ISSN: 0090-1423

NATIONAL LIBRARY of MEDICINE

CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS

VOLUME 22, 1981

SUBJECT INDEX Cy-Fo

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Public Health Service
National Institutes of Health

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE
8600 Rockville Pike
Bethesda, Maryland 20209

NIH Publication No. 82-259

National Library of Medicine Cataloging in Publication

ZW
1
I384

Cumulated Index medicus.
v. 1- 1960-
Bethesda, Md. [etc.] U. S. Dept. of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service, National Institutes of Health, National Library of Medicine [Washington, for sale by the Supt. of Docs., U. S. Govt. Print. Off., etc.]
v.
Vols. for 1971-78 issued as DHEW publication ; no. (NIH) 72-259, etc.; for 1979- as NIH publication ; no. 80-259, etc.
Annual cumulation of the monthly issues of Index medicus.
Supersedes Quarterly cumulative Index medicus.
Issued 1960-64 by the American Medical Association.
Issues for 1967- include Bibliography of medical reviews.
Key title: Cumulated Index medicus, ISSN 0090-1423.

1. Bibliography of Medicine 2. Medicine - indexes I. American Medical Association. II. National Library of Medicine. III. Title: Bibliography of medical reviews IV. Title: Index medicus V. Series: DHEW publication ; no. (NIH) 72-259, etc. VI. Series: NIH publication ; no. 80-259, etc.

© All or portions of this publication are protected against copying or other reproduction outside of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Article II of the Universal Copyright Convention.

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402

CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS
CONTENTS

Book 1

PREFACE

INTRODUCTION

ACCESS TO ARTICLES CITED

MEDICAL SUBJECT HEADINGS (Contents) III

Book 2

JOURNALS INDEXED—Abbreviation Listing 879

Full Title Listing 947

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF MEDICAL REVIEWS—

Subject Index 1023

CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS—

Author Index A-Bs 1343

Book 3	Author Index Bu-Gs
Book 4	Author Index Gu-L
Book 5	Author Index M-R
Book 6	Author Index S-Z
Book 7	Subject Index A-Bli
Book 8	Subject Index Blo-Cu
Book 9	Subject Index Cy-Fo
Book 10	Subject Index Fr-Ins
Book 11	Subject Index Int-Moh
Book 12	Subject Index Mol-Pi
Book 13	Subject Index Pl-Sk
Book 14	Subject Index Sl-Z

Maxillary canine retraction, periodontal surgery, and relapse. McCollum AG, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1980 Dec;78(6):610–22

[Maxillary canine and occlusal equilibrium] Rozencweig D. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1980 Nov–Dec;9(6):13–6 **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The radiographic assessment of the unerupted maxillary canine. Hunter SB. **Br Dent J** 1981 Mar 17;150(6):151–5

A transmigrated mandibular cuspid. Zvolanek JW, et al. **Dent Radiogr Photogr** 1981;54(2):38–9

SURGERY

Surgical management of ankylosed impacted maxillary canines. Shaw BM, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 Apr; 102(4):497–500

[10-year experience with autotransplantation of retained upper canines without pulp extirpation] Vaněk J, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 1981 Jan;81(1):50–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

TRANSPLANTATION

A simple method of fixation for transplanted canines. Gibb DH. **Br Dent J** 1981 Apr 7;150(7):196

CUSTODIAL CARE

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Due process in the 'voluntary' civil commitment of juvenile wards. Glaessner PO. **J Leg Med (Chicago)** 1981 Jun; 2(2):169–92

CUTIS LAXA

COMPLICATIONS

Multiple myeloma associated with acquired cutis laxa. Cho SY, et al. **Cutis** 1980 Aug;26(2):209–11

DIAGNOSIS

Cutis laxa. Samantray SK. **Postgrad Med** 1981 Jun;69(6):65, 68

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A familial cutis laxa syndrome with ultrastructural abnormalities of collagen and elastin. Marchase P, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Nov;75(5):399–403

PATHOLOGY

A familial cutis laxa syndrome with ultrastructural abnormalities of collagen and elastin. Marchase P, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Nov;75(5):399–403

SURGERY

[Surgical treatment of skin changes in cutis laxa (author's transl)] Breitbart E, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1981 Jan 15;56(2):90–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYANAMIDE see under **CYANIDES**

CYANATES

Contact sensitivity in mice induced by tolylene diisocyanate (TDI). Tanaka K. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1980 Aug; 7(4):277–80

Structural studies on HCN oligomers. Ferris JP, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1981;17(2):69–77

Dibutyltin oxide--phenyl isocyanate system for regioselective phenylcarbamoylation of the hydroxy-groups of ribonucleosides. Ishido Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1980;(8):s7–8

Isocyanate exposure in industry [letter] Hickling S. **NZ Med J** 1980 Nov 26;92(672):398–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Toxic corneal epithelial edema from exposure to high atmospheric concentration of toluene diisocyanates. Luckenbach M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Nov; 90(5):682–6

Specific IgE antibodies in patients with isocyanate asthma. Baur X, et al. **Chest** 1981 Jul;80(1 Suppl):73–6

Toluene-diisocyanate induced asthma: evaluation of antibodies in the serum of affected workers against a tolyl mono-isocyanate protein conjugate. Danks JM, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1981 Mar;11(2):161–8

Contact sensitivity to hylene W. King CM. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Aug;6(5):353–4

More on isocyanate sensitization [news] Cooper P. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1980 Oct;18(5):545–6

Work-related asthma comes out of hiding [news] Check WA. **JAMA** 1980 Oct 10;244(15):1653–4, 1659

[Occupational asthma (author's transl)] Sepúlveda R. **Rev Med Chil** 1980 Feb;108(2):175–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Critical evaluation of continuous monitors for toluene diisocyanate. Dharmarajan V, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1980 Dec;41(12):869–78

Simultaneous determination of 2,4- and 2,6-diisocyanatotoluene (TDI) and 3,3'-dichloro-4,4'-diaminodiphenylmethane (MOCA) in air. Ebell GF, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1980;23(2):185–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Study of guinea pig and human antibodies to toluene diisocyanate. Karol MH. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Dec; 122(6):965–70

Serologic assays for antibodies to hexamethylene diisocyanate and diphenylmethane diisocyanate [letter] Karol MH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Aug;117(8):456

Serologic assays for antibodies to HDI and MDI [letter] Karol MH, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1981 Jan;7(1):60–1

Radioallergosorbent testing of toluene diisocyanate-reactive individuals using p-tolyl isocyanate antigen. Butcher BT, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1980 Sep;66(3):213–6

Presence of tolyl-specific IgE and absence of IgG antibodies in workers exposed to toluene diisocyanate. Karol MH, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [C]** 1979;13(3):221–32

[Clinical symptoms and results of RAST and inhalation provocation tests] Baur X, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1980 Apr;30(4):104–9 **(Ger)**

[Field study with specific Radioallergosorbent Test (RAST) in isocyanate exposed persons] Diller W, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1980 Apr;30(4):100–3 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Activation of sodium cyanate for selective inhibition of protein synthesis in cultured tumor cells. Boffa LC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jan;41(1):60–6

Carbamylation of lens proteins: a possible factor in cataractogenesis in some tropical countries. Harding JJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1980 Nov;31(5):567–71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Contribution of cyanate to the albumin binding defect of uremia. Bachmann K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 May 15;30(10):1059–63

Inhibition of carcinogen-induced neoplasia by sodium cyanate, tert-butyl isocyanate, and benzyl isothiocyanate administered subsequent to carcinogen exposure. Wattenberg LW. **Cancer Res** 1981 Aug;41(8):2991–4

Electron microscopic observations concerning the action of some aromatic compounds on the morphology of Sendai virus. Dumitrescu SM, et al. **Virologie** 1980 Jul–Sep; 31(3):183–6

[Cytogenetic analysis of the hematogenic bone marrow of rats treated with dibenzyldiisocyanate (DBDI)] Barbărasă C, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1981 Jan–Mar;27(1):83–6 **(Fre)**

POISONING

Pulmonary function of control and industrially exposed Nigerians in asbestos, textile, and toluene diisocyanate-foam factories. Oleru UG. **Environ Res** 1980 Oct;23(1):137–48

[Intoxication due to dicyclohexyl-methane-4-4' diisocyanate exposure (author's transl)] Israeli R, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1981;48(2):179–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Acute toxicity of cyanate to Daphnia magna. Dauchy JW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Aug;25(2):194–6

Experimental studies on TDI dermatitis in mice. Yasuda K, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1980 Feb;5(1):11–21

Dermal contact with toluene diisocyanate (TDI) produces respiratory tract hypersensitivity in guinea pigs. Karol MH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Apr;58(2):221–30

Comparison of some mono- and diisocyanates as sensory irritants. Sangha GK, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Feb;57(2):241–6

[Isocyanate pathology: immunological diagnostic methods (author's transl)] Nava C, et al. **Med Lav** 1980 Jul–Aug; 71(4):305–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CYANIDES

Cyanide catalyzes the oxidation of alpha-hydroxyaldehydes and related compounds: monitored as the reduction of dioxygen, cytochrome c, and nitroblue tetrazolium. Robertson P Jr, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Apr 1;207(2):282–9

The nature of the sulphur atom liberated from xanthine oxidase by cyanide. Evidence from e.p.r. spectroscopy after 35S substitution. Malthouse JP, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Oct 1;191(1):265–7

Cleavage of protected amino acids and peptides from benzyl ester resins by transesterification with potassium cyanide in benzyl alcohol. Moore GJ, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Aug;58(8):641–3

Ligand binding to catalase and metmyoglobin. Direct measurements of proton involvement. Millar F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Jun;117(1):13–7

Binding of saframycin A, a heterocyclic quinone anti-tumor antibiotic to DNA as revealed by the use of the antibiotic labeled with [14C]tyrosine or [14C]cyanide. Ishiguro K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 10;256(5):2162–7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cardiovascular changes during the calcium carbimide–ethanol interaction. Peachey JE, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Jan;29(1):40–6

Chronic cyanide exposure--A biochemical and industrial hygiene study. Chandra H, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1980 Jul–Aug;4(4):161–5

[Contact dermatitis due to potassium gold cyanide (author's transl)] Raith L, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1980 Jun; 166(6):382–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Spectrophotometric determination of cyanide based on the formation of NAD+–cyanide addition compound. Ravid K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Nov 1;108(2):343–5

Determination of cyanide in animal feeding stuffs. Harris JR, et al. **Analyst** 1980 Oct;105(1255):974–80

Changes in cyanide as a function of storage time in autopsy material by UV spectrometry. Narayanaswami K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 Feb;73:291–5

Fluorometric determination of cyanide in biological fluids and pyridoxal. Morgan RL, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1980 Mar–Apr;4(2):78–81

Performance and pathophysiological changes in pregnant pigs fed cassava diets containing different levels of cyanide. Tewe OO, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 Mar;30(2):147–51

Fluorometric determination of cyanide in biological fluids with p-benzoquinone. Ganjeloo A, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Aug;55(1):103–7

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Cyanide antagonist [letter] Vesey CJ, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1981 May;28(3):290

Nutritional and protective properties of thiocystine. Wood JL. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Dec;165(3):469–72

BLOOD

Blood cyanide levels in mice after administration of amygdalin. Hill HZ, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1980 Apr–Jun;1(4):211–20

Determination of carbimide in plasma by gas–liquid chromatography. Loomis CW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Mar 13;222(3):421–8

Cyanide concentrations in blood after amygdalin (laetrile) administration in rats. McAnalley BH, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1980 Dec;22(6):400–2

Amygdalin toxicity studies in rats predict chronic cyanide poisoning in humans. Newton GW, et al. **West J Med** 1981 Feb;134(2):97–103

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid cyanide after nitroprusside infusion in man. Casthely PA, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1981 May; 28(3):228–31

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A 59Co NMR relaxation probe of macromolecule anionic binding sites. Raj T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Aug; 106(2):373–6

13C nuclear magnetic resonance studies of the binding of alkyl isocyanides to soybean leghemoglobin; comparison with animal myoglobins. Stetzkowski F, et al. **Biochimie** 1980;62(11–12):795–801

METABOLISM

Cysteine in the manganous-isocitrate binding site of pig heart TPN-specific isocitrate dehydrogenase. II. Identification of a critical cysteine-containing tryptic peptide derived from the thiocyano enzyme. Johanson RA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Mar;207(1):21–31

Chloramphenicol-induction of a second cyanide-and azide-insensitive mitochondrial pathway in Ustilago maydis. Ziogas BN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 5;592(2):223–34

Metabolism of acrylonitrile to cyanide. In vitro studies. Abreu ME, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1980 Nov–Dec; 8(6):376–9

Intraindividual variability in the calcium carbimide–ethanol interaction. Brien JF, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Aug;18(2):199–205

Alteration of the pharmacokinetics of sodium cyanide by sodium thiosulfate. Sylvester DM, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1981;24:135

The role of cyanide liberation in the acute toxicity of aliphatic nitriles. Willhite CC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Jul;59(3):589–602

[Cyanide metabolism in the nervous disorders, with special reference to motor neuron disease (author's transl)] Kameyama M. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1980 Dec; 20(12):999–1007 **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of cyanamide on acetaldehyde oxidation by isolated rat liver mitochondria and on the inhibition of pyruvate oxidation by acetaldehyde. Cederbaum AI. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1981 Jan;5(1):38–44

The effect of cyanide on serum cobalamin and on cobalamin

analogues when measured by radioassay using R-protein and intrinsic factor. Rothenberg SP. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Jan;75(1):75–9

Carotid chemoreceptors and vagi in hypoxic and cyanide-induced tachycardia in the dog. Gupta PD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jun;240(6):H874–80

Effect of metabolic inhibitors on renal tubule cell volume. Linshaw MA. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Dec;239(6):F571–7

Failure of cyanide to antagonize sodium nitroprusside in vivo in dogs. Braverman B, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Sep;59(9):672–7

Structural features required for inhibition of cyanide-insensitive electron transfer by propyl gallate. Siedow JN, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Mar; 207(1):32–9

Aerobic electron transport in Propionibacterium shermanii. Effects of cyanide. Pritchard GG, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1980 Jun;126(2):167–73

Reaction of cyanide with glutathione peroxidase. Kraus RJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Oct 16; 96(3):1116–22

Cyanide insensitive palmitate oxidation in skeletal muscle. Shumate JB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jun 16;100(3):978–81

Identification of the quinone species in cyanide-sensitive and cyanide-insensitive mitochondria of Moniliella tomentosa. Vanderleyden J, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Dec 15;192(3):881–5

Involvement of cytochrome b5 and a cyanide-sensitive monooxygenase in the 4-demethylation of 4,4-dimethylzymosterol by yeast microsomes. Aoyama Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 26;663(1):194–202

Acetaldehyde concentration in rat blood and brain during the calcium carbimide--ethanol interaction. Hoover DJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1981 Jan;59(1):65–70

Metabolism of 3,3'-Diiodothyronine and 3'-monoiodothyronine, and effect of potassium cyanide and dinitrophenol and glucuronidation of thyroxine in cultured rat hepatoma cells. Sorimachi K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Oct;27(5):631–6

The effect of metabolic inhibitors on retinal adhesion and subretinal fluid resorption. Marmor MF, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Aug;19(8):893–903

Dependence of carotid chemoreceptor stimulation by metabolic agents on PaO2 and PaCO2. Mulligan E, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Apr;50(4):884–91

Partial cyanide inhibition of bisulfite oxidation in rodent hepatic mitochondria. Van Auken OW, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1981 Jun;68(6):333

Ascorbate-cyanide test on red blood cells in uremia: effect of guanidinopropionic acid. Kamoun PP, et al. **Nephron** 1981;28(1):26–9

[Newer antimycotics. VII. N-aryl-dithiocarbamic-esters and carbylaminochlorides (author's transl)] Zsolnai T. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1980 Aug;247(3):410–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complex effect of K+ ions and viability inhibitors of tumor cells] Polivoda BI. **Biofizika** 1981 May-Jun;26(3):498–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cause of the appearance of cyanide-resistant respiration in the yeast Candida lipolytica] Akimenko VK, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Aug;45(8):1433–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cause of the activity loss of the alternative pathway of electron transport in cyanide-resistant mitochondria of the yeast Candida lipolytica] Akimenko VK, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1981 Jan;46(1):140–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Enzyme therapy in cyanide poisoning: effect of rhodanese and sulfur compounds. Frankenberg L. **Arch Toxicol** 1980 Oct;45(4):315–23

Chronic cyanide intoxication [letter] Freeman AG. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Apr 18;282(6272):1321

Cyanide poisoning. Vogel SN, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 1981; 18(3):367–83 (76 ref.)

Treatment of cyanide poisoning. Tyrer FH. **J Soc Occup Med** 1981 Apr;31(2):65–6

Kinetic analysis of the shift of aerobic to anaerobic metabolism in rats during acute cyanide poisoning. Katsumata Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Oct 20;27(16):1509–12

Cyanide, protein and iodine interactions in the performance, metabolism and pathology of pigs. Tewe OO, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Nov;29(3):271–6

Acetylcholinesterase activity in rat brain: effect of acute cyanide intoxication. Owasoyo JO, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1980 Jun;6(1):1–3

Cyanide intoxication in sheep; therapeutics. Burrows GE. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1981 Feb;23(1):22–8

Cassava diet, chronic cyanide intoxication and neuropathy in the Nigerian Africans. Osuntokun BO. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1981;36:141–73 (156 ref.)

[Acute intoxication by cyanide. One case (author's transl)] Hoang The Dan P, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1981; 38(3-4):161–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic attitude in cyanide poisoning (author's transl)] De Garbino JP, et al. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1981 Mar;3(2):69–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapy of acute cyanide poisoning] Tadić V. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1981 Mar-Apr;38(2):117–9 **(Scr)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Clinical comparison of praziquantel, nithiocyanamine and hexachloroparaxylol in clonorchiasis (author's transl)] Wang QN. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Apr; 19(4):288–91 **(Chi)**

TOXICITY

Chemical and behavioral studies of 1-piperidinocyclohexanecarbonitrile (PCC): evidence for cyanide as the toxic component. Soine WH, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;30(1):59–70

Long-term and carry-over effect of dietary inorganic cyanide (KCN) in the life cycle performance and metabolism of rats. Tewe OO, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Mar 30;58(1):1–7

Effect of hyperbaric oxygen on cyanide intoxication: in situ changes in intracellular oxidation reduction. Takano T, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1980 Sep;7(3):191–7

[Field study of workers with longterm exposure to calcium cyanamide (author's transl)] Schiele R, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1981;173(1-2):13–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Toxic action and the hygienic standard for dimethylcyanamide in the air of a work area] Gurova AI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981 May;(5):43–4 **(Rus)**

CYANOACRYLATES

Transcatheter embolization of the renal artery with bucrylate in renal carcinoma. Skjennald A, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1980;21(2A):215–9

The influence of mineralizing solutions on the bonding of composite restorations to dentin. Cyanoacrylate pre-treatment. Causton BE, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Jul; 60(7):1315–20

[Laboratory investigation on usefulness of cyanoacrylic adhesive for gluing broken acrylic prosthesis] Lysakowska A, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** 1979 May-Jun;29(3):179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of n=butyl 2-cyanoacrylate for the reconstruction of the arteries in dogs. I. Clinical evaluation] Liebert W, et al. **Polim Med** 1980;10(4):225–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of tissue adhesives in the reconstruction of the frontal sinus] Więcko J, et al. **Polim Med** 1980;10(3):165–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Bucrylate embolization of abdominal aortic aneurysms: an adjunct to nonresective therapy. Goldman ML, et al. **AJR** 1980 Dec;135(6):1195–200

A catheter system for the safe and efficient delivery of tissue glues (bucrylate) for visceral embolization. Khangure MS, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Aug;54(644):671–3

Actinomycin D absorbed on polymethylcyanoacrylate nanoparticles: increased efficiency against an experimental tumor. Brasseur F, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Nov; 16(11):1441–5

Grid adhesion: a new type of tissue union. Gottlob R, et al. **Int Surg** 1980 Mar-Apr;65(2):139–49

Treatment of intracerebral arteriovenous malformations with isobutyl 2-cyanoacrylate: initial clinical experience. Bank WO, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jun;139(3):609–16

[New techniques for embolisation of the internal spermatic vein: intravenous tissue adhesive (author's transl)] Kunnen M. **ROEFO** 1980 Dec;133(6):625–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic occlusion of the hypogastric arteries with isobutyl-2-cyanoacrylate in vesical and prostatic cancer (author's transl)] Nadalini VF, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1981 Jan-Feb;67(1-2):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of liquid cyanoacrylate Chirurcoll-Polfa for fixation of skin grafts] Magierski M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Jul 21; 35(29):1101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of glue as a method of hemostasis in rectal cancer surgery] Chissov VI, et al. **Sov Med** 1981;(2):67–70 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Nonsurgical female sterilization. Laufe LE, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980;18(5):334–9 (19 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Tissue adhesives for stromal melting [letter] Koch SA. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Nov;90(5):741

Cyanoacrylate. Streit S, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1981 Mar; 13(3):315–6

Prevention of postoperative pancreatic fistulae by intraductal injection of a tissue-adhesive polymer. Papachristou DN, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1980;12(5):310–6

Urogranoic acid as a radiopaque additive to the cyanoacrylic adhesive in transcatheter obliteration of renal arteries. Szmigielski W, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1981 Jan-Feb; 16(1):65–70

Intravascular use of isobutyl 2-cyanoacrylate: Part 2 Treatment of carotid-cavernous fistulas. Samson D, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Jan;8(1):52–5

Intravascular use of isobutyl 2-cyanoacrylate: Part 1 Treatment of intracranial arteriovenous malformations. Samson D, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Jan;8(1):43–51

Intra-arterial tissue adhesive for medical splenectomy in humans. Goldman ML, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Aug; 140(2):341–9

[Fixation of soft-tissue lesions with Thiersch's graft using cyanoacrylate tissue adhesive (author's transl)] Auer WP, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1981 Feb;11(1):12–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental reattachment of tendons with cyano-acryl adhesive (author's transl)] Endroödi J, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1980; 23(4):296–301 **(Hun)**

[Isobutyl-2-cyanoacrylate in atypical liver resection in rats and rabbits: surgical technic and histostructural observations (author's transl)] Minni F, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Feb;32(1):242–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Isobutyl-2-cyanoacrylate in resection of the upper pole of the kidney in rats and rabbits: surgical technic and histological followup (author's transl)] Taffurelli M, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Feb;32(1):233–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of the dural AVM--embolization using aron alpha (author's transl)] Sano H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1980 Aug;20(8):845–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of transcatheter embolization therapy with ethyl 2--cyanoacrylate for control of massive gastrointestinal hemorrhage (author's transl)] Atari E, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1981 Jan;26(1):29–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of experimental liver injuries in dogs with special evaluation of Polish-made cyanoacrylic glue. I. Clinical observations, morphological and biochemical studies of blood and autopsy studies] Studnicki W. **Pol Arch Weter** 1979;22(2):143–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of experimental liver injuries in dogs with special evaluation of Polish-made cyanoacrylic glue. II. Histological and histochemical studies] Studnicki W. **Pol Arch Weter** 1979;22(2):169–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Studies on the use of tissue adhesives in cataract microsurgery] Hermel B. **Polim Med** 1980;10(1):3–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The sealing of bronchial stump with methyl cyanoacrylate adhesive. Experimental study (author's transl)] Arruda RM, et al. **AMB** 1979 Dec;25(12):435–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Adhesive pneumopexy in lung and pleural surgery] Kolesnikov IS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Jun;(6):28–31 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

[Evaluation of n-butyl 2-cyanoacrylate for the reconstruction of the arteries in dogs. II. Morphological evaluation] Szymaś J, et al. **Polim Med** 1980;10(4):233–41 **(Pol)**

CYANOBACTERIA see **ALGAE, BLUE-GREEN**

CYANOGEN BROMIDE

Ultrapure cyanogen bromide-cleaved glucagon: isolation in high yield by ion-exchange chromatography. Jones BN, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Jan;206(1):227–31

Identification of abnormally [32P]-phosphorylated cyanogen bromide cleavage product of erythrocyte membrane spectrin in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Roses AD, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Aug;31(8):1026–30

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Helical conformation of myoglobin and its cyanogen bromide-treated fragments in sodium dodecyl sulfate solution. Nakano M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Mar; 207(1):69–74

Stimulation of anti-influenza cytolytic T lymphocytes by CNBr cleavage fragments of the viral hemagglutinin. Wabuke-Bunoti MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Sep; 127(3):1122–5

CYANOKETONE see under **ANDROSTENOLS**

CYANOMETHANES see **ACETONITRILES**

CYANOPHYCEAE see **ALGAE, BLUE-GREEN**

CYANOPHYTA see **ALGAE, BLUE-GREEN**

CYANOSIS

BLOOD

[Hemoglobin J Baltimore 16 Gly leads to Asp in a young woman with cyanosis] Lyonnais J, et al. **Union Med Can** 1981 May;110(5):439–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Twin pregnancy, indomethacin and neonatal cyanosis (author's transl)] Boulley AM, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1980 May;37(5):317–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Methemoglobinemia caused by inhalation of aniline vapors by a newborn] Montoya Cabrea MA, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1980 Sep-Oct;37(5):1021–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pulsed Doppler echocardiographic evaluation of the cyanotic newborn: identification of the pulmonary artery in

transposition of the great arteries. Stevenson JG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Nov;46(5):849–54

Fits and other frightening or funny turns in young children. Bower B. **Practitioner** 1981 Mar;225(1353):297–304

A radiographic and echocardiographic approach to cyanotic congenital heart disease. Kelley MJ, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1980 Dec;18(3):411–40 (12 ref.)

[Argyria imitating cardiopulmonary cyanosis (author's transl)] Kejda J, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 1980 Oct;55(5):330–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Methemoglobinemia caused by inhalation of aniline vapors by a newborn] Montoya Cabrea MA, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1980 Sep–Oct;37(5):1021–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Signs of endotracheal intubation. Howells TH, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1980 Oct;35(10):984–6

Blue jumpers and pink trousers. Hughes DG, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Jun;60(6):453–4

Intermittent cyanotic attacks in an infant–an unusual presentation of a congenital anterior diaphragmatic (Morgani) hernia. Cohen MD. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Mar; 54(639):260–1

Platypnea syndrome after left pneumonectomy. LaBresh KA, et al. **Chest** 1981 May;79(5):605–7

Cyanosis and right ventricular infarction [letter] Gutner RN. **JAMA** 1981 Jun 19;245(23):2394

Management of the cyanotic newborn. Levin AR. **Pediatr Ann** 1981 Apr;10(4):16–27

[Sulfhemoglobinemia. An unusual cause of cyanosis in intensive care (letter)] Bouguet D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Mar 7;10(11):908–9 **(Fre)**

[Intermittent cyanosis after tuberculous meningoencephalitis] König G, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1981 Feb;22(2):96–8 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

[Value of cyanosis and petechiae in strangulation and concurrent severe anemia (author's transl)] Adebahr G. **Z Rechtsmed** 1981;86(2):123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Left ventricular dynamic geometry and diastolic mechanics in a model of chronic cyanosis and right ventricular pressure overload. Visner MS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Mar;81(3):347–57

PSYCHOLOGY

[Research on acrocyanosis and its psychological correlates] Boltanski E. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1980 Nov; 138(9):1119–23 **(Fre)**

CYBERNETICS

see related

BIONICS

Of men and robots [editorial] Lesse S. **Am J Psychother** 1980 Oct;34(4):461–3

Anthropomorphic robotics. I. Representing mechanical complexity. Benati M, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1980;38(3):125–40

Anthropomorphic robotics. II. Analysis of manipulator dynamics and the output motor impedance. Benati M, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1980;38(3):141–50

Algorithmic and heuristic processing of information by the nervous system. Restian A. **Int J Neurosci** 1980; 11(4):279–93

[Cybernetic analysis of cardiac sinus arrhythmias in obstetrics] Bakuleva LP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1981; 20(1):18–26 **(Bul)**

[Regulation of the breadth of the field of self recognition] Firrao S. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1979 Jan–Jun; 22(1–6):72–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cybernetic interpretation of the immunological phenomena (author's transl)] Firrao S. **Ann Sclavo** 1979 Nov–Dec; 21(6):866–904 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Concept of 'information metabolism'] Jakubik A. **Psychiatr Pol** 1980 Nov–Dec;14(6):641–7 **(Pol)**

[Current aspects of the physiopathology of the infectious process. II. Cybernetic elements in the pathogenetic structure of infectious diseases] Dragomirescu M, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1980 Apr–Jun;25(2):65–72 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Biocybernetic research in child and adolescent hygiene] Gumener PI. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Dec;(12):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biocybernetics and biomedical technology in Poland] Nalencz M. **Med Tekh** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):54–61 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[Aldo Masturzo (1907–1980)] Palenzona C. **Minerva Med** 1980 Sep 15;71(33):2368–9 **(Ita)**

CYCASIN see under **AZO COMPOUNDS**

CYCLACILLIN see under **PENICILLINS**

CYCLAMATES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Urticaria induced by cyclamate. Fujita M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Apr;117(4):246

ANALYSIS

Stability of sodium cyclamate in simulated gastric and intestinal media. Güven KC, et al. **Pharmazie** 1981 Apr; 36(4):297

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of cyclamate sodium, saccharin sodium and stevioside on arginine–induced insulin and glucagon secretion in the isolated perfused rat pancreas. Usami M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Dec;12(12):705–6

Saccharin and cyclamate inhibit binding of epidermal growth factor. Lee LS. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb; 78(2):1042–6

TOXICITY

Absence of carcinogenic response to cyclamate and saccharin in Sprague–Dawley rats after transplacental application. Schmähl D, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(11):1905–6

Syncarcinogenic action of saccharin or sodium cyclamate in the induction of bladder tumours in MNU–pretreated rats. Green U, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1980 Dec; 18(6):575–9

CYCLANDELATE see under **MANDELIC ACIDS**

CYCLAZOCINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

High affinity binding of [3H]ethylketocyclazocine to rat brain homogenate. Harris DW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Aug 22;66(1):121–3

Discriminative stimulus effects of prototype opiate receptor agonists in monkeys. Teal JJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Nov 7;68(1):1–10

Physiological and behavioral approaches to the study of the quasi–morphine withdrawal syndrome. Valentino RJ, et al. **Fed Proc** 1981 Apr;40(5):1502–7

Synthesis and pharmacological properties of 1,2,3,4,5,6–hexahydro–1,6–methano–2–benzazocines. Mazzocchi PH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Apr;24(4):457–62

Pharmacological analysis of the discriminative stimulus characteristics of ethylketazocine in the rhesus monkey. Hein DW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Jul;218(1):7–15

Spinal analgesia: comparison of the mu agonist morphine and the kappa agonist ethylketazocine. Wood PL, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 May 11;28(19):2119–25

Multiple opiate receptors: [3H]ethylketocyclazocine receptor binding and ketocyclazocine analgesia. Pasternak GW. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jun;77(6):3691–4

BLOOD

Radioimmunoassay of cyclazocine and stereospecificity of antibody. Maeda M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1981 Mar; 4(3):167–74

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Discriminative stimulus effects of prototype opiate receptor agonists in monkeys. Teal JJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Nov 7;68(1):1–10

Stereoselectivity of the stimulus effects of morphine and cyclazocine in the squirrel monkey. Teal JJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Nov;215(2):369–76

Three–choice drug discrimination in the rat. morphine, cyclazocine and saline. White JM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 May;217(2):254–62

Similarity of the discriminative stimulus effects of ketamine, cyclazocine, and dextrorphan in the pigeon. Herling S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;73(3):286–91

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cyclazocine in the treatment of opiate addiction: a review with recommendations. Goldstein MJ. **Int J Addict** 1980; 15(7):939–56

CYCLIC AMP see **ADENOSINE CYCLIC MONOPHOSPHATE**

3',5'–CYCLIC AMP 5'–NUCLEOTIDOHYDROLASE see **3',5'–CYCLIC AMP PHOSPHODIESTERASE**

3',5'–CYCLIC AMP PHOSPHODIESTERASE

Cyclic nucleotide systems in the microcirculation of mammalian brain. Palmer GC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;131:147–62

Multiple interconvertible forms of cAMP phosphodiesterase in normal, malignant and hybrid mammalian cells. Ayad SR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Aug;128(2):257–65

ANALYSIS

Effects of halothane on the cyclic 3',5'–adenosine monophosphate enzyme system in human platelets. Walter F, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Nov;59(11):856–61

Cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase in the aorta of spontaneously hypertensive rats : variation with age and effect of propranolol. Bucher B, et al. **Artery** 1980; 7(1):44–55

Cytochemical demonstration of cyclic 3', 5' AMP phosphodiesterase in different tissue of migratory locust (Locusta migratoria migratorioides R.F.). Benedeczky I, et al. **Histochemistry** 1981;70(2):189–97

Distribution of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase in mouse brain. Yang MS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Mar;36(3):1272–8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Induction of germination in Blastocladiella emersonii by cyclic AMP and inhibitors of cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase. Maia JC, et al. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1979 OCT;12(3):407–10

Endogenous inhibition of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase in cultured human epithelial cells. Niles RM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Mar 16; 99(1):236–42

Inhibition of lung cyclic AMP– and cyclic GMP–phosphodiesterases by flavonoids and other chromone–like compounds. Ruckstuhl M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Apr 1;30(7):697–702

Effects of vinca alkaloids on calcium–calmodulin regulated cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphatase phosphodiesterase activity from brain. Watanabe K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Feb 15;30(4):335–40

Effects of divalent metals on the specificity of inhibitors of the cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases from bovine heart. Donnelly TE Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 15; 657(1):168–78

RMI 12330A, an inhibitor of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases and adenylate cyclase in kidney preparations. Hunt NH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jun 13;613(2):499–506

Inhibition of cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase activity and myocardial contractility: effects of cilostamide, a novel PDE inhibitor, and methylsiobutylxanthine on rabbit and canine ventricular muscle. Endoh M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Aug 22;66(1):43–52

A heat–stable inhibitor protein for bovine brain cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase from Escherichia coli. Iwasa Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jun 15;128(2):311–4

Methyl 5'–(6–aminopurin–9–yl)–5'–deoxy–beta–D–ribofuranoside 2',3'–cyclic monophosphate: a novel, biologically active, structural analogue of cyclic AMP. Nair V, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1980;6(3):189–200

Mesoionic xanthine analogues: phosphodiesterase inhibitory and hypotensive activity. Glennon RA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Jun;24(6):658–61

Benz–fused mesoionic xanthine analogues as inhibitors of cyclic–AMP phosphodiesterase. Glennon RA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Jun;24(6):766–9

Effect of cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase inhibitors on cardiac sarcolemmal 5'–nucleotidase. Heyliger CE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 May;217(2):489–93

Inhibition of cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase by 5'–deoxy–5'–S–isobutylthioadenosine at biologically active concentrations of drug. Zimmerman TP, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Feb 9;28(6):647–52

Inhibition of fibroblast cyclic AMP escape and cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase activities by xanthines. Nemecek GM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1980 Jul;18(1):57–64

Inhibition by 2– or/and 8–substituted adenosine derivatives of adenosine deaminase and calmodulin–dependent phosphodiesterase. Sasaki Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1980;(8):s163–6

Modulation of cyclic AMP metabolism by S–adenosylhomocysteine and S–3–deazaadenosylhomocysteine in mouse lymphocytes. Zimmerman TP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Oct; 77(10):5639–43

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of Sertoli cell cyclic adenosine 3':5' monophosphate phosphodiesterase activity by follicle stimulating hormone and dibutyrl cyclic AMP. Conti M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Feb 27; 98(4):1044–50

Evidence that the rate of association of adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate to its chemotactic receptor induces phosphodiesterase activity in Dictyostelium discoideum. Van Haastert PJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jul;147(1):170–5

BLOOD

Calmodulin and cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase activities in erythrocytes from normal and schizophrenic subjects. Schreiber WE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jun 16;100(3):1415–21

Studies on adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate phosphodiesterase of human erythrocyte membranes. Suzuki K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 16;602(1):78–86

Regulation of cyclic AMP metabolism in the rat erythrocyte during chronic beta–adrenergic stimulation. Evidence for

calmodulin-mediated alteration of membrane-bound phosphodiesterase activity. Clayberger CA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1981 Feb 28;58(3):191-201

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of rat heart cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase on column of immobilized phenylbutenolide inhibitor. Prigent AF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Aug 14;95(3):1080-9

A calcium-dependent cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase from Escherichia coli. Iwasa Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Feb 23;124(2):207-9

METABOLISM

Effect of a microbial growth inhibitory factor on the cyclic nucieotide metabolism of peritoneal macrophages. Römer W, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980;39(10):1031-6

Cyclic AMP phosphodiesterases of the rat ovary. Oestrous cycle dependent activity change of high affinity form. Schmidtke J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Nov; 95(3):404-11

Activity in cAMP phosphodiesterase in the early regeneration stage of planarian Dugesia lugubris (O. Schmidt). Ultracytochemical studies. Duma A. **Acta Med Pol** 1980;21(4):317-8

Effect of trifluoperazine on cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase activity in crude homogenates of bovine adrenal medulla. Crimaldi AA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;356:367-8

Effects of Ca2+ and calmodulin on enzymes of cyclic nucleotide metabolism in ox neurohypophyseal secretosomes. Dartt Da, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980; 356:369-70

The role of calmodulin in regulation of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum phosphorylation. Kranias EG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;356:279-91

Neuroleptic drugs are nonstereospecific inhibitors of calmodulin-stimulated phosphodiesterase activity. Norman JA. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;356:415-6

The effects of trifluoperazine on the macrophage-like cell line, J774. Speaker MG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980; 356:162-78

On the mechanism of activation of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase by calmodulin. Wang JH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;356:190-204

Testicular cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase in the rat. Kinetic properties and changes with age. Purvis K, et al. **Arch Androl** 1981 Jun;6(4):327-35

Stimulation of rat liver cyclic 3':5'-nucleotide phosphodiesterase by cyclic GMP is dependent on enzyme concentration. Guan WR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Oct 1;204(1):191-8

Calmodulin-dependent high-affinity cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase in liver membranes. Smoake JA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Feb;206(2):331-5

Di- and trihydroxy analogs of chlorpromazine influence the central activity of adenylate cyclase and cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase. Palmer GC, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Sep;247(1):59-70

Methylxanthine effects on cyclic adenosine 3':5' monophosphate phosphodiesterase activity in preparations of neonatal rat cerebellum: modification by trifluoperazine. Dunlop M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Feb 12;98(3):850-7

Insulin activates a rat liver peripheral plasma-membrane cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase by a phosphorylation mechanism. Marchmont RJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Oct;8(5):537-8

Association of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase of buffalo spermatozoa with sperm chromatin. Bhatnagar SK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 5;674(2):212-24

Energy-dependent activation and magnesium--dependent inactivation of hepatocyte hormone-sensitive phosphodiesterase. Boyes S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 7;672(1):21-8

Exercise-induced increases in myocardial adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate and phosphodiesterase activity. Palmer WK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 7; 672(1):114-22

A calcium/calmodulin-dependent cyclic adenosine monophosphate phosphodiesterase from Drosophila heads. Yamanaka MK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 5; 674(2):277-86

Effects of Ca2+ and calmodulin on cyclic nucleotide metabolism in neurosecretosomes isolated from ox neurohypophyses. Dartt DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jan 5; 204(1):121-8

Cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase in rat parotid gland. Yokoyama N, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1981 Mar; 59(3):293-9

Folate deaminase and cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase in Dictyostelium discoideum: their regulation by extracellular cyclic AMP and folic acid. Bernstein RL, et al. **Cell Differ** 1981 Mar;10(2):79-86

Effects of experimental diabetes and insulin on cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase and its protein activator in rat adipose tissue. Solomon SS, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 May;30(5):372-6

Cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase activities in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Mulner O, et al. **Differentiation** 1980 Feb; 16(1):31-9

Androgen control of an inhibitory modulator of phosphodiesterase in rat epididymis and prostate. Holtz A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Apr;108(4):1538-44

Lithium-induced polyuria: effect of lithium on adenylate cyclase and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate phosphodiesterase in medullary ascending limb of Henle's loop and in medullary collecting tubules. Jackson BA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Dec;107(6):1693-8

Role of phosphodiesterase in the parathormone-stimulated adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate response in bone cell populations enriched in osteoclasts and osteoblasts. Jilka RL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Sep;109(3):743-7

Insulin release in aging: studies on adenylate cyclase, phosphodiesterase, and protein kinase in isolated islets of Langerhans of the rat. Lipson LG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Feb;108(2):620-4

In vivo control of insulin-sensitive phosphodiesterase in rat adipocytes by growth hormone and its parallelism to glucose transport. Schoenle E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Aug;109(2):561-6

Specificity of cyclic GMP activation of a multi-substrate cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase from rat liver. Erneux C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Apr;115(3):503-10

Interaction of laxatives with enzymes of cyclic AMP metabolism from human colonic mucosa. Simon B, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1980 Jun;10(3):231-4

Adenylate cyclase and cyclic AMP-phosphodiesterase activities during the early phase of maturation in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Baltus E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jan 12; 123(1):37-40

Cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase activities of the embryonic chick ovary. Teng CT, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Aug;44(4):409-17

Effect of phorbol ester application and other mitogenic treatments on 3',5'-cyclic-nucleotide phosphodiesterase activity in mouse epidermis in vivo. Marks F, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1980 Nov;361(11):1641-50

The effect of manganese on lipogenesis, lipolysis, adenosine 3',5' cyclic monophosphate and cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase activity in adipocytes from NZY mice. Rennie PI, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1981 Mar;13(3):145-9

Cyclic adenosine 3, 5'-monophosphate phosphodiesterase activity in normal & neoplastic murine mammary gland. Sheth NA, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Jun;18(6):571-3

Evidence for androgen-dependent phosphodiesterase activity in rat seminal vesicle and epididymis. Djøseland O, et al. **Int J Androl** 1980 Aug;3(4):363-6

Calmodulin regulation of testicular cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases. Purvis K, et al. **Int J Androl** 1980 Dec; 3(6):713-8

Effect of denervation on cyclic amp regulating enzymes in the rat gastrocnemius muscle. Pacifici GM, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1981 Jan-Feb;30(1):20-9

Regulation of brain cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase by calmodulin. A quantitative analysis. Cox JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 10;256(7):3218-22

The cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase inhibitory protein of Dictyostelium discoideum. Purification and characterization. Franke J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 25; 256(14):7628-37

Studies on Limulus amoebocyte. Isolation and identification of a membrane-bound protein activator of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase from Limulus amoebocyte. Liang SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 25;256(10):4968-72

The pH and temperature dependence of the activity of the high Km cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase of bakers' yeast. Londesborough J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 10; 255(19):9262-7

The extracellular cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase of Dictyostelium discoideum. Purification and characterization. Orlow SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 25;256(14):7620-7

Hormonally sensitive cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase in liver cells. An ecto-enzyme. Smoake JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 25;256(16):8531-5

Dunce mutants of Drosophila melanogaster: mutants defective in the cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase enzyme system. Davis RL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Jul;90(1):101-7

Function of calmodulin in postsynaptic densities. I. Presence of a calmodulin-activatable cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase activity. Grab DJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Jun;89(3):433-9

A rapid direct assay of 3'-5' cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase activity using chromatography on immobilized acriflavin. Rochette-Egly C, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1980;6(5):335-45

Mediation of polyamine-induced decrease of cyclic AMP content by cyclic AMP-phosphodiesterase in chick heart cell cultures. Clô C, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1981 Aug; 13(8):773-6

Axonal transport of the Ca2+-dependent protein modulator of 3':5'-cyclic-AMP phosphodiesterase in the rabbit visual system. Erickson PF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Jul; 35(1):242-8

Effects of chronic reserpine administration on beta adrenergic receptors, adenylate cyclase and phosphodiesterase of the rat submandibular gland. Bylund DB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Jul;218(1):134-41

Studies on cyclic nucleotide metabolism in Tetrahymena pyriformis: partial characterization of cyclic AMP- and cyclic GMP-dependent phosphodiesterases. Kudo S, et al. **J Protozool** 1980 Aug;27(3):342-5

Enhanced excitability of the uterus of the pregnant rabbit by imidazole stimulation of cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase. Currie WB. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Nov;60(2):369-75

Theoretical analyses of the functioning of the high- and low-Km cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases in the regulation of the concentration of adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate in animal cells. Fell DA. **J Theor Biol** 1980 May 21;84(2):361-85

Effect of thyroid hormone on cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase in rat kidney. Hagino Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Aug; 30(4):521-8

Measurements of cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP phosphodiesterase activity in isolated tubular segments. Jackson BA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1980 Oct;18(4):512-8

Inhibition by purine compounds of cyclic GMP-stimulated cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase activity from a particulate fraction of rat striatum. Oleshansky MA. **Life Sci** 1980 Sep 22;27(12):1089-95

cAMP phosphodiesterase and activator protein of mammalian cAMP phosphodiesterase from Trypanosoma cruzi. Gonçalves MF, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1980 Apr;1(2):107-18

Defect in cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase due to the dunce mutation of learning in Drosophila melanogaster. Byers D, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jan 1;289(5793):79-81

Insulin trigger, cyclic AMP-dependent activation and phosphorylation of a plasma membrane cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase. Marchmont RJ, et al. **Nature** 1980 Aug 28;286(5776):904-6

Modulation of striatal cyclic nucleotide phosphodieterase by calmodulin: regulation by opiate and dopamine receptor activation. Hanbauer I, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1979 Nov; 18(11):859-64

Preparation of azidocalmodulin: a photoaffinity label for calmodulin-binding proteins. Andreasen TJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May;78(5):2782-5

Mechanism of activation of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase: requirement of the binding of four Ca2+ to calmodulin for activation. Huang CY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb;78(2):871-4

Parallel activation of cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase and cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase in two human gut adenocarcinoma cells (HT 29 and HRT 18) in culture, by vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) and other effectors activating the cyclic AMP system. Mangeat P, et al. **Regul Pept** 1981 Mar;1(6):397-414

Developmental pattern of cAMP, adenyl cyclase, and cAMP phosphodiesterase in the palate, lung, and liver of the fetal mouse: alterations resulting from exposure to methylmercury at levels inhibiting palate closure. Olson FC, et al. **Teratology** 1980 Oct;22(2):155-66

[Inhibitory action of newly synthesized 1,3-dimethylxanthine derivatives on the 3',5'-cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase activity of the homogenates of various tissues] Staneva D, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1980;19(3):154-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Variations in cyclic AMP level and specific activities of adenylate cyclase and cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase during the cell cycle of an Actinomycete (author's transl)] Lefebvre G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 17; 632(1):26-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cell cycle dependence of adenylate cyclase and cyclic-AMP phosphodiesterase activities at the cell surface: cytochemical study of BHK 21/C 13 cells (author's transl)] Decaestecker AM, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1981;27(1):15-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modifications of enzyme activities in rat liver plasma membrane after carbon tetrachloride poisoning] Ribotta PB, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Mar 15;57(5):526-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cyclic nucleotide metabolism in the blood platelets and its relationship to the vascular wall] Yamazaki H. **Rinsho Byori** 1979;Suppl 40:40-6 **(Jpn)**

[Adenosine cyclic monophosphate level, adenyl cyclase activity, 3,5'-cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase and protein kinases in rat brain in experimental carbon monoxide poisoning] Sikorska M. **Neuropatol Pol** 1980 May-Jun; 18(2):203-17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase from wheat sprouts. Purification, properties, effect of systemic fungicides] Igumenov BL, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Oct;45(10):1797-803 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction between cyclic adenosine-3':5'-monophosphate phosphodiesterase and structural analogs of the substrate] Kochetkova MN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1981 Feb;46(2):353-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adenosine-3':5'-monophosphate phosphodiesterase from Rhizobium] Lisova NE, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1981 Mar; 46(3):520-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of pH on Ca-binding properties of calmodulin and on its interaction with Ca-dependent phosphodiesterase of cyclic nucleotides] Tkachuk VA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1981 Jun;46(6):963-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Matrix activity of chromatin DNA and the adenylate cyclase system in the tissues of rats after a flight aboard biosatellite 'Cosmos-936'] Troitskaia EN, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1980 Jul-Aug;14(4):35-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neuropharmacological drugs effect on functional activity of rat brain] Dzhaliashvili TA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1981 Mar-Apr;53(2):109-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of training and physical load on 3':5'-AMP content and activity fo the enzymes of its metabolism in rat muscle]

Kalinskii MI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1980 Sep-Oct; 52(5):611-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the activity of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase and content of rhodopsin in retina during long illumination] Makhmudova VM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1981 May-Jun;53(3):50-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the activity of cyclic adenosine monophosphate metabolism enzymes in myocardial hypertrophy and after exposure to hyperbaric oxygenation] Miroshnichenko VP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1981 Jan-Feb;27(1):112-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulation of fluid secretion by calcium-dependent modulator proteins of 3':5'-cyclic-AMP phosphodiesterase. McMullen HL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Aug 29;95(4):1555-62

CYCLIC AMP RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, CYCLIC AMP**

CYCLIC GMP see **GUANOSINE CYCLIC MONOPHOSPHATE**

3',5'-CYCLIC GMP 5'-NUCLEOTIDOHYDROLASE see **3',5'-CYCLIC GMP PHOSPHODIESTERASE**

3',5'-CYCLIC GMP PHOSPHODIESTERASE

ANALYSIS

Cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase in the aorta of spontaneously hypertensive rats : variation with age and effect of propranolol. Bucher B, et al. **Artery** 1980; 7(1):44-55

Recovery of quenched radioactivity from thin-layer chromatographic plates. An improved assay for cGMP phosphodiesterase in Myxococcus xanthus. Ho J, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Sep;88(3):659-62

Distribution of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase in mouse brain. Yang MS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Mar;36(3):1272-8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of lung cyclic AMP- and cyclic GMP-phosphodiesterases by flavonoids and other chromone-like compounds. Ruckstuhl M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Apr 1;30(7):697-702

Effects of divalent metals on the specificity of inhibitors of the cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases from bovine heart. Donnelly TE Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 15; 657(1):168-78

RMI 12330A, an inhibitor of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases and adenylate cyclase in kidney preparations. Hunt NH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jun 13;613(2):499-506

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of rat heart cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase on column of immobilized phenylbutenolide inhibitor. Prigent AF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Aug 14;95(3):1080-9

METABOLISM

Effect of trifluoperazine on cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase activity in crude homogenates of bovine adrenal medulla. Crimaldi AA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;356:367-8

Effects of Ca2+ and calmodulin on enzymes of cyclic nucleotide metabolism in ox neurohypophyseal secretosomes. Dartt Da, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980; 356:369-70

Protein carboxyl-methylase modifies calmodulin function. Gagnon C, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;356:385-6

Stimulation of rat liver cyclic 3':5'-nucleotide phosphodiesterase by cyclic GMP is dependent on enzyme concentration. Guan WR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Oct 1;204(1):191-8

Cyclic GMP metabolism in psoriasis: increased activity of soluble epidermal cyclic GMP phosphodiesterase and its modulation by calcium. Cantieri JS, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Mar;104(3):301-5

Effects of Ca2+ and calmodulin on cyclic nucleotide metabolism in neurosecretosomes isolated from ox neurohypophyses. Dartt DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jan 5; 204(1):121-8

Cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase in rat parotid gland. Yokoyama N, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1981 Mar; 59(3):293-9

A separate phosphodiesterase for the hydrolysis of cyclic guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate in growing Dictyostelium discoideum amoebae. Dicou E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Aug;109(2):507-14

The stimulation of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase by a Mr 11 500 calcium binding protein from hepatoma. MacManus JP. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Apr 20;126(2):245-9

Cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase activities of the embryonic chick ovary. Teng CT, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Aug;44(4):409-17

Calmodulin regulation of testicular cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases. Purvis K, et al. **Int J Androl** 1980 Dec; 3(6):713-8

18O-Labeling of guanosine monophosphate upon hydrolysis of cyclic guanosine 3':5'-monophosphate by phosphodiesterase. Goldberg ND, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 10;255(21):10344-7

The fate of 18O in guanosine monophosphate during enzymic transformations leading to guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate generation. Walseth TF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 10; 256(5):2176-9

Cyclic GMP-specific, high affinity, noncatalytic binding sites on light-activated phosphodiesterase. Yamazaki A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 10;255(23):11619-24

Dunce mutants of Drosophila melanogaster: mutants defective in the cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase enzyme system. Davis RL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Jul;90(1):101-7

A rapid direct assay of 3'-5' cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase activity using chromatography on immobilized acriflavin. Rochette-Egly C, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1980;6(5):335-45

Control of the cyclic GMP phosphodiesterase of frog photoreceptor membranes. Robinson PR, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1980 Nov;76(5):631-45

Studies on cyclic nucleotide metabolism in Tetrahymena pyriformis: partial characterization of cyclic AMP- and cyclic GMP-dependent phosphodiesterases. Kudo S, et al. **J Protozool** 1980 Aug;27(3):342-5

Theoretical analyses of the functioning of the high- and low-Km cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases in the regulation of the concentration of adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate in animal cells. Fell DA. **J Theor Biol** 1980 May 21;84(2):361-85

Measurements of cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP phosphodiesterase activity in isolated tubular segments. Jackson BA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1980 Oct;18(4):512-8

ATP mediates rapid reversal of cyclic GMP phosphodiesterase activation in visual receptor membranes. Liebman PA, et al. **Nature** 1980 Oct 23;287(5784):734-6

Co-operation of peripheral and integral membrane proteins in the light dependent activation of rod GTPase and phosphodiesterase. Shinozawa T, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1980 Oct;32(4):497-502

Flow of information in the light-triggered cyclic nucleotide cascade of vision. Fung BK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jan;78(1):152-6

[Cyclic nucleotide metabolism in the blood platelets and its relationship to the vascular wall] Yamazaki H. **Rinsho Byori** 1979;Suppl 40:40-6 **(Jpn)**

[Cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase from wheat sprouts. Purification, properties, effect of systemic fungicides] Igumenov BL, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Oct;45(10):1797-803 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the activity of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase and content of rhodopsin in retina during long illumination] Makhmudova VM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1981 May-Jun;53(3):50-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Light adaption of the cyclic GMP phosphodiesterase of frog photoreceptor membranes mediated by ATP and calcium ions. Kawamura S, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1981 May; 77(5):571-91

2',3'-CYCLIC NUCLEOTIDE PHOSPHODIESTERASE see under **PHOSPHODIESTERASES**

CYCLIC N-OXIDES

Spin labeled calmodulin: a new probe for studying Ca2+ and macromolecular interactions. Hewgley PB, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;356:20-32

A cationic electron spin resonance probe used to analyze cation interactions with lipopolysaccharide. Coughlin RT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jun 16; 100(3):1137-42

Nitroxide spin-probe study of amphotericin B-ergosterol interaction in egg phosphatidylcholine multilayers. Oehlschlager AC, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Oct; 58(10):978-85

Identification of free hydroxyl radicals in respiring rat heart mitochondria by spin trapping with the nitrone DMPO. Nohl H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jan 26;123(2):241-4

Detection of conformational changes in complex III of the respiratory chain by a maleimido spin label. DasGupta U, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1979 Aug;11(3-4):79-95

Single crystal EPR of myoglobin nitroxide. Freezing-induced reversible changes in the molecular orientation of the ligand. Hori H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 10;256(15):7849-55

15N- and 2H-substituted maleimide spin labels: improved sensitivity and resolution for biological EPR studies. Beth AH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb;78(2):967-71

ANALYSIS

Direct quantitative analysis of indicine-N-oxide in cancer patient samples by gas chromatography using the internal standard heliotrine-N-oxide including a mass spectral comparison of their trimethylsilyl derivatives. Evans JV, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1980 Feb;7(2):65-73

BLOOD

Quantitation of the antineoplastic agent indicine-N-oxide in human plasma by differential pulse polarography. McComish M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Jun;69(6):727-9

N-Oxide reduction by hemoglobin, cytochrome C and ferrous ions. Powis G, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Oct; 30(1):143-50

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Study of ubiquinone binding in ubiquinol-cytochrome c reductase by spin labeled ubiquinone derivative. Yu CA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Feb 27; 98(4):1063-9

Synthesis of peptide spin-labels that bind to neurophysin and their application to distance measurements within neurophysin complexes. Lord ST, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Nov 25;19(24):5593-602

Complex formation of spin-labeled 9-aminoacridine with DNA and polynucleotides. Mil' EM, et al. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 1980 Jul-Aug;7(4):252-7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Reversed phase high-performance liquid chromatography of heterocyclic aromatic N-oxides: application to measurement of N-oxidation by microsomes and rat hepatocytes in primary culture. Blaauboer BJ, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1980 Jul-Aug;10(7-8):655-60

METABOLISM

Interaction of the dibutylchloromethyltin chloride binding site with the carbodiimide binding site in mitochondria. Partis MD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Oct 16;96(3):1103-8

In vivo investigation of some metabolic changes of 3-[bis-(2-chlorethyl)-carbohydrazide]-2,2,5,5-tetramethyl by the NBP-reaction and ESR method. Raĭkova E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Feb 15;30(4):289-91

Proton involvement with the light-induced hindrance of spin label motion in the lumen of spinach thylakoids. Nesbitt DM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 3;593(2):353-61

Distribution of 2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-4-oxopiperidine-1-oxyl free radical in normal and neoplastic animal tissues. Blagoeva P, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1979;3(4):169-71

Mechanism of action of N2-substituted spin labeled actinomycin D: binding to nucleic acids and erythrocyte ghost membranes. Sinha BK, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1981 Mar 15;34(3):367-72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of the microsomal oxidation of ethanol and 1-butanol by the free-radical, spin-trapping agent 5,5-dimethyl-1-pyrroline-1-oxide. Cederabum AI, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Oct 15;204(2):397-403

Modification of the action of misonidazole. I. Effect of TAN on toxicity. Skov KA, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Jun; 37(6):601-11

Modification of the action of misonidazole. II. Effect of TAN on radiosensitization. Skov KA, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Jun;37(6):613-20

THERAPEUTIC USE

Activity of indicine N-oxide in refractory acute leukemia. Letendre L, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Feb 1;47(3):437-41

Phase II trial of indicine N-oxide (INDI) in patients with advanced colorectal carcinoma. Nichols WC, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Mar-Apr;65(3-4):337-9

Indicine-N-oxide: a new antitumor agent. Poster DS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Jan-Feb;65(1-2):53-6

CYCLIZINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Determination of cyclizine and norcyclizine in plasma and urine using gas--liquid chromatography with nitrogen selective detection. Land G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Jan 2;222(1):135-40

ANALYSIS

Assay of procyclidine hydrochloride, cyclizine hydrochloride and diethylcarbamazine citrate in tablets using ion-responsive electrodes. Campbell MJ, et al. **Analyst** 1980 Jun;105(1251):605-11

Determination of cyclizine and norcyclizine in plasma and urine using gas--liquid chromatography with nitrogen selective detection. Land G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Jan 2;222(1):135-40

CYCLOARTENOL see under **PHYTOSTEROLS**

CYCLOBARBITAL see under **BARBITURATES**

CYCLOBUTANES

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

(+/-)-trans-2-(Aminomethyl)cyclobutanecarboxylic acid hydrochloride: a rigid analogue of gamma-aminobutyric

acid. O'Donnell JP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1980 Oct; 23(10):1142–4

METABOLISM

Early steps of excision repair of cyclobutane pyrimidine dimers by the Micrococcus luteus endonuclease. A three-step incision model. Gordon LK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 10;256(13):8608–16

THERAPEUTIC USE

Contact allergy as a therapeutic tool for alopecia areata: application of squaric acid dibutylester. Happle R, et al. **Dermatologica** 1980;161(5):289–97

TOXICITY

Moniliformin and butenolide: effect on mice of high-level, long-term oral intake. Burmeister HR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Dec;40(6):1142–4

Mutagenic and cell transforming activities of 1-chlor-2,4-dinitrobenzene (DNCB) and squaric-acid-dibutylester (SADBE). Strobel R, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1980 Oct;45(4):307–14

CYCLOCUMAROL see under **4-HYDROXYCOUMARINS**

CYCLOCYTIDINE see under **CYTARABINE**

CYCLOFENIL see under **CRESOLS**

CYCLOGUANIL PAMOATE see under **TRIAZINES**

CYCLOHEPTANES

METABOLISM

[Pharmacokinetic tests with delayed-absorption Halidor-Eudragit L complex in dogs] Elekes I, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1981 Mar;51(2):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The multifunctional actions of beta-thujaplicin on the oxidative energy transformations as a consequence of its lipophilic and chelating properties. Böhme G, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980;39(11–12):1153–63

Decrease in glucose oxidation in isolated brown fat cells from rats due to tropolone and dimethoxybenzene. Rosenthal JW. **Gen Pharmacol** 1981;12(1):47–50

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Circulation disorders: tested drug therapy] **MMW** 1980 Nov 7;122(45):55, 57 **(Ger)**

CYCLOHEXANECARBOXYLIC ACIDS

[Nitrogem monoxide and valoron as anaesthetics in gall bladder and bile duct surgery (author's transl)] Trančik J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Jul 30;120(29–30):918–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Tissue fibrinolysis in the digestive mucosa. III. Treatment of ulcerative colitis by the direct administration of an antifibrinolytic agent as an enema (author's transl)] Kondo M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Mar; 78(3):653–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ophthalmological examination of patients in long-term treatment with tranexamic acid. Theil PL. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1981 Apr;59(2):237–41

Debendox and congenital malformations in Northern Ireland. Harron DW, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 22; 281(6252):1379–81

Debendox in early pregnancy and fetal malformation. Fleming DM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jul 11; 283(6248):99–101

Debendox and limb reduction deformities. Correy JF, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Apr 18;1(8):417–8

Congenital anomalies in relation to the use of doxylamine/dicyclomine and other antenatal factors: an ongoing prospective study. Gibson GT, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Apr 18;1(8):410–4

[Thromboembolism and eye diseases caused by tranexamic acid] **Lakartidningen** 1980 Dec 24;77(52):4974–5 **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

Germination inhibitors in embryos and endosperms from Pinus pinea seeds. Corvillon E, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1980 Nov-Dec;29(6):405–11

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Medicinal chemical studies on antiplasmin drugs. VIII. 4-Aminomethylcyclohexanecarboxylic acid derivatives having a carboxyl or carboxymethyl group at C2. Isoda S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980 Aug;28(8):2337–46

Medicinal chemical studies on antiplasmin drugs. VII. Oxa analogs of 4-aminomethylcyclohexanecarboxylic acid. Isoda S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980 Aug; 28(8):2329–36

METABOLISM

The radioautographical localization in the vertebrate retina of [3H]-(+ or -)-cis-aminocyclohexane carboxylic acid (ACHC); a selective inhibitor of neuronal GABA transport. Cunningham J, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1981 Apr;32(4):445–50

Zygophore-stimulating precursors (pheromones) of trisporic acids active in (-)-Phycomyces blakesleeanus. Acid-catalyzed anhydro derivatives of methyl 4-dihydrotrisporate-C and 4-dihydrotrisporate-C. Sutter RP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 10;256(5):2334–41

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of tranexamic acid and acetylsalicylic acid on the thickness of the normal cornea. Olsen T, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1980 Oct;58(5):767–72

Activation of factor XII in plasma from rats pretreated with tranexamic acid. Inhibition of a plasmin-induced loss of the functional activity of high molecular weight kininogen. Briseid K, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1980 Sep;47(3):161–70

Effects on the cytoskeleton of a new inducer of the neuroblastoma morphological differentiation. Portier MM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Oct 31; 96(4):1610–8

Pharmacological specificity of synaptosomal and synaptic membrane gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) transport processes. Early SL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 May 15;30(10):1105–13

Mechanism of action of polymeric aurintricarboxylic acid, a potent inhibitor of protein--nucleic acid interactions. González RG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Sep 2; 19(18):4299–303

Studies on the mechanism of the antifibrinolytic action of tranexamic acid. Hoylaerts M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 18;673(1):75–85

The effects on extraction wound healing of a new drug combination introduced for use in the prevention of post-extraction complications. A preliminary report. Syrjänen SM, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 1981 Mar;19(1):57–66

Inhibitors of the acrosomal proteinase acrosin: human urinary trypsin inhibitor (UTI) and 4-(2-carboxyethyl) phenyl trans 4-aminomethylcyclohexanecarboxylate hydrochloride (DV-1006). Sumi H, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Sep 15;36(9):1103–4

Inhibitory effects of transamine on histamine release in the gastric mucosa. Takasugi S, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1980 Jun;29(2):55–60

Preferential stimulation by aurintricarboxylic acid of DNA-dependent RNA polymerase II activity in isolated larval nuclei of Artemia salina. Swennen L, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1981 Feb;362(2):133–42

The chemical labeling of glutamate decarboxylase in vivo. Rando RR. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 10;256(3):1111–4

Clinical pharmacology of aminocaproic and tranexamic acids. Nilsson IM. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl]** 1980;33(Suppl 14):41–7 (46 ref.)

The inactivation of gamma-aminobutyric acid transaminase in dissociated neuronal cultures from spinal cord. Rando RR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Mar;36(3):985–90

The gamma-aminobutyrate content of nerve endings (synaptosomes) in mice after the intramuscular injection of gamma-aminobutyrate-elevating agents: a possible role in anticonvulsant activity. Wood JD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Jul;35(1):125–30

Inhibition of rat uterine estradiol receptor by aurintricarboxylic acid. Moudgil VK, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Sep 29;27(13):1159–67

Different assessment of plasmin with different substrates. In vitro alteration of plasmin, influence of epsilon-aminocaproic acid and tranexamic acid upon its activity. Lämmle B, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1980 Jun 18; 43(2):112–7

[Possibilities of immunostimulation in oncology. I. In vitro functional activity of rat peritoneal macrophages in presence of tranexamic acid] Laurentaci G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Sep 22;71(35):2463–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Possibilities of immunostimulation in oncology. II. Activation of peritoneal macrophages of rats treated with tranexamic acid] Laurentaci G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Oct 6;71(38):2689–97 **(Ita)**

[Effect of cicloxilic acid on biliary dynamics] Tacla M, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1980 Oct-Dec;17(4):203–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of tranexamic acid (Transamin) and traditional therapy for sudden deafness. Ohsaki K. **Acta Med Okayama** 1980 Nov;34(5):323–32

Letter to the editors of acta neurochirurgica. Management of patients with subarachnoid haemorrhage with tranexamic acid [letter] Fodstad H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1980;54(1-2):127–31

Coagulation and fibrinolysis in blood and cerebrospinal fluid after aneurysmal subarachnoid haemorrhage: effect of tranexamic acid (AMCA). Fodstad H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1981;56(1-2):25–38

Treatment of advanced ovarian cancer with fibrinolytic inhibitor (tranexamic acid). Soma H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1980;59(3):285–7

The effect of tranexamic acid on secondary haemorrhage after traumatic hyphaema. Varnek L, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1980 Oct;58(5):787–93

The influence of antifibrinolytica on traumatic hyphaema and corneal oedema. Bramsen T. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1980;(145):1–53

Antifibrinolytic therapy in patients with aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. A report of the cooperative aneurysm study. Adams HP Jr, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Jan;38(1):25–9

The prevention of secondary haemorrhage after prostatectomy: the value of antifibrinolytic therapy. Miller RA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1980 Feb;52(1):26–8

Effect of tranexamic acid on progress of experimental tumours and on DNA-synthesis. Astedt B, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Jun 15;36(6):679–80

Irritable bowel syndrome: an effective treatment [editorial] Cane EM. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1981 Jun;3(2):200–1

Treatment of the irritable bowel syndrome with Bentyl (dicyclomine hydrochloride). Page JG, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1981 Jun;3(2):153–6

Adjuvant treatment of ovarian carcinoma with tranexamic acid. Astedt B. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl]** 1980;33(Suppl 14):74–6

Tranexamic acid (AMCA) in aneurysmal subarachnoid haemorrhage. Fodstad H. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl]** 1980; 33(Suppl 14):68–73

Antifibrinolytic therapy in subarachnoid hemorrhage caused by ruptured intracranial aneurysm. Ramirez-Lassepas M. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Mar;31(3):316–22 (69 ref.)

Antifibrinolysis with tranexamic acid in aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage: a consecutive controlled clinical trial. Fodstad H, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Feb;8(2):158–65

Effects of cicloxilic acid on the function and structure of the liver in some liver diseases. Alvisi V, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1979 Apr-Jun;21(2):69–79

The role of antifibrinolytic therapy in the preoperative management of recently ruptured intracranial aneurysms. Guidetti B, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1981 Apr;15(4):239–48

Local inhibition of the fibrinolytic system in patients with massive upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Bergqvist D, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1980;85(2):173–8

[Anti-inflammatory effect of aluminum or aurin tricarboxylic acid] Allain P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980;174(1):68–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postoperative pain. Clinical experiences using Valoron N in surgery of extremities--comparartive study] Strube HD, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 May 10;56(7):505–10 **(Ger)**

[Experiment comparative clinical study with three liver trophical substances on some alcoholic not cirrhotic liver disease (author's transl)] Buzzi S, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 1980;51(3):129–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Further clinical observations on the treatment of noncirrhotic alcoholic liver disease] Buzzi S, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 1980;51(3):139–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Controlled clinical evaluation of cicloxilic acid in hepatopathies caused by psychopharmacological agents] Bocci U, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 May 31;93(4):373–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Further notes on the topical use of tranexamic acid in the treatment of gynecological hemorrhage] Valsecchi A. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 Sep;32(9):825–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CYCLOHEXANES

Thermoregulation in Telazol (CI-744)-anesthetized rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Holmes KR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Sep;239(3):R241–7

Elimination of 2-deoxyribose interference in the thiobarbituric acid determination of N-acetylneuraminic acid in tumor cells by pH-dependent extraction with cyclohexanone. Roboz J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Jan 15; 110(2):380–8

Strong interaction between disulfide derivatives and aromatic groups in peptides and proteins. Némethy G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jan 30;98(2):482–7

Quasifree electron attachment to carcinogens in liquid cyclohexane. Bakale G, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1981;5(2):103–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Genetic effects of vinylcyclohexene diepoxide in yeast. Bronzetti G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Sep 30; 56(18):1803–6

Teratogenic effect of an inhibitor of cholesterol synthesis (AY 9944) in rats: correlation with maternal cholesterolemia. Roux C, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Nov; 110(11):2310–2

Effects of 4-vinylcyclohexene and its main oxirane metabolite on mouse hepatic microsomal enzymes and glutathione levels. Giannarini C, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1981 Apr; 8(1-2):115–21

[Case of intermittent acute porphyria caused by occupational gas air pollutants] Hrycek A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Jul 7;35(27):1031–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

High-performance liquid chromatography of cyclohexanone

oxime in urine and plasma. Unger PD, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Jun 5;210(2):360–4

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

4–aryl–4–aminocyclohexanones and their derivatives, a novel class of analgesics. 3. m–Hydroxyphenyl derivates. Lednicer D, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Mar;24(3):341–6

4–amino–4–arylcyclohexanones and their derivatives: a novel class of analgesics. 2. Modification of the carbonyl function. Lednicer D, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Apr;24(4):404–8

METABOLISM

A comparison of in vivo and in vitro (tissue explant) techniques: metabolic profile of ethylcyclohexane in rat and dog. Chin BH, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Apr;26(4):461–5

Dose–dependent stereoselectivity in the formation of mercapturic acids from cyclohexene oxide by the rat. van Bladeren PJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1981 May–Jun; 9(3):207–11

Disposition kinetics of cyclohexanone in beagle dogs. Martis L, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Sep 30;55(3):545–53

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The demonstration of recurrent demyelination and remyelination of axons in the central nervous system. Johnson ES, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1981;53(2):93–8

The inactivation of hexobarbital induced preferably by cyclohexane inhalation. Mohn G, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(6):968–72

Inhibition of anion transport across red blood cells with 1,2–cyclohexanedione. Zaki L. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Mar 16;99(1):243–51

Concentration–dependent effects of AY–9944 and U18666A on sterol synthesis in brain. Variable sensitivities of metabolic steps. Cenedella RJ. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Oct 15;29(20):2751–4

Induction of megamitochondria by cuprizone(biscyclohexanone oxaldihydrazone). Evidence for an inhibition of the mitochondrial division process. Flatmark T, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1980 Dec;23(1):141–8

Effect of cuprizone on copper exchange and superoxide dismutase activity in rat liver. Russanov EM, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1980;11(6):535–8

Inhibition of human polymorphonuclear leukocyte function by 2–cyclohexene–1–one. A role for glutathione in cell activation. Wedner HJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Aug; 68(2):535–43

Benzene oxide: genetic toxicity. Kinoshita T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Mar;91(2):99–102

1,2–Diaminocyclohexane platinum derivatives of potential clinical value. Burchenal JH, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1980;74:146–55

[Structure and conformation–activity relationships of cyclic acetylcholine analogues / 12th communication: Synthesis and cholinergic properties of stereoisomeric 3–acetoxythiacyclohexanes (author's transl)] Lambrecht G. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(4):634–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new cyclohexylphenyl and cyclohexylphenylamine. Synthesis and pharmacological activity] de Meglio P, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1980 Mar;35(3):191–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental Niemann–Pick rat: additional studies on the specificity of the sphingomyelinase reduction in rats treated with AY 9944 (author's transl)] Watanabe K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1981 Jun;33(3):585–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative study of myelin isolated from brains of young and adult rats treated with an inhibitor of cholesterol biosynthesis] Rawlins FA, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1979; 30(6):551–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Influence of concentration and rate of intravenous administration on the toxicity of cyclohexanone in beagle dogs. Koeferl MT, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 30;59(2):215–29

[Experimental study of the neurotoxicity of cyclohexanol and cyclohexanone] Perbellini L, et al. **Med Lav** 1981 Mar–Apr; 72(2):102–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cytogenetic action of cyclohexanone] Dyshlovoĭ VD, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 May;(5):76–7 **(Rus)**

URINE

Measurement of the urinary metabolites of N–hexane, cyclohexane and their isomers by gas chromatography. Perbellini L, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1981; 48(1):99–106

CYCLOHEXANOLS

Neutralization of acid in glycol methacrylate and the use of cyclohexanol as a plasticizer. Frater R. **Stain Technol** 1981 Mar;56(2):99–101

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Infusion–controlled Tramal–anaesthesia (author's transl)] Stoffregen J. **Anaesthesist** 1980 Dec;29(12):673–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Premedication with tramal in laparoscopy] Palme G, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 Jan 2;32(1):28–30 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of 1–butanol & cyclohexanol on the hydrolysis of amylose by alpha–amylase & beta–amylase. Bhide SV. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1980 Feb;17(1):73–5

Reversible chemical sterilization: effects of cyclohexanol administration on the testes and epididymides of male rabbit. Dixit VP, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Oct–Dec;24(4):278–86

[Effect of potent analgesics on the ventilatory CO2 response and on the mouth occlusion pressure (author's transl)] Malischewski CM, et al. **Anaesth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1980 Dec;15(6):470–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Double–blind clinical trial of tramadol capsules. First communication: Comparison with pentazocine and placebo (author's transl)] Richter W, et al. **MMW** 1981 Mar 27; 123(13):517–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The analgesic effectiveness of Tramal (tramadol) 100 mg for postoperative wound pain (author's transl)] Fassolt A. **Praxis** 1981 Mar 3;70(10):435–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

[Experimental study of the neurotoxicity of cyclohexanol and cyclohexanone] Perbellini L, et al. **Med Lav** 1981 Mar–Apr; 72(2):102–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CYCLOHEXANONES see under **CYCLOHEXANES**

CYCLOHEXIMIDE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Intestinal lymphatic absorption of labelled oleic acid in the normal rat and rat treated with actidione–cycloheximide or acetoxycycloheximide] Bernard A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1981 Jan 5;292(1):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Binding of cycloheximide to ribosomes from wild–type and mutant strains of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Stöcklein W, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Dec;18(6):863–7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The structure of chromatin synthesized in the presence of cycloheximide in Physarum polycephalum. Bernhardt–Smigielska J, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1980; 27(3–4):221–31

Influence of protein synthesis inhibitors on neutral red–induced autophagocytosis in chicken pancreatic acinar cells. Kiss AL, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1980; 31(1–3):165–75

Prolongation of the effects of gonadotrophins and prostaglandin E2 on ovarian cyclic AMP formation by inhibitors of protein synthesis. Bergh C, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Jun;94(2):251–8

Effect of cycloheximide on iodothyronine formation in vitro. Inoue K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Aug; 97(4):466–72

A modified isolation technique for Chlamydia psittaci in L–cells treated with cycloheximide and glucocorticoid. Rønsholt L. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 1981; 89B(1):13–23

Cycloheximide–induced phase shifting of circadian clock of Neurospora. Nakashima H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jul; 241(1):R31–5

Effect of intraductal enterokinase, 5–azacytidine and cycloheximide on pancreatic protein content. Mann NS. **Am J Proctol Gastroenterol Colon Rectal Surg** 1980 Sep; 31(9):15–6, 21

An actidione resistant Candida tropicalis from custard apple juice. Onkarayya H, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1981; 47(2):159–64

Action of short–term cycloheximide administration associated with colchicine on nuclear and chromosome structure in cleaving Newt eggs. Reappearance of chromomeres? Sentein P, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 1980;69(3):147–65

Effect of cycloheximide on the LH release induced by a superactive analog of LH–RH. Debeljuk L, et al. **Arch Androl** 1980 Dec;5(4):345–8

Muliple sites of action of cycloheximide in addition to inhibition of protein synthesis in Physarum polycephalum. Wendelberger–Schieweg G, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1980 Jun; 126(2):109–15

Inhibitors of protein synthesis block action of cholera toxin. Hagmann J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Feb 12;98(3):677–84

Mechanism of degradation of cytochrome P–450 in non–growing Saccharomyces cerevisiae: anaerobiosis, chloramphenicol, dinitrophenol and cycloheximide as protective agents. Blatiak AA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Dec;8(6):711–2

Effects of inhibiting protein synthesis on the secretion of surfactant by type II cells in primary culture. King RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 26;663(1):289–301

Inhibition of hepatocytic protein degradation by methylaminopurines and inhibitors of protein synthesis. Kovács AL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Aug 17; 676(2):213–20

Density labelling characterisation of the effects of cordycepin and cycloheximide on the turnover of phenylalanine ammonia–lyase. Lamb CJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jun 11;675(1):1–8

Reduction of ribosome activity and synthesis of stable RNA in Neurospora crassa. Martegani E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 11;610(2):318–30

A system of DNA replication in HeLa nuclei treated with inhibitors of protein synthesis. Nagata K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 29;653(3):316–30

The synthesis of ribosomal 5 S RNA in cultured hamster cells during the inhibition of protein synthesis. Takenaka K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Aug 27;655(1):26–33

Changes induced by fasting and cycloheximide in the vacuolar apparatus of rat hepatocytes. A morphometric investigation. Cantino D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Sep 30;55(18):1884–9

Inhibition of liver protein degradation in vivo by intensive treatment with cycloheximide. Tessitore L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Jan 15;55(1):65–8

A quantitative regional analysis of protein synthesis inhibition in the rat brain following localized injection of cycloheximide. Kesner RP, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 23; 209(1):159–76

Evidence for double replication of chromosomal DNA segments as a general consequence of DNA replication inhibition. Woodcock DM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jun; 41(6):2483–90

Pretreatment of P815 mastocytoma cells with inhibitors of protein synthesis reduces their susceptibility to lysis by cytotoxic thymus–derived lymphocytes. D'Angeac AD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Oct;55(2):342–54

Variation in G1 transit time relative to the cycloheximide and actinomycin D drug restriction points. Blair OC, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1981 Jan;14(1):91–101

Dependence of Balbiani ring puffing on protein synthesis. Díez JL, et al. **Chromosoma** 1980;81(2):263–9

Schistosoma mansoni: comparision of the effects of cycloheximide and emetine on protein synthesis in adult worms. Walker E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1980; 67C(2):129–34

Parathyroid hormone and adenosine–3',5'–monophosphate acutely increase phospholipids of the phosphatidate–polyphosphoinositide pathway in rabbit kidney cortex tubules in vitro by a cycloheximide–sensitive process. Bidot–López P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jun; 108(6):2078–81

Glucocorticoid–dependent induction of mRNA coding for phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase (GTP) in rat kidney. Its inhibition by cycloheximide. Iynedjian PB, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Oct;111(1):89–98

An explanation for the S–phase specificity of the cytotoxicity of protein synthesis inhibitors. Woodcock DM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1981 Feb;17(2):173–7

Nuclear and mitotic abnormalities produced by cycloheximide in the newt egg during cleavage and their relationship to the cell cycle. Sentein P. **Exp Cell Biol** 1981; 49(2):98–117

Residual latent activity of acid phosphatase: autophagy–related variations and effects of cycloheximide. Zuretti MF, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1980 Dec;33(3):316–22

The effect of cycloheximide and carbon tetrachloride in Ehrlich ascites tumour–bearing mice. Parry EW. **Gan** 1980 Jun;71(3):275–9

Cycloheximide–induced changes in levels & distribution of hepatic microsomal enzymes of suckling rats. Devasagayam TP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Jun;18(6):627–30

Effect of cycloheximide on hepatic subcellular lipids in suckling rats. Pushpendran CK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Sep;18(9):1016–9

Effect of cycloheximide on the infective yield of a genital strain of Chlamydia trachomatis in McCoy cells. Karayiannis P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jul;33(1):309–11

Use of cycloheximide to study independent lipid metabolism of Chlamydia trachomatis cultivated in mouse L cells grown in serum–free medium. Reed SI, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Feb;31(2):668–73

Effects of temperature and inhibitors on protein synthesis in a temperature sensitive CHO cell line. A proposed role for protein synthesis intrinsic to cell nuclei in the synthesis of RNA. Anderson KM, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980; 12(3):421–6

Effect of puromycin, cycloheximide and concanavalin A on in vitro synthesis of human reticulocyte membrane proteins. Krasnow SH, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1981;13(6):707–11

Metabolic inhibitors render 'resistant' target cells sensitive to natural killer cell–mediated lysis. Kunkel LA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1981 Jan 15;27(1):73–9

Cycloheximide resistance of Physarum polycephalum. Evans TE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Aug;143(2):897–905

The effect of inhibitors of protein and RNA synthesis on 1 alpha,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3–dependent calcium uptake in cultured embryonic chick duodenum. Franceschi RT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 25;256(8):3848–52

The effect of cycloheximide on synthesis of proteoglycans by cultured chondrocytes from the Swarm rat chondrosarcoma. Kimura JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 10;256(9):4368–76

Cycloheximide potentiation of prostaglandin E1- and cholera toxin-stimulated cyclic AMP accumulation in NG108-CC15 neuroblastoma-glioma hybrid cells. Moylan RD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 10;256(13):6573-6

Suppression of the biosynthesis of guanosine triphosphate by protein synthesis inhibitors. Volkin E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 10;255(19):9105-9

Parathyroid hormone acutely increases polyphosphoinositides of the rabbit kidney cortex by a cycloheximide-sensitive process. Farese RV, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Jun;65(6):1523-6

Effects of cycloheximide administered in conjunction with nicotine on retention of a passive avoidance task in mice. Stamm ER, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1980 Dec; 94(6):1184-90

Effect of actinomycin D and cycloheximide on Epstein-Barr virus early antigen induction in lymphoblastoid cells. Yamamoto N, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Dec;51(Pt 2):255-61

Acute and persistent ultrastructural changes in rat liver after a single dose of 2-acetylaminofluorene: effect of co-administration of cycloheximide. Flaks B, et al. **J Pathol** 1980 May;131(1):1-20

Cytoplasmic viral DNA synthesis in exogenous infection of murine leukemia virus: effect of interferon and cycloheximide. Aboud M, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Feb; 37(2):836-9

A new mutant form of the ribosomal protein L21 in the fungus Podospora anserina: identification of the structural gene for this protein. Crouzet M, et al. **MGG** 1980; 180(1):177-83

The paradoxical effect of cycloheximide on 3H-uridine incorporation by histidine-starved concanavalin A-treated lymphocytes. Taudou G, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1981 Mar; 18(3):245-8

Inhibition of protein synthesis antagonizes induction of sister-chromatid exchanges by exogenous agents. Sono A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jan;80(1):121-31

Cycloheximide inhibits DNA synthesis in SV40-transformed cells [letter] Volkin E, et al. **Nature** 1981 May 14; 291(5811):170

Effect of cycloheximide and d-amphetamine on brain catecholamines in two mouse strains. Carr LA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Aug;13(2):193-7

Effect of cycloheximide on protein synthesis and memory in praying mantis. Jaffé K. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Sep; 25(3):367-71

Kinetic aspects of cycloheximide-induced reversal of adrenocorticotropin effects on steroidogenesis and adrenal phospholipids in vivo. Farese RV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Dec;77(12):7189-93

Prevalent deficiency in tumor cells of cycloheximide-induced cycle arrest. Medrano EE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul;77(7):4123-6

Specific disruption of vimentin filament organization in monkey kidney CV-1 cells by diphtheria toxin, exotoxin A, and cycloheximide. Sharpe AH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Dec;77(12):7267-71

Prostaglandin production by minced carrageenin granuloma tissue of rats and its inhibition by dexamethasone and cycloheximide. Ohuchi K, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1980 Oct;5(4):267-74

The response of rat hind limbs to X irradiation: a possible role for protein synthesis. Weissberg JB, et al. **Radiology** 1981 May;139(2):489-90

Formation of lead-induced inclusion bodies in primary rat kidney epithelial cell cultures: effect of actinomycin D and cycloheximide. McLachlin JR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Dec;56(3):418-31

A cycloheximide-enhanced protein in cytomegalovirus-infected cells. Jeang KT, et al. **Virology** 1980 Dec;107(2):362-74

Replication and assembly of VSV nucleocapsids: protein association with RNPs and the effects of cycloheximide on replication. Rubio C, et al. **Virology** 1980 Aug; 105(1):123-35

[Effect of an inhibitor of protein synthesis, actidione-cycloheximide, on enterocyte ultrastructure of fasting rat (author's transl)] Bernard A, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1980;76(1):71-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of the effect of specific translation inhibitors on formation of native forms of chlorophyll in pigment-protein-lipid complexes of pea chloroplasts] Shcherbakova Ilu, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1980 Jul-Aug; 14(4):881-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Factors that control stem cell differentiation. II. The sensitivity of T-differentiated lymphocytes to the action of radiation and cytostatics] Man'ko VM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1981 Mar;23(3):333-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nucleo-cytoplasmic mRNA transport in liver rat and hepatoma cells following suppression of protein synthesis by cycloheximide] Arbuzov VA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 May-Jun;26(3):354-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Inhibitory effect of cycloheximide, somatostatin and 5-azacytidine on acute experimental pancreatitis. Mann NS, et al. **Am J Proctol Gastroenterol Colon Rectal Surg** 1981 Jul;32(7):24-32

CYCLOHEXYLAMINES

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Dicyclohexylamine, a potent inhibitor of spermidine synthase in mammalian cells. Hibasami H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jul 11;116(1):99-101

Relation of conformation to antitumor activity of platinum(II) complexes of 1,2-cyclohexanediamine and 2-(aminomethyl)cyclohexylamine isomers against leukemia P388. Noji M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 May;24(5):508-15

TOXICITY

Testicular responses of rats and dogs to cyclohexylamine overdosage. James RW, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1981 Jun;19(3):291-6

CYCLOLEUCINE see under **AMINO ACIDS**

CYCLOPARAFFINS

ANALYSIS

[The analysis of synthetic muscone (DL-3-methylcyclopentadecanone) and its impurities (author's transl)] Zhang ZH, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1981 May;16(5):371-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of Schizandrin C analogs (author's transl)] Xie JX, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1981 Apr;16(4):306-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

The metabolic disposition of dezocine in rhesus monkeys and female rats given 14C-dezocine intragastrically. Sisenwine SF, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1981 Jan-Feb;9(1):37-42

THERAPEUTIC USE

WY 16225 (dezocine), a new synthetic opiate agonist-antagonist and potent analgesic: comparison with morphine for relief of pain after lower abdominal surgery. Downing JW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Jan;53(1):59-64

Effect of parenteral dezocine and placebo in cancer pain. Staquet M. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1980;6(9):634-7

CYCLOPENTANES

Mutagenicity of 1,5(or 7)-dimethyl-2,3,6,7-tetrahydro-1H,5H-biscyclopentapyra obtained from a cyclotene/NH3 browning model system. Shibamoto T. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 Jul-Aug;28(4):883-4

BIOSYNTHESIS

Stereoselective synthesis of chaulmoogric acid and related fatty acid from 2-(+/-)-cyclopentenecarboxylic acid by bacillus subtilis (ATCC 7059). Kaneda T. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Apr 30;99(4):1226-9

BLOOD

Use of nitrogen-specific detector for GLC determination of caramiphen in whole blood. Levandoski P, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Nov;69(11):1353-4

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Molecular requirements of the active sites of the cholinergic receptors. XIII - Stereospecific synthesis of 3c-methyl-2t-hydroxy-1r-dimethyl-aminomethylcyclopen methiodide and its dehydroderivative. Giannella M, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1980 Apr;35(4):263-8

Molecular requirements of the active site of cholinergic receptors XV: Synthesis and biological activity of 2,3-dehydrodeoxamuscarone and 2,3-dehydrodeoxamuscarines. Angeli P, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 May;70(5):489-92

METABOLISM

Stereoselective synthesis of chaulmoogric acid and related fatty acid from 2-(+/-)-cyclopentenecarboxylic acid by bacillus subtilis (ATCC 7059). Kaneda T. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Apr 30;99(4):1226-9

Chaulmoogric acid: assimilation into the complex lipids of mycobacteria. Cabot MC, et al. **Lipids** 1981 Feb;16(2):146-8

CYCLOPENTHIAZIDE see under **DIURETICS, THIAZIDE**

CYCLOPENTOLATE see under **PHENYLACETATES**

CYCLOPHOSPHAMIDE

Erythrokinetic study. Morphology of the bone marrow and blood following experimental induction of marrow hypoplasia by cyclophosphamide in laboratory rats. Berger J. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1981;108(1):97-106

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Adrenoleukodystrophy. Failure of immunosuppression to prevent neurological progression. Stumpf DA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Jan;38(1):48-9

Adriamycin/cis-platinum/cyclophosphamide combination chemotherapy for advanced carcinoma of the parotid gland. Alberts DS, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Feb 15;47(4):645-8

High-dose methotrexate with 'RESCUE' plus cyclophosphamide as initial chemotherapy in ovarian adenocarcinoma. A randomized trial with observations on the influence of C parvum immunotherapy. Barlow JJ, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Sep 15;46(6):1333-8

Successful treatment of metastatic sarcomas with cyclophosphamide, adriamycin, and DTIC (CAD). Blum RH, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Oct 15;46(8):1722-6

Chemotherapy for advanced head and neck cancer with the combination adriamycin, cyclophosphamide, and cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (II): preliminary assessment of a one-day vs. three-day drug regimen. Creagan ET, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jun 1;47(11):2549-51

Cyclophosphamide, adriamycin, and cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (II) in the treatment of patients with advanced head and neck cancer. Creagan ET, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jan 15;47(2):240-4

Chemotherapy of vinyl chloride-associated hepatic angiosarcoma. Dannaher CL, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Feb 1; 47(3):466-9

Combination therapy of hormone and cytotoxic agents in advanced breast cancer. Kiang DT, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Feb 1;47(3):452-6

Surgical adjuvant chemotherapy with mitomycin C and cyclophosphamide in Japanese patients with breast cancer. Koyama H, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Dec 1;46(11):2373-9

Cyclophosphamide versus cyclophosphamide, methotrexate, and 5-fluorouracil in advanced prostatic cancer: a randomized trial. Muss HB, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Apr 15; 47(8):1949-53

Prediction of outcome in metastatic breast cancer treated with adriamycin combination chemotherapy. Nash CH 3d, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Dec 1;46(11):2380-8

Chemotherapy of advanced prostatic cancer with adriamycin, BCNU, and cyclophosphamide. Presant CA, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Dec 1;46(11):2389-92

Combined modality treatment of localized small-cell lung carcinoma. A randomized prospective study of the Southeastern Cancer Study Group. Krauss S, et al. **Cancer Clin Trials** 1980;3(4):297-305

Cell kinetic-directed sequential chemotherapy with cyclophosphamide and adriamycin in T1699 mammary tumors. Braunschweiger PG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Mar; 40(3):737-43

Phase II study of cyclophosphamide and cytarabine in the treatment of metastatic adenocarcinoma of the colon and rectum [letter] Denefrio JM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Jan-Feb;65(1-2):163-4

Cyclophosphamide and VP-16-213 with or without cisplatin in squamous cell and small cell lung cancers. Eagan RT, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 May-Jun;65(5-6):453-8

Treatment of advanced and recurrent squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix with combination doxorubicin and cyclophosphamide. Hanjani P, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980; 64(12):1363-5

Biochemical and pharmacologic study of therapeutic synergism with cyclophosphamide plus methotrexate in murine L1210 leukemia. Klubes P, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Jan-Feb;65(1-2):107-14

Phase II study of cyclophosphamide and hexamethylmelamine in non-oat cell bronchogenic carcinoma [letter] Pisoni MB, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Jul-Aug;65(7-8):731-2

Combination chemotherapy for advanced ovarian cancer: a prospective randomized trial comparing hexamethylmelamine and cyclophosphamide to doxorubicin and cyclophosphamide. Schwartz PE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Jan-Feb;65(1-2):137-41

Hexamethylmelamine, doxorubicin, and cyclophosphamide in advanced ovarian cancer resistant to previous chemotherapy [letter] Sessa C, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Jan-Feb;65(1-2):172-3

Intermittent continuous iv infusion of high-dose cyclophosphamide for remission induction in acute lymphocytic leukemia. Solidoro A, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Mar-Apr;65(3-4):213-8

Cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin, and cisplatin (CAP) in the treatment of urothelial malignancy: a pilot study of the Southeastern Cancer Study Group. Troner MB, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Jan-Feb;65(1-2):29-32

Combination of high-dose cyclophosphamide, BCNU, and VP-16-213 followed by autologous marrow rescue in the treatment of relapsed leukemia. Zander AR, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 May-Jun;65(5-6):377-81

Therapeutic activity of pretazettine on Ehrlich ascites carcinoma: adjuvant effect on standard drugs in ABC regimen. Furusawa E, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1981; 27(4):277-86

Combination chemotherapy in a prostate tumor model: Nb rat prostatic adenocarcinoma model. Drago JR, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1981;16(4):353-63

A phase II evaluation of a 3-drug combination of cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin and 5-fluorouracil and of 5-fluorouracil in patients with advanced bladder carcinoma or stage D prostatic carcinoma. Smalley RV, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Feb;125(2):191-5

Bolus corticosteroids and cyclophosphamide for initial

treatment of Wegener's granulomatosis. Harrison HL, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Oct 3;244(14):1599–600

VP 16–213 and cyclophosphamide in the treatment of refractory acute nonlymphocytic leukemia with monocytic features. Hurd DD, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1981; 9(3):251–5

Intensive chemotherapy for metastatic neuroblastoma: a Southwest Oncology Group study. Nitschke R, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1980;8(3):281–8

Immunosuppressive effect of tetrahydrocannabinol plus cyclophosphamide [letter] Ader R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Aug 20;305(8):463

Dose–response effect of adjuvant chemotherapy in breast cancer. Bonadonna G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jan 1; 304(1):10–5

Cyclic combination chemotherapy for metastatic breast cancer: comparison of two CMF schedules. Biran S, et al. **Oncology** 1981;38(5):257–9

Vinblastine, cyclophosphamide and 5–fluorouracil (VEF) combination chemotherapy for metastatic hypernephroma. Halpren J, et al. **Oncology** 1981;38(4):193–4

A new CMF regimen. Demicheli R, et al. **Tumori** 1980 Dec 31;66(6):743–8

Early combined hormonal and chemotherapy for metastatic carcinoma of prostate. Mukamel E, et al. **Urology** 1980 Sep;16(3):257–60

Chemotherapy of carcinoma of renal pelvis: preliminary report. Trindade A, et al. **Urology** 1981 Jul;18(1):54–9

[Cytotoxic drugs in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] de Mulder PH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Dec 13;124(50):2126–31 **(Dut)**

[Treatment of head and neck tumors by the combination of bleomycin, methotrexate, cyclophosphamide and corticoid (author's transl)] Mamede RC, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1980 Oct–Nov; 97(10–11):949–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long–term course of 32 cases of diffuse proliferative lupus glomerulonephritis, treated with corticoids alone or combined with cyclophosphamide] Jungers P, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 1979 Dec;85(12):855–8 **(Fre)**

[Radical mastectomy, electron radiotherapy and adjuvant chemotherapy as our rationalized tactical orientation in the treatment of breast cancer] Savino L, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Dec;32(6):1667–73 **(Ita)**

[ACF combination consisting of adriamycin, cyclophosphamide and oral futraful for recurrent advanced breast cancer (author's transl)] Murosaki S, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1981 Feb 20;16(1):8–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic effect of combined administration of four drugs; vincristine, bleomycin, cyclophosphamide and prednisolone for patients with malignant lymphoma (author's transl)] Kimura I, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1980 Jun; 21(6):792–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The study of VENP therapy for acute lymphocytic leukemia (author's transl)] Yoshikawa H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1980 Jun;21(6):778–84 **(Jpn)**

[Incidence and degree of intolerance and toxic effect of cytostatics in the treatment of lung cancer] Traczyk K, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1980;48(12):831–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Experience in using a combination of olivomycin with cyclophosphane in treating malignant testicular tumors of heterogeneous structure] Trofimova NB, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1981 Mar;26(3):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental study of the combined effect of 5–fluorouracil and cyclophosphane on growth of Zajdela hepatoma and nucleic acid metabolism] Reztsova VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Oct;90(10):469–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cyclophosphan and prednisolone immunosuppressant therapy of a patient with hypoplastic anemia] Postriganeva TN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(9):108–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic results in malignant lymphomas treated by the COPP and POPP drug administration schedules] Iavorkovskiĭ LI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(4):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fluocortolon, azathioprine and cyclophosphamide in the therapy of myasthenia gravis] Jušić A, et al. **Neurologija** 1979;27(1–4):167–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Use of Endoxan in rheumatoid arthritis of the knee joint] Babić M, et al. **Reumatizam** 1980;27(6):182–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Induction of tinea cruris by topical nitrogen mustard and by systemic chemotherapy. Shelley WB. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1981;61(2):164–5

Cyclophosphamide cardiomyopathy [letter] Roberts RW. **Am Heart J** 1980 Dec;100(6 Pt 1):946–7

Herpes zoster in patients with treated Wegener's granulomatosis. A possible role for cyclophosphamide. Cupps TR, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Dec;69(6):881–5

Cyclophosphamide–associated leukemia in Wegener's granulomatosis. Wheeler GE. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Mar; 94(3):361–2

Cardiotoxicity associated with high–dose cyclophosphamide therapy. Gottdiener JS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 May; 141(6):758–63

Feather lesions in cyclophosphamide–treated chickens. Ratnamohan N. **Avian Dis** 1981 Apr–Jun;25(2):534–7

The social, emotional and financial implications of adjuvant chemotherapy in breast cancer. McArdle CS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Apr;68(4):261–4

A prospective evaluation of delta–9–tetrahydrocannabinol as an antiemetic in patients receiving adriamycin and cytoxan chemotherapy. Chang AE, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Apr 1; 47(7):1746–51

Invasive carcinoma of the renal pelvis following cyclophosphamide therapy for nonmalignant disease. McDougal WS, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Aug 1;48(3):691–5

Squamous cell carcinoma arising in pemphigus vulgaris during immunosuppressive therapy. Mahomed Y, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Sep 15;46(6):1374–7

Nail pigmentation following cancer chemotherapy. A new genetic entity? Sulis E, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Nov; 16(11):1517–9

Cyclophosphamide cardiotoxicity. von Bernuth G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1980 Jun;134(1):87–90

Residual marrow damage following therapy with cyclophosphamide. Fried W, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 May; 8(5):610–4

The effects of cyclophosphamide, nitrosomethylurea and benzo(a)pyrene on the rat incisor. Reichart PA, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 1980;18(5):288–96

Suppression of spermatogenesis in patients with Behçet's disease treated with cyclophosphamide and colchicine. Fukutani K, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Jul;36(1):76–80

Effect of cyclophosphamide on rat urinary bladder epithelium treated wtih N–butyl–N–(4–hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine. Hirose M, et al. **Gan** 1980 Oct;71(5):729–32

Interstitial pneumonitis and pleural effusion in a one–year–old child with an abdominal tumor [clinical conference] Platzker AC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Mar;98(3):497–502

Simultaneous occurrence of transitional, squamous and adenocarcinoma of the bladder after 15 years of cyclophosphamide ingestion. Chodak GW, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Mar;125(3):424–6

Pseudofontanelle in multiple myeloma [letter] Nissenblatt MJ, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Jun 12;245(22):2298

Mesnum and cyclophosphamide cystitis [letter] **Lancet** 1980 Nov 29;2(8205):1195

Protection from cyclophosphamide–induced testicular damage with an analogue of gonadotropin–releasing hormone. Glode LM, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 23; 1(8230):1132–4

Cyclophosphamide and suppressor cell function [letter] Kallenberg CG. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 28;1(8218):499

Gonadal function in boys with steroid–responsive nephrotic syndrome treated with cyclophosphamide for short periods. Trompeter RS, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 30;1(8231):1177–9

Bladder tumour after treatment for lymphoma [letter] Adiga KM. **Med J Aust** 1981 Feb 21;1(4):190

Cyclophosphamide induces osteopetrosis in rats. Norbury KC, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1981 Jan; 31(1):141–54

Cyclophosphamide nail pigmentation. Adam BA. **Singapore Med J** 1981 Feb;22(1):35–7

Acute nonlymphocytic leukemia after cyclophosphamide therapy for refractory idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Krause JR. **South Med J** 1981 Jul;74(7):891–2

Liver assessment in women receiving adjuvant CMF chemotherapy. Bajetta E, et al. **Tumori** 1981 Feb 28; 67(1):27–30

Bladder malignancy in patient receiving cyclophosphamide for benign disease. Garvin DD, et al. **Urology** 1981 Jul; 18(1):80–1

Bladder cancer after cyclophosphamide therapy [letter] Glucksman MA. **Urology** 1980 Nov;16(5):553

[Hypersensitivity to melphalan: cross–allergy with cyclophosphamide (letter)] Manigand G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Jul 4;10(29):2445 **(Fre)**

[Cyclophosphamide–nitrosomethylurea–induced changes in rat incisors] Reichart P, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Jan;35(1):93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bladder cancer and malignant melanoma following Endoxan therapy of a lymphoproliferative disease] Kaufmann B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Apr 11;111(15):540–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Administration of cyclophosphamide determines the lowering of serum cholinesterase levels] Bellardo A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Jul 15;56(13):1329–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chromosome aberrations in children with glomerulonephritis treated with cyclophosphamide] Stróżyński H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Dec 8;35(49):1893–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hematopoiesis during combined treatment of lung cancer patients with cyclophosphan and nitrosomethylurea or CCNU] Sokolova II, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(9):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chemotherapy and mutagenesis. A study of chromosome aberrations as a test for mutagenesis after the use of cyclophosphamide, methotrexate and cytosine arabinoside] Stojimirović E, et al. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 1979;7(1 Suppl):27–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Side–effects of azathioprine and cyclophosphamide therapy] Grgić Z. **Neurologija** 1979;27(1–4):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Inhibition of NADPH–cytochrome P450 reductase by cyclophosphamide and its metabolites. Marinello AJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Mar 31;99(2):399–406

Metabolism of 4–hydroxycyclophosphamide/aldophosphamide in vitro. Domeyer BE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Nov 1; 29(21):2903–12

Quantification by gas chromatography of N,N'–di–(2–chloroethyl)–phosphorodiamidic acid in the plasma of patients receiving isophosphamide. Bryant BM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Dec;40(12):4734–8

Cytotoxicity and DNA cross–linking activity of 4–sulfidocyclophosphamides in mouse leukemia cells in vitro. Erickson LC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Nov; 40(11):4216–20

Effect of dose, schedule, and route of administration on the in vivo toxicity and antitumor activity of two activated sulfhydryl derivatives of cyclophosphamide. Ramonas LM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Oct;40(10):3704–8

Ifosfamide, methotrexate, and vincristine (IMV) combination chemotherapy as secondary treatment for patients with malignant lymphoma. Cabanillas F, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Aug–Sep;64(8–9):933–7

Treatment of metastatic renal cancer with ifosfamide and mesnum with and without irradiation. Fossâ SD, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Oct–Nov;64(10–11):1103–8

Ifosfamide treatment of pancreatic cancer. Gad–El–Mawla N, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Mar–Apr;65(3–4):357–8

Ifosfamide: a weekly dose fractionated schedule in bronchogenic carcinoma. Morgan LR, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Jul–Aug;65(7–8):693–5

Doxorubicin and ifosfamide combination chemotherapy in previously treated acute leukemia in adults: a Southwest Oncology Group pilot study. Ryan DH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Aug–Sep;64(8–9):869–72

Circadian variation in the susceptibility of male Balb/C mice to ifosfamide. Snyder NK, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1981 Jan–Mar;8(1):33–44

The synthesis of enantiomers of 4–ketocyclophosphamide. Misiura K, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Mar 15;37(3):216–7

Combination chemotherapy with ifosfamide and cis–dichlorodiammineplatinum (II) in advanced malignant melanoma. Becher R, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1980; 97(3):301–6

Central nervous side effects following ifosfamide monotherapy of advanced renal carcinoma. Heim ME, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1981;100(1):113–6

Comparative study on human pharmacokinetics of activated ifosfamide and cyclophosphamide by a modified fluorometric test. Wagner T, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1981;100(1):95–104

Direct in vitro evidence for different susceptibilities to 4–hydroperoxycyclophosphamide of antigen–primed T cells regulating humoral and cell–mediated immune responses to sheep erythrocytes: a possible explanation for the inverse action of cyclophosphamide on humoral and cell–mediated immune responses. Diamantstein T, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 May;126(5):1717–9

Relative susceptibilities of T cell subsets involved in delayed–type hypersensitivity to sheep red blood cells to the in vitro action of 4–hydroperoxycyclophosphamide. Kaufmann SH, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Sep;125(3):1104–8

Prevention of isophosphamide–induced urothelial toxicity with 2–mercaptoethane sulphonate sodium (mesnum) in patients with advanced carcinoma. Bryant BM, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Sep 27;2(8196):657–9

A stable colorimetric assay for cyclophosphamide and its alkylating metabolites based on the alkylation of 4–(4'–nitrobenzyl)–pyridine. Christian RA, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Dec 22–29;27(25–26):2595–9

Differential cytotoxicity and DNA cross–linking produced by polymeric and monomeric activated analogues of cyclophosphamide in mouse L1210 leukemia cells. Ramonas LM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1981 Mar;19(2):331–6

Investigation on cyclophosphamide treatment during the preimplantation period. II. In vitro studies on the effects of cyclophosphamide and its metabolites 4–OH–cyclophosphamide, phosphoramide mustard, and acrolein on blastulation of four–cell and eight–cell mouse embryos and on their subsequent development during implantation. Spielmann H, et al. **Teratology** 1981 Feb; 23(1):7–13

Teratogenicity of cyclophosphamide metabolites: phosphoramide mustard, acrolein, and 4–ketocyclophosphamide in rat embryos cultured in vitro. Mirkes PE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Apr; 58(2):322–30

[Comparative study of the antimitotic effects of cyclophosphamide, trofosfamide and ifosfamide on meristema plant cells and animal cells in in vitro culture] Deysson G, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1981;175(2):177–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ixoten therapy in malignant lymphomas] Pötzi P, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1979;6(5):247–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interaction of the three alkylating drugs, cyclophosphamide, ifosfamide and trofosfamide, with DNA and DNA–constituents in vitro (author's transl)] Lindemann H, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(12):2075–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytostatic treatment of hypernephroid renal carcinoma (author's transl)] König HJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Dec 26;105(52):1810–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ancillary chemotherapy with trofosfamid, methotrexate and fluoro-uracil in cancer of the breast (author's transl)] Albrecht M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1981 Jan; 41(1):1-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combination chemotherapy with cis-dichloro-diammineplatinum (II) and ifosfamide in malignant melanomas (author's transl)] Balda BR, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Jul 15;59(14):781-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of advanced non-Hodgkin's lymphoma using adriblastin and endoxan as well as ixoten] Liffers R. **Med Welt** 1980 Jul 4;31(27):1029-32 **(Ger)**

[Clinical efficacy of four-drug combination treatment of adriamycin, vincristine, ifosfamide, and prednisolone for patients with malignant lymphoma, especially relapsed or refractory types (author's transl)] Kimura I, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1980 Jun;21(6):785-91 **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Prevention of cyclophosphamide-induced antidiuresis by furosemide infusion. Green TP, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1981 May;29(5):634-42

The prevention of cyclophosphamide-induced bladder swelling in the rat by I.V. administration of sodium-2-mercaptoethane sulfonate. Kedar A, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Aug; 29(2):339-48

BLOOD

Plasma levels of cyclophosphamide in patients under polychemotherapeutic regimens. Ottolenghi L, et al. **Biomedicine** 1980 Oct;32(3):123-7

Clearance and recovery calculations in hemodialysis: application to plasma, red blood cells, and dialysate measurements for cyclophosphamide. Wang LH, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Mar;29(3):365-72

A stable colorimetric assay for cyclophosphamide and its alkylating metabolites based on the alkylation of 4-(4'-nitrobenzyl)-pyridine. Christian RA, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Dec 22-29;27(25-26):2595-9

IMMUNOLOGY

Lung defenses against viral and bacterial challenges during immunosuppression with cyclophosphamide in mice. Jakab GJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 May;123(5):524-8

[Histocompatible marrow transplants with preliminary immunodepression by cyclophosphane and whole-body irradiation in acute leukemias] Gavrilov OK, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1981 Apr;26(4):7-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cyclophosphamide and antithymocyte serum on the resistance of the adult rat to Junin virus] Nejamkis MR, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1980 Jan-Feb;40(1):31-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

The use of rat liver perfusion to detect indirect mutagens/carcinogens in human leukocytes in vitro. Madle S, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(5):822-4

Repeated investigations of cyclophosphamide disposition in myeloma patients receiving intermittent chemotherapy. Edwards G, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Sep; 10(3):281-5

The pharmacokinetics of cyclophosphamide, phosphoramide mustard and nor-nitrogen mustard studied by gas chromatography in patients receiving cyclophosphamide therapy. Juma FD, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Oct; 10(4):327-35

Relative mutagenicity of some urinary metabolites of the antitumor drug cyclophosphamide. Balbinder E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jul;41(7):2967-72

Role of glutathione in the metabolism-dependent toxicity and chemotherapy of cyclophosphamide. Gurtoo HL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Sep;41(9 Pt 1):3584-91

Role of aldehyde dehydrogenase in the metabolism-dependent biological activity of cyclophosphamide. Hipkens JH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Sep; 41(9 Pt 1):3571-83

Activation of cyclophosphamide for in vitro testing of cell sensitivity. Shrivastav S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Dec; 40(12):4443-5

PLasma half-life and urinary excretion of cyclophosphamide in children. Sladek NE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Oct-Nov;64(10-11):1061-6

Effect of renal insufficiency on the pharmacokinetics of cyclophosphamide and some of its metabolites. Juma FD, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1981;19(6):443-51

Cyclophosphamide, vincristine, and the blood testis barrier. Forrest JB, et al. **Invest Urol** 1981 May;18(8):443-4

Comparative study on human pharmacokinetics of activated ifosfamide and cyclophosphamide by a modified fluorometric test. Wagner T, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1981;100(1):95-104

Hyperthermic modification of cyclophosphamide metabolism in rat hepatic microsomes and liver slices. Clawson RE, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Mar 9;28(10):1133-7

Teratogenicity of cyclophosphamide metabolites: phosphoramide mustard, acrolein, and 4-ketocyclophosphamide in rat embryos cultured in vitro. Mirkes PE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Apr; 58(2):322-30

[Effect of damaged liver parenchyma, renal insufficiency and hemodialysis on the pharmacokinetics of cyclophosphamide and its activated metabolites] Wagner T, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(9):1588-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Embryotoxic effect of cyclophosphamide after being biotransformed in a culture of postimplantation rat embryos] Popov VB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 May; 91(5):613-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

An immune- and hormone-dependent phase during the latency period of SV40 oncogenesis in Syrian hamsters. Ohtaki S. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1981;134:417-32

Modulation of the immune system in the mouse. I. Drug administration prior to antigen sensitization. Cottney J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1980 Sep;10(4):378-88

Recrudescence of Anaplasma marginale induced by immunosuppression with cyclophosphamide. Corrier DE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jan;42(1):19-21

Immunosuppressive effects of cyclophosphamide in pigs. Mackie EJ. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Feb;42(2):189-94

Effect of cyclophosphamide treatment on clinical and serologic response of rats to infection with Leptospira interrogans serovar icterohaemorrhagiae. Thiermann AB. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Oct;41(10):1655-8

Influence of immunosuppression on alveolar macrophage chemotactic activities in guinea pigs. Pennington JE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Mar;123(3):299-304

Donor pretreatment on perfused cadaver kidneys: experimental observations. Sy G, et al. **Am Surg** 1981 Jul; 47(7):307-8

Cyclophosphamide induction of splenic suppressor cells in hamsters. Duthu A, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1980 Mar-Apr;131(2):185-202

Effect of cyclophosphamide vinblastine and nitracrine on bioelectric properties of the frog skin epithelium in vitro. Wieraszko E. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1980; 28(5):791-803

Factors influencing outcome of kidney allografts from pretreated cadaveric donors. Sterioff S, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Jan;116(1):73-7

Effect of cyclophosphamide, hydrocortisone and levamisole on collagen-induced arthritis in rats. Stuart JM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Jun;24(6):790-4

Changes in the matrix proteins of wool and mouse hair following the administration of depilatory compounds. Gillespie JM, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1980 May;33(2):125-36

Cyclophosphamide-induced induced immunosuppression demonstrated in Pasteurella multocida-vaccinated chickens. Nathanson RM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1981 Jan-Mar; 25(1):218-21

Decidual changes in the rat following cyclophosphamide treatment before implantation. Herken R, et al. **Bibl Anat** 1981;(19):247-57

Inhibition of NADPH-cytochrome P450 reductase by cyclophosphamide and its metabolites. Marinello AJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Mar 31;99(2):399-406

Teratogenicity of cyclophosphamide in a coupled microsomal activating/embryo culture system. Kitchin KT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jan 1;30(1):59-64

Study of the mutagenic action of cyclophosphane on bacteria in host-mediated assay. Shapiro AA, et al. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 1979 May-Jun;6(3):310-5

Effect of plasma from cyclophosphamide-treated mice on CFU-S in an in vivo culture system. Fried W, et al. **Blood** 1980 Nov;56(5):940-2

In vitro effect of cyclophosphamide metabolites on chromosomes of Fanconi anaemia patients. Berger R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Aug;45(4):565-8

Developing ways of reducing allograft immunogenicity. Guttmann RD. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Jan 15;124(2):143-5

Increase in nuclease activity as a possible means for detecting tumor cell sensitivity to anticancer agents. Taper HS, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Feb 1;47(3):523-9

Effect of cyclophosphamide on the immune response of BALB/c mice bearing an immunoglobulin M plasmacytoma (TEPC-183). Havas HF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Mar;41(3):801-7

Cooperation between cyclophosphamide tumoricidal activity and host antitumor immunity in the cure of mice bearing large MOPC-315 tumors. Hengst JC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jun;41(6):2163-7

Recovery of the in vivo cytotoxic T-cell response in cyclophosphamide-treated mice by injection of mixed-lymphocyte-culture supernatants. Merluzzi VJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Sep;41(9 Pt 1):3663-5

Inhibition of cytotoxic T-cell clonal expansion by cyclophosphamide and the recovery of cytotoxic T-lymphocyte precursors by supernatants from mixed-lymphocyte cultures. Merluzzi VJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Mar;41(3):850-3

Mutagenesis induced by procarcinogens at the hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyl transferase locus of human fibroblasts cocultured with rat hepatocytes. Michalopoulos G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 May;41(5):1873-8

Effect of cyclophosphamide or x-rays on spontaneously occurring metastases from tumors transplanted into the tails of mice. Travis EL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 May; 41(5):1803-7

Variability in DNA distributions of human neuroblastomas after cyclophosphamide. Danon YL, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980;64(12):1275-81

In vivo cyclophosphamide-mediated augmentation and aqueous HGG-induced suppression of murine delayed hypersensitivity to HGG are reflected by in vitro HGG-stimulated proliferation of lymph node cells from equivalent mice. Clark C, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Jul 1; 52(2):404-13

Mechanisms of protective immunogenicity of microbial vaccines: effects of cyclophosphamide pretreatment in Venezuelan encephalitis, Q fever and tularaemia. Ascher MS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Aug;41(2):225-36

Genetic differences in the cyclophosphamide-induced immune suppression: weaker suppression of T-cell cytotoxicity by cyclophosphamide activated by CBA mice. Hurme M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1980 Sep; 17(1):38-42

Cyclophosphamide induced SCEs in rabbit lymphocytes. DuFrain RJ, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1979;1(3):283-6

Regeneration of erythroid committed precursor cells in polycythaemic mice treated with cyclophosphamide. Milenković P, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Jan;8(1):44-51

Kinetics and effects of activated cyclophosphamide in serum. Sarpel SC, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1981 Mar;9(3):223-30

Motor function recovery after axotomy: enhancement by cyclophosphamide and spermine in rat. Sebille A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Dec;70(3):507-15

Influence of cyclophosphamide (Endoxan) and azimexone (BM 12.531), 2-[2-Cyanaziridinyl-(1)]-2-[2-carbamoylaziridinyl-(1)]-pr on the bone marrow cells of mice. Adam M, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1981;19(1):1-14

Local leukocyte mobilization in irradiated or cyclophosphamide-treated rats. Gray B, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Oct 15;36(10):1221-2

Cyclophosphamide-induced chromosomal aberrations in meiotic cells of male mice. Goetz P, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1980;26(5):289-97

Changes in the frequency of chromosome aberrations in the bone marrow of mice examined at various intervals after single-dose and continual exposures to cyclophosphamide. Srám RJ, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1981;27(1):58-65

Bone marrow grafting in aplastic anemia after conditioning with cyclophosphamide and total body irradiation with lung shielding. Gluckman E, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 1981;25:339-47

Combined immunosuppression using cyclophosphamide plus total lymphoid irradiation in preparation for allogeneic marrow transplantation in humans. Kersey JH, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 1981;25:333-8

Autologous bone marrow transplantation. The influence of prolonged cytotoxic chemotherapy. Schaefer UW, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 1981;25:275-83

Effect of allogeneic challenge dose and cyclophosphamide treatment on the development of delayed-type hypersensitivity and cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Laux DC, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1980;9(6):559-68

Suppression of delayed hypersensitivity to tuberculin by antigenic competition. A positive immunoregulatory mechanism sensitive to cyclophosphamide. Dwyer JM, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Apr;42(4):549-59

Immunomodulation by corynebacterium parvum in two strains of guinea-pigs and the effect of cyclophosphamide. Gauthier-Rahman S. **Immunology** 1981 Jan;42(1):99-109

Selective loss of large lymphocytes from the marginal zone of the white pulp in rat spleens following a single dose of cyclophosphamide. A study using quantitative histological methods. Kumararatne DS, et al. **Immunology** 1980 May;40(1):123-31

Comparability of delayed hypersensitivity in various rodents. II. Jones-Mote type hypersensitivity in guinea-pigs immunized with sheep erythrocytes and its modification by cyclophosphamide or BCG pre-treatment. Nomoto K, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Sep;41(1):83-90

The effect of cyclophosphamide and role suppressor cells in the desensitization of delayed hypersensitivity. Parker D, et al. **Immunology** 1981 May;43(1):191-6

Activation of human B lymphocytes. XII. Differential effects of in vitro cyclophosphamide on human lymphocyte subpopulations involved in B-cell activation. Stevenson HC, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Mar;39(3):391-7

Inhibition of the humoral response by spleen cells from cyclophosphamide-treated mice. McIntosh KR, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1979 Mar;1(2):165-73

Enhancement of delayed-type hypersensitivity to Trypanosoma cruzi in mice treated with Mycobacterium bovis BCG and cyclophosphamide. Abrahamsohn IA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Mar;31(3):1145-51

Transplantation resistance of drug-treated hybrid or allogeneic mice against murine lymphomas. I. Immunopharmacology studies. Bonmassar A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Dec 15;26(6):819-29

Recovery of the capacity for cytotoxic T cell generation in cyclophosphamide-treated mice by the addition of LYT-1/2- helper cells. Merluzzi VJ, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1980;2(4):341-4

The immunopharmacology of cyclophosphamide. Shand FL. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1979;1(3):165-71 (58 ref.)

Immunological enhancement induced by gastrointestinal immunization of mice pretreated with cyclophosphamide. Laursen ML. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1980;96(3):231-41

Does acrolein contribute to the cytotoxicity of

cyclophosphamide? Wrabetz E, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1980;98(2):119–26

Cyclophosphamide treatment expands the circulating hematopoietic stem cell pool in dogs. Abrams RA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 May;67(5):1392–9

Models for assessing the effect of toxicants on immunocompetence of mice. III. Augmentation of IgE antibody response to tetanus toxoid by cyclophosphamide in mice. Speirs RS, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Sep;4(2–3):383–99

Lyt-23+ cyclophosphamide-sensitive T cells regulate the activity of an interleukin 2 inhibitor in vivo. Hardt C, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Aug 1;154(2):262–74

Macrophage accumulation in murine ascites tumors. I. Cytoxan-induced dominance of macrophages over tumor cells and the anti-tumor effect of endotoxin. Dye ES, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Oct;125(4):1650–7

IgE antibody production in guinea pigs treated with cyclophosphamide. Graziano F, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Sep; 127(3):1067–70

Strain variation in BCG-induced chronic pulmonary inflammation in mice: control by a cyclophosphamide-sensitive thymus-derived suppressor cell. Moore VL, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jul;127(1):339–42

Transfer to cyclophosphamide-treated mice of natural killer (NK) cells and in vivo natural reactivity against tumors. Riccardi C, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Apr;126(4):1284–9

Activation and suppression of graft-vs-host reactions by cyclophosphamide. Wander RH, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Mar;126(3):901–4

Cytostatic effect of spleen cells of cyclophosphamide-treated mice on tumor cells. Lespinats GM, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1979;1(2):175–94

The effect of cyclophosphamide on the immune response. Turk JL, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1979;1(2):127–37 (48 ref.)

Effects of cyclophosphamide on hemic precursor cells in mouse bone marrow and spleen. Wierda D, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1979;1(3):357–76

The effects of cyclophosphamide on mitogen-induced and antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity in guinea pigs. Winkelstein A, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1979;1(2):139–56

The modification of macrophage activity in experimental granulomas by cyclophosphamide. Birman EG, et al. **J Pathol** 1981 Jun;134(2):133–46

Covalently closed circular DNAs of murine type C retrovirus: depressed formation in cells treated with cycloheximide early after infection. Yang WK, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Oct;36(1):181–8

Regulation of the in vitro concanavalin A response of lymphocytes by cyclophosphamide-sensitive adherent cells--a possible role of Cy-sensitive regulatory cells. Ikezawa Z. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1980 Aug;50(4):225–35

Scanning electron microscopy of cyclophosphamide-induced hyperplasia of the rat urinary bladder. Fukushima S, et al. **Lab Invest** 1981 Feb;44(2):89–96

Long-term impairment of suppressor-cell function by cyclophosphamide in minimal-change nephropathy and its association with therapeutic response. Taube D, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 31;1(8214):235–8

Cyclophosphamide and suppressor cell function [letter] Taube T, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Mar 28;1(8222):720

Does cyclophosphamide alter tumor cell antigenicity? [letter] Wander RH, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 15;2(8203):1077–8

Studies on the antidiuretic effect of cyclophosphamide: vasopressin release and sodium excretion. Bode U, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1980;8(3):295–303

Sister-chromatid exchange analyses in rodent maternal, embryonic and extra-embryonic tissues: transplacental and direct mutagen exposures. Allen JW, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Feb;80(2):297–311

Histologic study of cyclophosphamide's action on dental transplants. Garrafa V, et al. **Oral Surg** 1980 Nov; 50(5):398–403

Effect of cyclophosphamide on dentinogenesis in the rat incisor: fluorescence microscopic and microradiographic investigations. Koppang HS. **Scand J Dent Res** 1981 Feb; 89(1):59–70

Experimental Escherichia coli 06 infection in mice. II. Protective factors of immunity after immunosuppression. Ahlstedt S. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 24:216–9

Cyclophosphamide-induced spermatogenic effects detected in the F1 generation by behavioral testing. Adams PM, et al. **Science** 1981 Jan 2;211(4477):80–2

Investigations on cyclophosphamide treatment during the preimplantation period. I. Differential sensitivity to maternal cyclophosphamide treatment. Spielmann H, et al. **Teratology** 1981 Feb;23(1):1–5

Investigation on cyclophosphamide treatment during the preimplantation period. II. In vitro studies on the effects of cyclophosphamide and its metabolites 4-OH-cyclophosphamide, phosphoramide mustard, and acrolein on blastulation of four-cell and eight-cell mouse embryos and on their subsequent development during implantation. Spielmann H, et al. **Teratology** 1981 Feb; 23(1):7–13

Limiting dilution analysis of alloantigen-reactive T lymphocytes. II. Effect of cortisone and cyclophosphamide on cytolytic T lymphocyte precursor frequencies in the thymus. Taswell C, et al. **Thymus** 1979 Sep;1(1–2):119–31

Enhanced immunogenicity of xenogenized tumor cells in rats pretreated with cyclophosphamide. Terishimna M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1980 Nov;132(3):355–61

In vitro inhibition of the primary antibody response to sheep erythrocytes by cyclophosphamide. Tucker AN, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Jul;59(3):617–9

Sister-chromatid exchanges induced in vitro by cyclophosphamide without exogenous metabolic activation in lymphocytes from three mammalian species. Waalkens DH, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1981 Jan;7(3):229–32

A prospective randomized double-blind controlled study of cadaver donor pretreatment with cyclophosphamide in human renal transplantation. Chatterjee SN, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 2):709–11

Combined effect of recipient blood transfusion and donor pretreatment with cyclophosphamide and methylprednisolone. Corry RJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 1):161–3

Donor pretreatment with cyclophosphamide interferes with the enhancing effect of blood transfusion in rats. Marquet RL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 1):525–7

Growth of human tumors in mice after short-term immunosuppression with procarbazine, cyclophosphamide, and antilymphocyte serum. Floersheim GL, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Oct;30(4):275–80

Abrogation of antigenic competition phenomenon by a low dose of cyclophosphamide. Folch H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1980;27(2):139–43

[Effect of cytembena, cyclophosphamide and their combination on the catalytic activity of plasma enzymes of healthy rats and rats with Yoshida's sarcoma (author's transl)] Matějková E, et al. **Sb Lek** 1980;82(11–12):356–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Comparison of the antimitotic properties of cyclophosphamide and its biotransformation products on meristema plant cells and animal cells in in vitro culture] Deysson G, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1981;175(2):182–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of the antimitotic effects of cyclophosphamide, trofosfamide and ifosfamide on meristema plant cells and animal cells in in vitro culture] Deysson G, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1981;175(2):177–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies of diarrhea in young calves. 3. Effect of cyclophosphamide on histomorphology and microbial flora of the gastrointestinal tract in the calf] Schulze F, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980;34(5):699–711 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of adriamycin and cyclophosphamide on cell metabolism in ovarian cancers in organ culture] Salzer H, et al. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 1980 Jun;20 Suppl 2:144–7 **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructural investigations on the effect of cyclophosphamide on experimental Trypanosoma cruzi infections (author's transl)] Hüther AM. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1981 Mar;32(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proliferation kinetics of regenerating urothelial cells in the rat urinary bladder after administration of cyclophosphamide (author's transl)] Kunze E, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1980;33(1):47–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of endocrine secretions induced by antineoplastic medications] Di Renzo GF, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1979 Jan-Dec;26(1–2):259–61 **(Ita)**

[Effect of cyclophosphamide on the reproductive function -- study of testicular histology in male patients with nephrotic syndrome (author's transl)] Ogata H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1981 Feb;23(2):213–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Healing of skin wounds in 16-day-old chick embryos normally and as affected by the immunodepressant cyclophosphane] Balakhonov AV. **Biol Nauki** 1981;(5):40–5 **(Rus)**

[Increase in the concentration of alpha-fetoprotein in the blood of mice following a single dose of cyclophosphane] Serova IA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 May;91(5):562–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of cyclophosphamide in a culture of rat postimplantation embryos] Popov VB. **Ontogenez** 1981; 12(3):251–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of erythrocytic chalone on hematopoiesis in the spleen and liver induced by cyclophosphane and carboxymethylcellulose] Neustroev GV. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1980;(4):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cyclophosphamide and gamma rays on the electrophoretic mobility of mouse thymocytes] Staĭkova MA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Nov-Dec;20(6):921–4 **(Rus)**

[Activation of cyclophosphane when stored as a solution] Iakovleva TK, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(3):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Remission of acquired factor-VIII-inhibitor-induced bleeding [letter] Ghosh ML. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1980; 64(3):179–80

Idiopathic inhibitor of factor VIII and its treatment by immunosuppression. Ting HC, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1980;64(4):236–8

Cyclophosphamide in Landry-Guillain-Barré syndrome. Ahuja GK, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1980 Jun; 35(3):186–90

Response of endometrioid ovarian carcinoma in nude mice to the combination of vincristine sulphate and cyclophosphamide. Bjondahl K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1980;59(5):439–43

The New Zealand mouse as a model for the therapy of human SLE: immunomodulation of murine lupus by sex hormones and cyclophosphamide. Papoian R, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1980;7:41–5

Prognostic implications of stage of disease and sites of metastases in patients with small cell carcinoma of the lung treated with intensive combination chemotherapy. Ihde DC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 May;123(5):500–7

Antigenic stimulation via the anterio chamber of the eye: immunosuppressive effect in combination with cyclophosphamide treatment. Henry SE, et al. **Am Surg** 1980 Dec;46(12):686–90

Rheumatoid vasculitis: effect of cyclophosphamide on the clinical course and levels of circulating immune complexes. Abel T, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Sep;93(3):407–13

Effect of cyclophosphamide on mouse bone marrow and leukemic stem cells. Paprocka M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1980;28(3):447–51

Return of renal function after renal insufficiency with cyclophosphamide therapy in Wegener's granulomatosis [letter] Berry S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Mar;141(4):544

Long-term survival of patients with Hodgkin's disease. Treatment with cyclophosphamide, vinblastine, procarbazine, and prednisone. Gibbs GE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Jun;141(7):897–900

Cyclophosphamide and factor VIII antibodies [letter] Lauritsen K, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Aug; 141(9):1238–9

Influence of immunosuppressive treatment of Borna Disease in rabbits. Gierend M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1981;67(3):217–28

Enhancement of antitumor effect of cyclophosphamide by thaliblastine in Lewis lung carcinoma and L1210 leukemia in mice. Stoychkov JN, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 1980 Apr;33(2):42–4

Timed sequential chemotherapy of cytoxan-refractory multiple myeloma with cytoxan and adriamycin based on induced tumor proliferation. Karp JE, et al. **Blood** 1981 Mar;57(3):468–75

Report on the second myelomatosis trial after five years of follow-up. Medical Research Council's Working Party on Leukaemia in Adults. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Dec;42(6):813–22

Treatment comparisons in the third MRC myelomatosis trial. Medical Research Council's Working Party on Leukaemia in Adults. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Dec;42(6):823–30

Enhancement of the effect of cytotoxic drugs by radiosensitizers. Martin WM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1981 Jun; 43(6):756–66

Improving the therapeutic index of two alkylating agents. Millar JL, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Sep;42(3):485–7

In vivo interaction of anti-cancer drugs with misonidazole or metronidazole: cyclophosphamide and BCNU. Tannock IF. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Dec;42(6):871–80

Modification of tumour and host response to cyclophosphamide by misonidazole and by WR 2721. Twentyman PR. **Br J Cancer** 1981 Jun;43(6):745–55

Treatment of tumours with the combination of WR-2721 and cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum (II) or cyclophosphamide. Yuhas JM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Oct; 42(4):574–85

Comparison of growth delay and cell survival as end-points of tumour response following treatment with combinations of cytotoxic agents. Stephens TC, et al. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 1980 Apr;41(Suppl 4):288–93

The non-hormone chemotherapy of prostatic cancer. Jones MA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1980 Apr;52(2):127–30

The slow miracle. Kent P. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jun 20;282(6281):2029–30

Multimodal treatment in operable breast cancer: five-year results of the CMF programme. Rossi A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 2;282(6274):1427–31

Solid tumor models for the assessment of different treatment modalities: XVI. Sequential combined modality (Cyclophosphamide-Radiation) therapy. Looney WB, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Mar 1;47(5):860–9

An experimental model for treatment of mesothelioma. Smith WE, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Feb 15;47(4):658–63

Failure of intensive combination therapy (cyclophosphamide, adriamycin, 5-fluorouracil) to control adenocarcinoma or large-cell anaplastic carcinoma of lung. Taylor RE, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;4(4):271–3

Resistance patterns of Walker carcinosarcoma 256 and other rodent tumors to cyclophosphamide and L-phenylalanine mustard. Schmid FA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Mar; 40(3):830–3

High-dose cyclophosphamide versus cyclophosphamide, methotrexate, 5-FU, and hydroxyurea (CMFH) in the treatment of stage III non-small cell bronchogenic carcinoma: a randomized trial. Pannuti F, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Oct-Nov;64(10–11):1131–4

In vitro and in vivo preclinical chemotherapy studies of human neuroblastoma. Siegel MM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Aug-Sep;64(8–9):975–9

Histologic subtypes of small cell carcinoma of the lung: response to therapy. Davis S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1981 Mar;17(3):351–4

Combined endocrine therapy and chemotherapy of mouse mammary tumors. Sluyser M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1981 Feb;17(2):155–9

Marrow transplantation in acute leukemia following busulfan

and cyclophosphamide. Tutschka PJ, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 1981;25:375–80
Effects of pulse cyclophosphamide on NZB/W disease. Chia D, et al. **Immunology** 1981 May;43(1):57–65
A clinicopathological study of nephrotic syndrome and role of immunosuppressive therapy. Prasad R, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1980 Dec;17(12):923–9
Evaluation of chemotherapeutic responsiveness in Nb rat prostate cancer model. 5–fluorouracil, methotrexate, cyclophosphamide, and adriamycin. Drago JR, et al. **Invest Urol** 1980 Jul;18(1):80–1
Effect of immunologic donor pretreatment on survival of perfused canine renal allografts. Pechan W, et al. **Invest Urol** 1980 Jul;18(1):74–6
Urinary diversion and systemic chemotherapy in the treatment of experimental early neoplastic lesions of the bladder. Rowland RG, et al. **Invest Urol** 1981 Jul; 19(1):49–51
Treatment of metastatic brain tumors with the combination of 1–methyl–1–nitrosourea (MNU) and cyclophosphamide. Kolarić K, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1980;97(2):193–8
Complement activation, circulating C1q binding substances and inflammatory activity in rheumatoid arthritis: relations and changes on suppression of inflammation. Berglund K, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1980 Jul;4(1):7–14
Short–term intensive cyclophosphamide treatment in multiple sclerosis. A retrospective controlled study. Theys P, et al. **J Neurol** 1981;225(2):119–33
Alteration of blood–CSF barrier by tumor invasion into the meninges. Ushio Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Sep;55(3):445–9
Synergistic effect of hyperthermia, papaverine, and chemotherapy in murine neuroblastoma. West KW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1980 Dec;15(6):913–7
Comparison of the effect of phenylbutazone, desonide and cyclophosphamide on four types of experimental pleurisy. Tarayre JP, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Jun; 32(6):408–12
Osteoclastome–like giant cell thyroid carcinoma controlled by intensive radiation and adriamycin, in a patient with meningioma and multiple myeloma treated by radiation and cytoxan. Vizel–Schwartz M. **J Surg Oncol** 1981;17(1):57–61
A comparison of hydroxyurea, methyl–chloroethyl–cyclohexy–nitrosourea and cyclophosphamide in patients with advanced carcinoma of the prostate. Loening SA, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Jun; 125(6):812–6
Relapsing polychondritis with glomerulonephritis. Improvement with prednisone and cyclophosphamide. Ruhlen JL, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Feb 27;245(8):847–8
Changes in sensitivity to cyclophosphamide of mouse mammary tumors during serial transplantation. Sluyser M, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Feb;66(2):327–30
Steroid–dependent nephrotic syndrome in children: histopathology and relapses after cyclophosphamide treatment. Siegel NJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1981 Mar;19(3):454–9
Anticancer drug testing in vitro: use of an activating system with the human tumor stem cell assay. Lieber MM, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jan 19;28(3):287–93
Stable remissions in myasthenia gravis. Perez MC, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Jan;31(1):32–7
Doxorubicin and cyclophosphamide chemotherapy for disseminated endometrial cancer. Seski JC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jul;58(1):88–91
Effect of plasmapheresis (PP), corticosteroids and cyclophosphamide in essential mixed polyclonal cryoglobulinaemia associated with glomerulonephritis. Houwert DA, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1980; 17:650–4
Complete remission of idiopathic pure red cell aplasia. Case reports. Hunter C, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Jul 11;60(2):68–9
Cyclophosphamide–prednisolone therapy in advanced prostatic carcinoma. Andersson L, et al. **Scan J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1980;55:169–71
The chemotherapy of prostatic carcinoma. Beckley S, et al. **Scan J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1980;55:151–62
Serum sulfhydryl levels in rheumatoid patients treated with cyclophosphamide. Grimaldi MG. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1980;9(4):237–40
[Recurrent polychondritis and its cyclophosphamide therapy (author's transl)] Tong ET. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1980;19(2):106–8 **(Chi)**
[Observation on the therapeutic effect of endoxen (cyclophosphamide) in the treatment of epidemic hemorrhagic fever and an investigation of its pathogenesis (author's transl)] Wang CJ. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;18(1):48–50 **(Chi)**
[Progressive polyarthritis treated with cyclophosphamide – results after 10 years (author's transl)] Klabusay L. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 May 14;120(19):579–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Treatment of collagenoses with cytostatic agents] Klabusay L. **Vnitr Lek** 1980 Oct;26(10):941–6 **(Cze)**
[A case of Mooren's ulcer; treatment with keratoplasty and antimitotic agents] Langlois J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Apr–May;80(4–5):389–93 **(Fre)**
[Therapeutic trials of marginal ulcers in young subjects in an African milieu using cyclophosphamide (endoxan). Preliminary note] Wade A, et al. **Dakar Med** 1980; 25(4):323–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of severe systemic lupus erythematosus. Long–term results in 55 patients (author's transl)] Jungers P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Sep 20;9(33):2329–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A controlled clinical trial on adjuvant therapy by preoperative irradiation or postoperative cyclophosphamide in breast cancer (author's transl)] Berndt H, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1980;50(5):468–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Combination chemotherapy of transplanted rat leukemia L 5222 with 1–(2–chloroethyl)–3–cyclohexyl–1–nitrosourea (CCNU) and cyclophosphamide (CPA) as well as with methyl–CCNU and CPA (author's transl)] Zeller WJ, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(2):303–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Chemotherapy of ovarian cancer] Pickel H, et al. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 1980 Jun;20 Suppl 2:77–83 **(Ger)**
[Treatment of advanced non–Hodgkin's lymphoma using adriblastin and endoxan as well as ixoten] Liffers R. **Med Welt** 1980 Jul 4;31(27):1029–32 **(Ger)**
[Unusual course in 2 patients with testicular teratoma during vinblastine–cyclophosphamide chemotherapy] Freund M, et al. **Onkologie** 1981 Jun;4(3):150–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of chemotherapy with cyclophosphamide, vincristine, methotrexate and prednisone in recurring or disseminated non–Hodgkin lymphomas in the University of Kiel Radiology Clinic] Liffers R. **Onkologie** 1981 Jun; 4(3):156–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Immunosuppressive therapy following penetrating keratoplasty (author's transl)] Gnad HD. **Ophthalmologica** 1980;180(1):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Chemo–(hormonal)–therapy of advanced ovarian neoplasms in FIGO stages III and IV. Prospective SAKK–study 20/71] Senn HJ, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Aug 16;110(33):1202–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experimental model for the study of antitumor immunity combined action drugs] Fioretti MC, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1979 Jan–Dec;26(1–2):357–62 **(Ita)**
[Use of a synchronized protocol of cytostatic drugs in the treatment of advanced lung cancer] Carrata Thomes A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Jun 23;72(25):1669–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Idiopathic nephrotic syndrome with minimal glomerular lesions or with diffuse mesangial proliferation. Comparison of 2 groups of children] Giani M, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1980 Oct–Dec;27(4):539–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Non–African Burkitt's lymphoma. Considerations on a case] Calvani M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Aug 31; 32(16):993–1000 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effect of cytostatics on tumor cells] Sergel' OS, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(12):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experience in using cyclophosphane for treating parodontosis] Suchko VI. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Nov–Dec;59(6):30–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the ultrastructural alteration in ascitic lymphoma NK/Ly cells as affected by cyclophosphane] Lisochkin BG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(7):66–71 **(Rus)**
[Childhood idiopathic nephrotic syndrome treated with cyclophosphamide] Heerlein A, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1981 Jan–Feb;52(1):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

The embryotoxic effects of cyclophosphamide in rabbits tested in vivo by i.v. injection and by the yolk–sac method. Claussen U, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(9):1585–8
Influence of pretreatment with disulfiram (DSF) on the acute toxicity of cyclophosphamide (CP) in male Sprague–Dawley rats. Habs H, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(3):530–1
Cyclophosphamide–induced lung damage in mice: protection by a small preliminary dose. Collis CH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Jun;41(6):901–7
Potentiation of nitrogen mustard toxicity by narcotic analgesic. Akintonwa A. **Clin Toxicol** 1981;18(4):451–8
Effect of seasonal variation on the acute toxicity of cyclophosphamide in the Chinese hamster (Cricetulus griseus) and the mouse under laboratory conditions. Pericin C. **Experientia** 1981 Apr 15;37(4):401–2
Different results of micronucleus test with cyclophosphamide in SPF and conventional mice and rats. Berger J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1980;32(5):613–6
Acute toxicity of methotrexate and cyclophosphamide in mice inoculated with malignant neoplasms. Graczyk J. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1981 Jan–Feb;33(1):73–80
The effects of cyclophosphamide, azathioprine, and 6–mercaptopurine on oocyte and follicle number in C57BL/6N mice. Mattison DR, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1981 Jan; 31(1):155–61
Modification of the teratogenicity and mutagenicity of cyclophosphamide with thiol compounds. Hales BF. **Teratology** 1981 Jun;23(3):373–81
[Cyclophosphamide–induced pathohistological events in the fetal rat (author's transl)] Wendler D. **Anat Anz** 1980; 148(4):295–308 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hepatotoxicity of cyclophosphamide in the rat after prolonged treatment: a histomorphological study] Gismondi C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Nov 15; 56(21):2166–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Ultrastructural analysis of reactive changes in the myocardium upon embryo exposure to an alkylating agent] Iamshchikov NV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1981 Mar; 80(3):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative effectiveness of using different tests to determine the mutagenicity of certain factors in mammals. I. Frequency of dominant lethal mutations and chromosome aberrations in mouse bone marrow cells induced by N–nitrosomorpholine, N–nitroso–N–methylurea and cyclophosphamide] Ramaĭia LK, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1980;16(6):1036–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Chromosome aberrations induced by cyclophosphamide in the meiotic cells of male mice] Getz P, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1980 Jul–Aug;14(4):29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYCLOPLEGICS see **MYDRIATICS**

CYCLOPROPANES

The cardiovascular effects of pancuronium during halothane and cyclopropane anaesthesia. Qvist TF, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1980 Oct;24(5):415–8

IMMUNOLOGY

[Diphenylcyclopropenone – a new strong contact sensitizer (author's transl)] Stute J, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1981; 29(1):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Toxic inhibition of some dehydrogenases by methyl sterculate–a natural occurring substance in cotton seeds. Malevski Y, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1980 Mar; 30(1):88–98
1–Hydroxycyclopropane carboxylic acid phosphate: a potent inhibitor of enzymes metabolizing phosphoenolpyruvate. O'Leary MH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jun 16;100(3):1320–5
Effect of hypoglycin on alanine release by skeletal muscles in vitro. Duff DA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Oct; 8(5):574–5
Kinetics of the reaction of cyclopropanone hydrate with yeast aldehyde dehydrogenase: a model for enzyme–substrate interaction. Wiseman JS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Sep 2;19(18):4222–31
Phase transition behaviour of artificial liposomes composed of phosphatidylcholines acylated with cyclopropane fatty acids. McGarrity JT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 22;640(2):544–8
Alteration of liver microsomal proteins from rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) fed cyclopropenoid fatty acids. Selivonchick DP, et al. **Lipids** 1981 Mar;16(3):211–4
Elevation of epinephrine concentration in rat brain by LY51641, a selective inhibitor of type A monoamine oxidase. Fuller RW, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1981 May; 32(2):207–21

CYCLORPHAN see under **MORPHINANS**

CYCLOSERINE

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The gamma–aminobutyrate content of nerve endings (synaptosomes) in mice after the intramuscular injection of gamma–aminobutyrate–elevating agents: a possible role in anticonvulsant activity. Wood JD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Jul;35(1):125–30

CYCLOSTOMES

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A histochemical and ultrastructural study of serotonin–containing nerves in cerebral blood vessels of the lamprey. Iijima T, et al. **Anat Rec** 1980 Dec; 198(4):671–80
An electron microscopic study of the cardiac innervation in larval lamprey. Nakao T, et al. **Anat Rec** 1981 Apr; 199(4):555–63
Bar synapses in the end buds of lamprey skin. Whitear M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;216(2):445–8
Giant choroidal cells in the lamprey eye (Petromyzon marinus L.). Dickson DH, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1981 Mar; 32(3):301–11
Fine structure of the liver in the larval lamprey, Petromyzon marinus L.; bile ducts and gall bladder. Sidon EW, et al. **J Anat** 1980 Oct;131(3):499–517
Retinal projections in lamprey (Lampetra fluviatilis). Kosareva AA. **J Hirnforsch** 1980;21(3):243–56

BLOOD

Cyclostome carbonic anhydrase. Purification and some properties of the enzyme from erythrocytes of lamprey. Berglund L, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1980;34(3):227–8
The presence of steroids in the sera of the Pacific hagfish, Eptatretus stouti, and the sea lamprey, Petromyzon marinus. Weisbart M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Aug;41(4):506–19
Variation in serum levels of thyroxine in anadromous larval lampreys, Petromyzon marinus L. Wright GM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Jul;41(3):321–4
Molecular properties of lamprey fibrinogen. Gladner JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 25;256(4):1772–81

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Contribution to the knowledge of the biology of Cyclostomes: activity of aldolase in Lampetra planeri (Bloch) during its biological cycle] Dell'Agata M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Aug 30;55(16):1559–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunity in lamprey. III. Occurrence of the complement-like activity. Fujii T, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1981 Spring;5(2):251–9

The presence of plasma cells in the lamprey (Agnatha). Kilarski W, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1981 Spring; 5(2):361–6

A specific antiserum against insulin from the Atlantic hagfish, Myxine glutinosa: characterization of the antiserum, its use in a homologous radioimmunoassay, and immunofluorescent microscopy. Emdin SO, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Oct;42(2):251–8

METABOLISM

Aromatization and 5 alpha-reduction in brain and nonneural tissues of a cyclostome, Petromyzon marinus. Callard GV, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Oct;42(2):155–9

Steroid biosynthesis by the ovary of the hagfish Myxine glutinosa. Kime DE, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Sep; 42(1):71–5

Biosynthesis of 15-hydroxylated steroids by gonads of the river lamprey, Lampetra fluviatilis, in vitro. Kime DE, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 May;44(1):69–76

Vitellogenesis and its hormonal regulation in the pacific hagfish, Eptatretus stouti L. Yu JY, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Apr;43(4):492–502

Estrogen target cells in the forebrain of river lamprey, Ichthyomyzon unicuspis. Kim YS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Jun 15;191(4):607–13

Immunoreactive human calcitonin-like molecule in the nervous systems of protochordates and a cyclostome, Myxine. Girgis SI, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Dec; 87(3):375–82

Preliminary studies on the lactate-dehydrogenase in Lampetra planeri (Bloch). Dell'Agata M, et al. **Riv Biol** 1979 Jan-Jun;72(1–2):109–29 **(Eng, Ita)**

[Extraction of lithium ions from fresh water by Lampetra fluviatilis lampreys and Oncorhynchus nerka salmon in natural ecosystems] Fleishman DG, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1980 Jul-Aug;16(4):329–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antero- and retrograde transport of H3-proline in the visual system of Lampetra fluviatilis lampreys] Reperan Zh, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1980 Jul-Aug;16(4):417–8 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A micropuncture study of kidney function in the river lamprey Lampetra fluviatilis adapted to sea water. Logan AG, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1980 Oct;88:239–47

Electroreception in lampreys: evidence that the earliest vertebrates were electroreceptive. Bodznick D, et al. **Science** 1981 Apr 24;212(4493):465–7

Enhanced spinal cord regeneration in lamprey by applied electric fields. Borgens RB, et al. **Science** 1981 Aug 7; 213(4508):611–7

CYCLOTHYMIC DISORDER see under **AFFECTIVE DISORDERS**

CYCLOTRONS see **PARTICLE ACCELERATORS**

CYLINDROMA

COMPLICATIONS

Cylindroma causing Garcin's syndrome [letter] Massey EW, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Dec;37(12):786

[Trigeminal neuralgia first symptom of garcin-syndrome by cylindroma (author's transl)] Destee A, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1980 Oct-Dec;52(5):445–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Bronchial carcinoid appearing as a breast mass. Warner TF, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1980 Oct;104(10):531–34

Bronchial adenoma. Mohan V, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1981 Jan-Mar;23(1):54–7

Four unusual neoplasms of the nasopharynx. Wolff AP, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1980 Nov-Dec;88(6):753–9

[A case of cylindroma of the lacrimal gland] Talmud M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Nov;80(11):1099–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adenoid-cystic carcinoma (cylindroma) of Bartholin's gland (author's transl)] Ortner A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980; 102(1):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary tracheal tumors (author's transl)] Zorman M, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 1981 Oct-Dec;32(4):191–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Complete response of a metastatic adenoid cystic carcinoma of the parotid gland to chemotherapy. Skibba JL, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jun 1;47(11):2543–8

ETIOLOGY

[Cylindrical epitheliomas of the ethmoid and wood-work] Conraux C, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1980 Dec; 29(10):677–9 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Atypical bronchial carcinoid with oncocytoid features. Its ultrastructure, with special reference to its granular content. Alvarez-Fernandez E, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1981 Aug;105(8):428–31

Tumours of the salivary glands: a histological and clinical review. Pogrel MA. **Br J Oral Surg** 1979 Jul;17(1):47–56

Adenoid cystic carcinoma of minor salivary glands. Man D, et al. **Del Med J** 1980 Aug;52(8):423–5

Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the esophagus. Jacobsohn WZ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1980 Aug;26(3):102–4

An unusual bronchial carcinoid tumor analyzed by conjunctive staining. Sorokin SP, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1981 Apr;12(4):302–13

Asymptomatic, nonulcerated swelling of the palate. Correll RW, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 Jul;103(1):64–5

Late-recurring calcifying adenoid cystic carcinoma. Report of a case. Sainio P, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1981 Feb; 95(2):191–6

Gingival metastasis from a tracheal adenoid cystic carcinoma. Dahl EC, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1981 Jun;39(6):446–8

Ceruminoma. Arato J, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1980 Dec; 9(6):482–6

Collision tumor of the frontal sinus: evidence of prior intrasinus instillation of thorotrast. Cantor JO, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 May;91(5):798–803

Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the head and neck. Controllable and uncontrollable factors in treatment and prognosis. Chilla R, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1980; 42(6):346–367

[A mixed malignant tumour of duodenum] Jirková A, et al. **Sb Lek** 1981 Mar;83(2–3):65–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Carcinoid tumors, adenoid-cystic carcinomas and muco-epidermoid carcinomas of the tracheo-bronchial tree (author's transl)] Tombeur JP, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1980 Nov-Dec;79(6):405–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[A case of cylindroma of the cervix (author's transl)] Audet-Lapointe P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1981;10(3):203–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical and evolutive considerations on rhinosinus cylindromas] Dinu C, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1980 Jul-Sep;25(3):177–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Adenoid cystic carcinoma (cylindroma) of the bronchi] Galil-Ogly GA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1981;43(2):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Management of adenoid cystic carcinoma of the uterine cervix (cylindroma): report of six cases and reappraisal of all cases reported in the medical literature. Prempree T, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Oct 1;46(7):1631–5

SECONDARY

Bronchial carcinoid appearing as a breast mass. Warner TF, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1980 Oct;104(10):531–34

[Ocular metastasis of bronchial carcinoid (author's transl)] Mašek P, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1981 Jan;37(1):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Combined chemo- and radiotherapy in multiple pulmonary metastases of cylindroma. A preliminary note (author's transl)] Amiel JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Sep 27; 9(35):2545–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Intra-oral minor salivary gland tumours--a study of 25 cases. Lee ST. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1980 Jul;9(3):306–12

The choice of operation for bronchial carcinoids. Aberg T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 Jul;32(1):19–22

Stop the pendulum [editorial] Jensik RJ. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 Jul;32(1):6–7

Reconstruction of the floor of the mouth by an arteriolized dorsalis pedis free flap. Ben-Hur N. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Sep-Oct;16(9–10):701–6

[Tumor of the trachea: cylindroma. Anastomotic resection] Rebattu JP, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1980 Jun; 29(6):396–7, 399–400 **(Fre)**

[Cylindroma obstructing the left primary bronchus. Endoscopic ablation by YAG laser (fiberoscopy) (letter)] Toty L, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Nov 15;9(43):3272, 3275 **(Fre)**

[Bronchial cylindroma (adenocystic carcinoma)] Sartori F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1981 Jun 15;36(11):717–22 **(Ita)**

[A succe..ful emergency operation on extensive primary tracheal tumor (author's transl)] Hashimoto R, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Oct; 28(10):1578–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of adenoid-cystic carcinoma of the trachea treated by the circumferentio-segmental resection of the trachea (author's transl)] Kawamura K. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Dec; 28(12):1908–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the minor salivary glands: long-term survival with planned combined therapy. Rice DH. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 Feb;107(2):128

[The influence of therapy on adenoid cystic carcinomas of the parotid gland (author's transl)] Chilla R, et al. **HNO** 1981 Apr;29(4):118–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Report of six cases and review of the literature. Bittencourt AL, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1979 Nov-Dec;1(6):697–706

Ultrastructure of adenoid cystic carcinoma arising in the salivary gland of a child. Murao T. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1980 Jul;30(4):631–8

An unusual bronchial carcinoid tumor: light and electron microscopy. McDowell EM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1981 Apr; 12(4):338–48

[Ultrastructure of adenoid-cystic carcinoma as a sign of malignity (comparison of ultramicroscopical investigations concerning adenoid-cystic carcinoma and adeno-carcinoma of salivary glands) (author's transl)] Bienengräber V. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1981;51(3):262–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYMARIGENIN see **STROPHANTHIDIN**

CYMARINE see under **STROPHANTHINS**

CYNARIN see under **CINNAMATES**

CYPRINIDAE

Acute toxicity of phenol and substituted phenols to the fathead minnow. Phipps GL, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 May;26(5):585–93

The ultimate ovarian cyst? Bath GF. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1980 Jun;51(2):124

Separation by programmed-gradient high-pressure liquid chromatography of vitamin A isomers, their esters, aldehydes, oximes and vitamin A2: presence of retinyl ester in dark-adapted goldfish pigment epithelium. Bridges CD, et al. **Vision Res** 1980;20(4):355–60

[SVCV infection of Carp (author's transl)] Baudouy AM, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1980;11(3):245–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Occurrence of bothriocephalosis in grass carp (Ctenopharyngodon idella) in Switzerland] Meier W, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1981 Jan;123(1):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[ERG of chotengan, celestial goldfish, with spontaneons retinal degeneration (author's transl)] Honda Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jun 10;84(6):479–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The effect of methalliburе (I.C.I., 33828) on the ovary of the carp, Cyprinus carpio. Kapur K. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1980 Dec;18(4):311–5

Morpho-histology of the hypothalamo-neurohypophyseal system in relation to gonadal maturation in Cirrhinus mrigala (Ham.), a freshwater Indian carp. Moitra SK, et al. **Anat Anz** 1980;148(5):409–21

Morphology of the buccopharyngeal portion of the gill in the fathead minnow Pimephales promelas (Rafinesque). Walker ER, et al. **Anat Rec** 1981 May;200(1):67–81

Fine structural characteristics of the hepatic sinusoidal walls of the goldfish (Carassius auratus). Fujita H, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1980 Aug;43(3):265–73

Evidence for two secretory cell types in the Stannius bodies of the teleosts Fundulus heteroclitus and Carassius auratus. Bonga SE, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;212(2):295–306

Hypothalamic lesions stimulating growth hormone cell activity in the goldfish. Fryer JN. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981; 214(2):387–95

Cytological evidence for activation of neuroendocrine cells in the parvocellular preoptic nucleus of the goldfish hypothalamus following pharmacological adrenalectomy. Fryer JN, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;218(1):129–40

Hypophysiotropic neurons in the goldfish hypothalamus demonstrated by retrograde transport of horseradish peroxidase. Fryer JN, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981; 218(1):93–102

Intranuclear inclusion bodies within neurons of spinal and cranial ganglia in three cyprinid species. Hoover KL, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;218(3):529–36

Hormone-induced filopodium formation and movement of pigment, carotenoid droplets, into newly formed filopodia. Lo SJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;210(3):371–82

Ultrastructural obsevations on synaptic ribbons in the pineal organ of the goldfish. McNulty JA. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980; 210(2):249–56

Synaptic ribbons in the pineal organ of the goldfish: circadian rhythmicity and the effects of constant light and constant darkness. McNulty JA. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;215(3):491–7

PAS-positive cells of the pars intermedia are calcium-sensitive in the goldfish maintained in a hyposmotic milieu. Olivereau M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980; 212(1):29–38

Specific effect of calcium ions on the calcium-sensitive cells of the pars intermedia in the goldfish. Olivereau M, et al.

Cell Tissue Res 1981;214(1):23–31

Studies on formation and resorption of fish scales. IV. Ultrastructure of developing scales in newly hatched fry of the sheepshead minnow, Cyprinodon variegatus (Atheriniformes: Cyprinodontidae). Olson OP, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;211(2):303–16

Brain lesions and short-term endocrine effects of monosodium L-glutamate in goldfish, Carassius auratus. Peter RE, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;212(3):429–42

Myelinated axons of ganglion cells in the retinae of teleosts. Wolburg H. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;210(3):517–20

Electron microscopic studies on celestial goldfish retina–a possible new type of retinal degeneration in experimental animals. Matsumura M, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1981 May; 32(5):649–56

Spatial density of catecholaminergic cells in the carp retina. Negishi K, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1980 Dec;31(6):711–9

Cell types in the pituitary of the roach, Rutilus rutilus (L.), (Teleostei). Jafri SI, et al. **J Anat** 1980 Jun;130(4):667–72

Ruffed cell: a new type of neuron with a distinctive initial unmyelinated portion of the axon in the olfactory bulb of the goldfish (Carassius auratus): II. Fine structure of the ruffed cell. Kosaka T. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Sep 1; 193(1):119–45

Regeneration of the forebrain of the Japanese carp, Cyprinus carpio: a Golgi analysis. Caton RE, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1980;21(3):257–63

Dendritic bundles: occurrence and regeneration in the forebrain of the Japanese carp, Cyprinus carpio. Farnell KE, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1980;21(6):573–5

Light-dependent plasticity of the morphology of horizontal cell terminals in cone pedicles of fish retinas. Wagner HJ. **J Neurocytol** 1980 Oct;9(5):573–90

Distribution of neurofilaments in myelinated axons of the optic nerve of goldfish (Carassius auratus L.). Matheson DF, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1980 Nov;48(2):233–42

Forebrain connections in the goldfish support telencephalic homologies with land vertebrates. Echteler SM, et al. **Science** 1981 May 8;212(4495):683–5

BLOOD

Alkaline phosphatase and peroxidase in goldfish (Carassius auratus) leukocytes. Garavini C, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1981;25(2):133–9

Influence of quaternary structure on the state of the haem in carp and human methaemoglobins studied by resonance Raman scattering. Nagai K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jul 24;624(1):304–15

Serum gonadotropin levels in mature male goldfish in response to luteinizing hormone--releasing hormone (LH-RH) and des-Gly10-[D-Ala6]-LH-RH ethylamide. Peter RE. **Can J Zool** 1980 Jun;58(6):1100–4

Effects of salmon gonadotrophin (SG-G100) on plasma lipids in the goldfish. Carassius auratus. Wiegand MD, et al. **Can J Zool** 1980 Jun;58(6):957–66

Effects of sex steroids on plasma lipids in the goldfish, Carassius auratus. Wiegand MD, et al. **Can J Zool** 1980 Jun;58(6):967–72

Timing of a single daily meal and diel variations of serum thyroxine, triiodothyronine and cortisol in goldfish Carassius auratus. Spieler RE, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jun 29; 28(26):2939–44

[Hemoglobins, XXXV: The sequence of the beta A- und beta B-Chains of the hemoglobins of the carp (Cyprinus carpio L.)] Grujić-Injac B, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1980 Nov;361(11):1629–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The immune system of cyprinid fish. Kinetics and temperature dependence of antibody-producing cells in carp (Cyprinus carpio). Rijkers GT, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Sep;41(1):91–7

Evolutionary origin of the T lymphocyte receptor--I. Immunochemical investigation of immunoglobulin-like cell surface protein of carp thymocytes. Fiebig H, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1980 Jul;17(7):971–84

[Regulations of IgM immune response. IV. Effect of the hapten: carrier ratio and the nature of the carrier on the intrinsic and functional affinity of carp DNP-antibodies] Fiebig H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1979;38(11–12):1615–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evolutionary origin of the T-lymphocyte receptor. II. Production and partial characterization of antisera to the immunoglobulin-like cell membrane protein from thymocytes of the carp] Fiebig H, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980;39(7):845–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies of the antibody heterogeneity in carp (Cyprinus carpio L.). I. Electrophoretic and isoelectric spectra of anti-DNP-antibodies] Machulla HK, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1979;38(11–12):1607–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies of the specificity of idiotypic guinea pig and carp antisera] Richter RF, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980;39(2–3):295–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Further studies on catecholamine-containing specific endothelial granules in carp cerebral veins. A fluorescence histochemical and electron microscopy study. Iijima T, et al. **Anat Rec** 1980 Nov;198(3):415–20

Paradoxical effects of cobaltous chloride treatment on 2-methylnaphthalene disposition and hepatic cytochrome P-450 content in carp. Guiney PD, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980;9(5):579–90

Biogenic amine terminals in the goldfish cerebellum and optic tectum: a fluorescence and autoradiographic study. Niso R, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1981;25(2):113–9

Influence of environmental temperature on mitochondrial membranes. van den Thillart G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 22;640(2):439–47

Toxicity of pulsed monochloramines to goldfish (Carassius auratus). Elmore MB, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 May;24(5):692–5

Ultrastructural localization of delta 5-3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in the interrenal cells of the goldfisch (Carassius auratus). Kagawa H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980; 212(2):225–31

Lethal potassium dichromate and whitening (Blankophor) exposure of gold fish (Carassius auratus); chromium levels in gills. Riva MC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1981; 68C(2):161–5

The metabolism of gonadotropin in goldfish, Carassius auratus: tissue uptake and distribution during the reproductive cycle. Cook AF, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Sep;42(1):91–100

Plasma clearance of gonadotropin in goldfish, Carassius auratus, during the annual reproductive cycle. Cook AF, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Sep;42(1):76–90

Androgen biosynthesis by testes of the goldfish Carassius auratus in vitro: the effect of temperature on the formation of steroid glucuronides. Kime DE. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Jun;41(2):164–72

Residual cyclic nucleotide associated with tissues after exposure to aqueous buffer analogous to that used in immunocytochemistry. Ortez RA. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1980;6(2):93–104

Uridine metabolism in the goldfish retina during optic nerve regeneration: whole retina studies. Dokas LA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Mar;36(3):1160–5

Uridine metabolism in the goldfish retina during optic nerve regeneration: cell-free preparations. Kohsaka S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Mar;36(3):1166–74

A radioimmunoassay for ependymins beta and gamma: two goldfish brain proteins involved in behavioral plasticity. Schmidt R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Apr;36(4):1368–77

Effects of dietary zinc levels on zinc concentrations in tissues of common carp. Jeng SS, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Jan; 111(1):134–40

The uptake and release of [3H]glycine in the goldfish retina. Chin CA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Nov;308:185–95

Uptake metabolism, and elimination of 14C-labeled 1,2,4-trichlorobenzene in rainbow trout and carp. Melancon MJ, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1980 May; 6(3):645–58

Kinetics of accumulation of trifluralin by fish. Hayton WL, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1981;24:147–9

The uptake of zinc, lead, copper and manganese by carp fed with activated sludge. Wong MH, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1981 Feb;7(4–5):367–72

[Melanotropic hormone of goldfish (Carassius auratus L.): radioimmunologic comparison with synthetic alpha-MSH] Follénius E, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Sep 22; 291(3):337–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental study of the bioaccumulation of inorganic mercury and methylmercury in the goldfish (Carassius auratus L.)] Mondain J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980; 174(5):929–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histochemical demonstration of sialic acid-containing compounds in the CNS of mice and goldfish by means of the mPAT ('mild' periodic acid-thionine)-method (author's transl)] Heppelmann B, et al. **Histochemistry** 1981; 70(2):199–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biochemical index changes in carp in experimental trimethyltin chloride poisoning] Putintsev AI, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1980;(8):29–34 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Importation of salmonellae with aquarium species. Trust TJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 May;27(5):500–4

PARASITOLOGY

Data on the proteolytic enzyme system of Lernaea cyprinacea. Juhász S, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1980; 28(1):57–69

Bothriocephalosis in the common carp in the Eastern Transvaal. Boomker J, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1980 Dec; 51(4):263–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Vascular permeability associated with axonal regeneration in the optic system of the goldfish. Kiernan JA, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1980;51(1):39–45

Synaptic vesicle exocytosis in goldfish photoreceptor cells. Matsumura M, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1981; 215(3):159–70

Protein synthesis and environmental changes: a new approach to search for regulatory mechanisms. Krauskopf M, et al. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1979 OCT;12(3):373–8

Retinal and extraretinal entrainment action spectra for the activity rhythms of the lake chub, Couesius plumbeus. Kavaliers M. **Behav Neural Biol** 1980 Sep;30(1):56–67

Effect of complexans (EDTA, NTA and DTPA) on the exposure to high concentrations of cadmium, copper, zinc and lead. Muramoto S. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Dec;25(6):941–6

Predicting long-term toxicity by subacute screening of pesticides with larvae and early juveniles of four species of freshwater major carp. Bansal SK, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1980 Sep;4(3):224–31

Continued in vitro growth of fibroblast-like cells (RBCF-1) derived from the caudal fin of the fish, Carassius auratus. Shima A, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1980;15(4):305–14

Deficits in foraging behavior after telencephalon ablation in the goldfish (Carassius auratus). Peeke HV, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Apr;72(1):204–10

The measurement of the electric activity of the olfactory bulb in free swimming carp (Cyprinus Carpio L.) by underwater telemetry systems. Kudo Y, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1980 Dec;27(12):694–8

Psychophysics and neurophysiology of temporal factors in hearing by the goldfish: amplitude modulation detection. Fay RR. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 Aug;44(2):312–32

Effects of carbon dioxide on carp. Mitsuda H, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1980;26(1):99–102

Retention of topographic addresses by reciprocally translocated tectal re-implants in adult goldfish. Yoon MG. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Nov;308:197–215

Maintenance of respiratory rhythm-generation by vascular perfusion with physiological saline in the isolated head of the carp. Kawasaki R. **Jpn J Physiol** 1980;30(4):575–89

Zoological origin of gonadotropin subunits and association kinetics. Marchelidon J, et al. **Nature** 1979 Sep 27; 281(5729):314–5

Discharge properties of afferent fibres of the goldfish semicircular canal with high frequency stimulation. Hartmann R, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Nov;388(2):111–21

Efferent activity in the goldfish vestibular nerve and its influence on afferent activity. Hartmann R, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Nov;388(2):123–8

[Phosphatases and oxidative enzymes in the kidney of the Prussian carp (Carassius auratus gibelio Bloch) adapted to salt water] Hentschel H, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1980; 94(2):217–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dendritic potentials in granular cells of carp olfactory bulbs] Potapov AA. **Neirofiziologiia** 1981;13(1):101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reactions of neurons of the vagal lobe of the carp medulla oblongata to stimulation of chemoreceptors of the skin surface, oral cavity and gills] Vasilevskaia NE, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1980;12(4):397–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYPROHEPTADINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Azatadine maleate in perennial allergic rhinitis: effects on clinical symptoms and choice reaction time. Hillas JL, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Dec;10(6):573–7

Formation and urinary excretion of cyproheptadine glucuronide in monkeys, chimpanzees, and humans. Fischer LJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1980 Nov-Dec;8(6):422–4

Azatadine maleate/pseudoephedrine sulfate repetabs versus placebo in the treatment of severe seasonal allergic rhinitis. Tarasido JC. **J Int Med Res** 1980;8(6):391–4

Azatadine maleate/pseudoephedrine sulfate repetabs versus placebo in the treatment of severe perennial allergic rhinitis. Zubizaretta J. **J Int Med Res** 1980;8(6):395–9

Antiarrhythmic activity of amitriptyline analogues in conscious dogs after myocardial infarction: cyproheptadinium methiodide. Wilkerson RD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1980 Nov;23(11):1255–8

Stereospecific inhibition of dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase in carp retina by the enantiomers of (+/-)-1-cyclopropylmethyl-4-(3-trifluoro-methylthio-5 [a,d] cycloheptен-5-ylidene) piperidine (CTC). Watling KJ. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;32(11):778–9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Augmentation of prolactin response to TRH after cyproheptadine. Ammini AC, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1981 Jan-Mar;4(1):99–101

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of cyproheptadine on glucose tolerance and pancreatic islets in rats. Kikkawa R, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1981 Apr-Jun;18(2):107–14

Investigations on the interaction between cyproheptadine and amphetamine. Cenajek D, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1980; 31(5):561–6

Effect of cyproheptadine on chlorpromazine stimulation of prolactin in women. Board JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jan 15;139(2):160–3

Blockade of the melatonin potentiation of tonic immobility in chickens by methysergide and cyproheptadine. Hennig CW, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1980 Jul;29(3):372–7

Metergoline and cyproheptadine suppress prolactin release by a non-5-hydroxytryptaminergic, non-dopaminergic mechanism. Besser GM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Sep; 70(1):5–7

Mechanism by which cyproheptadine inhibits insulin secretion. Donatsch P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Nov; 70(3):355–62

Effects of cyproheptadine on insulin-induced hypoglycaemia secretion of PRL, GH and cortisol. Kletzky OA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Sep;13(3):231–4

On the mode of the prolactin release-inhibiting action of the serotonin receptor blockers metergoline, methysergide, and cyproheptadine. Krulich L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Apr;108(4):1115–24

Cyproheptadine inhibits (pro)insulin biosynthesis and secretion of isolated human pancreatic islets. Jahr H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1981 Jun;13(6):359

Serotonin neuroleptics change patterns of preovulatory secretion of luteinizing hormone in rats. Walker RF. **Life Sci** 1980 Sep 22;27(12):1063–8

Suppression of aldosterone by cyproheptadine in idiopathic aldosteronism. Gross MD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jul 23;305(4):181–5

Blocking effects of cyproheptadine and methysergide upon two different cardiovascular responses to serotonin. Hageman GR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Dec; 165(3):420–3

[Effect of adrenaline and cyproheptadine on peripheral metabolism of thyroxine in the rat] Ulloa ER, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1980 Mar–Apr;40(2):140–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of phentolamine, diphenhydramine and cyproheptadine on arginine-induced growth hormone secretion (author's transl)] Peñalva A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1981 Mar;37(1):83–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Lack of action of phentolamine, fenfluramine and cyproheptadine on the growth hormone secretion induced by glucagon (author's transl)] Villanueva L, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1980 Sep;36(3):299–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

[Case of acute cyproheptadine poisoning] D'Amico A, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1979 Apr–Jun;25(2):239–43 **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of cyproheptadine on symptoms and attitudes in anorexia nervosa. Goldberg SC, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1980 Sep;37(9):1083

Two pregnancies in a woman with Cushing's syndrome treated with cyproheptadine. Case report. Kasperlik-Załuska A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Dec;87(12):1171–3

Cannabis-induced catalepsy in mice: role of putative neurotransmitters. Ghosh P, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Oct;72:605–9

Cyproheptadine in the control of Cushing's disease. Hsu TH, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1981 Aug;149(2):77–83

Amelioration of decompression sickness in mice by pretreatment with cyproheptadine. Chryssanthou C, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1980 Dec;7(4):321–9

[Therapy of cold urticaria with cyproheptadine (pizotifene) (author's transl)] Wozel G, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1981 Jan;167(1):30–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of combined L-dopa-cyproheptadine therapy of patients with Parkinson's disease] Fodor M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Jul 6;121(27):1631–6 **(Hun)**

CYPROTERONE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of estrogen, orchidectomy, and cyproterone acetate on tissue fibrinolysis in patients with carcinoma of the prostate. Varenhorst E, et al. **Invest Urol** 1981 Mar; 18(5):355–7

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The treatment of essential hirsutism in women with cyproterone acetate and ethinyl estradiol. Clinical and endocrine effects in 10 cases. Frey H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1981;60(3):295–300

Effects of prolonged treatment with cyproterone acetate on hydrolytic enzymes in seminal vesicles of the mouse. Milone M, et al. **Andrologia** 1980 Nov–Dec;12(6):510–2

A long-term study of the epididymal- and fertility-suppressing effects of cyproterone acetate in the mouse. Rastogi RK, et al. **Andrologia** 1980 Sep–Oct; 12(5):476–81

Effect of cyproterone acetate on adenohypophysis of castrated mice. Migally N. **Arch Androl** 1981 Aug;7(1):15–9

The effect of cyproterone acetate on the mouse adenohypophysis. II. Gonadotrophs and somatotrophs. Migally N. **Arch Androl** 1981 Mar;6(2):127–32

Effect of cyproterone acetate and its metabolites on the adrenal function in man, rhesus monkey and rat. Bhargava AS, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(6):1005–9

Effects of oestrogens, orchidectomy and cyproterone acetate on salt and water metabolism in carcinoma of the prostate. Varenhorst E, et al. **Eur Urol** 1981;7(4):231–6

Pubertal development in girls with sexual precocity after discontinuation of treatment with cyproterone acetate. Kauli R, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1980 May;35(2):149–54

Effect of 17-hydroxy progesterone caproate, flutamide & cyproterone acetate on genital organs & fertility of male rats--a comparative study. Das RP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Nov;18(11):1225–9

Urinary oxalate excretion during anti-androgenic therapy. Tiselius HG, et al. **Invest Urol** 1980 Sep;18(2):110–1

Treatment of hirsutism by oral cyproterone acetate and percutaneous estradiol. Kuttenn F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Nov;51(5):1107–11

The influence of long-term treatment with cyproterone acetate or a cyproterone acetate-ethinyl oestradiol combination on androgen levels in blood of hirsute women. Frölich M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jan;12:499–501

Adrenal suppression by cyproterone acetate [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Aug 8;2(8241):290–1

Cyproterone acetate and adrenosuppression [letter] Chapman MG, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 22;2(8243):417

Cyproterone acetate in the treatment of sexual deviations. Zbytovský J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1980; 23(4):491–5

Estradiol-17 beta inhibition of androgen uptake, metabolism and binding in epididymis of adult male rats in vivo: a comparison with cyproterone acetate. Tindall DJ, et al. **Steroids** 1981 Mar;37(3):257–68

The effects of orchiectomy, oestrogens and cyproterone-acetate on the antithrombin-III concentration in carcinoma of the prostate. Varnehorst E, et al. **Urol Res** 1981 Mar 17;9(1):25–8

[Bioavailability of cyproterone acetate after oral and intramuscular application in men (author's transl)] Becker H, et al. **Urol Int** 1980;35(6):381–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of cyproterone acetate on cardiovascular risk factors in patients with carcinoma of the prostate (author's transl)] Varenhorst E, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1981 Jul;20(4):218–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A short clinical trial of cyproterone acetate in the treatment of idiopathic hirsutism] Paggi A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1981 Feb 28;96(4):443–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A review of 74 cases of precocious puberty treated with cyproterone acetate in Japan (author's transl)] Koshimizu T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jan 20; 57(1):42–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of hirsutism with peripherally acting antiandrogens. Experiences with cyproterone acetate] Vinueza G, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1980 Nov; 48(289):303–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Cyproterone acetate in blood of hirsute women during long-term treatment. The absorption and elimination after oral application. Frölich M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Sep;13(9):1097–100

METABOLISM

Transfer of cyproterone acetate to the milk of lactating women. Stoppelli I, et al. **Contraception** 1980 Nov; 22(5):485–93

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of cyproterone acetate on serum lipids in normal men. Damgaard-Pedersen F, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Jun;94(2):280–3

Effect of cyproterone acetate on platelet aggregability, fibrinolytic activity and fibrinolytic capacity in normal men. Føgh M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Jul; 94(3):430–2

Effect of cyproterone acetate on pituitary-adrenocortical function in man. van Wayjen RG, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Jan;96(1):112–22

Influence of drugs affecting the pituitary adrenal axis on chromaffin cells. Coupland RE, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;25:175–83

Acute cadmium intoxication: influence of cyproterone acetate on the testis and epididymis of the rat. Francavilla S, et al. **Arch Androl** 1981 Feb;6(1):1–11

Effect of cyproterone acetate on mouse adenohypophysis. I. The adrenocorticotrophs. Migally N. **Arch Androl** 1980 May;4(3):189–93

Influence of cyproterone acetate and estradiol on cell kinetics in the sebaceous gland of the golden hamster ear. Wirth H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1980;268(3):277–81

Adaptive responses of rat liver to the gestagen and anti-androgen cyproterone acetate and other inducers. III. Cytological changes. Schulte-Hermann R, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1980 Sep;31(3):301–11

Adaptive responses of rat liver to the gestagen and anti-androgen cyproterone acetate and other inducers. I. Induction of drug-metabolizing enzymes. Schulte-Hermann R, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1980 Sep; 31(3):279–86

Adaptive responses of rat liver to the gestagen and anti-androgen cyproterone acetate and other inducers. II. Induction of growth. Schulte-Hermann R, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1980 Sep;31(3):287–300

The effect of cyproterone acetate on serum testosterone, LH, FSH, and prolactin in male sexual offenders. Jeffcoate WJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Aug;13(2):189–95

Effect of some steroid hormones on the homing affinity of lymph node cells and monocytes. Viklický V, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1980;26(6):396–407

Spermatogenesis and immune responsiveness to sheep red blood cells in guinea pigs treated with cyproterone acetate and testosterone. Vojtišková M, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1980;26(6):382–95

Attenuating the defeminization of the neonatal rat brain: mechanisms of action of cyproterone acetate, 1,4,6-androstatriene-3,17,-dione and a synthetic progestin, R5020. McEwen BS, et al. **Horm Behav** 1979 Dec; 13(3):269–81

Effect of anti-androgens on the morphological & biochemical changes induced by testosterone in rat uterus. Roy S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 May;18(5):524–5

The effect of antiestrogen, antiandrogen, and the prolactin inhibitor 2 bromo-alpha-ergocriptine on the stromal tissue of human benign prostatic hyperplasia. Correlation of stereological data and plasma hormones. Bartsch G, et al. **Invest Urol** 1981 Jan;18(4):308–12

Morphometric analysis of prostates in castrated dogs after treatment with androstanediol, estradiol, and cyproterone acetate. Tunn UW, et al. **Invest Urol** 1981 Jan;18(4):289–92

Short-term effect of cyproterone acetate on testicular FSH binding in immature rats. Brown PS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Nov;60(2):477–80

[Effect of cyproterone acetate on the adrenal gland and gonad function] Scheuer A, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Oct 24; 31(43):1557–9 **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructure of seminal vesicle epithelium of guinea pigs treated with cyproterone acetate] Bondi C, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1980;85(1):29–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cyproterone acetate and milk secretion in sheep] Naitana S. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Jan 30;57(2):179–82 **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of cyproterone acetate on adrenocortical function in children with precocious puberty. Savage DC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 Mar;56(3):218–22

Palliative effect of cyproterone acetate in carcinoma of the prostate with widespread metastatic bone disease. Fox M, et al. **Br J Urol** 1980 Oct;52(5):402

Treatment of advanced prostatic cancer with parenteral cyproterone acetate: a phase III randomised trial. Jacobi GH, et al. **Br J Urol** 1980 Jun;52(3):208–15

Plasma lipoproteins during treatment with cyproterone acetate in men with prostatic carcinoma. Wallentin L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Nov;51(5):1118–22

Correlation between clinical response to antiandrogenic therapy and occurrence of receptors in human prostatic cancer. Martelli A, et al. **Urology** 1980 Sep;16(3):245–9

[Trial of prostatic cancer treatment with estrogens associated with cyproterone] Hardy JC. **Acta Urol Belg** 1980 Jan; 48(1):110–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of medium severe androgenizing symptoms in women] Turina D, et al. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 1980 Jun;20 Suppl 1:81–3 **(Ger)**

[Cyproterone therapy of papulopustular rosacea in women] Mauss J. **Hautarzt** 1981 Feb;32(2):94–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum prolactin levels during therapy of prostatic cancer with oestradiol-17 beta-undecylate and cyproterone acetate (author's transl)] Spona J, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1980 Jul 4;92(14):494–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of hirsutism with cyproterone acetate (author's transl)] Cermak T, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1981 Feb 1;56(3):147–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of hyperandrogenism in women with cyproterone acetate] Julesz J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1981 May 17; 122(20):1177–80 **(Hun)**

CYSTADENOCARCINOMA

ANALYSIS

Neurohormonal peptide immunoreactive cells in mucinous cystadenomas and cystadenocarcinomas of the ovary. Sporrong B, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1981; 392(3):271–80

COMPLICATIONS

Cystadenocarcinoma of pancreas with hypokalaemia and hypoproteinaemia: case report. Kung TM. **Pathology** 1980 Jul;12(3):479–82

DIAGNOSIS

Preoperative sonography of malignant ovarian neoplasms. Requard CK, et al. **AJR** 1981 Jul;137(1):79–82

Mucinous neoplasms of the appendix appearing as hernias [letter] Campbell TE. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1981 Jan; 105(1):57–8

Ruptured renal carcinoma in a child. Booth CM. **Br J Urol** 1981 Feb;53(1):82

Second-look laparotomy for ovarian cancer. Curry SL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1981 Feb;11(1):114–8

Tumor markers for ovarian cancer. Bhattacharya M, et al. **Int Adv Surg Oncol** 1979;2:155–76 (107 ref.)

[Association of pancreatic cystadenocarcinoma and cancer of the breast] Heran B, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 1980;9(5):425–7 **(Fre)**

[Is a hydatid cyst always an unimportant 'secondary finding'? (author's transl)] Meinen K. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1980 Sep;40(9):798–803 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic problems in primary fallopian tube cancer] Giełwanowski W. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Mar 15;

34(6):525–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Phase II study of spirogermanium in advanced ovarian malignancy. Tropé C, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Jan–Feb;65(1–2):119–20

ENZYMOLOGY

Radioimmunoassay of urokinase for quantification of plasminogen activators released in ovarian tumour cultures. Astedt B, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1981 Feb;17(2):239–44

ETIOLOGY

[Serous versus endometrioid ovarian cancer: clinical characteristics and risk factors] Szamborski J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Jul;51(7):629–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A study of ovarian cancer patients using a radioimmunoassay for human ovarian tumor-associated antigen OCA. Knauf S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec 15;138(8):1222–3

[Polysaccharide complex of human ovarian cancer studied by the microprecipitation reaction] Gorodilova VV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(11):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Biliary cystadenocarcinoma: Case report of hepatic malignancy originating in benign cystadenoma. Woods GL. **Cancer** 1981 Jun 15;47(12):2936–40

Cholangiocarcinoma coexisting with developmental liver cysts: a distinct entity different from liver cystadenocarcinoma. Azizah N, et al. **Histopathology** 1980 Jul;4(4):391–400

A newly established cel line derived from human ovarian adenocarcinoma. Sekiguchi M, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1980 Aug;50(4):283–92

[Cystadenomas and cystadenocarcinomas of the pancreas] Moret S, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 May 30; 111(22):811–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Papillary cystadenocarcinomas of the kidney] Landier JF, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Mar 8–15;57(9–10):475–8 **(Fre)**

[Neoplastic associations in gynecology. Considerations on a case] Pesando PC, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1981 Feb–Mar; 33(2–3):263–70 **(Ita)**

[Morphology of the growth of heterotransplants of human ovarian cancer in diffusion chambers] Sobol' IL. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 JUL;89(7):121–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiography in cystadenoma and cystadenocarcinoma of the pancreas. Uflacker R, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1980;21(2A):189–95

Computed tomography in the evaluation of carcinoma of the ovary. Amendola MA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Apr;5(2):179–86

[Ovarian cancer in the picture of a holosomatic scan tomograph (author's transl)] Chalupa M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1981 Jul;46(6):452–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

SECONDARY

[Evolution of the concepts concerning the incidence of malignant spleen neoplasms (apropos of a personal case)] Abrescia F, et al. **Chir Ital** 1979 Dec;31(6):1138–42 **(Ita)**

SECRETION

[Ectopic amylase-producing neoplasms: review of the literature] Ishida S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1981 Feb; 39(2):403–10 (34 ref.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Cystic neoplasms of the pancreas. Taft DA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Jul;142(1):30–5

[Cystadenocarcinoma of the pancreas. Considerations on a clinical case] Danieli D, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Dec; 32(6):1431–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cystadenocarcinoma of the pancreas (clinical case)] Mariani G, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Jun;32(3):596–605 (16 ref.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Paramesonephric papillary serous cystadenocarcinoma: a case report with scanning electron microscopy. Stapleton JJ, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1981 May–Jun;25(3):310–6

VETERINARY

Metastatic, papillary cystadenocarcinoma of the mammary gland in a black-footed ferret. Carpenter JW, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1980 Oct;16(4):587–92

Canine bile duct carcinoma. Patnaik AK, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1981 Jul;18(4):439–44

CYSTADENOMA

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Cystadenoma of the pancreas. Study of the angiogenesis and the associated diseases (author's transl)] Warter J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Mar 18–25;57(11–12):529–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Biliary cystadenomas: sonographic-angiographic-pathologic correlations. Forrest ME, et al. **AJR** 1980 Oct;135(4):723–7

Cystadenomas: microcystic adenomas of the pancreas. Villar HV, et al. **Ariz Med** 1981 Aug;38(8):602–8

Benign pancreatic cystadenoma. Joseph Y, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1981 May–Jun;48(3):208–11

[Renal cystadenoma in infancy] Savanelli A, et al. **Minerva Urol** 1981 Jan–Mar;33(1):47–54 **(Ita)**

[Differential diagnosis of borderline serous and mucinous ovarian tumors] Bolkvadze MP, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1981; 43(2):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pancreatic cystadenoma] Toskin KD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981; (5):70–1 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Mitotic activity changes in serous ovarian cystadenocarcinomas under treated with chemotherapy] Irzhanov SI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(10):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Biliary cystadenocarcinoma: Case report of hepatic malignancy originating in benign cystadenoma. Woods GL. **Cancer** 1981 Jun 15;47(1..):2936–40

[Cystadenomas or rather microcystic adenomas and mucinous cysts of the pancreas (author's transl)] Hingrat JY, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1980 Jun–Jul;117(6–7):369–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cystadenomas and cystadenocarcinomas of the pancreas] Moret S, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 May 30; 111(22):811–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cystadenoma of the epididymis. Report of a case] De Rosa G, et al. **Pathologica** 1981 May–Jun;73(1025):547–50 **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiography in cystadenoma and cystadenocarcinoma of the pancreas. Uflacker R, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1980;21(2A):189–95

Cystadenoma of the pancreas: report of a case diagnosed by endoscopic retrograde pancreatography. Mannell A, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1981 Apr;51(2):201–3

Angiographic demonstration of simultaneous appearance of cystadenoma and non-functioning insuloma of the pancreas. Aspestrand F, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 May; 132(5):587–8

SURGERY

Cystic neoplasms of the pancreas. Taft DA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Jul;142(1):30–5

[Pancreatic cystadenoma. Description of 2 cases and review] Sansonetti G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1981 Mar 15;36(5):303–16 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pancreatic cystadenomas] Juvara I, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1980 May–Jun;29(3):161–8 **(Rum)**

THERAPY

[Combined and radiation treatments of malignant lacrimal gland tumors] Vorob'ev IuI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1981 May;26(5):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYSTADENOMA LYMPHOMATOSUM, PAPILLARY see **ADENOLYMPHOMA**

CYSTADENOMA, MUCINOUS

ANALYSIS

Neurohormonal peptide immunoreactive cells in mucinous cystadenomas and cystadenocarcinomas of the ovary. Sporrong B, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1981; 392(3):271–80

COMPLICATIONS

An unusual case of ascites. Mondal A, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1981 Mar 1;76(5):85–7

DIAGNOSIS

Mucinous cystic neoplasm of the pancreas demonstrated by ultrasound and endoscopic retrograde pancreatography. Herrera L, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 Jun;73(6):512–5

Mucinous neoplasms of the appendix appearing as hernias [letter] Campbell TE. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1981 Jan; 105(1):57–8

Mucinous cystadenoma of the pancreas. Endoscopy as an aid to diagnosis. Cross MR. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Nov; 79(5 Pt 1):944–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Cross-reactivity of normal gastric tissue components with ovarian tumour-associated antigens. Dawson JR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Sep;42(3):481–4

PATHOLOGY

Peutz-Jeghers syndrome with 'adenoma malignum' of the cervix. A report of two cases. McGowan L, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1980 Oct;10(2):125–33

Morphology of ovarian mucinous cystadenoma: surface ultrastructure, development and biologic behavior. Stenbäck F. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980;18(3):157–67

Mucous gland adenoma of the bronchus. Edwards CW, et al. **Thorax** 1981 Feb;36(2):147–8

[Systemic genital tumors in women] Czerwiński W. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Jul;51(7):655–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Borderline mixed epithelial tumor of the ovary] Osadchaia VV. **Arkh Patol** 1980;42(10):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Term pregnancy and spontaneous labor in a woman with giant mucinous cystadenoma of the ovary] Waszyński E. **Ginekol Pol** 1981;52(4):369–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SECRETION

A mucinous cystadenoma associated with testosterone production. Cotton DB, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1981 May; 26(5):276–8

SURGERY

[Cystadenoma of the pancreas: a clinical study with literature review] Eyskens E. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1979; 41(5–6):357–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

CYSTADENOMA, PAPILLARY

COMPLICATIONS

[Gastric neoplasm associated with pancreatic cystadenoma] Burlui D, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1980 Nov–Dec;29(6):443–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DIAGNOSIS

A case of papillary-cystic epithelial neoplasm of the pancreas. Alm P, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 1981 Mar; 89(2):125–32

Papillary tumors of large lactiferous ducts. Murad TM, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jul 1;48(1):122–33

Pseudo-Meigs syndrome with resulting papillary adenocarcinomas of the ovary and fallopian tube. Hartstein JA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980;18(3):170–1

Papillary cystadenoma of epididymis: component of von Hippel-Lindau syndrome. Gruber MB, et al. **Urology** 1980 Sep;16(3):305–6

PATHOLOGY

Papillary adenoma of the duodenum; report of a case and review of the literature in Japan. Murao T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1980 Jun;34(3):197–201

Serous papillary neoplasms arising in paramesonephric parovarian cysts. A report of eight cases. Honoré LH, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1980;59(6):525–8

Histogenesis of the papillary Clara cell adenoma. Kauffman SL. **Am J Pathol** 1981 May;103(2):174–80

Unusual cystic pleomorphic adenoma of the submandibular gland presenting as a ranula: report of a case with immunohistochemical demonstration of carcinoembryonic antigen. Ide F, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1980 Oct; 22(3):115–23

[Papillary adenoma of the nipple associated with a supernumerary areola] Palou J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1981;108(3):277–83 **(Fre)**

[Appendiceal papillary adenomatosis. Association with papillary adenoma of the sigmoid (letter)] Treille C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Apr 11;10(16):1331 **(Fre)**

[Pancreatic cystadenocarcinoma with spontaneous rupture during observation—an autopsy case] Kawamura T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980;38(4):2031–6 **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Malignant papillary cystadenoma of the thyroid gland. Mallick BK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1981 Mar 1; 76(5):81–3

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Calcified ovarian tumor causing discrete photopenia on bone scan. Farrer PA. **Clin Nucl Med** 1980 Dec;5(12):560

SURGERY

Papillary cystadenoma of the epididymis: a case report. Civil ID, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1981 Jun;51(3):304–5

[The treatment of villous tumors of the rectum by cryosurgery. A report of 10 cases (author's transl)] Regairaz C, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1980 Apr;117(4):241–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Neoplasm of the mammary papilla in a male dog. Raflo CP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Jun;41(6):953–4

CYSTAMINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Glutathione peroxidase activity of D,L-seleno-cystine and selenocystamine. Yasuda K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Sep 16;96(1):243-9

Potentiation and inhibition of nicotinic effects on striated muscle by the tetramine disulfide benextramine. Benfey BG, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Aug;58(8):984-8

Reactivation by cysteamine of vascular alpha adrenoceptors blocked by the tetramine disulfide benextramine and interaction of benextramine with phenoxybenzamine. Brasili L, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Dec; 58(12):1490-3

Synthesis and chromatographic properties of 1,3-thiazane-2-carboxylic acid (beta-homothiaproline). Foppoli C, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1980 Jul-Aug;29(4):251-9

Inhibition of influenza A virus replication by rifampicin and selenocystamine. Hamzehei M, et al. **J Med Virol** 1980; 6(2):169-74

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of gamma irradiation and cystamine on kidney lipids of rats. Ramanathan R, et al. **Biochem Exp Biol** 1979; 15(2):167-71

Effect of cystamine on liver lipids. Ramanathan R, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1980 Feb;17(1):56-60

Influence of atropine on cystamine effects in rats: hemodynamics. Kuna P. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1981; 22(2):219-24

Local and total circulation changes in the rats under different irradiation conditions with previous cystamine application. Volenec K, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1980; 23(3):337-55

Characterization of the protective effect of radioprotective substances by means of long-term changes in oxygen consumption. Mišustová J, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1980 Nov; 156(11):790-4

Effects of cysteine and cystamine on the carbon tetrachloride induced decrease in arachidonic acid content of rat liver microsomal phospholipids. de Toranzo EG, et al. **Toxicology** 1981;19(1):77-82

[Effect of acetylcholine and histamine on electrolyte and catecholamine content of vessel walls exposed to x-rays and cystamine] Litvinov SA. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1981 Jan-Feb;44(1):55-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Protective action of cystamine in repeated irradiation] Vladimirov VG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1981 Jan-Feb; 21(1):127-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYSTAPHOS see under **ORGANOTHIOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS**

CYSTATHIONINE

ANALYSIS

A convenient method for the determination of the optical configuration of cystathionine. Ogawa T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Jun;105(1):32-5

METABOLISM

Transsulfuration in parenterally nourished beagle pups. Malloy MH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Aug;34(8):1520-5

Involvement of the cystathionine pathway in the biosynthesis of glutathione by isolated rat hepatocytes. Beatty PW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Oct 1;204(1):80-7

URINE

[Cystathioninuria] Stojanov Lj, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1980 Jan;108(1):41-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

CYSTATHIONINE BETA-SYNTHASE see under **HYDRO-LYASES**

CYSTATHIONINE GAMMA-LYASE see under **LYASES**

CYSTEAMINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Two new sulphur-containing amino acids in man. Truscott RJ, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1981 Mar;8(3):99-104

Synthesis and chromatographic properties of Se-carboxymethyl-selenohomocysteamine (2-carboxymethyl, 3-aminopropyl selenide). Rinaldi A, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1979 Jan-Feb;28(1):20-5

ANALYSIS

Pantetheinase activity and cysteamine content in cystinotic and normal fibroblasts and leukocytes. Orloff S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Jul;15(7):1063-7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Use of mercamine for differentiating IgM and IgG antibodies in Leptospira infection] Stoianova NA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1980; (10):626-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Sulphydryls, ascorbate and oxygen as modifiers of the toxicity and metabolism of misonidazole in vitro. Taylor YC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Jun;41(6):892-900

Reactivation by cysteamine of vascular alpha adrenoceptors blocked by the tetramine disulfide benextramine and interaction of benextramine with phenoxybenzamine. Brasili L, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Dec; 58(12):1490-3

Synergistic action of cysteamine and BrdU-substituted DNA in the induction of sister chromatid exchanges. Speit G, et al. **Chromosoma** 1980;81(3):461-71

Combined radiation-protective and radiation-sensitizing agents: II. Radiosensitivity of hypoxic or aerobic Chinese hamster fibroblasts in the presence of cysteamine and misonidazole: implications for the 'oxygen effect' (with appendix on calculation of dose-modifying factors). Koch CJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1981 Aug;87(2):265-83

Cysteamine-induced duodenal ulcer and acid secretion in the rat. Kirkegaard P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1980; 15(5):621-4

The effect of cysteamine on the Brunner gland secretion in the rat. Kirkegaard P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1981; 16(1):93-6

Characterization of the protective effect of radioprotective substances by means of long-term changes in oxygen consumption. Mišustová J, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1980 Nov; 156(11):790-4

[Patterns in the x-ray induction of mutations in resistance to 5-thioguanine in Chinese hamster cell cultures studied using cysteamine] Elisova TV, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1981;17(6):1044-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the radioprotectors, 2-mercaptoethylamine and 5-methoxytryptamine on the activity of reparative enzymes] Beliakova NV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1981 Mar-Apr;21(2):198-203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Methionine and cysteamine in paracetamol (acetaminophen) overdose, prospective controlled trial of early therapy. Hamlyn AN, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1981;9(3):226-31

Cysteamine therapy in nephropathic cystinosis [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1981 May 7;304(19):1171-3

Effects of cysteamine therapy in nephropathic cystinosis. Yudkoff M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jan 15;304(3):141-5

Influence of cysteamine and rtg irradiation on mitotic activity and chromosomal abnormalities in regenerating liver of rats. Kropáčová K, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1980 Feb;21(1):55-67

CYSTEIC ACID see under **AMINO ACIDS, SULFUR**

CYSTEINAMINE see **CYSTEAMINE**

CYSTEINE

Metal ion complexing with D-penicillamine, L-cysteine and other biologically important thiol compounds. Sóvágó I, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1981;8:291-303

Cysteine supplementation to cysteine-free intravenous feeding regimens in newborn infants. Zlotkin SH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 May;34(5):914-23

Effect of cysteine-25 on the ionization of histidine-159 in papain as determined by proton nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Evidence for a his-159---Cys-25 ion pair and its possible role in catalysis. Lewis SD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jan 6;20(1):48-51

Peptic peptide of thiolsubtilisin. Analytical evidence for the chemical transformation of the essential serine-221 to cysteine-221. László P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 27;667(2):351-4

Effect of the state of oxidation of cysteine 190 of tropomyosin on the assembly of the actin-tropomyosin complex. Walsh TP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 20;626(1):79-87

Solvent isotope effects on the rates of alkylation of thiolamine models of papain. Wandinger A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jul 11;116(1):116-21

Increase in the susceptibility of hemoglobin to trypsin on treatment with glutathione or cysteine. Kimura H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Aug;88(2):395-401

The yeast fatty acid synthetase. Structure-function relationship and the role of the active cysteine-SH and pantetheine-SH. Stoops JK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 25;256(16):8364-70

Evidence for presence of an internal thiolester bond in third component of human complement. Tack BF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Oct;77(10):5764-8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The toxic effect of L-cysteine on the rat retina. A morphological and biochemical study. Pedersen OO, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Aug;19(8):886-92

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The effect of mucolytic agents on the rheologic and transport properties of canine tracheal mucus [letter] Puchelle E, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Nov;122(5):808-9

Estimation of the disulfide content of trypsin inhibitors as S-beta-(2-pyridylethyl)-L-cysteine. Friedman M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Jul 15;106(1):27-34

Brush border membrane hydrolysis of S-benzyl-cysteine-p-nitroanilide, and activity of aminopeptidase M. Rankin BB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Oct 16;96(3):991-6

Two new sulphur-containing amino acids in man. Truscott RJ, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1981 Mar;8(3):99-104

New synthesis of somatostatin according to the S-tert-butylthiocysteine procedure. Moroder L, et al. **Biopolymers** 1981 Jan;20(1):17-37

2-Mercaptoethanesulfonate-cysteine disulfide excretion following the administration of 2-mercaptoethanesulfonate--a pitfall in the diagnosis of sulfite oxidase deficiency. Duran M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Mar 19;111(1):47-53

Oxidative deamination of epsilon-N-acetylthialysine and epsilon-N-acetylselenalysine by snake venom L-aminoacid oxidase. Cini C, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1979 May-Jun; 28(3):221-31

Binding of methylmercury to ovalbumin as methylmercuric cysteine. Magat WJ, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1981 May-Jun;29(3):543-7

A specific gas chromatographic analysis for cysteinyl-S-sulfonate residues in physiologically significant proteins treated with sulfite. deBethizy JD, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1980 Jul-Aug;4(4):175-80

A stereoselective anomaly in dicarboxylic amino acid transport. Gazzola GC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 25; 256(12):6054-9

Inhibition of islet prohormone to hormone conversion by incorporation of arginine and lysine analogs. Noe BD. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 25;256(10):4940-6

The enantiomer as internal standard for the quantitation of the alkylated amino acid S-methyl-L-cysteine in haemoglobin by gas chromatography-chemical ionisation mass spectrometry with single ion detection. Bailey E, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Nov 21;200:145-52

Reduction of DL-selenocystine and isolation of L-seleoncysteine. Burnell JN, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1980 Jul;12(4):343-51

The Raman spectra of selenomethionine and selenocystine. Lopez J, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1981 Apr;14(2):177-88

A survey of analytical approaches to the measurement of D-penicillamine and penicillamine disulfides. Lecavalier DR, et al. **J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1981 Jan-Feb;7:20-27 (54 ref.)

Genetically determined impaired drug sulphoxidation [letter] Waring RH, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Apr 4;1(8223):778

The fate of S-propylcysteine in the rat. Jones AR, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1980 Nov;10(11):827-34

[Clinical evaluation of a new drug combination in the therapy of acute and chronic bronchopneumopathies] Olivieri D, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1979 Jan-Apr;34(1-2):29-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Quantitative HPLC determination of S-carboxymethyl-L-cysteine in pharmaceutical dosage form] Bovis G, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1980 Mar; 119(3):172-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Relationship between cysteinesulfinate and aspartate transport in mitochondria] Stipani I, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 May 30;56(10):1012-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Absorption, elimination and therapeutic effectiveness of a new antibiotic and mucolytic combination for oral administration] Silvia G, et al. **G Clin Med** 1981 Mar; 62(3):209-27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mucodine in the treatment of chronic bronchitis] Wierzbicka M, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1981;49(5):369-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Optimal use of expectorants (current trends)] Mirrakhimov MM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(1):110-7 (114 ref.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

A diagonal procedure for isolating sulfhydryl peptides alkylated with N-ethylmaleimide. Gehring H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Sep 15;107(2):358-61

Sequences of tryptic peptides containing five cysteinyl residues of ribulosebisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase from Rhodospirillum rubrum. Stringer CD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 May;208(2):495-501

Amino acid sequences containing cysteine or half-cystine residues in beta-glucuronidase. Leighton PH, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1980 Oct;33(5):513-20

A cysteine-rich collagenous protein from bovine placenta. Isolation of its constituent polypeptide chains and some properties of the non-denatured protein. Jander R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981;114(1):17-25

Histochemical and cytochemical demonstration of zinc cysteinate in the tapetum lucidum of the cat. Kohler T. **Histochemistry** 1981;70(2):173-8

Zinc and cysteine residues in the active site of bovine liver delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase. Tsukamoto I, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980;12(5-6):751-6

Differential reactivity of the functional sulfhydryl groups of cysteine-32 and cysteine-35 present in the reduced form of thioredoxin from Escherichia coli. Kallis GB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 10;255(21):10261-5

Differential labeling and identification of the cysteine-containing tryptic peptides of catalytic subunit from porcine heart cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Nelson NC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 25;256(8):3743-50

Human E apoprotein heterogeneity. Cysteine-arginine interchanges in the amino acid sequence of the apo-E isoforms. Weisgraber KH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Sep

10;256(17):9077–83

A-Imilano apoprotein. Isolation and characterization of a cysteine-containing variant of the A-I apoprotein from human high density lipoproteins. Weisgraber KH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Nov;66(5):901–7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis of D-cysteine from 3-chloro-D-alanine and hydrogen sulfide by 3-chloro-D-alanine hydrogen chloride-lyase (deaminating) of Pseudomonas putida. Yamada H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jun 16;100(3):1104–10

BLOOD

Cysteine auxotrophy of human leukemic lymphoblasts is associated with decreased amounts of intracellular cystathionase protein. Glode LM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 3;20(5):1306–11

GENETICS

Effect of DNA gyrase inhibitors on gene expression of the cysteine regulon. Ostrowski J, et al. **MGG** 1981; 181(3):363–6

Heterozygosity and segregation in Candida albicans. Whelan WL, et al. **MGG** 1980;180(1):107–13

METABOLISM

Transsulfuration in parenterally nourished beagle pups. Malloy MH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Aug;34(8):1520–5

Effect of hydroxynitrobenzylation of tryptophan-177 on reactivity of active site cysteine-25 in papain. Evans BL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Feb;206(2):362–71

Cysteine in the manganous-isocitrate binding site of pig heart TPN-specific isocitrate dehydrogenase. I. Kinetics of chemical modification and properties of thiocyano enzyme. Johanson RA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Mar; 207(1):9–20

Cysteine in the manganous-isocitrate binding site of pig heart TPN-specific isocitrate dehydrogenase. II. Identification of a critical cysteine-containing tryptic peptide derived from the thiocyano enzyme. Johanson RA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Mar;207(1):21–31

Biological fate of butylated hydroxytoluene (BHT): binding of BHT metabolites to cysteine in vitro. Nakagawa Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Apr 15;30(8):887–90

Cysteine auxotrophy of human leukemic lymphoblasts is associated with decreased amounts of intracellular cystathionase messenger ribonucleic acid. Kriegler MP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 3;20(5):1312–8

Evidence for the importance of cysteine and arginine residues in Pseudomonas fluorescens UK-1 pantoate dehydrogenase. Myöhänen T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 7;614(2):266–73

Decreased conjugated tyramine output in depression: the effect of oral L-cysteine [letter] Carter SM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Sep;10(3):305–8

Time course of appearance and release of [35S]cysteine labelled neurophysins and peptides in the neurohypophysis. Russell JT, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Feb 2;205(2):299–311

Methylation of cysteine in hemoglobin following exposure to methylating agents. Bailey E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jun;41(6):2514–7

Sulfur oxidation in selected human cortical cataracts and nuclear cataracts. Garner MH, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1980 Sep;31(3):361–9

Formation of sulfhydryl groups in the culture medium by human diploid fibroblasts. Bannai S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Aug;104(2):215–23

Transaminative metabolism of L-cysteine in rat tissues. Ubuka T, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1981;4(2):65–6

Development and other aspects of [35S]cysteine transport by rat brain synaptosomes. Hwang SM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1979 Dec;33(6):1303–8

High-affinity uptake system for cysteine in crude synaptosomal fractions of rat cerebral cortex. Misra CH. **J Neurosci Res** 1980;5(6):507–14

Tissue glutathione as a cyst(e)ine reservoir during fasting and refeeding of rats. Cho ES, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 May; 111(5):914–22

Comparative labelling of rat epididymal spermatozoa by intratesticularly administered 65ZnCl2 and [35S]cysteine. Calvin HI. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Jan;61(1):65–73

Evidence for an impairment in the conversion of methionine to cysteine in the selenium-deficient chick. Bunk MJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 May;167(1):87–93

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of cysteine and sodium selenite on the toxicity of cadmium in Staphylococcus aureus. Korkeala H, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1981;22(1):129–36

Effect of cysteine on iron absorption in man. Martinez-Torres C, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Mar;34(3):322–7

Desmutagenic actions of ascorbic acid and cysteine on a new pyrrole mutagen formed by the reaction between food additives; sorbic acid and sodium nitrite. Osawa T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jul 31;95(2):835–41

Influence of cysteine upon the glutathione status of isolated rat hepatocytes. Beatty P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 1;30(11):1227–30

Nutrient imbalance causes the loss of cytochrome P-450 in liver cell culture: formulation of culture media which maintain cytochrome P-450 at in vivo concentrations. Paine AJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Dec 1; 29(23):3215–8

A morphological and biochemical study of the effects of L-cysteine on the renal uptake and nephrotoxicity of cadmium. Murakami M, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1981 Apr; 62(2):115–30

Morphological changes in rat brain induced by L-cysteine injection in newborn animals. Karlsen RL, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 9;208(1):167–80

Inhibition of proliferation of cultured cells by polyamine and cysteine interaction. Dewey DL, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1980 Sep;10(3):229–34

Entamoeba histolytica and Giardia lamblia: growth responses to reducing agents. Gillin FD, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1981 Jun;51(3):382–91

Entamoeba histolytica and Giardia lamblia: effects of cysteine and oxygen tension on trophozoite attachment to glass and survival in culture media. Gillin FD, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1981 Aug;52(1):9–17

Cysteine and growth inhibition of Escherichia coli: threonine deaminase as the target enzyme. Harris CL. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Feb;145(2):1031–5

Attachment of Entamoeba histolytica to glass in a defined maintenance medium: specific requirement for cysteine and ascorbic acid. Gillin FD, et al. **J Protozool** 1980 Nov; 27(4):474–8

Effects of ergothioneine, cysteine, and glutathione on nitrosation of secondary amines under physiologic conditions. Kunisaki N, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Oct;65(4):791–4

Effects of L-cysteine and O-acetyl-L-serine in the synthesis and mutagenicity of azide metabolite. Owais WM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jan;80(1):99–104

The effect of methionine or cysteine on cobalt toxicity in the chick. Southern LL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 Jun; 60(6):1303–8

Characterization of slow reacting substances (SRSs) of rat basophilic leukemia (RBL-1) cells: effect of cysteine on SRS profile. Sok DE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov;77(11):6481–5

Effects of cysteine and cystamine on the carbon tetrachloride induced decrease in arachidonic acid content of rat liver microsomal phospholipids. de Toranzo EG, et al. **Toxicology** 1981;19(1):77–82

Red blood cells amino-acid pattern in protein energy malnutrition and the effect of oral dosing with single amino acids. el-Shobaki FA, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 1980 Sep; 19(3):147–53

THERAPEUTIC USE

Amelioration of splanchnic artery occlusion (SAO) shock by cysteine. Galvin MJ, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1978;1:261–70

[Causal treatment of corneal vascularization (author's transl)] Imre G, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Dec; 177(6):798–801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Cystinotic and normal fibroblasts: differential susceptibility to cysteine toxicity in vitro. Orloff S, et al. **In Vitro** 1980 Aug;16(8):655–60

URINE

Excretion of cysteine and gamma-glutamylcysteine moieties in human and experimental animal gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase deficiency. Griffith OW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jun;77(6):3384–7

CYSTEINE SYNTHASE see under **LYASES**

CYSTEINYLDOPA see under **DOPA**

CYSTIC DUCT

Duodenal ulcers causing obstructive jaundice and a mucocele of the gall bladder. Fernando DC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Jan;54(637):72–4

Spontaneous perforation of the extra-hepatic bile ducts in neonates and infants. Lloyd DA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Sep; 67(9):621–3

Use of the electrohydraulic lithotriptor in the biliary tree in dogs. Martin EC, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Apr;139(1):215–7

Percutaneous removal of a biliary stone impacted in a cystic duct remnant. Smith PL, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jul; 140(1):240–1

[So-called cystic stump syndrome] Guerrera C, et al. **Chir Ital** 1979 Dec;31(6):1098–110 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ABNORMALITIES

[A case of agenesis of the gallbladder and cystic duct. Review of the literature. Discussion] Balbo V, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1980 Jan-Mar;137(1):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic difficulties in congenital abnormality of the biliary tract: a long and tortuous cystic duct] Foltyn H, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1981 Feb;56(2):171–3 **(Pol)**

[Rare congenital anomaly of the biliary tract--long and tortuous cystic duct in a 9-year-old girl] Foltyn H, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1980;55(12):1345–7 **(Pol)**

[Rare case of drainage of cystic duct into the hepatic duct] Przyjalgowski J. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Jan 1;34(1):55–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Anatomical variant of the cystic duct] Ryneiskiĭ SV. **Sov Med** 1981;(1):113–5 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

The role of cystic duct resistance in the pathogenesis of cholesterol gallstones. Pitt HA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1981 May; 30(5):508–14

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Cholecystokinin cholescintigraphy in surgical patients. Williams JW, et al. **Am Surg** 1981 Feb;47(2):78–9

SURGERY

Choledochocolonic fistula thorugh a cystic duct remnant. A case report. Chandar VP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 Aug;74(2):179–81

[Partial cystic duct obstruction (author's transl)] Meng CW. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980;18(4):293–5 **(Chi)**

[Long stump of the cystic duct causing trouble after cholecystectomy (author's transl)] Daniels V, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1980 Aug;10(4):207–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with the brücke incision in surgery of the gallbladder and the extrahepatic cystic duct.] Schober KL, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980;105(8):535–42 **(Ger)**

CYSTIC FIBROSIS

see related
SWEATING

Cystic fibrosis. Stephan U, et al. **Ergeb Inn Med Kinderheilkd** 1980;44:76–174 (891 ref.)

Cystic fibrosis and pregnancy [editorial] Phelan PD. **Med J Aust** 1981 Jan 24;1(2):58

Saliva from patients with cystic fibrosis inhibits amiloride-sensitive sodium transport. Will PC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Nov;14(11):1245–9

[Cystic fibrosis: the research near a break-through? Possibilities of better diagnosis and treatment] **Lakartidningen** 1981 Jul 8;78(28–29):2601–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

BLOOD

The reproductive endocrine system in cystic fibrosis. I. Basal gonadotropin and sex steroid levels. Reiter EO, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 May;135(5):422–6

Mechanism of hemoglobin desaturation during rapid-eye-movement sleep in normal subjects and in patients with cystic fibrosis. Muller NL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Mar;121(3):463–9

Role of clotting factor(s) in the etiology of lung disease related to ciliostasis. Battista SP, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1980 Jul-Aug;35(4):239–46

Isolation and characterization of the plasma membranes of cultured lymphoblasts from patients with cystic fibrosis and normal individuals. Maler T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 May 8;598(1):1–15

Stimulation of glycoprotein secretion in dispersed rat submandibular gland acini by cystic fibrosis serum. Fleming N, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Feb 15;37(2):139–41

Patterns of acid-induced release endogenous immunoreactive secretin in children with cystic fibrosis and recurrent pain. McKiernan J, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1981 Mar;150(3):66–8

Impaired beta adrenergic receptor binding and function in cystic fibrosis neutrophils. Galant SP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Jul;68(1):253–8

Synthesis and secretion of cystic fibrosis ciliary dyskinesia substances by purified subpopulations of leukocytes. Wilson GB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Nov;66(5):1010–9

Plasma 'prorenin'-renin in Bartter's syndrome, cystic fibrosis, and chloride deficiency, and the effect of prostaglandin synthetase inhibition. Chan LL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Jun;97(6):785–90

Presence of a serum hemagglutinin (lectinlike factor) in cystic fibrosis homozygotes and heterozygotes. Lieberman J, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 May;97(5):646–53

Demonstration of normal plasma somatomedin concentrations in cystic fibrosis. Rosenfeld RG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Aug;99(2):252–4

Relationships between levels of essential fatty acids and zinc in plasma of cystic fibrosis patients. Hamilton RM, et al. **Lipids** 1981 May;16(5):374–6

Blood selenium in cystic fibrosis patients. **Nutr Rev** 1981 Jan; 39(1):14–5 (6 ref.)

Cystic fibrosis 'factor(s)': present also in sera of Schwachman's pancreatic insufficiency. Banchini G, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Jul;15(7):1073–5

Age-related abnormalities of circulating polyamines and diamine oxidase activity in cystic fibrosis heterozygotes and homozygotes. Baylin SB, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Aug; 14(8):921–5

A membrane defect in cystic fibrosis: decreased red cell permeability to water. Galey WR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Nov;14(11):1269–71

Cystic fibrosis serum effects on rabbit tracheal epithelium: an ultrastructural analysis. Kennedy JR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Nov;14(11):1173–9

Mucus-stimulating activity in the sera of patients with cystic fibrosis: demonstration and preliminary fractionation. Kurlandsky LE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Nov;14(11):1263–8

Long chain non-esterified fatty acid pattern in plasma of cystic fibrosis patients and their parents. Rogiers V, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Sep;14(9):1088–91

Serum proteins agglutinate cilia and modify ciliary coordination. Sanderson MJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Mar; 15(3):219–28

Cystic fibrosis factors: effect of serum on the secretory response of dispersed rat submandibular cells. Seale TW, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Dec;14(12):1398–402

[Radioimmunoassay of trypsin in dried blood. Importance for the neonatal detection of cystic fibrosis (author's transl)] Travert G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Jun 6;10(25):2093–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alpha-1-antitrypsin and cystic fibrosis (author's transl)] Pecau Y, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1980 Nov;28(9):575–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isoelectric focusing of serum proteins in cystic fibrosis] Hein J, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 1980 Aug;48(8):426–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Asymptomatic pancreatitis in cystic fibrosis without enzymatic achylia. Buts JP, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 1980 Jul-Sep;33(3):179–82

Pulmonary cystic fibrosis in the adult: early and late radiologic findings with pathologic correlations. Friedman PJ, et al. **AJR** 1981 Jun;136(6):1131–44

Systemic amyloidosis in cystic fibrosis. Vilaseca J, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Jul;135(7):667

Neutrophil and monocyte chemotaxis in acutely infected patients with cystic fibrosis. Church JA, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1980 Oct;45(4):217–9

Allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis complicating cystic fibrosis in childhood. Brueton MJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 May;55(5):348–53

Variability of airways hyper-reactivity and allergy in cystic fibrosis. Holzer FJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 Jun; 56(6):455–9

Gentamicin and tobramycin compared in the treatment of mucoid pseudomonas lung infections in cystic fibrosis. Martin AJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Aug;55(8):604–7

Efficacy of antimicrobial drugs against staphylococci in cystic fibrosis. Brown J. **Aust Paediatr J** 1980 Sep; 16(3):207–9

Validity of sputum eosinophilia in diagnosing coexistent asthma in children with cystic fibrosis. Sly PD, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1980 Sep;16(3):205–6

Thoracic kyphosis in cystic fibrosis. Denton JR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981 Mar-Apr;(155):71–4

Bacteremia in patients with cystic fibrosis. McCarthy MM, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1980 Nov;19(11):746–8

Intrapancreatic common bile duct compression causing jaundice in an adult with cystic fibrosis. Lambert JR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Jan;80(1):169–72

Role of adherence in the pathogenesis of Pseudomonas aeruginosa lung infection in cystic fibrosis patients. Woods DE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Dec;30(3):694–9

Fertility problems associated with cystic fibrosis. Neri A, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980;18(6):438–9

High dosage tobramycin treatment of children with cystic fibrosis. Bacteriological effect and clinical ototoxicity. Thomsen J, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1979 Jul; 1(1):33–40

Cystic fibrosis diagnosed in a black adolescent with long-standing, unstable diabetes mellitus. Mos-hafi F, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1981 Aug;73(8):753–6

Factor II (prothrombin) coagulant activity in immunoreactive protein: detection of vitamin K deficiency and liver disease in patients with cystic fibrosis. Corrigan JJ Jr, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Aug;99(2):254–7

A double-blind controlled trial of anti-Pseudomonas chemotherapy of acute respiratory exacerbations in patients with cystic fibrosis. Hyatt AC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Aug; 99(2):307–14

Cutaneous necrotizing venulitis in patients with cystic fibrosis [letter] John EG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Sep;97(3):505

Echocardiography in cystic fibrosis: A proposed scoring system. Lester LA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Nov;97(5):742–8

The pathogenesis and treatment of pulmonary infections in patients with cystic fibrosis. Marks MI. **J Pediatr** 1981 Feb; 98(2):173–9 (58 ref.)

Spontaneous fracture of the sternum in a youth with cystic fibrosis. Mitchell EA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Nov; 97(5):789–90

125I-Clq-binding and specific antibodies as indicators of pulmonary disease activity in cystic fibrosis. Moss RB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Aug;99(2):215–22

Pneumonia and septicemia due to Pseudomonas cepacia in a patient with cystic fibrosis. Rosenstein BJ, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1980 Nov;147(5):188–9

Anesthetic management of cystic fibrosis and massive pulmonary hemorrhage. Fermon C, et al. **NY State J Med** 1981 Jul;81(8):1223–4

Tetracycline discoloration, enamel defects, and dental caries in patients with cystic fibrosis. Primosch RE. **Oral Surg** 1980 Oct;50(4):301–8

Meconium plug syndrome associated with cystic fibrosis and Hirschsprung's disease. Hen J Jr, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Sep; 66(3):466–8

Changing feeding trends as a cause of electrolyte depletion in infants with cystic fibrosis. Laughlin JJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Aug;68(2):203–7

Cystic fibrosis--its surgical presentation. Swan HA, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1979 Jun;17(2):51–7

Surgical treatment and the patient with cystic fibrosis. Tabachnik NF. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Jun; 152(6):837–45 (78 ref.)

Colonic polyps and coloduodenal fistula: unusual complications in patient with cystic fibrosis. Mabogunje OA, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Jul;90(1):114–6

Reversible airway obstruction in cystic fibrosis. Ormerod LP, et al. **Thorax** 1980 Oct;35(10):768–72

Atopy and bronchial reactivity in older patients with cystic fibrosis. Tobin MJ, et al. **Thorax** 1980 Nov;35(11):807–13

[Successive courses of intensive therapy in cystic fibrosis (author's transl)] Feigelson J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Mar 14;70(12):955–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cholelithiasis as the first manifestation of cystic fibrosis of the pancreas (mucoviscidosis)] Goriup U, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1980 May;35(2):177–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Liver manifestations of mucoviscidosis] Dietzsch HJ, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 1980;48(4):169–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cholangitis in mucoviscidosis] Günther J, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 1980 Sep;48(9):488–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unusual pulmonary complication of mucoviscidosis (author's transl)] Hegenbarth R, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1981 Jan;35(1):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Obstructive intussusception caused by mucoviscidosis] Schönbrodt C, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980;105(19):1295–8 **(Ger)**

[Clinical and radiological findings in the gastrointestinal system in pancreatic insufficiency due to cystic fibrosis] Pelizza A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Sep;66(9):626–9 **(Ita)**

[Clinical variants in the activity and exacerbation of the bronchopulmonary process in infants with mucoviscidosis] Rachinskiĭ SV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980 Jul;(7):12–5 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

A 69-year-old man with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, pancreatic insufficiency and elevated sweat electrolytes. Evensen SA. **Acta Med Scand** 1981; 209(1-2):141–3

Pancreatic sonography in cystic fibrosis. Phillips HE, et al. **AJR** 1981 Jul;137(1):69–72

Elevated meconium lactase activity. Its use as a screening test for cystic fibrosis. Berry HK, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Oct;134(10):930–4

Cystic fibrosis mistaken for gastroesophageal reflux with aspiration. Frates RC Jr, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Aug; 135(8):719–20

Screening of newborns for cystic fibrosis [editorial] Gibson LE. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Oct;134(10):925–6

Low sweat electrolytes in a patient with cystic fibrosis. Davis PB, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Oct;69(4):643–6

Reappraisal of the chloride plate test as screening test for cystic fibrosis. Shwachman H, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 Feb;56(2):137–9

An unexpected complication of cystic fibrosis [letter] Bergman AS, et al. **Chest** 1980 Nov;78(5):802

Use of a dried blood spot in immunoreactive-trypsin assay for detection of cystic fibrosis in infants. Kirby LT, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 May;27(5):678–8

New approach to cystic fibrosis diagnosis by use of an improved sweat-induction/collection system and osmometry. Webster HL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Mar; 27(3):385–7

Neonatal screening for cystic fibrosis, using immunoreactive trypsin assay in dried blood spots. Crossley JR, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Jun 18;113(2):111–21

Cystic fibrosis: a case report from the Wilmington Medical Center Genetics Clinic. Borgaonkar DS, et al. **Del Med J** 1981 Aug;53(8):393–4

Determination of protease-cleaved p-aminobenzoic acid (PABA) in serum after oral administration of N-benzoyl-L-tyrosyl-p-aminobenzoic acid (PABA-peptide) in children. Dockter G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1981 Feb;135(3):277–9

Cystic fibrosis in adult patients. Boye NP, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1980 Aug;61(4):227–32

Undiagnosed patients with cystic fibrosis. Warwick WJ. **J Chronic Dis** 1980;33(11-12):685–96

Clinical-pathological conference: Dehydration, seizures, and hypoglycemia in a 4-month-old child. Balistreri WF, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Oct;97(4):689–94

The renin-aldosterone system in cystic fibrosis. Rapaport R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 May;98(5):768–71

The sweat test: sodium and chloride values. Shwachman H, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Apr;98(4):576–8

Detection of cystic fibrosis. Tárnoky AL. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Jan;73(1):73–4

Cystic fibrosis: the welcome problems of success/Part 1. Guidoitti TL, et al. **Md State Med J** 1981 Mar;30(3):68, 71–3

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 14-1981. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Apr 2;304(14):831–6

Distinguishing homozygous and heterozygous cystic fibrosis fibroblasts from normal cells by differences in sodium transport. Breslow JL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jan 1; 304(1):1–5

Research on cystic fibrosis [editorial] Littlefield JW. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jan 1;304(1):44–5

Cystic fibrosis: diagnostic hopes [news] Dickson D. **Nature** 1981 Apr 16;290(5807):536–7

Letter to the editor: differential killing of normal and cystic fibrosis fibroblasts by dexamethasone. Epstein J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Aug;14(8):964

Cooperative study comparing three methods of performing sweat tests to diagnose cystic fibrosis. Denning CR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Nov;66(5):752–7

Intrauterine detection of cystic fibrosis. Nadler HL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Nov;66(5):690–2

Immunoreactive trypsin on dried-blood spots as a possible neonatal test for cystic fibrosis. (I. Evaluation of the method and preliminary field trial). Dominici R, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1980 Jul-Sep;10(3):511–9

[Neonatal screening for cystic fibrosis. Five years experience (author's transl)] Gilly R, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1979 Dec;26(10):663–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of trypsin in dried blood for neonatal detection of cystic fibrosis] Travert G, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1980 Dec;28(4):141–4 **(Fre)**

[Normal sweat electrolyte concentrations in patients with mucoviscidosis in infancy] Boehm G, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 1980 Jul;48(7):367–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rational diagnosis of mucoviscidosis by a modified method of sweat chloride determination] Senger H, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 1981 Jun;49(6):313–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A comparative study of various methods for estimating the residual volume in childhood (author's transl)] Petro W, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1981 Mar;35(3):144–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems in the early diagnosis of mucoviscidosis (cystic fibrosis] Szibor R, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1979 Nov 15;73(22):1068–70 **(Ger)**

[The BM test and lysosomal enzyme in the meconium in neonatal screening of cystic fibrosis] Marchi AG, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1981 Jul 15;33(13):641–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sweat test with the use of Tc-99m in the diagnosis of mucoviscidosis. Preliminary report] Szczepański Z, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 Sep;55(9):1071–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Determination of the sodium in the nail plates by neutron activation analysis as a reference test in the diagnosis of mucoviscidosis] Shvabe VP, et al. **Pediatriia** 1981 Jan; (1):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolic alkalosis in an infant as the 1st clinical manifestation of mucoviscidosis] Frontera Izquierdo P, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1980 Aug;13(8):731–2 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Cimetidine as an adjunct to oral enzymes in the treatment of malabsorption due to cystic fibrosis. de Bièville F, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1981 Jan;70(1):33–7

Effectiveness of cimetidine as an adjunct to supplemental pancreatic enzymes in patients with cystic fibrosis. Hubbard VS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Nov;33(11):2281–6

Intravenous aminophylline in patients with cystic fibrosis. Pharmacokinetics and effect on pulmonary function. Larsen GL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Dec;134(12):1143–8

Acute pulmonary exacerbations in cystic fibrosis. A double-blind trial of tobramycin and placebo therapy. Wientzen R, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Dec;134(12):1134–8

Selenium: childhood poisoning and cystic fibrosis. Snodgrass W, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 1981 Feb;18(2):211–20

Oral acetylcysteine in cystic fibrosis. A co-operative study. Götz M, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1980;61(111):122–6

Acetylcysteine in the oral mucolytic treatment of cystic fibrosis. Stephan U, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1980; 61(111):127–31

Effect of cimetidine and sodium bicarbonate on pancreatic replacement therapy in cystic fibrosis. Durie PR, et al. **Gut** 1980 Sep;21(9):778–86

Antibiotic treatment of cystic fibrosis [letter] Marino JT. **J Pediatr** 1981 Mar;98(3):511

Comparative effects of antacids, enteric coating, and bile salts on the efficacy of oral pancreatic enzyme therapy in cystic fibrosis. Nassif EG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Feb;98(2):320–3

Meconium ileus equivalent in a child with cystic fibrosis taking cimetidine. Mitchell EA, et al. **NZ Med J** 1980 Aug 27;92(666):155–6

Linoleic acid supplementation [letter] Parsons HG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Nov;66(5):812–3

Response to aerosol salbutamol, SCH 1000, and placebo in cystic fibrosis. Kattan M, et al. **Thorax** 1980 Jul;35(7):531–5

[Experiences with oral N-acetyl-cysteine treatment in children suffering from cystic fibrosis (author's transl)] Dietzsch HJ, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1980; 155(1):109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of 2-thiol-propionamido-acetic acid in the treatment of cystic fibrosis] Gargani GF, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Nov 30;32(22):1319–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Duffy blood group system, phosphoglucomutase and

glutamate-pyruvate transminase in homo- and heterozygous cases of mucoviscidosis. László A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 1980;21(1):69-72

Analysis of granulocyte beta-adrenergic response in cystic fibrosis: correlation of decreased responsiveness with disease severity. Lemanske RF Jr, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Jun;123(6):622-6

Colchicine binding activity and tyrosyl tubulin ligase activity in normal and cystic fibrosis fibroblasts. Forrest GL. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jan 15;98(1):324-9

Chromatography of carboxypeptidase A and B activity of cultured skin fibroblasts: relationship to cystic fibrosis. Butterworth J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Nov 20; 108(1):143-6

Intracellular and extracellular alpha-D-mannosidase activity of cultured skin fibroblasts: relationship to cystic fibrosis. Butterworth J. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Dec 22;108(3):347-53

Susceptibility to neuraminidase of alpha-L-fucosidase and N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase of cystic fibrosis, I-cell and neuraminidase-deficient fibroblasts. Butterworth J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Mar 5;110(2-3):319-26

Acid hydrolases in sera and plasma from patients with cystic fibrosis. Hultberg B, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 May 5; 112(2):167-75

Isozymes of ribonuclease in human serum and urine. II. A survey of patients with cystic fibrosis. Thomas JM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Apr 9;111(2-3):199-209

Cystic fibrosis: depressed alpha-fucosidase activity in cultured lymphoblasts. Maler T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Nov 17;121(1):153-6

alpha-L-Fucosidase is quantitatively reduced in cultured lymphoblasts from patients with cystic fibrosis. Maler T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 10;256(3):1420-7

Decreased lipase activity in pure pancreatic juice and duodenal content from mutant mice with some alterations resembling cystic fibrosis. Pivetta OH, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 May 18;28(20):2207-13

Serum amylase isoenzymes in cystic fibrosis patients. Evidence for a generalized defect in exocrine gland secretory regulation. Gillard BK, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Nov;14(11):1168-72

Letter to the editor: serum salivary and pancreatic amylase in cystic fibrosis. McGeeney KF. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Aug; 14(8):967

Serum immunoreactive trypsin in cystic fibrosis. Burlina A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1980;15 Suppl 62:35-43

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hypoproteinaemia, oedema, and anaemia: an unusual presentation of cystic fibrosis in dizygotic twins. Blumenthal I, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Oct;55(10):812-4

Somatic cell genetic studies of the cystic fibrosis mucociliary inhibitor. Mayo BJ, et al. **Clin Genet** 1980 Nov;18(5):379-86

Growth induction in cystic fibrosis fibroblasts with low dexamethasone concentrations. Experience with application to genotyping. Daniel A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981; 57(1):96-8

Detection of cystic fibrosis homozygotes and heterozygotes by serum isoelectrofocusing. Nevin GB, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981;56(3):387-9

Cystic fibrosis and pregnancy. A national survey. Cohen LF, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 18;2(8199):842-4

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulins and albumin in sputum from patients with cystic fibrosis. A study of protein stability and presence of proteases. Schiøtz PO, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 1980 Oct;88C(5):275-80

Changes in lymphocyte reactivity to Pseudomonas aeruginosa in hospitalized patients with cystic fibrosis. Sorensen RU, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Jan; 123(1):37-41

Positive immediate skin tests in cystic fibrosis: a possible role for Pseudomonas infection. Clarke CW, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1981 Jan;75(1):15-21

Atopic allergy, serum IgE and RAST specific IgE antibodies in patients with cystic fibrosis. Tacier-Eugster H, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1980 Mar;35(1):31-7

Specific Pseudomonas immunoglobulin E antibodies in sera of patients with cystic fibrosis. Shen J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 May;32(2):967-8

Distribution of non-plasma protein components in meconium from healthy and cystic fibrosis neonates. Ryley HC. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Feb;34(2):179-84

Pulmonary nonspecific defense mechanisms in cystic fibrosis. I. Phagocytic capacity of alveolar macrophages and neutrophils. Cassino RJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Nov; 14(11):1212-5

Antibodies cross-reacting with porcine and human trypsin in cystic fibrosis. Denaro M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Sep; 14(9):1086-7

Influence of cystic fibrosis plasma on lymphocyte responses to Pseudomonas aeruginosa in vitro. Sorensen RU, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Jan;15(1):14-8

Immunological abnormalities in cystic fibrosis: chicken or egg? Hodson ME. **Thorax** 1980 Nov;35(11):801-6 (74 ref.)

METABOLISM

Essential fatty acid status in cystic fibrosis and the effects of safflower oil supplementation. Lloyd-Still JD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Jan;34(1):1-7

Depressed plasma Vitamin A and retinol-binding protein in cystic fibrosis correlations with zinc deficiency [letter] Navarro J, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Jul;34(7):1439-40

Some biochemical indices of nutrition in treated cystic fibrosis patients. Solomons NW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Apr;34(4):462-74

Pharmacokinetics of netilmicin in children with and without cystic fibrosis. Michalsen H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Jun;19(6):1029-31

Before-assay liquification of pulmonary mucous secretions with N-acetyl-L-cysteine [letter] Li PK, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Oct;26(11):1631-2

Cyclic AMP in pancreatic and biliary secretion of children with chronic intrahepatic cholestasis and cystic fibrosis. Becker M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1980 Sep;134(3):217-25

Viscosity and electrolyte concentrations in gastric juice from cystic fibrosis children compared to healthy children. Schmidt KD, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1981 May;136(2):193-7

Studies of cystic fibrosis utilizing mucociliary activity in oyster gills. Bowman BH, et al. **Fed Proc** 1980 Dec; 39(14):3195-200 (42 ref.)

Hormonal abnormalities of the pancreas and gut in cystic fibrosis. Adrian TE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Sep; 79(3):460-5

The importance of triglyceride hydrolysis for the release of gastric inhibitory polypeptide. Ross SA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Jan;80(1):108-11

Biochemical and rheological characterization of sputum mucins from a patient with cystic fibrosis. Tabachnik NF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 25;256(14):7161-5

High-performance pyrolysis-gas chromatography: potential for differentiating cystic fibrosis cells. Reiner EJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Dec 12;221(2):371-6

Cystic fibrosis ciliary dyskinesia substances and pulmonary disease. Effects of ciliary dyskinesia substances on neutrophil movement in vitro. Wilson GB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Jul;68(1):171-83

Identification of leukotrienes D and B in sputum from cystic fibrosis patients. Cromwell O, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 25; 2(8239):164-5

Sodium transport in cystic fibrosis fibroblasts [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1981 Apr 16;304(16):974-6

Sodium transport in cystic-fibrosis-fibroblast not different from normal [letter] Breslow JL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jul 9;305(2):98

Serum and hair zinc in cystic fibrosis. Mitchell EA, et al. **NZ Med J** 1980 Jul 9;92(663):6-7

The metabolism of sialic acid in cystic fibrosis. Ben-Yoseph Y, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 May;15(5):839-42

Lingual lipase: an important lipase in the digestion of dietary lipids in cystic fibrosis? Fredrikzon B, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Dec;14(12):1387-90

Specificity of an isolated salivary factor material to cystic fibrosis. Impero JE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Jun;15(6):940-4

Hypersecretion of gastric inhibitory polypeptide in nondiabetic children with cystic fibrosis. Ross SA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Feb;67(2):252-4

[Parotid and submaxillary saliva sialochemistry in cystic fibrosis (author's transl)] Meyer P, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1980 May;59(5):274-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Amino acid content in the blood serum and feces of infants with mucoviscidosis] Titova LS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980; (9):33-5 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Epidemiology of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in patients treated at a cystic fibrosis centre. Høiby N, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 1980 Jun;88B(3):125-31

Extracellular neuraminidase production by a strain of Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolated from cystic fibrosis. Leprat R, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1980 Nov-Dec; 131B(3):209-22

Heterogeneity of antibiotic resistance in mucoid isolates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa obtained from cystic fibrosis patients: role of outer membrane proteins. Irvin RT, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Jun;19(6):1056-63

Genetic mapping of chromosomal determinants for the production of the exopolysaccharide alginate in a Pseudomonas aeruginosa cystic fibrosis isolate. Ohman DE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jul;33(1):142-8

Bacteriology of sputum in cystic fibrosis: evaluation of dithiothreitol as a mucolytic agent. Hammerschlag MR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Jun;11(6):552-7

A new medium for the isolation of Staphylococcus aureus, including thymine requiring strains, from sputum. Howden R. **Med Lab Sci** 1981 Jan;38(1):29-33

Mucoid Escherichia coli in cystic fibrosis. Macone AB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jun 11;304(24):1445-9

[Slime from a mucoid strain of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in mucoviscidosis and other respiratory diseases (author's transl)] Marty N, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1981 Apr; 28(4):261-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MORTALITY

Years of life lost due to cystic fibrosis. Jones MB. **J Chronic Dis** 1980;33(11-12):697-701

NURSING

Cystic fibrosis. Larter N. **Am J Nurs** 1981 Mar;81(3):527-32

OCCURRENCE

The incidence and presentation of cystic fibrosis in Victoria 1955-1978. Allan JL, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1980 Dec; 16(4):270-3

[Cuban commission of cystic fibrosis. Registration of patients since 1977] Rojo Concepción M, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1980 Jul-Aug;37(4):803-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Ultrasonic study of pancreas in cystic fibrosis. Spehl-Robberecht M, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1981 Jan; 24(1):49-52 **(Eng, Fre)**

The use of human intestinal mucosa in organ culture for the study of cystic fibrosis. Neutra MR. **Birth Defects** 1980; 16(2):261-73

A pathological study following bronchial artery embolization for haemoptysis in cystic fibrosis. Fairfax AJ, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1980 Oct;74(4):345-52

Ultrastructural and cytochemical comparison of cultured normal and cystic fibrosis fibroblasts. Spicer SS, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1980 Aug;33(1):104-21

Similarity of the tracheobronchial mucous glands and epithelium in infants with and without cystic fibrosis. Oppenheimer EH. **Hum Pathol** 1981 Jan;12(1):36-48

Isolated parotid acinar cells from DL-isoproterenol-treated rats. A cellular model for cystic fibrosis. Mangos JA, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Jan;60(1):80-5

Isolated parotid acinar cells from patients with cystic fibrosis. Morphology and composition. Mangos JA, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Jan;60(1):19-25

Axonal dystrophy in the gracile nucleus in congenital biliary atresia and cystic fibrosis (mucoviscidosis): beneficial effect of vitamin E therapy. Sung JH, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1980 Sep;39(5):584-97

Hepatic complications of cystic fibrosis. Psacharopoulos HT, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 11;2(8237):78-80

Dystrophic axons and spinal cord demyelination in cystic fibrosis. Cavalier SJ, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Jun; 31(6):714-8

Hormone-stimulated cyclic AMP production by skin fibroblasts cultured from healthy persons and patients with cystic fibrosis. Davis PB, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1930 Jul; 14(7):863-8

[Dermatoglyphic findings in children with mucoviscidosis and their parents] Stein J, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1980 May; 38(1):11-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Anesthesia for cystic fibrosis patients. Rix SW. **AANA J** 1981 Apr;49(2):143-6

Menarchal determinants in cystic fibrosis. Moshang T, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Dec;134(12):1139-42

Pregnancy in cystic fibrosis: a better prognosis in patients with pancreatic function? Corkey CW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Aug 1;140(7):737-42

Within-subject variability and per cent change for significance of spirometry in normal subjects and in patients with cystic fibrosis. Nickerson BG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Dec;122(6):859-66

The relationship between flow transients and bronchial lability in cystic fibrosis. Loughlin GM, et al. **Chest** 1981 Feb;79(2):206-10

Expiratory ventilatory capacity measurements in children with cystic fibrosis treated by oral acetylcysteine. Steil E, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1980;61(111):132-3

Isolated parotid acinar cells from patients with cystic fibrosis. Functional characterization. Mangos JA. **J Dent Res** 1981 Apr;60(4):797-804

Prevalence of certain plaque organisms in patients with cystic fibrosis: a clinical microbiological investigation. Nezon ER, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Nov;59(11):1993-4

Thyroid gland function and pituitary TSH reserve in patients with cystic fibrosis. Segall-Blank M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Feb;98(2):218-22

Cystic fibrosis and bronchial hyperreactivity. Concomitant defects or cause and effect? Burdon JG, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Jul 26;2(2):77-8

Is cystic fibrosis mucus abnormal? King M. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Feb;15(2):120-2

Composition of pulmonary lavage fluid in control and reserpine-treated rats following chronic isoproterenol and pilocarpine administration. Mawhinney TP, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Jul;14(7):872-5

Gastric emptying and lingual lipase activity in cystic fibrosis. Roulet M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Dec;14(12):1360-2

Neural drive and ventilatory strategy of breathing in normal children, and in patients with cystic fibrosis and asthma. Bureau MA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Aug;68(2):187-94

Breast-feeding by a mother with cystic fibrosis. Welch MJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 May;67(5):664-6

Effect of chronic beta-adrenergic therapy on the human lymphocyte response to concanavalin A. Johnson DL, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1981 May; 32(2):377-80

Lung function in cystic fibrosis: acute effect of salbutamol. Svenonius E, et al. **Respiration** 1980;40(4):226-32

[Rheologic anomalies of bronchial secretion and mucociliary function in children with cystic fibrosis (letter)] Puchelle E, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1979 Nov;36(9):959-60 **(Fre)**

[Brain function of children with cystic fibrosis:

electroencephalographic, echoencephalographic and psychological studies] Hein J, et al.
Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 1980;21(2–3):123–9 **(Ger)**
[The duodenal contents during digestion of a standard meal in cystic fibrosis] Faber J, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Apr 15; 98(8):337–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Hemodynamics in mucoviscidosis in children] Vul'fson IN. **Pediatriia** 1981 Mar;(3):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Functional evaluation of pancreas cystic fibrosis. Correlations and value of the echocardiogram versus other methods (author's transl)] Ardura J, et al.
An Esp Pediatr 1980 Nov;13(11):991–1000 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Screening for cystic fibrosis by a stool trypsin method. Forrest DC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 Feb;56(2):151–3
Two tier screen for cystic fibrosis [letter] Adriaenssens K, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Apr 11;1(8224):833
Population screening for cystic fibrosis [letter] Brock DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 1;2(8201):973–4
Two tier screen for cystic fibrosis [letter] Dandona P, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 14;1(8216):380

PSYCHOLOGY

Adolescents with cystic fibrosis: psychosocial adjustment. Bywater EM. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 Jul;56(7):538–43
Psychological assessment of adults with cystic fibrosis. Strauss GD, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1980–81; 10(3):265–72
Psychosocial adaptation in older cystic fibrosis patients. Strauss GD, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1981;34(4):141–6
Perception of illness severity and psychiatric symptoms in parents of chronically ill children. Frydman MI.
J Psychosom Res 1980;24(6):361–9
Psychosocial functioning of children with cystic fibrosis. Drotar D, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Mar;67(3):338–43
Cystic fibrosis: a medical overview and critique of the psychological literature. Dushenko TW. **Soc Sci Med** 1981 Feb;15E(1):43–56 (82 ref.)
Familial coping with chronic and severe childhood illness: the case of cystic fibrosis. Venters M.
Soc Sci Med [a] 1981 May;15A(3):289–97
The effect of parental relationships on the management of cystic fibrosis and guidelines for social work intervention. Oppenheimer JR, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1980 Summer;5(4):409–19
[Psychology, psychopathology and social problems of children with cystic fibrosis] Corboz R, et al.
Helv Paediatr Acta 1980 Oct;35(5):477–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychosocial problems in families with cystic fibrosis children] Mittenzwey KW, et al.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 1981 Jan 15;75(2):61–3 **(Ger)**
[Cystic fibrosis – 11 family interviews] Gerber C.
Lakartidningen 1981 Jul 8;78(28–29):2606–7 **(Swe)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Contrast enemas in cystic fibrosis: implications of appendiceal nonfilling. Fletcher BD, et al. **AJR** 1981 Aug;137(2):323–6
Relationship between the chest radiograph, regional lung function studies, exercise tolerance, and clinical condition in cystic fibrosis. Coates AL, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 Feb;56(2):106–11
Macroscopic cysts of the pancreas in cystic fibrosis demonstrated by multiple radiological modalities. Churchill RJ, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Jan 2;245(1):72–4
Gray-scale ultrasonography: the liver and biliary tract in cystic fibrosis. Sty JR, et al. **Wis Med J** 1980 Dec; 79(12):23–6

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Critical evaluation of lung scintigraphy in cystic fibrosis: study of 113 patients. Piepsz A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Oct;21(10):909–13

REHABILITATION

Rehabilitation with cystic fibrosis: from utopia to reality. Goldberg RT, et al. **Rehabil Lit** 1980 Sep–Oct; 41(9–10):218–28

THERAPY

Patterns of management responsibility in the care of children with cystic fibrosis and leukaemia. Frydman MI.
Aust Paediatr J 1981 Mar;17(1):35–9
Patient-reported compliance with cystic fibrosis therapy. Passero MA, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1981 Apr; 20(4):264–8
Improved growth and clinical, nutritional, and respiratory changes in response to nutritional therapy in cystic fibrosis. Shepherd R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Sep;97(3):351–7
Cystic fibrosis. Dann L. **Nature** 1980 Aug 28;286(5776):844
Increased intracranial pressure following treatment of cystic fibrosis. Roach ES, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Oct;66(4):622–3
Review of literature of physiotherapy in cystic fibrosis. Maxwell M. **Physiotherapy** 1980 Jul;66(7):245–6 (26 ref.)
Short-term effects of chest physiotherapy on pulmonary function in children with cystic fibrosis. Weller PH, et al.
Respiration 1980;40(1):53–6
[Clinical, biochemical and socio-medical problems in cystic fibrosis] Schöni M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 May 9;111(19):658–65 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

Excretion of bile acids in healthy children and children with cystic fibrosis. Eklund A, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 1980;40(7):595–608

CYSTICERCOSIS

Clinical aspects of CNS cysticercosis. Shanley JD, et al.
Arch Intern Med 1980 Oct;140(10):1309–13
[Cerebral cysticercosis (letter)] Escobar A, et al.
Gac Med Mex 1980 Aug;116(8):378–80 **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid cytology in five patients with cerebral cysticercosis. Wilber RR, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1980 Sep–Oct;24(5):421–6

COMPLICATIONS

Syringomyelia and syringobulbia secondary to arachnoiditis and fourth ventricle blockage due to cysticercosis. A case report. Escobar A, et al.
Acta Neuropathol [Suppl] (Berl) 1981;7:389–91
Cysticercosis and spinal cord compression [letter] McDonald JB, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1979 Oct;6(4):367–8
Cysticercus cellulosae causing conjunctival cyst. Mathur DR, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1981 Jan;24(1):43–6
Cerebral cysticercosis with aqueductal obstruction. Case report. Poon TP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Aug;53(2):252–5
[Muscular pseudohypertrophy due to cysticercus: a report of 3 cases (author's transl)] Xu ZB.
Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih 1979;18(6):409–11 **(Chi)**

DIAGNOSIS

Neurosurgical considerations of cysticercosis of the central nervous system. Stern WE. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Sep; 55(3):382–9
Pork tapeworm of Cysticercus involving peripheral nerve. Nosanchuk JS, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Nov 14;244(19):2191–2
Test and teach, number twenty-four. Diagnosis: tapeworm cyst wall, 4th ventricle. Blumbergs PC, et al. **Pathology** 1980 Jul;12(3):390, 495–6
Cerebral cysticercosis. Percy AK, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Dec; 66(6):967–71
[Diagnosis of cysticercosis using the intradermal test] Zapart W, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1981 Feb;22(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cerebral cysticercosis (author's transl)] Haselbeck H, et al.
Nervenarzt 1980 Jun;51(6):349–54 **(Ger)**
[A case of cerebral cysticercosis] Santa Cruz G, et al.
Pathologica 1979 Sep–Oct;71(1015):717–22 **(Ita)**
[Cerebral cysticercosis with progressive dementia] Hoppe B, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1980;14(6):673–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Cysticercosis of the brain] Okhrimenko NN, et al.
Voen Med Zh 1981 May;(5):69–70 **(Rus)**
[Counter immunoelectrophoresis: a tool in the diagnosis of cerebral cysticercosis (author's transl)] Ivanovic D.
Rev Med Chil 1980 Oct;108(10):918–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Cutaneous cysticercosis treated with metrifonate. Tschen EH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Aug;117(8):507–9
Experimental treatment of cysticercosis with metrifonate. Trujillo-Valdés VM, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1981; 12(1):15–28 **(Eng, Spa)**
[Preventive and curative efficacy of a albendazole in hepatico-peritoneal cysticercosis in rabbit. A laboratory model for chemotherapy of hydatidosis (author's transl)] Euzéby J. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1981 May;39(1):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case of successfully treated cerebral cysticercosis] Robles C, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1980 Feb;116(2):65–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Usefulness of concentrated CSF hemagglutination technique for the diagnosis of cerebral cysticercosis. Martínez-Cairo S, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1980;11(3):347–59 **(Eng, Spa)**
[Preliminary observations on the clinical application of Cysticercus bovis polyphenylethylene gumastic agglutination test (author's transl)] Csao WJ.
Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih 1979;18(2):124–7 **(Chi)**

OCCURRENCE

Cysticercosis acquired in the United States [letter] Keane JR. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Dec;8(6):643
Prevalence of parastic disease as recorded in the pathology department of Kurnool Medical College, Kurnool between 1969 and April 1979. Sarda P, et al.
Indian J Public Health 1981 Jan–Mar;25(1):36–41
Taeniasis, cysticercosis and echinococcosis/hydatidosis in Nigeria: I--prevalence of human taeniasis, cysticercosis and hydatidosis based on a retrospective analysis of hospital records. Dada BJ. **J Helminthol** 1980 Dec;54(4):281–6

PARASITOLOGY

Cysticercus of 60-milliliter volume in human brain. Berman JD, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 May;30(3):616–9
Racemose cysticercus in human brain. A case report. Jung RC, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 May;30(3):620–4
Preliminary observations on the removal of Taenia saginata eggs from sewage using various treatment processes. Arundel JH, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Oct;56(10):492–5
Intravitreal cysticerus cellulosae: ultrasonographic and fluorescein angiographic features. Guillory SL, et al.
Bull NY Acad Med 1980 Sep;56(7):655–61

PATHOLOGY

Cerebral cysticercosis. Light- and electron microscopy report on one case. Peeters D, et al.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 1980 Jun;60(2):183–94
Cerebral cysticercosis: clinical and pathological observations with emphasis on the encephalitic type. Srinivas HV, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1980;82(3):187–97
Ultrastructure of tissue reaction in Cysticercus bovis infection. Blažek K, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1980; 27(4):383
Sub-conjunctival cysticercus cellulosae (spontaneous expulsion). Shrivastava US, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1980 Apr;28(1):31–2
Electron microscopic observations of intravitreal Cysticercus cellulosae (Taenia solium). Friedman AH, et al.
Ophthalmologica 1980;180(5):267–73

RADIOGRAPHY

Cysticercotic cyst of the septum pellucidum. Dublin AB, et al. **AJNR** 1980 Mar–Apr;1(2):205–6
Entrance of metrizamide into an intraventricular cysticercosis cyst. Zee CS, et al. **AJNR** 1981 Mar–Apr;2(2):189–91
Computed tomography (CT) in parenchymatous cerebral cysticercosis. Mervis B, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1980 Sep; 31(5):521–8
Cysticercosis cerebri: evolution of central nervous system involvement as visualized by computed tomography. Shraberg D, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 1980 Oct–Dec; 4(4):261–6
Unusual neuroradiological features of intracranial cysticercosis. Zee CS, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Nov; 137(2):397–407
Case of the spring season. Barmeir E. **Semin Roentgenol** 1981 Apr;16(2):77–8
[Tumoral form of cerebral cysticercosis: diagnosis by computerized tomography] Shibata MK, et al.
Arq Neuropsiquiatr 1980 Dec;38(4):399–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Diagnosis of a solitary cysticercus of the 4th ventricle using computer tomography] Kandel' EI, et al.
Zh Vopr Neirokhir 1980 Nov–Dec;(6):48–50 **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Cysticercosis of the nervous system. Treatment by means of specific internal radiation. Skromne-Kadlubik G, et al.
Arch Neurol 1981 May;38(5):288

SURGERY

Fourth ventricular cysticercosis. Loyo M, et al.
Neurosurgery 1980 Nov;7(5):456–8
Cysticercus racemosus in the fourth ventricle: report of two cases. Patharangkura P, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1980 Dec; 11(4):532–4
Cysticercosis cerebri occluding the foramen of Monro. Siqueira EB, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Jun;13(6):429–31
[Ocular cysticercosis (author's transl)] Li ZH.
Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih 1980;16(1):59–61 **(Chi)**

VETERINARY

Effect of flubendazole on Cysticercus cellulosae in pigs. Telléz-Girón E, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 Jan; 30(1):135–8
Rapid diagnosis of bovine cysticercosis by counterimmunoelectrophoresis. Geerts S, et al.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 1980 Jun;60(2):173–82
Preliminary observations on the removal of Taenia saginata eggs from sewage using various treatment processes. Arundel JH, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Oct;56(10):492–5
Evaluation of the indirect haemagglutination test (IHA) in diagnosis of Taenia saginata cysticercosis (Cysticercus bovis) infection in cattle. Gathuma JM, et al.
Bull Anim Health Prod Afr 1980 Sep;28(3):173–89
Demonstration of cellular hypersensitivity in bovine cysticercosis by migration-inhibition test. Blažek K, et al.
Folia Parasitol (Praha) 1980;27(2):145–9
Morphological changes after treatment of bovine cysticercosis with droncit and oxichloron. Blažek K, et al.
Folia Parasitol (Praha) 1981;28(2):155–9
Intradermal test in the diagnosis of bovine cysticercosis (Cysticercus bovis). Machnicka B, et al.
Folia Parasitol (Praha) 1981;28(1):71–81
The activity of alkaline and acid phosphatase and non-specific esterase in experimental bovine cysticercosis at different stages of development. Zdárská Z, et al.
Folia Parasitol (Praha) 1981;28(1):55–9
Taeniasis, cysticercosis and echinococcosis/hydatidosis in Nigeria: III--prevalence of bovine and porcine

cysticercosis, and hydatid cyst infection based on joint examination of slaughtered food animals. Dada BJ. **J Helminthol** 1980 Dec;54(4):293–7

Taeniasis, cysticercosis and echinococcosis/hydatidosis in Nigeria: II--prevalence of bovine and porcine cysticercosis, and hydatid disease in slaughtered food animals based on retrospective analysis of abattoir records. Dada BJ. **J Helminthol** 1980 Dec;54(4):287–91

Cerebral cysticercosis in a dog. Botha WS. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1980 Jun;51(2):127 **(Eng, Afr)**

Serodiagnosis of Taenia saginata cysticercosis in experimentally and naturally infected cattle by enzyme linked immunosorbent assay. Geerts S, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 May;30(3):288–93

Sheep as an experimental model of Taenia saginata cysticercosis. Geerts S, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1981 Feb;13(1):37–40

A survey of bovine cysticercosis in northern Iraq. Karim MA. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1979 Nov;11(4):239–40

The occurrence of cysticercus bovis in cattle livers. van Veen TW. **Vet Rec** 1979 Apr 21;104(16):370

Taenia saginata cysticercosis: a comparison of routine meat inspection and carcase dissection results in calves. Walther M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 May 3–17;106(18–20):401–2

[Organ reaction during the localization of Cysticercus bovis in the internal organs of cattle] Blažek K, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1981 Jan;26(1):37–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pathological changes in the skeletal muscle and heart during the development of Cysticercus bovis larvae] Blažek K, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1981 Jan;26(1):23–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cysticercosis (editorial)] **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1980 Jun; 60(2):127–8 **(Fre)**

CYSTICERCUS see under **TAENIA**

CYSTINE

Cystine crystalluria and urinary saturation in cystine and non-cystine stone formers. Labeeuw M, et al. **Urol Res** 1981;9(4):163–8

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Glutathione peroxidase activity of D,L-seleno-cystine and selenocystamine. Yasuda K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Sep 16;96(1):243–9

Identification of N-monoacetylcystine in uraemic plasma. Gejyo F, et al. **Clin Sci** 1981 Mar;60(3):331–4

Reduction of DL-selenocystine and isolation of L-seleoncysteine. Burnell JN, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1980 Jul;12(4):343–51

Selenocystine-resistant mutants of Histoplasma capsulatum. Jacobson ES, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1981 Mar 13; 73(3):177–81

Nutritional and protective properties of thiocystine. Wood JL. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Dec;165(3):469–72

ANALYSIS

Amino acid sequences containing cysteine or half-cystine residues in beta-glucuronidase. Leighton PH, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1980 Oct;33(5):513–20

Nature of the cysteinyl residues in lipophilin from human myelin. Cockle SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 10; 255(19):9182–8

[Treatment of cystine calculi with tiopronin (author's transl)] Araki T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Feb; 72(2):221–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Prenatal diagnosis of nephropathic cystinosis. Pregnancy at risk ascertained through heterozygote diagnosis of parents. Boman H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1981;70(3):389–93

Uptake of cystine by cystine-depleted fibroblasts from patients with cystinosis. States B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jan 15;98(1):290–6

The effect of chloroquine on the intralysosomal accumulation of cystine in cystinotic and normal fibroblasts. Danpure CJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Oct;8(5):571

The synthesis of the cystine-rich proteins in rat epidermis: I. Analysis by [35S]cystine incorporation. Tezuka T, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1980;10:255–67

Glutathione deficiency induced by cystine and/or methionine deprivation does not affect thyroid hormone deiodination in cultured rat hepatocytes and monkey hepatocarcinoma cells. Sato K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Sep;109(3):844–52

Turnover of cellular glutathione in isolated rat-kidney cells. Role of cystine and methionine. Moldéus P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 May;116(1):13–6

Role of proton dissociation in the transport of cystine and glutamate in human diploid fibroblasts in culture. Bannai S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 10;256(11):5770–2

Decrease of intracellular cystine content in cystinotic fibroblasts by inhibitors of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase. Butler JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 10;256(9):4160–3

Uptake of L-[35S]cystine by isolated rat brain capillaries. Hwang SM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Aug;35(2):417–24

Selenocystine-resistant mutants of Histoplasma capsulatum. Jacobson ES, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1981 Mar 13; 73(3):177–81

Methionine-cystine interrelationships in chicks and rats fed diets containing suboptimal levels of methionine. Sell DR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 AUG;59(8):1878–84

Cystine stones. Williams G, et al. **Urology** 1980 Oct; 16(4):339–42

Modulation of amino acid transport in rat liver slices by tissue preincubation. Ehrhardt V. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1980 Nov-Dec;35(11–12):1019–23

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Nutrient imbalance causes the loss of cytochrome P-450 in liver cell culture: formulation of culture media which maintain cytochrome P-450 at in vivo concentrations. Paine AJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Dec 1; 29(23):3215–8

Entamoeba histolytica and Giardia lamblia: growth responses to reducing agents. Gillin FD, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1981 Jun;51(3):382–91

The ineffectiveness of supplementary cystine in legume-based rat diets. James KA, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Sep;110(9):1736–44

Influence of dietary cystine on intestinal absorption and tissue distribution of methionine in the chick. Sell DR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 AUG;59(8):1885–91

[Behavior of Mycoplasma strains in media with L-cystine] Draghici D, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1979;33(6):933–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Solacy: its place in the treatment of refractory and recurrent diseases of the upper respiratory tract] Legent F. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1980 Mar-Apr; 101(3–4):185–8 **(Fre)**

CYSTINEAMINE see **CYSTAMINE**

CYSTINOSIS

DIAGNOSIS

Prenatal diagnosis of nephropathic cystinosis. Pregnancy at risk ascertained through heterozygote diagnosis of parents. Boman H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1981;70(3):389–93

Infantile cystinosis: a reappraisal of early and late symptoms. Broyer M, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1981;10:137–66

DRUG THERAPY

Ascorbic acid treatment in nephropathic cystinosis in identical twins. Oberfield SE, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1981;2(2):80–90

Cysteamine therapy in nephropathic cystinosis [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1981 May 7;304(19):1171–3

Effects of cysteamine therapy in nephropathic cystinosis. Yudkoff M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jan 15;304(3):141–5

ENZYMOLOGY

Characteristics of gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase in cultured skin fibroblasts from normals and cystinotics. States B, et al. **Enzyme** 1981;26(3):156–64

Levels of gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase in cultured skin fibroblasts from cystinotics and normals. States B, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Nov 24;27(21):1985–90

IMMUNOLOGY

Association of certain human leukocyte antigens with nephropathic cystinosis in the absence of linkage between these loci. Steinherz R, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1981 Mar; 33(2):227–33

Circulating cryoglobulins in nephropathic cystinosis. Foreman JW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Mar;98(3):432–3

METABOLISM

Uptake of cystine by cystine-depleted fibroblasts from patients with cystinosis. States B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jan 15;98(1):290–6

The effect of chloroquine on the intralysosomal accumulation of cystine in cystinotic and normal fibroblasts. Danpure CJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Oct;8(5):571

Decrease of intracellular cystine content in cystinotic fibroblasts by inhibitors of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase. Butler JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 10;256(9):4160–3

Pantetheinase activity and cysteamine content in cystinotic and normal fibroblasts and leukocytes. Orloff S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Jul;15(7):1063–7

PATHOLOGY

Cystinotic and normal fibroblasts: differential susceptibility to cysteine toxicity in vitro. Orloff S, et al. **In Vitro** 1980 Aug;16(8):655–60

[Nephropathic and benign cystinosis (author's transl)] Thiel HJ, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Sep; 177(3):324–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pituitary resistance to thyroid hormone in cystinosis. Bercu BB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Dec;51(6):1262–8

SURGERY

[Renal transplantation in cystinosis. Report of a case] Carvalhaes JT, et al. **AMB** 1980 May;26(5):168–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

THERAPY

[Continuous enteral feeding in pediatric nephrology. Long-term results in children with congenital nephrotic syndrome, severe cystinosis and renal failure (author's transl)] Guillot M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1980 Oct; 37(8):497–505 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

URINE

alpha 1-Microglobulin from normal and pathological urines. Bernier I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 20; 626(1):188–96

CYSTINURIA

The uric acid: cystine correlation in the urine of recurrent calcium oxalate stone-formers and healthy controls. Leskovar P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;122A:115–9

Hyperuricemia and cystinuria. Linari F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;122A:135–9

[Crystine lithiasis. Aminoacids in blood and urine] Berenguer Sánchez A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1980 Sep-Oct;4(5):241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cystine calcium bladder calculus in a 2-year-old child. O'Regan S, et al. **J Urol** 1980 May;123(5):770

Cystine crystalluria and urinary saturation in cystine and non-cystine stone formers. Labeeuw M, et al. **Urol Res** 1981;9(4):163–8

[Juvenilis macular degeneration in a family affected by cystinuria] Greco GM, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1980; 3(4):269–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cystine stones. Williams G, et al. **Urology** 1980 Oct; 16(4):339–42

[Studies of quantitative cystine determination in the urine] Uhlemann A, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1980;21(5):302–4 **(Ger)**

[Methods of screening for cystinuria. Proposed use of thin-layer chromatography] Guarino A, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1979 Dec 31;87(4):561–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Cystinuria in children. Pavanello L, et al. **Eur Urol** 1981; 7(3):139–43

Glutamine therapy of cystinuria. Van Den Berg CJ, et al. **Invest Urol** 1980 Sep;18(2):155–7

Experience with penicillamine in the treatment of cystinuria. Crawhall JC. **J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1981 Jan-Feb;7:100–2

Treatment of cystinuria with alpha-mercaptopropionylglycine. Johansen K, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1980;14(2):189–92

[Treatment of cystinuria] Kühn HD, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1981 May;74(5):349–54 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

[Aminoacidemia and aminoaciduria in primary and secondary cystinuria] Linari F, et al. **Minerva Urol** 1981 Jan-Mar; 33(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

OCCURRENCE

Chromatographic screening for cystinuria among newborns. Hyánek J. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1980;3(3):77–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cystinuria: the disease and its models. Craan AG. **Life Sci** 1981 Jan 5;28(1):5–22 (102 ref.)

URINE

Stable reagents and a suitable routine procedure for the cystinuria test. Uldall A. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1980 May;18(5):303–4

[Urinary amino acid pattern before and after intravenous arginine (a comparison with cystinuria)] Böhles H. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 1981 Apr;8(2):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Cystinuria in the maned wolf of South America. Bovée KC, et al. **Science** 1981 May 22;212(4497):919–20

CYSTITIS

BLOOD

[Eosinophilic cystitis. Report of a case] Billis A, et al. **AMB** 1981 Jan;27(1):15–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Isoniazid (INH) cystitis. Tiliakos N, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1980 Oct;72(10):527–9

Busulfan-induced hemorrhagic cystitis. Millard RJ. **Urology** 1981 Aug;18(2):143–4

COMPLICATIONS

A study on the etiological factors of bilharzial bladder cancer in Egypt: 5-urinary nitrite in a rural population. El-Aaser AA, et al. **Tumori** 1980 Aug 31;66(4):409–14

[Angiotherapeutic embolization of the internal iliac arteries in recurrent bleeding of the urinary bladder using balloon-tipped catheters (author's transl)] Weber J, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1981 Jan;20(1):52–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Roentgenologic contribution to emphysematous cystitis] Lange H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Feb 15;36(4):126–8 **(Ger)**

[Bladder cancer arising from interstitial cystitis] Németh D. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1980 Oct;73(10):741–5 **(Ger)**

[Diphtheritic cystitis resulting in diffuse calcification of the bladder] Antonov NM, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk.)** 1980 Nov-Dec;(6):46 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Fungal cystitis: awareness, diagnosis and treatment. Rohner TJ Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Jul;124(1):142–4

Cystitis during pregnancy: a distinct clinical entity. Harris RE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 May;57(5):578–80

[Urologic emergencies in general practice. Part 4: Diagnosis and therapy of urogenital infection bladder, lower urinary tract and male genitalia)] Hofstetter A. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Jun 11;99(22):856–61 **(Ger)**

[Transurethral ureteroscopy. A current urological procedure] Pérez-Castro Ellendt E, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1980 Sep-Oct; 33(5):445–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

A new citrated formulation of nalidixic acid (Mictral U.K.) for the treatment of acute cystitis. Dulake C, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1981;9(3):177–80

Haemorrhagic cystitis treated with epsilon-aminocaproic acid. Aroney RS, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Jul 26;2(2):92

Prospective study of intravesical dimethyl sulfoxide in treatment of suspected early interstitial cystitis. Fowler JE Jr. **Urology** 1981 Jul;18(1):21–6

[Questionable aspects of the use of nalidixic acid (letter)] De Luca G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1981 Jan 15;33(1):43–4 **(Ita)**

[Management for simple acute urinary tract infection (author's transl)] Nishio A. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1980 Jul;55(4):309–13 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experience with BL-S 578 (cefadroxil) in urological field (author's transl)] Kobayashi O. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1980 Apr;33(4):433–5 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experience with cefamandole in the field of obstetrics and gynecology (author's transl)] Yamada F. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1980 Apr;33(4):427–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cystitis treatment by drugstore personnel in São Paulo] Bestane WJ, et al. **AMB** 1980 Jun;26(6):185–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Use of silver ions in the combined treatment of cystitis in children] Erokhin AP, et al. **Pediatriia** 1981 Apr;(4):58–60 **(Rus)**

[Pivmecillinam therapy in acute cystitis--a randomized comparative study of dosages] Cronberg S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Aug 6;77(32–33):2701–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ETIOLOGY

Studies of the pathogenesis of interstitial cystitis, obstructive uropathy, and intestinal malabsorption in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Weisman MH, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Apr;70(4):875–81

Cystitis cystica and glandularis: an unusual complication of terminal ileitis. A case report with discussion of its significance. Schujman E, et al. **Am J Proctol Gastroenterol Colon Rectal Surg** 1981 Jan; 32(1):10–1, 24

Emphysematous cystitis due to Clostridium perfringens. West TE, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Jul 24–31;246(4):363–4

Emphysematous cystitis. Introduction. Driver AG. **Nebr Med J** 1981 Mar;66(3):58–9

Gangrenous cystitis. A case report. Walter S, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1981;15(1):73–4

IMMUNOLOGY

The role of intravesical polymorphonuclear leukocytes in experimental cystitis. Fukushi Y, et al. **Invest Urol** 1981 May;18(8):471–4

Antibody coating of bacteria in experimental infection of the urinary bladder. Riedasch G, et al. **Invest Urol** 1981 Jan; 18(4):247–50

Antibody-dependent cytotoxicity to transitional cells in cystitis cystica. Noe HN, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Jun;125(6):853–5

METABOLISM

Kinin receptors in experimental inflammation. Marceau F, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 May;58(5):536–42

MICROBIOLOGY

Virulence of Escherichia coli strains isolated from urine of patients with acute cystitis and from faeces of healthy women. van den Bosch JF, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1981;47(2):97–106

Virulence of Escherichia coli in acute pyelonephritis, acute cystitis and asymptomatic bacteriuria. van den Bosch JF, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1980;46(4):321–9

Effect of piliation on Klebsiella pneumoniae infection in rat bladders. Fader RC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Nov; 30(2):554–61

Bacteria-specific antibody in the urine of patients with acute pyelonephritis and cystitis. Ratner JJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Mar;143(3):404–12

PATHOLOGY

Comparison of experimental and spontaneous bladder urothelial hyperplasias occurring in BALB/c mice. Shinohara Y, et al. **Invest Urol** 1981 Jan;18(4):235–8

Persistent cystourethritis in relation to different forms of schistosomiasis of the posterior urethra. Atalla A. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 1978;61(7–8):561–7

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Mesnum and cyclophosphamide cystitis [letter] **Lancet** 1980 Nov 29;2(8205):1195

RADIOGRAPHY

Amebiasis: unusual radiographic manifestations. Rogers WF, et al. **AJR** 1980 Dec;135(6):1253–7

REHABILITATION

[Closed drainage of the urinary bladder. Method and results in the rehabilitation of the infected, contracted bladder in stroke patients] Braun M. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Jul 9; 99(26):1039–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

The treatment of interstitial cystitis by cystolysis with observations on cystoplasty. A review after 7 years. Worth PH. **Br J Urol** 1980 Jun;52(3):232

The surgical treatment of intractable interstitial cystitis. Freiha FS, et al. **J Urol** 1980 May;123(5):632–4

[Enlarging enterocystoplasty for bladder tuberculosis] Horchani A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1981 Mar-Apr;59(2):129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Treatment of recurrent cystitis in women by internal urethrotomy or antimicrobial agents. Netto NR, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1980;12(3):211–5

Urine culture after treatment of uncomplicated cystitis in women. Winickoff RN, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Feb; 74(2):165–9

[Postoperative cystitis in children] Arsanukaev MA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1980 Nov-Dec;(6):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Lactic acid in urine of children with lower and upper urinary tract infection and renal obstruction. Brook I, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Jan;75(1):110–3

Urinary prostaglandin E2 in acute bacterial cystitis. Farkas A, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Oct;124(4):455–7

VETERINARY

Complications of bladder distension during retrograde urethrography. Barsanti JA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 May; 42(5):819–21

Experimental induction of Proteus mirabilis cystitis in the pony and evaluation of therapy with trimethoprim-sulfadiazine. Divers TJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jul;42(7):1203–5

Cystitis cystica, cystitis glandularis, and Brunn's nests in a feline urinary bladder. Zachary JF. **Vet Pathol** 1981 Jan; 18(1):113–6

[Cystitis and pyelonephritis in sows (author's transl)] Jones JE. **DTW** 1980 Dec 5;87(12):443–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYSTOPYELITIS see **PYELOCYSTITIS**

CYSTOSARCOMA PHYLLODES

DIAGNOSIS

Cystosarcoma phyllodes. Browne AF, et al. **J Maine Med Assoc** 1980 Nov;71(11):339–40

METABOLISM

Most cystosarcoma phyllodes and fibroadenomas have progesterone receptor but lack estrogen receptor: stromal localization of progesterone receptor. Rao BR, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Apr 15;47(8):2016–21

PATHOLOGY

Tubular carcinoma developing within a recurring cystosarcoma phyllodes of the breast. Leong AS, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Oct 15;46(8):1863–7

[Cystosarcoma phylloides of the breast and bilateral breast cancer. Case report] Bassermann R, et al. **Pathologe** 1980 May;1(3):155–8 **(Ger)**

[Cystosarcoma phyllodes of the breast] Tóth L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Jan 11;122(2):73–6 **(Hun)**

[Sarcoma of both breasts] Khutiev TsS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Oct;(10):96 **(Rus)**

[Giant malignant fibroadenoma phyllodes of the breast] Piten'ko NN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981;(5):74–5 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[The problem of cysto-sarcoma phyllodes (author's transl)] Roček V, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 Mar;134(3):232–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECONDARY

Case report: Metastatic cystosarcoma phyllodes--report of a case with a ten-year interval. Bot FJ, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1981 Mar;33(1):34–7

SURGERY

Cystosarcoma phylloides presenting as massive unilateral breast hypertrophy in an adolescent. Iverson RE, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Apr;4(4):314–22

THERAPY

Cystosarcoma phyllodes. Diagnosis and management. Rosenfeld JC, et al. **Cancer Clin Trials** 1981;4(2):187–93 (28 ref.)

CYSTOSCOPY

Comparison of cephazolin and gentamicin in the prophylactic treatment of infection in out-patient urinary tract endoscopy. Reilly CS, et al. **Br J Urol** 1981 Apr; 53(2):138–40

Excretory urography, cystography, and cystoscopy in the evaluation of women with urinary-tract infection: a prospective study. Fowler JE Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Feb 19;304(8):462–5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A double-blind trial of half-strength Polybactrin Soluble GU bladder irrigation in cystoscopy. Hares MM. **Br J Urol** 1981 Feb;53(1):62–7

A nosocomial epidemic of antibiotic-resistant Serratia marcescens urinary tract infections. Krieger JN, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Oct;124(4):498–502

The risk of inducing bacteriuria in urodynamic and uroradiological studies of men with prostatism. Andersen JT, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1980;14(3):229–32

INSTRUMENTATION

Foot switch photography with a lecture scope in cystourethroscopy. Aso Y, et al. **J Urol** 1981 May; 125(5):674–6

Cystourethroscopy with the direct view contact endoscope. Dorsey JH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jan;57(1):115–8

[Treatment of urinary incontinence by endoscopic injection of Teflon paste. Preliminary report] Martínez-Piñeiro JA, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1981 Mar-Apr;34(2):161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Cystometry and mictometry as tools in diagnosing neurogenic impotence. Rydin E, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1981 Mar;63(3):181–8

[Transurethral ureteroscopy. A current urological procedure] Pérez-Castro Ellendt E, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1980 Sep-Oct; 33(5):445–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CYSTS

Internal laryngocele and saccular cysts in children. Donegan JO, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1980 Sep-Oct;89(5 Pt 1):409–13

[Cystic hypoplasia of the lungs (the terminology)] Putov NV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Dec;58(12):62–5 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Macropuncture study of polycystic disease in adult human kidneys. Huseman R, et al. **Kidney Int** 1980 Sep; 18(3):375–85

CLASSIFICATION

Parotid cysts. An analysis of 16 cases and suggested classification. Pieterse AS, et al. **Pathology** 1981 Apr; 13(2):225–34

COMPLICATIONS

Isosexual precocious puberty associated with multilocular arachnoid cysts at the cranial base. Report of a case. Okamoto K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1981; 57(1–2):87–93

Hydrocolpometra. Hammen S. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1981;60(1):89–90

Tarsal tunnel syndrome caused by a talo-calcanear joint cyst. Case report. Haeck L, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1980 Jan-Feb;46(1):83–6

Solitary nonparasitic hepatic cyst causing obstructive jaundice. Morin ME, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 May; 73(5):434–6

Hypercalcemic crisis secondary to a functioning parathyroid

cyst. Albertson DA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Jan;141(1):175–7
Ocular motor paralysis and arachnoid cyst. Lesser RL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Nov;98(11):1993–5
A sialocoele and unusual parotid fistula–a case report. Avery BS. **Br J Oral Surg** 1980 Jun;18(1):40–4
Adenocarcinoma arising in an intrathoracic duplication cyst of foregut origin: a case report with review of the literature. Chuang MT, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Apr 1;47(7):1887–90
Sudden death due to colloid cyst of the third ventricle. Saulsbury FT, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1981 Mar; 20(3):218–9
Infected endometriotic cysts: clinical characterization and pathogenesis. Schmidt CL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Jul; 36(1):27–30
A case of liver cirrhosis with chylous ascites and multiple cystic dilatation of the abdominal lymphatic system. Watanabe M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1980 Oct; 27(5):394–400
Cholangiocarcinoma coexisting with developmental liver cysts: a distinct entity different from liver cystadenocarcinoma. Azizah N, et al. **Histopathology** 1980 Jul;4(4):391–400
Meningiomas associated with large cysts with neoplastic cells in the cysts walls. Report of two cases. Bowen JH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Sep;55(3):473–8
More on portal hypertension [letter] Ahmad S. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Dec;72(12):951
Cystic adventitial disease of the popliteal artery. England PC, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Apr;72(4):283–4
Carcinoma in choledochal cyst. Gupta S, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1981;16(4):313–8
The gallbladder in polycystic liver disease. Woodring JH, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Aug 21;246(8):864–6
Recurrent laryngeal nerve paralysis: compression by a thyroid cyst [letter] MacLellan DG, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Oct 18;2(8):450
Intracranial midline cyst in association with myelodysplasia. Findler G, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Nov;7(5):521–4
Hemorrhagic diathesis caused by factor X deficiency in a child with thymic cyst. Rogalski E, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1980 Jul–Sep;22(3):167–71
A choledochal cyst in association with primary biliary cirrhosis. Douglas JG, et al. **Scott Med J** 1981 Jan; 26(1):65–6
'Incidental'adrenal cyst: a correctable lesion possibly associated with hypertension. Geelhoed GW, et al. **South Med J** 1981 May;74(5):626–30
Colloid cyst causing rhinorrhea. Williams PC, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Sep;14(3):185–7
Solitary hepatic cyst and benign bile duct polyp: a heretofore unheralded association. Austin EH, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Mar; 89(3):359–63
The nonarterial origin of cystic adventitial disease of the popliteal artery in two patients. Devereux D, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Nov;88(5):723–7
Mycobacterial infection of a congenital bronchogenic cyst. Houser WC, et al. **Thorax** 1980 Apr;35(4):312–3
A case of polycystic disease of the liver and the kidney associated with cerebral aneurysm and fulminant hepatitis. Iwamura K, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1980 Jul; 5(3):339–49
Bronchogenic cyst presenting subsequent to intrapleural rupture. Schmidt CA, et al. **West J Med** 1981 Mar; 134(3):212–4
[Developmental anomaly of the urogenital system as a cause of acute abdomen] Hrádek D, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1980 Sep;45(8):586–7 **(Cze)**
[A patient with an unusual kind of splenomegaly] Limburg AJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Apr 25; 125(17):658–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Dysgenetic prostatic cyst and bilateral duplication of seminal vesicles with unilateral duplication of vas deferens, epididymis and renal dysplasia. One case and review of the literature] Hublet D, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1980 Jul; 48(3):424–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Polycystic liver and biliary fistula. An operated case report (author's transl)] Gayral F, et al. **Ann Chir** 1981;35(2):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A new case of carcinoma arising in Caroli's disease (author's transl)] Leroy JP, et al. **Ann Chir** 1981;29(3):188–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Choledochus cyst: a case with dilatation of the intrahepatic bile ducts and congenital liver fibrosis] Buts JP, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1980 Jul;35(3):289–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Extrinsic compression of the popliteal artery (author's transl)] Cormier JM. **J Mal Vasc** 1980;5(4):315–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The unusual origin of an acute cephalalgia, a colloid cyst of the third ventricle (author's transl)] Nicolle MH, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Feb 18–25;57(7–8):386–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Corpus callosum agenesia combined with a cyst in the pellucid septum (author's transl)] Odenthal J, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 1980 Nov;192(6):547–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Malignant hyperthermia—a life endangering anesthesia incident during rhinological cyst surgery (author's transl)] Sümnig W, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1980;68(2):140–4 **(Ger)**
[Surgical treatment of polycystic lung disease causing neonatal respiratory insufficiency] Verebély T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Aug 31;121(35):2145–6 **(Hun)**
[Cystic meningioma—a case report (author's transl)] Iwanaga H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1980 Sep;8(9):867–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cyst at the base of the tongue as a cause of acute dyspnoea in newborns and infants (author's transl)] Piziewicz A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1980;34(5):527–9 **(Pol)**
[Polycystic disease of the liver and kidneys] Musialik D, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 May 5;35(18):667–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Case of thymogenic cyst associated with a mediastinal form of Hodgkin's disease] Krasnopolski J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Oct 1;33(19):1559–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Cystic dilatation of the common bile duct with cholangitis, jaundice and cholestatic cirrhosis] Simici P, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1980 May–Jun;29(3):201–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Suppurative nonparasitic cyst of the liver with perforation into the abdominal cavity] Berulava OI. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Jul;125(7):61–2 **(Rus)**
[Laryngeal papilloma associated with laryngocele] Agaeva NKh, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):65 **(Rus)**
[Adrenal cyst associated with a renal adenocarcinoma] Ibarz Servio L, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1981 Jan–Feb;5(1):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Systolic honk and blood cyst of the tricuspid valve in an infant (author's transl)] Fuster Siebert M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1981 Feb;14(2):125–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Cervical thymic cysts in children. Reiner M, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 May;139(5):704–7
Enterogenic cyst of the nasopharynx. Pahor AL. **J Laryngol Otol** 1980 Jul;94(7):793–5
Action of pancreatic juice on the bile duct: pathogenesis of congenital choledochal cyst. Kato T, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1981 Apr;16(2):146–51
Human fetal development of the hepato–pancreatic duct junction—a possible explanation of congenital dilatation of the biliary tract. Wong KC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1981 Apr;16(2):139–45
[A case of congenital cystic dilatation of the ductus choledochus in childhood] Khristov Kh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1980;33(4):343–6 **(Bul)**
[Multiple congenital defects of the ocular fundus] Dvořák V, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1980 Nov;36(6):401–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Seminal vesicle cyst with ipsilateral kidney agenesis] Pokorný C. **Rozhl Chir** 1980;59(12):847–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Congenital cystic adenomatoid malformations of the lung] Cats BP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Feb 7; 125(6):225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Cystic dilatation of common bile duct. Observation of a case (author's transl)] Furnémont E. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1980 Sep–Oct;23(6):519–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Computed tomography of liver and kidneys in Caroli's disease. Report of a case revealed by Salmonella typhi infection (author's transl)] Capron JP, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1980 Nov;4(11):793–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Congenital choledochal cyst. The value of systematic ultrasound screening starting in the second trimester of pregnancy (author's transl)] Rento JJ, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1981;10(1):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Congenital cystic adenomatous malformation of the lung. Apropos of a case in a newborn infant] Chavrier Y, et al. **Pediatrie** 1980 Sep;35(6):537–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cystic dilatation of common bile duct. Observation of a case (author's transl)] Furnémont E. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Mar 18–25;57(11–12):605–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cystic dilatation of the choledochus (report of 2 cases)] Chelli K, et al. **Tunis Med** 1981 May–Jun;59(3):205–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The Caroli syndrome] Clemens M, et al. **Chirurg** 1980 Apr; 51(4):219–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cystic malformations of the lung. An indication for early surgery] Blum U, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Apr 16; 99(15):523–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Congenital cyst of the floor of the mouth and the tongue (case report) (author's transl)] Geyer G. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1980 Sep;59(9):596–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Congenital cysts of the liver (author's transl)] Schulz F, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1980 Aug;10(4):198–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Congenital cystic adenomatoid lung malformation of newborn (author's transl)] Reither M, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Jun;132(6):628–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Polycystic liver disease: considerations on a clinical case] Addarii F, et al. **G Clin Med** 1980 Sep;61(9):658–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Presacrococcygeal congenital cyst in the adult] Viola S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1981 May 15;36(9):625–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Case of giant congenital air–filled cyst of the lung] Przystasz T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Oct 1;33(19):1569–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Congenital cyst of the common bile duct] Bebezov KhS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Jan;(1):103 **(Rus)**
[Mesothelial cyst of the diaphragm] Firsov VD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Oct;(10):100 **(Rus)**
[Congenital choledochal cysts] Vakhidov AV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Jan;(1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Congenital cysts of the biliary tract] Cabello Del Castillo JA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1980 Aug;58(2):175–80 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Infected solitary cyst of the kidney. Review of the literature and three additional cases. Debruyne FM, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1980 Jan;48(1):21–7
Antenatal observation of a choledochal cyst by sonography. Frank JL, et al. **AJR** 1981 Jul;137(1):166–8
Choledochal cyst with bile duct dilatation: sonography and 99mTc IDA cholescintigraphy. Han BK, et al. **AJR** 1981 Jun;136(6):1075–9
Hepatic cysts: diagnosis and therapy by sonographic needle aspiration. Roemer CE, et al. **AJR** 1981 Jun;136(6):1065–70
The ultrasonographic evaluation of large cystic pelvic masses. Rosenberg ER, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Mar 1;139(5):579–86
Splenic pseudocysts: report of two cases and review of the literature. Economides NG, et al. **Am Surg** 1980 Nov; 46(11):644–8
Cardiovascular findings with bronchogenic cyst. Folger GM Jr, et al. **Angiology** 1981 Jan;32(1):29–33
A dissecting popliteal cyst presenting as acute thrombophlebitis. Harrington TM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1981 Jul;10(7):374–5
Spontaneous regression of an anterior chamber cyst: a case report. Winthrop SR, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1981 Apr; 13(4):431–2
Ultrasonic evaluation of popliteal cysts. Gordon GV, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Nov;140(11):1453–5
Echogenic splenic cyst: a mis–diagnosis. Hare WS, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1980 Nov;24(3):293–7
Ultrasonography of cystic liver disease. Morrison IS. **Australas Radiol** 1980 Nov;24(3):284–8
The spleen. Cysts and tumours. Macpherson AI. **Br J Hosp Med** 1980 Nov;24(5):413–4, 416
Prenatal ultrasound demonstration of a choledochal cyst. Dewbury KC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Sep;53(633):906–7
Developmental bronchopulmonary disease in adults: practical clinical considerations. Delarue NC, et al. **Can J Surg** 1981 Jan;24(1):23–9, 31
Acute calf pain and swelling in the arthritic patient: rupture of a popliteal cyst or deep venous thrombosis? Schmitt BP, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Jul 1;125(1):54–6
Infratentorial arachnoid cysts in children. di Rocco C, et al. **Childs Brain** 1981;8(2):119–33
Ultrasonographic evaluation of intraperitoneal CSF pseudocyst. Report of 3 cases. Raghavendra BN, et al. **Childs Brain** 1981;8(1):39–43
Arachnoid cysts in the middle cranial fossa. Heimans JJ, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1979;81(4):291–300
Primary liver cyst complicating diagnosis of acute cholecystitis. Burnett KR. **Clin Nucl Med** 1980 Oct; 5(10):462–3
Ultrasound as a diagnostic aid in the evaluation of popliteal swelling. Beals RK, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Jun;(149):220–3
Angilymphoid hyperplasia appearing as a pilar cyst. Sciallis GF, et al. **Cutis** 1980 Sep;26(3):307–10, 312
Symptomatic abdominal bronchogenic cyst mimicking acute ischemic heart disease. McGlynn TJ Jr, et al. **Heart Lung** 1981 Jan–Feb;10(1):109–11
Thymic cysts of the neck. Koutsibelas B, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1980 Feb;1(4):351–4
Colitis cystica profunda. Raouf R, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1981 Jun;36(6):195–6, 198
Malignant lesions masquerading as popliteal cysts. A report of three cases. Bogumill GP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Mar;63A(3):474–7
Fluid collections ultrasonically simulating urinary bladder. Fiske CE, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1980 Dec;31(4):254–5
Imaging of idiopathic biliary duct dilatation. DiPietro MA, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1980 Sep;2(3):299–304
Ultrasound diagnosis of cystic disease of the liver. Taylor KJ, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1980 Jun;2(2):197–204
The parathyroid cyst: a case report. Chan YC. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Sep;11(3):463–4
Cost, care, and cysts. Rasmussen EP. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1981 Jun;70(6):425–6
Symptomatic cyst of choroid plexus of the lateral ventricle. Vaquero J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 Jun; 43(6):555
The value of laparoscopy in the management of cystic paravaginal masses. Shaxted EJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1981 Jan;26(1):38–40
Pancreatic pseudocyst: an unusual presentation as a gastric intramural mass. Salazar JE, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1981 Aug;74(8):559–62
Gray scale ultrasonography of a traumatic biliary cyst. Ralls PW, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Feb;21(2):176–7
Choledochocele: report of a case and review of the literatures. Iriyama K, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1980 Jun; 10(2):149–54
Choledochal cyst: case report. Chan YC, et al. **Milit Med** 1981 May;146(5):343–4
Abdominal pseudocysts as a complication of ventriculoperitoneal shunt. A report of two cases. Price

HI, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1981;21(5):273–6
Conjunctival cysts of the orbit following enucleation. McCarthy RW, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Jan; 88(1):30–5
Arachnoid cysts of the posterior fossa. Pappas DG, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1981 Mar–Apr;89(2):328–32
The use of ultrasound in the diagnosis of a large thymic cyst. Rudick MG, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1980 Nov;10(2):113–5
Ultrasound evaluation of cystic intracranial lesions in the neonate. Mack LA, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Nov;137(2):451–5
The ultrasonographic appearance of cystic hepatoblastoma. Miller JH. **Radiology** 1981 Jan;138(1):141–3
Prenatal ultrasonographic diagnosis of fetal cystic hygroma. González R, et al. **Rev Interam Radiol** 1980 Oct;5(4):121–3
Choledochal cyst: sonographic evaluation of an unusual case. Glass TA, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Oct;73(10):1391–3
Ultrasonography in the diagnosis of a type I choledochal cyst. Morgan CL, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Oct; 73(10):1389–91
Pyeloureteritis cystica. Askari A, et al. **Urology** 1980 Oct; 16(4):398–9
[Diagnosis and treatment of tumor and cyst of greater omentum (author's transl)] Wang YC.
Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1979;17(2):136–7 **(Chi)**
[Microcystic syndromes of the macula] Turut P.
Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol 1979;30:203–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diagnostic contribution of ultrasonography in choledochal cysts (author's transl)] Merran S, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1981 Feb;38(2):109–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pseudomelanomatous cyst of the peripheral retina] Strempel I. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1980;92:48–51 **(Fre)**
[Adrenal pseudocysts. A contribution to the differential diagnosis of epigastric cystic tumors] Lausen M, et al.
Chirurg 1981 Feb;52(2):118–20 **(Ger)**
[Skin cysts. Basis for diagnosis] Bogner K, et al.
Fortschr Med 1980 Oct 9;98(38):1445–8 **(Ger)**
[Polycystic degeneration (cystic kidneys and hepatic cysts)] Kuntz HD. **MMW** 1981 May 1;123(18):80 **(Ger)**
[A biliary retention cyst. Diagnosis using ultrasonics and hepatobiliary sequence scintigraphy with 123I-iodoxamic acid] Schmitteckert H, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 Jun;134(6):695–6 **(Ger)**
[Differential diagnosis: dystopic cyst and colitis cystica profunda circumscripta in the ileocecal region] Kluge W.
Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 1980 Oct 15;74(20):954–o **(Ger)**
[Diagnosing intrahepatic cysts by gray-scale echography] Harkányi Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Jul 27;121(30):1831–3 **(Hun)**
[Clinico-diaphanoscopic diagnosis] Berta V, et al.
Chir Ital 1980 Dec;32(6):1472–7 **(Ita)**
[Clinico-anatomo-pathological considerations on a case of calcified pseudocyst of the spleen] Gagliano A, et al.
Minerva Chir 1980 Sep 15;35(17):1333–6 **(Ita)**
[Non-parasitic cysts of the spleen. An unusual case of primary hamartomatous splenic cyst] Longo A, et al.
Minerva Chir 1980 Sep 15;35(17):1341–6 **(Ita)**
[Echographic and urographic considerations in a case of lymphocele after renal transplantation (author's transl)] Stasi G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Jun;66(6):393–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical conference at the Department of Surgery, Institute of Pulmonary Cancer Research, School of Medicine, University of Chiba. 2. Preoperative evaluation of bilateral giant emphysematous pulmonary cyst] **Kyobu Geka** 1981 Jun;34(6):486–9 **(Jpn)**
[A case of non-specific intrathoracic cyst due to cholesterin pleurisy (author's transl)] Koga A, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1980 Aug;33(8):628–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Adrenal cysts] Aasen J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Jun 20;100(17–18):1139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Case of giant hour-glass thyroid cyst with neoplastic structure] Rudowski W, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1980 Sep–Oct;31(5):455–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Free cyst of the iris (author's transl)] Hermel B, et al.
Klin Oczna 1980;82(11):581–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Cysts of the common bile duct] Michałowicz-Wojczyńska E, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1981 Feb;56(2):179–83 **(Pol)**
[2 cases of giant air cysts of the lung] Przystasz T, et al.
Pneumonol Pol 1981;49(6):443–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Pseudomyxomatous cyst of the appendix simulating rectal tumor] Karpiński R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Jun 15; 33(12):985–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Multiple non-parasitic liver cysts] Szybiejko J, et al.
Wiad Lek 1980 Nov 1;33(21):1737–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Retroperitoneal cyst] Wójcik A. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Dec 1; 33(23):1897–8 **(Pol)**
[Echographic diagnosis of splenic cyst] Pellegrinetti B, et al. **AMB** 1980 Apr;26(4):125–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Primary intracranial arachnoid cysts in adults, with late decompensation] Constantinovici A, et al.
Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr] 1980 Oct–Dec; 25(4):267–77 **(Rum)**
[Pararectal cystic teratoid formations and paraproctitis (clinical and diagnostic co- parisons)] Koplatadze AM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Dec;(12):50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Complex roentgen radiological and instrumental diagnosis of focal liver formations] Afanas'eva NI.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 1981 Jun;26(6):71–7 (68 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Gastric cysts] Bolobuev NN. **Sov Med** 1980;(7):48–51 **(Rus)**
[Multiple nonparasitic liver cysts] Brusnitsyna MA.
Vestn Khir 1981 Jan;126(1):89–90 **(Rus)**
[Appendiceal cyst simulating a retroperitoneal tumor] Dmitrievskii VN. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Feb;126(2):83–4 **(Rus)**
[True cyst of the spleen in an 8-year-old girl] Maier GG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Jun;126(6):119–20 **(Rus)**
[Atypical site of a true cyst of the thymus gland in a child] Tomchin IaN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Jan;126(1):117–8 **(Rus)**
[Enterogenous cyst of the vertebral canal] Ceramilac A, et al. **Med Pregl** 1980;33(7–8):299–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Orbital cysts following enucleation: the use of absolute alcohol. Hornblass A, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1981 Feb; 12(2):123–6
[Cystic glandular hyperplasia of endometrium associated with intramural adenomyosis - singular results following progestational therapy] Mazzarella A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1980 Aug 15;56(15):1567–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Porencephalic cysts as a result of placental damage at amniocentesis [letter] Schinzel A. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 May; 56(5):405
Paraurethral cysts in women. Das SP. **J Urol** 1981 Jul; 126(1):41–3
[On two cases of polycistic disease of the liver: embryology and dysontogenesis (author's transl)] Gazzera G, et al.
Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino 1979 Jan-Jun; 22(1–6):99–119 **(Ita)**
[Coelomic cysts and diverticula of the pericardium] Neimark II. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Jun;126(6):17–20 **(Rus)**
[Prostatic utricle cysts (Müllerian duct cysts) (author's transl)] Agra Cadarso B, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1981 Mar; 14(3):200–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Progressive posttraumatic cystic myelopathy: neuroradiologic evaluation. Seibert CE, et al. **AJR** 1981 Jun;136(6):1161–5
Para-aortic lymphocyst. Helmkamp BF, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1980 Oct 15;138(4):395–8
Lens capsular cyst. Salisbury JA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Aug;90(2):229–33
Posterior urethral valves presenting as an abdominal mass lesion due to perirenal urinoma. Morris LL, et al.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 1981 Feb;24(2):151–6 **(Eng, Fre)**
Porencephalic cysts after amniocentesis. Youroukos S, et al.
Arch Dis Child 1980 Oct;55(10):814–5
A huge bile cyst--an unusual complication of percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography (PTC). Vujic I, et al.
Australas Radiol 1979 Jul;23(2):113–6
Microepithelial cysts observed in extended contact-lens wearing subjects. Humphreys JA, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 1980 Dec;64(12):888–9
Transient pulmonary cysts in an infant with the Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. Baumer JH, et al.
Br J Radiol 1980 Jun;53(630):598–9
Cystic adventitial disease of the popliteal artery. Hunt BP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Nov;67(11):811–2
Cysticercus cellulosae causing conjunctival cyst. Mathur DR, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1981 Jan;24(1):43–6
Post-traumatic complications of arachnoid cysts and temporal lobe agenesis. Varma TR, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1981 Jan;44(1):29–34
Growing fracture of the skull and the role of computerized tomography. Case report. Lye RH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Sep;55(3):470–2
Lymph fistulas and lymphocysts after peripheral vascular surgery. Smellie GD, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1981 Mar; 26(2):78–81
Traumatic lung cyst: case report and literature review. Ganske JG, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Jun;21(6):493–6
Delayed appearance of intra-abdominal seromas and haematomas after surgery [letter] Gelb AM, et al.
Lancet 1981 Jun 13;1(8233):1311–2
Cystic disease of the lungs in tuberous sclerosis: clinicopathologic correlation, including body plethysmographic lung function tests. Lie JT, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 1980 Sep;55(9):547–53
Intraperitoneal pseudocyst associated with peritoneal shunt. Latchaw JP Jr, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Apr;8(4):469–72
Traumatic intrastromal corneal cyst. Bloomfield SE, et al.
Ophthalmology (Rochester) 1980 Sep;87(9):951–5
Traumatic porencephalic cysts of the ear canal: diagnosis and therapy. Konrad HR, et al.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1981 May-Jun;89(3 Pt 1):477–81
Subglottic cysts: a complication of neonatal endotracheal intubation? Couriel JM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Jul; 68(1):103–5
Atypical popliteal cyst due to lateral synovial herniation. Shepherd JR, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jul;140(1):66
Anaerobic bacterial coxitis and pseudocystic tumour in rheumatoid arthritis. A case report. Keller C, et al.
Scand J Rheumatol 1980;9(4):216–20
Air-containing urinoma: an unusual complication associated with pyelolithotomy. Yokoyama M, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1980–81;2(4):253–4
[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of lymphocele after kidney transplantation] Pavel P, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1981 May; 60(5):331–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Complications of ureterotomy: retroperitoneal urinoma] De Backer E, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1981 Jan;49(1):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Lymphatic renal cyst] Thiry AJ, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1980 Jul;48(3):420–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Evolutive fracture of skull bones (author's transl)] Piussan C, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1979 May;26(5):289–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Epithelial invasion of the anterior chamber - anatomo-clinical analysis] Croughs P, et al.
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 1980;187(2):45–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Peritoneal pseudocyst, a rare complication of ventriculoperitoneal shunt (case report) (author's transl)] Adam Y, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1981;22(4):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sclerocorneal cyst following squint operation (author's transl)] Wiesflecker J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Feb;176(2):248–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bilateral cysts of the brain, an unusual manifestation of multiple sclerosis in childhood (author's transl)] Köhler B, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 1980 May;192(3):275–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Primary arachnoid cyst in the aged--a case report (author's transl)] Tsuda T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1980 Oct; 8(10):975–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Peritoneal pseudocysts as a complication of cerebrospinal fluid shunt. Report of 3 cases and contribution for diagnosis] de Figueiredo DG, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1981 Mar;39(1):50–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Traumatic damage to the brachial plexus with formation of a large cerebrospinal fluid cyst in the neck] Solomin AN, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1980 Nov-Dec;(6):50–2 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Eruptive vellus hair cysts--an inherited disorder. Stiefler RE, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 Oct;3(4):425–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody-dependent cytotoxicity to transitional cells in cystitis cystica. Noe HN, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Jun;125(6):853–5

METABOLISM

Low high-density lipoprotein and reduced antipyrine metabolism in members of a family with polycystic liver disease. Luoma PV, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1980; 15(7):869–73

OCCURRENCE

[Cysts and tumors of the ovary in childhood] Hernández Amador G, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1980 Jul–Aug; 37(4):721–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Hatching and subsequent cultivation of cysts of Giardia intestinalis in Diamond's medium. Bhatia VN, et al.
J Trop Med Hyg 1981 Feb;84(1):45

PATHOLOGY

Arachnoid cysts in children: ultrastructural findings. Di Trapani G, et al. **Acta Neuropathol [Suppl] (Berl)** 1981; 7:392–5
Cytological diagnosis of sialadenosis, sialadenitis, and parotid cysts by fine-needle aspiration biopsy. Droese M.
Adv Otorhinolaryngol 1981;26:49–96 (81 ref.)
Benign lymphoepithelial parotid cyst with sebaceous differentiation--cystic sebaceous lymphadenoma. Gnepp DR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Nov;74(5):683–7
Cystic prolactinoma: a variant of 'transitional cell tumor' of the pituitary. Pearl GS, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1981 Jan; 5(1):85–90
Phaeomycotic cyst. A clinicopathologic study of twenty-five patients. Ziefer A, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Sep; 29(5):901–11
Transitory subependymal cysts in the developing rat rhombencephalon. Sievers J, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1981;161(4):433–51
Ciliated plantar cyst. True L, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Sep; 116(9):1067–8
Cholangiocarcinoma arising in Caroli's disease. Phinney PR, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1981 Apr;105(4):194–7
The presentation and progress of macroscopic breast cysts. Jones BM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Sep;67(9):669–71
3':5'-stimulation of cyst formation by dibutyryl cyclic adenosine monophosphate in human urinary bladder tumors cultured in vitro. Tchao R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Feb; 41(2):635–9
Eruptive vellus hair cysts. Burns DA, et al.
Clin Exp Dermatol 1981 Mar;6(2):209–13
Colitis cystica profunda. Martin JK Jr, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 1980 Oct;23(7):488–91
Morphometric analysis of liver lesions in cystic diseases of childhood. Landing BH, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1980 Sep;11(5 Suppl):549–60
Cystic transformation of end-stage kidneys in patients undergoing hemodialysis. Mirahmadi MK, et al.

Int J Artif Organs 1980 Sep;3(5):267–70

Cystic mucoid degeneration in the wall of the femoral vein. Fyfe NC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1980 Nov–Dec; 21(6):703–6

Ultrastructure and pathogenesis of intracranial arachnoid cysts. Rengachary SS, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1981 Jan;40(1):61–83

Enterogenous cyst of the fourth ventricle: case report. Afshar F, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Jun;54(6):836–8

Prepontine epithelium-lined cyst. Case report. Hirai O, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Aug;55(2):312–7

Developmental cyst of floor of the mouth: soft tissue variety of median mandibular cyst. Sadeghi EM, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1980 Nov;38(11):841–3

Aspects on the lateral fistulae and cysts of the neck. Widstrom A, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1980 Aug;9(4):291–6

Proliferation of Toxoplasma gondii and its cyst-formation in mouse brains. Uga S, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1980 Dec; 26(4):253–67

A rare cause of sudden death [clinical conference] Harper CG. **Med J Aust** 1981 May 30;1(11):562–5

Suprasellar arachnoid cysts: an extension of the membrane of Liliequist. Fox JL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Dec; 7(6):615–8

Intrasellar arachnoid cyst: case report. Harter LP, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Oct;7(4):387–90

A clinico-pathological study of 100 patients with solitary 'cold' thyroid nodules. Cutfield RG, et al. **NZ Med J** 1981 May 27;93(684):331–3

Lymphoepithelial cysts of the oral cavity. A clinicopathologic study of thirty-eight cases. Buchner A, et al. **Oral Surg** 1980 Nov;50(5):441–9

Histogenesis of the lateral periodontal cyst and the gingival cyst of the adult. Wysocki GP, et al. **Oral Surg** 1980 Oct; 50(4):327–34

Epidermal cysts of the femur. A case report. Maritz NG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Nov 8;58(19):779–80

Choroid plexus cyst in the lateral ventricle causing obstructive symptoms in an adult. Dempsey RJ, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1981 Feb;15(2):116–9

Spinal intradural enterogenous cyst: report of a case. Guilburd JN, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Nov;14(5):359–62

Communicating cystic craniopharyngioma. Ravindran M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Sep;14(3):230–2

Calcified cyst of the diaphragm --case report--. Lin YT, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1981 Feb;80(2):280–8

Thymic cyst of the neck. Rao BN, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1981 Mar;30(1):43–6

[Cystic diseases of the paraurethral glands in women] Margaritov A. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1981;20(2):151–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Neuroepithelial (choroidal, colloid) cyst in the 3d ventricle of the brain] Mezerová M. **Cesk Patol** 1980 Aug; 16(3):148–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cysts of the parathyroid glands] Kramer WL. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 May 2;125(18):698–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Giant extradural cyst at the level of the conus terminalis. Report of a case with review of the literature (author's transl)] Loseke N, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1980 Sep–Oct; 80(5):265–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cystadenomas or rather microcystic adenomas and mucinous cysts of the pancreas (author's transl)] Hingrat JY, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1980 Jun–Jul;117(6–7):369–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mediastinal parathyroid cyst] Carlier M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Mar 8–15;57(9–10):501–4 **(Fre)**

[Pharyngeal diseases. 4. pharyngeal abnormalities] Eichner H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Jun 5;98(21):807–10 **(Ger)**

[Case of cystic adventitial degeneration of the brachial artery] Ito K, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1980 Jun;10(2):168–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[2 cases of giant adrenal cysts] Benati L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Nov 30;35(22):1773–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cytological and biochemical evaluation of the contents of thyroid gland cysts] Szot W, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1980 Sep–Oct;31(5):395–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Lymphocytic thymoma developing in the wall of a thymus cyst] Vasil'ev VN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1981;43(7):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of a large bronchogenic cyst of the mediastinum combined with a suppurative polycystic lung] Gulia DI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):86 **(Rus)**

[Appendiceal cysts] Presniakov II. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Mar;(3):104–5 **(Rus)**

[Suppurative cyst of the falciform ligament of the liver] Bereznitskiĭ IaS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Sep;(9):67 **(Rus)**

[Polycystic liver in combination with polycystic kidneys] Shpil'foĭgel' OE, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980;58(11):94–6 **(Rus)**

[Calculous cyst of the common bile duct] Tishinskaia ZV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Feb;126(2):81–2 **(Rus)**

[Pneumohydrolaryngocele] Sokolenko SM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):84 **(Rus)**

[Giant non-parasitic solitary hepatic cyst] Jiménez Bernado A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1981 Feb;59(2):237–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cystic osteolytic lesion in Gardner syndrome] Regodón Vizcaino J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1980 Oct; 58(4):419–24 **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychiatric presentation of an arachnoid cyst. Kuhnley EJ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1981 Apr;42(4):167–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Cysticercotic cyst of the septum pellucidum. Dublin AB, et al. **AJNR** 1980 Mar–Apr;1(2):205–6

The value of metrizamide CT cisternography in the management of cerebral arachnoid cysts. Wolpert SM, et al. **AJNR** 1981 Jan–Feb;2(1):29–35

CT of choledochal cyst. Araki T, et al. **AJR** 1980 Oct; 135(4):729–34

The isolated fourth ventricle in children: CT and clinical review of 16 cases. Scotti G, et al. **AJR** 1980 Dec; 135(6):1233–8

Lymphangiographic demonstration of thoracic duct cyst. Hori S, et al. **Chest** 1980 Oct;78(4):652–4

Benign ependymal cyst of the pons. Rilliet B, et al. **Childs Brain** 1981;8(1):1–8

Computed tomography of colloid cysts of the third ventricle. Zilkha A. **Clin Radiol** 1981 Jul;32(4):397–401

Choledochocele presenting with jaundice. Diagnosis by percutaneous cholangiogram. Cohen F, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Jul;26(7):667–70

Left upper quadrant mass. Buff SJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1980 Nov–Dec;15(6):465–8

Pigmented villonodular synovitis presenting as a popliteal cyst. Folman J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Sep–Oct; 16(9–10):735–8

CT evaluation of infantile polycystic disease. Howie JL, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1980 Sep;31(3):202–3

Choledochal cyst. Nakata H, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Feb;5(1):99–101

Atypical pericardial cyst location: the value of computed tomography. Rogers CI, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1980 Oct;4(5):683–4

Cysts in malignant gliomas. Identification by computerized tomography. Afra D, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Dec; 53(6):821–5

Diagnosis and treatment of middle fossa arachnoid cysts and subdural hematomas. Auer LM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Mar;54(3):366–9

Features of CT cisternogram in arachnoid cyst of quadrigeminal cistern. Hayashi T, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1980;27(2):133–7

CT findings in an alobar holoprosencephaly associated with Dandy-Walker's cyst. Hayashi T, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1980;27(2):139–42

Radiological case of the month. Bronchogenic cyst. Wagner EJ. **Md State Med J** 1980 Nov;29(11):85–7

Computed tomography in the management of complications due to ventricular shunting. Gooskens RH, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1981 Feb;21(1):47–9

Demonstration of two non-communicating intramedullary cystic tumors by intracystic injection of metrizamide. Pasquini U, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1981;21(5):285–7

Dynamic study of arachnoid cysts with metrizamide. Ruscalleda J, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1980 Dec;20(4):185–9

Mucosal antral cysts. Review of the literature and report of a radiographic survey. Allard RH, et al. **Oral Surg** 1981 Jan;51(1):2–9 (68 ref.)

Mucosal cysts of the maxillary sinus: a clinical and radiographic study. Casamassimo PS, et al. **Oral Surg** 1980 Sep;50(3):282–6

The radiographic and ultrasonographic evaluation of enteric duplication cysts. Teele RL, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1980 Sep; 10(1):9–14

Adrenal cyst simulating hepatoma. Stumpf J, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1981;22(1):78–82

Cystic meconium peritonitis. Fujioka M, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Aug;140(2):380

Computed tomography in the diagnosis of colloid cysts of the third ventricle. Ganti SR, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Feb; 138(2):385–91

Pulmonary cysts in progressive systemic sclerosis (scleroderma). Henry DA. **Rev Interam Radiol** 1980 Oct; 5(4):113–6

Carpal bone cysts: a clinical and radiographic study. Eiken O, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980;14(3):285–90

Choledochal cyst and pancreatic carcinoma demonstrated simultaneously by endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. Deeg HJ, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Dec;73(12):1678–9

The limitation of computerized tomographic diagnosis of intracranial midline cysts. Kishore PR, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Dec;14(6):417–31

Multiple spinal arachnoid cysts: the role of oily contrast medium. Vonofakos D, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1981 Feb; 15(2):125–7

Seminal vesicle cyst associated with ipsilateral renal agenesis: a case report. Lantz EJ, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1980–81; 2(4):265–6

[Roentgenologic and pathologic manifestations of bronchial cyst (author's transl)] Zhu EM. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1979;2(2):91–3 **(Chi)**

[Roentgenographic observations of congenital choledochal cysts; an analysis of 64 cases (author's transl)] Guan LF. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1979;13(3):157–9 **(Chi)**

[X-ray diagnosis of ureteral cyst: a report of 8 cases (author's transl)] Sun R. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1979; 13(2):104–5 **(Chi)**

[X-ray diagnosis of pericardial cyst (author's transl)] Wang ST. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1979;13(1):6–7 **(Chi)**

[X-ray diagnosis of omental cyst in children (author's transl)] Yi HS. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1979; 13(4):215–7 **(Chi)**

[Parapelvic cyst. Evolution and conservative treatment] Dardenne B, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1980 Jul;48(3):412–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retrocerebellar cysts and cysts of the tentorial hiatus in children (author's transl)] Ropert JC. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1981 Jan;38(1):11–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sub-adventitial cystic degeneration of the popliteal artery. One case (author's transl)] Paley D, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1980; 5(3):225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Twisted pedunculated pleuro-pericardial cyst (author's transl)] Mabille JP, et al. **J Radiol** 1980 Mar;61(3):177–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Haematic pseudo-cysts of the adrenal. About three cases (author's transl)] Mazeman E, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1980; 86(7):531–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of pneumocystography (author's transl)] Scheibe J, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1980;21(6):804–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unusual stone formation in Baker cysts] Karnahl HM. **ROEFO** 1980 Sep;133(3):333–5 **(Ger)**

[Computerized tomography of an intraspinal arachnoid cyst] Kuckein D, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 Mar;134(3):323–4 **(Ger)**

[The diagnosis of post-operative lymphatic cysts in the pelvis (author's transl)] Kutzner J, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Jul; 133(1):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Choledochus cyst without symptoms] Wendt T. **ROEFO** 1981 Apr;134(4):458–9 **(Ger)**

[Radiological diagnosis and differential diagnosis of the choledochocele (author's transl)] Fischedick AR, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 1981 Apr;34(4):149–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Solitary bone cysts with expansion throughout the complete humerus (author's transl)] Stürz H, et al. **Z Orthop** 1980 Dec;118(6):923–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems of urogenital abnormalities--uterus bicornis and bicollis, right double ureter with hydroureter, urogenital cyst formation] Renziehausen K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1981;103(5):303–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The diagnostic and therapeutic validity of pneumoradiography of breast cysts in the light of personal experience with 236 cases] Gandini G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Aug 15–31;35(15–16):1155–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Unusual characteristics of 2 cases of arachnoid cysts in the cranial vault] Bernini FP, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Jun;66(6):423–6 **(Ita)**

[Choledochal cysts in childhood] Carollo C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Apr;66(4):264–5 **(Ita)**

[Value of computerised tomography in the diagnosis of colloid cyst of the third ventricle (author's transl)] Pardatscher K, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979 Oct; 65(10):727–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Colloid cysts of the third ventricle---a case report and 350 cases in previous publications (author's transl)] Yoshimine T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1980 Oct;20(10):1029–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cystic adventitial degeneration of the popliteal artery--case report and the angiographic findings (author's transl)] Morita Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1981 Jan;26(1):153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Retrorenal cyst] Stiris MG. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 May 10;101(13):794 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Importance of a retrospective fluorogram study in the diagnosis of benign intrathoracic tumors and cysts] Feigin MI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1981 May;(5):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bilateral cyst of the seminal vesicles] Calvo Mateo MA, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1980 Sep–Oct;4(5):283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Choledochocele: review apropos of a case] Checa Ceballos J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1980 Dec;58(6):661–74 **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Gallium accumulation in a urinoma secondary to ureteral trauma. Fishman EK, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 Apr; 6(4):175–6

Tc-99m-IDA imaging: cystic hamartoma of the liver. Sty JR. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 Feb;6(2):73–4

Temporal lobe arachnoidal cyst demonstrated by radioisotope cerebral arteriography: case report. Nadalo LA. **Milit Med** 1980 Aug;145(8):552–3

Complementary use of 99mTc-HIDA and upper abdominal sonography in diagnosing a choledochal cyst. Fleischer AC, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Dec;73(12):1651–3

[Fibropolycystic disease of the liver. Anatomoclinical presentation of an observation] Vasconcelos Teixeira A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1980 Oct;58(4):403–12 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Cystic adventitial degeneration. Szabó I, et al.

Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung 1979;20(2–3):199–203
Choledochal cysts presenting in late childhood and adulthood. Oldham KT, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 May; 141(5):568–71
Congenital choledochal cyst. Analysis of 1,433 patients in the Japanese literature. Yamaguchi M. **Am J Surg** 1980 Nov;140(5):653–7
Cystic suprasellar and retrosellar arachnoiditis: a clinical and pathologic follow-up case report. Iraci G, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1979 Aug;11(8):1175–9
Encysted corneal contact lens presenting as an eyelid mass. Older JJ. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1979 Sep;11(9):1393–4
Treatment of maxillary cysts. Merwin GE, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1980 May–Jun;89(3 Pt 1):225–8
Management of adult choledochal cysts. Powell CS, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 May;193(5):666–76
Intraorbital aerocele. Haller ML, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Sep;98(9):1612–3
Operative treatment and postoperative management of saccular cyst and laryngocele. Booth JB, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 Aug;107(8):500–2
Adventitial cystic disease of the popliteal artery. Richardson JD, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Apr;116(4):478–9
Removal of cysts and similar lesions. Hart PF. **Aust Fam Physician** 1980 Nov;9(11):820–2
Cysts and 'pseudocysts' of the menisci of the knee joint. Cross MJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1981 Feb;51(1):59–65
Cystic adventitial disease of the popliteal artery. Pagé P, et al. **Can J Surg** 1980 Nov;23(6):586–7
Prognosis of four cases of primary middle fossa arachnoid cyst in children. Kato M, et al. **Childs Brain** 1980; 7(4):195–204
Mucoid cysts of the fingers. Differential diagnosis, ultrastructure, and surgical treatment. Armijo M. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1981 Apr;7(4):317–22
Treatment of choledochal cyst by excision. Filler RM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1980 Aug;15(4):437–42
Choledochal cyst: survey by the surgical section of the American Academy of Pediatrics. Kim SH. **J Pediatr Surg** 1981 Jun;16(3):402–7
Surgery of coexisting biliary malformations in choledochal cyst. Lilly JR. **J Pediatr Surg** 1979 Dec;14(6):643–7
Surgical treatment of thymic cysts and neoplasms in children. Welch KJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1979 Dec;14(6):691–8
Bleb in lung--surgical removal--death--malpractice--discovery deposition of defendant thoracic surgeon--Part I. **Med Trial Tech Q** 1981 Winter;28(3):337–92
Treatment of bobble-head doll syndrome by transcallosal cystectomy. Albright L. **Neurosurgery** 1981 May;8(5):593–5
Colloid cysts of the third ventricle. Antunes JL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Nov;7(5):450–5
Intrasacral extradural communicating arachnoid cyst: cases report. Rengachary SS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Feb; 8(2):236–40
Splenic conservation; splenic artery ligation as adjuvant surgical measure. Cabanas RM, et al. **NY State J Med** 1981 Jul;81(8):1219–22
Management of epithelial cysts of the anterior chamber. Bruner WE, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1981 Apr;12(4):279–85
Diagnosis and treatment of lacrimal sac cysts. Hornblass A, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 Sep;86(9):1655–61
Arachnoid cysts of the middle cranial fossa: a clinical and radiological study of 25 cases treated surgically. Galassi E, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Sep;14(3):211–9
Arachnoid cyst of the quadrigeminal cistern. Hayashi T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Oct;14(4):267–73
Benign intrasellar cysts. Spaziante R, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1981 Apr;15(4):274–82
[Epididymal cysts] Tsvetkov D, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1980; 33(5):416–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Two cases of epidural cyst (author's transl)] Jia BX. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;17(4):287–8 **(Chi)**
[Laser photocoagulation of congenital cysts of the pupillary margin] Bernard JA, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1981 Apr–May;81(4–5):463–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of cystic-type epithelial invasion of the anterior chamber by photocoagulation of the iris] Constantinides G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1981 Apr–May; 81(4–5):481–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Polycystic liver disease with abdominal pain and jaundice treated by two successive 'fenestration' procedure (author's transl)] Paliard P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1980 Dec; 4(12):854–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Mixed laryngocele. Surgical treatment by an external approach] Werner J. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1981 Jan; 30(1):51–3 **(Fre)**
[Cysts and bronchiectases of the lung] Krumhaar D, et al. **Chirurg** 1980 Sep;51(9):566–75 **(Ger)**
[Parotid cyst with branchiogenic part as remains of the first cleft and equivalent of a neck- ear-fistula (author's transl)] Ungerecht K. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1981 May; 60(5):225–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Spinal epidural cysts (author's transl)] Gruss P, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1981 May;24(3):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Non-parasitic solitary cysts of the liver. Description of a case] Piattelli A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Jun 30; 35(12):935–40 **(Ita)**
[Report of a successful case of giant congenital bronchogenic cyst with shock due to massive bleeding in the cyst (author's transl)] Honda H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1980; 33(12):938–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Blood cyst of the pulmonary valve: a case report (author's transl)] Ogawa K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jul;28(7):1162–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Surgical occlusion of the bronchi combined with surgery of lung abscesses or cysts in acute purulent lung diseases in children] Geras'kin VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Jun; 124(6):114–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Surgical treatment of developmental lung disorders] Vagner EA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Jun;126(6):10–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Nonparasitic splenic cysts] Zemlianoĭ IuA. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Jul;125(7):63–5 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Chalazion: a clinical evaluation. Bohigian GM. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1979 Sep;11(9):1397–8
Breast cysts: an office-curable disorder. Devitt JE. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Jan 15;124(2):175–6
Conservative treatment of chalazia. Perry HD, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Mar;87(3):218–21
[Therapy of a fissural cyst in mixed dentition: an interesting case] Knöfler G, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Jul;30(7):498–9 **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Parathyroid cyst: analysis of the cyst fluid and ultrastructural observations [letter] Miyauchi A, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1981 Sep;105(9):497–9
[Electron-microscopic study of the arachnoid cyst (author's transl)] Nabeshima S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1980 Aug; 32(8):803–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

The incidence of breast-blister down-grading in broiler chickens. Mayes FJ. **Br Poult Sci** 1980 Nov;21(6):497–504
Cystic mammary disease in a rabbit. Hughes JE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Jan 15;178(2):138–9
Subepiglottic cyst in three foals. Stick JA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Jul 1;177(1):62–4
[Short communications on cases of eye, larynx, trachea and skin disease] Petrick SW. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1981 Mar; 52(1):69–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

CYSTS, HYDATID see **ECHINOCOCCOSIS**

CYTARABINE

Experimental posterior subcapsular cataracts-with special reference to 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl-cytosine (Ara C)-induced cataracts. Mikuni I, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1981 Jan;6(1):69–76
[Induction of experimental posterior subcapsular cataracts by vincristine sulfate and 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine (ara C) (author's transl)] Mikuni I, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Oct 10;84(10):1532–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of psoriasis with daunorubicin and cytarabine [letter] Kohn D, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Oct; 116(10):1101–2
A four-year experience with anthracycline, cytosine arabinoside, vincristine and prednisone combination chemotherapy in 325 adults with acute leukemia. Keating MJ, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jun 15;47(12):2779–88
VM-26 and cytosine arabinoside combination chemotherapy for initial induction failures in childhood lymphocytic leukemia. Rivera G, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Oct 15;46(8):1727–30
In vivo cellular kinetic and pharmacological studies of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine and 3-deazauridine chemotherapy for relapsing acute leukemia. Barlogie B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Mar;41(3):1227–35
Effect of cholesterol content on antitumor activity and toxicity of liposome-encapsulated 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine in vivo. Ganapathi R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Mar;40(3):630–3
Biochemical and antitumor effects of the combination of thymidine and 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine against leukemia L1210. Kinahan JJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Feb; 41(2):445–51
Late reinforcement of maintenance therapy in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia [letter] Armata J. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Jan–Feb;65(1–2):164–5
Phase II study of cyclophosphamide and cytarabine in the treatment of metastatic adenocarcinoma of the colon and rectum [letter] Denefrio JM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Jan–Feb;65(1–2):163–4
Intensive chemotherapy with daunorubicin, 5-azacytidine, 6-thioguanine, and cytarabine (DATA) for the blastic transformation of chronic granulocytic leukemia. Winton EF, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 May–Jun;65(5–6):389–92
Relationship of chemotherapy on human cancer xenografts in nude mice to clinical response in donor patient. Fujita M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1980;15(3):211–9
Effects of CFS-S inhibitors on murine bone marrow during ARA-C treatment--I. Effects on stem cells. Guigon M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1980;4(4):385–91
Thymidine enhancement of 1-beta-d-arabinofuranosylcytosine activity for mouse EL4 tumors. Reiter H. **Leuk Res** 1981;5(3):259–63
Acute leukemia during pregnancy. Taylor G, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Oct;73(10):1314–5
[A case of chronic lymphocytic leukemia responding well to combination chemotherapy with cytosine arabinoside, methotrexate and prednisolone (author's transl)] Yoshikawa H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1980 Jul;21(7):1027–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of deoxycytidine on the efficacy of cytosine arabinoside in BALB/C mice with Rauscher erythroblastic leukemia] Barkhotkina MF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Oct;90(10):472–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ara-C lung: noncardiogenic pulmonary edema complicating cytosine arabinoside therapy of leukemia. Haupt HM, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Feb;70(2):256–61
Corneal toxicity with systemic cytarabine. Hopen G, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Apr;91(4):500–4
Diamine oxidase as a plasma marker of rat intestinal mucosal injury and regeneration after administration of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine. Luk GD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jun;41(6):2334–7
[Generalized zona zoster, induced repeatedly by cytosine-arabinoside and rubidomycin therapy, in a patient with chronic granulocytic leukemia in a blastic crisis] Ciocoiu A, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1981 Jan-Feb;33(1):93–6 **(Rum)**
[Chemotherapy and mutagenesis. A study of chromosome aberrations as a test for mutagenesis after the use of cyclophosphamide, methotrexate and cytosine arabinoside] Stojimirović E, et al. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 1979;7(1 Suppl):27–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Cytotoxic liponucleotide analogs. I. Chemical synthesis of CDP-diacylglycerol analogs containing the cytosine arabinoside moiety. Turcotte JG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 8;619(3):604–18
Cytotoxic liponucleotide analogs. II. Antitumor activity of CDP-diacylglycerol analogs containing the cytosine arabinoside moiety. Turcotte JG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 8;619(3):619–31
Anhydro-ara-5-fluorocytidine (AAFC) in gastrointestinal cancer. A phase II study. Falkson G, et al. **Cancer Clin Trials** 1980;3(4):341–4
Biological and biochemical effects of 2'-azido-2'-deoxyarabinofuranosylcytosine on human tumor cells in vitro. Cheng YC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Aug;41(8):3144–9
Pharmacological disposition and metabolic fate of 2'-fluoro-5-iodo-1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine in mice and rats. Chou TC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Sep;41(9 Pt 1):3336–42
Phospholipid derivatives of nucleoside analogs as prodrugs with enhanced catabolic stability. Matsushita T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jul;41(7):2707–13
Production of N4-succinyl-1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine, a novel metabolite of N4-behenoyl-1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine, in mice and its biological significance. Oh-ishi J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jun;41(6):2501–6
Evaluation of 2,2'-anhydro-1-(3'-Ok-acetyl-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl)-hydrochloride and related compounds as antineoplastic and antiviral agents. Itoh YH, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1981 Jan;33(2–3):215–27
Synthetic nucleosides and nucleotides. XVI. Synthesis and biological evaluations of a series of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine 5'-alkyl or arylphosphates. Saneyoshi M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980 Oct;28(10):2915–23
Nucleoside conjugates as potential antitumor agents. 3. Synthesis and antitumor activity of 1-(beta-D-arabinofuranosyl)cytosine conjugates of corticosteroids. Hong CI, et al. **J Med Chem** 1980 Dec; 23(12):1343–7
Phase I--II study of N4-behenoyl-1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine. Kimura K, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1981;76:232–40
[Results of cooperative clinical studies of cyclocytidine in leukemia in children and adults] Kondrat'eva NA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Nov;25(11):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Synergistic and antagonistic interactions of methotrexate and 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine in hepatoma cells. The modulating effect of purines. Jackson RC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Feb 1;30(3):223–9
[Features of hematopoiesis in mice protected from the lethal effect of cytosar by deoxycytidine] Belianchikova NI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981;91(1):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Determination of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine and 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosyluracil in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Linssen P, et

al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 May 8;223(2):371–8
High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of cytosine arabinoside and metabolites in biological samples. Pallavicini MG, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Oct 10; 183(4):449–58

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Cytotoxic liponucleotide analogs. I. Chemical synthesis of CDP-diacylglycerol analogs containing the cytosine arabinoside moiety. Turcotte JG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 8;619(3):604–18

METABOLISM

Liposome-cell interactions. A study of the interactions of liposomes containing entrapped anti-cancer drugs with the EMT6, S49 and AE1 (transport-deficient) cell lines. Allen TM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 6;643(2):346–62
1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine (ara-C) deamination in human leukemic myeloblasts is not a mechanism of resistance to ara-C therapy [letter] Harris AL. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jul;41(7):2977–9
Quantitation of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine 5'-triphosphate in the leukemic cells from bone marrow and peripheral blood of patients receiving 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine therapy. Plunkett W, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Mar;40(3):588–91
Cytosine arabinoside deamination in human leukaemic myeloblasts and resistance to cytosine arabinoside therapy. Harris AL, et al. **Clin Sci** 1981 Feb;60(2):191–8
Simultaneous determination of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine 5'-triphosphate and 3-deazauridine 5'-triphosphate in human leukemia cells by high-performance liquid chromatography. Plunkett W, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Dec 12;221(2):425–30
Biochemical pharmacological determinants of drug action in cancer therapeutics. Mihich E. **Oncology** 1980;37 Suppl 1:28–33 (30 ref.)
Lethality of human myeloblasts correlates with the incorporation of arabinofuranosylcytosine into DNA. Major PP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May; 78(5):3235–9
Enzymatic studies on possible improvement of cytosine arabinoside treatment. Mejer J. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1981 Feb;41(1):29–34

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of hepatitis B virus deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase by the 5'-triphosphates of 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosyladenine and 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine. Hess G, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Jan;19(1):44–50
The effect of cytosine arabinoside and bromodeoxyuridine on the appearance of tyrosine aminotransferase in cultured foetal hepatocytes of the rat. Yeoh GC, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jun 15;188(3):929–32
Potentiation of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine in hepatoma cells by 2'-deoxyadenosine or 2'-deoxyguanosine. Harkrader RJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 May 15;30(10):1099–104
Cell cycle arrest as a basis of enhancement of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine anabolism in human lymphoblastoid RPMI 6410 cells cultured with 3-deazauridine. Lauzon GJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jul 15;30(14):1889–94
Effects of cytosine arabinoside on properties of testicular preparations in culture. Tung PS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Jun;22(5):1255–61
Prediction of response to chemotherapy in acute myelocytic leukemia. Preisler HD. **Blood** 1980 Sep;56(3):361–7
Sensitivity of normal and acute myelogenous leukaemia marrow cells to inhibition by cytosine arabinoside. Potter CG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Jun;41(6):985–8
The Ara-C pretreated mouse as a host for human tumour xenografts. Phelps TA, et al. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 1980 Apr; 41(Suppl 4):158
Variation in sensitivity of DNA synthesis to ara-C in acute myeloid leukaemia. Harris AL, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Jul;45(3):371–9
A comparison of two methods for determining the sensitivity of human myeloid colony-forming units to cytosine arabinoside. Preisler HD, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1981 Apr; 47(4):519–27
The effects of inhibitors of DNA biosynthesis on the cytotoxicity of 6-thioguanine. Lee SH, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1981;5(3):189–94
Effect of methotrexate and 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine on pools of deoxyribonucleoside triphosphates in L1210 ascites cells. Roberts D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Feb;41(2):505–10
Sedimentation of DNA from L1210 cells after treatment with 4'-demethylepipodophyllotoxin-9-(4,6-O-2-thenylidene- or 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine or both drugs. Roberts D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Nov;40(11):4225–31
Increased activation of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine by hydroxyurea in L1210 cells. Walsh CT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Sep;40(9):3286–92
Kinetic and cytotoxic effects of cytarabine and daunorubicin on cells in culture. Fried J, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Jan-Feb;65(1-2):153–6
Peritoneal exudate mononuclear phagocyte colony-forming cells: their proliferative state in vivo and sensitivity to cytotoxic agents. Lin HS. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1980 Jul; 13(4):395–401
Effects of cytosine arabinoside on unseparated bone marrow and peripheral blood cells and on specimens enriched for myeloblasts and promyelocytes. Epstein J, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Apr;8(4):404–8
Effects of cytosine arabinoside on DNA synthesis and the clonogenicity of RF/UN murine myeloid leukemia cells. Epstein J, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Sep;8(8):1009–15
Erythroid stem cell regeneration in normal and plethoric mice treated by cytosinarabinoside. Seidel HJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 May;8(5):541–8
Augmentation of the in vitro humoral immune response by pharmacologic agents. II: comparison of the effects of antiproliferative agents with DBcAMP. Burchiel SW, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1979 Mar;1(2):151–63
Cytarabin (Ara-C) induced radioresistance of mouse jejunal stem cells following single or fractionated doses of radiation. Phelps TA. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Dec;6(12):1671–7
Correlation of cytotoxicity with incorporation of ara-C into DNA. Kufe DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 10; 255(19):8997–900
Sensitivity of excision repair in normal human, xeroderma pigmentosum variant and Cockayne's syndrome fibroblasts to inhibition by cytosine arabinoside. Cleaver JE. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Aug;108(2):163–73
Influence of Ara-C on effector activity of cytotoxic T-lymphocytes in vitro. Migliorati G, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1981;3(1):17–27
Cytokinetic changes after cytosine arabinoside in acute non-lymphocyte leukemia. Drenthe-Schonk AM, et al. **Leuk Res** 1981;5(1):89–96
Induction of a stable phagocytic property by cytosine arabinoside in an SV40-transformed macrophage cell line. Tanigawa T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1980;24(8):765–9
Cytosar-induced micronuclei and chromosomal aberrations in mouse bone-marrow cells. Luca D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jan;91(1):67–9
Differences in chemotherapeutic susceptibility of human T-, B-, and non-T-/non-B-lymphocytes in culture. Ohnuma T, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1980;75:61–7
Flow microfluorometric analysis of the cell cycle phase cytotoxicity of ARA-C. Hromas RA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;30(2):365–8
Posterior subcapsular cortical cataract by inhibitor on DNA replication. Mikuni I. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1980 Jul; 5(3):293–300
The effect of a single injection of cytosine arabinoside on cell population kinetics in the mouse jejunal crypt. Al-Dewachi HS, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1980; 34(3):299–309
[General effects of cytosine arabinoside on the embryo of reptiles] Raynaud A. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Sep 15;291(2):253–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Failure of intravenous and intrathecal cytarabine to modify central nervous system IgG synthesis in multiple sclerosis. Tourtellotte WW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Oct;8(4):402–8
Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy: immunofluorescent demonstration of simian virus 40 antigen in CSF cells and response to cytarabine therapy. Peters AC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Aug;37(8):497–501
Cytokinetic changes in the peripheral blood of leukemic patients during cytostatic therapy. VI. Effect of arabinosylcytosine. Montecucco CM, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1980;24(4):423–34
Treatment of patients over 50 years of age with acute myelogenous leukemia with a combination of rubidazone and cytosine arabinoside, vincristine, and prednisone (ROAP). Keating MJ, et al. **Blood** 1981 Sep;58(3):584–91
Treatment of refractory adult acute lymphocytic leukaemia and acute undifferentiated leukaemia with an anthracycline antibiotic and cytosine arabinoside. Early AP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1981 Jul;48(3):369–75
Maintenance management of acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Lewis JP, et al. **Cancer Clin Trials** 1981; 4(2):115–24
The cytosine arabinoside (Ara-C) syndrome. Castleberry RP, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1981;9(3):257–64
Absence of the influence of age on remission rate and duration of remission in a group of thirty-four patients with acute myeloid leukaemia. De Vries EG, et al. **Neth J Med** 1980;23(6):241–5
[Cytosine arabinoside in the treatment of herpes simplex and chickenpox] Pytel-Dąbrowska T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Jun 15;33(12):957–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Combined chemotherapy: prednisone, cytosine arabinose and vincristine in the treatment of acute non-lymphoblastic leukemia in the adult] Avilés-Miranda A, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1980 Aug;116(8):359–64 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Synergistic lethal effect of cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum and 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine. Bergerat JP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jan;41(1):25–30
Cytotoxic and cytokinetic effects of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine, daunorubicin, and 6-thioguanine on HeLa cells in culture. Fried J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Mar;41(3):1127–32
Reduction of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine and adriamycin cytotoxicity following cell cycle arrest by anguidine. Teodori L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Apr; 41(4):1263–70
Differential cytotoxicity of cytosine arabinoside toward murine leukemia L1210 cells and murine bone marrow progenitor cells inhibited in nucleoside transport by cimicifugoside. Hemmi H. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1981 Jun;32(3):565–8

CYTEMBENA see **BROMEBRIC ACID**

CYTIDINE

Interaction of Pd(II) glycyl--L-histidine complex with cytidine and GMP. Proton and carbon-13 nmr studies. Matczak-Jon E, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1980 Apr; 12(2):143–56
Attachment of protein affinity-labeling reagents of variable length and amino acid specificity to E. coli tRNAfMet. Schulman LH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Mar 11; 9(5):1203–17

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Ambiguity and transcriptional errors as a result of modification of exocyclic amino groups of cytidine, guanosine, and adenosine. Singer B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 3;20(5):1127–32
Antitumor activity of cytidine dialdehyde and its effects on nucleotide and nucleic acid synthesis. Kinahan JJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Mar;40(3):598–603
The nature of cancer and the mechanisms of its control: a review. Strong LC. **Cytobios** 1980;28(111-112):187–208 (55 ref.)
Inhibition of urethan induced lung tumour growth in strain A mice by 5-methyl cytidine. Theiss JC. **Cytobios** 1980; 29(115-116):159–63
Replication of polyoma DNA in nuclei isolated from azidocytidine-inhibited fibroblasts. Eliasson R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Sep 10;256(17):9044–50
N4-hydroxycytidine: a mutagen specific for AT to GC transitions. Janion C, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Aug;72(1):43–7
Transcriptional errors and ambiguity resulting from the presence of 1,N6-ethenoadenosine or 3,N4-ethenocytidine in polyribonucleotides. Spengler S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Jan 24;9(2):365–73
The isolation of antibodies specific for 5-methyl-cytidine-bovine serum albumin. Mastronicolis SK, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1981 May-Jun;36(5-6):459–63

METABOLISM

Uridine and cytidine metabolism following inhibition of de novo pyrimidine synthesis by pyrazofurin. Cadman E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 17;609(3):372–82

THERAPEUTIC USE

Biochemical, pharmacological, and phase I clinical evaluation of pseudoisocytidine. Woodcock TM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Nov;40(11):4243–9
[The computerized electroencephalogram in evaluating the action of vasoactive and eumetabolic drugs in chronic cerebrovascular disorders] Martucci N, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1980 Mar-Apr;50(2):73–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CYTIDINE CYCLIC MONOPHOSPHATE see under **CYTOSINE NUCLEOTIDES**

CYTIDINE DEAMINASE see under **NUCLEOSIDE DEAMINASES**

CYTIDINE DIPHOSPHATE see under **CYTOSINE NUCLEOTIDES**

CYTIDINE DIPHOSPHATE CHOLINE see under **CHOLINE**

CYTIDINE DIPHOSPHATE DIGLYCERIDES see under **NUCLEOSIDE DIPHOSPHATE SUGARS**

CYTIDINE DIPHOSPHATE GLYCEROLS see under **NUCLEOSIDE DIPHOSPHATE SUGARS**

CYTIDINE DIPHOSPHATE RIBITOL see under **NUCLEOSIDE DIPHOSPHATE SUGARS**

CYTIDINE DIPHOSPHATE SUGARS see under **NUCLEOSIDE DIPHOSPHATE SUGARS**

CYTIDINE MONOPHOSPHATE see under **CYTOSINE NUCLEOTIDES**

CYTIDINE MONOPHOSPHATE N-ACETYLNEURAMINIC ACID see under **SIALIC ACIDS**

CYTIDINE PHOSPHATES see **CYTOSINE NUCLEOTIDES**

CYTIDINE TRIPHOSPHATE see under **CYTOSINE NUCLEOTIDES**

CYTOCHALASIN B

Subcellular location of DNA-binding proteins in baby hamster kidney cells. Comparison of subcellular fractionation by homogenization and cytochalasin B enucleation. Miller MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 25; 255(18):8443–50

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effects of cytochalasin B and dihydrocytochalasin B on calcium transport by intestinal absorptive cells. Jande SS, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1981;33(2):143–51

BLOOD

Binding of cytochalasin B to human erythrocyte glucose transporter. Sogin DC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Nov 11; 19(23):5417–20

METABOLISM

The uptake and release of lysosomal enzymes by i.olated perfused rat liver. Michelakakis H, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Oct;8(5):569–70

Characterization of cytochalasin B binding to adult rat liver parenchymal cells in primary culture. Gross RL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 18;602(3):635–43

Mechanism of action of cytochalasin: evidence that it binds to actin filament ends. Brown SS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Mar;88(3):487–91

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A proposed mechanism of action of cytochalasin D on muscle actin. Selden LA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Aug 29;95(4):1854–60

Use of cytochalasin B to distinguish between early and late events in neutrophil activation. Bennett JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 2;601(3):584–91

Cytochalasin B does not stimulate sugar uptake into small intestine of necturus or chick. Diez de los Rios A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 2;603(1):207–10

Cytochalasin B and the structure of actin gels. II. Further evidence for the splitting of F-actin by cytochalasin B. Maruyama K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 16; 626(2):494–500

The effects of cytochalasin B on testosterone synthesis by interstitial cells of rat testis. Murono EP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 1;633(2):228–36

Concanavalin A-induced modification of the electrophoretic mobility of lymphocytes. Effect of colchicine and cytochalasin B. Sainis KB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 22;643(1):134–9

Association of actin with chromaffin granule membranes and the effect of cytochalasin B on the polarity of actin filament elongation. Wilkins JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Mar 20;642(1):55–66

Effects of cytochalasin B and dihydrocytochalasin B on calcium transport by intestinal absorptive cells. Jande SS, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1981;33(2):143–51

Multinucleation in the presence of cytochalasin B by RNA tumor virus-transformed cells. Somers KD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Dec;40(12):4410–4

Multinucleation of transformed cells normalizes their spreading on the substratum and their cytoskeleton structure. Bershadsky AD, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1981 Feb;5(2):143–50

Cytochalasin B–response of human tumor cell cultures [letter] Somers KD, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1980 Dec;4(12):1143–9

Divalent cations and cytochalasin B-sensitive processes in activation, synthesis, and release of mixed leukocyte reaction suppressor factor. Belmont JW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Jul 1;61(2):353–64

Humoral immunostimulation. X. Cytochalasin B stimulates complement-dependent calcium uptake in antibody-treated cells. Shearer WT, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Jun;61(1):62–77

Inhibition of glycoconjugate secretion by colchicine and cytochalasin B. An in vitro study of human airway. Coles SJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;214(1):107–18

Zinc modulates mitogenic responses of human lymphocytes by affecting structures influenced by cytochalasin B. Rao KM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1980 Aug; 16(4):463–73

Cortical reorganization following fertilization of sea urchin eggs: sensitivity to cytochalasin B. Banzhaf WC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Dec;80(2):506–15

The effect of cytochalasin B and D on the fertilization of sea urchins. Dale B, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Apr 30;83(2):232–7

Surface activity at the egg plasma membrane during sperm incorporation and its cytochalasin B sensitivity. Scanning electron microscopy and time-lapse video microscopy during fertilization of the sea urchin Lytechinus variegatus. Schatten H, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Aug;78(2):435–49

Suppression of polar body formation by cytochalasin B and fusion of the resulting plural female pronuclei in eggs of the starfish, Asterina pectinifera. Tsukahara J, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1980 Aug;21(3):288–95

Effects of cytochalasin B and enucleation on EGF receptor down regulation. Wrann M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1980 Oct;22(2):730–2

The effects of cytochalasin B on the cytoplasmic contractile network revealed by whole-cell transmission electron microscopy. Britch M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Jan; 131(1):161–72

Coelomocyte cytoskeletons. Interaction with cytochalasin B. Edds KT. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Dec;130(2):371–6

Effects of acronycine and of cytochalasin B on the division of rat leukemia cells. Low RS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Jan;131(1):15–24

The effect of ammonia, chloroquine, leupeptin, colchicine and cytochalasin B on degradation of high density lipoproteins in isolated rat hepatocytes. Ose L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Nov;130(1):127–35

Effects of cytochalasin B and local anesthetics on electrical and morphological properties in L cells. Tsuchiya W, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 May;133(1):83–92

Effects of colchicine, cytochalasin-B and papaverine on wound healing in Xenopus early embryos. Stanisstreet M, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Sep 15;36(9):1110–2

Mechanism of the potentiating effect of cytochalasin B on the respiratory burst induced by concanavalin A in leucocytes. Zabucchi G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Mar 23; 125(2):165–9

Chemotactic factor receptor modulation and cytoskeletal structures. Spilberg I, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Apr; 32(1):268–72

Adenovirus type 12 gene 401 function and temperature sensitivity of cytochalasin B effects on transformed cells. Ledinko N, et al. **Intervirology** 1980;14(5–6):253–60

Effects of colchicine or cytochalasin B on pulmonary macrophage endocytosis in vivo. Valberg PA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Mar;50(3):621–9

Regulation of cholesterol biosynthesis in enucleated cells. Cavenee WK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 25; 256(6):2675–81

Testing transport systems for competition between pairs of reversible inhibitors. Inhibition of erythrocyte glucose transport by cytochalasin B and steroids. Devés R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 25;255(24):11870–4

Inhibition of DNA synthesis in adrenocortical cells by cytochalasin B. McPherson MA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Jul;86(1):129–34

Fluorescence studies on modes of cytochalasin B and phallotoxin action on cytoplasmic streaming in Chara. Nothnagel EA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Feb;88(2):364–72

Cytochalasin separates microtubule disassembly from loss of asymmetric morphology. Solomon F, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Apr;89(1):157–61

The use of lanthanum and cytochalasin B to study calcium effects on skeletal muscle differentiation in vitro. Morris GE. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Dec;105(3):431–8

Intracellular control of human neutrophil secretion. II. Stimulus specificity of desensitization induced by six different soluble and particulate stimuli. Henson PM, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Aug;127(2):754–9

Fc receptors on human T lymphocytes. V: Effects of colchicine and cytochalasin B on Fc receptor expression. Reaman GH, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Nov;125(5):2215–9

Computer assisted analysis of ferritin-insulin receptor sites on adipocytes and the effects of cytochalasin B on groups of insulin receptor sites. Gershon ND, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1981 Feb 15;58(2):155–60

The effect of colchicine and cytochalasin B on the release of taurine from the chick retina. Pasantes-Morales H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Jan;34(1):172–7

Effects of chloroquine and cytochalasin B on the infection of cells by Sindbis virus and vesicular stomatitis virus. Coombs K, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Mar;37(3):1060–5

Suppression of uncontrolled nuclear division in somatic cell hybrids of normal and transformed cells. O'Neill FJ. **JNCI** 1980 Sep;65(3):497–506

Inhibition of malaria parasite invasion into erythrocytes pretreated with membrane-active drugs. McColm AA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1980 Apr;1(2):119–27

Spreading of fibroblasts in medium containing cytochalasin B: formation of lamellar cytoplasm as a combination of several functional different processes. Bliokh ZL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Oct;77(10):5919–22

Effects of cytochalasin B on the ependyma. Mestres P, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1980;(3):465–74

[Effect of cytochalasin B on the segmentation divisions of Artemia salina ova] Fautrez J, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1979 Jun;63(181):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro development of cytochalasin B induced tetraploid and diploid/tetraploid rabbit embryos before implantation] Meinecke-Tillmann S, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980 Feb;27(1):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reversible inhibition of phagocytosis of cultured retinal pigment epithelial cells by cytochalasin B and colchicine (author's transl)] Ogino N, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Dec 10;84(12):2108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of cytochalasin B on the distribution of concanavalin A receptors of the surfaces of normal mouse fibroblasts] Domnina LV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1980 Jun;22(6):705–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOCHALASINS

Concentration-dependent influence of various cytochalasins and chaetoglobosins on the phalloidin-induced polymerization of G-actin in 0.6 M potassium iodide. Wieland T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jul 8;19(14):3363–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and biological properties of deacetylcytochalasin H from Phomopsis sp. Cole RJ, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1981 Jan–Feb;29(1):205–6

METABOLISM

Sonic vibration induces the nucleation of actin in the absence of magnesium ions and cytochalasins inhibit the elongation of the nuclei. Maruyama K. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 10; 256(3):1060–2

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Correlation of the biologic effects and binding of cytochalasins to human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Howard TH, et al. **Blood** 1981 Mar;57(3):399–405

The effect of cytochalasin B and D on the fertilization of sea urchins. Dale B, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Apr 30;83(2):232–7

Redistribution of contractile and cytoskeletal components induced by cytochalasin. I. In Hmf cells, a nontransformed fibroblastoid line. Godman G, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1980 Oct;22(2):733–44

Redistribution of contractile and cytoskeletal components induced by cytochalasin. II. In HeLa and HEp2 cells. Godman G, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1980 Oct;22(2):745–54

Capping revisited. III. Differential inhibitory characteristics of the various cytochalasins. Loor F, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Oct;129(2):289–95

Effects of cytochalasins on several actions of growth hormone on muscle metabolism. Schwartz J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1981 Jun;13(6):343–7

Chemotactic factor receptor modulation and cytoskeletal structures. Spilberg I, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Apr; 32(1):268–72

Cooperation of cytochalasin D and anti-microtubular agents in stimulating superoxide anion production in polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Okamura N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Jul;88(1):139–44

Stimulation of actin ATPase activity by cytochalasins provides evidence for a new species of monomeric actin. Brenner SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 25; 256(16):8663–70

The effects of cytochalasins on lymphocytes. Identification of distinct cytochalasin-binding sites in relation to mitogenic response and hexose transport. Mookerjee BK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 10;256(3):1290–300

Cytochalasin separates microtubule disassembly from loss of asymmetric morphology. Solomon F, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Apr;89(1):157–61

Epidermal cell migration during attempted closure of skin wounds in the adult newt: observations based on cytochalasin treatment and scanning electron microscopy. Donaldson DJ, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1981 Jul;217(1):33–43

The effect of cytochalasin A on polymorphonuclear leukocytes activated by chemotactic peptide. Elferink JG, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1981 Feb;29(2):163–71

Superoxide anion-generating activities of macrophages as studied by using cytochalasin E and lectins as synergistic stimulants for superoxide release. Kayashima K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1980;24(5):449–61

Inhibition of actin polymerization in blood platelets by cytochalasins. Fox JE, et al. **Nature** 1981 Aug 13; 292(5824):650–2

Cytochalasin D does not produce net depolymerization of actin filaments in HEp-2 cells. Morris A, et al. **Nature** 1980 Oct 16;287(5783):637–9

Inhibition of intestinal glucose absorption in several animal species by cytochalasins. Toskulkao C, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Dec; 30(3):521–34

The teratogenicity of cytochalasin D and its inhibition by drug metabolism. Fantel AG, et al. **Teratology** 1981 Apr; 23(2):223–31

TOXICITY

The effects of cytochalasins on the ultrastructure of neurulating hamster embryos in vivo. Wiley MJ. **Teratology** 1980 Aug;22(1):59–69

CYTOCHEMISTRY see **HISTOCYTOCHEMISTRY**

CYTOCHROME C

Conformational changes of hemoproteins as evidenced by second derivative spectroscopy of aromatic amino acids. Ruckpaul K, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980;39(1):55–69

Cyanide catalyzes the oxidation of alpha-hydroxyaldehydes and related compounds: monitored as the reduction of dioxygen, cytochrome c, and nitroblue tetrazolium. Robertson P Jr, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Apr 1;207(2):282–9

The complete amino acid sequence of bovine heart cytochrome C1. Wakabayashi S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Dec 31;97(4):1548–54

Chemiluminescence of lipid vesicles supplemented with cytochrome c and hydroperoxide. Cadenas E, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jun 15;188(3):577–83

The effect of complex-formation with polyanions on the redox properties of cytochrome c. Petersen LC, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Nov 15;192(2):687–93

Magnetization curves of haemoproteins measured by low-temperature magnetic-circular-dichroism

spectroscopy. Thomson AJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Nov 1;191(2):411–20

Nuclear-magnetic-resonance studies of the methanol-induced denaturation of ferricytochrome c and ferrocytochrome c. Boswell AP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Oct;8(5):638–9

Crystallization of cytochromes in the mitochondrial electron-transfer chain. Ozawa T. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Dec;8(6):757

Nature of the fast and slow refolding reactions of iron(III) cytochrome c. Ridge JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 17; 20(6):1622–30

Effect of dysprosium on the spin-lattice relaxation time of cytochrome c and cytochrome a. Blum H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 20;626(1):31–40

Cytochrome c specifically induces non-bilayer structures in cardiolipin-containing model membranes. de Kruijff B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 18;602(3):477–90

Kinetic studies on isomerization of ferricytochrome c in alkaline and acid pH ranges by the circular dichroism stopped-flow method. Hasumi H. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 16;626(2):265–76

1H-NMR studies of the coordination geometry at the heme iron and the electronic structure of the heme group in cytochrome c-552 from Euglena gracilis. Keller RM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 20;626(1):15–22

Comparison of the redox reactions of various types of cytochrome c with iron hexacyanides. Kihara H. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 14;634(1):93–104

The oxidation of ferrocytochrome c by Br2-, (SCN)2-, N3 and OH radicals studied by pulsed-electron and gamma-ray radiolysis. Seki H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Mar 12;635(1):81–9

Perchlorate binding to cytochrome c: a magnetic and optical study. Andersson T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Sep; 110(2):363–9

Proton nuclear-magnetic-resonance and resonance Raman studies of thermophilic cytochrome c-552 from Thermus thermophilus HB8. Hon-Nami K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Sep;110(1):217–23

Cytochrome c interaction with yeast cytochrome b2. Heme distances determined by energy transfer in fluorescence resonance. Vanderkooi JM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Sep; 110(1):189–96

Affinity chromatography purification of cytochrome c oxidase: use of a yeast cytochrome c - thiol-Sepharose 4B column. Bill K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Nov 3; 120(2):248–50

The structural flexibility of ferric cytochrome c: regulation of the spin-state equilibrium by an anti-arthritic gold(I) compound at neutral pH. Otiko G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jul 28;116(2):227–30

Characterization of conformational heterogeneity in the heme pocket of ferricytochrome c using high field proton nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Burns PD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 25;256(10):4934–9

Kinetics of unfolding and folding of horse heart ferricytochrome c with urea. Myer YP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 25;256(4):1576–81

Definition of enzymic interaction domains on cytochrome c. Purification and activity of singly substituted carboxydinitrophenyl-lysine 7, 25, 73, 86, and 99 cytochromes c. Osheroff N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 10;255(17):8245–51

The arginines of cytochrome c. The reduction-binding site for 2,3-butanedione and ascorbate. Pande J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 10;255(23):11094–7

A hypothetical model of the cytochrome c peroxidase . cytochrome c electron transfer complex. Poulos TL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 10;255(21):10322–30

On the evolutionary relationship of the 4-alpha-helical heme proteins. The comparison of cytochrome b562 and cytochrome c'. Weber PC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 10;256(15):7702–4

Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of the phenylalanine residues of eukaryotic cytochrome c. Boswell AP, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1980 Dec;13(4):347–52

Internal mobility of ferrocytochrome c. Northrup SH, et al. **Nature** 1980 Oct 16;287(5783):659–60

Mapping of anion binding sites on cytochrome c by differential chemical modification of lysine residues. Osheroff N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Aug; 77(8):4439–43

Redox c nformation changes in refined tuna cytochrome c. Takano T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov; 77(11):6371–5

Electrochemical reduction of horse heart ferricytochrome c at chemically derivatized electrodes. Lewis NS, et al. **Science** 1981 Feb 27;211(4485):944–7

[Reaction capacity of the nonequilibrium form of cytochrome c formed during reduction of the protein by radicals] Davydov RM, et al. **Biofizika** 1980 Jul-Aug;25(4):624–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Wide-angle x-ray scattering comparison of the structure of crystalline cytochrome c and cytochrome c in solution] Timchenko AA, et al. **Biofizika** 1981 Jan-Feb;26(1):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Interaction of the 'back' of yeast iso-1-cytochrome C with yeast cytochrome C oxidase. Moreland RB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Mar 16;99(1):339–46

Isolation of bovine cytochrome c1 as a single non-denatured subunit using gel filtration or high pressure liquid chromatography in deoxycholate. Robinson NC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jul 16;95(1):90–6

Do photosynthetic bacteria contain cytochrome c1? Wood PM. **Biochem J** 1980 Sep 1;189(3):385–91

Binding of arylazidocytochrome c derivatives to beef heart cytochrome c oxidase: cross-linking in the high- and low-affinity binding sites. Bisson R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Sep 2;19(18):4173–8

Use of specific trifluoroacetylation of lysine residues in cytochrome c to study the reaction with cytochrome b5, cytochrome c1, and cytochrome oxidase. Smith MB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 5;592(2):303–13

Isolation of the cytochrome-bc1 complex from rat-liver mitochondria. Gellerfors P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Apr; 115(2):275–8

Membrane-bound and water-soluble cytochrome c1 from Neurospora mitochondria. Li Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 May;116(1):199–205

Binding of arylazidocytochrome c to yeast cytochrome c peroxidase. Bisson R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 10; 256(9):4362–7

Characterization of yeast iso-1-cytochrome c mRNA. Boss JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 25;255(18):8623–8

Rapid reduction of cytochrome c1 in the presence of antimycin and its implication for the mechanism of electron transfer in the cytochrome b-c1 segment of the mitochondrial respiratory chain. Bowyer JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 10;256(5):2245–51

Fluoride binding to the cytochrome c ferric heme octapeptide. A model for anion binding to the active site of high spin ferric heme proteins. Huang YP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 10;256(11):5327–31

Electrostatic interaction of cytochrome c with cytochrome c1 and cytochrome oxidase. Smith HT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 25;256(10):4984–90

Deletion mapping of sequences essential for in vivo transcription of the iso-1-cytochrome c gene. Faye G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Apr;78(4):2258–62

ANALYSIS

The use of rotating disk voltammetry for the determination of homogeneous small molecule--redox protein reaction rates. Wei JF, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Jul 15;106(1):269–77

Fluorescent gels as a general technique for characterizing bacterial c-type cytochromes. Wood PM. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Mar 1;111(2):235–9

1H-NMR studies of structural homologies between the heme environments in horse cytochrome c and in cytochrome c-552 from Euglena gracilis. Keller RM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 28;668(2):307–20

Structural difference between larval and adult cytochromes c of the horsefly, Musca domestica. Yamanaka T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Aug;88(2):601–4

A comparison of the cytochrome complements of seven strains of marine manganese-oxidizing bacteria. Arcuri EJ, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1980;20(9):583–6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Formation of a cytochrome c-like species from horse apoprotein and hemin catalyzed by yr st mitochondrial cytochrome c synthetase. Veloso D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 25;256(16):8646–51

BLOOD

N-Oxide reduction by hemoglobin, cytochrome C and ferrous ions. Powis G, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Oct; 30(1):143–50

DEFICIENCY

[Effect of di-substituted cytochrome C pyridoxal phosphate on oxidative phosphorylation in cytochrome C-deficient liver mitochondria] Kosekova G, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1981;20(1):12–7 **(Bul)**

GENETICS

Studies on transposable elements in yeast. I. ROAM mutations causing increased expression of yeast genes: their activation by signals directed toward conjugation functions and their formation by insertion of Ty1 repetitive elements. II. deletions, duplications, and transpositions of the COR segment that encompasses the structural gene of yeast iso-1-cytochrome c. Errede B, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;45 Pt 2:593–607

Genes affecting the expression of cytochrome c in yeast: genetic mapping and genetic interactions. Rothstein RJ, et al. **Genetics** 1980 Apr;94(4):871–89

Dependence on mating type for the overproduction of iso-2-cytochrome c in the yeast mutant CYC7-H2. Rothstein RJ, et al. **Genetics** 1980 Apr;94(4):891–8

Isolation and structure of a rat cytochrome c gene. Scarpulla RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 25;256(12):6480–6

Evolution of cytochrome C investigated by the maximum parsimony method. Baba ML, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1981; 17(4):197–213

Fusion of Escherichia coli lacZ to the cytochrome c gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Guarente L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Apr;78(4):2199–203

Evolutionary adaptation of mitochondrial cytochrome c to its functional milieu. Margoliash E. **UCLA Forum Med Sci** 1979;(21):299–321 (119 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Isolation of allergenically active cytochrome c from Kentucky blue grass pollen. Ekramoddoullah AK, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1981;65(4):367–76

The T lymphocyte response to cytochrome c—II. Molecular characterization of a pigeon cytochrome c determinant recognized by proliferating T lymphocytes of the B10.A mouse. Ultee ME, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1980 Jul;17(7):809–22

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Performance of nonrigid ion-exchange packings of small particle size in the separation of cytochrome c and derivatives by high-pressure liquid chromatography. van der Wal S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Jul 1;105(2):219–29

Isolation and properties of somatic and testicular cytochromes c from rat tissues. Kim IC. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Sep;203(2):519–28

The purification and properties of the soluble cytochromes c of the obligate methylotroph Methylophilus methylotrophus. Cross AR, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Nov 15; 192(2):421–7

The two cytochromes c in the facultative methylotroph Pseudomonas am1. O'Keeffe DT, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Nov 15;192(2):411–9

Separation of cytochromes c by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Terabe S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Aug 7;212(3):295–304

Crystallization of the middle part of the mitochondrial electron transfer chain: cytochrome bc1-cytochrome c complex. Ozawa T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Sep;77(9):5084–6

METABOLISM

An ultrastructural study of alveolar permeability to cytochrome C in the rabbit lung: effect of exposure to 100% oxygen at one atmosphere. Nickerson PA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1981 Jan;102(1):1–9

An imidoester spin probe of membrane protein interactions: application to cytochrome c. Mehlhorn R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Oct 15;204(2):471–6

Energized cation transport by complex III (ubiquinone-cytochrome C reductase). Fry M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Dec 16;97(3):852–9

Observations on the c-type cytochromes of the extreme thermophile, Thermus thermophilus HB8: cytochrome c552 is located in the periplasmic space. Lorence RM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Mar 31;99(2):591–9

The interaction between methanol dehydrogenase and the autoreducible cytochromes c of the facultative methylotroph Pseudomonas AM1. O'Keeffe DT, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Aug 15;190(2):481–4

The interrelation of the two c-type cytochromes in Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides photosynthesis. Wood PM. **Biochem J** 1980 Nov 15;192(2):761–4

Nuclear-magnetic-resonance study of the interaction of cytochrome c with cytochrome c peroxidase. Boswell AP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Oct;8(5):637–8

Chromatium vinosum cytochrome c-552. Reduction by photoreduced flavins and intramolecular electron transfer. Cusanovich MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jul 8; 19(14):3343–7

Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of Rhodospirillum rubrum cytochrome c'. Emptage MH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jan 6;20(1):58–64

Resonance Raman evidence for intramolecular electron transport from flavin to heme in flavocytochrome c-552 and nature of chromophoric interactions. Kitagawa T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Dec 9;19(25):5721–9

Electron transfer reactions of high-potential iron-sulfur proteins and c-type cytochromes. Mizrahi IA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Oct 14;19(21):4733–7

Oxidation of cytochromes c and c2 by bacterial photosynthetic reaction centers in phospholipid vesicles. 2. Studies with negative membranes. Overfield RE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jul 8;19(14):3328–34

Oxidation of cytochromes c and c2 by bacterial photosynthetic reaction centers in phospholipid vesicles. 1. Studies with neutral membranes. Overfield RE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jul 8;19(14):3322–7

Interaction of cytochrome c with reaction centers of Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides R-26: determination of number of binding sites and dissociation constants by equilibrium dialysis. Rosen D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Dec 9;19(25):5687–92

Reaction of cytochrome c oxidase with endogenous and exogenous cytochrome c. Smith L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Sep 2;19(18):4261–5

Interaction of cytochrome c with phospholipid monolayers. Orientation and penetration of protein as functions of the packing density of film, nature of the phospholipids, and ionic content of the aqueous phase. Teissie J. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 17;20(6):1554–60

The role of the Rieske iron-sulfur center as the electron donor to ferricytochrome c2 in Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Bowyer JR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 3;592(3):445–60

Interaction of cytochrome c with cytochrome bc1 complex

of the mitochondrial respiratory chain. **Broger C, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 3;592(3):519–27

Resolution of two compound C–type intermediates in the reaction with oxygen of mixed–valence state membrane–bound cytochrome oxidase. Denis M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 14;634(1):30–40

Electron transfer reactions of cytochrome c confined within erythrocyte ghosts. Power S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 3;593(2):400–13

The kinetics and thermodynamics of the reduction of cytochrome c by substituted p–benzoquinols in solution. Rich PR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 3; 592(3):506–18

Hemoperfusion, rate of oxygen consumption and redox levels of mitochondrial cytochrome c (+c⁻) in liver in situ of anesthetized rat measured by reflectance spectrophotometry. Sato N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 14;634(1):1–10

A 19F nuclear magnetic resonance study of the interaction between cytochrome c and cytochrome c peroxidase. Smith MB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 20; 626(1):64–72

The use of specific lysine modifications to locate the reaction site of cytochrome c with sulfite oxidase. Webb M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 3;593(2):290–8

Relation of the structure and function of ferricytochrome c bound to the phosphoprotein phosvitin. Yoshimura T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 23;625(1):100–8

Cytochrome c as a high resolution marker of neurons for light and electron microscopy. Nässel DR, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Feb 16;206(2):439–45

Pathways of cytochrome c oxidation by soluble and membrane–bound cytochrome aa3. Nicholls P, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Oct;58(10):969–77

Respiratory properties of cytochrome–c–deficient mutants of Azotobacter vinelandii. Hoffman PS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Sep;110(2):349–54

Different transport pathways of individual precursor proteins in mitochondria. Zimmermann R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Jun 1;116(3):455–60

Reduction of ferricytochrome c by human red cells. Tomoda A, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Dec 15;36(12):1345–7

Triplet absorption and phosphorescence emission in zinc cytochrome c. Dixit SN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Mar 9; 125(1):86–8

Crosslinking of cytochrome c to peroxidase: covalent complex catalyzes oxidation of cytochrome c1 by H2O2. Waldmeyer B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Oct 6;119(2):349–51

Inhibition of the cytochrome c/cytochrome c oxidase system by cytochrome c derivatives and related fragments. Chessa G, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1980 Jul; 361(7):1077–91

Respiratory systems and cytochromes in Campylobacter fetus subsp. intestinalis. Harvey S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Dec; 144(3):917–22

Use of specific lysine modifications to identify the site of reaction between cytochrome c and ferricyanide. Ahmed AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 25;256(4):1611–5

Stepwise modification of the electrostatic charge of cytochrome c. Effects on protein conformation and oxidation–reduction properties. Aviram I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 10;256(11):5540–4

Cytochrome c as an electron shuttle between the outer and inner mitochondrial membranes. Bernardi P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 25;256(14):7187–92

Interactions of cytochrome c with mitochondrial membranes. Binding to succinate–cytochrome c reductase. Erecińska M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 25;255(20):9653–8

Effect of methylation on the stability of cytochrome c of Saccharomyces cerevisiae in vivo. Farooqui J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 25;256(10):5041–5

Interaction between adrenodoxin and cytochrome c. Geren LM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 25;256(10):4851–5

Kinetic distinction between cytochromes a and a3 in cytochrome c oxidase. Rapid scanning stopped flow study of anaerobic reduction by a neutral and a negatively charged donor. Halaka FG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 10;256(3):1084–7

Steroidogenic electron transport by adrenodoxin reductase and adrenodoxin. Use of acetylated cytochrome c as a mechanistic probe of electron transfer. Lambeth JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 25;256(8):3674–8

Kinetics of the reduction of horse heart ferricytochrome c. Ascorbate reduction in the presence and absence of urea. Myer YP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 25;255(20):9666–73

Kinetic intermediates in the formation of ordered complexes from cytochrome c fragments. Evidence that methionine ligation is a late event in the folding process. Parr GR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 25;255(18):8914–8

Ordered complexes of cytochrome c fragments. Kinetics of formation of the reduced (ferrous) forms. Parr GR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 10;256(1):125–32

Electrostatic interaction of cytochrome c with cytochrome c1 and cytochrome oxidase. Smith HT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 25;256(10):4984–90

Definition of cytochrome c binding domains by chemical modification. Interaction of horse cytochrome c with beef sulfite oxidase and analysis of steady state kinetics. Speck SH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 25;256(14):7394–400

Histidine is the axial ligand to cytochrome alpha 3 in cytochrome c oxidase. Stevens TH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 10;256(3):1069–71

Lysine to 13C–labeled homoarginine conversion in microbial cytochromes c. Electron transport rates and 13C nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Kennelly PJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1981 Jan 25;145(3):583–602

Effects of isotope substitution on intermolecular electron transfer in biological systems. Shaitan KV, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1980 Sep 21;86(2):203–21

The cytochromes c: paradigms for chemical recognition. Kamen MD. **Mol Biol Biochem Biophys** 1980;32:26–37

The cytochromes c: an exercise in scientific serendipity. Dickerson RE. **UCLA Forum Med Sci** 1979;(21):173–202 (70 ref.)

[Generation of superoxide anion radicals and hydrogen peroxide in the auto–oxidation of caffeic acid] Aver'ianov AA. **Biokhimiia** 1981 Feb;46(2):256–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The defect in cytochrome c553 in non–photosynthetic mutant cells of Chlamydomonas reinhardii] Roshchina VV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Oct;45(10):1755–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Purification and properties of cytochrome c552 from purple sulfur bacterium Thiocapsa roseopersicina] Zorin NA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Aug;45(8):1497–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of immobilization on the conformational dynamics and reactivity of cytochrome C in oxidative–reductive transformations] Davydov RM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981;256(2):491–4 **(Rus)**

[Electron transfer in hemoproteins. VI. The dependence of the reduction rate of ferricytochrome c by oxymyoglobin on ionic strength] Postnikova GB, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1981 May–Jun;15(3):526–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Use of specific trifluoroacetylation of lysine residues in cytochrome c to study the reaction with cytochrome b5, cytochrome c1, and cytochrome oxidase. Smith MB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 5;592(2):303–13

Lymphocyte specificity to protein antigens. III. Capacity of low responder mice to beef cytochrome c to respond to a peptide fragment of the molecule. Corradin G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1981 Feb;11(2):115–9

The effects of metabolism improving agents: an electrophysiological study. Yasuhara M, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1980;11(3):181–94

Effect of macromolecules on adherence of Streptococcus mutans. Olsson J, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1980; Suppl 24:173–8

[Effect of di–substituted cytochrome C pyridoxal phosphate on oxidative phosphorylation in cytochrome C–deficient liver mitochondria] Kosekova G, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1981;20(1):12–7 **(Bul)**

[Effect of cytochrome C and zinc ions on acid–base metabolism in burn shock] Niedworok J, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 1980;13(3):159–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

A mechanism of direct photoreduction of ferricytochrome c. Masuda T, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1980 Jun; 21(2):149–56

[Photosensitivity of cytochrome C conformational states at different pH values] Artiukhov VG, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1980; (8):38–43 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Oxidative phosphorylation of Krebs cycle substrates in experimental treatment of enterocolitis with cytochrome c] Khadzhiev KKh, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Mar–Apr; 26(2):154–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOCHROME C–1 see under **CYTOCHROME C**

CYTOCHROME OXIDASE

Structure of cytochrome c oxidase. Capaldi RA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;132:197–210

Electron paramagnetic resonance studies on Pseudomonas nitrosyl nitrite reductase. Evidence for multiple species in the electron paramagnetic resonance spectra of nitrosyl haemoproteins. Johnson MK, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Aug 1;189(2):285–94

Crystallization of cytochromes in the mitochondrial electron–transfer chain. Ozawa T. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Dec;8(6):757

Coordination geometries and vibrational properties of cytochromes alpha and alpha 3 in cytochrome oxidase from Soret excitation Raman spectroscopy. Babcock GT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Feb 17;20(4):959–66

Spin–labeled cardiolipin: preferential segregation in the boundary layer of cytochrome c oxidase. Cable MB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Dec 9;19(25):5679–86

Location of the heme groups in cytochrome cd1 oxidase from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Mitra S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jul 8;19(14):3200–3

Dynamical and temperature–dependent effects of lipid–protein interactions. Application of deuterium nuclear magnetic resonance and electron paramagnetic resonance spectroscopy to the same reconstitutions of cytochrome c oxidase. Paddy MR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 May 26; 20(11):3152–62

Structure of the cytochrome c oxidase complex: labeling by hydrophilic and hydrophobic protein modifying reagents. Prochaska L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jul 8;19(14):3174–9

Effect of dysprosium on the spin–lattice relaxation time of cytochrome c and cytochrome a. Blum H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 20;626(1):31–40

Hydrophobic photolabelling of the yeast cytochrome c oxidase subunits in contact with lipids. Gutweniger H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Mar 12;635(1):187–93

The identity of a new copper(II) electron paramagnetic resonance signal in cytochrome c oxidase. Karlsson B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Mar 12;635(1):73–80

Nanosecond time–resolved fluorescence investigations of temperature–induced conformational changes in cytochrome oxidase in phosphatidylcholine vesicles and solubilized systems. Kawato S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 14;634(1):85–92

Quaternary structure of bovine cytochrome oxidase. Saraste M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Apr;115(2):261–8

Electron redistribution in cytochrome c oxidase during freezing under turnover conditions. Jensen P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Mar 23;125(2):161–4

On the heterogeneity of vertebrate cytochrome c oxidase polypeptide chain composition. Merle P, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1980 Aug;361(8):1257–9

Studies on the resolution of cytochrome oxidase. Fry M, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1981 Apr;13(1–2):61–87

The complete amino acid sequence of bovine heart cytochrome oxidase subunit VI. Tanaka M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 25;256(10):4832–7

Cytochrome oxidase (a3) heme and copper observed by low–temperature Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy of the CO complex. Alben JO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jan;78(1):234–7

Spectroscopic characterization of compound C and related derivatives of cytochrome oxidase. Carter KR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar;78(3):1652–5

ANALYSIS

Maintenance of neuronal activity by electrical stimulation of unilaterally deafened cats demonstrable with cytochrome oxidase technique. Wong–Riley MT, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1981 Mar–Apr;90(2 Pt 3 Suppl 82):30–2

On the identification and nomenclature of the polypeptide subunits of bovine cytochrome C oxidase. Darley–Usmar VM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Mar 16; 99(1):51–7

Interaction of the 'back' of yeast iso–1–cytochrome C with yeast cytochrome C oxidase. Moreland RB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Mar 16;99(1):339–46

Near–infrared magnetic and natural circular dichroism of cytochrome c oxidase. Eglinton DG, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Nov 1;191(2):319–31

Investigation of the essential boundary layer phospholipids of cytochrome c oxidase using Triton X–100 delipidation. Robinson NC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Aug 5; 19(16):3656–61

Use of specific trifluoroacetylation of lysine residues in cytochrome c to study the reaction with cytochrome b5, cytochrome c1, and cytochrome oxidase. Smith MB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 5;592(2):303–13

Practical applications of the microphotometric quantification of histoenzyme reactions. Cabrini RL. **Histochem J** 1981 Mar;13(2):241–50 (71 ref.)

Selective cytochemical localization of peroxidase, cytochrome oxidase and catalase in rat liver with 3,3'–diaminobenzidine. Angermüller S, et al. **Histochemistry** 1981;71(1):33–44

The localization of tightly bound cardiolipin in cytochrome oxidase. Fry M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 25; 255(20):9967–70

Location of heme a on subunits I and II and copper on subunit II of cytochrome c oxidase. Winter DB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 10;255(23):11408–14

Ultrastructural localization of phosphatases and cytochrome oxidase in the dog parathyroid gland. Setoguti T, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1980 Mar;56(6):337–60

The effect of bilirubin on the function of hamster small intestine. Whitington PF, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Jul; 15(7):1009–14

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Extraction of mitochondrial protein–lipid complexes into organic solvents: inhibition of cytochrome oxidase electron transport by dicyclohexylcarbodiimide and triphenyltin chloride. Barranco J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jun 16;100(3):1402–8

Reversibility of the inhibition of cytochrome c oxidase by reticulocyte lipoxygenase. Wiesner R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jan 12;123(1):123–6

Inhibition of the cytochrome c/cytochrome c oxidase system by cytochrome c derivatives and related fragments. Chessa G, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1980 Jul; 361(7):1077–91

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of cytoplasmic subunits of cytochrome C oxidase in rat liver. Parimoo S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Aug 29;95(4):1673–9

Synthesis of cytochrome oxidase in isolated rat hepatocytes. Kolarov J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 26;

652(2):334–46

The characterization of mitochondrial translation products in rat liver and rat hepatoma cells. Kolarov J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Apr 6;126(1):61–5

Origin of mitochondrial enzymes. V. The polypeptide character and the biosynthesis of rat liver cytochrome c oxidase polypeptides by mitochondria. Bernstein JD, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1978 Apr;10(1–2):59–74

Assembly of the mitochondrial membrane system. Structure and nucleotide sequence of the gene coding for subunit 1 of yeast cytochrme oxidase. Bonitz SG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 25;255(24):11927–41

Role of heme in the synthesis of cytochrome c oxidase in Neurospora crassa. Kumar CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 10;255(23):11130–4

Site of synthesis of the mitochondrial cytochromes in hepatocyte cultures. Wilson G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 25;256(10):5197–203

Cytoplasmically made subunits of yeast mitochondrial F1–ATPase and cytochrome c oxidase are synthesized as individual precursors, not as polyproteins. Lewin AS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul;77(7):3998–4002

The four cytoplasmically made subunits of yeast mitochondrial cytochrome c oxidase are synthesized individually and not as a polyprotein. Mihara K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul;77(7):4160–4

[Rat cytochrome oxidase polypeptide chain synthesis in Escherichia coli cells] Denisova GF, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980;255(4):1002–5 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[General activity and isoenzyme spectrum of cytochrome oxidase and malate dehydrogenase in acute and chronic pneumonia with different degrees of inflammation] Garmash VIa, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(12):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of malate dehydrogenase, cytochrome oxidase and their isoenzymes in the blood serum in chronic cor pulmonale] Abrosimov VN. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Jul;(7):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Fatal infantile mitochondrial myopathy and renal dysfunction due to cytochrome-c-oxidase deficiency. DiMauro S, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1980 Aug;30(8):795–804

GENETICS

mit–Mutations in the structural gene of subunit III of cytochrome oxidase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Stephenson G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 29; 653(3):416–22

Cooperative interaction between mitochondrial and nuclear genomes: cytochrome c oxidase assembly as a model. Poyton RO. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1980;17:231–95 (297 ref.)

The genetic code in bovine mitochondria: sequence of genes for the cytochrome oxidase subunit II and two tRNAs. Young IG, et al. **Gene** 1980 Dec;12(3–4):257–65

In vitro suppression of UGA codons in a mitochondrial mRNA. De Ronde A, et al. **Nature** 1980 Sep 25; 287(5780):361–3

The putative mRNA for subunit II of human cytochrome c oxidase starts directly at the translation initiator codon. Ojala DK, et al. **Nature** 1980 Sep 4;287(5777):79–82

Alignment of the amino terminal amino acid sequence of human cytoch ome c oxidase subunits I and II with the sequence of their putative mRNAs. Chomyn A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Feb 25;9(4):867–77

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of two high molecular weight proteins immunoprecipitated with an antibody against rat liver cytochrome c oxidase. Hundt E, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1980 Oct;361(10):1547–56

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Cytochrome oxidase of Nitrobacter agilis: isolation by hydrophobic interaction chromatography. Chaudhry GR, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Nov;26(11):1270–4

Affinity chromatography purification of cytochrome c oxidase: use of a yeast cytochrome c – thiol–Sepharose 4B column. Bill K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Nov 3; 120(2):248–50

Further analysis of the polypeptide subunits of yeast cytochrome c oxidase. Isolation and characterization of subunits III, V, and VII. George-Nascimento C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Sep 10;256(17):9363–70

METABOLISM

Orientation and reactivity of cytochrome aa3 heme groups in proteoliposomes. Nicholls P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Oct 15;204(2):533–43

Effect of crosslinking cytochrome c oxidase. Swanson M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Oct 1;204(1):30–40

Response of cyt a,a3 in the situ canine heart to transient ischemic episodes. Snow TR, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1981 May–Jun;76(3):289–304

A periplasmic location for methanol dehydrogenase from Paracoccus denitrificans: implications for proton pumping by cytochrome aa3. Alefounder PR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Feb 12;98(3):778–84

Energized transport of cations by cytochrome oxidase. Fry M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Aug 29; 95(4):1529–35

Second derivative spectroscopic assay of cytochrome P-450 of yeast cells. Resolution of cytochrome a3. Kärenlampi SO, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 May 15; 100(1):297–304

Evidence for the involvement of a rapidly turning over protease in the degradation of cytochrome oxidase in Neurospora crassa. Kumar CC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 May 29;100(2):576–83

Spectral properties of a cyanobacterial cytochrome c oxidase: evidence for cytochrome a.a3. Peschek G. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jan 15;98(1):72–9

Intrinsic coupling in cytochrome oxidase: nature and stoichiometry of the coupling reactions. Vande Zande HU, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Aug 29; 95(4):1522–8

Identification of nitric oxide and nitrous oxide as products of nitrite reduction by Pseudomonas cytochrome oxidase (nitrate reductase). Wharton DC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Nov 17;97(1):236–42

Interaction of drugs with a model membrane protein. Effects of four local anesthetics on cytochrome oxidase activity. Singer MA. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Oct 1;29(19):2651–5

Binding of arylazidocytochrome c derivatives to beef heart cytochrome c oxidase: cross-linking in the high- and low-affinity binding sites. Bisson R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Sep 2;19(18):4173–8

Reactions of nitric oxide with cytochrome c oxidase. Brudvig GW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Nov 11;19(23):5275–85

Alkyl glycoside detergents: a simpler synthesis and their effects on kinetic and physical properties of cytochrome c oxidase. Rosevear P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Aug 19; 19(17):4108–15

Reaction of cytochrome c oxidase with endogenous and exogenous cytochrome c. Smith L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Sep 2;19(18):4261–5

Resonance Raman spectroscopy of cytochrome oxidase using Soret excitation: selective enhancement, indicator bands, and structural significance for cytochromes a and a3. Woodruff WH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 3;20(5):1332–8

Cytochrome c oxidase. Towards a clarification of its structure, interactions and mechanism. Azzi A. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec;594(4):231–52 (123 ref.)

Evidence for the absence of photoreduction of the metal centers of cytochrome C oxidase by X-irradiation. Brudvig GW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jul 24;624(1):78–89

A re-evaluation of the low-temperature kinetics of the reaction of fully reduced mitochondrial cytochrome oxidase with carbon monoxide and the spectral characterization of species Ic in the Soret and visible regions. Clore GM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 14; 634(1):129–39

Resolution of two compound C-type intermediates in the reaction with oxygen of mixed-valence state membrane-bound cytochrome oxidase. Denis M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 14;634(1):30–40

Androgens regulate cell growth, lysosomal hydrolases and mitochondrial cytochrome c oxidase in mouse aorta. Goldstone AD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Mar 5; 673(2):170–6

Identification of porphyrin present in apo-cytochrome C oxidase of copper-deficient yeast cells. Keyhani E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 1;633(2):211–27

Heme aa3-type cytochrome c oxidases from bacteria. Ludwig B. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec; 594(2–3):177–89 (56 ref.)

Interactions of cytochrome aa3 with oxygen and carbon monoxide. The role of the 607 nm complex. Nicholls P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 12;634(2):256–65

Occurrence of cytochrome aa3 in Anacystis nidulans. Peschek GA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 13; 635(3):470–5

The primary charge separation, cytochrome oxidation and triplet formation in preparations from the green photosynthetic bacterium Prosthecochloris aestuarii. Swarthoff T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Mar 12; 635(1):1–12

Proton pump coupled to cytochrome c oxidase in Paracoccus denitrificans. van Verseveld HW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 13;635(3):525–34

The effect of pH and ionic strength on the steady-state activity of isolated cytochrome C oxidase. Wilms J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 5;593(1):17–23

Ionic strength effects on cytochrome aa3 kinetics. Wilms J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Mar 12;635(1):13–24

Temperature adaptation of biological membranes. Compensation of the molar activity of cytochrome c oxidase in the mitochondrial energy-transducing membrane during thermal acclimation of the carp (Cyprinus carpio L.). Wodtke E. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 6; 640(3):710–20

Structural features and the reaction mechanism of cytochrome oxidase: iron and copper X-ray absorption fine structure. Powers L, et al. **Biophys J** 1981 Jun;34(3):465–98

The histochemical localization of cytochrome oxidase in the dentate gyrus of the rat hippocampus. Ribak CE. **Brain Res** 1981 May 11;212(1):169–74

Nitrous oxide alters oxidative metabolic activities of rat neocortex in situ. Rosenthal M, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 1;213(2):405–14

pH-induced alterations in the structure and activity of cytochrome c oxidase. Kornblatt JA. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Oct;58(10):840–50

Pathways of cytochrome c oxidation by soluble and membrane-bound cytochrome aa3. Nicholls P, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Oct;58(10):969–77

Quantitative analysis of the proton and charge stoichiometry of cytochrome c oxidase from beef heart reconstituted into phospholipid vesicles. Sigel E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Oct;111(2):299–306

Redox reactions in mixed-valence cytochrome c oxidase. Boelens R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jul 28;116(2):223–6

'Pulsed' cytochrome oxidase may be produced without the advent of dioxygen. Brunori M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Apr 20;126(2):195–8

Redox Bohr-effects in isolated cytochrome bc1 complex and cytochrome c oxidase from beef-heart mitochondria. Guerrieri F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Mar 23;125(2):261–5

Calcium uptake by reconstituted vesicles is mediated by a chymotrypsin-sensitive peptide associated with cytochrome oxidase. Saltzgaber-Müller J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Oct 20;120(1):49–52

The activity of oxydoreductive enzymes in Balantidium coli. II. Skotarczak B. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1980;28(2):171–5

Molecular and enzymatic properties of 'cytochrome aa3'-type terminal oxidase derived from Nitrobacter agilis. Yamanaka T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Jan; 89(1):265–73

Interactions of Ca2+ and H+ with heme A in cytochrome oxidase. Saari H, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1980 Aug; 12(3–4):325–38

Proton magnetic resonance relaxation in Pseudomonas aeruginosa cytochrome oxidase solutions. Blatt Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 10;256(5):2197–301

Characterization of the potentiometric behavior of soluble cytochrome oxidase by magnetic circular dichroism. Evidence in support of heme–heme interaction. Carithers RP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 10;256(15):7967–76

Kinetic distinction between cytochromes a and a3 in cytochrome c oxidase. Rapid scanning stopped flow study of anaerobic reduction by a neutral and a negatively charged donor. Halaka FG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 10;256(3):1084–7

An effective electron donor to cytochrome oxidase. Purification, identification, and kinetic characterization of a contaminant of ruthenium red, hexaammineruthenium II/III. Hochman JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 25; 256(16):8693–8

Protein–lipid interactions in biological and model membrane systems. Deuterium NMR of Acholeplasma laidlawii B, Escherichia coli, and cytochrome oxidase systems containing specifically deuterated lipids. Kang SY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 10;256(3):1155–9

Rotation of cytochrome oxidase in phospholipid vesicles. Investigations of interactions between cytochrome oxidases and between cytochrome oxidase and cytochrome bc1 complex. Kawato S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 25; 256(14):7518–27

EPR study of heme x NO complexes of ascorbic acid-reduced Pseudomonas cytochrome oxidase and corresponding model complexes. Muhoberac BB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 25;255(18):8437–42

Oxidation of reduced cytochrome c oxidase with 18O2. A search for mu-oxo-bridged metal species in the oxidized enzyme. Shaw RW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 10; 256(3):1105–7

Electrostatic interaction of cytochrome c with cytochrome c1 and cytochrome oxidase. Smith HT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 25;256(10):4984–90

Histidine is the axial ligand to cytochrome alpha 3 in cytochrome c oxidase. Stevens TH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 10;256(3):1069–71

The effects of copper depletion on cytochrome c oxidase. Weintraub ST, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 25; 256(4):1669–76

In vivo comparison of cerebral tissue PO2 and cytochrome aa3 reduction–oxidation state in cats during hemorrhagic shock. Kariman K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Jul;68(1):21–7

Myoglobin and cytochrome oxidase in the myocardium of the developing chick. Mészáros K, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1980 Oct;12(10):965–75

Effects of denervation and simple disuse on rates of oxidation and on activities of four mitochondrial enzymes in type I muscle. Nemeth PM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Dec; 35(6):1351–60

Cytochrome c oxidase activity and fatty acid oxidation in various types of human muscle. Van Hinsbergh VW, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1980 Jul;47(1):79–91

Ultrastructural demonstration of succinic dehydrogenase and cytochrome oxidase activity in sporozoites of Babesia ovis and Theileria annulata (Apicomplexa: Piroplasmea) in salivary glands of tick vectors (Rhipicephalus bursa, Hyalomma anatolicum excavatum). Weber G. **J Parasitol** 1980 Dec;66(6):904–13

Hypoxia and cold: influence on cellular oxygen consuming systems in guinea pig liver. Camba E, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Sep 15;27(11):943–52

Evidence for a branched electron transport chain in Trypanosoma brucei. Njogu RM, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1980 Mar;1(1):13–29

Regular patchy distribution of cytochrome oxidase staining in primary visual cortex of macaque monkey. Horton JC,

et al. **Nature** 1981 Aug 20;292(5825):762–4
Effect of intoxication of pregnant rats with ronnel on the activity of brain mitochondrial oxidoreductases in the progeny. Zalewska Z. **Neuropatol Pol** 1980 May–Jun; 18(2):219–26
Ion-transport chain of cytochrome oxidase: the two chain-direct coupling principle of energy coupling. Fry M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov;77(11):6391–5
Diphosphatidylglycerol is required for optimal activity of beef heart cytochrome c oxidase. Vik SB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar;78(3):1456–60
[Effect of ionic composition of the medium on the cytochrome oxidase of brain of rats of different age (author's transl)] Koudelová J, et al. **Sb Lek** 1980; 82(11–12):346–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Regulation of oxygen consumption and cytochrome oxidase activity after artificial increase of mitochondrial content in fish embryos] Abramova NB, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Jun; 45(6):1124–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Krebs cycle dehydrogenase and cytochrome oxidase activity of rat liver in the initial period following mechanical trauma] Lysyi LT, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1980 Nov–Dec;(6):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Oxidative enzyme activity in the gastric mucosa in gastroduodenitis in children] Zernov NG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980 Nov;(11):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Reconstitution of cytochrome oxidase with liver and hepatoma 27 mitochondrial lipids] Kondrashin AA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 May–Jun;26(3):334–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of histones on mouse liver mitochondria cytochrome oxidase activity in vitro and in vivo] Risin SA. **Vopr Med Khim** 1981 Jan–Feb;27(1):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A critique of the chemosmotic model of energy coupling. Green DE. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Apr;78(4):2240–3

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photodissociation of cytochrome oxidase–nitric oxide at low temperatures. Yoshida S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Dec;88(6):1623–7

CYTOCHROME P-450

Conformational changes of hemoproteins as evidenced by second derivative spectroscopy of aromatic amino acids. Ruckpaul K, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980;39(1):55–69
The partial purification of rabbit liver cytochrome P450–LM2–mRNA. DiLella AG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 May 15;100(1):155–61
Cytochrome P-450: a pharmacological necessity or a biochemical curiosity? Burke MD. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Feb 1;30(3):181–7 (98 ref.)
Immunological comparison of rat, rabbit, and human microsomal cytochromes P-450. Guengerich FP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Apr 28;20(9):2370–8
Spectral evidence of interaction of spice constituents with hepatic microsomal cytochrome P-450. Wickramasinghe RH, et al. **Cytobios** 1980;29(113):25–7
Cobalt-substituted cytochrome P-450cam. Wagner GC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 25;256(12):6266–73
Apoprotein formation and heme reconstitution of cytochrome P-450cam. Wagner GC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 25;256(12):6262–5
Substrate interaction with cytochrome P-450. Schenkman JB, et al. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 1981;12(1):43–71 (127 ref.)
[Calculation of the g-factors of hemoproteins with the crystal field theory. Development of a 3-term model] Ristau O. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980;39(1):71–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cytochrome P450 inactivation on a cathode] Archakov AI, et al. **Biofizika** 1981 Mar–Apr;26(2):352–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Conformation and thermal stability of soluble and liposomal forms of cytochrome P-450] Uvarov VIu, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Aug;45(8):1463–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Spectral evidence for the cytochrome P450 nature of prostacyclin synthetase. Ullrich V, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jul 15;30(14):2033–6
Multiplicity of cytochrome P-450 in microsomal membranes from the housefly, Musca domestica. Kulkarni AP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 3;632(4):573–88
Bovine bladder mucosa microsomal cytochrome P-450 and 4-aminobiphenyl N-hydroxylase activity. Poupko JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Apr;41(4):1306–10
Spectral characterization of cytochrome P-450 of a strain of Candida tropicalis grown on tetradecane. Mansuy D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Aug;109(1):103–8
Carbon tetrachloride-induced loss of microsomal glucose 6-phosphatase and cytochrome P-450 in vitro. Masuda Y. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1981 Feb;31(1):107–16
Use of linoleic acid hydroperoxide in the determination of absolute spectra of membrane-bound cytochrome P-450. Nerland DE, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1981 Jan;19(1):162–7
Properties of reconstituted rabbit pulmonary mixed-function oxidase system with cytochrome P-450. Szutowski MM. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1980;32(5):739–52
Effect of neutral lipids on the activity of rabbit pulmonary mixed-function oxidase system with cytochrome P-450. Szutowski MM. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1980;32(5):759–65
High-performance liquid chromatography technique for resolving multiple forms of hepatic membrane-bound cytochrome P-450. Kotake AN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov;77(11):6473–5
Isolation and characterization of a sex dependent and neonatally imprinted form(s) of hepatic cytochrome P-450. Chao H, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1981;24:295–8
Effects of differential changes in rat hepatic and renal cytochrome P-450 concentrations on hepatotoxicity and nephrotoxicity of chloroform. McMartin DN, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1981 Jan; 31(1):99–110
Effects of acrylonitrile on rat liver cytochrome P-450, benzo(a)pyrene metabolism and serum hormone levels. Nilsen OG, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1980 Oct;6(6):399–404
[Isolation of rat liver microsomes and determinations of cytochrome P—450 and aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity (author's transl)] Yang CS, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1980 Sep;2(3):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Cytochrome P-450 distribution in endoplasmic reticulum membranes of rat liver] Al'terman MA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1981 Feb;46(2):222–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Differences in the structural organization of cytochrome P-450 from bovine adrenal cortex mitochondria and their orientation in the mitochondrial membrane] Akhrem AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980;252(3):751–4 **(Rus)**
[Spectral studies of the cytochrome P-450 of Rhizobium lupini bacteroids] Melik-Sarkisian SS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981;256(1):217–20 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Destruction of cytochrome P-450 by allylisopropylacetamide is a suicidal process. Ortiz de Montellano PR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Jan;206(1):43–50
Inhibition of pulmonary cytochrome P-450 and benzo(a)pyrene hydroxylase in rabbits by polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs). Ueng TH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Aug 29;95(4):1743–9
Covalent modification of lysine during the suicide inactivation of rat liver cytochrome P-450 by chloramphenicol. Halpert J. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Apr 15;30(8):875–81
Inactivation of hepatic cytochrome P-450 by a 1,2,3-benzothiadiazole insecticide synergist. Ortiz de Montellano PR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 May 15; 30(10):1138–41
Substrate-dependent irreversible inactivation of cytochrome P-450: conversion of its haem moiety into modified porphyrins. De Matteis F, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1980; (76):119–39
Inhibition of testicular microsomal cytochrome P-450 (17 alpha-hydroxylase/C-17,20-lyase) by estrogens. Onoda M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Sep;109(3):763–7
Destruction of cytochrome P-450 by ethylene and other olefins. Ortiz de Montellano PR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1980 Jul;18(1):128–35
3-Methoxybenzidine: a potent inhibitor of cholesterol side chain cleavage cytochrome P-450. Duval JF, et al. **Steroids** 1980 Oct;36(4):473–81
Inhibition of bovine adrenocortical cytochrome P-450scc by 3,3'-dimethoxybenzidine. Duval JF, et al. **Steroids** 1981 Jan;37(1):91–101
Effect of cadmium on phenobarbital and polycyclic hydrocarbon-induced alterations in hepatic microsomal monooxygenase activity in the rat. Stebbins GG, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;56(2):274–85
[Effect of inhibitors of microsomal hydroxylation on endogenous respiration of Torulopsis candida cells] Il'chenko AP, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1980 Sep–Oct; 49(5):664–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Characterization of the cytochrome P-450 species induced by trans-stilbene oxide. Meijer J, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1980;34(3):221–3
Ethanol-inducible liver cytochrome P-450 in the rat: relative specificity for ethanol oxidation activity in vitro. Mungikar AM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;132:51–6
Multiple forms of solubilized and partially resolved cytochrome P-450 from rats induced by 2,3,5,2',3',5'- and 3,4,5,3',4',5'-hexachlorobiphenyls. Kohli KK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 May 15;100(1):483–90
In vitro synthesis of mitochondrial cytochromes P-450(scc) and P-450(11-beta) and microsomal cytochrome P-450(C-21) by both free and bound polysomes isolated from bovine adrenal cortex. Nabi N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Nov 28;97(2):687–93
Selective depression of hepatic cytochrome P-450 hemoprotein by interferon inducers. Zerkle TB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Sep 16;96(1):121–7
Stimulation of growth and cytochrome P-450 production by high glucose concentration in strains of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: direct relationship of adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate and cytochrome a + a3 concentrations. Qureshi I, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Oct;8(5):573–4
Regulation of cytochrome P-450 biosynthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: relationship to proposed location of some of adenylate cyclase in mitochondrial membrane. Wiseman A. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Dec; 8(6):712–3
The identification of cytochrome P-450–LM2 synthesized in vitro from a rabbit liver polysomal mRNA template. DiLella AG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 29; 652(1):223–7
Induction of drug-metabolizing enzymes by phenobarbitone: structural and biochemical aspects. Meyer UA, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1980;(76):101–18
Is a photo-oxidation product of histidine one of the triggers of induction of cytochrome P-450 drug-metabolizing enzyme systems? Dayton PG, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1981 Jul–Aug;9(4):391
A comparison of the cytochrome P-450 species induced by mirex and 3,4,5,3',4',5'-hexachlorobiphenyl in hepatic microsomes of the mouse. Peppriell J. **Environ Res** 1980 Dec;23(2):309–18
Multiplicity of cytochrome P-450 in primary fetal hepatocytes in culture. Kremers P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 May;116(1):67–72
The physical association between rat liver mitochondria and rough endoplasmic reticulum. II. Possible role RER-MT complexes play in the biosynthesis of cytochrome P-450. Pickett CB, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Mar;132(1):225–34
Selective induction of two different molecular species of cytochrome P-450 by phenobarbital and 3-methylcholanthrene. Harada N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Jan;89(1):237–48
An immunohistochemical study on the localization and distributions of phenobarbital- and 3-methylcholanthrene-inducible cytochromes P-450 within the livers of untreated rats. Baron J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 10;256(11):5931–7
Induction of cytochrome P-450 by pregnenolone-16 alpha-carbonitrile in primary monolayer cultures of adult rat hepatocytes and in a cell-free translation system. Elshourbagy NA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 25; 256(12):6060–8
Structural and functional reconstitution of hepatic cytochrome P-450 in vivo. Reversal of allylisopropylacetamide-mediated destruction of the hemoprotein by exogenous heme. Farrell GC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 10;255(21):10128–33
Induction of renal cytochrome P-450 by the polychlorinated biphenyl Aroclor-1254. Mitochondrial distribution and correlation with the calcium-regulating mixed function oxidases 1 alpha- and 24R-hydroxylases of 25-hydroxyvitamin D3. Ghazarian JG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 10;255(17):8275–81
Determination of partition ratios for allylisopropylacetamide during suicidal processing by a phenobarbital-induced cytochrome P-450 isozyme from rat liver. Loosemore MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 25;256(16):8705–12
Regulation of three forms of cytochrome P-450 and epoxide hydrolase in rat liver microsomes. Effects of age, sex, and induction. Thomas PE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 25; 256(2):1044–52
Differential effects of cytochrome P450-inducers on promutagen activation capabilities and enzymatic activities of S-9 from rat liver. Ong T, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Aug;4(1):55–65
Induction of hepatic drug metabolizing enzymes in mammals by pesticides: A review. Hodgson E, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1980;B15(6):723–54 (129 ref.)
Inducibility of Cytochrome P-450 and of NADPH-cytochrome C reductase in progesterone treated filamentous fungi Rhizopus nigricans and Rhizopus arrhizus. Breskvar K, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1981 Apr; 14(4):395–9
Species and strain differences in the butylated hydroxytoluene (BHT)-producing induction of hepatic drug oxidation enzymes. Kawano S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Dec;30(6):861–70
Differential induction by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin of multiple forms of rabbit microsomal cytochrome P-450: evidence for tissue specificity. Liem HH, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1980 Nov; 18(3):565–70
Evidence for a higher molecular weight precursor of cholesterol side-chain-cleavage cytochrome P-450 and induction of mitochondrial and cytosolic proteins by corticotropin in adult bovine adrenal cells. DuBois RN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb;78(2):1028–32
Isolation and characterization of a cloned DNA sequence associated with the murine Ah locus and a 3-methylcholanthrene-induced form of cytochrome P-450. Negishi M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb; 78(2):800–4
In vivo and in vitro induction of cytochrome P-450 synthesis in hyperoxia. Longmuir IS, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1980 Sep;7(3):161–70
[Induction of hepatocyte microsomal cytochrome P-450 by Schizandrin B in mice (author's transl)] Liu GT, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1980 Apr;15(4):206–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Comparative effect of vitamin D3 and Solanum malacoxylon on blood calcium, cytochrome P-450 induction and use of retinol in rats receiving a rachitogenic diet] Ferrando R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (paris)** 1981 Mar 16; 292(11):713–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cytochrome P-450 content in yeast cells during growth on hexadecane] Mauérsberger S, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1980

Jul-Aug;49(4):571-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of cytochrome P-450 induction as 1 of the new principles of therapy in organophosphate insecticide poisonings] Kagan IuS, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980;(8):55-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of inducers of mixed-function microsomal oxidases on the immune response of mice induced by heterologous erythrocytes] Kovalev IE, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Apr;(4):42-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Genetic mechanisms controlling the induction of polysubstrate monooxygenase (P-450) activities. Nebert DW, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1981;21:431-62 (185 ref.)

The effect of beta-naphthoflavone on rabbit liver protein synthesis, and on the induction of cytochrome P-450 LM4 mRNA. Nash KL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jun 16;100(3):1111-7

Structural gene products of the murine Ah complex. Differences in ontogenesis and glucosamine incorporation between liver microsomal cytochromes P1-450 and P-448 induced by polycyclic aromatic compounds. Negishi M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Apr;115(3):585-94

Induction of synthesis of cholesterol side chain cleavage cytochrome P-450 by adrenocorticotropin in cultured bovine adrenocortical cells. DuBois RN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 10;256(13):7000-5

Structural gene products of the Ah complex. Increases in large mRNA from mouse liver associated with cytochrome P1-450 induction by 3-methylcholanthrene. Negishi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 25;256(6):3085-91

Structural gene product of the [Ah] complex. Evidence for transcriptional control of cytochrome P1-450 induction by use of a cloned DNA sequence. Tukey RH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 10;256(13):6969-74

Cultured mouse embryos metabolize benzo[a]pyrene during early gestation: genetic differences detectable by sister chromatid exchange. Galloway SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jun;77(6):3524-8

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies to rabbit liver cytochrome P450 LM2. Park SS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jul 28;116(2):231-5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of cytochrome P-450, NADPH-cytochrome P-450 reductase, and epoxide hydratase from a single preparation of rat liver microsomes. Guengerich FP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Dec;205(2):365-79

Cytochrome P-450 from Lodderomyces elongisporus: its purification and some properties of the highly purified protein. Riege P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jan 30;98(2):527-34

Solubilization of cytochrome P-450 in high yield from Saccharomyces cerevisiae microsomal membranes by 1% Triton X-100: stabilization effect. Azari MR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Dec;8(6):713-4

Purification and reconstitution of the steroid 21-hydroxylase system (cytochrome P-450-linked mixed function oxidase system) of bovine adrenocortical microsomes. Hiwatashi A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 23;664(1):33-48

Purification and structural comparison of pulmonary and hepatic cytochrome P-450 from rabbits. Wolf CR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 21;624(2):409-19

Separation and purification of liver microsomal monooxygenases from induced and untreated pigs. Tsuji H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1980 May; 361(5):681-96

Multiple forms of cytochrome P-450 purified from liver microsomes of phenobarbital- and 3-methylcholanthrene-pretreated rabbits. I. Resolution, purificaton, and molecular properties. Imai Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Aug;88(2):489-503

Purification and characterization of cytochrome P-450 with high affinity for cytochrome b5. Miki N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Aug;88(2):307-10

Purification and characterization of taurodeoxycholate 7 alpha-monooxygenase in rat liver. Murakami K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 25;256(16):8658-62

Multiplicity of mammalian microsomal cytochromes P-45. Lu AY, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 1979 Dec;31(4):277-95 (165 ref.)

METABOLISM

The influence of allyl isopropyl acetamide on d-aminolevulinic acid synthetase and cytochrome P-450. Klinger W, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980;39(1):107-112

On the possible relationship of cytochrome P-450 to alcohol metabolism: fundamental aspects of the microsomal hydroxylation system, including properties and interactions of the components. Coon MJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;132:11-22 (50 ref.)

Kinetic isotope effects in cytochrome P-450-catalyzed oxidation reactions. II. Interactions of cytochrome P-450 with substrates and NADPH-cytochrome C reductase. Lu AY, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;132:95-108

The effects of chronic ethanol ingestion on ethanol binding to hepatic cytochrome P-450 and on certain hepatic and renal parameters in the 'long sleep' and 'short sleep' mouse. Hjelle JJ, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1981 Spring;5(2):198-203

Structure, spectra, and function of model cytochrome P450. Loew GH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;367:192-218

Effects of interferon-inducing agents on hepatic cytochrome P-450 drug metabolizing systems. Mannering GJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;350:314-31

Radical mechanism of aminopyrine oxidation by cumene hydroperoxide catalyzed by purified liver microsomal cytochrome P-450. Griffin BW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Dec;205(2):543-53

Paradoxical effects of cobaltous chloride treatment on 2-methylnaphthalene disposition and hepatic cytochrome P-450 content in carp. Guiney PD, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980;9(5):579-90

Ligand binding of safrole to cytochrome P-450. Delaforge M, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1980;(4):45-8

Effect of polyamine on microsomal cytochrome P-450 stimulation of rate and improved coupling of NADPH oxidation to hydroxylation. Andersson KK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jan 15;98(1):311-6

Stereoselectivity of rat liver cytochrome P-450c on formation of benzo[a]pyrene 4,5-oxide. Armstrong RN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jun 16; 100(3):1077-84

Cytochrome P-450 reduction exhibits burst kinetics. Backes WL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Dec 16; 97(3):860-7

Microsomal NADPH-dependent lipid peroxidation does not require the presence of intact cytochrome P450. Baird MB. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Aug 29;95(4):1510-6

Benzo(a)pyrene metabolism by purified forms of rabbit liver microsomal cytochrome P-450, cytochrome b5 and epoxide hydrase in reconstituted phospholipid vesicles. Brunström A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jul 16;95(1):431-9

Metabolism of cyclopenta(cd)pyrene at the K-region by microsomes and a reconstituted cytochrome P-450 system from rat liver. Eisenstadt E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jun 16;100(3):965-71

Multiple mechanisms of cytochrome P450-catalyzed substrate hydroxylations. Heimbrook DC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Mar 31;99(2):530-5

Purification and organ-specific properties of cholecalciferol 25-hydroxylase system: cytochrome P-450D25-linked mixed function oxidase system. Hiwatashi A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Dec 31;97(4):1443-9

Cytochrome b5 as electron donor to rabbit liver cytochrome P-450LM2 in reconstituted phospholipid vesicles. Ingelman-Sundberg M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Nov 28;97(2):582-6

Second derivative spectroscopic assay of cytochrome P-450 of yeast cells. Resolution of cytochrome a3. Kärenlampi SO, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 May 15; 100(1):297-304

Different requirement for cytochrome b5 in NADPH-supported O-deethylation of p-nitrophenetole catalyzed by two types of microsomal cytochrome P-450. Kuwahara S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Oct 31;96(4):1562-8

Iron-porphyrin catalysis of the oxidative dealkylation of para-nitro-anisole and 7-ethoxycoumarin by cumylhydroperoxide: a possible model for the corresponding cytochrome P 450-dependent reactions. Mansuy D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Sep 16;96(1):433-9

Hydroxylation of 9-hydroxystearate by a soluble cytochrome P-450 dependent fatty acid hydroxylase from Bacillus megaterium. Matson RS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Dec 16;97(3):955-61

Cytochrome P-450 lowering effect of alkyl halides, correlation with decrease in arachidonic acid. Moody DE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Nov 28; 97(2):673-9

Hepatic cytochrome P-450 in chronically hypoxemic rats. Ou LC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Oct 16; 96(3):1128-34

Ligands maintain cytochrome P-450 in liver cell culture by affecting its synthesis and degradation. Paine AJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Nov 28;97(2):744-50

7-Ethoxycoumarin dealkylase and cytochrome P-450 from grey partridge (Perdix perdix) hepatic and duodenal microsomes. Rivière JL. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Nov 28;97(2):546-52

Asymmetric distribution of cytochrome P-450 and NADPH--cytochrome P-450 (cytochrome c) reductase in vesicles from smooth endoplasmic reticulum of rat liver. Cooper MB, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Sep 15;190(3):737-46

Evidence that in chick embryos destruction of hepatic microsomal cytochrome P-450 haem is a general mechanism of induction of delta-aminolaevulinate synthase by porphyria-causing drugs. Lim LK, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Sep 15;190(3):519-26

Evidence that ligand formation is a mechanism underlying the maintenance of cytochrome P-450 in rat liver cell culture. Potent maintenance by metyrapone. Paine AJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jun 15;188(3):937-9

Prolonged induction of hepatic haem oxygenase and decreases in cytochrome P-450 content by organotin compounds. Rosenberg DW, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Aug 15;190(2):465-8

The mechanism of chloroform and carbon monoxide formation from carbon tetrachloride by microsomal cytochrome P-450. Ahr HJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Oct 15;29(20):2855-61

Product inhibition during the hepatic microsomal N-demethylation of aminopyrine in the rat. Bast A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jan 1;30(1):19-24

Effect of cannabidiol on cytochrome P-450 and hexobarbital sleep time. Bornheim LM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Mar 1;30(5):503-7

Tetrachloroethylene metabolism by the hepatic microsomal cytochrome P-450 system. Costa AK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Oct 15;29(20):2863-9

Effects of indole and tryptophan on cytochrome P-450, dimethylnitrosamine demethylase, and arylhydrocarbon hydroxylase activities. Evarts RP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Mar 1;30(5):517-22

Structure-activity study on induction of hepatic drug metabolizing enzymes by azo compounds. Fujita S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 May 15;30(10):1147-50

Morphine-mediated effects on rat hepatic heme and cytochrome P-450 in vivo: antagonism by naloxone in the liver. Gurantz D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 15; 30(12):1529-36

Reaction schemes for the degradation of cytochromes P-450 by allyl-isopropylacetamide and fluroxene. Ivanetich KM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Oct 15;29(20):2805-14

Metabolism of dichlorobiphenyls by hepatic microsomal cytochrome P-450. Kennedy MW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Mar 15;30(6):577-88

Teratogenicity of cyclophosphamide in a coupled microsomal activating/embryo culture system. Kitchin KT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jan 1;30(1):59-64

Oxidation of N-hydroxyphentermine to 2-methyl-2-nitro-1-phenylpropane by liver microsomes. Maynard MS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 May 15; 30(10):1115-9

Role of hepatic microsomal cytochrome P-450 in the toxicity of fluorinated ether anesthetics. Murphy MJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Dec;29(24):3257-63

Effects of chronic administration of pentobarbital or morphine on the brain microsomal cytochrome P-450 system. Nabeshima T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 May 15;30(10):1142-5

Nutrient imbalance causes the loss of cytochrome P-450 in liver cell culture: formulation of culture media which maintain cytochrome P-450 at in vivo concentrations. Paine AJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Dec 1; 29(23):3215-8

Hypoactivity of cytochrome P-450 after triacetyloleandomycin administration. Pessayre D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Mar 15;30(6):559-64

Changes in indices of rat testicular heme biosynthesis and microsomal cytochrome P-450 during sexual maturation. Tofilon PJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jul 1; 30(13):1823-6

Drug metabolism, cytochrome P450 spin state, and phospholipid changes during pregnancy in the rat. Turcan RG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 1;30(11):1223-5

Structure-activity relationships in the destruction of cytochrome P-450 mediated by certain ethynyl-substituted compounds in rats. White IN. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Dec;29(24):3253-5

Interaction of H2-receptor antagonists with drug-metabolizing enzymes. Bell JA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1981 Feb;9(1):113-4

Mechanism of degradation of cytochrome P-450 in non-growing Saccharomyces cerevisiae: anaerobiosis, chloramphenicol, dinitrophenol and cycloheximide as protective agents. Blatiak AA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Dec;8(6):711-2

Electrophoretically homogeneous cytochrome P-450: influence of a series of unsaturated fatty acids on the reconstituted hydroxylase activity. Gibson GG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1981 Feb;9(1):58-9

Rotational-diffusion and cross-linking studies of cytochrome P-450 in rabbit liver microsomal membranes. Kawato S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1981 Feb;9(1):85-6

Effect of temperature on cross-linking of cytochromes P-450 and microviscosity in rabbit liver microsomal membranes. McIntosh PR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1981 Feb;9(1):141-2

Catalytic properties of purified forms of rabbit liver microsomal cytochrome P-450 in reconstituted phospholipid vesicles. Ingelman-Sundberg M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Aug 19;19(17):4004-11

Enzyme-bound sterols of bovine adrenocortical cytochrome P-450scc. Larroque C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Feb 17; 20(4):925-9

Electron paramagnetic resonance detectable states of cytochrome P-450cam. Lipscomb JD. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jul 22;19(15):3590-9

Phospholipid interactions with cytochrome P-450 in reconstituted vesicles. Preference for negatively-charged phosphatidic acid. Bösterling B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 20;643(3):547-56

Incorporation of purified components of the rabbit liver microsomal hydroxylase system into phospholipid vesicles. Ingelman-Sundberg M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 July;599(2):417-35

Arylhydrocarbon hydroxylase activity and cytochrome P-450 in human tissues. Leboeuf R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 14;658(2):348-55

The differential development of mitochondrial cytochrome P-450 and the respiratory cytochromes in rat ovary. Naumoff PA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 3; 673(4):359-65

Analysis of interactions among purified components of the liver microsomal cytochrome P-450-containing monooxygenase system by second derivative spectroscopy. Ruckpaul K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 20; 626(1):41-56

Fructose utilization and altered cytochrome P-450 in cultured hepatocytes from adult rats. Vessal M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 1;633(2):201-10

Apparent differential response of nuclear envelope cytochrome P-450 following phenobarbital induction arising from a preferential loss during gradient purification. Clawson GA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Aug;41(8):3122-7

Immunochemical study on the contributions of two molecular species of microsomal cytochrome P-450 to the metabolism of 2-acetylaminofluorene by rat liver microsomes. Hara E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jan;41(1):253-7

Catalysis of divergent pathways of 2-acetylaminofluorene metabolism by multiple forms of cytochrome P-450. Johnson EF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Dec;40(12):4456-9

Evidence for the involvement of N-hydroxylation of 3-amino-1-methyl-5H-pyrido[4,3-b]indole by cytochrome P-450 in the covalent binding to DNA. Mita S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Sep;41(9 Pt 1):3610-4

Quantum chemical studies of anaerobic reductive metabolism of halothane by cytochrome P-450. Goldblum A, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1980 Oct;32(1-2):83-99

Competition between benzo[a]pyrene and various steroids for cytochrome P-450-dependent rat liver monooxygenases. Pasleau F, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1981 Mar 15; 34(3):279-86

Structural and electronic factors influencing the inhibition of aniline hydroxylation by alcohols and their binding to cytochrome P-450. Testa B. **Chem Biol Interact** 1981 Mar 15;34(3):287-300

Characterization of aniline hydroxylation by a cytochrome P-450 model and a possible hydroxylation mechanism. Sakurai H. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980 Nov; 28(11):3437-9

Spectral interaction of 11-hydroxy-delta-8-tetrahydrocannabinol with rabbit and rat liver microsomal cytochrome P-450. Watanabe K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980 Jun;28(6):1939-42

Induction of drug-metabolizing enzymes by polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons: mechanisms, and some implications in environmental health research. Bend JR. **Ciba Found Symp** 1980;(76):83-99

The role of the drug-metabolizing enzymes. Bridges JW. **Ciba Found Symp** 1980;(76):5-24

The influence of nutrition and inducers on mechanisms of toxicity in humans and animals. McLean AE, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1980;(76):275-88

The influence of inducers on drug-metabolizing enzyme activity and on formation of reactive drug metabolites in the liver. Orrenius S, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1980; (76):25-42

The evaluation of the drug-metabolizing capacity in patients with diabetes mellitus. Salmela PI, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Oct; 29(10):788-94

The 1980 Bernard B. Brodie award lecture. Drug metabolism by cytochrome P-450: progress and perspectives. Coon MJ. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1981 Jan-Feb;9(1):1-4

Simultaneous immobilization of cytochrome P-450 and glucuronyltransferase for synthesis of drug metabolites. Lehman JP, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1981 Jan-Feb; 9(1):15-8

A reevaluation of the role of cytochrome P-450 as the terminal oxidase in hepatic microsomal mixed function oxidase catalyzed reactions. Cooper DY, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1979;10(2):153-85 (66 ref.)

Selected examples of biochemical-toxicological problems. Deckert FW. **Drug Metab Rev** 1979;10(2):285-98 (20 ref.)

Reconstitution of steroid 17,20-lyase activity after separation and purification of cytochrome P-450 and its reductase from rat testis microsomes. Betz G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Oct;107(4):1055-60

Changes in adrenal microsomal cytochrome(s) P-450 with aging in the guinea pig. Colby HD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Nov;107(5):1359-63

The liver-protective enzymes against reduced forms of oxygen in phenobarbital-treated rats. Torres M, et al. **Enzyme** 1981;26(3):129-35

Comparative immunochemical studies of cytochrome P-450CAM of Pseudomonas putida and of cytochrome P-450SCC of bovine adrenocortical mitochondria. Dus KM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Oct;111(2):307-14

Cytochrome b5 as electron donor for oxy-cytochrome P-450. Noshiro M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Jun 1; 116(3):521-6

Synthesis and insertion, both in vivo and in vitro, of rat-liver cytochrome P-450 and epoxide hydratase into Xenopus laevis membranes. Ohlsson RI, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Apr;115(2):367-73

Aldrin epoxidation catalyzed by purified rat-liver cytochromes P-450 and P-448. High selectivity for cytochrome P-450. Wolff T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Oct;111(2):545-51

Decline in hepatic microsomal monooxygenase components in middle-aged Fischer 344 rats. Rikans LE, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1981;16(3):253-9

Age-related changes in liver drug-metabolizing enzymes. Schmucker DL, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1980;15(4):321-9

Age-related changes in liver drug-metabolizing enzymes. Schmucker DL, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1980;15(5):423-31

Evidence from cross-linking and rotational diffusion studies that cytochrome P450 can from molecular aggregates in rabbit-liver microsomal membranes. McIntosh PR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Dec 15;122(1):54-8

Effects of dietary lipid and phenobarbitone on the distribution and concentration of cytochrome P-450 in the liver studied by quantitative cytochemistry. Smith MT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 May 5;127(1):33-6

Comparison of effects of dietary administration of butylated hydroxytoluene or a polymeric antioxidant on the hepatic and intestinal cytochrome P-450 mixed-function-oxygenase system of rats. Halladay SC, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1980 Dec;18(6):569-74

Cytochrome P450 mediated drug metabolism in the streptozotocin diabetic rat. Faas FH, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Dec;12(12):706-7

Effect of gonadectomy on hepatic, lung and intestinal mixed function monooxygenase enzymes in the rat. Al-Turk WA, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Aug;12(8):404-9

Monooxygenase activity and ultrastructural changes of liver in the course of chronic exposure of rats to vinyl chloride. Wiśniewska-Knypl JM, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1980;46(3):241-9

Multiple forms of cytochrome P-450 purified from liver microsomes of phenobarbital- and 3-methylcholanthrene-pretreated rabbits. II. Spectral properties. Hashimoto-Yutsudo C, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Aug;88(2):505-16

The roles of cytochrome b5 in reconstituted monooxygenase systems containing various forms of hepatic microsomal cytochrome P-450. Imai Y. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Feb; 89(2):351-62

Immunochemical study on the route of electron transfer from NADH and NADPH to cytochrome P-450 of liver microsomes. Noshiro M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Nov;88(5):1521-35

The interaction of hepatic cytochrome P-450 with organic solvents. The effect of organic solvents on apparent spectral binding constants for hydrocarbon substrates. Backes WL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 25;256(14):7213-27

On the mechanism of action of cytochrome P-450. Role of peroxy spectral intermediates in substrate hydroxylation. Blake RC 2d, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 10; 256(11):5755-63

Cytochrome P-450 heme moiety. The specific target in drug-induced heme alkylation. Correia MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 10;256(11):5466-70

Isolation, purification, and properties of a unique form of cytochrome P-450 in microsomes of isosafrole-treated rats. Fisher GJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 10;256(9):4388-94

Interaction of 5-bromocamphor with cytochrome P-450 cam. Production of 5-ketocamphor from a mixed spin state hemoprotein. Gould PV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 10; 256(13):6686-91

Effects of phospholipid and detergent on the substrate specificity of adrenal cytochrome P-450scc. Substrate binding and kinetics of cholesterol side chain oxidation. Greenfield NJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 10; 256(9):4407-17

Isolation of the membrane-binding peptide of NADPH-cytochrome P-450 reductase. Characterization of the peptide and its role in the interaction of reductase with cytochrome P-450. Gum JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 25;256(14):7478-86

25-Hydroxylation vitamin D3 and side chain hydroxylations of 5 beta-cholestane-3 alpha, 7 alpha, 12 alpha-triol by purified rabbit and rat liver microsomal cytochromes P-450. Hansson R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 10; 256(9):4345-9

Adrenal mitochondrial cytochrome P-450scc. Cholesterol and adrenodoxin interactions at equilibrium and during turnover. Hanukoglu I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 10; 256(9):4321-8

Mechanisms of ionic activation of adrenal mitochondrial cytochromes P-450scc and P-45011 beta. Hanukoglu I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 10;256(9):4329-35

The kinetics of reduction of cytochrome P-450cam by reduced putidaredoxin. Hintz MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 10;256(13):6721-8

The mechanism of cytochrome P-450-dependent oxidation of ethanol in reconstituted membrane vesicles. Ingelman-Sundberg M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 25; 256(12):6321-6

Differences in the functional interaction of two purified cytochrome P-450 isozymes with epoxide hydrolase. Kaminsky LS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 25; 256(12):6359-62

Stimulation of cholesterol binding to steroid-free cytochrome P-450scc by poly(L-lysine). The implication in functions of labile protein factor for adrenocortical steroidogenesis. Kido T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 25;256(16):8561-8

Kinetics of the hydroperoxide-dependent dealkylation reactions catalyzed by rabbit liver microsomal cytochrome P-450. Koop DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 25; 255(20):9685-92

Phosphatidylcholine vesicle reconstituted cytochrome P-450scc. Role of the membrane in control of activity and spin state of the cytochrome. Lambeth JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 10;255(17):8282-8

Cytochrome P-450scc. Cardiolipin as an effector of activity of a mitochondrial cytochrome P-450. Lambeth JD. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 25;256(10):4757-62

Beef adrenal cortical cytochrome P-450 which catalyzes the conversion of cholesterol to pregnenolone. Oxidation-reduction potentials of the free, steroid-complexed, and adrenodoxin-complexed P-450. Light DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 10;256(1):343-50

Studies on the autoinactivation behavior of pure, reconstituted phenobarbital-induced cytochrome P-450 isozyme from rat liver. Loosemore M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 10;255(19):9017-20

Microsomal cytochrome P-450 from neonatal pig testis. Purification and properties of A C21 steroid side-chain cleavage system (17 alpha-hydroxylase-C17,20 lyase). Nakajin S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 25;256(8):3871-6

Testicular microsomal cytochrome P-450 for C21 steroid side chain cleavage. Spectral and binding studies. Nakajin S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 25;256(12):6134-9

The omega- and (omega-1)-hydroxylase activities of prostaglandins A1 and E1 and lauric acid by pig kidney microsomes and a purified kidney cytochrome P-450. Okita RT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 25;256(12):5961-4

Destruction of cytochrome P-450 by ethylene. Structure of the resulting prosthetic heme adduct. Ortiz de Montellano PR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 10;256(9):4395-9

Electroimmunochemical quantitation of cytochrome P-450, cytochrome P-448, and epoxide hydrolase in rat liver microsomes. Pickett CB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 25; 256(16):8815-20

Epoxidation of unsaturated fatty acids by a soluble cytochrome P-450-dependent system from Bacillus megaterium. Ruettinger RT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 10;256(11):5728-34

Purification to homogeneity and characterization of a form of cytochrome P-450 with high specificity for benzo[alpha]pyrene from beta-naphthoflavone-pretreated rat liver microsomes. Saito T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 25;256(2):984-8

Adrenalectomy enhances the induction of heme oxygenase and the degradation of cytochrome P-450 in liver. Sardana MK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 10;255(23):11320-3

The rabbit pulmonary monooxygenase system. partial structural characterization of the cytochrome P-450 components and comparison to the hepatic cytochrome P-450. Slaughter SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 10; 256(5):2499-503

Selective loss of pulmonary cytochrome P-450I in rabbits pretreated with polychlorinated biphenyls. Ueng TH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 25;256(14):7536-42

Evidence for a homolytic mechanism of peroxide oxygen--oxygen bond cleavage during substrate hydroxylation by cytochrome P-450. White RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 10;255(23):11108-11

Studies on chiral interactions of 1-(2,5-dimethoxy-4-methylphenyl)-2-aminopropane and the corresponding N-hydroxy metabolites with cytochrome P-450. McGraw NP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Mar;24(3):299-304

Effect of bran and citrus pulp on hepatic, small intestinal and colonic HMG CoA reductase, cytochrome P450 and cytochrome b5 levels in rats. Smith-Barbaro PA, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 May;111(5):789-97

Hepatic cytochrome P-450 and microsomal heme oxygenase in copper-deficient rats. Williams DM, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Jun;111(6):979-83

The mechanism of anticoccidial action of arprinocid-1-N-oxide. Wang CC, et al. **J Parasitol** 1981 Apr;67(2):137-49

Self-induction by erythromycin of its own transformation into a metabolite forming an inactive complex with reduced cytochrome P-450. Danan G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Aug;218(2):509-14

Heme enhances hexobarbital metabolism in perfused rat liver after drug-mediated destruction of cytochrome P-450. Farrell GC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Aug; 218(2):363-7

Inhibition by SKF 525-A of 7-ethoxycoumarin O-deethylation in microsomal and the reconstituted monooxygenase systems from PCB-treated rat livers. Kamataki T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Dec;30(6):841-51

Distributions of monooxygenase components and epoxide hydratase within the livers of untreated male rats. Redick JA, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Dec 22-29;27(25-26):2465-70

Depressed guinea pig testicular microsomal cytochrome P-450 content by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. Tcfilon PJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Sep 8;27(10):871-6

Subcellular distribution of the cytochrome P-450 complex and glutathione peroxidase activity in vitamin E and essential fatty acid deficiency. Jensen GE, et al. **Lipids** 1981 Feb;16(2):137-41

Effect of fat and microflora on hepatic, small intestinal and colonic HMG CoA reductase, cytochrome P450 and cytochrome B5. Smith-Barbaro P, et al. **Lipids** 1981 Mar; 16(3):183-8

Nucleolar cytochrome P-450. Bresnick E, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;18(3):550-2

Neonatal imprinting and hepatic cytochrome P-450. I. Comparison of testosterone hydroxylation in a reconstituted system between neonatally imprinted and

nonimprinted rats. Chung LW, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;18(3):543–9

Destruction of cytochrome P-450 by olefins: N-alkylation of prosthetic heme. Ortiz de Montellano PR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;18(3):602–5

Multiplicity of mammalian microsomal cytochromes P-45. Lu AY, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 1979 Dec;31(4):277–95 (165 ref.)

Kinetics of hepatic cytochrome P-450-dependent mono-oxygenase systems. Gander JE, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1980;10(2):191–221 (108 ref.)

Methods for the evaluation of hydrophobic substrate binding to cytochrome P-450. Backes WL, et al. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 1981;12(1):133–58

Hepatic cytochrome P-450-dependent metabolism and enzymatic conjugation of foreign compounds in vitamin A-deficient rats. Siddik ZH, et al. **Pharmacology** 1980; 21(6):383–90

Hepatic calcium efflux during cytochrome P-450-dependent drug oxidations at the endoplasmic reticulum in intact liver. Sies H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jun; 78(6):3358–62

Plasma high-density lipoprotein cholesterol and hepatic cytochrome P-450 concentrations in epileptics undergoing anticonvulsant treatment. Luoma PV, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1980 Apr;40(2):163–7

Dose-response effects of various metal ions on rat liver metallothionein, glutathione, heme oxygenase, and cytochrome P-450. Eaton DL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Sep 15;55(2):393–402

Depression of cytochrome P-450-dependent drug biotransformation by adriamycin. Marchand DJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Mar 30;58(1):83–8

Protective effect of methionine against vinyl chloride-mediated depression of non-protein sulphydryls and cytochrome p-450. Wisniewska-Knypl JM, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1981 May;8(3):147–52

The combined toxicity of technical grade xylene and ethanol in the rat. Elovaara E, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1980 Jun; 10(6):435–45

[Acute scurvy in guinea-pigs. Effect on ceruloplasmin and cytochrome P 450 and b5 levels (author's transl)] Kábrt J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Feb 26;120(8):211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

Self-induction by triacetyloleandomycin of its own transformation into a metabolite forming a stable 456 nm-absorbing complex with cytochrome P-450. Pessayre D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Mar 15;30(6):553–8 **(eng)**

[Influence of cadmium on calcium metabolism. Effect on cytochrome P450 (author's transl)] Casanovas AM, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Dec 15;36(12):1342–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of cadmium on the microsomal liver enzymes of the rat] Ozierenski B, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980; 34(3):417–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytochrome P-450 dependent enzymatic activity in the liver of patients with porphyria cutanea tarda (author's transl)] Goerz G, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1980 Oct;18(10):532–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of cytochrome P-450 in strain D7 of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Del Carratore R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Jan 15;57(1):63–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Thermal and proteolytic inactivation of cytochrome P-450] Bachmanova GI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1981 Feb;46(2):280–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inhibition of bacterial luminescence by cytochrome P-450 substrates] Ismanlov AD, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1981 Feb; 46(2):234–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reactivity of the LM4 form of cytochrome P-450 from rabbit liver microsomes] Kurchenko VP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1981 Jun;46(6):1035–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inhibitory action of divalent copper compounds on cumene hydroperoxide oxidative demethylation of N,N-dimethylaniline by cytochrome P-450] Kurchenko VP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Jul;45(7):1312–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of 1-naphthol oxidation by cytochrome P-450 and oxyhemoglobin] Metelitsa DI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Aug;45(8):1379–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of action of pregnenolone on electron transport in the 20S, 22R-cholesterol hydroxylating system of bovine adrenal cortex mitochondria] Akhrem AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980;252(4):1005–8 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The selective activation of cytochrome P-450 dependent microsomal hydroxylases in human and rat liver microsomes. Benford DJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 15;30(12):1702–3

Cytochrome P-450-dependent metabolism of 1,1,2,2-tetrachloroethane to dichloroacetic acid in vitro. Halpert J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 1; 30(11):1366–8

Sex differences in the activity of different cytochrome P450 dependent steroid 16 alpha-hydroxylases in rat liver. Pasleau F, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jul;13(7):733–6

STANDARDS

Towards standardization of the reconstituted mixed function oxidase systems with cytochrome P-450. Szutowski MM. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1980;(4):385–7

CYTOCHROME PEROXIDASE see under **PEROXIDASES**

CYTOCHROME REDUCTASES

A simple procedure for the solubilization of NADH-cytochrome b5 reductase. Dey AC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Jan 15;110(2):373–9

Terminal sequences of lysosome solubilized pig liver cytochrome b5 reductase. Crabb JW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Aug 29;95(4):1650–5

Identification of the subunits of bovine heart mitochondrial NADH dehydrogenase that are exposed to the phospholipid bilayer by photo-labelling with 5-iodonaphth-1-yl azide. Earley FG, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Nov 1;191(2):429–36

ANALYSIS

Lysosomal changes in an animal model of myocardial ischemia. Treatment with methylprednisolone. Weglicki WB, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1980;2:371–81

BLOOD

Direct enzyme titration curve of NADH: cytochrome b5 reductase by combined isoelectric focusing/electrophoresis. Interactions between enzyme and cytochrome b5. Lostanlen D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Nov;112(1):179–83

Evidence for endogenous proteolytic solubilization of human red-cell membrane NADH-cytochrome b5 reductase. Choury D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Apr 20;126(2):172–4

Membrane-bound cytochrome b5 reductase (methemoglobin reductase) in human erythrocytes. Study in normal and methemoglobinemic subjects. Choury D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Jan;67(1):149–55

DEFICIENCY

Mitochondrial myopathy. Biochemical studies revealing a deficiency of NADH--cytochrome b reductase activity. Land JM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1981 Apr;50(1):1–13

[Prenatal diagnosis of generalized cytochrome b5 reductase deficiency (congenital methemoglobinemia with mental retardation, type II) (author's transl)] Kaplan JC, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1981;132(2):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A simple enzymatic microdetermination of cytochrome b5 in erythrocytes. Takeshita M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Sep 15;107(2):305–10

GENETICS

Nucleotide sequence coding for the respiratory NADH dehydrogenase of Escherichia coli. UUG initiation codon. Young IG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 May;116(1):165–70

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of bovine liver microsomal NADH-cytochrome b5 reductase using affinity chromatography. Schafer DA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jul 16;95(1):381–7

Purification of an NADH-(dichlorophenol-indophenol) oxidoreductase from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Mains I, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Nov 1;191(2):457–65

METABOLISM

Site of action of isoniazid on the electron transport chain and its relationship to nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide regulation in Mycobacterium phlei. Herman RP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Mar;17(3):450–4

Generation of superoxide anion by the NADH dehydrogenase of bovine heart mitochondria. Turrens JF, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Nov 1;191(2):421–7

Characterization of the respiratory NADH dehydrogenase of Escherichia coli and reconstitution of NADH oxidase in ndh mutant membrane vesicles. Jaworowski A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jun 9;20(12):3621–8

Electron flux through the mitochondrial ubiquinone. Gutman M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 22;594(1):53–84 (112 ref.)

Binding of Cibacron blue F3GA to the flavin and NADH sites in cytochrome b5 reductase. Pompon D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Sep;110(2):565–70

Properties of a semiquinone anion located in the QH2:cytochrome c oxidoreductase segment of the mitochondrial respiratory chain. de Vries S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Dec 15;122(1):143–8

Relation of Arrhenius discontinuities of NADH dehydrogenase to change in membrane lipid fluidity of Bacillus caldotenax. Kawada N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Feb 9;124(1):15–8

Nature of NADH: acceptor oxidoreductase in plasma membranes of mouse liver. Ramasarma T, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1980 Jun;17(3):163–7

Effect of lipids on a membrane-bound NADH dehydrogenase from Bacillus caldotenax. Kawada N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Apr;89(4):1017–27

Studies on the interaction of arylazido-beta-alanyl NAD+ with the mitochondrial NADH dehydrogenase. Chen S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 25;256(16):8318–23

Iron-sulfur N-1 clusters studied in NADH-ubiquinone oxidoreductase and in soluble NADH dehydrogenase. Ohnishi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Sep 10;256(17):9216–20

Structural identification of iron-sulfur clusters of the respiratory chain-linked NADH dehydrogenase. Paech C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 10;256(7):3167–70

The respiratory chain NADH dehydrogenase of Escherichia coli. Isolation of an NADH:quinone oxidoreductase from membranes and comparison with the membrane-bound NADH:dichlorophenolindophenol oxidoreductase. Thomson JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 25; 256(6):3077–84

Reconstitution of iron-sulfur cluster of NADH-cytochrome c reductase, a component of benzoate 1,2-dioxygenase system from Pseudomonas arvilla C-1. Yamaguchi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 10;256(13):6783–7

Localization and biosynthesis of NADH-cytochrome b5 reductase, an iontegral membrane protein, in rat liver cells. III. Evidence for the independent insertion and turnover the enzyme in various subcellular compartments. Borgese N, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Jul;86(1):38–45

NADH cytochrome b5 reductase activity in lymphoid cell lines. Expression of the defect in epstein Barr virus transformed lymphoblastoid cell lines from patients with recessive congenital methemoglobinemia. Lostanlen D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Jul;68(1):279–85

The molecular organization of NADH dehydrogenase. Ragan CI. **Subcell Biochem** 1980;7:267–307 (71 ref.)

[Acute and chronic effects of pyrogen on mitochondrial monoamine oxidase (MAO) activity and respiratory activity in the rabbit liver (author's transl)] Nishio A, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1980 Sep;76(5):301–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Oxidative enzyme activity in the gastric mucosa in gastroduodenitis in children] Zernov NG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980 Nov;(11):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOCHROMES

Optical and thermodynamical properties of proteolytic fragments of cytochrome b5. Bendzko P, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980;39(1):47–53

Crystallization of cytochromes in the mitochondrial electron-transfer chain. Ozawa T. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Dec;8(6):757

Coordination geometries and vibrational properties of cytochromes alpha and alpha 3 in cytochrome oxidase from Soret excitation Raman spectroscopy. Babcock GT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Feb 17;20(4):959–66

Effect of dysprosium on the spin-lattice relaxation time of cytochrome c and cytochrome a. Blum H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 20;626(1):31–40

Thermodynamic investigations of cytochrome b5 unfolding. I. The tryptic fragment of cytochrome b5. Pfeil W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 20;626(1):73–8

The rotational diffusion of cytochrome b5 in lipid bilayer membranes. Influence of the lipid physical state. Vaz WL, et al. **Biophys J** 1979 Jun;26(3):415–26

Inhibition of cytochrome P-448 mixed function oxidase activity following administration of 9-hydroxyellipticine to rats. Delaforge M, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1980 Oct; 32(1-2):101–10

Photochemical action spectra of bacterial a- and o-type oxidases using a dye laser. Edwards C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jun 15;128(2):205–7

Membrane crystals of a subunit complex of mitochondrial cytochrome reductase containing the cytochromes b and c1. Hovmöller S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jan 12; 123(1):118–22

Presence of soluble b-type cytochrome in human seminal fluid. Trifunac NP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Mar;35(3):337–41

Protein conformation wheels: cytochromes and lysozymes. Srinivasan AR, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1980 Aug; 16(2):111–23

The interaction of the membrane binding segment of cytochrome b5 with phospholipid vesicles. A pulse-radiolysis investigation. Pochon F, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1981 Feb;39(2):207–15

Orientation of the carboxyl and NH2 termini of the membrane-binding segment of cytochrome b5 on the same side of phospholipid bilayers. Dailey HA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 25;256(8):3951–5

Proton magnetic resonance determination of the relative heme orientations in disordered native and reconstituted ferricytochrome b5. Assignment of heme resonances by deuterium labeling. La Mar GN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 25;256(12):6075–9

On the evolutionary relationship of the 4-alpha-helical heme proteins. The comparison of cytochrome b562 and cytochrome c'. Weber PC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 10;256(15):7702–4

[Conformation of cytochrome b5 in soluble form and incorporated into artificial membranes] Uvarov VIu, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Oct;45(10):1859–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Purification and characterization of cytochrome f-556.5 from the blue-green alga Spirulina platensis. Böhme H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 3;592(3):528–35

Plasma membranes from intestinal microvilli and

erythrocytes contain cytochromes b5 and P-420. Bruder G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 14;600(3):739–55

Use of specific trifluoroacetylation of lysine residues in cytochrome c to study the reaction with cytochrome b5, cytochrome c1, and cytochrome oxidase. Smith MB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 5;592(2):303–13

Microsomal & mitochondrial cytochromes in acutely hypoxic rat lung & liver. Srivastava G, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1980 Apr;17(2):130–4

Cytochrome b reducible by succinate in an isolated succinate dehydrogenase–cytochrome b complex from Bacillus subtilis membranes. Hederstedt L. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Dec; 144(3):933–40

Respiration-associated components of Mollicutes. Pollack JD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jun;146(3):907–13

Immunological characterization of cytochrome b9 in crude extracts from rat tissues. Kim IC. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 10;256(7):3539–43

Absence of sugars in electrophoretically purified cytochrome b5 demonstrated by combined gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Stadler J. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Jun;89(3):615–20

Isolation of plasma membrane from human neutrophils and determination of cytochrome b and quinone content. Sloan EP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 May 1;153(5):1316–28

The orientation of cytochromes in membrane multilayers prepared from aerobically grown Escherichia coli K12. Poole RK, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Jul;119(1):145–54

A comparison of the cytochrome complements of seven strains of marine manganese-oxidizing bacteria. Arcuri EJ, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1980;20(9):583–6

[Age and the effects of barbiturates on rat liver microsome oxidative enzymes] Paramonova GI. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1981 Jan–Feb;44(1):98–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytochromes of the luminescent bacterium, Photobacterium fischeri, their solubilization and relationship to luminescence] Baranova NA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1980 Jul–Aug;49(4):477–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of cytochrome P-448 mixed function oxidase activity following administration of 9-hydroxyellipticine to rats. Delaforge M, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1980 Oct; 32(1–2):101–10

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of nitrate reductase and membrane cytochromes in wild type and chlorate-resistant Paracoccus denitrificans. Calder K, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1980 Jun; 126(2):149–53

Aggregates of yeast mitochondrial cytochrome b observed after electrophoresis. Beattie DS, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1980 Apr;12(1–2):35–45

Assembly of the mitochondrial membrane system. DNA sequence and organization of the cytochrome b gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae D273-10B. Nobrega FG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 25;255(20):9828–37

Assembly of the mitochondrial membrane system. Complete restriction map of the cytochrome b region of mitochondrial DNA in Saccharomyces cerevisiae D273-10B. Nobrega FG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 25; 255(20):9821–7

[Age-related characteristics of thyroxine action on the cytochrome content in rat liver mitochondria and on body weight] Lemeshko VV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Sep–Oct;26(5):632–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

A simple enzymatic microdetermination of cytochrome b5 in erythrocytes. Takeshita M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Sep 15;107(2):305–10

DEFICIENCY

Aminoglycoside-resistant mutants of Pseudomonas aeruginosa deficient in cytochrome d, nitrite reductase, and aerobic transport. Bryan LE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Jun;19(6):958–64

GENETICS

Sequence of introns and flanking exons in wild-type and box3 mutants of cytochrome b reveals an interlaced splicing protein coded by an intron. Lazowska J, et al. **Cell** 1980 Nov;22(2 Pt 2):333–48

Maternal inheritance of cytochrome f in interspecific Nicotiana hybrids. Gray JC. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Nov; 112(1):39–46

Structural gene products of the murine Ah complex. Differences in ontogenesis and glucosamine incorporation between liver microsomal cytochromes P1-450 and P-448 induced by polycyclic aromatic compounds. Negishi M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Apr;115(3):585–94

Nitrate reductase and cytochrome bnitrate reductase structural genes as parts of the nitrate reductase operon. Bonnefoy-Orth V, et al. **MGG** 1981;181(4):535–40

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Cytochrome b-561 of the bovine adrenal chromaffin granules. Molecular weight and hydrodynamic properties in micellar solutions of triton X-100. Flatmark T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Mar 16;99(1):292–301

Light-harvesting systems of brown algae and diatoms. Isolation and characterization of chlorophyll a/c and chlorophyll a/fucoxanthin pigment-protein complexes. Alberte RS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 13; 635(2):304–16

Solubilization and separation of two b-type cytochromes from a carotenoid mutant in Halobacterium halobium. Hallberg C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Mar 23;125(2):201–4

Electrophoretic purification of chlorophyll a/b-protein complexes from Chlamydomonas reinhardtii and spinach and analysis of their polypeptide compositions. Delepelaire P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Sep 10;256(17):9300–7

Crystallization of the middle part of the mitochondrial electron transfer chain: cytochrome bc1–cytochrome c complex. Ozawa T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Sep;77(9):5084–6

Presence of a cytochrome b–containing ferritin in Azotobacter vinelandii. Li JD, et al. **Sci Sin** 1980 Jul; 23(7):897–904

METABOLISM

Distribution and glycosylation of rat liver cytochrome b5. Elhammer A, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1980;34(2):153–4

Studies on the mechanism of resistance of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to neomycin. II. Correlation between neomycin resistance and hemoprotein concentration. Obojska K, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1981;30(2):123–31

Proton-translocating cytochrome complexes. Wikström M, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1981;50:623–55 (292 ref.)

Evidence that cytochrome b is the antimycin–binding component of the yeast mitochondrial cytochrome bc1 complex. Roberts H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Apr 1;200(2):387–95

Evidence of ubisemiquinone radicals in electron transfer at the cytochromes b and c1 region of the cardiac respiratory chain. Yu CA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Oct 1; 204(1):59–70

Aerobic electron transport in Propionibacterium shermanii. Effects of cyanide. Pritchard GG, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1980 Jun;126(2):167–73

Benzo(a)pyrene metabolism by purified forms of rabbit liver microsomal cytochrome P-450, cytochrome b5 and epoxide hydrase in reconstituted phospholipid vesicles. Brunström A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jul 16;95(1):431–9

Characterization of gastric cytochrome b5: spectral and immunological identity with liver microsomal cytochrome b5 and immunohistochemical localization in rat fundic mucosa. Ghesquier D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Dec 31;97(4):1521–6

Cytochrome b5 as electron donor to rabbit liver cytochrome P-450LM2 in reconstituted phospholipid vesicles. Ingelman-Sundberg M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Nov 28;97(2):582–6

Different requirement for cytochrome b5 in NADPH-supported O-deethylation of p-nitrophenetole catalyzed by two types of microsomal cytochrome P-450. Kuwahara S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Oct 31;96(4):1562–8

Alkalophiles have much higher cytochrome contents than conventional bacteria and than their own non-alkalophilic mutant derivatives. Lewis RJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jul 31;95(2):857–63

A reversible spin conversion of cytochrome b5 at high temperatures. Sugiyama T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Nov 17;97(1):22–7

Oxidation-reduction titration of two cytochromes b in Azotobacter vinelandii. Yang T. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Nov 28;97(2):725–9

The electron-transport chains of the obligate methylotroph Methylophilus methylotrophus. Cross AB, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Nov 15;192(2):429–39 **(Eng, Eng)**

Cytochrome P-455 complex formation in the metabolism of phenylalkylamines–V. Complex formation in human liver microsomes from various sources. Lindeke B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Feb 15;30(4):388–90

Occurrence of a reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide oxidase activity linked to a cytochrome system in renal brush border membranes. Giménez-Gallego G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Oct 14;19(21):4834–9

Resonance Raman spectroscopy of cytochrome oxidase using Soret excitation: selective enhancement, indicator bands, and structural significance for cytochromes a and a3. Woodruff WH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 3;20(5):1332–8

Involvement of cytochrome b5 and a cyanide-sensitive monooxygenase in the 4-demethylation of 4,4-dimethylzymosterol by yeast microsomes. Aoyama Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 26;663(1):194–202

Mode of binding of cytochrome b5 to phospholipid bilayers in lamellar structure. Inoko Y. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 July;599(2):359–69

Midpoint potentials of cytochromes in vesicles of anaerobically-grown Paracoccus denitrificans determined by the indirect coulometric titration method. Kula T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 12;634(2):279–88

Oscillations of the NAD(P)H pool size and of the redox state of a cytochrome b during dark respiration of the blue-green alga, Anacystis nidulans. Metzler H. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 3;593(2):312–8

Chemical, physicochemical and spectrophotometric properties of crystalline chlorophyll-protein complexes from Lepidium virginicum L. Murata T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 13;635(2):341–7

The differential development of mitochondrial cytochrome P-450 and the respiratory cytochromes in rat ovary. Naumoff PA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 3; 673(4):359–65

Cytochrome b oxidation and reduction reactions in the ubiquinone–cytochrome b/c2 oxidoreductase from Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. O'Keefe DP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Mar 12;635(1):149–66

Relative activities of linear and cyclic electron flows during chloroplast CO2-fixation. Slovacek RE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 3;592(3):495–505

Orientation of the hemes of high potential cytochromes relative to photosynthetic membranes, as shown by the linear dichroism of oriented preparations. Vermeglio A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 3;593(2):299–311

Cytochrome f function in photosynthetic electron transport. Whitmarsh J, et al. **Biophys J** 1979 May;26(2):223–34

Studies on the incubation mixtures for the in vitro mutagenesis test with metabolic activation (microsomal assay) = 2. Behaviour of cytochromes P-450, P-420, b5, of NADPH-CYT. C-reductases, and p-nitroanisole demethylase. Bauer C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Jan 15;57(1):70–5

Oxidation-reduction titration of cytochrome components in the electron transport chaim of Azotobacter vinelandii. Yang T. **Can J Biochem** 1981 Feb;59(2):137–44

Reflectance spectrophotometric monitoring of the isolated perfused heart as a method of measuring the oxidation-reduction state of cytochromes and oxygenation of myoglobin. Hassinen IE, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1981 Feb; 15(2):86–91

Cytochrome b-565 in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: use of mutants in the cob- box region of the mitochondrial DNA to study the functional role of this spectral species of cytochrome b. 2. Relationship between energetic data and cytochrome b-565 content. Chevillotte-Brivet P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Oct;111(1):161–9

The electron transport chain of Rhizobium trifolii. de Hollander JA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Oct;111(2):473–8

Thyroid control over biomembranes. Liver-microsomal cytochrome b5 in hypothyroidism. Hoch FL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Aug;109(1):301–6

Direct enzyme titration curve of NADH: cytochrome b5 reductase by combined isoelectric focusing/electrophoresis. Interactions between enzyme and cytochrome b5. Lostanlen D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Nov;112(1):179–83

Cytochrome b-565 in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: use of mutants in the cob-box region of the mitochondrial DNA to study the functional role of this spectral species of cytochrome b. 1. Measurements of cytochromes b-562 and b-565 and selection of revertants devoid of cytochrome b-565. Meunier-Lemesle D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Oct; 111(1):151–9

Cytochrome b5 as electron donor for oxy-cytochrome P-450. Noshiro M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Jun 1; 116(3):521–6

Aldrin epoxidation catalyzed by purified rat-liver cytochromes P-450 and P-448. High selectivity for cytochrome P-450. Wolff T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Oct;111(2):545–51

Involvement of the iron-sulfur protein of the mitochondrial cytochrome b-c1 complex in the oxidant-induced reduction of cytochrome b. Bowyer JR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Apr 6;126(1):93–7

Respiratory systems and cytochromes in Campylobacter fetus subsp. intestinalis. Harvey S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Dec; 144(3):917–22

Localization of dehydrogenases, reductases, and electron transfer components in the sulfate-reducing bacterium Desulfovibrio gigas. Odom JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jul; 147(1):161–9

Comparative studies on alveolar macrophages and polymorphonuclear leukocytes. III. Difference spectra of their cellular and subcellular fractions. Kakinuma K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Nov;88(5):1467–74

Electron transfer reactions between cytochrome f and plastocyanin from Brassica komatsuna. Niwa S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Oct;88(4):1177–83

Electron transfer reactions of cytochrome f from Brassica komatsuna with hexacyanoferrate. Takabe T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Oct;88(4):1167–76

The effect of membrane potential on the redox state of cytochrome b561 in antimycin-inhibited submitochondrial particles. Gopher A, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1980 Dec; 12(5–6):349–67

Effect of ligands on cytochrome d from Azotobacter vinelandii. Kauffman HF, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1980 Aug;12(3–4):265–76

Rapid reduction of cytochrome c1 in the presence of antimycin and its implication for the mechanism of electron transfer in the cytochrome b–c1 segment of the mitochondrial respiratory chain. Bowyer JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 10;256(5):2245–51

The role of COOH-terminal anionic residues in binding cytochrome b5 to phospholipid vesicles and biological membranes. Dailey HA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 25; 256(4):1677–80

Total enzymic synthesis of cholesterol from lanosterol. Cytochrome b5-dependence of 4-methyl sterol oxidase. Fukushima H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 25; 256(10):4822–6

Kinetic distinction between cytochromes a and a3 in cytochrome c oxidase. Rapid scanning stopped flow study of anaerobic reduction by a neutral and a negatively charged donor. Halaka FG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 10;256(3):1084–7

Biochemical properties of cytochrome b5-dependent microsomal fatty acid elongation and identification of products. Keyes SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 10; 255(23):11357–64

Electroimmunochemical quantitation of cytochrome P-450, cytochrome P-448, and epoxide hydrolase in rat liver microsomes. Pickett CB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 25; 256(16):8815–20

Molecular alterations in the respiratory chain of rat liver after chronic ethanol consumption. Thayer WS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 25;256(12):6090–7

Oxidative metabolic activity of cerebral cortex after fluid-percussion head injury in the cat. Duckrow RB, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 May;54(5):607–14

Relationship between the pregnenolone-induced difference spectrum and cytochrome b5 reduction in guinea-pig adrenal microsomes. Colby HD. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Aug;13(8):861–7

Inhibition by SKF 525-A of 7-ethoxycoumarin O-deethylation in microsomal and the reconstituted monooxygenase systems from PCB-treated rat livers. Kamataki T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Dec;30(6):841–51

Distributions of monooxygenase components and epoxide hydratase within the livers of untreated male rats. Redick JA, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Dec 22–29;27(25–26):2465–70

Effect of fat and microflora on hepatic, small intestinal and colonic HMG CoA reductase, cytochrome P450 and cytochrome B5. Smith-Barbaro P, et al. **Lipids** 1981 Mar; 16(3):183–8

Cytochrome b561 is identical with chromomembrin B, a major polypeptide of chromaffin granule membranes. Apps DK, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980;5(12):2279–87

Construction of a flash-activated cyclic electron transport system by using bacterial reaction centers and the ubiquinone-cytochrome b-c1/c segment of mitochondria. Packham NK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov; 77(11):6339–43

Absence of effects of lead feedings and growth-retardation on mitochondrial and microsomal cytochromes in the developing brain. Holtzman D, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Mar 30;58(1):48–56

Regulative influence of o-aminobenzoic acid (OABA) on the biosynthesis of nourseothricin in cultures of Streptomyces noursei JA 3890b. V. Effect of OABA on cytochrome levels and amino acid transport. Gräfe U, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1980;20(3):185–94

[Acute scurvy in guinea-pigs. Effect on ceruloplasmin and cytochrome P 450 and b5 levels (author's transl)] Kábrt J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Feb 26;120(8):211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Efficiency of the intermembrane electron transport reaction] Archakov AI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980; 255(3):743–6 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The roles of cytochrome b5 in reconstituted monooxygenase systems containing various forms of hepatic microsomal cytochrome P-450. Imai Y. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Feb; 89(2):351–62

CYTODIAGNOSIS

Cytologic detection of tuberculosis of the uterine cervix. Aagrish K, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1981 Mar–Apr; 25(2):160–2

Ten years of respiratory cytopathology at Duke University Medical Center. I. The cytopathologic diagnosis of lung cancer during the years 1970 to 1974, noting the significance of specimen number and type. Johnston WW, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1981 Mar–Apr;25(2):103–7

Environmental carcinogenesis and cytology. Koss LG. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1980 Jul–Aug;24(4):281–2

Diagnostic pitfalls in cerebrospinal fluid cytology. Takeda M, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1981 May–Jun;25(3):245–50

Vegetable cell contaminants in cytologic specimens: their resemblance to cells associated with various normal and pathologic states. Weaver KM, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1981 May–Jun;25(3):210–4

Eye cytology. Schumann GB, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1980 Dec;22(6):120–4

Cytologic studies for the diagnosis of pancreatic cancer. Goodale RL, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Mar 15;47(6 Suppl):1652–5

Evaluation of brush cytology in the diagnosis of oesophageal malignancy. Aikat M. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Jun; 71:897–900

Needle aspiration cytology: clinical application in a community hospital. Poellein S, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1980 Jul;73(7):468–70

Cytological findings in cases of marsupialized odontogenic cysts. A contribution to early diagnosis of malignant changes. Schulz P, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1981 Feb; 9(1):35–41

Imaginative approach to fine needle aspiration cytology [letter] Boon ME, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 8;2(8202):1031–2

Aspiration cytology in preoperative management of breast cancer [letter] Coleman DV. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 15; 2(8203):1083–4

Role of cytology in management of lesions of the breast. Strawbridge HT, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Jan; 152(1):1–7

On cytologic vagaries in the diagnosis of breast tumors. Biedrzycki T, et al. **Tumori** 1980 Apr 30;66(2):191–6

Development of diagnostic cytology at the University of the West Indies, Jamaica. **West Indian Med J** 1980 Dec; 29(4):227–8

Aspiration biopsy cytology in diagnosis of thyroid cancer. Löwhagen T, et al. **World J Surg** 1981 Jan;5(1):61–73

[Reliability of biopsies and cytological examinations] Gloor E. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980;9(1):12–4 **(Fre)**

[Cytodiagnosis and oral cancers] Mercure JL. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1981 Mar–Apr;10(2):175–61 **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic validity of the extemporaneous cytological examination of CNS tumors. Apropos of 74 cases] Signorelli CD, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1981 Feb; 36(1):333–41 **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of peritoneal lavage cytology at operation in 247 primary gastric cancer patients (author's transl)] Miwa K, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1980 Dec 20; 15(7):1131–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytodiagnosis of the vagina and the vulva] Fujimoto I, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1980;Suppl:45–55 **(Jpn)**

[Cytodiagnosis of the esophagus] Harashima S. **Rinsho Byori** 1980;Suppl:141–51 **(Jpn)**

[Recent progress in the cytodiagnosis of the stomach, with special reference to minute cancer and the early stage of type IIb gastric cancer] Murohisa B, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1980;Suppl:152–64 **(Jpn)**

[Cytopathology of malignant neoplasia and borderline lesions. Part 2: Itemized discussion (author's transl)] Namiki T. **Rinsho Byori** 1980 Nov;28(11):1109–13 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathology and cytology of lung cancer (author's transl)] Namiki T. **Rinsho Byori** 1980 Nov;28(11):1114–20 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytological diagnosis of neoplasms of the duodenal, hepatic, pancreatic and biliary system] Shida S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1980;Suppl:165–76 **(Jpn)**

[Basic cytology necessary for cytodiagnosis] Tanaka N. **Rinsho Byori** 1980;Suppl:13–20 **(Jpn)**

[Cytologic diagnosis of malignant lymphoma (author's transl)] Tanimoto K. **Rinsho Byori** 1980 Aug;28(8):745–9 **(Jpn)**

[Cytodiagnosis of the fluid in the body cavity] Uei Y. **Rinsho Byori** 1980;Suppl:177–87 **(Jpn)**

[Cytodiagnosis of non-papillary carcinoma of the bladder and its clinico-pathological significance] Yamada T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1980;Suppl:188–99 **(Jpn)**

[Cytologic diagnosis of stomach cancer recurrence in the esophago-gastric anastomosis region] Agamova KA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1981;(1):19–22 **(Rus)**

[Cytologic studies of punctates of Douglas' pouch in the ovarian cancer treatment process] Sidorenko IuS, et al. **Lab Delo** 1981;(1):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organization of a cytological examination of the female population] Stepanenko MA. **Lab Delo** 1980;(9):538–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

The ZYPAB image-processing system for cytologic prescreening for cervical cancer. Kunze KD, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1980 Dec;2(4):252–6

The magiscan image analyser as a diagnostic aid in cytology. Pycock D, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1981 Mar;3(1):49–54

A fast interval processor (FIP) for cervical prescreening. Shippey G, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1981 Mar;3(1):9–16

CYBEST-CDMS; automated cell dispersion and monolayer smearing device for CYBEST. Tanaka N, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1981 Jun;3(2):96–102

Trials with the cerviscan experimental prescreening device on polylysine-prepared slides. Tucker JH, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1981 Jun;3(2):117–20

The Isaacs cell sampler: an alternative to curettage. Segadal E, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 2;281(6236):364–5

[Automated processing of cytological data] Kreines MG, et al. **Lab Delo** 1980;(12):707–15 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The Citopat. A method for simultaneous detection of exocervical, endocervical and endometrial pathology. Preliminary report] Pérez Peña E, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1980 Sep;48(287):159–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

A semi-automated method for preparation of urine sediment for cytologic evaluation. Bales CE. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1981 May–Jun;25(3):323–6

Cytologic screening for esophageal cancer. Berry AV, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1981 Mar–Apr;25(2):135–41

The potential value of immunoperoxidase techniques in diagnostic cytology. Nadji M. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1980 Sep–Oct;24(5):442–7

Cytology of the liver, spleen and peritoneum obtained by sheathed brush during laparoscopy. Lightdale CJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 Jul;74(1):21–4

Computer recognition of ectocervical cells: image features. Bartels PH, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1981 Jun;3(2):157–64

Hierarchic classification of multiple types of urothelial cells by computer. Koss LG, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1980 Sep; 2(3):166–74

The use of optical Fourier transforms to diagnose pleomorphism, size and chromatin clumping in nuclear models. Miles CP, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1981 Jun; 3(2):149–56

Numerical analysis of cell populations in smear and monolayer preparations from the uterine cervix. I. The proportions of isolated, abnormal epithelial cells in slides from one applicator. Neugebauer D, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1981 Jun;3(2):91–5

Classification of gynecologic flow cytometry data: a comparison of methods. O'Leary TJ, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1981 Jun;3(2):135–42

Differentiation of cells in abnormal human liver tissue by computer image processing: a preliminary investigation to diagnostic microscopy. Preston K Jr, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1980 Sep;2(3):203–30

Use of the MAGISCAN image analyser in automated uterine cancer cytology. Pycock D, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1980 Sep;2(3):195–202

Logical classifiers for image analysis in medicine. Voss K, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1981 Mar;3(1):39–48

Routine cytodiagnosis of pulmonary malignancies. Chalon J, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1981 Jan;105(1):11–4

Papanicolaou test of the nasopharynx in a radiotherapy department. Angelakis P, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Aug; 53(632):796–9

Accuracy of oesophageal brush cytology: results of a prospective study and multicentre slide exchange. Mortensen NJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Jul;68(7):513–5

The significance of fine needle aspiration cytology for the diagnosis and treatment of malignant lymphomas. Lopes Cardozo P. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1980;107(4):601–20

Cytologic diagnosis of endometrial carcinoma and hyperplasias using jet washing: its possible use for an early diagnosis. Pacifico E, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1981 Feb; 11(1):44–9

Cytologic diagnosis of imprinted smear from mass of the breast. Srivannaboon S. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1981 Aug; 64(8):374–81

Fine-needle-aspiration cytodiagnosis of recurrent malignant melanoma. Hafström L, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1980; 15(3):229–34

Imprint cytology of lymph nodes. Lugman M, et al. **JPMA** 1980 Dec;30(12):266–7

Aspiration cytology in breast disease [letter] **Lancet** 1980 Nov 8;2(8202):1031

Aspiration cytology in the preoperative management of breast cancer. Gardecki TI, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 11; 2(8198):790–2

Cytology in rectosigmoid cancer [letter] Strachan CJ, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 10;1(8211):93–4

Diagnostic vacuum curettage of the uterus. Kovacs GT, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Sep 20;2(6):321–2

Cytologic examination of the breast: a safe, simple, and accurate technique. Tallent DD, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1981 Feb;69(2):91–4, 97–8

[Role of the transcatheter cytological brush in the diagnosis of pulmonary lesion (author's transl)] Wang YC. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1981 Feb;15(1):1–3 **(Chi)**

[Thoughts on and contributions to exfoliative cytology in periodontology] Götsch F. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Aug; 30(8):563–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical cytology (diagnostic cytology) (author's transl)] Kraft R, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1980 Oct;37(10):900–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Respiratory cytodiagnosis] Malaguzzi Valeri F. **Torace** 1977 Dec;20(1–4):46–52 **(Ita)**

[Feulgen-DNA values in the cytology of urinary bladder cancer (author's transl)] Hoshi S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 May;71(5):458–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Concentration of tumor cells in the sputum of lung cancer--an improved method of Saccomanno's technique (author's transl)] Sato H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980 Jul; 38(7):2622–8 **(Jpn)**

[Recent progress in endocrine cytodiagnosis in the field of gyneco-obstetrics] Ishizuka Y. **Rinsho Byori** 1980; Suppl:65–79 **(Jpn)**

[Introduction of enzyme antibody technic into cytodiagnosis] Kawaoi A, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1980;Suppl:33–44 **(Jpn)**

[Cytodiagnosis of lung neoplasms by trans-cutaneous biopsy--comparison with trans-tracheal approach] Sawada K. **Rinsho Byori** 1980;Suppl:86–94 **(Jpn)**

[Use of alkaline phosphatase stain in cytodiagnosis] Shiina Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1980;Suppl:21–32 **(Jpn)**

[Automation of cytodiagnosis: present status and future prospect] Tanaka N, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1980;Suppl:201–15 **(Jpn)**

[Cytological diagnosis of lung cancer according to the data of the department of laboratory diagnosis of the Hospital for Lung Diseases in Lódź during the years 1967–1978] Pniewski T, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1980;48(12):809–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Classical methods of morphological evaluation of small intestine mucosa in children with celiac disease compared with the morphometric method] Kaczmarski M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Mar 30;36(13):465–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Methods of morphological study of small intestine biopsy

specimens obtained from children] Oldak E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Feb 16;36(7):271–3 (32 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Detection of metastases in stomach cancer by body cellular reactions] Gerasimenko AI. **Klin Khir** 1981;(5):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modern clinical cytology] Petrova AS. **Lab Delo** 1980;(7):395–9 **(Rus)**

[Cytological diagnosis of bladder tumors (a review of the literature)] Petrova AS, et al. **Lab Delo** 1981;(2):67–72 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Cytological diagnosis of carcinoma of the cervix – critical analysis (author's transl)] Klinsmann U. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(21):1223–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Systematization of clinical cytology] Tenjin Y. **Rinsho Byori** 1980;Suppl:5–12 **(Jpn)**

TRENDS

[New trends in the cytodiagnosis of bronchial carcinoma (author's transl)] Marsan C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Apr 11;10(16):1323–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CYTOGENETICS

see related
CHROMOSOME ABNORMALITIES
CHROMOSOME MAPPING
KARYOTYPING

GENFILES: a computerized medical genetics information network. III. Chromo: the cytogenetics database. Loughman WD, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1980;7(3):267–78

Human T-cell lymphoma with suppressor effects on the mixed lymphocyte reaction (MLR). I. Morphological and cytogenetic analysis. Gaeke ME, et al. **Blood** 1981 Apr; 57(4):634–41

A clinical and cytogenetic study of fifteen patients with 45,X/46XY gonadal dysgenesis. Gantt PA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Sep;34(3):216–21

[Homage to Professor Robert Matthey] Jotterand-Bellomo M. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1981 Apr;101(4):253–62 **(Fre)**

[Recent advances in the cytogenetics of malignant hemopathies] Berger R. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Jan 18–25; 57(3–4):201–3 **(Fre)**

CYTOKININS see under **PLANT GROWTH REGULATORS**

CYTOLOGICAL TECHNICS

see related
CYTODIAGNOSIS

Selected problems and prospects of high-speed cell analysis. Schlammadinger J, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1979; 30(4):283–302 (69 ref.)

The value of ethanol as a fixative in urinary cytology. Crabtree WN, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1980 Sep–Oct; 24(5):452–5

Applications of cytology to forensic pathology. Murphy GK. **Acta Cytol (Baltimcre)** 1981 Mar–Apr;25(2):153–6

Fine needle aspiration and endoscopic brush cytology: comparison of direct smears and rinsings. Smith MJ, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1980 Sep–Oct;24(5):456–9

Fundamental problems in the application of quantitative stereology in ultrastructural research. Fritsch RS. **Acta Med Pol** 1980;21(4):427–8

Comparative single cell and flow DNA analysis in aspiration biopsies from breast carcinomas. Auer G, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 1980 Nov;88A(6):355–8

Flow-cytometric analysis of human basophil degranulation. I. Quantification of human basophils and their degranulation by flow-cytometry. Nakagawa T, et al. **Allergy** 1981 Jan;36(1):39–47

Simple sedimentation method for cytology of cerebrospinal fluid. Chu JY, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Oct;74(4):471–2

Cell typing in lymphoproliferative disorders. Use of a sensitive hemadsorption technique for sections of normal and abnormal lymphoid tissue. Wood WG, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1981 Jun;5(4):369–79

Fast tracer efflux from membrane vesicles; investigation by controlled elution. Grünhagen HH. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Nov 15;109(1):18–26

Rapid determination of cell volume density in mammalian cell suspensions. Tolbert WR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Jul 15;106(1):109–13

Abstracts: Third International Conference on Automation of Diagnostic Cytology and Cell Image Analysis. Gesellschaft für Stahlen- und Umweltforschung, Munich-Neuherberg, West Germany, May 23–24, 1980. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1980 Dec;2(4):296–311

Quantitative measurement of red blood cell central pallor and hypochromasia. Bacus JW. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1980 Jun; 2(2):123–30

Nuclear boundary detection algorithm based on a minimax derivative statistic for atypical bronchial squamous epithelial cells. Baky AA, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1981 Mar;3(1):33–8

Computer recognition of ectocervical cells: image features. Bartels PH, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1981 Jun;3(2):157–64

Numerical evaluation of cytologic data. VIII. Computation of the principal components. Bartels PH. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1981 Jun;3(2):83–90

Numerical evaluation of cytologic data. VI. Multivariate distributions and matrix notation. Bartels PH. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1980 Sep;2(3):155–60

Numerical evaluation of cytologic data. VII. Multivariate significance tests. Bartels PH. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1981 Mar; 3(1):1–8

Computer-aided image analysis for the differentiation of mononuclear cells in peripheral blood smears from leukemic patients. Gunzer U, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1981 Mar;3(1):26–32

Characterization of coronavirus-infected tissue cultures by computer-aided cytophotometry. Harms H, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1981 Mar;3(1):21–5

Improvement of the preparation method for vaginal smears for the auto-cyto-screener. Kishigami Y, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1981 Mar;3(1):43–8

Characterization of cultured human tumor cell lines by flow cytometry DNA stemline. Melamed DE, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1981 Mar;3(1):67–72

The use of optical Fourier transforms to diagnose pleomorphism, size and chromatin clumping in nuclear models. Miles CP, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1981 Jun; 3(2):149–56

Classification of gynecologic flow cytometry data: a comparison of methods. O'Leary TJ, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1981 Jun;3(2):135–42

The development of a cervical smear preparation procedure from the BioPEPR image analysis system. Oud PS, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1981 Mar;3(1):73–9

Logical classifiers for image analysis in medicine. Voss K, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1981 Mar;3(1):39–48

The use of computer imaging techniques to visualize cardiac muscle cells in three dimensions. Marino TA, et al. **Anat Rec** 1980 Nov;198(3):537–46

Use of immobilized cells. Chibata I, et al. **Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng** 1981;10:197–216 (81 ref.)

Tumor heterotransplants in diffusion chambers. Benczur M. **Antibiot Chemother** 1980;28:43–7

The cell culture production on microcarrier beads general considerations. Gaicu N, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1980 Oct–Dec; 39(4):377–9

A simple rapid method for the preparation of en face endothelial (Häutchen) monolayers from rat and rabbit aortas. Hirsch EZ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1980 Dec; 37(4):539–48

Fifth International Symposium on Flow Cytometry. Poster session 1: Flow and sorting instrumentation and data analysis. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1980;24(4):229–50

Fifth International Symposium on Flow Cytometry. Poster session 5: Chromosomes and sperm. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1980;24(4):339–53

Fifth International Symposium on Flow Cytometry. Poster session 2: Cellular biophysics and quantitative cytochemistry. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1980;24(4):251–73

Fifth International Symposium on Flow Cytometry. Poster session 3: Cell kinetics of experimental system. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1980;24(4):275–322

Fifth International Symposium on Flow Cytometry. Poster session 6: Cancer diagnosis, prognosis and treatment monitoring. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1980;24(4):355–98

Fifth International Symposium on Flow Cytometry. Poster session 4: Immunology. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1980; 24(4):323–38

New metabolic parameters for the characterization of cells. Kohen E, et al. **Blood Cells** 1980;6(4):753–65

Flow cytometric probes of cellular physiologic parameters. Shapiro HM. **Blood Cells** 1980;6(4):767–71

Intracellular red-ox steady states as basis for cell characterization by flow cytofluorometry. Thorell B. **Blood Cells** 1980;6(4):745–51

Flow cytometric and autoradiographic studies of human kidney carcinomas surgically removed after preirradiation. Linden WA, et al. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 1980 Apr;41(Suppl 4):177–80

Flow cytometric applications to tumour biology: prospects and pitfalls. Raju MR, et al. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 1980 Apr; 41(Suppl 4):171–6

Flow cytometry as a tool for the study of cell kinetics in epidermis. Bauer FW, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Jun; 102(6):629–39

A method for culturing human hair follicle cells. Weterings PJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Jan;104(1):1–5

Transplantation system for determining the clonogenic survival of parenchymal hepatocytes exposed to ionizing radiation. Jirtle RL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Sep;41(9 Pt 1):3512–8

In vitro determination of tumor invasiveness using extracted hyaline cartilage. Pauli BU, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jun; 41(6):2084–91

Growth and differentiation of human and murine erythroleukemia cell lines in serum-free synthetic medium. Pessano S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Sep;41(9 Pt 1):3592–6

Use of primary cultures of adult rat hepatocytes on collagen gel-nylon mesh to evaluate carcinogen-induced unscheduled DNA synthesis. Sirica AE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Sep;40(9):3259–67

Direct cloning of human neuroblastoma cells in soft agar culture. Von Hoff DD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Oct; 40(10):3591–7

Cytophotometric studies of cell populations. Bartels PH, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1980 Dec;2(4):339–51

Synchronization of 9L rat brain tumor cells by centrifugal elutriation. Keng PC, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1980 Sep; 2(3):191–206

Morphometric analysis of B2cAMP induced reverse transformation in synchronized CHO cells. Parodi S, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1979 Sep;1(3):271–92

A flow cytometric in vivo chalone assay using retransplanted old murine JB-1 ascites tumour cells. Barfod NM. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1981 Jul;14(4):389–94

An improved sum-of-normals technique for cell cycle distribution analysis of flow cytometric DNA histograms. Jett JH, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1981 Jul;14(4):413–23

Minimal criteria for synchronization in clinical trials. Nias AH, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1981 May;14(3):337–9

The metaphase arrest technique. A critical review. Wright NA, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1980 Nov;13(6):643–63 (84 ref.)

Behavior of the chromosome core in mitosis and meiosis. Satya-Prakash KL, et al. **Chromosoma** 1980;81(1):1–8

Qualitative cytological criteria for the validation of enzyme histochemical techniques. Fahimi HD. **Ciba Found Symp** 1979;(73):33–51

A grey level frequency histogram representation of animal cell colonies seen by scattered light. Konrad MW, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1980 Aug;13(4):333–49

New applications of cytologic techniques in cancer diagnosis. Lukeman JM, et al. **Curr Probl Cancer** 1980 Oct;5(4):1–34

Ultrastructural variations following use of several weakly protic alcohols as dehydration agents. Liden KO, et al. **Cytobios** 1980;28(110):103–27

Evaluation of a preparative method for x-ray microanalysis of soft tissues. Pool TB, et al. **Cytobios** 1980;28(109):17–33

Flow sorting of the mouse Cattanach X chromosome, T (X; 7) 1 Ct, in an active or inactive state. Disteche CM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1981;29(4):189–97

Estimation of the performance of an array-processor oriented system for automatic pap smear analysis. Abmayr W, et al. **Cytometry** 1980 Nov;1(3):193–9

Rapid analysis of drug effects on the cell cycle. Darzynkiewicz Z, et al. **Cytometry** 1981 Jan;1(4):279–86

High resolution optics combined with high spatial reproducibility in flow. Eisert WG. **Cytometry** 1981 Jan; 1(4):254–9

Preparation of tissues for DNA flow cytometric analysis. Thornthwaite JT, et al. **Cytometry** 1980 Nov;1(3):229–37

Identification of mitogen responding lymphocytes by fluorescence polarization. Udkoff R, et al. **Cytometry** 1981 Jan;1(4):265–71

Field test results using the BioPEPR cervical smear prescreening system. Zahniser DJ, et al. **Cytometry** 1980 Nov;1(3):200–3

Method for improving the yield of spermatogonial and meiotic metaphases in mammalian testicular preparations. Hsu TC, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1979;1(3):291–4

Quantitative analysis of the numerical and lateral distribution of intramembrane particles in freeze-fractured biological membranes. de Laat SW, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1981 Feb; 23(2):273–9

Surface spreading of polytene chromosomes. Kalisch WE, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1981 Feb;23(2):317–20

Separation of human metaphase chromosomes at neutral pH by velocity sedimentation at 20 times gravity. Collard JG, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Jun;133(2):341–6

Induction of mouse erythroleukemia cells by microinjection of inducing compound. Diacumakos EG, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Jan;131(1):73–7

Immunofluorescence radioautography. Simultaneous visualization of DNA replication and supramolecular antigens in individual cells. Lockwood AH. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Aug;128(2):383–94

Some methods of assaying inhibitors of cell proliferation. Benestad HB, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Sep;8(8):961–70

Morphometric studies of cell nuclei by means of image analysis and computer data processing. Rowiński J, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1980;126(2):253–63

Studies on the distribution of abnormal cells in cytologic preparations. IV. Importance of the topographical position of the cells in material collected by wooden spatulas. Rubio CA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1980 Oct;10(2):146–51

The activity of two types of asbestos in tissue culture. Brown RC, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1980;1(30):401–7

A new method for detecting activated and neoplastic mesothelial cells in serous effusions. Donna A, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1980;1(30):183–6

Cell growth optimization in microcarrier culture. Mered B, et al. **In Vitro** 1980 Oct;16(10):859–65

Repair of potentially lethal damage in unfed plateau phase cultures of Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. II. Monolayer cultures. Iliakis G. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Jun;37(6):591–600

Comment on the use of laser Doppler techniques in cell electrophoresis: reply to Pretlow and Pretlow's review. Kaplan JH, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1981;71:365–80

The importance of adequate fixation in preservation of membrane ultrastructure. Luftig RB, et al. **Int Rev Cytol [Suppl]** 1981;12:309–25 (68 ref.)

A method for testing the growth-promoting property of tissue culture media using radionuclides. Dvořáková H, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1980;8(2):107–13

Quantitative analysis of intercellular adhesive specificity in

freshly explanted and cultured cells. Sieber F, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Jul;90(1):55–62

The use of fluorescent antimyosin and DNA labeling for the estimation of the myoblast and myocyte population of primary rat heart cell cultures. Masse MJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Jan;106(1):165–72

Affinity chromatography of cells and cell membranes. Sharma SK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Nov 7;184(4):471–99

Neutrophil–endothelial cell interactions on endothelial monolayers grown on micropore filters. Taylor RF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Feb;67(2):584–7

A simple method for processing fine-needle aspiration biopsy specimens for electron microscopy. Akhtar M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Dec;33(12):1214–6

Method for measuring fibrinolytic activity in a single layer of cells. Raftery AT. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Jun;34(6):625–9

Simple adaptations to extend the range of flow cytometry five orders of magnitude for the DNA analysis of uni-and multicellular systems. Hecht RM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1981 Jun;29(6):771–4

A simple method for the preparation of cell cultures for ultrastructural investigation. Kuhn H. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1981 Jan;29(1):84–6

A simple highly sensitive methods for the determination of cell viability using an electronic particle analyzer, Coulter counter. Attallah AM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981; 41(2):155–62

Direct fluorescent labeling of cells with fluorescein or rhodamine isothiocyanate. II. Potential application to studies of lymphocyte migration and maturation. Butcher EC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;37(2):109–21

Direct fluorescent labeling of cells with fluorescein or rhodamine isothiocyanate. I. Technical aspects. Butcher EC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;37(2):97–108

Epidermal DNA synthesis: a new disc technique for evaluating incorporation of tritiated thymidine. Otani AS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Nov;75(5):375–8

Quantitation of neutrophil phagocytosis, using fluorescent latex beads. Correlation of microscopy and flow cytometry. Dunn PA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Sep;98(3):374–81

Culture of bloody amniotic fluid for chromosome analysis: an improved method. Gregson NM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1980 Oct;17(5):388

The use of various buffers in the preparation of human lymphocytes for SEM observation. Abugaber AA, et al. **J Microsc** 1981 Apr;122(Pt 1):59–64

A rapid method for identification of S-phase cells in transmission electron microscopy of monolayer cultures. Alvey PL. **J Microsc** 1981 Jun;122(Pt 3):327–9

The myosin filament. VIII. Preservation of subfilament organization. Ashton FT, et al. **J Microsc** 1981 Jul; 123(Pt.1):93–104

Modifications to the paper 'on defining the thermal history of cells during the freezing of biological materials'. Bald WB, et al. **J Microsc** 1981 Jun;122(Pt 3):331–4

Glycol methacrylate in light microscopy: nucleic acid cytochemistry. Cole MB Jr, et al. **J Microsc** 1981 Jul; 123(Pt.1):75–88

Negative staining--carbon replica method, a new procedure to reveal ultrastructure of freeze-fractured membrane. Fujikawa S. **J Microsc** 1979 Nov;117(2):261–7

Analysis of the spatial organization of the cell: a statistical method for revealing the non-random location of an organelle. Hemon D, et al. **J Microsc** 1981 Jan;121(Pt 1):29–37

Ultrastructure of cel organelles by scanning electron microscopy of thick sections surface-etched by an oxygen plasma. Humphreys WJ, et al. **J Microsc** 1979 Jul; 116(2):255–64

Dimensional changes of cultured smooth muscle cells due to preparatory processes for transmission electron microscopy. Lee RM, et al. **J Microsc** 1980 Sep;120(Pt 1):85–91

The use of a computerized algorithm to determine single cardiac cell volumes. Marino TA, et al. **J Microsc** 1981 Apr;122(Pt 1):65–73

On the relative efficiencies of alternative ratio estimators for morphometric analysis of cell membrane surface features. Mayhew TM. **J Microsc** 1981 Apr;122(Pt 1):7–14

Cryofixation of monolayer cell cultures for freeze-fracturing without chemical pre-treatments. Pscheid P, et al. **J Microsc** 1981 Feb;121(Pt 2):149–67

The use of polystyrene microcarriers to prepare cell monolayers for transmission electron microscopy. Sargent GF, et al. **J Microsc** 1981 May;122(Pt 2):209–12

An improved direct intermicroscopic (LM leads to SEM leads to TEM) correlative procedure for the examination of mammalian skeletal muscle. Vriend RA, et al. **J Microsc** 1980 Sep;120(Pt 1):53–64

The use of a simple method to avoid cell shrinkage during SEM preparation. Wollweber L, et al. **J Microsc** 1981 Feb; 121(Pt 2):185–9

The mesothelium; techniques for investigating the origin, nature and behaviour of mesothelial cells. Whitaker D, et al. **J Pathol** 1980 Nov;132(3):263–71

Dysplasia during pregnancy: a cytologic follow-up study. Kiguchi K, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1981 Feb;26(2):66–72

A simplified procedure for the assay of leukocyte chemotaxis. Neuman RE, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1980 Oct; 28(4):305–12

A polymorphonuclear leukocyte monolayer system for studies of phagocytosis. Raynor RH, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1981 Jun;29(6):441–9

Artifacts observed in critical-point-dried preparations of human chromosomes by electron microscopy. Bahr GF, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1980 Oct;73(1):27–33

Ultrastructural localization of alpha-fetoprotein in isolated and cultured rat hepatocytes. Bourel D, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1981 Feb;74(2):217–22

Contrast enhancement based on rapid dehydration in the presence of phosphate buffer. Colquhoun WR, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1980 Oct;73(1):1–8

Fixation-induced intramembrane particle movement demonstrated in freeze-fracture replicas of a new type of septate junction in echinoderm epithelia. Green CR. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1981 Apr;75(1):11–22

Electron microscope autoradiography on serial sections of preselected single living cells. Liaw LH, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1981 May;75(2):187–94

Computer measurements and graphics of three-dimensional cellular ultrastructure. Moens PB, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1981 May;75(2):131–41

A minibead method to study cell surface receptors for various proteins coupled to latex particles. Takahashi K, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1981 May;75(2):205–17

Flow cytometry for followup examinations of conservatively treated low stage bladder tumors. Devonec M, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Aug;126(2):166–70

Quantitative assay for lectin-induced cytoagglutination by means of an electronic particle-counting technique. Phondke GP, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Apr;66(4):637–42

In vivo 'culture' of a transporting renal epithelial monolayer. Bar-Khayim Y, et al. **Kidney Int** 1981 Mar;19(3):465–70

Non-invasive sampling of nasal cilia for measurement of beat frequency and study of ultrastructure. Rutland J, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Sep 13;2(8194):564–5

Sample preparation of cytological cell suspensions for E.M. [letter] Wilks PN. **Med Lab Sci** 1980 Jun;37(3):303–4

Flow cytometry. Norman A. **Med Phys** 1980 Nov-Dec; 7(6):609–15 (38 ref.)

Three-dimensional ultrastructure in biology. **Methods Cell Biol** 1981;22:1–348

Quantitative three-dimensional reconstruction. Introduction. Frank J. **Methods Cell Biol** 1981;22:199–213

Quantitative methods applied to stereo imaging. Theory. Ghosh SK. **Methods Cell Biol** 1981;22:155–76

Preparing biological samples for stereomicroscopy by the quick-freeze, deep-etch, rotary-replication technique. Heuser J. **Methods Cell Biol** 1981;22:97–122 (24 ref.)

Mock stereo. King MV. **Methods Cell Biol** 1981;22:147–54

Stereomicroscopy of whole cells. Porter KR, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1981;22:53–75 (39 ref.)

Thick and thin serial sectioning for the three-dimensional reconstruction of biological ultrastructure. Rieder CL. **Methods Cell Biol** 1981;22:215–49 (117 ref.)

Stereoscopic electron microscopy of chromosomes. Ris H. **Methods Cell Biol** 1981;22:77–96 (26 ref.)

Introduction to stereo imaging. Turner JN. **Methods Cell Biol** 1981;22:1–11

Dense tissue and special stains. Yamada E, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1981;22:123–45 (56 ref.)

Isolation of cell cycle mutants of Physarum polycephalum. Burland TG, et al. **MGG** 1980;179(1):43–8

Ultrastructural quantitative stereology on 'mixed' cell populations: problems and possibilities. Fritsch RS, et al. **Microsc Acta** 1980 Nov;83(5):361–80

A study of the histological basis of textural analysis. Slidders W, et al. **Microsc Acta** 1981 Jul;84(4):361–78

Growth of mammalian cell lines in a spinner culture. Hlubinová K, et al. **Neoplasma** 1980;27(6):683–90

A simple computerized system for plotting the locations of cells of specified sizes in a histological section. Reed DJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Dec;20(3):233–6

Studies on the relationship between LDL binding lymphocytes and B cells: analysis with a fluorescence activated cell sorter. Hiramatsu K, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Feb;43(1):165–9

Monolayer cultures of cells originating from ultrasonically guided fine needle aspiration biopsies. Vilien M, et al. **Oncology** 1981;38(2):121–5

A cytoplasmic distinctive feature of activated and neoplastic mesothelial cells at phase contrast microscopy (note II). Donna A, et al. **Pathologica** 1980 May-Jun;72(1019):279–85

Analysis of flow cytometric data of irradiated cell populations. Baisch H, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1980; 18(4):267–74

Radiobiological studies of cells in multicellular spheroids using a sequential trypsinization technique. Giesbrecht JL, et al. **Radiat Res** 1981 May;86(2):368–86

Influences of growth conditions and cell-cell contact on responses of tumor cells to ultrasound. Sacks PG, et al. **Radiat Res** 1981 Jul;87(1):175–86

An experimental and analytical study of oxygen depletion in stirred cell suspensions. Whillans DW, et al. **Radiat Res** 1980 Oct;84(1):97–114

Ion microanalysis of cells. Linton RW, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1980;(Pt 2):583–96 (46 ref.)

Preparation of experimental animal tissue for SEM. Nowell JA, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1980;(Pt 2):1–19 (94 ref.)

A simple method for fusing human lymphocytes with rodent cells in monolayer by polyethylene glycol. Brahe C, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1981 Jan;7(1):109–15

The enucleation of cells on plastic Leighton coverslips. Bols NC, et al. **Stain Technol** 1981 Mar;56(2):103–8

Separation of epoxy-embedded cell cultures from plastic flasks for electron microscopy. Duchateau A, et al. **Stain Technol** 1980 Jul;55(4):225–8

Techniques for studying adipocytes. Hausman GJ. **Stain Technol** 1981 May;56(3):149–54

A quick squash method for permanent cytological preparations. Lavania UC. **Stain Technol** 1981 Jan; 56(1):54–5

A new approach to isolation and germination of Vicia faba embryos for cytological studies. Pignone D. **Stain Technol** 1981 Jan;56(1):55–6

A rapid membrane filter technique for preparing tissue culture cells for scoring mitotic or labeling indices. Schneiderman MH. **Stain Technol** 1981 Jan;56(1):45–7

Ruthenium red- p-phenylenediamine staining of monolayers to facilitate handling and selection of specific cells for transmission electron microscopy. Shepard N, et al. **Stain Technol** 1981 May;56(3):143–7

Improved methods for permanent chromosome preparations: cellophane squashes and citric acid dissociation. van Breugel FM. **Stain Technol** 1980 Jan;55(1):50–2

Methods for microcarrier culture of bovine pulmonary artery endothelial cells avoiding the use of enzymes. Ryan US, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1980;12(4):619–35

Method for separation of cells and suspending medium at high pressure. Goldinger JM, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1981 Mar;8(1):59–62

Automated flow cytometry to monitor intravesical BCG therapy of superficial bladder cancer. Klein FA, et al. **Urology** 1981 Apr;17(4):310–4

[Determination of extracellular and intracellular volume measurement by total body impedance. Comparison with isotopic technics] Gambini D, et al. **Agressologie** 1980; 21(4):219–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oral exfoliative cytology. study of its value for detection and therapeutic control of oral cancers (author's transl)] Chomette G, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1980; 28(3):169–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Problems of statistical evaluation of stereological data from single cells] Erdmann A, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1980;126(2):246–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A graphical method for the correction of nuclear volume fraction and specific surface area of the cell membrane from random nucleated sections of cells] Fritsch RS, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1980;126(2):197–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multivariable EDV-program for light and electron microscopic morphometry] Mark B, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1980;126(2):228–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems with the morphometric-stereologic measurement of biomembranes] Reith A, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1980;126(2):206–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities for automatic quantitative image analysis of cell organelles stained ultrahistochemically] Schmidt R, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1980;126(2):277–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correction of nuclear volume fraction and specific surface area from random nucleated sections of cells with structured surfaces] Stracke R, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1980;126(2):189–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphometry and densitometry with the aid of automatic image analysis] Voss K, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1980;126(2):264–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Theoretical basis for the numerical evaluation of object distribution in cut sections] Voss K. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1980;126(2):165–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of preparation procedures on the calculation of average cell volumes from stereological data] Wollweber L, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1980;126(2):216–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The representation of size distributions of spherical nuclei by using histograms of their section areas (author's transl)] Anton HJ, et al. **Microsc Acta** 1981 Jan;84(1):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recovering of previously identified details in transmission electron microscopic specimens by means of a programmable pocket calculator (author's transl)] Heidbüchel U. **Mikroskopie** 1980 Dec;36(11–12):321–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Flow cytometric studies on the synchronization of cell cultures and solid tumors by irradiation and cytostatic agents] Zywietz F, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1978; 75:38–45 **(Ger)**

[Identification of human lymphocyte subpopulations by acid alph.-naphthyl-acetate esterase activity on glycol-methacrylate embedded biopsies (author's transl)] Burgio VL, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1980 Dec; 65(6):725–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Flow cytometric studies of human brain tumors. Part I: Human malignant brain tumors (author's transl)] Kawamoto K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1980 Aug;8(8):723–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Stereology in research and practice. Symposium of the Society for Topochemistry and Electron Microscopy of the GDR and the Section of Medicine of the Humboldt University of Berlin on 26–27 October 1978 in Berlin]

Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 1980;126(2):161–283 **(Mul)**
[Endocyt: a method for cytological evaluation of the endometrium] Jerve F, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 May;101(15):932–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Effect of the fixation time on tumor mitotic regimen] Kazantseva IA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1981;43(6):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Study of animal cell adhesion to glass by means of the frustrated total internal reflection method] Akatov VS, et al. **Biofizika** 1981 Jan–Feb;26(1):138–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Modification of the 'hanging drop' method and its application to cultivation of reaggregates of dissociated cells and explants of embryonic lungs] Medvinskiĭ LA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Mar;91(3):379–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Apparatus for microelectrophoresis of cells] Novichenko NL, et al. **Lab Delo** 1981;(7):444–5 **(Rus)**
[Fluorescent method of determining the pH in cells that uses the 'fluorochromasia' phenomenon] Iarantseva OV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1980 May;22(5):610–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Method of flow impulse cytofluorometry in the UV spectrum for the study of tumor cells in the whole blood] Iagunov AS. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(11):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Instrumentation for process control in cell culture. Fleischaker RJ, et al. **Adv Appl Microbiol** 1981;27:137–67 (79 ref.)
Protein–derivatised glass coverslips for the study of cell–to substratum adhesion. Aplin JD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 May 1;113(1):144–8
Perifusion system for isolated cells. McMenamy RH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Mar 15;112(1):117–27
A fast interval processor (FIP) for cervical prescreening. Shippey G, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1981 Mar;3(1):9–16
Fluorescence analysis of cells using a laser light source. Be. as MW. **Cell Biophys** 1979 MAR;1(1):1–13
Nozzle design for the generation of plane liquid surfaces. Eisert WG, et al. **Cytometry** 1981 Jan;1(4):249–53
A new flow cytometric pulse height analyzer offering microprocessor controlled data acquisition and statistical analysis. Kachel V, et al. **Cytometry** 1980 Nov;1(3):175–92
A design for a real–time fluorescence polarization computer. Stewart SS, et al. **Cytometry** 1980 Nov;1(3):204–11
Evaluating optical filter efficiency in a flow cytometer. Loken MR. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1980 Oct;28(10):1136–7
A simple vacuum pipette for processing groups of specimens for electron microscopy. Ellis DS, et al. **J Microsc** 1979 Jul;116(2):285–6
Description of a coverslip holder for, and observations on, the critical point drying of cell cultures. Evers P, et al. **J Microsc** 1980 Nov;120(Pt 2):225–8
An inexpensive 'silicone photo device' for transmicroscopic registration of rhythmical movement phenomena. Achenbach F, et al. **Microsc Acta** 1981 Jan;84(1):43–50
An improved device for frequency recording of tracheal ciliary beat. Bonnaire Y, et al. **Microsc Acta** 1980 Jul; 83(3):221–7
A method for electron microscopic preparation of cultured cells (monolayer) in a new test chamber (TCSC–1). Pentz S, et al. **Microsc Acta** 1981 Mar;84(2):117–20
A laser Doppler cytopherometer for measurement of electrophoretic mobility of bioparticles. Preece AW, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1981 Jan;26(1):11–18
A simple manifold system for multiple electron microscopy preparations of filtered specimens. Rittenburg JH, et al. **Stain Technol** 1980 Jul;55(4):265–6
[The Isaacs cell sampler facilitates cytological sampling of the endometrium as an alternative and supplement to curettage. A study of 200 patients] Iversen OE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 May;101(15):929–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Pulse flow cytofluorimeter for the UV region of the spectrum] Iagunov AS, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1980 Aug; 22(8):1001–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of the Elektronika–T3–16M special–purpose computer for the automatic processing of cytophotometric and cytofluorimetric data] Loktionov AS, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1981 May;23(5):596–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cultivation of monolayer cultures of primary and transplantable animal cells in a device with regulated growth conditions] Grachev VP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1980 Jan–Feb;(1):88–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Imaginative approach to fine needle aspiration cytology [letter] Boon ME, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 8;2(8202):1031–2

CYTOLOGY

see related
CELL NUCLEUS
CYTOPLASM

British Society for Cell Biology Liverpool, April 1980. Abstracts. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1980 Aug;4(8):728–816
Staff, management discussions key to successful merger of labs. Best S. **Hospitals** 1980 Dec 1;54(23):65–7
Abstracts of papers presented at the twentieth annual meeting. The American Society for Cell Biology. Cincinnati, Ohio 14–18 November 1980. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Nov;87(2 Pt 2):1–329a
10th Annual ICN–UCLA Symposia. Molecular and Cellular Biology. Abstracts. February 8 – March 20, 1981. **J Supramol Struct Cell Biochem** 1981 Mar 20;Suppl 5:1–465

HISTORY

On the history of cytology. Koss LG. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1980 Nov–Dec;24(6):475–7
Professor Albert Frey–Wyssling at eighty. Muhlethaler K. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1980 Aug;21(3):237–8
[The first 20 years of the Archives de Biologie] Mulnard J. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 1980;91(2):285–95 **(Fre)**
[A foray into the history of the cell] Brinkmann A Jr. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Jan 20;101(2):147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

TRENDS

Overview—'state of the art' and its potential. Cox RP. **Birth Defects** 1980;16(2):361–4
Views on the future for in vitro epithelial studies on human birth defects expressed in epithelium. Danes BS. **Birth Defects** 1980;16(2):365–6
Cell kinetics–where to now? Tannock I. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1980 Nov;13(6):571–3

CYTOLYSINS see **CYTOTOXINS**

CYTOMEGALIC INCLUSION DISEASE

Cytomegalovirus in the perinatal period. Panjvani ZF, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Jan;135(1):56–60 (40 ref.)
Mechanisms of immunosuppression in cytomegalovirus mononucleosis. II. Virus–monocyte interactions. Carney WP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Jul;144(1):47–54
Fatal case of cytomegalovirus pneumonitis in a postpartum woman. Lipton SD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 May; 57(5):670–3
[Minimal encephalitis in patients with renal transplant. Clinicopathological study and discussion of the role of the cytomegalovirus (author's transl)] Mullier JP, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1980 May–Jun;80(3):155–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Spontaneous mononucleosis due to cytomegalovirus in otherwise healthy subjects. Prospective study of 28 cases (author's transl)] Calamy G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Jan 10;10(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cytomegalovirus granulomatous hepatitis in a healthy non–transfused subject (letter)] Huchon A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 May 9;10(21):1746–7 **(Fre)**
[Necrotizing enterocolitis and cytomegalovirus infection (author's transl)] Sann L, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Jul 11–25;10(30):2495–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Fever of unknown origin. Case report] Sfeir A, et al. **Union Med Can** 1980 Jul;109(7):1075–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Bleeding cytomegalovirus ulcers of the colon: barium enema nad angiography. Cho SR, et al. **AJR** 1981 Jun; 136(6):1213–5
Relationship of rubella, herpes simplex, cytomegalovirus, and certain other viral disabilities. Vernon M, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Aug;125(5):529–34
Cytomegalovirus myocarditis. Wink K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Nov;100(5):667–72
Polyarteritis nodosa associated with acute cytomegalovirus infection. Doherty M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1981 Aug; 40(4):419–21
Vasculitis in cytomegalovirus infection. Weigand DA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Oct;116(10):1174–6
Guillain–Barré–like Polyneuropathy after renal transplant: possible association with cytomegalovirus infection. Bale JF Jr, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Dec;37(12):784
Coincident cytomegalovirus infection and toxoplasmosis in an uncompromised host. Nicholson KG. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jun 27;282(6282):2095
Institute of Laryngology and Otology clinico–pathological meeting. Cytomegalovirus and congenital hearing loss. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1981 Jun;6(3):219–28
Intestinal cryptosporidiosis complicated by disseminated cytomegalovirus infection. Weinstein L, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Sep;81(3):584–91
Acute cytomegalovirus infections in leukemic mice. Mayo DR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Aug;29(2):311–5
Leukaemia reactivates mouse cytomegalovirus. Mayo DR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Dec;51(Pt 2):401–4
Porencephaly and cytomegalovirus in a surviving monozygotic twin [letter] Sander JE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Sep;99(3):500
Major colonic hemorrhage due to cytomegalovirus infection. Foucar E, et al. **Minn Med** 1981 Apr;64(4):211–4
Simultaneous congenital infection with Epstein–Barr virus and cytomegalovirus. Joncas JH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jun 4;304(23):1399–403
Glomerulopathy associated with cytomegalovirus viremia in renal allografts. Richardson WP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jul 9;305(2):57–63
Unusual eye abnormalities associated with congenital cytomegalovirus infection. Frenkel LD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Nov;66(5):763–6
Outcome of symptomatic congenital cytomegalovirus infection: results of long–term longitudinal follow–up. Pass RF, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Nov;66(5):758–62
Cytomegalovirus infection with carditis, hepatitis, and anemia. Dietz AJ Jr. **Postgrad Med** 1981 Sep;70(3):203–8
Acute immune hemolytic anemia in adults after cytomegalovirus infection. Houston MC, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Sep;73(9):1270–4
Clinicopathologic study of cytomegalovirus and congenital hearing loss: a progress report. Strauss M, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1980 Fall; 33(2):175–82
Persistent, recurrent, and late cytomegalovirus infection. Matas AJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 1):114–6
[Lethal cytomegalovirus infection following immunologic reconstitution with cultivated thymus tissue in a child with severe combined immunologic deficiency] Schulte–Wissermann H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1980 May;128(5):270–2 **(Ger)**
[Human cytomegalovirus and congestive cardiomyopathy (author's transl)] Tronconi L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980; 10(8):1069–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Possible significance of mycoplasmosis and cytomegaly in the occurrence of congenital developmental defects] Tsinzerling AV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1981 Feb;(2):9–10 **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Clinical anophthalmia associated with congenital cytomegalovirus infection. McCarthy RW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Oct;90(4):558–61
Congenital cytomegalovirus infection in an urban Canadian community. Larke RP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Nov; 142(5):647–53
Cytomegalovirus labyrinthitis in an infant: morphological, virological, and immunofluorescent studies. Davis LE, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1981 Jan;40(1):9–19
Examination of the anterior vascular capsule of the lens: III. Abnormalities in infants with congenital infection. Hittner HM, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1981 Mar–Apr; 18(2):55–60
Electron microscopy in the routine screening of newborns with congenital cytomegalovirus infection. Macris MP, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1981 Jun;2(6):315–20
[Congenital cytomegalic disease] Korányi G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 May 11;121(19):1129–36 **(Hun)**

DIAGNOSIS

Syndromes of cytomegalovirus infection. Betts RF. **Adv Intern Med** 1980;26:447–66 (100 ref.)
Cytomegalovirus: subclinical infection or disease? [editorial] Friedman HM. **Am J Med** 1981 Feb;70(2):215–7
Progressive neurological disease associated with chronic cytomegalovirus infection. Bray PF, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 May;9(5):499–502
Cytomegalic inclusion disease of the skin. Lin CS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 May;117(5):282–4
The presumptive diagnosis of primary cytomegalovirus infection in early pregnancy by means of a radioimmunoassay for specific–IgM antibodies. Griffiths PD. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Jun;88(6):582–7
Cytomegalic inclusion disease diagnosed endoscopically. Allen JI, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Feb;26(2):133–5
The chief scientist reports...human cytomegalovirus. Edmond E. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1980 Nov;38(6):248–51
Direct enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay that uses peroxidase–labeled antigen for determination of immunoglobulin M antibody to cytomegalovirus. van Loon AM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Mar;13(3):416–22
Humoral immune response to virions and dense bodies of human cytomegalovirus determined by enzyme immunofluorescence assay. Forghani B, et al. **J Med Virol** 1980;6(2):119–27
Detection of human cytomegalovirus–specific IgG antibodies by a sensitive solid–phase radioimmunoassay and by a rapid–screening test. Kimmel N, et al. **J Med Virol** 1980; 5(3):195–203
A modified passive–haemagglutination technique for the detection of cytomegalovirus and herpes simplex virus antibodies: application in virus–specific IgM diagnosis. Al–Nakib W. **J Med Virol** 1980;5(4):287–93
Progressive neurologic disease caused by human cytomegalovirus. Bray PF, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1979;104:172–5
[Search of a cytomegalovirus infection during pseudo–membranous colitis. 6 cases (author's transl)] Beaugrand M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Apr 4; 10(15):1199–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cytomegalovirus–induced lasting fever in previously healthy adults. Nine cases (author's transl)] Freymuth F, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Sept 8–15;56(29–32):1262–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cytomegaly in adults] Lengfelder W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 May 8;106(19):624–5 **(Ger)**
[Results of precise screening for prenatal cytomegalovirus and BK virus infections in newborn and young infants. I. CMV infections] Grosse KP, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1980 May;128(5):267–8 **(Ger)**
[Cytomegalovirus pneumonia in primarily healthy adults] Pedrazzini AG, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Jun 20;111(25):943–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the ELISA method of detection 'anti-cytomegalovirus' antibodies] Re MC, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1980 Jun;16(2):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cytomegalic inclusion disease in a newborn infant] Klinowska W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Aug 1;33(15):1239–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Cytomegalovirus retinitis in immunosuppressed hosts. I. Natural history and effects of treatment with adenine arabinoside. Pollard RB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Nov; 93(5):655–64

A trial of vidarabine for cytomegalovirus infection in renal transplant patients. Marker SC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Nov;140(11):1441–4

Protective effect of low-dose interferon against neonatal murine cytomegalovirus infection. Cruz JR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Apr;32(1):332–42

The in vitro activity of acyclovir and related compounds against cytomegalovirus infections. Tyms AS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Jul;8(1):65–72

ETIOLOGY

Fatal outcome of cytomegalovirus infections in severe burns. Seeman J, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Prague)** 1980;22(3):166–70

Cytomegalovirus infections associated with leukocyte transfusions. Winston DJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Nov; 93(5):671–5

Molecular epidemiology of cytomegalovirus infections in women and their infants. Huang ES, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Oct 23;303(17):958–62

Renal allograft function and cytomegaly. Jirka J, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1980;17:407–12

Cytomegalovirus infection: a quantitative prospective study of three hundred twenty consecutive renal transplants. Marker SC, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Jun;89(6):660–71

[Relation between cytomegalovirus infection and the so-called intolerance to azathioprine in renal transplantation] Ancona G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 May 31;35(10):731–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of encephalitis associated with cytomegalovirus infection in a renal transplant recipient (author's transl)] Kobatake K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Oct 10;69(10):1340–6 **(Jpn)**

[A case of adult T-cell type lymphoma with generalized cytomegalovirus infection and pneumocystis carinii pneumonia (author's transl)] Inoue K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1980 Sep;21(9):1388–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Icteric form of cytomegalic inclusion disease in patients on long-term dialysis] Szewczyk Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Jan 19;36(3):93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Organ transplantation and cytomegalovirus infections] Diaşi P. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1981 Mar–Apr;30(2):135–44 **(Rum)**

[Cytomegalovirus infections after renal transplant] Solá R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Dec 15;159(5):349–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Influence of H-2 and non-H-2 genes on resistance to murine cytomegalovirus infection. Grundy JE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Apr;32(1):277–86

Genetic influences on the augmentation of natural killer (NK) cells during murine cytomegalovirus infection: correlation with patterns of resistance. Bancroft GJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Mar;126(3):988–94

Enhanced capacity of DNA repair in human cytomegalovirus-infected cells. Nishiyama Y, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Apr;38(1):164–72

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune stimulation, inflammation, and changes in hematopoiesis. Host responses of the murine spleen to infection with cytomegalovirus. Lucia HL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1981 Jul;104(1):90–7

Cytomegalovirus retinitis in immunosuppressed hosts. II. Ocular manifestations. Egbert PR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Nov;93(5):664–70

Alteration of murine mammary tumor metastasis and growth by cytomegalovirus infection. Olsen GA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Mar;40(3):853–60

Cell-mediated immunity in cytomegalovirus infections--a review. Quinnan GV, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1980;3(3):283–90 (66 ref.)

A serological study of cytomegalovirus infection at Lucknow. Mathur A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 May; 73:678–81

Generalised cytomegalovirus infection in a case with combined immuno-deficiency. Chowdhury C, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1980 Jul–Aug;47(387):339–43

Murine cytomegalovirus infection: hematological, morphological, and functional study of lymphoid cells. Cheung KS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jul;33(1):239–49

Seroconversion to virus-specific pre-early nuclear antigens in infants with primary cytomegalovirus infection. Chiba S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Oct;30(1):135–9

Murine cytomegalovirus infection in the spleen and its relationsnip to immunosuppression. Loh L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jun;32(3):1067–72

Antivirus antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity during murine cytomegalovirus infection. Manischewitz JE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Sep;29(3):1050–4

Immunoperoxidase antibody to human cytomegalovirus-induced membrane antigen assay in the absence of interfering immunoglobulin G receptors. Haikin H, et al. **Intervirology** 1980;14(3–4):155–9

Cytolytic IgM antibody to cytomegalovirus in primary cytomegalovirus infection in humans. Betts RF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Jun;143(6):821–6

Cytomegalovirus infection and specific cell-mediated immunity after marrow transplant. Meyers JD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Dec;142(6):816–24

Modification by adoptive humoral immunity of murine cytomegalovirus infection. Shanley JD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Feb;143(2):231–7

Demonstration of IgG EA (early antigen) and IgM MA (membrane antigen) antibodies in CMV infection of healthy infants and in those with liver disease. Numazaki Y, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Oct;97(4):545–9

An interchangeable ELISA for cytomegalovirus antigen and antibody. Sundqvist VA, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1981 Apr; 2(5):301–12

Circulating interferon after marrow transplant in cytomegalovirus infection [letter] Rhodes-Feuillette A, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 30;1(8231):1217

Immunoregulatory T cells in mononucleosis and toxoplasmosis [letter] De Waele M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jul 23;305(4):228

Early diagnosis of cytomegalovirus infection in renal transplantation. Feletti C, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1980;17:473–7

Effects of murine cytomegalovirus infection on the immune response to a tumor allograft. Hamilton JD, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1979 Nov–Dec;1(6):976–87

Better allograft survival in erythrocyte type-O recipients correlates with resistance to cytomegalovirus infections. Andrus CH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 1):120–4

[Determination and differentiation of rubella and cytomegalovirus infections antibodies by enzyme-linked-immunosorbent assay (author's transl)] Fattal-German M, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1981 May; 39(1):21–6 **(Fre)**

[The course of anti-cytomegalovirus antibodies during pregnancy] Panà A, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1979 Sep–Oct;30(5):321–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[ELISA (demonstration of IgG and IgM antibodies in cytomegaly and rubella virus infections)] Ziegelmaier R, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1980;10 Suppl 2:83–92 **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

An early function of human cytomegalovirus required for structural integrity of the virus-induced nuclear inclusion. Ihara S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1980;24(9):891–4

Human cytomegalovirus-induced inhibition of exogenous thymidine uptake into cell DNA in HEL cells stimulated to proliferate with serum. Ihara S, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1980 Jul;5(3):301–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of cytomegalovirus from the amniotic fluid during the third trimester. Yambao TJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Apr 15;139(8):937–8

Cytomegalovirus-induced mononucleosis in guinea pigs. Griffith BP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 May;32(2):857–63

Murine cytomegalovirus: reactivation in pregnancy. Gould JJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Dec;51(Pt 2):397–400

The lymphocyte in infections with Epstein-Barr virus and cytomegalovirus. Ho M. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Jun; 143(6):857–62 (40 ref.)

Cytomegalovirus excretion in children with antibiotics [letter] Fiorilli M, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 22;2(8243):422

OCCURRENCE

A prospective study of primary cytomegalovirus infection in pregnant women. Griffiths PD, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Apr;87(4):308–14

Prevalence of cytomegalovirus infection in homosexual men. Drew WL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Feb;143(2):188–92

Seroepidemiologic aspects of cytomegalovirus infection in a general hospital pediatric population: a pilot study. Marino RV, et al. **JAOA** 1981 Aug;80(12):810–6

Infectious and exotic diseases in children. Lobo E de H. **Practitioner** 1980 Aug;224(1346):808–13

Seroepidemiological survey of cytomegalovirus infections in the urban and suburban areas of Taipei City. Wang TR. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1980 Sep;79(9):753–9

Cytomegalovirus as a risk factor in renal transplantation. Fryd DS, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Dec;30(6):436–9

[Occurrence of cytomegalic disease, hepatitis (HBs antigens), and toxoplasmosis in 300 schoolchildren living in the tropical forest zone] Haller L, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1980 Dec;37(4 Suppl 11):123–9 **(Fre)**

[Seroepidemiology of herpesvirus hominis and cytomegalovirus infections in the first 4 years of life (author's transl)] Cabau N, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1980;37 Suppl 2:I–IV (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Localized hepatic necrosis related to cytomegalovirus and Toxoplasma gondii. Karasawa T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1981 May;31(3):527–34

Adult T-cell leukemia with generalized cytomegalic inclusion disease and pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Ueda N, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1979 Mar;29(2):221–32

Cytomegalovirus inclusion disease. Its occurrence in the myenteric plexus of a renal transplant patient. Press MF, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1980 Nov;104(11):580–3

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 37-1981. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Sep 10;305(11):627–35

Adult cytomegalic inclusion disease. Boyd JF. **Scott Med J** 1980 Oct;25(4):266–8

[Histopathological study of adult cytomegalic inclusion retino-uveitis (author's transl)] Masuyama Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep 10;84(9):1367–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Vaccination for the prevention of maternal and fetal infection with guinea pig cytomegalovirus. Bia FJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Nov;142(5):732–8

Prevention of transfusion-acquired cytomegalovirus infections in newborn infants. Yeager AS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Feb;98(2):281–7

Cytomegalovirus immunization: status, prospects, and problems. Lang DJ. **Rev Infect Dis** 1980 May–Jun; 2(3):449–58 (55 ref.)

Cytomegalovirus vaccine in renal allograft recipients. Marker SC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 1):117–9

RADIOGRAPHY

[Acute pneumonias in chronic hemodialysis patients: lung involvement by cytomegalovirus? (author's transl)] Pavlica P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Nov;66(11):815–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

In-111-labeled leukocytes in the diagnosis of rejection and cytomegalovirus infection in renal transplant patients. Forstrom LA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 Apr;6(4):146–8

THERAPY

Treatment of childhood combined Epstein-Barr virus/cytomegalovirus infection with oral bovine transfer factor. Jones JF, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 18;2(8238):122–4

Transfer factor and cytomegalovirus viruria [letter] Paganelli R, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 31;1(8214):273–4

Effects of antithymocyte globulin on cytomegalovirus infection in renal transplant recipients. Rubin RH, et al. **Transplantation** 1981 Feb;31(2):143–5

TRANSMISSION

Natural history of perinatal cytomegaloviral infection. Alford CA, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1979;(77):125–47

Cytomegalovirus infections in hemodialysis centers. Ikram H. **Clin Nephrol** 1981 Jan;15(1):1–4

Cytomegalovirus infection. Felman YM, et al. **Cutis** 1981 Jun;27(6):562, 567–8, 570 passim (19 ref.)

Non-parenteral transmission of cytomegalovirus in a neonatal intensive care unit. Gurevich I, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 1;2(8240):222–4

Secondary maternal cytomegalovirus infection causing symptomatic congenital infection [letter] Ahlfors K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jul 30;305(5):284

URINE

Identification of viruses in the urine of renal transplant recipients by cytomorphology. Traystman MD, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1980 Nov–Dec;24(6):501–10

VETERINARY

[Experimental studies of the etiology and pathogenesis of atrophic rhinitis in swine. 1. Cytomegalovirus-negative gnotobiotic piglets from seropositive sows] Marquardt J. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1981 Apr;94(8):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYTOMEGALOVIRUSES

Replication of murine cytomegalovirus in lung macrophages: effect of phagocytosis of bacteria. Shanley JD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Sep;29(3):1152–9

ANALYSIS

Human cytomegalovirus DNA: physical maps for restriction endonucleases BglII, hindIII and XbaI. Weststrate MW, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Jul;49(1):1–21

Polypeptides and major antigens of four new isolates of cytomegalovirus. Siqueira-Linhares MI, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1981;169(3):197–208

Immunoprecipitation of virus-specific immediate-early and early polypeptides from cells lytically infected with human cytomegalovirus strain AD 169. Blanton RA, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jul 15;112(1):262–73

Immediate-early proteins of human cytomegalovirus strains

AD 169, Davis, and Towne differ in electrophoretic mobility. Gibson W. **Virology** 1981 Jul 15;112(1):350–4
Structural and nonstructural proteins of strain Colburn cytomegalovirus. Gibson W. **Virology** 1981 Jun; 111(2):516–37

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparison of the effects of arabinosyladenine, arabinosylhypoxanthine, and arabinosyladenine 5'-monophosphate against herpes simplex virus, varicella-zoster virus, and cytomegalovirus with their effects on cellular deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis. Gephart JF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Jan; 19(1):170–8
Influence of cells and virus multiplicity on the inhibition of herpesviruses with acycloguanosine. Harmenberg J, et al. **Intervirology** 1980;14(5–6):239–44
Inhibition of the replication of human cytomegalovirus by bromodeoxycytidine in the absence of detectable increases in bromodeoxycytidine kinase activity. Jerkofsky M, et al. **Intervirology** 1980;14(5–6):233–8
Reversible inhibition of cytomegalovirus replication by phosphonoformate. Wahren B, et al. **Intervirology** 1980; 14(1):7–15
A cycloheximide-enhanced protein in cytomegalovirus-infected cells. Jeang KT, et al. **Virology** 1980 Dec;107(2):362–74

GENETICS

Cytomegalovirus: genetic variation of viral genomes. Huang ES, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;354:332–46
Detection of cytomegalovirus genomes in human skin fibroblasts by DNA hybridization. Williams LL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Dec;51(Pt 2):435–8
Patterns of transcription of human cytomegalovirus in permissively infected cells. DeMarchi JM, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Aug;35(2):277–86
DNA nucleotide sequence heterogeneity between the Towne and AD169 strains of cytomegalovirus. Pritchett RF. **J Virol** 1980 Oct;36(1):152–61
Temporal regulation of human cytomegalovirus transcription at immediate early and early times after infection. Wathen MW, et al. **J Virol** 1981 May;38(2):446–59
Molecular epidemiology of cytomegalovirus infections in women and their infants. Huang ES, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Oct 23;303(17):958–62

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Localized hepatic necrosis related to cytomegalovirus and Toxoplasma gondii. Karasawa T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1981 May;31(3):527–34
Growth of murine cytomegalovirus in murine and heterologous brain cell cultures. Brief report. Barabas G, et al. **Arch Virol** 1980;65(2):193–200
Association of human cytomegalovirus (HCMV) with mink and rabbit lung cells. Hart H, et al. **Arch Virol** 1981; 67(3):203–15
Dissociation between cellular DNA- and histone synthesis following infection by cytomegalovirus in the presence of phosphonoacetic acid. Radsak K, et al. **Arch Virol** 1981; 68(3–4):313–20
DNA synthesis in chromatin preparations from human fibroblasts infected by cytomegalovirus. Radsak K, et al. **Arch Virol** 1980;65(1):45–51
Cytomegalovirus-induced mononucleosis in guinea pigs. Griffith BP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 May;32(2):857–63
Replication of human cytomegalovirus at supra-optimal temperatures is dependent on the virus strain, multiplicity of infection and phase of virus replication. Albrecht T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Nov;51(Pt 1):83–97
Equine cytomegalovirus: cultural characteristics and properties of viral DNA. Wharton JH, et al. **Virology** 1981 Feb;109(1):106–19
[Establishment of persistent cytomegalovirus infection in primary cultured trophoblastic cells (author's transl)] Yabuki Y. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 1980 Dec; 32(12):1937–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Evaluation of the FIAX test for the detection of antibodies to herpes simplex virus and cytomegalovirus. Segar JE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Mar;75(3):387–90
Herpesviruses and parkinsonism. Herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2, and cytomegalovirus antibodies in serum and CSF. Marttila RJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Jan;38(1):19–21
Antibodies to Epstein-Barr virus, herpes simplex type 1, cytomegalovirus and measles virus in psychiatric patients. Gotlieb-Stematsky T, et al. **Arch Virol** 1981;67(4):333–9
Evaluation of a radioimmunoassay for IgM-class antibodies against cytomegalovirus. Kangro HO. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1980 Oct;61(5):512–20
Monoclonal cryoimmunoglobulin with anti-cytomegalovirus activity associated with T cell chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Seigneurin JM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Aug;41(2):317–25
A serological study of cytomegalovirus infection at Lucknow. Mathur A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 May; 73:678–81
Seroconversion to virus-specific pre-early nuclear antigens in infants with primary cytomegalovirus infection. Chiba S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Oct;30(1):135–9
Immediate loss of cell-mediated immunity to murine cytomegalovirus upon treatment with immunosuppressive agents. Mattsson DM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Dec; 30(3):700–8
Comparison of in vitro lymphocyte proliferations induced by cytomegalovirus-infected human fibroblasts and cell-free cytomegalovirus. Schirm J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Dec;30(3):621–7
Lymphocyte blastogenesis and interferon production in adult human leukocyte cultures stimulated with cytomegalovirus antigens. Starr SE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Oct;30(1):17–22
Early nuclear antigen as DNA-binding protein in cytomegalovirus-infected cells. Gergely L, et al. **Intervirology** 1980;13(6):352–6
Immunoperoxidase antibody to human cytomegalovirus-induced membrane antigen assay in the absence of interfering immunoglobulin G receptors. Haikin H, et al. **Intervirology** 1980;14(3–4):155–9
Class-specific determination of antibodies against cytomegalo (CMV) and rubella virus by ELISA. Ziegelmaier R, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1981 Jan;9(1):23–33
Cytomegalovirus-specific immune response and the cellular immune status of malignant lymphoma. ten Napel CH, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1980 Nov;4(3):145–51
Evaluation of solid-phase immunofluorescence for quantitation of antibodies to herpes simplex virus and cytomegalovirus. Benjamin WR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Oct;12(4):558–61
Freeze-dried erythrocytes for an indirect hemagglutination test for detection of cytomegalovirus antibodies. Cabau N, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Jun;13(6):1026–30
Application of a human osteogenic sarcoma cell culture for detection of human cytomegalovirus antibody by immunofluorescence tests. Furukawa T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Jan;13(1):206–8
Solid-phase enzyme immunoassay for determination of antibodies to cytomegalovirus. Krishna RV, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Jul;12(1):46–51
Anticomplement immunofluorescence test that uses isolated fibroblast nuclei for detection of antibodies to human cytomegalovirus. Mintz L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Oct; 12(4):562–5
Immunofluorescence technique for detection of human cytomegalovirus (HCMV) antibodies against HCMV-induced late antigens with elimination of immunoglobulin G-receptor staining. Tardy-Panit M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Jun;11(6):717–9
Direct enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay that uses peroxidase-labeled antigen for determination of immunoglobulin M antibody to cytomegalovirus. van Loon AM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Mar;13(3):416–22
Comparison of seven enzyme immunoassay systems for measurement of cytomegalovirus. Yolken RH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Jun;11(6):546–51
Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for measurement of antibody against cytomegalovirus and rubella virus in a single serum dilution. van Loon AM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Jun;34(6):665–9
Detection of IgM antibodies to cytomegalovirus (CMV) using an enzyme-labelled antigen (ELA). Schmitz H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Sep;50(1):59–68
Antisera to late cytomegalovirus nuclear antigens produced in cynomolgus monkeys. Sundqvist V, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;40(3):307–12
Vaccination for the prevention of maternal and fetal infection with guinea pig cytomegalovirus. Bia FJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Nov;142(5):732–8
Mechanisms of immunosuppression in cytomegalovirus mononucleosis. II. Virus-monocyte interactions. Carney WP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Jul;144(1):47–54
Cytomegalovirus-specific humoral and cellular immune responses in human pregnancy. Gehrz RC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Mar;143(3):391–5
Impaired lymphocyte transformation response to cytomegalovirus and phytohemagglutinin in recipients of renal transplants: association with antithymocyte globulin. Pass RF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Feb;143(2):259–65
Specific cellular and humoral immunity after immunization with live Towne strain cytomegalovirus vaccine. Starr SE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Apr;143(4):585–9
Inactivated mouse cytomegalovirus vaccine: preparation, immunogenicity, and protective effect. Tolpin MD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Oct;142(4):569–74
Cytomegalovirus complement-fixing IgM antibody. Booth JC, et al. **J Med Virol** 1980;5(3):183–93
Humoral immune response to virions and dense bodies of human cytomegalovirus determined by enzyme immunofluorescence assay. Forghani B, et al. **J Med Virol** 1980;6(2):119–27
Antibody response to cytomegalovirus: a comparison between adult patients with neurological disease and uncomplicated infection. Granström M, et al. **J Med Virol** 1981;7(2):127–34
Detection of human cytomegalovirus-specific IgG antibodies by a sensitive solid-phase radioimmunoassay and by a rapid-screening test. Kimmel N, et al. **J Med Virol** 1980; 5(3):195–203
Determination of IgA antibodies to human cytomegalovirus by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Levy E, et al. **J Med Virol** 1980;6(3):249–57
A modified passive-haemagglutination technique for the detection of cytomegalovirus and herpes simplex virus antibodies: application in virus-specific IgM diagnosis. Al-Nakib W. **J Med Virol** 1980;5(4):287–93
Solid-phase radioimmunoassay of serum IgG, IgM, and IgA antibodies to cytomegalovirus. Torfason EG, et al. **J Med Virol** 1981;7(2):85–96
Association of immune responsiveness to cytomegalovirus infection with survival of renal allografts. Chatterjee S, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Oct;124(4):448–50
An interchangeable ELISA for cytomegalovirus antigen and antibody. Sundqvist VA, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1981 Apr; 2(5):301–12
Raised cytomegalovirus-antibody level in cerebrospinal fluid of schizophrenic patients. Albrecht P, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 11;2(8198):769–72
Human T-cell cultures from virus-sensitized donors can mediate virus-specific and HLA-restricted cell lysis. Sethi KK, et al. **Nature** 1980 Aug 14;286(5774):718–20
Early diagnosis of cytomegalovirus infection in renal transplantation. Feletti C, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1980;17:473–7
Immunological studies of an antiviral monoclonal IgG cryoglobulin. Renversez JC, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1980 Jan–Mar;10(1):41–7
An immunological approach to the infectious mononucleosis syndrome. Diosi P, et al. **Virologie** 1981 Apr–Jun; 32(2):171–3 (12 ref.)
[The relationship between cytomegalovirus isolation and serum complement fixation antibodies] Plachý V, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1981 Mar;36(3):121–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The course of anti-cytomegalovirus antibodies during pregnancy] Panà A, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1979 Sep–Oct;30(5):321–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Evaluation of the ELISA method of detection 'anti-cytomegalovirus' antibodies] Re MC, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1980 Jun;16(2):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A study on the prevalence of cytomegalovirus complement-fixing antibodies in the Turkish population (author's transl)] Alaçam R. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1980 Jan; 14(1):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of cytomegalovirus from the amniotic fluid during the third trimester. Yambao TJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Apr 15;139(8):937–8
Virus excretion and neutralizing antibody response in saliva in human cytomegalovirus infection. Tamura T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Sep;29(3):842–5
Kaposi's sarcoma and its relationship to cytomegalovirus (CMNV). III. CMV DNA and CMV early antigens in Kaposi's sarcoma. Giraldo G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Jul 15;26(1):23–9
Cerebral thrombosis, platelet aggregation and viral infection. Geller ML, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1981 Jun;78(6):439–41
Isolation and characterization of a cytomegalovirus from the salivary gland of a squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Rangan SR, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Jun;30(3):532–40
Cytomegalovirus excretion in children with antibiotics [letter] Fiorilli M, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 22;2(8243):422
Transfer factor and cytomegalovirus viruria [letter] Paganelli R, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 31;1(8214):273–4
Search for cytomegalovirus in schizophrenic brain tissue. Aulakh GS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Jun; 167(2):172–4
[The relationship between cytomegalovirus isolation and serum complement fixation antibodies] Plachý V, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1981 Mar;36(3):121–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

METABOLISM

Cytomegalovirus-infected cells contain a DNA-binding protein. Gibson W, et al. **Virology** 1981 May;111(1):251–62

PATHOGENICITY

Cytomegalovirus: pathogenicity, immunity, and vaccine initiatives. Osborn JE. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Apr;143(4):618–30

PHYSIOLOGY

IgG-Fc-binding receptors in cells abortively infected, or transformed, by human cytomegalovirus. Gönczöl E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 1981;28(2):157–64
Lysosomal acridine orange uptake in fibroblasts transformed by SV40 or human cytomegalovirus. Rédai I, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;27(1):41–5
Selective chromosomal damage caused by human cytomegalovirus. Lüleci G, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1980 Sep;24(5):341–5
Vesicular stomatitis virus pseudotypes produced by cells abortively infected or transformed by human cytomegalovirus. Gönczöl E, et al. **Arch Virol** 1980; 66(3):255–60
Involvement of an early human cytomegalovirus function in reactivation of quiescent herpes simplex virus type 2. Colberg-Poley AM, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Mar;37(3):1051–9

CYTOPATHOGENIC EFFECT, VIRAL

see related
PLAQUE ASSAY
Peculiarities of the virus-host cell relationship in a calf kidney

cell line persistently infected with measles virus. Sorodoc I, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1980 Jun;24(4):253–64

Characterization of coronavirus-infected tissue cultures by computer-aided cytophotometry. Harms H, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1981 Mar;3(1):21–5

Induction of syncytia by simian sarcoma virus type I (SSV-I/SSAV-I) in several human transformed cell lines. Ocho M, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1980;48(6):421–8

Monovalent cation metabolism and cytopathic effects of poliovirus-infected HeLa cells. Nair CN. **J Virol** 1981 Jan; 37(1):268–73

BALB/c myeloma retroviruses have mink cell focus-inducing activity. Spriggs DR, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Nov;36(2):541–6

A simple and rapid microassay for the titration of human respiratory syncytial virus. Trépanier P, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1980;1(6):343–7

Sequence of morphological alterations in blue-green algae in the course of cyanophage infection. Moisa I, et al. **Virologie** 1981 Apr-Jun;32(2):133–7

Cell killing by simian virus 40: the sequence of ultrastructural alterations leading to cellular degeneration and death. Eggleton KH, et al. **Virology** 1981 Apr 15;110(1):73–86

A temperature-sensitive mutant of Sendai virus which establishes persistent infection in Vero cells without cell crisis. Kanda T, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jan 30;108(2):318–24

Expression of the syncytial (syn) phenotype in HSV-1, strain KOS: genetic and phenotypic studies of mutants in two syn loci. Little SP, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jul 30; 112(2):686–702

[The immunopathology of Viral Infections (author's transl)] Gudat F. **Praxis** 1980 Oct 28;69(43):1561–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolation of cytopathogenic strains of infectious bursal virus of chickens in cell cultures] Casnocha E. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1980;25(12):725–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Antiviral activity of interferon in human embryo fibroblasts of variable cultivation age. Povolotskii YL, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1981;25(2):182–7

[More rapid method of microtitration of murine interferons by retarding the cytopathogenic effect of vesicular stomatitis virus] Pavlushina SV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1981 Mar-Apr;(2):242–3 **(Rus)**

CYTOPHAGA

PHYSIOLOGY

Attachment of oral Cytophaga species to hydroxyapatite-containing surfaces. Celesk RA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Aug;29(2):768–77

CYTOPHAGACEAE

DRUG EFFECTS

Antimicrobial susceptibility of Capnocytophaga. Forlenza SW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Jan; 19(1):144–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Migration of gingival leukocytes mediated by plaque bacteria. Wennström J, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1980 Jul;15(4):363–72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Oral gliding bacteria—Capnocytophaga] Saito Y, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Mar;48(1):176 **(Jpn)**

CYTOPHAGALES

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Studies on the gliding bacteria from the oral cavity—particularly serological study of Alysiella-like organisms isolated from the oral cavity for example—(author's transl)] Suzuki A. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep;47(3):379–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CYTOPLASM

You say it, but do you mean it? Leider M. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1980 Summer;2(2):129–30

A mycoplasma-like archaebacterium possibly related to the nucleus and cytoplasms of eukaryotic cells. Searcy DG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;361:312–24

ANALYSIS

Comparison of cytoplasmic RNA species from rat liver and Morris hepatoma 5123D. Brysch B, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1980;27(2):111–21

Contribution of whole cell and cytoplasmic polypeptides to apparent red cell membrane alterations. Sauberman N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 4;602(2):323–30

Reference phase analysis of free and bound intracellular solutes. II. Isothermal and isotopic studies of cytoplasmic sodium, potassium, and water. Horowitz SB, et al. **Biophys J** 1979 Jan;25(1):45–62

An abundant cytoplasmic 7S RNA is complementary to the dominant interspersed middle repetitive DNA sequence family in the human genome. Weiner AM. **Cell** 1980 Nov; 22(1 Pt 1):209–18

Immunological identification and localization of clathrin and coated vesicles in cultured cells and in tissues. Kartenbeck J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 May;133(1):191–211

Antibodies to the most tightly bound proteins in eukaryotic DNA. Werner D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 May; 133(1):149–57

Histofluorescence technique for the intracellular localization of chemical carcinogens. Stora C. **Histochem J** 1980 Nov; 12(6):631–40

Cytoplasmic hyaline in the lung [letter] Mancini AM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1981 Feb;12(2):196–7

Immunoelectron microscopic localization of Rous sarcoma virus structural protein p27 in infected chicken embryo fibroblasts. Stanislawski L, et al. **Intervirology** 1980; 14(5–6):261–71

Characterization of the cytoplasmic inclusion bodies of the spleens from patients with adult form Gaucher's disease. Ebato H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Dec;88(6):1765–72

Electron microscopic localization of cytoplasmic myosin with ferritin-labeled antibodies. Herman IM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Feb;88(2):346–51

Relation between cell activity and the distribution of cytoplasmic actin and myosin. Herman IM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Jul;90(1):84–91

Localization and characterization of N-ethylmaleimide sensitive inhibitor(s) of thiol cathepsin activity from cultured nil and polyoma virus-transformed nil hamster cells. Morgan RA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Jul; 108(1):55–66

Intraepithelial elastic fibers and intracytoplasmic glycogen: diagnostic aids in differentiating keratoacanthoma from squamous cell carcinoma. King DF, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1980 Jun;7(3):140–8

The human eosinophil Charcot-Leyden crystal protein: biochemical characteristics and measurement by radioimmunoassay. Ackerman SJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Nov;125(5):2118–26

Leakage of nuclear transcripts late in simian virus 40-infected CV1 cells: quantitation of spliced and unspliced late 19S RNAs. Villarreal LP, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Nov;36(2):595–600

Concentrations of individual RNA sequences in polyadenylated nuclear and cytoplasmic RNA populations of Drosophila cells. Biessmann H. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Dec 20;8(24):6099–111

[Age determination. The quantitative determination of the nucleus-cytoplasm relation in the heart muscle cell] Schuck M, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1980;38:285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytoplasmic and nuclear progesterone receptors in the hypothalamus and hypophysis (author's transl)] Kato J. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980 Aug;28(8):853–61 **(Jpn)**

[Glucocorticoid receptor content in the cytoplasm of human peripheral leukocytes] Golikov PP. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1981 Feb;26(2):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of 5,6-dichloro-1-beta-D-ribofuranosyl benzimidazole on ribonucleotide metabolism and accumulation of mitochondrial RNA and low-molecular-weight cytoplasmic RNA in HeLa cells. Harlow P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Sep; 203(2):764–73

Tetraethylammonium contains an impurity which alkalizes cytoplasm and reduce calcium buffering in neurons. Zucker RS. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 16;208(2):473–8

Damage of cellular functions by trifluoperazine, a calmodulin-specific drug. Osborn M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Dec;130(2):484–8

[Ultrastructure of cell degeneration induced by nuclear poisoning in the tail bud of the chick embryo] Lanot R. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 1979;90(4):397–419 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

A possible role of cytoplasmic thioltransferase in the intracellular degradation of disulfide-containing proteins. Axelsson K, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1980;34(2):139–40

Cytoplasmic estrogen, but not progestin, binding sites in male rat adipose tissues. Gray JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Oct; 239(4):E237–E241

A periplasmic location for methanol dehydrogenase from Paracoccus denitrificans: implications for proton pumping by cytochrome aa3. Alefounder PR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Feb 12;98(3):778–84

Drug-induced migration of cytoplasmic ornithine decarboxylase into rat liver nucleus in not related to increased RNA polymerase activity. Bitonti AJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Apr 30;99(4):1040–4

Yeast mitochondrial and cytoplasmic valyl-tRNA synthetases. Felter S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Feb 12;98(3):727–34

Biosynthesis of cytoplasmic subunits of cytochrome C oxidase in rat liver. Parimoo S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Aug 29;95(4):1673–9

Thermal stability of the molecular forms of guinea-pig skeletal muscle cytoplasmic malate dehydrogenase and kinetic mechanism of the thermostable form. Sorribas A, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1981;13(3):355–64

Regulation of cytoplasmic and mitochondrial leucyl-transfer ribonucleic acid synthetases in Neurospora crassa. Gross SR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Oct;144(1):447–50

Association of creatine phosphokinase with the cytoskeleton of cultured mammalian cells. Eckert BS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Jul;86(1):1–5

[Modified methods for determining the activity of lysosomal and cytoplasmic enzymes and enzyme substrate systems in body fluids] Merkueva RV, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980; 26(5):343–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytoplasmic enzyme release into the extracellular medium during the freezing and thawing of leukocytes] Lugovol VI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1980 Oct;22(10):1245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Binding specificity of guinea pig anti-alpha-keratin polypeptide sera on human keratinocytes: comparison of their receptors with those of human epidermal cytoplasmic antibodies. Viac J, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1980; 60(3):189–96

Intracytoplasmic IgM in a nonsecretory myeloma [letter] Mossler JA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1981 Mar; 105(3):165–6

Frequencies of cell-surface or cytoplasmic IgM-bearing cells in the spleen, thymus and peripheral blood of the snake, Elaphe quadrivirgata. Kawaguchi S, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1980 Summer;4(3):559–63

HBs Ag and hepatocellular carcinoma associated with cirrhosis.—A retrospective study based on autopsy. Vecchio FM, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1980 Oct; 27(5):365–8

Role of the cytoskeleton in the Fc receptor activity of rat peritoneal macrophages. Fóris G, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1981;65(2):138–43

Cellular cooperation in polymorphonuclear leukocyte chemotaxis: augmentation by neutrophil cytoplasm. Takeuchi A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1981; 64(2):171–80

Structural responses of amoebae to the injection of heterologous cytoplasm. Flickinger CJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1980 Oct;45:1–14

Immunohistologic analysis of the organization of normal lymphoid tissue and non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Stein H, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1980 Aug;28(8):746–60

Skin explant cultures: expression of cytoplasmic differentiation antigens in outgrowth cells. Didierjean L, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 Jan;76(1):38–41

Decreased expression of epidermal cytoplasmic antigens in cultured human keratinocytes. Faure M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 May;76(5):347–51

Cyto-nucleo-nucleolar variables estimating the lymphocyte reactivity in chronic internal diseases with immune component. Micu D, et al. **Med Interne** 1980 Oct-Dec; 18(4):407–12

Cytoplasmic localization of FTS (facteur thymique sérique) in thymic epithelial cells. An immunoelectronmicroscopical study. Schmitt D, et al. **Thymus** 1980 Dec;2(3):177–86

[Antigen-antibody reaction and functional stability of antibody in viable mammalian cell cytoplasm (author's transl)] Uchida T. **Seikagaku** 1980;52(7):468–72 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

RNA sequences of opposite polarities transcribed from a large part of vaccinia virus genome are accumulated in the cytoplasm. Chernos VI, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1980 Dec;24(6):451–4

Binding of aldosterone to cytoplasmic and nuclear receptors of the rabbit kidney. Farman N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jan;240(1):C20–7

Modulation of cytoplasmic cholesteryl ester of smooth muscle cells in culture derived from rat, rabbit and bovine aorta. Stein O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 5; 620(3):538–49

On the altered nucleocytoplasmic transport 'in vitro' of rapidly labelled RNA, in the presence of cytosol or serum from tumor-bearing rats. Lemaire M, et al. **Biomedicine** 1981 Feb;34(1):47–53

Changes in noradrenergic transmission alter the concentration of cytoplasmic progestin receptors in hypothalamus. Nock B, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 2; 207(2):371–96

Azocarcinogen-induced release of chromatin-associated RNA into liver cytoplasm: the possible role of reiterated RNA sequences in the control of RNA processing. Patel NT, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1981 May;35(2):129–37

Relationship between the changes in cytoplasmic progesterone receptor concentration and in nuclear progesterone binding sites in the hen hypothalamus and pituitary during the ovulatory cycle. Kawashima M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Oct;27(5):667–70

Depletion of the cytoplasmic estrogen receptor in gonadotropin-desensitized testes. Melner MH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Nov;107(5):1620–6

Ontogenesis of glucocorticoid receptors in anterior pituitary gland: transient dissociation among cytroplasmic receptor density, nuclear uptake, and regulation of corticotropic activity. Sakly M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Feb; 108(2):591–6

Estrogen binding component of mouse Leydig cell tumor: an in vitro conversion from nonreceptor to receptor-like

molecule. Sato B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Feb; 108(2):612–9

Evolution of fluorescence polarization of 1,6-diphenyl-1,3,5-hexatriene (DPH) during the labelling of living cells. Bouchy M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 May; 133(1):39–46

Macromolecular synthesis & pattern formation in hydra: Part III--differential stability of cytoplasmic RNA in regenerating hydras. Venugopal G, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Dec;18(12):1379–82

A low-molecular-weight translocation modulator and its interaction with a macromolecular translocation inhibitor of the activated receptor-glucocorticoid complex. Isohashi F, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Sep;88(3):775–81

The entry of diphtheria toxin into the mammalian cell cytoplasm: evidence for lysosomal involvement. Draper RK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Dec;87(3 Pt 1):849–54

Immunocytochemical localization of procollagen and fibronectin in human fibroblasts: effects of the monovalent ionophore, monensin. Ledger PW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Dec;87(3 Pt 1):663–71

Intracellular concentration of potassium and other elements in vaginal epithelial cells stimulated by estradiol administration. Cameron IL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Jul; 104(1):121–5

Electron probe analysis of cultured vascular smooth muscle. James-Kracke MR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 May; 103(2):313–22

Sidedness of the effects of sodium and potassium ions on the conformational state of the sodium-potassium pump. Karlish SJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981 Mar;312:505–29

How is the cytoplasmic calcium concentration controlled in nerve terminals? Blaustein MP, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1980 Sep;76(5):459–70

Cytoplasmic viral DNA synthesis in exogenous infection of murine leukemia virus: effect of interferon and cycloheximide. Aboud M, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Feb; 37(2):836–9

Alterations of cytoplasmic proteins in rat hepatomas during the administration of chemical carcinogen. Takami H, et al. **Keio J Med** 1980 Apr;29(1):9–17

Cytoplasmic processing events in the polyadenylate region of Physarum messenger RNA. Jeffery WR, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1981 May 22;7(1–3):63–70

Some features of nucleo-cytoplasmic RNA transport from isolated nuclei. Peskin AV, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1981 May 22;7(1–3):25–30

Cytoplasmic polyadenylate processing events accompany the transfer of mRNA from the free mRNP particles to the polysomes in Physarum. Adams DS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jan;78(1):83–7

Regulation of protein synthesis in HEp-2 cells and their cytoplasmic extracts after poliovirus infection. Bossart W, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jun;111(2):555–67

Migration of influenza virus-specific polypeptides from cytoplasm to nucleus of infected cells. Briedis DJ, et al. **Virology** 1981 May;111(1):154–64

[Cytoplasmic DNA, in particular mitochondrial DNA] Chèvremont M. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 1980;91(2):161–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Regulation of genetic expression during the transfer of information from the nucleus to the cytoplasm] Tanguay RM, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 1980 Mar;39(1):9–20 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postmortem changes in the ultrastructure, cytoplasmic proteins and nuclear chromatin of rabbit nerve cells] Vitbitskiĭ VN, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1980 Nov; 79(11):79–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of cytoplasmic mitochondrial function regulator in glycogen synthesis in the rat diaphragm] Gainutdinov MKh, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981; 257(5):1265–8 **(Rus)**

[Mammalian protein synthesis in the cytoplasm of a plant cell] Beliaev ND, et al. **Ontogenez** 1980;11(3):323–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Electron microscopy of rabbit embryo fibroblasts infected with herpesvirus isolates from Clethrionomys glareolus and Apodemus flavicollis. Ciampor F, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1981 Mar;25(2):101–7

Morphogenesis of the assembly and release of bovine enterovirus. Yilma T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Jul; 49(1):225–30

Mitogenic effect of cytoplasmic membranes and a cytoplasmic fraction of Staphylococcus aureus L-forms on human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Takada H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1981;25(3):317–26

PATHOLOGY

Cytoplasmic mucous globules in lobular carcinoma in situ. Diagnosis and prognosis. Andersen JA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1981 Apr;5(3):251–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Electrical properties of spherical syncytia. Eisenberg RS, et al. **Biophys J** 1979 Jan;25(1):151–80

Induction of prematurely condensed chromosomes by mitoplasts. Sunkara PS, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1980 Nov; 4(11):1025–9

Transplantation of germ nuclei in Paramecium caudatum. II. Induction of Meiosis in transplanted interphase nucleus. Fujishima M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Jan;131(1):63–71

Teratoma cybrids. An analysis of the post-fusion effects of myoblast cytoplasms on embryonal carcinoma cells. Linder S. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Nov;130(1):159–67

The cytoplasmic appearance of three functions expressed during the G0 leds to G1 leads to S transition is nucleus-dependent. Jonak GJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Nov;105(2):347–54

Characterization of a strain-specific inhibitor of cell division from Amoeba cytoplasm. Ireland CM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1980 Aug;44:273–83

An interferon-induced refractory state of L cells: role of the nucleus and cytoplasm. Lahm BD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Aug;49(2):447–52

Short-lived cytoplasmic regulators of gene expression in cell cybrids. Kahn CR, et al. **Nature** 1981 Apr 23; 290(5808):717–20

Expression of a liver-specific function by mouse fibroblast nuclei transplanted into rat hepatoma cytoplasts. Lipsich LA, et al. **Nature** 1979 Sep 6;281(5726):74–6

Autonomous movements of cytoplasmic fragments. Albrecht-Buehler G. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov; 77(11):6639–43

Formation of protrusions of the cell surface during tissue cell movement. Trinkaus JP. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980; 41:887–906

Control of early embryonic development: an analysis of a cytoplasmic component and its mode of action. Brothers AJ. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 1980;11:65–70

Nematode development after removal of egg cytoplasm: absence of localized unbound determinants. Laufer JS, et al. **Science** 1981 Jan 23;211(4480):402–5

Investigators focus on intracellular pH [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1981 Aug 14;213(4509):745–7

Gap junctional conductance is a simple and sensitive function of intracellular pH. Spray DC, et al. **Science** 1981 Feb 13; 211(4483):712–5

[Nucleocytoplasmic interactions during morphogenesis] Brachet J. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 1980;91(2):141–60 **(Fre)**

[Regulation of genetic activity by thyroid hormones. Effect of purified cytoplasmic hormone-receptor complex on the chromatin template activity] Abdukarimov A, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1981 Jan-Feb;27(1):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Acute lymphoblastic leukemia with giant intracytoplasmic inclusions. Yanagihara ET, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Sep;74(3):345–9

Cytoplasmic fragments causing spurious platelet counts in hairy cell leukemia: ultrastructural characterization. Ballard HS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Jun;141(7):942–4

Cytoplasmic inclusions of Fabry's disease. Ultrastructural demonstration of their presence in urine sediment. Tubbs RR, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1981 Jul;105(7):361–2

Allometric nucleo-cytoplasmic volume relations and rotation ellipsoid neuronal bodies of the cat nodosal and superior sympathetic ganglia. Pevzner L. **Brain Res** 1980 Nov 10; 201(1):13–21

Organizing microtubules in the cytoplasm. Solomon F. **Cell** 1980 Nov;22(2 Pt 2):331–2

Ultrastructural variations following use of several weakly protic alcohols as dehydration agents. Liden KO, et al. **Cytobios** 1980;28(110):103–27

Non-selective isolation of fibroblast-cybrids by flow sorting. Jongkind JF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Dec;130(2):481–4

Antibodies as probes of cellular differentiation and cytoskeletal organization in the mouse blastocyst. Paulin D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Dec;130(2):297–304

Cell death: the significance of apoptosis. Wyllie AH, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1980;68:251–306 (257 ref.)

Polysaccharide and cytoplasmic changes in motoneurons during 'chromatolysis' in the opossum spinal cord. Magalhaes-Castro HH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Feb 10; 196(1):53–71

The adherence to bone by cytoplasmic elements of osteoclast. Ryder MI, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Jul;60(7):1349–55

Nucleolus-like bodies in the embryonic ectodermal and mesodermal cells of postimplantation rat embryos. Takeuchi IK. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1980;29(2):186–9

Computer measurements and graphics of three-dimensional cellular ultrastructure. Moens PB, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1981 May;75(2):131–41

Stereomicroscopy of whole cells. Porter KR, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1981;22:53–75 (39 ref.)

A new view inside cells [news] Burridge K. **Nature** 1980 Dec 4;288(5790):433–4

Assembly units of clathrin coats. Ungewickell E, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jan 29;289(5796):420–2

Specific binding of solubilized adenylate cyclase to the erythrocyte cytoskeleton. Sahyoun NE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Apr;78(4):2359–62

The ground substance of the living cell. Porter KR, et al. **Sci Am** 1981 Mar;244(3):56–67

A new cytoplasmic bar-like structure seen in type II alveolar cells of rat lungs. Shimura S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1980 Aug;131(4):409–10

Aggregates of cytofilaments as the cause of the appearance of hyaline tumor cells. Warner TF, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1980 Jul-Sep;1(3):395–401

Cytoplasmic crystalloids in the ovary of a woolly monkey. Elwell MR, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1980 Nov;17(6):773–6

Cytoplasmic crystalloids in the ovary of a woolly monkey. Helman RG, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1980 Nov;17(6):769–73

Cell architecture during adenovirus infection. Lenk R, et al. **Virology** 1980 Aug;105(1):19–34

[The nature of the cytoplasmic red fluorescence in acridine orange fluorescent neuroblastoma cells] Lange K, et al. **Bibl Anat** 1981;(19):295–301 **(Ger)**

CYTOPLASMIC FILAMENTS

In vitro filament formation of a new fiber-forming protein from Tetrahymena pyriformis. Numata O, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Nov;88(5):1505–14

Isolation of 10-nm filaments from astrocytes in the mouse optic nerve. Tsukita S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Jan; 88(1):245–50

Intermediate filaments: a family of homologous structures. Anderton BH. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1981 Jun; 2(2):141–66

Peculiar type of filamentous inclusions in neuronal nuclei. Arseni C, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1980 Apr-Jun; 18(2):101–5

ANALYSIS

Isolation of neurofilament proteins and of immunologically active neurofilament degradation products from extracts of brain, spinal cord and sciatic nerve. Dahl D. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 28;668(2):299–306

Preparation of neurofilaments from three different sources. Plancke Y, et al. **Biochimie** 1981 Apr;63(4):365–7

Epithelial cell components immunoreact with anti-serum thymic factor (FTS) antibodies: possible association with intermediate-sized filaments. Kato K, et al. **Cell** 1981 Jun; 24(3):885–95

Fractionation of the detergent-resistant filamentous network of Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. Nelson WJ, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1981 Feb;23(2):250–7

Antibodies against merokeratin from sheep wool decorate cytokeratin filaments in non-keratinizing epithelial cells. Weber K, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1980 Dec;23(1):110–4

Comparison of 10 nm filaments from three bovine tissues. Gipson IK, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Aug;128(2):395–406

Intermediate filaments: immunochemical comparison on major polypeptides of alcoholic hyalin. Tinberg HM. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Mar 9;125(1):53–6

Immunocytochemical demonstration of filamentous structures in the parotid gland. Occurrence of keratin and actin in normal and tumoral parotid gland with special respect to the myoepithelial cells. Caselitz J, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1981;100(1):59–68

Filament proteins in central, cranial, and peripheral mammalian nerves. Davison PF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Jan;88(1):67–72

Isolation and characterization of desmosome-associated tonofilaments from rat intestinal brush border. Franke WW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Jul;90(1):116–27

Electron microscopic localization of cytoplasmic myosin with ferritin-labeled antibodies. Herman IM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Feb;88(2):346–51

Different polypeptides form the intermediate filaments in bovine hoof and esophageal epithelium and in aortic endothelium. Milstone LM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Feb; 88(2):312–6

Isolation and characterization of two polypeptides that form intermediate filaments in bovine esophageal epithelium. Milstone LM. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Feb;88(2):317–22

Microfilaments and tropomyosin of cultured mammalian cells: isolation and characterization. Schloss JA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Dec;87(3 Pt 1):633–42

Expression of keratin and vimentin intermediate filaments in rabbit bladder epithelial cells at different stages of benzo[a]pyrene-induced neoplastic progression. Summerhayes IC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Jul;90(1):63–9

Antibodies to neurofilament, glial filament, and fibroblast intermediate filament proteins bind to different cell types of the nervous system. Yen SH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Jan;88(1):115–26

Cytoskeletal proteins used as marker of differentiation in mouse terato;carcinoma cells. Paulin D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Nov 25;144(1):95–101

Thick myofilament mass determination by electron scattering measurements with the scanning transmission electron microscope. Reedy MK, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1981 Mar;2(1):45–64

Cytoplasmic intermediate filaments in cultured glial cells. Sotelo J, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1980 Jul-Aug; 6(4):291–98

Association of the src gene product of Rous sarcoma virus with cytoskeletal structures of chicken embryo fibroblasts. Burr JG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jun; 77(6):3484–8

[Polypeptide composition of neurofilaments of birds] Filliatreau G, et al. **Biochimie** 1981 Apr;63(4):369–71 **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Role of receptors and the cytoskeleton in reverse transformation and steroidogenesis induced by interferon. Chany C, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;350:254–65

Redistribution of contractile and cytoskeletal components

induced by cytochalasin. I. In Hmf cells, a nontransformed fibroblastoid line. Godman G, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1980 Oct;22(2):733–44

Redistribution of contractile and cytoskeletal components induced by cytochalasin. II. In HeLa and HEp2 cells. Godman G, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1980 Oct;22(2):745–54

The effects of cytochalasin B on the cytoplasmic contractile network revealed by whole-cell transmission electron microscopy. Britch M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Jan; 131(1):161–72

Coelomocyte cytoskeletons. Interaction with cytochalasin B. Edds KT. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Dec;130(2):371–6

Trypsin-induced alterations of insulin binding, microfilament organization and cell shape in fibroblastic cultures from non-diabetic and diabetic mice. Raizada MK, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Jun;133(2):261–71

Effect of microinjected N-ethylmaleimide-modified heavy meromyosin on cell division in amphibian eggs. Meeusen RL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Sep;86(3):858–65

Inhibition of actin polymerization in blood platelets by cytochalasins. Fox JE, et al. **Nature** 1981 Aug 13; 292(5824):650–2

Cytochalasin D does not produce net depolymerization of actin filaments in HEp-2 cells. Morris A, et al. **Nature** 1980 Oct 16;287(5783):637–9

2,4-dinitrophenol, lysosomal breakdown and rapid myofilament degradation in vertebrate skeletal muscle. Duncan CJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980;315(1):77–82

Specific disruption of vimentin filament organization in monkey kidney CV-1 cells by diphtheria toxin, exotoxin A, and cycloheximide. Sharpe AH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Dec;77(12):7267–71

[Action of x-rays and neuraminidase on pinocytotic activity and microtubule-microfilament system of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells in monolayer culture (author's transl)] Pfab R, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1981 Jul;157(7):468–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Association of creatine phosphokinase with the cytoskeleton of cultured mammalian cells. Eckert BS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Jul;86(1):1–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody decoration of neurofilaments. Willard M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 May;89(2):198–205

IgM autoantibody to intermediate filaments in infectious mononucleosis. Bretherton L, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1981 Jan;5(1):7–10

Cross-reactivity between Thy-1 and a component of intermediate filaments demonstrated using a monoclonal antibody. Dulbecco R, et al. **Nature** 1981 Aug 20; 292(5825):772–4

Autoantibodies against axonal neurofilaments in patients with Kuru and Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Sotelo J, et al. **Science** 1980 Oct 10;210(4466):190–3

METABOLISM

The effect of increased tissue turnover on the keratinization of human epidermis. Hunter I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 17;674(1):155–9

Thin-filament-linked regulation in molluscan muscles. Lehman W. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 29; 668(3):349–56

The role of microfilaments and microtubules in taurocholate uptake by isolated rat liver cells. Reichen J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 22;643(1):126–33

Cytoskeleton organization in differentiating mouse teratocarcinoma cells. Paulin D. **Biochimie** 1981 Apr; 63(4):347–63 (67 ref.)

Similarity of neurofilament proteins from different parts of the rabbit nervous system. Czosnek H, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jul 20;216(2):387–98

Actin synthesis and polymerization in the liver of fed and fasted rats bearing a Walker 256 carcinoma. Clark CM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 May;41(5):1973–7

Early changes in the distribution and organization of microfilament proteins during cell transformation. Boschek CB, et al. **Cell** 1981 Apr;24(1):175–84

Villin is a major protein of the microvillus cytoskeleton which binds both G and F actin in a calcium-dependent manner. Bretscher A, et al. **Cell** 1980 Jul;20(3):839–47

Regulation of actin polymerization by villin, a 95,000 dalton cytoskeletal component of intestinal brush borders. Craig SW, et al. **Cell** 1980 Dec;22(3):739–46

The spatial distribution of polyribosomes in 3T3 cells and the associated assembly of proteins into the skeletal framework. Fulton AB, et al. **Cell** 1980 Jul;20(3):849–57

F actin assembly modulated by villin: Ca++-dependent nucleation and capping of the barbed end. Glenney JR Jr, et al. **Cell** 1981 May;24(2):471–80

Synemin: a new high molecular weight protein associated with desmin and vimentin filaments in muscle. Granger BL, et al. **Cell** 1980 Dec;22(3):727–38

Characterization of platelet extracts before and after stimulation with respect to the possible role of profilactin as microfilament precursor. Markey F, et al. **Cell** 1981 Jan; 23(1):145–53

Phosphorylation of intermediate filament proteins by cAMP-dependent protein kinases. O'Connor CM, et al. **Cell** 1981 Jan;23(1):135–43

Nerve growth factor receptors on PC12 cells: evidence for two receptor classes with differing cytoskeletal association. Schechter AL, et al. **Cell** 1981 Jun;24(3):867–74

The association of rhodamine – labelled alpha-actinin with actin bundles in demembranated cells. Geiger B. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1981 Jun;5(6):627–34

Fibronectin remains in the cytoskeletal preparations of cultured human fibroblasts. Lehto VP, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1981 Apr;5(4):417–26

Activities of the src-gene product of avian sarcoma virus. Maness PF, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 2):949–58

Elastogenesis and microfibrillar glycoprotein synthesis by bovine ligamentum nuchae cells in culture. Sear CH, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1981;8(3–4):167–70

Stratum corneum basic protein: an interfilamentous matrix protein of epidermal keratin. Dale BA, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1980;10:311–25

Formation of cytoskeletal elements during mouse embryogenesis. Intermediate filaments of the cytokeratin type and desmosomes in preimplantation embryos. Jackson BW, et al. **Differentiation** 1980;17(3):161–79

Mutually exclusive expression of fibronectin and glial fibrillary acidic protein in cultured brain cells. Paetau A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Oct;129(2):337–44

Increased phosphorylation rate of intermediate filaments during mitotic arrest. Robinson SI, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Jun;133(2):445–8

Giant axonal neuropathy: neurofilaments isolated from diseased dogs have a normal polypeptide composition. Julien JP, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Jun;72(3):619–27

Partial purification and characterization of an actin depolymerizing factor from brain. Bamburg JR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Nov 17;121(1):178–82

Colchicine treatment of HeLa cells alters the G/F actin ratio. Carlsson L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Feb 23;124(2):282–4

Actin filament disassembly in blood plasma. Harris HE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Nov 17;121(1):175–7

Interaction of cytoplasmic proteins with liposomes and their cell specificity. Utsumi K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Feb 23; 124(2):257–60

Fimbrin, a new microfilament-associated protein present in microvilli and other cell surface structures. Bretscher A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Jul;86(1):335–40

Partial purification of neurofilament subunits from bovine brains and studies on neurofilament assembly. Moon HM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Jun;89(3):560–7

Filamin concentration in cleavage furrow and midbody region: frequency of occurrence compared with that of alpha-actinin and myosin. Nunnally MH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Oct;87(1):219–26

Binding of glycosomes to endoplasmic reticulum and to intermediate filaments in cardiac conduction fibers. Rybicka K. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1981 Apr;29(4):553–60

Characterization and comparison of neurofilament proteins from rat and mouse CNS. Brown BA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jan;36(1):143–53

Synthesis of cytoskeletal proteins in bulk-isolated neuronal perikarya. Nakayama T. **J Neurochem** 1981 Apr; 36(4):1398–405

Immunohistochemical localization of the myelin basic protein and of the glial fibrillary acidic protein: comparative study in normal, quaking and jimpy mice. Dupouey P, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1980;5(5):387–98

Accumulation of GFA, the monomeric precursor of the gliofilaments, during development in normal mice and dysmyelinating mutants. Jacque C, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1980;5(5):379–85

Calmodulin in endocrine cells and its multiple roles in hormone action. Means AR, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1980 Sep;19(3):215–27 (65 ref.)

An actin-binding protein from Acanthamoeba regulates actin filament polymerization and interactions. Isenberg G, et al. **Nature** 1980 Dec 4;288(5790):455–9

Glial cells in the enteric nervous system contain glial fibrillary acidic protein. Jessen KR, et al. **Nature** 1980 Aug 14;286(5774):736–7

Evidence for association of glycosphingolipid with a colchicine-sensitive microtubule-like cytoskeletal structure of cultured cells. Sakakibara K, et al. **Nature** 1981 Sep 3; 293(5827):76–8

Heterogeneity of intermediate filament proteins from rabbit spinal cord. Czosnek H, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1980 Jul; 5(7):777–93

Calcium-dependent degradation of mammalian neurofilaments by soluble tissue factor(s) from rat spinal cord. Schlaepfer WW, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980; 5(12):2305–14

Cytoskeletal constraint of the beta-adrenergic receptor in frog erythrocyte membranes. Cherksey BD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov;77(11):6401–5

Association of microtubules and intermediate filaments in chicken gizzard cells as detected by double immunofluorescence. Geiger B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Aug;77(8):4769–73

High molecular weight polypeptides (270,000-340,000) from cultured cells are related to hog brain microtubule-associated proteins but copurify with intermediate filaments. Pytela R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Aug;77(8):4808–12

ATP-induced formation of an associated complex between microtubules and neurofilaments. Runge MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar;78(3):1431–5

ATP-driven steady-state exchange of monomeric and filamentous actin from Dictyostelium discoideum. Simpson PA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Aug;77(8):4610–3

Desmin and intermediate filaments in muscle cells. Lazarides E. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 1980;11:124–31

Microfibrils (MF) platelet interaction: requirement of von Willebrand factor. Legrand YJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Aug 15–Sep 1;19(4–5):737–9

The metabolism of SV40 RNA is associated with the cytoskeletal framework. Ben-Ze'ev A, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jun;111(2):475–87

PATHOLOGY

Actin containing filaments in sheep choroid plexus cells infected in vitro by Visna virus: an immunofluorescent and ultrastructural study. Pautrat G, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1980 Sep;4(9):881–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Cytoskeletal elements in neurons. Bray D, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1981;4:505–23 (102 ref.)

Intermediate filaments: analysis of filamentous aggregates induced by griseofulvin, an antitubulin agent. Tinberg HM. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Mar 31;99(2):458–65

Messenger RNA is translated when associated with the cytoskeletal framework in normal and VSV-infected HeLa cells. Cervera M, et al. **Cell** 1981 Jan;23(1):113–20

Stress fiber sarcomeres of fibroblasts are contractile. Kreis TE, et al. **Cell** 1980 Nov;22(2 Pt 2):555–61

Intermediate filaments--chemical heterogeneity in differentiation. Lazarides E. **Cell** 1981 Mar;23(3):649–50

Intermediate filaments in enucleation of human fibroblasts. Laurila P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Jan;131(1):41–6

Cytoskeletal elements and their involvement in Polyphysa (Acetabularia) protoplast differentiation. Cytoskeleton modifiers and concanavalin A-mediated effects. Zimmer B, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Jan;131(1):105–13

Studies on the mechanisms of neurulation in the chick: the intracellular distribution of Ca++. Nagele RG, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Mar 15;37(3):304–6

Membranes and cytoskeleton: role in pathologic processes. **Fed Proc** 1981 Feb;40(2):206–13

Severe familial cholestasis in North American Indian children: a clinical model of microfilament dysfunction? Weber AM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Oct;81(4):653–62

Clathrin is axonally transported as part of slow component b: the microfilament complex. Garner JA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Jan;88(1):172–8

Platelet activation and microfilament bundling. Gonnella PA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Apr;89(1):146–51

Involvement of contractile proteins in the changes in consistency of oocyte nucleoplasm of the newt Pleurodeles waltlii. Gounon P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Feb;88(2):410–21

Active movement in vitro of bundle of microfilaments isolated from Nitella cell. Higashi-Fujime S. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Dec;87(3 Pt 1):569–78

Identification of cytoskeletal components involved in attachment of L929 cells and macrophages to polystyrene. Lanks KW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Jun;89(3):691–4

Occluding junctions and cytoskeletal components in a cultured transporting epithelium. Meza I, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Dec;87(3 Pt 1):746–54

Actin-dependent cell elongation in teleost retinal rods: requirement for actin filament assembly. O'Connor P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Jun;89(3):517–24

Role of coated vesicles, microfilaments, and calmodulin in receptor-mediated endocytosis by cultured B lymphoblastoid cells. Salisbury JL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Oct;87(1):132–41

Post-translational events in the production of human lymphoblastoid interferon. Morser J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Nov;51(Pt 1):117–24

Ouabain-resistant mechanism of volume control and the ultrastructural organization of liver slices recovering from swelling in vitro. van Rossum GD, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1981 Apr 30;59(3):191–209

Comparison of the cell cytoskeleton in migratory and stationary chick fibroblasts. Badley RA, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1980 Mar;1(1):5–14

Actin-containing matrix associated with the plasma membrane of murine tumour and lymphoid cells. Mescher MF, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jan 15;289(5794):139–44

Analysis of the mechanism of fast axonal transport by intracellular injection of potentially inhibitory macromolecules: evidence for a possible role of actin filaments. Goldberg DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Dec;77(12):7448–52

Desensitization of enucleated cells to hormones and role of cytoskeleton in control of normal hormonal response. Simantov R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Aug; 77(8):4798–802

Contractility of bile canaliculi: implications for liver function. Oshio C, et al. **Science** 1981 May 29;212(4498):1041–2

Molecular and cellular mechanisms of leukocyte chemotaxis. Snyderman R, et al. **Science** 1981 Aug 21;213(4510):830–7 (64 ref.)

[Functions of the cytoskeleton] Paulin D. **Biochimie** 1981 Mar;63(3):III-VII (34 ref.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural aspects of myogenesis found in neoplasms. Prince FP. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1981 Aug;54(4):315–20

Myofibroblasts in fibrous tumors and fibrosis in various organs. Nakanishi I, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1981 May; 31(3):423–37

The three–dimensional organization of lens fibers in the rabbit. A scanning electron microscopic reinvestigation. Willekens B, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1981; 216(4):275–89

Intermediate filaments in eosinophilic cells of epithelioid sarcoma: a light–microscopic, ultrastructural, and electrophoretic study. Mills SE, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1981 Mar;5(2):195–202

Traversing filaments in desmosomal and hemidesmosomal attachments: freeze–fracture approaches toward their characterization. Kelly DE, et al. **Anat Rec** 1981 Jan; 199(1):1–14

Organization of microtubules and microfilaments in fibroblasts in Duchenne muscular dystrophy muscle cultures. Walsh FS, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Feb;9(2):202–4

Morphological differences between epithelial and fibroblast cells in rat liver cultures, and the roles of cell surface fibronectin and cytoskeletal element organization in cell shape. Marceau N, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;349:138–52

Elucidation of the platelet cytoskeleton. Mattson JC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;370:11–21

Nuclear inclusions of tonofilaments and keratohyalin granules in the condyloma acuminatum. Führer R, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1980;269(1):69–74

Actin filament bundles in vaccinia virus infected fibroblasts. Meyer RK, et al. **Arch Virol** 1981;67(1):11–8

Study of the 10–nm–filament fraction isolated during the standard microtubule preparation. Delacourte A, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Nov 1;191(2):543–6

On the ultrastructural organization of the microfilament system and the possible role of profilactin. Lindberg U, et al. **Biochimie** 1981 Apr;63(4):307–23 (119 ref.)

Effects of C–protein on synthetic myosin filament structure. Koretz JF. **Biophys J** 1979 Sep;27(3):433–46

Structural studies of synthetic filaments prepared from column–purified myosin. Koretz JF. **Biophys J** 1979 Sep; 27(3):423–32

Effects of hyperosmotic solutions on the filament lattice of intact frog skeletal muscle. Millman BM, et al. **Biophys J** 1981 Feb;33(2):189–202

Contractile elements in stratum granulosum [letter] Skerrow CJ. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Jul;103(1):119

Microfilaments and cytoplasmic microtubules in cell division cycle mutants of Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Streiblová E, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Feb;26(2):250–4

Ultrastructural markers of colonic adenocarcinoma. Hickey WF, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jan 1;47(1):140–5

Changes in microfilament and focal adhesion distribution with loss of androgen responsiveness in cultured mammary tumor cells. Couchman JR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jan; 41(1):263–9

Accumulation of actin microfilaments in adult rat hepatocytes cultured on collagen gel/nylon mesh. Mak WW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Dec;40(12):4552–64

The cytoplasmic filamentous network in cultured ovarian granulosa cells. Batten BE, et al. **Cell** 1980 Oct;21(3):885–95

Changes in plasma–membrane–associated filaments during endocytosis and exocytosis in polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Boyles J, et al. **Cell** 1981 Jun;24(3):905–14

Disruption of the in vivo distribution of the intermediate filaments in fibroblasts through the microinjection of a specific monoclonal antibody. Lin JJ, et al. **Cell** 1981 Apr; 24(1):185–93

Paramyosin is necessary for determination of nematode thick filament length in vivo. Mackenzie JM Jr, et al. **Cell** 1980 Dec;22(3):747–55

Multinucleation of transformed cells normalizes their spreading on the substratum and their cytoskeleton structure. Bershadsky AD, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1981 Feb;5(2):143–50

Ultrastructural organization of actin filaments in neurosecretory axons of the rat. Alonso G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;214(2):323–41

Studies on microplasmodia of Physarum polycephalum. I. Classification and locomotion behavior. Gawlitta W, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;209(1):71–86

Intranuclear filamentous inclusions in the gastro–entero–pancreatic (GEP) endocrine cells of birds. Iwanaga T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;217(2):283–8

Microtubules and 10 nm–filaments in the retinal pigment epithelium during the diurnal light–dark–cycle. Klyne MA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;214(2):397–405

Microfilaments interacting with heavy meromyosin and deoxyribonuclease I in cells of the ovarian follicle of a lizard. Laughran LJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981; 218(3):537–45

Organization of the neurofilamentous network. Metuzals J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;214(3):455–82

Association of mitochondria with intermediate filaments and of polyribosomes with cytoplasmic actin. Toh BH, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;211(1):163–9

The structure of segments of the anisotropic band of muscle. II. Preparation and properties of A segments from vertebrate skeletal muscle. Wilson FJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;212(2):213–23

Cytoplasmic actomyosin fibrils after preservation with high pressure freezing. Wolf KV, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981; 217(3):479–95

Possible roles of microfibrils in elastogenesis. Cleary EG, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1981;8(3–4):161–6

Structure of epidermal keratin and variations in its polypeptide composition. Baden HP. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1980;10:345–63

Effects of trace elements in polymerization of keratin proteins and destruction of the filaments by processing techniques for electron microscopy. Fukuyama K, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1980;10:407–20

The structure of filaments of normal and psoriatic horny cells. Matoltsy AG, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1980;10:365–77

Structural changes of human epidermal alpha–keratin in disorders of keratinization. Steinert PM, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1980;10:391–406

The cytoskeleton of blood platelets viewed by immunofluorescence microscopy. Debus E, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1981 Apr;24(1):45–52

Rearrangement of the hepatocyte cytoskeleton after toxic damage: involution, dispersal and peripheral accumulation of Mallory body material after drug withdrawal. Denk H, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1981 Feb;23(2):241–9

Interrelationship of mitochondria with cytoplasmic 10 nm filaments in tapetal cells of Hyacinthoides non–scripta (L.) Chouard. Jordan E., et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1980 Oct; 22(2):766–71

The reorganization of cytoskeletal fibre systems in spreading porcine endothelial cells in cultures. Kalnins VI, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1981 Apr;24(1):36–44

Mitosis in Oedogonium: spindle microfilaments and the origin of the kinetochore fiber. Schibler MJ, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1980 Oct;22(2):687–98

Arrangement of neurofilaments, microtubules and microfilament–associated proteins in cultured dorsal root ganglia cells. Shaw G, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1981 Apr; 24(1):20–7

Organization of intermediate filaments in cultured fibroblasts upon disruption of microtubules by cold treatment. Virtanen I, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1980 Dec;23(1):80–4

Biochemical and immunological identification of cytokeratin proteins present in hepatocytes of mammalian liver tissue. Franke WW, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Feb;131(2):299–318

Immunoelectron microscopic studies of intermediate filaments in cultured cells. Henderson D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Oct;129(2):441–53

Immuno–electron microscopical identification of the two types of intermediate filaments in established epithelial cells. Henderson D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Apr; 132(2):297–311

The ultrastructure of whole cells from two human keratinocyte strains during cell spreading and island formation in vitro. Macartney JC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Apr;132(2):411–21

Membrane–associated cytoskeleton and coated vesicles in cultured hepatocytes visualized by dry–cleaving. Mesland DA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Mar;132(1):169–84

Morphology and microfilament organization in human blood lymphocytes. Effects of substratum and mitogen exposure. Sundqvist KG, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Dec;130(2):327–37

The organization of actin in spreading macrophages. The actin–cytoskeleton of peritoneal macrophages is linked to the substratum via transmembrane connections. Trotter JA. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Apr;132(2):235–48

Redistribution of fibronectin and cytoskeletal proteins during the differentiation of rat mammary tumor cells in vitro. Warburton MJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Mar;132(1):57–66

A contractile ring and cortical changes found in the dividing Tetrahymena pyriformis. Yasuda T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Aug;128(2):407–17

Rapid purification of intact tonofilaments from newborn rats. Comparison with glial filaments and neurofilaments. Yen SH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Oct;129(2):313–20

Microfilaments around the bile canaliculi in patients with intrahepatic cholestasis. Imanari H, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1981;16(2):168–73

Mallory bodies—immunohistochemical detection by antisera to unique non–prekeratin components. Morton JA, et al. **Gut** 1980 Sep;21(9):727–33

Immunohistochemical comparison of ocular zonules and the microfibrils of elastic tissue. Streeten BW, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Jul;21(1 Pt 1):130–5

Intracellular structures of Mycoplasma pneumoniae revealed after membrane removal. Meng KE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Oct;144(1):390–9

Isolation and biochemical characterization of ten–nanometer filaments from cultured ovarian granulosa cells. Albertini DF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 10;256(5):2484–92

In vivo staining of cytoskeletal actin by autointernalization of nontoxic concentrations of nitrobenzoxadiazole–phallacidin. Barak LS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 May;89(2):368–72

Hypertrophy–induced increase of intermediate filaments in vascular smooth muscle. Berner PF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Jan;88(1):96–100

Microtrabecular structure of the axoplasmic matrix: visualization of cross–linking structures and their distribution. Ellisman MH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 NOV; 87(2 Pt 1):464–79

Filament organization revealed in platinum replicas of freeze–dried cytoskeletons. Heuser JE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Jul;86(1):212–34

Induction of either contractile or structural actin–based gels in sea urchin egg cytoplasmic extract. Kane RE. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Sep;86(3):803–9

Implications of treadmilling for the stability and polarity of actin and tubulin polymers in vivo. Kirschner MW. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Jul;86(1):330–4

Brain postsynaptic densities: the relationship to glial and neuronal filaments. Matus A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 NOV; 87(2 Pt 1):346–59

Cytoskeleton of human platelets at rest and after spreading. Nachmias VT. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Sep;86(3):795–802

Structural interaction of cytoskeletal components. Schliwa M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Jul;90(1):222–35

Localization and organization of actin in melanophores. Schliwa M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 May;89(2):267–75

Structure and composition of the cytoskeleton of nucleated erythrocytes I. The presence of microtubule–associated protein 2 in the marginal band. Sloboda RD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Oct;87(1):170–9

The organization of actin filaments in the stereocilia of cochlear hair cells. Tilney LG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Jul; 86(1):244–59

Actin, microvilli, and the fertilization cone of sea urchin eggs. Tilney LG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Dec;87(3 Pt 1):771–82

Electron microscopic study of reassociation of spectrin and actin with the human erythrocyte membrane. Tsukita S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Jul;90(1):70–7

Membrane structure of nonactivated and activated human blood platelets as revealed by freeze–fracture: evidence for particle redistribution during platelet contraction. van Deurs B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Oct;87(1):209–18

Isolation and partial characterization of a cage of filaments that surrounds the mammalian mitotic spindle. Zieve GW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Oct;87(1):160–9

Three–dimensional reconstruction from images of tilted specimens: the paramyosin filament. Dover SD, et al. **J Microsc** 1981 Apr;122(Pt 1):23–33

A method for obtaining cryo–ultramicrotome sections of 35 nm thickness monitored by myofibrillar fine structure. Tsuji S. **J Microsc** 1980 Sep;120(Pt 1):113–6

Electron microscopy of thin filaments decorated with a Ca2+–regulated myosin. Craig R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Jun 15;140(1):35–55

The structure of the paramyosin core in molluscan thick filaments. Bennett PM, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1981 Mar;2(1):65–81

Visualization of the peripheral weave of microfilaments in glia cells. Höglund AS, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1980 Jun;1(2):127–46

Ultrastructural studies of the dying–back process. V. Axonal neurofilaments accumulate at sites of 2,5–hexanedione application: evidence for nerve fibre dysfunction in experimental hexacarbon neuropathy. Politis MJ, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1980 Aug;9(4):505–16

Direct contact between actin–like microfilaments and organelles in pig Leydig cells. Aguas AP. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1981 Feb;74(2):175–82

Identification of microfilaments in marrow sinus endothelial cells: their possible role in cell egress. Aoki M, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1981 Mar;74(3):255–8

Trabecular network in adult skeletal muscle. Nunzi MG, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1980 Oct;73(1):21–6

Distribution and selective extraction on filamentous components associated with axonal microtubules of crayfish nerve cord. Ochs RL, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1980 Nov;73(2):169–82

Secretory mechanism of fibroin, a silk protein, in the posterior silk gland cells of Bombyx mori. Sasaki S, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1980;3(1–2):37–47

The lens cytoskeleton. Intermediate–sized filaments, their biosynthesis and association with plasma membranes. Bloemendal H, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1981 May 22; 7(1–3):167–8

Actin in the inner ear: the remarkable structure of the stereocilium. DeRosier DJ, et al. **Nature** 1980 Sep 25; 287(5780):291–6

Actin assembly [news] Hitchcock–DeGregori SE. **Nature** 1980 Dec 4;288(5790):437–8

Intermediate filaments in 3T3 cells collapse after intracellular injection of a monoclonal anti–intermediate filament antibody. Klymkowsky MW. **Nature** 1981 May 21; 291(5812):249–51

The continuity of thick filaments between sarcomeres in honey bee flight muscle. Trombitas K, et al. **Nature** 1979 Sep 27;281(5729):319–20

Immunoperoxidase staining of glial fibrillary acidic (GFA) protein polymerized in vitro: an ultramicroscopic study. Lucas CV, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1980 Nov;5(11):1199–209

Beyond neurofilaments and microtubules. Ellisman MH. **Neurosci Res Program Bull** 1981 Feb;19(1):43–58

Aspects of the cytoskeleton and cytomusculature of nonmuscle cells. Goldman RD, et al. **Neurosci Res Program Bull** 1981 Feb;19(1):59–82

The dynamic ordering of neuronal cytoskeletons. Lasek RJ. **Neurosci Res Program Bull** 1981 Feb;19(1):7–32

Which cytoskeletal determinants preserve ontogenetic history? Lasek RJ, et al. **Neurosci Res Program Bull** 1981 Feb;19(1):125–35

Introduction. Shelanski ML, et al. **Neurosci Res Program Bull** 1981 Feb;19(1):5–6

Evidence for interactions between neurofilaments and

microtubules. Shelanski ML, et al. **Neurosci Res Program Bull** 1981 Feb;19(1):32–43

The cytoskeleton and specification of neuronal morphology. Solomon F, et al. **Neurosci Res Program Bull** 1981 Feb; 19(1):100–24

Retrospective. Taylor EW. **Neurosci Res Program Bull** 1981 Feb;19(1):136–40

Liver tumors distinguished by immunofluorescence microscopy with antibodies to proteins of intermediate-sized filaments. Bannasch P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Aug;77(8):4948–52

Corrugated attachment membrane in WI-38 fibroblasts: alternating fibronectin fibers and actin-containing focal contacts. Birchmeier C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul;77(7):4108–12

The cytoskeleton of digitonin-treated rat hepatocytes. Fiskum G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jun; 77(6):3430–4

Vinculin, an intracellular protein localized at specialized sites where microfilament bundles terminate at cell membranes. Geiger B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul; 77(7):4127–31

Calcium control of the intestinal microvillus cytoskeleton: its implications for the regulation of microfilament organizations. Glenney JR Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov;77(11):6458–62

Bioenergetic aspects and polymer length distribution in steady-state head-to-tail polymerization of actin or microtubules. Hill TL. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Aug; 77(8):4803–7

Monoclonal antibodies against myofibrillar components of rat skeletal muscle decorate the intermediate filaments of cultured cells. Lin JJ. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Apr; 78(4):2335–9

In vitro assembly of homopolymer and copolymer filaments from intermediate filament subunits of muscle and fibroblastic cells. Steinert PM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jun;78(6):3692–6

Intermediate filaments of baby hamster kidney (BHK-21) cells and bovine epidermal keratinocytes have similar ultrastructures and subunit domain structures. Steinert PM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Aug;77(8):4534–8

Cytoskeletal F-actin patterns quantitated with fluorescein isothiocyanate-phalloidin in normal and transformed cells. Verderame M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov; 77(11):6624–8

Effect of vanadate on intracellular distribution and function of 10-nm filaments. Wang E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Apr;78(4):2363–7

Different proteins associated with 10-nanometer filaments in cultured chick neurons and nonneuronal cells. Bennett GS, et al. **Science** 1981 May 1;212(4494):567–9

Organization of native and in vitro-reassembled myosin filaments from lobster tonic muscle. Hayashi T, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1981;13(1):35–44

Intracellular filament bundles in whole mounts of chick and human myoblasts extracted with triton X-100. Pudney J, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1980;12(4):595–612

Intracellular and extracellular fibrillar structures in gastroduodenal endocrine tumors. Wilander E, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1980 Jan–Mar;1(1):49–54

Role of the microtrabecular lattice in axoplasmic transport. Stearns ME. **Vision Res** 1981;21(1):71–81

[Presence of microtubular and filamentous structures in frequent association with ribosomal crystals] Pettazzoni P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Aug 30;55(16):1623–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Formation of a complex system of cytoplasmic membranes and microfilament bundles in the period of nuclear fragmentation completion of giant trophoblast polykaryocytes] Zybina EV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1980 Aug; 22(8):890–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOPLASMIC GRANULES

Morphometric analysis of secretory granules and prolactin levels in chromophobe pituitary adenoma. Kornfeld M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1981;53(1):1–5

Pappenheimer bodies. An additional cause for a spurious platelet count. Morton BD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Sep;74(3):310–1

Properties of pancreatic zymogen granules studied by quasi-elastic light scattering. Warashina A. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 21;672(2):158–64

Platelet malondialdehyde production and aggregation responses induced by arachidonate, prostaglandin-G2, collagen, and epinephrine in 12 patients with storage pool deficiency. Weiss HJ, et al. **Blood** 1981 Jul;58(1):27–33

Antigen-specific mast cell degranulation in contact sensitivity to picryl chloride. An early event. Thomas WR, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Mar;39(3):331–6

Purification of coated vesicles by agarose gel electrophoresis. Rubenstein JL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 May;89(2):357–61

Characteristics of human large granular lymphocytes and relationship to natural killer and K cells. Timonen T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Mar 1;153(3):569–82

A method for the isolation of alpha-granules from human platelets. Gogstad GO. **Thromb Res** 1980 Dec 1–15; 20(5–6):669–81

[The human basophils degranulation test (HBDT). Leucoconcentration and statistical calculation applied to the degranulation rate (author's transl)] Gerard H, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1981 Mar;29(3):137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Immunofluorescence microscopy studies of the granular and keratin layers of normal human skin. Burnham TK. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 May;117(5):268–72

The endogenous lectin of human platelets is an alpha-granule component. Gartner TK, et al. **Blood** 1981 Jul;58(1):153–7

Cellular origin of secretory granules in murine salivary glands. Nieuw Amerongen AV, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1981 May;5(5):465

Evidence for FSH-like material in ACTH granules of certain corticotropic cells in the pituitary of the pig. Dacheux F. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;217(3):497–503

Fate of the major zymogen granule membrane-associated glycoproteins from rat pancreas. A biochemical and immunocytochemical study. Scheffer RC, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1980 Dec;23(1):122–8

Bactericidal activity of fractionated granule contents from human polymorphonuclear leukocytes: role of bacterial membrane lipid. Modrzakowski MC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 May;32(2):668–74

Occurrence of polysaccharide granules in sporulating hyphae of Streptomyces viridochromogenes. Braña AF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Dec;144(3):1139–42

Use of colloidal gold particles in double-labeling immunoelectron microscopy of ultrathin frozen tissue sections. Geuze HJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Jun;89(3):653–65

Ultrastructural study of glycogen in Candida albicans. Rajasingham KC, et al. **Microbios** 1980;27(109 110):163–6

Characteristic proteins of micronemes and dense granules from Sarcocystis tenella zoites (Protozoa, Coccidia). Dubremetz JF, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1980 Sep; 1(5):279–89

Secretory granules of an anterior pituitary cell line, AtT-20, contain only mature forms of corticotropin and beta-lipotropin. Gumbiner B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jan;78(1):318–22

Staining of paraganglionic cells with lead hematoxylin. Böck P. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1980;94(5):876–80

Histochemical, cytochemical and autoradiographic studies on the rostellum of Hymenolepis diminuta. Specian RD, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1981;64(3):335–45

[Changes in the glycogen synthetase isoenzyme makeup and the formation of glycogen organelles in the liver of the developing rat embryo] Iurovitskiĭ IuG, et al. **Ontogenez** 1980;11(6):632–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Secretion granule formation in the rabbit parotid gland after isoprenaline-induced secretion: stereological reconstructions of granule populations. Cope CH, et al. **Anat Rec** 1981 Mar;199(3):377–87

Effects of estrogen and androgen on the ultrastructure of secretory granules and intercellular junctions in regressed canine prostate. Merk FB, et al. **Anat Rec** 1980 Jun; 197(2):111–32

ATP induced polarization of keratohyalin granules. Shelley WB, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Aug;103(2):175–82

Lysis of rabbit polymorphonuclear leucocyte granules by surfactants of differing structure and irritancy. Gibson WT. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1980 Oct;18(5):511–5

Unusual lamellar inclusions in secretory granules of the rat submandibular gland induced by long-term repeated administration of isoproterenol. Inoue T, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1980;29(3):261–5

Degranulation of rat mast cells in vitro by the fungal cytolysins phallolysin, rubescenslysin and fascicularelysin. Seeger R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980;315(2):163–6

[Ultrastructure of female rat FSH gonadotrophs following two LH-RH stimulations (author's transl)] Seinsch W, et al. **Anat Anz** 1980;148(3):207–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Cytochemistry and biochemistry of acid phosphatases. III. Inhibition experiments of lysosomal and secretory acid phosphatases of the rat ventral prostate. Seitz J, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1981;25(2):95–104

Demonstration of enzymes in cortical granules of the rat oocyte. Stastná J. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1980;28(4):404–6

Inhibition of leukocyte granule proteinases by natural inhibitors isolated from colostrum and bull seminal plasma. Stančíková M, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1980 Jul;361(7):1129–33

Properties of concanavalin A-elicited granule exocytosis from human polymorphonuclear neutrophils. Smith RJ, et al. **Inflammation** 1980 Dec;4(4):343–58

Regulation o hormonal and secretory granule membrane disulfides by adenohypophysial glutathione: disulfide oxidoreductase. Lorenson MY, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 May 18;28(20):2309–15

IMMUNOLOGY

Inhibition of mast-cell degranulation by chemotactic peptides. Gleisner JM, et al. **Inflammation** 1981 Mar; 5(1):13–7

Eosinophil degranulation. Monitoring by interference contrast microscopy. Sher R, et al. **Inflammation** 1981 Mar; 5(1):37–53

Mast cell degranulation associated with sequestration and removal of Trichinella spiralis antigens. Justus DE, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1981;64(4):371–84

In vitro and in vivo inhibition of mast cell degranulation by a factor from Schistosoma mansoni. Mazingue C, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980;63(2):178–89

Rat mast cell degranulation triggered by murine anti-idiotypic antibodies. Nakagawa T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980;63(4):462–6

Flow-cytometric analysis of human basophil degranulation. III. Degranulation induced by allergens and antibodies in hay fever and bee venom allergic patients. Nakagawa T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1981;64(2):201–9

The biologic activity of mast cell granules in rat skin: effects of adrenocorticosteroids on late-phase inflammatory responses induced by mast cell granules. Oertel H, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1981 Sep;68(3):238–45

Complement-induced degranulation of human basophils. Dvorak AM, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Feb;126(2):523–8

[Diagnosis of autoimmune uveitis by the human basophil degranulation test (letter)] Sainte-Laudy J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Mar 14;70(12):992 **(Fre)**

[Effect of vitamin A on the in vitro degranulation of mouse mast cells] Astorquiza MI, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1980 Mar–Apr;8(2):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Demonstration of a proton gradient across the insulin granule membrane. Abrahamsson H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 May;109(1):113–4

In vitro studies on a cation dependent catecholamine release from a two-compartment storage in bovine adrenal medullary granules. Uvnäs B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Aug;109(4):355–62

In vitro studies on a two-pool stage of adrenaline and noradrenaline in granule material from bovine adrenal medulla. Uvnäs B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Aug; 109(4):345–54

Carcinoid tumors of the rectum. Silver reactions, fluorescence, and serotonin content of the cytoplasmic granules. Taxy JB, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Dec; 74(6):791–5

Role of microtubules in the organization of the Golgi complex and the secretion of collagen secretory granules by periodontal ligament fibroblasts. Cho MI, et al. **Anat Rec** 1981 Apr;199(4):459–71

Further studies on catecholamine-containing specific endothelial granules in carp cerebral veins. A fluorescence histochemical and electron microscopy study. Iijima T, et al. **Anat Rec** 1980 Nov;198(3):415–20

Association of glycoproteins and pepsinogen in the secretory granules of fundic epithelial cells isolated from guinea pig stomach. Bouhours D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 5;672(3):288–96

Neutrophil iodination reaction induced by fluoride: implications for degranulation and metabolic activation. Clark RA. **Blood** 1981 May;57(5):913–21

Studies of human plate alpha-granule release in vivo. Files JC, et al. **Blood** 1981 Sep;58(3):607–18

Multiple effects of NA+ removal on pancreatic secretion in vitro. Williams JA. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;210(2):295–303

An evaluation of the relationship between arachidonic acid lipoxygenation and human neutrophil degranulation. Smith RJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 Aug; 20(2):157–69

The internal pH of mast cell granules. Johnson RG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Oct 20;120(1):75–9

Membrane surface interactions involved in insulin secretion. O'Connor MD, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 10:149–53

Rat lung surfactant kinetics biochemical and morphometric correlation. Young SL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Aug; 51(2):248–53

Molecular organization of prolactin granules. III. Intracellular transport of sulfated glycosaminoglycans and glycoproteins of the bovine prolactin granule matrix. Giannattasio G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Jul;86(1):273–9

Molecular organization of prolactin granules. II. Characterization of glycosaminoglycans and glycoproteins of the bovine prolactin matrix. Zanini A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Jul;86(1):260–72

The presence of mast cell granules in rat parotid secretory granule preparations. Robinovitch MR, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1980 Dec;28(12):1351–4

Binding of glycosomes to endoplasmic reticulum and to intermediate filaments in cardiac conduction fibers. Rybicka K. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1981 Apr;29(4):553–60

Acid hydrolases and tryptase from secretory granules of dispersed human lung mast cells. Schwartz LB, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Apr;126(4):1290–4

Neurosecretory granules: evidence from an aging process within the neurohypophysis. Nordmann JJ, et al. **Science** 1981 Feb 6;211(4482):595–7

[Granular cell transformation of human peripheral blood leukocytes in culture] Dupuis R, et al. **Union Med Can** 1980 Apr;109(4):547–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[pH gradient in the membranes of serotonin-containing granules of thrombocytes: principles for studying them using fluorescent amino-derivatives of acridine] Kozlov VK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Feb;91(2):155–7 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Subtle clues to diagnosis of skin diseases by electron microscopy. Intracytoplasmic granules with lamellae as signs of heterozygous Fabry's disease. Luderschmidt C, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1980 Spring;2(1):57–61

Subtle clues to diagnosis of skin diseases by electron microscopy. Intracytoplasmic granules with lamellae in Fabry's disease. Strayer DS, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1980 Spring;2(1):63–4

Pleural granulocytes with cytoplasmic inclusions from patients with malignant lung tumours and mesothelioma. Faurschou P, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1980 Jun;61(3):151–5

PHYSIOLOGY

The control of pigment migration in isoiated erythrophores of Holocentrus ascensionis (Osbeck). I. Energy requirements. Luby KJ, et al. **Cell** 1980 Aug;21(1):13–23

Stretch induces granule exocytosis in toad urinary bladder. Brown D, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1981 Mar;5(3):275–85

Distribution of filipin–cholesterol complexes at sites of exocytosis – a freeze–fracture study of degranulating mast cells. Montesano R, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1980 Nov; 4(11):975–84

The relationship of intracytoplasmic movement of beta granules to insulin release in monolayer–cultured pancreatic beta–cells. Kanazawa Y, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Dec;29(12):953–9

Histochemical and morphological characterization of migrating mast cells in the bovine gallbladder epithelium. Morales CR, et al. **Histochemistry** 1980;68(2):159–68

Role of neutrophil degranulation in streptococcal leukotoxicity. Sullivan GW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jul; 33(1):267–74

Effect of age on mast cell granules. Krüger PG, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1981;65(3):291–9

Fate of neurohypophysial granule membranes after secretion in the rat: generation of a new apparent organelle by freezing and thawing secretory granules. Lacey JH, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Jan;88(1):115–23

Production and release of platelet–activating factor (PAF); dissociation from degranulation and superoxide production in the human neutrophil. Betz SJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Dec;125(6):2756–63

ATP–induced lysis of rat parotid secretory granules: possible role of ATP in exocytotic release. Oberg SG, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 1980;13(3):295–304

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mechanism of abnormal bleeding in patients undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass: acquired transient platelet dysfunction associated with selective alpha–granule release. Harker LA, et al. **Blood** 1980 Nov;56(5):824–34

SECRETION

Stimuli which provoke secretion of azurophil enzymes from human neutrophils induce increments in adenosine cyclic 3'–5'–monophosphate. Smolen JE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 21;672(2):197–206

Hypothesis: single and chain release of insulin secretory granules is related to anionic transport at exocytotic sites. Orci L, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Nov;29(11):943–4

A model system for the study of the release of luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone from isolated storage granules. Burrows GH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Feb;36(2):753–8

Direct evidence for a role for Ca2+ in amine storage granule secretion by human platelets. Knight DE, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Nov 15;20(4):437–46

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Histological and ultrastructural observations of eosinophilic keratohyalin granules in filiform papillae of pig tongue. Boshell JL, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1980;108(3):295–300

Quantitative changes of the neurosecretory granules in the rat neurohypophysis after preganglionic stimulation of the superior cervical ganglion. Karasek M, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1980;21(4):351–2

Melanosomes in the acinar cells of paranasal sinusal glands found in a case of nasal malignant melanoma. Kamei T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1979 Mar;29(2):243–9

Granule formation in rat mast cells. Study with serial ultrathin sections. Takeoka O, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1980 Jul;30(4):531–9

IgD myeloma with intracytoplasmic crystalline inclusions. Jennette JC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Feb;75(2):231–5

Oxyphilic granular hepatocytes. Mitochondrion–rich liver cells in hepatic disease. Lefkowitch JH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Oct;74(4):432–41

Development of giant granules in platelets during prolonged storage. White JG, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1980 Dec; 101(3):635–45

Distribution of secretory granules from adrenal medulla and neurohypophysis on continuous isoosmotic density gradients formed with a new ioxaglic derivative AG–6227. Nordmann JJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Nov 15; 109(1):94–101

Sequential events in the formation of collagen secretion granules with special reference to the development of segment–long–spacing–like aggregates. Cho M, et al. **Anat Rec** 1981 Mar;199(3):309–20

Cell types with secretory granules reactive to silver–methenamine after periodic–chromic oxidation in the anterior hypophysis of a lizard. An electron microscopic study. Del Conte E. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 1981; 70(1):69–79

Isolation and partial characterization of secretory granule membranes from the rat parotid gland. Robinovitch MR, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1980;25(8–9):523–30

Secretion granules of transplantable pancreatic acinar carcinoma of rat. Reddy JK, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jun 15;188(3):921–4

Ultrastructural cytochemistry of leukaemic cells: characterization of the early small granules of monoblasts. O'Brien M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Jun;45(2):201–8

Neurosecretory granules in small cell invasive carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Cramer SF, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Feb 15;47(4):724–30

The papillary and solid neoplasm of the pancreas: a report of two cases with electron microscopy, one containing neurosecretory granules. Schlosnagle DC, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jun 1;47(11):2603–10

Protein organization in clathrin trimers. Kirchhausen T, et al. **Cell** 1981 Mar;23(3):755–61

Freeze–fracture and deep–etching studies on zymogen–granule membranes of the rat pancreas. Cabana C, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;214(2):355–67

Zymogen granules of pancreas decrease in size in response to feeding. Ermak TH, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981; 214(1):51–66

Neuroepithelial bodies in the lung of the tree frog, Hyla arborea L. A scanning and transmission electron microscopic study. Goniakowska–Witalińska L. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;217(2):435–41

Mechanism involved in the response of granulated vesicles in the mouse pinealocyte to acute cold exposure. Matsushima S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;208(2):247–52

Electron microscopic study of the regeneration in vitro of rat peritoneal mast cells after histamine secretion. Nielsen EH, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;216(3):635–45

Secretory granules of B–cells in the synovial membrane. An ultrastructural and cytochemical study. Okada Y, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;216(1):131–41

Atrial specific granules of the human auricle in embryogenesis, tissue culture, and hypertrophy. Saetersdal T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;209(3):345–51

Ultrastructural morphometry of the secretory granules in thyroid medullary carcinoma. Taşcă C, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1980 Jul–Sep;18(3):187–91

The ionic sensitivity of secretion–associated organelles in root cap cells of maize. Robinson DG. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1981 Feb;23(2):267–72

Regression of granular pericytes in cerebral fine vessels of rats after administration of vitamin E deficient diet. Mato M, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Sep 15;36(9):1112–4

Selective abnormalities of azurophil and specific granules of human neutrophilic leukocytes. Bainton DF. **Fed Proc** 1981 Apr;40(5):1443–50

Lysosome enlargement in the Chediak–Higashi syndrome. Spicer SS, et al. **Fed Proc** 1981 Apr;40(5):1451–5

An autopsy case of Tay–Sachs disease—with special reference to axonal swellings of the central nervous system and freeze–fracture replication studies of the membranous cytoplasmic bodies. Shirabe T, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1980;34(4):515–23

Effects of strong electrolytes on the iron alum—Alcian Blue—Safranin staining of mast cell granules of the rat. Miyata K, et al. **Histochem J** 1980 Sep;12(5):565–75

Neurosecretory granule–like structures in lymphomas. Herrera GA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1980 Sep;11(5):449–57

Scanning electron microscopy of intracellular structures. Tanaka K. **Int Rev Cytol** 1980;68:97–125 (64 ref.)

The origin and significance of the Langerhans cell granules. Gerneke WH. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1980 Sep;51(3):137–42

Lamellar granules in mammalian, avian, and reptilian epidermis. Landmann L. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1980 Sep; 72(3):245–63

Cubic crystals in the endocrine pancreatic A–cells of a teleost, Fugu rubripes (Temminck and Schlegel, Tetraodontidae). Lange RH, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1980 Jul;72(1):20–6

The collagen gland of Mytilus galloprovincialis: an ultrastructural and cytochemical study on secretory granules. Zuccarello LV. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1980 Nov; 73(2):135–47

Anaphylactic degranulation of guinea pig basophilic leukocytes. I. Fusion of granule membranes and cytoplasmic vesicles formation and resolution of degranulation sacs. Dvorak AM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1981 Feb; 44(2):174–91

Surface membrane alterations in guinea pig basophils undergoing anaphylactic degranulation. A scanning electron microscopic study. Dvorak AM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1981 Jul;45(1):58–66

Secretory mechanism of fibroin, a silk protein, in the posterior silk gland cells of Bombyx mori. Sasaki S, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1980;3(1–2):37–47

Adrenocorticotropin–like and alpha–melanotropin–like peptides in a subpopulation of human gastrin cell granules: bioassay, immunoassay, and immunocytochemical evidence. Larsson LI. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May; 78(5):2990–4

Preferential staining of granulocytic cells by sulphonaphthyl red. Kass L. **Stain Technol** 1980 May;55(3):137–41

[Scanning electron microscopic study of keratohyaline granules in the oral epithelium of rats] Kaqueler JC, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1980 Dec;8(4):375–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Possibilities for automatic quantitative image analysis of cell organelles stained ultrahistochemically] Schmidt R, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1980;126(2):277–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CYTOPLASMIC POLYHEDROSIS VIRUSES see **POLYHEDROSIS VIRUSES**

CYTOPLASMIC STREAMING

Testing motor functions of the frontal zone in the locomotion of Amoeba proteus. Grebecka L, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1981 Jun;5(6):587–94

Testing steering functions of the frontal zone in the locomotion of Amoeba proteus. Grębecki A, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1981 Jun;5(6):595–600

Contraction rhythm in the plasmodium of Physarum polycephalum: dependence of the period on the amplitude, temperature and chemical environment. Ueda T, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1980 Dec;23(1):37–42

Protoplasmic streaming during the cell cycle of Physarum polycephalum. Nations C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Apr; 132(2):493–5

Studies on the motility of the foraminifera. I. Ultrastructure of the reticulopodial network of Allogromia laticollaris (Arnold). Travis JL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Jul;90(1):211–21

DRUG EFFECTS

Cytoplasmic droplets produced by the effect of adenine on Physarum plasmodia. Comparison with caffeine droplets and effect of calcium. Nachmias VT, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Jul;128(1):121–6

Fluorescence studies on modes of cytochalasin B and phallotoxin action on cytoplasmic streaming in Chara. Nothnagel EA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Feb;88(2):364–72

RADIATION EFFECTS

A laser microbeam study of amoebcid movement. Cullen KJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Aug;128(2):353–62

CYTOSINE

Hydrogen bonding in DNA base complexes. Powell BM, et al. **Biophys J** 1981 May;34(2):311–23

Modification of cytosine moieties of nucleic acid with hydrogen sulfide (nucleosides an nucleotides. XXXIV). Miura K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980 Nov; 28(11):3415–8

Theoretical analysis of charge–transfer bands of some nucleic acid bases with chloranil. Rajwar DC, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1980 Apr;17(2):155–6

Transfer RNA structure by carbon NMR: C2 of adenine, uracil and cytosine. Schmidt PG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Feb 11;8(3):643–56

On the molecular basis of transition mutations: frequencies of forming 2–aminopurine.cytosine and adenine.cytosine base mispairs in vitro. Watanabe SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May;78(5):2864–8

[Anomalies in the dielectric properties of cytosine monohydrate monocrystals and textured anhydrous cytosine polycrystals] Bogatina NI, et al. **Biofizika** 1980 Jul–Aug;25(4):600–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hydration of nucleic acid bases. Cytosine and its methyl–derivatives] Glukhova OT, et al. **Biofizika** 1981 Mar–Apr;26(2):351–2 (Rus)

[The role of ointment bases in the formulation of 2 antifungal drugs. II. Liberation studies on 5–fluorocytosine and tolnaftate ointment bases by the microbiological agar plate method] Hincal AA. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1979 Jan;13(1):35–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Mechanism of hydroxylamine mutagenesis: an infrared study of the association in non–polar solutions of 5–methyl–N4–hydroxycytosines. Kulińska K, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1980;27(1):57–65

Relapse of Candida parapsilosis endocarditis after long–term suppression with flucytosin: retreatment with valve replacement and ketoconazole. Samelson LE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Dec;93(6):838–9

Elimination of yeast contamination from malaria cultures using 5–fluorocytosine. Osisanya JO, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1980 Oct;74(5):559

Modified bases in bacteriophage DNAs. Warren RA. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1980;34:137–58 (156 ref.)

Segregation of 5–fluorocytosine–resistance variants by Candida albicans. Whelan WL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Jun;19(6):1078–81

Identification of minor metabolites of 5–fluorocytosine in man by chemical ionization gas chromatography mass spectrometry. Williams KM, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1981 Apr;8(4):179–82

Recent developments in the therapy of chromoblastomycosis. Ferreira Lopes C. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1981; 15(1):58–64

The inheritance of methylation patterns in vertebrates. Wigler MH. **Cell** 1981 May;24(2):285-6

The isolation and characterization of 3-(2-carboxyethyl)cytosine following in vitro reaction of beta-propiolactone with calf thymus DNA. Segal A, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1981 Jun;35(3):349-61

Combined action of amphotericin B and 5-fluorocytosine on pathogenic yeasts susceptible to either drug alone. Beggs WH, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1981;27(4):247-51

Cryptococcosis with cutaneous manifestations treated with 5-fluorocytosine. Lee S, et al. **Dermatologica** 1980; 161(5):327-33

Chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis with candida granuloma treated with 5-fluorocytosine. Lee S, et al. **Dermatologica** 1981;162(1):36-41

A new nitrogen base 5-hydroxycytosine in phage N-17 DNA. Kchromov IS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Aug 25; 118(1):51-4

Antibiotics that specifically block translation in virus-infected cells. Lacal JC, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Apr;33(4):441-6

High performance liquid chromatographic determination of 5-fluorocytosine in human serum. Warnock DW, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Apr;7(4):363-9

Primary pituitary aspergillosis responding to transsphenoidal surgery and combined therapy with amphotericin-B and 5-fluorocytosine: case report. Ramos-Gabatin A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Jun;54(6):839-41

Flucytosine in the management of genitourinary candidiasis: 5 years of experience. Wise GJ, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Jul; 124(1):70-2

Shutoff of lambda gene expression by bacteriophage T4: role of the T4 alc gene. Pearson RE, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Jul; 35(1):194-202

In vitro susceptibility to 5-fluorocytosine and nystatin of common clinical yeast isolates. Nobre G, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1981 Jan 30;73(1):39-41

Sequence specificity of methylation in higher plant DNA. Gruenbaum Y, et al. **Nature** 1981 Aug 27;292(5826):860-2

DNA methylation and the frequency of CpG in animal DNA. Bird AP. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Apr 11;8(7):1499-504

The 5'-cytosine in CCGG1 is methylated in two eukaryotic DNAs and Msp I is sensitive to methylation at this site. Sneider TW. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Sep 11;8(17):3829-40

Clearance of amphotericin B and 5-fluorocytosine by peritoneal dialysis. Muther RS, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 1979;9:100-1

Identification of 5-methylcytosine in DNA fragments immobilized on nitrocellulose paper. Sano H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jun;77(6):3581-5

Amplified ribosomal RNA genes in a rat hepatoma cell line are enriched in 5-methylcytosine. Tantravahi U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jan;78(1):489-93

Subcutaneous infection with phialophora richardsiae and its susceptibility to 5-fluorocytosine, amphotericin B and miconazole. Corrado ML, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1980 Jun; 18(2):97-104

The effect of 5-fluorocytosine on the germination of Aspergillus fumigatus and on subsequent nuclear division. Wain WH, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1981 Jun;19(2):147-53

5-Methylcytosine in eukaryotic DNA. Ehrlich M, et al. **Science** 1981 Jun 19;212(4501):1350-7 (97 ref.)

Frog virus 3 DNA is heavily methylated at CpG sequences. Willis DB, et al. **Virology** 1980 Nov;107(1):250-7

Peritoneal clearance of amphotericin B and 5-fluorocytosine. Muther RS, et al. **West J Med** 1980 Aug;133(2):157-60

[Clinical and therapeutic aspects of Candida endophthalmitis] Jeker J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Jan; 176(1):153-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coincidence of Candida albicans septicemia with bilateral metastatic endophthalmitis and staphylococcal septicemia during therapy with antibiotics and corticoids. A case contribution to antimycotic therapy with miconazole and 5-fluorocytosine] Kapust R. **Med Welt** 1980 Jul 11; 31(28):1064-8 **(Ger)**

[Interactions between 5-fluorocytosine and polyene antibiotics, resp. imidazole derivatives (author's transl)] Högl F, et al. **Mykosen** 1981 May;24(5):261-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Decrease in the level of DNA methylation in cattle with age] Vaniushin BF, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1980 Jul-Aug; 14(4):857-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nucleotide composition and the methylated cytosine level in the DNA from a cancerous stomach tumor] Kliasheva RI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(9):45-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

A rapid method for mapping exposed cytosines in polyribonucleotides. Application to tRNATrp (yeast, beef liver). Mashkova TD, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1980 Jul 31; 6(2):83-7

RADIATION EFFECTS

E.S.R. of spin-trapped radicals in gamma-irradiated polycrystalline nucleic acid constituents and their halogenated derivatives. Kuwabara M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1981 May;39(5):465-90

[Genetic effects of the breakdown of tritium incorporated into Saccharomyces cerevisiae yeast cells. IV. The lethal and mutagenic effects and the nature of the mutations induced by tritium breakdown in the 5th position of cytosine] Ivanov EL, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1981; 17(6):1000-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Cytosine and orotic acid in urine of immunodeficient children. Mills GC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1979 Mar;25(3):419-24

CYTOSINE ARABINOSIDE see **CYTARABINE**

CYTOSINE NUCLEOTIDES

Study of deoxyribonucleic acid replication in permeable cells of Bacillus subtilis using mercurated nucleotide substrates. Bhattacharya S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 May 26; 20(11):3029-34

Crystallographic studies of drug-nucleic acid interactions: proflavine intercalation between the non-complementary base-pairs of cytidilyl-3',5'-adenosine. Westhof E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Sep 25;142(3):331-61

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of cytidine nucleotides in rat liver after administration of D-galactosamine. Seifert J, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1981 May;35(2):217-28

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Nucleosides. 116. 1-(beta-D-Xylofuranosyl)-5-fluorocytosines with a leaving group on the 3' position. Potential double-barreled masked precursors of anticancer nucleosides. Watanabe KA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1980 Oct;23(10):1088-94

METABOLISM

A role for cytidine monophosphate in the regulation of the glycerophospholipid composition of surfactant in developing lung. Quirk JG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Aug 14;95(3):985-92

Thermodynamic studies on the hydrolysis of cytidine 2':3'-phosphate by bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A. A possible effect of the change of the structure of water. Biosca JA, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Sep 1;189(3):655-7

Ribonucleotide reduction in intact human diploid fibroblasts. Dick JE, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Oct;105(1):63-72

Enzymatic glucosylation of dolichyl monophosphate formed via cytidine triphosphate in calf brain membranes. Scher MG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Oct;35(4):844-9

Effects of the ferrous chelate of 4-methyl-5-amino-1-formylisoquinoline thiosemicarbazone (MAIQ-1) on the kinetics of reduction of CDP by ribonucleotide reductase of the Novikoff tumor. Preidecker PJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;18(3):507-12

Mutagenic deamination of cytosine residues in DNA. Duncan BK, et al. **Nature** 1980 Oct 9;287(5782):560-1

Role of deoxynucleoside triphosphate pools in the cytotoxic and mutagenic effects of DNA alkylating agents. Meuth M. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1981 Jan;7(1):89-102

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Binding of regulatory nucleotides to aspartate transcarbamylase: nuclear magnetic resonance studies of selectively enriched carbon-13 regulatory subunit. Moore AC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Dec 9;19(25):5768-73

Ganglioside biosynthesis in rat liver: alteration of sialyltransferase activities by nucleotides. Eppler CM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 11;619(2):332-43

CYTOSOL

Use of calf uterine cytosol estrogen receptor coupled to glass beads as a stable internal control for estradiol receptor assay in human breast cancer. Tanaka Y, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1980;1(3):349-61

Stimulation of hepatic regeneration after partial hepatectomy by infusion of a cytosol extract from regenerating dog liver. Terblanche J, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Oct; 151(4):538-44

ANALYSIS

Zn-binding protein profile of rat liver cytosol. Chromatographic and electrophoretic study. Ludány A, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 1980; 15(3):237-44

Evaluation of methods for measurement of steroid hormone receptors. Armitage EK, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1981 Jan-Feb;11(1):69-74

Dehydroepiandrosterone and androst-5-ene-3 beta,17 beta-diol in human mammary cancer cytosolic and nuclear compartments and their relationship to estrogen receptor. Adams JB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Oct;40(10):3815-20

Rat liver cytosol contains an inhibitor of the casein kinases 1 and 2 from the same source. Bertomeu JF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Feb 23;124(2):261-4

Isolation of binding proteins for retinol from cytosol, nucleosol & chromatin of rat testes. Shinde R, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1980 Apr;17(2):135-8

Simultaneous measurement of tumor cytosol and peripheral serum levels of human chorionic gonadotropin and alphafetoprotein in testicular cancer. Javadpour N, et al. **Invest Urol** 1980 Jul;18(1):11-2

Cycle variation and distribution in the concentration of cytosol estrogen and progesterone receptors in the normal human uterus and myoma. Ochiai K. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jul;32(7):945-52

Comparison of poly(A)-mRNA prepared from membranes and free polyribosomes of mouse liver. Clissold PM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jun;78(6):3697-701

[Estrogen and progesterone receptors in normal and pathologic human endometrium] Baron J, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1980 Jul-Aug;31(4):353-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The role of liver cytosolic aldehyde dehydrogenase in ethanol metabolism in DBA and C57Bl mice. Smolen A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;132:627-34

Observation of a variant creatine kinase isoenzyme in sera and breast tumor cytosols. Meyer IJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Sep;74(3):332-6

A rapid radiometric assay for mammalian cytosolic epoxide hydrolase. Mullin CA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Aug; 106(2):476-85

Isolation and characterization of the cytosolic and mitochondrial superoxide dismutases of maize. Baum JA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Feb;206(2):249-64

Biospecific adsorption of hepatic DT-diaphorase on immobilized dicoumarol. I. Purification of cytosolic DT-diaphorase from control and 3-methylcholanthrene-treated rats. Höjeberg B, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Mar;207(1):205-16

Studies on NADPH-dependent chloral hydrate reducing enzymes in rat liver cytosol. Ikeda M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jul 15;30(14):1931-9

Acid phosphatase activity in the cytosol fraction of the breast cancer tissue. Tavassoli M, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Mar 1; 47(5):895-8

Inactivation of cytosol enzymes by a liver membrane protein. Francis GL, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1979;(75):123-37 (19 ref.)

Mechanism of glutathione-dependent dechlorination of chloramphenicol and thiamphenicol by cytosol of rat liver. Martin JL, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1980 Nov-Dec; 8(6):371-5

Sulfoxide reduction. In vitro reduction of sulindac by rat hepatic cytosolic enzymes. Ratnayake JH, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1981 Mar-Apr;9(2):85-7

The cytosolic and mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferases from pig heart. A comparison of their primary structures, predicted secondary structures and some physical properties. Barra D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Jul; 108(2):405-14

Studies on the enzymatic reduction of C-nitroso compounds. I. Distribution of c-Nitrosoreductase activity in animal tissues and partial purification of the enzyme from porcine liver. Horie S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Sep; 88(3):847-57

Hydration of an 18O epoxide by a cytosolic epoxide hydrolase from mouse liver. Hammock BD, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Nov 3;27(18):1635-41

Comparison of cytosolic and mitochondrial hepatic enzyme alterations in Reye's syndrome. Mitchell RA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Nov;14(11):1216-21

In vitro activation of 1,2-dichloroethane by microsomal and cytosolic enzymes. Guengerich FP, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Sep 15;55(2):303-17

Reaction of microsomal and cytosolic enzymes with N-arylacetohydroxamic acids. Lenk W, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1980 Jul-Aug;10(7-8):573-91

[Interactions of cytosol enzymes with the red blood cell membrane] Boivin P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980; 174(4):605-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Two forms of glutamyl-tRNA and aspartyl-tRNA synthetases from liver and brain (author's transl)] Berbeć H, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1979; 34:251-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparison of immunoelectrophoretic techniques for the analysis of cytosol antigens. Chakrabarty S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;43(3):301-11

METABOLISM

Metabolic studies of the cytosolic calcium-binding protein of the rat. Bronner F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980; 128:417-24

Contributions of cytosolic and mitochondrial acetyl-CoA syntheses to the activation of lipogenic acetate in rat liver. Goldberg RP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;132:413-8

Dependence of mitochondrial and cytosolic ATP systems on the metabolic state of perfused rat liver. Scholz R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;132:595-9

The identity and nuclear uptake of a cytosolic binding protein for 3-methylcholanthrene. Tierney B, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Apr 1;200(2):513-23

Inhibition of the vaccinia virus associated ribonuclease by Hela S3 cytosol. Canu A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Apr 30;99(4):1403-10

The influence of five monoxygenase inducers on liver cytosol estradiol receptor levels in the ovariectomized adult rat. Duvivier J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Mar 16;99(1):252-8

Absence of cytosol effects on the rates of microsomal drug metabolism in alloxan and streptozotocin diabetic rats. Past MR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Sep 15;29(18):2499–503

Aqueous two–phase partition studies of the glucocorticoid receptor: activation and pH–dependent changes of rat liver glucocorticoid–receptor complex in partly purified preparations. Andreasen PA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 13;631(2):334–49

Phosphocretine production coupled to the glycolytic reactions in the cytosol of cardiac cells. Kupriyanov VV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 5;592(2):197–210

Prostaglandin–synthesizing system in rat liver homogenates: ATP shifts arachidonic acid away from cyclooxygenase into phospholipids. Morita I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 11;619(2):428–31

Role of cytosol proteins in DNA chain growth and chromatin replication in Friend erythroleukemia cell nuclei. Muller MT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 29; 653(3):391–407

The distribution of ammonia between hepatocytes and extracellular fluid. Sainsbury GM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 13;631(2):305–16

Cerebroside and cerebroside III–sulfate in brain cytosol: evidence for their involvement in myelin assembly. Yahara S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 11;619(2):177–85

Androgen and progesterone binding components in cytosol prepared from cultures enriched in Sertoli cells from immature rat testes. Schmidt WN, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Oct;23(3):495–506

Effect of zinc injection on Zn binding in cytosols of several tissues of kids. Tanabe S. **Br J Nutr** 1980 Nov;44(3):355–60

Age–related changes in the concentrations of cytosol receptors for sex steroid hormones in the hypothalamus and pituitary gland of the rat. Haji M, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jan 21;204(2):373–86

Enzymatic sulphation of bile salts in man. Bile salt sulphotransferase activity in human adrenal. Lööf L. **Digestion** 1981;21(6):297–303

Effect of testosterone on the androgen receptor in the liver cytosol and nuclei of castrated male rats. Sato N, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 1980;7(4):241–52

CAMP–dissociation kinetics in hormone–dependent and –independent rat mammary tumor cytosols. Tang FY, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 1980;7(4):253–67

Binding to R 1881 (methyltrienolone) of proteins from human benign prostatic hypertrophy. Kodama T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Apr;27(2):229–37

Characteristics of the binding component for testosterone and androstenedione in rat liver cytosol. Ota M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Jun;27(3):321–8

Cytosol receptor glycoprotein for 1 alpha–hydroxycorticosterone in tissues of an elasmobranch fish (Raja ocellata). Idler DR, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Oct;42(2):259–66

Glucose metabolism and dehydrogenase activities in the cytosol and mitochondria of mouse LS cells in chemostat culture. Sinclair R. **In Vitro** 1980 Dec;16(12):1076–84

Release of rat liver endoplasmic reticulum membrane proteins into the cytosol. Hendmont H, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1980 Sep–Oct;29(5):313–28

Unoccupied and occupied estrogen receptors in myometrial cytosol and nuclei from nonpregnant and pregnant women. Giannopoulos G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Oct; 51(4):702–10

Androgen receptor in human skin cytosol. Mowszowicz I, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Feb;52(2):338–44

Cyclic changes in cytosol progesterone receptor of human fallopian tube. Verhage HG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Oct;51(4):776–80

In vitro conversion of squalene from squalene–phospholipid liposomes into sterols by rat liver microsomes and cytosol. Morin RJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1980 Nov;21(8):1143–7

Biochemistry Department, University of Tasmania, Australia. Arshad JH, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1980 Dec 30;57(3):195–205

Changes in rabbit brain cytosolic and membrane–bound gangliosides during prenatal life. Sonnino S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jan;36(1):227–32

Characterization of cytosolic 5 alpha–DHT and 17 beta–estradiol receptors in the ram hypothalamus. Pelletier J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1981 Jun;14(7):603–11

Detection of estrogen receptor–like high affinity components by exposure of cytosols from mouse Leydig cell tumor or male rat liver to chaotropic salts. Sato B, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1981 Jun;14(7):619–24

Progesterone receptor binding characteristics following freezer storage of uterine cytosol. Spilman CH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Oct;13(10):1249–51

Decreased liver cytosol glucocorticoid receptors in protein–deficient rats. Varma DR, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jun 15;28(24):2719–25

Differential interaction of antiestrogens with cytosol estrogen receptors. Black LJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1981 Apr; 22(1):95–103

Enzymatic sulfation of steroids. XIII. Hepatic deoxycorticosterone sulfotransferases in rats, properties and comparison with glucocorticoid sulfotransferases. Lewis WG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Jan;166(1):70–5

Comparative properties of the catechol estrogens, I: methylation by catechol–O–methyltransferase and binding to cytosol estrogen receptors. Merriam GR, et al. **Steroids** 1980 Jul;36(1):1–11

Estrogen receptor in rat thymus cytosol. Imanishi Y, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1980 Jul;5(3):263–7

The intracellular distribution and antiviral activity of amantadine. Richman DD, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jul 15; 112(1):81–90

[Tri–iodothyronine bond to human prostate gland cytosol proteins (author's transl)] Felt V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Oct; 119(43–44):1165–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Glucocorticoid receptor in brain cytosol (author's transl)] Tsuboi S, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980 Aug;28(8):871–6 **(Jpn)**

[Nuclear and cytosol thyroxine and triiodothyronine receptors in the rat pituitary gland] Jerzmanowska M, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1980 Jul–Aug;31(4):325–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of cytosol receptor in the regulation of deiodination of thyroxine to triiodothyronine in the microsomal fraction of rat liver] Nauman A, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1980 Jul–Aug;31(4):319–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Characteristics of the endometrial estrogen–receptor system in physiological and various pathological states of the body] Alekseeva ML, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1980 Jul–Aug;26(4):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cytosolic factors which affect microsomal lipid peroxidation in lung and liver. Wright JR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Feb;206(2):296–304

CYTOTAXINOGENS see **CHEMOTACTIC FACTORS**

CYTOTAXINS see **CHEMOTACTIC FACTORS**

CYTOTOXIC ANTIBIOTICS see **ANTIBIOTICS, ANTINEOPLASTIC**

CYTOTOXICITY, ANTIBODY–DEPENDENT CELL see **ANTIBODY–DEPENDENT CELL CYTOTOXICITY**

CYTOTOXICITY, IMMUNOLOGIC

Tonsillar suppressors of killer cells in tonsillitis. Gjulling EV, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1980 May–Jun; 89(5–6):570–2

Lymphocyte subpopulations in man: characterization of in vivo–educated, alloreactive, cytotoxic lymphocytes. Johnsen HE, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 1980 Jun;88C(3):163–71

Cell–mediated immunity in flavivirus infections. I. Induction of cytotoxic T lymphocytes in mice by an attenuated virus from the tick–borne encephalitis complex and its group–reactive character. Gajdošová E, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1981 Jan;25(1):10–8

Transfer with dialysable transfer factor of T–lymphocyte cytolytic response to tick–bone encephalitis virus antigen in naive mice. Mayer V, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1980 Dec;24(6):459–63

A relationship between SV40–transformed cell susceptibility to macrophage killing and tumor induction in rodents. Cook JL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1981;134:177–87

Natural cytotoxicity by hamster lymphoid cells for virus–infected and transformed cells. Lausch RN, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1981;134:135–42

The hamster major histocompatibility complex and alternate mechanisms of cell–mediated anti–viral cytotoxic activity in the Syrian hamster. Nelles MJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1981;134:143–51

Natural killer (NK) cells in hamsters and their modulation in tumorigenesis. Trentin JJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1981; 134:153–62

The natural killer activity (cytotoxicity) of lymphocytes. Petrányi GG, et al. **Ann Immunol Hung** 1979;19:93–104

Role of interferon in regulation of cytotoxicity by natural killer cells and macrophages. Herberman RB, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;350:63–71

Spontaneous cytotoxicity of rheumatoid and normal peripheral blood mononuclear cells against 4 human lymphoblastoid cell lines. Highton J, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1980 Dec;39(6):559–62

Cell–mediated cytotoxicity for cultured autologous rheumatoid synovial membrane cells. Neill WA. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1980 Dec;39(6):570–5

Antibody–dependent and phytohaemagglutinin–induced lymphocyte cytotoxicity in systemic lupus erythematosus. Wright JK, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1981 Feb;40(1):11–7

Cytotoxicity of lymphocytes in the newborn. Xanthou M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 May;56(5):377–81

A theoretical models of oncolysis by Clostridium oncolyticum M 55 ATCC 13,732. Brantner H, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1980;50(7):601–12

Regulatory role of humoral factors released by macrophages in rat lymphocyte reactivity in vitro. I. Influence of humoral factors released by sensitized peritoneal macrophages on normal lymphocyte reactivity. Brajczewska–Fischer W, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1980;28(1):19–26

Lymphocytotoxicity of anti–Klebsiella antisera in ankylosing spondylitis and related arthropathies: patient and family studies. Edmonds J, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Jan; 24(1):1–7

Natural cell mediated cytotoxicity in systemic lupus erythematosus: suppression by antilymphocyte antibody. Goto M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Nov;23(11):1274–81

Lymph node anti–tumour effector cell mechanisms in colorectal carcinoma. Werkmeister JA, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1981 Apr;59(Pt 2):115–24

Freeze–fracture of reconstituted model membranes used as targets for cell–mediated cytotoxicity. Mehdi SQ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 4;600(2):590–4

Evidence for cytotoxic functions in well–defined human T cell clones. Zagury D, et al. **Biomedicine** 1980 Dec; 33(8):272–6

PHA–induced, antibody–mediated and spontaneous cellular cytotoxicity toward chicken red blood cells in solid carcinomas and glioblastomas. Amadori G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1980 Mar 31;59(1):17–24

In vitro demonstration of in situ autologous tumour–cell cytotoxicity in MSV–induced tumours in A/SN mice. Becker S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1981 Mar;43(3):284–93

Tumour–cell susceptibility to cytotoxic or cytostatic effector cells in vitro and the regulation of tumour–cell growth in vivo. Gorczynski RM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1981 Jan; 43(1):32–43

In vitro generation of lymphocytotoxicity to autochthonous leukaemic cells in chronic myeloid leukaemia. Khare AG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1981 Jan;43(1):13–8

In vitro stimulation of cell–mediated cytotoxicity by acute leukaemias. Taylor GM. **Br J Cancer** 1981 Feb;43(2):157–68

Immunosympathectomy: lack of evidence for a complement–mediated cytotoxic mechanism. Goedert M, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Nov 17;201(2):399–409

Lysis of cultured human melanoma M10 cells by polyclonal xenoantibodies to melanoma–associated antigens. Curry RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Feb;41(2):463–6

Effect of Nocardia rubra cell wall skeleton on T–cell–mediated cytotoxicity in mice bearing syngeneic sarcoma. Kawase I, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Feb;41(2):660–6

Comparative effects of different strains of Corynebacterium parvum on natural cell–mediated cytotoxicity. Nasrallah AG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Nov;40(11):4159–64

Interaction between macrophages and Schistosoma mansoni schistosomula: role of IgG peptides and aggregates on the modulation of beta–glucuronidase release and the cytotoxicity against schistosomula. Auriault C, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Jul 15;62(1):15–27

An analysis of the natural killer cell defect in beige mice. Beck BN, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Jul 1;61(2):343–52

Negative selection experiments support the idea that T–T help is required for the H–Y specific cytotoxic T cell response. Bennink JR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 May 15; 60(2):347–53

Density gradient fractionation of effector cells in human natural cell–mediated cytotoxicity. Bloom ET. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Jul 1;61(2):231–44

Helper factor(s) augment in vitro induction of tumor–specific immunity. Burton RC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Mar 1; 58(2):225–37

Chemical modification of macrophages enhances their responses to human macrophage activation factor. Cameron DJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Sep 15;55(1):201–9

The cytotoxic activity of human natural killer cells requires an intact secretory apparatus. Carpén O, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Feb;58(1):97–106

Mediator–induced macrophage activation, as shown by enhanced cytotoxicity for tumor, requires macrophage surface fucose and sialic acid. Churchill WH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Oct;55(2):490–8

Carrageenan–induced decline of natural killer activity. I. In vitro activation of adherent non–T–suppressor cells. Cudkowicz G, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Aug 1; 53(2):395–404

Spontaneous cytotoxicity mediated by invertebrate mononuclear cells toward normal and malignant vertebrate targets: inhibition by defined mono– and disaccharides. Decker JM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Mar 15;59(1):161–70

Specific cooperative induction by KLH or invertebrate hemolymphs of mouse polyclonal T–cell–mediated cytolysis. Denizot F, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Mar 1; 58(2):333–44

Effect of cytotoxic monoclonal antibody specific for T200 glycoprotein on functional lymphoid cell populations. Dennert G, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Aug 1;53(2):350–64

Mechanism of action of mouse macrophages as antitumor effector cells: role of arginase. Farram E, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Oct;55(2):283–93

Mouse mast cells as anti–tumor effector cells. Farram E, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Oct;55(2):294–301

Tumor cell killing by freshly isolated peripheral blood monocytes. Fischer DG, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Mar 1; 58(2):426–35

Suppressive effect of X–irradiated tumor cell presensitization on the induction of syngeneic tumor immunity. II. Opposite effects of intravenous administration of TNP–conjugated tumor cells on the development of antitumor and anti–TNP–self cytotoxic effector cells. Fujiwara H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Mar 15;59(1):181–6

Nonspecific human lymphocyte–mediated cytotoxicity induced by immobilized IgG aggregate. Fuson EW. **Cell Immunol** 1981 May 15;60(2):403–14

Early steps in specific tumor cell lysis by sensitized mouse T lymphocytes. V. Evidence that manganese inhibits a calcium–dependent step in programming for lysis. Gately MK, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Jun;61(1):78–89

H–2–linked genetic control of murine cell–mediated lympholysis to autologous cells modified with high and

low concentrations of fluorescein isothiocyanate. Gilheany P, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Mar 15;59(1):97–105

Cell–mediated lympholysis by sheep lymphocytes. Studies on neonatal and maternal lymphocytes during 6 months after delivery. Granberg C. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Jul 15; 53(1):10–8

The induction of cytotoxic macrophages and natural killer cells in congenitally athymic rnu/rnu rats. Gray JD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Aug 1;53(2):405–12

Periodic fluctuations in resistance of a myeloma tumor (MOPC–315–el) to cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Hale AH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Jul 15;62(1):119–31

H–2 antigens incorporated into phospholipid vesicles elicit specific allogeneic cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Hale AH. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Oct;55(2):328–41

A study of the inability of subcellular fractions to elicit primary anti–H–2 cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Hale AH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Mar 1;58(2):277–85

H–2 haplotype specificity of molecular requirements for trinitrophenyl recognition by anti–hapten cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Hale AH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Feb; 58(1):147–55

A study of the ability of H–2Kk–Iak containing subcellular fractions to elicit primary anti–H–2 cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Hale AH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Jul 1; 61(2):365–74

Carrageenan–induced decline of natural killer activity. II. Inhibition of cytolysis by adherent non–T La–negative suppressor cells activated in vivo. Hochman PS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Jun;61(1):200–1

Adherent cell requirement for PWM–stimulated factor suppression of natural killer cytotoxicity. Hofman F, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Mar 1;58(2):356–65

Augmentation of human monocyte–mediated cytolysis by interferon. Jett JR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Sep 1; 54(2):425–34

Macrophage–mediated cytolysis off erythrocytes in the guinea pig. I. Activation by stimulators of the oxidative burst. Keisari Y, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Jul 15; 62(1):172–85

Bone marrow cytotoxic precursor T cells: alloantigen–induced cytotoxic T–cell responses by murine bone marrow cells in vitro. Klimpel GR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Jun;61(1):154–64

Role of the H–2I region in the generation of an antiviral cytotoxic T–cell response in vitro. Kreeb G, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Aug 1;53(2):285–97

Allogeneic effect on cytotoxic lymphocyte induction in vitro: modulation of CTL generation by the allogeneic third–party cells. Kuribayashi K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Mar 15;59(1):61–74

Suppressor T cells and suppressor macrophages induced by Corynebacterium parvum. Lichtenstein A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Mar 1;58(2):257–68

The cytotoxic effect in delayed–type hypersensitivity on autologous adherent cells (macrophages) of lymph nodes and spleen. Lyampert IM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Jul 1;52(2):325–33

Differential effects of prostaglandins on the antitumor activity of n.. :al and BCG–activated macrophages. McCarthy ME, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 May 1;60(1):91–9

Synergy between spleen cells and bone marrow cells in mixed lymphocyte culture–induced cytotoxicity. Requirement for macrophages in the induction of synergy. Maki T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Dec;56(2):323–37

Loss of target–cell plasma–membrane protein induced by sensitized allogeneic lymphocytes. Moy J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Dec;56(2):510–7

NK and K cell characteristics of human lymphocytes enriched for subpopulations isolated from NK tumor cell conjugates. Opremcak EM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Mar 1;58(2):415–25

Cyclosporin A inhibits the proliferative response and the generation of helper, suppressor and cytotoxic T–cell functions in the autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction. Palacios R. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Jul 1;61(2):453–62

Selective induction and inhibition of direct and lectin–dependent cell–mediated cytotoxic reactivity. Parker BM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Jul 1;61(2):253–64

Tumor cell killing by macrophages activated in vitro with lymphocyte mediators. 5. Role of proteases, inhibitors, and substrates. Piessens WF, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Dec; 56(2):286–91

Presence in unprimed mice of helper T cells specific for antigens closely related to self and their possible relevance to tumor immunology. Pilarski LM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Jan 15;57(2):316–26

The blocking activity of antisera raised to either tumor antigens or alloantigens in cytotoxicity assays using syngeneic or allogeneic killer cells on the P815 murine mastocytoma target. Al–Rammahy AK, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Dec;56(2):338–46

The immunological role of the thymus in the pathogenesis of virus–induced lymphomas. Suppression of cytolytic T–cell function. Reinisch CL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Feb; 58(1):165–74

Cellular immune responses of mice to influenza virus infection. Reiss CS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Dec; 56(2):502–9

Studies of the mechanisms for the induction of in vivo tumor immunity. V. A comparison of the generation of the primary cell–mediated cytotoxic response using in vitro mixed–lymphocyte––tumor cell culture and an in vivo technique. Rodrigues D, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Mar 15; 59(1):127–37

Suppressor T cells derived from early postnatal murine spleen inhibit cytotoxic T–cell responses. Ross CA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Mar 1;58(2):345–55

Mechanisms of in vivo generation of cytotoxic activity against allograft. I. Local differentiation of mature cytotoxic T lymphocytes in rejection of allogeneic lymphocytes. Sakemi T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Sep 1; 54(2):321–9

Antiautologous lectin–dependent cell–mediated cytotoxicity: evidence for prekiller cells as effector cells. Schubert MS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 May 1;60(1):11–23

Monocyte–mediated suppression of lymphocyte cytotoxic activity for cultured autologous melanoma cells. Schulof RS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Jan 15;57(2):529–32

Spontaneous cytotoxicity mediated by human monocyte–macrophages against human fibroblasts infected with herpes simplex virsu––augmentation by interferon. Stanwick TL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Aug 1;53(2):413–6

Comparison of ligand–specific rat allosensitized lymphocyte insulin receptors as assessed in binding and functional (lymphocyte–mediated cytotoxicity) assays. Strom TB, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Aug 1;53(2):382–8

Early antigen elimination by cytotoxic T cells results in diminished cellular immune responses to allogeneic tumor. Sugarbaker PH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Jan 1;57(1):114–23

Cytotoxic cells suppress in vitro generation of cellular immunity by stimulator cell lysis. Sugarbaker PH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Jan 1;57(1):124–35

Diminished cellular cytotoxicity in mice hyperimmunized prior to skin grafting. Sugarbaker PH. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Jan 1;57(1):99–113

Natural cytotoxic autoantibody against thymocytes in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Takeichi N, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 May 1;60(1):181–90

Regulation of cytotoxic responses to alloantigens by Ia+ cells. Teh HS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Jul 15;62(1):82–92

Lectin–dependent cell–mediated cytotoxicity: assessment of lectin activity. Yeung RT, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Jul 15;53(1):151–61

Allogeneic T–cytotoxic reactivity of senescent mice: affinity for target cells and determination of cell number. Zharhary D, et a.. **Cell Immunol** 1981 May 15;60(2):470–9

Several aspects of natural killer cell–mediated cytotoxicity in normal individuals and cancer patients. Lotzová E. **Cell Mol Biol** 1980;26(4):423–31 (50 ref.)

Cytotoxicity on tumour cells of human mononuclear phagocytes: defective tumoricidal capacity of alveolar macrophages. Bordignon C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Aug;41(2):336–42

Development of cell–mediated lympholysis in human foetal blood lymphocytes. Rayfield LS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Dec;42(3):561–70

Abrogation of the non–specific toxicity of abrin conjugated to anti–lymphocyte globulin. Thorpe PE, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Jan;43(1):195–200

Cellular cytotoxicity to measles virus during natural measles infection. Whittle HC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Oct; 42(1):136–43

Delineation of an effector population responsible for natural killing and antibody–dependent cellular cytotoxicity in man. Breard J, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 Jan; 18(1):145–50

The athymic nude rat. III. Natural cell–mediated cytotoxicity. de Jong WH, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1980 Oct;17(2):163–72

Natural cytotoxicity in rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus. Karsh J, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 Jun;19(3):437–46

T–cell–mediated cytotoxicity in patients with colorectal cancer. Klajman A, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1980 Nov;17(3):335–43

Effect of human thymic epithelial conditioned medium on in vitro and in vivo alloantigen–induced lymphocyte activation in the mouse. Oosterom R, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1980 Oct;17(2):173–82

The potent activity of fresh water fish kidney cells in cell–killing. I. Characterization and species–distribution of cytotoxicity. Hinuma S, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1980 Fall;4(4):653–66

Mitogen induced cytotoxicity in the nurse shark. Pettey CL, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1981 Winter;5(1):53–64

Cytotoxic activation of complement by mouse pancreatic islet cells. Idahl LA, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Aug;29(8):636–42

Block in insulin release from column–perifused pancreatic beta–cells induced by islet cell surface antibodies and complement. Kanatsuna T, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 Mar; 30(3):231–4

Phylogeny of cytotoxicity. Cooper EL. **Endeavour** 1980; 4(4):160–5

Cytotoxicity acquired by conjugation of an anti–Thy1.1 monoclonal antibody and the ribosome–inactivating protein, gelonin. Thorpe PE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Jun 1;116(3):447–54

Role of glycosylation in the H–2–restricted cytolysis of virus–infected cells. Black PL, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1981 Jan;11(1):48–55

Interferon–induced enhancement of macrophage–mediated tumor cytolysis and its difference from activation by lymphokines. Boraschi D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1981 Feb; 11(2):110–4

Presence of T 145 on cytolytic T cell lines and their lectin–resistant mutants. Conzelmann A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1980 Nov;10(11):860–8

Plasma membrane cholesterol regulates human lymphocyte cytotoxic function. Dabrowski MP, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1980 Nov;10(11):821–7

Cytotoxic T lymphocytes generated across and I–Ab mutant difference are directed against a molecule bearing Ia antigens. de Waal LP, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1981 Mar; 11(3):258–65

Macrophage requirement for in vitro generation of specific, secondary cell–mediated cytotoxicity against SV 40–induced tumor–associated antigens in mice. Glaser M. **Eur J Immunol** 1980 May;10(5):342–6

Cytotoxic T cell responses to haptenated cells. III. Isolation and specificity analysis of continuously growing clones. Haas W, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1980 Nov;10(11):828–34

Cross–reactive anti–vesicular stomatitis virus (VSV) cytotoxic T lymphocytes recognize the major surface glycoprotein. Hale AH, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1981; 11(5):434–6

Human fetal thymus and bone marrow contain target cells for natural killer cells. Hansson M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1981 Jan;11(1):8–12

Selective suppression of the cytotoxic T cell response to influenza virus in mice. Leung K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1980 Nov;10(11):803–10

Helper cell analysis in cytotoxic T lymphocyte responses. I. Activation of specific and cross–reactive helper effects in two hapten–modified self responses. Levy RB, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1980 Dec;10(12):904–7

Elicitation of primary anti–Sendai virus cytotoxic T lymphocytes with purified viral glycoproteins. McGee M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1980 Dec;10(12):923–8

Generation of effector cells from T cell subsets. II. Lyt 123 T cells contain the precursors for all primary cytotoxic effector cells and for cells involved in the regulation of cytotoxic responses. Simon MM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1980 May;10(5):334–41

Generation of effector cells from T cell subsets. III. Synergy between Lyt–1 and Lyt–123/23 lymphocytes in the generation of H–2–restricted and alloreactive cytotoxic T cell. Simon MM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1981 Mar; 11(3):246–50

Cytotoxic T cell response against lymphoblasts infected with Moloney (Abelson) murine leukemia virus. Methodological aspects and H–2 requirements. Stukart MJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1981 Mar;11(3):251–7

The Lyt phenotype of a long–term allospecific T cell line. Both helper and killer activities to IA are mediated by Ly–1 cells. Swain SL, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1981 Mar; 11(3):175–80

T cell–mediated cytotoxic immune responsiveness of chimeric mice bearing a thymus graft fully allogeneic to the graft of lymphoid stem cells. Wagner H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1980 Jul;10(7):521–5

Cellular interactions in the generation of cytolytic T lymphocyte responses. Analysis of the helper T cell pathway. Weinberger O, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1981; 11(5):405–11

Correlation between macrophages and their membrane fraction. Cytocidal activities on neoplastic cells. Hakim AA. **Exp Cell Biol** 1980;48(6):445–60

Schistosoma mansoni: cytotoxicity of hemocytes from susceptible snail hosts for sporocysts in plasma from resistant Biomphalaria glabrata. Bayne CJ, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1980 Dec;50(3):409–16

Schistosoma mansoni: complement and antibody damage, mediated by human eosinophils and neutrophils, in killing schistosomula in vitro. McKean JR, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1981 Jun;51(3):307–17

Allo–responsive T lymphocytes and their differentiation markers. Bach FH, et al. **Fed Proc** 1981 Apr;40(5):1466–70

Mechanisms for generating cell membrane antigens that are recognized by cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Ciavarra R, et al. **Fed Proc** 1981 Feb;40(2):222–7

Reaction of immature rat testes and prostate on 7s immunoglobuline isolated from antitesticular cytotoxic serum. Zelenskaya TM, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1981; 29(2):124–7

Cytotoxic and cytolytic action of the subcellular fraction (60–F) of live hemolytic streptococci against Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells. Higuchi Y, et al. **Gan** 1980 Apr; 71(2):220–5

Lymphocytotoxicity to rabbit hepatocytes in acute viral hepatitis. Ortona L, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1981 Jan; 5(1):81–6

Human colonic mononuclear cells: studies of cytotoxic function. Falchuk ZM, et al. **Gut** 1981 Apr;22(4):290–4

T cell mediated cytotoxic immune reactivity of bone marrow reconstituted chimeric mice. Wagner H, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 1981;25:101–12

Clinical relevance of cytotoxic antibodies occurring in pregnancy. Kozma L, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1981; 14(1):63–9

HLA–A2 as a target for cell–mediated lympholysis: evidence from immunoselected HLA–A2 negative mutant cell lines. Andreotti PE, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1980 Jul;1(1):77–86

Virus–immune cytotoxic T cells recognize structural differences between serologically indistinguishable HLA–A2 molecules. Biddison WE, et al. **Hum Immunol**

1980 Oct;1(3):225–32
Noncodominant expression of target antigens recognized by human cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Schendel DJ, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1981 Mar;2(2):91–101
Function, target-cell preference and cell-surface characteristics of herpes-simplex virus type-2-induced non-antigen-specific killer cells. Armerding D, et al. **Immunobiology** 1981;158(4):347–68
Roles of influenza virus infectivity and glycosylation of viral antigen for recognition of target cells by cytolytic T lymphocytes. Ertl H, et al. **Immunobiology** 1981; 158(3):239–53
Chemical characterization of macrophage cytotoxicity factor, macrophage migration inhibitory factor, T-helper cell-replacing factor and colony-stimulating factor from culture supernatants of concanavalin A-stimulated murine spleen cells. Hübner L, et al. **Immunobiology** 1980 Jul; 157(2):169–78
Spontaneous cytotoxicity by human peripheral blood monocytes: inhibition by monosaccharides and oligosaccharides. Muchmore AV, et al. **Immunobiology** 1981;158(3):191–206
Modulation of NK and K cell activity by trypsin treatment of effector cells. Scheiner O, et al. **Immunobiology** 1980 Dec;157(4–5):343–57
The nature of host-cell herpes-simplex virus interactions(s) that renders cells susceptible to virus-specific cytotoxic T cells. Sethi KK, et al. **Immunobiology** 1980 Dec; 157(4–5):365–78
Analysis of haplotype preference in the cytotoxic T-cell response to H-Y. Brenan M, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1981; 13(1–2):133–46
Reduced humoral and cellular cytotoxic sensitivity in histocompatibility variants of the YAC (Moloney) lymphoma. Dalianis T, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1981; 12(3–4):371–80
Genetic and functional analyses of the primary in vitro CTL: response of NZB lymphocytes to H-2-compatible cells. Davidson WF, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1981 Mar 1; 12(5–6):445–63
Cell-mediated cytotoxicity against HLA-D-region products expressed in monocytes and B lymphocytes. I. Blocking by Unlabelled cells and inhibition by antisera. Feighery CF, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1980;10(1):31–8
Cell-mediated cytotoxicity against HLA-D-region products expressed in monocytes and B lymphocytes. II. HLA-A- or B-antigen compatibility is not required for HLA-D-region directed cytotoxicity. Feighery CF, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1980;10(1):39–43
Relation of gp70 to spontaneous cytolytic activity of mouse spleen cells. Hatzfeld A, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1981; 12(1–2):153–9
Fine specificity of cytotoxic T lymphocytes directed against H-2Ld. Melief CJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1981; 12(1–2):75–88
Dissociation of H-2 recognition by antibody and cytotoxic T cells of a cloned murine leukemia cell line. Portis JL, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1981;12(1–2):101–15
Absence of expression of Ia antigen on human cytotoxic T cells. Reinherz EL, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1980;11(4):421–6
Effect of allogeneic challenge dose and cyclophosphamide treatment on the development of delayed-type hypersensitivity and cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Laux DC, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1980;9(6):559–68
Restriction of foetal calf serum-induced cytotoxicity by human T-cells. Misko IS, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1981 Jun; 3(2):81–5
Established murine cytolytic T-cell lines as tools for a somatic cell genetic analysis of T-cell functions. Nabholz M, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1980;51:125–56 (38 ref.)
T-T cell interactions during cytotoxic T lymphocyte (CTL) responses: T cell derived helper factor (Interleukin 2) as a probe to analyze CTL responsiveness and thymic maturation of CTL progenitors. Wagner H, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1980;51:215–55 (119 ref.)
Production of cytotoxic factor in the spleen of dengue virus-infected mice. Chaturvedi UC, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Aug;40(4):665–71
Characterization of the cytotoxic factor produced in the spleen of dengue virus-infected mice. Chaturvedi UC, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Oct;41(2):387–92
Dengue virus-induced cytotoxic factor suppresses immune response of mice to sheep erythrocytes. Chaturvedi UC, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Jun;43(2):311–6
Functional characterization of mouse lymphocyte subpopulations identified by their natural binding of bacteria. II. Identification of subpopulations of LY-1 + 2-3-, LY-1-2+3+ and LY-1+2+3+ cells and the localization of specific cytotoxic cells in a subset of LY-1-2+3+ cells . Chen W, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Feb; 42(2):285–95
Regulation of immune responses against the syngeneic ADJ-PC-5 plasmacytoma in BALB/c mice. I. Analysis of immune parameters involved. Cihak J, et al. **Immunology** 1981 May;43(1):133–43
Regulation of immune responses against the syngeneic ADJ-PC-5 plasmacytoma in BALB/c mice. II. Suppression of T-cell cytotoxicity by pretreatment of mice with subimmunogenic doses of tumour cells. Cihak J, et al. **Immunology** 1981 May;43(1):145–52
The detection and identification of subpopulations of circulating human lymphocytes, monocytes and neutrophils capable of effecting a mitogen-induced cell-mediated cytotoxic reaction towards erythrocytes of various species. Cortens M, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Nov;41(3):623–34
Regulation of human cytotoxic lymphocyte responses. II. Suppression by a soluble factor produced by primed lymphocytes. Crosier PS, et al. **Immunology** 1981 May; 43(1):19–24
Regulation of human cytotoxic lymphocyte responses. I. Non-cytolytic suppression mediated by alloantigen-activated cells. Crosier PS, et al. **Immunology** 1981 May;43(1):11–8
Natural cytotoxicity in the guinea-pig: the natural killer (NK) cell activity of the Kurloff cell. Eremin O, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Oct;41(2):367–78
Activation of secondary cytotoxic lymphocytes by cell-free factors from I-region-primed and D-region-primed lymphocytes. Kano S, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Nov; 41(3):653–62
Suppression of the generation of secondary virus-specific proliferative and cytotoxic T lymphocytes by suppressor cells induced during primary anti-viral sensitization in vitro. Kreeb G, et al. **Immunology** 1981 May;43(1):47–55
The in vitro discrimination of rat immune and natural cytotoxicity by serum choice. Lindsay VJ, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Aug;40(4):571–7
Studies on the mechanism of rat natural cellular cytotoxicity and its inhibition by normal rat serum. Lindsay VJ, et al. **Immunology** 1981 May;43(1):125–31
Further evidence that antibody-dependent and spontaneous cell-mediated cytotoxicity are mediated by different processes or cell types. MacDermott RP, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Oct;41(2):439–47
Sendai virus infected cells are readily cytolysed by guinea-pig complement without antibody. Okada H, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Jun;43(2):337–44
The effect of BCG stimulation on natural cytotoxicity in the rat. Potter MR, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Mar;39(3):427–34
Trypanosoma cruzi: sequence of phagocytosis and cytotoxicity by human polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Rimoldi MT, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Apr;42(4):521–7
Target-effector cell interaction in the natural killer cell system. V. Energy requirements, membrane integrity, and the possible involvement of lysosomal enzymes. Roder JC, et al. **Immunology** 1980 May;40(1):107–16
Comparison of cytotoxic and microbicidal function of bronchoalveolar and peritoneal macrophages. Ryning FW, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Apr;42(4):513–9
The mechanism of T-cell mediated cytotoxicity. VII. Zeiosis corresponds to irreversible phase (programming for lysis) in steps leading to lysis. Sanderson CJ. **Immunology** 1981 Feb;42(2):201–6
A B-cell subpopulation relatively insusceptible to the cytotoxic effect of anti-bursa cell serum and partially defective in immune function. Sawada T, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Oct;41(2):331–7
Evaluation of free radical scavengers in studies of lymphocyte-mediated cytolysis. Devlin RG, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1981 Jun;3(2):147–59
Immunologic reactions of rabbit anti-Mycoplasma arthritidis serum with in vitro cultivated rat synovial cells. Thirkill CE, et al. **In Vitro** 1981 May;17(5):405–11
Augmentation by serum-induced helper cells of T cell-mediated cytotoxic response against tumor associated antigens and alloantigens. Ting CC, et al. **In Vitro** 1980 Sep;16(9):781–90
Mycoplasma-dependent activation of normal mouse lymphocytes: requirement for functional T lymphocytes in the cytotoxicity reaction mediated by Mycoplasma arthritidis. Cole BC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Oct; 30(1):90–8
Virus-specific cytotoxic activity to mammary tumor cells of sera from normal and tumor-bearing mice with inhibition at low dilutions. Creemers P. **Infect Immun** 1981 Apr; 32(1):15–23
Characterization of the effector cell that mediates cytotoxicity against Theileria parva (East Coast fever) in immune cattle. Emery DL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jun; 32(3):1301–4
Type-specific reovirus antiserum blocks the cytotoxic T-cell–target cell interaction: evidence for the association of the viral hemagglutinin of a nonenveloped virus with the cell surface. Finberg R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Feb; 31(2):646–9
Sex-related differences in the pattern of coxsackievirus B-3-induced immune spleen cell cytotoxicity against virus-infected myofibers. Huber SA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Apr;32(1):68–73
Thymocytotoxic autoantibodies found in mice infected with Schistosoma japonicum. Kawabata M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 May;32(2):438–42
Ontogeny of murine cellular cytotoxicity to herpes simplex virus-infected cells. Kohl S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Dec; 30(3):847–50
Cell-mediated immunity to herpes simplex virus: specificity of cytotoxic T cells. Lawman MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Nov;30(2):451–61
Inhibition of nonspecific tumoricidal activity by activated macrophages with antiserum against a soluble cytotoxic factor. Männel DN, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jul; 33(1):156–64
Macrophages as a source of tumoricidal activity (tumor-necrotizing factor). Männel DN, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Nov;30(2):523–30
Cytotoxic lymphocytes and antibody-dependent complement-mediated cytotoxicity induced by administration of influenza vaccine. Quinnan GV, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Nov;30(2):362–9
Elicitation of anti-vesicular stomatitis virus cytotoxic T lymphocytes by using purified viral and cellular antigens incorporated into phospholipid vesicles. Ruebush MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 May;32(2):513–7
T-cell-mediated cytotoxic response to mumps virus in humans. Tsutsumi H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Oct; 30(1):129–34
Cytotoxic cells induced during lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus infection of mice: natural killer cell activity in cultured spleen leukocytes concomitant with T-cell-dependent immune interferon production. Welsh RM Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Nov;30(2):473–83
Cytotoxicity of cultured mouse spleen cells against natural killer-sensitive target cells. Characterization of the effector cells. Oshimi K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1981; 64(4):395–409
Interferon and spontaneous cytotoxicity in man. V. Enhancement of spontaneous cytotoxicity in patients receiving human leukocyte interferon. Einhorn S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Oct 15;26(4):419–28
Cytotoxicity to tumor cells of monocytes from normal individuals and cancer patients. Gerrard TL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Nov 15;26(5):585–93
Expression of metastatic potential of tumor cells in young nude mice is correlated with low levels of natural killer cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Hanna N. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Nov 15;26(5):675–80
Cytolytic activity against tumor cells by macrophage cell lines and augmentation by macrophage stimulants. Taniyama T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Jul 15;26(1):61–9
Human tumor-lymphocyte interaction in vitro. VII. Blastogenesis and generation of cytotoxicity against autologous tumor biopsy cells are inhibited by interferon. Vánky F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Oct 15;26(4):405–11
Immunology and antibodies. Kahn A Jr. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1980 Aug;77(3):150–1
Human seminal plasma inhibition of antibody complement-mediated killing and opsonization of Neisseria gonorrhoeae and other gram-negative organisms. Brooks GF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 May;67(5):1523–31
Cytotoxic antibodies to cloned rat islet cells in serum of patients with diabetes mellitus. Eisenbarth GS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Feb;67(2):403–8
Effect of human interferon on lectin-dependent cellular cytotoxicity. Einhorn S, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1981 Jan;5(1):31–6
Lymphocyte cytotoxicity to halothane altered hepatocytes in patients with severe hepatic necrosis following halothane anaesthesia. Mieli-Vergani G, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1980 Jul;4(1):49–51
Opposing effects of methylprednisolone on in vitro alloantigen-induced cytotoxic and suppressor lymphocytes in man. Randazzo B, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1980 Nov; 4(3):175–80
In vitro induction of human cell-mediated cytotoxicity directed against herpes simplex virus-infected cells. Kinetics in normal donors and patients with recurrent herpes labialis. Rola-Pleszczynski M. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1981 Jul;6(1):39–43
A single cell marker of active NK cytotoxicity: only a fraction of target binding lymphocytes are killer cells. Targan S, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1980 Nov;4(3):165–8
Bone marrow modulaton of spontaneous killer cellular cytotoxicity (SKCC) induction. Targan SR, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1980 Jul;4(1):1–6
Recognition of altered self. **J Exp Med** 1980 Aug 1;152(2 Pt 2):243s–245s
Human cytotoxic T cell responses to trinitrophenyl hapten and influenza virus. Diversity of restriction antigens and specificity of HLA-linked genetic regulation. Biddison WE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Aug 1;152(2 Pt 2):204s–217s
Immunogenic variants obtained by mutagenesis of mouse mastocytoma P815. II. T lymphocyte-mediated cytolysis. Boon T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Nov 1;152(5):1184–93
Heterogeneity and specificity of cloned lines of influenza-virus specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Braciale TJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Apr 1;153(4):910–23
Simultaneous expression of H-2-restricted and alloreactive recognition by a cloned line of influenza virus-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Braciale TJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 May 1;153(5):1371–6
Activation of macrophages for enhanced release of superoxide anion and greater killing of Candida albicans by injection of muramyl dipeptide. Cummings NP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Dec 1;152(6):1659–69
Cloned cell lines with natural killer activity. Specificity, function, and cell surface markers. Dennert G, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Mar 1;153(3):545–56
Lyt-2-/Lyt 3- variants of a cloned cytolytic T cell line lack an antigen receptor functional in cytolysis. Dialynas DP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Mar 1;153(3):595–604
Specificity of mouse cytotoxic T lymphocytes stimulated with either HLA-A and -B or HLA-DR antigens reconstituted into phospholipid vesicles. Engelhard VH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Aug 1;152(2 Pt 2):54s–64s
Antibodies to membrane structures that distinguish suppressor/cytotoxic and helper T lymphocyte

subpopulations block the mixed leukocyte reaction in man. Engleman EG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Jul 1;154(1):193–8

Maternally transmitted target antigen for unrestricted killing by NZB T lymphocytes. Fischer Lindahl K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Dec 1;152(6):1583–95

Quantitative studies on T cell diversity. II. Determination of the frequencies and Lyt phenotypes of two types of precursor cells for alloreactive cytotoxic T cells in polyclonally and specifically activated splenic T cells. Goronzy J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Apr 1;153(4):857–70

Production, expansion, and clonal analysis of T cells with specific HLA-restricted male lysis. Goulmy E, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Aug 1;152(2 Pt 2):182s–190s

Alloreactive and H-2-restricted Lyt 23 cytotoxic T lymphocytes derive from a common pool of antecedent Lyt 123 precursors. Hardt C, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Nov 1;152(5):1413–8

Mast cell-mediated tumor-cell cytotoxicity. Role of the peroxidase system. Henderson WR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Mar 1;153(3):520–33

Blocking effect of lyt-2 antibodies on T cell functions. Hollander N, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Sep 1;152(3):674–87

Specificity of cytotoxic T cells from athymic mice. Hünig T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Sep 1;152(3):688–702

NZB cytotoxic lymphocyte responses. Kinetic analyses. Huston DP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Sep 1;152(3):748–53

Idiotypes on major histocompatibility complex-restricted virus-immune cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Kees UR. **J Exp Med** 1981 Jun 1;153(6):1562–73

Cytotoxic T lymphocyte responses by chimeric thymocytes. Self-recognition is determined early in T cell development. Kruisbeek AM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Jan 1;153(1):13–29

Sendai virus-specific, H-2-restricted cytotoxic T lymphocyte responses of nude mice grafted with allogeneic or semi-allogeneic thymus glands. Lake JP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Dec 1;152(6):1805–10

Evolutionary conservation of surface molecules that distinguish T lymphocyte helper/inducer and cytotoxic/suppressor subpopulations in mouse and man. Ledbetter JA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Feb 1;153(2):310–23

Lyt-2 and lyt-3 antigens are on two different polypeptide subunits linked by disulfide bonds. Relationship of subunits to T cell cytolytic activity. Ledbetter JA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Jun 1;153(6):1503–16

Influenza virus-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes recognize HLA-molecules. Blocking by monoclonal anti-HLA antibodies. McMichael AJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Aug 1;152(2 Pt 2):195s–203s

Phenotypic characterization of human cytolytic T lymphocytes in mixed lymphocyte culture. Moretta A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Jan 1;153(1):213–8

Dendritic cells are accessory cells for the development of anti-trinitrophenyl cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Nussenzweig MC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Oct 1;152(4):1070–84

Interaction of target cell-bound C3bi and C3d with human lymphocyte receptors. Enhancement of antibody-mediated cellular cytotoxicity. Perlmann H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Jun 1;153(6):1592–603

Role of Ia-positive cells in induction of secondary human immune responses to haptens in vitro. Rich RR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Aug 1;152(2 Pt 2):218s–234s

HLA public determinants are target antigens of cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Schwartz BD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Aug 1;152(2 Pt 2):340s–350s

Evidence for a new segregant series of B cell antigens that are encoded in the HLA-D region and that stimulate secondary allogenic proliferative and cytotoxic responses. Shaw S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Sep 1;152(3):565–80

H-2 restriction as a consequence of intentional priming. Frequency analysis of alloantigen-restricted, trinitrophenyl-specific cytotoxic T lymphocyte precursors within thymocytes of normal mice. Stockinger H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Jun 1;153(6):1629–39

Characteristics of human large granular lymphocytes and relationship to natural killer and K cells. Timonen T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Mar 1;153(3):569–82

Recycling and target binding capacity of human natural killer cells. Ullberg M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Mar 1;153(3):615–28

Effector T lymphocytes in lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus-infected mice. Cytolytic activity of Lyt-23 spleen cells in vitro does not correlate with elimination of infectious virus from spleens. Varho M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Apr 1;153(4):992–7

Frequency analysis of cytotoxic T lymphocyte precursors in chimeric mice. Evidence for intrathymic maturation of clonally distinct self-major histocompatibility complex- and allo-major histocompatiblilty complex-restricted virus-specific T cells. Wagner H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Jun 1;153(6):1517–32

Antigenic specificity of the cytolytic T lymphocyte response to murine sarcoma virus-induced tumors. III. Characterization of cytolytic T lymphocyte clones specific for Moloney leukemia virus-associated cell surface antigens. Weiss A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Nov 1; 152(5):1210–25

Lymphocyte transformation induced by autologous cells. X. Soluble factors that generate cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Weksler ME, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Aug 1;152(2 Pt 2):284s–291s

In vitro generation of cytotoxic lymphocytes against radiation- and radiation leukemia virus-induced tumors. III. Suppression of anti-tumor immunity in vitro by lymphocytes of mice undergoing radiation leukemia virus-induced leukemogenesis. Yefenof E, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Dec 1;152(6):1473–83

Resistance to interferon of a human adenocarcinoma cell line, HEC-1, and its sensitivity to natural killer cell action. Chen HY, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1981 Jan;52(Pt 1):177–81

Evidence for a multistep mechanism of cytolysis by BCG-activated macrophages: the interrelationship between the capacity for cytolysis, target binding, and secretion of cytolytic factor. Adams DO, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Mar; 126(3):981–7

Characterization of genetic defects in macrophage tumoricidal capacity: identification of murine strains with abnormalities in secretion of cytolytic factors and ability to bind neoplastic targets. Adams DO, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 May;126(5):1843–7

Kinetics of cytolytic T lymphocyte binding to target cells in suspension. Balk SP, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jun; 126(6):2177–83

Specific reversal of cytolytic T cell-target cell functional binding is induced by free target cells. Balk SP, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jul;127(1):51–7

Genetic influences on the augmentation of natural killer (NK) cells during murine cytomegalovirus infection: correlation with patterns of resistance. Bancroft GJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Mar;126(3):988–94

T lymphocyte-mediated cytolysis. I. A common mechanism for target recognition in specific and lectin-dependent cytolysis. Berke G, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Aug; 127(2):776–81

T lymphocyte-mediated cytolysis. II. Role of target cell histocompatibility antigens in recognition and lysis. Berke G, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Aug;127(2):782–7

T cell subpopulations required for the human cytotoxic T lymphocyte response to influenza virus: evidence for T cell help. Biddison WE, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Aug; 127(2):487–91

MIs locus recognition by a cloned line of H-2-restricted influenza virus-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Braciale VL, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Sep;127(3):859–62

Mechanism of cell-mediated cytotoxicity at the single cell level. III. Evidence that cytotoxic T lymphocytes lyse both antigen-specific and -nonspecific targets pretreated with lectins or periodate. Bradley TP, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jan;126(1):208–13

Analysis of the cytotoxic T cell response to H-Y in CBA/H mice. Brenan M, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Aug;127(2):681–5

Genetic control of cytolytic T lymphocyte responses. III. The role of K and I region alleles on the specificity of the cytolytic T lymphocyte response to trinitrophenyl-modified syngeneic cells. Burakoff SJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Oct;125(4):1432–5

Evidence for IgE-dependent cytotoxicity by rat eosinophils. Capron M, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 May;126(5):1764–8

Limiting dilution analysis of alloantigen-reactive T lymphocytes. V. Lyt phenotype of cytolytic T lymphocyte precursors reactive against normal and mutant H-2 antigens. Cerottini JC, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Feb; 126(2):490–6

Functional properties of lymphocyte subpopulations in hepatitis B virus infection. II. Cytotoxic effector cell killing of targets that naturally express hepatitis B surface antigen and liver-specific lipoprotein. Chisari FV, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jan;126(1):45–9

Mechanism of NK cell activation: relationship between Qa5+ NK cells and lymphocytes. Chun M, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jan;126(1):331–4

Phylogeny of NK cell reactivity against human and nonhuman primate lymphoblastoid cell lines: evolving and conserved target antigens. Clark EA, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Mar;126(3):969–74

The myeloperoxidase-hydrogen peroxide-halide system as effector of neutrophil-mediated tumor cell cytotoxicity. Clark RA, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Apr;126(4):1295–301

Mycoplasma-mediated activation of normal mouse lymphocytes: induction of cytotoxic lymphocytes and lymphocyte transformation by Mycoplasma arthritidis are under Ir gene control. Cole BC, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Mar;126(3):922–7

Cytotoxic T lymphocyte recognition of gp70 on Friend virus-induced erythroleukemia cell clones. Collins JK, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Sep;125(3):1318–24

Natural cytotoxicity in the mouse embryo. I. Evidence for the presence of natural cytotoxic function in the yolk sac of the 10-day mouse embryo. Dahl CA. **J Immunol** 1980 Nov;125(5):1924–7

Identification and separation by bacterial adherence of human lymphocytes that suppress natural cytotoxicity. DeBoer KP, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jan;126(1):276–81

FCS-activated blast T cells inhibit the in vitro response of memory CTL precursors to alloantigens by removal of factor(s) from MLC supernatant. Degiovanni G, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Feb;126(2):641–7

Enhanced in vitro cell-mediated cytotoxicity in chronic hepatitis B virus infection: absence of specificity for virus-expressed antigen on target cell membranes. Dienstag JL, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Nov;125(5):2269–76

Activation of macrophages for tumor cell cytotoxicity: identification of indomethacin sensitive and insensitive pathways. Drysdale BE, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Aug; 127(2):760–5

Characterization of cloned murine cytolytic T cell lines. Engers HD, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Oct;125(4):1481–6

Studies on the induction and expression of T cell-mediated immunity. X. Inhibition by Lyt 2,3 antisera of cytotoxic T lymphocyte-mediated antigen-specific and -nonspecific cytotoxicity: evidence for the blocking of the binding between T lymphocytes and target cells and not the post-binding cytolytic steps. Fan J, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Dec;125(6):2444–53

Regulation of the production of immune interferon and cytotoxic T lymphocytes by interleukin 2. Farrar WL, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Mar;126(3):1120–5

An adherent, radiosensitive accessory cell necessary for mouse cytolytic T lymphocyte response to viral antigen. Fast LD, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Mar;126(3):1114–9

Evidence for T cell nature and heterogeneity within natural killer (NK) and antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity (ADCC) effectors: a comparison with cytolytic T lymphocytes (CTL). Fast LD, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Aug; 127(2):448–52

Tumor cell destruction by cytotoxic T lymphocytes: the basis of reduced antitumor cell activity in syngeneic hosts. Fishelson Z, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 May;126(5):2048–52

Hapten-specific human T cell lines. I. Functional analysis with respect to cytotoxic and helper activity. Friedman SM, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Nov;125(5):2202–7

Analysis of Ir gene control of cytotoxic response to hapten-modified self: helper T cells specific for a sulfhydryl hapten can substitute for an anti-TNP-H-2b self helper cell defect. Fujiwara H, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Sep; 127(3):940–5

Genetic control of cell-mediated lympholysis to trinitrophenyl (TNP)-modified murine syngeneic cells. I. Expression of Ir gene function at the Cytotoxic precursor and helper cell levels in the response to TNP-H-2 b self. Fujiwara H, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Mar;126(3):1047–51

Detection of shared H-2Kk and H-2Dk antigens that function as self determinants for cell-mediated lympholysis to trinitrophenyl-self. Fujiwara H, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Apr;126(4):1522–5

In vitro induction of HLA-restricted cytotoxic T lymphocytes against autologous Epstein-Barr Virus transformed B lymphoblastoid cell line. Fukukawa T, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 May;126(5):1697–701

Interleukin-2 induction of hapten-specific cytolytic T cells in nude mice. Gillis S, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Apr; 126(4):1245–8

Continuous cytotoxic T cell lines reactive against murine plasmacytoma tumor-associated antigens. Giorgi JV, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jan;126(1):322–30

Xenogeneic serum-induced mouse T cells that trigger the differentiation of precursor into cytolytic T cells. Golstein P, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Sep;125(3):1144–51

Accessory cells in the in vitro generation of type C viruses specific T killer lymphocytes. I. Role of macrophages in primary anti-FMR reaction. Gomard E, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Mar;126(3):891–6

H-2-restricted cytolytic T lymphocytes specific for a subclass of AKR endogenous leukemia virus-induced tumors: correlation of tumor cell susceptibility with expression of the gross cell surface antigen. Green WR. **J Immunol** 1980 Dec;125(6):2584–90

Lectin-dependent neutrophil-mediated cytotoxicity against chicken erythrocytes: a model of non-myeloperoxidase-mediated oxygen-dependent killing by human neutrophils. Greene WH, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Dec;125(6):2727–34

I-region-restricted long-term cultured T cells with helper function for thymic cytotoxic precursor cells. Guimezanes A, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Feb;126(2):563–9

Elicitation of anti-H-2 cytotoxic T lymphocytes with antigen-modified H-2 negative stimulator cells. Hale AH, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Apr;126(4):1485–8

Functional characterization of the killer-helper factor responsible for the induction of cytotoxic T lymphocytes from thymocytes, and evidence for the nature of this factor as distinct from T cell-replacing factor (TRF) in regard to B cell triggering. Hamaoka T, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Feb;126(2):659–65

Lysis of target cells infected with vesicular stomatitis virus (VSV) in the presence of tunicamycin by anti-VSV cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Harris DT, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 May;126(5):1914–8

Increased natural killer cell activity in experimental American trypanosomiasis. Hatcher FM, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Sep;127(3):1126–30

Spontaneous lytic activity against allogeneic tumor cells and depression of specific cytotoxic responses in mice infected with Trypanosoma cruzi. Hatcher FM, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jun;126(6):2436–42

Natural killer cell activity in multiple sclerosis. Hauser SL, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Sep;127(3):1114–7

Monoclonal antibodies to two determinants of melanoma-antigen p97 act synergistically in complement-dependent cytotoxicity. Hellström I, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jul;127(1):157–60

Studies on the induction and expression of T cell-mediated immunity. XI. Inhibition of the 'lethal hit' in T cell-mediated cytotoxicity by heterologous rat antiserum made against alloimmune cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Hiserodt JC, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jan;126(1):256–62

Sex-related differences in the rapid production of cytotoxic spleen cells active against uninfected myofibers during

Coxsackievirus B-3 infection. Huber SA, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Apr;126(4):1336–40

Inhibition of human natural cytotoxicity by macromolecular antiproteases. Hudig D, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Apr; 126(4):1569–74

Generation of H-2-restricted cytotoxic T cells by ultraviolet light-treated trinitrophenyl-modified syngeneic cells: increased requirement for adherent cells. Hurme M. et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Dec;125(6):2484–8

Cell surface glycoproteins of cytotoxic T lymphocytes induced in vivo and in vitro. Kaufmann Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Apr;126(4):1443–6

Effect of Bacillus Calmette-Guérin on the in vitro generation of cytotoxic T lymphocytes. I. Effect of BCG on the frequency of cytotoxic T lymphocyte precursors and on the production of helper factors. Kendall L, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jul;127(1):234–8

The dual effect of prostaglandin (PGE2) and ethanol on the natural killer cytolytic process: effector activation and NK-cell-target cell conjugate lytic inhibition. Kendall RA, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Dec;125(6):2770–7

Soluble factor(s) from LPS-activated macrophages induce cytotoxic T cell differentiation from alloantigen-primed spleen cells. Klimpel GR. **J Immunol** 1980 Sep; 125(3):1243–9

Antigenic profile of murine natural killer cells. Koo GC, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Sep;125(3):1003–6

Distinct effects of T cell growth factors and thymic epithelial factors on the generation of cytotoxic T lymphocytes by thymocyte subpopulations. Kruisbeek AM, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Sep;125(3):995–1002

Quantitative appraisal of H-2 products in T cell-mediated lysis by allogeneic and syngeneic effector cells. Kuppers RC, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Aug;127(2):500–4

Murine NK cell cultures: effects of interleukin-2 and interferon on cell growth and cytotoxic reactivity. Kuribayashi K, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jun;126(6):2321–7

Immunologic control of the ascites form of murine adenocarcinoma 755. V. Antibody-directed macrophages mediate tumor cell destruction. Langlois AJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jun;126(6):2337–41

Natural cytotoxic cells against solid tumors in mice. III. A comparison of effector cell antigenic phenotype and target cell recognition structures with those of NK cells. Lattime EC, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 May;126(5):2011–4

Cell-mediated immunity to herpes simplex virus: induction of cytotoxic T lymphocyte responses by viral antigens incorporated into liposomes. Lawman MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jan;126(1):304–8

Cell-mediated lympholytic responses against autologous cells modified with haptenic sulfhydryl reagents. I. Effector cells can recognize two distinct classes of hapten-reactive self sites on cell surface proteins. Levy RB, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Aug;127(2):523–8

Cell-mediated lympholysis responses against autologous cells modified with haptenic sulfhydryl reagents. II. Analysis of the genetic control and H-2-restricted pattern of cytotoxic responses to sulfhydryl and amino reactive reagents. Levy RB, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Aug; 127(2):529–34

In vitro growth of cytotoxic human lymphocytes. III. The preparation of lectin-free T cell growth factor (TCGF) and an analysis of its activity. Lotze MT, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jun;126(6):2215–20

Cytotoxic T lymphocyte responses against alloantigens exhibit preferential effector cell activity for H-2K or H-2D region products similar to that for H-2 restricted responses. Lucas CJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Apr;126(4):1255–9

The generation of cytolytic activity in mixed leukocyte cultures: cortisone-resistant thymocytes are deficient in helper T lymphocytes. Lutz CT. **J Immunol** 1981 Sep; 127(3):1156–63

Alloreactive cloned T cell lines. III. Accessory cell requirements for the growth of cloned cytolytic T lymphocytes. Lutz CT, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Apr; 126(4):1404–8

Alloreactive cloned T cell lines. IV. Interaction of alloantigen and T cell growth factors (TCGF) to stimulate cloned cytolytic T lymphocytes. Lutz CT, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jul;127(1):391–2

Flow cytofluorometric analysis of the binding of Vicia villosa lectin to T lymphoblasts: lack of correlation with cytolytic function. MacDonald HR, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Mar; 126(3):883–6

Inhibition of T cell-mediated cytolysis by monoclonal antibodies directed against Lyt-2: heterogeneity of inhibition at the clonal level. MacDonald HR, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 May;126(5):1671–5

Cytolytic T lymphocyte precursor cells in congenitally athymic C57BL/6 nu/nu mice: quantitation, enrichment, and specificity. Maryanski JL, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Mar; 126(3):871–6

A new microassay for spermocytotoxic antibody: comparison with passive hemagglutination assay for antisperm antibodies in couples with unexplained fertility. Mathur S, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Mar;126(3):905–9

Macrophage activation for tumor cytotoxicity: characterization of priming and trigger signals during lymphokine activation. Meltzer MS. **J Immunol** 1981 Jul; 127(1):179–83

Suppression of T cell-mediated cytotoxic responses by spleen cells from mice rendered pre-amyloid by a single injection of complete Freund's adjuvant and Mycobacterium butyricum. Miller MW, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Dec; 125(6):2559–64

Generation of cytotoxic lymphocytes to syngeneic tumor by using co-stimulator (Interleukin 2). Mills GB, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Nov;125(5):1897–903

Generation of cytotoxic lymphocytes to syngeneic tumors by using co-stimulator (Interleukin 2): in vivo activity. Mills GB, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Nov;125(5):1904–9

Specific haplotype preference in congenic F1 hybrid mice in the cytotoxic T cell response to the male specific antigen H-Y. Müllbacher A, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Aug; 127(2):686–9

F1 hybrid-anti-parental H-2b cell-mediated lympholysis: genetic control of target antigens by the H-2D region. Nakano K, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jul;127(1):173–8

Murine T cell lines that help induction and generation of allospecific cytotoxic T cells from thymocytes. Narimatsu H, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jan;126(1):95–9

Immune response to acute virus infection in the Syrian hamster. II. Studies on the identity of virus-induced cytotoxic effector cells. Nelles MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jan;126(1):214–8

HLA variants of human lymphoblastoid cell lines as targets for cytotoxic T cells: analysis of CTL reactivity against 2 HLA-DR variants. Newman W, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Dec;125(6):2515–20

The differentiation of cytotoxic T cells in vitro. IV. Interleukin-2 production in primary mixed lymphocyte cultures involves cooperation between Qa-1+ and Qa-1- 'helper' T cells. Okada M, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Apr; 126(4):1635–9

Effects of metabolic inhibitors on spontaneous and interferon-boosted human natural killer cell activity. Ortaldo JR, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Oct;125(4):1839–44

Inactivation of natural killer cell cytotoxic activity after interaction with target cells. Perussia B, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Feb;126(2):754–8

Tuftsin: a naturally occurring immunopotentiating factor. I. In vitro enhancement of murine natural cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Phillips JH, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Mar; 126(3):915–21

Selective depletion of human natural killer cells on monolayers of target cells. Phillips WH, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Nov;125(5):2322–7

Selective binding and cytotoxicity of rat basophilic leukemia cells (RBL-1) with immunoglobulin E-biotin and avidin-glucose oxidase conjugates. Philpott GW, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Sep;125(3):1201–9

Mutual recognition of parental and F1 lymphocytes. II. Analysis of graft-vs-host-induced suppressor cell activity for T cell-mediated lympholysis to trinitrophenyl self and alloantigens. Polisson RP, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Oct; 125(4):1865–61

HLA-restricted cytotoxic T lymphocyte and nonthymic cytotoxic lymphocyte responses to cytomegalovirus infection of bone marrow transplant recipients. Quinnan GV Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 May;126(5):2036–41

Specific cytotoxicity of a human immunoglobulin-directed Fab'-ricin A chain conjugate. Raso V, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Dec;125(6):2610–6

In vitro augmentation of rat natural killer (NK) cell activity. Reynolds CW, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Apr;126(4):1581–5

Identification of macrophage-mediated cytolytic activity as a tumor suppressive mechanism during maintenance of the L5178Y-tumor dormant state in DBA/2 mice. Robinson MK, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Feb;126(2):673–9

Lyt phenotypes of alloreactive precursor and effector cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Roehm NW, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jan;126(1):353–8

In vitro induction of human cell-mediated cytotoxicity directed against herpes simplex virus-infected cells: characterization of the effector lymphocyte. Rola-Pleszczynski M. **J Immunol** 1980 Oct;125(4):1475–80

Inability of mice to generate cytotoxic T lymphocytes to vesicular stomatitis virus restricted to H-2Kk or H-2Dk. Rosenthal KL, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Feb;126(2):446–51

Elicitation and specificity of anti-vesicular stomatitis virus-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Ruebush MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 May;126(5):2053–9

Mechanisms of immune lysis. II. CTL-induced nuclear disintegration of the target begins within minutes of cell contact. Russell JH, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Sep; 125(3):1256–61

Cytotoxic activity and interferon production by lymphocytes from patients with multiple sclerosis. Santoli D, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Apr;126(4):1274–8

Surface antigens on mouse natural killer cells: use of monoclonal antibodies to inhibit or to enrich cytotoxic activity. Seaman WE, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Sep; 127(3):982–6

Mutationally derived H-2 antigenic differences as defined by cytolytic T lymphocyte clones. Sherman LA. **J Immunol** 1981 Sep;127(3):1259–60

The effect of growth hormone and insulin upon MLC responses and the generation of cytotoxic lymphocytes. Snow EC, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jan;126(1):161–4

The cell-mediated lympholysis-inducing capacity of highly purified human monocytes and T lymphocytes in primary and secondary mixed leukocyte cultures. Spits H, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jun;126(6):2275–8

Cell-mediated cytotoxicity to non-MHC alloantigens on mouse epidermal cells. I. H-2 restricted reactions among strains sharing the H-2k haplotype. Steinmuller D, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 May;126(5):1747–53

Cell-mediated cytotoxicity to non-MHC alloantigens on mouse epidermal cells. II. Genetic basis of the response of C3H mice. Steinmuller D, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 May; 126(5):1754–8

The parallel, time-dependent, bimodal change in lymphocyte cholinergic binding activity and cholinergic influence upon lymphocyte-mediated cytotoxicity after lymphocyte activation. Strom TB, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Aug; 127(2):705–10

Generation of autoreactive cytotoxic lymphocytes by spontaneously established autologous lymphoblastoid cell line. Sumiya M, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Oct;125(4):1625–9

Macrophage-mediated tumor cell killing: regulation of expression of cytolytic activity by prostaglandin E. Taffet SM, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Feb;126(2):424–7

Lymphokine maintains macrophage activation for tumor cell killing by interfering with the negative regulatory effect of prostaglandin E2. Taffet SM, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jul; 127(1):121–4

Memory of Epstein-Barr virus-specific cytotoxic T cells in normal seropostive adults as revealed by an in vitro restimulation method. Tanaka Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Oct;125(4):1426–31

In vitro induction of tumoricidal and suppressor macrophages by lymphokines: possible feedback regulation. Taramelli D, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jun;126(6):2123–8

Studies on stimulation of cell-mediated cytotoxicity by skin test antigens. I. Candida antigen stimulation of cell-mediated cytotoxicity in vitro correlated with the skin test response to candida antigen in vivo. Tartof D, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Dec;125(6):2790–6

The use of a clonal assay for cytotoxic T lymphocytes to determine the Ly phenotypes of the cytotoxic precursor and effector cells to alloantigens and trinitrophenyl-modified self antigens. Teh HS, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Nov;125(5):1977–86

Specificities of NZB anti-H-2d CML reactions: role of Qa-1 and retroviral gp70 antigens. Theofilopoulos AN, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Mar;126(3):1154–9

Interferon-induced resistance of fibroblasts to cytolysis mediated by natural killer cells: specificity and mechanism. Trinchieri G, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jan;126(1):335–40

T lymphocyte-mediated cytotoxicity against autologous EBV-genome-bearing B cells. Tsoukas CD, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 May;126(5):1742–6

Cell-mediated cytotoxicity to non-MHC alloantigens on mouse epidermal cells. III. Epidermal cell-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Tyler JD, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 May;126(5):1759–63

Mechanisms of lymphocyte-mediated cytotoxicity. II. biochemical and serologic identification of a precursor lymphotoxin form (pre-LT) produced by MLC-sensitized human T lymphocytes in vitro. Ware CF, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 May;126(5):1927–33

Mechanisms of lymphocyte-mediated cytotoxicity. I. The effects of anti-human lymphotoxin antisera on the cytolysis of allogeneic B cell lines by MLC-sensitized human lymphocytes in vitro. Ware CF, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 May; 126(5):1919–26

Mechanisms of lymphocyte-mediated cytotoxicity. III. Characterization of the mechanism of inhibition of the human alloimmune lymphocyte-mediated cytotoxic reaction by polyspecific anti-lymphotoxin sera in vitro. Ware CF, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 May;126(5):1934–40

Alloimmune cytolytic T lymphocyte activity: triggering and expression of killing mechanisms in cytolytic T lymphocytes. Wei WZ, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Feb; 126(2):513–6

Inhibition of cytolytic T lymphocyte clones reactive with Moloney leukemia virus-associated antigens by monoclonal antibodies: a direct approach to the study of H-2 restriction. Weiss A, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Feb; 126(2):482–5

Interferon-mediated protection of normal and tumor target cells against lysis by mouse natural killer cells. Welsh RM, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jan;126(1):219–25

Spontaneous cytoxicity against virus-infected cells: cellular immunoadsorption on infected cell monolayers. Weston PA, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Sep;125(3):1387–94

Spontaneous cytotoxicity against virus-infected cells: relationship to NK against uninfected cell lines and to ADCC. Weston PA, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Mar; 126(3):1220–4

T lymphocyte responses to non-H-2 histocompatibility antigens. I. Role of Ly-1+2+ T cells as cytotoxic effectors and requirement for Ly-1+2+ T cells for optimal generation of cytotoxic effectors. Wettstein PJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jul;127(1):43–6

Specificities of killing by T lymphocytes generated against syngeneic SV40 transformants: cross-reactivity of the H-2Kbm1 through Kbm4 H-2 mutant alleles in Kb-restricted SV40-specific killing. Whitmore AC, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Sep;127(3):1207–11

Helper cells in the autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction. I. Generation of cytotoxic T cells recognizing modified self H-2. Wolos JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Aug; 127(2):711–5

Selective lysis of NK-sensitive target cells by a soluble mediator released from murine spleen cells and human

peripheral blood lymphocytes. Wright SC, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Apr;126(4):1516–21

Helper cells in murine thymus for the generation of primary cytolytic T lymphocyte (CTL) responses in vitro. Wu S, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Feb;126(2):775–80

Glycolipid expression in lymphoma cell variants: chemical quantity, immunologic reactivity, and correlations with susceptibility to NK cells. Young WW Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jan;126(1):1–6

Sensitization of lymphocytes against pooled allogeneic cells. II. Characterization of effector cells cytotoxic for autologous lymphoblastoid cell lines. Zarling JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jan;126(1):375–8

Thymocytes can be stimulated to give a strong vaccinia virus–immune cytotoxic T lymphocyte response. Bennink JR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;43(1):79–85

Mitogen–induced blast cells of C type virus–infected mice as target cells for cytolytic T lymphocytes. Duprez V, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;37(3–4):249–60

Some characteristics of natural cytostatic mouse splenocytes. Ehrlich R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;40(2):193–208

In vitro studies of the rabbit immune system. VII. The generation of rabbit anti–mouse cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Redelman D, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;35(1–2):69–81

A new assay for cytotoxic lymphocytes, based on a radioautographic readout of 111 In release, suitable for rapid, semi–automated assessment of limit–dilution cultures. Shortman K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;43(2):135–52

Separation of cytotoxic leukocyte populations of human peripheral blood and colostrum of PVP–silica (Percoll) density gradients. Steinmetz KD, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;42(2):157–70

Measurement of lymphocyte cytotoxicity by assessing endogenous alkaline phosphatase activity of the target cells. Szekeres J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;40(2):151–4

Isolation of human NK cells by density gradient centrifugation. Timonen T, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980; 36(3–4):285–91

A simple micromethod for MLC and CML with low numbers of murine lymph node and peripheral blood lymphocytes. Traill KN, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;40(1):17–26

Measurement of macrophage–mediated cytotoxicity against adherent and non–adherent target cells by release of 11 indium–oxine. Wiltrout RH, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981; 43(3):319–31

Production of human T–lymphocyte clones. I. monoclonal culture and functional cytotoxic maturation. Zagury D, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;43(1):67–78

Cytolytic IgM antibody to cytomegalovirus in primary cytomegalovirus infection in humans. Betts RF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Jun;143(6):821–6

Human colostral cytotoxicity. II. Relative defects in colostral leukocyte cytotoxicity and inhibition of peripheral blood leukocyte cytotoxicity by colostrum. Kohl S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Dec;142(6):884–91

Killing of virus–infected cells: the role of antiviral antibody and complement in limiting virus infection. Sissons JG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Sep;142(3):442–8 (35 ref.)

Direct cell–mediated cytotoxicity in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Eggers AE, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1981 Jan;49(1):109–16

Lymphocyte cytotoxicity testing in patients and families with retinoblastoma. Rogers GL, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1981 Mar–Apr; 18(2):36–42

Antagonistic maternal immune reactions (rejection and facilitation) to the embryo in the urodele amphibian Salamandra salamandra lin. Chateaureynaud P, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1979 Jan–Feb;1(1):47–60

Expression of retrovirus–related antigen in pregnancy. II. Cytotoxic and blocking specificities of immunoglobulins eluted from the placenta. Thiry L, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1981 Mar;2(6):323–30

Activation of natural killer cell cytotoxicity from bone marrow cells cocultivated with immune peritoneal macrophages. Chapes SK, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1981 May;29(5):341–55

Direct tumor cell and antibody–dependent cell–mediated cytotoxicity by macrophages form germfree and conventional rats. Johnson WJ, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1981 Mar;29(3):205–14

Tumor–cytotoxic activity of resident rat macrophages. Johnson WJ, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1981 May; 29(5):369–79

Regulation of in vitro generation of cell–mediated cytotoxicity. In vitro induction of suppressor T lymphocytes by thymosin. Marshall GD Jr, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1980 Aug;28(2):141–9

Macrophage activation for tumor cytotoxicity: analysis of cellular lipid and fatty acid content during lymphokine activation. Schlager SI, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1981 Mar;29(3):227–40

Absence of cell–mediated cytotoxicity to muscle cultures in polymyositis. Haas DC. **J Rheumatol** 1980 Sep–Oct; 7(5):671–6

In vitro lymphocyte cytotoxicity to cultured human arterial smooth muscle cells in patients with giant cell arteritis and polymyalgia rheumatica. Park JR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1981 Jan–Feb;8(1):125–8

Defective cytotoxic T–cell generation in Moloney murine sarcoma virus–infected A/Sn mice. Becker S, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Oct;65(4):811–6

Cellular cytotoxicity in tumor–bearing mice after transfer of normal or tumor–sensitized lymphoid cells. Fisher B, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Dec;65(6):1303–5

Human neutrophil–mediated cytotoxicity to tumor cells. Gerrard TL, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Mar;66(3):483–8

Systemic and in situ natural killer activity in C57BL/6N and CBA/N mice bearing murine sarcoma virus–induced regressor tumors. Gerson JM, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Nov; 65(5):905–7

Role of natural killer cells in the destruction of circulating tumor emboli. Hanna N, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Oct;65(4):801–9

Hyperthermia enhancement of antibody–complement cytotoxicity for human colon tumor cells. Tompkins WA, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Mar;66(3):453–9

Specific cytotoxicity in vitro by T–cell–enriched lymphocyte subpopulations from rats bearing chemically induced but not spontaneous tumors. Zöller M, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Oct; 65(4):769–79

Enhancement of macrophage cytotoxicity to tumors and production of megakaryocyte–stimulating factors by microbial agents. Ralph P, et al. **Kekkaku** 1980 Nov; 55(11):499–503

Lipid A induction of cytotoxic antibody to cultured syngeneic rat kidney tubular cells. Hemstreet GP, et al. **Kidney Int** 1981 Feb;19(2):275–80

Spontaneous cell–mediated (SCMC) and antibody–dependent cellular cytotoxicity (ADCC) in patients with acute and chronic active hepatitis. Hütteroth TH, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Jun 15;59(12):699–706

Defective monocyte killing in cancer patients [letter] Israël L, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 13;2(8207):1311

Defective monocyte killing in malignancy [letter] Kohl S, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 20–27;2(8208–8209):1373

Regulation of the in vitro secondary cell–mediated cytotoxic response against syngeneic FBL–3 leukemia by macrophages. Igarashi T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1980; 24(6):599–72

Self–MHC–restricted cytotoxic T–cell response without thymic influence. Ando I. **Nature** 1981 Feb 5; 289(5797):494–5

Generation of cytotoxic T–lymphocyte precursor cells in T–cell colonies grown in vitro. Ching LM, et al. **Nature** 1981 Feb 26;289(5800):802–4

Ca2+ is essential cofactor for trypanocidal activity of normal human serum. D'hondt J, et al. **Nature** 1979 Dec 6; 282(5739):613–5

Genetically restricted cell–mediated cytotoxicity in cattle immune to Theileria parva. Eugui EM, et al. **Nature** 1981 Mar 19;290(5803):251–4

Natural killer cells kill tumour cells at a given stage of differentiation. Gidlund M, et al. **Nature** 1981 Aug 27; 292(5826):848–50

Herpesvirus–transformed cytotoxic T–cell lines. Johnson DR, et al. **Nature** 1981 May 7;291(5810):81–3

Detection of CML determinants associated with H–2 controlled E beta and E alpha chains. Juretić A, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jan 22;289(5795):308–10

An immunological suppressor cell inactivating cytotoxic T–lymphocyte precursor cells recognizing it. Miller RG. **Nature** 1980 Oct 9;287(5782):544–6

Cytolytically active murine T–cell hybrids. Nabholz M, et al. **Nature** 1980 Oct 2;287(5781):437–40

Generation of F1 hybrid cytotoxic T lymphocytes specific for self H–2. Nakano K, et al. **Nature** 1981 Feb 12; 289(5798):559–63

Human T–cell cultures from virus–sensitized donors can mediate virus–specific and HLA–restricted cell lysis. Sethi KK, et al. **Nature** 1980 Aug 14;286(5774):718–20

Normal levels of natural cytotoxic cells against solid tumours in NK–deficient beige mice. Stutman O, et al. **Nature** 1981 Mar 19;290(5803):254–7

Killing of Mycobacterium microti by immunologically activated macrophages. Walker L, et al. **Nature** 1981 Sep 3;293(5827):69–71

Recognition of H–2 domains by cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Weyand C, et al. **Nature** 1981 Aug 13;292(5824):627–9

Monoclonal antibodies which distinguish between human NK cells and cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Zarling JM, et al. **Nature** 1980 Nov 27;288(5789):394–6

Antibody inducing lymphocyte cytotoxicity (ADCC) and lymphocyte–mediated cytotoxicity in auto–immune thyroid diseases. Dessaint JP, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1981 Apr; 29(4):211–5

Antigen–liposome modification of target cells as a method to alter their susceptibility to lysis by cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Hale AH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Oct;77(10):6105–8

Secondary cytolytic T lymphocyte stimulation by purified H–2Kk in liposomes. Herrmann SH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Apr;78(4):2488–92

Phospholipid methylation and phospholipase A2 activation in cytotoxicity by human natural killer cells. Hoffman T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jun;78(6):3839–43

Cytotoxic T lymphocyte hybridomas that mediate specific tumor–cell lysis in vitro. Kaufmann Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Apr;78(4):2502–6

HLA antigen–related restriction of T lymphocyte cytotoxicity to Epstein–Barr virus. Misko IS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul;77(7):4247–50

Cellular interactions in the generation of cytolytic T lymphocyte responses: role of Ia–positive splenic adherent cells in presentation in H–2 antigen. Weinberger O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Oct;77(10):6091–5

Antigen–presenting cell function in induction of helper T cells for cytotoxic T–lymphocyte responses: evidence for antigen processing. Weinberger O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar;78(3):1796–9

Human T–cell–mediated cytotoxicity: the role of HLA. Shaw S. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;58:13–30 (48 ref.)

Effector cell potential of two human T–cell subpopulations with different affinities to sheep erythrocytes. Hokland P, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1980;12(3):183–91

Effect of leucocyte interferon on natural killer cells in healthy volunteers. Kariniemi AL, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1980; 12(5):371–4

Proliferative and cytolytic reactivities of human lymphocytes fractionated on wheat germ agglutinin–Sepharose columns before or after alloactivation in mixed lymphocyte culture. Lehtinen T, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1980;12(4):309–20

Non–H–2 T–lymphocyte–mediated cytotoxicity after primary in vivo sensitization. Macphail S. **Scand J Immunol** 1980;12(4):303–8

Effect of cyclosporin A on the generation of cytotoxic T lymphocytes in mouse mixed lymphocyte culture. Nemlander A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1980;12(6):493–8

Tumor cell killing by phorbol ester—differentiated human leukemia cells. Weinberg JB. **Science** 1981 Aug 7; 213(4508):655–7

Limiting dilution analysis of alloantigen–reactive T lymphocytes. VI. Ontogeny of cytolytic T lymphocyte precursors in the thymus. Widmer MB, et al. **Thymus** 1981; 2(4–5):245–55

Histocompatibility typing by cell mediated lympholysis (CML): workshop II technical standardization. Bradley BA, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1980 Jul;16(1):73–90

Cellular interactions in the regulation of the cytolytic T–lymphocyte response: the effect of suboptimal antigen dose. Burakoff SJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 2):1039–41

Heterogeneity of natural killer cells in the mouse. Burton RC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 2):783–6

Rat–mouse xenogeneic proliferative and cytolytic phases assay: attempt for a genetic survey. Charpentier B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Jun;13(2):1476–80

Are 'activated' macrophages cytotoxic against normal cells? Debray–Sachs M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 2):1111–3

Recruitment of lymphocytes to sponge matrix allografts. Hopt UT, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 2):1086–90

Functional cytotoxic T lymphocyte hybridomas. Kaufmann Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 2):1170–4

Target determinants in CML identified by cytotoxic effector cells generated against HLA antigens in strong genetic linkage disequilibrium. Kim SJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 2):982–7

Central issues in present–day tumor immunology: interpretation of lymphocytotoxicity assays and the demonstration of auto–tumor–reactive lymphocytes in patients. Klein E. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 2):723–8

T cells must recognize tumor antigen in association with self–MHC antigen. Lannin DR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 2):739–41

Natural cell–mediated cytotoxicity in long–term kidney transplant recipients. Ono Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Jun;13(2):1508–10

The role of cytotoxic T lymphocyte projections in target cell lysis. Rosen D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 2):1073–8

Natural cell–mediated cytotoxicity against tumors in mice: an heterogeneous system. Stutman O, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 2):752–5

Alloantigen–independent activation of alloimmune memory cells by soluble factors from mitogen–primed cells. Suthanthiran M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 2):1150–2

Evidence of cell–mediated cytotoxicity to skin–specific alloantigens on mouse epidermal cells. Tyler JD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 2):1082–5

Lysis of NK target cells by soluble cytotoxic factor(s) and inhibition by a xenoantiserum directed against cytotoxic cells. Wright SC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 2):770–3

Expression of Ly–5.1 antigens on the effector and regulatory cells involved in cytotoxic T cell response to transplantation antigens. Adra AR, et al. **Transplantation** 1981 Jul;32(1):67–9

Afferent sensitization and efferent cytotoxicity in allogeneic tissue responses of the marine sponge Callyspongia diffusa. Bigger CH, et al. **Transplantation** 1981 Jun;31(6):461–4

Frequencies of cytotoxic T lymphocyte precursors in thymus–grafted nude mice. Ceredig R, et al. **Transplantation** 1981 Jun;31(6):482–4

Cell–mediated lympholysis studies in renal allograft recipients. Goulmy E, et al. **Transplantation** 1981 Mar; 31(3):210–7

Modification of in vitro and in vivo immune function by acute inflammatory cells. Lamster IB, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Oct;30(4):244–50

Natural tolerance: a model for Ir gene effects in the cytotoxic T cell response to H–Y. Müllbacher A. **Transplantation** 1981 Jul;32(1):58–60

Effect of enhancing antibodies on the generation of cytotoxic

T cells in vivo and in vitro. Park MM, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Oct;30(4):314–7

Prediction of marrow graft rejection by the lymphocyte-mediated cytotoxicity and antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity assays. Warren RP, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Aug;30(2):118–21

[Separation and study of two serum factors involved in the inhibition of the maternal cytotoxic reaction against embryonic cells in pregnant salamandra (author's transl)] Badet MT, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1980 Jul–Aug; 131D(1):57–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Natural cytotoxic activity in different experimental conditions in hamsters (author's transl)] Haddada H, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1980 Sep–Oct;131D(2):187–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytotoxic lymphocytes after allostimulation in vivo: kinetic, reproducibility and specificity after primary stimulation (author's transl)] Schulze HA, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1980;26(4):310–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Natural (spontaneous) cytotoxicity of human effector cells against the myeloic cell line K 562] Thränhardt H, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1980;107(6):841–61 **(Ger)**

[Follow-up study on antibody dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity and cell-mediated cytotoxicity to HBs-antigen conjugated target cells in patients with hepatitis B (author's transl)] Warnatz H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Nov 17; 58(22):1251–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunosuppressive and cytotoxic effect of the humoral factors from ischemic damaged organs (author's transl)] Lie TS, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1981;179(1):69–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytotoxic property of human lymphocytes against human erythrocytes] Garam T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Jul 13; 121(28):1705–6 **(Hun)**

[Direct and induced lymphocytotoxicity to rabbit hepatocytes in chronic active hepatitis] Laghi V, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1980 Oct–Dec;137(4):575–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Natural cytotoxicity: effector cells and role of the immunoglobulins (author's transl)] Antonaci S, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1981 Feb;66(1):25–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Nonspecific in vitro cytotoxicity of activated human macrophages on human tumor cells (author's transl)] Nagai S. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 1980 Dec;32(12):2027–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rejection mechanisms of xenogeneic tissue antigens in mice (author's transl)] Terasaka R. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1980 Jul;71(7):365–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytotoxicity of peripheral lymphocytes from patients with hepatoma on human hepatoma cell line. V. Induction of cytotoxic T lymphocytes against human hepatoma cell line by mixed lymphocyte tumor cell culture (author's transl)] Watanabe T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jun;77(6):1916–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytotoxic activity of K-lymphocytes (killer cells) in Hodgkin's disease] Górska B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Aug 18;35(33):1249–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Differences in the properties of specific T-suppressors and cytotoxic T-lymphocytes immune to H-2 complex antigens] Abronina IF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Dec;90(12):703–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[In vivo activity of cytotoxic lymphocytes directed against the product of gene H-2Kb and its mutant alleles] Nikonenko BV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Apr; 91(4):479–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Myelinotoxic activity of sera from animals with experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in organotypic cultures of the rat cerebellum at different stages of differentiation] Perevozchikova MF. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Apr; 91(4):469–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of antithymocyte globulin on bone marrow colony-forming capacity during defective myelopoiesis] Torubarova NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Apr; 91(4):483–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Pharmacology of human spontaneous monocyte-mediated cytotoxicity. I. Enhancement by salicylates and steroids. Kleinerman ES, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Jun; 24(6):774–80

Increased cytotoxic sensitivity of YPC-1 tumor cells from mice treated with nitrosoureas. Hunyadi J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 May;41(5):1677–81

Enhancement of naturally occurring human spontaneous monocyte-mediated cytotoxicity by cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II). Kleinerman ES, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Sep;40(9):3099–102

Effect of various interferons on the spontaneous cytotoxicity exerted by lymphocytes from normal and tumor-bearing patients. Lucero MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jan; 41(1):294–9

Inhibition of cytotoxic T-cell clonal expansion by cyclophosphamide and the recovery of cytotoxic T-lymphocyte precursors by supernatants from mixed-lymphocyte cultures. Merluzzi VJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Mar;41(3):850–3

Effect of polyethylene glycol 6000 on the generation of antitumor cytotoxicity in MOPC-315 tumor bearer spleen cells cultured in the presence or absence of inactivated stimulator tumor cells. Przepiorka D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Dec;40(12):4565–70

Metabolic requirements for the in vitro augmentation of mouse natural killer activity by interferon. Djeu JY, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Feb;58(1):49–60

Relationship between cell-mediated and humoral immune attack on tumor cells. I. Drug and hormone effects on susceptibility to killing and macromolecular synthesis. Schlager SI. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Mar 1;58(2):398–414

Genetic differences in the cyclophosphamide-induced immune suppression: weaker suppression of T-cell cytotoxicity by cyclophosphamide activated by CBA mice. Hurme M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1980 Sep; 17(1):38–42

Indomethacin-sensitive suppressor cells regulate the cell-mediated cytotoxic response to SV 40-induced tumor-associated antigens in mice. Glaser M. **Eur J Immunol** 1980 Jul;10(7):489–95

Bactericidal and tumoricidal activity of lymphokine-stimulated bone marrow macrophages. Taskov HB. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1980;22(2):5–11

Protective effect of interferon on target cells exposed to cellular cytotoxicity. Bergeret M, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Aug;40(4):637–43

Effect of indomethacin on in vitro T- and B-cell activation and cell-mediated lysis. Barasoain I, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1979 Dec;2(1):83–92

Increased responsiveness to adenosine 3'5'-cyclic monophosphate-active agents during the immune response in vivo. Plaut M. **Immunopharmacology** 1981 Jun; 3(2):107–16

Histamine inhibition of the in vitro induction of cytotoxic T-cell responses. Schwartz A, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1980 Jun;2(3):179–90

Phorbol myristate acetate-induced neutrophil autotoxicity. A comparison with H2O2 toxicity. Tsan MF, et al. **Inflammation** 1980 Dec;4(4):371–80

Effect of the new immunosuppressive agent, cyclosporin-A, on natural killer cell and antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxic activity. Attallah AM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1981;65(4):465–9

Inhibitory effect of cholera toxin on human natural cell-mediated cytotoxicity and its augmentation by interferon. Fuse A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1981 Jan 15; 27(1):29–36

Effect of chemotherapeutic agents on natural and BCG-stimulated macrophage cytotoxicity in mice. Mantovani A, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1980;2(4):333–9

Recovery of the capacity for cytotoxic T cell generation in cyclophosphamide-treated mice by the addition of LYT-1/2- helper cells. Merluzzi VJ, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1980;2(4):341–4

Natural killing of tumor cells by human peripheral blood cells. Suppression of killing in vitro by tumor-promoting phorbol diesters. Seaman WE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 May;67(5):1324–33

In vivo or in vitro modulating effects of vincristine on the generation of allogeneic cytotoxic lymphocytes in vitro. Bartocci A, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1980;2(1):61–72

The effects of cyclophosphamide on mitogen-induced and antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity in guinea pigs. Winkelstein A, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1979;1(2):139–56

In vivo modulation of macrophage tumoricidal activity: enhanced tumor cell killing by peritoneal macrophages from mice given injections of sodium periodate. Weinberg JB. **JNCI** 1981 Mar;66(3):529–33

Defective monocyte killing in patients with malignancies and restoration of function during chemotherapy. Kleinerman ES, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 22;2(8204):1102–5

Effect of puromycin on guinea pig lymphotoxin release and lectin-induced cellular cytotoxicity. Sawada J, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1980;24(8):741–6

Augmentation by interferon of human natural and antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Herberman RR, et al. **Nature** 1979 Jan 18;277(5693):221–3

Selective inhibition of T suppressor-cell function by a monosaccharide. Koszinowski UH, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jan 15;289(5794):181–4

Thymus cells suppress the in vitro cytotoxic response against trinitrophenyl (TNP) modified syngeneic cells. Hurme M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1981;13(1):35–40

Inhibition of macrophage-induced tumor cell cytostasis and cytolysis by tumor-promoting phorbol diesters. Fish LA, et al. **Toxicology** 1981;19(2):127–38

Mechanisms of immunosuppression by cyclosporin. Keown PA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 1):386–9

Failure of dextran to osmotically protect CTL-'hit' target cells. Kurt EA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 2):1178–81

[Modulation of macrophage-mediated toxicity to cancer cells in vitro by liposomes and endotoxins] Olsson NO, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980;174(6):1067–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of phytohemagglutinin on the cytotoxic activity of lymphocytes] Artsimovich NG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980;253(3):751–2 **(Rus)**

[Effect of exogenous interferon on virus-specific immune cytolysis] Ovsiannikova NV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1980 Jan–Feb;(1):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effects of ultraviolet irradiation on the generation of anti-tumor cytotoxic effector cell responses in vitro. Lynch DH, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Sep;127(3):1163–8

[Lymphocyte cytotoxic activity induction caused by x-ray irradiation] Artsimovich NG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980;254(6):1502–5 **(Rus)**

CYTOTOXICITY TESTS, IMMUNOLOGIC

An enzymatic assay for the detection of natural cytotoxicity. McCormick KJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980; 35(1–2):83–90

Criteria of cell killing in vitro. Pullen GR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;43(1):87–93

A new assay for cytotoxic lymphocytes, based on a radioautographic readout of 111 In release, suitable for rapid, semi-automated assessment of limit-dilution cultures. Shortman K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;43(2):135–52

The measurement of cytotoxicity by the reduction of hybridoma plaque-forming cells. Skinner MA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;42(2):171–7

A new assay for the assessment of staphylococcal killing by human leucocytes. White AG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;42(2):203–12

[Demonstration of helper suppressor lymphocytic subpopulations in normal blood donors' peripheral blood (author's transl)] Koubek K. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Jul 30; 120(29–30):914–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The role of complement in the microlymphocytoxicity test. Human and guinea pig complement] Májský A. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Nov;119(45):1210–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Non-specific cytotoxic activity in lepromatous leprosy: preliminary results] Stach JL, et al. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1979 Sep–Dec;(76–77):169–72 **(Fre)**

[Cross test with B-lymphocytes in transplantation immunology] Laurentaci G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 May 31;35(10):695–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Relationships between clinico-therapeutic parameters and immunological status in patients with lung cancer] Roviaro GC, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Jun 23;71(25):1757–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on host immunity in cervical cancer--alterations in nonspecific and specific immunity of tumor growth (author's transl)] Yamada Y. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Nov; 32(11):1820–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Relationships between cell-mediated immunity and the IgE antibody response. I. Lymphotoxin production to DNP-Ascaris conjugates. McMyne PS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Aug 15;54(1):140–54

A cytotoxicity assay using 3H-uridine and emulsions scintillator. Numata M, et al. **Gan** 1980 Oct;71(5):715–20

In vitro assay of spontaneous cytotoxicity by human monocytes and macrophages against tumor cells. Mukherji B. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;37(3–4):233–47

A semi-automated rapid and sensitive microcytotoxicity assay for antibody-mediated cytolysis. Renoux G, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;36(1):71–5

Endotoxin requirement for macrophage activation by lymphokines in a rapid microcytotoxicity assay. Taramelli D, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;37(3–4):225–32

A terminal labelling assay using 3H-uridine to measure cell-mediated cytotoxic responses against parainfluenza type 3 infected target cells. Williamson SI, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1981 Mar;2(4):237–47

[Antiglobulin cytotoxic test. A study of factors responsible for non-specificity of reaction (author's transl)] Májský A. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Jun 25;120(25):764–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Complement and its part in the microlymphocytotoxic test. An outline of the problem (author's transl)] Májský A. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Jun 27;119(25–26):716–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Complement and its part in the microlymphocytotoxic test. The essence of rabbit complement effect (author's transl)] Májský A. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Dec 19;119(51):1409–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Incubation temperature and individually different lymphocyte reactivity--factors influencing the results of the microlymphocytotoxic test (author's transl)] Májský A. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Feb 12;120(6):163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cytotoxic effect model for detecting delayed hypersensitivity] Morozov VL, et al. **Lab Delo** 1980; (9):543–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New immunological diagnostic methods in tuberculosis] Morozov VL, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1981 May;(5):66–9 **(Rus)**

CYTOTOXINS

Calcium oxalate crystal-induced cytolysis in polymorphonuclear leukocytes and erythrocytes. Elferink JG, et al. **Agents Actions** 1980 Nov;10(5):439–44

Cytotoxic effects of phallolysin on a human heteroploid cell line. Ginelli E, et al. **Biochem Exp Biol** 1979;15(3):263–8

Structure and action of heteronemertine polypeptide toxins. Primary structure of Cerebratulus lacteus toxin A-III. Blumenthal KM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 10; 255(17):8266–72

Preliminary characterization of the tumor cell cytotoxin in tumor necrosis serum. Kull FC Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Apr;126(4):1279–83

Epigenetic and genetic factors in the cellular response to radiations and DNA-damaging chemicals. Williams JR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 Jul;77(1):125–32

Mutant analysis of herpes simplex virus-induced cell surface antigens: resistance to complement-mediated immune cytolysis. Glorioso JC, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Sep;35(3):672–81

Cytolytic agents in the gastric juice. Sonnenberg A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1981;67:71–3

The complete primary structures of three cytotoxins (CM–6, CM–7 and CM–7A) from Naja naja kaouthia (Siamese cobra) snake venom. Joubert FJ, et al. **Toxicon** 1980; 18(4):455–67

An ultrastructural study of the cytotoxic effect of the venoms from the sea nettle (Chrysaora quinquecirrha) and Portugese man-of-war (Physalia physalis) on cultured Chinese hamster ovary K–1 cells. Neeman I, et al. **Toxicon** 1980;18(4):495–501

[Theoretical and practical significance of the theory of cytotoxins] Zaĭchik ASh. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1981 Mar–Apr;(2):46–55 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

A sensitive method for the determination of cytolytic activity. Kiel JL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 May 1; 113(1):85–92

Serum-inhibited toxicity of Entamoeba histolytica. Bos HJ, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1980;11(1 Suppl):135–41

Cytotoxic material extracted from human dental plaque and oral streptococci. Duguid R, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1980; 25(5):349–52

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of Entamoeba histolytica cytotoxin by alpha 1 antiprotease and alpha 2 macroglobulin. Lushbaugh WB, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 May;30(3):575–85

BIOSYNTHESIS

Toxigenicity of Clostridium difficile isolates from patients and healthy adults. Nakamura S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1980;24(10):995–7

BLOOD

Autocytotoxins during rodent malaria. Chung PR, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Oct;66(5):847–9

Interferon and cytotoxic factor (cytotoxin) released in the blood of mice infected with Mycobacterium bovis BCG. III. Interferon and cytotoxin induced by the specific antigen as compared with those induced by bacterial lipopolysaccharide. Kato N, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1980; 24(11):1043–51

[Humoral antitumor cytotoxins in the ascitic forms of malignant ovarian tumors] Kondrat'eva AF, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(12):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of antibodies against lectin-like 'toxin' of Entamoeba histolytica in sera of patients with invasive amebiasis. Mattern CF, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1980; 11(1 Suppl):143–5

Neutralization of adenovirus infectivity and cytotoxin in various cell cultures. Schrader E, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1981 Jun;2(6):321–30

Human IgM anti-IgM cytotoxin for B lymphocytes. Cicciarelli JC, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1980 Mar;15(3):275–82

[Antitumor cytotoxins in the early stages of liver carcinogenesis] Korosteleva TA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981; 27(1):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A soluble cytotoxic factor from macrophages. Macfarlan RI, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1980 Oct;58(5):489–500

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Selective compounds derived from marine organisms: effects on cell division in fertilized sea urchin eggs. Jacobs RS, et al. **Fed Proc** 1981 Jan;40(1):26–9

Purified Clostridium difficile cytotoxin stimulates guanylate cyclase activity and inhibits adenylate cyclase activity. Vesely DL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jul;33(1):285–91

Degranulation of rat mast cells in vitro by the fungal cytolysins phallolysin, rubescenslysin and fasciculareIysin. Seeger R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980;315(2):163–6

Cytotoxicity of Echinococcus granulosus cyst fluid in vitro. Annen JM, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1981;65(1):79–88

Cytotoxic activity of supernatant extracts of virulent and saprophytic leptospires. Cinco M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1980 Nov;248(2):260–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Inhibition of nonspecific tumoricidal activity by activated macrophages with antiserum against a soluble cytotoxic factor. Männel DN, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jul; 33(1):156–64

SECRETION

Evidence for a multistep mechanism of cytolysis by BCG-activated macrophages: the interrelationship between the capacity for cytolysis, target binding, and secretion of cytolytic factor. Adams DO, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Mar; 126(3):981–7

TOXICITY

Cytotoxicity of Shigella dysenteriae 1 for cultured mammalian cells. Hale TL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Nov;33(11 Suppl):2485–90

Further studies on a cytotoxin/enterotoxin from Entamoeba histolytica. Lushbaugh WB, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1980;11(1 Suppl):129–33

Comparative study of three basic polypeptides from snake venoms in relation to their effects on the cell membrane of normal and tumor cells. Zaheer A, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1980;5(1):41–6

Entamoeba histolytica: cytopathogenicity, including serum effects on contact-dependent and toxin-induced lysis of hamster kidney cell monolayers. Bos HJ, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1980 Dec;50(3):342–57

2,4–D see **2,4–DICHLOROPHENOXYACETIC ACID**

D 145 see under **AMANTADINE**

D 600 see under **IPROVERATRIL**

DAB see **DIMETHYLAMINOAZOBENZENE**

DACARBAZINE

[Prenatal carcinogenic action of 5-(3,3-dimethyl-1-triazeno)-imidazole-4-carboxamide (DTIC) in the offspring of BD IX rats (author's transl)] Zeller WJ. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1980;50(4):306–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Successful treatment of metastatic sarcomas with cyclophosphamide, adriamycin; and DTIC (CAD). Blum RH, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Oct 15;46(8):1722–6

DTIC and combination therapy for melanoma: III. DTIC (NSC 45388) Surgical Adjuvant Study COG PROTOCOL 7040. Hill GJ 2d, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jun 1;47(11):2556–62

Combined modality treatment of localized small-cell lung carcinoma. A randomized prospective study of the Southeastern Cancer Study Group. Krauss S, et al. **Cancer Clin Trials** 1980;3(4):297–305

DTIC therapy in metastatic malignant melanoma: a simplified dose schedule. Pritchard KI, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Oct–Nov;64(10–11):1123–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Eosinophilia with DTIC chemotherapy [letter] Movsesian MA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Oct;93(4):642–3

DTIC (dacarbazine)-induced hepatic damage. Possible pathogenesis and prevention. Czarnetzki BM, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1981;270(3):375–6

Hepatic vascular lesions associated with dacarbazine treatment. Greenstone MA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 30;282(6278):1744–5

Photosensitivity reaction following DTIC administration: report of two cases. Beck TM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Apr–May;64(4–5):725–6

Cardiomyopathy in adults after combination adriamycin and DTIC. Beretta G, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Feb–Mar; 64(2–3):353

Hepatic toxicity of DTIC. Sutherland CM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Mar–Apr;65(3–4):321–2

Symptoms of occult brain metastases initiated by systemic Dacarbazine (DTIC–DOME) therapy in melanoma patients. Hafström L, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1980 Dec;6(4):343–8

Dacarbazine-induced photosensitivity reaction. Yung CW, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1981 May;4(5):541–3

Interstitial pneumonitis associated with mitomycin C and DTIC: a case report. Yoon JM, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1981;9(1):61–7

[Photosensitization with DTIC therapy in metastatic malignant melanoma] Bolling R, et al. **Hautarzt** 1980 Nov; 31(11):602–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Veno-occlusive syndrome with acute liver dystrophy following decarbazine therapy of malignant melanoma (author's transl)] Voigt H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Mar 2;59(5):229–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

5-(3-Hydroxymethyl-3-methyl-1-triazeno imidazole-4-carboxamide is a metabolite of 5-(3,3-dimethyl-1-triazeno)imidazole-4-carboxamide (DIC, DTIC NSC-45388). Kolar GF, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1980 Sep;10(3):235–41

METABOLISM

5-(3-Hydroxymethyl-3-methyl-1-triazeno imidazole-4-carboxamide is a metabolite of 5-(3,3-dimethyl-1-triazeno)imidazole-4-carboxamide (DIC, DTIC NSC-45388). Kolar GF, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1980 Sep;10(3):235–41

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of the antitumour agent 5-(3,3-dimethyl-1-triazeno imidazole-4-carboxamide (DTIC) on cyclic AMP levels in intact MH1C1 hepatoma cells. Haffner F, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1980 Aug;47(2):93–7

In vitro generation of a highly immunogenic subline of L1210 leukemia following exposure to 5-(3,3'-dimethyl-1-triazeno)imidazole-4-carboxamide. Contessa AR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jun;41(6):2476–82

Drug-mediated increase of tumor immunogenicity in vivo for a new approach to experimental cancer immunotherapy. Giampietri A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Feb;41(2):681–7

Transplantation resistance of drug-treated hybrid or allogeneic mice against murine lymphomas. I. Immunopharmacology studies. Bonmassar A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Dec 15;26(6):819–29

[Cell kinetic studies on human melanoma cell line (SEKI II) under the effect of DTIC with fluorescent light and UVA irradiation (author's transl)] Shimada S, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Aug;90(9):815–24 **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Malignant glucagonoma syndrome: response to chemotherapy. Marynick SP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Sep;93(3):453–4

An inverse relationship between the growth rate of human melanoma xenografts and their response to some cytostatic drugs. Fodstad O, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 May;41(5):829–31

Dacarbazine (DTIC) in malignant melanoma: reduced toxicity with protection from light. Koriech OM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1981 Jan;32(1):53–5

Dimethyltriazenoimidazole carboxamide therapy of islet cell carcinoma of the pancreas. Awrich AE, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1981;17(4):321–6

[Results of immunochemotherapy in malignant melanoma] Duchková H, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 1980 Aug;55(4):277–80 **(Cze)**

[Chemotherapy and malignant melanoma] Ragan J, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 1980 Aug;55(4):275–6 **(Cze)**

[Transfer in vivo of cytotoxic immune lymphocytes obtained in vitro in primary culture against a murine lymphoma antigenically altered by DTIC] Romani L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Oct 15;55(19):1981–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental model for the study of antitumor immunity combined action drugs] Fioretti MC, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1979 Jan–Dec;26(1–2):357–62 **(Ita)**

[Comparison of the efficacy of imidazole-carboxamide and of a combination of nitrosomethylurea, vincristine and dactinomycin in disseminated melanoma] Kogoniia LM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(4):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of imidazole carboxamide in melanoblastoma of the eye] Nifontova TP. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(8):91–3 **(Rus)**

DACRON see **POLYETHYLENE TEREPHTHALATE**

DACRYOCYSTITIS

DIAGNOSIS

Actinomycotic lacrimal canaliculitis. Joseph TA, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1980 Oct;28(3):157–9

[Mycosis of lacrimal ducts: I. Fungal dacryosolenitis (author's transl)] Filipowicz-Banachowa A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1980 Sep;82(9):459–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Lacrimal tract mycosis: II. Mycosis of the lacrimal sac (author's transl)] Filipowicz-Banachowa A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1980;82(11):585–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A case of mycosis of the lower lacrimal duct (author's transl)] Matuszczyk I, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1980;82(11):587 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Sarcoidosis of the lacrimal sac. Harris GJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Jul;99(7):1198–201

ETIOLOGY

Lethal midline lymphoma causing acute dacryocystitis. Spalton DJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1981 Jul;65(7):503–6

PATHOLOGY

[Aspecific dacryoadenitis and reactive orbital xanthogranuloma. Anatomo-clinical and ultrastructural study] Adenis JP, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Nov; 80(11):1029–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Combined Jones tube–canalicular intubation and conjunctiva dacryocystorhinostomy. Putterman AM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Apr;91(4):513–21

Late failure of a dacryocystorhinostomy from sarcoidosis. Weingarten R, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1981 May;12(5):343–6

[Dacrocystorhinostomy] Anders M. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1980 Sep; 36(5):344–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Method of dacryocystorhinostomy in chronic suppurative dacryocystitis] Khristov TsG. **Oftalmol Zh** 1981;36(1):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Pathological observations on natural cases of sialodacryoadenitis of rats. Doi K, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1980 Oct;29(4):419–26

Isolation and properties of sialodacryoadenitis virus of rats. Kojima A, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1980 Oct;29(4):409–18

Infectious sialodacryoadenitis and rat breeding. Utsumi K, et al. **Lab Anim** 1980 Oct;14(4):303–7

DACTINOMYCIN

Raman excitation profiles of actinomycin D. Smulevich G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 11;610(2):384–91

Dactinomycin treatment of murine lupus erythematosus. II. Dose and schedule of administration. Gabrielsen AE, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1980 Oct;17(2):257–63

Effect of actinomycin–D on the staining of whole cells with acridine orange. Chambers SH, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1981 May;29(5):644–8

Electrostatic components of drug–receptor recognition. II. The DNA–binding antibiotic actinomycin. Dean PM, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Oct 15;209(1177):473–87

[Binding of actinomycin D analogs to DNA] Mikhailov MV, et al. **Biofizika** 1980 Sep–Oct;25(5):803–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interactinos of DNA with low molecular weight ligands of various structures. I. Complexes of DNA with actinomycin and its simple analogs] Krivtsova MA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1981 May–Jun;15(3):613–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A phase II evaluation of methyl CCNU and actinomycin D in the treatment of advanced sarcomas in adults. Yap BS, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jun 15;47(12):2807–9

Tolerance to single–dose dactinomycin in combination chemotherapy for solid tumors. Blatt J, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Jan–Feb;65(1–2):145–7

Actinomycin D absorbed on polymethylcyanoacrylate nanoparticles: increased efficiency against an experimental tumor. Brasseur F, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Nov; 16(11):1441–5

The effect of liposome (phospholipid vesicle) entrapment of actinomycin D and methotrexate on the in vivo treatment of sensitive and resistant solid murine tumours. Kaye SB, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1981 Mar;17(3):279–89

Failure of actinomycin D entrapped in liposomes to prolong survival in renal cell adenocarcinoma–bearing mice. Kedar A, et al. **Oncology** 1981;38(5):311–4

[14C–alanine incorporation into rat thymus nuclear proteins on actinomycin D administration at different times of day] Savina MI. **Antibiotiki** 1980 Nov;25(11):868–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Actinomycin D: toxic effects with special reference to hepatic injury] Mihevc–Srakar N, et al. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 1979;7(1):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Mechanism of action of N2–substituted spin labeled actinomycin D: binding to nucleic acids and erythrocyte ghost membranes. Sinha BK, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1981 Mar 15;34(3):367–72

Spectroscopic analysis of the equilibrium and kinetic DNA binding properties of several actinomycin analogs. Shafer RH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Mar 11;8(5):1121–32

[Interactinos of DNA with low molecular weight ligands of various structures. I. Complexes of DNA with actinomycin and its simple analogs] Krivtsova MA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1981 May–Jun;15(3):613–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Intercellular information flow in the process of immunogenesis. VII. The effect of low– and high–polymer immune nuclear RNA on antibody synthesis by the cells of rat transplantable]U Sleptsova LA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1980 Oct;22(10):1214–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Liposome–cell interactions. A study of the interactions of liposomes containing entrapped anti–cancer drugs with the EMT6, S49 and AE1 (transport–deficient) cell lines. Allen TM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 6;643(2):346–62

Enhanced efflux of actinomycin D, vincristine, and vinblastine in adriamycin–resistant subline of P388 leukemia. Inaba M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1979 Dec;8(2):111–5

Nuclear size and nuclear binding of tritiated actinomycin D into epithelial cells of colon cancer patients with apparently normal colorectal mucosa. Preumont AM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jun;41(6):2529–33

Role of nuclear proteins on [3H]actinomycin D binding during lymphocyte mitogenesis. Polet H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Aug;128(2):419–29

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of actinomycin D on multiplication of Lednice virus [letter] Málková D. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1980 Mar; 24(2):156

Effects of actinomycin D on dexamethasone induced hepatic glycogen accumulation: morphological and biochemical observations. Margolis RN, et al. **Am J Anat** 1980 Jul; 158(3):365–86

Effect of actinomycin D on serum betalipoproteins of partially hepatectomized dogs. II – Phospholipids. Srinivasan CN, et al. **Biochem Exp Biol** 1980;16(1):67–76

Effect of actinomycin D on serum betalipoproteins of partially hepatectomized dogs. III – Fatty acid distribution. Srinivasan CN, et al. **Biochem Exp Biol** 1980;16(1):77–86

Effect of actinomycin D on serum betalipoproteins of partially hepatectomized dogs. I. Proteins, lipids, triglycerides and cholesterol. Srinivasan CN, et al. **Biochem Exp Biol** 1980;16(1):55–66

The effect of inhibitors on germination of spores of Aspergillus carbonarius. Broaders MA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Aug;8(4):429–30

Effect of actinomycin D on nucleic acid hybridization: the cause of erroneous DNA elongation during DNA synthesis of RNA tumor viruses in vitro. Bunte T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 11;610(2):241–7

Sequential inhibitory effect of progesterone on lordotic responsiveness in rats: time course, estrogenic nullification, and actinomycin–D insensitivity. Shivers BD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Dec;23(5):963–73

The effect of actinomycin D on hemopoiesis. I. Short–term effects. Rich IN, et al. **Blut** 1980 Jul;41(1):29–40

Effects of alpha–amanitin and actinomycin D on Xenopus laevis (DAUD.) heart in culture during cardiac differentiation (anuran amphibia). Stocker S, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1980;26(3):303–17

Variation in G1 transit time relative to the cycloheximide and actinomycin D drug restriction points. Blair OC, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1981 Jan;14(1):91–101

Protection of cycling CFUs against hydroxyurea by low doses of actinomycin D. Fehér I, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1980 Jul;13(4):415–24

Chick embryo intestine in culture: superinduction of alkaline phosphatase and maltase activities by actinomycin D. Moog F, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Feb;82(1):192–6

Induction by hormones of phenylalanine ammonia–lyase in bean–cell suspension cultures. Inhibition of superinduction by actinomycin D. Jones DH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 May;116(1):117–25

A comparative analysis of the effect of actinomycin–D, alpha–amanitin an cordycepin on RNA synthesis and N–acetyltransferase induction by isoproterenol in cultured rat pineals. Miller LP, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1980; 11(6):497–501

Effect of adrenalectomy, hydrocortisone & actinomycin D on activity of NAD– & NAD–linked isocitrate dehydrogenase of liver of rats of various ages. Yadav RN, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Nov;18(11):1260–2

Metabolic inhibitors render 'resistant' target cells sensitive to natural killer cell–mediated lysis. Kunkel LA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1981 Jan 15;27(1):73–9

Actinomycin D suppresses radiation transformation in vitro. Kennedy AR, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Oct;38(4):465–8

The effect of actinomycin D on the nucleolus and on pigment synthesis in pigment cells of Xenopus laevis: an ultrastructural study. Kramer B. **J Anat** 1980 Jun; 130(4):809–20

The effect of inhibitors of protein and RNA synthesis on 1 alpha,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3–dependent calcium uptake in cultured embryonic chick duodenum. Franceschi RT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 25;256(8):3848–52

Effect of actinomycin D and cycloheximide on Epstein–Barr virus early antigen induction in lymphoblastoid cells. Yamamoto N, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Dec;51(Pt 2):255–61

Avidin synthesis in vitro by chick oviduct after a short induction with progesterone or actinomycin D in vivo. Nordback I, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jan;12:283–6

The effect of D–galactosamine and actinomycin D on polysomes and messenger RNA levels in rat liver. Kühn B, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1981 Jan;19(1):103–8

Genetic activity of actinomycin D in Saccharomyces cerevisiae but not in Escherichia coli. Nestmann ER, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jul;89(3):229–36

Formation of lead–induced inclusion bodies in primary rat kidney epithelial cell cultures: effect of actinomycin D and cycloheximide. McLachlin JR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Dec;56(3):418–31

Regulation of interferon action in human fibroblasts: transient induction of specific proteins and amplification of the antiviral response by antinomycin D. Gupta SL, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jun;111(2):331–40

Sindbis virus maturation in cultured mosquito cells is sensitive to actinomycin D. Scheefers–Borchel U, et al. **Virology** 1981 Apr 30;110(2):292–301

[Ultrastructure of cell degeneration induced by nuclear poisoning in the tail bud of the chick embryo] Lanot R. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 1979;90(4):397–419 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphogenesis of the embryonic head of the chicken following treatment of the isolated brain with actinomycin D and puromycin. First observations] Schowing J, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1980 Jun;64(185):289–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complex effect of K+ ions and viability inhibitors of tumor cells] Polivoda BI. **Biofizika** 1981 May–Jun;26(3):498–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Actinomycin D and 6–mercaptopurine–resistant Djungarian hamster cell line: karyotype, morphology, malignancy] Kakpakova ES, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1981;17(3):460–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Increase in yeast and bacterial sensitivity to inhibitors and riboflavin as affected by high sulfate and phosphate concentrations] Sibirnyĭ AA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1981 Mar–Apr;50(2):242–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the nucleoside phosphatase activity and the ultrastructural organization of ribonucleoproteins in rat hepatocyte nuclei as affected by actinomycin D] Bukhvalov IB, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1981 Jun;23(6):626–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of vitamin E an actinomycin D on protein and RNA synthesis in rat liver] Palivoda OM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1981 Jan–Feb;53(1):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[RNA synthesis in cells chronically infected with rabies virus] Boriskin IuS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of actinomycin and alpha–amanitin on the RNA transcription of the influenza virus] Farashian VR, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1980 May–Jun;(3):273–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Doxorubicin and dactinomycin therapy for advanced sarcomas. Brenner DE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Mar–Apr;65(3–4):231–6

Late treatment of murine lupus erythematosus with dactinomycin. II. C1 and antibody to DNA. Olsen CT, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Jun;43(2):213–7

Therapy for Nb rat tumor transplanted in athymic mice. Drago JR, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1981;16(3):265–72

[Comparison of the efficacy of imidazole–carboxamide and of a combination of nitrosomethylurea, vincristine and dactinomycin in disseminated melanoma] Kogoniia LM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(4):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DACTYLOLYSIS SPONTANEA see AINHUM

DAIRY PRODUCTS

The effect of skim milk, yoghurt, and full cream milk on human serum lipids. Rossouw JE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Mar;34(3):351–6

Influence of milk, yoghurt and calcium on cholesterol–induced atherosclerosis in rabbits. Thakur CP, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1981 May;39(2):211–5

Anaerobic sporeforming microorganisms in dairy products. Donnelly LS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1981 Jan;64(1):161–6

Growth response of weanling rats to heated, aged, fractionated, and chemically treated yogurts. Hargrove RE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1980 Jul;63(7):1065–72

The nutritional value of dried skim milk in broiler diets. Stevenson MH, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1981 Jan;32(1):79–86

The effect of feeding whey on ascarid infection in pigs. Alfredsen SA. **Vet Rec** 1980 Aug 23;107(8):179–80

Comparative study of several culture media to determine coliforms and E. coli in dairy and cocoa products. Bindschedler O, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 1981; 136(2):146–51

Degradation of organic acids by dairy lactic acid bacteria. Hegazi FZ, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 1980; 135(3):212–22

[On the microflora of sour milk cheese and curd (author's transl)] Feder H. **DTW** 1981 Jan 5;88(1):30–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of water in the production and processing of milk (author's transl)] Terplan G. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980; 172(1–3):96–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Further observations on the hygenic conditions of cream and whipped cream sold in Modena] Aggazzotti Zanasi G, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1979 Sep–Oct; 30(5):343–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Further considerations on hygienic conditions of pastry cream sold in Modena] Quaglio Fabio P, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1979 Sep–Oct;30(5):331–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Isolation of Enterobacteriaceae for evaluation of the quality of dairy products] Maciejska–Roczan K, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zaki Hig** 1980;31(2):193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comprehensive research in developing and evaluating new dairy products for mass consumption] Gorshkov AI. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Apr;(4):57–9 (3 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of sterilized dairy products on the gastric secretion] Kuznetsov VD, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Oct;(10):84–5 **(Rus)**

[Method of producing sour cream for infant and dietetic nutrition] Aristova VP, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1981 Mar–Apr; (2):71–2 **(Rus)**

[Possibility of obtaining low–lactose infant dairy products by using beta–galactosidase] Baeva VS. **Vopr Pitan** 1981 Mar–Apr;(2):63–5 **(Rus)**

[Development of dry acidophilic mixtures for feeding young infants] Korobkina GS, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1981 Jan–Feb; (1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of Vitalact humanized milk varying in carbohydrate composition on the development of intestinal bifid flora in nursing infants] Shvedova LV. **Vopr Pitan** 1981 May–Jun;(3):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergy to cereals and dairy products in adult, uncomplicated asthma: an epidemiological survey. May KL. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1980 Nov-Dec;8(6):643-50

Rheumatoid arthritis and food: a case study. Parke AL, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jun 20;282(6281):2027-9

[Chronic urticaria, penicillin allergy and dairy products in the diet] Boonk WJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Oct 18;124(42):1771-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ANALYSIS

Thin-layer chromatography of nickel ion in the detection of vanaspati as an adulterant in ghee. Baruah AB, et al. **Analyst** 1980 Nov;105(1256):1120-3

Fluorimetric assay of polyanions in complex fluids: carrageenan stabilisers in dairy products and heparin in hog mucosa extracts. Murray D, et al. **Analyst** 1981 Mar; 106(1260):335-43

N-Nitrosodimethylamine in dried dairy products. Libbey LM, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1980 Oct;18(5):459-61

Freezing point measurement of lactose hydrolysis in acid whey and lactose solutions. Baer RJ, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1980 May;63(3):587-90

Improved microbiological procedure for determining erythromycin in milk and some milk products. Harpster CP, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1980 Sep;63(5):1144-8

Gas-liquid chromatographic detection an determination of diacetyl tartaric acid ester of diglyceride in dairy and nondairy coffee cream powders. Inoue T, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1981 Mar;64(2):276-9

Improved method for confirmation of identity of aflatoxins B1 and M1 in dairy products and animal tissue extracts. van Egmond HP, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1981 Jan; 64(1):152-5

Method for the routine quantitative gas chromatographic analysis of major free fatty acids in butter and cream. Woo AH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1980 Jul;63(7):1058-64

[Diagnosis of fecal coliforms in diary products by the temperature tests] Ikonomov L. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980; 17(2):79-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Survey on the nitrate-nitrite content of various dairy products] Amariglio S, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 1980; 34(5-6):1053-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aflatoxin M1 in milk and milk products. A comparison of some determination procedures] Miller M, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1980 Jul;171(1):20-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Paste-like sour milk product for infant nutrition] Piatkova NP, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1981 May-Jun;(3):52-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

[Salmonella infection epidemic caused by milk product contamination with Salmonella enteritidis in the Wroclaw Province in June 1978] Suchowiak T, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1980;34(3):325-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DAIRYING

Usage patterns of chemically treated wood on Michigan dairy farms. Shull LR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Apr;26(4):561-6

Repeated isolation of Yersinia enterocolitica from pasteurized milk in a holding vat at a dairy factory. Hughes D. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1980 Jun;48(3):383-5

Seventy-sixth annual meeting of the American Dairy Science Association, Baton Rouge, Louisiana. Abstracts. **J Dairy Sci** 1981;64(1 Suppl):1-198

'Metaphylaxis' in post-partum conditions in dairy cows with butaphosphone: a trial under South African conditions. Palmer CR. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1980 Dec;51(4):239-42

Farmers and veterinary surgeons criticised over mastitis problems [news] **Vet Rec** 1980 Aug 2;107(5):99

[Milker's eczema within the agricultural industry district Neubrandenburg (author's transl)] Jung HD, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1980 Aug;166(8):523-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The importance of the Damiatta dairy cows for the increase of milk production in Egypt (author's transl)] EL Kaschab S, et al. **DTW** 1981 Apr 5;88(4):139-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of water in the production and processing of milk (author's transl)] Terplan G. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980; 172(1-3):96-104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hygiene instruction and education of vocational and technical school students in the meat and dairy industries] Goncharova LA. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Mar;(3):81-2 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

[Economic effect on the milk yield in cows after trimming and treating their hooves] Neichev O, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980;17(5):38-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The economic significance of mastitis in current and altered agricultural policies (author's transl)] Dijkhuizen AA, et al. **Tijdschrift Voor Diergeneeskd** 1981 May 15; 106(10):492-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

HISTORY

Nurture turned to poison. Stenn F. **Perspect Biol Med** 1980 Autumn;24(1):69-80

INSTRUMENTATION

Observations on the value of a swab technique for determining the bacteriological state of milking equipment surfaces. Richard J. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1980 Aug;49(1):19-27

[The milking machine as a factor in udder health (author's transl)] Brandsma S. **Tijdschrift Voor Diergeneeskd** 1981 May 15;106(10):508-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The correlation between milk flow, vacuum fluctuations and decrease in vacuum in the long milk tube at the claw in different milking machines. An introductory examination (author's transl)] Osterås O, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1980 Jul-Aug;32(7-8):281-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

METHODS

[Organizing mastitis control (author's transl)] Jaartsveld FH. **Tijdschrift Voor Diergeneeskd** 1981 Jun 1;106(11):560-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Natural and artificial selection in dairy cattle populations being improved] Vlasov VI. **Tsitol Genet** 1980 May-Jun; 14(3):64-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Results of mastitis control programmes in dairy cows (author's transl)] Grommers FJ. **Tijdschrift Voor Diergeneeskd** 1981 Jun 1;106(11):554-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

DANAZOL see under **PREGNADIENES**

DANCE THERAPY

Dance therapy: effects of motor performance of children with learning disabilities. Couper JL. **Phys Ther** 1981 Jan; 61(1):23-6

DANCING

The human body: a unique media experience. Tracy SD. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Sep;125(6):743-6

The effect of modern dance and music on body image in college women. Jette N. **Am Correct Ther J** 1981 Jul-Aug; 35(4):104-6

Physical demands during folk dancing. Wigaeus E, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1980;45(2-3):177-83

Delayed menarche and amenorrhea in ballet dancers [letter] Anderson BS. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Nov 6;303(19):1125-6

A 'new wave' of subconjunctival hemorrhage? [letter] Caspari RF. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Dec 11;303(24):1420

ECG effects of aerobic dance: a study of five exercise-conditioned young women. Metcalf JA, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1981 Aug;70(2):219-23

Body build and body composition of high ability female dancers. Dolgener FA, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1980 Dec; 51(4):599-607

DANDY-WALKER SYNDROME see under **HYDROCEPHALUS**

DANE PARTICLE see **HEPATITIS B VIRUS**

DANITRACEN see under **PIPERIDINES**

DANSYL COMPOUNDS

Catabolism of human very low density lipoproteins in vitro: a fluorescent phospholipid method for monitoring lipolysis. Taskinen MR, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1981 Feb;22(2):382-6

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Fluorescence high-performance liquid chromatography for determination of ketosteroids in biological fluids using dansyl hydrazine: application to clinical analysis] Kawasaki T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1980 Sep;100(9):925-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Dansylated amino acid separation by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis] Svinarchuk FP, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1981 Jan-Feb;17(1):144-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Bovine galactosyltransferase: interaction with alpha-lactalbumin and the role of alpha-lactalbumin in lactose synthase. O'Keeffe ET, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Oct 28;19(22):4962-6

Interaction between fluorescent-labeled ACTH1-24, isolated fat cells, and serum albumin. Ross JB, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Dec 15;36(12):1378-80

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Selective inhibition of schistosome acetylcholinesterase by dansylated acetylcholine analogs. Dotson MJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1981;68C(2):229-30

Enhancement of anion equilibrium exchange by dansylation of the red blood cell membrane. Legrum B, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1980 Oct;361(10):1573-90

DANTROLENE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dantrolene sodium suspension in treatment of spastic cerebral palsy. Joynt RL, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1980 Dec; 22(6):755-67

Treatment of heat stroke with dantrolene [letter] Lydiatt JS, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Jul 3;246(1):41-2

[On the treatment of malignant hyperthermia. A simple method of preparing a dantrolene sodium solution (author's transl)] Drechsler H. **Anaesthesist** 1981 May;30(5):257-8 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dantrolene and suxamethonium [letter] Agoston S. **Anaesthesia** 1980 Oct;35(10):1012-3

Puzzles in malignant hyperthermia [editorial] Gronert GA. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Jan;54(1):1-2

Evidence for in vivo biotransformation of nitrous oxide [letter]. Lou CG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Jun;54(6):527-8

Acne induced by dantrolene. Pembroke AC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Apr;104(4):465-8

Dantrolene and lymphocytic lymphoma. Wan HH, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Apr;56(654):261-2

[Fatal toxic hepatitis associated with administration of dantrolene (author's transl)] Cornette M, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1980;80(6):336-47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Reversal of dantrolene sodium-induced depression of skeletal muscle in the cat. Lee C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Jan; 54(1):61-5

METABOLISM

Binding of dantrolene sodium to muscle intracellular membranes. Sengupta C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Aug 11; 117(1):37-8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Modification of ryanodine toxicity by dantrolene and halothane in a model of malignant hyperthermia. Fairhurst AS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Sep;53(3):199-204

Influence of temperature and external Ca2+ concentration upon dantrolene action on excitation-contraction coupling in frog skeletal muscle. Oba T. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1981 Apr;59(4):358-63

The action of dantrolene on transmitter mobilization at the rat neuromuscular junction. Durant NN, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Dec 19;68(4):403-8

Effect of dantrolene sodium on the contractility of rabbit jejunum in vitro. Mahmoudian M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Mar 26;70(3):287-92

Effects of dantrolene sodium on the excitation-contraction coupling of the mammalian and amphibian cardiac muscle. Hatae J, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1980 Sep;12(9):857-67

The effect of dantrolene on the enhancement and diminution of tension evoked by staircase and by tetanus in rat muscle. Krarup C. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981 Feb;311:389-400

Biphasic potassium contractures in frog single twitch muscle fibers and effects of various agents on the contractures. Takauji M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1980;30(2):205-18

[The inhibitory effect of dantrolene on the rise of serum-creatine-kinase activity after combined use of halothane and suxamethonium in man (author's transl)] Plötz J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1981 Jul;30(7):338-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of sodium dantrolene on the detrusor urinae muscle of the bladder isolated from guinea pigs] Lograno MD, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Mar 15;55(5):484-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Malignant hyperthermia following preoperative oral administration of dantrolene. Fitzgibbons DC. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Jan;54(1):73-5

Dantrolene and the treatment of malignant hyperthermia. Hall GM. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 Sep;52(9):847-9

Dantrolene therapy for malignant hyperthermia [letter] Hoff B, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1980 Nov;8(11):699-700

Pharmacologic and surgical therapy for spasticity. Tibbs PA, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1981 Jun;79(6):359-62

The effect of dantrolene sodium in relation to blood levels in spastic patients after prolonged administration. Meyler WJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1981 Apr; 44(4):334-9

A clinical experience with dantrolene sodium for external urinary sphincter hypertonicity in spinal cord injured patients. Hackler RH, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Jul;124(1):78-81

Treatment of heat stroke with dantrolene [letter] Lydiatt JS, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Jul 3;246(1):41-2

Drug therapy: spasticity (first of two parts). Young RR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jan 1;304(1):28-33

Malignant hyperthermia. Considerations for the ophthalmologist. Sedwick LA, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1981 May-Jun;25(6):378-82

[Dantrolen solution of high active substance concentration. Preliminary communication (author's transl)] Rommelsheim K, et al. **Anaesth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1980 Oct;15(5):423-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of malignant hyperthermia with dantrolene] Landauer B. **Anaesthesist** 1980 Sep;29(9):507–8 **(Ger)**
[Treatment of spasticity with dantrolene sodium] Winnem M. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Oct 20;100(29):1727–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Successful treatment of tetanus with dantrolene (author's transl)] Ortega Cerda JJ, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1981 Jan–Mar;33(1):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DAPHNIA

A rapid and easy method to introduce Daphnia magna into test vessels. König P, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1981 Jan;26(1):22–3

DRUG EFFECTS

Toxicity of underground coal gasification condenser water and selected constituents to aquatic biota. DeGraeve GM, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980;9(5):543–55
Acute and embryo–larval toxicity of phenolic compounds to aquatic biota. DeGraeve GM, et al.
Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 1980;9(5):557–68
Acute toxicity of cyanate to Daphnia magna. Dauchy JW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Aug;25(2):194–6
Toxicity of a coal liquefaction product to aquatic organisms. Giddings JM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Jul; 25(1):1–6
Effects of Roundup herbicide on populations of Daphnia magna in a forest pond. Hildebrand LD, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1980 Sep;25(3):353–7
Acute toxicity of priority pollutants to water flea (Daphnia magna). LeBlanc GA. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 May;24(5):684–91
Acute toxicity of potassium dichromate to Daphnia magna as a function of the water quality. Müller HG.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1980 Jul;25(1):113–7
Effects of acid precipitation on Daphnia magna. Parent S, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Aug;25(2):298–304
Survival and fecundity of Daphnia pulex on exposure to particulate oil. Wong CK, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1981 May;26(5):606–12
Toxicity of eight solvent extraction chemicals and of cadmium to water fleas, Daphnia magna, rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri, and zebrafish, Brachydanio rerio. Dave G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1981;69C(1):83–98
Morphological and ultrastructural effects of sublethal cadmium poisoning on Daphnia. Griffiths PR.
Environ Res 1980 Aug;22(2):277–84

GENETICS

Enzyme variability in natural populations of Daphnia carinata king. Hebert PD, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1980 Dec; 45(3):313–21

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Reproducibility of a life-cycle toxicity test with Daphnia magna. Parkhurst BR, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1981 Jan;26(1):1–8

DAPSONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A possible method for improving the efficacy of dapsone. Prabhakaran K, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Dec 15; 36(12):1350–1
Combined rifampin and dapsone chemotherapy of Mycobacterium leprae infection of the neonatally thymectomized Lewis rat. Fieldsteel AH, et al.
Int J Lepr 1980 Sep;48(3):267–76
Assessment of self administration of dapsone in urine by out-patients attending field clinics. Balakrishnan S, et al. **Lepr India** 1980 Apr;52(2):249–51
Clofazimine and dapsone--a combination therapy in erythema nodosum leprosum syndrome. Dutta RK.
Lepr India 1980 Apr;52(2):252–9
Dapsone compliance in North-east India. Davies RA, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1981 Mar;52(1):51–3

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fatal reaction to dapsone during treatment of leprosy. Frey HM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Jun;94(6):777–9
Dapsone hypersensitivity. The sulfone syndrome revisited. Tomecki KJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Jan;117(1):38–9
Dapsone and severe hypoalbuminaemia in dermatitis herpetiformis. Cowan RE, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Feb; 104(2):201–4
Dapsone-induced optic atrophy and motor neuropathy. Homeida M, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 1;281(6249):1180
Dapsone-induced optic atrophy and motor neuropathy [letter] Daneshmend TK, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jul 25;283(6286):311
Dapsone. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1980; 24:59–76 (67 ref.)
Is dapsone safe? Pettit JH. **Int J Dermatol** 1981 Mar; 20(2):106–7
Adverse reactions to dapsone [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Jul 25; 2(8239):184–5
Adverse reactions to dapsone [letter] McConkey B.
Lancet 1981 Sep 5;2(8245):525
Erythema multiforme bullosum due to dapsone. Dutta RK.
Lepr India 1980 Apr;52(2):306–9
Sulphone induced exfoliative dermatitis and hepatitis. Lal S, et al. **Lepr India** 1980 Apr;52(2):302–5
Dapsone haemolysis in leprosy. A preliminary report. Menezes S, et al. **Lepr India** 1981 Jan;53(1):63–9
Dapsone and nerve damage [letter] Warren G. **Lepr Rev** 1980 Mar;51(1):94–7

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

In vitro inhibition of granulopoiesis by 4-amino-4'-hydroxylaminodiphenyl sulfone. Weetman RM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Jul;45(3):361–70
Influence of sulphone therapy on lepromin reaction. Ramu G, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1980 Sep;51(3):207–14

ANALYSIS

Assaying dapsone in mouse diets. Ellard GA. **Lepr Rev** 1980 Dec;51(4):321–3

IMMUNOLOGY

[Recovery of the immunological reactions in the irradiated organism as affected by levamisole and diaminodiphenylsulfone] Kostiuk LE, et al.
Radiobiologiia 1981 Jan–Feb;21(1):142–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics and protein binding interactions of dapsone and pyrimethamine. Ahmad RA, et al.
Br J Clin Pharmacol 1980 Nov;10(5):519–24
Effects of concurrent administration of other substrates of N-acetyltransferase on dapsone acetylation. Ahmad RA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Jul;12(1):83–6
Permeability of Mycobacterium leprae to dapsone: alteration by purification procedures. Prabhakaran K, et al.
Lepr India 1981 Apr;53(2):160–2
Study on drug interactions. Venkatesan K, et al.
Lepr India 1980 Apr;52(2):229–35
Dapsone in saliva and plasma of man. Peters JH, et al.
Pharmacology 1981;22(3):162–71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Study of unclassified dapsone sensitive mycobacteria isolated from the environment in Zaire. Portaels F.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 1980;60(4):381–6
In vitro and in vivo effects of dapsone on neutrophil and lymphocyte functions in normal individuals and patients with lepromatous leprosy. Anderson R, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1981 Apr;19(4):495–503
Unclassified mycobacterial strains susceptible to dapsone isolated from the environment in Central Africa [letter] Portaels F. **Int J Lepr** 1980 Sep;48(3):330
Dapsone and complement [letter] Schifferli JA, et al.
Lancet 1981 Aug 15;2(8242):368–9
Changes in neutrophil motility accompanying dapsone and rifampicin therapy. Anderson R, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1981 Mar; 52(1):19–22
Dapsone-resistant leprosy in a population of Bamako (Mali). Baquillon G, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1980 Dec;51(4):315–9
Dapsone--a new mode of action [letter] Anderson R, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Sep 27;58(13):508
[Dapsone resistance in West Africa] Pattyn SR, et al.
Acta Leprol (Geneve) 1979 Sep–Dec;(76–77):321–4 **(Fre)**

POISONING

Permanent retinal damage following massive dapsone overdose. Kenner DJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1980 Oct; 64(10):741–4
Acute sulphone poisoning. Khan MA, et al.
Indian Pediatr 1981 Mar;18(3):199–200
Methemoglobinemia following dapsone ingestion. Subramanyam V, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1981 Feb;18(2):142–3
Toxic psychosis after accidental ingestion of dapsone--review and case report. Krishna Murthy K, et al. **Lepr India** 1980 Jul;52(3):443–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Double-blind trial of dapsone against placebo in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Swinson DR, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 1981 Jun;40(3):235–9
Treatment of generalized granuloma annulare with dapsone [letter] Saied N, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Dec; 116(12):1345–6
Effects of dapsone on passive Arthus reaction and chemotaxis and phagocytosis of polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Ruzicka T, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1981;270(3):347–51
Unsuccessful treatment of alopecia areata with dapsone. Friedmann PS. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 May;104(5):597–8
Dapsone in the treatment of lupus erythematosus. Ruzicka T, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Jan;104(1):53–6
Drug prevention of malaria [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Mar 21;282(6268):988–9
Systemic lupus erythematosus and vasculitic urticaria. Effect of dapsone and complement levels. Ruzicka T, et al.
Dermatologica 1981;162(3):203–5
Sulfonamides and sulfones in dermatologic therapy. Bernstein JE, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1981 Mar;20(2):81–8 (120 ref.)
The problem of dapsone-resistant leprosy: diagnosis and management. Laing AB. **Int J Dermatol** 1981 May; 20(4):275–7
Prevalence of secondary dapsone resistance in Gudiyattam Taluk, the leprosy control area of the Schieffelin Leprosy Research and Training Centre, Karigiri. 1. Preliminary report. Balraj V, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1980 Dec;48(4):397–401
Three cases of prurigo pigmentosa. Yamasaki R, et al.
J Dermatol (Tokyo) 1981 Apr;8(2):125–32
Linear IgA dapsone responsive bullous dermatosis. Wojnarowska F. **J R Soc Med** 1980 May;73(5):371–3
Treatment of leprosy and immunologic considerations. Chatterjee BR. **Lepr India** 1981 Apr;53(2):142–51
Thirty years of leprosy control work--what next? Dharmendra. **Lepr India** 1980 Oct;52(4):566–72
Secondary sulphone resistance in leprosy (Report of a case). Lal S, et al. **Lepr India** 1980 Apr;52(2):299–301
Effect of DDS therapy on blood pyruvate and lactate levels in leprosy patients. Bharadwaj VP, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1980 Sep;51(3):237–41
Influence of sulphone therapy on lepromin reaction. Ramu G, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1980 Sep;51(3):207–14
Do leprosy patients in Papua New Guinea take their dapsone? Ree GH, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1979;22(2):145–7
[Relapsing polychondritis with predominant respiratory involvement treated with Dapsone :value of pulmonary function tests (author's transl)] Liot F, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 1980;131(8):519–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Reconsidering the treatment of leprosy (editorial)]
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 1980;60(1):1–2 **(Fre)**
[Isoprodian in ambulatory therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis] Opl G, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1980 Dec;34(12):715–8 **(Ger)**

URINE

Drug interactions -- the influence of rifampicin and clofazimine on the urinary excretion of DDS. Balakrishnan, et al. **Lepr India** 1981 Jan;53(1):17–22
Fluorimetric screening of dapsone in urine for drug trials. Balakrishnan S. **Lepr India** 1980 Apr;52(2):245–8
An assessment of dapsone self-administration in Gudiyatham Taluk. How should urinary dapsone/creatinine ratios be used? Cates CJ. **Lepr Rev** 1981 Mar;52(1):55–64
Profile of urinary dapsone/creatinine ratios after oral dosage with dapsone. Ellard GA. **Lepr Rev** 1980 Sep;51(3):229–36
ELISA inhibition technique for the demonstration of sulphones in body fluids. II. A new method to monitor leprosy patient compliance under field conditions. Huikeshoven H, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1981 Mar;52(1):11–8

DARIER'S DISEASE see **KERATOSIS FOLLICULARIS**

DARK ADAPTATION

2,3-Diphosphoglycerate and night vision. Schull WJ, et al.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1981 Jan;52(1):41–4
X-ray sensitivity of the dark-adapted eye [letter] Healey T.
Br J Radiol 1980 Jul;53(631):737
Benzodiazepine and GABA receptors in the rat retina: effect of light and dark adaptation. Biggio G, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jul 6;216(1):210–4
The effects of dark-rearing on the development and plasticity of the lateral geniculate nucleus. Mower GD, et al.
Brain Res 1981 Jun;227(3):418–24
Value of electroretinography and dark adaptation as prognostic tools in diabetic retinopathy. Frost-Larsen K, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1981;2:222–34
Cone mosaics in a teleost retina: changes during light and dark adaptation. Kunz YW. **Experientia** 1980 Dec 15; 36(12):1371–4
Paradoxical pupil in congenital achromatopsia. Flynn JT, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1981 Mar;3(2):91–6
Scotopic contrast sensitivity in infants evaluated by evoked potentials. Fiorentini A, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1980 Aug;19(8):950–5
Abnormal dark adaptation in sickle cell anemia. Warth JA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Aug;98(2):189–94
Rod-cone interaction in the dark-adapted fovea. Drum B.
J Opt Soc Am 1981 Jan;71(1):71–4
Extrafoveal spectral sensitivity during dark adaptation. Stabell B, et al. **J Opt Soc Am** 1980 Jan;70(1):81–6
Spectral sensitivity in the far peripheral retina. Stabell B, et al. **J Opt Soc Am** 1980 Aug;70(8):959–63
Dark adaptation within the receptive field centre of rat retinal ganglion cells. Cicerone CM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Apr;301:535–48
Effects of bleaching and backgrounds on the flash response of the cone system. Geisler WS. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981 Mar;312:413–34
The value of dark-adaptation as a prognostic tool in diabetic retinopathy. Frost-Larsen K, et al.
Metab Pediatr Ophthalmol 1981;5(1):39–44
The effects of panretinal photocoagulation on dark adaptation in diabetics with proliferative retinopathy. Pender PM, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Jul;88(7):635–8
Surround configuration and cone dark adaptation. Ambrose JM, et al. **Vision Res** 1980;20(10):883–90
Comments on the testing of two prominent dark-adaptation hypotheses. Geisler WS. **Vision Res** 1980;20(9):807–11
[Visual acuity in low light and aeronautical industrial medicine] Peyresblanques J, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1980 Oct;80(10):955–6 **(Fre)**
[Adaptometry in cohesive light] Santucci G, et al.

Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1980 Jan;80(1):85–8 **(Fre)**
[Studies on dark adaptation in diabetics (1) with special reference to the extent of retinal avascular area (author's transl)] Ohtsuka Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Aug;84(8):858–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Analysis of dark adaptation function: programming for automatic adaptometer (author's transl)] Yasuma T. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Mar;85(3):222–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on cone dark adaptation function. (1) Analysis of normal eyes (author's transl)] Yasuma T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Nov 10;84(11):1963–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Attachment for the ADM adaptometer for studying local dark adaptation] Miroshnikova LM, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980;35(8):504–5 **(Rus)**
[Standard dark adaptation curve] Netkovski V, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1981 Mar–Apr;38(2):93–5 **(Scr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Naloxone prevents dark-background adaptation in amphibians. Mennin SP, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1980 Dec;31(6):385–9

DARKNESS

Stimulus pattern and tolerance development. Exposure of rats to alternating light/darkness patterns in vivo and pilocarpine sensitivity in vitro of the iris sphincter. Claesson-Backlund H. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1981 Jan;48(1):21–5
Night driving (mesopic) visual acuity in sober male alcoholics with and without liver disease. Campbell TD, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1981 Jan;5(1):34–7
Circadian rhythms of performance among workers in the Arctic. Buck L. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Aug; 51(8):805–8
Effect of driver's age on nighttime legibility of highway signs. Sivak M, et al. **Hum Factors** 1981 Feb;23(1):59–64
Enzymatic activity of rodents acclimated to cold and long scotophase. Fourie FR, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1980 Sep; 24(3):237–41
Heat production in cold and long scotophase acclimated and winter acclimatized rodents. Haim A, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1980 Sep;24(3):231–6
The facilitating effect of claustral experience on the speech of psychogenically mute children. Mack JR, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1981 Winter;20(1):65–70
Glycolytic and oxidative metabolism in relation to retinal function. Winkler BS. **J Gen Physiol** 1981 Jun;77(6):667–92
Two components of electrical dark noise in toad retinal rod outer segments. Baylor DA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Dec;309:591–621
Absence of ocular dominance patches in dark-reared cats. Swindale NV. **Nature** 1981 Mar 26;290(5804):332–3
Daily rhythms in cortisol and melatonin in primate cerebrospinal fluid. Effects of constant light and dark. Perlow MJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1981 Apr;32(4):193–6
The effect of dark complexing on the photosensitized formation of 8-methoxypsoralen cross-links with DNA. Grossweiner LI, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1980 Nov; 32(5):697–9
Influence of blinding and home-cage lighting on aggressive behaviors of laboratory rats. Fordyce DJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Aug;25(2):217–26
Rat self administration of ethanol: enhancement by darkness and exogenous melatonin. Smith D, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Sep;25(3):449–55
Ontogenetic patterns of thyrotropin-releasing hormone-like material in rat hypothalamus, pancreas, and retina: selective effect of light deprivation. Martino E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul;77(7):4345–8
Light deprivation and retinitis pigmentosa. Berson EL. **Vision Res** 1980;20(12):1179–84
[Histological study of the hypophyseal pars intermedia of the boxfish, Boops salpa L. (a marine teleost), afflicted with a disease affecting pigmentation and subjected to darkness for 2 weeks] Malo-Michele M. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Sep;42(1):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effects of continuous light and continuous darkness on the eyes of adult chickens (author's transl)] Oishi T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Feb;85(2):132–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Ectothiorhodospira shaposhnikovii respiration when growing in light and in darkness] Pedan LV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1980 Jul–Aug;49(4):472–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The relation between night myopia and accommodative convergence. Bohman CE, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1980 Sep;57(9):551–8
Responsivity of normal kitten striate cortex deteriorates after brief binocular deprivation. Freeman RD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1981 Jun;45(6):1074–84
Growth and 24 hour eating patterns of rats kept under various light:dark conditions. ten Hoor F, et al. **Lab Anim** 1980 Jul;14(3):251–2

DATA COLLECTION

A keyboard data collecting device for behavioural recordings. Höglund AU, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1981 Feb;48(2):181–4
DAWN: a second look—its impact on minorities and public policy. Mandel J, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1980; 7(3–4):361–77
Statistics and ethics in medical research. Collecting and screening data. Altman DG. **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 22; 281(6252):1399–401
An approach to health data validation. Wolfenson LB, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1980 Dec;13(6):501–11
Importance of prognostic factors in the analysis of data from clinical trials. Armitage P. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1981 May; 1(4):347–53
Methods of quality control and of continuous audit procedures for controlled clinical trials. Knatterud GL. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1981 May;1(4):327–32
Clinical trials and data integrity [editorial] Meinert CL. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1980 Dec;1(3):189–92
Perceptions of the coordinating center: as viewed by a project officer. Rifkind BM. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1980 Sep;1(2):137–41
The relative validity of a chronological drinking record. Gerstel EK, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1980 Dec; 6(6):359–64
Confidentiality and freedom of information for epidemiological data in governmental research. Nehls GJ, et al. **Environ Res** 1981 Jun;25(1):160–6
Sample selection, collection, preservation and storage for a data bank on trace elements in human tissue. Koirtyohann SR, et al. **Fed Proc** 1981 Jun;40(8):2143–8
Obtaining access to data sources: an exploration of method, problems and possible solutions. Cormack DF. **J Adv Nurs** 1980 Jul;5(4):357–70
Some considerations of multi-variate hospital statistics. Griesser G, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1980 Apr–Jun;5(2):131–9
Cardiac pacing, data collection and world surveys. Goldman BS, et al. **PACE** 1979 Jan;2(1):115–8
Computer-assisted reporting system for the follow-up patients with cardiac pacemakers. MacGregor DC, et al. **PACE** 1980 Sep;3(5):568–84
Acute heart attacks in Leeds. The use of routinely recorded data in an epidemiological survey. Bandaranayake R. **Public Health** 1981 Mar;95(2):100–7
The Epidemic Intelligence Service of the Center for Disease Control. Langmuir AD. **Public Health Rep** 1980 Sep–Oct; 95(5):470–7
Issues in developing routine data sources for health planning. Shapiro S. **Public Health Rep** 1981 May–Jun;96(3):212–7
Major data systems of the National Center for Health Statistics. Smith SS. **Public Health Rep** 1981 May–Jun; 96(3):200–1
Use of employee surveys in quality assurance programs. Caldwell GB. **QRB** 1981 Jul;7(7):19–22
Data base for polyuria:polydipsia. Coffman J. **VM SAC** 1980 Dec;75(12):1889–92
Strategies for the development of a coherent cancer statistics system. Waterhouse JA. **World Health Stat Q** 1980; 33(3):185–96 **(Eng, Fre)**
[Statistical study of clinical diagnoses in child psychiatry] Sirol F. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1979;22(2):531–84 **(Fre)**
[Collection of data and diagnostic elements in child and infant psychiatry. Its systematization in 1979] Soulé M. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1979;22(2):585–99 **(Fre)**
[Introduction of a model in industrial medicine—data utilization in occupational medicine] Haas J, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1980 Aug;30(8):286–94 **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of the reliability of the data from death certificates and anatomopathological reports compiled in a cancer registry] Fibbi L, et al. **Pathologica** 1979 Sep–Oct; 71(1015):683–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Use of a PET in medical data logging. Flynn D, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1980 Sep;4(5):228–30

METHODS

Data collection techniques: observation. Barker KN. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1980 Sep;37(9):1235–43
Interpretation of research data: exploratory data analysis. Young WW. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1980 Oct;37(10):1394–8
Choosing measures of health status for individuals in general populations. Ware JE Jr, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Jun;71(6):620–5
Methods of data collection. Buchanan ME. **AORN J** 1981 Jan;33(1):137–49
Event recording in a clinical trial of a new medicine. Simpson RJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 May 3;280(6223):1133–4
Methodological kit: monitoring statistics relating to the control of fertility and the provision of abortion. Ashton JR. **Community Med** 1981 Feb;3(1):44–54
The use of the multiplicity survey to identify migrants. Goldstein S, et al. **Demography** 1981 Feb;18(1):67–83
Continuous, unobtrusive, performance and physiological monitoring of industrial workers. Knight JL Jr, et al. **Ergonomics** 1980 May;23(5):501–6
The National Reporting System for Family Planning Services—a new look. Dryfoos JG. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1980 Jul–Aug;12(4):193–201
Use of medicolegal case material in establishing a data base of mineral-element concentrations in human tissues. Gantner GE. **Fed Proc** 1981 Jun;40(8):2157–8
Design of a tissue mineral data bank. Imrey PB. **Fed Proc** 1981 Jun;40(8):2148–53
Some data base management considerations. Williams BT, et al. **Fed Proc** 1981 Jun;40(8):2153–7
Agreement or association: choosing a measure of reliability for nominal data in the 2 x 2 case—a comparison of phi, kappa, and G. Shreiner SC. **Int J Addict** 1980;15(6):915–20
Bias in the reported incidence of smoking by children. McKennell AC. **Int J Epidemiol** 1980 Jun;9(2):167–77
Methodological considerations in hospital patient opinion surveys. French K. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1981;18(1):7–32
Making use of unsolicited research data. Cormack DF. **J Adv Nurs** 1981 Jan;6(1):41–9
Patterns of student data quantification in allied health schools. Himelfarb DR, et al. **J Allied Health** 1980 Aug;9(3):183–93
The NHLBI nutrition data system. Dennis B, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1980 Dec;77(6):641–7
Information-reporting procedures under the Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA), Subsection 8(e). Vogt HC, et al. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 1980 Nov;20(4):253–5
Safety testing of pesticides and methods of evaluating human exposure in the field. Copplestone JF. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1980;B15(6):683–8
Validation of sources of pertussis immunisation data. Williams WO, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1980 Dec; 34(4):309–11
A standard approach to compiling clinical pharmacokinetic data. Sheiner LB, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1981 Feb;9(1):59–127
Multipractice studies: how representative are the participating doctors? Mabeck CE, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1980 May;30(214):285–7
Multipractice studies: significance of the information given to participating doctors. Mabeck CE, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1980 May;30(214):283–4
Protocol based non-clinical biomedical laboratory data-collection. O'Kane KC, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1980 Jul–Sep;5(3):205–13
Data capture by the use of bar-coding in a blood transfusion centre. Ibbotson RN, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1980 Jun; 37(3):237–42
Renal rehabilitation—where are the data? [editorial] Rennie D. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Feb 5;304(6):351–2
Computer-based system refines industrial needs. Kent DC, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 1981 Feb;50(2):19–24
Reliability reporting: a plea for standardization [editorial] Hauser RG. **PACE** 1980 Jan;3(1):104–6
Benesh movement notation: an introduction to recording clinical data. Part 1: Basic signs, recording postures and simple arm and leg movements. McGuinness-Scott J. **Physiotherapy** 1980 Aug;66(8):268–70
Benesh Movement Notation: an introduction to recording clinical data. Part 2: movement lines. McGuinness-Scott J. **Physiotherapy** 1980 Sep;66(9):300–3
Benesh Movement Notation: an introduction to recording clinical data. Part 3: recording joint flexion and extension. McGuinness-Scott J. **Physiotherapy** 1980 Nov;66(11):375–7
Benesh Movement Notation. An introduction to recording clinical data. Part 4: Recording movements across the midline and repeat signs. McGuinness-Scott J. **Physiotherapy** 1980 Dec;66(12):411–4
On establishing the validity of 'objective' data: can we rely on cross-interview agreement? Platt S. **Psychol Med** 1980 Aug;10(3):573–81
Some remarks on the development of a standardized time constant. Elbert T, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1980 Sep; 17(5):504–5
[How to put real medical records into computer? Data collection per notion] Martin JM, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1980 Nov;28(9):593–603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Side effects of beta adrenergic blocking drugs — a methodological problem (author's transl)] Dany F, et al. **Therapie** 1980 May–Jun;35(3):381–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Electronic data processing in anaesthesia. Development of a data collection form and organisation of data collection (author's transl)] Link J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1980 Dec; 29(12):675–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Continuous mobile collection and digital storage of biosignals in industrial medicine and ergonomics – a simple method for determination of strain on man during exertion as alternative to telemetric procedures. Preliminary report] Hilfert R, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 1980 Mar; 30(3):57–62 **(Ger)**
[Data collection and analysis in the sphere of military communities] De Carlo NA, et al. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 1978 Jul–Dec;41(3–4):536–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

STANDARDS

Perils and pitfalls of systems that collect data on homicide. Riedel M, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1980 Nov–Dec;95(6):552

DATA DISPLAY

Improved design digital readout hemoglobinometer. Ferris CD. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1980 Apr 21–22;16:27–31
Assessing methods—descriptive statistics and graphs. Gore SM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Aug 15;283(6289):486–8
Interactive display of molecular models using a

microcomputer system. Egan JT, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1980 Dec;12(2–3):203–11

A computerized system for describing the tests offered by a clinical laboratory. Gadsden RH Jr, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1980 Dec;12(2–3):217–24

Storage and retrieval of coded patient diagnoses and data on a clinical laboratory computer system. Groves WE. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1980 Dec;12(2–3):225–29

Data structures for medical documentation. Heydthausen M, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1980 Dec;12(2–3):243–8

A fast microcomputer language for signal acquisition, processing and display. Patek DR, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1980 Dec;12(2–3):230–42

Star-like display of EEG spectral values. Pola P, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Dec; 50(5–6):527–9

Ergonomics in intensive care. Applying human factors data to the design and evaluation of patient monitoring systems. Galer IA, et al. **Ergonomics** 1980 Aug;23(8):763–79

Real-time spectrum analysis and display of directional Doppler ultrasound blood velocity signals. Rittgers SE, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1980 Dec;27(12):723–8

Vision and eye effects of video display devices [editorial] Ward SR. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1980 Aug;51(8):731

Computer graphics in medical illustration. Clark DR. **J Audiov Media Med** 1980 Oct;3(4):140–1

Computerised graphic representation of clinical chemistry results. Enlander D. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Jul;34(7):806–8

Extracting oblique planes from serial CT sections. Rhodes ML, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1980 Oct;4(5):649–57

Heart synchronized gamma - camera gating: displaying two heart cycles on one screen. Holmer NG, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1979 Mar;3(2):71–6

Evaluation of computer display systems using digital test patterns. Miller TR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Mar;22(3):264–8

Comparison between black and white backgrounds for ultrasonic images. Sanders RC. **JCU** 1980 Oct;8(5):413–5

Small-organ dynamic imaging system. Susal AL, et al. **JCU** 1980 Oct;8(5):421–6

3. Graphic displays--scatter diagrams. O'Brien PC, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1981 Mar;56(3):196–7

An interpreter for the easy creation of graphic displays of experimental data. Alberts S, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1981 Jan;20(1):28–32

Eye care Health effects of video display terminals. Bergman T. **Occup Health Saf** 1980 Nov-Dec;49(10):24, 26–8, 53–5

Simulating the effects of system components on the appearance of dental x-ray images. Webber RL. **Oral Surg** 1981 May;51(5):560–5

[Visual aspects of working with display screens] Rempt F. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Jun 27;125(26):1042–4 **(Dut)**

[Visual ergonomic aspects of the use of visual screens] Hermans G. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1979 Feb 17; 184:67–75 **(Fre)**

[Ergonometric and medical aspects of work on a display screen] Crespy J, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 1980 Dec; 25(6):387–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Development of a portable storage device and an output unit for digital data collection of electrical muscular activity in industrial medicine and work physiology (author's transl)] Laurig W, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1980 Oct;25(10):247–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Working at a cathode-ray tube screen. Effects on health and their prevention] Haider M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Jan 2;106(1):3–5 **(Ger)**

[Data presentation anywhere. The feasibility of mobile data display with a portable terminal system] Loenneker W. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1981 May;10(3):81–6 **(Ger)**

[The flow of information between the psychiatric clinic and ambulatory facilities] Otto K, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1979 Dec 15;73(24):1179–84 **(Ger)**

[A graphic representation of multivariate data] Röhl FW, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 May 1;35(9):370–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Visual requirements of work on data display terminals] Peters T. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1980 Apr;30(4):94–9 **(Ger)**

[Format conversion of the magnetic tapes for exchanging the CT image information (author's transl)] Takizawa M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1980; 40(3):215–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Character-display system on gamma-camera CRT (author's transl)] Nagase K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1979 Mar;28(3):171–2 **(Jpn)**

[Use of an information model of an airplane instrument panel for determining the level of pilot readiness] Kniga VV. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Feb;(2):47–8 **(Rus)**

METHODS

[Computerized display system for epicardial mapping (author's transl)] Funada T, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1980 Feb;18(1):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DATA PROCESSING, AUTOMATIC see **AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING**

DATA PROCESSING, COMPUTER see **COMPUTERS**

DATAPHONE see under **TELEPHONE**

DATURA see **STRAMONIUM**

DAUNOMYCIN see **DAUNORUBICIN**

DAUNORUBICIN

Solute enhanced partition analysis-a novel method for measuring the binding of drugs to DNA. Krugh TR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jan 15;98(1):317–23

The effect of physiological levels of divalent metal ions on the interaction of daunomycin with DNA: evidence of a ternary daunomycin-Cu2+-DNA complex. Phillips DR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jul 15;30(14):2021–4

An NMR study of the interaction of daunomycin with dinucleotides and dinucleoside phosphates. Nuss ME, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 26;609(1):136–47

Interactions of daunomycin and melanotropin-daunomycin with DNA. Weisehahn G, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jul 30; 292(5822):467–9

Hydrogen bonding, overlap geometry, and sequence specificity in anthracycline antitumor antibiotic.DNA complexes in solution. Patel DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jun;78(6):3333–7

Molecular structure of an anticancer drug-DNA complex: daunomycin plus d(CpGpTpApCpG). Quigley GJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Dec;77(12):7204–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of psoriasis with daunorubicin and cytarabine [letter] Kohn D, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Oct; 116(10):1101–2

Selective use of daunorubicin for remission-induction chemotherapy in acute non-lymphoblastic leukemia. Shaikh BS, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Oct 15;46(8):1731–4

Adriamycin and daunomycin dose-dependent effects upon contractions of isolated rat myocytes. Lowe MC, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;5(1):61–5

Intensive chemotherapy with daunorubicin, 5-azacytidine, 6-thioguanine, and cytarabine (DATA) for the blastic transformation of chronic granulocytic leukemia. Winton EF, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 May-Jun;65(5–6):389–92

The preparation of mitomycin C, adriamycin and daunomycin covalently bound to antibodies as improved cancer chemotherapeutic agents. Suzuki T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1981 Mar;29(3):844–8

Preparation and biological properties of a covalent antitumor drug--arm---carrier (DAC conjugate). Monsigny M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Sep 22;119(1):181–6

Mammary tumor induction in male and female Sprague-Dawley rats by adriamycin and daunomycin. Bucclarelli E. **JNCI** 1981 Jan;66(1):81–4

[Hematopoietic resistance to the damaging action of cytostatics in the occurrence of tumor drug resistance] Rakhimov KD, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(7):57–61 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Amelioration of adriamycin and daunorubicin myocardial toxicity by adenosine. Newman RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Sep;41(9 Pt 1):3483–8

[Detection of cardiotoxic effect of rubidomycin under clinical conditions] Eichelkraut A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 May 11;36(19):657–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Generalized zona zoster, induced repeatedly by cytosine-arabinoside and rubidomycin therapy, in a patient with chronic granulocytic leukemia in a blastic crisis] Ciocoiu A, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1981 Jan-Feb;33(1):93–6 **(Rum)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Toxic effects of violamycin Bi, carminomycin and daunorubicin on the myocardium of rabbits. Kirchner E, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1981 Feb; 48(2):87–94

Nogalamycin inhibits ribonucleic acid synthesis in growing and developing cells of the slime mold Dictyostelium discoideum. Ennis HL. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Apr;19(4):657–65

Subcellular localization of some anthracycline derivatives in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Londos-Gagliardi D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Nov 28;97(2):397–406

Effect of the methylation of aglycone hydroxyl groups on the biological and biochemical properties of daunorubicin. Zunino F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jul 1; 30(13):1856–8

Treatment of patients over 50 years of age with acute myelogenous leukemia with a combination of rubidazone and cytosine arabinoside, vincristine, and prednisone (ROAP). Keating MJ, et al. **Blood** 1981 Sep;58(3):584–91

Comparative toxicity of detorubicin and doxorubicin, free and DNA-bound, for hemopoietic stem cells. Huybrechts M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1980 Dec;5(2):79–82

Effects of 5-iminodaunorubicin on nucleoli of rats. Peters JH, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1980 Nov; 4(4):263–6

Preliminary results of a phase II trial on solid tumors of detorubicin, a new anthracyclin. **Cancer Clin Trials** 1980 Summer;3(2):115–20

Lethality of nogalamycin, nogalamycin analogs, and adriamycin to cells in different cell cycle phases. Bhuyan BK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Oct;40(10):3437–42

Cell kill kinetics of several nogalamycin analogs and adriamycin for Chinese hamster ovary, L1210 leukemia, and B16 melanoma cells in culture. Bhuyan BK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jan;41(1):18–24

Intracellular uptake of 7-con-o-methylnogarol and adriamycin by cells in culture and its relationship to cell survival. Bhuyan BK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Mar; 41(3):882–7

Template specificity of DNA binding by nogalamycin and its analogs utilizing competitive fluorescence polarization. Richardson CL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jun;41(6):2235–40

Rubidazone in adults with previously treated acute leukemia and blast cell phase of chronic myelocytic leukemia: a Southwest Oncology Group Study. Bickers J, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 May-Jun;65(5–6):427–30

Failure of aclacinomycin and 7-con-O-methylnogarol (7-OMEN) to decrease cardiac guanylate cyclase activity. Levey BA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Oct-Nov; 64(10–11):1127–8

Activity of the anthracycline agent, 7-con-O-methylnogarol (7-OMEN), administered orally to mice bearing P388 or L1210 leukemia. McGovren JP. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Apr-May;64(4–5):727–9

Improved antitumor activity of basic amino acid and dipeptide derivatives of daunorubicin on EL4 leukemia cells in mice. Sela BA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Mar-Apr;65(3–4):277–81

The interaction of nogalamycin and analogs with DNA and other biopolymers. Krueger WC, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1981 Jul;36(1):1–18

Disposition and metabolism of N,N-dimethyldaunorubicin and N,N-dimethyladriamycin in rabbits and mice. Egorin MJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1980 Sep-Oct;8(5):353–62

Carminomycin (NSC-180024): a phase I study. Abele R, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Dec;16(12):1555–9

4-Demethoxy-4-hydroxydaunorubicin 6-methyl ether and 11-methyl ether, two active isomers of daunorubicin. Masi P, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1980 May;35(5):347–56

Thyrotropin-daunomycin conjugate shows receptors-mediated cytotoxicity in cultured thyroid cells. Kaneko Y. **Horm Metab Res** 1981 Feb;13(2):110–4

Interactions of nogalamycin & ethidium bromide with chromatin & DNA - histone (fl) complex. Chatterji H, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1980 Dec;17(6):421–3

Synthesis of 4-demethoxy-11-deoxy-analogs of daunomycin and adriamycin. Umezawa H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Dec;33(12):1581–5

Analysis of carminomycin in human serum by fluorometric high-performance liquid chromatography. Fandrich SE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Apr 10;223(1):155–64

Amino acid and dipeptide derivatives of daunorubicin. 2. Cellular pharmacology and antitumor activity on L1210 leukemic cells in vitro and in vivo. Baurain R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1980 Nov;23(11):1171–4

Amino acid and dipeptide derivatives of daunorubicin. 1. Synthesis, physicochemical properties, and lysosomal digestion. Masquelier M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1980 Nov; 23(11):1166–70

Phase I trial of rubidazone (NSC 164011) in children with cancer. Tan CT, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1981;9(4):347–53

Comparative toxicity of carminomycin, rubomycin and adriamycin in mice and experience with carminomycin in spontaneous tumors of dogs. Syrkin AB, et al. **Oncology** 1980;37 Suppl 1:67–70

Clinical study of detorubicin. EORTC Clinical Screening Group. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1980;74:184–91

Available data from carminomycin studies in the United States: the acute intermittent intravenous schedule. Comis RL, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1981;76:16–20

Experimental and clinical activity of a new anthracycline derivative: detorubicin (14-diethoxyacetoxydaunorubicin). Maral R, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1980;74:172–83

Antileukemic activity of 4-demethoxydaunorubicin in mice. Casazza AM, et al. **Tumori** 1980 Oct 31;66(5):549–64

Antitumor antibiotic carminomycin. Gause GF. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1980;20(3):219–25 (34 ref.)

[Effect of carminomycin on bone marrow cell proliferative activity and differentiation rate] Teterina VI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1980 Oct;25(10):760–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Carminomycin induction of single-stranded DNA breaks in the normal and tumorous cells of mice administered the antibiotic intravenously] Trenin AS. **Antibiotiki** 1980 Oct; 25(10):764–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Therapeutic effectiveness of carminomycin (CRM) in combination with dibromodulcitol (DBD) compared with the combination vincristine, cyclophosphamide, methotrexate, 5-fluorouracil (VCMF) on some tumor systems (author's transl)] Nowak C, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1980;50(8):747–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the antitumor, immunodepressive and toxic properties of carminomycin-albumin complexes differing in carminomycin content] Aleksander SK, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1981 Apr;26(4):298–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preparation of tritium-labelled carminomycin and rubomycin by the isotope-exchange method with tritiated water and the determination of the label stability in aqueous solutions] Karpov VL, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1981 Apr; 26(4):257–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunodepressive action of anthracycline antibiotics studied on 2 different transplantation immunity models] Liashenko VA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1981 Jul;26(7):546–9 (Eng.

Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of carminomycin on the structural integrity, primary susceptibility to radiation damage and the postradiation repair of the cellular DNA–membrane complex in Ehrlich's ascitic carcinoma] Paranosenkova VI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1981 Apr;26(4):306–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development of antitumor immunity in animals treated with carminomycin] Shapovalova SP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1981 Apr;26(4):302–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the T- and B-lymphocyte ratio in bone sarcoma patients before and after carminomycin treatment] Vatin AE, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1980 Nov;25(11):864–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of the antitumor antibiotics, rubomycin and carminomycin, on the T- and B-cell population ratio in mouse lymphoid organs] Vatin AE. **Antibiotiki** 1980 Nov; 25(11):860–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional activity of T- and B-lymphocyte populations after rubomycin and carminomycin exposure] Vatin AE. **Antibiotiki** 1981 Jan;26(1):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Subcellular localization of some anthracycline derivatives in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Londos-Gagliardi D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Nov 28;97(2):397–406

Extraction and quantification of daunomycin and doxorubicin in tissues. Strauss JF, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Nov 14; 221(1):139–44

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Reduction of daunomycin toxicity by razoxane. Wang G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1981 Jun;43(6):871–7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of daunorubicin glycosides: role of epsilon-rhodomycinone. McGuire JC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Sep;18(3):454–64

Microbial conversion of anthracyclinones to daunomycin by blocked mutants of Streptomyces coeruleorubidus. Yoshimoto A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Oct; 33(10):1158–66

BLOOD

Daunorubicin, daunorubicinol and DNA plasma kinetics after I.V. administration of daunorubicin–DNA complex in the rabbit. II. — Effects of R. E. S.-blockade. Hulhoven R, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 1980 Apr;33(2):44–7

Heparin does not modify plasma daunomycin disappearance in acute leukaemia patients. Piazza E, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Nov;42(5):782–6

Anthracycline assay by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Averbuch SD, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Mar;70(3):265–9

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunodepressive action of anthracycline antibiotics studied on 2 different transplantation immunity models] Liashenko VA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1981 Jul;26(7):546–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunodepressive activity of liposome-incorporated rubomycin] Vatin AE, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1981 Feb; 26(2):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

High-performance liquid chromatography and thin-layer chromatography of anthracycline antibiotics: separation and identification of components of the dauno-rubicin complex from fermentation broth. Pandey RC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Oct 24;198(4):407–20

METABOLISM

Active efflux common to vincristine and daunorubicin in vincristine-resistant P388 leukemia. Inaba M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jul 1;30(13):1863–5

Proton nuclear magnetic resonance study of the self-complementary hexanucleotide d(pTpA)3 and its interaction with daunomycin. Phillips DR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Oct 14;19(21):4795–801

Individual nuclear uptake patterns for adriamycin and daunomycin in human leukemia and lymphoma cells. Seeber S, et al. **Blut** 1981 Jun;42(6):355–65

Leukemic cell versus plasma levels of daunorubicin and daunorubicinol after infusion of daunorubicin as free drug or the DNA complex. Andersson B, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;4(4):205–7

Pharmacokinetics of daunorubicin after administration as free drug or as DNA complex in leukemic patients. Nilsson SO, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1981;5(4):261–6

Initial biotransformations of daunorubicin to aglycones by rat liver microsomes. Schwartz HS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jun;41(6):2343–8

Effect of razoxane (ICRF 159) on daunomycin (NSC 82151) metabolism and DNA complexation. Wang GM, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1980;3(2):213–25

Accumulation, metabolism and subcellular localization of daunorubicin, doxorubicin and their DNA-complexes in rat heart ventricles. Blanchard JC, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1981 Mar;17(3):297–305

Subcellular localization of daunorubicin in sensitive and resistant Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Londos-Gagliardi D, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Jun;16(6):849–54

Comparative uptake, metabolism and retention of anthracyclines by tumors growing in vitro and in vivo. Yesair DW, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Jul;16(7):901–7

Differences in uptake of adriamycin and daunomycin by normal BM cells and acute leukemia cell determined by flow cytometry. Sonneveld P, et al. **Leuk Res** 1981; 5(3):251–7

Ultraviolet induced binding of daunomycin to DNA. Gray PJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1980 Nov;32(5):621–7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Heat sensitization of bacterial spores after exposure to ethidium bromide, acriflavine, or daunomycin. Hanlin JH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Jul;42(1):79–82

Heat sensitization of bacterial spores after exposure to ethidium bromide, acriflavine, or daunomycin. Hanlin JH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Jul;42(1):79–82

Lack of inhibition of glutathione reductase by anthracycline antibiotics. Dershwitz M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Mar 15;30(6):676–8

Daunorubicin-stimulated reactive oxygen metabolism in cardiac sarcosomes. Doroshow JH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Feb 1;30(3):259–62

Prediction of response to chemotherapy in acute myelocytic leukemia. Preisler HD. **Blood** 1980 Sep;56(3):361–7

In vitro activity of daunomycin-anti-alphafoetoprotein conjugate on mouse hepatoma cells. Belles-Isles M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 May;41(5):841–2

Kinetic and cytotoxic effects of cytarabine and daunorubicin on cells in culture. Fried J, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Jan–Feb;65(1–2):153–6

The effect of some cytotoxic agents on lymphocyte subpopulations in vitro. Baral E, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Aug;16(8):1035–9

Increased development of PHA-stimulated murine colonies in vitro subsequent to adriamycin or daunorubicin treatment of spleen donor mice. Orsini FR, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1979 Jun;1(3):203–10

Doxorubicin and daunorubicin modulation of macrophages, T and B lymphocytes (anthracycline lymphocyte modulation). Orsini FR, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1980 Dec;2(4):375–84

Influence of daunorubicin on the survival of X-irradiated mammalian cells. Dehove D, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Apr;37(4):373–81

Induction of prophage lambda by daunorubicin and analogues. Effect of amino-sugar stereochemistry on prophage-inducing activity. Anderson WA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Sep;72(2):341–6

Trypanocidal activity of daunorubicin and related compounds. Williamson J, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jul 30; 292(5822):466–7

Effect of daunomycin on myocardial contractility and on the action of beta-methyldigoxin. Bossa R, et al. **Pharmacology** 1980;21(6):400–2

Daunorubicin and platelet function. Pogliani EM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1981 Feb 23;45(1):38–42

[Preparation of tritium-labelled carminomycin and rubomycin by the isotope-exchange method with tritiated water and the determination of the label stability in aqueous solutions] Karpov VL, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1981 Apr; 26(4):257–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Increase in the resistance of a liposome-incorporated rubomycin–DNA complex to the action of DNAses] Seleva NG, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1981 Jan;26(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of the antitumor antibiotics, rubomycin and carminomycin, on the T- and B-cell population ratio in mouse lymphoid organs] Vatin AE. **Antibiotiki** 1980 Nov; 25(11):860–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Ultraviolet photoirradiation of daunomycin and DNA daunomycin complexes. Gray PJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1981 Mar;33(3):297–303

THERAPEUTIC USE

In vivo and in vitro detection of induced resistance to daunorubicin in murine leukemia L 1210. Volm M, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(2):300–2

Effect of N-nitrosomethylurea on substrains of Fisher lymphadenosis L-5178 resistant to antitumoral antibiotics. Minenkova EA, et al. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 1980 Jan–Feb;7(1):40–6

Treatment of refractory adult acute lymphocytic leukaemia and acute undifferentiated leukaemia with an anthracycline antibiotic and cytosine arabinoside. Early AP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1981 Jul;48(3):369–75

DNA—anthracycline complexes. I. Toxicity in mice and chemotherapeutic activity against L1210 leukemia of daunorubicin—DNA and adriamycin—DNA. Deprez-de Campeneere D, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Aug;16(8):981–6

Therapeutic evaluation of liposome-encapsulated Daunoblastin in murine tumor models. Fichtner I, et al. **Neoplasma** 1981;28(2):141–9

Absence of the influence of age on remission rate and duration of remission in a group of thirty-four patients with acute myeloid leukaemia. De Vries EG, et al. **Neth J Med** 1980;23(6):241–5

TOXICITY

Toxic effects of violamycin Bi, carminomycin and daunorubicin on the myocardium of rabbits. Kirchner E, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1981 Feb; 48(2):87–94

Cytotoxic and cytokinetic effects of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine, daunorubicin, and 6-thioguanine on HeLa cells in culture. Fried J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Mar;41(3):1127–32

Studies in mice treated with ICRF-159 combined with daunorubicin or doxorubicin. Giuliani F, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Mar–Apr;65(3–4):267–76

Comparative toxicity of carminomycin, rubomycin and adriamycin in mice and experience with carminomycin in spontaneous tumors of dogs. Syrkin AB, et al. **Oncology** 1980;37 Suppl 1:67–70

Reduction of chronic daunorubicin cardiotoxicity by ICRF-187 in rabbits. Herman EH, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1981 Jan;31(1):85–97

[Comparative study of the toxicity and antitumor activity of a DNA-rubomycin complex and free rubomycin] Kim VKh, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1981 May;26(5):361–5 **(Rus)**

DAY BLINDNESS see **HEMERALOPIA**

DAY CARE

Day hospitals: a program development perspective. Farquhar M, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1981 Jan;58(1):16–8

Outpatient rehabilitation center keeps many elderly living at home. Campbell AJ, et al. **Hospitals** 1981 Jan 16; 55(2):101–2, 105

Geriatric day care and homemaker services: an experimental study. Wan TT, et al. **J Gerontol** 1980 Mar;35(2):256–74

General practitioners' views of geriatric day-hospitals. Hildick-Smith M. **Practitioner** 1981 Feb;225(1352):127–31

Innovation in community care and general practice: a study in interpretations of a day hospital. Williams RG. **Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Sociol]** 1980 Dec; 14A(6):501–10

Day-case cataract surgery. Ingram RM, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1980 Apr;100(Pt 1):205–9

[Parents' relations with the Day Hospital] Bettschart W, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1980 Jul;100(7):601–6 **(Fre)**

[Effect of psychiatric measures on the social adjustment of day-care patients] Mäthner H. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1980 Sep; 32(9):513–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A trial of psychogeriatric day care at a long-term geriatric care clinic] Zetterqvist H. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Jul 9; 77(28–29):2511–3 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Day care experiment proves cost-effective. Kaplan M. **Hospitals** 1981 Mar 1;55(5):101–4

HISTORY

[50th anniversary of the Logopedic Day Care Center at Children's Psychiatric Hospital No. 6] Vlasova NA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(10):1552–3 **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Professional licensure is necessary for the day care clinic] Otto F. **Med Welt** 1981 May 8;32(19):761 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Day hospitals for dementia. Lodge B. **Practitioner** 1980 Oct; 224(1348):1077–82

[The treatment of patients with pulmonary diseases in the 'day sanatorium' (author's transl)] Nyiredy G. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1981;156(2):180–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Time limits in and leave from a day treatment program. Althoff JG. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1980 Dec; 31(12):841–4

The evolution of an acute day treatment program. Neffinger GG. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1980 Dec;31(12):826–8

Problems related to the organization and opening of the first day hospital in Athens. Mantonakis J. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1981 Summer;27(2):151–3

The day hospital on state hospital grounds: paradigm of cooperation. Rosato JC, et al. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 1981 Jan–Feb;19(1):27–30

The Day Hospitals Organization. Smith JA. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Apr 18;59(17):609–10

[Day care, the day care patient and his partner] van Woerkom EM. **Gerontologie** 1981 Feb;12(1):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Interdisciplinary day-care hospitalization among cooperating pediatric services. The experience of Hôpital Trousseau (author's transl)] Bensman A, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1980 Mar;27(3):191–4 **(Fre)**

[Some considerations on the care of profoundly retarded children in a day-hospital (author's transl)] Eisenring JJ,

et al. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1981 Jan–Feb; 29(1–2):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The significance of preventive and rehabilitation interventions in geriatric patients] Schütz RM. **Z Gerontol** 1981 Mar–Apr;14(2):153–9 **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[The day center for adolescents. Concerning certain behavior and attitudes of the therapeutic team (author's transl)] Cote S, et al. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1980 Jun; 28(6):247–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Example in England: day care of children in acute disease departments. A study of factors in the relation of day care and expanded care of children in their homes] Friza HH. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1981 Mar;43(3):133–6 **(Ger)**

UTILIZATION

Role of non-attendance statistics in assessing the efficiency of geriatric day hospitals. Peach H, et al. **Community Med** 1981 May;3(2):123–30

DAY DREAMS see **FANTASY**

DCMU see **DIURON**

DDD

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Histopathology of carcinomas of the liver in mice fed perthane. Reuber MD. **Tumori** 1980 Jun 30;66(3):277–83

METABOLISM

[Dehalogenation of pp'DDT to pp'DDD in the liver microsomal fraction of Mugil cephalus] Crisetig G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Jul 15;55(12):1224–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Effects of DDE, TDE, and PCBs on shell thickness of western grebe eggs, Bear River Migratory Bird Refuge, Utah—1973–74. Lindvall ML, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 1980 Dec;14(3):108–11

O,P-DDD see **MITOTANE**

DDE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

South Louisiana crude oil and DDE in the diet of mallard hens: Effects on reproduction and duckling survival. Vangilder LD, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Jul;25(1):23–8

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Metabolism of a DDT metabolite via a chloroepoxide. Gold B, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1981 May;35(2):159–76

ANALYSIS

DDT levels in human milk from Ribeirão Preto (Brazil). Matuo YK, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 1980 May;40(2):293–6

[Detection and assay of 2,2–bis–(4–chlorophenyl)–1,1–dichloroethylene (DDE) in chicken eggs by means of high pressure liquid chromatography] Gandini C, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1980 Mar;35(3):141–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Effects of DDE and PCB (Aroclor 1260) on experimentally poisoned female little brown bats (Myotis lucifugus): lethal brain concentrations. Clark DR Jr, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1981 Jun;7(6):925–34

Effects of DDE, TDE, and PCBs on shell thickness of western grebe eggs, Bear River Migratory Bird Refuge, Utah—1973–74. Lindvall ML, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 1980 Dec;14(3):108–11

DDT

Interaction of DDT (1,1,1–trichloro–2,2–bis(p–chlorophenyl)–ethane with liposomal phospholipids. Buff K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 22;643(1):205–12

Ineffectiveness of fenthion, zinc, phosphide, DDT and two ultrasonic rodent repellers for control of populations of little brown bats (Myotis lucifugus). Hurley S, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Sep;25(3):503–7

Susceptibility status of Anopheles fluviatilis in some areas of Karnataka, Kerala and Goa (1973–78). Roy RG, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Nov;72:654–8

A comparison, on a village scale, of the effect of pirimiphos–methyl and DDT on Anopheles balabacensis – vectored malaria. Pattanayak S, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Oct;83(5):211–21

[Effect of DDT/lindane on the Lepidoptera parasite Eupteromalus peregrinus (Pteromalidae)] Vater G. **Angew Parasitol** 1980 Aug;21(3):159–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of DDT sensitivity of adult anopheles–Anopheles (Cellia) gambiae s.l. Giles, 1902–in Luanda–Angola] Grácio AJ. **An Inst Hig Med Trop (Lisb)** 1977–1978;5(1–4):367–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Distribution of DDT–resistant populations of malaria vectors in the territory of the USSR] Alekseev AN, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1981 Jan–Feb;60(1):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Information on the DDT sensitivity of mosquitoes of the genus, Anopheles, in the Tadzhik SSR] Bondareva NI, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1980 Nov–Dec;49(6):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[DDT sensitivity of malarial mosquitoes in Krasnodar Territory] Drobozina VP, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1981 Jan–Feb;60(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental changes in the sensitivity level of DDT– and chlorophos–resistant populations of the bedbug, Cimex lectularius L.] Kapanadze EI, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1981 Jan–Feb;60(1):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative serological and virological characteristics of the circulation of the tick–borne encephalitis virus in acaricide–treated and untreated sections of a focus] Korotkov IuS, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1980 Sep–Oct; 49(5):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pesticides in developing countries [news] **Nature** 1980 Aug 28;286(5776):832

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Renal tubular transport and nephrotoxicity of DDA. Koschier FJ, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Jun–Jul; 3(5–6):513–27

The effect of bis(p–chlorophenyl) acetic acid on the renal function of the rat. Koschier FJ, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Nov;4(5–6):209–17

ANALYSIS

Pollution and people: need for selective monitoring [letter] Davies JE, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jun 20; 282(6281):2054

DDT and hexachlorobenzene residues in southeastern Washington Swainson's Hawks (Buteo swainsoni). Bechard M. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Feb;26(2):248–53

Monitoring of DDT, PCBs, and other organochlorine compounds in marine organisms from the North Aegean sea. Kilikidis SD, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Apr;26(4):496–501

Phthalic acid esters, total DDTs, and polychlorinated biphenyls in marine samples from Galveston Bay, Texas. Murray HE, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Jun; 26(6):769–74

Occurrence of DDT and BHC residues in human milk in India. Kalra RL, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Apr 15;37(4):404–5

Pesticide residues in human foods in Calcutta. Mukherjee D, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Oct;72:577–82

Pesticide residues in human tissues in Calcutta. Mukherjee D, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Oct;72:583–7

DDT residues in samples of human milk, and in mothers' and cord blood serum, in a continental town in Croatia (Yugoslavia). Krauthacker B, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1980;46(3):267–73

Simplified method for estimation of DDT and hexachlorocyclohexane residues in milk. Kapoor SK, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1981 Jan;64(1):14–5

Contamination of bovine milk with DDT and HCH residues in relation to their usage in malaria control programme. Kapoor SK, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1980; 15(5):545–57

Influence of a local source of DDT pollution on statewide DDT residues in waterfowl wings, northern Alabama, 1978–79. Fleming WJ, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 1980 Dec; 14(3):86–9

DDT residues in forest floors and soils of western Oregon, September–November 1966. Moore DG, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 1980 Dec;14(3):77–85

DDT levels in human milk from Ribeirão Preto (Brazil). Matuo YK, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 1980 May;40(2):293–6

[Contamination of Baltic Sea fish with polychlorinated biphenyls] Luckas B, et al. **Nahrung** 1980;24(4–5):405–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contamination of herbs – components of herbal powders – with organochlorine insecticides] Pluta J. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1980;37(3):339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the DDT residue content in the grass cover after tick control treatments in taiga foci of tick–borne encephalitis] Konstantinov OK, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1981 Jan–Feb;60(1):66–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Persistent vitellogenin–like protein and binding of DDT in the serum of insecticide–resistant mosquitofish (Gambusia affinis). Denison MS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1981; 69C(1):109–12

Characterization of interferences in the analysis of serum for DDT and its metabolites. Holler JS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Feb 27;206(3):617–20

HISTORY

Paul Müller. Kyle RA, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Nov 28; 244(21):2418

IMMUNOLOGY

Gas–liquid chromatographic demonstration of the specificity of rabbit IgG antibody to the pesticide DDT and its metabolites. Furuya K, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1981 Feb;18(2):95–102

METABOLISM

Phenobarbital treatments lower DDT body burden in rhesus monkeys. Ferguson PW, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981;10(3):263–70

Degradation of DDT and its analogs by Pseudomonas aeruginosa 640x. Golovleva LA, et al. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 1980 Mar–Apr;7(2):143–51

Absorption of some organochlorine compounds by the rat small intestine—in vivo. Turner JC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 May;24(5):652–5

Metabolism of a DDT metabolite via a chloroepoxide. Gold B, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1981 May;35(2):159–76

Bioaccumulation, metabolism & elimination of DDT by the fresh water clam Indonaia caerulea (Lea). Pillai MK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Dec;18(12):1439–42

Long–term occupational exposure to DDT. Siddiqui MK, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1981;48(3):301–8

Decreased retention of fatty acid conjugated DDT metabolites in rats given injections of heparin, bile salts or lecithin. Leighty EG. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1981 Jan;31(1):69–76

[Dehalogenation of pp'DDT to pp'DDD in the liver microsomal fraction of Mugil cephalus] Crisetig G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Jul 15;55(12):1224–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Organochlorine pesticide transformation in the marine environment] Roots OO. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Mar;(3):73–4 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Measuring flight activity after DDT–irritation of anopheline mosquitoes. Gerold JL. **Acta Leiden** 1980;48:47–59

The effect of DDT on K+ transport in mouse liver mitochondria. Chefurka W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 18;601(2):349–57

Hepatic microsomal drug–metabolizing enzyme activity in non–human primates; the effect of repeated oral administration of DDT to baboons and rhesus monkeys. Down WH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1981; 69C(1):165–8

Effect of DDT on lipid metabolism of rhesus monkey. Agarwal N, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1980 Jun; 17(3):242–5

Effect of DDT on oxygen consumption of normal & the pharmacologically treated marine pulmonate Onchidium verruculatum. Hanumante MM, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Jul;18(7):753–5

Effect of DDT (chlorophenotane) administration on lipid metabolism in intestinal epithelium of rhesus monkeys. Mahmood A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Jun;18(6):660–1

A possible neurochemical basis of the central stimulatory effects of pp'DDT. Matin MA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Mar;36(3):1000–5

The estrogenic activity of DDT: in vivo and in vitro induction of a specific estrogen inducible uterine protein by o,p'–DDT. Stancel GM, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Sep 22; 27(12):1111–7

Effect of chronic ingestion of DDT on physiological and biochemical aspects of essential fatty acid deficiency. Sampson DA, et al. **Lipids** 1980 Oct;15(10):815–22

Interaction of o,p'–DDT with the estrogen–binding protein (EBP) of DMBA–induced rat mammary tumors. Mason RR, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1981 Jul; 33(1):119–28

Estrogen–like effects of O,P'–DDT on the progesterone receptor of rat uterine cytosol. Mason RR, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Aug; 29(2):281–90

DDT–induced feminization of gull embryos. Fry DM, et al. **Science** 1981 Aug 21;213(4510):922–4

DDT–resistant Culex quinquefasciatus: the effect of DDT on the mosquito's size, fecundity and survival. Kerdpibule V, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1981 Mar;12(1):79–82

Effect of DDT on adipose tissue lipolysis in rat. Rao TN, et al. **Toxicology** 1981;20(2–3):229–35

[Effects of DDT and aldrin on swine cell line IB–RS–2] Rodrigues MA, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 1979 Jul–Dec;46(3–4):63–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Comitogenic and immunosuppressant action of p,p–DDT and its derivatives on phytohemagglutinin–stimulated human lymphocytes] Nikolaeva IS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980;253(2):503–5 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the population of Anopheles messeae (Fall, 1926) in the Moscow district after discontinuation of DDT treatment (exemplified by the Solnechnogorsk region)] Sokolova LV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1980 Jul–Aug; 49(4):68–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Cross-sectional study of a community with exceptional exposure to DDT. Kreiss K, et al. **JAMA** 1981 May 15; 245(19):1926–30

[Histochemical analysis of the livers of PCB and DDT poisoned rats (author's transl)] Yagi N. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1980 Jun;35(2):524–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Effects of prolonged exposure to dietary DDT and PCB on rat liver morphology. Jonsson HT Jr, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981;10(2):171–83

Evaluation of the toxic risk of DDT in the rat: during accumulation. Mitjavila S, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Jul;10(4):459–69

Evaluation of the toxic risk of accumulated DDT in the rat: during fat mobilization. Mitjavila S, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Jul;10(4):471–81

Effect of DDT metabolites on soil respiration and on an aquatic alga. Subba-Rao RV, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Aug;25(2):215–20

Dissimilarities in the toxic response of early chick embryos to DDT administered in different vehicles. Swartz WJ. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Dec;25(6):898–901

Experimental studies on insecticides commonly used in India. Nigam SK, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1981; 99(1–2):143–52

Effect of a single oral dose of DDT on lipid metabolism in rat. Rao TN, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1981 Jan;7(3):263–6

Effect of DDT on adipose tissue lipolysis in rat. Rao TN, et al. **Toxicology** 1981;19(2):151–8

[A study on the combined toxicity of DDT, 666, As, Hg and Cr (author's transl)] **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1980 May;14(2):86–8 **(Chi)**

DDVP see **DICHLORVOS**

DDX see **DDE**

DE LANGE'S SYNDROME

Cornelia de Lange syndrome: report of case. Sonnenberg EM, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1980 Jul–Aug;47(4):272–3

COMPLICATIONS

Coats' disease in a patient with Cornelia de Lange syndrome. Folk JC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 May;91(5):607–10

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Cornelia de Lange's syndrome] Broitman, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1980 Jan–Feb;51(1):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

[Brachmann–De Lange syndrome: Typus degenerativus amstelodamensis. Report of 5 cases and review of the literature] Lagunas Flores A, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1981 Mar–Apr;38(2):331–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Gastrointestinal abnormalities in the Cornelia de Lange syndrome. Lachman R, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1981 May–Jun;48(3):236–40

DE TONI–DEBRE–FANCONI SYNDROME see **FANCONI SYNDROME**

DEAE-CELLULOSE see under **CELLULOSE**

DEAE-CELLULOSE CHROMATOGRAPHY see **CHROMATOGRAPHY, DEAE-CELLULOSE**

DEAE-DEXTRAN see under **DEXTRANS**

DEAF-MUTISM see **DEAFNESS**

DEAFNESS

see related
HEARING AIDS
LIPREADING

Roster of members of the Convention of American Instructors of the Deaf 1980. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Aug; 125(5):586–602

Psycholinguists and communication [editorial] **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Aug;125(5):527–8

Symposium on research and utilization of educational media for teaching the deaf. Back to media: how to use better what you already have. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Sep; 125(6):615–867

Schools and classes for the deaf in the United States. **Am Ann Deaf** 1981 Apr;126(2):125–223

Research programs and services. **Am Ann Deaf** 1981 Apr; 126(2):281–97

'Our eyes are always on T.V.'—deaf teens survey peers. Andrews J. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Dec;125(9):1082–5

Microcomputers in the service of students and teachers—computer-assisted instruction at the California School for the Deaf: an update. Arcanin J, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Sep;125(6):807–13

Occupational therapy at the North Carolina School for the Deaf. Bittick KA, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Aug; 125(5):576–8

The development of independent auditory training activities for severely and profoundly deaf students using audiovisual equipment. Bloom JL. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Sep; 125(6):695–701

Super 8 in the elementary classroom. Borron R. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Sep;125(6):632–42

Television captioning at the Clarke School for the Deaf. Canon G. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Sep;125(6):643–54

Utilization of videotape programs as educational enrichment for Spanish-speaking families and their deaf children: focus on parent–child–teacher interaction. Christensen KP. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Sep;125(6):841–3

Introducing a core basal series through simplified media. Crain SM. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Sep;125(6):814–6

Closed-caption television: today and tomorrow. Cronin BJ. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Sep;125(6):726–8

Hearing-impaired children from non-native language homes. Delgado GL. **Am Ann Deaf** 1981 Apr;126(2):118–21

Health care delivery for deaf patients: the provider's role. DiPietro LJ, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1981 Apr;126(2):106–12

English remediation and the older deaf student: the computer as a tool. Dolman D. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Sep;125(6):655–61

The Gallaudet College Library: its use of technology. Edwards F. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Sep;125(6):769–74

Use of videotape in parent education. Evans J, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Sep;125(6):710–3

Meeting the challenge of professional social work education of the hearing imparied. Gavin A. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Dec; 125(9):1086–90

Psychiatric consultation in a school program for multihandicapped deaf children. Gerber BM, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Aug;125(5):579–85

Realizing the full potential of captioning educational films for the deaf through lesson guide utilization. Graham L, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Sep;125(6):817–21

Multihandicapped deaf students in postsecondary programs: guidelines for planning services. Griffing BL. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Nov;125(8):1018–21

Creating visual materials for multi-handicapped deaf learners. Hack C, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Sep;125(6):702–9

Computer-aided instruction at the Florida School for the Deaf and the Blind. Hoffmeyer DB. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Sep;125(6):834–40

The evaluation program and nationwide field test effort of the Media Development Project for the Hearing Impaired. Kelly RR. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Sep;125(6):798–801

Out of the locker room and into the classroom: innovative approaches to the use of media and strategies in sex education for the deaf. Kessler MI. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Sep;125(6):822–5

The validity and reliability of the cloze procedure as a measure of readability for prelingually, profoundly deaf students. LaSasso C. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Aug;125(5):559–63

The support services of library-media, curriculum, and reading at the Rochester School for the Deaf. Loysen GJ, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Sep;125(6):662–73

A technique for teaching the unmotivated reader. Mothner H. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Aug;125(5):551–3

Evaluation of a multilevel linguistic approach to captioning television for hearing-imparied children. Murphy-Berman V, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Dec;125(9):1072–81

The factors affecting the gender connotations of language for the deaf child. Murphy-Berman V, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1981 Feb;126(1):57–63

Superimposing visual cues and captions over slides to teach computer operations. Murray RH, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Sep;125(6):731–42

A mediated course in career development. Noretsky M, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Sep;125(6):826–33

Nonverbal films: guidelines for their utilization with deaf learners. Parlato SJ Jr. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Sep;125(6):775–9

The language arts curriculum goes Hollywood. Pollock CO. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Sep;125(6):849–54

The use of media in a diagnostic prescriptive model for educating deaf multi-handicapped students. Prokes LL. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Sep;125(6):844–8

Videodisc update. Propp G, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Sep; 125(6):679–84

Using imagery to teach independent pronunciation skills to deaf college students. Pschirrer L. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Sep; 125(6):855–60

Facilitating the learning of medical terminology through the use of effective mediation strategies: a model for the teaching of technical vocabulary. Quinsland LK, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Sep;125(6):780–5

'How about that:' T. V. programs for deaf students. Raymond S. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Sep;125(6):721–5

The role of media in the classroom—it's another 'aide'. Read L. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Sep;125(6):802–6

Otologic survey of schools for the deaf. Rood SR, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1981 Apr;126(2):113–7

The teletypewriter and the videotape recorder: media equipment that tap student resources. Ruberry J, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Sep;125(6):674–8

An instructional strategy to combat the word-matching tendencies in prelingually deaf students. Scouten EL. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Dec;125(9):1057–9

Driver simulator communication mode for hearing-impaired students. Sendelbaugh JW. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Aug; 125(5):542–6

The multifaceted advantages of the use of videotape as an adjunct to field trips. Solomon J, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Sep;125(6):786–9

Profile of psychological service providers to hearing-impaired students. Spragins AB, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1981 Apr;126(2):94–105

Utilization of educational media: introduction. Stepp RE Jr. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Sep;125(6):623–7

Adapting media to meet your students' needs. Stern RC. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Sep;125(6):861–5

Switched-on learning: education through modern media. Stevenson VL. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Sep;125(6):714–20

Focus on reading: project update. Stoefen JM, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Sep;125(6):751–64

New Jersey's telecommunication training program for the deaf. Torrey J. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Dec;125(9):1060–2

The human body: a unique media experience. Tracy SD. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Sep;125(6):743–6

A videotape series for teaching job interviewing skills. Veatch DJ. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Sep;125(6):747–50

The 'rubella bulge' and vocational planning. Wyks HW. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Nov;125(8):1022–5

Exploit your overhead. Wyman R. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Sep; 125(6):765–8

Using words without sound. LoGrasso BA. **Am J Nurs** 1980 Dec;80(12):2186–7

Problems of the communicatively disadvantaged. An overview. Bordley JE. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1980 Sep–Oct;89(5 Pt 2 Suppl 74):3–4

Acute idiopathic auditory failure: prognosis. A review of 65 cases. Russolo M, et al. **Audiology** 1980 Sep–Oct; 19(5):422–33

ABC of ENT. Deafness in childhood. Ludman H. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 31;282(6261):381–3

Computer-assisted analysis of written language: assessing the written language of deaf children, II. Parkhurst BG, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1980 Dec;13(6):493–504

The written language of young English deaf children. Ivimey GP, et al. **Lang Speech** 1980;23(Pt 4):351–77

A relative value scale for ears. Heffler AJ. **Occup Health Saf** 1980 Sep;49(8):61

The Swedish folk high-school for the deaf. Sibbe T. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1978;(Suppl 8):186–90

Courses for parents and hearing-handicapped children. Strandberg SS. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1978;(Suppl 8):249–51

Vocabulary and articulation test scores of deaf pupils. Suonpää J, et al. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1978;(Suppl 8):223–6

[Pure verbal deafness with amusia. Apropos of a case] Buscaino GA, et al. **Acta Neurol [Quad] (Napoli)** 1981; 42:260–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hearing loss and inner ear changes in a patient suffering from severe gentamicin ototoxicity. Tange RA, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1980;228(2):113–21

Loss of hearing after misonidazole [letter] Abratt RP, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Dec;53(636):1208

Pathophysiology of the ototoxicity of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum. Komune S, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1981 Mar–Apr;89(2):275–82

Hearing loss following potassium bromate: two case reports. Matsumoto I, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1980 Sep–Oct;88(5):625–9

Age-dependent sensitivity of the rat to neurotoxic effects of streptomycin. Alleva FR, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1980 Oct; 6(6):385–9

[Risk of deafness following ototopical administration of aminoglycoside antibiotic (author's transl)] Dumas G, et al. **Therapie** 1980 May–Jun;35(3):357–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Erythromycin ototoxicity in patients with renal insufficiency (author's transl)] Kanfer A, et al. **Therapie** 1980 May–Jun; 35(3):365–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

A comparative and normative study of the iconicity of signs rated by three groups. Griffith PL, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1981 Jun;126(4):440–5

COMPLICATIONS

Emotionally disturbed hearing-impaired children: a review of the literature. Cohen BK. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Dec; 125(9):1040–8

A profile of deaf-blind children within various types of educational facilities. Jensema CK. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Oct; 125(7):896–900

Frequency of the branchio-oto-renal (BOR) syndrome in children with profound hearing loss. Fraser FC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1980;7(3):341–9

Special issues regarding psychotherapy with the deaf. Hoyt MF, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Jun;138(6):807–11

Screening for middle ear disease in a school for the deaf. Stool SE, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1980 May–Jun;89(3 Pt 2 Suppl 68):172–7

Screening criteria for the diagnosis of schizophrenia in deaf patients. Evans JW, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1981 Jul;

38(7):787–90
The influence of utterance length upon bilabial closure duration of selected deaf children. Leeper HA Jr, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1980 Sep;13(5):373–83
Ponto-bulbar palsy with deafness (Brown–Vialetto–Van Laere syndrome). Gallai V, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1981 May; 50(2):259–75
The association of renal pelviocaliceal dysmorphism and sensorineural deafness: a new syndrome. Morse MJ, et al. **J Urol** 1981 May;125(5):625–7
Effect of an exercise program on the static balance of deaf children. Effgen SK. **Phys Ther** 1981 Jun;61(6):873–7
[The association of juvenile diabetes mellitus, primary optic atrophy and deafness (the Wolfram and Ikkos syndrome). Apropos of a personal case] Venzano V, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 May 31;32(10):685–92 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Three cases of Charcot–Marie–Tooth disease with neural deafness–the classification and sural nerve pathology (author's transl)] Kim I, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1980 Apr;20(4):264–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Frequency of organic diseases of the oral cavity in deaf–mutes and the blind] Safarov T. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 Jan–Feb;60(1):30–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Usher's syndrome] Sršeň S, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1980 Oct; 35(10):521–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CONGENITAL

A congenital ichthyosiform syndrome with deafness and elevated serum steroid disulphate levels. Oikarinen A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1980;60(6):503–7
Choroideremia, obesity, and congenital deafness. Ayazi S. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Jul;92(1):63–9
Pathology of congenital deafness. Present status and future priorities. Bergstrom L. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1980 Sep–Oct;89(5 Pt 2 Suppl 74):31–42
Morphogenesis and malformation of the ear: an overview. Ruben RJ. **Birth Defects** 1980;16(4):1–3
Invasive electrophysiological study in the Jervell and Lange–Nielsen syndrome. Hartzler GO, et al. **Br Heart J** 1981 Feb;45(2):225–9
Polycythaemia rubra vera and congenital deafness in monozygotic twins. Fairrie G, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jul 18;283(6285):192–3
Aphasia and congenital deafness: a case study. Underwood JK, et al. **Brain Lang** 1981 Mar;12(2):285–91
A syndrome with mixed deafness, Mozart ear, middle and inner ear dysplasias. García–Cruz D, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1980 Jul;94(7):773–8
Cardio–auditory syndrome: case reports and epidemiological study. Ilyas M, et al. **JPMA** 1980 Jul;30(7):159–63
Probable Pendred syndrome on Goodenough Island. Young MW, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1980 Dec; 23(4):169–73
[The results of screening for deafness in 17,329 neonates] Ménégaux A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1979 Nov;36(9):901–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Audiological examination at birth and at 9 months of age in a group of high risk newborn infants] Minoli I, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Sep 15;32(17):1023–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Case of Jervell and Lange–Nielsen syndrome in a 5 1/2–year–old girl] Sidel'nikov VM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1981 Jan;(1):69–70 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

The keratitis, ichthyosis, and deafness (KID) syndrome. Skinner BA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 May;117(5):285–9
Arkansas' high risk registry: early identification of infant deafness. Colclasure JB, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1980 Aug;77(3):129–31
Delayed endolymphatic hydrops. LeLiever WC, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1980 Oct;9(5):375–80
Audiological findings in children with a congenital rubella syndrome. Osterhammel D. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1980; (Suppl 10):33–44
Psychoacoustic tests for the evaluation of speech perception ability. Risberg A, et al. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1978;(Suppl 8):210–5
[Contribution of evoked potentials of the brain stem to the topographic diagnosis of deafness in children] Charachon R, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1980 Mar;29(3):187–90, 192–3 **(Fre)**
[Study childhood blindness–deafness: importance of auditory evoked potentials] Coll J, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1981 May;30(5):285–7 **(Fre)**
[The deaf child] Demanez JP. **Rev Med Liege** 1981 Jan 15; 36(2):54–7 **(Fre)**
[Diagnosis of deafness in the general practitioner's office] Mélon J. **Rev Med Liege** 1981 Jan 15;36(2):57–9 **(Fre)**
[Screening of deafness at birth (author's transl)] Sénécal J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1979 Dec 18–25;55(43–44):2008–19 **(Fre)**
[Significance of impedance tests in childhood deafness] Jelloul N, et al. **Tunis Med** 1979 Jul–Oct;57(4–5):236–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Current views on the diagnosis and early prosthesis–fitting of the deaf child; today's social needs and the results of experimental research] Precerutti G. **Ann Laringol Otol Rinol Faringol** 1978;76(5–6):515–20 **(Ita)**
[Absence of hypoplasia of fingernails and toenails and terminal phalanges of hands and feet (author's transl)] García Nieto V, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1980 Aug;13(8):714–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Successful treatment of sudden hearing loss in Cogan's syndrome with corticosteroids. Haynes BF, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Mar;24(3):501–3
[Parieval in 52 cases of internal ear deafness] Martin H, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1980 Dec; 97(12):1073–9 **(Fre)**
[Efficacy of mannitol in certain cases of perception deafness (author's transl)] Sterkers JM, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1980 Jul–Aug; 97(7–8):621–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Possible effect of Désuric on reported deafness in hyperuremic patients. Apropos of 30 cases] Oudot J, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1979 Nov;28(9):643–4 **(Fre)**
[The effect of Urografin on sensorineural deafness. A clinical study (author's transl)] Strohm M. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1980 Mar;59(3):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Deafness and rubella: infants in the 60's, adults in the 80's. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Nov;125(8):959–1030
Deafness and rubella: infants in the '60s, adults in the '80s. Introduction. Castle WE. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Nov; 125(8):961–2
Neurologic damage and behavior disorder in rubella children. Chess S, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Nov;125(8):998–1001
But don't quote me: reflections by parents on deafness and rubella. Fairchild B. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Nov; 125(8):1007–11
Rubella–caused deafness: maintaining objectivity and a positive frame of reference. Pimentel AT. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Nov;125(8):1012–4
Deafness and rubella: infants in the '60s, adults in the '80s. Silverman SR. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Nov;125(8):963–7
Projections for deaf students with maternal rubella: college and other alternatives. Stuckless ER. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Nov;125(8):985–92
Relationship of rubella, herpes simplex, cytomegalovirus, and certain other viral disabilities. Vernon M, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Aug;125(5):529–34
Ben H. Senturia lecture. Leaking labyrinth lesions, deafness, tinnitus and dizziness. Goodhill V. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1981 Mar–Apr;90(2 Pt 1):99–106
Deafness in adults. Ludman H. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 10;282(6258):128–9
Institute of Laryngology and Otology clinico–pathological meeting. Cytomegalovirus and congenital hearing loss. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1981 Jun;6(3):219–28
Hearing alterations following meningitis. 1. Hearing improvement. Rosenhall U, et al. **Ear Hear** 1980 Jul–Aug; 1(4):185–90
The abnormal temporal bone in the 'normal' deaf. Unger JM, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1981 Jan–Feb;3(3):185–92
A case of afferent neuropathy and deafness. Hallpike CS, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1980 Aug;94(8):945–64
Clinical records. Hughes KB, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1981 Jan;95(1):75–9
Cortical deafness in multiple sclerosis. Tabira T, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1981 May;44(5):433–6
Cortical deafness—a case report and review of the literature. Graham J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1980 OCT;48(1):35–49
Ataxia and deafness in children due to bacterial meningitis. Kaplan SL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Jul;68(1):8–13
[Mondini's syndrome and recurrent meningitis caused by a fistula of the oval window] Charachon R, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1981 Mar;30(3):151–4 **(Fre)**
[Inner ear deafness and isolated stenosis of the internal auditory canal] Martin C, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1981 Feb;30(2):93–106 **(Fre)**
[Perceptual deafness] Demanez JP. **Rev Med Liege** 1981 Jan 15;36(2):65–70 **(Fre)**
[Analysis of 104 children with hearing defects (author's transl)] Plöchl E, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 1980;15(4):375–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pure verbal deafness with amusia. Apropos of a case] Buscaino GA, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1981 Feb; 36(1):260–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Involvement of the inner ear in the Goldenhar syndrome. Study of 2 cases] Calvani M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1979 Dec 15;31(23):1699–710 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A new form of X–linked mental retardation with growth retardation, deafness, and microgenitalism. Juberg RC, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1980 Sep;32(5):714–22
Frequency of the branchio–oto–renal (BOR) syndrome in children with profound hearing loss. Fraser FC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1980;7(3):341–9
Hereditary deafness in the cat: an electron–microscopic study of the tectorial membrane. Pedersen EK, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1980;229(1):55–68
Hereditary hearing loss associated with musculoskeletal malformations. Gorlin RJ. **Birth Defects** 1980;16(7):73–87
Nonsyndromic deafness. Nance WE. **Birth Defects** 1980; 16(7):35–46
The genetic analysis of profound prelingual deafness. Nance WE. **Birth Defects** 1980;16(4):263–9
Pathogenesis of hereditary inner ear abnormalities in animals. Ruben RJ. **Birth Defects** 1980;16(7):29–34
Autosomal recessive non–syndromal progressive sensorineural deafness in childhood. A separate clinical and genetic entity. Cremers CW. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1979 Dec;1(3):193–9
Cochleo–saccular degeneration in one of three sisters with hereditary deafness, absent gastric motility, small bowel diverticulitis and progressive sensory neuropathy. Igarashi M, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1981; 43(1):4–16
Inheritance of hearing defects in pupils of school for children with hearing handicap in Horičky. Hybášek I, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1980;23(2):185–96
[Achalasia with dolichomegaesophagus associated with perceptual deafness of perception and familial 4:9 balanced translocation] Pescia G, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1981 Apr;101(4):263–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[QT–syndrome includes 2 symptom complexes] Butt H. **Med Klin** 1981 Mar 13;76(6):163–5 **(Ger)**
[Two families with Pendred's syndrome] Etzioni A, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Dec 15;99(12):425–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Vestibular nystagmus thresholds in hereditary deafness] Bazarov VG, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1981 Mar–Apr; (2):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

The right to heritage: the teaching of deaf history. McEntee MK. **Am Ann Deaf** 1981 Jun;126(4):402–3

NURSING

Seminar in communication with deaf clients: a nursing elective to assist students in meeting the needs of a special population. Magilvy K. **JNE** 1981 Feb;20(2):23–5

OCCURRENCE

The demographics of deafness resulting from maternal rubella. Trybus RJ, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Nov; 125(8):977–84
Childhood hearing loss: epidemiology and implications. Schein JD. **Birth Defects** 1980;16(7):3–7
Prevalence of deafness in a rural population of Lucknow district. Singh AP, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1980 Jan–Mar;24(1):23–31
BOEL screening for early discovery of deafness. Barr B, et al. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1978;(Suppl 8):9–12

PATHOLOGY

Pathology of deafness and disequilibrium in head injury:a human temporal bone study. Benitez JT, et al. **Am J Otol** 1980 Jun;1(3):163–7
Cockayne syndrome: unusual neuropathological findings and review of the literature. Soffer D, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1979 Oct;6(4):340–8 (64 ref.)
Progressive pontobulbar palsy with deafness: clinical and pathological study of two cases. Brucher JM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Mar;38(3):186–90
Inner ear pathology in deaf mutism. Igarashi M, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1981 Apr;10(2):99–108

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Intervention in mild–to–moderate conductive and sensorineural hearing losses. Berlin CI. **Birth Defects** 1980; 16(4):333–45
Neurophysiology of auditory deprivation. Clopton BM. **Birth Defects** 1980;16(4):271–88
Electrophysiologic studies of Jervell, Lange–Nielsen syndrome. Hiejima K, et al. **Chest** 1981 Apr;79(4):446–8
Auditory brainstem responses (ABR) with suspected deaf–blind children. Stein LK, et al. **Ear Hear** 1981 Jan–Feb;2(1):30–40
Perceptual and spectrographic study of tense voice in normal hearing and deaf subjects. Wirz SL, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1981;33(1):23–36
A comparison of clinical behavioral audiometry and autoregression analysis of EEG and heart rate in hearing–impaired children. Crowell DH, et al. **J Aud Res** 1979 Jul;19(3):167–72
Feature characteristics of spontaneous speech production in young deaf children. Geffner D. **J Commun Disord** 1980 Dec;13(6):443–54
Speech production in hearing–impaired children. Gold T. **J Commun Disord** 1980 Dec;13(6):397–418 (62 ref.)
The structure of segmental errors in the speech of deaf children. Levitt H, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1980 Dec; 13(6):419–41
Articulatory patterns of an adventitiously deaf speaker: implications for the role of auditory information in speech production. Zimmermann G, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1981 Jun;24(2):169–78
The nature of inherited deafness in deafness mice. Steel KP, et al. **Nature** 1980 Nov 13;288(5787):159–61
[Deafness: general aspects] Mélon J. **Rev Med Liege** 1981 Jan 15;36(2):53–5 **(Fre)**
[Ultrasound perception in deaf patients (author's transl)] Hofmann G, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1980 Mar;

59(3):163–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cortical responses evoked by vibrotactile sensations in deaf children] Quaranta A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 May 30;56(10):1057–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PSYCHOLOGY

A description of a residential deaf shool population: four years after P.L. 95–142. Baker RM. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Dec;125(9):1049–56
Signed english: a brief follow–up the first evaluation. Bornstein H, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1981 Feb;126(1):69–72
Language development in one preschool deaf child. Champie J. **Am Ann Deaf** 1981 Feb;126(1):43–8
The role and function of a counselor in residential schools for the deaf. Degrell RE, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1981 Feb; 126(1):64–8
A study of social–emotional adjustment patterns of hearing–impaired students in different educational settings. Farrugia D, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Aug;125(5):535–41
Hearing families with deaf children: stress and functioning as related to communication method. Greenberg MT. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Dec;125(9):1063–71
Normal language acquisition: a model for language programming for the deaf. Holmes KM, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1981 Feb;126(1):23–31
The use of positive practice to reduce self–stimulatory behaviors. Jensema CK. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Aug; 125(5):524–6
Interactions of deaf mothers and deaf preschool children: comparisons with three other groups of deaf and hearing dyads. Meadow KP, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1981 Jun; 126(4):454–68
Burnout in professionals working with deaf children. Meadow KP. **Am Ann Deaf** 1981 Feb;126(1):13–22
Learning processes and personality development in deaf children. Nordén K. **Am Ann Deaf** 1981 Jun;126(4):404–10
An analysis of cognitive studies with deaf subjects. Ottem E. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Aug;125(5):564–75
Modification of communication by a small deaf girl. Preisler G. **Am Ann Deaf** 1981 Jun;126(4):411–6
Metaphor and conservation in deaf and hard–of–hearing children. Rittenhouse RK, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1981 Jun; 126(4):450–3
Deafness and human sexuality: a developmental review. Shaul S. **Am Ann Deaf** 1981 Jun;126(4):432–9
Deaf children's performance on the WISC–R relative to hearing status of parents and child–rearing experiences. Sisco FH, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Oct;125(7):923–30
Interpreting for hearing–impaired patients in mental health settings. Gerber BM. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1980 Oct; 50(4):722–4
Some psychologic aspects of deafness: Beethoven, Goya, and Oscar Wilde. Chalat NI. **Am J Otol** 1980 Apr;1(4):240–6
Social and psychological implications of acquired deafness for adults of employment age. Thomas A, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1980 Aug;14(3):76–85
WISC Performance Scale and Coloured Progressive Matrices with deaf children. Evans L. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1980 Nov; 50(Pt 3):216–22
The production and perception by profoundly deaf children of syntactic time cues in English. Ivimey GP. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1981 Feb;51(Pt 1):58–65
The effect of auditory input on cerebral laterality. Kelly RR, et al. **Brain Lang** 1981 May;13(1):67–77
Social interaction in hearing and deaf preschoolers: successes and failures in initiations. Vandell DL, et al. **Child Dev** 1981 Jun;52(2):627–35
Child deafnes and mother–child interaction. Wedell–Monnig J, et al. **Child Dev** 1980 Sep;51(3):766–74
Deaf students' use of semantic differential for evaluation. Convey JJ. **Except Child** 1981 Jan;47(4):299–301
Verbal testing of deaf persons and its consequences for remedial education methods. Csányi Y. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1980;3(3):396–8
Speech discrimination in deaf subjects with cochlear implants. Eddington DK. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1980 Sep; 68(3):885–91
Identification and discrimination of a synthesized voicing contrast by normal and sensorineural hearing–impaired children. Parady S, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1981 Mar; 69(3):783–90
Do deaf children have a typical personality? Chess S, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1980 Autumn;19(4):654–64
Psychiatric symptomatology in a deaf college population affecting diagnosis and treatment. Kaplan DL. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 1980 Dec;29(3):127–8
Psychotherapy with deaf college students: perception of process. Roach AM. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 1980 Dec; 29(3):124–6
Some published data on auditory localization reanalyzed within the framework of a model proposed by Searle, Braida, Davis, and Colburn. Gatehouse RW, et al. **J Aud Res** 1979 Jul;19(3):173–81
The referential communication skills of deaf children from different educational environments. Breslaw PI, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1981 Jul;22(3):269–82
Musical hallucinations in a deaf middle–aged patient. Raghuram R, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1980 Oct;41(10):357
Assessment of language comprehension of 6–year–old deaf children. Geffner DS, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1980 Dec; 13(6):455–70
Cognitive style and elaboration of logical abilities in hearing–impaired children. Dillon RF. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1980 Dec;30(3):389–400
Reading skills of hearing and congenitally deaf children. Quinn L. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1981 Aug;32(1):139–61
Sensory images among deaf adolescents. Johnson RA. **J Gen Psychol** 1981 Jul;105(First Half):167–8
Short–term memory in deaf children in relation to verbal and dactylo–kinesthetic encoding. Swanson L, et al. **J Psychol** 1981 Mar;107 pt 2:231–6
Psychological aspects of early auditory education. Hirsh IJ. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Sep;73(9):611–6
Correlates of syntactic abilities in hearing–impaired students. Clarke BR, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1981 Mar;24(1):48–54
The pediatrician and the deaf child: perspectives of a pediatrician–parent. Fischer TJ. **Pediatrics** 1981 Mar; 67(3):313–4
Visual perception and language levels of deaf children. Bachara GH, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Aug;51(1):272
Signal detection analysis of visual flicker in deaf and hearing individuals. Bross M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Dec; 51(3 Pt 1):839–43
Three dimensional view of sign iconicity. Griffith PL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1981 Apr;51(2):665–6
Comparison of rational beliefs of blind, deaf, and non–handicapped high school students. Shorkey CT, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1981 Jun;52(3):751–4
Culture and deafness in a Maya Indian village. Shuman MK. **Psychiatry** 1980 Nov;43(4):359–70
To have a deaf child – to meet crises. Nyman S. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1978;(Suppl 8):121–4
Coping with stigma: lifelong adaptation of deaf people. Becker G. **Soc Sci Med [Med Anthropol]** 1981 Jan; 15B(1):21–4
Between worlds: the problems of deafened adults. Luey HS. **Soc Work Health Care** 1980 Spring;5(3):253–65
[Orientation problems of psychotic deaf and psychotic deaf–blind patients] Coll J, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1981 Mar–Apr; 102(3–4):159–62 **(Fre)**
[Deafness and psychosis] Mottier C. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1981 Mar–Apr; 102(3–4):131–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Deafness and behavior] Sadek–Khalil D. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1981 Mar–Apr; 102(3–4):145–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Psychogenic deafness – a rare problem in the differential diagnosis of the sudden deafness (author's transl)] Hülse M, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1981 Feb;60(2):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Central deafness without aphasic disorders in a patient with bilateral temporal lesions (author's transl)] Barraquer–Bordas L, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1980; 136(5):377–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

REHABILITATION

Cochlear implants: further clinical results. Burian K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1981 May–Jun;91(5–6):629–33
Supportive and rehabilitation programs and services. **Am Ann Deaf** 1981 Apr;126(2):225–80
The effects of caption rate and language level on comprehension of a captioned video presentation. Braverman BB, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Oct;125(7):943–8
The Usher's syndrome adolescent: programming implications for school administrators, teachers, and residential advisors. Hicks WM, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1981 Jun;126(4):422–31
Background and initial audience characteristics of the closed–caption television system. Jensema C, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1981 Feb;126(1):32–6
Report of communication method usage by teachers of deaf–blind children––Part II. Jensema CK. **Am Ann Deaf** 1981 Jun;126(4):392–4
The grammaticality of manual representations of English in classroom settings. Kluwin TN. **Am Ann Deaf** 1981 Jun; 126(4):417–21
Deaf–blind children with maternal rubella: implications for adult services. Lockett T, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Nov; 125(8):1002–6
School psychological services for hearing–impaired children in the New York and New England area. McQuaid MF, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1981 Feb;126(1):37–42
Deafness and rubella: a challenge and a charge to rehabilitation. Mills C. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Nov; 125(8):1026–30
Reflections of a deaf–blind adult. Smithdas RJ. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Nov;125(8):1015–7
Advances in sensory aids for the hearing–impaired: visual and vibrotactile aids. Pickett JM. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1980 Sep–Oct;89(5 Pt 2 Suppl 74):74–8
A multiple–channel cochlear implant. Evaluation using speech tracking. Martin LF, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 Mar;107(3):157–9
Cochlear prostheses in use: recent speech comprehension results. Hochmair–Desoyer IJ, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1980;229(2):81–98
Rehabilitation of the adult deaf [letter] Hinchcliffe R. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1980 Aug;5(4):285
The cochlear prosthesis: hearing for patients with profound nerve deafness. Balkany TJ, et al. **Colo Med** 1981 Jan; 78(1):11–4
Communication aids for the deaf. Fallside F. **Endeavour** 1979; 3(2):63–8
Let the children choose. Conrad R. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1980 Feb;1(4):317–29
Employability of persons who are both deaf and blind. Scheffelin MA. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1981;4(1):92
Speech processing for a multiple–electrode cochlear implant hearing prosthesis. Tong YC, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1980 Dec;68(6):1897–8
The relationship between personal hearing aids and selected characteristics of hearing–impaired students. Clarke BR, et al. **J Aud Res** 1979 Jan;19(1):23–36
How rehabilitation can better serve deaf clients: the problems and some solutions. Vernon M, et al. **J Rehabil** 1981 Apr–Jun;47(2):60–2, 79
Performance of children with severe to profound auditory impairment in instrumentally guided reduction of nasal resonance. Fletcher SG, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1980 May;45(2):181–94
Tactual speech perception by minimally trained deaf subjects. Oller DK, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1980 Dec;23(4):769–78
The hearing performance inventory and hearing aid use in profound hearing loss. Owens E, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1980 Jun;23(2):470–9
An implanted auditory eight channel stimulator for the deaf. Hochmair ES, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1981 Mar; 19(2):141–8
Multiple–electrode cochlear implant for profound or total hearing loss: a review. Clark GM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Apr 18;1(8):428–9 (9 ref.)
How to adjust to deafness (hints based on personal experience). Taussig HB. **Med Times** 1981 Feb; 109(2):39s–43s
the decade of the eighties: significant trends and developments for hearing impaired individuals. Vernon M. **Rehabil Lit** 1981 Jan–Feb;42(1–2):2–7, 25
The effect of hearing aid use on the user's residual hearing. II. A follow–up study. Markides A, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1980;9(1):55–8
Attempts to rehabilitate totally deafened persons by means of transdermal electrostimulation. Bochenek W, et al. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1979 Mar;11:151–5
CROS hearing aids and their effects. Lindström B, et al. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1978;(Suppl 8):54–60
Telephone performance of persons with hearing handicap in relation to speech reception threshold. Nielsen HB, et al. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1978;(Suppl 8):232–8
Criteria for VIIIth nerve implants and for feasible coding. Zwicker E, et al. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1979 Mar;11:179–81
Using CCTV at Nutfield Priory. Faragher K. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 1980 Mar;7(1):28
[Attempt at integrating deaf children into a hearing school setting] Bourguet J. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1980 Nov; 164(8):777–81 **(Fre)**
[Value of the preprogrammed automated audio–visual apparatus in the rehabilitation of deaf children. Report of 2 years of use] Boudin G, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1981 Mar–Apr; 102(3–4):125–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[2 cases of retraining in 4–year–old deaf children] Laumond D. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1980 Mar–Apr; 101(3–4):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Verbal communication handicaps in children] Vrtička K. **Ther Umsch** 1981 Apr;38(4):328–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Trials of treatment of perceptive deafness by implantation of electrodes into the cochlea (author's transl)] Pietruski J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1980;34(6):579–84 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Rehabilitation treatment of deaf children at the Province Outpatient Clinic for Hearing Impairment in Wrocław (author's transl)] Sward M, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1980; 34(2–3):259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

A model multichannel intracochlear implant. Bosch J, et al. **Ear Hear** 1980 Jul–Aug;1(4):226–8
Multichannel cochlear implant. Preliminary results in man. Michelson RP, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Jan;91(1):38–42
[Aplasia of the oval window and the fallopian aqueduct. Cure of deafness by an attico–vestibular piston (3 cases) (author's transl)] Sterkers JM. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1980 Jul–Aug;97(7–8):609–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Indications for tympanotomy in 'sudden deafness' and round window membrane rupture (author's transl)] Boenninghaus HG, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1981 Feb; 60(2):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

A multiple–channel cochlear implant: an evaluation using open–set CID sentences. Clark GM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Apr;91(4):628–34
[Current problems of sudden deafness] Preobrazhenskiĭ NA. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1980 Nov–Dec;(6):3–10 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Hereditary deafness in the cat. An electron microscopic study of the spiral ganglion. Elverland HH, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1980 Nov–Dec;90(5–6):360–9

DEAFNESS, PARTIAL see **HEARING LOSS, PARTIAL**

DEAFNESS, SENSORINEURAL see **DEAFNESS**

DEAFNESS, SUDDEN

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ultrastructural histopathology in a case of human ototoxicity due to loop diuretics. Arnold W, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1981 May–Jun;91(5–6):399–414

DIAGNOSIS

[Nystagmus findings during sudden deafness and their estimation (author's transl)] Meissner R. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1980;228(4):223–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Comparison of tranexamic acid (Transamin) and traditional therapy for sudden deafness. Ohsaki K. **Acta Med Okayama** 1980 Nov;34(5):323–32

Priapism: an unusual complication of heparin therapy for sudden deafness. Clark SK, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1981 Feb;2(1):69–72

Stellate ganglion block for sudden profound hearing loss. Cook TG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 May;54(5):421–3

ETIOLOGY

Idiopathic sudden hearing loss. Whitaker S. **Am J Otol** 1980 Jan;1(3):180–3

Polyarteritis nodosa as a cause of sudden deafness. A human temporal bone study. Jenkins HA, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1981 May;2(2):99–107

Idiopathic sudden hearing loss. Hicks GW, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1980 Jun;73(6):384–7

Sudden deafness and scuba divers [letter] Roydhouse N. **NZ Med J** 1981 Feb 25;93(678):131

Sudden hearing loss. Sogg AJ. **Ohio State Med J** 1981 Jul; 77(7):457

Intracranial aneurysm occurring as sensorineural hearing loss. Colclasure JB, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1981 Mar–Apr;89(2):283–7

[Acute deafness, particularly that caused by rupture of the labyrinthine window] Huizing EH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Aug 16;124(33):1361–3 **(Dut)**

[The role of viral infection in sudden deafness (author's transl)] Mercke U, et al. **HNO** 1980 Apr;28(4):125–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sudden and fluctuating hearing loss in divers. Clinical cases and pathogenetic hypotheses] Sperati G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 May 31;72(22):1395–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Temporal bone findings in a case of sudden deafness and relapsing polychondritis. Hoshino T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1980 Sep–Oct;90(3–4):257–61

REHABILITATION

Amplification in sudden deafness: a case study. Sisterhen DH, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1980;228(3):195–8

[The mouth–hand system: a communication system for subjects with sudden deafness and for subjects with progressive hearing impairment] de Vries A. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Feb 28;125(9):354–5 **(Dut)**

THERAPY

[Hyperbaric oxygenation. Therapeutic use in otology] Lamm H. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Dec 4;98(45):1771–2 **(Ger)**

DEALKYLATION

On the mechanism of metabolic N–dealkylation. Isolation of a relatively stable carbinolamine. Huizing G, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Sep;32(9):650–1

DEANOL see under **ETHANOLAMINES**

DEATH

see related
ATTITUDE TO DEATH
HOMICIDE
MORTUARY PRACTICE
TERMINAL CARE

Death anxiety in modern and pre–modern ritual. Gay VP. **Am Imago** 1980 Summer;37(2):180–214

Exercise testing early after myocardial infarction: predictive value for subsequent unstable angina and death. Starling MR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Dec 1;46(6):909–14

Mortality after bereavement. Helsing KJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1981 Jul;114(1):41–52

The transient man. Wong M. **Am J Nurs** 1980 Dec; 80(12):2229

Determining time of death of a dog by analyzing blood, cerebrospinal fluid, and vitreous humor collected at postmortem. Schoning P, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Jun; 41(6):955–7

Definition of death [letter] **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Aug; 95(2):236–7

On the definition and criterion of death. Bernat JL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Mar;94(3):389–94

Illness and bereavement. Unrecognized implications for prevention. Shanfield SB. **Ariz Med** 1981 Jun;38(6):444–6

Social and emotional determinants of the death process. Shanfield SB. **Ariz Med** 1979 Aug;36(8):602–4

Loss and grief: implications for the speech–language pathologist and audiologist. Tanner DC. **ASHA** 1980 Nov; 22(11):916–28

Body cooling after death. Kuehn LA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Sep;51(9 Pt 2):965–9

Liver total protein in relation to cause of death in man. Dias Lima AM, et al. **Biochem Med** 1981 Feb;25(1):92–7

An illness–death model for the study of the carcinogenic process using survival/sacrifice data. Kodell RL, et al. **Biometrics** 1980 Jun;36(2):267–77

Confirmation of death. Christian MS, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Sep 13;281(6242):717–9

Explaining death to children [letter] Davies J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Mar 28;282(6269):1069–70

Practical management of perinatal death. Forrest GC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 3;282(6257):31–2

Dealing with the disadvantaged. Bereavement. Yorkstone P. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Apr 11;282(6271):1224–5

Dying and the family physician. Longhurst MF. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Mar 1;124(5):552–4

Criteria for determining that death has occurred: III. Healey JM. **Conn Med** 1981 May;45(5):329

The terminal drop hypothesis: fact or artifact? Siegler IC. **Exp Aging Res** 1975 Sep;1(1):169–85 (39 ref.)

'The Rigid Embrace of the Narrow House': premature burial & the signs of death. Alexander M. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1980 Jun;10(3):25–31

Radiotracer studies on molecular mechanisms of death and resuscitation. Nikulin VJ, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1980 Nov;31(11):707–11

Pediatric liaison psychiatry: a forum for separation and loss. Whitt JK, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1981–82;11(1):59–68

Structural consequences of psychic trauma: a new look at 'Beyond the Pleasure Principle'. Cohen J. **Int J Psychoanal** 1980;61(3):421–32

Defensive and arrested developmental aspects of death anxiety, hypochondriasis and depersonalization. Stolorow RD. **Int J Psychoanal** 1979;60(Pt 2):201–13

Care of the dying patient. Bakhtiar JA. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1980;26(3):167–77

Psychological development of the child with leukemia: a review. Eiser C. **J Behav Med** 1979 Jun;2(2):141–57 (59 ref.)

Death redefined: social and cultural influences on legislation. Rado L. **J Commun** 1981 Winter;31(1):41–7

Where do cancer patients die? A review of cancer deaths in Cuyahoga County, Ohio, 1957—1974. Flynn A, et al. **J Community Health** 1979 Winter;5(2):126–30

Medico–legal aspects of death. Shafer N. **J Leg Med (Chicago)** 1979 Apr;1(2):217–29

Education on death and dying: a survey of Canadian medical schools. Pérez EL, et al. **J Med Educ** 1980 Sep;55(9):788–9

Characteristics of death education curricula in American medical schools. Smith MD, et al. **J Med Educ** 1980 Oct; 55(10):844–50

What bioethics should be. Ackerman TF. **J Med Philos** 1980 Sep;5(3):260–75

Natural death and moral individuality. Blits JH. **J Med Philos** 1980 Sep;5(3):236–45

Response to Jan H. Blits. Callahan D. **J Med Philos** 1980 Sep;5(3):246–8

Depth psychology, death and the hermeneutic of empathy. Hogenson GB. **J Med Philos** 1981 Feb;6(1):67–89

Do 'near death experiences' occur only near death? Gabbard GO, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1981 Jun;169(6):374–7

Live organs from dead people. Sells RA. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Feb;72(2):109–17

Coping with perinatal death. Sahu S. **J Reprod Med** 1981 Mar;26(3):129–32

Death education resources. Crase D. **J Sch Health** 1980 Sep; 50(7):411–5

The dying child and surviving family members. Shrier DK. **JDBP** 1980 Dec;1(4):152–7

Family support in infant death. Cordell AS, et al. **JOGN Nurs** 1981 Jul–Aug;10(4):281–5

Endorphins at the approach of death [letter] **Lancet** 1981 Feb 14;1(8216):390

The future of death. Platt M. **Man Med** 1980;5(1):1–2

Life–and–death decisions: electrodiagnosis and premature burial. Roth N. **Med Instrum** 1980 Nov–Dec;14(6):322

Talking with relatives about a kinsman's death in hospital. Dreher GH, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Dec 13;2(12):653–5

Natural death legislation [editorial] Gilligan JE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Nov 1;2(9):473

Is death the end? [editorial] Rogers JG, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Mar 21;1(6):272

Natural death legislation: some issues. Thomson C. **Med J Aust** 1981 May 2;1(9):451–2

The effect of an ongoing bereavement group program in support of independent living. Strauss L. **Milit Med** 1980 Dec;145(12):849–50

Incomplete mourning and addict/family transactions: a theory for understanding heroin abuse. Coleman SB. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1980 Mar;(30):83–9

Attitudes and beliefs concerning life and death of elderly persons. Farquhar CM. **NZ Med J** 1980 Aug 13; 92(665):107–10

Truthtelling in medicine. Weir R. **Perspect Biol Med** 1980 Autumn;24(1):95–112

Death and dying: a team approach to care. Barrocas A. **Postgrad Med** 1981 Apr;69(4):175–80

How to tell the family that the patient has died. Creek LV. **Postgrad Med** 1980 Oct;68(4):207–9

Understanding the dying patient. Rosin AJ, et al. **Practitioner** 1981 Feb;225(1352):196–201

Women whose mothers died in childhood: an outcome study. Birtchnell J. **Psychol Med** 1980 Nov;10(4):699–713

Death during dangerous autoerotic practice. Hazelwood RR, et al. **Soc Sci Med [E]** 1981 May;15E(2):129–33

Physicians' opinions toward legislation defining death and withholding life support. Wershow HJ, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Feb;74(2):215–20

Near–death experiences and attempted suicide. Greyson B. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1981 Spring;11(1):10–6

The postself and Richard Nixon's partial death. Nelson P. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1980 Fall;10(3):182–8

[Factors affecting the cause of death in the acute stage of myocardial infarct] Malamov E. **Vutr Boles** 1980; 19(4):35–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Incidence and the degree of cardiovascular changes and causes of death in 717 patient who died of chronic pyelonephritis with and without arterial hypertension] Stefanov G, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1981;20(2):74–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Theory of co–dying] Desrosiers J. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1980;30(2):181–3 **(Fre)**

[Is intensive care destined to become 'death' par excellence?] Rentz JP. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1980;21(3):349–50 **(Fre)**

[Post–mortem cesarean section (letter)] Dumont M. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Jan 31;10(4):251–2 **(Fre)**

[Unusual cause of death of a parturient from circulatory failure (author's transl)] Zeman V, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(8):472–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dying, death and grief from the viewpoint of the family physician] Kater F. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Jun 20; 56(17):1185–9 **(Ger)**

[Dying at home] Kater F. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Jun 20; 56(17):1182–4 **(Ger)**

[Favorable outcome of a protracted comatose state resulting from electrical injury after clinical death and resuscitation] Lukoshevichiute AI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):70–1 **(Rus)**

[Phenomenon of nonrecovery of the blood flow in the kidneys in terminal states] Uspenskiĭ LS. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological changes in the lungs in the early recovery period after clinical death from acute blood loss depending on the method of its compensation] Iakovleva EI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1981;43(2):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complications and causes of death in modern treatment methods on terminal kidney failure] Kolybin VS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1981;43(4):64–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Debatable problems in the study of thanatogenesis (methodological aspects)] Lushnikov EF. **Arkh Patol** 1980; 42(11):80–3 **(Rus)**

[Further comment on the concept of 'thanatogenesis'] Vlasiuk VV. **Arkh Patol** 1980;42(11):83–6 **(Rus)**

[Causes of death in acute appendicitis] Iukhtin VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Jul;(7):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reasons for fatal outcomes in multiple fractures] Levenets VN, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Aug;(8):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic significance and data on the pathogenesis of hyperemia of the arteries and left half of the heart in death from cooling] Desiatov VP, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1981 Apr–Jun;24(2):28–30 **(Rus)**

[Biophysical indices for determining the time of death] Mel'nikov IuL, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1980 Oct–Dec; 23(4):22–3 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the environmental temperature on the dynamics of enzyme activity in establishing the time of death] Mel'nikov IuL, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1981 Jan–Mar; 24(1):34–5 **(Rus)**

[Establishing the time of death] Naumenko VG, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1981 Apr–Jun;24(2):17–9 **(Rus)**

[Assessment of pulmonary edema in death from ethyl alcohol poisoning and ischemic heart disease] Osipov AI, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1981 Jan–Mar;24(1):28–31 **(Rus)**

[Death from anaphylactic shock in polyglucin transfusion] Ruban GE. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1981 Apr–Jun;24(2):57 **(Rus)**

[Complications and causes of death in terminal kidney failure treated by dialysis and cadaveric kidney transplant] Kolybin VS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1981 Jan–Feb; (1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of death from necrotic enteritis occurring after a truncal vagotomy] Spivak VP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Sep; (9):39–40 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the father's death on the life of the child] Martí Felipo F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1980 Nov;13(11):971–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[To die in a hospital–a comparison between large city hospital and country hospital] Asberg KH. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Jun 4;77(23):2191–2, 2195 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Death is of vital importance! (interview by Eva Oldinger)] Kübler–Ross E. **Nord Med** 1981 Feb;96(2):39–40 **(Swe)**

DEATH CERTIFICATES

The quality and utility of death certificate data [editorial] Glasser JH. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Mar;71(3):231–3
Occupational information on death certificates: a survey of state practices. Kaminski R, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1981 May;71(5):525–6
Accuracy of cancer death certificates and its effect on cancer mortality statistics. Percy C, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Mar;71(3):242–50
The risk of childbearing re–evaluated. Rubin G, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Jul;71(7):712–6
Perinatal death recording: time for a change? [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Mar 28;282(6269):1070–1
Perinatal death recording: time for a change? Scott MJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Feb 28;282(6265):707–10
The accuracy of medical certificates of cause of death. Busuttil A, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1981 May;39(3):146–52
The registration and certification of deaths in the West of Ireland. A follow–up study. Dean G, et al. **Ir Med J** 1980 Jul;73(7):269–70
Comparison of cause of death coding on death certificates with coding in the Royal College of General Practitioners Oral Contraception Study. Wingrave SJ, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1981 Mar;35(1):51–8
A prospective study of 1152 hospital autopsies: I. Inaccuracies in death certification. Cameron HM, et al. **J Pathol** 1981 Apr;133(4):273–83
Registration of births and deaths in Lagos, Nigeria. Akesode FA. **J Trop Pediatr** 1980 Aug;26(4):150–5
More on reliability of death certificates [letter] Holms FF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Mar 19;304(12):737
Reliability of data from death certificates [letter] Rigdon RH. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Dec 11;303(24):1422
Changing fashions in death certificates [letter] Herdson PB. **NZ Med J** 1981 May 13;93(683):315
Rubbish in, rubbish out– or an irreverent view of death certificates. Tyrrel S. **Public Health** 1981 Jul;95(4):232–4
The responsibility of the physician in the certification of death [editorial] O'Hara LL. **RI Med J** 1981 Apr; 64(4):184–6
[Emergency physician and necropsy] Mallach HJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Nov 7;105(45):1561–3 **(Ger)**
[The 9th revision of the International Classification of Diseases––problems and sources of errors in the use of the new documentation of causes of death] Oertel I. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Aug 15;74(16):757–61 **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of the reliability of the data from death certificates and anatomopathological reports compiled in a cancer registry] Fibbi L, et al. **Pathologica** 1979 Sep–Oct; 71(1015):683–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Registration of deaths in a rural community] Varela L, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1981 Jan–Feb;23(1):65–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DEATH PENALTY see **CAPITAL PUNISHMENT**

DEATH RATE see **MORTALITY**

DEATH, SUDDEN

see related
RESUSCITATION

Informing the family of sudden death. Robinson MA. **Am Fam Physician** 1981 Apr;23(4):115–8
The conduction system in mitral valve prolapse syndrome with sudden death. Bharati S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 May; 101(5):667–70
Heart rate as a prognostic factor for coronary heart disease and mortality: findings in three Chicago epidemiologic studies. Dyer AR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1980 Dec; 112(6):736–49
The coronary vessles in sudden death and in acute myocardial infarction. Edwards JE. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1980 May–Jun;50(3):383–5
Sudden death: some newer considerations. Rapaport E. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1980 May–Jun;50(3):387–90
Dopamine–beta–hydroxylase activity in human peripheral tissues: comparison between sudden death and chronic illness. Kato T, et al. **Biochem Med** 1980 Aug;24(1):95–101
Indications for antiarrhythmic therapy as prophylaxis against sudden death. Peter T, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1980; 11(1):249–66 (158 ref.)
Running to death. Waller BF, et al. **Chest** 1981 Mar; 79(3):346–9
Sudden death in a marathon runner with widely patent coronary arteries. Hayashi KD, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1980 Aug;3(4):288–91
Sudden cardiac death––management of the patient at risk. Lown B, et al. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 1980 Mar;4(12):1–62 (250 ref.)
The different manifestations of acute heart death. Hecht A. **Forensic Sci Int** 1980 Nov–Dec;16(3):181–4
The obscure autopsy. Knight B. **Forensic Sci Int** 1980 Nov–Dec;16(3):237–40
Sudden fetal death in labor. The significance of antecedent monitoring characteristics and clinical circumstances. Perkins RP. **J Reprod Med** 1980 Dec;25(6):309–14
Body build and mortality [letter] Bassler TJ. **JAMA** 1980 Sep 26;244(13):1437
Can we halt sudden cardiac death? [news] Check WA. **JAMA** 1981 Aug 14;246(7):711–3
Magnesium and calcium in the myocardium: cause of death and area differences. Elwood PC, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 4;2(8197):720–2
Has the change to beta–agonists combined with oral theophylline increased cases of fatal asthma? Wilson JD, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jun 6;1(8232):1235–7
Death from asthma. Deacon J. **Med J Aust** 1980 Nov 15; 2(10):572
Death from asthma [editorial] Greaves IA. **Med J Aust** 1980 Nov 15;2(10):535–6
Use of lignocaine and atropine autoinjectors for patients at high risk of sudden death and reinfarction after myocardial infarction. Sloman G, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Apr 4; 1(7):349–51
Sulfinpyrazone after myocardial infarction: no decision yet [editorial] Relman AS. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Dec 18; 303(25):1476–7
The FDA's critique of the anturane reinfarction trial. Temple R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Dec 18;303(25):1488–92
Death of fit elderly people. Dénes Z. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1979; 34(5):477–80
[Prevention of sudden death in ischemic heart disease] Tsolov Ts. **Vutr Boles** 1980;19(6):14–21 **(Bul)**
[Possibility of prevention of sudden death by aorto–coronary by–pass (author's transl)] Bourassa MG, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1980 Jun;29(4):237–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case of sudden unexplained death following retro–sternal esophagoplasty (author's transl)] Edelmann G, et al. **Ann Chir** 1980;34(6):433–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case of sudden unexplained death following retro–sternal esophagoplasty (author's transl)] Edelmann G, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 May 8–15;57(17–18):912–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Histological investigations of the myocardium in unnaturally deceased persons (author's transl)] Drese G. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1981;125(1):24–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Critical types of arrhythmia] Hayashida N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980 Oct;38(10):4158–68 **(Jpn)**
[Psychological aspects of clinical death in myocardial infarct complicated by ventricular fibrillation] Król W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1981;24(5):333–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Lipid level in sudden cardiac death (a biochemical and morphological study)] Aptekar' SG, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1980; 42(10):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Fatty acid makeup of different lipid fractions of plasma lipoproteins in persons dying suddenly from coronary heart disease] Aptekar' SG. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1981;4(1):36–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Enderpine level in the myocardium, adrenals and hypothalamus of persons who have died suddenly] Gariaev PP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Aug;20(8):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Sudden cardiac death: the problem of modern cardiology. II. The recognition of myocardial electrical instability. Higher nervous activity and ventricular fibrillation] Lown B. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Aug;20(8):52–8 **(Rus)**
[Anomaly of the origin of the left coronary artery as a cause of sudden death] San José JM, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1980; 33(3):297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effect of calcium channel blockers on arachidonate–induced sudden death in rabbits. Okamatsu S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Apr;166(4):551–5

ETIOLOGY

Idiopathic mitral valve prolapse and sudden death [letter] Anderson RC. **Am Heart J** 1980 Dec;100(6 Pt 1):941–2
Fatal VF due to bradycardia–dependent prolonged QTc with postextrasystolic reduced PVC–prematurity [letter] Nikolic G. **Am Heart J** 1981 Sep;102(3 Pt 1):469
Prolonged QT interval––ventricular tachycardia syndrome from massive rapid weight loss utilizing the liquid–protein–modified–fast diet: sudden death with sinus node ganglionitis and neuritis. Siegel RJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 July;102(1):121–2
Coronary heart disease and sudden death while running [letter] Thompson PD. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Jun;47(6):1381–2
Weight reduction and sudden death [letter] Bassler TJ. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Aug;34(8):1639–40
Sudden death associated with very low calorie weight reduction regimens. Sours HE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Apr;34(4):453–61
Alcohol's impact on man's activities. Its role in unnatural death. Weston JT. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Nov;74(5):755–8
Sudden death, coronary heart disease, atherosclerosis and myocardial lesions in young men. Oalmann MC, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1980 Nov;112(5):639–49
A case of female autoerotic death. Danto BL. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1980 Jun;1(2):117–21
Sudden, unexpected deaths due to primary intracranial neoplasms. DiMaio SM, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1980 Mar;1(1):29–45
Heterotopic epithelial replacement (so–called 'mesothelioma') of the atrioventricular node, congenital heart block, and sudden death. Lie JT, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1980 Jun;1(2):131–7
Psychophysiologic factors in sudden cardiac death. Lown B, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Nov;137(11):1325–35
Psychiatric patients and sudden death [letter] Wendkos M. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Dec;137(12):1627–8
Sudden death following naloxone administration. Andree RA. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Oct;59(10):782–4
Sudden death after methylprednisolone pulse therapy [letter] Bocanegra TS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Jul;95(1):122
Neurogenic pulmonary edema in unexpected, unexplained death of epileptic patients. Terrence CF, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 May;9(5):458–64
Survivors of prehospitalization sudden death. Characteristic clinical and angiographic features. Tresch DD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Aug;141(9):1154–7
Sudden death from coronary heart disease in young men: Pathologic findings. Johnson WD, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1981 May;105(5):227–32
Preventing death from asthma. Leeder SR, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1981 Mar;10(3):194–5, 198–200
Massive pulmonary haemorrhage: a cause of sudden unexpected deaths in severely growth retarded infants. Sly PD, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1981 Mar;17(1):32–4
Sudden death in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: associated accessory atrioventricular pathways. Krikler DM, et al. **Br Heart J** 1980 Mar;43(3):245–51
Higher nervous activity and sudden cardiac death. Lown B. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1980 Sep 27;135(8):487–505
Ventricular ectopy and sudden death. Rozanski JJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1980;11(1):127–42 (87 ref.)
Cardiac echinococcosis. Late sudden death after surgical treatment. Di Bello R. **Chest** 1981 Jan;79(1):110–1
Ventricular premature complexes and sudden death after myocardial infarction. Ruberman W, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Aug;64(2):297–305
Sudden death and CAD [letter] Williams WL. **Circulation** 1981 Apr;63(4):969
Sudden death due to colloid cyst of the third ventricle. Saulsbury FT, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1981 Mar; 20(3):218–9
Sudden and unexpected deaths among women: possible precipitating events. Kuller LH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1981 May;9(5):411–2
Sudden death in a Thoroughbred stallion. Pascoe RR, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1980 Oct;12(4):211–2
Tumours and sudden death. Hirvonen J, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1981 Jul–Aug;18(1):31–9
The incidence of sudden unexpected death of cardiac origin during 1977 in the Stockholm community––a pilot study. Jakobsson SW, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1980 Nov–Dec; 16(3):241–7
Sudden unexpected death from adrenal haemorrhage. Knight B. **Forensic Sci Int** 1980 Nov–Dec;16(3):227–9
A case of sudden cardiac death in connection with Salmonella typhimurium infection. Simonsen J, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1980 Nov–Dec;16(3):283–7
Sudden death in the six–month postinfarction period. Cooper D, et al. **Heart Lung** 1981 Jan–Feb;10(1):139–42
Sudden death in the 'young.' Gopinathan VP. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1980 Oct–Dec;22(4):239–42
Sudden unexpected death from primary pulmonary hypertension. Brown DL, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1981 Apr; 26(2):381–6
Sudden Death in cold water and ventricular arrhythmia. Keatinge WR, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1981 Jul;26(3):459–61
Sudden unexpected death due to asymptomatic cardiac rhabdomyoma. Violette EJ, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1981 Jul; 26(3):599–604
Isolation of Clostridium botulinum type G and identification of type G botulinal toxin in humans: report of five sudden unexpected deaths. Sonnabend O, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Jan;143(1):22–7
Sorcery and sudden death. Comfort A. **J R Soc Med** 1981 May;74(5):332–3
Ventricular arrhythmias may not be primary cause of sudden death. Check WA. **JAMA** 1981 Aug 7;246(6):581–3, 587–9
Virus–like particles associated with intracardiac ganglionitis in 2 cases of sudden unexpected death. James TN, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1981 May;22(3):447–54
Sudden death related to the use of psychotropic drugs. Zugibe FT. **Leg Med** 1980;:75–90
Sudden death in asthma [letter] Barkman RP. **Med J Aust** 1981 Mar 21;1(6):316–7
Bundle branch block and sudden death. Fisch GR, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1980 Nov–Dec;23(3):187–224 (183 ref.)
Psychological prodromata of myocardial infarction and sudden death. Appels A. **Psychother Psychosom** 1980; 34(2–3):187–95
Diagnosis on death certificates of sudden death due to ischemic heart disease. Najem GR, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Dec;73(12):1597–8
Intracardiac ganglionitis and sudden death. Herpes of the heart? James TN. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1979; 91:177–90
Neural and psychologic factors in sudden death. Lown B. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 1980;46:28–37
Platelet aggregation in stenosed coronary or cerebral arteries: a mechanism for sudden death? Folts JD. **Wis Med J** 1980 Aug;79(8):24–6
[Sudden death and alcoholism] Belis V. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1980;30(3):111–5 **(Fre)**
[Sudden death caused by acute barbiturate, analgesic and/or

tranquilizer poisoning] Frontela Carreras L. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1980;30(3):173-6 **(Fre)**

[Sudden death during valvulopathies (author's transl)] Jais JM, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1980 Jul-Sep; 29(5):359-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mid-systolic click syndrome, coronary spasm and sudden death. General review apropos of a tracing from terminal Prinzmetal's angina, recorded by the Holter method] Delebarre P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1980 Oct;73(10):1145-53 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Midsystolic click syndrome, coronary spasm and sudden death (letter)] Fauchier JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1980 Oct;73(10):1239-40 **(Fre)**

[Sudden death during continous electrocardiographic recording by Holter's method] Proust F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1981 Jan;74(1):99-103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Incidence of cardiopathies in sudden deaths in Dakar] Ndiaye P, et al. **Dakar Med** 1980;25(4):353-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[QT-syndrome includes 2 symptom complexes] Butt H. **Med Klin** 1981 Mar 13;76(6):163-5 **(Ger)**

[Sudden death in pedunculated esophagus fibroma] Neuss O. **MMW** 1981 Jul 31;123(31):36 **(Ger)**

[Sudden cardiac death as a consequence of heart conduction disorders. II. Sudden cardiac death in lesions of the heart conduction system] Schneider J. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Apr 25;111(17):582-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sudden cardiac death. Non-invasive methods of cardiovascular nuclear medicine] **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 1980;46:1-144 **(ger)**

[Electrophysiological aspects in sudden cardiac death] Antoni H. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 1980;46:16-26 **(Ger)**

[Acute cardiac death. Importance of electrophysiological methods of stimulation] Breithardt G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 1980;46:38-64 (138 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Sudden cardiac death. Definition and problems] Effert S, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 1980;46:1-14 **(Ger)**

[Incidence of sudden cardiac death in relation to left ventricular anatomy and rhythm profile (author's transl)] Lichtlen PR, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1980 Sep;69(9):639-48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The long Q-T syndrome as the cause of cardiovascular emergencies] Corsini G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1980; 25(1):19-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sudden death in odontostomatology] Mocavero G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1981 Mar-Apr;30(2):121-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sudden death in diabetes] Plechanow J. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1980 Sep;64(3):289-91 (13 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Studies on the causes of death after myocardial infarct] Bednarzewski J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Aug 11;35(32):1221-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sudden coronary death: what can be done to reduce it] da Luz PL, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1980 Dec;35(6):509-18 **(Por)**

[Sudden death in patients with intraventricular conduction disorders in myocardial infarct] Korochkin IM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981 Jun;21(6):26-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of cases of acute aggravation of the patients' condition and sudden death in an internal medicine department] Petrov MI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(10):126-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Sudden coronary death in Copenhagen city. Haghfelt T. **Forensic Sci Int** 1980 Nov-Dec;16(3):261-70

Sudden and unexpected natural deaths of adult males. An analysis of 799 forensic autopsies in 1976. Penttilä A. **Forensic Sci Int** 1980 Nov-Dec;16(3):249-59

The relationship of alcohol to sudden natural death. An epidemiological analysis. May SJ, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1980 Jul;41(7):693-701

Cardiovascular deaths while running [letter] Marlow T. **JAMA** 1980 Sep 12;244(11):1194-5

Chronobiology of cardiac sudden death in men. Rabkin SW, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Sep 19;244(12):1357-8

Studies on sudden unexpected death among school children and high school students in Osaka Prefecture. Kitada M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1980 Oct;44(10):859-62

Environmental events preceding sudden death in women. Cottington EM, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1980 Nov; 42(6):567-74

Acute heart attacks in Leeds. The use of routinely recorded data in an epidemiological survey. Bandaranayake R. **Public Health** 1981 Mar;95(2):100-7

Sudden death of two brothers while playing basketball: familial hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Evans AT, et al. **Tex Med** 1980 Sep;76(9):48-51

[Sudden death--a 3-year retrospective study (author's transl)] Li QL. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1979;7(1):14-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Acute cardiac arrest in the Legal Section of the Heidelberg Institute for Forensic Medicine. First results of a statistical survey] Sander E, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1980;38:267-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of sudden death in 652 patients with pacemakers] Strata G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979;24(7):735-40 **(Ita)**

[Analysis of sudden death due to idiopathic cardiomyopathies] Kanoh T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980; 38(5):2169-80 (34 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardiogenic sudden death among young people] Okada R. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980 Oct;38(10):4147-57 **(Jpn)**

[Sports and cardiogenic sudden death] Sugishita Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980 Oct;38(10):4169-78 (48 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Sudden death among children] Takao A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980 Oct;38(10):4138-46 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the causes of sudden death in the aged (author's transl)] Iwasaki T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jan;18(1):19-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The evaluation of clinical use of logistic analysis of R. Henning in prevision of death risk in patients with recent myocardial infarction treated in intensive care unit (author's transl)] Smielak-Korombel W, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1981; 38(4):403-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Epidemiologic study of sudden death in adults from 15 to 74 years of age in the city of São Paulo] Laurenti R, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1980 Jul;35(1):5-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PATHOLOGY

Postmortem coronary angiography and histological investigation of the conduction system of the heart in sudden unexpected death due to coronary heart disease. Vesterby A. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 1981 Mar; 89(2):157-63

Recent advances in clinicohistopathologic correlates of sudden cardiac death. Rossi L, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Sep;102(3 Pt 1):478-84 (43 ref.)

Pathological view of sudden cardiac death. Davies MJ. **Br Heart J** 1981 Jan;45(1):88-96

Paroxysmal ventricular arrhythmias and familial sudden death associated with neural lesions in the heart. James TN, et al. **Chest** 1980 Jul;78(1):24-30

Clinicopathologic assessment of arrhythmias in a case of scleroderma heart disease with sudden death. Marinato PG, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 1981;12(6):321-31

Poor results in attempting to demonstrate the cause of death by examination of the conduction system of the heart in cases of sudden death. Pedersen PK. **Forensic Sci Int** 1980 Nov-Dec;16(3):281-2

Sudden death syndrome--a case report. Akers PC, et al. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 1980 Dec;29(3):139-41

Sudden unexpected death caused by neuroepithelial (colloid) cyst of the third ventricle. Leestma JE, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1981 Jul;26(3):486-91

[Sudden, unexpected death of a child with epilepsy. Case report (author's transl)] Oettinger B, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1981 Jun;52(6):364-7 **(Ger)**

[Sudden death as a result of conduction disturbances. Part I. Quantitative pathology of conduction and conduction disorders] Schneider J. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Mar 14;111(11):366-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The strategy of testing the myocardium in cases of sudden cardiac death (author's transl)] Jaegermann K, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1981;86(4):249-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative morphological examinations of coronary muscle bridges (author's transl)] Risse M, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1981;86(4):261-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphology, frequency and significance of intramural arterial lesions in sudden coronary death (author's transl)] Baroldi G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(6):644-56 **(Ita)**

[Remarks regarding sudden unexpected death from the point of view of forensic medicine] Marek Z. **Patol Pol** 1980 Apr-Jun;31(2):245-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bloodfilling of myocardial capillaries in sudden death in coronary disease] Kakturskiĭ LV. **Arkh Patol** 1980; 42(5):33-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the heart conduction system in sudden cardiac death] Kop'eva TN. **Arkh Patol** 1981;43(3):26-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Myocardial ultrastructure in sudden cardiac death] Tsyplenkova VG, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1981;43(4):34-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sudden cardiac death in alcoholic cardiomyopathy] Velisheva LS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1981;43(3):32-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early ischemic injuries of the myocardium in sudden cardiac death] Vikhert AM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1980;42(9):28-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenetic and morphological aspects of sudden cardiac death] Strukov AI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981;21(1):34-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[2 cases of sudden death in bronchial asthma] Zamotaev IP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981;59(4):92-4 **(Rus)**

[Forensic medical diagnosis of sudden death from ischemic heart disease] Kapustin AV, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1981 Jan-Mar;24(1):25-8 **(Rus)**

[Sudden death in alcoholic cardiomyopathy] Velisheva LS, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1981 Apr-Jun;24(2):25-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Amitriptyline provides long-lasting immunization against sudden cardiac death from cocaine. Antelman SM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Jan 5;69(1):119-20

[Prevention of sudden cardiac death] Bender F. **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 1980;46:65-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Chemical studies of the blood, and histological studies of the heart of broiler chickens dying from acute death syndrome. Riddell C, et al. **Avian Dis** 1980 Jul-Sep; 24(3):751-7

Sudden death in dogs due to acute respiratory failure. Bomzon L, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Aug 2;107(5):112

7-DEAZANEBULARIN see under **RIBONUCLEOSIDES**

DEBRIDEMENT

Acyclovir and debridement in the treatment of ulcerative herpetic keratitis. Wilhelmus KR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Mar;91(3):323-7

Intramuscular pressure in the burned arm: measurement and response to escharotomy. Saffle JR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Dec;140(6):825-31

High tibial osteotomy combined with joint debridement: a long-term study of results. Ha'eri GB, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Sep;(151):153-9

The value of plain radiographs in treating grease-gun injuries. Crabb DJ. **Hand** 1981 Feb;13(1):39-42

[Focal debridement of tuberculosis of hip with fascia late-plasty in 18 cases (author's transl)] Shang SX. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Dec;18(6):520 **(Chi)**

[Treatment of chronic osteomyelitis by debridement and closed irrigation and suction drainage (author's transl)] Zhang GB. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;17(4):240-3 **(Chi)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Transient bacteremia associated with debridement of decubitus ulcers. Glenchur H, et al. **Milit Med** 1981 Jun; 146(6):432-3

INSTRUMENTATION

Axial debridement for femoral stem placement. Klein HA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981 Mar-Apr;(155):298-9

METHODS

Radical peritoneal debridement for established peritonitis. The results of a prospective randomized clinical trial. Polk HC Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Sep;192(3):350-5

Evolution of craniotomy as a debridement technique for penetrating craniocerebral injuries. Rish BL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Dec;53(6):772-5

Bacterial debridement of the burn eschar: the in vivo activity of selected organisms. Stone LL, et al. **J Surg Res** 1980 Jul;29(1):83-92

Second conference on supportive therapy in burn care. Excisional therapy. **J Trauma** 1981 Aug;21(8 Suppl):725-39

Chemical debridement of burns: mercaptans. Levenson SM, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Aug;21(8):632-44

Dextranomer (Debrisan). Koopmann CF Jr, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1981 Mar-Apr;89(2):177-8

Abrasion method for the immediate management of surface thermal injuries of childhood. nii-Amon-Kotei D, et al. **Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb** 1980 Apr;29(4):283-91

[Treatment of 93 cases of firearm wounds (author's transl)] Zhou SX. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Mar; 16(1):35-7 **(Chi)**

[Transthoracic focal debridement and anterolateral decompression for tuberculosis of thoracic spine complicated by paraplegia: report of 228 cases (author's transl)] Tian WC. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980; 18(5):395-9 **(Chi)**

[Enzymatic flow necrolysis in the treatment of suppurative diseases of the soft tissues] Gostischev VK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Nov;(11):12-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrasound debridement in treating suppurative wounds of soft tissue and bones] Tkachenko SS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Nov;(11):16-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEBRISOQUIN see under **ISOQUINOLINES**

DECABORANE see under **BORON COMPOUNDS**

DECALCIFICATION, PATHOLOGIC see under **CALCIUM METABOLISM DISORDERS**

DECALCIFICATION TECHNIC

The rate of calcium extraction during EDTA decalcification from thin bone slices as assessed with atomic absorption spectrophotometry. Kiviranta I, et al. **Histochemistry** 1980; 68(2):119-27

End-point determination in EDTA decalcification using ammonium oxalate. Rosen AD. **Stain Technol** 1981 Jan; 56(1):48-9

[Effect of 2 methods of demineralization on the on the preservation of glycoproteins and proteoglycans in the intertubular and peritubular dentin in the horse] Goldberg M, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1980 Dec;8(4):315-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DECAMETHONIUM COMPOUNDS

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of hexamethonium and decamethonium on end-plate current parameters. Milne RJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1981 Mar;19(2):276–81

Decamethonium and hexamethonium block K+ channels of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Coronado R, et al. **Nature** 1980 Dec 4;288(5790):495–7

DECANOATES see under **DECANOIC ACIDS**

DECANOIC ACIDS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact dermatitis due to diethyl sebacate. Schneider KW. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Dec;6(7):506–7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cell binding and growth inhibition by hexachlorophene or decanoate and their reversibility. Levin BC, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [C]** 1978;13(1):1–31

[Effect of homologous n-alkanoic acids on the function of isolated skeletal muscles. V. Relations between twitch, tetanus and contracture] Kössler F, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980;39(5):615–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DECARBOXYCYSTINE see **CYSTAMINE**

DECARBOXYLASES see **CARBOXY-LYASES**

DECARBOXYLATION see under **CHEMISTRY, ORGANIC**

DECAYED, MISSING, AND FILLED TEETH see **DMF INDEX**

DECELERATION see under **ACCELERATION**

DECEREBRATE STATE

Intermediate stage of sleep and acute cerveau isolé preparation in the rat. User P, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1980;40(2):521–5

Effect of vertical linear acceleration on H-reflex in decerebrate cat. II. Sinusoidal stimuli. Watt DG. **J Neurophysiol** 1981 Apr;45(4):656–66

Effect of vertical linear acceleration on H-reflex in decerebrate cat. I. Transient stimuli. Watt DG. **J Neurophysiol** 1981 Apr;45(4):644–55

COMPLICATIONS

[Formation of an epileptic complex in the cerebral cortex and effect of diazepam on it with different levels of cerebral transection] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Sep;90(9):281–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Recovery without surgery from uncal herniation and a decerebrate state with fixed, dilated pupils. Liu JP. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1981 Mar–Apr;48(2):164–6

METABOLISM

Noradrenaline and dopamine levels in acute cerveau isolé in the cat. Szikszay M, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;55(4):329–34

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Spatial interrelationship of pHa PACO2 and respiratory VT in chemodenervated decerebrate cats. Borison HL, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1980 Oct;13(5):458–72

Specific and non-specific multiple unit activities during pentylenetetrazol seizures. I. Animals with 'encéphale isolé'. Velasco F, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Sep; 49(5–6):600–7

Responses of lateral reticular neurons to sinusoidal stimulation of labyrinth receptors in decerebrate cat. Kubin L, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 Nov;44(5):922–36

Cerebellar control of locomotion: effects of cooling cerebellar intermediate cortex in high decerebrate and awake walking cats. Udo M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 Jul;44(1):119–34

Postinhibitory rebound facilitation of the extension reflex in the high spinal cat. Aoki M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1980; 30(3):465–71

Sleep-waking electrocorticographic rhythms in chronic cerveau isolé rats. Hanada Y, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Apr;26(4):725–8

Manipulandum identification in operant behaviour in neodecorticate rabbits. Oakley DA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1978 DEC;21(6):943–50

Discharge of intrapulmonary chemoreceptors and its modulation by rapid F1CO2 changes in decerebrate ducks. Berger PJ, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1980 Nov;42(2):123–30

[Blood supply to the neuronally isolated cortex of alert brains] Demchenko IT, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Nov; 66(11):1645–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DECIDUA

Immunochemical identity of 'decidualization-associated protein' and alpha 2 acute-phase macroglobulin in the pregnant rate. Bell SC. **J Reprod Immunol** 1979 OCT; 1(3):193–206

[Role of decidual cells in immunobiologic relationships between mother and fetus] Mikhaĭlov VM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1981 Feb;23(2):211–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Study on immunoreactive prolactin of decidua in early pregnancy. Kubota T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Feb;96(2):258–64

Progestogen-dependent endometrial protein in women: tissue concentration in relation to developmental stage and to serum hormone levels. Joshi SG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec 15;138(8):1131–6

A comparative study of nucleic acid content and electrophoretic analysis of human decidual and endometrial proteins. Umapathysivam K, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynaecol Reprod Biol** 1981 Jun;12(1):43–57

Relaxin in human decidua. Bigazzi M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Oct;51(4):939–41

Immunocytochemical localization of a progestagen-associated endometrial protein in the human decidua. Mazurkiewicz JE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 May;52(5):1006–8

Purification of human alpha uterine protein. Sutcliffe RG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Mar;58(2):435–42

[Prostaglandin regulation of the sex hormone receptor content in human decidual tissue] Iudaev NA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1980;26(6):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative gel-electrophoretic study of soluble human endometrial and decidual proteins] Mal'tsev AV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Jul–Aug;26(4):442–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Ultrastructural abnormalities of placental villi in placentae from pregnancies complicated by intrauterine fetal growth retardation: their relationship to decidual spiral arterial lesions. Sheppard BL, et al. **Placenta** 1980 Apr–Jun; 1(2):145–56

CYTOLOGY

Trophoblastic invasion of human decidua from 8 to 18 weeks of pregnancy. Pijnenborg R, et al. **Placenta** 1980 Jan–Mar; 1(1):3–19

DRUG EFFECTS

Decidual changes in the rat following cyclophosphamide treatment before implantation. Herken R, et al. **Bibl Anat** 1981;(19):247–57

ENZYMOLOGY

Ornithine decarboxylase activity in the artificially stimulated decidual cell reaction in the mouse uterus. Collawn SS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 Apr;24(3):528–33

Trapped blood elements within the decidua of the rat pregnant uterus generate a lipoxygenase product(s) which inhibits myometrial prostacyclin synthesis. El Tahir KE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Jul;73(3):695–702

Diacylglycerol metabolism and arachidonic acid release in human fetal membranes and decidua vera. Okazaki T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 25;256(14):7316–21

Phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C in fetal membranes and uterine decidua. Di Renzo GC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Mar;67(3):847–56

11 beta-Hydroxyteroid dehydrogenase activity (E.C. 1.1.1.146) in human placenta and decidua. Bernal AL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Sep;13(9):1081–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulin and complement receptor-bearing cells in cultures of mouse decidual tissue. Kirkwood KJ. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Jul;62(2):345–52

Immunological studies of mouse decidual cells. II. Studies of cells in artificially induced decidua. Rachman F, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1981 May;3(1):41–8

METABOLISM

Evidence that fetal membranes are not involved in cortisol metabolism: study of dichorionic twin pregnancies. López Bernal A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec 15; 138(8):1168–72

Stimulatory activity of serum on prolactin production by human decidua. Luciano AA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Nov 15;138(6):665–9

Decidual production of prolactin in late gestation: further evidence for a decidual source of amniotic fluid prolactin. Rosenberg SM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Nov 15; 138(6):681–5

Induced protein and deciduoma formation in rat uterus. Bell SC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Dec;23(5):935–40

Estrogen receptor in deciduoma cells separated by velocity sedimentation. Moulton BC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Feb; 108(2):484–8

Relationship between the decidual response and ovarian steroidogenesis in the unilaterally ovariectomized pseudopregnant rat. Terranova PF. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Jun; 85(3):525–31

Nuclear progesterone and estradiol receptors in deciduomata induced in ovariectomised rats. McConnell KN, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1980 Nov;20(2):191–204

Role of steroid hormones and prostaglandins in the regulation of DNA synthesis by decidual cells in culture. Peleg S, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1980 Dec;20(3):209–18

1 alpha, 25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 and 24,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in vitro synthesis by human decidua and placenta. Weisman Y, et al. **Nature** 1979 Sep 27;281(5729):317–9

Ornithine decarboxylase activity and polyamine content of the placenta and decidual tissue in the rat. Hoshiai H, et al. **Placenta** 1981 Apr–Jun;2(2):105–16

[Production and localization of human prolactin in the tissues associated with pregnancy (Report I) (author's transl)] Kasai K, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Nov; 56(11):1574–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

[Cytological and colposcopic diagnosis of decidual ectopy of the cervix (author's transl)] Krupiński L, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1981 Jul;41(7):474–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Phagocytosis of human cytotrophoblast cell invading into decidual tissue in early stage of gestation. Hata T, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 1981 Apr;33(4):537–44

Luteotropic action of decidual tissue in the pregnant rat. Basuray R, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Oct;23(3):507–12

Temporal aspects of rabbit uterine vascular and decidual responses to blastocyst stimulation. Hoos PC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Sep;23(2):453–9

Estrogen and uterine sensitization for the decidual cell reaction: role of prostaglandins. Kennedy TG. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Dec;23(5):955–62

Luteotropic role of the decidual tissue in the rat: dependency on intraluteal estradiol. Gibori G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jun;108(6):2060–6

A role for prostaglandins in decidualization of the rat uterus. Sananès N, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Apr;89(1):25–33

Transmitter role of the luminal uterine epithelium in the induction of decidualization in rats. Lejeune B, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Jan;61(1):235–40

SECRETION

[Studies on the prolactin releasing activity of Decidua in early pregnancy in vitro (author's transl)] Kubota T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jan;33(1):51–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Contact patterns between cytotrophoblast and decidual cells in human implantation site. Hata T, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 1981 Apr;33(4):529–36

Human chorionic trophoblasts, decidual cells, and macrophages: a histochemical and electron microscopic study. Nehemiah JL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jun 1;140(3):261–8

Scanning electron microscopy of fused mouse placentas and associated uterine bed. Scott JN, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980; 210(2):349–51

The ultrastructural features of progestagen-induced decidual cells in the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Wadsworth PF, et al. **Contraception** 1980 Aug;22(2):189–98

Differentiation of decidual cells in mouse endometrial cell cultures. Bell SC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Mar; 61(2):425–33

DECISION MAKING

see related
GAME THEORY
POLICY MAKING

Effect of negative emotions on the decision time in man. Morozov GV. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1979 Jul;Suppl 2:324

Seventh Research Conference on Subjective Probability, Utility and Decision Making. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1980 Aug;45(1–3):1–364

The domiciliary assessment visit in hospital geriatric practice: pressures and dicisions on needs for admission. Wilson LA, et al. **Age Ageing** 1979 Aug;8(3):152–9

Problems and opportunities in the application of efficacy research [editorial] Potchen EJ. **AJNR** 1980 Jul–Aug; 1(4):350–1

Medical decision making—who makes what decision? [editorial] Beeler MF, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Aug; 76(2):251–2

New perspectives on the art of clinical decision making. Gorry GA. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Mar;75(3 Suppl):483–8

Nine-cell diagnostic decision matrix. A model of the diagnostic process; a framework for evaluating diagnostic protocols. Sappenfield RW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981

Jun;75(6):769–72
The clinical management of suspected herpes virus encephalitis. A decision–analytic view. Braun P. **Am J Med** 1980 Dec;69(6):895–902
Hospital postgraduate training: factors affecting prospective interns' ranking of a municipal hospital program in internal medicine. Decker DL, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1981 May–Jun; 281(3):122–9
When parents disagree on treatment. Davis AJ. **Am J Nurs** 1980 Nov;80(11):2080–2
The nurse as advocate. Kohnke MF. **Am J Nurs** 1980 Nov; 80(11):2038–40
The decision–making process. Presidential address. Mitchell GW Jr. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Apr 1;139(7):745–51
Considering parenthood: group support for a critical life decision. Potts L. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1980 Oct; 50(4):629–38
Family influence in the recruitment of schizophrenic research subjects. Ketai R, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Mar; 138(3):351–4
Decision–making under uncertainty: foster care for abused or neglected children? Fanshel D. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Jul;71(7):685–6
Inconsistency in level of care assignment decisions in skilled nursing facilities. Greene VL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Sep;71(9):1036–9
Nominal group technique. A method of decision–making by committee. Horton JN. **Anaesthesia** 1980 Aug;35(8):811–4
Evaluation of an EMS algorithm system. American College of Emergency Physicians Algorithm Review Subcommitte. Podgorny G. **Ann Emerg Med** 1980 Oct;9(10):534–6
The patient's role in clinical decision–making. Brody DS. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Nov;93(5):718–22
Clinical decisions to limit treatment. Lo B, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Nov;93(5):764–8
Clinical decisions to limit treatment [letter] Rie MA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Apr;94(4 pt 1):539–40
Reassessment of intraoperative decisions [letter] Hirai D. **Ann Surg** 1981 Jan;193(1):118–9
Symposium: Alternative approaches to research on clinical reasoning. Elstein AS, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1980;(19):325–33
Using dentists' judgments to identify the components of children's oral health. Gershen JA, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1980 Nov–Dec;47(6):419–24
Decision making in an interdisciplinary team. Chase S, et al. **Behav Sci** 1981 Jul;26(3):206–15
Reasons for choice of a particular dental school. Whittaker DK. **Br Dent J** 1980 Oct 7;149(7):205–7
Decision–making in general practice [editorial] Higgins P. **Br J Med Psychol** 1980 Sep;53(3):193–5
The weather report model of informed consent: problems in preserving patient voluntariness. Lidz CW. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1980;8(2):152–60
Qualitative criteria in therapeutic evaluation and decision–making in oncology. Asselain B, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1980;67(5):501–6
Diagnostic planning using computer assisted decision–making for the patient with Hodgkin's disease. Desforges JF. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1980;67(4):418–23
Decision trees: construction, uses, and limits. Fineberg HV. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1980;67(4):395–404
The expected value of clinical information. Fuhrer R. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1980;67(4):405–11
A brief medical survey of decision–making theory. Israel L. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1980;67(4):374–5
The decision–making system and process. Renaud–Salis JL. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1980;67(4):365–8
Judgement and decision in oncology. Tubiana M. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1980;67(4):369–73
Medicine by proxy? [letter] **CA** 1981 Jan–Feb;31(1):55–6
How to read clinical journals: IV. To determine etiology or causation. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Apr 15;124(8):985–90
Life–and–death decisions about children — who has the right? [news] **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Jul 5;123(1):54
Computers helping caseworkers: decision support systems. Schoech D, et al. **Child Welfare** 1980 Nov;59(9):566–75
A decision analytic approach to cleft palate treatment evaluation. Krischer JP. **Cleft Palate J** 1980 Oct; 17(4):319–25
An experimental approach to medical decision problems. Nomura Y, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1981 Feb;14(1):1–18
Medical decisions for incompetent adults: the Spring case II. Healey JM. **Conn Med** 1981 Jan;45(1):51
The 'exceptions' to informed consent (second of two parts). Meisel A. **Conn Med** 1981 Feb;45(2):107–9
Practical aspects of decision making in clinical trials: the coronary drug project as a case study. The Coronary Drug Project Research Group. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1981 May; 1(4):363–76
Controlled clinical trials: today's challenges for statisticians and designers. Boissel JP. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1981 May; 1(4):333–7
Values and disvalues of children in successive childbearing decisions. Bulatao RA. **Demography** 1981 Feb;18(1):1–25
Clinic– rather than self–monitoring of home blood samples: relevance of day–to–day variability to decision making. Ward EA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Jan–Feb;3(1):171–4
Volitional problems in carrying through a difficult decision: the case of drug addiction. Sjöberg L, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1981 Apr;7(2):177–91
Legal sanctions and information about drugs as influences upon the decision by adolescents whether to use illicit drugs. Spencer C, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1980 Nov; 6(5):315–22
Therapeutic decision–making in systolic hypertension. Chobanian AV. **Geriatrics** 1981 Mar;36(3):36–43
Are traditional information systems adequate for policy makers? Gustafson DH, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1981 Winter;6(1):51–63
Initiatives toward effective decision making and laboratory use. Benson ES. **Hum Pathol** 1980 Sep;11(5):440–8
Optimal utilization of the laboratory in making clinical decisions. Conn RB. **Hum Pathol** 1980 Sep;11(5):407–12
Mathematical and computer assisted procedures in clinical decision making. Sher PP. **Hum Pathol** 1980 Sep; 11(5):420–3
Symposium on the role of the laboratory in clinical decision making––Part II. Perspectives on clinical decisions. Williams BT. **Hum Pathol** 1981 Feb;12(2):106–11
Teaching the principles of cost–effective clinical decision making to medical students. Eastaugh SR. **Inquiry** 1981 Spring;18(1):28–36
A method for the quantification of the decision–making process in a computer–oriented medical world. Cerutti S, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1981 Jan;12(1):29–57
Control of the work process: the workers' viewpoint. Durham TR, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1981;11(2):207–20
Epidemiological aids to clinical decision making in primary open angle glaucoma. Crick RP, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1980 Dec;3(1):37–41
Biased decision–making processes in aggressive boys. Dodge KA, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1981 Aug;90(4):375–9
Retention or extraction? [letter] Dubrow H. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Nov;101(5):755
'Instant feedback': patient management problems for general practitioners using latent image printing. Rogers J, et al. **J Audiov Media Med** 1980 Apr;3(2):72–5
Patterns of discussion and decision–making amongst abortion patients. Ashton JR. **J Biosoc Sci** 1980 Jul;12(3):247–59
Clinical decision–making among professionals and paraprofessionals. Clavelle PR, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1980 Jul;36(3):833–8
A study of treatment planning: periodontal services for the elderly. Milgrom P, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1981 Aug; 45(8):522–31
Women's choice of home or hospital birth. McClain C. **J Fam Pract** 1981 Jun;12(6):1033–8
The concept of 'competence' in medical ethics. Baumgarten E. **J Med Ethics** 1980 Dec;6(4):180–4
Ethical aspects of clinical decision–making. Kollemorten I, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1981 Jun;7(2):67–9
Levels of objectivity in the analysis of medicoethical decision making: a reply. Kottow MH. **J Med Philos** 1980 Sep; 5(3):230–3
Clarification of the philosophical foundations for medical ethical decision making. Self DJ. **J Med Philos** 1980 Sep; 5(3):234–5
Scarce medical resources and the right to refuse selection by artificial chance. Willard LD. **J Med Philos** 1980 Sep; 5(3):225–9
Planning and decision making for ambulatory surgery. Trivedi VM, et al. **J Med Syst** 1981;4(3–4):327–45
Allocation of scarce resources: some problems. Secundy MG. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1981 Aug;73(8):725–8
Drug therapy decisions. A social judgment analysis. Gillis JS, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1981 Jul;169(7):439–47
A process model of group decision making in a multidisciplinary health care agency. Brick HJ, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1980 Sep;5(3):305–21
Bystander anonymity and reactions to emergencies. Schwartz SH, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1980 Sep;39(3):418–30
Decision making in general practice. McWhinney IR. **J R Coll Gen Pract [Occas Pap]** 1980 May;(10):31–3
Decision–making and the behavior gap. Hamrick MH, et al. **J Sch Health** 1980 Oct;50(8):455–8
Hematuria: algorithms for diagnosis. II. Hematuria in the adult and hematuria secondary to trauma. Benson GS, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Aug 28;246(9):993–5
Hematuria: algorithms for diagnosis. I. Hematuria in the child. Brewer ED, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Aug 21;246(8):877–80
Cholestatic jaundice in adults. Algorithms for diagnosis. Fischer MG, et al. **JAMA** 1981 May 15;245(19):1945–8
Rubella in pregnancy: a guide to rational counseling [editorial] Fulginiti VA, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Apr 24; 245(16):1666
Choice of preventive treatment for isoniazid–resistant tuberculous infection. Use of decision analysis and the Delphi technique. Koplan JP, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Dec 19; 244(24):2736–40
Assessing risks of rubella infection during pregnancy. A standardized approach. Mann JM, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Apr 24;245(16):1647–52
Court of Appeal's authorisation of operation on infant with Down syndrome [letter] Gostin L. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 29; 2(8244):467
Second opinions on elective surgery. The Cornell/New York Hospital study. McCarthy EG, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jun 20; 1(8234):1352–4
Structural and social psychological factors in the decision to seek medical care for symptoms. Berkanovic E, et al. **Med Care** 1981 Jul;19(7):693–709
On the perceived meaning of symptoms. Jones RA, et al. **Med Care** 1981 Jul;19(7):710–7
Undergraduate education in the cost–effective use of laboratory and radiological investigations in clinical decision–making. Clarke RM. **Med Educ** 1981 Jan; 15(1):17–25
Learning decision–making in clinical medicine: a card game dealing with acute emergencies for undergraduate use. Saunders NA, et al. **Med Educ** 1981 Sep;15(5):323–7
Decision making in a case of multiple sclerosis–preliminary note. Balla JI. **Methods Inf Med** 1981 Jan;20(1):16–8
Clinical judgment and computers [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1980 Nov 27;303(22):1307–8
Statistical approaches to clinical predictions [editorial] McNeil BJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 May 21; 304(21):1292–4
Paternalism in health care. Fromer MJ. **Nurs Outlook** 1981 May;29(5):284–90
An algorithm for management of peripheral nerve injuries. Frykman GK, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1981 Apr; 12(2):239–44
Counseling families and deciding care of severely defective children: a way of coping with 'Medical Vietnam'. Duff RS. **Pediatrics** 1981 Mar;67(3):315–20
On death, dying, and decisions. Freeman JM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Oct;66(4):637–8
A model for examining values and decision making in the patient–doctor relationship. Bergsma J, et al. **Pharos** 1980 Summer;43(3):7–12
A sensible approach to chest pain. Algorithms for algos. Brundage BH. **Postgrad Med** 1981 Mar;69(3):120–43
Ethics and medical decision–making. Burke G. **Primary Care** 1980 Dec;7(4):615–24
A new approach to decision making in primary health care. Essex B. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Jul 28; 209(1174):89–96
Cortical evoked potentials and auditory decision times of diabetics. Donald MW, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980; 54:516–21
Divorce, child custody and the family: formulated by the Committee on the Family Group for the Advancement of Psychiatry. **Publ Group Adv Psychiatry** 1980 Nov; 10(106):785–971
Referral and decision–making process for psychiatric treatment in the Yoruba community of Nigeria. Daramola SO. **R Soc Health J** 1981 Feb;101(1):13–5
Human health effects of low doses of ionizing radiation: the BEIR III controversy. Radford EP. **Radiat Res** 1980 Dec; 84(3):369–94
Lead modelling––a decision–making tool. McEvoy JE. **Sci Total Environ** 1980 Dec;16(3):231–7
The framing of decisions and the psychology of choice. Tversky A, et al. **Science** 1981 Jan 30;211(4481):453–8
Medical decisions. Black D. **Scott Med J** 1980 Apr;25(2):91–8
Physician–patient psychosocial characteristics influencing medical decision–making. Staudenmayer H, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1981 Feb;15E(1):77–81
Clinical decision–making: a reply [letter] Frost CE. **Soc Sci Med [Med Econ]** 1981 Mar;15C(1):43–5
Allocation of time and resources by married couples approaching retirement. Clark RL, et al. **Soc Secur Bull** 1980 Apr;43(4):3–16
[Teaching theory and general methods of medical decision–making activities at a medical school] Zaremba V. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1979;22(5 Suppl):595–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Discharge from intensive care and quality of life. Criteria for choosing admission and discharge from intensive care] le Pasteur M, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1980;21(3):301–6 **(Fre)**
[Discussion of criteria for discontinuing therapy with a curative goal in intensive care] Rapin M. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1980;21(3):281–4 **(Fre)**
[The problem of sex chromosome aneuploidy in genetic counseling using amniocentesis] Engel E, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1980 Sep;28(3):257–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Toward a contingency view of medical decision making] Wallot H. **Union Med Can** 1980 May;109(5):762–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Reciprocal action model in therapeutic decision–making from diagnostic information] Leistikow J. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1981 May–Jun; 30(4):118–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Reflex epilepsy evoked by decision making: report of a case (author's transl)] Mutani R, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1980;127(1):61–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Myoclonic seizures induced by decision making and psychic tension––with special reference to the findings obtained by neuropsychological EEG activation (author's transl)] Matsuoka H, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1981; 83(4):211–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A hippocampal mechanism for novelty testing and decision about execution of a response. Torda C. **Int J Neurosci** 1981;14(1–2):67–76
Conditional mechanisms of decision making. Kostandov E, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1980 Oct–Dec;15(4):142–50
Cortical evoked potentials and auditory decision times of diabetics. Donald MW, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980; 54:516–21
P300 amplitude and probabilistic judgments. Johnson R Jr. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:722–9

Split-second recovery of the P3 component in multiple decision tasks. Woods DL, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980; 54:322–30

[Man in biological anthropology] Hassenstein B. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Oct 9;98(38):1441–3 **(Ger)**

DECISION THEORY

Evaluation of elective repeat cesarean section as a standard of care: an application of decision analysis. Shy KK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jan 15;139(2):123–9

Mathematics and medicine. Test reduction: III–Practical applications. Card WI, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Sep 6; 281(6241):656–8

A brief medical survey of decision-making theory. Israel L. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1980;67(4):374–5

Design of phase II clinical trials in cancer using decision theory. Sylvester RJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Feb–Mar;64(2–3):519–24

A computer prog:am suitable for analysis of choice of categories in biomedical data recognition problems. Hess CF, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1980 Aug;12(1):55–9

A real-time microprocessor-based ECG contour analysis system utilizing decision tables. Murray TM Jr, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1980 Jul;27(7):358–63

Using decision analysis to formulate process criteria for quality assessment. Donabedian A. **Inquiry** 1981 Summer; 18(2):102–19

The application of statistical decision theory to animal behaviour. McNamara J, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1980 Aug 21; 85(4):673–90

A model for career development. Shaffer MK, et al. **JNE** 1980 Oct;19(8):42–7

Sensory decision theory describes evoked potentials in pain discrimination. Chapman CR, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1981 Mar;18(2):114–20

Decision theory for clinicians: uses and misuses of clinical tests. Applegate WB. **South Med J** 1981 Apr;74(4):468–73

DECOMPRESSION

Hemodynamic changes during whole body surface cooling and lower body negative pressure. Raven PB, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1981 Jul;52(7):387–91

On the use of oxygen to facilitate decompression. Yount DE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Jun;51(6):544–50

Computation of decompression schedules for single inert gas-oxygen dives using a hand-held programmable calculator. Ranade A, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1980 Aug;12(1):51–4

The detection of gas bubbles in guinea-pigs after decompression from air saturation dives using ultrasonic imaging. Daniels S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Nov; 308:369–83

Regional blood flows in newborn lambs during endotracheal continuous airway pressure and continuous negative pressure breathing. Furzan JA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 May; 15(5):874–8

Effects of lower body negative pressure on the reliability of cardiovascular system using x-ray kymograms. Zorbas YG, et al. **Physiologist** 1980 Dec;23(Suppl 6):S145–6

Effect of lower body negative pressure release on hyperpnea induced by inhaled gas. Loeppky JA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1980 Sep;41(3):349–65

Bubble dynamics in perfused tissue undergoing decompression. Meisel S, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1981 Feb; 43(2):89–98

[Principle of assessing decompression safety by the critical volume of gas bubbles formed in the body] Nikolaev VP. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980 Nov–Dec;255(1):246–9 **(Rus)**

[Effect of a combination of head-down posture and LBNP on human tracking performance and spatial orientation] Bokhov BB, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1980 Sep–Oct; 14(5):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circulatory reactions to the LBNP provocative test in the 1st crew of the Saliut-6 orbital station] Degtiarev VA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1980 Sep–Oct;14(5):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Central and regional hemodynamics during LBNP exposure studied by isotopic and impedance methods] Iarullin KhKh, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1980 Sep–Oct;14(5):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of negative pressure and occluding cuffs on the intravascular pressure in the lower extremity of the healthy human being] Katkov VE, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1981 Jun–Jul;15(4):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of negative pressure on the lower half of the body (the Chibis suit) and of local negative pressure on central circulation in the healthy human] Katkov VE, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1981 Jun–Jul;15(4):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the LBNP reaction of cosmonauts by using a linear discriminant function] Voskresenskii AD, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1981 Jun–Jul;15(4):4–6 **(Rus)**

[Microclimate characteristics in decompression chambers] Kovačević H, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1980 Sep–Oct; 37(5):359–66 **(Scr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Induced vestibular dysfunction in squirrel monkeys during rapid decompression. Landolt JP, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1980;90(1–2):125–9

Responses of fetal sheep to simulated no-decompression dives. Stock MK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 May; 48(5):776–80

Adverse effects of contact lens wear during decompression. Simon DR, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Sep 12;244(11):1213–4

INSTRUMENTATION

Calibration of forced expiration curves by explosive decompression. Arossa W, et al. **Med Lav** 1980 May–Jun; 71(3):199–203

METHODS

Percutaneous biliary decompression: internal and external drainage in 50 patients. Berquist TH, et al. **AJR** 1981 May; 136(5):901–6

Treatment after blow-up (uncontrolled ascent to the surface). Unger KM. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Jul;51(7):717–9

[Use of barotherapy in treating an air embolism occurring as a consequence of pertubation for secondary sterility] Kheifets-Tetel'baum BA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Sep;(9):52 **(Rus)**

[Use of pulsating hypobaria to stimulate the embryonic development of swine and increase their viability] Kvasnitskii AV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1980 Nov–Dec;26(6):830–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DECOMPRESSION, EXPLOSIVE see **DECOMPRESSION**

DECOMPRESSION SICKNESS

The 'silent bend'. Gill J. **Radiography** 1980 Apr; 46(544):96–100

BLOOD

[Blood coagulation processes in decompression sickness and hyperbaric therapy] Reggiani E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 May 31;72(22):1383–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Significance of changes in the blood system for body resistance to decompression] Vlasov VV. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1981 Jun–Jul;15(4):87–8 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Ventricular dysrhythmia associated with serious decompression sickness. Kizer KW. **Ann Emerg Med** 1980 Nov;9(11):580–4

Dysbarism associated with alcohol abuse: a case report. Kizer KW, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1981 Jan;40(1):12–5

Aseptic bone necrosis in commercial divers. A report from the Decompression Sickness Central Registry and Radiological Panel. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 22;2(8243):384–8

DIAGNOSIS

Trapped gas requiring recompression therapy [letter] Hunter WL Jr. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Aug;51(8):833

Aviation-related decompression sickness [editorial] Margulies RA. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Nov; 51(11):1271

A study of old lesions of caisson disease of bone by radiography and bone scintigraphy. Gregg PJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1981 Feb;63-B(1):132–7

Further stipulations in evaluating decompression sickness [letter] Poulton KT, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1980 Aug; 45(3):423–4

Ruthenium red staining of blood-bubble interface in acute decompression sickness in rat. Lehto VP, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1981 Jun;8(2):101–11

ETIOLOGY

Medical aspects of air travel. Kusumi RK. **Am Fam Physician** 1981 Jun;23(6):125–9

Venous gas bubbles while flying with cabin altitudes of airliners or general aviation aircraft 3 hours after diving. Balldin UI. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Jul;51(7):649–52

Medical aspects of scuba diving. Spivack AP. **Compr Ther** 1980 Nov;6(11):6–11

The aetiology of type 1 bends in divers [letter] Jackson JH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Jun 20;59(26):928

METABOLISM

[Changes in certain of the body's biochemical indices during decompressive gas formation of different intensities] Sapov IA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Nov;66(11):1700–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Acute decompression sickness--report of an autopsy case with widespread fat embolism. Kitano M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1981 Mar;31(2):269–76

Blood and blood vessel wall changes induced by decompression sickness in dogs. Levin LL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 May;50(5):944–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Relation of breathing oxygen-argon gas mixtures to altitude decompression sickness. Cooke JP, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Jun;51(6):537–41

Cardiac decompression sickness: report and discussion of a case. Halpern P, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1981 Jun; 52(6):350–3

Pathophysiology of inner ear dysfunction in the squirrel monkey in rapid decompression. Landolt JP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Dec;49(6):1070–82

Vibration and decompression gas bubbles. Balldin UI, et al. **Physiologist** 1980 Dec;23(Suppl 6):S147–8

Cardiopulmonary consequences of decompression stress. Neuman TS, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1980 Aug;41(2):143–53

Separation of basic parameters of decompression using fingerling salmon. D'Aoust BG, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1980 Sep;7(3):199–209

[Dynamics of the growth of gas bubbles in biological tissues during decompression (mathematical modeling)] Kisliakov Iufa. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980;253(4):1012–5 **(Rus)**

[Principle of assessing decompression safety by the critical volume of gas bubbles formed in the body] Nikolaev VP. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980 Nov–Dec;255(1):246–9 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Amelioration of decompression sickness in mice by pretreatment with cyproheptadine. Chryssanthou C, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1980 Dec;7(4):321–9

THERAPY

Corticosteroids in treatment of serious decompression sickness. Kizer KW. **Ann Emerg Med** 1981 Sep;10(9):485–8

Decompression sickness [letter] **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1981 Jul;52(7):421

The transportable recompression rescue chamber as an alternative to delayed treatment in serious diving accidents. Melamed Y, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1981 Aug; 52(8):480–4

[Decompression diseases: a report of 240 cases (author's transl)] Guan YJ. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1980 Aug; 14(3):156–8 **(Chi)**

[Treatment of decompression accidents and the current state of hyperbaric medicine] Feihl F, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1981 Mar;29(1):24–8 **(Fre)**

[Hyperbaric oxygenation in altitude decompression sickness and lung barotrauma] Cherniakov IN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1980 Dec;(12):47–51 **(Rus)**

DECONTAMINATION

Colorado court involvement in chemical spill clean-up activities. Rice D. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Sep; 71(9):1044–5

Investigations into techniques for removing intracellular plutonium--II. Complexing agents bound to macromolecules. Bulman RA, et al. **Health Phys** 1981 Feb; 40(2):228–31

Decontamination, disinfection, and sterilization. Mallison GF. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1980 Dec;15(4):757–67

Survey of 99mTc contamination of laboratory personnel: hand decontamination. Nishiyama H, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Nov;137(2):549–51

[Movable decontamination apparatus] Lannelongue J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1980;66 Suppl 2:71–3 **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Life-saving alarm system is brainchild of plant nurse [interview] Smith M. **Am J Nurs** 1981 Feb;81(2):396–400

METHODS

Decontamination of cadaver corneas. Sperling S, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1981 Feb;59(1):126–33

Radiation decontamination unit for the community hospital. Waldron RL 2d, et al. **AJR** 1981 May;136(5):977–81

Emergency department radiation accident protocol. Leonard RB, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1980 Sep;9(9):462–70

Environmental chemistry and management of hydrazine. MacNaughton MG, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1981 Mar;52(3):149–53

The effect of plowing on 241 Am contamination in sandy soil. Crites TR, et al. **Health Phys** 1980 Apr;38(4):699–703

Efficiency of Puchel, a lipophilic derivative of DTPA in removing thorium from the rat. Peter E, et al. **Health Phys** 1981 May;40(5):753–5

Laboratory decontamination and destruction of aflatoxins B1, B2, G1, G2 in laboratory wastes. Castegnaro M, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1980;(37):1–59

Decontamination of a centrifuge after a rotor explosion. Schaefer F, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1980 Jul–Aug; 95(4):357–61

[Effectiveness of decontaminating skin contaminated by 241Am in concentrated acid] Il'in LA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Dec;(12):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radionuclide resorption through the surface of thermal burns and problems of deactivation] Il'in LA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Apr;(4):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic criteria for choosing the methods of decontaminating and treating domestic and industrial wastes] Sidorenko GI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Jan;(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DECOQUINATE see under **HYDROXYQUINOLINES**

DECUBITUS ULCER

BLOOD

Increased serum iodide concentration from iodine absorption through wounds treated topically with povidone–iodine. Aronoff GR, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1980 May–Jun; 279(3):173–6

DRUG THERAPY

The use of dextranomer in decubitus ulcers: a histopathologic evaluation. Parish LC, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1981 Jan–Feb; 20(1):62–4

Comparison of silver sulfadiazine, povidone–iodine and physiologic saline in the treatment of chronic pressure ulcers. Kucan JO, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1981 May; 29(5):232–5

The treatment of decubitus ulcers with dextranomer. Shrosbree RD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Jun 13;59(25):902–4

[Treatment of pressure sores in paraplegics (author's transl)] Krupp S, et al. **Praxis** 1981 Jul 7;70(28):1281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Pressure and temperature patterns under the ischial tuberosities. Patterson RP, et al. **Bull Prosthet Res** 1980 Fall;17(2):5–11

The chief scientist reports...pressures produced on hospital mattresses. Barbenel JC, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1981 Jan;39(1):62–8

Experimental production of pressure sores [letter] Lowthian P. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Aug;68(2):263–4

[Proposal for a descriptive study of decubitus ulcer] Keuzenkamp T. **Gerontologie** 1980 Nov;11(4):258–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

METABOLISM

Penetration of antibiotics into decubitus ulcers. Berger SA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Feb;7(2):193–5

MICROBIOLOGY

Anaerobic and aerobic bacteriology of decubitus ulcers in children. Brook I. **Am Surg** 1980 Nov;46(11):624–6

Investigation into the microbial flora of healing and non–healing decubitus ulcers. Daltrey DC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Jul;34(7):701–5

NURSING

Topical application of insulin to pressure sores: a questionable therapy. Gerber RM, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1981 Jun;81(6):1159

More than chart review: a new problem–oriented nursing quality assurance program. Distel L. **QRB** 1981 Jan; 7(1):26–9

Significant changes in the care of patients with decubiti: how audit findings led to improved prevention and treatment protocols. Walldorf S. **QRB** 1978;Spec No:60–2

OCCURRENCE

Thermography as a predictor of sacral pressure sores. Newman P, et al. **Age Ageing** 1981 Feb;10(1):14–8

PATHOLOGY

Differential response of skin and muscle in the experimental production of pressure sores. Nola GT, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Nov;66(5):728–33

[Remarks on the article 'Decreased fibrinolytic activity in margins of decubitus ulcers' (letter)] Dettli L, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Nov 15;110(46):1748–9 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The pressure sore: pathophysiology and principles of management. Reuler JB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 May; 94(5):661–6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Sore afflicted [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Jul 4;2(8236):21–2

Reducing devices for pressure sores with respect to nursing care procedures. Steffel PE, et al. **Nurs Res** 1980 Jul–Aug; 29(4):228–30

The 'hammock' effect in wheelchair cushion covers. Denne WA. **Paraplegia** 1981;19(1):38–42

Pressure ulcers: prevention and treatment. Agris J, et al. **Clin Symp** 1979;31(5):1–32 (11 ref.) **(eng)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiology of pressure sores. Hendrix RW, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Feb;138(2):351–6

SURGERY

One stage repair of huge sacral decubitus ulcer with bilateral gluteus maximus myocutaneous islands flaps. Maruyama Y, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Prague)** 1981;23(1):33–7

The gluteus maximus myocutaneous flap in the management of pressure sores. Back SM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Dec;5(6):471–6

The hamstring myocutaneous flap in repair of ischial decubiti. Hagerty RF, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Sep;5(3):227–31

The tensor fascia lata V–Y retroposition flap. Lewis VL Jr, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1981 Jan;6(1):34–7

The biceps femoris myocutaneous advancement flap: a useful modification for ischial pressure ulcer reconstruction. Tobin GR, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1981 May;6(5):396–401

Double–muscle gracilis and sartorius myocutaneous flap. Apfelberg D, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1981 Jan;34(1):41–3

The late results of surgical treatment of pressure sores in paraplegics. Berry RB. **Br J Surg** 1980 Jul;67(7):473–4

Myocutaneous flaps: the Saskatoon experience. Miller BJ, et al. **Can J Surg** 1980 Nov;23(6):569–72

Partial and total calcanectomy: a review of thirty–one consecutive cases over a ten–year period. Crandall RC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Jan;63A(1):152–5

The tensor fasciae latae flap and its use in the closure of trochanteric and ischial pressure sores. McGregor JC, et al. **Paraplegia** 1980 Oct;18(5):301–5

The biceps femoris musculocutaneous flap in the repair of pressure sores around the hip. James JH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Nov;66(5):736–9

Primary closure of trochanteric decubitus ulcers: the bipedicle tensor fascia lata musculocutaneous flap. Schulman NH. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Nov;66(5):740–4

Primary closure of trochanteric decubitus ulcers: the bipedicle tensor fascia lata musculocutaneous flap. Vasconez LO. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Nov;66(5):745

The use of muscle flaps in the management of pressure sores. Becker H. **S Afr J Surg** 1979 Jun;17(2):59–63

[Z plasties for the treatment of bedsores in paraplegics] Rousson B, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1981;26(1):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Myocutaneous flap of the fascia lata tensor. Anatomical and technical discussions. Apropos of 10 consecutive cases during a 6–month period] Souyris F, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1980;25(2):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Pressure ulcers [letter] Hendricks WM. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Aug;95(2):239

The pressure sore: pathophysiology and principles of management. Reuler JB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 May; 94(5):661–6

Porcine xenografts in the treatment of pressure ulcers. Ersek RA, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Dec;5(6):464–70

Clinitron therapy and the decubitus ulcer: preliminary dermatologic studies. Parish LC, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1980 Nov;19(9):517–8

The bear and the decubitus ulcer. Parish LC, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1980 Jul–Aug;19(6):327–8

The treatment of pressure sores. Forrest RD. **J Int Med Res** 1980;8(6):430–5

Transient bacteremia associated with debridement of decubitus ulcers. Glenchur H, et al. **Milit Med** 1981 Jun; 146(6):432–3

Pressure sores. Barbenel JC. **Scott Med J** 1980 Jul;25(3):185–6

[Treatment of decubitus ulcer using a synthetic skin substitute] Kahle D, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Jul 9; 99(26):1058–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pressure sores] Baruchin A, et al. **Harefuah** 1980; 98(10):463–8 **(Heb)**

DECUSSATION, PYRAMIDAL see **PYRAMIDAL TRACTS**

DEDUCTIBLES AND COINSURANCE

The impact on utilization of a copayment increase for ambulatory psychiatric care. Hankin JR, et al. **Med Care** 1980 Aug;18(8):807–15

TRENDS

Utilization of publicly insured health services in Saskatchewan before, during and after copayment. Beck RG, et al. **Med Care** 1980 Aug;18(8):787–806

DEER

Epizootic hemorrhagic disease virus in Montana: isolation and serologic survey. Feldner TJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jul;42(7):1198–202

Clinical Fascioloides magna infection in sheep in Oregon on pasture shared by Columbian white–tailed deer. Foreyt WJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Sep;41(9):1531–2

Mortality in chital deer (Axis axis) [letter] English AW. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Aug;56(8):398–9

Mycobacterial infections in various species of deer in the United Kingdom. Matthews PR, et al. **Br Vet J** 1981 Jan; 137(1):60–6

Pathogenicity of immature Fascioloides magna in white–tailed deer. Presidente PJ, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1980 Oct;44(4):423–32

Squamous cell carcinoma in an Indochina sika deer. Ensley PK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Nov 1;177(9):932

Myopathy associated with immobilization in captive white–tailed deer. Kocan AA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Nov 1;177(9):879–81

Haemonchosis in white–tailed deer in the southeastern United States. Davidson WR, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1980 Oct; 16(4):499–508

Brain tumors in two free–ranging elk in Colorado. Snyder SP, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1981 Jan;17(1):101–4

Congenital bilateral metacarpal deviation and medial patellar luxation in a young white–tailed deer (Odocoileus virginianus). Sundberg JP, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1981 Apr; 17(2):251–8

Experimental infection of mule deer with Parelaphostrongylus tenuis. Tyler GV, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1980 Oct;16(4):533–40

Moose–motorcycle collisions [letter] Schaiberger CL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Sep 3;305(10):590–1

A 'pinkeye–like' condition in deer [letter] Badger S, et al. **NZ Vet J** 1980 Nov;28(11):243

An observation on deer behaviour [letter] McArthur AI. **NZ Vet J** 1980 Oct;28(10):220

Malformity in deer [letter] Wilson PR. **NZ Vet J** 1981 Mar; 29(3):38

Toxoplasmosis in farmed red deer (Cervus elaphus) in Scotland. Williamson JM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Jul; 29(1):36–40

[Chemotherapy of endoparasitic infections in a deer population with Panacur (author's transl)] Wiegand D. **DTW** 1981 May 5;88(5):192–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphology of the male accessory organs of reproduction of immature fallow deer (Dama dama L.) with particular reference to puberty and antler development. Chapman DI, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1980;108(1):51–9

Seasonal changes in prolactin and growth hormone cells in the hypophyses of white–tailed deer (Odocoileus virginianus borealis) studied by light microscopic immunocytochemistry and radioimmunoassay. Schulte BA, et al. **Am J Anat** 1980 Dec;159(4):369–77

Characterization of seasonal changes in prolactin and growth hormone cells in the hypophyses of white–tailed deer (Odocoileus borealis) by ultrastructural and immunocytochemical techniques. Schulte BA, et al. **Am J Anat** 1981 Mar;160(3):277–84

Do the blood vessels of the antler velvet of the red deer have an adrenergic innervation? Rayner V, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1981 Jan;66(1):81–6

[Teeth as a base for age determination in deer, moose and reindeer] Hals E. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 1981 Apr; 91(5):151–5 **(Nor)**

BLOOD

LH, FSH and progesterone concentrations in peripheral plasma of the female roe deer (Capreolus capreolus) during the rutting season. Schams D, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Sep;60(1):109–14

The haematology and serum biochemistry of wild fallow deer (Dama dama) in New South Wales. English AW, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1981 Apr;17(2):289–95

Some serum constituents of fallow deer (Dama dama). Chapman DI, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Jul;29(1):105–7

GENETICS

Synaptonemal complex of the sex–autosome trivalent in a male indian muntjac. Pathak S, et al. **Chromosoma** 1981; 82(3):367–76

Preferential effect of mitomycin C on constitutive heterochromatin of the Indian muntjac, Muntiacus muntjak. Gupta P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Sep;72(2):335–9

Non–random distribution of aberrations and identification with C– and G–bandings of the position of breakage points on Muntjac chromosomes induced by mitomycin c, bromodeoxyuridine and hydroxylamine. Gupta P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Mar;81(1):63–74

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Further observations on the induction of antler growth in red deer females. Jaczewski Z. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1981; 29(2):131–40

Artificial rearing of deer calves. Brooks SP, et al. **NZ Vet J** 1980 Sep;28(9):177–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Survey for antibodies to viruses of bovine virus diarrhea, bluetongue, and epizootic hemorrhagic disease in hunter–killed mule deer in New Mexico. Couvillion CE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Nov 1;177(9):790–1

Serologic evidence of Anaplasma marginale infection in white–tailed deer (Odocoileus virginianus) in Missouri. Maas J, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1981 Jan;17(1):45–7

Brucellosis in elk III. Serologic evaluation. Morton JK, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1981 Jan;17(1):23–31

METABOLISM

Monoamine oxide activity in ox, elk and reindeer brains. Fowler CJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1981; 68C(2):145–9

Hormonal correlates of hypophagia in white–tailed deer. McMillin JM, et al. **Fed Proc** 1980 Oct;39(12):2964–8 (30 ref.)

Mercury and selenium content and chemical form in human and animal tissue. Cappon CJ, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1981 Mar–Apr;5(2):90–8

Heavy metal concentrations in the kidneys of white–tailed deer in Oklahoma. Kocan AA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1980 Oct; 16(4):593–6

Baseline levels of selected trace elements in Colorado oil shale region animals. Stelter LH. **J Wildl Dis** 1980 Apr;

16(2):175–82
Liver copper concentrations in red deer (Cervus elaphus) and wapiti (C canadensis) in New Zealand. Reid TC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Mar;28(2):261–2

MICROBIOLOGY

A survey of white-tailed deer (Odocoileus virginianus) for evidence of Moraxella bovis infection. Webber J, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1981 Jan;17(1):9–10
In vitro antimicrobial sensitivity of isolates of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis from deer. Hodges RT, et al. **NZ Vet J** 1980 Sep;28(9):191–2
Isolation of bovine virus diarrhoea virus from a Scottish red deer. Nettleton PF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Nov 1;107(18):425–6
Detection of astrovirus in the faeces of red deer. Tzipori S, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Mar 28;108(13):286
Characterization of a papilloma virus from the European elk (EEPV). Moreno-Lopez J, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jul 30; 112(2):589–95

PARASITOLOGY

Coyote as a final host for Sarcocystis species of goats, sheep, cattle, elk, bison, and moose in Montana. Dubey JP. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Aug;41(8):1227–9
Sarcocystis species in moose (Alces alces), bison (Bison, bison), and pronghorn (Antilocapra americana) in Montana. Dubey JP. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Dec;41(12):2063–5
Isolation of encysted Toxoplasma gondii from musculature of moose and pronghorn in Montana. Dubey JP. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jan;42(1):126–7
Hosts and distribution of Capillaria bovis (Schnyder, 1906) in domestic and wild ruminants in northwestern United States. Worley DE, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Aug;66(4):695–6
Elaeophorosis in Barbary sheep and mule deer from the Texas Panhandle. Pence DB, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1981 Jan; 17(1):49–56
Lungworm and lice of the red deer (Cervus elaphus) and the fallow deer (Dama dama)—a review. Charleston WA. **NZ Vet J** 1980 Aug;28(8):150–2
Studies on Sarcocystis species VI: a comparison of three methods for the detection of Sarcocystis species in muscle. Collins GH, et al. **NZ Vet J** 1980 Sep;28(9):173
Hammondia heydorni infection in sheep, goats, moose, dogs and coyotes. Dubey JP, et al. **Parasitology** 1980 Aug; 81(1):123–7
Implication of white-tailed deer in the Boophilus annulatus tick eradication program. Gray JH, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** 1979;(83):506–15
Helminth parasites of the lesser mouse-deer Tragulus javanicus Osbeck from Peninsular Malaysia. Singh KI, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1980 Sep; 11(3):418–20
Fasicoloides magna. Whitten LK. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1980 Sep; 11(3):425
[Deer ked dermatitis] Reunala T, et al. **Duodecim** 1980; 96(13):897–902 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**
[Infestation of roe deer by Cephenemyia stimulator (Clark) (Diptera, Oestridae) in Trent province] Rivosecchi L, et al. **Parassitologia** 1978 Dec;20(1–3):143–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Activity recording of radio-tagged animals. Cederlund G, et al. **Biotelem Patient Monit** 1980;7(3–4):206–14
Moose winter browsing patterns on clear-cuttings in northern Ontario. Hamilton GD, et al. **Can J Zool** 1980 Aug;58(8):1412–6
The effect of pinealectomy on seasonal changes in prolactin secretion in the white-tailed deer (Odocoileus virginianus borealis). Schulte BA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jan; 108(1):173–8
Antler structure and function—a hypothesis. Chapman DI. **J Biomech** 1981;14(3):195–7
Relationship between antler development and plasma androgen concentrations in adult roe deer (Capreolus capreolus). Sempéré AJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 May; 62(1):49–53
Aspects of delayed implantation in the roe deer (Capreolus capreolus). Aitken RJ. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1981; 29:83–95 (79 ref.)
Enhanced frequency of chromosome aberrations in lymphocytes of male compared with female muntjacs after X-ray irradiation in vitro. Das BC, et al. **Nature** 1981 Apr 16;290(5807):604–7
[Comparative studies about food selection of chamois and reddeer with special regard to the rumen microbes and the fermentation in the reticulorumen (author's transl)] Drescher-Kaden U. **Fortschr Tierphysiol Tierernaehr** 1981; (12):1–108 (212 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DEER MICE see **PEROMYSCUS**

DEET see under **BENZAMIDES**

DEFECATION

see related
ENCOPRESIS
FECAL INCONTINENCE

Human excretion behaviour in a schistosomiasis endemic area of the Geizira, Sudan. Cheesmond AK, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 Jun;84(3):101–7
Sympathetic activity in the recto-rectal reflex of the guinea pig. Takaki M, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Oct;388(1):45–52
Keriorrhoea—the passage of oil per rectum—after ingestion of marine wax esters. Berman P, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 May 23;59(22):791–2
[The contribution of defecography in megacolon diagnosis (author's transl)] Marzoll I, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1981; 106(9):595–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The role of defecography in the diagnosis of Hirschsprung's disease, other types of megacolon and chronic constipation] Vichi GF. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Sep;66(9):631–3 **(Ita)**
[Assessment of continence after treatment for anorectal malformations. I. Manometric study (author's transl)] Tanaka K. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1980 May 1;49(3):293–307 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Assessment of continence after treatment for anorectal malformations. II Radiologic study (author's transl)] Tanaka K. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1980 May 1;49(3):308–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Enterohepatic circulation, urinary excretion and laxative action of some bisacodyl derivatives after intragastric administration in the rat. Sund RB, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1981 Jan;48(1):73–80
alpha-MSH, MIF-I and melatonin: effects on novelty-induced defecation, plasma 11-OHCS and central catecholamines in rats. Datta PC, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1981;2 Suppl 1:143–54
Effects of alpha-MSH and melatonin on passive avoidance and on PA-induced defecation and plasma 11-OHCS in hypophysectomized rats. Datta PC, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1980 Summer;1(2):147–53
A double-blind comparison of two bulk laxatives on geriatric patients. Götestam KG. **Scand J Soc Med [Suppl]** 1977; Suppl 14:141–5

DEFECTIVE VIRUSES

Defective interfering influenza viruses. Nayak DP. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1980;34:619–44 (77 ref.)
In vitro transformation of mouse hematopoietic cells by the spleen focus-forming virus. Hankins WD, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 2):1211–4
Characterization of the hematopoietic target cells of AEV, MC29 and AMV avian leukemia viruses. Graf T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Feb;131(2):331–43
Different pseudotypes of Friend spleen focus-forming virus induce polycythemia and erythropoietin-independent colony formation in serum-free medium. MacDonald ME, et al. **Virology** 1981 Apr 15;110(1):231–6

ANALYSIS

Some properties of a defective bacteriophage of Bacillus brevis. Hodgson B, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 Jan; 27(1):57–64
[Characteristics of defective rabies virus particles formed in chronically infected cultures] Andzhaparidze OG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1980 Jan-Feb;(1):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

A transformation-defective mutant of Abelson murine leukemia virus lacks protein kinase activity. Witte ON, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Aug;77(8):4993–7

GENETICS

Studies of defective herpes simplex viruses. Frenkel N, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;354:347–70 (33 ref.)
Escape of a highly defective influenza A virus mutant from its temperature sensitive phenotype by extragenic suppression and other types of mutation. Murphy BR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;354:172–82
Recombination in the avian oncoviruses as a model for the generation of defective transforming viruses. Eisenman RN, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 2):1235–47
RNAs of defective and nondefective components of Friend anemia and polycythemia virus strains identified and compared. Evans L, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 2):823–35
RNA sequences and proteins specific to Friend strain of spleen focus-forming virus. Ikawa Y, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 2):875–85
Oligonucleotide sequence analyses indicate that vesicular stomatitis virus large defective interfering virus particle RNA is made by internal deletion: evidence for similar transcription polyadenylation signals for the synthesis of all vesicular stomatitis virus mRNA species. Clerx-Van Haaster CM, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Feb;33(2):807–17
Defective interfering particle generated by internal deletion of the vesicular stomatitis virus genome. Epstein DA, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Feb;33(2):818–29
Comparison of ribonucleotide sequences from the genome of vesicular stomatitis virus and two of its defective interfering particles. Hagen FS, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Jan; 37(1):363–71
Transfer of defective avian tumor virus genomes by a Rous sarcoma virus RNA packaging mutant. Linial M. **J Virol** 1981 Apr;38(1):380–2
Generation of nondefective Rous sarcoma virus by asymmetric recombination between deletion mutants. Martin GS, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Nov;36(2):591–4
Recurring defective variants of simian virus 40 containing monkey DNA segments. Papamatheakis J, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Jan;37(1):295–306
Complementation of adenovirus type 5 host range mutants by adenovirus type 12 in coinfected HeLa and BHK-21 cells. Rowe DT, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Apr;38(1):191–7
Plasma membrane glycoproteins encoded by cloned Rauscher and Friend spleen focus-forming viruses. Ruta M, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Sep;35(3):844–53
Structure and origin of a snapback defective interfering particle RNA of vesicular stomatitis virus. Schubert M, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Feb;37(2):661–72
Preferential replication of a class of host-substituted defective simian virus 40 variants at low temperature. Singer MF, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Jul;35(1):141–9
Evolutionary variants of simian virus 40 which are impaired in early lytic functions but transform nonpermissive cells. Sol CJ, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Jan;37(1):395–410
Analysis of spleen focus-forming virus-specific RNA sequences coding for spleen focus-forming virus-specific glycoprotein with a molecular weight of 55,000 (gp55). Yoshida M, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Feb;33(2):587–96
Moloney murine sarcoma proviral DNA is a transcriptional unit. Benz EW Jr, et al. **Nature** 1980 Dec 25; 288(5792):665–9
Mutant of avian erythroblastosis virus defective for erythroblast transformation: deletion in the erb portion of p75 suggests function of the protein in leukemogenesis. Beug H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov; 77(11):6683–7
Synthesis in vitro of the full-length complement of defective-interfering particle RNA of vesicular stomatitis virus. Chanda PK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul;77(7):3927–31
Nucleotide sequences of integrated Moloney sarcoma provirus long terminal repeats and their host and viral junctions. Dhar R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul;77(7):3937–41
Genetic structure of avian myeloblastosis virus, released from transformed myeloblasts as a defective virus particle. Duesberg PH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Sep; 77(9):5120–4
Vesicular stomatitis virus defective interfering particle containing a muted internal leader RNA gene. Keene JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Apr;78(4):2090–4
5'-Terminal nucleotide sequence of Semliki forest virus 18S defective interfering RNA is heterogeneous and different from the genomic 42S RNA. Pettersson RF. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jan;78(1):115–9
Cell transformation by avian defective leukaemia viruses. Hayman MJ, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Nov 19; 210(1180):397–409
Reassortment of genome segments between reovirus defective interfering particles and infectious virus: construction of temperature-sensitive and attenuated viruses by rescue of mutations from DI particles. Ahmed R, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jun;111(2):351–63
Analysis of the expression of spleen focus-forming virus (SFFV)-related RNA and gp55, a Friend and Rauscher virus-specific protein. Bilello JA, et al. **Virology** 1980 Dec; 107(2):331–44
The generation of defective interfering Rubella virus particles. Bohn EM, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jun;111(2):549–54
The pathogenicity and defectiveness of PRCII: a new type of avian sarcoma virus. Breitman ML, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jan 15;108(1):1–12
SV40 defectives selected during low multiplicity passage on A172 human glioblastoma cells. Carroll D, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jul 30;112(2):461–71
Reversion of a cohesive end site mutant of bacteriophage lambda by recombination with a defective prophage. Fisher R, et al. **Virology** 1980 Nov;107(1):160–73
Generation of defective interfering particles of vesicular stomatitis virus in Aedes albopictus cells. Gillies S, et al. **Virology** 1980 Dec;107(2):497–508
Characterization of a 105,000 molecular weight gag-related phosphoprotein from cells transformed by the defective avian sarcoma virus PRCII. Neil JC, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jan 15;108(1):98–110
Effect of the host cell on the generation of defective Simian Virus 40 during undiluted serial passages and persistent infection. Norkin LC, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jan 30; 108(2):525–30
Analysis of cells transformed by defective leukemia virus OK10: production of noninfectious particles and synthesis of Pr76gag and an additional 200,000-dalton protein. Ramsay G, et al. **Virology** 1980 Oct 15;106(1):71–81
The env-gene of the spleen focus-forming virus lacks expression of p15(E) determinants. Schultz AM, et al. **Virology** 1980 Dec;107(2):537–42
Heteroduplex analysis of cloned rat endogenous replication-defective (30 S) retrovirus and Harvey murine sarcoma virus. Young HA, et al. **Virology** 1980 Nov; 107(1):89–99

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Transformation-defective virus generation from cloned nondefective avian sarcoma virus. Wright SE, et al.

Intervirology 1980;14(5–6):326–30
Lipopolysaccharide induces retroviral antigen expression in 129/J mouse lymphocytes: evidence for assembly of a defective viral particle. Jongstra J, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Mar; 37(3):1044–50
Myeloproliferative virus, a cloned murine sarcoma virus with spleen focus-forming properties in adult mice. Ostertag W, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Feb;33(2):573–82
Inheritance of susceptibility to the myeloproliferative sarcoma virus: effect of the Fv-2 locus and evidence for a myeloproliferative sarcoma virus resistance locus. Ostertag W, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Feb;37(2):541–8
Amplification of papovavirus defectives during serial low multiplicity infections. O'Neill FJ, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jul 30;112(2):800–3

IMMUNOLOGY

Spleen focus-forming virus: specific neutralization by antisera to certain gag gene-encoded proteins. Anand R, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Jan;37(1):55–60

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Replication-defective Friend murine leukemia virus particles containing uncleaved gag polyproteins and decreased levels of envelope glycoprotein. Collins JK, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Jan;37(1):161–70
Attempts to demonstrate virus in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Weiner LP, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1980 Dec; 30(12):1319–22

METABOLISM

Host cell factors involved in the production of slowly sedimenting nucleocapsids in measles virus-infected cells. Bedows E, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Jan;37(1):103–8
Transformation-dependent alterations in the oligosaccharides of Prague C Rous sarcoma virus glycoproteins. Hunt LA, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Jan;37(1):207–15
Synthesis of plus strands of retroviral DNA in cells infected with avian sarcoma virus and mouse mammary tumor virus. Kung HJ, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Jan;37(1):127–38
Defective interfering particles of Sindbis virus do not interfere with the homologous virus obtained from persistently infected BHK cells but do interfere with Semliki Forest virus. Weiss B, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Feb; 37(2):840–4
Four Moloney murine leukemia virus-infected rat cell clones producing replication-defective particles: protein and nucleic acid analyses. Yoshimura FK, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Jun;38(3):895–905
Helper virus is not required for in vitro erythroid transformation of hematopoietic cells by Friend virus. Hankins WD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Sep; 77(9):5287–91
Defective interfering Tacaribe virus and persistently infected cells. Gimenez HB, et al. **Virology** 1980 Nov;107(1):229–39
Multiple structurally related defective-interfering RNAs formed during undiluted passages of Semliki forest virus. Kääriäinen L, et al. **Virology** 1981 Sep;113(2):686–97

PATHOGENICITY

Myeloid and erythroid neoplastic responses to avian defective leukemia viruses in chickens and in quail. Moscovici C, et al. **Virology** 1981 Sep;113(2):765–8
['Standard' and 'defective' populations of A/swine/1976/31 influenza virus and their role in the development of persistent infection in tissue culture] Medvedeva MN, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1981 Jan–Feb;43(1):93–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Interaction of standard and defective influenza virus forms with MDSK cells] Shcherbinskaia AM, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1980 Nov–Dec;42(6):747–9 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The oncogenic function of mammalian sarcoma viruses. Andersson P. **Adv Cancer Res** 1980;33:109–71 (186 ref.)
Defective interfering particles of vesicular stomatitis virus: structure-function relationships. Huang AS, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;354:238–50
Requirements for DI particle prophylaxis against vesicular stomatitis virus infection in vivo. Jones CL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Jul;49(1):215–20
Gradual changes of influenza virions during passage of undiluted material. Kantorovich-Prokudina EN, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Sep;50(1):23–31
Regeneration of DI particles of virulent and attenuated rabies virus: genome characterization and lack of correlation with virulence phenotype. Wunner WH, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Nov;51(Pt 1):69–81
Characterization of a unique defective type C virus associated with a Moloney leukemia virus-induced splenic T-cell lymphoma cell line. Horak I, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Nov; 36(2):299–308
Viruses isolated from cells persistently infected with vesicular stomatitis virus show altered interactions with defective interfering particles. Horodyski FM, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Nov;36(2):627–31
Effect of defective interfering particles on plus- and minus-strand leader RNAs in vesicular stomatitis virus-infected cells. Leppert M, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Sep;35(3):704–9
Establishment of Sendai virus persistent infection: biochemical analysis of the early phase of a standard plus defective interfering virus infection of BHK cells. Roux L, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jul 30;112(2):400–10

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Structure of and alterations to defective murine sarcoma virus particles lacking envelope proteins and core polyprotein cleavage. Demsey A, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Dec;36(3):872–7

DEFENMETRAZIN see **PHENMETRAZINE**

DEFENSE MECHANISMS

Carbachol-induced agonistic behavior in cats: aggressive or defensive response. Brudzyński SM. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1981;41(1):15–32
Growling component of vocalization as a quantitative index of carbachol-induced emotional-defensive response in cats. Brudzyński SM. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1981; 41(1):33–51
Positive experiences in bipolar patients [letter] Donnelly EF, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Sep;137(9):1130–1
Fostering emotional defensiveness in intensive care unit residents. Frader J, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1980; (19):281–6
What the repatriated prisoners of war wrote about themselves. Jones DR. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Jun; 51(6):615–7
The oppositional personality in childhood. Gilpin DC, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1980 Winter;11(2):79–86
Splitting as a defense mechanism in children of alcoholic parents. Richards TM. **Curr Alcohol** 1979;7:239–44
Acute effects of alcohol on defensive and primary-process language. Results with three human volunteers. Natale M, et al. **Int J Addict** 1980;15(7):1055–67
The psychodynamic impact of coronary bypass surgery. Thurer S, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1980–81;10(3):273–90
Primitive defenses: cognitive aspects and therapeutic handling. Elmhirst SI. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 1980–81;8:685–8
Primitive defenses: cognitive aspects and therapeutic handling. Groh LS. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 1980–81; 8:661–83
A note on expiation as a defense. Joseph B. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 1980–81;8:571–2
Expiation as a defense. Malcolm RR. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 1980–81;8:549–70
Interminably a patient. O'Shaughnessy E. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 1980–81;8:573–6
A clinical report of penis envy: its multiple meanings and defensive function. Karme L. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1981; 29(2):427–46
The question of egocentrism: the young child's competence in the co-ordination of perspectives. Hobson RP. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1980 Oct;21(4):325–31
Preferential drug abuse: defenses and behavioral correlates. Gordon LB. **J Pers Assess** 1980 Aug;44(4):345–50
Reaction to aggression and the Defense Mechanism Inventory. Juni S, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1980 Oct;44(5):484–6
Defense preference and stutterers' speech disfluencies: implications for the nature of the disorder. Prins D, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1980 Dec;23(4):757–68
A lesson on negativism in the toddler. Preceded by some considerations on the teaching of general pediatrics. Girardet P. **Paediatrician** 1980;9(5–6):368–81
Psychic conflict and the concept of defense. Abend SM. **Psychoanal Q** 1981;50(1):67–76
Some clinical consequences of introjection: gaslighting. Calef V, et al. **Psychoanal Q** 1981;50(1):44–66
Social Desirability, defensiveness and self-report psychiatric inventory scores. Parkes KR. **Psychol Med** 1980 Nov; 10(4):735–42
Stability of ego defenses and endocrine responses in women prior to breast biopsy and ten years later. Gorzynski JG, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1980 May;42(3):323–8
[Regulation of the breadth of the field of self recognition] Firrao S. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1979 Jan–Jun; 22(1–6):72–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Reich's 'character armor-plating' between fantasy and reality. Contribution made by the Rorschach test. 1.] Camurati C, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1979 Apr–Jun; 20(2):125–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical features of acute right hemisphere lesions during the acute period of myocardial infarction] Lachkepiani AN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;81(1):20–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Drug effects on attack defense and escape in mice. Kršiak M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981;14 Suppl 1:47–52

DEFENSIVE MEDICINE see under **MALPRACTICE**

DEFEROXAMINE

Modified aca method for determination of iron chelated by deferoxamine and other chelators. Steinmetz WL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Oct;26(11):1593–7

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Continuous high-dose intravenous desferrioxamine treatment for iron overload. Sidi Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1981 May; 17(5):348–51
Oral desferrioxamine in young patients with thalassaemia [letter] Kattamis C, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 3;1(8210):51
Iron chelation in red cell ghosts [letter] Smith GN. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 20–27;2(8208–8209):1363
Iron chelation in red cell ghosts [letter] Smith GN. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 24;1(8213):222–3

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Rapid desensitisation for desferrioxamine anaphylactic reaction [letter] Miller KB, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 9; 1(8228):1059

BLOOD

Enhancement of iron chelation by desferrioxamine entrapped in red blood cell ghosts. Green R, et al. **Blood** 1981 May; 57(5):866–72

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Synergistic effect of nitrilotriacetate on iron mobilization by desferrioxamine in vivo. Pollack S, et al. **Blood** 1981 Jun; 57(6):1117–8
Iron chelation with oral desferrioxamine [letter] Callender ST, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Sep 27;2(8196):689

THERAPEUTIC USE

Liposome-encapsulated desferrioxamine in experimental iron overload. Lau EH, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1981 Apr; 47(4):505–18
Desferrioxamine in ocular siderosis: a long-term electrophysiological evaluation. Declercq SS. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1980 Aug;64(8):626–9
Successful removal of aluminium from patient with dialysis encephalopathy [letter] Ackrill P, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Sep 27;2(8196):692–3
Iron chelation with oral desferrioxamine [letter] Jacobs A, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 11;2(8198):794
[Role and therapeutic use of deferoxamine in iron overload due to thalassemia (author's transl)] Lévy G, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1980 May;37(5):299–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Recommendations for therapy of juvenile thalassemia major] Siller V, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Nov 27;98(44):1720–9 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DEFIBRILLATION, ELECTRIC see **ELECTRIC COUNTERSHOCK**

DEFICIENCY DISEASES

[Disorders of energy metabolism in children] Buzinschi S. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1981 Apr–Jun; 30(2):139–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

BLOOD

Serum thymic factor activity in deficiencies of calories, zinc, vitamin A and pyridoxine. Chandra RK, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Nov;42(2):332–5

COMPLICATIONS

Nutrition. Jillson OF. **Cutis** 1981 Apr;27(4):379–84
[A case of 'sensitive deficiency of polyneuropathy'] Musolino R, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1979 Sep–Oct;49(5):400–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Dietary chloride deficiency [letter] Blackman P. **Pediatrics** 1981 May;67(5):754–5

DIET THERAPY

Self-inflicted weight loss and subsequent refeeding. Olson D, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 May;78(5):505–7

ENZYMOLOGY

Na+,K+-ATPase in developing rat brain during undernutrition. Mishra OP, et al. **Nutr Metab** 1980; 24(2):114–21

ETIOLOGY

Prisoners of war: long-term effects. Hinder DC. **Med J Aust** 1981 May 30;1(11):565–6
[Zinc deficiency in an infant: clinical aspects and etiologies of an hypozincemia (author's transl)] Guillet G, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1980 Oct;27(8):513–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Nutritional consequences of a vegetarian diet] Beaulieu A. **Union Med Can** 1981 May;110(5):409–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Nutritional deficiency and the immune response. South MA. **Cutis** 1980 Oct;26(4):343, 346, 350
Effects of severe calorie restriction on thymic factor activity and lymphocyte stimulation response in rats. Heresi G, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Sep;110(9):1888–93

METABOLISM

Effects of postnatal undernutrition on the catecholamine and serotonin contents of suckling rat brain. Hisatomi K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1980;26(3):279–92

PATHOLOGY

Histology of mandibular bone from normal, protein deficient and calorie deficient pigs. Luke DA, et al. **J Anat** 1980 Jun;130(4):859–65

[Scanning electron microscopic study of the hair of rats deficient in pantothenic acid] Fidanza A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Mar 30;55(6):559–63 **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Growth and development of the neonatal rat: particular vulnerability of males to disadvantageous conditions during rearing. Crutchfield FL, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1980; 38(3–4):203–9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Use of a vitamin–mineral supplement in the prevention of deficiency diseases in pregnancy] Calvo A. **Minerva Ginecol** 1981 Jan;33(1):127–32 **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

Nutritional myopathy in a dog. van Rensburg IB, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1979 Jun;50(2):119–21

Acute nicotinamide deficiency in the pig induced by 6–aminonicotinamide. O'Sullivan BM, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1980 Nov;17(6):748–58

Nutritional deficiences in cattle [news] **Vet Rec** 1980 Aug 16;107(7):143

DEFOLIANTS, CHEMICAL see under **HERBICIDES**

DEFORMITIES see **ABNORMALITIES**

DEGLUTITION

Current concepts of esophageal function. Meyer GW, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1980 Nov;1(5):440–6

Human esophageal response to rapid swallowing: muscle refractory period or neural inhibition? Meyer GW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Aug;241(2):G129–36

Interaction between primary afferent nerves in the elicitation of reflex swallowing. Weerasuriya A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Nov;239(5):R407–14

Paroxysmal atrial tachycardia provoked by swallowing. Bexton RS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Mar 21; 282(6268):952

Central location of the motoneurons supplying the thyrohyoid and the geniohyoid muscles as demonstrated by horseradish peroxidase method. Miyazaki T, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Aug 31;219(2):423–7

Intrapleural positioning of esophagus for treatment of swallowing–induced arrhythmia. Burton JR, et al. **Chest** 1981 Mar;79(3):367–8

Sucking habits and their influence on swallowing pattern and prevalence of malocclusion. Melsen B, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1979;1(4):271–80

Esophageal scintigraphy: are there advantages [editorial] Fisher RS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 May;80(5 pt 1):1066–7

Effects of aspirated and swallowed water in mongrel dogs subjected to fresh–water drowning. Rai UC, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Jul–Sep;24(3):197–204

Coordination of breathing and swallowing in human infants. Wilson SL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Apr;50(4):851–8

Swallowing–dependent atrial tachyarrhythmias. Their mechanism. Suarez LD, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1980; 13(3):301–5

Swallowed neonatal endotracheal tube. Bowen A 3d, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1981 Feb;10(3):178–9

[Cardiac arrhythmia during the act of swallowing. A report of two cases (author's transl)] Zhang KZ. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Sep;19(5):342–3 **(Chi)**

[Role of glossopharyngeal and trigeminal afferents in the initiation and propagation of swallowing. I––Glossopharyngeal afferents (author's transl)] Ciampini G, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1980;76(1):49–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of glossopharyngeal and trigeminal afferents in the initiation and propagation of swallowing. II––Trigeminal afferents (author's transl)] Ciampini G, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1980;76(1):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of mouth floor depression on deglutition; an x–ray cinematographic study] Düker J. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980; 35(11):989–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical rehabilitation of swallowing and speaking following laryngopharyngectomy and laryngopharyngoesophagectomy] Draf W. **Ther Umsch** 1980 Dec;37(12):1128–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DEGLUTITION DISORDERS

The patient who aspirates — diagnosis and management. Nahum AM, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1981 Feb;10(1):10–6

COMPLICATIONS

Scleromyxedema associated with esophageal aperistalsis and dermal eosinophilia. Alligood TR, et al. **Cutis** 1981 Jul; 28(1):60–3, 66

Myxedema and upper esophageal dysmotility. Wright RA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Apr;26(4):376–7

DIAGNOSIS

Dysphagia. Griffin JW Jr, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1980 Nov;22(5):154–60

Oropharyngeal dysphagia. Mann NS. **Am J Proctol Gastroenterol Colon Rectal Surg** 1981 Feb; 32(2):7–9, 22

Hyperglycaemic hyperosmolar non–ketotic diabetic coma presenting as severe dysphagia. Burke BJ. **Br Med J** 1980 Jun 14;280(6229):1421–2

Patterson–Kelly, Plummer–Vinson syndrome [letter] Miller G. **Dig Dis Sci** 1980 Oct;25(10):813–2

[Diagnostic spectrum of dysphagia symptoms] Koichev K. **Vutr Boles** 1980;19(5):66–70 **(Bul)**

[Otolaryngologic symptoms of congenital cardiovascular anomalies] Lejska V, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1981 Apr; 30(2):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A case of Paterson–Brown–Kelly syndrome] Camicas–Van Gout M. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1980 May–Jun; 101(5–6):271–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plummer–Vinson syndrome] Shupen'ko NM. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Nov;(11):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

Feeding the severely dysphagic patient. Hargrove R. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1980 Jun;12(2):102–7

ETIOLOGY

Dysphagia due to thyroid immobilization: value of real–time sonography. Shawker TH, et al. **AJR** 1981 Mar; 136(3):601–2

Dysphagia in Parkinson's disease. Lieberman AN, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 Aug;74(2):157–60

Pharyngeal dysphagia in alcoholic myopathy. Weber LD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Aug;95(2):189–91

Dysphagia due to aortic arch anomaly: diagnostic and therapeutic considerations. Leonardi HK, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Oct;115(10):1229–32

Dysphagia in the adult: Its clinical significance, diagnosis and management. Part II. Shaw J. **Br J Clin Pract** 1981 Feb;35(2):73–8

Dysphagia in the adult: its clinical significance, diagnosis and management. Shaw J. **Br J Clin Pract** 1981 Jan;35(1):13–5

Difficulty in swallowing [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Apr 18;282(6272):1319–20

ABC of ENT: difficulty in swallowing. Ludman H. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Mar 7;282(6266):799–801

Surgical Grand Rounds from Yale–New Haven Hospital. Dysphagia. **Conn Med** 1980 Dec;44(12):793–7

Dysphagia aortica. Beachley MC, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1980 Oct;25(10):807–10

Obstructive cervical esophageal hemangioma. White IL, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1981 Jul;60(7):324–7

Spontaneous dissecting intramural haematoma of the oesophagus: a rare cause of haematemesis and dysphagia. Spiller RC, et al. **Endoscopy** 1981 May;13(3):128–30

Grand rounds in critical care: Problems in swallowing and esophageal carcinoma. Bachrach W, et al. **Heart Lung** 1981 May–Jun;10(3):525–31

Dysphagia lusoria in adult. Abbas SG, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1980 Nov;34(11):266–7

Motor function abnormalities in acute caustic esophagitis. Guelrud M, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1980 Sep;2(3):247–50

Disordered esophageal motility in Wilson's disease. Haggstrom G, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1980 Sep; 2(3):273–5

Ossification of the anterior longitudinal ligament of the spine as a cause of dysphagia. Khalifa MC, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1981 May;95(5):527–8

Hypertrophic cervical osteophytes causing dysphagia. A review. Gamache FW Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Sep; 53(3):338–44

Dysphagia in a patient with Hodgkin's disease. Trotman BW, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Dec 5;244(22):2552–3

Aerodigestive dysfunction secondary to thyroid tumors. Calcaterra TC, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 May;91(5):701–7

Thyrotoxic myopathy presenting as dysphagia. Marks P, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Sep;56(659):669–70

Sixteen year old caucasian male with rapidly progressive dyspnea and dysphagia. Olsen KD, et al. **SD J Med** 1981 Jun;34(6):5–9

[Unusual dysphagia: hysteria, masked depression and/or Gougerot–Sjögren's syndrome?] Lemperiere T, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1980 May;138(5):560–5 **(Fre)**

[Deglutition disorders in the child with a motor handicap of cerebral origin: value of diagnosis and early treatment] Bardier J. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1981 Jun;30(6):395–7 **(Fre)**

[Dysphagia due to oesophageal in benign mucous membrane pemphigoid (author's transl)] Kammerer J, et al. **J Radiol** 1980 Mar;61(3):181–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Major esophageal involvement in the course of acute disseminated lupus erythematosus (letter)] Ferroir JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Sep 20;9(33):2348–9 **(Fre)**

[Cervical dysphagia in scleroedema adultorum Buschke (author's transl)] Berges W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Jun 5;106(23):747–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Deglutition disorders as symptoms of extra–esophageal diseases. Esophageal diseases (II)] Junge U. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Oct;56(29):1903–7 **(Ger)**

[Recurrence of dysphagia following surgical treatment for megaesophagus. Analysis of determining factors. Study of 38 cases (author's transl)] Pinotti HW, et al. **AMB** 1980 Mar;26(3):109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Pharyngeo–esophageal dysfunction (achalasia of the cricopharynx) as a cause of dysphagia and respiratory difficulty in infants] Corbatón J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1981 Jan;14(1):64–8 **(Spa)**

[Esophageal motility abnormalities in myotonia dystrophica (MD) (author's transl)] Fernández de Ramírez A, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1981 Jan–Mar;33(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Oculopharyngeal dystrophy [letter] Rubin FH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Jul;141(8):1103

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Tongue function in the rehabilitation of speech disorders, faulty breathing habits and deglutition disorders] Damsté PH. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1980;34(6):630–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Efficacy of radiology of the esophagus for evaluation of dysphagia. Ott DJ, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1981; 6(2):109–10

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radionuclide transit: a sensitive screening test for esophageal dysfunction. Russell CO, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 May; 80(5 pt 1):887–92

SURGERY

Cervical esophageal dysphagia: indications for and results of cricopharyngeal myotomy. Ellis FH Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Sep;194(3):279–89

Dysphagia and cricopharyngeal myotomy. Kullman GL. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1981 Jun;68(6):434–7

Cricopharyngeal myotomy. Black RJ. **J Otolaryngol** 1981 Apr;10(2):145–8

Extended cervical esophagomyotomy for cricopharyngeal dysfunction. Orringer MB. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Nov;80(5):669–78

[Section of the cricopharyngeal muscles in high dysphagia] Gerard M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1980; 34(2):195–203 **(Fre)**

[A case of primary cricopharyngeal achalasia (author's transl)] Kato R, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep;77(9):1460–3 **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Non–surgical palliation of malignant oesophageal obstruction in the elderly. Mee AS, et al. **Age Ageing** 1981 May; 10(2):123–6

Management of malignant dysphagia by intubation at endoscopy. Atkinson M, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Dec; 72(12):894–7

[Oral habits] Perreault JG. **Union Med Can** 1980 Jun; 109(6):846–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DEHYDRATASES see **HYDRO–LYASES**

DEHYDRATION

see related
THIRST

Furosemide–induced vasodilation: importance of the state of hydration and filtration. Gerber JG, et al. **Kidney Int** 1980 Oct;18(4):454–9

BLOOD

Effect of induced acute dehydration on red cell membrane permeability of rats as revealed by influx of 86Rb and 22Na. Basu SK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Aug;18(8):871–2

Responses of leukocytes and other hematologic parameters to thermal dehydration. Ohira Y, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Jan;50(1):38–40

COMPLICATIONS

Acute confusional states and dementia in the elderly: the role of dehydration/volume depletion, physical illness and age. Seymour DG, et al. **Age Ageing** 1980 Aug;9(3):137–46

The effect of dehydration on erythroid progenitor cells in mice. Dunn CD, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 May;8(5):620–5

Acute gastroenteritis and renal failure. Choudhry VP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1980 Sep;17(9):745–8

The effect of water deficit on body temperature during rugby. Cohen I, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Jul 4;60(1):11–4

[Severe hypertonic dehydration] Casado Flores J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1981 Mar;14(3):205–8 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Insular tumours of the pancreas (author's transl)] Serio G, et al. **Chir Ital** 1981 Feb;33(1):1–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Dexamethasone in the treatment of hypernatraemic dehydration. Haque KN. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 Mar; 56(3):223–4

Effects fo streptozotocin in the WDHA syndrome not amenable to radical surgery. Biliotti G, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1980 Jul–Sep;3(3):297–300

Oral rehydration of infants with acute diarrhoeal dehydration: a practical method. Pizarro D, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Dec;83(6):241–5

Disinfection of oral rehydration solutions by sunlight [letter] Acra A, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 6;2(8206):1257–8

ETIOLOGY

Hemodynamic changes in hypernatremic dehydration in the mini-pig. Wyler F, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1980 Dec; 35(6):551–7

Starvation with hypernatremic dehydration in two breast-fed infants. Ernst JA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 Aug; 79(2):126–30

Hypernatremia in the elderly: relation to infection and mortality. Mahowald JM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1981 Apr;29(4):177–80

Hyperosmolar oral electrolyte solutions in childhood gastroenteritis [letter] Abbott GD. **NZ Med J** 1980 Dec 24;92(674):478

The 1980 Comrades Marathon [letter] Kelly JC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Sep 27;58(13):509–10

[Villous tumor of the rectum complicated by dehydration and uremia. Report of a new case] Viar Ponte J. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1981 Jan;59(1):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Effects of dehydration on plasma water and extracellular fluid volumes in the rat. Larsson M, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1980;146(7):473–6

Effects of water deprivation on immunoreactive angiotensin II levels in plasma, cerebroventricular perfusate and hypothalamus of the rat. Yamaguchi K. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 May;97(1):137–44

Specific behavior-bound brain cartography of the glucose uptake rate. Nicolaidis S, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1981;20(3):180–2

Effect of water deprivation and rehydration on gentamicin disposition in the rat. Lecompte J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Jul;218(1):231–6

Urea handling by the medullary collecting duct of the rat kidney during hydropenia and urea infusion. Sonnenberg H, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1981 May;390(2):131–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The release of neurohypophysial hormones as influenced by stimulation of alpha-adrenergic transmission in long-term dehydrated male white rats. Information 1: hypothalamic and neurohypophysial vasopressor activity. Guzek JW, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1981 Mar–Apr;32(2):127–36

The release of neurohypophysial hormones as influenced by stimulation of alpha-adrenergic transmission in long-term dehydrated male white rats. Information 2: hypothalamic and neurohypophysial oxytocic activity. Guzek JW, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1981 Mar–Apr;32(2):137–44

Satiety and inhibition of vasopressin secretion after drinking in dehydrated dogs. Thrasher TN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Apr;240(4):E394–401

Effect of dehydration and a few regimes of rehydration on human performance. Bijlani RL, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Oct–Dec;24(4):255–66

Voluntary dehydration in men working in heat. Spioch FM, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1980;46(3):233–9

Effects of dehydration on thermoregulation in cats exposed to high ambient temperatures. Doris PA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Jul;51(1):46–54

Erythrocyte volume, plasma volume, and acid–base changes in exercise and heat dehydration. van Beaumont W, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Jun;50(6):1255–62

Skin turgor: do we understand the clinical sign? Dorrington KL. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 31;1(8214):264–6

Aspirin and fluid losses in diarrhoea [letter] Nalin DR. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 11;2(8198):793–4

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Electrolyte/glucose concentration and bacterial contamination in home-prepared oral rehydration solution: a field experience in northeastern Brazil. Shields DS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 May;98(5):839–41

Prevention of damage by sport activity in hot climates. Keren G, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1980 Dec;20(4):452–9

'Carboloading' and dehydration [letter] Travis SP, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jun 20;1(8234):1370–1

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychogenic oligodipsia with hypernatremia in a psychotic patient. Nadler IM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Oct; 137(10):1269–70

THERAPY

Controlled fall in natremia in hypertonic dehydration: possible avoidance of rehydration seizures. Kahn A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1981 Feb;135(3):293–6

Oral rehydration therapy. Jain A, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1980 Sep 16;75(6):120–3

Oral rehydration therapy for diarrhea [letter] Steinhoff MC. **J Pediatr** 1980 Sep;97(3):515

Oral rehydration therapy for diarrhea [letter] Woodward WE. **J Pediatr** 1980 Sep;97(3):515–8

Dependence on commercial oral rehydration preparations [letter] Ransome-Kuti O. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 15;2(8203):1080

Coconut water and rehydration [letter] Karalus J. **NZ Med J** 1980 Jul 23;92(664):67

Oral rehydration therapy. Sugar-salt solution using special scoop measurement vs. glucose-electrolyte solution. Mawardi J, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1981 Mar–Apr; 21(3–4):61–8

Oral rehydration salts A simple and appropriate tool against dehydration due to diarrhoea. Sunoto. **Paediatr Indones** 1981 Mar–Apr;21(3–4):90–100

Dehydration therapy and hypotension in post-resuscitation cerebral oedema, and application of intra-ocular pressure measurement—a review of resuscitation work, part I. Hao-Hui C. **Resuscitation** 1980 Sep;8(3):195–209 (17 ref.)

Hypernatraemic dehydration. A prospective study in children with diarrhoeal disease. Hill ID, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Mar 28;59(14):479–81

[Management of parenteral infusion for the aged] Sato T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1981 Mar;39(3):610–8 **(Jpn)**

[Oral rehydration in pediatrics] Carrazza FR, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1980 Jul–Sep;17(3):168–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Indications for rehydration in out-patiet clinics and prehospital care of children at risk] Ljumović R, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1980 Jul–Aug;37(4):262–5 **(Scr)**

[Rehydration by the oral route and its maintenance in patients from birth to 3 months old dehydrated due to diarrhea] Pizarro D, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1980 Sep–Oct; 37(5):879–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

The relationships between blood haemoglobin concentration, packed cell volume and plasma protein concentration in dehydration. Boyd JW. **Br Vet J** 1981 Mar–Apr; 137(2):166–72

Tolerance of piglets to injected fluids. Staples GE. **Br Vet J** 1980 Sep–Oct;136(5):492–5

DEHYDROASCORBATASE see under **CARBOXYLIC ESTER HYDROLASES**

DEHYDROASCORBIC ACID see under **ASCORBIC ACID**

DEHYDROBENZPERIDOL see **DROPERIDOL**

DEHYDROCHOLATE see **DEHYDROCHOLIC ACID**

24-DEHYDROCHOLESTEROL see **DESMOSTEROL**

DEHYDROCHOLESTEROLS see under **CHOLESTADIENOLS**

DEHYDROCHOLIC ACID

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Bile acid derivatives with antimicrobial activity] Bellini AM, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1979 Nov;34(11):967–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Site of action of dehydrocholate in inhibiting the biliary excretion of morphine in the isolated in situ perfused rat liver. Imamura T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Oct; 215(1):116–21

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Clinical experience report on Hepavis] Menninger U, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Oct 17;31(42):1519–21 **(Ger)**

[Double-blind clinical evaluation of choleretic agents in patients with chronic liver disease and cholestasis syndromes] Alkabes M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Dec 31; 95(6):637–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DEHYDROEMETINE see under **EMETINE**

DEHYDROEPIANDROSTERONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Differences in the urinary excretion of steroid metabolites after dehydroepiandrosterone-sulfate administration, in feminized and non feminized cirrhotic patients. Martinez Verano J, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1980 Mar–Apr;2(2):119–24

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Prolactin modulation of dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate secretion. Lobo RA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Nov 15;138(6):632–6

Elevated serum DHEA-S levels in association with hyperprolactinemia. Seki K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1981 Feb; 28(1):79–81

Influences of dehydroepiandrosterone acetate on ovarian oocytes in mature cycling rats. Shinohara H, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Nov 15;36(11):1329–30

Androsterone sulphate, dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate and free dehydroepiandrosterone in uraemic patients. Szücs J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Aug;12(8):417–8

Evidence for reduced 3 beta-ol-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in some hirsute women thought to have polycystic ovary syndrome. Lobo RA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Aug;53(2):394–400

Subnormal plasma adrenal androgen levels in men with uremia. Zumoff B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Oct;51(4):801–5

Preparation and antigenic properties of dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate-bovine serum albumin conjugates having a linkage through the position in ring D. Nambara T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1980 Aug; 3(8):407–12

Serum levels of DHEAS in gynecologic endocrinopathy and infertility. Lobo RA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 May; 57(5):607–12

[Change test with DHEA-S in vivo and in vitro. Hypotrophy and utero-placental blood flow (author's transl)] Thoumsin HJ, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980; 9(2):205–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[C-19 mineralocorticoids and hypertension of pregnancy] Benassi L, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1981; 52(1):75–82 **(Ita)**

[Effects of dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate on serum steroid hormones in pregnant rabbits (author's transl)] Yamashita A, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1981 Feb;77(2):187–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Dehydroepiandrosterone and androst-5-ene-3 beta,17 beta-diol in human mammary cancer cytosolic and nuclear compartments and their relationship to estrogen receptor. Adams JB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Oct;40(10):3815–20

Stability of lyophilized sodium prasterone sulfate. Sugimoto I, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1981 May–Jun;35(3):88–92

Analysis of testosterone and dehydroepiandrosterone in saliva by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Gaskell SJ, et al. **Steroids** 1980 Aug;36(2):219–28

BLOOD

Circadian rhythms in plasma levels of cortisol, dehydroepiandrosterone, delta 4-androstenedione, testosterone and dihydrotestosterone of healthy young men. Guignard MM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Aug; 94(4):536–45

Umbilical serum DHAS and total oestriol in relation to gestational age and mode of delivery. Noguchi A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Sep;95(1):97–100

Serum steroid sulphates in ichthyosis. Ruokonen A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Sep;103(3):245–8

Abnormal 24-hr mean plasma concentrations of dehydroisoandrosterone and dehydroisoandrosterone sulfate in women with primary operable breast cancer. Zumoff B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Sep;41(9 Pt 1):3360–3

Plasma C19-delta 5-steroid levels during normal human pregnancy. Bird CE, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1980 Jun; 13(3):126–8

Specific quantitation of plasma dehydroepiandrosterone-sulphate by GC-MS: comparison with a direct RIA. Johnson DW, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Sep 8;106(1):99–101

Plasma dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate in hypothyroid premenopausal women. Bassi F, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Jul;13(1):111–3

Androsterone sulphate, dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate and free dehydroepiandrosterone in uraemic patients. Szücs J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Aug;12(8):417–8

Simultaneous radioimmunoassay of androstenedione, dehydroepiandrosterone and 11-beta-hydroxyandrostenedione in plasma. Fiet J, et al. **Horm Res** 1980;13(3):133–49

Induced human gestational hypoprolactinemia: lack of action on fetal adrenal androgen synthesis. del Pozo E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Oct;51(4):936–8

Discrimination between schizophrenic and control subjects by means of plasma dehydroepiandrosterone measurements. Erb JL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Feb;52(2):181–6

Subnormal plasma adrenal androgen levels in men with uremia. Zumoff B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Oct;51(4):801–5

Clinical value of adrenal androgen measurement in the diagnosis of delayed puberty. Cohen HN, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Mar 28;1(8222):689–92

A combined radioimmunoassay for the measurement of unconjugated and sulfoconjugated pregnenolone, 17 hydroxypregnenolone, dehydroepiandrosterone, and estrone applied to fetal and maternal ovine plasma. Magyar DM, et al. **Steroids** 1981 Apr;37(4):423–43

[Plasma dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate (DHAS) in paediatric endocrinology (author's transl)] de Peretti E, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1980;37 Suppl 2:XXVII–XXXII (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Penetration kinetics of dehydroepiandrosterone through the

erythrocyte membrane (author's transl)] Morsches B, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1981;270(1):49–55 **(Ger)**

[Dehydroepiandrosterone and estrogens in normal pregnancy and pregnancy toxemias] Królikowska M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Nov;51(11):987–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Determination of testosterone, dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate, triiodothyronine and thyroxine by radioimmunoassay, and triiodothyronine retention in Parakanã Indians] Vieira Filho JP, et al. **AMB** 1980 Jun; 26(6):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

METABOLISM

Age and sex differences in the metabolism of C19–delta5–steroids in human amniotic epithelium. Sulcová J, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1980 Dec;2(6):389–99

[Free and sulfo–conjugated dehydroepiandrosterone in the brain of mice with myelin biosynthesis disorders] Corpéchot C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1981 Jan 12;292(2):231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro metabolism of dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate. I. Metabolism in human and monkey term–placentas (author's transl)] Midorikawa T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1980 Nov; 100(11):1137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Plasma estrogens in cirrhotic patients with and without feminization. Various responses to the administration of dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate] Martínez Verano JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Jul 15–31;158(1–2):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Assessment of placental function by estimation of testosterone in plasma after an intravenous injection of dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate (DHAS). Axelsson O, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1981;60(3):301–4

Stable prolactin level after enhanced estradiol production following dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate. Kauppila A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Oct 1;138(3):271–2

Prevention of histogenic alterations of testis of dexamethasonized immature rat under the treatment of exogenous dehydroepiandrosterone & testosterone propionate. Chowdhury AR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Oct;18(10):1181–3

Administration of dehydroepiandrosterone enanthate to oophorectomized women—effects on sex hormones and lipid metabolism. Mattson LA, et al. **Maturitas** 1980 Dec; 2(4):301–9

[Effects of dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate on serum steroid hormones and endocrine organs in adrenalectomized immature female rats (author's transl)] Ishii H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1980 Apr;76(3):201–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate as an indicator of adrenal androgen function. Lobo RA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jan;57(1):69–73

SECRETION

Specific low density lipoprotein receptors in pig Leydig cells. Role of this lipoprotein in cultured Leydig cells steroidogenesis. Benahmed M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Apr 30;99(4):1123–30

The role of cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate in cholesterol metabolism and steroidogenesis by the human fetal adrenal gland. Carr BR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Jun;52(6):1124–8

Steroid secretion by ACTH–stimulated human fetal adrenal tissue during the first week in organ culture. Carr BR, et al. **Steroids** 1980 Nov;36(5):563–74

THERAPEUTIC USE

Oestrone sulphate in plasma from postmenopausal women and the effects of oestrogen and androgen therapy. Towobola OA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Nov; 13(5):461–71

URINE

Gas–chromatographic evaluation of urinary 17–ketosteroids, etiocholanolone, and dehydroepiandrosterone in primary gout and hyperuricemia. Carcassi A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;122A:59–63

[Effects of long–term use of mesterolone on different urine metabolites in andrological patients (author's transl)] Schramm P, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1981;270(3):333–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urinary levels of dehydroepiandrosterone in a group of male patients with functional hyperprolactinemia] Chiodera P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Jan 15;57(1):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DEHYDROGENASES see **OXIDOREDUCTASES**

DEHYDROISOANDROSTERONE see **DEHYDROEPIANDROSTERONE**

DEHYDROMETHYLTESTOSTERONE see **METHANDROSTENOLONE**

DEHYDRORELOMYCINS see **LEUCOMYCINS**

DEINSTITUTIONALIZATION

Trends in maladaptive behavior of mentally retarded persons placed in community and institutional settings. Eyman RK, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1981 Mar;85(5):473–7

Attitudes of parents of institutionalized mentally retarded individuals toward deinstitutionalization. Meyer RJ. **Am J Ment Defic** 1980 Sep;85(2):184–7

Community residential adjustment: the relationship among environment, performance, and satisfaction. Seltzer GB. **Am J Ment Defic** 1981 May;85(6):624–30

Overview: deinstitutionalization of psychiatric patients, a critical review of outcome studies. Braun P, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Jun;138(6):736–49 (44 ref.)

Death and deinstitutionalization. Craig TJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Feb;138(2):224–7

Assault in hospitals and placement in the community. Tardiff K. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1981;9(1):33–9

Social interaction of exceptional and other children in a mainstreamed preschool classroom. Dunlop KH, et al. **Except Child** 1980 OCT;47(2):132–41

Toward integration in the mainstream. Hoben M. **Except Child** 1980 OCT;47(2):100–5

Integrating handicapped students into the mainstream. Johnson DW, et al. **Except Child** 1980 OCT;47(2):90–8

Two preservice strategies for preparing regular class teachers for mainstreaming. Naor M, et al. **Except Child** 1980 OCT; 47(2):126–9

Regular classroom teachers' perceptions of mainstreaming effects. Ringlaben RP, et al. **Except Child** 1981 Jan; 47(4):302–4

Educating the severely/profoundly handicapped in the public schools: a side–by–side approach. Thomason J, et al. **Except Child** 1980 OCT;47(2):114–22

Caring for the mentally retarded under Medicaid. Anderson M, et al. **Forum (Wash)** 1981;5(2):10–5

The 'least restrictive environment': from rhetoric to practice. Leeman CP. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1980 Sep;2(3):229–32

Changing public attitudes about the mentally ill in the community. Baron RC. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1981 Mar;32(3):173–8

The impact of deinstitutionalization on the general hospital psychiatric emergency ward. Bassuk EL. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1980 Sep;31(9):623–7

A follow–up of deinstitutionalized chronic patients four years after discharge. Dickey B, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1981 May;32(5):326–30

Alternative to the back ward: the quarterway house. Gudeman JE, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1981 May; 32(5):330–4

Therapist–case managers: more than brokers of services. Lamb HR. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1980 Nov; 31(11):762–4

The complicated business of setting up residential alternatives. Zanditon M, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1981 May;32(5):335–9

Project deinstitutionalization: using extended evaluation to enable institutionalized severely developmentally disabled persons to demonstrate their vocational rehabilitation potential. Karan OC. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1981;4(1):69–71

Brief research reports kurzdarstellung von forschungsarbeiten courtes descriptions de recherches. Petermann F. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1981;4(1):59–61

Changes in life style following mental hospitalization. Kinard EM, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1980 Nov;168(11):666–72

Transition shock and adjustment of mentally retarded persons. Coffman TL, et al. **Ment Retard** 1980 Feb; 18(1):3–7

The impact of deinstitutionalization on a community based service system. Intagliata J, et al. **Ment Retard** 1980 Dec; 18(6):305–7

Community placement stability of behavior problem educable mentally retarded students. Reagan MW, et al. **Ment Retard** 1980 Jun;18(3):139–42

Deinstitutionalization as a crisis event for families of mentally retarded persons. Willer BS, et al. **Ment Retard** 1981 Feb; 19(1):28–9

I. An overview of deinstitutionalization and community adjustment. **Monogr Am Assoc Ment Defic** 1981;(4):1–412

Change over time in the community: findings of a longitudinal study. Bell NJ, et al. **Monogr Am Assoc Ment Defic** 1981;(4):195–206

Qualitative methods and cultural perspectives in the study of deinstitutionalization. Bercovici S. **Monogr Am Assoc Ment Defic** 1981;(4):133–44

Placement type and client functional level as factors in provision of services aimed at increasing adjustment. Bjaanes AT, et al. **Monogr Am Assoc Ment Defic** 1981; (4):337–50

Comparative adaptive and maladaptive behavior of mentally retarded clients of five residential settings in three Western states. Borthwick SA, et al. **Monogr Am Assoc Ment Defic** 1981;(4):351–9

Some conceptual and methodological issues in studying the community adjustment of deinstitutionalized mentally retarded people. Gollay E. **Monogr Am Assoc Ment Defic** 1981;(4):89–106

Factors related to the quality of community adjustment in family care homes. Intagliata J, et al. **Monogr Am Assoc Ment Defic** 1981;(4):217–30

Residential placement and adaptation of severely and profoundly retarded individuals. Landesman–Dwyer S, et al. **Monogr Am Assoc Ment Defic** 1981;(4):182–94

A systems approach to community living skills training. Schalock RL, et al. **Monogr Am Assoc Ment Defic** 1981; (4):316–36

Community adaptation and the impact of deinstitutionalization. Seltzer MM, et al. **Monogr Am Assoc Ment Defic** 1981;(4):82–8

A qualitative approach to the study of community adjustment. Taylor SJ, et al. **Monogr Am Assoc Ment Defic** 1981;(4):71–81

Return of retarded adults to natural families: issues and results. Willer B, et al. **Monogr Am Assoc Ment Defic** 1981; (4):207–16

Latter–day psychiatry for the common man. Bigelow N. **NY State J Med** 1981 Jul;81(8):1269–71

A model for advanced nursing preparation in chronic psychiatric care. Krauss JB, et al. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 1981 Jan–Feb;19(1):11–20

Mutual withdrawal... or Gwen Tudor revisited. Slavinsky AT, et al. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 1980 Sep–Oct; 18(5):194–203

Deinstitutionalization and other fairy tales. Miller RD. **Psychiatr Q** 1981 Spring;53(1):53–9

Rehabilitation of the mentally ill [letter] Easton K. **Schizophr Bull** 1980;6(4):553–4

[Deinstitutionalization: myth or reality (present–day aspects of returning mentally ill patients to society in the United States] Reverzy M. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1980 Mar; 138(3):317–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The difficult way back. On integration of mental patients following dehospitalization—a psychodemoscopic study on opinion of the general public and the patient] Faust V. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 May 31;56(15):1063–71 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Prolonged hospital treatment of patients in families other than their own. Milosak A, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1981 Summer;27(2):129–32

TRENDS

Helping the family cope: workshops for families of schizophrenics. Zelitch SR. **Health Soc Work** 1980 Nov; 5(4):47–52

Alternatives to hospitalization developed by an urban mental health center: an overview. Shore MF. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1981 May;32(5):323–5

Facilitating deinstitutionalization: a comparative analysis. Aviram U. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1981;27(1):23–32

Recent growth and status of community residential alternatives. Bruininks RH, et al. **Monogr Am Assoc Ment Defic** 1981;(4):14–27

Early perspectives on the community adjustment of mentally retarded people. Lakin KC, et al. **Monogr Am Assoc Ment Defic** 1981;(4):28–50

Deinstitutionalization: phase II. Mayeda T, et al. **Monogr Am Assoc Ment Defic** 1981;(4):375–81

Deinstitutionalization: trends and difficulties. Scheerenberger RC. **Monogr Am Assoc Ment Defic** 1981;(4):3–13

Sounding Board. Deinstitutionalization of the chronically mentally ill. Borus JF. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Aug 6; 305(6):339–42

DELAYED–ACTION PREPARATIONS

NMR diffusion measurement in polymeric membranes used for controlled drug release. Persson NO, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 1981;18(1):35–44

Clinical evaluation of injectable biodegradable contraceptive system. Beck LR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Aug 1;140(7):799–806

The osmotic pump: novel research tool for optimizing drug regimens. Eckenhoff B, et al. **Biomaterials** 1981 Apr; 2(2):89–97

Controlled release of biologically active compounds from bioerodible polymers. Heller J. **Biomaterials** 1980 Jan; 1(1):51–7 (45 ref.)

Controlled release of multi–component cytotoxic agents from radiation polymerized composites. Kaetsu I, et al. **Biomaterials** 1980 Jan;1(1):17–22

In vitro release of biologically active adriamycin by magnetically responsive albumin microspheres. Widder KJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Oct;40(10):3512–7

Sustained release of drugs from ethylcellulose microcapsules containing drugs dispersed in matrices. Itoh M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980 Sep;28(9):2816–9

Long–acting parenteral drug formulations. Chien YW. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1981 May–Jun;35(3):106–39

Physical interpretation of parameters in the Rosin–Rammler–Sperling–Weibull distribution for drug release from controlled release dosage forms. Christensen FN, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Aug;32(8):580–2

An automated dissolution apparatus for non–disintegrating pellets and granules. Ramsey MP, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Jun;32(6):423–4

Sustained–release drug delivery system I: Coated ion–exchange resin system for phenylpropanolamine and other drugs. Raghunathan Y, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Apr; 70(4):379–84

Intraoral delivery system for fluoride [news] **J Public Health Dent** 1980 Summer;40(3):275

The effect of specific gravity and eating on gastric emptying

of slow-release capsules [letter] Müller-Lissner SA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 May 28;304(22):1365-6

Preliminary study of prolonged acting drug delivery system for the treatment of glaucoma. Gurny R. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1981;56(4-5):130-2

Drug delivery systems. Theeuwes F. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 1981;13(1):149-91 (91 ref.)

The use of controlled and sustained release agents in dentistry: a review of applications for the control of dental caries. Mirth DB. **Pharmacol Ther Dent** 1980;5(3-4):59-67

[Calcium alginate as matrix for sustained release tablets (author's transl)] Xi NZ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1981 Apr;16(4):277-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Formulation of sustained-release tablets. II. Hydrophilic matrices] Buri P, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1980; 55(7-8):189-97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Formulation of slow-release tablets. III. Lipid matrices] Doelker E, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1981;56(4-5):111-8 **(Fre)**

[Formulation of sustained release tablets. I. Inert matrices] Salomen JL, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1980;55(7):174-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A floating capsule with slow release of drugs: a new method of oral drug medication (author's transl)] Müller-Lissner SA, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Sep 4; 106(36):1143-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Slow-release iron tablet and gangrene of meckel's diverticulum. Walsh PV. **Br J Clin Pract** 1980 Aug; 34(8-9):258

Hazards of slow-release preparations in patients with bowel strictures [letter] Shaffer JL, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 30; 2(8192):487

[Potential secondary effects in pollen-desensitization with mixed pollen-depot-extracts in regards to foreign body granuloma (author's transl)] Kirsten D, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1980;154(1):84-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DELIRIUM

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Toxic delirium resulting from combination antidepressant therapy [letter] Teas GA. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Aug; 138(8):1127

Fentanyl-associated delirium in man. Crawford RD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Aug;53(2):168-9

A possible undesirable interaction of propranolol and atropine [letter] Hirshman CA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Dec;53(6):521

Atropine intoxication and the acute delirium of the elderly blind patient. Van Deuren H, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1979;186:27-9

Cimetidine toxic reactions masquerading as delirium tremens. Weddington WW JR, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Mar 13; 245(10):1058-9

Delirium secondary to clonidine therapy. Hoffmann WF, et al. **NY State J Med** 1981 Mar;81(3):382-3

Clinical utility of tricyclic blood levels. Lieberman JA, et al. **NY State J Med** 1980 Dec;80(13):1967-9

Differential diagnosis of cimetidine-induced delirium. Gordon C. **Psychosomatics** 1981 Mar;22(3):251-2

[Bromazepam withdrawal delirium - a psychopharmacological contribution to clinical withdrawal syndromes (author's transl)] Böning J. **Nervenarzt** 1981 May;52(5):293-7 **(Ger)**

[Case of psychotic complications after therapeutic dose of belladonna tincture] Stoklosińska G, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Apr 6;36(14):505-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hypnogogic hallucinations and delirium after an operation under peridural anesthesia] Bel'shov VV. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1980 Aug;(4):64 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Delirium or psychosis? Diagnostic use of the sodium amobarbital interview. Santos AB Jr, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1980 Oct;21(10):863-4

ETIOLOGY

[Delirium after surgery with extra-corporeal circulation] Coupal P, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1981 Jul;28(4):350-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute delirious episodes: a separate entity?] Ammar S, et al. **Tunis Med** 1980 May-Jun;58(3):518-21 **(Fre)**

[Delerium patterns in Déjerine-Sottas disease] Barcia D, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1980 Sep-Oct; 8(5):337-46 **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Stress response syndrome occurring after delirium. Mackenzie TB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Nov; 137(11):1433-5

A clinical study of delirium in children and adolescents. Prugh DG, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1980;42(1 Suppl):177-95

THERAPY

Electroconvulsive therapy in acute delirious states. Kramp P, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1981 Jul-Aug;22(4):368-71

[Delirium: possibiity of treatment] Leme Lopes J. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1980 Jul-Aug;8(4):247-54 **(Por)**

DELIVERY

see related
BIRTH INJURIES
DYSTOCIA
LABOR PRESENTATION

Delivery of twin pregnancy. Héluin G, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1979;28(4):361-2

Problems of lithium maintenance treatment during pregnancy, delivery and lactation. Schou M, et al. **Agressologie** 1980;21(A):7-9

Consideration of blood loss at delivery as percentage of estimated blood volume. Nelson GH. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec 15;138(8):1117-9

Remission of pregnancy hypoplastic anaemia and 'malignant' pre-eclampsia after delivery: a case report and discussion. Crisp AJ. **Br J Clin Pract** 1980 Oct;34(10):304-5

Fetomaternal bleeding during attempts at external version. Gjøde P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Jul;87(7):571-3

Mode of delivery and survival in babies weighing less than 2000 g at birth. Smith ML, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Oct 25; 281(6248):1118-9

No place like home? [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 23;282(6277):1648-9

Twins and other multiple deliveries. MacGillivray I. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Dec;7(3):581-600 (46 ref.)

Effect of method of delivery on heart rate pattern in the early newborn. Fleming C, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1981 Jun;20(6):408-11

Symposium on difficult labor and delivery. **Clin Perinatol** 1981 Feb;8(1):1-212

Delivery of the very low birth weight infant. Bowes WA Jr. **Clin Perinatol** 1980 Feb;8(1):183-95 (64 ref.)

Intrapartum management of the diabetic patient. Cohen AW, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1981 Feb;8(1):165-72

Vaginal delivery after cesarean section. O'Sullivan MJ, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1981 Feb;8(1):131-43

Medical-legal ramifications of difficult labor and delivery. Shane JA. **Clin Perinatol** 1981 Feb;8(1):3-14

Intrapartum management of the cardiac patient. Ueland K. **Clin Perinatol** 1981 Feb;8(1):155-64 (21 ref.)

Diagnosis and placental management of a viable term abdominal gestation. Petrie RH, et al. **Diagn Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Winter;2(4):299-301

The 'birthing room' alternative. Hughes M. **Dimens Health Serv** 1981 Jun;58(6):32-3

Pattern of care during pregnancy and lactation in Sunderpur (An urban slum area of Varanasi). Agarwal DK, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1980 Apr-Jun;24(2):82-7

Medical, social and psychological aspects of quintuplet pregnancy and delivery. Neri A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1981 May;17(5):355-8

Preparation of parents for birthing and infant care. Pridham KF, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1981 Aug;13(2):181-8

The juvenile parturient. Clark JF. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1980 Sep;72(9):885-6

Lung volumes and lung mechanics in babies born vaginally and by elective and emergency lower segmental cesarean section. Boon AW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 May;98(5):812-5

Association between delivery and development [letter] Hodgkinson R. **J R Soc Med** 1981 Mar;74(3):226-7

In vitro foeto-maternal lymphocyte responses at delivery: no gross changes in MLC and PLT responsiveness. Moen T, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1980 Nov;2(4):213-24

Home delivery and neonatal mortality in North Carolina. Burnett CA 3d, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Dec 19;244(24):2741-5

Home deliveries: a changing Amish pattern [letter] Sutter TL. **JAMA** 1980 Nov 21;244(20):2262-3

Maternal position during labor and birth: a reassessment. McKay SR. **JOGN Nurs** 1980 Sep-Oct;9(5):288-91

Perinatal mortality of home delivery [letter] Slattery JA. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 18;2(8199):866

Patterns of obstetrical care in hospitals. Hornbrook MC, et al. **Med Care** 1981 Jan;19(1):55-67

Complications of labor and delivery following uncomplicated pregnancy. Rosenberg SN, et al. **Med Care** 1981 Jan; 19(1):68-79

Paternal attachment behavior as related to presence at delivery and preparenthood classes: a pilot study. Bowen SM, et al. **Nurs Res** 1980 Sep-Oct;29(5):307-11

Observation unit in children's hospital; adjunct to delivery and teaching of ambulatory pediatric care. Ellerstein NS, et al. **NY State J Med** 1980 Oct;80(11):1684-6

Endometritis following vaginal delivery. Gibbs RS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Nov;56(5):555-8

Effects of delivery on fetal unbound cortisol concentration. Isherwood DM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Feb;57(2):215-9

Premature rupture of the membranes and prolonged latency. Johnson JW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 May;57(5):547-56

Placental concentrations of progesterone, estradiol-17 beta, and cyclic AMP at delivery. Lahav M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Nov;56(5):616-20

Intrapartum fetomaternal bleeding in Rh-negative women. Lloyd LK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Sep;56(3):285-8

The first hour after delivery--its impact on synchrony of the parent-infant relationship. de Chateau P. **Paediatrician** 1980;9(3-4):151-68

Home delivery: how safe? Thornton RR. **SD J Med** 1981 Feb;34(2):17-8

Selective delivery in high-risk pregnancy. Horger EO 3d, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Jun;74(6):688-93

Method for calculating blood loss at vaginal delivery. Nelson GH, et al. **South Med J** 1981 May;74(5):550-2

Evaluation of outcomes of non-nurse midwives: matched comparisons with physicians. Mehl LE, et al. **Women Health** 1980 Summer;5(2):17-29

[First impressions of the functioning of the service for outpatient childbirth] Hoogendoorn D. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Aug 2;124(31):1303-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Obstetric care and the location of delivery] van Alten D. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Jun 13;125(24):949-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[About birth: viewpoint of the nurse] Beetschen A. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980;9(1):135-6 **(Fre)**

[Perinatal pathology after normal pregnancies (author's transl)] Bourgin C, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980;9(6):687-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychological environment of delivery: introduction] Charvet F. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980; 9(1):128-9 **(Fre)**

[The experience of pregnancy and delivery] Correa P. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980;9(1):130-1 **(Fre)**

[Psychological environment of delivery. Presence of the father in the labor room] Fonty B, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980;9(1):135 **(Fre)**

[Psychological environment of delivery. Birth and kinship] Guyotat J. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980; 9(1):131-2 **(Fre)**

[The placenta of premature births (author's transl)] Kérisit J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980; 9(8):843-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[psychological environment of delivery. The father's role] Nawawi C. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980; 9(1):134-5 **(Fre)**

[Psychological environment of delivery. Arrival into the world] Sureau C, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980;9(1):133-4 **(Fre)**

[Psychological environment of delivery. The first five minutes] Thoulon JM. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980;9(1):132 **(Fre)**

[Psychological environment of delivery] Vokaer R. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980;9(1):136-7 **(Fre)**

[Delivery in women with heart valve prostheses. Apropos of 8 cases] Kharouf M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1979 Jul-Oct; 57(4-5):290-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The influence of mode of delivery on retroplacental and peripheral serum concentrations of HPL and SP-1 (author's transl)] Tatra G, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1980;229(3):253-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The psychosomatic foundations for the development of ambulatory deliveries (author's transl)] Stauber M. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1980 Oct;40(10):884-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Human placental lactogen and free estriol in maternal blood before and after external version of the fetus from breech to vertex presentation near to term (author's transl)] Dudenhausen JW, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1981 Jun; 41(6):407-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Obligation of presence of the obstetrician in the delivery room] Schlund GH. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1981 Apr; 41(4):312-3 **(Ger)**

[External version of the foetus from breech presentation in patients in condition following abdominal caesarean section (author's transl)] Pluta M, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1981 Apr;185(2):121-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development quotient at age 6-18 months as related to the course of pregnancy and delivery] Levin S, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Feb 1;98(3):101-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Fetal risk factors in breech delivery] Bettocchi S, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1979 Sep-Oct; 100(5):311-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Perinatal mortality and management of labor and delivery at the L. Mangiagalli Clinic 1966 to 1976] Bottino S, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1979 Sep-Oct; 100(5):321-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Perinatal mortality and obstetrical care] Balbi F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1981 Feb-Mar;33(2-3):243-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cortisol in umbilical cord blood in relation to the various methods of delivery] Chiara G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1981 Jan;33(1):49-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical management and type of delivery of patients with prior hysterotomy (918 cases)] Giana M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1981 Jan;33(1):67-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pregnancy and delivery following cardiac valve replacement (author's transl)] Sato Y, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 1981 Jun;33(6):745-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recent advances in perinatal care (author's transl)] Sato I. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep;32(9):1281-2 **(Jpn)**

[Can crises related to deliveries be avoided if more attention

is given to the role of fathers and siblings?] Brudal LF. **Nord Med** 1981 Feb;96(2):35–8 **(Nor)**

[Characteristics of pregnant women, labor, and the newborn at the Skopje Clinic from 1978 to 1979] Antonovski L, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1979 Sep–Dec;19(5–6):313–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Twin pregnancies at the gynecology–obstetric unit of the medical center at Sibenik (1959–1978)] Mikulandra F, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1980 May–Aug;19(3–4):145–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Appropriate technology for birth assistance] **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1981 Jan;90(1):69–79 **(Spa)**

[Simpler and faster deliveries if the fathers are allowed to attend] **Nord Med** 1981 Feb;96(2):38 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[External dyspareunia after delivery] Detlefsen GU, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Nov 17;142(47):3111–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Perineal obstetric injuries] Schroeder E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Nov 17;142(47):3109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A new delivery chair [letter] Haukeland I. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1980;59(5):477

METHODS

Short arrest of cervical dilatation: a risk for maternal/fetal/infant morbidity. Bottoms SF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 May 1;140(1):108–16

Steroid concentrations and delta 5, 3 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in human placenta. Comparison between elective cesarean section and spontaneous vaginal delivery. Ferre F, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Nov 1;138(5):500–3

Observations on the behavioral state of newborn infants during the first hour of life. A comparison of infants delivered by the Leboyer and conventional methods. Saigal S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Mar 15;139(6):715–9

Puerperal infectious morbidity: relationship to route of delivery and to antepartum Chlamydia trachomatis infection. Wager GP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec 1;138(7 Pt 2):1028–33

Umbilical cord plasma progesterone at term in relation to mode of delivery. Maynard PV, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Oct;87(10):864–8

Intrinsic hazard of breech presentation [letter] Smith AM. **Br Med J** 1980 Dec 13;281(6255):1640

Perinatal infections. General discussion I. **Ciba Found Symp** 1979;(77):119–23

Breech delivery. Jenkins DM. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Dec;7(3):561–80 (38 ref.)

Delivery and development: to what extent can one associate cause and effect? Ounsted M, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Nov;73(11):786–92

The Leboyer method of delivery. An assessment of risk. Crystle CD, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1980 Nov;25(5):267–71

An analysis of 353 vaginal deliveries: natural versus anesthesia. Nemcok JC. **JAOA** 1980 Dec;80(4):247–53

The new birth experience. Burchell RC, et al. **JOGN Nurs** 1980 Jul–Aug;9(4):250–2

Danger and complications from Le Boyer method of delivery [letter] Hague IK. **NZ Med J** 1981 Jun 24;93(686):439

Cesarean section for delivery of the second twin. Evrard JR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 May;57(5):581–3

Neonatal performance of the selected term vaginal breech delivery. Gimovsky ML, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec; 56(6):687–91

Maternal bearing down efforts [letter] Goodlin RC. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 May;57(5):679–80

Delivery of the growth-retarded infant. Hutchins CJ. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec;56(6):683–6

Triplet and quadruplet pregnancies and management. Ron-El R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Apr;57(4):458–63

Incidence of respiratory distress syndrome following antenatal betamethasone: role of sex, type of delivery, and prolonged rupture of membranes. Papageorgiou AN, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 May;67(5):614–7

[Choice of delivery method in breech presentations, especially in premature labor] Rückheberle K, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1981;20(2):106–8 **(Bul)**

[Experience with elective delivery in certain forms of pathological pregnancy] Tokin R, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1980;19(5–6):484–6 **(Bul)**

[Is external version useful in breech presentation?] Mensink WF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Oct 25; 124(43):1828–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The relationship between manner of delivery and certain conditions of the newborn (author's transl)] Dufoyer JP, et al. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1980 Dec; 28(12):573–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ambulatory delivery] Neuenschwander F, et al. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 1980 Jun;20 Suppl 1:99 **(Ger)**

[Twin pregnancy and twin birth, a retrospective (1970–1976) and prospective (1977–1978) study (author's transl)] Stucki D, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1980 Aug;184(4):235–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of Zatuchni–Andros score system on deliveries from breech presentation (author's transl)] Horvath S, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(4):233–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Socio–psychological factors of 'family–oriented obstetrics', including 'rooming in' (author's transl)] Kirchner H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(2):99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pemphigus vulgaris, pregnancy, and childbirth (author's transl)] Makai F, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980; 102(2):110–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Optimum approach to delivery for control of premature birth (author's transl)] Nieder J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(2):84–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unruptured tubal pregnancy at full term with survival of mother and child (author's transl)] Robrecht D, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(6):321–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medically managed delivery under CT 1341 (althesin (Glaxo)) anesthesia] Di Iorio C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1980 Feb;46(2):311–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Delivery under general anesthesia with the sequence of althesin and lysine acetylsalicylate; a clinical contribution] Ventura S, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1980 Feb;46(2):305–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis of complications and the obstetrical procedural problems in managing 3d–stage labor] Karash IuM. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 Jan;(1):57–60 **(Rus)**

[Preparation of women for labor in the case of medical indications of the need for premature delivery] Khechinashvili GG. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Jul; (7):54–6 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

The relation between the type of delivery and the acid–base and plasma cortisol levels of the newborn calf. Massip A. **Br Vet J** 1980 Sep–Oct;136(5):488–91

DELIVERY, ABDOMINAL see **CESAREAN SECTION**

DELIVERY OF HEALTH CARE

see related

CONSUMER PARTICIPATION

Health care delivery for deaf patients: the provider's role. DiPietro LJ, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1981 Apr;126(2):106–12

Mexican Americans and mental health: a selected review and recommendations for mental health service delivery. Keefe SE, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1980 Jun;8(3):303–26

Public policy and patient care: implications for internal medicine. Barondess JA. **Am J Med** 1981 Feb;70(2):223–6

Correctional health care--beyond the barriers. Chaisson GM. **Am J Nurs** 1981 Apr;81(4):736–8

Nursing in juvenile corrections. Stepanik BA. **Am J Nurs** 1981 Apr;81(4):742–3

The integration of scientific and traditional healing. A proposed model. Rappaport H, et al. **Am Psychol** 1981 Jul; 36(7):774–81

The health care system in India. Sutnick AI, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Oct;93(4):634–5

Presidential address: the limits of medicine. Maloney JV Jr. **Ann Surg** 1981 Sep;194(3):247–55

Colombia's poverty poignant reminder to conserve resources. Mauldin B. **AORN J** 1981 May;33(6):1150–5

The China syndrome. McDermott WV. **Arch Surg** 1981 Feb; 116(2):245–6

Delivery of surgical health care in the United States. Rutkow IM. **Arch Surg** 1981 Jul;116(7):963–9 (71 ref.)

Medical care and cardiology in the People's Republic of China. McPhail JL. **Ariz Med** 1981 Apr;38(4):262–4

Socialism: from doctor's dream to doctor's dilemma. Orient JM. **Ariz Med** 1981 Apr;38(4):278–80

Handicapped children: behavioural and co–ordination characteristics affecting the delivery of dental care. Gurling FG, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1980 Aug;25(4):201–4

Who should provide medical care for adolescents--a psychiatrist's view. Lipton GL. **Aust Paediatr J** 1980 Jun; 16(2):80–2

An evaluation of the role of New Cross dental auxiliaries and of their clinical contribution to the community dental services. Part 1--The role of dental auxiliaries. Holt RD, et al. **Br Dent J** 1980 Oct 21;149(8):227–30

An evaluation of the role of New Cross dental auxiliaries and of their clinical contribution to the community dental services. Part 2—Analysis of day books. Holt RD, et al. **Br Dent J** 1980 Nov 4;149(9):259–62

Delivery of primary medical care through a health team approach: philosophy, strategy, and methods. Gruber FJ. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1980;14(2):150–5

Tanzania: medicine on a meagre budget. Lane RA. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Feb 15;124(4):506–13

Services for children with congenital facial clefts through a state Crippled Children's Service Program. White RB. **Cleft Palate J** 1981 Apr;18(2):116–21

Telecommunications---a system for total health care. Brown JH. **CRC Crit Rev Bioeng** 1980;4(4):271–309 (46 ref.)

Cooperating in the health care system. Schramm PC. **Del Med J** 1980 Oct;52(10):539–41

Facelift for CHA extension program [interview] Chown E. **Dimens Health Serv** 1981 Jan;58(1):6–7

For the common good: health care in china. Chow RK. **Forum** 1980 Oct;4(4):13–7

The delivery of genetic counseling services in Europe. Passarge E, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980;56(1):1–5

Selling health in the market place: the Araromi approach. Laoye JA. **Int J Health Educ** 1980;23(2):87–93

On limiting access to specialist's care [editorial] Johnson ML. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 Dec;3(6):640–2

Psychotherapy for the economically disadvantaged: contributions from the social sciences. Goldensohn SS. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1981 Apr;9(2):291–302

Twelve questions about teams in health services. Spitzer WO, et al. **J Community Health** 1980 Fall;6(1):1–5

Health and health care in the People's Republic of China. Part 2. Shumacker HB Jr. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1980 Aug;73(8):506–10

Health and health care in the People's Republic of China. Part 3. Shumacker HB Jr. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1980 Sep;73(9):570–3

Professionalism and ethics in health care. Agich GJ. **J Med Philos** 1980 Sep;5(3):186–99

Spatial patterns of surgery attendance: some implications for the provision of primary health care. Phillips DR. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1980 Nov;30(220):688–95

Priorities in health care delivery to the school child. Boon WH. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1979 Sep–Dec;21(3–4):163–8

Practicing medicine on the edge of purgatory [news] González ER. **JAMA** 1980 Sep 12;244(11):1180–3

Ethical dilemmas in the care of the ill. I. What is the physician's service? Kass LR. **JAMA** 1980 Oct 17; 244(16):1811–6

A physician's perspective on a right to health care. Siegler M. **JAMA** 1980 Oct 3;244(14):1591–6

Medical University of Southern Africa [letter] Sachs JA. **Lancet** 1981 Apr 11;1(8224):841

Commentary: patient behavior, the provision of medical care, and medical–social policy. Ginsberg AS. **Man Med** 1980; 5(1):23–6

Patient behavior, the provision of medical care, and medical–social policy. Mechanic D. **Man Med** 1980; 5(1):13–23

The human technology of medicine. Piel G. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1981 Sep;56(9):560–4

The intellectual decline of the health care left. Bellin LE. **Med Care** 1980 Sep;18(9):960–8

Children's health care and the changing role of women. Carpenter ES. **Med Care** 1980 Dec;18(12):1208–18

How sophisticated are consumers about the medical care delivery system? Newhouse JP, et al. **Med Care** 1981 Mar; 19(3):316–28

Our medical responsibility to the Third World. Shead G. **Med J Aust** 1980 Dec 13;2(12):659–62

Models of man and models of policy: reflections of 'Exit, Voice, and Loyalty' ten years later. Klein R. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1980 Summer;58(3):416–29

The Department of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation in the University of Minnesota Medical School--patient care, education, and research. Olson ME. **Minn Med** 1980 Aug; 63(8):557–62

A Chinaman's chance. Impressions of China and Chinese medicine. Reece RL. **Minn Med** 1980 Oct;63(10):693–8

Family centered health care. Sutherland JE. **Minn Med** 1981 Apr;64(4):227–9

Health care on the Amazon. Woerth JK. **Mo Med** 1980 Aug; 77(8):410–1

The Einstein approach; unified filed theory for medical care. Cahill KM. **NY State J Med** 1980 Oct;80(11):1748–52

Delivery of health care in Papua New Guinea [editorial] Alpers M. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1979 Sep;22(3):159–62

The training of doctors and the delivery of health care in Papua New Guinea [editorial] Cook GC. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1979 Sep;22(3):163–5

Standard treatments--a must but a myth. Lennox CE, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1979;22(2):140–4

Port Moresby or the bush? Shann F. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1979 Sep;22(3):170–6

Evaluation of a rural perinatal care system. Hein HA. **Pediatrics** 1980 Oct;66(4):540–6

Health outcomes of a community–based therapy program for children with cancer--a shared–management approach. Kisker CT, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Dec;66(6):900–6

Computers, health care, and medical information science. Lincoln TL, et al. **Science** 1980 Oct 17;210(4467):257–63

The place of indigenous and Western systems of medicine in the health services of India. Banerji D. **Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Sociol]** 1981 Mar; 15A(2):109–14

Traditional and modern medicine in Malaysia. Chen PC. **Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Sociol]** 1981 Mar; 15A(2):127–36

Traditional and modern medical systems. Elling R. **Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Sociol]** 1981 Mar; 15A(2):87–192

Introduction: relations between traditional and modern medical systems. Elling RH. **Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Sociol]** 1981 Mar; 15A(2):87–8

Political economy, cultural hegemony, and mixes of traditional and modern medicine. Elling RH. **Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Sociol]** 1981 Mar; 15A(2):89–99

Political–economic structures–approaches to traditional and modern medical systems. McDonald CA. **Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Sociol]** 1981 Mar; 15A(2):101–8

A meaningful relationship [editorial] Lefkowitz LB Jr.

South Med J 1981 Mar;74(3):263–4

Medical assistants in the health care delivery system of Papua New Guinea. Fanning MM. Trop Doct 1981 Jan;11(1):39–43

A workable plan for improving health care in developing nations. Patten RC. Trop Doct 1980 Oct;10(4):192–4

An American physician in rural West Africa. Minkowski WL. West J Med 1981 Mar;134(3):267–72

[The use of alternative therapists] Launsø L. Nord Med 1981; 96(6–7):177–80 (Dan)

[Adolescents and health care (editorial)] Courtecuisse V. Arch Fr Pediatr 1980;37 Suppl 1:I–II (Fre)

[Multi-disciplinary reflexion on health] Achour N, et al. Tunis Med 1981 Mar–Apr;59(2):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Organization and results of pediatric care in the Sternberg district. II] Maahs H. Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena) 1980 Mar 15;74(6):273–9 (Ger)

[Studies of the medical care of workers on sick leave in selected disease categories] Zinke R. Z Gesamte Hyg 1980; 26(7):530–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Medical and social care in a rural region. Report on a trip to Thedinghausen by teachers and students of General Medicine at Göttingen University on 10 May 1980] ZFA (Stuttgart) 1980 Aug 31;56(24):1–907–8 (Ger)

[Crisis in medicine—worldwide and in Israel] Penchas S. Harefuah 1980 Feb 1;98(3):132–4 (Heb)

[Health care in the metropolitan area of Santiago (author's transl)] Medina E, et al. Rev Med Chil 1980 Oct; 108(10):937–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ECONOMICS

Low-cost health delivery systems: lessons from Nicaragua. Heiby JR. Am J Public Health 1981 May;71(5):514–9

The economic future of health care. Enthoven A. Am Pharm 1981 Aug;21(8):18–21

New drug development in the changing health care environment. An introduction. Dobrin EI. Ann NY Acad Sci 1981;368:167–9

Economic constraints on health care. Goldman F. Ann NY Acad Sci 1981;368:155–66 (69 ref.)

Private versus public health care systems [letter] Blomqvist A. Br Med J 1980 Nov 1;281(6249):1217–8

British and American health care systems: a comparative economic perspective. Spicer MW. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1981 Apr 18;282(6272):1334–6

Economic changes and physician – patient relations. Ginzberg E. Bull NY Acad Med 1981 Jan–Feb;57(1):29–35

The Hall Review: a commitment for renewal? Tsalikis G, et al. Can J Public Health 1980 Nov–Dec;71(6):385–9

Osler Oration. Medicine in the 80s—can we afford it? Banks PJ. Can Med Assoc J 1980 Dec 20;123(12):1247–56

Regan's new economic conservatism: getting government off the backs of the medical profession. Korcok M. Can Med Assoc J 1981 Apr 15;124(8):1068–9, 1073

Richard Schweiker — issues and answers [interview] Schweiker R. Can Med Assoc J 1981 Apr 15;124(8):1075–6

The FTC and health care: the role of competition. Pertschuk M. Conn Med 1981 Apr;45(4):238–40

Sorting out the doctor's bag. Frederickson DS. Controlled Clin Trials 1980 Dec;1(3):263–7

An economist looks at the future of health care. Ginzberg E. Del Med J 1981 Mar;53(3):151–5

Technology's contribution to rising health care costs. DesRochers G. Dimens Health Serv 1980 Oct;57(10):16, 18

Redefining the federal/state health partnership. Brandt EN Jr. Forum (Wash) 1981;5(2):2–4

Competition and regulation: we need them both. Cunningham RM Jr. Hospitals 1980 Oct 1;54(19):63–4

The struggle over health care controls continues. Drake DF. Hospitals 1981 Apr 1;55(7):159–64 (28 ref.)

Competition: how do we get there from here? Esmond T Jr. Hospitals 1981 May 16;55(10):49, 55

Cost/quality tradeoffs will be the next medical care 'crisis'. Fifer WR. Hospitals 1981 Jun 1;55(11):56–9

Stockman sees competition plan as 'only way to go' (interview by Michael Lesparre) Stockman D. Hospitals 1980 Oct 1;54(19):58–61

Focus on finance: A look to the past offers hope for the future. Zucker LW. Hospitals 1981 Jul 16;55(14):72, 77–8

Prevalence and cost of illness episodes in rural Bolivia. Frerichs RR, et al. Int J Epidemiol 1980 Sep;9(3):233–8

Osler oration to the Canadian Medical Association: medicine in the 80s — can we afford it? Banks PJ. Ir Med J 1981 Apr;74(4):104–8

Problems facing American medicine—a student viewpoint. Hamburger S. J Am Med Wom Assoc 1980 Dec; 35(12):302–3

Rationing of medical care and the preservation of clinical judgment. Mechanic D. J Fam Pract 1980 Sep;11(3):431–3

Health at any price? Brewster K. J Indiana State Med Assoc 1980 Feb;73(2):74–8

'People want something done about the soaring cost of health care': PMA president. Engman LA. J Indiana State Med Assoc 1980 Jul;73(7):476–7

The cost of caring. Physicians really can make a difference. Lauter B. J Indiana State Med Assoc 1980 Sep;73(9):580–1

An approach to cost-containment in health care. Wright CH. J Natl Med Assoc 1980 Nov;72(11):1119–23, 1126

Medical research and national economics [editorial] Weatherall M. J R Soc Med 1981 Jun;74(6):407–8

Medical care in the '80s. Why and how health care costs will be contained in the 1980s: a description of the major forces. Simmons HE. J Tenn Med Assoc 1981 Aug; 74(8):575–82

An era of stress for health institutions. The 1980s. Blendon RJ, et al. JAMA 1981 May 8;245(18):1843–5

Health care costs and the medical curriculum [letter] Gullick D. Lancet 1981 Aug 15;2(8242):366–7

Editorial: on whom and how shall we spend our dollars? Chen PC. Med J Malaysia 1980 Dec;35(2):102–8

Economic evaluation of effectiveness in health care delivery. Gottinger HW. Methods Inf Med 1981 Apr;20(2):101–9

Physicians must be reminded of their economic responsibility: cost effective medicine. Wright CH. Mich Med 1981 Jul; 80(20):364–6

Social and economic attitudes shaping american health policy. Fein R. Milbank Mem Fund Q 1980 Summer; 58(3):349–85

Structure and incentive problems in economic regulation of medical care. McClure W. Milbank Mem Fund Q 1981 Spring;59(2):107–44

Some dilemmas in health care policy. Mechanic D. Milbank Mem Fund Q 1981 Winter;59(1):1–15

The market vs. regulation: the case for regulation. Vladeck BC. Milbank Mem Fund Q 1981 Spring;59(2):209–23

On public values and private regulation: some reflections on cost containment strategies. Weiner SM. Milbank Mem Fund Q 1981 Spring;59(2):269–96

Sounding Boards. Competition and health care — caveat emptor. Caper P. N Engl J Med 1981 May 21; 304(21):1296–9

Sounding Boards. Physicians and the containment of health-care costs. Egdahl RH. N Engl J Med 1981 Apr 9;304(15):900–1

Drawing the lines for the debate on competition. Iglehart JK. N Engl J Med 1981 Jul 30;305(5):291–6

The future of medical enterprise: perspectives on resource allocation in socialized markets. Reinhardt UE. NC Med J 1981 Apr;42(4):265–73

Government sees competition controlling medical costs. Burnside JW. Pa Med 1980 Oct;83(10):20–2

Cost-effectiveness of a shared-management delivery system for the care of children with cancer. Strayer F, et al. Pediatrics 1980 Dec;66(6):907–11

Socio-economics of medicine – panel discussion. Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur 1980; 5:145–69

Drug control: a prerequisite for health. Yudkin JS. Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 1980 Jul 28;209(1174):159–63

Health care finance: a macro-economic look: Part II. Mathieu PL Jr. RI Med J 1980 Aug;63(8):279–81

Cost control: a multi-disciplinary approach. Schrijvers G. Soc Sci Med [a] 1981 May;15A(3):307–11

A comparative analysis of health care costs in three selected countries: the United States, the United Kingdom and Australia. Tripp P. Soc Sci Med [Med Econ] 1981 Mar; 15C(1):19–30

Health care financial objectives: what is appropriate? Emrich JS. Top Health Care Financ 1981 Summer;7(4):1–12

The physician's responsibility in cost containment. Nesbitt TE. Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am 1979;62:99–105

In the classroom: a cost accounting [editorial] Jessee RW, et al. Va Med 1981 May;108(5):354–6

Health care costs: a practicing physician's viewpoint [editorial] Nirschl RP. Va Med 1980 Aug;107(8):576–8

[Trends of action in medical cost containment (editorial)] Adar R. Harefuah 1980 Jul;99(1–2):40–1 (Heb)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

1980 Eleanor Clarke Slagle lecture. Occupational therapists put care in the health system. Baum CM. AJOT 1980 Aug; 34(8):505–16

Communication between the antitrust and the health law bars: appeals for more effective dialogue and a new rule of reason [editorial] Norris JA, et al. Am J Law Med 1981 Spring;7(1):i–vi

Pro-competition legislation and the I.P.A.'S [editorial] Di Paolo RJ. Am J Orthod 1981 Aug;80(2):215–7

Hemophilia in Louisiana. Andes WA, et al. J La State Med Soc 1980 Sep;132(9):128–30

Antitrust law and the practice of medicine. Calvani T, et al. J Leg Med (Chicago) 1980 Apr;1(4):75–102

A whole new ballgame. Guarini FJ. J Med Soc NJ 1981 Mar;78(3):215–6

A view of the legislative process. Murphy B. J Miss State Med Assoc 1981 May;22(5):120–2

Regulation of health care: prospects for the future. Kavaler F, et al. J Public Health Policy 1980;1(3):230–40

Medical training and mentally retarded citizens: an enrichment program. Retish PM. Ment Retard 1980 Oct; 18(5):253–7

Congress leaning toward private health care system; voice of reason occasionally heard in capitol [interview] Levin C. Mich Med 1980 Dec;79(35):631–2

Minnesota Medical Association. Conversation with Dr. Robert W. Reif, State Representative [interview by Dr. Richard Reece] Reif RW. Minn Med 1980 Oct; 63(10):745–52

[Department of Public Health and health care?] Pfau E. ZFA (Stuttgart) 1980 Nov 30;56(33):2305–8 (Ger)

MANPOWER

The health care delivery team: a plan that needs a push. Henderson BJ. Can Med Assoc J 1981 Jan 1;124(1):83–4

Women and health care: a model for women's studies. Farnes P, et al. J Am Med Wom Assoc 1980 Jul;35(7):182–4

METHODS

Stroke rehabilitation. Outcome studies and guidelines for alternative levels of care. Feigenson JS. Stroke 1981 May–Jun;12(3):372–5

[Health care. Requirements and methods in the different systems (news)] Nouv Presse Med 1980 Oct 25;9(39):2873 (Fre)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Development and management of a health system for correctional institutions in Alaska. Mala TA, et al. Alaska Med 1980 Nov–Dec;22(6):81–6

The role of the states in the delivery of health services. Clarke GJ. Am J Public Health 1981 Jan;71(1 Suppl):59–69

Priorities in service delivery to the communicatively disadvantaged: habilitation needs. Silverman SR. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl] 1980 Sep–Oct;89(5 Pt 2 Suppl 74):15–8

Use of nondifferentiable optimization in a health care problem. Hughes D, et al. Behav Sci 1980 Sep;25(5):345–52

Mental health care delivery system in Greece: a critical overview. Stefanis CN, et al. Bibl Psychiatr 1981; (160):78–83

'All for health and health for all': a study of basic health care in Peru. Mansfield D, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1981 May 23;282(6277):1684–6

The modern crisis in health services—professional concerns and the public interest. Sheps CG. Isr J Med Sci 1981 Feb–Mar;17(2–3):71–9

A medical odyssey: Kansas physicians visit China. Burket GE Jr. J Kans Med Soc 1981 Jul;82(7):361–5

Restructuring the U.S. health care system based on a German model. Holsinger JW Jr. J Med Assoc Ga 1981 Jun; 70(6):439–40

Scarce medical resources and the right to refuse selection by artificial chance. Willard LD. J Med Philos 1980 Sep; 5(3):225–9

The health system in Costa Rica: toward a National Health Service. Casas A, et al. J Public Health Policy 1980; 1(3):258–79

A new approach to public sector involvement: the Health Service District. Nichols AW. J Public Health Policy 1980; 1(2):121–40

On overorganization and overregulation in medicine. Race GJ, et al. JAMA 1981 Feb 27;245(8):855

Refugees in Thailand and short-term medical aid. Smilkstein G. JAMA 1981 Mar 13;245(10):1052–4

Government's role in health care [editorial] Lancet 1981 May 2;1(8227):979–80

Reflections on health care in Cuba. Conover S, et al. Lancet 1980 Nov 1;2(8201):958–60

Sounding Boards. Physicians of the future. Weed LL. N Engl J Med 1981 Apr 9;304(15):903–7

Paternalism in health care. Fromer MJ. Nurs Outlook 1981 May;29(5):284–90

Health care delivery system in Papua New Guinea: some practical suggestions. Banam J. Papua New Guinea Med J 1979 Sep;22(3):177–9

Failed appointments. Who misses them, why they are missed, and what can be done. Barron WM. Primary Care 1980 Dec;7(4):563–74 (22 ref.)

Surgical care in the village. Roy AD. Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 1980 Jul 28;209(1174):147–51

Under the golden psi: the franchising of mental health. Gessner TL, et al. Psychiatry 1980 Nov;43(4):294–302

Capacity building, linkages, and rural health systems: and federal perspective. Sussman GE, et al. Public Health Rep 1981 Jan–Feb;96(1):50–7

Health care in correctional institutions in the United States, England, Canada, Poland, and France. Sandrick KM. QRB 1981 Jul;7(7):28–31

Supportive leadership via rapport. Warner SL. Radiol Technol 1981 Jan–Feb;52(4):415–20

Problems of optimizing the organization of health care (aspects of the activity of the Ministry of Health of the Latvian SSR). Kanep VV. Sante Publique (Bucur) 1980; 23(3):191–4

Bomohs, doctors and sinsehs—medical pluralism in Malaysia. Heggenhougen HK. Soc Sci Med [Med Anthropol] 1980 Nov;14B(4):235–44

Chinese and Western medical care in China's rural commune: a case study. Lee RP. Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Sociol] 1981 Mar; 15A(2):137–48

Physicians' control of the health sector: professional values and economic interests. Findings from the Honduran health system. Ugalde A. Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Sociol] 1980 Oct; 14A(5):435–44

A system of eye services in Lesotho. Gordon YJ, et al. Trop Doct 1980 Oct;10(4):188–91

Health care in Tanzania, East Africa. Thompson JE. Wis Med J 1980 Jul;79(7):13–5

[The medical profession at the crossroads] Genest J. Union Med Can 1981 Apr;110(4):369–72 (Fre)

[Work order in general medical care] Gautzsch S. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Jun 1;74(11):545–51 **(Ger)**

[The pediatric house call as a medical service (legal basis, indications, limitations)] Lorenz M. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Aug 15;74(16):779–81 **(Ger)**

[Organization of medical support for detached subunits of a military construction team] Aleksandrov MV. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Feb;(2):19–22 **(Rus)**

[Primary medical care by health teams: basic principles, strategy, and methods] Gruber FJ. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1981 Apr;90(4):304–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Patient education. Fad or reflection of changed standard of care? [editorial] Redman BK. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Feb; 141(2):163

Australian health care: an overview from down under. Lord R. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Jul 5;123(1):46–51

Coming of age. Moore AR. **J Med Ethics** 1980 Sep; 6(3):159–61

Commentary: The law, the psychiatrist, and the patient. Dubler NN. **Man Med** 1980;5(2):87–92

Medical education and health care in Uganda. Kiely JM. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1980 Oct;55(10):633–6

Domain of practice and the quality of physician performance. Rhee SO, et al. **Med Care** 1981 Jan;19(1):14–23

Physician treatment of men and women patients: sex bias or appropriate care? Verbrugge LM, et al. **Med Care** 1981 Jun;19(6):609–32

Judicially imposed standard of care—prophecy in medicine. Hirsh HL. **Med Trial Tech Q** 1980 Summer;27(1):1–8

Expert witnesses can shape standards of care. White K. **Mich Med** 1981 Feb;80(5):67–8

Health care in the Soviet Union [news] Holden C. **Science** 1981 Sep 4;213(4512):1090–2

Implications for the delivery of health care. Taylor CE. **Soc Sci Med [Med Anthropol]** 1979 Jan;13 B(1):77–84

TRENDS

A review of the trend in facilities for health services in the community. Aoyama H, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1980 Sep;34(4):217–33

The prospects for state and local governments playing a broader role in health care in the 1980s. Blendon RJ. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Jan;71(1 Suppl):9–14

The challenge of change. The 1980 presidential address. Christmas JJ. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Mar;71(3):235–41

Role of state and local governments in relation to personal health services: introduction and summary. Jain SC. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Jan;71(1 Suppl):5–8

Unintended consequences of requiring a license to help. Danish SJ, et al. **Am Psychol** 1981 Jan;36(1):13–21

The impact of the changing health care environment on drug innovation and marketing. Flanagan AD. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;368:171–4

Canadian health administrator study. **Can J Public Health** 1981 Mar–Apr;72 Suppl 1:11–60 **(Eng, Fre)**

Health care delivery and the red blood cell. Zipursky A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Dec 20;123(12):1227–34

Need help? Doesn't everyone? [editorial] Brown M. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1980 Spring;5(2):5–6

The future health care organization. Schlenker RE. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1980 Spring;5(2):69–74

A proposal for health care policy. Becker RJ. **IMJ** 1981 May; 159(5):286–8

Looking toward the future. Cohen WJ. **Inquiry** 1980 Summer;17(2):115–9

Meeting the challenges of health care for the elderly. Butler RN. **J Allied Health** 1980 Aug;9(3):161–8

Allied health perspectives in the 1980s. Holder L. **J Allied Health** 1981 Feb;10(1):5–14

Half-past tomorrow. Kelty EJ. **J Allied Health** 1981 Aug; 10(3):149–53

The impact of women physicians on social change in medicine: the evolution of humane health care delivery systems. Hayes MD. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1981 Feb; 36(2):82–4

Health and health care in the People's Republic of China. Shumacker HB Jr. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1980 Jul; 73(7):442–6

A world perspective on health care in the twentieth century. Roemer MI. **J Public Health Policy** 1980;1(4):370–8

Future medical practice in the United States A choice of scenarios. Geyman JP. **JAMA** 1981 Mar 20;245(11):1140–3

Some (non-conventional) views on health care reform. Ginzberg E. **Man Med** 1980;5(3):209–25

An aging population and the use of medical care. Russell LB. **Med Care** 1981 Jun;19(6):633–43

The impact of technology on patients, providers, and care patterns. Fagerhaugh S, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1980 Nov; 28(11):666–72

Delivery of health care in Papua New Guinea: now and the future. Naraqi S. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1979 Sep; 22(3):167–9

Progress in the delivery of health care in Mexico. Frazier RG. **Pediatrics** 1981 Jan;67(1):155–7

The march of medicine; a positive beat. Tupper CJ. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1980; 5:137–44

Methods, equipment and techniques for rural health care and their evaluation. Ramalingaswami V. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Jul 28;209(1174):83–8

Nursing health care and professionalism in Cuba. Garfield R. **Soc Sci Med [a]** 1981 Jan;15A(1):63–72

Implications of the ideology and implementation of health policy in a developing country. Mburu FM. **Soc Sci Med [a]** 1981 Jan;15A(1):17–24

The health system and the polity: a contemporary American dialectic. Field MG. **Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Sociol]** 1980 Oct; 14A(5):397–413

Determinants and consequences of clinical choice. Frost CE. **Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Sociol]** 1980 Oct; 14A(5):427–33

Recent developments in health care in China. Kaufman A, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Dec;73(12):1621–4

2000—the year of the 'super CFO'. Silver AP. **Top Health Care Financ** 1980 Fall;7(1):47–51

Voyage towards health in South-East Asia. Gunaratne VT. **WHO Chron** 1981 Feb;35(2):39–46

Planning oral health services. **WHO Offset Publ** 1980; (53):2–49

[Guidelines for health care and care of the sick in Finland in the 1980's. Emphasis on health centres and general medicine] Jääskeläinen M. **Nord Med** 1981 Mar;96(3):84–6 **(Swe)**

DELPHI TECHNIC see under **QUESTIONNAIRES**

DELTA RHYTHM see under **ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY**

DELTAMYCINS see **LEUCOMYCINS**

DELUSIONS

[Jules Cotard and his syndrome a 100 years later] Bourgeois M. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1980 Dec;138(10):1165–80 **(Fre)**

[Changes of signs and delusional behaviour in aged chronic schizophrenics (author's transl)] Benos J. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1980 Oct;48(10):513–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Delusions of parasitosis (parasitophobia)] Langeland T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Aug 10;100(22):1275–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

COMPLICATIONS

Delusional and nondelusional unipolar depression: further evidence for distinct subtypes. Charney DS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Mar;138(3):328–33

Pure erotomania in manic-depressive psychosis. Guirguis WR. **Br J Psychiatry** 1981 Feb;138:139–40

[Clinical features of the Kandinsky-Clerambault syndrome in schizophrenic patients and prognosis] Tsirkin SIu. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(5):731–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Delusional depression. A distinct clinical entity? Glassman AH, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1981 Apr;38(4):424–7

DSM-III case studies. Frances A, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1981 Jun;32(6):385–6

De Clerambault syndrome (erotomania): a review and case presentation. Jordan HW, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1980 Oct;72(10):979–85 (25 ref.)

[Formulating the question of 'primary plot' in the paranoidal delusional syndrome and 'delusional behavior'] Terent'ev EI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;81(4):575–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Drug treatment in delusional depression. Kaskey GB, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1980 Jul;2(3):267–77

[Delusions of parasite infestation treated with pimozide (Orap)] Avnstorp C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Aug; 142(34):2191–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Delusional misidentification and platelet monoamine oxidase. Barton JL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1980 Apr;15(2):275–82

ETIOLOGY

Capgras delusions in a private practice [letter] Bowerman WM. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1981 Aug;42(8):326

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Paranoid psychosis (delusional disorder) and schizophrenia. A family history study. Kendler KS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1981 May;38(5):547–51

[Genetic markers in delusional diseases in middle age] Lange V. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 1981;14(1):23–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Hallucinations and delusions in black psychiatric patients. Adebimpe VR, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1981 Jun; 73(6):517–20

PATHOLOGY

[Anatomo-clinical study of a case of topographic confabulation (or delusion)] Vighetto A, et al. **Cortex** 1980 Oct;16(3):501–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

beta-Endorphin in Cotard's syndrome [letter] Matsukura S, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 17;1(8212):162–3

PSYCHOLOGY

Review of 13 cases of Capgras syndrome. Kiriakos R, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Dec;137(12):1605–7

Neuropsychologic deficits and Capgras syndrome [letter] Marciniak RD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Jun; 138(6):856–7

Erotomania: a separate entity. Rudden M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Oct;137(10):1262–3

Misidentification of a city: delimiting criteria for Capgras syndrome. Thompson MI, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Oct; 137(10):1270–2

Body awareness and somatic delusions involving sexual organs. Cassell WA. **Am J Psychoanal** 1980 Summer; 40(2):125–35

A cognitive approach to persistent delusions. Jacobs LI. **Am J Psychother** 1980 Oct;34(4):556–63

The Capgras syndrome [letter] Raschka LB. **Can J Psychiatry** 1981 Apr;26(3):207–8

Self-mutilation accompanying religious delusions: a case report and review. Clark RA. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1981 Jun; 42(6):243–5

Capgras delusions in a private practice. Morrison JR. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1980 Oct;41(10):355–6

The psychological function of out-of-body experiences. So who needs the out-of-body experience? Irwin HJ. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1981 Apr;169(4):244–8

Dermatological non-disease [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Aug 15; 2(8242):348

The messianic idea and messianic delusion. Perez L. **Ment Health Soc** 1978;5(5–6):266–74

[The logic of delusions] Mitterauer B. **Confin Psychiatr** 1980; 23(3):173–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relationship of delusions to attempted suicide and suicide] Mitterauer B. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 1981;14(1):1–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[System analysis and logic mathematical modelling of delusional psychoses] Deretscha VA. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1980 Aug; 32(8):449–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Delusions and parasitosis: psychotherapeutic engagement. Torch EM, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1981 Jan;35(1):101–6

[Contribution of delusion analysis to psychiatric assistance] Sarro R. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1980 Jun;138(6):724–8 **(Fre)**

[The fate of patients having acute delirious episodes. Catamnestic study of 74 cases] Singer L, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1980 Nov;138(9):1097–106 **(Fre)**

DEMECLOCYCLINE see **DEMETHYLCHLORTETRACYCLINE**

DEMECOLCINE

A thermodynamic study of colchicine and colcemid dimerization. Engelborghs Y. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 10; 256(7):3276–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Action of demecolcine (colcemid) in the murine sarcoma 180 tumor. Nomura T, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Mar–Apr; 65(3–4):283–90

METABOLISM

Comparison of mitostatic effect, cell uptake and tubulin-binding activity on colchicine and colcemid. Serpinskaya AS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 18; 673(1):86–92

[Mouse cell accumulation of Colcemid and colchicine in tissue culture] Serpinskaia AS. **Tsitologiia** 1980 May; 22(5):573–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

An attempt to use vincristine and colcemid to measure proliferative rates in normal human epidermis in vivo. Camplejohn RS, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Mar; 104(3):243–7

Determination of non-proliferating cells in culture by combining flow cytometry with stathmokinetics. Böhmer RM. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1980 Sep;13(5):497–503

A rapid automated stathmokinetic method for determination of in vitro cell cycle transit times. Dosik GM, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1981 Mar;14(2):121–34

The stathmokinetic method in vivo. Time-response with special reference to circadian variations in epidermal cell proliferation in the hairless mouse. Thorud E, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1980 Nov;13(6):625–34

Microtubules in colcemid-resistant mutants of CHO cells.

Connolly JA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Mar;132(1):147–55
Effect of colcemid on the distribution of pseudopodial activity in fibroblasts. Microtubule-independent stabilization of cell surface. Ivanova OY, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Aug;128(2):457–61
Timing of endoreduplication induced by colcemid or radiation in BUdR-labeled human lymphocytes. Weber KE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Jul;128(1):31–9
Augmentation of the in vitro humoral immune response by pharmacologic agents. II: comparison of the effects of antiproliferative agents with DBcAMP. Burchiel SW, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1979 Mar;1(2):151–63
Colcemid-induced micronucleation in cultured human cells. Crenshaw AH Jr, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1981 May; 75(2):179–86
Microtubule-disrupting agents affect two different events regulating the initiation of DNA synthesis in Swiss 3T3 cells. Otto AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May; 78(5):3063–7
[Effect of colchamine on the mitotic activity of leukemic cells of mouse spleen] Dobrokhotov VN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Sep;90(9):357–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Use of colchamine in combination with dimexide for treating skin neoplasms] Podliashchuk EL, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Oct;(10):59–61 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEMENTIA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The clinical biochemistry of aluminum. King SW, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1981;14(1):1–20 (78 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and its association with dementia, parkinsonism and other neurological disorders: a review. Hudson AJ. **Brain** 1981 Jun;104(2):217–47 (153 ref.)
The communication disorder in dialysis dementia: a case report. Baratz R, et al. **Brain Lang** 1980 Jul;10(2):378–89
A cognitive impairment scale applicable to verbal samples and its possible use in clinical trials in patients with dementia [proceedings] Gottschalk LA, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1980 Oct;16(4):25–7
Familial amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, dementia, and psychosis. Burnstein MH. **Psychosomatics** 1981 Feb; 22(2):151, 155–7
[Complex neurological syndromes: association of parkinsonian disorders with dementia and second motor neuron disease. Clinical and nosographic aspects of 6 cases] Orefice G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1981 Feb; 36(1):216–26 **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pseudodementia and physical findings masking significant psychopathology. Good MI. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Jun; 138(6):811–4
Differences between psychologists ant psychiatrists in the use of DSM-III. Morey LC. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Sep; 137(9):1123–4
A new approach to the early detection of dialysis encephalopathy. Barron J, et al. **Br J Disord Commun** 1980 Sep;15(2):75–85
Overdiagnosis of dementia. Garcia CA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1981 Sep;29(9):407–10
DSM-III criteria and the clinical diagnosis of dementia: a nursing home study. Barnes RF, et al. **J Gerontol** 1981 Jan;36(1):20–7
CT scanning and the investigation of dementia: a review. Jacoby R, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1980 May;73(5):366–9 (44 ref.)
Pseudodementia [letter] Sripada P. **JAMA** 1981 Jan 16; 245(3):235
Investigation of suspect dementia [letter] Eastwood R, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jun 6;1(8232):1261
Investigation of suspect dementia [letter] Haycox JA, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 25;2(8239):199
The investigation of dementia: results in 200 consecutive admissions. Smith JS, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Apr 11; 1(8224):824–7
What can we offer elderly patients with intellectual decline? Caplan LR. **Med Times** 1980 Dec;108(12):27–34
Distinguishing depressive pseudodementia from true dementia [proceedings] Raskin A, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1980 Oct;16(4):23–5
[The morphological basis of vascular (multiinfarct) dementia (author's transl)] Ladurner G, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1981 Feb;49(2):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The dementia syndrome] Greger J, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Apr 15;74(8):353–6 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Use of THA in treatment of Alzheimer-like dementia: pilot study in twelve patients. Summers WK, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1981 Feb;16(2):145–53
Oxypertine for dementia [letter] Measey LG. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 Nov;137:494–5

ENZYMOLOGY

Glycolytic enzymes from human autoptic brain cortex: normal aged and demented cases. Iwangoff P, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1980 Sep–Oct;14(1–2):203–9

ETIOLOGY

Factors influencing dementia and epilepsy in Huntington's disease of early onset. Brackenridge CJ. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1980 Nov;62(5):305–11
Atrial myxoma as a cause of progressive dementia. Hutton JT. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Aug;38(8):533
Reversible dementia in idiopathic hypoparathyroidism. Hyldstrup L, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1981 Apr;28(2):74–5
Dementia: a brief review. Davenport JY. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1980 Sep;67(9):851–4 (0 ref.)
Intellectual deficit in chronic renal failure. A comparison with neurological and medical-psychiatric patients. Ryan JJ, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1980 Dec;168(12):763–7
Direct drainage of extracranial arteries into the superior sagittal sinus associated with dementia. Friede RL, et al. **J Neurol** 1981;225(1):1–8
Hydrocephalus and dementia complicating spinal tumor. Case report. Messer HD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Oct; 53(4):544–7
A possible role of zinc in the pathology of dementia. Burnet FM. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 24;1(8213):186–8
Reversible dementia and neuropathy associated with folate deficiency 16 years after partial gastrectomy. Enk C, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1980 Jul;25(1):63–6
[Thalamic dementia (author's transl)] von Cramon D, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1981 Apr;49(4):129–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cure of a case of dialysis dementia] Gómez Campdera FJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 May 15;161(3):203–5 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Aneuploidy in cultured human lymphocytes: II. A comparison between senescence and dementia. Martin JM, et al. **Age Ageing** 1981 Feb;10(1):24–8
Nerve deafness: optic nerve atrophy, and dementia: a new X-linked recessive syndrome? Jensen PK. **Am J Med Genet** 1981;9(1):55–60
Dementia associated with Parkinson's disease: a genetic study. Heston LL. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 Sep;43(9):846–8

METABOLISM

Cytochemistry of brain amyloid in adult dementia. Torack RM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1981;53(3):189–96
Measurements of regional cerebral blood flow and metabolism in psychopathological states. Ingvar DH. **Eur Neurol** 1981;20(3):294–6
Macular cherry-red spot and myoclonus syndrome. Juvenile form of sialidosis. Federico A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1980 Nov;48(2):157–69
[Pathohistologic and biochemical changes in the brain in atherosclerosis and atherosclerotic dementia] Vakulenko NN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(7):997–1002 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of dementia disorders in institutionalized Swedish old people. The work load imposed by caring for these patients. Adolfsson R, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1981 Mar; 63(3):225–44

PATHOLOGY

Familial dementia of adult onset with pathological findings of a 'non-specific' nature. Kim RC, et al. **Brain** 1981 Mar; 104(Pt 1):61–78
Is dementia primarily a subcortical disease? Appraisal of recent biochemical observations. Sorbi S, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 1979 Jul–Aug;100(4):220–6 (34 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Depression, dementia, and dexamethasone suppression [letter] Rudorfer MV, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 May;138(5):701
Oral aluminum and neuropsychological functioning. A study of dialysis patients receiving aluminum hydroxide gels. Rosati G, et al. **J Neurol** 1980;223(4):251–7
Cerebral blood flow in dementia and depression [letter] Gustafson L, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 31;1(8214):275

PSYCHOLOGY

Evaluation and change in a psychogeriatric ward through direct observation and feedback. Burton M. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 Dec;137:566–71
Patterns of intellectual change in the dementing school child. Lobascher ME, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1980 Sep–Oct; 6(5):255–65

REHABILITATION

The prevalence of reversible dementia in a psychiatric hospital. Rabins PV. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1981 Jul; 32(7):490–2

THERAPY

The elderly patient with dementia. Gelbart AO, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1981 Jan;23(1):196–9
Appropriate investigation of stroke and dementia. McKinney AS. **Geriatrics** 1981 Jun;36(6):41–5, 48
Psychogeriatric assessment of dementia [letter] de Villiers JJ. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Jan 31;59(5):132

DEMENTIA, MULTI-INFARCT see **DEMENTIA, SENILE**

DEMENTIA PRAECOX see **SCHIZOPHRENIA**

DEMENTIA, PRESENILE

BLOOD

Serum aluminum in primary degenerative dementia. Shore D, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1980 Dec;15(6):971–7
Serum parathyroid hormone concentrations in senile dementia (Alzheimer's disease). Shore D, et al. **J Gerontol** 1980 Sep;35(5):656–62
Specificity of biophysical and biochemical alterations in erythrocyte membranes in neurological diseases: Huntington's disease, Friedreich's ataxia, Alzheimer's disease, amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, and myotonic and Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Butterfield DA, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1979;104:57–60

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Dopamine (DA) and serotonin metabolic levels in the cerebrospinal fluid (CSF) in Alzheimer's presenile dementia under basic conditions and after stimulation with cerebral cortex phospholipids (BC-PL). Argentiero V, et al. **J Neurol** 1980;224(1):53–8
Central amine metabolism in Alzheimer's disease: in vivo relationship to cognitive deficit. Mann JJ, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1981 Spring;2(1):57–60
Demonstration of CSF gamma-globulin banding in presenile dementia. Williams A, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1980 Aug; 30(8):882–4

COMPLICATIONS

More on myoclonus in Alzheimer disease. Mayeux R, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Aug;8(2):200
Myoclonus in Down's syndrome. Association with alzheimer's disease. Blumbergs P, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Jul;38(7):453–4
Lipomembranous polycystic osteodysplasia with progressive dementia. Laasonen EM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Aug;5(4):580–2
A case of lung, eye and brain disease. Lees AW, et al. **Practitioner** 1981 Feb;225(1352):213–6
Senile dementia and its borderlands. Roth M. **Proc Annu Meet Am Psychopathol Assoc** 1980;69:205–32 (84 ref.)
[Association of Pick's disease and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Pathological study of one case and review of the literature (author's transl)] Brion S, et al. **Encephale** 1980; 6(3):259–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Depressive syndromes and dementia: clinico-anamnestic study] Roccatagliata G. **Riv Neurol** 1980 Mar–Apr; 50(2):115–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Dementia of bipolar illness: diagnosis and response to lithium. Cowdry RW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Aug; 138(8):1118–9
Cerebral atrophy or hydrocephalus? Jellinek EH. **Br Med J** 1980 May 3;280(6223):1146
Diagnostic criteria for primary neuronal degeneration of the Alzheimer's type. Eisdorfer C, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Oct;11(4):553–7
Binswanger's encephalopathy [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Apr 25; 1(8226):923
The assessment of cognitive dysfunction in dementing illness. Cohen D, et al. **Proc Annu Meet Am Psychopathol Assoc** 1980;69:123–35
[Subcortical arteriosclerotic encephalopathy--clinical, CT-morphological and electrophysiological findings (author's transl)] Zeumer H, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1981 Jun;49(6):223–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Problems in differential diagnosis between early presenile dementia and depression in elderly persons (author's transl)] de Risio C, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 1979; 50(4):209–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Cerebral cysticercosis with progressive dementia] Hoppe B, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1980;14(6):673–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Physostigmine and its effect on six patients with dementia. Ashford JW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Jun;138(6):829–30
Double-blind trial of 2-dimethylaminoethanol in Alzheimer's disease. Fisman M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Jul; 138(7):970–2
Choline bitartrate treatment of Alzheimer-type dementias. Fovall P, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 1980;4(2):141–5
Single-case study of clinical response to high-dose ergot alkaloid treatment for dementia. Preliminary report.

Yesavage JA, et al. **Gerontology** 1981;27(1–2):76–8
Levodopa in the treatment of (pre) senile dementia. Jellinger K, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1980 Sep–Oct;14(1–2):253–64
Neurochemical approaches to the treatment of senile dementia. Growdon JH, et al.
Proc Annu Meet Am Psychopathol Assoc 1980;69:281–96
The effects of lecithin on memory in patients with senile dementia of the Alzheimer's type [proceedings] Vroulis GA, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1981 Jan;17(1):127–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Monoamine oxidase activity in normal and Alzheimer brains [letter] Dziedzic JD, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Jun;9(6):618–9
Reduced dopamine–beta–hydroxylase activity in Alzheimer's disease. Cross AJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 10;282(6258):93–4
Reduced cortical choline acetyltransferase activity in senile dementia of Alzheimer type is not accompanied by changes in vasoactive intestinal polypeptide. Rossor M, et al.
Brain Res 1980 Nov 10;201(1):249–53
Decreased erythrocyte cholinesterase activity in dementia [letter] Chipperfield B, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 25;2(8239):199
Noradrenergic and cholinergic systems in senile dementia of Alzheimer type [letter] Perry EK, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 18;2(8238):149
Alzheimer–like cholinergic deficiency in Down syndrome [letter] Yates CM, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 1;2(8201):979
Increased activity of brain and platelet monoamine oxidase in dementia of Alzheimer type. Adolfsson R, et al.
Life Sci 1980 Sep 22;27(12):1029–34
Cortical somatostatin–like immunoreactivity in cases of Alzheimer's disease and senile dementia of the Alzheimer type. Davies P, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1981 Spring;2(1):9–14

ETIOLOGY

Hypoglycemia in Alzheimer's disease. Adolfsson R, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1980;208(5):387–8
Alzheimer's disease [editorial] **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 22; 281(6252):1374–5
Dietary aluminum and Alzheimer's disease—a review. Caster WO, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1981 Jan;17(1):31–6 (37 ref.)
Clues to the cause of senile dementia [news] Kolata GB. **Science** 1981 Mar 6;211(4486):1032–3
[The organic dementia syndrome is especially disabling in the alcoholic personality] Andreasen K. **Nord Med** 1980 Sep;95(8–9):209–11 **(Dan)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Twins with Alzheimer's disease. Cook RH, et al.
Arch Neurol 1981 May;38(5):300–1
Spongiform encephalopathy of long duration: a family study. Rice GP, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1980 Aug;7(3):171–6
Familial Alzheimer's disease in two kindreds of the same geographic and ethnic origin. A clinical and genetic study. Goudsmit J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1981 Jan;49(1):79–89
A family study of Alzheimer's disease and senile dementia: an interim report. Heston LL, et al.
Proc Annu Meet Am Psychopathol Assoc 1980;69:63–72
Familial aphasia: the Pick–Alzheimer spectrum. Cole M, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1979;104:175–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunocytochemical studies of neurofibrillary tangles. Yen SH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1981 Jul;104(1):77–89
Histocompatibility antigens in Alzheimer's disease. A preliminary study. Wilcox CB, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1981; 20(1):25–8
HLA antigens in Alzheimer's disease. Sulkava R, et al.
Tissue Antigens 1980 Aug;16(2):191–4

METABOLISM

Altered protein composition of isolated human cortical neurons in Alzheimer disease. Selkoe DJ. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Nov;8(5):468–78
Superoxide dismutase, catalase and glutathione peroxidase in degenerative diseases. Marklund SL.
Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir 1981;17 Suppl:259–65
Hippocampal free amino acids in Alzheimer's disease. Tarbit I, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Nov;35(5):1246–9
Alterations in protein synthetic capability of nerve cells in Alzheimer's disease. Mann DM, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1981 Feb;44(2):97–102
Neurochemical observations in a case of Pick's disease. Yates CM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1980 Nov;48(2):257–63
Arginine vasopressin and choline acetyltransferase in brains of patients with Alzheimer type senile dementia [letter] Rossor MN, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 20–27; 2(8208–8209):1367–8
Noradrenaline in Alzheimer–type dementia and Down syndrome [letter] Yates CM, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 4; 2(8236):39–40
Reduced somatostatin–like immunoreactivity in cerebral cortex from cases of Alzheimer disease and Alzheimer senile dementa. Davies P, et al. **Nature** 1980 Nov 20; 288(5788):279–80
Reduced amounts of immunoreactive somatostatin in the temporal cortex in senile dementia of Alzheimer type. Rossor MN, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Dec;20(3):373–7
Choline uptake in patients with Alzheimer pre–senile dementia. Glen AI, et al. **Psychol Med** 1981 Aug; 11(3):469–76
Disease–related protein changes in purified neurons from Alzheimer's and Huntington's diseases. Selkoe DJ.
Trans Am Neurol Assoc 1979;104:70–4

OCCURRENCE

A cohort study of disability pension and death among painters with special regard to disabling presenile dementia as an occupational disease. Mikkelsen S.
Scand J Soc Med [Suppl] 1980;16:34–43

PATHOLOGY

Clinical and neurocirculatory findings in presenile dementia related to neuropathological changes. Gustafson L, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 1979 Jul;Suppl 2:351–3
Morphometric comparison of hippocampal microvasculature in ageing and demented people: diameters and densities. Bell MA, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1981;53(4):299–318
Striatonigral degeneration combined with Alzheimer's disease. Kosaka K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1981; 54(3):253–6
Reappraisal of the fine structure of Alzheimer's neurofibrillary tangles. Yagishita S, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1981;54(3):239–46
Role of glutamate and zinc in the hippocampal lesions of Pick's disease. Constantinidis J, et al.
Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol 1981;27:413–22
Clinical similarity of Alzheimer and Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease. Watson CP. **Ann Neurol** 1979 Oct;6(4):368–9
Dementia of the Alzheimer type. Terry RD, et al.
Annu Rev Neurosci 1980;3:77–95 (78 ref.)
Lesions of the nucleus ansae peduncularis in neuropsychiatric disease. Averback P. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Apr;38(4):230–5
Dementia and cerebral noradrenergic innervation [letter] Mann DM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Feb 7; 282(6262):474–5
The neuropathology of a case of Pick's disease. Rodda RA. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1979;16:295–302
Organic dementia and neuropathology of aging. Abstracts. **Gerontology** 1981;27(1–2):100–19
A quantitative study of cerebral atrophy in old age and senile dementia. Hubbard BM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1981 Apr; 50(1):135–45
Cell loss in the locus coeruleus in senile dementia of Alzheimer type. Tomlinson BE, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1981 Mar;49(3):419–28
The fine structure of neurofibrillary tangles in a case of atypical presenile dementia. Yagishita S, et al.
J Neurol Sci 1980 Dec;48(3):325–32
High–resolution electron microscopic analysis of the amyloid fibril in Alzheimer's disease. Narang HK.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 1980 Nov;39(6):621–31
Fibrous Astrocytes in senile dementia of the Alzheimer type. Schechter R, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1981 Mar; 40(2):95–101
Age–related changes in Alzheimer's disease [letter] Anderson JM, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jun 6;1(8232):1261
Selective loss of neurones of origin of adrenergic projection to cerebral cortex (nucleus locus coeruleus) in senile dementia [letter] Bondareff W, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Apr 4; 1(8223):783–4
Zinc and dementia [letter] Janota I. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 7; 1(8215):325
Binswanger's encephalopathy [letter] Janota I. **Lancet** 1981 May 9;1(8228):1054
Hypothalamus and dementia [letter] Mann DM, et al.
Lancet 1981 Feb 14;1(8216):393–4
Pathogenesis of Binswanger chronic progressive subcortical encephalopathy. De Reuck J, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1980 Sep;30(9):920–8
Presenile Alzheimer disease: amyloid plaques in the cerebellum. Pro JD, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1980 Aug; 30(8):820–5
Topography of neurofibrillary tangles and granulovacuoles in hippocampi of patients with Down's syndrome: quantitative comparison with normal ageing and Alzheimer's disease. Ball MJ, et al.
Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol 1981 Jan–Feb;7(1):13–20
Neurofibrillary pathology and protein synthetic capability in nerve cells in Alzheimer's disease. Mann DM, et al.
Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol 1981 Jan–Feb;7(1):37–47
A histoquantitative study of the striate cortex and lateral geniculate body in normal, blind and demented subjects. Scholtz CL, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1981 Mar–Apr;7(2):103–14
Nuclear inclusions in Alzheimer's disease. Toper S, et al.
Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol 1980 Jul–Aug;6(4):245–53
Histochemical analysis of senile plaque amyloid and amyloid angiopathy. Probst A, et al.
Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat] 1980;388(3):327–34
[Neuropathological aspects of human and experimental transmissible spongiform encephalopathies] Hauw JJ, et al.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 1980 Nov;164(8):746–51 **(Fre)**
[A parietal form of Pick's disease: clinical and pathological study (author's transl)] Cambier J, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 1981;137(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Alzheimer's disease—an independent disease or a psychopathological syndrome?] Bergener M.
Fortschr Med 1980 Jul 10;98(26–27):1001–7 **(Ger)**
[Alzheimer–type dementia. Possible relation to hypofunction of the cholinergic central nervous system] Mellgren SI. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Aug 20;100(23):1355–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Regional EEG analysis and regional cerebral blood flow in Alzheimer's and Pick's diseases. Stigsby B, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1981 May; 51(5):537–47
Some biological aspects of the aging brain. Terry RD.
Mech Ageing Dev 1980 Sep–Oct;14(1–2):191–201 (73 ref.)
Biologic distinction between sporadic and familial Alzheimer disease by an in vitro cell fusion test. Moreau–Dubois MC, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Mar;31(3):323–5
Regional cerebral blood flow and psychopathology. Ingvar DH. **Proc Annu Meet Am Psychopathol Assoc** 1980; 69:73–80
[Application of a test of cellular fusion in Creutzfeldt–Jakob and Alzheimer diseases (author's transl)] Moreau–Dubois MC, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1980;136(5):401–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Intellectual impairment in presenile dementia related to regional cerebral blood flow. Hagberg B, et al.
Act Nerv Super (Praha) 1979 Jul;Suppl 2:350–1
A pilot study of an Alzheimer patients' relatives discussion group. Lazarus LW, et al. **Gerontologist** 1981 Aug; 21(4):353–8
Problems of families caring for Alzheimer patients: use of a support group. Barnes RF, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1981 Feb;29(2):80–5
Psychometry and regional cerebral blood flow (rCBF) measurements. An evaluation of central concepts in the dynamic localization theory of behaviour determination. Hagberg B. **Psychol Res** 1980;41(2–3):211–5
[A case of the frontal type of Pick disease —with special reference to the frontal lobe syndrome and 'running–away' behavior (author's transl)] Yoshida T, et al.
Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi 1981;83(3):129–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography evaluations of brain–behavior relationships in senile dementia of the Alzheimer's type. De Leon MJ, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1980 Summer; 1(1):69–79
Quantitative indexes of computed tomography in dementia and normal aging. Brinkman SD, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jan; 138(1):89–92
[Contribution of computerized tomography to the study of dementia] De Vanna M, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1979 Apr–Jun;20(2):133–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Two clinical cases diagnosed provisionally as Binswanger type of vascular dementia—on possibility to its clinical recognition from neuropsychiatric findings and computed tomography (author's transl)] Kita H, et al.
No To Shinkei 1981 Apr;33(4):413–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

REHABILITATION

The psychosocial approach to brain deterioration. Jackson C. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1980 Nov;73(11):817–8

THERAPY

Therapeutic supports for the patient with OBS. Charatan FB. **Geriatrics** 1980 Sep;35(9):100–2

TRANSMISSION

Evidence for and against the transmissibility of Alzheimer disease. Goudsmit J, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1980 Sep; 30(9):945–50

DEMENTIA, PRIMARY DEGENERATIVE, PRESENILE see **DEMENTIA, PRESENILE**

DEMENTIA, PRIMARY DEGENERATIVE, SENILE see **DEMENTIA, SENILE**

DEMENTIA, SENILE

Dementia in the elderly: an analysis of medical responsibility. Cassel CK, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Jun;94(6):802–7
[Clinical issues of the age–related dementia (author's transl)] Hasegawa K. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jul; 17(4):384–8 **(Jpn)**
[Aging and dementia–epidemiology, diagnosis and organization of care] Gottfries CG. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Jul 9;77(28–29):2506–8 **(Swe)**

BLOOD

Serum parathyroid hormone concentrations in senile dementia (Alzheimer's disease). Shore D, et al.
J Gerontol 1980 Sep;35(5):656–62

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid specific proteins in multiinfarct and senile dementia. Wikkelsø C, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1981 Feb; 49(2):293–303

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Drug-induced dementia (author's transl)] Sternon J. **Rev Med Brux** 1981 Jun;2(6):569–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Dementia in Parkinson Disease. Lieberman A, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1979 Oct;6(4):355–9

Prevalence and severity of incontinence among hospitalized, female psychogeriatric patients. McLaren SM, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1981 May;39(3):157–61

Senile dementia and its borderlands. Roth M. **Proc Annu Meet Am Psychopathol Assoc** 1980;69:205–32 (84 ref.)

[Depressive syndromes and dementia: clinico-anamnestic study] Roccatagliata G. **Riv Neurol** 1980 Mar-Apr; 50(2):115–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bilateral temporal lobe infarcts causing dementia, stehende redensarten and Klüver-Bucy syndrome (author's transl)] Ishii N, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1981 Apr;33(4):351–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prolonged febrile syndrome and its neurologic picture (clinical conference)] **Medicina (B Aires)** 1980 Jul-Aug; 40(4):442–54 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Dementia: diagnostic and treatment issues. Dickinson WA. **Ala J Med Sci** 1980 Jul-Oct;17(3–4):314–22

Diagnostic dilemma of the aged. Portnoi VA. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 May;141(6):734–7

Guaranteed stimulus-processing in the evaluation of memory and learning. Fuld PA. **Cortex** 1980 Aug;16(2):255–71

Early detection of senile dementia. Katzman R. **Hosp Pract** 1981 Jun;16(6):61–76

Development of a geriatric behavioral self-assessment scale. Yesavage JA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1981 Jun;29(6):285–8

Primitive reflexes and perceptual sensory tests in the elderly-their usefulness in dementia. Basavaraju NG, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1981;34(8):367–77

Tremor and senile parkinsonism. Griffiths RA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1981 Mar;36(2):170–5

The myth of the 'senility myth' [editorial] Brink TL. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1980 Nov;72(11):1042–3

Mental impairment (dementia) and cerebral atrophy in geriatric patients. Gutzmann H, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1980 Nov-Dec;14(3–4):459–68

Sarcoidosis presenting as senile dementia. Cordingley G, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Sep;31(9):1148–51

Post-imperative negativity and prognosis in senile dementia. O'Connor K. **Percept Mot Skills** 1981 Feb;52(1):234

Psychiatric symptoms in the elderly [proceedings] Raskin A, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1981 Jan;17(1):96–9

The neurologic examination in geriatric psychiatry. Granacher RP Jr. **Psychosomatics** 1981 Jun;22(6):485–99

Psychogeriatric assessment of dementia. Hecht HM. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Oct 25;58(17):697–8

[Multidisciplinary diagnosis of dementia and non-dementia behavior disorders in the aged. Preliminary study for research on its course and prognosis] Jonker C, et al. **Gerontologie** 1981 Feb;12(1):2–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The treatable dementias of the adult. Etiology, diagnosis and treatment (author's transl)] Monseu G, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1981 Jun;2(6):559–68 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Behaviour disturbances resembling dementia in elderly patients (author's transl)] Nève P. **Rev Med Brux** 1981 Jun; 2(6):573–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pseudodementia: introduction] Sternon J. **Rev Med Brux** 1981 Jun;2(6):557 **(Fre)**

[Clinical characteristics of senile dementia] Murofushi K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1981 Mar;39(3):502–9 **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Basic principles of geriatric psychopharmacology. Granacher RP Jr. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1981 Jul;79(7):411–20

Clinical response to choline plus piracetam in senile dementia: relation to red-cell choline level [letter] Friedman E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jun 11;304(24):1490–1

The effect of kavaine and magnesium orotate combination in the psycho - organic disorders of the elderly. Sukyasyan A. **New Istanbul Contrib Clin Sci** 1980 May;13(2):103–11

A placebo-controlled study of pyritinol ('Encephabol') in dementia. Cooper AJ, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1980; 2(5):317–22

The therapeutic role of methylphenidate in senile organic brain syndrome. Branconnier RJ, et al. **Proc Annu Meet Am Psychopathol Assoc** 1980;69:183–96

Neurochemical approaches to the treatment of senile dementia. Growdon JH, et al. **Proc Annu Meet Am Psychopathol Assoc** 1980;69:281–96

Pharmacotherapy of senile dementia. Reisberg B, et al. **Proc Annu Meet Am Psychopathol Assoc** 1980;69:233–64 (204 ref.)

Evaluation of drug efficacy in dementia: a computerized cognitive assessment system. Branconnier RJ, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1981 Jan;17(1):4–6

[Pharmacological therapy of senile dementia in Europe and the U.S.A.] Yesavage JA, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1981;139(1):21–8 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experience with a depot neuroleptic agent in the ambulatory treatment of senile dementia] Paur R, et al. **Agressologie** 1980;21(A):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The state of psychopharmacotherapy in geriatrics 2] Werner V, et al. **Ther Ggw** 1980 Dec;119(12):1436–47 (25 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Position of psychopharmacotherapy in geriatrics. Part 1] Werner V, et al. **Ther Ggw** 1980 Nov;119(11):1299–307 **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Cortical somatostatin-like immunoreactivity in cases of Alzheimer's disease and senile dementia of the Alzheimer type. Davies P, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1981 Spring;2(1):9–14

ETIOLOGY

Acute confusional states and dementia in the elderly: the role of dehydration/volume depletion, physical illness and age. Seymour DG, et al. **Age Ageing** 1980 Aug;9(3):137–46

Hearing impairment and mental state in the elderly living at home. Herbst KG, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Oct 4; 281(6245):903–5

[Vascular dementia (multi-infarct dementia) (author's transl)] Kameyama M. **No Shinkei Geka** 1980 Dec;8(12):1137–42 **(Jpn)**

[Acute-onset dementia with right homonymous hemianopsia -a syndrome of posterior cerebral artery territory infarction on the dominant side (author's transl)] Akiguchi I, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1981 Feb;21(2):172–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Chromosome changes in women with senile dementia. Theodorescu RC. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1980 Jul-Sep; 18(3):195–9

A family study of Alzheimer's disease and senile dementia: an interim report. Heston LL, et al. **Proc Annu Meet Am Psychopathol Assoc** 1980;69:63–72

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum immunoglobulins in dementia [letter] Majumdar SK, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 Nov;137:496

METABOLISM

Reduced somatostatin-like immunoreactivity in cerebral cortex from cases of Alzheimer disease and Alzheimer senile dementa. Davies P, et al. **Nature** 1980 Nov 20; 288(5788):279–80

Pattern of the cerebrospinal fluid (CSF) and blood biogenic amines and of the CSF, blood and urine amino acids as pathogenetic ground of the senile depressive illness. Ciplea A, et al. **Physiologie** 1980 Jul-Sep;17(3):183–9

MORTALITY

Survivorship and senile dementia. Thompson EG, et al. **Age Ageing** 1981 Feb;10(1):29–32

NURSING

Ethical problems in feeding patients with advanced dementia. Norberg A, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Sep 27;281(6244):847–8

Ward orientation training with psychogeriatric patients. Gilleard C, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1981 Mar;6(2):95–8

OCCURRENCE

Problems of the elderly. **Med Times** 1981 Feb;109(2):53–60

Does the incidence of age psychosis decrease? A prospective, longitudinal study of a complete population investigated during the 25-year period 1947–1972: the Lundby study. Hagnell O, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1981;7(4):201–11

The epidemiology of depression and dementia in the elderly: the use of multiple indicators of these conditions. Gurland B, et al. **Proc Annu Meet Am Psychopathol Assoc** 1980; 69:37–62

[Nervous system diseases of the aged] Yamao S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1981 Mar;39(3):489–96 (30 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Amygdaloid changes in aging and dementia. Herzog AG, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Oct;37(10):625–9

Progressive dementia with 'diffuse Lewy-type inclusions' in cerebral cortex. A case report. Ikeda K, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1980;228(3):243–8

Quantitative evidence for selective dendritic growth in normal human aging but not in senile dementia. Buell SJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 9;214(1):23–41

A sensitive method for the demonstration of senile plaques in the dementing brain. Dowson JH. **Histopathology** 1981 May;5(3):305–10

Quantitative clinicopathologic study of senile dementia. Kurucz J, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1981 Apr;29(4):158–63

[Atypical parkinsonism-dementia in Guam; a neuropathologic report (author's transl)] Murakami N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1980 Jun;20(6):434–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Brain aging. Ultrastructural study of changes in man and laboratory animals] de Estable-Puig RF, et al. **Acta Neurol Latinoam** 1979;25(3–4):167–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The relationship between psychiatric assessments and cognitive test measures in mild to moderately cognitively impaired elderly [proceedings] Reisberg B, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1981 Jan;17(1):99–101

[Neurobiological and neurochemical aspects and therapeutic problems in aging and in dementia] Carolei A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Oct 31;95(2):191–206 (87 ref.) **(Ita)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Acute effect of drugs upon memory of patients with senile dementia. Delwaide PJ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1980 Sep-Oct;80(5):748–54

Atypical major depression in a patient with severe primary degeneration dementia. Demuth GW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Dec;137(12):1609–10

Assessment and accommodation of demented patients in the community. Harrison AW. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1981 Mar; 15(1):53–5

In the matter of Earle Spring: some thoughts on one court's approach to senility. Kart CS. **Gerontologist** 1981 Aug; 21(4):417–23

Problems of mentally ill elderly as perceived by patients, families, and clinicians. Reifler BV, et al. **Gerontologist** 1981 Apr;21(2):165–70

The effects of rearranging ward routines on communication and eating behaviors of psychogeriatric patients. Melin L, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1981 Spring;14(1):47–51

Facial recognition memory deficits in normal aging and senile dementia. Ferris SH, et al. **J Gerontol** 1980 Sep; 35(5):707–14

Relationship between Bender Designs and Basic Living Skills of geriatric psychiatric patients. Wolber G, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1981 Feb;52(1):16–8

The measurement of mood in senile brain disease: examiner ratings and self-reports. Miller NE. **Proc Annu Meet Am Psychopathol Assoc** 1980;69:97–122

Behavioral studies of dementia: methods of investigation and analysis. Perez FI. **Proc Annu Meet Am Psychopathol Assoc** 1980;69:81–95

Research on aging in behavioral sciences in the Federal Republic of Germany. Thomae H, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1981 May-Jun;14(3):204–23

[A geronto-psychiatric 5-year follow-up study on age-related dementia in those residing in the community (author's transl)] Hasegawa K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1980 Nov;17(6):630–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical type of dementia in the aged] Harada K. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1981;83(3):117–28 **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Parenchymal CT correlates of senile dementia (Alzheimer disease): loss of gray-white matter discriminability. George AE, et al. **AJNR** 1981 May-Jun;2(3):205–13

Computerized axial tomograms and dementia in elderly patients. Ford CV, et al. **J Gerontol** 1981 Mar;36(2):164–9

Computed tomography and aging of the brain. Hughes CP, et al. **Radiology** 1981 May;139(2):391–6

[Contribution of computerized tomography to the study of dementia] De Vanna M, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1979 Apr-Jun;20(2):133–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

REHABILITATION

The psychosocial approach to brain deterioration. Jackson C. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1980 Nov;73(11):817–8

Training of spatial orientation with a senile demented patient. An experimental case study. Ejd A, et al. **Scand J Soc Med [Suppl]** 1977;Suppl 14:173–80

[Non-medicinal treatment in psychogeriatrics (author's transl)] Stindl E, et al. **MMW** 1981 Jan 16;123(3):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Management of senile dementia. Kennie DC, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1980 Dec;22(6):105–11

Adverse effects of medical and psychiatric workup in six demented geriatric patients. Etienne PE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Apr;138(4):520–1

A clinic for the impaired elderly and their families. Reifler BV, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Nov;137(11):1399–403

Therapeutic supports for the patient with OBS. Charatan FB. **Geriatrics** 1980 Sep;35(9):100–2

Reminiscence group therapy with psychotic geriatric inpatients. Lesser J, et al. **Gerontologist** 1981 Jun; 21(3):291–6

Morrie: a case study. Wheeler EG, et al. **Gerontologist** 1981 Jun;21(3):323–8

Senile dementia: combined pharmacologic and psychologic treatment. Yesavage JA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1981 Apr; 29(4):164–71

Management of the patient and family coping with dementing illness. Eisdorfer C, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1981 May; 12(5):831–7

Senility reconsidered [letter] **JAMA** 1981 Mar 13; 245(10):1025–6

Day hospitals for dementia. Lodge B. **Practitioner** 1980 Oct; 224(1348):1077–82

Psychosocial and environmental approaches to the care of senile dementia patients. Lawton MP.

Proc Annu Meet Am Psychopathol Assoc 1980;69:265–80
Management of irreversible dementia. Rabins PV. **Psychosomatics** 1981 Jul;22(7):591–3, 597
[The relatives' views on the care of senile dementia patients] Adolfsson R, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Jul 9; 77(28–29):2519–21, 2524 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**
[Basic principles in the care of dementia and attempts at a practical application] Waldton S. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Jul 9;77(28–29):2510–1 **(Swe)**

N-DEMETHYLASES see **OXIDOREDUCTASES, N-DEMETHYLATING**

DEMETHYLCHLORTETRACYCLINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Treatment of subacute or chronic inflammatory processes of the male genital tract with a combination of demethylchlortetracycline hydrochloride and fibrinolytic enzymes] Dondero F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Jul 15;94(1):21–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Hyponatremia in a cirrhotic suffering from late cutaneous porphyria: a drug to avoid, demeclocycline (letter)] Boissonnas A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jan 20;8(3):210 **(Fre)**
[Organic renal insufficiency during treatment with demethylchlortetracycline (letter)] Clavier J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Jan 17;10(2):106 **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of prostaglandin inhibition on demeclocycline administration in conscious rats. Serros ER, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1980 Sep;5(3):175–82

THERAPEUTIC USE

Demethylchlortetracycline and griseofulvin as examples of specific treatment for mycosis fungoides. Shelley WB. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Apr;104(4):477–80
Serious hyponatremia in patients with cancer: management with demeclocycline. Trump DL. **Cancer** 1981 Jun 15; 47(12):2908–12
[Hypothyroid hyponatremia: dilution defect non-correctable with demeclocycline] Caron C, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Nov 22;123(10):1019–21 **(Fre)**
[The diuretic effect of demethylchlortetracycline in non-compensated hepatic cirrhosis] Ronchi E, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1981 Apr;70(4):418–32 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DEMETHYLDIAZEPAM see under **DIAZEPAM**

DEMOCRACY

Is the dream of a voluntary society still possible? The 1980 Harvey Cushing oration. Brewster K. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Sep;53(3):279–84

DEMOGRAPHY

Demographic trends of tubal sterilization in the United States 1970–75. Layde PM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Aug; 70(8):808–12
Demographic and genetic relationships among Brazilian Wapishana Indians. Salzano FM, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1980 Mar–Apr;7(2):129–38
The use of the multiplicity survey to identify migrants. Goldstein S, et al. **Demography** 1981 Feb;18(1):67–83
Methods for the analysis of mortality risks across heterogeneous small populations: examination of space–time gradients in cancer mortality in North Carolina counties 1970–75. Manton KG, et al. **Demography** 1981 May;18(2):217–30
Some further observations on the index of residential differentiation. Morgan BS, et al. **Demography** 1981 May; 18(2):251–6
Demographic responses and demographic transitions: a case study of Sweden. Mosher WD. **Demography** 1980 Nov; 17(4):395–412
A generalized index of dissimilarity. Sakoda JM. **Demography** 1981 May;18(2):245–50
On the demography of aging. Siegel JS. **Demography** 1980 Nov;17(4):345–64
The use of hypothetical cohorts in estimating demographic parameters under conditions of changing fertility and mortality. Zlotnik H, et al. **Demography** 1981 Feb; 18(1):103–22
Population regulation in an island community. Halberstein RA. **Hum Biol** 1980 Sep;52(3):479–98
Population characteristics and environmental factors that influence level and cause of mortality. A review. Curtiss JR, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Sep;4(2–3):471–511 (132 ref.)
Components of change in the residential concentration of the elderly population: 1950–1975. Lichter DT, et al. **J Gerontol** 1981 Jul;36(4):480–9
Demographic background for international gerontological studies. Siegel JS. **J Gerontol** 1981 Jan;36(1):93–102
Current genetic and demographic findings in Down's syndrome: how are they presented in college textbooks on exceptionality? Abroms KI, et al. **Ment Retard** 1980 Jun;18(3):101–7
A community is... Shamansky SL, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1981 Mar;29(3):182–5
The demographic dimensions of health manpower policy. Ostow M, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1981 Jul–Aug; 96(4):304–9
Socio-demographic correlates of infant mortality in Australia. Dasvarma GL. **Soc Sci Med [Med Geogr]** 1980 Jun;14(2):151–64
Demographic factors in the disability determination process: a logistic approach. Levy JM. **Soc Secur Bull** 1980 Mar; 43(3):11–96
Agents affecting health of mother and child in a rural area of Kenya. XVIII. Fertility, mortality and migration in 1975–1978. Van Ginneken JK, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1980 Jun;32(2):183–8
[Health of school children on the Ivory Coast. Geographic and demographic generalities] Sylla BS, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1980 Dec;37(4 Suppl 11):15–25 **(Fre)**
[Genetic aspects of Rendu–Osler disease in Haut–Jura: convergence of methodological approaches of historic demography and medical genetics] Bideau A, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1980 Jun;28(2):127–47 **(Fre)**
[Medical demography in France. 1 physician for 500 inhabitants] **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 May 10;9(21):1527–8 **(Fre)**
[Outline of demographic politics (author's transl)] Maier W. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1980 Oct;40(10):889–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The consequences of long term demographic changes (author's transl)] Maier W. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1981 Jan;41(1):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Scientific systematic and methodological relations of social hygiene to demography] Schüler H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1981;27(6):462–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparison of demographic, health and self evaluation characteristics of the aged requiring gerontologic care in Budapest and Sofia] Kolozsi B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Feb 8;122(6):335–6 **(Hun)**
[Basic traits of the medical demographic processes in the USSR and abroad] Ovcharov VK, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(2):11–6 **(Rus)**
[Family planning and demographic regression] Ferrer Regales M. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1979 Jun;23(2):67–76 **(Spa)**

METHODS

A method to estimate demographic intensities via cumulative incidence rates. Finnäs F. **Theor Popul Biol** 1980 Jun; 17(3):365–79

TRENDS

Predictors of family-size preferences, 1945–1977: a multivariate analysis. Blake J, et al. **Soc Biol** 1979 Winter; 26(4):302–13

DEMYELINATING DISEASES

Anaesthesia and demyelinating disease. Jones RM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1980 Sep;35(9):879–84 (70 ref.)
[Demyelination of peripheral nerves] **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1980 Dec;20(12):1034–55 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Degradation of the P0, P1, and Pr proteins in peripheral nervous system myelin by plasmin: implications regarding the role of macrophages in demyelinating diseases. Cammer W, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Apr;36(4):1506–14
Abnormality of long-chain fatty acids in erythrocyte membrane sphingomyelin from patients with adrenoleukodystrophy. Tsuji S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Mar;36(3):1046–9
[Blood lipids and lipoproteins in rabbits with experimental allergic polyneuritis] Pleskov VM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Nov–Dec;26(6):817–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Pars planitis--a demyelinating disease? [letter] Nissenblatt MJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Apr;99(4):697

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

CO-intoxication, an unusual case history. Brautaset NJ. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1980 Jul;62(1):63
Quantitative changes in myelin proteins in a peripheral neuropathy caused by Tullidora (Karwinskia humboldtiana). Aoki K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jan; 36(1):1–8
Lysophosphatidyl choline-induced focal demyelination in the rabbit corpus callosum. Electron-microscopic observations. Foster RE, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1980 Nov;48(2):221–31
Blood nerve barrier in rat and cellular mechanisms of lead-induced segmental demyelination. Dyck PJ, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1980 Nov;39(6):700–9
The pathogenesis of primary internodal demyelination produced by acetyl ethyl tetramethyl tetralin: evidence for preserved Schwann cell somal function. Sterman AB, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1981 Mar;40(2):112–21
The endoneurial content of lead related to the onset and severity of segmental demyelination. Windebank AJ, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1980 Nov;39(6):692–9
Tellurium-induced myelinopathy in adult rats. Said G, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1981 Jul–Aug;4(4):319–25
Myelin lipophilin-induced demyelinating disease of the central nervous system. Hashim GA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1980 Oct;5(10):1137–45

COMPLICATIONS

Myelopathy during treatment for pulmonary tuberculosis. Reid AC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Jul;56(657):511–2
[Adrenomyeloneuropathy in adults. Relationship with adrenoleukodystrophy in children (author's transl)] Duprey J, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1980 Sep–Oct;41(5):355–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Auditory evoked responses and computerized tomography in central pontine myelinolysis. Yufe RS, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1980 Nov;7(4):297–300
Measurement of visual resolution at high luminance levels in patients with possible demyelinating disease. Enoch JM, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1979 Feb;1(2):99–104
[Progressive supranuclear paralysis] Krarup JC, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Sep 15;142(38):2485 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Adrenomyeloneuropathies] Julien J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980;174(4):413–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Subcortical arteriosclerotic encephalopathy--clinical, CT-morphological and electrophysiological findings (author's transl)] Zeumer H, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1981 Jun;49(6):223–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Poly ICLC in the treatment of postinfectious demyelinating encephalomyelitis. Salazar AM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Jun;38(6):382–3

ETIOLOGY

Demyelination in mice resulting from infection with a mutant of Semliki Forest virus. Sheahan BJ, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1981;53(2):129–36
The effect of mouse strain on the pathogenesis of the encephalitis and demyelination induced by avirulent Semliki Forest virus infections. Suckling AJ, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1980 Jun;61(3):281–4
The neuritogenicity and encephalitogenicity of P2 in the rat, guinea-pig and rabbit. Kadlubowski M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1980 Nov;48(2):171–8
The demyelinating effect of corneal HSV infections in normal and nude (athymic) mice. Townsend JJ. **J Neurol Sci** 1981 Jun;50(3):435–41
Chronic central nervous system demyelination in mice after JHM virus infection. Stohlman SA, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Jan;31(1):38–44
Multiple sclerosis and neuromyelitis optica. Case report and speculation. Cosnett JE. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Aug 8; 60(6):249–51
Myeloma neuropathy: passive transfer from man to mouse. Besinger UA, et al. **Science** 1981 Aug 28;213(4511):1027–30
Rapid correction of hyponatremia causes demyelination: relation to central pontine myelinolysis. Kleinschmidt-DeMasters BK, et al. **Science** 1981 Mar 6; 211(4486):1068–70
[Acute neuromyelitis optica and acute pulmonary tuberculosis (author's transl)] Barbizet J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1980;136(4):303–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Central pontine myelinolysis] Lindboe CF. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Apr 20;101(11):631–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Role of metabolic disorders in the pathogenesis of diabetic neuropathy] Genes VS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 Jan; 59(1):15–20 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The adrenoleukomyeloneuropathy complex: expression in four generations. O'Neill BP, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Feb;31(2):151–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Disseminated vasculomyelinopathy [letter] Poser CM. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Nov;8(5):550
Do patients with demyelinating disease have antibodies against human glial cells in their sera? Kennedy PG, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1981 Feb;44(2):164–7
EAE, EAN and galactocerebroside sera bind to oligodendrocytes and Schwann cells. Lisak RP, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1980 Nov;48(2):287–96
Augmentation of immune-mediated demyelination by lipid haptens. Raine CS, et al. **Lab Invest** 1981 Aug;45(2):174–82
[The role of macrophage and serum factor in demyelination of experimental allergic neuritis (author's transl)] Sobue G. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1980 Nov;20(11):933–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Fatty acid patterns in brain, fibroblast, leukocyte and body fluid lipids in adrenoleukodystrophy. Molzer B, et al. **Acta Neuropathol [Suppl] (Berl)** 1981;7:211–4

[Biochemical and pharmacological approach to the functional disorders observed in demyelination mutants (GABAergic and noradrenergic systems)] Baumann N, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980;174(4):437–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathology of myelin; a biochemical approach] Darriet D, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980;174(4):400–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

Multiple sclerosis and neuromyelitis optica in tropical and subtropical countries. Cosnett JE. **Med Hypotheses** 1981 Jan;7(1):61–3

PATHOLOGY

Demyelination with hemophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis of the CNS. Miller CA, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1981 Jun;54(2):153–5

Proliferation of Schwann cells in tellurium-induced demyelination in young rats. A radioautographic and teased nerve fiber study. Said G, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1981;53(3):173–9

Histopathological findings in adrenoleukodystrophy autopsy report of a boy aged 11 years and 11 months. Schnabel R, et al. **Acta Neuropathol [Suppl] (Berl)** 1981;7:215–8

Murine central nervous system infection by a viral temperature-sensitive mutant: a subacute disease leading to demyelination. Dal Canto MC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1981 Mar;102(3):412–26

Demyelination of the lateral geniculate nucleus in central pontine myelinolysis. Goldman JE, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Feb;9(2):185–9

Demyelinating radiculopathy in the Kearns–Sayre syndrome: a clinicopathological study. Groothuis DR, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Oct;8(4):373–80

Evidence for a 'dying-back' gliopathy in demyelinating disease. Ludwin SK, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Mar;9(3):301–5

Remyelination following viral-induced demyelination: ferric ion–ferrocyanide staining of nodes of Ranvier within the CNS. Weiner LP, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Dec;8(6):580–3

In vivo and in vitro models of demyelinating diseases. III. JHM virus infection of rats. Sorensen O, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Aug;37(8):478–84

Gliomatous transformation and demyelinating diseases. Anderson M, et al. **Brain** 1980 Sep;103(3):603–22

Central nervous system demyelination in Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis infection. Dal Canto MC, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1981 Mar;49(3):397–418

The relationship of astrocytes and macrophages to CNS demyelination after experimental herpes simplex virus infection. Townsend JJ. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1981 Jul;40(4):369–79

Chronic demyelination inhibits remyelination in the central nervous system. An analysis of contributing factors. Ludwin SK. **Lab Invest** 1980 Oct;43(4):382–7

Dystrophic axons and spinal cord demyelination in cystic fibrosis. Cavalier SJ, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Jun; 31(6):714–8

Axonal lesions in acute experimental demyelination: a sequential teased nerve fiber study. Said G, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Apr;31(4):413–21

Adrenoleukodystrophy: white matter disease with adrenal changes in 33-year-old man. Harless MA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Aug;7(2):174–8

Reorganization of the axon membrane in demyelinated peripheral nerve fibers: morphological evidence. Foster RE, et al. **Science** 1980 Nov 7;210(4470):661–3

[Morphological basis of peripheral neuropathies] Said G. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Jul 4;10(29):2413–5 **(Fre)**

[Mutations affecting myelination in the mouse; their correlation to human diseases (author's transl)] Baumann N, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1981;137(2):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute spongiform leucoencephalopathy with selective intramyelinic involvement of U fibers associated with an ovarian carcinoma. Syndrome of disconnection of U fibers (author's transl)] Buge A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1980; 136(11):741–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Potential clamp of demyelinated rat nerve fibres. Brismar T. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Dec;110(4):439–40

Permanent axotomy, a model of axonal atrophy and secondary segmental demyelination and remyelination. Dyck PJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Jun;9(6):575–83

Enhanced vascular permeability in acute disseminated vasculomyelinopathy [letter] Rudick RA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Jun;9(6):621

Demyelinative chiamal lesions. Spector RH, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Dec;37(12):757–62

The progress of adrenoleukodystrophy as revealed by auditory brainstem evoked responses and brainstem histology. Kaga K, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1980; 228(1):17–27

Visual and auditory evoked potentials in a case of Marchiafava Bignami Disease. Komsuoglu SS, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1981 Apr;12(2):72–8

Nerve conduction during peripheral demyelination and remyelination. Smith KJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1980 Nov; 48(2):201–19

Abnormal impulse generation in focally demyelinated trigeminal roots. Burchiel KJ. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Nov; 53(5):674–83

Demyelination in experimental beta, beta'-iminodipropionitrile and hexacarbon neuropathies. Evidence for an axonal influence. Griffin JW, et al. **Lab Invest** 1981 Aug;45(2):130–41

Remyelination in human CNS lesions. Hommes OR. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;53:39–63 (82 ref.)

Restoration of secure conduction by central demyelination. Smith KJ, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1979;104:25–9

RADIOGRAPHY

Atypical contrast enhancement of computerized tomography of demyelinating disease. Marano GD, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Aug;37(8):523–4

Computerized tomography and adrenoleukomyeloneuropathy. O'Neill BP, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 May;38(5):293–6

Computerized tomography in the diagnosis of central and extrapontine myelinolysis. Thompson DS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Apr;38(4):243–6

THERAPY

Plasmapheresis in neurologic disorders [letter] Dau PC. **Muscle Nerve** 1980 Nov–Dec;3(6):529

VETERINARY

Actin containing filaments in sheep choroid plexus cells infected in vitro by Visna virus: an immunofluorescent and ultrastructural study. Pautrat G, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1980 Sep;4(9):881–7

Demyelination and wasting associated with polyomavirus infection in nude (nu/nu) mice. Sebesteny A, et al. **Lab Anim** 1980 Oct;14(4):337–45

DENDRITES

Dendritic abnormalities in patients with subacute sclerosing panencephalitis (SSPE). A Golgi study. Paula-Barbosa MM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1980;52(1):77–80

Purkinje cell dendritic development in experimental phenylketonuria. A quantitative analysis. Robain O, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1981;53(2):107–12

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A Golgi study of dendritic morphology in the occipital cortex of socially reared aged rats. Connor JR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Aug;73(2):525–33

[Neuron structure and ultrastructure in experimental epileptogenic foci in rats] Duchesne PY, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1980 Feb 23;135(2):138–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CYTOLOGY

Different dendritic arborization patterns of motoneurons in various places of the rat's lumbosacral spinal cord. Székely G, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;31(1–3):305–19

DRUG EFFECTS

Preferential vulnerability of dendrites to lithium ion in rat brain and in nerve cell culture. Janka Z, et al. **Acta Neuropathol [Suppl] (Berl)** 1981;7:44–7

The dendritic response to GABA in CA1 of the hippocampal slice. Djørup A, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Aug 24; 219(1):196–201

Chronic ethanol consumption and hippocampal neuron dendritic spines: a morphometric and physiological analysis. Lee K, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Mar;71(3):541–9

Effect of prolonged sodium bromide administration on the fine structure of dendrites in the superior cervical ganglion of adult rat. Joó F, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1979;51:109–15

IMMUNOLOGY

Presence of lymphoid dendritic cells in thoracic duct lymph from Lewis rats. Anderson AO, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Jun;13(2):1460–8

METABOLISM

GABA binding to dendrodendritic synaptosomal membranes from rat olfactory bulbs. Quinn MR, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981;29:421–8

3,4-dihydroxyphenylacetic acid (DOPAC) and the rat mesolimbic dopaminergic pathway: drug effects and evidence for somatodendritic mechanisms. Beart PM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Jun;69(2):241–7

Dendritic release of dopamine in the substantia nigra. Cheramy A, et al. **Nature** 1981 Feb 12;289(5798):537–42 (85 ref.)

Release of gamma-aminobutyrate from the external plexiform layer of the rat olfactory bulb: possible dendritic involvement. Jaffé EH, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980; 5(11):1859–69

Calcium conductances in Purkinje cell dendrites: their role in development and integration. Llinás R, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1979;51:323–34

PHYSIOLOGY

The ultrastructure of sensory dendrites following chemical stimulation of the lip of Helix pomatia L. Pevzner RA, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;31(1–3):233–47

Dendritic growth and the control of neuronal form. Berry M, et al. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1980;15 Pt 1:67–101

Dendritic spikes induced in fast pyramidal tract neurons by thalamic stimulation. Deschênes M. **Exp Brain Res** 1981; 43(3–4):304–8

Aging and environmental influences on two types of dendritic spines in the rat occipital cortex. Connor JR Jr, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Nov;70(2):371–9

Quantitative analysis of the dendritic branching pattern of granule cells from adult rat dentate gyrus. Lindsay RD, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Jul;73(1):286–97

Golgi-impregnated amacrine cells and GABAergic retinal neurons: a comparison of dendritic, immunocytochemical and histochemical stratification in the inner plexiform layer of rat retina. Famiglietti EV Jr, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Mar 20;197(1):129–39

Dendritic bundles: occurrence and regeneration in the forebrain of the Japanese carp, Cyprinus carpio. Farnell KE, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1980;21(6):573–5

Interneurons of the crayfish brain: the relationship between dendrite location and afferent input. Glantz RM, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1981 Jul;12(4):311–28

Distortions induced in neuronal quantification by camera lucida analysis: comparisons using a semi-automated data acquisition system. DeVoogd TJ, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1981 Feb;3(3):285–94

A comparison of distal and proximal dendritic synapses on CAi pyramids in guinea-pig hippocampal slices in vitro. Andersen P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Oct;307:273–99

Electrophysiological properties of in vitro Purkinje cell dendrites in mammalian cerebellar slices. Llinás R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Aug;305:197–213

Dendritic territories of cat retinal ganglion cells. Wässle H, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jul 23;292(5821):344–5

Contribution of neuron dendrites to extracellular sustained potential shifts. Skinner JE, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980; 54:89–102

[Effect of early locomotor training on evoked potentials and the structural organization of the visual cortex dendrites of rats in ontogeny] Shimko IA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1980 Nov–Dec;16(6):580–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Spine distribution along the apical dendrites of the pyramidal neurons in Down's syndrome. A quantitative golgi study. Suetsugu M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1980; 50(3):207–10

Spinal cord layer I neurons with axon collaterals that generate local arbors. Bennett GJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 30;209(2):421–6

Altered dendritic orientation of hypothalamic neurons from genetically obese (ob/ob) mice. Bereiter DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Nov 24;202(1):201–6

Quantitative evidence for selective dendritic growth in normal human aging but not in senile dementia. Buell SJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 9;214(1):23–41

Spatial sampling by dendritic trees in visual cortex. Coleman PD, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 9;214(1):1–21

Development of the brain stem reticular core: an assessment of dendritic state and configuration in the perinatal rat. Hammer RP Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Apr;227(2):179–90

Quantitative developmental studies of feline neostriatal spiny neurons. Hull CD, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun;227(3):309–32

Gap junctions on CA3 pyramidal cells of guinea pig hippocampus shown by freeze-fracture. Schmalbruch H, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jul 27;217(1):175–8

Sizes of soma and stem dendrites in intracellularly labelled alpha-motoneurones of the cat. Zwaagstra B, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jan 21;204(2):295–309

Malformation of Purkinje cell dendrites induced by graft-versus-host disease. Griffin WS, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1980 Nov–Dec;5(6):673–8

Microtubules, dendritic spines and spine appratuses. Westrum LE, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;208(2):171–81

A binary identification system for use in tracing and analyzing dichotomously branching dendrite and axon systems. Glaser EM. **Comput Biol Med** 1981;11(1):17–9

Effects of early undernutrition on dendritic spines of cortical pyramidal cells in the rat. Salas M. **Dev Neurosci** 1980; 3(3):109–17

Short-term juvenile crowding arrests the developmental formation of dendritic spines on tectal interneurons in jewel fish. Burgess JW, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1981 Jul; 14(4):389–96

Morphology of synaptic vesicles in axo-dendritic and axo-somatic collateral terminals of two feline spinocervical tract cells stained intracellularly with horseradish peroxidase. Rastad J. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;41(3–4):390–8

Early lesions of mouse vibrissal follicles:: their influence on dendrite orientation in the cortical barrelfield. Steffen H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1980;40(4):419–31

Dendritic length in aged rats' occipital cortex: an environmentally induced response. Connor JR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Sep;73(3):827–30

A dendritic-vascular relationship in the substantia nigra. Scheibel AB, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Dec;70(3):717-20

The topography of dendrites of the large cells of the lateral part of the lamina V of the spinal cord in the cat. Hofman T, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1981;39(3):347-53

Plasticity of dendritic spine formation: a state-dependent stochastic process. Berard DR, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1981; 13(2-3):93-8

Non-synaptic membrane specializations on the necks of Purkinje cell dentritic spines. Spaček J. **J Anat** 1980 Dec; 131(Pt 4):723-9

Sex differences in dendritic morphology of a song control nucleus in the canary: a quantitative Golgi study. DeVoogd TJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Feb 20;196(2):309-16

Dendritic plasticity in mouse barrel cortex following postnatal vibrissa follicle damage. Harris RM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Mar 1;196(3):357-76

The cytology of the posterior lateral line lobe of high-frequency weakly electric fish (Gymnotidae): dendritic differentiation and synaptic specificity in a simple cortex. Maler L, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Jan 1; 195(1):87-139

Distribution of dendrites from biventer cervicis and complexus motoneurons stained intracellularly with horseradish peroxidase in the adult cat. Rose PK. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Apr 10;197(3):395-409

White-matter dendrites in the upper cervical spinal cord of the adult cat: a light and electron microscopic study. Rose PK, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Jun 20;199(2):191-203

Myelinated dendrites of Purkinje cells in deafferented cerebellar cortex. Hámori J, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1980; 21(4):391-407

Observations on the lateral geniculate nucleus of the monkey (Macaca fasicularis) after eye removal: a light and electron microscopic study. II. Axonal and dendritic degeneration. Novotny GE. **J Hirnforsch** 1980;21(3):227-42

Vesicle containing dendrites in the subthalamic nucleus of the cat. Romansky KV, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1980; 21(5):515-21

Distribution and morphology of myelinated perikarya and dendrites in the olfactory bulb of primates. Tigges M, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1980 Dec;9(6):825-34

Three-dimensional aspects and synaptic relationships of a Golgi-impregnated spiny stellate cell reconstructed from serial thin sections. White EL, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1980 Oct;9(5):615-36

Effects of vitamin B-6 deficiency on morphological changes in dendritic trees of Purkinje cells in developing cerebellum of rats. Chang SJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 May;111(5):848-57

Lateral contacts and interactions of horizontal cell dendrites in the retina of the larval tiger salamander. Lasansky A. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Apr;301:59-68

The horizontal organization of stellate cell dendrites in layer IV of the visual cortex of tree shrews. Geisert EE Jr, et al. **Neuroscience** 1979;4(7):889-96

Plasticity of relay neurons in dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of the adult cat: morphological evidence. Hámori J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980;5(12):2073-7

Electron microscopic findings on Mauthner cell cap dendrites in rainbow trout. Schuster T, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981; 6(7):1423-32

Dendritic alterations in rat isocortex within an iron-induced chronic epileptic focus. Willmore LJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Aug;7(2):142-6

High molecular weight microtubule-associated proteins are preferentially associated with dendritic microtubules in brain. Matus A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May; 78(5):3010-4

[Spiny neurons in the rat caudate-putamen complex] Danner H, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1981;22(1):75-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The dendritic structure of the habenula in the albino mouse] Meyer G, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1981;22(2):153-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of dendrite structures on CA 1 hippocampal pyramidal neurons of rat dependent on their stratification with and without non-specific experimental influence] Haschke A, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1980; 94(4):593-622 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microtubules in the nerve cells: morphological and functional aspects] Vorob'ev VS, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1980 Oct;79(10):5-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DENERVATION

Tubular transport and urinary excretion of phosphate after renal denervation in the anesthetized rat. Szénási G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jun;240(6):F481-6

A search for a defect of proximal transport in denervated kidneys of conscious dogs. Sadowski J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1981 May;89(2):149-57

Reinnervation of the denervated striatum by substantia nigra transplants: functional consequences as revealed by pharmacological and sensorimotor testing. Björklund A, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Oct 20;199(2):307-33

Monoaminergic denervation of the rat hippocampus: microiontophoretic studies on pre- and postsynaptic supersensitivity to norepinephrine and serotonin. De Montigny C, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Nov 3;200(2):363-76

Denervation-induced decreases in enzyme activity of rat superior cervical ganglia differ in vivo and in vitro. Hendry IA, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Oct 27;200(1):201-5

Ultrastructural alterations in the initial segments and in the recurrent collateral terminals of Purkinje cells following axotomy. Hámori J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980; 212(3):415-27

Effect of denervation of neonatal rat sciatic nerve on the differentiation of myosin in a single muscle fiber. Ishiura S, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Aug;73(2):487-95

Denervation accelerates the degradation of junctional acetylcholine receptors. Stanley EF, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Aug;73(2):390-6

Effect of ambient cold on urine concentration by the intact and denervated dog kidney. Sadowski J, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Jun;37(6):582-3

Kinetic characteristics of acetylcholinesterase in denervation atrophy of the gastrocnemius muscle of Rana hexadactyla (Lesson). Mohanachari V, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Nov;18(11):1300-2

Changes in electrolyte composition in different tissues of the frog Rana hexadactyla (Lesson) during denervation atrophy. Naidu RC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Dec; 18(12):1454-6

Denervated endplates have a dual population of junctional acetylcholine receptors. Levitt TA, et al. **Nature** 1981 May 21;291(5812):239-41

Relationship between functional supersensitivity and extent of denervation of dopamine receptors. Waddington JL. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Apr;26(4):627-9

[Preliminary results of isolation and identification of rat sarcolemma and the effect of denervation on membrane-bound neuraminidase activity] Monsurrò MR, et al. **Acta Neurol [Quad] (Napoli)** 1979;39:173-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Shigella endotoxin-induced ocular inflammation in the normal and sensory denervated rabbit eye. Unger WG, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1980; 214(1):39-46

METHODS

Denervation of the wrist joint--an alternative in conditions of chronic pain. Röstlund T, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1980 Aug;51(4):609-16

Rhizolysis [letter] Evans PJ. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Apr; 36(4):425-6

Chemical neurotoxins as denervation tools in neurobiology. Jonsson G. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1980;3:169-87 (89 ref.)

Ventral capsular denervation. An operative treatment of periarthropathia humero-scapularis. Baumann F. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1981;98(1):13-7

Reinnervation of the nerve of the inferior oblique after iatrogenic denervation. Gonzalez C. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1981 Jan-Feb;18(1):21-4

[Selective neurolysis of the facial nerve] Roux JJ, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Oct;80(10):929-34 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of the pain syndrome in incurable oncological patients by subarachnoidal chemical denervation] Larionova VB, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1981 Jan-Feb; (1):22-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Technic of surgical denervation of the heart] Boĭko VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1980 Nov-Dec;26(6):849-52 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Effects of denervation of the digit of the horse. Taylor TS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Nov 15;177(10):1033-9

DENGUE

COMPLICATIONS

Bleeding manifestations of dengue haemorrhagic fever in Malaysia. George R, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1981 Mar; 38(1):71-8

Adult Reye's syndrome after dengue. Terry SI, et al. **Gut** 1980 May;21(5):436-8

Dengue hemorrhagic fever in North America: a case report. Spigelblatt L, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Oct;66(4):631-3

Dengue hemorrhagic fever accompanied by encephalopathy in Jakarta. Kho LK, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1981 Mar; 12(1):83-6

DIAGNOSIS

Serological evidence of dengue fever in the Bangladesh Republic [letter] Gaidamovich SY, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1980 Mar;24(2):153

Clinical Diagnosis of dengue haemorrhagic fever in children. Rosyid RA, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1981 Mar-Apr; 21(3-4):81-9

Rubella cases mistaken for dengue fever. Tan DS, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1980 Dec;21(6):769-70

[Asiatic dengue in France: 9 cases, of which one of the thrombopenic type (author's transl)] Bastin R, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1981;132(2):106-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radial hemolysis reaction for the serodiagnosis of dengue fever] Gaidamovich SIa, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1980 May-Jun; (3):375-7 **(Rus)**

[Dengue. II. Laboratory diagnosis. Immunity. Epidemiology] Guzmán Tirado MG. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1980 Sep-Dec; 32(3):191-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Dengue hemorrhagic fever rainfall in Penninsular Malyasia: some suggested relationships. Aiken SR, et al. **Soc Sci Med [Med Geogr]** 1980 Sep;14D(3):307-16

HISTORY

[Dengue. I. Historical antecedents; etiological agents; clinical picture] Guzmán Tirado MG. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1980 May-Aug;32(2):123-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A modified PAP (peroxidase-anti-peroxidase) staining technique using sera from patients with dengue hemorrhagic fever (DHF): 4 step PAP staining technique. Okuno Y, et al. **Biken J** 1979 Dec;22(4):131-5

Serological and virological studies on patients with dengue hemorrhagic fever (DHF) in Chanthaburi province, Thailand. I. Serological studies on paired sera from DHF patients by neutralization (N), hemagglutination inhibition (HI) and staining tests. Okuno Y, et al. **Biken J** 1980 Sep; 23(3):113-21

Production of cytotoxic factor in the spleen of dengue virus-infected mice. Chaturvedi UC, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Aug;40(4):665-71

Characterization of the cytotoxic factor produced in the spleen of dengue virus-infected mice. Chaturvedi UC, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Oct;41(2):387-92

Thymus-dependent lymphocytes of dengue virus-infected mice spleens mediate suppression through prostaglandin. Chaturvedi UC, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Jan;42(1):1-6

Contact sensitivity and tolerance induction to DNFB in experimental dengue virus infection. Nagarkatti M, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Jun;40(2):211-5

Experimental studies on dengue type 2 infection of mice after injection of dengue type 1 antiserum. Sarkar JK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Jul;18(7):759-61

Quantitation of dengue precipitating antibody by inhibition countercurrent immunoelectrophoresis. Churdboonchart V, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Mar;13(3):401-4

Hemagglutination-inhibiting immunoglobulin A antibody in the serum of patients with dengue hemorrhagic fever. Inouye S, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1980 Jun;33(3):181-4

Immunoglobulin E in dengue haemorrhagic fever (DHF) cases. Pavri K, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1979; 73(4):451-2

MICROBIOLOGY

Serotyping of dengue viruses by an immune adherence hemagglutination test. Inouye S, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Nov;29(6):1389-93

Serological and virological studies on patients with dengue hemorrhagic fever (DHF) in Chanthaburi province, Thailand. II. Serological characteristics of viruses isolated from DHF patients using a clone of Singh's Aedes albopictus cells. Fukunaga T, et al. **Biken J** 1980 Sep; 23(3):123-33

Localization of dengue virus in nude mice. Hotta H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1981;25(1):89-93

[Dengue at Reunion: isolation of a strain at the Pasteur Institute of Madagascar] Coulanges P, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1979 May-Jun;72(3):205-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

An outbreak of type 2 dengue fever in the Seychelles, probably transmitted by Aedes albopictus (Skuse). Metselaar D, et al. **Bull WHO** 1980;58(6):937-43

Dengue type 4 infections in U.S. travelers to the Caribbean. **MMWR** 1981 Jun 5;30(21):249-50

Dengue--Cuba. **MMWR** 1981 Jul 10;30(26):317

PATHOLOGY

Electron microscopic study of the vascular endothelial cell in dengue hemorrhagic fever. Sahaphong S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1980 Jun; 11(2):194-204

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Inoculation of dengue virus into nude mice. Hotta H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1981 Jan;52(Pt 1):71-6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Aedes aegypti in a Texas coastal county as an index of dengue fever receptivity and control. Micks DW, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Nov;29(6):1382-8

TRANSMISSION

The use of Toxorhynchites mosquitoes to detect and propagate dengue and other arboviruses. Rosen L. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 Jan;30(1):177-83

Potential vectors of malaria and dengue at Townsville, Queensland. Marks EN, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Dec 13; 2(12):676-7

DENGUE VIRUS

CLASSIFICATION

Serological and virological studies on patients with dengue hemorrhagic fever (DHF) in Chanthaburi province, Thailand. II. Serological characteristics of viruses isolated from DHF patients using a clone of Singh's Aedes albopictus cells. Fukunaga T, et al. **Biken J** 1980 Sep; 23(3):123–33

DRUG EFFECTS

Suppression of dengue virus replication in vitro by rimantadine hydrochloride. Koff WC, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 Jan;30(1):184–9

Inhibition of dengue virus replication by amantadine hydrochloride. Koff WC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Jul;18(1):125–9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Cytopathic and pathogenic properties of dengue type 2 virus reproduced in quail embryo fibroblast cultures. Kaňtoch M, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1980 Sep;24(5):335–40

Propagation of dengue viruses in murine cell cultures. Koff W, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 Mar;30(2):461–4

Factors affecting syncytial development in Aedes pseudoscutellaris cells by dengue viruses. Kuno G, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1931 Jul;30(4):870–5

Evidence for two mechanisms of dengue virus infection of adherent human monocytes: trypsin-sensitive virus receptors and trypsin-resistant immune complex receptors. Daughaday CC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 May;32(2):469–73

Localization of dengue virus in nude mice. Hotta H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1981;25(1):89–93

IMMUNOLOGY

A modified PAP (peroxidase-anti-peroxidase) staining technique using sera from patients with dengue hemorrhagic fever (DHF): 4 step PAP staining technique. Okuno Y, et al. **Biken J** 1979 Dec;22(4):131–5

Serological and virological studies on patients with dengue hemorrhagic fever (DHF) in Chanthaburi province, Thailand. I. Serological studies on paired sera from DHF patients by neutralization (N), hemagglutination inhibition (HI) and staining tests. Okuno Y, et al. **Biken J** 1980 Sep; 23(3):113–21

Dengue virus-induced cytotoxic factor suppresses immune response of mice to sheep erythrocytes. Chaturvedi UC, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Jun;43(2):311–6

Dengue-2 vaccine: virological, immunological, and clinical responses of six yellow fever-immune recipients. Bancroft WH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Feb;31(2):698–703

Quantitation of dengue precipitating antibody by inhibition countercurrent immunoelectrophoresis. Churdboonchart V, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Mar;13(3):401–4

Monoclonal antibodies specific for dengue virus type 3. Dittmar D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Jul;12(1):74–8

[Dengue. II. Laboratory diagnosis. Immunity. Epidemiology] Guzmán Tirado MG. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1980 Sep–Dec; 32(3):191–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Dengue in Jamaica [letter] Bancroft WH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 Mar;30(2):506–7

[Dengue at Reunion: isolation of a strain at the Pasteur Institute of Madagascar] Coulanges P, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1979 May–Jun;72(3):205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Identification and characterization of type 2 dengue virus replicative intermediate and replicative form RNAs. Cleaves GR, et al. **Virology** 1981 May;111(1):73–83

PATHOGENICITY

In vitro virulence marker: growth of dengue-2 virus in human leukocyte suspension cultures. Halstead SB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jan;31(1):102–6

DENIAL (PSYCHOLOGY)

On denial [editorial] Hardison JE. **Am J Med** 1980 Sep; 69(3):332–3

From denial to self-awareness: a 20 years' study of a case of childhood delinquency evolving into adult neurosis. Limentani A. **Br J Med Psychol** 1981 Jun;54(Pt 2):175–86

Denial and minimization in telephone contacts with patients. Spitz L, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1981 Jan;12(1):93–8

The positive function of denial [editorial] Detwiler DA. **J Pediatr** 1981 Sep;99(3):401–2

Locus of control and the denial of anxiety. Molinari V, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Aug;47(1):131–40

Denial in dialysis patients: relationship to compliance and other variables. Yanagida EH, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1981 Jun;43(3):271–80

Denial, anxiety, and depression following myocardial infarction. Billing E, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1980 Aug; 21(8):639–41, 644–5

Psychogenic explanation of symptoms as a denial of physical illness. Weddington WW Jr. **Psychosomatics** 1980 Oct; 21(10):805–7, 811–3

[The unexpressed in children: psychopathological implication (author's transl)] Tridon P, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1981 Feb;28(2):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Denial and other psychological reactions to myocardial infarct] Billing E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Oct 1; 77(40):3528–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DENS IN DENTE see under **TOOTH ABNORMALITIES**

DENSITOMETRY

A comparison of three methods for quantitation of variant hemoglobin fractions. Pearce CJ. **Am J Med Technol** 1980 Oct;46(10):698–703

Clinical and biological chemistry using densitometry: a review of current techniques. Andermann G, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Aug;1(3):179–88 (83 ref.)

[Investigations of the mineral topography in human vertebral bodies. A comparison of results derived from bone-ashing, photodensitometry and attenuation coefficients by CT (author's transl)] Reiser U, et al. **Radiologe** 1980 Nov; 20(11):554–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Quantitative evaluation of gel electrophoretic patterns by videodensitometry. Kramer J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Nov 1;108(2):295–8

Recording of chromosome banding with the Vickers M85/M86 scanning microdensitometer. Robinson K, et al. **J Microsc** 1981 Mar;121(Pt 3):351–5

[Photoelectrocolorimeter attachment for electrophoretogram densitometry] Elchiev Ialа. **Lab Delo** 1981;(1):47 **(Rus)**

[Attachment to the IFO-451 microphotometer for carrying out direct gel densitometry] Beliaev MIa. **Med Tekh** 1981 May–Jun;(3):28–32 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Videodensitometry and thermodilution for measuring left ventricular function. Erikson U, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1980;21(5):621–5

The sedimenting-droplet procedure for measuring fluid densities. Polson A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Sep 1; 107(1):25–31

Determination of a new phagocytic index: influence of the bacteria strain and leukocyte species. Raichvarg D, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 1980 Apr;33(2):52–5

An inexpensive method of determining body composition by underwater weighing. Clark BA, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1980 Dec;14(4):225–9

Microdensitometry. Bitensky L. **Ciba Found Symp** 1979; (73):181–202

The effect of age and sex on bone density, bone mineral content and cortical index. Leichter I, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981 May;(156):232–9

Television-based densitometric analysis of proteins separated by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Aycock BF, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1981 Aug;14(4):314–26

A microdensitometric method for the analysis of staining kinetics. Goldstein DJ. **J Microsc** 1980 Aug;119(3):331–43

Microdensitometry with image analyser video scanners. Jarvis LR. **J Microsc** 1981 Mar;121(Pt 3):337–46

Thermodynamic flow methods in biochemistry: calorimetry, densimetry, and dilatometry. Jolicoeur C. **Methods Biochem Anal** 1981;27:171–287 (222 ref.)

Application of the Barr and Stround GN5 densitometer for description of the chromatin structure. Frederiks WM, et al. **Microsc Acta** 1980 Sep;83(4):317–21

Densitometric analysis of macular fluorescein angiography. Cardillo Piccolino F, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1981; 182(3):171–4

Coherent scattering and the assessment of mineral concentration in trabecular bone. Kerr SA, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1980 Nov;25(6):1037–47

[Determination of bone density in animal experiments] Lindenhayn K, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1981 Jan; 59(1):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Photodensitometric determination of 'PR-toxin', metabolite of Penicillium roqueforti (author's transl)] Lafont P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Oct 24;198(4):481–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphometry and densitometry with the aid of automatic image analysis] Voss K, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1980;126(2):264–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Videodensitometric measurement of the transcapillary passage and tissue distribution of Na fluorescein in human skin capillaries] Jäger K, et al. **Vasa** 1980;9(2):132–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of a chromatodensitometric method in the quality control of synthetic hormonal preparations] Trubnikov VI, et al. **Farmatsiia** 1980 May–Jun;29(3):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Therapy with high-dose corticosteroids (HSDAD) and gamma-absorption densitometry of the forearm] Harmut M, et al. **Neurologija** 1979;27(1–4):191–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

DENSITOMETRY, X-RAY

Dynamic CT densitometry of hepatic tumors. Araki T, et al. **AJR** 1980 Nov;135(5):1037–43

Determination of the radiopacity of intravenous catheters by densitometry. Oberdier JP, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1980;8(3):283–93

On the feasibility of densitometric assessment of cerebral aneurysms. Sandor T, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1980 Nov;11(6):487–500

[The skeleton in malabsorption: modern techniques in x-ray densitometry] Artesani L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Sep;66(9):629–31 **(Ita)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Influence of contrast medium injection in computer-angiographic blood flow measurements (author's transl)] Sonne B, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1981 May; 26(5):109–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Videodensitometry for measuring blood vessel diameter. Hoornstra K, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1980; 21(2A):155–64

Densitometric measurements of lung nodules on chest radiographs. Revesz G, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1981 May–Jun; 16(3):201–5

Microdensitometry as a clinical tool for diagnosing the progress of fracture healing. Robertson DM, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1980 Oct;38(10):740–3

Noninvasive cardiopulmonary monitoring. San Filippo JA, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Aug;90(2):313–8

[Tomodensitometry and/or meato-isternography in the diagnosis of small acoustic neuromas (author's transl)] Dorland P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1980 Jul–Aug;97(7–8):533–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tomodensitometry in exploring the orbit] Ammerich H, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1980;21(2):200–7 **(Fre)**

[Quantitative measurements of the flow by means of a new videokinedensitometric dilution method (author's transl)] Gollnast HK, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1980;21(4):530–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computed tomography and densitometric pattern of pulmonary lesions (author's transl)] Scheid KF, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 Apr;134(4):357–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[X-ray densitometry in the differential diagnosis of peripheral cancer and other spherical formations in the lungs] Fomin IuA. **Probl Tuberk** 1981;(3):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of densitometry in the objective assessment of the x-ray image in various lung lesions] Tikhonov KB, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1980 Nov–Dec;(6):75–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of quantitative angiodensitometry for an experimental blood flow model] Bešenski N, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1981; 35(1):11–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Analysis of indicator dilution in an experimental flow model using quantitative angiodensitometry with injection of the indicator by an automatic syringe] Bešenski N, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1981;35(2):111–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Quantitative angiodensitometry in patients with intracranial hemorrhage with special reference to aneurysms (author's transl)] Bešenski N, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1981;102(12):699–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DENTAL ALLOYS

Galvanic cells including cobalt-chromium alloys. Gjerdet NR. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1980;38(5):273–8

A clinical trial of alignment of teeth using a 0.019 inch thermal nitinol wire with a transition temperature range between 31 degrees C. and 45 degrees C. Andreasen G. **Am J Orthod** 1980 Nov;78(5):528–37

Variable-modulus orthodontics. Burstone CJ. **Am J Orthod** 1981 Jul;80(1):1–16

Comparison of nickel-titanium and beta titanium wire sizes to conventional orthodontic arch wire materials. Kusy RP. **Am J Orthod** 1981 Jun;79(6):625–9

The axiopulpal line angle and its relationship to fracture resistance of three dental alloy systems. Alexander M, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1980 Jul–Aug;47(4):261–5

Some properties of a stir-cast Ni-Cr based dental alloy. Boswell PG, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1980 Jun;25(3):125–34

Buy bullion! Boswell PG, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1980 Aug; 25(4):209–11

A simple shear test to evaluate the bond strength of ceramic fused to metal. Chong MP, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1980 Dec; 25(6):357–61

The dental application of electroformed pure gold. III. An investigation into an alternative ceramic bonding system for base metal alloys. Rogers OW. **Aust Dent J** 1980 Aug; 25(4):205–8

A two-year field trial of a disperse phase alloy. Bates JF, et al. **Br Dent J** 1980 Sep 2;149(5):133–6

Status report. CDA Council on Dental Materials and Devices. Alternative alloys for use in crown and bridge procedures. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1980 Oct;46(10):593–8

Silver-copper-germanium alloys (Potential for oral restorations). Youdelis WV, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1981 Feb;47(2):101–6

Evaluation of a technique alloy for use in teaching intracoronal cast gold procedures. Franco SJ, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1980 Nov;44(11):642–4

Comparative evaluation of ceramic-metal bond tests using finite element stress analysis. Anusavice KJ, et al.

J Dent Res 1980 Mar;59(3):608–13

Effects of dental root posts on human gingival fibroblasts in vitro. Arvidson K, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Mar; 59(3):651–6

Calculation of interfacial stress in porcelain-fused-to-metal systems. Bertolotti RL. **J Dent Res** 1980 Nov;59(11):1972–7

Creep rate of porcelain-bonding alloys as a function of temperature. Bertolotti RL, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Dec; 59(12):2062–5

Porcelain-metal thermal compatibility. Fairhurst CW, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Apr;60(4):815–9

Pd-Co dental casting ferromagnetic alloys. Kinouchi Y, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Jan;60(1):50–8

Age-hardening of dental Ag-Pd-Cu-Au alloys. Ohta M, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Nov;59(11):1966–71

Failure at the margin of amalgams as affected by cavity width, tooth position, and alloy selection. Osborne JW, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Mar;60(3):681–5

Anodic polarization behavior of Ti-Ni and Ti-6A1-4V in simulated physiological solutions. Speck KM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Oct;59(10):1590–5

Correlation between macroscopic porosity location and liquid metal pressure in centrifugal casting technique. Vaidyanathan TK, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Jan;60(1):59–66

In vitro corrosion and tarnish analysis of the Ag-Pd binary system. Vaidyanathan TK, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Mar; 60(3):707–15

Copper and silver corrosion activity in crown and bridge alloys. Wright DC, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Apr;60(4):809–14

Tissue accumulation of nickel released due to electrochemical corrosion of non-precious dental casting alloys. Bergman M, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1980 Jul;7(4):325–30

Effect of investment on casting high-fusing alloys. Barreto MT, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 Nov;44(5):504–7

Distortion of ceramometal fixed partial dentures during the firing cycle. Bridger DV, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 May; 45(5):507–14

The effect of repeated firings and strength on marginal distortion in two ceramometal systems. Buchanan WT, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 May;45(5):502–6

Stress-relaxation testing. Part II: comparison of bending profiles, microstructures, microhardnesses, and surface characteristics of several wrought wires. Morris HF, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Sep;46(3):256–62

A base metal alloy for ceramo-metal restorations. Presswood RG, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 Dec;44(6):624–9

SEM and x-ray microanalysis of in vitro corrosion of a copper-zinc alloy. Sarkar NK. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Mar; 45(3):292–5

Using aluminous oxide abrasives in porcelain-bonded-to-metal fabrication. Winings JR. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Sep;46(3):345–7

Current status of low-gold alloys. Leinfelder KF, et al. **NY State Dent J** 1980 Aug-Sep;46(7):396, 398–401

Are composite post cores the answer to cast post cores? Raskin RB. **NY State Dent J** 1981 Jun-Jul;47(6):319–20

Evaluating the non-precious alloys. Sabella AA. **NY State Dent J** 1980 Aug-Sep;46(7):414, 416

[Results of a dental laboratory survey on metalloceramics] Kerschbaum T, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980;35(9):870–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fusion strength of metal ceramics] Schwickerath H. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980;35(9):910–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anodic polarization behavior of unannealed and multiply annealed Ni-Cr alloys] Weber H, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980;35(10):942–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies and theoretical considerations of the casting of refinable nickel-chrome alloys] Weber H. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1981 Jan;36(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[SEM studies of in vitro-corroded nickel-chrome alloys] Weber H, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1981 Jan;36(1):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metal-ceramic results after a 10-year observation period] Loges H, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Jun;30(6):389–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metalloceramics, technic and clinical use] Bertram U. **ZWR** 1980 Oct;89(10):32–7 **(Ger)**

[The fluidity of alloys in high temperature. (Part 1) Testing apparatus of fluidity in high temperature (author's transl)] Inaba H. **Shika Rikogaku Zasshi** 1981 Jan;22(57):37–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The influence of surface treatments on non-precious metal-ceramics alloys (author's transl)] Kawada E. **Shika Rikogaku Zasshi** 1980 Apr;21(54):150–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on Au-Ag-Pd-Cu alloys. (Part 3) Effects of additional elements to Au-Ag-Pd-Cu alloys (author's transl)] Okazaki K. **Shika Rikogaku Zasshi** 1981 Jan; 22(57):12–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acceptance program for alloys to metal-bounding porcelain (MBP alloys), type 1 with hight content of metals (78 weight percent)] **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 1981 Feb; 91(3):99–100 **(Nor)**

[Corrosion of dental alloys] Holland RI. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 1981 Jan;91(1):3–8 **(Nor)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A warning on nickel alloys [letter] Seymour MS. **Br Dent J** 1981 Feb 17;150(4):84

ANALYSIS

[Scanning electron microscope ultrastructural study of 15 alloys for amalgams] Stoian M, et al. **SSO** 1980 Aug; 90(8):733–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Metal degradation and tissue accumulation following subcutaneous implantation of combinations of materials. Yli-Urpo A, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1980;76(3):124–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Dimensional changes in metal ceramic bridges due to the burn off process] Freesmeyer WB. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 May;35(5):532–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tissue reaction to metal alloys for metal ceramic prostheses] Aparin VV. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 May-Apr; 60(2):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

An improved method for the yield in bending of straight orthodontic wires. Waters NE. **Br J Orthod** 1981 Apr; 8(2):89–98

Porcelain-metal alloy compatibility: criteria and test methods. Council on Dental Materials, Instruments, and Equipment. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 Jan;102(1):71–2

A thermal shock test for porcelain-metal systems. Anusavice KJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Sep;60(9):1686–91

Clinical test for the development of new amalgam alloys. Osborne JW, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Jun;60(6):999

[Elasticity of secondary cone crowns made of fusing alloys] Lenz P, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 MAR;35(3):397–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Cytotoxicity of Pd-Co dental casting ferromagnetic alloys. Kawata Y, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Aug;60(8):1403–9

DENTAL AMALGAM

Properties of amalgams made from lathe-cut, high Cu amalgam alloys. Espevik S. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1980; 38(3):145–50

A three-year clinical evaluation of composite resin and a high copper amalgam in posterior primary teeth. Nelson GV, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1980 Nov-Dec;47(6):414–8

Efficiency of mechanical trituration of amalgam I. Optimum capsule length. Darvell BW. **Aust Dent J** 1980 Dec; 25(6):325–32

Efficiency of mechanical trituration of amalgam. II. Effects of some variables. Darvell BW. **Aust Dent J** 1981 Feb; 26(1):25–30

Influence of variation in contact stress on the sliding-wear behaviour of a dental amalgam. Rice SL, et al. **Biomaterials** 1981 Jan;2(1):46–8

Electrochemical characteristics of the S.I.A. dental amalgam cavity liner. Zardiackas LD, et al. **Biomaterials** 1980 Jan; 1(1):13–6

Artificial caries-like lesions around conventional, fluoride-containing and dispersed amalgams. Heintze U, et al. **Caries Res** 1980;14(6):414–21

Clinical assessments of dental amalgam restorations. Mahler DB, et al. **Int Dent J** 1980 Dec;30(4):327–34

Comparison of techniques for the evaluation of marginal adaptation of amalgam restorations. Mjör IA, et al. **Int Dent J** 1981 Mar;31(1):1–5

A matrix band technique for large amalgam cores. Chapman KW. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 Jan;102(1):56–7

In vitro cold transference of bases and restorations. Peters DD, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 May;102(5):642–6

Comparative sliding-wear behavior of a dental amalgam and a composite restorative as a function of contact stress. Bailey WF, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Mar;60(3):731–2

Mechanical tests of smooth silver-plated retention pins in amalgam. Galindo Y, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Mar; 59(3):620–4

X-ray diffraction analysis of gamma 2 (Sn-Hg) phase in higher copper amalgams of varying mercury content. Malhotra ML, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Feb;60(2):149–53

Failure at the margin of amalgams as affected by cavity width, tooth position, and alloy selection. Osborne JW, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Mar;60(3):681–5

A study of in vivo fluoride uptake by dental tissues from fluoride-containing silver amalgams. Souganidis DJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Feb;60(2):105–8

Effect of moisture contamination on high-copper amalgam. Yamada T, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Mar;60(3):716–23

Fluoride release from a fluoride-containing amalgam, a glass ionomer cement and a silicate cement in artificial saliva. Tveit AB, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1981 May;8(3):237–41

Alveolar bone destruction due to overhanging amalgam in periodontal disease. Jeffcoat MK, et al. **J Periodontol** 1980 Oct;51(10):599–602

Marginal leakage of compacted gold, composite resin, and high-copper amalgam restorations. Hormati AA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 Oct;44(4):418–22

Microleakage of pin-retained amalgam and composite resin bases. Hormati AA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 Nov; 44(5):526–30

Retention of cast crowns cemented to amalgam and composite resin cores. Hormati AA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 May;45(5):525–8

An evaluation of the marginal leakage of spherical high-copper amalgam. House RC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 Oct;44(4):423–5

In vitro tarnish of dental amalgams. Vaidyanathan TK, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Jan;45(1):63–73

Two-year clinical evaluation of low creep dental amalgams. Laswell HR, et al. **NY State Dent J** 1980 Aug-Sep; 46(7):406–8

Galvanic currents between gold and amalgam. Holland RI. **Scand J Dent Res** 1980 Jun;88(3):269–72

Metallographic polishing technique for high-copper amalgam. Butts MB, et al. **Shika Rikogaku Zasshi** 1981 Jan; 22(57):5–11

[Corrosion currents in silver amalgams] De Baets M. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1980 Sep;35(3):85–7 **(Dut)**

[An improvement in the keeping of amalgam waste products and metallic mercury residues (part 2)] De Clerck JP. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1980 Oct; 23(4):201–7 **(Fre)**

[An improvement in the keeping of amalgam waste products and metallic mercury residues] De Clerck JP. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1980 Oct; 23(4):197–200 contd (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Release of fluoride by fluoridated amalgams and its incorporation by dental enamel] Bercy P, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1980 Dec;8(4):383–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Static creep of various amalgams] Bercy P. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1980 Jul;35(2):52–6 **(Fre)**

[Finishing and polishing of silver amalgam] Huysmans J, et al. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1979;34(4):329–38 **(Fre)**

[Formation of the biting surface of amalgam fillings] Motsch A. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980;35(4):469–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for the use of amalgam and the importance of cavity preparation] Riethe P. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980; 35(4):462–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Polishing of amalgam fillings] Stachniss V. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980;35(4):474–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Abrasion resistance of dental materials. 4. The abrasion behavior of Evicrol in contact with amalgam, Dentargam or tooth-coloring plastic] Tappe A, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Oct;30(10):772–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The multi-surface amalgam filling] Stachniss V, et al. **Zahnaerztliche Mitteilungen** 1980 Sep 1;70(17):1108–14 **(Ger)**

[Amalgam restoration. Recovery of a function] Luglio A. **Minerva Stomatol** 1980 Nov-Dec;29(6):495–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Corrosion of various high-copper amalgams. Part 2. Effect of corrosion on the metallurgical structure (author's transl)] Okamoto A. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Dec; 47(4):497–525 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dispersion-hardened amalgam--hardness at high temperature] Shimizu T, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep;47(3):400 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of moisture contamination on copper amalgam] Yamada T. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep;47(3):399 **(Jpn)**

[Fluoramalgam--a filling material for special purposes?] Tveit AB. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 1981;91(9):297–300 **(Nor)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Esthetic use of a free gingival autograft to cover an amalgam tattoo: report of case. Dello Russo NM. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 Mar;102(3):334–5

Exposure to mercury and silver during removal of amalgam restorations. Brune D, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1980 Oct; 88(5):460–3

[Mercury concentrations in blood and urine in persons with and without amalgam fillings] Kröncke A, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980;35(8):803–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Localized intramural silver impregnation of the tongue. Differential diagnosis from malignant melanoma] Jänner M, et al. **Hautarzt** 1980 Sep;31(9):510–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[How dangerous are amalgam fillings?] Kröncke A. **MMW** 1981 May 29;123(22):909–11 **(Ger)**

[Allergic reaction caused by amalgam filling] Hanzély B, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1980 Jul;73(7):208–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ANALYSIS

X-ray mapping of dental amalgam using the electron microprobe. Bryant RW. **Aust Dent J** 1980 Jun; 25(3):139–45

Spectral and gravimetric analysis of completely oxidized amalgam systems. Mueller HJ. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1980;8(3):221–56

The effect of dental amalgams on mercury levels in expired air. Svare CW, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Sep;60(9):1668–71

X-ray diffraction and SEM/EDS analyses of phases in new dental amalgams. Marshall GW Jr, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1981 Jan;8(1):43–53

Stoichiometric and X-ray diffraction analysis on the gamma 2 leads to eta' transformation in a dispersant phase silver amalgam. Jensen SJ, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1981 Feb; 89(1):108–12

[Scanning electron microscope ultrastructural study of 15 alloys for amalgams] Stoian M, et al. **SSO** 1980 Aug;

90(8):733–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Surface measurements of amalgam fillings in view of possible mercury poisoning] Mayer R, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980;35(12):1073–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HISTORY

[The historical development of amalgams] Riethe P. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980;35(4):443–9 (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Biocompatibility of dental amalgams in vitro during 52 week period. Nakamura M, et al. **Shika Rikogaku Zasshi** 1980 Jul;21(55):228–44
[The effects of high copper amalgams upon L strain fibroblasts in vitro (author's transl)] Isomura S. **Shika Rikogaku Zasshi** 1980 Apr;21(54):129–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Measurements of the strength of the electrical current, discharged in a resistor containing an electrical element, generated in patients with amalgam fillings] Dzieniakowski T, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 Oct;33(10):905–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of amalgam fillings on taste sensitivity] Kordasz P. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 May;33(5):437–9 (Pol)
[Reaction of mandibular bone tissue of the rat to Adhesor and Safagrám] Kotula R, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 1980 Sep; 80(5):323–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

STANDARDS

Clinical test for the development of new amalgam alloys. Osborne JW, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Jun;60(6):999
Evidence of a critical value in the porosity-strength relationship for a conventional spherical amalgam. Adachi M, et al. **Shika Rikogaku Zasshi** 1981 Jan;22(57):1–4
[The adhesiveness and surface quality of 3 different filling materials studied by means of the Hommel tester and REM films] Lässig HE, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980; 35(4):498–502 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative in vivo wear-resistance measurements between amalgam and composite materials. Results after 2 years] Meier C, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980;35(4):489–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

TOXICITY

Effects of sodium selenite on the cytotoxicity of dental amalgam. Kumei Y, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 30;59(2):257–61
[The toxicity of mercury and/or amalgam] Mayer R. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980;35(4):450–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DENTAL ARCH

ABNORMALITIES

Treatment of maxillary arch collapse in an adult cleft palate patient: report of case. Billingsley ML, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1981 Apr;39(4):292–6

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A biometric study of tooth size and dental crowding. Doris JM, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1981 Mar;79(3):326–36
Reliability and validity of lower third molar space-assessment techniques. Olive R, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1981 Jan; 79(1):45–53
Dental arch shape: a statistical analysis using conic sections. Sampson PD. **Am J Orthod** 1981 May;79(5):535–48
Stability of mandibular intercuspid width after long periods of retention. Herberger RJ. **Angle Orthod** 1981 Jan; 51(1):78–83
Transverse dento-skeletal relationships and third molar impaction. Olive RJ, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1981 Jan; 51(1):41–7
Changes in length and width of the mandibular arch from the mixed dentition completion of the permanent dentition. Maj G, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1979;1(4):259–63
Maxillary arch and central incisor dimensions in a Nigerian and British population sample. Mack PJ. **J Dent** 1981 Mar; 9(1):67–70
Effects of dietary consistency on maxillary arch breadth in macaques. Beecher RM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Jan;60(1):68
D E space--a realistic measure of changes in arch morphology: space loss due to unattended caries. Northway WM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Oct;59(10):1577–80
Longitudinal study of features which might influence space loss after early extraction of lower deciduous molars. Leighton BC. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1981;77(1–3):95–103
Spacing during the complete deciduous dentition period in a series of Finnish children. Nyström M. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1981;77(4):202–10
A comparison of two methods of measuring the length of the dental arch in the lower jaw. Lindqvist B, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1981;5(1):35–40
[The validity of dentoscopic identification dependent on comparative odontographs] Endris R. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Feb;35(2):249–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The importance of detailed findings within the framework of identification] Schübel F, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Feb;35(2):246–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INJURIES

[Treatment of fractures of the anterior arch of the mandible in children (author's transl)] Wilk A, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1980;81(5):320–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Anterior interocclusal relations. Part I. Tuverson DL. **Am J Orthod** 1980 Oct;78(4):361–70
Anterior interocclusal relations. Part II. Tuverson DL. **Am J Orthod** 1980 Oct;78(4):371–93

SURGERY

[Surgical maxillo-orthopedic insertion of retained teeth into the dental arch using a splint of the author's modification] Adamczyk H. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 Oct;33(10):879–87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Orthopedic surgical method of fixing the fragments in mandibular fractures within the limits of the dental arch] Donskoĭ VV. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Sep-Oct; 59(5):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DENTAL ARTICULATORS see under **DENTAL EQUIPMENT**

DENTAL ASSISTANTS

Exposure to nitrous oxide and neurologic disease among dental professionals. Brodsky JB, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 May;60(5):297–301
A salute to our dental assistants. Stone DC. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1980 Sep-Oct;47(5):310, 360
Answers from dentists, dental hygienists and dental assistants to questions asked by patients concerning preventive dental matters. Eijkman MA, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1980 Oct;8(7):339–46
Mercury poisoning in dentistry. Hooper PL. **Wis Med J** 1980 Aug;79(8):35–6
[Working position and posture of dental nurses] Buth K, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 1981;31(1):61–3 (Ger)
[Cooperation between dentist and dental nurse] Zimmermann W, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 1981 Feb;31(2):133–41 (Ger)
[The dental assistant in the team of dental service delivery] Vasconcellos M do C. **Rev Saude Publica** 1980 Mar; 14(1):123–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

EDUCATION

Dental nursing in Suriname: training and deployment. Guile EE, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1981 Mar;45(3):156–60
[Work experience of the Perm Provincial Medical Society of Dentists with dental technicians and nurses] Simanovskaia EIu, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 May-Jun;60(3):80–1 (Rus)

UTILIZATION

[Teamwork in dental practice. System for work distribution and personnel guidance as a basis for optimum efficiency] **ZWR** 1980 Aug;89(8):24–33 (Ger)

DENTAL AUXILIARIES

An evaluation of the role of New Cross dental auxiliaries and of their clinical contribution to the community dental services. Part 1--The role of dental auxiliaries. Holt RD, et al. **Br Dent J** 1980 Oct 21;149(8):227–30
An evaluation of the role of New Cross dental auxiliaries and of their clinical contribution to the community dental services. Part 2--Analysis of day books. Holt RD, et al. **Br Dent J** 1980 Nov 4;149(9):259–62
The worth of a therapist. Jones DE, et al. **Br Dent J** 1981 Aug 18;151(4):127–8
I'd rather do it myself. Waldman HB. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Sep;101(3):578
DAU-TEAM auxiliaries as CPR instructors. McNeal DR, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1981 May;45(5):309–10
A new response to an old need: the frontier dental auxiliary [editorial] Dunning JM. **J Public Health Dent** 1981 Summer;41(3):135–7
An evaluation of the role and clinical contribution of New Cross dental therapists. Holt RD, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Mar;73(3):187–90
Confronting denturism. Friedman J. **NY State Dent J** 1980 Oct;46(8):498
On auxiliaries: where do we go from here? Loveland LW. **NY State Dent J** 1980 Oct;46(8):491–2
[I. Decontrol of dentistry for everyone; a continuation of 'Dentists' Freedom to Cure...', vide No. 1, 1981, p p. 1–5. 2. Decontrol of denturists, dental technicians or dentists] Jarmer K. **Stomatol DDR** 1981 Feb;31(2):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

EDUCATION

Curricular guidelines for dental auxiliary radiology. **J Dent Educ** 1981 May;45(5):320–3
Team dentistry. Rothman MA. **NY J Dent** 1980 Aug-Sep; 50(7):264–6
Universidad del Valle, Cali, Colombia: dental manpower training. Guerrero R, et al. **Public Health Pap** 1980; 2(71):35–45

PSYCHOLOGY

Attitudes of dentists in British Columbia to dental technicians, dental mechanics and removable prosthodontics. MacEntee MI, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1980 Dec;46(12):768–71

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

The providers of dental services. Barnard PD. **Aust Dent J** 1981 Feb;26(1):18–24

DENTAL BRIDGEWORK see **DENTURE, PARTIAL**

DENTAL CALCULUS

An estimation of the strength of attachment of subgingival calculus to extracted teeth. Watts TL, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1981 Feb;8(1):1–3
Effect of Zn and Mg on the formation of whitlockite in human subgingival calculus. Knuuttila M, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1980 Dec;88(6):513–6

ANALYSIS

Lipid composition of human parotid saliva from light and heavy dental calculus-formers. Slomiany A, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1981;26(2):151–2

ETIOLOGY

The relationships between malocclusion, gingival inflammation, plaque and calculus. Buckley LA. **J Periodontol** 1981 Jan;52(1):35–40
[Hydroger ion concentration in the saliva and the depósition of human dental calculus] Kwapisz H, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 May;33(5):395–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Total protein level in the saliva and the appearance of human dental calculus] Witek E, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 May; 33(5):389–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

MICROBIOLOGY

A microbiological study of dental calculus. IV. An electron microscopic study of in vitro calcified microorganisms. Sidaway DA. **J Periodont Res** 1980 May;15(3):240–54
Mycobacteria in dental tartar. McConnell M, et al. **Milit Med** 1981 Jun;146(6):429

PATHOLOGY

A comparative, scanning electron microscopic study of supragingival and subgingival calculus. Friskopp J, et al. **J Periodontol** 1980 Oct;51(10):553–62
[Scanning electron microscopy of dental plaque and tartar on the surface of human cementum] Bercy P, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1980 Dec;8(4):299–313 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Evaluation of an oligomer or an oligomer plus cetyl pyridinium chloride against plaque, stain, calculus, and gingivitis. Gaffar A, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Aug; 60(8):1432–9
[Dental calculus reduction with EHDP? A long-term clinical study] Kremers L, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Jul; 35(7):729–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

The effectiveness of subgingival scaling and root planing in calculus removal. Rabbani GM, et al. **J Periodontol** 1981 Mar;52(3):119–23
[A comparative SEM study of the tooth surface after removal of dental calculus by hand-held instruments and ultrasound] Fassmann A, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 1981 Jan; 81(1):20–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Technic and instruments for removal of dental calculus] **ZWR** 1980 Sep;89(9):66, 68, 73 (Ger)

DENTAL CARE

see related
COMPREHENSIVE DENTAL CARE

Changes in recurrent headaches and mandibular dysfunction after various types of dental treatment. Magnusson T, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1980;38(5):311–20
An indication for hypnosis. Rutter DV. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Mar;36(3):302–3
Cross infection in the dental surgery [editorial] Harris R. **Aust Dent J** 1980 Aug;25(4):229–30
Misconceptions about dental treatment for patients with genetic disease. Sanger RG, et al. **Birth Defects** 1980; 16(5):129–37
'The common fainting attack' [letter] Allen WA. **Br Dent J** 1981 Jan 20;150(2):30
The common fainting attack. Its danger in dentistry. Bourne JG. **Br Dent J** 1980 Aug 19;149(4):101–4
A working holiday in South Africa. Coles JP. **Br Dent J** 1981 Mar 3;150(5):135–6
An evaluation of the role of New Cross dental auxiliaries and of their clinical contribution to the community dental services. Part 1--The role of dental auxiliaries. Holt RD, et al. **Br Dent J** 1980 Oct 21;149(8):227–30
An evaluation of the role of New Cross dental auxiliaries and of their clinical contribution to the community dental services. Part 2--Analysis of day books. Holt RD, et al.

Br Dent J 1980 Nov 4;149(9):259–62
The worth of a therapist. Jones DE, et al. **Br Dent J** 1981 Aug 18;151(4):127–8
Prophylaxis against streptococcal endocarditis [letter] Oakley CM, et al. **Br Dent J** 1981 Apr 7;150(7):178–9
Dental emergencies. 4 surveys of demand for urgent dental treatment. Taylor VE, et al. **Br Dent J** 1981 Jun 16; 150(12):343–6
Factors that influence dental visiting amongst young adults 16––20 years old. Craft M, et al.
Community Dent Oral Epidemiol 1980 Oct;8(7):347–50
Two–year study on the effect of professional toothcleaning on schoolchildren in Oppegård, Norway. Kjaerheim V, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1980 Dec;8(8):401–6
Three factors predicting irregular versus regular dental attendance: a model fitting to empirical data. Schuurs AH, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1980 Dec;8(8):413–9
Dental treatment needs and demands of an elderly population in England. Smith JM, et al.
Community Dent Oral Epidemiol 1980 Oct;8(7):360–4
Social background and dental care habits and attitudes of Finnish immigrants in Sweden. Widström E, et al.
Community Dent Oral Epidemiol 1980 Dec;8(8):407–12
Actual state and outlooks of the development of stomatological aid for the rising generation in the People's Republic of Bulgaria. Vutov M, et al.
Folia Med (Plovdiv) 1980;22(3):5–8
Dental management and prosthetic rehabilitation of patients with head and neck cancer. Carl W. **Head Neck Surg** 1980 Sep–Oct;3(1):27–42
Radiation of necrosis of the mandible [editorial] Keys H. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 May;6(5):645–6
Validity of health history data collected from dental patients and patient perception of health status. Brady WF, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Oct;101(4):642–5
Realistic dental care in jails and prisons: summary of proceedings. Conte TG. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 Mar; 102(3):343
The Swedish national dental insurance and dental health care policy. Moore R. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 May;102(5):627–30
Prosthetic joint infection and dental procedures [letter] Peterson LJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Oct;101(4):598, 600
The final barrier [editorial] Scholle RH.
J Am Dent Assoc 1980 Oct;101(4):740
Aspects of general dental practice in the National Health Service. Ashford JB, et al. **J Dent** 1981 Mar;9(1):1–15
Comprehensibility of the Dental Estimates Form FP17. Gelbier S, et al. **J Dent** 1980 Dec;8(4):349–54
Dental treatment of the elderly inpatient. Giles DL, et al. **J Dent** 1980 Dec;8(4):341–8
Information and implications for change [editorial] Bawden JW. **J Dent Educ** 1981 Sep;45(9):557–8
Medical management of dental patients with bleeding disorders. Goldsmith JC. **J Iowa Med Soc** 1981 Jul; 71(7):291–7
The role of a city dental program in improving the dental health of inner–city communities. Allukian M Jr.
J Public Health Dent 1981 Spring;41(2):98–102
A new response to an old need: the frontier dental auxiliary [editorial] Dunning JM. **J Public Health Dent** 1981 Summer;41(3):135–7
Estimating dental treatment needs from epidemiological data. Schonfeld WH. **J Public Health Dent** 1981 Winter; 41(1):25–32
The estimation of need for dental care. Spencer AJ.
J Public Health Dent 1980 Fall;40(4):311–27
Professional strength fluoride mouthrinses for use in dental offices [letter] Wade JR. **J Public Health Dent** 1981 Winter; 41(1):5–7
Dental management of head and neck cancer patients. Carl W. **J Surg Oncol** 1980;15(3):265–81
Reaching the senior citizen. Axelband AA.
NY State Dent J 1981 Apr;47(4):187–8
Report on the ADA Conference on Oral Health Care Needs of the Elderly. Axelband AA. **NY State Dent J** 1981 Apr; 47(4):184–5
Outpatient dentistry with general anesthesia. Blaustein S, et al. **NY State Dent J** 1981 Mar;47(3):144–8
Prosthetic maintenance research program for the geriatric patient. Ness JC, et al. **NY State Dent J** 1981 Apr; 47(4):193–7
Address to open the New Zealand Dental Association's Jubilee Conference, Dunedin, 25 August 1980. Gair GF. **NZ Dent J** 1981 Jan;77(347):3–4
Prevention of infective endocarditis associated with dental treatment and dental disease: a report by a committee of the National Heart Foundation of New Zealand, January 1981. Hay DR, et al. **NZ Dent J** 1981 Apr;77(348):67–9
Dental management of patients with surgically corrected cardiac and vascular disease. Little JW. **Oral Surg** 1980 Oct;50(4):314–20
Dental health care planning for children. Breslin H, et al. **Public Health** 1980 Sep;94(5):310–5
Medical complications of dental treatment under general anaesthesia in children. Persliden B, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1980;4(4):155–9
[Dental care of Swiss youth, with special reference to children from the city of Zürich] Rinderer LA.
Rev Belge Med Dent 1980 May;35(1):18–20 **(Dut)**
[Health history and use of drugs in university students sent for oral surgical care] Ylipaavalniemi P, et al.
Proc Finn Dent Soc 1980;76(5–6):267–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**
[Dental mission of the Swiss Red Cross in Thailand] Steiner PJ. **SSO** 1981 Feb;91(2):119–23 **(Fre)**
[Hygiene in dental practice with special reference to the virus– and bacteria–contaminated tooth replacement] Grün L. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980;35(9):881–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hygienic aspects in prosthetic treatment procedures] Hedegård B, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980;35(9):894–901 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Behavior–therapeutic measures in extreme fear of dental care. (Cooperation between the dentist and the educational counselor)] Liebeck H, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Feb; 35(2):375–6 **(Ger)**
[Dental treatment––a form of medical assistance? (neglected assistance)] Pribilla O. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Feb; 35(2):172–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Limits of dental treatment during pregnancy] Breckwoldt M. **SSO** 1980 Oct;90(10):927–31 **(Ger)**
[Risk in metabolic diseases, endocrine diseases, hormonal therapy and in pregnancy] Ries W. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Oct;30(10):713–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effectiveness of periodontal hygiene dispensary care] Sandig HC. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Nov;30(11):833–4 **(Ger)**
[Our sharpest weapon: satisfied patients] Schulte W.
Zahnaerztliche Mitteilungen 1980 Sep 16;70(18):1165–72 **(Ger)**
[Work systems–norms–quality protection. Challenge or command for the dentist today and tomorrow?] **ZWR** 1980 Nov;89(11):10–7 **(Ger)**
[Main drug hazards of dental treatment during pregnancy] Spanakes K, et al. **Stomatologia (Athenai)** 1980 Sep–Oct; 37(5):307–15 **(Gre)**
[Dental care of leukemic children] Gábris K, et al.
Fogorv Sz 1980 Sep;73(9):257–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Sudden death in odontostomatology] Mocavero G, et al.
Minerva Stomatol 1981 Mar–Apr;30(2):121–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Insurance reimbursement for routine dental care]
Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 1981 May;91(7):217 **(Nor)**
[Transition from community dental care to youth dental care. Effects of a referral system] Hope T.
Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid 1981 Mar;91(4):117–21 **(Nor)**
[Evaluation of the quantitative status of 3d molars in young males in relation to planned treatment requirements] Ciaglo A. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 Nov;33(11):991–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Requirements for prosthetic treatment and dental care for the elderly] Knak G, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 Aug; 33(8):739–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Organization of stomatological services for patients with tuberculosis] Busygina MV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1980; (7):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dispensary care experience with schoolchildren with maxillodental anomalies] Demner LM, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 1980 Sep–Oct;59(5):70–1 **(Rus)**
[Dispensary care experience with children with varying degrees of dental caries] Nigmatullina MV, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 1981 May–Apr;60(2):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prevention of infective endocarditis associated with dental treatment and dental disease. Hay DR, et al.
NZ Med J 1981 Apr;93(682):275–7
[Transmission of hepatitis during dental treatment?] Vogel C, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Feb;35(2):230–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Less fillings––cheaper dental care? A longitudinal investigation of the treatment profile during 10 years organized child dental care. Holst D, et al.
Acta Odontol Scand 1980;38(4):203–8
Network capitation practices: a new concept. Rosenstein DI, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1980 Oct;8(7):351–4

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Legal guidelines for standards of care. Power JM.
NY State Dent J 1980 Nov;46(9):584–6
[Dental treatment, a form of medical assistance?] Schulte W.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 1980 Feb;35(2):169–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Warranty claims in dental treatment] Vogel C, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 1980 Feb;35(2):214–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MANPOWER

The providers of dental services. Barnard PD.
Aust Dent J 1981 Feb;26(1):18–24
The structure of the dental profession and the use of auxiliaries in Latin America. Barr JK, et al.
Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Sociol] 1980 Mar; 14(2):107–11

METHODS

Inhalation sedation – an adjunct to improved dental care: preliminary communication. Brook AH, et al.
J R Soc Med 1979 Oct;72(10):756–60
[Dental treatment during pregnancy] Fesseler A.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 1980 May;35(5):III–IV **(Ger)**
[Patient dental care before, during and after radiation therapy in the head–neck area] Kaufmann M. **SSO** 1980 Jul; 90(7):633–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dental dispensary care in hemophilia] Böhm B, et al.
Stomatol DDR 1980 Oct;30(10):719–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Establishing standards for the work place within the framework of job description. Special reference to stress and strain affecting the dentist, depending on the set–up of the working place and organization of work performance] Buth K. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Dec; 30(12):939–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Stomatological balneotherapy at Sochi health resort] Zopikov AS, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Jun;30(6):420–3 **(Ger)**
[Use of tempalgin in premedication in stomatological interventions] Ganina SS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 May–Apr;60(2):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Reflex reactions of children undergoing pharmacotherapuetic preparation] Smoliar NI, et al.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 1980 Sep–Oct;59(5):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

[Dental care for children in the Netherlands] Kuipers TG.
Rev Belge Med Dent 1980 May;35(1):20–4 **(Dut)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Continuous observation: a detailed record of children's behavior during dental treatment. Allard GB, et al.
ASDC J Dent Child 1980 Jul–Aug;47(4):246–50
Children's perceptions of the dental experience. Morgan PH Jr, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1980 Jul–Aug;47(4):243–5
What are the variables related to dental compliance? Bailey C, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1981 Feb;26(1):46–8
Dental anxiety and needs in low–income pregnant women. Silberman SL, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1980 Apr;8(2):114–5
Relationship of children's anxiety to their potential dental health behaviour. Wright FA.
Community Dent Oral Epidemiol 1980 Aug;8(4):189–94
Application of behavioural science research to the dental office setting. Coombs JA. **Int Dent J** 1980 Sep;30(3):240–8
Reduction of tension in fearful dental patients. Carlsson SG, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Oct;101(4):638–41
Relaxation and musical programming as means of reducing psychological stress during dental procedures. Corah NL, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 Aug;103(2):232–4
Effectiveness of two procedures for reducing dental fear: group–administered desensitization and group education and discussion. Gatchel RJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Oct; 101(4):634–7
Andy wants to be grown up: managing parental anxiety. Hamilton J. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Nov;101(5):882–3
Reactions to pain among subjects high and low in dental fear. Klepac RK, et al. **J Behav Med** 1980 Dec;3(4):373–84
Stress reduction in young dental patients through coping skills and sensory information. Siegel LJ, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 1980 Dec;48(6):785–7
Blood pressure and heart rate responses to anticipated high–stress dental treatment. Beck FM, et al.
J Dent Res 1981 Jan;60(1):26–9
Pre–exposure to the first dental treatment. Rouleau J, et al.
J Dent Res 1981 Jan;60(1):30–4
Management of the nervous dental patient. Roberts GJ, et al. **R Soc Health J** 1981 Aug;101(4):132–5
[Psychological approach to the patient in the dentist's office] Servais JF. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1981;36(1):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

The development of dental practice profiles. Bailit HL, et al. **Med Care** 1981 Jan;19(1):30–46
Toward a definition of the appropriateness of dental treatment. Kress GC Jr. **Public Health Rep** 1980 Nov–Dec; 95(6):564–71 (37 ref.)
[Purpose and value of epidemiologic studies in dentistry (introduction)] Naujoks R. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Feb; 35(2):255–8 **(Ger)**
[Morbidity and dental care in the population of the German Federal Republic] Patz J, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Feb;35(2):259–64 **(Ger)**
[Claims against dentists. A review of claims by 584 patients] Vogel C. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Feb;35(2):366–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Profession and dental health] Wetzel WE.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 1980 Feb;35(2):272–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Validity and quality criteria of the efficiency parameter 'quantity of dental services'] Härtwig R, et al.
Stomatol DDR 1980 Jan;30(1):43–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRENDS

International comparisons in the provision of oral health care. Cohen LK. **Br Dent J** 1980 Dec 16;149(12):347–51
Future trends in the provision of oral health care. Davies GN. **Br Dent J** 1980 Dec 16;149(12):356–61
Presidential address. Tonge CH. **Br Dent J** 1981 Aug 4; 151(3):71–3
The interpretation of trends in treatment statistics: an example

from Norway. Spencer AJ, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1980 Fall;40(4):328–33

Current shock: crisis in dental care [editorial] Evans BE. **NY J Dent** 1980–1981 Dec–Jan;51(1):1–3

Evolution not revolution––dental care and the community. King RM. **NZ Dent J** 1980 Oct;76(346):175–8

[Autonomy under bureaucratic pressure] Tiemann B. **Zahnaerztliche Mitteilungen** 1980 Sep 1;70(17):1116–23 **(Ger)**

[Public health dental service. Situation and goal] Fichtner HJ. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 May 20;56(14):1017–23 **(Ger)**

DENTAL CARE FOR HANDICAPPED

Handicapped children: behavioural and co–ordination characteristics affecting the delivery of dental care. Gurling FG, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1980 Aug;25(4):201–4

Incorporating care for the special patient into general dental practice. Cohen L, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 Feb; 102(2):197–8

Outpatient management of mentally handicapped patients undergoing dental procedures. Indresano AT, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 Mar;102(3):328–30

A concept for care of the special patient. Chohayeb AA, et al. **NY State Dent J** 1981 Apr;47(4):190–1

[Dental care of the retarded] Hanni. **SSO** 1981 Feb; 91(2):116–8 **(Ger)**

[Dental care for the handicapped] Oyama T. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Mar;48(1):179 **(Jpn)**

[The experiences of Norwegian dentists and dental assistant in the treatment of the mentally retarded] Haugstvedt Y. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 1980 Nov;90(14):461–5 **(Nor)**

[Professional Training of personnel for dental care for the mentally retarded] Haugstvedt Y. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 1981 Feb;91(3):83–5 **(Nor)**

[Use of music to tranquilize in dental treatment of mentally retarded] Skjerve J, et al. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 1981 Jan;91(2):49–51 **(Nor)**

METHODS

Dental treatment in young handicapped patients. An assessment of relative analgesia as an alternative to general anaesthesia. Manford ML, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1980 Dec; 35(12):1157–68

PSYCHOLOGY

Communicating with the family of the child with a developmental disability. Willard DH, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 May;102(5):647–50

TRENDS

Dental programs for the handicapped: current trends. Poland C 3d. **Birth Defects** 1980;16(5):171–7

DENTAL CARE PLANS see **INSURANCE, DENTAL**

DENTAL CARIES

see related
CARIOGENIC AGENTS
CARIOSTATIC AGENTS
DIET, CARIOGENIC

Percentages of lifetime caries experience retained by eight systems of partial DMF–recording. Marthaler TM, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1981 Feb;9(1):22–6

CLASSIFICATION

[A new classification of tooth cavities (author's transl)] Shi JN. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;14(3):150–3 **(Chi)**

COMPLICATIONS

Chronic urticaria associated with bacterial infection. A case of dental infection. Tanphaichitr K. **Cutis** 1981 Jun; 27(6):653–6

D E space––a realistic measure of changes in arch morphology: space loss due to unattended caries. Northway WM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Oct;59(10):1577–80

Necrotizing faciitis: report of case. Mruthyunjaya B. **J Oral Surg** 1981 Jan;39(1):60–2

Prevention of infective endocarditis associated with dental treatment and dental disease. Hay DR, et al. **NZ Med J** 1981 Apr;93(682):275–7

[Current concepts of pulp and periapical pathology] Brouillet JL, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1980;(131):373–85 **(Fre)**

[Relationship between diabetic retinopathy and the condition of the marginal periodontium and residual dentition] Henrich H. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 MAR;35(3):421–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of caries and periodontal condition in patients with cleft lip and cleft palate] Huth A, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 1979 Dec;29(12):904–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

The effect of diagnostic criteria on the sensitivity of dental epidemiological data. Howat AP, et al. **Caries Res** 1981; 15(2):117–23

A comparison of the sensitivity of caries diagnostic criteria. Howat AP. **Caries Res** 1981;15(4):331–7

Use of ultraviolet light in early detection of smooth surface carious lesions in rats. Shrestha BM. **Caries Res** 1980; 14(6):448–51

[Possibilities for the identification of persons by means of the diagnosis of dental diseases and their therapy] Wetzel WE. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Feb;35(2):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Towards the chemotherapeutic treatment of dental caries: a review. Levine RS. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Dec;73(12):876–81 (53 ref.)

ECONOMICS

[Community economic calculation: dental caries for 2 billion crowns can be prevented by water fluoridation] Kempe C. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Jun 4;77(23):2206 **(Swe)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Distribution of succinic dehydrogenase in dental caries (author's transl)] Wu QG. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1979 Jun;14(2):70–1 **(Chi)**

[Metabolic alterations in human tooth pulp as a response to caries (author's transl)] Le Bell Y. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1980; 76(4):225–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

ETIOLOGY

Sweets, snacks, and dental caries: South African interracial patterns. Richardson BD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Jul; 34(7):1428–31

Enamel fluoride uptake from orthodontic cements and its effect on demineralization. Sadowsky PL, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1981 May;79(5):523–34

Medicine cause decayed teeth [letter] Hobson P. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Jun;55(6):494

Vitamin A deficiency and caries susceptibility of rat molars. Harris SS, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1980;25(6):415–21

Ice cream: potential dental hazard? Shannon IL. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1980 Jul–Aug;47(4):251–4

Sucrose and dental disease [letter] Nagy EA. **Br Dent J** 1980 Aug 5;149(3):68

Relationships of fluoride rates in human blood plasma and saliva to the occurrence of dental caries. Kerebel B, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1980 Oct; 23(4):219–24

Pre– and posteruptive effects of low doses of strotium on dental caries in the rat. Ashrafi MH, et al. **Caries Res** 1980; 14(5):341–6

Cariogenicity of glucose, sucrose and amylopectin in rats and hamsters infected and noninfected with Streptococcus mutans. Birkhed D, et al. **Caries Res** 1980;14(6):441–7

Cariogenicity of invert sugar in long–term rat experiments. Birkhed D, et al. **Caries Res** 1981;15(4):302–7

The production of artificial caries–like lesions in shark enameloid in vitro. Clement JG, et al. **Caries Res** 1981; 15(5):451–2

Effect of fluoride varnishes and Nuva–Seal resin treatment on the formation of artificial carious lesions. Dérand T, et al. **Caries Res** 1981;15(3):250–5

Effect of acetic, lactic and other organic acids on the formation of artificial carious lesions. Featherstone JD, et al. **Caries Res** 1981;15(5):377–85

The effects of topical applications of sugar substitutes on the incidence of caries and bacterial agglomerate formation in rats. Firestone AR, et al. **Caries Res** 1980;14(5):324–32

Effects on dental caries incidence of frequent ingestion of small amounts of sugars and stannous EDTA in chewing gum. Glass RL. **Caries Res** 1981;15(3):256–62

A gnotobiotic study to distinguish between heredity and the oral microflora as transmitters of dental caries activity in laboratory rats. Grenby TH, et al. **Caries Res** 1980; 14(6):434–40

Artificial caries–like lesions around conventional, fluoride–containing and dispersed amalgams. Heintze U, et al. **Caries Res** 1980;14(6):414–21

Influence of carbohydrates on in vitro lesion production. Huang CT, et al. **Caries Res** 1981;15(1):54–9

Dental caries and fluorosis in breast–fed and bottle–fed children. Walton JL, et al. **Caries Res** 1981;15(2):124–37

Sucrose and disease. Nuttall FQ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1981 Mar–Apr;4(2):305–10

Colonization and cariogenicity of Streptococcus ferus in rats. Coykendall AL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Apr;32(1):80–5

Periodontal conditions and carious lesions following the insertion of fixed prostheses: a 10–year follow–up study. Valderhaug J. **Int Dent J** 1980 Dec;30(4):296–304

Cross–sectional clinical evaluation of recurrent enamel caries, restoration of marginal integrity, and oral hygiene status. Goldberg J, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 May;102(5):635–41

Defense of HFI study [letter] Newbrun E. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 Feb;102(2):158, 161

Critique of HFI study [letter] Rosenfield D. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 Feb;102(2):157–8

Stress and dental caries in the rat. Borysenko M, et al. **J Behav Med** 1980 Sep;3(3):233–43

Relationship between dental caries experience and surface enamel fluoride concentration in young men from three optimally fluoridated cities. Keene HJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Nov;59(11):1941–5

Enamel remineralization as a factor in the pathogenesis of dental caries. Koulourides T, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1980 Sep; 9(5):255–69

The nursing bottle caries syndrome. Cone TE Jr. **JAMA** 1981 Jun 12;245(22):2334

Bacteria, diet and the prevention of dental caries––part I. Schachtele CF. **NY State J Med** 1981 Apr;81(5):820–1

Nutrition and caries. Jenkins GN. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1981; 77(4):183–97 (77 ref.)

Development and distribution of proximal caries in 303 9–20–year–old individuals in a Copenhagen suburb. Bille J. **Scand J Dent Res** 1980 Aug;88(4):291–5

[Stomatologic problems in children with phenylketonuria] Velková A, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 1981 Jan;81(1):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Role of the fluoride ion in blood, saliva and bacterial plaque in the occurrence of dental caries: preliminary study] Kerebel B, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1980 Apr; 23(2):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

['Baby–bottle' caries] Maréchaux SC, et al. **SSO** 1980 Nov; 90(11):1049–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stomatology and colonic diseases] Ben Salem D. **Tunis Med** 1980 Jan–Apr;58(1–2):418–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

['Baby–bottle' syndrome] Cudzinowski L. **Union Med Can** 1980 Jun;109(6):853–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dental caries and the physician's role] Trottier J. **Union Med Can** 1980 Jun;109(6):821–3, 826 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Frequency of caries–related sequelae in the unsupervised use of a removable partial denture] Henrich H, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980;35(10):926–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Secondary caries] Kröncke A. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1981; 36(1):69–73 (14 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Factors influencing dental caries in school children in a city with fluoridated water] Keller K, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 1980 Sep;25(4):173–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Secondary caries] Jahn KR, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Apr; 30(4):280–96 (214 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oral findings in a sugar––free diet: a study on children with hereditary fructose intolerance] Wegner H. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1980;68(7):706–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The caries situation among patients with cleft lip and cleft palate] Hansen AS, et al. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 1981 Apr; 91(6):185–9 **(Nor)**

[Role of salivary sugars in dental caries] Majewska A. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 Jun;33(6):481–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Relationship between the presence of Staphylococci and oral pathological processes in adults] Krzemiński Z. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1980;32(2):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Various data on dental plaque and its role in oral pathology] Nowalska–Kwapisz H. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Aug 4; 35(31):1195–6 (33 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Role of the compactness of the spacing of crowns and tooth roots in the pathogenesis of caries] Levchenko LT. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Nov–Dec;59(6):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Extracts from the last century. Susceptibility and immunity by dental caries by G.V. Black. Black GV. **Br Dent J** 1981 Jul 7;151(1):10

The nursing bottle caries syndrome. Cone TE Jr. **JAMA** 1981 Jun 12;245(22):2334

[Fluorides in caries prevention at the turn of the century] Hunstadbråten K. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 1981 May; 91(7):227–31 **(Nor)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum and salivary antibodies to Streptococcus mutans in relation to the development and treatment of human dental caries. Challacombe SJ. **Arch Oral Biol** 1980;25(7):495–502

Association between HLA–DR antigens and helper cell activity in the control of dental caries. Lehner T, et al. **Nature** 1981 Aug 20;292(5825):770–2

[A preliminary study on relationship between caries and immunoglobulin in saliva (author's transl)] Li SY. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Mar;16(1):19–20 **(Chi)**

[Does salivary IgA play a role in caries and periodontal disease?] Mattout C. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1980; (132):573–81 **(Fre)**

[Bacteriologic and immunologic aspects of dental caries–a review of literature. Part II. Immunology] Skaug N. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 1980 Sep;90(12):385–96 (0 ref.) **(Nor)**

[Salivary immunoglobulins and dental caries] Javorka V. **Cesk Stomatol** 1980 Sep;80(5):334–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

METABOLISM

A mechanism for dental caries based on chemical processes and diffusion phenomena during in–vitro caries simulation on human tooth enamel. Featherstone JD, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1979;24(2):101–12

Redistribution of enamel fluoride during white spot lesion formation: an in vitro study on human dental enamel.

Clarkson BH, et al. **Caries Res** 1981;15(2):158–65

Physicochemical requirements for rapid remineralization of early carious lesions. Featherstone JD, et al. **Caries Res** 1981;15(3):221–35

Remineralization of artificial enamel lesions in vitro: III. A study of the deposition mechanism. ten Cate JM, et al. **Caries Res** 1980;14(6):351–8

A biochemical study of human tooth pulp response to caries. Le Bell Y. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1980;76(Suppl 1–2):1–38

Lysozyme and salivary immunoglobulin A in caries–free and caries–susceptible pre–school children. Twetman S, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1981;5(1):9–14

[Metabolic alterations in the odontoblast–predentine region during the propagation of caries] Karjalainen S. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1980;76(2):69–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Dental caries in the rat in relation to the chemical composition of the teeth and diet. Variations in the diet of the Ca/P ratio obtained by changes in the phosphorus content] Marcucci M, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1981 Jan–Feb;30(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Streptococcus mutans and dental caries in humans: a bacteriological and immunological study. Huis in 't Veld JH, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1979;45(1):25–33

Relationship of Streptococcus mutans and lactobacilli to incipient smooth surface dental caries in man. Duchin S, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1978;23(9):779–86

Cariogenic potential in vitro in man and in vivo in the rat of lactate dehydrogenase mutants of Streptococcus mutans. Johnson CP, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1980;25(11–12):707–13

Caries, bacteria, the pulp and plastic restorations. Patterson RC, et al. **Br Dent J** 1981 Jul 21;151(2):54–8 (59 ref.)

Invasion of microorganisms and some structural changes in incipient enamel caries. A scanning electron microscopic investigation. Brännström M, et al. **Caries Res** 1980; 14(5):276–84

A bacteriological study related to the onset of dental caries in monkeys (Macaca fascicularis). Colman G, et al. **Caries Res** 1980;14(5):285–97

Dental caries and Streptococcus mutans prevalence in cancer patients with irradiation–induced xerostomia: 1–13 years after radiotherapy. Keene HJ, et al. **Caries Res** 1981; 15(5):416–27

Microbial studies on plaque from carious and caries–free proximal tooth surfaces in a population with high caries experience. Mikkelsen L, et al. **Caries Res** 1981; 15(5):428–35

Dextranase–producing organisms in dental plaque from caries–free and caries–active naval recruits. Lamberts BL, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Aug 15;36(8):944–5

Bacterial specificity in the etiology of dental caries. van Houte J. **Int Dent J** 1980 Dec;30(4):305–26 (163 ref.)

Establishment of potentially cariogenic streptococci in an experimental human plaque. I: Streptococcus mutans. Borden LW, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Mar;59(3):588–93

Relationship between saliva and serum agglutination titers and post–irradiation caries activity in cancer patients. Brown LR, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Jan;60(1):10–8

Cariogenicity of human plaque lactobacilli in gnotobiotic rats. Fitzgerald RJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 May;60(5):919–26

Cariogenicity of mutants of Streptococcus mutans. Mao MW, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Oct;59(10):1620–6

Characterization of two strains of cariogenic lactobacilli. Jacques NA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 May;118(Pt 1):283–6

Effect of an autopolymerizing sealant on viability of microflora in occlusal dental caries. Jensen OE, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1980 Oct;88(5):382–8

Streptococcus mutans in plaque and saliva and the development of caries. Köhler B, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1981 Feb;89(1):19–25

Changes in some biological properties of Streptococcus salivarius isolates from infected rats. Ooshima T, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1980;247(4):431–9

[A preliminary report of Streptococcus mutans and caries (author's transl)] Liu DW. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;14(3):134–7 **(Chi)**

OCCURRENCE

Dental caries in a group of schoolchildren in Kandy, Sri Lanka. Amaratunge A, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1980; 38(4):263–68

Caries prevalence and restorative dental services in some Pacific Islands. Speake JD. **Aust Dent J** 1980 Aug; 25(4):193–6

Dental caries in children of 9 and 14 years in three ethnic groups in north–west London. Perkins PC. **Br Dent J** 1981 Apr 7;150(7):194–5

Dental caries experience in Birmingham and Wolverhampton school children following the fluoridation in Birmingham water in 1964. Method and overall caries experience in the two populations. Rock WP, et al. **Br Dent J** 1981 Feb 3;150(3):61–6

Caries experience in West Midland school children following fluoridation of Birmingham water in 1964. Caries of first permanent molars. Rock WP, et al. **Br Dent J** 1981 May 19;150(10):269–73

Caries experience of 5–year–old children living in four communities in N.E. England receiving differing water fluoride levels. Rugg–Gunn AJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1981 Jan 6;150(1):9–12

Pit, fissure and smooth surface caries of first and second permanent molars in urban Nigerians. Akpata ES. **Caries Res** 1981;15(4):318–23

Secular changes in caries prevalence in two Massachusetts towns. Glass RL. **Caries Res** 1981;15(5):445–50

Caries prevalence in Norwegian recruits 5–7 years after discontinuation of supervised fluoride toothbrushing programmes. Haugejorden O, et al. **Caries Res** 1981; 15(4):308–17

Effect of an interruption in water fluoridation on the caries prevalence of the primary and secondary dentition. Künzel W. **Caries Res** 1980;14(5):304–10

Prevalence of root surface caries among institutionalized older persons. Banting DW, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1980 Apr;8(2):84–8

Patterns of tooth vulnerability to caries in South African high school pupils. Cleaton–Jones P, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1980 Aug;8(4):203–7

Dental health and treatment needs of 5–year–old children in the health area of Lambeth, Southwark and Lewisham, England. Gibson A, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1981 Feb;9(1):5–9

Dental caries prevalence and treatment status of 12–year–old children in a non–fluoridated area. Kinirons MJ, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1980 Aug;8(4):208–10

Relationship between reported toothbrushing and dental caries in adults. Rajala M, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1980 Jun;8(3):128–31

A survey of dental disease in children of Wuvulu Island, Papua New Guinea. Slome BA, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1980 Jun;8(3):146–50

Diagonal half–mouth recording of restorative and exodontic needs. Spencer AJ. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1980 Jun;8(3):123–7

Dental caries in South African black and white high school pupils in relation to sugar intake and snack habits. Walker AR, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1981 Feb; 9(1):37–43

Review of oral disease in Africa and the influence of socio–economic factors. Enwonwu CO. **Int Dent J** 1981 Mar;31(1):29–38

An unusual pattern of caries occurrence. Erickson JD. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 Jul;103(1):30–1

Supervised weekly rinsing with a 0.2% neutral NaF solution: results of a demonstration program after four school years. Ripa LW, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 Apr;102(4):482–6

Dental caries prevalence in secondary school students in Iraq. Legler DW, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Nov;59(11):1936–40

Dental caries and children's weight [letter] Miller J, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 18;2(8199):853

Dental caries and malnutrition [letter] Neumann HH. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 6;2(8206):1252

A cross–sectional study of caries prevalence in Finnish children 6–17 years of age. Nordblad A, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1980;76(5–6):245–42

Longitudinal study of dental caries prevalence in the rapakivi granite and olivine diabase areas of Laitila, Finland. Pärkö A. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1980;76(4):201–3

Fluoridation. A clinical survey in Corby and Scunthorpe. Beal JF, et al. **Public Health** 1981 May;95(3):152–60

[Dental caries survey in 18,083 children and students of Shanghai (author's transl)] **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Feb;15(2):95–8 **(Chi)**

[The relationship between water fluoride content and mottled enamel and the incidence of dental caries] Hu GC. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Dec;15(4):238–40 **(Chi)**

[A survey of mottled enamel and dental caries in endemic fluorosis area (author's transl)] Li ZL. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Sep;15(3):178–9 **(Chi)**

[Survey of dental caries incidence among 497 kindergarten children in Wanggin County, Yanbian Autonomous Prefecture (author's transl)] Zhou XS. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;14(4):235–8 **(Chi)**

[Caries, malocclusion and periodontal diseases—a longitudinal study] Infante–Rivard C, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1980 Nov;46(11):719–25 **(Fre)**

[Longitudinal study of caries, malocclusion and peridental disorders in 2037 Montreal children. II. Prevalence of problems of occlusion] Infante–Rivard C, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1981 May;47(5):322–30 **(Fre)**

[WHO activities in the epidemiology of dental caries (author's transl)] Sardo–Infirri J, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1980 Apr 30;28(1):115–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Caries morbidity in children from 7 to 15 years of age] Man F, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1980 Nov–Dec; 9(6):9–12 **(Fre)**

[Caries in deciduous teeth in children living in large cities] Gülzow HJ, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Feb; 35(2):297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dental health status in 12–14 year olds in 2 fluoride–endemic regions in northern Bavaria] Hübers B, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Feb;35(2):265–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Statistical studies on caries in handicapped children] Strübig W, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Feb;35(2):294–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dental plaque composition, caries occurrence and nutritional habits of patients with hereditary fructose intolerance (HFI)] Mettraux G, et al. **SSO** 1980 Sep;90(9):881–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tooth development, caries frequency and alveolar process structure in children with chronic kidney insufficiency. 1. A review of the literature] Bach R, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Oct;30(10):731–4 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Caries incidence in chemical workers in the paint and lacquer industry] Michalik–Rabek J, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 May;30(5):333–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oral hygiene, caries incidence and the periodontal state in children and adolescents and their relation to disease of the throat and respiratory tracts] Polster H, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Aug;30(8):566–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Number of cariotic surfaces in extracted teeth] Fóris P, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1981 Mar;74(3):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Relationship between caries intensity and drinking water fluoride levels in the child population of Szirák and environs] Zimmermann P, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1980 Oct; 73(10):311–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Incidence of dental caries and malocclusion in the elementary schools of Aci Castello (Catania)] Sanges R, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1980 Jul–Aug;29(4):281–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the occurrence of masticatory organ anomalies and dental caries in the mentally retarded] Cecherz Z, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 Dec;33(12):1135–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prevalence of caries in permanent teeth in school children in Poland] Potoczek S, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 Mar; 33(3):185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Activity of the dental caries process in those engaged in dextrin manufacture] Szponar E. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 Oct; 33(10):857–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of 8 years of water fluoridation in Wroclaw on the course of dental caries in children and adolescents] Wigdorowicz–Makowerowa N. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 Sep; 33(9):773–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Incidence of dental caries in persons employed in the wood–working industry] Smoliar NI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981 May;(5):40–1 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the clinical manifestation of dental caries in pulmonary tuberculosis patients] Prosveriak GP. **Probl Tuberk** 1981 Jan;(1):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship of dental caries and parodontal disease incidence and intensity in schoolchildren to the level of health culture of different population groups] Kasenova LR. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Sep–Oct;59(5):71–3 **(Rus)**

[Combined dental caries are periodontosis] Pashaev ChA. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 May–Jun;60(3):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dental caries in schoolchildren of the Estonian SSR depending on the fluorine content in the drinking water] Russak SA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Sep–Oct; 59(5):73–4 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Progression of proximal enamel caries in early teens related to caries activity. Granath L, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1980;38(4):247–51

Effect of fluoridation on lesion depth and microhardness indentations of artificial white spot lesions. Arends J, et al. **Caries Res** 1981;15(2):176–8

Distribution of caries in different tooth surfaces in 7–year–old children. Bimstein E, et al. **Caries Res** 1981;15(4):324–30

Ultrastructure of the human odontoblast process and its mineralisation during dental caries. Frank RM, et al. **Caries Res** 1980;14(6):367–80

A chemical and histological study of artificial caries in human dental enamel in vitro. Ingram GS, et al. **Caries Res** 1981; 15(5):393–8

The histopathology of enamel caries in fluorosed deciduous teeth. Kidd EA, et al. **Caries Res** 1981;15(5):346–52

Topographical relationship between plaque and approximal caries. Newman HN, et al. **Caries Res** 1980;14(6):428–33

Simulating clinical carious lesions in composition teeth. Ambrose ER, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1981 Jun;45(6):352–4

Human teeth with and without dental caries studied by visible luminescent spectroscopy. Alfano RR, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Feb;60(2):120–2

The intact surface layer in natural enamel caries and acid–dissolved hydroxyapatite pellets. An X–ray diffraction study. Aoba T, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1981 Feb;10(1):32–9

Histopathology of artificial caries–like lesions produced by lactate buffers with tripolyphosphate and diphosphonate additives. Mor BM, et al. **NZ Dent J** 1981 Apr; 77(348):57–61

Light and electron microscopic study of teeth with carious pulp exposures. Lin L, et al. **Oral Surg** 1981 Mar; 51(3):292–316

[Preliminary observation of microscopic hardness in carious teeth (author's transl)] Cao CF. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Mar;16(1):16–8 **(Chi)**

[Electron microscopic observations on enamel caries. A preliminary report (author's transl)] Yang LJ. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;14(1):17–8 **(Chi)**

[Vestibular caries of the upper wisdom teeth] Rigolet RR. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1981;(133):153–8 **(Fre)**

[Scanning electron microscopy of the surface of normal and carious human cementum] Bercy P, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1980 Dec;8(4):331–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dentin structural characteristics in dentinogenesis imperfecta and their relationships to caries] Koçkapan C, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980;35(12):1095–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Scanning electron microscopy of enamel margins of cavities] Pados R, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1981 Feb;74(2):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Observations on structure of transparent layer in carious dentin (author's transl)] Ogawa K. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Mar;48(1):104–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Laboratory studies on the demineralization and remineralization of human enamel in relation to caries mechanisms. Silverstone LM. **Aust Dent J** 1980 Jun; 25(3):163–8

Relative rates of progress of artificial carious lesions in bovine, ovine and human enamel. Featherstone JD, et al. **Caries Res** 1981;15(1):109–14

Remineralization of natural and artificial lesions in human dental enamel in vitro. Effect of calcium concentration of the calcifying fluid. Silverstone LM, et al. **Caries Res** 1981; 15(2):138–57

On the ability to correlate changes in electrical impedance with the formation of subsurface lesions in tooth enamel. Matsumoto H, et al. **J Dent** 1980 Dec;8(4):355–61

Some problems involved in measurement of electrical impedance of carious teeth. Matsumoto H. **J Dent** 1981 Mar;9(1):43–52

Naturally-occurring IgA antibodies to glycerol-teichoic acid in human saliva. Correlation with caries activity. Bolton RW. **J Dent Res** 1981 May;60(5):878–82

Pulp response in sound and carious teeth: a pilot study. Paterson RC. **Oral Surg** 1981 Feb;51(2):209–12

[Elastic properties of the dentin in teeth affected by a carious process] Szymaniak E, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 Oct; 33(10):851–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Dissolving capacity of mixed saliva and its components in persons without dental caries and with multiple caries] Leont'ev VK, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 May–Apr; 60(2):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Preventing dental caries. Pinkerton RE, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1981 Mar;23(3):167–70

Fluorides--and the pharmacist's role in the prevention of dental caries. Vivian AS, et al. **Am Pharm** 1981 Aug; 21(8):25–9

Inhibition of dental caries in the inbred hamster by saccharin. Linke HA. **Ann Dent** 1980 Winter;39(4):71–4

The anticaries effect of single and combined topical fluoride systems in school children. DePaola PF, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1980;25(10):649–53

A review of clinical research on the use of prenatal fluoride administration for prevention of dental caries. Driscoll WS. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1981 Mar–Apr;48(2):109–17 (55 ref.)

Bacteria, diet and the prevention of dental caries: part I. Schachtele CF. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1980 Nov–Dec; 47(6):442–3, 448

Bacteria, diet and the prevention of dental caries: part II. Schachtele CF. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1981 Jan–Feb; 48(1):57–60

South Australian kindergarten children: effects of fluoride tablets and fluoridated water on dental caries in primary teeth. Fanning EA, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1980 Oct;25(5):259–63

The effect of a school-based plaque control programme on caries and gingivitis. A 3-year study in 11 to 14-year-old girls. Ashley FP, et al. **Br Dent J** 1981 Jan 20;150(2):41–5

Sugar substitutes for a sweet addict [letter] Blinkhorn AS. **Br Dent J** 1981 Feb 17;150(4):84

Control of dental caries [letter] Gilders BT. **Br Dent J** 1980 Oct 21;149(8):222

Oral hygiene and caries control. Green RM. **Br Dent J** 1981 Mar 3;150(5):117

Caries prevention by dentifrices containing a combination of sodium monofluorophosphate and sodium fluoride. Report of a 3-year clinical trial. Hodge HC, et al. **Br Dent J** 1980 Oct 7;149(7):201–4

Oral hygiene and caries control [letter] Holloway PJ. **Br Dent J** 1981 Apr 21;150(8):211

The prevention of oral disease. Established methods of prevention. Horowitz HS. **Br Dent J** 1980 Dec 2; 149(11):311–8 (119 ref.)

Future possibilities for the prevention of caries and periodontal disease. Lehner T. **Br Dent J** 1980 Dec 2; 149(11):318–25 (56 ref.)

Methods of preventing dental caries used by dentists for their own children. McDonald SP, et al. **Br Dent J** 1981 Aug 18;151(4):118–21

Fissure sealants [letter] Page J. **Br Dent J** 1981 May 5; 150(9):239

Fissure sealants. Further results at 4 years. Williams B, et al. **Br Dent J** 1981 Apr 7;150(7):183–7

Prevention of dental caries by acupuncture. Shimura N, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1980 Sep;27(3):137–9

Fluoride paste and rinse in a school dental program. Gray AS, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1980 Oct;46(10):651–4

Effect of using different strontium salts on dental caries in the rat. Curzon ME, et al. **Caries Res** 1981;15(4):296–301

Topical effects of a quaternary ammonium compound on caries incidence and bacterial agglomerate formation in the rat. Firestone AR, et al. **Caries Res** 1981;15(4):338–40

Effect of fluoridated citrus beverage on dental caries and on fluoride concentration in the surface enamel of children's teeth. Gedalia I, et al. **Caries Res** 1981; 15(1):103–8

Effect on rat caries of endogenous and exogenous hydrogen peroxide. Mühlemann HR, et al. **Caries Res** 1981; 15(1):46–53

Cariostatic effect of daily use of a fluoride-containing lozenge compared to fortnightly rinses with 0.2% sodium fluoride. Poulsen S, et al. **Caries Res** 1981;15(3):236–42

Caries-preventive effects of polycarboxylate cement containing Na2PO3F sealed on occlusal surfaces in newly erupted permanent molars. Sobue S, et al. **Caries Res** 1981; 15(4):289–95

Two-year study on the effect of professional toothcleaning on schoolchildren in Oppegård, Norway. Kjaerheim V, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1980 Dec;8(8):401–6

Economic aspects of a caries preventive program. Klock B. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1980 Apr;8(2):97–102

Effects of supervised daily dental plaque removal by children after 3 years. Suomi JD, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1980 Aug;8(4):171–6

Connecticut physician's role in preventing dental caries. Tinanoff N, et al. **Conn Med** 1981 Mar;45(3):141–3

Preventive aspects of clinical resin technology. Simonsen RJ. **Dent Clin North Am** 1981 Apr;25(2):291–305

Oral immunization with Streptococcus mutants in rhesus monkeys and the development of immune response and dental caries. Lehner T, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Dec; 41(4):857–64

Specificity of antibodies induced by Streptococcus mutans during immunization against dental caries. Russell MW, et al. **Immunology** 1980 May;40(1):97–106

Dental preventive advice for pregnant and nursing mothers--sociological implications. Blinkhorn AS. **Int Dent J** 1981 Mar;31(1):14–22

Fluorides in preventive dentistry. König KG. **Int Dent J** 1980 Dec;30(4):364–8

A community approach to the prevention of dental disease in the children of developing countries. Valentine AD. **Int Dent J** 1981 Mar;31(1):23–8

A look ahead: diet and nutrition research. Hefferren JJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 May;102(5):624–5

A look ahead: caries research. Mandel ID. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 May;102(5):621

Fluoride benefits -- after 36 years. Schrotenboer GH. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 Apr;102(4):473–4

In vivo remineralization using a sustained topical fluoride delivery system. Abrahams LJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Mar; 59(3):583–7

Protective effect of milk against in vitro caries. Bibby BG, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Oct;59(10):1565–70

Effect of topically-applied solutions of iodine, sodium fluoride, or chlorhexidine on oral bacteria and caries in rats. Caufield PW, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 May;60(5):927–32

In vivo enamel fluoride uptake from and caries inhibition by topical fluoride agents. Gibbs M, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Apr;60(4):770–5

Effect of stannous fluoride treatments on the progression of initial lesions in approximal surfaces of permanent posterior teeth. Powell KR, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Sep;60(9):1648–54

A study on the preventive effect of dental caries by chlorhexidine mouthwash. Okada K. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1980 Sep;22(2):65–9

Promotion of oral health and prevention of dental caries. Horowitz HS. **J Public Health Dent** 1981 Spring;41(2):92–5

Posttreatment benefits from participation in a school-based fluoride mouthrinsing program. Leske GS, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1981 Spring;41(2):103–8

Scientific basis for the prevention of caries and periodontal disease. Cohen B. **J R Soc Med** 1981 Apr;74(4):262–6

Significance of chewing-sticks (miswaks) in oral hygiene from a pharmacological view-point. Akhtar MS, et al. **JPMA** 1981 Apr;31(4):89–95

Dental caries and fluoride [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Jun 20; 1(8234):1351

Fluoride [letter] Deakin P. **Mich Med** 1981 Jul;80(20):337

A three-year study of the effect of a sodium fluoride-silica abrasive dentifrice on dental caries. Beiswanger BB, et al. **Pharmacol Ther Dent** 1981;6(1-2):9–16

Effect on dental caries of a stannous fluoride-calcium pyrophosphate dentrifice in an adult population: one-year results. Lu KH, et al. **Pharmacol Ther Dent** 1980; 5(1-2):11–6

Control of dental caries: restoring oral homeostasis. Mandel ID. **Pharmacol Ther Dent** 1981;6(1-2):17–33 (91 ref.)

The use of controlled and sustained release agents in dentistry: a review of applications for the control of dental caries. Mirth DB. **Pharmacol Ther Dent** 1980;5(3-4):59–67

A three-year clinical caries evaluation of the effect of a sodium fluoride-silica abrasive dentifrice. Zacherl WA. **Pharmacol Ther Dent** 1981;6(1-2):1–7

Caries reduction by a single application of a fissure sealant predicted from 5-year survey data. Helminen SK, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1980;76(2):53–5

Fluoride and magnesium, two ions in the prevention of calcium salt imbalance, including caries prevention, in man and animals. Luoma H. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1980; 76(2):73–81

Anticaries effect of various concentrations of fluoride in drinking water: evaluation of empirical evidence. Eklund SA, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1980 Sep–Oct;95(5):486–90

A 2-year report on caries prevention by fluoride varnishes in a community with fluoridated water. Seppä L, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1981 Apr;89(2):143–8

Effect of mouthrinsing with a sodium fluoride solution in children with different caries experience. Bawden JW, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1980;4(3):111–7

[Clinical observation of a pit and fissure sealant polymerized by ultraviolet: a 3-year report] **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Dec;15(4):207–10 **(Chi)**

[A survey of dental caries and mottled-enamel in middle school students in Kuangzhou after eleven years of water flouridation (author's transl)] **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;14(1):35–6 **(Chi)**

[Significance of early filling in prevention and treatment of caries (author's transl)] Wang BK. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Feb;15(2):115–6 **(Chi)**

[Control of artificial caries with topical application of fluoride] Wang Q. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Dec;15(4):227–8 **(Chi)**

[Mouth preparation before radiotherapy for cervicofacial carcinomas. Fluoride prophylaxis against dental lesions (author's transl)] Mignon H, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1980 Jun;97(6):501–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Collective prophylaxis of caries in the canton of Vaud: table salt fluoridation] de Crousaz P, et al. **SSO** 1980 Sep;90 Spec No:790–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Semicollective prophylaxis in Geneva schools] Maurizio A, et al. **SSO** 1980 Sep;90 Spec No:785–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Caries and periodontal prophylaxis with small children: our long-term program] Krüger W, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980;35(12):1061–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Civilization and dentistry] Naujoks R. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Feb;35(2):156–61 **(Ger)**

[What knowledge do educators and teachers have about caries prevention?] Strübig W. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1981; 36(3):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Child dentistry. An investment in the future] Seichter U, et al. **MMW** 1981 May 29;123(22):915–6 **(Ger)**

[The influence of sweets on the dental health in children in a city with fluoridated water] Mühlemann R, et al. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1981 Feb;43(2):71–7 **(Ger)**

[Organization and results of different prophylactic programs in schools] Marthaler T. **SSO** 1980 Sep;90 Spec No:773–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cariostatic results in the Canton of Glarus 4 years after the introduction of fluoridated salt] Marthaler TM, et al. **SSO** 1981 Jan;91(1):9–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[20 years of caries prevention in the canton of St. Gall] Wegelin H. **SSO** 1980 Nov;90(11):1057–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison between the caries-protective effects of the fluoride containing dentifrices 'Fluorodent' and 'Silca mit Flour'] Maiwald HJ, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Jan; 30(1):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Collective preschool caries prevention using a fluoride-containing varnish] Treide A, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Oct;30(10):734–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preventive dental care of children with cleft lip and cleft palate] Waurick M. **Stomatol DDR** 1979 Dec;29(12):889–91 **(Ger)**

[Determination of the anticarious effects of fluorides from models of the time course of production of caries in permanent teeth (author's transl)] Bauer P, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1980;68(3):214–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Constant fluoridation of drinking water and the incidence of dental caries in children and juveniles (author's transl)] Künzel W. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1980;68(4):312–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of inorganic and organic fluorides combined with molybdenum and chlorohexidine upon processes of metabolism, fluoride content, and cariosity of the teeth of Wistar rats (author's transl)] Novikov LL, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1980;68(1):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and experimental animal studies made to determine the influence of topically applied chlorohexidine upon plaque formation, germ flora, and caries production (author's transl)] Treide A, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1980;68(2):106–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dental hygiene = caries prophylaxis. Devices for home use (I)] Feider M. **ZWR** 1980 Nov;89(11):46–7 **(Ger)**

[Limits of efficiency of prevention programs in schools and practice] Marthaler TM. **ZWR** 1980 Nov;89(11):42–5 **(Ger)**

[Caries prophylaxis - retrospective and results] Will R.

ZWR 1980 Jul;89(7):56–8 **(Ger)**

[Methods of prevention in the caries prevention activities of the Clinic of Conservative Dentistry] Bánóczy J. **Fogorv Sz** 1980 Dec;73(12):363–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Examination of acid solubility of teeth during pregnancy] Orosz M, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1980 Sep;73(9):273–6 **(Hun)**

[The role of sugar substitutes in the prevention of caries] Bánoczy J. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Jan 4;122(1):3–7 **(Hun)**

[The effect of pyridoxine on dental caries in pregnant women] Marcucci M, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1980 Nov–Dec; 29(6):475–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Controlled clinical study of the caries prophylactic activity of a new bifluoride toothpaste (sodium monofluorophosphate + sodium fluoride)] Piccione N. **Minerva Stomatol** 1979 Oct–Dec;28(4):325–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Coupling sugar in preventive dentistry] Ozaki F. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep;47(3):401 **(Jpn)**

[Car vaccination present caries?] Brandtzaeg P. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 1980 Nov;90(14):468–9 **(Nor)**

[What happens with fluorides in the body when they are used in caries prevention?] Holland RI. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 1981 Jan;91(2):45–8 **(Nor)**

[Preventive fluoride therapy in Norway in the decade of 1970–79] Løkken P, et al. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 1980 Nov;90(15):513–5 **(Nor)**

[Side effects reported following dental caries prevention with fluorides in Norway in the decade of 1970–79] Løkken P, et al. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 1980 Nov;90(15):515–21 **(Nor)**

[Fluoride prophylaxis in Norway in the 10 years between 1970 and 1979] Lokken P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Dec 10;100(34–36):2069–70 **(Nor)**

[Adverse effects reported in the caries prevention with fluorides in Norway during the 10 years between 1970 and 1979] Lokken P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Dec 10;100(34–36):2070–3 **(Nor)**

[Use of a sodium fluoride solution acidified with orthophosphoric acid in the prevention of dental caries in children. A 1-year comparative study of the anticaries action of selected fluorine preparations] Cichocka D. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 Nov;33(11):985–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sweetening agents--sugar substitutes -- in the prevention of dental caries] Marchlewska B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 May 4;36(18):651–3 **(Pol)**

[Comparative evaluation of the methods of preventing caries with fluorine] Klimenko VG. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Sep;(9):86–7 **(Rus)**

[Water fluoridation and dental caries] Sataeva AA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Jun;(6):67–9 **(Rus)**

[Rational oral hygiene as a means of mass prevention of dental diseases] Arnold M. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 May–Apr;60(2):58–9 **(Rus)**

[Fluoridation and the prevention of dental cavities (author's transl)] Guerrero S, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1981 Jan; 109(1):55–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Discriminatory ability of caries diagnosis from bitewing radiographs in caries prophylactic trials. Howat AP, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1980 Aug;8(4):184–8

Evaluation of a calibration trial to increase interexaminer reliability of radiographic diagnosis of approximal carious lesions. Poulsen S, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1980 Jun;8(3):135–8

Scanning X-ray microradiography of a section of a carious lesion in dental enamel. Elliott JC, et al. **J Microsc** 1981 Jul;123(Pt.1):89–92

Radiographic identification of simulated carious lesions in relation to fillings with Adaptic Radiopaque. Sewerin I. **Scand J Dent Res** 1980 Oct;88(5):377–81

Decision strategies in radiographic caries diagnosis. Gröndahl HG. **Swed Dent J** 1979;3(5):173–80

Some factors influencing observer performance in radiographic caries diagnosis. Gröndahl HG. **Swed Dent J** 1979;3(5):157–72

[Radiological findings in teeth and periodontium in a group of Swiss youths] Curilović Z, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 1980 Jun;25(3):132–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Multiple extractions in a patient with cavernous lymphangioma: report of case. Doline S, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1980 Jul–Aug;47(4):274–6

THERAPY

Cornelia de Lange syndrome: report of case. Sonnenberg EM, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1980 Jul–Aug;47(4):272–3

The treatment of carious dentine. Fisher FJ. **Br Dent J** 1981 Mar 17;150(6):159–62 (29 ref.)

The periodontal access flap in restorative dentistry. Simring M, et al. **NY State Dent J** 1981 Mar;47(3):138–41

[Plastic filling of the 6-year-molars of 550 7- to 10-year-old children from the Munich region] Dietz G, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980;35(12):1065–6 **(Ger)**

[How dangerous are amalgam fillings?] Kröncke A. **MMW** 1981 May 29;123(22):909–11 **(Ger)**

[Plastics in dental treatment] Triadan H. **MMW** 1981 May 29;123(22):912–4 **(Ger)**

[Retention of the deciduous molars] Hotz PR. **SSO** 1980 Sep; 90 Spec No:803–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems of the 6-year molar in pedodontic care] Schwarz D. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Jun;30(6):423–33 (84 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Principles of cavity care] Nolden R. **ZWR** 1980 Jun; 89(6):48–50 **(Ger)**

[Dental caries and orthodontics] Dénes J. **Fogorv Sz** 1980 Dec;73(12):375–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Fillings of carious defects in the permanent lateral teeth of schoolchildren] Szymaniak E, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 1981 Feb;34(2):133–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Dispensary care experience with children with varying degrees of dental caries] Nigmatullina MV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 May–Apr;60(2):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of general pathogenetic therapy in acute forms of dental caries] Ovrutskiĭ GD, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 Jan–Feb;60(1):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comprehensive caries treatment in the early stages] Storozhuk TL, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 Jan–Feb; 60(1):86 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of filling the teeth of schoolchildren depending on the degree of activity of the carious process] Vinnichenko AV. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Nov–Dec; 59(6):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DENTAL CARIES ACTIVITY TESTS

METHODS

[Usefulness of Snyder's test for assessing the caries activity in a selected group of workers in a dextrin plant] Szponar E. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 Nov;33(11):947–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DENTAL CARIES SUSCEPTIBILITY

In vitro studies on susceptibility of enamel to caries attack after orthodontic bonding procedures. Lehman R, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1981 Jul;80(1):61–72

Caries vulnerability of first and second permanent molars in urban Nigerians. Akpata ES, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1978; 23(9):795–800

Vitamin A deficiency and caries susceptibility of rat molars. Harris SS, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1980;25(6):415–21

Distribution of caries in different tooth surfaces in 7-year-old children. Bimstein E, et al. **Caries Res** 1981;15(4):324–30

Patterns of tooth vulnerability to caries in South African high school pupils. Cleaton-Jones P, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1980 Aug;8(4):203–7

Caries susceptibility of permanent first and second molars in children aged 5–15 years. King NM, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1980 Jun;8(3):151–8

Susceptibility of rats, hamsters, and mice to carious infection by Streptococcus mutans serotype c and d organisms. Ooshima T, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Apr;60(4):855–9

The resistance of superficially sealed enamel to wear and carious attack in vitro. Davidson CL, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1980 Jul;7(4):299–305

Comparative periodontal status of caries resistant versus susceptible adults. Skier J, et al. **J Periodontol** 1980 Oct; 51(10):614–6

Tetracycline discoloration, enamel defects, and dental caries in patients with cystic fibrosis. Primosch RE. **Oral Surg** 1980 Oct;50(4):301–8

[Chronological relation of the second dentition to the occurrence of dental caries] Hackenberg M. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1981 May;43(5):237–40 **(Ger)**

[Morphological characteristics of the occlusal surface of the 1st upper molar crown in persons resistant to caries] Zubov AA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 May–Apr;60(2):78 **(Rus)**

DENTAL CASTING INVESTMENT

The effects of alginate impressions on the surface of cast gypsum. I. The physical and chemical structure of the cast surface. Jarvis RG, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1980 Dec; 25(6):349–56

The effect of alginate impressions on the surface of cast gypsum. II. The role of sodium sulphate in incompatibility. Jarvis RG, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1981 Feb;26(1):12–7

Pd–Co dental casting ferromagnetic alloys. Kinouchi Y, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Jan;60(1):50–8

Decomposition of gypsum bonded investments. Matsuya S, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Aug;60(8):1418–23

Refractory die-investing technique: the tendencies of setting expansion on die-investments in the process of constructing working models. Nishiyama M, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1980 Dec;22(4):245–64

Tissue accumulation of nickel released due to electrochemical corrosion of non-precious dental casting alloys. Bergman M, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1980 Jul;7(4):325–30

Effect of investment on casting high-fusing alloys. Barreto MT, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 Nov;44(5):504–7

An improved dental casting investment. Finger W, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1980 Jun;88(3):278–84

Surface roughness of gold alloy castings. Finger W, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1980 Jun;88(3):273–7

Effect of thickness of peridental restorations on the casting precision. Finger W. **Scand J Dent Res** 1980 Oct; 88(5):455–9

[The effect of vacuum vibration investing and vacuum mixing on the properties of 'LAW-Modellguss investment' and the fit of cast structures from cobalt-chromium-molybdenum alloys. 1. Technologic-experimental tests] Rümmler HP. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Mar;30(3):175–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative analysis of the compensatory expansion of Soviet refractory modeling compounds] Zhudina VI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 Jan–Feb;60(1):53–4 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Comparative scanning electron microscopic studies on the width of the marginal cleft of various composites and on the accuracy of reproduction of the clefts with various casting materials] Seichter U, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980;35(4):511–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DENTAL CASTING TECHNIC

Correlation between macroscopic porosity location and liquid metal pressure in centrifugal casting technique. Vaidyanathan TK, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Jan;60(1):59–66

Refractory die-investing technique: the tendencies of setting expansion on die-investments in the process of constructing working models. Nishiyama M, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1980 Dec;22(4):245–64

Effect of investment on casting high-fusing alloys. Barreto MT, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 Nov;44(5):504–7

The casting misfit: how to cope. Eames WB. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Mar;45(3):283–5

Tooth movement and dimensional change of denture base materials using two investment methods. Mainieri ET, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 Oct;44(4):368–73

A comparative study of the centrifugal and vacuum-pressure techniques of casting removable partial denture frameworks. Shanley JJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Jan; 45(1):18–23

Fabrication of a crown and fixed partial denture remount cast. Tregaskes JN, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Mar; 45(3):334–5

Investment matricing: a technique for inlay castings. Littman H, et al. **NY State Dent J** 1980 Aug–Sep;46(7):417–9

Effect of thickness of peridental restorations on the casting precision. Finger W. **Scand J Dent Res** 1980 Oct; 88(5):455–9

[Reproduction of the abutment clearance in casting fixed tooth replacements] Lehmann KM, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 May;35(5):537–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies and theoretical considerations of the casting of refinable nickel-chrome alloys] Weber H. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1981 Jan;36(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical methodological presentation of therapy with 1-piece cast bridges] Bruhn L, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Jul; 30(7):503–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of different technologies on the precision, mechanical properties and structure of 1-piece cast bridges] Heinicke B. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Nov;30(11):809–15 **(Ger)**

[Scientific bases and practical use of the 1-piece cast bridge] Lenz E. **Stomatol DDR** 1981;31(1):63–77 **(Ger)**

[The effect of vacuum vibration investing and vacuum mixing on the properties of 'LAW-Modellguss investment' and the fit of cast structures from cobalt-chromium-molybdenum alloys. 1. Technologic-experimental tests] Rümmler HP. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Mar;30(3):175–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of an external bar in die-cast dentures] von Schwanewede H. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Nov;30(11):831–2 **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Inner surface roughness of complete cast crowns made by centrifugal casting machines. Ogura H, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 May;45(5):529–35

[Application to dental casting machine of the rapid heating infrared image furnace (author's transl)] Etchu Y, et al. **Shika Rikogaku Zasshi** 1980 Oct;21(56):277–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

[Quality requirements for cast partial dentures] Kasiske K. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Nov;30(11):830–1 **(Ger)**

[Quality analysis of treatment with cast partial dentures] von Majewsky I, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Nov;30(11):826–30 **(Ger)**

[Measurement of casting shrinkage with U-type tungsten die (author's transl)] Nakai A, et al. **Shika Rikogaku Zasshi** 1980 Apr;21(54):122–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DENTAL CAVITY LINING

see related

CALCIUM HYDROXIDE

Electrochemical characteristics of the S.I.A. dental amalgam cavity liner. Zardiackas LD, et al. **Biomaterials** 1980 Jan; 1(1):13–6

Fluoride uptake by enamel surfaces, root surfaces and cavity

walls following application of a fluoride varnish in vitro. Tveit AB. **Caries Res** 1980;14(5):315–23

In vitro cold transference of bases and restorations. Peters DD, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 May;102(5):642–6

The interaction between lining materials and composite resin restorative materials. Lingard GL, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1981 Mar;8(2):121–9

A 2-year report on caries prevention by fluoride varnishes in a community with fluoridated water. Seppä L, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1981 Apr;89(2):143–8

[Cytotoxic effect of lining cement containing Ca(OH)2 on cells cultured in vitro] Novák L, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 1980 Nov;80(6):408–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Varnishes and liners in cavity isolation] Tveit AB. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 1980 Oct;90(13):423–6 (Nor)

[Protective varnishes Coverin and Plus Protector as dental cavity lining materials] Koziorowska J, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 Aug;33(8):677–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METHODS

Influence of the applied sets of lining and filling materials on the sealing effect of the dental restorations. Suliborski S, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1980;21(4):395–6

[Dental pulp protection with respect to acid–etched adhesive fillings. II. Biological controls] Cotting A, et al. **SSO** 1980 Dec;90(12):1138–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tempering of photopolymerizable composites in undercuts] Reinhardt KJ, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1981 Jan;36(1):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DENTAL CAVITY PREPARATION

The axiopulpal line angle and its relationship to fracture resistance of three dental alloy systems. Alexander M, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1980 Jul–Aug;47(4):261–5

Failure at the margin of amalgams as affected by cavity width, tooth position, and alloy selection. Osborne JW, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Mar;60(3):681–5

[Cavity preparation. Principles of tooth maintenance. Standard advice on problems] **ZWR** 1980 Jun;89(6):36–47 **(Ger)**

[Preparation of the crown and its effect on the epithelium of the gingival margin] Hashimoto M. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Mar;48(1):174 **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Cavity cleansers in restorative dentistry. Preliminary results from an in vitro scanning electron microscope study. Shortall AC. **Br Dent J** 1981 May 5;150(9):243–7

Cavity cleansers. A simple in vitro test. Vlietstra JR, et al. **Br Dent J** 1980 Nov 18;149(10):293–4

Effect of cavity design on retention of Class IV composite resin restorations. Black JB, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 Jul;103(1):42–6

Basic techniques and materials for conservative dentistry: I Cavity preparation. Jacobsen PH, et al. **J Dent** 1980 Dec; 8(4):283–91 (17 ref.)

Fracturing molars with axial forces. Re GJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Apr;60(4):805–8

Auxiliary retention for complete crowns provided by cement keys. Chan KC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Feb;45(2):152–5

The effect of various finish line preparations on the marginal seal and occlusal seat of full crown preparations. Gavelis JR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Feb;45(2):138–45

Marginal leakage: entry side and exit side–clinical implications. Hormati AA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Jan; 45(1):52–8

[The effective use of turbine diagrinders in the preparation of hard dental tissues] Novotný J, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 1980 May;80(3):214–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Preparation of cavities for composites] Harndt R. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980;35(4):479–81 **(Ger)**

[Indications for the use of amalgam and the importance of cavity preparation] Riethe P. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980; 35(4):462–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extent and localization of substance loss in the case of a stump preparation with defined outline using Marxkors' special diamond method] Reuter A. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Nov;30(11):798–806 **(Ger)**

[Preparation of the teeth for metal crowns in diabetes mellitus] Maksudov MM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 Jan–Feb;60(1):57–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of cooling in preparing hard dental tissues] Shorin VD. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 May–Jun;60(3):56–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DENTAL CEMENTS

Effect of surface contamination on band retention. Mizrahi E, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1981 Apr;79(4):390–8

Enamel fluoride uptake from orthodontic cements and its effect on demineralization. Sadowsky PL, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1981 May;79(5):523–34

Glass ionomer cement [letter] Martin AP. **Aust Dent J** 1980 Aug;25(4):235

A preliminary investigation into a method of producing a bond between glass–ionomer cement and ceramics. Rogers OW, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1980 Oct;25(5):252–4

The physico–mechanical consequences of exposing glass ionomer cements to water during setting. Causton BE. **Biomaterials** 1981 Apr;2(2):112–5

Adsorptive bonding to hydroxyapatite I: adsorption of anthranilic acid – the effect of solvents. Search for surface bonding groups for coupling agents to teeth. Misra DN, et al. **Biomaterials** 1981 Jan;2(1):28–32

Calcium hydroxide dimer (Cal–mer) cements. Wilson AD, et al. **Br Dent J** 1981 Jun 16;150(12):351–3

Dielectric properties of glass ionomer cements. Tay WM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Jul;60(7):1311–4

Mechanical and adhesive properties of a newly developed group of pulp capping and base materials. Negm MM, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1981 May;8(3):231–6

Fluoride release from a fluoride–containing amalgam, a glass ionomer cement and a silicate cement in artificial saliva. Tveit AB, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1981 May;8(3):237–41

The rheological properties of polyelectrolyte cements II. Glass ionomers. Watts DC, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1981 Jan; 8(1):61–7

Bond strength of cements to crown bases. Chan KC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Sep;46(3):297–9

Continued evaluation of the clinical solubility of luting cements. Mitchem JC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Mar; 45(3):289–91

Bond strength of three esthetic restorative materials to enamel and dentin. Yedid SE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 Nov;44(5):573–6

[Acid etching technic problems in splinting using composite interdental bridges and the bracket adhesive technic] Diedrich P, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Jul;35(7):690–5 **(Ger)**

[Trial of the sealing capacity of 3 attachment cements] Strub JR, et al. **SSO** 1980 Jun;90(6):529–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long–term study in monkeys of a new type of polyurethane–based fixative (Bayer)] Triadan H. **SSO** 1981 Jan;91(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Oral burns and potential airway obstruction following the use of black copper cement [letter] Aveling W, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Jul;36(7):718

Clinical use of ASPA glass–ionomer cement. Smales RJ. **Br Dent J** 1981 Jul 21;151(2):58–60

ANALYSIS

Analysis of arsenic in dental cements according to the silverdiethyldithiocarbamate photometric method – ISO 2590. Brune D, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1980;4(3):125–8

[Residual monomer content and water absorption of UV–polymerizable adhesives and filling polymers] Reinhardt KJ, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 May; 35(5):564–70 **(Ger)**

[Aluminum silicon polyacrylate cement (ASPA) in a comparative materials test. 1. Position statement; studies on the components and mixtures in the processing phase] Welker D. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1981;36(1):114–20 (Eng Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Clinical and histologic study of human pulpal response to new cements containing calcium hydroxide. Negm M, et al. **Oral Surg** 1980 Nov;50(5):462–71

Reaction of the exposed pulps to new cements containing calcium hydroxide. Negm MM, et al. **Oral Surg** 1981 Feb; 51(2):190–204

[Comparative studies of the fusion strength obtainable with different adhesive filling systems] Nolden R. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1981;36(3):139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pulp tolerance of glass ionomer cement (an animal experiment study)] Roulet JF, et al. **SSO** 1980 Dec; 90(12):1116–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cement adhesion] Zumstein TA, et al. **SSO Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 1981 Apr; 91(4):196–205 **(Ger)**

[Aluminum silicopolyacrylate cement (ASPA): a presentation based on the literature and the author's own research results] Welker D. **Stomatol DDR** 1980;30(9):671–5 (21 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Processing of glass ionomer cement] Hotz PR. **SSO** 1980 Nov;90(11):1070–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Gre)**

[Effect of the method of preparing dental cements on their physicochemical properties] Streliukhina TF, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 May–Jun;60(3):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reaction of mandibular bone tissue of the rat to Adhesor and Safagrám] Kotula R, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 1980 Sep; 80(5):323–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

STANDARDS

[Study on excellent bending strength and expansibility of carboxylate cement (author's transl)] Takahashi M, et al. **Shika Rikogaku Zasshi** 1980 Apr;21(54):143–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Fissure sealants. Further results at 4 years. Williams B, et al. **Br Dent J** 1981 Apr 7;150(7):183–7

The treatment of hypersensitive cervical abrasion cavities using ASPA cement. Low T. **J Oral Rehabil** 1981 Jan; 8(1):81–9

TOXICITY

[Cytotoxic effect of lining cement containing Ca(OH)2 on cells cultured in vitro] Novák L, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 1980 Nov;80(6):408–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

DENTAL CEMENTUM

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Cemented annulation as an age criterion in the common marmoset (Callithrix jacchus). Stott GG, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1980;9(5):274–85

[Scanning electron microscopy of dental plaque and tartar on the surface of human cementum] Bercy P, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1980 Dec;8(4):299–313 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Comparative studies of the mirocirculation in the cement organ of the teeth of rats. Part 3: Cement organ (author's transl)] Végh A. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1980;68(4):307–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

[Periodontal affections and quantitative and qualitative changes in dental cement] Karadzov O, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1981;82(3):189–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Exposed cementum and reattachment] Osugi M, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jun;47(2):344 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cementum. Recent concepts related to periodontal disease therapy. Aleo JJ, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1980 Oct; 24(4):627–50

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Inflammatory effects of periodontally diseased cementum studied by autogenous dental root implants in humans. Lopez NJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 1980 Oct;51(10):582–93

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Scanning electron microscopy of the surface of normal and carious human cementum] Bercy P, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1980 Dec;8(4):331–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Scanning electron microscopy of the surface of human cementum in various physiological and pathological conditions] Bercy P, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1980 Dec; 8(4):353–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histogenetic studies on the cementum pearls in guinea–pig molars (author's transl)] Tanaka S. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jun;47(2):281–328 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DENTAL CLINICS

[Activities of the Szczecin Orthodontic Subsection during the years 1956–1978] Kościukiewicz–Michiewicz I. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 Aug;33(8):743–5 **(Hun)**

[Methods of prevention in the caries prevention activities of the Clinic of Conservative Dentistry] Bánóczy J. **Fogorv Sz** 1980 Dec;73(12):363–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Root canal therapy methods used by dental students working at the Clinic for Conservative Dentistry] Herczegh B. **Fogorv Sz** 1981 Feb;74(2):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Offering dental care for youth — transfer system from public to private dental care. Effect and treatment profile] Valen R. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 1980 Nov;90(15):505–9 **(Nor)**

[The use of general anesthesia in outpatient dental services with special reference to conservative treatment] Węgorska D, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 Aug;33(8):691–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Work experience in the x–ray room of a provincial dental polyclinic] Sidora VD, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 Jan–Feb;60(1):65–8 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

On–center vs off–center dental care for Job Corps members: cost and utilization. Avery KT, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Dec;70(12):1294–6

HISTORY

The Eastman reaches its half century. Morrant GA. **Br Dent J** 1980 Oct 21;149(8):237–8

[25 years of the Stomatological Surgery Clinic of the Krakow Academy of Medicine. History and trends] Stypułkowska J. **Czas Stomatol** 1981 Jan;34(1):51–6 **(Pol)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Should health care practitioners be allowed to exculpate themselves from liability? you be the judge. Berg RN, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1981 Apr;70(4):273–6

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

[Organization of orthopedic care in the municipal periodontics center in Ufa] Kozliner BD, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 Jan–Feb;60(1):68–70 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

The dental profession's new role. One dentist's viewpoint [news] Kelly JM. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Nov;101(5):763–4

DENTAL CROWNS see CROWNS

DENTAL DEPOSITS

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Comparative study of the inhibitory action of stannous fluoride and chlorhexidine on the formation of dental deposits] Svatun B, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 Jan–Feb;60(1):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Toothpaste abrasive requirements to control naturally stained pellicle. The relation of cleaning power to toothpaste abrasivity. Baxter PM, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1981 Jan; 8(1):19–26

DENTAL DEVICES, HOME CARE

Ear syringing [letter] Fisch L. **Br Med J** 1980 Jul 26; 281(6235):311

Plaque removal by dental floss or toothpicks. An intra-individual comparative study. Bergenholtz A, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1980 Dec;7(6):516–24

Access to subgingival plaque by disclosing agents using mouthrinsing and direct irrigation. Pitcher GR, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1980 Aug;7(4):300–8

Dental flossing and its relationship to transient bacteremia. Carroll GC, et al. **J Periodontol** 1980 Dec;51(12):691–2

A comparison of the effectiveness of variable diameter vs. unwaxed floss. Stevens AW Jr. **J Periodontol** 1980 Nov; 51(11):666–7

[Dental hygiene = caries prophylaxis. Devices for home use (I)] Feider M. **ZWR** 1980 Nov;89(11):46–7 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ill effects of improper oral hygeine procedure. Gillette WB, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Sep;101(3):476–80

Healing of the dento-epithelial junction following the use of dental floss. Waerhaug J. **J Clin Periodontol** 1981 Apr; 8(2):144–50

DENTAL ENAMEL

see related
AMELOBLASTS
AMELOGENESIS

13C enriched carbonate apatites studied by ESR: comparison with human tooth enamel apatites. Doi Y, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1981;33(1):81–2

Factors affecting the adhesion of polycarboxylate cement to enamel and dentin. Negm MM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Apr;45(4):405–10

[Approach to some question of enamel adhesive mechanism (author's transl)] Xu HC. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Mar;16(1):6–9 **(Chi)**

[Observations on adhesion of fissure sealants to the enamel wall of the fissure (author's transl)] Yang S. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1979 Jun;14(2):84–6 **(Chi)**

[Mechanical properties and acid solubility of the dental surface. I. Microhardness] Klinger HG, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980;35(8):823–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

The feasibility of dental strontium analysis for diet-assessment of human populations. Elias M. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1980 Jul;53(1):1–4

Chemical evidence of two separate apatite phases in human enamel. Wöltgens JH, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1980; 25(6):435–6

Crystallographic nature of fluoride in enameloids of fish. LeGeros RZ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1980;32(2):169–74

The production of artificial caries-like lesions in shark enameloid in vitro. Clement JG, et al. **Caries Res** 1981; 15(5):451–2

Distribution of magnesium in mature human enamel. Robinson C, et al. **Caries Res** 1981;15(1):70–7

Influence of anatomical site on fluoride levels in rat molars. Weatherell JA, et al. **Caries Res** 1981;15(5):386–92

Ca and P distribution in sound, demineralised and remineralised human surface enamel. Wöltgens JH, et al. **Caries Res** 1981;15(1):78–84

Stability of fluoride levels in surface layer of normal enamel during a 21-month fluoride mouthrinsing program. Pearce EI, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1980 Dec; 8(8):396–400

Organic-bound chromium in enamel, dentin, and bone studied by electron spin resonance. Doi Y, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Jun;60(6):1053–6

Relationship between dental caries experience and surface enamel fluoride concentration in young men from three optimally fluoridated cities. Keene HJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Nov;59(11):1941–5

The laser-Raman spectroscopic studies on human enamel and precipitated carbonate-containing apatites. Nishino M, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Mar;60(3):751–5

X-ray diffraction and fluoride analysis of enamel powder treated with concentrated phosphoric acid containing sodium fluoride. Gedalia I, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1980 Nov; 7(6):471–4

[An investigation using E.P.R. on sample of bovine enamel, from deciduous and permanent teeth, normal and fluoridated teeth, irradiated with x-rays and beta rays] Azzoni CB, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1980 Jan; 23(1):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electron spectroscopic determination of Ca, P, O and F relationships in ultrathin layers of the enamel surface] Duschner H, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Feb;35(2):306–9 **(Ger)**

[Structure and chemical makeup of the mineral fraction of human dental enamel] Barkhatov IuV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 Jan–Feb;60(1):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Microtopography and clinical adhesiveness of an acid etched tooth surface. An in-vivo study. Jendresen MD, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1981;39(1):47–53

Enamel thickness of 45,X females' permanent teeth. Alvesalo L, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1981 May;33(3):464–9

Effect of surface contamination on band retention. Mizrahi E, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1981 Apr;79(4):390–8

Microleakage and the class V composite cavosurface. Crim GA, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1980 Sep–Oct;47(5):333–6

A new prophylaxis instrument: effect on enamel alterations. Willmann DE, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Dec; 101(6):923–5

Polarizing microscopy and microradiography of sound enamel. Theuns HM, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1980 Sep; 8(3):229–38

The effect of enamel surface reduction in vitro on the bonding of composite resin to permanent human enamel. Schneider PM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 May;60(5):895–900

The resistance of superficially sealed enamel to wear and carious attack in vitro. Davidson CL, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1980 Jul;7(4):299–305

Marginal leakage: entry side and exit side-clinical implications. Hormati AA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Jan; 45(1):52–8

Absence of enamel matrix on root-analogue surfaces of rabbit permanent incisors. Grevstad JH, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1981 Apr;89(2):124–31

[Optic microscope observations on changes in enamel and dentin induced by laser beams] Melcer J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Dec 8;291(12):965–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Investigations into the strength of the dental enamel on crowns of the first and second deciduous molars in the maxilla and mandible (author's transl)] Sobkowiak EM, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1980;68(7):668–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparison of orthodontic cements containing sodium fluoride or stannous fluoride. Shannon IL. **Am J Orthod** 1980 Dec;78(6):640–5

Microradiography of the effect of acute and chronic administration of fluoride on human and rat dentine and enamel. Fejerskov O, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1979; 24(2):123–30

The effect of some phosphates and a phosphonate on the electrochemical properties of bovine enamel. van Dijk JW, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1980;25(8–9):591–5

The effect of Karaya gum on tooth enamel. Lamb DJ. **Br Dent J** 1981 May 5;150(9):250–2

Effects of fluoride on human enamel and selachian enameloid in vitro: a high-resolution TEM and electron diffraction study. Daculsi G, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1981;33(1):9–13

The effect of fluoride in saliva on remineralization of dental enamel in humans. Lambrou D, et al. **Caries Res** 1981; 15(5):341–5

Remineralization of natural and artificial lesions in human dental enamel in vitro. Effect of calcium concentration of the calcifying fluid. Silverstone LM, et al. **Caries Res** 1981; 15(2):138–57

[Observation under scanning electron microscope on adhesive effects of anticarious agent and dental enamel (author's transl)] **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1979; 14(4):193–6 **(Chi)**

[Factors determining the occurrence of tetracycline-induced changes in permanent teeth. Statistical evaluation of a group] Antalovská Z, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 1981 Mar; 81(2):129–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Electron spectroscopic potentials for studying fluorine interactions on enamel surfaces; a critical comment on an article by K. -J. Reinhard and J. Vahl] Duschner H, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980;35(12):1105–6 **(Ger)**

[Effect of the fluoridation time on the CaF2 formation on etched enamel surfaces] Reinhardt KJ, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 May;35(5):571–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Concluding words on the critical remarks by H. Duschner and coauthors] Reinhardt KJ, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980;35(12):1107–8 **(Ger)**

[Effect on the enamel surface after the internal administration of different chemotherapeutic agents] Pilz ME, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1980;68(8):755–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies of changes in the hard tooth substance caused by tetracycline administration during the period of dental development (author's transl)] Sobkowiak EM, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1980;68(5):435–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Chemically distinct stages in developing human fetal enamel. Deutsch D, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1980;25(10):635–9

Changing amino acid profiles of developing dental enamel in individual human teeth and the comparison of the protein matrix of developing human and bovine enamel. Fincham AG. **Arch Oral Biol** 1980;25(10):669–74

Scanning electron microscopy of enamel tuft development in human deciduous teeth. Paulson RB. **Arch Oral Biol** 1981;26(2):103–9

INJURIES

Follow-up study of permanent incisors with enamel cracks as result of an acute trauma. Ravin JJ. **Scand J Dent Res** 1981 Apr;89(2):117–23

METABOLISM

Fluoride uptake in enamel and dentin surfaces exposed to a fluoride-containing amalgam in vitro. a proton microprobe analysis. Tveit AB, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1980;38(5):279–83

Enamel fluoride uptake from orthodontic cements and its effect on demineralization. Sadowsky PL, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1981 May;79(5):523–34

In-vivo uptake of topically applied fluoride by human dental enamel. Baijot-Stroobants J, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1980; 25(8–9):617–21

A mechanism for dental caries based on chemical processes and diffusion phenomena during in-vitro caries simulation on human tooth enamel. Featherstone JD, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1979;24(2):101–12

Fluoride uptake by powdered human enamel treated with prolonged acting fluoride pellets in vitro. Friedman M. **Arch Oral Biol** 1981;26(2):131–4

The adsorption in vitro of purified salivary proteins on bovine dental enamel. Juriaanse AC, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1981; 26(2):91–6

Retention of fluoride by enamel during maturation in unerupted permanent teeth of the domestic pig. Speirs RL. **Arch Oral Biol** 1980;25(11–12):805–8

Fluoride uptake in enamel. In vitro comparison of topical agents. Arends J, et al. **Caries Res** 1980;14(6):403–13

Apatitic fluoride increase in enamel from a topical treatment involving intermediate $CaHPO_4 \cdot 2H_2O$ formation, an in vivo study. Chow LC, et al. **Caries Res** 1981;15(5):369–76

Redistribution of enamel fluoride during white spot lesion formation: an in vitro study on human dental enamel. Clarkson BH, et al. **Caries Res** 1981;15(2):158–65

Diffusion of monofluorophosphate in whole bovine enamel at pH 7. de Rooij JF, et al. **Caries Res** 1981;15(5):363–8

Phosphate diffusion in whole bovine enamel at pH 7 II. Temperature, time and concentration dependency. de Rooij JF, et al. **Caries Res** 1981;15(5):353–62

Phosphate diffusion in whole bovine enamel at pH 7. de Rooij JF, et al. **Caries Res** 1980;14(6):393–402

Fluoride deposition in enamel from monofluorophosphate application. Grøn P, et al. **Caries Res** 1981;15(1):90–7

A study on accumulation and release and loosely bound fluoride on enamel. Larsen MJ, et al. **Caries Res** 1981; 15(4):213–7

Phosphorus translocation between enamel and Streptococcus mutans in the presence of sucrose and fluoride with observations on the acid phosphatase of S. mutans. Luoma H. **Caries Res** 1980;14(5):248–57

Fluoride uptake by enamel surfaces, root surfaces and cavity walls following application of a fluoride varnish in vitro. Tveit AB. **Caries Res** 1980;14(5):315–23

In vivo and in vitro study of 48V uptake in developing rat molar enamel. Bawden JW, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Oct; 59(10):1643–8

Strontium uptake by rat enamel from various strontium salts. Curzon ME, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Nov;59(11):1988

In vivo enamel fluoride uptake from and caries inhibition by topical fluoride agents. Gibbs M, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Apr;60(4):770–5

In vitro fluoride uptake, distribution and retention by human enamel after 1- and 24-hour application of various topical fluoride agents. Retief DH, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Mar; 59(3):573–82

A study of in vivo fluoride uptake by dental tissues from fluoride-containing silver amalgams. Souganidis DJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Feb;60(2):105–8

The effect of sodium fluoride in acid etching solution on sealant bond and fluoride uptake. Takahashi Y, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Mar;59(3):625–30

Evaluation of fluoride prophylaxis pastes. Wei SH, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Jul;60(7):1297–300

In vivo and in vitro study of 90Sr in developing rat molar enamel. White BA, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Dec; 59(12):2091–9

[Release of fluoride by fluoridated amalgams and its incorporation by dental enamel] Bercy P, et al.

J Biol Buccale 1980 Dec;8(4):383–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Fluoride uptake and retention in the dental enamel after the application of NaF tablets in schoolchildren] Klimek J, et al. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 1980 May;35(5):574–6 (Ger)
[The reaction of sodiummonofluorophosphate with dental enamel. 1.] Reinhardt KJ, et al. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 1980 MAR;35(3):415–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

Microbial studies on plaque from carious and caries-free proximal tooth surfaces in a population with high caries experience. Mikkelsen L, et al. Caries Res 1981; 15(5):428–35

PATHOLOGY

Progression of proximal enamel caries in early teens related to caries activity. Granath L, et al. Acta Odontol Scand 1980;38(4):247–51
Enamel loss due to prophylaxis and multiple bonding/debonding of orthodontic attachments. Thompson RE, et al. Am J Orthod 1981 Mar;79(3):282–95
Thermal decomposition of human tooth enamel. Holcomb DW, et al. Calcif Tissue Int 1980;31(3):189–201
Effect of fluoridation on lesion depth and microhardness indentations of artificial white spot lesions. Arends J, et al. Caries Res 1981;15(2):176–8
A chemical and histological study of artificial caries in human dental enamel in vitro. Ingram GS, et al. Caries Res 1981; 15(5):393–8
The histopathology of enamel caries in fluorosed deciduous teeth. Kidd EA, et al. Caries Res 1981;15(5):346–52
Morphology of outer regions of fluorosed human deciduous enamel. Sundström B, et al. Caries Res 1980;14(6):381–8
The intact surface layer in natural enamel caries and acid-dissolved hydroxyapatite pellets. An X-ray diffraction study. Aoba T, et al. J Oral Pathol 1981 Feb;10(1):32–9
[Pit-shaped enamel defects in tuberous sclerosis] Vakilzadeh F, et al. Hautarzt 1980 Jun;31(6):336–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Extent and localization of substance loss in the case of a stump preparation with defined outline using Marxkors' special diamond method] Reuter A. Stomatol DDR 1980 Nov;30(11):798–806 (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

Laboratory studies on the demineralization and remineralization of human enamel in relation to caries mechanisms. Silverstone LM. Aust Dent J 1980 Jun; 25(3):163–8
Fracture toughness of human enamel. Hassan R, et al. J Dent Res 1981 Apr;60(4):820–7
Enamel remineralization as a factor in the pathogenesis of dental caries. Koulourides T, et al. J Oral Pathol 1980 Sep; 9(5):255–69
Bond strength of three esthetic restorative materials to enamel and dentin. Yedid SE, et al. J Prosthet Dent 1980 Nov;44(5):573–6
[Mechanical properties and acid solubility of the tooth surface. II. Solubility] Klinger HG, et al. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 1980;35(12):1091–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Relative rates of progress of artificial carious lesions in bovine, ovine and human enamel. Featherstone JD, et al. Caries Res 1981;15(1):109–14
On the ability to correlate changes in electrical impedance with the formation of subsurface lesions in tooth enamel. Matsumoto H, et al. J Dent 1980 Dec;8(4):355–61

RADIATION EFFECTS

ESR of CO2- in X-irradiated tooth enamel and A-type carbonated apatite. Bacquet G, et al. Calcif Tissue Int 1981; 33(2):105–9
Irradiation effects in the electron microprobe quantitation of mineralized tissues. Edie JW, et al. J Microsc 1979 Nov; 117(2):285–96

RADIOGRAPHY

Scanning X-ray microradiography of a section of a carious lesion in dental enamel. Elliott JC, et al. J Microsc 1981 Jul;123(Pt.1):89–92

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Enamel alterations from bracket bonding and debonding: a study with the scanning electron microscope. Diedrich P. Am J Orthod 1981 May;79(5):500–22
Electron microscopy of surface enamel of human unerupted and erupted teeth. Palamara J, et al. Arch Oral Biol 1980; 25(11–12):715–25
Cavity cleansers in restorative dentistry. Preliminary results from an in vitro scanning electron microscope study. Shortall AC. Br Dent J 1981 May 5;150(9):243–7
An electron microscope study of modifications to defect regions in dental enamel and synthetic apatites. Featherstone JD, et al. Caries Res 1981;15(4):278–88
Surface roughness of acid-etched and demineralized bovine enamel measured by a laser speckle method. Groenhuis RA, et al. Caries Res 1980;14(5):333–40
High resolution electron microscopic technique applied to the detection of distortions in apatite crystallites during amelogenesis. Voegel JC, et al. J Biol Buccale 1981 Jun; 9(2):183–91
[Electron microscopic observations on enamel caries. A preliminary report (author's transl)] Yang LJ. Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih 1979;14(1):17–8 (Chi)
[Study of the ultrastructure of normal enamel and dentin (author's transl)] Yang LJ. Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih 1980 Sep;15(3):134–5 (Chi)
[A comparative SEM study of the tooth surface after removal of dental calculus by hand-held instruments and ultrasound] Fassmann A, et al. Cesk Stomatol 1981 Jan; 81(1):20–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Surface state of the enamel treated with acid solutions before bonding] Terk B, et al. Orthod Fr 1980;51:247–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Scanning electron microscopic studies of abrasion facets in the enamel and dentin] Ott K, et al. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 1981 Jan;36(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Scanning electron microscopy of enamel margins of cavities] Pados R, et al. Fogorv Sz 1981 Feb;74(2):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Ultrastructural changes of the dental enamel observed under electron microscopy and other means] Yamashita Y. Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi 1980 Sep;47(3):402 (Jpn)
[Ultrastructure of the canine dental enamel surface] Galiukova AV, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 1981 May-Apr; 60(2):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Structural study of the dental enamel surface by acid etching under scanning and transmission electron microscopes] Galiukova AV, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 1980 Sep-Oct; 59(5):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ultrastructure of the human dental enamel surface] Remizov SM, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 1981 May-Apr;60(2):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DENTAL ENAMEL HYPOPLASIA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Damage to permanent teeth after treatment with tetracyclines] Antalovská Z, et al. Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy 1980;23(3):235–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Intracranial calcification in oculodento-osseous dysplasia. Barnard A, et al. S Afr Med J 1981 May 16;59(21):758–62

ETIOLOGY

The etiology of enamel hypoplasia: a unifying concept. Nikiforuk G, et al. J Pediatr 1981 Jun;98(6):888–93

HISTORY

Enamel hypoplasias as indicators of stress in three prehistoric populations from Illinois. Goodman AH, et al. Hum Biol 1980 Sep;52(3):515–28

DENTAL ENAMEL PERMEABILITY see under **TOOTH PERMEABILITY**

DENTAL ENAMEL PROTEINS

ANALYSIS

Changing amino acid profiles of developing dental enamel in individual human teeth and the comparison of the protein matrix of developing human and bovine enamel. Fincham AG. Arch Oral Biol 1980;25(10):669–74
Properties of dissociatively extracted fetal tooth matrix proteins. I. Principal molecular species in developing bovine enamel. Termine JD, et al. J Biol Chem 1980 Oct 25;255(20):9760–8

IMMUNOLOGY

In vitro and in vivo autoimmune response to enamel matrix proteins. Schonfeld SE, et al. Immunology 1980 Oct; 41(2):475–81

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Properties of dissociatively extracted fetal tooth matrix proteins. II. Separation and purification of fetal bovine dentin phosphoprotein. Termine JD, et al. J Biol Chem 1980 Oct 25;255(20):9769–72

DENTAL ENAMEL SOLUBILITY

Pre-eruptive protein-energy malnutrition and acid solubility of rat molar enamel surfaces. Aponte-Merced L, et al. Arch Oral Biol 1980;25(11–12):701–5
[Mechanical properties and acid solubility of the tooth surface. II. Solubility] Klinger HG, et al. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 1980;35(12):1091–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Examination of acid solubility of teeth during pregnancy] Orosz M, et al. Fogorv Sz 1980 Sep;73(9):273–6 (Hun)
[Dissolving capacity of mixed saliva and its components in persons without dental caries and with multiple caries] Leont'ev VK, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 1981 May-Apr; 60(2):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Loss of surface enamel after acid etching procedures and its relation to fluoride content. Lehman R, et al. Am J Orthod 1981 Jul;80(1):73–82
Comparison of orthodontic cements containing sodium fluoride or stannous fluoride. Shannon IL. Am J Orthod 1980 Dec;78(6):640–5
Reactions of tooth surfaces to three fluoride gels. Shannon IL, et al. NY State Dent J 1980 Aug-Sep;46(7):426, 428–30
[Quantitative determination of the acid solubility of dental hard tissues by atomic absorption and emission spectrophotometry (author's transl)] Köhler M, et al. Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 1981;69(1):37–9 (Ger)
[Effect of endogenous and exogenous fluoride prophylaxis on the enamel solubility of the permanent teeth in in vivo studies with the CRT test] Kośiacz D, et al. Czas Stomatol 1980 Jul;33(7):577–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DENTAL EQUIPMENT

Pantographic evaluation of cephalometric hinge axis. Brewka RE. Am J Orthod 1981 Jan;79(1):1–19
The International Dental Exhibition in Hamburg. Part 1. Br Dent J 1980 Oct 21;149(8):239–41
The international dental exhibition in Hamburg. Part 2. Br Dent J 1980 Nov 4;149(9):269–70
An apparatus for measuring the forces of dentral extraction. MacGregor AJ, et al. Br J Oral Surg 1979 Jul;17(1):71–6
The dentist's chair: its use in orthopaedics. Gunn RS. Injury 1980 Jul;12(1):82–3
Current status of sterilization instruments, devices, and methods for the dental office. Council on Dental Materials, Instruments, and Equipment. Crawford JJ, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 1981 May;102(5):683–9
Attitudes of fifty subjects to simulated treatment in four dental suites. Gross J, et al. J Dent 1980 Dec;8(4):321–6
An analysis of the performance of a dual-frequency dental laboratory vibrator. Martin JR, et al. J Dent 1980 Sep; 8(3):275–8
A mastication device designed for the evaluation of chewing gums. Kleber CJ, et al. J Dent Res 1981 Feb;60(2):109–14
Measurement accuracy of the mandibular kinesiograph--a computerized study. Jankelson B. J Prosthet Dent 1980 Dec;44(6):656–66
Articulation of posterior quadrant impressions for cast restorations. Koth DL, et al. J Prosthet Dent 1980 Oct; 44(4):394–7
Semiadjustable instrumentation based on 'anterior' guidance. Loos LG. J Prosthet Dent 1981 May;45(5):521–4
Effect of different centric relation registrations on the pantographic representation of centric relation. Sindledecker L. J Prosthet Dent 1981 Sep;46(3):271–9
A new tripoding technique. Sykora O. J Prosthet Dent 1980 Oct;44(4):463–4
[Study of factors of occlusion using adaptable and semi-adaptable articulators. Application to various cases] Guillaumot G, et al. Orthod Fr 1980;51:257–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparative studies of the reproducibility of eccentric position registration with Lauritzen's technic] Holste T. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 1980;35(10):923–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Occlusion and temporomandibular joint dysfunction: repantographic functional studies on the Stuart articulator] Krüger W, et al. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 1980 Jun;35(6):639–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mandibular position indicator] Mack H. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 1980 Jun;35(6):611–5 (Ger)
[The reproducibility of A. G. Lauritzen's registrations] Ott K, et al. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 1980 Feb;35(2):318–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapeutic positioning of the condyles on the articulator with the aid of temporomandibular joint x-ray pictures and a sagittal pantogram] Stachniss V, et al. Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 1980 Jun;35(6):642–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[TMJ Simplex MM Indicator, an attachment to the TMJ apparatus for a simplified registration method] Boitel RH. SSO 1980 Jun;90(6):567–72 (Ger)
[Test of sterilization effectiveness in the Harvey Chemiclave with various Bacillus spores] Guggenheim B, et al. SSO 1980 Aug;90(8):711–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Improved illumination of the oral cavity with flexible light guides. Experiences with glass-fiber light guides from the VEB MLW Berlin Medical Devices] Grundmann EM. Stomatol DDR 1981;31(1):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Equipment recommendations for dental practice. 2. Pedodontics] Pfeil W, et al. Stomatol DDR 1981 Feb; 31(2):122–6 (Ger)
[Recommendations for the equipment of the dental office. 1. General dentistry] Reitemeier B, et al. Stomatol DDR 1980 Jan;30(1):53–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The dentist and his tools. Technical advance or technocracy? A situation analysis and determination of standards] ZWR 1980 Sep;89(9):10–8 (Ger)
[Determination of tooth movement by a non-contact sensor] Igarashi Y. Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi 1980 Mar;47(1):184 (Jpn)

[Dental equipment at the Public Health-80 International Exhibition] Kartalov GA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1981 Mar-Apr; 000(2):40-2 **(Rus)**

[Apparatus for hydromassage in dentistry] Smolin PE. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 Jan-Feb;60(1):87 **(Rus)**

DENTAL FACILITIES

Survey of corporately owned and operated dental care facilities in the United States providing comprehensive dental care services. Council on Dental Care Programs. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Dec;101(6):945-50

The status of retail dentistry: 1980. Council on Dental Care Programs and Council on Dental Practice. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 Feb;102(2):203-5

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

[Organization of stomatological services for patients with tuberculosis] Busygina MV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1980; (7):12-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DENTAL FILLINGS, PERMANENT see **DENTAL RESTORATION, PERMANENT**

DENTAL FISTULA

ETIOLOGY

A dermatologic lesion resulting from a mandibular molar with periradicular pathosis. Braun RJ, et al. **Oral Surg** 1981 Aug;52(2):210-2

Draining skin lesions of dental origin: the path of spread of chronic odontogenic infection. Kaban LB. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Nov;66(5):711-7

PATHOLOGY

Tumor conference 34. A dental sinus appearing as atypical epithelial hyperplasia that suggested a squamous-cell carcinoma. Bart RS, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1981 Mar;7(3):208-9

SURGERY

[Conservative treatment of chronic periapical cementitis with cutaneous fistula (author's transl)] Shi JN. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;14(4):233-4 **(Chi)**

DENTAL FOCAL INFECTION see **FOCAL INFECTION, DENTAL**

DENTAL GRANULOMA see **PERIAPICAL GRANULOMA**

DENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Caries prevalence and restorative dental services in some Pacific Islands. Speake JD. **Aust Dent J** 1980 Aug; 25(4):193-6

Removable prosthodontic services by B.C. dentists. MacEntee MI, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1980 Dec; 46(12):764-7

Monitoring and evaluation of results of community fluoride programs in Norway during the 1960's and 1970's. Rise J, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1980 Apr; 8(2):79-83

Dental health and the application of geographical methodology. Taylor PJ, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1980 Jun;8(3):117-22

The Dental Health Services Research Group: preliminary report. Elderton RJ. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1981 May; 39(3):192-96

Basic social values, structural elements in oral health systems and oral health status. Jenny J. **Int Dent J** 1980 Sep; 30(3):276-85

The emergency dental service at Southern Illinois University/Carbondale. Cittadino D, et al. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 1980 Dec;29(3):115-8

Survey of corporately owned and operated dental care facilities in the United States providing comprehensive dental care services. Council on Dental Care Programs. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Dec;101(6):945-50

Update on federally qualified health maintenance organizations in providing dental care services. Council on Dental Care Programs. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 Jan; 102(1):67-70

Adult dental services program [letter] Brown DT. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Sep;101(3):446

Dental needs in children of Mexican-American migrant workers. DiAngelis AJ, et al. **J Sch Health** 1981 Aug; 51(6):395-9

School nursing & dental referrals. Oda DS, et al. **J Sch Health** 1980 Sep;50(7):393-6

Dental health care for university students. Rantanen AV. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1980;76(3):179-82

Think dental care in health planning [editorial] Greene JC. **Public Health Rep** 1980 Jul-Aug;95(4):opposite 305

The ideal dentist. Van Groenestijn MA, et al. **Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Sociol]** 1980 Dec; 14A(6):533-40

The image of the dentist. Van Groenestijn MA, et al. **Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Sociol]** 1980 Dec; 14A(6):541-6

[Development of adolescent dental care in the rural district of Sternberg] Maahs H, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 1980; 30(9):630-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dental care for patients under home health care. Experience with a trial in the community of Tromsø. Study of demands and treatment] Berger L, et al. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 1981 Jan;91(1):9-13 **(Nor)**

[Dietary counseling in child health and dental services - a presentation of a diet case record] Holm AK, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1981 Jan 14;78(3):151-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

On-center vs off-center dental care for Job Corps members: cost and utilization. Avery KT, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Dec;70(12):1294-6

Economic growth in the U.S. dental industry, 1950-1977. Doherty N. **J Dent Educ** 1981 May;45(5):277-81

Competition in the provision of dental services-impacts on providers and consumers: an introduction. Doherty N. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1981 Winter;5(4):588-92

A full-price approach to the dental market: implications for price determination. House DR. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1981 Winter;5(4):593-609

The implications of foreign dental coverage for U.S. National Health Insurance. Kudrle RT. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1981 Winter;5(4):653-86

Pricing dental services: a mark-up testing approach. Kushman JE. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1981 Winter;5(4):634-52

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Planning oral health services. **WHO Offset Publ** 1980; (53):2-49

[WHO activities in the epidemiology of dental caries (author's transl)] Sardo-Infirri J, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1980 Apr 30;28(1):115-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proposal for the dental care of male adolescents in direct preparation for military service] Sümnig W, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 1980;30(9):676-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Organizational experience with specialized care for agricultural workers] Khaĭkin GI. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 May-Jun;60(3):77-9 **(Rus)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Dental treatment requirements of active duty Navy and Marine Corps personnel. Spinks GJ, et al. **Milit Med** 1981 Jan;146(1):48-9

Workshop on school-based dental delivery systems--summary of proceedings. Warren RC, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1980 Jul-Aug;95(4):351-6

[Too many dentists in the future?] van Steenberghe D. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1981;36(1):6 **(Dut)**

TRENDS

A national econometric forecasting model of the dental sector. Feldstein PJ, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1980 Winter; 15(4):415-32

[Dental services for the population of Dnepropetrovsk Oblast and means for their improvement] Emel'ianova GF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Nov;(11):6-8 **(Rus)**

UTILIZATION

Enhancement of high risk children's utilization of dental services. Olson DG, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Jun; 71(6):631-4

Utilization of dental services by first-year students, the University of Sydney, 1978. Barnard PD. **Aust Dent J** 1981 Apr;26(2):82-5

Dental utilization and dental health status of children from a rent-to-income housing complex. Barrette PA, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1981 Mar-Apr;72(2):105-10

Dental attitudes, perceptions, and treatment needs in a university population. Cohen LA, et al. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 1980 Dec;29(3):110-4

The development of dental practice profiles. Bailit HL, et al. **Med Care** 1981 Jan;19(1):30-46

An aging population and the use of medical care. Russell LB. **Med Care** 1981 Jun;19(6):633-43

The amenability of residential area differences in medical care utilization to amelioration. Long MJ. **Soc Sci Med [Med Geogr]** 1980 Dec;14(4):397-405

DENTAL HEALTH SURVEYS

The dental health status of children not included by parents in the South Australian School Dental Programme. A pilot study. Sundram PS, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1980 Oct; 25(5):269-72

Dental health and treatment needs of 5-year-old children in the health area of Lambeth, Southwark and Lewisham, England. Gibson A, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1981 Feb;9(1):5-9

A survey of dental disease in children of Wuvulu Island, Papua New Guinea. Slome BA, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1980 Jun;8(3):146-50

Information and implications for change [editorial] Bawden JW. **J Dent Educ** 1981 Sep;45(9):557-8

Dental needs in children of Mexican-American migrant workers. DiAngelis AJ, et al. **J Sch Health** 1981 Aug; 51(6):395-9

Dental health of 5-year-old children: a report from the Dunedin Multidisciplinary Child Development Study. Evans RW, et al. **NZ Dent J** 1980 Oct;76(346):179-86

[WHO activities in the epidemiology of dental caries (author's transl)] Sardo-Infirri J, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1980 Apr 30;28(1):115-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[From the statistics on dental mass examinations of juveniles performed 1978 in West Berlin (author's transl)] Klatt W, et al. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1980;42(9):657-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Practical prophylaxis in dental practice (including portions of the Swiss Society of Odontostomatology 1980 public survey)] Frey M. **SSO** 1980 Sep;90 Spec No:796-802 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oral hygiene and selected parameters of periodontal conditions in students of secondary schools of Szczecin] Jańczuk Z, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 Apr;33(4):353-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Survey of dental health of Szczecin dockyard workers in the light of a questionnaire inquiry] Jańczuk Z, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 Apr;33(4):293-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Periodontal disease morbidity and the oral hygiene state in workers of the Stomil plants in Wolbrom] Kaczmarczyk-Stachowska A, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 1981 Jan;34(1):89-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Survey of oral health and malignancy risk in workers of Warsaw industrial plants] Kryst L, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 Aug;33(8):715-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Values of oral hygiene indices of urban and rural youth] Kwapińska H, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 Oct;33(10):935-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Condition of teeth in school children in Kinshasa] Owinska-Kozaczyńska W. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 Aug; 33(8):709-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[State of the dentition, periodontium and mucous membrane of workers in the Swidnica Railway Car Plant] Potoczek S, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 1981 Jan;34(1):1-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DENTAL HIGH SPEED EQUIPMENT

Bacterial contamination of dental handpieces. Kellett M, et al. **J Dent** 1980 Sep;8(3):249-53

[The immediate response of dental pulp on preparation with air turbine handpiece (author's transl)] Qiu RY. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;14(4):223-4 **(Chi)**

[The effective use of turbine diagrinders in the preparation of hard dental tissues] Novotný J, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 1980 May;80(3):214-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pollution by oil suspensions in the air put out by dental compressors] Mainoldi G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1980 Sep-Oct;29(5):395-400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[BESG-05 electrical stationary drill with a flexible arm] Murashev AD, et al. **Med Tekh** 1980 Sep-Oct;(5):62 **(Rus)**

[Assessment of bacterial contamination in dental offices] Ermolina EP, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 May-Apr; 60(2):74-6 (66 ref.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Noise-induced hearing loss caused by dental turbines] Praml GJ, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 MAR;35(3):400-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A model study on air contamination at the stomatologic work place by use of the turbine] Zschunke E. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Mar;30(3):191-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

[A speed counter for the dental office] Hubert HH. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Jan;30(1):52-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Grinding test for dental high speed handpieces: testing instrument] Fukuda H. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Dec; 47(4):547 **(Jpn)**

DENTAL HIGH SPEED TECHNIC

[The effective use of turbine diagrinders in the preparation of hard dental tissues] Novotný J, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 1980 May;80(3):214-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[A speed counter for the dental office] Hubert HH. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Jan;30(1):52-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DENTAL HYGIENISTS

Answers from dentists, dental hygienists and dental assistants to questions asked by patients concerning preventive dental matters. Eijkman MA, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1980 Oct;8(7):339-46

Dental hygiene student attrition. Young LJ, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1981 Jun;45(6):357-9

Why not an independent practice for dental hygienists? Dolan AK, et al. **Women Health** 1980 Summer;5(2):31-48

EDUCATION

Assessment of a prosthodontic course for dental hygienists

using self-instructional learning modules. Nieman JA. **J Dent Educ** 1981 Feb;45(2):65–7

DENTAL IMPLANTATION

Further studies on tissue ingrowth into intrabony porous ceramic implants. Pedersen KN, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1980 Apr;9(2):140–3

The biocompatibility of dental implant materials measured in an animal model. Garcia DA, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Jan;60(1):44–9

[Tissue substitution in experimental oral surgery from a general viewpoint of pathology] Gross U, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Jan;35(1):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Improved cutting method for glasceramics–containing bone preparations] Reck R, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980; 35(8):828–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Damping properties of periodontium compared to the Tübinger Sofort implant] Scholz F, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Jul;35(7):709–12 **(Ger)**

[Ceramic implant materials––present status and future perspectives] Rusiniak K. **Nov Med Tekh** 1979 May–Jun; 29(3):145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[When implantation can give rise to the crime of a culpable lesion] Robetti I. **Minerva Stomatol** 1981 May–Jun; 30(3):225–8 **(Ita)**

HISTORY

[Dental implantation problem. The historical view of implantation research with an attempt at classifying periods according to scientific viewpoints] Bethmann W, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 1981 Feb;31(2):100–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Mandibular subperiosteal implants (a retrospective analysis in light of the Harvard Consensus). Mercier P, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1981 Jan;47(1):46–51

[Necessity of preparing the oral cavity for implantation] Gennari P. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 1979; 50(4):285–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DENTAL IMPLANTATION, ENDOSSEOUS

The loading of bioglass-coated aluminium oxide implants to produce sutural expansion of the maxillary complex in the pigtail monkey (Macaca nemestrina). Turley PK, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1980;25(7):459–69

Hydroxyapatite as a bone substitute in the jaws. Frame JW, et al. **Biomaterials** 1981 Jan;2(1):19–22

Proper selection of endosteal blade implants. Judy KW, et al. **NY J Dent** 1980 Nov;50(9):328–31

A sequential approach for restoring dentitions involving endosteal implants. Mahler MS. **NY State Dent J** 1981 Jan; 47(1):36–7

Dental implants––differential diagnosis and treatment planning. Weiss CM. **NY State Dent J** 1981 Jan;47(1):12–8

Metal degradation and tissue accumulation following subcutaneous implantation of combinations of materials. Yli-Urpo A, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1980;76(3):124–8

A photoelastic study of some biomechanical factors affecting the anchorage of osseointegrated implants in the jaw. Haraldson T. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980; 14(3):209–14

Chewing efficiency in patients with osseointegrated oral implant bridges. Haraldson T, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1979; 3(5):183–91

[Stress resistance of the bone in the Tübingen immediate implants] Lukas D, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Feb; 35(2):330–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative scanning electron microscopical investigation of the bond between bone and different alloplastic implant materials (author's transl)] Köhler S, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1980;68(2):124–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Investigations of the interfaces between implant and bone by means of an electron probe x-ray microanalysis apparatus (author's transl)] Köhler S, et al. **Zahn Mund Kierferheilkd** 1981;69(1):4–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Scanning electron microscope examinations of the surfaces of implants prior and subsequent to implantation (author's transl)] Köhler S, et al. **Zahn Mund Kierferheilkd** 1981; 69(2):117–23 **(Ger)**

[Use of bone microradiography in oral implant prostheses] Antognetti PF, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1981 Jan–Feb; 30(1):45–7 **(Ita)**

[Observations on the relation of the gap existing between the mandibular bone and the apatite ceramic implant to bone formation in the gap (author's transl)] Kaneda H. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Mar;47(1):57–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Problem of temporary prosthetic management after intraosseous implantations] Knapik I. **Nov Med Tekh** 1979 May–Jun;29(3):151–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HISTORY

[Status and development of endosseous dental implantation at the Karl Marx University, Leipzig] Hampel H, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Jul;30(7):457–61 **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

The reactions of bone, connective tissue, and epithelium to endosteal implants with titanium–sprayed surfaces. Schroeder A, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1981 Feb;9(1):15–25

Some queries relating to endosseous dental implants. Lavelle CL. **J Oral Med** 1980 Jul–Sep;35(3):68–71

Patterns of cortical bone growth around alumina implants. Hobkirk JA. **J Oral Rehabil** 1981 Mar;8(2):143–54

The ramus frame implant. Kerley TR, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1981 Jun;39(6):415–20

A method of obtaining an epithelial attachment on an endosseous implant. May FB, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 May;45(5):550–7

Photoelastic stress analysis of dental implants with different root configurations. Atmaram GH, et al. **NY State Dent J** 1981 Jan;47(1):30–3

Tissue reaction to non–metallic dental implants. Stallard RE. **NY State Dent J** 1981 Jan;47(1):20–3

[Plasma–coated titanium screw as an endosseous implant; method of implantation and postoperative care] Ledermann P. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 May;35(5):577–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Animal experimental studies on bone regeneration in standardized defects after the implantation of tricalcium phosphate ceramic] Wagner W, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1981;36(1):82–5 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Single intra–bony tooth replacement. The limitations of dental implants. Judy KW. **NY State Dent J** 1981 Jan; 47(1):24–8

[Dowels and radicular screws] Charpentier J. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1981;36(4):158–64 **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the clinical results obtained with CBS ceramic implants over 10 years] Vanhakendover S. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1981 Mar;36(2):54–61 **(Fre)**

[Principles of the TCP–implantation system after 2 years of clinical experience] Riess G. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980; 35(8):777–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

[The sensitivity to touch of the Tübingen immediate implantations] Mühlbradt L, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Feb;35(2):334–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DENTAL IMPLANTATION, ENDOSSEOUS, ENDODONTIC

[Titanium spray–layered human tooth root implantation under physiological stress] Kirsch A. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Jan;35(1):112–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Effects of dental root posts on human gingival fibroblasts in vitro. Arvidson K, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Mar; 59(3):651–6

[Secondary splinting of root fractures with endodontal tension screws: a report on the authors' experience] Reuter E, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1981;36(1):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraosseous implants made of ceramic materials] Knapik I, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 1981 Feb;34(2):219–23 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METHODS

[Dowels and radicular screws] Charpentier J. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1981;36(4):158–64 **(Fre)**

DENTAL IMPRESSION MATERIALS

see related
SILICONE ELASTOMERS

Flowing of light–bodied elastic impression materials. Hegdahl T, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1981;39(1):33–8

An update on elastomeric impression materials. Brown D. **Br Dent J** 1981 Jan 20;150(2):35–40

Elastomeric impression materials. The measurement of some properties relevant to clinical practice. McCabe JF, et al. **Br Dent J** 1980 Aug 5;149(3):73–9

The stone core intaglio in restorative dentistry. Schnader YE. **Dent Clin North Am** 1981 Jul;25(3):493–510

Properties of addition–type silicone impression materials. Yeh CL, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Sep;101(3):482–4

Temperature of elastomeric impression materials while setting in the mouth. Sandrik JL, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Nov;59(11):1985–6

Accuracy and dimensional stability of four interocclusal recording materials. Balthazar–Hart Y, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Jun;45(6):586–91

Comparison of elastomeric impression materials used in fixed prosthodontics. Ciesco JN, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Jan; 45(1):89–94

Time–dependent accuracy of elastomer impression materials. Part I: Condensation silicones. Lacy AM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Feb;45(2):209–15

Time–dependent accuracy of elastomer impression materials. Part II: Polyether, polysulfides, and polyvinylsiloxane. Lacy AM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Mar;45(3):329–33

Impression materials.. and electrodeposits. Part I: Impression materials Stackhouse JA Jr. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Jan; 45(1):44–8

Impression materials and electrodeposits. Part II: Electrodeposits. Stackhouse JA Jr. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Feb;45(2):146–51

New reversible hydrocolloid for recording the retracted gingival sulcus in fixed prosthodontics: laboratory and clinical evaluation. Engelman MA, et al. **NY J Dent** 1980 Aug–Sep;50(7):151–62

Elastomeric impression materials. Dimensional stability and surface detail sharpness following treatment with disinfection solutions. Bergman M, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1980; 4(4):161–7

[Volume changes in alginate impressions as influenced by time factors and environmental changes] Strupl J. **Cesk Stomatol** 1981 Mar;81(2):137–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Round–table conference: Impression materials in fixed prostheses. Meeting of 18 May 1979] Banisset, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1980 Nov–Dec;9(6):31–51 **(Fre)**

[Disinfection studies of the molding materials in dental practice] Borneff M, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980; 35(9):902–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies on various model material. 3. Dimensional behavior and reproductive fidelity as compared to those of elastomers] Bernau R, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Jan;30(1):27–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Comparative clinical and experimental study of mucodynamic molding with special reference to 'Stafanat mittelfliessend' in the closed–mouth impression system] Berndt H, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Aug;30(8):554–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Materials problems in myodynamic impression taking] Lenz E. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Nov;30(11):857–9 **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Elastomeric impression making. Biologic, psychologic, and physical considerations. Horn HR. **Dent Clin North Am** 1981 Jul;25(3):481–92

[ADA specification No. 19 for non–aqueous, elastomeric dental impression material] Hirasawa T, et al. **Shika Rikogaku Zasshi** 1981 Jan;22(57):97–8 **(Jpn)**

DENTAL IMPRESSION TECHNIC

Maxillofacial prosthodontics. (A preliminary impression technique for restricted oral access). Chaney SA, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1981 Feb;47(2):113–4

Elastomeric impression making. Biologic, psychologic, and physical considerations. Horn HR. **Dent Clin North Am** 1981 Jul;25(3):481–92

The stone core intaglio in restorative dentistry. Schnader YE. **Dent Clin North Am** 1981 Jul;25(3):493–510

Teaching electroplating of crown and bridge impressions in dental schools––a survey. Goldfogel MH, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1980 Dec;44(12):712–3

An intraoral coping technique for making impressions of multiple preparations. Gardner K, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 May;45(5):570–1

Reproducing natural contours of teeth in metal. Lazare M. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Mar;45(3):341–2

A method of boxing impressions. Powter RG, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Feb;45(2):224–5

Effect of retraction procedures on the periodontium in humans. Ruel J, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 Nov; 44(5):508–15

An analysis of the development of complete denture impression techniques. Zinner ID, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Sep;46(3):242–9

New reversible hydrocolloid for recording the retracted gingival sulcus in fixed prosthodontics: laboratory and clinical evaluation. Engelman MA, et al. **NY J Dent** 1980 Aug–Sep;50(7):151–62

Fabrication of provisional crowns and fixed partial dentures utilizing a 'shell' technique. Ferencz JL. **NY J Dent** 1981 Sep–Oct;51(7):201–6

[Volume changes in alginate impressions as influenced by time factors and environmental changes] Strupl J. **Cesk Stomatol** 1981 Mar;81(2):137–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Errors of impression–making] Barety J. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1980 Mar–Apr;9(2):51–8 **(Fre)**

[Inaccuracies in molding angular objects] Meiners H, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980;35(10):917–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative clinical and experimental study of mucodynamic molding with special reference to 'Stafanat mittelfliessend' in the closed–mouth impression system] Berndt H, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Aug;30(8):554–8 (Eng.

Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Materials problems in myodynamic impression taking] Lenz E. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Nov;30(11):857–9 **(Ger)**

[A simple method for reconstruction of palate transverse folds on the acrylic plate of a denture] Krysiński Z. **Nov Med Tekh** 1979 May–Jun;29(3):171–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Method for the shaping of palatine folds on denture plates] Miszczyszyn M. **Nov Med Tekh** 1979 May–Jun;29(3):175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Individualized impression trays from existing complete dentures. McArthur DR. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 Nov; 44(5):577–81

Open-face custom tray for edentulous obturator impression. Zaki HS, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Jun;45(6):639–42

STANDARDS

[Impression technics in maxillofacial prosthetic rehabilitation] Kovács DG, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1981 Jan;74(1):14–8 **(Hun)**

DENTAL INLAYS see **INLAYS**

DENTAL INSTRUMENTS

A modified appliance for the collection of human submandibular and sublingual salivas. Stephen KW, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1978;23(9):835–7

An efficient application of topical fluoride with a dual-arch tray. Speicher KA, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1980 Sep–Oct; 47(5):343–5

A.D.A. list of certified products, 1981. **Aust Dent J** 1981 Feb;26(1):i–viii

Sterilization of handpieces and turbines [letter] Buchner A. **Aust Dent J** 1980 Dec;25(6):371

Xenophagy. Samson E. **Br Dent J** 1981 Mar 3;150(5):136

The 621 periodontal probe. Emslie RD. **Int Dent J** 1980 Dec; 30(4):287–8

A matrix band technique for large amalgam cores. Chapman KW. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 Jan;102(1):56–7

Alternative method of steam sterilization. Kleier DJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 Aug;103(2):248–9

A new prophylaxis instrument: effect on enamel alterations. Willmann DE, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Dec; 101(6):923–5

Periodontal probing: what does it mean? Listgarten MA. **J Clin Periodontol** 1980 Jun;7(3):165–76 (32 ref.)

Bacterial contamination of dental handpieces. Kellett M, et al. **J Dent** 1980 Sep;8(3):249–53

Demonstration of probes in human periodontal pockets. Garnick JJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 1980 Oct;51(10):563–70

Temperature rise in the pulp chamber caused by twist drills. Cooley RL, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 Oct;44(4):426–9

Continuous air spray to the mouth mirror for increased visibility. Re GJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Mar;45(3):343

[Sterilization methods for endodontic instruments during root canal therapy] Boute P, et al. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1980 May;35(1):10–3 **(Dut)**

[A new system for locating the apical foramen] Collesano V, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1980 Oct;23(4):236–7 **(Fre)**

[Sharpening of instruments] Francois M, et al. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1980 May;35(1):4–10 **(Fre)**

[Angular screwdriver for the intraoral removal of screws and plates in hard to reach places] Paulus GW. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 MAR;35(3):434 **(Ger)**

[The use of a dentists' drill in polyclinic surgery] Freund E, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980;105(1):52–3 **(Ger)**

[An accident during endodontic treatment] Guareschi G, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1981;52(1):67–9 **(Ita)**

[Percutaneous reduction of zygomatic arch fractures by means of an elevator for the lower tooth apices] Fiamminghi L, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1980 May–Jun; 29(3):189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dental forceps for tooth extraction] Kabirov RF, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 May–Apr;60(2):90 **(Rus)**

[Instrument for twisting wire ligatures in attaching dental splints] Malyshev VA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Jun;(6):67 **(Rus)**

[Vessel for sterilizing dental mirrors] Parkhomchuk AA. **Voen Med Zh** 1980 Oct;(10):71 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Postsurgical bone loss following root planing by ultrasonic and hard instruments. Glick DH, et al. **J Periodontol** 1980 Sep;51(9):510–2

STANDARDS

A performance criterion for amalgamators, capsules, pestles, and alloys. Darvell BW. **Aust Dent J** 1980 Jun;25(3):146–7

[Standardization of endodontic instruments] Ejiri S. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Mar;47(1):182 **(Jpn)**

DENTAL MATERIALS

see related
BONDING, DENTAL

Stress distribution in diametral compression tests. Ehrnford L. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1981;39(1):55–60

Clinical adhesiveness of selected dental materials. An in-vivo study. Jendresen MD, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1981; 39(1):39–45

A.D.A. list of certified products, 1981. **Aust Dent J** 1981 Feb;26(1):i–viii

Effect of dentine thickness on pulpal changes beneath restorative materials. Darvell BW. **Aust Dent J** 1981 Apr; 26(2):80–1

A method for measuring the wear of restorative materials in vitro. McCabe JF, et al. **Br Dent J** 1981 Aug 18; 151(4):123–6

Xenophagy. Samson E. **Br Dent J** 1981 Mar 3;150(5):136

The rational use of materials in occlusion. Schulman A, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1981 Jul;25(3):455–68

The desirability of using radiopaque plastics in dentistry: a status report. Council on Dental Materials, Instruments, and Equipment. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 Mar;102(3):347–9

Dental materials: 1978 literature review. Part I. Brown D, et al. **J Dent** 1980 Sep;8(3):189–221 (186 ref.)

Dental materials: 1978 literature review. Part II. Brown D, et al. **J Dent** 1980 Sep;8(3):222–48 (154 ref.)

IADR/AADR Council proceedings, 58th general session and annual session, 1980. Abstracts, divisions and international sections, 1979. Divisional abstracts. **J Dent Res** 1980 Nov; 59:1757–927

Identification of a foreign body using energy dispersive x-ray analysis. Gettleman L, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1981 Jan; 26(1):58–63

The interaction between lining materials and composite resin restorative materials. Lingard GL, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1981 Mar;8(2):121–9

Tensile bond strength of dental glazes. de Wet FA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 Oct;44(4):413–7

Xeroradiography for imaging biomaterials--A comparison with conventional radiography. Gratt BM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 Nov;44(5):567–72

A study of interocclusal record materials. Mullick SC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Sep;46(3):304–7

Effect of different centric relation registrations on the pantographic representation of centric relation. Sindledecker L. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Sep;46(3):271–9

Electrochemical behavior of dental gold alloys. Huget EF, et al. **Milit Med** 1980 Oct;145(10):701–3

Alternatives to using gold in dental restorations. Tunick G. **NY State Dent J** 1980 Aug–Sep;46(7):402, 404–5

Eugenol: liberation from dental materials and effect on human diploid fibroblast cells. Lindqvist L, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1980 Dec;88(6):552–6

[Dental stainless steel wire (author's transl)] Xu JW. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;14(4):213–5 **(Chi)**

[The 7th annual meeting of the German Society for Dentistry, Munich 1979] **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980;35(4):441–522 **(Ger)**

[Compressive strength, fracture compression and modulus of elasticity of filling plastics depending on masticatory force-related threshold pressure loadings] Kollmannsperger P. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980;35(10):939–41 **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the physical properties of composites and polishable filling plastics] Kollmannsperger P, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980;35(10):934–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Abrasion resistance of dental materials. 4. The abrasion behavior of Evicrol in contact with amalgam, Dentargam or tooth-coloring plastic] Tappe A, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Oct;30(10):772–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Filling materials and their development] Willner G. **ZWR** 1980 Sep;89(9):26–7 **(Ger)**

[Varnishes and liners in cavity isolation] Tveit AB. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 1980 Oct;90(13):423–6 **(Nor)**

[Ceramic implant materials--present status and future perspectives] Rusiniak K. **Nov Med Tekh** 1979 May–Jun; 29(3):145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[The irritant effect of plastic filling materials on the dental pulp] Götze W. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980;35(4):486–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

[Abrasion resistance of dental materials. 3. Surface quality study of Evicrol by wear measurements at different layer depths] Tappe A, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Apr; 30(4):250–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative scanning electron microscopical investigation of the bond between bone and different alloplastic implant materials (author's transl)] Köhler S, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1980;68(2):124–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies by scanning electron microscopy of the surface structure of polycarbonate film bases and PMMA denture bases (author's transl)] Schubert R, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1980;68(7):697–705 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Scanning electron microscope examinations of the surfaces of implants prior and subsequent to implantation (author's transl)] Köhler S, et al. **Zahn Mund Kierferheilkd** 1981; 69(2):117–23 **(Ger)**

[Trial to select a physical criterion for comparing the mechanical properties of dentin and permanent filling materials] Szymaniak E, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 1981 Jan; 34(1):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Charcteristics of the new filling material, carbodent (according to laboratory and clinical study data)] Karal'nik DM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Sep–Oct;59(5):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

In search of perfect dental materials. Williams DF. **Br Dent J** 1981 Jul 7;151(1):24–7

Dentistry on stamps. Loevy HT, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 Jul;103(1):143

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of various dental materials on alkaline phosphatase extracted from pulp: an experiment for the biochemistry laboratory. Thompson LR. **J Dent Educ** 1980 Nov; 44(11):648–9

Pulpal response to a temporary crown and bridge material in ferret teeth. Tobias RS. **J Oral Rehabil** 1980 Sep; 7(5):387–93

Sensitivity of different human cell line in the biologic evaluation of dental resin-based restorative materials. Hensten-Pettersen A, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1981 Feb; 89(1):102–7

In vivo and in vitro studies of inhibitory effects of restorative dental materials on salivary esterases. Lindqvist L, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1980 Jun;88(3):229–35

[Adhesion and bond strength of facing plastics] Brodersen G. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Nov;30(11):815–20 **(Ger)**

[Working properties of composites as related to the powder-liquid ratio and the mixing process] Welker D. **Stomatol DDR** 1981;31(1):6–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Compression and cutting resistance of composite reconstructions of crown fractures] Graziano V, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1981 May–Jun;30(3):191–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[New dental materials] **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 May–Apr; 60(2):89–90 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Recommended standard practices for biological evaluation of dental materials. Fédération Dentaire International, Commission of Dental Materials, Instruments, Equipment and Therapeutics. **Int Dent J** 1980 Jun;30(2):140–88

Clinical criteria. Ryge G. **Int Dent J** 1980 Dec;30(4):347–58

Council update on 'adhesion' and 'adhesive' materials. Council on Dental Materials, Instruments, and Equipment. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 Aug;103(2):252–3

[Clinical re-examination and evaluation of removable denture with self-cured resin (author's transl)] Wang YB. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Sep;15(3):142–5 **(Chi)**

[Status of national and international dental standards. 2. Standards for prosthetic materials] Franz G. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1981 Jan;36(1):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies on the accuracy of replicas in the manufacture of crowns from composites] Herforth A, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 MAR;35(3):410–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies on the mechanical properties of the current self-hardening and light-hardening plastic filling materials] Nolden R. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980;35(4):506–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Status of national and international dental standards. 3. Standards for preservative materials] Viohl J. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1981 Jan;36(1):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The abrasion resistance of dental materials. 2. Improvement of abrasion resistance of tooth-colored plastics by means of combination with dental ceramics] Tappe A, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Mar;30(3):187–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Evaluation of the indirect effect of covering the inflamed dental pulp of the dog with Biopulp and zinc oxide with eugenol] Ruszyńska H. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 Nov; 33(11):961–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Reparative dentin formation in exposure to a remineralizing agent] Pakhomov GN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 May–Jun;60(3):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in using carbodent filling material in pediatric stomatology] Vinnichenko AV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Sep–Oct;59(5):56–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Toxicity evaluation of water soluble substances of dental materials by means of cell population in vitro. Neupert G, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1980;(4):410–2

[Capping materials in the cell culture test] Klaiber B, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1981;36(3):148–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DENTAL MEDICAID PROGRAM see under **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE, TITLE 19**

DENTAL MODELS

A computer system for the analysis of dental casts. BeGole EA, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1981 Jul;51(3):252–8

Orienting dental casts to cephalometric radiographs. Perera PS. **Angle Orthod** 1981 Jul;51(3):246–51

The digital read-out system CM–1: an instrument for rational measuring on radiographic headplates and dental models. Bondevik O, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1981;3(1):1–8

The use of replacement wax carving technique in teaching dental morphology. Gazit E, et al. **J Dent** 1980 Sep; 8(3):270–4

Efficient production of small models. Newitter DA. **J Dent Educ** 1981 May;45(5):306–8

Refractory die-investing technique: the tendencies of setting expansion on die-investments in the process of constructing working models. Nishiyama M, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1980 Dec;22(4):245–64

Technique for mounting altered cast using initial anatomic plaster records. Haller B, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Jun; 45(6):681

Articulation of posterior quadrant impressions for cast restorations. Koth DL, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 Oct; 44(4):394–7

Transfer records for transmitting casts to the laboratory. Pulskamp FE. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 Oct;44(4):461–2

Models in dentistry. Re GJ. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Jun; 45(6):680

Linear dimensional accuracy of epoxy resin and stone dies. Schwartz HB, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Jun;45(6):621–5

A means of documentation in the surgical correction of class III edentulous cases. Coffey KW. **Oral Surg** 1981 Apr; 51(4):361–2

[Preparation of hemisection and root amputation models for teaching and practice] Löst C. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1981; 36(1):101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Model analysis in preparation for prosthetic treatment of tooth defects and the partial and complete edentulous mouth] Milikewitsch VJ. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Nov; 30(11):845–7 **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

[Experimental studies on various model material. 3. Dimensional behavior and reproductive fidelity as compared to those of elastomers] Bernau R, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Jan;30(1):27–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DENTAL OCCLUSION

see related
JAW RELATION RECORD
MALOCCLUSION

Temporal and masseter muscle activity in children and adults with normal occlusion. An electromyographic investigation. Pancherz H. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1980; 38(6):343–8

Cephalometric and visual norms for a Japanese population. Engel G, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1981 Jul;80(1):48–60

Concepts of dental occlusion. Reiter D. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1980 May;1(3):245–55 (65 ref.)

The natural history of the helicoidal occlusal plane and its evolution in early Homo. Tobias PV. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1980 Aug;53(2):173–87

Craniofacial, occlusal, and masticatory anatomy in bats. Czarnecki RT, et al. **Anat Rec** 1980 Sep;198(1):87–105

Effects of dietary consistency on craniofacial and occlusal development in the rat. Beecher RM, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1981 Jan;51(1):61–9

Immunohistochemical localization and distribution of cyclic nucleotides in the rat mandibular condyle in response to an induced occlusal change. Ehrlich J, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1980;25(8–9):545–52

Eight methods of analysing a cephalogram to establish anteroposterior skeletal discrepancy. Brown M. **Br J Orthod** 1981 Jul;8(3):139–46 (18 ref.)

Test of a method to determine socially acceptable occlusal conditions. Jenny J, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1980 Dec;8(8):424–33

Occlusion and function. **Dent Clin North Am** 1981 Jul; 25(3):379–584

Bruxism and the occlusion. Arnold M. **Dent Clin North Am** 1981 Jul;25(3):395–407

Advanced operative dentistry. Its role in occlusion and function. Dunn ZA. **Dent Clin North Am** 1981 Jul; 25(3):469–80

Occlusion in removable partial dentures. Hudis MM. **Dent Clin North Am** 1981 Jul;25(3):533–67

Nervous control of occlusion. Mercurio AR. **Dent Clin North Am** 1981 Jul;25(3):381–94

Occlusion and periodontal disease. Polson AM, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1980 Oct;24(4):783–95

Occlusion, the dental pulp, and endodontic treatment. Rosenberg PA. **Dent Clin North Am** 1981 Jul;25(3):423–37

The rational use of materials in occlusion. Schulman A, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1981 Jul;25(3):455–68

The effect of continuous bite jumping on the dentofacial complex: a follow-up study after Herbst appliance treatment of class II malocclusions. Pancherz H. **Eur J Orthod** 1981;3(1):49–60

Maximum incisal biting force in denture wearers as influenced by adequacy of denture-bearing tissues and the use of an adhesive. Tarbet WJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Feb;60(2):115–9

On the regulation of interincisor bite force in man. Hellsing G. **J Oral Rehabil** 1980 Sep;7(5):403–11

Determination of the usual physiological occlusal position by radiotelemetry—a preliminary report. Joniot B, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1981 Mar;8(2):175–82

The gestalt of occlusion—A clinical appraisal. Buhner WA. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 Nov;44(5):545–51

Technique for mounting altered cast using initial anatomic plaster records. Haller B, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Jun; 45(6):681

Semiadjustable instrumentation based on 'anterior' guidance. Loos LG. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 May;45(5):521–4

A study of interocclusal record materials. Mullick SC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Sep;46(3):304–7

An evaluation of 50 years of reconstructive dentistry. Part I: Jaw relations and occlusion. Schweitzer JM. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Apr;45(4):383–8

Method for determining the physiologic equilibrium point of the mandible. Tradowsky M, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 May;45(5):558–63

Anterior guidance in somatognathic function. Kirveskari P. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1981;77(1–3):73–8 (21 ref.)

Longitudinal study of occlusion in the primary dentition in 3- and 7-year-old children. Ravn JJ. **Scand J Dent Res** 1980 Jun;88(3):165–70

The possibility of dental applications on pressure measuring sheet. Hirano S, et al. **Shika Rikogaku Zasshi** 1980 Jul; 21(55):185–93

Biting pressure measured with pressure measuring sheet. Hirano S, et al. **Shika Rikogaku Zasshi** 1980 Jul; 21(55):194–200

Dental genetic studies in a Venezuelan human isolate of German ancestry: occlusion. Pinto-Cisternas J, et al. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1980;70(3):302–9

[Correct position for opening the posterior teeth pulp as determined by superficial land marks of occlusal surfaces (author's transl)] Lu ZZ. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1979 Jun;14(2):110–1 **(Chi)**

[A simple method of selective grinding for complete dentures] Sun L. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Dec;15(4):216–9 **(Chi)**

[Discussion of fulcrum position of tooth in relation to lateral movement (author's transl)] Wang ZS. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1979 Jun;14(2):82–3 **(Chi)**

[A study of bony structure morphology of occlusion and temporo-mandibular joint (author's transl)] Xu YH. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;14(3):142–5 **(Chi)**

[Survey and statistical analysis on 458 cases of dentulous interocclusal distance (author's transl)] Xue S. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Mar;16(1):32–4 **(Chi)**

[Study of the protrusive condylar path] Yie XF. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Dec; 15(4):198–202 **(Chi)**

[The effect of age on occlusional function] Kohl J, et al. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1980 May;35(1):13–4 **(Dut)**

[Study of factors of occlusion using adaptable and semi-adaptable articulators. Application to various cases] Guillaumot G, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1980;51:257–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Form and function of tooth-to-tooth articulation] Lautrou A. **Orthod Fr** 1979;50:493–507 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic choices in confronting agenesis of the maxillary lateral incisors. The occlusion factor in decision-making] Pallanca C, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1979;50:341–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of uninhibited occlusal development] Rabine M. **Orthod Fr** 1980;51:203–14 **(Fre)**

[Errors in occlusion] Chouraqui M. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1980 Mar–Apr;9(2):73–5 **(Fre)**

[Maintenance of dental and bone structures in complete dentures: effect on occlusion] Louis JP. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1980 Nov–Dec;9(6):24–30 **(Fre)**

[Comparative studies of the reproducibility of eccentric position registration with Lauritzen's technic] Holste T. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980;35(10):923–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occlusion and temporomandibular joint dysfunction: repantographic functional studies on the Stuart articulator] Krüger W, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Jun;35(6):639–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occlusion and sound: studies on phonognathography] Weber-Bosch D, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Jul; 35(7):704–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Follow-up studies of unilateral collum fractures with regard to functional bite analysis] Seeger P, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1980;25:98–101 **(Ger)**

[Long-term observation of the occlusal stability after distal bite therapy with the Bern activator] Demisch A. **SSO** 1980 Sep;90(9):867–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and experimental studies of the reproducibility of the position of the mandible using different registration methods] Göbel B. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Nov;30(11):859–71 **(Ger)**

[Gnathologic functional analysis model for orthodontics] Graf H. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Dec;30(12):928–33 **(Ger)**

[Determining the relationship and occlusal surface molding in the partially edentulous jaw] Köllner HJ. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Nov;30(11):848–9 **(Ger)**

[The meaning of the term 'masticatory surface' in Hungarian professional literature] Kaán M, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1980 Sep; 73(9):277–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Comparative study of the intraoral pressure variations in normal subjects and in maxillofacial dysmorphosis patients] Miotti B, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1980 Jul–Aug; 29(4):289–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies of occlusal height with the standard measurement of x-ray pictures of the head] Uchida T, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep;47(3):398 **(Jpn)**

[State of the masticatory apparatus and occlusion conditions in patients with cleft lip, alveolar process and palate] Chojnacka A, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 May;33(5):455–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Change in the facial features and the stomatognathic system induced by inclined plane treatment] Przylipiak S. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 Nov;33(11):1029–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pantomographic picture of normal occlusion in the lst stage of the replacement of the dentition] Szczepańska I, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 Oct;33(10):889–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Occlusion norms for the permanent dentition based on epidemiological studies] Szlachetko K, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 May;33(5):441–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Structure of the longitudinal suture of the bony base of the hard palate during the period of permanent bite formation] Deviatkin EA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1981 Apr; 80(4):54–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dependence of the shape of the occlusal surface of the alveoler ridges on the interrelationship of the jaws] Brukhkhanda VV. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Sep–Oct; 59(5):54–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Assessment of the process of the development off the permanent occlusion in light of the problem of acceleration] Udovitskaia EV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Nov–Dec;59(6):73–4 **(Rus)**

[Teleroentgenological characteristics of the anterior section of the jaws in orthognathic bite] Zhulev EN. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Nov–Dec;59(6):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DENTAL OCCLUSION, BALANCED

Occlusion of full cast crown at the intercuspal position. Hasegawa S, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1981 Jun; 28(2):53–60

Simplified technique for preoperative occlusal adjustment in patients undergoing orthognathic surgery. Kellner MJ, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1981 Aug;39(8):628

A chairside analysis of the feasibility of selective grinding. Rosner D. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Jan;45(1):30–6

[Tooth mobility, occlusal adjustment, bone regeneration and esthetic reconstruction] Bozon C. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1980;(132):643–7 **(Fre)**

[The jig and composite: centric relation and occlusal adjustment] Chouraqui M, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1981 Mar–Apr;10(2):135–8 **(Fre)**

[Maxillary canine and occlusal equilibrium] Rozencweig D. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1980 Nov–Dec;9(6):13–6 **(Fre)**

[Temporomandibular joint status of old collum fractures with occlusal disorders before and after grinding therapy] Heydarian F, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1980; 25:97–8 **(Ger)**

[Development of compensation curves (II)] Kubein D. **ZWR** 1980 Jul;89(7):40–50 **(Ger)**

[Prosthetic rehabilitation with a force-distribution prosthesis. Clinical and statistical evaluation of the results obtained in 79 oral rehabilitations] Borio PS, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1979 Jul–Sep;28(3):225–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of dental guide on parallel condyle path] Kuriyama M. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jun;47(2):343 **(Jpn)**

DENTAL OCCLUSION, CENTRIC

The quantitative assessment of incisor overbite: preliminary report of a new silicone squash bite technique which has epidemiological and detailed biometric application. Cooke MS, et al. **J Dent** 1981 Mar;9(1):58–66

Normal TMJ bony relationships in centric occlusion. Blaschke DD, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Feb;60(2):98–104

A study on the Antagonistic contacts of molars at centric occlusion after orthodontic treatment. Wada M. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1980 Oct;22(3):129–36

Mandibular flexure associated with muscle force applied in the retruded axis position. Omar R, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1981 May;8(3):209–21

The effect of bite force on the duration and latency of the menton tap silent period. Palla S, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1981 May;8(3):243–53

Centric relation determinations: clinical and radiographic comparisons. Carwell ML, et al. **J Periodontol** 1981 Jul; 52(7):347–53

Intercuspal contacts of the natural dentition in centric occlusion. Ehrlich J, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Apr; 45(4):419–21

Technique for remounting removable partial dentures

opposing maxillary complete dentures. Lauciello FR. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Mar;45(3):336–40

The effect of immediate dentures on maxillomandibular relations. Passamonti G, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Feb; 45(2):122–6

A chairside analysis of the feasibility of selective grinding. Rosner D. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Jan;45(1):30–6

Effect of different centric relation registrations on the pantographic representation of centric relation. Sindledecker L. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Sep;46(3):271–9

A technique for the adjustment of castings in a remount procedure. Walker PM. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Sep; 46(3):263–70

[The jig and composite: centric relation and occlusal adjustment] Chouraqui M, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1981 Mar–Apr;10(2):135–8 **(Fre)**

[Occlusion and temporomandibular joint dysfunction: comparative pantographic functional study of patients using paraocclusal spoons] Jähnig A, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Jun;35(6):635–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mandibular position indicator] Mack H. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Jun;35(6):611–5 **(Ger)**

[Relation between the occlusion of complete prostheses and osteolysis] Marxkors R. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980; 35(11):1036–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative experimental studies of the centric checkbite in initial open–bite plate therapy] Schubert R. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Jun;35(6):658–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Amalgam restoration. Recovery of a function] Luglio A. **Minerva Stomatol** 1980 Nov–Dec;29(6):495–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DENTAL OCCLUSION, TRAUMATIC

[Clinical studies on the relationship between occlusal premature contracts, plaque incidence and bone resorption] Klaiber B, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Feb;35(2):327–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Occlusal trauma. An evaluation of its relationship to periodontal prostheses. Wank GS, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1981 Jul;25(3):511–32 (61 ref.)

Etiology and treatment of occlusal pathosis and associated facial pain. Okeson JP. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Feb; 45(2):199–204 (76 ref.)

[Tooth mobility, occlusal adjustment, bone regeneration and esthetic reconstruction] Bozon C. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1980;(132):643–7 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

A 3–month study in monkeys of occlusal dysfunction and stress. Budtz–Jørgensen E. **Scand J Dent Res** 1980 Jun; 88(3):171–80

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of mandibular dysfunction and orofacial parafunction in 7–, 11– and 15–year–old Swedish children. Egermark–Eriksson I, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1981;3(3):163–72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Trauma from occlusion. Lindhe J. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Jul;35(7):680–4

THERAPY

Occlusal corrections in periodontal practice. Blank RD. **Dent Clin North Am** 1981 Jul;25(3):409–22

DENTAL OFFICES

Ergonomics–health of the dentist. Thomson H, et al. **Int Dent J** 1981 Jun;31(2):175–6

Decibel ratings of dental office sounds. Kilpatrick HC. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Feb;45(2):175–8

[Noise burden studies in stomatology] Buth K, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Apr;30(4):269–74 **(Ger)**

[A functional study of the dental office and its function in practice] Rizzuti N. **ZWR** 1980 Jun;89(6):52–60 **(Ger)**

[Exposure to mercury in dental offices. An epidemiological study] Gundersen N, et al. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 1981 May;91(7):219–26 **(Nor)**

[Assessment of bacterial contamination in dental offices] Ermolina EP, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 May–Apr; 60(2):74–6 (66 ref.) **(Rus)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

[Establishing standards for the work place within the framework of job description. Special reference to stress and strain affecting the dentist, depending on the set–up of the working place and organization of work performance] Buth K. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Dec; 30(12):939–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recommendations for the equipment of the dental office. 1. General dentistry] Reitemeier B, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Jan;30(1):53–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DENTAL PAPILLA see under **TOOTH GERM**

DENTAL PINS

Retention of self–threading pins. Dilts WE, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1981 Feb;47(2):119–20

Mechanical tests of smooth silver–plated retention pins in amalgam. Galindo Y, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Mar; 59(3):620–4

In vitro analysis of self–shearing retentive pins. Collard EW, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Feb;45(2):156–9

Temperature rise in the pulp chamber caused by twist drills. Cooley RL, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 Oct;44(4):426–9

Penetration of shearing and nonshearing pins into dentin. Currens WE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 Oct;44(4):430–3

Effect of pin depth on the dislodgement of pin–retained composite resin crown bases. Hermes HH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Sep;46(3):293–6

Microleakage of pin–retained amalgam and composite resin bases. Hormati AA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 Nov; 44(5):526–30

Seating depths of three new threaded pins inserted with a contra–angle dental handpiece. Schaefer ME, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Jun;45(6):614–20

[Retention of a plastic incisor crown by means of acid etching or by parapulpal screw–retained pins] Dietz G, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980;35(4):517–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DENTAL PLAQUE

Ultrastructural estimation of the effect of sucrose and glucose rises on early dental plaque formed on plastic films. Brecx M, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1981 Apr;89(2):157–64

ANALYSIS

Cytotoxic material extracted from human dental plaque and oral streptococci. Duguid R, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1980; 25(5):349–52

Adenosine triphosphate content of human dental plaque as a measure of viable cell mass. Distler W, et al. **Caries Res** 1980;14(5):265–8

Butyrate and propionate: important components of toxic dental plaque extracts. Singer RE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 May;32(2):458–63

Effect of mouthrinses with SnF2, LaCl3, NaF and chlorhexidine on the amount of lipoteichoic acid formed in plaque. Beazley VC, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1980 Jun; 88(3):193–200

Distribution and forms of iodine in human oral cavity. Tenovuo J, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1980 Oct;88(5):430–5

[Role of the fluoride ion in blood, saliva and bacterial plaque in the occurrence of dental caries: preliminary study] Kerebel B, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1980 Apr; 23(2):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dental plaque composition, caries occurrence and nutritional habits of patients with hereditary fructose intolerance (HFI)] Mettraux G, et al. **SSO** 1980 Sep;90(9):881–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Update on plaque and periodontal disease. Newman HN. **J Clin Periodontol** 1980 Aug;7(4):251–8 (64 ref.)

Inflammatory reactions in the gingival region during the development of bacterial plaque in alloxan–diabetic dogs. Matsson L, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1980 Sep;15(5):516–24

[Gingivitis associated to plaque] Gängler P. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Feb;30(2):112–4 **(Ger)**

[Various data on dental plaque and its role in oral pathology] Nowalska–Kwapisz H. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Aug 4; 35(31):1195–6 (33 ref.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Access to subgingival plaque by disclosing agents using mouthrinsing and direct irrigation. Pitcher GR, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1980 Aug;7(4):300–8

Inter– and intra–examiner variability in scoring supragingival plaque: II. Statistical analysis. Fleiss JL, et al. **Pharmacol Ther Dent** 1980;5(1–2):5–9

Inter– and intra–examiner variability in scoring supragingival plaque: I. The clinical study. Mann J, et al. **Pharmacol Ther Dent** 1980;5(1–2):1–4

[Comparative studies on the causes of measurement errors in an increase in plaque indices] Wildhirt M, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Jul;35(7):732–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Microbiological, ultrastructural and spectroscopic analyses of the anti–tooth–plaque properties of fluoride compounds in vitro. Tinanoff N, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1980; 25(8–9):531–43

Effect of selective antimicrobial therapy on plaque and gingivitis in the dog. Heijl L, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1980 Dec;7(6):463–78

Clinical study to compare the effect of stannous fluoride and chlorhexidine mouthrinses on plaque formation. Helldén L, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1981 Feb;8(1):12–6

Treatment of periodontal infections due to anaerobic bacteria with short–term treatment with metronidazole. Loesche WJ, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1981 Feb;8(1):29–44

Effect of chlorhexidine on plaque, gingivitis and alveolar bone loss in beagle dogs after seven years of treatment. Briner WW, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1980 Jul;15(4):390–4

[Effects of a 1 per cent chlorhexidine gel on dental plaque, the gingiva and the oral flora] Brecx M, et al. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1980 Jul;35(2):48–51 **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Release of lysosomal hydrolases from bone explants affected by dental plaque. Tenovuo J, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1980;38(6):355–61

ETIOLOGY

Eruption of teeth into crowded position, loss of attachment, and downgrowth of subgingival plaque. Waerhaug J. **Am J Orthod** 1980 Oct;78(4):453–9

A comparison of the ability of strains of streptococci to form dental plaque–like deposits in vitro with their cariogenicity in gnotobiotic rats. Dummer PM, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1980;25(4):245–9

Influence of optimal and excluded oral hygiene on early formation of dental plaque on plastic films. A quantitative and descriptive light and electron microscopic study. Brecx M, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1980 Oct;7(5):361–73

Influence of eating frequency upon plaque formation and periodontal bone loss. Savoff K, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1980 Oct;7(5):374–80

Effect of stannous fluoride mouthrinse on dental plaque formation. Tinanoff N, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1980 Jun; 7(3):232–41

Early formation of dental plaque on plastic films. 2. Electron microscopic observations. Brecx M, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1981 Mar;16(2):213–27

The relationships between malocclusion, gingival inflammation, plaque and calculus. Buckley LA. **J Periodontol** 1981 Jan;52(1):35–40

Anticaries and antiplaque potential of free–fatty acids in vitro and in vivo. Schuster GS, et al. **Pharmacol Ther Dent** 1980; 5(1–2):25–33

[Clinical studies on the relationship between occlusal premature contracts, plaque incidence and bone resorption] Klaiber B, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Feb;35(2):327–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The source of infection in the intrafamilial transfer of Streptococcus mutans. Rogers AH. **Caries Res** 1981; 15(1):26–31

Heritable salivary proteins and dental disease. Friedman RD, et al. **Hum Hered** 1980;30(6):372–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Human serum precipitins to human dental plaque and oral bacteria. Levine M, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1981;26(2):117–22

Specific and nonspecific immune factors in dental plaque fluid and saliva from young and old populations. Cole MF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Mar;31(3):998–1002

Peripheral blood leucocytes with receptors for extracts of dental plaque. II. Analysis of the nature of te leucocytes. Hardy G, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1981 Mar;16(2):188–93

Activation of complement by dental plaque. Okuda K, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1980 May;15(3):232–9

Peripheral blood leucocytes with receptors for extracts of dental plaque. I. Frequency in patients with periodontal disease and in normal subjects. Walker DM, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1981 Mar;16(2):180–7

Immunological comparison of plaque–resistant and plaque–susceptible inbred rat strains. Ito N, et al. **J Periodontol** 1981 Apr;52(4):190–6

Neutrophils and IgG at the host–plaque interface on children's teeth. Newman HN. **J Periodontol** 1980 Nov; 51(11):642–51

METABOLISM

The in vivo effect of glucose solutions containing Cu++ and Zn++ on the acidogenicity of dental plaque. Afseth J, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1980;38(4):229–33

The effect of some cationic antiseptics on the acidogenicity of dental plaque in vivo. Oppermann RV. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1980;38(3):155–61

Ionized and bound fluoride in resting and fermenting dental plaque and individual human caries experience. Agus HM, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1980;25(8–9):517–22

Variability of calcium and phosphorus concentrations in dental plaque collected from human anterior teeth. Ferguson DB, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1978;23(9):839–41

Measurements of the diffusion coefficient of NaF in human dental plaque in vitro. McNee SG, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1980;25(11–12):819–23

The effect of pH on sucrose metabolism in vitro of sucrose– and saline–exposed experimental dental plaques in man. Minah GE, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1981;26(2):153–7

Effect of acetic, lactic and other organic acids on the formation of artificial carious lesions. Featherstone JD, et al. **Caries Res** 1981;15(5):377–85

Oral starch degradation and its influence on acid production in human dental plaque. Mörmann JE, et al. **Caries Res** 1981;15(2):166–75

Effect of some polyvalent cations on the acidogenicity of dental plaque in vivo. Oppermann RV, et al. **Caries Res** 1980;14(6):422–7

Effects of a single application of sodium fluoride gel on dental

plaque acidogenesis. Brown LR, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Aug;60(8):1396–402

Penetration of dental plaque components into gingiva: sequential topical treatments with hyaluronidase and streptococcal polysaccharide in rats. Gaffar A, et al. **J Periodontol** 1981 Apr;52(4):197–205

The effect of dental plaque grown in the presence of xylitol or sucrose on bone resorption in vitro. Tenovuo J, et al. **Pharmacol Ther Dent** 1981;6(1–2):35–43

Fluoride and magnesium in dental plaque. Tatevossian A. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1980;76(2):103–12

Thiol groups and reduced acidogenicity of dental plaque in the presence of metal ions in vivo. Oppermann RV, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1980 Oct;88(5):389–96

Effect of fluoride and non-fluoride salts of copper, silver and tin on the acidogenicity of dental plaque in vivo. Oppermann RV, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1980 Dec; 88(6):476–80

Effects of 2-deoxy D-glucose and other sugar analogues on acid production from sugars by human dental plaque bacteria. Roberts KR, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1980 Jun; 88(3):201–9

[Reciprocal in vitro actions of Streptococcus mutans, Actinomyces and Veillonella: a simplified model for carbohydrate metabolism in plaque] Distler W, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 May;35(5):548–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Streptococcus mutans and dental caries in humans: a bacteriological and immunological study. Huis in 't Veld JH, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1979;45(1):25–33

The microbial composition of human incisor tooth plaque. McNamara TF, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1979;24(2):91–5

Effects of antibacterial microenvironment on in vitro plaque formation of Streptococcus mutans as observed by scanning electron microscopy. Merkle HP, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(11):1841–6

Comparison of Marion's anaerobic culture/set-A and the Baltimore Biological Laboratory Gaspak anaerobic system in the cultivation and recovery of bacteria from human dental plaque. Syed SA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 Jun; 27(6):594–8

A bacteriological study related to the onset of dental caries in monkeys (Macaca fascicularis). Colman G, et al. **Caries Res** 1980;14(5):285–97

A survey of the flora of dental plaque in caries-free people in New Zealand. Gallagher IH, et al. **Caries Res** 1981; 15(5):409–15

Fermentation of L-sorbose by microorganisms of the human dental plaque. Lohmann D, et al. **Caries Res** 1981; 15(3):263–71

Microbial studies on plaque from carious and caries-free proximal tooth surfaces in a population with high caries experience. Mikkelsen L, et al. **Caries Res** 1981; 15(5):428–35

Hemophilus aphrophilus endocarditis with a probable primary dental focus of infection. Root TE, et al. **Chest** 1981 Jul;80(1):109–10

Dextranase-producing organisms in dental plaque from caries-free and caries-active naval recruits. Lamberts BL, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Aug 15;36(8):944–5

Interference of secretory immunoglobulin A with sorption of oral bacteria to hydroxyapatite. Kilian M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Mar;31(3):942–51

Effect of bacterial aggregation on the adherence of oral streptococci to hydroxyapatite. Liljemark WF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Mar;31(3):935–41

Bacterial specificity in the etiology of dental caries. van Houte J. **Int Dent J** 1980 Dec;30(4):305–26 (163 ref.)

Role of bacteriocin during plaque formation by Streptococcus salivarius and Streptococcus sanguis on a tooth in an artificial mouth. Russell C, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1981 Apr;50(2):305–13

The predominant cultivable dental plaque flora of beagle dogs with periodontitis. Syed SA, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1981 Feb;8(1):45–56

Establishment of potentially cariogenic streptococci in an experimental human plaque. I: Streptococcus mutans. Borden LW, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Mar;59(3):588–93

Inhibition of Streptococcus mutans by human plaque flora. Deyloff JL, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Nov;59(11):1953–9

Cariogenicity of human plaque lactobacilli in gnotobiotic rats. Fitzgerald RJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 May;60(5):919–26

Comparison of the predominant cultivable microflora in the dental plaque of Macaca mulatta (rhesus) and Macaca fascicularis (cynomolgus). Loftin KC, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Oct;59(10):1606–12

Prevalence of certain plaque organisms in patients with cystic fibrosis: a clinical microbiological investigation. Nezon ER, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Nov;59(11):1993–4

Prevalence of Streptococcus mutans serotypes, Actinomyces, and other bacteria in the plaque of children. Thomson LA, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Oct;59(10):1581–9

Lactobacilli in human dental plaque and saliva. Van Houte J, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Jan;60(1):2–5

Scanning electron microscopy of two different types of corn cobs in mature human dental plaque. Toda Y, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1980 Oct;22(3):124–8

Interaction of inflammatory cells and oral microorganisms. IX. the bactericidal effects of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes on isolated plaque microorganisms. Passo SA, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1980 Sep;15(5):470–82

Migration of gingival leukocytes mediated by plaque bacteria. Wennström J, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1980 Jul;15(4):363–72

Scanning electron-microscopy of plague in Papillon-Lefèvre syndrome. Jung J, et al. **J Periodontol** 1981 Aug;52(8):442–6

Bacteria, diet and the prevention of dental caries--part I. Schachtele CF. **NY State J Med** 1981 Apr;81(5):820–1

Method for studying the development, structure and microflora of denture plaque. Budtz-Jörgensen E, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1981 Apr;89(2):149–56

Streptococcus mutans in plaque and saliva and the development of caries. Köhler B, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1981 Feb;89(1):19–25

Comparison of three anaerobic culture techniques amd media for viable recovery of subgingival plaque bacteria. Olsen I, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1981 Apr;89(2):165–74

Phosphoenolpyruvate-dependent glucose phosphotransferase activity in Streptococcus mitis ATCC 903. Roberts KR, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1980 Aug;88(4):316–22

[Microbial flora and its characteristics in the early phases of plaque formation] Broukal Z. **Cesk Stomatol** 1981 Jan; 81(1):6–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of chlorhexidine upon upon the microflora in the plaque and saliva (author's transl)] Ebell S, et al. **Zahn Mund Kierferheilkd** 1981;69(2):92–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extracellular polysaccharides of plaque streptococci. 1. Thin-layer chromatographic studies (author's transl)] Klimm W, et al. **Zahn Mund Kierferheilkd** 1981;69(2):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Insoluble glucan degrading activity of Bacteroides isolated from human dental plaque (author's transl)] Takahaski N, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jun;47(2):240–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dextran degrading bacteria in rat oral cavity (author's transl)] Takamori K, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jun;47(2):235–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vitro formation of dental plaque by streptococci and other microorganisms isolated from human dental plaque] Miksza-Żylkiewicz R, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 1981 Feb; 34(2):163–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

OCCURRENCE

[Gingivitis and plaque occurrence in schoolchildren in urban and rural communities] Koivuniemi J, et al. **SSO** 1980 Jul; 90(7):682–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Topographical relationship between plaque and approximal caries. Newman HN, et al. **Caries Res** 1980;14(6):428–33

Assessment of the validity of two plaque indices. Mander CI, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1980 Jun; 8(3):139–41

Electron microscopic study of denture plaque. Theilade J, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1980 Dec;8(4):287–97

[The structure and early development of dental plaque on occlusal surface of human teeth (author's transl)] Yue SL. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Mar;16(1):1–5 **(Chi)**

[Scanning electron microscopy of dental plaque and tartar on the surface of human cementum] Bercy P, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1980 Dec;8(4):299–313 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Surface science research may help solve dental plaque problems [news] **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Sep;101(3):517–8

The effect of saliva on plaque pH in vivo. Abelson DC, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Sep;60(9):1634–8

Some observations on in vitro dental plaques. Bibby BG, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Nov;59(11):1946–52

Continuous measurement of plaque pH in vitro. Brown JP, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Mar;60(3):724

The effect of altering the position of a sugary food in a meal upon plaque pH in human subjects. Rugg-Gunn AJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 May;60(5):867–72

[Evaluation of non-cariogenic food with intra-oral telemetry of the pH of interdental plaque] Imfeld T, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1980 May-Jun;9(3):27–38 **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The effects of stannous and stannic ions on the formation and acidogenicity of dental plaque in vivo. Ellingsen JE, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1980;38(4):219–22

Chemical plaque control and extrinsic discoloration of teeth. Solheim H, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1980;38(5):303–9

Plaque inhibiting effect of combinations of chlorhexidine and the metal ions zinc and tin. A preliminary report. Wåler SM, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1980;38(4):213–7

By the skin of your teeth. White M. **Aust Fam Physician** 1980 Jun;9(6):449–55

The effect of a school-based plaque control programme on caries and gingivitis. A 3-year study in 11 to 14-year-old girls. Ashley FP, et al. **Br Dent J** 1981 Jan 20;150(2):41–5

Measurement of plaque growth following toothbrushing. Stean H, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1980 Dec; 8(8):420–3

Effects of supervised daily dental plaque removal by children after 3 years. Suomi JD, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1980 Aug;8(4):171–6

Systematic plaque control in children undergoing long-term orthodontic treatment. Lundström F, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1980;2(1):27–39

Effects of a zinc citrate mouthwash on dental plaque and salivary bacteria. Addy M, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1980 Aug;7(4):309–15

Plaque-inhibiting effect of two flavored chlorhexidine mouth rinses. Asikainen S, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1981 Apr; 8(2):139–43

Plaque removal by dental floss or toothpicks. An intra-individual comparative study. Bergenholtz A, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1980 Dec;7(6):516–24

Chemical inhibition of plaque. Hull PS. **J Clin Periodontol** 1980 Dec;7(6):431–42 (105 ref.)

Evaluation of an oligomer or an oligomer plus cetyl pyridinium chloride against plaque, stain, calculus, and gingivitis. Gaffar A, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Aug; 60(8):1432–9

A systematic study of the plaque removal efficiency of worn toothbrushes. Kreifeldt JG, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Dec; 59(12):2047–55

The effect of daily mouthrinsing with stannous fluoride on dental plaque and gingivitis--four-month results. Leverett DH, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Apr;60(4):781–4

The effect of different plaque control modalities on the keratinizing potential of the sulcular epithelium in monkeys. Bye FL, et al. **J Periodontol** 1980 Nov;51(11):632–41

Effectiveness of supragingival plaque control on the development of subgingival plaque and gingival inflammation in patients with moderate pocket depth. Tabita PV, et al. **J Periodontol** 1981 Feb;52(2):88–93

Effect of toothbrushing on subgingival plaque formation. Waerhaug J. **J Periodontol** 1981 Jan;52(1):30–4

Denture plaque and denture cleansers. Abelson DC. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Apr;45(4):376–9

Plaque inhibition and improved gingival condition by use of a stannous fluoride toothpaste. Bay I, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1980 Aug;88(4):313–5

Plaque inhibition by guanidino propyl piperazine (CKO 569A). Melsen B, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1980 Jun; 88(3):210–3

[Gingivitis-and plaque-inhibiting action of Pyralvex Berna and its components] Renggli H. **SSO** 1980 Aug; 90(8):718–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plaque reduction on the deciduous dentition with a chlorhexidine-containing gel] Borutta A, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Jun;30(6):402–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative clinical studies on reducing plaque and gingivitis] Friel I, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Aug; 30(8):545–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Controlled clinical studies] Merte K. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Feb;30(2):118–22 **(Ger)**

[Effect of chlorhexidine inthe form of an 0.2% solution and a 1% gel upon the gingiva and the state of oral hygiene of schoolchildren (author's transl)] Borutta A, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1980;68(4):322–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and experimental animal studies made to determine the influence of topically applied chlorohexidine upon plaque formation, germ flora, and caries production (author's transl)] Treide A, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1980;68(2):106–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protective effect against bacterial plaque accumulation of a mouthwash containing cetylpyridinium] Gargiulo V, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1980 Jan-Feb;29(1):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical statistical evaluation of the antiplaque efficacy of therapeutic aids] Sortino G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1980 May-Jun;29(3):147–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

The effect of locally released oxygen on the development of plaque and gingivitis in man. Hirsch RS, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1981 Feb;8(1):21–8

DENTAL PORCELAIN

A simple shear test to evaluate the bond strength of ceramic fused to metal. Chong MP, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1980 Dec; 25(6):357–61

The dental application of electroformed pure gold. III. An investigation into an alternative ceramic bonding system for base metal alloys. Rogers OW. **Aust Dent J** 1980 Aug; 25(4):205–8

A preliminary investigation into a method of producing a bond between glass-ionomer cement and ceramics. Rogers OW, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1980 Oct;25(5):252–4

Comparative evaluation of ceramic-metal bond tests using finite element stress analysis. Anusavice KJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Mar;59(3):608–13

Calculation of interfacial stress in porcelain-fused-to-metal systems. Bertolotti RL. **J Dent Res** 1980 Nov;59(11):1972–7

The occlusal dimensional change upon glazing porcelain. Douglas HB Jr, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Apr;60(4):828–9

Porcelain-metal thermal compatibility. Fairhurst CW, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Apr;60(4):815–9

Glass transition temperatures of dental porcelain. Fairhurst CW, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Jun;60(6):995–8

Hardening reactions in a high-gold content ceramo-metal

alloy. German RM. **J Dent Res** 1980 Nov;59(11):1960–5
Stresses in the anchor crowns of a metal–ceramic bridge in model experiments. Dérand T. **J Oral Rehabil** 1981 Jan; 8(1):75–9
Residual stresses in metal–ceramic crowns. Dérand T. **J Oral Rehabil** 1981 Jan;8(1):69–74
Stresses in a cantilever metal–ceramic bridge in model experiments. Dérand T. **J Oral Rehabil** 1981 Mar; 8(2):107–11
Distortion of ceramometal fixed partial dentures during the firing cycle. Bridger DV, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 May; 45(5):507–14
The effect of repeated firings and strength on marginal distortion in two ceramometal systems. Buchanan WT, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 May;45(5):502–6
Use of a silicone index to apply and contour porcelain on occlusal surfaces of ceramometal restorations. Lubovich RP, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Apr;45(4):392–4
Shear bond strength of porcelain–fused–to–alloys of varying noble metal contents. Malhotra ML, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 Oct;44(4):405–12
A preliminary study of wear of porcelain when subjected to functional movements of retentive clasp arms. Maroso DJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Jan;45(1):14–7
Effects of opaque and porcelain surface texture on the color of ceramometal restorations. Obregon A, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Sep;46(3):330–40
A base metal alloy for ceramo–metal restorations. Presswood RG, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 Dec;44(6):624–9
Repair of fractured porcelain jacket crowns with a composite resin. Rehany A, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Apr;45(4):455
Strengthening mechanism of bonded alumina crowns. Sarkar NK, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Jan;45(1):95–102
Improving esthetics in porcelain–to–gold restorations. Vryonis P. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 Dec;44(6):667–9
Staining porcelain veneer restorations. Weiner S. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 Dec;44(6):670–2
Using aluminous oxide abrasives in porcelain–bonded–to–metal fabrication. Winings JR. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Sep;46(3):3[illegible]5–7
[Results of a dental laboratory survey on metalloceramics] Kerschbaum T, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980;35(9):870–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical results of studies of veneered crowns and ponti (a comparison of plastics/ceramics)] Meyer E, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980;35(9):864–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fusion strength of metal ceramics] Schwickerath H. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980;35(9):910–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Electrophoretically applied opaque layers] Weber H. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 MAR;35(3):407–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Metal–ceramic results after a 10–year observation period] Loges H, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Jun;30(6):389–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Metalloceramics, technic and clinical use] Bertram U. **ZWR** 1980 Oct;89(10):32–7 **(Ger)**
[Studies on the mechanical properties of a metal–ceramic restoration. (Part I) Estimation of the bond strength by pull–out test (author's transl)] Asaoka K, et al. **Shika Rikogaku Zasshi** 1980 Apr;21(54):103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Investigations of sag–resistance of precious alloys for porcelain fusing. (Part 2) The effect of Fe, In, Sn addition on the distortion at high temperature of 85% Au alloys for porcelain fusing (author's transl)] Kojima S. **Shika Rikogaku Zasshi** 1981 Jan;22(57):29–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Investigations of Sag–resistance of precious alloys for porcelain fusing. (Part 1) Measuring method and analysis (author's transl)] Kojima S. **Shika Rikogaku Zasshi** 1981 Jan;22(57):21–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Acceptance program for alloys to metal–bounding porcelain (MBP alloys), type 1 with hight content of metals (78 weight percent)] **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 1981 Feb; 91(3):99–100 **(Nor)**
[Ceramic implant materials––present status and future perspectives] Rusiniak K. **Nov Med Tekh** 1979 May–Jun; 29(3):145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Ceramic metal dental prostheses based on a Soviet chromium–cobalt alloy] Glazov OD, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Sep–Oct;59(5):53–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Preparation of ceramic metal prostheses based on a chromium–cobalt alloy in a district polyclinic] Kalamkarov KhA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Sep–Oct;59(5):51–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Radioactivity in dental porcelain. Beech DR. **Aust Dent J** 1980 Dec;25(6):362
Determination of uranium content in dental porcelains by means of the fission track method and estimation of radiation dose to oral mucosa by radioactive elements. Sairenji E, et al. **Health Phys** 1980 Apr;38(4):483–92
Uranium content and 235U/238U isotopic ratio in dental porcelain powders determined by neutron activation analysis. Noguchi K, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1981 Jan;32(1):56–7
[Non–destructive neutron activation analysis of dental porcelain powders (author's transl)] Noguchi K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1980 Jun;29(6):261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Distribution of uranium in dental porcelains by means of the fission track method (author's transl)] Shimizu M, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1980 Jul;29(7):326–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Dimensional changes in metal ceramic bridges due to the burn off process] Freesmeyer WB. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 May;35(5):532–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Tissue reaction to metal alloys for metal ceramic prostheses] Aparin VV. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 May–Apr; 60(2):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Porcelain–metal alloy compatibility: criteria and test methods. Council on Dental Materials, Instruments, and Equipment. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 Jan;102(1):71–2
A thermal shock test for porcelain–metal systems. Anusavice KJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Sep;60(9):1686–91
A technique for the production of standard test specimens of aluminous dental porcelain. Hussain MA, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1981 Mar;8(2):165–73
[Elasticity of secondary cone crowns made of fusing alloys] Lenz P, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 MAR;35(3):397–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

[Investigations of acute cell toxicity of ceramic implant materials (author's transl)] Köhler S, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1980;68(1):14–9 **(Ger)**

DENTAL PROPHYLAXIS

see related

DENTAL CALCULUS

Enamel loss due to prophylaxis and multiple bonding/debonding of orthodontic attachments. Thompson RE, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1981 Mar;79(3):282–95
Dental health in patients susceptible to infective endocarditis. Holbrook WP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Aug 1; 283(6287):371–2
Root planing and curettage. Ramfjord SP. **Int Dent J** 1980 Jun;30(2):93–100
Short–term effects of initial, nonsurgical periodontal treatment (hygienic phase). Morrison EC, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1980 Jun;7(3):199–211
A computer–based approach to analyzing a patient pool. Wooten RK. **J Dent Educ** 1981 Jun;45(6):349–51
A randomized four–years study of periodontal therapy. Pihlstrom BL, et al. **J Periodontol** 1981 May;52(5):227–42
The effectiveness of subgingival scaling and root planing in calculus removal. Rabbani GM, et al. **J Periodontol** 1981 Mar;52(3):119–23
Influence of social factors on the effect of different prophylactic regimens. Faresjö T, et al. **Swed Dent J [Suppl]** 1981;7:1–47
[Is the lack of prophylactic care a medical mistake?] Boitel RH. **SSO** 1980 Oct;90(10):996–7 **(Ger)**
[Technic and instruments for removal of dental calculus] **ZWR** 1980 Sep;89(9):66, 68, 73 **(Ger)**
[Tooth, mouth, and prosthesis hygiene from a periodontologic viewpoint. Tasks and possibilities in dental practice] **ZWR** 1980 Sep;89(9):28–38 **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A new prophylaxis instrument: effect on enamel alterations. Willmann DE, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Dec; 101(6):923–5
Postsurgical bone loss following root planing by ultrasonic and hard instruments. Glick DH, et al. **J Periodontol** 1980 Sep;51(9):510–2
A pilot study on the effects of ultrasonic instrumentation on composite resins. Pollack BF, et al. **NY J Dent** 1981 May;51(5):151–3
[A comparative SEM study of the tooth surface after removal of dental calculus by hand–held instruments and ultrasound] Fassmann A, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 1981 Jan; 81(1):20–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

METHODS

[Caries and periodontal prophylaxis with small children: our long–term program] Krüger W, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980;35(12):1061–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DENTAL PROSTHESIS

A modified laryngoscope blade for dental protection [letter] Lisman SR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Aug;55(2):190
Dental management and prosthetic rehabilitation of patients with head and neck cancer. Carl W. **Head Neck Surg** 1980 Sep–Oct;3(1):27–42
Radiation necrosis of the mandible: a 10 year study. Part II. Dental factors; onset, duration and management of necrosis. Murray CG, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 May;6(5):549–53
An evaluation of 50 years of reconstructive dentistry. Part II: Effectiveness. Schweitzer JM. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 May;45(5):492–8
Prosthetic dentistry today. Preiskel HW. **J R Soc Med** 1981 Apr;74(4):240–2
Fatal ingestion of a radiolucent dental prosthesis. Raff LJ, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Jul;74(7):900–1
[Prosthetic treatments (comparison between 1963 and 1978) and epidemiologic consequences] Eichner K. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Feb;35(2):284–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hygiene in dental practice with consideration of prostheses (introduction)] Eichner K. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980; 35(9):877–80 **(Ger)**
[Temporomandibular joint treatment as a preprosthetic measure] Fuchs P. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Jun;35(6):662–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hygienic aspects in prosthetic treatment procedures] Hedegård B, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980;35(9):894–901 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of the ability to wear dental prostheses] Marxkors R, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Feb;35(2):339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The importance of detailed findings within the framework of identification] Schübel F, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Feb;35(2):246–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Plastics surgery of the face. Dental prosthetic requirements] Meyer E. **MMW** 1981 May 29;123(22):925–7 **(Ger)**
[Tooth loss and prosthetic care depending on age in the Swiss population] Jetzer OE, et al. **SSO** 1980 Jun;90(6):559–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experimental studies on altering the properties of the prosthetic plastic, Kallocryl B, by adding an x–ray contrast medium] Deutschmann R, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Jul; 30(7):475–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Elements of preprosthetic orthodontics] Schmid–Mongini W, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1981 Jan–Feb;30(1):29–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Dental prosthesis as foreign bodies in the respiratory tract and esophagus] Møller P, et al. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 1981 Feb;91(3):79–81 **(Nor)**
[Requirements for prosthetic treatment and dental care for the elderly] Knak G, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 Aug; 33(8):739–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Tissue reaction to metal alloys for metal ceramic prostheses] Aparin VV. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 May–Apr; 60(2):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Speech study methods in dental prosthesis] Larionov VM. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 May–Apr;60(2):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Gold electroplating of dental prostheses (the technology of gold deposition)] Pakhomov GN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Sep–Oct;59(5):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Preventive measures to control further bone loss and soft tissue damage in denture wearing. Penhall B. **Aust Dent J** 1980 Dec;25(6):319–24
Snuff dipping and oral cancer [letter] Coto H, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jul 23;305(4):230–1
[Intra–orbital phlegmon due to trauma from a dental prosthesis (author's transl)] Fournier D, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1981;82(3):196–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METHODS

[Keys to success in the choice of tint] Barety J. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1980 Sep–Oct;9(5):65–74 **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Masticatory function possibilities for rehabilitation in major handicaps] Mercier P. **Union Med Can** 1980 Aug; 109(8):1180–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

[Retention of a plastic incisor crown by means of acid etching or by parapulpal screw–retained pins] Dietz G, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980;35(4):517–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Status of national and international dental standards. 2. Standards for prosthetic materials] Franz G. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1981 Jan;36(1):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Quality evaluation of the gold electroplating of dental prostheses] Pakhomov GN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Nov–Dec;59(6):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DENTAL PROSTHESIS DESIGN

The claspless partial denture. Cerny R. **Aust Dent J** 1981 Feb;26(1):1–4
The posterior palatal seal. A review. Ettinger RL, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1980 Aug;25(4):197–200 (18 ref.)
Maxillofacial prosthodontics. (A preliminary impression technique for restricted oral access). Chaney SA, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1981 Feb;47(2):113–4
Analysis of forces transmitted by upper complete dentures to the supporting tissue to contribute to better denture design. Patil MK, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1981 May; 28(5):420–5
Cast metal resin–bonded retainers for posterior teeth. Livaditis GJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Dec;101(6):926–9
Current theories of crown contour, margin placement, and pontic design. Becker CM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Mar; 45(3):268–77 (92 ref.)

Swinglock removable partial dentures: where and when. Bolender CL, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Jan;45(1):4–10
Reconstruction considerations for severe dental attrition. Brown KE. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 Oct;44(4):384–8
Comparison of disclosing media used for adjustment of removable partial denture frameworks. Dukes BS, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Apr;45(4):380–2
Anterior teeth: esthetics and function. Heinlein WD. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 Oct;44(4):389–93
A hollow complete lower denture. Holt RA Jr. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Apr;45(4):452–4
Tooth-supported telescope restorations. Langer A. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 May;45(5):515–20
Current concepts of lingual flange design. Levin B. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Mar;45(3):242–52
Functional chew-in records for fixed restorations. Levisman R. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Jun;45(6):676–7
Hinge for a unilateral maxillary arch prosthesis. Lopuck SE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Apr;45(4):446–8
Use of a silicone index to apply and contour porcelain on occlusal surfaces of ceramometal restorations. Lubovich RP, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Apr;45(4):392–4
Immediate fixed temporization utilizing extracted natural dentition. Portera JJ. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Mar;45(3):286–8
Transfer records for transmitting casts to the laboratory. Pulskamp FE. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 Oct;44(4):461–2
Patient response to variations in denture technique. Part V: Microscopic response of the oral mucosa. Sabes WR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Jan;45(1):11–3
Clinical evaluation of swinglock removable partial dentures. Schulte JK, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 Dec;44(6):595–603
Fabricating swinglock removable partial denture frameworks. Schwalm CA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Feb; 45(2):216–20
A photoelastic analysis of the stress distribution in bone supporting fixed partial dentures of rigid and nonrigid design. Sutherland JK, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 Dec; 44(6):616–23
A new tripoding technique. Sykora O. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 Oct;44(4):463–4
Current controversies in axial contour design. Tjan AH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 Nov;44(5):536–40 (40 ref.)
Verification appointment in complete denture therapy. Travaglini EA. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 Nov;44(5):478–83
Margin placement of esthetic veneer crowns. Part III: Attitudes of patients and dentists. Watson JF, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 May;45(5):499–501
[Problems in arranging artificial teeth under abnormal maxillomandibular relation (author's transl)] Zhang DF. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1979 Jun;14(2):112–4 **(Chi)**
[Round-table conference: Impression materials in fixed prostheses. Meeting of 18 May 1979] Banisset, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1980 Nov-Dec;9(6):31–51 **(Fre)**
[Errors of the concepts of bridgework] Gombeaud F. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1980 Mar-Apr;9(2):69–72 **(Fre)**
[Errors of preparation of fixed prosthetics] Knellesen C. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1980 Mar-Apr;9(2):35–9 **(Fre)**
[Laboratory errors in fixed prosthetics] Touati B. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1980 Mar-Apr;9(2):59–67 **(Fre)**
[Plastic veneering: a problem of the material and of the design] Windecker D. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980; 35(9):859–63 **(Ger)**
[Preventive aspects in the planning and design of fixed restorations] Staegemann G. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Nov; 30(11):791–4 **(Ger)**
[Therapy of periodontally insufficient dentition as a periodontal-prosthetic problem] Sassen H, et al. **Zahnaerztliche Mitteilungen** 1980 Sep 1;70(17):1092–5 **(Ger)**
[Prosthetic planning for the substitution in the partially edentulous mouth] Fábián T, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1980 Oct; 73(10):295–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Prophylactic aims in the design and construction of total prostheses] Kaán M. **Fogorv Sz** 1980 Dec;73(12):372–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Basic design concepts for the removable partial prosthesis and its social aspects. I. The prosthesis framework] Pezzoli M. **Minerva Stomatol** 1980 Jul-Aug;29(4):301–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Basic design concepts for the removable partial prosthesis and its social aspects. II. The prosthesis on attachments] Pezzoli M. **Minerva Stomatol** 1980 Jul-Aug;29(4):309–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Biostatic mastication center in dental prostheses] Klaptocz B, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 Nov;33(11):1023–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HISTORY

The development of denture design. Hargreaves AS. **Br Dent J** 1981 Aug 4;151(3):101–2

INSTRUMENTATION

Semiadjustable instrumentation based on 'anterior' guidance. Loos LG. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 May;45(5):521–4

METHODS

[Construction of a prosthesis with wire force distribution] Pezzoli M, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1980 Sep-Oct; 29(5):385–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Design of permanent prostheses with 3-point support] Akhmedov AA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Sep-Oct; 59(5):68–70 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[The fitting behavior of rigid free-end prostheses] Niedermeier W. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 MAR;35(3):394–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Value of prosthetic therapy for the maintenance of the periodontium] Lenz E. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Feb; 30(2):128–31 **(Ger)**

DENTAL PROSTHESIS REPAIR

Repair of bridgework by direct bonding composite resins. Case report. Gerke DC. **Aust Dent J** 1981 Feb;26(1):5–6
Repair of fractured acrylic resin. Beyli MS, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 Nov;44(5):497–503

METHODS

Repair technique for cracked dentures. Lewis DE. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 Nov;44(5):582–4
Repair of fractured porcelain jacket crowns with a composite resin. Rehany A, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Apr;45(4):455
[Laboratory investigation on usefulness of cyanoacrylic adhesive for gluing broken acrylic prosthesis] Lysakowska A, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** 1979 May-Jun;29(3):179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DENTAL PROSTHESIS, SURGICAL see **DENTAL IMPLANTATION**

DENTAL PULP

see related

ENDODONTICS

Blood group determination from teeth. Higginson AG, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Sep;51(9 Pt 2):1026–9
[Histomorphologic assessment of the effectiveness of anesthesia during tooth preparation] Rakhlenko AG. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Nov;90(11):620–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

[Case report of taurodontism] Irmisch B. **Stomatol DDR** 1981; 31(1):41–4 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Comparative collagen biochemistry of bovine periodontium, gingiva, and dental pulp. Kuboki Y, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Feb;60(2):159–63
[Identification of the ABO blood group in human teeth] Derobert L, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1980; 30(2):99–125 **(Fre)**
[The detection of Gm and Km factors in the dental pulp of humans (author's transl)] Henke J, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1980;85(2):149–52 **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Effect of dentine thickness on pulpal changes beneath restorative materials. Darvell BW. **Aust Dent J** 1981 Apr; 26(2):80–1
Vital hemisection of a mandibular second molar: a case report. Haskell EW, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 Apr; 102(4):503–6
Histological considerations of direct pulp capping agents. Heys DR, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Jul;60(7):1371–9
Pulpal reaction to bleaching of teeth in dogs. Seale NS, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 May;60(5):948–53
Early pulp changes after anterior maxillary osteotomy. Sugg GR, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1981 Jan;39(1):14–20
Histomorphometric analysis of primary teeth during the process of resorption and shedding. Rölling I. **Scand J Dent Res** 1981 Apr;89(2):132–42
[Vascularization and innervation of the pulp of endodontic interest] Medeiros JM, et al. **Rev Paul Endodontia** 1980 Dec;1(4):4–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Blood flow and vascular pressure in the dental pulp. Summary. Tønder KJ. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1980; 38(3):135–44 (40 ref.)
Altered vascular permeability in the dental pulp of traumatised rat teeth. Araujo VC, et al. **J Pathol** 1980 Oct; 132(2):181–9
Tooth pulp pressure: local and systemic influences of epinephrine and acetylcholine. Cauvin CA, et al. **Pharmacol Ther Dent** 1980;5(1-2):17–24
[Method for the study of dental pulp reactivity to pharmacological agents] Simard-Savoie S, et al. **Union Med Can** 1980 Jul;109(7):1047–50 **(Fre)**
[Morphological differentiation of the dental pulp capillaries (author's transl)] Gängler P, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1980;68(3):198–206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pulpal blood flow. A review] Heyeraas Tønder KJ. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 1981 Jan;91(1):24–8 **(Nor)**
[Circulatory reactions in dental pulp in inflammation. Strangulation or wound healing] Tønder KJ. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 1981 May;91(7):234–41 **(Nor)**

CYTOLOGY

Oxytalan fibres in human dental pulp. Bradamante Z, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Oct 15;36(10):1210–1
[The immediate response of dental pulp on preparation with air turbine handpiece (author's transl)] Qiu RY. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;14(4):223–4 **(Chi)**
[Proliferative activity of the cellular elements in the rat dental pulp] Panikarovskii VV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Nov-Dec;59(6):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Preliminary results of using camphorated monoparachlorophenol (CMPC) on vital pulp tissue. Bell WA, et al. **Ann Dent** 1980 Fall;39(3):65–8
A histological study of reparative dentinogenesis in the rat incisor after colchicine administration. Senzaki H. **Arch Oral Biol** 1980;25(11-12):737–43
The effects of glutaraldehyde on primary pulp tissue following coronal amputation: an in vivo histologic study. Kopel HM, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1980 Nov-Dec; 47(6):425–30
A comparative pulpal study of the irritant effects of silicate cements. Tobias RS, et al. **Br Dent J** 1981 Mar 3; 150(5):119–24
The response of four calcium hydroxides on monkey pulps. Heys DR, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1980 Nov;9(6):372–9
Pulpal response to a temporary crown and bridge material in ferret teeth. Tobias RS. **J Oral Rehabil** 1980 Sep; 7(5):387–93
Effect of a combined oral contraceptive preparation on the dental pulp of experimental animals. Cowie A, et al. **Oral Surg** 1981 Apr;51(4):426–33
The pulpal response to ZOE with stock eugenol versus ZOE with purified eugenol. Goerig AC, et al. **Oral Surg** 1980 Dec;50(6):557–62
Clinical and histologic study of human pulpal response to new cements containing calcium hydroxide. Negm M, et al. **Oral Surg** 1980 Nov;50(5):462–71
Reaction of the exposed pulps to new cements containing calcium hydroxide. Negm MM, et al. **Oral Surg** 1981 Feb; 51(2):190–204
The pulpal effects of brushing with a 5 percent potassium nitrate paste used for desensitization. Tarbet WJ, et al. **Oral Surg** 1981 Jun;51(6):600–2
Reactions of the dental pulp to microbial provocation of calcium hydroxide treated dentin. Bergenholtz G, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1980 Jun;88(3):187–92
Dissolution of bovine pulp tissue by endodontic solutions. Koskinen KP, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1980 Oct; 88(5):406–11
[Induced mineralization in the pulp of rat incisor] Matěna V. **Cesk Stomatol** 1980 Nov;80(6):420–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Dental pulp protection with respect to acid-etched adhesive fillings. II. Biological controls] Cotting A, et al. **SSO** 1980 Dec;90(12):1138–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pulp and dentin protection with respect to adhesive filling by acid etching. I. In vitro controls] Imobersteg AG, et al. **SSO** 1980 Oct;90(10):951–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The irritant effect of plastic filling materials on the dental pulp] Götze W. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980;35(4):486–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pulp tolerance of glass ionomer cement (an animal experiment study)] Roulet JF, et al. **SSO** 1980 Dec; 90(12):1116–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experimental and cytological studies on reactions of the tooth pulp of dogs. 1. Collagen matrix as pulp implant (author's transl)] Lehmann R, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1980;68(3):242–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experimental and cytological studies on reactions of the tooth pulp of dogs. 2. Titanium dioxide as contamination (author's transl)] Sluka H, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1980;68(7):681–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pulp and dentin responses to topical dexamethasone application] Baratieri A, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1980 Jul-Aug;29(4):237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Response of the pulp exposed to the action of sodium diclofenac] Baratieri A, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1981 Mar-Apr;30(2):59–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Pulp response to a new adhesive restorative resin (author's transl)] Inokoshi S. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Dec; 47(4):410–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Changes in prolyl hydroxylase activity during the development of the bovine dental pulp. Hayakawa T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1978;23(9):831–3
The deamination of monoamines by pig dental pulp. Norqvist A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Mar 1;30(5):403–9
Dipeptidyl peptidase II of bovine dental pulp. Initial demonstration and characterization as a fibroblastic, lysosomal peptidase of the serine class active on

collagen-related peptides. McDonald JK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 6;616(1):68-81

Changes in neutral protease activity in human tooth pulp during health and disease. Le Bell Y. **Caries Res** 1980; 14(5):347-9

Separation of inorganic pyrophosphatase from alkaline phosphatase in rabbit dental pulp. Oyama S, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1981;13(1):105-7

Effects of various dental materials on alkaline phosphatase extracted from pulp: an experiment for the biochemistry laboratory. Thompson LR. **J Dent Educ** 1980 Nov; 44(11):648-9

Partial characterization of deciduous dental pulp mucopolysaccharidase. Alexander SA, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Nov;59(11):1991-2

Ca2+- and Mg2+-activated ATP hydrolysis in human tooth pulp. Le Bell Y. **J Dent Res** 1981 Feb;60(2):128-33

Identification of hyaluronidase activity in rabbit dental pulp. Sakamoto N, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Apr;60(4):850-4

Oxidoreductase activity in the pulp of replanted and autotransplanted teeth in young dogs. Skoglund A, et al. **Oral Surg** 1981 Aug;52(2):205-9

[Metabolic alterations in human tooth pulp as a response to caries (author's transl)] Le Bell Y. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1980; 76(4):225-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Experimental pulpal Arthus allergy. Adamkiewicz VW, et al. **Oral Surg** 1980 Nov;50(5):450-6

Antibody formation to dog pulp tissue altered by camphor paramonochlorophenol via the root canal. Block RM, et al. **Oral Surg** 1981 Jun;51(6):637-42

[Immunologic aspects of endodontics] Obersztyn A. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 Aug;33(8):669-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INJURIES

Criteria for diagnosis of pulp necrosis in traumatized permanent incisors. Jacobsen I. **Scand J Dent Res** 1980 Aug;88(4):306-12

[Tooth injuries by osteosynthesis screws] Ewers R, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Jan;35(1):38-41 **(Ger)**

INNERVATION

Occurrence of VIP nerves in mammalian dental pulps. Uddman R, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1980;38(5):325-8

A fine-structural survey of the pulpal innervation in the rat mandibular incisor. Bishop MA. **Am J Anat** 1981 Feb; 160(2):213-29

Presence and location of adrenergic nerve endings in the dental pulps of mouse molars. Avery JK, et al. **Anat Rec** 1980 Sep;198(1):59-71

An electrophysiological study of the pathways of pulpal nerves from mandibular teeth in the cat. Robinson PP. **Arch Oral Biol** 1980;25(11-12):825-9

An HRP study of the central projections of primary trigeminal neurons which innervate tooth pulps in the cat. Arvidsson J, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Apr 6;210(1-2):1-16

Tooth pulp input to the spinal trigeminal nucleus: a comparison of inhibitions following segmental and raphe magnus stimulation. Dickenson AH, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 9;214(1):73-87

Surgical determination of the site of crossing of jaw-opening reflex evoked by tooth pulp stimulation in the cat. Saag MS, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 11;212(1):140-4

Attenuation during paradoxical sleep of signals from tooth pulp to thalamus. Satoh T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1980 Sep-Oct;5(5):547-51

Rate of stimulus repetition changes evoked potential amplitude: dental and auditory modalities compared. Chapman CR, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;43(3-4):246-52

Afferent innervation of the rat incisor pulp. Jiffry MT. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Jul;73(1):209-18

Non-myelinated nerve fibres and their terminals in the sub-odontoblastic plexus of the feline dental pulp. Holland GR. **J Anat** 1980 May;130(3):457-67

Cell responses evoked by tooth pulp stimulation above the marginal layer of the cat's trigeminal nucleus caudalis. Dawson NJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Oct 15; 193(4):983-94

Effect of trigeminal tractotomy on behavioral response to dental pulp stimulation in the monkey. Young RF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Sep;55(3):420-3

Effect of peripheral electrical stimulation on the jaw opening reflex [letter] Sharav Y. **Pain** 1981 Apr;10(2):263

Selective stimulation of intrapulpal nerve of rat lower incisor using a bipolar electrode method. Toda K, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Feb;26(2):307-11

[Sensation and reflex evoked by electric stimulation of the dental pulp] Sumino R. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jun; 47(2):347 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

A biochemical study of human tooth pulp response to caries. Le Bell Y. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1980;76(Suppl 1-2):1-38

Effects of local anesthetics on aerobic and anaerobic metabolism of the dental pulp. Engström C, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1980;4(3):119-23

MICROBIOLOGY

The relationship of Bacteroides melaninogenicus to symptoms associated with pulpal necrosis. Griffee MB, et al. **Oral Surg** 1980 Nov;50(5):457-61

PATHOLOGY

Pulpal response to pathological changes of the periodontium in the experiment on rats. Brázda O, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1978;24(3-4):151-62

Light and electron microscopic study of teeth with carious pulp exposures. Lin L, et al. **Oral Surg** 1981 Mar; 51(3):292-316

[Perinervous extension of lip neoplasms] Dehesdin D, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1980 Mar;29(3):179-85 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A quantitative analgesic assay in the rabbit based on the response to tooth pulp stimulation. Piercey MF, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Dec;248(2):294-304

Further studies on opiate receptors that mediate antinoception: tooth pulp stimulation in the dog. Skingle M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;70(2):323-7

The effect of removal of the coagulum in the alveolus before replantation upon periodontal and pulpal healing of mature permanent incisors in monkeys. Andreasen JO. **Int J Oral Surg** 1980 Dec;9(6):458-61

In vitro cold transference of bases and restorations. Peters DD, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 May;102(5):642-6

Temperature rise in the pulp chamber caused by twist drills. Cooley RL, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 Oct;44(4):426-9

Electroacupuncture suppresses the cortical evoked responses in somatosensory I and II areas after tooth pulp stimulation in rat. Toda K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1980;30(3):487-90

Pulp response in sound and carious teeth: a pilot study. Paterson RC. **Oral Surg** 1981 Feb;51(2):209-12

Masseter inhibitory periods and sensations evoked by electrical tooth pulp stimulation. McGrath PA, et al. **Pain** 1981 Feb;10(1):1-17

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Difference in effects of electro-acupuncture and morphine on thalamic-evoked responses in ventrobasal complex and the posterior nuclear group after tooth pulp stimulation in the rat. Iriki A, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1980;25(10):697-9

Occlusion, the dental pulp, and endodontic treatment. Rosenberg PA. **Dent Clin North Am** 1981 Jul;25(3):423-37

Acute experimental dental pain: a technique for evaluating pain modulating procedures. Bini G, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1981 Feb;3(3):301-9

[The healing potential of dental pulp] Mascrès C. **Union Med Can** 1980 Jun;109(6):813-5, 818-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Correct position for opening the posterior teeth pulp as determined by superficial land marks of occlusal surfaces (author's transl)] Lu ZZ. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1979 Jun;14(2):110-1 **(Chi)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Microtubule and microfilament populations of cell processes in the dental pulp. Holland GR. **Anat Rec** 1980 Nov; 198(3):421-6

[Ultrastructure of the pulp in hereditary opalescent dentin] Kerébel B, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1980; (132):545-53 **(Fre)**

DENTAL PULP CALCIFICATION

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Induced mineralization in the pulp of rat incisor] Matěna V. **Cesk Stomatol** 1980 Nov;80(6):420-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

METABOLISM

A study of the mineral phase of pulp calcification. Aoba T, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1980 May;9(3):129-36

DENTAL PULP CAPPING

see related
CALCIUM HYDROXIDE

Histological considerations of direct pulp capping agents. Heys DR, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Jul;60(7):1371-9

The response of four calcium hydroxides on monkey pulps. Heys DR, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1980 Nov;9(6):372-9

Pulp response in sound and carious teeth: a pilot study. Paterson RC. **Oral Surg** 1981 Feb;51(2):209-12

[Pulp reaction and formation of hard substances after direct capping with a lyophilized collagen preparation] Klaiber B, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980;35(8):809-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental and cytological studies on reactions of the tooth pulp of dogs. 1. Collagen matrix as pulp implant (author's transl)] Lehmann R, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1980;68(3):242-59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Capping materials in the cell culture test] Klaiber B, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1981;36(3):148-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Enhanced healing of tooth-pulp wounds in the dog by enriched collagen solution as a capping agent. Bimstein E, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1981;26(2):97-101

[Evaluation of the effect of the preparation, Pulpomixine, used for indirect covering of inflamed dental pulp in dogs] Ruszyńska H. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 Dec;33(12):1053-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the indirect effect of covering the inflamed dental pulp of the dog with Biopulp and zinc oxide with eugenol] Ruszyńska H. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 Nov; 33(11):961-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DENTAL PULP CAVITY

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The anticurvature filing method to prepare the curved root canal. Abou-Rass M, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Nov; 101(5):792-4

Maxillary molars demonstrating more than one palatal root canal. Stone LH, et al. **Oral Surg** 1981 Jun;51(6):649-52

Appearance of chemically treated root canal walls in the scanning electron microscope. Koskinen KP, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1980 Oct;88(5):397-405

[Methods for the exact determination of root canal length] Rocke H. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1981 Jan;36(1):67-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methods for the exact determination of the length of the root canal] Rocke H. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1981;36(3):195-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Analysis of effect of various agents on the dentinal walls of the root canal. A scanning electron microscopic study. Pawlicka H, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1980;21(4):387-8

Appearance of chemically treated root canal walls in the scanning electron microscope. Koskinen KP, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1980 Dec;88(6):505-12

MICROBIOLOGY

Location of Streptococcus mutans in the dentinal tubules of open infected root canals. Kouchi Y, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Dec;59(12):2038-46

[Effect of electrical chlorine sterilization on the bacterial flora of the root canals] Mitręga J, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 Dec;33(12):1061-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Root canal filling materials (electron scanning microscope comparison of root canal adaptation to 3 endodontic filling products)] Tollens H. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1979; 34(4):351-84 **(Dut, Fre)**

DENTAL PULP DEVITALIZATION

[Prevention of trauma to protect mandibular incisors--a survey and study of the devitalized pulp of the mandibular incisors] Wang WH. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Dec;15(4):241-2 **(Chi)**

[Transposition of pulpless teeth in the orthodontic treatment plan] Dubivko SA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 May-Apr;60(2):31-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DENTAL PULP DISEASES

see related
ENDODONTICS

COMPLICATIONS

A rational approach to perio-endo. Spasser HF. **NY State Dent J** 1981 Jun-Jul;47(6):310-3

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of pulpalgia [letter] Senia ES. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Sep;101(3):446

[Diagnosis of pulp diseases] Forest D. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1980 Jul-Aug;9(4):39-43 **(Fre)**

[Electrical excitability of the pulp of anomalously positioned anterior teeth during orthopedic interventions] Soatov I. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 May-Apr;60(2):30-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Changes in neutral protease activity in human tooth pulp during health and disease. Le Bell Y. **Caries Res** 1980; 14(5):347-9

ETIOLOGY

Periodontic-endodontic interrelationships. Hildebrand CN, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1980 Oct;24(4):797-812

Endodontic involvement resulting from dental abrasion or

erosion. Meister F Jr, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Oct; 101(4):651–3

[Current concepts of pulp and periapical pathology] Brouillet JL, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1980;(131):373–85 **(Fre)**

[Intrapulpal granuloma] Chuprynina NM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 May–Jun;60(3):69–71 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Actinomyces of infected dental root canals. Borssén E, et al. **Oral Surg** 1981 Jun;51(6):643–8

Acute pulpal–alveolar cellulitis syndrome. II. Clinical assessment of antibiotic effectiveness against microbes isolates from intact teeth. Matusow RJ. **Oral Surg** 1981 Aug;52(2):187–96

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The healing potential of dental pulp] Mascrès C. **Union Med Can** 1980 Jun;109(6):813–5, 818–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Short- and long-term radiological control of category III root canal treatment in pulp diseases] Delessert Y, et al. **SSO** 1980 Jul;90(7):585–607 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

[Endodontic surgery. Its possibilities, its limits. Sauveur G. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1980;(131):477–92 **(Fre)**

THERAPY

A simple, effective, safe technique for the root canal treatment of abscessed primary teeth. Rifkin A. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1980 Nov–Dec;47(6):435–41

[A clinical study of resinifying therapy in infected dental pulp (author's transl)] **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;14(1):30–2 **(Chi)**

[Indications for the treatment of bone rarefactions of endodontic origin] Gotte P, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1980 Sep–Oct;29(5):373–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DENTAL PULP GANGRENE

DIAGNOSIS

Criteria for diagnosis of pulp necrosis in traumatized permanent incisors. Jacobsen I. **Scand J Dent Res** 1980 Aug;88(4):306–12

DRUG THERAPY

[Drugs and materials used for root canal fillings and treatment of gangrenous teeth] Chodakowski S. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 Apr;33(4):299–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Diagnosis and treatment of pulp necrosis in permanent anterior teeth with root fracture. Jacobsen I, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1980 Oct;88(5):370–6

MICROBIOLOGY

The relationship of Bacteroides melaninogenicus to symptoms associated with pulpal necrosis. Griffee MB, et al. **Oral Surg** 1980 Nov;50(5):457–61

[Sensitivity of bacteria isolated from gangrenous pulp to chemotherapeutic agents] Kulikowski W, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 May;33(5):401–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Antibacterial effects of arsenic on pulp necrosis using the plate diffusion method] Güven O, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1979 Jan;13(1):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Reactions of the dental pulp to microbial provocation of calcium hydroxide treated dentin. Bergenholtz G, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1980 Jun;88(3):187–92

DENTAL PULP STONES see **DENTAL PULP CALCIFICATION**

DENTAL PULP TEST

The importance of methodology in the evaluation of pulp reactions. Mjör IA. **Int Dent J** 1980 Dec;30(4):335–46

[Electrical excitability of the pulp of anomalously positioned anterior teeth during orthopedic interventions] Soatov I. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 May–Apr;60(2):30–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

An electric tooth pulp vitality tester. Pepper MG, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1981 Mar;19(2):208–14

DENTAL RADIOGRAPHY see **RADIOGRAPHY, DENTAL**

DENTAL RECEPTIONISTS see **DENTAL AUXILIARIES**

DENTAL RECORDS

[The record system--an important tool in the periodontal treatment] Lie T. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 1981;91(11):381–6 **(Nor)**

[Clinical record card for describing maxillofacial and occlusal deformities] Plewińska H. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 Jul; 33(7):617–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Record card of stomatological studies and its use in analyzing the health status of the work force in industrial plants] Stawiński K, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 Sep; 33(9):753–9 **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

Unusual dental forensic cases in Norway. Solheim T. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1980 Sep;1(3):197–203

DENTAL RESTORATION, PERMANENT

see related
ACRYLIC RESINS
DENTAL MATERIALS

Influence of methods of preparation of dental microsections with filling materials on quality of ultrastructural (SEM) pictures. Grabowska E, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1980; 21(4):329–30

Orthodontic–restorative treatment for relative mandibular anterior excess tooth-size problems. Fields HW Jr. **Am J Orthod** 1981 Feb;79(2):176–83

Aesthetics in the primary dentition: a clinical presentation. Joho JP, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1981 Jan–Feb;48(1):21–4

A three–year clinical evaluation of composite resin and a high copper amalgam in posterior primary teeth. Nelson GV, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1980 Nov–Dec;47(6):414–8

A two–year clinical study of a carvable composite resin used as class II restorations in primary molars. Tonn EM, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1980 Nov–Dec;47(6):405–13

Caries prevalence and restorative dental services in some Pacific Islands. Speake JD. **Aust Dent J** 1980 Aug; 25(4):193–6

The survival of dental restorations in a teaching hospital. Crabb HS. **Br Dent J** 1981 Jun 2;150(11):315–8

Caries, bacteria, the pulp and plastic restorations. Patterson RC, et al. **Br Dent J** 1981 Jul 21;151(2):54–8 (59 ref.)

Clinical use of ASPA glass–ionomer cement. Smales RJ. **Br Dent J** 1981 Jul 21;151(2):58–60

Microfill resins. Williams PT. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1980 Nov; 46(11):665–7

Diagonal half–mouth recording of restorative and exodontic needs. Spencer AJ. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1980 Jun;8(3):123–7

Composite resins in posterior teeth. Leinfelder KF. **Dent Clin North Am** 1981 Apr;25(2):357–64

Clinical assessments of dental amalgam restorations. Mahler DB, et al. **Int Dent J** 1980 Dec;30(4):327–34

Reproducibility of observations on restorative and exodontic needs. Spencer AJ. **Int Dent J** 1981 Jun;31(2):156–63

Cross–sectional clinical evaluation of recurrent enamel caries, restoration of marginal integrity, and oral hygiene status. Goldberg J, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 May;102(5):635–41

How to improve shade matching in the dental operatory. Council on Dental Materials, Instruments, and Equipment. Wozniak WT, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 Feb; 102(2):209–10

Effectiveness of glazing composite resin restorations. Itoh K, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Jun;45(6):606–13

Alternatives to using gold in dental restorations. Tunick G. **NY State Dent J** 1980 Aug–Sep;46(7):402, 404–5

Correlation between marginal adaptation of composite resin restorations and bacterial growth in cavities. Qvist V. **Scand J Dent Res** 1980 Aug;88(4):296–300

Radiographic identification of simulated carious lesions in relation to fillings with Adaptic Radiopaque. Sewerin I. **Scand J Dent Res** 1980 Oct;88(5):377–81

[Significance of early filling in prevention and treatment of caries (author's transl)] Wang BK. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Feb;15(2):115–6 **(Chi)**

[Conservative treatment and prosthetic significance of the upper wisdom teeth] Baldensperger R, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1981;(133):145–51 **(Fre)**

[Errors of restoration of teeth] Decloquement C, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1980 Mar–Apr;9(2):31–4 **(Fre)**

[Dental pulp protection with respect to acid–etched adhesive fillings. II. Biological controls] Cotting A, et al. **SSO** 1980 Dec;90(12):1138–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Restoration of dental structures] Desautels P. **Union Med Can** 1980 Jun;109(6):827–8, 831, 894 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative studies of the fusion strength obtainable with different adhesive filling systems] Nolden R. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1981;36(3):139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for the use of amalgam and the importance of cavity preparation] Riethe P. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980; 35(4):462–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities for the identification of persons by means of the diagnosis of dental diseases and their therapy] Wetzel WE. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Feb;35(2):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tooth loss and restoration in a group of 35–year–old Zürich residents] Fasler–Chu BB, et al. **SSO** 1981 Mar;91(3):166–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Taege and Zuhrt's criteria for the expert, correct indication of filling therapy and crown replacement in treatment planning] Balan E. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Jun;30(6):419–20 **(Ger)**

[Rehabilitation of traumatically injured front teeth of children and adolescents] Nolden R. **Zahnaerztliche Mitteilungen** 1980 Oct 16;70(20):1317–22 **(Ger)**

[Rehabilitation of traumatically injured front teeth of children and adolescents] Nolden R. **Zahnaerztliche Mitteilungen** 1980 Sep 1;70(17):1096–9 **(Ger)**

[The multi–surface amalgam filling] Stachniss V, et al. **Zahnaerztliche Mitteilungen** 1980 Sep 1;70(17):1108–14 **(Ger)**

[Principles of cavity care] Nolden R. **ZWR** 1980 Jun; 89(6):48–50 **(Ger)**

[Amalgam restoration. Recovery of a function] Luglio A. **Minerva Stomatol** 1980 Nov–Dec;29(6):495–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Measurements of the strength of the electrical current, discharged in a resistor containing an electrical element, generated in patients with amalgam fillings] Dzieniakowski T, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 Oct;33(10):905–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical evaluation of Isopast for the filling of dental hard tissue defects] Stružak–Wysokińska M, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 1981 Feb;34(2):139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Fillings of carious defects in the permanent lateral teeth of schoolchildren] Szymaniak E, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 1981 Feb;34(2):133–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effectiveness of filling the teeth of schoolchildren depending on the degree of activity of the carious process] Vinnichenko AV. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Nov–Dec; 59(6):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of gingival health of removing overhanging margins of interproximal subgingival amalgam restorations. Rodriguez–Ferrer HJ, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1980 Dec; 7(6):457–62

Alveolar bone destruction due to overhanging amalgam in periodontal disease. Jeffcoat MK, et al. **J Periodontol** 1980 Oct;51(10):599–602

INSTRUMENTATION

A performance criterion for amalgamators, capsules, pestles, and alloys. Darvell BW. **Aust Dent J** 1980 Jun;25(3):146–7

Seating depths of three new threaded pins inserted with a contra–angle dental handpiece. Schaefer ME, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Jun;45(6):614–20

METHODS

Restorations of the Class III cavity using direct bonding resin systems. Gerke DC. **Aust Dent J** 1981 Apr;26(2):89–91

Restoration of abutment teeth for an existing removable partial denture. Chaney SA, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1981 Feb;47(2):115–7

A restorative system for the repair of defects in anterior teeth. The laminate veneers. Heyde JB, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1981 Apr;25(2):337–45

Conservative applications of acid etch–resin techniques. Jordan RE, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1981 Apr; 25(2):307–36

The rational use of materials in occlusion. Schulman A, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1981 Jul;25(3):455–68

Comparison of techniques for the evaluation of marginal adaptation of amalgam restorations. Mjör IA, et al. **Int Dent J** 1981 Mar;31(1):1–5

Dental laminates: which technique? Ronk SL. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 Feb;102(2):186–8

Basic techniques and materials for conservative dentistry: I Cavity preparation. Jacobsen PH, et al. **J Dent** 1980 Dec; 8(4):283–91 (17 ref.)

[Pulp and dentin protection with respect to adhesive filling by acid etching. I. In vitro controls] Imobersteg AG, et al. **SSO** 1980 Oct;90(10):951–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plastic filling of the 6–year–molars of 550 7– to 10–year–old children from the Munich region] Dietz G, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980;35(12):1065–6 **(Ger)**

[The irritant effect of plastic filling materials on the dental pulp] Götze W. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980;35(4):486–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Formation of the biting surface of amalgam fillings] Motsch A. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980;35(4):469–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Polishing of amalgam fillings] Stachniss V. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980;35(4):474–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plastics in dental treatment] Triadan H. **MMW** 1981 May 29;123(22):912–4 **(Ger)**

[Filling treatment of noncarious dental lesions] Varennikov SI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 May–Apr;60(2):63–4 **(Rus)**

[Experience in using carbodent filling material in pediatric stomatology] Vinnichenko AV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Sep–Oct;59(5):56–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Evaluation of the quality of restorations in a children's dental program. Webster DB Jr, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1981 Mar–Apr;48(2):134–7

Clinical criteria. Ryge G. **Int Dent J** 1980 Dec;30(4):347–58

In praise of quality [editorials] Scholle RH. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 Jan;102(1):144

[Testing of the shaping effect with 3 different instruments for gold cast fillings] Strub JR, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980;35(8):795–802 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Trial to select a physical criterion for comparing the mechanical properties of dentin and permanent filling materials] Szymaniak E, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 1981 Jan; 34(1):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TRENDS

Aesthetics in restorative dentistry: the challenge for the future. McLean JW. **Br Dent J** 1980 Dec 16;149(12):368–74

DENTAL RESTORATION, TEMPORARY

see related
ACRYLIC RESINS
DENTAL MATERIALS

DENTAL SAC see under **TOOTH GERM**

DENTAL SERVICE, HOSPITAL

see related
DENTAL FACILITIES

[Acute dental emergency department. 1–year analysis from a Copenhagen county hospital in Glostrup] Donatsky O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Sep 22;142(39):2582–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Anesthesia for a day hospital with special reference to dental practice. I. The combination of intravenous anesthesia with a local regional, block] Mocavero G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1981 Mar–Apr;30(2):129–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Planning and developing a hospital dental service. Poupard JM. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 May;102(5):631–3

STANDARDS

The dental profession's new role. One dentist's viewpoint [news] Kelly JM. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Nov;101(5):763–4

UTILIZATION

Analysis of inpatient and outpatient visits in the Veterans Administration Dental Service. Marcus M, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1980 Jul–Aug;95(4):376–81

DENTAL STAFF

EDUCATION

Continuing training of dental care personnel. The realization of 5–year educational programmes within the county of Jönköping, Sweden. Hugoson A. **Swed Dent J** 1981; 5(2):65–76

DENTAL STONE, ARTIFICIAL see **CALCIUM SULFATE**

DENTAL STRESS ANALYSIS

Evaluation of fourteen direct–bonding orthodontic bases. Dickinson PT, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1980 Dec;78(6):630–9

A comparative study of frictional resistances between orthodontic bracket and arch wire. Frank CA, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1980 Dec;78(6):593–609

Influence of variation in contact stress on the sliding–wear behaviour of a dental amalgam. Rice SL, et al. **Biomaterials** 1981 Jan;2(1):46–8

Tissue changes in the rat molar periodontium following application of intrusive forces. Bondevik O. **Eur J Orthod** 1980;2(1):41–9

Estimation of physiologic stresses with a natural tooth considering fibrous PDL structure. Atmaram GH, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 May;60(5):873–7

Comparative sliding–wear behavior of a dental amalgam and a composite restorative as a function of contact stress. Bailey WF, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Mar;60(3):731–2

Calculation of interfacial stress in porcelain–fused–to–metal systems. Bertolotti RL. **J Dent Res** 1980 Nov;59(11):1972–7

Determination of stress patterns in root–filled teeth incorporating various dowel designs. Davy DT, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Jul;60(7):1301–10

Maximum incisal biting force in denture wearers as influenced by adequacy of denture–bearing tissues and the use of an adhesive. Tarbet WJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Feb;60(2):115–9

Stresses in the anchor crowns of a metal–ceramic bridge in model experiments. Dérand T. **J Oral Rehabil** 1981 Jan; 8(1):75–9

Residual stresses in metal–ceramic crowns. Dérand T. **J Oral Rehabil** 1981 Jan;8(1):69–74

Stresses in a cantilever metal–ceramic bridge in model experiments. Dérand T. **J Oral Rehabil** 1981 Mar; 8(2):107–11

On the regulation of interincisor bite force in man. Hellsing G. **J Oral Rehabil** 1980 Sep;7(5):403–11

The effect of mercury on the fatigue life of a dental gold alloy. Lloyd CH, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1981 Mar;8(2):183–90

Behaviour of teeth under various loading conditions with finite element method. Takahashi N, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1980 Nov;7(6):453–61

Bond strength of bimaterial acrylic resin combinations. Economou PN, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 Dec;44(6):604–7

A study of the flexibility of wrought wire clasps. Frank RP, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Mar;45(3):259–67

Temporary space maintainers retained with composite resin. Part II: Fracture load in vitro. Grajower R, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Jan;45(1):49–51

A preliminary study of wear of porcelain when subjected to functional movements of retentive clasp arms. Maroso DJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Jan;45(1):14–7

The retentive and stress–distributing properties of a threaded endodontic dowel. Standlee JP, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 Oct;44(4):398–404

A photoelastic analysis of the stress distribution in bone supporting fixed partial dentures of rigid and nonrigid design. Sutherland JK, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 Dec; 44(6):616–23

Photoelastic stress analysis of dental implants with different root configurations. Atmaram GH, et al. **NY State Dent J** 1981 Jan;47(1):30–3

[Compressive strength, fracture compression and modulus of elasticity of filling plastics depending on masticatory force–related threshold pressure loadings] Kollmannsperger P. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980;35(10):939–41 **(Ger)**

[Bending behavior of fused structures] Kraft J, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980;35(9):907–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stress resistance of the bone in the Tübingen immediate implants] Lukas D, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Feb; 35(2):330–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Strain sensitivity of the maxillary teeth: studies of proprioceptive properties] Lukas D, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Jul;35(7):713–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fusion strength of metal ceramics] Schwickerath H. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980;35(9):910–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Fatigue test machine for denture base polymers. Stafford GD, et al. **Biomaterials** 1980 Jan;1(1):9–12

An apparatus for measuring the forces of dentral extraction. MacGregor AJ, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 1979 Jul;17(1):71–6

The possibility of dental applications on pressure measuring sheet. Hirano S, et al. **Shika Rikogaku Zasshi** 1980 Jul; 21(55):185–93

Biting pressure measured with pressure measuring sheet. Hirano S, et al. **Shika Rikogaku Zasshi** 1980 Jul; 21(55):194–200

METHODS

Comparative evaluation of ceramic–metal bond tests using finite element stress analysis. Anusavice KJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Mar;59(3):608–13

Stress–relaxation testing. Part II: comparison of bending profiles, microstructures, microhardnesses, and surface characteristics of several wrought wires. Morris HF, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Sep;46(3):256–62

DENTAL TECHNICIANS

Attitudes of dentists in British Columbia to dental technicians, dental mechanics and removable prosthodontics. MacEntee MI, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1980 Dec;46(12):768–71

[I. Decontrol of dentistry for everyone; a continuation of 'Dentists' Freedom to Cure...', vide No. 1, 1981, p p. 1–5. 2. Decontrol of denturists, dental technicians or dentists] Jarmer K. **Stomatol DDR** 1981 Feb;31(2):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Present occupational hygiene problems of dentists and dental technicians] Kataeva VA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981 Jun; (6):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Occupational hygiene problems of orthodontists and dental technicians] Kataeva VA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 May–Apr;60(2):72–4 (57 ref.) **(Rus)**

EDUCATION

[Work experience of the Perm Provincial Medical Society of Dentists with dental technicians and nurses] Simanovskaia Elu, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 May–Jun;60(3):80–1 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Attitudes of dentists in British Columbia to dental technicians, dental mechanics and removable prosthodontics. MacEntee MI, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1980 Dec;46(12):768–71

DENTICLE see **DENTAL PULP CALCIFICATION**

DENTIFRICES

see related
MOUTHWASHES

The use of toothpaste in infancy. Dowell TB. **Br Dent J** 1981 May 5;150(9):247–9

Th use of fluoride dentifrices: a public health measure. Glass RL. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1980;8(5):278–82

Council accepts Aim with sodium monofluorophosphate. Council on Dental Therapeutics. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Nov;101(5):822

Evaluation of fluoride prophylaxis pastes. Wei SH, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Jul;60(7):1297–300

Toothpaste abrasive requirements to control naturally stained pellicle. The relation of cleaning power to toothpaste abrasivity. Baxter PM, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1981 Jan; 8(1):19–26

The release rate of fluorides: a laboratory test for fluoride availability of therapeutic dentifrices. Friedman M. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1981;56(1):9–13

[Electro–chemical polishing of partial denture frame works (author's transl)] Zhang SB. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1979:14(1):40–3 **(Chi)**

[Clinical trial of a cetylpyridinium dentifrice] Rebstein F, et al. **SSO** 1981 Jan;91(1):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The relation between the diameter of the tube opening, specific weight of toothpaste and toothpaste consumption] Keszthelyi G, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1980 Nov;73(11):331–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Relationship between the toothbrush and the amount of toothpaste used at each brushing] Keszthelyi G, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1981 Mar;74(3):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Denture hygiene] Rossow B, et al. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 1980 Oct;90(13):427–9 **(Nor)**

[Oral hygiene and the efficacy of selected methods of contact tooth fluoridation] Cichocka E. **Czas Stomatol** 1981 Feb; 34(2):145–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of effectiveness of bacteriostatic and bactericidal action of Protozon preparation for denture cleaning] Rudnicka M, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** 1979 May–Jun; 29(3):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative evaluation of the methods of preventing caries with fluorine] Klimenko VG. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Sep;(9):86–7 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Young children and toothpaste [letter] **Br Dent J** 1981 Jun 16;150(12):338–9

Young children and toothpaste [letter] Simmons S, et al. **Br Dent J** 1981 Aug 18;151(4):110

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Perioral leukoderma simulating vitiligo from use of a toothpaste containing cinnamic aldehyde. Mathias CG, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Oct;116(10):1172–3

Oral hygiene [letter] Moore WF. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Dec; 101(6):896

Clinical investigation of the effects of dentifrices on dentin wear at the cementoenamel junction. Saxton CA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 Jan;102(1):38–43

Swallowed toothpaste--a danger or not [letter] Carey WB. **Pediatrics** 1981 Jun;67(6):938

ANALYSIS

Minor and trace inorganic components of toothpastes. Brune D. **Scand J Dent Res** 1980 Dec;88(6):517–20

[Radioisotopic method of determining the abrasive properties of toothpastes] Magas S, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 Dec; 33(12):1065–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Access to subgingival plaque by disclosing agents using mouthrinsing and direct irrigation. Pitcher GR, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1980 Aug;7(4):300–8

HISTORY

[Apropos of dentifrices and Dr. Albert Senn (1869–1934), a historical note] Held AJ. **SSO Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 1981 Apr; 91(4):218–20 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

In–vivo uptake of topically applied fluoride by human dental enamel. Baijot–Stroobants J, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1980; 25(8–9):617–21

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Action and interaction of fluoride in dentifrices. Forward GC. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1980;8(5):257–66

The effect of toothbrushing with a fat–containing toothpaste on food debris. Breyer L, et al. **Pharmacol Ther Dent** 1980; 5(1–2):35–8

[Effects of prophylactic pastes and dentifrices on gold restorations] Meyer JM, et al. **SSO** 1980 Jun;90(6):543–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of a mineralizing toothpaste on the calcium and phosphorus content in human dental enamel] Leus PA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Sep–Oct;59(5):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Comparison between the caries–protective effects of the

fluoride containing dentifrices 'Fluorodent' and 'Silca mit Flour'] Maiwald HJ, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Jan; 30(1):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Caries prevention by dentifrices containing a combination of sodium monofluorophosphate and sodium fluoride. Report of a 3-year clinical trial. Hodge HC, et al. **Br Dent J** 1980 Oct 7;149(7):201–4

The contribution of dentifrices to oral health. A colloquium held at Guy's Hospital Dental School on 26th June 1979. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1980;8(5):221–85

The contribution of dentifrices to oral health: Chairman's introduction. Allen RJ. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1980;8(5):223–4

The contribution of dentifrices to oral health: the future. Brook M. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1980;8(5):283–5

Cleaning and polishing of teeth by brushing. Davis WB. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1980;8(5):237–43

Th use of fluoride dentifrices: a public health measure. Glass RL. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1980;8(5):278–82

The industrial contribution to safe and effective dentifrices. Hein JW. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1980;8(5):230–6

Clinical trials of dentifrices. Naylor MN, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1980;8(5):273–7

Effect of stannous fluoride treatments on the progression of initial lesions in approximal surfaces of permanent posterior teeth. Powell KR, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Sep;60(9):1648–54

Controlled clinical evaluation of a 10% strontium chloride dentifrice in treatment of dentin hypersensitivity following periodontal surgery. Uchida A, et al. **J Periodontol** 1980 Oct;51(10):578–81

Denture plaque and denture cleansers. Abelson DC. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Apr;45(4):376–9

A three-year study of the effect of a sodium fluoride–silica abrasive dentifrice on dental caries. Beiswanger BB, et al. **Pharmacol Ther Dent** 1981;6(1–2):9–16

Effect on dental caries of a stannous fluoride–calcium pyrophosphate dentrifice in an adult population: one-year results. Lu KH, et al. **Pharmacol Ther Dent** 1980; 5(1–2):11–6

A three-year clinical caries evaluation of the effect of a sodium fluoride–silica abrasive dentifrice. Zacherl WA. **Pharmacol Ther Dent** 1981;6(1–2):1–7

Plaque inhibition and improved gingival condition by use of a stannous fluoride toothpaste. Bay I, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1980 Aug;88(4):313–5

[Cariostatic effect of Fluocaril; controlled clinical research] Di Maggio M, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1980 Jan–Feb; 29(1):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Controlled clinical study of the caries prophylactic activity of a new bifluoride toothpaste (sodium monofluorophosphate + sodium fluoride)] Piccione N. **Minerva Stomatol** 1979 Oct–Dec;28(4):325–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical statistical evaluation of the antiplaque efficacy of therapeutic aids] Sortino G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1980 May–Jun;29(3):147–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DENTIGEROUS CYST

DIAGNOSIS

Plexiform unicystic ameloblastoma: a diagnostic problem in dentigerous cysts. Gardner DG. **Cancer** 1981 Mar 15; 47(6):1358–63

PATHOLOGY

Odontogenic keratocyst dentigerous cyst type? Wright BA, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1981 May;47(5):313–4

Dentigerous cyst of the maxillary sinus causing elevation of the orbital floor. Report of a case. Golden AL, et al. **Oral Surg** 1981 Aug;52(2):133–6

Ameloblastomas associated with dentigerous cysts. McMillan MD, et al. **Oral Surg** 1981 May;51(5):489–96

RADIOGRAPHY

Cyst and carcinoma. Chongruk C. **Oral Surg** 1981 Feb; 51(2):219

SURGERY

Spontaneous repositioning of displaced molars after marsupialization of a dentigerous cyst. Jacobi R. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 May;102(5):655–6

DENTIN

see related

ODONTOBLASTS

The treatment of carious dentine. Fisher FJ. **Br Dent J** 1981 Mar 17;150(6):159–62 (29 ref.)

Effects of demineralizing tetracycline–stained human dentine. Simpson MS. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1981;33(2):101–4

Influence of a ferric chloride mordant solution on resin–dentin retention. Jedrychowski JR, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Feb;60(2):134–8

Effects of surface treatments on the retention of restorative materials to dentin. Nation W, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 Dec;44(6):638–41

Factors affecting the adhesion of polycarboxylate cement to enamel and dentin. Negm MM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Apr;45(4):405–10

ANALYSIS

The excitation and emission spectra of fluorescent components of human dentine. Foreman PC. **Arch Oral Biol** 1980;25(10):641–7

Types of collagen in an extract of odontoblasts and dentine from developing bovine teeth. Munksgaard EC, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1980;25(7):485–9

A major intermolecular cross–linking site in bovine dentine collagen involving the alpha 2 chain and stabilizing the 4D overlap. Scott PG. **Biochemistry** 1980 Dec 23; 19(26):6118–24

Non–collagenous proteins of rat dentin. Evidence that phosphoprotein is not covalently bound to collagen. Linde A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 27;667(2):341–50

Crystallographic nature of fluoride in enameloids of fish. LeGeros RZ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1980;32(2):169–74

Characteristic molar ratios of magnesium, carbon dioxide, calcium and phosphorus in the mineralizing fracture callus and predentine. Quint P, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1980; 32(3):257–61

Identification and quantification of alpha–amino adipic acid in bovine dentine phosphoprotein. Hiraoka BY, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Aug;88(2):373–7

Properties of dissociatively extracted fetal tooth matrix proteins. II. Separation and purification of fetal bovine dentin phosphoprotein. Terminc JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 25;255(20):9769–72

Organic–bound chromium in enamel, dentin, and bone studied by electron spin resonance. Doi Y, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Jun;60(6):1053–6

The inorganic phase in dentinogenesis imperfecta. Kerebel B, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Sep;60(9):1655–60

Ultrastructural localization of complex carbohydrates in odontoblasts, predentin, and dentin. Takagi M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1981 Jun;29(6):747–58

Immunohistochemical localization of Type III collagen in the dentin of patients with osteogenesis imperfecta and hereditary opalescent dentin. Sauk JJ, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1980 Jul;9(4):210–20

Comparative studies of phosphoprotein preparations from rat incisor dentin. Jontell M, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1980; 10(3):235–53

Dissolution of dentin by endodontic irrigants. Koskinen KP. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1981;77(4):232–9

[Histological studies of the different forms of tertiary dentin (dentin formed as a result of irritation) (author's transl)] Lovasi Z, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1980;68(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Trial to select a physical criterion for comparing the mechanical properties of dentin and permanent filling materials] Szymaniak E, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 1981 Jan; 34(1):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Effect of dentine thickness on pulpal changes beneath restorative materials. Darvell BW. **Aust Dent J** 1981 Apr; 26(2):80–1

Adhesive bonding of various materials to hard tooth tissues: XXIII. Isotonic monomer formulations. Bowen RL. **J Dent Res** 1981 May;60(5):901–7

the influence of mineralizing solutions on the bonding of composite restorations to dentin: pre–treatment with N–phenylglycine–glycidyl methacrylate adduct. Causton BE, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Jul;60(7):1321–4

The influence of mineralizing solutions on the bonding of composite restorations to dentin. Cyanoacrylate pre–treatment. Causton BE, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Jul; 60(7):1315–20

Penetration of shearing and nonshearing pins into dentin. Currens WE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 Oct;44(4):430–3

Impregnation of ground, acid etched dentin in vivo, using five commercial resins. Nordenvall KJ, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1980;4(5):183–6

[Optic microscope observations on changes in enamel and dentin induced by laser beams] Melcer J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Dec 8;291(12):965–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Errors of dentin protection] Lauer M. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1980 Mar–Apr;9(2):41–4 **(Fre)**

[Estimation of age from root dentine transparency (author's transl)] Wegener R, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1980;86(1):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Observations on structure of transparent layer in carious dentin (author's transl)] Ogawa K. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Mar;48(1):104–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Analysis of effect of various agents on the dentinal walls of the root canal. A scanning electron microscopic study. Pawlicka H, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1980;21(4):387–8

Microradiography of the effect of acute and chronic administration of fluoride on human and rat dentine and enamel. Fejerskov O, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1979; 24(2):123–30

The effects of desensitizing agents on the hydraulic conductance of human dentin in vitro. Greenhill JD, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Mar;60(3):686–98

Reactions of the dental pulp to microbial provocation of calcium hydroxide treated dentin. Bergenholtz G, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1980 Jun;88(3):187–92

[Pulp and dentin protection with respect to adhesive filling by acid etching. I. In vitro controls] Imobersteg AG, et al. **SSO** 1980 Oct;90(10):951–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies of changes in the hard tooth substance caused by tetracycline administration during the period of dental development (author's transl)] Sobkowiak EM, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1980;68(5):435–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pulp and dentin responses to topical dexamethasone application] Baratieri A, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1980 Jul–Aug;29(4):237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Reparative dentin formation in exposure to a remineralizing agent] Pakhomov GN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 May–Jun;60(3):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Changes of phosphomonoesterase activity in human dentine during the formation of the root of the tooth. Läikkö I, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Oct;59(10):1558–64

INNERVATION

Sensory differences between crown and root dentin in human teeth. Lilja J. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1980;38(5):285–91

Development of sensory innervation in dentin. Byers MR. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Jun;191(3):413–27

METABOLISM

Fluoride uptake in enamel and dentin surfaces exposed to a fluoride–containing amalgam in vitro. a proton microprobe analysis. Tveit AB, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1980;38(5):279–83

Effects of fluoride, calcium, and phosphate administration on mineralization in rats. Larsen MJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1980;31(3):225–30

Rhythmic dentinogenesis in the rabbit incisor: allometric aspects. Rosenberg GD, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1980; 32(1):45–53

Rhythmic dentinogenesis in the rabbit incisor: circadian, ultradian, and infradian periods. Rosenberg GD, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1980;32(1):29–44

Cation binding by the rat–incisor–dentine phosphoprotein. A spectroscopic investigation. Cookson DJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Sep;110(1):273–8

Ca^{2+}–binding studies of the phosphoprotein from rat–incisor dentine. Zanetti M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Jan; 113(3):541–5

Comparison of in vitro and in vivo dog dentin permeability. Pashley DH, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Mar;60(3):763–68

A study of in vivo fluoride uptake by dental tissues from fluoride–containing silver amalgams. Souganidis DJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Feb;60(2):105–8

In vivo recalcification of dentin demineralized by citric acid. Tveit AB, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1981 Feb;89(1):38–42

[Metabolic alterations in the odontoblast–predentine region during the propagation of caries] Karjalainen S. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1980;76(2):69–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Structure and ultrastructure of intra–vitam parasitic destruction of the external dental tissue in the fish, Anarhichas lupus L. Kerebel B, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1979; 24(2):147–53

Location of Streptococcus mutans in the dentinal tubules of open infected root canals. Kouchi Y, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Dec;59(12):2038–46

PATHOLOGY

Distribution with age and attrition of peritubular dentine in the crowns of human teeth. Mendis BR, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1979;24(2):131–9

Detecting dentinal sclerosis in decalcified sections with the Pollak trichrome connective tissue stain. Stanley HR, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1980 Nov;9(6):359–71

In vivo resin impregnation of dentin fractures. Nordenvall KJ, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1980;4(5):177–82

[Extent and localization of substance loss in the case of a stump preparation with defined outline using Marxkors' special diamond method] Reuter A. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Nov;30(11):798–806 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Regional resistances to fluid flow in human dentine in vitro. Pashley DH, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1978;23(9):807–10

Cooperativity in calcium ion binding to repetitive, carboxylate–serylphosphate polypeptides and the relationship of this property to dentin mineralization. Lee SL, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1980 Sep;16(3):231–40

Orientation of calvaria and periodontal ligament cells in vitro by pairs of demineralized dentine particles. Bellows CG, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1980 Aug;44:59–73

Bond strength of three esthetic restorative materials to enamel and dentin. Yedid SE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 Nov;44(5):573–6

[Endodontic treatment of immature teeth using apical stimulation (apexification)] Laurichesse JM. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1980;(131):459–76 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Elastic properties of the dentin in teeth affected by a carious process] Szymaniak E, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 Oct; 33(10):851–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Irradiation effects in the electron microprobe quantitation of mineralized tissues. Edie JW, et al. **J Microsc** 1979 Nov; 117(2):285–96

SECRETION

[Role of secretion in the dynamics of the maturation of predentin. Morphological, autoradiographic and freeze fracture study in the rat; changes induced by vinblastine] Goldberg M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Sep 15;291(2):287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

The effect of rotary instrumentation on the permeability of dentin. Boyer DB, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Jun;60(6):966–71

A quantitative comparison of the ability of diamond and K-type files to remove dentin. Martin H, et al. **Oral Surg** 1980 Dec;50(6):566–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Influence of the applied sets of lining and filling materials on the sealing effect of the dental restorations. Suliborski S, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1980;21(4):395–6

Dentine structure in the rostral teeth of the sawfish Pristis (Elasmobranchii). Shellis RP, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1980; 25(5):339–43

Tags penetrating dentin of a new adhesive resin. Iwaku M, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1981 Jun;28(2):45–51

A scanning electron microscopic study of dentinal tubules in dead tracts. Toda Y, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1980 Jun;22(1):1–9

Dentinogenesis imperfecta: evidence of qualitative alteration in the organic dentin matrix. Takagi Y, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1980 Jul;9(4):201–9

In vivo resin impregnation of dentinal tubules. Nordenvall KJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 Dec;44(6):630–7

Electronmicroscopic study of mineralization in induced heterotopic bone formation in guinea pigs. Nilsen R. **Scand J Dent Res** 1980 Aug;88(4):340–7

Occlusion of dentinal tubules under superficial attrited dentine. Brännström M, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1980;4(3):87–91

[Study of the ultrastructure of normal enamel and dentin (author's transl)] Yang LJ. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Sep;15(3):134–5 **(Chi)**

[Effect of 2 methods of demineralization on the on the preservation of glycoproteins and proteoglycans in the intertubular and peritubular dentin in the horse] Goldberg M, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1980 Dec;8(4):315–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dentin structural characteristics in dentinogenesis imperfecta and their relationships to caries] Koçkapan C, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980;35(12):1095–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electron microscopic findings in hereditary dentin dysplasia] Koçkapan C, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1981 Jan;36(1):60–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Scanning electron microscopic studies of abrasion facets in the enamel and dentin] Ott K, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1981 Jan;36(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DENTIN DYSPLASIA

PATHOLOGY

Dentin dysplasia type I: a scanning electron microscopic analysis of the primary dentition. Melnick M, et al. **Oral Surg** 1980 Oct;50(4):335–40

[Electron microscopic findings in hereditary dentin dysplasia] Koçkapan C, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1981 Jan;36(1):60–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DENTIN PERMEABILITY see under **TOOTH PERMEABILITY**

DENTIN, SECONDARY

Irritational or reparative dentin. A challenge of nomenclature. Taintor JF, et al. **Oral Surg** 1981 Apr; 51(4):442–9

[Pulp reaction and formation of hard substances after direct capping with a lyophilized collagen preparation] Klaiber B, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980;35(8):809–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A histological study of reparative dentinogenesis in the rat incisor after colchicine administration. Senzaki H. **Arch Oral Biol** 1980;25(11–12):737–43

Apical hard-tissue deposition in adult teeth of monkeys with use of calcium hydroxide. Holland R, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1980 Aug;25(4):189–92

PHYSIOLOGY

A study of apexification without a catalyst paste. Chawla HS, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1980 Nov–Dec;47(6):431–4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Calcific bridging of dental pulp caused by iatrogenic hypercalcemia. Report of a case. Nikiforuk G, et al. **Oral Surg** 1981 Mar;51(3):317–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Transmission electron microscopy of reparative dentin in rat molar pulps. Primary mineralization via extracellular matrix vesicles. Sela J, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1981 Mar; 109(3):247–51

DENTIN SENSITIVITY

DRUG THERAPY

Iontophoretic application of fluoride by tray techniques for desensitization of multiple teeth. Gangarosa LP Sr. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 Jan;102(1):50–2

The effects of desensitizing agents on the hydraulic conductance of human dentin in vitro. Greenhill JD, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Mar;60(3):686–98

Clinical evaluation of a new treatment for dentinal hypersensitivity. Tarbet WJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 1980 Sep; 51(9):535–40

Controlled clinical evaluation of a 10% strontium chloride dentifrice in treatment of dentin hypersensitivity following periodontal surgery. Uchida A, et al. **J Periodontol** 1980 Oct;51(10):578–81

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The pulpal effects of brushing with a 5 percent potassium nitrate paste used for desensitization. Tarbet WJ, et al. **Oral Surg** 1981 Jun;51(6):600–2

THERAPY

The treatment of hypersensitive cervical abrasion cavities using ASPA cement. Low T. **J Oral Rehabil** 1981 Jan; 8(1):81–9

DENTIN SOLUBILITY

DRUG EFFECTS

Reactions of tooth surfaces to three fluoride gels. Shannon IL, et al. **NY State Dent J** 1980 Aug–Sep;46(7):426, 428–30

Dissolution of dentin by endodontic irrigants. Koskinen KP. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1981;77(4):232–9

[Quantitative determination of the acid solubility of dental hard tissues by atomic absorption and emission spectrophotometry (author's transl)] Köhler M, et al. **Zahn Mund Kierferheilkd** 1981;69(1):37–9 **(Ger)**

DENTINOGENESIS

Rhythmic dentinogenesis in the rabbit incisor: circadian, ultradian, and infradian periods. Rosenberg GD, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1980;32(1):29–44

Rhythmic dentinogenesis in the rabbit incisor: allometric aspects. Rosenberg GD, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1980; 32(1):45–53

Development of sensory innervation in dentin. Byers MR. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Jun;191(3):413–27

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of cyclophosphamide on dentinogenesis in the rat incisor: fluorescence microscopic and microradiographic investigations. Koppang HS. **Scand J Dent Res** 1981 Feb; 89(1):59–70

Colchicine's effects on rat incisor odontoblasts and dentinogenesis. Nogueira T de O, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1981 Feb;89(1):48–58

DENTINOGENESIS IMPERFECTA

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial dentinogenesis imperfecta, blue sclerae, and wormian bones without fractures: another type of osteogenesis imperfecta? Beighton P. **J Med Genet** 1981 Apr;18(2):124–8

METABOLISM

The inorganic phase in dentinogenesis imperfecta. Kerebel B, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Sep;60(9):1655–60

Immunohistochemical localization of Type III collagen in the dentin of patients with osteogenesis imperfecta and hereditary opalescent dentin. Sauk JJ, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1980 Jul;9(4):210–20

PATHOLOGY

The teeth in osteogenesis and dentinogenesis imperfecta. Sunderland EP, et al. **Br Dent J** 1980 Nov 18;149(10):287–9

Dentinogenesis imperfecta: evidence of qualitative alteration in the organic dentin matrix. Takagi Y, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1980 Jul;9(4):201–9

[Ultrastructure of the pulp in hereditary opalescent dentin] Kerébel B, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1980; (132):545–53 **(Fre)**

[Dentin structural characteristics in dentinogenesis imperfecta and their relationships to caries] Koçkapan C, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980;35(12):1095–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Management of opalescent dentin: report of case with long-term followup. Mendel RW, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 Jan;102(1):53–5

Prosthetic treatment of dentinogenesis imperfecta. A case report. Eerikäinen E. **J Oral Rehabil** 1981 Mar;8(2):97–102

DENTIST-PATIENT RELATIONS

An investigation of the determinants of professional image. Jackson E. **Ann Dent** 1981 Summer;40(1):7–14

Continuous observation: a detailed record of children's behavior during dental treatment. Allard GB, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1980 Jul–Aug;47(4):246–50

Management of the preschool dental patient. Christopher A, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1981 Jan–Feb;48(1):42–5

Managing the crying child patient. Martinez NP, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1980 Sep–Oct;47(5):329–32

Methods for behavioural research on dentally anxious children. The example of relative analgesia. Lindsay SJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1980 Sep 16;149(6):175–9

Behavioural change for the prevention of oral disease in children: one-on-one programme. Page J. **Int Dent J** 1980 Sep;30(3):236–9

The prosthodontist, the patient, and the public. Bishop E. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Feb;45(2):205–8

The value of child patient education. Golden BE. **NY State Dent J** 1981 Feb;47(2):75–6

The image of the dentist. Van Groenestijn MA, et al. **Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Sociol]** 1980 Dec; 14A(6):541–6

The ideal dentist. Van Groenestijn MA, et al. **Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Sociol]** 1980 Dec; 14A(6):533–40

[Psychological approach to the patient in the dentist's office] Servais JF. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1981;36(1):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Keys to success in the therapeutic practitioner-patient relationship] Nossintchouk R. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1980 Sep–Oct;9(5):11–5 **(Fre)**

[Pretrial evaluation] Gümpel G. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Feb;35(2):369–74 **(Ger)**

[Responsibility of the dentist for the patient's ability to cope with traffic] Maeglin B. **SSO** 1980 Sep;90(9):906–7 **(Ger)**

[Psychology as a valuable support for the pedodontist] Mecher E, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Apr;30(4):274–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The child and his dentist] Guaraldi GP, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1979 Oct–Dec;28(4):319–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DENTISTRY

The New York Academy of Dentistry fellowship list. 1980–81. **Ann Dent** 1980 Winter;39(4):81–9

Hepatitis B transmission between dental or medical workers and patients [editorial] Gerety RJ. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Aug;95(2):229–31

An outbreak of hepatitis B in a dental practice. Hadler SC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Aug;95(2):133–8

United Dental Hospital Sydney. **Aust Dent J** 1980 Jun; 25(3):172–3

Computers in diagnosis [editorial] Harris R. **Aust Dent J** 1981 Apr;26(2):117–9

Human experimentation in dental research. Winspear WJ. **Aust Dent J** 1981 Apr;26(2):92–4

Dentistry in the interdisciplinary treatment of genetic diseases. **Birth Defects** 1980;16(5):1–195

The role of genetics in the practice of dentistry. Bixler D, et al. **Birth Defects** 1980;16(5):7–12

History of genetics in dentistry. Witkop CJ Jr. **Birth Defects** 1980;16(5):13–26

Dentistry: its debt to the basic sciences. Anderson DJ. **Br Dent J** 1981 Jul 7;151(1):1

The Wilfred Fish Lecture. Professionalism: a way of life. Finniston M. **Br Dent J** 1980 Sep 2;149(5):143–6

The general dental council. Twenty-five years on. Hindley-Smith D. **Br Dent J** 1981 Jul 7;151(1):31–2

Dental practice in West Germany. Ireland RS. **Br Dent J** 1981 Mar 17;150(6):165–6

Hepatitis B in dentistry: the current position. Ross JW, et al. **Br Dent J** 1981 Feb 17;150(4):89–91

Computers in dentistry, Transactions of the 67th World Annual Dental Congress held in Paris, France, October 1979. **Int Dent J** 1980 Sep;30(3):189–233

Advertising guidelines of the Fédération Dentaire Internationale. Produced by a Working Group of the Commission on Dental Products. **Int Dent J** 1981 Jun; 31(2):164–6

American College of Dentists orientation lecture for candidates for Fellowship. Fortenberry MM. **J Am Coll Dent** 1981 Spring;48(1):26–36, 46

The intrusion of government into the affairs of state regulated

professions. Tremayne BW. **J Am Coll Dent** 1981 Spring; 48(1):37–46
The dental profession's new role. JCAH president sees improved communications with dentistry [news] Affeldt JE. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Nov;101(5):762–3
Fluoridation election victory: a case study for dentistry in effective political action. Boriskin JM, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 Apr;102(4):486–91
Skepticism from the mainstream [letter] Greene CS. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 Feb;102(2):156–7
Holistic dentistry. Where does the holistic end and the quackery begin? Greene CS. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 Jan; 102(1):25–7
In defense of holistic health [letter] Horowitz LG. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 Feb;102(2):154, 156
Mail survey limitations [letter] Kamen AL. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Oct;101(4):598
The dental profession's new role. One dentist's viewpoint [news] Kelly JM. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Nov;101(5):763–4
Clinical research in dental institutions as reported in selected dental journals. Martinoff JT, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Dec;101(6):919–22
Computer applications in dentistry: a survey of vendors. Minden NJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 Apr;102(4):522–5
Holism: treating the whole patient. Penzer V. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 Jan;102(1):27–8
The dental profession's new role. How the JCAH monitors hospital care [news] Punch L. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Nov; 101(5):760–2
Dentistry in the People's Republic of China. Schattner EL, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 Jan;102(1):15–22
Disagreement as to dentistry inferiority [letter] McCarthy FM. **J Dent Educ** 1981 Jun;45(6):337
G. V. Black revisited. Mann WV Jr. **J Dent Educ** 1981 Jun; 45(6):338–9
IADR/AADR council proceedings, 58th general session and annual session, 1980. Abstracts, divisions and international sections, 1979. **J Dent Res** 1980 Nov;59:1654–927
Future of the IADR. Gray JA. **J Dent Res** 1980 Nov; 59:1658–16
Science of technology. Kornberg A. **J Dent Res** 1980 Nov; 59:1700–5
Growing concerns. Mandel ID. **J Dent Res** 1980 Nov; 59:1696–9
Special report: report of the Committee on Scientific Investigation of the American Academy of Restorative Dentistry. Jendersen MD, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Jun; 45(6):643–69
Drilling in Brunei. Jones AW. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1980 Spring;66(1):59–62
How high is up? Dibiaggio JA. **NY State Dent J** 1981 Mar; 47(3):132–4
Defining 'professionalism' in a modern era. Kerr IL. **NY State Dent J** 1981 Mar;47(3):129–31
The effects of dental insurance on private dental practice. Friedman JW. **NZ Dent J** 1981 Jan;77(347):14–9
The dental practitioner and the patient's general health. [letter] Sanders FN. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Jun 13;59(25):890
[Medical genetics in practice and teaching] de la Chapelle A. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1981;77(4):198–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**
[Dental literature from the view-point of scientific work] Murtomaa H. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1980;76(5–6):273–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**
[Toward a better use of scanning electron microscopy in odontostomatological research] Bencheneb H, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1980;(132):619–29 **(Fre)**
[Remarks on the practice of dentistry] Dechaume M. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1980 Oct;164(7):639–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Epidemiology and prevention of hepatitis B in dentistry] Pirotte J. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1980 Nov;35(4):134–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Round table on photography and the dentist] **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1980 Nov–Dec;9(6):61–75 **(Fre)**
[From electric currents to computers in odonto-stomatology] Jean R. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1980 Nov–Dec; 9(6):57–60 **(Fre)**
[Cooperation between dental practice and the commercial dental technology laboratory] Freesmeyer WB, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 May;35(5):580–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Noise as a source of hazard (also) in dental work? I. Sound gauge measurements in the dental work area] Mayer R, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1981;36(3):156–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The obligation to inform in dental treatment] Wagner HJ. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Feb;35(2):162–4 **(Ger)**
[Dental profession and bodily adjustment] Israel S, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 1981;31(1):45–50 **(Ger)**
[The journal 'Stomatologija' (Moskva)—the organ of the Medico-Scientific Allunion Dental Society of the Soviet Union] Reinecke KP. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Feb;30(2):150–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The development of the Japanese-German connections from the dental point of view] Fischer CH. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 1981; 71(5):292–4 **(Ger)**
[Heads in the sand will not be asked] Kocher R. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 1981;71(5):270–4 **(Ger)**
[Photography in dental practice] Somogyi E, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1980 Nov;73(11):344–6 **(Hun)**
[20 years of dental theoretical research and its perspectives in the Institute of Physiology of the Semmelweis University Medical School. Establishment and current activities of the Department of Oral Biology of the School of Dentistry] Zelles T. **Fogorv Sz** 1980 Dec;73(12):378–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Initial clinical results from the use of a new antibiotic, Zimox, in dentistry and maxillofacial surgery] Re G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1979 Oct–Dec;28(4):355–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Dental films produced by the Scientific Film Production Department of the State Medical Publishing House] **Czas Stomatol** 1980 Sep;33(9):840–2 **(Pol)**
[Papers on stomatology published in 1979 in nondental Polish medical journals] Wodniecki J. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 Oct; 33(10):913–5 **(Pol)**

MANPOWER

American Association of Public Health Dentists. Problems and potentials in dental manpower planning. The North Carolina research studies. **J Public Health Dent** 1981 Winter;41(1):9–47
Estimating dental manpower requirements on a statewide basis. DeFriese GH, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1981 Winter;41(1):33–40
Policy implications for dental education. Hershey HG. **J Public Health Dent** 1981 Winter;41(1):41–3
The implications of the N. C. Dental Manpower Survey and Epidemiological Survey for the private practitioner. Wallace M. **J Public Health Dent** 1981 Winter;41(1):44–6
Conceptual development and organization of the North Carolina research studies. White RP, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1981 Winter;41(1):10–3
Policy implications for dental research. White RP. **J Public Health Dent** 1981 Winter;41(1):43–4

METHODS

[Stereophotogrammetry and its use in stomatological research—a literature survey (author's transl)] Regensburger K, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1980; 68(8):786–800 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

[Dentists' freedom to effect a cure since the 1869 trade ordinance and dentists' battles with their competitors. I. Preliminary comment and the decontrol of dentistry for everyone] Jarmer K. **Stomatol DDR** 1981;31(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRENDS

Environmental adaptation and the dental profession. Alexander SA, et al. **Ann Dent** 1981 Summer;40(1):15–7
Charles Tomes Lecture, 1980. Professional purpose. Bramley P. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1981 Mar;63(2):85–90
Bicentenary. Samson E. **Br Dent J** 1981 Jan 6;150(1):21
The College and its individual members must demonstrate leadership. Draffin WC. **J Am Coll Dent** 1981 Spring; 48(1):13–7
The Washington kaleidoscope—an overview of dental affairs in the Capital this election year [news] **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Sep;101(3):451–8
The IPA concept. The individual practice association: its implications for dentistry? **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 Mar; 102(3):312–7
A look at the issues, ten years later: a conversation with Dr. Harold Hillenbrand. Hillenbrand H. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Oct;101(4):602–8
Minding our busyness [editorial] Scholle RH. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Sep;101(3):580
Time to change. Bruce HW Jr. **J Dent Educ** 1980 Nov; 44(11):639–41
Societal and professional forces affecting graduate dental education. Meskin LH. **J Dent Educ** 1980 Dec; 44(12):714–24
Current shock: crisis in dental care [editorial] Evans BE. **NY J Dent** 1980–1981 Dec–Jan;51(1):1–3
Dentistry in the year 2000. Sweeney DL. **NY State Dent J** 1980 Oct;46(8):504–5
Dental economic depression—its diagnosis, its treatment [editorial] Tillis BP. **NY State Dent J** 1980 Oct;46(8):459–60
Our future dentists ... and the furture of dentistry. Winter L. **NY State Dent J** 1980 Nov;46(9):552, 554
A new decade—a new dimension for dentistry. Lonergan RC. **NZ Dent J** 1980 Oct;76(346):194–8
The social sciences and dentistry: current influence and future opportunity. Davis P. **Soc Sci Med [a]** 1981 May; 15A(3):387–95

DENTISTRY FOR HANDICAPPED see **DENTAL CARE FOR HANDICAPPED**

DENTISTRY, OPERATIVE

Statistical reasoning compromises conclusions [letter] Stamm JW. **J Dent Educ** 1980 Nov;44(11):637–8
Investigations on the risk of virus infection in dental surgery. Preliminary data. Weintraub TL, et al. **Virologie** 1981 Apr–Jun;32(2):155–9
[Keys to success in oral surgery] Missika P. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1980 Sep–Oct;9(5):39–46 **(Fre)**
[The Beach system: physiological basis for work positions] Neddermeyer W. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1980 Jul–Aug;9(4):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Use of CT 1341 (althesin) for outpatient dental interventions] Provvisionato M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1980 Feb; 46(2):325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Histomorphologic assessment of the effectiveness of anesthesia during tooth preparation] Rakhlenko AG. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Nov;90(11):620–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Deontology in the dental surgeon's outpatient practice] Ruzin GP, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 May–Apr; 60(2):65–6 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[25 years of the Stomatological Surgery Clinic of the Krakow Academy of Medicine. History and trends] Stypułkowska J. **Czas Stomatol** 1981 Jan;34(1):51–6 **(Pol)**

METHODS

Advanced operative dentistry. Its role in occlusion and function. Dunn ZA. **Dent Clin North Am** 1981 Jul; 25(3):469–80
[Application possibilities of fibrin glue in dentistry and maxillofacial surgery] Niekisch R. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1980;68(6):555–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Althesin or CT 1341 as a drug to induce balanced anesthesia with ethrane or fluothane associated with type II NLA in dental, maxillofacial and plastic surgery of the head area] Antognini F, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1979 Oct–Dec; 28(4):335–46 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DENTISTS

Viral hepatitis in dentists in Norway. Hurlen B, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1980;38(5):321–4
Exposure to nitrous oxide and neurologic disease among dental professionals. Brodsky JB, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 May;60(5):297–301
Reiter's syndrome—a concern to the dental practitioner. Lorencki SF. **Ann Dent** 1980 Fall;39(3):62–4
A panoramic radiographic survey of the oral health of dentists. Tsaknis PJ, et al. **Ann Dent** 1980 Winter;39(4):75–8
Using dentists' judgments to identify the components of children's oral health. Gershen JA, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1980 Nov–Dec;47(6):419–24
National Health and Medical Research Council, Hepatitis B and dentists. Summary of recommendations for preventing the spread of hepatitis B in dental surgeries. **Aust Dent J** 1981 Feb;26(1):49
Dental diagnostic problems of potential genetic significance: the dental practitioner as geneticist in the developmental disabilities clinic. Diner H, et al. **Birth Defects** 1980; 16(5):151–70
The role of the dentist on cleft palate teams. Hagerty RF. **Birth Defects** 1980;16(5):111–4
The role of the dentist in genetic counseling. Jorgenson RJ. **Birth Defects** 1980;16(5):139–45
The dentist's perspective as a member of an interdisciplinary health team. Powell D. **Birth Defects** 1980;16(5):125–7
The dentist on a craniofacial team. Pruzansky S. **Birth Defects** 1980;16(5):115–24
Hemophilia interdisciplinary programs: the role of the dentist. Sobel RS. **Birth Defects** 1980;16(5):147–50
Participation of the dentist in the Genetic Services Act. Warren WC. **Birth Defects** 1980;16(5):191–5
Hepatitis and the dental surgeon [editorial] **Br Dent J** 1981 Feb 17;150(4):81
National certification examination—entry requirements [letter] Carmichael AF. **Br Dent J** 1980 Aug 5;149(3):68
How to use the media. Doolan E. **Br Dent J** 1981 Jun 16; 150(12):357
Assessing the performance of dentists. Elderton RJ. **Br Dent J** 1981 Mar 3;150(5):133
Insurance and the general dental practitioner. Part 2. Greenway J. **Br Dent J** 1980 Oct 21;149(8):243–5
Insurance and the general dental practitioner. Part 1. Greenway J. **Br Dent J** 1980 Oct 7;149(7):215–6
Income tax and the dental practitioner. Part 2–taxation planning. Greenway JR. **Br Dent J** 1981 Aug 4; 151(3):103–6
The dental practitioner and his pension. Part 1—The National Health Service superannuation scheme. Greenway JR. **Br Dent J** 1981 Jan 20;150(2):49–50
The dental practitioner and his pension. Part 2—self-employed retirement annuities. Greenway JR. **Br Dent J** 1981 Feb 17;150(4):103–5
The dental practitioner and his pension. Part 3—A pension for your wife. Greenway JR. **Br Dent J** 1981 Apr 7; 150(7):199–201
Income tax and the dental practitioner. Part 1–Rules, rates and reliefs. Greenway JR. **Br Dent J** 1981 Jun 2; 150(11):323–5
Methods of preventing dental caries used by dentists for their own children. McDonald SP, et al. **Br Dent J** 1981 Aug 18;151(4):118–21
Yorkshire dentists in the formative years of the B.D.A. Pearson G. **Br Dent J** 1981 Apr 21;150(8):231–2
The title of Doctor. Simpson I. **Br Dent J** 1981 Jan 20; 150(2):32

Attitudes of dentists in British Columbia to dental technicians, dental mechanics and removable prosthodontics. MacEntee MI, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1980 Dec;46(12):768–71

Answers from dentists, dental hygienists and dental assistants to questions asked by patients concerning preventive dental matters. Eijkman MA, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1980 Oct;8(7):339–46

Behavioral objectives for the education of public health dentists. Modified by Working Group 3 of the Commission on the Public Dental Health Services. **Int Dent J** 1981 Mar; 31(1):67–74

Professional role satisfactions of dentists: some cross–cultural comparisons. Murray BP. **J Am Coll Dent** 1980 Oct; 47(4):214–29

The office leadership function of the dentist: approaches and applications. Scheetz JP, et al. **J Am Coll Dent** 1980 Oct; 47(4):198–213, 229

Factors affecting work satisfaction among dentists in Utah: a secondary analysis. Schwartz RH, et al. **J Am Coll Dent** 1981 Spring;48(1):47–58

Hepatitis B [letter] **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 May;102(5):612

Prevalence of herpes simplex virus disease in a professional population. Brooks SL, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 Jan; 102(1):31–4

Hepatitis B virus: an overview for dentists. Rothstein SS, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 Feb;102(2):173–6

Dentistry and hepatitis B: the legal risks. Sachs HL. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 Feb;102(2):177–80

Dentistry and the issue of hepatitis B. Shields WB. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 Feb;102(2):180–2

I'd rather do it myself. Waldman HB. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Sep;101(3):578

Foreign dental graduates: admission criteria and predicted success in an American dental school. Browder HC, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1980 Oct;44(10):580–4

Identification of sources of stress in practice by recent dental graduates. Godwin WC, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1981 Apr; 45(4):220–1

The importance of dental consults to medical service: a case report. Tullman MJ, et al. **J Oral Med** 1980 Jul–Sep; 35(3):65–7, 75

Doctors need union representation [letter] Marcus SA. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Aug 27;305(9):525

Dentist: diagnostician–master clinician. Mijuskovic M. **NY J Dent** 1980 Oct;50(8):296–300

The dentist's involvement with child abuse. Blumberg ML, et al. **NY State Dent J** 1981 Feb;47(2):65–9

Plan your retirement now. Bonné J. **NY State Dent J** 1980 Nov;46(9):582–3

The relationship of dental practice characteristics to blood mercury levels. Brady JA, et al. **NY State Dent J** 1980 Aug–Sep;46(7):420, 422–4

The dentist and no fault. Hoffman GA. **NY State Dent J** 1980 Oct;46(8):494–6

Liability and immunity of dentists who serve on peer review committees. Power JM. **NY State Dent J** 1981 May; 47(5):251–3

What is the role of the dental school in relation to its graduates? Quartararo IN. **NY State Dent J** 1981 Feb; 47(2):94, 96

Our future dentists ... and the furture of dentistry. Winter L. **NY State Dent J** 1980 Nov;46(9):552, 554

Exposure to mercury and silver during removal of amalgam restorations. Brune D, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1980 Oct; 88(5):460–3

[Strain on the locomotor apparatus in dentists] Krabec P, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 1981 Jan;81(1):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Work–related stress in dental surgeons] Ruel–Kellermann M. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1980 Jul–Aug;9(4):25–9 **(Fre)**

[Noise–induced hearing loss caused by dental turbines] Praml GJ, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 MAR;35(3):400–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hepatitis and viewpoints of industrial hygiene in the dental working field (author's transl)] Mayer R. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1980 Jul;42(7):480–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[I. Decontrol of dentistry for everyone; a continuation of 'Dentists' Freedom to Cure...', vide No. 1, 1981, p p. 1–5. 2. Decontrol of denturists, dental technicians or dentists] Jarmer K. **Stomatol DDR** 1981 Feb;31(2):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cooperation between dentist and dental nurse] Zimmermann W, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 1981 Feb;31(2):133–41 **(Ger)**

[Heads in the sand will not be asked] Kocher R. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 1981;71(5):270–4 **(Ger)**

[The dentist on a workday] **ZWR** 1980 Jun;89(6):10–9 **(Ger)**

[Activation analysis of mercury in head hair of dentists (author's transl)] Noguchi K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1980 May; 29(5):221–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Viral hepatitis among personnel of the Department of Oral Surgery of a teaching hospital] Mossor–Ostrowska J, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 Mar;33(3):245–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Physiological characteristics of the work of dentists] Barysheva LM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981 Jun;(6):19–22 **(Rus)**

[Present occupational hygiene problems of dentists and dental technicians] Kataeva VA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981 Jun; (6):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Odontophilately. Drinnan AJ. **NY State Dent J** 1981 May; 47(5):266

PSYCHOLOGY

Attitudes of dentists in British Columbia to dental technicians, dental mechanics and removable prosthodontics. MacEntee MI, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1980 Dec;46(12):768–71

Mid–career crisis in dentistry. Waldman HB. **NY J Dent** 1981 Jun–Jul;51(6):173–9

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

The providers of dental services. Barnard PD. **Aust Dent J** 1981 Feb;26(1):18–24

The origins and practice locations of Edinburgh Dental School graduates, 1964–76. Blinkhorn AS, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1980 Nov;38(6):243–7

Issues in forecasting graduate dental education manpower supply and requirements. Born DO. **J Dent Educ** 1981 Jun; 45(6):362–73

The structure of the dental profession and the use of auxiliaries in Latin America. Barr JK, et al. **Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Sociol]** 1980 Mar; 14(2):107–11

[Too many dentists in the future?] van Steenberghe D. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1981;36(1):6 **(Dut)**

[Analysis of the number of dentists in Europe in 1961–1975] Wysokiński A, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 Sep;33(9):779–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DENTISTS, WOMEN

Women on dental school faculties in the 1970s. Pait C, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1981 Mar;45(3):173–5

Women dental students exhibit different career and income expectations. Solomon E, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1980 Oct; 44(10):619–20

HISTORY

Women in New Zealand dentistry, 1880–1980. Pack AR. **NZ Dent J** 1981 Jan;77(347):19–25

DENTITION

The influence of children's dentofacial appearance on their social attractiveness as judged by peers and lay adults. Shaw WC. **Am J Orthod** 1981 Apr;79(4):399–415

Morphological features of Jat dentition. Kaul V, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1981 Jan;54(1):123–7

Dimensional characteristics of the Filipino dentition. Potter RH, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1981 May;55(1):33–42

Anterior dental cutting at Laetolil. Wolpoff MH, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1981 Jun;55(2):223–4

Craniofacial, occlusal, and masticatory anatomy in bats. Czarnecki RT, et al. **Anat Rec** 1980 Sep;198(1):87–105

Changes in length and width of the mandibular arch from the mixed dentition completion of the permanent dentition. Maj G, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1979;1(4):259–63

Vibratory stimulation for the relief of pain of dental origin. Ottoson D, et al. **Pain** 1981 Feb;10(1):37–45

Diet and teeth. Dietary hypotheses and human evolution. Walker A. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1981 May 8; 292(1057):57–64 (37 ref.)

Dentition on Umm an–Nar (Trucial Oman), 2500 B.C. Højgaard K. **Scand J Dent Res** 1980 Oct;88(5):355–64

Dentition on Bahrain, 2000 B.C. Højgaard K. **Scand J Dent Res** 1980 Dec;88(6):467–75

Longitudinal study of occlusion in the primary dentition in 3– and 7–year–old children. Ravn JJ. **Scand J Dent Res** 1980 Jun;88(3):165–70

Dentition of Chilean paleo–Indians and peopling of the Americas. Turner CG, et al. **Science** 1981 May 29; 212(4498):1053–5

Dental and cranial adaptations in Eocene Adapidae. Gingerich PD. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1980;71(2):135–42

[Sex differences in human dentition] Salmon JP, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1980;51:179–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dental development: an index of physiological maturity] Demirjian A. **Union Med Can** 1980 Jun;109(6):832–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Definitive tooth position of 22, 25, 23, 26 and 27 in combination with hypodontia 14, 24 and progenia] Reinecke KP. **Stomatol DDR** 1981;31(1):39–40 **(Ger)**

[Effect of planned dental treatment on the state of the dentition in workers of Lublin printing plants according to certain indices] Bożyk A, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 Sep; 33(9):767–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pantomographic picture of normal occlusion in the lst stage of the replacement of the dentition] Szczepańska I, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 Oct;33(10):889–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Occlusion norms for the permanent dentition based on epidemiological studies] Szlachetko K, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 May;33(5):441–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of the compactness of the spacing of crowns and tooth roots in the pathogenesis of caries] Levchenko LT. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Nov–Dec;59(6):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Otodental dysplasia: a five year study. Cook RA, et al. **Ear Hear** 1981 Mar–Apr;2(2):90–4

DENTITION, MIXED

see related
SERIAL EXTRACTION

The effects of maxillary expansion using a quad–helix appliance during the deciduous and mixed dentitions. Bell RA, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1981 Feb;79(2):152–61

Changes in length and width of the mandibular arch from the mixed dentition completion of the permanent dentition. Maj G, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1979;1(4):259–63

Prevention of periodontal disease in the mixed dentition. Ainamo J, et al. **Int Dent J** 1981 Jun;31(2):125–32 (40 ref.)

Towards a rational approach to topical fluoride therapy at the mixed dentition stage. Craig GG. **Int Dent J** 1981 Jun; 31(2):121–4 (22 ref.)

The treatment of periodontal disease in the mixed dentition. Gjermo P. **Int Dent J** 1981 Mar;31(1):45–8

Clinical problems in the mixed dentition: traumatized teeth––evaluation, treatment and prognosis. Jacobsen I. **Int Dent J** 1981 Jun;31(2):99–104

[Acid etching technic in the mixed dentition] Mayer R, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980;35(4):520–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The course of the 2nd dentition in 5899 Düsseldorf school children––a statistical study] Seichter U, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Feb;35(2):291–3 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of a fissural cyst in mixed dentition: an interesting case] Knöfler G, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Jul;30(7):498–9 **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Orthodontics and the growing child – problems encountered in the mixed dentition. Watson DH. **Int J Orthod** 1981 Mar;19(1):14–21

DENTOALVEOLAR ABSCESS, APICAL see **PERIAPICAL ABSCESS**

DENTURE BASES

Compressive creep of denture base polymers. Ruyter IE, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1980;38(3):169–77

A multi–station machine for the fatigue testing of denture base materials. Manley TR, et al. **Biomaterials** 1980 Jul; 1(3):125–8

Fatigue test machine for denture base polymers. Stafford GD, et al. **Biomaterials** 1980 Jan;1(1):9–12

The level of residual monomer in acrylic denture base materials with particular reference to a modified method of analysis. Austin AT, et al. **Br Dent J** 1980 Nov 18; 149(10):281–6

A technique for the simulation of melanin in denture bases. Plack WF 3d, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 Jul;103(1):53–4

A review of the properties of some denture base polymers. Stafford GD, et al. **J Dent** 1980 Dec;8(4):292–306 (17 ref.)

Visco–elastic properties of pour (fluid) denture base resins. Barsby MJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Feb;60(2):146–8

The crosslinking agent ethylene glycol dimethacrylate content of the currently available acrylic denture base resins. Hill RG. **J Dent Res** 1981 Mar;60(3):725–6

In vitro studies into the use of denture base and soft liner materials as carriers for drugs in the mouth. Addy M. **J Oral Rehabil** 1981 Mar;8(2):131–42

The effects of the incorporation of chlorhexidine acetate on some physical properties of polymerized and plasticized acrylics. Addy M, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1981 Mar; 8(2):155–63

Accurately fitting trial denture bases. Berman MH. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 May;45(5):573

Repair of fractured acrylic resin. Beyli MS, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 Nov;44(5):497–503

Color matching dentures bases for non–white patients. Kotwal KR. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 Dec;44(6):673–4

The validity of maxillomandibular records made with trial and processed acrylic resin bases. Langer A. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Mar;45(3):253–8

Individualized impression trays from existing complete dentures. McArthur DR. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 Nov; 44(5):577–81

Tooth movement and dimensional change of denture base materials using two investment methods. Mainieri ET, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 Oct;44(4):368–73

[Experiences with the telescopic cover denture prosthesis] Körber E. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Nov;30(11):844 **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies by scanning electron microscopy of the surface structure of polycarbonate film bases and PMMA denture bases (author's transl)] Schubert R, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1980;68(7):697–705 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Location of the allergenic monomer in warm–polymerized acrylic dentures. Part II: Experiments aimed at establishing guidelines for production of acrylic dentures suited for patients allergic to acrylic monomer and complementary investigations. Fernström AI, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1980; 4(6):253–60

Location of the allergenic monomer in warm-polymerized acrylic dentures. Part I: Causes of denture sore mouth, incidence of allergy, different allergens and test methods on suspicion of allergy to denture material – a survey of the literature. Case report, allergenic analysis of denture and test casting. Fernström AI, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1980; 4(6):241–52

STANDARDS

[Improvement of the denture base surface with thermoplastic films: their preventive and therapeutic importance] Schubert R. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1980;68(3):231–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Revision for denture base resin: ADA Specification No. 12] Hirasawa T, et al. **Shika Rikogaku Zasshi** 1980 Oct; 21(56):297–8 **(Jpn)**

DENTURE CLEANSERS see under **DENTIFRICES**

DENTURE, COMPLETE

see related
MOUTH, EDENTULOUS

The versatility of the copy denture technique. Heath JR, et al. **Br Dent J** 1981 Apr 7;150(7):189–93

Removable prosthodontic services by B.C. dentists. MacEntee MI, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1980 Dec; 46(12):764–7

A method for the duplication of complete dentures. Dukes BS, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Sep;101(3):490–1

Prosthetic problems resulting from facial and intraoral changes in the edentulous patient. McCartney JE. **J Dent** 1981 Mar;9(1):71–83

The prevalence of temporomandibular joint disturbances in complete denture patients. Choy E, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1980 Jul;7(4):331–52

Flow rate, sodium and potassium concentration in mixed saliva of complete denture-wearers. Gabay EL. **J Oral Rehabil** 1980 Nov;7(6):435–43

Denture plaque and denture cleansers. Abelson DC. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Apr;45(4):376–9

Patient response to variations in complete denture technique. Part IV: Residual ridge resorption--cast evaluation. Brehm TW, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 Nov;44(5):491–4

A preextraction profile record. Crabtree DG, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 May;45(5):479–83

Esthetics for denture patients. Esposito SJ. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 Dec;44(6):608–15

Magnetic retention for complete and partial overdentures. Part I. Gillings BR. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 May;45(5):484–91

Generated cast metal occlusal surfaces to oppose lingual bladed denture teeth [letter] Levin B. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Feb;45(2):226–7

Individualized impression trays from existing complete dentures. McArthur DR. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 Nov; 44(5):577–81

The complete denture reline: a simplified technique. McCartney JW. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 May;45(5):564–7

Patient response to variations in denture technique. Part V: Microscopic response of the oral mucosa. Sabes WR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Jan;45(1):11–3

Effect of a denture adhesive on complete denture dislodgement during mastication. Tarbet WJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 Oct;44(4):374–8

Verification appointment in complete denture therapy. Travaglini EA. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 Nov;44(5):478–83

A four-year follow-up study on processed pour acrylic resins. Trudsø H, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 Nov; 44(5):495–6

The radiologic anatomy of patients who gag with dentures. Wright SM. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Feb;45(2):127–33

Medical history, social habits, and individual experiences of patients who gag with dentures. Wright SM. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 May;45(5):474–8

The incidence of yeast-like fungi in denture wearers' oral cavities. Majewski S, et al. **Mykosen** 1980 Sep;23(9):516–24

Dentures as artificial saliva reservoirs in the irradiated edentulous cancer patient with xerostomia: a pilot study. Vergo TJ Jr, et al. **Oral Surg** 1981 Mar;51(3):229–33

Mandibular movements during mastication before and after rehabiliations with new complete dentures recorded by light-emitting-diodes. Jemt T, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1980; 4(5):195–200

[Research and application of ready-made acrylic resin in artificial full denture (author's transl)] Bu WY. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Feb;15(2):81–4 **(Chi)**

[A simple method of selective grinding for complete dentures] Sun L. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Dec;15(4):216–9 **(Chi)**

[Multiple retained teeth – apropos of a case] Piette E, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1980;77(4):295–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Maintenance of dental and bone structures in complete dentures: effect on occlusion] Louis JP. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1980 Nov-Dec;9(6):24–30 **(Fre)**

[Relation between the occlusion of complete prostheses and osteolysis] Marxkors R. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980; 35(11):1036–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Follow-up of complete denture wearers from the Zürich Public Dental Clinic. I. Results of a patient questionnaire after more than 10 years' of wear] Brunner T, et al. **SSO** 1981 Feb;91(2):87–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prosthesis marking for personal identification] Krauss S, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 1981 Feb;31(2):129–32 **(Ger)**

[Prosthetic therapy of the edentulous mouth] Taege F. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Nov;30(11):849–57 **(Ger)**

[Studies of gustatory sensation in old people wearing dental protheses (author's transl)] Breustedt A, et al. **Zahn Mund Kierferheilkd** 1981;69(2):85–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The complete denture. Gerodontology and holism in the foreground. Challenge of new standards] **ZWR** 1980 Oct; 89(10):10–5 **(Ger)**

[The chewing mode, a cause for failure of complete dentures?] Tanzer G. **ZWR** 1980 Oct;89(10):20–6 **(Ger)**

[Denture hygiene] Rossow B, et al. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 1980 Oct;90(13):427–9 **(Nor)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Traumatic hyperplasia of the gingiva – alveolar fibrosis. Swanson AE, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1981 Jan;47(1):52–6

Prevalence of recurrent headache and mandibular dysfunction in patients with unsatisfactory complete dentures. Magnusson T. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1980 Jun;8(3):159–64

[Denture incompatibility and mucosal burning; a comparative study with complaint-free patients] Holland-Moritz R. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980;35(10):948–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The prevalence of temporomandibular joint disturbances in complete denture patients. Choy E, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1980 Jul;7(4):331–52

STANDARDS

[Prophylactic aims in the design and construction of total prostheses] Kaán M. **Fogorv Sz** 1980 Dec;73(12):372–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Tasks of particular importance for prosthetic therapy in dentistry--analysis on the basis of results of incidence investigations] Knak G, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** 1979 May-Jun;29(3):167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DENTURE, COMPLETE, IMMEDIATE

Orthodontic aid as a guide to esthetic appearance during immediate denture service. Fisher D. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 Jul;103(1):55–6

The effect of immediate dentures on maxillomandibular relations. Passamonti G, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Feb; 45(2):122–6

The effect of opposing dentition on the stability of immediate maxillary denture and on the alveolar process. Lassila V. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1980;76(4):208–13

DENTURE, COMPLETE, LOWER

Copings & tissue bar fabrication--teeth with divergent roots. Bull N, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1980 Sep;46(9):583–4

Ingestion of mandibular complete denture. Perenack DM. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Nov;101(5):802

A hollow complete lower denture. Holt RA Jr. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Apr;45(4):452–4

Current concepts of lingual flange design. Levin B. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Mar;45(3):242–52

Denture evidence in a case of alleged culpable homicide. Webster G, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1981 Apr;21(2):134–6

[The role of premolars and molars in phonation in patients with complete upper and lower dentures] Kaán M, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1980 Oct;73(10):300–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Mandibular surgical prosthesis] Gennari PU, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1979 Oct-Dec;28(4):271–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DENTURE, COMPLETE, UPPER

The posterior palatal seal. A review. Ettinger RL, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1980 Aug;25(4):197–200 (18 ref.)

The telescoped overdenture: advantages and limitations. Pardo GI, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Dec;101(6):932–4

Electron microscopic study of denture plaque. Theilade J, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1980 Dec;8(4):287–97

Maximum incisal biting force in denture wearers as influenced by adequacy of denture-bearing tissues and the use of an adhesive. Tarbet WJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Feb;60(2):115–9

Posterior peripheral seal distortion related to processing temperature. Firtell DN, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Jun; 45(6):598–601

Technique for remounting removable partial dentures opposing maxillary complete dentures. Lauciello FR. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Mar;45(3):336–40

Open-face custom tray for edentulous obturator impression. Zaki HS, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Jun;45(6):639–42

Precision method for transalveolar stent stabilization. Freidline CW, et al. **Oral Surg** 1981 Mar;51(3):234–5

The effect of opposing dentition on the stability of immediate maxillary denture and on the alveolar process. Lassila V. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1980;76(4):208–13

[The role of premolars and molars in phonation in patients with complete upper and lower dentures] Kaán M, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1980 Oct;73(10):300–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[A simple method for reconstruction of palate transverse folds on the acrylic plate of a denture] Krysiński Z. **Nov Med Tekh** 1979 May-Jun;29(3):171–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Method for the shaping of palatine folds on denture plates] Miszczyszyn M. **Nov Med Tekh** 1979 May-Jun;29(3):175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

Analysis of forces transmitted by upper complete dentures to the supporting tissue to contribute to better denture design. Patil MK, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1981 May; 28(5):420–5

[Measurements to improve the prosthesis bed after vestibuloplasty on the maxilla] Steinhilber W, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980;35(11):1021–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DENTURE LINERS

see related
SILICONE ELASTOMERS

Variations in the elastic modulus of a soft lining material. Ellis B, et al. **Br Dent J** 1980 Aug 5;149(3):79–82

Characterization of the rupture properties of denture soft lining materials. Wright PS. **J Dent Res** 1980 Mar; 59(3):614–9

In vitro studies into the use of denture base and soft liner materials as carriers for drugs in the mouth. Addy M. **J Oral Rehabil** 1981 Mar;8(2):131–42

The effects of the incorporation of chlorhexidine acetate on some physical properties of polymerized and plasticized acrylics. Addy M, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1981 Mar; 8(2):155–63

[Theoretical and practical aspects of denture lining] Gerle J. **Fogorv Sz** 1981 Mar;74(3):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

STANDARDS

[Improvement of the denture base surface with thermoplastic films: their preventive and therapeutic importance] Schubert R. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1980;68(3):231–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DENTURE, OVERLAY

Copings & tissue bar fabrication--teeth with divergent roots. Bull N, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1980 Sep;46(9):583–4

Telescopic therapy [letter] **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 May; 102(5):616–7

The telescoped overdenture: advantages and limitations. Pardo GI, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Dec;101(6):932–4

A two-year longitudinal study of the periodontal health status of overdenture patients. Davis RK, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Apr;45(4):358–63

A method for reducing undesirable labial undercuts for overdenture treatment. Freidline CW, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 May;45(5):472–3

Magnetic retention for complete and partial overdentures. Part I. Gillings BR. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 May;45(5):484–91

Telescope retainers and their clinical application. Langer A. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 Nov;44(5):516–22

Telescope retainers for removable partial dentures. Langer A. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Jan;45(1):37–43

Tooth-supported telescope restorations. Langer A. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 May;45(5):515–20

[When and in what form does the telescopic prosthesis prove successful?] Fabian T. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Nov; 30(11):841–3 **(Ger)**

[Experiences with the telescopic cover denture prosthesis] Körber E. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Nov;30(11):844 **(Ger)**

[Prosthetic planning for the substitution in the partially edentulous mouth] Fábián T, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1980 Oct; 73(10):295–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Planning of substitution of missing teeth in cases belonging into class 2B] Fábián T, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1980 Sep; 73(9):267–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

DENTURE, PARTIAL

Partial anodontia. A prosthetic solution. Duthie N. **Br Dent J** 1981 Jan 20;150(2):46

Crown and bridge technology in the United Kingdom. A survey of dental laboratories. Williams GJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1981 Apr 21;150(8):215–7

Ingestion of partial denture. Jacobs LI. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Nov;101(5):801

Partial denture failures: a long-term clinical survey. Wetherell JD, et al. **J Dent** 1980 Dec;8(4):333–40

Teaching electroplating of crown and bridge impressions in dental schools—a survey. Goldfogel MH, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1980 Dec;44(12):712–3

Stresses in the anchor crowns of a metal-ceramic bridge in model experiments. Dérand T. **J Oral Rehabil** 1981 Jan; 8(1):75–9

Stresses in a cantilever metal-ceramic bridge in model experiments. Dérand T. **J Oral Rehabil** 1981 Mar; 8(2):107–11

Reconstruction considerations for severe dental attrition. Brown KE. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 Oct;44(4):384–8

Magnetic retention for complete and partial overdentures. Part I. Gillings BR. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 May;45(5):484–91

Prosthodontic treatment for orthognathic surgery patients. Moore DJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 Nov;44(5):484–90
A technique for the adjustment of castings in a remount procedure. Walker PM. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Sep; 46(3):263–70
Precision method for transalveolar stent stabilization. Freidline CW, et al. **Oral Surg** 1981 Mar;51(3):234–5
[Elevating the crown of embedded tooth for additional support of partial denture (author's transl)] Hong M. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;14(1):33–4 **(Chi)**
[Treatments of distal, unilateral edentia of a small area (Kennedy's Class II)] Barety J, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1980 Nov–Dec;9(6):17–23 **(Fre)**
[Dimensional changes in metal ceramic bridges due to the burn off process] Freesmeyer WB. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 May;35(5):532–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical results of studies of veneered crowns and pontics (a comparison of plastics/ceramics)] Meyer E, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980;35(9):864–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Plastic veneering: a problem of the material and of the design] Windecker D. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980; 35(9):859–63 **(Ger)**
[Temporary appliances for routine crown and bridgework] Prader J. **SSO** 1980 Aug;90(8):752–6 **(Ger)**
[Prosthetic therapy in minor injury to the masticatory apparatus with crown and bridgework] Breustedt A. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Nov;30(11):789–91 **(Ger)**
[Adhesion and bond strength of facing plastics] Brodersen G. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Nov;30(11):815–20 **(Ger)**
[Clinical methodological presentation of therapy with 1-piece cast bridges] Bruhn L, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Jul; 30(7):503–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of different technologies on the precision, mechanical properties and structure of 1-piece cast bridges] Heinicke B. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Nov;30(11):809–15 **(Ger)**
[Scientific bases and practical use of the 1-piece cast bridge] Lenz E. **Stomatol DDR** 1981;31(1):63–77 **(Ger)**
[Prosthetic therapy of the edentulous mouth] Taege F. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Nov;30(11):849–57 **(Ger)**
[Circular bridge as a means of maintaining the structure of the remaining dentition] von Schwanewede H, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Nov;30(11):806–9 **(Ger)**
[Studies of gustatory sensation in old people wearing dental protheses (author's transl)] Breustedt A, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1981;69(2):85–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Metalloceramics, technic and clinical use] Bertram U. **ZWR** 1980 Oct;89(10):32–7 **(Ger)**
[Longitudinal study of partial dentures] Siebert G. **ZWR** 1980 Jul;89(7):33–8 **(Ger)**
[Prosthetic planning for the substitution in the partially edentulous mouth] Fábián T, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1980 Oct; 73(10):295–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Preparation of hard crown and bridge resin without PMMA powder (III) (author's transl)] Suzuki S, et al. **Shika Rikogaku Zasshi** 1980 Apr;21(54):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Design of permanent prostheses with 3-point support] Akhmedov AA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Sep–Oct; 59(5):68–70 **(Rus)**
[Ceramic metal dental prostheses based on a Soviet chromium-cobalt alloy] Glazov OD, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Sep–Oct;59(5):53–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Preparation of ceramic metal prostheses based on a chromium-cobalt alloy in a district polyclinic] Kalamkarov KhA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Sep–Oct;59(5):51–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Effect of crowns and bridges on the marginal periodontium] Seide M. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Nov;30(11):795–7 **(Ger)**
[When implantation can give rise to the crime of a culpable lesion] Robetti I. **Minerva Stomatol** 1981 May–Jun; 30(3):225–8 **(Ita)**
[Corrosion of a stainless steel prosthesis in the oral cavity] Gozhaia LD. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 May–Apr; 60(2):84–5 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Designing of prosthetic substitution for the partially edentulous (class 3) jaw] Fábián T, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1980 Nov;73(11):340–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Tasks of particular importance for prosthetic therapy in dentistry--analysis on the basis of results of incidence investigations] Knak G, et al. **Nov Med Tekh** 1979 May–Jun;29(3):167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DENTURE, PARTIAL, FIXED

Inlays in fixed prosthodontics: a case report. McGee PM, et al. **Ann Dent** 1980 Fall;39(3):59–61
Repair of bridgework by direct bonding composite resins. Case report. Gerke DC. **Aust Dent J** 1981 Feb;26(1):5–6
Silver-copper-germanium alloys (Potential for oral restorations). Youdelis WV, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1981 Feb;47(2):101–6
Cast metal resin-bonded retainers for posterior teeth. Livaditis GJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Dec;101(6):926–9
Fabricating an acrylic resin temporary fixed prosthesis for an allergic patient. Antonoff SJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Jun;45(6):678–9
Distortion of ceramometal fixed partial dentures during the firing cycle. Bridger DV, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 May; 45(5):507–14
Temporary space maintainers retained with composite resin. Part II: Fracture load in vitro. Grajower R, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Jan;45(1):49–51
Removal of partially loosened fixed partial dentures. Hall DL, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Feb;45(2):221–3
Functional chew-in records for fixed restorations. Levisman R. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Jun;45(6):676–7
Esthetic parameters of mandibular anterior teeth. Lorton L, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Sep;46(3):280–3
Immediate fixed temporization utilizing extracted natural dentition. Portera JJ. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Mar;45(3):286–8
A base metal alloy for ceramo-metal restorations. Presswood RG, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 Dec;44(6):624–9
A photoelastic analysis of the stress distribution in bone supporting fixed partial dentures of rigid and nonrigid design. Sutherland JK, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 Dec; 44(6):616–23
Surgical correction of alveolar ridge form to enhance esthetics of fixed partial dentures. Tabita PV, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Sep;46(3):284–9
Fabrication of a crown and fixed partial denture remount cast. Tregaskes JN, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Mar; 45(3):334–5
Fabrication of provisional crowns and fixed partial dentures utilizing a 'shell' technique. Ferencz JL. **NY J Dent** 1981 Sep–Oct;51(7):201–6
[Various current solutions to the replacement of maxillary premolar teeth in fixed prosthetics] Valentin CM, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1980;(132):605–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Gingival tolerance to intermediate bridge elements] François M. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1980 Nov;35(4):145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Intra-oral parallelization in treatment with joined prostheses] Burlui V. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1980 Apr–Jun;84(2):277–81 **(Fre)**
[Round-table conference: Impression materials in fixed prostheses. Meeting of 18 May 1979] Banisset, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1980 Nov–Dec;9(6):31–51 **(Fre)**
[Errors of impression-making] Barety J. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1980 Mar–Apr;9(2):51–8 **(Fre)**
[Errors in occlusion] Chouraqui M. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1980 Mar–Apr;9(2):73–5 **(Fre)**
[Errors of restoration of teeth] Decloquement C, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1980 Mar–Apr;9(2):31–4 **(Fre)**
[Errors of the concepts of bridgework] Gombeaud F. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1980 Mar–Apr;9(2):69–72 **(Fre)**
[Errors of cementation] Hego J. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1980 Mar–Apr;9(2):77–80 **(Fre)**
[Errors of preparation of fixed prosthetics] Knellesen C. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1980 Mar–Apr;9(2):35–9 **(Fre)**
[Errors of dentin protection] Lauer M. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1980 Mar–Apr;9(2):41–4 **(Fre)**
[Errors of the temporary prosthesis] Liger F. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1980 Mar–Apr;9(2):45–50 **(Fre)**
[Errors of the periodontal evaluation of abutment-bearing teeth] Meyer J. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1980 Mar–Apr; 9(2):25–30 **(Fre)**
[5th session of the Odontological Society of Paris, Paris, Tuesday, 20 March 1979. Theme: Errors in fixed prosthetics] Safar P. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1980 Mar–Apr;9(2):19–80 **(Fre)**
[Laboratory errors in fixed prosthetics] Touati B. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1980 Mar–Apr;9(2):59–67 **(Fre)**
[Practical value and limitations of electrosurgery in the use of fixed prosthesis] Touati B, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1980 May–Jun;9(3):47–53 **(Fre)**
[Acid etching technic problems in splinting using composite interdental bridges and the bracket adhesive technic] Diedrich P, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Jul;35(7):690–5 **(Ger)**
[Long-term esthetic effect of the plastic-veneer tooth replacement] Hofmann M. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980; 35(9):849–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The Rostock tangential bridge] Kasiske K, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Nov;30(11):836–41 **(Ger)**
[Metal-ceramic results after a 10-year observation period] Loges H, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Jun;30(6):389–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Preventive aspects in the planning and design of fixed restorations] Staegemann G. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Nov; 30(11):791–4 **(Ger)**
[Comments on therapy with bridge prostheses] Wirz J. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Nov;30(11):834–6 **(Ger)**
['Simple' prosthetic case: the small mandibular bridge] Feyen J, et al. **Zahnaerztliche Mitteilungen** 1980 Sep 1; 70(17):1100–5 **(Ger)**
[Temporary care with crowns and bridges. A work step with important functional and psychological meaning] **ZWR** 1980 Jul;89(7):28–31 **(Ger)**
[Fixed prostheses. Results of a survey] Freesmeyer WB, et al. **ZWR** 1980 Aug;89(8):52–62 **(Ger)**
[Planning of substitution of missing teeth in prosthetic cases belonging into class 1B] Fábián T, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1980 Jul;73(7):211–4 **(Hun)**
[Orthodontic treatment and prosthetic reconstruction in severe anodontia] Gennari P, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 1979;50(1):75–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Immediate fixed dentures] Ponomareva VA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 Jan–Feb;60(1):51–3 **(Rus)**
[X-ray evaluation of the effectiveness of restoring dentition with fixed prostheses] Vasil'eva VG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 May–Jun;60(3):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Periodontal conditions and carious lesions following the insertion of fixed prostheses: a 10-year follow-up study. Valderhaug J. **Int Dent J** 1980 Dec;30(4):296–304
Dental bridge in th GI tract. Priddy WL. **Oral Surg** 1981 Aug;52(2):221
[Medical errors in outpatient dental practice] Gurshal IB. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 May–Apr;60(2):82–3 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Psychological errors in fixed prosthetics] Sebbah F, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1980 Mar–Apr;9(2):21–4 **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

[Joining of ceramo-metal elements and periodontal protection] Gouaillard C. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1980 May–Jun;9(3):43–5 **(Fre)**
[Joining of ceramo-metal bridgework and periodontal protection] Vignon M. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1980 May–Jun;9(3):39–42 **(Fre)**
[Proposals to improve veneered crowns and pontics via the mechanical and geometrical shape] Marxkors R, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980;35(9):842–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DENTURE, PARTIAL, IMMEDIATE

Immediate prosthetic replacement following major maxillary surgery. Heggie AA, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1980 Aug; 50(4):370–4
[Clinical studies on the effects of immediate prosthetic treatment with removable partial dentures on the marginal periodontium] Sandig HC. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Dec; 30(12):922–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Immediate fixed dentures] Ponomareva VA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 Jan–Feb;60(1):51–3 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A 12-month study on changes in the barrier properties of denture-loaded palatal mucosa in immediate denture wearers. Riber E, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1980 Jun; 88(3):250–6

DENTURE, PARTIAL, REMOVABLE

The claspless partial denture. Cerny R. **Aust Dent J** 1981 Feb;26(1):1–4
Immediate prosthetic replacement following major maxillary surgery. Heggie AA. et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1980 Aug; 50(4):370–4
Retention of partial dentures. Bates JF. **Br Dent J** 1980 Sep 16;149(6):171–4
Excessive tooth wear in a handicapped patient. A sophisticated method of restoration. Geffner I. **Br Dent J** 1980 Aug 19;149(4):109–10
Restoration of abutment teeth for an existing removable partial denture. Chaney SA, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1981 Feb;47(2):115–7
Removable prosthodontic services by B.C. dentists. MacEntee MI, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1980 Dec; 46(12):764–7
Attitudes of dentists in British Columbia to dental technicians, dental mechanics and removable prosthodontics. MacEntee MI, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1980 Dec;46(12):768–71
Occlusion in removable partial dentures. Hudis MM. **Dent Clin North Am** 1981 Jul;25(3):533–67
The effect of some components on the rigidity of mandibular bilateral free end saddle dentures. Glantz PO, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1980 Nov;7(6):423–33
Swinglock removable partial dentures: where and when. Bolender CL, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Jan;45(1):4–10
Comparison of disclosing media used for adjustment of removable partial denture frameworks. Dukes BS, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Apr;45(4):380–2
A study of the flexibility of wrought wire clasps. Frank RP, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Mar;45(3):259–67
Replacing an abutment crown for an existing removable partial denture. Garfield RE. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Jan; 45(1):103–7
Technique for mounting altered cast using initial anatomic

plaster records. Haller B, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Jun; 45(6):681

Telescope retainers for removable partial dentures. Langer A. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Jan;45(1):37–43

Tooth-supported telescope restorations. Langer A. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 May;45(5):515–20

Technique for remounting removable partial dentures opposing maxillary complete dentures. Lauciello FR. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Mar;45(3):336–40

Hinge for a unilateral maxillary arch prosthesis. Lopuck SE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Apr;45(4):446–8

A preliminary study of wear of porcelain when subjected to functional movements of retentive clasp arms. Maroso DJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Jan;45(1):14–7

Clinical evaluation of swinglock removable partial dentures. Schulte JK, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 Dec;44(6):595–603

Fabricating swinglock removable partial denture frameworks. Schwalm CA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Feb; 45(2):216–20

A comparative study of the centrifugal and vacuum-pressure techniques of casting removable partial denture frameworks. Shanley JJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Jan; 45(1):18–23

Adjustment of cast clasps for direct retention. Stankewitz CG, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Mar;45(3):344

A new tripoding technique. Sykora O. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 Oct;44(4):463–4

[The formation of functional metal occlusal surface in restoration of partial denture (report of 2 cases) (author's transl)] Chen MM.
Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih 1979;14(1):57–8 **(Chi)**

[Designs of anterior removable restorations (author's transl)] Qian FT. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1979 Jun; 14(2):104–5 **(Chi)**

[Electro-chemical polishing of partial denture frame works (author's transl)] Zhang SB.
Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih 1979;14(1):40–3 **(Chi)**

[Frequency of caries-related sequelae in the unsupervised use of a removable partial denture] Henrich H, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 1980;35(10):926–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term esthetic effect of the plastic-veneer tooth replacement] Hofmann M. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980; 35(9):849–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New viewpoints on the management of removable partial dentures] Voss R, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1981 Jan; 36(1):1–7 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prosthetic rehabilitation of surgically and orthodontically pretreated patients with clefts] Gitt I. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Jan;30(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Care of the edentulous jaw with partial removable dentures] Knak G. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Nov;30(11):820–3 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the success of partial removable dentures by patient follow-up] Körber E. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Nov; 30(11):824–6 **(Ger)**

[Guide and systematics for measuring cast, removable partial prostheses] Musil R. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Jul;30(7):526–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical studies on the effects of immediate prosthetic treatment with removable partial dentures on the marginal periodontium] Sandig HC. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Dec; 30(12):922–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of an external bar in die-cast dentures] von Schwanewede H. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Nov;30(11):831–2 **(Ger)**

[Orthodontic treatment and prosthetic reconstruction in severe anodontia] Gennari P, et al.
Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed] 1979;50(1):75–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prosthetic rehabilitation with a force-distribution prosthesis. Clinical and statistical evaluation of the results obtained in 79 oral rehabilitations] Borio PS, et al.
Minerva Stomatol 1979 Jul-Sep;28(3):225–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Basic design concepts for the removable partial prosthesis and its social aspects. II. The prosthesis on attachments] Pezzoli M. **Minerva Stomatol** 1980 Jul-Aug;29(4):309–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Construction of a prosthesis with wire force distribution] Pezzoli M, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1980 Sep-Oct; 29(5):385–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Basic design concepts for the removable partial prosthesis and its social aspects. I. The prosthesis framework] Pezzoli M. **Minerva Stomatol** 1980 Jul-Aug;29(4):301–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A clinical survey of removable partial dentures retained by OPA attachments. Observation of male and female (author's transl)] Abe M. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Mar; 48(1):67–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Retention line of partial removable prostheses] Kłaptocz B, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 1981 Feb;34(2):213–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Periodontal considerations in removable partial dentures. Gomes BC, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Sep;101(3):496–8

An analysis of causes of fracture of acrylic resin dentures. Beyli MS, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Sep;46(3):238–41

A 12-month study on changes in the barrier properties of denture-loaded palatal mucosa in immediate denture wearers. Riber E, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1980 Jun; 88(3):250–6

[Frequency of caries-related sequelae in the unsupervised use of a removable partial denture] Henrich H, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 1980;35(10):926–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Death caused by ill-fitting dentures] Huber J, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1980 Jul 26;110(30):1146–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Death as a result of a poorly fitting denture] Huber J, et al. **SSO Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 1981 Apr; 91(4):229–33 **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

'Removable partial denture design' [letter] Scher E.
Br Dent J 1980 Oct 21;149(8):223

[Clinical re-examination and evaluation of removable denture with self-cured resin (author's transl)] Wang YB.
Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih 1980 Sep;15(3):142–5 **(Chi)**

[Quality requirements for cast partial dentures] Kasiske K.
Stomatol DDR 1980 Nov;30(11):830–1 **(Ger)**

[Quality analysis of treatment with cast partial dentures] von Majewsky I, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Nov;30(11):826–30 **(Ger)**

DENTURE, PARTIAL, TEMPORARY

Fabricating an acrylic resin temporary fixed prosthesis for an allergic patient. Antonoff SJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Jun;45(6):678–9

Immediate fixed temporization utilizing extracted natural dentiion. Portera JJ. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Mar;45(3):286–8

Fabrication of provisional crowns and fixed partial dentures utilizing a 'shell' technique. Ferencz JL. **NY J Dent** 1981 Sep-Oct;51(7):201–6

[Errors of the temporary prosthesis] Liger F.
Rev Odontostomatol (Paris) 1980 Mar-Apr;9(2):45–50 **(Fre)**

[Temporary appliances for routine crown and bridgework] Prader J. **SSO** 1980 Aug;90(8):752–6 **(Ger)**

[Crowns and bridges: care in accidental injuries] Schärer P. **SSO** 1980 Sep;90 Spec No:820–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Temporary care with crowns and bridges. A work step with important functional and psychological meaning] **ZWR** 1980 Jul;89(7):28–31 **(Ger)**

[Problem of temporary prosthetic management after intraosseous implantations] Knapik I. **Nov Med Tekh** 1979 May-Jun;29(3):151–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DENTURE, PRECISION ATTACHMENT

[Basic design concepts for the removable partial prosthesis and its social aspects. II. The prosthesis on attachments] Pezzoli M. **Minerva Stomatol** 1980 Jul-Aug;29(4):309–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A clinical survey of removable partial dentures retained by OPA attachments. Observation of male and female (author's transl)] Abe M. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Mar; 48(1):67–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DENTURE REBASING

The complete denture reline: a simplified technique. McCartney JW. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 May;45(5):564–7

[Lukopren – an elastic rebasing substance] Kozáková B.
Cesk Stomatol 1980 JUL;80(4):263–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

DENTURE RELINING see **DENTURE REBASING**

DENTURE RETENTION

Retention of partial dentures. Bates JF. **Br Dent J** 1980 Sep 16;149(6):171–4

Effect of cavity design on retention of Class IV composite resin restorations. Black JB, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 Jul;103(1):42–6

Denture adhesives [letter] Donahue TJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 Feb;102(2):154

Observations of denture-supporting tissue during six months of denture adhesive wearing. Tarbet WJ, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 1980 Nov;101(5):789–91

Auxiliary retention for complete crowns provided by cement keys. Chan KC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Feb;45(2):152–5

Magnetic retention for complete and partial overdentures. Part I. Gillings BR. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 May;45(5):484–91

Effect of pin depth on the dislodgement of pin-retained composite resin crown bases. Hermes HH, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 1981 Sep;46(3):293–6

Retention of cast crowns cemented to amalgam and composite resin cores. Hormati AA, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 1981 May;45(5):525–8

The retentive and stress-distributing properties of a threaded endodontic dowel. Standlee JP, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 Oct;44(4):398–404

Adjustment of cast clasps for direct retention. Stankewitz CG, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Mar;45(3):344

Effect of a denture adhesive on complete denture dislodgement during mastication. Tarbet WJ, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 1980 Oct;44(4):374–8

The effect of opposing dentition on the stability of immediate maxillary denture and on the alveolar process. Lassila V.
Proc Finn Dent Soc 1980;76(4):208–13

A comparative study of the retention of two bridge retainers: cemented partial crowns versus adhesive resin-bonded inlays. Posti JJ, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1980; 76(5-6):258–61

[Approach to some question of enamel adhesive mechanism (author's transl)] Xu HC.
Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih 1981 Mar;16(1):6–9 **(Chi)**

[Preprosthetic treatment in general dental practice] van der Kwast WA. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1981;36(4):165–8 **(Dut)**

[Retention of a plastic incisor crown by means of acid etching or by parapulpal screw-retained pins] Dietz G, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 1980;35(4):517–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adhesion values of conical crowns] Stenzel K, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 1980;35(10):920–2 **(Ger)**

[A clinical survey of removable partial dentures retained by OPA attachments. Observation of male and female (author's transl)] Abe M. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Mar; 48(1):67–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Retention line of partial removable prostheses] Kłaptocz B, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 1981 Feb;34(2):213–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DENTURE STABILITY see **DENTURE RETENTION**

DENTURISTS see under **DENTAL AUXILIARIES**

DEONTOLOGICAL ETHICS see **ETHICS**

DEOXY SUGARS

Studies on antiviral glycosides. II. Chemical modifications of the envelope of Sendai virus. Jizomoto H, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 1980 Oct;88(4):995–9

Remote, semiautomated production of F-18-labeled 2-deoxy-2-fluoro-D-glucose. Barrio JR, et al.
J Nucl Med 1981 Apr;22(4):372–5

A shielded synthesis system for production of 2-deoxy-2-[18F]fluoro-D-glucose. Fowler JS, et al.
J Nucl Med 1981 Apr;22(4):376–80

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

2-Deoxy-D-glucose-induced hypothermia: thermoregulatory pathways in rat. Shiraishi T, et al.
Am J Physiol 1980 Sep;239(3):R270–6

The effects of 2-deoxy-D-glucose given via the jugular or hepatic-portal vein on food intake and plasma glucose levels in pigs. Stephens DB. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Nov; 25(5):691–7

ANALYSIS

Fluorometric assay for 1-deoxyfructose. Dills WL Jr, et al.
Anal Biochem 1980 Nov 1;108(2):325–31

Automated test systems for the determination of deoxy sugars and 3-deoxy-D-arabinoheptulosonate-7-phosphate synthase. Rothe GM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Jul 15; 106(1):213–22

Isolation and identification of 3,6-dideoxy-3-(L-glyceroyl-amino)-D-glucose. a constituent of the antigenic polysaccharide of Eubacterium saburreum, strain V5. Kondo W, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1980 Aug 1;83(1):129–34

BLOOD

Lipoxygenbase-derived products of arachidonic acid mediate stimulation of hexose uptake in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Bass DA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1981 May 15;100(1):1–7

Role of Ca2+ and Mg2+ in neutrophil hexose transport. O'Flaherty JT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 8; 640(1):223–30

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Mapping stimulus-induced nervous activity in small brains by [3H]2-deoxy-D-glucose. Buchner E, et al.
Cell Tissue Res 1980;211(1):51–64

The deoxyglucose method for insects: towards electron microscopical resolution. Buchner E, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1981;20(3):152–6

Cerebral oxygen consumption and glucose consumption during status epilepticus. Ingvar M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1981; 20(3):219–20

A double tracer autoradiographic technique for simultaneous measurement of cerebral blood flow and cerebral metabolism in rats. Mies G, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1981; 20(3):188–93

Application of the 2-deoxy-D-[14C]-glucose method to the mouse for measuring local cerebral glucose utilization. Nowaczyk T, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1981;20(3):169–72

High resolution radioautographic study of the inner ear following in vivo tritiated deoxyglucose administration. Pujol R, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1981;20(3):157–61

Measurements of cerebral oxygen consumption: advantages and limitations. Siesjö BK. **Eur Neurol** 1981;20(3):194–9

The deoxyglucose method: theory and practice. Sokoloff L. **Eur Neurol** 1981;20(3):137–45

[14C]Deoxyglucose mapping of first-order projections activated by stimulation of lateral hypothalamic sites

eliciting gnawing, eating, and drinking in rats. Roberts WW. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Dec 1;194(3):617–38

Metabolic alterations in an animal model of Huntington's disease using the 14C-deoxyglucose method. Kimura H, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1980;(16):103–9

Mapping cerebral activity with deoxyglucose. Sokoloff L. **JAMA** 1980 Oct 3;244(14):1612

Cerebral neuronal activity in spontaneously hypertensive rats as demonstrated by the 14C-deoxyglucose method. Hayashi T, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1981 Jul; 316(4):331–9

Metabolic mapping of functional activity in human subjects with the [18F]fluorodeoxyglucose technique. Greenberg JH, et al. **Science** 1981 May 8;212(4495):678–80

Usefulness of [18F]-deoxyglucose local metabolic rates in aphasia. Metter EJ, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1979; 104:200–3

A new technique for studying cochlear metabolism using 2-deoxy-d-[14C] glucose: localization of glucose metabolism with sound stimulation. Lane RJ. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1981 Spring; 34(1):80–5

METABOLISM

Mapping of cerebral functional activity with radioactive deoxyglucose: application in studies of traumatized brain. Pappius HM. **Adv Neurol** 1980;28:271–9

Effect of concanavalin A and succinyl-concanavalin A on nucleoside and sugar uptake in mouse embryo fibroblasts. Dunn M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jul 16;95(1):118–25

Microfilament accumulation and the transport of amino acids and glucose in adult rat hepatocytes cultured on collagen gel/nylon mesh. Mak WW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jan 15;98(1):203–10

The origin of the carbon chain in the thiazole moiety of thiamine in Escherichia coli: incorporation of deuterated 1-deoxy-D-threo-2-pentulose. Thérisod M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jan 30;98(2):374–9

Glucose uptake by Chlorella vulgaris: the coupling of protonmotive potential difference to glucose transport. Komor E. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Dec;8(6):681–3

Rate-limiting steps of 2-deoxyglucose uptake in rat adipocytes. Foley JE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 July;599(2):689–98

Interaction of bilirubin with brain capillaries and its toxicity. Katoh-Semba R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 1;632(2):290–7

The validity of assessing changes in intestinal absorption mechanisms for dietary sugars with non-metabolizable analogues (glucalogues). Syme G, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1980 May;43(3):435–43

Localization of synaptic responses in the in vitro turtle olfactory bulb using the [14C]2-deoxyglucose method. Greer CA, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Aug 3;217(2):295–303

Topographical and laminar localization of 2-deoxyglucose uptake in rat olfactory bulb induced by electrical stimulation of olfactory nerves. Greer CA, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Aug 3;217(2):279–93

Anesthetics and the habenulo-interpeduncular system: selective sparing of metabolic activity. Herkenham M. **Brain Res** 1981 Apr 6;210(1-2):461–6

Identification of avian brain regions responsive to retinal slip using 2-deoxyglucose. McKenna OC, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Apr 6;210(1-2):455–60

[3H]-2-deoxyglucose autoradiography in a molluscan nervous system. Reingold SC, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 16;208(2):416–20

Stimulus-dependent labeling of cultured ganglionic cell with [14C]2-deoxyglucose. Saji M, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 18;212(2):435–46

Local cerebral energy metabolism: its relationship to local functional activity and blood flow. Sokoloff L. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 1980 Apr;36(1-3):71–91

The in vivo effects of 3-deoxy-3-fluoro-D-glucose metabolism on respiration in Locusta migratoria. Romaschin A, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1981 Apr;59(4):262–8

Increased uptake of [3H]deoxyglucose and [14C]deoxyglucose in localized regions of the brain during stimulation of the motor cortex. Goldberg L, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Sep;58(9):1086–91

Bilaterally asymmetrical uptake of [14C]2-deoxyglucose by the octavo-lateralis complexes in flatfish. Meyer DL, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;214(3):659–62

Effect of mechanical work load on the transmural distribution of glucose uptake in the isolated perfused rat heart, studied by regional deoxyglucose trapping. Takala TE, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Jul;49(1):62–9

Effects of insulin and insulin-like agents on the glucose transport system of cultured human fibroblasts. Berhanu P, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 Jun;30(6):523–9

Insulin binding and glucose uptake differences in rodent skeletal muscles. Bonen A, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 Aug; 30(8):702–4

Receptor binding and effect of biosynthetic human insulin on 2-deoxyglucose transport. Wieringa T, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1981 Mar-Apr;4(2):254–6

Effects of prednisolone and dexamethasone in vivo and in vitro: studies of insulin binding, deoxyglucose uptake and glucose oxidation in rat adipocytes. De Pirro R, et al. **Diabetologia** 1981 Aug;21(2):149–53

Investigation of the effect of insulin upon regional brain glucose metabolism in the rat in vivo. Goodner CJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Dec;107(6):1827–32

Stimulation of 2-deoxy-D-glucose uptake in rat thymocytes in vitro by physiological concentrations of triiodothyronine, insulin, or epinephrine. Segal J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Nov;107(5):1354–8

Deoxyglucose uptake and oxygen consumption: a metabolic approach to cerebral function. Proceedings of the International Congress CHU Saint-Antoine, Paris, September 19–20, 1980. **Eur Neurol** 1981;20(3):137–296

Deoxyglucose uptake in pathological conditions. Rapin JR, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1981;20(3):146–51

Harmaline-induced tremor. I. Regional metabolic activity as revealed by [14C]2-deoxyglucose in cat. Batini C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;42(3-4):371–82

Pretrigeminal nucleus of leopard frog concentrates 2-deoxy-d-glucose during release calling. Schmidt RS. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;42(2):212–4

Aging of membrane transport mechanisms in the central nervous system--2-deoxy-D-glucose transport in cortical synaptosomes from the Long-Evans rat. Wheeler DD. **Exp Gerontol** 1981;16(3):247–52

Increased local uptake of 2-deoxyglucose after electrochemical or direct deposition of iron into the rat brain. Colombo JA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Nov; 70(2):427–37

Amplified lymphokine production phenomenon confirmed by a macrophage 2-D-[3H]deoxyglucose transport assay. McCormack JG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 May;32(2):707–15

Oxidation of 2-deoxyglucose by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. DeChatelet LR, et al. **Inflammation** 1980 Sep; 4(3):249–59

Glucose-induced acceleration of deoxyglucose transport in rat adipocytes. Evidence for a second barrier to sugar entry. Foley JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 25; 255(20):9674–7

Mechanism of cyclic AMP effect on nutrient transport in Chinese hamster ovary cells. A genetic approach. LeCam A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 10;255(17):8103–8

Hexose transport and phosphorylation by Novikoff rat hepatoma cells as function of extracellular pH. Wohlhueter RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 25;256(2):869–75

Hexose sugar transport activity in a mouse fibroblast cell line temperature sensitive for expression of the transformed phenotype. Karrs TM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Jul; 108(1):67–76

Differential effect of interferon on DNA synthesis, 2-deoxyglucose uptake and ornithine decarboxylase activity in 3T3 cells stimulated by polypeptide growth factors and tumor promotors. Sreevalsan T, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Jul;104(1):1–9

Studies of the mechanism by which 3,5,3'- triiodothyronine stimulates 2-deoxyglucose uptake in rat thymocytes in vitro. Role of calcium and adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate. Segal J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Jul;68(1):103–10

2-Deoxyglucose uptake in the cat spinal cord during sustained and habituated activity in the plantar cushion reflex pathway. Proshansky E, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Dec 1;194(3):505–17

2-Deoxyglucose incorporation in the cerebellum of weaver and nervous mutant mice. Mikoshiba K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jul;37(1):186–91

Effect of thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) on local cerebral glucose utilization, by the autoradiographic 2-deoxy[14C]glucose method, in conscious and pentobarbitalized rats. Nagai Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Oct;35(4):963–71

F-18-labeled 3-deoxy-3-fluoro-D-glucose for the study of regional metabolism in the brain and heart. Goodman MM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Feb;22(2):138–44

Cerebral metabolic response to systemic kainic acid: 14-C-deoxyglucose studies. Collins RC, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Sep 8;27(10):855–62

Metabolism of [14C]fluorodeoxyglucose by rat brain in vivo. Miller AL, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 May 4;28(18):2071–6

Localization of[3H]-2-deoxyglucose in single molluscan neurones. Sejnowski TJ, et al. **Nature** 1980 Oct 2; 287(5781):449–51

Transport of 2-deoxy-D-[3H]glucose in microvessels isolated from bovine cerebral cortex. Stefanovich V, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1981 Apr;6(4):431–40

[3H]2-Deoxy-D-glucose capture in the hippocampus and dentate gyrus of ketamine-anesthetized rat. Lund JP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Jul 2;24(2):149–53

Electrographic, clinical and pathological alterations following systemic administration of kainic acid, bicuculline or pentetrazole: metabolic mapping using the deoxyglucose method with special reference to the pathology of epilepsy. Ben-Ari Y, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981; 6(7):1361–91

Effects of DNP on rat thymocyte uptake of 2-deoxyglucose: effects of nutrients. Lee TP, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1981 Feb; 31(2):275–83

Metabolic mapping of the brain's response to visual stimulation: studies in humans. Phelps ME, et al. **Science** 1981 Mar 27;211(4489):1445–8

Methods for 3H-2-D-deoxyglucose autoradiography on film and fine-grain emulsions. Faraco-Cantin F, et al. **Stain Technol** 1980 Jul;55(4):247–52

Quantitative 2-deoxyglucose mapping of the cerebellum. Schwartzman RJ, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1979; 104:246–8

[The auditory pathway in guinea pigs. A [14C]2-deoxyglucose study (author's transl)] Strutz J, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1981;230(1):27–36 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Feeding responses of Zucker fatty rat to 2-deoxy-D-glucose, norepinephrine, and insulin. Ikeda H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Nov;239(5):E379–84

Hypothermia following injection of 2-deoxy-D-glucose into selected hypothalamic sites. Shiraishi T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Sep;239(3):R265–9

Thermoregulatory and related responses to 2-deoxy-D-glucose administration in humans. Thompson DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Sep;239(3):R291–5

Deoxyglucose inhibition of protein glycosylation: effects of nucleotide deoxysugars on the formation of glucosylated lipid intermediates. Datema R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Jan;206(1):65–71

Glucosamine metabolism of herpes simplex virus infected cells. Inhibition of glycosylation by tunicamycin and 2-deoxy-D-glucose. Olofsson S, et al. **Arch Virol** 1980; 65(3-4):201–9

Effects of 2-deoxy-D-glucose on the synthesis of RNA and protein in Saccharomyces carlsbergensis G-517. Parra F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 14;610(1):141–6

Intracerebroventricular 2-DG causes feeding in the absence of other signs of glucoprivation. Engeset RM, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Nov 24;202(1):229–33

The effect of antisera to insulin, 2-deoxyglucose-induced hyperglycemia, and starvation on wound healing in normal mice. Weringer EJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 May;30(5):407–10

Vasopressin response to 2-deoxy-D-glucose in the rat. Baylis PH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Dec;107(6):1970–4

Effect of 2-deoxy-D-glucose on plasma somatostatin levels in conscious dogs. Wasada T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Apr;108(4):1222–7

Fluoroglucose-inhibition of protein glycosylation in vivo. Inhibition of mannose and glucose incorporation into lipid-linked oligosaccharides. Datema R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Aug;109(2):331–41

Inhibitory effects of tunicamycin and 2-deoxyglucose on thyroglobulin synthesis. Seagar MJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Dec;113(1):91–6

Effects of 2-deoxy-D-glucose, glucose and insulin on efferent activity in gastric vagus nerve. Hirano T, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Oct 15;36(10):1197–8

Secretion of intermediate molecular forms of invertase by Saccharomyces carlsbergensis G-517 treated with 2-deoxy-D-glucose. Parra F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Sep 8;118(2):330–2

Effect of glucoprivation induced by 2-deoxy-D-glucose on serum gonadotropin levels, pituitary response to GnRH and progesterone-induced release of luteinizing hormone in rats. Howland BE. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Oct; 12(10):520–3

Studies on the effects of 2-deoxy-D-glucose on glucose uptake & glycolysis in respiratory-deficient yeast cells. Gupta I, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1981 Mar;19(3):231–7

Effects of 6-chloro-6-deoxyglucose on electrolyte and water transport in the epididymis and fertility of male rats. Wong PY, et al. **Int J Androl** 1980 Feb;3(1):82–6

Increased thirst and plasma arginine vasopressin levels during 2-deoxy-D-glucose-induced glucoprivation in humans. Thompson DA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Apr;67(4):1083–93

Influx of gamma-aminobutyric acid and alpha-aminoisobutyric acid into mouse cerebrum slices incubated in a pyruvate medium with or without added glucose or glucose analogues compared with influx from a glucose medium. Cohen SR. **J Neurochem** 1980 Oct; 35(4):1008–12

Effects of 2-deoxy-D-glucose on human monocyte metabolism and function. Kay NE, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1980 Oct;28(4):367–79

Naloxone inhibits prolactin and growth hormone release induced by intracellular glucopenia in the rats. Okajima T, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Sep 1;27(9):755–60

Analgesia following intraventricular administration of 2-deoxy-D-glucose. Bodnar RJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Apr;14(4):579–81

Using profiles of saccharin and water drinking to detect and discriminate actions of drugs and toxicants. Yamamoto BK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Oct;13(4):507–12

2-Deoxy-D-glucose inhibits food intake in rats after ventromedial hypothalamic lesions. Larue-Achagiotis C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Apr;26(4):613–6

Metabolic Correlates of the effects of 2-deoxy-D-glucose on meal size and post-meal satiety in rats. Larue-Achagiotis C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Feb; 26(2):193–6

Failure of 2-deoxy-D-glucose to increase feeding in the golden hamster. Silverman HJ. **Physiol Behav** 1978 DEC; 21(6):859–64

Increased hunger and thirst during glucoprivation in humans. Welle SL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Sep;25(3):397–403

Sugar derivatives and liver mitochondria. V - Effect of 6-O-benzoyl-3-deoxy-3-fluoro-1,2-O-isopropylidene-alp Toews A, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1981 Feb;31(2):267–74

Effects of 2-deoxy D-glucose and other sugar analogues on acid production from sugars by human dental plaque

bacteria. Roberts KR, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1980 Jun; 88(3):201–9

[The effect of glucose and 2-deoxy-D-glucose on the monodeiodination of thyroxine by human skin fibroblasts in culture (author's transl)] Ishikawa S, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jun 20;56(6):776–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Chemotherapeutic effect of 2-deoxy-D-glucose against respiratory syncytial viral infection in calves. Mohanty SB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Feb;42(2):336–8

Chemotherapeutic value of 2-deoxy-D-glucose in infectious bovine rhinotracheitis viral infection in calves. Mohanty SB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Jul;41(7):1049–51

Glucose analogues in the chemotherapy of herpesvirus infections. Blough HA, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1980; 10(3):669–81 (72 ref.)

DEOXYADENINE NUCLEOTIDES

The plant aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases. 2'-DeoxyATP and ATP in reactions catalysed by yellow lupin aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases. Jakubowski H. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1980;27(3–4):321–33

Conformational characteristics of the trinucleoside diphosphate dApdApdA and its constituents from nuclear magnetic resonance and circular dichroism studies. Extrapolation to the stacked conformers. Olsthoorn CS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Nov;112(1):95–110

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and characterization of (2'–5')ppp3'dA(p3'dA)n, an analogue of (2'–5')pppA(pA)n. Doetsch P, et al. **Nature** 1981 May 28;291(5813):355–8

METABOLISM

Resistance of an adenosine kinase-deficient human lymphoblastoid cell line to effects of deoxyadenosine on growth, S-adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase inactivation, and dATP accumulation. Hershfield MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul;77(7):4292–6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Nucleocytoplasmic transport of RNA. The effect of 3'-deoxyadenosine triphosphate on RNA release from isolated nuclei. Kletzien RF. **Biochem J** 1980 Nov 15; 192(2):753–9

Effects of deoxyadenosine triphosphate and 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl-adenine 5'-triphosphate on human ribonucleotide reductase from Molt-4F cells and the concept of 'self-potentiation'. Chang CH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Oct;40(10):3555–8

Alterations in deoxyribonucleotide metabolism in cultured cells with ribonucleotide reductase activities refractory to feedback inhibition by 2'-deoxyadenosine triphosphate. Ullman B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 10;255(17):8308–14

DEOXYADENOSINE

Crystal structure of a carcinogen:nucleoside adduct. Carrell HL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jun;41(6):2230–4

The reactions of the 2'-deoxyadenosine electron adduct in aqueous solution. The effects of the radiosensitizer p-nitroacetophenone. A pulse spectroscopic and pulse conductometric study. Hissung A, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1981 Jan;39(1):63–71

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Antibacterial activity of 2',3'-dideoxyadenosine in vivo and in vitro. Beskid G, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Mar;19(3):424–8

Effect of a methyl-transferase inhibitor, 5'-deoxy'5'-S-isobutyl-thioadenosine (SIBA) on cAMP level and progesterone induced meiosis reinitiation in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Schorderet-Slatkine S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 May 29;100(2):544–50

5'-Methylthioadenosine and 2',5'-dideoxyadenosine blockade of the inhibitory effects of adenosine on ADP-induced platelet aggregation by different mechanisms. Agarwal KC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Sep 15;29(18):2529–32

The unusual photoreactivity of 2'-deoxythymidylyl-(3' goes to 5')-2'-deoxyadenosine. Fraser PM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Aug;8(4):440–1

Synthesis and characterization of the dinucleoside monophosphates containing 2'-fluoro-2'-deoxyadenosine. Uesugi S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 May 26;20(11):3056–62

Inhibition of lipolysis and cyclic AMP accumulation by adenosine analogues in hamster epididymal adipocytes exposed to cholera toxin. Schimmel RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 1;633(2):237–44

Comparison of theoretical and experimental approaches to determination of conformation of nucleosides about the glycosidic bond. Stolarski R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 14;610(1):1–19

A study of antitemplate inhibition of mammalian, bacterial and viral DNA polymerases by 2- and 2'-substituted derivatives of polyadenylic acid. Chandra P, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1981 Apr;12(3):181–93

Inhibitory activity of sinefungin and SIBA (5'-deoxy-5'-S-isobutylthio-adenosine) on the growth of promastigotes and amastigotes of different species of Leishmania. Bachrach U, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Dec 1; 121(2):287–91

Inhibition of cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase by 5'-deoxy-5'-S-isobutylthioadenosine at biologically active concentrations of drug. Zimmerman TP, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Feb 9;28(6):647–52

3-Methyladenine nucleosides: their synthesis, ring opening, and glycosidic bond cleavage. Fujii T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1980;(8):s17–9

[Effect of 5'-deoxy-5'-S-isobutyladenosine on hematopoietic stem cells] Stepanova SB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 May;91(5):604–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Metabolism of adenosine and deoxyadenosine by stored human red cells. Bartlett GR. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980; 122A:409–14

Adenosine and deoxyadenosine metabolism in the erythrocytes of a patient with adenosine deaminase deficiency. Sahota A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980; 122A:397–401

An assay of deoxyadenosine and adenosine in human plasma by HPLC. Koller CA, et al. **Biochem Med** 1980 Oct; 24(2):179–84

Adenosine and deoxyadenosine metabolism in mammalian lymphocytes. Peters GJ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1981; 13(4):445–55

METABOLISM

5'-Methylthioadenosine phosphorylase-L. Substrate activity of 5'-deoxyadenosine with the enzyme from Sarcoma 180 cells. Savarese TM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Feb 1;30(3):189–99

A biochemical genetic study of the role of specific nucleoside kinases in deoxyadenosine phosphorylation by cultured human cells. Ullman B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 25; 256(2):848–52

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Altered deoxynucleoside triphosphate levels paralleling deoxyadenosine toxicity in adenosine deaminase inhibited human lymphocytes. Bluestein HG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;122A:427–31

Synchronization of DNA synthesis in Neurospora crassa by 2'-deoxyadenosine and spore selection. Fletcher MH, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1980 Nov;128(1):113–9

The mechanism of inactivation of S-adenosylhomocysteinase by 2'-deoxyadenosine. Abeles RH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jul 31;95(2):612–7

Resistance of cells biochemically transformed by herpes simplex virus DNA fragments to thymidine and deoxyadenosine cytotoxicity. Kit S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Aug 29;95(4):1489–94

Isotope-dilution analysis of the effects of deoxyguanosine and deoxyadenosine on the incorporation of thymidine and deoxycytidine by hydroxyurea-treated thymus cells. Scott FW, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Sep 15;190(3):721–30

Potentiation of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine in hepatoma cells by 2'-deoxyadenosine or 2'-deoxyguanosine. Harkrader RJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 May 15;30(10):1099–104

The effect of inhibitors on germination of spores of Aspergillus carbonarius. Broaders MA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Aug;8(4):429–30

Density labelling characterisation of the effects of cordycepin and cycloheximide on the turnover of phenylalanine ammonia-lyase. Lamb CJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jun 11;675(1):1–8

Effects of cordycepin and cell dissociation on the synthesis of H1 histone by sea urchin embryos. Brookbank JW. **Cell Differ** 1980 Dec;9(6):315–21

Resistance of pokeweed mitogen-stimulated B cells to inhibition by deoxyadenosine. Hayward AR. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Jul;41(1):141–9

Effect of 3'-deoxyadenosine (cordycepin) on the early development of the sand dollar, Dendraster excentricus. Spieth J, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Sep;79(1):95–106

2'-Deoxyadenosine functionally uncouples adenylate cyclase from the guanyl nucleotide subunit without altering simultaneous GppNHp occupancy. Tolkovsky AM. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jul 28;116(2):165–8

A comparative analysis of the effect of actinomycin-D, alpha-amanitin an cordycepin on RNA synthesis and N-acetyltransferase induction by isoproterenol in cultured rat pineals. Miller LP, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1980; 11(6):497–501

The potential importance of soluble deoxynucleotidase activity in mediating deoxyadenosine toxicity in human lymphoblasts. Carson DA, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jan; 126(1):348–52

Evidence that the inhibitory effect of adenosine, but not cordycepin, on the methylation of nuclear RNA is mediated by S-adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase. Glazer RI, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;18(3):483–90

Inhibition of X-ray-induced potentially lethal damage (PLD) repair by cordycepin (3'-deoxyadenosine) and enhancement of its action by 2'-deoxycoformycin in Chinese hamster hai cells in the stationary phase in vitro. Nakatsugawa S, et al. **Radiat Res** 1980 Nov;84(2):265–75

[Effects of cordycepin and bromodeoxyuridine on the embryonic development of the earthworm Eisenia foetida (Bicolor)] Devriès J. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 1979;90(4):381–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Deoxycytidine kinase-mediated toxicity of deoxyadenosine analogs toward malignant human lymphoblasts in vitro and toward murine L1210 leukemia in vivo. Carson DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov;77(11):6865–9

TOXICITY

Toxicity and immunosuppressive activity of binary combinations of 2'-deoxycoformycin and 2'-deoxyadenosine. Paine RM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Mar-Apr;65(3–4):259–66

Resistance of an adenosine kinase-deficient human lymphoblastoid cell line to effects of deoxyadenosine on growth, S-adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase inactivation, and dATP accumulation. Hershfield MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul;77(7):4292–6

DEOXYADENOSINE PHOSPHATES see **DEOXYADENINE NUCLEOTIDES**

DEOXYADENOSINECOBALAMINS see **COBAMIDES**

DEOXYCHOLATE see **DEOXYCHOLIC ACID**

DEOXYCHOLIC ACID

Thermodynamic and molecular basis for dissimilar cholesterol-solubilizing capacities by micellar solutions of bile salts: cases of sodium chenodeoxycholate and sodium ursodeoxycholate and their glycine and taurine conjugates. Carey MC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jun 9;20(12):3637–48

Optical study of tingenone solubilized in aqueous solution of sodium deoxycholate. Campanelli AR, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1981 Jan;36(1):30–5

Small-angle neutron scattering study of the association between porcine pancreatic colipase and taurodeoxycholate micelles. Charles M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 May 25; 139(3):297–317

Mesophase formation during in vitro cholesterol gallstone dissolution: a specific effect of ursodeoxycholic acid. Su CC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Jun;70(6):713–5

International symposium on ursodeoxycholic acid, Paris, 1980. Abstracts. **Med Chir Dig** 1980;9(7):619–35

[Study of the reaction between human immunoglobulin G and sodium deoxycholate by the monomolecular layer method] Chasovnikova LV, et al. **Biofizika** 1981 Mar-Apr; 26(2):211–5 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bile salt composition and concentration as determinants of canine gastric mucosal injury. Harmon JW, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Mar;89(3):348–54

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Clinical experiences concerning gallstones dissolution with ursodeoxycholic acid. Canepa A, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1980 Nov-Dec;43(11–12):502–7

The effect of dihydroxy bile acids on intestinal secretion, cyclic nucleotides, and Na+-K+-ATPase. Rahban S, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1980 May-Jun;279(3):141–6

Chenodeoxycholic acid (CDCA) versus ursodeoxycholic acid (UDCA): a comparison of their effects in pregnant rats. Celle G, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Jul; 246(1):149–58

Bile salt activation of cerebroside sulphate sulphohydrolase. Fluharty AL, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jul 1;189(1):45–9

Calcification of radiolucent gall stone during treatment with ursodeoxycholic acid. Bateson MC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Sep 5;283(6292):645–6

Gallstones: current concepts of pathogenesis and medical dissolution. Shaffer EA. **Can J Surg** 1980 Nov;23(6):517–32, 557 (177 ref.)

Quantitative determination of ursodeoxycholic acid and its deuterated derivative in human bile by gas chromatography-mass fragmentography. Tohma M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1981 Jan;29(1):137–45

Abnormality of oral ursodeoxycholic acid tolerance test in the Dubin-Johnson syndrome. Kawasaki H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Apr 27;112(1):13–9

Effect of glucose on jejunal water and solute absorption in the presence of glycodeoxycholate and oleate in man. Brown BD, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Aug;26(8):710–7

Ursodeoxycholic acid ingestion after ileal resection. Effect on biliary bile acid and lipid composition. LaRusso NF, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Aug;26(8):705–9

360-MHz nuclear magnetic resonance and laser photochemically induced dynamic nuclear polarization studies of bile salt interaction with porcine colipase A. Cozzone PJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981;114(1):119–26

Effect of taurodeoxycholate, colipase and temperature on the interfacial inactivation of porcine pancreatic lipase. Granon S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Oct;111(1):117–24

Hepatic HMGCoA reductase in human cholelithiasis: effects of chenodeoxycholic and ursodeoxycholic acids. Maton PN, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1980 Aug;10(4):325–32

The effect of antacids on the occurrence of bile acid and

aspirin-induced gastric lesions in rats. Morgan RJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1980 Dec;10(6):427-9

Interactions of pancreatic colipase with taurodeoxycholate--oleate mixtures above the critical micelle concentration. Sauve P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Dec 15;122(1):91-4

Effect of ursodeoxycholic acid on liver structure in man. Quantitative data. Koch MM, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1980;4(8-9):560-8

Ursodeoxycholic acid oral tolerance test in patients with constitutional hyperbilirubinemias and effect of phenobarbital. Ohkubo H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Jul; 81(1):126-35

Comparison of the effects between ursodeoxycholic and chenodeoxycholic acids on liver function and structure and bile acid composition in the Rhesus Monkey. Sarva RP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Oct;79(4):629-36

Effects of biliary bile acid composition on biliary cholesterol saturation in gallstone patients treated with chenodeoxycholic acid and/or ursodeoxycholic acid. Stiehl A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Dec;79(6):1192-8

Ursodeoxycholic acid therapy and biliary lipids--a dose-response study. Bateson MC, et al. **Gut** 1980 Apr; 21(4):305-10

Lack of response to chenodeoxycholic acid in obese and non-obese patients. Role of cholesterol synthesis and possible response to ursodeoxycholic acid. Maton PN, et al. **Gut** 1980 Dec;21(12):1082-6

Clinical studies on cheno- and ursodeoxycholic acid treatment for gallstone dissolution. Iwamura K. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1980 Feb;27(1):26-34

A taurodeoxycholate-activated galactosylceramidase in the murine intestine. Kobayashi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 10;256(3):1133-7

Colorimetric determination of glycine conjugates of bile acids. Ikeda M, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1980 Jul; 18(7):407-11

Cholesterol gallstone dissolution in bile: dissolution kinetics of crystalline (anhydrate and monohydrate) cholesterol with chenodeoxycholate, ursodeoxycholate, and their glycine and taurine conjugates. Igimi H, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1981 Feb;22(2):254-70

Formation of urso- and ursodeoxy-cholic acids from primary bile acids by Clostridium absonum. Macdonald IA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1981 Mar;22(3):458-66

Comparative effects of cholic, chenodeoxycholic, and ursodeoxycholic acids on micellar solubilization and intestinal absorption of cholesterol. Reynier MO, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1981 Mar;22(3):467-73

Micellar solubilization of intestinal lipids after ursodeoxycholic acid therapy in short bowel patients and healthy controls. Huijbregts AW, et al. **Neth J Med** 1981; 24(3):108-13

Differing ulcerogenic potential of dihydroxy and trihydroxy bile acids in canine gastric mucosa. Ritchie WP Jr, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Mar;89(3):342-7

New therapeutic approach to overcome biliary sludge after liver transplantation. Müller GE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 2):845-7

Effect of ursodeoxycholic acid on bile supersaturated with cholesterol in patients pretreated with clofibrate. Kutz K, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1981 May;19(5):231-6

Kinetics of cholesterol gallstone dissolution by glycocheno-, glyco-ursodeoxycholic acid, and mixtures of both in vitro. Raedsch R, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1981 Apr;19(4):159-63

[Undesirable effects of chenodeoxycholic acid and ursodeoxycholic acid: what the goose and the bear don't have in common] Capron JP. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1980; 4(8-9):526-30 **(Fre)**

[Medical treatment of gallstones (author's transl)] Gérolami A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1980;4(8-9):588-99 (105 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Biliary periodicity. The value of ursolvan 200 mg] **Med Chir Dig** 1981;10(3):285-6 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of biliary lithiasis with ursodeoxycholic acid] Delmont J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Oct 18-25; 56(39-40):1613-6 **(Fre)**

[Balance of gallstone dissolution using drug therapy] Leuschner U. **Med Klin** 1981 Apr 10;76(8):232-4 **(Ger)**

[The treatment of dyspeptic disturbances with ursodesoxycholic acid (author's transl)] Töndury GD. **Praxis** 1981 May 19;70(21):969-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perfusion of the common bile duct with ursacholic acid in the treatment of residual calculi] Berretta S. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1981 Jan-Mar;27(1):11-6 **(Ita)**

[Effects of chenodeoxycholic acid (CDCA) and ursodeoxycholic (UDCA) to glucose transport in hamster small intestine in vitro--a study on the mechanism of diarrhea due to CDCA therapy (author's transl)] Nakamura T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep; 77(9):1355-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Deoxycholic acid, a candidate for the maternal intrauterine factor in early-onset myotonic dystrophy [letter] Tanaka K, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 9;1(8228):1046-7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of dihydroxy bile acids on intestinal secretion, cyclic nucleotides, and Na+-K+-ATPase. Rahban S, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1980 May-Jun;279(3):141-6

Effects of pH shifts, bile salts, and glucose on sporulation of Clostridium perfringens NCTC 8798. Hickey CS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Jan;41(1):124-9

A lymphokine-like factor isolated by deoxycholate from the membrane of human lymphocytes. Hrabák A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 16;602(1):87-96

Effect of sodium deoxycholate on intestinal glucose absorption and (Na+-K+)-atpase in the rat. Ferard G, et al. **Enzyme** 1980;25(6):387-93

Differential inhibition of DNA dependent RNA polymerases by sodium deoxycholate. Antonoglou O, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980;12(4):631-4

Interaction of deoxycholate with the sodium channel of squid axon membranes. Wu CH, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1980 Sep; 76(3):355-79

Effects of sodium iodide, lithium bromide, and deoxycholate on dissociation of [3H]ouabain-Na,K-ATPase complex during enzyme isolation. Nandi DL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1980 Sep;18(2):259-66

The effects of bile acids on colonic motility in the rabbit. Falconer JD, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1980 Apr;65(2):135-44

[(Na+, K+)-dependent adenosine triphosphatase in the rat brain, heart and kidney. Changes in the enzymatic metabolic quotient in purification with sodium deoxycholate] Konstantinov B. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1981; 20(1):18-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Interactions between desoxycholic acid glucuronides and glucuronidase (author's transl)] Oehlke J. **Pharmazie** 1980; 35(10):629-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of desoxycholate on the electrolyte and water absorption in the terminal ileum. Studies in conscious rats (author's transl)] Konder H, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1981; 178(2):141-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of certain physico-chemical factors on arenaviruses] Trofimov NM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1981 Mar-Apr;(2):240-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Hepatic microsomal glucose-6-phosphatase of normal and alloxan-diabetic rats. Thermotropic effects on kinetics and interaction with deoxycholate and 1-anilino-8-naphthalene sulfonate. Maddaiah VT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 15;657(1):106-21

THERAPEUTIC USE

Bile acid feeding and hepatic sterol metabolism: effect of deoxycholic acid. Carulli N, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Oct;79(4):637-41

URINE

Hydroxylation of cholic, chenodeoxycholic, and deoxycholic acids in patients with intrahepatic cholestasis. Bremmelgaard A, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1980 Nov;21(8):1072-81

DEOXYCORTICOSTERONE see **DESOXYCORTICOSTERONE**

DEOXYCYTIDINE

Comparison of bisulfite modification of 5-methyldeoxycytidine and deoxycytidine residues. Wang RY, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Oct 24;8(20):4777-90

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Effect of deoxycytidine on the efficacy of cytosine arabinoside in BALB/C mice with Rauscher erythroblastic leukemia] Barkhotkina MF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Oct;90(10):472-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

5-Bromodeoxycytidine in the study of sister chromatid exchanges in human lymphocytes. Zakharov AF, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980;55(2):259-63

Inhibition of the replication of human cytomegalovirus by bromodeoxycytidine in the absence of detectable increases in bromodeoxycytidine kinase activity. Jerkofsky M, et al. **Intervirology** 1980;14(5-6):233-8

Selective uptake of [125I]iododeoxycytidine in cells infected with herpes simplex virus type 1. Laskin OL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Jul;144(1):78

Comparison of bisulfite modification of 5-methyldeoxycytidine and deoxycytidine residues. Wang RY, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Oct 24;8(20):4777-90

Photolysis of iododeoxycytidine in DNA and related polynucleotides: wavelength dependence and energy transfer. Rahn RO, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1980 Sep; 32(3):313-7

ANALYSIS

Physical analysis of a (dG + dC)-rich fraction of DNA obtained from the ovine genome. Reisner AH, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1980 Dec;33(6):623-32

METABOLISM

Isotope-dilution analysis of the effects of deoxyguanosine and deoxyadenosine on the incorporation of thymidine and deoxycytidine by hydroxyurea-treated thymus cells. Scott FW, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Sep 15;190(3):721-30

Different labelling patterns in mouse lymphoid tissues with [3H]deoxycytidine and [3H]thymidine. Hamatani K, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1980 Jul;13(4):435-43

Tritiated thymidine and deoxycytidine suicide of mouse hemopoietic colony forming cells (CFC). Uyeki EM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1981 Mar;17(3):271-8

Tetrahydrouridine specifically facilitates deoxycytidine incorporation into herpes simplex virus DNA. North TW, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Mar;37(3):987-93

Patterns of in vitro labeling of bone marrow lymphocytes and antibody-producing cells with tritiated thymidine and deoxycytidine: difference between the two cell types. Osogoe B, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1980 Aug; 57(2-3):89-96

Enzymatic studies on possible improvement of cytosine arabinoside treatment. Mejer J. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1981 Feb;41(1):29-34

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cytotoxic and cytokinetic effects of thymidine, 5-fluorouracil, and deoxycytidine on HeLa cells in culture. Fried J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jul;41(7):2627-32

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Features of hematopoiesis in mice protected from the lethal effect of cytosar by deoxycytidine] Belianchikova NI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981;91(1):67-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEOXYCYTIDINE KINASE see under **PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES, ATP**

DEOXYCYTIDINE MONOPHOSPHATE see under **DEOXYCYTOSINE NUCLEOTIDES**

DEOXYCYTIDINE PHOSPHATES see **DEOXYCYTOSINE NUCLEOTIDES**

DEOXYCYTIDYLATE DEAMINASE see under **NUCLEOTIDE DEAMINASES**

DEOXYCYTIDYLATE HYDROXYMETHYLTRANSFERASE see under **TRANSFERASES**

DEOXYCYTOSINE NUCLEOTIDES

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis of phosphatidyl-dCMP in human lymphocytes and its enhancement by chlorpromazine. Medrano E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 May 15;116(2):249-53

METABOLISM

Formation of a covalent complex between the 80,000-dalton adenovirus terminal protein and 5'-dCMP in vitro. Lichy JH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May;78(5):2678-82

DNA methylation and gene function. Razin A, et al. **Science** 1980 Nov 7;210(4470):604-10 (92 ref.)

DEOXYEPHEDRINE see **METHAMPHETAMINE**

DEOXYEPINEPHRINE see under **DOPAMINE**

DEOXYGALACTOSE see **FUCOSE**

DEOXYGLUCOSE see under **DEOXY SUGARS**

DEOXYGUANINE NUCLEOTIDES

Removal of O6-methylguanine from DNA of normal and xeroderma pigmentosum-derived lymphoblastoid lines. Sklar R, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jan 29;289(5796):417-20

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies specific to deoxyguanosine 5'-phosphate. Jayaraman K, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1980 Jun;17(6):769-75

METABOLISM

Kinetic analysis of O6-ethylguanine disappearance from DNA catalyzed by the chromatin factor of rat liver. Renard A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Dec 29;122(2):271-4

Guanine nucleotide depletion and toxicity in mouse T lymphoma (S-49) cells. Cohen MB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 25;256(16):8713-7

Differential repair of O(6)-methylguanine in DNA of rat hepatocytes and nonparenchymal cells. Lewis JG, et al. **Nature** 1980 Nov 13;288(5787):185-41

Interaction of tubulin with ribose-modified analogs of GTP and GDP: evidence for two mutually exclusive exchangeable nucleotide binding sites. Hamel E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jun;78(6):3368-72

DEOXYGUANOSINE

Alkylation of guanosine and deoxyguanosine by phosphoramide mustard. Mehta JR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Nov;40(11):4183-6

Photodynamic reaction of riboflavin and deoxyguanosine. Ennever JF, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Jun;15(6):956-8

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

In vivo effects in mice produced by a 3'-branched homologue of alpha-2'-deoxythioguanosine. LePage GA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1980 Dec;5(2):127-31

Immunological quantification by high-affinity antibodies of O6-ethyldeoxyguanosine in DNA exposed to N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea. Müller R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Mar;40(3):887-96

ANALYSIS

Physical analysis of a (dG + dC)-rich fraction of DNA obtained from the ovine genome. Reisner AH, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1980 Dec;33(6):623-32

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Only one type of benzo(a) pyrene-DNA adduct is detected in transformable mouse cells. Lo K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Apr 15;99(3):820-9

METABOLISM

Structure of a neothramycin-2'-deoxyguanosine adduct. Maruyama IN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Feb 27;98(4):970-5

The metabolic activation of benz[a]anthracene in hamster embryo cells: evidence that diol-epoxides react with guanosine, deoxyguanosine and adenosine in nucleic acids. Cooper CS, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1980 Oct; 32(1-2):209-31

Phosphorylation of deoxyguanosine by B and T lymphocytes: evidence against selective trapping of deoxyguanosine by T lymphocytes in purine nucleoside phosphorylase deficiency. North ME, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Dec; 42(3):523-9

Effect of culture conditions, cell type, and species of origin on the distribution of acetylated and deacetylated deoxyguanosine C-8 adducts of N-acetoxy-2-acetylaminofluorene. Poirier MC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;18(3):581-7

Error-free excision of the cytotoxic,mutagenic N2-deoxyguanosine DNA adduct formed in human fibroblasts by (+/-)-7 beta, 8 alpha-dihydroxy-9 alpha, 10 alpha-epoxy-7,8,9,10-tetrahydrobenzo[a]pyrene. Yang LL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Oct;77(10):5933-7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Isotope-dilution analysis of the effects of deoxyguanosine and deoxyadenosine on the incorporation of thymidine and deoxycytidine by hydroxyurea-treated thymus cells. Scott FW, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Sep 15;190(3):721-30

Potentiation of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine in hepatoma cells by 2'-deoxyadenosine or 2'-deoxyguanosine. Harkrader RJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 May 15;30(10):1099-104

Purine metabolism in human lymphocyte subpopulations. I. Differences in the effect of 2'-deoxyguanosine and guanosine on human normal E- and EAC-rosette forming cells. Sakura N, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1980 Dec; 29(4):195-201

The expression of deoxyguanosine toxicity in T lymphocytes at different stages of maturation. Cohen A, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Oct;125(4):1578-82

DEOXYGUANOSINE PHOSPHATES see **DEOXYGUANINE NUCLEOTIDES**

DEOXYHEMOGLOBINS see **HEMOGLOBINS**

DEOXYMANNOSE see **RHAMNOSE**

DEOXYRIBONUCLEASE

DNase--a likely probe of juxtatranscriptional DNP. Lösecke W, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1980;67(1):22-7

DNAase I digestion of early, middle, and late S phase replicating DNA in murine leukemia L5178Y cells. Ono T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Aug 27;655(1):113-6

Non-histone proteins in fractionated chromatin before and after DNAse II treatment. Rakowicz-Szulczyńska EM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Mar 26;653(1):69-82

Dissociation of the DNAse-I . actin complex by formamide. Zechel K. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Sep;110(2):337-41

Isolation of polymerization-competent cytoplasmic actin by affinity chromatography on immobilized DNAse I using formamide as eluant. Zechel K. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Sep; 110(2):343-8

A DNase I binding/immunoprecipitation assay for actin. Snabes MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 25;256(12):6291-5

Ultrastructural localization of nuclei acids by the use of enzyme-gold complexes. Bendayan M. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1981 Apr;29(4):531-41

Deoxyribonuclease II as a probe for chromatin structure. II. Mode of cleavage. Hörz W, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Dec 15;144(3):329-51

Deoxyribonuclease II as a probe for chromatin structure. I. Location of cleavage sites. Hörz W, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Dec 15;144(3):305-27

Differential staining of actin in metaphase spindles with 7-nitrobenz-2-oxa-1,3-diazole-phallacidin and fluorescent DNase: is actin involved in chromosomal movement? Barak LS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May;78(5):3034-8

ANALYSIS

A simple qualitative method for the detection of nucleases. Burke WF Jr, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Nov 1;108(2):320-4

Detection of deoxyribonuclease activities of Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Chen JY, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1981 Mar;14(1):19-26

Comparison of the Wampole's tube test and the Hoechst's microtechnic for the determination of streptococcal ADN-B. Fujikawa S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1980 Oct; 44(10):810-1

A neutral DNase in venom sac extract of the Oriental hornet Vespa orientalis: characterization, specificity and mode of action. Ring B, et al. **Toxicon** 1981;19(2):241-7

[Analysis of deoxyribonuclease I and II activity as a function of ionic strength and pH] Gallo A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Oct 15;55(19):2006-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

High sensitivity of deoxyribonuclease 4 of Aspergillus nidulans to inhibition by orthophosphate. Maxwell WJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Aug;8(4):445-6

Purification and properties of a DNase inhibitor from Nicotiana tabacum cell cultures. Szopa J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Oct;111(1):211-5

Inhibitory effect of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate on the DNA binding site of ATP-dependent deoxyribonuclease from Bacillus laterosporus. Fujiyoshi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Apr;89(4):1137-42

Deoxyribonuclease I in mammalian tissues. Specificity of inhibition by actin. Lacks SA. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 25; 256(6):2644-8

Adenovirus-specific DNA-binding protein inhibits the hydrolysis of DNA by DNase in vitro. Nass K, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Aug;35(2):314-9

[Increase in the resistance of a liposome-incorporated rubomycin-DNA complex to the action of DNAses] Seleva NG, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1981 Jan;26(1):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[DNA-tropic inhibitors of nuclease action on DNA in liver nuclei] Fedorova TM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 JUL; 89(7):55-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Purified splenic extract as an agent in the early treatment of radiation lesions in animals] Olontseva OI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1981 Mar;26(3):56-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of DNA-tropic antineoplastic and antiparasitic agents on DNAase I activity] Fedorova TM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 May-Jun;26(3):393-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production of deoxyribonuclease, ribonuclease, coagulase, and hemolysins by anaerobic gram-positive cocci. Marshall R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Apr;13(4):787-8

[Correlation between the output of enterotoxins and heat-stable nuclease by Staphylococcus aureus strains isolated from various environmental matter] Bugrova VI. **Vopr Pitan** 1981 May-Jun;(3):56-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Serum deoxyribonucleases in patients with breast cancer. Spandidos DA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Dec;16(12):1615-9

Purification of a nuclease from human serum. Zöllner EJ, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Jun;37(6):548-50

An endonuclease activity of chicken erythrocyte nuclei and mononucleosomes. Kalinski A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 10;255(21):10542-5

[DNA-ase I activity in the DNA-ase I-inhibitor system] Drozhennikov VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Apr; 91(4):447-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the acid DNAse activity in human lymphocytes and neutrophils] Matul'skaia LI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1980;(10):586-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circulating polynucleotide and DNA antibody content and the DNase activity of the blood in clinical and experimental lupus nephritis] Demin AA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1980 Nov-Dec;(6):43-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of glycopeptides containing the amino acid sequence 17-23 of bovine pancreatic deoxyribonuclease. Garg HG, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1980 Nov 1;86(1):59-68

DEFICIENCY

A mutant of Pseudomonas aeruginosa deficient in an ATP-dependent deoxyribonuclease. Lehrbach PR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Oct;120(Pt 2):377-84

GENETICS

Nucleases and their control in wild-type and nuh mutants of Neurospora. Fraser MJ, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1980; 15:63-74

Cloning of the exonuclease III gene of Escherichia coli. Rogers SG, et al. **Gene** 1980 Nov;11(3-4):187-95

Virus-coded DNA endonuclease from avian retrovirus. Golomb M, et al. **J Virol** 1981 May;38(2):548-55

DNA packaging in the lambdoid phages: identification of the products of phi 80 genes 1 and 2. Sumner-Smith M, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jun;111(2):629-41

[Low transfecting efficiency of phage lambda ring chromosomes and their fragments formed by membrane nucleases] Drabkina LE, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1981; 17(1):52-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antideoxyribonuclease B titers in psoriasis. Quimby SR, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1980;60(6):485-90

Extremely high titers of serum antibodies against the streptococcal exoenzyme deoxyribonuclease B. Hederstedt B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Jun;11(6):720-3

Frequency and levels of antibodies to Epstein-Barr virus-specific DNase are elevated in patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Cheng YC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Oct;77(10):6162-5

Antistreptococcal antibodies, rheumatoid factors and haptoglobin in apes and monkeys. Köhler W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1980 Mar;246(3):308-17

[Antidesoxyribonuclease B-titer in persons of different ages and sex and comparative studies of antistreptolysin titers] Otto R, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1981 Jan-Feb;40(1):30-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of anti-DNase B titer in a population sample (author's transl)] Yamada T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1980 Jun;54(6):313-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Micrococcus luteus endonucleases for apurinic/apyrimidinic sites in deoxyribonucleic acid. 1. Purification and general properties. Pierre J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Oct 28; 19(22):5018-24

Isolation of deoxyribonuclease II from bovine intestinal mucosa. Keys DS, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Sep; 58(9):749-53

Neutral deoxyribonucleases of HeLa S3 cells: electrophoretic separation, characterization, substrate specificity and mode of action. Slor H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980;108(1):67-72

Partial purification and characterization of an exonuclease from Xanthomonas oryzae. Farber MB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Oct;144(1):465-7

A simple method for elimination of RNAase contamination from DNAase preparations. Dimitriadis GJ. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1979 Dec;1(6):335-9

An adenosine triphosphate-dependent deoxyribonuclease from Bacillus laterosporus. Improved purification, subunit structure and substrate specificity. Fujiyoshi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Apr;89(4):1129-36

Simple purification and properties of bovine pancreatic deoxyribonuclease I. Funakoshi A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Oct;88(4):1113-8

Purification and characterization of the Ca2+ plus Mg2+-dependent endodeoxyribonuclease from calf thymus chromatin. Nakamura M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Jan;89(1):143-52

Affinity chromatography of porcine pancreas deoxyribonuclease I on DNA-binding sepharose under non-digestive conditions, using its substrate-binding site. Tanaka H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Sep;88(3):797-806

Purification and properties of an endodeoxyribonuclease from nuclei of bovine small intestinal mucosa. Nakayama J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 25;256(4):1636-42

Multiple forms of deoxyribonuclease I. Liao TH. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1981 Jan 20;34(1):15-22 (36 ref.)

Purification of an endonuclease present in Chrysaora quinquecirrha venom. Neeman I, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Mar;166(3):374-82

DNA packaging in the lambdoid phages: the role of lambda genes Nu1 and A. Sumner-Smith M, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jun;111(2):642-6

METABOLISM

Calcium protects DNase I from proteinase K: a new method for the removal of contaminating RNase from DNase I. Tullis RH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Sep 1;107(1):260-4

ADP-ribosylation of trout testis chromosomal proteins: distribution of ADP-ribosylated proteins among DNase I-sensitive and -resistant chromatin domains. Levy-Wilson B. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 May;208(2):528-34

Glucocorticoid hormones are successively present in two sites with different accessibilities to nucleases in chromatin from HTC cells. Defer N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jan 15;98(1):169-75

Phosphorylation of myocardial nuclei enhances their susceptibility to deoxyribonuclease I. Limas CJ. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jun 16;100(3):1347-52

Modified polynucleotides. V. Slow-down of nuclease action by 5-alkyluracil-containing DNAs. Sági J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jul 16;95(1):156-62

Apurinic/apyrimidinic endonuclease sensitive sites as intermediates in the in vitro degradation of deoxyribonucleic acid by neocarzinostatin. Bose KK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Oct 14;19(21):4761-6

Deoxyribonuclease I sensitivity of the nontranscribed sequences flanking the 5' and 3' ends of the ovomucoid gene and the ovalbumin and its related X and Y genes in hen oviduct nuclei. Lawson GM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Sep 16;19(19):4403-41

Synthesis by DNA polymerase I on bleomycin-treated

deoxyribonucleic acid: a requirement for exonuclease III. Niwa O, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jan 20;20(2):238–44

Micrococcus luteus endonucleases for apurinic/apyrimidinic sites in deoxyribonucleic acid. 2. Further studies on the substrate specificity and mechanism of action. Pierre J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Oct 28;19(22):5024–9

Rates of thiol–disulfide interchange reactions involving proteins and kinetic measurements of thiol pKa values. Shaked Z, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Sep 2;19(18):4156–66

Rearranged and germline immunoglobulin kappa genes: different states of DNase I sensitivity of constant kappa genes in immunocompetent and nonimmune cells. Storb U, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Feb 17;20(4):990–6

Supranucleosomal structure of chromatin: digestion by calcium/magnesium endonuclease proceeds via a discrete size class of particles with elevated stability. Strätling WH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 3;20(5):1386–92

Repair of neocarzinostatin-induced deoxyribonucleic acid damage in human lymphoblastoid cells: possible involvement of apurinic/apyrimidinic sites as intermediates. Tatsumi K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Oct 14;19(21):4767–72

ATP-dependent exonuclease V from Micrococcus luteus. The enzyme–DNA complex, the processive mechanism, and the role of ATP. Cerio–Ventura G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 26;652(2):283–93

DNA repair enzyme deficiency and in vitro complementation of the enzyme activity in cell–free extracts from ataxia telangiectasia fibroblasts. Inoue T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Aug 27;655(1):49–53

Protection of actin against proteolysis by complex formation with deoxyribonuclease I. Burtnick LD, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Dec;58(12):1348–54

Increase in nuclease activity as a possible means for detecting tumor cell sensitivity to anticancer agents. Taper HS, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Feb 1;47(3):523–9

Susceptibility of dimethylnitrosamine induced O6–methylguanine containing regions in in vivo replicated, hybrid rat liver DNA towards S1 nuclease. Columbano A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1980 Oct;10(4):333–8

Protein distribution amongst chromatin particles following DNAse II digestion. Billett MA. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1981 Jan;5(1):55–8

Effect of antigenic stimulation on acid deoxyribonuclease activity in lymphocytes. I. Antibody–induced response. Ophir R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Jul 1;52(2):359–69

Acid deoxyribonuclease, acid phosphodiesterase and acid phosphatase of new born rat epidermis (skin): multiple forms and glycoprotein nature. Miyagawa T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1981;69C(1):39–43

Substrate specificity and adenosine triphosphatase activity of the ATP-dependent deoxyribonuclease of Bacillus subtilis. Doly J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Mar;114(3):493–9

Purification and properties of a mouse–cell DNA–repair endonuclease, which recognizes lesions in DNA induced by ultraviolet light, depurination, gamma–rays, and OsO4 treatment. Nes IF. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Nov;112(1):161–8

DNA polymerase I and recBC enzyme support the covalent closing of hydrogen–bonded lambda DNA circles in extracts of Escherichia coli cells. Pyhtilä MJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Nov;112(1):125–30

Purification and properties of the major apurinic/apyrimidinic endodeoxyribonuclease of rat–liver chromatin. Thibodeau L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Sep; 110(2):379–85

Studies on the mechanism of action of the ATP–dependent DNAase from Alcaligenes faecalis. Young DB, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Feb;114(2):285–92

DNase I hypersensitivity of the terminal inverted repeat DNA sequences in the macronucleus of the ciliate Stylonychia mytilus. Lipps HJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Apr 20;126(2):219–22

Mechanism of enhancement of DNA–uptake by polycations : effect of polycations on DNA, DNase & plasma membrane. Hasnain SE, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Nov; 18(11):1230–2

Acid hydrolases in the epididymis of normal, castrated, vasectomized, cryptorchid and cryptepididymal rats. Mayorga LS, et al. **Int J Androl** 1981 APr;4(2):208–19

Enzyme of keratinization. Buxman MM. **Int J Dermatol** 1981 Mar;20(2):95–8 (28 ref.)

Deoxyribonucleases in Streptomyces. Yanagida T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Oct;33(10):1206–7

Purification and characterization of a 43,000 dalton 'DNAase binding protein' distinct from actin. Kohama K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Feb;89(2):341–9

Specificity of promoter site utilization in vitro by bacterial RNA polymerases on Bacillus phage phi 29 DNA. Transcription mapping with exonuclease III. Davison BL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 25;255(18):8819–30

Herpes simplex virus type I DNA polymerase. Kinetic properties of the associated 3'–5' exonuclease activity and its role in araAMP incorporation. Derse D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 25;256(16):8525–30

Comparison of the cleavage of pyrimidine dimers by the bacteriophage T4 and Micrococcus luteus UV-specific endonucleases. Gordon LK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 25;255(24):12047–50

Early steps of excision repair of cyclobutane pyrimidine dimers by the Micrococcus luteus endonuclease. A three–step incision model. Gordon LK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 10;256(13):8608–16

Purification and characterization of DNase VII, a 3' leads to 5'–directed exonuclease from human placenta. Hollis GF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 10;256(15):8074–9

Studies on nuclease alpha from Ustilago maydis. Holloman WK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 25;256(10):5087–94

Purification and characterization of an apurinic/apyrimidinic endonuclease from HeLa cells. Kane CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 10;256(7):3405–14

Purification and properties of a mammalian endonuclease showing site–specific cleavage of DNA. McKenna WG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 25;256(12):6435–43

Interaction of mammalian deoxyribonuclease V, a double strand 3' to 5' and 5' to 3' exonuclease, with deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase–beta from the Novikoff hepatoma. Mosbaugh DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 10;255(21):10239–47

Further characterization of human fibroblast apurinic/apyrimidinic DNA endonucleases. The definition of two mechanistic classes of enzyme. Mosbaugh DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 25;255(24):11743–52

The effect of histone hyperacetylation on the nuclease sensitivity and the solubility of chromatin. Perry M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 10;256(7):3313–8

Fluorescence and kinetic studies on the divalent metal ion induced conformational changes in DNase a. Tullis RH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 10;256(11):5656–61

Escherichia coli recA protein protects single–stranded DNA or gapped duplex DNA from degradation by RecBC DNase. Williams JG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 25; 256(14):7573–82

DNA binding and deoxyribonuclease activity in Bacillus subtilis during temperature–induced competence development. Espinosa M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Nov; 121(1):79–84

Effect of Mg2+ and Mn2+ on hydrolysis of calf thymus DNA by pancreatic deoxyribonuclease I. Wallach J, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1980 Nov;13(3):233–45

Conductimetric study of the binding of Mn2+ to bovine pancreatic deoxyribonuclease. Wallach J, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1980 Nov;13(3):247–52

DNA and DNases in normal and undernourished rat brain. Rao KS, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1980;5(4):299–304

Distribution of DNase I–sensitive sites in simian virus 40 nucleoprotein complexes from disrupted virus particles. Hartmann JP, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Mar;37(3):908–15

Mechanism of degradation of duplex DNA by the DNase induced by herpes simplex virus. Hoffmann PJ. **J Virol** 1981 Jun;38(3):1005–14

The 5' ends of Drosophila heat shock genes in chromatin are hypersensitive to DNase I. Wu C. **Nature** 1980 Aug 28;286(5776):854–60

Adenovirus terminal protein protects single stranded DNA from digestion by a cellular exonuclease. Dunsworth–Browne M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Feb 11;8(3):543–54

Nuclease sensitivity of active chromatin. Gazit B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Nov 25;8(22):5143–55

Selective release of HMG nonhistone proteins during DNase digestion of Tetrahymena chromatin at different stages of the cell cycle. Hamana K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Nov 25;8(22):5275–88

The nuclease specificity of the bacteriophage phi X174 A* protein. Langeveld SA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Feb 11;9(3):545–62

The release of high mobility group protein H6 and protamine gene sequences upon selective DNase I degradation of trout testis chromatin. Levy–Wilson B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Jul 11;8(13):2859–69

Purification and characterization of an endonuclease specific for apurinic sites in DNA from a permanently established mouse plasmacytoma cell line. Nes IF. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Apr 11;8(7):1575–89

Purification and properties of DNA endonucleases associated with Friend leukemia virus. Nissen–Meyer J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Nov 11;8(21):5043–55

Some substrate properties of analogues of oligothymidylates with p–s–C5' bonds. Rybakov VN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Jan 10;9(1):189–201

Protection of (dA.dT) cluster regions in the DNAase I cleavage of DNA by specific interaction with netropsin. Zimmer C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Jul 11; 8(13):2999–3010

DNase I hypersensitive sites in Drosophila chromatin occur at the 5' ends of regions of transcription. Keene MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jan;78(1):143–6

Physical association of pyrimidine dimer DNA glycosylase and apurinic/apyrimidinic DNA endonuclease essential for repair of ultraviolet–damaged DNA. Nakabeppu Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May;78(5):2742–6

Deoxyribonucleases in herpes simplex virus type 1 and 2 infected primary rabbit kidney cells. Zöllner EJ, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1980 Sep–Oct;35(9–10):747–9

[Variations in DNA synthesis and the activities of acid and alkaline deoxyribonucleases during regeneration of planaria (Polycelis tenuis)] Martelly I. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Jun 30;290(24):1571–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Structural organization of the bacterial nucleoid using endonucleolysis] Kharchenko EP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Oct;45(10):1850–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in DNA sensitivity to S1 nuclease in the process of aging and after the experimental action of a gerontologic protective agent] Khudoliĭ GA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980;254(2):507–9 **(Rus)**

[Effect of nitrosoalkylureas on deoxyribonuclease activity] Rapoport IA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981; 256(4):979–82 **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of ATP–dependent DNAse purified from sea urchin Strongylocentrotus intermedius embryos] Gafurob IuM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1980;14(1):76–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Molecular mechanisms of the interphase death of lymhoid cells. 2. The comparative characteristics of the postradiation degradation and nuclease digestion products of rat thymus chromatin] Zhivotovskiĭ BD, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Jul–Aug;20(4):502–7 **(Rus)**

[Stimulation of desoxyribonuclease activity by nitrosomethylurea] Ivanitskaia EA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1981 Mar–Apr;53(2):119–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[DNAase activity of staphylococci of different origins] Prokhorov VIa, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Oct;(10):106–7 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Chromatin superstructure: the next level of structure above the nucleosome has an alternating character. A two–nucleosome based series is generated by probes armed with DNAase–I acting on isolated nuclei. Burgoyne LA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Apr 15; 99(3):893–9

The DNA polymerase beta reaction with ultraviolet–irradiated DNA incised by correndonuclease. Nowak R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 19; 609(2):246–56

Effects of deoxyribonuclease I and micrococcal nuclease on the release of dexamethasone–receptor complex from nuclei of sensitive and insensitive hepatoma cell lines. Taira M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 17;674(1):144–54

Microfilaments interacting with heavy meromyosin and deoxyribonuclease I in cells of the ovarian follicle of a lizard. Laughran LJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981; 218(3):537–45

Prophage induction in a permeabilized cell system: induction by deoxyribonucleases and the role of recBC–deoxyribonuclease. Irbe RM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Dec;144(3):1061–7

Effect of plastic containers on liquid preservation of human granulocytes. I. With and without deoxyribonuclease and hydrocortisone. Contreras TJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1980 Sep–Oct;20(5):519–30

[Nucleosome organization of SV40 minichromosome. The nature of minichromosome splitting by micrococcal nuclease] Nedospasov SA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981;256(4):1014–8 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of recBC nuclease in Escherichia coli transformation. Hoekstra WP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Aug;143(2):1031–2

RADIATION EFFECTS

Inactivation of deoxyribonuclease I in aqueous solution by thermal neutrons. Akaboshi M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Jun;37(6):677–83

[Comparative analysis of a study of DNAse activity in the thymocytes of irradiated rats determined by viscosimetric and spectrophotometric methods] Golubeva RV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Nov–Dec;20(6):823–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of DNAase activity in lymphoid tissue of irradiated rats] Ivannik BP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Sep–Oct; 20(5):733–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Nucleic acids and related enzymes. Secretion of four alkaline DNases by plasmodia of Physarum polycephalum. Waterborg JH, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Dec; 88(6):1715–21

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Wound cleansing with the enzyme combination fibrinolysin/deoxy–ribonuclease] Schwarz N. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Jul 2;99(25):978–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DEOXYRIBONUCLEIC ACID see **DNA**

DEOXYRIBONUCLEOPROTEINS see under **NUCLEOPROTEINS**

DEOXYRIBONUCLEOSIDES

[Nuclear magnetic resonance study of the conformation of nucleotides, oligonucleotides, and their analogs in solution. IV. Syn–-anti–equilibrium in aqueous solutions of 2'–deoxynucleosides and nucleotides] Bobruskin ID, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1980 Jul–Aug;14(4):830–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Quantitative reversed–phase high performance liquid chromatographic determination of major and modified deoxyribonucleosides in DNA. Kuo KC, et al.

Nucleic Acids Res 1980 Oct 24;8(20):4763–76

BIOSYNTHESIS

Enzymatic synthesis of purine 2'-amino-2'-deoxyriboside. Utagawa T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Sep 22;119(1):101–4

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and antineoplastic activity of a novel series of phosphoramide mustard analogues of pyrimidine deoxyribonucleosides. Lin TS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1980 Nov;23(11):1235–7

Synthesis and biological evaluation of certain 2'-deoxy-beta-D-ribo- and -beta-D-arabinofuranosyl nucleosides of purine-6-carboxamide and 4,8-diaminopyrimido[5,4-d]pyrimidine. Srivastava PC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Apr;24(4):393–8

Synthetic nucleosides and nucleotides. XIV. Facile synthesis and antitumor activities of 6-mercaptopurine 2'-deoxyriboside and related compounds. Saneyoshi M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1980 Feb;3(2):105–10

A new and facile synthesis of purine 2'-amino-2'-deoxyribosides by a combination of chemical and enzymatic reactions. Morisawa H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1980;(8):s11–4

METABOLISM

Deoxyribonucleoside triphosphate pools in human bone marrow and leukaemic cells. Tattersall MH, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1980;28:94–101 (0 ref.)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Sensitivity of leukemic human null lymphocytes to deoxynucleosides. Fox RM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Sep; 40(9):3383–6

RADIATION EFFECTS

E.S.R. of spin-trapped radicals in gamma-irradiated polycrystalline nucleic acid constituents and their halogenated derivatives. Kuwabara M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1981 May;39(5):465–90

DEOXYRIBONUCLEOTIDES

Acid-resistant binding of nucleoside triphosphates by trace amounts of iron. Winder FG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Aug;8(4):443–4

Fluorescence of terbium ion-nucleic acid complexes: a sensitive specific probe for unpaired residues in nucleic acids. Topal MD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Nov 25; 19(24):5531–7

ANALYSIS

A sensitive assay for determining the specific activity of highly labeled 2'-deoxyribonucleoside 5'-[alpha-32P]triphosphates. Burrell HR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Aug;106(2):327–34

Fluorescence of terbium ion-nucleic acid complexes: a sensitive specific probe for unpaired residues in nucleic acids. Topal MD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Nov 25; 19(24):5531–7

Covalently bound ribonucleotides in crab d(A-T) polymer. Pruch JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 10;255(19):9409–12

Analysis of purine ribonucleotides and deoxyribonucleotides in cell extracts by high-performance liquid chromatography. Cohen MB, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Oct 24;198(4):435–41

BIOSYNTHESIS

Deoxyribonucleotide biosynthesis in synchronous algae cells. Feller W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Sep;110(1):85–92

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies specific to a deoxyribotrinucleotide sequence. Jayaraman K, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1980 Jun;17(6):777–81

METABOLISM

Altered deoxynucleoside triphosphate levels paralleling deoxyadenosine toxicity in adenosine deaminase inhibited human lymphocytes. Bluestein HG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;122A:427–31

Control of nucleotide pools in mammalian cells. Bjursell G, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1980;28:78–85 (0 ref.)

Effect of methotrexate and 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine on pools of deoxyribonucleoside triphosphates in L1210 ascites cells. Roberts D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Feb;41(2):505–10

Metabolic differences in deoxyribonucleoside triphosphate hydrolysis between rat liver and Yoshida sarcoma cell chromatins. Akiyoshi H, et al. **Gan** 1980 Aug;71(4):514–9

Adventitious binding of 3H-labeled nucleotides to protein during polymerase assays. Kalf GF. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1981 Jun;4(5–6):247–54

Alterations in deoxyribonucleotide metabolism in cultured cells with ribonucleotide reductase activities refractory to feedback inhibition by 2'-deoxyadenosine triphosphate. Ullman B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 10;255(17):8308–14

Effect of 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine on deoxyribonucleotide pools in vivo. Ritter EJ, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Sep;65(3):603–5

Mutator phenotypes in mammalian cell mutants with distinct biochemical defects and abnormal deoxyribonucleoside triphosphate pools. Weinberg G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Apr;78(4):2447–51

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Role of DNA polymerase gamma in adenovirus DNA replication. Mechanism of inhibition by 2',3'-dideoxynucleoside 5'-triphosphates. van der Vliet PC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Apr 28;20(9):2628–32

Prophage (phi 80) induction in Escherichia coli K-12 by specific deoxyoligonucleotides. Irbe RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jan;78(1):138–42

[Inhibition of the 3' to 5' exonuclease activity of the DNA polymerase I of Escherichia coli by deoxyribonucleotides] Granger M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Sep 15; 291(2):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DEOXYRIBOSE

Formation of thiobarbituric-acid-reactive substance from deoxyribose in the presence of iron salts: the role of superoxide and hydroxyl radicals. Halliwell B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jun 15;128(2):347–52

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Elimination of 2-deoxyribose interference in the thiobarbituric acid determination of N-acetylneuraminic acid in tumor cells by pH-dependent extraction with cyclohexanone. Roboz J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Jan 15; 110(2):380–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Induction of sister-chromatid exchanges and chromosome aberrations by gamma-irradiated nucleic acid constituents in CHO cells. Wilmer JW, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jan; 88(1):99–107

DEOXYTHYMIDINE KINASE see **THYMIDINE KINASE**

DEOXYURACIL NUCLEOTIDES

Fluorine-19 nuclear magnetic resonance characterization of ternary complexes of folate derivatives, 5-fluorodeoxyuridylate and Lactobacillus. Lewis CA Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Apr 14;20(8):2275–85

ANALYSIS

An enzymatic method for distinguishing deoxyuridine and deoxythymidine nucleotide pools and its application for determining ribonucleotide reductase activity. Williams MV, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1979 Jul;1(3):153–62

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and biological activity of 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine 5'-phosphorodiamidates. Phelps ME, et al. **J Med Chem** 1980 Nov;23(11):1229–32

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A thin-layer chromatographic method for separation of thymidine and deoxyuridine nucleotides. Beardsley GP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Jul 1;105(2):311–8

METABOLISM

A calorimetric study of the binding of 2'-deoxyuridine-5'-phosphate and its analogs to thymidylate synthetase. Beaudette NV, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Apr 1;200(2):410–7

Modified polynucleotides. V. Slow-down of nuclease action by 5-alkyluracil-containing DNAs. Sági J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jul 16;95(1):156–62

Biochemical factors affecting the tightness of 5-fluorodeoxyuridylate binding to human thymidylate synthetase. Lockshin A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Feb 1;30(3):247–57

Thymidylate synthetase activity and fluorouracil sensitivity of human colonic cancer and normal mucosal tissue preparations. Wolberg WH, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Mar 15; 47(6):1313–7

Synthesis and metabolism of uracil-containing deoxyribonucleic acid in Escherichia coli. Warner HR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Feb;145(2):687–95

The effect of methotrexate on levels of dUTP in animal cells. Goulian M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 25;255(22):10630–7

Deoxyuridine triphosphate pools after polyoma virus infection. Nilsson S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 25; 255(20):9552–5

19F NMR studies of the binding of 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridylate to thymidylate synthase. Beckage MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1980 Aug 29; 32(1):45–8

Increased formation of 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine 5'-monophosphate from 5-fluorouracil in the presence of 2-deoxy-alpha-D-ribose 1-phosphate and 2'-deoxyuridine in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Tamemasa O, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1980;(8):s169–72

Antifolate-induced misincorporation of deoxyuridine monophosphate into DNA: inhibition of high molecular weight DNA synthesis in human lymphoblastoid cells. Sedwick WD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb; 78(2):917–21

PHARMACODYNAMICS

5(E)-(3-azidostyryl)-2'-deoxyuridine 5'-phosphate is a photoactivated inhibitor of thymidylate synthetase. De Clercq E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Dec 16;97(3):1068–75

The 5'-monophosphates of 5-propyl- and 5-ethyl-2'-deoxyuridine do not inhibit the replication of deoxythymidine kinase deficient (TK-) mutants of herpes simplex virus. De Clercq E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Oct 15;29(20):2883–5

Antiviral, antitumor, and thymidylate synthetase inhibition studies of 5-substituted styryl derivatives of 2'-deoxyuridine and their 5'-phosphates. De Clercq E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Mar 1;30(5):495–502

Hydrodynamic behavior of human and bacterial thymidylate synthetases and thymidylate synthetase--5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridylate--5,10-methylenet complexes. Evidence for large conformational changes during catalysis. Lockshin A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Sep 2;19(18):4244–51

Inhibition of thymidylate synthetase of the human lymphocytes. Haurani FI. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1979; 4(2):75–7

Activation and protection from 5-fluorodeoxyuridylate inactivation of mammalian thymidylate synthetase by pyridoxal 5'-phosphate. Tryfiates GP. **Enzyme** 1980; 25(5):356–60

Light spectroscopic studies of the binary complex of Lactobacillus casei thymidylate synthetase and 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridylate. Lewis CA Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 25;256(14):7347–51

Fluorinated pyrimidines as tight-binding inhibitors of thymidylate synthetase. Danenberg PV, et al. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 1981;13(1):69–90 (90 ref.)

DEOXYURIDINE

Nucleoside conformation is determined by the electronegativity of the sugar substituent. Guschlbauer W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Mar 25;8(6):1421–33

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Continuous spectrophotometric assay of thymidine phosphorylase using 5-nitro-2'-deoxyuridine as substrate. Wataya Y, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Mar 15;112(1):96–8

Anti-herpes simplex virus and anti-human cell growth activity of E-5-propenyl-2'-deoxyuridine and the concept of selective protection in antivirus chemotherapy. Cheng YC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Dec; 18(6):957–61

Antiviral, antitumor, and thymidylate synthetase inhibition studies of 5-substituted styryl derivatives of 2'-deoxyuridine and their 5'-phosphates. De Clercq E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Mar 1;30(5):495–502

Synthesis and antiviral activity of 5-[(cyanomethylene)oxy]-2'-deoxyuridine. Huang GF, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Apr;24(4):390–3

Pharmacological studies on 5-methoxymethyl-2'-deoxyuridine: a new antiviral agent. Meldrum JB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Feb; 216(2):275–80

Thymidylate synthetase as target enzyme for the inhibitory activity of 5-substituted 2'-deoxyuridines on mouse leukemia L1210 cell growth. De Clercq E, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1981 Mar;19(2):321–30

The influence of incorporated halogenated analogues of thymidine on the sister-chromatid exchange frequency in human lymphocytes. DuFrain RJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 May;91(3):233–8

The synthesis and properties of some 5-substituted uracil derivatives. Walker RT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1980; (8):s95–102

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The deoxyuridine suppression test: a review of its clinical and research applications. Wickramasinghe SN. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1981;3(1):1–18 (42 ref.)

Deoxyuridine-suppression test and bone marrow culture for the diagnosis of macrocytic refractory anaemias. Garand R, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1980 Sep;25(3):231–6

METABOLISM

On the influence of thymidine analogues on the activity of phage fd promoters in vitro. Hofer B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Dec 20;8(24):6143–62

Increased formation of 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine 5'-monophosphate from 5-fluorouracil in the presence of 2-deoxy-alpha-D-ribose 1-phosphate and 2'-deoxyuridine in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Tamemasa O, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1980;(8):s169–72

[Study of lymphocytes blast transformation method by a small amount of whole blood cultivation with 125I-UdR (author's transl)] Kawaguchi Y, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1980 Apr;29(4):170–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DEOXYURIDINE PHOSPHATES see **DEOXYURACIL NUCLEOTIDES**

DEPENDENCY (PSYCHOLOGY) see under **PERSONALITY**

DEPENDENT PERSONALITY DISORDER see under **PERSONALITY DISORDERS**

DEPERSOLONE see under **PREDNISOLONE**

DEPERSONALIZATION see **DEPERSONALIZATION DISORDER**

DEPERSONALIZATION DISORDER

Another case of koro in a Briton [letter] Cremona A. **Br J Psychiatry** 1981 1 Feb;138:180–1

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Prolonged depersonalization after marijuana use. Szymanski HV. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Feb;138(2):231–3

Koro [letter] Waldenberg SS. **Can J Psychiatry** 1981 Mar; 26(2):140–1

PSYCHOLOGY

On mechanisms of depersonalization disorders in schizophrenia. Meerson YA, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1979 Jul;Suppl 2:367–8

On the pathology of the separation–individuation process as manifested in later clinical work: an attempt at delineation. Pine F. **Int J Psychoanal** 1979;60(Pt 2):225–42

Defensive and arrested developmental aspects of death anxiety, hypochondriasis and depersonalization. Stolorow RD. **Int J Psychoanal** 1979;60(Pt 2):201–13

[Significance of adolescence in the clinical picture of neuroses] Meyer JE. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1980 May–Jun;29(4):115–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Symposium: Exorcism. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Mar;72(3):215–21

DEPILATION see **HAIR REMOVAL**

DEPOLARIZING MUSCLE RELAXANTS see **NEUROMUSCULAR DEPOLARIZING AGENTS**

DEPOT PREPARATIONS see **DELAYED-ACTION PREPARATIONS**

DEPRECIATION see under **ACCOUNTING**

DEPRENYL see under **PHENETHYLAMINES**

DEPRESSION

Self-esteem and depression in adolescent diabetic girls. Sullivan BJ. **Diabetes Care** 1978 Jan–Feb;1(1):18–22

Laterality of migraine and reported affect. The relevance of an hypothesis concerning the nature of migraine. Crisp AH. **J Affective Disord** 1981 Mar;3(1):71–5

A preliminary evaluation of parenting, depression, and violence profiles in methadone-maintained women. Oehlberg SM, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1980;(34):380–6

Acute and chronic stress effects on open field activity in the rat: implications for a model of depression. Katz RJ, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1981 Summer;5(2):247–51

Depression in children and adolescents. Commins S, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1980 Jul;9(7):263–8

The evolution of depressive phenomena in man and animals. Watts CA. **Practitioner** 1981 Jan;225(1351):28, 30–4

Clinical and biological aspects of depression in the elderly. Klein DF. **Proc Annu Meet Am Psychopathol Assoc** 1980; 69:197–203

[A patient with total congenital anonychia and depression (author's transl)] Widhalm K. **Z Hautkr** 1981 Feb 1; 56(3):188–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Altered serum levels of thyroxine, triiodothyronines and diiodothyronines in endogenous depression. Kirkegaard C, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Feb;96(2):199–207

Plasma dexamethasone concentrations and cortisol suppression response in patients with endogenous depression. Carroll BJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Sep;51(3):433–7

Anergic depression accompanied by increased intracellular sodium and lithium. Mallinger AG, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1981 Feb;42(2):83–6

Thyrotropin nyctohemeral pattern in primary depression: differences between unipolar and bipolar women. Golstein J, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Nov 3;27(18):1695–703

Current concepts: I. The 24-hour profile of prolactin in depression. Mendlewicz J, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Dec 1; 27(22):2015–24

[3H]-Imipramine binding in human platelets: a new biochemical parameter in depression. Briley MS, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Dec;19(12):1209–10

Endogenous depression and imipramine levels in the blood. Costa D, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980; 70(3):291–4

Plasma levels of zimelidine and norzimelidine in endogenous depression. Hansen LB, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;69(2):157–60

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid cortisol levels in depression and schizophrenia. Jimerson DC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Aug;137(8):979–80

Adrenergic mechanisms in selected diseases: arterial hypertension, duodenal ulcer, primary depressive illness, malignant tumors, and ketotic hypoglycemia. Christensen NJ. **Metabolism** 1980 Nov;29(11 Suppl 1):1190–7

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The risks of long-term neuroleptic treatment of schizophrenia: especially depression and akinesia. Rifkin A. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1981;63(291):129–36

Ad lib caffeine consumption, symptoms of caffeinism, and academic performance. Gilliland K, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Apr;138(4):512–4

Mental depression secondary to fluorouracil therapy for actinic keratoses [letter] Milstein HG. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Oct;116(10):1100

Theophylline and depression. Murphy MB, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 15;281(6251):1322

Psychological affects of oral contraceptives. Dabbs AR, et al. **Egypt J Psychiatry** 1979 Apr;2(1):98–111

Depressant action of averrhoa carambola. Muir CK, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1980 Mar;34(3):279–80

Rauwolfia serpentina revisited. Walker WR, et al. **NC Med J** 1981 Jun;42(6):401–2

A neuropharmacologically-relevant animal model of depression. Sherman AD, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1979 Nov;18(11):891–3

Physostigmine induction of depressive symptomatology in normal human subjects. Risch SC, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1981 Feb;4(1):89–94

Effects of chronic amphetamine or reserpine on self-stimulation responding: animal model of depression? Leith NJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980; 72(1):9–15

[Hormonal contraceptives cause depression?] Wenderlein JM. **Med Klin** 1981 May 8;76(10):288–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug-induced depression] Casacchia M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 May 15;93(3):351–5 **(Ita)**

[Mental disorders among patients of the acute poisoning department] Jezierska A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Jul 21; 35(29):1095–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of depression. Angst J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1981;63(Suppl 290):23–8

Cluster analysis and the classification of depression Andreasen NC, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 Sep;137:256–65

Classification, biochemistry of depression and the mode of action of antidepressant drugs. Okasha A. **Egypt J Psychiatry** 1979 Apr;2(1):3–18

The evolutionary value of tolerance of depression in modern life [editorial] Rakhawy Y. **Egypt J Psychiatry** 1979 Oct; 2(2):138–44

The structure of depression found in the general population. Cooke DJ. **Psychol Med** 1980 Aug;10(3):455–63

COMPLICATIONS

Depression in an adolescent delinquent population. Chiles JA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1980 Oct;37(10):1179–84

Depression in narcotic addicts--a prospective study with a five-year follow-up. Croughan JL, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1981 Jul-Aug;22(4):428–33

Depression in female alcoholics. Fine EW, et al. **Curr Alcohol** 1979;7:447–53

Relationships of subclinical depression, psychopathy and hysteria to patterns of alcohol consumption and abuse in males and females. Gorenstein EE. **Curr Alcohol** 1979; 7:207–17

Oxazepam in the treatment of anxiety associated with depression: results of treatment in 1600 cases (Studies in depression, VI). Bailey HR, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1981; 7(3):156–63

Neurologic symptoms in a depressed woman. A medical-psychiatric case conference. Agle D, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1980 Dec;2(4):318–25

The significance of secondary depression. Clayton PJ, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1981 Mar;3(1):25–35

'Jolly fat' revisited. Crisp AH, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1980; 24(5):233–41

Anomic depression, alcoholism and a culture-congenial Indian response. Jilek WG. **J Stud Alcohol [Suppl]** 1981 Jan;9:159–70

Proctalgia fugax and psychiatric illness [letter] Stanley OT. **Med J Aust** 1981 Jan 24;1(2):90

Depression, intellectual impairment, and Parkinson disease. Mayeux R, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Jun;31(6):645–50

Sleep disturbance in depression: diagnostic potential and pathophysiology [proceedings] Gillin JC, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1980 Oct;16(4):40–2

The depression-pain syndrome and its response to antidepressants. Lindsay PG, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1981 Jul;22(7):571–3, 576–7

[Alcoholism and depression (author's transl)] Cottereau MJ, et al. **Encephale** 1980;6(3):209–26 (163 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retardation in depressive states : elaboration of a quantitative rating scale (author's transl)] Jouvent R, et al. **Encephale** 1980;6(1):41–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Depressive syndromes in the course of schizophrenia (author's transl)] Gross G, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1980 Aug;48(8):438–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cognitive disorders in endogenous depression and manic psychosis (author's transl) Plaum E. **Nervenarzt** 1980 Nov; 51(11):687–90 **(Ger)**

[Functional headache] Kaeser HE. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jun 14;110(24):948–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Depression diagnosis in a rehabilitation hospital. Gans JS. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1981 Aug;62(8):386–9

Depression in young women who have attempted suicide. Goldney RD, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1980 Sep; 14(3):203–11

Symptomatology of depressive disorders in Bangladesh. Chowdhury AK. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1979 Dec;5(2):47–59

The clinical assessment of depression. Lader M. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Jan;11(1):5–14

An experimental study of the clinical judgment of general physicians in evaluating and prescribing for depression. Fisch HU, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1981 Feb;138:100–9

Depressive illness: clinically diverse? Ní Bhrolcháin M. **Br J Psychiatry** 1981 Feb;138:161–3

Postpartum depression. Vandenbergh RL. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec;23(4):1105–11 (7 ref.)

Primary and secondary affective disorder: Part II. Differences in usual state self-perceptions. Brim J, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1980 Sep-Oct;21(5):388–95

Evaluation and management of depression in the elderly. Lazar I, et al. **Geriatrics** 1980 Dec;35(12):47–53

DSM-III case studies. Frances A, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1981 Jun;32(6):385–6

An atypical depression. Dvoredsky AE. **Hosp Pract** 1980 Feb;15(2):25–32

Somatization among Chinese depressives in general practice. Cheung FM, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1980–81; 10(4):361–74

An exploratory study on depression in Iranian addicts. Tarighati S. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1980;26(3):196–9

Relationship of depression to physical and psychologic complaints in the widowed elderly. Elkowitz EB, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1980 Nov;28(11):507–10

Optimal methods for identifying depression following hospitalization for myocardial infarction. Taylor CB, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1981;34(4):127–33

Structure of depression in older men and women. Oltman AM, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1980 Jul;36(3):672–4

Diagnosis and treatment of childhood depression and self-destructive behavior. Cohen-Sandler R, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Jul;11(1):51–8

Influence of stereotypes in the diagnosis of depression by family practice residents. Seller RH, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1981 May;12(5):849–54

Depression, physical health and somatic complaints in the elderly: a study of the Zung Self-Rating Depression Scale. Steuer J, et al. **J Gerontol** 1980 Sep;35(5):683–8

Childhood depression. Campbell JL, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1980 Oct;73(10):669–73

The effect of screening, sensitization, and feedback on notation of depression. Linn LS, et al. **J Med Educ** 1980 Nov;55(11):942–9

The myth of the 'senility myth' [editorial] Brink TL. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1980 Nov;72(11):1042–3

Diagnosis of depression in the 1980s. Gold MS, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Apr 17;245(15):1562–4

The dexamethasone test and depression [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Oct 4;2(8197):730

Dexamethasone suppression test in depression [letter] Carroll BJ. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 6;2(8206):1249

Diagnostic value of dexamethasone suppression test in depression [letter] Holsboer F, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Sep 27; 2(8196):706

The dexamethasone test and depression [letter] Shulman R. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 15;2(8203):1085

Transient hyperammonemia in the preterm infant: neurologic aspects. Ellison PH, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Jun; 31(6):767–70

A self-rating scale for depression designed to be sensitive to change. Tiplady B. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Dec; 19(12):1211–2

Confusing varieties of depression in childhood. Belmont HS. **Pa Med** 1981 Jul;84(7):41–3

Depression: adults' most common psychiatric problem. Schwartz HJ, et al. **Pa Med** 1980 Dec;83(12):20–2, 24

Emotional problems in the adolescent: depression. Bhatia SK, et al. **Paediatrician** 1981;10(4):216–23

Identifying the depressed patient. Plutzky M. **Primary Care** 1980 Dec;7(4):585–94

Clinical and biological aspects of depression in the elderly. Winokur G, et al. **Proc Annu Meet Am Psychopathol Assoc** 1980;69:145–55

The so-called masked depression. Pöldinger W. **Przegl Lek** 1980;37(7):534–46 **(Eng, Pol)**

Depression and anxiety in the community: replicating the diagnosis of a case. Finlay-Jones R, et al. **Psychol Med**

1980 Aug;10(3):445–54
Childhood depression and the Draw-A-Person Test. Gordon N, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Aug;47(1):251–7
Effects of follow-up procedures on survey results. Roth A, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Aug;47(1):275–8
Neuroendocrine diagnostic criteria for depression [proceedings] Carroll BJ, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1980 Oct;16(4):42–4
The psychobiology of depression: report of the National Institute of Mental Health collaborative study--biological component. Introduction--overview of the study, [proceedings] Koslow SH, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1981 Jan;17(1):65–7
Distinguishing depressive pseudodementia from true dementia [proceedings] Raskin A, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1980 Oct;16(4):23–5
Comparative studies of psychological function in patients with advanced cancer. II. Interviewer-rated current and past psychological symptoms. Plumb M, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1981 Jun;43(3):243–54
TRH testing and depression. Gambert SR, et al. **Wis Med J** 1981 Aug;80(8):25
[Unusual dysphagia: hysteria, masked depression and/or Gougerot-Sjögren's syndrome?] Lemperiere T, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1980 May;138(5):560–5 **(Fre)**
[Development of depressive signs in chronic patients and healthy persons. A comparative study in patient groups with various forms of disease and a control group of healthy volunteers (author's transl)] Raith L, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1981 Jan;31(1):20–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Problems in differential diagnosis between early presenile dementia and depression in elderly persons (author's transl)] de Risio C, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 1979; 50(4):209–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Depression. Nosographic study] Ravizza L. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1980 Jul-Sep;21(3):183–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Case of depressive syndrome masked by pruritus] Kopel A, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1980 Sep-Oct;67(5):631–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Recent advances in the treatment of depression. Proceedings of an international symposium, Corfu, Greece, April 16--18, 1980. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1981;63(Suppl 290):1–477
Zimelidine to geriatric patients: a pharmacokinetic and clinical study. Dehlin O, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1981;63(Suppl 290):410–24
Treatment of depression in the medically ill elderly with methylphenidate. Katon W, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Aug;137(8):963–5
The biochemistry of panic and depression [letter] Pack AT. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Sep;137(9):1129
A comparative study of amoxapine and amitriptyline for depressive illness. Burrows GD, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1980 Nov;9(11):762–6
Measurement of serum drug levels in the assessment of antidepressants. Montgomery SA. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;10(5):411–6 (51 ref.)
Relative speed of onset of the antidepressant effect of maprotiline. Silverstone T. **Clin Ther** 1981;3(5):374–81
Double-blind trial of amineptine and clomipramine in the treatment of depression. Lemoine P, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1981;7(4):234–40
A double-blind controlled trial of mianserin and amitriptyline in depression. Mehta BM, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1980; 7(1):14–22
How to use antidepressive drugs more effectively. **Drug Ther Bull** 1980 Sep 12;18(19):73–4
Current antidepressant drugs: their clinical use. Hollister LE. **Drugs** 1981 Aug;22(2):129–52 (93 ref.)
Nortriptyline therapy in elderly patients: dosage prediction after single dose pharmacokinetic study. Dawling S, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Aug;18(2):147–50
Effects of antidepressants in the rat forced swimming test. Kitada Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 19; 72(2-3):145–52
Viloxazine and the depressed schizophrenic--methodological issues. Kurland AA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Jan; 21(1):37–41
Biochemistry and treatment strategies for depression. Garvey MJ. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Aug;11(2):215–9
A double-blind study of dothiepin hydrochloride (Prothiaden) and amitriptyline in out-patients with masked depression. Dahl LE, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1981;9(2):103–7
A comparison of the therapeutic and cardiovascular effects of a single nightly dose of Prothiaden (dothiepin, dosulepin) and Lentizol (sustained-release amitriptyline) in depressed elderly patients. Khan AU. **J Int Med Res** 1981;9(2):108–12
Relating plasma levels of clomipramine and clinical response. Seldrup J. **J Int Med Res** 1980;8 Suppl 3:96–110
Antidepressant efficacy of tranylcypromine isomers: a controlled study. Moises HW, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1981; 50(2-4):185–92
Management of depression in the patient with advanced cancer. Goldberg RJ. **JAMA** 1981 Jul 24-31;246(4):373–6
L-tyrosine in depression [letter] Gelenberg AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 18;2(8199):863–4
L-tyrosine in depression [letter] Hoskins JA. **Lancet** 1980 Sep 13;2(8194):597
Women: the major victims of depression. Weissman MM. **Med Times** 1981 Jan;109(1):24s–36s
Clinical response and blood levels in the treatment of depression with a new antidepressant drug, amoxapine. Boutelle WE. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Dec;19(12):1229–31
Maprotiline, nomifensine, mianserin, zimelidine: a review of antidepressant efficacy in in-patients. Montgomery SA. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Dec;19(12):1185–90 (43 ref.)
An evaluation of trazodone in the treatment of depression. Murphy JE, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Dec; 19(12):1217–8
A comparison of trazodone and dothiepin in depression. Pierce D. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Dec;19(12):1219–20
Comparative effects of phenelzine and amitriptyline: a placebo controlled trial. Rowan P, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Dec;19(12):1223–5
Trazodone efficacy and safety in endogenous depression: a double blind comparison with imipramine. Al-Yassiri MM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Dec;19(12):1191–3
Amphetamine and tranylcypromine in an animal model of depression: pharmacological specificity of the reversal effect. Katz RJ, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1981 Summer; 5(2):259–64
Amitriptyline and scopolamine in an animal model of depression. Katz RJ, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1981 Summer;5(2):265–71
Further studies on a novel animal model of depression: therapeutic effects of a tricyclic antidepressant. Roth KA, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1981 Summer;5(2):253–8
Clinical utility of tricyclic blood levels. Lieberman JA, et al. **NY State J Med** 1980 Dec;80(13):1967–9
Pre- and postsynaptic serotonergic manipulations in an animal model of depression. Nagayama H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Oct;13(4):575–9
A double-blind group comparative trial of mianserin and diazepam in depressed outpatients. Hamouz W, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 1980 Mar; 13(2):79–83
The effect of antidepressants on behavioral despair in rats. Górka Z, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1980 Jul-Aug; 32(4):463–8
Flupenthixol versus combined fluphenazine-nortriptyline in depressive illness. Conway JF. **Practitioner** 1981 Mar; 225(1353):400–4
Tension and depression in women--the place of hormone therapy. Taylor RW. **Practitioner** 1980 Sep; 224(1347):908–11
The pharmacotherapy of depression in the elderly: pharmacokinetic considerations. Friedel RO. **Proc Annu Meet Am Psychopathol Assoc** 1980;69:157–65
A placebo-controlled double-blind study of imipramine and trazodone in geriatric depression. Gerner R, et al. **Proc Annu Meet Am Psychopathol Assoc** 1980;69:167–82
Evaluation of the clinical efficacy of single daily doses of antidepressants. De Maio D, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1980;4(6):607–12
Clinical response, plasma levels and pharmacokinetics of desipramine in depressed in-patients. Hrdina PD, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1980;4(6):591–600
Drug treatment in delusional depression. Kaskey GB, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1980 Jul;2(3):267–77
The therapeutic profile of mianserin in mild elderly depressives [proceedings] Branconnier RJ, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1981 Jan;17(1):129–31
Vasopressin function in depression and mania [proceedings] Gold PW, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1981 Jan;17(1):7–9
Effects of phenelzine and amitriptyline on depression [proceedings] Paykel ES, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1981 Jan;17(1):104–6
The pharmacological treatment of schizoaffective disorder-depressed: a review of the literature [proceedings] Spiker DG. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1981 Jan;17(1):75–8
The pharmacotherapy of major depressive syndrome. Part 2: Prophylaxis of recurrent depressive illness. Shopsin B, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1980 Aug;21(8):649–51, 655–6
Methylphenidate in depression and states of apathy. Moore DP. **South Med J** 1981 Mar;74(3):347–8
[Management of the therapy of depression with tricyclic antidepressive agents] Gram LF, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Jan 26;143(5):252–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Clinical study of viloxazine (author's transl)] Brunner H, et al. **Encephale** 1980;6(3):247–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Open study of L-5-H.T.P. in melancholic depressed patients over 50 years of age (author's transl)] Lôo H, et al. **Encephale** 1980;6(3):241–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Beta-sympathomimetic drugs and depression] Goudemand M, et al. **Lille Med** 1980 Nov;25(9):522–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Drug therapy of depression: benefits and limits of blood levels of tricyclic antidepressants] Baumann P. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Feb 14;111(7):228–39 (112 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The treatment of an anxiety - depression syndrome in young women. Report of a case (author's transl)] Levne P. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Jun 18-25;57(25-28):1226–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Disorders of memory and consciousness in endogenous--depressed patients during antidepressive drug treatment (author's transl)] Böning J. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 1980 Mar; 13(2):72–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Therapy of elderly depressive patients. Lofepramine and amitriptyline under double-blind conditions] Jessel HJ, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 Apr 10;57(10):784–8 **(Ger)**
[Antidepressant action of SAM in comparison to chlorimipramine. Hypotheses to interpret the mechanism of action] Calandra C, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1979 Apr-Jun;20(2):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Controlled clinical trial of nomifensine in treatment of depression (author's transl)] Zaccara G, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 1979 May-Jun;100(3):111–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A diagram illustrating experimental evaluation of psychotropic drugs (author's transl)] Brzeziński J. **Psychiatr Pol** 1981 Jan-Feb;15(1):37–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Erythrocyte membrane adenosine triphosphatase activities in patients with endogenous depression and healthy subjects. Rybakowski J, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1981 Feb; 11(1):61–4
Platelet MAO and amitriptyline treatment. Giller E Jr, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1980 Jul;2(3):259–65

ETIOLOGY

Mood change following left hemispheric brain injury. Robinson RG, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 May;9(5):447–53
Depression in the course of chronic undifferentiated schizophrenia. Roy A. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1981 Mar; 38(3):296–7
Role of past loss in depression. Roy A. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1981 Mar;38(3):301–2
Vulnerability factors and depression [letter] Cooke DJ. **Br J Psychiatry** 1981 1 Feb;138:183–4
Post-influenzal depression. Sinanan K, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1981 Feb;138:131–3
Relationship of depression to medical illness. A critical review. Kathol RG, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1981 Jun; 3(2):111–21 (30 ref.)
Depression in hospitalized pediatric patients. Kashani JH, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1981 Winter;20(1):123–34
Social climate perception and depression of patients and staff in a chronic hemodialysis unit. Rhodes LM. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1981 Mar;169(3):169–75
Melancholy in the 20th century: causes and prevention. Jacobson A. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 1980 Jul;18(7):11–21
Hypothyroidism and depression. Evidence from complete thyroid function evaluation. Gold MS, et al. **JAMA** 1981 May 15;245(19):1919–22
Culturally induced postpartum depression: a theoretical position. Tentoni SC, et al. **JOGN Nurs** 1980 Jul-Aug; 9(4):246–9
Life events and appendicectomy. Creed F. **Lancet** 1981 Jun 27;1(8235):1381–5
Depression as component of post-cranial irradiation somnolence syndrome [letter] Proctor SJ, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 30;1(8231):1215–6
T3 toxicosis presented by depression in an elderly woman. Portnoi VA. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Jul;56(657):509–10
Denial, anxiety, and depression following myocardial infarction. Billing E, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1980 Aug; 21(8):639–41, 644–5
Social networks: a promising direction for research on the relationship of the social environment to psychiatric disorder. Mueller DP. **Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Sociol]** 1980 Mar; 14(2):147–61
[Sexual perversions. Criminality, depression and the danger of suicide] Prokop H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jul 31; 130(13-14):457–62 **(Ger)**
[Epilepsy and depression. Preliminary considerations] De Angelis G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1981 Feb;36(1):40–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Epilepsy and depression. Preliminary considerations] De Angelis G, et al. **Acta Neurol [Quad] (Napoli)** 1981;42:40–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Depressive symptoms in gastroenterology: a controlled study] Fava GA, et al. **G Clin Med** 1980 Oct;61(10):723–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Depressive syndromes and dementia: clinico-anamnestic study] Roccatagliata G. **Riv Neurol** 1980 Mar-Apr; 50(2):115–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Studies on the effect of psychological and social factors on the occurrence of endogenous depressive phases] Nowakowska C. **Psychiatr Pol** 1980 Mar-Apr;14(2):145–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Deficit of mental functions in affective disorders] Zembrzycka-Cielecka Maryla. **Psychiatr Pol** 1980 Sep-Oct;14(5):533–8 (15 ref.) **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Morbidity risks of schizophrenia and affective disorders among first degree relatives of patients with schizophrenia, mania, depression and surgical conditions. Tsuang MT, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 Dec;137:497–504
Bipolar manic-depressive psychoses: results of a genetic investigation. Angst J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980;55(2):237–54
Juvenile and late onset forms of depressive disorder: genetic and biological characterization of bipolar and unipolar illness-a review. Mendlewicz J. **Maturitas** 1979 Jun; 1(4):229–34
Neuroendocrine dysfunction in genetic subtypes of primary

unipolar depression. Carroll BJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1980 Jul;2(3):251–8

[Constitutional–genetic characteristics of families of probands with late endogenous depressions] Siuniakov SA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(6):880–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[Depression: psychotherapy–chemotherapy] Widlocher D, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Oct 18–25;56(39–40):1603 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Decreased conjugated tyramine output in depression: the effect of oral L–cysteine [letter] Carter SM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Sep;10(3):305–8

Failure to thrive. Cupoli JM, et al. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1980 Sep;10(11):1–43 (74 ref.)

Thyroid status and the depressed elderly. Gambert SR, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1980 Oct;28(10):433–8

Biochemistry and treatment strategies for depression. Garvey MJ. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Aug;11(2):215–9

Single dose pharmacokinetic data on zimelidine in depressed patients. Montgomery SA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Dec;19(12):1221–2

Modifications of biochemical parameters in blood platelets of schizophrenic and depressive patients. Giret M, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1980;6(5):290–6

Platelet MAO activity and monoamine metabolites in cerebrospinal fluid in depressed and suicidal patients and in healthy controls. Oreland L, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1981 Feb;4(1):21–9

Presynaptic alpha–adrenoceptors and the action of tricyclic antidepressant drugs in behavioural despair in rats. Zebrowska–Lupina I. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980; 71(2):169–72

[Senile psychopathy] Bertolini AM, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Sep 8;72(32):2151–5 **(Ita)**

[Changes in the levels of adrenergic and serotoninergic indices in patients with depressive states] Misionzhnik Elu, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;81(4):543–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biochemical depression] Jovičić A, et al. **Med Pregl** 1980; 33(1–2):55–7 **(Scc)**

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of depression in Los Angeles County. Frerichs RR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1981 Jun;113(6):691–9

Specificity of risk factors for depression. Roy A. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Jul;138(7):959–61

Smoking and depression: a community survey. Frerichs RR, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Jun;71(6):637–40

Risk factors and depression in Canadian women. Roy A. **J Affective Disord** 1981 Mar;3(1):65–70

Prevalence of depressive symptoms among Mexican Americans. Roberts RE. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1981 Apr; 169(4):213–9

Problems of the elderly. **Med Times** 1981 Feb;109(2):53–60

The epidemiology of depression and dementia in the elderly: the use of multiple indicators of these conditions. Gurland B, et al. **Proc Annu Meet Am Psychopathol Assoc** 1980; 69:37–62

Reliability of the CES–D Scale in different ethnic contexts. Roberts RE. **Psychiatry Res** 1980 May;2(2):125–34

Epidemiology and depression. Eastwood MR, et al. **Psychol Med** 1981 May;11(2):229–34

[Epidemiology of depressive states and the vulnerability of women to depression] Lempérière T, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Jan 8–15;57(1–2):92–5 **(Fre)**

[The San Carlos study (1,000–500). III. Seasonal rhythm, lst consultation and hospitalization in depressions] Ayuso Gutiérrez JL, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1980 Sep–Oct;8(5):329–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Right frontal lobe activation and right hemisphere performance. Decrement during a depressed mood. Tucker DM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1981 Feb;38(2):169–74

The quantitative hemispheric EEG in adolescent psychiatric patients with depressive or paranoid symptomatology. Rochford JM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1981 Jan;16(1):47–54

Electrodermal activity in depression: clinical and biochemical correlates. Mirkin AM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 Jul; 137:93–7

Further light on the tyramine test in depression. Sandler M, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1980 Aug;7(3):265–6

Adrenergic and serotonergic mechanisms in depression and their response to amitriptyline. Coppen A, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1979;(74):157–66

Cerebral blood flow in dementia and depression [letter] Gustafson L, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 31;1(8214):275

Neurophysiological correlates of depressive symptomatology. Monakhov K, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1980;6(5):268–79

Reactivity to incoming stimuli and the experience of life–events. von Knorring L, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1980;6(5):297–303

Clinical evaluation, self–rated mood, and psychophysiological reactivity in depressing syndromes. Heimann H. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1980; 4(4–5):379–90

Presynaptic noradrenergic regulation during depression and antidepressant drug treatment. Cohen RM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1980 Sep;3(1):93–105 (97 ref.)

Muscarinic supersensitivity: a possible model for the sleep disturbance of primary depression? Gillin JC, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1979 Jul;1(1):17–22

Neuroendocrinology of depression––a discussion [proceedings] Brown GM, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1981 Jan;17(1):10–2

Studies in right/left hemispheric energy oscillations in schizophrenia, mania, depression, and normals [proceedings] Flor–Henry P, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1980 Oct;16(4):52–3

[Variations of psychophysiological responses to activation in depressive states] Bathien N, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1980;138(8):974–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in neuroendocrinological indices in the course of depressive syndromes. A contribution to differential diagnosis (author's transl)] Czernik A, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1980 Nov;51(11):662–7 **(Ger)**

[Relationship between mood changes and the activity of the hypothalamic pituitary adrenal axis in a patient with 48–hour depressive cycles (author's transl)] Doerr P. **Nervenarzt** 1980 Nov;51(11):668–71 **(Ger)**

[The significance of the arterial pulse waves and their enveloppe curves in endogenous depression] Poppe W, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1980 Mar; 32(3):146–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sympathetic nervous system activity in neurotic and depressive states in puberty] Szewczyk L, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1980;55(11):1189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prophylactic effect of lithium against depression in cyclothymic patients: a life–table analysis. Pesclow ED, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1981 May–Jun;22(3):257–64

Melancholy in the 20th century: causes and prevention. Jacobson A. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 1980 Jul;18(7):11–21

Depression vulnerability and 5–hydroxytryptophan prophylaxis. van Praag H, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1980 Sep; 3(1):75–83

Secondary prevention of depressive illness among the elderly. A study of programme effectiveness. Coetzee D. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Oct 4;58(14):571–4

PSYCHOLOGY

Depression in narcolepsy and hypersomnia. Roth B, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1979 Jul;Suppl 2:362–3

Clinical features and classification of symptoms in depression. Guilmot PH. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1981;63(Suppl 290):52–6

Anxiety and/or the depressive syndromes. Kline NS. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1981;63(Suppl 290):271–6

Dealing with feelings: coping with lethargy. Knowles RD. **Am J Nurs** 1981 Aug;81(8):1465

Dealing with feelings: handling depression by identifying anger. Knowles RD. **Am J Nurs** 1981 May;81(5):968

A sterile theory of depression? [letter] Cohen E. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Sep;137(9):1127–8

How depressing: another cognitive dimension of commonsense knowledge. Rippere V. **Behav Res Ther** 1981; 19(2):169–81

Predicting frequency, intensity and duration of other people's self–reported depression. Rippere V. **Behav Res Ther** 1980; 18(4):259–64

Coping behavior: learned helplessness, physiological change and learned inactivity. Seligman ME, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1980;18(5):459–512

Effects of induced elation–depression on the accessibility of memories of happy and unhappy experiences. Teasdale JD, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1980;18(4):339–46

Generalization in the effects of a mood induction procedure. Williams JM. **Behav Res Ther** 1980;18(6):565–72

A single sample study of dissociation between expressed and experienced pleasure by gender in mild depression. Brown SL. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1981–82;11(1):69–81

Transitional objects in transition. Elmhirst SI. **Int J Psychoanal** 1980;61(3):367–73

Depression–prone personality in women. Altman JH, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1980 Jun;89(3):303–8

Activity valence as a function of mood change. Carson TP, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1980 Jun;89(3):368–77

Personality characteristics of formerly depressed women. Cofer DH, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1980 Jun;89(3):309–14

Learned helplessness as experimenter–induced failure and its alleviation with attentional redeployment. Coyne JC, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1980 Jun;89(3):350–7

Interpersonal behavior of depressive individuals in a mixed–motive game. Hokanson JE, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1980 Jun;89(3):320–32

The relation between an attributional dimension and learned helplessness. Pasahow RJ. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1980 Jun; 89(3):358–67

Reversal of cognitive and affective deficits associated with depression and learned helplessness by mood elevation in patients. Raps CS, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1980 Jun; 89(3):342–9

The functional relation between depression and problematic interpersonal behavior. Youngren MA, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1980 Jun;89(3):333–41

Emotion recognition in disturbed and normal children: a research note. Walker E. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1981 Jul;22(3):263–8

Relationship of mild depression to psychological deficit in college students. Berndt DJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1980 Oct;36(4):868–74

The relative predictive validity of subtle vs. obvious items on the MMPI Depression scale. Burkhart BR, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1980 Jul;36(3):748–51

The Personal Reactions Inventory: a scale to measure depressive attributions. Doyne E, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1981 Apr;37(2):299–308

Symptoms of depression and recent life events in the community elderly. Linn MW, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1980 Jul;36(3):675–82

Purpose in life, depression, and locus of control. Phillips WM. **J Clin Psychol** 1980 Jul;36(3):661–7

Correlates of self–reported and clinically assessed depression in male heroin addicts. Steer RA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1980 Jul;36(3):798–800

Economic, life, and symptom changes in a nonmetropolitan community. Dooley D, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1981 Jun;22(2):144–54

Validation of the General Practitioner Clinical Research Group 11–item depression scale. Gringras M. **J Int Med Res** 1980;8 Suppl 3:45–8

Ethnic differences in depression and its response to treatment. Rack PH. **J Int Med Res** 1980;8 Suppl 3:20–3

Childhood depression, family income, and locus of control. Lefkowitz MM, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1980 Dec; 168(12):732–5

The relationships of two measures of perceived control to depression. Evans RG. **J Pers Assess** 1981 Feb;45(1):66–70

Life stress, life–styles, depression, and illness in adult women. Stewart AJ, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1981 Jun;40(6):1063–9

Relation between loneliness and depression: a structural equation analysis. Weeks DG, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1980 Dec;39(6):1238–44

Vulnerability factors to normal depression. Parker G. **J Psychosom Res** 1980;24(2):57–74

Relationship between self–esteem and depression among high school students. Battle J. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Aug; 51(1):157–8

Running and depression. Joesting J. **Percept Mot Skills** 1981 Apr;51(2):443–51

Holiday depression, both fact and fiction. Himmelhoch JM. **Postgrad Med** 1980 Dec;68(6):185–90

The measurement of mood in senile brain disease: examiner ratings and self–reports. Miller NE. **Proc Annu Meet Am Psychopathol Assoc** 1980;69:97–122

Relationship between stability of cognition and stability of depressive mood. Bierman KL. **Psychol Rep** 1981 Feb; 48(1):295–8

Expressions of hostility in mild depression. Lemaire TE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1981 Feb;48(1):259–62

Self–reward, self–punishment and depression. Roth D, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Aug;47(1):3–7

Learned helplessness and the self–control model of depression. Rozensky RH, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1981 Jun; 48(3):987–94

Conservation–withdrawal and action–engagement: on a theory of survivor behavior. Ironside W. **Psychosom Med** 1980;42(1 Suppl):163–75

Psychological depression and 17–year risk of death from cancer. Shekelle RB, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1981 Apr; 43(2):117–25

Equity and depression among married couples. Schafer RB, et al. **Soc Psychol Q** 1980 Dec;43(4):430–5

[Functional analysis of depressive states: integration of cognitive and behavioral contributions (author's transl)] Wilmotte J, et al. **Encephale** 1980;6(3):199–208 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Marital difficulties, divorce and infantile psychopathology (author's transl)] Amar M, et al. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1979 Sep;27(9):417–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of handicap, depression and somatic disorders on the self assessment of health] Christe E, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 1980 Sep;25(4):220–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative transcultural Tunisian–Moroccan study of masked depressions] Ammar S, et al. **Tunis Med** 1980 Jan–Apr;58(1–2):440–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hospitalism––more than a bacteriological problem] Raspe HH. **Med Klin** 1981 Jun 19;76(13):353 **(Ger)**

[Significance of the depressed state in obese people: definition of a risk group] Nutzinger DO. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 1979; 12(4):173–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of responses on selected clinical scales in patients with depressive syndromes (author's transl)] Krzyżowski J, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1981 Jan–Feb; 15(1):49–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Depression and digestion] Valencia–Parparcén J. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1980 Sep–Oct;8(5):367–82 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Unilateral and bilateral ECT in elderly patients. A comparative study. Fraser RM, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1980 July;62(1):13–31

Depressive illness in general practice. Barber JH. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1981;63(Suppl 290):441–6

Electroconvulsive therapy and receptor sensitivity. Modigh K, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1981;63(Suppl 290):91–9

Handling depression through activity. Knowles RD. **Am J Nurs** 1981 Jun;81(6):1187

Handling depression through positive reinforcement. Knowles RD. **Am J Nurs** 1981 Jul;81(7):1353

The medically ill elderly, tricyclic response, and ECT [letter] Small G, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 May;138(5):703–4

Brief psychoanalytic psychotherapy of nonpsychotic depression. Bellak L. **Am J Psychother** 1981 Apr; 35(2):160–72

Convulsive and drug therapies of depression. Fink M. **Annu Rev Med** 1981;32:405–12 (71 ref.)

Electric convulsion therapy in depression: a double-blind controlled trial [letter] Gordon D. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 9;282(6275):1548

Use of inpatient seclusion at a community mental health center. Convertino K, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1980 Dec;31(12):848–50

Cognitive stimulus–control program for obesity with emphasis on anxiety and depression reduction. Pitta P, et al. **Int J Obes** 1980;4(3):227–33

Evaluation and multimodality treatment of a depressed prepubertal girl. Petti TA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1980 Autumn;19(4):690–702

Diagnosis and treatment of childhood depression and self-destructive behavior. Cohen-Sandler R, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Jul;11(1):51–8

Adolescent depression and family physician's approach to working with the family [clinical conference] Schmidt DD, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Nov;11(6):961–8

Juvenile delinquency and the quality of life: the 17-year depression. Russell DH, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1980 Oct; 25(4):908–11

Northwick Park ECT trial [letter] **Lancet** 1981 Jan 24; 1(8213):222

Effect of electroconvulsive therapy on diabetes mellitus. Fakhri O, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 11;2(8198):775–7

The Northwick Park electroconvulsive therapy trial. Johnstone EC, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 20–27; 2(8208–8209):1317–20

Electroconvulsive therapy for depression [letter] Breggin PR. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Nov 27;303(22):1305–6

Unilateral electroconvulsive therapy for depression [letter] Price TR. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jan 1;304(1):53

Animal model of depression: effects of electroconvulsive shock therapy. Katz RJ. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1981 Summer;5(2):273–7

Convulsive therapy and endogenous depression. Fink M. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 1980 Mar; 13(2):49–54

Psychological aspects of depression in general practice. Koch HC. **Practitioner** 1981 Jan;225(1351):65–6, 69–70, 72–3

Comments on the foundation and activities of the International Committee for Prevention and Treatment of Depression. Kielholz P. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1981; 5(2):205–8

Social work effectiveness in the management of depressed women: a clinical trial. Corney RH. **Psychol Med** 1981 May;11(2):417–23

Depression study [letter] **Science** 1981 May 29;212(4498):984, 986

Clinical trial of psychotherapies is under way [news] Kolata GB. **Science** 1981 Apr 24;212(4493):432–3

[Psychosocial aspects in aging women] Pöldinger W. **Gynaekologe** 1980 Dec;13(4):170–6 **(Ger)**

URINE

4-methoxy-3-hydroxyphenylglycol as an internal standard for the determination of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenyglycol in urine: results obtained in depressed patients and healthy controls. Gaertner HJ, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1980 Sep; 18(9):579–83

Urinary amine metabolites in depression: a combined biochemical and general practice study: I. Clinical aspects. Parrack S, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1980;8 Suppl 3:27–36

Urinary amine metabolites in depression: a combined biochemical and general practice study: II. Biochemical aspects. Ridges AP, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1980;8 Suppl 3:37–44

Decreased urinary output of conjugated tyramine is associated with lifetime vulnerability to depressive illness. Carter SM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1980 Sep;3(1):13–21

MHPG excretion in depression. Edwards DJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1980 Jul;2(3):295–305

[Urinary excretion of MHPG in endogenous depression. Clinico-therapeutic index] Roccatagliata G, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1981 Apr–Jun;22(2):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Variations in the urinary level of MHPG in depressive syndromes] Loeb C, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1979; 125(2):337–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Relation between the urinary levels of biogenic amines and their metabolites in depression before and after treatment] Pużyński S, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1980 Sep–Oct;14(5):457–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DEPRESSION, BIPOLAR see **BIPOLAR DISORDER**

DEPRESSION, INVOLUTIONAL

DIAGNOSIS

Is there an involutional melancholia? Pichot P, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1981 Jan–Feb;22(1):2–10

[Differential diagnostic assessment of IV glucose tolerance in affective disorders (author's transl)] Klempel K, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1980;228(3):249–56 **(Ger)**

[Cerebral tomodensitometry in subjects with involutional melancholy] Metzer J, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1981 Mar–Apr;9(2):137–9 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Prospective trial of L-tryptophan in maternity blues. Harris B. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 Sep;137:233–5

[Use of atropine in the treatment of depressive states] Nazarchuk AG. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Aug;(8):90–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Clinical and experimental psychology study of structural personality prerequisites of involutional psychosis patients] Gobronidze EG, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980; (12):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

[Variations in the urinary level of MHPG in depressive syndromes] Loeb C, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1979; 125(2):337–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DEPRESSION, NEUROTIC see **DEPRESSIVE DISORDER**

DEPRESSION, REACTIVE see **ADJUSTMENT DISORDERS**

DEPRESSION, REACTIVE, PSYCHOTIC see **AFFECTIVE DISORDERS, PSYCHOTIC**

DEPRESSIVE DISORDER

Statistical predictions of suicide in depressives. Stallone F, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1980 Sep–Oct;21(5):381–7

Regional cerebral blood flow in depression: a preliminary report. Mathew RJ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1980 Dec;41(12 Pt 2):71–2

Obsessive-compulsive disorder and primary unipolar depression. Comparisons of background, family history, course, and mortality. Coryell W. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1981 Apr;169(4):220–4

Animal models and human depressive disorders. Katz RJ. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1981 Summer;5(2):231–46 (243 ref.)

[The depressive syndrome. 1. Incidence, symptoms, nosology, phenomenology] Faust V, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Jun 19;98(23):889–94 **(Ger)**

[The San Carlos 1000–500 Study. IV. Frequency and duration of hospitalizations for depression and their relation to the unipolar–bipolar classification] Ayuso Gutiérrez JL, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1980 Nov–Dec; 8(6):479–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Plasma tryptophan binding to albumin in unipolar depressives. Riley GJ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1981 Feb;63(2):165–72

Growth hormone response in patients with depression. Matussek N, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1981; 63(Suppl 290):122–6

Prolactin changes in major depressive disorders. Asnis GM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Sep;137(9):1117–8

Grades of thyroid failure in 100 depressed and anergic psychiatric inpatients. Gold MS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Feb;138(2):253–5

Plasma tryptophan and five other amino acids in depressed and normal subjects. DeMyer MK, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1981 Jun;38(6):642–6

Low platelet MAO activity in psychiatric patients and plasma factors: no evidence for inhibitory influences on MAO in the circulating platelet population. Demisch L, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1981 Jan;16(1):21–33

Growth hormone after TRH in women with depressive illness. Linkowski P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 Sep; 137:229–32

A neuroendocrine study of the mechanism of action of ECT. Slade AP, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 Sep;137:217–21

Neuroendocrine studies in affective disorders. Part 2. Plasma thyroid-stimulating hormone response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone in affective disorders: effect of ECT. Coppen A, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1980 Dec; 2(4):317–20

Neuroendocrine studies in affective disorders. Part 1. Plasma prolactin response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone in affective disorders: effect of ECT. Coppen A, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1980 Dec;2(4):311–5

Endocrine and behavioral changes in depression after thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH). Alteration by pretreatment with thyroid hormones. Loosen PT, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1980 Dec;2(4):267–78

Free and total plasma tryptophan in endogenous depression. Møller SE, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1979 Mar;1(1):69–76

The activity of the lithium--sodium countertransport system in erythrocytes in depression and mania. Rybakowski J, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1981 Mar;3(1):59–64

Tryptophan, affective disorder and stress. An hypothesis. Shaw DM, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1980 Dec;2(4):321–5

Seasonal variations in biochemical factors related to depressive illness. Swade C, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1980 Dec;2(4):249–55

Alteration of erythrocyte phosphate transport in primary depressive disorders. Szentistvanyi I, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1980 Dec;2(4):229–38

Excessive plasma concentration of tricyclic antidepressants resulting from usual doses: a report of six cases. Devane CL, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1981 Apr;42(4):143–7

Some endocrine aspects of affective disorders. Prange AJ Jr, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1980 Dec;41(12 Pt 2):29–34

Blood levels of S-adenosylmethionine in unmedicated schizophrenic and depressive patients. Maj M, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1981;7(4):188–91

Lithium influence of TSH response of TRH in depressed patients. Höschl C. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1981;30(1):89–90

Ouabain-sensitive sodium and potassium fluxes in red blood cells of patients with endogenous depressive syndromes. Potok E, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1981 Jan–Feb; 33(1):53–8

Decreased tryptophan availability in endogenous depression caused by disturbed plasma leucine clearance. Møller SE, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1981;5(3):277–9

Neuroendocrine evaluation of depression in borderline patients. Carroll BJ, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1981 Apr;4(1):89–99

Pharmacokinetics of clomipramine in depressive patients. de Cuyper HJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1981 Apr;4(2):147–56

Changes in lymphocyte beta-adrenergic receptors in depression and mania. Extein I, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1979 Oct;1(2):191–7

RBC and plasma choline levels in control and depressed individuals: a critical evaluation. Hanin I, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1980 Dec;3(3):345–55

Dissociation of TSH adrenocortical disturbances in endogenous depression. Kirkegaard C, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1980 Dec;3(3):253–64

Prolactin secretion in women with unipolar and bipolar depression. Linkowski P, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1980 Dec; 3(3):265–71

Relative insulin insensitivity and cortisol secretion in depressed patients. Nathan RS, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1981 Jun;4(3):291–300

Depressed mood and other psychiatric manifestations of Cushing's syndrome: relationship to hormone levels. Starkman MN, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1981 Feb;43(1):3–18

Folic acid deficiency and depression. Ghadirian AM, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1980 Nov;21(11):926–9

[24 hours plasma tryptophan levels in patients with endogenous depression (author's transl)] Malatino LS, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 1979 Nov–Dec;100(6):340–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Depression and cerebrospinal fluid citrate. Mellerup ET, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1981 Jan;63(1):57–60

CSF GABA in normal subjects and patients with depression, schizophrenia, mania, and anorexia nervosa. Gerner RH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Aug;138(8):1098–101

Correlation of individual symptoms and other clinical variables with cerebrospinal fluid amine metabolites and tryptophan in depression. Banki CM, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1981;229(4):345–53

Cerebrospinal fluid amine metabolites, tryptophan and clinical parameters in depression. Part 1. Background variables. Banki CM, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1981 Jun; 3(2):81–9

CSF-MHPG in depressive syndromes: basal values and imipramine-induced modifications. Roccatagliata G, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1981;7(4):169–71

Biogenic amine disturbances in cerebrospinal fluid in parkinsonism and unipolar depression: use of the probenecid method. Vanderheyden JE, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1981;7(3):137–51

Monoamine metabolites in cerebrospinal fluid of depressive subgroups. Rosenthal NE, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1980 Mar; 2(1):113–9

[Cerebrospinal HVA and 5-HIAA in patients with endogenous depression in the course of treatment] Loeb DC, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1980; 126(1):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

A case report of cimetidine-induce depressive syndrome. Crowder MK, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Nov; 137(11):1451

Central nervous system side effects of cimetidine [letter] Crowder MK. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1981 Jun;3(2):183

Effect of oral contraceptives on tryptophan and tyrosine availability: evidence for a possible contribution to mental depression. Møller SE. **Neuropsychobiology** 1981; 7(4):192–200

Psychotropic drugs and depressive syndrome in schizophrenia. Planansky K, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1980 Fall;

52(3):214–21
[Depression following use of Imap 1.5 mg] Kiltz RR. **MMW** 1981 Apr 10;123(15):611–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

The evolutionary value of tolerance of depression in modern life [editorial] Rakhawy Y. **Egypt J Psychiatry** 1979 Oct; 2(2):138–44
Choice of symptoms in a multi-aspects classification model applied to depressed patients. Eisemann M, et al. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 1980;13(2):84–9
Urinary free cortisol and clinical classification of depressive illness. Milln P, et al. **Psychol Med** 1981 Aug;11(3):643–5
Cluster analysis and the subtyping of affective disorders [proceedings] Andreasen NC, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1980 Oct;16(4):36–8

COMPLICATIONS

Delusional and nondelusional unipolar depression: further evidence for distinct subtypes. Charney DS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Mar;138(3):328–33
Arrhythmia induced by a tricyclic antidepressant in a patient with undiagnosed mitral valve prolapse. Pariser SF, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Apr;138(4):522–3
'Revealed' Depression and drug treatment for schizophrenia. Knights A, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1981 Jul;38(7):806–11
Systemic lupus erythematosus and pemphigus vulgaris preceded by depressive psychosis. Somorin AO, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1981 Jan;27(1):12–4
Mianserin and epilepsy [letter] Evans L, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Oct 18;2(8):462–3
Depression–induced neurologic dysfunction [letter] Brumback RA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Sep 10;305(11):642
[Visual perception disorders in depressive syndromes] Voitsekh VF. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(12):1850–6 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

The polysymptomatic melancholic as patient in the internist's office. Roos BE. **Acta Med Scand** 1981;209(6):433–6
The WHO Depression Scale. Relationship to the Newcastle Scales. Bech P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1980 Aug; 62(2):140–53
The Hamilton depression scale. Evaluation of objectivity using logistic models. Bech P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1981 Mar;63(3):290–9
Suicide and the dexamethasone suppression test in unipolar depression. Coryell W, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Aug; 138(8):1120–1
Psychotic depression: a separate entity? Frances A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Jun;138(6):831–3
Pseudodementia and physical findings masking significant psychopathology. Good MI. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Jun; 138(6):811–4
Current perspectives on childhood depression: an overview. Kashani JH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Feb;138(2):143–53
Use of a self–report symptom scale to detect depression in a community sample. Myers JK, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Sep;137(9):1081–4
The symptoms of major depressive illness. Nelson JC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Jan;138(1):1–13
Depression in mothers of young children [letter] Goldsworthy SJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 Jun;56(6):485
Depression in mothers of young children. Wolkind S. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 Jan;56(1):1–3
A specific laboratory test for the diagnosis of melancholia. Standardization, validation, and clinical utility. Carroll BJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1981 Jan;38(1):15–22
Hamilton Depression Rating Scale. Extracted from Regular and Change Versions of the Schedule for Affective Disorders and Schizophrenia. Endicott J, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1981 Jan;38(1):98–103
Delusional depression. A distinct clinical entity? Glassman AH, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1981 Apr;38(4):424–7
Evaluation of the DSM–III criteria for melancholia. Nelson JC, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1981 May;38(5):555–9
Prevalence by Self–report questionnaire and recognition by nonpsychiatric physicians. Nielsen AC 3d, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1980 Sep;37(9):999–1004
Stability of psychiatric diagnosis. Schizophrenia and affective disorders followed up over a 30– to 40–year period. Tsuang MT, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1981 May;38(5):535–9
Depression in young women who have attempted suicide. Goldney RD, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1980 Sep; 14(3):203–11
Depressive illness: clinically diverse? Ní Bhrolcháin M. **Br J Psychiatry** 1981 Feb;138:161–3
A clinical and EEG sleep study in the differential diagnosis of pre–pubertal depression: state of the art. Brent DA, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1981 Summer;11(4):255–62
Evaluation and management of depression in the elderly. Lazar I, et al. **Geriatrics** 1980 Dec;35(12):47–53
38–year–old mother with psychotic symptoms and affective disorder. Frances A. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1981 Apr;32(4):243–4
Somatic complaints -- harbinger of depression in primary care. Cadoret RJ, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1980 Mar; 2(1):61–70
The Hopkins Symptom Checklist (HSCL)--factors derived from the HSCL–90. Lipman RS, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1979 Mar;1(1):9–24
Assessment techniques for childhood depression: a critical appraisal. Kazdin AE. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1981 Spring;20(2):358–75 (53 ref.)
The validity of depressive disorder in childhood and the development of a self–rating scale: a research report. Birleson P. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1981 Jan;22(1):73–88
Rating depressive patients. Hamilton M. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1980 Dec;41(12 Pt 2):21–4
Sleep EEG in depression. Karacan I, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1980 Dec;41(12 Pt 2):40–4
Catecholamine measures for diagnosis and treatment of patients with depressive disorders. Schatzberg AF, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1980 Dec;41(12 Pt 2):35–9
Sex–ratio and gender differences in depression in an unselected adult population. Baumgart EP, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1981 Jul;37(3):570–4
How valid are the subscales of the Multiscore Depression Inventory? Berndt DJ. **J Clin Psychol** 1981 Jul;37(3):564–70
Diagnosis of clinical depression on four source trait dimensions –U.I. 19, U.I. 20, U.I. 25, and U.I. 30--from the O.A. Kit. Cattell RB, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1981 Jan; 37(1):4–11
Ratio scales of the reward values and punisher aversions of depressed undergraduates. Layne C, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1980 Jul;36(3):640–6
Norms for the revised Hebrew version of the Depression Adjective Check List. Lomranz J, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1981 Apr;37(2):378–9
Comparison of response formats for the Depression Adjective Check Lists. Lubin B, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1981 Jan; 37(1):172–5
Validation of individual items of the Depression Adjective Check List (Form E) across three populations. Roth AV, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1981 Apr;37(2):375–8
Diagnosis and the phenomenology of depressive disorders. Overall JE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1980 Oct; 48(5):626–34
The utility of Mezzich's MMPI regression formula as a diagnostic criterion in depression research. Post RD, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1980 Oct;48(5):673–4
A psychometric investigation of the standard and short form Beck Depression Inventory. Reynolds WM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1981 Apr;49(2):306–7
The measurement of self–rated depression: a multidimensional approach. Bolon K, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1980 Dec;137(2):309–10
Characteristics of autonomous depression. Nelson JC, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1980 Nov;168(11):637–43
Development and initial evaluation of a multiscore depression inventory. Berndt DJ, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1980 Aug; 44(4):396–403
Conservation withdrawal vs. depression in medically ill patients: Rorschach case study. Lovitt R, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1980 Oct;44(5):460–4
Diagnosis of depression in the 1980s. Gold MS, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Apr 17;245(15):1562–4
Non–specificity of motor hyperactivity as a diagnostic criterion. Staton RD, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1981 Feb; 52(1):323–32
Depression: diagnosis and treatment with tricyclic antidepressants. Gold MS, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1981 Jun; 69(6):104–7, 110–7
Psychosocial problems: a four–article symposium. Podell RN. **Postgrad Med** 1981 Jun;69(6):102–3
Identifying the depressed patient. Plutzky M. **Primary Care** 1980 Dec;7(4):585–94
The principal dimensions of manifest depression: II. A comparison of factor–analytic studies on depressive symptomatology. Pull CB, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1980;4(4–5):435–41
Depressive syndromes in middle age and organic brain disease. Ladurner G, et al. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 1981; 14(2):105–11
Psychiatric diagnosis on acute admission related to prevailing weather conditions. Large WA, et al. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 1980;13(2):90–5
Relationship of thyrotropin–releasing hormone test and dexamethasone suppression test abnormalities in unipolar depression. Extein I, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1981 Feb; 4(1):49–53
EEG sleep and affective psychoses: I. Schizoaffective disorders. Kupfer DJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1979 Oct; 1(2):173–8
Research criteria for the diagnosis of depression. Zisook S, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1980 Mar;2(1):13–23
Depressed patients with schizophrenic or paranoid symptoms. Brockington IF, et al. **Psychol Med** 1980 Nov; 10(4):665–75
WHO collaborative study: assessment of depressive disorders. Sartorius N, et al. **Psychol Med** 1980 Nov;10(4):743–9
An exploration of some reliability results for the Multiscore Depression Inventory. Berndt DJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Dec;47(3 Pt 1):823–6
The dexamethasone suppression test in the identification subtypes of depression differentially responsive to antidepressants [proceedings] Brown WA, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1981 Jan;17(1):88–90
Biostatistical principles of laboratory diagnostic test development [proceedings] Carroll BJ. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1980 Oct;16(4):38–40
Diagnostic assessments and relationships of outcome [proceedings] Croughan J, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1981 Jan;17(1):68–9
Psychiatric symptoms in the elderly [proceedings] Raskin A, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1981 Jan;17(1):96–9
[Clinical and diagnostic aspects of depressed patients in the non–psychiatric sector of a general hospital] Ayuso–Gutierrez JL, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1980 Jun;138(6):743–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Differential diagnostic assessment of IV glucose tolerance in affective disorders (author's transl)] Klempel K, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1980;228(3):249–56 **(Ger)**
[Depression, somatization, suicide. Part 2: Masked depression, suicide] Hertrich O. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Jul 2;99(25):973–7 **(Ger)**
[Paranoid depressions (author's transl)] Alonso–Fernández F. **Nervenarzt** 1980 Feb;51(2):87–90 **(Ger)**
[Differential phenomenology of depressive states (author's transl)] Dörr–Zegers O, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1980 Feb; 51(2):113–8 **(Ger)**
[Schizophrenic–depressive–schizoaffective disorders (author's transl)] Scharfetter C. **Praxis** 1981 Feb 3; 70(6):200–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Depression. Nosographic study] Ravizza L. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1980 Jul–Sep;21(3):183–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Acid–peptic ulcer of one of the masks of endogenic depression (author's transl)] Prochwicz D, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1981;38(5):469–71 **(Pol)**
[Diagnosing depression of a neurotic and subpsychotic character] Grigor'eva EA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980; 80(11):1692–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical picture of protracted depressive and depressive–paranoid states] Pchelina AL. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(9):1371–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Beta–adrenergic blocking drugs versus diazepam in the treatment of anxious–depressive syndrome. Kabeš J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1979 Jul;Suppl 2:374–7
Initial, clinical trial of a new, specific 5–HT reuptake inhibitor, citalopram (Lu 10–171). Gottlieb P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1980 Sep;62(3):236–44
Long–term treatment of depression with isocarboxazide. Larsen JK, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1980 Nov; 62(5):456–63
A double–blind comparison of nomifensine and amitriptyline in the treatment of depression. Ong SB, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1981 Mar;63(3):198–207
Recent advances in the treatment of depression. Proceedings of an international symposium, Corfu, Greece, April 16--18, 1980. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1981;63(Suppl 290):1–477
Controlled cross–over study of a 5–HT uptake inhibiting and an NA uptake inhibiting antidepressant. Aberg A. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1981;63(Suppl 290):244–55
Zimelidine vs maprotiline in depressed outpatients. A preliminary report. d'Elia G, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1981;63(Suppl 290):225–35
Depression: treatment compliance in general practice. Johnson DA. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1981;63(Suppl 290):447–53
Zimelidine and amitriptyline in the treatment of depressive illness in general practice. Loudon JB, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1981;63(Suppl 290):454–63
A double blind comparison of zimelidine and amitriptyline in endogenous depression. Montgomery SA, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1981;63(Suppl 290):314–27
Serotonin and noradrenaline uptake inhibitors in the treatment of depression--relationship to 5–HIAA in spinal fluid. Träskman–Bendz L, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1981;63(Suppl 290):209–18
5–HT reuptake inhibitors plus tryptophan in endogenous depression. Wälinder J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1981;63(Suppl 290):179–90
Zimelidine: comparison of different dosage regimes in general practice. Watson JM, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1981;63(Suppl 290):464–70
Changes in the electrocardiogram during treatment with tricyclic antidepressant drugs in endogenous depression. Bilikiewicz A, et al. **Agressologie** 1979;20(D):287–9
Clinical experience with some beta blocking agents and their derivatives in endogenous depressions. Svestka J, et al. **Agressologie** 1979;20(D):295–8
Antidepressant drug therapy. DeGennaro M, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1981 Jul;81(7):1304–10
Thyrotropin–releasing hormone's mood–elevating effects in depressed patients, anorectic patients, and normal volunteers. Amsterdam J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Jan; 138(1):115–6
Effect of lithium on glycine levels in patients with affective disorders. Deutsch SI, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 May; 138(5):683–4
Sleep and treatment prediction in endogenous depression. Kupfer DJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Apr;138(4):429–34
Effect of alcohol consumption and cigarette smoking on antidepressant levels of depressed patients. Linnoila M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Jun;138(6):841–2
Treatment of depression associated with Briquet's syndrome. Maany I. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Mar;138(3):373–6
An open clinical trial of mianserin. McGrath PJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Apr;138(4):530–2
D–phenylalanine in endogenous depression. Mann J, et al.

Am J Psychiatry 1980 Dec;137(12):1611-2.
Pharmacologic characterization and lecithin treatment of a patient with spontaneous oral-facial dyskinesia and dementia. Newhouse P, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Feb; 138(2):251-2
Relevancy of tricyclic antidepressant plasma levels. Nutter D, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Apr;138(4):526-7
Behavioral and biological effects of acute beta-endorphin injection in schizophrenic and depressed patients. Pickar D, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Feb;138(2):160-6
Behavioral predictors of amitriptyline response in depression. Ranelli CJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Jan;138(1):30-4
Amoxapine and imipramine in the treatment of depressed outpatients: a controlled study. Rickels K, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Jan;138(1):20-4
MHPG as a predictor of antidepressant response to imipramine and maprotiline. Rosenbaum AH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Sep;137(9):1090-2
Urinary MHPG and clinical response to amitriptyline in depressed patients. Spiker DG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Oct;137(10):1183-7
Hypomania and tricyclic antidepressant choice. Steele TE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Nov;137(11):1457-8
Combined monoamine oxidase inhibitor-tricyclic antidepressant treatment: a pilot study. White K, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Nov;137(11):1422-5
The effect of psychobiological research on treatment outcome. A controlled study. Kocsis JH, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1981 May;38(5):511-5
Clomipramine and doxepin in depressive neurosis. Plasma levels and therapeutic response. Linnoila M, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1980 Nov;37(11):1295-9
Phenelzine and amitriptyline in the treatment of depression. A comparison of present and past studies. Ravaris CL, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1980 Sep;37(9):1075-80
Stimulus intensity control in depression: a study of the comparative effect of doxepin and amitriptyline on cortical evoked potentials. Friedman J, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1980 Jun;14(2):115-9
Neurochemical basis of the action of antidepressants on learned helplessness. Sherman AD, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1980 Oct;30(2):119-34
Lithium carbonate in the treatment of acute depressive illness. Khan MC. **Bibl Psychiatr** 1981;(161):244-8
Continuation therapy with tricyclic antidepressants in relapsing depressive illness. Mindham RH. **Bibl Psychiatr** 1981;(160):49-55
Receptors, adenylate cyclase, depression, and lithium. Belmaker RH. **Biol Psychiatry** 1981 Apr;16(4):333-50
Cerebral evoked potential changes produced by treatment with lithium carbonate. Straumanis JJ Jr, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1981 Feb;16(2):113-29
Management of depression with serotonin precursors. van Praag HM. **Biol Psychiatry** 1981 Mar;16(3):291-310
Current concepts of lithium therapy. Srinivasan DP, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1980 Nov;24(5):466, 468, 470 passim
48-hour depressive cycling induced by antidepressant. Lerer B, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 Aug;137:183-5
Viloxazine in the treatment of depressive neurosis: a controlled clinical study with doxepin and placebo. McEvoy JP, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 Nov;137:440-3
Psychodynamic aspects in the use of monoamine oxidase inhibitor antidepressants. Roskos SR, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1981 Mar;45(2):143-8
A placebo controlled evaluation of L-tryptophan in depression in the elderly. Cooper AJ, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1980 Aug;25(5):386-90
Effect of piribedil (ET-495) on plasma norepinephrine: relationship to antidepressant response. Reus VI, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 1980;4(3):207-13
Trazodone: a review of its pharmacological properties and therapeutic use in depression and anxiety. Brogden RN, et al. **Drugs** 1981 Jun;21(6):401-29 (156 ref.)
Current antidepressant drugs: their clinical use. Hollister LE. **Drugs** 1981 Aug;22(2):129-52 (93 ref.)
Multicentre study with viloxazine (Vivalan) in depressed patients. Kabeš J, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 1980; 15(4):228-39
Viloxazine in the treatment of depressive neurosis: a placebo and standard (imipramine) controlled clinical study. Petrie WM, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 1980;15(3):193-6
A double-blind multicentre trial comparing the efficacy and side-effects of mianserin and chlorimipramine in depressed in- and outpatients. Pinder RM, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 1980;15(4):218-27
Relapse after short-term drug therapy in neurotic outpatients. Rickels K, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 1980;15(3):186-92
Trazodone in depression. Wheatley D. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 1980;15(4):240-6
A re-examination of the clinical effects of imipramine and amitriptyline in depressive illness. Beaini AY, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1980 Jun;2(2):89-94
Symptoms as predictors of response to amitriptyline and nortriptyline -- the plasma level variable. Coryell W, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1980 Mar;2(1):27-35
Appropriateness of drugs prescribed by primary care physicians for depressed outpatients. Gullick EL, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1979 Mar;1(1):55-8
Antidepressant potentiation of 5-hydroxytryptophan by L-deprenil in affective illness. Mendlewicz J, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1980 Jun;2(2):137-46
Relationship between plasma ratio of tryptophan to competing amino acids and the response to L-tryptophan treatment in endogenously depressed patients. Møller SE, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1980 Mar;2(1):47-59
Chronic mood disorders in depressed outpatient--diagnosis and response to pharmacotherapy. Rounsaville BJ, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1980 Jun;2(2):73-88
Bromocriptine and imipramine in endogenous depression. A double-blind controlled trial in out-patients. Waehrens J, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1981 Jun;3(2):193-202
Single- versus multiple-dose comparative trial of desipramine hydrochloride: a double-placebo method. Barnes RJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Nov-Dec;20(11-12):681-8
Prediction of steady-state plasma levels of amitriptyline and nortriptyline from a single dose 24 hr. level in depressed patients. Brunswick DJ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1980 Oct; 41(10):337-40
Protocols for the use of psychoactive drugs - Part II: protocol for the treatment of depression with tricyclic antidepressants. Coleman JH, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1981 Feb;42(2):65-8
Amoxapine and amitriptyline in the outpatient treatment of endogenous depression. Donlon PT, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1981 Jan;42(1):11-5
Specific responses to imipramine and doxepin in psychoneurotic depressed patients with sleep disturbance. Finnerty RJ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1981 Jul;42(7):275-9
Trazodone in the treatment of neurotic depression. Goldberg HL, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1980 Dec;41(12 Pt 1):430-4
An overview of seventeen years of experience with dothiepin in the treatment of depression in Europe. Goldstein BJ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1980 Dec;41(12 Pt 2):64-70
Refractory depression: prediction of non-response by clinical indicators. Kupfer DJ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1981 Aug; 42(8):307-12
Amoxapine: once versus divided daily doses in neurotic and endogenous depression. Ragheb M, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1981 Aug;42(8):318-21
Second generation antidepressants. Shopsin B. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1980 Dec;41(12 Pt 2):45-56
A critical appraisal of amoxapine. Smith RS Jr, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1981 Jun;42(6):238-42
Maprotiline versus imipramine and placebo in neurotic depression. van der Velde CD. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1981 Apr; 42(4):138-41
Effect of tricyclic antidepressants on individual symptoms. Welner A, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1980 Sep;41(9):306-9
Life events and response to antidepressants. Lloyd C, et al. **J Human Stress** 1981 Mar;7(1):2-15
Pills for nerves [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Oct 25;2(8200):897
Maprotiline (Ludiomil)--another antidepressant. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1981 Jun 26;23(13):58-9
Relationship between response to phenelzine and MAO inhibition in a clinical trial of phenelzine, amitriptyline and placebo. Raft D, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1981;7(3):122-6
MMPI prediction of imipramine response: a replication study. Ramsey TA, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1981;7(2):94-8
Clinical notes on the possible anticholinergic reversal of depressive syndromes. Ungvári G, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatria** 1981 Mar;14(2):71-3
Clinical pharmacology of viloxazine hydrochloride. Vandel B, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatria** 1981 Mar;14(2):66-70
Management of depressive neurosis. Shaw SH. **Practitioner** 1981 Feb;225(1352):228-30
Cardiovascular effects of amitriptyline, mianserin and zimelidine in depressed patients. Burgess CD, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1980;4(4-5):523-6
Pituitary-adrenal disinhibition in depression: marker of a subtype with characteristic clinical features and response to treatment? Brown WA, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1981 Apr; 4(2):115-28
Serum prolactin levels following intramuscular chlorpromazine: two- and three-hour response as predictors of six-hour response. Busch DA, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1979 Oct;1(2):153-9
An inverse correlation between serum levels of desmethylimipramine and melatonin-like immunoreactivity in DMI-responsive depressives. Halbreich U, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1981 Feb;4(1):109-13
Continuation therapy with lithium and amitriptyline in unipolar depressive illness: a controlled clinical trial. A report by the Medical Research Council Drug Trials Subcommittee. **Psychol Med** 1981 May;11:2):409-16
Monoamine oxidase inhibitor efficacy in depression and the 'cheese effect'. Sandler M. **Psychol Med** 1981 Aug; 11(3):455-8
Pretreatment amine neurotransmitter system interrelationships in depression [proceedings] Bowden CL, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1981 Jan;17(1):70-2
Clinical trials with new bicyclic and tetracyclic compounds: zimelidine and maprotiline [proceedings] Claghorn JL, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1981 Jan;17(1):23-6
Methadone and morphine in depression [proceedings] Extein I, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1981 Jan;17(1):29-33
Clinical efficacy of the new antidepressant bupropion (Wellbutrin) [proceedings] Halaris AE, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1981 Jan;17(1):140-2
Factors which affect antidepressant drug responses in a multicenter controlled trial [proceedings] Logue JN, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1981 Jan;17(1):138-9
Novel antidepressants: a clinical trial of mianserin [proceedings] McGrath PJ, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1981 Jan;17(1):21-3
Crossover study of zimelidine and desipramine in depression: evidence for amine specificity [proceedings] Potter WZ, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1981 Jan;17(1):26-9
Lithium and imipramine in the prophylaxis of unipolar and bipolar II depression: a prospective, placebo-controlled comparison [proceedings] Quitkin FM, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1981 Jan;17(1):142-4
Second generation antidepressants: a clinical pharmacotherapeutic research strategy [proceedings] Shopsin B. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1981 Jan;17(1):33-5
Efficacy of desipramine in mildly depressed patients: a double-blind, placebo-controlled trial [proceedings] Stewart JW, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1981 Jan; 17(1):136-8
Is the failure of (-)deprenyl, a selective monoamine oxidase B inhibitor, to alleviate depression related to freedom from the cheese effect? Mendis N, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;73(1):87-90
Hypomanic reaction to amitriptyline in a depressed child. Kashani JH, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1980 Oct;21(10):867, 872
Pharmacotherapy of depression in the elderly. Lipton MA. **Psychosomatics** 1980 Oct;21(10):816-7, 821-4
Tardive dyskinesia in depressed patients: successful therapy with antidepressants and lithium. Rosenbaum AH, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1980 Sep;21(9):715-9
[The influence of lithium on the TRH test value in depressive patients (author's transl)] Höschl C. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1981 Apr;77(2):116-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Results of the clinical trial with nomifensine (author's transl)] Kabeš J, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1981 Feb;77(1):42-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Comparison of antidepressant action of trazodon and imipramine (author's transl)] Peterová E, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1980 Jun;76(3):145-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Lithium in 1979] Souček K, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1980 Oct; 76(5):341-6 **(Cze)**
[Pyrazidole in the treatment of endogenous depression: controlled study (author's transl)] Zapletálek M, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1981 Feb;77(1):31-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Planning the treatment of depressive states with psychopharmaceuticals] Guensberger E, et al. **Agressologie** 1979;20(D):315-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Noveril in depression] Medvecký J, et al. **Agressologie** 1979; 20(D):311-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Noveril in high doses in the treatment of depression] Molcan J, et al. **Agressologie** 1979;20(D):307-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Tisocromid, a psychopharmaceutical with antidepressive action] von Littrow C. **Agressologie** 1979;20(D):299-302 **(Ger)**
[Management of treatment-resistant depression without ECT (author's transl)] Kielholz P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 May 22;106(21):671-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Nomifensin-induced immune haemolytic anaemias (author's transl)] Eckstein R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Jun 1; 59(11):567-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pharmacological treatment of affective disorders (author's transl)] Beckmann H. **Nervenarzt** 1981 Mar;52(3):135-46 **(Ger)**
[Effect of antidepressants on the secretion of pituitary hormones in healthy subjects, neurotic depressive patients and endogenous depressive patients (author's transl)] Laakmann G. **Nervenarzt** 1980;51(12):725-32 **(Ger)**
[Treatment of depression with psychotropic drugs (author's transl)] Gastpar M. **Praxis** 1981 Feb 3;70(6):215-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparison of bromazepam and lorazepam in the treatment of neurotic depression] Ravenna C. **Clin Ter** 1980 Oct 31; 95(2):147-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Third-generation antidepressive agents. Experience with 100 cases of primary depression treated with viloxazine, nomifensine and mianserin] Faravelli C, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1981 Apr-Jun;22(2):79-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical experience with treatment of depressions by nomiphenzine (author's transl)] Pogády J, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1981 Feb;77(1):11-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Elevated platelet monoamine oxidase activity in patients wth nonendogenous deparession. White K, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Oct;137(10):1258-9
Effect of electroconvulsive therapy on erythrocyte adenosine triphosphatase activity in depressive illness. Whalley LJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 Oct;137:343-5
Interactions of pharmacological agents which alter biogenic amine metabolism and depression--an analysis of contributing factors within a primate model of depression. Kraemer GW, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1979 Mar;1(1):33-54
Some neuroendocrine parameters in bipolar and unipolar depression. Mendlewicz J, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1979 Mar;1(1):25-32
Serum DBH and platelet MAO in patients with depressive disorders. Honecker H, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatria** 1981 Jan; 14(1 Suppl):10-4
MAO activity and EEG sleep in primary depression. Kupfer DJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1979 Dec;1(3):241-7
Platelet and erythrocyte-membrane adenosine triphosphatase activity in depressive and manic-depressive illness. Sengupta N, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1980 Dec;3(3):337-44

[Plasma dopamine beta-hydroxylase activity in endogenous depressive syndromes] Pużyński S, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1980 Nov-Dec;14(6):581-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Erythrocyte catechol methyltransferase activity in endogenous depressive syndromes] Pużyński S, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1980 Nov-Dec;14(6):569-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Blood platelet MAO activity in endogenous depressive syndrome] Pużyński S, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1980 Nov-Dec; 14(6):575-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

The temporo-spatial context. A neglected aspect of the depressive response. León CA. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1981 Feb;63(2):129-46

Depressions in schizophrenia: some observations on prevalence, etiology, and treatment. Johnson DA. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1981;63(291):137-44

A case of weather sensitivity. Hudson CJ. **Alaska Med** 1981 May-Jun;23(3):41-2

Depression and jet lag [letter] Tec L. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Jun;138(6):858

Relative humidity and manic admissions in the London area. Mawson D, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1981 Feb;138:134-8

Depression in chronic paranoid schizophrenia. Roy A. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 Aug;137:138-9

Relationship of depression to medical illness. A critical review. Kathol RG, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1981 Jun; 3(2):111-21 (30 ref.)

Psychiatric disorder in a rural and an urban population: 1. Aetiology of depression. Brown GW, et al. **Psychol Med** 1981 Aug;11(3):581-99

The role of life events in depressive illness: is there a substantial causal relation? Tennant C, et al. **Psychol Med** 1981 May;11(2):379-89

Depression and sickle cell anemia. Morin C, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Jun;74(6):766-8

[Loss events in childhood as predisposing factors for neurotic and psychotic depression (author's transl)] Matussek P, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1981;229(3):189-204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychological aspects of myocardial infarct] De'Thomatis M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(5):857-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Depressive symptoms in gastroenterology: a controlled study] Fava GA, et al. **G Clin Med** 1980 Oct;61(10):723-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Depressive syndromes and dementia: clinico-anamnestic study] Roccatagliata G. **Riv Neurol** 1980 Mar-Apr; 50(2):115-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Psychiatric depressions after hysterectomy] Bokun P, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1979 Dec;107(12):1027-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Sec)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Multiple-threshold transmission of affective disorders. Baron M, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1981 Jan;38(1):79-84

Genetic marker studies in a family with unipolar depression. Weitkamp LR, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1980 Oct; 37(10):1187-92

A linkage study of manic-depressive disorder with HLA antigens, blood groups, serum proteins and red cell enzymes. Johnson GF, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1981 Mar; 3(1):43-58

Children and depression--the children of depressed parents; the childhood of depressed patients; depression in children. Orvaschel H, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1980 Mar;2(1):1-16

Assessing psychopathology in children of psychiatrically disturbed parents: A pilot study. Orvaschel H, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1981 Winter;20(1):112-22

Pc 1 Duarte, a common polymorphism of a human brain protein, and its relationship to depressive disease and multiple sclerosis. Comings DE. **Nature** 1979 Jan 4; 277(5691):28-32

Clinical overlap among familial subtypes of unipolar depression. Behar D, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1981; 7(4):179-84

Segregation and linkage analysis of a large kindred of unipolar depression. Crowe RR, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1981;7(1):20-5

A preliminary analysis of the segregation distribution of primary major depressive disorder [proceedings] Reich T, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1980 Oct;16(4):34-6

HISTORY

Depression as expressed in pre-Columbian Mexican art. de la Fuente JR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Sep;137(9):1095-8

Acedia the sin and its relationship to sorrow and melancholia in medieval times. Jackson SW. **Bull Hist Med** 1981 Summer;55(2):172-81

IMMUNOLOGY

HLA antigens in affective disorders and schizophrenia. Mendlewicz J, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1981 Mar;3(1):17-24

[Role of immunologic indices in the diagnosis of depressive states] Oskolkova SN. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Oct; 58(10):92-4 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Peripheral metabolism of indoleamines and catecholamines in endogenous depressive syndrome. Puzynski S, et al. **Agressologie** 1979;20(D):245-51

The new psychiatry [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Aug 22;283(6290):513-4

Pattern of the cerebrospinal fluid (CSF) and blood biogenic amines and of the CSF, blood and urine amino acids as pathogenetic ground of the senile depressive illness. Ciplea A, et al. **Physiologie** 1980 Jul-Sep;17(3):183-9

Central serotonin metabolism and frequency of depression. van Praag HM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1979 Dec;1(3):219-24

[Development of biological psychiatric depression research (author's transl)] Matussek N. **MMW** 1981 May 8; 123(19):793-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biochemical study of the animal model depression induced by tetrabenazine (author's transl)] Tateishi N. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1980;82(4):216-33 **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

Diagnosis-specific mortality. Primary unipolar depression and Briquet's syndrome (somatization disorder). Coryell W. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1981 Aug;38(8):939-42

NURSING

Postpartum depression and mothers of infant twins. Leonard LG. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1981 Summer;10(2):99-109

OCCURRENCE

Depression and its treatment in a US urban community-1975-1976. Weissman MM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1981 Apr;38(4):417-21

Depressive illness in general practice: a pilot study. Watson JM, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1981 Mar;39(2):112-6

An investigation into the observed sex difference in prevalence of unipolar depression. Amenson CS, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1981 Feb;90(1):1-13

Stressful life events preceding the onset of neurotic depression. Benjaminsen S. **Psychol Med** 1981 May; 11(2):369-78

[San Carlos study 1,000-500. II. Demographic factors (marital status) in depression] Ayuso Gutiérrez JL, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1980 Jul-Aug;8(4):271-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

[The application of Spitzer's Mental Status Schedule in a sample of patients with dysthymic disorders] Rasore E, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1980 Oct-Dec;21(4):395-403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Biogenic amines and depression (introduction to symposium). Agurell S. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1981;63(Suppl 290):17-9

Influence of depression and antidepressants on weight. Gottfries CG. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1981;63(Suppl 290):353-6

Dexamethasone suppression test as a prognostic tool: two case reports. Amsterdam JD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Jul;138(7):979-80

Cortisol secretion and dexamethasone response in depression. Asnis GM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Sep;138(9):1218-21

Cerebral blood flow in depression. Mathew RJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Nov;137(11):1449-50

Depression, dementia, and dexamethasone suppression [letter] Rudorfer MV, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 May;138(5):701

Effects of lithium salts on pain experience in depressed patients. Tosca P, et al. **Bibl Psychiatr** 1981;(161):134-40

Psychopathology and the electroencephalogram. Abrams R, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1980 Dec;15(6):871-8

Temporal coordination of rest-activity cycle, body temperature, urinary free cortisol, and mood in a patient with 48-hour unipolar-depressive cycles in clinical and time-cue-free environments. Dirlich G, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1981 Feb;16(2):163-79

Topography of sensory evoked potentials in depressive disorders. Shagass C, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1980 Apr; 15(2):183-207

Thyrotrophin response to thyrotrophin-releasing hormone in unipolar and bipolar affective illness. Linkowski P, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1981 Mar;3(1):9-16

Skin conductance characteristics of depressed subjects before and after therapeutic intervention. Storrie MC, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1981 Mar;169(3):176-9

Nortriptyline and pituitary-thyroid function in affective disorder. Nordgren L, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatria** 1981 Mar; 14(2):61-5

Noradrenergic transmission in depression: under- or overfunction? Waldmeier PC. **Pharmacopsychiatria** 1981 Jan;14(1 Suppl):3-9

Emotionality and REMD: a rat swimming model. Hawkins J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Aug;25(2):167-71

Age-related changes in sleep in depressed and normal subjects. Gillin JC, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1981 Feb;4(1):73-8

Possible pathophysiological mechanisms in subtypes of unipolar depressive disorders based on differences in urinary MHPG levels [proceedings] Schildkraut JJ, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1981 Jan;17(1):90-91

Unexpected neuroendocrine-transmitter relationships [proceedings] Stokes PE, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1981 Jan;17(1):72-5

Cortisol secretion in relation to age in major depression. Asnis GM, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1981 Jun;43(3):235-42

Effects of aging on EEG sleep in depression. Ulrich RF, et al. **Sleep** 1980;3(1):31-40

[Vegetative functions and motor activity in endogenous depression. Longitudinal study on salivary secretion, temperature, and motor activity in a patient with 48-hour cycles (author's transl)] Emrich HM, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1979;227(3):227-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Patterns of forearm blood flow response to emotional stress in endogenous and psychogenic depression (author's transl)] Lacoste V, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1980 Jul;51(7):406-10 **(Ger)**

[Contribution to a discussion on the importance of the non-tricyclic antidepressives for the development of a theory of depression (author's transl)] Pohlmeier H. **Pharmacopsychiatria** 1981 Mar;14(2):77-8 **(Ger)**

[EEG in the wakefulness and during sleep in endogenous depression (author's transl)] Ekiert H, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1981 Jan-Feb;15(1):65-72 (40 ref.) **(Pol)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Chemoprophylaxis of depressions. An attempt to compare lithium with 5-hydroxytryptophan. van Praag HM, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1981;63(Suppl 290):191-201

Effect of counselling on the psychiatric morbidity associated with mastectomy. Maguire P, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 29;281(6253):1454-6

[Duration of prophylactic medication with antidepressives] Pöldinger W. **Bibl Psychiatr** 1981;(161):237-43 **(Ger)**

[Adverse effects of lithium carbonate used for the prevention of recurrent affective disorders] Kiljan A, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1980 Jul-Aug;14(4):343-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Analysis of biological factors related to the effectiveness of preventive use of lithium carbonate in patients with endogenous depressive syndromes] Strzyżewski W, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1980 Jul-Aug;14(4):351-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PSYCHOLOGY

A comparative study of GSR phenomena in normals, retarded and agitated depressives. Lapierre YD, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1979 Jul;Suppl 2:389-90

Personality in unipolar and bipolar manic-malancholic patients. Bech P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1980 Sep; 62(3):245-57

Treatment of depression in the elderly. General clinical considerations. Gottfries CG. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1981;63(Suppl 290):401-9

Clinical features and classification of symptoms in depression. Guilmot PH. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1981;63(Suppl 290):52-6

Anxiety and/or the depressive syndromes. Kline NS. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1981;63(Suppl 290):271-6

The response of parents to adolescent depression. Berman S. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1980;8:367-78

Adaptation, depression, and transitional life events. Klerman GL. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1980;8:301-8

The problem of depression in adolescence. Whiting S. **Adolescence** 1981 Spring;16(61):67-89

Anxiety and disturbed behavior in the elderly. Salzberger GJ. **Am Fam Physician** 1981 Apr;23(4):151-3

A comparison of unipolar and bipolar depressive illness. Abrams R, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Sep;137(9):1084-7

The psychological organization of depression. Arieti S, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Nov;137(11):1360-5

Contribution of the depressive perspective to memory function in depression. Breslow R, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Feb;138(2):227-30

Atypical major depression in a patient with severe primary degeneration dementia. Demuth GW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Dec;137(12):1609-10

Depression and suicide ideation in the young adult. Goldberg EL. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Jan;138(1):35-40

A shift of focus. Eigen M. **Am J Psychoanal** 1980 Winter; 40(4):347-8

Cognitive processes in depression. Weingartner H, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1981 Jan;38(1):42-7

Course of depressive mood and psychomotor activation in endogenous depression. Strian F, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1979;227(3):193-206

Depression and the generation of complex hypotheses in the judgement of contingency. Abramson LY, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1981;19(1):35-45

Some historical dimensions of commonsense knowledge about depression and antidepressive behaviour. Rippere V. **Behav Res Ther** 1980;18(5):373-85

More historical dimensions of commonsense knowledge: spiritual consolation for the depressed. Rippere V. **Behav Res Ther** 1980;18(6):549-63

Memory performances in depressed patients during prophylactic treatment with lithium salts. Zerbi F, et al. **Bibl Psychiatr** 1981;(161):190-6

A depressed patient with mild speech impediment. Littman ST, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1981 Jun;16(6):589-91

Depression in the elderly. Jacoby RJ. **Br J Hosp Med** 1981 Jan;25(1):40-7

Assessing feelings reported by depressives in research investigations. Shapiro MB. **Br J Med Psychol** 1981 Jun;

54(Pt 2):99–109
Constructs and 'conflict' in depression. Sheehan MJ. **Br J Psychol** 1981 May;72(Pt 2):197–209
Speech rate as a measure of short-term variation in depression. Teasdale JD, et al. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 1980 Sep;19(3):271–8
Women and depression. Penfold PS. **Can J Psychiatry** 1981 Feb;26(1):24–31
Women and depression [editorial] Rae-Grant Q. **Can J Psychiatry** 1981 Feb;26(1):1–2
Early parental loss in depressive neurosis compared with other neuroses. Roy A. **Can J Psychiatry** 1980 Oct; 25(6):503–5
Reactive depression in youths experiencing emancipation. Anderson JL, et al. **Child Welfare** 1981 Jul–Aug; 60(6):383–90
Briquet's syndrome (somatization disorder) and primary depression: comparison of background and outcome. Coryell W, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1981 May–Jun; 22(3):249–56
Depression in childhood. Birleson P. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1980 Aug;22(4):518–21
Two measures of depressive cognitions: their association with depression and with each other. Blaney PH, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1980 Oct;89(5):678–82
Schematic processing and self-reference in clinical depression. Derry PA, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1981 Aug; 90(4):286–97
The causality of causal attributions in depression: a cross-lagged panel correlational analysis. Golin S, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1981 Feb;90(1):14–22
Causal perceptions of stressful events in depressed and nondepressed outpatients. Gong-Guy E, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1980 Oct;89(5):662–9
Cognitive correlates of life stress and depression in college students. Hammen CL, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1981 Feb; 90(1):23–7
Distractibility in children vulnerable to psychopathology. Harvey P, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1981 Aug;90(4):298–304
The contribution of environmental events and social support to serious suicide attempts in primary depressive disorder. Slater J, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1981 Aug;90(4):275–85
Cerebrospinal fluid amine metabolites, tryptophan and clinical parameters in depression. Part 2. Psychopathological symptoms. Banki CM, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1981 Jun;3(2):91–9
Life events and depression. A replication. Fava GA, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1981 Jun;3(2):159–65
Alcoholism, depression, and life events. Fowler RC, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1980 Jun;2(2):127–35
Parental reports of depressives. An investigation of several explanations. Parker G. **J Affective Disord** 1981 Jun; 3(2):131–40
Familial and developmental factors in characterological depressions. Rosenthal TL, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1981 Jun;3(2):183–92
The depressed patient: social antecedents of psychopathologic changes in the elderly. Solomon K. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 198[illegible] Jan;29(1):14–8
Racing thoughts in primary depression [letter] Schorer CE. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1981 Feb;42(2):88
The clinical characteristics and treatment of atypical depression. Sovner RD. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1981 Jul; 42(7):285–9
Motivational deficit in depression: people's expectations x outcomes' impacts. Layne C. **J Clin Psychol** 1980 Jul; 36(3):647–52
Cognitive distortion and cognitive errors in depressed psychiatric and low back pain patients. Lefebvre MF. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1981 Aug;49(4):517–25
Sex differences in the mental health effects of spouse support and equity. Vanfossen BE. **J Health Soc Behav** 1981 Jun; 22(2):130–43
Depression as a major symptom of multiple sclerosis. Whitlock FA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 Oct;43(10):861–5
Children's earliest memories: their use in clinical practice. Bruhn AR. **J Pers Assess** 1981 Jun;45(3):258–62
A Hebrew version of the Depression Adjective Check Lists. Lomranz J, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1981 Aug;45(4):380–4
Locus of control and its relationship to anxiety and depression. Molinari V, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1981 Jun; 45(3):314–9
Hysteria. Roy A. **J Psychosom Res** 1980;24(2):53–6
The pattern of mental change and body weight change in the first post-partum week. Stein GS. **J Psychosom Res** 1980;24(3–4):165–71
Memory deficits in depression: evidence utilizing the Wechsler Memory Scale. Breslow R, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Oct;51(2):541–2
Neuropsychological study of children during and after remission of endogenous depressive episodes. Brumback RA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Jun;50(3 Pt 2):1163–7
Word memory in non-psychotic depression. Davis H 4th, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Dec;51(3 Pt 1):699–705
Relationship between depression and self-contact. Ruggieri V, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Aug;51(1):195–8
Pre- and postimperative negative variation (CNV and PINV) under different conditions of controllability in depressed patients and healthy controls. Giedke H, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:579–82
A comparative study of salivation in affective disorders. Amin M, et al. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 1980;13(2):119–24
Psychophysiology of the reaction time experiment: a factor analytic approach. Lolas F. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 1981; 14(2):88–95
Transcultural aspects of depressive symptomatology. Perris C, et al. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 1981;14(2):69–80
Variations in self-assessment of personality characteristics in depressed patients, with special reference to aspects of aggression. Perris C, et al. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 1979; 12(4):209–15
Subaffective disorders: dysthymic, cyclothymic and bipolar II disorders in the 'borderline' realm. Akiskal HS. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1981 Apr;4(1):25–46
Interrelationship of hysteroid dysphoria and borderline personality disorder. Liebowitz MR, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1981 Apr;4(1):67–87
Depression and the anorexia nervosa syndrome. Sours JA. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1981 Apr;4(1):145–58
Lateralized auditory processing in depression: dichotic click detection. Bruder G, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1981 Jun; 4(3):253–66
Auditory event-related potentials in schizophrenia and depression. Roth WT, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1981 Apr; 4(2):199–212
Constructive and reconstructive activities in the analysis of a depressed child. Cohen DJ. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1980; 35:237–66
Psychiatric disorder in a rural and an urban population: 2. Sensitivity to loss. Prudo R, et al. **Psychol Med** 1981 Aug; 11(3):601–16
Behavioral defeat in squirrel monkeys: an experimental model of reactive depression. Clark LD, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Dec;47(3 Pt 2):1175–84
Depression in one- and two-job families. Keith PM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Oct;47(2):669–70
Prevalence and correlates of depression in elderly persons. Raymond EF, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Dec;47(3 Pt 2):1055–61
Attitudes toward successful individuals with and without histories of psychiatric hospitalization. Stensrud R, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Oct;47(2):495–8
Sperm function in affective illness. Amsterdam J, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1981 Apr;43(2):183–5
Depressive reactions in children and adolescents. Ringdahl IC. **Psychosomatics** 1980 Nov;21(11):930–8
[Polynesia, myth and depression (author's transl)] Virieu R. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1981 May–Jun;41(3):307–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Dynamic aspects of depressive states] Coentro MJ. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1980; 127(1):105–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diurnal variations in hospitalised depressive patients during depression and when healthy (author's transl)] Graw P, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1980;228(4):329–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Analysis of circadian temperature rhythm in endogenous depressive illness (author's transl)] Pflug B, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1980;229(2):127–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Enduring structure of the 'depressive personality' in lithium prophylaxis. With special reference to the social partners] Schuster P, et al. **Bibl Psychiatr** 1981;(161):170–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Depression – somatization – suicide. Part 1: Psychopathological introduction] Hertrich O. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Jun 28;99(23):894–9 **(Ger)**
[Acts of misappropriation in endogenous depressives—aspects of psychiatric criminology and 'general criminality' in melancholics (author's transl)] Mundt C. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1981 May;49(5):214–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Studies on stress in psychiatric patients (author's transl)] Ackenheil M, et al. **MMW** 1981 May 8;123(19):805–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Depressive diseases in Swabians and German refugees. An epidemiological approach to the question of greater disposition of Swabians to melancholia (author's transl)] Gestrich J, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1981 Mar;52(3):153–62 **(Ger)**
[Hand movements of depressed patients in an interview situation: behavioral and physiological aspects (author's transl)] Ulrich G. **Nervenarzt** 1980 May;51(5):294–301 **(Ger)**
[The effect of travel and vacation on patients with so-called endogenous psychoses] Ohashi M, et al. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1981 Mar;43(3):128–32 **(Ger)**
[Influence of thioridazine on cognitive, psychomotor, and reaction performance in patients with dysthymic-depressive syndrome (author's transl)] Meyer FP, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatria** 1981 May;14(3):94–9 **(Ger)**
[Statistical data analysis of physiologic parameters in patients with endomorphic-depressive phases. An attempt to explore the changeable effects between physiologic parameters, examination times during the phase and various experimental conditions] Presslich O, et al. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 1980;13(2):65–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Neurotic depression] Elhardt S. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1981 Jan;31(1):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Depressive syndromes in Mannheim's immigrants. Results of an epidemiological study] Häfner H. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1981; 128(1):53–73 **(Ger)**
[Comparative socio-economic follow-up study of patients with psychogenic depressions and alcohol- and drug dependencies with and without suicide attempts (author's transl)] Matter R, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1980; 127(1):169–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Study of the interaction between mood and music experience under its musical and clinical psychological aspects] Schaub S. **Z Klin Psychol Psychother** 1980;28(2):134–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Multiple sclerosis – a depressive syndrome? Report on the course of psychotherapy] Caliezi JM. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1981 Apr–Jun;27(2):168–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Basis disturbances in depressive neuroses and psychosomatic disorders] Ermann M. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1980 Oct–Dec;26(4):316–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychogenic depression] Baer R. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 Mar 20;57(8):577–83 **(Ger)**
[Chronic manic-depressive illness and mixed state — a case study of a patient with collection mania for stolen art objects (author's transl)] Kiyota K. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1981;83(2):84–108 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The two clinical types of chronic depression (author's transl)] Kojima T, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1981; 83(4):222–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Rare variant of attempted suicide in depressive neurosis (differential diagnosis)] Váczi P, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1980 Jul–Aug;14(4):417–20 **(Pol)**

REHABILITATION

Depression and self-esteem: an investigation that used behavioral and cognitive approaches to the treatment of clinically depressed clients. Gardner P, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1981 Jan;37(1):128–35
Imagery as an aid in reducing depression. Jarvinen PJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1981 Jul;37(3):523–9
Alleviation of performance deficits of depression through thermal biofeedback training. Klee S, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1981 Jul;37(3):515–8
A comparison of solicited and nonsolicited female unipolar depressives for treatment outcome research. Hersen M, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1981 Aug;49(4):611–3
Psychotherapy with depressed elderly patients: research considerations. Mintz J, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1981 Aug;49(4):542–8
Behavior therapy for chronically depressed patients: a clinical report. Harpin RE. **Psychol Rep** 1981 Jun;48(3):763–74
[Personality structure and psychotherapy in depressive disorders (author's transl)] Matussek P, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1980 Sep;51(9):542–52 **(Ger)**
[Changes in achievement potential as a criterion for music therapy] Reinhardt U. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1981 Jan 15;75(2):68–71 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

The action of treatment procedures upon memory functions in depressive states. Saarma J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1979 Jul;Suppl 2:373–4
Effect of repeated sleep deprivation on clinical symptoms and the TRH test in endogenous depression. Kvist J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1980 Nov;62(5):494–502
The efficacy of cognitive and behavior therapies for depression. Kovacs M. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Dec; 137(12):1495–501
Intoxication associated with lithium and ECT. Mandel MR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Sep;137(9):1107–9
A profile of ACT recipients in New York State during 1972 and 1977. Morrissey JP, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 May; 138(5):618–22
Handedness and dichotic listening performance in patients with unipolar endogenous depression who received ECT. Moscovitch M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Jul; 138(7):988–90
Reversal of dexamethasone nonsuppression with sleep deprivation in primary depression. Nasrallah HA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Nov;137(11):1463–4
Use of ECT with treatment-resistant depressed patients at the National Institute of Mental Health. Paul SM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Apr;138(4):486–9
A clinic for the impaired elderly and their families. Reifler BV, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Nov;137(11):1399–403
Depressed outpatients treated with cognitive therapy or pharmacotherapy. A one-year follow-up. Kovacs M, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1981 Jan;38(1):33–9
Drugs and psychotherapy in acute depression [letter] Mattes J. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1981 Jan;38(1):115–6
Do psychotherapy and pharmacotherapy for depression conflict? Empirical evidence from a clinical trial. Rounsaville BJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1981 Jan; 38(1):24–9
Retrograde amnesia and bilateral electroconvulsive therapy. Long-term follow-up. Squire LR, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1981 Jan;38(1):89–95
Depressed outpatients. Results one year after treatment with drugs and/or interpersonal psychotherapy. Weissman MM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1981 Jan;38(1):51–5

Changes in serial dexamethasone suppression tests among unipolar depressive receiving electroconvulsive treatment. Albala AA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1981 Jun;16(6):551–60

The effects of sleep deprivation on average evoked responses in depressed patients and in normals. Buchsbaum MS, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1981 Apr;16(4):351–63

The effect of fronto–frontal and temporo–parietal unilateral ECT on retrograde memory. d'Elia G. **Biol Psychiatry** 1981 Jan;16(1):55–9

Relationship between EEG sleep patterns and clinical improvement in depressed patients treated with sleep deprivation. Duncan WC Jr, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1980 Dec;15(6):879–89

Is ECT extinct? Wortis J. **Biol Psychiatry** 1981 Jun; 16(6):517–8

Video–feedback and personal attribution in anorexic, depressed and normal viewers. Biggs SJ, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1980 Sep;53(3):249–54

Experimental effects of a cognitive therapy technique in depressed patients. Blackburn IM, et al. **Br J Soc Clin Psychol** 1980 Nov;19(Pt 4):353–63

Electric convulsion therapy in depression: a double–blind controlled trial. West ED. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 31;282(6261):355–7

Elderly depressives: treatment and follow–up. Gordon WF. **Can J Psychiatry** 1981 Mar;26(2):110–3

Depression in middle and late childhood: implications for intervention. Golden JM. **Child Welfare** 1981 Jul–Aug; 60(7):457–65

The foundation, objectives, and activities of the International Committee for Prevention and Treatment of Depression. Kielholz P. **Compr Psychiatry** 1980 Nov–Dec;21(6):469–74

Use of a psychodynamic life narrative in the treatment of depression in the physically ill. Viederman M, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1980 Sep;2(3):177–85

Clinicians' evaluations of psychodynamic psychotherapy: experimental data on psychological peer review. Cohen LH, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1981 Aug;49(4):583–9

Coping skills training as a component in the short–term treatment of depression. Fleming BM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1980 Oct;48(5):652–4

Personality as a predictor of psychotherapy and pharmacotherapy outcome for depressed outpatients. Zuckerman DM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1980 Dec; 48(6):730–5

Rational–emotive therapy and depression: a clinical case study. Horton AM Jr, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Dec; 51(3 Pt 1):853–4

A theory of convulsive therapy in endogenous depression: significance of hypothalamic functions. Fink M, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1980 Mar;2(1):49–61

Combining cognitive and behavioral approaches to suicidal depression: a 42–month follow–up. Nidiffer FD. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Oct;47(2):539–42

Recent developments in the psychotherapy of depression. Glass RM. **Psychosomatics** 1981 Feb;22(2):110–3

[Depressive states in general medicine (author's transl)] Matot JP. **Rev Med Brux** 1980 Dec;1(10):677–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Depression and biological rhythm: therapeutic effects of sleep deprivation] Montplaisir J. **Union Med Can** 1981 Mar; 110(3):272–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of nondominant unilateral and bilateral electroconvulsive therapy––clinical efficiency and side effects (author's transl)] Meyendorf R, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1980;229(2):89–112 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tricyclics, MAOI and electroshock therapy in the treatment of depressive syndromes] Carolei A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1981 Jul 15;98(1):75–86 (29 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Sleep deprivation in the treatment of depression and urinary amines] Dourdil Pérez F, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1980 Nov–Dec;8(6):491–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Sleep deprivation in treatment of depression (author's transl)] Nieto D, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1980 Sep–Oct; 43(5):327–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

The clinical significance of an elevated excretion of xanthurenic acid in psychiatric patients. Hoes MJ. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1979 Nov–Dec;79(6):638–46

Subtypes of depression based on excretion of MHPG and response to nortriptyline. Hollister LE, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1980 Oct;37(10):1107–10

Urinary MHPG, stress response, personality factors and somatosensory evoked potentials in normal subjects and patients with major affective disorders. Buchsbaum MS, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1981;7(4):212–24

Urinary free cortisol excretion in endogenously depressed and schizophrenic patients. Diebold K, et al. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 1981;14(1):43–8

[Variations in the urinary level of MHPG in depressive syndromes] Loeb C, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1979; 125(2):337–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DEPRESSIVE SYMPTOMS see **DEPRESSION**

DEPTH PERCEPTION

A disparity analysis of some horopter data. Reading RW. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1980 Nov;57(11):815–21

Length judgments in modified Mueller–Lyer figures. Predebon J. **Am J Psychol** 1981 Mar;94(1):159–72

The long–term visual effects of short–term binocular occlusion of at–risk neonates. Hoyt CS. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Nov;98(11):1967–70

Depth perception in strabismus [letter] Cooper J, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1981 Jul;65(7):510

Development of cardiac and behavioral responses to a three–dimensional toy stimulation in one– to six–month–old infants. Pomerleau A, et al. **Child Dev** 1980 Dec; 51(4):1187–96

Volume discrimination learning in golden hamsters: effects of the structure of complex rearing cages. Thinus–Blanc C. **Dev Psychobiol** 1981 Jul;14(4):397–403

On the depth of the cyclopean retina. Tyler CW, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1980;40(2):196–202

Assessment of stereopsis in human infants. Shea SL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Nov;19(11):1400–4

Rapid assessment of stereopsis in pre–verbal children using operant techniques: a preliminary study. Feldman J, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1980 Aug;51(8):767–71

Effect of depth separation on metacontrast masking. Lehmkuhle S, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1980 Nov;6(4):605–21

A note on 'Optical motions as information for unsigned depth'. Prazdny K. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1981 Apr; 7(2):286–9

Crawling–onset age predicts visual cliff avoidance in infants. Richards JE, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1981 Apr; 7(2):382–7

Alternative solutions to kinetic stimulus transformations. Rock I, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1981 Feb; 7(1):19–29

Theory of stereopsis. King MV. **Methods Cell Biol** 1981; 22:13–32 (80 ref.)

Atypical findings in vectograph stereotesting: case presentations. Roszka VK. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 Dec;86(12):2143–5

Acquisition of death discrimination in a Japanese macaque: a preliminary study. Fuji K, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1981 Jun;52(3):827–30

Three dimensional view of sign iconicity. Griffith PL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1981 Apr;51(2):665–6

Depth perception in moving line patterns. Shoji K, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Dec;51(3 Pt 1):683–7

Gross failure to utilise alignment cues in children's drawing of three–dimensional relationships. Freeman N, et al. **Perception** 1980;9(3):353–9

Binocular moiré fringes and the vertical horopter. Tyler CW. **Perception** 1980;9(4):475–8

Stereoacuity of human infants. Held R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Sep;77(9):5572–4

Interocular delay produces depth in subjectively moving noise patterns. Morgan MJ, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol** 1980 Aug;32(3):387–95

The role of eye accommodation in the depth perception of common toads. Jordan M, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1980 Sep–Oct;35(9–10):851–2

[Investigations on binocular visual fields in scotoma] Herzau V. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1980 Oct 15;49(2):221–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stereoscopic vision with central scotomata (author's transl)] Friedburg D. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1981 Feb; 178(2):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Visual acuity and binocular function in cases of bilateral pseudophakia (author's transl)] Schneider G. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1981 Feb;178(2):149 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on aniseikonia and binocular fusion with special reference to stereoacuity (author's transl)] Isomura Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Oct 10; 84(10):1619–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Differentiation of figures by dogs according to volume and plane cues] Dashevskiĭ BA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1981;31(2):406–8 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A disparity analysis of the anomalous correspondence horopter. Reading RW. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1981 May;58(5):372–7

Application of the aniseikonic ellipse to prisms. Remole A. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1981 May;58(5):378–85

How we perceive depth from flat pictures. Haber RN. **Am Sci** 1980 Jul–Aug;68(4):370–80

Depth perception in strabismus. Henson DB, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1980 May;64(5):349–53

Changes in the position of the binoculus with unequal retinal illuminance. Collinge AJ. **Br J Physiol Opt** 1979; 33(3):44–54

Binocular interactions in normal and anomalous binocular vision. Levi DM, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1980 Oct 15; 49(2):303–24

A neurophysiological model for anomalous correspondence based on mechanisms of sensory fusion. Nelson JI. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1981 Mar 31;51(1–2):3–100 (295 ref.)

Human cerebral potentials evoked by moving dynamic random dot stereograms. Herpers MJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Jul;52(1):50–6

A quantitative assessment of eye alignment in cats after corpus callosum transection. Payne BR, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;43(3–4):371–6

Reaction time as a measure of binocular interaction in human vision. Blake R, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Aug; 19(8):930–41

Adaptation of the binocular rivalry mechanism. Hollins M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Sep;19(9):1117–20

Visual stability and space perception in monocular vision: mathematical model. Hadani I, et al. **J Opt Soc Am** 1980 Jan;70(1):60–5

Visual responses to changing size and to sideways motion for different directions of motion in depth: linearization of visual responses. Regan D, et al. **J Opt Soc Am** 1980 Nov;70(11):1289–96

A comparison of binocular depth mechanisms in areas 17 and 18 of the cat visual cortex. Ferster D. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981 Feb;311:623–55

Selective loss of binocular depth perception after ablation of cat visual cortex. Kaye M, et al. **Nature** 1981 Sep 3; 293(5827):60–2

A comparative survey of preschool stereopsis: Titmus versus TNO. Pantano FM. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 Dec; 86(12):2134–9

The effects of spatial and temporal factors on the perception of stroboscopic rotation simulations. Petersik JT. **Perception** 1980;9(3):271–83

Spatial frequency tuned channels: implications for structure and function from psychophysical and computational studies of stereopsis. Frisby JP, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Jul 8;290(1038):95–116

Binocularly evoked potentials: slow, late components to random–dot stereograms and correlograms (dynamic Julesz patterns). Lehmann D, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:286–90

Development of stereopsis and cortical binocularity in human infants: electrophysiological evidence. Petrig B, et al. **Science** 1981 Sep 18;213(4514):1402–5

Residual binocular interaction in stereoblind humans. Anderson P, et al. **Vision Res** 1980;20(7):603–11

The effect of neonatal section of the corpus callosum on the development of depth perception in young cats. Elberger AJ. **Vision Res** 1980;20(2):177–87

The role of spatial frequency tuned channels in vergence control. Frisby J, et al. **Vision Res** 1980;20(8):727–32

A binocular contribution to the production of optokinetic nystagmus in normal and stereoblind subjects. Wolfe JM, et al. **Vision Res** 1981;21(4):587–90

[Decreasing local stereopsis with increasing horizontal disparity, indicating decreasing density of binocular cortical projection towards the limits of Panum's area (author's transl)] Friedburg D. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1980; 213(2):109–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DEQUALINIUM see under **QUINOLINIUM COMPOUNDS**

DERMABRASION

Dermabrasion. Mechlin DC, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1981 Feb;60(2):102–5

Epidermabrasion for diabetic and peripheral vascular patients. Jones RH. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1980 Aug; 70(8):433–6

Reconstruction of the nipple–areola by dermabrasion in a black patient. Cohen IK. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Feb; 67(2):238–9

INSTRUMENTATION

The spoon splash guard sucker in dermabrasion. Rosenberg L, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1981 Apr;6(4):328–9

Abrasion method for the immediate management of surface thermal injuries of childhood. nii–Amon–Kotei D, et al. **Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb** 1980 Apr;29(4):283–91

METHODS

Laminar dermal reticulotomy. Pierce HE. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1981 Jan;7(1):43–9

STANDARDS

Versatile dermabrasion. Caver CV. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1980 Aug;6(8):665–7

DERMACENTOR see under **TICKS**

DERMAL SINUS see **NEURAL TUBE DEFECTS**

DERMATAN SULFATE see under **CHONDROITIN**

DERMATITIS

Polymorphous light eruption. Epstein JH. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 Oct;3(4):329–43 (113 ref.)

BLOOD

[The role of eosinophilic leukocytes in inflammatory dermatoses] Czarnetzki BM. **Hautarzt** 1980 Jun;31(6):291–6 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Eosinophilic cellulitis. (Well's syndrome) in a child. Nielsen T, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Jul;117(7):427–9

Chronic pruritic dermatitis in asthmatic monkeys: a

subhuman primate analogue of atopic dermatitis? Patterson R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1981;64(3):332–7
Sweet syndrome with involvement of the female genital tract. Delke I, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Sep;58(3):394–6

DIAGNOSIS

The Sweet syndrome in children. Levin DL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Jul;99(1):73–8
Dermatitis. Kwittken J. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1980 Jul–Aug; 47(4):347–52
Benign lymph nodes associated with dermatitis presenting as breast masses. Kopans DB, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Oct; 137(1 Pt 1):15–9

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of skin irritations around biliary fistulas with cholestyramine. Bell SN, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Nov; 67(11):785
Nonsteroidal topical treatment of inflammatory dermatoses. Perret WJ. **Cutis** 1980 Aug;26(2):172–3, 176
[Solupix in dermatologic prescriptions (author's transl)] Hentrich K. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1980 Dec;166(12):810–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dermatologic indications for depot corticosteroids (letter)] Grimmer H. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Jun 4;99(21):836 **(Ger)**
[Clinical, bacteriological and histological examinations in the utilization of Baycuten cream] Szarmach H, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Nov 28;31(48):1763–6 **(Ger)**
[Anti-inflammatory and infection processes. Experimental observations and prospectives for pharmacological research] Silvestrini B, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1979 Jan–Dec;26(1–2):111–20 **(Ita)**
[Effectiveness of topical application of a new corticoid-like preparation] Chebotarev VV. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1981 Mar;(3):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Endogenous peroxidases: a morphological and functional marker to study inflammatory skin diseases. Dubertret L, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Jun;102(6):669–74

ETIOLOGY

Acquired dermatitis due to zinc deficiency in a premature infant. Bonifazi E, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1980; 60(5):449–51
Arginine deficiency syndrome. Its occurrence in carbamyl phosphate synthetase deficiency. Kline JJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 May;135(5):437–42
Suppression by superoxide dismutase of immune-complex--induced pulmonary alveolitis and dermal inflammation. McCormick JR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1981 Jan;102(1):55–61
The intestinal bypass: arthritis–dermatitis syndrome. Stein HB, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 May;24(5):684–90
Familial polymorphous cold eruption. Martin S, et al. **Cutis** 1981 Feb;27(2):173–5
What is dermatitis artefacta? Fabisch W. **Int J Dermatol** 1981 Jul–Aug;20(6):427–8
Studies of phenylketonurics with dermatitis. Fisch RO, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1981 Mar;4(3):284–90
The Journal of Biological Chemistry. Volume 100, 1933. The character of the dermatitis-producing factor in dietary egg white as shown by certain chemical treatments; by Helen T. Parsons and Eunice Kelly. **Nutr Rev** 1980 Nov; 38(11):377–9
[Phytodermatoses sensu lato (author's transl)] Krauskopf J. **Cesk Dermatol** 1980;55(6):410–6 **(Cze)**
[Deer ked dermatitis] Reunala T, et al. **Duodecim** 1980; 96(13):897–902 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**
[Inflammatory and infectious complications of central venous catheterization (study of 500 cases)] Dhahri M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1981 May–Jun;59(3):237–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Post-thrombotic axillary vein syndrome (Paget–von Schroetter syndrome)] Lechner W. **Hautarzt** 1981 Jun; 32(6):313–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dermatological entomology. The practical-medical importance of mites and insects in Switzerland and its surrounding regions. 16. Lepidoptera/butterflies] Mumcuoglu Y, et al. **Praxis** 1980 Dec 23;69(51–52):1911–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Zinc-deficiency dermatitis caused by parenteral feeding] Ferrándiz C, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 1981 Jan–Feb; 72(1–2):85 **(Spa)**
[Postovulation dermatitis (dermatitis caused by progesterone)] Torras H, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1980;8(1–3):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cercaria-induced histamine release: a factor in the pathogenesis of schistosome dermatitis? Catto BA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Sep;29(5):886–9
Immuno-histochemical characterisation of cells involved in dermatopathic lymphadenopathy. Lampert IA, et al. **J Pathol** 1980 Jun;131(2):145–56
Physical urticaria/angioedema as an experimental model of acute and chronic inflammation in human skin. Soter NA. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1981 Jun;4(1):73–81 (44 ref.)
Biology of the mast cell and its role in cutaneous inflammation. Wintroub BU, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1981 Jun;4(1):55–63 (68 ref.)

METABOLISM

Role of prostaglandins in inflammatory and proliferative skin disease. Greaves MW. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Nov;90(12):1172–8

MICROBIOLOGY

Dermatobia hominis. Downing ME. **J R Army Med Corps** 1980 Jun;126(2):67

PARASITOLOGY

[Cercarial dermatitis] Qadripur SA, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1980 Oct 15;55(20):1390–3 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Multinucleated epidermal giant cells in inflammatory skin diseases. Tagami H, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Jan; 117(1):23–5
Pruritic folliculitis of pregnancy. Zoberman E, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Jan;117(1):20–2
Periocular dermatitis: a micropapular sarcoid-like granulomatous dermatitis in a woman. Husz S, et al. **Dermatologica** 1981;162(5):424–8
[Histological and immunological characteristics of dermatopathic lymphadenitis] Shaposhnikov OK, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1981 Jan;(1):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prophylactic and therapeutic measures in tourist dermatoses] Wassilew SW. **Z Hautkr** 1980 Nov 1;55(21):1418–24 **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Suction blisters mimicking pemphigoid: an unusual case of dermatitis artefacta. Dufton P, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1981 Mar;6(2):163–6

SURGERY

Management of a case of chronic radiodermatitis on the forehead. Field LM. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1981 Jul; 7(7):581–1

VETERINARY

Staphylococcal dermatitis and mastitis [letter] Nicholls TJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1981 Jan;57(1):54–5
Spontaneous pustular dermatitis in a newborn piglet associated with a poxvirus. Neufeld JL. **Can Vet J** 1981 May;22(5):156–8
Necrotizing mycotic dermatitis in snakes: clinical and pathologic features. Jacobson ER. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Nov 1;177(9):838–41
Two outbreaks of pyrexia with dermatitis in dairy cows. Holden AR. **Vet Rec** 1980 May 3–17;106(18–20):413–4
Staphylococcal dermatitis of sheep. Scott FM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Dec 20;107(25–26):572–4
Clinical evaluation of Panolog Cream used to treat canine and feline dermatoses. Nesbitt GH, et al. **VM SAC** 1981 Apr;76(4):535–8
A severe case of acute suppurative dermatitis with disseminated intravascular coagulation in a dog. Ward MV, et al. **VM SAC** 1980 Oct;75(10):1564–8

DERMATITIS, ATOPIC

BLOOD

In vitro cyclic nucleotide responsiveness of leukocytes and platelets in patients suffering from atopic dermatitis. Ring J, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1981;65(1):1–7
[Histamine receptor bearing mononuclear cells in children with atopic dermatitis (author's transl)] Ponvert C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1980 Jun;107(6):543–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Contact allergy to calcium lignosulfonate. Andersson R, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Aug;6(5):354–5
Allergy to the local anaesthetic diperodon. Calnan CD. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Aug;6(5):367
Cross reactions between methyl methacrylate monomer and acrylic monomers presently used in acrylic nail preparations. Fisher AA. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Aug; 6(5):345–7
Allergenic potential of abietic acid, colophony and pine resin-HA. Clinical and experimental studies. Karlberg AT, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Dec;6(7):481–7
Contact sensitivity to hylene W. King CM. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Aug;6(5):353–4
Cutaneous allergic reactions to dithiocarbamates. Kleibl K, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Aug;6(5):348–9
Contact allergy to a stocking dye. Kousa M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Dec;6(7):472–6
Sensitivity to coconut diethanolamide. Nurse DS. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Dec;6(7):502
Generalized dermatitis from an osteosynthesis screw. Oleffe J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Aug;6(5):365
Allergy to D and C yellow dye 11. Rapaport MJ. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Aug;6(5):364–5
Allergic contact sensitization to Epoxide 7 in grinding oil. Rycroft RJ. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Aug;6(5):316–20
Allergic contact dermatitis from dipentene in honing oil. Rycroft RJ. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Aug;6(5):325–9
Contact allergic sensitivity to zinc pyrithione followed by the photosensitivity dermatitis and actinic reticuloid syndrome. Yates VM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Aug; 6(5):349–50
Perfume dermatitis. Part I. General considerations and testing procedures. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1980 Nov;26(5):458–63, 477
Allergic contact dermatitis in a violinist. The role of abietic acid--a sensitizer in rosin (colophony)--as the causative agent. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1981 May;27(5):466, 468, 473 (27 ref.)
Vaginal medications as a cause for varied widespread dermatitides. Goette DK, et al. **Cutis** 1980 Oct;26(4):406–9
Radiologic seminar CCXIV: contrast reactions. Trapp JT. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1981 May;22(5):117–9
[Group hypersensitivity between nitrazine yellow and pellidol (author's transl)] Novák M. **Cesk Dermatol** 1981 Feb;56(1):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Contact allergy to N-isopropyl N'-phenylparaphenylenediamine (IPPD) in different individual protective devices (author's transl)] Herve Bazin B, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1980;28(3):82–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Modelling chronic allergic dermatitis] Anton'ev AA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1981 Jan;(1):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Toxicodermia from using the beta-adrenoblockader, trazicor] Danilov LN. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1981 Jan; (1):42–3 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Frequency of cataract in atopic dermatitis. Christensen JD. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1981;61(1):76–7
Hyperlinear palms: association with ichthyosis and atopic dermatitis. Uehara M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Aug; 117(8):490–1
Orf and atopic dermatitis. Dupre A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Jul;105(1):103–4
The contact urticaria syndrome--an updated review. von Krogh G, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1981 Sep;5(3):328–42 (63 ref.)
Atopic dermatitis, asthma and eye changes in children. Rao M, et al. **J Asthma** 1981 Jan;18(1):47–8
Ocular findings in atopic dermatitis with special reference to the clinical features of atopic cataract. Amemiya T, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1980;180(3):129–32
[Association of atopic eczema, IgA linear bullous dermatosis and crusted scabies] Leroy D, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1980;107(10):933–6 **(Fre)**
[Kaposi–Juliusberg's disease and atopic dermatitis. A clinical and immunopathologic approach. Apropos of 3 recent cases] Fernon MJ, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1980 Sep; 27(7):451–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Gastrointestinal findings in atopic children. Kokkonen J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1980 Sep;134(3):249–54
[Clinical relevance of skin tests in children with atopic dermatitis] Hamann K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Jan 19; 143(4):200–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Atopic hand dermatitis (author's transl)] Bandmann HJ, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1980;28(4):110–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Differential diagnostic significance of pathophysiological reactions in atopic dermatitis (author's transl)] Zapf W, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1981 Feb;167(2):108–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis of endogenous eczema in childhood and adolescence] Schmidt U, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 1980 Mar; 48(5):255–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dermatologic and allergic pathology in the workers of a southern factory for the production of spun artificial mineral fibers (fiberglass)] Arbosti G, et al. **Med Lav** 1980 Jan–Feb;71(1):99–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Atopic dermatitis as a factor of predisposing to occupational allergopathies: clinical and laboratory features (author's transl)] Meneghini CL, et al. **Med Lav** 1980 Jan–Feb; 71(1):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Methodological approaches to studying the early skin changes in drug allergy in medical workers] Abdrashitov ShG. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981 Jun;(6):44–6 **(Rus)**
[Atopic dermatitis] Lelis II. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Aug;(8):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Leukocyte migration inhibition reaction in Bacto-Agar and its clinical use in occupational allergic dermatoses] Toktaliev DD. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Sep;(9):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

[Quail eggs and atopic dermatitis in children (letter)] Hérisse C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1980;107(11):1099 **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Food allergy and atopic dermatitis in children: treatment with oral sodium cromoglycate. Molkhou P, et al.

Ann Allergy 1981 Sep;47(3):173–5

Effect of theophylline in atopic dermatitis: a double-blind cross-over study. Ruzicka T. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1980; 269(1):109–10

The in vitro effect of levamisole on lymphocyte proliferation, polymorphonuclear leucocyte chemotaxis, basophil histamine release and platelet serotonin release in patients with atopic dermatitis. O'Connor RD, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1980 Nov;10(6):705–13

Safety and efficacy of clocortolone pivalate 0.1 percent cream in the treatment of atopic dermatitis, contact dermatitis, and seborrheic dermatitis. Nierman MM. **Cutis** 1981 Jun; 27(6):670–1 (11 ref.)

Low concentration halcinonide cream in the topical management of atopic dermatitis in pediatric patients. Rauschkolb EW, et al. **Cutis** 1981;27(1):105–7

Incidence of skin cancers in patients with atopic dermatitis treated with ocal tar. A 25-year follow-up study. Maughan WZ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 Dec;3(6):612–5

Subpopulations of lymphocytes and lymphocyte transformation tests in atopic dermatitis: evaluation of a systemic treatment with a new chromone compound and comparison with a normal group. Birkeland SA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 May;76(5):367–70

Intestinal permeability and atopic disease [letter] MacKie RM. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 18;2(8238):155

[A preliminary study of bufexamac in pediatric dermatology] Ricard P, et al. **Union Med Can** 1980 Aug;109(8):1208–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Topical treatment with a new steroid preparation in allergic contact dermatitis] Rantuccio F. **Clin Ter** 1980 Jun 15; 93(5):519–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hydrocortisone-17-butyrate (0.1 percent) versus hydrocortisone acetate (1 percent) in atopic dermatitis. Controlled double-blind study of 20 children] Giannetti A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1981 Jun 30;33(12):597–600 **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Etiopathogenesis of atopic dermatitis in children. Madamba A, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1980 Sep–Oct; 8(5):579–86

The house dust mite, Dermatophagoides farinae, as a causative agent of delusive dermatitis. Woodford PJ. **Ann Allergy** 1980 Oct;45(4):248–50

Nicotine: an hapten [letter] Sudan BJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Mar;104(3):349–50

Allergic and irritant contact dermatitis. Binnick AN. **Compr Ther** 1981 Jan;7(1):17–21

Perioral dermatitis from marjoram, bay leaf and cinnamon. Farkas J. **Contact Dermatitis** 1981 Mar;7(2):121

Immediate contact allergy to birch leaves and sap. Lahti A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Dec;6(7):464–5

Contact sensitivity to garlic (Allium). Mitchell JC. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Aug;6(5):356–7

Persistence of patch test reactions to clioquinol (Vioform) and cross-sensitization. Soesman-van Waadenoijen Kernekamp A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Dec; 6(7):455–60

Evaluation of adverse reaction reports for a newly laundry product. Weaver JE, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1981 May; 4(5):577–83

Atopic dermatitis: a discussion of theories concerning its pathogenesis. Uehara M, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1980 Aug;7(4):231–8 (56 ref.)

[Trogoderma allergy: a new clinical experience] Klaschka F, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1980 Nov 1;55(21):1411–6 **(Ger)**

[Milk and atopy (editorial)] Etzioni A, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Sep;99(5–6):141–2 **(Heb)**

[Studies on atopic allergic dermatitis caused by Staphylococcus aureus antigens (author's transl)] Cicioğlu R, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1979 Jul;13(3):291–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Blood groups, serum groups and red cell enzyme types in allergic contact dermatitis. Beckman G, et al. **Hum Hered** 1981;31(1):54–60

IMMUNOLOGY

Mechanisms of decreased antibody-dependent cytotoxicity mediated by monocytes and neutrophils in atopic dermatitis. Kragballe K, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1981;61(1):11–15

Leukocyte adherence in atopic dermatitis: diminished responses to histamine and isoproterenol. Thulin H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1980;60(3):235–8

Allergic contact dermatitis in the hamster and in other rodents. Maguire HC Jr. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1981;134:59–66

Importance of Staphylococcus aureus in allergy in a rural environment. Laborie F, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1980 Sep–Oct;8(5):587–602

Impaired monocyte cyclic AMP responses and monocyte cytotoxicity in atopic dermatitis. Herlin T, et al. **Allergy** 1980 Dec;35(8):647–55

Antibody-dependent monocyte-mediated cytotoxicity in atopic dermatitis. Relation to clinical state and cyclic AMP response. Kragballe K, et al. **Allergy** 1981 Jan;36(1):27–32

Impaired monocyte-mediated cytotoxicity in atopic dermatitis. Kragballe K, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1980; 269(1):21–9

Increased 'in vivo' lymphocyte blastogenesis in the peripheral blood of patients with atopic dermatitis and allergic contact dermatitis. Lachapelle JM, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1980; 268(3):231–7

Cutaneous basophil hypersensitivity in atopic dermatitis. Hénocq E, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1981 Jan;11(1):13–20

Cross reactions between some pesticides and the fungicide benomyl in contact allergy. Matsushita T, et al. **Ind Health** 1981;19(2):77–83

Chronic pruritic dermatitis in asthmatic monkeys: a subhuman primate analogue of atopic dermatitis? Patterson R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1981;64(3):332–7

HLA and allergic contact dermatitis. Lidén S. **Int J Dermatol** 1981 Jan–Feb;20(1):44–5

Heterologous desensitization of leukocytes: a possible mechanism of beta adrenergic blockade in atopic dermatitis. Safko MJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1981 Sep; 68(3):218–25

ADCC effector function in patients with atopic dermatitis. A possible mechanism of susceptibility to severe cutaneous viral infections. Fritz KA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 Aug;3(2):167–73

Immunoglobulin E anti-Staphylococcus aureus antibodies in atopic patients. Walsh GA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Jun;13(6):1046–8

Abnormal suppressor cell function in atopic dermatitis. Rola-Pleszczynski M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 Apr; 76(4):279–83

T cell abnormalities in atopic dermatitis patients: imbalances in T cell subpopulations and impaired generation of Con A-induced suppressor cells. Stingl G, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 Jun;76(6):468–73

The specificity of a nickel sulphate reaction in vitro: a family study and a study of chromium-allergic subjects. Silvennoinen-Kassinen S. **Scand J Immunol** 1981; 13(3):231–5

[Immunological aspects of drug exanthems (author's transl)] Schwank R. **Cesk Dermatol** 1981 Apr;56(2):125–9 **(Cze)**

[Immuno-allergological study on 30 atopic patients (author's transl)] Amblard P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1980; 107(11):1007–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of histamine in eczema] Hébert J, et al. **Union Med Can** 1981 Jan;110(1):32–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serum levels of immunoglobulins G, A, M and D in allergic contact eczema (author's transl)] Zebracka T, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1980 Sep;166(9):604–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunological study in atopic dermatitis (author's transl)] Take M. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980;90(12):1121–8 **(Jpn)**

[Atopic dermatitis] Yamura T. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Nov;90(12):1165–71 **(Jpn)**

[The role of eosinophils in skin diseases (author's transl)] Yoshida H. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Nov; 90(12):1216–23 **(Jpn)**

[Humoral immunity in atopic dermatitis. II. Serum immunoglobulins A, G and M in the blood of patients with atopic dermatitis] Przyk K, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1980; 67(6):729–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effects of S. aureus antigens in allergic dermatitis, immunological aspects, and the results of treatment (author's transl)] Cicioğlu R, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1979 Oct;13(4):383–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

METABOLISM

Comparative studies of keratins isolated from psoriasis and atopic dermatitis. Thaler M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Aug;75(2):156–8

[Surface skin lipids in atopic dermatitis (author's transl)] Jakobza D, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1981 Jan;167(1):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The effect of short-term occlusion on the cutaneous flora in atopic dermatitis and psoriasis. Rajka G, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1981;61(2):150–3

OCCURRENCE

Allergic disorders and immediate skin test reactivity in Finnish adolescents. Haahtela T, et al. **Allergy** 1980 Jul; 35(5):433–41

[Allergic manifestations of type I in an child population of Veneto. Clinico-statistical study of 829 cases] Marcer G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1981 Feb 28;33(4):165–72 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

An unsuspected sign of cutaneous allergy. Marks MB, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1981 May;4(5):519–22

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sebaceous glands in uninvolved skin of patients suffering from atopic dermatitis. Wirth H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1981;270(2):167–9

An inhibitor of the lipoxygenase and cyclooxygenase pathways of arachidonic acid, 5, 8, 11, 14-eicosatetraynoic acid, inhibits immunoglobulin E mediated antigen induced monkey asthma and skin reactions. Patterson R, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1980;93:317–25

[Estimation of scratch movement of hands in night by use of computer system (author's transl)] Aoki T, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jul;90(8):737–9 **(Jpn)**

[Rheoencephalography of children with atopic dermatitis] Korsunskaia IM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1981 Feb; (2):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Anti-inflammatory and ulcerogenic effects and pharmacokinetics of oxyphenbutazone in protein deficient rats. Varma DR. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Sep;72:426–33

PSYCHOLOGY

Allergy (a psychosomatic view). Kumar KM. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1980 Jan 1;74(1):16–7

[About mothers of atopic dermatitis children (author's transl)] Parquet PJ, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1981 Feb;28(2):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Influence of dialysable transfer factor on IgE concentrations in patients with atopic dermatitis. Jarisch R, et al. **Allergy** 1981 Feb;36(2):99–105

[Health resort therapy of children suffering from allergic dermatoses] Zoirov PT. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1980 Nov–Dec; (6):49–50 **(Rus)**

DERMATITIS, CONTACT

Dermatological aphorisms contact dermatitis. Oliver R. **Cent Afr J Med** 1980 Nov;26(11):244

Skin sensitization to 2, 4 dinitrochlorobenzene (DNCB) in the first months of life. Cassimos C, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1980 Mar;3(2):111–3

[Contact dermatitis. Symposium of the Hungarian Dermatological Society, 26–28 June 1980, Szeged. Abstracts] **Z Hautkr** 1981 Jun 1;56(11):753–66 **(Ger)**

[Contact dermatitis as a present-day dermatological problem] Brzezińska-Wcisło L. **Przegl Dermatol** 1980 Sep–Oct; 67(5):653–8 **(Pol)**

[Studies on the effect of 3 varieties of an anti-adhesive mineral oil izoform on the skin of mice] Rubisz-Brzezińska J, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1980 Sep–Oct;67(5):573–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

In vitro nickel binding to mononuclear cells in peripheral blood. Veien NK, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1981; 61(1):64–6

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Follicular contact dermatitis from cosmetic creams [letter] Mitchell JC. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Nov 22;123(10):972

COMPLICATIONS

Perioral dermatitis with epithelioid cell granulomas in a woman: a possible new etiology. El-Saad El-Rifaie M. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1980;60(4):359–60

The contact urticaria syndrome—an updated review. von Krogh G, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1981 Sep;5(3):328–42 (63 ref.)

[Coexistence of contact allergy and photosensitivity] Kleniewska D, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1981 Jan–Feb; 68(1):49–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Patch test concentrations of grotan BK [letter] Dahl MG. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 May;104(5):607

Lymphomatoid contact dermatitis. Ecker RI, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1981 Mar;7(2):84–93

Misleading patch test results with aluminum Finn chambers and mercury salts. Kalveram KJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Dec;6(7):507–8

Patch testing with mixes. Note on mercaptobenzothiazole mix. Mitchell JC. **Contact Dermatitis** 1981 Mar;7(2):98–104

Contact allergy: predictive testing of fragrance ingredients in humans by Draize and Maximization methods. Marzulli FN, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Jun–Jul; 3(5–6):235–45

Allergic contact dermatitis to paraphenylenediamine in hair dye: case report. Klein AD 3d, et al. **Milit Med** 1981 Jan; 146(1):46–7

Contact dermatitis. Basler RS. **Nebr Med J** 1980 Nov; 65(11):296–9

Aggravating skin abnormalities. Hatch LL. **Occup Health Saf** 1981 Mar;50(3):48–9, 52

[Uses of the indirect migration inhibition test (MIT) in contact allergy to chromium (author's transl)] Znojemská S, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 1981 Feb;56(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of prolongation of exposure time on the results of patch tests] Kieć-Swierczyńska M. **Przegl Dermatol** 1980 Jul–Aug;67(4):445–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Azathioprin in the treatment of airborne contact dermatitis from compositae oleoresins and sensitivity to UVA.

Roed-Petersen J, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1980; 60(3):275–7

PUVA treatment in chromium hypersensitivity: effect on skin reactivity and lymphocyte functions. Jansén CT, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1981;270(3):255–61

Pharmacological studies on p-chlorophenylamide of 3-methyl-5-benzoylaminoizothiazole-4-carboxylic acid (compound ITCL) the preparation of eventual anti-inflammatory effect. Gieldanowski J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1980;28(3):393–407

The influence of ultraviolet radiation on allergic contact dermatitis in the guinea-pig. II. Psoralen/UVA radiation. Morison WL, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Feb;104(2):165–8

Safety and efficacy of clocortolone pivalate 0.1 percent cream in the treatment of atopic dermatitis, contact dermatitis, and seborrheic dermatitis. Nierman MM. **Cutis** 1981 Jun; 27(6):670–1 (11 ref.)

Suppression of allergic contact dermatitis by alpha-L-fucose. Hasegawa S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Sep;75(3):284–7

[Topical treatment with a new steroid preparation in allergic contact dermatitis] Rantuccio F. **Clin Ter** 1980 Jun 15; 93(5):519–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Sensitization capacity of acrylated prepolymers in ultraviolet curing inks tested in the guinea pig. Björkner B. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1981;61(1):7–10

Allergic contact dermatitis of the mouse ear. Möller H. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1981;61(1):1–6

Focal contact sensitivity to nitrogen mustard in lesions of cutaneous T-cell lymphoma (mycosis fungoides). Shelley WB. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1981;61(2):161–4

Induction and regulation of contact hypersensitivity in Syrian hamsters. Streilein JW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1981; 134:43–57

Photoallergic contact dermatitis to musk ambrette. Histopathologic features of photobiologic reactions observed in a persistent light reactor. Giovinazzo VJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Jun;117(6):344–8

Hypersensitivity to aloe. Morrow DM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Sep;116(9):1064–5

Plants that cause dermatitis. Aplin TE. **Australas J Dermatol** 1981 Apr;22(1):33–5

Epoxy dermatitis from the non-working environment. Fregert S. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Sep;105 Suppl 21:63–4

Allergic contact dermatitis due to an epoxy acrylate. Nethercott JR. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Jun;104(6):697–703

The browntail moth, its caterpillar and their rash [letter] Alexander S. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1980 Jun;5(2):261

Does DNCB therapy potentiate epicutaneous sensitization to non-related contact allergens? de Groot AC, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1981 Mar;6(2):139–44

The browntail moth, its caterpillar and their rash [letter] de Jong MC. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1980 Jun;5(2):261

Beware the furry caterpillar [letter] Hall-Smith PJ, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1980 Jun;5(2):261–2

Contact sensitization to p-tertiary butylphenol (PTBP) resin in plastic nail adhesive. Rycroft RJ, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1980 Dec;5(4):441–5

Acute ulcerative contact dermatitis from ready mixed cement. Rycroft RJ. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1980 Jun;5(2):245–7

Allergic reaction to drugs used topically. Andersen KE, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 1980;16(4):415–65 (348 ref.)

Allergic and irritant contact dermatitis. Binnick AN. **Compr Ther** 1981 Jan;7(1):17–21

Cumulative irritancy in the guinea pig from low grade irritant vehicles and the angry skin syndrome. Andersen KE, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Oct;6(6):430–4

Contact allergy to calcium lignosulfonate. Andersson R, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Aug;6(5):354–5

Allergic contact dermatitis from acrylates in ultraviolet curing inks. Björkner B, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Oct; 6(6):405–9

Allergic contact dermatitis from (foxy) epoxy. Björkner B. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Dec;6(7):499

Chromium dermatitis in a tyre fitter. Burrows D. **Contact Dermatitis** 1981 Jan;7(1):55–6

Compositae dermatitis in South Australia: contact dermatitis from Chrysanthemum parthenium. Burry JN. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Oct;6(6):445

Allergy to the local anaesthetic diperodon. Calnan CD. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Aug;6(5):367

Allergy to perfume ingredients. Calnan CD, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Dec;6(7):500–1

Dermatitis from ivy (Hedera canariensis variegata). Calnan CD. **Contact Dermatitis** 1981 Mar;7(2):124–5

Allergic contact dermatitis to trifluorothymidine eyedrops. Cirkel PK, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1981 Jan;7(1):49–50

Lanolin of reduced sensitizing potential. Clark EW, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1981 Mar;7(2):80–3

Contact sensitivity to aluminium in a patient hyposensitized with aluminium precipitated grass pollen. Clemmensen O, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Aug;6(5):305–8

Exposure of nickel and the relevance of nickel sensitivity among hospital cleaners. Clemmensen OJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1981 Jan;7(1):14–8

Sorbic acid sensitivity from Unguentum Merck. Coyle HE, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1981 Jan;7(1):56–7

Contact allergy to dithranol. de Groot AC, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1981 Jan;7(1):5–8

Contact dermatitis from bran and oats. Dempster JG. **Contact Dermatitis** 1981 Mar;7(2):122

Contact dermatitis to anileridine. Ecker RI. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Dec;6(7):495

Allergic contact dermatitis due to a wooden cross made of Dalbergia nigra. Fisher AA, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1981 Jan;7(1):45–6

Hidden sources of unhardened epoxy resin of bisphenol A type. Fregert S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Oct; 6(6):446–7

Irritant dermatitis from phenol-formaldehyde resin powder. Fregert S. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Dec;6(7):493

Formaldehyde dermatitis from a gypsum-melamine resin mixture. Fregert S. **Contact Dermatitis** 1981 Jan;7(1):56

Contact dermatitis to lichens. Gonçalo S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1981 Mar;7(2):118–20

Acute nickel dermatitis from a metal implant. Grimalt F, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Oct;6(6):441

Forcide 78 — another formaldehyde releaser in a coolant oil. Hamann K. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Oct;6(6):446

Allergic contact dermatitis from Schefflera. Hammershøy O. **Contact Dermatitis** 1981 Jan;7(1):57–8

A survey of orchid growers. Hardie RA, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1981 Mar;7(2):122–3

Chicken sensitivity. Harrington CI. **Contact Dermatitis** 1981 Mar;7(2):126

Guinea pig maximization test, open epicutaneous test and chamber test in induction of delayed contact hypersensitivity. Kero M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Aug;6(5):341–4

Pigmented contact dermatitis from azo dyes. I. Cross-sensitivity in humans. Kgzuka T, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Aug;6(5):330–6

Contact sensitivity to hylene W. King CM. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Aug;6(5):353–4

Dermatitis associated with Evans blue dye. Lupton GP, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Oct;6(6):425–9

Contact dermatitis to para-chloromercuriphenol. Mathias CG, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1981 Mar;7(2):117

Relationship between cobalt and nickel sensitization in females. Menne T. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Aug; 6(5):337–40

Contact sensitivity to garlic (Allium). Mitchell JC. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Aug;6(5):356–7

Nickel sensitivity induced by skin clips. Nurse DS. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Dec;6(7):497

Contact dermatitis to military boots in Jordan. Oumeish OY, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Dec;6(7):498

Allergy to 5-iodo-2'-desoxyuridine. Reiffers J. **Contact Dermatitis** 1981 Mar;7(2):125

Contact dermatitis from epinephrine. Romaguera C, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Aug;6(5):364

Irritant dermatitis from ethylene oxide. Romaguera C, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Aug;6(5):351

Five cases of contact dermatitis from pyrrolnitrine. Romaguera C, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Aug; 6(5):352–3

Sensitization to benzoyl peroxide, retinoic acid and carbon tetrachloride. Romaguera C, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Oct;6(6):442

Dermatitis from ammonium rhodanate. Rudzki E. **Contact Dermatitis** 1981 Mar;7(2):124

Dermatitis from 2-mercaptobenzothiazole in photographic films. Rudzki E, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1981 Jan;7(1):43

Dermatitis from slimicides in a paper mill. Rycroft RJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Oct;6(6):435–9

Allergic contact dermatitis from laboratory synthesis of 4-bromomethyl-6,8-dimethyl-2(1H)-quinolone. Rycroft RJ. **Contact Dermatitis** 1981 Jan;7(1):39–42

Investigation of suspected contact sensitivity to tobacco in cigarette and cigar factory employees. Rycroft RJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1981 Jan;7(1):32–8

Contact dermatitis due to diethyl sebacate. Schneider KW. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Dec;6(7):506–7

Polyvinyl chloride dermatitis not caused by phthalates. Schulsinger C, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Dec; 6(7):477–80

Comparison testing of soap irritancy using aluminum chamber and standard patch methods. Shellow WV, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1981 Mar;7(2):77–9

Allergic contact dermatitis to dimethoxane in a spin finish. Shmunes E, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Oct;6(6):421–4

Compositae dermatitis in South Australia: contact dermatitis from Ixodia achillaeoides and Cynara cardunculus or the tribulations of a dry flower arranger. Turner T. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Oct;6(6):444

Allergy to Belgian but not Dutch Nestosyl ointment. van der Schroeff JG, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1981 Mar; 7(2):120–1

Contact allergy to the corticosteroid budesonide. van Hecke E, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Dec;6(7):509

Contact sensitivity to vincamine tartrate. van Hecke E. **Contact Dermatitis** 1981 Jan;7(1):53

Etisazole: an animal antifungal agent with skin sensitizing properties in man. Vanhee J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Oct;6(6):443

Contact dermatitis from an antirheumatic gel containing etofenamate. Vanhee J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1981 Jan; 7(1):50–1

Allergy to pramoxine (pramocaine). van Ketel WG. **Contact Dermatitis** 1981 Jan;7(1):49

Occupational contact dermatitis due to spiramycin and/or tylosin among farmers. Veien NK, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Oct;6(6):410–3

Contact sensitivity to quinidine sulfate from occupational exposure. Wahlberg JE, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1981 Jan; 7(1):27–31

Irritant contact dermatitis from an ornamental Euphorbia. Worobec SM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1981 Jan;7(1):19–22

Contact allergic sensitivity to zinc pyrithione followed by the photosensitivity dermatitis and actinic reticuloid syndrome. Yates VM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Aug; 6(5).349–50

Pustular allergic contact dermatitis: a distinct clinical and pathological entity. Burkhart CG. **Cutis** 1981 Jun; 27(6):630–1, 638

Cosmetic dermatitis. Part II. Reactions to some commonly used preservatives. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1980 Aug;26(2):136–7, 141–2, 147–8 (25 ref.)

Irritant and toxic reactions to phenol in topical medications. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1980 Oct;26(4):363–4, 390–2

Reactions to popular cosmetic humectants. Part III. Glycerin, propylene glycol, and butylene glycol. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1980 Sep;26(3):243–4, 269

Perfume dermatitis. Part I. General considerations and testing procedures. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1980 Nov;26(5):458–63, 477

Perfume dermatitis. Part III. The search for nonsensitizing perfumes. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1981;27(1):13–7, 20–2, 62

Allergic contact dermatitis in a violinist. The role of abietic acid--a sensitizer in rosin (colophony)--as the causative agent. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1981 May;27(5):466, 468, 473 (27 ref.)

Allergic reactions to Merthiolate (Thimerosal). Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1981 Jun;27(6):580, 582, 587 (19 ref.)

Vaginal medications as a cause for varied widespread dermatitides. Goette DK, et al. **Cutis** 1980 Oct;26(4):406–9

Dermal contact dermatitis to a disposable electrode plate. Hogan KP, et al. **Cutis** 1981 Feb;27(2):157–8

Contact dermatitis in children due to face paints. Mathias CG. **Cutis** 1980 Dec;26(6):584–5

Contact dermatitis caused by polyamide trouser pockets. Grimalt F, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1981;29(2):35–9

Dermatoses of the neck affecting violin and viola players ('fiddler's neck', and contact dermatitis). Tennstedt D, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1979;27(6):165–9

Alcohol contact urticaria syndrome (immediate-type hypersensitivity). Case report. Rilliet A, et al. **Dermatologica** 1980;161(6):361–4

Cutaneous basophil hypersensitivity and contact sensitivity after cutaneous Trichophyton mentagrophytes infection. Green F 3d, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Aug;29(2):758–67

Depression of contact sensitivity to oxazolone by the paramyxovirus of Newcastle disease. Impairment by infectious virus of effector T cells which mediate the response to contactant. Caruso C, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1981;66(1):91–9

A case of multiple sensitization to three halogeno-substituted mono-nitrobenzenes. Giorgini S, et al. **Ital Gen Rev Dermatol** 1978 May–Aug;15(2):107–12

Photoallergic contact dermatitis to musk ambrette. Clinical report of two patients with persistent light reactor patterns. Giovinazzo VJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 Oct; 3(4):384–93

Perfume sensitivity in adult females. A study of contact sensitivity to a perfume mix in two groups of student nurses. Guin JD, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 Sep;3(3):299–302

Contact dermatitis to perfume in paper products [letter] Guin JD. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1981 Jun;4(6):733–4

Contact dermatitis from D & C yellow 11 dye in a toilet bar soap [letter] Jordan WP Jr. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1981 May;4(5):613–4

Allergy to benzalkonium chloride in plaster of Paris after sensitisation to cetrimide. A case report. Staniforth P. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1980 Nov;62-B(4):500–1

Contact sensitivity in mice induced by tolylene diisocyanate (TDI). Tanaka K. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1980 Aug; 7(4):277–80

Mulberry tussock moth dermatitis. A study of an epidemic of unknown origin. De-Long S. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1981 Mar;35(1):1–4

Allergic contact dermatitis from carbonless copy paper. Marks JG Jr. **JAMA** 1981 Jun 12;245(22):2331–2

Itch [letter] Baker H. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 18;2(8199):863

Allergic contact dermatitis to alpha-methylene-gamma-butyrolactones. Preparation of alantolactone-protein conjugates and induction of contact sensitivity in the guinea pig by an alantolactone-skin protein conjugate. Dupuis G, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1980 Aug; 17(8):1045–51

'Penetrating' effects of epoxy resin systems. Mathias CG. **Occup Health Saf** 1981 May;50(5):42–4, 59

Neomycin sensitization [letter] Gordon W. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Feb 14;59(7):212

Potent contact allergen in the rubber plant guayule (Parthenium argentatum). Rodriguez E, et al. **Science** 1981 Mar 27;211(4489):1444–5

Contact dermatitis caused by ECG electrode paste. Cochran RJ, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Dec;73(12):1667–8

[Contact allergic eczema caused by glass frames, and its differential diagnosis (author's transl)] Kalenský J, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 1980 Oct;55(5):309–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Group hypersensitivity between nitrazine yellow and pellidol (author's transl)] Novák M. **Cesk Dermatol** 1981 Feb;56(1):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Acute cement burn] Jørgensen J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 13

Apr;143(16):1023–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Toxicity of blue algae in recreational waters (letter)] Kappers FJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Jun 20;125(25):1008 **(Dut)**

[The man in stocking feet: contact hypersensitivity to materials in shoes and clothing textiles] Malten KE. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Apr 25;125(17):649–54 **(Dut)**

[Allergic contact eczema caused by benzocaine and various immunochemically related substances] van Joost T, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Oct 18;124(42):1784–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Allergenic properties of a series of N-phenyl N'alcoyl paraphenylenediamines] Cavelier C, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1980;28(2):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Allergic eczema to wax cloth. Attempts at identification of an allergen] Foussereau J, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1980; 28(2):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Allergologic studies of intolerance to rosin] Foussereau J, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1980;28(1):14–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre, Ger)**

[Allergy to rosin caused by patch tests] Schlewer G, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1980;28(1):16–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre, Ger)**

[Allergic eczematous contact dermatitis due to fatty acid polypeptide condensates (author's transl)] Gall H, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1980;28(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Legal results of absolute occupational disability] Hauffe R. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1980;28(3):90–1 **(Ger)**

[Occupational immediate type allergy to hemp pollen and hashish (author's transl)] Lindemayr H, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1980;28(1):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ethylenediamine allergy] Pevny I, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1980;28(2):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[White wood allergy (Liriodendron tulipifera, Magnoliaceae (author's transl)] Schulz HK, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1980;28(5):158–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contact dermatitis against a wood preservative with a new fungicidal agent (author's transl)] Spindeldreier A, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1980;28(3):88–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proof of epidermal resistance to alkaline substances according to the methods of Burckhardt–Wacek and Burckhardt–Locher—a comparison in eczema patients (author's transl)] Fiedler H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1980 Sep;166(9):607–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contact dermatitis due to potassium gold cyanide (author's transl)] Raith L, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1980 Jun; 166(6):382–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contact dermatitis due to p-chlorophenyl phenyl chloromethane (author's transl)] Rothe A, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1980 Jun;166(6):389–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dermatoses resulting from contact with plants] Bork K. **Med Welt** 1981 May 1;32(18):680–1 **(Ger)**

[Effect of contact hypersensitivity on experimental carcinogenesis (author's transl)] Takeuchi R. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Dec;90(14):1343–52 **(Jpn)**

[Allergy to parabens in cosmetic creams] Piasecka H, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1981 Jan–Feb;68(1):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hypersensitivity to Monox ZA: allergen sources and cross reactions] Rudzki E, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1980; 67(6):735–41 **(Pol)**

[Recently discovered allergens and allergen sources] Rudzki E. **Przegl Dermatol** 1980;67(6):793–7 **(Pol)**

[Allergic contact dermatitis caused by cologne] Quiñones PA, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 1980 Jul–Aug;71(7–8):313–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Contact dermatitis from copper contained in intrauterine devices] Romaguera C, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 1980 Nov–Dec;71(11–12):481–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Contact dermatitis to nickel and early cataract in two sisters with hyperornithinemia. Garcia-Perez A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1981 Mar;7(2):123

Genetic control of contact hypersensitivity. I. I–A subregion as well as non-H–2 loci codes for the gene of 2,4-dinitro-1-fluorobenzene antigen. Okuda K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1980 Dec;10(12):969–71

No significant HLA haplotype association in nickel contact sensitivity: a family study. Silvennoinen-Kassinen S, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1980 May;15(5):455–7

Studies on the genetic control of picryl chloride contact hypersensitivity reaction in inbred rats. Nakamura K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Jun;13(2):1400–3

[Ir gene control of murine contact hypersensitivity (author's transl)] Ishii N, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Dec;90(14):1337–41 **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

[History of contact dermatitis and its influence on today's occupational dermatology] Hjorth N. **Hautarzt** 1980 Nov; 31(11):621–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Lack of association between allergic contact dermatitis and HLA antigens of the A and B series. Lidén S, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1981;61(2):155–7

Measurement and differentiation of the cellular infiltrate in experimental toxic contact dermatitis. Skoog ML. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1980;60(3):239–44

Non-immunologic contact urticaria. Lahti A. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1980;Suppl 91:1–49

Allergic contact dermatitis in the hamster and in other rodents. Maguire HC Jr. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1981;134:59–66

Control of experimental contact sensitivity. Claman HN, et al. **Adv Immunol** 1980;30:121–57 (162 ref.)

B-cell depression of delayed and contact hypersensitivity. Asherson GL. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1980;7:143–7 (23 ref.)

The active E-rosette test in allergic contact dermatitis. Angelini G, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1980;269(3):291–6

Nickel contact sensitivity in women and HLA antigens. Dumont-Fruytier M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1980; 269(2):205–8

Inhibitory effect of 8-methoxysporalen plus UVA (PUVA) on the systemic induction of contact sensitivity to dinitrochlorobenzene (DNCB) in guinea pigs. Meyer JC, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1980;269(2):189–95

Studies on human epidermal Langerhans cells III. Induction of T lymphocyte response to nickel sulphate in sensitized individuals. Braathen LR. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Nov; 103(5):517–26

B lymphocytes in contact dermatitis. Shaala AY, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Aug;103(2):159–65

Langerhans cells: role in contact hypersensitivity and relationship to lymphoid dendritic cells and to macrophages. Silberberg-Sinakin I, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1980;53:203–32 (182 ref.)

Macrophage suppressor factor in contact sensitivity. Mechanisms of its release and action. Marcinkiewicz J, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Sep;41(1):211–6

Antigen-specific mast cell degranulation in contact sensitivity to picryl chloride. An early event. Thomas WR, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Mar;39(3):331–6

Regulation of contact sensitivity of oxazolone by lipopolysaccharide-induced B lymphocytes. Colizzi V. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1981;65(2):179–86

Early and late reactions in contact sensitivity in the mouse. MacKenzie AR, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1981; 65(2):187–97

Inhibition of contact sensitivity by macrophages. Ptak W, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1981;65(2):121–8

The cellular infiltrate in experimental allergic and toxic contact dermatitis. Effect of systemically administered corticosteroids. Skoog ML, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1981;65(2):168–78

Relationship between epidermal Langerhans cell density ATPase activity and the induction of contact hypersensitivity. Lynch DH, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 May; 126(5):1892–7

Cell-mediated immune reactions. Guin JD. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1981 Aug;74(8):512

Modulation of suppressor mechanisms in allergic contact dermatitis: 2. Inhibition of suppressor T-lymphocytes by Corynebacterium parvum. Knop J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 May;76(5):396–9

Modulation of suppressor mechanisms in allergic contact dermatitis: 1. Effect of C. parvum on the induction phase of contact allergy. Knop J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 Mar;76(3):193–6

Allergic contact dermatitis in the hamster. Maguire HC Jr. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Aug;75(2):166–9

The induction of immunologic tolerance in guinea pigs infused with dimethylbenz(a)anthracene. Pomeranz JR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Dec;75(6):488–90

The role of epidermal cells in the induction and suppression of contact sensitivity. Tamaki K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 Apr;76(4):275–8

Genetic restriction in the induction of contact sensitivity by footpad cell transfer. Colizzi V. **Ric Clin Lab** 1981 Apr-Jun; 11(2):123–8

Lymphocyte transformation in nickel allergy: amplification of T-lymphocyte responses to nickel sulphate by macrophages in vitro. Silvennoinen-Kassinen S. **Scand J Immunol** 1980;12(1):61–5

The specificity of a nickel sulphate reaction in vitro: a family study and a study of chromium-allergic subjects. Silvennoinen-Kassinen S. **Scand J Immunol** 1981; 13(3):231–5

[Rosette forming B- and T-lymphocytes in allergic contact eczema (author's transl)] Hofmann C, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1981;27(1):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Formaldehyde contact allergy] Kleinhans D, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1980;28(4):101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pesticide allergy – allergic contact eczema of a vintner (author's transl)] Pevny I. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1980; 28(6):186–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recent viewpoints on the immunopathogenicity of allergic contact eczema] Haustein UF. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1980 Apr;166(4):211–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum levels of immunoglobulins G, A, M and D in allergic contact eczema (author's transl)] Zebracka T, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1980 Sep;166(9):604–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental models of cell-mediated immune reactions (type IV) (author's transl)] Polak L. **Immun Infekt** 1980; 8(1):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Penicillin rash and cephalosporin rash in guinea pigs–cell-mediated immunity and humoral antibody in drug-induced experimental rash (author's transl)] Ikezawa Z, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Mar; 91(4):419–31 **(Jpn)**

[Immunological characteristics of the parallergic reactions developing in a combination of experimental mycosis and dermatitis due to dinitrochlorobenzene] Bannikov EA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1981 Jan;(1):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Tryptophan metabolism in animals with dermatitis. II) In guinea pigs. Costa C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Sep 15;55(17):1714–20

Tryptophan metabolism in animals with dermatitis. I) In Rats. De Antoni A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Sep 15; 55(17):1707–13

[Free amino acids and peptides in the skin of guinea pigs in experimental contact toxic dermatitis (author's transl)] Antol M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1981;76(1):45–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

OCCURRENCE

Statistical and comparative study of 4600 patients tested in Barcelona (1973–1977). Romaguera C, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Aug;6(5):309–15

Incidence of cosmetic dermatitis. Skog E. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Dec;6(7):449–51

Occupational dermatitis. An epidemiological study in the rubber and cement industries. Varigos GA, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1981 Mar;7(2):105–10

Neomycin sensitivity [letter] Greef OB, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Dec 13;58(24):953

[Comparison between contact eczema in Poland and in the Democratic Republic of Germany. III. Skin changes caused by non-occupational factors] Rudzki E, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1980 May–Jun;67(3):361–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparison between contact eczema in Poland and in the Democratic Republic of Germany. IV. Skin changes caused by topical drugs] Schubert H, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1980 May–Jun;67(3):365–8 **(Pol)**

[Survey of occupational dermatosis in 11 work centers] Hernández O, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1981;9(1):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Experimental studies on TDI dermatitis in mice. Yasuda K, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1980 Feb;5(1):11–21

[Hypersensitivity to gypsum] Kozdoba AA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 May–Apr;60(2):86–8 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Ultraviolet light treatment delays contact sensitization to nitrogen mustard. Halprin KM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Jul;105(1):71–6

[Is it possible to manufacture non eczematogenic cement? (author's transl)] Brun R. **Praxis** 1981;70(23):1036–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of various immunosuppressive agents on the development of contact dermatitis in guinea pigs] Frolov EP, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Dec;(12):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inhibition of allergic reactions to polymer fractions with low molecular weight] Sul'zhenko AI. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Dec;(12):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

The influence of ultraviolet radiation on allergic contact dermatitis in the guinea-pig. I. UVB radiation. Morison WL, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Feb;104(2):161–4

REHABILITATION

[Skin damage in construction workers caused by cement, lime and plaster (author's transl)] Weiler KJ, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1980;28(6):182–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Dermatitis induced by diesel fuel on dairy cows. Edwards WC, et al. **VM SAC** 1981 Jun;76(6):873–4

DERMATITIS, CONTACT, PHOTOSENSITIVE see **PHOTOSENSITIVITY DISORDERS**

DERMATITIS, CONTAGIOUS PUSTULAR see **ECTHYMA, CONTAGIOUS**

DERMATITIS EXFOLIATIVA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effect of antimalarial drugs on psoriasis. Kuflik EG. **Cutis** 1980 Aug;26(2):153–5

Sulphone induced exfoliative dermatitis and hepatitis. Lal S, et al. **Lepr India** 1980 Apr;52(2):302–5

ETIOLOGY

Nosocomial scalded skin syndrome. Ritter's disease caused by phage group 3 Staphylococcus aureus. Florman AL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Nov;134(11):1043–5

DERMATITIS HERPETIFORMIS

BLOOD

Polymorphonuclear leukocyte chemotaxis in dermatitis herpetiformis. Esca SA, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1981;61(1):61–3

Dapsone and severe hypoalbuminaemia in dermatitis herpetiformis. Cowan RE, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Feb; 104(2):201–4

COMPLICATIONS

Mixed form of dermatitis herpetiformis and bullous pemphigoid. Falk ES, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1980;60(3):229–34

Hepatic injury in dermatitis herpetiformis. Wojnarowska F, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1981;61(2):165–8

Cerebellar ataxia and sensory neuropathy associated with dermatitis herpetiformis. Daneshmend TK, et al.
Br J Dermatol 1981 May;104(5):593–5

Co-existing dermatitis herpetiformis and membranous glomerulonephritis. Tan CY, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1980 Jun;5(2):177–9

Celiac disease or dermatitis herpetiformis in three patients with porphyria. Mustajoki P, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Jul; 26(7):618–21

Dermatitis herpetiformis and gluten enteropathy: a unifying concept [editorial] Feiwel M. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Jan; 72(1):2–4

[Lymphoplasmocytic lymphoma with monoclonal serum IgA in the development of dermatitis herpetiformis (letter)] Lang JM, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 May 30;10(24):2039 **(Fre)**

[Gastric tuberculosis, villous atrophy, dermatitis herpetiformis (author's transl)] Latrive JP, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 1980 May 18–25;56(19–20):983–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical changes in the oral mucosa in Dühring's disease] Murzynowska J, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 Apr;33(4):287–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Dermatitis herpetiformis: the skin and the gut [clinical conference] Katz SI, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Dec; 93(6):857–74

The potassium iodide patch test in the dermatitis herpetiformis in relation to treatment with a gluten-free diet and dapsone. Haffenden GP, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Sep;103(3):313–7

[Pemphigus herpetiformis: a clinical variant of pemphigus vulgaris] Bauer R, et al. **Hautarzt** 1980 Oct;31(10):540–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical characteristics of herpetiform dermatitis and bullous pemphigoid] Sheklakova MN. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Nov;(11):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

Milk, bread, and dermatitis herpetiformis [letter] Shortridge RW. **Lancet** 1980 Sep 13;2(8194):587

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of dermatitis herpetiformis with colchicine. Silvers DN, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Dec;116(12):1373–84

Disodium cromoglycate in dermatitis herpetiformis. Fry L, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Jul;105(1):83–6

Treatment of dermatitis herpetiformis with cholestyramine. Shelley WB. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Dec;103(6):663–6

Linear IgA dapsone responsive bullous dermatosis. Wojnarowska F. **J R Soc Med** 1980 May;73(5):371–3

ETIOLOGY

[Combination of herpetiform dermatitis and psoriasis in a stomach cancer patient] Koliadenko VG, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1980 Nov;(11):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dermatitis herpetiformis in a boy] Sánchez C, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 1981 Jan;59(1):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Dermatitis herpetiformis and gluten-sensitive enteropathy in monozygotic twins. Jepsen LV, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1980;60(4):353–5

IMMUNOLOGY

HLA antigens in juvenile dermatitis herpetiformis. Richiardi P, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1981;61(3):241–4

Failure to detect C1q binding immune complexes in dermatitis herpetiformis. Pehamberger H, et al.
Arch Dermatol Res 1980;268(1):101–3

Buccal mucosa immunofluorescence in coeliac disease and dermatitis herpetiformis. Harrison PV, et al.
Br J Dermatol 1980 Jun;102(6):687–8

Wheat grain immunofluorescent antibodies as an indication of gluten sensitivity? Kalimo K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Dec;103(6):657–61

HLA-DR3 in dermatitis herpetiformis. Pehamberger H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Mar;104(3):321–4

A possible immunological mechanism for the pathogenesis of dermatitis herpetiformis with reference to coeliac disease. Burnie J. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1980 Dec;5(4):451–63

IgA-containing circulating immune complexes in dermatitis herpetiformis, Henoch-Schönlein purpura, systemic lupus erythematosus and other diseases. Hall RP, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1980 Jun;41(3):431–7

Relationship of beta 1H globulin and cleavage fragments of the third component of complement in the skin of patients with bullous pemphigoid and dermatitis herpetiformis. Gammon WR, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 Jul; 20(1):21–30

Studies on fibronectin in the skin. V. Indirect immunofluorescence studies in dermatitis herpetiformis. Fyrand O. **Dermatologica** 1981;162(4):220–9

Childhood dermatitis herpetiformis. Review of the new aspects and report of a case. Safai B, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1981 Apr;4(4):435–41

HLA antigens in dermatitis herpetiformis among Japanese. Hashimoto K, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1980 Aug; 7(4):289–91

Circulating immune complexes of IgA type in dermatitis herpetiformis. Zone JJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Aug; 75(2):152–5

Anti-gliadin antibodies in dermatitis herpetiformis. Swain AF, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1981 Jun;74(6):458–9

Defective Fc-receptor functions associated with the HLA-B8/DRw3 haplotype: studies in patients with dermatitis herpetiformis and normal subjects. Lawley TJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jan 22;304(4):185–92

[Immunopathology of dermatitis herpetiformis and bullous pemphigoid (author's transl)] Bonerandi JJ, et al.
Ann Dermatol Venereol 1980 Mar;107(3):201–12 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Binding of wheat gliadin in vitro to reticulum in normal and dermatitis herpetiformis skin. Unsworth DJ, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 1981 Feb;76(2):88–93

PATHOLOGY

A study of benign chronic bullous dermatosis of childhood and comparison with dermatitis herpetiformis and bullous pemphigoid occurring in childhood. Marsden RA, et al.
Clin Exp Dermatol 1980 Jun;5(2):159–76

[Electron microscopic analysis of bioptic specimens from the mucous membrane of the proximal jejunum of children with dermatitis herpetiformis Duhring (author's transl)] Jakubovský J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1981;75(6):633–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Dermatitis herpetiformis. Hall RP, et al.
Springer Semin Immunopathol 1981 Jun;4(1):33–43 (52 ref.)

DERMATITIS MEDICAMENTOSA

Dermatologic manifestations of lithium: a review. Bakris GL, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1980–81;10(4):327–31 (26 ref.)

[Porphyria cutanea tarda caused by long-term use of femigen] Chowaniec O, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1980 May-Jun;67(3):349–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Levamisole-induced lichenoid eruptions. Kirby JD, et al.
J R Soc Med 1980 Mar;73(3):208–11

COMPLICATIONS

Bilateral cicatricial ectropion following topical administration of 5-fluorouracil. Galentine P, et al.
Ann Ophthalmol 1981 May;13(5):575–7

DIAGNOSIS

Comparison of patch test results in two adjacent areas of England. II. Medicaments. Wilkinson JD, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1980;60(3):245–9

Repeated patch testing in penicillin allergy. Bruynzeel DP, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Feb;104(2):157–9

ETIOLOGY

Cutaneous inflammation caused by inadvertent intradermal administration of DTP instead of PPD. Graham DR, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Sep;71(9):1040–3

Hypersensitivity reactions to ethylenediamine in aminophylline. Elias JA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 May;123(5):550–2

Generalized dermatitis to aminophylline. deShazo RD, et al.
Ann Allergy 1981 Mar;46(3):152–5

Morphea-like reaction to D-penicillamine therapy. Bernstein RM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1981 Feb;40(1):42–4

Seborrheic dermatitis-like eruption caused by cimetidine [letter] Kanwar AJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Feb; 117(2):65–6

Toxic erythema with generalized follicular pustules caused by streptomycin. Kushimoto H, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Jul;117(7):444–5

Skin reactions to carbamazepine. Roberts DL, et al.
Arch Dermatol 1981 May;117(5):273–5

Lichen planus-like lesions caused by penicillamine in primary biliary cirrhosis. Seehafer JR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Mar;117(3):140–2

Predictive animal testing for photocontact allergenicity. Maurer T, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Dec;103(6):593–605

Nystatin-induced fixed eruption. Pareek SS.
Br J Dermatol 1980 Dec;103(6):679–80

Drug-induced anogenital cicatricial pemphigoid. van Joost T, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Jun;102(6):715–8

Rifampicin-induced porphyria cutanea tarda. Millar JW.
Br J Dis Chest 1980 Oct;74(4):405–8

Purpuric rash due to epsilon-aminocaproic acid. Chakrabarti A, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jul 19;281(6234):197–8

Drug induced bullous eruptions. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Feb 7;282(6262):421–2

Skin rashes associated with the administration of the 2-nitroimidazole, misonidazole. Saunders MI, et al.
Cancer Treat Rep 1980 Feb-Mar;64(2–3):263–8

Effects of hydroxyurea therapy on normal skin: a case report. Burns DA, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1980 Dec;5(4):447–9

Lichen planus caused by pyrimethamine. Cutler TP.
Clin Exp Dermatol 1980 Jun;5(2):253–6

Mitigating acute skin rashes and nausea from lithium. Swartz CM, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1981 May-Jun;22(3):301–5

Allergy to 5-iodo-2'-desoxyuridine. Reiffers J.
Contact Dermatitis 1981 Mar;7(2):125

Allergy to Belgian but not Dutch Nestosyl ointment. van der Schroeff JG, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1981 Mar; 7(2):120–1

Pustular allergic contact dermatitis: a distinct clinical and pathological entity. Burkhart CG. **Cutis** 1981 Jun; 27(6):630–1, 638

Dermatitis due to the presence of formaldehyde in certain sodium lauryl sulfate (SLS) solutions. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1981 Apr;27(4):360–2, 366

Allergic reactions to Merthiolate (Thimerosal). Fisher AA.
Cutis 1981 Jun;27(6):580, 582, 587 (19 ref.)

Vaginal medications as a cause for varied widespread dermatitides. Goette DK, et al. **Cutis** 1980 Oct;26(4):406–9

Dermatologic changes after systemic cancer therapy. Nixon DW, et al. **Cutis** 1981 Feb;27(2):181–2, 186–8, 192–4

Pemphigus-like eruption due to penicillamine. Trunnell TN, et al. **Cutis** 1981 Apr;27(4):402–4

An unusual presentation of fixed drug eruption. Kanwar AJ, et al. **Dermatologica** 1981;162(5):378–9

Penicillamine-induced lupus-like reaction in rheumatoid arthritis and vasculitis. Thorvaldsen J. **Dermatologica** 1981; 162(4):277–80

Nail pigmentation following cancer chemotherapy. A new genetic entity? Sulis E, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Nov; 16(11):1517–9

Fixed eruption due to two unrelated drugs: oxyphenbutazone and tetracycline. Bhargava NC, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1981 Jul-Aug;20(6):435

Autoimmune progesterone dermatitis. Stone J, et al.
Int J Dermatol 1981 Jan-Feb;20(1):50–1

Quinacrine hydrochloride drug eruption (tropical lichenoid dermatitis). Its early and late sequelae and its malignant potential: a review. Bauer F. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1981 Feb;4(2):239–48

Perioral dermatitis [letter] Cohen HJ.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1981 Jun;4(6):739–40

Cutaneous reaction to lithium carbonate: a case report. Meinhold JM, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1980 Nov; 41(11):395–6

Bullous eruption due to ethchlorvynol. Brodin MB, et al.
J Cutan Pathol 1980 Oct;7(5):326–9

Topical corticosteroids. Guin JD.
J Indiana State Med Assoc 1980 Jun;73(6):388, 393

Purple toe syndrome. Akle CA, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1981 Mar;74(3):219

Disulfiram-alcohol skin reaction to beer-containing shampoo [letter] Stoll D, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Nov 7;244(18):2045

One minute with diabetes. **Md State Med J** 1981 May;30(5):89

Drug eruptions. Dunagin WG, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1980 Sep;64(5):983–1003

Thiacetazone skin reaction in Papua New Guinea. Naraqi S, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 May 17;1(10):480–1

Angioneurotic oedema and urticaria following hydrocortisone—a further case. Ashford RF, et al.
Postgrad Med J 1980 Jun;56(656):437

Fixed genital drug eruption. Talbot MD. **Practitioner** 1980 Aug;224(1346):823–4

Pigmented penile lesions (fixed drug eruptions) associated with tetracycline therapy for sexually transmitted diseases. Fiumara NJ, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1981 Jan-Mar;8(1):23–5

Methicillin rash in infectious mononucleosis [letter] Fields DA. **West J Med** 1980 Dec;133(6):521

[Skin reactions caused by propylene glycol] Andersen KE.
Ugeskr Laeger 1980 Sep 15;142(38):2478–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Contact allergy following administration of ophthalmic solutions and ointments] Kruyswijk MR, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1980 Aug 30;124(35):1449–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Beta-adrenoreceptor blocking drugs and epicutaneous allergologic studies] Sillevis Smitt JH, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1981 Jan 3;125(1):17–8 **(Dut)**

[Sensitization to antibiotics of the aminoglycoside group] Van

Joost T, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Apr 11; 125(15):572–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Cutaneous reaction to thiacetazone (TB1) (apropos of 8 cases)] Strobel M, et al. **Dakar Med** 1980;25(2):125–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Non allergic skin reactions of drugs (author's transl)] Goerz G, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1981;29(3):65–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aminopenicillin rashes – a multicentric prospective study (author's transl)] Scherzer W, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1980;28(6):175–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bleomycin exanthema] Lincke–Plewig H. **Hautarzt** 1980 Nov;31(11):616–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pseudo–allergic drug reactions in the skin] Merk H, et al. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1981 Apr;4(4):112–20 **(Ger)**

[Allergic contact dermatitis due to tromantadin (author's transl)] Przybilla B, et al. MMW 1980 Aug 29; 122(35):1195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Skin eruption during combined treatment with ampicilin, amoxicilin and allopurinol] Rimon D, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Feb 1;98(3):121–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Studies of bleomycin dermatitis (author's transl)] Ohtsuka H. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Oct;90(11):1015–25 **(Jpn)**

[Allergological studies on the sensitizing properties of propolis] Bogdaszewska–Czabanowska J, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1980;67(6):747–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Severe skin eruptions caused by thioacetazon in the treatment of tuberculosis in the state of Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil. Secretary of Health of the State of Rio Grande do Sul] **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1981 Jan;90(1):10–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[A case of allergic drug contact dermatitis] Miranda A, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 1980 Jul–Aug;71(7–8):301–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune complexes in patients with drug eruptions: the relationship between skin lesions and circulating immune complexes. Yanase K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Sep; 41(3):471–7

[Immunological aspects of drug exanthems (author's transl)] Schwank R. **Cesk Dermatol** 1981 Apr;56(2):125–9 **(Cze)**

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructure of penicillamine–induced skin lesions. Hashimoto K, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1981 Mar; 4(3):300–15

DERMATITIS, PHOTOCONTACT see **PHOTOSENSITIVITY DISORDERS**

DERMATITIS SEBORRHEICA see **SEBORRHEA**

DERMATITIS VENENATA see **DERMATITIS, CONTACT**

DERMATITIS VERRUCOSA see **CHROMOBLASTOMYCOSIS**

DERMATOGLYPHICS

Dermatoglyphics in Cuban mongols. Borbolla L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 1980;21(2–3):107–21

Dermatoglyphic analysis of fetuses with chromosomal abnormalities. Suzumori K. **Am J Hum Genet** 1980 Nov; 32(6):859–68

Application of the major gene index and offspring–between–parents function to dermatoglyphic fingertip variables. Young RS, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1981 May;33(3):432–42

The importance of A'–d ridge count in dermatoglyphic diagnosis of the Ullrich–Turner syndrome. Otto PA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1980;6(2):145–52

Dermatoglyphics in medicine––problems and use in suspected chromosome abnormalities. Reed T. **Am J Med Genet** 1981; 8(4):411–29 (112 ref.)

Primary absence–defects of limbs and dermatoglyphics. Shiono H, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1981;9(1):89–90

Absent palmar triradii [letter] David TJ. **Ann Hum Biol** 1980 Mar–Apr;7(2):184

Dermatoglyphic asymmetry as a measure of canalization. Jantz RL, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1980 Sep–Oct;7(5):489–93

Hallucal ridge counts in patients with Klinefelter's syndrome. Komatz Y, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1981 Mar–Apr;8(2):171–4

Stereophotogrammetry and relief photography in the assessment of foot disorders. Craxford AD, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1981 Feb;40(1):83–6

On palmar and plantar pattern variability of the two baboon genera Papio and Theropithecus. Brehme H, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1980 May;38(1):35–68

Hyperlinear palms: association with ichthyosis and atopic dermatitis. Uehara M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Aug; 117(8):490–1

Fingerprint identification and the disaster victim. Leapley FM. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Sep;51(9 Pt 2):1015–8

Dermatoglyphics –– fifty years later. **Birth Defects** 1979; 15(6):1–797

Inheritance of palmar triradii suppression. Abdullah NF. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(6):529–38

Quantitative differences in morphogenesis of human epidermal ridges. Babler WJ. **Birth Defects** 1979; 15(6):199–208

Dermatoglyphic studies and their usefulness in clinical diagnosis by the method of predictive discrmination. Borgaonkar DS. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(6):621–5 (34 ref.)

The dermatoglyphics of von Recklinghausen neurofibromatosis. Casey PA, et al. **Birth Defects** 1979; 15(6):669–77

Digital patterns of the Kel Kummer Twareg. Chaventré A, et al. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(6):421–5

Dermatoglyphic studies in Turner syndrome. Farman N, et al. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(6):609–20

Characterization and distribution of dermatoglyphic features in Eskimo and North, Central, and South American Indian populations. Garruto RM, et al. **Birth Defects** 1979; 15(6):277–334 (87 ref.)

Familial ridge dissociation–aplasia and X–chromosome aneuploidy. Goradia RY, et al. **Birth Defects** 1979; 15(6):591–607

Digital dermatoglyphics of a Southern Slav (Bunyevác) population in Hungary. Gyenis G. **Birth Defects** 1979; 15(6):417–20

Dermatoglyphic divergence of the main racial branches of mankind. Heet HL, et al. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(6):249–60

Dermatoglyphics in 'Cri du Chat' syndrome (5p–). Holt SB, et al. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(6):565–89

Dermatoglyphics and the multivariate analysis of twin data. Iagolnitzer ER. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(6):119–33

On the levels of dermatoglyphic variation. Jantz RL. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(6):53–61

The detection of the genotype for absent c–triradius in individuals with main line sequence CBD. Kloepfer HW. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(6):511–27

Dermatoglyphics in the Gardner syndrome. Krush AJ, et al. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(6):641–8

Inheritance of distal displacement of metacarpophalangeal flexion creases. Lambson G. **Birth Defects** 1979; 15(6):557–62

Universals in dermatoglyphics. Lin PM, et al. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(6):63–84

Dermatoglyphic distances––selected topics. Loesch D. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(6):225–48

Qualitative finger dermatoglyphic variation among 21 endogamous Dhangar castes of Maharashtra. Malhotra KC. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(6):335–45

The atd angle: a critique. Mavalwala J. **Birth Defects** 1979; 15(6):169–72

Problems of inference in dermatoglyphics. Murphy EA. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(6):13–22

Functional considerations of interspecific variation in dermatoglyphic pattern intensity in old world monkeys. Newell–Morris L. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(6):765–89

Dermal and epidermal structures of the volar skin. Okajima M. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(6):179–98

Dermatoglyphics in childhood leukemia. Oorthuys AM, et al. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(6):721–35

Dermatoglyphic studies in the 'Happy Puppet' syndrome. Podruch PE, et al. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(6):635–9

Anthropology and dermatoglyphics. Pollitzer WS, et al. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(6):211–23

Genetics of dermal ridges: pattern inheritance in the hypothenar area. Pons J. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(6):539–42

Dermatoglyphic pattern factors. Reed T, et al. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(6):85–93

The relationship between total ridge–count, pattern intensity index, and pattern ridge–count in West African digital dermatoglyphics. Rigters–Aris CA. **Birth Defects** 1979; 15(6):427–35

Dermatoglyphic variation among South American tribal populations and its association with marker gene, linguistic, and geographic distances. Rothhammer F, et al. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(6):269–76

Fingerprints and laterality preferences of early–onset autism. Sank D, et al. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(6):679–95

Comparative dermatoglyphic analysis in two types of acrocephalosyndactyly: Saethre–Chotzen syndrome and Pfeiffer syndrome. Schaumann B. **Birth Defects** 1979; 15(6):661–7

Dermatoglyphics in epilepsy. Schaumann B, et al. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(6):627–33

The identification of developmental fields using digital distributions of fingerprint patterns and ridge counts. Siervogel RM, et al. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(6):135–47

Evidence of dominance in the finger ridge–counts using multivariate analysis. Singh S. **Birth Defects** 1979; 15(6):495–500

Note on the forms of dermatoglyphic patterns. Smith CA. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(6):43–52

The inheritance of the hypothenar whorl. Sognier MA, et al. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(6):543–55

Heterogeneity of cleft lip and/or palate and dermatoglyphics. Vormittag W, et al. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(6):649–59

The automated identification of fingerprints. Wegstein JH, et al. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(6):23–42

The use of digital dermatoglyphics in assessing population relationships in Aboriginal Australia. White NG. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(6):437–54

Side differences and side–to–side correlatins in pattern expression of palmar dermatoglyphic non–metric traits. Katayama K, et al. **Bull Osaka Med Sch** 1979 Oct; 25(2):85–91

Inter–relationships among 10 palmar dermatoglyphic non–metric traits. Katayama K, et al. **Bull Osaka Med Sch** 1979 Oct;25(2):92–5

Naked foot marks – a preliminary study of identification factors. Qamra SR, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1980 Sep–Oct; 16(2):145–52

Dermatoglyphics in typical cleft hand. Suzuki T, et al. **Hand** 1981 Feb;13(1):69–76

Correlations between relatives with respect to dermatoglyphic patterns on specific fingertips. II. Sib–sib correlations. Bener A, et al. **Hum Biol** 1980 Dec; 52(4):765–72

Correlations between relatives with respect to dermatoglyphic patterns on specific fingertips. I. Parent–child correlations. Erk FC, et al. **Hum Biol** 1980 Dec;52(4):753–63

Total and lateral digital and a–b palmar interdigital ridge counts among northern and southern Peruvian Quechua. Plato CC, et al. **Hum Biol** 1980 Dec;52(4):639–50

Dermatoglyphic peculiarities in hypospadias. Micle S, et al. **Hum Hered** 1980;30(6):365–7

Dermatoglyphs in the Southern Nigerian population. Ogunye O, et al. **Hum Hered** 1981;31(1):42–6

Absent d triradius and dotting of the ridges in siblings. Wertelecki W, et al. **Hum Hered** 1980;30(6):368–71

Cleft lip with or without cleft palate and isolated cleft palate, as two aetiological entities– a dermatoglyphic evidence. Deshmukh RN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 Apr;73:584–9

Palmar dermatoglyphics in corneal dystrophy. Padma T, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1980 Jul;28(2):63–6

Dermatoglyphics in Indian childhood cirrhosis. Dhatt PS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1980 Dec;17(12):967–70

Dermatoglyphic pattern in Indian childhood cirrhosis. Kumra R, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1980 Dec;17(12):963–6

Dermatoglyphics: a diagnostic tool for chromosomal abnormalities in podiatric medicine. Erlick NE, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1981 Aug;71(8):409–17

Latent fingerprints and their detection. Kent T. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1981 Jan;21(1):15–22

The fingermark. The prime piece of scientific evidence. Reed FA. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1981 Jan;21(1):9–13

An infant with ring 17 chromosome and unusual dermatoglyphs: a new syndrome? Carpenter NJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 1981 Jun;18(3):234–6

Dermatoglyphs in carriers of a balanced 15;21 translocation. Rodewald A, et al. **J Med Genet** 1980 Aug;17(4):301–5

Dermatoglyphics of two fetuses with trisomy 21 diagnosed by amniocentesis. Okajima M, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1981 Mar;26(1):61–4

Digital dermal patterns in large–bowel cancer. Nomura AM, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Mar;66(3):481–2

Palmar main line polymorphisms in cataracts. Padma T, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Oct;56(660):690–7

Digital dermatoglyphics of Southern African male Negro populations. de Villiers H. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1980; 71(2):215–27

[Dermatoglyphic patterns of the hands in infants with meningocele, spina bifida and anencephaly] Elazarova L. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1981;20(2):118–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Dermatoglyphic tests in psoriatics and members of their families (author's transl)] Novotný F, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 1981 Feb;56(1):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Obstructive myocardiopathies and dermatoglyphics] Gougne G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1980 Sep;73(9):1095–1101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Flexion creases of the human finger] Aue–Hauser G. **Anthropol Anz** 1980 Jun;38(2):85–116 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dermatoglyphic findings in children with mucoviscidosis and their parents] Stein J, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1980 May; 38(1):11–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Observations of ridge patterns on the skin of Bantu–speaking, Negroid populations of the Republic of South Africa. II. Toes and soles] Brehme H, et al. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1980;70(3):310–22 **(Ger)**

[Digitalisation of palmar pattern configurations. Practicability in the anthropologic–heredobiological expert opinion (author's transl)] Berghaus G, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1980; 85(4):305–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of the papillary designs of human fingers] Guseva IS, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1981 Feb; 80(2):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dermatoglyphics in children with rheumatoid arthritis] Botvin'ev OK, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980 Dec;(12):50 **(Rus)**

[Papillary pattern of male chronic alcoholics] Guseva IS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;81(2):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dermatoglyphic findings in Rubinstein–Taybi syndrome (author's transl)] Novák L, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1981; 76(1):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Dermatoglyphic study of a family with diastrophic nanism] Novák L, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1980 Dec;35(12):663–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CLASSIFICATION

Reduction of main line C. Vormittag W, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1980;29(3):209–21

Classification of dermal patterns on the proximal sole. Loesch D, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1980 Nov–Dec;7(6):529–45

A developmental approach to the interpretation of dermatoglyphic data from Papua New Guinea and the Faroe Islands. Suter D, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1981 Mar–Apr;

8(2):161–70
Flexion creases on fingers. Aue-Hauser G. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(6):697–720
Dermatoglyphic study in a Spanish penal population. Castilla AQ. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(6):411–6
Fingerprints: classification, correlations, and inheritance. de Wilde AG, et al. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(6):95–118
Note on the arch-loop-whorl sequence: a simplicial approach. Iagolnitzer ER. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(6):163–7
Some considerations for objectively reported fingerprint scores. Johnson RP. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(6):501–9
Disagreements in dermatoglyphic pattern assignment and their effect on quantitative dermatoglyphic analysis. Priest JH, et al. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(6):173–6
Digital dermatoglyphics in a white population from southwestern Ohio. Roche AF, et al. **Birth Defects** 1979; 15(6):389–409
Ethnic and geographic frequency distribution of dermatoglyphic traits in India—a review. Singh IP, et al. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(6):347–87 (340 ref.)
Dermatoglyphic analysis by PAC discriminant tree classification. Steg NL, et al. **Birth Defects** 1979; 15(6):149–62
The simian and Sydney crease. Wertelecki W. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(6):455–71

HISTORY

Historical and evolutionary explanations for dermatoglyphic diversity among Eskimos of Alaska, Canada, and Greenland. Meier RJ. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(6):261–7
Midlo and Cummins updated: primate dermatoglyphics today and tomorrow. Newell-Morris L. **Birth Defects** 1979; 15(6):739–64 (67 ref.)
Dr. Harold Cummins and dermatoglyphics. Rife DC. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(6):1–4
Dermatoglyphics and human genetics. Roberts DF. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(6):475–94 (78 ref.)
Harold Cummins: memories of people who knew him. Widney GM. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(6):5–9

INSTRUMENTATION

The Harris and Beath footprinting mat: diagnostic validity and clinical use. Silvino N, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Sep; (151):265–9

METHODS

[The detection of finger prints on the human skin] Hammer HJ, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Apr 15;74(8):378–9 **(Ger)**

DERMATOLOGIC AGENTS

see related

ANTI-INFECTIVE AGENTS, LOCAL

The DESI hit list: the story and reflections [editorial] Horvath PN. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1981 Sep;5(3):363–6
Nitrogen mustard in skin ointment and Psorin [letter] Wallace B. **Med J Aust** 1980 Sep 6;2(5):280–1

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison between two non-halogenated glucocorticoid ointments in psoriasis. Heijer A, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1981; 9(4):239–47
[Results obtained with Dermazellon in the treatment of wounds in horses (author's transl)] Merkens HW. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1980 Oct 1;105(19):818–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Please put labels on topical preparations [letter] Nedwich JA. **Med J Aust** 1981 Feb 21;1(4):198

ANALYSIS

Levels of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in some coal tar skin preparations. Swallow WH, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1980 Dec;21(3):154–7

HISTORY

Ovid's dermatologic formulary. Dirckx JH. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1980 Winter;2(4):327–32

METABOLISM

Release of drugs in vitro from different dermatological preparations. Bramanti G, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1980 Dec; 119(12):738–44
[Pharmacokinetics and efficacy of skin medications] Stüttgen G. **Hautarzt** 1981 Apr;32(4):199–207 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mechanism of chemotherapeutic drug action in mouse vaginal epithelium. Hartman ME, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Jul;117(7):399–403
Topical drug effects on normal and proliferating epidermal cell models. Lowe NJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Jul; 117(7):394–8
A clinical screening program for topical chemotherapeutic drugs in psoriasis. Weinstein GD, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Jul;117(7):388–93
Topical antimicrobial cream sensitivity testing. Rodeheaver GT, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Dec;151(6):747–52
[Methods of skin-irritation testing of drug in Czechoslovakia – a suggestion for improving precision] Sováková V, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1981 May;30(3–4):103–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

STANDARDS

[Practical use of rheology in quality testing of dosage forms] Stern P, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1980 Sep;29(7):254–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Scale prophylaxis. A new antiparakeratotic assay. Wrench R. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Apr;117(4):213–5
Initial experience with Natuderm a new skin film emulsion analogue cream. Maisey AR, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1980 Jun;34(6):178–81
Do systemic antipruritic agents work? Savin JA. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Jul;103(1):113–8 (36 ref.)
Therapy for acne vulgaris. Mysliborski JA, et al. **Compr Ther** 1981 Jan;7(1):13–6
Therapeutic briefs. II. Thiers B. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1981 Feb;4(2):249–52 (24 ref.)
Therapeutic briefs. III. Thiers BH. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1981 Mar;4(3):369–72
[Hydrocortisone-17-butyrate (0.1 percent) versus hydrocortisone acetate (1 percent) in atopic dermatitis. Controlled double-blind study of 20 children] Giannetti A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1981 Jun 30;33(12):597–600 **(Ita)**

URINE

Zinc pyridinethione: urinary metabolites of zinc pyridinethione in rabbits, rats, monkeys, and dogs after oral dosing. Jeffcoat AR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;56(1):141–54

DERMATOLOGY

see related

SKIN DISEASES

Diagnosis and biopsy specimens [letter] Charlton R. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1981 Summer;3(2):234
Legal implications of overdiagnosing malignant melanoma. Liability of the dermatologist and surgeon. Grossman SZ. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1981 Summer;3(2):197
Dermatology Foundation 1980 [editorial] Jansen GT. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Nov;116(11):1251
Dermatological aphorisms [editorial] Oliver R. **Cent Afr J Med** 1980 Dec;26(12):261–2
The industrial injuries scheme: a guide for dermatologists. Cheesbrough MJ, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1981 Mar; 6(2):151–4
A call for dermatologic research on aging. Murphy DG, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1980 Jul–Aug;19(6):326
The periodicals of dermatology: revised through 1981. Parish LC, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1981 Jul–Aug;20(6):436–44
Sex and the dermatologist. Renshaw DC. **Int J Dermatol** 1980 Oct;19(8):469–71
Tactics. Anderson PC. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1981 Feb; 4(2):231–2
Tactics [editorial] Anderson PC. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1981 Feb;4(2):231–2
The dermatologic physician's assistant: an overview of one year's experience. Laur WE, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1981 Sep;5(3):367–72
The failure to preserve direct access to dermatology in the New Haven IPA [letter] Savin RC. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 Sep;3(3):318–9
A golden opportunity [editorial] Weary PE. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 Dec;3(6):647–8
The role of dermatologists in the management of burns [editorial] de Dulanto F. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1980 Oct; 6(10):820
Clinical and laboratory research in dermatology. Recent achievements of the Institute of Dermatology and St John's Hospital for Diseases of the Skin. Greaves MW. **Practitioner** 1980 Oct;224(1348):1065–70
[90th birthday of Prof. K. Hübschmann] Danda J. **Cesk Dermatol** 1980 Oct;55(5):289–94 **(Cze)**
[Dermatology in the United Kingdom] Fulton RA. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1980;107(11):1083–5 **(Fre)**
[Dermatology in military medicine (author's transl)] Schubert H. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1980 Oct;166(10):637–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[What can dermatology expect from psychotherapy? – A plea] Hornstein OP. **Z Hautkr** 1980 Jul 15;55(14):913–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Abstracts of the 80th Congress of the Japanese Society of Dermatology] **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Feb; 91(3):225–417 **(Jpn)**
[Academia Española de Dermatología y Sifiliografía. List of members] **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 1981 Jan–Feb; 72(1–2):V–XXXV **(Spa)**

EDUCATION

The impact of Medicare on academic dermatology [editorial] Forsey RR. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Jan;117(1):5
A national resident matching program for dermatology [editorial] Malkinson FD. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Aug; 117(8):457–9
Residency positions in dermatology. Everett MA. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1981 Mar;4(3):344–5
CME examinations: one year of experience. Rosenthal LE. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1981 Jan;4(1):115–8
The Institute of Dermatology, Bangkok, its educational role. Kotrajaras R. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1981 Jan;64(1):39–41
[Improving qualifications in pediatric dermatology and venereology] Anton'ev AA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1981 Feb;(2):35–8 **(Rus)**
[An effective way of training physicians for central hospitals] Rukavishnikova VM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Dec;(12):16–20 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Ovid's dermatologic formulary. Dirckx JH. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1980 Winter;2(4):327–32
P. G. Unna revisited. Hollander A. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1981 Summer;3(2):187–9
Dermatopathology in historical perspective. Skin diseases elucidated by anatomic investigation. The nails by Dr. Gustav Simon. Simon G. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1980 Fall; 2(3):243–4
Dermatopathology in historical perspective. Skin diseases elucidated by anatomic investigation. Hair in relation to the skin by Dr. Gustav Simon. Simon G. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1980 Summer;2(2):131–5
Dermatopathology in historical perspective. Skin diseases elucidated by anatomic investigation. Description of normal skin by Dr. Gustav Simon. Simon G. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1980 Spring;2(1):33–5
Three lessons learned in Bloch's clinic. Sulzberger MB. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1980 Winter;2(4):321–5
Historical note: Koebner on the isomorphic phenomenon. Waisman M. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Jul;117(7):415
Ferdinand Hebra: a reexamination of his contributions to dermatology. Crissey JT, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1980 Dec; 19(10):585–8
International Society of Tropical Dermatology in perspective. Frank SB. **Int J Dermatol** 1981 Jan–Feb; 20(1):69–71
William Morrant Baker (1839–1896). Hershman MJ. **Int J Dermatol** 1980 Sep;19(7):409–12
Dermatology throughout the dark ages. The interchange of experience. Huckbody E. **Int J Dermatol** 1980 Jul–Aug; 19(6):344–7
Dermatology and the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene. Manson-Bahr PE, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1981 Jul–Aug;20(6):429–30
The history of tropical dermatology and the 1907 International Congress of Dermatology. Parish LC. **Int J Dermatol** 1980 Oct;19(8):474–7
Bibliography of secondary sources on the history of dermatology. III. Books, monographs, and chapters in English supplemented through 1980. Parish LC, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1981 Jun;20(5):390–2
William Tilbury Fox (1836—1879): his contribution to tropical dermatology. Rook A. **Int J Dermatol** 1981 Mar; 20(2):140–2
Dermatology on Galveston Island at the turn of the century. Smith EB, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1981 Jul–Aug;20(6):449–54
Joseph Towne: wax modeler extraordinary. Atherton DJ. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 Sep;3(3):311–6
Saga of a North Carolina dermatologist. An autobiographical experience. Callaway JL. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 Nov; 3(5):544–50
Franco Flarer, M.D. Flarer F. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1981 Sep;5(3):352–5
Naomi M. Kanof, M.D. Kanof NM. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1981 Mar;4(3):375–8
The making of dermatologic surgeons. The first decade of the American Society for Dermatologic Surgery. Resnik SS. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1980 Dec;6(12):993–5
Robert Willan and his kinsmen. Booth CC. **Med Hist** 1981 Apr;25(2):181–96
[American dermatologic publications and the New York Dermatologic Society] Parish LC. **Hautarzt** 1981 Mar; 32(3):136–8 **(Ger)**
[The genius loci of Zurich dermatology] Storck H. **Hautarzt** 1980 Sep;31(9):505–9 **(Ger)**
[The Hamburg-Eppendorf University Skin Clinic over a century] Weiss J. **Hautarzt** 1981 Jan;32(1):28–32 **(Ger)**
[20 years' work experience of the Central Institute for Dermatology Diseases of the Ministry of Public Health of the USSR in controlling and improving the quality of the serology laboratories of USSR dermatovenereology institutions] Ovchinnikov NM, et al. **Lab Delo** 1981; (2):120–2 **(Rus)**
[40th anniversary of the Department of Skin and Venereal Diseases of the Kirghiz Medical Institute] Buranchiev AB, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Nov;(11):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dermatology in Catalonian medicine. Its contribution to world medicine] Carreras Verdaguer A. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 1980 Nov–Dec;71(11–12):487–94 **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

How to convert your Davol-Simon Dermatome so that it

operates on flashlight batteries. Trimble JW. **Cutis** 1980 Aug;26(2):177–8

Instrumentation and action spectra in light-associated diseases. Cripps DJ. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 Jul;77(1):20–31

The razor dermatome—shaving time and expense from skin grafting. Tobin HA. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1981 Jan–Feb;89(1):45–6

MANPOWER

Dermatologists in academia: 1980. Everett MA. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1981 Mar;4(3):346–7

The distribution and management of dermatological disease in the United States: prevalence related to manpower. Johnson ML. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Nov; 90(12):1179–85

METHODS

Photomicrographs [editorial] Ackerman AB. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1980 Summer;2(2):99–100

TRENDS

Prescriptions for dermatology. Farber EM. **Int J Dermatol** 1981 May;20(4):257–9

Somber perspective for dermatology [letter] **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1981 Aug;5(2):219–21

Dermatology in the 1980s: a somber perspective [letter] Schwartz H. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1981 May;4(5):615–8

Dermatology in the 1980s: a somber perspective revisited. Weary PE. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1981 Aug;5(2):215–7

Photobiology and photomedicine: the future is bright. Smith KC. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 Jul;77(1):2–7

Contempo '81. Dermatology. Pearson RW. **JAMA** 1981 Jun 5;245(21):2183–4

[Recent development in American dermatology] Hollander A. **Hautarzt** 1980 Aug;31(8):411–8 **(Ger)**

DERMATOLYSIS see **CUTIS LAXA**

DERMATOMEGALY see **CUTIS LAXA**

DERMATOMYCOSES

Infection of the finger-nail by Pyrenochaeta unguis-hominis. English MP. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Jul;103(1):91–3

Sporotrichosis of the nose with spontaneous cure. Bargman HB. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Apr 15;124(8):1027

[Deep mycosis (author's transl)] Fukushiro R. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Nov;90(12):1269–72 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Ainhum, trichosporiosis and Z-plasty. Kamalam A, et al. **Dermatologica** 1981;162(5):372–7

Dermatophytosis and immunosuppression in pemphigus. Chetty GN, et al. **Mykosen** 1980 Nov;23(11):644–6

Cerebral phaeohyphomycosis caused by Cladosporium bantianum: a case in a female who had cutaneous alternariosis in her childhood. Hironaga M, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1980 Sep;18(3):229–35

[Fungal intertrigo and lymphangitis (author's transl)] Bazin JC, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1980;5(2):107–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Functional disorders of the nervous system in dermatophytoses] Karadaglić D, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1981 Jan–Feb;38(1):28–30 **(Scr)**

DIAGNOSIS

Disseminated cutaneous sporotrichosis. Three illustrative cases. Smith PW, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Mar; 117(3):143–4

Sporotrichosis associated with sphagnum moss exposure. Grotte M, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1981 Jan;105(1):50–1

Cutaneous fungal infections. Rider JC. **Compr Ther** 1981 Jan; 7(1):26–30

Isolated nodular cutaneous coccidioidomycosis. The initial manifestation of disseminated disease. Schwartz RA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1981 Jan;4(1):38–46

Atypical cases of Microsporum canis infection in the adult. Alteras I, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1981 Jun 5;74(3):181–5

Early diagnosis and prompt treatment by surgery in Jorge Lobo's disease (keloidal blastomycosis). Baruzzi RG, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1981 Apr 10;74(1):51–4

A rapid screening method for the detection of pathogenic fungi on the skin. Gip L. **Mykosen** 1981 Jan;24(1):17–26

Evaluation of direct microscopic examination versus culture in the diagnosis of superficial fungal infections. Lefler E, et al. **Mykosen** 1981 Feb;24(2):102–6

The common fungal diseases of the skin. Roberts SO. **Practitioner** 1980 May;224(1343):506–10

[Fungal diseases of the skin] Marghescu S. **Med Klin** 1980 Aug 1;75(16):596–9 **(Ger)**

[Atypical infections with microsporum canis after stay in Tunisia (author's transl)] Weiss J, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1981 May 1;56(9):578–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Zooanthroponotic microporosis of the scalp in an elderly woman] Evstaf'ev VV. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Aug; (8):66–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[2 cases of dermatomycosis caused by Microsporum gypseum] Sheklakov ND, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1981 Mar;(3):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

In vivo antimycotic activity of naftifine. Petranyi G, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Mar;19(3):390–2

A case of primary cutaneous cryptococcosis successfully treated with miconazole. Bee OB, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 May;117(5):290–1

Cutaneous alternariosis treated with miconazole. de Moragas JM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 May;117(5):292–4

Oral ketoconazole. An effective and safe treatment for dermatophytosis. Jones HE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Mar; 117(3):129–34

An approach to the diagnosis and therapy of dermatophytosis. Hernandez AD. **Int J Dermatol** 1980 Dec; 19(10):540–7 (58 ref.)

Blastomycoid sporotrichosis. Response to low-dose amphotericin B. Dolezal JF. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1981 May;4(5):523–7

'How I do it'—otology and neurotology. A specific issue and its solution. Merthiolate in treatment of otomycosis. Schneider ML. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Jul;91(7):1194–5

Treatment of tropical dermatomycoses with haloprogin. Egere JU, et al. **Mykosen** 1981 Jan;24(1):27–32

Multicentre clinical study with tolciclate in the local treatment of skin mycoses in 1083 patients. Intini C, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1980;2(7):439–49

Topical econazole in cutaneous fungal infections. Mackie RM. **Practitioner** 1980 Dec;224(1350):1311–3

A multi-center, double-blind comparison of ketoconazole and griseofulvin in the treatment of infections due to dermatophytes. Legendre R, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1980 Jul–Aug;2(4):586–91

Oral therapy with ketoconazole for dermatophyte infections unresponsive to griseofulvin. Robertson MH, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1980 Jul–Aug;2(4):578–81

Treatment of dermatomycoses with ketoconazole. Welsh O, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1980 Jul–Aug;2(4):582–5

Subcutaneous phycomycosis in Sierra Leone. Kelly S, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980;74(3):396–7

[Double blind, randomized in vivo investigations comparing the antifungals clotrimazole, tolnaftate and naftifine (author's transl)] Hantschke D, et al. **Mykosen** 1980 Dec; 23(12):657–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Are topical corticoids advantageous and justifiable in the treatment of dermatomycoses? (Travocort cream and Travogen cream were compared in 100 patients in an interindividual double-blind trial) (author's transl)] Nolting S, et al. **Mykosen** 1980 Dec;23(12):699–706 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The activity of imidazole derivatives in the presence of human plasma (author's transl)] Raab W, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1981 Jul 1;56(13):843–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nystatin ointment in the therapy of rhagades of the breast in wet nurses] Mariggiò A. **Minerva Pediatr** 1979 Dec 15; 31(23):1733–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Method of accelerated treatment of microsporosis of the scalp] Medvedeva EA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Oct;(10):65–9 (10 ref.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Primary cutaneous aspergillosis in a premature neonate. Granstein RD, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Dec;103(6):681–4

Cutaneous cryptococcosis in a patient receiving immunosuppressive drugs for systemic lupus erythematosus. Kruyswijk MR, et al. **Dermatologica** 1980; 161(4):280–4

Implantation dermatosis. Wood splinter with fungus contamination. Mehregan AH, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1980 Oct;7(5):330–1

Tinea facei caused by Microsporum gypseum in a two days old infant. Kamalam A, et al. **Mykosen** 1981 Jan;24(1):40–2

Fusarium solani infection of a hypertensive leg ulcer in a diabetic. van Dijk E, et al. **Mykosen** 1980 Nov;23(11):603–6

Sporothrix schenckii inoculation on the abdomen. Lober C, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Dec;73(12):1637–8

[Experimental dermatitis caused by Pityrosporum ovale and (or) Pityrosporum orbiculare in the guinea pig and the mouse] Drouhet E, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1980 Jun;18(2):149–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Depressed cell-mediated immunity in chronic dermatophytic infections. Brahmni Z, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1980 Mar–Apr;131(2):143–53

T-lymphocyte subpopulations in patients with chronic dermatophytosis. Petrini B, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1981;66(1):105–9

The possible role of fungal sensitization in the pathogenesis of generalized essential pruritus. Alteras I, et al. **Mykosen** 1981 Feb;24(2):107–10

Serum IgE level and T-cell count in chronic dermatophytosis. Balogh E, et al. **Mykosen** 1981 Feb; 24(2):84–9

[Immunology in dermatophytoses (author's transl)] Kubec K. **Cesk Dermatol** 1981 Feb;56(1):46–55 (38 ref.) **(Cze)**

[Immune reactions in dermatophytosis. I. Lymphocyte transformation test (author's transl)] Tausch I, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1980 Aug;166(8):551–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum immunoglobulin content in dermatophytoses] Bazyka AP, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Sep;(9):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The isolation of **Phoma eupyrena** from a human lesion. Bakerspigel A, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Jun;117(6):362–3

Dermatophytic flora of Ankara (Turkey). Kölemen F. **Dermatologica** 1981;162(4):260–4

Study of dermatomycoses. Khosa RK, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1981 Mar;20(2):130–2

Subcutaneous phaeohyphomycosis caused by Exophiala moniliae. McGinnis MR, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1981 Feb 13;73(2):69–72

On the incidence of yeast species from human sources in Finland. IV. Yeasts from toe webs and nails. Sonck CE. **Mykosen** 1980 Mar;23(3):107–19

Subcutaneous phycomycosis caused by Basidiobolus haptaosporus (Drechsler, 1947). Vismer HF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Oct 18;58(16):644–7

A glabrous Microsporum canis in Greater London. Midgley G. **Sabouraudia** 1981 Mar;19(1):71–7

[Folliculitis caused by pityrosporum organisms] Berretty PJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Oct 25;124(43):1818–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Dermatophytes of the scalp and smooth skin in Sfax] Zahaf A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1979 Mar–Jun;57(2–3):147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cutaneous mold fungus granuloma from Ulocladium chartarum] Altmeyer P, et al. **Hautarzt** 1981 Jan;32(1):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dermatomycoses of animals and man due to Alternaria alternata (Fr.) Keissler] Dovgich NA. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1981 May–Jun;43(3):382–4 **(Rus)**

[Dermatophytes in Bashkiria during the past 32 years (1947–1978)] Medvedeva EA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Dec;(12):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mycosis of the foot in people over 40] Wertheim de Magaldi S. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1981;9(1):11–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of dermatomycoses in Madras city. Kamalam A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 Apr;73:513–8

Some epidemiological aspects of zoophilic dermatophytosis. Chatterjee A, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1980 Jun;7(1):19–33

Ways and forms of surveillance and control of dermatomycoses in Slovakia (SSR). Chmel L, et al. **Mykosen** 1980 Sep;23(9):481–4

Microsporum canis infection of the scalp in adults in Denmark. Onsberg P, et al. **Mykosen** 1981 May;24(5):275–7

[Endemic tinea microsporica in employees in commercial ornamental plant production] Rothe A, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1981;27(1):67–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A critical view of the dynamics of mycoflora and changes in dermatomycoses representation in the Region of East Slovakia in the 1954–1979 period (author's transl)] Kachnič M. **Cesk Dermatol** 1980;55(6):378–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PATHOLOGY

Lobomycosis (Lobo's disease): report of a case from Guyana. Rose P, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 Jul;30(4):903–4

Disseminated primary cutaneous histoplasmosis. Soo-Hoo TS, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1980 Aug;21(2):105–7

Cutaneous cryptococcosis. Chu AC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Jul;103(1):95–100

An approach to the diagnosis and therapy of dermatophytosis. Hernandez AD. **Int J Dermatol** 1980 Dec; 19(10):540–7 (58 ref.)

Trichophyton mentagrophytes dermatophytosis in germfree guinea pigs. Green F 3d, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Dec;75(6):476–80

Cutaneous blastomycosis, an unusual presentation. Turner JE, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1980 Dec;78(12):719–21

[Microsporous infection of the scalp in an adult (author's transl)] Grigoriu D, et al. **Dermatologica** 1981;162(4):313–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Characteristics of the course of foot mycoses in children] Shapiro VI. **Pediatriia** 1980 Jul;(7):62–3 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Primary cutaneous aspergillosis. Estes SA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 Oct;3(4):397–400

TRANSMISSION

Natural focus of microsporosis caused by Microsporum canis Bodin. Ditrich O, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1980; 27(2):173–82

VETERINARY

Necrotizing cutaneous rhodotorulosis in chickens in Uganda. Aruo SK. **Avian Dis** 1980 Oct–Dec;24(4):1038–43

Effectiveness of a topical antifungal agent (clotrimazole) in dogs. McCurdy HD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 JUl 15;179(2):163–5

Zoophilic dermatophytes and their natural hosts in Western Australia. McAleer R. **Med J Aust** 1980 Nov 1;2(9):506–8

Experimental infection of goats and guinea pigs with Microsporum canis and trials on treatment with canesten cream and neguvon solution. Abu-Samra MT, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1980 Oct 31;72(2):79–84

Dermatophytosis of tiger caused by Microsporum canis. Takatori K, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1981 Feb 13;73(2):105–8

On potential applicability of U. V. radiation in controlling fish-mycoses caused by Dictyuchus anomalus Nagai. Srivastava RC, et al. **Mykosen** 1981 Jan;24(1):53–5

[Dermatomycoses in experimental animals with special reference to differential diagnosis, prevention and treatment] Kunstýř I, et al.
Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr 1980 Sep; 93(17–18):347–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DERMATOMYOSITIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Dermatomyositis induced by penicillamine. Wojnarowska F. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Dec;73(12):884–6

COMPLICATIONS

Dermatomyositis and the nephrogenic hepatic dysfunction syndrome. Reiner RG, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1981 Feb; 11(1):52–5

Pneumatosis intestinalis in dermatomyositis. Braunstein EM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Oct;53(634):1011–2

Dermatomyositis without apparent myositis, complicated by fibrosing alveolitis. Fernandes L, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Oct;72(10):777–9

Ureteral diverticulosis in a case of dermatomyositis. Bernath AS, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Dec;124(6):921–2

Sarcoid myopathy with typical rash of dermatomyositis. Itoh J, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1980 Oct;30(10):1118–21

Calcinosis in dermatomyositis treated with probenecid. Skuterud E, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1981;10(2):92–4

Diffuse interstitial pulmonary fibrosis, dermatomyositis and lung cancer—a case report. Wang YT, et al.
Singapore Med J 1980 Dec;21(6):778–80

[Dermatomyositis associated with lethal pulmonary fibrosis and cutaneous necrosis (author's transl)] Bonafé JL, et al.
Ann Dermatol Venereol 1981;108(4):363–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vasculitis in children's dermatomyositis (author's transl)] Miller M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1980 Aug–Sep; 107(8–9):841–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Digestive manifestations of dermatomyositis (author's transl)] Levesque M, et al. **J Radiol** 1981 Jan;62(1):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dermatomyositis associated with pulmonary fibrosis and Hashimoto's thyroiditis (letter)] Clotet B, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1981 Apr 25;10(18):1501–2 **(Fre)**

[Dermatomyositis and paraneoplastic syndrome (letter)] Herson S, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Nov 22;9(44):3363 **(Fre)**

[Calcinosis universalis associated with dermatomyositis. A report on five cases (author's transl)] Godeau P, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 1980 Dec 8–15;56(45–46):1871–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case report of a primary pure squamous cell carcinoma of the stomach associated with dermatomyositis (author's transl)] Hisamura M, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1981 Jan;56(1):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of fulminant type of dermatomyositis, associated with acute renal failure (author's transl)] Izumi N, et al.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1980 Oct 10;69(10):1312–9 **(Jpn)**

[Cardiac involvement in polymyositis and dermatomyositis (PM–DM) (author's transl)] Yoshi A, et al.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1980 May;69(5):535–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dilemmas in indications for pacemakers in young people] Cikoš J, et al. **Med Pregl** 1980;33(9–10):395–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Pseudomyasthenic syndrome in polymyositis] Krstić S, et al. **Neurologija** 1979;27(1–4):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Internal medicine aspects of polymyositis–dermatomyositis] Vukotić D, et al. **Neurologija** 1979;27(1–4):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Dermatomyositis associated with stomach cancer. Apropos of a case] Díaz López B, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 Feb 15;160(3):201–3 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Dermatomyositis: cutaneous clues to subclinical myositis. Waldo R. **Am Fam Physician** 1981 Sep;24(3):151–3

Hypothyroidism simulating dermatomyositis. Newman AJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Nov;97(5):772–4

[Dermatomyositis. A review with a characteristic case history] Kassis V, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Dec 29; 143(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Dermatomyositis with predominantly atypical skin manifestations] Kesseler A, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1980 Apr;27(4):227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of Osler's disease with rheumatic signs, presence of streptococci in the muscle; late onset of dermatomyositis] Meignan S, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1980 Jun; 47(6):417–20 **(Fre)**

[A case of granulomatous myositis with typical clinical features of dermatomyositis (author's transl)] Midorikawa R, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1980 May;20(5):360–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correlation of clinical, electrophysiologic and histopathologic findings in polymyositis] Krstić S, et al.
Neurologija 1979;27(1–4):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Dermatomyositis and polymyositis. Review of 17 cases] Martín Mola E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Nov 30; 159(4):251–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Clinical analysis of 8 cases of dermatomyositis (author's transl)] Shi GY. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1979; 18(4):289–92 **(Chi)**

[Development and long term prognosis of 50 cases of dermatomyositis and polymyositis] Godeau P, et al.
Rev Med Interne 1980;1(1):29–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Corticosteroid therapy of polymyositis] Nemet D, et al.
Neurologija 1979;27(1–4):221–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Creatine kinase MB isoenzyme in dermatomyositis: a noncardiac source. Larca LJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Mar;94(3):341–3

Total creatinine kinase and isoenzyme MB activity in serum and skeletal muscle of a patient with dermatomyositis. Tsung SH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Dec;26(13):1912–3

ETIOLOGY

Malignancy associated dermatomyositis with fibrosing alveolitis. Report of a case with a discussion of the management. Holmes R, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1980 Dec; 5(4):415–20

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

In vitro radiosensitivity in a patient with dermatomyositis and cancer [letter] Smith PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 24; 1(8213):216–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Purification and characterization of a nuclear non-histone basic protein (Mi-1) which reacts with anti-immunoglobulin sera and the sera of patients with dermatomyositis. Nishikai M, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1980 Sep; 17(9):1129–41

Presence of autoantibody for phospholipase inhibitory protein, lipomodulin, in patients with rheumatic diseases. Hirata F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May; 78(5):3190–4

METABOLISM

Collagen localization in normal and fibrotic human skeletal muscle. Foidart M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Mar;38(3):152–7

PATHOLOGY

Muscle biopsy in polymyositis and dermatomyositis: a clinicopathological study. Schwarz HA, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 1980 Oct;39(5):500–7

Zebra-like dermatomyositis [letter] Dupré A, et al.
Arch Dermatol 1981 Feb;117(2):63–4

Ultrastructural abnormalities and perifascicular atrophy in childhood dermatomyositis with special reference to transverse tubular system-sarcoplasmic reticulum junctions. Chou SM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1981 Feb; 105(2):76–85

Electromyographic and histologic paraspinal abnormalities in polymyositis/dermatomyositis. Mitz M, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1981 Mar;62(3):118–21

[Myopathological and immunological findings in the diagnosis and pathogenesis of polymyositis and dermatomyositis (author's transl)] Jerusalem F, et al.
Nervenarzt 1980 May;51(5):255–65 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Muscular strength as an index of response to therapy in childhood dermatomyositis. Resnick JS, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1981 Jan;62(1):12–9

[Muscle latency in polymyositis in children] Renault F, et al. **Electrodiagn Ther** 1980;17(2):87–95 **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous electromyographic activity in polymyositis] Krstić S, et al. **Neurologija** 1979;27(1–4):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The use of technetium Tc 99m medronate scintigraphy as a prognostic guide in childhood dermatomyositis [letter] Guillet J, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Aug;117(8):451

THERAPY

Patients with polymyositis and dermatomyositis who undergo plasmapheresis therapy. Pathologic findings. Bennington JL, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Sep;38(9):553–60

Plasmapheresis in idiopathic inflammatory myopathy. Experience with 35 patients. Dau PC. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Sep;38(9):544–52

Plasmapheresis via central catheter in dermatomyositis: a new method for selected pediatric patients. Anderson L, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Feb;98(2):240–1

Plasmapheresis in childhood dermatomyositis. Dau PC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Feb;98(2):237–40

DERMATOPHYTES

ANALYSIS

Deoxyribonucleic acid base compositions of dermatophytes. Davison FD, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Jun;118(2):465–70

[Fluorescence analysis of dermatophytogeneous plasm (author's transl)] Krause H, et al. **Mykosen** 1980 Jun; 23(6):296–317 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

A study of fatty acids as a taxonomic tool for dermatophyte fungi. Jones MG, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1981 Jun; 50(3):577–83

DRUG EFFECTS

[Disinfection of stocking fabrics and leather samples contaminated with Trichophyton rubrum and other dermatophytes (author's transl)] Otten RD, et al.
Mykosen 1981 May;24(5):278–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Herbicolins—new acylpeptide antibiotics with antimycetic activity against dermatophytes (author's transl)] Winkelmann G, et al. **Mykosen** 1980 Jun;23(6):290–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mercurochrome. Testing of antimycetic effect on dematophytes, yeasts and molds] Behring H.
ZFA (Stuttgart) 1980 May 31;56(15):1097–101 **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Comparative enzyme determination in dermatophytes] Danew P, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1980 Jun; 166(6):406–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cell mediated cross-reactivity in vivo and in vitro to purified dermatophyte antigen preparations in sensitized guinea pigs. Kaaman T, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1981; 61(3):213–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The prevalence of geophilic dermatophytes in soils of the Illawarra area of New South Wales. Crozier WJ.
Australas J Dermatol 1980 Aug;21(2):89–95

The frequency of causative dermatophytes in Egypt. Amer M, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1981 Jul–Aug;20(6):431–4

Dermatophytes in clinically healthy laboratory animals. Balsari A, et al. **Lab Anim** 1981 Jan;15(1):75–7

Zoophilic dermatophytes and their natural hosts in Western Australia. McAleer R. **Med J Aust** 1980 Nov 1;2(9):506–8

Investigation of keratinophilic fungi from soils in western Australia a preliminary survey. McAleer R.
Mycopathologia 1980 Nov 28;72(3):155–65

A rapid screening method for the detection of pathogenic fungi on the skin. Gip L. **Mykosen** 1981 Jan;24(1):17–26

Evaluation of direct microscopic examination versus culture in the diagnosis of superficial fungal infections. Lefler E, et al. **Mykosen** 1981 Feb;24(2):102–6

Dermatophytes isolated in our clinic of Santiago de Compostela (Spain) in the last 27 years. Pereiro Miguens M, et al. **Mykosen** 1980 Aug;23(8):456–61

On the incidence of yeast species from human sources in Finland. V. Yeasts occurring in mixed cultures with dermatophytes, or with other yeast species. Sonck CE.
Mykosen 1980 Jul;23(7):343–50

The survival of dermatophytes from tape strippings of skin. Knudsen EA. **Sabouraudia** 1980 Jun;18(2):145–8

Isolation of dermatophytes and correlated species from the soil of public gardens and parks in Rome. Mercantini R, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1980 Jun;18(2):123–8

Direct isolation of dermatophytes from floors of an indoor swimming pool. De Vroey C, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [B] 1980 Feb;170(1–2):123–5

[Dermatophytes of the scalp and smooth skin in Sfax] Zahaf A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1979 Mar–Jun;57(2–3):147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Keratinophilic fungi as a factor in pollution of beaches. II. Results of screening in 10 locations along the northern coastline of Messina] Todaro F.
Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 1978 Nov–Dec;29(6):491–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dermatophytes in Bashkiria during the past 32 years (1947–1978)] Medvedeva EA, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1980 Dec;(12):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A critical view of the dynamics of mycoflora and changes in dermatomycoses representation in the Region of East Slovakia in the 1954–1979 period (author's transl)] Kachnič M. **Cesk Dermatol** 1980;55(6):378–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

METABOLISM

Lipids of dermatophytes. Khuller GK, et al. **Lipids** 1981 Jan; 16(1):20–2

PHYSIOLOGY

Interactions between dermatophyte fungi and staphylococci or Brevibacterium in vitro. Ryall C, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 1981 Jan;76(1):21–3

[Thermoresistance of pathogenic dermatophytes and Candida albicans under sauna-like conditions (author's transl)] Kock

BW. **Mykosen** 1981 Jan;24(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DERMATOSCLEROSIS see **SCLERODERMA, CIRCUMSCRIBED**

DERMATOTOXINS see **DERMOTOXINS**

DERMOID see **DERMOID CYST**

DERMOID CYST

COMPLICATIONS

Recurrent pericarditis due to cystic teratoma of the mediastinum: a case report. Aravanis C, et al. **Angiology** 1980 Jun;31(6):427–30

Autoimmune hemolytic anemia and ovarian dermoid cysts: case report and review of the literature. Payne D, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Aug 1;48(3):721–4

Intracranial dermoid cyst in Goldenhar's syndrome. Case report. Murphy MJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Sep; 53(3):408–10

Atypical trigeminal neuralgia. Cusick JF. **JAMA** 1981 Jun 12;245(22):2328–9

Hypercalcemia associated with epidermoid carcinoma in ovarian cystic teratoma. Kim W, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jun;57(6 Suppl):81S–5S

Spontaneous rupture of benign cystic teratomas. Stern JL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Mar;57(3):363–6

[Perforation of a dermoid cyst from the ovary into the bladder] Wiersema JS. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Jun 6;125(23):920–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Dermoid cyst of the mediastinum fistulized into the bronchi (author's transl)] Le Vot J, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1980; 36(6):385–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Occipital dermic fistula associated with a dermoid cyst of the posterior fossa (author's transl)] Lesoin F, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1980 Oct–Dec;52(5):439–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

The median nasal sinus and dermoid cyst. Baarsma EA. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1980;226(1–2):107–13

Nasal dermoids in children. Bradley PJ. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1981 Jan;3(1):63–70

Giant ovarian dermoid masked by obesity. Monk BE, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Oct;56(660):748–9

The sonographically solid appearing benign cystic teratoma. Campbell BE, et al. **Rev Interam Radiol** 1981 Apr;6(2):43–6

[Gray scale ultrasonic features of dermoid cyst of the ovary (author's transl)] Sakuyama K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980 Nov;25(12):1305–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dermoid cysts of the nasopharynx] Bętkowski A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Jul 15;33(14):1155–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Presence of lymph–vascular anatomical units in dermoid cysts and the probable existence of a local immune defense system in various tissues] David P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (paris)** 1981 Apr 27;292(15):887–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

A suppurative ovarian cyst in pregnancy due to Salmonella typhi. Nuttall ID, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1980;12(4):311–2 (2 ref.)

PARASITOLOGY

[Presence of Schistosoma haematobium eggs in an ovarian teratoma] Gigase PL, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1980; 60(1):107–9 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Benign cystic teratomas in postmenopausal women. Gordon A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec 15;138(8):1120–3

Association of a thyroglossal duct cyst and a dermoid cyst in the neck. A case report. Haar JG, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1981 Mar–Apr;90(2 Pt 1):181–2

Compound nevus in a cystic teratoma of the ovary [letter] Amortegui AJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1981 Feb; 105(2):115–6

Recurrent dermoid cyst of the floor of the mouth. Blenkinsopp PT, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 1980 Jun;18(1):34–9

Dermoid cyst of the mandible. Craig GT, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 1980 Dec;18(3):230–7

Dermoid cyst of the floor of the mouth. Report of a case. Rapidis AD, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 1981 Mar;19(1):43–51

Intrapulmonary benign cystic teratoma. Saruk M, et al. **Conn Med** 1980 Nov;44(11):687–90

Benign cystic teratoma in the omentum: a mechanism of its development. Bell DA, et al. **Diagn Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Fall;2(3):205–8

Prostatic tissue in a benign cystic teratoma of the ovary. Melniker LA, et al. **Diagn Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Summer; 2(2):139–45

Langerhans cells in dermoid cysts: transmission electron microscopic, cytochemical and immunofluorescent observations. Shah KH, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1981 Feb; 8(1):52–68

Dermoid cysts of the floor of mouth. Burnam JA. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1981;68(2):110–2

Dermoid cyst of the spermatic cord. Ghosh DP. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1980 Jan 1;74(1):18–9

Dermoid cysts of the ovary: their ultrasonographic appearances. Laing FC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jan; 57(1):99–104

[Development of teeth in dermoid cysts] Beck HI. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Jun 30;142(27):1759 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Paravesicular dermoid cyst: report of a case] Villani U, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1980;86(7):564–5 **(Fre)**

[Dermoid cyst of the external auditory canal] Khudaĭnazarov TS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1981 Mar–Apr;(2):77–8 **(Rus)**

[Dermoid cyst of the epiglottis] Som Nath Azjial. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):85 **(Rus)**

[Dermoid and epidermoid skull cysts (author's transl)] Baquero Paret G, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1980 Oct; 13(10):877–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Epidermoids of the cerebellopontine angle (cpa): usefulness of CT scan. Gagliardi FM, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1980;54(3–4):271–81

Dermoid cysts and their complications as manifested by computed cranial tomograhy. Healy JF, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 1980 Apr–Jun;4(2):111–5

Cranial computed tomography of epidermoid and congenital fatty tumors of maldevelopmental origin. Zimmerman RA, et al. **CT** 1979 Mar;3(1):40–50

Fat—fluid level in in a cystic ovarian teratoma. Skaane P, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Aug;5(4):577–9

[Roentgenological diagnosis of intracranial dermoid and epidermoid cysts (author's transl)] Wang SZ. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1979;13(1):28–31 **(Chi)**

[Epidermoid and dermoid of the cranial vault: comparison of 2 cases] Fileni A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Jun, 66(6):421–2 **(Ita)**

[Cystic teratoma of the retroperitoneum (author's transl)] Tada S. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980 Aug;25(8):883–4 **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Epidermoid and dermoid cranioencephalic cysts] Hillion C, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1980 Apr;100(4):329–36 **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Cure of postpartum hyperprolactinaemia galactorrhoea–amenorrhoea by removal of benign ovarian teratoma. Two case reports. Wahba MH. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Jul;87(7):631–3

Removal of a presacral tumor via a Schuchardt incision. Madanes AE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jun;57(6 Suppl):94S–6S

Dermoid cyst of the tongue: report of a case. Mathur SK, et al. **Oral Surg** 1980 Sep;50(3):217–8

[Report of 10 cases of giant intrathoracic terato-dermoids (author's transl)] Xu LT, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1980 Jun; 2(2):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Spinal epidermoid cyst in the mouse. An ultrastructural study. Jung HJ, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1981; 53(1):81–5

[Carcinoid tumor in cystic teratoma of the ovary. Apropos of a case] Gonçalves V, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1979 Sep–Oct; 1(5):577–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

VETERINARY

[Short communications on cases of eye, larynx, trachea and skin disease] Petrick SW. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1981 Mar; 52(1):69–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

DERMOTOXINS

Beware the furry caterpillar [letter] Hall–Smith PJ, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1980 Jun;5(2):261–2

BIOSYNTHESIS

Prevalence of epidermolytic toxin in clinical isolates of Staphylococcus aureus. de Azavedo J, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1981 Aug;14(3):341–4

DESCEMET'S MEMBRANE

The iris nevus and Cogan–Reese syndromes: separate entities? Sugar HS. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1981 Apr;13(4):405–7

Stripping of Descemet's membrane after glaucoma surgery. Kozart DM, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1981 Jun;12(6):420–3

Detachment of descemet's membrane with insertion of an intraocular lens. Makley TA Jr, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1980 AUG;11(8):492–4

[Detachment of Descemet's membrane in cataract surgery.] Dowlut SM, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1980 Jul;15(3):122–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ABNORMALITIES

Unilateral Rieger's anomaly. Bundy WE 3d, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Nov;90(5):725–7

INJURIES

The management of corneal birth trauma. Hofmann RF, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1981 Jan–Feb; 18(1):45–7

METABOLISM

Ionic and water transference numbers of Descemet's membrane of the bovine cornea. Lyslo A, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1981 Jun;32(6):673–9

DESENSITIZATION, IMMUNOLOGIC

Influence of preseasonal treatment with L-tyrosine–adsorbed allergoids on IgE–mediated histamine release from basophils of children suffering from allergic diseases. Wegner F, et al. **Agents Actions** 1981 Apr;11(1–2):111–3

Specific bacterial immunotherapy in chronic colitis. Nogaller AM, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1981 Jan–Feb; 9(1):9–18

Hyposensitization in childhood hay fever. A comparison of refined and whole timothy extracts. Kjellman NI, et al. **Allergy** 1980 Jun;35(4):323–34

Urinary excretion of cyclic–AMP and cyclic–GMP in allergic children throughout seven months of hyposensitization treatment. Castellote MC, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1981 May;46(5):281–3

The role of cyclic amp in the process of specific hyposensitization. Farrerons–Co FJ, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1980 Sep;45(3):180–4

Hyposensitisation in the management of recurring vaginal candidiasis. Rosedale N, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1979 Oct; 43(4):250–3

House dust mite allergy and hyposensitisation. A retrospective study. Ramaiah RS, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1980 Oct;34(10):282–3

A trial of house dust mite extract in bronchial asthma. Mite Allergy Subcommittee of the Research Committee of the British Thoracic Association. **Br J Dis Chest** 1979 Jul; 73(3):260–70

A model of cell activation and desensitization by surface immunoglobin: the case of histamine release from human basophils. Dembo M, et al. **Cell** 1980 Nov;22(1 Pt 1):59–67

Immunisation against bee and wasp stings. **Drug Ther Bull** 1981 Jun 5;19(12):47–8

The effect of cyclophosphamide and role suppressor cells in the desensitization of delayed hypersensitivity. Parker D, et al. **Immunology** 1981 May;43(1):191–6

Clinical studies of a purified timothy pollen extract. Desensitization therapy with a purified timothy pollen preparation compared to a crude timothy pollen extract. I. Results of tests in vivo. Berg T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980;63(3):266–74

Desensitization of isolated human bronchial smooth muscle to beta–receptor agonists. Avner BP, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1981 Jul;68(1):51–7

Antigen–specific densensitization in a rabbit model of acute hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Richerson HB, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1981 Sep;68(3):226–34

Heterologous desensitization of leukocytes: a possible mechanism of beta adrenergic blockade in atopic dermatitis. Safko MJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1981 Sep; 68(3):218–25

Release of an endogenous pyrogen from guinea pig leukocytes: the role of T lymphocytes and correlation with suppression (desensitization) of delayed hypersensitivity. Atkins E, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Nov;125(5):2069–75

Immunologic studies of poisonous Anacardiaceae: I. Production of tolerance and desensitization to poison Ivy and oak urushiols using esterified urushiol derivatives in guinea pigs. Watson ES, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 Mar; 76(3):164–70

Once stung, twice shy. When should insect sting allergy be treated? Lichtenstein LM, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Oct 10; 244(15):1683–4

Bee venom immunotherapy [news] Rubenstein HS. **JAMA** 1980 Oct 10;244(15):1672

Immunotherapy, hay fever, and asthma [letter] Tuft L. **JAMA** 1980 Oct 10;244(15):1672–3

Next year's bee and wasp stings [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Nov 1;2(8201):956

The treatment of hymenoptera sensitivity with whole body extract: a false sense of security [letter] Lee TH, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 8;2(8241):301

A double blind controlled trial of Bencard house dust mite (Migen) hyposensitisation in Zambian asthmatics. Buchanan DJ, et al. **Med J Zambia** 1980 Dec–1981 Jan;15(1):14–6

Desensitization to poison ivy. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1981 Apr 17;23(8):40

Desensitisation for bee sting reactions. Wilson JD, et al. **NZ Med J** 1981 Jun 24;93(686):430–1

Leucocyte migration inhibition test results during desensitization treatment of children with atopic asthma. Sychłowy A. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1980;2(6):397–400

[Clinical effectiveness of specific hyposensitisization in treating bronchial asthma depending on the time of its application] Kis'ova K. **Vutr Boles** 1981;20(3):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Tuberculoid leprosy and inflammatory borderline leprosy managed by desensitisation to lepromin. Preliminary results] Saint-André P, et al. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1979 Sep-Dec;(76-77):303-9 **(Fre)**

[Specific desensitization, basic treatment of asthma. Our experience in Dakar apropos of 56 cases] Kane PA, et al. **Dakar Med** 1980;25(1):51-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Basic treatment of asthmatic disease] Zegaya M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1979 Nov-Dec;57(6):356-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapy of mite asthma (author's transl)] Kirsten D. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1980;155(1):120-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computerized analysis of methodological data and clinical reports concerning a group of 400 asthmatic patients undergoing immunotherapy] Carnimeo N, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1979 Jan-Apr;34(1-2):42-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Long-term clinical and laboratory findings in a group of asthmatic children treated for 3 years with a specific desensitizing therapy] Capristo A, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1980 Jun 30;88(2):171-87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sensitization and allergic infantile asthma in the Campania region] Miraglia Del Giudice M, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1980 Sep 30;88(3):333-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Early results of specific desensitization with Erwinia herbicola allergen in bronchial asthma] Durda M, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1980 Nov;48(11):707-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Leukocyte migration inhibition test in the allergological diagnosis of pollen-induced asthma and evaluation of the results of desensitization treatment] Grzegorczyk J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Jun 16;35(24):909-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Rosette test in asthma after desensitization] Kalla M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Jun 23;35(25):941-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of specific desensitization on acid phosphatase release from peripheral blood leukocytes in allergic (atopic) bronchial asthma] Wrzyszcz M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Sep 22; 35(38):1445-7 **(Pol)**

[Immunologic mechanisms of specific hyposensitization] Morozov VL, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1980 Nov-Dec; (6):59-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of specific desensitization in pollinoses in children of the Stavropol area] Sadovnichaia LT. **Pediatriia** 1980 Dec;(12):39-41 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of specific prevention of pollinoses and dust-induced bronchial asthma] Poroshina IuA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(1):94-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological mechanisms of the therapeutic action of specific hyposensitization in neurodermatitis] Frolov EP, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Nov;(11):4-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunologic mechanisms of specific hyposensitization in allergic diseases of an infectious nature. III. Immunologic processes in hyposensitization with microbial allergens] Berezhnaia NM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Dec;(12):78-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methods of specific immunotherapy in experimental immediate-type allergy to streptococcus. II. Morphologic study] Tsarevskii LP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 May;(5):106-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Anaphylactic reaction to desensitisation [letter] **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 22;281(6252):1429

Anaphylactic reaction to desensitisation [letter] Ewan PW. **Br Med J** 1980 Oct 18;281(6247):1069

Anaphylactic reaction to desensitisation for allergic rhinitis and asthma. Rands DA. **Br Med J** 1980 Sep 27; 281(6244):854

Contact sensitivity to aluminium in a patient hyposensitized with aluminium precipitated grass pollen. Clemmensen O, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Aug;6(5):305-8

Case 26-1980: pemphigus vulgaris after hyposensitization injections [letter] McCombs CC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Nov 13;303(20):1179

[Causes of accidents in hyposensitization (author's transl)] Zelger J. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1980;92(117 Suppl):42-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Potential secondary effects in pollen-desensitization with mixed pollen-depot-extracts in regards to foreign body granuloma (author's transl)] Kirsten D, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1980;154(1):84-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rare complication of specific therapy of atopic bronchial asthma] Zakharov GG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(11):139 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Immunotherapy in hay fever with two major allergens 19, 25 and partially purified extract of timothy grass pollen. A controlled double blind study. In vitro variables, season i. Osterballe O, et al. **Allergy** 1981 Apr;36(3):183-99

Inhalant extract immunotherapy [letter] Miller JB. **Ann Allergy** 1981 Mar;46(3):181-2

Extracorporeal hyposensitization. Rebhun J, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1981 Mar;46(3):140-2

Sulphasalazine desensitisation. Holdsworth CD. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 10;282(6258):110

Hyposensitization in asthma: a review. Warner JO. **J R Soc Med** 1981 Jan;74(1):60-5 (50 ref.)

Rapid desensitisation for desferrioxamine anaphylactic reaction [letter] Miller KB, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 9; 1(8228):1059

[How and when is immunotherapy for pollen allergy carried out?] Kersten W. **Med Klin** 1980 Oct 10;75(21):75. -4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyposensitization with tyrosine-allergoids (author's transl)] Reinert M, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1981 Feb;35(2):71-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oral hyposensitization (author's transl)] Ebner H. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1980;92(117 Suppl):19-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reduced allergen immunotherapy of grass pollinosis (author's transl)] Horak F, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1980;92(117 Suppl):36-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Specific immunotherapy of allergic diseases: application, effect and side-effects (author's transl)] Jarisch R, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1980;92(117 Suppl):15-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Theoretical Basis of Hyposensitization. (author's transl.)] Kraft D. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1980;92(117 Suppl):12-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A modified therapy of hayfever with a depot-preparation (author's transl)] Skoda-Türk R, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1980;92(117 Suppl):24-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[House dust mite allergy and allergic bronchial asthma (II). Clinical aspects of house dust mite allergy and specific therapy in sensitization against house dust mites] Petri E, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 May 10;57(13):973-9 (37 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Attempts at desensitization to 2-MPG and CrVI in the guinea pig with the double-shot method (author's transl)] Sertoli A, et al. **Med Lav** 1980 Jan-Feb;71(1):40-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

['Low zone hyposensitization (Kozaki)' therapy (author's transl)] Kozaki H, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1980 Sep 20;83(9):1062-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

The atopic dog: success in hyposensitization. Saunders EB. **VM SAC** 1980 Aug;75(8):1255-61

DESENSITIZATION (PSYCHOLOGY) see under **BEHAVIOR THERAPY**

DESERPIDINE see under **RESERPINE**

DESERT CLIMATE

Physiological responses of men and women to prolonged dry heat exposure. Avellini BA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Oct;51(10):1081-5

Endolithic microbial life in hot and cold deserts. Friedmann EI. **Orig Life** 1980 Sep;10(3):223-35

Population and production parameters of sheep under traditional management in semi-arid areas of Africa. Wilson RT. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1980 Nov;12(4):243-50

[Seasonal changes in the vascular tone of patients with cerebral circulatory disorders in an arid area] Mamiev AK, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;81(1):41-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DESFERRIOXAMINE see **DEFEROXAMINE**

DESICCATION

Mutation induced by drying of Escherichia coli on a hydrophobic filter membrane. Asada S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Aug;40(2):274-81

Response of bacteria in wastewater sludge to moisture loss by evaporation and effect of moisture content on bacterial inactivation by ionizing radiation. Ward RL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 May;41(5):1123-7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Shrinkage of dog lobes during air-drying fixation. Murphy BG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Sep;49(3):536-7

INSTRUMENTATION

[New modification of the chamber for drying objects according to the critical point method and experience with its operation] Murakhovskii DI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1980 Aug; 22(8):1006-8 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Retention of metabolised trace elements in biological tissues following different drying procedures. Part II. Caesium, cerium, manganese, scandium, silver and tin in rat tissues. Iyengar GV, et al. **Analyst** 1980 Aug;105(1253):794-801

Investigating the substitution of ethanol with liquid carbon dioxide during critical point drying. Lea PJ, et al. **Microsc Acta** 1980 Sep;83(4):291-6

DESICKLING AGENTS see **ANTISICKLING AGENTS**

DESIPRAMINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Single- versus multiple-dose comparative trial of desipramine hydrochloride: a double-placebo method. Barnes RJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Nov-Dec;20(11-12):681-8

Functional evidence for subsensitivity of noradrenergic alpha 2 receptors after chronic desipramine treatment. Spyraki C, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Nov 17;27(20):1863-7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Arrhythmia induced by a tricyclic antidepressant in a patient with undiagnosed mitral valve prolapse. Pariser SF, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Apr;138(4):522-3

Desipramine: cardiovascular effects and plasma levels. Rudorfer MV, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Aug; 137(8):984-6

Inappropriate ADH secretion: the role of drug re-challenge. Weitzel WD, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1980 Sep;21(9):771-9

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Desipramine and 2-hydroxy-desipramine pharmacokinetics in normal volunteers. DeVane CL, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Jan;19(1):61-4

BLOOD

Concentrations of desipramine in elderly women. Cutler NR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Sep;138(9):1235-7

Neuroleptic effect on desipramine steady-state plasma concentratins. Nelson JC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Oct; 137(10):1232-4

Anticholinergic effects and plasma desipramine levels. Rudorfer MV, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Nov; 28(5):703-6

Plasma desipramine levels after single dosage and at steady state in outpatients. Rudorfer MV, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 1980;4(3):185-8

Comparison of a new GLC-AFID method with a GLC-MS selected ion monitoring technique and a radioimmunoassay for the determination of plasma concentrations of imipramine and desipramine. Midha KK, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1980 Sep-Oct;4(5):237-43

Determination of tricyclic antidepressants in serum by high pressure liquid chromatography on a silica column. Streator JT, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1980 Mar-Apr;4(2):58-62

Excessive plasma concentration of tricyclic antidepressants resulting from usual doses: a report of six cases. Devane CL, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1981 Apr;42(4):143-7

Simultaneous determination of imipramine, desipramine, and their 2-hydroxy metabolites in plasma by ion-pair reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography with amperometric detection. Suckow RF, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Mar;70(3):257-61

An inverse correlation between serum levels of desmethylimipramine and melatonin-like immunoreactivity in DMI-responsive depressives. Halbreich U, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1981 Feb;4(1):109-13

METABOLISM

Brain distribution and kinetics of desipramine in the rat. Hrdina PD, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1981 Feb; 59(2):163-7

Desipramine and 2-hydroxy-desipramine pharmacokinetics in normal volunteers. DeVane CL, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Jan;19(1):61-4

'High affinity' binding of [3H]desipramine to rat cerebral cortex: relationship to tricyclic antidepressant-induced inhibition of norepinephrine uptake. Rehavi M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Apr 9;70(4):597-9

An enhanced sensitivity of muscarinic cholinergic receptor associated with dopaminergic receptor subsensitivity after chronic antidepressant treatment. Koide T, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Mar 9;28(10):1139-45

Prediction of steady state plasma and saliva levels of desmethylimipramine using a single dose, single time point procedure. Cooper TB, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;74(2):115-21

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pheochromocytoma unmasked by desipramine therapy. Achong MR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Mar;94(3):358-9

The peripheral anticholinergic activity of tricyclic antidepressants: comparison of amitriptyline and desipramine in human volunteers. Szabadi E, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 Nov;137:433-9

Effect of norepinephrine uptake blockers on norepinephrine kinetics. Esler M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Jan; 29(1):12-20

Acceleration of desipramine-induced decrease of rat corticocerebral beta-adrenergic receptors by yohimbine. Wiech NL, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 1980; 4(2):95-100

Interaction of desipramine and amitriptyline with adrenergic mechanisms in the human iris in vivo. Szabadi E, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1981;19(6):403-8

The time course of noradrenergic pre- and postsynaptic activity during chronic desipramine treatment. Huang YH,

et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Nov 7;68(1):41–7

Effects of desipramine and yohimbine on alpha 2- and beta-adrenoreceptor sensitivity. Johnson RW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Oct 3;67(1):123–7

Inhibitory effects of desmethylimipramine on the action of thyroxine on cardiac beta-receptors and myocardial phosphorylase. Hess ME, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1980 Nov–Dec;2(6):867–79

Effects of morphine and other centrally acting drugs on 3,4-dihydroxyphenylethylene glycol sulfate (DOPEG-SO4) in rat brain. Huff JW, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Oct 20;27(16):1483–8

Effect of desmethylimipramine on tissue distribution and anorectic activity of chlorphentermine in rats. Minchin RF, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Apr 27;28(17):1931–8

Subsensitivity of the beta-adrenergic receptor-linked adenylate cyclase system of rat pineal gland following repeated treatment with desmethylimipramine and nialamide. Moyer JA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1981 Mar; 19(2):187–93

Effects of nomifensine and desipramine on the sequelae of intracerebrally-injected 6-OHDA and 5,6-DHT. Waddington JL. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Dec; 13(6):915–7

Subchronic treatment with the tricyclic antidepressant DMI increases isolation-induced fighting in rats. Willner P, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Apr;14(4):475–9

Comparative pharmacokinetics of zimelidine and desipramine in man following acute and chronic administration. Potter WZ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1979 Dec;1(3):273–81

Differential effect of chronic desipramine and amitriptyline treatment on rat brain adrenergic and serotonergic receptors. Tang SW, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1981 Apr; 4(2):129–38

Inferential changes after chronic treatments with Li, DMI, or ethanol detected by electrophysiological correlates [proceedings] Bloom FE, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1980 Oct;16(4):19–20

Changes in action of tricyclic and tetracyclic antidepressants: desipramine and mianserin, on avoidance behavior in the course of the chronic treatment. Hano J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;73(3):265–8

Interaction of triazolam with desipramine. Effects of single and repeated treatment on certain pharmacologic responses and brain catecholamine levels. Kusaka M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;70(3):255–61

Supersensitivity to L-5-hydroxytryptophan after 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine injections in desmethylimipramine- and nomifensine-pretreated rats: behavioral evidence for postsynaptic supersensitivity. Ortmann R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981; 74(2):109–14

[Changes of neuronal activity in the rat's hippocampus under long-term treatment with desipramine] Jähkel M, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980;39(10):1083–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Unsuspected impurities in imipramine and desipramine standards and pharmaceutical formulations [letter] Saady JJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Feb;27(2):343–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Blockade by imipramine or desipramine of panic induced by sodium lactate. Rifkin A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 May; 138(5):676–7

Withdrawal from chronic phencyclidine (PCP) dependence with desipramine. Tennant FS Jr, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Jun;138(6):845–7

Childhood enuresis. II. Psychopathology, tricyclic concentration in plasma, and antienuretic effect. Rapoport JL, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1980 Oct;37(10):1146–52

Neurochemical basis of the action of antidepressants on learned helplessness. Sherman AD, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1980 Oct;30(2):119–34

Clinical response, plasma levels and pharmacokinetics of desipramine in depressed in-patients. Hrdina PD, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1980;4(6):591–600

Crossover study of zimelidine and desipramine in depression: evidence for amine specificity [proceedings] Potter WZ, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1981 Jan;17(1):26–9

Efficacy of desipramine in mildly depressed patients: a double-blind, placebo-controlled trial [proceedings] Stewart JW, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1981 Jan; 17(1):136–8

[Effect of antidepressants on the secretion of pituitary hormones in healthy subjects, neurotic depressive patients and endogenous depressive patients (author's transl)] Laakmann G. **Nervenarzt** 1980;51(12):725–32 **(Ger)**

[Analgesia with desipramide in neoplastic chronic pains] Ansuategui Sánchez M, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1980 May;27(3):213–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DESITRIPTYLINE see **NORTRIPTYLINE**

DESLANOSIDE see under **LANATOSIDES**

DESMETHYLAMITRIPTYLIN see **NORTRIPTYLINE**

DESMETHYLIMIPRAMINE see **DESIPRAMINE**

DESMOLASES see **LYASES**

DESMOPRESSIN see under **ARGIPRESSIN**

DESMOSINE see under **AMINO ACIDS**

DESMOSOMES

ANALYSIS

Isolation of the intercellular glycoproteins of desmosomes. Gorbsky G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Jul;90(1):243–8

PATHOLOGY

Correlation between numbers of desmosomes and the aggressiveness of transitional cell carcinoma in human urinary bladder. Alroy J, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jan 1; 47(1):104–12

[Desmoplastic malignant melanoma. A case report (author's transl)] Chasle J, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1979; 27(6):389–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Septate junction disruption and surface reorganization by non-lethal Ca2+ shock. Reed W, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1981 May;5(5):469–78

Hemidesmosome morphogenesis in laryngeal carcinoma. Schenk P. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1980; 42(5):266–76

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Desmosomes in pemphigus vegetans. Higashida T, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1981;61(2):107–13

Traversing filaments in desmosomal and hemidesmosomal attachments: freeze-fracture approaches toward their characterization. Kelly DE, et al. **Anat Rec** 1981 Jan; 199(1):1–14

Normal desmosomal morphology in spinous cells from inflamed human gingiva. Mery CC, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1980;25(10):693–5

Intracytoplasmic desmosomes in malignant keratinocytes of laryngeal carcinoma. Schenk P. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1980;226(4):219–23

Immuno-electron microscopical identification of the two types of intermediate filaments in established epithelial cells. Henderson D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Apr; 132(2):297–311

The structure and function of spot desmosomes. Arnn J, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1981 Jun;20(5):330–9 (47 ref.)

On the relative efficiencies of alternative ratio estimators for morphometric analysis of cell membrane surface features. Mayhew TM. **J Microsc** 1981 Apr;122(Pt 1):7–14

['Autodesmosomes', desmosomes formed between apposing surface membranes of the same cell, in the human chorion laeve and amnion (author's transl)] Petry G. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1980 Dec;23(1):129–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Desmosomes in invasive laryngeal carcinoma (author's transl)] Schenk P. **HNO** 1980 Jun;28(6):191–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the mobility of hepatocyte gap junctions and desmosomes] Ushakov VF, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1981 Apr; 23(4):454–8 **(Rus)**

DESMOSTEROL

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Desmosterol in CSF [letter] Paoletti P. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 May;31(5):639–40

METABOLISM

Metabolism of sterols by anaerobic Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sekula BC, et al. **Lipids** 1981 Mar;16(3):195–8

DESONIDE see under **PREGNADIENETRIOLS**

DESOXIMETASONE see under **DEXAMETHASONE**

DESOXYCHOLIC ACID see **DEOXYCHOLIC ACID**

DESOXYCORTICOSTERONE

Changes in vascular ionic composition at different stages of DOC-salt hypertension in the rat. Villamil MF, et al. **Clin Sci** 1981 Jul;61(1):115–8

The influence of epsilon-aminocaproic acid on the mineralocorticoid hypertension of the rat. Hartig F, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1981;19(4):199–205

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Effect of morphine and amidopyrine on the blood serum protein spectrum against a background of steroid hormone administration] El'tsova ZI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 Jul–Aug;43(4):422–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Frequency increase in the pulse rate of single fibers of the rat cervical sympathetic nerve in the process of developing DOCA-salt and renal forms of experimental hypertension] Chernov MV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Sep;20(9):101–2 **(Rus)**

[Changes in protein metabolism during the treatment of peptic ulcer with cholinergic blockaders in combination with stimulators of protein synthesis and amino acid mixtures] Degtiareva II. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Nov;(11):76–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of indomethacin on desoxycorticosterone acetate-sodium chloride-induced renal lesions in the pregnant rat and her offspring. Parks BR, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1980;1(4):229–37

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Parallelism of 11 beta- and 18-hydroxylation demonstrated by urinary free hormones in man. Sonino N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Sep;51(3):557–60

Peripheral plasma steroid concentrations in rats sacrificed by anoxia. Holbrook MM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Nov;13(11):1355–8

Studies on the mechanism of secretion of rat adrenal steroids in vitro. Sibley CP, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Oct; 13(10):1231–9

5 alpha-Dihydro-11-deoxycorticosterone: effect on blood pressure in the rat. Carroll J, et al. **Steroids** 1981 Jan; 37(1):111–20

Identification of 19-hydroxydeoxycorticosterone in regenerating rat adrenal incubations. Dale SL, et al. **Steroids** 1980 Nov;36(5):601–9

19-Nor-deoxycorticosterone in the neutral fraction of human urine. Dale SL, et al. **Steroids** 1981 Jan;37(1):103–9

Plasma concentrations of 18-hydroxy-11-deoxycorticosterone and 18-hydroxycorticosterone simultaneously measured in normal subjects and adrenocortical disorders. Ojima M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1980 Sep;132(1):75–85

[Role of the anterior pituitary gland in the regulation of 18-hydroxydesoxycorticosterone by the adrenal cortex] Bobkova AS, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1980 Jul–Aug; 26(4):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

4-Pregnene-3,20-dione and 21-hydroxy-4-pregnene-3,20-dione in calf thymus. Reisch J, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1980 May; 361(5):791–3

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production rate of deoxycorticosterone in women during the follicular and luteal phases of the ovarian cycle: the role of extraadrenal 21-hydroxylation of circulating progesterone in deoxycorticosterone production. Winkel CA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Dec;51(6):1354–8

Deoxycorticosterone biosynthesis from progesterone in kidney tissue of the human fetus. Winkel CA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Jul;53(1):10–5

Deoxycorticosterone biosynthesis in human kidney: potential for formation of a potent mineralocorticosteroid in its site of action. Winkel CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Dec;77(12):7069–73

BLOOD

Metyrapone effect on blood pressure and deoxycorticosterone levels in the rat. Hauger-Klevene JH, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1978;28(4–5):219–21

Hormone production during pregnancy in the primigravid patient. II. Plasma levels of deoxycorticosterone throughout pregnancy of normal women and women who developed pregnancy-induced hypertension. Parker CR Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Nov 15;138(6):626–31

Studies of maternal and fetal 11-deoxycorticosterone, corticosterone,18-hydroxycorticosterone and aldosterone in normal and toxemic pregnancy. Den K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Dec;27(6):703–8

Deoxycorticosterone and aldosterone clearance and binding in normal and hypertensive man. Zipser RD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Nov;51(5):1085–8

Conversion of plasma progesterone to deoxycorticosterone in men, nonpregnant and pregnant women, and adrenalectomized subjects. Winkel CA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Oct;66(4):803–12

Multiple plasma steroid responses to graded ACTH infusions in patients with primary aldosteronism. Guthrie GP Jr. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Sep;98(3):364–73

Peripheral plasma steroid concentrations in rats sacrificed by anoxia. Holbrook MM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Nov;13(11):1355–8

Plasma concentrations of 11-deoxycorticosterone in women during the menstrual cycle. Parker CR Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jul;58(1):26–30

METABOLISM

Desoxycorticosterone in normal pregnancy. III. Evidence of a fetal source of desoxycorticosterone. Nolten WE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Feb 15;139(4):477–82

Mineralocorticoids and the regulation of sodium metabolism in normal and hypertensive pregnancy: a review. Ehrlich EN, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1980;2(5):803–19 (38 ref.)

Metabolism of progesterone, 17-hydroxyprogesterone and deoxycorticosterone by human small intestine in vitro. Nienstedt W, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Dec;

13(12):1417-20

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Autologous immune complex nephritis and DOCA-NaCl load: a new model of hypertension. Tikkanen I, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 1980 Jul;88(4):241-50

Mineralocorticoid effects on Na-K-ATPase in individual nephron segments. Garg LC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jun; 240(6):F536-44

Effect of DOCA-saline treatment on calcium metabolism in the rat. Berthelot A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Jul;246(1):38-46

The effect of exogenous steroids and steroid inhibitors on IgG transmissions in young rats. Morris B, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1980;38(3-4):169-78

Orientation of arterial smooth muscle and strength of contraction of aortic strips from DOCA-hypertensive rats. Hansen TR, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1980;17(6):302-11

Histochemical evidence for granulosa steroids in follicle maturation in the African catfish, Clarias lazera. van den Hurk R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;211(2):345-8

Renin secretion and renal vascular resistance following prolonged administration of desoxycorticosterone (DOC) in rats drinking normal saline. Vandongen R, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1980 Jul;7(4):391-8

Inner medullary osmolality and sodium concentration are decreased in rats during escape from DOCA-induced salt retention. Düsing R, et al. **Clin Sci** 1981 Apr;60(4):467-9

The effect of 5 alpha-dihydrocortisol on the blood pressure of rats treated with deoxycorticosterone acetate and salt. Mikami H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Dec;27(6):769-73

Unusual concentration of urine and prevention of polydipsia by fungal prenylphenols in DOCA hypertensive rats. Hosokawa T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Feb 19; 69(4):429-38

Oogenesis in Fundulus heteroclitus. II. The transition from vitellogenesis into maturation. Wallace RA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Nov;42(3):345-54

Effect of vitamin D3, other drugs altering serum calcium or phosphorus concentrations, and desoxycorticosterone on the distribution of Tc-99m pyrophosphate between target and nontarget tissues. Carr EA Jr, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Jun;22(6):526-34

Effect of the converting enzyme inhibitor SQ-20881 on urinary excretion of prostaglandin E2 in the rat: influence of pretreatment with deoxycorticosterone. Barr JG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Oct;215(1):172-5

Adrenal steroids and extinction behavior: antagonism by progesterone, deoxycorticosterone and dexamethasone of a specific effect of corticosterone. Bohus B, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jan 26;28(4):433-40

Deoxycorticosterone acetate-induced renin suppression in the absence of antidiuretic hormone. Murray RD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Oct;165(1):137-40

[Autograft parathyroids and evolution of calcium parameters in thyroparathyroidectomized DOCA + NaCl treated rats] Berthelot A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980;174(6):1034-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Adrenal steroid inhibition of the vasopressin-neurophysin neurosecretory system to the median eminence of the rat. Differential effects of corticosterone and deoxycorticosterone administration after adrenalectomy. Silverman AJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1981 Mar; 32(3):129-33

SECRETION

Clinical response to metyrapone as indicated by measurement of mineralocorticoids and glucocorticoids in normal children. Sonino N, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1981 Jan; 14(1):31-9

URINE

Parallelism of 11 beta- and 18-hydroxylation demonstrated by urinary free hormones in man. Sonino N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Sep;51(3):557-60

DESOXYCORTONE see **DESOXYCORTICOSTERONE**

DESOXYNOREPHEDRIN see **AMPHETAMINE**

DESOXYPHENOBARBITAL see **PRIMIDONE**

DESOXYRIBONUCLEASE see **DEOXYRIBONUCLEASE**

DESULFOVIBRIO

ANALYSIS

Comparative studies of two ferredoxins from Desulfovibrio desulfuricans norway. Guerlesquin F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 20;626(1):127-35

Characterization of a new type of ferredoxin from Desulfovibrio africanus. Hatchikian EC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 14;634(1):41-51

DRUG EFFECTS

[Geomicrobiological studies. XIV. Heavy metal tolerance of desulfurizing bacteria under various ecological conditions] Brecklinghaus J, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1981;21(2):65-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

On the nature of the oxidation-reduction properties of nitrite reductase from Desulfovibrio desulfuricans. Liu MC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Sep 16;96(1):278-85

Purification and properties of the periplasmic hydrogenase from Desulfovibrio desulfuricans. Glick BR, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Oct;26(10):1214-23

Factors affecting the production of hydrogenase by Desulfovibrio desulfuricans. Martin SM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Oct;26(10):1209-13

A new restriction endonuclease from the anaerobic bacterium, Desulfovibrio desulfuricans, Norway. Makula RA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Jul 25;8(14):3125-31

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Microcalorimetric studies of the growth of sulfate-reducing bacteria: energetics of Desulfovibrio vulgaris growth. Traore AS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jan;145(1):191-9

METABOLISM

The anaerobic dissimilation of benzoate by Pseudomonas aeruginosa coupled with Desulfovibrio vulgaris, with sulphate as terminal electron acceptor. Balba MT, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Oct;8(5):624-5

Protein-ligand interactions in lumazine protein and in Desulfovibrio flavodoxins from resonance coherent anti-Stokes Raman spectra. Irwin RM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Sep 30;19(20):4639-46

Corrosion of mild and stainless steel by four tropical Desulfovibrio desulfuricans strains. Bell RG, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 Feb;27(2):242-5

Comparative bioenergetics of sulfate reduction in Desulfovibrio and Desulfotomaculum spp. Liu CL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Feb;145(2):966-73

Localization of dehydrogenases, reductases, and electron transfer components in the sulfate-reducing bacterium Desulfovibrio gigas. Odom JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jul; 147(1):161-9

Phospholipid biosynthesis in some anaerobic bacteria. Silber P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jul;147(1):57-61

Proton translocation associated with nitrite respiration in Desulfovibrio desulfuricans. Steenkamp DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 10;256(11):5450-8

Kinetics of methyl viologen reduction by hydrogen catalyzed by hydrogenase from Desulfovibrio vulgaris. Okura I, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1981 Apr;14(2):155-61

Are sulfur isotope ratios sufficient to determine the antiquity of sulfate reduction? Ashendorf D. **Orig Life** 1980 Dec; 10(4):325-33

[Utilization of some analogues of glycerophosphate by the sulphate-reducing bacteria 'Desulfovibrio vulgaris' (author's transl)] Domka F, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1981 Jan-Feb;132A(1):107-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thiosulfate as an intermediate product of bacterial sulfate reduction] Vainshtein MB, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1980 Nov-Dec;49(6):855-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DETERGENTS see under **SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS**

DETOXICATION, DRUG, METABOLIC see **METABOLIC DETOXICATION, DRUG**

DEUTERIUM

Isotopic labeling of thiamine. Doerge DR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Apr;112(2):236-8

Hydrogen--deuterium exchange study of amino acids and proteins by 200- to 230-nm spectroscopy. Takahashi T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Jan 1;110(1):242-9

2H2O effect on the electron and proton flow in isolated chloroplasts. An indication for lateral heterogeneity of membrane pH. de Kouchkovsky Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Mar 16;99(1):205-12

Isotope effect in peroxidation of deuterium-labelled ethanol by liver catalase. Damgaard SE. **Biochem J** 1980 Nov 1; 191(2):613-8

Stimulation of the secretion of plasminogen activator from activated murine macrophages by microtubule disrupting agents and deuterium oxide. Humphray HP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Oct 1;29(19):2545-50

Thermodynamics of (dG--dC)3 double-helix formation in water and deuterium oxide. Albergo DD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 17;20(6):1409-13

Deuterium magnetic resonance of selectively deuterated cholesteryl esters in dipalmitoyl phosphatidylcholine dispersions. Gorrissen H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jun 22;644(2):266-72

Deuterium magnetic resonance study of the gel and liquid crystalline phases of dipalmitoyl phosphatidylcholine. Davis JH. **Biophys J** 1979 Sep;27(3):339-58

On the mechanism of hydrogen-deuterium exchange in bacteriorhodopsin. Doukas AG, et al. **Biophys J** 1981 Feb; 33(2):275-9

The effect of deuterium labeling on the carcinogenicity of nitroso-2,6-dimethylmorpholine in rats. Lijinsky W, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1980 Oct;10(4):325-31

Effect of Triton X-100 and of deuteration on the amplitude of the O640-intermediate in the bacteriorhodopsin photocycle. Mäntele W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jun 15; 128(2):249-54

Anticonvulsant potency of two deuterated analogues of phenytoin: 'DPH-pd and DPH-d5'. Dumont P, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1981 Jan-Feb;36(1):21-6

Effects of isotope substitution on intermolecular electron transfer in biological systems. Shaitan KV, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1980 Sep 21;86(2):203-21

Deuterium oxide effects upon three parameters characterizing the activity of glycerol-extracted muscle: phosphate release, ATP-induced shortening, and 22Na+ distribution. Dragomir CT, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1980; 12(1):69-76

Deuterium oxide protects against hyperthermic cell death: evidence for role of interfacial water. McIver DJ, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1980;12(4):369-72

Biophysical studies with spatially correlated ions. 4. Analysis of cell survival data for diatomic deuterium. Kellerer AM, et al. **Radiat Res** 1980 Sep;83(3):511-28

[Radiobiological effects in mouse somatic cells irradiated with deuterons and protected by adeturon] Tenchova VB, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Nov-Dec;20(6):919-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Deuterated iodoacetanilide: a covalent protein label for neutron scattering studies. Benesch R, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1979 May;1(2):129-32

Use of deuterium oxide for the in vivo prediction of body composition in female rats in various physiological states. Kanto U, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Sep;110(9):1840-8

METABOLISM

Hydrogen-deuterium exchange in the black-eyed pea trypsin and chymotrypsin inhibitor and its complex with beta-trypsin. Mizuta K, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 1980 Sep;52(3):633-41

Primary and secondary deuterium isotope effects on equilibrium constants for enzyme-catalyzed reactions. Cook PF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Oct 14;19(21):4853-8

Simultaneous detection of deuterium oxide and indocyanine green in flowing blood. Basset G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Jun;50(6):1367-71

The permeability of the human red cell to deuterium oxide (heavy water). Karan DM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Aug; 104(2):209-14

Infrared-spectrometric determination of D2O in biological fluids. Reappraisal of the method and application to the measurement of total body water and daily water turnover in the dog. Zweens J, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 MAY; 385(1):71-7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of deuterium oxide on mechanics and energetics of skeletal muscle contraction. Rall JA. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Sep;239(3):C105-11

Enhancement of mite antigen-induced histamine release by deuterium oxide from leucocytes of chronic urticarial patients. Numata T, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1981 Sep; 47(3):189-91

Effect of heavy water (2H2O) on regulatory properties of phosphoglucose isomerase from Lactobacillus casei. Pradhan PG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct; 615(2):474-9

Solvent substitution as a probe of channel gating in Myxicola. Differential effects of D2O on some components of membrane conductance. Schauf CL, et al. **Biophys J** 1980 May;30(2):295-305

Effect of heavy water on structure-function relationship of lactate dehydrogenase from Lactobacillus casei. Padgaonkar VA, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1980 Aug; 17(4):272-5

Inhibitory effect of deuterium oxide on glucose oxidation by pancreatic islets. Beckmann J, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1980 Dec;20(3):227-31

Potentially lethal and DNA radiation damage: similarities in inhibition of repair by medium containing D2O and by hypertonic buffer. Ben-Hur E, et al. **Radiat Res** 1980 Oct; 84(1):25-34

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Deuterium-oxide protection in asphyxia (author's transl)] Fischer JH, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Mar 15;37(3):263-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DEUTEROMYCETES

Prevention of ovine lupinosis by the oral administration of zinc sulphate and the effect of such therapy on liver and pancreas zinc and liver copper. Allen JG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Apr;56(4):168-71

Examination of Diplodia maydis infected maize for toxicity to chickens and cattle [letter] Blaney BJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1981 Apr;57(4):196-7

Paecilomyces lilacinus as the cause of chronic maxillary sinusitis. Rockhill RC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Jun; 11(6):737-9

[Allergic alveolitis following inhalation of mould spores from pot plant earth (author's transl)] Velcovsky HG, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Jan 23;106(4):115-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Grahamimycins: antibiotics from Cytospora sp. Ehrenb. W.F.P.L. 13A. Gurusiddaiah S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Jan;19(1):153–65

A comparative study of carotenoids of Aschersonia aleyroides and Aspergillus giganteus. van Eijk GW, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1979;45(3):417–22

Isolation and biological properties of deacetylcytochalasin H from Phomopsis sp. Cole RJ, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1981 Jan–Feb;29(1):205–6

Reversal of validamycin inhibition by the hyphal extract of Rhizoctonia solani. Shibata M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Jun;33(6):679–81

A complement inhibitor produced by Stachybotrys complementi, nov. sp. K–76, a new species of fungi imperfecti. Miyazaki W, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1980; 24(11):1091–108

CLASSIFICATION

Trichosporon beemeri sp. nov. Kuttin ES, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1981;47(3):255–65

DRUG EFFECTS

Selective effects of three herbicides on the fungus flora of Egyptian soil. Moubasher AH, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1981;26(1):37–44

ENZYMOLOGY

Cellulolytic activities of fungi destroying ancient books. Leźnicka S. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1980;29(4):375–87

Purification, characterization, and properties of beta-glucosidase enzymes from Sclerotium rolfsii. Shewale JG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Mar;207(1):185–96

Induction of carboxymethylcellulase in Macrophomina phaseolina. Sanyal A, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1981; 26(2):83–8

Physiological studies on Phymatotrichum omnivorum. XII Influence of cultural conditions on amylase synthesis. Gunasekaran M. **Microbios** 1981;29(115):37–43

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Variation in Rhizoctonia bataticola isolates. Anilkumar TB, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 1980;135(3):246–51

[The importance of weeds for the transmission of Rhizoctonia solani Kühn. IV. The role of weeds in the overwintering of the pathogen (author's transl)] Griesbach E. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 1980;135(3):195–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Serologic analysis of the extractable carbohydrate antigens of Pityrosporum ovale. Webster GF, et al. **Microbios** 1980; 28(111):41–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The isolation of Phoma eupyrena from a human lesion. Bakerspigel A, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Jun;117(6):362–3

Investigation of keratinophilic fungi from soils in western Australia a preliminary survey. McAleer R. **Mycopathologia** 1980 Nov 28;72(3):155–65

Subcutaneous phaeohyphomycosis caused by Exophiala moniliae. McGinnis MR, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1981 Feb 13;73(2):69–72

METABOLISM

Histopathology of Mycotoxicosis produced in Swiss albino mice by metabolites of some fungal isolates. Gupta J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Mar;41(3):752–7

Absence of sporidesmin production by twelve Texas isolates of Pithomyces spp. Halder CA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Jan;41(1):212–5

Methanethiol: a morphogenetic factor produced from L-methionine by Phomopsis viticola Sacc. Pezet R, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Mar;26(3):356–62

Effect of different nitrogen sources on the yield of oxalic acid by Sclerotium rolfsii. Chakrabarti K, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1980;25(6):498–500

Effect of substrates on the malonate inhibitory pattern and brefeldin A formation in Curvularia lunata. Sam CT. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1981;26(1):19–23

Copper accumulation by bacteria, moulds and yeasts. Baldry MG, et al. **Microbios** 1981;29(115):7–14

PATHOGENICITY

Serological analysis and pathogenic potentials of Wangiella dermatitidis isolated from bats. Mok WY, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1981 Feb 13;73(2):93–9

Photosensitivity in South Africa. II. The experimental production of the ovine hepatogenous photosensitivity disease geeldikkop (Tribulosis ovis) by the simultaneous ingestion of Tribulus terrestris plants and cultures of Pithomyces chartarum containing the mycotoxin sporidesmin. Kellerman TS, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1980 Dec;47(4):231–61

PHYSIOLOGY

Cultural and nutritional studies of zoopathogenic fungi associated with livestock feeds in Nigeria. Ogundero VW. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1981;21(3):255–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Chemical composition of the cell wall of Cryptostroma corticale: effects of antibiotics on cell morphology. Abbey SD, et al. **Microbios** 1980;27(107):41–57

DEUTERONS see **DEUTERIUM**

DEUTEROPORPHYRINS see under **PORPHYRINS**

DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

Psychiatry in Kenya: yesterday, today and tomorrow.. An overview. Ndetei DM. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1980 Sep; 62(3):201–11

The George Armstrong award lecture. The child in the third world. Lusty T. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 May;135(5):462–6

Hospital drug use review in a developing country. Osifo NG, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1981 Jul;38(7):1037–9

Developing nations look hard for natural drugs [news] Rhomberg MA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1980 Oct;37(10):1428, 1432

Pelvic inflammatory disease and its consequences in the developing world. Muir DG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec 1;138(7 Pt 2):913–28 (69 ref.)

Microbiologic techniques for the diagnosis of pelvic inflammatory disease in developing countries. Osoba AO. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec 1;138(7 Pt 2):1091–5 (12 ref.)

The role of the skill-trained volunteer in international public health: Peace Corps' health programming and health policy in developing countries. King ME. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Apr;71(4):408–9

The choice of anaesthesia as a career by undergraduates in a developing country. Akinyemi OO, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1980 Jul 7;35(7):712–5

'Orphan drugs' for the third world [editorial] Simon HJ. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Aug;95(2):231–2

Chest trauma in a developing country. Anyanwu CH, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1981 Mar;63(2):102–4

Surgery in western Kenya. Branicki FJ. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1981 Sep;63(5):348–52

Surgery in a mission hospital. Hankins GW. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1980 Nov;62(6):439–44

An OR nurse in the African bush. Gill WK. **AORN J** 1980 Aug;32(2):207–13

Serum total and high density lipoprotein (HDL) cholesterol concentrations in rural and urban boys from 16 countries. Knuiman JT, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1980 Aug;36(4):529–37

Overseas trainees in psychiatry [editorial] Leff J. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 Sep;137:288–9

A better system for polio vaccination in developing countries? [letter] Arya SC. **Br Med J** 1980 Oct 4; 281(6245):943

A better system for polio vaccination in developing countries? [letter] Bell D. **Br Med J** 1980 Sep 20; 281(6243):810

A better system for polio vaccination in developing countries? [letter] Ehrengut W. **Br Med J** 1980 Oct 11; 281(6246):1004

A better system for polio vaccination in developing countries? John TJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 23; 281(6239):542

They are still with us [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Feb 28;282(6265):674

Disability in the developing world [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Mar 21;282(6268):928

Haematology in developing countries [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jul 25;283(6286):262–3

Haematology in developing countries [letter] Chan M. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Aug 22;283(6290):559

Broaden your mind, narrow your chances? Reflections on short-term medical work in the developing world. Fairclough JA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 2; 282(6274):1454–5

Psychiatry for the underdeveloped or underdeveloped psychiatry? D'Arrigo Busnello E. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1980;14(3):224–8

Cost-benefit analysis and immunization programmes in developing countries. Creese AL, et al. **Bull WHO** 1980; 58(3):491–7

Effect of investments in water supply and sanitation on health status: a threshold-saturation theory. Shuval HI, et al. **Bull WHO** 1981;59(2):243–8

The changing role of the Canadian physician in the Third World. Carpenter P. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Mar 1; 124(5):610–22

Perinatal infections. General discussion II. **Ciba Found Symp** 1979;(77):205–13

Commercial pharmaceutical medicine and medicalization: a case study from El Salvador. Ferguson AE. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1981 Jun;5(2):105–34

Long-term trends in migratory behavior in a developing country: the case of Mexico. Greenwood MJ, et al. **Demography** 1981 Aug;18(3):369–88

W.H.O. activities for control of diarrheal disease in developing countries. Barua D. **Indian J Pediatr** 1980 Jul–Aug;47(387):259–66

Planning a newborn intensive care unit in developing countries. Guha DK. **Indian J Pediatr** 1980 May–Jun; 47(386):225–32

Editorial comment: the changing concepts of neonatal care in developing countries. Karan S. **Indian J Pediatr** 1980 Jan–Feb;47(384):37–9

A community approach to the prevention of dental disease in the children of developing countries. Valentine AD. **Int Dent J** 1981 Mar;31(1):23–8

A quantitative method of assessing the health impact of different diseases in less developed countries. Ghana Health Assessment Project Team. **Int J Epidemiol** 1981 Mar; 10(1):73–80

The deterioration of the food situation in the third world and the capitalist system. Feder E. **Int J Health Serv** 1981; 11(2):247–62

Mortality and working conditions in agriculture in underdeveloped countries. Laurell AC. **Int J Health Serv** 1981;11(1):3–20

An unusual pattern of caries occurrence. Erickson JD. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 Jul;103(1):30–1

The development of pharmacological and chemical research for application to traditional medicine in developing countries. Farnsworth NR. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1980 Jun; 2(2):173–81

Evaluation of local resources in traditional medicine. Tempesta E. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1980 Jun;2(2):163–6

Some questions about the future of traditional medicine in developing countries. Weragoda PB. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1980 Jun;2(2):193–4

The misuse of food group classifications for nutrition education in developing countries. Ritchie J. **J Hum Nutr** 1981 Apr;35(2):81–3

Observations on the suckling's dilemma--a personal view. Waterlow JC. **J Hum Nutr** 1981 Apr;35(2):85–98

Revised management of active rheumatic carditis in a developing country (Thailand). Sueblinvong V. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1980 Jul;63(7):424–30

A problem-oriented approach to management of mental illness in developing countries. Essex B. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1980 Nov;30(220):648–55

Essential drugs--whose responsibility? [editorial] Antezana FS. **J R Soc Med** 1981 Mar;74(3):175–7

The training for and practice of occupational health in developing countries. Asogwa SE. **J Soc Occup Med** 1981 Apr;31(2):79–81

National incomes and health: implications of some recent additions to the data. Cumper GE. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 Apr;84(2):49–61

The water and sanitation decade [editorial] Feachem R. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 Apr;84(2):47–8

Appropriate-technology blood components [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Oct 4;2(8197):731

Drug use in the Third World [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Dec 6;2(8206):1231–2

Preserving links in the cold chain [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Dec 13;2(8207):1286

Faltering in infant growth in less developed countries [letter] **Lancet** 1981 Jan 31;1(8214):281

Blood components for developing countries [letter] Das PC, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 17;1(8212):161

Induced abortion in developing countries [letter] Goodhart CB. **Lancet** 1980 Sep 20;2(8195 pt 1):645

Third World policies and realities [letter] Grayson J. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 21;1(8217):445–6

Doctors and the Brandt report. Loraine JA. **Lancet** 1981 Jun 20;1(8234):1356–8

Preparation of blood components: a method suitable for developing countries. Lovric AV, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 4;2(8197):724–5

The reality of starvation and disease. Meegan M. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 17;1(8212):146

Inappropriate nutrition education in the villages [letter] Morley D, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 24;1(8213):209

Induced abortion and health problems in developing countries [letter] Rochat RW, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 30; 2(8192):484

National policies and national experts. Basic requirements in developing countries. Stocking B, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 17;1(8212):144–5

Blood components for developing countries [letter] Tann G, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 8;2(8202):1036

Third World policies and realities [letter] Walker AR, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Apr 4;1(8223):779

Toxic chemicals in the Third World [letter] Wilson J. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 21;1(8217):446

Third world at the door: Australia's obligations [editorial] Davidson L. **Med J Aust** 1980 Nov 1;2(9):471–3

Australian health aid to the Third World [editorial] Radford AJ. **Med J Aust** 1981 Feb 21;1(4):157

Our medical responsibility to the Third World. Shead G. **Med J Aust** 1980 Dec 13;2(12):659–62

Third World at the door: Australia's obligations [letter] Woodliff HJ. **Med J Aust** 1980 Dec 13;2(12):684

Control of infectious disease in developing countries [letter] Hocking B. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jan 1;304(1):54–5

Pesticides in developing countries [news] **Nature** 1980 Aug 28;286(5776):832

Priorities of pediatric cardiology in the developed and developing countries. Aryanpur Kashani I, et al. **Paediatrician** 1981;10(1–3):148–57

Psychosomatics and the Third World. Lipowski ZJ, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1980 Mar;23(1):8–16 (36 ref.)

The contribution of Ascaris limbricoides to malnutrition in

children. Stephenson LS. **Parasitology** 1980 Aug; 81(1):221–33

Pharmaceuticals for developing countries: an interface of science, technology, and public policy. Simon HJ. **Pharos** 1981 Spring;44(2):9–15

Complications of abortion in developing countries. **Popul Rep [F]** 1980 Jul;Series F(7):F105–55 (597 ref.)

Crop conservation and the third world: famine and plenty. Payne P, et al. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1980;4(3–4):123–6

Sanitation technology options for developing countries (with special reference to Africa). Iwugo KO. **Public Health** 1981 Jul;95(4):189–206

Socio-economic implications of chronic pyogenic osteomyelitis in a developing community. Ogunjumo DO. **Public Health** 1981 Jul;95(4):226–31

Socio-economic implications of chronic pyogenic osteomyelitis in a developing community. Ogunjumo DO. **R Soc Health J** 1981 Aug;101(4):152–4

Psychiatric disorders in a developing community as reflected by archival material. Gijana EW, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Jun 27;59(27):988–91

The medical student in a developing country. Hadj-Moussa Z, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1980; 23(5):569–71

Strategies for water supply systems in developing countries. van Damme JM. **Sci Total Environ** 1981 Apr;18:307–15

Current and future issues for medical social scientists in less developed countries. Bibeau G. **Soc Sci Med [a]** 1981 May; 15A(3):357–70

Implications of the ideology and implementation of health policy in a developing country. Mburu FM. **Soc Sci Med [a]** 1981 Jan;15A(1):17–24

Health and the assault on poverty in low income countries. McEvers NC. **Soc Sci Med [Med Econ]** 1980 Mar; 14(1):41–57

Medicines and the third world. Piachaud D. **Soc Sci Med [Med Econ]** 1980 Sep;14C(3):183–9

Introduction: relations between traditional and modern medical systems. Elling RH. **Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Sociol]** 1981 Mar; 15A(2):87–8

Pregnancy spacing by child weight. Brown RC, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1979;73(4):453–4

Coping with outpatients who cannot cope : management of persistent complainers in an African country. Giel R, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980;74(4):475–8

Newsletters for health workers. Marwa D, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1979;73(4):469–71

Municipal community obstetrics in a developing country. Frost O. **Trop Doct** 1980 Oct;10(4):179–83

A system of eye services in Lesotho. Gordon YJ, et al. **Trop Doct** 1980 Oct;10(4):188–91

Mobile under-fives clinic in Ekpoma, Nigeria. Onyia DN, et al. **Trop Doct** 1981 Jul;11(3):128–31

A workable plan for improving health care in developing nations. Patten RC. **Trop Doct** 1980 Oct;10(4):192–4

The incidence of the respiratory distress syndrome: with particular reference to developing countries. Coulter JB. **Trop Geogr Med** 1980 Dec;32(4):277–85

Vital registration systems in five developing countries: Honduras, Mexico, Philippines, Thailand, and Jamaica. **Vital Health Stat [2]** 1980 Oct;2(79):1–159

A challenge to developing countries: the international drinking-water supply and sanitation decade, 1981–1990. **WHO Chron** 1980 Sep;34(9):327–31

Community control of rheumatic heart disease in developing countries: I a major public health problem. **WHO Chron** 1980 Sep;34(9):336–45

Health care in Tanzania, East Africa. Thompson JE. **Wis Med J** 1980 Jul;79(7):13–5

WHO /CICRED meeting on socioeconomic differentials in mortality in industrialized countries. **World Health Stat Q** 1981;34(1):64–8

Stereotaxic surgery in developing countries--a review. Balasubramaniam V, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1981; 42(2–3):69–74

[The great Danish health project for 16 million Indians (interview by Thyra Christensen)] Fog J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Jan 19;143(4):229–32 **(Dan)**

[Health education in medicine in developing countries. An example from Ghanzi District, Botswana] Hollnagel M. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Sep 8;142(37):2448–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Cough and wheezing in developing countries: the Middle-East and Oceania] Miller DL. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 1980 Mar-Jun;55(1-2):34–40 **(Fre)**

[Cardiovascular mortality in industrial and developing countries (author's transl)] Garros B, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1980 Apr 30;28(1):69–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[3 years of pediatrics in the Third World] Bernard-Bonnin AC. **Union Med Can** 1980 Feb;109(2):179–82, 304 **(Fre)**

[Infectious diarrhoea--crucial problem of the Third World (author's transl)] Gyr K. **Praxis** 1981 Feb 17;70(8):288–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The medical misery of the Third World] Hermann J. **Ther Ggw** 1981 Feb;120(2):183–93 **(Ger)**

[Pharmacy in the Third World] Marini Bettolo GB. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1980 Sep;35(9):427–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[General practice in a developing country] Hansen TW. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Sep 30;100(27):1600–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Model of a program for the prevention and detection of gynecologic cancer in developing countries] Goes Júnior JS, et al. **AMB** 1980 Dec;26(12):411–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Psychiatry of the underdeveloped or underdeveloped psychiatry?] Busnello ED. **Boi Of Sanit Panam** 1980 Oct; 89(4):322–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Model program for the prevention and detection of gynecologic cancer in developing countries] Goes JS Jr, et al. **Boi Of Sanit Panam** 1980 Nov;89(5):397–408 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Population morbidity of developing countries of Southeast Asia] Rozov AA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(3):50–6 **(Rus)**

[Technical cooperation between developing countries] **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1981 Feb;90(2):169–72 **(Spa)**

[Primary health care: strategy for extending services to marginal populations] Vargas Tentori F. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1981 Jan;90(1):1–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Health technology in developing countries] Fajardo-Ortiz G. **Gac Med Mex** 1981 Jan;117(1):18–22 **(Spa)**

[The 'white' hospital in Zimbabwe as a problem of new health care] Dahlin L. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Jul 9;77(28–29):2528–9 **(Swe)**

[Medical aid should be given on the recipient's conditions. A proposal for the training of auxiliary personnel] Hermansson I. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Dec 24;77(52):4917–8 **(Swe)**

DEVELOPMENTAL DELAY DISORDERS see **CHILD DEVELOPMENT DISORDERS**

DEVIATION, EPISTATIC see **EPISTASIS, GENETIC**

DEVICES see **EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES**

DEXAMETHASONE

Changes in the sarcoplasmic proteins of skeletal muscles induced by experimental steroid myopathy. Takács O, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;55(2):121–8

Compatibility of aminophylline with hydrocortisone sodium succinate or dexamethasone sodium phosphate in 5% dextrose injection. Jhunjhunwala VP, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1981 Jun;38(6):900–1

Glucocorticoid receptors in human tumors. Liu SH, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1980 Sep;10(3):269–75

[Changes in the cyclic AMP concentration in muscle in experimental dexamethasone myopathy] Badalian LO, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Dec;90(12):669–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Combination therapy in brain edema. James HE. **Adv Neurol** 1980;28:491–501

Clinical, chemical, and CT evaluation of short-term and long-term antiedema therapy with dexamethasone and diuretics. Meinig G, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1980;28:471–89

Comparative pulmonary surfactant-inducing effect of three corticosteroids in the near-term rat. Anderson GG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Mar 1;139(5):562–4

Mechanisms of activation of renal (Na+ + K+)-ATPase in the rat. Effects of acute and chronic administration of dexamethasone. Sinha SK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 20;641(1):20–35

The effect of dexamethasone and promethazine administration on adhesion formation, tubal function, and ultrastructure following microsurgical anastomosis of rabbit oviducts. Pfeffer WH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Aug; 34(2):162–8

The quantity and distribution of radiolabeled dexamethasone delivered to tissue by iontophoresis. Glass JM, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1980 Nov;19(9):519–25

[Prevention of the respiratory distress syndrome with glucocorticoids] Schroeder M, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1980;19(5–6):427–31 **(Bul)**

[Dexamethasone nose drops in the treatment of vasomotor rhinitis] Novotný Z, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1981 Jan; 30(1):41–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Lumbar disc prolapse treated with intramuscular injections of dexamethasone (Decadron). Prospective controlled, double-blind study of 52 patients] Porsman O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Sep 22;142(39):2553–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Symptomatic treatment of ichtyosarcotoxic disease by associated dexamethasone, cobalamine and tiapride (author's transl)] Germain R, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1981 Mar-Apr;41(2):173–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Combined clomiphene-dexamethasone therapy in cases with resistance to clomiphene (author's transl)] Lisse K. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(12):645–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the intraocular penetration of dexamethasone after subconjunctival or retrobulbar injection in rabbits (author's transl)] Ichigashira N. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Oct 10;84(10):1453–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment results in endocrine ophthalmopathy using retrobulbar injections of dexasone] Andrianova TA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1980 Sep-Oct;26(5):26–9 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Magnitude and duration of lung response to dexamethasone in fetal sheep. Taeusch HW Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jun 15;140(4):452–5

Recrudescence of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus and associated neural changes in calves treated with dexamethasone. Narita M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jul; 42(7):1192–7

A new anaesthetic sensation? [letter] Durston R, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1980 Oct;35(10):1021

Complications of steroid therapy for rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Alves LE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 May;94(5):713

Posterior subcapsular cataracts induced by topical corticosteroids following keratoplasty for keratoconus. Donshik PC, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1981 Jan;13(1):29–32

Colonic perforation following neurosurgical procedures and corticosteroid therapy in four dogs. Toombs JP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Jul 1;177(1):68–72

Hyperbilirubinemia and urinary D-glucaric acid excretion in premature infants following antepartum dexamethasone treatment. Németh I, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1981;9(1):35–9

Steroid-induced ocular hypertension in patients with filtering blebs. Wilensky JT, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Mar;87(3):240–4

Mitochondrial space in rat skeletal muscles with long-term injection of steroid hormone. Yoshioka T, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1980 Oct;5(4):399–411

[Congenital glaucoma iatrogenic] Mascaro F, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1980;92:215–7 **(Fre)**

[Corticoid myc athy] Siegert E. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 1981 Mar; 49(3):157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Variation in cellular immunity - its bearings on effectiveness of steroids used during labour (author's transl)] Nagy G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(10):550–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A light microscopic study of steroid induced retinopathy in rat (author's transl)] Tsuchiya S. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Aug;84(8):890–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Iatrogenic Cushing's syndrome caused by dexamethasome suppositories] Vilaseca J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Dec 31;159(6):437–8 **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Six-month controlled study of effect of desoximetasone and betamethasone 17-valerate on the pituitary-adrenal axis. Cornell RC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Jul;105(1):91–5

Augmentation of island flaps by pre-operative cell membrane stabilisation: an experimental study in rats. Nancarrow JD. **Br J Plast Surg** 1981 Apr;34(2):212–4

Circadian plasma cortisol levels during topical use of desoximetasone and triamcinolone acetonide in man. Hartmann F, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 May; 17(5):363–9

Circadian profile of plasma cortisol and aldosterone in post-traumatic comatose patients under high-dose dexamethasone treatment. Agrimonti F, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1981 Jan-Mar;4(1):49–53

Quantitative TLC determination of epimeric ratios of 16-methyl 17-ketone oxidation products of dexamethasone and related drugs. Juenge EC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Apr;70(4):415–9

Effects of dexamethasone 17-esters on adrenal weight and hydrolysis of glucocorticoid 17-esters in rat fetuses. Nakano M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1981 Mar;4(3):211–6

Dexamethasone 21-mesylate: an affinity label of glucocorticoid receptors from rat hepatoma tissue culture cells. Simons SS Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jun;78(6):3541–5

[Topical anti-inflammatory activity of dexamethasone 17-valerate (author's transl)] Kyuki K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1981 Jan;77(1):73–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative sensitivity of surviving sections of hippocampus to corticosteroids and angiotensin II] Vorob'ev VS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Feb; 91(2):132–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Corneal-conjunctival uptake of topical 3H-dexamethasone in the rabbit eye. Hernandez MR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Jan;20(1):120–3

Glucocorticoid localization by radioautography in the rabbit eye following systemic administration of 3H-dexamethasone. Tchernitchiv A, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Oct;19(10):1231–6

Quantitative TLC determination of epimeric ratios of 16-methyl 17-ketone oxidation products of dexamethasone and related drugs. Juenge EC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Apr;70(4):415–9

High performance liquid chromatographic assay of dexamethasone in plasma and tissue. Cham BE, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1980;2(4):373–7

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Endotoxin inhibition of dexamethasone induction of tryptophan oxygenase in suspension culture of isolated rat parenchymal cells. Involvement of the hepatic nonparenchymal cell fraction. Lowitt S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jul 15;30(14):1999–2006

Evidence for a role of arachidonic acid in glucocorticoid-induced cleft palate in rats. Tzortzatou GG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Mar;166(3):321–4

[Resistance to the inhibiting action of dexamethasone and the risk of postoperative complications in colonic and rectal cancer] Ostroumova MN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981; 27(4):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Effect of receptor occupancy on [3H]dexamethasone binding to circulating leukocytes. Murakami T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Jul;94(3):376–80

Plasma dexamethasone concentrations and cortisol suppression response in patients with endogenous depression. Carroll BJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Sep;51(3):433–7

Placental transfer of dexamethasone in near-term sheep. Anderson DF, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1979 Dec;1(6):431–6

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Dexamethasone suppression test as a prognostic tool: two case reports. Amsterdam JD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Jul;138(7):979–80

Effect of tricyclic antidepressants on the dexamethasone suppression test. Amsterdam JD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Sep;138(9):1245–6

Suicide and the dexamethasone suppression test in unipolar depression. Coryell W, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Aug; 138(8):1120–1

Abnormalities of dexamethasone suppression test and urinary MHPG in anorexia nervosa. Gerner RH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 May;138(5):650–3

Reversal of dexamethasone nonsuppression with sleep deprivation in primary depression. Nasrallah HA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Nov;137(11):1463–4

Depression, dementia, and dexamethasone suppression [letter] Rudorfer MV, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 May;138(5):701

Combined dexamethasone suppression and cosyntropin (synthetic ACTH) stimulation test in the dog: new approach to testing of adrenal gland function. Eiler H, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Aug;41(8):1243–6

A specific laboratory test for the diagnosis of melancholia. Standardization, validation, and clinical utility. Carroll BJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1981 Jan;38(1):15–22

Changes in serial dexamethasone suppression tests among unipolar depressive receiving electroconvulsive treatment. Albala AA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1981 Jun;16(6):551–60

Dissociation of plasma renin activity and plasma aldosterone level during dexamethasone suppression test in non-salt-losers with congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Kinoshita K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Dec;27(6):747–51

Adrenal function in early and metastatic breast cancer: dexamethasone suppression of plasma cortisol. Drafta DS, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1981 Apr-Jun;19(2):115–21

Overproduction of sodium-retaining steroids by the zona glomerulosa is adrenocorticotropin-dependent and mediates hypertension in dexamethasone-suppressible aldosteronism. Gill JR Jr, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Aug;53(2):331–7

Dopaminergic modulation of aldosterone secretion in man is unaffected by glucocorticoids and angiotensin blockade. Sowers JR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Jun; 52(6):1078–84

Dexamethasone-suppression adrenal scintigraphy in hyperandrogenism: concise communication. Gross MD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Jan;22(1):12–7

The dexamethasone test and depression [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Oct 4;2(8197):730

Dexamethasone suppression test in depression [letter] Carroll BJ. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 6;2(8206):1249

Diagnostic value of dexamethasone suppression test in depression [letter] Holsboer F, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Sep 27; 2(8196):706

The dexamethasone test and depression [letter] Shulman R. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 15;2(8203):1085

The dexamethasone suppression test as a measure of hypothalamic-pituitary feedback sensitivity and its relationship to behavioral arousal. Kalin NH, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1981 Feb;32(2):92–5

Adrenal scintigraphy in primary aldosteronism. Improved visualization after long-term pre-treatment with dexamethasone. Hoefnagels WH, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1981 Apr;20(2):76–81

Dexamethasone suppression test in the management of hyperandrogenized patients. Abraham GE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Feb;57(2):158–65

Pituitary-adrenal disinhibition in depression: marker of a subtype with characteristic clinical features and response to treatment? Brown WA, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1981 Apr; 4(2):115–28

Relationship of thyrotropin-releasing hormone test and dexamethasone suppression test abnormalities in unipolar depression. Extein I, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1981 Feb; 4(1):49–53

Studies of response to dexamethasone in psychiatric patients [proceedings] Brown WA. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1980 Oct; 16(4):44–5

The dexamethasone suppression test in the identification subtypes of depression differentially responsive to antidepressants [proceedings] Brown WA, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1981 Jan;17(1):88–90

Neuroendocrine diagnostic criteria for depression [proceedings] Carroll BJ, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1980 Oct;16(4):42–4

Heterogeneous results of serum testosterone obtained in multiple blood samples from women with idiopathic hirsutism in both basal and post-dexamethasone conditions. Scaglia HE, et al. **Reproduccion** 1981 Apr-Jun;5(2):75–86

Cushing's disease and failure of dexamethasone suppression. Lankford HV, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Aug;74(8):1002–4

[Test of pituitary adrenal suppressibility with I.V. dexamethsaone in the diagnosis of Cushing's syndrome (author's transl)] Linquette M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1980 Feb;28(2):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Test of pituitary adrenal restraining with IV dexamethasone in the diagnosis of Cushing's syndrome (author's transl)] Linquette M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Sep 18–25; 56(33–36):1380–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Androgen and glucocorticoid receptors in rat skeletal muscle. Dahlberg E, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1980;34(2):141–3

Corticosteroid-binding studies in cytosol of colonic mucosa of the rat. Marusic ET, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jun; 240(6):G417–23

Binding of dexamethasone and inhibition of transport of 3-O-methylglucose in rat thymocytes. Junker K. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 3;673(4):517–26

An H-2 linked difference in the binding of dexamethasone to murine hepatic cytosol receptor. A possible role of endogenous modifier(s). Katsumata M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Aug 17;676(2):245–56

Effects of deoxyribonuclease I and micrococcal nuclease on the release of dexamethasone-receptor complex from nuclei of sensitive and insensitive hepatoma cell lines. Taira M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 17;674(1):144–54

Glucocorticoid receptor concentrations and terminal transferase activity as indicators of prognosis in acute non-lymphocytic leukaemia. Skoog L, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jun 6;282(6279):1826–9

Macromolecular binding of dexamethasone as evidence for the presence of mineralocorticoid receptor in human breast cancer. Martin PM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Mar; 41(3):1222–6

Glucocorticoid receptors of mouse epidermis and dermis. Epstein EH Jr, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Feb;108(2):703–11

Binding of [3H]dexamethasone by rat placenta. Heller C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 May;108(5):1697–702

Interaction of steroids with dexamethasone-binding receptor and corticosteroid-binding globulin in the mammary gland of the mouse in relation to lactation. Lindenbaum M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Aug;109(2):363–75

Changes in specific dexamethasone binding during aging in WI-38 cells. Rosner BA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 May; 108(5):1965–71

Dexamethasone-binding proteins in cytosol and nucleus of rat thymocytes. Purification of three receptor proteins. Tsawdaroglou NG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981; 114(2):305–13

Influence of phenylbutazone, mofebutazone and aspirin on the pharmacokinetics of dexamethasone in the rat. Kassem MA, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1981; 6(1):11–20

Evidence for glucocorticoid receptors in cultured rabbit articular chondrocytes. Blondelon D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Aug 11;117(1):195–9

Radioautography of dexamethasone in rabbit gingiva and buccal mucosa. Tchernitchin A, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Dec;59(12):2100–3

Binding of glucocorticosteroids to hepatic erythropoietic cells of the rat fetus. Billat C, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 May;89(2):307–15

Competitive inhibition of dexamethasone binding to the glucocorticoid receptor in HTC cells by tryptophan methyl ester. Baker ME, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Aug; 13(8):993–5

Glucocorticoid effects on incorporation of lipid and protein precursors into rat thymus cell fractions. Foley JE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jan;12:231–43

Glucocorticoid receptors and their functions in lymphocytes. Homo F, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jan;12:433–43

Indirect involvement of glucocorticoids in the dibutyryl cyclic AMP-induction of tyrosine aminotransferase in cultured rat liver cells: analysis using gonadal anti-glucocorticoids. Hoshino J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1981 Feb;14(2):149–54

Age-dependent changes in rat liver steroid hormone receptor proteins. Bolla R. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1980 Mar;12(3):249–59

Modulation by transcortin-like binding sites of uptake and distribution of glucocorticoids by dispersed pituitary cells. Koch B, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1981 May;22(2):169–78

Stabilization of dexamethasone binding cytosol protein from the rat myocardium. Seleznev YuM, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1980 Nov-Dec;10(6):500–4

[Attempts to characterize dexamethasone receptors present in rat kidney cytosol] Lauro R, et al. **Arch Sci Biol (Bologna)** 1978 Jan-Dec;62(1–4):13–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Measurement of cytoplasmic receptors specific for steroid hormones. IV) Glucocorticoid receptor] Galli MC, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Feb 15;55(3):195–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Specific glucocorticoid receptor in human liver cytosol] Golikov PP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Mar-Apr; 26(2):248–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The ketotic effects of glucocorticoid and growth hormone in man. Schade DS, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1980 Apr-Jun; 17(2):161–9

Plasma concentrations of progesterone, oestrogens and prostaglandin F in maternal blood and corticosteroids and oestrogens in foetal blood of cows during dexamethasone-induced deliveries. Fairclough RJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Mar;96(3):406–12

Effects of glucocorticosteroids on prolactin and growth hormone production and characterization of the intracellular hormone receptors in rat pituitary tumour cells. Naess O, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Nov; 95(3):319–27

Shock-induced cytoplasmic NADH fluorescence changes in the living cat brain cortex: effect of dexamethasone. Dóra E, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;56(2):219–33

Effects of cell culture conditions, nerve growth factor, dexamethasone, and cyclic AMP on adrenal chromaffin cells in vitro. Unsicker K, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;25:51–9

The effects of large doses of dexamethasone on myocardial contractility and calcium metabolism in experimental myocardial infarction. Ito Y, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1980; 2:457–64

Effect of dexamethasone on cyclo-oxygenase activity in reno-medullary cells in culture. Russo-Marie F, et al. **Agents Actions** 1980 Dec;10(6):516–9

Novel actions of anti-inflammatory steroids on the prostaglandin system. Moore PK, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1980;7:237–41

Stereological analysis of the guinea pig adrenal: effects of dexamethasone and ACTH treatment with emphasis on the inner cortex. Black VH, et al. **Am J Anat** 1980 Sep; 159(1):85–120

Effects of actinomycin D on dexamethasone induced hepatic glycogen accumulation: morphological and biochemical observations. Margolis RN, et al. **Am J Anat** 1980 Jul; 158(3):365–86

Effects of dexamethasone on fetal hemoglobin synthesis in peripheral blood erythroid burst-forming units. Steinberg MH, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1981;10(1):37–45

Effect of corticosteroids on the lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio in the rhesus monkey. Socol ML, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jul 15;140(6):708–9

Cortisol secretion and dexamethasone response in depression. Asnis GM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Sep;138(9):1218–21

Hormonal regulation of membrane phenotype in hepatoma cells. Gelehrter TD. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;349:210–20 (43 ref.)

Glucocorticoid enhancement of aflatoxin B1 cytotoxicity in differentiated rat hepatoma cultures. Lambiotte M, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;349:401–3

Absence of lymphocyte glucocorticoid hypersensitivity in primary open angle glaucoma. McCarty G, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Jul;99(7):1258–60

Comparative ocular pressure elevation by medrysone, fluorometholone, and dexamethasone phosphate. Mindel JS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Sep;98(9):1577–8

The effect of iron deficiency, protein deficiency and dexamethasone on infection, re-infection and treatment of Giardia muris in the mouse. Duncombe VM, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1980 Feb;58(1):19–26

Loss of glucocorticoid regulation of plasminogen activator activity in anucleate rat hepatoma cells. Barouski PA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Oct 31;96(4):1540–6

Dexamethasone selectively increases monoamine oxidase type A in human skin fibroblasts. Edelstein SB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Feb 12;98(3):836–43

Growth inhibition of clonal osteosarcoma cell-lines by low concentrations of glucocorticoid hormones. Eilam Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Sep 16; 96(1):299–305

Glucocorticoid induction of tyrosine aminotransferase in kidney cortex. Elam L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jun 16;100(3):1143–7

Dexamethasone inhibition and phorbol myristate acetate stimulation of plasminogen activator in human embryonic lung cells. Jaken S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Mar 31;99(2):379–84

Multiple species of ornithine decarboxylase in rat tissues: effects of dexamethasone. Richards JF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Apr 30;99(4):1461–7

The role of glycogen synthase phosphatase in the glucocorticoid-induced deposition of glycogen in foetal rat liver. Vanstapel F, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Nov 15; 192(2):607–12

Drug interactions with misonidazole: effects of dexamethasone and its derivatives on the pharmacokinetics and toxicity of misonidazole in mice. Workman P. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Oct 15;29(20):2769–76

The effect of glucocorticoids on adipocyte corticotropin receptors and adipocyte responses. Behrens CM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 5;672(3):268–79

Fetal lung disaturated phosphatidylcholine. Ostensible increase following exposure to dexamethasone. Funkhouser JD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 8;619(3):506–14

Dexamethasone effects on liver pyruvate kinase. Johnson

ML, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jun 11;675(1):140–2
Effect of dexamethasone upon surfactant phosphatidylcholine and phosphatidylglycerol synthesis in organotypic cultures of type II cells. Sanders RL, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1981 May 22;664(2):380–8
Induction of L-lysine-2-oxoglutarate reductase by glucagon and glucocorticoid in developing and adult rats: in vivo and in vitro studies. Shinno H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1980 Dec 15;633(3):310–6
Fetal rat lung phosphatidylcholine synthesis in diabetic and normal pregnancies: a comparison of prenatal dexamethasone treatments. Tsai MY, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1981 Apr 23;664(1):174–81
Glycogen deposition in fetal mouse tissues and the effect of dexamethasone. Tye LM, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1980; 38(5–6):265–9
Effects of dexamethasone on fetal mouse development. Tye LM, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1980;38(5–6):260–4
Diurnal steroid patterns during gestation in the rhesus macaque: onset, daily variation, and the effects of dexamethasone treatment. Hess DL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 Apr;24(3):609–16
Role of histamine in implantation: dexamethasone inhibits estradiol-induced implantation in the rat. Johnson DC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Jun;22(5):1136–41
Protective effect of steroids on cultured cells damaged by high concentrations of oxygen. Sturrock JE, et al.
Br J Anaesth 1980 Jun;52(6):567–72
The effect of dexamethasone on the radiation survival response and misonidazole-induced hypoxic-cell cytotoxicity in Chinese hamster cells V-79-753B in vitro. Millar BC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Jun;54(642):505–11
The neurotoxicity of misonidazole: potential modifying role of dexamethasone [letter] Workman P. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Jul;53(631):736
Elastase and lysozyme secretion by peritoneal macrophages: effects of dexamethasone and rifampin. Gee JB, et al.
Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir 1980;16 Suppl:415–21
Growth inhibition by glucocorticoids in RPMI 3460 melanoma cells. Horn D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Aug; 41(8):3155–60
Cloned mouse mammary tumor virus DNA is biologically active in transfected mouse cells and its expression is stimulated by glucocorticoid hormones. Buetti E, et al.
Cell 1981 Feb;23(2):335–45
Isolation of glucocorticoid-unresponsive rat hepatoma cells by fluorescence-activated cell sorting. Grove JR, et al.
Cell 1980 Aug;21(1):47–56
Growth inhibition of mouse mammary tumor cells by dexamethasone concurrent with enhanced endogenous protein phosphorylation: effects of retinoic acid. Rieber M, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1980 Dec;4(12):1075–9
Glucocorticoids enhance glucose uptake and affect differentiation and beta-adrenergic responsiveness in muscle cell cultures. Schonberg M, et al. **Cell Differ** 1981 Mar;10(2):101–7
Cytokinetic changes in the thymus of tumour-bearing and of dexamethasone-treated mice. Aherne WA, et al.
Cell Tissue Kinet 1980 Sep;13(5):485–95
Fine structure and function of interrenal (adrenocortical) cells of dexamethasone-treated trout (Salmo fario L.). Jung B, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;214(3):641–9
Accumulation of myocardial lipid droplets in dexamethasone-treated mice. Lie RK, et al.
Cell Tissue Res 1981;216(3):661–3
Enhancement by streptozotocin and N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine of the tyrosine aminotransferase activity in cultured rat liver cells: role of dexamethasone and NAD. Hoshino J, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 1980 Nov;32(3):267–79
The effect of autologous serum, Oradexon and heparin on the cell-mediated immune response in vascular diseases. Horváth M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Sep;41(3):521–6
The effect of in vivo dexamethasone on lymphocyte subpopulations: differential response of EAhu rosette-forming cells. Glasser L, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1981 Jan;18(1):22–31
Dexamethasone, aldosterone and kallikrein release by isolated rat kidney. Vio CP, et al. **Clin Sci** 1981 Aug;61(2):241–3
Examination of glucocorticoid sensitivity and receptor content of hepatoma cell lines. Venetianer A, et al.
Cytogenet Cell Genet 1980;28(4):280–3
Decreased insulin binding of human erythrocytes after dexamethasone or prednisone ingestion. Yasuda K, et al.
Diabetes 1980 Oct;29(10):811–4
Effects of prednisolone and dexamethasone in vivo and in vitro: studies of insulin binding, deoxyglucose uptake and glucose oxidation in rat adipocytes. De Pirro R, et al.
Diabetologia 1981 Aug;21(2):149–53
Regulation of retinol-binding protein metabolism by glucocorticoid hormones in cultured H4II EC3 liver cells. Borek C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Aug;109(2):386–91
Steroid specificity of the glucocorticoid inhibition of amino acid transport in rat hepatoma cells. Gelehrter TD, et al.
Endocrinology 1981 Aug;109(2):476–82
Glucocorticoid effects on lipid metabolism in HeLa cells: inhibition of cholesterol synthesis and increased sphingomyelin synthesis. Johnston D, et al.
Endocrinology 1980 Nov;107(5):1482–8
Adrenocorticotropin analogs and glucocorticoids in the hypophysectomized rat. II. Effects on cerebral cortex polyribosomes. Lando D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Dec; 107(6):2063–8
Adrenocorticotropin analogs and glucocorticoids in the hypophysectomized rat. I. Effects on liver polyribosomes and rough endoplasmic reticulum. Lando D, et al.
Endocrinology 1980 Dec;107(6):2055–62
Glucocorticoids inhibit erythroid colony formation by murine fetal liver erythroid progenitor cells in vitro. Leung P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 May;108(5):1787–94
Glucocorticoids stimulate protein degradation in lymphocytes: a possible mechanism of steroid-induced cell death. MacDonald RG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Nov; 107(5):1512–24
Regulation of human chorionic gonadotropin synthesis in cultured human placental cells by glucocorticoids. Mano T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Sep;109(3):888–92
Multiple hormone requirement for the synthesis of alpha 2u-globulin by monolayers of rat hepatocytes in long term primary culture. Motwani NM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Nov;107(5):1606–13
Neonatal dexamethasone administration. I. Temporary delay of development of the circadian serum corticosterone rhythm in rats. Poland RE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Mar; 108(3):1049–54
Neonatal dexamethasone administration. II. Persistent alteration of circadian serum anterior pituitary hormone rhythms in rats. Poland RE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Mar; 108(3):1055–9
The short-term effect of cortisol, dexamethasone and ACTH administration on the serum levels of hexuronic acids and monosaccharides in man. Stančáková A, et al.
Endokrinologie 1981 Apr;77(2):206–18
Taurocholate inhibits the glucocorticoid-induced rise of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA reductase in primary culture of hepatocytes. Barth CA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Sep;110(1):237–40
Glucocorticoid-dependent induction of mRNA coding for phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase (GTP) in rat kidney. Its inhibition by cycloheximide. Iynedjian PB, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1980 Oct;111(1):89–98
Induction of metallothionein in HeLa cells by dexamethasone and zinc. Karin M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Jan; 113(2):267–72
DNA ligase changes and cell population in thymus of corticosteroid-treated chick embryo. David JC, et al.
Exp Cell Res 1980 Nov;130(1):137–46
Inhibition by dexamethasone of erythropoietin-induced amplification of the erythropoietin-responsive cell compartment. Giglio MJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1981 Apr; 9(4):444–8
An effect of dexamethasone on glycogen metabolism in hepatocyte cultures. Redshaw JC. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Sep 22; 119(1):165–8
A post-transcriptional site of induction of tyrosine aminotransferase by dexamethasone in Reuber H35 hepatoma cells. Snoek GT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Mar 23; 125(2):266–70
In vitro study of frog (Rana ridibunda Pallas) interrenal function by use of a simplified perifusion system. III. Influence of previous hypophysectomy or dexamethasone treatment of donors upon corticosterone and aldosterone production. Leboulenger F, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Nov;42(3):389–400
Failure of a synthetic, anti-inflammatory compound to alter the efficiency of the IUD. Peppler RD, et al.
Gynecol Obstet Invest 1980;11(2):88–94
Circadian rhythm and hormonal sensitivity of lipoprotein lipase activity in cold acclimated rats. Goubern M, et al.
Horm Metab Res 1981 Feb;13(2):73–7
Growth induction in cystic fibrosis fibroblasts with low dexamethasone concentrations. Experience with application to genotyping. Daniel A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981; 57(1):96–8
Prevention of the immunosuppressive effects of glucocorticosteroids by cell-free factors from adjuvant-activated accessory cells. Mishell RI, et al.
Immunopharmacology 1980 Jun;2(3):233–45
The effects of dexamethasone on metabolic activity of hepatocytes in primary monolayer culture. Yamada S, et al. **In Vitro** 1980 Jul;16(7):559–70
Prevention of histogenic alterations of testis of dexamethasonized immature rat under the treatment of exogenous dehydroepiandrosterone & testosterone propionate. Chowdhury AR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Oct;18(10):1181–3
Reactivation of temperature-sensitive and non-temperature-sensitive infectious bovine rhinotracheitis vaccine virus with dexamethasone. Pastoret PP, et al.
Infect Immun 1980 Aug;29(2):483–8
Effect of dexamethasone on the natality of preparturient pronghorn antelope does. Reynolds TD, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1980 Nov 1;177(9):943–5
Effect of indomethacin dexamethasone-induced parturition in swine. Nara BS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 Apr;52(4):788–93
Fetal lung in organ culture. III. Comparison of dexamethasone, thyroxine, and methylxanthines. Gross I, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 May;48(5):872–7
Interaction of thyroid and glucocorticoid hormones in rat pituitary tumor cells. Specificity and diversity of the responses analyzed by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Ivarie RD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 10;256(9):4520–8
Coordinate induction of several mRNA species in rat kidney during glucocorticoid treatment. Iynedjian PB, et al.
J Biol Chem 1981 Jul 10;256(13):7068–76
Hydroxylation, sulfation, and conjugation of bile acids in rat hepatoma and hepatocyte cultures under the influence of glucocorticoids. Lambiotte M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 10;255(23):11324–31
Glucocorticoid regulation of metallothionein-I mRNA synthesis in cultured mouse cells. Mayo KE, et al.
J Biol Chem 1981 Mar 25;256(6):2621–4
Role of dexamethasone in globin gene expression in differentiating Friend cells. Mierendorf RC Jr, et al.
J Biol Chem 1981 Jul 10;256(13):6736–41
Glucocorticoid regulation of amino acid transport in anucleate rat hepatoma (HTC) cells. McDonald RA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Mar;88(3):536–42
Glucocorticoid hormone receptor mediated induction of metallothionein synthesis in HeLa cells. Karin M, et al.
J Cell Physiol 1980 Apr;103(1):35–40
Regulation of metallothionein synthesis in HeLa cells by heavy metals and glucocorticoids. Karin M, et al.
J Cell Physiol 1981 Jan;106(1):63–74
Studies on the control of plasminogen activator production by cultured human embryonic lung cells: requirements for inhibition by corticosteroids. Rifkin DB, et al.
J Cell Physiol 1980 Dec;105(3):417–22
Effects of dexamethasone and dibutyryl cyclic AMP on polyamine synthesizing enzymes in mouse lymphoma cells. Russell DH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Mar;106(3):375–84
Effect of dexamethasone and cortisone on insulin receptors in normal human male. de Pirro R, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1980 Sep;51(3):503–7
The relationship of adrenal iodocholesterol uptake to adrenal zona glomerulosa function. Gross MD, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1981 Apr;52(4):612–5
Plasma norepinephrine levels are influenced by sodium intake, glucocorticoid administration, and circadian changes in normal man. Stene M, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1980 Dec;51(6):1340–5
Alteration of pharmacokinetic parameters for pentobarbital by ischemic stroke and reversion to normal by dexamethasone treatment. Weidler DJ, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 1980 Aug-Sep;20(8–9):543–51
Effect of cortisol and dexamethasone on the oestrogen-induced release of luteinizing hormone in the anoestrous ewe. Moberg GP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Aug; 90(2):221–5
Androgenic action of glucocorticoids on the granular ducts of mouse submandibular glands. Sato S, et al.
J Endocrinol 1981 May;89(2):267–74
Influence of neonatal androgenization on the response of alpha 2u-globulin to testosterone and dexamethasone in the rat. Vandoren G, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Jul;86(1):53–9
Elevated amounts of protein in C6 glial cells during the growth-inhibitory response elicited by dexamethasone. Grasso RJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Aug;37(2):515–7
Glucocorticoid receptor properties and glucocorticoid regulation of glutamine synthetase activity in sensitive C6 and resistant C6H glial cells. Holbrook NJ, et al.
J Neurosci Res 1981;6(1):75–88
Inhibitory effect of two steroids on the accumulation of [3H]metaraminol by rat tissues in vivo. Davila D, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 1981 Jun;33(6):362–4
Suppression of endogenous hydrocortisone with dexamethasone. Goehl TJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Dec; 69(12):1409–10
Maturation of sympathetic neurotransmission in the rat heart. VII. Suppression of sympathetic responses by dexamethasone. Lau C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Jan;216(1):6–11
Influence of dexamethasone on peripheral metabolic parameters of cortisol in the adult male conscious guinea-pig. Manin M, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1980; 76(8):871–6
Effect of dexamethasone and acepromazine on plasma androstenedione levels before and after ejaculation of dairy bulls. Weathersbee PS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Mar; 58(2):353–6
The effect of glucocorticosteroids on the kinetics of pulmonary macrophages. Blussé van Oud Alblas A, et al.
J Reticuloendothel Soc 1981 Jul;30(1):1–14
Influence of hormones on the release of iron by macrophages. Reeves WB, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1981 Mar; 29(3):173–9
Progesterone and dexamethasone antagonism of uterine growth: a role for a second nuclear binding site for estradiol in estrogen action. Markaverich BM, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 1981 Feb;14(2):125–32
Corticosteroid induced simultaneous changes in leukocyte phospholipids and superoxide anion production. Nelson DH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1981 Apr;14(4):321–5
Effect of glucocorticoids on cholesterol synthesis in isolated mouse thymocytes. Picard F, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jan;12:253–8
Effect of dexamethasone on the diurnal rhythm of plasma aldosterone in patients with congestive heart failure. Sakamaki T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1981 Jul;45(7):739–45
Adrenal steroids and extinction behavior: antagonism by progesterone, deoxycorticosterone and dexamethasone of a specific effect of corticosterone. Bohus B, et al.
Life Sci 1981 Jan 26;28(4):433–40
The effect of dexamethasone, diet control and hyperglycemia on murine hepatic T3 receptors. Burman KD, et al.
Life Sci 1981 Apr 13–20;28(15–16):1701–12

Induction of hepatic microsomal calcium uptake by glucocorticoids. Friedmann N, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Sep 8; 27(10):837–42

Dexamethasone control of the development of tryptophan oxygenase in young rats. Hirota T, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 May 11;28(19):2161–6

Dynamic lipid changes in rapidly proliferating hepatic smooth endoplasmic reticulum during acute dexamethasone treatment of adrenalectomized rats. Holloway CT, et al. **Lipids** 1980 Dec;15(12):1037–43

Insulin antagonism of dexamethasone-induced stimulation of cholinephosphate cytidylyltransferase in fetal rat lung in organ culture. Rooney SA, et al. **Lung** 1980;158(3):151–5

Limited B cell regeneration in a B cell deficient rat model: studies with dexamethasone. Bonner-Weir S, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Sep;30(9):914–8

Glucocorticoid-induced cell-size changes and nuclear fragility in rat thymocytes. Thomas N, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1981 Apr;22(1):71–84

Dexamethasone-induced accumulation of a fibronectin and collagen extracellular matrix in transformed human cells. Furcht LT, et al. **Nature** 1979 Feb 1;277(5695):393–5

Transcriptional regulation of mouse liver metallothionein-I gene by glucocorticoids. Hager LJ, et al. **Nature** 1981 May 28;291(5813):340–2

Hormonal inducibility of rat alpha 2u globulin genes in transfected mouse cells. Kurtz DT. **Nature** 1981 Jun 25; 291(5817):629–31

Vasopressin and CRF-ACTH in adrenalectomized and dexamethasone-treated rats. Hashimoto K, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1981 Feb;32(2):87–91

Effect of vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) on the release of adenohypophyseal hormones from purified cells obtained by unit gravity sedimentation. Inhibition by dexamethasone of vip-induced prolactin release. Rotsztejn WH, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1980 Oct;31(4):282–6

The site of inhibitory action of a natural (corticosterone) and synthetic steroid (dexamethasone) in the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis. Sakakura M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1981 Mar;32(3):174–8

Letter to the editor: differential killing of normal and cystic fibrosis fibroblasts by dexamethasone. Epstein J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Aug;14(8):964

Translation of tyrosine hydroxylase from poly(A)-mRNA in pheochromocytoma cells is enhanced by dexamethasone. Baetge EE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb; 78(2):1269–73

Differential effects of glucocorticosteroids on the functions of helper and suppressor T lymphocytes. Bradley LM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May;78(5):3155–9

Constitutive gene expression in myeloid leukemia and cell competence for induction of differentiation by the steroid dexamethasone. Cohen L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jan;78(1):353–7

Thyroid or glucocorticoid hormone induces pre-growth-hormone mRNA and its probable nuclear precursor in rat pituitary cells. Dobner PR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Apr;78(4):2230–4

Hormone-responsive expression of an endogenous proviral gene of mouse mammary tumor virus after molecular cloning and gene transfer into cultured cells. Hynes NE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Apr;78(4):2038–42

The effect of dexamethasone on corneal neovascularization induced by epidermal growth factor. Waterbury LD, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1981;24:153–8

Mechanism of protection against arachidonate induced sudden death by glucocorticoid. Araki H, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1981 Mar;21(3):387–99

Suppression by dexamethasone of vascular permeability responses induced with leukotrienes C and D in the rat skin. Sugio K, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1981 Apr;21(4):649–53

Prostaglandin production by minced carrageenin granuloma tissue of rats and its inhibition by dexamethasone and cycloheximide. Ohuchi K, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1980 Oct;5(4):267–74

The effects of dexamethasone (DXM) and vitamin A on the growth and metamorphosis of gamma irradiated thyroxine induced Bufo melanostictus tadpoles. Ahmad M, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1980;21(2):156–61

Regional differences in the effects of glucocorticoids on maturation of the fetal skeleton of the rat. Mosier HD Jr, et al. **Teratology** 1981 Feb;23(1):15–24

Decreased expression of HLA-DR antigens on peripheral blood B lymphocytes during glucocorticoid treatment. Madsen M, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1981 Feb;17(2):195–204

Failure of dexamethasone to induce in vitro lysis of human mononuclear cells. Dupont E, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Nov;30(5):387–9

Effect of dexamethasone and epinephrine on metallothionein level in the perfused rat liver. Lee HS, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1980;21(1):18–23

Effect of glucocorticoids, insulin and a growth promoting tripeptide on the biosynthesis of plasma proteins in serum-free hepatocyte cultures. Fouad FM, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1981 Mar-Apr;36(3-4):350–2

Hormonal induction of lactation in non-pregnant Awassi ewes I. Lactational performance and oestrous behaviour. Aldeen KA, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980 Jul; 27(5):372–8

Hormonal induction of lactation in non-pregnant Awassi ewes II. Milk composition. Aldeen KA, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980 Jul;27(5):379–84

[Comparative pharmacological effectiveness of dexamethasone esters in pigs (author's transl)] Mormède P, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1980;11(2):157–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Control of labor in swine with dexamethasone of various injection frequencies on the onset of labor and other selected parameters in farrowing sows and piglets] Hühn R, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980;34(5):677–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recovery of hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenocortical axis after high-dose dexamethasone treatment (author's transl)] Karitzky D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Aug 1; 105(31):1086–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Control of birth: about the influence on partus, puerperium, and rate of conception following the injection of flumethasone/dexamethasone (corticoids) and Planipart (beta-adrenergic agent) in cattle (author's transl)] Arbeiter K, et al. **DTW** 1980;87(7):249–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of milieu and dexamethasone on in vitro phagocytosis of cerebrospinal fluid phagocytes (author's transl)] Weitbrecht WU. **Pathol Res Pract** 1980; 167(2–4):393–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of dexamethasone on the ultrastructure of the myocardium in experimental hemorrhagic shock] Sátori O, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1980 Apr;20(2):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The dopaminergic system and aldosterone secretion. II. Effect of L-dopa and dexamethasone on aldosterone biosynthesis] Frisina N, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Nov 30;56(22):2290–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pulp and dentin responses to topical dexamethasone application] Baratieri A, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1980 Jul-Aug;29(4):237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sensitivity of intranuclear glucocorticoid complex from normal rat liver and Zajdela ascites hepatoma to ionic strength and nuclease treatment] Krasil'nikov MA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1981 Mar;46(3):422–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Incorporation of methionine-35S into the structure of the brain at different pituitary-adrenal system hormone levels] Sapronov NS. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981;91(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of steroid hormones on the stability of isolated lysosomes during freezing] Lugovoi VI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Sep-Oct;26(5):620–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hormone-dependent expression of oncovirus genomes in stable mouse mammary cancer cell line GR and RIII] Beriashvili MM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1981 Mar-Apr; (2):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of steroid prophylaxis and of elective caesarean section on maternal and fetal cortisol values. Veszelovszky I, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 1980;37(4):365–72

Prediction of fetal pulmonary maturity from amniotic fluid obtained from the vagina after premature rupture of the membranes. A patient treated with dexamethasone. Isherwood DM, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1981; 60(1):83–5

Serum levels of the 'pregnancy-zone protein' during short-term prenatal dexamethasone therapy. Teisner B, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1981;60(2):161–4

Intravenous dexamethasone for prevention of neonatal respiratory distress: A prospective controlled study. Young BK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Sep 15;138(2):203–9

Glucocorticosteroid inhibition of intraocular proliferation after injury. Tano Y, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Feb; 91(2):184–9

Dexamethasone in the treatment of hypernatraemic dehydration. Haque KN. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 Mar; 56(3):223–4

Influence of immunosuppressive treatment of Borna Disease in rabbits. Gierend M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1981;67(3):217–28

Antilymphocyte globulin and adrenal steroids in the treatment of multiple sclerosis: short report based on seven cases. Cendrowski W. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1979 Sep 30;58(4):339–43

Resistance to androgen in murine lymphosarcoma lines resistant or sensitive to glucocorticoid hormone. Sasson S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1981 Jul;44(1):127–8

The effect of corticosteroids on subcutaneous abscess formation in the mouse. Joiner KA, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1981 Jun;62(3):222–6

An analysis of the factors associated with respiratory distress syndrome in premature infants whose mothers had been given dexamethasone therapy. Caspi E, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Sep;87(9):808–13

The limited role of corticosteroids in ameliorating experimental doxorubicin skin toxicity in the mouse. Dorr RT, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1980 Nov; 5(1):17–20

Glucocorticoid sensitivity and receptors in cells of human myelogenous leukemia lines. Koeffler HP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Mar;40(3):563–6

Alveolo-capillary permeability in human septic ARDS. Effect of high-dose corticosteroid therapy. Sibbald WJ, et al. **Chest** 1981 Feb;79(2):133–42

Induction of ovulation by combined clomiphene citrate and dexamethasone treatment in clomiphene citrate nonresponders. Diamant YZ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynaecol Reprod Biol** 1981 Apr;11(5):335–40

Nocturnal, daytime, and postural changes of plasma aldosterone before and during dexamethasone in adenomatous and idiopathic aldosteronism. Hoefnagels WH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Dec;51(6):1330–4

Adrenal glomerulosa function in patients with dexamethasone-suppressible hyperaldosteronism. Oberfield SE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Jul;53(1):158–64

Dexamethasone in the treatment of nausea and vomiting from cancer chemotherapy. Winokur SH, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1981 Apr;70(4):263–4

Treatment with steroids of a giant cell granuloma of the maxilla. Body JJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1981;16(1):7–13

Selective reduction by dexamethasone of stress-related hyperphagias. Lowy MT, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Dec 22–29; 27(25–26):2553–8

Dexamethasone as an antiemetic in patients treated with cisplatin [letter] Aapro MS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Aug 27;305(9):520

The clinical outcome of patients with severe head injuries, treated with highdose dexamethasone, hyperventilation and barbiturates. Hoppe E, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1981 Jan;24(1):17–20

BCNU and steroids in the viral-induced dog brain tumor. Brisman R, et al. **Neurol Res** 1979;1(2):147–57

Dexamethasone for prevention of respiratory distress syndrome: multiple perinatal factors. Caspi E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jan;57(1):41–7

Role of dexamethasone on perioperative treatment of intracranial tumors. Knerich R, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1980 Oct;12(9):899–908

Glycerol: an alternative to dexamethasone for patients receiving brain irradiation for metastatic disease. Bedikian AY, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Sep;73(9):1210–4

[Systemic side effects of topically applied corticosteroid medication (author's transl)] Meredig WE, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Jun;176(6):907–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of dexamethasone phosphate in cerebral infarction compared with current standard therapy. Controlled double-blind method] Rompel C, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Sep 19;31(38):1370–2 **(Ger)**

[Clinical, bacteriological and histological examinations in the utilization of Baycuten cream] Szarmach H, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Nov 28;31(48):1763–6 **(Ger)**

[Prevention of brain edema. After acute hypertonic dehydration by dexamethasone, aldosterone and spirolactone during rehydration] Rosendahl W, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1981 Feb;129(2):96–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of intrapartum steroid prophylaxis on complement C3 and total complement activities (author's transl)] Nagy G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(4):212–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dexamethasone for prophylaxis against respiratory distress syndrome – progress report (author's transl)] Schröder M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1981;103(7):410–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychological and neurosomatic follow-up studies of children of mothers treated with dexamethasone] Veszelovszky I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Mar 15; 122(11):629–31 **(Hun)**

[Effects of pial incision and steroid administration on experimental spinal cord injury (author's transl)] Iwasaki Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1980 Sep;20(9):965–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dexamethasone and ATP 'protection' of the liver in endotoxinemia] Zhalko-Titarenko VF, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1981 Jan-Feb;(1):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of strophanthin, mefenamic acid and dexamethasone on the inflammatory and reparative processes in the heart in experimental myocarditis] Khadzhaĭ IaI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 Nov-Dec;43(6):697–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of using dexamethasone in treating experimental uveitis] Faustov VS, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1980 Jul-Aug; (4):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEXAMETHASONE ISONICOTINATE see under **DEXAMETHASONE**

DEXETIMIDE see under **PIPERIDINES**

DEXPROPRANOLOL see **PROPRANOLOL**

DEXTRAN-IRON COMPLEX see **IRON-DEXTRAN COMPLEX**

DEXTRANASE

BIOSYNTHESIS

Dextranase-producing organisms in dental plaque from caries-free and caries-active naval recruits. Lamberts BL, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Aug 15;36(8):944–5

METABOLISM

Bacterial dextranase immobilised on zirconia coated alkylamine glass using glutaraldehyde. Ramesh V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Nov 28;97(2):779–86

The use of an oscillating-tube densitometer as a tool in enzyme kinetics. Determination of the influence of sodium ascorbate on invertase, dextransucrase and dextranase.

Greulich KO, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1979 Dec; 1(6):327–34

DEXTRANS

Dextran anaphylactoid reaction in Sprague–Dawley CFY rats. Blazsó G, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1979; 54(3):281–6

Duration of action of nerve blocks produced by mixtures of local anesthetics and low molecular weight dextran: studies in rat infraorbital nerve blocks. Buckley FP, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Mar;60(3):142–5

Lidocaine–dextran solutions [letter] Loder RE. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Dec;53(6):522

Dextran in local anaesthesia [letter] MacLeod GF, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1981 Jan;63(1):60–1

Dextran sulphate induced arthritis in rabbits. Steinberg J, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1980 Aug;39(4):387–91

Determination of cell/medium interfacial tensions from contact angles in aqueous polymer systems. Schürch S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 22;640(2):557–71

Human beta-glucosidase: inhibition by sulphates and purification by affinity chromatography on Dextran–sulphate–Sepharose. Shafit–Zagardo B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 14;659(1):7–14

Aging of erythrocytes results in altered red cell surface properties in the rat, but not in the human. Studies by partitioning in two–polymer aqueous phase systems. Walter H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 20;641(1):202–15

The role of bacterial surface factors in the pathogenesis of infective endocarditis [editorial] Gutiérrez Núñez JJ, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1980 Dec;72(12):624–5

Superfusion of rat anterior pituitary cells attached to Cytodex beads: validation of a technique. Smith MA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Nov;107(5):1425–31

Stabilization of transcobalamins against heating on sephadex G–50. Fenrych W, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1981; 108(1):107–10

FITC–dextran tracers in microcirculatory and permeability studies using combined fluorescence stereo microscopy, fluorescence light microscopy and electron microscopy. Thorball N. **Histochemistry** 1981;71(2):209–33

Studies on lectins. XLIX. The use of glycosyl derivatives of Dextran T–500 for affinity electrophoresis of lectins. Ceřovský V, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1980 Sep; 3(3):163–72

Chromatographic properties of Sephacryl S–300 Superfine. Johansson I, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1979; 1(1):37–44

Entrapment of proteins as disulphide cross–linked thiolated macromolecules within cross–linked dextran ('Sephadex')gels. Alwan SM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1981 Jun;33(6):410–1

The use of Sephadex LH–20 to improve yield in the initial stages of the purification of slow reacting substance of anaphylaxis. Whelan C. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Sep; 32(9):657–8

Acute renal failure induced by diethylaminoethyl dextran: importance of cationic charge. Simmons CF Jr, et al. **Kidney Int** 1981 Mar;19(3):424–30

Large colloidal osmotic pressures across large pores, and the uptake of macromolecules up their own concentration gradients. Casley–Smith JR. **Microvasc Res** 1981 Mar; 21(2):223–8

On the interaction between dextran and the primary fibrinolysis inhibitor alpha 2–antiplasmin. Carlin G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Jul 1–15;19(1–2):103–10

[Human albumin or dextran 60 for the restoration of the blood volume, with special reference to the colloid osmotic pressure (author's transl)] Klose R, et al. **Anaesth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1981 Feb;16(1):32–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of effects of hydroxyethylstarch (HES 200/0.5) administered pre– and postoperatively in vascular surgery with dextran 40 (60) (author's transl)] Khosropour R, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1980 Nov;29(11):616–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anti–shock effect of glucocorticoid on dextran–shock (au..nor's transl)] Kogure K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980 Sep;28(9):1041–5 **(Jpn)**

[Possibility of supporting life by breathing oxygen after complete blood replacement with a blood substitute] Koziner VB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Apr; 91(4):414–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Questioning a therapeutic proposal for bleeding disorders (letter)] Swedenborg J. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Nov 19; 77(47):4371 **(Swe)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A large volume of dextran solution, by virtue of hydroflotation, may have a beneficial effect in the prevention of adhesions [letter] Balta NA. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Jan;35(1):98–9

LPS regulation of the immune response: suppression of immune responses to orally administered T–independent antigen. Babb JL, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Sep;127(3):1052–7

The effects of heparin and low molecular weight dextran on survival after fibrinopurulent peritonitis. Davidson RK, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Sep;153(3):327–31

[Importance of the low–weight dextran (D–40) administration in the controlled hemodilution by means of apparatus the artificial 'lung–heart' (author's transl)] Antoszewski Z. **Przegl Lek** 1980;37(6):499–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pathogenetic treatment of acute pancreatitis] Suvernev AV. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Jan;126(1):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dextran–induced anaphylactoid reaction in man: altered reactivity of high molecular weight kininogen. Briseid G, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1980 Aug; 47(2):119–26

Postoperative pleural effusion caused by dextran. Adoni A, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980;18(4):243–4

Debrisan and leg ulcers [letter] Thompson IL. **Med J Aust** 1980 Jun 28;1(13):668

[Is hapten–inhibition effective in the infusion of dextran solutions?] Richter W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1980 Aug; 29(8):444–5 **(Ger)**

[Prevention of antibody mediated dextran side effects by hapten inhibition in dogs (author's transl)] Schwarz JA, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1981 Jun;30(6):297–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of shock due to hypersensitivity to dextran] D'Arcangelo GV, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1980 Oct; 46(10):1105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Complications after dextran infusions in the years 1973–1977] Kostrzewska E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Nov 10; 35(45):1725–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Death from anaphylactic shock in polyglucin transfusion] Ruban GE. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1981 Apr–Jun;24(2):57 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Control on the absence of DEAE–polysaccharides in DEAE–sephadex purified poliovirus suspensions by pyrolysis mass spectrometry. Windig W, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1981;47:169–77

BLOOD

Appearance of dextrans and antidextran antibodies in human sera. Palosuo T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1981; 65(2):153–61

[Experimental pulpitis due to dextran of hematogenous origin] Mascrès G, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1980 Jan; 23(1):53–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of the plasma elimination of hydroxyethyl starch and dextran using improved analytical methods] Förster H, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 1981 Apr; 8(2):88–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The synthesis of sulfated dextran beads for isolation of human plasma coagulation factors II, IX, and X. Miletich JP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Jul 1;105(2):304–10

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The dextran sulfate–-MgSO4 precipitation as a method for quantitation of high–density lipoprotein cholesterol [letter] Thompson GM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Feb; 75(2):267–70

Estrogen receptors by immunofluorescence: comparison with a dextran coated charcoal technique. Alonso K, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1981 Mar–Apr;11(2):132–7

A millipore–-blue dextran affinity binding system. Isseroff RP, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1979 May;1(2):85–9

[Contribution to the study of labeled neurohypophysial hormones. Preliminary data on the properties of the macromolecular compound: vasopressin–dextran (author's transl)] Burlet C, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1980 Jul; 76(3):249–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Measurement of choroidal blood volume by a new method using 3H–dextran (author's transl)] Morimoto K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Aug;84(8):987–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Some characteristics of the insulin–induced potentiation to anaphylactoid reaction in Sprague–Dawley rats. Koltai M, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1979;54(3):287–93

Regulation of clones responding to alpha 1 leads to 3 dextran. I. Individual variation in the expression of idiotypes. Ward R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Mar 1;58(2):286–92

Immunodepression of thymus–independent response to dextran in mouse malaria. McBride JS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Apr;44(1):74–81

Effects of feeding bacterial lipopolysaccharide and dextran sulphate on the development of oral tolerance to contact sensitizing agents. Newby TJ, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Nov; 41(3):617–21

Immunochemical studies on dextrans. Two distinct alpha 1 linked to 3 specificities of rabbit anti–dextran B1355. Torii M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Dec;88(6):1855–9

Immunochemical specificity of the combining site of murine myeloma protein CAL20 TEPC1035 reactive with dextrans. Sugii S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Jan 1;153(1):166–81

Regulation of clones responding to dextran B1355S. II. Response of T–dependent and T–independent precursors. Ward R, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jan;126(1):146–9

Light chain isotypes selectively associate with heavy chain idiotypes in T–dependent and T–independent dextran–specific precursors. Ward RE, et al. **Nature** 1981 Aug 13;292(5824):629–31

[Hapten inhibition: inhibition of antibody dependent dextran side effects by means of low molecular dextran (dextran 1) as a monovalent hapten] Schwarz JA. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 1980;7(2):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Diffusion, patching, and capping of stearoylated dextrans on 3T3 cell plasma membranes. Wolf DE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Aug 19;19(17):3893–904

Enhancement of pulmonary absorption of fluorescein isothiocyanate–labelled dextran (FITC–dextran) by sodium glycocholate in rats. Takada K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980 Sep;28(9):2806–8

Glomerular selective permeability to macromolecular neutral dextrans in experimental diabetes. Pennell JP, et al. **Diabetologia** 1981 Mar;20(3):223–7

Transport of polar non–electrolytes across the intact and perfused guinea–pig placenta. Hedley R, et al. **Placenta** 1980 Oct–Dec;1(4):277–85

[Dextran degrading bacteria in rat oral cavity (author's transl)] Takamori K, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jun;47(2):235–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of dextran on fibrinolysis inhibition activity in the blood after major surgery. Carlin G, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1980 Oct;24(5):375–8

Dextran–induced release of serotonin from isolated rat peritoneal mast cells. Berstad J. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1980 Sep;47(3):213–6

Temporary incomplete ischemia of the legs caused by aortic clamping in man: improvement of skeletal muscle metabolism by low molecular dextran. Eklöf B, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Jan;193(1):99–104

Inhibition by heparin and dextran sulfate of stimulated rat pancreatic adenylate cyclase. Deschodt–Lanckman M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Apr 15;208(1):1–10

Studies on mitogen activity of the dextrans. Giełdanowski J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1980;28(3):465–8

Dextran T fractions substituted with cibacron blue F3G–A as carriers for mouse interferon. Inglot AD, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1980;28(2):313–22

Activities of cell fusion and lysis of the hybrid type of chemical fusogens. (I). Structure and function of the promotor of cell fusion. Honda K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 May 15;100(1):442–8

Priming of the fluid pump by osmotic gradients across rabbit corneal endothelium. Fischbarg J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 2;603(1):198–206

The effect of reticuloendothelial blockade on the blood clearance and tissue distribution of liposomes. Souhami RL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 18;674(3):354–71

A new look at reticuloendothelial blockade. Bradfield JW. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1980 Dec;61(6):617–23

Modification of hemoglobin upon covalent coupling to dextran: enhanced stability against acid denaturation and reduced affinity for haptoglobin. Tam SC, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Sep;58(9):732–6

Carrageenan stimulates populations of mouse 'B' cells mostly nonoverlapping with those stimulated with LPS or dextran sulfate. Kolb JP, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Jan 15; 57(2):348–60

Leukocyte mobilization in mice by polyanions. Decline of leukocyte mobilizing capacity after transplantation of lymphoma. Benner R, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1981 May; 14(3):251–60

Blood flow and in vivo apparent viscosity in working and non–working skeletal muscle of the dog after high and low molecular weight dextran. Gustafsson L, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Apr;48(4):465–9

Inhibition of peritoneal adhesion re–formation after lysis with thirty–two per cent dextran 70. Holtz G, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Oct;34(4):394–5

Generation of fibrinolytic activity in bovine plasma by the combined effects of chloroform and dextran sulphate. Jenks RL, et al. **Haemostasis** 1981;10(2):108–18

Clinical dextrans lack mitogenic activity for normal human lymphocytes in vitro. Cunnington PG, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980;63(2):195–200

Effects of dextran sulphate and heparin on lymphocyte localization: lack of involvement of complement and other plasma proteolytic systems. Bellavia A, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1980;2(4):311–20

Permeability of blood–ocular barriers of neonatal and adult cats to fluorescein–labeled dextrans of selected molecular sizes. Bellhorn RW. **Invest Ophthalmol .s Sci** 1981 Aug; 21(2):282–90

Use of a nonpenetrating substrate analogue to study the molecular mechanism of the outer membrane dicarboxylate transport system in Escherichia coli K12. Lo TC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 10;256(11):5511–7

The influence of trauma, Dextran 1000, and Dextran 40 on the lodgement of circulating tumor cells. Skolnik G, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1980;97(3):241–8

Effect of dextran–S (alpha, 1–3 dextran) on the growth of plasmacytomas MOPC–104E and J558. Bhoopalam N, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Oct;125(4):1454–8

Activation of murine B lymphocytes. III. Stimulation of B

lymphocyte clonal growth with lipopolysaccharide and dextran sulfate. Wetzel GD, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Feb; 126(2):723–8

The effect of dextran 70 on the structure of plasma-derived fibrin gels. Carr ME, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Dec; 96(6):985–93

Ultrastructural effects of the high molecular weight cryoprotectants Dextran and polyvinyl pyrrolidone on liver and brown adipose tissue in vitro. Barnard T. **J Microsc** 1980 Sep;120(Pt 1):93–104

The mechanism of drinking induced by parenteral hyperonocotic solutions in the pigeon and in the rat. Kaufman S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Apr;301:91–9

Effects of dextran sulfate 500 on protective responses to sublethal Trichomonas foetus infection in mice. Oka Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1980;24(10):925–32

T cell-dependent IgA anti-polysaccharide response in vitro. Trefts PE, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jul 9;292(5819):163–4

Enhancement of infectivity of cell-free varicella--zoster virus with diethylaminoethyl-dextran. Sasaki K, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Feb;166(2):282–6

Bacterial adherence in endocarditis: interaction of bacterial dextran, platelets, fibrin, and antibody. Sande MA, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 24:100–5

Enhancement of plasminogen activation and hydrolysis of purified fibrinogen and fibrin by dextran 70. Carlin G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Aug 15–Sep 1;19(4–5):535–46

Mechanism for the inhibitory effect of dextran on alpha 2-plasmin inhibitor activity. Katsuda K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Aug 15–Sep 1;19(4–5):655–62

Synthetic chromogenic substrate S-2251 splitting activity in low molecular weight dextran sulphate treated plasma [letter] Matsuo O. **Thromb Res** 1980 May 1–15; 18(3–4):597–8

Interaction of C1s and C1 inactivator in the presence of heparin, dextran sulfate and protamine sulfate. Takada A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Jun 15;18(6):847–59

Failure of dextran to osmotically protect CTL-'hit' target cells. Kurt EA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 2):1178–81

[Changes in physicochemical parameters and coagulation factors in hemodilution with dextran of molecular weight 60,000] Mathieu-Daudé JC, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1979; 20(9):789–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The influence of low molecular dextrans on the survival of fibrinogen and platelets in rabbits (author's transl)] Heyes H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1980 Jul;29(7):379–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Activation of the complement system with clinical dextran (Macrodex 6%) in 10 patients in a cross-over design against 0,9%-NaCl] Schwarz JA, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 1980;7(5):254–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lowered osmotic resistance of mouse LS fibroblasts grown in the presence of various types of dextran] Torboli M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Jun 15;56(11):1150–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effect of dextran on the blood viscosity variation of the whole blood and plasma viscosity after operation (author's transl)] Ojiro M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1980 Apr; 21(4):513–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of polyglucin and gelatinol additions to Hanks' perfusion solution on the function of the isolated rabbit liver] Kozlov SA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1980 Aug; (4):55–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of polyanions on macrophage–lymphocyte interaction] Lysenko AI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Feb;(2):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prevention of postoperative thromboembolic complications. A prospective comparison between dextran 70, dihydroergotamine heparin and a sulphated polysaccharide. Bergqvist D, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1980;146(8):559–68

Plasma volume expansion in the treatment of pre-eclampsia. Sehgal NN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Sep 15; 138(2):165–8

A comparative study of Dextran 70 and a sulphated polysaccharide in the prevention of postoperative thromboembolic complications. Bergqvist D, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Jul;68(7):449–51

Hemodilution and recovery from experimental intestinal shock in rats: a comparison of the efficacy of three colloids and one electrolyte solution. Dawidson I, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1981 Jan;9(1):42–6

Inhibition of peritoneal adhesion re-formation after lysis with thirty-two per cent dextran 70. Blackwell RE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 May;35(5):592–3

The use of dextranomer in decubitus ulcers: a histopathologic evaluation. Parish LC, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1981 Jan–Feb; 20(1):62–4

Treatment of hand burns using debrisan. Leis SN. **JAOA** 1980 Sep;80(1):53–5

Dextranomer (Debrisan). Koopmann CF Jr, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1981 Mar–Apr;89(2):177–8

The treatment of varicose stasis ulcers: a controlled trail. Groenewald JH. **Praxis** 1981 Jul 7;70(28):1273–8

Experimental documentation on the function of dextranomer. Rothman U. **Praxis** 1981 Jul 7;70(28):1269–72

The treatment of decubitus ulcers with dextranomer. Shrosbree RD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Jun 13;59(25):902–4

Prevention of deep vein thrombosis in orthopedic surgery with the combination of low dose heparin plus either dihydroergotamine or dextran. Schöndorf TH, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1980;25 Suppl 36:126–40

The quantitative study of the use of dextranomer in the management of infected wounds. Freeman BG, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Jul;153(1):81–6

Aspiration pneumonia: treatment with osmotically active agents. Toung TJ, et al. **Surgery** 1981 May;89(5):588–93

[Practical aspects of the use of Dextranomer (Debrisan) as a cleansing agent for venous stasis ulcers] Groenewald JH, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1981 Mar;19(1):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[Dextran and hemodilution in the prevention of postoperative venous thrombo-embolism (author's transl)] Vara-Thorbeck R, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1980 Jul–Aug; 79(4):249–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new approach to treatment of leg ulcers with dextranomer] Babilliot J, et al. **Phlebologie** 1980 Oct–Dec; 33(4):753–6 **(Fre)**

[The treatment of chronic ulcerations of the skin (author's transl)] Harms M. **Praxis** 1981 Jul 7;70(28):12790–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New perspectives in the treatment of infected wounds (author's transl)] Marti MC. **Praxis** 1981 Jul 7;70(28):1285–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Debrisorb therapy of severe hand infections] Lohmann H, et al. **Handchirurgie** 1980;12(1–2):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of acute occlusion of the retinal vessels with low-molecular dextran] Dimmer H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Jan;176(1):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of pressure sores in paraplegics (author's transl)] Krupp S, et al. **Praxis** 1981 Jul 7;70(28):1281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with hydrophilic dextran polymer in the cleansing of infected wounds (author's transl)] Schwarz N. **Praxis** 1981 Feb 10;70(7):269–74 **(Ger)**

[The function of thrombocytes by means of Infukoll 6% for thrombembolia prophylaxis] Luther B, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 1980 Oct;13(5):311–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prophylaxis of thrombosis in surgical gynecology and obstetrics (author's transl)] Voigt T, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(24):1401–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of postoperative thromboembolism (dextran or heparin) (letter)] Sas G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Aug 10; 121(32):1975–6 **(Hun)**

[DEAE-dextran in the prevention and treatment of dyslipidemia] Nico F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1981 Jan 15; 96(1):67–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[New type of dextran and its clinical use; half-life and urinary excretion] Kostrzewska E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Nov 24;35(47):1837–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of rheopolyglucin on hemodynamics in chronic cerebrovascular insufficiency] Shkrobot SI. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Oct;58(10):33–8 **(Rus)**

[Effect of rheopolyglucin on systemic and cerebral hemodynamics in chronic cerebral circulatory insufficiency] Ishchenko MM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Sep; (9):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Debrisan in wound therapy] Hančević J, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1980;27 Suppl 1:603–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Use of dextran polymers in infected wounds] Morales Pérez A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1980 Sep;48(287):171–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Induction of intestinal tumors in rats by dextran sulfate sodium. Hirono I, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Mar;66(3):579–83

URINE

Glomerular membrane permeability determination: a test for acute allograft rejection. Schanzer H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 1):674–7

DEXTRINS see under **STARCH**

DEXTRO-AMINO ACID OXIDASE see **D-AMINO ACID OXIDASE**

DEXTROAMPHETAMINE

Intracranial hemorrhage with amphetamine abuse [letter] Cahill DW, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Aug;31(8):1058–9

Intracranial hemorrhage associated with amphetamine use [letter] D'Souza T, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Jul; 31(7):922–3

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Persistent amphetamine-induced compulsive rituals: response to pyridoxine(B6). Frye PE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1981 Jun;16(6):583–7

Growth hormone, prolactin, and growth responses in hyperkinetic males treated with d-amphetamine. Greenhill LL, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1981 Winter; 20(1):84–103

Effects of chronic amphetamine or reserpine on self-stimulation responding: animal model of depression? Leith NJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980; 72(1):9–15

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Structure-activity relationships among some d-N-alkylated amphetamines. Woolverton WL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Dec;13(6):869–76

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Selective antagonism of the rate-decreasing effect of d-amphetamine by chlorpromazine in a repeated-acquisition task. Thompson DM. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1980 Jul;34(1):87–92

Neurotensin blocks certain amphetamine-induced behaviours. Ervin GN, et al. **Nature** 1981 May 7; 291(5810):73–6

METABOLISM

The regional distribution of d-amphetamine and local glucose utilization in rat brain during continuous amphetamine administration. Eison MS, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981; 43(3–4):281–8

The regional distribution of amphetamine in rat brain is altered by dosage and by prior exposure to the drug. Eison MS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Jul;218(1):237–41

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Reinforcing, discriminative and activating properties of amphetamine. Haug T, et al. **Addict Behav** 1980; 5(3):199–208

Effects of haloperidol and d-amphetamine on in vivo 3H-spiroperiodol binding in the rat forebrain(1). Saelens JK, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Jul; 246(1):98–107

Enhanced lateral hypothalamic self-stimulation responding after chronic exposure to amphetamine. Kokkinidis L, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1980 Aug;29(4):493–7

A new approach to the assessment of the potency of reversible monoamine oxidase inhibitors in vivo, and its application to (+)-amphetamine, p-methoxyamphetamine and harmaline. Green AL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Oct 15;29(20):2781–9

Fundamental mechanisms underlying altered behavior following chronic administration of psychomotor stimulants. Ellinwood EH Jr, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1980 Oct;15(5):749–57

Disrupted latent inhibition in the rat with chronic amphetamine or haloperidol-induced supersensitivity: relationship to schizophrenic attention disorder. Solomon PR, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1981 Jun;16(6):519–37

Sex differences in the amphetamine stimulated release of catecholamines from rat striatal tissue in vitro. Becker JB, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jan 21;204(2):361–72

Midbrain dopamine neurons: differential responses to amphetamine isomers. Browder S, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 2;207(2):333–42

Changes in the horizontal vestibulo-ocular reflex of the rhesus monkey with behavioral and pharmacological alerting. Furman JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Feb 16; 206(2):490–4

Amphetamine-induced rotation in normal cats. Glick SD, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 9;208(1):227–9

Amphetamine-induced motility and nigrostriatal impulse flow. Gonzalez LP, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 9; 208(1):223–6

Differential effects of estrogen and androgen on locomotor activity induced in castrated male rats by amphetamine, a novel environment, or apomorphine. Menniti FS, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jul 6;216(1):89–107

Amphetamine abolishes REM sleep rebound in rats: effect of single injection. Radulovacki M, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Aug 3;217(2):420–4

Opposite effects of D-amphetamine on spontaneous neuronal activity in the neostriatum and nucleus accumbens. Rebec GV, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Nov 17;201(2):485–91

Apparent serotonergic modulation of the dose-dependent biphasic response of neostriatal neurons produced by D-amphetamine. Rebec GV, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Apr 6;210(1–2):277–89

Sex differences in amphetamine-elicited rotational behavior and the lateralization of striatal dopamine in rats. Robinson TE, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1980 Sep–Oct;5(5):539–45

Effects of intracerebroventricular injection of d-amphetamine on metabolic, respiratory, and vasomotor activities and body temperatures in the rat. Lin MT, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Aug;58(8):903–8

Canalization of arousal in the preweanling rat: effects of amphetamine on aggregation with surrogate stimuli. Campbell BA, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1981 Mar;14(2):127–37

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone and amphetamine produce different patterns of behavioral excitation in rats. Ervin GN, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 10;72(1):35–43

Action of dextroamphetamine on dopamine sensitive cells in the snail brain. Hancock JC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 May 8;71(2–3):201–9

Cats develop tolerance to d-amphetamine's effects upon locomotion and stereotyped behaviors. Jacobs BL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Jan 29;69(3):353–6

Detailed analysis of the effects of apomorphine and d-amphetamine on spontaneous locomotor behaviour of

rats as measured in a TV-based, automated open-field system. Nickolson VJ. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 10; 72(1):45-56

Vasoconstriction and d-amphetamine-induced hypothermia. Yehuda S, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1981;12(2):147-9

A comparison of the hypothermic effects of methylphenidate and d-amphetamine. Yehuda S, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1981; 13(2-3):117-20

Ontogeny of amphetamine anorexia in rats: a behavioral analysis. Raskin LA, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1981 Jun;95(3):425-35

Relationship between response rate and reinforcement frequency in variable-interval schedules: III. The effect of d-amphetamine. Bradshaw CM, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1981 Jul;36(1):29-39

Effects of d-amphetamine and pentobarbital under concurrent fixed-ratio schedules. Louie AK. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1980 Jul;34(1):107-16

Myo-inositol turnover in the intact rat brain: increased production after d-amphetamine. Barkai AI. **J Neurochem** 1981 Apr;36(4):1485-91

Neuronal responses of the globus pallidus to systemic administration of d-amphetamine: investigation of the involvement of dopamine, norepinephrine, and serotonin. Bergstrom DA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1981 Mar;1(3):292-9

Behavioral and neurochemical interactions of dextroamphetamine and methylphenidate in rats. Reigle TG, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Jul;70(7):816-8

Effects of d-amphetamine on responding of squirrel monkeys maintained under second-order schedules of food presentation, electric shock presentation or stimulus-shock termination. Barrett JE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Sep;218(3):692-700

Unit activity in medial thalamus: comparative effects of caffeine an amphetamine. Chou DT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Jun;213(3):580-5

Effects of drugs on behavior in rats maintained on morphine, methadone or pentobarbital. McMillan DE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Oct;215(1):9-14

The influence of D-amphetamine on rat brain striatal reduced biopterin concentration. Mandell AJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Jun;213(3):569-74

Effects of in vivo amphetamine administration on dopamine synthesis regulation in rat brain striatal synaptosomes. Patrick RL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Jun; 217(3):686-91

Blood pressure and heart rate response evoked by p-hydroxyamphetamine and by p-hydroxynorephedrine II. A quantitative assessment of the role of amphetamine metabolites in acute responses evoked by d-amphetamine. Simpson LL. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Jun;213(3):504-8

Potentiation of apomorphine and D-amphetamine effects by naloxone. Adams PM, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Feb 9; 28(6):629-34

Chronic D-amphetamine in nucleus accumbens: lack of tolerance or reverse tolerance of locomotor activity. Dougherty GG Jr, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 May 18; 28(20):2295-8

The prolactin response to intravenous dextroamphetamine in normal young men and postmenopausal women. Halbreich U, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 May 21;28(21):2337-42

Amphetamine-induced overeating and overweight in rats. Hoebel BG, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jan 5;28(1):77-82

Effects of morphine and other centrally acting drugs on 3,4-dihydroxyphenylethylene glycol sulfate (DOPEG-SO4) in rat brain. Huff JW, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Oct 20;27(16):1483-8

Increased sensitivity to (+)amphetamine self-administered by rats following meso-cortico-limbic dopamine neurone destruction. Le Moal M, et al. **Nature** 1979 Jul 12; 280(5718):156-8

Reduction of dopaminergic supersensitivity by a single dose of amphetamine. Haracz JL, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980 Aug; 313(2):131-3

The influence of hepatocarcinogens on the central effects of phenobarbital an D-amphetamine. Gurkalo VK. **Neoplasma** 1980;27(5):543-8

Effects of carbon disulfide on motor function and responsiveness to d-amphetamine in rats. Tilson HA, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol** 1979 Spring;1(1):57-63

3H-amphetamine concentrations in the brains of young and aged rats: implications for assessment of drug effects in aged animals. Truex LL, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1980 Summer;1(1):93-5

Tolerance to the discriminative stimulus properties of d-amphetamine. Barrett RJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Mar;20(3):251-5

Behavioral depression and its neurochemical correlates at high doses of d-amphetamine in rats. Copeland RL Jr, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Oct;19(10):1027-30

Effects of d-amphetamine and disruption of 5-hydroxytryptaminergic neuronal systems on the synthesis of dopamine in selected regions of the rat brain. Lyness WH, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Sep;19(9):883-9

Lack of correlation between the neurochemical and behavioural effects induced by d-amphetamine in chronically lead-treated rats. Memo M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Aug;19(8):795-9

The effect of the dopamine receptor blocking drug pimozide on the stimulant and anorectic actions of dextroamphetamine in man. Silverstone T, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Dec;19(12):1235-7

Suppression of amphetamine-induced EEG arousal in the hippocampus of haloperidol-treated rabbits. Budek M, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1981;7(2):99-104

Effects of chronic amphetamine treatment on the glutamate concentration in cerebrospinal fluid and brain: implications for a theory of schizophrenia. Kim JS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Jun 12;24(1):93-6

Intracerebral self-administration of amphetamine by rhesus monkeys. Phillips AG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Jun 12; 24(1):81-6

Post-amphetamine depression of self-stimulation behavior in rats: prophylactic effects of lithium. Predy PA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 May 29;23(3):343-7

Interaction of MIF-I or alpha-MSH with D-amphetamine or chlorpromazine on thermoregulation and motor activity of rats maintained at different ambient temperatures. Yehuda S, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1980 Fall;1(3):243-8

D-Amphetamine-induced hypothermia and hypermotility in rats: changes after systemic administration of beta-endorphin. Yehuda S, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1980 Summer;1(2):179-85

The effects of l-, d-, and parahydroxy-amphetamine on locomotor activity and wall climbing in rats of different ages. Bauer RH. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Aug; 13(2):155-65

Sociopharmacology of d-amphetamine in Macaca arctoides. Bellarosa A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Aug; 13(2):221-8

Reversal of stress-induced analgesia by apomorphine, but not by amphetamine. Bodnar RJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Aug;13(2):171-5

Effect of cycloheximide and d-amphetamine on brain catecholamines in two mouse strains. Carr LA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Aug;13(2):193-7

The effects of d-lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD), 2,5-dimethoxy-4-methylamphetamine (DOM) and d-amphetamine on operant responding in control and 6-hydroxydopamine-treated rats. Commissaris R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Nov;13(5):621-6

Hyperactivity in developing rats: sex differences in 6-hydroxydopamine and amphetamine effects. Concannon JT, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Jan;14(1):5-10

The effects of lead, d-amphetamine, and time of day on activity levels in the mouse. Dolinsky Z, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Jun;14(6):877-80

Effects of phencyclidine and methylphenidate on d-amphetamine-induced behaviors in reserpine pretreated rats. Fessler RG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Dec; 13(6):835-42

5HT blockade and the stimulant effects of D- and L-amphetamine: no interaction in self-stimulation of prefrontal cortex, hypothalamus, or dorsal tegmentum. unexpected lethality in hippocampal sites. Franklin KB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Sep;13(3):365-70

Joint effects of d-amphetamine and ethanol or pentobarbital in pigeons. Healey ML, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Sep;13(3):349-57

Drug preference and mood in humans: repeated assessment of d-amphetamine. Johanson CE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Feb;14(2):159-63

Sustained decrease in fat consumption produced by amphetamine in rats maintained on a dietary self-selection regime. Kanarek RB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Apr;14(4):539-42

Effects of d-amphetamine and diazepam on paired and grouped primate food competition. Lovell DK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Aug;13(2):177-81

Effects of phencyclidine, pentobarbital, and d-amphetamine on the acquisition and performance of conditional discriminations in monkeys. Moerschbaecher JM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Dec;13(6):887-94

Postural asymmetry and directionality of rotation in rats. Myslobodsky MS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Nov;13(5):743-5

Metabolism of 3H-dopamine continuously perfused through push-pull cannulas in rats' brains: modification by amphetamine or prostaglandin F2 alpha. Nielsen JA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Aug;13(2):235-42

Apparent tolerance to some aspects of amphetamine stereotypy with long-term treatment. Rebec GV, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Dec;13(6):793-7

Interaction among d-amphetamine, scopolamine and genotype in avoidance behavior of rats. Satinder KP. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Jan;14(1):121-4

Psychopathology induced by 'speed drugs'. Schiørring E. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981;14 Suppl 1:109-22

Central and peripheral effects of lithium on amphetamine-induced hyperactivity in rats. Smith DF. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Apr;14(4):439-42

Thermoregulatory and locomotor effects of DSIP: paradoxical interaction with d-amphetamine. Yehuda S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Dec;13(6):895-900

Effects of amphetamine and phenylpropanolamine on food intake in rats with ventromedial hypothalamic or dorsolateral tegmental damage. Wellman PJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Dec;25(6):819-27

Amphetamine restores locomotor function after motor cortex injury in the rat. Feeney DM, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1981;24:15-7

The effect of varying doses of d-amphetamine on activity levels of prepubertal mice. Cytryn AS. **Psychiatry Res** 1980 Sep;3(1):41-51

Interactions of amphetamine, pimozide, and lithium on plasma norepineophrine and dopamine-beta-hydroxylase in schizophrenic patients. Rosenblatt JE, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1979 Jul;1(1):45-52

Autonomic effects of dextroamphetamine in normal men: implications for hyperactivity and schizophrenia. Zahn TP, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1981 Feb;4(1):39-47

Diurnal growth hormone responses to dextroamphetamine in normal young men and post-menopausal women. Halbreich U, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1980 Dec; 5(4):339-44

Pharmacological evidence for catecholamine involvement in animal aggression [proceedings] Miczek KA. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1981 Jan;17(1):60-2

Differential effects of amphetamine and neuroleptics on negative vs. positive symptoms in schizophrenia. Angrist B, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;72(1):17-9

Amphetamine withdrawal: effects on threshold of intracranial reinforcement. Cassens G, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;73(4):318-22

Ethanol-amphetamine interaction effects on spontaneous motor activity and fixed-interval responding. Duncan PM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;74(3):256-9

Effects of d-amphetamine and naloxone on brain stimulation reward. Esposito RU, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;69(2):187-91

An observational method for quantifying the behavioural effects of dopamine agonists: contrasting effects of d-amphetamine and apomorphine. Fray PJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;69(3):253-9

Effects of morphine, d-amphetamine, and pentobarbital on shock and light discrimination performance in rats. Grilly DM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;70(2):213-7

Influence of intravenous self-administered psychomotor stimulants on performance of rhesus monkeys in a multiple schedule paradigm. Hoffmeister F. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;72(1):41-59

Long-term d-amphetamine in rats: lack of change in post-synaptic dopamine receptor sensitivity. Jackson DM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;73(3):276-80

The effect of small and moderate doses of d-amphetamine on hunger, mood, and arousal in man. Jain S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;70(1):109-11

Drug preference and mood in humans: d-amphetamine. Johanson CE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980; 71(3):275-9

Amphetamine-, scopolamine- and caffeine-induced locomotor activity following 6-hydroxydopamine lesions of the mesolimbic dopamine system. Joyce EM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;73(4):311-3

Intracranial self-stimulation in mice using a modified hole-board task: effects of d-amphetamine. Kokkinidis L, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;68(2):169-71

Effects of repeated administration of d-amphetamine on Sidman avoidance responding in rats. Kuribara H. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;71(1):105-7

Self-stimulation and amphetamine: tolerance to d and l isomers and cross tolerance to cocaine and methylphenidate. Leith NJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;74(1):23-8

Cageing density and dopamine striatal elimination after amphetamine in the rat. Lokiec F, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;73(4):402-3

Fixed ratio schedules of food presentation and stimulus shock termination: effects of d-amphetamine, morphine, and clozapine. McKearney JW. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;70(1):35-9

Following several days of continuous administration d-amphetamine acquires hallucinogenlike properties. Nielsen EB, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980; 68(2):197-200

No tolerance to antiaggressive effect of d-amphetamine in mice. O'Donnell JM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;68(2):191-6

Effect of chronic amphetamine administration on central dopaminergic mechanisms in the vervet. Owen F, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;74(3):213-6

Amphetamine and maternal behavior: dose response relationships. Piccirillo M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;70(2):195-9

Dissociation of d-amphetamine-induced locomotor activity and stereotype behaviour by lesions of the superior colliculus. Pope SG, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;70(3):297-302

Drug preference and mood in humans: preference for d-amphetamine and subject characteristics. Uhlenhuth EH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;74(2):191-4

The effects of electroconvulsive shock on the discriminative stimulus properties of d-amphetamine and apomorphine: evidence for dopamine receptor alteration subsequent ECS. White DK, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981; 73(3):211-4

Amphetamine stereotypies and polyribosomal disaggregation in rats: effects of adrenergic and serotonergic blocking agents. Widelitz MM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;72(1):109-10

The effects of d-amphetamine and potassium on serotonin release and metabolism in rat cerebral cortex tissue. Homan HD, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1981 Feb; 31(2):223-40

Drug discrimination learning in lead-exposed rats. Zenick

H, et al. **Science** 1981 May 1;212(4494):569-71

POISONING

Brain locations controlling the behavioral effects of chronic amphetamine intoxication. Hitzemann R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;72(1):93-101

THERAPEUTIC USE

Double-blind evaluation of reinforcing and anorectic actions of weight control medications. Interaction of pharmacological and behavioral treatments. Bigelow GE, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1980 Oct;37(10):1118-23

Tolerance to dextroamphetamine sulfate in hyperactive children: assessment using an empirical neuropsychological paradigm--a pilot study. Golinko BE, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1980;4(6):601-6

Computer analyzed EEG in amphetamine-responsive hyperactive children. McIntyre HB, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1981 Apr;4(2):189-97

The hyperactive child syndrome: peripheral sympathetic nervous system function and the effect of d-amphetamine. Mikkelsen E, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1981 Apr;4(2):157-69

Decreased motor activity of hyperactive children on dextroamphetamine during active gym program. Rapoport JL, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1980 Jul;2(3):225-9

Acute amphetamine response predicts antidepressant and antipsychotic responses to lithium carbonate in schizophrenic patients. van Kammen DP, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1981 Jun;4(3):313-25

Effects of d-amphetamine and apomorphine in a new animal model of petit mal epilepsy. King GA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;69(3):281-5

Effects of reserpine and amphetamine on the development of hyperactivity in maternally deprived rat pups. Hofer MA. **Psychosom Med** 1980 Sep;42(5):513-20

DEXTROCARDIA

COMPLICATIONS

Myocardial infarction with dextrocardia and situs inversus. A rare case report. Bhat PS, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1980 May-Jun;32(3):190-3

Erythrocyte vacuoles and pits. I. A study in a case of congenital asplenia syndrome. Sansone G, et al. **Pathologica** 1979 Nov-Dec;71(1016):755-60

[Situs inversus and dextrocardia. Analysis of the associated congenital heart diseases (author's transl)] De Tommasi SM, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(9):1192-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cross-sectional and M-mode echocardiographic diagnosis of vegetative endocarditis in the right-sided heart (author's transl)] Yoshikawa J, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1981 Mar;11(1):59-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of ventricular septal defect, dextrocardia and right hypoplastic lung (author's transl)] Akiyma K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1980 Dec;28(12):1437-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Dextrocardia: systematic approach to differential diagnosis. Rao PS. **Am Heart J** 1981 Sep;102(3 Pt 1):389-403 (56 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Experimental studies on the different action of right and left neurovegetative hemisections on the cardiovascular system. Demonstration of 2 types of reflexes, common and specialized. Stimulation of the right and left pericarotid plexus in a subject with dextrocardia] Marigliano V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(5):873-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Repair of combined total anomalous pulmonary venous connection and anomalous systemic connection in early infancy. Turley K, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 Jan; 31(1):70-7

DEXTROMETHORPHAN see under **LEVORPHANOL**

DEXTROMORAMIDE

THERAPEUTIC USE

The anaesthetist and the pain clinic: dextromoramide analgesia [letter] Grace AJ. **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 8; 281(6250):1285

The anaesthetist and the pain clinic: dextromoramide analgesia [letter] Judd AT, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 3;282(6257):75-6

DEXTROPROPOXYPHENE see **PROPOXYPHENE**

DEXTRORPHAN see under **MORPHINANS**

DEXTROSE see **GLUCOSE**

DEXTROSULFENIDOL see **THIAMPHENICOL**

DEXTROTHYROXINE

BLOOD

Stereospecific determination of D-thyroxin and L-thyroxin in serum. Leb G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Aug 3; 59(15):861-3

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Fetal hemoglobin: in vivo stimulation by D-thyroxine in adult marmosets. Fuhr JE, et al. **Blood Cells** 1979 Aug; 5(3):471-7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of dextrothyroxine on the pituitary-thyroid axis in hypercholesterolemic children and goitrous adults. Brun LD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Dec;51(6):1306-10

Treatment of hypothyroidism with D-thyroxine. Górowski T, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1979 Oct-Dec;11(4):373-7

TSH response to TRH in euthyroid, hypercholesterolemic patients treated with graded doses of dextrothyroxine. Bantle JP, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Jan;30(1):63-6

DFP see **ISOFLUROPHATE**

DI GUGLIELMO'S DISEASE see **ERYTHREMIC MYELOSIS**

DIABETES, BRONZE see **HEMOCHROMATOSIS**

DIABETES INSIPIDUS

Central diabetes insipidus. Finley JH. **Contemp Anesth Pract** 1980;3:47-53 (5 ref.)

Diabetes insipidus and other disorders of water balance. Oberfield SE. **Pediatr Ann** 1980 Oct;9(10):384-9 (50 ref.)

[Anaesthesia and diabetes insipidus. A review (author's transl)] Huse K, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1981 Apr;30(4):159-65 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

[Renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in diabetes insipidus] Kirillov G, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1980 Jul-Aug; 26(4):14-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Severe lithium-induced diabetes insipidus in a surgical patient treated with hydrochlorothiazide. Constandis DD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Jun;141(6):741-3

Attenuation of the lithium-induced diabetes-insipidus-like syndrome by amiloride in rats. Feuerstein G, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1981;7(2):67-73

COMPLICATIONS

Diabetes mellitus and vasopressin sensitive diabetes insipidus. Padrón RS, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1980 Apr-Jun; 17(2):179-83

The association of diabetes insipidus with hypoparathyroidism. Addison's disease and mucocutaneous candidiasis. Clifton-Bligh P, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1980 Oct;10(5):548-51

Transient nephrogenic diabetes insipidus during toxemia in pregnancy. Ferrara JM, et al. **Diagn Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Fall;2(3):227-30

Hyperprolactinaemic diabetes insipidus-like syndrome. Obel AO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1981 Mar;58(3):156-62

Osmoregulation during pregnancy in the rat. Evidence for resetting of the threshold for vasopressin secretion during gestation. Durr JA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Aug; 68(2):337-46

Sarcoidosis associated with disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC) and diabetes insipidus (DI).--The first report of sarcoidosis complicated with DIC in Japan. Ishizaki T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Feb; 43(1):145-52

Diabetes insipidus and nonobstructive dilation of urinary tract. Boyd SD, et al. **Urology** 1980 Sep;16(3):266-9

[Long-range development in a patient with nephrogenic diabetes insipidus (author's transl)] Horák J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Mar 5;120(9):267-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Mega-ureter, mega-bladder and familial diabetes insipidus (author's transl)] Gautier B, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Jan 8-15;57(1-2):60-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diabetes insipidus associated with empty sella turcica in a child] Vanini R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1981 Jun 15; 33(11):541-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Association of vasopressin-sensitive diabetes insipidus with hyperlipoproteinemia] Padrón RS, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 Jan 15;160(1):35-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

[Congenital anomaly of the kidney (author's transl)] Yabuta K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980 Aug;38(8):2953-9 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Interpretation of data questioned [letter] Chuong R. **J Oral Surg** 1981 Jan;39(1):4-5

An unusual polyuric state masquerading as porttraumatic diabetes insipidus. Crowley JF, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1980 Sep;38(9):686-7

Differential diagnosis of diabetes insipidus: use of DDAVP to terminate the seven-hour water deprivation test. Hendricks SA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Feb;98(2):244-6

[Diabetes insipidus and pregnancy (author's transl)] Barchatowa TP, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980; 102(20):1148-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nephrogenic diabetes insipidus] Ballin A, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Mar 16;98(6):263-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Differential diagnosis of diabetes insipidus and psychogenic polydipsia] Saito S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980 Aug; 38(8):2929-35 **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

The effects of water deprivation and water loading during treatment with 1-deamino-8-D-arginine vasopressin in central diabetes insipidus in childhood. Becker DJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981;97(3):358-60

DDAVP treatment of diabetes insipidus during pregnancy and the post-partum period. Burrow GN, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 May;97(1):23-5

Prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors in the treatment of nephrogenic diabetes insipidus. Monn E. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1981 Jan;70(1):39-42

Treatment of neonatal diabetes insipidus with desmopressin (DDAVP). Yu VY, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1980 Dec; 16(4):284-6

1-Deamino-8-D-arginine vasopressin and urine cyclic adenosine monophosphate excretion in diabetes insipidus. Blackett PR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Jun; 29(6):793-7

Current management of diabetes insipidus. Hsu TH. **Compr Ther** 1980 Aug;6(8):22-5

Prolonged antidiuresis by 1-desamino-8-D-arginine vasopressin (DDAVP): correlation to its plasma levels and nephrogenous cyclic AMP production. Katayama S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Jun;27(3):363-70

Clofibrate-induced myopathy in patients with diabetes insipidus. Matsukura S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Jun; 27(3):401-3

Effects of vasopressin analogues (DDAVP, DVDAVP) in the form of sublingual tablets in central diabetes insipidus. Laczi F, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1981 Feb;19(2):63-8

Renal prostaglandin E2 in nephrogenic diabetes insipidus: effects of inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis by indomethacin. Usberti M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Sep; 97(3):476-8

Treatment of diabetes insipidus complicated by diabetes mellitus with chlorpropamide and clofibrate. Manns M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Aug 15;58(16):847-9

[Effects of vasopressin analogue DDAVP in patients with postoperative diabetes insipidus (author's transl)] Kubota T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1981 Jun;33(3):617-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transient diabetes insipidus following removal of a medullary thyroid carcinoma (author's transl)] Grilo Reina A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1980 Sep 10;75(4):161-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

[Diabetes insipidus in pregnancy. 1 case (letter)] Pichereau D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Feb 3;8(6):443 **(Fre)**

[Diabetes insipidus induced by post-resuscitation hypoxia] Adunsky A, et al. **Harefuah** 1981 Feb 1;100(3):126-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Correlations between diabetes insipidus and cranial injury] Biggi F, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Oct;32(5):1082-9 **(Ita)**

[A case of benign intracranial hypertension due to iron deficiency anemia, which accompanied with central diabetes insipidus (author's transl)] Takagi N, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980 Oct;28(10):1183-90 **(Jpn)**

[A case of sarcoidosis with diabetes insipidus and lactation treated with prednisolone (author's transl)] Iijima F, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jul;18(7):458-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of central diabetes insipidus associated with acquired vasopressin-resistant diabetes insipidus due to hydronephrosis and gouty nephropathy (author's transl)] Ota K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Dec; 69(12):1655-61 **(Jpn)**

[Case of diabetes insipidus periodically occurring in acute respiratory tract diseases] Kailakov AM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 Jan;59(1):103-4 **(Rus)**

[Antidiuretic hormone and clinical syndromes of antidiuretic function disorders] Egart FM. **Sov Med** 1980;(12):65-70 **(Rus)**

[Hand-Schüller-Christian disease in an adult with diabetes insipidus at onset] Henkes J, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 1980 Nov-Dec;71(11-12):441-6 **(Spa)**

[Central diabetes insipidus associated with cerebral malformations] Cahuana A, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1980 Jul-Aug;43(4):241-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Diabetes insipidus of traumatic origin. Problems of diagnosis and treatment] Giménez Méndez JP, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1980 Jul;27(4):351-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Changes in tissue sensitivity to vasopressin in hereditary hypothalamic diabetes insipidus. Block LH, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Aug 3;59(15):831–6

[Familial diabetes insipidus of central origin (author's transl)] Bruguier A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Mar 7; 10(11):897–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nephrogenic diabetes insipidus: report of 3 cases. Brief review of the theme] Maldonado P, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1980 Jan–Feb;51(1):61–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Study on the biological half-life and organ-distribution of tritiated lysine-vasopressin in Brattleboro rats. Laczi F, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;55(2):129–33

Renal prostaglandins and water balance: studies in normal volunteer subjects and in patients with central diabetes insipidus. Düsing R, et al. **Clin Sci** 1981 Jul;61(1):61–7

Effects of yohimbine and prazosin on water balance in dogs with diabetes insipidus. Montastruc JL, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1980 Oct–Dec;11(4):441–8

Dose-dependent stimulation of renal prostaglandin synthesis by deamino-8-D-arginine vasopressin in rats with hereditary diabetes insipidus. Walker LA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Apr;217(1):87–91

Role of water balance in the enhanced potassium excretion and hypokalaemia of rats with diabetes insipidus. Fernández-Repollet E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Aug; 305:97–108

Oxytocin: major corticotropin-releasing factor secreted from diabetes insipidus rat posterior pituitary in vitro. Bény JL, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1980 Oct;31(4):261–4

Hereditary diabetes insipidus in rats. Altered cerebral indolamine and catecholamine metabolism. Kovács GL, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1980 Sep;31(3):189–93

Deoxycorticosterone acetate-induced renin suppression in the absence of antidiuretic hormone. Murray RD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Oct;165(1):137–40

Altered PGE2 production by glomeruli and papilla of rats with hereditary diabetes insipidus. Bankir L, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Aug;20(2):349–65

[Growth in children with diabetes insipidus] Morla Báez E, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1980 Nov–Dec; 37(6):1103–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

['Hormone receptor diseases' in Japan: A nation-wide survey for testicular feminization syndrome, pseudohypoparathyroidism, nephrogenic diabetes insipidus, Bartter's syndrome and congenital adrenocortical unresponsiveness to ACTH (author's trans)] Imura H, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Aug 20; 56(8):1031–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diabetes insipidus--occurrence in Japan and its management] Yoshida S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980 Aug; 38(8):2924–8 **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Neurogenic disorders of ADH secretion. Clinical and neuropathological correlations. Scanarini M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol [Suppl] (Berl)** 1981;7:403–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mechanism of reduced water intake in rats at high altitude. Jones RM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Mar;240(3):R187–91

ADH-dependent nephron heterogeneity in rats with hereditary hypothalamic diabetes insipidus. Trinh-Trang-Tan MM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 May; 240(5):F372–80

Effects of neural stalk stimulation on phasic discharge of supraoptic neurones in Brattleboro rats devoid of vasopressin. Leng G, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Aug; 90(2):211–20

Hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenocortical function in rats with inherited Jiabetes insipidus. Buckingham JC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Aug;305:397–404

Reproduction in Brattleboro rats with diabetes insipidus. Boer K, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Mar;61(2):273–80

Role of angiotensin-II in the polydipsia of diabetes insipidus in the Brattleboro rat. Stamoutsos BA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Apr;26(4):691–3

Diabetes insipidus: a physiologic approach to diagnosis. Oliver RE, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1980 Dec;68(6):120–31

[ADH-deficient diabetes insipidus in children. A study of 93 cases (author's transl)] Pomaréde R, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1980 Jan;37(1):37–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diabetes insipidus and osmoregulation] Uhlich E. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1980;86:94–9 **(Ger)**

[Animal models for diabetes insipidus] Matsui K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980 Aug;38(8):2936–41 **(Jpn)**

[Insufficient water load elimination during administration of 1 (3-mercaptopropionic acid)-8-D-arginine vasopressin (adiuretin) in diabetes insipidus] Bittel-Dobrzyńska N. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 Apr;55(4):441–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Mnesic function in 5 patients suffering from central idiopathic diabetes insipidus (author's transl)] Gilot P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1980 Sep–Oct;80(5):755–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography in diabetes insipidus: posterior empty sella. Marano GD, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Mar; 54(639):263–5

THERAPY

Functional development of grafted vasopressin neurons. Gash D, et al. **Science** 1980 Dec 19;210(4476):1367–9

URINE

[Diabetes insipidus in infancy and childhood] Sólyom J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1981 May 10;122(19):1125–8 **(Hun)**

VETERINARY

Diabetes insipidus in a dog. Browley J. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Nov;61(11):934–6

Ultrastructure of the neurohypophysis in dogs with diabetes insipidus and normal dogs. Sasaki S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1980 Aug;42(4):465–8

DIABETES MELLITUS

see related

PREDIABETIC STATE

Abstracts. Scandinavian Society for the study of diabetes. 15th annual meeting. Oslo, Norway, June 5–7, 1980. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1980;Suppl 237:1–90

Knowledge of diabetes mellitus, diets and nutrition in diabetic patients. Karlander SG, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1980; 207(6):483–8

Symposium on diabetes mellitus (Part II). **Am J Med** 1981 Feb;70(2):325–78

Diabetes mellitus: progress and directions. Skyler JS, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Jan;70(1):101–4

Careers for diabetic girls in nursing [letter] **Br Med J** 1980 Jun 28;280(6231):1616

Careers for diabetic girls in nursing [letter] **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 16;281(6238):519–20

Computerisation of diabetic clinic records. Watkins GB, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 22;281(6252):1402–3

Impaired glucose tolerance and diabetes--WHO criteria [letter] Zammit Maempel JV. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Feb 7;282(6262):481

The diabetes educator's role in teaching the diabetic patient. Dudley JD. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Jan–Feb;3(1):127–33

Diabetes research and training centers: science, application, training, and translation. Hansen BC, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Jul–Aug;3(4):548–53

Community outreach in diabetes: the Kentucky protocol [letter] Leichter SB, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Jan–Feb; 3(1):201–2

How mystic is a statistic? Linn MW. **Diabetes Care** 1981 Mar–Apr;4(2):329–31

Contraception for the insulin-dependent diabetic woman: the view from one clinic. Steel JM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Jul–Aug;3(4):557–60 (20 ref.)

Sperm quality in adult diabetic men. Barták V. **Int J Fertil** 1979;24(4):226–32

Pulmonary excretion of carbon monoxide as an index of bilirubin production. IIa. Evidence for possible delayed clearance of bilirubin in infants of diabetic mothers. Stevenson DK, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 May;98(5):822–4

A bitewing radiographic study of a population of diabetic and nondiabetic rhesus monkeys. Pettigrew JC Jr, et al. **J Periodontol** 1980 Dec;51(12):693–9

Physicians' guidelines for employment and placement of the diabetic in industry--an update. Mastbaum L, et al. **JOM** 1980 Sep;22(9):601–2

Effect of electroconvulsive therapy on diabetes mellitus. Fakhri O, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 11;2(8198):775–7

A low-carbohydrate larger for diabetic patients. Jackson MM, et al. **Practitioner** 1981 Mar;225(1353):363–7

A decade in diabetes mellitus. MacCuish A. **Scott Med J** 1981 Jan;26(1):6–8

Survey of knowledge among primary health care workers in diabetes. Leichter SB, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Sep; 73(9):1243–6

Some recent advances in diabetes. Levine R. **Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am** 1979;62:118–25

[Diabetes mellitus - overview and recommendations by WHO] Christy M. **Nord Med** 1980 Nov;95(11):280–2 **(Dan)**

[Should diabetics measure their own blood sugar? A trial with a new simple method without apparatus] Gjemdal T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 May 10; 101(13):777–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Current problems in diabetology] Vasiukova EA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Aug;58(8):43–5 **(Rus)**

[Preparation of the teeth for metal crowns in diabetes mellitus] Maksudov MM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 Jan–Feb;60(1):57–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Pancreatic B-cell response to a test-meal in lean and obese diabetic patients: relation to metabolic control. Daubresse JC, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1980 Jul–Dec;17(3–4):247–54

Glucagon levels and ketogenesis in human diabetes following total or partial pancreatectomy and severe chronic pancreatitis. Del Prato S, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1980 Apr–Jun;17(2):111–8

Effects of acetylsalicylic acid on plasma glucose, free fatty acid, betahydroxybutyrate, glucagon and C-peptide responses to salbutamol in insulin-dependent diabetic subjects. Giugliano D, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1981; 18(1):27–36

Blood glucose and serum insulin levels following acute and chronic pentoxifylline administration. Heidrich H, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1980 Jan–Mar;17(1):15–21

Relation of platelet phospholipids to diabetic control. Kalofoutis A, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1981;18(1):87–90

Diurnal profiles of intermediary metabolites in insulin-dependent diabetes and their relationship to different degrees of residual B-cell function. Madsbad S, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1981 Apr–Jun;18(2):115–21

Effect of carbohydrate restriction on lipoprotein abnormalities in maturity-onset diabetes mellitus. Thomson JE, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1980 Jan–Mar;17(1):33–9

Proceedings of 3rd Nordic Symposium on Diabetes. Diabetes and pregnancy, late complications of diabetes, home monitoring of blood glucose, Aalborg Regional Hospital, Denmark, October 25–27, 1979. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1980;Suppl 238:1–160

Home monitoring of blood glucose without a photometer. Fahlén M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1980; Suppl 238:157–60

Hemoglobin A1c as an indicator of long term blood glucose levels in diabetics with special reference to diabetic pregnancy. Kjaergaard JJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1980;Suppl 238:25–9

Glycaemic control and development of diabetic nephropathy. Pirart J. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1981; 97(242):41–2

Home monitoring of blood glucose by diabetic patients. Sönksen PH. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1980;Suppl 238:145–55

Serum copper, ceruloplasmin and monoamine oxidase in diabetics with different times of evolution of the disease. Azevedo M, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1980 Mar–Apr; 2(2):107–12

Blood glucose control and lipolysis in diabetes mellitus. Arner P, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1980;208(4):297–9

Effect of different kinds of fibre on postprandial blood glucose in insulin-dependent diabetics. Vaaler S, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1980;208(5):389–91

Fibrinolytic activity and diabetes control--evidence for a relationship. A preliminary report. Gunnarsson R, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1980;639:23–4

The clinical value of HbAI-determinations. Wålinder O, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1980;639:17–22

Glycosylated haemoglobin and diabetes control. Dorchy H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 1980 Jul–Sep;33(3):195–6

Effects of exercise on insulin receptors on erythrocytes and monocytes from insulin dependent diabetics. Pedersen O, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1980;283:79–80

Comparison of serum glucose, insulin, and glucagon responses to different types of complex carbohydrate in noninsulin-dependent diabetic patients. Crapo PA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Feb;34(2):184–90

Determination of glycohemoglobins by a rapid batch separation. Rosenthal PK, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Jan;75(1):45–9

Nonenzymatic glycosylation of protein: relevance to diabetes. Bunn HF. **Am J Med** 1981 Feb;70(2):325–30

Hematologic alterations in diabetes mellitus. Jones RL, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Feb;70(2):339–52 (143 ref.)

Diabetic neuropathy and plasma glucose control. Porte D Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Jan;70(1):195–200

Effect of sulfonylurea therapy and plasma glucose levels on hemoglobin A1c in type II diabetes mellitus. Schultz TA, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Feb;70(2):373–8

Blood glucose control during surgery [editorial] Palumbo PJ. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Aug;55(2):94–5

Perioperative management of diabetes mellitus. Walts LF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Aug;55(2):104–9

Glycosylated haemoglobin and diabetic control. Davis RE, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1980 Jan;9(1):54–9

A comparison of three methods of measuring serum high density lipoprotein cholesterol in diabetics and non-diabetics. Durrington PN. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1980 Jul; 17(4):199–204

Prolactin and impotence in diabetes mellitus. Lester E, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1981 Jan;18(Pt 1):6–8

Effects of insulin on phytohemagglutinin-P, concanavalin-A, and pokeweed mitogen in diabetic and nondiabetic lymphocytes. Glassman AB, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1981 Jan–Feb;11(1):9–14

Glycosylated serum protein and hemoglobin A1 levels to measure control of glycemia. Kennedy AL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Jul;95(1):56–8

Hyperkalemia and hyperglycemic increments in plasma potassium in diabetes mellitus. Popp D, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Dec;140(12):1617–21

Platelet proteins (beta-TG and PF4) in atherosclerosis and related diseases. Mühlhauser I, et al. **Artery** 1980;8(1):73–9

Regulation of diabetic serum growth factors for human vascular cells by the metabolic control of diabetes mellitus. Koschinsky T, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1981 Jun;39(3):313–9

Increased growth stimulation of fibroblasts from diabetics by diabetic serum factors of low molecular weight.

Koschinsky T, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1980 Oct;37(2):311–7
Home monitoring of diabetes. **Aust Fam Physician** 1980 Dec; 9(12):861–3
Quantitation of lysine–bound glucose of normal and diabetic erythrocyte membranes by HPLC analysis of furosine [epsilon–N(L–furoylmethyl)–L–lysine]. Schleicher E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Apr 15;99(3):1011–9
Insulin receptor defect in diabetic man with chronic renal failure: a comparison of erythrocyte insulin binding in diabetic and nondiabetic patients on maintenance hemodialysis. Gambhir KK, et al. **Biochem Med** 1981 Feb; 25(1):62–73
Lipid peroxide levels of serum lipoprotein fractions of diabetic patients. Nishigaki I, et al. **Biochem Med** 1981 Jun; 25(3):373–8
Relationship between hemoglobin A1c and insulin C–peptide in anomalies of carbohydrate metabolism. Perier C, et al. **Biomedicine** 1980 Nov;33(7):232–6
Low shear rate blood viscosity in diabetes. McMillan DE, et al. **Biorheology** 1980;17(4):355–62
Haemoglobin A1 and diabetes; a reappraisal [editorial] **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 15;281(6251):1304–5
Changes in glycosylated haemoglobin after poor control in insulin–dependent diabetics. Brooks AP, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Sep 13;281(6242):707–10
Effect of guar crispbread with cereal products and leguminous seeds on blood glucose concentrations of diabetics. Jenkins DJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 8; 281(6250):1248–50
Measuring glycosylated haemoglobin concentrations in a diabetic clinic. Saunders J, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 22; 281(6252):1394
Measuring glycosylated haemoglobin concentrations in a diabetic clinic [letter] Boucher BJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 10;282(6258):150
Haemoglobin A1 and diabetes [letter] Gabra GS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 10;282(6258):149–50
Improvement in glucose tolerance due to Momordica charantia (karela). Leatherdale BA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jun 6;282(6279):1823–4
Glycosylated hemoglobins in Friedreich's ataxia. Draper P, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1980 Nov;7(4):405–7
Comparison of hemoglobin A1c and hemoglobin A1 in diabetic patients. James TM, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1981 Feb; 14(1):25–7
Improved colorimetric assay for glycosylated hemoglobin. Parker KM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 May;27(5):669–72
Photometric determination of glycosylation of hemoglobin in diabetes mellitus. Subramaniam CV, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Nov;26(12):1683–7
The basal plasma glucose: a simple relevant index of maturity–onset diabetes. Holman RR, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1981 Mar;14(3):279–86
Metoprolol in diabetes mellitus: effect on glucose homeostasis. Garrett BN, et al. **Clin Sci [Suppl]** 1980 Dec; 59 Suppl 6:469s–472s
Effect of nifedipine on glucose tolerance and insulin secretion in diabetic and non–diabetic patients. Donnelly T, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1980;6(10):690–3
Circulating platelet aggregates induced by somatostatin in insulin–dependent diabetic subjects. Coppola L, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1980 Dec;6(4):245–9
Decreased urinary glucose excretion and plasma cholesterol level in non–insulin dependent diabetic patients with guar. Johansen K. **Diabete Metab** 1981 Jun;7(2):87–90
Minor haemoglobin fractions in uraemic and in diabetic patients. Lantz B, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1981 Jun;7(2):109–14
Elevation of complement components in diabetes mellitus. McMillan DE. **Diabete Metab** 1980 Dec;6(4):265–70
The effect of glibenclamide on the glucose and insulin profile in maturity onset diabetics following both acute and long term treatment. Owens DR, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1980 Sep; 6(3):219–24
Relation between hemoglobin A1 and determinations of glucose in diabetics treated with and without insulin. Wålinder O, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1980 Dec;6(4):251–5
Evaluation of glycosylated hemoglobin diabetic patients. Bunn HF. **Diabetes** 1981 Jul;30(7):613–7
The importance of determining irreversibly glycosylated hemoglobin in diabetics. Compagnucci P, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 Jul;30(7):607–12
High density lipoprotein composition in insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Eckel RH, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 Feb; 30(2):132–8
Effects of acute changes in blood glucose on HbA1c. Goldstein DE, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Aug;29(8):623–8
Perfect normalization of excessive glucagon responses to intravenous arginine in human diabetes mellitus with the artificial beta–cell. Kawamori R, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Sep; 29(9):762–5
Brief, irregular oscillations of basal plasma insulin and glucose concentrations in diabetic man. Lang DA, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 May;30(5):435–9
The insulin response to intravenous fructose in maturity–onset diabetes mellitus and in normal subjects. Lawrence JR, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Sep;29(9):736–41
Red cell sorbitol: an indicator of diabetic control. Malone JI, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Nov;29(11):861–4
Differential response to infusions of highly purified and conventional bovine and porcine insulins. Nosadini R, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 Aug;30(8):650–5
Decreased stimulated glucose oxidation and iodination by polymorphonuclear leukocytes from insulin–treated diabetic subjects. Qvist R, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 Mar; 30(3):256–60
Platelet aggregation in the cerebral and mesenteric microcirculation of mice with genetically determined diabetes. Rosenblum WI, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 Feb; 30(2):89–92
Kinetic analysis of the response of plasma glucose, insulin, and C–peptide to glucagon injection in normal and diabetic subjects. Turco G, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 Aug;30(8):685–93
Platelet aggregation and release of ATP after incubation with soluble immune complexes purified from the serum of diabetic patients. Van Zile J, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 Jul; 30(7):575–9
Symposium on home blood glucose monitoring. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Jan–Feb;3(1):57–186
Patient panel. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Jan–Feb;3(1):144–7
A comparison of carbohydrate metabolism after sucrose, sorbitol, and fructose meals in normal and diabetic subjects. Akgün S, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Sep–Oct;3(5):582–5
Mineral and vitamin status on high–fiber diets: long–term studies of diabetic patients. Anderson JW, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Jan–Feb;3(1):38–40
Feasibility of blood glucose self–monitoring in unstable insulin–dependent diabetes. Barbosa J, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Jan–Feb;3(1):155–9
Effect of blood glucose control on retinal vascular permeability in insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Bleicher SJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Jan–Feb;3(1):184–6
Effects of oral fructose in normal, diabetic, and impaired glucose tolerance subjects. Crapo PA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Sep–Oct;3(5):575–82
Receptor depletion in diabetes mellitus: correction with therapy. Eaton RP, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1981 Mar–Apr; 4(2):299–304
The effect of bran on glucose kinetics and plasma insulin in non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Hall SE, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Jul–Aug;3(4):520–5
Meters or strips? [letter] Kossover MF, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1981 Mar–Apr;4(2):333–4
The effect of dietary fiber on glucose and hormone responses to a mixed meal in normal subjects and in diabetic subjects with and without autonomic neuropathy. Levitt NS, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Jul–Aug;3(4):515–9
Self–management: an approach to patients with insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Peterson CM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Jan–Feb;3(1):82–7
Characteristics of glycemic stability. Service FJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Jan–Feb;3(1):58–62
Home monitoring of blood glucose: new approach to management of insulin–dependent diabetic patients in Great Britain. Sönksen PH, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Jan–Feb; 3(1):100–7
Glycosylation of variant hemoglobins in normal and diabetic subjects. Sosenko JM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Sep–Oct; 3(5):590–3
Plasma antithrombin III and thrombin generation time: correlation with hemoglobin A1 and fasting serum glucose in young diabetic women. Sowers JR, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Nov–Dec;3(6):655–8
Nutrition therapy in non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Streja D, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1981 Jan–Feb;4(1):81–4
Radioimmunoassay: its relevance to diabetes mellitus. Yalow RS. **Diabetes Care** 1981 Jan–Feb;4(1):47–53
Lymphocyte subpopulations in insulin–dependent diabetics with and without serum islet–cell autoantibodies. Bersani G, et al. **Diabetologia** 1981;20(1):47–50
Plasma beta–thromboglobulin in diabetes mellitus. Borsey DQ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 May;18(5):353–7
Rapid fluctuations in glycosylated haemoglobin concentration as related to acute changes in blood glucose [letter] Ditzel J, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 Oct;19(4):403–4
Plasma beta–thromboglobulin in diabetics with and without microangiopathic complications [letter] Elving LD, et al. **Diabetologia** 1981 Aug;21(2):160–1
Heterogeneity of plasma IRI responses in patients in IGT and diabetes [letter] Fajans SS. **Diabetologia** 1980 Sep; 19(3):250
Mechanism of hypertriglyceridaemia in diabetic patients with fasting hyperglycaemia. Greenfield M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 Jun;18(6):441–6
Lysosomal enzyme activities and low density lipoprotein receptors in circulating mononuclear cells. Effect of insulin therapy in diabetic patients. Henze K, et al. **Diabetologia** 1981 Jun;20(6):625–9
Non–enzymatically glycosylated serum protein in diabetes mellitus: an index of short–term glycaemia. Kennedy L, et al. **Diabetologia** 1981 Aug;21(2):94–8
Glycosylated haemoglobin and red blood cells in diabetes [letter] Lev–Ran A. **Diabetologia** 1980 Nov;19(5):487
Blood viscosity in young male diabetics with and without retinopathy. Lowe GD, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 May; 18(5):359–63
Plasma vasopressin during insulin withdrawal in insulin–dependent diabetes. Milles JJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1981 Jun;20(6):607–11
Stimulatory effect of serum from diabetic patients on insulin release from mouse pancreatic islets maintained in tissue culture. Nielsen JH, et al. **Diabetologia** 1981;20(1):60–5
The metabolic response to hyperglycaemic clamping in insulin–dependent diabetes. Nosadini R, et al. **Diabetologia** 1981 Feb;20(2):113–7
The effect of improvement in diabetic control on plasma and whole blood viscosity. Paisey RB, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 Oct;19(4):345–9
Rapid changes in chromatographically determined haemoglobin A1c induced by short–term changes in glucose concentration. Svendsen PA, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 Aug;19(2):130–6
Diabetic control in 102 insulin–treated out–patients. Tchobroutsky G, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 Jun;18(6):447–52
Heterogeneity of the haemoglobin–A1c–band in isoelectric focussing. Welinder BS, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 Nov; 19(5):465–7
Dietary fibre supplementation of a 'normal' breakfast administered to diabetics. Williams DR, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 May;18(5):379–83
A membrane abnormality in lymphocytes from diabetic subjects. Cheung HC, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 1980; 7(3):145–56
Plasma motilin levels in normal subjects and patients with diabetes mellitus and certain other diseases. Fasting levels and responses to food and glucose. Imura H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Dec;27 Suppl 1:151–5
Clinical evaluation of measuring glycosylated hemoglobin levels for assessing the long–term blood glucose control in diabetics. Inada M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Aug; 27(4):411–5
Evaluation of the method of insulin binding studies in human erythrocytes. Kobayashi M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Jun; 27(3):337–42
Stimulatory effect of secretin on pancreatic polypeptide in diabetic patients. Toyota T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Apr; 27(2):145–7
Glycosylated hemoglobins and diabetes mellitus. Schröter W. **Eur J Pediatr** 1980 Aug;134(2):95–8
Antithrombin III activity and other coagulation changes in proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Elder GE, et al. **Haemostasis** 1980;9(5):288–96
A clinical study on insulin receptors of mononuclear cells in diabetes. Dalimunthe D. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1980 Dec; 29(4):203–18
Decreased erythrocyte insulin receptor binding in diabetic man with chronic renal failure. Gambhir KK, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Aug;12(8):414–5
Serum lipoproteins in diabetes secondary to chronic calcific pancreatitis. Joffe BI, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1981 May; 13(5):298–9
Alpha 2 macroglobulin: its variability in diabetes. Pozzilli P, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Aug;12(8):409–10
Serum lipoproteins and the concentrations of thyroxine and sex hormones in diabetic man. Reckless JP, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Nov;12(11):629–30
Haemoglobin A1c, home urine sugar testing and serum cholesterol and HDL–cholesterol in diabetic children. Kennedy AL, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1980 Aug;149(8):295–300
Comparison on sulphonylurea and insulin treatment on lipid levels in maturity–onset diabetic men and women. Berry EM, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1981 May;17(5):384–7
Plasma trivalent chromium, glucose tolerance and insulin secretion in juvenile– and adult–onset diabetes mellitus. Gedik O, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Aug;16(8):563–5
Estimation of glycosylated hemoglobins by a simple chemical method and its use in monitoring control of diabetes mellitus. Chandalia HB, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1980 Sep;28(9):285–6
Effect of glucose load on blood recalcification time (BRCT). Sulochana G, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1980 Jan–Feb; 28(1–2):53–5
Evaluation of anterior pituitary function in patients with posttraumatic diabetes insipidus. Barreca T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Dec;51(6):1279–82
Gastric inhibitory polypeptide hypersecretion in diabetes mellitus: effect of sulfonylurea treatment. Coxe JS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 May;52(5):1002–5
Growth hormone response to thyrotropin–releasing hormone in diabetes. Dasmahapatra A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 May;52(5):859–62
Stability of hemoglobin AIc levels on repetitive determination in diabetic out–patients. Dunn PJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 May;52(5):1019–22
Insulin degradation in serum of a patient with apparent insulin resistance. Misbin RI, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Feb;52(2):177–80
Isoproterenol–stimulated C–peptide and insulin secretion in diabetic and nonobese normal subjects: decreased hepatic extraction of endogenous insulin in diabetes. Sando H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Nov;51(5):1143–9
Epinephrine, norepinephrine, glucagon, and growth hormone release in association with physiological decrements in the plasma glucose concentration in normal and diabetic man. Santiago JV, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Oct; 51(4):877–83
The impact of euglycemia and hyperglycemia on stimulated pituitary hormone release in insulin–dependent diabetics. Vierhapper H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Jun; 52(6):1230–4
Peripheral plasma somatostatin–like immunoreactive responses to insulin hypoglycemia and a mixed meal in healthy subjects and in noninsulin–dependent maturity–onset diabetics. Vinik AI, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Feb;52(2):330–7
Platelet adhesiveness, plasma fibrinogen, and fibrinolytic activity in juvenile–onset and maturity–onset diabetes

mellitus. Sharma SC. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 May;34(5):501–3
The effect of propranolol on the serum lipids in diabetics with coronary heart disease. Safwat HM, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 1978;61(9–10):577–83
Thyroid hormone abnormalities in patients with diabetes mellitus. Fujii S, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1981 Jan–Mar; 4(1):71–4
Rapid changes of glycosylated hemoglobin in diabetics submitted to artificial pancreas control. Trovati M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1981 Jan–Mar;4(1):103–6
Increased platelet thromboxane synthesis in diabetes mellitus. Halushka PV, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Jan;97(1):87–96
Study of plasma insulin and glucose profile in obese and non–obese normal controls and diabetic subjects. Aslam M, et al. **JPMA** 1981 Feb;31(2):39–42
Diabetes and ECT [letter] Fakhri O, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 17;1(8212):155
Effect of dietary fibre on glucose control and serum lipoproteins in diabetic patients. Rivellese A, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 30;2(8192):447–50
Alterations in T3 and T4 receptor binding in fasting and diabetes mellitus. Wartofsky L, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Apr 13–20;28(15–16):1683–91
Factors affecting plasma beta–thromboglobulin in diabetes mellitus. Rasi V, et al. **Med Biol** 1980 Oct;58(5):269–72
Effect of cigarette smoking on the blood glucose level in normals and diabetics. Bornemisza P, et al. **Med Interne** 1980 Oct–Dec;18(4):353–6
Study of some serum protein fractions in various clinical forms of diabetes mellitus. Cheţa D, et al. **Med Interne** 1981 Jan–Mar;19(1):55–61
Home blood–glucose monitoring: a new approach to the management of diabetes mellitus. Cohen M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Dec 27;2(13):713–6
Association of retinopathy and glycosylated haemoglobin levels in diabetes mellitus. Davis RE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Nov 15;2(10):558–60
Appraisal of a new rapid enzyme strip. Nankervis A, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Dec 13;2(12):677–8
Glycohemoglobin levels: measuring up to diabetes. Jacobson RJ, et al. **Med Times** 1981 Jul;109(7):93–6
The insulin receptor in insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus: an in vivo and in vitro study. Fantus IG, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 May;30(5):510–7
Ascorbic acid metabolism in diabetes mellitus. Som S, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Jun;30(6):572–7
Increased adhesion of erythrocytes to endothelial cells in diabetes mellitus and its relation to vascular complications. Wautier JL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jul 30;305(5):237–42
Plasma lipoproteins in maturity onset diabetes. Mancini M, et al. **Nutr Metab** 1980;24 Suppl 1:65–73
Lipid levels in hemodialyzed diabetic uremic patients. Carvounis CP, et al. **NY State J Med** 1981 Jun;81(7):1053–6
Home monitoring of blood glucose: a retrospective assessment in 38 insulin–requiring diabetics. Cox R, et al. **NZ Med J** 1980 Sep 10;92(667):193–6
The effects of salbutamol on some metabolic and endocrine patterns of diabetic subjects. Torella R, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1980 Oct;12(9):909–19
Growth hormone, prolactin and thyrotrophin responses to thyrotrophin–releasing hormone in diabetic patients. Harrower AD. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Jul;56(657):481–4
How useful are patient–operated blood glucose meters? Steel JM, et al. **Practitioner** 1980 Jun;224(1344):651–3
Improvement of glycosylated hemoglobin measurement by disposable ion–exchange columns. Mosca A, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1980 Jan–Mar;10(1):251–3
Haemostatic variables in uncomplicated diabetic children [letter] Masperi R, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1980 Jul 15; 43(3):227
Soluble fibrin complexes and fibrinogen heterogeneity in diabetes mellitus. Tsianos EB, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1980 Dec 19;44(3):130–4
Thromboxane production and platelet aggregation in diabetic subjects with clinical complications. Butkus A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Jul 1–15;19(1–2):211–23
Increase of platelet thromboxane A2 formation and of its plasmatic half–life in diabetes mellitus. Lagarde M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Sep 15;19(6):823–30
Platelet life–span in diabetics with and without retinopathy. Tindall H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Mar;21(6):641–8
Hasty eating as a cause of unstable blood glucose in patients with maturity–onset diabetes. Maruhama Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1980 Apr;130(4):411–2
Influence of pantethine on platelet volume, microviscosity, lipid composition and functions in diabetes mellitus with hyperlipidemia. Hiramatsu K, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1981 Jan;6(1):49–57
Decreased insulin binding of mononuclear leukocytes in diabetic patients with hyperlipidemia. Hiramatsu K, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1980 Apr;5(2):137–45
A rapid microchromatographic method for determination of hemoglobin AI. Wålinder O. **Ups J Med Sci** 1980; 85(2):151–8
Home glucose monitoring for insulin–dependent diabetics: preliminary results. Evans WS, et al. **Va Med** 1980 Aug; 107(8):551–6
[Somatotropic hormone in the serum of diabetics] Dobrev D, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1981;20(2):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in diabetes, arterial hypertension and orthostatic hypotension] Khristov V, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1980;19(4):28–31 **(Bul)**
[Value of the level of glycosylated hemoglobins in diabetes mellitus] Van Halle B, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1980; 35(3):155–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Evaluation of three commercial kits for the estimation of total glycolysed hemoglobin: Hb AI (author's transl)] Rosa J, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1980;38(3):183–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Determination of the level of plasma beta–thromboglobulin in diabetes] Stoltz JF, et al. **Biomedicine** 1980;33(6):194–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Inhibition of insulin secretion in vitro by serum of diabetic subjects in the presence of complement] Saï P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1981 Jan 5;292(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[HbA1--a new index of blood glucose control (author's transl)] Wilmotte A. **J Pharm Belg** 1980 Sep–Oct; 35(5):365–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Value of the determination of nyctohemerol blood glucose in the stabilization of insulin–dependent diabetes] Lugand JJ, et al. **Lille Med** 1980 Nov;25(9):490–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Erythrocyte deformability and glycosylated hemoglobins in diabetics (letter)] Boudart D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Mar 7;10(11):910 **(Fre)**
[Hemoglobin AlC, erythrocyte filtrability and alpha 2 macroglobulins. Is there a correlation? (letter)] Moinade S, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Feb 14;10(6):433 **(Fre)**
[Metabolic risks of salbutamol in diabetic patients. A study using somatostatin (author's transl)] Schlienger JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Sep 13;9(32):2247–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Plasma lipid fractions in insulin–dependent diabetic patients. Effects of short–term control of glycaemia (author's transl)] Vialettes B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Jun 13; 10(26):2185–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Metabolic and hormonal adaptation of normal and diabetic subjects to muscular exercise] Lefebvre P, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1980 Apr 15;35(8):250–4 **(Fre)**
[Home checking of blood glucose levels] Ninane G, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1980 Nov 1;35(21):701–6 **(Fre)**
[Determination of hemoglobin A1c for the evaluation of metabolic equilibrium in patients with non–insulin–dependent diabetes treated with gliµizide] Remy C, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1980 May 15;35(10):393–8 **(Fre)**
[Erythrocyte deformability in diabetics. Effects of insulin. Relation to platelet aggregation] Juhan I, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Mar 8–15;57(9–10):466–8 **(Fre)**
[Uricemia in the normal Tunisian and in obesity, hypertension and diabetes] Nagati K, et al. **Tunis Med** 1981 Jan–Feb; 59(1):832–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hypotrypsinemia in diabetes mellitus] Schernthaner G, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca [Suppl]** 1979;6:395–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hypo– and hyperglycemic addiction equivalents in polytoxicomania. A case report] Bühler KE, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 1981 May;47(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Haemoglobin A1c concentration in newly detected diabetes mellitus (author's transl)] Mourits–Andersen T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Feb 27;106(9):266–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Glycohemoglobin. Possibilities and limits in diabetes control] Schernthaner G. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Feb 27; 106(9):259–61 **(Ger)**
[Long–term therapy of hypercholesteremia in diabetics with colestipol] Düntsch G. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Jan 22;99(3):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Glucagon, growth hormone, and cortisol response to insulin–induced hypoglycemia in insulin–dependent diabetics (IDD) without autonomic neuropathy (author's transl)] Drost H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Nov 3; 58(21):1197–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of caerulein on blood glucose, serum insulin, glucagon, prolactin and growth hormone before and after oral glucose load in healthy volunteers and diabetic patients (author's transl)] Landgraf R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Jun 1;59(11):539–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Better diabetes control by determining hemoglobin fractions] Bottermann P, et al. **Med Klin** 1981 Jun 19;76(13):383–4 **(Ger)**
[HDL–cholesterol in diabetes mellitus. Analysis of type of diabetes, therapy, duration of disease and metabolic control (author's transl)] Prager R, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Oct 10;92(19):672–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The clinical significance of HbA1c determination in diabetics] Gräfenstein K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 Sep 1;35(17):688–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Behavior of intracellular electrolytes in the diabetic metabolic state] Gross V, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Mar;36(5):261–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Insulin secretion in maturity–onset– diabetes––indications for etiopathogenesis and therapy] Lohmann D, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Mar;36(5):164–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Criticism of the K value–utility and evidence of the glucose assimilation coefficient] Möricke R, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 Apr 15;35(8):325–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A trial with Haemo–Glucotest 20–800 at the sickbed] Kutter D. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 Apr 20;57(11):866–8 **(Ger)**
[The effect of diabetes mellitus on HDL–cholesterol levels] Pados G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Feb 8;122(6):329–32 **(Hun)**
[The effect of the correction of carbohydrate metabolism on serum lipids and lipoproteins in insulin–dependent diabetics] Romics L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Dec 21; 121(51):3113–6 **(Hun)**
[Glycosylated hemoglobins and erythrocyte 2,3–diphosphoglycerate in diabetes mellitus] Triolo G, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1981 Apr–Jun;138(2):179–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Aspects of glycosylation of plasma proteins in patients with diabetes mellitus] Gragnoli G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Jan 30;57(2):159–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effects of adrenergic beta–blocking agents on the serum insulin and glucagon response to oral glucose load in normal and diabetic subjects] Ferlito S, et al. **Clin Ter** 1981 May 31;97(4):333–47 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Tiadenol treatment of hyperlipoproteinemia in maturity onset diabetes] Vannini P, et al. **G Clin Med** 1980 Sep; 61(9):687–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[NEFA behavior and its correlations with IRI during IVGTT in normal, obese and diabetic subjects] Cordera R, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1979 Jul–Sep; 25(3):347–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Correlations between gamma–glutamyl–transpeptidase, triglycerides and cholesterol in normal, obese and diabetic subjects] Odetti P, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1979 Jul–Sep;25(3):319–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Erythrocytic 2–3–diphosphoglycerate in diabetes mellitus] Giardina E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Jun 16;71(24):1731–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Counterregulatory action of catecholamines on insulin–induced hypoglycemia in normal subjects and diabetics (author's transl)] Hosojima H. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Aug 20;56(8):1067–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Changes in glucose metabolism and endocrine function in the remnant pancreas after major pancreatectomy, with special reference to the function of the anti–insulin system in Sandmeyer's diabetes (author's transl)] Tamaki H. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jul 20;56(7):962–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Metabolism of HDL and its disorder (author's transl)] Akanuma Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Oct 10;69(10):1234–8 **(Jpn)**
[Diabetes mellitus and potassium metabolism] Kikuchi M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1981 Feb;39(2):357–64 (40 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[A study on serum glycoprotein in arteriosclerosis with special reference to diabetes mellitus, hypertension and aortic arch calcification — an examination by gel chromatography and cellulose acetate electrophoresis (author's transl)] Izumiyama S. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1980 Nov;17(6):577–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Erythrocyte deformability in diabetics (author's transl)] Tanke G, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep; 17(5):542–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of the hypolipidemic drugs on serum lipids and their fatty acid compositions in diabetic patients (author's transl)] Kusumi K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1981 Feb;29(2):197–202 **(Jpn)**
[Studies on abnormal lipid metabolism in diabetes mellitus––with special correlation between lipoperoxide, HDL–cholesterol and LCAT— (author's transl)] Matsuoka Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1980 Nov;28(11):1136–40 **(Jpn)**
[Blood serum levels of C–peptide and insulin in diabetics and healthy persons after intravenous administration of glucagon and glucose] Jayyab AK, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1980 Sep;64(3):229–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Clinical value of hemoglobin A1 determination in the control of diabetes] Malczewski B, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1980 Nov;64(5):413–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of short–term phenformin administration on the composition of plasma free amino acids in healthy persons and patients with insulin–independent diabetes] Piniewska D. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1980 Sep;64(3):267–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of adrenergic alpha and beta receptor blockaders and the stimulation and blockade of muscarinic receptors in insulinemia and glycemia in healthy persons and patients with diabetes] Stryjek–Kamińska D. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1980 Sep;64(3):277–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Immunoreactive insulin in the blood of patients with diabetes treated with insulin and diabetol] Smyk I. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Nov 15;33(22):1803–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Scanning electron microscopy of lymphocytes in diabetics] Zak KP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980;255(4):1019–21 **(Rus)**
[Disorders of carbohydrate metabolic regulation in generalized infection and infection complicated by diabetes] Morenkova SA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Nov; (11):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Free, total and antibody–bound insulin content in newly detected diabetes mellitus patients] Mosin VI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1980 Sep–Oct;26(5):6–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Biochemical indices in diabetes mellitus patients undergoing hyperbaric oxygenation] Kakhnovskii IM, et al.

Sov Med 1980;(10):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Level of sulfhydryl compounds in the blood of diabetics] Bilich IL, et al. Ter Arkh 1980;52(8):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemoglobin AIc fraction, blood sugar, and acid–base parameters of the blood of diabetes mellitus patients] Kakhnovskiĭ IM, et al. Ter Arkh 1980;52(9):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Blood levels of parathyroid hormone, calcitonin and cyclic adenosine monophosphate in diabetes mellitus] Mosim VI, et al. Ter Arkh 1980;52(8):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Insulin and glucagon levels in various forms of diabetes mellitus] Starosel'tseva LK, et al. Ter Arkh 1980; 52(8):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determination of total and separate blood levels of nucleic acids (RNA and DNA) in states of diverse severity of diabetes mellitus and during antidiabetic therapy] Zhurova MV, et al. Ter Arkh 1980;52(8):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Erythrocyte 2,3–diphosphoglyceric acid content in diabetes mellitus] Bondar PN, et al. Vrach Delo 1981 Jan;(1):31–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Glycolysis metabolites in the blood in diabetes mellitus] Shcherbak AV, et al. Vrach Delo 1981;(6):76–7 (Rus)
[Variations in blood and plasma viscosity in relation to the degree of metabolic compensation in diabetes] Pola P, et al. Angiologia 1981 May–Jun;33(3):129–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Clostridium septicum bacteremia in a diabetic patient (author's transl)] Asencio Marchante R, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1981 Jan 10;76(1):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Glycosylated hemoglobin as an index of diabetes mellitus control (author's transl)] Gomis R, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1981 Mar 25;76(6):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Diabetes mellitus and hyperlipemia] Barbería Layana JJ, et al. Rev Med Univ Navarra 1979 Mar;23(1):20–3 (Spa)
[Minor haemoglobins and the long–term metabolic control of the diabetic patient (author's transl)] Faure Nogueras E, et al. Sangre (Barc) 1980;25(6):1009–13 (Spa)
[Diabetes and the driving license. Studies of insulin and C–peptide levels] Agardh CD, et al. Lakartidningen 1981 Jan 21;78(4):236–40 (Swe)
[Glycosylated hemoglobin and control of diabetes] Ahrén B, et al. Lakartidningen 1980 Aug 20;77(34):2769–72 (Swe)
[Hemoglobin AI – a new aid in the control of diabetes] Tuvemo T, et al. Lakartidningen 1980 Aug 20;77(34):2790–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Catatonia with high CSF lactate in a case of diabetes with associated conditions. Bruni B, et al. Acta Diabetol Lat 1980 Jul–Dec;17(3–4):273–6
Sorbitol and myoinositol levels in the cerebrospinal fluid of diabetic patients. Servo C. Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh) 1980;Suppl 238:133–7
The rate of diffusion of urea to the C.S.F. in diabetics. Ismail AA, et al. J Egypt Med Assoc 1978;61(9–10):659–65

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Diabetes mellitus associated with autonomic and peripheral neuropathy after Vacor rodenticide poisoning: a review. Gallanosa AG, et al. Clin Toxicol 1981;18(4):441–9 (20 ref.)
Insulinopenic diabetes after rodenticide (Vacor) ingestion: a unique model of acquired diabetes in man. Karam JH, et al. Diabetes 1980 Dec;29(12):971–8
On the diabetogenic effect of growth hormone in man: effects of growth hormone of glucagon and insulin secretion. Adamson U. Eur J Clin Invest 1981 Apr;11(2 Suppl 1):115–9
The glucose tolerance test in hypertensive patients treated long term with thiazide diuretics. Marks P, et al. Practitioner 1981 Mar;225(1353):392–3
Diabetes mellitus and orthostatic hypotension resulting from ingestion of Vacor rat poison: endocrine and autonomic function studies. Peters KS, et al. West J Med 1981 Jan; 134(1):65–8
[On the question of endocrine side effects in patients on medication for renal calcium stone disease (author's transl)] Ziegler R, et al. Urologe [A] 1980 Jul;19(4):226–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diabetes due to PNU (rat poison) (editorial)] Dror K. Harefuah 1980 Sep;99(5–6):140–1 (Heb)

CLASSIFICATION

New diagnostic classification of diabetes mellitus. Moss JM. Am Fam Physician 1981 Feb;23(2):179–81
Classification of diabetes [letter] Jarrett RJ, et al. Diabetes Care 1981 Jan–Feb;4(1):137–8
Office guide to diagnosis and classification of diabetes mellitus and other categories of glucose intolerance. Shuman CR, et al. Diabetes Care 1981 Mar–Apr;4(2):335
Adaptation of the classification and diagnostic criteria of diabetes to present knowledge. Reitsma WD. Neth J Med 1981;24(3):97–8
A new international classification of diabetes mellitus. Beaven DW, et al. NZ Med J 1981 May 13;93(683):304–6
Clinical implications of the new diabetes classification. Craig JW. Postgrad Med 1980 Oct;68(4):122–8, 131–3
[Diabetes mellitus 1980. Report of a WHO committee] Mehnert H. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1980 Nov 28; 105(48):1665–7 (Ger)
[Recent findings on diabetes mellitus: classification, background and etiology] Kosaka K. Nippon Rinsho 1980 Dec;38(12):4666–81 (89 ref.) (Jpn)
[New classification of diabetes. Current theories] Czyżyk A. Pol Arch Med Wewn 1980 Sep;64(3):189–97 (Pol)
[Classification of diabetes mellitus] Balabolkin MI, et al. Ter Arkh 1980;52(12):135–9 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Diabetes mellitus and vasopressin sensitive diabetes insipidus. Padrón RS, et al. Acta Diabetol Lat 1980 Apr–Jun; 17(2):179–83
Hypoparathyroidism in diabetes mellitus. McNair P, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1981 Jan;96(1):81–6
Hypoglycemic effect of disopyramide in a case of diabetes mellitus under insulin treatment. Taketa K, et al. Acta Med Okayama 1980 Sep;34(4):289–92
Excessive sensitivity to the hyponatremic effect of chlorpropamide in a patient with diabetes mellitus and anterior pituitary insufficiency. Aasen G, et al. Acta Med Scand 1980;208(3):233–6
Gangrene localized to the lower limbs in diabetics. Lithner F, et al. Acta Med Scand 1980;208(4):315–20
Diabetic encephalopathy. Does it exist? Bischoff A, et al. Acta Neurol Belg 1979;79(6):460–8
Ankle and foot fractures in diabetics provoking neuropathic joint changes. Kristiansen B. Acta Orthop Scand 1980 Dec; 51(6):975–9
Diabetes and osteoarthritis. Caterson B, et al. Ala J Med Sci 1980 Jul–Oct;17(3–4):292–9
Severity of coronary artery disease in patients with diabetes mellitus. Angiographic study of 34 diabetic and 120 nondiabetic patients. Vigorito C, et al. Am Heart J 1980 Dec;100(6 Pt 1):782–7
Absence of correlation between coronary arterial atherosclerosis and severity or duration of diabetes mellitus of adult onset. Vigorita VJ, et al. Am J Cardiol 1980 Oct; 46(4):535–42
Diabetes and hypertension in a community of older adults. Barret–Connor E, et al. Am J Epidemiol 1981 Mar; 113(3):276–84
Case study: Drug interference in clinical chemistry. Hansen JL, et al. Am J Med Technol 1981 Mar;47(3):189–91
Senile lens changes and diabetes in two population studies. Ederer F, et al. Am J Ophthalmol 1981 Mar;91(3):381–95
Diabetes and senile cataract [letter] Sommer A. Am J Ophthalmol 1981 Jul;92(1):134–5
Carcinoid syndrome in a diabetic patient. Fleming FW. Anaesthesia 1980 Jun;35(6):589–92
Postoperative hyperkalaemia in anuric diabetics [letter] Wilkes RG. Anaesthesia 1981 Jul;36(7):715–6
The diabetic foot. Levin ME. Angiology 1980 Jun; 31(6):375–85 (16 ref.)
Frequency of occurrence and interpretation of glucose intolerance in patients with Addison's disease. Vandeput Y, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 1980 May–Jun;41(3):251–2
Pulmonary embolism in a diabetic patient after ocular 10% phenylephrine. Wesley RE, et al. Ann Ophthalmol 1981 Mar;13(3):311–3
The biochemistry of the complications of diabetes mellitus. Brownlee M, et al. Annu Rev Biochem 1981;50:385–432 (395 ref.)
Male diabetic sexual impotence: effects of dopaminergic agents. Pierini AA, et al. Arch Androl 1981 Jun;6(4):347–50
Bullous eruption of diabetes mellitus. A case with positive immunofluorescence microscopy findings. James WD, et al. Arch Dermatol 1980 Oct;116(10):1191–2
Concurrent membranous glomerulopathy and diabetes mellitus [letter] Jennette JC, et al. Arch Intern Med 1981 Sep;141(10):1386–7
Thyroid–blocking activity of chlorpropamide in a diabetic patient with hyperthyroidism [letter] Tsou JY, et al. Arch Intern Med 1981 Apr;141(5):690–1
Tonic fecal seizures in nonketotic hyperglycemia of diabetes mellitus. Venna N, et al. Arch Neurol 1981 Aug;38(8):512–4
Brittle diabetes and stroke: a complicated rehabilitation problem. Gandhavadi B, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1981 May;62(5):235–6
The glucagonoma syndrome: an unusual skin rash associated with diarrhoea and diabetes. Johnson RD, et al. Aust NZ J Med 1981 Feb;11(1):59–63
Incidence of the respiratory distress syndrome in infants of diabetic mothers—perinatal influences. Bye A, et al. Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 1980 May;20(2):99–102
Minor hemoglobins in sickle–cell heterozygotes and homozygotes with and without diabetes. Abraham EC, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1980 Sep 23;625(1):109–17
Prospective study of heart disease in untreated maturity onset diabetics. Shapiro LM, et al. Br Heart J 1980 Sep; 44(3):342–8
Intraocular melanoma, diabetes, and Turner's syndrome: presentation with proptosis. Buckley CA, et al. Br J Ophthalmol 1981 Jul;65(7):460–3
Can insulin–treated diabetics be given beta–adrenergic blocking drugs? Barnett AH, et al. Br Med J 1980 Apr 5;280(6219):976–8
Chlorpropamide–alcohol flushing and large–vessel disease in non–insulin–dependent diabetes. Barnett AH, et al. Br Med J 1980 Jul 26;281(6235):261–2
Anorexia nervosa in diabetes mellitus [letter] Garner S. Br Med J 1980 Oct 25;281(6248):1144
Anorexia nervosa in diabetes mellitus [letter] Gomez J, et al. Br Med J 1980 Jul 5;281(6232):61–2
Impotence in diabetic and non–diabetic hospital outpatients. Lester E, et al. Br Med J 1980 Aug 2;281(6236):354–5
Impotence in diabetic and non–diabetic hospital outpatients [letter] McCulloch DK, et al. Br Med J 1980 Nov 1; 281(6249):1216
Impotence in diabetic and non–diabetic hospital outpatients [letter] Semple PD, et al. Br Med J 1980 Sep 20; 281(6243):808
Impotence in diabetic patients [letter] Adar R, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1981 Jan 24;282(6260):312
Multiple sclerosis and associated diseases: a relationship to diabetes mellitus. Warren S, et al. Can J Neurol Sci 1981 Feb;8(1):35–9
Lysosomal enzymes in experimental diabetic cardiomyopathy. Giacomelli F, et al. Clin Biochem 1980 Oct;13(5):227–31
Diagnosis of self–induced hyperinsulinism in an insulin–dependent diabetic patient by radioimmunoassay of free C–peptide. Meistas MT, et al. Clin Chem 1981 Jan; 27(1):184–6
Diabetic emergencies: practical aspects of the management of diabetic ketoacidosis and diabetes during surgery. Johnston DG, et al. Clin Endocrinol Metab 1980 Nov; 9(3):437–60 (72 ref.)
Charcot's joints: a case report in a young patient with diabetes. Esses S, et al. Clin Orthop 1981 May;(156):183–6
Examination of prevalence rates of possible risk factors in a population with a fracture of the proximal femur. Gallagher JC, et al. Clin Orthop 1980 Nov–Dec; (153):158–65
The diabetic foot. Horwitz DL. Compr Ther 1980 Oct; 6(10):3–4
Histologic observations of pleomorphic corynebacterium–like microorganisms in diabetic scleredema adultorum. Cantwell AR, et al. Cutis 1980 Dec; 26(6):575–83
Nodulocystic acne, chromosomal abnormality, and diabetes mellitus. Marr TJ, et al. Cutis 1981;27(1):87–8
Effect of trans pars plana surgery on the corneal endothelium. Buettner H, et al. Dev Ophthalmol 1981;2:28–34
Arteriosclerosis obliterans and associated risk factors in insulin–dependent and non–insulin–dependent diabetes. Beach KW, et al. Diabetes 1980 Nov;29(11):882–8
The renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in diabetic patients with hyperkalemia. Sunderlin FS Jr, et al. Diabetes 1981 Apr;30(4):335–40
Clinical course of myocardial infarction among diabetic patients. Czyżk A, et al. Diabetes Care 1980 Jul–Aug; 3(4):526–9
Malignant external otitis: now a medical problem. Giordano JA, et al. Diabetes Care 1980 Sep–Oct;3(5):611–4
Incidence and prevalence of clinical peripheral vascular disease in a population–based cohort of diabetic patients. Melton LJ 3d, et al. Diabetes Care 1980 Nov–Dec; 3(6):650–4
Diabetic gastroparesis without autonomic neuropathy. Soler NG. Diabetes Care 1980 Jan–Feb;3(1):200–1
Infection and diabetes mellitus. Wheat LJ. Diabetes Care 1980 Jan–Feb;3(1):187–97 (139 ref.)
The clinical features of diabetes with coexisting autoimmune thyroid disease. Gray RS, et al. Diabetologia 1981 Jun; 20(6):602–6
The prevalence of diabetic impotence. McCulloch DK, et al. Diabetologia 1980 Apr;18(4):279–83
Peculiarities of diabetes in patients with hyperthyroidism. Gál KS, et al. Endocrinologie 198[illegible] Jul–Sep;18(3):201–6
Case report: rhinocerebral mucormycosis in association with diabetes mellitus. Maru M, et al. Ethiop Med J 1980 Jul; 18(3):101–5
Incidence and diagnostic aspects of the bladder disorders in diabetics. Ioanid CP, et al. Eur Urol 1981;7(4):211–4
Severe vomiting in a diabetic woman. Psychological considerations. Berlin RM, et al. Gen Hosp Psychiatry 1980 Dec;2(4):313–7
Common infections in the elderly diabetic. Smith IM. Geriatrics 1980 Aug;35(8):55–8
Diabetic status in leprosy. Nigam P, et al. Hansenol Int 1979 Jun;4(1):7–14
Peptic ulcer and diabetes mellitus. Forgács S, et al. Hepatogastroenterology 1980 Dec;27(6):500–4
A study of germtube formation by Candida Albicans in biological fluids of diabetic patients. Kumar S, et al. Indian J Pathol Microbiol 1980 Jan;23(1):45–9
The multiple flora of diabetic foot ulcers. Walsh CH, et al. Ir J Med Sci 1980 Sep;149(9):366–9
Series on endocrine metabolic emergencies: L. Hyperosmolar hyperglycemic nonketotic coma. Hamburger S, et al. J Am Med Wom Assoc 1981 May;36(5):169–75
Diabetes and syphilis in a patient with ingrown toenails: a case report. Bauder T, et al. J Am Podiatry Assoc 1981 Jul;71(7):379–81
The foot health status and certain complications of insulin regulated diabetics. Black JR. J Am Podiatry Assoc 1981 Aug;71(8):440–2
Epidermabrasion for diabetic and peripheral vascular patients. Jones RH. J Am Podiatry Assoc 1980 Aug; 70(8):433–6
The sudden onset of digital ischemia in a diabetic: a case

report. Page JC, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1981 Aug; 71(8):443–6
Effect of diabetes mellitus on male fertility. Khandelwal PD, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1981 Feb;29(2):139–42
Diabetes in the hypertensive. Kumar S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1980 Nov;28(11):419–22
Heart disease in diabetes aetiopathogenesis. Raheja BS. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1980 Mar–Apr;28(3–4):81–90
Atherosclerosis in diabetes mellitus. Colwell JA. **J Chronic Dis** 1981;34(1):1–4
Candidal infections and populations of Candida albicans in mouths of diabetics. Tapper–Jones LM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Jul;34(7):706–11
Diabetes and hepatocellular disease interrelation. Mashaly M, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 1978;61(11–12):693–702
Fulminant hepatitis with recurrent hypoglycaemia in diabetes mellitus. Gupta OP, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1980 Mar 16;74(6):113–4
Diabetes in tuberculosis patients. Roychowdhury AB, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1980 Jan 1;74(1):8–15
Reversal of neuropathic and gastrointestinal complications related to diabetes mellitus in adolescents with improved metabolic control. White NH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Jul; 99(1):41–5
Diabetes and periodontal diseases. Possible role of vitamin c deficiency: an hypothesis. Aleo JJ. **J Periodontol** 1981 May;52(5):251–4
Comparison of neutrophil chemotactic response in diabetic patients with mild and severe periodontal disease. Manouchehr–Pour M, et al. **J Periodontol** 1981 Aug; 52(8):410–5
Clinical diabetes mellitus in Pakistan. Haider Z, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 Aug;84(4):155–8
Hypertension in Pakistani patients with diabetes mellitus. Haider Z, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Dec;83(6):251–3
Diabetes mellitus and the pneumococcus. Another point of view. Austrian R, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Oct 3;244(14):1573–4
Pneumococcal vaccination in diabetes [letter] Beam TR Jr. **JAMA** 1981 Mar 6;245(9):920–1
Eye care for the diabetic patient. Campbell RK, et al. **JAMA** 1981 May 22–29;245(20):2087–8
Diabetes and impotence [letter] Chadband RB, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Apr 3;245(13):1316
Previously unrecognized diabetes mellitus in sexually impotent men. Deutsch S, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Nov 28; 244(21):2430–2
Soft–tissue abscesses in a diabetic patient. Localization by gallium citrate Ga 67 scanning and sonography. Floyd JL, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Aug 7;246(6):675–6
Pneumococcus vaccine and diabetes [letter] Pennington JE. **JAMA** 1981 May 22–29;245(20):2026–7
Acanthosis nigricans and autoimmune reactivity. Sturner RA, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Aug 14;246(7):763–5
Decreased secondary hyperparathyroidism in diabetic patients receiving hemodialysis. Vincenti F, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Mar 6;245(9):930–3
A prospective follow up study of patients with newly diagnosed maturity onset diabetes mellitus. Haider Z, et al. **JPMA** 1981 Feb;31(2):35–8
Treatment of diabetes insipidus complicated by diabetes mellitus with chlorpropamide and clofibrate. Manns M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Aug 15;58(16):847–9
Recent pathogenic aspects in essential hypertension and hypertension associated with diabetes mellitus. Weidmann P. **Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Oct 1;58(19):1071–89
Dupuytren's disease and diabetes mellitus [letter] Heathcote JG, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jun 27;1(8235):1420
Fibromatoses and diabetes mellitus [letter] Kay NR, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 8;2(8241):303
Driving and insulin–independent diabetes. Steel JM, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 15;2(8242):354–6
Is diabetic osteoporosis due to microangiopathy? [letter] Wientroub S, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 1;2(8201):983
Effect of the antidiabetic treatment of hyperlipoproteinemia in newly detected diabetes mellitus. Popa E, et al. **Med Interne** 1981 Jan–Mar;19(1):69–72
Two minutes with diabetes. Whitehouse FW. **Med Times** 1980 Sep;108(9):113
Two minutes with diabetes. Whitehouse FW. **Med Times** 1980 Dec;108(12):106
Two minutes with diabetes. Whitehouse FW. **Med Times** 1981 Mar;109(3):22
Two minutes with diabetes. Whitehouse FW. **Med Times** 1981 May;109(5):10
Two minutes with diabetes. Whitehouse FW. **Med Times** 1980 Nov;108(11):20
New evidence that controlling hyperglycemia in diabetes is important. Williamson JR, et al. **Med Times** 1980 Sep; 108(9):83–7, 91–2
Diabetic cataracts– is aldose reductase important? Crabbe MJ, et al. **Metab Pediatr Ophthalmol** 1981;5(1):33–8
Diabetes and risk of cataract development. Prchal J, et al. **Metab Pediatr Ophthalmol** 1980;4(4):185–9
Disorders of sympathetic neural function in human diabetes mellitus: hypoadrenergic and hyperadrenergic postural hypotension. Cryer PE. **Metabolism** 1980 Nov;29(11 Suppl 1):1186–9
Insulin resistance and monoclonal gammopathy. Rhie FH, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Jan;30(1):41–5
Isolation of a salt tolerant pleomorphic Klebsiella strain from a case of diabetic periodontitis. Linke HA, et al. **Microbios** 1980;27(108):107–15
The hypoglycemic hazards of propranolol in diabetic patients: case reports. Weled BJ, et al. **Milit Med** 1980 Oct; 145(10):705–8
Fusarium solani infection of a hypertensive leg ulcer in a diabetic. van Dijk E, et al. **Mykosen** 1980 Nov;23(11):603–6
Diabetes mellitus and risk of skeletal fracture [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jan 8;304(2):115–6
Glycosylated hemoglobin and late complications of diabetes mellitus [letter] Bar–Or D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jun 25;304(26):1607–8
Chromophobe pituitary adenoma: excessive fibrous tissue component in three patients with diabetes mellitus. Chadduck WM. **Neurosurgery** 1981 May;8(5):582–5
Asymptomatic diabetic females. Exercise testing. Rubler S. **NY State J Med** 1981 Jul;81(8):1185–91
Infant of the diabetic mother: review of 225 cases. Lemons JA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Feb;57(2):187–92
Activity and diabetic vitreous hemorrhages. Anderson B Jr. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Mar;87(3):173–5
Efficacy of Alrestatin, an aldose reductase inhibitor, in human diabetic and nondiabetic lenses. Chylack LT Jr, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 Sep;86(9):1579–85
The effect of diabetes mellitus and diabetic therapy on cataract formation. Skalka HW, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Feb;88(2):117–25
Hearing in adult–onset diabetes mellitus. Harner SG. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1981 Mar–Apr;89(2):322–7
Glucose and insulin in psoriasis: the role of obesity and diabetic genetic history. Fratino P, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1979 Oct–Dec;21(4):167–72
Hyperbilirubinemia in infants of diabetic mothers. Peevy KJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Sep;66(3):417–9
Ocular manifestations of diabetes mellitus. Bruce RA Jr, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1980 Oct;68(4):143–5, 148–9, 153–7
Management of diabetics during surgery. Byyny RL. **Postgrad Med** 1980 Oct;68(4):191–6, 198, 200–2
Liver disease in patients with diabetes mellitus. Foster KJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Nov;56(661):767–72
Angioaccess for maintenance hemodialysis in end–stage diabetic nephropathy. Ortega–Gaytan M, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 1979;9:99
Atherosclerosis, diabetes and obesity. Jarrett RJ. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1981 May;40(2):209–12 (25 ref.)
Impotence in diabetes: an overview. Martin LM. **Psychosomatics** 1981 Apr;22(4):318–20, 325, 328–9 (27 ref.)
Gastrointestinal manifestations of diabetes mellitus. Stanciu C. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1980 Jul–Sep; 84(3):437–8
Limited success of lumbar sympathectomy in the prevention of ischemic limb loss in diabetic patients. DaValle MJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Jun;152(6):784–8
The pattern of diabetic complications in African patients in Dar es Salaam. Mhando PA, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1980 Dec;32(4):317–23
Salmonella epididymitis with recurrent septicemia in diabetic patient. Gerridzen RG, et al. **Urology** 1981 Feb;17(2):172–4
Diabetic scleredema. La Grenade L, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1981 Mar;30(1):47–9
[Diabetic osteoarthropathy (author's transl)] Zhang XZ. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1979;13(1):45–7 **(Chi)**
[Discussion minutes: Diagnosis, prevention and treatment of complications of diabetes mellitus (author's transl)] **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1980;19(2):136–9 **(Chi)**
[Diabetes mellitus and coronary heart disease (author's transl)] Jin L. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1980;19(2):88–92 **(Chi)**
[Complications of diabetes mellitus (author's transl)] Pan XR. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1980;19(2):83–7 **(Chi)**
[ECG picture of myocardial infarct in diabetic hyperkalemia] Panoš J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1980 Sep;26(9):873–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Diabetic arthropathy. A case developing after the fracture of a metatarsal bone] Kristiansen B. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Sep 8;142(37):2428–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[The hypotonia–hypomentia–hypogonadism–obesity syndrome (Prader–Willi–Labhart syndrome) in a 38–year–old man] van Bergeijk L, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Dec 6;124(49):2090–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Perinatological sequelae of diabetes] Teramo K, et al. **Duodecim** 1980;96(2):154–62 **(Fin)**
[Lupus, insulin–resistant diabetes and acanthosis nigricans (author's transl)] Wechsler B, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1981;108(1):23–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pulmonary emphysema, hepatic lesions, and insulin–dependent diabetes in a patient with alpha–1–antitrypsin (Pi ZZ) deficiency (author's transl)] Carette MF, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1980; 131(6):349–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Asteroid hyalopathy and diabetes] Soyeux A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Aug–Sep;80(8–9):761–6 **(Fre)**
[Results of oral glucose tolerance tests in 123 cases of senile cataract with associated glucose metabolism disorders] Haut J, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1980;3(4):237–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Necrotizing otitis in diabetics: apropos of a case] Chamayou P, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1981 Jun;30(6):407–12 **(Fre)**
[Hypoglycemia experienced by insulin–treated diabetics] Goldgewicht C, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1981;:247–56 **(Fre)**
[Value of benfluorex in the treatment of metabolic disorders associated with diabetes] Tramoni M, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1981;:301–7 **(Fre)**
[Retractile capsulitis in diabetics (letter)] Lequesne M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Sep 20;9(33):2351–2 **(Fre)**
[Kearns and Sayre syndrome with hypoparathyroidism and diabetes (author's transl)] Robain O, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Feb 8–15;57(5–6):296–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diabetic amyotrophy––a polygenetic syndrome (author's transl)] Röthig HJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Jan 23;106(4):111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The relation between gout and diabetes mellitus] Grabner W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Aug 6;99(29):1137–40 **(Ger)**
[The combination of risk factors diabetes mellitus and hypertension] Heimsoth VH. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1980 Sep;32(5):132–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Secondary diseases complicating cancer] Kirsch JJ, et al. **Med Klin** 1981 Jul 3;76(14):403–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of bezafibrate on the carbohydrate metabolism of 17 diabetics with hyperlipidemia] Stratmann FW, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 Feb 20;32(8):268–71 **(Ger)**
[Diabetic osteoarthropathy. A complication of diabetes mellitus] Welter FL, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 Mar 20; 32(12):377–9 **(Ger)**
[Pruritus in diabetics (author's transl)] Knick B. **MMW** 1981 Jul 31;123(31):1197–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The role of latent diabetes in the re–activation of tuberculosis of the lungs (author's transl)] Trauth HA, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1980 Dec;34(12):724–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hypoglycemia (author's transl) (letter)] Keller U. **Praxis** 1980 Nov 11;69(45):1639–41 **(Ger)**
[Coincidence of diabetes mellitus and carcinoma] Jorns G. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 May 15;74(10):475–9 **(Ger)**
[Diabetic gastroparesis] Stahl E, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 Jul 15;35(14):593–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Incidence of pathological ECG findings, hypertension and obesity in diabetic patients depending on their mode of therapy] Ziegelasch HJ, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Feb 15;36(4):107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Associated cardiovascular factors of risk in borderline–diabetes (author's transl)] Schneider H, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1980;35(2):177–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hypertriglyceridemia and diabetes] Canaani Z, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Mar 2;98(5):201–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Diabetes mellitus and hyperparathyroidism] Korzets Z, et al. **Harefuah** 1981 Jan 15;100(2):82–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Reflections on diabetic disease in otorhinolaryngology] Calearo C. **Ann Laringol Otol Rinol Faringol** 1978 May–Jun;76(3):291–6 **(Ita)**
[A case of combined Addison's disease and diabetic disease] Cavatorta F, et al. **Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin** 1977; 33:77–80 **(Ita)**
[Behavior of blood triglycerides, blood uric acid and blood cholesterol in presenile and senile patients suffering from arterial hypertension associated or not with cholelithiasis and/or diabetes mellitus] Basso L, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1980 Oct–Dec;137(4):631–3 **(Ita)**
[The primary empty sella syndrome. A case report study (author's transl)] Casini M, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 1980;51(1):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Glucose tolerance and insulinemia in patients with hepatic cirrhosis and portal hypertension treated by portacaval anastomosis] Postiglione A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Feb 28;55(4):331–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Painful symptoms of onset of myocardial infarct in diabetics] Romano S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979;24(12):1413–7 **(Ita)**
[Hypolipidemic action of simfibrate in diabetic subjects] Gragnoli G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1981 Feb 28;96(4):397–408 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A rare complication of diabetes:/pseudo–tabes diabetic] Scaccabarozzi U, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Feb 29;92(4):439–43 **(Ita)**
[Diabetic cardiomyopathy in preclinical phase. Polycardiographic and echocardiographic study (author's transl)] Roda L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(10):1299–307 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Treatment of the diabetic foot] Giduce PA, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Jul 15–31;35(13–14):1067–9 **(Ita)**
[Rarity of migraine in diabetic subjects] Parodi FA, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1979 Jul–Sep;25(3):339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Glucose and insulin in psoriasis. Role of obesity and genetic considerations in diabetes] Fratino P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Nov 10;71(44):3265 **(Ita)**
[Findings on proteinuria in selected diabetic patients. Relation to microangiopathy and its prognostic significance] Scaroina F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Mar 10;72(9):561–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Diabetes mellitus and acute myocardial infarct] Testa S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Apr 14;72(15):935–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Advantages and limitations of the nephelometric method

in the diagnosis of hyperlipoidemia in the diabetic (author's transl)] Lunetta M, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1979 Sep; 15(3):825–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Scanning electron microscopic studies on the true diabetic cataratous lenses (author's transl)] Fujinaga Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jun 10;84(6):472–8 **(Jpn)**

[Ophthalmoplegia and diabetes mellitus (author's transl)] Kiribuchi T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Oct 10;84(10):1679–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Early and late complications after removal of diabetic cataract (author's transl)] Nitoń A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1981 Jan;83(1):21–3 **(Pol)**

[Disability due to diabetes in Łódź 1970–1975] Loba J. **Med Pr** 1980;31(5):417–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical course of myocardial infarct in diabetes mellitus] Czyżyk A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1980 Dec; 64(6):481–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diabetic bullous skin disease] Pietraszek F, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Jun 2;35(22):831–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Type V hyperlipoproteinemia with generalized skin changes (xanthoma eruptivum disseminatum) in diabetes] Juszczyk Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Oct 15;33(20):1673–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hyperosmolarity and non-ketotic hyperglycemia] Veloso FT, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1980 Jul–Aug;2(4):285–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Results obtained in surgical treatment of diabetic cataract] Popa DP, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1980 Jan–Mar; 24(1):33–5 **(Rum)**

[Correlations between obesity, diabetes mellitus and hyperlipoproteinemias] Dumitrescu C, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1981 Jan–Feb;33(1):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Clinical aspects and course of hyperosmolar coma] Sokol AF. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 Jan;59(1):101–2 **(Rus)**

[Overall treatment of acute suppurative parotitis against a background of diabetes mellitus] Molchanova KA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 Jan–Feb;60(1):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diabetes mellitus and the heart] Genes VS. **Ter Arkh** 1980; 52(8):142–7 **(Rus)**

[Transfusion therapy of burns complicated by diabetes mellitus] Kul'baka VS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Jun; 124(6):126–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Course and treatment of otitis externa in diabetes mellitus patients] Khasanov SA. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1981 Mar–Apr;(2):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute myocardial infarct in diabetes mellitus] Briskin VR. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Sep;(9):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hyperosmolar metabolic decompensation] García-Conde Gómez FJ. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1980;97(4):623–48 **(Spa)**

[Essential hypertension and diabetes] Botey A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1981 Feb 25;76(4):145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Post-pyelographic acute renal insufficiency in a diabetic patient (letter)] Font Franco J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1981 Jan 10;76(1):44 **(Spa)**

[Non-uremic diabetic hyperkalemia] Ariel Sánchez J, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1980 Jul–Aug;40(4):437–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Phytobezoar and diabetes mellitus] de la Vega JM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1981 Mar;59(3):379–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Rehydration therapy without insulin in severe hyperglycemia. Report of one case (author's transl)] Pérez Padilla JR. **Rev Invest Clin** 1981 Jan–Mar;33(1):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Prevalence of permanent congenital diabetes mellitus [letter] Hoffman WH, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 Nov;19(5):487–8

DIAGNOSIS

The clinical utility of glycosylated hemoglobin. Jovanovic L, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Feb;70(2):331–8 (83 ref.)

Animal models of diabetes. Mordes JP, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Feb;70(2):353–60

Glycohemoglobin. Its use in the follow-up of diabetes and diagnosis of glucose intolerance. Lev-Ran A. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 May;141(6):747–9

Glycosylated hemoglobin. What is its value? [editorial] McFarland KF. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 May;141(6):712

Glucose tolerance tests in 200 patients with senile cataract. Dugmore WN, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1980 Sep; 64(9):689–92

Impaired glucose tolerance and diabetes--WHO criteria [editorial] **Br Med J** 1980 Dec 6;281(6254):1512–3

Diabetes mellitus I: Diagnosis and initial management. Jarrett J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Sep 5;283(6292):647–50

Impaired glucose tolerance and diabetes--WHO criteria [letter] Jarrett RJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Mar 21; 282(6268):990

Impaired glucose tolerance and diabetes--WHO criteria [letter] Maempel JV. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jul 4; 283(6283):62–3

Chlorpropamide-alcohol flushing is not useful for individual genetic counseling of diabetic patients. Dreyer M, et al. **Clin Genet** 1980 Sep;18(3):189–90

Diabetes mellitus: therapeutic guidelines based on a functional classification. Karam JH. **Compr Ther** 1980 Aug; 6(8):50–5

Diagnostic value of the oral glucose tolerance test evaluated with a mathematical model. Jansson L, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1980 Dec;13(6):512–21

Increase of plasma acetaldehyde. An objective indicator of the chlorpropamide alcohol flush. Jerntorp P, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 Sep;30(9):788–91

Natural history of glucose tolerance in relatives of diabetic patients: low prognostic value of the oral glucose tolerance test. Köbberling J, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Jan–Feb; 3(1):21–6

Maturity-onset diabetes of the young: an illustrative case for control of diabetes and hormonal normalization with dietary management. Lawson VK, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1981 Jan–Feb;4(1):108–12

Selecting criteria for the diagnosis of 'diabetes mellitus'. O'Sullivan JB, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Jul–Aug;3(4):565–6

Interpretation of the glucose tolerance test [letter] Dix D, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 Nov;19(5):488

The prevalence of chlorpropamide alcohol flushing in non-insulin dependent diabetics. Micossi P. **Diabetologia** 1981 Apr;20(4):510

Prognosis of diabetes mellitus in a geographically defined population. Panzram G, et al. **Diabetologia** 1981 Jun; 20(6):587–91

Home blood glucose measurement for diabetes. **Drug Ther Bull** 1981 Apr 10;19(8):31–2

Diabetes: what are the skin deep signs? Millns JL, et al. **Geriatrics** 1981 Apr;36(4):94–107

Hemoglobin A1 in the diagnosis of chemical diabetes mellitus. Clipson KL, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1981 Mar; 13(3):129–31

Glycohemoglobin (GHb): a new test for the evaluation of the diabetic patient and its clinical importance. Goteiner D. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 Jan;102(1):57–8

Optometric management of the diabetic patient: Part I—The diagnosis and classification of diabetes. Walls LL, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1980 Aug;51(8):747–52

The continually changing 'natural history' of diabetes mellitus. Davidson MB. **J Chronic Dis** 1981;34(1):5–10

Long-term insulin treatment in two nondiabetic patients. Asplund J, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Aug 21;246(8):870

Erythrocyte glyceraldehyde-reductase levels in diabetics with retinopathy and cataract. Crabbe MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 13;?(8207):1268–70

Diabetes Mellitus: diagnosis and treatment. Kowalski JT, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1981 May–Jun;6(3):14–27

Laboratory tests in diabetes mellitus. Feng CS. **NY State J Med** 1981 Aug;81(9):1328–31

The diagnosis of diabetes mellitus [editorial] Jackson WP. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Oct 25;58(17):665–6

The diagnosis of diabetes [letter] Omar MA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Jan 3;59(1):3

'Rheumatic' hand symptoms as a clue to undiagnosed diabetes mellitus. Leden I, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1980;9(2):127–8

Preoperative evaluation of pancreatic transplant recipients. Dickerman RM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Dec;12(4 Suppl 2):8–10

[New approach to the diagnosis and classification of diabetes] Andreev D. **Vutr Boles** 1981;20(1):82–7 (22 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Oral glucose tolerance test in 269 normal subjects aged over 40 and diagnostic criteria of diabetes mellitus (author's transl)] **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1980;19(2):103–5 **(Chi)**

[Diabetic neuropathy in the early stages of diabetes] Mikan M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1980 Aug;26(8):769–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[WHO Expert Committee on diabetes mellitus] Reitsma WD, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Jan 17;125(3):101–3 **(Dut)**

[The symptoms of diabetes mellitus in different age groups (author's transl] Königstein RP. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1980 Mar; 10(3):109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic problems in diabetes mellitus] Haslbeck M. **Internist (Berlin)** 1981 Apr;22(4):187–96 **(Ger)**

[Diabetes mellitus] Mehnert H. **Internist (Berlin)** 1981 Apr; 22(4):181–2 **(Ger)**

[Glucose tolerance test. Predictive value - remarks on a WHO suggestion] Mehnert H. **MMW** 1980 Nov 14; 122(46):1621–2 **(Ger)**

[New criteria for diagnosis of diabetes mellitus (editorial)] Kanter Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1981 Jan 1;100(1):47–8 **(Heb)**

[Determination of insulin level for evaluation of carbohydrate intolerance in obesity] Sieradzki J. **Endokrynol Pol** 1980 Nov-Dec;31(6):567–73 **(Pol)**

[Anterior pituitary lobe insufficiency and diabetes--Houssay's syndrome--in a 56-year-old man] Szklarz E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Oct 20;35(42):1615–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Insulin receptors and their research significance in the diagnosis of carbohydrate metabolic disorders (a review of the literature)] Balabolkin MI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1980; (7):404–9 (58 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of overt forms of diabetes mellitus] Mirza-Zade VA. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(8):62–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mathematical analysis of the informative value of the oral glucose tolerance test (author's transl)] Mikulecký M, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1980 Jul;34(5):328–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DIET THERAPY

The role of dietary carbohydrate and fiber in the control of diabetes. Anderson JW. **Adv Intern Med** 1980;26:67–96 (94 ref.)

High-fibre diets for diabetic and hypertriglyceridemic patients. Anderson JW. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Nov 22; 123(10):975–9

Nutrition and the killer diseases. **Curr Concepts Nutr** 1981; 10:1–191

Nutrition and the killer diseases. Introduction. Winick M. **Curr Concepts Nutr** 1981;10:1–14

Diets rich in natural fibre improve carbohydrate tolerance in maturity-onset, non-insulin dependent diabetics. Kay RM, et al. **Diabetologia** 1981;20(1):18–21

Effects of dietary fibre supplementation in stable and labile insulin-dependent diabetics. Monnier LH, et al. **Diabetologia** 1981;20(1):12–7

How high the carbohydrate? Reaven GM. **Diabetologia** 1980 Nov;19(5):409–13

High-fiber diets for diabetics: unconventional but effective. Anderson JW, et al. **Geriatrics** 1981 May;36(5):64–72

Staff manuals for teaching patients. Chewning B, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1980 Oct;77(4):460–2

Unrefined carbohydrate and dietary fibre in treatment of diabetes mellitus. Manhire A, et al. **J Hum Nutr** 1981 Apr; 35(2):99–101

High-fibre diets and diabetes [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Feb 21; 1(8217):423–4

Fibre, diabetes, and risk of bezoar [letter] Canivet B, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 18;2(8199):862

Low incidence of chlorpropamide-alcohol flushing in diet-treated, non-insulin-dependent diabetes. deSilva NE, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 17;1(8212):128–31

Dietary fibre and diabetes [letter] Heaton KW, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 23;1(8230):1157

High fibre diets and diabetes [letter] Mann JI, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Mar 28;1(8222):731–2

A high carbohydrate leguminous fibre diet improves all aspects of diabetic control. Simpson HC, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 3;1(8210):1–5

Guar in management of diabetes [letter] Taylor RH, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Aug 23;2(4):222

Diet in the treatment of diabetes. Wahlqvist ML. **Med J Aust** 1980 Jul 26;2(2):64–8

Guar gum is not a panacea in diabetes management. Carroll DG, et al. **NZ Med J** 1981 May 13;93(683):292–4

Slow release carbohydrate and the treatment of diabetes. Jenkins DJ, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1981 May;40(2):227–35 (40 ref.)

Effect of diabetes and protein malnutrition on the rate of muscle protein breakdown in rats. Santidrián S, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1980 Sep;36(3):255–63

[How to compile a diet plan for a child with diabetes mellitus] Stolla A. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Jun 12;98(22):851–4 **(Ger)**

[Diet therapy of diabetes mellitus] Petzoldt R. **Internist (Berlin)** 1981 Apr;22(4):197–203 **(Ger)**

[Current aspects of diet therapy of diabetes mellitus] Sauer H, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1980 Dec;21(12):746–52 (39 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Simple diet therapy for diabetes mellitus] Constam GR. **Ther Umsch** 1980 Aug;37(8):632–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A physician's guide to the diabetic diet (author's transl)] Teuscher A. **Ther Umsch** 1980 Aug;37(8):640–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term treatment of diabetes mellitus. Guidelines for dietary and metabolic control] Goebel FD. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 May 20;57(14):1055–9 **(Ger)**

[Relative body weight and the treatment of diabetes] Karpowicz H, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1980 Sep; 64(3):221–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Programming of an open-loop system for i.v. insulin infusion in insulin-dependent diabetes. Mirouze J, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1980 Apr–Jun;17(2):103–9

Serum lipids and apoprotein composition (%) of the very low density lipoprotein (VLDL) fraction in two groups of diabetic patients: effects of oral as compared to insulin therapy. Pagnan A, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1980 Jul–Dec; 17(3–4):225–8

Comparison between multi-injection and continuous subcutaneous insulin therapy in insulin-dependent diabetic inpatients. Saibene V, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1981; 18(1):45–50

Insulin secretory reserve in insulin dependent patients at time of diagnosis and the first 180 days of insulin treatment. Madsbad S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Nov; 95(3):359–63

Diurnal pattern of plasma insulin and blood glucose during glibenclamide and glipizide therapy in elderly diabetics. Groop L, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1980 Sep 12;239:44–52

Kinetics-effect relations of glipizide and other sulfonylureas. Sartor G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1980 Sep 12;239:3–5

Acute effects of acetylsalicylic acid on blood glucose and insulin in non-insulin dependent diabetes. Tornvall G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1980 Sep 12;239:6–8

Determination of optimum doses of insulin by the application of artificial pancreas in the treatment of diabetes. Granić M. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1980;34(3):185–217

24-hour blood glucose profiles in insulin-dependent diabetics treated with intravenous insulin infusion systems. A comparison between closed- and open-loop systems. Deckert T, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1980;208(6):451-8

Lactic acidosis during metformin treatment in an elderly diabetic patient with impaired renal function. Hermann LS, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1981;209(6):519-20

The effect of beta-blockade on glucose tolerance and insulin release in adult diabetes. Holm G, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1980;208(3):187-91

Symptomatic diabetes mellitus cured by potassium and withdrawal of polythiazide in a hypokalemic hypertensive woman. Nilsson G. **Acta Med Scand** 1980;208(1-2):129-30

A cardio-selective beta blocker (metoprolol) in hypertensive, insulin-dependent diabetics. A preliminary report. Ostman J, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1980;639:29-32

A new approach to improved metabolic control in diabetics: continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion. Pickup JC. **Am Heart J** 1980 Oct;100(4):417-20

Treatment of diabetes mellitus by devices. Soeldner JS. **Am J Med** 1981 Jan;70(1):183-94

Insulin delivery devices. Felig P, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Oct;93(4):627-9

Treatment of non-insulin dependent diabetic adults with a new glycoside hydrolase inhibitor (Bay g 5421). Sailer D, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(12):2182-5

U100 insulin and the general practitioner. Hartman LJ. **Aust Fam Physician** 1980 Jul;9(7):464-8

Changing to U100 insulins. Hartman LJ. **Aust Fam Physician** 1980 Sep;9(9):636-41

Management of diabetes during open heart surgery. Gill GV, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Mar;68(3):171-2

Fasting blood glucose concentrations and treatment of maturity-onset diabetes [letter] Howe-Davies S, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 May 3;280(6223):1148

Can insulin-treated diabetics be given beta-adrenergic-blocking drugs? Smith U, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Oct 25;281(6248):1143-4

Management of severely brittle diabetes by continuous subcutaneous and intramuscular insulin infusions: evidence for a defect in subcutaneous insulin absorption. Pickup JC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 31;282(6261):347-50

Patient reactions to long-term outpatient treatment with continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion. Pickup JC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Mar 7;282(6266):766-8

Effect of sulphonylurea on insulin secretion and glucose control in insulin-treated diabetics. Ward EA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jul 25;283(6286):278

Insulin resistant diabetes mellitus. Zhu XX, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1980 Nov;93(11):737-44

Ambulatory diabetes management with pulsed subcutaneous insulin using a portable pump. Riley WJ, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1980 Sep;19(9):609-14

Perioperative management of diabetes mellitus. Miller J, et al. **Contemp Anesth Pract** 1980;3:91-107 (54 ref.)

Reduced glycosuria during guar gum supplementation in non-insulin-dependent diabetics. A double-blind, randomised cross-over study. Stokholm KH, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1981 Mar;28(1):41-2

Plasma insulin, C-peptide and glucagon concentrations in patients with insulin-independent diabetes treated with chlorpropamide. Frier BM, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1981 Mar; 7(1):45-9

Effect of insulin therapy on insulin resistance in type II diabetic subjects. Evidence for heterogeneity. Ginsberg H, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 Sep;30(9):739-45

The effect of improved diabetic control on plasma lipid and lipoprotein levels: a comparison of conventional therapy and continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion. Pietri A, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Dec;29(12):1001-5

Correlation between the nature and amount of carbohydrate in meal intake and insulin delivery by the artificial pancreas in 24 insulin-dependent diabetics. Slama G, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 Feb;30(2):101-5

Recombinant DNA research. AD hoc Committee on Recombinant DNA. American Diabetes Association. **Diabetes Care** 1978 Jul-Aug;1(4):271-2

Long-term, ambulatory, subcutaneous insulin infusion versus multiple daily injections in brittle diabetic patients. Barbosa J, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1981 Mar-Apr;4(2):269-74

Comparison of biosynthetic human insulin and pork insulin during rest, food ingestion, and physical work in insulin-dependent diabetic subjects using a glucose controlled insulin infusion system. Beyer J, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1981 Mar-Apr;4(2):189-92

Diabetic glucose control: matching plasma insulin concentration to dietary and stress hyperglycemia. Eaton RP, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1978 Jan-Feb;1(1):40-4

Insulin treatment for the early 80s: facts and questions about old and new insulins and their usage. Galloway JA. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Sep-Oct;3(5):615-22 (83 ref.)

Clinical trials with biosynthetic human insulin. Galloway JA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1981 Mar-Apr;4(2):260-1

An appraisal of the role of biosynthetic human insulin in the future treatment of diabetes mellitus. Gerich JE. **Diabetes Care** 1981 Mar-Apr;4(2):262-4

Insulin therapy in the diabetic surgical patient: metabolic and hormone response to low dose insulin infusion. Goldberg NJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1981 Mar-Apr;4(2):279-84

A portable system for continuous intravenous insulin delivery: characteristics and results in diabetic patients. Hanna AK, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Jan-Feb;3(1):1-8

Aspects of continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion (CSII) in diabetes. Keen H, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1981 Jan-Feb; 4(1):54-7

Self-administration of insulin by a hemiplegic individual [letter] Keon HM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Nov-Dec; 3(6):705

Do diabetic patients inject accurate doses of insulin? [letter] Kesson CM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1981 Mar-Apr;4(2):333

Influence of smoking on insulin requirement and metbolic status in diabetes mellitus. Madsbad S, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Jan-Feb;3(1):41-3

The clinical application of insulin: a perspective. Marble A. **Diabetes Care** 1981 Jan-Feb;4(1):45-6

Present and future expectations regarding insulin infusion systems. Marliss EB, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1981 Mar-Apr; 4(2):325-7

Diabetes and myocardial infarction [letter] Matz R. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Nov-Dec;3(6):707-8

Multiple daily s.c. insulin doses [letter] Nelson JD, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Nov-Dec;3(6):704-5

The artificial endocrine pancreas: its impact on the pathophysiology and treatment of diabetes mellitus. Pfeiffer EF, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1981 Jan-Feb;4(1):11-26

Relief of gastrointestinal symptoms by correcting insulin excess. Riddle MC. **Diabetes Care** 1981 Mar-Apr;4(2):296-8

Future therapy of the insulin-dependent diabetic patient--the implantable insulin delivery system. Schade DS, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1981 Mar-Apr;4(2):319-24

Improved control in diabetes with continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion. Schiffrin A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Nov-Dec;3(6):643-9

A plethora of insulins [editorial] Skyler JS. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Sep-Oct;3(5):638-9

Algorithms for adjustment of insulin dosage by patients who monitor blood glucose. Skyler JS, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1981 Mar-Apr;4(2):311-8

Comparison of chlorpropamide and glibenclamide treatment of maturity-onset diabetes: control assessed by fasting plasma glucose concentrations. Ward EA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1981 Mar-Apr;4(2):293-5

Association of smoking with insulin requirement and serum triglyceride level. West KM. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Sep-Oct; 3(5):641

Beta blockers and hypoglycemia [letter] Wright AD, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Jan-Feb;3(1):204-5

The effect of treatment of type 2 (insulin independent) diabetes mellitus on plasma concentrations of pancreatic polypeptide and glucagon. Berger D, et al. **Diabetologia** 1981 Aug;21(2):120-5

Diabetic control on once- and twice-daily insulin injections [letter] Boucher BJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 Nov;19(5):485

Lipoprotein patterns in diet, sulphonylurea, and insulin treated diabetics. Lisch HJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1981 Feb; 20(2):118-22

Effects of somatostatin added to insulin in a glucose-controlled insulin infusion system. Selam JL, et al. **Diabetologia** 1981 Aug;21(2):126-30

Hormonal and metabolic effects of chlorpropamide, glibenclamide and placebo in a cross-over study in diabetics not controlled by diet alone. Sönksen PH, et al. **Diabetologia** 1981;20(1):22-30

Which sulphonylurea in diabetes mellitus? **Drug Ther Bull** 1981 Jun 19;19(13):49-51

Clinical pharmacology of sulphonylurea hypoglycaemic agents: part 1. Jackson JE, et al. **Drugs** 1981 Sep; 22(3):211-45 (0 ref.)

Current trends in the use of oral hypoglycaemic agents in diabetes mellitus-practical therapeutics. Obel AO. **East Afr Med J** 1981 Apr;58(4):244-8

Experiences in the insulin requirement of diabetics. Magyar I, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1981;77(1):79-86

Wide variation in serum chlorpropamide concentration in outpatients. Bergman U, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Aug;18(2):165-9

The effects of clofibrate on plasma glucose, lipoproteins, fibrinogen, and other biochemical and haematological variables in patients with mature onset diabetes mellitus. Calvert GD, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 May; 17(5):355-62

Irregular drug intake and serum chlorpropaminde concentrations. Wilholm B-E. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Aug;18(2):159-63

Association of Bf F1 and Haplotype HLA-B18, Bf F1 with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Bertrams J, et al. **Immunobiology** 1980;158(1-2):129-33

HLA-A, B, C, DR, Bf, and C2 alleles in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus with proliferative retinopathy. Bertrams J, et al. **Immunobiology** 1980;158(1-2):113-8

Effect of diabetes mellitus on two membrane integrated enzymes of erythrocytes of different ages. Gandhi CR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Jun;18(6):620-2

Clinical experience with monocomponent insulins in management of diabetes mellitus-- a preliminary report. Kumar V, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1980 Oct; 28(10):361-4

Antibodies to insulin, pancreatic polypeptide, glucagon, and somatostatin in insulin-treated diabetics. Fitz-Patrick D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 May;52(5):948-52

Five-day programmed intraperitoneal insulin delivery in insulin-dependent diabetic man. Schade DS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Jun;52(6):1165-70

Decreased incidence of HLA-A11 and increased incidence of HLA-B8 in a North American population of insulin dependent diabetics. Slater LM, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1980 Sep;4(2):91-4

Combined clofibrate and chlorpropamide in the treatment of maturity - onset diabetes mellitus. Jiraratsatit J, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1980 Dec;63(12):662-8

Twice-daily insulin regimens in management of severe diabetes. Oakley N, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1981 May; 74(5):363-7

Timolol topically and diabetes mellitus [letter] Angelo-Nielsen K. **JAMA** 1980 Nov 21;244(20):2263

Metabolic control and complications in diabetic patients [editorial] Bergenstal RM, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Feb 20; 245(7):735-6

Bacterially produced human insulin given therapeutically [news] Check WA. **JAMA** 1981 Jan 23-30;245(4):322-3

Good 'control' of diabetes yields more favorable lipid profile [news] González ER. **JAMA** 1980 Sep 19;244(12):1299-300

Implantation of an artificial pancreas. Current perspectives. Schade DS, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Feb 20;245(7):709-10

Treatment of severe diabetes mellitus with continuous low-dose infusion of insulin. Kelly CE, et al. **JAOA** 1981 Feb;80(6):424-7

Re-evaluation of phenformin therapy in maturity-onset diabetic patients. Takabayashi Y, et al. **Kelo J Med** 1979 Dec;28(4):195-202

Treatment of a type II diabetic by a totally implantable insulin infusion device. Buchwald H, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jun 6; 1(8232):1233-5

Acetylsalicyclic acid in diabetes [letter] Giugliano D. **Lancet** 1981 Mar 7;1(8219):560

One minute with diabetes. **Md State Med J** 1981 May;30(5):89

An implantable artificial pancreas. Schubert W, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1980 Jul;18(4):527-37

Metabolic 'responders' and 'non-responders' to muscular exercise in diabetes. Ionescu-Tirgoviste C, et al. **Med Interne** 1980 Jul-Sep;18(3):293-307

Behaviour of insulin antibodies in diabetics treated with different insulins. Mincu I, et al. **Med Interne** 1980 Oct-Dec;18(4):347-52

U-100 insulin. **Med J Aust** 1980 Jul 26;2(2):62

Diabetic ketoacidosis and magnesium deficiency [letter] Bigg R. **Med J Aust** 1980 Dec 13;2(12):688

Anaphylactoid reaction to 50% solution of dextrose. Czarny D, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Sep 6;2(5):255-8

You and the U-100 changeover. Moffitt P. **Med J Aust** 1980 Jul 26;2(2):63-4

A sophisticated programmable miniaturised pump for insulin delivery. Klein JC, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1980 Sep; 7(4):193-7

A rise in ambient temperature augments insulin absorption in diabetic patients. Koivisto VA, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Apr;30(4):402-5

Control of blood sugar in insulin-dependent diabetes [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1981 Apr 9;304(15):908-9

Levamisole in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus [letter] Cobb WE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Oct 30;303(18):1065-6

Diabetes responsive to intravenous but not subcutaneous insulin: effectiveness of aprotinin. Freidenberg GR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Aug 13;305(7):363-8

Control of blood sugar in insulin-dependent diabetes: comparison of an artificial endocrine pancreas, continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion, and intensified conventional insulin therapy. Rizza RA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Dec 4;303(23):1313-8

Insulin-infusion-pump treatment of diabetes: influence of improved metabolic control on plasma somatomedin levels. Tamborlane WV, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Aug 6; 305(6):303-7

Insulin injection sites. Schilder E. **Nurse Pract** 1981 May-Jun; 6(3):43

Glycohemoglobin determinations in normal pregnancy and in insulin-dependent diabetics. Vintzileos AM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Oct;56(4):435-9

Assessment of diabetic control with Actrapid and Monotard insulins. Harrower AD, et al. **Practitioner** 1980 Jun; 224(1344):657-8

Unsuspected hypoglycaemia, haemoglobin A1 and diabetic control. Dornan TL, et al. **Q J Med** 1981;50(197):31-8

The perioperative management of diabetes. Nel CJ, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1980 Sep;19(3):107-12

Glycosylated haemoglobin, blood glucose and serum cholesterol levels in diabetics treated with guar gum. Botha AP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Mar 7;59(10):333-4

Glycosylated haemoglobin, blood glucose and serum cholesterol levels in diabetics treated with guar gum [letter] Rosman MS. **S Afr Med J** 1981 May 16;59(21):739-40

Glipizide evaluation after a one year trial in maturity onset diabetics. Dowey KE, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1979;48(1):65-8

[Treatment of diabetics with metformin] Tikholov K, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1980;19(4):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Lack of effect of guar gum (Slocose) on blood glucose in insulin-treated diabetes mellitus] Krarup T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Nov 3;142(45):2979-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Transient diabetes mellitus syndrome in newborn infants] de Vries LS. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Nov 8; 124(45):1920-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Current possibilities for diabetes treatment] Doorenbos H. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Nov 29;124(48):2049-51 **(Dut)**

[The treatment of diabetes mellitus using continuous

subcutaneous infusion] van Ballegooie E, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Nov 29;124(48):2038–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Biguanides in the treatment of diabetes] Siitonen O, et al. **Duodecim** 1980;96(7):565–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[The technic and stratagy of teaching insulin-treated adult diabetics] Grandmottet M, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1981;:257–67 **(Fre)**

[The education of the insulin-dependent diabetic 'on location' (point of view of the on-site diabetologist)] Laurent C. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1981;:283–92 **(Fre)**

[Experience with education of insulin-treated diabetics with respect to a nonhomegeneous population in a large city] Maldonato A, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1981;:269–82 **(Fre)**

[Single-component insulins and synthetic human insulin: clinical observations concerning allergy, resistance and lipoatrophy] Teuscher A, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1981;:211–21 **(Fre)**

[Should prescription of oral hypoglycemies be continued? A social pharmacology problem. Experience of the diabetes outpatient clinic of the Sousse C.H.U.] Bouraoui K, et al. **Tunis Med** 1981 May–Jun;59(3):233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of calcium dobesilate on permeation of plasma proteins in diabetic patients] Beyer J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Nov 14;105(46):1604–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Calcium dobesilate for diabetes mellitus? (letter)] Jörgens V, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Jan 23;106(4):126 **(Ger)**

[Acarbose—a new therapeutic principle in diabetes mellitus therapy] Schöffling K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Aug 28;106(35):1083–4 **(Ger)**

[Chronic insulin overdosage in adult diabetics (author's transl)] Schwandt P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jun 20;105(25):892–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new therapeutic principle in diabetes: continuing insulin infusion using portable pumps] Sonnenberg GE, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Jul 10;106(28):891–3 **(Ger)**

[Leo-insulins in the treatment of diabetes. Experiences from an internal medicine practice] Roth U. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Jul 3;98(25):995–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Insulin requirements of the diabetic woman during pregnancy, labor, delivery and the puerperium (author's transl)] Miller EC. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1981 May; 41(5):362–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oral diabetes therapy. Possibilities and limits] Bachmann W. **Internist (Berlin)** 1981 Apr;22(4):204–10 **(Ger)**

[Insulin therapy today] Willms B. **Internist (Berlin)** 1981 Apr; 22(4):211–8 **(Ger)**

[Diabetic retinitis in children and adolescents and its relationship to regulation (author's transl)] Hoffmann K, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Oct;177(4):482–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The 'artificial endocrine pancreas': alternative to conventional insulin therapy] Hepp KD. **Med Klin** 1981 Feb 13;76(4):95–100, 70 (42 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Are des-Phe-insulin-containing insulin combinations preferable to regular trade preparations?] Sachse G, et al. **Med Klin** 1981 May 22;76(11):319–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Insulin therapy in diabetes mellitus. Clinical experiences with a highly purified swine insulin] Bouzo H, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 May 15;32(20):795–7 **(Ger)**

[Oral diabetes therapy: when, what, how long?] Haslbeck M. **Med Welt** 1980 Jun 13;31(24):911–5 **(Ger)**

[Maintenance of normoglycemia in diabetics with continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion: a real therapeutical need? (author's transl) (editorial)] Studer PP, et al. **Praxis** 1981 Jan 27;70(5):137–9 **(Ger)**

[When should stable maturity-onset diabetics be switched to insulin?] Selz B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Oct 18;110(42):1534–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oral antidiabetics of the sulfonylurea group and their problems in therapy] Füsgen I, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1980 Jan–Feb;13(1):45–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The prognosis of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus] Deckert T. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Jan 1;36(1):4–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of an artificial B-cell in clinic and experimental medicine] Fischer U, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Jan 1;36(1):19–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical use of insulin infusions using the open-loop system] Irsigler K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Jan 1;36(1):8–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications and contraindications of biguanide therapy in diabetes mellitus] Tatón J. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Jan 15;36(2):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diabetes in adults and old age. Treatment with an oral antidiabetic agent] Behpour A. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Aug 10;56(22):1412–4 **(Ger)**

[Monocomponent insulin therapy] Csák K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Oct 12;121(41):2526–8 **(Hun)**

[Prophylactic and therapeutic use of vitamins in diabetes (author's transl)] Lenti G, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1980;2(3–4):67–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Semi-automatic determination of blood lactate during hypoglycemic treatment with biguanides] Gelo Signorino R, et al. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1979 Jan–Jun; 22(1–6):18–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The anti-atherosclerotic effect of metformin in the initial phases of diabetes mellitus in adults] Baraldi B, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Mar 31;92(6):657–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Behavior of lactate and pyruvate in diabetics during ambulatory treatment with biguanides or with a combination of biguanides and sulfonylureas. II.] Lunetta M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Jun 30;93(6):657–72 (71 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Behavior of lactate and pyruvate in diabetics treated with a combination of fenformin and sulfonylurea in varying doses. I.] Lunetta M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Jun 15; 93(5):525–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Differential effects of insulin on glycemia, NEFA and ketone bodies in diabetic subjects] Odetti P, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Jul 31;94(2):127–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Value of the determination of the rapid hemoglobin fractions in the therapy of diabetics] Pitucco G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Jan 15;92(1):15–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of some oral hypoglycemia drugs on blood levels of lactic and pyruvic acid in diabetes mellitus] Sgambato S, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Apr 30;93(2):183–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Proinsulin and a-component antibodies in diabetics treated with monocomponent and conventional insulin] Gamba S, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1979 Jul–Sep; 25(3):309–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Progress toward an artificial pancreas?] Fantoli U. **Recenti Prog Med** 1981 Apr;70(4):437–8 (10 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Adverse effects and interactions of oral antidiabetics] Czyżyk A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Nov 10;35(45):1757–60 (26 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Risk of lactic acidosis in phenformin-treated diabetics] Frank-Piskorska A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Jul 14; 35(28):1055–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of an 'artificial pancreas' (Biostator GCIIS) for determining insulin requirement in diabetes] Sieradzki J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Dec 8;35(49):1889–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of hypoglycemic sulfanilamide preparations in surgical injuries and operative interventions in diabetic patients] Iatsenko VN. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Jun;(6):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

['Artificial pancreas' in the treatment of diabetes mellitus] Spesivtseva VT, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(12):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carbostimulin-correcting effect on metabolic aspects of diabetes mellitus] Efimov AS, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1980 Nov–Dec;52(6):767–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Insulin treatment in diabetes (1970–1978)] Spasić B. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1979 Dec;107(12):1049–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[The artificial pancreas—clinical application (author's transl)] Granić M, et al. **Ljec Vjesn** 1980 Oct;102(10):581–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Continuous perfusion of low doses of insulin in severe diabetic decompensation (author's transl)] Herrera Carranza M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1981 Feb 10; 76(3):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Changes of glycosilated hemoglobin during treatment of diabetes mellitus (author's transl)] Quibrera R, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1980 Jan–Mar;32(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Insulin adjustment in outpatient care] Borgsén G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Aug 6;77(32–33):2712–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Beta blockade and diabetes mellitus] Lager I, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1981 Feb 18;78(8):696–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum angiotensin-converting enzyme: elevations in diabetes mellitus. Lieberman J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Dec; 93(6):825–6

Acid glycohydrolase in Chinese hamster with spontaneous diabetes. VII. The lack of short-term glucose-effect in cultured kidney cells. Chang AY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 5;672(3):239–47

UDP-glucuronosyltransferase, epoxide hydrolase and glutathione S-transferase activities in the liver of diabetic mice. Rouer E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Aug 17; 676(2):274–7

Elevated levels of urinary acid maltase and maltose:riboflavin glucosyltransferase activities in diabetic patients. Kai M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Dec 8;108(2):259–66

Serum glycosidase activity in diabetes mellitus. Merimee TJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 Feb;30(2):115–8

beta-N-acetylglucosaminidase and beta-glucuronidase activities in insulin-dependent diabetic subjects with retinopathy. Pitkänen E, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 Apr; 18(4):275–8

Isoamylases in diabetes mellitus. Skrha J, et al. **Diabetologia** 1981 Feb;20(2):129–33

Studies of plasma beta-N-acetylglucosaminidase activity in experimental and clinical diabetes mellitus. Lee YS, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Aug;27(4):463–9

Suppressed collagenolytic activity in polymorphonuclear leucocytes from diabetic humans. Nicoll GA, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Mar 15;37(3):315–7

Effect of diabetes mellitus on two membrane integrated enzymes of erythrocytes of different ages. Gandhi CR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Jun;18(6):620–2

Sialic acid transferase activities of normal and diabetic (db/db) mice kidney. Bardos P, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980; 12(3):505–7

Urine and serum leucine aminopeptidase, N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminidase and gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activities in diabetics with and without nephropathy. Cohen N, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1981 Jun; 17(6):422–5

Serum isoamylase activities in diabetes mellitus. Foo Y, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Nov;33(11):1102–5

Effect of hyperglycaemia as assessed by glycosylated haemoglobin concentrations on red cell enzyme activities in diabetes mellitus [letter] Sorensen SK, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 May;34(5):568–9

Aldose reductase in diabetic cataracts. Kinoshita JH, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Jul 17;246(3):257–61

[Beta-glucuronidase deficiency in the peripheral neutrophils in diabetes mellitus] Palimonka V, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1981; 20(2):114–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The superoxide reaction in human diabetic cataract (author's transl)] Obara Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Nov 10;84(11):1972–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Monoaminoxidase in diabetes] Azevedo MS, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1980 Jul–Aug;1(4):469–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Transaminase activity of the blood and bile in diabetes mellitus] Vladkovskiĭ IK, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981;(6):74–5 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

International workshop: Isolated pancreatic islets and diabetes research. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1981;40(1):1–103

Primary myocardial disease, diabetes mellitus, and small vessel disease. Zoneraich S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Nov; 100(5):754–5

Viral diabetes mellitus in man and experimental animals. Craighead JE. **Am J Med** 1981 Jan;70(1):127–34

Development of insulin-dependent diabetes in adult-onset hypogammaglobulinaemia. Young RJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 23;282(6277):1668

Dietary cyanide and tropical malnutrition diabetes [letter] Davidson JC. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Nov–Dec;3(6):703

Etiologic aspects of types of diabetes. Fajans SS. **Diabetes Care** 1981 Jan–Feb;4(1):69–75 (62 ref.)

Sucrose and disease. Nuttall FQ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1981 Mar–Apr;4(2):305–10

10th Karlsburg symposium on problems of diabetes. **Endokrinologie** 1980 May;76(2):202–49

Diabetes mellitus by repeated stress in rats bearing chemical diabetes. Capponi R, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Aug; 12(8):411–2

Post-mumps diabetes mellitus [letter] Peig M, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 2;1(8227):1007

An integrative hypothesis linking cancer, diabetes and atherosclerosis: the role of mutations and epigenetic changes. Trosko JE, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1980 May; 6(5):455–68

Insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus: the initial lesion. Cahill GF Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jun 11;304(24):1454–65 (177 ref.)

Diabetes mellitus caused by insulin-receptor blockade and impaired sensitivity to insulin. Pedersen O, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Apr 30;304(18):1085–8

Diet and the development of clinical diabetes in man. Baird JD. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1981 May;40(2):213–7 (23 ref.)

Effect of environmental factors including nutrition on genetically determined diabetes of Chinese hamsters. Gerritsen GC, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1981 May;40(2):237–45

Steroid diabetes—a sign of overtreatment with steroids in the renal graft recipient? Gunnarsson R, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1980;54:135–8

[Lectures: Progress in etiological researches in diabetes mellitus (author's transl)] Xu MY. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1980;19(2):148–52 **(Chi)**

[Kearns-Sayre syndrome with hypoparathyroidism and diabetes (author's transl)] Robain O, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1980 May;27(5):305–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coxsackie virus and autoimmunity in the insulin-dependent diabetic] Champsaur H, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1981;:143–51 **(Fre)**

[Use of new methods of examination (sonography and tomodensitometry) in the diagnosis of diabetes] Quemeneur P, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1981;:175–85 (35 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Pathogenesis of diabetes mellitus] Hepp KD. **Internist (Berlin)** 1981 Apr;22(4):183–6 **(Ger)**

[Diabetes—expression of an anomaly of the immunologic reaction (editorial)] Golan D, et al. **Harefuah** 1981 Jan 1; 100(1):49–51 **(Heb)**

[Prevention and treatment of serious functional deficiencies in pancreatectomized patients] Speranza V, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1980;52(1):1–8 **(Ita)**

[Diabetes insipidus after surgery on craniopharyngiomas (author's transl)] Shibata S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1981 Jun;21(6):591–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of insulin and its antagonists in the pathogenesis of diabetes mellitus and its complications] Alekseeva GG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1980;26(6):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tissue insulin sensitivity and its role in the pathogenesis of diabetes mellitus] Iaroshevskiĭ IuA.

Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 1980 Sep-Oct;26(5):81-9 (157 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Diabetes insipidus syndrome (pathogenetic and therapeutic problems)] Vein AM, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(11):38-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis and the basic principles of treating diabetes mellitus] Baranov VG. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980; (7):10-8 (81 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current aspects of the etiopathogenesis of diabetes mellitus] Fermoso García J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 Jan 31; 160(2):73-80 (100 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Diabetes mellitus secondary to chronic calcifying pancreatitis] Licea Puig M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 Jan 31;160(2):125-8 **(Spa)**

[Progress in diabetes mellitus. Basis aspects (author's transl)] Vargas Fernández L. **Rev Med Chil** 1980 Jul;108(7):673-8 **(Spa)**

[Nutritional factors in obesity, diabetes and arteriosclerosis] Grande Covián F. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1979 Mar; 23(1):33-7 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Inheritance of diabetes mellitus [letter] Palmer T. **Am Fam Physician** 1981 Apr;23(4):27, 30

The relationship of parental history of myocardial infarction, hypertension, diabetes and stroke to coronary heart disease risk factors in their adult progeny. Laskarzewski P, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1981 Mar;113(3):290-306

The genetics of the glucose intolerance disorders. Rotter JI, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Jan;70(1):116-26

Familial insulin resistance with pireal hyperplasia: metabolic studies and effect of hypophysectomy. West RJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Aug;55(8):619-21

Metabolic studies in unaffected co-twins of non-insulin-dependent diabetics. Barnett AH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 23;282(6277):1656-8

Metabolic studies in unaffected co-twins on non-insulin-dependent diabetics [letter] Hockaday TD. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jul 11;283(6248):142-3

The genetics of diabetes mellitus in man. Simpson NE. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1980;22(4):497-506 (60 ref.)

The family medical history: assessing patient understanding of diabetes mellitus. Doody RS, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1981 Mar-Apr;4(2):285-8

Diabetes in identical twins. A study of 200 pairs. Barnett AH, et al. **Diabetologia** 1981 Feb;20(2):87-93

Prevalence of diabetes among children of insulin-dependent diabetic mothers. Köbberling J, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 Jun;18(6):459-62

The chlorpropamide alcohol flush. Lack of specificity for familial non-insulin dependent diabetes. Köbberling J, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 Oct;19(4):359-63

On the significance of C2, C4, and factor B polymorphisms in disease. Rittner C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981;56(3):235-47 (98 ref.)

GLO polymorphism in Iceland. Karlsson S, et al. **Hum Hered** 1980;30(6):383-5

Neutrophil chemotaxis in individuals with advanced periodontal disease and a genetic predisposition to diabetes mellitus. McMullen JA, et al. **J Periodontol** 1981 Apr; 52(4):167-73

Lysosomal enzymes in the heart of the genetically diabetic mouse. Skoza L, et al. **Lab Invest** 1980 Nov;43(5):443-8

Insulin dependent diabetic families: sex ratio and HLA haplotype segregation [letter] Miller AP, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 14;1(8216):388

Distribution of complement C'2 and C'6 types in Australian cases of diabetes mellitus. Kirk RL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Nov 29;2(11):614-5

HLA factors in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus [letter] Arnaiz-Villena A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Oct 30;303(18):1065

A human proinsulin variant at arginine 65. Robbins DC, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jun 25;291(5817):679-81

Parental history of coronary heart disease, hypertension, diabetes, and stroke: relationship to coronary heart disease risk factor variables in their adult children. Morrison JA, et al. **Prev Med** 1980 Nov;9(6):773-86

The genetics of diabetes mellitus. Friedman JM, et al. **Prog Med Genet** 1980;4:199-232 (157 ref.)

Polymorphism in the 5'-flanking region of the human insulin gene and its possible relation to type 2 diabetes. Rotwein P, et al. **Science** 1981 Sep 4;213(4512):1117-20

[Incidence of diabetes mellitus among relatives of diabetics] Gladkij I. **Vnitr Lek** 1980 Oct;26(10):994-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Genetic markers and diabetes] Cathelineau G. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1981;:133-41 (43 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis of various indices related to adaptation of peripheral arterial circulation to exertion and to posture in subjects with familial diabetes] Saponaro A, et al. **Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin** 1977;33:124-37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fasting glycosylated hemoglobin A1c and behavior of blood sugar and blood insulin after oral glucose tolerance test in subjects with a family history of diabetes] Ferrero E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 May 19;72(20):1289-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Insulin, gastrin, cyclic AMP, free fatty acids and pyruvates in the blood of children of diabetic families after oral administration of glucose, diabetol, aminoacids and fats] Piontek E. **Endokrynol Pol** 1981 Jan-Feb;32(1):105-12 **(Pol)**

[Incidence of non-infectious diseases in the families of probands with different types of diabetes] Królewski AS, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1980 Sep;64(3):239-47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Wolfram's syndrome] Kolomoiskaia MB, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1981 Mar-Apr;27(2):38-41 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[Claude Bernard and the Etiology of diabetes] Pyke DA. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1981;:153-61 **(Fre)**

[Discursive thought and intuition in medical research] Labhart A. **Helv Chir Acta** 1981 Feb;47(6):859-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of theories of glycogenesis and diabetes in Claude Bernard and today] Federspil G. **Med Secoli** 1979 Jan-Apr;16(1):31-50 **(Ita)**

[Zuelzer: initial attempts at hormone therapy of diabetes mellitus] Gori M. **Med Secoli** 1978 Sep-Dec;16(3):423-6 **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Hepatitis B virus in diabetic patients. Savagnone E, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1980 Jul-Dec;17(3-4):207-11

Autoimmunity in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Nerup J, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Jan;70(1):135-41

Exacerbation of diabetes mellitus by antibodies to exogenous insulin. Rendell M, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1981 Jul-Aug; 282(1):18-26

Mechanisms in the in vivo release of lymphokines. V. Responses in alloxan-treated and genetically diabetic mice. Pasko KL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Jul 15;62(1):205-19

Depressed suppressor cell activity in patients with newly diagnosed insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Buschard K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Jul;41(1):25-32

Isolation and characterization of soluble insulin-anti-insulin immune complexes formed in vitro and in vivo in sera from patients with diabetes mellitus. Kilpatrick JM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Jun;40(3):445-52

Autoantibodies to duodenal gastric-inhibitory-peptide (GIP) cells and to secretin (S) cells in patients with coeliac disease, tropical sprue and maturity-onset diabetes. Mirakian R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Jul;41(1):33-42

Pneumococcal immunization in adult diabetics. Lederman MM, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 Feb;30(2):119-21

Insulin allergy: differences in the binding of porcine, bovine, and human insulins with anti-insulin IgE. Kumar D. **Diabetes Care** 1981 Jan-Feb;4(1):104-7

Immediate-type allergy against insulin itself: clinical and immunologic studies on a diabetic patient with insulin intolerance. Schernthaner G, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1981 Mar-Apr;4(2):196-201

Circulating immune complexes in diabetes. Di Mario U, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 Aug;19(2):89-92 (50 ref.)

HLA-D and -DR antigens in genetic analysis of insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Platz P, et al. **Diabetologia** 1981 Aug;21(2):108-15

Islet-cell antibodies and HLA type in Japanese insulin-dependent diabetics. Sakurami T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Apr;27(2):149-52

Autoimmune antireceptor diseases. Stobo JD. **Hosp Pract** 1981 Mar;16(3):49-56

Immune and autoimmune aspects of diabetes mellitus. Handwerger BS, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1980 Jul;11(4):338-52 (366 ref.)

Immunopathology of insulin dependent diabetes. Rabin BS. **IMJ** 1981 Jan;159(1):39-43

'Coxsackie virus in diabetes mellitus'. Pandya JK, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1980 Apr;23(2):139-42

Cytotoxic antibodies to cloned rat islet cells in serum of patients with diabetes mellitus. Eisenbarth GS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Feb;67(2):403-8

Immune complexes in type I diabetics with persistent islet cell antibodies. Irvine WJ, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1980 Sep;4(2):87-9

Immunological suppressor cell activity in insulin dependent diabetes. Slater LM, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1980 Mar; 3(2):105-9

Histocompatibility leucocytic antigens (HLA) and maturity-onset diabetes mellitus. Awadain MR, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 1978;61(9-10):649-58

Australia antigen in diabetics. Wasfy AA, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 1978;61(7-8):485-8

Monocomponent insulin in maturity onset diabetes mellitus. Viswanathan M, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1981 Mar 1; 76(5):73-5

Bactericidal function of neutrophils from patients with acute bacterial infections and from diabetics. Repine JE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Dec;142(6):869-75

Evaluation of insulin antibodies in insulin treated patients. Giampietro O, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1980 Jul-Dec; 24(3-4):153-8

Antibody response to polyvalent pneumococcal polysaccharide vaccine in diabetics. Beam TR Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Dec 12;244(23):2621-4

Intact antibody response to pneumococcal capsular polysaccharides in uremia and diabetes. Friedman EA, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Nov 21;244(20):2310-1

HLA and non-insulin dependent diabetes in Fiji indians. Serjeantson SW, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 May 2;1(9):462-4

Cytotoxic autoantibodies to beta cells in the serum of patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Dobersen MJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Dec 25;303(26):1493-8

IgG heavy-chain (Gm) allotypes and immune response to insulin in insulin-requiring diabetes mellitus. Nakao Y, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Feb 12;304(7):407-9

Type I (insulin-requiring) diabetes mellitus in North India: HLA and autoimmunity [letter] Srikanta S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 May 7;304(19):1175-6

Factor VIII antigen plasma levels in diabetes mellitus. Enhanced endothelial release and storage [letter] Giustolisi R, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1980 Aug 29;44(1):46

HLA and insulin dependent diabetes in South African Indians. Hammond MG, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1980 Mar; 15(3):244-8

Susceptibility to murine viral diabetes: host versus intrinsic pancreatic factors. Dafoe DC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 2):829-31

[Demonstration of anti-pancreatic cellular immunity in insulin-dependent diabetics] Debray-Sachs M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980;174(4):517-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cellular autoimmunity and anti-islet cell antibodies in diabetics] Boitard C, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1981;:119-32 **(Fre)**

[Recent progess in the autoimmune aspects of diabetes] Bottazzo GF, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1981; :101-18 (76 ref.) **(Fre)**

[A new insulin radioimmunotest and its use in the determination of anti-insulin antibodies] Menzel EJ, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca [Suppl]** 1979;6:399-401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[HL-A and potential diabetics (type 2)] Májský A, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1980;107(1):61-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current problems of diabetes] Dieterle P. **MMW** 1981 Apr 24;123(17):677-9 **(Ger)**

[Immunoglobulin A, M and G levels in periodontal diseases in diabetics] Stokowska W. **Stomatol DDR** 1980;30(9):651-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The HLA system and diabetes mellitus] Witt S. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Jan 15;36(2):38-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunologic host defenses in diabetic patients (editorial)] Hauser GJ, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Mar 16;98(6):275-7 **(Heb)**

[Immunological aspects of diabetes] Cotto A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Jan 28;72(3):129-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diabetes caused by anti-insulin receptor antibody: characterization of insulin receptor antibody (author's transl)] Kasuga M. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Dec; 69(12):1563-6 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical findings of diabetes mellitus caused by anti-insulin receptor autoantibodies (author's transl)] Kawanishi K. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Dec;69(12):1557-62 **(Jpn)**

[Immunological aspects of diabetic gastropathy] Lerinţiu A, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1981 Jan-Feb; 33(1):53-8 **(Rum)**

[Role of autoimmune processes in the pathogenesis of diabetes mellitus] Sil'nitskiĭ PA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Oct; 58(10):22-6 (0 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Levels of immunoglobulins A, M, G, E and titers of complement and insulin antibodies in young diabetic patients] Iuldashev AK. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(8):67-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phagocytic activity of leukocytes and diabetes mellitus (author's transl)] Kallo J. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1981; 75(6):707-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Antibodies against endocrine pancreas in insulin-dependent diabetes] Lernmark A. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Jul 23; 77(30-31):2614-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

METABOLISM

Plasma and urine free L-carnitine in human diabetes mellitus. De Palo E, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1981;18(1):91-5

Albumin excretion during physical exercise in diabetes. Studies on the effect of insulin treatment and of the renal haemodynamic response. Vittinghus E, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1981;97(242):61-2

Metabolic control of diabetes mellitus during routine management at an out-patient department. Karlander SG, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1980;207(6):475-81

Carbohydrate homeostasis and the liver. Wahren J. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1980;639:37-41

Metabolic effects of physical training. Holm G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1980;283:9-14

Free fatty acid and ketone body metabolism during exercise in diabetes. Wahren J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1980;283:39-44

The heart and diabetes. Vascular and metabolic aspects. Shipp JC, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1980;2:81-4

The kallikrein-kinin system and muscle metabolism--clinical aspects. Wicklmayr M, et al. **Agents Actions** 1980 Sep; 10(4):339-43

Water metabolism in diabetes mellitus. Davis FB, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Jan;70(1):210-4

Mechanisms of insulin resistance in obesity and noninsulin-dependent (type II) diabetes. Olefsky JM, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Jan;70(1):151-68

Cerebrospinal fluid to serum glucose ratios in diabetes mellitus and bacterial meningitis. Powers WJ. **Am J Med** 1981 Aug;71(2):217–20

Diabetes and exercise. Richter EA, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Jan;70(1):201–9

Correlation between plasma and urine glucose in diabetes. Morris LR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Apr;94(4 pt 1):469–71

Glucose–induced hyperkalemia in diabetic subjects. Nicolis GL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Jan;141(1):49–53

Studies of the lungs in diabetes mellitus. II. Phospholipid analyses on the surfactant from broncho–alveolar lavage fluid of alloxan–induced diabetic rats. Sugahara K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jan 15;98(1):163–8

Carnitine content of liver from genetically diabetic (db/db) and control mice. Stearns SB, et al. **Biochem Med** 1981 Feb;25(1):114–9

Fatty acid synthesis in the perfused rat lung. Buechler KF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 11;619(2):186–95

Effect of naproxen on glucose metabolism and tolbutamide kinetics and dynamics in maturity onset diabetics. Whiting B, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Mar;11(3):295–302

Tear glucose levels in normal people and in diabetic patients. Sen DK, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1980 Sep;64(9):693–5

Rate of digestion of foods and postprandial glycaemia in normal and diabetic subjects. Jenkins DJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jul 5;281(6232):14–7

Sauna–induced acceleration in insulin absorption [letter] Koivisto VA. **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 30;281(6240):621–2

Lack of effect of propranolol and metoprolol on glucose tolerance in maturity–onset diabetics. Woods KL, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 15;281(6251):1321

Fiber as a binding agent. Levine RA. **Curr Concepts Nutr** 1981;10:173–87

Secretion and biosynthesis of (pro)insulin by pancreatic islets isolated from fetuses of normal and diabetic women. Jahr H, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1981 Jun;7(2):71–5

Hormone regulation of glucose metabolism in the genetically obese–diabetic mouse (db/db): glucose metabolism in the perfused hindquarters of lean and obese mice. Chan TM, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 Mar;30(3):211–8

Albumin deposition in dermal capillary basement membrane in insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. A preliminary report. Chavers B, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 Apr;30(4):275–8

Type II diabetes and insulin resistance. Evidence of lack of inherent cellular defects in insulin sensitivity. Howard BV, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 Jul;30(7):562–7

Modifications of glucose storage and oxidation in nonobese diabetics, measured by continuous indirect calorimetry. Meyer HU, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Sep;29(9):752–6

LIlly lecture 1980. Insulin resistance and insulin action. An in vitro and in vivo perspective. Olefsky JM. **Diabetes** 1981 Feb;30(2):148–62 (66 ref.)

Insulin binding, internalization, and insulin receptor regulation in fibroblasts from type II, non–insulin–dependent diabetic subjects. Prince MJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 Jul;30(7):596–600

Glycosylated hemoglobin in diabetes mellitus: correlations with fasting plasma glucose, serum lipids, and glycosuria. Aleyassine H, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Jul–Aug; 3(4):508–14

Influence of smoking on insulin requirement and metbolic status in diabetes mellitus. Madsbad S, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Jan–Feb;3(1):41–3

Interpretation of glycosuria in the teenage diabetic patient. Moffitt PS. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Jan–Feb;3(1):112–6

Discrepancies between glycosuria and home estimates of blood glucose in insulin–treated diabetes mellitus. Ohlsen P, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Jan–Feb;3(1):178–83

A critical evaluation of methods of monitoring diabetic control. Tattersall R, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Jan–Feb; 3(1):150–4

Insulin–stimulated glucose uptake, leucine incorporation into protein, and uridine incorporation into RNA in skin fibroblast cultures from patients with diabetes mellitus. Eckel RH, et al. **Diabetologia** 1981 Mar;20(3):186–9

Tissue magnesium status in diabetes mellitus. Levin GE, et al. **Diabetologia** 1981 Aug;21(2):131–4

The relationship between residual insulin secretion and metabolic stability in type 1 (insulin dependent) diabetes. Lutterman JA, et al. **Diabetologia** 1981 Aug;21(2):99–102

Muscle triglycerides in diabetic subjects. Effect of insulin deficiency and exercise. Standl E, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 Jun;18(6):463–9

Biliary lipid and bile acid composition in insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Arguments for increased intestinal bacterial bile acid degradation. Meinders AE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 May;26(5):402–8

Depression of leucine and isoproterenol induced insulin secretions in the spontaneously diabetic New Zealand white rabbit. Taylor RL, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 1980; 7(2):121–36

Cells cultured from the diabetic (DB/DB) mouse have a permanent decrease in insulin receptors. Raizada MK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Nov;107(5):1652–5

The relationship of serum hexuronic acid and monosaccharide levels to urinary free cortisol and cortisone excretion in healthy subjects and in patients with diabetes mellitus and atherosclerotic peripheral vascular disease. Stančáková A, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1981 Apr; 77(2):197–205

Development of bone mineral loss in insulin–treated diabetes: a ! 1/2 years follow–up study in sixty patients. McNair P, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1981 Feb;11(1):55–9

Influence of food intake on the absorption and effect of glipizide in diabetics and in healthy subjects. Wåhlin–Boll E, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;18(3):279–83

Diabetes in the elderly: what role for exercise? Koivisto VA. **Geriatrics** 1981 Jun;36(6):74–7, 81–3

Post receptor activation of lipolysis in starvation, diabetes mellitus and hyperthyroidism. Arner P, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1981 May;13(5):272–6

Insulin secretion in maturity–onset–diabetes. Function of isolated islets. Lohmann D, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Aug;12(8):349–53

IRI–secretion in MOD with and without SU (5 year control). Lohmann D, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Dec;12(12):702–3

Biochemical abnormalities in the Chinese hamster (Cricetulus griseus) with spontaneous diabetes. Chang AY. **Int J Biochem** 1981;13(1):41–3 (25 ref.)

Glucosylation of human collagen in aging and diabetes mellitus. Schnider SL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Nov; 66(5):1179–81

Effects of age and diabetes mellitus on the solubility and nonenzymatic glucosylation of human skin collagen. Schnider SL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Jun;67(6):1630–5

Decreased prostacyclin production in the infant of the diabetic mother. Stuart MJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Sep;98(3):412–16

Alterations in the responsiveness of diabetic fibroblasts to insulin. Raizada MK, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 1980; 14(4):499–509

Relationship between plasma catecholamines and urinary catecholamine excretion rates in normal subjects and certain diseased states. Schiffl H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Aug 3;59(15):837–44

Immunofluorescence studies of thyroid gland in diabetes mellitus [letter] Raij L, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Mar 21; 1(8221):671

Interactions between zinc, essential fatty acids and prostaglandins: relevance to acrodermatitis enteropathica, total parenteral nutrition, the glucagonoma syndrome, diabetes, anorexia nervosa and sickle cell anaemia. Horrobin DF, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1980 Mar;6(3):277–96

The antilipolytic effect of insulin in human adipose tissue in obesity, diabetes mellitus, hyperinsulinemia, and starvation. Arner P, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Aug; 30(8):753–60

Spontaneous diabetes mellitus in the New Zealand white rabbit: physiologic characteristics. Conaway HH, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Jan;30(1):50–6

Effect of a 3–day fast on glucose storage and oxidation in obese hyperinsulinemic diabetics. Felber JP, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Feb;30(2):184–9

Muscle protein catabolism in diabetes: 3–methylhistidine excretion in the spontaneously diabetic 'BB' rat. Nakhooda AF, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Dec;29(12):1272–7

The effect of acetylsalicylic acid on plasma glucose and the response of glucose regulatory hormones to intravenous glucose and arginine in insulin treated diabetics and normal subjects. Prince RL, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Mar; 30(3):293–8

A sequential test to assay A–B cellular function in controls and diabetic patients. Cavallo–Perin P, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1980 Jul–Sep;22(3):131–6

Range–related glycaemic response to increasing load of carbohydrates. Goldschmied A, et al. **Pharmacology** 1980; 21(5):355–62

Micropinocytic ingestion of glycosylated albumin by isolated microvessels: possible role in pathogenesis of diabetic microangiopathy. Williams SK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Apr;78(4):2393–7

Impaired insulin secretion in human diabetes mellitus. II. A possible role for prostaglandins. Giugliano D, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1981 Jan;6(1):41–50

Decrease of eicosapentaenoic acid in fatty liver of diabetic subjects. Singer P, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1980 Sep; 5(3):183–200

Glycosuria and blood glucose values in an insulin–dependent diabetic [letter] Sparrius AJ. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Oct 4; 58(14):548–9

Chemical analysis of the glomeruli from the kidney of diabetics and subjects with chronic glomerulonephritis. Sato T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1980 Oct;132(2):207–12

[Hereditary in the pathology of cell receptors] Brunecký Z. **Vnitr Lek** 1980 Oct;26(10):1007–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Renal excretion of glucose and electrolytes in hyperglycemia continuously stabilized by controlled glucose perfusion. A study of normal and diabetic subjects] Mirouze J, et al. **Union Med Can** 1980 Nov;109(11):1630–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biochemical and micromorphological investigation of lipids in small intestinal mucosa of patients with diabetes mellitus (author's transl)] Renner F, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Jun 1;59(11):561–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The post–synthesis changes in proteins with special reference to the formation of glycohemoglobin in diabetes of the aged] Brückel KW, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 Apr 24; 32(17):653–7 (43 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolic self–regulation by the diabetic patient] Willms B. **MMW** 1980 Jul 18;122(29):36–7 **(Ger)**

[Effects of subcutaneous insulin infusions on the metabolic regulation in unstable diabetics] Keller U, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Nov 22;110(47):1754–60 **(Ger)**

[The clinical importance of glycohaemoglobin (HbA1) (author's transl)] Schernthaner G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1980;92(115):1–11 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood lactate semiautomatic estimation during acidotic diabetic coma (author's transl)] Oneglio G, et al. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1979 Jan–Jun;22(1–6):38–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Correlations between NEFA and ketone bodies in normal and diabetic subjects] Odetti P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Jan 30;56(2):146–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Insulin response and lipid and purine metabolic disorders in protodiabetes: evaluation of the changes induced with hypoglycemic drug treatment] Baraldi B, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Apr 30;93(2):193–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effect of physical exercise on the glyco–lipid effect in normal and diabetic subjects] Ferlito S, et al. **G Clin Med** 1980 Oct;61(10):728–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Glycosylated hemoglobin in the metabolic control of diabetes mellitus] Almici C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 May 19;72(20):1295–300 **(Ita)**

[Metabolic compensation and chronic obliterating arteriopathy in diabetes mellitus] Conconi G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Mar 31;72(12):745–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Behavior of gastrinemia, insulinemia and glucagonemia in normal and diabetic subjects after a protein meal accompanied by cimetidine] Ferlito S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Jun 16;71(24):1713–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Behavior of plasma triglycerides and cholesterol in diabetic patients] Rinaldi A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Oct 6; 71(38):2705–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Behavior of plasma NEFA in functional tests of carbohydrate metabolism] De Jaco M, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1979 Jun;15(2):264–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diabetic control. Self control of urinary and blood glucose and measurement of glycosylated hemoglobin (HbA1)] Hanssen KF, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 May 10; 101(13):780–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Post–exertion alaninemia in healthy persons and patients with insulin–independent diabetes] Czyżyk A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1980 Sep;64(3):199–212 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Some aspects of the role of hemoglobin HbAlc and of 2,3–diphosphoglycerate in diabetes mellitus] Mosora N. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1980 Jan–Feb;32(1):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Biochemical bases of hexose metabolism in children and heredity in the molecular biology of diabetes, obesity, atherosclerosis, infarction, cancer. Correlations] Petrescu AD. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1980 Apr–Jun; 29(2):113–30 (75 ref.) **(Rum)**

[Role of metabolic disorders in the pathogenesis of diabetic neuropathy] Genes VS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 Jan; 59(1):15–20 **(Rus)**

[Interaction of biotin with complex form of insulin from donors and patients with diabetes mellitus] Gracheva NK. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1980 Jul–Aug;26(4):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hyperlipoproteinemia in diabetes mellitus] Slavina LS, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1981 Jan–Feb;27(1):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tissue hypoxia in diabetes mellitus, its pathogenesis and treatment] Braslavskaia GM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980; 52(8):83–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nature of the clinical course and metabolic–hormonal disorders in early forms of diabetes mellitus in obesity] Tikhonova EP. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(1):101–3 **(Rus)**

[Activation of carboxylation as a factor in correcting the metabolic disorder in diabetes mellitus] Shcherbak AV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1981 Jan–Feb;53(1):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolic–clinical interrelations between obesity, diabetes and atherosclerosis] Lorenzo EM. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1979 Mar;23(1):15 **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Quantitative aerobic and anaerobic bacteriology of infected diabetic feet. Sapico FL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Sep; 12(3):413–20

MORTALITY

Association between dietary changes and mortality rates: Israel 1949 to 1977; a trend–free regression model. Palgi A. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Aug;34(8):1569–83

Prolonged disease–free survival in diabetics [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Apr 25;282(6273):1339–40

Assessment of the new criteria for diabetes mellitus according to 10–year relative survival rates. Sasaki A. **Diabetologia** 1981 Mar;20(3):195–8

[Sudden death in diabetes] Plechanow J. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1980 Sep;64(3):289–91 (13 ref.) **(Pol)**

NURSING

An eclectic approach to practice. Miller JF, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1981 Jul;81(7):1339

Home blood glucose monitoring: a sticky artefact. Kinmonth

AL. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 24;282(6260):272–3

OCCURRENCE

Diabetes incidence in Pima indians: contributions of obesity and parental diabetes. Knowler WC, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1981 Feb;113(2):144–56

Diabetes Mellitus 1979. Cheah JS. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1980 Jan;9(1):98–103 (36 ref.)

Prevalence of elderly patients in a hospital diabetic population. Harrower AD. **Br J Clin Pract** 1980 May; 34(5):131–3, 162

Heat attack, stroke, diabetes, and hypertension in West Indians, Asians, and whites [letter] Bentley SJ. **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 22;281(6252):1425

Heart attack, stroke, diabetes, and hypertension in West Indians, Asians, and whites in Birmingham, England. Cruickshank JK, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Oct 25; 281(6248):1108

Diabetes mellitus survey in Shanghai. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1980 Oct;93(10):663–72

The Pittsburgh insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus (IDDM) registry. The incidence of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus in Allegheny County, Pennsylvania (1965–1976). LaPorte RE, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 Apr;30(4):279–84

The prevalence of diabetes in the rural and urban Polynesian population of Western Samoa. Zimmet P, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 Jan;30(1):45–51

Epidemiological studies of diabetes mellitus in Denmark. II. A prevalence study based on insulin prescriptions. Green A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1981 Apr;20(4):468–70

Diabetes mellitus in urban and rural communities in Papua New Guinea. Studies of prevalence and plasma insulin. Martin FI, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 May;18(5):369–74

The foot and systemic disease in the Veterans Administration: a quantitation of the relationship between systemic disease and pedal problems. Port M, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1980 Aug;70(8):397–404

Diabetes mellitus in the Torres Strait region. Duffy P, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 May 2;1(2 Suppl):8–11

The Tokelau island migrant study: prevalence and incidence of diabetes mellitus. Stanhope JM, et al. **NZ Med J** 1980 Dec 10;92(673):417–21

Diabetes mellitus morbidity in New Zealand: a geographic perspective. Borman B. **Soc Sci Med [Med Geogr]** 1980 Jun;14(2):185–9

[Diabetes in Morocco: epidemiologic, clinical, developmental and social aspects] Bensouda JD, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1981;:63–73 (18 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Prevalence of diabetes in a random sample from the gouvernorat of Tunis (author's transl)] Henry-Amar M, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1981;29(1):1–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diabetes morbidity with special reference to the GDR and to the prognosis] Schliack V. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Jul 1;74(13–14):668–70 **(Ger)**

[Epidemiological aspects of liver cirrhosis and associated diseases in Puglia] Sansonno DE, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1981 Jan–Mar;27(1):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Critical analysis of the 2-hour test in mass screenings for the early detection of diabetes] Giovannini C, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1980 Jun;16(2):149–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diabetes mellitus in the Paraćin and Svetozarevo region] Mihajlović D. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1981;108(6):627–31 **(Scc)**

[Diabetes mellitus, obesity, and ischaemic heart disease prevalence in a rual community (author's transl)] Kollár J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Jul 25;119(29–30):804–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Seasonal distribution of the diagnosis of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus] Durruty P, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1979 Nov–Dec;50(6):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prevalence of known diabetes in the rural Spanish population in 1978] Pallardo Sánchez LF, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Nov 30;159(4):243–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Progression of glomerular structural kidney alterations in diabetic rat and man. Osterby R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1981;97(242):63–4

An immunofluorescence study of the skin in diabetes mellitus. Wallach D, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1981;209(5):417–9

The pancreatic islets in diabetes. Gepts W, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Jan;70(1):105–15

Status of the coronary arteries at necropsy in diabetes mellitus with onset after age 30 years. Analysis of 229 diabetic patients with and without clinical evidence of coronary heart disease and comparison to 183 control subjects. Waller BF, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Oct;69(4):498–506

Pericyte degeneration and basement membrane thickening in skeletal muscle capillaries of human diabetics. Tilton RG, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 Apr;30(4):326–34

Trypsin-induced alterations of insulin binding, microfilament organization and cell shape in fibroblastic cultures from non-diabetic and diabetic mice. Raizada MK, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Jun;133(2):261–71

Lifespans of diabetic and non-diabetic fibroblasts in vitro. Results of replicate determinations. Vracko R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Oct;129(2):345–50

Cytochemical correlates of structural sexual dimorphism in glandular tissues of the mouse. Hanker JS, et al. **Histochemistry** 1980;68(2):99–118

Quantitative study of islet tissue of pancreas in human and diabetic subjects. Edwin N. **Indian J Med Sci** 1980 Feb; 34(2):21–3

Corneal epithelial basement membrane changes in diabetes. Taylor HR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Apr; 20(4):548–53

Studies of the glomerular mesangium and the juxtaglomerular apparatus in the genetically diabetic mouse. Bower G, et al. **Lab Invest** 1980 Oct;43(4):333–41

Capillary basement membrane thickening associated with the small intestine of the ketonuric diabetic Chinese hamster. Diani AR, et al. **Lab Invest** 1981 Apr;44(4):388–91

Diabetic lymphangiopathy. An optical and electron microscopic study. Kaufmann A, et al. **Lymphology** 1980 Dec;13(4):202–6

Sural nerve myelin thickness and axis cylinder caliber in human diabetes. Sugimura K, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Sep;31(9):1087–91

Islets of Langerhans: structure and function in diabetes. Wellmann KF, et al. **Pathobiol Annu** 1980;10:105–33 (182 ref.)

[Morphological aspects of the etiopathogenesis of human diabetes (author's transl)] Gepts W. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1980 May–Jun;41(3):233–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Amyloid of islets of Langerhans and its relation to diabetes mellitus (author's transl)] Schneider HM, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Aug 15;105(33):1143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Necrotic otitis externa in diabetics] Rybal'chenko KD, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1981 Mar–Apr;(2):69–70 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Non invasive evaluation of left ventricular performance in 294 diabetic patients without clinical heart disease. dei Cas L, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1980 Apr–Jun;17(2):145–52

Effect of beta-blockade on hormone release during hypoglycaemia in insulin-dependent diabetics. Lager I, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Nov;95(3):364–71

The kidney in diabetes. Symposium, Copenhagen, September 1980. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1981;97(242):1–64

Vascular fibrinolytic activity in long term treatment with second generation sulfonylurea compounds. Almér LO. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1980 Sep 12;239:53–5

Rapid changes in kidney function—factors influencing kidney function in diabetics and normal man. Christiansen JS, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1981;97(242):11–3

Predicting deterioration in renal function. Watkins PJ. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1981;97(242):55–6

A pressure lowering effect of retinal xenon photocoagulation in normotensive diabetic eyes. Schiødte SN, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1980 Jun;58(3):369–76

Somatostatin and diabetes. Gerich JE. **Am J Med** 1981 Mar; 70(3):619–26 (89 ref.)

Insulin secretion in diabetes mellitus. Pfeifer MA, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Mar;70(3):579–88

Similar epithelial healing rates of the corneas of diabetic and nondiabetic patients. Snip RC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Oct;90(4):463–8

Adrenergic regulation of glucagon and insulin secretion during immobilization stress in normal and spontaneously diabetic BB rats. Nakhooda AF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Apr;240(4):E373–8

Systolic and diastolic time intervals in young diabetics. Rynkiewicz A, et al. **Br Heart J** 1980 Sep;44(3):280–3

Left ventricular function in diabetes mellitus. II: Relation between clinical features and left ventricular function. Shapiro LM, et al. **Br Heart J** 1981 Feb;45(2):129–32

Left ventricular function in diabetes mellitus. I: Methodology, and prevalence and spectrum of abnormalities. Shapiro LM, et al. **Br Heart J** 1981 Feb; 45(2):122–8

Abnormal intraocular pressure control in systemic hypertension and diabetic mellitus. Williams BI, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1980 Nov;64(11):845–51

Chlorpropamide-alcohol flushing and proteinuria in non-insulin-dependent diabetics. Barnett AH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Feb 14;282(6263):522–3

Chlorpropamide-alcohol flushing and microangiopathy in insulin-dependent diabetes. Barnett AH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Feb 14;282(6263):523

Ultrastructure of human umbilical arteries. Studies on arteries from newborn children delivered by nonsmoking, white group D, diabetic mothers. Asmussen I. **Circ Res** 1980 Oct; 47(4):620–6

The biochemical properties of basement membrane components in health and disease. Johnson LD. **Clin Biochem** 1980 Oct;13(5):204–8 (30 ref.)

Diabetes mellitus. Williams TF. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Mar;10(1):179–94 (23 ref.)

Abnormal pancreatic polypeptide response to oral glucose loading diabetes mellitus. Tsuda K, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Nov;13(5):425–9

Diabetes mellitus-dietary management and prognosis. Bierman EL. **Curr Concepts Nutr** 1981;10:153–64

Motor conduction velocity (MCV) in insulin-dependent and non-insulin-dependent diabetics with and without clinical peripheral neuropathy. Fedele D, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1980 Sep;6(3):189–92

Platelet survival in patients with diabetes mellitus. Jones RL, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 Jun;30(6):486–9

The evaluation of the drug-metabolizing capacity in patients with diabetes mellitus. Salmela PI, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Oct; 29(10):788–94

On the pathogenesis of maturity-onset diabetes. Luft R, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1981 Jan–Feb;4(1):58–63

Insulin binding to its receptor: is the receptor more important than the hormone? Roth J. **Diabetes Care** 1981 Jan–Feb; 4(1):27–32

Secretion of somatostatin from the normal and diabetic pancreas. Studies in vitro. Hermansen K. **Diabetologia** 1980; 19(6):492–504 (107 ref.)

Abnormal diastolic blood pressure and heart rate reactions to tilting in diabetes mellitus. Sundkvist G, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 Nov;19(5):433–8

The milieu interieur and the islets of Langerhans. Unger RH. **Diabetologia** 1981;20(1):1–11 (89 ref.)

Parallel dysfunctions of pancreatic A, B and PP cells in insulin dependent diabetes. Nonaka K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Dec;27 Suppl 1:127–33

Hypersecretion of gastric inhibitory polypeptide induced by glucose ingestion in diabetes mellitus. Takemura J, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1981 Feb;28(1):17–21

Colonic dysfunction in diabetes mellitus. Battle WM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Dec;79(6):1217–21

Diabetes and sexual dysfunction: restoring normal ability. Krosnick A, et al. **Geriatrics** 1981 Mar;36(3):92–100

The hypothalamic-pituitary axis in diabetes mellitus. Leroith D, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Nov;12(11):608–11

Polyploidy in islets of normal and diabetic humans. Pohl MN, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1981 Feb;12(2):184–6

In vitro study of effect of glucose. Acetone and change in pH on phagocytic and bactericidal power of neutrophils. Sharma UB, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1981 Jan; 24(1):15–20

Taste thresholds of individuals with diabetes mellitus and of control subjects. Hardy SL, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 Sep;79(3):286–9

Plasma somatomedins, endogenous insulin secretion, and growth in transient neonatal diabetes mellitus. Blethen SL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Jan;52(1):144–7

Clinical significance of altered insulin sensitivity in diabetes mellitus assessed by glucose, insulin, and somatostatin infusion. Harano Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 May;52(5):982–7

Diminished effect of caloric restriction on control of hyperglycemia with increasing known duration of type II diabetes mellitus. Nagulesparan M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Sep;53(3):560–8

Increased erythropoiesis and elevated erythropoietin in infants born to diabetic mothers and in hyperinsulinemic rhesus fetuses. Widness JA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Mar; 67(3):637–42

Impaired neutrophil chemotaxis in diabetic patients with severe periodontitis. Manouchehr-Pour M, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Mar;60(3):729–30

Age and diabetes effects on threshold and hedonic perception of sucrose solutions. Dye CJ, et al. **J Gerontol** 1981 May; 36(3):310–5

A strong correlation between glomerular filtration rate and filtration surface in diabetic kidney hyperfunction. Hirose K, et al. **Lab Invest** 1980 Nov;43(5):434–7

Heart rate changes in diabetes mellitus. Ewing DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 24;1(8213):183–6

Facial skin temperature and the chlorpropamide/alcohol flush in diabetics [letter] Radder JK, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 8;2(8202):1037

The thyroid in diabetes mellitus, obesity and fasting. **Life Sci** 1981 Apr 13–20;28(15–16):1673–859

Dietary control of pathogenesis in C57BL/KsJ db/db diabetes mice. Leiter EH, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Jun; 30(6):554–62

Beta blockade and diabetes mellitus: effect of oxprenolol and metoprolol on the metabolic, cardiovascular, and hormonal response to insulin-induced hypoglycemia in insulin-dependent diabetics. Viberti GC, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Sep;29(9):873–9

Basal lamina thickness permeability to horseradish peroxidase of intraneural capillaries in diabetic mice. Carson KA, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1980 Sep;20(2):223–32

Spinal somatosensory conduction in diabetes. Gupta PR, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Jul;31(7):841–5

Residual beta-cell function and islet cell antibodies in diabetic children. Crossley JR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Jan;15(1):62–5

Insulin release, insulin sensitivity, and glucose intolerance. Efendić S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Dec; 77(12):7425–9

The heart in diabetes mellitus. Sinclair-Smith BC. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 1979;39:429–38

Platelet adhesiveness, plasma fibrinogen and fibrinolytic activity in diabetes mellitus [letter] Sharma SC. **Thromb Haemost** 1981 Feb 23;45(1):100

Circulatory and temperature regulatory responses to exercise in a warm environment in insulin-dependent diabetics. Fortney SM, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1981 Mar–Apr; 54(2):101–9

[Effects of physical work on the glycemia, immunoreactive insulin and growth hormone in adult-onset diabetes] Angelov I, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1980;19(4):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Some alterations of blood coagulation, fibrinolysis and nail fold microcirculation in diabetes mellitus complications (author's transl)] Chi ZS. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Apr;19(4):247–51 **(Chi)**

[Resting values of blood flow in extremities in diabetics (author's transl)] Dvořáková L, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Jun 13;119(23–24):669–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Measurement of insulin sensitivity in obese or diabetic children in vivo. A comparison of three methods (author's transl)] Dieterlen P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1980;37 Suppl 2:XXXIX–XLII (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Growth in diabetic children as measured by height and weight (author's transl)] Menin M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1981 Mar;38(3):159–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physiopathology of diabetes and its complications] Lefebvre P. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1980;(188–189):37–41 **(Fre)**

[The type of the diabetic retinopathy and the clinical picture of diabetes mellitus (author's transl)] Fischer F. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1980;40(3–4):137–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Importance of the liver in diabetes mellitus] Dietze G. **Med Klin** 1980 Nov 21;75(24):844–7 (24 ref.) **(Ger)**

[New aspects in the pathogenesis and in the course of type-I-diabetes mellitus (author's transl)] Schernthaner G. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1980;92(114):1–36 (183 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cholinergic regulation of insulin and glucagon secretion in healthy people and in patients with non-insulin dependent diabetes] Czyżyk A, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Jan 15;36(2):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Causes of insulin secretion disorders in non-insulin dependent diabetics. Comparison of in vivo results with examinations of isolated islet cells] Lohmann D, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Jan 15;36(2):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Somatostatin. II: Physiology, pathophysiology and clinical significance] Ratzmann KP, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Jan 15;36(2):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of insulin secretion in the pathogenesis of diabetes mellitus] Verlohren HJ, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Feb 15;36(4):254–6 **(Ger)**

[Investigations in diabetic persons to the problem of biological age (author's transl)] Pöthig D, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1980;35(1):59–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurovegetative function in diabetic and uremic patients] Queirolo C, et al. **Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin** 1977; 33:40–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The role of somatostatin in diabetic disease] Leonardi R, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1981 Jan–Mar;138(1):11–5 (30 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Hepatic rheography in diabetes mellitus] Martino P. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1980 Apr–Jun;137(2):273–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electrical microlacunae in asymptomatic diabetics; a vectorcardiographic study] Santoro G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1980 Jul–Aug;28(7–8):507–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Relationship between glycemia and glycosuria] Conconi G, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1979 Jul–Sep; 25(3):279–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The response of pancreatic alpha and beta cells to oral glucose stimulation in subjects with risk of diabetes] Ferrero E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Apr 28;72(17):1065–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Physiopathological and therapeutic implications of somatostatin in internal medicine. Recent aquisitions in some disease conditions] Leonardi R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Nov 10;71(44):3217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Adrenergic blockade and vascular blood flow in diabetes] Krzymień J. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1980 Sep;64(3):249–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of stimulation and blockade of muscarinic receptors on L-arginine-stimulated glucagon secretion in healthy persons and patients with insulin-independent diabetes] Lawecki J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1980 Sep; 64(3):257–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Blood serum C-peptide level after arginine stimulation in the early and later stage of insulin-dependent diabetes] Miedzińska-Szadkowska E, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1980 Nov;64(5):421–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of calcemia changes on insulin secretion in adult-onset diabetes] Gasińska T. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Nov 10;35(45):1755–6 **(Pol)**

[ECG study of diabetes mellitus patients at rest, in an orthostatic posture and under physical load] Glezer MG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Nov;20(11):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in blood pressure and cardiac contraction frequency in diabetes mellitus patients in an orthostatic posture and under physical load] Glezer MG. **Kardiologiia** 1980; 20(12):82–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood circulation in the conjunctival blood vessels of patients with diabetes mellitus] Danilova AI. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1980 Jul–Aug;26(4):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between blood somatostatin concentration and somatotropin, insulin and glucagon secretion in endocrine diseases] Slavnov VN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1981 Mar–Apr;27(2):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adrenal cortex glucocorticoid function in the early stages of the development of different forms of diabetes mellitus] Tikhonova EP, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1980 Sep–Oct;26(5):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tissue oxygen balance in relatives of diabetic patients and patients in the early stages of diabetes] Zubkova ST, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1981 Jan–Feb;27(1):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical aspects of combined diabetes mellitus and pulmonary tuberculosis] Kostenko AD. **Probl Tuberk** 1981 Jan;(1):70–1 **(Rus)**

[Kidney function in diabetes mellitus] Perelygina AA, et al. **Sov Med** 1981;(1):99–102 **(Rus)**

[Effects of hyperbaric oxygenation on the dynamics of the phase structure of right ventricular systole in diabetics] Kakhnovskii IM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(8):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vestibular function in early forms of diabetes mellitus] Khasanov SA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1980 Nov–Dec; (6):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of vascular permeability in diabetes mellitus] Kogut ES. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Sep;(9):94–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Response of growth hormone (GH) to glucagon–propranolol stimulation in diabetic subjects (author's transl)] Tébar J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1981 Apr 25;76(8):361–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Beta blockade and diabetes mellitus] Lager I, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1981 Feb 18;78(8):696–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Research needs in the epidemiology of diabetes. Diabetes Epidemiology Workgroup, National Conference on Diabetes. **Am J Epidemiol** 1981 Feb;113(2):105–12

Programmed instruction: controlling diabetes mellitus. Cohen S. **Am J Nurs** 1980 Oct;80(10):1827–50

Immunization to prevent insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus? The economics of genetic screening and vaccination for diabetes. England WL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Mar; 94(3):395–400

Total or near total pancreatectomy and islet autotransplantation for treatment of chronic pancreatitis. Najarian JS, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980;192(4):526–42

An interdisciplinary approach to holistic diabetic care. Cohen A, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1980 Dec;10(12):24

Segmental pancreas autotransplantation in man following total or near total pancreatectomy for serious recurrent chronic pancreatitis. Tosatti E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Dec;12(4 Suppl 2):15–8

[Comment: Some suggestions on the researches on prevention and treatment of diabetes mellitus (author's transl)] Chi ZS. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1980;19(2):81–2 **(Chi)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The diabetic's own view on physical exercise as a part of life. Johansson C. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1980; 283:117–9

Behavioural aspects of the management of diabetes mellitus: education, self-care and metabolic control. Watts FN. **Behav Res Ther** 1980;18(3):171–80

The relationship between the health belief model and compliance of persons with diabetes mellitus. Cerkoney KA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Sep–Oct;3(5):594–8

Glycosylated hemoglobin: a tool in identifying psychological problems? [editorial] Citrin W, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Jul–Aug;3(4):563–4

Assessment of the psychological factors and responses in self-managed patients. Dupuis A. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Jan–Feb;3(1):117–20

The importance of self-assessed health in patients with diabetes. Linn MW, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Sep–Oct; 3(5):599–606

Self-esteem and depression in adolescent diabetic girls. Sullivan BJ. **Diabetes Care** 1978 Jan–Feb;1(1):18–22

M.P.I. (short form) applied to Egyptian diabetics. Gawad MS, et al. **Egypt J Psychiatry** 1979 Oct;2(2):145–56

Look again—it's a healthy facility. **Hospitals** 1981 Feb 16; 55(4):51–2

Type A (coronary prone) behaviour in diabetics [letter] Robinson N, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 8;2(8241):314

Diabetes as a stigmatized condition: the case of low-income clinic patients in the United States. Hopper S. **Soc Sci Med [Med Anthropol]** 1981 Jan;15B(1):11–9

[Group discussions for patients with diabetes mellitus] Groen JJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Feb 14;125(7):257–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Sexual dysfunction and disordered carbohydrate metabolism (author's transl)] Legros JJ, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1981 Jun; 7(2):135–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stages of acceptance of diabeties. Their interference with treatment, and influence on the attitude of the health care team] Assal JP, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1981; :223–35 **(Fre)**

[Neural control of the pancreas and the psychosomatic approach to the diabetic] Dejours C, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1981;:53–7 (18 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic methods of the psychiatrist in the case of 'refusal' of treatment by the insulin-dependent diabetic] Dejours C. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1981;:293–300 **(Fre)**

[Psychosocial aspects in the treatment of insulin-dependent diabetics. Role of the health care team] Denys H, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1981;:237–46 **(Fre)**

[Social medicine problems of diabetics] Petrides P. **Internist (Berlin)** 1981 Apr;22(4):242–6 **(Ger)**

[The psychic situation in diabetics] Buhr J. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 Dec 1;35(23):841–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Exercise testing with myocardial scintigraphy in asymptomatic diabetic males. Abenavoli T, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Jan;63(1):54–64

Biologic gastric emptying time in diabetic patients, using Tc-99m-labeled resin-oatmeal with and without metoclopramide. Domstad PA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Nov; 21(11):1098–100

[Bone mineral content value (single americium 241 energy source) in diabetes mellitus] Nuti R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Oct;66(10):756–8 **(Ita)**

REHABILITATION

Diabetes mellitus: implications for the rehabilitation professional. Jeffrey DL. **Rehabil Lit** 1981 Jul–Aug; 42(7–8):208–12

[Is the diabetic allowed to drink wine? A birthday discussion between two humanists] Maret F. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 May 10;56(13):898–9 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Experience with pancreatic transplantation in Stockholm. Groth C, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1980;639:49–54

Transplantation of islet cells—isografts and allografts. Lacy PE. **Monogr Pathol** 1980;21:156–65

Pancreatic transplantation. Broe PJ, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1981 Feb;61(1):85–98 (54 ref.)

[Transplantation of the endocrine pancreas] Lorenz D, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Jan 1;36(1):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical aspects of diabetes mellitus] Komissarenko IV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Dec;(12):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prospects for using an artificial endocrine pancreas, donor pancreas and a beta-cell culture in the surgical treatment of diabetes mellitus] Shumakov VI. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980;(7):18–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Potentials of transplantation treatment in experimental and clinical diabetes mellitus (a review of the literature)] Smirnov VV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Jul; 25(7):26–30 (53 ref.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Serum lipoproteins in diabetes: relation of alpha-lipoprotein level to therapy. Sommariva D, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1980 Jul–Dec;17(3–4):237–45

Patient self-monitoring of blood glucose and refinements of conventional insulin treatment. Tattersall R, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Jan;70(1):177–82

Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis [letter] Olsson PJ. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Mar;141(4):543–4

Coccinia indica in the treatment of patients with diabetes mellitus. Azad Khan AK, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1979 Dec;5(2):60–6

The management of diabetes during surgery. Alberti KG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1979 Jul;51(7):693–710 (95 ref.)

Pancreatic transplantation [letter] Downing R. **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 22;281(6252):1423

Treatment of diabetes mellitus with Coccinia indica. Khan AK, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Apr 12;280(6220):1044

Plasma angiotensin II and the control of diabetes mellitus. Sullivan PA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Oct; 13(4):387–92

Preoperative management of the diabetic patient. Johnson DG, et al. **Contemp Anesth Pract** 1980;3:39–45 (10 ref.)

Diabetes mellitus–an overview. Cahill GF Jr. **Curr Concepts Nutr** 1981;10:145–51

Exercise. Felig P. **Curr Concepts Nutr** 1981;10:165–72

Guidelines for hypoglycemic treatment in the maturity-onset type diabetic. **Del Med J** 1980 Dec;52(12):659–61

Computer-assisted instruction for diabetics. An original project developed at the University of Liège, Belgium. Lefebvre PJ, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1981 Jun;7(2):127–34

Initiating exercise programs for patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes. Beeken RK. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Sep–Oct;3(5):627–8

Effect of guar gum on 24-hour insulin requirements of insulin-dependent diabetic subjects as assessed by an artificial pancreas. Christiansen JS, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Nov–Dec;3(6):659–62

Parameters of good control in diabetes mellitus. Danowski TS, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Jan–Feb;3(1):88–93

Factors affecting the educational diagnosis of diabetic patients. Davis WK, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1981 Mar–Apr; 4(2):275–8

Teaching allied health professionals about self-management. Etzwiler DD. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Jan–Feb;3(1):121–3

Control of maturity-onset diabetes by monitoring fasting blood glucose and body weight. Howe-Davies S, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Sep–Oct;3(5):607–10

Teaching diabetic ptients about self-management. Judd S, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Jan–Feb;3(1):134–9

Self-management, patient compliance, and the physician. Krosnick A. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Jan–Feb;3(1):124–6
Performance of technical skills of diabetes management: increased independence after a camp experience. Lebovitz FL, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1978 Jan–Feb;1(1):23–6
Alcohol and diabetes. McDonald J. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Sep–Oct;3(5):629–37 (79 ref.)
New techniques for changing compliance in diabetes. Sulway M, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Jan–Feb;3(1):108–11
The World Health Organisation and diabetes. Alberti KG. **Diabetologia** 1980 Sep;19(3):169–73
Keeping in step: does exercise benefit the diabetic? Sherwin RS, et al. **Diabetologia** 1981 Feb;20(2):84–6
Pancreas and islet transplantation. II. Clinical trials. Sutherland DE. **Diabetologia** 1981 Apr;20(4):435–50 (403 ref.)
Control of long term antidiabetic therapy. Breidahl HD. **Drugs** 1981 Apr;21(4):292–6
Administration of antisomatotropin serum in diabetes mellitus. Góth M, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1981;77(1):87–94
The role of biomaterials in insulin delivery systems. Bruck SD. **Int J Artif Organs** 1980 Sep;3(5):299–304
The artificial beta cell for treatment of diabetes mellitus. Horwitz DL. **Int J Artif Organs** 1980 May;3(3):136–8
The role of open-loop systems in the treatment of diabetes. Pickup JC. **Int J Artif Organs** 1980 May;3(3):197–200
The dietitian: a key member of the diabetes team. Franz M. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 Sep;79(3):302–5
Diabetes club at Union Hospital. Schutt C, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1980 Nov;77(5):584
Optometric management of the diabetic patient: Part II—Treatment and office control of the diabetic patient. Walls LL, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1980 Aug;51(8):753–5
Recent developments in diabetes mellitus. Sanders LL. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1981 Feb;77(9):355–9
The quality of diabetic care in a London health district. Yudkin JS, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1980 Dec; 34(4):277–80
Research in diabetes care. Ahuja MM. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1980 Dec;75(11–12):229–32
The diabetic, the hospital and primary care. Wilkes E, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1980 Apr;30(213):199–206
Chronic peritoneal dialysis in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1981 Feb;74(2):121, 123
Perioperative stabilization of glucose levels in patients supported with total parenteral nutrition. Newmark SR, et al. **JPEN** 1980 Sep–Oct;4(5):494–8
Diabetes and ECT [letter] Pyke DA, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 1;2(8201):980–1
A strategy for chronic disease. Riddle MC. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 4;2(8197):734–6
Diabetes in China [letter] Mathew J. **Med J Aust** 1981 Mar 21;1(6):320
Type II diabetes mellitus in the senior client. Zimmerman FA. **Nurse Pract** 1981 May–Jun;6(3):31–4
Ketotifen in the treatment of diabetics with various allergic conditions. Doleček R. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1981; 2(9):568–74
Achieving CAPD for diabetics. Flynn CT, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 1979;9:128
Visual function can be preserved in insulin-dependent diabetic patients treated by maintenance haemodialysis. El Shahat Y, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1980; 17:167–72
Diabetic teaching: investigation of a problem that nursing had not realized existed. Distel L. **QRB** 1981 Jun;7(6):8–12
The benefits of evaluating care provided to children hospitalized with insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Hurwitz LS, et al. **QRB** 1981 Jun;7(6):13–21
Pregnancy in established non-insulin-dependent diabetics. A five-and-a-half year study at Groote Schuur Hospital. Coetzee EJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Nov 15;58(20):795–802
Insulin wars: new advances may throw market into turbulence [news] Sun M. **Science** 1980 Dec 12; 210(4475):1225–8
On the noncompliant research subject in a study of medical noncompliance. Roberts MC, et al. **Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Sociol]** 1980 Mar;14(2):171
Diabetic care: an integrated subspecialty and primary care approach. Pohl SL, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Jan;74(1):37–40
Update on diabetic management [editorial] Scoville AB Jr. **South Med J** 1981 May;74(5):521–3
Segmental pancreas transplantation from living related and cadaver donors: a clinical experience. Sutherland DE, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Aug;90(2):159–69
Treatment of an insulin-dependent diabetic by homograft of fetal pancreas removed before the tenth week of pregnancy: one-year follow-up. Chastan P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Dec;12(4 Suppl 2):218–22
Attempts at transplantation of fetal pancreas to diabetic patients. Groth CG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Dec;12(4 Suppl 2):208–12
The impact of transplantation on the understanding and treatment of diabetes and the pancreas. Najarian JS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Dec;12(4):634–42
Islet transplantation in spontaneously diabetic rats. Naji A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 2):826–8
Report of twelve clinical cases of segmental pancreas transplantation at the University of Minnesota. Sutherland DE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Dec;12(4 Suppl 2):33–9
Report of clinical cases of human fetal pancreas transplantation. Valente U, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Dec; 12(4 Suppl 2):213–7
Allogeneic pancreatic islet transplantation by means of artificial membrane chambers in 13 diabetic recipients. Valente U, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Dec;12(4 Suppl 2):223–6
Preconceptional control of diabetic women and congenital malformations. Curet LB. **Wis Med J** 1980 Dec;79(12):31
[Social problems of diabetes] Gladkij I. **Cesk Zdrav** 1981 Mar; 29(3):110–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Effect of pregnancy on diabetes and its management] Aro A, et al. **Duodecim** 1980;96(2):142–53 **(Fin)**
[A study of the knowledge of diabetics (author's transl)] Larpent N, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1981 Mar;7(1):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Preservation and regeneration of residual function of the beta cells in insulin-dependent diabetics] Binder C, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1981;:87–96 **(Fre)**
[Advice to the physician of insulin-deficient diabetic patient (excluding coma and pregnancy)] Heim J, et al. **Lille Med** 1980 Dec;25(10):578–81 **(Fre)**
[Juvenile diabetes of recent onset. Sustained insulin remission by means of preprogrammed insulin infusion (author's transl)] Pinget M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Apr 18; 10(17):1381–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Should we educate diabetic patients? Successes, failures, and their causes] Cathelineau G. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Oct 18–25;56(39–40):1645–9 **(Fre)**
[Future aspects in diabetology] Pfeiffer EF. **Internist (Berlin)** 1981 Apr;22(4):229–41 **(Ger)**
[A new approach to clinical diabetology and medical psychology (author's transl)] Gfeller R, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1980 Jan;37(1):43–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Influence of insulinfree rehydration on diabetic derangements (author's transl)] Kleinberger G. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Sep 12;92(17):616–29 (128 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[From a home for diabetics to a research institute – 50-year anniversary of the Gerhardt Katsch Central Institute for Diabetes in Karlsberg] Bibergeil H. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Jan 1;36(1):1–3 **(Ger)**
[Diabetes mellitus—also a consideration for the industrial physician] Reill G, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1980 Oct;30(10):398–401 **(Ger)**
[Diabetes mellitus. Diagnosis and therapy in clinical practice] Strohfeldt P. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Oct;56(29):1873–85 **(Ger)**
[Physiopathological premises in the treatment of insulin-independent diabetics (editorial)] Rossi G. **Recenti Prog Med** 1981 Mar;70(3):285–91 **(Ita)**
[Basic studies on exercise therapy for diabetes mellitus. Intensity of exercise and endocrine reaction (author's transl)] Takayama H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Mar;70(3):367–75 **(Jpn)**
[Diabetic treatment – a medical and pedagogical challenge] Hanssen KF, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 May 10; 101(13):765–6 **(Nor)**
[Cultures of human fetal islands of Langerhans cells and their transplantation to a female diabetic patient] Shumakov VI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1981 Jan–Feb;27(1):25–30 **(Rus)**
[Spa treatment of diabetes mellitus] Jandík J. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1980;23(4):497–510 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of carmadon mineral water on water-salt metabolic indices in diabetes mellitus patients] Zangieva OD. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1980 Jul–Aug;(4):65–8 **(Rus)**
[Dispensary care of patients with asymptomatic diabetes mellitus] Tymochkiv PM. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Sep;(9):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dependence of blood lactate level in diabetics on type of treatment, metabolic compensation, and complications] Rázus M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1980 Nov;74(5):578–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

URINE

Microalbuminuria in diabetic patients—a longitudinal study. Svendsen PA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1981; 97(242):53–4
Proteinuria and diabetic control in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Viberti GC, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1981;97(242):59–60
Demonstration of sugar and determination of the secretor status from urine stains of diabetics. Singh G, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1980 Sep–Oct;166(3–4):112–8 **(Eng, Ger)**
Dietary fibre and calcium excretion in diabetes [letter] Aro A, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Sep 27;281(6244):871
Metabolic abnormalities associated with diabetes mellitus, as investigated by gas chromatography and pattern-recognition analysis of profiles of volatile metabolites. Rhodes G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Apr; 27(4):580–5
Spectral analysis of urinary reactions: a preliminary study based on a novel concept. Wilding P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1979 Mar;25(3):476–80
Hyperzincuria in insulin treated diabetes mellitus—its relation to glucose homeostasis and insulin administration. McNair P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 May;112(3):343–8
Urinary prostaglandins following frusemide treatment and salt depletion in normal subjects and subjects with diabetic hyporeninaemic hypoaldosteronism. Farese RV, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Nov;13(5):447–53
Renal protein handling in normal, hypertensive and diabetic man. Mogensen CE, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1981;24:139–52
Urinary excretion and renal clearance of specific plasma proteins in diabetes of short and long duration. Aronoff SL, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 Aug;30(8):656–63
Measurement of glycosylated amino acids and peptides from urine of diabetic patients using affinity chromatography. Brownlee M, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Dec;29(12):1044–7
The danger of a changing renal threshold for glucose [letter] Feingold KR. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Jul–Aug;3(4):570–1
Urine glucose tests for diabetic patients with impaired vision. Free AH, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1978 Jan–Feb;1(1):14–7
'Percent' instead of 'plus' [letter] Kavelman DA. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Jul–Aug;3(4):568
Urine testing, 1978 [editorial] Skyler DL, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1978 Jan–Feb;1(1):68–9
The influence of renal threshold on the interpretation of urine tests for glucose in diabetic patients. Walford S, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Nov–Dec;3(6):672–4
Urinary ethanol levels and diabetes [letter] Alexander WD, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Apr 4;1(8223):789
Trace elements in the urine of diabetics determined by instrumental neutron activation analysis. Ishii T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1980 Jun;29(6):282–4
Characterisation of diabetic proteinuria. Myer R, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1980 Jan–Mar;10(1):143–8
Oral glucose increases urinary albumin excretion in normal subjects but not in insulin-dependent diabetics. Hegedüs L, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1980 Sep;40(5):479–82
[Bacteriuria and glycosuria] Rosa L, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1980 Oct;26(10):947–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Asymptomatic bacteriuria in diabetes mellitus] Semetkowska-Jurkiewicz E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Jul 7;35(27):1025–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Glycosylated haemoglobin levels in a colony of spontaneously diabetic rabbits. Cannon DJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1981 Mar;20(3):242–3
Diagnosis and management of concurrent diabetes mellitus and hyperadrenocorticism in thirty dogs. Peterson ME, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Jan 1;178(1):66–9
Glycosylated hemoglobin and canine diabetes mellitus. Wood PA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Jun 1;176(11):1267–8
Treatment of canine spontaneous diabetes mellitus with aspirin. Waitzman MB, et al. **Metab Pediatr Ophthalmol** 1980;4(3):151–4
A comparison of intravenous and oral glucose tolerance tests in the dog. Church DB. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Nov;29(3):353–9
Feline insular amyloid: histochemical distinction from secondary systemic amyloid. Yano BL, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1981 Mar;18(2):181–7

DIABETES MELLITUS, EXPERIMENTAL

Deciduous tooth dimensions in fetal rhesus monkeys from mothers with induced diabetes. Bennett KA, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1981 Jul;55(3):411–7
Failure of a sublethal streptozotocin dose to induce diabetes in the chicken. Simon J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Nov; 12(11):631–2
Lung maturation in fetuses of diabetic rats. Tydén O, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Nov;14(11):1192–5
[Experimental modeling of diabetic angiopathies] Efimov AS, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1981 Jan–Feb;27(1):88–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Fetal macrosomia in experimental maternal diabetes. Kim YS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jan;139(1):27–32
Maternal and fetal adrenocortical function in the diabetic rabbit. Guleff PS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Mar; 240(3):E217–25
Effect of experimentally induced diabetes on swine vascular prostacyclin (PGI2) synthesis. Silberbauer K, et al. **Artery** 1980;8(1):30–6
The effects of treatment with insulin on serum high-density-lipoprotein cholesterol in rats with streptozotocin-induced diabetes. Durrington PN, et al. **Clin Sci** 1980 Jul;59(1):71–4
Evidence for a new cause of defective plasma removal of very low density lipoproteins in insulin-deficient rats. Bar-On H, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 Jun;30(6):496–9
Diabetes induced with multiple subdiabetogenic doses of streptozotocin: lack of protection by exogenous superoxide dismutase. Gold G, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 Aug;30(8):634–8
Glycosylated haemoglobin levels in a colony of spontaneously diabetic rabbits. Cannon DJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1981 Mar;20(3):242–3
Further studies on the effects of 5-hydroxytryptophan on plasma glucose and insulin in the mouse. Furman BL, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 Oct;19(4):386–90
Intermittent hyperinsulinaemia and arterial glycosaminoglycans in dogs. Sirek OV, et al. **Diabetologia** 1981 Aug;21(2):154–9
Inhibition of stress induced hyperglucagonemia by administration of glucose in normal and alloxan-diabetic rat. Klimeš I, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1981;

15(2):87–97
Portal somatostatin responds to intragastric glucose: effects of streptozotocin diabetes. Kazumi T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Dec;27(6):675–8
Effect of high-fiber diet on plasma high density lipoprotein (HDL) cholesterol level in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Yamashita S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Oct; 27(5):671–3
Effect of insulin and nutrition on serum levels of somatomedin A in the rat. Takano K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Nov;107(5):1614–9
Sequential changes in serum glucose, triglycerides and cholesterol in aging of normal and alloxan-diabetic rats. Altura BM, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Mar 15;37(3):224–6
Impaired growth hormone secretion in streptozotocin diabetic rats. Harrison HE, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Oct;12(10):556–7
Immunoreactive glucagon in nondiabetic and diabetic Macaca nigra. Howard CF Jr, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1981 Apr;13(4):203–6
The effect of hyperthermic stress on blood glucagon levels in normal and diabetic rats. Kampa IS, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1981 Feb;13(2):122
Glucose metabolism following endotoxin administration in diabetic rats. Kelleher DL, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Nov;12(11):595–601
Glucagon in spontaneously diabetic KK mice. Ohneda A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1981 Apr;13(4):207–11
A new approach to serial monitoring of blood glucose levels, peripheral nerve conduction velocities & lenticular changes using unanaesthetized streptozotocin diabetic rats, following chronic administration of antidiabetic agents. David J, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1981 Jan;19(1):49–53
Oral glucose tolerance test in normal sympathectomized & streptozotocin induced diabetic rhesus monkeys: effect on plasma immunoreactive insulin, free fatty acids & blood lactate. Kaul CL, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Jun; 18(6):623–6
Effects of 17 alpha-ethinyl estradiol on the serum lipoproteins of cholesterol-fed diabetic rats. Arbeeny CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 25;255(22):10547–50
Studies of hyperlipidemia in drug-induced diabetic rats by high-performance liquid chromatography. Smith SL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Nov 14;221(1):19–26
Glucose tolerance curves in genetically diabetic KK-CAy mice: the pharmacokinetic analysis for humping effect. Kimura M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1981 Mar;4(3):149–61
Increased blood somatostatin concentration in streptozotocin diabetic rats. Patel YC, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Oct 27; 27(17):1563–70
The determination of glycosylated hemoglobins in rats using high pressure liquid chromatography. Blanc MH, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Apr;30(4):317–22
Comparison of the metabolic responses to portal and peripheral infusions of insulin in diabetic dogs. Stevenson RW, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Aug;30(8):745–52
Kinetics of plasma triglycerides in rats with streptozotocin diabetes. Bobek P, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1981; 30(1):35–40
Decreased vascular prostacyclin (PGI2) in diabetic rats. Stimulation of PGI2 release in normal and diabetic rats by the antithrombotic compound Bay g 6575. Carreras LO, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Aug 15–Sep 1;19(4–5):663–70
Long-term effect of heterotopic pancreas transplantation on plasma lipids in diabetic rats. Brekke IB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Dec;12(4 Suppl 2):154–6
Effect of absence of early insulin response on oral glucose tolerance in islet-transplanted rats. Siegel EG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Dec;12(4 Suppl 2):192–4
[Effect of liposomally entrapped insulin administered per os on the blood glucose level in normal and diabetic rats] Stefanov AV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1980 Jul–Aug; 52(4):497–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in individual blood phospholipid fractions in alloxan diabetic rats receiving Dzhermuk mineral water internally] Badalian MG, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1981 May–Jun; (3):53–4 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Diabetogenic effect of N-nitrosomethylurea and N-nitrosomethylurethane in the adult rat. Portha B, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 1980;34(5–6):1143–51
Impaired wound healing in streptozotocin diabetes. Prevention by supplemental vitamin A. Seifter E, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Jul;194(1):42–50
Streptozotocin-induced diabetes in Syrian hamsters: new model of diabetes mellitus. Phares CK. **Experientia** 1980 Jun 15;36(6):681–2

COMPLICATIONS

Studies on the prevention of glomerulopathy in diabetic rats. Rasch R. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1981; 97(242):43–4
Refractive change in alloxan diabetic rabbits. Control by flavonoids I. Varma SD, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1980 Oct;58(5):748–59
Hypertensive-diabetic cardiomyopathy in the rat: an experimental model of human disease. Factor SM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1981 Feb;102(2):219–28
Fetal rat lung phosphatidylcholine synthesis in diabetic and normal pregnancies: a comparison of prenatal dexamethasone treatments. Tsai MY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 23;664(1):174–81
Chemotherapy and immunotherapy of diabetic and non-diabetic mice bearing fibrosarcoma. Pavelić K, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Oct;16(10):1297–301
Diabetes mellitus and the rabbit corneal epithelium. Friend J, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Aug;21(2):317–21
Proteinuria in long term streptozotocin diabetes in rats. Bauman JW Jr. **Life Sci** 1980 Dec 1;27(22):2121–4
Effect of peripheral versus portal venous administration of insulin on postprandial hyperglycemia and glucose turnover in alloxan-diabetic dogs. Rizza RA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1981 Jul;56(7):434–8
Diabetic cataracts in the rhesus monkey lens. Farnsworth PN, et al. **Metab Pediatr Ophthalmol** 1980;4(1):31–42

DIAGNOSIS

Animal models of diabetes. Mordes JP, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Feb;70(2):353–60

DIET THERAPY

High-fiber diet in the control of diabetes in rats. Yamashita S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Apr;27(2):169–73

DRUG THERAPY

Hb AIc measurement in the investigation of hypoglycemic drugs in mice: a study with metformin. Junien JL, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1981 Mar;250(1):123–30
Carnitine content of skeletal muscle from diabetic and insulin-treated diabetic rats. Stearns SB. **Biochem Med** 1980 Aug;24(1):33–8
The effect of rectal administration of insulin on the short-term treatment of alloxan-diabetic dogs. Yamasaki Y, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1981 Jan;59(1):1–6
Prevention of insulin aggregation by dicarboxylic amino acids during prolonged infusion. Bringer J, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 Jan;30(1):83–5
Regional localization of cerebral edema following fluid and insulin therapy in streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Tornheim PA. **Diabetes** 1981 Sep;30(9):762–6
Blood glucose control and insulin clearance in unrestrained diabetic dogs portally infused with a portable insulin delivery system. Goriya Y, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 Nov; 19(5):452–7
Prevention of diabetic glomerulopathy in streptozotocin diabetic rats by insulin treatment. Albumin excretion. Rasch R. **Diabetologia** 1980 May;18(5):413–6
Androgen receptors in the diabetic rat. Tesone M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 May;18(5):385–90
Good versus moderate regulation of alloxan-induced diabetes in arteriosclerotic and nonarteriosclerotic rats. Wexler BC, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 Sep;19(3):242–9
Effect of centpiperalone in insulin deficient diabetes. Chatterjee AK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Sep; 18(9):1005–8
Pharmaceutical studies of polyacrylic acid aqueous gel bases: absorption of insulin from polyacrylic acid aqueous gel bases following rectal administration in alloxan diabetic rats and rabbits. Morimoto K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1980 Jan;3(1):24–32
Improvement of diabetic symptoms of hereditary diabetic (KK) mice by a single injection with islet-activating protein (IAP). Okamoto T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1980 Sep; 3(9):470–7
Karela—anti diabetic agent. Yaqub M, et al. **JPMA** 1980 Aug;30(8):181–4
[Biologically active principles of crude drugs. Antidiabetic principles of corni fructus in experimental diabetes induced by streptozotocin (author's transl)] Yamahara J, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1981 Jan;101(1):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Hypoglycemic action of Bryonia alba L. unsaturated fatty trihydroxy acids in alloxan diabetes] Panosian AG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981;256(5):1267–9 **(Rus)**
[Use of naphthylimidoacetic acid in experimental diabetes mellitus in rats] Efimov AS, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1980 Jul–Aug;26(4):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Fatty acid oxidation inhibitors – a new group of antidiabetic drugs. 2. Experimental study of the hypoglycemic effect of hydrocinnamic acid compared with phenformin] Kendysh IN. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1980 Jul–Aug; 26(4):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of vitamin E on the secretion and chemical composition bile in alloxan diabetic Rats] Splavskiĭ OI. **Vopr Pitan** 1981 Mar–Apr;(2):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Morphologic disturbance of lung maturation in fetuses of alloxan diabetic rabbits. Sosenko IR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Nov;122(5):687–95

ENZYMOLOGY

Glycolytic enzyme activities in normal and diabetic dog livers during endotoxic shock. Liu MS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jan;240(1):R10–5
Effects of diabetes on oxidative decarboxylation of branched-chain keto acids. May ME, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Sep;239(3):E215–22
Alteration of hepatic glycogen synthase phosphatase activity by insulin deficiency. Miller TB Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 May;240(5):E539–43
Regulation of coenzyme A synthesis in heart muscle: effects of diabetes and fasting. Reibel DK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Apr;240(4):H606–11
Changes of pyruvate dehydrogenase in brain during alloxan diabetes. Murthy AS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Oct 1;204(1):264–9
Thymus involution and inhibition of spleen growth accompanies streptozotocin-induced diabetes in rats; possible relationship of these changes to the elevated hydrolase levels in diabetic plasma. Tulsiani DR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Apr 15;208(1):59–68
Effects of alloxan-diabetes on the sodium-potassium adenosine triphosphatase enzyme system in dog hearts. Onji T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Sep 30; 96(2):799–804
Ornithine decarboxylase activity in insulin-deficient states. Conover CA, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Nov 15;192(2):725–32
Effect of streptozotocin-induced diabetes mellitus on the turnover of rat liver pyruvate carboxylase and pyruvate dehydrogenase. Weinberg MB, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jun 15;188(3):601–8
Liver fructose bisphosphatase concentration and activity in alloxan induced diabetes. Donofrio JC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jan 1;30(1):98–101
Interaction between arsenic and alloxan-induced diabetes--effects on rat urinary enzyme levels. Schiller CM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jan 15;30(2):168–70
Hepatic microsomal glucose-6-phosphatase of normal and alloxan-diabetic rats. Thermotropic effects on kinetics and interaction with deoxycholate and 1-anilino-8-naphthalene sulfonate. Maddaiah VT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 15;657(1):106–21
UDP-glucuronosyltransferase, epoxide hydrolase and glutathione S-transferase activities in the liver of diabetic mice. Rouer E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Aug 17; 676(2):274–7
Constitutive hepatic glucokinase activity in db/db and ob/ob mice. Yen TT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 15; 657(1):195–202
Influence of diabetes on enzyme activities in rat aorta. Agren A, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1981 Mar;7(1):19–24
Characterization of increased plasma dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity in rats with experimental diabetes. Schmidt RE, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 May;30(5):416–23
Effects of experimental diabetes and insulin on cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase and its protein activator in rat adipose tissue. Solomon SS, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 May;30(5):372–6
Changes in ornithine decarboxylase in kidney in experimental diabetes. Correlation with severity of diabetes and effects of unilateral nephrectomy. Sochor M, et al. **Enzyme** 1980; 25(5):289–96
Biochemical studies of bone from diabetic rats and rats bearing transplanted pancreatic islets. Silberberg R, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1981;49(2):61–7
Thermolabile factor accelerates pyruvate dehydrogenase kinase reaction in heart mitochondria of starved or alloxan-diabetic rats. Kerbey AL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 May 18;127(2):188–92
Adipose, muscle and lung tissue lipoprotein lipase activities in young streptozotocin treated rats. Rauramaa R, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Nov;12(11):591–5
Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in diabetic rats. Ali F, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1980 Feb;17(1):42–4
Effect of thyroidectomy & alloxan diabetes on rat brain arginase. Murthy AS, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1980 Feb;17(1):45–7
Reduction of N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminidase activity in the submaxillary glands of streptozotocin diabetic mice. Hatakeyama K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Aug; 88(2):613–5
Mouse (C57BL/KsJ) liver phosphofructokinase. Allosteric kinetics and age-related changes in the genetically diabetic state. Marcus F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 10; 256(1):378–81
A hypersensitivity of glycogen phosphorylase activation in hearts of diabetic rats. Miller TB Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 25;256(4):1748–53
Effect of food restriction on intestinal disaccharidases in streptozotocin-induced diabetes of rat. Yamada K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1980;26(6):599–606
Effect of alloxan diabetes on phosphatidylcholine biosynthetic enzymes. Hoffman DR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Jun;167(2):143–6
Effect of endotoxin administration on heart glycolytic enzyme activities in normal and diabetic dogs. Liu MS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Jul;167(3):378–82
Pancreatic islet-acinar cell interaction: amylase messenger RNA levels ar determined by insulin. Korc M, et al. **Science** 1981 Jul 17;213(4505):351–3
Serum enzyme changes due to trace amounts of some transition metal ions on the induction of experimental diabetes. Awadallah R, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 1980 Jun; 19(2):103–10

ETIOLOGY

Radiation-induced acute necrosis of the pancreatic islet and the diabetic syndrome in th golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). Tsubouchi S, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1981 Jul;

40(1):95–106
Virus-induced diabetes mellitus. XX. Polyendocrinopathy and autoimmunity. Onodera T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Jun 1;153(6):1457–73
Mesocricetus auratus: a new animal model for studying diabetes mellitus in pregnancy. Connor JS, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1981 Feb;31(1):35–8
Experimental models of juvenile onset (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. Craighead JE. **Monogr Pathol** 1980; 21:166–76
Induction of diabetes by cumulative environmental insults from viruses and chemicals. Toniolo A, et al. **Nature** 1980 Nov 27;288(5789):383–5
Long-term reversal of streptozotocin-induced diabetes in rats by intramuscular islet implantation. Axen KV, et al. **Transplantation** 1981 Jun;31(6):439–41

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Changes in polyploidization of exocrine pancreas in db/db diabetic and normal mice. White JW, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Aug;94(4):523–8
Sex-limited effects of the expression of the db gene in mice during puberty. Karn RC. **Biochem Genet** 1981 Apr; 19(3–4):355–71
Observations on the progeny of alloxan- or streptozotocin-diabetic rats cured by pancreatic transplantation [letter] Korec R. **Diabetologia** 1981 Jun; 20(6):678
Is gestational diabetes an acquired condition? Aerts L, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1979 Jun;1(3):219–25
Peripheral neuropathy in mouse hereditary diabetes mellitus. II. Ultrastructural correlates of degenerative and regenerative changes. Carson KA, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1980 Sep–Oct;6(5):361–74
Inherited obesity-diabetes syndromes in the mouse. Coleman DL. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;45:145–58
[Establishment of pancreatic insular function in embryonic development] Sapronova AIa. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Dec;90(12):728–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Expression of the liver mitochondrial genome in diabetes] Minchenko AG. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1981 Jan–Feb; 27(1):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

RES hyperphagocytosis by rats with streptozotocin-induced diabetes mellitus. Cornell RP. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Mar; 240(3):G225–31
Prevention of diabetes in rats by bone marrow transplantation. Alinaji, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Sep; 194(3):328–38
Mechanisms in the in vivo release of lymphokines. V. Responses in alloxan-treated and genetically diabetic mice. Pasko KL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Jul 15;62(1):205–19
The relationship between hyperglycaemia and renal immune complex deposition in mice with inherited diabetes. Meade CJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Jan;43(1):109–20
Ease of induction of cells producing TNP-specific suppressor factor in hypoinsulinemic mice. Ptak W, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 Jun;19(3):447–51
Diabetes is associated with autoimmunity in the New Zealand obese (NZO) mouse. Melez KA, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Oct; 29(10):835–40
Cell-mediated immunity in chronically diabetic mice. Roth MD, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Oct;29(10):825–9
Insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus induced by subdiabetogenic doses of streptozotocin: obligatory role of cell-mediated autoimmune processes. Paik SG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Oct;77(10):6129–33
Spontaneous diabetes in rats: destruction of islets is prevented by immunological tolerance. Naji A, et al. **Science** 1981 Sep 18;213(4514):1390–2
[Studies on the increased susceptibility to infections in streptozotocin-induced diabetic mice. Altered resistance against Listeria monocytogenes and Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection (author's transl)] Kitahara Y. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1980 Jun;71(6):289–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Disturbed fluxes of Rb+(K+) and Cl- in islets of spontaneously diabetic mice (C57BL/KsJ-db/db). Berglund O. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1981;40(1):23–30
Plasma glucose and pancreatic insulin content in the early phase of streptozotocin-induced diabetes (preliminary results). Hahn HJ, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1981;40(1):83–5
Defective Ca++ handling and insulin release in islets of diabetic hamsters and mice. Siegel EG, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1981;40(1):19–22
Intestinal digestion of dipeptides in experimental diabetes in the rat. Arvanitakis C, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1980 Jan–Mar;17(1):61–4
Glucosamine acetoacetate condensate. IV. Its effect upon diabetic mice. Padron JL, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1980 Apr–Jun;17(2):173–5
Sorbitol in the accessory glands of the diabetic male rat. Paz GF, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1980 Jul–Dec;17(3–4):229–35
Diabetes in pregnancy: effects on the foetal and newborn rat with particular regard to body weight, serum insulin concentration and pancreatic contents of insulin, glucagon and somatostatin. Eriksson U, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Jul;94(3):354–64
Influence of exogenous substrates on adenosinetriphosphate (ATP) concentration in normal and diabetic rat aorta in vitro. Carlsson M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1981 Jan; 111(1):31–4
Contrast enhancement pharmacokinetics in experimental pancreatitis, diabetes and subcutaneous granuloma. Dean PB, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1980;21(3):407–11
Regulation of heart triglyceride synthesis in diabetes. Murthy VK, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1980;2:71–9
Blood and tissue branched-chain amino and alpha-keto acid concentrations: effect of diet, starvation, and disease. Hutson SM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Feb;34(2):173–83
Decreased turnover of soluble liver proteins in mice with alloxan-induced diabetes. Duncan WE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Aug;241(2):E151–9
Diabetes alters the myocardial cAMP-protein kinase cascade system. Ingebretsen WR Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Mar; 240(3):H375–82
Regulation of protein synthesis in normal and diabetic rat pancreas by cholecystokinin. Korc M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Aug;241(2):G116–21
Handling of insulin by the isolated perfused rat kidney. Maude DL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Apr;240(4):F288–94
Effects of diabetes and fasting on pantothenic acid metabolism in rats. Reibel DK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jun;240(6):E597–601
Effects of diabetes on protein turnover in cardiac muscle. Williams IH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Sep;239(3):E178–85
Tissue levels of calmodulin in experimental diabetes. Perez de Gracia B, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;356:422
Effect of quinolinic acid on the metabolite profile and regulation of carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in the liver of diabetic rats. Gumaa KA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Jan;206(1):1–7
Fluorophotometry. III. Streptozocin-treated rats and rats with pancreatectomy. Klein R, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Dec;98(12):2235–7
Fluorophotometry. II. Streptozocin-treated guinea pigs. Klein R, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Dec;98(12):2233–4
Increased glycosylation of glomerular basement membrane collagen in diabetes. Cohen MP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jul 31;95(2):765–9
Effect of experimental diabetes on glycolytic intermediates and regulation of phosphofructokinase in rat lens. Gonzalez AM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Aug 14; 95(3):1173–9
Nephrogenous cyclic AMP in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rat. Sulimovici S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 May 15;100(1):471–7
Polyamine and amino acid content, and activity of polyamine-synthesizing decarboxylases, in liver of streptozotocin-induced diabetic and insulin-treated diabetic rats. Brosnan ME, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Aug 15; 190(2):395–403
Insulin action and binding in isolated hepatocytes from fasted, streptozotocin-diabetic, and older, spontaneously obese rats. Cech JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jun 15;188(3):839–45
A possible mechanism for the anti-ketogenic action of alanine in the rat. Nosadini R, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Aug 15; 190(2):323–32
Absence of cytosol effects on the rates of microsomal drug metabolism in alloxan and streptozotocin diabetic rats. Past MR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Sep 15;29(18):2499–503
Alterations in fetal lung phosphatidylinositol metabolism associated with maternal glucose intolerance. Merritt TA, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1981;39(5–6):217–24
Protein degradation in metabolic and nutritional disorders. Dice JF, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1979;(75):331–50 (24 ref.)
Roles of high blood glucose concentration during hemorrhagic shock in alloxan diabetic rats. Yamamoto M, et al. **Circ Shock** 1981;8(1):49–57
Prostaglandin synthesis and inactivation in kidneys and lungs of rats with experimental diabetes. Hoult JR, et al. **Clin Sci** 1980 Jul;59(1):63–6
Long term effects of dietary fibre in bread on weight, blood glucose, glucosuria and faecal fat excretion in alloxan diabetic rats. Nygren C, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1981 Jun; 7(2):115–20
Serum lipoproteins of diabetic rats fed a high cholesterol diet. Arbeeny CM, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Oct;29(10):774–7
Temporal relationship of tissue somatostatin-like immunoreactivity to metabolic changes in genetically obese and diabetic mice. Berelowitz M, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Sep; 29(9):717–23
Failure to demonstrate increased protein turnover and intracellular proteinase activity in livers of mice with streptozotocin-induced diabetes. Bond JS. **Diabetes** 1980 Aug;29(8):648–54
Increased collagen cross-linkages in experimental diabetes: reversal by beta-aminopropionitrile and D-penicillamine. Chang K, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Oct;29(10):778–81
Dissociation between plasma triglyceride concentration and tissue lipoprotein lipase deficiency in insulin-deficient rats. Chen YD, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Aug;29(8):643–7
Reversal of increased gastric somatostatin in streptozotocin-diabetic rats by whole pancreas transplantation. Chiba T, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 Sep; 30(9):724–7
Concentration and secretion of gastric somatostatin in streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Chiba T, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 Mar;30(3):188–91
Intestinal sugar transport in experimental diabetes. Csáky TZ, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 Jul;30(7):568–74
The mechanism of impaired T3 production from T4 in diabetes. Gavin LA, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 Aug;30(8):694–9
Analysis of glycosaminoglycan from diabetic and normal Chinese hamster cells. Ginsberg LC, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 May;30(5):393–5
Somatostatin release from the isolated, perfused diabetic rat pancreas: inverse relationship between pancreatic somatostatin and insulin. Kadowaki S, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Dec;29(12):960–3
Elevated portal and peripheral blood concentration of immunoreactive somatostatin in spontaneously diabetic (BBL) Wistar rats: suppression with insulin. Patel YC, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Sep;29(9):757–61
The effect of insulin and of anti-insulin serum on handling of sodium by the isolated, perfused kidney of the streptozotocin-diabetic rat. Rostand SG, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Sep;29(9):679–85
Amino acid transport in isolated hepatocytes from streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Samson M, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Dec;29(12):996–1000
Effect of experimental diabetes on the susceptibility of myelin proteins to proteolysis. Spritz N, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 Apr; 30(4):292–5
Selective extravascular escape of albumin into the cerebral cortex of the diabetic rat. Stauber WT, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 Jun;30(6):500–3
Uptake of glucose into the intestine of diabetic rats: effects of variations in the effective resistance of the unstirred water layer. Thomson AB. **Diabetes** 1981 Mar;30(3):247–55
High plasma free fatty acid levels contribute to the hypersomatostatinemia of insulin deficiency. Wasada T, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 Apr;30(4):358–61
Islet secretion in a new experimental model for non-insulin-dependent diabetes. Weir GC, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 Jul;30(7):590–5
Abnormalities in the biosynthesis of cartilage and bone proteoglycans in experimental diabetes. Weiss RE, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 Aug;30(8):670–7
Protein and glycoprotein synthesis and secretion by the diabetic liver. Berry EM, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980; 19(6):535–40
Effects of diabetes and of injury on muscle protein in the mouse, and their interaction. Frayn KN. **Diabetologia** 1981 Feb;20(2):139–44
Neonatal macrosomia in maternal diabetes. Kim YS, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 May;18(5):407–11
Accumulation of lipid in muscular arteries of short-term diabetic rats. An electron microscope study. Reinilä A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980;19(6):529–34
Increased prostacyclin release from perfused hearts of acutely diabetic rats. Rösen P, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 May; 18(5):391–4
Evidence for multiple causality in the development of diabetic hypertriglyceridaemia. Weiland D, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 Apr;18(4):335–40
Metabolism of p-nitroanisole and aniline in isolated hepatocytes of streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Eacho PI, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1980 Nov–Dec;8(6):385–9
The effect of glucose and tolbutamide on immunoreactive somatostatin release from perifused pancreatic islets of normal and streptozotocin diabetic rats. Kobayashi T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Dec;27(6):689–96
Somatogenic receptors of rat liver: regulation by insulin. Baxter RC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Oct;107(4):1176–81
Reduction in brain serotonin synthesis rate in streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Crandall EA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jul;109(1):310–2
Diabetes, hypophysectomy, or thyroidectomy reduces nuclear L-triiodothyronine-binding capacity of rat lung. Das D., et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jul;109(1):296–300
Correction of abnormal bone and mineral metabolism in chronic streptozotocin-induced diabetes mellitus in the rat by insulin therapy. Hough S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jun; 108(6):2228–34
Role of the liver in regulating somatomedin activity: effects of streptozotocin diabetes and starvation on the synthesis and release of insulin-like growth factor and its carrier protein by the isolated perfused rat liver. Miller LL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Apr;108(4):1265–71
Effect of a high carbohydrate diet on adipocyte glucose metabolism in spontaneously obese rats and insulin-deficient diabetic rats. Saekow M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Dec;107(6):2004–10
The effect of diet on the metabolic state during the development of a diabetic syndrome followed up in the sand rat (Psammomys obesus). Schäfer H, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1980;75(3):341–9
Regulation of pathways of ornithine metabolism. Effects of thyroid hormone and diabetes on the activity of enzymes at the 'ornithine crossroads' in rat liver. Sochor M, et al. **Enzyme** 1981;26(1):15–23
Effect of continuous light on the blood and urinary sugar levels in alloxan diabetic rats. Biswas NM, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Feb 15;37(2):153–4
Effect of experimental diabetes on estradiol binding by the anterior pituitary and hypothalamus in ovariectomized rats. Coirini H, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Jun 15;36(6):683–5
Ca2+ uptake and distribution in alloxan-diabetic rat arterial and venous smooth muscle. Turlapaty PD, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Nov 15;36(11):1298–9
Nuclear glycogen synthase--an artifact of preparation. Oron

Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Sep 8;118(2):255–8
Phosphorylation of glycogen synthase in rabbit muscle. Effects of epinephrine and diabetes. Sheorain VS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 May 5;127(1):94–6
Recovery from alloxan diabetes as revealed by collagen characteristics of bone, skin and tendon of Swiss mice. Behera HN, et al. **Gerontology** 1981;27(1–2):32–6
The effect of diabetes on leucine and fucose incorporation into PNS myelin proteins. Baughman S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1981 Jun;13(6):331–5
Association between serum insulin, serum somatomedin and liver receptors for human growth hormone in streptozotocin diabetes. Baxter RC, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Aug;12(8):377–81
Effect of streptozotocin diabetes on sialic acid content and glycoprotein binding of isolated hepatocytes. Durand G, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980;12(6):247–51
Cytochrome P450 mediated drug metabolism in the streptozotocin diabetic rat. Faas FH, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Dec;12(12):706–7
Effect of sodium dichloroacetate (DCA) on retinal lactate level in diabetic rat. Loubatières-Mariani MM, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1981 Apr;13(4):239
Effect of alloxan diabetes on rat liver ascorbic acid. Rikans LE. **Horm Metab Res** 1981 Feb;13(2):123
Changes in soluble glycoproteins in different tissues of alloxan diabetic rabbits. Chempakam B, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1980 Dec;17(6):470–4
The stimulatory effect of alloxan-diabetes on the gluconeogenesis from alanine and glutamine in rabbit hepatocytes. Zaleski J, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1981; 13(6):713–20
Fibroblastic cultures from the diabetic db/db mouse. Demonstration of decreased insulin receptors and impaired responses to insulin. Raizada MK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 10;255(19):9149–55
Role of insulin the regulation of the hepatic messenger RNA for alpha 2u-globulin in diabetic rats. Roy AK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 10;255(23):11614–8
Habituation of a mammary aplastic carcinoma on diabetic conditions. Pavelić K, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1980; 97(3):275–83
Regulation of hepatic triglyceride synthesis in diabetic rats. Murthy VK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Apr;67(4):923–30
Increased clearance and degradation of [3H]insulin in streptozotocin diabetic rats. Philippe J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Mar;67(3):673–80
In vitro androgen metabolism in submandibular glands of normal and diabetic (C57BL/KsJ db/db) mice. Coffey JC, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Apr;60(4):830
The effect of streptozotocin-induced chronic diabetes mellitus on bone and mineral homeostasis in the rat. Shires R, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Feb;97(2):231–40
Unidirectional flux rate of cholesterol and fatty acids into the intestine of rats with drug-induced diabetes mellitus: effect of variations in the effective resistance of the unstirred water layer and the bile acid micelle. Thomson AB. **J Lipid Res** 1980 Aug;21(6):687–98
Impairment of protein synthesis in the retinal tissue in diabetic rabbits: secondary reduction of fast axonal transport. Chihara E. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jul;37(1):247–50
Alterations of inositol lipid metabolism of rat sciatic nerve in streptozotocin-induced diabetes. Natarajan V, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Feb;36(2):413–9
Glycogen accumulation in the nerves and kidney of chronically diabetic rats. A quantitative electron microscopic study. Powell HC, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1979 Mar;38(2):114–27
Regulation of tryptophan-niacin metabolism in diabetic rats. Sanada H, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1980; 26(5):449–59
Conjugation of p-nitroanisole and p-nitrophenol in hepatocytes isolated from streptozotocin diabetic rats. Eacho PI, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Jul; 218(1):34–40
Differences in corticosterone binding by regions of the central nervous system in normal and diabetic rats. Tornello S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1981 Jan;14(1):77–81
Alterations in hepatic monodeiodination of iodothyronines in the diabetic rat. Chopra IJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Apr 13–20;28(15–16):1765–76
Myocardial triacylglycerol fatty acid composition in diabetes mellitus. Paulson DJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Dec 8; 27(23):2237–43
The effects of diabetes mellitus on the 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine production. Pittman CS, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Apr 13–20; 28(15–16):1677–82
Changes in rat liver prolactin binding sites in diabetes are sex dependent. Baxter RC, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Mar; 30(3):211–6
Autoregulation by glucose of hepatic glucose balance: permissive effect of insulin. Davidson MB. **Metabolism** 1981 Mar;30(3):279–84
Immunoreactive neurotensin levels in pancreas: elevation in diabetic rats and mice. Fernstrom MH, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Sep;30(9):853–5
Subcutaneous, isogeneic transplantation of duct-ligated pancreas in streptozotocin diabetic mice II. Hormone storage as a function of time and of the recipient's initial glycemic state. Kramp RC, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Jul; 30(7):644–8
Effects of diabetes mellitus and chemical sympathectomy on tissue monoamine oxidase activity and norepinephrine concentration in the golden hamster. Quansah FA, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Mar;30(3):242–7
A role for insulin in the diet-induced thermogenesis of cafeteria-fed rats. Rothwell NJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Jul; 30(7):673–8
Increased somatostatin secretion from pancreatic islets of streptozotocin-diabetic rats in response to glucose. Schauder P, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1980 Dec; 20(3):243–50
Deposition of basement membrane in vitro by normal and diabetic rat renal glomeruli. Cohen MP, et al. **Nephron** 1981;27(3):146–51
Deficits in pituitary and brain cell nuclear retention of (3H)Estradiol in diabetic rats deprived of insulin: time course and metabolic correlates. Dudley SD, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1981 Jul;33(1):1–6
Estrous behavior and pituitary and brain cell nuclear retention of [3H]estradiol in chronically insulin-deficient female rats. Dudley SD, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1981 Jul;33(1):7–11
Degradation of insulin and proinsulin in the normal state and in experimental diabetes. Mkrtumova NA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1980 Nov–Dec;10(6):493–6
The role of coagulation-fibrinolytic system in diabetic vascular complications. Part III: Effects of insulin on normal and diabetic rat aortae. Hoshiyama M. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Aug;43(4):730–7
Range-related glycaemic response to increasing load of carbohydrates. Goldschmied A, et al. **Pharmacology** 1980; 21(5):355–62
Metabolism of palmitate-1-14C in the tissues of rats with streptozotocin diabetes. Chorváthová V, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1981;30(3):259–66
Studies on aortic histamine synthesis in experimental diabetes. Gallik SG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Apr; 166(4):496–500
Intracellular concentration of hepatic glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase in normal, diabetic, and hormonally manipulated rabbits. Hansen JB, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Jan;166(1):44–50
Specific changes of bile acid metabolism in spontaneously diabetic Wistar rats. Hassan AS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Sep;164(4):449–52
Effect of diabetes during pregnancy on maternal and neonatal bile acid metabolism in the rat. Hassan AS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Dec;165(3):490–5
Placental metabolism and enzyme activities in diabetic pigs. Martin RJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Oct; 165(1):39–43
Effects of pregnancy and streptozotocin diabetes on hepatic fatty acid metabolism. Wasfi I, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Mar;166(3):330–4
Glucose metabolism in the testis of the normal and streptozotocin diabetic rat. Ruiz de Galarreta CM, et al. **Reproduccion** 1980 Jul–Sep;4(3):219–23
Influence of calcium dobesilate on the raised synthesis of basement membrane collagen in diabetic rats. Hasslacher C, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1980;178(1):75–8
Influence of diabetes on basement membrane synthesis in isolated glomeruli. Hasslacher C, et al. **Vasa** 1980;9(4):345–8
[Effect of sodium difluoroacetate on retinal lactate levels in diabetic rats] Illy N, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1981; 175(2):242–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of (+)-catechin on protein and basal membrane collagen synthesis in isolated glomeruli of diabetic and nondiabetic rats] Hasslacher C. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980; 30(6):1028–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Inhibition of increased capillary basement membrane synthesis in diabetic rats] Hasslacher C, et al. **Vasa** 1981; 10(2):148–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Brain sugar metabolism in alloxan diabetic rats (author's transl)] Betta PG. **Pathologica** 1980 Jul–Aug; 72(1020):555–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Analysis of radiorespirometric pattern in the rat treated with alloxan (author's transl)] Kojima S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1980 Aug;17(7):775–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Changes in the phospholipid spectrum and activity of certain phosphatide-synthesis enzyme systems in the brain and liver of rats with alloxan diabetes] Karagezian KG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Dec;90(12):679–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of ATP in specific binding of 125I-insulin to cytoplasmic receptors of the liver and muscle membranes of controls and diabetic rats] Morenkova SA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Nov;90(11):557–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Myocardial extraction of nonesterified fatty acids and ketone bodies and their relationship normally and in experimental diabetes mellitus] Azarian GP, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1980 Sep–Oct;26(5):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of carbostimulin on biosynthetic processes in rabbits with alloxan diabetes] Gulyĭ MF, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1980 Sep–Oct;52(5):632–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of hydrocortisone and insulin on (14C)-glycine and (3H)-methionine incorporation into spleen proteins in alloxan-diabetic rats] Sidorenko DC. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1980 Nov–Dec;52(6):771–7 **(Rus)**
[Deiodination of thyroxine by tissue in the diabetic rat. Effect of insulin in vitro] Vidal A, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1980 Jul–Aug;40(4):407–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Effect of genetic obesity in mice on the induction of diabetes by encephalomyocarditis virus. D'Andrea BJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 May;30(5):451–4
Impaired bacterial binding to peritoneal exudate cells from mice with alloxan induced diabetes. Weir DM, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1981 Jan;5(1):37–40
Virus-induced diabetes mellitus. XVIII. Inhibition by a nondiabetogenic variant of encephalomyocarditis virus. Yoon JW, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Oct 1;152(4):878–92

PATHOLOGY

Alterations in islet cell ultrastructure following streptozotocin-induced diabetes in the rat. Gruber HE, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1980 Jul–Dec;17(3–4):213–23
Hypothalamic lesions in rats with long-term streptozotocin-induced diabetes mellitus. A semiquantitative light- and electron-microscopic study. Bestetti G, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1980;52(2):119–27
Changes in peripheral nerves of rats four months after induction of streptozotocin diabetes. A qualitative and quantitative study. Bestetti G, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1981 Jun;54(2):129–34
Morphometric analysis of autonomic neuropathology in the abdominal sympathetic trunk of the ketonuric diabetic Chinese hamster. Diani AR, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1981;53(4):293–8
Peripheral neuropathy in mouse hereditary diabetes mellitus. I. Comparison of neurologic, histologic, and morphometric parameters with dystonic mice. Hanker JS, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1980;51(2):145–53
Cerebral lesions in rats with streptozotocin-induced diabetes. Mukai N, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1980;51(1):79–84
Influence of streptozotocin-induced diabetes on myelinated nerve fibre maturation and on body growth in the rat. Sharma AK, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1981; 53(4):257–65
Peripheral neuropathy in the spontaneously diabetic BB-Wistar-rat. An ultrastructural study. Sima AA. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1980;51(3):223–7
Morphological and morphometric study of peripheral nerves from rats with streptozotocin-induced diabetes mellitus. Zemp C, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1981;53(2):99–106
A new hypothesis for alloxan diabetes. Boquist L. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 1980 Jul;88(4):201–9
Ultrastructural lesions of retinal pericapillary Müller cells in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Hori S, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1980; 213(1):1–9
Experimental diabetic autonomic neuropathy. Schmidt RE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1981 May;103(2):210–25
Chondrosarcoma growth: influence of diabetes, caloric restriction, and insulin treatment. McCumbee WD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Aug;241(2):E129–35
Modification of glomerular basement membrane cross-links in experimental diabetic rats. le Pape A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jun 16;100(3):1214–21
Autonomic neuropathy in the streptozotocin diabetic rat. Monckton G, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1980 May;7(2):135–42
Morphometric studies of pancreatic islets and retinal vessels of rats with streptozotocin-induced latent diabetes. Rossi GL, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1981 Jun;7(2):77–86
Irreversibility of glomerular basement membrane accumulation despite reversibility of renal hypertrophy with islet transplantation in early experimental diabetes. Gøtzsche O, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 Jun;30(6):481–5
Platelet aggregation and coagulation in the pathogenesis of diabetic retinopathy in rats. Ishibashi T, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 Jul;30(7):601–6
Microvascular alterations develop in Syrian hamsters after the induction of diabetes mellitus by streptozotocin. Joyner WL, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 Feb;30(2):93–100
Fast accumulation of basement membrane material and the rate of morphological changes in acute experimental diabetic glomerular hypertrophy. Osterby R, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 Jun;18(6):493–500
Long-term effects of untreated diabetes on the arterial wall in rat. An ultrastructural study. Reinilä A. **Diabetologia** 1981 Mar;20(3):205–12
Renal hypertrophy in experimental diabetes. A morphometric study. Seyer-Hansen K, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 Jun; 18(6):501–5
Modification of the glomerular basement membrane in sucrose-fed and streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Taylor SA, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 Oct;19(4):364–72
Electron-microscopical investigations on adenohypophyses in sand rats (Psammomys obesus) before manifestation of diabetes mellitus). Titlbach M, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1980; 76(1):94–102
Early morphological alteration of the pigment epithelium in streptozotocin-induced diabetes: increased surface area of the basal cell membrane. Grimes PA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1980 Jun;30(6):631–9
Disruption of blood-retinal barrier in experimental diabetic rats: an electron microscopic study. Ishibashi T, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1980 Apr;30(4):401–10
Effect of diabetes on the vertebral column of rats and its modification by estradiol. Silberberg R, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Apr 15;37(4):391–2

Ultrastructural studies on lysosomes in retinal Müller cells of streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Hori S, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Nov;19(11):1295–1300

Interstitial hyperosmolarity may cause axis cylinder shrinkage in streptozotocin diabetic nerve. Sugimura K, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1980 Nov;39(6):710–21

Inhibition of tumor size by streptozotocin-induced diabetes mellitus. Sloan GM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1981 May; 30(5):463–72

Morphology of the Golgi apparatus in streptozotocin-diabetic rat liver. Sarnecka-Keller M, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1980;168(1–3):126–33

Ultrastructrual studies on choroidal vessels in streptozotocin-diabetic and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Hori S, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Aug; 29(2):211–28

Early micro- and macro-angiopathy in the streptozotocin diabetic minipig. Marshall M, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1980;177(2):145–58

Histogenesis of the endocrine pancreas in newborn rats after destruction by streptozotocin. An immunocytochemical study. Cantenys D, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1981; 35(2):109–22

Effect of islet transplantation on the glomerular changes in streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Wehner H, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1980;388(2):137–54

[Endocrine pancreatic regeneration in diabetic mouse DBM. An ultrastructural and histoenzymological study (author's transl)] Chomette G, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1981;1(1):48–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental diabetes and histopathological observations of the choroid] Polychroniadis F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Oct;80(10):827–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electron microscopical investigations on islets of Langerhans in sand rats (Psammomys obesus) before manifestation of diabetes mellitus (author's transl)] Hahn von Dorsche H, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1981; 68(2):254–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of circulating insulin on liver damage by CCl4 in the rat. II. Histological aspects] Torella R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 May 15;56(9):874–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical morphological studies of the organ of vision in experimental alloxan diabetes] Baĭteriakova LS, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980;35(5):306–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of diabetes on islet area and beta-cell function. Bonnevie-Nielsen V, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1981; 40(1):77–81

Phagocytosis and chemotaxis of macrophages from normal and diabetic mice. Peterson EM, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1981 Apr–Jun;18(2):129–38

Renal microcirculation in diabetes mellitus. Hostetter TH. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1981;97(242):22–4

Renal function in diabetic rats. Jensen PK, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1981;97(242):25

Studies on the reversibility of kidney changes in experimental diabetes in the rat. Mauer SM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1981;97(242):29–30

Renal hypertrophy in diabetes and after unilateral nephrectomy: similarities and differences. Seyer-Hansen K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1981;97(242):45–6

Effect of hormonal and nutritional factors on kidney size and renal compensatory hypertrophy. Stephan F, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1981;97(242):51–2

Effect of glucagon on glomerulopressin production in diabetic dogs. del Castillo E, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1978;28(4–5):179–84

Insulin action in pancreatic acini from streptozotocin-treated rats. III. Electron microscope autoradiography of 125I-insulin. Goldfine ID, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jan; 240(1):G69–75

Performance of diabetic rat hearts: effects of anoxia and increased work. Ingebretsen CG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Nov;239(5):H614–20

Insulin action in pancreatic acini from streptozotocin-treated rats. I. Stimulation of protein synthesis. Korc M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jan;240(1):G56–62

Reevaluation of the sand rat as a model for diabetes mellitus. Rice MG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Nov;239(5):E340–5

Insulin action in pancreatic acini from streptozotocin-treated rats. II. Binding of 125I-insulin to receptors. Sankaran H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jan;240(1):G63–8

Vascular responsiveness and serum biochemical parameters in alloxan diabetes mellitus. Turlapaty PD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Dec;239(6):E412–21

Distal neuropathy in experimental diabetes mellitus. Brown MJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Aug;8(2):168–78

Substrate cardioplegia during hypothermic arrest in the alloxan diabetic dog. Clancy PE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 Jun;31(6):558–63

Clinicopathologic study of blood-retinal barrier in experimental diabetes mellitus. Tso MO, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Nov;98(11):2032–40

Membrane fluidity and drug metabolism in liver microsomes of lean, ob/ob and db/db mice. Rouer E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jul 16;95(1):41–6

The effect of streptozotocin diabetes on endotoxicosis in mice. Agarwal MK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 May 1;30(9):925–30

The ability of melanoma B-16 cells to form colonies in the lungs of alloxan-diabetic mice [letter] Benkovic B, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 1980 Sep–Oct;33(5):135–6

Modifications of liver lysosomes in diabetic rats. Tessitore L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Jul 15;55(12):1136–40

A comparison of the local and remote effects of basement-membrane regeneration in normal and diabetic rats. Fisher RF. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1980 Dec;61(6):661–71

Decreased breaking strength of diabetic rat bone and its improvement by insulin treatment. Dixit PK, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1980;32(3):195–9

Alterations induced by alloxan-diabetes and starvation on functional activity of the rat portal vein perfused in vitro. Fiol de Cuneo M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Jun;58(6):731–7

A comparison of circadian rhythms in feeding, plasma insulin, glucose and glucagon between normal and diabetic Chinese hamsters. van Sickle W, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1981 Jan–Mar;8(1):1–9

Altered myocardial mechanics in diabetic rats. Fein FS, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Dec;47(6):922–33

The effect of diabetes on performance and metabolism of rat hearts. Penpargkul S, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Dec; 47(6):911–21

Blood pressure of alloxan diabetic rats at regular and high salt intake. Luft FC, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1981; 3(3):509–22

A major loss in islet mass and B-cell function precedes hyperglycemia in mice given multiple low doses of streptozotocin. Bonnevie-Nielsen V, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 May;30(5):424–9

Androgen sensitization of streptozotocin-induced diabetes in mice. Maclaren NK, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Sep;29(9):710–6

The diabetogenic effects of streptozotocin in mice are prolonged and inversely related to age. Riley WJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 Sep;30(9):718–23

Effect of islet-activating protein (IAP), purified from the culture medium of Bordetella pertussis, on the secretion of immunoreactive insulin and glucagon in normal, alloxan-treated, and depancreatized dogs. Yoshida T, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 May;30(5):430–4

The metabolic and hormonal responses to glucose infusion in anaesthetized normal and diabetic dogs controlled by an artificial B-cell. Albisser AM, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 Jun;18(6):479–85

Acute effects of alloxan- and streptozotocin-induced insulin deficiency on somatostatin and glucagon secretion by the perfused isolated rat pancreatico-duodenal preparation. Goto Y, et al. **Diabetologia** 1981;20(1):66–71

Fetal macrosomia in diabetic multiparous animals. Kim YS, et al. **Diabetologia** 1981 Mar;20(3):213–6

Glomerular selective permeability to macromolecular neutral dextrans in experimental diabetes. Pennell JP, et al. **Diabetologia** 1981 Mar;20(3):223–7

Long-term effects of untreated diabetes on the arterial wall in rat. An ultrastructural study. Reinilä A. **Diabetologia** 1981 Mar;20(3):205–12

Impaired retrograde axonal transport from a nerve crush in streptozotocin diabetic rats. Sidenius P, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 Sep;19(3):222–8

Retrograde axonal transport. A possible role in the development of neuropathy. Sidenius P, et al. **Diabetologia** 1981 Feb;20(2):110–2

The development of obesity in genetically diabetic-obese (db/db) mice pair-fed with lean siblings. The importance of thermoregulatory thermogenesis. Trayhurn P, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 Aug;19(2):148–53

Immunocytochemical study of the endocrine pancreas in the rat during normal pregnancy and during experimental diabetic pregnancy. Van Assche FA, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 Jun;18(6):487–91

Effect of Bordetella pertussis vaccine on glucagon secretion in normal and alloxan dogs. Nakamura Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Oct;27(5):585–91

Effect of streptozotocin diabetes on the hypothalamic-pituitary-thyroid axis in the rat. González C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Dec;107(6):2099–103

Effect of glucose on somatostatin secretion from isolated pancreatic islets of normal and streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Kanatsuka A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Aug;109(2):652–7

Decreased cell division of the uterine luminal epithelium of diabetic rats in response to 17 beta-estradiol. Kirkland JL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jul;109(1):316–8

Growth hormone secretory dynamics in streptozotocin diabetes: evidence of a role for endogenous circulating somatostatin. Tannenbaum GS. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jan; 108(1):76–82

The effect of diabetes on hepatocyte plasma membrane fluidity and concanavalin A-induced agglutination. Nassar K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Mar;132(1):99–104

Wound healing in the corneal epithelium in diabetic and normal rats. Fowler SA. **Exp Eye Res** 1980 Aug; 31(2):167–79

Reepithelialization of denuded corneas in diabetic rats. Fukushi S, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1980 Nov;31(5):611–21

Alloxan-induced diabetes in young vs old Sprague-Dawley rats. Wexler BC. **Exp Gerontol** 1981;16(1):47–58

CFUs reduction and adaptation in mice with experimental diabetes. Poljak-Blaži M, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Feb; 8(2):174–8

Reduced sensory and motor conduction velocity in 25-week-old diabetic [C57BL/Ks (db/db)] mice. Moore SA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Dec;70(3):548–55

Characterization of rat skeletal muscle sarcolemma during the development of diabetes. Olson EN, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Jul;73(1):154–72

Effects of alloxan diabetes on testicular function of male dog Canis familiaris. Dixit VP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 May;18(5):459–62

Mast cells in different tissues of alloxan diabetic rat. Maiti AK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Oct;18(10):1152–5

The pituitary-testicular axis in the streptozotocin diabetic male rat: evidence for gonadotroph, Sertoli cell and Leydig cell dysfunction. Murray FT, et al. **Int J Androl** 1981 APr; 4(2):265–80

Influence of streptozotocin-induced diabetes and insulin on the functional capacity of rats. Murphy RD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Mar;50(3):482–6

Cortisol reversal of functional delay of lung maturation in fetuses of diabetic rabbits. Sosenko IR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Dec;49(6):971–4

Macrophage function in alloxan-diabetic mice: expression and activity of Fc receptors. Ptak W, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1981 Mar;5(2):121–4

Endocrine pancreas in the offspring of rats with experimentally induced diabetes. Aerts L, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Jan;88(1):81–8

Depressed cardiac sarcoplasmic reticular function from diabetic rats. Penpargkul S, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1981 Mar;13(3):303–9

Altered cardiac automaticity and conduction in experimental diabetes mellitus. Senges J, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1980 Dec;12(12):1341–51

Nerve conduction velocity in experimental diabetes in the rat and rabbit. Thomas PK, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1981 Mar;44(3):233–8

Axoplasmic transport in vagal afferent fibres in normal and alloxan-diabetic rabbits. Bajada S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1980 Sep;47(3):365–78

Analysis of peripheral nerve function in streptozotocin diabetic rats. Jefferys JG, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1980 Dec; 48(3):435–44

A quantitative comparison of motor and sensory conduction velocities in short- and long-term streptozotocin- and alloxan-diabetic rats. Moore SA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1980 OCT;48(1):133–52

Inflammatory reactions in the gingival region during the development of bacterial plaque in alloxan-diabetic dogs. Matsson L, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1980 Sep;15(5):516–24

Subsensitivity to 5-hydroxytryptamine agonists occurs in streptozocin-diabetic rats with no change in [3H]-5-HT receptor binding. Trulson ME, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1981 Jul;33(7):472–4

Narcotics and diabetes. I. The effects of streptozotocin-induced diabetes on the antinociceptive potency of morphine. Simon GS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Aug;218(2):318–23

Narcotics and diabetes. II. Streptozotocin-induced diabetes selectively alters the potency of certain narcotic analgesics. Mechanism of diabetes: morphine interaction. Simon GS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Aug;218(2):324–9

Healing of incisional wounds in stomach and duodenum: the influence of experimental diabetes. Gottrup F, et al. **J Surg Res** 1981 Jul;31(1):61–8

Mitochondrial phosphorylative activity and DNA synthesis in regenerating liver of diabetic rats. Ozawa K, et al. **J Surg Res** 1981 Jul;31(1):38–45

Glomerular hemodynamics in experimental diabetes mellitus. Hostetter TH, et al. **Kidney Int** 1981 Mar;19(3):410–5

Effects of diazoxide on insulin secretion and metabolic efficiency in the db/db mouse. Lee S. **Life Sci** 1981 Apr 13–20;28(15–16):1829–40

Alterations in hypothalamic-pituitary-thyroid regulation produced by diabetes mellitus. Wilber JF, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Apr 13–20;28(15–16):1757–63

Early arteriolar disturbances following streptozotocin-induced diabetes mellitus in adult mice. Bohlen HG, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1980 Jul;20(1):19–29

Influence of streptozotocin-induced diabetes on blood pressure and on renin formation and release. Kohler L, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980 Sep; 313(3):257–61

Mechanisms of disturbance in neuromuscular transmission in rats with alloxan diabetes. Pushkarev YP. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1980 May–Jun;10(3):216–9

Agglutination kinetics of normal and diabetic adult rat hepatocytes. Bikhazi AB, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Aug; 386(3):245–50

Vascular reactivity in streptozotocin induced diabetic rat. Kaul CL, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1980 Nov; 12(10):945–58

The effects of alloxan or streptozotocin on responses of rat vascular smooth muscle to vasoactive agents. MacLeod KM, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1981;24:69–71

Effect of chronic streptozotocin induced diabetes on cardiac performance in rats. Vadlamudi R, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1981;24:73–7

Contractile and relaxing activity of arterial smooth muscle from streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Pfaffman MA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Nov; 30(2):283–99

Chromatographic pattern of extrapancreatic glucagon and glucagon-like immunoreactivity before and during

stimulation by epinephrine and participation of glucagon in epinephrine-induced hepatic glucose overproduction. Lickley HL, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Aug;90(2):186–94

The heart in diabetes mellitus. Sinclair-Smith BC. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 1979;39:429–38

[Capillary hypoperfusion in diabetes mellitus: a comparative microscopic study on its pathogenesis and temporal manifestation in in vivo animal experiments] Kobylinski S. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1981;40(2):167–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of circulating insulin on liver damage by CCl4 in the rat. I. Biochemical studies] Torella R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 May 15;56(9):867–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mechanisms of sexual dysfunction in alloxan diabetic rats] Baranov VG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1981 Mar-Apr;27(2):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The prevention of alloxan-induced diabetes by amygdalin. Heikkila RE, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Aug 25;27(8):659–62

The prevention of alloxan-induced diabetes by the immunosuppressive agent azathioprine. Heikkila RE, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1981 Jan; 31(1):163–71

SURGERY

Islet implantation into diabetic mice with pancreatic insulitis. Sandler S, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 1981 Mar; 89(2):107–12

Treatment of alloxan and streptozotocin diabetes in rats by intrafamiliar homo (allo) transplantation of neonatal pancreases. Korec R. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1980 Sep; 14(3):191–8

Long-term endocrine function of duct-ligated pancreas isotransplants in rats. Brekke IB, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1980; 12(3):167–78

Fetal pancreas isografts, cultured and uncultured, to reverse streptozotocin-induced diabetes mellitus. Feldman SD, et al. **J Surg Res** 1980 Oct;29(4):309–18

[Potentials of transplantation treatment in experimental and clinical diabetes mellitus (a review of the literature)] Smirnov VV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Jul; 25(7):26–30 (53 ref.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Reversal of diabetes by allogenic islet transplantation without immunosuppression. Bowen KM, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1980 Oct;58(5):441–7

Fetal pancreas in treatment of experimental diabetes in rats. Spence RK, et al. **Curr Surg** 1981 Mar-Apr;38(2):138–40

Islet cells grow after transplantation of fetal pancreas and control of diabetes. Brown J, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 Jan; 30(1):9–13

Reversal of the enhanced somatostatin release from the isolated, perfused diabetic rat pancreas after the amelioration of diabetes by whole pancreas transplantation. Kadowaki S, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Sep;29(9):742–6

Functional evaluation of a bioartificial pancreas using isolated islets perifused with blood ultrafiltrate. Reach G, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 Apr;30(4):296–301

Pancreas and islet transplantation. I. Experimental studies. Sutherland DE. **Diabetologia** 1981 Mar;20(3):161–85 (294 ref.)

Problems in the use of polycarbonate diffusion chambers for syngeneic pancreatic islet transplantation in rats. Theodorou NA, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 Apr;18(4):313–7

Studies with implantable artificial capillary units containing rat islets on diabetic dogs. Tze WJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980; 19(6):541–5

Islet transplantation in experimental diabetes of the rat. VII. Cryopreservation of rat and human islets. Preliminary results. Bretzel RG, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980; 12(6):274–5

From the NIH: Prolonged survival of rat islet cells in diabetic mice offers hope. **JAMA** 1980 Sep 5;244(10):1092

In vitro culture--a method of pancreatic islet preservation for transplantation. Tze WJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Oct; 29(11):1020–5

Reversal diabetes by islet transplantation: vulnerability of the established allograft. Bowen KM, et al. **Science** 1981 Sep 11;213(4513):1261–2

Microencapsulated islets as bioartificial endocrine pancreas. Lim F, et al. **Science** 1980 Nov 21;210(4472):908–10

Fetal pancreatic transplantation--review of experimental data. Eloy R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Dec;12(4 Suppl 2):179–85 (61 ref.)

Permanent reversal of experimental diabetes in rats by allogeneic fetal pancreases across minor histocompatibility loci: effects and characteristics of immunosuppression induced by alloantigen, PCH, and ALS treatment. Mullen Y. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 2):823–5

Islet transplantation in spontaneously diabetic rats. Naji A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 2):826–8

[Results of transplantation of the islands of Langerhans in homologous and heterologous rats] Berni A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1980;52(1):91–5 **(Ita)**

[Comparative results of experimental transplantation of the islands of Langerhans to the portal vein, a muscular pocket, general venous circulation and peritoneal cavity] Berni A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1980;52(2):209–15 **(Ita)**

[Euglycemizing effect of partial jejuno-ileal resection in rats treated with streptozotocin] Morsiani E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 May 7;72(18):1115–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

URINE

Urinary excretion of albumin and total protein in normal and streptozotocin diabetic rats. Rasch R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Nov;95(3):376–81

C6--C10-dicarboxylic aciduria in starved, fat-fed and diabetic rats receiving decanoic acid or medium-chain triacylglycerol. An in vivo measure of the rate of beta-oxidation of fatty acids. Mortensen PB. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 22;664(2):349–55

Urinary excretion of C4--C10-dicarboxylic acids and antiketogenic properties of adipic acid in ketogenic-stimulated rats due to diabetes, long-chain and short-chain monocarboxylic acids. Mortensen PB. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 22;664(2):335–48

Urinary excretion of alanine aminopeptidase and total proteinuria in experimental diabetes mellitus before and after islet transplantation. Bretzel RG, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1981;24:153–64

Increased urinary excretion of catecholamines and their metabolites in streptozotocin diabetic rat. Kaul CL, et al. **Pharmacology** 1980;21(3):223–8

DIABETES MELLITUS, JUVENILE

Experiences from a winter camp for teenage diabetics. Akerblom HK, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1980; 283:50–2

Physical exercise and juvenile diabetes--summary and conclusions. Larsson Y. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1980; 283:120–2

Septo-optic dysplasia in an infant of a diabetic mother. Donat JF. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Sep;38(9):590–1

Camps for children with diabetes. Travis LB, et al. **Tex Med** 1981 Apr;77(4):36–40

[Summer camping for diabetic children] Soltész G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Nov 9;121(45):2769–70 **(Hun)**

[Remission and diabetes mellitus] Licea Puig M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Dec 31;159(6):409–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Effect of a somatostatin analog on insulin requirement and hormone levels in 6 insulin-dependent juvenile-onset diabetics subjected to artificial pancreas. Lenti G, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1980 Jan-Mar;17(1):9–14

Glycosylated hemoglobin in patients with newly discovered juvenile-onset diabetes mellitus in the days immediately following the beginning of insulin treatment. Trovati M, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1981;18(1):37–44

Erythrocyte membrane cholesterol content in juvenile diabetes. Preliminary communication. Sarnecka-Keller M, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1980;21(3):253–6

Very early changes in circulating T3 and rT3 during development of metabolic derangement in diabetic patients. Madsbad S, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1981;209(5):385–7

Metabolic responses to hypoglycemia in juvenile diabetics. Hilsted J, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1980;639:25–8

Decline of the blood glucose concentration after muscular effort in diabetic children. Dorchy H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 1980 Apr-Jun;33(2):105–9

Glycosylated hemoglobin (HbAtc) and plasma lipoproteins in juvenile onset diabetes mellitus. Pollak A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1980 Jul;69(4):475–9

Haemoglobin A1c: a predictor for the duration of the remission phase in juvenile insulin-dependent diabetic patients. Vetter U, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1980 Jul; 69(4):481–3

The effect of exercise on diabetic control and hemoglobin A1 (HbA1) in children. Dahl-Jørgensen K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1980;283:53–6

Misleading plasma electrolytes in diabetic children with severe hyperlipidaemia. Frier BM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Oct;55(10):771–5

Flexibility of erythrocytes in juvenile diabetes mellitus. Tillmann W, et al. **Blut** 1981 Aug;43(2):125–8

Direct, fixed-time kinetic assays for beta-hydroxybutyrate and acetoacetate with a centrifugal analyzer or a computer-backed spectrophotometer. Li PK, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Nov;26(12):1713–7

Effect of exogenous insulin on fasting serum levels of gastric inhibitory polypeptide (GIP) in juvenile diabetes. Talaulicar M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1981 Feb; 14(2):175–80

Arterial procollagen type I, and type III, and fibronectin: effects of diabetic serum, glucose, insulin, ketone, and growth hormone studied on rabbit aortic myomedial cell cultures. Ledet T, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Dec;29(12):964–70

Increased integrated concentration of norepinephrine, epinephrine, aldosterone, and growth hormone in patients with uncontrolled juvenile diabetes mellitus. Zadik Z, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Aug;29(8):655–8

Binding of biosynthetic human insulin to erythrocytes of normal and insulin-dependent diabetic subjects: comparison with pork and human pancreatic insulin. Bachmann W, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1981 Mar-Apr;4(2):215–9

Virtually continuous euglycemia for 5 yr in a labile juvenile-onset diabetic patient under noninvasive closed-loop control. Bernstein RK. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Jan-Feb;3(1):140–3

Influence of pregnancy on plasma glucagon levels in IDD women [letter] Fallucca F, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Jan-Feb;3(1):202–3

Relationships between control and serum lipids in juvenile-onset diabetes. Glasgow AM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1981 Jan-Feb;4(1):76–80

Hemoglobin A1c levels in children and adolescents with diabetes mellitus. Goldstein DE, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Jul-Aug;3(4):503–7

Self-montoring of blood glucose during pregnancy in women with juvenile Diabeters. Karp M, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Jan-Feb;3(1):175–7

Normalization of plasma insulin profiles in diabetic subjects with programmed insulin delivery. Schade DS, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Jan-Feb;3(1):9–14

Clinic- rather than self-monitoring of home blood samples: relevance of day-to-day variability to decision making. Ward EA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Jan-Feb;3(1):171–4

A program for normal glycemic control of insulin-dependent diabetes. Williams JR Jr, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Jan-Feb; 3(1):160–2

Glycosylated haemoglobin in children with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Daneman D, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 Nov;19(5):423–6

Blood viscosity in young male diabetics with and without retinopathy. Lowe GD, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 May; 18(5):359–63

Plasma trivalent chromium, glucose tolerance and insulin secretion in juvenile- and adult-onset diabetes mellitus. Gedik O, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Aug;16(8):563–5

Platelet adhesiveness, plasma fibrinogen, and fibrinolytic activity in juvenile-onset and maturity-onset diabetes mellitus. Sharma SC. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 May;34(5):501–3

Novel glycosaminoglycan in sera of diabetics [letter] Nagamura Y, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Mar 21;1(8221):665–6

Acute effects of insulin on plasma noradrenaline and the cardiovascular system. Christensen NJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Nov;29(11 Suppl 1):1138–45

Self-monitoring of blood glucose levels by juvenile diabetics [letter] Bonnici F, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Mar 28; 59(14):477

[Blood glucose abd hormonal counterregulation in juvenile type I diabetics during exercise (author's transl)] Borkenstein J, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1981;8(3):82–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyperlipidemia in juvenile diabetes mellitus] Erxleben B, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 1980 Aug;48(8):407–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Platelet sensitivity to prostacyclin (PGI2) in patients with juvenile-onset diabetes mellitus (author's transl)] Klein K, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Jul 10;93(14):460–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Minor hemoglobins in insulin-dependent childhood diabetes mellitus] Luppis B, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1979 Jul-Sep;25(3):335–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[GH, prolactin and microangiopathy in insulin-dependent diabetes] Cerutti F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1981 Feb 15; 33(3):127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Alpha 1-antitrypsin level in children with juvenile diabetes mellitus] Tuszkiewicz-Misztal E. **Pediatr Pol** 1981 Feb; 56(2):139–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Lipid metabolic indices in diabetic children with normal and altered fundus oculi] Aksenova II, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1981 Mar-Apr;(2):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytochemical evaluation of carbohydrate and lipid metabolic disorders in children with diabetes mellitus] Simanchuk MP, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Jul; 25(7):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The interferon system in children with the initial stages of diabetes mellitus] Zhdanova LV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1980 Jul-Aug;(4):440–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Classification and diagnosis of diabetes mellitus in children and adolescents. Rosenbloom AL, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 1981 Jan-Mar;34(1):27–31

COMPLICATIONS

Hypernatraemia, diabetes mellitus, hyperprolactinaemia, retarded growth and delayed puberty in a 14 year old girl. Effect of bromocriptine treatment. Christensen NC, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Jan;96(1):30–5

Transplantation in patients with diabetic nephropathy. Larsson O, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1980; Suppl 238:113–9

Gingival inflammation in diabetic children related to degree of metabolic control. Gislen G, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1980;38(4):241–6

Nonketotic hyperosmolar coma in two diabetic children. Yamashiro Y, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1981;70(3):337–40

Pulmonary mucormycosis and juvenile diabetes. Johnson GM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Jun;135(6):567–8

Diabetic papillopathy. Appen RE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Aug;90(2):203–9

Diabetic nephropathy in a patient with maturity-onset diabetes of the young. Bigler R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 May;141(6):791–2

Acute disc swelling in juvenile diabetes. Clinical profile and

natural history of 12 cases. Barr CC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Dec;98(12):2185–92

Optic disc edema in juvenile-onset diabetes. Pavan PR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Dec;98(12):2193–5

Long-term study of mortality and vascular complications in juvenile-onset (type I) diabetes. Lestradet H, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 Mar;30(3):175–9

Hypoglycemia and hemostatic parameters in juvenile-onset diabetes. Hilsted J, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Nov–Dec; 3(6):675–8

Rhinocerebral mucormycosis and juvenile diabetes mellitus: report of a case with recovery. Marr TJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1978 Jul–Aug;1(4):250–1

Treating the common cold in diabetic children [letter] Merritt G. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Jan–Feb;3(1):204

Schmidt's syndrome in a child with diabetes mellitus. Nelson RP, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1978 Jan–Feb;1(1):37–9

Diabetic lipemia in childhood diabetic ketoacidosis: a clue to coexisting acute pancreatitis [letter] Winter RJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Nov–Dec;3(6):706–7

Flexion contractures in a diabetic child (Rosenbloom syndrome). Barta L. **Eur J Pediatr** 1980 Oct;135(1):101–2

Juvenile diabetes mellitus with hypothyroidism [letter] Vaishnava S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1981 Mar;18(3):209–10

Somatomedin activity in the Mauriac syndrome. Winter RJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Oct;97(4):598–600

Gas in soft tissues of forearm in an 18-year-old emotionally disturbed diabetic. Kusumi RK, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Aug 7;246(6):679–80

The value of dark-adaptation as a prognostic tool in diabetic retinopathy. Frost-Larsen K, et al. **Metab Pediatr Ophthalmol** 1981;5(1):39–44

The value of the oscillatory potential in selecting juvenile diabetics at risk of developing proliferative retinopathy. Simonsen SE. **Metab Pediatr Ophthalmol** 1981;5(1):55–61

Joint contractures, waxy skin, and control of diabetes [editorial] Knowles HB Jr. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jul 23; 305(4):217–9

Limited joint mobility in childhood diabetes mellitus indicates increased risk for microvascular disease. Rosenbloom AL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jul 23;305(4):191–4

Anterior ischemic optic neuropathy. VI. In juvenile diabetics. Hayreh SS, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1981;182(1):13–28

Diabetic retinopathy, present and future. Conclusion of diabetic retinopathy symposium. Blankenship GW. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Jul;88(7):658–61

The natural history of retinopathy in insulin-dependent juvenile-onset diabetes. Palmberg P, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Jul;88(7):613–8

Coronary arteriography and coronary artery disease in 99 diabetic and nondiabetic patients on chronic hemodialysis or renal transplantation programs. Braun WE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 1):128–35

[Diabetic ketoacidosis with severe hypertriglyceridemia and eruptive xanthomata (author's transl)] Gimies JL, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1980 Jan;37(1):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Association of insulin-dependent juvenile diabetes with optic atrophy (DMOA syndrome)] Babel J. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1980 Apr;100(4):337–41 **(Fre)**

[Renal transplantation in insulin-dependent diabetic patients] Beaudry C, et al. **Union Med Can** 1981 Mar;110(3):221–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The diabetic hand syndrome] Gascon J, et al. **Union Med Can** 1980 Feb;109(2):289–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Juvenile diabetes mellitus, celiac disease and bronchial asthma. Simultaneous occurrence in a 4-year-old girl] Dockter G, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Aug 7;98(29):1121–2 **(Ger)**

[Bone marrow failure with plasmocytosis in a diabetic child (author's transl)] Mutz ID, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 1980 Nov; 192(6):573–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Flexion contractures in diabetic children] Barta L. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Sep 14;121(37):2271–2 **(Hun)**

[Wolfram syndrome] Neuwirth G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 May 4;121(18):1081–4 **(Hun)**

[Celiac disease: association with rheumatoid arthritis and diabetes mellitus. Apropos of a clinical case] Mingrone G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Aug 25;71(30):2109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The association of juvenile diabetes mellitus, primary optic atrophy and deafness (the Wolfram and Ikkos syndrome). Apropos of a personal case] Venzano V, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 May 31;32(10):685–92 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

The continually changing 'natural history' of diabetes mellitus. Davidson MB. **J Chronic Dis** 1981;34(1):5–10

Classification and diagnosis of diabetes mellitus in children and adolescents. Rosenbloom AL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Aug;99(2):320–3

Non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus with early onset in Blacks and Indians. Asmal AC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Jul 18;60(3):93–6

Preoperative evaluation of pancreatic transplant recipients. Dickerman RM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Dec;12(4 Suppl 2):8–10

[Early diagnosis of retinopathy in juvenile diabetes using fluorescein angiography] Krzywicki S, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1980 Sep;36(5):317–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Diabetes mellitus in childhood] Kopecký A, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1981;36(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Diagnosis of retinal vascular changes in diabetic children by means of fluorescein-angiography (author's transl)] Klemen UM, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1980 Jul; 128(7):502–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[beta-Cell residual function in juvenile diabetes mellitus (author's transl)] Schober E, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1980 Dec;128(12):776–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fluorescein angiography in childhood diabetes: preliminary results] Furlotti F, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1979 Jul–Sep;25(3):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diabetes mellitus in a 10-day-old infant] Wilgoszyńska B. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 Aug;55(8):973–4 **(Pol)**

[Determination of glucose absorption by the erythrocytes in diagnosing the early stages of diabetes mellitus in children] Ermolenko RI, et al. **Sov Med** 1981;(5):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glycosylated hemoglobin HbA1c as an indicator of metabolic compensation in children with diabetes mellitus] Michalková D, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1981 May;36(5):243–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Oral glucose tolerance and insulinemia in parents and siblings of juvenile diabetics] Almao EM, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1980 Sep–Oct;37(5):893–906 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

[Fiber supplemented meals in insulin-dependent juvenile diabetics] Feiman G, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Mar 2;98(5):204–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

DRUG THERAPY

The influence of supervision and endogenous insulin secretion on the course of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Deckert T. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1980;Suppl 238:31–8

Assessment of an insulin regime and monitoring techniques in juvenile diabetics. Darlow BA, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1980 Jun;16(2):109–13

Continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion corrects exercise-induced albuminuria in juvenile diabetes. Koivisto VA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Mar 7;282(6266):778–9

Failure of cortisol blockade to inhibit early morning increases in basal insulin requirements in fasting insulin-dependent diabetics. Bright GM, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Aug;29(8):662–4

Waveform requirements for metabolic normalization with continuous intravenous insulin delivery in man. Perlman K, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 Sep;30(9):710–7

Changes in nerve conduction velocity after six weeks of glucoregulation with portable insulin infusion pumps. Pietri A, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Aug;29(8):668–71

Jet injection of insulin during self-monitoring of blood glucose. Danowski TS, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1978 Jan–Feb; 1(1):27–33

Evaluating a learning device for juvenile diabetic children. Heston JV, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Nov–Dec;3(6):668–71

Comparison of the biologic activity of biosynthetic human insulin and natural pork insulin in juvenile-onset diabetic subjects assessed by the glucose controlled insulin infusion system. Klier M, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1981 Mar–Apr; 4(2):193–5

Biologic activities of biosynthetic human insulin in healthy volunteers and insulin-dependent diabetic patients monitored by the artificial endocrine pancreas. Raptis S, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1981 Mar–Apr;4(2):155–62

The effect of intravenous insulin infusion on kidney function in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Christiansen JS, et al. **Diabetologia** 1981 Mar;20(3):199–204

Human leukocyte interferon treatment of two children with insulin dependent diabetes. Rand KH, et al. **Diabetologia** 1981 Aug;21(2):116–9

Portable insulin infusion systems in juvenile-onset diabetes. Tamborlane WV. **Hosp Pract** 1980 Oct;15(10):91–9

Partial preservation of pancreatic beta-cell function in children with diabetes [letter] **Lancet** 1981 Aug 8; 2(8241):311

Profiles of metabolic control in diabetic children-frequency of asymptomatic nocturnal hypoglycemia. Winter RJ. **Metabolism** 1981 Jul;30(7):666–72

[The remission stage in juvenile diabetes] Buysschaert M, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1980;35(5):293–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Leo-insulins in the treatment of diabetes. Experiences from an internal medicine practice] Roth U. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Jul 3;98(25):995–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Insulin antibody formation in diabetic children (author's transl)] Stögmann W, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 1980; 15(4):385–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Control of the juvenile diabetic with the insulin dosage device: indications and uses] Porr O, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Jul 25;111(30):1131–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fiber supplemented meals in insulin-dependent juvenile diabetics] Feiman G, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Mar 2;98(5):204–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Transient neonatal diabetes (author's transl)] de Ureta A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1980 Jul;13(7):619–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hyperosmolar non-ketotic diabetic coma in children (author's transl)] Hierro FR, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1980 Sep;13(9):799–804 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum immunoreactive trypsin concentrations in diabetic children. Moffat A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Sep; 33(9):871–5

ETIOLOGY

Relation of antecedent illness to development of diabetes in children. Gamble DR. **Br Med J** 1980 Jul 12; 281(6233):99–101

Etiologic aspects of types of diabetes. Fajans SS. **Diabetes Care** 1981 Jan–Feb;4(1):69–75 (62 ref.)

The psychophysiologic aspects of stress in juvenile diabetes mellitus. Tarnow JD, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1981–82; 11(1):25–44 (97 ref.)

Cystic fibrosis diagnosed in a black adolescent with long-standing, unstable diabetes mellitus. Mos-hafi F, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1981 Aug;73(8):753–6

Experimental models of juvenile onset (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. Craighead JE. **Monogr Pathol** 1980; 21:166–76

[Significance of acute respiratory diseases and pediatric infections in the development of diabetes mellitus in children] Lozovskaia LS, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Jul;25(7):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Application of the lod score method to detection of linkage between HLA and juvenile insulin-dependent diabetes. Clerget-Darpoux F, et al. **Clin Genet** 1980 Jul;18(1):51–7

Juvenile onset diabetes. Buck D, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1980;28(3):213–6

Increase in capillary basement membrane width in parents of children with type I diabetes mellitus. Association with HLA-DR4. Marks JF, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 Jun; 30(6):475–80

Type I (insulin-dependent) diabetic multiplex families: mode of genetic transmission. Walker A, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Dec; 29(12):1036–9

Of genes and proliferative retinopathy [letter] Barbosa J, et al. **Diabetologia** 1981 Apr;20(4):506

An epidemiological study of childhood diabetes affecting two or more siblings. Gamble DR. **Diabetologia** 1980 Oct; 19(4):341–4

Insulin dependent diabetes: a comparison of families with single and multiple affected siblings. Jaworski MA, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 Aug;19(2):97–100

Prevalence of diabetes among children of insulin-dependent diabetic mothers. Köbberling J, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 Jun;18(6):459–62

BF types and the mode of inheritance of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus (IDDM). Raum D, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1981;12(1–2):59–74

Distribution of complement C'2 and C'6 types in Australian cases of diabetes mellitus. Kirk RL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Nov 29;2(11):614–5

HLA antigens and susceptibility to juvenile diabetes: do additive relative risks imply genetic heterogeneity? Curie-Cohen M. **Tissue Antigens** 1981 Feb;17(2):136–48

HLA genetics of insulin-dependent juvenile-onset diabetes mellitus in northern Finland. Ilonen J, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1980 Apr;15(4):381–8

[A syndrome of congenital diabetes with disordered epiphyseal growth with autosomal recessive inheritance (author's transl)] Goumy P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1980 May;37(5):323–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Genetics of insulin-dependent juvenile diabetes] Raffoux C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980;174(6):1077–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Autosomal dominant mild juvenile diabetes mellitus (MODY) (author's transl)] Zinecker S, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 1980 May;192(3):229–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spinal cord reflex activity characteristics of children with a diabetic heredity] Lazareva SP, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1980 Sep–Oct;26(5):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The importance of measuring Fc+ (killer) cells in insulin-dependent (type 1) diabetes. Pozzilli P, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1980 Apr–Jun;17(2):119–22

Lymphocyte populations and cell-mediated immunity in juvenile insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Kadranka-Lovrenčić M, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1981; 35(1):3–9

Parietal cell antibodies and gastric secretion in children with diabetes mellitus. Kokkonen J. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1980 Jul;69(4):485–9

HLA-antigen distribution in juvenile diabetics with end-stage nephropathy. Pitkänen E, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1981 Apr;13(2):91–5

HLA-DR antigens in insulin-dependent diabetes. Schober E, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 Mar;56(3):227–9

Islet cell and other organ-specific antibodies in U.S. Caucasians and Blacks with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Neufeld M, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Aug;29(8):589–92

Lymphocytotoxic antibodies and histocompatibility antigens

in juvenile-onset diabetes mellitus. Serjeantson S, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 Jan;30(1):26–9

Are HLA types or Bf alleles markers for diabetic retinopathy? [letter] Cove DH, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 Oct; 19(4):402–3

HLA genotype studies in juvenile insulin-dependent dia :ies. Deschamps I, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 Sep;19(3):189–93

HLA and insulin-dependent diabetes in South African negroes. Hammond MG, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 Aug; 19(2):101–2

The immunogenicity of insulin preparation. Antibody levels before and after transfer to highly purified porcine insulin. Heding LG, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980;19(6):511–5

A prospective analysis of antibodies reacting with pancreatic islet cells in insulin-dependent diabetic children. Lernmark A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1981 Apr;20(4):471–4

Increased killer cell activity in insulin dependent (type 1) diabetes mellitus. Sensi M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1981 Feb; 20(2):106–9

Association of B cell alloantigen with juvenile onset diabetes mellitus in the Japanese. Moriuchi J, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1980 Dec;1(4):357–62

Immune and autoimmune aspects of diabetes mellitus. Handwerger BS, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1980 Jul;11(4):338–52 (366 ref.)

Thyroid autoimmunity in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus: the case for routine screening. Riley WJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Sep;99(3):350–4

Complement-fixing islet-cell antibodies before and after onset of insulin-dependent diabetes [letter] Ilonen J, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 11;2(8198):805

HLA types in American black juvenile diabetics strong associations with Dw3 and Dw4. MacDonald MJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Jun;30(6):533–6

HLA antigens in juvenile onset diabetes. Kikuchi T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1980 Nov;132(3):289–93

[HLA association of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus type I (author's transl)] Bertrams J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Jul 17;106(29–30):927–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histocompatibility antigens (HLA) and cellular immunity in diabetes mellitus] Saibene V, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1979 Jul–Sep;25(3):291–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[DNCB test in diabetic children] Ludwiczak H, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 Apr;55(4):453–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Blast transformation of peripheral lymphocytes and intradermal tests in diabetic children] Dziatkowiak H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Feb 23;36(8):285–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Humoral immunity in children and adolescents with diabetes mellitus complicated by cardiovascular pathology] Balabolkin MI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980 Dec;(12):13–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Resynthesis of muscle glycogen stores during recovery from prolonged exercise in non-diabetic and diabetic subjects. Hermansen L. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1980;283:33–8

Physical exercise in relation to degree of metabolic control in juvenile diabetics. Ludvigsson J. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1980;283:45–9

Hepatic carbohydrate metabolism in the spontaneously diabetic Bio–Breeding Worcester rat. Appel MC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Feb;240(2):E83–7

Permanent remission of ketotic diabetes with subsequent normal C-peptide secretion [letter] Harstine L, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Jun;141(7):960–1

Fibronectin and collagen of cultured skin fibroblasts in diabetes mellitus. Smith BD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 May 15;100(1):275–82

Twenty-four-hour metabolic profiles in diabetic children receiving insulin injections once or twice daily. Werther GA, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 9;281(6237):414–8

Modifications of glucose storage and oxidation in nonobese diabetics, measured by continuous indirect calorimetry. Meyer HU, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Sep;29(9):752–6

Epinephrine-induced hypoaminoacidemia in normal and diabetic human subjects: effect of beta blockade. Shamoon H, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Nov;29(11):875–81

C-peptide and HLA antigens in long-standing juvenile diabetes [letter] Joron GE, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Nov–Dec;3(6):703–4

C-Peptide reserve in insulin-dependent diabetes. Comparative responses to glucose, glucagon and tolbutamide. Mirel RD, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 Sep; 19(3):183–8

Renal phosphate and bicarbonate wastage in diabetic keto-acidosis. Muldowney FP, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1980 Sep;149(9):357–65

Epinephrine and the regulation of glucose metabolism: effect of diabetes and hormonal interactions. Sherwin RS, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Nov;29(11 Suppl 1):1146–54

Erythrocyte insulin binding in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus: lack of relationship to duration and control of diabetes in children and adolescents. Kappy MS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Sep;66(3):385–90

Non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus with early onset in Blacks and Indians. Asmal AC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Jul 18;60(3):93–6

[Effect of camping on the metabolic state of diabetic children] Barta L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1981 May 17;122(20):1189–90 **(Hun)**

[Studies on insulin resistance and insulin receptor binding to erythrocytes in childhood obesity and diabetes mellitus (author's transl)] Asayama K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1981 Feb;29(2):185–90 **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

Incidence, age at onset and seasonal variation of diabetes mellitus in Norwegian children, 1973–1977. Joner G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1981;70(3):329–35

Prospective study of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. West R, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 Jul;30(7):584–9

Epidemiological studies of diabetes mellitus in Denmark. I. A case finding method based on the National Service Conscript Registry. Green A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 Oct; 19(4):355–8

The epidemiology of insulin dependent diabetes with particular reference to the relationship of virus infection to its etiology. Gamble DR. **Epidemiol Rev** 1980;2:49–70 (104 ref.)

Insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus with early onset in blacks and Indians. Asmal AC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Jul 18; 60(3):91–3

[Incidence of juvenile diabetes and its characteristics in Turkey] Bagriaçik N, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1981;:97–100 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Diabetic macular edema in juvenile- and adult-onset diabetes. Sigelman J. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Sep; 90(3):287–96

Congenital rubella, insulitis, and diabetes mellitus in an infant [letter] Patterson K, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 9; 1(8228):1048–9

[Anatomo-clinical conference: juvenile diabetes] Gérard J, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1981 May;36(1):465–70 **(Fre)**

[Characteristics of juvenile diabetes mellitus] Spahn U. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Jul 1;74(13–14):670–2 **(Ger)**

[Diabetes mellitus in a 10-month-old infant] Nechaeva NM, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Jul;25(7):62–3 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A combined disturbance in renal tubular handling of glucose and phosphate leads to increased glomerular filtration rate in diabetes mellitus. A new hypothesis. Ditzel J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1981;97(242):16–8

Autonomic neuropathy: cardiovascular, hormonal and metabolic studies. Hilsted J. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1980;Suppl 238:139–44

Vitreous fluorophotometry in juvenile diabetes. Kernell A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1980;Suppl 238:67–74

Renal plasma flow in juvenile diabetes. Mogensen CE. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1981;97(242):33–5

B-cell response to exercise in diabetic and non-diabetic children. Heding LG, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1980;283:57–61

Renal function and blood-pressure reaction during exercise in diabetic and non-diabetic children and adolescents. A pilot study. Hermansson G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1980;283:86–94

Cardiovascular, hormonal and metabolic responses to graded exercise in juvenile diabetics with and without autonomic neuropathy. Hilsted J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1980;283:95–100

Prolonged exercise in adolescent boys with juvenile diabetes mellitus. Circulatory and metabolic responses in relation to perceived exertion. Persson B, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1980;283:62–9

Exercise testing with special reference to children with diabetes mellitus. Thorén C. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1980;283:29–32

Animal model of human disease. Diabetes mellitus. Seemayer TA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1980 Nov;101(2):485–8 (9 ref.)

Height and skeletal maturity in children with newly-diagnosed juvenile-onset diabetes. Edelsten AD, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 Jan;56(1):40–4

Motor conduction velocity (MCV) in insulin-dependent and non-insulin-dependent diabetics with and without clinical peripheral neuropathy. Fedele D, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1980 Sep;6(3):189–92

Hormonal, metabolic, and cardiovascular responses to hypoglycemia in diabetic autonomic neuropathy. Hilsted J, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 Aug;30(8):626–33

A capillary pressure disturbance in young diabetics. Tooke JE. **Diabetes** 1980 Oct;29(10):815–9

The value of electrocardiogram monitoring in diabetic ketoacidosis. Malone JI, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Jul–Aug; 3(4):543–7

Changes in basement membrane thickening and pulse volume concomitant with improved glucose control and exercise in patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Peterson CM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Sep–Oct;3(5):586–9

Increased kidney size, glomerular filtration rate and renal plasma flow in short-term insulin-dependent diabetics. Christianser. JS, et al. **Diabetologia** 1981 Apr;20(4):451–6

Acute, reversible autonomic nervous system abnormalities in juvenile insulin-dependent diabetes. A pupillographic study. Hreidarsson AB. **Diabetologia** 1981 Apr;20(4):475–81

The acute effect of insulin on heart rate, blood pressure, plasma noradrenaline and urinary albumin excretion. The role of changes in blood glucose. Mogensen CE, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 Jun;18(6):453–7

The effect of glucagon infusion on kidney function in short-term insulin-dependent juvenile diabetics. Parving HH, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 Oct;19(4):350–4

A prospective study of glomerular filtration rate and arterial blood pressure in insulin-dependent diabetics with diabetic nephropathy. Parving HH, et al. **Diabetologia** 1981 Apr; 20(4):457–61

Transient-like function and associated retinal capillary anomalies. Analysis of a patient with early retinopathy secondary to juvenile-onset diabetes mellitus. Temme LA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Sep;19(9):991–1008

Taste thresholds of individuals with diabetes mellitus and of control subjects. Hardy SL, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 Sep;79(3):286–9

Electroencephalographic changes in diabetic ketosis in children with newly and previously diagnosed insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Tsalikian E, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Sep;99(3):355–9

Partial preservation of pancreatic beta-cell function in children with diabetes. Elliott RB, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 4;2(8236):1–4

Early reduction of vascular reactivity in diabetic children detected by transcutaneous oxygen electrode. Ewald U, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jun 13;1(8233):1287–8

Regulation of proinsulin synthesis in pancreatic islets and a new aspect to insulin-dependent diabetes. Okamoto H. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1981 Jun 9;37(1):43–61 (107 ref.)

High frequency audiometry and stapedius muscle reflex thresholds in juvenile diabetics. Osterhammel D, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1980;9(1):13–8

Acetylsalicylic acid and bleeding time in juvenile diabetes mellitus. Jørgensen KA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Dec 1–15; 20(5–6):611–5

[New aspects in the pathogenesis and in the course of type-I-diabetes mellitus (author's transl)] Schernthaner G. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1980;92(114):1–36 (183 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Circadian variations in insulin concentrations and blood glucose in non-diabetics as well as insulin requirements in insulin-dependent diabetics. Bruns W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Mar;36(5):258–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of insulin secretion in the pathogenesis of diabetes mellitus] Verlohren HJ, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Feb 15;36(4):254–6 **(Ger)**

[Investigations in diabetic persons to the problem of biological age (author's transl)] Pöthig D, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1980;35(1):59–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Platelet function and antithrombin III levels in insulin-dependent juvenile diabetes] Masperi R, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1979 Jul–Sep;25(3):315–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinico-electromyographic characteristics of spinal cord and peripheral nerve function in diabetic children] Lazareva SP, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1981 Mar–Apr; 27(2):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adrenal cortex glucocorticoid function in the early stages of the development of different forms of diabetes mellitus] Tikhonova EP, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1980 Sep–Oct;26(5):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the state of ocular hydrodynamics in children with diabetes mellitus] Kovalevskii EI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tubular function and renal acidifying in juvenile diabetes mellitus of short evolution] García Puig J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1981 Feb 25;76(4):176–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Electroencephalography in juvenile diabetes] Mella I, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1980 Jan–Feb;51(1):19–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Kidney hypertrophy-hyperfunction correlation in rapid onset infantile-juvenile diabetes mellitus] Garciá Puig J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Dec 31;159(6):389–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Personality changes and social adjustment during the first three years of diabetes in children. Ahnsjo S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1981;70(3):321–7

Attitudes towards physical exercise in juvenile diabetics. Ludvigsson J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1980; 283:106–11

Psychological factors in diabetes mellitus [letter] Greydanus DE. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Oct;134(10):1004

Emotional, behavioural, and educational disorders in diabetic children. Gath A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 May; 55(5):371–5

Fostering self-esteem in families with diabetic children. Hill EM, et al. **Child Welfare** 1980 Nov;59(9):576–82

Parental loss antecedent to childhood diabetes mellitus. Leaverton DR, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1980 Autumn;19(4):678–89

Stress and sugar control in children with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Chase HP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Jun; 98(6):1011–3

[The psychology of juvenile diabetics] Lavoie JL, et al. **Union Med Can** 1980 Feb;109(2):199–211 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

REHABILITATION

[Rehabilitation of the diabetic child in Cuba] Gëll R, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1980 Jul-Aug;37(4):849-58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Transplantation of the endocrine pancreas: a new approach towards treatment of diabetes mellitus. Andersson A, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1980;639:43-8

Diabetic renal transplantation. Libertino JA, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Nov;124(5):593-5

Upper extremity acronecrosis in juvenile onset diabetics after renal transplantation. Sommer BG, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 1979;9:248-51

THERAPY

Scandinavian symposium: Physical exercise in the treatment of juvenile diabetes mellitus. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1980;283:1-122

Care of the diabetic child in the community. Farquhar JW, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Dec 6;281(6254):1534-7

Research on diabetes management and the family: a critique. Anderson BJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Nov-Dec; 3(6):696-702 (67 ref.)

The problem of 'cheating' in the diabetic child and adolescent. Belmonte MM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1981 Jan-Feb;4(1):116-20

Baby food exchanges and feeding the diabetic infant. Benz MM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Jul-Aug;3(4):554-6

Long-term effects of pancreatic transplant function in patients with advanced juvenile-onset diabetes. Gliedman ML, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1978 Jan-Feb;1(1):1-9

Human pancreatic transplantation [editorial] Miller J, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1978 Jan-Feb;1(1):68

Insulin 'pseudoresistance' in DKA [letter] Padilla AJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Jul-Aug;3(4):568-9

Patient recall of self-care recommendations in diabetes. Page P, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1981 Jan-Feb;4(1):96-8

Insulin dependent diabetes mellitus in a young woman: the interdisciplinary approach [clinical conference] Scaggs CG, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1981 Sep;71(9):514-9

Management of diabetes in adolescence [letter] Strelnick AH. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Oct;11(4):528-9

The complicated insulin-dependent juvenile diabetic. Temple TE Jr, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1981 Apr;12(4):745-52

Camp Seale Harris for diabetic children. Eichold S. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 1980 Sep;50(3):43-4

Compliance and the health relief model--its relevance to the treatment of juvenile diabetes mellitus. Ludvigsson J, et al. **Scand J Soc Med [Suppl]** 1980;18:57-72

Clinical islet transplantation. Kolb E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Dec;12(4 Suppl 2):205-7

Clinical cases of pancreatic organ allotransplantation. Largiadèr F. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Dec;12(4 Suppl 2):81-2

[Therapy of diabetic coma in childhood] Kauf E, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 1980 Dec;48(12):625-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Improvement in the treatment of diabetes by means of a portable insulin-infusion apparatus. Preliminary results in 4 unstable juvenile diabetics] Porr O, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Nov 22;110(47):1761-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The importance of reconditioning camps in the complete treatment of adolescent diabetics] Michalková D, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1980 Dec;35(12):689-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

URINE

Validity of urinalysis in diabetic children [letter] Dorchy H. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1980 Jul;69(4):531-2

Urine C-peptide, beta-cell function, and insulin requirement. Rappaport EB, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Dec; 134(12):1129-33

Measurement and modification of the accuracy of determinations of urine glucose concentration. Epstein LH, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Jul-Aug;3(4):535-6

Intravenous insulin decreases urinary albumin excretion in long-term diabetics with nephropathy. Christensen NJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 Apr;18(4):285-8

Characterisation of diabetic proteinuria. Myer R, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1980 Jan-Mar;10(1):143-8

Attitudes towards self-control with urinalysis in juvenile diabetes. Ludvigsson J, et al. **Scand J Soc Med [Suppl]** 1980; 18:73-84

DIABETES MELLITUS, LIPOATROPHIC

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Lipoatrophy and monocomponent porcine insulin. Jones GR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 17;282(6259):190

CONGENITAL

The effect of diet upon carbohydrate metabolism, insulin resistance, and blood pressure in congenital total lipoatrophic diabetes. Keenan BS, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Dec;29(12):1214-24

DIAGNOSIS

Lawrence-Seip syndrome. Janaki VR, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Dec;103(6):693-6

[Lipoatrophic diabetes] Wemeau JL. **Lille Med** 1981 Jan-Feb; 26(1-2):28-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lipoatrophic diabetes] Danilishina VS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 Jan;59(1):91-2 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Pancreatic B-cell function and abnormal urinary peptides in a boy with lipoatrophic diabetes and stenosis of the aqueduct of Sylvius. Häger A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1980 Jul;69(4):537-45

Cell culture studies of a patient with congenital lipoatrophic diabetes--normal insulin binding with alterations in intracellular glucose metabolism and insulin action. Howard BV, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Sep;30(9):845-52

PATHOLOGY

[Ophthalmoscopic changes in a patient with Lawrence-Seip syndrome] Putteman A, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1980;(188-189):27-35 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Heterogeneity of the insulin-receptor interaction in lipoatropic diabetes. Wachslicht-Rodbard H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Mar;52(3):416-25

DIABETES, RENAL see **GLYCOSURIA, RENAL**

DIABETIC ANGIOPATHIES

Diabetic vascular disease complicating pregnancy. Kitzmiller JL, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Mar;24(1):107-23 (60 ref.)

[Experimental modeling of diabetic angiopathies] Efimov AS, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1981 Jan-Feb;27(1):88-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Haematocrit, glycosylated haemoglobin and diabetic microangiopathy [letter] Bodansky HJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 Aug;19(2):163-4

Plasma beta-thromboglobulin in diabetes mellitus. Borsey DQ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 May;18(5):353-7

Plasma beta-thromboglobulin in diabetics with and without microangiopathic complications [letter] Elving LD, et al. **Diabetologia** 1981 Aug;21(2):160-1

Haematocrit, glycosylated haemoglobin and diabetic microangiopathy [letter] Kawahara R. **Diabetologia** 1980 Nov;19(5):486

A prospective study of peripheral occlusive arterial disease in diabetes. IV. Platelet and plasma functions. Kazmier FJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1981 Apr;56(4):243-53

A prospective study of peripheral occlusive arterial disease in diabetes. III. Initial lipid and lipoprotein findings. Zimmerman BR, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1981 Apr; 56(4):233-42

The role of coagulation-fibrinolytic system in diabetic vascular complications. Part II: Involvement of coagulation-fibrinolytic system in diabetic vascular complications. Hoshiyama M. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Aug;43(4):723-9

[Platelet sensitivity to prostacyclin in diabetic and nondiabetic patients with atherosclerotic vascular changes: a measure of platelet membrane prostacyclin receptors?] Klein K, et al. **Vasa** 1980;9(2):123-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[HDL-cholesterol in diabetes mellitus. Analysis of type of diabetes, therapy, duration of disease and metabolic control (author's transl)] Prager R, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Oct 10;92(19):672-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[GH, prolactin and microangiopathy in insulin-dependent diabetes] Cerutti F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1981 Feb 15; 33(3):127-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Plasma platelet factor 4 levels in diabetics with various vascular complications: measurement by radiommunoassay (author's transl)] Tsukada T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1980 Mar;21(3):302-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fibrinolytic activity and platelet aggregation as risk factors in the progression of diabetic macroarteriopathy of the lower extremities] McCook Martínez J, et al. **Angiologia** 1980 Sep-Oct;32(5):221-7 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Affinity hypoxia as a pathogenetic factor of microangiopathy with particular reference to diabetic retinopathy. Ditzel J. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1980;Suppl 238:39-55

Long-term study of mortality and vascular complications in juvenile-onset (type I) diabetes. Lestradet H, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 Mar;30(3):175-9

Is diabetic osteoporosis due to microangiopathy? [letter] Burkhardt R, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Apr 11;1(8224):844

Is diabetic osteoporosis due to microangiopathy? [letter] McNair P, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jun 6;1(8232):1271

Is diabetic osteoporosis due to microangiopathy? [letter] Wientroub S, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 1;2(8201):983

[Treatment of the diabetic foot] Giduce PA, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Jul 15-31;35(13-14):1067-9 **(Ita)**

[Metabolic compensation and chronic obliterating arteriopathy in diabetes mellitus] Conconi G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Mar 31;72(12):745-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Morphology of the microcirculation in a case of perforating planter disease in a diabetic subject] Ponte E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Oct 13;71(39):2825-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Findings on proteinuria in selected diabetic patients. Relation to microangiopathy and its prognostic significance] Scaroina F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Mar 10;72(9):561-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical course of myocardial infarct in diabetes mellitus] Czyżyk A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1980 Dec; 64(6):481-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of diabetic gangrene] Bartosh I, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Nov;(11):41-4 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Noninvasive evaluation of the diabetic extremity. Brown RS, et al. **Am Surg** 1980 Sep;46(9):481-4

Correlations between capillary microscopy and electrocardiographic results in the diabetic. Trevisan G, et al. **Biochem Exp Biol** 1979;15(3):211-5

Noninvasive assessment of vascular disease in the lower limbs of diabetics. Van de Water JM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1980 Jul-Aug;21(4):469-74

A prospective study of peripheral occlusive arterial disease in diabetes. II. Vascular laboratory assessment. Osmundson PJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1981 Apr;56(4):223-32

A prospective study of peripheral occlusive arterial disease in diabetes. I. Clinical characteristics of the subjects. Zimmerman BR, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1981 Apr; 56(4):217-22

[The diabetic's arteritis. Study of new data proved by the arteriography, the pulp biopsy and the functional explorations (author's transl)] Langeron P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 May 18-25;57(19-20):947-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diabetic microangiopathy. Diagnosis and therapy] Standl E. **Med Welt** 1980 Jun 13;31(24):920-2 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic evaluation of functional restriction of peripheral circulation in diabetic and sclerotic obliterating arteriopathy] Dughera L, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1980 May;28(5):339-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fluorescein angiography in childhood diabetes: preliminary results] Furlotti F, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1979 Jul-Sep;25(3):275-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Carbohydrate metabolism disorders and retinal changes in childhood] Baratono S, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1981 Mar 15;33(5):183-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIET THERAPY

Favourable influences of linoleic acid on the progression of diabetic micro- and macroangiopathy. Houtsmuller AJ, et al. **Nutr Metab** 1980;24 Suppl 1:105-18

DRUG THERAPY

Chlorpropamide-alcohol flushing in non-insulin-dependent diabetics [letter] Hockaday TD, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 30;281(6240):620-1

[Diabetic microangiopathy. Diagnosis and therapy] Standl E. **Med Welt** 1980 Jun 13;31(24):920-2 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of diabetic angiopathies] Fossati C. **Clin Ter** 1981 May 31;97(4):419-26 (57 ref.) **(Ita)**

[The behavior of some metabolic and instrumental parameters in diabetics with arteriopathy of the lower extremities treated with increasing doses of glucuronyl-glycosaminoglycano-sulfate] Marigo S. **Clin Ter** 1980 Jun 15;93(5):503-18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Heparin in complex treatment of diabetic angiopathies] Efimov AS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Jan;(1):26-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Enzymatic study on diabetic microangiopathy in diabetic albino rabbit (author's transl)] Yui H. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Aug;84(8):868-77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Chlorpropamide-alcohol flushing and microangiopathy in insulin-dependent diabetes. Barnett AH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Feb 14;282(6263):523

Hyperglycemia and microangiopathy in the eel. Bendayan M, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 Apr;30(4):317-25

High density lipoprotein composition in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Eckel RH, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 Feb; 30(2):132-8

Pathogenesis of macrovascular disease in the human diabetic. Ganda OP. **Diabetes** 1980 Nov;29(11):931-42 (187 ref.)

Abnormal innervation of lower limb epineurial arterioles in human diabetes. Grover-Johnson NM, et al. **Diabetologia** 1981;20(1):31-8

Studies on the pathogenesis of diabetic vascular disease. Colwell JA. **J SC Med Assoc** 1981 Jun;77(6):267-72 (12 ref.)

Limited joint mobility in childhood diabetes mellitus indicates increased risk for microvascular disease. Rosenbloom AL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jul 23;305(4):191-4

Increased adhesion of erythrocytes to endothelial cells in diabetes mellitus and its relation to vascular complications.

Wautier JL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jul 30;305(5):237–42
Micropinocytic ingestion of glycosylated albumin by isolated microvessels: possible role in pathogenesis of diabetic microangiopathy. Williams SK, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1981 Apr;78(4):2393–7
[Clinical and functional study on the evolution of diabetic macroangiopathy] Pampulov L, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1980; 19(5):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Modern views on the pathogenesis of diabetic angiopathy (author's transl)] Nitoń A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1981 Jan; 83(1):37–8 **(Pol)**
[Humoral immunity in children and adolescents with diabetes mellitus complicated by cardiovascular pathology] Balabolkin MI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980 Dec;(12):13–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The biochemistry of the complications of diabetes mellitus. Brownlee M, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1981;50:385–432 (395 ref.)
[Vascular alterations and GH secretion in latent chemical diabetes] Sgambato S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Feb 15;55(3):279–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Atherosclerosis and diabetes. Hepatic synthesis of lipids] Greco AV, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1980 May;68(5):543–56 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

MORTALITY

[Factors determining the prognosis after myocardial infarct. V. Diabetes mellitus] Bednarzewski J. **Kardiol Pol** 1981; 24(2):159–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

OCCURRENCE

[Medial sclerosis in diabetics—a special form of macroangiopathy] Janka HU, et al. **Vasa** 1980;9(4):281–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Gangrene localized to the lower limbs in diabetics. Lithner F, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1980;208(4):315–20
Muscular microcirculation in diabetic microangiopathy (histangiopathy): new morphohistochemical aspects. Feruglio FS, et al. **Biochem Exp Biol** 1979;15(3):251–6
Contributions toward the study of changes in the microvascular–tissual system in diabetes mellitus (Observations on 50 biopsies of the finger–tip). Trevisan G, et al. **Biochem Exp Biol** 1979;15(2):139–45
Human diabetic perineurial cell basement membrane thickening. Johnson PC, et al. **Lab Invest** 1981 Mar; 44(3):265–70
Diabetic lymphangiopathy. An optical and electron microscopic study. Kaufmann A, et al. **Lymphology** 1980 Dec;13(4):202–6
Early micro- and macro-angiopathy in the streptozotocin diabetic minipig. Marshall M, et al.
Res Exp Med (Berl) 1980;177(2):145–58
[Ultrastructural study of muscle microcirculation in diabetes mellitus] Feruglio FS, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1981 May;29(5):177–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The significance of morphological comparative investigations on the arteriosclerotic and diabetic arteries for practical proceeding for the physician and nurse (author's transl)] Panecka A, et al.
Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med] 1979;34:93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Diabetic neuropathy and lesion of the vessels] Genes SG, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1981;43(6):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diabetic microangiopathy (based on the morphological study data from skin biopsies)] Saltykov BB.
Arkh Patol 1981;43(3):42–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Case of pronounced myocardiosclerosis in diabetes mellitus] Gruzina EA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Jul;(7):88–90 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A capillary pressure disturbance in young diabetics. Tooke JE. **Diabetes** 1980 Oct;29(10):815–9
Pathogenesis of atherosclerosis in diabetes mellitus. Colwell JA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1981 Jan–Feb;4(1):121–33
Elevated leg systolic pressures and arterial calcification in diabetic occlusive vascular disease. Emanuele MA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1981 Mar–Apr;4(2):289–92
Basal lamina thickness permeability to horseradish peroxidase of intraneural capillaries in diabetic mice. Carson KA, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1980 Sep;20(2):223–32
[Microangiopathy of the diabetic type, without carbohydrate intolerance (author's transl)] Colliard M, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 1980;131(7):401–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Regional hemodynamics in diabetes mellitus patients with atherosclerotic vascular occlusions of the lower extremities] Bakharev AM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981 Mar; (3):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Control of blood glucose and diabetic vascular disease. Fagerberg SE. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1980 Sep 12;239:42–3
Sulfonylureas and platelet function. Klaff LJ, et al.
Am J Med 1981 Mar;70(3):627–30 (21 ref.)
Effect of blood sugar control on the microangiopathy of diabetes mellitus. Verso MA, et al. **Ariz Med** 1981 Jul; 38(7):519–20
Diabetic complications and their prevention or reversal. Danowski TS, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Jan–Feb;3(1):94–9
Experimental diabetic cardiopathy preventable by insulin treatment. Baandrup U, et al. **Lab Invest** 1981 Aug; 45(2):169–73
[Prophylactic and therapeutic use of vitamins in diabetes (author's transl)] Lenti G, et al.
Acta Vitaminol Enzymol 1980;2(3–4):67–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The anti-atherosclerotic effect of metformin in the initial phases of diabetes mellitus in adults] Baraldi B, et al.
Clin Ter 1980 Mar 31;92(6):657–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Clinical x-ray studies of arterial calcifications in the lower extremities of diabetics] Dobrev D, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1981; 20(2):54–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

SURGERY

Syme's two stage amputation in diabetic dysvascular disease. Pinzur MS, et al. **IMJ** 1981 Jul;160(1):23–7
[Diabetic arterial disease. Surgical indications of the basis of a series of 416 cases (author's transl)] Janneau D, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1980;5(2):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

[Treatment of arterial hypertension in diabetics] Passa P.
Diabete Metab 1980 Dec;6(4):287–98 (111 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The role of lumbar sympathectomy in the treatment of diabetic arterial disease (author's transl)] Janneau D, et al.
J Mal Vasc 1980;5(3):211–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

URINE

The role of coagulation–fibrinolytic system in diabetic vascular complications. Part 1: Urine factor excretion in diabetics and its role in the intraglomerular coagulation. Hoshiyama M. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Aug; 43(4):715–22

DIABETIC COMA

BLOOD

C-peptide blood levels in keto-acidosis and in hyperosmolar non-ketotic diabetic coma. Chupin M, et al.
Acta Diabetol Lat 1981 Apr–Jun;18(2):123–8
Plasma angiotensin II concentrations in diabetic ketoacidosis and in hyperosmolar non-ketotic hyperglycemia. Sullivan PA, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1981 Apr–Jun;18(2):139–46
[Blood lactate semiautomatic estimation during acidotic diabetic coma (author's transl)] Oneglio G, et al.
Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino 1979 Jan–Jun;22(1–6):38–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Hyperosmolar coma during lithium treatment (letter)] Salleras JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Jan 24;10(3):180 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Henry ford hospital clinicopathological conference. Hypercoagulable state in cancer of the pancreas in a 57-year-old man. Anderson MD, et al.
Henry Ford Hosp Med J 1980;28(4):197–204
[Hyperosmolar diabetic coma without ketoacidosis in purulent meningitis (author's transl)] Haupt WF.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1980 Nov 7;105(45):1565–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Myoglobinuric renal failure in hyperosmolar diabetic coma (author's transl)] Rumpf KW, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1981 May 29;106(22):708–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Hyperglycaemic hyperosmolar non-ketotic diabetic coma presenting as severe dysphagia. Burke BJ. **Br Med J** 1980 Jun 14;280(6229):1421–2
The decompensation syndrome in diabetes mellitus.
Cent Afr J Med 1981 Mar;27(3):49
[Hyperosmolar coma in the diabetic patient] Bataille C.
Rev Med Liege 1981 Jan 1;36(1):16–27 **(Fre)**
[Hyperosmolar diabetic coma] Provvidenza G, et al.
Clin Ter 1981 Jul 31;98(2):153–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical aspects and course of hyperosmolar coma] Sokol AF. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 Jan;59(1):101–2 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Diabetic ketoacidosis and coma. Baruh S, et al.
Med Clin North Am 1981 Jan;65(1):117–32
[Hyperosmotic aketotic diabetic coma (author's transl)] Pan XR. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;18(6):435–8 **(Chi)**
[Infusion administration of microdoses of insulin in the treatment of hyperglycemia] Svoboda Z, et al.
Vnitr Lek 1980 Aug;26(8):774–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Course and therapy of diabetic coma] Berger W, et al.
Internist (Berlin) 1981 Apr;22(4):219–28 **(Ger)**
[Experience in the treatment of hyperosmolar hyperglycemic coma with low doses of insulin] Aleksandrov VN, et al.
Ter Arkh 1980;52(8):63–6 **(Rus)**
[Hyperosmolar non-ketotic diabetic coma in children (author's transl)] Hierro FR, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1980 Sep;13(9):799–804 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Nonketotic hyperosmolar coma in two diabetic children. Yamashiro Y, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1981;70(3):337–40
Hyperosmolar, nonketotic hyperglycaemia and renal allograft function. Abouna GM, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1980;12(2):157–9
Series on endocrine metabolic emergencies: L. Hyperosmolar hyperglycemic nonketotic coma. Hamburger S, et al.
J Am Med Wom Assoc 1981 May;36(5):169–75
Hyperglycemic coma after suprasellar surgery. Freidenberg GR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Oct 9;303(15):863–5
[Pancreatic cancer revealed by hyperosmolar coma: report on two cases (author's transl)] Laroche C, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 1981;132(2):135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diabetic pre-coma as a result of a STH-producing hypophyseal tumor] Heuer LJ. **Ther Ggw** 1980 Sep; 119(9):1012–24 **(Ger)**
[Pathogenesis, diagnosis and treatment of diabetic coma] Luk'ianchikov VS. **Sov Med** 1981;(3):71–6 (65 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Hyperosmolar metabolic decompensation] García-Conde Gómez FJ. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1980;97(4):623–48 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Series on endocrine metabolic emergencies: L. Hyperosmolar hyperglycemic nonketotic coma. Hamburger S, et al.
J Am Med Wom Assoc 1981 May;36(5):169–75

MORTALITY

Fatal coma in diabetes. Shenfield GM, et al.
Diabete Metab 1980 Jun;6(2):151–5

PATHOLOGY

Effects of severe hypoglycemia on the human brain. Neuropathological case reports. Kalimo H, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 1980 Dec;62(6):345–56

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Physiopathology of non-ketotic hyperosmolar coma in diabetes (author's transl)] Bataille C. **Diabete Metab** 1980 Dec;6(4):277–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hyperosmolar non-ketonic diabetic coma. Pathophysiological mechanisms] Lönnroth P, et al.
Lakartidningen 1980 Dec 3;77(49):4674–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

THERAPY

Hyperosmolar non-ketotic diabetic coma -- less sodium in therapy? To LB, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1980 Aug; 8(3):349–52
Treatment of ketoacidosis and diabetic coma by continuous intravenous administration of water, glucose, regular insulin and electrolytes. Escobar-Cauz G, et al.
Arch Invest Med (Mex) 1981;12(2):179–92 **(Eng, Spa)**
A review of diabetic hyperglycaemic comas Kenyatta National Hospital 1978–80. Thomas SE.
East Afr Med J 1980 Dec;57(12):877–82
Diabetic ketoacidosis--a treatment appraisal. Walter RM Jr, et al. **Heart Lung** 1981 Jan–Feb;10(1):112–3
Management of hyperosmolar coma. Mather HM.
J R Soc Med 1980 Feb;73(2):134–8
[Therapy of diabetic coma in childhood] Kauf E, et al.
Kinderaerztl Prax 1980 Dec;48(12):625–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Infusion therapy and parenteral feeding in diabetes mellitus] Bauch K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 Oct 15; 35(20):765–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical aspects and therapy of diabetic coma] Greco AV, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1981 Jun;70(6):638–59 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIABETIC DIET

Effect of carbohydrate restriction on lipoprotein abnormalities in maturity-onset diabetes mellitus. Thomson JE, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1980 Jan–Mar;17(1):33–9
Knowledge of diabetes mellitus, diets and nutrition in diabetic patients. Karlander SG, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1980; 207(6):483–8
Unmeasured diet versus exchange diet in diabetics [letter] Dorchy H, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 May;34(5):964–5
Dietary management of diabetes mellitus. Ensinck JW, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1979;30:155–70 (56 ref.)
Guar crispbread in the diabetic diet [letter] Jenkins DJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jul 5;281(6232):62
Effect of guar crispbread with cereal products and leguminous seeds on blood glucose concentrations of diabetics. Jenkins DJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 8; 281(6250):1248–50
Dietary management of maturity-onset diabetes [letter] Mann

JI, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jul 5;281(6232):62
Diet for diabetics: fact vs. hypothesis. Wood FC Jr. **Compr Ther** 1980 Aug;6(8):56–61
How do we feed the person with diabetes? Horwitz DL, et al. **Conn Med** 1980 Nov;44(11):707–12
Diabetes mellitus–dietary management and prognosis. Bierman EL. **Curr Concepts Nutr** 1981;10:153–64
Decreased urinary glucose excretion and plasma cholesterol level in non-insulin dependent diabetic patients with guar. Johansen K. **Diabete Metab** 1981 Jun;7(2):87–90
Prevention of diabetic nephropathy by diet control in the db/db mouse. Lee SM, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 Feb; 30(2):106–11
Mineral and vitamin status on high-fiber diets: long-term studies of diabetic patients. Anderson JW, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Jan–Feb;3(1):38–40
Baby food exchanges and feeding the diabetic infant. Benz MM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Jul–Aug;3(4):554–6
Use of fructose, xylitol, or sorbitol as a sweetener in diabetes mellitus. Brunzell JD. **Diabetes Care** 1978 Jul–Aug; 1(4):223–30 (87 ref.)
Diabetic glucose control: matching plasma insulin concentration to dietary and stress hyperglycemia. Eaton RP, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1978 Jan–Feb;1(1):40–4
Nutritional management in diabetes and pregnancy. Franz M. **Diabetes Care** 1978 Jul–Aug;1(4):264–70 (20 ref.)
Fructose as a dietary sweetener in diabetes mellitus. Koivisto VA. **Diabetes Care** 1978 Jul–Aug;1(4):241–6 (48 ref.)
Maturity-onset diabetes of the young: an illustrative case for control of diabetes and hormonal normalization with dietary management. Lawson VK, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1981 Jan–Feb;4(1):108–12
Nutrition therapy in non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Streja D, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1981 Jan–Feb;4(1):81–4
The need for special foods and sugar substitutes by individuals with diabetes mellitus. Talbot JM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1978 Jul–Aug;1(4):231–40 (66 ref.)
Computer-planned menus for patients with diabetes mellitus. Wheeler ML, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Nov–Dec; 3(6):663–7
Is there a role for dietetic foods in the management of diabetes and/or obesity? Wunschel IM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1978 Jul–Aug;1(4):247–9
How much carbohydrate? [letter] **Diabetologia** 1981 Apr; 20(4):507–9
The effect of treatment of type 2 (insulin independent) diabetes mellitus on plasma concentrations of pancreatic polypeptide and glucagon. Berger D, et al. **Diabetologia** 1981 Aug;21(2):120–5
Lipoprotein patterns in diet, sulphonylurea, and insulin treated diabetics. Lisch HJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1981 Feb; 20(2):118–22
Has fructose a place in the diabetic die? **Drug Ther Bull** 1980 Aug 15;18(17):67–8
The principles of a diabetic diet. Podolsky S, et al. **Geriatrics** 1980 Dec;35(12):73–8
Diminished effect of caloric restriction on control of hyperglycemia with increasing known duration of type II diabetes mellitus. Nagulesparan M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Sep;53(3):560–8
Diet and the diabetic: the fallacy of a controlled carbohydrate intake. Henry CL, et al. **J Hum Nutr** 1981 Apr;35(2):102–5
The Hampton diet planner. Peeples HL. **J SC Med Assoc** 1981 May;77(5):237–41
Diet and diabetes [letter] Gaby AR. **JAMA** 1981 Sep 18; 246(12):1302
Diet in the treatment of diabetes. Wahlqvist ML. **Med J Aust** 1980 Jul 26;2(2):64–8
Favourable influences of linoleic acid on the progression of diabetic micro- and macroangiopathy. Houtsmuller AJ, et al. **Nutr Metab** 1980;24 Suppl 1:105–18
High-carbohydrate, high-fibre diets for diabetics. Simpson HC. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1981 May;40(2):219–25
[Fiber in the diabetic diet] Tytgat GN. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Sep 20;124(38):1608 **(Dut)**
[Fiber in the diabetic diet] Zonnenberg JA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Sep 20;124(38):1605–7 **(Dut)**
[Diabetic diet] Aro A. **Duodecim** 1980;96(10):749–54 **(Fin)**
[Artificial sweeteners in the diabetic diet] Ylikahri R, et al. **Duodecim** 1980;96(9):659–62 **(Fin)**
[Diet therapy of diabetes mellitus] Petzoldt R. **Internist (Berlin)** 1981 Apr;22(4):197–203 **(Ger)**
[Simple diet therapy for diabetes mellitus] Constam GR. **Ther Umsch** 1980 Aug;37(8):632–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A physician's guide to the diabetic diet (author's transl)] Teuscher A. **Ther Umsch** 1980 Aug;37(8):640–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Long-term treatment of diabetes mellitus. Guidelines for dietary and metabolic control] Goebel FD. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 May 20;57(14):1055–9 **(Ger)**
[Is the diabetic allowed to drink wine? A birthday discussion between two humanists] Maret F. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 May 10;56(13):898–9 **(Ger)**
[Value of the determination of the rapid hemoglobin fractions in the therapy of diabetics] Pitucco G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Jan 15;92(1):15–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Determination of total and separate blood levels of nucleic acids (RNA and DNA) in states of diverse severity of diabetes mellitus and during antidiabetic therapy] Zhurova MV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(8):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Dietary management of diabetes mellitus. Hadden DR, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1981 May;40(2):247–55 (17 ref.)
Trends in the carbohydrate content of diabetic diets. Levitt NS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 May 2;59(19):658–9 (21 ref.)
[The Schnitzer diet as basic therapy for diabetes (letter)] Schnitzer JG, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Aug 29; 105(35):1227–8 **(Ger)**

DIABETIC NEPHROPATHIES

The kidney in diabetes. Symposium, Copenhagen, September 1980. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1981;97(242):1–64
Emphysematous pyelonephritis in a solitary kidney. DePauw AP, et al. **J Urol** 1981 May;125(5):734–6

BLOOD

Beta 2-microglobulinaemia: a sensitive index of diminishing renal function in diabetics. Viberti GC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 10;282(6258):95–8
Activation and characterization of inactive big renin in plasma of patients with diabetic nephropathy and unusual active renin. Hsueh WA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Sep;51(3):535–43
[The behavior of blood insulin and glucose in diabetic nephropathy under CAPD] Thomae U, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Oct 31;31(44):1599–601 **(Ger)**
[Insulin turnover in diabetic patients with renal disorders based on the data of double radioindicator studies] Losaderidze BB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(8):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Chronic disseminated intravascular coagulation (cDIC) and diabetic nephropathy (DN) (author's transl)] Mariscal Ibarra I. **Rev Invest Clin** 1980 Jan–Mar;32(1):29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Lactic acidosis during metformin treatment in an elderly diabetic patient with impaired renal function. Hermann LS, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1981;209(6):519–20
Ocular surgery in patients with diabetic nephropathy. Abourizk N, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Jul–Aug;3(4):530–2
Microanalysis of perineural calcification in diabetic nephropathy. Kalimo H, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1981 May–Jun;4(3):228–33
Simultaneous tuberculosis and coccidioidomycosis in end stage renal disease. Cohen IM, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1981 Mar; 19(1):13–6

DIAGNOSIS

Diabetic nephropathy in a patient with maturity-onset diabetes of the young. Bigler R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 May;141(6):791–2
Beta 2-microglobulinaemia as index of diminishing renal function in diabetics [letter] Jones R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jun 20;282(6281):2060
Beta 2-microglobulinaemia as index of diminishing renal function in diabetics [letter] Knapp MS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jun 6;282(6279):1876
Beta 2-microglobulinaemia as index of diminishing renal function in diabetics [letter] Whiting PH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jul 11;283(6248):144
[Diagnostic problems of diabetic nephropathy in elderly patients with diabetes from a clinical point of view] Metzner C, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Mar 15; 36(6):275–7 suppl (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Nephrogenic diabetes insipidus] Ballin A, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Mar 16;98(6):263–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

DRUG THERAPY

Antihypertensive treatment inhibiting the progression of diabetic nephropathy. Mogensen CE. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1980;Suppl 238:103–8
Lack of blood glucose control in hemodialyzed and renal transplantation diabetics. Levitz CS, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1980;26:362–5
[Possibilities of insulin administration in diabetics with kidney failure during CAPD treatment] Thomae U, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Aug 22;31(34):1202–4 **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Urine and serum leucine aminopeptidase, N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminidase and gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activities in diabetics with and without nephropathy. Cohen N, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1981 Jun; 17(6):422–5

ETIOLOGY

Course of diabetic nephropathy. Factors related to development. Deckert T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1981;97(242):14–5
The kidney in diabetes. Mauer SM, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Mar;70(3):603–12 (97 ref.)
[A histometrical study about the pathogenesis of chronic glomerulonephritis. Malignant nephrosclerosis and diabetic glomerulosclerosis (author's transl)] Oguma S. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1981 Feb;23(2):165–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

HLA-antigen distribution in juvenile diabetics with end-stage nephropathy. Pitkänen E, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1981 Apr;13(2):91–5
Early immunopathologic events in experimental diabetic nephropathy: a study in db/db mice. Lee SM, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1980 Dec;33(3):323–32
[IgA nephropathy in diabetes mellitus (author's transl)] Ditscherlein G, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1980; 124(6):517–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

The biochemical changes in early and advanced diabetic glomerulosclerosis are consistent. Westberg NG. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1981;97(242):57–8
The biochemistry of the complications of diabetes mellitus. Brownlee M, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1981;50:385–432 (395 ref.)
Defective hydroxylation of phenformin as a determinant of drug toxicity. Bosisio E, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 Aug; 30(8):644–9
[The relationship between atherosclerosis and diabetic nephropathy (author's transl)] Sato T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Nov;69(11):1447–51 **(Jpn)**
[Analysis of diabetic glomerulosclerosis by fluorescent antibodies and lectins (author's transl)] Brozman M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1980 Nov;74(5):485–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

OCCURRENCE

Diabetic nephropathy--Georgia. **MMWR** 1981 Jun 26; 30(24):296, 301
[Diabetic proteinuria. Statistical study (author's transl)] Glandier Y, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1980 Feb;28(2):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diabetic proteinuria. Statistical study (author's transl)] Glandier Y, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Nov 18–25; 56(43–44):1833–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
['Hormone receptor diseases' in Japan: A nation-wide survey for testicular feminization syndrome, pseudohypoparathyroidism, nephrogenic diabetes insipidus, Bartter's syndrome and congenital adrenocortical unresponsiveness to ACTH (author's trans)] Imura H, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Aug 20; 56(8):1031–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Urinary tract infection in postmenopausal diabetic women. Clinical survey of hospital and nonhospital populations (author's transl)] Torres Martí A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1980 Oct 10;75(6):250–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Early structural changes in glomerular capillaries and their relationship to long-term diabetic nephropathy. Gundersen HJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1981; 97(242):19–21
Renal vascular changes in diabetes and their predicted effects. McMillan D. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1981; 97(242):26–8
Fast accumulation of basement membrane material and the rate of morphological changes in acute experimental diabetic glomerular hypertrophy. Osterby R, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 Jun;18(6):493–500
Renal hypertrophy in experimental diabetes. A morphometric study. Seyer-Hansen K, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 Jun; 18(6):501–5
Structure and function of the kidney in diabetic glomerulosclerosis. Correlations between morphological and functional parameters. Bader R, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1980;167(2–4):204–16
[Diabetic glomerulosclerosis in the DBM mouse. Correlated study of quantitative morphology, immunofluorescence and electronic microscopy] Chomette G, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 1980;25(4):317–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diabetic glomerulosclerosis: current status of its morphology and pathogenesis (author's transl)] Romen W. **Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Oct 1;58(19):1013–22 (98 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diabetic nephropathy. Review of the current status and practical considerations concerning etiopathogenetic, clinical and therapeutic aspects] Martini PF, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Oct 6;71(38):2709–23 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Their clinical correlation (author's transl)] Ohnishi A, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1981 Mar;33(3):259–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The role of glomerular hyperfiltration in the initiation and progression of diabetic nephropathy. Brenner BM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1981;97(242):7–10
Prediction of GFR from serum creatinine. Mogensen CE, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1980;Suppl 238:109
Glomerular barrier function in advanced diabetic nephropathy. Myers BD. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1981;97(242):36–8
The natural course of glomerular filtration rate and arterial blood pressure in diabetic nephropathy, and the effect of

antihypertensive treatment. Parving HH, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1981;97(242):39–40

Diabetic nephropathy. Pathogenesis and prevention. Westberg NG. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1980; Suppl 238:85–101

Increased kidney size, glomerular filtration rate and renal plasma flow in short-term insulin-dependent diabetics. Christiansen JS, et al. **Diabetologia** 1981 Apr;20(4):451–6

Functional and morphological renal manifestations in diabetes mellitus. Mogensen CE, et al. **Diabetologia** 1981 Aug;21(2):89–93 (63 ref.)

A prospective study of glomerular filtration rate and arterial blood pressure in insulin-dependent diabetics with diabetic nephropathy. Parving HH, et al. **Diabetologia** 1981 Apr; 20(4):457–61

[Physiopathology and clinical aspects of alitiasic interstitial urate nephropathy] Coratelli P, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1980 Jul–Sep;27(3):523–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of diabetes control and arterial blood pressure normalization on diurnal proteinuria in diabetic nephropathy] Janeczko D, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1980 Sep;64(3):213–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Kidney hypertrophy–hyperfunction correlation in rapid onset infantile-juvenile diabetes mellitus] Garciá Puig J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Dec 31;159(6):389–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Long-term antihypertensive treatment (over six years) inhibiting the progression of diabetic nephropathy. Mogensen CE. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1981; 97(242):31–2

Studies on the prevention of glomerulopathy in diabetic rats. Rasch R. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1981; 97(242):43–4

Prevention of diabetic nephropathy by diet control in the db/db mouse. Lee SM, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 Feb; 30(2):106–11

Prevention of diabetic glomerulopathy in streptozotocin diabetic rats by insulin treatment. Albumin excretion. Rasch R. **Diabetologia** 1980 May;18(5):413–6

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychosocial crisis in diabetic renal failure. D'Elia JA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1981 Jan–Feb;4(1):99–103

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological study of urinary tract in cases of diabetes mellitus. Sarin NK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1980 May–Jun;28(5–6):113–7

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Isotope nephrography of diabetics (author's transl)] Derimanov S. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1980;21(4):519–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Renal transplantation in diabetes mellitus. Charters P. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Feb;36(2):199–204

Diabetic renal transplantation. Libertino JA, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Nov;124(5):593–5

[Kidney transplantation in insulin dependent diabetics (letter)] Nordmeyer P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Apr 3; 106(14):445 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Transplantation in patients with diabetic nephropathy. Larsson O, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1980; Suppl 238:113–9

Dialysis and renal transplantation in end-stage diabetic nephropathy. A survey. Lundgren G, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1980;639:59–63

Uremia in diabetics: the prognosis improves. Friedman EA, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Oct 1;58(19):1023–8

Segmental pancreas transplantation from living related and cadaver donors: a clinical experience. Sutherland DE, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Aug;90(2):159–69

Report of twelve clinical cases of segmental pancreas transplantation at the University of Minnesota. Sutherland DE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Dec;12(4 Suppl 2):33–9

Selection of the diabetic patient for segmental pancreatic transplantation. Traeger J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Dec; 12(4 Suppl 2):5–7

[Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis in terminal renal-insufficiency diabetics] Kuhlmann H, et al. **Med Klin** 1981 Mar 13;76(6):169–76 **(Ger)**

[CAPD – an alternative in the dialysis treatment of diabetics suffering from kidney failure?] Kuhlmann H, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Aug 8;31(31–32):1140–4 **(Ger)**

URINE

The proteinuria of diabetic nephropathy. Jones RH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Dec 22;108(3):375–83

Characterisation of diabetic proteinuria. Myer R, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1980 Jan–Mar;10(1):143–8

DIABETIC NEUROPATHIES

Diabetic gastroparesis without autonomic neuropathy. Soler NG. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Jan–Feb;3(1):200–1

Diabetic neuropathy. Julsrud ME. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1981 Jun;71(6):318–22

[Diabetic polyneuropathy. Current status and projection] Schrader A. **Med Welt** 1980 Jun 13;31(24):916–9 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Metabolic responses to hypoglycemia in juvenile diabetics. Hilsted J, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1980;639:25–8

The effect of dietary fiber on glucose and hormone responses to a mixed meal in normal subjects and in diabetic subjects with and without autonomic neuropathy. Levitt NS, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Jul–Aug;3(4):515–9

COMPLICATIONS

Low plasma renin activity in normotensive patients with diabetes mellitus: relationship to neuropathy. Fernandez-Cruz A Jr, et al. **Hypertension** 1981 Jan–Feb; 3(1):87–92

Diabetic peripheral neuropathies affecting the lower extremity. Kaplan WE, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1981 Jul;71(7):356–62

Diabetic polyneuropathy with systemic moniliasis and phycomycosis. Shuangshoti S. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1980 Nov; 63(11):630–6

Reversal of neuropathic and gastrointestinal complications related to diabetes mellitus in adolescents with improved metabolic control. White NH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Jul; 99(1):41–5

Sleep apnoea in diabetic patients with autonomic neuropathy. Rees PJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1981 Mar;74(3):192–5

Diabetic gastroparesis and colonic dilatation treated with domperidone [letter] Heer M, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 22; 2(8204):1145–6

Gastric retention and gastric ileus in diabetes mellitus. Hoeffel JC, et al. **Radiologe** 1980 Nov;20(11):540–2

Bone scintigraphy in diabetic osteoarthropathy. Eymontt MJ, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Aug;140(2):475–7

[Masked carpal tunnel syndrome in diabetic neuropathy (letter)] Hacke W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jun 6; 105(23):837 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diabetic truncal mononeuropathy: electromyographic evaluation. Massey EW. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1980 Jul–Dec; 17(3–4):269–72

Cardiac denervation and other multisystem manifestations caused by isolated autonomic neuropathy in a young diabetic patient. Blum I, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1980 Sep–Oct; 280(2):87–93

Diabetic thoracoabdominal neuropathy: clinical and electrodiagnostic features. Sun SF, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Jan;9(1):75–9

Diabetic truncal polyneuropathy. Waxman SG, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Jan;38(1):46–7

Diabetic truncal mononeuropathy--a new clinical syndrome. Ellenberg M. **Diabetes Care** 1978 Jan–Feb;1(1):10–3

Prevalence of diabetic autonomic neuropathy measured by simple bedside tests. Dyrberg T, et al. **Diabetologia** 1981 Mar;20(3):190–4

Diabetic autonomic neuropathy. The diagnostic value of heart rate monitoring. Mackay JD, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 Jun;18(6):471–8

A new test to study diabetic autonomic neuropathy [letter] Wieling W, et al. **Diabetologia** 1981 Mar;20(3):244

Autonomic neuropathy in diabetes mellitus. Noronha JL, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1981 Jan;27(1):1–6

Nonneurologic manifestations of diabetic neuropathy. Ellenberg M. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1980 Nov–Dec; 47(6):561–7

[Diabetic neuropathy in the early stages of diabetes] Mikan M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1980 Aug;26(8):769–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Contribution of motor nerve conduction velocity and Hoffmann reflex in early detection of neuropathy in diabetics. Results and correlations with duration and other long-term complications in 117 patients (author's transl)] Mabin D, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1980 Jun;6(2):109–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Visceral diabetic polyneuropathy – quantitative determination of respiratory cardiac arrhythmia] Reichel G, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1981 Apr; 33(4):210–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urodynamic studies on normal bladders and bladders in metabolic disorders using diabetes mellitus as an example] Dorschner W, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1979 Dec; 72(12):897–901 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Severe autonomic neuropathy in diabetes mellitus] Halmos T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Apr 26;122(17):1021–3 **(Hun)**

['Beat to beat' variations in diabetic patients] Maiorano G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Feb 15;57(3):266–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diabetic gastroparesis mimicking acute intestinal obstruction] Khmelevskiĭ NM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981; (4):58–60 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Influence of neurotropic vitamins on the nerve conduction velocity in diabetic neuropathy. Tong HI. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1980 Jan;9(1):65–70

Effect of an aldose reductase inhibitor on diabetic peripheral neuropathy. Preliminary report. Culebras A, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Feb;38(2):133–4

Clinical trial of an aldose reductase inhibitor in diabetic neuropathy. Handelsman DJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 Jun; 30(6):459–64

Clinical trial of amitriptyline and fluphenazine in diabetic peripheral neuropathy. Battla H, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Apr;74(4):417–8

ENZYMOLOGY

A study of the possible relationship of serum dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity with diabetic neuropathy. Azevedo MS, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1979 Sep–Oct;1(5):561–7

ETIOLOGY

Diabetic neuropathy and plasma glucose control. Porte D Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Jan;70(1):195–200

Abnormal innervation of lower limb epineurial arterioles in human diabetes. Grover-Johnson NM, et al. **Diabetologia** 1981;20(1):31–8

Retrograde axonal transport. A possible role in the development of neuropathy. Sidenius P, et al. **Diabetologia** 1981 Feb;20(2):110–2

Diabetes and sexual dysfunction: restoring normal ability. Krosnick A, et al. **Geriatrics** 1981 Mar;36(3):92–100

[Role of metabolic disorders in the pathogenesis of diabetic neuropathy] Genes VS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 Jan; 59(1):15–20 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Human diabetic endoneurial sorbitol, fructose, and myo-inositol related to sural nerve morphometry. Dyck PJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Dec;8(6):590–6

The biochemistry of the complications of diabetes mellitus. Brownlee M, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1981;50:385–432 (395 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Peripheral neuropathy in mouse hereditary diabetes mellitus. I. Comparison of neurologic, histologic, and morphometric parameters with dystonic mice. Hanker JS, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1980;51(2):145–53

Peripheral neuropathy in the spontaneously diabetic BB-Wistar-rat. An ultrastructural study. Sima AA. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1980;51(3):223–7

Experimental diabetic autonomic neuropathy. Schmidt RE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1981 May;103(2):210–25

Autonomic neuropathy in the streptozotocin diabetic rat. Monckton G, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1980 May;7(2):135–42

Interstitial hyperosmolarity may cause axis cylinder shrinkage in streptozotocin diabetic nerve. Sugimura K, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1980 Nov;39(6):710–21

Diabetes clinical care conference. Painful diabetic peripheral neuropathy. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1981 Aug;74(8):594–5

Peripheral neuropathy in mouse hereditary diabetes mellitus. II. Ultrastructural correlates of degenerative and regenerative changes. Carson KA, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1980 Sep–Oct;6(5):361–74

[Subacute myoclonic encephalopathy in diabetes. Clinico-pathological correlation] Vandermot G, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1980 Mar–Apr;80(2):110–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diabetic polyneuropathy: considerations on 100 cases] Naim U, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Mar 15;92(5):513–31 (98 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Diabetic neuropathy and lesion of the vessels] Genes SG, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1981;43(6):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autonomic nervous system disfunction in diabetic patients without peripheral neuropathy (author's transl)] Idiáquez J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1981 Jan;109(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Autonomic neuropathy: cardiovascular, hormonal and metabolic studies. Hilsted J. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1980;Suppl 238:139–44

Nervous system abnormality and nervous disease in diabetes. Jakobsen J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1980; Suppl 238:123–31

Cardiovascular, hormonal and metabolic responses to graded exercise in juvenile diabetics with and without autonomic neuropathy. Hilsted J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1980;283:95–100

Distal neuropathy in experimental diabetes mellitus. Brown MJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Aug;8(2):168–78

Nerve fiber conduction velocity distributions: studies of normal and diabetic human nerves. Cummins KL, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Jan;9(1):67–74

Motor conduction velocity (MCV) in insulin-dependent and non-insulin-dependent diabetics with and without clinical peripheral neuropathy. Fedele D, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1980 Sep;6(3):189–92

Hormonal, metabolic, and cardiovascular responses to hypoglycemia in diabetic autonomic neuropathy. Hilsted J, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 Aug;30(8):626–33

Provocation of postural hypotension by nitroglycerin in diabetic autonomic neuropathy? Hume L, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Jan–Feb;3(1):27–30

Acute, reversible autonomic nervous system abnormalities in juvenile insulin-dependent diabetes. A pupillographic study. Hreidarsson AB. **Diabetologia** 1981 Apr;20(4):475–81
Autonomic disturbances in relation to sensorimotor peripheral neuropathy in diabetes mellitus. Tackmann W, et al. **J Neurol** 1981;224(4):273–81
The role of autonomic neuropathy in diabetic foot ulceration. Deanfield JE, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1980 Aug;47(2):203–10
Diabetic oculomotor paresis with pupil fixed to light. Gilmore PC, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1980 Nov; 30(11):1229–30
Diabetic neuropathies: pathogenetic mechanisms and therapeutic perspectives. Giachetti A. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1981 Feb;13(2):101–19 (89 ref.)
The natural history of diabetic autonomic neuropathy. Ewing DJ, et al. **Q J Med** 1980 Winter;49(193):95–108
[Clinical significance of beat-to-beat variation in vegetative nervous system dysfunction in diabetes mellitus (author's transl)] Kuang AK. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1980; 19(2):98–102 **(Chi)**
[Optic neuropathy in diabetics (author's transl)] Bucher MB, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Apr;176(4):711–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Changes in autonomic functions in diabetic neuropathy: cardiovascular reflexes and sweating] Grimm JJ, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 May 9;111(19):669–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Disorders in the regulation of blood pressure and heart rate as as expression of the autonomic neuropathy in diabetes mellitus] Aisch W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Feb 15;36(4):247–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diabetic neuropathy. Survey and case contribution] Pozza G, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1979 Jul–Sep; 25(3):249–64 (106 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Electrophysiological studies as related to the sensory disturbances in diabetic neuropathy (author's transl)] Nagaki J, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1980 Aug;32(8):769–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Motor nerve conduction velocity and M-wave studies in familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy and diabetic neuropathy (author's transl)] Kurihara T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1980 Apr;20(4):241–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Autonomic cardiac neuropathy in the diabetic] Fernández Mariño A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 Feb 28;160(4):211–7 **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Diabetic complications and their prevention or reversal. Danowski TS, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Jan–Feb;3(1):94–9
Can aldose reductase inhibition ameliorate diabetic neuropathy? [news] González ER. **JAMA** 1981 Sep 11; 246(11):1169–70

PSYCHOLOGY

Cortical evoked potentials and auditory decision times of diabetics. Donald MW, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980; 54:516–21

REHABILITATION

[Peroneal splints and diabetic neuropathy. An expensive story] Holmer-Bretlau A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Nov 10;142(46):3056–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

THERAPY

Glycemic control and nerve conduction abnormalities in non-insulin-dependent diabetic subjects. Graf RJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Mar;94(3):307–11
Comparison of clinical couse and sequential electrophysiological tests in diabetics with symptomatic polyneuropathy and its implications for clinical trials. Greene DA, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 Feb;30(2):139–47

DIABETIC RETINOPATHY

Occurrence and prognostic significance of retinopathy in diabetic pregnancy. Laatikainen L, et al. **Metab Pediatr Ophthalmol** 1980;4(4):191–5
[Thrombosis of the central retinal vein in diabetes] Wade A, et al. **Dakar Med** 1980;25(4):319–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

The metabolism of fibrinogen and plasminogen related to diabetic retinopathy in man. Cederholm-Williams SA, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1981 Apr;11(2 Suppl 1):133–8
Antithrombin III activity and other coagulation changes in proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Elder GE, et al. **Haemostasis** 1980;9(5):288–96
Association of retinopathy and glycosylated haemoglobin levels in diabetes mellitus. Davis RE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Nov 15;2(10):558–60
Twenty-four hour variations of von Willebrand factor and factor VIII-related antigen in diabetic retinopathy. Porta M, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Jul;30(7):695–9
Alterations in blood elements in the pathogenesis of diabetic retinopathy. Little HL. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Jul;88(7):647–54
Forearm ischaemia as a test of prostacyclin production: studies in normal subjects and in patients with diabetes mellitus. Webster J, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1981 Jun; 6(6):661–7
Hyperviscosity in diabetic retinopathy treated with Doxium (calcium dobesilate). Barras JP, et al. **Vasa** 1980;9(2):161–4
Serum protein-bound fucose levels in healthy subjects and in diabetics with retinopathy. Müller G, et al. **Vasa** 1980; 9(2):156–60
[Alpha 2 macroglobulinemia in diabetic patients with retinopathy (letter)] Champeyroux J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jan 13;8(2):135 **(Fre)**
[Diabetic retinopathy related to blood sugar and lipids: ten year follow up studies (author's transl)] Araki M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981;85(4):315–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Lipid metabolic indices in diabetic children with normal and altered fundus oculi] Aksenova II, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1981 Mar–Apr;(2):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Fibrinolysis in diabetes mellitus and its relation to retinopathy] Sánchez Martín S, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Dec 15;159(5):355–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

The diabetic maculopathies. Whitelocke RA, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1979 Jul;99(2):314–20
[A new classification scheme of non-proliferative diabetic retinopathy (author's transl)] Freyler H, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1981; 217(1):69–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Classification of changes in the fundus oculi in diabetes] Balashevich LI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1981;36(1):42–4 **(Rus)**
[Classification of fundus oculi changes in diabetes mellitus] Krasnov ML, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980;35(7):432–4 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Affinity hypoxia as a pathogenetic factor of microangiopathy with particular reference to diabetic retinopathy. Ditzel J. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1980;Suppl 238:39–55
Visual function abnormalities in macular heterotopia caused by proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Bresnick GH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Jul;92(1):85–102
Pregnancy and diabetic retinopathy. Johnston GP. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Oct;90(4):519–24
Choroidoretinal vascular anastomoses. Slusher MM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Aug;90(2):217–22
Special devices and equipment for the visually impaired diabetic. Campbell RK. **Am Pharm** 1981 Jan;NS21(1):30–9
Acute disc swelling in juvenile diabetes. Clinical profile and natural history of 12 cases. Barr CC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Dec;98(12):2185–92
The natural history of diabetic extramacular traction retinal detachment. Charles S, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Jan; 99(1):66–8
Optic disc edema in juvenile-onset diabetes. Pavan PR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Dec;98(12):2193–5
Vitreoretinal relationship in diabetic retinopathy. A biomicroscopic evaluation. Takahashi M, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Feb;99(2):241–5
Relevance of colour vision and diabetic retinopathy to self-monitoring of blood glucose. Graham K, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Oct 11;281(6246):971–3
Pars plana vitrectomy for diabetic traction retinal detachment. Aaberg TM. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Jul;88(7):639–42
Preoperative iris rubeosis and diabetic vitrectomy results. Blankenship G. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Mar; 87(3):176–82
Diabetic traction retinal detachment. Factors influencing final visual acuity. Hutton WL, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Nov;87(11):1071–7
Corneal hypesthesia and retinopathy in diabetes mellitus. Rogell GD. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Mar; 87(3):229–33
Closed vitrectomy in the management of diabetic traction retinal detachment. Tolentino FI, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Nov;87(11):1078–89
Platelet life-span in diabetics with and without retinopathy. Tindall H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Mar;21(6):641–8
[Peripheral retinal hemorrhage in the long-term insulin-dependent diabetic with minor retinopathy of the fundus] Roy MS, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1980; 92:332–5 **(Fre)**
[Role of vitrectomy in the relief of neovascular glaucoma in diabetics] Ullern M, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1980;92:243–7 **(Fre)**
[Relationship between diabetic retinopathy and the condition of the marginal periodontium and residual dentition] Henrich H. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 MAR;35(3):421–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Indications for cataract surgery in diabetics] Klemen UM, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Feb;176(2):321–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diabetic retinopathy and thrombosis: an experimental study (author's transl)] Ishibashi T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Aug;84(8):878–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Fluorescein angiography in diabetic children. A follow-up. Frost-Larsen K, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1980 Jun; 58(3):355–60
Fluorescein angiography in diabetic children. Starup K, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1980 Jun;58(3):347–54
Unilateral proliferative diabetic retinopathy. I. Initial findings. Valone JA Jr, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Aug; 99(8):1357–61
Vitreous fluorophotometry studies in diabetes. Cunha-Vaz JG. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1981;2:214–21
Value of electroretinography and dark adaptation as prognostic tools in diabetic retinopathy. Frost-Larsen K, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1981;2:222–34
Electroretinogram changes after fluorescein injection: a new method to evaluate blood-retinal barrier dysfunction. Tamai M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Feb; 20(2):272–6
Erythrocyte glyceraldehyde-reductase levels in diabetics with retinopathy and cataract. Crabbe MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 13;2(8207):1268–70
The value of dark-adaptation as a prognostic tool in diabetic retinopathy. Frost-Larsen K, et al. **Metab Pediatr Ophthalmol** 1981;5(1):39–44
The value of the oscillatory potential in selecting juvenile diabetics at risk of developing proliferative retinopathy. Simonsen SE. **Metab Pediatr Ophthalmol** 1981;5(1):55–61
Diabetic retinopathy in Joslin Clinic patients with adult-onset diabetes. Aiello LM, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Jul;88(7):619–23
Diabetic retinopathy, present and future. Conclusion of diabetic retinopathy symposium. Blankenship GW. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Jul;88(7):658–61
Computer-enhanced studies of diabetic retinopathy: I. Franks EP, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Jul;88(7):624–9
Viewing through the asteroids. Hampton GR, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Jul;88(7):669–72
Computer-enhanced studies of diabetic retinopathy: II. McMeel JW, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Jul; 88(7):630–4
The natural history of retinopathy in insulin-dependent juvenile-onset diabetes. Palmberg P, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Jul;88(7):613–8
Midperipheral fundus involvement in diabetic retinopathy. Shimizu K, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Jul; 88(7):601–12
Ocular manifestations of diabetes mellitus. Bruce RA Jr, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1980 Oct;68(4):143–5, 148–9, 153–7
Oscillatory potentials. History, techniques and potential use in the evaluation of disturbances of retinal circulation. Speros P, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1981 Jan–Feb;25(4):237–52 (98 ref.)
[Early diagnosis of retinopathy in juvenile diabetes using fluorescein angiography] Krzywicki S, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1980 Sep;36(5):317–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Kinetic fluorophotometry of the papilla in diabetics] Morales-Stoppello J, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1980;92:100–4 **(Fre)**
[Ophthalmoscopic aspects of diabetic retinopathy] Toussaint D, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1980;(188–189):43–71 **(Fre)**
[Value of desaturated Panel D 15 in the detection of diabetic retinopathy] Saracco JB, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Oct;80(10):969–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diabetic retinopathy and fluorescent angiography. Apropos of a year of systematic examination] Lahlou G, et al. **Maroc Med** 1980 Jun;2(2):155–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diagnosis of ocular manifestations caused by diabetes] Ducrey N. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1980 Jun;100(6):493–4 **(Fre)**
[Diabetic retinopathy] Jütte A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Jul 17;106(29–30):923–6 **(Ger)**
[Diabetic retinitis in children and adolescents and its relationship to regulation (author's transl)] Hoffmann K, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Oct;177(4):482–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diabetic pre-retinopathy] Klemen UM, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Feb;176(2):313–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[AV shunt vessels in diabetic preretinopathy (author's transl)] Klemen UM, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Jun; 176(6):956–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis of retinal vascular changes in diabetic children by means of fluorescein-angiography (author's transl)] Klemen UM, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1980 Jul; 128(7):502–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Retinopathia diabetica proliferans in various age (author's transl)] Fischer F. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1980;35(6):439–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Carbohydrate metabolism disorders and retinal changes in childhood] Baratono S, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1981 Mar 15;33(5):183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Risk factors in diabetic retinopathy. I. Active detection of ocular changes in diabetics] Segal N, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1980 Oct–Dec;24(4):261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Preclinical stage of diabetic retinopathy] Dudnikova LK. **Oftalmol Zh** 1981;36(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Electrophysiological studies in the early diagnosis and evaluation of the clinical course of diabetic retinopathy] Fliker FM. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1980 Jul–Aug;(4):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

Favourable influences of linoleic acid on the progression of diabetic micro- and macroangiopathy. Houtsmuller AJ, et al. **Nutr Metab** 1980;24 Suppl 1:105–18

DRUG THERAPY

Reversal of diabetic retinopathy by continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion: a case report. White MC, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1981 May;65(5):307–11

[Microcirculation disturbances at the onset of diabetic retinopathy. New therapeutic procedures? (author's transl)] Jütte A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Jul; 177(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term treatment of circulatory disturbances of the retina and optic (author's transl)] Merté HJ, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Nov;177(5):577–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of ticlopidine on blood circulation and thrombin-induced platelet aggregation in experimental diabetic rats- and it's efficacy for remedy of diabetic retinopathy (author's transl)] Fujie K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Mar;85(3):242–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of oral administration of mecobalamin (Methycobal) on the oscillatory potential in the scotopic ERG in diabetic retinopathy (author's transl)] Tamai A, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Feb;85(2):161–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Some aspects of therapy of diabetic retinopathy] Cofaru D, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1980 Jan-Mar;24(1):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Calcium dobesilate in the combination therapy of diabetic retinopathy] Margolis MG, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1981 Mar-Apr;(2):46–7 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Diabetic retinopathy and metabolic control. Cheah JS, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1980 Jan;9(1):104–6

Pathogenesis of proliferative neovascular retinopathies and the role of vitrectomy. A hypothesis. Machemer R. **Int Ophthalmol** 1978 Sep;1(1):1–3

Effect of smoking on diabetic retinopathy. Aziz S, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 1978;61(11–12):743–50

Development of retinopathy and proteinuria in relation to plasma-glucose concentrations in Pima Indians. Pettitt DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 15;2(8203):1050–2

Vasodilation and the etiology of diabetic retinopathy: a new model. Wolbarsht ML, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1981 Feb; 12(2):104–7

[Proliferative retinopathy at the onset of diabetes (author's transl)] Fischer F. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Mar; 176(3):453–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modern views on the pathogenesis of diabetic angiopathy (author's transl)] Nitoń A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1981 Jan; 83(1):37–8 **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic contribution to retinopathy [letter] Barbosa J, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 Jun;18(6):515

Of genes and proliferative retinopathy [letter] Barbosa J, et al. **Diabetologia** 1981 Apr;20(4):506

IMMUNOLOGY

Histocompatibility antigen frequencies in diabetic retinopathy. Barbosa J, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Aug; 90(2):148–53

Are HLA types or Bf alleles markers for diabetic retinopathy? [letter] Cove DH, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 Oct; 19(4):402–3

H.L.A. antigens in proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Johnston PB, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1981 Mar;3(2):87–9

[Immunological state of the body in different forms of diabetic lesions of the fundus oculi] Degtiarenko TV. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980;35(6):355–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the body's immunological state and sensitization to eye and insulin antigens in proliferative diabetic retinopathy] Degtiarenko TV. **Oftalmol Zh** 1981; 36(2):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The biochemistry of the complications of diabetes mellitus. Brownlee M, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1981;50:385–432 (395 ref.)

In-vitro venous prostacyclin production, plasma 6-keto-prostaglandin F1 alpha concentrations, and diabetic retinopathy. Davis TM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Apr 18;282(6272):1259–62

Diabetic retinopathy: hope for the future. March WF, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1980 Dec;73(12):403–5

Oxygen metabolism kinetics in diabetic retinopathy patients. Trutneva KV, et al. **Metab Pediatr Ophthalmol** 1980; 4(2):83–5

New methods of oxygenation studies on various eye diseases. Trutneva KV, et al. **Metab Pediatr Ophthalmol** 1980; 4(3):139–44

Study on the diphosphoglycerate complex level--2,3--DPhG of the red blood as index of the tissue hypoxia in patients with eye pathology of vessel genesis. Trutneva KV, et al. **Metab Pediatr Ophthalmol** 1980; 4(4):205–7

MORTALITY

Morbidity and mortality in patients with diabetic retinopathy. Sharma NK, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1980 Apr; 100(Pt 1):83–9

OCCURRENCE

The prevalence of diabetic retinopathy: a study of 1300 diabetics from Newcastle and the Hunter Valley. Mitchell P. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1980 Aug;8(3):241–6

Serious retinopathy in a diabetic clinic: prevalence and therapeutic implications. Scobie IN, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Sep 5;2(8245):520–1

The Framingham eye study: introduction to the monograph. Kreuger DE, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1980 May-Jun; 24(6):614–20

The Framingham Eye Study monograph: An ophthalmological and epidemiological study of cataract, glaucoma, diabetic retinopathy, macular degeneration, and visual acuity in a general population of 2631 adults, 1973–1975. Leibowitz HM, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1980 May-Jun;24(Suppl):335–610

[Prevalence of diabetic retinopathy (author's transl)] Doležalová V, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1981 Mar;37(2):138–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The role of diabetic retinopathy as a cause of disability in diabetes mellitus] Doležalova V. **Cesk Zdrav** 1981 Jun; 29(6):263–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Epidemiologic aspects and clinical predisposing factors in diabetic retinopathy] Pallardo Sánchez LF, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 Feb 15;160(3):177–82 **(Spa)**

[Incidence of diabetic retinopathy] Pastor JC, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1979 Jun;23(2):47–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural lesions of retinal pericapillary Müller cells in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Hori S, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1980; 213(1):1–9

Courses of diabetic retinopathy. Klemen UM, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1980; 213(2):135–42

Comparison of endothelial cell density in diabetics and a control population. Pardos GJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Aug;90(2):172–4

Diabetic macular edema in juvenile- and adult-onset diabetes. Sigelman J. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Sep; 90(3):287–96

Platelet aggregation and coagulation in the pathogenesis of diabetic retinopathy in rats. Ishibashi T, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 Jul;30(7):601–6

Evidence for functional endothelial cell damage in early diabetic retinopathy. Porta M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1981 Jun; 20(6):597–601

Ultrastructural studies on lysosomes in retinal Müller cells of streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Hori S, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Nov;19(11):1295–1300

Endothelial fenestrae in proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Wallow IH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Oct; 19(10):1176–83

Morphometry of diabetic conjunctival blood vessels. Worthen DM, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Jul; 88(7):655–7

Peripheral proliferative retinopathies. Jampol LM, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1980 Jul-Aug;25(1):1–14 (94 ref.)

Comparison of the size of pericytes of the retinal capillaries in the normal and diabetic state. Fisher RF. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1980 Apr;100(Pt 1):90–5

[Pathological anatomy of photocoagulation in diabetic retinopathy] Dhermy P. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1980; (188–189):157–71 **(Fre)**

[Anatomopathological aspects of diabetic retinopathy] Toussaint D, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1980; (188–189):87–112 **(Fre)**

[Diabetic retinopathy with macular holes and pseudo-holes] Amalric P. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Nov-Dec; 79(11–12):1021–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Focal epiretinal fibroplasias overlying photocoagulations in diabetic retinopathy (author's transl)] Daicker BC. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1980; 214(2):71–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changed retinal cell content in diabetics (author's transl)] Fuchs U, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1981; 216(3):245–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Topographic aspects of the progression of diabetic retinopathy (an experimental set-up for the evaluation of medical influencability) (author's transl)] Freyler H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1981 May;178(5):350–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation between form and progression of diabetic preretinitis (author's transl)] Klemen UM, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Oct;177(4):477–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on diabetic retinopathy (author's transl)] Ishikawa K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Nov 10; 84(11):1787–825 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Vitreous fluorophotometry in juvenile diabetes. Kernell A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1980;Suppl 238:67–74

Vitreous fluorophotometry and hemoglobin AIc in non-proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Kjaergaard JJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1980;Suppl 238:75–6

Fluorescein angiography in persons with slightly abnormal glucose tolerances. Nielsen NV. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1980;Suppl 238:77–84

Clinicopathologic study of blood-retinal barrier in experimental diabetes mellitus. Tso MO, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Nov;98(11):2032–40

Unilateral proliferative diabetic retinopathy. II. Clinical course. Valone JA Jr, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Aug; 99(8):1362–6

Diabetic retinopathy. Is it a maculopathy? A super-wide fluorescein angiographic evaluation. Shimizu K, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1981;2:235–42

Transient-like function and associated retinal capillary anomalies. Analysis of a patient with early retinopathy secondary to juvenile-onset diabetes mellitus. Temme LA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Sep;19(9):991–1008

Developments in the pathology of diabetic retinopathy: a review. Garner A. **J R Soc Med** 1981 Jun;74(6):427–31 (55 ref.)

Regression of retinal neovascularization in diabetic retinopathy [editorial] Martin FI. **Med J Aust** 1980 Jun 28;1(13):633–4

Hemostatic studies in patients with diabetic retinopathy and retinal vein occlusion. Pavlotsky F, et al. **Metab Pediatr Ophthalmol** 1980;4(3):125–8

The effects of panretinal photocoagulation on dark adaptation in diabetics with proliferative retinopathy. Pender PM, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Jul;88(7):635–8

[Electrophysiology of diabetic retinopathy] Dehon P. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1980;(188–189):113–7 **(Fre)**

[Pathogenesis of diabetic retinopathy] Dhermy P, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1980;(188–189):73–85 **(Fre)**

[Visual function following pan-retinal argon laser photocoagulation in diabetic retinopathy] Lavergne G, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1980;(188–189):173–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The type of the diabetic retinopathy and the clinical picture of diabetes mellitus (author's transl)] Fischer F. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1980;40(3–4):137–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathogenesis of diabetic retinopathy] Molinatti GM, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1979 Jul-Sep;25(3):235–48 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on dark adaptation in diabetics (1) with special reference to the extent of retinal avascular area (author's transl)] Ohtsuka Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Aug;84(8):858–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Eye care for the diabetic patient. Campbell RK, et al. **JAMA** 1981 May 22-29;245(20):2087–8

The prevention of diabetic retinopathy. Hyman BN. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Jul;88(7):35A–37A

Influence of different diets on the progression of diabetic retinopathy. Houtsmuller AJ, et al. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1980;4(5):41–6

Science, therapy, and implementation. An assessment of diabetic retinopathy in 1980. Blach RK, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1980 Apr;100(Pt 1):94–5

Medical correlates and diabetic retinopathy screening. Constable IJ, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1980 Apr; 100(Pt 1):78–82

RADIOTHERAPY

[Stereotaxic hypophyseal implantation of Au198 and diabetic retinopathy. 52 cases] Cordier J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Aug-Sep;79(8–9):733–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Ocular complications to diabetes and their treatment. Ehlers N, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1980;Suppl 238:59–66

A pressure lowering effect of retinal xenon photocoagulation in normotensive diabetic eyes. Schiødte SN, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1980 Jun;58(3):369–76

Results of photocoagulation in diabetic retinopathy after long-term follow-up. Zetterström B. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1980 Jun;58(3):361–8

Macular edema after scatter laser photocoagulation for proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Meyers SM. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Aug;90(2):210–6

Long-term anatomic and functional results of vitrectomy for diabetic retinopathy. Rice TA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Sep;90(3):297–303

Uveal effusion following pan-retinal photocoagulation. Weiter JJ, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1979 Nov;11(11):1723–7

Vitrectomy surgery for diabetic retinopathy. Bresnick GH, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1979;30:331–8 (20 ref.)

The lens influence on diabetic vitrectomy results. Report of a prospective randomized study. Blankenship GW. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Dec;98(12):2196–8

Stability of pars plana vitrectomy results for diabetic retinopathy complications. A comparison of five-year and six-month postvitrectomy findings. Blankenship GW. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Jun;99(6):1009–12

Acute pressure elevation following panretinal photocoagulation. Blondeau P, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Jul;99(7):1239–41

Choroidovitreal neovascular ingrowth after photocoagulation for proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Chandra SR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Sep;98(9):1593–9

Pneumatic intraocular microscissors. Charles S, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Jul;99(7):1251

A new patient group in the diabetic retinopathy vitrectomy study [editorial] Kupfer C. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Jan; 99(1):65

Photocoagulation. Its effect on the corneal endothelial cell density of diabetics. Pardos GJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Jan;99(1):84–6

Editorial: the continuing challenge of diabetic retinopathy. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1981 May;65(5):305–6

Photocoagulation treatment of proliferative diabetic retinopathy: relationship of adverse treatment effects to retinopathy severity. Diabetic retinopathy study report no. 5. anonymous. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1981;2:248–61

The diabetic maculopathies. Blach RK, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1981;2:243–7

Long-term results of proliferative diabetic retinopathy treated with photocoagulation. Leuenberger AE. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1981;2:262–4

Treatment of diabetic retinopathy with photocoagulation. How many coagulations have to be performed in the individual case? Meyer-Schwickerath G, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1981;2:265–73

Late results of initially-successfully vitrectomy in diabetes. Rice TA, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1981;2:286–94

Frontiers of light coagulation in the treatment of diabetic retinopathy. Urrets-Zavalía A. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1981; 2:274–81

Ocular surgery in patients with diabetic nephropathy. Abourizk N, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Jul–Aug;3(4):530–2

Diabetic retinopathy: update on therapeutic advances. Podolsky S, et al. **Geriatrics** 1980 Sep;35(9):67–9, 72–3

Photocoagulation for optic disc new vessels in diabetes mellitus. Asher R, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1981 Mar; 3(2):79–85

The technique and indications for photocoagulation in diabetic retinopathy. I. Principles of photocoagulation. Blach R, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1978 Sep;1(1):19–29

The technique and indications for photocoagulation in diabetic retinopathy. II. The treatment of diabetic retinopathy. Hamilton AM, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1979 Feb; 1(2):85–97

Diabetic retinopathy study. Report Number 6. Design, methods, and baseline results. Report Number 7. A modification of the Airlie House classification of diabetic retinopathy. Prepared by the Diabetic Retinopathy. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Jul;21(1 Pt 2):1–226

Treatment of advanced proliferative diabetic retinopathy: photocoagulation or vitrectomy? Freyler H, et al. **Metab Pediatr Ophthalmol** 1980;4(3):129–32

Diabetic retinopathy: new observations and simple surgical techniques simplified combined vitrectomy with cataract extraction. Mortada A. **Metab Pediatr Ophthalmol** 1980; 4(4):213–6

Photocoagulation treatment of proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Clinical application of Diabetic Retinopathy Study (DRS) findings, DRS Report Number 8. The Diabetic Retinopathy Study Research Group. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Jul;88(7):583–600

Panretinal photocoagulation influence on virectomy results for complications of diabetic retinopathy. Goodart R, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Mar;87(3):183–8

Vitrectomy for proliferative diabetic retinopathy associated with vitreous hemorrhage. Machemer R, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Jul;88(7):643–6

The role of photocoagulation in the treatment of retinal disease. Foulds WS. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 1980; 32:82–90

Vitrectomy for severe diabetic eye disease. McLeod D, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1980 Jul;100(Pt 2):291–8

The 5-year prognosis for vision in diabetes. Blair AL, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1980;49(2):139–47

[Treatment of diabetic retinopathy with photocoagulation] John J. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1981 Jan;37(1):24–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Diabetic retinopathy; permissible and non-permissible exertion in patients with diabetes mellitus] Franken S. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Apr 11;125(15):569–72 **(Dut)**

[Indications for and technics of argon laser photocoagulation in diabetic retinopathy] Coscas G. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1980;(188–189):119–35 **(Fre)**

[Vitrectomy in vitreous complications of diabetic retinopathy] Limon S. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1980; (188–189):181–92 **(Fre)**

[Ophthalmoscopic and fluorographic aspects of diabetic retinopathy before and after argon laser photocoagulation] Verougstraete C, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1980; (188–189):137–56 **(Fre)**

[Effects of argon laser pan-retinal photocoagulation on the electrooculogram (first results from 12 eyes with diabetic retinopathy)] Berard PV, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Nov-Dec;79(11–12):1077–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Panphotocoagulated diabetic retinopathy. Electrophysiologic modifications (preliminary note)] Coulon JJ. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Oct;79(10):913–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Development of the static perimetry curve after panretinal photocoagulation] Grange JD, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1981 Apr–May;81(4–5):537–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Limitations and contraindications of panretinal photocoagulation in diabetic retinopathy (clinical cases)] Taillanter N, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1981 Apr–May; 81(4–5):487–9 **(Fre)**

[Pars plana vitrectomy in diabetic retinopathy (author's transl)] Gonvers M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Apr;176(4):598–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pars plana vitrectomy] Gonvers M. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1980 Jun;100(6):515–9 **(Fre)**

[Possibilities for ocular vessel coagulation (author's transl)] Boergen KP, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Oct; 177(4):492–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[How effective is photocoagulation? (author's transl)] Deufrains A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Oct; 177(4):487–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Risks associated with photocoagulation in proliferative diabetic retinopathy (author's transl) Freyler H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Mar;176(3):385–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of pars plana vitrectomy in diabetics] Gnad HD. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Feb;176(2):317–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Photocoagulation in proliferating diabetic retinitis (author's transl)] Hövener G. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Jun; 176(6):938–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects and problems on the treatment of diabetic retinopathy: using argon laser panretinal photocoagulation (author's transl)] Sakai T. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Mar;85(3):229–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Vitrectomy in treating severe forms of diabetic retinopathy] Fedorov SN, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980;35(8):464–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

A pressure pulse amplitude lowering effect of retinal xenon photocoagulation in normotensive diabetic eyes. Schiødte SN, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1981 Apr;59(2):170–8

Recent advances in diabetic retinopathy. Rand LI. **Am J Med** 1981 Mar;70(3):595–602 (73 ref.)

Treatment of diabetic retinopathy. Liang JC, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Oct;29(10):841–51 (106 ref.)

From the NIH: Early-treatment diabetic retinopathy study. Patient recruitment under way. **JAMA** 1981 Feb 13; 245(6):566

Cryotreatment in proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Long-term results. Oosterhuis JA, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1980;181(2):81–7

[Early photocoagulation of diabetic retinopathy] Gregersen E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981;143(16):999–1000 **(Dan)**

[The place of hypophysectomy in the treatment of diabetic retinopathy] Joachim M, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1980;(188–189):193–202 **(Fre)**

[Long-term results of surgical hypophysectomy for diabetic retinopathy (author's transl)] Passa P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Apr 11;10(16):1295–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Diabetic retinopathy in the dog. Barnett KC. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1981 May;65(5):312–4

DIACETYL see under **BUTANONES**

2,7-DIACETYLAMINOFLUORENE see under **ACETYLAMINOFLUORENE**

DIACETYLDIPHENYLUREA BISGUANYLHYDRAZONE see under **CARBANILIDES**

DIACETYLMORPHINE

Heroin activity in New York City, 1970–1978. Des Jarlais DC, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1980;7(3–4):335–46

Predicting changes in drug use and treatment entry for local programs: a case study. Flaherty EW, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1980;7(1):31–48

Candida endophthalmitis and drug abuse. Tarr KH. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1980 Nov;8(4):303–5

Dilaudid use: trends and characteristics of users. McBride DC, et al. **Chem Depend** 1980;4(1–2):85–100

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Choice between food and heroin: effects of morphine, naloxone, and secobarbital. Griffiths RR, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1981 May;35(3):335–51

Reduction of heroin intake in baboons by an economic constraint. Elsmore TF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Nov;13(5):729–31

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Thrombocytopenia and heroin [letter] Fishmann AJ. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Feb;94(2):280–1

Acute heroin abstinence in man: IV. Sleep--waking state contingencies. Howe RC, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1981 Apr;7(2):163–76

[Hypercoagulability caused by heroin and amphetamine (letter)] von Kaulla KN, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Nov 17;58(22):1267–8 **(Ger)**

[Withdrawal syndrome in heroin dependence] Benos J. **Med Klin** 1980 Sep 12;75(19):700 **(Ger)**

[Types of hepatitis in parenteral opiate addicts (author's transl)] Brückner O, et al. **MMW** 1980 Jul 18; 122(29):1063–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Erythrocyte indices in smokers and heroin addicts] Natangelo R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Apr 28; 72(17):1083–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Drug use and its effect on the female genital apparatus] Pesce VS. **Minerva Med** 1980 Sep 19;71(34):2381–8 **(Ita)**

[Pulmonary edema following intravenous heroin (letter)] Pigrau Serrallach C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1981 Mar 25; 76(6):280–1 **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Synthesis and analgesic activity of morphine-7,8-oxide and heroin-7,8-oxide. Miyata N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980 Dec;28(12):3722–4

ANALYSIS

Endotoxin content of street heroin [letter] Tuazon CU, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Sep;141(10):1385–6

Gas chromatographic analysis of illicit heroin samples. Machata G, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1980 Nov-Dec; 4(6):318–21

Stability of Brompton mixtures: determination of heroin (diacetylmorphine) and cocaine in presence of their hydrolysis products. Poochikian GK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Jun;69(6):637–9

[Stability of illegal heroin samples] Gloger M, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1980 Sep–Oct;166(3–4):89–98 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of morphine and its surrogates IV: Pharmacokinetics of heroin and its derived metabolites in dogs. Garrett ER, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Oct; 69(10):1116–34

Hydrolysis of diacetylmorphine (heroin) by human serum cholinesterase. Lockridge O, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Oct;215(1):1–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Morphine-like insomnia from heroin in nondependent human addicts. Kay DC, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Feb; 11(2):159–69

Cardiovascular, respiratory and temperature responses to intravenous heroin (diamorphine) in dependent and non-dependent humans. Tress KH, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;10(5):477–85

The influence of single daily heroin injections on drinking patterns in the rat. Park RN, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;58(11):1295–9

Conditioned responses to a videotape showing heroin-related stimuli. Sideroff SI, et al. **Int J Addict** 1980 May; 15(4):529–36

Effects of chronic heroin addiction on pituitary-thyroid function in man. Brambilla F, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1980 Jul-Sep;3(3):251–5

Antimicrobial activity of street heroin. Tuazon CU, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Dec;142(6):944

Pharmacodynamics of subcutaneously administered diacetylmorphine, 6-acetylmorphine and morphine in mice. Umans JG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Aug; 218(2):409–15

Small-dose intravenous heroin facilitates hypothalamic self-stimulation without response suppression in rats. Gerber GJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Feb 2;28(5):557–62

The effect of heroin and naloxone on the growth of neuroblastoma tumors in mice. Zagon IS. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1980;(34):394–8

Reversal of schedule-induced self-injection of heroin by naloxone. Oei TP. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Sep; 13(3):457–9

Heroin, but not levorphanol, produces explosive motor behavior in naloxone-treated rats. Blair R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;69(3):313–4

[Action of narcotic drugs and natural opioids on somatotropin secretion] Matcovich A. **Clin Ter** 1981 Apr 30;97(2):121–36 (172 ref.) **(Ita)**

POISONING

Heroin and hyperkalaemia [letter] Pearce CJ, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 25;2(8200):923

Hyperkalaemia in drug addicts [letter] Thijs LG, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 6;2(8206):1245

Heroin and hyperkalaemia [letter] Trewby PN, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 7;1(8215):327

[Acute rhabdomyolysis and heroin (letter)] Corcos T, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Jun 20;10(27):2293 **(Fre)**

[Chemical findings in deaths from heroin] Klug E. **Arch Kriminol** 1980 Jul–Aug;166(1–2):33–43 **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Heroin for relief of pain [letter] **Med J Aust** 1981 Jan 24; 1(2):89–90

Pain: heroin versus morphine [letter] Tattersall MH. **Med J Aust** 1981 May 2;1(9):492

Analgesic and mood effects of heroin and morphine in cancer

patients with postoperative pain. Kaiko RF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jun 18;304(25):1501–5

Heroin: a medical 'me too' [editorial]. Lasagna L. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jun 18;304(25):1539–40

Relative analgesic potency of intramuscular heroin and morphine in cancer patients with postoperative pain and chronic pain due to cancer. Kaiko RF, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1980;(34):213–9

URINE

Preadsorbent thin-layer chromatography. III. Direct detection of quinine in urine as a presumptive test for heroin. Vinson JA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Feb 6; 206(1):196–9

DIAGNOSIS

Prognosis of intensive care patients: correlation of diagnoses and complications to patient outcome. Vanholder R, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1980;35(5):279–86

Screening investigations in the elderly. Sewell JM, et al. **Age Ageing** 1981 Aug;10(3):165–8

New tests and changing definitions of disease [editorial] Beeler MF, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Jun;75(6):876–7

Medical decision making—who makes what decision? [editorial] Beeler MF, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Aug; 76(2):251–2

The surgical pathologist as a diagnostician and consultant. Hutter RV. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Mar;75(3 Suppl):447–52

Nine-cell diagnostic decision matrix. A model of the diagnostic process; a framework for evaluating diagnostic protocols. Sappenfield RW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Jun;75(6):769–72

Sixteenth Embley memorial lecture. Computers or clinical signs? Paull JD. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1980 Aug; 8(3):336–40

Congruency in physician–EMT assessment. Jacobs LM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1981 Apr;10(4):205–8

Selection and interpretation of diagnostic tests and procedures. Principles and applications. Griner PF, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Apr;94(4 Pt 2):557–92

Physician recognition of behavioral, psychological, and social aspects of medical care. Brody DS. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Oct;140(10):1286–9

Diagnosis: a physiatric tool for recruitment. Honet JC. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1981 Jan;62(1):5–8

Problems of inference in dermatoglyphics. Murphy EA. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(6):13–22

Necropsy: a yardstick for clinical diagnoses. Cameron HM, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Oct 11;281(6246):985–8

Test reduction: I—Introduction and review of published work. Card WI, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 23; 281(6239):543–5

Mathematics and medicine. Test reduction: III–Practical applications. Card WI, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Sep 6; 281(6241):656–8

Test reduction: II—Bayes's theorem and the evaluation of tests. Spicer CC. **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 30;281(6240):592–4

The expected value of clinical information. Fuhrer R. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1980;67(4):405–11

Public health implications of diagnostic and therapeutic strategies. Merckx V. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1980;67(5):512–4

Some comments on a paper of D.E.H. Llewelyn: 'Mathematical analysis of the diagnostic relevance of clinical findings' [letter] Smith AF. **Clin Sci** 1980 Oct; 59(4):305–9

The history of medicine dolls and foot-binding in China. Veith I. **Clio Med** 1980 Jul;14(3–4):255–67

Olfactory diagnosis. Lockman DS. **Cutis** 1981 Jun; 27(6):645–7 (13 ref.)

Some new applications of physics to medical investigation. Jackson DF. **Endeavour** 1981;5(2):68–74

HLA typing: an indicator of severity of disease? [letter] Delpre G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 May;80(5 pt 1):1083–4

Estimating hospital costs by diagnosis group. Restuccia JD, et al. **Inquiry** 1980 Summer;17(2):155–64

The I Ching for therapeutic diagnosis and client referral. Weisglas M. **J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med** 1981; 28(1):24–8

Hindsight bias among physicians weighing the likelihood of diagnoses. Arkes HR, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1981 Apr; 66(2):252–4

Sex differences in complaints and diagnoses. Verbrugge LM. **J Behav Med** 1980 Dec;3(4):327–55

Educational obstacles to learning diagnosis. Denham JW. **J Fam Pract** 1981 Apr;12(4):665–9

Medical problem-solving: a reanalysis. McGaghie WC. **J Med Educ** 1980 Nov;55(11):912–21

Decision making in general practice. McWhinney IR. **J R Coll Gen Pract [Occas Pap]** 1980 May;(10):31–3

Postmortem diagnosis [letter] Kaplan LR. **JAMA** 1980 Nov 21;244(20):2263

Case-related use of the medical literature. Clinical librarian services for improving patient care. Scura G, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Jan 2;245(1):50–2

Statistics for clinicians. 9. Evaluating a new diagnostic procedure. O'Brien PC, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1981 Sep; 56(9):573–5

Genetic variations in serum proteins in relation to diseases. Swain BK, et al. **Med Biol** 1980 Oct;58(5):246–63 (303 ref.)

DRGs: an assessment of the assessment [letter] Cameron JM, et al. **Med Care** 1981 Feb;19(2):243–8

Validity, reliability and implications of an index of inpatient severity of illness. Horn SD. **Med Care** 1981 Mar; 19(3):354–62

Assessment of the AUTOGRP patient classification system. Young WW, et al. **Med Care** 1980 Feb;18(2):228–44

Thesaurus and information. Kayser K, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1980 Apr–Jun;5(2):155–66

Applying the principle of logical elimination to probabilistic diagnosis. Llewelyn DE. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1981 Jan–Mar; 6(1):25–32

The historical development of the concepts of diagnosis and prognosis and their relationship to probabilistic inference. Llewelyn DE, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1980 Oct–Dec; 5(4):267–80

Diagnostic imaging: a medical discipline for the 1980s. Holman BL. **Med Instrum** 1981 Jan–Feb;15(1):27–8

Definition and calculation of sensitivity and specificity of tests from the clinician's standpoint. Olosz E, et al. **Med Interne** 1980 Oct–Dec;18(4):425–30

Diagnosis and management of brain death. Namazie M. **Med J Malaysia** 1980 Jun;34(4):363–7

Clinical judgment and computers [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1980 Nov 27;303(22):1307–8

Statistical approaches to clinical predictions [editorial] McNeil BJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 May 21; 304(21):1292–4

DRG creep: a new hospital-acquired disease. Simborg DW. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jun 25;304(26):1602–4

Student's diagnostic acumen [letter] Wall E. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Oct 30;303(18):1067

Students' diagnostic acumen hard won [letter] Weitberg AB. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Feb 12;304(7):432

Dentist: diagnostician–master clinician. Mijuskovic M. **NY J Dent** 1980 Oct;50(8):296–300

H.A.A. for clinicians? A method for reducing errors in H.A.A. diagnostic data. Harris AS. **Public Health** 1981 Mar;95(2):87–9

The importance of knowing what is normal. Illingworth RS. **Public Health** 1981 Mar;95(2):66–8

The problem-solving model of diagnosis in general practice. Dornfest FD. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Feb 28;59(9):298–301

Western biomedical and Sibundoy diagnosis: an interdisciplinary comparison. Langdon EJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med [Med Anthropol]** 1979 Sep;13 B(3):211–20

...And how big is the spleen? Sapira JD. **South Med J** 1981 Jan;74(1):53–9, 62

[The diagnostic value of examinations. Dependence upon nosographic incidence and disease prevalence] Oster-Jørgensen E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Nov 10; 142(46):3043–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Assessment of diagnostic procedures. Some comments about classical indices (author's transl)] Poynard T, et al. **J Radiol** 1980 Aug–Sep;61(8–9):551–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of a computer in a system to help teach medical diagnosis [AEDM] (author's transl)] Chalès G, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1981 Jan–Mar;6(1):41–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Helping physicians arrive at medical diagnoses: how and why (author's transl)] Lenoir P, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1980 Oct–Dec;5(4):281–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Left hemi-field neglect in visuo-constructional tests (effect of spatial complexity and the method of compensation)] Pillon B. **Neuropsychologia** 1981;19(2):317–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic tests and 'ex juvantibus' diagnosis (author's transl)] Reubi F. **Ther Umsch** 1980 Oct;37(10):924–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of diagnostic technics: methodological aspects] Battista RN. **Union Med Can** 1980 May;109(5):677, 9–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Information on dangers of diagnostic procedures] Reiger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Oct 24;105(43):1490–1 **(Ger)**

[Indications and contra-indications in internal medicine. A contribution to physician decision making] Anschütz F. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Jul 9;99(26):1013–4, 1044 **(Ger)**

[Comparison between clinical diagnosis and autopsy findings in a sampling study carried out in Dresden with reference to the basic disease] Salomon H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980; 26(7):526–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Internal medicine and clinical physiopathology] Wüstenberg PW. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Feb 1;36(3):suppl 238–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic strategies. Evaluation of laboratory parameters and ways for determining the best parameter combinations] Haschen RJ, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1980;21(4):suppl 3–20 **(Ger)**

[11th diagnostic and therapeutic colloquium of the Zeitschrift für Allgemeinmedizin in Freudenstadt] **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Aug 31;56(24):1467–514 **(Ger)**

[Theories and research programs in causality and empiricism in clinical medicine] Micheli E, et al. **Med Secoli** 1979 Sep–Dec;16(3):305–32 **(Ita)**

[The present work concern the diagnostic significance and utility of enzymology in clinical practice (author's transl)] Bisacchi U, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1979 Sep; 15(3):851–1006 (852 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Agreement and contradictions in clinical and anatomopathological diagnoses] Kotulski J. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Dec 15;33(24):2021–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Significance of Lenin's theory of the dialectical interrelationship of objective and subjective sensations in diagnosis] Smolenskiĭ VS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Sep; 58(9):3–6 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic devices and monitoring systems of the Tesla National Enterprise] **Med Tekh** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):48–54 **(Rus)**

[Devices for functional diagnosis. Status and development trends] Kandaurov EV, et al. **Med Tekh** 1981 Mar–Apr; 000(2):6–11 **(Rus)**

[Role of polygraphs in the overall equipping of functional diagnostic departments] Tishchenko AG, et al. **Med Tekh** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):44–6 **(Rus)**

[Problems of diagnosis at the present time] Lifshits AM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(9):91–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and complex treatment plan for surgical patients] Struchkov VI. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Oct;125(10):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Let us improve therapeutic and diagnostic work] Glukhov IuD. **Voen Med Zh** 1980 Oct;(10):11–6 **(Rus)**

[Philosophical bases of the theory of clinical diagnosis] Petlenko VP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Feb;(2):13–8 **(Rus)**

[Reflexions on diagnostic and therapeutic methods (editorial)] Gorodezky M. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1980 Jul–Aug; 50(4):429–30 **(Spa)**

EDUCATION

Early introduction to the pelvic examination: an anatomical approach. Munger BL, et al. **J Med Educ** 1981 Apr; 56(4):365–7

INSTRUMENTATION

Application of scanning electron microscopy to diagnostic pathology. A critical review. Buss H, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1980;(3):139–53 (178 ref.)

METHODS

Using decision analysis to formulate process criteria for quality assessment. Donabedian A. **Inquiry** 1981 Summer; 18(2):102–19

Concepts and problems in the evaluation of screening programs. Prorok PC, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1981; 34(4):159–71

Clinical applications of scanning electron microscopy (SEM) in North America with emphasis on SEM's role in comparative microscopy. Carter HW. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1980;(3):115–20, 154

Diagnostic strategies. Sapira JD. **South Med J** 1981 May; 74(5):582–4

STANDARDS

Clinical disagreement: II. How to avoid it and how to learn from one's mistakes. Department of Clinical Epidemiology and Biostatistics, McMaster University, Hamilton, Ontario. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Oct 7;123(7):613–7

Clinical disagreement: I. How often it occurs and why. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Sep 20;123(6):499–504

Logical handling of clinical data. Sapira JD. **South Med J** 1980 Nov;73(11):1437–8

DIAGNOSIS, COMPUTER ASSISTED

Predicting lethal outcome after severe head injury -- a computer-assisted analysis of neurological symptoms and laboratory values. Auer LM, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1980;52(3–4):225–38

Semiautomated method for evaluation of left ventricular regional wall motion in coronary artery disease. Warren SE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Nov;46(5):832–6

Sixteenth Embley memorial lecture. Computers or clinical signs? Paull JD. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1980 Aug; 8(3):336–40

An aid to reducing unnecessary investigations. Young DW. **Br Med J** 1980 Dec 13;281(6255):1610–1

Diagnostic planning using computer assisted decision-making for the patient with Hodgkin's disease. Desforges JF. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1980;67(4):418–23

Clinical usefulness of computer diagnosis in automated electrocardiography. Endou K, et al. **Cardiology** 1980; 66(3):174–89

Incorporation of a SMAC analyzer into the data-processing procedures of a computer-assisted laboratory. Undrill PE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1979 Mar;25(3):466–9

A dynamic random dot stereogram-based system for strabismus and amblyopia screening of infants and young children. Simons K, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1981; 11(1):33–46

Experience with a computerized interactive protocol system using HELP. Cannon SR, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1980 Oct;13(5):399–409

A new computer program for the analysis of pediatric scalar electrocardiograms. Francis DB, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1981 Feb;14(1):63–77

A computer-assisted method for semi-quantitative assessment of salivary gland diseases. De Rossi G, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1980 Dec;5(6):499–503

Use of a computerized data base in a headache clinic. Bana DS, et al. **Headache** 1981 Mar;21(2):72–4

Computer-guided neurologic assessment in the neurologic intensive care unit. Ropper AH, et al. **Heart Lung** 1981

Jan-Feb;10(1):54-60
Automatic classification of laryngeal dysfunction using the roots of the digital inverse filter. Deller JR Jr, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1980 Dec;27(12):714-21
Computers in clinical and laboratory diagnosis. Kramer IR. **Int Dent J** 1980 Sep;30(3):214-25
FIRST AID: a design philosophy and a program for on-line symptom processing. Barber DC, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1981 May;12(3):249-65
A method for the quantification of the decision-making process in a computer-oriented medical world. Cerutti S, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1981 Jan;12(1):29-57
Computerized quantitation of regional myocardial perfusion in man. Llaurado JG, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1980 Nov;11(6):501-10
Fitting a linear relationship with confidence intervals by correlation. Winter J, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1981 Jan;12(1):67-70
House Officer Information System--HOIS. Young DW. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1980 Nov;11(6):521-9
Computer assisted diagnosis and computer consultation in neurology: preliminary testing of diagnostic accuracy for the neurologist system. Catanzarite VA, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1981;13(1):43-54
Uncertainty/information as measure of various urographic parameters: an information theory model of diagnosis of renal masses. Bigongiari LR, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1981 Jan-Feb;16(1):77-81
Computer measurement of dynamic compliance: technique and reproducibility in man. Douglas NJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 May;48(5):903-10
Computer determination of thoracic gas volume using plethysmographic 'thoracic flow'. Lorino H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 May;48(5):911-6
Conceptual representation of patient data bases. Mittal S, et al. **J Med Syst** 1980;4(2):169-85
A computerized place-manner distinctive feature program for articulation analyses. Telage KM. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1980 Nov;45(4):481-94
Computer-aided diagnosis of alcoholism. Lyons JP, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1980 May;41(5):448-55
Computers in medicine. Louria DB. **JAMA** 1981 Mar 27; 245(12):1216
A fuzzy logical model of computer-assisted medical diagnosis. Adlassnig KP. **Methods Inf Med** 1980 Jul; 19(3):141-8
The measurement of performance in probabilistic diagnosis. IV. Utility considerations in therapeutics and prognostics. Habbema JD, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1981 Apr;20(2):80-96
The measurement of performance in probabilistic diagnosis. V. General recommendations. Habbema JD, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1981 Apr;20(2):97-100
Computer-assisted Bayesian diagnosis of connective tissue diseases. Walsh TR, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1981 Jan; 20(1):19-23
Clinical judgment and computers [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1980 Nov 27;303(22):1307-8
Computer interpretation of electrocardiogram; using portable bedside unit. Bertrand CA, et al. **NY State J Med** 1980 Aug;80(9):1385-9
Automated data sampling in sections from selected liver diseases. Simon H, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1980; 170(4):388-401
Computer-assisted interpretation of electro- and vectorcardiograms. Chapter IV. Achievements in the field of computer-assisted interpretation of electrocardiograms. Brohet C. **Rev Inst Hyg Mines (Hasselt)** 1980;35(4):201-64
Computerized intravenous arteriography: a technique for visualizing the peripheral vascular system. Turnipseed WD, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Jan;89(1):118-23
Diagnosis of acute abdominal pain. What the computer teaches us. de Dombal FT. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Nov 10;100(31):1852-5
Mathematical studies on the chronicization of viral hepatitis. Note I. Overall indicators reflecting the state of the infected liver tissue and their use for the automated diagnosis of acute and chronic liver diseases. Cristea A, et al. **Virologie** 1981 Apr-Jun;32(2):99-104
Mathematical studies on the chronicization of viral hepatitis. Note II. Evolution equations of the overall indicators reflecting the state of the infected liver tissue and their use for prognosis and treatment optimization. Cristea A, et al. **Virologie** 1981 Apr-Jun;32(2):105-13
[Segmentation of an experimental signal from morphologic descriptors: application to the electroencephalogram] Faure C, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1980 Nov;11(6):461-77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of the computer-assisted diagnostic system [ADM] on the success and cost of diagnosis (author's transl)] Lenoir P, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1980 Oct-Dec;5(4):309-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Helping physicians arrive at medical diagnoses: how and why (author's transl)] Lenoir P, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1980 Oct-Dec;5(4):281-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Glaucomatous visual fields--analysis of octopus observations with statistical material (author's transl)] Gloor B, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Oct; 177(4):423-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[On the diagnosis of extraocular muscle disease. Clinical application of computer reformations (author's transl)] Unsöld R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1981 Jun; 178(6):436-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Rational computer-assisted follow-up in colorectal tumors. Critical remarks and follow-up care] Püschmann H, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 Apr 10;32(15):567-71 **(Ger)**
[Computer-assisted analysis in cardiology diagnosis. Abstracts] **Z Kardiol** 1980 Oct;69(10):690-725 **(Ger)**
[Modified measurement of placental blood flow at I Gynaecological Hospital of Vienna University (author's transl)] Philipp K. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(2):65-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Computerized analysis of methodological data and clinical reports concerning a group of 400 asthmatic patients undergoing immunotherapy] Carnimeo N, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1979 Jan-Apr;34(1-2):42-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[On-line automated analysis of the apex cardiogram. Preliminary study] Ansalone G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979;24(8):855-62 **(Ita)**
[Current automatic analysis of the polygraphic examination (systolic time intervals analysis program--STIAP-2) in non-compensated cardiopathies] Zecchi P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(10):1649-54 **(Ita)**
[Computer analysis of the vectorcardiogram] Colla B, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Nov 14;71(45):3319-28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Surface recording technique of His bundle potential in man] Fenici R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Nov 14;71(45):3329-38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Orthogonal ECG and a statistical system for computer diagnosis with ECG in chronic obstructive pneumopathy] Loperfido F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Nov 14; 71(45):3311-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Automatic analysis of systolic time intervals using polygraphic examinations] Zecchi P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Nov 14;71(45):3345-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Hemolytic anemia: clinical and laboratory symptomatology: a computerized approach for differential diagnosis applicable to any other type of disease] Marcacci M. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1980 Sep 30;88(3):435-8 **(Ita)**
[Leukemia and Hodgkin's and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: a computerized analysis of the course of the disease] Marcacci M, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1980 Sep 30; 88(3):417-34 **(Ita)**
[Proposed model for computerized statistical analysis for use in a screening campaign for congenital or acquired hematological diseases] Marcacci M, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1980 Jun 30;88(2):281-93 **(Ita)**
[Possibilities of using computer analysis in the diagnosis of cervical cancer] Wiśniewski L, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Oct; 51(10):951-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Various aspects of formalization of the diagnostic process in a sequential structure of the model of radiological diagnosis. II. Algorithm of computer-assisted diagnosis of a single pulmonary focus] Smajkiewicz L, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1980 Jan-Feb;44(1):37-9 **(Pol)**
[Remarks on the interpretation of the electrocardiogram] Sterkowicz S. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Dec 15;33(24):2017-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Electronic computer determination of the indications for hospitalization in an emergency surgical ward] Myshkin KI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 May;59(5):77-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Automated discrimination of x-ray images] Mikhallov VA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1981 May-Jun;(3):7-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Semiotic foundation for computer diagnosis] Subbotin IuK. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980;(4):84-90 **(Rus)**
[Diagnosing depression of a neurotic and subpsychotic character] Grigor'eva EA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980; 80(11):1692-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Testing of symptoms of patients with models of some hepatocellular diseases (author's transl)] Mokráš M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1981 Jan;75(1):29-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Automatic diagnosis of ischaemic heart disease (author's transl)] Kollár J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Mar 19; 120(11):312-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Computerized systems in cardiology] Bisteni A. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1980 May-Jun;50(3):231 **(Spa)**
[Medical examination for first admission students at the University of Mexico. Characteristics and evaluation of a computerized system] Velásquez Jones L, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1981 Mar-Apr;38(2):301-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Computer processing of visual field data. I. Recording, storage, and retrieval. Hart WM Jr, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Jan;99(1):128-32
A computer program for bedside renal function studies. Bar ZG, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1981 Apr;9(4):340-1
Imaging technology approaches the frontiers of physics. Friedman E. **Hospitals** 1981 Jan 1;55(1):76-80, 82
Screening of angiotensin II dependent hypertensive patients using a linear classifier. Koivo AJ. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1981 Jan-Mar;6(1):19-24
Computer-assisted interpretation of electro- and vectorcardiograms. Brohet C. **Rev Inst Hyg Mines (Hasselt)** 1980;35(3):135-96
[Computer-assisted ECG evaluation in polyclinic patients] Koenig W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Jun 25;99(24):934-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The present position of the computer in audiometry (author's transl)] Fritze W. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1980 Jun; 59(6):356-68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Procedure for using a computerized audiometric system for diagnosing cochlear, retrocochlear and functional deafness] Bruschini P, et al. **Ann Laringol Otol Rinol Faringol** 1978 Jul-Aug;76(4):323-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Use of an electronic computer in performing labyrinth function tests with controlled acceleration] Ghilardi PL, et al. **Ann Laringol Otol Rinol Faringol** 1978;76(5-6):567-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Composite computerized method for the detection of slow-latency cortical potentials] Ursino F, et al. **Ann Laringol Otol Rinol Faringol** 1978;76(5-6):549-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[On a visit with two computerized electrocardiography systems in the USA (author's transl)] Okajima M. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1980 Apr;18(2):155-7 **(Jpn)**
[Test of independence in contingency tables in parasitology] Kuchar L. **Wiad Parazytol** 1980;26(1):3-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[ECG interpretation by the Minnesota code on a mini-computer] Botneva IK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981; 21(1):97-8 **(Rus)**
[Human poststimulation hearing adaptation based on computerized audiometry data] Sagalovich BM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1981 Mar-Apr;(2):15-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Intravenous angiography using digital video subtraction: intravenous cervicocerebrovascular angiography. Christenson PC, et al. **AJR** 1980 Dec;135(6):1145-52
Computerized fluoroscopy: digital subtraction for intravenous angiocardiography and arteriography. Crummy AB, et al. **AJR** 1980 Dec;135(6):1131-40
Digital subtraction angiography of the human cardiovascular system. Meaney TF, et al. **AJR** 1980 Dec;135(6):1153-60
Intravenous angiography using digital video subtraction: x-ray imaging system. Ovitt TW, et al. **AJR** 1980 Dec; 135(6):1141-4
Digital subtraction angiography [editorial] Reuter SR. **AJR** 1980 Dec;135(6):1316
Computer-based diagnostic reporting for serum electrolytes. Swezey CB, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Dec;74(6):812-9
Computer processing of visual data. II. Automated pattern analysis of glaucomatous visual fields. Hart WM Jr. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Jan;99(1):133-6
Diagnostic aids. Salamon R. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1980; 67(4):412-7
CLIS, a clinical laboratory information system designed to optimize microcomputer operation. Bishop C. **Clin Chem** 1981 May;27(5):704-8
Computer recognition of gastric (pre)malignancy with the aid of some biochemical, immunological and cytological data. Mikulecký M, et al. **Czech Med** 1980;3(3):226-31
Mathematical and computer assisted procedures in clinical decision making. Sher PP. **Hum Pathol** 1980 Sep; 11(5):420-3
Diagnoses generated by numerical taxonomic methods applied to standard blood variables. Abbott LA, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1980 Oct;19(4):205-9
Alternatives to Bayes? A quantitative comparison with rule-based diagnostic inference. Fox J, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1980 Oct;19(4):210-5
Computerized EEG in schizophrenics. Kemali D, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1980;6(5):260-7
Computers, health care, and medical information science. Lincoln TL, et al. **Science** 1980 Oct 17;210(4467):257-63
[By-Products of the computer-assisted diagnostic system (ADM) (author's transl)] Lenoir P, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1981 Jan-Mar;6(1):33-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Creation, development and maintenance of the data-base of a computer-assisted diagnostic system (ADM) (author's transl)] Lenoir P, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1981 Jan-Mar; 6(1):51-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Computer-assisted diagnostic system: methods used (author's transl)] Lenoir P, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1980 Oct-Dec;5(4):291-307 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effectiveness of computer-assisted methods of evaluation of serial cerebral scintigrams (radionuclide angiography) (author's transl)] Ramrath B, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1980; 19(5):232-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Computer-assisted instruction for antimicrobial therapy (author's transl)] Miyahara H, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1980 Jun;18(3):187-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Automatic ECG diagnosis of WPW syndrome--development of a new method delta wave recognition (author's transl)] Bando S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1980 Sep;28(9):924-7 **(Jpn)**
[Non-invasive radioisotope evaluation of the left-ventricular function by the 'gated technic'] Wróblewska M. **Kardiol Pol** 1980;23(9):807-12 (24 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Computer-assisted diagnosis] Zatoński W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Jul 28;35(30):1163-5 **(Pol)**
[Mathematical-computer method for the improvement of diagnostic criteria in rheumatoid arthritis] Pakułowa A. **Reumatologia** 1980;18(2):191-4 **(Pol)**
[Computer-assisted prognosis of the complications after a cesarean section operation] Emel'ianova AI, et al.

Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1980 Nov;(11):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Computer classification of hepatocellular insufficiency] Mansurov KhKh, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Aug; 58(8):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the information content of thermographic signs of the breasts using a computer] Lenskaia OP, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1981 Feb;26(2):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Automatic analysis-based scintigram classification] Vidiukov VI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980 Dec; 25(12):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prediction of the treatment outcomes in uncomplicated fractures of the lumbar spine using computer tables] Tinchurina SG, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981 Mar; (3):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Medical information system for the classification initial forms cerebrovascular diseases] Kuznetsova LL. **Sov Med** 1981; (5):70–4 **(Rus)**

[Use of electronic computer technology in mass medical examinations of servicemen] Abdrashitov RS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Jun;(6):60–2 **(Rus)**

[Assessment of the prognostic value of clinico-morphologic factors in breast cancer using a computer] Korman DB, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(3):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tabular differential diagnosis of traumatic intracranial hematomas and cerebral contusions using a portable calculator] Troshin VM, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1980 Nov-Dec;(6):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Comparative evaluations between on-line and off-line in automatic electrocardiographic diagnosis and readings of the cardiologist] Bigalli A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Nov 14;71(45):3297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Usefulness of multicenter evaluation of the reliability of a program for automatic analysis in clinical electrocardiography] Feruglio GA, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Nov 14;71(45):3289–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TRENDS

Contempo '81. Computers in the clinical laboratory. New problems and new solutions. Krieg AF. **JAMA** 1981 Jun 5;245(21):2242–4

DIAGNOSIS, LABORATORY

see related
TECHNOLOGY, MEDICAL

Ranking diagnostic protocols--a proposed process based on use of the nine-cell diagnostic decision matrix. Sappenfield RW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Aug;76(2):127–32

Analytic precision in clinical and medical decisions [letter] Skendzel LP. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Nov;74(5):714

Drug interference with laboratory value interpretation: A review. Hansen JL, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 1981 Mar; 47(3):183–7

Profiles of organic volatiles in biological fluids as an aid to the diagnosis of disease. Zlatkis A, et al. **Analyst** 1981 Mar; 106(1260):352–60

Laboratory test selection. Galen RS.
Ann Acad Med Singapore 1980 Jan;9(1):4–17

Problems in laboratories of developing countries: the Korean experience. Tchai BS. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1980 Jan; 9(1):34–9

Interpretation of clinical chemical test. Young DS.
Ann Acad Med Singapore 1980 Jan;9(1):21–7

Role of the laboratory in management of acute and chronic renal failure. del Greco F, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1981 Jul-Aug;11(4):283–91 (21 ref.)

Can clinical science survive? Morse EE.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 1981 Mar-Apr;11(2):95–7

Diagnostic tests and procedures [letter] **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Sep;95(3):387–8

Routine laboratory tests for elective surgery in pediatric patients: are they necessary? Rosselló PJ, et al.
Bol Asoc Med PR 1980 Dec;72(12):614–23

An aid to reducing unnecessary investigations. Young DW. **Br Med J** 1980 Dec 13;281(6255):1610–1

How to read clinical journals: II. To learn about a diagnostic test. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Mar 15;124(6):703–10

On the interpretation of diagnostic tests: a common logical fallacy [letter] Dix D. **Clin Chem** 1981 May;27(5):776–7

The role of organic volatile profiles in clinical diagnosis. Zlatkis A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Jun;27(6):789–97 (49 ref.)

A computerized system for describing the tests offered by a clinical laboratory. Gadsden RH Jr, et al.
Comput Programs Biomed 1980 Dec;12(2–3):217–24

Storage and retrieval of coded patient diagnoses and data on a clinical laboratory computer system. Groves WE.
Comput Programs Biomed 1980 Dec;12(2–3):225–29

Laboratory data analysis. Beck JR, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1981 Feb;12(2):103–4

Systematic instruction in laboratory medicine. Effects on the clinical problem solving performance of medical students. Burke MD, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1981 Feb;12(2):134–44

Interpretive reporting by computer. Hobbie RK, et al.
Hum Pathol 1981 Feb;12(2):127–34

Symposium on the role of the laboratory in clinical decision making--Part II. Perspectives on clinical decisions. Williams BT. **Hum Pathol** 1981 Feb;12(2):106–11

Laboratory diagnosis in thyroid disease. Lopez-Majano V, et al. **IMJ** 1981 Feb;159(2):95–101

Computers in clinical and laboratory diagnosis. Kramer IR. **Int Dent J** 1980 Sep;30(3):214–25

Acute medical care and the requirements for biochemical analysis in small hospitals. Tormey WP, et al.
Ir Med J 1980 Aug;73(8):315–7

Value of admission profile tests for prognosis in elderly patients. Hodkinson HM. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1981 May; 29(5):206–10

Normal values with increasing age. Harnes JR.
J Chronic Dis 1980;33(10):593–4

International Federation of Clinical Chemistry, Scientific Committee Expert Panel on Nomenclature and Principles of Quality Control in Clinical Chemistry Approved recommendations (1979) on quality control in clinical chemistry, Part 6. Quality requirements from the point of view of health care. Büttner J, et al.
J Clin Chem Clin Biochem 1980 Nov;18(11):861–6

Use and abuse of the baseline laboratory test in periodic health screening. Frame PS. **J Fam Pract** 1981 Jan; 12(1):143–4

Modification of admission diagnostic test-ordering by residents. Marcy WL, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1981 Jan; 12(1):141–2

Association of patient and physician characteristics with follow-up of abnormal laboratory results. Parkerson GR Jr, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Nov;11(6):943–8

Putting tests to the test. Lessne S. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1980 Nov;67(11):995–8

Computer-generated management tools for the clinical pathology laboratory: I. Throughput Report. Bloch DM. **J Med Syst** 1981;4(3–4):367–80

Laboratory screening for physical illness in psychiatric patients [letter] Peet M. **Lancet** 1981 Sep 5;2(8245):529–30

Laboratory clues suggesting alcoholism. Valaske MJ.
Md State Med J 1980 Oct;29(10):59–61

Modification of residents' test-ordering behavior [letter] Sidel VW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Apr 9;304(15):918–9

Correlation between laboratory services and reporting requirements for selected zoonoses. Schnurrenberger PR, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1981 Mar-Apr;96(2):162–5

Decision theory for clinicians: uses and misuses of clinical tests. Applegate WB. **South Med J** 1981 Apr;74(4):468–73

Agreement and disagreement between laboratories in species identification of mycobacteria. Kubin M, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [A] 1981 Aug;249(3):407–12

[Reliability of clinical and paraclinical data: quality control] **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980;9(1):5–30 **(Fre)**

[Considerations on quality control] Bossart H.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1980;9(1):6–7 **(Fre)**

[Control of the quality of laboratory examinations] Zender R. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980;9(1):8–11 **(Fre)**

[S.I. international units (author's transl)] Levin S.
Rev Med Brux 1980 Dec;1(10):647–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Survey of the activities of the Hygiene Laboratories of the Ernest Malvoz Provincial Institute in 1979] Bassleer J, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1981 Feb 1;36(3):111–8 **(Fre)**

[Examinations for preoperative evaluation of patients] Baillod J, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1980 Oct;100(10):819–21 **(Fre)**

[Proposal for the presentation of quantitative laboratory findings (letter)] Deiseler D, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1980 Nov 21;105(47):1658–9 **(Ger)**

[Selection and interpretation of diagnostic parameters] Keller H, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1980 Apr;21(4):173–80 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic significance of tumour markers in clinical chemistry. Report on the workshop conference of the German society for Clinical Chemistry, held on November 15—17, 1979 in Schloss Auel (author's transl)] Wagener C, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1980 Nov;18(11):821–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value and rational use of laboratory tests in hepatology] Sprovieri G. **Minerva Med** 1980 Nov 24;71(47):3471–2 **(Ita)**

[Normal values and diagnostic reliability of laboratory tests] Mughetti F, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1979 Jun;15(2):275–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Racionalization of the medical practice. Laboratory application] Ponce P. **Acta Med Port** 1979 Sep-Oct; 1(5):621–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Normal values in the clinical laboratory] Jovanović SD. **Med Pregl** 1980;33(5–6):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[How laboratory values change with advanced age] Jagenburg R, et al. **Nord Med** 1981 Apr;96(4):103–4 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Processing control and cost in bacteriology. Bartlett RC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Sep;74(3):287–96

A method for determining costs associated with laboratory error. Cavenaugh EL. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Aug; 71(8):831–4

Evaluation of laboratory tests in hospitals. Stilwell JA, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1980 Nov;17(6):281–6

Will changing how physicians order tests reduce medical costs? [editorial] Schroeder SA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Apr;94(4 pt 1):534–6

Cost and effectiveness of clinical investigation: the state of the art. Clarke RM, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1980 Oct; 10(5):572–80

Evaluation of laboratory tests [editorial]
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1981 Jun 20;282(6281):1994–5

Costs of a clinical chemistry laboratory. Stilwell JA.
J Clin Pathol 1981 Jun;34(6):589–94

Laboratory costs and utilization: a framework for analysis and policy design. Hardwick DF, et al. **J Med Educ** 1981 Apr;56(4):307–15

Future medical-legal problems. Brennan RE, et al.
J Med Soc NJ 1981 Jun;78(6):463–5

Reducing tests [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Mar 7;1(8219):539–40

Cost containment: a breakthrough? [editorial] Haneman B. **Med J Aust** 1980 Sep 6;2(5):237–8

Better quality medicine at lowered costs by a cost effective laboratory service system (CELSS). Nalbandian RM, et al. **Mich Med** 1981 Aug;80(23):428–9

Cost-effective laboratory testing. Burke MD.
Postgrad Med 1981 Feb;69(2):191–202

Laboratory testing in teaching hospitals: impact on the cost of health care. A simple audit can produce results in reducing costs. Weitberg AB. **RI Med J** 1980 Nov; 63(11):441–2

[Principles of economic calculation in biochemical tests (author's transl)] Stern P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Feb 12;120(6):159–62 (Eng. Abst.) **(Cze)**

HISTORY

Harvey Cushing as clinical investigator and laboratory worker. Christy NP. **Am J Med Sci** 1981 Mar-Apr; 281(2):79–96

INSTRUMENTATION

Evaluation of the ASTRA 4 new microprocessor-controlled electrolyte analyzer. Hartmann AE, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 1980 Sep;74(3):275–81

Evaluation of clinical laboratory instruments. Part II. use and abuse of statistical tools. James GP, et al.
Am J Med Technol 1981 May;47(5):303–10

Photography of tubes and their contents based on image requirements and tube configuration. LeBeau LJ, et al.
J Biol Photogr 1980 Apr;48(2):93–107

Improving the consistency with which investigations are requested. Young DW. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1981 Jan-Mar; 6(1):13–7

Computers, health care, and medical information science. Lincoln TL, et al. **Science** 1980 Oct 17;210(4467):257–63

[Work experience with a device for the express measurement of urinary specific gravity] Uchaĭkin VA. **Lab Delo** 1980; (7):431 **(Rus)**

[Current trends in the development of medical laboratory equipment (a review of the displays at the Public Health-80 Exhibition)] Shamenkov VI, et al. **Med Tekh** 1981 Mar-Apr;000(2):20–3 **(Rus)**

METHODS

The reliability of laboratory data from blood samples collected through pulmonary artery catheters. Krueger KE, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1981 Jul;105(7):343–4

Blood freezing to nearly absolute zero temperature: -272.29 degrees C. Cravalho EG, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1981 Feb; 103(1):24–6

A multivariate approach to laboratory practice. Beck JR.
J Med Syst 1980;4(2):237–52

Radiologist's guide to the use of the laboratory in diagnosing rheumatic diseases. Sack KE, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jun; 139(3):585–92

[Degree of influence of perturbing factors in clinical-chemical examinations] Guder WG.
Internist (Berlin) 1980 Sep;21(9):533–42 **(Ger)**

[Statistical procedures in the comparison of methods] Haeckel R. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 1981;34(1):8–14 **(Ger)**

[The value of clinico-chemical results] Keller H, et al.
Med Lab (Stuttg) 1981;34(2):31–9 cond **(Ger)**

[The validity of clinico-chemical results] Kellner H, et al.
Med Lab (Stuttg) 1981;34(1):3–7 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic strategies. Evaluation of laboratory parameters and ways for determining the best parameter combinations] Haschen RJ, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1980;21(4):suppl 3–20 **(Ger)**

[Metrological characteristics of methods of performing measurements in laboratory service] Paneva VI, et al.
Lab Delo 1981;(2):112–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of marking laboratory glassware and microscope slides] Vinogradov Ela, et al. **Lab Delo** 1981;(2):111–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Precision and accuracy: concepts and assessment by method evaluation testing. Westgard JO.
CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci 1981;13(4):283–330 (112 ref.)

Cost effectiveness of multiphasic screening: old controversies and a new rationale. Werner M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1981 Feb;12(2):111–7

The Howie Code [letter] Wilson A. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Aug; 33(8):798

Acting on significant laboratory results [editorial] Lundberg GD. **JAMA** 1981 May 1;245(17):1762–3

A graphic method for the evaluation of diagnostic tests.

Rossing RG, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1980 Jul;19(3):149–56
More on serve-yourself clinical laboratories [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1980 Nov 13;303(20):1183
Fecal occult blood: efficacy of testing measures. Hill SC. **Nurse Pract** 1980 Sep–Oct;5(5):15, 17, 20–1
Laboratory tests in diabetes mellitus. Feng CS. **NY State J Med** 1981 Aug;81(9):1328–31
Predictive value and efficiency of laboratory testing. Galen RS. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1980 Nov;27(4):861–9
The interpretation of laboratory tests. Corman LC. **Primary Care** 1980 Dec;7(4):691–702
Rate immunonephelometric measurement of specific plasma proteins (an opportunity for control of analytical variance). Derry CK, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1980 Jan–Mar;10(1):267–72
The current concepts of 'normal values' and 'clinical reference values' in the clinical laboratory (trials for determining clinical reference values of the Tokai University Hospital). Tadano J, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1980 Jul;5(3):251–62
[Results of the circular quality control trial of clinical laboratory study results: April 1979] Dochev D, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1980;19(4):99–103 **(Bul)**
[Note on the quality control of microscopists] Boulahbal F, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Alger** 1977;52:129–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Requirements of laboratory diagnosis from the point of view of ambulatory basic care] Conrad E. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Mar 1;74(5):223–8 **(Ger)**
[On the application of multi-variable control chart to clinical chemistry laboratory (author's transl)] Kume H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1981 Feb;29(2):176–8 **(Jpn)**
[Individual difference quotient of clinical laboratory data (author's transl)] Tango T. **Rinsho Byori** 1980 Aug; 28(8):789–93 **(Jpn)**
[International system of units in laboratory diagnosis] Kramer M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1981 Mar–Apr;15(2):125–32 **(Pol)**
[Accuracy problem with clinical laboratory studies] Men'shikov VV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Sep; 58(9):54–60 **(Rus)**
[Skill contests] Fomin RF, et al. **Lab Delo** 1981;(1):9–11 **(Rus)**
[Experience in conducting inspection—competitions for the title of best laboratory worker] Khramtsova TK. **Lab Delo** 1981;(1):11–2 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

The stat laboratory: facilitating blood gas and biochemical measurements for the critically ill and injured. Weil MH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Jul;76(1):34–42
The changing face of the laboratory. Burns JB. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jun 13;282(6280):1943–4
Contempo '81. Computers in the clinical laboratory. New problems and new solutions. Krieg AF. **JAMA** 1981 Jun 5;245(21):2242–4
Utilisation of biochemistry laboratory service – a ten-year review. Tan IK, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1981 Apr; 22(2):48–58
[Trends in the clinical practice laboratory] Kellner H. **MMW** 1980 Nov 14;122(46):1623 **(Ger)**
[Laboratory service enters the 11th Five-Year Plan] Urbanovich LL, et al. **Lab Delo** 1981;(3):131–3 **(Rus)**

UTILIZATION

Use of laboratory tests [letter] **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Aug; 95(2):237–8
Biochemical test profiles and laboratory system design. Cole GW. **Hum Pathol** 1980 Sep;11(5):424–34
Problems of abuse and misuse of laboratory testing. Callen JP, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1980 Dec;19(10):560–1
A trial of two strategies to modify the test-ordering behavior of medical residents. Martin AR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Dec 4;303(23):1330–6
Reduction of laboratory usage in a teaching hospital [letter] Hamburger S, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Jul;74(7):903
[Usefulness of routine laboratory procedures (author's transl)] Lisker R, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1980 Jul–Sep;32(3):281–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The importance of the clinical workup in the predictive validity of laboratory test (author's transl)] Viniegra L. **Rev Invest Clin** 1980 Jul–Sep;32(3):287–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Choosing a commercial laboratory. Sodikoff C. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Apr;61(4):354–6

DIAGNOSIS, ORAL

Oral diagnostic techniques knowledge of or skill in a survey of 47 dental schools. Payne TF. **Ann Dent** 1980 Winter; 39(4):79–80
Computers in clinical and laboratory diagnosis. Kramer IR. **Int Dent J** 1980 Sep;30(3):214–25

DIAGNOSIS, SURGICAL

Surgeon accuracy in the diagnosis of liver metastases at laparotomy. Gray BN. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1980 Oct; 50(5):524–6
Perilymphatic fistulas. Love JT Jr, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Jul;91(7):1118–28

DIAGNOSTIC ERRORS

Nodular fasciitis in the head and neck. A clinicopathological study of 18 cases. Dahl I, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1980;90(1–2):152–9
Legal implications of overdiagnosing malignant melanoma. Liability of the dermatologist and surgeon. Grossman SZ. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1981 Summer;3(2):197
Drug interferences with tests performed by a 12-channel autoanalyzer. Yosselson-Superstine S, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1980 Oct;37(10):1333–8
On denial [editorial] Hardison JE. **Am J Med** 1980 Sep; 69(3):332–3
Overview: white norms and psychiatric diagnosis of black patients. Adebimpe VR. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Mar; 138(3):279–85 (69 ref.)
Underdiagnosis of manic-depressive illness in a hospital unit. Keisling R. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 May;138(5):672–3
A method for determining costs associated with laboratory error. Cavenaugh EL. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Aug; 71(8):831–4
Diagnostic errors in cancers of the nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses. The essential role of surgery. Robin PE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 Mar;107(3):138–40
Depression diagnosis in a rehabilitation hospital. Gans JS. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1981 Aug;62(8):386–9
Arachnoid hyperplasia in optic nerve glioma [letter] Zimmerman LE. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1980 Aug;64(8):638–40
Clinical disagreement: II. How to avoid it and how to learn from one's mistakes. Department of Clinical Epidemiology and Biostatistics, McMaster University, Hamilton, Ontario. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Oct 7;123(7):613–7
Cryptococcal meningitis: misdiagnosis with india ink. Portnoy D, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Apr 1;124(7):891–2
Pitfalls in the prenatal diagnosis of propionic acidemia. Buchanan PD, et al. **Clin Genet** 1980 Sep;18(3):177–83
Malignant transudative effusion: misleading results of pleural fluid analysis. Weinberger SE, et al. **Clin Notes Respir Dis** 1981 Summer;20(1):13–5
Change of diagnosis in schizophrenia and first-rank symptoms: an eight-year follow-up. Mellor CS, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1981 Mar–Apr;22(2):184–8
Computerized axial tomograms and dementia in elderly patients. Ford CV, et al. **J Gerontol** 1981 Mar;36(2):164–9
Ixodes as a source of conflict: Otis E. Hunt vs. J. Mason Warren. Barlow W, et al. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1981 Apr; 36(2):221–4
Radioisotopic scans: how well do they predict metastatic disease? Newkirk WL. **J Maine Med Assoc** 1980 Dec; 71(12):370–1
Clinical-CT correlations. Caillé JM, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1980; 7(3):215–29 **(Eng, Fre)**
A prospective study of 1152 hospital autopsies: I. Inaccuracies in death certification. Cameron HM, et al. **J Pathol** 1981 Apr;133(4):273–83
A prospective study of 1152 hospital autopsies: II. Analysis of inaccuracies in clinical diagnoses and their significance. Cameron HM, et al. **J Pathol** 1981 Apr;133(4):285–300
Pitfall of acquired ocular torticollis. Nemet P, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1980 Sep–Oct;17(5):310–1
Collapsed ear canals in the elderly nursing home population. Schow RL, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1980 May; 45(2):259–67
Pitfalls of spirometry. Lewis BM. **JOM** 1981 Jan;23(1):35–8
Dumb blond syndrome. Gold N, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Jun 28;1(13):653–4
Pharmacological interference with in vitro tests of thyroid function. Wenzel KW. **Metabolism** 1981 Jul;30(7):717–32 (180 ref.)
Autopsy and clinical diagnosis. Sandritter W, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1980;168(1–3):107–14
Hypersensitivity vasculitis presenting as suspected child abuse: case report and literature review. Waskerwitz S, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Feb;67(2):283–4
Artifacts simulating serious ventricular arrhythmia. Wang K, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1981 Apr;69(4):98–9
Pelvic kidney masquerading as an adnexal mass. Zusmer NR, et al. **Rev Interam Radiol** 1980 Jul;5(3):95–6
Error is an error is an error is an error (Gertrude Stein revisited) [editorial] Merrill JM, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Jun;74(6):650–1
Accuracy of bedside diagnosis in stroke. von Arbin M, et al. **Stroke** 1981 May–Jun;12(3):288–93
Radiologic errors in patients with lung cancer. Forrest JV, et al. **West J Med** 1981 Jun;134(6):485–90
[Attempts to analyze causes of errors which delay diagnosis in pediatrics. Consequences for medical pedagogy] Mainard R, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1980 Jun;27(6):397–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The advantages and disadvantages of ultrasound scanning in the diagnosis of ectopic pregnancies (author's transl)] Elhaik S, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1979; 8(8):689–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pitfalls during ultrasonography investigation of the carotid arteries (author's transl)] Blard JM. **J Mal Vasc** 1980; 5(4):295–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Erroneous diagnosis of phlebitis: lymphedema mistaken for postphlebitic edema] Gruffaz J. **Phlebologie** 1980 Apr–Jun; 33(2):265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The clinical problem of false phlebitis] Langeron P, et al. **Phlebologie** 1980 Apr–Jun;33(2):239–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[False diagnosis of acute phlebothrombosis] Salvador Marques J, et al. **Phlebologie** 1980 Apr–Jun;33(2):249–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[False diagnosis of phlebitis] Van der Stricht J. **Phlebologie** 1980 Apr–Jun;33(2):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[When genetic amniocentesis is misleading: apropos of a case of Jeune's syndrome] Addor MC, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1981 Apr;101(4):319–24 **(Fre)**
[Hyperprolactinemia : a misleading pathology too frequently unrecognized] Passa P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Oct 18–25;56(39–40):1617–9 **(Fre)**
[Comparative studies on the causes of measurement errors in an increase in plaque indices] Wildhirt M, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Jul;35(7):732–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pleomorphic adenoma of the breast] Medina A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1980 Jun;47(1–2):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Causes of common misdiagnosis of congenital cardiovascular disease in the pediatric practice (author's transl)] Friedl G, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 1981 Jan;193(1):20–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Significance of the autopsy for medical quality control from the viewpoint of the clinician] Bertram E, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Sep 19;31(38):1339–47 **(Ger)**
[Errors in the diagnosis of bladder carcinoma] Kampehl HJ, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 May 15;74(10):484–7 **(Ger)**
[Possibilities for misinterpretation of direct fetal electrocardiography] Wunderlich M. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(23):1350–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Failures in genetic counseling] Czeizel E. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Jun 8;121(23):1367–70 **(Hun)**
[Infective endocarditis with particular references to incorrect diagnosis in elderly subjects: a study of autopsied cases (author's transl)] Navone R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980; 10(7):892–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Uncommon locations of celomic cysts: a possible cause of error in mediastinal radiology (author's transl)] Danza FM, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1981 Jun;67(6):409–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Diagnostic errors in pulmonology] Ignazi P, et al. **Torace** 1977 Dec;20(1–4):31–9 **(Ita)**
[Objective evaluation of contradictions between clinical and anatomopathological diagnoses] Hański W. **Patol Pol** 1980 Oct–Dec;31(4):583–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Difficulties and errors in diagnosing exudative pericarditis] Gogin EE. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Nov;20(11):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Difficulties and errors in determining the indications for relaparotomy] Kirchenko MN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Mar;(3):86–90 **(Rus)**
[Errors in the evaluation of the spread of the process in rectal cancer] Knysh VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Oct; (10):81–4 **(Rus)**
[Diagnostic errors in peritonitis] Maloman EN. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Jul;(7):73–7 **(Rus)**
[Analysis of diagnostic and procedural errors in chronic appendicitis] Moroz IM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Jul; (7):70–3 **(Rus)**
[Errors in the diagnosis of desmoid tumors] Chumak DA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981;(5):53–4 **(Rus)**
[Reasons for diagnostic errors and ways of improving the early diagnosis of polypous lesions of the large intestine in the polyclinic] Katorkin EN. **Klin Khir** 1981;(5):59–60 **(Rus)**
[Errors in the diagnosis of cancer of the left half of the large intestine in women] Nazarov VG. **Klin Khir** 1981 Feb; (2):49–51 **(Rus)**
[Errors in the diagnosis and treatment of paronychia] Skripnichenko DF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981 Jan;(1):51–2 **(Rus)**
[Role of pathological anatomy in analyzing and overcoming errors of clinical diagnosis] Ageev AK. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980;58(11):4–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diagnostic errors in respiratory organ tuberculosis in therapeutic practice] Daniliak IG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Dec;58(12):25–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diagnostic errors in pulmonary tuberculosis at the preclinical stage] Saksonov SI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Dec;58(12):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Typical errors of skiascopy] Sergienko NM. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980;35(6):369–71 **(Rus)**
[Correctness of the 'cholecystitis' diagnosis in children] Abolenskaia AV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1981 Jan;(1):64–6 **(Rus)**
[Internal rectal prolapse in children: a cause of diagnostic errors] Kosumian VKh. **Pediatriia** 1980 Nov;(11):61–2 **(Rus)**
[Diagnostic errors in the specialized diagnostic department of a tuberculosis hospital] Chausovskaia MM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1981;(3):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Errors in the diagnosis of exudative pleurisy of tubercular etiology] Pak FP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Oct;(10):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Analysis of the diagnostic errors in identifying lymphadenopathies in children and adolescents] Shlapak PT, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Oct;(10):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Rus)
[Case of a supernumerary lung erroneously assessed as tuberculous bronchoadenitis] Umarova MK, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1981 Jan;(1):72–3 (Rus)
[Endoscopic diagnostic errors in colon cancer] Fedorov VD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Feb;126(2):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnosis of cholelithiasis in jaundice patients and the reasons for diagnostic errors] Kariakin AM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Oct;125(10):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Errors in the diagnosis and treatment of traumatic abrasions of the skin] Mikusev IE. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Apr;126(4):114–7 (Rus)
[Errors in the diagnosis and treatment of malignant nasopharyngeal tumors] Korolev MF, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1980 Oct;(10):40–2 (Rus)
[Diagnostic errors in esophageal cancer] Ryndin VD, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(7):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Errors in the diagnosis of systemic allergic vasculitis] Potekhina RN. **Vopr Revm** 1981 Jan–Mar;(1):28–30 (Rus)
[Abscess of the cavity of the sella turcica] Blinov EI, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1980 Jul–Aug;(4):58–9 (Rus)
[Causes and consequences of errors in sample collection and determination of ethanol levels in the blood in alcoholic intoxication] Milenković D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1980 Jan;108(1):49–52 (Scc)
[False diagnosis of myocardial infarction due to inversion of the electrocardiographic leads in the right limbs (author's transl)] Guijarro Morales A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1980 May 25;74(10):395–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSTIC REAGENT KITS see **REAGENT KITS, DIAGNOSTIC**

DIAGNOSTIC SERVICES

Southeast Asian refugees: from Khao I Dang to life in America. Health screening in a family clinic. Coakly TA, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1980 Nov;80(11):2033–5
Correction: diagnostic testing supplement [letter] **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Aug;95(2):245–6
Radiology. Is reporting important? Mackintosh CE. **Br J Hosp Med** 1980 Sep;24(3):259
An evaluation of the executive health examination. Babb RR. **West J Med** 1980 Sep;133(3):260–3

ECONOMICS

A comparison of diagnostic costs for hospitalized and ambulatory hypertension patients. Bair CW, et al. **Inquiry** 1981 Spring;18(1):37–45
How cost effective are routine preoperative investigations? Delahunt B, et al. **NZ Med J** 1980 Dec 10;92(673):431–2

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Newer diagnostic medical imaging techniques: their implications as evidence. James AE Jr, et al. **J Leg Med (Chicago)** 1981 Jun;2(2):151–67

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

[Advantages of centralized functional diagnostic services at the regional clinical hospital] Obukhov OA, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(7):78–82 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Evaluation of a training program in using the research diagnostic criteria [proceedings] Rifkin A, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1981 Jan;17(1):135–6

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Analytical investigations closer to the patient. Watson D. **Br Med J** 1980 Jul 5;281(6232):31–5

UTILIZATION

Test reduction [letter] Lohr KN. **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 8; 281(6250):1285
Work load produced by breast-cancer screening [letter] Philip J. **Br Med J** 1980 Sep 27;281(6244):870
Many diagnostic tests may be unnecessary. Faulkner PL, et al. **Hospitals** 1981 Apr 16;55(8):57–9
Use of diagnostic services by physicians in community practice. Eisenberg JM, et al. **Med Care** 1981 Mar; 19(3):297–309
Use of a drug-screening service in an inner-city teaching hospital. Bury RW, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Feb 7;1(3):132–3
[Comments on the National Hospital Federation's report: assessment of the elderly with mental disorders] Godderis J. **Gerontologie** 1980 Nov;11(4):266–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

DIALYSIS

The EEG analysis system of the national cooperative dialysis study. Bourne JR, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1980 Nov; 27(11):656–64
[Proposal for a regional registry of patients in dialysis] Piccoli G, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1980 Jul–Sep;27(3):529–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hand dysfunction due to carpal tunnel syndrome: a common sequela of dialysis. Scardapane D, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 1979;9:15–6

INSTRUMENTATION

A simple device for the dialysis of small volumes. Armstrong IL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Aug;106(2):469–70
An improved method of microdialysis. Lau CK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Jan 1;110(1):144–5
Four new dialyzers. Ebben J, et al. **J Dial** 1980;4(4):147–58
[Dialysis equipment] Mogorianu PD, et al. **Lab Delo** 1980; (11):695 (Rus)

METHODS

A method of equilibrium microdialysis using polyacrylamide gel. Demushkin VP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Jul 1; 105(2):230–2
A simple method for dialysis of small-volume samples. Marusyk R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Jul 1;105(2):403–4
Protein Hydration: a sucrose probe. Bull HB. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Apr 15;208(1):229–32
Failure of oral gastrointestinal dialysis as therapy for psoriasis. Bamford JT, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 May; 117(5):276–7
A new method for measuring covalent binding of chemicals to cellular macromolecules. Sun JD, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1980 Oct;32(1–2):41–61
The 'ultra-free' ultrafiltration technique compared with equilibrium dialysis for determination of unbound thiopental concentrations in serum. Jung D, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Jan;27(1):166–8
Preparative scale thin-film dialysis apparatus. Katz S, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1980 Jan–Feb;2(1):63–70
A source of error in equilibrium dialysis. Smith JB, et al. **Steroids** 1980 Oct;36(4):393–403
[Findings and prospects of concentration-reinfusion treatment in the therapy of the ascites from liver cirrhosis] Testa R, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1979 Oct–Dec; 25(4):407–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Use of suppurative wound dialysis in the overall treatment of phlegmons of the face and neck] Shalumov AZ, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Nov;(11):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Drainage and dialysis of the subarachnoid space in brain contusions in the postoperative period] Pedachenko GA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Dec;(12):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIALYSIS, EXTRACORPOREAL see **HEMODIALYSIS**

DIAMANTANE see **ADAMANTANE**

DIAMFENETIDE see under **ACETANILIDES**

DIAMIDE see under **AZO COMPOUNDS**

DIAMINE OXIDASE see **HISTAMINASE**

DIAMINES

An ultrastructural assessment of mitochondrial in the gastric parietal cell with the high iron diamine methods. Sato A, et al. **Histochem J** 1981 May;13(3):495–508
Use of a synthetic adjuvant in an effective vaccination of monkeys against malaria. Siddiqui WA, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jan 1;289(5793):64–6

ANALYSIS

Gas chromatographic determination of cadaverine, putrescine, and histamine in foods. Staruszkiewicz WF Jr, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1981 May;64(3):584–91
Cadaverine is covalently linked to peptidoglycan in Selenomonas ruminantium. Kamio Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jan;145(1):122–8
[Chromatographic method of determining hexamethylenediamine in the sanitary chemical study of polymers] Dukhovnaia IS. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Aug;(8):49–50 (Rus)
[Determination of trace amounts of dimethylpropane diamine in the air] Shefter VE, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981 Apr; (4):50–1 (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis and accumulation of cadaverine and putrescine in rat ovary after administration of human chorionic gonadotrophin. Andersson AC, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Oct;95(2):237–43

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Synthesis of selenium-75 labeled tertiary diamines: new brain imaging agents. Kung H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1980 Oct; 23(10):1127–30

METABOLISM

Distribution of the inducer of differentiation bis-acetyl-diaminopentane in murine erythroleukemia cells. Tsiftsoglou AS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Mar; 106(3):419–24
Hog kidney diamine oxidase conversion of biogenic diamines to inhibitors of cell proliferation. Gaugas JM, et al. **J Pathol** 1981 Jul;134(3):243–52

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Changes in phospholipid and fatty acid composition in differentiated Friend leukaemic cells. Zwingelstein G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jan 30;98(2):349–58
Induction of an ornithine decarboxylase-antizyme by diaminopropane in chicken kidney and intestinal mucosa. Grillo MA, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Jul 15; 56(13):1341–4
Direct effects of 1,3-diaminopropane on reticulocyte lysate protein synthesis. Kay JE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Dec 1; 121(2):309–12
Effect of N,N'-bis(dichloroacetyl)-i,8-octamethylenediamine (WIN 18446) on the testis + epididymis of the musk shrew Suncus murinus L. Singh SK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Nov;18(11):1217–20
Antiproliferative effects of inhibitors of polyamine synthesis in tumors of neural origin. Chapman SK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Jun;69(6):733–5
Retinotoxic effects of diaminodiphenoxybutane in rats. Noguchi Y, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Sep; 13(3):429–34

URINE

A fluorometric assay for total diamines in human urine using human placental diamine oxidase. Matsumoto T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 May 5;112(2):141–8
A new enzymatic assay for total diamines and polyamines in urine of cancer patients. Matsumoto T, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1981;100(1):73–84

DIAMINO AMINO ACIDS see **AMINO ACIDS, DIAMINO**

3,3'-DIAMINOBENZIDINE see under **BENZIDINES**

DIAMINODIETHYLDISULFIDE see **CYSTAMINE**

DIAMINODIPHENYLSULFONE see **DAPSONE**

3,6-DIAMINOHEXANOATE AMINOMUTASE see under **AMINO ACID ISOMERASES**

DIAMINOPIMELIC ACID see under **AMINO ACIDS, DIAMINO**

DIAMMONIUM CHLOROPLATINUM COMPOUNDS

An in vitro characterization of interstrand cross-links in DNA exposed to the antitumor drug cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum(II). Deutsch WA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Dec 16;97(3):1220–6
Cisplatin: chemistry, distribution and biotransformation. Long DF, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1981 Jan–Mar; 2(1):1–16 (63 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Cisplatin: delivering a safe infusion. Rose-Williamson K. **Am J Nurs** 1981 Feb;81(2):320–3
Prognostic indicators in induction cis-platinum bleomycin chemotherapy for advanced head and neck cancer. Shapshay SM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Oct;140(4):543–8
Cisplatin, vinblastine, and bleomycin for endodermal sinus tumor of the ovary. Lokey JL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Jan;94(1):56–7
Triple therapy for advanced cancer of the head and neck. Chandler JR, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 Jan;107(1):27–9
Adriamycin/cis-platinum/cyclophosphamide combination chemotherapy for advanced carcinoma of the parotid gland. Alberts DS, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Feb 15;47(4):645–8
Chemotherapy for advanced head and neck cancer with the combination adriamycin, cyclophosphamide, and cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (II): preliminary assessment of a one-day vs. three-day drug regimen. Creagan ET, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jun 1;47(11):2549–51
Cyclophosphamide, adriamycin, and cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (II) in the treatment of patients with advanced head and neck cancer. Creagan ET, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jan 15;47(2):240–4
Adjuvant adriamycin and cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (cis-platinum) in primary osteosarcoma. Ettinger LJ, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jan 15;47(2):248–54
Intraarterial cis-platinum for patients with inoperable skeletal tumors. Mavligit GM, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jul 1;48(1):1–4
Cis-Dichlorodiammine platinum and adriamycin therapy for advanced gynecological and genitourinary neoplasms. Ostrow S, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Oct 15;46(8):1715–21
An evaluation of hexamethylmelamine, cis-diamminedichloroplatinum, and mitomycin-C in advanced breast cancer. A pilot study of the Southeastern Cancer Study Group. Lawson D, et al. **Cancer Clin Trials** 1980;3(4):293–6
Selective delivery of liposome-associated cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum(II) by heat and its influence on tumor drug uptake and growth. Yatvin MB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 May;41(5):1602–7
Vinblastine, intermittent bleomycin, and single-dose cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum(II) in the management of stge III testicular cancer. Bosl GJ, et al.

Cancer Treat Rep 1980 Feb–Mar;64(2–3):331–4

Avoidance of renal toxicity by 24–hour infusion of cisplatin. Bozzino JM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Mar–Apr; 65(3–4):351–2

cis–dichlorodiammineplatinum(II) with and without ICRF–159 in non–Hodgkin's lymphoma. Corder MP, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Feb–Mar;64(2–3):301–4

Doxorubicin, cisplatin, and Corynebacterium parvum in non–small cell bronchogenic carcinoma. Drapkin R, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980;64(12):1367–9

Cyclophosphamide and VP–16–213 with or without cisplatin in squamous cell and small cell lung cancers. Eagan RT, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 May–Jun;65(5–6):453–8

Phase II study of the combination of dianhydrogalactitol, doxorubicin, and cisplatin (DAP) in patients with advanced squamous cell lung cancer. Eagan RT, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 May–Jun;65(5–6):517–9

Phase I study of cis–diamminedichloroplatinum(II) administered as a constant 5–day infusion. Lokich JJ. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Aug–Sep;64(8–9):905–8

High–dose cisplatin therapy using mannitol versus furosemide diuresis: comparative pharmacokinetics and toxicity. Ostrow S, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Jan–Feb; 65(1–2):73–8

Weekly cis–diamminedichloroplatinum(II): active third–line chemotherapy in ovarian carcinoma—a preliminary report. Piver MS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980;64(12):1379–82

Cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin, and cisplatin (CAP) in the treatment of urothelial malignancy: a pilot study of the Southeastern Cancer Study Group. Troner MB, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Jan–Feb;65(1–2):29–32

Safe and effective two–hour outpatient regimen of hydration and diuresis for the administration of cis–diamminedichloroplatinum (II). Vogl SE, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1981 Mar;17(3):345–50

cis–Platinum–hexamethylmelamine therapy of advanced ovarian cancer. Lopez JA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1981 Feb; 11(1):64–7

The old versus the new combinations: drugs and irradiation for head and neck cancer. Carter SK. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 May;6(5):641–4

Combination chemotherapy with ifosfamide and cis–dichlorodiammineplatinum (II) in advanced malignant melanoma. Becher R, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1980; 97(3):301–6

Combination chemotherapy in a prostate tumor model: Nb rat prostatic adenocarcinoma model. Drago JR, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1981;16(4):353–63

Randomised trial comparing low–dose cisplatin and chlorambucil with low–dose cisplatin, chlorambucil, and doxorubicin in advanced ovarian carcinoma. Barker GH, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Apr 4;1(8223):747–50

Cis–dichlorodiammineplatinum (II) and VP 16–213 combination chemotherapy for non–small cell lung cancer. Goldhirsch A, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1981;9(3):205–8

5–fluorouracil and cis–platinum in the treatment of refractory solid tumors: a pediatric oncology group phase I–II study. Land VJ, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1981;9(3):289–91

Cis–platinum therapy of previously treated head and neck cancer: the Southwest Oncology Group's two–dose–per–month outpatient regimen. Panettiere FJ, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1980;8(3):221–5

Rhabdoid tumor of the kidney: complete remission induced by cis–platinum and adriamycin. Roper M, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1981;9(2):175–80

Doxorubicin, vincristine, and cis–diamminedichloroplatinum (II) therapy in patients with advanced breast cancer. Trump DL, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1981;9(1):1–3

Suprasellar germinomas (ectopic pinealomas): aspects of immunological characterization and successful chemotherapeutic responses in recurrent disease. Neuwelt EA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Oct;7(4):352–8

Preliminary study of the combination, dianhydrogalactitol, cis–diaminedichloroplatinum (II), and VP–16–213 in patients with advanced cancer. Creagan ET, et al. **Oncology** 1981;38(5):260–1

Treatment of previously untreated stage III and IV squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Hong WK, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1980;13(3):521–8

Chemotherapy of carcinoma of renal pelvis: preliminary report. Trindade A, et al. **Urology** 1981 Jul;18(1):54–9

[Treatment of squamous cell carcinomas with prolonged, continuous infusions of bleomycin and cisplatinum. A first series of 80 cases with 75% objective response (author's transl)] Israël L, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 May 16; 10(22):1817–8, 1823–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of alpha–fetoprotein producing primary intracranial embryonal carcinoma treated with combination chemotherapy with cis–platinum, vinblastine and bleomycin (author's transl)] Nakajima F, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981;9(3):371–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phase II–III– study of cis–diaminodichloroplatinum (cisplatinum) (author's transl)] Cortés–Funes H, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1981 May 10;76(9):388–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Nephrotoxic acute renal failure due to common drugs. Porter GA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jul;241(1):F1–8 (105 ref.)

Cisplatin–induced hypomagnesemic hypocalcemia [letter] Hill JB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Jul;141(8):1100

Cisplatin–induced hypocalcemia and hypomagnesemia. Lyman NW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Nov; 140(11):1513–4

Haemolytic anaemia after cisplatin treatment. Levi JA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jun 20;282(6281):2003–4

Systemic hypertension: complication of intra–arterial cis–diammine dichloroplatinum (II) infusion. Kletzel M, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jan 15;47(2):245–7

Cis–platinum vestibular toxicity. Schaefer SD, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Mar 1;47(5):857–9

Antiemetics for patients treated with antitumor chemotherapy. Williams CJ, et al. **Cancer Clin Trials** 1980; 3(4):363–7

Fatal pulmonary bleomycin toxicity in cisplatin–induced acute renal failure. Bennett WM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Aug–Sep;64(8–9):921–4

Nephrotoxicity of cis–diamminedichloroplatinum(II) as measured by urinary beta–glucuronidase. Kuhn JA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Oct–Nov;64(10–11):1083–6

Cellulitis and fibrosis due to cis–diamminedichloroplatinum(II) (platinol) infiltration [letter] Lewis KP, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Oct–Nov; 64(10–11):1162–3

Relapsing pseudomembranous colitis associated with cancer chemotherapy. Fainstein V, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Jun; 143(6):865

Cis–platinum associated hearing loss. Rybak LP. **J Laryngol Otol** 1981 Jul;95(7):745–7

Acute renal tubular dysfunction following cis–dichlorodiammine platinum therapy. Davis S, et al. **J Med** 1980;11(2–3):133–41

Mechanism of cis–platinum nephrotoxicity: II. Morphologic observations. Dobyan DC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Jun;213(3):551–6

Auditory toxicity effects of long–term cis–dichlorodiammineplatinum II therapy in genitourinary cancer patients. Aguilar–Markulis NV, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1981;16(2):111–23

Pyrexia after cisplatin [letter] Ashford RF, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Sep 27;2(8196):691–2

Tetany associated with cis–platin [letter] Stuart–Harris R, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 13;2(8207):1303

Cisplatin toxicity for erythroid precursors [letter] Rothmann SA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Feb 5;304(6):360

Hematologic effects of cis–platinum–bleomycin therapy. Najarian T, et al. **Oncology** 1981;38(4):195–7

Fatal coronary artery fibrosis after treatment with bleomycin, vinblastine, and cis–platinum. Bodensteiner DC. **South Med J** 1981 Jul;74(7):898–9

Nephrotoxicity of cis–diamminedichloroplatinum (II) (cis–platinum) and the additive effect of antibiotics: morphological and functional observation in rats. Kawamura J, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 May; 58(3):475–82

Cis–platinum (II) diaminedichloride: another cause of bilateral small kidneys. Friedman AC, et al. **Urology** 1980 Dec;16(6):584–6

[Complications of chemotherapy protocols combining cis–platinum, vinblastine and bleomycin (letter)] Unger PF, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Feb 28;10(9):713 **(Fre)**

[Improved antiemetic treatment with levomepromazine (author's transl)] Higi M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 May 30;105(22):794–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the hematologic changes induced by cis–diamminedichloroplatinum and bleomycin] Leite JB, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1980 Jul–Aug;96(1–2):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Studies with cis–diamminedichloro–platinum II and exogenous polyamines using mammalian cells in culture. Roizin–Towle L. **Br J Cancer** 1981 Mar;43(3):378–83

BLOOD

Clinical kinetics on intact cisplatin and some related species. Himmelstein KJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1981 May; 29(5):658–64

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Pharmacokinetic study of cerebrospinal fluid penetration of cis–diamminedichloroplatinum (II). Gormley PE, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1981;5(4):257–60

METABOLISM

The metabolism of cis–dichlorodiammineplatinum (II): distribution, clearance, and toxicity. Lagasse LD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Apr 1;139(7):791–8

Platinum levels in human erythrocytes following intravenous administration of cisplatin: importance of erythrocytes as a distribution site for platinum species. Long DF, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1981 Apr–Jun;2(2):137–46

The effect of heavy metal chelators on the renal accumulation of platinum after cis–dichlorodiammineplatinum II administration to the rat. Graziano J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Jul;73(3):649–54

Pharmacokinetics and protein binding of cis–dichlorodiammine platinum (II) administered as a one hour or as a twenty hour infusion. Gullo JJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;5(1):21–6

Effects of second–generation platinum analogs on isolated PM–2 DNA and their cytotoxicity in vitro and in vivo. Mong S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Sep;40(9):3318–24

Interaction of cis–diamminedichloroplatinum(II) with PM–2 DNA. Mong S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Sep;40(9):3313–7

Kinetics of cisplatin in an anuric patient undergoing hemofiltration dialysis. Gouyette A, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Jul–Aug;65(7–8):665–8

Renal handling of cis–diamminedichloroplatinum(II). Jacobs C, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980;64(12):1223–6

Potential effects of edema on the pharmacokinetics of platinum in patients treated with cis–dichlorodiammine platinum (II). Buice RG, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Dec; 30(3):447–57

Subcellular localization of cis–dichlorodiammineplatinum(II) in rat kidney and liver. Choie DD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Sep 15;55(2):245–52

Platinosomes produced in synovial membrane by platinum coordination complexes. Ghadially FN, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1981;35(2):123–31

[Neutron activation analysis in the pharmacokinetics of cis–dichlorodiammineplatinum (experimental studies)] Zedgenidze GA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980 Sep; 25(9):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

cis–Platinum(II) amines: toxicities and immunosuppressant/anti–arthritic activities. Fairlie DP, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1981;8:399–434 (103 ref.)

DNA repair mechanisms and cytotoxicity of antitumour alkylating agents and neutral platinum complexes. Roberts JJ. **Antibiot Chemother** 1980;28:109–14

Inhibition of capping of immunoglobulin and concanavalin A receptors by cis–dichlorodiammine–platinum–(II) in mouse spleen cells. Tsokos GC, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1980 Sep;10(3):261–7

Enhancement of naturally occurring human spontaneous monocyte–mediated cytotoxicity by cis–diamminedichloroplatinum(II). Kleinerman ES, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Sep;40(9):3099–102

DNA cross–linking and cytotoxicity induced by cis–diamminedichloroplatinum(II) in human normal and tumor cell lines. Laurent G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Sep; 41(9 Pt 1):3347–51

Nerve conduction studies in patients treated with cis–diamminedichloroplatinum(II): a preliminary report. Cowan JD, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Oct–Nov; 64(10–11):1119–22

Platinum complexes of diaminocarboxylates and their ethyl ester derivatives: antitumor activity and interaction with deoxyribonucleic acid. Inagaki K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980 Aug;28(8):2286–91

Effects of Cis–diamminedichloroplatinum (II) on hematopoietic stem cells in mice. Jenkins VK, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1981 Mar;9(3):281–7

Cisplatin–induced changes in sodium, chloride, and urea transport by the frog skin. van den Berg EK Jr, et al. **Kidney Int** 1981 Jan;19(1):8–14

Defective monocyte killing in patients with malignancies and restoration of function during chemotherapy. Kleinerman ES, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 22;2(8204):1102–5

Effect of diethyldithiocarbamate rescue on tumor response to cis–platinum in a rat model. Borch RF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Sep;77(9):5441–4

Mutagenic potential of cis–dichlorodiammine platinum II in rodents. Levine BS, et al. **Toxicology** 1980;17(1):57–65

[Inhibition of 3H–TdR–incorporation in tumor cells after application of cytotoxic drugs as an indicator of therapeutical efficacy (author's transl)] Possinger K, et al. **Blut** 1981 Aug;43(2):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mutagenic action of platinum and palladium compounds on bacteria] Suraĭkina TI, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1979 Nov–Dec; 13(6):486–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of tumours with the combination of WR–2721 and cis–dichlorodiammineplatinum (II) or cyclophosphamide. Yuhas JM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Oct; 42(4):574–85

Chemotherapy of metastatic testicular tumours. Oliver RT, et al. **Br J Urol** 1980 Feb;52(1):34–7

The management of disseminated testicular cancer. Ramsey EW, et al. **Br J Urol** 1980 Feb;52(1):45–9

Improved chemotherapy for ovarian cancer with cis–diamminedichloroplatinum and adriamycin. Bruckner HW, et al. **Cancer** 1981 May 1;47(9):2288–94

Malignant thymoma: renal metastases responding to cis–platinum. Needles B, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jul 15; 48(2):223–6

Cis–diamminedichloroplatinum (II) in locally advanced and metastatic urothelial cancer. Soloway MS, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Feb 1;47(3):476–80

Combination chemotherapy in vitro. IV. Response of human colon carcinoma cells to combinations using cis–diamminedichloroplatinum. Bergerat JP, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1979;3(4):173–80

Cis–diamminedichloride platinum(II), an effective agent in the treatment of epidermoid carcinoma of the esophagus. A preliminary report of an ongoing Southwest Oncology Group study. Panettiere FJ, et al. **Cancer Clin Trials** 1981; 4(1):29–31

DNA cross–linking as an indicator of sensitivity and

resistance of mouse L1210 leukemia to cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) and L-phenylalanine mustard. Zwelling LA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Feb; 41(2):640-9

cis-Dichlorodiammineplatinum(II) in the treatment of esophageal carcinoma. Davis S, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Apr-May;64(4-5):709-11

High-dose cisplatin with fluid and mannitol-induced diuresis in advanced lung cancer: a phase II clinical trial of the EORTC Lung Cancer Working Party (Belgium). De Jager R, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980;64(12):1341-6

Selective enhancement of radiation response in a C3H mammary carcinoma by cisplatin. Overgaard J, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 May-Jun;65(5-6):501-3

cis-Diamminedichloroplatinum(II) therapy for advanced ovarian cancer. Pesando JM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Oct-Nov;64(10-11):1147-8

Simultaneous treatment with cisplatin and radiation therapy for advanced solid tumors: a pilot study. Reimer RR, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Mar-Apr;65(3-4):219-22

cis-Diamminedichloroplatinum(II) alone and in combination in the treatment of testicular and other malignancies. Sarna G, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Oct-Nov; 64(10-11):1077-82

Invasive thymoma treated with cisplatin [letter] Shetty MR, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 May-Jun;65(5-6):531

Complete remission of mediastinal germ-cell tumors with cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum(II) combination chemotherapy. van Hoesel QG, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Feb-Mar;64(2-3):319-21

Urinary excretion of N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase and alanine aminopeptidase in patients receiving amikacin or cis-platinum. Diener U, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 May 5;112(2):149-57

Vinblastine, bleomycin and cis-diamminedichloroplatinum in disseminated testicular cancer: response to treatment and prognostic correlations. A Southwest Oncology Group Study. Samson MK, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Oct; 16(10):1359-66

A phase II study of Cis-platinum for recurrent corpus cancer. Tropé C, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Aug;16(8):1025-6

Intralymphatic administration of liposome-encapsulated drugs to mice: possibility for suppression of the growth of tumor metastases in the lymph nodes. Kaledin VI, et al. **JNCI** 1981 May;66(5):881-7

Cisplatin in obstructive nephropathy [letter] Pickering DG, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Sep 13;2(8194):588-9

Prolonged remission in recurrent bladder carcinoma after chemotherapy with cisplatin. Coates AS, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 May 16;1(10):533-4

Concomitant radiation therapy and cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (II) in patients with advanced head and neck cancer. Creagan ET, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1981;9(2):119-20

Treatment of a primary intracranial germ cell tumor with systemic chemotherapy. Kirshner JJ, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1981;9(4):361-5

Effect of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum chemotherapy on the survival of patients with advanced ovarian cancer. Bruckner HW, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1981 Mar-Apr; 48(2):121-3

Cisplatinumdiamminodichloride (CPDD) in chemotherapy of cancers: a phase II therapeutic trial. Hayat M, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1980;74:139-45

High-dose methotrexate and cis-platinum in the treatment of recurrent head and neck cancer. Jacobs C. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1981;76:290-5

Clinical implications of cisplatin pharmacology. Muggia FM, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1980;74:132-8

Cis-platinum and hormones in cancer of prostate [letter] Tannock I. **Urology** 1980 Sep;16(3):331-2

[Cis-diaminodichloroplatinum (Cis-platin). A new cytostatic of special importance in the treatment of testicular cancer] Rørth M. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Oct 6;142(41):2713-6 **(Dan)**

[Combination chemotherapy of disseminated non-seminomatous testicular cancer. Combined with cis-diaminodichloroplatinum, vinblastine and bleomycin therapy] Rørth M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Oct 6; 142(41):2691-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Focus: platinum in chemotherapy] Pimentel I, et al. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1980;117(1):41-3 **(Fre)**

[Cis-diamminated-dichloroplatinum (CDDP) in the chemotherapy of testicular dysembryomas and choriocarcinomas (author's transl)] Amiel JL, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1980;86(6):463-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the efficacy of cis-diamino-dichloro-platinum as monochemotherapy in the treatment of advanced malignant tumours of the bladder (author's transl)] Toulouse J, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1980;86(8):597-600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experiences with cis-dichlorodiaminoplatinum (II) in the treatment of advanced solid tumors] Francesconi M, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca [Suppl]** 1979;6:334-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences using combination chemotherapy with cis-platinum, bleomycin and methotrexate in the management of advanced squamous cell carcinomas of the head and neck (author's transl)] Jahnke V. **HNO** 1980 Dec; 28(12):405-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combination chemotherapy with cis-dichloro-diammineplatinum (II) and ifosfamide in malignant melanomas (author's transl)] Balda BR, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Jul 15;59(14):781-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sequential combination chemotherapy with vinblastine/bleomycin and adriamycin/cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum (II) in non-seminomatous testicular cancer. I. Results of a prospective randomized phase III-study with 71 patients with disseminated disease (stage IV) (author's transl)] Scheulen ME, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Aug 15; 58(16):811-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sequential combination chemotherapy with vinblastine/bleomycin and adriamycin/cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum (II) in non-seminomatous testicular cancer. II. Long-term results of a study with 140 patients with retroperitoneal disease (stage II) (author's transl)] Scheulen ME, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Aug 15;58(16):823-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of epidermoid head and neck cancer with cisplatinum/bleomycin vs methotrexate/vindesine] Schröder M, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1981 Jun; 60(6):331-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phase 2 study with cis-dichlorodiaminoplatinum (II) in advanced solid tumors] Francesconi M, et al. **Onkologie** 1980 Dec;3(6):301-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phase-II-study with cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (II) in the treatment of advanced malignant lymphomas] Cavalli F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jul 8; 110(27-28):1067-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of cis-platinum diammine dichloride on yolk sac tumor transplanted in nude mice (author's transl)] Sawada M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 1981 Apr;33(4):519-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Cisplatin nephrotoxicity in rats: defect in papillary hypertonicity. Safirstein R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Aug; 241(2):F175-85

Synergistic lethal effect of cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum and 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine. Bergerat JP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jan;41(1):25-30

Differential cytotoxicity and DNA cross-linking in normal and transformed human fibroblasts treated with cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II). Erickson LC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jul;41(7):2791-4

Effect of sodium thiosulfate on cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum(II) toxicity and antitumor activity in L1210 leukemia. Howell SB, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Apr-May;64(4-5):611-6

Renal toxicity studies of protein-bound platinum(cis). Cole WC, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1981 Jun;35(3):341-8

A peculiar toxicity manifested by platinum(II)amines in rats: gastric distension after intraperitoneal administration. Roos IA, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1981 Apr;35(1):111-7

Mechanism of cis-platinum nephrotoxicity: I. Effects of sulfhydryl groups in rat kidneys. Levi J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Jun;213(3):545-50

Nephrotoxic potential of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum and four analogs in male Fischer 344 rats. Levine BS, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Jul;67(1):201-6

Acute and chronic cisplatin nephropathy in rats. Choie DD, et al. **Lab Invest** 1981 May;44(5):397-402

Pathophysiology of the ototoxicity of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum. Komune S, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1981 Mar-Apr;89(2):275-82

Effect of diethyldithiocarbamate rescue on tumor response to cis-platinum in a rat model. Borch RF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Sep;77(9):5441-4

[Toxicity and cytostatic effect of PtCl2(NH3)2 after i. v. and i. t. injection (author's transl)] Wenzel M, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1980 Sep-Oct;35(9-10):848-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAMORPHINE see **DIACETYLMORPHINE**

DIANHYDROGALACTITOL see under **SUGAR ALCOHOLS**

DIANISIDINE see under **BENZIDINES**

DIANISYL TRICHLOROETHANE see **METHOXYCHLOR**

DIAPER RASH

COMPLICATIONS

Metabolic alkalosis secondary to baking soda treatment of a diaper rash. Gonzalez J, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Jun; 67(6):820-22

DIAGNOSIS

[Diaper rash] Schöner N. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1981 Jan 31;131(2):44-5 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Anaphylaxis from milk protein in diaper ointment [letter] Lecks HI. **JAMA** 1980 Oct 3;244(14):1560

ETIOLOGY

Common napkin rashes [letter] Verbov J. **Br Med J** 1980 Jul 5;281(6232):59

Diaper dermatitis: current concepts. Weston WL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Oct;66(4):532-6

PATHOLOGY

Diaper dermatitis with psoriasiform ID eruption. Rattet JP, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1981 Mar;20(2):122-5

THERAPY

Nappy rashes [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Feb 7; 282(6262):420-1

Nappy rashes [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Feb 28; 282(6265):735-6

DIAPHANOSCOPY see **TRANSILLUMINATION**

DIAPHORASE see **LIPOAMIDE DEHYDROGENASE**

DIAPHRAGM

Sonography of the inverted right hemidiaphragm. Subramanyam BR, et al. **AJR** 1981 May;136(5):1004-6

Determinants of hypoventilation during wakefulness and sleep in diaphragmatic paralysis. Skatrud J, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Mar;121(3):587-93

Symptomatic abdominal bronchogenic cyst mimicking acute ischemic heart disease. McGlynn TJ Jr, et al. **Heart Lung** 1981 Jan-Feb;10(1):109-11

Ventilatory support of the quadriplegic patient with respiratory paralysis by diaphragm pacing. Glenn WW, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1980 Oct;60(5):1055-78

Calcified cyst of the diaphragm --case report--. Lin YT, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1981 Feb;80(2):280-8

[Double compression of the coeliac trunk and the superior mesenteric by the arcuate ligament (author's transl)] Langeron P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1980;106(2):127-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hydrothorax in cirrhotic patients and diaphragmatic communication. A case (letter)] Thierman-Duffaud D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Jun 13;10(26):2206 **(Fre)**

[Considerations to a pathology of the diaphragm. 2nd Report: systematy of the diseases of the diaphragm (author's transl)] Theuring F, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1979 Jun; 153(3):331-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Compression of the celiac tripod by the arcuate ligament of the diaphragm] Abate S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Sep 15;35(17):1273-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of perforated ulcer of the gastric fundus with the formation of a gastrodiaphragmatic-pleural fistula and pleural empyema] Shevchuk VR. **Klin Khir** 1981 Apr; (4):69-70 **(Rus)**

[Clinical manifestation of compression of the celiac artery by the arcuate ligament of the diaphragm] Lovrenčić M, et al. **Ljec Vjesn** 1980 Apr;102(4):189-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ABNORMALITIES

Diaphragmatic defects in children of consanguineous parents. Arad I, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980;55(2):275-7

Agenesis of the left diaphragm: surgical repair and physiologic consequences. Eichelberger MR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1980 Aug;15(4):395-7

Accessory diaphragm. Wedel MK, et al. **Minn Med** 1981 Jan;64(1):21-3

Ventral hernia and diaphragmatic anomaly in a cat. Hammons JR. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Apr;61(4):347, 350

Congenital bilateral absence of diaphragm. Toran N, et al. **Thorax** 1981 Feb;36(2):157-8

Treatment of agenesis of the diaphragm and esophageal crura--an 18-year follow-up. Shaffer JO. **West J Med** 1981 Apr;134(4):361-3

Chilaiditi's syndrome--successful surgical correction. Pintér A, et al. **Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb** 1980 Jul;30(3):271-3

[Technic of muscle transplant for complete diaphragmatic aplasia (author's transl)] Helardot P, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1981;22(1):61-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Left diaphragmatic agenesis with digestive duplication and extra-lobar pulmonary sequestration (author's transl)] Van Kote G, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1980;21(1):45-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unusual congenital diaphragmatic hernias. Report of 2 cases of aplasia of the phrenic center] Dei Poli M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1981 Jun 15;36(11):733-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pyloric diaphragm in an infant. A case report] Costa F, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1980 Jul-Sep;17(3):173-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Mesothelial cyst of the diaphragm] Firsov VD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Oct;(10):100 **(Rus)**

[Heptatodiaphragmatic interposition of the colon (Chilaiditi's syndrome)] Porras-Ramirez G, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1980 Sep-Oct;37(5):1037-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Clinical significance of inferior phrenic angiography; special reference to diaphragmatic or paradiaphragmatic lesions. Ikeda J, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1980

Oct 25;40(10):935–43
Regulation of blood flow to respiratory muscles during hypoxia and hypercapnia. Kendrick JE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Feb;166(2):157–61

DRUG EFFECTS

Respiratory paralysis to improve oxygenation and mortality in large newborn infants with respiratory distress. Henry GW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1979 Dec;14(6):761–7
Aminophyiline improves diaphragmatic contractility. Aubier M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jul 30;305(5):249–52
The heart and diaphragm: target organs in the neonatal death induced by nitrofen (2,4–dichlorophenyl–p–nitrophenyl ether). Costlow RD, et al. **Toxicology** 1981;20(2–3):209–27

ENZYMOLOGY

Epinephrine effects on cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinases from rat diaphragms. Guinovart JJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 13;631(2):253–63

INJURIES

Delayed rupture of the diaphragm following blunt trauma. Hussain SA. **Int Surg** 1980 May–Jun;65(3):269–70
Diaphragmatic disruption secondary to blunt abdominal trauma. Ward RE, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Jan;21(1):35–8
Diaphragmatic injuries. Dajee A, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Jul;153(1):31–2
[Diaphragmatic injuries] Chalŭkov P. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1981;34(1):20–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Rupture of the diaphragmatic dome and pericardotomy (letter)] Proye C. **Ann Chir** 1980 Sep;34(7):512 **(Fre)**
[Rupture of the diaphragma caused by blunt trauma (author's transl)] Müller–Färber J, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1981; 7(3):147–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Traumatic ruptures of the diaphragm (author's transl)] Duda M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1981;106(5):285–92 **(Ger)**
[Diaphragmatic injuries] Radeczky G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Jun 15;121(24):1439–43 **(Hun)**
[Diaphragmatic injuries] Dutkiewicz A, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1980 Aug;52(8):719–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Traumatic rupture of the diaphragm] Sapina J, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1980;27 Suppl 1:607–10 **(Scr)**

INNERVATION

Upper airway occlusion induced by diaphragm pacing for primary alveolar hypoventilation: implications for the pathogenesis of obstructive sleep apnea. Hyland RH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Aug;124(2):180–5
The diaphragm of the rat and its innervation. Muscle fiber composition; perikarya and axons of efferent and afferent neurons. Gottschall J. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1981; 161(4):405–17
Diaphragm pacing in infants and children: report of a simplified technique and review of experience. Ilbawi MN, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 Jan;31(1):61–5
Ultrastructural effects of the venom of the small–scaled snake (Parademansia microlepidotus) on the nerve terminals of the rat diaphragm. Hamilton RC, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1980 Aug;58(4):377–80
Release of acetylcholine from the vascular perfused rat phrenic nerve–hemidiaphragm. Bierkamper GG, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Nov 24;202(1):234–7
The role of cervical afferent nerve fiber inhibition of the crossed phrenic phenomenon. Goshgarian HG. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Apr;72(1):211–25
Long–term functional restoration of the paralyzed hemidiaphragm in the dog. Sigmund L, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Jun;72(3):531–43
Demonstration of phrenic nerve paralysis and its subsequent recovery by ultrasound. Park GR, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1981 Apr;7(3):145–6
Single motor unit activity in the diaphragm of cat during pressure breathing. Bishop B, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Feb;50(2):348–57

METABOLISM

Development of lipogenesis and insulin sensitivity in tissues of the ob/ob mouse. Kaplan ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Feb;240(2):E101–7
Synthesis of rat muscle ferritins and function in iron metabolism of heart and diaphragm. LaCross DM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 17;633(1):45–55
The source of acetyl coenzyme A for acetylcholine synthesis in the perfused rat phrenic nerve–hemidiaphragm. Endemann G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 10; 255(23):11091–3
Insulin action in intact mouse diaphragm. I. Activation of glycogen synthase through stimulation of sugar transport and phosphorylation. Oron Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1980 Nov 20;32(3):153–60
Platelet blockade of particle absorption from the peritoneal surface of the diaphragm. Dumont AE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 May;167(1):137–42
[Pleural effusion without ascites produced by abdomino–pleural communication in a patient with liver cirrhosis (author's transl)] Kubo Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep;77(9):1464–8 **(Jpn)**
[Participation of cytoplasmic mitochondrial function regulator in glycogen synthesis in the rat diaphragm] Gainutdinov MKh, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981; 257(5):1265–8 **(Rus)**
[Nervous regulation of glycogen concentration and the lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme spectrum in the diaphragm of rats] Iakovlev VF. **Vopr Med Khim** 1981 Jan–Feb;27(1):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mechanism of changes in glycogen concentration and lactate dehydrogenase activity in respiratory muscles in rats with experimental botulism] Mikhallov VV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Jul–Aug;26(4):473–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Pseudo–pseudo tumor of the lung [letter] Lescoe RJ. **Chest** 1981 Aug;80(2):246
[Primary echinococcosis of the diaphragm] Chalukov PN. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1980;33(3):237–40 **(Bul)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The treatment of respiratory paralysis by diaphragm pacing. Glenn WW. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Aug;30(2):106–9
Neurogenic respiratory failure: a 5–year experience using implantable phrenic nerve stimulators. Oakes DD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Aug;30(2):118–21
Respiratory muscles: the vital pump. Macklem PT. **Chest** 1980 Nov;78(5):753–8
An electrophysiological analysis of sleep and respiration of rats breathing different gas mixtures: diaphragmatic muscle function. Megirian D, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Nov; 50(3–4):303–13
Detection of diaphragmatic fatigue in man by phrenic stimulation. Aubier M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Mar; 50(3):538–44
Effects on breathing of selective restriction of movement of the rib cage and abdomen. DiMarco AF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Feb;50(2):412–20
Effects of expiratory loading on respiration in humans. Gothe B, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Oct;49(4):601–8
Diaphragmatic EMG and occlusion pressure response to elastic loading during CO2 rebreathing in humans. Lopata M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Oct;49(4):669–75
Diaphragmatic and genioglossal electromyogram responses to CO2 rebreathing in humans. Onal E, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 May;50(5):1052–5
Augmentation of phrenic neural activity by increased rates of lung inflation. Pack AI, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Jan; 50(1):149–61
Phrenic activity, respiratory pressures, and volume changes in cats. Siafakas NM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Jul; 51(1):109–21
Evaluation of electrical parameters for diaphragm pacing: an experimental study. Oda T, et al. **J Surg Res** 1981 Feb; 30(2):142–53
In vivo stiffness properties of the canine diaphragm muscle. Gates F, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1980 Sep;18(5):625–32
Is diaphragmatic contractility important? [editorial] Rochester DF. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jul 30;305(5):278–9
Suppression of an external demand pacemaker by diaphragmatic myopotentials: a sign of electrode perforation? El Gamal M, et al. **PACE** 1979 Mar;2(2):191–5
Inspiratory muscle function following abdominal weight exercises in healthy subjects. Merrick J, et al. **Phys Ther** 1981 May;61(5):651–6
Decay of inspiratory muscle activity and breath timing in man. Citterio G, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1981 Feb;43(2):117–32
Cranio–caudal rib cage distortion with increasing inspiratory airflow in man. D'Angelo E. **Respir Physiol** 1981 May; 44(2):215–37
The diaphragm: two muscles. De Troyer A, et al. **Science** 1981 Jul 10;213(4504):237–8
Intercostal and diaphragmatic electrical activity during wakefulness and sleep in normal unrestrained adult cats. Duron B, et al. **Sleep** 1980;3(3–4):269–80
[Diaphragm pacer (author's transl)] Suetsugu S. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1980 Sep;28(9):976 **(Jpn)**
[Analysis of the relationship between temperatures and the process of diaphragmatic cell membrane repolarization in rats of different ages] Gorban' EN. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Feb;91(2):160–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Function of the respiratory muscles in acute hemiplegia. De Troyer A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Jun;123(6):631–2
The role of respiratory muscles in the hyperinflation of bronchial asthma. Martin J, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Mar;121(3):441–7
A clinical and roentgenographic correlation of diaphragmatic movement. Williams TJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Jun; 141(7):878–80
Effect of diaphragmatic respiration on some cardiorespiratory parameters during rehabilitation in bronchopneumopathic patients. Aquilani R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Aug 30;55(16):1545–51
Laryngeal and diaphragmatic responses to airway occlusion in sleep and wakefulness. Orem J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Oct; 50(1–2):151–64
Phrenic nerve and diaphragmatic involvement in progressive muscular dystrophy. Wolf E, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Jan;21(1):35–53
Cough dynamics during progressive expiratory muscle weakness in healthy curarized subjects. Arora NS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Aug;51(2):494–8
Respiratory muscle fatigue during cardiogenic shock. Aubier M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Aug;51(2):499–508
Tonic inspiratory muscle activity as a cause of hyperinflation in asthma. Muller N, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Feb; 50(2):279–82
Integrated electric activity of the diaphragm in health and cardiopulmonary diseases. Singhal SS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1981 Feb;29(2):89–93
Asthma: The yoga perspective. Part I. The somatopsychic imbalance in asthma: towards a holistic therapy. Goyeche JR, et al. **J Asthma Res** 1980 Apr;17(3):111–21
Exploratory thoracotomy and postmortem evaluation: III. Clinical experience with diaphragmatic excursion. Hecker ET, et al. **JAOA** 1980 Sep;80(1):49–52
Function of the diaphragm before and after plication. Schonfeld T, et al. **Thorax** 1980 Aug;35(8):631–2
[Significance of electromyography of the diaphragm in respiratory physiopathology] Delhez L. **Electrodiagn Ther** 1979;16(1):7–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diagnosis of phrenic and diaphragmatic disorders (author's transl)] Estenne M, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1981 Feb; 2(2):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Considerations on a pathology of the diaphragm. 1st Report: the pathology of the diaphragm as a part of a pathology of respiration (author's transl)] Kühne W, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1979 Jun;153(3):327–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Abdominal aortic aneurysm: unusual cause for left hemidiaphragmatic elevation. Phillips G, et al. **AJR** 1981 Jun;136(6):1221–3
Diaphragmatic straightness in 302 asbestos–exposed patients. Hirsch A, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1980;2(30):523–6
Excessive right subdiaphragmatic fat: a potential diagnostic pitfall. Rao KG, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jan;138(1):15–8
[Case of sarcoma of the diaphragm] Kots EB. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1981;(3):68–70 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

The use of preserved human dura for closure of abdominal wall and diaphragmatic defects. Rodgers BM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 May;193(5):606–11
Management of diaphragmatic paralysis in infants with special emphasis on selection of patients for operative plication. Haller JA Jr, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1979 Dec; 14(6):779–85
Median sternotomy: extension of laparotomy for ruptured right hemidiaphragm. Shuck JM, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Sep; 20(9):806–8
[Clinical use of lyophilized dura in diaphragmatic defects] Ziegler A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1980 Jun;47(1–2):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Marginal phrenotomy, an alternative to the classical method] Berardi S. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Aug 15–31;35(15–16):1153–4 **(Ita)**
[Reconstruction of diaphragm using pedicled–flapped intercostal muscle (author's transl)] Nakahara K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1980;33(9):700–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Replacement of ventricular myocardium with diaphragmatic skeletal muscle: short–term studies. Macoviak JA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Apr;81(4):519–27
Effect of electrical stimulation on diaphragmatic muscle used to enlarge right ventricle. Macoviak JA, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Aug;90(2):271–7
[Treatment of cardiospasm with diaphragmatic graft (author's transl)] Yu YX. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Dec; 18(6):534–5 **(Chi)**
[Use of the autologous phrenic center for infundibulo–pulmonary widening in the repair of the tetralogy of Fallot] Cachera JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1981 Feb;74(2):223–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Translocation of the diaphragm for closing a defect in the chest wall and eliminating a residual pleural empyema cavity] Sitko LA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981;126(5):92–3 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Technic for intravascular perfusion fixation of the diaphragm in rats] Tomilin NV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1981 Mar;80(3):98–101 **(Rus)**

DIAPHRAGMATIC EVENTRATION

COMPLICATIONS

Colonic displacement. Proposed treatment for gastric remnant volvulus due to eventration of the diaphragm. Schreiber H, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 May;139(5):719–22
Tolazoline therapy for persistent pulmonary hypertension after congenital diaphragmatic hernia repair. Bloss RS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Dec;97(6):984–8

DIAGNOSIS

Congenital eventration of the diaphragm. Diagnosis by ultrasound. Moccia WA, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1981; 10(4):197–200

[Eventration of diaphragm on both sides (author's transl)] Helmig FJ, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 1980 Jul;192(4):379–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Liver deformation and diaphragmatic relaxation] Nikolov PN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1981 May;26(5):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Acquired eventration of the diaphragm: a complication of chest tube placement in neonatal pneumothorax. Marinelli PV, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Apr;67(4):552–4

SURGERY

Ehlers–Danlos syndrome with surgical repair of eventration of diaphragm and torsion of stomach. Phadke JG, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Oct;72(10):781–3

Eventration of the diaphragm with surgical repair of neglected type: case report. Farsad GR. **Milit Med** 1980 Oct;145(10):695–7

[Diaphragmatic eventration and phrenic paralysis in children (author's transl)] Jaubert de Beaujeu M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1981;35(3):241–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The diaphragmatic relaxatio (author's transl)] Giovinetto A, et al. **Chir Ital** 1979 Aug;31(4):446–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Right partial diaphragmatic eventration. Diagnostic and therapeutic aspects] Repossini L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Sep 15;35(17):1267–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAPHRAGMATIC HERNIA see **HERNIA, DIAPHRAGMATIC**

DIAPHRAGMATIC HERNIA, TRAUMATIC see **HERNIA, DIAPHRAGMATIC, TRAUMATIC**

DIAPHRAGMATIC PARALYSIS see **RESPIRATORY PARALYSIS**

DIAPHYSEAL ACLASIS see **EXOSTOSES, MULTIPLE**

DIAPHYSEAL DYSPLASIA, PROGRESSIVE see under **BONE DISEASES, DEVELOPMENTAL**

DIARRHEA

Toddler's diarrhoea. Walker-Smith JA. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 May;55(5):329–30

[Infectious diarrhea – a challenge for research and primary health care] **Lakartidningen** 1980 Sep 17;77(38):3223–6 **(Swe)**

BLOOD

ABO blood group distributions in diarrhoea cases including cholera in Calcutta. Sircar BK, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1981 May–Jun;8(3):289–91

Serum protein including immunoglobulin pattern in acute diarrhoeal disease of infancy and childhood. Bazaz-Malik G, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1981 Feb 16;76(4):55–7

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Intestinal colic and diarrhea as side effects of intravenous alprostadil administration. Sankaran K, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Jul;135(7):664–5

Severe diarrehoea due to small intestinal colonisation during cimetidine treatment. Ruddell WS, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jul 26;281(6235):273

Systemic side effects with eye drops. Alexander WD. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Apr 25;282(6273):1359

Antibiotic associated diarrhea. Bartlett JG. **Del Med J** 1980 Sep;52(9):487–92

Spectrum of antibiotic-associated diarrhoea. Lishman AH, et al. **Gut** 1981 Jan;22(1):34–7

Gastrointestinal side effects following clindamycin and lincomycin treatment--a follow up study. Leigh DA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Sep;6(5):639–45

Brief clinical and laboratory observations. Charney EB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Jan;98(1):157–8

Diarrhea induced by sorbitol [letter] Chusid MJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Aug;99(2):326

Diarrhea from vitamin C [letter] Hoyt CJ. **JAMA** 1980 Oct 10;244(15):1674

Antibiotic associated diarrhoea during administration of intraperitoneal cephalothin [letter] Coleman DL, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 2;1(8227):1004

Studies on mechanisms of diarrhea induced by fusarenon-X a trichothecene mycotoxin from Fusarium species. Matsuoka Y, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Mar 15; 57(3):293–301

[Acute hemorrhagic diarrhea after treatment with penicillin or ampicillin] Hansen MG, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Nov 10;142(46):3035–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Effects of chenodeoxycholic acid (CDCA) and ursodeoxycholic (UDCA) to glucose transport in hamster small intestine in vitro--a study on the mechanism of diarrhea due to CDCA therapy (author's transl)] Nakamura T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep; 77(9):1355–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacologic analysis of the mechanism of development of serotonin diarrhea in the mouse] Demina LM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1981 Jan–Feb;44(1):91–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Diarrhea in Streptococcus pneumoniae bacteremia. Seeler RA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1980;8(3):309–14

The glucagonoma syndrome: an unusual skin rash associated with diarrhoea and diabetes. Johnson RD, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1981 Feb;11(1):59–63

Hypoglycemia: a complication of diarrhea in childhood. Molla AM, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1981 Mar;18(3):181–5

Islet cell tumors and the diarrheogenic syndrome. Morrison AB. **Monogr Pathol** 1980;21:185–207 (146 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of ELISA in the diagnosis of Yersinia enterocolitica diarrhoea in children. Vesikari T, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 1980 Jun;88B(3):139–42

Diarrhea or dysentery? Pathogenesis, diagnosis and therapy. Stillman AE. **Ariz Med** 1980 Oct;37(10):696–700

In vivo recording of the glucose- and disaccharide-evoked potentials from the human jejunum in infancy. Igarashi Y, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1981 Feb;135(3):255–60

Gluten-sensitive diarrhea without evidence of celiac disease. Cooper BT, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Nov;79(5 Pt 1):801–6

[Diarrhea in young children and viral infection. What to expect of coproculture, electron microscopy and ELISA?] Laloux F, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1980 Nov 1;35(21):707–13 **(Fre)**

[Practical pointers on chronic and recurrent diarrhea in newborns and infants] Weigert SR. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Mar 15;74(6):260–2 **(Ger)**

DIET THERAPY

Sodium and water content of feedings for use in infants with diarrhea. Walker SH, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1981 Mar; 20(3):199–204

The effect of lactose on diarrhoea in the treatment of kwashiorkor. Rothman D, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1980 Oct; 26(5):193–7

DRUG THERAPY

A case of Brunner's glands hyperplasia with diarrhea responsive to cimetidine. Spellberg MA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 Jun;73(6):519–22

Lomotil in diarrhoeal illnesses [letter] Waterston AJ. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Jul;55(7):577–8

Inhibition of arachidonic acid release as the mechanism by which glucocorticoids inhibit endotoxin-induced diarrhoea. Doherty NS. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Jun; 73(2):549–54

Antibiotic treatment of diarrhea. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1981;15(1):70–2

Double-blind cross-over study comparing loperamide, codeine and diphenoxylate in the treatment of chronic diarrhea. Palmer KR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Dec; 79(6):1272–5

Prostaglandin E2-mediated secretory diarrhea in villous adenoma of rectum: effect of treatment with indomethacin. Steven K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Jun;80(6):1562–6

Use of oral sodium cromoglycate in persistent diarrhoea. Bolin TD. **Gut** 1980 Oct;21(10):848–50

Mixed pancreatic apudoma with symptoms of excess vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and insulin: improvement of diarrhoea with metoclopramide. Long RG, et al. **Gut** 1981 Jun;22(6):505–11

The watery diarrhea syndrome with hypercalcemia--a symptomatic response to phosphate buffer. Van Dyk D, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1981 Feb;28(1):58–9

Bromocriptine reduces diarrhoea in medullary thyroid carcinoma. Emmertsen K, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1981 May;13(5):301–2

Drugs in the treatment of diarrheas. Walia BN, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1980 Jul–Aug;47(387):323–7

Nonnarcotic antidiarrheal action of clonidine and lofexidine in the rat. Lal H, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Jan;21(1):16–9

Biweekly prophylactic doxycycline for travelers' diarrhea. Santosham M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Apr;143(4):598–602

Traveler's diarrhea: new concepts. Fisher EJ. **JOM** 1981 Apr;23(4):277–80

Calcium polycarbophil (Mitrolan). **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1981 May 29;23(11):52

Traveler's diarrhea in the Mediterranean basin. Stek M Jr. **Milit Med** 1980 Sep;145(9):628–9

Lithium carbonate in pancreatic cholera [letter] Graham DY. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Oct 30;303(18):1063–4

Micellar solubilization of intestinal lipids after ursodeoxycholic acid therapy in short bowel patients and healthy controls. Huijbregts AW, et al. **Neth J Med** 1981; 24(3):108–13

Cholestyramine as an aid to management of prolonged diarrhoea in the hospital drip-room. Preliminary findings. Freedman AM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Jul 25;60(4):129–30

[Clinical and bacteriological study of nifuroxazide in children (author's transl)] Lambert-Zechovsky N, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1980 May;27(5):331–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute infectious diarrhea. Treatment with loperamide] Chevrel B. **Med Chir Dig** 1981;10(1):69–70, 73–5 **(Fre)**

[Successful indomethacin therapy of severe diarrhea with primary orthostatic hypotension] Schlup P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jun 28;110(26):1020–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sucrose-electrolyte solution in the treatment of diarrheal diseases in infants and children] Sedlak W. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1981;131(11):271–2 **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Changes in the activity of liver marker enzymes in the blood children with acute diarrhea. II. Age factors] Kossakowski R. **Pediatr Pol** 1980;55(12):1305–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the activity of liver marker enzymes in blood in acute diarrhea in children. I. Effect of the severity of the clinical course] Kossakowski R. **Pediatr Pol** 1980; 55(12):1297–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Report on a patient with watery diarrhoea syndrome caused by a pancreatic tumour containing neurotensin, enkephalin and calcitonin. Gutniak M, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1980; 208(1-2):95–100

A case with severe diarrhoea and Strongyloides stercoralis infection. Moesgaard F, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1981; 209(4):333–4

Rotavirus infection in elderly patients. Wandless I, et al. **Age Ageing** 1981 Feb;10(1):36–9

Escherichia coli and acute diarrheal disease. Sack RB. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Jan;94(1):129–30

Social and nutritional parameters of acute diarrhoea. Bollag U. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Sep;55(9):711–4

Rotavirus, adenovirus, and non-viral enteropathogens in diarrhoea. Vesikari T, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 Apr; 56(4):264–70

Clinical polymorphism of diseases caused by non-poliomyelitis enteroviruses. Vâță A, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1980 Jul–Sep;39(3):221–8

Travellers' diarrhoea: a review. Hennessy WB. **Aust Fam Physician** 1981 Mar;10(3):188–90, 192–3

Factitious diarrhoea from a Kock continent ileostomy--a cautionary tale. Thompson J, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Jun; 68(6):441–2

Cholera and other vibrio-associated diarrhoeas. **Bull WHO** 1980;58(3):353–74

Parasite related diarrhoeas. WHO Scientific Working Group. **Bull WHO** 1980;58(6):819–30

Severe diarrhea due to Clostridium sphenoides: a case report. Sullivan SN, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Sep 6;123(5):398

Report of a pancreatic polypeptide-producing islet-cell tumour of the pancreas causing the watery diarrhoea, hypokalaemia, achlorhydria syndrome in a 55 year old Zimbabwean African male. Hayes MM. **Cent Afr J Med** 1980 Sep;26(9):195–7

Prostaglandins and diarrhea [editorial] Rachmilewitz D. **Dig Dis Sci** 1980 Dec;25(12):897–9

Hymenolepiasis: an unusual cause of diarrhoea in Western Europe. Cooper BT, et al. **Digestion** 1981;21(2):115–6

Diarrhoea: causes and specific treatment. Kronborg IJ, et al. **Drugs** 1981 Jan;21(1):62–8

Clinical conference. Hormonal diarrhea due to pancreatic tumor. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Sep;79(3):571–82

'Gluten-sensitive diarrhea without evidence of celiac disease' [letter] Cooper BT, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Jul; 81(1):192–4

Gluten-sensitive diarrhea without enteropathy: fact of fancy? Falchuk ZM. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Nov;79(5 Pt 1):953–5

Transit of a meal through the stomach, small intestine, and colon in normal subjects and its role in the pathogenesis of diarrhea. Read NW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Dec; 79(6):1276–82

Angiographic diagnosis of a pancreatic islet tumor in a patient with the WDHA syndrome. Inamoto K, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1980 Aug 15;5(3):259–61

Aetiology of acute diarrhoea in adults. Jewkes J, et al. **Gut** 1981 May;22(5):388–92

Diarrhoea after continent ileostomy. Kelley DG, et al. **Gut** 1980 Aug;21(8):711–6

Should Campylobacter be looked for routinely in Diarrhoea [editorial] Skirrow MB. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1980 Dec; 27(6):415–6

Antigenic relatedness between enterotoxins of Escherichia coli associated with adult and infantile diarrhoea. Tabaraie B, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 Feb;73:157–60

Environmental factors and microbial flora in hospitalized children with diarrhoea. Bhatia BD, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1980 Apr;17(4):354–60

Acute diarrhea in malnourished children. Clinical, biochemical and bacteriological profile. Mittal SK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1980 Mar;17(3):247–54

Changes in intestinal fluid transport and immune responses to enterotoxins due to concomitant parasitic infection. Ljungström I, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Dec;30(3):734–40

Immune response of the ileum to invasive Escherichia coli diarrheal disease in rabbits. O'Hanley PD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jan;31(1):316–22

An enterotoxin-negative strain of Yersinia enterocolitica serotype O:3 is capable of producing diarrhea in mice. Schiemann DA. **Infect Immun** 1981 May;32(2):571–4

Simple adult rabbit model for Vibrio cholerae and enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli diarrhea. Spira WM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 May;32(2):739–47

Causes and prevention of diarrhoea in patients receiving enteral nutritional support. Broom J, et al. **J Hum Nutr** 1981 Apr;35(2):123–7

Diarrhea due to Escherichia coli strain RDEC-1 in the rabbit: the peyer's patch as the initial site of attachment and colonization. Cantey JR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Mar; 143(3):440–6

Campylobacter fetus subspecies jejuni: a common cause of diarrhea in Sweden. Svedhem A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Sep;142(3):353–9

alpha 2-adrenoceptors modulating diarrhoea in morphine-dependent rats. Nakaki T, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1981 Jun;33(6):397–9

Watery diarrhoea and elevated vasoactive intestine polypeptide associated with a massive neurofibroma in early childhood. Carson DJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Jan; 73(1):69–72

Clinical manifestations of nontyphoid salmonellosis in children admitted to a community hospital. Romzick TM, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1981 Jun;77(6):276–8

The role of mucosal adhesion in the pathogenesis of Escherichia coli induced diarrhoea. Candy DC. **J Trop Pediatr** 1980 Jun;26(3):75–9 (33 ref.)

Antimicrobial agents implicated in Clostridium difficile toxin-associated diarrhea of colitis. Bartlett JG. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1981 Jul;149(1):6–9

Clinical case presentation: diarrhea following tube feeding. **JPEN** 1978;2(1):41–2

Diarrhea due to Campylobacter fetus subspecies jejuni. A clinical review of 63 cases. Drake AA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1981 Jul;56(7):414–23

Campylobacter: common cause of enteritis in an infectious diseases hospital. Williams GV, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Sep 6;2(5):268–71

Enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli (ETEC) isolated in the Tel-Aviv (Israel) area. Goldhar J, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1980;169(1):53–61

Vomiting and diarrhea associated with cryptosporidial infection [letter] Tzipori S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Oct 2;303(14):818

Nutritional consequences in giardiasis. **Nutr Rev** 1980 Nov; 38(11):369–71

Aeromonas hydrophila-induced fulminant diarrhea. Dhalla S, et al. **NY State J Med** 1980 Dec;80(13):1965–6

Salmonella infection: simultaneous diarrhoea and arthritis in two brothers. Rahman M. **Practitioner** 1980 Aug; 224(1346):828–30

Prevalence of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli in patients with diarrhoea in Bangkok. Khusmith S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1980 Dec; 11(4):572–81

pathogenic organisms in diarrhoeal stools in Thailand. Suntadvoot C, et al. **Trop Doct** 1981 Apr;11(2):54–5

Macroglobulinemia with abdominal symptoms caused by intestinal extracellular macroglobulin. Mattila J, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1980;389(2):241–51

Antimicrobial agent-associated colitis and diarrhea. George WL. **West J Med** 1980 Aug;133(2):115–23

[Enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli as an agent causing diarrhea in humans (author's transl)] Bielaszewská M. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1981 Jul;30(4):227–36 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Chronic diarrhea or steatorrhea as inaugural and revealing manifestation of a Zollinger-Ellison syndrome (author's transl)] Dreze C, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1980 May-Jun;43(5-6):187–208 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Edwardsiella tarda and Plesiomonas shigelloides. Their role as diarrhea agents and their epidemiology] Vandepitte J, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1980 Mar-Apr; 73(2):139–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Medullary cancer with amyloid stroma, motor diarrhea, and mucosal neuromatosis. Histochemical and hormonal study] Le Bodic L, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 1981;10(1):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute diarrhoea due to Campylobacter jejuni in children (author's transl)] Poisson D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Mar 28;10(14):1139–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Yersinia pseudotuberculosis ileitis (Bacillus Malassez and Vignal) with complications (letter)] Richieri JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Nov 29;9(45):3461 **(Fre)**

[Etiologic and epidemiologic study of viral etiology of diarrhea in children] Walter R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980; 26(10):734–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carcinoma of the pancreas with hypokalemic watery diarrhea (Verner-Morrison syndrome). Presentation of a case and review of literature)] Pileri S, et al. **Pathologica** 1979 Sep-Oct;71(1015):641–56 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of human coccidiosis with watery diarrhea, eosinophilia and bile duct proliferation (author's transl)] Kawasaki T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Aug;77(8):1283–7 **(Jpn)**

[Current theories on the etiology of diarrhea in various autonomic nervous system neoplasms] Wasylewski A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1980;55(11):1261–4 **(Pol)**

[Current data on diarrhea of Vibrio etiology. I. Current studies on diarrhea caused by Vibrio cholerae 0:1] Ciufecu C, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1980 Oct-Dec;25(4):201–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Pathogenetic principles in treating chronic diarrhea] Ekisenina NI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(2):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tuberculosis antecedents and coexistence and chronic diarrhea] Soler Canto J. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1981 Feb;59(2):225–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Tourist diarrhea – a reflection of a worldwide health problem] Jonsson M. **Lakartidningen** 1981 Jan 14; 78(3):141–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Chloride diarrhea in siblings] Kaczmarski M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1981 Feb;56(2):185–8 **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Traveler's diarrhea associated with rotavirus infection: analysis of virus-specific immunoglobulin classes. Sheridan JF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jan;31(1):419–29

Attachment of bacteria to intestinal epithelial cells in diarrhea caused by Escherichia coli strain RDEC-1 in the rabbit: stages and role of capsule. Cantey JR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Feb;143(2):219–30

METABOLISM

Excess pulmonary excretion of hydrogen in response to lactulose [letter] Robb TA, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1980 Sep;69(5):687–8

Breast-feeding and food intake among children with acute diarrheal disease. Hoyle B, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Nov; 33(11):2365–71

Factors in the mechanism of diarrhea in bile acid malabsorption: fecal pH--a key determinant. McJunkin B, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Jun;80(6):1454–64

A new bioassay of VIP: results in watery diarrhoea syndrome. Laburthe MC, et al. **Gut** 1980 Jul;21(7):619–23

Labelled bile salt excretion and diarrhoea in coeliac disease. Gillberg R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1980;15(8):969–72

[Alteration of biogenic amines, serotonin, histamine and polyamines, in cases of diarrhea induced by various cathartics (author's transl)] Sakurai E, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1980 Sep;76(5):293–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecular aspects of the pathogenesis of intestinal diarrheas] Pokrovskiĭ VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(4):102–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

A prospective clinical study of rotavirus diarrhoea in young children. Mäki M. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1981 Jan; 70(1):107–13

Epidemiological aspects of Clostridium difficile-induced diarrhea and colitis. Mulligan ME, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Nov;33(11 Suppl):2533–8

Turista among members of the Yale Glee Club in Latin America. Guerrant RL, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Sep;29(5):895–900

Morphological and biological properties of a new coronavirus associated with diarrhea in infant mice. Sugiyama K, et al. **Arch Virol** 1981;67(3):241–51

Models for studying the adhesion of enterobacteria to the mucosa of the human intestinal tract. Candy DC, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1980 May 13–15;80:72–93

Travelers' diarrhea. Gorbach SL, et al. **DM** 1980 Oct; 27(1):1–44

Bacterial stool pathogens in Kenyatta National Hospital. Wamola IA. **East Afr Med J** 1980 Dec;57(12):867–71

Attachment factors amont enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli from patients with acute diarrhea from diverse geographic areas. Bergman MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 May; 32(2):881–8

Clostridium difficile in relation to enteric bacterial pathogens. Falsen E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Sep;12(3):297–300

Relative frequency of Clostridium difficile in patients with diarrheal disease. Gilligan PH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Jul;14(1):26–31

Isolation of Vibrio-like group, EF-6, from patients with diarrhea. Huq MI, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Jun; 11(6):621–4

Long-term infections with Campylobacter fetus subsp. jejuni. Richardson NJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 May; 13(5):846–9

A two-year study of bacterial, viral, and parasitic agents associated with diarrhea in rural Bangladesh. Black RE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Nov;142(5):660–4

Travelers' diarrhea among American Peace Corps volunteers in rural Thailand. Echeverria P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Jun;143(6):767–71

Optimized enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of human and bovine rotavirus in stools: Comparison with electron-microscopy, immunoelectro-osmophoresis, and fluorescent antibody techniques. Grauballe PC, et al. **J Med Virol** 1981;7(1):29–40

Coronavirus-like particles in diarrhoea stools [letter] Caul EO, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 6;2(8206):1250

Coronavirus-like particles in diarrhoea stools [letter] Curry A, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 20–27;2(8208–8209):1370

Campylobacter jejuni diarrhea in Nebraska. Kruger RL. **Nebr Med J** 1981 May;66(5):113–4

Campylobacter enteritis-an important cause of diarrhea. Wadera M, et al. **Tex Med** 1981 Jul;77(7):45–6

Yersinia enterocolitica: incidence in Madrid [letter] López-Brea M, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980; 74(3):420

Staining of faecal yeasts and cryptosporidium oocysts [letter] Angus KW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Feb 21;108(8):173

[Yersinia enterocolitica: a germ to search for in any febrile diarrhea with erythema nodosum (letter)] Legoux JL, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1980 Oct;4(10):730–1 **(Fre)**

[Diarrhea caused by occasionally pathogenic bacteria? Clinical criteria for the evaluation of the role of causative agents] Schulz R. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 1981;20(1–2):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Escherichia coli O151:K-:h10 ('krim') as etiologic agent of diarrhoea (author's transl)] Steinrück H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1980;248(3):335–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diarrhea in children due to a new viral agent] Feklisova LV, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(8):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

An outbreak of rotavirus diarrhea among a nonimmune, isolated South American Indian community. Linhares AC, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1981 Jun;113(6):703–10

Anthropometric nutrition status and diarrhea prevalence in children in El Salvador. Stetler HC, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 Jul;30(4):888–93

Evaluation of nutrition surveillance indicators. Trowbridge FL, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1980;14(3):238–43

Diarrhoeal disease in Bangladesh: epidemiology, mortality averted and costs at a rural treatment centre. Oberle MW, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1980 Dec;9(4):341–8

Diarrhea caused by Shigella, rotavirus, and Giardia in day-care centers: prospective study. Pickering LK, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Jul;99(1):51–6

Epidemiology of acute gastroenteritis in early childhood in Kenya. 1. Incidence in hospitals. Mutanda LN. **J Trop Pediatr** 1980 Oct;26(5):172–6

Nutritional status and severity of diarrhoea among pre-school children in rural Nigeria. Tomkins A. **Lancet** 1981 Apr 18;1(8225):860–2

Epidemiology of acute diarrheal disease. Rohde JE. **Paediatr Indones** 1980 Sep-Oct;20(9–10):216–24

[Infectious diarrhoea--crucial problem of the Third World (author's transl)] Gyr K. **Praxis** 1981 Feb 17;70(8):288–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PARASITOLOGY

Cryptosporidium: evidence for a single-species genus. Tzipori S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Dec;30(3):884–6

PATHOLOGY

Jejunal mucosal morphometry in children with and without gut symptoms and in normal adults. Penna FJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Apr;34(4):386–92

Emergency assessment of severity in iron overdose by clinical and laboratory methods. Lacouture PG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Jul;99(1):89–91

[69-year-old man with recurring diarrhea and joint problems] Zähringer J, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1981 Jan;22(1):46–8 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pathogenesis of acute bacterial diarrheal disorders. Giannella RA. **Annu Rev Med** 1981;32:341–57 (115 ref.)

Clinical and hormonal aspects of the watery diarrhea-hypokalemia-achlorhydria (WDHA) syndrome due to vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP)-producing tumor. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Dec;27 Suppl 1:79–86

Adhesion of bacteria to mucosal surfaces--an area of increasing importance in diarrhoeal disease. Candy DC. **Eur J Pediatr** 1980 Jun;134(1):3–8 (39 ref.)

Role of motility in infectious diarrhea [editorial] Summers RW. **Gastroenterology** 1981 May;80(5 pt 1):1070–1

Colonic myoelectrical activity in diarrhea and constipation. Bueno L, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1980 Oct; 27(5):381–9

Stool electrolyte content and purging rates in diarrhea caused by rotavirus, enterotoxigenic E. coli, and V. cholerae in children. Molla AM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 May;98(5):835–8

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Handwashing to prevent diarrhea in day-care centers. Black RE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1981 Apr;113(4):445–51

Diarrheal disease control in the Caribbean. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1980;14(2):202–4

The role of location of food consumption in the prevention of travelers' diarrhea in Mexico. Ericsson CD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Nov;79(5 Pt 1):812–6

Immunization of suckling pigs against enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli-induced diarrheal disease by vaccinating dams with purified K99 or 987P pili: antibody production in response to vaccination. Isaacson RE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Aug;29(2):824–6

Bacteriostasis of Escherichia coli by milk. VI. The in-vitro bacteriostatic property of Gambian mothers' breast milk in relation to the in-vivo protection of their infants against diarrhoeal disease. Rowland MG, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Dec;85(3):405–13

Bismuth preparations for diarrhea [letter] **JAMA** 1980 Sep

26;244(13):1435–6
Suppression of morphine withdrawal diarrhea by clonidine. Schreier WA, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1981; 24:341–5
Modern views on travellers' diarrhoea (emporiatric enteritis). Du Pont HL. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1981;75(1):137–40 (25 ref.)

THERAPY

Oral rehydration therapy for treatment of rotavirus diarrhoea in a rural treatment centre in Bangladesh. Taylor PR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 May;55(5):376–9
A diarrheal diseases control program among Nicaraguan refugee children in Campo Luna, Honduras. Isaza P, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1980;14(4):337–42
Management of acute infectious diarrhea. Sack DA. **Compr Ther** 1980 Nov;6(11):50–6
A rectal sump in treatment of severe diarrhea. Hardy TG Jr. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1981 Jan–Feb;24(1):20–1
Protracted diarrhoea: secondary monosaccharide malabsorption and zinc deficiency with cutaneous manifestations during total parenteral nutrition. Stern M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1980 Dec;135(2):175–80
Oral rehydration therapy for diarrhea [letter] Steinhoff MC. **J Pediatr** 1980 Sep;97(3):515
Oral rehydration therapy for diarrhea [letter] Woodward WE. **J Pediatr** 1980 Sep;97(3):515–8
How to diagnose and treat diarrhea due to enteric pathogens. Levison ME. **Med Times** 1981 Mar;109(3):47–54
Treatment of diarrhea caused by rotavirus [letter] Sack DA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 May 14;304(20):1239
Glucose vs sucrose in oral rehydration solutions for infants and young children with rotavirus-associated diarrhea. Black RE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Jan;67(1):79–83
Chronic protracted diarrhea: intolerance to dietary glucose polymers. Fisher SE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Feb;67(2):271–3
Oral rehydration therapy (ORT) for childhood diarrhea. **Popul Rep [L]** 1980 Nov–DEC;(2):L41–L75
Oral rehydration in diarrhoea [letter] Coulter JB, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980;74(6):827–9
Oral rehydration in diarrhoea : applied pathophysiology. Cutting WA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980; 74(1):30–5
[Continuous enteral feeding to reduce diarrhea and steatorrhea following ileal resection (author's transl)] Cosnes J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1980 Oct;4(10):695–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Isolation of an adenovirus from rabbits with diarrhoea. Bodon L, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1981;28(3):247–55
Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin in feces and intestines of calves with diarrhea. Acosta-Martinez F, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Jul;41(7):1143–9
Lactic acid and glucose metabolism in healthy, lactic acid–infused, and diarrheic calves. Case GL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Jul;41(7):1035–8
Sensitivities of Escherichia coli isolated from bovine and porcine enteric infections to antimicrobial antibiotics. Coates SR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Nov;41(11):1882–3
Isolation of a rotavirus from a newborn dog with diarrhea. Fulton RW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 May;42(5):841–3
Osmolarity and volatile fatty acid content of feces from horses with chronic diarrhea. Merritt AM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Jun;41(6):928–31
Altered metabolism, acute shock, and therapeutic response in a calf with severe coronavirus-induced diarrhea. Phillips RW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Jul;41(7):1039–44
Carriage of Campylobacter jejuni in healthy and diarrheic animals. Prescott JF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jan; 42(1):164–5
Isolation of pig rotavirus in France. Identification and experimental infections. Corthier G, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1980;11(1):45–8
Evidence of different types of acidosis associated with diarrhea in the neonatal calf. Demigné C, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1980;11(3):267–72
Cephamycin C treatment of induced enterotoxigenic colibacillosis (scours) in calves and piglets. Jacks TM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Sep;18(3):397–402
In vivo morphogenesis of a new porcine enteric coronavirus, CV 777. Ducatelle R, et al. **Arch Virol** 1981;68(1):35–44
Ultrastructural changes in the small intestinal epithelium of suckling pigs affected with a transmissible gastroenteritis (TGE)–like disease. Horváth I, et al. **Arch Virol** 1981; 68(2):103–13
Hemagglutination and structural polypeptides of a new coronavirus associated with diarrhea in infant mice. Sugiyama K, et al. **Arch Virol** 1980;66(2):95–105
Astrovirus–like, coronavirus–like, and parvovirus–like particles detected in the diarrheal stools of beagle pups. Williams FP Jr. **Arch Virol** 1980;66(3):215–26
Escherichia coli and rotavirus infections in four–week–old gnotobiotic piglets fed milk or dry food. Tzipori S, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Jun;56(6):279–84
Factors contributing to postweaning diarrhoea in a large intensive piggery. Tzipori S, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Jun; 56(6):274–8
Early neonatal diarrhoea of piglets associated with non–haemolytic enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Tzipori S, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Mar;56(3):154–5
Giardiosis and colitis in a dog. Watson AD. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Sep;56(9):444–7
Isolation of yersinia pseudotuberculosis from diarrhoea in pigs. de Barcellos DE, et al. **Br Vet J** 1981 Jan;137(1):95–6
Quantitative study on serum immunoglobulin levels in suckled calves and their relationship to post–natal diarrhoea in Chile. Villouta G, et al. **Br Vet J** 1980 Jul–Aug; 136(4):394–400
The prevention and control of epidemics of acute indifferentiated diarrhea of beef calves in Western Canada. Radostits OM, et al. **Can Vet J** 1980 Sep;21(9):243–9
Patterns of shedding of cryptosporidial oocysts in Idaho calves. Anderson BC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 May 1; 178(9):982–4
Evaluation of a commercial preparation for oral therapy of diarrhea in neonatal calves: administration by suckling versus intubation. Cleek JL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 May 1;178(9):977–81
Simultaneous evaluation of pancreatic exocrine function and intestinal absorptive function in dogs with chronic diarrhea. Rogers WA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Dec; 177(11):1128–31
Rotavirus–like, calicivirus–like, and 23–nm virus–like particles associated with diarrhea in young pigs. Saif LJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Jul;12(1):105–11
K99 antigen–positive enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli from piglets with diarrhea in Sweden. Smyth CJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Feb;13(2):252–7
Diarrhea due to Cryptosporidium infection in artificially reared lambs. Tzipori S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Jul; 14(1):100–5
Clinical manifestations of diarrhea in calves infected with rotavirus and enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Tzipori SR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Jun;13(6):1011–6
Blastocystis hominis in a pig–tailed macaque: a potential enteric pathogen for nonhuman primates. McClure HM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Oct;30(5):890–4
Diet as a coadjuvant for development of antibiotic–associated diarrhea in hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus). Michelich VJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1981 Jun;31(3):259–62
Chronic diarrhea in dogs. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Sep; 61(9):794–6
New bacterins for prevention of diarrhea in calves. Morter RL. **Mod Vet Pract** 1981 Mar;62(3):228
Inorganic arsenic toxicosis in cattle. Riviere JE, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 1981 Mar;62(3):209–11 (18 ref.)
Production of heat–stable enterotoxic component by Escherichia coli strains enteropathogenic for swine. Kashiwazaki M, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 1981 Spring;21(1):21–5
Turnover of 131I–labelled albumin in horses with gastrointestinal disease. Dietz HH, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1980 Sep;32(9):369–73
The isolation and cultivation of calf rotavirus in the Republic of South Africa. Theodoridis A, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1979 Jun;46(2):65–9
Studies on neonatal calf diarrhoea caused by rotavirus: transmission of the disease and attempted vaccination of colostrum–deprived calves. Theodoridis A, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1980 Mar;47(1):31–4
Baby pig diarrhea caused by coccidiosis. Coussement W, et al. **Tijdschrift Voor Diergeneeskd** 1981 Apr 15;106(8):suppl 3:57–60
Fluid therapy in horses with acute diarrhea. Carlson GP. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1979 Nov; 1(2):313–29
Treatment of the calf with diarrhea. Lewis LD, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1979 Nov; 1(2):395–409
Another zoonosis? **Vet Rec** 1981 Feb 28;108(9):178–9
Rotavirus in diarrhoeic calves in Iran. Afshar A, et al. **Vet Rec** 1979 Oct 27;105(17):400
Staining of faecal yeasts and cryptosporidium oocysts [letter] Angus KW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Feb 21;108(8):173
Detection by electron microscopy of caliciviruses, astroviruses and rotavirus–like particles in the faeces of piglets with diarrhoea. Bridger JC. **Vet Rec** 1980 Dec 6; 107(23):532–3
Controlled studies of various treatments for neonatal calf diarrhoea in calves of known immunoglobulin levels. Buntain BJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Sep 13;107(11):245–8
Comparison between milk deprivation and oral rehydration with a glucose–glycine–electrolyte formulation in diarrhoeic and transported calves. Bywater RJ. **Vet Rec** 1980 Dec 13;107(24):549–51
Campylobacter infections in normal and diarrhoeic dogs. Hosie BD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1979 Jul 28;105(4):80
Production of diarrhoea and dysentery in experimental calves by feeding pure cultures of Campylobacter fetus subspecies jejuni. Al–Mashat RR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Nov 15; 107(20):459–64
Campylobacter colitis in gnotobiotic dogs [letter] Prescott JF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Sep 27;107(13):314–5
Diarrhoea in unweaned piglets associated with rotavirus and coccidial infections. Roberts L, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Aug 16;107(7):156–7
Escherichia coli diarrhoea in pigs with or without the K88 receptor. Sellwood R. **Vet Rec** 1979 Sep 8;105(10):228–30
Cryptosporidia associated with rotavirus and an Escherichia coli in an outbreak of calf scour. Snodgrass DR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 May 31;106(22):458–60 (7 ref.)
Treatment of diarrhoea in calves with nutmeg. Stamford IF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Apr 26;106(17):389
An outbreak of calf diarrhoea attributed to cryptosporidial infection. Tzipori S, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Dec 20; 107(25–26):579–80
The aetiology and diagnosis of calf diarrhoea. Tzipori S. **Vet Rec** 1981 Jun 13;108(24):510–5 (91 ref.)
Data base for weight loss and chronic diarrhea. Coffman J. **VM SAC** 1981 Jan;76(1):95–9
Data base for weight loss and chronic diarrhea--2. Coffman J. **VM SAC** 1981 Feb;76(2):225–30
Nitrofurazone toxicity in dairy calves. Fankhauser JA, et al. **VM SAC** 1981 Jun;76(6):861–2
Colicinogenicity of Escherichia coli isolates from healthy and diarrhoeic goats. Obi SK. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1980 Aug; 247(3):333–8
Plasmid curing in Escherichia coli isolated from diarrhoeic lambs and from a clinically healthy kid. Adetosoye AI. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1980;27(1):55–60
Immunity to Escherichia coli in piglets: the role of colostral antibodies directed against heat labile enterotoxin in experimental neonatal diarrhoea. Dorner F, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1980;27(3):207–21
Isolation of a virus closely related to feline panleukopenia virus from dogs with diarrhea. Osterhaus AD, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1980;27(1):11–21
The predisposing role of high dietary protein supplies in enteropathogenic E. coli infections of weaned pigs. Prohászka L, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1980; 27(3):222–32
[Neonatal diarrhoea in calves (author's transl)] Ellens DJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1980 Aug 15;105(16):644–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Diarrhoea and nutrition in dogs and cats (author's transl)] Happé RP, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1981 Mar 1; 106(5):226–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Attempt to induce diarrhea in young rabbits with different dietary crude fiber contents (author's transl)] Licois D, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1980;11(3):279–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Studies of carbohydrate absorption in clinically healthy and diarrheal calves] Hartmann H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980;34(4):527–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of immunofluorescence technic for the diagnosis of rotavirus infection in the calf] Schirrmeier H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1981;35(2):187–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Current aspects in the etiology of viral diarrheas of swine: occurrence of infections with the epizootic viral diarrhea (EVD) virus] Hess RG, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1980 Nov;93(22):445–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Influence of milk feeding techniques on the health status of newborn calves (author's transl)] Zaremba W, et al. **DTW** 1981 Apr 5;88(4):130–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Demonstration of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli strains and rotaviruses in fecal samples from calves with diarrhea] Baljer G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1980; 27(8):608–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Rota– and coronaviruses associated with neonatal calf diarrhea: identification of viruses by immunoelectron microscopy, histological and clinical studies] Misciattelli ME, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1980 Jul;122(7):403–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIARRHEA, INFANTILE

Intractable diarrhoea of infancy [editorial] Fennell SJ. **Ir Med J** 1981 Mar;74(3):73–4

BLOOD

Prostaglandins in salmonella–induced secretory diarrhoea [letter] Korman SH, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 Jul; 56(7):570–1
Serum protein including immunoglobulin pattern in acute diarrhoeal disease of infancy and childhood. Bazaz–Malik G, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1981 Feb 16;76(4):55–7
[Water–electrolyte metabolism in plasma and erythrocytes in the oto–intestinal syndrome in infants (author's transl)] Zajac J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1980;34(2–3):197–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Metronidazole and breast feeding [letter] Clements CJ. **NZ Med J** 1980 Oct 22;92(670):329

COMPLICATIONS

The effect of diarrhea on incidence of lactose malabsorption among Bangladeshi children. Brown KH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Oct;33(10):2226–7
Diarrhea in malnourished infants. Gleason WA Jr. **Compr Ther** 1980 Dec;6(12):30–5
Hypoglycemia: a complication of diarrhea in childhood. Molla AM, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1981 Mar;18(3):181–5
Oral rehydration salts A simple and appropriate tool against dehydration due to diarrhoea. Sunoto. **Paediatr Indones** 1981 Mar–Apr;21(3–4):90–100
Hypernatraemic dehydration. A prospective study in children with diarrhoeal disease. Hill ID, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Mar 28;59(14):479–81
[Urinary tract infection in newborn infants with diarrhea and septicemia] Norska–Borówka I, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1981;

56(4):401–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CONGENITAL

Congenital chloride diarrhea: possibility for prenatal diagnosis. Hartikainen-Sorri AL, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1980 Nov;69(6):807–8

DIAGNOSIS

In vitro diagnosis of cow's milk protein sensitive enteropathy by organ culture method. Iyngkaran N, et al. **Gut** 1981 Mar;22(3):199–202

Protracted diarrhea in infancy. van Caillie-Bertrand M. **Tijd Kindergeneeskd** 1981 Feb;49(1):31–4

[Various epidemiological, clinical and therapeutic problems of Salmonella typhimurium infection in infants and young children] Iwańczak F, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Jan 1; 34(1):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Complement fixation test in the identification of human rotavirus] Candeias JA, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1980 Sep; 14(3):420–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

DIET THERAPY

Sodium and water content of feedings for use in infants with diarrhea. Walker SH, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1981 Mar; 20(3):199–204

The use of a soy isolate based formula in the treatment of infantile diarrhoea. Naidoo BT, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1981; 9(3):232–5

Role of dietary fat in chronic non-specific diarrhea in childhood. **Nutr Rev** 1980 Jul;38(7):240–2

DRUG THERAPY

Prostaglandin synthetase inhibitor in congenital chloride diarrhoea [letter] Castro-Gago M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 Mar;56(3):238

Loperamide versus diphenoxylate in diarrhea of infants and children. Prakash P, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1980 Jul–Aug; 47(387):303–6

Clofibrate for treatment of diarrhea in infancy and childhood [letter] Datta T. **Indian Pediatr** 1980 Feb;17(2):205

Oral rehydration in diarrheal infants and children. Kasemsarn P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1980 Dec;63(12):646–50

Oral rehydration of infants with acute diarrhoeal dehydration: a practical method. Pizarro D, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Dec;83(6):241–5

Homemade oral solutions for diarrhoea [letter] Cutting WA, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 2;1(8227):998

Composition of oral solutions prepared by Jamaican mothers for treatment of diarrhoea. Erasmus PS, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Mar 14;1(8220 Pt 1):600–1

Aspirin and fluid losses in diarrhoea [letter] Nalin DR. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 11;2(8198):793–4

Glucose or sucrose for the oral treatment of infective diarrhoea? [letter] Sandle GI, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 2; 1(8227):998

Aspirin for childhood gastroenteritis [editorial] **Med J Aust** 1980 Oct 4;2(7):358

Hypernatremia from oral electrolyte solutions in infantile diarrhea [letter] Walker SH. **N Engl J Med** 1981 May 14; 304(20):1238

An oral electrolyte solution with glucose for oral rehydration in diarrhea with mild and moderate dehydration. Rosyid RA, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1981 Jan–Feb;21(1–2):35–41

Metronidazole for chronic diarrhoea in children. Shann F. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1979 Dec;22(4):98–100

[Clinical and bacteriological study of nifuroxazide in children (author's transl)] Lambert-Zechovsky N, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1980 May;27(5):331–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Treatment of infectious infantile diarrhea in Guadeloupe] Berchel C, et al. **Union Med Can** 1980 Feb;109 Suppl(2):39–41 (Fre)

[Sucrose-electrolyte solution in the treatment of diarrheal diseases in infants and children] Sedlak W. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1981;131(11):271–2 (Ger)

[Clinical evaluation of the anti-diarrheal activity of C-C2484 (Difenoxin) in pediatrics, in a controlled of patients] Borzani M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Dec 31; 32(24):1399–404 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Sefril in the treatment of toxic diarrhea in infants] Prusek W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Aug 11;35(32):1233–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Prolonged diarrhea in infancy: effect of deconjugated bile acids and cholestyramine action] Heffes LA, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1980;10(1):49–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Cholestyramine in the treatment of refractory diarrhea of the newborn] Duffau G, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1980 Sep–Oct;37(5):979–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Mucosal (Na+-K+)-ATPase and adenylate cyclase activities in children with toddler diarrhea and the postenteritis syndrome. Tripp JH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Dec;14(12):1382–6

ETIOLOGY

Intractable diarrhoea of infancy and latent otomastoiditis [letter] Busa M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 Jun;56(6):486–7

Watery diarrhoea with a vasoactive intestinal peptide-producing ganglioneuroblastoma. Iida Y, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Dec;55(12):929–36

Giardiasis in infancy diarrhoea. Monaghan H, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Sep;55(9):715–6

Intractable diarrhoea of infancy and latent otomastoiditis. Salazar de Sousa J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Dec; 55(12):937–40

Rotavirus infections in infancy [editorial] **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 1;281(6249):1162–3

Chronic diarrhoea. Valman HB. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jun 27;282(6282):2120–2

ABC of 1 to 7. Vomiting and acute diarrhoea. Valman HB. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jun 20;282(6281):2031–4

Intractable diarrhea in infancy. Bhan MK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1980 Jul–Aug;47(387):329–37

Environmental factors and microbial flora in hospitalized children with diarrhoea. Bhatia BD, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1980 Apr;17(4):354–60

Acute diarrhea in malnourished children. Clinical, biochemical and bacteriological profile. Mittal SK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1980 Mar;17(3):247–54

Gastrophilus intestinalis as a cause of diarrhoea in an infant [letter] Singh M. **Indian Pediatr** 1980 Aug;17(8):710

Prostaglandins--an operating factor for infantile diarrhoea--a case report. Thirumalaikolundusubramanian P, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1980 Feb;17(2):199–200

Intractable diarrhea of infancy. Fennell SJ, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1980 Nov;73(11):382–5

Intractable diarrhoea of infancy [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Mar 21;1(8221):647–8

Nutritional status and severity of diarrhoea [letter] **Lancet** 1981 Jun 20;1(8234):1374–5

Infection by fastidious enteric adenoviruses in childhood [letter] Kidd AH, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 15;2(8242):371–2

Cow's milk sensitive enteropathy in Indonesian infants [letter] Manuel PD, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 20–27; 2(8208–8209):1365–6

Acute gastroenteritis in Malaysian children: aetiological and therapeutic considerations. Iyngkaran N, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1980 Jun;34(4):403–8

Gastrointestinal candidiasis in malnourished children with diarrhoea. Sunoto, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1980 May–Jun; 20(5–6):117–29

[Pediatric aspects of acute infectious diarrhea] de Mol P. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1979 Nov–Dec;42(11–12):509–14 (Fre)

[Infant mouse model of 'Escherichia coli' infectious diarrhoea (author's transl)] Duchet-Suchaux M. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1980 Nov–Dec;131B(3):239–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Congenital sucrase-isomaltase deficiency: a rare cause of chronic or recurrent diarrhea in children] Délèze G, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1980 May;100(5):441–2 (Fre)

[The so-called hormonal diarrheas] Borselli L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1981 Apr 30;33(8):327–32 (Ita)

[Features of gastroenteritis caused by rotavirus] Palacios-Treviño JL, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1980 Nov; 116(11):493–6 (Spa)

[The role of enteroparasitosis as a cause of acute infantile diarrhea syndrome] Muñoz P, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1980 Nov–Dec;51(6):407–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Lethal familial protracted diarrhoea. Candy DC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 Jan;56(1):15–23

A family study of protracted diarrhoea in infancy. Howard FM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1981 Apr;18(2):81–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological studies in cows' milk protein-sensitive enteropathy. Yadav M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 Jan; 56(1):24–30

Colonisation factor antigen associated Escherichia coli in diarrhea of infants and children. Domah CG, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1980 Sep;17(9):729–32

METABOLISM

Defect in bile acid concentrating ability of the gallbladder in congenital chloride diarrhoea. Bakkeren J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1981 Jan;70(1):43–6

Nitrogen balance during recovery from secretory diarrhea of cholera in children. Mahalanabis D. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Aug;34(8):1548–51

Acquired chloride diarrhea. Kaplan BS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Aug;99(2):211–4

Bile salt metabolism in infants and children after protracted infantile diarrhea. Heubi JE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Aug; 14(8):943–6

Xylose absorption in infants with severe prolonged diarrhoea. Mann MD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Oct 11;58(15):598–9

[Intestinal permeability to a fructose polymer in infants suffering from benign diarrhea (author's transl)] Beyer P, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1980 Sep;27(7):433–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

MICROBIOLOGY

Summer diarrhoea in African infants and children. Robins-Browne RM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Dec; 55(12):923–8

Enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli diarrhoea: acquired immunity and transmission in an endemic area. Black RE, et al. **Bull WHO** 1981;59(2):263–8

Enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli from acute diarrhoeal disease in infants and children. Panhotra BR, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Sep;72:347–51

Pathogenesis of diarrhea due to Escherichia coli. Ghai OP, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1980 Jul–Aug;47(387):311–6

A study of bacterial infantile diarrhea. Joshi CK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1980 Jul–Aug;47(387):307–10

Enterotoxigenic Klebsiella associated diarrhea in children. Agrawal R, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1980 Sep;17(9):733–7

Diarrhea in infants and young children. Ghai OP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1980 Sep;17(9):719–20

Prevalence of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli in cases of diarrhea among preschool children in Delhi. Paul VK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1980 Sep;17(9):721–8

Direct identification of enteric adenovirus, a candidate new serotype, associated with infantile gastroenteritis. Johansson ME, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Jul;12(1):95–100

Are coronavirus-like particles seen in diarrhoea stools really viruses? [letter] Dourmashkin RR, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 1;2(8201):971–2

[Enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli and temperate areas childhood diarrheas (author's transl)] Albouy C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1981 Apr;29(4):237–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Characteristics of Klebsiella isolated from feces of infants with diarrhea] Swiderski M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1980; 55(12):1317–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Duodenal intubation in protracted diarrhea] Fontaine JP, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1980;10(2):139–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Urinary infection in children with acute gastroenteritis] Vargas Origel A, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1980 Sep–Oct;37(5):957–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Acute diarrhea caused by rotavirus: various clinical aspects] Calderón A, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1980 Mar–Apr; 51(2):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Yersinia enterocolitica: its role as an agent of acute diarrhea in suckling infants in Chile] Prado V, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1980 Jan–Feb;51(1):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Rotavirus in infantile diarrhea (author's transl)] Avendaño LF, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1980 Mar;108(3):210–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

OCCURRENCE

Seasonal fluctuations in the occurrence of enterotoxigenic bacteria and rotavirus in paediatric diarrhoea in Addis Ababa. Stintzing G, et al. **Bull WHO** 1981;59(1):67–73

An outbreak of diarrhea due to citrobacter freundii in a neonatal special care nursery. Parida SN, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1980 Jan–Feb;47(384):81–4

Incidence and mortality of hospitalized diarrhoea cases. Part III. Behera SK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1980 Jul;17(7):607–12

Epidemiology of acute gastroenteritis in early childhood in Kenya. 1. Incidence in hospitals. Mutanda LN. **J Trop Pediatr** 1980 Oct;26(5):172–6

Incidence and severity of rotavirus and Escherichia coli diarrhoea in rural Bangladesh. Implications for vaccine development. Black RE, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 17; 1(8212):141–3

Diarrhoeal disease in Aboriginal and non-Aboriginal infants and young children in Western Australia. Berry RJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 May 2;1(9):479–82

[Acute diarrheal diseases in Cuba] Riverón Corteguera R, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1980 Jul–Aug;37(4):775–89 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Prevalence of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli serotypes in feces of children of an urban population of Santiago] Figueroa Gronemeyer TM. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1980 May–Jun;51(3):225–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Extent and duration of small intestinal mucosal injury in intractable diarrhea of infancy. Rossi TM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Nov;66(5):730–5

[Evaluation of the intraepithelial lymphocytes in the intestinal biopsy in various phases of celiac disease] Gemme G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1979 Dec 15;31(23):1663–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Histological changes in the jejunal mucosa in protracted diarrhea in infants aged 1–4 months] Miu N, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1980 Apr–Jun; 29(2):155–9 (Rum)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Small bowel bacterial flora in normal and in children with acute diarrhea. Fagundes-Neto U, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1980 Apr–Jun;17(2):103–8

Chronic protracted diarrhea and jejunal atrophy in an infant. Cimetidine-associated stimulation of jejunal mucosal growth. Fisher SE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Feb;26(2):181–6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

W.H.O. activities for control of diarrheal disease in developing countries. Barua D. **Indian J Pediatr** 1980 Jul–Aug;47(387):259–66

The importance and control of diarrhoea in a rural community. Bertan M. **Turk J Pediatr** 1979 Apr–Oct; 21(2–4):29–35

[Program of the Fight against Diarrheal Diseases in the Americas] **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1981 Mar;90(3):258–60 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

[Antrotomy in infants with otointestinal syndrome in the years 1967–1977 (author's transl)] Kowalewska M, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1980;34(2–3):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

The effect of continuous enteral feeding on cholic acid kinetics in a child. Heubi JE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Jun;34(6):1139–44

Oral solutions for infantile gastroenteritis—variations in composition. Hutchins P, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Aug; 55(8):616–8

A study of oral rehydration therapy in childhood diarrhea. Bai KI, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1980 Jul–Aug;47(387):279–82

Oral rehydration therapy for diarrhea in children. Kumar V. **Indian Pediatr** 1980 Sep;17(9):739–43

Oral rehydration therapy. Jain A, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1980 Sep 16;75(6):120–3

Oral electrolyte therapy for acute diarrhea in infants. Sunakorn P. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1981 Aug;64(8):401–5

Intractable diarrhea in infants. Varavithya W, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1980 Jun;63(6):297–303

Comparison of oral rehydration with electrolytes solution and soy milk in acute diarrhea. Varavithya W, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1980 Nov;63(11):593–7

Beneficial effects of oral electrolyte—sugar solutions in the treatment of children's diarrhoea. I. Studies in two ambulatory care clinics. **J Trop Pediatr** 1981 Apr;27(2):62–7

The effect of early glucose–electrolyte therapy in diarrhoea and growth in rural Gambian village children. Rowland MG, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1980 Apr;26(2):54–7

Potassium supplements for oral diarrhoea regimens [letter] Clements ML, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 18;2(8199):854

Rice water for infant gastroenteritis [letter] Kleevens JW. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 8;2(8241):306

Oral electrolyte solutions for infantile diarrhea [letter] Santosham M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Sep 3;305(10):581

Oral rehydration solution: an appropriate formula for acute infantile diarrhoea. Sunoto, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1980 Sep–Oct;20(9–10):205–15

Glucose vs sucrose in oral rehydration solutions for infants and young children with rotavirus-associated diarrhea. Black RE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Jan;67(1):79–83

Oral rehydration therapy — an overview. Ghatikar KN. **Q Med Rev** 1980 Oct;31(4):1–12 (27 ref.)

The use of oral glucose electrolyte solution prepared with untreated well water in acute non-specific childhood diarrhoea. Watkinson M, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980;74(5):657–62

[Standardized approach to acute infantile diarrhea] Fortin J, et al. **Tunis Med** 1979 Mar–Jun;57(2–3):91–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oral rehydration in pediatrics] Carrazza FR, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1980 Jul–Sep;17(3):168–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Oral rehydration in acute diarrhea (editorial)] Jones LV, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1980 Sep–Oct;37(5):859–66 **(Spa)**

[Rehydration by the oral route and its maintenance in patients from birth to 3 months old dehydrated due to diarrhea] Pizarro D, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1980 Sep–Oct; 37(5):879–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIASONE see under **DAPSONE**

DIASTASE see **AMYLASES**

DIASTEMA

see related
LABIAL FRENUM

ETIOLOGY

[Atypical diastemas in the anterior region of the jaws] Weyers H. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 MAR;35(3):435–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Surgical correction of the diastema. Sher MR. **NY State Dent J** 1981 Aug–Sep;47(7):382–3

THERAPY

Orthodontic space closure. Nanda R, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1981 Jan;25(1):95–107

DIASTEMATOMYELIA see **NEURAL TUBE DEFECTS**

DIASTOLE see under **MYOCARDIAL CONTRACTION**

DIATHERMY

The use of diathermy in the presence of metal implants and cardiac pacemakers [letter] Feldman RM. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Jul 5;123(1):16–7

A diathermy applicator for the irradiation of rat brain. Assenheim HM, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1980 Aug; 27(8):476–9

Results and complications of surgery of retinal detachment with a macular hole. Amemiya T, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1980;181(2):88–92

[Evaluation of radiofrequency diathermy and radiation for bladder cancer: a preliminary report (author's transl)] Zhao BD. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Dec;18(6):498–9 **(Chi)**

[Outlines for the combination of hyperthermia therapy and radiotherapy in clinical oncology with special reference to the reciprocal action moment] Bistolfi F. **Minerva Med** 1981 May 19;72(20):1255–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Combined effect of UHF-hyperthermia and x-irradiation on the growth of sarcoma 45] Ul'ianenko SE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Apr;91(4):471–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Using liquid dielectrics to obtain spatial thermal distributions. Kopecky WJ. **Med Phys** 1980 Sep–Oct;7(5):566–70

METHODS

Selective tumor heating by shortwave radiofrequency (RF). Auda SP, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Nov 1;46(9):1962–8

An inexpensive variable-frequency microwave system for hyperthermia. Cunningham DE, et al. **Med Phys** 1980 Nov–Dec;7(6):712–4

[Experimental study on the effects of endodiathermy on intra-vitreous vessels] Bacin F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Aug–Sep;79(8–9):807–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of diathermy and electrophoresis with medicinal mud and their combined action on the mineral metabolism in periodontal tissues (radioisotopic studies)] Varava GN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 Jan–Feb;60(1):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

UTILIZATION

[Short-wave therapy] Stanghelle JK, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981;101(8):512–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

VETERINARY

[Trial of the therapeutic action of ultrashort waves in combination with chemotherapeutic agents and antibiotics in chronic endometritis in cows] Georgiev S, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980;17(6–7):44–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

DIATHERMY, SURGICAL see **ELECTROCOAGULATION**

DIATHESIS see **DISEASE SUSCEPTIBILITY**

DIATRIZOATE

A comparison between two hysterosalpingographic contrast media—Urografin 370 and Isteropac [letter] Whitehouse GH, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 May;54(641):429–30

Effects of a rapid injection into the canine superior mesenteric artery of diatrizoate meglumine and diatrizoate sodium (Renografin-76). Jacobson ED, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1980 Jul;3(3):159–62

Cryopreservation of Ficoll-Hypaque isolated human granulocytes. Absolom DR, et al. **Cryobiology** 1980 Jun; 17(3):287–96

[Sodium or methyl glucamine salts as contrast media for urography (author's transl)] Taenzer V, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Jul;133(1):78–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Urogranoic acid as a radiopaque additive to the cyanoacrylic adhesive in transcatheter obliteration of renal arteries. Szmigielski W, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1981 Jan–Feb; 16(1):65–70

Dynamic computed tomography time—density study of normal human tissue after intravenous contrast administration. Young SW, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1981 Jan–Feb;16(1):36–9

[The use of contrast medium in the diagnosis of small intestine occlusion (author's transl)] Benendo-Kapuścińska B, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1980;44(6):419–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Proteinuria following nephroangiography. VIII. Comparison between diatrizoate and iohexol in the rat. Holtås S, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1980;362:53–5

Additive nephrotoxicity from roentgenographic contrast media. Its occurrence in phenazopyridine-induced acute renal failure. Engle JE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 May; 141(6):784–6

Acute myocardial infarction following intravenous urography—a case report. Fong PL, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1980 Jul;24(2):129–30

Arrhythmias occurring during intravenous urography. Owens A, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1980 May;31(3):291–5

Liver toxicity of ionic (Diatrizoate) and nonionic (C-29) contrast materials: effects of serum enzymes after hepatic artery injection in the rat. Måre K, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1980 Nov–Dec;15(6):502–6

[Reduced cardiotoxicity of contrast media in angiocardiography. Comparative clinical study using diatrizoate with added calcium or metrizamide (author's transl)] Zipfel J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Dec 15; 58(24):1339–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Iodine-enhanced CT patterns after cerebral arterial embolization in baboons. Hayman LA, et al. **AJNR** 1980 May–Jun;1(3):233–8

Increased permeability of the blood–brain barrier after carotid Renografin-76. Sage MR, et al. **AJNR** 1981 May–Jun;2(3):272–4

Necrotizing enterocolitis after Renografin-76 treatment of meconium ileus. Grantmyre EB, et al. **AJR** 1981 May; 136(5):990–1

Delayed high dose contrast CT: identifying patients at risk of massive hemorrhagic infarction. Hayman LA, et al. **AJR** 1981 Jun;136(6):1151–9

Differential effects of Renografin-76 on the ischemic and nonischemic myocardium. Yamazaki H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Mar;47(3):597–602

Contrast dose in CT scanning [letter] Prendes JL. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Jan;38(1):67–8

Acute fulminant pancreatitis following ventriculography. Chin WS, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1981;4(2):108–9

Arrhythmias occurring during intravenous urography. Owens A, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1980 May;31(3):291–5

Analysis of iosulamide in plasma and urine: application to intravenous pharmacokinetics in rhesus monkey. Park GB, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1981 Jan–Feb;9(1):43–7

The potential of iosulamide meglumine as a contrast material for intravenous cholangiography: an experimental study in dogs. Berk RN, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1981 May–Jun; 16(3):240–4

Effects of ionic and nonionic contrast agents on left ventricular and extracellular fluid dynamics during angiocardiography in an infant model. Kelley MJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1980 Jul–Aug;15(4):335–42

Iosulamide: human tolerance study of a new intravenous cholangiographic drug. Nelson JA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1980 Nov–Dec;15(6):511–6

Iosulamide: a new intravenous cholangiocholecystographic medium. Rosenberg FJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1980 Nov–Dec; 15(6 Suppl):S142–7

[The effect of Urografin on sensorineural deafness. A clinical study (author's transl)] Strohm M. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1980 Mar;59(3):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contrast medium-induced hemostasiologic and rheologic changes after catheter angiography] Everts B, et al. **MMW** 1981 Jul 17;123(29–30):1180–2 **(Ger)**

[The effect of diatrizoate (Angiografin) on the aortic endothelium of rats (author's transl)] Gospos C, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Dec;133(6):654–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postbronchographic cytological findings in lung (author's transl)] Palowski H, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1979 Jun; 153(3):367–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Meconial intestinal obstruction in neonates treated with gastrografin] Vinograd I, et al. **Harefuah** 1980;98(10):450–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Investigation on the renal clearance of metylglucamine diatrizoate and of sodium and metylglucamine diatrizoate (author's transl)] Michelassi PL, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979 Sep;65(9):611–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effects of substances inducing abnormal EEG on somatosensory evoked potentials and spreading cortical depression in the cerebral cortex of the rat (author's transl)] Takahashi H. **No To Shinkei** 1980 Nov;32(11):1175–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The use of contrast medium in the diagnosis of small intestine occlusion (author's transl)] Benendo-Kapuścińska B, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1980;44(6):419–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical use of the Soviet contrast substance, triombrin, in urology] Perel'man VM. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1980 Nov–Dec;(6):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Aneurysmal bone cyst of spine diagnosed by percutaneous opacification. Macpherson RI. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1980 Sep;31(3):210–2

A strategy for the contrast enhancement of malignant tumors using dynamic computed tomography and intravascular pharmacokinetics. Young SW, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Oct; 137(1 Pt 1):137–47

[Comparison between ionic and non ionic contrast media in fast injection nephro-urography (author's transl)] Dalla Palma L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1981 Jan–Feb; 67(1–2):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Prolonged brain retention of contrast agent in neonatal herpes simplex encephalitis. Junck L, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jul; 140(1):123–6

[Heterotopic excretion of Ioxitalamate (author's transl)] Köster O, et al. **Rocntgenblaetter** 1980 Nov;33(11):577–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Investigation on the renal clearance of metylglucamine diatrizoate and of sodium and metylglucamine diatrizoate (author's transl)] Michelassi PL, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 1979 Sep;65(9):611-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Differential effects of Renografin-76 on the ischemic and nonischemic myocardium. Yamazaki H, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1981 Mar;47(3):597-602

The maximal urinary concentration of diatrizoate. Mudge GH. **Invest Radiol** 1980 Nov-Dec;15(6 Suppl):S67-78

Cardiac function during left coronary arteriography in canines with ioxaglate, nonionic compounds, and diatrizoate. Trägårdh B, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1980 Sep-Oct; 15(5):449-51

The effect of sodium diatrizoate on the fibrinolytic activity of saphenous vein intima. Whitehouse WM Jr, et al.
J Surg Res 1981 Apr;30(4):391-7

TOXICITY

Liver toxicity of diatrizoate and a non-ionic contrast medium (C29). Coeliac angiography in the rabbit. Måre K, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 1980;21(5):685-7

URINE

Excretion of urographic contrast media. II. Ioxhexol and sodium diatrizoate during ureteric stasis in the rabbit. Sjöberg S, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1980; 362:99-104

DIAZEPAM

Solubility characteristics of diazepam in aqueous admixture solutions: theory and practice. Newton DW, et al.
Am J Hosp Pharm 1981 Feb;38(2):179-82

Ketamine as continuous intravenous infusion combined with diazepam in non-abdominal surgery. A randomized double-blind study. Pedersen T. **Anaesthesist** 1981 Mar; 30(3):111-4

Adrenergic response to morphine-diazepam anesthesia for myocardial revascularization. Hoar PF, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 1981 Jun;60(6):406-11

Diazepam in cardiac surgery [letter] Barankay A.
Br J Anaesth 1979 Jan;51(1):74

Sedation for upper gastro-intestinal endoscopy. A comparison of oral temazepam and i.v. diazepam. Douglas JG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 Aug;52(8):811-5

The effect of diazepam on methohexitone short anaesthesia: a clinical double-blind investigation. Mattila MA, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1981;7(3):171-8

Availability of isosorbide dinitrate, diazepam and chlormethiazole, from i.v. delivery systems. Cossum PA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Feb;19(3):181-5

An effective method of inducing analgesia and anesthesia for dermatoplastic surgery in an office. Pierce HE.
J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1981 Jun;7(6):495-6

Drug preference in humans: double-blind choice comparison of pentobarbital, diazepam and placebo. Griffiths RR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Dec;215(3):649-61

Benzodiazepine withdrawal symptoms and propranolol. Tyrer P, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Mar 7;1(8219):520-2

An in vitro study of the interaction between diazepam and some antacid or excipients. Naggar VF. **Pharmazie** 1981; 36(2):114-7

[Application of morphine and valium anesthesia in extracorporeal circulation during open heart surgery (author's transl)] Chen ZM, et al.
Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih 1979; 7(3):190-2 **(Chi)**

[Comparison of the effect of premedication with diazepam and trazodone on anesthesia induced with althesin] Valenti S, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1980 Dec;46(12):1235-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Emotionally positive reactions in the process of development of diazepam dependence] Zvartau EE.
Farmakol Toksikol 1981 Jan-Feb;44(1):21-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Seduxen ataralgesia in high surgical-risk patients] Novozhilov VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Dec;(12):38-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Flunitrazepam — an alternative to diazepam in neuroleptanalgesia] Bernhoff A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Sep 3;77(36):3020-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Diazepam rectal solution for home treatment of acute seizures in children. Hoppu K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1981; 70(3):369-72

Loss of diazepam to drug delivery systems [letter] Dasta JF, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1980 Sep;37(9):1176, 1178

Promotion of intramuscular diazepam questioned [letter] Watson DM, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1981 Jul;38(7):968, 970-1

Low dose ketamine and diazepam during spinal analgesia [letter] Austin TR. **Anaesthesia** 1980 Apr;35(4):391-2

Rectal premedication in children. Use of diazepam, morphine and hyoscine. Lindahl S, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Apr; 36(4):376-9

Prevention of pain and phlebitis due to diazepam injection [letter] Thakuria SP. **Anaesthesia** 1980 Apr;35(4):392

Recovery following intravenous sedation during dental surgery performed under local anesthesia. Gelfman SS, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Oct;59(10):775-81

Oral chemotherapy in tinnitus. Kay NJ. **Br J Audiol** 1981 May;15(2):123-4

Single daily dose treatment of anxiety with clobazam: a double-blind study versus normal multiple-dose treatment with diazepam. Botter PA. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1980; 6(9):593-7

Local problems of injecting some benzodiazepines.
Drug Ther Bull 1981 Jan 30;19(3):11-2

Determinants of the intravenous diazepam dose required for gastroscopy. Longstreth GFU, et al.
Gastrointest Endosc 1980 Aug;26(3):92-4

Excessive premedication of diazepam [letter] Smith BL.
Gastrointest Endosc 1981 May;27(2):110

A comparative study on the clinical effects of rectal diazepam and pentobarbital on small children. Relationship between plasma level and effect. Kanto J, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol 1980;18(8):348-51

Administration of diazepam by intravenous infusion [letter] Fraser DG. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 Mar;102(3):304, 306

Comparison of the therapeutic effect, tolerance and safety of ketazolam and diazepam administered for six months to out-patients with chronic anxiety neurosis. Fabre LF, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1981;9(3):191-8

Intravenous conscious sedation in the periodontal patient. Hillman JD, et al. **J Periodontol** 1981 Jan;52(1):24-9

Schedule dependent change of punished responding after diazepam in rats. Kuribara H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Apr;30(2):264-8

Immobilization of baboons (Papio anubis) using ketamine and diazepam. Woolfson MW, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Oct; 30(5):902-4

Diazepam and driving ability. Landauer AA. **Med J Aust** 1981 Jun 13;1(12):624-6

Preparation for upper gastrointestinal endoscopy; controlled comparison of three regimens. Nelis GF. **Neth J Med** 1980; 23(5):191-2

An intravenous dissociation technique for outpatient plastic surgery: tranquility in the office surgical facility. Vinnik CA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Jun;67(6):799-805

Public judgments on the importance of valium information [proceedings] Fisher S, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1981 Jan;17(1):134

Memory and performance effects of single and 3-week administration of diazepam. Ghoneim MM, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1981;73(2):147-51

Diazepam infusion in tetanus: correlation of drug levels with effect. Dasta JF, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Mar;74(3):278-80

[Use of diazepam for medication of feed for pigs] Dvořák M. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1980 Aug;25(8):475-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Diazemuls. Diazepam in a new vehicle for parenteral use] Hüttel MS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Jan;143(3):140 **(Dan)**

[The treatment of febrile convulsions] le Coultre R.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1981 Jun 6;125(23):926-8 **(Dut)**

[Treatment of alcohol withdrawal syndromes with intravenous administration of high dosage diazepam] Gouffier E, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 1980;9(4):361-3 **(Fre)**

[Valium-aspegic association. Its value in a remote medical unit (author's transl)] Cornen L, et al.
Med Trop (Mars) 1981 Mar-Apr;41(2):215-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of delirium tremens by means of intravenous administration of large doses of diazepam (letter)] Gouffier E, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Oct 11;9(37):2748 **(Fre)**

[A floating capsule with slow release of drugs: a new method of oral drug medication (author's transl)] Müller-Lissner SA, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Sep 4; 106(36):1143-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences in maxillofacial surgery with the effect of Faustan (diazepam) on undesirable side-effects during emergence from ketamine anaesthesia (author's transl)] Schneider D. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1980;68(8):769-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative characteristics of several types of premedication] Grishin BS. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1981 Jan-Feb;44(1):52-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic disorders in acute myocardial infarct and their correction with droperidol and seduxen] Cherniak VA. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Feb;(2):42-6 **(Rus)**

[Is it necessary to administer tranquilizers as pre-endoscopic medication?] Nogueira JR, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1980 Oct-Dec;45(4):211-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Venous complications after intravenous injection of diazepam, flunitrazepam, thiopentone and etomidate. Korttila K, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1980 Jun; 24(3):227-30

Alterations in human memory following acute maprotiline, diazepam and codeine administration. Liljequist R, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh) 1981 Feb;48(2):190-2

IS diazepam tumorigenic? [letter] Schneiweiss F.
Am J Hosp Pharm 1981 Jun;38(6):796

Dangers of intravenously administered diazepam [letter] Edelen WB. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Feb;91(2):278-9

Case report of unusual diazepam abstinence syndrome. Nagy BR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 May;138(5):694-5

Hazards of mistaking haloperidol for diazepam [letter] Nininger JE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Aug;138(8):1130

Treatment of diazepam withdrawal syndrome with propranolol. Abernethy DR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Mar;94(3):354-5

Induction of lactic acidosis with intravenous diazepam in a patient with tetanus. Kapoor W, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Jun;141(7):944-5

Thrombophlebitis following intravenous diazepam [letter] Boggia R. **Br Dent J** 1981 Jul 21;151(2):42

Local reactions after i.v. injections of diazepam, flunitrazepam and isotonic saline. Mikkelsen H, et al.
Br J Anaesth 1980 Aug;52(8):817-9

Local reactions to i.v. diazepam in three different formulations. Schou Olesen A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 Jun;52(6):609-11

Exacerbation of diazepam-induced phlebitis by oral penicillamine. Brandstetter RD, et al.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1981 Aug 22;283(6290):525

Anticonvulsant-induced status epilepticus in Lennox-Gastaut syndrome. Bittencourt PR, et al. **Epilepsia** 1981 Feb; 22(1):129-34

Diazepam-associated thrombophlebitis: a review and discussion of possible prevention. Mitchell PF.
J Am Dent Assoc 1980 Sep;101(3):492-5

Delayed diazepam withdrawal syndrome: a case of auditory and visual hallucinations and seizures. Chandora DB.
J Med Assoc Ga 1980 Sep;69(9):769-70

Physostigmine reversal of diazepam-induced respiratory arrest: report of case. Lopez J. **J Oral Surg** 1981 Jul; 39(7):539-41

Diazepam and tumour promotion [letter] **Lancet** 1981 Feb 21;1(8217):445

Diazepam as tumour promoter [letter] Horrobin DF.
Lancet 1981 Jan 31;1(8214):277-8

Diazepam and breast cancer [letter] Horrobin DF. **Lancet** 1981 Jun 13;1(8233):1322

Diazepam and breast cancer [letter] Kleinerman RA, et al.
Lancet 1981 May 23;1(8230):1153

The possible effect of diazepam on cancer development and growth. Horrobin DF, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1981 Jan; 7(1):115-25

Psychomotor performance and real driving performance of outpatients receiving diazepam. de Gier JJ, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1981;73(4):340-4

Disinhibition of behavior by antianxiety drugs. Gardos G.
Psychosomatics 1980 Dec;21(12):1025-6

Safety and efficacy of long-term diazepam therapy. Bowden CL, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Dec;73(12):1581-4

Diazepam-induced neural tube closure defects in explanted early chick embryos. Nagele RG, et al. **Teratology** 1981 Jun;23(3):343-9

[Effect of general anesthesia with seduxen and sombrevin on the cardiac activity of dental patients] Starodubtsev VS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 May-Jun;60(3):40-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effect of diazepam and desmethyldiazepam in spasticity and rigidity. A quantitative study of reflexes and plasma concentrations. Lossius R, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1980 Jun;61(6):378-83

Concentrations of N-descyclopropylmethylprazepam in whole-blood, plasma, and milk after administration of prazepam to humans. Brodie RR, et al.
Biopharm Drug Dispos 1981 Jan-Mar;2(1):59-68

Plasma levels of chlorodesmethyldiazepam in humans. Dal Bo L, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1980 Jan-Mar;1(3):123-6

Plasma diazepam and desmethyldiazepam concentrations during long-term diazepam therapy. Greenblatt DJ, et al.
Br J Clin Pharmacol 1981 Jan;11(1):35-40

Simultaneous assay of diazepam, chlordiazepoxide, N-desmethyldiazepam, N-desmethylchloridazepoxide, and demoxepam in serum by high performance, liquid chromatography. Foreman JM, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1980 Jun;13(3):122-5

Evaluation of an enzyme immunoassay for determining diazepam and nordiazepam in serum and urine. Wallace JE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Dec;26(13):1905-7

Effects of desmethyldiazepam on diazepam kinetics: a study of effects of a metabolite on parent drug disposition. Abernethy DR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Jun; 29(6):757-61

The psychosedative effect of chlordesmethyldiazepam on anxiety states in neurotic and psychotic inpatients. Paradiso L, et al. **Clin Ther** 1980;3(3):194-9

Influence of cimetidine on the pharmacokinetics of desmethyldiazepam and oxazepam. Klotz U, et al.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1980 Nov;18(6):517-20

Comparison of dihydrodiazepam enantiomers: metabolism, serum binding and brain receptor binding. Tegyey Z, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Sep 15;36(9):1031-2

High-performance liquid chromatographic and gas-liquid chromatographic determination of diazepam and nordiazepam in plasma. Raisys VA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Oct 10;183(4):441-8

Comparative protein binding of diazepam and desmethyldiazepam. Allen MD, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 May-Jun;21(5-6):219-23

Comparative protein binding of diazepam and desmethyldiazepam. Allen MD, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Nov-Dec;20(11-12):639-43

Effect of chloro-N-desmethyldiazepam on serum and brain

tryptophan and serotonin in relation to the activity of central serotonergic neurons. Valzelli L, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1981 Jan-Feb;33(1):37-42

Kinetics and neuropsychologic effects of IV diazepam in the presence and absence of its active N-desmethyl metabolite in humans. Elsass P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;70(3):307-12

Entry of diazepam and its major matabolite into cerebrospinal fluid. Greenblatt DJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;70(1):89-93

Anxiety and sedation during a stressful situation after single dose of diazepam versus N-desmethyldiazepam--a controlled trial. Hendel J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;70(3):303-5

ANALYSIS

Comparison of plasma and saliva levels of diazepam. de Gier JJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Aug;10(2):151-5

Simultaneous determination of diphenhydramine, methaqualone, diazepam and chlorpromazine in liver by use of enzyme digestion: a comparison of digestion procedures. Holzbecher M, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1981 Mar-Apr;5(2):62-4

Determination of diazepam and its major metabolites in man and in the cat by high-performance liquid chromatography. Cotler S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Jan 2;222(1):95-106

[Diazepam levels in the ventricular cerebrospinal fluid and peripheral venous blood in man] Boulard G, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1981;22(2):185-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonism of 4-aminopyridine to ketamine-diazepam anesthesia in children. Martínez-Aguirre E. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1980;31(4):289-91

Diazepam reversal by physostigmine [letter] Berman ML. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Oct;59(10):805-6

Naloxone reversal of diazepam effects [letter] Bell EF. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Sep;53(3):264

Ethyl beta-carboline-3-carboxylate antagonizes the action of GABA and benzodiazepines in the hippocampus. Polc P, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jul 27;217(1):216-20

Ethyl beta-carboline-3-carboxylate antagonises the effect of diazepam on a functional GABA receptor. Mitchell R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Dec 19;68(4):513-4

3-hydroxymethyl-beta-carboline antagonizes some pharmacologic actions of diazepam. Skolinick P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Feb 19;69(4):525-7

Caffeine antagonizes several central effects of diazepam. Polc P, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 May 18;28(20):2265-75

beta-Carboline-3-carboxylic acid ethyl ester antagonizes diazepam activity. Tenen SS, et al. **Nature** 1980 Dec 11; 288(5791):609-10

An endogenous substance from porcine brain antagonizes the anticonvulsant effect of diazepam. Nagy J, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 May;20(5):529-33

Failure of naloxone to antagonize diazepam induced narcosis in rats. Kraynack B, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1981; 24:189-90

Interaction between purine and benzodiazepine: Inosine reverses diazepam-induced stimulation of mouse exploratory behavior. Crawley JN, et al. **Science** 1981 Feb 13;211(4483):725-7

BLOOD

Plasma diazepam and desmethyldiazepam concentrations during long-term diazepam therapy. Greenblatt DJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Jan;11(1):35-40

Fatty acids modulation of meal-induced variations in diazepam free fraction [letter] Naranjo CA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Sep;10(3):308-10

Sex-related differences in the plasma protein binding of lignocaine and diazepam. Routledge PA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Mar;11(3):245-50

Elevated plasma free drug concentrations of propranolol and diazepam during cardiac catheterization. Wood AJ, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Nov;62(5):1119-22

Simultaneous assay of diazepam, chlordiazepoxide, N-desmethyldiazepam, N-desmethylchloridazepoxide, and demoxepam in serum by high performance, liquid chromatography. Foreman JM, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1980 Jun;13(3):122-5

Evaluation of an enzyme immunoassay for determining diazepam and nordiazepam in serum and urine. Wallace JE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Dec;26(13):1905-7

High-performance liquid chromatographic and gas-liquid chromatographic determination of diazepam and nordiazepam in plasma. Raisys VA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Oct 10;183(4):441-8

Comparative protein binding of diazepam and desmethyldiazepam. Allen MD, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 May-Jun;21(5-6):219-23

Altered drug binding to serum proteins in pregnant women: therapeutic relevance. Perucca E, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1981 Jun;74(6):422-6

Properties of [3H]diazepam binding sites on rat blood platelets. Wang JK, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Nov 17; 27(20):1881-8

[Clinical pharmacokinetics of midazolam, flunitrazepam and diazepam (author's transl)] Lauven PM, et al. **Anaesth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1981 Jun;16(3):135-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasma levels following high diazepam doses in intensive-care medicine (author's transl)] Ochs HR. **Anaesth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1981 Jun;16(3):143-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Entry of diazepam and its major matabolite into cerebrospinal fluid. Greenblatt DJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;70(1):89-93

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Effect of diazepam on the EEG in cirrhotic patients. Detection of the risk of hepatic encephalopathy (letter)] Degos JD, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Mar 29;9(15):107-8 **(Fre)**

[Electrical activity and Na, K-ATPase levels in an epileptic focus caused by application of penicillin to rat cerebral cortex and the effect of diazepam on them] Rekhtman MB, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1980;12(4):349-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of focal seizure activity during induced sleep in epileptics with uni- and bitemporal foci] Nadezhdina MV. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1981 Jan-Feb;(1):32-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Demonstration and characterization of an endogenous inhibitor of GABA-enhanced [3H]-diazepam binding from bovine cerebral cortex. Paul S, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981;26:103-10

Physostigmine reversal of diazepam [letter] Rupreht J. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Aug;53(2):180-1

Interaction of depressant, convulsant, and anticonvulsant barbiturates with the [3H]diazepam binding site of the benzodiazepine-GABA-receptor-ionophore complex. Ticku MK. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 15;30(12):1573-9

The role of albumin conformation in the binding of diazepam to human serum albumin. Wilting J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 16;626(2):291-8

Diazepam binding of dissociated hippocampal cultures from fetal mice. Walker CR, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jul; 227(4):565-78

Benzodiazepine binding and interactions with the GABA receptor complex in living cultures of rat cerebral cortex. White WF, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 29;215(1-2):162-76

Effects of desmethyldiazepam on diazepam kinetics: a study of effects of a metabolite on parent drug disposition. Abernethy DR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Jun; 29(6):757-61

Diazepam effects and kinetics in Caucasians and Orientals. Ghoneim MM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Jun; 29(6):749-56

Diazepam interaction with antituberculosis drugs. Ochs HR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1981 May;29(5):671-8

Intravenous diazepam and oral ethanol interaction. Sellers EM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Nov;28(5):638-45

The effect of age on the pharmacokinetics of diazepam. Macklon AF, et al. **Clin Sci** 1980 Dec;59(6):479-83

Evidence that ethanol and pentobarbital enhance [3H]diazepam binding at the benzodiazepine-GABA receptor-ionophore complex indirectly. Ticku MK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 May 22;71(4):521-2

Inhibition of [3H] diazepam binding to rat brain cortical synaptosomal membranes by adenosine uptake blockers. Wu PH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Aug 8;65(4):459-60

Regional changes in [3H]diazepam binding in the brains of mice after removal of the olfactory bulbs. Hirsch JD. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Apr;72(1):91-8

Limited usefulness of the breath test in evaluation of drug metabolism: a study in human oral contraceptive users treated with dimethylaminoantipyrine and diazepam. Sonnenberg A, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1980 Apr; 27(2):104-8

Comparative protein binding of diazepam and desmethyldiazepam. Allen MD, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Nov-Dec;20(11-12):639-43

[3H]Diazepam binding in mammalian central nervous system: a pharmacological characterization. Gallager DW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1981 Feb;1(2):218-25

Brain benzodiazepine receptors and their rapid changes after seizures in the Mongolian gerbil. Asano T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Dec;30(6):783-8

Endogenous regulators of benzodiazepine recognition sites. Massotti M, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Sep 8;27(10):847-54

Norharman inhibition of [3H]diazepam binding in mouse brain. Morin AM, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 May 18; 28(20):2257-63

The neuroendocrine control of appetite: the role of the endogenous opiates, cholecystokinin, TRH, gamma-amino-butyric-acid and the diazepam receptor. Morley JE. **Life Sci** 1980 Aug 4;27(5):355-68 (127 ref.)

Changes in mouse brain diazepam receptor binding after phenobarbital administration. Sonawane BR, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Oct 6;27(14):1335-8

Benzodiazepine receptor: heterogeneity in rabbit brain. Yokoi I, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Apr 6;28(14):1591-5

Pentobarbital enhances [3H]diazepam binding to soluble receptors at the benzodiazepine--GABA-receptor-ionophore complex. Davis WC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 May 6;23(2):209-13

Alcohol does not enhance diazepam absorption. Divoll M, et al. **Pharmacology** 1981;22(4):263-8

[Comparative pharmacokinetics of diazepam and flunitrazepam] Cano JP, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1981; 22(2):175-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical pharmacology of pentazocine-diazepam anesthesia. 2. Protein binding and pharmacokinetics of diazepam (author's transl)] Yamamoto K, et al. **Masui** 1980 Oct; 29(10):1013-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Neurophysiological effects of benzodiazepines on identified neurones. Hoyer J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1979 Jul; Suppl 2:326-8

The effect of tranquillizers on the rhythmic function order of the autonomous nervous system. Sinz R, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1979 Jul;Suppl 2:395-6

Diazepam under hyperbaric conditions in rats. Gran L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1980 Oct;24(5):407-11

High pressure, diazepam and pH influences on ketamine anaesthesia in the rat. Gran L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1980 Aug;24(4):310-3

Effect of diazepam and desmethyldiazepam in spasticity and rigidity. A quantitative study of reflexes and plasma concentrations. Lossius R, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1980 Jun;61(6):378-83

Effect of gamma-vinyl GABA alone or associated with diazepam on a conflict test in the rat. Huot S, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981;29:45-52

Diazepam-induced ataxia in trotting squirrel monkeys. Igarashi M, et al. **Agressologie** 1980;21(3):151-3

Effects of diazepam on the exercise electrocardiogram. Grant D, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Sep;102(3 Pt 1):465-6

The effect of diazepam on rates of fertilization in the CF-1 mouse. Williamson RA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jan 15;139(2):178-81

Effects of diazepam on evoked electrospinogram and evoked electromyogram in man. Kaieda R, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Apr;60(4):197-200

Effect of propranolol on circulatory responses to induction of diazepam-nitrous oxide anesthesia and to endotracheal intubation. McCammon RL, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Aug;60(8):579-83

The effect of diazepam on the cerebral metabolic state in rats and its interaction with nitrous oxide. Carlsson C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Jun;54(6):488-95

Respiratory depression by midazolam and diazepam. Forster A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Dec;53(6):494-7

Respiratory depression following diazepam: reversal with high-dose naloxone. Jordan C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Oct;53(4):293-8

Diazepam and intracranial pressure. Tateishi A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Apr;54(4):335-7

Respiratory depression produced by diazepam in cats: effect of anaesthesia. Lee MJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Dec;248(2):289-93

Vestibulo-ocular reflexes in rabbits: reduction by intravenous injection of diazepam. Barmack NH, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Nov;37(11):718-22

Influence of liver enzyme induction caused by diphenylhydantoin and diazepam on bone mass of rats. Tesseromatis C, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1980;(4):492-8

Reaction time to acoustic or visual stimuli after administration of camazepam and diazepam in man. Tallone G, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(6):1021-4

Drug modification of ECT: methohexital and diazepam. II. Allen RE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1980 Apr;15(2):257-64

The replicability of the psychophysiological effects of diazepam. Itil TM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1981 Jan; 16(1):65-70

Diazepam and the neuromuscular function [letter] Carnie J. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 Sep;52(9):960

The effects of diazepam on sleep, and on the nocturnal release of growth hormone, prolactin, ACTH and cortisol [letter] Tormey WP, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Jul;8(1):90-2

Diazepam and lorazepam compared as sedatives for outpatient third molar surgery. Barclay JK, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 1980 Sep;18(2):141-9

Potentiation of the effects of adenosine on isolated cardiac and smooth muscle by diazepam. Clanachan AS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980;71(2):459-66

Effects of diazepam on adenosine and acetylcholine release from rat cerebral cortex: further evidence for a purinergic mechanism in action of diazepam. Phillis JW Siemens RK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;70(2):341-8

Benzodiazepines prevent kainate-induced loss of GABAergic and cholinergic neurons in the chick retina. Imperato A, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 25;213(1):205-10

The insensitivity of developing benzodiazepine receptors to chronic treatment with diazepam, GABA and muscimol in brain cell cultures. Shibla DB, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Apr 6;210(1-2):471-4

Lack of cardiovascular stimulation during endotracheal intubation in cardiac surgical patients anesthetized with diazepam-ketamine-pancuronium. Kumar SM, et al. **Clin Ther** 1980;3(1):43-8

Counteraction of circulatory side effects of ketamine by pretreatment with diazepam. Zsigmond EK, et al. **Clin Ther** 1980;3(1):28-32

Drug-specific EEG frequency spectra and their time courses produced in the cat by antidepressants and a benzodiazepine. Fairchild MD, et al.

Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1981 Jul;52(1):81–8
Effects of diazepam on hippocampal excitability in the rat: action in the dentate area. Adamec RE, et al. **Epilepsia** 1981 Apr;22(2):205–15
Effects of GABA and diazepam on 3H-serotonin release from hippocampal synaptosomes. Balfour DJ. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Nov 7;68(1):11–6
The effect of diazepam on tension and electrolyte distribution in frog muscle. Degroof RC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Aug 29;66(2–3):193–9
Increase of benzodiazepine binding to the membranes isolated in the presence of diazepam. Korneyev AY, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Apr 24;71(1):127–30
Enhancement by pyridoxine of the action of diazepam on spinal presynaptic inhibition. Banna NR, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Jan 15;37(1):83–4
Phasic hippocampal activity during paradoxical sleep in the rat: selective suppression after diazepam administration. Monmaur P. **Experientia** 1981 Mar 15;37(3):261–2
Effect of glucose of growth hormone, prolactin and thyroid-stimulating hormone response to diazepam in normal subjects. Ajlouni K, et al. **Horm Res** 1980; 13(3):160–4
Functional autonomy and chemical heterogeneity of sensory systems during conditioning. Ryzhikov GV, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1980 Mar–Apr;6(2):113–7
Effect of restraint stress on immune response & its modification by chlorpromazine, Diazepam & pentobarbitone. Dadhich AP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Jul;18(7):756–7
Ketamine for minor gynecologic surgery. Akinyemi OO, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980;18(6):433–4
Potentiation of propanidid, ketamine and althesin anaesthesia by diazepam. El-Khateeb MS, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 1978;61(9–10):569–75
Effects of diazepam on schedule-controlled and schedule-induced behavior under signaled and unsignaled shock. Hymowitz N. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1981 Jul; 36(1):119–32
Inhibition of cyclic nucleotide accumulation following hippocampal tetanic potentiation: effects of diazepam. Clement-Cormier Y, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1980;5(6):531–6
Cardiovascular and respiratory response to intravenous diazepam, fentanyl, and methohexital in dental outpatients. Dionne RA, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1981 May;39(5):343–9
Effects of CS-386 and diazepam upon the gastric contraction and excitation of lumbar gamma-motoneurons following stimulation of the hypothalamus in the cat. Iwata N, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1980 Aug;3(8):413–22
Absence of effect of diazepam on tumours [letter] Jackson MR, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 10;1(8211):104
Effect of treatment with sodium valproate and diazepam on plasma corticotropin in Nelson's syndrome. Jones MT, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 30;1(8231):1179–8
A probable site of action of diazepam in rat cerebellar GABA system. Kageyama H, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Nov 10; 27(19):1783–9
Chronic treatment with Valium (diazepam) fails to affect the reproductive system of the male rat. Wilkinson M, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Dec 8;27(23):2285–91
Diazepam and driving ability. Landauer AA. **Med J Aust** 1981 Jun 13;1(12):624–6
Studies of cognitive function as influenced by administration of haloperidol or diazepam in detoxification of acute alcoholics. Gottschalk LA, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Apr;1(1):51–61
Diazepam induces mitotic arrest at prometaphase by inhibiting centriolar separation. Andersson LC, et al. **Nature** 1981 May 21;291(5812):247–8
Correlation between benzodiazepine receptor occupation and anticonvulsant effects of diazepam. Paul SM, et al. **Nature** 1979 Oct 25;281(5733):688–9
The anticonvulsant effects of diazepam and phenobarbital in prekindled and kindled seizures in rats. Albertson TE, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Jun;20(6):597–603
The effect of diazepam on the spinal monosynaptic (H-) reflex in man. Crayton JW. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Sep; 19(9):915–8
Diphenylhydantoin potentiates the protective effect of diazepam against pentylenetetrazol but not against bicuculline and isoniazid-induced seizures in mice. Czuczwar SJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Jul; 20(7):675–9
The effect of diazepam on nystagmus induced by stimulation of the lateral geniculate body in the rabbit. Ishikawa M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 May;20(5):435–9
Evidence that GABA mechanisms mediate the anxiolytic action of benzodiazepines: a study with valproic acid. Lal H, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Aug;19(8):785–9
GABA and benzodiazepine receptors in the offspring of dams receiving diazepam: ontogenetic studies. Massotti M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Oct;19(10):951–6
Continuum of sedation, activation and hypnosis or hallucinosis: a comparison of low dose effects of pentobarbital, diazepam or gamma-hydroxybutyrate in the cat. Winters WD, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1979 Nov; 18(11):877–84
Central depressant effects of caerulein and cholecystokinin octapeptide (CCK-8) differ from those of diazepam and haloperidol. Zetler G. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Mar; 20(3):277–83
Anticonvulsant effects of caerulein, cholecystokinin octapeptide (CCK-8) and diazepam against seizures produced in mice by harman, thiosemicarbazide and isoniazid. Zetler G. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Jul 2;24(2):175–80
Midazolam and diazepam: maternal and fetal effects in the pregnant ewe. Conklin KA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Oct; 56(4):471–4
'Conflict' situation based on intracranial self-stimulation behavior and the effect of benzodiazepines. Gomita Y, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Feb;14(2):219–22
Effects of d-amphetamine and diazepam on paired and grouped primate food competition. Lovell DK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Aug;13(2):177–81
Effect of diazepam on stress induced changes in brain histamine. Mazurkiewicz-Kwilecki IM. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Mar;14(3):333–8
Fibre-optic gastroscopy and intravenous diazepam: their combined effect on arterial oxygen saturation. Harrison RN, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1981;2(9):565–7
Effects of diazepam on operant behavior in man. Carlton PL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;73(4):314–7
Kinetics and neuropsychologic effects of IV diazepam in the presence and absence of its active N-desmethyl metabolite in humans. Elsass P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;70(3):307–12
The effect of chronic diazepam treatment on discrimination performance and 3H-flunitrazepam binding in the brains of shocked and nonshocked rats. Grimm VE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;74(2):132–6
Drug preference and mood in humans: diazepam. Johanson CE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;71(3):269–73
Impairment of learning or memory in the mature and old rat by diazepam. Komiskey HL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;73(3):304–5
Specific oculomotor deficit after diazepam. I. Saccadic eye movements. Rothenberg SJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;74(3):232–6
Specific oculomotor deficit after diazepam. II. Smooth pursuit eye movements. Rothenberg SJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;74(3):237–40
Tofisopam, a novel 3,4-benzodiazepine: multiple-dose effects on psychomotor skills and memory. Comparison with diazepam and interactions with ethanol. Seppälä T, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;69(2):209–18
Effect of p-chlorophenylalanine on diazepam withdrawal signs in rats. Suzuki T, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;71(1):91–3
Pre-exposure effects of morphine, diazepam and delta 9-THC on the formation of conditioned taste aversions. Switzman L, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981; 74(2):149–57
Benzodiazepine inhibition of the calcium-calmodulin protein kinase system in brain membrane. DeLorenzo RJ, et al. **Science** 1981 Jul 31;213(4507):546–9
The effect of diazepam on meiosis in the CF-1 mouse. Stenchever MA, et al. **Teratology** 1981 Apr;23(2):279–81
[Interrelationship of the tranquilizers diazepam and lonetil with dopamine mediation in the central nervous system] Ovcharov R, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1981;20(2):88–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Diazepam and growth hormone secretion (author's transl)] Hainer V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Dec 19;119(51):1414–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Pharmacoclinical competition between the benzodiazepines. Demonstration with diazepam and flunitrazepam in man] Richard P, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1981;22(2):191–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Respiratory depression after diazepam-fentanyl anaesthesia (author's transl)] Fritsche P, et al. **Anaesth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1981 Feb;16(1):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effects of diazepam on stapedius reflex: physiological research] Mininni F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 May 30;56(10):1051–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The influence of oxazepam and diazepam on the sexual behaviour and level of GABA biogenic amines in a male rat's brain (author's transl)] Borzęcki Z, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1979;34:371–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Blind study of lorazepam and diazepam in preanesthetic medication: evaluation of the ability to produce amnesia and sedation] Vane LA, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1980 May-Jun; 95(5–6):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Clinical pharmacology of seduxen] Beliakov VA. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1980 Aug;(4):57–61 **(Rus)**
[GABA-ergic mechanisms of the cerebrovascular effects of fenazepam and diazepam] Gan'shina TS. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Oct;90(10):439–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of the GABA-ergic link in the development of the tranquilizing effect in cats] Kozlovskaia MM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981;91(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of diazepam and fenazepam on neural regulation of cerebral circulation] Mirzoian RS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Sep;90(9):305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effects of dipidolor, seduxen, pipolfen and their combinations on the vasomotor reflex and respiration] Grishin BS. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 Nov-Dec;43(6):661–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Stress-protective effect of diazepam and its combinations with adrenergic and dopaminergic substances in rats according to the operant activity test] Morozov IS. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 Sep-Oct;43(5):540–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative experimental characteristics of clonazepam and diazepam] Voronina TA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 May-Jun;43(3):296–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Accidental intra-arterial injection of diazepam. Rees M, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jul 26;281(6235):289–90
Reversibility of diazepam overdose by physostigmine. Havasi G, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1981;24:109–12

THERAPEUTIC USE

Beta-adrenergic blocking drugs versus diazepam in the treatment of anxious-depressive syndrome. Kabeš J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1979 Jul;Suppl 2:374–7
Improvement of restitution from cerebral ischemia in hyperglycemic rats by pentobarbital or diazepam. Siemkowicz E. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1980 Jun;61(6):368–76
Does diazepam pretreatment prevent succinylcholine-induced fasciculations?--a double-blind comparison of diazepam and tubocurarine pretreatments. Erkola O, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Dec;59(12):932–4
Long-term effects of diazepam on plasma lipids and atheroma in roosters fed in atherogenic diet. Wong HY, et al. **Artery** 1980;7(6):496–508
Cefazolin experimental epilepsy: the effects of diazepam on the interictal ECoG. Gallitto G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Oct 15;56(19):1996–2000
Behavioural and subjective effects of beta-adrenergic blockade in phobic subjects. Bernadt MW, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 Nov;137:452–7
Drug treatment of breathlessness: contrasting effects of diazepam and promethazine in pink puffers. Woodcock AA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Aug 1;283(6287):343–6
Management of acute strychnine poisoning. Lambert JR, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 May 15;124(10):1268–70
Clobazam and diazepam in anxiety. Rickels K, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Jul;30(1):95–100
Anxiolytic efficacy and safety of ketazolam compared with diazepam and placebo. Kim KK, et al. **Clin Ther** 1980; 3(1):9–14
Antagonism of intravenous cocaine lethality in nonhuman primates. Guinn MM, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 1980;16(4):499–508
Effect of diazepam (Valium) on chronic stress-induced hypertension in the rat. Segal M. **Experientia** 1981 Mar 15;37(3):298–9
Poisoning by di-isopropylfluorophosphate (DFP) in mice: central cholinergic systems involved in the antidotal action of obidoxime and diazepam. Meneguz A, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1979 Dec;34(12):523–31
Psychopharmacology in psychiatric emergencies. Extein I. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1980–81;10(3):189–204 (14 ref.)
Ketazolam and diazepam in anxiety: a controlled study. Rickels K, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;20(10):581–9
Double-blind comparison of ketazolam, diazepam and placebo in once-a-day vs t.i.d. dosing. Anhalt HS, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1980 Nov;41(11):386–92
Double-blind comparison of alprazolam and diazepam for subchronic withdrawal from alcohol. Kolin IS, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1981 Apr;42(4):169–73
A comparison of prazepam, diazepam, lorazepam and placebo in anxious outpatients in non-psychiatric private practices. Zung WW, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1981 Jul;42(7):280–4
A new skeletal muscle relaxant (DS 103-282) compared to diazepam in the treatment of muscle spasm of local origin. Hennies OL. **J Int Med Res** 1981;9(1):62–8
Ketazolam compared to diazepam and placebo in the treatment of anxiety. Kleber RJ. **J Int Med Res** 1980; 8(6):439–45
Comparative efficacy of lormetazepam (Noctamid) and diazepam (Valium) in 100 out-patients with insomnia. Sastre y Hernández MS, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1981; 9(3):199–202
Pharmacologic and surgical therapy for spasticity. Tibbs PA, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1981 Jun;79(6):359–62
Lorazepam and diazepam in the treatment of benign paroxysmal vertigo. McClure JA, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1980 Dec;9(6):472–7
Pills for nerves [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Oct 25;2(8200):897
Drug therapy: spasticity (second of two parts). Young RR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jan 8;304(2):96–9 (29 ref.)
Human preference comparison of pentobarbital, diazepam, and placebo. Griffiths RR, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1980;(34):220–5
A double-blind group comparative trial of mianserin and diazepam in depressed outpatients. Hamouz W, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 1980 Mar; 13(2):79–83
Psychotropic drugs and behaviour therapy. Stern R. **Practitioner** 1981 Jan;225(1351):21–5
A multicenter controlled trial in phobic-obsessive psychoneurosis. The effect of chlorimipramine and of its combinations with haloperidol and diazepam. Cassano GB, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1981;5(2):129–38
The influence of diazepam administration in rats bearing the R3230AC mammary carcinoma. Karmali RA, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1979 Sep;3(3):193–8
High dose diazepam in schizophrenia. Beckmann H, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;71(1):79–82
Anxiety and sedation during a stressful situation after single

dose of diazepam versus N-desmethyldiazepam--a controlled trial. Hendel J, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1980;70(3):303-5

The relationships between clinical response, psychophysiological variables and plasma levels of amitriptyline and diazepam in neurotic outpatients. Johnstone EC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981; 72(3):233-40

Diazepam in the treatment of dyspnoea in the 'Pink Puffer' syndrome. Mitchell-Heggs P, et al. **Q J Med** 1980 Winter; 49(193):9-20

[A double blind trial : oxprenolol/diazepam (author's transl)] Scharbach H. **Encephale** 1981;7(1):51-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pre operative timing of investigations and therapy with special reference to diazepam in ruptured intracranial saccular aneurysms. Series of 250 cases -- Consciousness grade I-II (author's transl)] Pertuiset B, et al.
Neurochirurgie 1980;26(2):123-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ruptured intracranial saccular aneurysm. Conduct to apply before direct surgical intervention (stabilization of arterial pressure with diazepam] Pertuiset B, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1981 Jan 10;10(1):37-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Randomized double-blind study of loxapine as compared with diazepam in therapy of patients with anxiety neuroses] De Rosa E, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Oct 31;95(2):127-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anesthesia with Althesin in obstetrics. Clinical findings and functional examinations] Cucchiara P, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 1981 Feb-Mar;33(2-3):231-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of sodium oxybutyrate and diazepam for removing the psychomotor excitation in hepatic coma] Mikhaĭlenko AA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1980 Aug;(4):51-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of electroacupuncture on signs of emotional stress caused by pain] Andreev BV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1981;91(1):18-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of an epileptic complex in the cerebral cortex and effect of diazepam on it with different levels of cerebral transection] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1980 Sep;90(9):281-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of a clinical phenazepam study in the psychopathological changes in ischemic heart disease] Zaĭtsev VP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Sep;20(9):65-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of diazepam on cyclic changes in excitability in cortical epileptic foci] Rekhtman MB, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 1980;12(6):563-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Circadian variation of diazepam acute toxicity in mice. Ross FH, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Jan 15;37(1):72-3

DIAZINON see under **INSECTICIDES, ORGANOTHIOPHOSPHATE**

DIAZOACETYLGLYCINE AMIDE see under **AZO COMPOUNDS**

DIAZOMETHANE

The polymerization of fibrinogen under the influence of diazomethane modification. Osbahr AJ. **Biomaterials** 1980 Apr;1(2):100-2

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Peptidyl diazomethyl ketones are specific inactivators of thiol proteinases. Green GD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 25; 256(4):1923-8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Diazomethane: improved analytical and distillation techniques for small quantities and some synthetic applications. Bush MT, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Aug; 106(2):351-62

DIAZONIUM COMPOUNDS

Thiols and the diazo group in photoaffinity labels. Takagaki Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jul 31; 95(2):589-95

Structure of the cytochrome c oxidase complex: labeling by hydrophilic and hydrophobic protein modifying reagents. Prochaska L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jul 8;19(14):3174-9

Labelling of intestinal brush border membrane proteins in vivo using diazotised[125I]iodosulfanilic acid. Young GP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 8;640(1):131-41

Specific photoaffinity labeling induced by energy transfer: application to irreversible inhibition of acetylcholinesterase. Goeldner MP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov; 77(11):6439-42

Antigenicity of influenza virus hemagglutinin following chemical modification. Laver WG, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jun; 111(2):538-48

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Occupational allergy to diazo-paper used in the textile industry (author's transl)] Sengel D, et al.
Derm Beruf Umwelt 1979;27(6):178-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 4-azidoquinoline 1-oxides and related compounds. Kamiya S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980 May;28(5):1485-90

METABOLISM

[Affinity labeling and differential labeling of leucine aminopeptidase with diazopeptide inhibitors] Klante KP, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980;39(7):781-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Diazobenzenesulphonate selectively abolishes stimulation of glucuronidation by UDP-N-acetylglucosamine. Haeger B, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Dec 15;192(3):971-4

Study of the influence of certain antitumor preparations on the population of hematopoietic stem cells. Klochko AV, et al. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 1979 May-Jun;6(3):368-9

Respiratory burst enzyme in human neutrophils. Evidence for multiple mechanisms of activation. McPhail LC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Mar;67(3):710-6

Chemical reactivity of a methyldiazonium ion with nucleophilic centers of DNA bases. Mohammad SN, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1980 Nov 21;87(2):401-9

[Modification of two tyrosine residues in aspergillopepsin A by p-nitrophenyldiazonium chloride] Tarasova NI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1981 Feb;46(2):369-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the mutagenic action of 1,4-bis-diazoacetylbutane on mature Drosophila melanogaster sperm] Aslanian MM, et al.
Genetika (Moskva) 1981;17(4):677-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Phase changes in the activity of enzyme systems of metabolism of the active forms of hydrogen during experimental treatment with antitumor preparations] Gurevich SM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980; 255(2):476-9 **(Rus)**

[Interaction of diazan with DNA in normal and neoplastic cells in vivo as one of the molecular mechanisms of its antineoplastic action] Zhizhina GP, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1981;257(2):497-500 **(Rus)**

[Effect of diazan on DNA, RNA, and protein synthesis in mouse L1210 leukemia cells sensitive and resistant to the drug] Anikin IV, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1981 Mar-Apr;(2):291-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of diazan on proliferation of human tumor cells] Shamaev VI, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1981 Mar-Apr;(2):284-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Carcinogenesis of 4-(hydroxymethyl)benzenediazonium ion (tetrafluoroborate) of Agaricus bisporus. Toth B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jun;41(6):2444-9

Formation of mutagenic derivatives from nitrite and two primary amines. Boido V, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1980 Oct; 6(6):379-83

DIAZOOXONORLEUCINE see under **AZO COMPOUNDS**

DIAZOXIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Small-dose diazoxide administration in pregnancy. MacLean AB, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Feb;21(1):7-10

Intravenous diazoxide in the management of severe hypertension. Karmarkar SG, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 1980 Jan-Feb;28(1-2):1-5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Adverse effects of a combination of diazoxide and hydrallazine therapy. Davey M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Mar 28;59(14):496-7

[Diazoxide: tolerance and complications] Grünfeld JP.
Therapie 1980 Sep-Oct;35(5):649-50 **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of calcium release of diazoxide studied in the isolated rat kidney. Slegers JF, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1981 Mar;250(1):147-63

A comparison of the effects of hydrallazine, diazoxide, sodium nitrite and sodium nitroprusside on human isolated arteries and veins. Moulds RF, et al.
Br J Clin Pharmacol 1981 Jan;11(1):57-61

The effect of diazoxide-induced hormonal secretion on plasma triglyceride concentration in the rat. Eaton RP, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 Apr;18(4):301-6

Diazoxide disposition and effect on vascular resistance and compliance in dogs. Ogilvie RI. **Hypertension** 1981 Mar-Apr;3(2):225-32

High content of mitochondrial glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase in pancreatic islets and its inhibition by diazoxide. MacDonald MJ. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 25; 256(16):8287-90

Role of sympathetic nerve activity in antinatriuresis after diazoxide and sodium nitroprusside infusion. Brouhard BH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Jul;218(1):148-53

Effects of diazoxide on insulin secretion and metabolic efficiency in the db/db mouse. Lee S. **Life Sci** 1981 Apr 13-20;28(15-16):1829-40

Decrease of some metabolic and physiologic effects of diazoxide by propranolol in rat. Johansson SR, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1981 Apr; 316(2):190-3

The effect of unilateral and bilateral glossopharyngealotomy on reflex bronchoconstriction induced by diazoxide or serotonin. Peterson MA, et al.
Proc West Pharmacol Soc 1981;24:359-62

Systemic arterial hypertension and small airways function: acute effects of diazoxide and furosemide. Bucca C, et al. **Respiration** 1980;39(4):188-92

Analysis of cerebrovascular action of diazoxide in conscious goats. Dieguez G, et al. **Stroke** 1980 Jul-Aug;11(4):372-6

In vivo and In vitro studies on the cerebrovascular dilatation induced by diazoxide in normotensive and renal hypertensive goats. Estrada C, et al. **Stroke** 1981 Mar-Apr; 12(2):204-10

THERAPEUTIC USE

Emergency treatment of severe hypertension evaluated in a randomized study. Effect of rest and furosemide and a randomized evaluation of chlorpromazine, dihydralazine and diazoxide. Danish Multicenter Study.
Acta Med Scand 1980;208(6):473-80

Effect of diazoxide on the antepartum cardiotocograph in severe pregnancy-associated hypertension. Barr PA, et al.
Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol 1981 Feb;21(1):11-5

Remission of primary pulmonary hypertension during treatment with diazoxide. Hall DR.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1981 Apr 4;282(6270):1118

Infusion of diazoxide in severe hypertension during pregnancy. Thien T, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynaecol Reprod Biol 1980 Jul;10(6):367-74

Treatment of hypertensive emergencies. Finnerty FA Jr.
Heart Lung 1981 Mar-Apr;10(2):275-84

Treatment of herniating subdural hematoma [letter] Wiseman CL, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Dec 19;244(24):2728-9

Clinical and haemodynamic effects of diazoxide in primary pulmonary hypertension. Honey M, et al. **Thorax** 1980 Apr; 35(4):269-76

[Long-term diazoxide therapy in recurrent leucine-sensitive hypoglycemia (author's transl)] Maertens P, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 1980 Dec;27(10):677-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary pulmonary arterial hypertension. Trial treatment with nifedipine, diazoxide and isoproterenol (letter)] Thomas D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Dec 20; 9(48):3698-9 **(Fre)**

[Comparison of oral diazoxide and minoxidil in refractory hypertension] Meier A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Jul 1;58(13):681-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of acute hypertension during labor with diazoxide. Fetal repercussions] Martínez P Mendaña J, et al. **Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit** 1980 May;28(5):315-26 **(Spa)**

DIBENAMINE

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Alkylation of ganglionic cholinergic receptors with haloalkyl amines] Blazsó G, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1980 May;50(3):137-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

DIBENZAZEPINES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A double-blind controlled trial of mianserin and amitriptyline in depression. Mehta BM, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1980; 7(1):14-22

Mianserin: determination of therapeutic dose range. Petrie WM, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 1980;15(2):111-7

[Noveril in high doses in the treatment of depression] Molcan J, et al. **Agressologie** 1979;20(D):307-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of low haloperidol and clozapine doses on behavioral shifts in cats occurring after discontinuing electrical stimulation of the caudate nucleus] Arushanian EB, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 Jul-Aug;43(4):364-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of therapeutically resistant paranoid schizophrenic patients with Moditen-depot combined with other psychotropic drugs and Leponex] Gamburg AL, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(8):1211-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Alcohol consumption and trimipramine: a puzzling gender differential [letter] Kubacki A. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Aug; 138(8):1128

Erythema multiforme during treatment with mianserin-A case report. Quraishy E. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Apr;104(4):481

48-hour depressive cycling induced by antidepressant. Lerer B, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 Aug;137:183-5

Tardive dyskinesia [letter] Elmes P. **Br Med J** 1980 Jan 26; 280(6209):255

Antidepressant medication [letter] Shaw WL. **Ir Med J** 1981 Mar;74(3):97
Mianserin: a possible cause of neutropenia and agranulocytosis. Adverse Drug Reactions Advisory Committee. **Med J Aust** 1980 Dec 13;2(12):673–4
Pulmonary reaction to mianserin (Tolvon) [letter] Brooks AM. **Med J Aust** 1980 Aug 23;2(4):226
Mianserin and epilepsy [letter] Evans L, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Oct 18;2(8):462–3
Cardiovascular effects of amitriptyline, mianserin and zimelidine in depressed patients. Burgess CD, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1980;4(4–5):523–6
[Does clozapine cause dependence?] Zapletálek M, et al. **Agressologie** 1980;21(A):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Remarks on clozapine] Steinbauer G, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1980 Jun;51(6):373–4 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Pharmacokinetic characteristics of two different formulations of trimipramine determined with a new GLC method. Caillé G, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1980 Apr–Jun; 1(4):187–94
Clozapine: plasma levels and prolactin response. Kane JM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;73(2):184–7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[3H]Mianserin: differential labeling of serotonin and histamine receptors in rat brain. Peroutka SJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Jan;216(1):142–8

METABOLISM

3H-Mianserin binding in calf caudate: possible involvement of serotonin receptors in anti-depressant drug action. Whitaker PM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Oct 1; 29(19):2709–12
High-affinity binding of [3H]mianserin to rat cerebral cortex. Dumbrille-Ross A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Dec 5; 68(3):395–6
[In vitro and in vivo metabolism of dibenzo-(c,f)-(1,2)diazepine] Cappellini L, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1979 Jun;118(6):316–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of mianserin on urinary catecholamine excretion in psychiatric patients. Moody JP, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Jan;11(1):103–5
Effects of a single dose of mianserin on sleep. Morgan K, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;10(5):525–7
Mianserin: direct activation of brain norepinephrine neurons by blocking alpha 2-receptors. Engberg G, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 1980;4(3):233–9
Supersensitivity of central noradrenergic presynaptic autoreceptors following chronic treatment with the antidepressant mianserin. Cerrito F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Mar 26;70(3):425–6
Time course of chronic haloperidol and clozapine upon operant rate and duration. Faustman W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Mar 5;70(1):65–70
The tetracyclic antidepressant mianserin: evaluation of its blockade of presynaptic alpha-adrenoceptors in a self-stimulation model using clonidine. Hunt GE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Mar 5;70(1):59–63
The inability of chronic mianserin to block central alpha 2-adrenoceptors. Sugrue MF. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Dec 5;68(3):377–80
Effect of clozapine on the oxygen, glucose uptake and oxidative phosphorylation of rat brain in vitro. Saiz Martínez-Acitores J, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1980 Aug; 35(8):691–7
Cardiovascular effects of mianserin and amitriptyline in healthy volunteers. Wester HA, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1980 Dec;18(12):513–7
Comparison of the antimuscarinic activity of mianserin and amitriptyline in the cat superior cervical ganglion. Kwok YH, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1981 Apr;316(2):161–4
Clozapine inhibition of metenkephalin binding to synaptosome-enriched fractions of rat whole brain and hippocampus. Somoza E, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1981 Apr; 6(4):413–24
Action of mianserin and zimelidine on the norepinephrine receptor coupled adenylate cyclase system in brain: subsensitivity without reduction in beta-adrenergic receptor binding. Mishra R, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Oct;19(10):983–7
Neostriatal and mesolimbic neurons: dose-dependent effects of clozapine. Rebec GV, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Mar;19(3):281–8
The pharmacological profile of lofepramine, a new antidepressant drug. Sjögren C. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Dec;19(12):1213–4
The effect of imipramine and mianserin on the behavior and EEG afterdischarges induced by single electric stimulation of the rabbit amygdala. Ossowska K, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1980 Jul–Aug;32(4):513–.
Changes in action of tricyclic and tetracyclic antidepressants: desipramine and mianserin, on avoidance behavior in the course of the chronic treatment. Hano J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;73(3):265–8
Fixed ratio schedules of food presentation and stimulus shock termination: effects of d-amphetamine, morphine, and clozapine. McKearney JW. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;70(1):35–9
Differences in presynaptic alpha-blockade, noradrenaline uptake inhibition, and potential antidepressant activity between (+)- and (–)mianserin. Schoemaker H, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;74(2):137–42
Normal and disturbed motility pattern in the duodenum of man. The effect of l-hyoscyamine, trimipramine and ranitidine on the maximal pressure waves. Myren J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1981;67:1–3
[Behavioral pharmacology of mianserin hydrochloride, a new antidepressant (author's transl)] Kamioka T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1980 Sep;76(6):533–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of mianserin on functions of ascending and descending monoaminergic systems, using experimental models (author's transl)] Sakai Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1980 Apr;76(3):213–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Neurochemical and electroencephalographical studies on the central actions of mianserin (author's transl)] Sakai Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1980 Sep;76(6):479–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

POISONING

Suicide in Australia [letter] Hepburn S. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1980 Jun;14(2):152

THERAPEUTIC USE

An open clinical trial of mianserin. McGrath PJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Apr;138(4):530–2
A double-blind multicentre trial comparing the efficacy and side-effects of mianserin and chlorimipramine in depressed in- and outpatients. Pinder RM, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 1980;15(4):218–27
Double-blind trial of trimipramine in the treatment of duodenal ulcer. Don GJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Nov 15; 2(10):567–8
A double-blind group comparative trial of mianserin and diazepam in depressed outpatients. Hamouz W, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 1980 Mar; 13(2):79–83
The therapeutic profile of mianserin in mild elderly depressives [proceedings] Branconnier RJ, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1981 Jan;17(1):129–31
Novel antidepressants: a clinical trial of mianserin [proceedings] McGrath PJ, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1981 Jan;17(1):21–3
[Noveril in depression] Medvecký J, et al. **Agressologie** 1979; 20(D):311–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Peculiarities and difficulties in the systematic drug therapy of chronic schizophrenics (schizophrenic 'defect')] Lange E, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1981 Jan; 33(1):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Therapy of elderly depressive patients. Lofepramine and amitriptyline under double-blind conditions] Jessel HJ, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 Apr 10;57(10):784–8 **(Ger)**
[Third-generation antidepressive agents. Experience with 100 cases of primary depression treated with viloxazine, nomifensine and mianserin] Faravelli C, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1981 Apr–Jun;22(2):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Psychotropic drugs and the heart: clinical implications. Kopera H, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1980; 4(4–5):527–35

URINE

The metabolism of mianserin in women, rabbits, and rats: identification of the major urinary metabolites. de Jongh GD, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1981 Jan–Feb;9(1):48–53

DIBENZEPIN see under **DIBENZAZEPINES**

DIBENZOCYCLOHEPTENES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Butriptyline (Evadyne) and the Mexican connection [letter]. Remakus BL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jun 18; 304(25):1543–4
[Hepatitis caused by amineptine : 2 cases (letter)] Ramain JP, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1981 Apr;5(4):469–71 **(Fre)**
[Can amineptine cause liver diseases? (letter)] Bel A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Sep 20;9(33):2356 **(Fre)**
[Amineptine-induced cholestatic hepatitis. 5 cases (author's transl)] Bories P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Dec 20; 9(48):3689–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Is amineptine hepatotoxic?] Bentata-Pessayre M, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1981;2(2):177 **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Butriptyline: improved gas-liquid chromatographic method using a nitrogen-phosphorus detector for its determination in serum. Gonzalez R, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1980 Aug; 13(4):141–3

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of 10,11-dihydro-5h-dibenzo[a,d] cycloheptene derivatives (author's transl)] Kimoto S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1980 Nov;100(11):1127–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

[3H]dihydroergocryptine binding to bovine striatal membranes defined by a low d-butaclamol concentration: antagonism by substituted benzamides. Lin CW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 1;30(11):1305–14
Butriptyline: human pharmacokinetics and comparative bioavailability of conventional and sustained release formulations. Bourgouin J, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1981 Apr–Jun;2(2):123–30
Affinity of butriptyline and other tricyclic antidepressants for alpha-adrenoceptor binding sites in rat brain. Pugsley TA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1981 Feb;33(2):113–5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Stereospecific antagonism by d-butaclamol of dopamine-induced relaxation of the isolated rabbit mesenteric artery. Brodde OE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1981 Jul–Aug;3(4):828–37
Comparison of anticonvulsant potencies of cyheptamide, carbamazepine, and phenytoin. Jones GL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Jun;70(6):618–20

THERAPEUTIC USE

Double-blind trial of amineptine and clomipramine in the treatment of depression. Lemoine P, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1981;7(4):234–40
Management of depressive neurosis. Shaw SH. **Practitioner** 1981 Feb;225(1352):228–30
[Amineptine and amotival syndrome (author's transl)] Deniker P, et al. **Encephale** 1981;7(1):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Somnambulism in children] de Villard R, et al. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1980 Apr–May; 28(4–5):222–4 **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

Possible mechanisms of toxicity due to photochemical products of protriptyline. Kochevar IE. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Jun 30;54(2):258–64

DIBENZOTHIAZEPINES

THERAPEUTIC USE

Acute phase of drug withdrawal management by clothiapine (Entumin): a pilot project. Kraus JJ, et al. **Int J Addict** 1980 Nov;15(8):1191–7

DIBENZOTHIEPINS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

High doses of clorotepin in chronic schizophrenia (preliminary report). Bastecký J, et al. **Agressologie** 1980; 21(A):31–5
Clinical trial comparison of a sustained release form of amitriptyline with dothiepin. Dorman T. **J Int Med Res** 1980;8(4):286–92
A comparison of the therapeutic and cardiovascular effects of a single nightly dose of Prothiaden (dothiepin, dosulepin) and Lentizol (sustained-release amitriptyline) in depressed elderly patients. Khan AU. **J Int Med Res** 1981;9(2):108–12
[Effects of the intraventricular injection of methiothepin and methergoline on the sleep of rats] Laguzzi R. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1981;175(2):160–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Simultaneous measurement of dothiepin and its major metabolites in plasma and whole blood by gas chromatography-mass fragmentography. Maguire KP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Mar 13;222(3):399–408

METABOLISM

Tiopinac absorption, distribution, excretion, and pharmacokinetics in man and animals. Mroszczak EJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1980 Nov–Dec;8(6):415–21
Clinical interpretation of pharmacokinetic data on dothiepin hydrochloride (Dosulepin, Prothiaden). Rees JA. **J Int Med Res** 1981;9(2):98–102
[Biochemistry of drugs. XXVI. Pharmacokinetics and metabolism of the neuroleptic drug 2-chloro-10-/4-(2-hydroxyethyl)piperazino/10,11-dihydr (docloxythepin)] Franc Z, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1980 Sep; 29(7):244–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Metabolites of octoclothepine excreted in rat bile] Helia O, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1979 Dec;28(9–10):397–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Comparison of blood and bile levels of oxyprothepine and docloxythepin in rats] Queisnerová M, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1981 Feb;30(1):14–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pharmacological properties of a potent neuroleptic drug octoclothepin. Metyšová J, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980; 39(6):723–40

Action of the serotoninergic and dopaminergic antagonist methiothepin maleate on serum prolactin and growth hormone levels in man. Masala A, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1979 Apr–Jun;21(2):65–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Further clinical experiences with optical isomers of the L and D clorothepin. Náhunek K, et al. **Agressologie** 1979; 20(D):275–8

An overview of seventeen years of experience with dothiepin in the treatment of depression in Europe. Goldstein BJ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1980 Dec;41(12 Pt 2):64–70

A double-blind study of dothiepin hydrochloride (Prothiaden) and amitriptyline in out-patients with masked depression. Dahl LE, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1981;9(2):103–7

A comparison of trazodone and dothiepin in depression. Pierce D. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Dec;19(12):1219–20

Clinical and experimental study of oxyprothepine. Zapletálek M, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1980; 23(4):487–90

DIBENZOXAZEPINES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of neuroleptic adjustment on clinical condition and tardive dyskinesia in schizophrenic patients. Branchey MH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 May;138(5):608–12

Very high dose loxapine in refractory schizophrenic patients. Lehmann CR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Sep; 138(9):1212–4

Amoxapine: once versus divided daily doses in neurotic and endogenous depression. Ragheb M, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1981 Aug;42(8):318–21

Effects of gradual decrease and discontinuation of neuroleptics on clinical condition and tardive dyskinesia [proceedings] Branchey MH, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1981 Jan;17(1):118–20

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effects of amoxapine and ethanol on psychomotor skills related to driving: a placebo and standard controlled study. Wilson WH, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1981; 5(3):263–70

ANALYSIS

Postmortem blood and tissue levels of loxapine and its metabolites. Cooper TB, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1981 Mar–Apr;5(2):99–100

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of amoxapine and imipramine on serum prolactin levels. Cooper DS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Jul; 141(8):1023–5

Amoxapine: a review of literature. Ban TA, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 1980;15(3):166–70 (21 ref.)

POISONING

Physostigmine in amoxapine overdose [letter] Ross SR, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1981 Aug;38(8):1121–2

Seizures induced by acute loxapine overdose. Peterson CD. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Aug;138(8):1089–91

THERAPEUTIC USE

Amoxapine and imipramine in the treatment of depressed outpatients: a controlled study. Rickels K, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Jan;138(1):20–4

Preventive treatment of serotonin-migraine with 1,3,4,14b-tetrahydro-2,7-dimethyl-2H-dibenzo(b,f)pyrazi hydrogen maleate (Org GC 94). A double-blind study. Sulman FG, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(1):109–12

A comparative study of amoxapine and amitriptyline for depressive illness. Burrows GD, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1980 Nov;9(11):762–6

Amoxapine and amitriptyline in the outpatient treatment of endogenous depression. Donlon PT, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1981 Jan;42(1):11–5

A critical appraisal of amoxapine. Smith RS Jr, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1981 Jun;42(6):238–42

Amoxapine (Asendin)--a new antidepressant. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1981 Apr 17;23(8):39–40

Clinical response and blood levels in the treatment of depression with a new antidepressant drug, amoxapine. Boutelle WE. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Dec;19(12):1229–31

[Randomized double-blind study of loxapine as compared with diazepam in therapy of patients with anxiety neuroses] De Rosa E, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Oct 31;95(2):127–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIBENZOXEPINS

BLOOD

Determination of isoxepac in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Slack JA. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Dec 12;221(2):431–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Relief of menstrual discomfort and dysmenorrhea and simultaneous suppression of uterine activity by isoxepac. Pulkkinen MO. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1980; 59(4):367–70

Isoxepac in rheumatoid arthritis: a double-blind comparison with aspirin. Gerlis LS, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 1981 Feb 1;20(1):50–3

DIBOZANE see under **PIPERAZINES**

DIBROMODULCITOL see **MITOLACTOL**

DIBROMOTHYMOQUINONE see under **QUINONES**

DIBUCAINE

Anaesthesia for fractured neck of femur [letter] McKenzie PJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 31; 282(6261):399–400

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Electrophysiologic studies of a combination of secobarbital and dibucaine for euthanasia of dogs. Wallach MB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 May;42(5):850–3

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Spasmolytic action of verapamil, D600 and cinchocaine on the rat vas deferens. Lin CS, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Mar;244(1):21–31

The action of Nupercaine on calcium efflux from rat liver mitochondria. Dawson AP, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jun 15; 188(3):749–55

Effects of dibucaine in pyruvate and ketone-body transport in isolated rat heart mitochondria. Barritt GJ. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Oct 15;29(20):2877–9

The effects on extraction wound healing of a new drug combination introduced for use in the prevention of post-extraction complications. A preliminary report. Syrjänen SM, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 1981 Mar;19(1):57–66

Effects of tertiary amine local anesthetics on the assembly and disassembly of brain microtubules in vitro. Genna JM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Sep;110(2):457–64

Isolation and genetic characterization of dibucaine-resistant variants of a mouse lymphocytic cell line. Vaughan VL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Nov;130(1):83–93

Inhibitory action of chlorpromazine, dibucaine, and other phospholipid-interacting drugs on calcium-activated, phospholipid-dependent protein kinase. Mori T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 25;255(18):8378–80

Pharmacological evidence for cell surface control of oral regeneration in Stentor coeruleus. Maloney MS. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 May;103(2):305–11

[Duration of the local anesthetic action of dibucaine by liposomes and its mechanism (author's transl)] Okano T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1980 Nov;100(11):1097–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIBUTYL PHTHALATE see under **PHTHALIC ACIDS**

DIBUTYRYL ADENOSINE-3',5'-MONOPHOSPHATE see **DIBUTYRYL CYCLIC AMP**

DIBUTYRYL CYCLIC AMP

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Dependence on protein synthesis of the N6-monobutyryl cyclic AMP plus theophylline mediated release of luteinizing hormone induced by luteinizing hormone releasing hormone from rat pituitary glands in vitro. de Koning J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Mar;88(3):329–38

METABOLISM

Effect of 17 beta-estradiol on pituitary cAMP binding and responses to DBcAMP. Tang LK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Mar;240(3):E297–301

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Regulation of 86Rb outflow from pancreatic islets. IV. Effect of cyclic AMP, dibutyryl-cyclic AMP and theophylline. Carpinelli AR, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1980 Jul–Dec; 17(3–4):199–205

Delayed stimulatory effect of cyclic AMP on bone resorption in vitro. Lerner U, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Jun;97(2):281–8

The effect of dibutyryl cyclic AMP and PGE2 on lysosomal enzyme release and lactate production in relation to bone resorption in vitro. Lerner U. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Oct; 110(2):123–30

The effect of glucagon, dibutyrylic cyclic AMP and insulin on bile production in the intact rat and the perfused rat liver. Thomsen OO, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1981 Jan; 111(1):23–30

Differential effects of cyclic nucleotide analogues and GnRH on LH synthesis and release. Liu TC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jul;241(1):E6–13

LH responses to LHRH, DBcAMP, and 17 beta-estradiol in cultures derived from aged rats. Tang LK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 May;240(5):E510–8

Role of cyclic AMP in regulation of chloride secretion by canine tracheal mucosa. Al-Bazzaz FJ. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Mar;123(3):295–8

Effect of rabbit spermatozoa on the incorporation of labeled precursors into endometrial macromolecules. Hicks JJ, et al. **Arch Androl** 1980 Dec;5(4):349–54

Effects of cyclic AMP on the kinetics of serum protein synthesis in cultured mouse hepatoma cells. Hamman HC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Oct 1;204(1):277–87

Myocardial high energy phosphates and function as influenced by di- or trivalent cations and isoproterenol or DBcAMP. Giesen J, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1981 Mar–Apr;76(2):152–62

The effect of reverse transformation agents on alpha-aminoisobutyric acid uptake in transformed and non-transformed cells. Adelberg DE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Nov 28;97(2):642–8

Regulation of Sertoli cell cyclic adenosine 3':5' monophosphate phosphodiesterase activity by follicle stimulating hormone and dibutyrl cyclic AMP. Conti M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Feb 27; 98(4):1044–50

Effect of norepinephrine and dibutyryl cyclic AMP on S-100 protein level in C6 glioma cells. Labourdette G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Oct 31;96(4):1702–9

Control of fatty acid synthetase mRNA levels in rat liver by insulin, glucagon, and dibutyl cyclic AMP. Pry TA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jun 16; 100(3):1002–9

Regulation of heparan sulphate metabolism by adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate in hepatocytes in culture. Sudhakaran PR, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Nov 15; 192(2):395–402

The effect of intracerebroventricularly administered dibutyryl adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate on cerebrospinal fluid and serum dopamine-beta-hydroxylase in rabbits. Fraeyman NH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jul 1;30(13):1765–9

Inotropic responses of the frog ventricle to dibutyryl cyclic AMP and 8-bromo cyclic GMP and related changes in endogenous cyclic nucleotide levels. Singh J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 15;30(12):1475–81

beta-Adrenergic receptors stimulated peroxidase secretion from rat lacrimal gland. Friedman ZY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jun 11;675(1):40–5

Induction of surface glycoprotein expression by cyclic AMP in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Imada M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 17;632(1):47–57

Stimulation of alanine transport and metabolism by dibutyryl cyclic AMP in the hepatocytes from fed rats. Assessment of transport as a potential rate-limiting step for alanine metabolism. McGivan JD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jun 22;644(2):295–304

The influences of glucagon, epinephrine and alpha- and beta-adrenergic agents on glycogenolysis in isolated rabbit hepatocytes and perfused livers. Rufo GA Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 18;674(3):297–305

Further evidence for translational regulation of tyrosine aminotransferase synthesis by dibutyryl cyclic AMP in Reuber H35 hepatoma cells. Snoek GT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Aug 27;655(1):107–12

Effect of dibutyryl cyclic AMP on the sulphation of proteoglycans by chondrocytes. Speight G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 7;672(1):89–97

Dibutyryl cyclic AMP affects hyaluronate synthesis and macromolecular organization in normal adult articular cartilage in vitro. Stack MT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 13;631(2):264–77

Steroidogenesis in avian granulosa cells: early and late kinetics of oLH- and dibutyryl cyclic AMP-promoted progesterone production. Zakár T, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Dec;23(5):974–80

Thermoregulatory effects of N6-2'-O-dibutyryl adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in the restrained mouse. Dascombe MJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;70(3):453–9

Potassium stimulated 45Ca uptake by cortical slices of rat brain: effects of cyclic nucleotide derivatives. Ichida S, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 1;213(2):472–5

Induction of lactate dehydrogenase by dibutyryl cAMP in primary cultures of central nervous tissue is an oligodendroglial marker. Kumar S, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Apr;227(2):303–7

Glial fibrillary acidic protein in monolayer cultures of C-6 glioma cells: effect of aging and dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Raju TR, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Oct 27;200(1):225–30

Transformation-dependent effect of dibutyryl cyclic AMP on surface properties of rat cultured cells. Meza AT, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1980;4(4):221–6

Transformed cells exhibit altered response to db cycle amp-mediated modulation of protein phosphorylation and different endogenous phosphoprotein acceptors. Rieber MS, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1981;5(3):163–7

Effects of adenosine cyclic nucleotides on the synthesis of human chorionic gonadotropin in transformed human placental cells. Chou JY. **Cancer Res** 1980 Nov; 40(11):4025–30

Stimulation of N6,O2'-dibutyryl cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate of ectopic production of the free beta subunit of chorionic gonadotropin by a human brain tumor cell line. Rosen SW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Nov;

40(11):4325–8

3',5'–stimulation of cyst formation by dibutyryl cyclic adenosine monophosphate in human urinary bladder tumors cultured in vitro. Tchao R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Feb; 41(2):635–9

Hormonal induction of differentiation in teratocarcinoma stem cells: generation of parietal endoderm by retinoic acid and dibutyryl cAMP. Strickland S, et al. **Cell** 1980 Sep; 21(2):347–55

Morphological reverse transformation of Chinese hamster ovary (CHO) cells and surface fibronectin. Rajaraman R, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1980 Oct;4(10):897–906

Morphometric analysis of B2cAMP induced reverse transformation in synchronized CHO cells. Parodi S, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1979 Sep;1(3):271–92

Cyclic AMP and mammary tumor regression. Cho–Chung YS. **Cell Mol Biol** 1980;26(4):395–403

Morphological alterations and transmembrane potential of cultured glia cells. Kanje M, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1980; 26(4):443–6

Effect of dibutyryl cyclic adenosine 3'5'–monophosphate on mitotic activity in the thyroid of hypophysectomized rats. Lewiński A. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;211(2):349–52

3H–fucose incorporation into bone following exposure to parathyroid hormone, dibutyryl cyclic–AMP and colchicine. Severson AR. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981; 214(3):583–91

Effects of norepinephrine and dibutyryl adenosine 3',5'–cyclic monophosphate on the ultrastructure of pineal cells in monolayer culture. Steinberg V, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;216(1):181–91

Keratinization of human keratinocytes in cell culture: the effect of cyclic AMP. Kitano Y, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1980;10:27–37

Patterns of polypeptide synthesis in mouse oocytes during germinal vesicle breakdown and during maintenance of the germinal vesicle stage by dibutyryl cAMP. Richter JD, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Apr 15;83(1):188–92

Stage– and position–related changes in chondrogenic response of chick embryonic wing mesenchyme to treatment with dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Solursh M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Apr 15;83(1):9–19

Biochemical and ultrastructural studies of cultured rat astroglial cells: effect of brain extract and dibutyryl cyclic AMP on glial fibrillary acidic protein and glial filaments. Sensenbrenner M, et al. **Differentiation** 1980;17(1):51–61

Comparison of inhibition of bone resorption and escape with calcitonin and dibutyryl 3',5' cyclic adenosine monophosphate. McLeod JF, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 1981;8(1):49–59

Selective activation of diaphyseal chondrocytes by parathyroid hormone, calcitonin and N6,O2–dibutyryl adenosine 3',5'–cyclic monophosphoric acid in proteoglycan synthesis of chick embryonic femur cultivated in vitro. Kawashima K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Jun;27(3):357–61

Growth stimulative effect of parathyroid hormone, calcitonin and N6,O2'–dibutyryl adenosine 3',5'–cyclic monophosphoric acid on chick embryonic cartilage cultivated in a chemically defined medium. Kawashima K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Jun;27(3):349–56

Regulation of rat–liver tyrosine–aminotransferase mRNA by hydrocortisone and by N6,O2'–dibutyryladenosine 3',5'–phosphate. Diesterhaft M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Jul;108(2):357–65

Specific protein phosphorylation during stimulation of amylase secretion by beta–agonists or dibutyryl adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate in the rat parotid gland. Jahn R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Nov;112(2):345–52

Studies on the posttranscriptional site of cAMP action in the regulation of the synthesis of tyrosine aminotransferase. Snoek GT, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981;114(1):27–31

Analgesia following local injection of dibutyryl cyclic nucleotides at sites in the rat CNS. Levy RA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Apr 24;71(1):139–42

Redistribution of myosin during morphological reversion of Chinese hamster ovary cells induced by db–cAMP. Bloom GS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Sep;129(1):31–45

Effect of prostaglandins and dibutyryl cyclic AMP on the morphology of cells in primary astroglial cultures and on metabolic enzymes of GABA and glutamate metabolism. Tardy M, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Jan 15;37(1):19–21

Effects of vasopressin, glucagon and dibutyryl cyclic AMP on the activities of enzymes of fatty acid esterification in rat hepatocytes. Sugden MC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Oct 6;119(2):312–6

Effect of dibutyryl cyclic AMP on gastric secretion and mucosal blood flow. Konturek SJ, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1980 Jun;27(3):204–7

Augmentation of the in vitro humoral immune response by pharmacologic agents. II: comparison of the effects of antiproliferative agents with DBcAMP. Burchiel SW, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1979 Mar;1(2):151–63

Augmentation of the in vitro humoral immune response by pharmacologic agents. I: An explanation for the differential enhancement of humoral immunity via agents that elevate cAMP. Burchiel SW, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1979 Mar; 1(2):137–50

Similar effects of prolactin and dbcAMP upon human spermatozoa metabolism. Velázquez–Ramírez A, et al. **Int J Androl** 1980 Feb;3(1):23–31

Effects of noradrenaline and N6,O2'–dibutyryl 3',5'–cyclic AMP on adipocyte glycerolipid–synthesizing enzymes. Cheng CH, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980;12(4):667–70

Cyclic AMP regulation of lactate dehydrogenase. Isoproterenol and N6,O2'–dibutyryl cyclic AMP increase the levels of lactate dehydrogenase–5 isozyme and its messenger RNA in rat C6 glioma cells. Derda DF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 10;255(23):11112–21

The cyclic AMP–mediated induction of alkaline phosphatase in mouse L–cells. Firestone GL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 10;256(3):1396–403

Role of protein glycosylation in the cAMP–mediated induction of alkaline phosphatase in mouse L–cells. Firestone GL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 10; 256(3):1404–11

Skeletal muscle protein and amino acid metabolism in hereditary mouse muscular dystrophy. The role of disordered cyclic nucleotide metabolism in the accelerated alanine and glutamine formation and release. Garber AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 10;255(17):8325–33

HeLa ribosomal protein S6. Insulin and dibutyryl cyclic AMP affect different phosphopeptides. Lastick SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 25;256(2):583–5

Scanning and transmission electron microscopy of cloned rat astrocytoma cells treated with dibutyryl cyclic AMP in vitro. Spence AM, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1981; 100(1):51–8

The effect of polyoma virus, serum factors, and dibutyryl cyclic AMP on dihydrofolate reductase synthesis, and the entry of quiescent cells into S phase. Gudewicz TM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Jul;108(1):1–8

Divergent effects of long acting cyclic nucleotides and lysine vasopressin on the release of matrix sulfated proteoglycans into the medium of fetal rat chondrocytes in monolayer culture. Miller RP, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Sep; 104(3):391–401

Effects of dexamethasone and dibutyryl cyclic AMP on polyamine synthesizing enzymes in mouse lymphoma cells. Russell DH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Mar;106(3):375–84

The role of cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate in cholesterol metabolism and steroidogenesis by the human fetal adrenal gland. Carr BR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Jun;52(6):1124–8

The effects of db–cAMP and related compounds on the outgrowing epidermis in vitro. Aoyagi T, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1981 Apr;8(2):83–90

Differential effects of cyclic AMP on DNA synthesis by germ cells and non–germ cells in mouse testicular culture. Nishimune Y, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 May;89(2):257–62

Restriction of the rat–specific RNS sequences of Ki–MSV to the nucleus of dibutyryl cyclic AMP–treated K–A31 cells. Ridgway AA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Oct; 50(2):391–401

The synthesis and degradation of poly(a)–containing mRNAs in mouse neuroblastoma cells treated with dibutyryl cAMP or with Ro20–1724. Morrison MR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Jan;34(1):50–8

Evaluation of the drug–induced morphological differentiation of rat glioma cells (C–6) from the aspects of S–100 protein level and con A binding pattern. Tabuchi K, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1981 Jul;51(1):119–30

The morphologic response of cell lines derived from human gliomas to dibutyryl adenosine 3':5'–cyclic monophosphate. Bullard DE, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1981 May; 40(3):230–46

Negative chronotropic effect of dibutyryl cyclic AMP on the cultured chick embryonic heart cells and the prolongation of the action potential duration. Shigenobu K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1980 Oct;3(10):537–42

Relaxation of vascular smooth muscle by isoproterenol, dibutyryl–cyclic AMP and theophylline. Webb RC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Apr;217(1):26–35

Dibutyryl cyclic AMP decreases capacitation time in vitro in mouse spermatozoa. Fraser LR. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 May;62(1):63–72

Effect of testosterone and dibutyryl cAMP on the spontaneous maturation of pig oocytes. Rice C, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 May;62(1):245–56

On the steroid requirement for induction of tyrosine aminotransferase by N6, O2'–dibutyryl cyclic AMP in hepatoma cells. Hargrove JL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1981 Jan;14(1):101–8

Indirect involvement of glucocorticoids in the dibutyryl cyclic AMP–induction of tyrosine aminotransferase in cultured rat liver cells: analysis using gonadal anti–glucocorticoids. Hoshino J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1981 Feb;14(2):149–54

Specific protein phosphorylation during cyclic AMP–mediated morphological reversion of transformed cells. Bloom GS, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 1980;14(2):241–54

Endocrine responsiveness in human melanocytes and melanoma cells in culture. Fuller BB, et al. **JNCI** 1981 May;66(5):799–802

Effect of epinephrine and dibutyryl cyclic AMP on delta 5–desaturation activity of rat liver microsomes. de Gomez Dumm IN, et al. **Lipids** 1980 Dec;15(12):1064–6

Glucagon and N6,O2'–dibutyryl adenosine 3':5'–monophosphate inhibition of lipogenesis and phosphofructokinase activity of hepatocytes from meal–fed rats. Ochs RS, et al. **Lipids** 1980 Jul;15(7):504–11

The control of growth of mouse mastocytoma cells by N6,O2'–dibutyryladenosine cyclic 3',5'–monophosphate. Knightbridge A, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1981 Feb 11; 34(3):153–64

Dibutyryl cyclic AMP–induced phosphorylation of specific proteins in adenohypophysial cells. Brattin WJ Jr, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1981 Jul;23(1):77–90

Effect of temperature and exogenous dibutyryl c–AMP on the recovery of UV–induced ouabain–resistant Chinese hamster cells. Chang CC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jan; 91(1):81–6

Sustained potentiation of transmitter release by adrenaline and dibutyryl cyclic AMP in sympathetic ganglia. Kuba K, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jun 25;291(5817):654–6

Aggression–altering effects of cyclic AMP. Kantak KM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Jan;20(1):79–82

The effects of dibutyryl cyclic adenosine monophosphate on the degeneration and regeneration of crush–lesioned rat sciatic nerves. Gershenbaum MR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980; 5(9):1565–80

Effect of antidiuretic hormone and dibutyryl cAMP upon the urinary concentrating capacity in neonatal piglets. Joppich R, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Nov;14(11):1234–7

Effects of parathyroid hormone and N6,O2'–dibutyryl cyclic AMP on Ca2+ transport across the rabbit distal nephron segments perfused in vitro. Imai M. **Pfluegers Arch** 1981 May;390(2):145–51

Facilitation of lordosis behavior in the ovariectomized estrogen primed rat by dibutyryl cAMP. Beyer C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Feb;26(2):249–51

Modification of radiation sensitivity of cultured cells by pre– and postirradiation incubation with dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Kimura H, et al. **Radiat Res** 1981 Jan;85(1):207–14

Biosynthesis of biopterin: adrenergic cyclic adenosine monophosphate–dependent inhibition in the pineal gland. Kapatos G, et al. **Science** 1981 Sep 4;213(4512):1129–31

Macromolecular synthesis is required for stimulation of estrogen synthetase activity by dibutyryl cyclic AMP plus theophylline in choriocarcinoma cell culture. Bellino FL, et al. **Steroids** 1981 Jan;37(1):51–61

Ultrastructural observations on spermatozoa retained within the seminiferous epithelium after treatment with dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Gravis CJ. **Tissue Cell** 1980;12(2):309–22

[The influence of exogenous cyclic nucleotides and theophylline on the hydrokinetic and ecbolic function of the isolated perfused canine pancreas (author's transl)] Teufel H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1981 May; 362(5):469–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preliminary data on activation of the enzyme of the metabolism of phospholipid bases in various areas of the brain] Castigli E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Aug 15;55(15):1455–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 synthesis in pseudohypoparathyroidism (author's transl)] Yamaoka K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1981 Feb;29(2):155–8 (24 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of cyclic adenosine–3,5–monophosphate and its dibutyryl analog on macromolecule biosynthesis in actively proliferating cells] Simkhovich BZ, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Sep;90(9):320–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between the effect of dibutyryl–cAMP on L cell differentiation and cell population density] Shuklinov VA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1980 Apr;22(4):484–7 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Metabolic approach in the management of shock: GIK therapy and DBcAMP] Yoshitake J. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980; 38(4):1914–24 **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Role of dibutyryl cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate in the genesis of brain edema. Long DM, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1980;28:231–9

DIBUTYRYL CYCLIC GMP see under **GUANOSINE CYCLIC MONOPHOSPHATE**

DICAMBA see under **BENZOATES**

DICARBETHOXYDIHYDROCOLLIDINE see under **PYRIDINES**

DICARBINE see under **INDOLES**

DICARBOXYLIC ACIDS

ANALYSIS

Structure of diabolic acid–containing phospholipids isolated from Butyrivibrio sp. Clarke NG, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Nov 1;191(2):561–9

Diabolic acids: occurrence and identification in natural products and their metabolism by simple–stomached and ruminant animals. Hazlewood GP, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1981 Jan;45(1):159–65

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Localization of the dicarboxylate binding protein in the cell envelope of Escherichia coli K12. Bewick MA, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Oct;58(10):885–97

METABOLISM

Sulphate transport by H+ symport and by the dicarboxylate

carrier in mitochondria. Saris NE. **Biochem J** 1980 Dec 15;192(3):911–7

Use of a nonpenetrating substrate analogue to study the molecular mechanism of the outer membrane dicarboxylate transport system in Escherichia coli K12. Lo TC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 10;256(11):5511–7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Resonance Raman studies on protocatechuate 3,4–dioxygenase–inhibitor complexes. Que L Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Apr 28;20(9):2545–9

[Animal behavioral reactions, adrenocortical activity and brain energy metabolism under the action of propylnorantifein] Borodkin IuS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 Jul–Aug;43(4):356–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Acute toxicities of the herbicides komeen and hydrothol–191 to golden shiner (Notemigonus crysoleucas). Finlayson BJ. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Oct;25(4):676–81

URINE

Dicarboxylic aciduria during ketotic phases in various types of glycogen storage disease. Pettersen JE, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1981;70(3):309–13

The occurrence of C6—C10–dicarboxylic acids in urine from patients and rats treated with dipropylacetate. Mortensen PB, et al. **Biochem Med** 1980 Oct;24(2):153–61

The possible antiketogenic and gluconeogenic effect of the omega–oxidation of fatty acids in rats. Mortensen PB. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 7;620(2):177–85

C6—C10–dicarboxylic aciduria in starved, fat–fed and diabetic rats receiving decanoic acid or medium–chain triacylglycerol. An in vivo measure of the rate of beta–oxidation of fatty acids. Mortensen PB. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 22;664(2):349–55

Determination of the absolute configuration of some biologically important urinary 2–hydroxydicarboxylic acids by capillary gas—liquid chromatography. Kamerling JP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Feb 13;222(2):276–83

Gas chromatography–mass spectrometry of saturated and unsaturated dicarboxylic acids in urine. Liebich HM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Oct 31;199:181–9

Intermittent non–ketotic dicarboxylic aciduria in two siblings with hypoglycaemia: an apparent defect in beta–oxidation of fatty acids. Naylor EW, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1980;3(1):19–24

DICARBOXYLIC AMINO ACIDS see **AMINO ACIDS, DICARBOXYLIC**

DICHLOBENIL see under **NITRILES**

DICHLOROACETATE see under **ACETIC ACIDS**

3,3'-DICHLOROBENZIDINE see under **BENZIDINES**

DICHLORODIPHENYLDICHLOROETHANE see **DDD**

DICHLOROETHYLENES see under **HYDROCARBONS, CHLORINATED**

DICHLOROMETHYLENE DIPHOSPHONATE see under **DIPHOSPHONATES**

2,4–DICHLOROPHENOXYACETIC ACID

Modification of ion transport in lipid bilayer membranes in the presence of 2,4–dichlorophenoxyacetic acid. II. Suppression of tetraphenylborate conductance and changes of interfacial potentials. Smejtek P, et al. **Biophys J** 1979 Jun;26(3):467–87

Modification of ion transport in lipid bilayer membranes in the presence of 2,4–dichlorophenoxyacetic acid. I. Enhancement of cationic conductance and changes of the kinetics of nonactin–mediated transport of potassium. Smejtek P, et al. **Biophys J** 1979 Jun;26(3):441–66

Antipodean 2,4,5–T [letter] Hall P, et al. **Nature** 1981 Mar 5;290(5801):8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chromosome aberrations and 'agent orange' [letter] Mulcahy MT. **Med J Aust** 1980 Nov 15;2(10):573–4

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Concentration and determination of the propylene glycol butyl ether esters of 2,4–dichlorophenoxyacetic acid (PGBE 2,4–D) in air. Gluck SJ, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1980 Dec;41(12):932–4

Effects of dichlorprop and mecoprop on respiration and transformation of nitrogen in two soils. Marsh JA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Jan;26(1):108–15

ANALYSIS

Estimation of occupational exposure to phenoxy acids (2,4–D and 2,4,5–T). Kolmodin–Hedman B, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1980;(4):318–21

Simultaneous extraction and detection of residues of (2,4–dichlorophenoxy)acetic acid and bromoxynil from wheat. Cessna AJ. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 Nov–Dec; 28(6):1229–32

METABOLISM

Properties of six pesticide degradation plasmids isolated from Alcaligenes paradoxus and Alcaligenes eutrophus. Don RH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Feb;145(2):681–6

[Skin absorption of 2,4–dichlorophenoxyacetic acid] Seńczuk W, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1980;31(6):611–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

20,25–Diazacholesterol, clofibric acid and 2,4–dichlorophenoxyacetic acid—all inducers of myotonia—perturb the post–lanosterol sector of sterol biosynthesis in cultured chick embryo fibroblasts. Emmons GT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Sep 16; 96(1):34–8

Ten–fold enhancement of 2,4–D effect on water hyacinth by addition of gibberellic acid. Pieterse AH, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Jun 15;36(6):650–1

The mode of action of 2,4–D in counteracting the elongation of carrot cells grown in culture. Lloyd CW, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1980 Oct;45:257–68

The effects of 2,4–dichlorophenoxyacetic acid on respiration, nitrogen and carbohydrate metabolism of Aspergillus terreus Thom. Naguib K, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 1980;135(3):252–9

[The influence of 2,4–dichlorphenoxyacetate (2,4–D) on the membrane potential, membrane resistance and electromyogram of the frog skeletal muscle before and after stimulation (author's transl)] Wagner A, et al. **EEG EMG** 1980 Mar;11(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

Myotonic effects of 2,4–Dichlorphenoxyacetate (2,4–D) on the isolated frog skeletal muscle (author's transl)] Zett L, et al. **EEG EMG** 1980 Mar;11(1):6–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POISONING

Clinical features and management of poisoning with 2,4–D and mecoprop. Wells WD, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 1981; 18(3):273–6

TOXICITY

Exposure to agent orange [letter] Fink DJ. **JAMA** 1980 Sep 5;244(10):1094–5

DICHLORORIBOFURANOSYLBENZIMIDAZOLE see under **RIBONUCLEOSIDES**

DICHLOROVINYLCYSTEINE see under **CYSTEINE**

DICHLORPHENAMIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of timolol and Daranide on elevated intraocular pressure after aphakic keratoplasty. Olson RJ, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1979 Dec;11(12):1833–6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The role of the hydrophobicity of the substituted groups of dichlorphenamide in the development of carbonic anhydrase inhibition. Kishida K, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 1980 Mar;30(3–4):95–100

DICHLORVOS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The activity of plasma phosphatases in rats treated with single doses of dichlorvos and trichlorphon. Pachecka J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1980;31(5):555–9

The anthelmintic activity and toxicity of 2,2–dichlorovinyl dimethyl phosphate (dichlorvos) in equines. Reinecke RK, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1980 Mar;51(1):21–4

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Carcinogenicity of dichlorvos. Reuber MD. **Clin Toxicol** 1981 Jan;18(1):47–84 (21 ref.)

Organophosphate poisoning and hemobartonellosis in a cat. Waltner–Toews D. **Mod Vet Pract** 1981 Jan;62(1):48

METABOLISM

Hydrolysis of O,O–dimethyl–2,2–dichlorovinyl phosphate (DDVP) by esterases in parasitic helminths, and in vertebrate plasma and erythrocytes. Reiner E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1980;66(2):149–52

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Infrared photographic measurement of pupillary effects of dichlorvos in Beagles. Wagstaff DJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Jun;41(6):958–9

Estimation of genetic risks of alkylating agents. V. methylation of DNA in the mouse by DDVP (2,2–dichlorovinyl dimethyl phosphate). Segerbäck D. **Hereditas** 1981;94(1):73–6

International Commission for Protection against Environmental Mutagens and Carcinogens. ICPEMC publication No. 5: An evaluation of the genetic toxicity of dichlorvos. Ramel C, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Nov; 76(3):297–309 (75 ref.)

Changes in DNA properties due to treatment with the pesticides malathion and DDVP. Oliński R, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1980;18(1):65–72

Effect of feeding dichlorvos to sows in mid–pregnancy. Wrathall AE, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980; 27(8):662–8

POISONING

Effect of preceding physostigmine administration on neuromuscular transmission disturbances in rats caused by dichlorphos and phospholine. Owczarczyk H, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1980 Jul–Aug;31(4):431–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Use of dichlorvos in gastrointestinal parasitoses in horses in Niger] Tager–Kagan P. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1979;32(2):181–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

The effect of DDVP, an organophosphorus pesticide on the humoral and cell–mediated immunity of rabbits. Dési I, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1980;(4):171–4

Effect of palmitic acid on regeneration of dichlorovos–inhibited plasma cholinesterase activity in vitro. Purshottam T, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Oct;51(10):1134–8

Effects of acute and chronic administration of DDVP (dichlorvos) on distribution of brain acetylcholine in rats. Kobayashi H, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1980 Nov;5(4):311–9

Altered thyroid hormone status and dichlorvos toxicity in rats. Sonawane BR, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Nov; 30(2):369–72

Toxicological effects of dichlorvos (DDVP) on brain and liver acetylcholinesterase (AChE) activity of Tilapia mossambica, Peters. Rath S, et al. **Toxicology** 198₁; 19(3):239–45

Damage by dichlorvos of human lymphocyte DNA. Perocco P, et al. **Tumori** 1980 Aug 31;66(4):425–30

[Embryotoxic and teratogenic action of dichlorvos (organophosphate insecticide) on the development of the quail embryo] Lutz–Ostertag Y, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1981 May 18;292(18):1051–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Food hygiene and toxicology problems of cockroach control using dichlorvos] Schumann G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980; 26(11):806–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DICHOTIC LISTENING TESTS see under **HEARING TESTS**

DICLOFENAC see under **PHENYLACETATES**

DICLOFENAMID see **DICHLORPHENAMIDE**

DICLOXACILLIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Clinical evaluation of use of combinations of beta–lactamines in anti–infective therapy] Caramatti C, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 1980;51(1):57–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical experience with HI–56G (ampicillin–dicloxacillin combination) in pediatric infection (author's transl)] Onoki H. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1981 Jan;34(1):21–4 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Analysis of isoxazolyl penicillins and their metabolites in body fluids by high–performance liquid chromatography. Thijssen HH. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Sep 12;183(3):339–45

METABOLISM

Influence of sulfaethidole on the human pharmacokinetics of dicloxacillin. DeSante KA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Aug–Sep;20(8–9):534–42

Penetration of ampicillin and dicloxacillin into tissue cage fluid in rabbits: relation to serum and tissue protein binding. Cars O, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1981;13(1):69–74

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of a combination of benzylpenicillin or ampicillin and dicloxacillin on peptidoglycan synthesis in a cell–free enzyme system from a beta–lactamase producing strain of Citrobacter freundii. Mizoguchi J, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Jul;33(7):731–6

[In vitro and in vivo antibacterial activity of cephapirin–dicloxacillin combination in the ratio 1:1] Di Sipio L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Sep 15; 56(17):1758–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prevention of synthetic arterial graft infections by improved

hygienic routine and dicloxacillin administration. Christenson JT, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1981;13(1):51–7
Dicloxacillin and flucloxacillin twice daily with probenecid in staphylococcal infections. A clinical and pharmakokinetic evaluation. Hedström SA, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1980;12(3):221–5
[Evaluation of ampicillin–dicloxacillin combination (HI–56 G) in pediatric field (author's transl)] Nakazawa S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1980 Nov;33(11):1232–6 **(Jpn)**
[Clinical study of sodium dicloxacillin for intravenous administration in heart surgery patients] Khaimova MD, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1980 Sep;25(9):692–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DICOFOL see under **INSECTICIDES, ORGANOCHLORINE**

DICOUMARIN see **BISHYDROXYCOUMARIN**

DICROCOELIASIS

VETERINARY

A field trial with albendazole against Dicrocoelium lanceolatum in sheep. Tharaldsen J, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1980 Jul–Aug;32(7–8):308–12
Incidence of liver fluke infections (Fasciola gigantica and Dicrocoelium hospes) in ruminants in northern Nigeria. Schillhorn van Veen TW, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1980 May;12(2):97–104
Efficacy of albendazole against Dicrocoelium dendriticum in sheep. Himonas CA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Sep 20; 107(12):288–9
Efficacy of albendazole against dicrocoelium dendriticum [letter] Vandaele W. **Vet Rec** 1980 Nov 22;107(21):496

DICROCOELIUM

DRUG EFFECTS

Light and electron microscopic studies on the effect of praziquantel on Schistosoma mansoni, Dicrocoelium dendriticum, and Fasciola hepatica (Trematoda) in vitro. Becker B, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1980;63(2):113–28

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Camponotus compressiscapus André (Hymenoptera, Formicidae) an experimental second intermediate host of Dicrocoelium hospes Looss, 1907 (Trematodes, Dicrocoeliidae). Lucius R, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1980; 63(3):271–5
Cerebral larvae in the second intermediate host of Dicrocoelium dendriticum (Rudolphi, 1819) and Dicrocoelium hospes Looss, 1907 (Trematodes, Dicrocoeliidae). Romig T, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1980; 63(3):277–86

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[The occurrence of hepatic trematodes in sheep from Emilia–Romagna] Pavoncelli R, et al. **Parassitologia** 1978 Dec;20(1–3):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DICROCOELIUM DENDRITICUM see under **DICROCOELIUM**

DICTIONARIES

Dictionaries and the literate minority. Dirckx JH. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1981 Apr;7(4):291–4

DICTIONARIES, MEDICAL

Profile of a dictionary compiled from scanning over one million words of surgical pathology narrative text. Wong RL, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1980 Aug;13(4):382–98

DICTYOCAULIASIS

[Bovine dictyocauliasis] Pfeiffer H, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1980 Oct;93(19):365–70 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Ivermectin: controlled test of anthelmintic activity in dairy calves with emphasis on Dictyocaulus viviparus. Lyons ET, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jul;42(7):1225–7
Efficacy of levamisole against inhibited Dictyocaulus viviparus infection in cattle. Oakley GA. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 Jan;30(1):127–8
Effect of treatment with levamisole or fenbendazole on primary experimental Dictyocaulus viviparus infection and on resistance in calves. Downey NE. **Vet Rec** 1980 Sep 20;107(12):271–5
Treatment of bovine parasitic bronchitis [letter] Jarrett WF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Feb 9;106(6):135
Speed of action of some anthelmintics against Dictyocaulus viviparus [letter] Lloyd-Evans LP. **Vet Rec** 1981 Jan 17; 108(3):62–3
The comparative efficacy of levamisole and diethlycarbamazine citrate against Distyocaulus viviparus infection in cattle. Oakley GA. **Vet Rec** 1980 Aug 23; 107(8):166–70
Speed of actin of some anthelmintics against Dictyocaulus viviparus infection in cattle. Oakley GA. **Vet Rec** 1980 Dec 6;107(23):530–1
Speed of action of some anthelmintics against D viviparus [letter] Oakley GA. **Vet Rec** 1981 Feb 21;108(8):172
Speed of action of some anthelmintics against Dictyocaulus viviparus [letter] Urquhart GM. **Vet Rec** 1981 Feb 7; 108(6):132
[Anthelminthic treatment trials with cattle using fenbendazole–containing feed blocks] Düwel D, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1980 Oct 15; 93(20):397–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Studies on the lungworm Dictyocaulus viviparus (Bloch, 1782) and its epidemiology in young cattle with a description of an attempt to prevent parasitic bronchitis. Jørgensen RJ. **Acta Vet Scand [Suppl]** 1981;76:1–77
Epidemiological observations on lungworm, Dictyocaulus arnfieldi, in donkeys from Morocco. Pandey VS. **J Helminthol** 1980 Dec;54(4):275–9

PARASITOLOGY

Bovine dictyocaulosis. Pattern of infection and the prevention of parasitic bronchitis. Jørgensen RJ. **Acta Vet Scand** 1980;21(4):658–76

PATHOLOGY

Effects of anthelmintics on the pathology of Dictyocaulus viviparus infection in cattle. McEwan AD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1979 Jul 7;105(1):15–6

VETERINARY

Lungworm and lice of the red deer (Cervus elaphus) and the fallow deer (Dama dama)—a review. Charleston WA. **NZ Vet J** 1980 Aug;28(8):150–2
Control of parasitic bronchitis in calves: vaccination or treatment? Urquhart GM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Feb 28; 108(9):180–2
[The value of lungworm vaccination in calves (author's transl)] Hendriks J, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1980 Sep 15;105(18):764–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

DICTYOCAULUS see under **METASTRONGYLOIDEA**

DICTYOPTERA

PHYSIOLOGY

Interommatidial sensilla of the praying mantis: their central neural projections and role in head–cleaning behavior. Zack S, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1981 Jan;12(1):55–65

DICTYOSTELIUM

ANALYSIS

A glycoprotein involved in aggregation of D. discoideum is distributed on the cell surface in a nonrandom fashion favoring cell junctions. Geltosky JE, et al. **Cell** 1980 Sep; 21(2):339–45
Complexity of nuclear and polysomal RNAs in growing Dictyostelium discoideum cells. Blumberg DD, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Aug;78(2):268–84
Characterization of a novel calmodulin from Dictyostelium discoideum. Bazari WL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 10; 256(7):3598–603
Isolectins from Dictyostelium purpureum. Purification and characterization of seven functionally distinct forms. Cooper DN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 25; 256(10):5046–51
The small nuclear RNAs of the cellular slime mold Dictyostelium discoideum. Isolation and characterization. Wise JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 25;256(2):956–63
Dictyostelium myosin: characterization of chymotryptic fragments and localization of the heavy-chain phosphorylation site. Peltz G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Apr; 89(1):104–8
Cell adhesion molecules: detection with univalent second antibody. Springer WR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Dec;87(3 Pt 1):703–7
Endogenous cell surface lectin in Dictyostelium: quantitation, elution by sugar, and elicitation by divalent immunoglobulin. Springer WR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Dec; 87(3 Pt 1):682–90

CYTOLOGY

Univalent antibody fragments as tools for the analysis of cell interactions in Dictyostelium. Gerisch G. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1980;14(Pt 2):243–70 (82 ref.)
Localization of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase in the multicellular stages of Dictyostelium discoideum. Brown SS, et al. **Differentiation** 1980 Jun;16(3):173–83
Cell patterning in Dictyostelium discoideum. Williams KL, et al. **Differentiation** 1981;18(1):61–3
Quantitation of selective cell–cell adhesion and its application to assays of species-specific adhesion in cellular slime molds. Koziol JA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Aug; 128(2):375–81
Fusion of Dictyostelium cells with one another and with erythrocyte ghosts. Kuhn H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Jan; 131(1):89–96
An auto-inhibitor of zygote giant cell formation in Dictyostelium discoideum. O'Day DH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Feb;131(2):456–8
Separation and properties of prestalk and prespore cells of Dictyostelium discoideum. Tsang A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Apr;132(2):433–41
Novel morphogenesis in Ax–3, a mutant strain of the cellular slime mould Dictyostelium discoideum. Clark RL, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Dec;121(Pt. 2):319–31
The cbpA gene: role of the 26,000–dalton carbohydrate–binding protein in intercellular cohesion of developing Dictyostelium discoideum cells. Shinnick TM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Aug;77(8):4788–92
Cell communication and specific adhesion in the microorganism Dictyostelium. Gerisch G, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1979;51:3–15

DRUG EFFECTS

Dimethyl sulfoxide inhibits capping of surface receptors. Filosa MF, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1981 Jun;5(6):575–9
Formation of multinuclear cells induced by dimethyl sulfoxide: inhibition of cytokinesis and occurrence of novel nuclear division in Dictyostelium cells. Fukui Y. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Jul;86(1):181–9

ENZYMOLOGY

The hydrophobic character of the membrane–bound phosphodiesterase from Dictyostelium discoideum. . Blondelet MH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 22; 640(2):572–82
Folate deaminase and cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase in Dictyostelium discoideum: their regulation by extracellular cyclic AMP and folic acid. Bernstein RL, et al. **Cell Differ** 1981 Mar;10(2):79–86
cAMP–independent oscillations of adenylate cyclase in Dictyostelium discoideum. Klein C. **Dev Biol** 1980 Oct; 79(2):500–7
A separate phosphodiesterase for the hydrolysis of cyclic guanosine 3',5'–monophosphate in growing Dictyostelium discoideum amoebae. Dicou E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Aug;109(2):507–14
A stage–specific inhibitor of adenylate cyclase in Dictostelium discoideum. Cripps MM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Jun;133(2):309–16
Control of folate deamine activity of Dictyostelium discoideum by cyclic AMP. Bernstein RL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Oct 6;119(2):249–53
Intracellular localization of phosphodiesterase induced by cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate in Dictyostelium discoideum. Yamasaki F, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Feb;89(2):543–50
Secretion of Lysosomal enzymes in the cellular slime mold, Dictyostelium discoideum. Dimond RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 10;256(13):6565–72
The cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase inhibitory protein of Dictyostelium discoideum. Purification and characterization. Franke J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 25; 256(14):7628–37
Acid hydrolases from Dictyostelium discoideum contain phosphomannosyl recognition markers. Freeze HH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 10;255(23):11081–4
Lysosomal enzymes possess a common antigenic determinant in the cellular slime mold, Dictyostelium discoideum. Knecht DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 10;256(7):3564–75
The extracellular cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase of Dictyostelium discoideum. Purification and characterization. Orlow SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 25;256(14):7620–7
Cell surface localization of 5'AMP nucleotidase in prestalk cells of Dictyostelium discoideum. Armant DR, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1980 Oct;45:119–29
Thymidine kinase activity in Dictyostelium discoideum. Michrina CA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Jul;119(1):263–6
The dependence of glycosyltransferases in Dictyostelium discoideum on the structure of polyisoprenols. Rössler HH, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1981 Jan 28;34(2):65–72
Reversible heat activation of alkaline phosphatase of dictyostelium discoideum and its developmental implication. Mohan Das DV, et al. **Nature** 1980 Nov 13; 288(5787):166–7
A beta–like DNA polymerase activity in the slime mold Dictyostelium discoideum. Baril EF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jun;77(6):3317–21

GENETICS

Dictyostelium ribosomal RNA is processed during transcription. Grainger RM, et al. **Cell** 1980 Jul; 20(3):619–23
Differential expression and 5' end mapping of actin genes in Dictyostelium. McKeown M, et al. **Cell** 1981 Jun; 24(3):799–807
Dictyostelium small nuclear RNA D2 is homologous to rat nucleolar RNA U3 and is encoded by a dispersed multigene family. Wise JA, et al. **Cell** 1980 Nov;22(1 Pt 1):109–18
Genetic and cytological characterisation of fusion chromosomes of Dictyostelium discoideum. Welker DL, et al. **Chromosoma** 1981;82(3):321–32
Investigation of cell patterning in the asexual fruiting body of Dictyostelium discoideum using haploid and isogenic

diploid strains. Stenhouse FO, et al. **Differentiation** 1981; 18(1):1–9

Attempts to isolate mutants of Dictyostelium discoideum which express alpha–mannosidase–2 constitutively. MacLeod CL, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Sep;120(1):273–7

The assignment of four new loci, including the coumarin sensitivity locus couA, to linkage group VII of Dictyostelium discoideum. Welker DL, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Sep;120(1):149–59

Genetic, biochemical, and developmental studies of nystatin resistant mutants in Dictyostelium discoideum. Scandella D, et al. **MGG** 1980;180(1):67–75

Quantitation of induced mutation in Dictyostelium discoideum: characterization and use of a methanol–resistance mutation assay. Podgorski G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Dec;74(6):459–68

Effect of methyl methanesulfonate on survival of radiation–sensitive strains of Dictyostelium discoideum. Podgorski G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Dec;73(2):415–8

Intervening sequences in a Dictyostelium gene that encodes a low abundance class mRNA. Kimmel AR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Dec 11;8(23):5599–610

Selection and analysis of cloned developmentally–regulated Dictyostelium discoideum genes by hybridization–competition. Mangiarotti G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Feb 25;9(4):947–63

A change in the rate of transcription of a eukaryotic gene in response to cyclic AMP. Williams JG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Dec;77(12):7171–5

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Identification of N–acylethanolamine phosphoglycerides and acylphosphatidylglycerol as the phospholipids which disappear as Dictyostelium discoideum cells aggregate. Ellingson JS. **Biochemistry** 1980 Dec 23;19(26):6176–82

Similarity of the primary sequences of ribosomal RNAs isolated from vegetative and developing cells of Dictyostelium discoidem. Batts–Young B, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Aug;78(2):352–64

Changes in the messenger RNA population during differentiation of dictyostelium discoideum. Blumberg DD, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Aug;78(2):285–300

Synthesis of spore– and stalk–specific proteins during differentiation of Dictyostelium discoideum. Coloma A, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Jan 30;81(2):238–44

Changes in the polyadenylated messenger RNA population during development of Dictyostelium discoideum. Jacquet M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Jan 15;81(1):155–66

Synthesis of stage–specific glycoproteins in Dictyostelium discoideum during development. Lam TY, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Apr 15;83(1):127–37

Development of the simple cellular slime mode Dictyostelium minutum. Schaap P, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Jul 15;85(1):171–9

Surface labeling of membrane glycoproteins and their drastic changes during development of Dictyostelium discoideum. Toda K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Oct;111(2):377–88

Regulation of development in Dictyostelium discoideum. IV. Effects of ions on the rate of differentiation and cellular response to cyclic AMP. Marin FT, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Dec;87(3 Pt 1):823–7

P2: a behavioural mutant of Dictyostelium discoideum. Frantz CE. **J Cell Sci** 1980 Jun;43:341–66

The effect of chymotrypsin on the development of Dictyostelium discoideum. Kilpatrick DC, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1980 Jun;57:189–201

Evidence for tip control of the 'slug/fruit' switch in slugs of Dictyostelium discoideum. Smith E, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1980 Jun;57:233–40

METABOLISM

Nogalamycin inhibits ribonucleic acid synthesis in growing and developing cells of the slime mold Dictyostelium discoideum. Ennis HL. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Apr;19(4):657–65

Actin binding to the cytoplasmic surface of the plasma membrane isolated from Dictyostelium discoideum. Jacobson BS. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Dec 31; 97(4):1493–8

ADP phosphorylation and glutamate oxidation in mitochondria isolated from Dictyostelium discoideum amoebae. Komuniecki PR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Oct 16;96(3):1017–23

A cAMP–binding protein from Dictyostelium discoideum regulates mammalian protein kinase. Leichtling BH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 May 29;100(2):515–22

Purification of a high–affinity discoidin I–binding proteoglycan from axenic Dictyostelium discoideum growth medium. Bartles JR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 18;674(3):372–82

Changes in the complexity of nuclear RNA during development of Dictyostelium discoideum. Blumberg DD, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Jan 15;81(1):74–80

A cytoplasmic cAMP–binding protein in Dictyostelium discoideum. Leichtling BH, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Feb; 82(1):150–7

Isolation of developmentally regulated genes from Dictyostelium. Rowekamp W, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Oct; 79(2):409–18

Control of developmental transitions in the cyclic AMP signalling system of Dictyostelium discoideum. Goldbeter A, et al. **Differentiation** 1980;17(3):127–35

Binding of the chemoattractant folic acid by Dictyostelium discoideum cells. Van Driel R. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Apr; 115(2):391–5

Reversible binding of the chemoattractant folic acid to cells of Dictyostelium discoideum. Wurster B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Aug;109(2):613–8

Extracellular ATP, ecto–ATPase and calcium influx in Dictyostelium discoideum cells. Parish RW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Sep 8;118(2):263–6

Evidence that the rate of association of adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate to its chemotactic receptor induces phosphodiesterase activity in Dictyostelium discoideum. Van Haastert PJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jul;147(1):170–5

Vesicle–mediated transfer of phospholipids to plasma membrane during cell aggregation of Dictyostelium discoideum. De Silva NS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 10; 256(11):5845–50

Photoaffinity labeling of the cell surface adenosine 3':5'–monophosphate receptor of Dictyostelium discoideum and its modification in down–regulated cells. Juliani MH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 25;256(2):613–9

NH2–terminal acetylation of Dictyostelium discoideum actin in a cell–free protein–synthesizing system. Rubenstein P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 10;256(15):8149–55

A membrane cytoskeleton from Dictyostelium discoideum. I. Identification and partial characterization of an actin–binding activity. Luna EJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Feb;88(2):396–409

Messenger RNA stability in Dictyostelium discoideum: does poly(A) have a regulatory role? Palatnik CM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Aug 5;141(2):99–118

Mod A: a post–translational mutation affecting phosphorylated and sulfated glycopeptides in Dictyostelium discoideum. Freeze HH, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1981 Feb 26;35(1):17–27

The nucleotide sequence of 5S rRNA from a cellular slime mold Dictyostelium discoideum. Hori H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Dec 11;8(23):5535–9

Identification of endogenous binding proteins for the lectin discoidin–I in Dictyostelium discoideum. Breuer W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Apr;78(4):2115–9

Specific binding of a prokaryotic ribosomal protein to a eukaryotic ribosomal RNA: implications for evolution and autoregulation. Gourse RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May;78(5):2722–6

ATP–driven steady–state exchange of monomeric and filamentous actin from Dictyostelium discoideum. Simpson PA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Aug;77(8):4610–3

Adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate waves in Dictyostelium discoideum: a demonstration by isotope dilution––fluorography. Tomchik KJ, et al. **Science** 1981 Apr 24;212(4493):443–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Calmodulin from Dictyostelium discoideum. Bazari W, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;356:358–9

The fluidity of plasma membranes of Dictyostelium discoideum. The effects of polyunsaturated fatty acid incorporation assessed by fluorescence depolarization and electron paramagnetic resonance. Herring FG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 16;602(1):1–9

Subcellular distributions of UDP–galactose:polysaccharide transferase and UDP–glucose pyrophosphorylase involved in biosynthesis of prespore–specific acid mucopolysaccharide in Dictyostelium discoideum. Ikeda T. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jun 11;675(1):69–76

An extracellular chemical signal controlling phototactic behavior by D. discoideum slugs. Fisher PR, et al. **Cell** 1981 Mar;23(3):799–807

Aggregation in Dictyostelium discoideum. Robertson AD, et al. **Cell** 1981 Jun;24(3):603–11 (80 ref.)

cAMP regulation of cell differentiation in Dictyostelium discoideum and the role of the cAMP receptor. Juliani MH, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Apr 15;83(1):114–21

Heat shock response of Dictyostelium. Loomis WF, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Oct;79(2):399–408

Regulation of development in Dictyostelium discoideum. III. Carbohydrate–specific intercellular interactions in early development. Marin FT, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Dec; 80(2):301–12

Pattern formation in Dictyostelium discoideum: an analysis of mutants altered in cell proportioning. Morrissey JH, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Apr 15;83(1):1–8

Defective cell cohesivity expressed late in the development of a Dictyostelium discoideum mutant. Wilcox DK, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Feb;82(1):102–12

Cell differentiation in the absence of intracellular cyclic AMP pulses in Dictyostelium discoideum. Wurster B, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Jul 15;85(1):262–5

Regulation of phosphorylation of myosin heavy chain during the chemotactic response of Dictyostelium cells. Malchow D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Jun;117(1):213–8

Thermal adaptation of thermosensing and negative thermotaxis in Dictyostelium. Whitaker BD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Jul;128(1):87–93

Preferential incorporation of phospholipids into plasma membranes during cell aggregation of Dictyostelium discoideum. De Silva NS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 25;255(18):8489–96

The age–dependent loss of cells from the rear of Dictyostelium discoideum slug is not tip controlled. Smith E, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1981 Feb;61:61–7

The lipid composition and membrane fluidity of Dictyostelium discoideum plasma membranes at various stages during differentiation. Weeks G, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1980 Aug;21(6):681–6

Cell sorting, cell differentiation and cyclic AMP [news] Tsang A. **Nature** 1981 Jun 18;291(5816):532

Regulation by guanosine 3':5'–cyclic monophosphate of phospholipid methylation during chemotaxis in Dictyostelium discoideum. Alemany S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Dec;77(12):6996–9

RADIATION EFFECTS

Ultraviolet light–induced inhibition of cell division and DNA synthesis in axenically grown repair mutants of Dictyostelium discoideum. Kielman JK, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1980 Aug;32(2):149–56

Comparative study of the sensitivity of spores and amoebae of Dictyostelium discoideum to ultraviolet light. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Radiat Res** 1980 Sep;83(3):688–95

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Improved method for isolation of plasma membrane on cationic beads. Membranes from Dictyostelium discoideum. Jacobson BS. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 14; 600(3):769–80

Membrane–bound and free polysomes in Dictyostelium discoideum. I. Isolation and developmental effects on size and distribution. Cardelli JA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Feb; 82(1):180–5

Isolation and characterization of nuclear envelope fragments from Dictyostelium. Widmer R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Nov 17;121(1):183–7

Coated vesicles in Dictyostelium discoideum. Swanson JA, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1981 May;75(2):243–9

Conformation of ribosomes from the vegetative amoebae and spores of Dictyoistelium discoideum. Boublik M, et al. **MGG** 1980;179(3):483–8

Regulation of myosin self–assembly: phosphorylation of Dictyostelium heavy chain inhibits formation of thick filaments. Kuczmarski ER, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Dec;77(12):7292–6

DICUMAROL see **BISHYDROXYCOUMARIN**

DICYCLOHEXYLCARBODIIMIDE see under **CARBODIIMIDES**

DICYCLOMINE see under **CYCLOHEXANECARBOXYLIC ACIDS**

DIDELPHIS see **OPOSSUMS**

DIDEOXYKANAMYCIN B see under **KANAMYCIN**

DIELDRIN

Transport of dieldrin between air and water. Slater RM, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981;10(1):25–33

Mallory body formation in hepatic nodules of mice ingesting dieldrin. Meierhenry EF, et al. **Lab Invest** 1981 Apr; 44(4):392–6

Genetic and linkage analyses of dieldrin resistance in Anopheles culicifacies Giles. Sakai RK, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1979;73(4):445–50

[Use and efficacy of insecticidal lacquers in the disinfection of Naval ships] Novaković T, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1980 Sep–Oct;37(5):392–7 **(Scr)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of dieldrin, diet, and bedding on enzyme function and tumor incidence in livers of male CF–1 mice. Tennekes HA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Sep;41(9 Pt 1):3615–20

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A possible primary role for the pituitary in the control of sex dependent differences in hepatic foreign compound metabolism in the rat. Finnen MJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Dec 1;29(23):3139–42

Testicular neonatal imprinting of sex dependent differences in hepatic foreign compound metabolism in the rat. Finnen MJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Dec 1;29(23):3133–7

ANALYSIS

Reduced recovery of dieldrin residues–a shortcoming of sulfuric cleanup of biological samples. Saxena MC, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1981 May–Jun;5(3):150–2

Overview of human exposure to dieldrin residues in the environment and current trends of residue levels in tissue. Ackerman LB. **Pestic Monit J** 1980 Sep;14(2):64–9

METABOLISM

Selective binding of aldrin and dieldrin in cartilage. Brandt I, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1980 Sep;45(3):223–6

Distribution and biliary excretion of carbaryl, dieldrin and paraquat in rats: effect of diets. Tanaka R, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1980 May;5(2):151–62

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Unilaterally ovariectomized pregnant mice: dieldrin induction of the hepatic monooxygenases and plasma progesterone levels. Virgo BB.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1980 Jun;58(6):638–42

The genetic toxicology of aldrin and dieldrin. Ashwood-Smith MJ. **Mutat Res** 1981 Mar;86(2):137–54 (137 ref.)

Acute exposure of rhesus monkeys to dieldrin: effect on lipid metabolism. Agarwal N, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Mar 30;58(1):100–4

[Repercussions of prolonged ingestion of dieldrin on digestibility of nutrients and nitrogen balance in the quail] Andujar MM, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 1980;34(3):537–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

POISONING

A case-control study of persons with elevated blood levels of dieldrin. Sandifer SH, et al.
Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 1981;10(1):35–45

Dieldrin poisoning of cats after woodworm treatment. Gruffydd-Jones TJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Jun 20;108(25):540

TOXICITY

Is dieldrin-induced congenital inviability mediated by central nervous system hyperstimulation or by altered carbohydrate metabolism. Costella JC, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1980 Jun;58(6):633–7

Significance of acute and chronic renal disease in Osborne-Mendel rats ingesting dieldrin or aldrin. Reuber MD. **Clin Toxicol** 1980;17(2):159–70

Ultrastructure of spontaneous neoplasms induced by diethylnitrosamine and dieldrin in the C3H mouse. Ruebner BH, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Nov;4(5–6):237–54

DIENCEPHALON

Cavernous hemangioma in the diencephalon. Mizutani T, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Jun;38(6):379–82

[So-called hypothalamic or diencephalic epilepsy] Vein AM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(6):939–41 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Sexual dimorphism of newborn mouse epithalamus after fractionated X-irradiation at late stage of organogenesis. Schmahl W, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1980; 389(1):43–57

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Diencephalic and brainstem afferents to the hippocampal formation of the rat. Riley JN, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1981 May;6(5):437–44

Central projections of the frontal organ of Rana pipiens, as demonstrated by the anterograde transport of horseradish peroxidase. Eldred WD, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980; 211(2):215–22

Projections to the caudolateral medulla from the pons, midbrain, and diencephalon in the cat. Rose JD.
Exp Neurol 1981 May;72(2):413–28

Spatial relationships between the terminations of somatic sensory and motor pathways in the rostral brainstem of cats and monkeys. I. Ascending somatic sensory inputs to lateral diencephalon. Berkley KJ. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Sep 1;193(1):283–317

Gracilo-Diencephalic relay cells: a quantitative study in the cat using retrograde transport of horseradish peroxidase. Blomqvist A. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Oct 15;193(4):1097–1125

Bearing of the diencephalon on the taxonomic status of the Tupaioidea. Simmons MT. **J Hirnforsch** 1981;22(2):129–52

Connections of the globus pallidus and putamen with the hypothalamus and subthalamus. L'vovich AI.
Neurosci Behav Physiol 1980 Jul-Aug;10(4):285–90

Topographic organization of the projection from the forebrain subcortical areas to the hippocampal formation of the rat. Sakanaka M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Dec; 20(3):253–7

Diencephalic projections of the subnucleus interpolaris of the brainstem trigeminal complex in the rat. Erzurumlu RS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980;5(11):1891–1901

Asymmetry of the habenulae in the elasmobranch 'Scyllium stellare'. I. Light microscopy. Kemali M, et al.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 1980;94(5):794–800

DRUG EFFECTS

Selective effects of kainic acid on diencephalic neurons. Peterson GM, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Nov 24;202(1):165–82

ENZYMOLOGY

Distributive patterns of 5'-nucleotidase and simple esterase in the diencephalon and mesencephalon of the garden lizard (Calotes versicolor). Sethi JS. **J Hirnforsch** 1980; 21(6):587–600

METABOLISM

Effect of gonadectomy on the concentrations of catecholamines in discrete areas of the diencephalon of the domestic fowl. Knight PG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Jun; 89(3):389–97

[Effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on N-acetyl-L-asparaginic acid metabolism in different cerebral areas] Bondarenko TI. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1980 Sep-Oct;52(5):564–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

On the afferent projections from some meso-diencephalic nuclei to n. raphe magnus of the rat. Senba E, et al.
Brain Res 1981 May 4;211(2):387–92

Electrophysiological evidence for white light sensitivity of the encephalon in eyeless and pinealectomized frogs. Cadusseau J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1980;40(3):339–41

Escape from and avoidance of nociception elicited by intracranial stimulation of the cat subthalamus. Kaelber WW. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Aug;73(2):397–420

Skin-colour changes i the lizard, Anolis carolinensis, in response to localized electrical stimulation and lesions in the diencephalon. Hemer JH, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 May; 89(2):241–50

A neural basis for central inhibition of milk ejection in the rabbit. Tindal JS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Sep;86(3):525–31

Somatic and endocrine consequences of electrolytic lesions in the epi and subthalamus of weanling and mature rats. Bernardis LL, et al. **Neurol Res** 1979;1(2):179–85

Peripheral and intrahypothalamic cholecystokinin act on the noradrenergic 'feeding circuit' in the rat's diencephalon. Myers RD, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981;6(4):645–55

Taste reactivity in rats following lesions of the zona incerta or amygdala. Kiefer SW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Oct; 25(4):549–54

[Response types of the stomach movement induced by diencephalic stimulation (author's transl)] Kato Y, et al. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1981;43(1):1–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interhemispheric integration and role of the midbrain in its achievement] Liubimov NN, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 1980 Jul-Aug;30(4):797–805 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Role of diencephalic disorders in the pathogenesis of parodontosis in adolescents] Vishniak GN.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 1980 Sep-Oct;59(5):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Asymmetry of the habenulae in the elasmobranch 'Scyllium stellare'. II. Electron microscopy. Miralto A, et al.
Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch 1980;94(5):801–13

DIENESTROL see under **PHENOLS**

DIENTAMOEBIASIS see under **AMEBIASIS**

DIESTRUS see under **ESTRUS**

DIET

see related
COOKERY

The established relationship among diet, serum cholesterol and coronary heart disease. Stamler J. **Acta Med Scand** 1980;207(6):433–46

Comparison of energy and nutrient intakes in women with high and low blood pressure levels. Thulin T, et al.
Acta Med Scand 1980;208(5):367–73

Studies of dietary influence on the healthstate of preparturient cows in two dairy herds. Haraszti J, et al.
Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung 1980;28(2):189–95

Prescribed level of caloric restriction in behavioral weight loss programs. Wing RR, et al. **Addict Behav** 1981; 6(2):139–44

Nutrition and its relationship to cancer. Reddy BS, et al.
Adv Cancer Res 1980;32:237–345 (460 ref.)

Effects of dietary restriction on myocardial composition. Harris P. **Adv Myocardiol** 1980;2:31–8

Plasma glucagon and alpha-amino acid nitrogen response to various diets in normal humans. Ahmed M, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 1980 Sep;33(9):1917–24

Plasma neutral amino acid ratios in normal man and in patients with hepatic encephalopathy: correlations with self-selected protein and energy consumption. Anderson GH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Mar;34(3):377–85

The composition of the Eskimo food in north western Greenland. Bang HO, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Dec; 33(12):2657–61

Riboflavin status in Gambian pregnant and lactating women and its implications for Recommended Dietary Allowances. Bates CJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 May;34(5):928–35

Unmeasured diet versus exchange diet in diabetics [letter] Dorchy H, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 May;34(5):964–5

Remanent effect of some dietary regimens on the establishment of two Clostridium strains in the digestive tract of gnotobiotic mice. Ducluzeau R, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 1981 Apr;34(4):520–6

Diet and plasma prolactin [letter] Hill P. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Jun;34(6):1162–3

Glycemic index of foods: a physiological basis for carbohydrate exchange. Jenkins DJ, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 1981 Mar;34(3):362–6

Measurement of variables: data quality control. Johnstone FD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Apr;34(Suppl 4):804–6

Fecal characteristics in healthy young adults consuming defined liquid diets or a free-choice diet. Kien CL, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 1981 Mar;34(3):357–61

C-terminal octapeptide of cholecystokinin decreases food intake in man. Kissileff HR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Feb;34(2):154–60

Nitrate and nitrogen balances in men. Kurzer MS, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 1981 Jul;34(7):1305–13

Parent-child nutrient intake interrelationships in school children ages 6 to 19: the Princeton School District Study. Laskarzewski P, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Nov; 33(11):2350–5

Dietary intake and the risk of coronary heart disease in Japanese men living in Hawaii [letter] Marr JW, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 1981 Jun;34(6):1156–7

Amount and food sources of total sugar intake by children ages 5 to 12 years. Morgan KJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Mar;34(3):404–13

Blood pressure of Qash'qai pastoral nomads in Iran in relation to culture, diet, and body form. Page LB, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 1981 Apr;34(4):527–38

Association between dietary changes and mortality rates: Israel 1949 to 1977; a trend-free regression model. Palgi A. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Aug;34(8):1569–83

Recommended energy intake according to the United States dietary goals [letter] Palgi A. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Jun; 34(6):1166–7

Effects of physical training and food restriction on insulin secretion and glucose tolerance in male and female rats. Richard D, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Dec;33(12):2588–94

Evidence for a physiological regulation of food selection and nutrient intake in twins. Wade J, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Feb;34(2):143–7

Changes of blood selenium in New Zealand adults with time and importation of Australian wheat. Watkinson JH.
Am J Clin Nutr 1981 May;34(5):936–42

Diets for children and adolescents that meet the dietary goals. Dwyer J. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Nov;134(11):1073–80 (46 ref.)

Diet and cancer. Graham S. **Am J Epidemiol** 1980 Aug; 112(2):247–52

Relation of maternal cigarette smoking, obesity, and energy consumption to infant size. Haworth JC, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1980 Dec 15;138(8):1185–9

Dental microwear and diet: implications for determining the feeding behaviors of extinct primates, with a comment on the dietary pattern of Sivapithecus Covert HH, et al.
Am J Phys Anthropol 1981 Jul;55(3):331–6

The feasibility of dental strontium analysis for diet-assessment of human populations. Elias M.
Am J Phys Anthropol 1980 Jul;53(1):1–4

Relationship between endogenous 3-methylhistidine excretion and body composition. Lukaski HC, et al.
Am J Physiol 1981 Mar;240(3):E302–7

Chondrosarcoma growth: influence of diabetes, caloric restriction, and insulin treatment. McCumbee WD, et al.
Am J Physiol 1981 Aug;241(2):E129–35

Tubular handling of Pi: localization of effects of 1,25(OH)2D3 and dietary Pi in TPTX rats. Mühlbauer RC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Aug;241(2):F123–8

Caloric consequences of sugar solutions: a failure to obtain gustatory learning. Hamilton LW, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1980 Sep;93(3):387–407

Heart healthy eating and exercise: introducing and maintaining changes in health behaviors. Coates TJ, et al.
Am J Public Health 1981 Jan;71(1):15–23

Effects of long-term ingestion of soya phospholipids on serum lipids in humans. Tompkins RK, et al.
Am J Surg 1980 Sep;140(3):360–4

Influence of ration composition and energy balance on blood beta-hydroxybutyrate (ketone) and plasma glucose concentrations of dairy cows in early lactation. Herdt TH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jul;42(7):1177–80

Relationship of sulfamethazine in swine diets and resultant tissue concentrations, using Tishler and gas liquid chromatographic methods. Lloyd WE, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1981 Feb;42(2):339–43

Effect of enteral calorie/nitrogen ratios on weight gain and liver function and morphology in rats. Andrassy RJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1981 Aug;47(8):368–72

Effects of age and dietary restriction on the kidney glomeruli of mice: observations by scanning electron microscopy. Johnson JE Jr, et al. **Anat Rec** 1980 Feb;196(2):145–51

Effects of dietary consistency on craniofacial and occlusal development in the rat. Beecher RM, et al.
Angle Orthod 1981 Jan;51(1):61–9

Excretion of urinary calcium and oxalate on three diets in patients with urolithiasis. Juuti M, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1980 Dec;12(6):320–5

Adolescent growth spurt among rural Indian boys in relation to their nutritional status in early childhood. Satyanarayana K, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1980 Jul;7(4):359–65

Outpatient evaluation of dietary intake and nitrogen removal in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Gahl GM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 May;94(5):643–6

Evaluation of the daily amount of ascorbic acid supplied by food in France. Mareschi JP, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 1980; 34(1):89–100

Protein and calorie requirements with total parenteral nutrition. Shizgal HM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980;192(4):562–9

Diet and myocardial infarction [letter] Dietrick R.
Ann Thorac Surg 1980 Dec;30(6):613

Dietary precursors and brain neurotransmitter formation. Fernstrom JD. **Annu Rev Med** 1981;32:413–25 (49 ref.)

Methylmercury in populations eating large quantities of marine fish. Turner MD, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1980 Nov–Dec;35(6):367–78

Effects of varying the dietary nitrogen to carbohydrate ratio upon the biological performance of adult Dacus oleae. (Diptera Tephritidae). Tsiropoulos GJ. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1981 May;89(2):101–5

Creatinine in the crock pot [letter] Sherman RA. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Mar;141(4):543

Dietary intakes of preschool children in LA Pa, El Salvador, Central America. Wolfe P, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1980 Mar;30(1):49–57

Researches on the development of Xenopus laevis larvae fed on Tubifex tubifex. I. Presence of liposoluble vitamins in the lipid extract from Tubifex worms. Mina S, et al. **Arch Sci Biol (Bologna)** 1977 Jan–Dec;61(1–4):39–50

Effect of 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin on the hepatic storage of retinol in rats with different dietary supplies of vitamin A (retinol). Thunberg T, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1980 Oct;45(4):273–85

Bacteria, diet and the prevention of dental caries: part I. Schachtele CF. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1980 Nov–Dec; 47(6):442–3, 448

Bacteria, diet and the prevention of dental caries: part II. Schachtele CF. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1981 Jan–Feb; 48(1):57–60

Supplementary foods for infants. Woodruff CW. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1981 Mar–Apr;48(2):146–8

The effect of fried versus raw garlic on fibrinolytic activity in man. Chutani SK, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1981 Feb–Mar; 38(3–4):417–21

Nutrient intake and the menstrual cycle. Abraham SF, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1981 Apr;11(2):210–1

Effect of lithium chloride in coyote pup diet. Burns RJ. **Behav Neural Biol** 1980 Nov;30(3):350–6

Gastric nutrient content signals satiety. Deutsch JA, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1980 Sep;30(1):113–6

Dietary regulation of dipalmitoyl phosphatidylcholine in the lung. Effects of essential fatty acid deficiency. Nakamura M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 6;620(1):24–36

Induction of DNA ligase during stimulation of DNA synthesis in intact rat liver by a dietary manipulation. Teraoka H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 29; 653(3):408–11

Manipulation of blood serotonin and platelets in the rat. Sakuma M. **Biol Psychiatry** 1980 Dec;15(6):891–8

Influence of diet on the susceptibility of Xenopus laevis tadpoles to thiopentone and a membrane probe. Haw ME. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Jun;53(6):577–84

Food intake and energy expenditure of male and female farmers from Upper–Volta. Bleiberg F, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1981 May;45(3):505–15

Energy balance and metabolic rate in preterm infants fed with standard and high–energy formulas. Brooke OG. **Br J Nutr** 1980 Jul;44(1):13–23

Energy intakes on sledging expeditions. Campbell IT. **Br J Nutr** 1981 Jan;45(1):89–94

Energy requirements of antarctic sledge dogs. Campbell IT, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1981 Jan;45(1):95–8

A nutrition survey of children from one–parent families in Newcastle upon Tyne in 1970. Darke SJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1980 Nov;44(3):237–41

Frequency distributions of mean daily intakes of food energy and selected nutrients obtained during nutrition surveys of different groups of people in Great Britain between 1968 and 1971. Darke SJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1980 Nov;44(3):243–52

The effect of meal frequency and protein concentration on the composition of the weight lost by obese subjects. Garrow JS, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1981 Jan;45(1):5–15

Dependence of thyroxine utilization rate on dietary composition. Ingram DL, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1980 May; 43(3):525–31

Dietary chromium intake of lactating Finnish mothers: effect on the Cr content of their breast milk. Kumpulainen J, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1980 Nov;44(3):257–63

Metabolic effects of a low–magnesium diet in pigs. Nuoranne PJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1980 Jul;44(1):53–60

The effects of diet on some metabolic enzymes in the small intestinal mucosa during lactation in the rat. Palmer MF, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1980 Jul;44(1):89–97

Growth and the development of dietary obesity in adulthood of rats which have been undernourished during development. Stephens DN. **Br J Nutr** 1980 Nov; 44(3):215–27

Effects of withdrawal of copper sulphate from the diet of the mature domestic fowl with special reference to production and tissue mineral content. Stevenson MH, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1980 May;43(3):551–9

Biotin status, blood pyruvate carboxylase (EC 6.4.1.1) activity and performance in broilers under different conditions of bird husbandry and diet processing. Whitehead CC, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1980 May;43(3):541–9

Performance of laying hens fed on practical diets containing different levels of supplemental biotin during the rearing and laying stages. Whitehead CC. **Br J Nutr** 1980 Sep; 44(2):151–9

The measurement of gastric transit time in obese subjects using 24Na and the effects of energy content and guar gum on gastric emptying and satiety. Wilmshurst P, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1980 Jul;44(1):1–6

Glycogen loading: advantages but possible disadvantages. Sharman IM. **Br J Sports Med** 1981 Mar;15(1):64–7

Diet, neurotransmitters and brain function. Anderson GH. **Br Med Bull** 1981 Jan;37(1):95–100 (69 ref.)

Diet and coronary heart disease. Oliver MF. **Br Med Bull** 1981 Jan;37(1):49–58 (89 ref.)

Salt and blood pressure in Scotland. Beevers DG, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Sep 6;281(6241):641–2

Dietary intakes, resting metabolic rates, and body composition in benign and malignant gastrointestinal disease. Burke M, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jan 26; 280(6209):211–5

Food for thought [letter] Yudkin J. **Br Med J** 1980 Dec 6; 281(6254):1563

Mortality in groups of purchased Friesian–cross calves. Williams PE, et al. **Br Vet J** 1980 Nov–Dec;136(6):561–6

A case of mucolipidosis II: biochemical, nutritional, and immunological studies. Kojima S, et al. **Brain Dev** 1979; 1(1):26–30

Morphological development of the brain stem reticular core in prenatally undernourished rats. Hammer RP Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Apr;227(2):203–12

The influence of pre– and postnatal undernutrition on the developing brain stem reticular core: a quantitative Golgi study. Hammer RP Jr. **Brain Res** 1981 Apr;227(2):191–201

Diet, training and sleep: a survey study of elite Canadian swimmers. Houston ME. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1980 Sep; 5(3):161–3

Post–coronary rehabilitation and risk factors, with special reference to diet. Shephard RJ, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1980 Dec;5(4):250–4

Dietary induction of renal mineralization in dogs. Schmidt RE, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1980 Oct;44(4):459–65

Strategies for dietary intervention studies in colon cancer. Bruce WR, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Mar 1;47(5 Suppl):1121–5

Fecal factors which modify the formation of fecal co–mutagens in high– and low–risk population for colon cancer. Reddy BS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1980 Aug;10(2):123–32

Diet and the human intestinal bacterial flora. Hill MJ. **Cancer Res** 1981 Sep;41 Pt 2(9):3778–80

Effects of diet on the fecal excretion and bacterial modification of acidic and neutral steroids, and implications for colon carcinogenesis. Kay RM. **Cancer Res** 1981 Sep; 41 Pt 2(9):3774–7

Dietary modulation of azaserine–induced pancreatic carcinogenesis in the rat. Roebuck BD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Mar;41(3):888–93

Relationship of hormones to inhibition of mammary tumor development by underfeeding during the 'critical period' after carcinogen administration. Sylvester PW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Apr;41(4):1384–8

Effects of dieldrin, diet, and bedding on enzyme function and tumor incidence in livers of male CF–1 mice. Tennekes HA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Sep;41(9 Pt 1):3615–20

The effect of a liquid elemental diet on cell proliferation in the colon of rats. Storme G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981; 216(1):221–5

Regulation of human drug metabolism by dietary factors. Conney AH, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1980;(76):147–67

Dietary sources of copper. Delves HT. **Ciba Found Symp** 1980;(79):5–22

The association of plasma high–density lipoprotein cholesterol with dietary intake and alcohol consumption. The Lipid Research Clinics Prevalence Study. Ernst N, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Nov;62(4 Suppl):41–52

Diet and its relation to coronary heart disease and death in three populations. Gordon T, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Mar; 63(3):500–15

Diet and coronary heart disease: the statistical analysis of risk [editorial] Scott DW, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Mar; 63(3):516–8

The effect of 3–methylhistidine in food on its urinary excretion in man. Elia M, et al. **Clin Sci** 1980 Dec; 59(6):509–11

Urine composition in normal subjects after oral ingestion of oxalate–rich foods. Finch AM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1981 Apr; 60(4):411–8

Effect of moderate salt restriction and high potassium intake on pressor hormones, response to noradrenaline and baroreceptor function in man. Skrabal F, et al. **Clin Sci [Suppl]** 1980 Dec;59 Suppl 6:157s–160s

Diet and coronary heart disease. Grundy SM. **Compr Ther** 1980 Nov;6(11):28–34

Diet, nutrition and cancer. National Cancer Institute. **Conn Med** 1980 Nov;44(11):717–20

Nutrition and current concepts of obesity. Khan MA. **CRC Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1981;14(2):135–51 (61 ref.)

Nutritional determinants of hypertension. Page LB. **Curr Concepts Nutr** 1981;10:113–26

Early nutrition and intestinal adaptation. Schwarz SM, et al. **Curr Concepts Nutr** 1980;9:187–96

Nutrition and enzyme regulation. Aebi HE, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 1980;10:1–144

An algebra for adiposity? Skyler JS, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1981 Mar–Apr;4(2):328–9

Nutrient intake in a partly westernized isolated Polynesian population: the Funafuti survey. Wicking J, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1981 Jan–Feb;4(1):92–5

Biliary lipid, bile acid composition, and dietary correlations in Micmac Indian women. A population study. Williams CN, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Jan;26(1):42–9

Measured food intake of preschool children in Machakos District. van Steenbergen WM, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1980 Nov;57(11):734–44

Elevation of serum 3,5,3'–triiodothyronine and thyroxine levels in rats fed Remington diets; opposing effects of nutritional deficiency and iodine deficiency. Okamura K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Apr;108(4):1247–56

Strain differences among rats in response to Remington iodine–deficient diets. Okamura K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Aug;109(2):458–63

The effects of a glycogen–loading regimen on the capacity to perform anaerobic exercise. Maughan RJ, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1981;46(3):211–9

The effect of a high calory diet on hormonal changes in young men during prolonged physical strain and sleep deprivation. Opstad PK, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1981; 46(1):31–9

Regulation of biosynthesis of trypsinogen and chymotrypsinogen by nutritional and hormonal factors in the rat. Stöckmann F, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1981 Apr; 11(2 Suppl 1):121–32

Survival and disease patterns in C57BL/6J mice subjected to undernutrition. Cheney KE, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1980; 15(4):237–58

Effect of age and dietary composition on aortic collagen to elastin ratio and on lipid metabolism in F–344 rat. Hashimoto S, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1981;16(1):35–9

The effect of dietary amino acids on the growth of tumors. Bounous G, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Mar 15;37(3):271–3

Effect of the type of diet on the distribution of 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl coenzyme A (HMG–CoA) reductase in rat small intestine. Sugano M, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Dec 15;36(12):1399–400

Nutritional probe of the aging process. Masoro EJ, et al. **Fed Proc** 1980 Dec;39(14):3178–82 (38 ref.)

Efficiency of energy retention in genetically obese animals and in dietary–induced thermogenesis. Romsos DR. **Fed Proc** 1981 Aug;40(10):2524–9 (52 ref.)

Diet choice among red colobus (Colobus badius rufomitratus) on the Tana River, Kenya. Marsh CW. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1981;35(2–3):147–78

Effects of long term enteral hyperalimentation on pancreatic secretion in dogs. Hisano S, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1980; 15(5):500–9

Effect of dietary bulk on small intestinal morphology and cell renewal in the rat. Ecknauer R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Oct;81(4):781–6

Influence of dietary manipulations on rat kidney gluconeogenesis during acute intoxication with carbon tetrachloride. Hortelano P, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1980; 11(6):503–6

Dietary guidelines for the elderly. Harper AE. **Geriatrics** 1981 Jul;36(7):34–42

Diet and health for senior citizens: workshops by the health team. Sorenson AW, et al. **Gerontologist** 1981 Jun; 21(3):257–62

Dietary, caging and temperature factors in the ageing of collagen fibres in rat tail tendon. Everitt AV, et al. **Gerontology** 1981;27(1–2):37–41

Growth rate and composition of skeletal muscle of chickens fed different raw legume diets. Santidrian S, et al. **Growth** 1980 Dec;44(4):336–42

Possible dietary protective factors in relation to the distribution of duodenal ulcer in India and Bangladesh. Jayaraj AP, et al. **Gut** 1980 Dec;21(12):1068–76

Eight–year experience with 3392 endoscopically proven duodenal ulcers in Durban, 1972–79. Rise and fall of duodenal ulcers and a theory of changing dietary and social factors. Moshal MG, et al. **Gut** 1981 Apr;22(4):327–31

Fasting motor activity occurs during a day of normal meals in healthy subjects. Thompson DG, et al. **Gut** 1981 Jun; 22(6):489–92

Liver regeneration in the presence of high protein and organ–containing diets. Gershbein LL. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1980 Apr;27(2):109–20

Studies on the in vivo formation of nitrosamines in rats and humans after ingestion of various meals. Kowalski B, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1980;(31):609–17

The fate of nitrates and nitrites in the organism. Turek B, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1980;(31):625–32

Restoration of the antibody mediated response of zinc/caloric deficient neonatal mice. Zwickl CM, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1980;9(6):611–26

Effect of rice & tapioca on lipids concentration in tissues in rats under different conditions of dietary intake of protein & fat. Premakumari K, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Oct; 18(10):1119–22

Availability of iron from cereal based diet. Mehta BC, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1980 May;34(5):108–10

Planning a balanced diet for children of age 10–12 years by operations research. Chaurasia AR. **Indian J Pediatr** 1980 May–Jun;47(386):183–5

Nutrient intakes in Gaddi Rajput boys in the Himalayas. Singh SP, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1980 May–Jun; 47(386):207–12

Family size, protein intake and malnutrition in an industrial area of Gwalior. Tomar BS, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1980 May–Jun;47(386):217–9

Pattern of care during pregnancy and lactation in Sunderpur (An urban slum area of Varanasi). Agarwal DK, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1980 Apr–Jun;24(2):82–7

The effect of diet on autogenous immunity to mouse mammary tumor virus in C3H/Bi mice. Day NK, et al.

Int J Cancer 1980 Dec 15;26(6):813–8

A comparison of trends of coronary heart disease mortality in Australia, USA and England and Wales with reference to three major risk factors–hypertension, cigarette smoking and diet. Dwyer T, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1980 Mar; 9(1):65–71

Hypothesis is lactose a dietary risk factor for ischaemic heart disease? Segall JJ. **Int J Epidemiol** 1980 Sep;9(3):271–6

Preconceptional selection of fetal sex. Stolkowski J, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980;18(6):440–3

Physiological control of energy balance. Bray GA. **Int J Obes** 1980;4(4):287–95 (33 ref.)

Nutrition and the fat cell. Faust IM. **Int J Obes** 1980; 4(4):314–21

Diet and the sympathetic nervous system: relationship to hypertension. Landsberg L, et al. **Int J Obes** 1981;5 suppl 1:79–91

Genetic influence in the development of obesity: focus on food intake. Stern JS. **Int J Obes** 1980;4(4):304–9

The effect of nutrition education on the diet and nutrient intake of myocardial infarction patients. Karvetti RL. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1980;3(1):75–6

Glycolate in the diet and its conversion to urinary oxalate in the rat. Harris KS, et al. **Invest Urol** 1980 Sep;18(2):106–9

Diet and disease. Burkitt D. **Ir Med J** 1981 Feb;74(2):36–8

A randomised study of dietary intake in patients undergoing radiation therapy. Moriarty M, et al. **Ir Med J** 1981 Feb; 74(2):39–42

Immunoglobulin levels in children with celiac disease: variations with age and diet. Ashkenazi A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Dec;16(12):843–6

A look ahead: diet and nutrition research. Hefferren JJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 May;102(5):624–5

Serum cholesterol of 6–year–olds in relation to environmental factors. Crawford PB, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 Jan; 78(1):41–6

Validity of a dietary score for assessing nutrient adequacy. Guthrie HA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 Mar;78(3):240–5

Effect of a helping skills transfer program on dietitians' helping behavior. Laquatra I, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 Jan;78(1):22–7

Use of regression adjustments for ascertaining nutrient intakes. Lee J. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 Mar;78(3):245–9

Intakes of vitamins and minerals by pregnant women with selected clinical symptoms. Lu JY, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 May;78(5):477–82

Accuracy of predictions of long–term energy needs. Mahalko JR, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1980 Nov;77(5):557–61

Nutrition data collection in the Multiple Risk Factor Intervention Trial (MRFIT). Baseline nutrient intake of a randomized population. Tillotson JL, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 Mar;78(3):235–40

Selenium in self–selected diets of Maryland residents. Welsh SO, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 Sep;79(3):277–85

Protein, amino acid, and caloric intakes of selected pregnant women. Williams C, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 Jan; 78(1):28–35

Analysis of dietary data; an interactive computer method for storage and retrieval. Witschi J, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 Jun;78(6):609–13

Dietary patterns and cancer of the digestive tract in older patients. Hunter K, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1980 Sep; 28(9):405–9

Linear models for calculating digestibile energy for sheep diets. Fonnesbeck PV, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 May; 52(5):1183–96

Effect of doubling daily energy intake during the last two weeks of pregnancy on pig birth weight, survival and weaning weight. Pond WG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 Mar; 52(3):535–41

Regulation of essential nutrient additions to animal diets (selenium -- a model case). Ullrey DE. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Sep;51(3):645–51

Effect of low–potassium diet on rat exercise hyperthermia and heatstroke mortality. Hubbard RW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Jul;51(1):8–13

Modulation of maximum thermogenesis by feeding in the white rat. Wang LC. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Dec;49(6):975–8

Dietary alteration of translatable mRNA sequences coding for rat liver pyruvate kinase. Cladaras C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 10;255(23):11499–503

Structure and function changes in the endocrine pancreas of aging rats with reference to the modulating effects of exercise and caloric restriction. Reaven EP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Jul;68(1):75–84

Adaptation of lactating cows to rations containing urea. Narasimhalu PR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1980 Aug;63(8):1264–72

Stimulation by low phosphorus and low calcium diets of duodenal absorption of phosphate in betamethasone–treated chicks. Fox J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Jan;88(1):147–53

The influence of energy intake on the metabolism of 3,5,3'–tri–iodothyronine and 3,3',5'–tri–iodothyronine in young pigs. Ingram DL, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Jan; 88(1):141–6

L–Thyroxine, cortisol and diet affect the level of amylase in the parotid gland of developing rats. Kumegawa M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Oct;87(1):65–71

Influence of diet on hexachlorobenzene accumulation in Osborne Mendel rats. Zabik ME, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Nov;4(5–6):97–103

Conditioned taste preferences based on caloric density. Bolles RC, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1981 Jan;7(1):59–69

Changes in adipose mass and cellularity through the adult life of rats fed ad libitum or a life–prolonging restricted diet. Bertrand HA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1980 Nov;35(6):827–35

Impact of age on basal and diet–induced changes in sympathetic nervous system activity of Fischer rats. Rappaport EB, et al. **J Gerontol** 1981 Mar;36(2):152–7

Nutritional status of the elderly: dietary and biochemical findings. Yearick ES, et al. **J Gerontol** 1980 Sep; 35(5):663–71

Diet and athletic performance [editorial] **J Hum Nutr** 1980 Aug;34(4):241

Super diet--food analysis by computer [letter] **J Hum Nutr** 1980 Aug;34(4):299–300

Is there a place for a low–oxalate diet? Hodgkinson A. **J Hum Nutr** 1981 Apr;35(2):136–8

Objectives and methods in nutrition education--let's start again. Yudkin J. **J Hum Nutr** 1981 Jun;35(3):205–13

The choice of diet for young children and its relation to children's growth. Chernichovsky D, et al. **J Hum Resour** 1980 Winter;15(2):255–63

The effect of a milk diet on the retention of 74As labelled arsenic in mice. Bencko V, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1980;24(4):389–95

Diet and the faecal microflora of infants, children and adults in rural Nigeria and urban U.K. Tomkins AM, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1981 Jun;86(3):285–93

Autophagic vacuoles in heart muscle and liver. A comparative morphometric study including circadian variations in meal–fed rats. Pfeifer U, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1981 Jan;13(1):37–49

Morphology of the gastrointestinal tract in primates: comparisons with other mammals in relation to diet. Chivers DJ, et al. **J Morphol** 1980 Dec;166(3):337–86

Influence of fasting and diet on lipogenic enzymes in the american eel, Anguilla rostrata LeSueur. Aster PL, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Feb;111(2):346–54

Rate of fat compensation and growth efficiency of lipectomized Sprague Dawley rats. Bailey JW, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Sep;110(9):1785–92

Relationships between cholecalciferol metabolism and growth in chicks as modified by age, breed and diet. Bar A, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Mar;111(3):399–404

Effect of age and diet on the fatty acid composition of triglycerides and phospholipids from liver, adipose tissue and crop of the pigeon. Desmeth M, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Aug;111(8):1480–8

Effects of medroxyprogesterone acetate and caloric restriction on the distribution of serum and liver lipids and proteins in female rats. Dutta P, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Aug; 111(8):1380–9

Corticosterone rhythmicity in the rat: interactive effects of dietary restriction and schedule of feeding. Gallo PV, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Feb;111(2):208–18

Effect of oxidized fish oil, DL–alpha–tocopheryl acetate and ethoxyquin supplementation on the vitamin E nutrition of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) fed practical diets. Hung SS, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Apr;111(4):648–57

Glucose and lactate absorption and metabolic interrelationships in steers changed from low to high concentrate diets. Huntington GB, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Jul; 111(7):1164–72

Secretion and turnover of very low density lipoprotein triacylglycerols in rats fed chronically diets rich in glucose and fructose. Kannan R, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Jul; 111(7):1216–23

Effect of energy intake during pregnancy and lactation on body composition in rats. Kanto U, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Sep; 110(9):1829–39

Changes in aerobic and anaerobic metabolism in rat cardiac and skeletal muscles after total or partial dietary restrictions. Layman DK, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Jun; 111(6):994–1000

Prolonged consumption of potato–based diets by infants and small children. Lopez de Romaña G, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Aug;111(8):1430–6

Control of food intake in the rat by dietary protein concentration. Mercer LP, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Jun; 111(6):1117–23

Fetal growth retardation induced by dietary imbalance of threonine and dispensable amino acids, with adequate energy and protein–equivalent intakes, in pregnant rats. Metcoff J, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Aug;111(8):1411–24

Dietary regulation of insulin receptors in obesity. Misbin RI. **J Nutr** 1981 Mar;111(3):475–9

Factors determining the preservation of protein status during dietary protein deprivation. Moldawer LL, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Jul;111(7):1287–96

Effects of hydroxyproline and vitamin B–6 on oxalate synthesis in rats. Ribaya JD, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Jul; 111(7):1231–9

Diet–induced changes in NaCl preference and blood pressure in rats. Smith–Barbaro P, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Mar; 111(3):468–74

Influence of feeding pattern on energy balance and activity in rats. Spangler E, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Jul;111(7):1297–304

Evidence of a glucose–insulin imbalance and effect of dietary protein and energy level in chickens selected for high abdominal fat content. Touchburn S, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Feb;111(2):325–35

Effects of dietary protein and energy on growth, feed conversion efficiency and body composition of Tilapia aurea. Winfree RA, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Jun;111(6):1001–12

Influence of restricted diet on the cell cycle in the crypt of mouse small intestine. Koga A, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1980;26(1):33–8

Metabolic control for maintaining NAD in rats fed on tryptophan–limiting amino acid diets. Shibata K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1980;26(6):571–84

Effect of early feeding on cellularity of rat adipose tissue. Tsujikawa M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1980; 26(5):475–82

Comparative colonization of human Actinomyces species in hamsters under different dietary conditions. Behbehani MJ, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1980 Jul;15(4):395–404

Milk and vegetables in the diet of institutionalized elderly people in Finland. Mäkilä E. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Feb; 45(2):134–7

The dietary potential of the common nettle. Hughes RE, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1980 Dec;31(12):1279–86

Heat stability of ochratoxin A in pig products. Josefsson BG, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1980 Dec;31(12):1313–5

Nutrient absorption in pigs. Low AG, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1980 Nov;31(11):1087–130 (263 ref.)

The contribution of lead in water to dietary lead intakes. Smart GA, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1981 Feb;32(2):129–138

Growth and body composition of young entire male pigs fed diets of differing ingredient composition and nutrient quality. Tullis JB, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1980 Jun; 31(6):573–7

Effects of enteral and parenteral nutrition on tumor response to chemotherapy in experimental animals. Daly JM, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1981;16(1):79–86

The relationship of dietary selenium and breast cancer. McConnell KP, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1980;15(1):67–70

Manipulation of TPN caloric substrate and fatty infiltration of liver. Buzby GP, et al. **J Surg Res** 1981 Jul;31(1):46–54

Dietary components and cancer. Hietanen E. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1980 Sep–Nov;6(5–6):963–9

For others, methylxanthine withdrawal may work [news] **JAMA** 1980 Sep 5;244(10):1078–9

More on the Food and Nutrition Board report [news] **JAMA** 1980 Oct 3;244(14):1537, 1541

Editorial [editorial] Hobbs M. **JOGN Nurs** 1980 Nov–Dec; 9(6):331

Calorie and protein requirements of pediatric patients with acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Merritt RJ, et al. **JPEN** 1981 Jan–Feb;5(1):20–3

Controversial aspects of nutrition [letter] Siguel EN. **JPEN** 1981 Mar–Apr;5(2):169–70

Nutritional compromise in radiation therapy patients experiencing treatment–related emesis. Welch D. **JPEN** 1981 Jan–Feb;5(1):57–60

Comparative effects of dietary phosphate, unilateral nephrectomy, and parathyroid hormone on phosphate transport by the rabbit proximal tubule. Brazy PC, et al. **Kidney Int** 1980 Jun;17(6):788–800

Comparative feeding trials of 2 maintenance diets containing different crude protein levels. Connell DI, et al. **Lab Anim** 1981 Jan;15(1):13–20

Genotype X diet interaction for litter size in mice. Festing MF, et al. **Lab Anim** 1981 Jan;15(1):79–81

Weight gain, reproduction, and survival of Syrian hamsters fed five natural ingredient diets. Birt DF, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1981 Apr;31(2):149–55

Nutritional evaluation in cotton–top tamarins (Saguinus oedipus). Escajadillo A, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1981 Apr; 31(2):161–5

Diet as a coadjuvant for development of antibiotic–associated diarrhea in hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus). Michelich VJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1981 Jun;31(3):259–62

The diet and all–causes death rate in the Seven Countries Study. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 11;2(8237):58–61

Sodium intake, inhibition of Na+–K+–ATP–ase, and obesity [letter] Avenel A, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Apr 11; 1(8224):836

Effects of modified fat diets on LDL/HDL ratio [letter] Craig IH, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 11;2(8198):799

Maternal diet and infantile colic in breast–fed infants. Evans RW, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jun 20;1(8234):1340–2

Are Eskimos obligate carnivores? [letter] Gibson RA, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 16;1(8229):1100

20 Million calories are missing [letter] Jelliffe DB, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 31;1(8214):281–2

Correspondence in nutrient intakes between husbands and wives [letter] Lee J, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 17;1(8212):151

Maternal nutrition and lactational amenorrhoea [letter] Lunn P, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jun 27;1(8235):1428–9

Blood pressure and hormonal changes following alteration in dietary sodium and potassium in young men with and without a familial predisposition to hypertension. Parfrey PS, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 17;1(8212):113–7

Supplementary food and weight gain [letter] Walker AR, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 9;1(8228):1054

Hypertension and diet: multiple regression analysis in a Japanese farming community [letter] Yamori Y, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 30;1(8231):1204–5

Assaying dapsone in mouse diets. Ellard GA. **Lepr Rev** 1980 Dec;51(4):321–3

Effects of dietary manipulation on the in vitro generation of 3,5,3'–triiodothyronine from thyroxine in rat liver preparations. Balsam A, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Apr 13–20; 28(15–16):1727–36

The effect of dexamethasone, diet control and hyperglycemia on murine hepatic T3 receptors. Burman KD, et al.

Life Sci 1981 Apr 13–20;28(15–16):1701–12

Diet–induced changes in sympathoadrenal activity: implications for thermogenesis. Landsberg L, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Apr 13–20;28(15–16):1801–19

Food restriction reduces the blood pressure of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Wright GL, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Mar 16;28(11):1253–9

Diet and high density lipoproteins. Oster P, et al. **Lipids** 1981 Feb;16(2):93–7

Ascorbic acid, dietary restriction and upper respiratory tract infection [letter] Holborow PL. **Med J Aust** 1980 May 17; 1(10):502

Body weight and dietary factors in Huntington's disease patients compared with matched controls. Sanberg PR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Apr 18;1(8):407–9

Interaction of thyroid status and diet on muscle protein breakdown in the rat, as measured by N tau–methylhistidine excretion. Burini R, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Jul;30(7):679–87

Effects of palatable diets on body weight and adipose tissue cellularity in the adult obese female Zucker rat (fa/fa). Gale SK, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Feb;30(2):105–10

Whole body leucine and lysine metabolism studied with [1–13C]leucine and [alpha–15N]lysine: response in healthy young men given excess energy intake. Motil KJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Aug;30(8):783–91

A role for insulin in the diet–induced thermogenesis of cafeteria–fed rats. Rothwell NJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Jul; 30(7):673–8

Effect of corticosterone and its route of administration on muscle protein breakdown, measured in vivo by urinary excretion of N tau–methylhistidine in rats: response to different levels of dietary protein and energy. Santidrian S, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Aug;30(8):798–804

Lipoprotein lipase of adipose tissue and skeletal muscle in human obesity: response to glucose and to semistarvation. Taskinen MR, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Aug;30(8):810–7

Metabolic epidemiology of large bowel cancer. Fecal mutagens in high– and low–risk population for colon cancer. A preliminary report. Reddy BS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Aug;72(3):511–22

Diet, cholesterol, and heart disease [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1981 May 7·304(19):1168–70

Dietary sodium and the risk of hypertension [letter] Jacobson M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Oct 2;303(14):817–8

Occasional notes. Please don't eat the salads. Remington JS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Feb 12;304(7):433–5

Can dietary beta–carotene materially reduce human cancer rates? Peto R, et al. **Nature** 1981 Mar 19;290(5803):201–8 (84 ref.)

A role for brown adipose tissue in diet–induced thermogenesis. Rothwell NJ, et al. **Nature** 1979 Sep 6; 281(5726):31–5

13C evidence for dietary habits of prehistoric man in Denmark. Tauber H. **Nature** 1981 Jul 23;292(5821):332–3

Effects on renal function of a low–nitrogen diet supplemented with essential amino acids and ketoanalogues and of hemodialysis and free protein supply in patients with chronic renal failure. Barsotti G, et al. **Nephron** 1981; 27(3):113–7

Lecithin supplementation in healthy volunteers: effect on cholesterol esterification and plasma, and bile lipids. Cobb M, et al. **Nutr Metab** 1980;24(4):228–37

Utilization of protein at sub–maintenance energy intakes. Naismith DJ, et al. **Nutr Metab** 1980;24(1):13–22

Absorption and retention of magnesium and some trace elements by man from typical Indian diets. Rao CN, et al. **Nutr Metab** 1980;24(4):244–54

Does diet influence human fecal microflora composition? Hentges DJ. **Nutr Rev** 1980 Oct;38(10):329–36

Fasting urinary sodium/creatinine in relation to calcium/creatinine and hydroxyproline/creatinine in a general population of women. Goulding A. **NZ Med J** 1981 May 13;93(683):294–7

The effect of varying protein quality and energy intake on the nitrogen metabolism of parenterally fed very low birthweight (less than 1600 g) infants. Duffy B, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Jul;15(7):1040–4

Role of diet in the determination of jejunal sucrase activity in the weanling rat. Henning SJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Jul;15(7):1068–72

Development of gastrointestinal mucosal barrier. II. The effect of natural versus artificial feeding on intestinal permeability to macromolecules. Udall JN, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Mar;15(3):245–9

Preventing mental retardation associated with gross obesity in the Prader–Willi syndrome. Crnic KA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Nov;66(5):787–9

Lower hematocrit levels in blacks are not due to diet or socioeconomic factors [letter] Garn SM. **Pediatrics** 1981 Apr;67(4):580

Controlled trial of prenatal nutrition supplementation defended [letter] Rush D, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Oct; 66(4):656–8

Diet and teeth. Dietary hypotheses and human evolution. Walker A. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1981 May 8; 292(1057):57–64 (37 ref.)

Somatic and metabolic responses of mature female rats with dietary obesity to dorsomedial hypothalamic lesions: effects of diet palatability. Bernardis LL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Dec;25(6):911–9

Liquid food and tongue activity during sleep and walking in C57Br mice. Faradji H, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Dec; 25(6):813–7

Regulation of food intake in monkeys: response to caloric dilution. Hansen BC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Mar; 26(3):479–86

Taste–evoked drinking in the rat: the influence on maintenance diet. Mook DG. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Apr; 26(4):595–9

An interaction between dietary tryptophan and stress in exacerbating gastric disease. Natelson BH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Feb;26(2):197–200

Variety in a meal enhances food intake in man. Rolls BJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Feb;26(2):215–21

Development of food motivated behavior in free feeding and food restricted Zucker fatty (fa/fa) rats. Vasselli JR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Oct;25(4):565–73

Phenylalanine deficiency in food of rats. Part I. Phenylalanine–low diet for rats. Dłużniewski A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1981 Jan–Feb;33(1):87–90

Dietary prevention of coronary heart disease. Conference organized by the Coronary Prevention Group, London, on 29 and 30 November 1979. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Aug; 56(658):537–615

Is diet an essential risk factor for coronary heart disease? Ball KP. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Aug;56(658):585–92

Dietary prevention at home and abroad. Shaper AG. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Aug;56(658):593–6

Dietary self–selection and use of reverse–protein diets for developing broiler breeder pullets. Leeson S, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 Jan;60(1):168–71

Relative lysine potencies of eight analogues in diets of young turkeys. Parsons CM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 AUG; 59(8):1852–9

Environmental factors, hormone status, and prostatic cancer. Hill P, et al. **Prev Med** 1980 Sep;9(5):657–66

The roles of tobacco, alcohol, and diet in the etiology of upper alimentary and respiratory tract cancers. McCoy GD, et al. **Prev Med** 1980 Sep;9(5):622–9

Epidemiology of esophageal cancer in Iran, with special reference to nutritional and cultural aspects. Mahboubi EO, et al. **Prev Med** 1980 Sep;9(5):613–21

Nutrition and caries. Jenkins GN. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1981; 77(4):183–97 (77 ref.)

Lactation, pregnancy and metabolic disorder in the ruminant. Baird GD. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1981 Jan;40(1):115–20

The effects of dietary levels of chloride and bicarbonate on egg production and shell quality. Odiba JY, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Apr;166(4):532–5

Dietary modification of the vascular effect of prostacyclin in hypertensive rats. Feinberg G, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1980 Oct;5(4):235–41

The long–term effect of energy intake on salivation, hunger, and appetite ratings, and estimates of energy intake in obese patients. Durrant ML, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1980 Jul; 42(4):385–95

Differential antianxiety response to caloric intake between normal and obese subjects. Robinson RG, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1980 Jul;42(4):415–27

Hemoglobin levels and dietary iron in pubescent children in a biracial community. Voors AW, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1981 Jan–Feb;96(1):45–9

The influence of high and low sodium intake on blood volume in the dog. Gupta BN, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1981 Apr;66(2):117–28

The influence of host factors on drug response. III. Diet. Vesell ES. **Ration Drug Ther** 1980 May;14(5):1–6

Mitochondrial function following chronic ethanol treatment: effect of diet. Wahid S, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Dec; 30(3):477–91

What did our forefathers eat? [letter] Walker AR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Jan 3;59(1):3–4 (13 ref.)

Sex and strain dependence in nutrition of the rats: dietary manipulation. Golda V, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1980;23(2):153–64

Short–term variations in diet composition change the pattern of spontaneous motor activity in rats. Chiel HJ, et al. **Science** 1981 Aug 7;213(4508):676–8

Adaptation to undernutrition: how much food does man need? Edmundson W. **Soc Sci Med [Med Geogr]** 1980 Jun; 14(2):119–26

Effect of isocaloric fat or glucose on albumin synthesis and nitrogen balance in patients receiving amino acid infusion. Skillman JJ, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Feb;89(2):168–74

Effect of dietary linoleic acid on platelet function in the rat. McGregor L, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Dec 1–15; 20(5–6):499–507

The effect of test meals on the PED test. Miwa M, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1981 Jan;6(1):97–101

More data on mercury absorption in relation to dietary treatment in rats. Kostial K, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1981 Jan; 7(3):201–5

Sister–chromatid exchanges in mice given irradiated wheat. Murthy PB. **Toxicology** 1981;20(2–3):247–9

Reduction of urinary oxalate excretion in primary hyperoxaluria by diet. Yendt ER, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1979;91:191–201

Dietary influence on serum and urinary oxalate in healthy subjects and oxalate stone formers. Butz M, et al. **Urol Int** 1980;35(5):309–15

The ecological interdependence of diet and disease in tribal societies. Murray MJ, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1980 Jul–Aug; 53(4):295–306

[Diet, neurotransmitters and brain function (editorial)] **S Afr Med J** 1981 Aug 8;60(6):221 **(Afr)**

[Dietary skeletal fluorosis (a roentgen analysis of 34 cases) (author's transl)] Huo DJ. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1980;14(3):174–5 **(Chi)**

[Present knowledge of nutrient requirements and allowances (author's transl)] Hou HC. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1980 Apr;11(4):315–8 **(Chi)**

[Chronic urticaria, penicillin allergy and dairy products in the diet] Boonk WJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Oct 18;124(42):1771–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Parenteral nutrition with 6000 kcal (25 MJ) per 24 hours] Feuth JD, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Sep 20; 124(38):1609–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Treatment of obese patients with a low calorie standardized liquid diet] Lockefeer JH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Oct 25;124(43):1822–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Diet and coronary heart disease, a ramshackle castle in the air?] Meijler FL. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Oct 4; 124(40):1694–5 **(Dut)**

[Health of school children on the Ivory Coast. Determination of blood levels of vitamins A, B1, B2, B6, B12, C, niacin and folates. Study of their relation to the clinical picture and nutrition] Lauber E, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1980 Dec; 37(4 Suppl 11):90–109 **(Fre)**

[Human diet and child nutrition: a cry of alarm for the future (editorial)] Royer P. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1980 Mar;37(3):149–51 **(Fre)**

[Diet of two selachians common to the Gulf of Gabes (Tunisia): Rhinobatos rhinobatos (Linnè, 1758) and Rhinobatos cemiculus (Geoffroy Sainte–Hilarie, 1817)] Capapé C, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1979 Sep; 56(3):285–306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dietary caloric intake and cholesterol lithiasis] Marteau C, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 1980;9(5):397–8 **(Fre)**

[The diet of the French child] Debry G. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Nov 8;9(42):3145–7 **(Fre)**

[Effect of diet on the absorption of drugs] Aiache JM. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1980;55(7–8):210–20 (125 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The quantitative alimentary questionnaire technique used by the I.N.S.E.R.M. nutrition department (author's transl)] Cubeau J, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1980 Oct 30;28(3):367–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relationship between mortality from ischaemic heart and cerebro–vascular diseases, and the main dietary constituents. Study of the 1968 mortality of active French men aged 45–64 (author's transl)] Derriennic F, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1980 Apr 30;28(1):59–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Two useful indicators for the alimentary surveys in Africa (author's transl)] Dutertre J, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1980 Dec 30;28(4):489–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relationship of sodium intake and arterial hypertension. Contribution of geographical epidemiology (author's transl)] Froment A, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1979;27(5–6):437–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dietary behavior during pregnancy (author's transl)] Papoz L, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1980;28(2):155–67 **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of non–cariogenic food with intra–oral telemetry of the pH of interdental plaque] Imfeld T, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1980 May–Jun;9(3):27–38 **(Fre)**

[Nutrition in old age (author's transl)] Hunecke I. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1980 Feb;10(2):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Requirements of turkeys kept on the ground with respect to energy and crude protein content of mixed feeds] Richter G, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 1980 Apr;30(4):373–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Food stimulated release of IRI and HGH in children with malabsorption (author's transl)] Goncerzewicz M, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1980 Dec;128(12):770–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prophylaxis of colienterotoxemia in swine: duration of oral immunization with virulent pathogens combined with protective diet] Bertschinger HU, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1981 Feb;123(2):61–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[What athletes should eat] Biener K. **SSO** 1980 Aug; 90(8):749–51 **(Ger)**

[Citric acid excretion in stone–formers and healthy controls on normal and standard diet (author's transl)] Bach D, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1980 Jul;19(4):220–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiovascular disease, body weight, nutrition and age] Hunecke I, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Mar;36(5):145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of the hormonal metabolic regulations in ischemic heart disease with respect to primary prophylaxis] Marek H. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 May 15;35(10):389–92 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Excessive pounds are a risk! What can be done? Prevention – decrease in energy consumption – physical training] Heide M. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 Feb 20;57(5):346–51 **(Ger)**

[Nutritional habits of young schoolchildren in the Trapani area] Avellone S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Jun 30;56(12):1271–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dietary habits of apparently healthy boys and hospitalized

adults] Rocchitta A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Oct 15;56(19):1951–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Plasma lipoprotein levels in relation to dietary habits] Seu A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Oct 15;56(19):1945–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hypocaloric diet programs for overweight adults] Greco AM, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1980 Oct–Dec; 26(4):299–306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Non-residual diet Terapin (Polfa) administered to patients treated at a surgical clinic] Klukowski M, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1980 May;52(5):407–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Nutrition of patients operated on for extreme obesity.] Góral R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Oct 20;35(40):1525–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of hypocaloric diets in Gilbert's syndrome: standardization of the caloric restriction test] De Magalhães AF, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1980 Jul–Aug;96(1–2):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Dietary regulation of the catalytic activity and regulatory properties of intestinal dipeptide hydrolases] Kushak RI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Mar;67(3):433–44 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of alimentary factors in the recovery period following prolonged antiorthostatic hypokinesia] Bychkov VP, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1981 Jan–Feb; 15(1):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Human histamine and serotonin levels during neuro-emotional stress] Kalandarov S, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1980 Nov–Dec;14(6):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peripheral blood picture following dietary changes and neuro-emotional stress] Markarian MV. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1981 Jan–Feb;15(1):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Corticosteroid biosynthesis in various water-salt dietary regimens] Shul'ga VA. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1981 Mar–Apr;27(2):52–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Iodine in the daily food ration of the inhabitants of the endemic goiter area of the Barguzin River basin in the Buryat ASSR] Pokatilov IuG. **Vopr Pitan** 1981 Mar–Apr; (2):65–6 **(Rus)**

[Energy expenditures and the functional state of the neuromuscular system in athletes regulating body weight by use of a low-calorie diet] Shubin VI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlations between clinical features and metabolic disorders in anorexia nervosa] Korkina MV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(11):1666–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of maternal nutrition on the somatic condition and nutrition of infants (author's transl)] Hutniková J, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1980 Jul;34(5):304–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Social conditions of patients over 60 years of age with malignant tumors] Bebjaková D. **Cesk Zdrav** 1980 Dec; 28(12):491–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Dietetic evaluation at the national level in Costa Rica: changes over a decade] Flores M, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1980 Sep;30(3):432–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of 2 procedures for the estimation of food consumption by preschool children] García Ulloa A. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1980 Sep;30(3):384–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Adaptation of a cheese-making procedure for use in rural homes] Morales de León JC, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1980 Sep;30(3):369–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Food habits of the Pre-Columbian natives of Panama] Cooke RG. **Rev Med Panama** 1981 Jan;6(1):65–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Nutritional factors in obesity, diabetes and arteriosclerosis] Grande Covián F. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1979 Mar; 23(1):33–7 **(Spa)**

[Dietary counseling in child health and dental services – a presentation of a diet case record] Holm AK, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1981 Jan 14;78(3):151–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The leukocytic food allergy test: a study of its reliability and reproducibility. Effect of diet and sublingual food drops on this test. Lehman CW. **Ann Allergy** 1980 Sep; 45(3):150–8

Acne diet reconsidered. Rosenberg EW, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Apr;117(4):193–5

Diet and hyperkinesis: a review of the controversy. Weathers DR. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1980 Sep–Oct;47(5):325–8 (38 ref.)

Nutrition, diet and cancer. Mašek J. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1980; 29:48–56 (39 ref.)

Salt and blood pressure in Scotland [letter] Thulin T, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Oct 11;281(6246):1005

Diet and bowel cancer [letter] Williamson R. **Br Med J** 1980 Jul 12;281(6233):146

Diet and fetal neural tube defects [letter] Bender AE. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 24;282(6260):310

Epidemiological correlations between diet and cancer frequency. Correa P. **Cancer Res** 1981 Sep;41 Pt 2(9):3685–90

Lipids and atherosclerosis. Frantz ID Jr. **Cancer Res** 1981 Sep;41 Pt 2(9):3718–21

Effect of diet on excretion of estrogens in pre- and postmenopausal women. Goldin BR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Sep;41 Pt 2(9):3771–3

Working Group I: epidemiology—lipid-related studies. Summary of deliberations. Graham S. **Cancer Res** 1981 Sep; 41 Pt 2(9):3733

Comments on the effects of dietary trans-fatty acids in humans. Keeney M. **Cancer Res** 1981 Sep;41 Pt 2(9):3743–4

Working Group II: fatty acids, steroids, and cancer. Introduction. Leveille GA. **Cancer Res** 1981 Sep;41 Pt 2(9):3734

Diet and its relation to coronary heart disease [letter] Gordon T, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Sep;64(3):652

Carotenemia. A review. Lascari AD. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1981 Jan;20(1):25–9

School problems and hypersensitivities. South MA, et al. **Cutis** 1980 Dec;26(6):545, 548, 561

Patterns of stomach pain and heartburn in response to food a survey among young Ugandans. Gjesing B. **East Afr Med J** 1980 Sep;57(9):646–50

Carotenemia–a caveat. Sugar SJ. **IMJ** 1980 Nov;158(5):356

A case-control study of diet and colo-rectal cancer. Jain M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Dec 15;26(6):757–68

Diet-related macular anomalies in monkeys. Malinow MR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Aug;19(8):857–63

The role of elevated levels of sodium in diet and drinking water on the development of hypertension in animal models and humans. Calabrese EJ, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Sep;4(2–3):143–50 (57 ref.)

Metachronous carcinomas of the large and small bowel [letter] Castleden WM. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Sep;73(9):680–1

Nutritional risk factors in urinary stone disease. Zechner O, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Jan;125(1):51–4

Epidemiologic and dietary evidence for a specific nutritional predisposition to esophageal cancer. van Rensburg SJ. **JNCI** 1981 Aug;67(2):243–51

The effect of diet on some parameters measured in toxicological studies in the rat. Clapp MJ. **Lab Anim** 1980 Jul;14(3):253–61

Maternal diet and colicky breastfed infants [letter] Hemmings WA. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 22;2(8243):418–9

Polymorphic trophonosis: the pseudo-omnivorous diet-related disease—a hypothesis. Partenyi ZV. **Med Hypotheses** 1980 Aug;6(8):807–14

Dietary differences and disease. Hetzel BS. **Med J Aust** 1981 Feb 7;1(3):113–5

Diet and cancer: an epidemiological perspective. McMichael AJ. **Med J Aust** 1980 Jul 12;2(1):10–1, 13, 16 passim (33 ref.)

Diet and acne. Michaëlsson G. **Nutr Rev** 1981 Feb; 39(2):104–6 (20 ref.)

Food and Cancer. Werther JL. **NY State J Med** 1980 Aug; 80(9):1401–8

Diet and hyperactivity [letter] Crook WG. **Pediatrics** 1981 Aug;68(2):300–1

Diet and hyperactivity: is there a relationship. Stare FJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Oct;66(4):521–5

Constipation. Painter NS. **Practitioner** 1980 Apr; 224(1342):387–91

Nutritional habits of blacks and whites. Mettlin C. **Prev Med** 1980 Sep;9(5):601–6

Diet and the development of clinical diabetes in man. Baird JD. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1981 May;40(2):213–7 (23 ref.)

Prevalence and clinical picture of adult gluten-induced enteropathy in a Norwegian population. Hovdenak N. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1980;15(4):401–4

Long-term and carry-over effect of dietary inorganic cyanide (KCN) in the life cycle performance and metabolism of rats. Tewe OO, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Mar 30;58(1):1–7

[Dietary caloric intake and cholesterol lithiasis] Marteau C, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 1980;9(5):397–8 **(Fre)**

[Position of dietary factors in large bowel cancers (author's transl)] Vinel JP, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1980; 28(2):251–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Headaches and diet] Dry J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Oct 18–25;56(39–40):1559–62 **(Fre)**

[Food and cancer] Habs M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Oct 3;105(40):1369–71 **(Ger)**

[Cancer and nutrition (author's transl)] Kasper H. **Leber Magen Darm** 1980 Oct;10(5):265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of nutrition in the development of neoplasms] Ziemlański S. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1980 Apr;63(4):393–401 (30 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Role of diet components in the genesis of cancer of the large intestine] Rivkin VL, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(8):105–10 (39 ref.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of dietary fat on protein intake regulation in young obese and lean mice. Chee KM, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Apr; 111(4):668–77

The role of a noxious taste in determining food intake in the rat. Kratz CM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Jun; 24(6):1027–30

STANDARDS

Nutritional studies of pregnant women in East Harlem. Bowering J, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Sep;33(9):1987–96

Dietary guidelines for Americans [letter] Harper AE. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Jan;34(1):121–3

Nutritional status of a group of alcoholics before and after admission to an alcoholism treatment unit. Hurt RD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Mar;34(3):386–92

Infant feeding practices in rural Meheran, Comilla, Bangladesh. Khan M. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Nov; 33(11):2356–64

Factors that relate to health [letter] Kummerow FA. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Aug;34(8):1637–9

The role of breakfast in nutrient intake of 5- to 12-year-old children. Morgan KJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Jul; 34(7):1418–27

Nutrition studies with White Mountain Apache preschool children in 1976 and 1969. Owen GM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Feb;34(2):266–77

Rational use of elemental and nonelemental diets in hospitalized patients. Fairfull-Smith R, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Nov;192(5):600–3

Dietary goals for the United States do you agree? Dippe SE. **Ariz Med** 1979 Aug;36(8):587–9

Diet in pregnancy: a randomized controlled trial of nutritional supplements. Rush D, et al. **Birth Defects** 1980; 16(3):i–xxvi, 1–197

Acceptability of recommended balanced diets in adult males. Pasricha S. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 Jan;73:61–7

Influence of pregnancy on dietary selection. Hook EB. **Int J Obes** 1980;4(4):338–40

Dietary intake of low socioeconomic black and Hispanic teen-age girls. Haider SQ, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1980 Dec;77(6):677–81

Content analysis: an approach to evaluating nutritional care. Jackson MY. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 Mar;78(3):263–5

Alternate lunch patterns in high schools. IV. Nutritive value. Jansen GR, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1980 Nov;77(5):546–51

Survey on body image, weight, and diet of college students. Miller TM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1980 Nov;77(5):561–6

Estimation of dietary iodine intake of Americans in recent years. Park YK, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 Jul;79(1):17–24

Changes in dietary patterns: one approach to meeting standards. Peterkin BB, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 May; 78(5):453–9

Court-ordered dietary standards: RDAs and mental retardation. Ponder KB, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1980 Oct; 77(4):428–33

Consistency of nutrient consumption patterns in the United States. Windham CT, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 Jun; 78(6):587–95

Everyday meal-choosing systems for the UK, judged by educational, psychological and nutrition criteria. Finch IE. **J Hum Nutr** 1981 Apr;35(2):106–17

Food habits of adolescents. Truswell AS, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1981 Feb;39(2):73–88 (39 ref.)

Sixth Boyd Orr Memorial Lecture. Crisis for nutrition. Waterlow JC. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1981 May;40(2):195–207 (42 ref.)

The energetic efficiency of metabolism. Webster AJ. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1981 Jan;40(1):121–8 (20 ref.)

[Protein quality of diets evaluated according to FAO 1968 and FAO 1973 standards] Szarfarc SC, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1980 Jun;14(2):151–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Ways to improve the organization of therapeutic nutrition in a large city] Vorob'ev VI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981; (2):39–41 **(Rus)**

[Family food basket. Definition and methodology] Flores M, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1980 Mar;30(1):58–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRENDS

Contempo '81. Foods and nutrition. White PL. **JAMA** 1981 Jun 5;245(21):2239–41

Dietary advice to the public: 1957 to 1980. McNutt K. **Nutr Rev** 1980 Oct;38(10):353–60

Dietary goals—past and present. Whitehead RG. **R Soc Health J** 1981 Apr;101(2):58–62

[Food consumption in relation to size of collectivity. Parallel time trends (author's transl)] Pequignot G, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1980;28(2):169–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIET, ATHEROGENIC

see related
CHOLESTEROL, DIETARY

Lo—the poor Eskimo! [letter] Schaefer O. **Am Heart J** 1980 Dec;100(6 Pt 1):944–6

Application of two multi-dimensional analytical methods to histological study of the aorta in dietary atherosclerosis of the rabbit. Richard JL, et al. **Artery** 1980;7(2):161–75

Long-term effects of diazepam on plasma lipids and atheroma in roosters fed in atherogenic diet. Wong HY, et al. **Artery** 1980;7(6):496–508

The effects of egg yolk diet on serum lipids, aortic atherosclerosis and connective tissue in male miniature pigs. Wong HY, et al. **Artery** 1980;7(1):32–43

Aortic collagen, elastin and non-fibrous protein synthesis in rabbits red cholesterol and peanut oil. Ehrhart LA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1980 Nov;37(3):423–32

The influence of an atherogenic, semisynthetic diet on cholesterol metabolism in rabbits. Paletta B, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1980 Nov;37(3):371–5

Relationship between the cholesteryl esters and free cholesterol of individual atherosclerotic lesions and lesion size in aortas of rabbits on atherogenic and regression diets.

Smith NB. **Atherosclerosis** 1980 Aug;36(4):491–504

Dietary prevention of ischaemic heart disease—a policy for the '80s. Lewis B. **Br Med J** 1980 Jul 19;281(6234):177–80 (65 ref.)

Effect of megadoses of ascorbate with different dietary protein sources on lipid metabolism in guinea pigs fed on atherogenic diets. Larroya S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Dec;18(12):1430–2

Red cell cholesterol enrichment and spur cell anemia in dogs fed a cholesterol-enriched atherogenic diet. Cooper RA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1980 Nov;21(8):1082–9

Influence of an atherogenic diet on the structure of swine low density lipoproteins. Pownall HJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1980 Nov;21(8):1108–15

Nutritional effects on blood lipid and HDL cholesterol concentrations in two subspecies of African green monkeys (Cercopithecus aethiops). Rudel LL, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1981 Feb;22(2):278–86

Long term lathyrism and atherogenic diet in the rat. Protective action of pyridinol carbamate. Pieraggi MT, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1980;387(1):59–66

[Spontaneous regression of the changes in lipid and lipoprotein metabolism in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats when switched from an atherogenic to a normal diet] Orbetsova VTs. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1980; 19(3):172–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Importance of fluctuating cholesterolemia for the development of Experimental atherosclerosis in rats (author's transl)] Záhoř Z, et al. **Sb Lek** 1981 Apr; 83(4):89–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Behaviour of the aortic lipoidosis in rats twenty months after the withdrawal of an hyperlipidic diet (author's transl)] Hadjiisky P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1980 Sep;28(7):427–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thyroid function and lipid metabolism in rats treated with lithium and cholesterol deficient Nath diet] Greco AM, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Dec 30;55(24):2589–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of suloctidil on plasma viscosity in rats on an atherogenic diet] Drago F, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1980 Aug; 35(8):423–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of experimental atherogenic diet on the sexual cycle and histopathological changes in the blood vessels of the rat uterus] Sieja K. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 May;51(5):373–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of atherogenic diet on the liver lipid level and development of aortic sclerosis in dogs] Kądziołka A, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1980;22(3):397–407 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Experimental arteriosclerosis in Wistar rats given a low-protein diet] Giannini SD, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1980 Jul;35(1):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Use of fluorescent probes for detecting structural reorganizations in the membranes of the hepatic endoplasmic network during the maintenance of rats on an atherogenic diet] Dobretsov GE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Aug;90(8):173–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the duration of action of heparin—thromboplastin complex in the bodies of animals maintained on natural and atherogenic diets] Liapina LA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1981 Jan–Feb;27(1):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the lipolytic enzymatic activity of the blood in rats maintained on an atherogenic diet] Malakhova EA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1981 May–Jun;(3):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIET, CARIOGENIC

Bacteria, diet and the prevention of dental caries—part I. Schachtele CF. **NY State J Med** 1981 Apr;81(5):820–1

[The influence of sweets on the dental health in children in a city with fluoridated water] Mühlemann R, et al. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1981 Feb;43(2):71–7 **(Ger)**

[Dental caries in the rat in relation to the chemical composition of the teeth and diet. Variations in the diet of the Ca/P ratio obtained by changes in the phosphorus content] Marcucci M, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1981 Jan–Feb;30(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of a sucrose and selenium diet on rat liver enzymes] Vavilova TP, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Sep–Oct; 59(5):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIET, CHEMICALLY DEFINED see **FOOD, FORMULATED**

DIET, ELEMENTAL see **FOOD, FORMULATED**

DIET FADS

[Bio-consciousness] Lembeck F. **Med Klin** 1980 Nov 7; 75(23):831–2 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Self-inflicted weight loss and subsequent refeeding. Olson D, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 May;78(5):505–7

Campylobacter sepsis associated with 'nutritional therapy'—California. **MMWR** 1981 Jun 26;30(24):294–5

[Marginal dietary patterns] Houde-Nadeau M, et al. **Union Med Can** 1980 May;109(5):642–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIET, FORMULA see **FOOD, FORMULATED**

DIET, LOW-SALT see **DIET, SODIUM-RESTRICTED**

DIET, REDUCING

The effect of weight reduction on plasma and urinary levels of oxypurines in an obese xanthinuric patient. Auscher C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;122A:241–6

Relative role of caloric restriction and exercise training upon susceptibility to isoproterenol-induced myocardial infarction in male rats. Crandall DL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 May;34(5):841–7

Zinc and mineral content of weight reducing diets. Kramer L, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Jul;34(7):1372–8

Acquired warfarin resistance and weight-reducing diet. Qureshi GD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Mar;141(4):507–9

Non-drug treatment of hypertension. Kaplan NM. **Aust NZ J Med** 1981;11(Suppl 1):73–5

The effect of an energy-restricted diet on the protein metabolism of obese adolescents: nitrogen-balance and whole-body nitrogen turnover. Pencharz PB, et al. **Clin Sci** 1980 Jul;59(1):13–8

Investigation of insulin sensitivity in early diabetes III. The effect of a combined physical training and diet programme on body weight, serum lipids and insulin sensitivity in obese asymptomatic diabetics. Ratzmann KP, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1981 Apr;77(2):233–41

Effects of diet, exercise and anorexigenic drugs on serum thyroid hormones. Sonka J, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1980 Jun; 76(3):351–6

Influence of hypocaloric diet on alpha-adrenergic responsiveness of obese human subcutaneous adipocytes. Berlan M, et al. **Int J Obes** 1981;5(2):145–53

The treatment of obesity with a new liquid formula diet. Hickey N, et al. **Int J Obes** 1981;5(1):45–9

The effect of levodopa with carbidopa (Sinemet R) on the metabolic response to semistarvation. Jung RT, et al. **Int J Obes** 1980;4(3):221–6

Evaluation and component analysis of a comprehensive weight control program. Miller PM, et al. **Int J Obes** 1981; 5(1):57–65

Role of food characteristics in behavioral change and weight loss. Jordan HA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 Jul;79(1):24–9

The Harrow Slimming Club: analysis of the results obtained in 249 members of a self-financing, non-profit-making group. Seddon R, et al. **J Hum Nutr** 1981 Apr;35(2):128–33

The behaviour of some biologic parameters in obese patients after short-term exercise under restrictive diets. Dumitrescu C, et al. **Med Interne** 1981 Apr–Jun; 19(2):199–204

Weight reduction in a normal population. Tofler OB, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Mar 7;1(5):240–1

[Persistence of the results of reducing therapy of obese diabetics] Rameš I, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1981 Feb;27(2):127–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Protein-diet therapy in the treatment of obesity] Scheen A, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1980 Jun 15;35(12):477–89 **(Fre)**

[Dietetics of obesity (author's transl)] Assié AM. **Ther Umsch** 1980 Aug;37(8):660–6 **(Fre)**

[Various approaches to obesity: comparing results] Larocque M, et al. **Union Med Can** 1980 Jun;109(6):946–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lowering of cholesterol level by addition of pectins and soy protein to reducing diet (letter)] Liebermeister H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jun 27;105(26):936–7 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of obesity with a balanced reducing diet] Förster H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Oct 9;98(38):1480–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The industrially-prepared reducing diet] Förster H. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Dec 18;98(47–48):1861–3 **(Ger)**

[The effects of various reducing diets in adiposity (author's transl)] Schwandt P, et al. **MMW** 1980 Oct 10; 122(41):1418–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of hypocaloric diet on the platelets of overweight children (author's transl)] Mingers AM, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1980 Oct;128(10):668–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of hypocaloric diet on blood coagulation of overweight children (author's transl)] Mingers AM, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1980 Aug;128(8):558–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Nutrition Counseling System. Weight changes during nutritional counseling by mail using the Nutrition Counseling System-evaluation of 518 participants during a 6-month-long counseling phase] Schröder EM, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Oct 31;56(30):2041–6 **(Ger)**

[10-year follow-up of the results of therapy of obesity in childhood, adolescence and adulthood] Scavo D, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Mar 31;92(6):579–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hypocaloric diet programs for overweight adults] Greco AM, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1980 Oct–Dec; 26(4):299–306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of reducing diet on the pituitary gland TSH reserve in obesity] Kosowicz J, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1980 Nov–Dec;31(6):511–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of reducing diet on the blood serum level of vitamin E, total lipids, cholesterol and triglycerides] Ostrowski J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 May 19;35(20):733–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of obesity with a liquid, relatively high protein diet (author's transl)] García de los Ríos M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1980 Aug;108(8):691–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Weight reduction and sudden death [letter] Bassler TJ. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Aug;34(8):1639–40

Sudden death associated with very low calorie weight reduction regimens. Sours HE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Apr;34(4):453–61

Effects of a high protein very-low-energy diet on ambulatory subjects with special reference to nitrogen balance. Apfelbaum M, et al. **Int J Obes** 1981;5(2):117–30

Protein products for dieting may sport warning labels [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1980 Nov 21;244(20):2251

Danger of carrageenan in foods and slimming recipes [letter] Marcus R, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 7;1(8215):338

Cardiac arrhythmias during liquid protein diet [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jan 29;304(5):297–8

Cardiac arrhythmias during liquid protein diet [letter] Angeletti AD. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jan 29;304(5):297

Dietary amenorrhoea and subclinical hypothyroidism with elevated TSH responsive to weight gain. Thomson JA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Oct;56(660):744–5

Sees heavy price in ketone-producing diets [letter] Allen WG Jr. **Va Med** 1980 Sep;107(9):591–2

PSYCHOLOGY

Emotional status during weight reduction program. Linet OI, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1981 Jun;42(6):228–32

Adherence to medical treatment: overview and lessons from behavioral weight control. Stunkard AJ. **J Psychosom Res** 1981;25(3):187–97

STANDARDS

Elemental content of predigested liquid protein products. Jones AO, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Dec;33(12):2545–50

Very-low-calorie diet in the treatment of massive obesity: preliminary experience. Stokholm KH, et al. **Int J Obes** 1980;4(3):213–20

Relationship of dietary regimens to success, efficiency, and cost of weight loss. Clausen JD, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1980 Sep;77(3):249–57

Effects of high-protein, low-carbohydrate dieting on plasma lipoproteins and body weight. Larosa JC, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1980 Sep;77(3):264–70

[Changes in lipoprotein fractions of various densities during weight reduction by means of the nutritional counseling system] Stocksmeier U, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Sep 5; 31(36):1281–3 **(Ger)**

DIET, SODIUM-RESTRICTED

Stimulation of the conversion of corticosterone to aldosterone by sodium and water depletion of potassium-deficient rats. Comparison of different experimental procedures. Haldy P, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Apr;96(4):519–26

Aldosterone response to sodium deprivation and angiotensin II in patients with hypopituitarism. Seifert C, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Mar;96(3):361–9

Role of the renin-angiotensin system in the adaptation of aldosterone biosynthesis to sodium restriction in the rat. Tarján E, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Jul; 94(3):381–8

The effect of dietary sodium in infancy on blood pressure and related factors. Studies of infants fed salted and unsalted diets for five months at eight months and eight years of age. Whitten CF, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1980;279:1–17

Medical management of Menière's disease. Jackson CG, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1981 Mar–Apr;90(2 Pt 1):142–7

Moderate sodium restriction and various diuretics in the treatment of hypertension. Ram CV, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Jul;141(8):1015–9

Non-drug treatment of hypertension. Kaplan NM. **Aust NZ J Med** 1981;11(Suppl 1):73–5

Sodium and potassium intake and blood pressure [letter] Trowell H. **Br Med J** 1980 Sep 13;281(6242):744

Sympathetic nervous system activity during sodium restriction in essential hypertension. Warren SE, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1980 Oct;3(5):348–51

Cooperation between the clinical laboratory and the dietician: keeping track of sodium in low-sodium diets [letter] Gilbertson TJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Jul;27(7):1306

Effects of diet on exaggerated natriuresis in hypertension. Chrysant SG, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1981;3(1):55–68

Evidence for the participation of sodium-sensitive pontine catecholaminergic neurons in the maintenance of DOCA-sodium hypertension in rats. de Champlain J, et al. **Clin Sci [Suppl]** 1980 Dec;59 Suppl 6:259s–262s

Effects of variations in sodium intake on the acute vasodepressor response to kininase II inhibition in rats with mild two-kidney, one-clip hypertension. Kushiro T, et al. **Clin Sci [Suppl]** 1980 Dec;59 Suppl 6:175s–178s

Effect of moderate salt restriction and high potassium intake on pressor hormones, response to noradrenaline and baroreceptor function in man. Skrabal F, et al. **Clin Sci [Suppl]** 1980 Dec;59 Suppl 6:157s–160s

Changes in the excretion of catecholamines and their

metabolites in patients with essential hypertension during sodium intake restriction. Wocial B, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1981; 23(3):222–8

Sodium in hypertension: clinical aspects and dietary management. Freis ED. **Curr Concepts Nutr** 1981;10:127–30

Preparation of low salt diets. Nelson M. **Curr Concepts Nutr** 1981;10:131–42

Effect of prolonged infusions of angiotensin II on eight serum corticosteroids in man on different sodium diets. Schöneshöfer M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Nov; 12(11):614–20

Effect of chronic sodium depletion on cerebrospinal fluid and plasma catecholamines. Brosnihan KB, et al. **Hypertension** 1981 Mar–Apr;3(2):233–9

Plasma aldosterone response to angiotensin II in sodium-restricted elderly subjects with essential hypertension. Morimoto S, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1981 Jul;29(7):302–7

The antihypertensive mechanism of sodium restriction. Warren SE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1981 Jul–Aug; 3(4):781–90

Decreased plasma and urinary dopamine during dietary sodium depletion in man. Carey RM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 May;52(5):903–9

The effect of triamterene and sodium intake on renin, aldosterone, and erythrocyte sodium transport in Liddle's syndrome. Wang C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 May;52(5):1027–32

Effect of propranolol on aldosterone response to heat exposure in sodium-restricted men. Brandenberger G, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1980 Oct–Dec;3(4):395–400

Lowering blood pressure without drugs [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Aug 30;2(8192):459–61

SI units and sodium [letter] Beard TC. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 1; 2(8201):977–8

Methodological problems with estimation of salt intake [letter] Cummins RO, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jun 20; 1(8234):1373–4

Salt in food [letter] Macintyre EH. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 4; 2(8197):745

Salt restriction in hypertension [letter] Verdonk G. **Lancet** 1980 Sep 27;2(8196):703

Effects of hydrochlorothiazide and dietary sodium restriction on calcium metabolism in corticosteroid treated patients. Adams JS, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Mar;30(3):217–21

Dietary effects on blood pressure. Heyden S, et al. **Nutr Metab** 1980;24 Suppl 1:50–64

[Is a rational therapy of high blood pressure possible?] Brod J. **Med Klin** 1981 Jul 31;76(16):447–52 **(Ger)**

[Mechanisms of the renal action of dopamine and their dependence on changes in the sodium balance. II. Studies on water-salt depletion] Agnoli GC, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979;24(12):1331–49 **(Ita)**

[Hypertension and salt] Ito K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980 Sep; 38(9):3112–9 **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sodium restriction. Diuretics and potassium loss [editorial] Moser M. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Jul;141(8):983–4

[Heart block due to severe iatrogenic hyperpotassemia] Knobel B, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Apr 2;98(7):303–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

STANDARDS

[Hypertension prevention: consider hidden sodium chloride. Interview] Wirths W. **MMW** 1980 Aug 22;122(34):1139–40 **(Ger)**

DIET SURVEYS see under **NUTRITION SURVEYS**

DIET, SYNTHETIC see **FOOD, FORMULATED**

DIET THERAPY

Effects of onion in induced atherosclerosis in rabbits: I. Reduction of arterial lesions and lipid levels. Vatsala TM, et al. **Artery** 1980;7(6):519–30

Therapeutic efficacy of chicken soup [letter] Rosner F. **Chest** 1980 Oct;78(4):672–4

A simple yet successful way to help your patients plan their own diets. Lichtman T. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1980 Nov; 77(5):582

Chinese traditional food therapy. Whang J. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 Jan;78(1):55–7

Nutrition therapy in medical practice. Mann GV. **JPEN** 1980 Sep–Oct;4(5):501–4

Controversial aspects of nutrition [letter] Siguel EN. **JPEN** 1981 Mar–Apr;5(2):169–70

Compliance with dietary regimens: its magnitude, measurement, and determinants. Glanz K. **Prev Med** 1980 Nov;9(6):787–804

Dietary therapy in renal transplantation. Liddle VR, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 1979;9:219–20

[The use of a nutritive powder for hospitalized patients] Balzola F, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1981 Jan–Mar;27(1):127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies in the field of nutrition for healthy and sick children] Ladodo KS, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):38–45 **(Rus)**

EDUCATION

Teaching nutritional assessment to nursing students. Henneman A, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 May; 78(5):498–500

HISTORY

Historical perspectives in hospital nutrition. Diet in typhoid fever. Warren Coleman. Journal of the American Medical Association 1909. Coleman W. **JPEN** 1978 May;2(2):142–4

METHODS

Rational use of elemental and nonelemental diets in hospitalized patients. Fairfull-Smith R, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Nov;192(5):600–3

Reduction of operative morbidity and mortality by combined preoperative and postoperative nutritional support. Mullen JL, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Nov;192(5):604–13

STANDARDS

Audit of dietary care shows better documentation needed. Gormican A. **Hospitals** 1981 Mar 16;55(6):107–10

DIETARY CALCIUM see **CALCIUM, DIETARY**

DIETARY CARBOHYDRATES

Parent–child nutrient intake interrelationships in school children ages 6 to 19: the Princeton School District Study. Laskarzewski P, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Nov; 33(11):2350–5

Nonenzyme browning and its effect on protein nutrition. Dworschák E. **CRC Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1980;13(1):1–40 (189 ref.)

Fiber as a binding agent. Levine RA. **Curr Concepts Nutr** 1981;10:173–87

Sucrose and disease. Nuttall FQ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1981 Mar–Apr;4(2):305–10

How much carbohydrate? [letter] **Diabetologia** 1981 Apr; 20(4):507–9

Lactic acidemia, neurologic deterioration and carbohydrate dependence in a girl with dihydrolipoyl dehydrogenase deficiency. Robinson BH, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1981 Mar; 136(1):35–9

Control of carbohydrate intake in young and adult animals. Wurtman J. **Int J Obes** 1980;4(4):310–3

Carbohydrate confusion [letter] Yudkin J. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Jan;72(1):72

Studies on digestibility of selected legume carbohydrates and its impact on the pH of the gastrointestinal tract in rats. Geervani P, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1981 Jan;32(1):71–8

Exercise-induced sucrose suppression in the rat. Nikoletseas MM. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Jan;26(1):145–6

A low-carbohydrate larger for diabetic patients. Jackson MM, et al. **Practitioner** 1981 Mar;225(1353):363–7

[Effect of a carbohydrate-restricted, high-fat diet on the cardiopulmonary performance] Schürch PM, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Oct 10;31(41):1477–81 **(Ger)**

[The age-dependent influence of diet on lipid metabolism (author's transl)] Richter V, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1981; 36(1):37–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Amount and food sources of total sugar intake by children ages 5 to 12 years. Morgan KJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Mar;34(3):404–13

Sweets, snacks, and dental caries: South African interracial patterns. Richardson BD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Jul; 34(7):1428–31

Caloric consequences of sugar solutions: a failure to obtain gustatory learning. Hamilton LW, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1980 Sep;93(3):387–407

Decreased secretion of triacylglycerol by exogenous cholesterol in high sucrose-fed rabbits. Vijayagopal P, et al. **Biochem Med** 1980 Aug;24(1):49–59

Time- and dose-dependency of intestinal lactase activity in adult rat on starch intake. Yamada K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Aug 5;676(1):108–12

Dietary management of maturity-onset diabetes [letter] Mann JI, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jul 5;281(6232):62

How high the carbohydrate? Reaven GM. **Diabetologia** 1980 Nov;19(5):409–13

Diet in Crohn's disease two studies of current and previous habits in newly diagnosed patients. Mayberry JF, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 May;26(5):444–8

The effect of a test meal on plasma gastric inhibitory polypeptide and serum gastrin in patients with achlorhydria and hypergastrinemia, and in patients with normal gastric H+ secretion. Jorde R, et al. **Digestion** 1981;21(6):304–9

Effect of ketogenic diets in gestation on some characteristics of carbohydrate metabolism in fetal pig brain and liver. Rosebrough RW, et al. **Growth** 1981 Spring;45(1):42–57

'Weight loss on low and high-carbohydrate diets' [letter] Olesen ES, et al. **Int J Obes** 1980;4(3):268–70

Effect of solid and liquid carbohydrates upon postprandial pancreatic endocrine function. Schusdziarra V, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Jul;53(1):16–20

Thyroid hormone-carbohydrate interaction in the rat: correlation between age-related reductions in the inducibility of hepatic malic enzyme by triiodo-L-thyronine and a high carbohydrate, fat-free diet. Forciea MA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Jun;67(6):1739–47

The effect of altering the position of a sugary food in a meal upon plaque pH in human subjects. Rugg-Gunn AJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 May;60(5):867–72

Absence of impaired glucose utilization in adipocytes from rats fed a carbohydrate-free, high protein diet. Bernstein RS, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Feb;111(2):237–43

Increased activity of rat intestinal lactase due to increased intake of alpha-saccharides (starch, sucrose) in isocaloric diets. Bustamante S, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Jun;111(6):943–53

Pair-feeding in the dietary control of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Gimenez MS, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Feb; 111(2):260–5

Effect of diets high in carbohydrate, soy oil, medium-chain triglycerides or tripelargonin on blood and liver lipid and glucose intermediates in meal-eating rats. Guy DG, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Aug;111(8):1437–45

Effect of feeding diets of different composition on the protein synthetic pattern of the rat pancreas. Poort SR, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Aug;111(8):1475–9

Influence of a low carbohydrate diet on performance of pregnant and lactating dogs. Romsos DR, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Apr;111(4):678–89

A high carbohydrate leguminous fibre diet improves all aspects of diabetic control. Simpson HC, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 3;1(8210):1–5

'Carboloading' and dehydration [letter] Travis SP, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jun 20;1(8234):1370–1

The influence of a no-sugar diet on the composition of VLDL-fraction in patients with idiopathic hyperlipoprotenemia of type IIb and IV. Cybulska. B, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1980;12(4):286–92

Effect of a high energy, low carbohydrate diet on serum levels of lipids and lipoproteins. Elliot B, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Mar 7;1(5):237–40

Effect of a high carbohydrate diet on apoprotein-B catabolism in man. Ginsberg HN, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Apr;30(4):347–53

Dietary control of pathogenesis in C57BL/KsJ db/db diabetes mice. Leiter EH, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Jun; 30(6):554–62

The role of health education in reducing sugar consumption. Sheiham A. **NZ Dent J** 1981 Apr;77(348):49–56

Dietary management of diabetes mellitus. Hadden DR, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1981 May;40(2):247–55 (17 ref.)

Sugar for energy in marathon running [letter] Noakes TD. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Jul 11;60(2):46

[Fructose, xylitol and glucose in total parenteral nutrition] Ladefoged K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Sep 29; 142(40):2621–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Comparison between hypo- and hyperglucidic diets on protein sparing in major visceral surgery (author's transl)] Caillard B, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1981;38(1–2):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dietetic notebook. Diet with quantified lipid and carbohydrate intake] Fossati P. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Oct 30;9(40):2965–8 **(Fre)**

[Glucose or sugar substitutes in parenteral infusions? The choice of carbohydrates in postoperative infusion therapy] Leutenegger AF. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Dec 18; 98(47–48):1864–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative infusion therapy - peripheral parenteral feeding and carbohydrate administration] Lürig C. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 1981 Feb;8(1):28–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Energy balance study with a carbohydrate-free protein-fat diet] Kirchgessner M, et al. **Nutr Metab** 1980;24(1):1–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sugar-free diet: a new perspective in the treatment of Crohn disease? (letter)] Lutz W. **Z Gastroenterol** 1981 Apr; 19(4):196 **(Ger)**

[Oral findings in a sugar--free diet: a study on children with hereditary fructose intolerance] Wegner H. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1980;68(7):706–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sugar mixtures and differential absorption during muscular exertion in the athlete] di Stefano CM, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Dec 30;55(24):2608–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparison between diets with different lipid and carbohydrate in patients with brain lesions] Boggio Bertinet D, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1981 Jan–Mar; 27(1):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intermembrane phospholipid transport and the metabolism of lipid-transporting liver proteins in rats on predominantly carbohydrate nutrition] Liapkov BG. **Vopr Pitan** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of Vitalact humanized milk varying in carbohydrate composition on the development of intestinal bifid flora in nursing infants] Shvedova LV. **Vopr Pitan** 1981 May–Jun;(3):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a high-carbohydrate diet on indicators of glycoregulation and lipid fractions in blood of volunteers (author's transl)] Bučko A, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1980 Jun;34(4):222–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effects of vitamin A-deficient diets containing lactose in producing bladder calculi and tumors in rats. Gershoff SN, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Apr;34(4):483–9

Excessive carbohydrate intake in pregnancy and neonatal

obesity: study in Cap Bon, Tunisia. de Schampheleire I, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Jul;55(7):521–6
Effects of high dietary sugar. Yudkin J, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 22;281(6252):1396
Dietary cyanide and tropical malnutrition diabetes [letter] Davidson JC. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Nov–Dec;3(6):703
Do carbohydrates promote hypertension? Fagerberg B. **Int J Obes** 1981;5 suppl 1:151–5
Teratogenic effects of sucrose diet in diabetic and nondiabetic rats. Ornoy A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Nov;16(11):789–91
Dietary correlates of hyperactive behavior in children. Prinz RJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1980 Dec;48(6):760–9
Consumption of refined carbohydrate by patients with Crohn's disease in Tel–Aviv–Yafo. Silkoff K, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Dec;56(662):842–6
Reactive hypoglycemia precipitated by sucrose and glucose. Moore MJ. **Va Med** 1980 Nov;107(11):785–8
[Administration of simple carbohydrates (glucose) and compound carbohydrates (starches) in patients with renal insufficiency. Effects on glycemic and insulin responses] Previato G, et al. **G Clin Med** 1980 May;61(5):344–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Etiologic mechanisms of carbohydrate–induced hyperlipemia] Liapkov BG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 May;91(5):566–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Chromatographic measurement of the carbohydrate content of some commonly used soft drinks. Martin–Villa MC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Jul;34(7):1432–6
Amino acids, sugars, and inorganic elements in the sweet almond (Prunus amygdalus). Calixto FS, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1981 May–Jun;29(3):509–11
Analysis of liquid protein products for amino acids, carbohydrates, and peptides. Grundel E, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1981 Jan–Feb;29(1):187–8
[Determination of saccharin content in dietetic preparations by gas chromatography] Karłowski K. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1980;31(6):581–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Relationship of the xylose absorption status of children in Bangladesh to their absorption of macronutrients from local diets. Brown KH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Aug; 34(8):1540–7
Glycemic index of foods: a physiological basis for carbohydrate exchange. Jenkins DJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Mar;34(3):362–6
Diurnal metabolic and hormonal responses to mixed meals in healthy dogs. Goriya Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jan; 240(1):E54–9
Intestinal enzyme adaptation to normal diets of different composition. McCarthy DM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Dec; 239(6):G445–51
Dissociation of apoprotein B and triglyceride production in very–low–density lipoproteins. Melish J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Nov;239(5):E354–62
Gastric emptying of Caloreen meals in the newborn. Costalos C, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Nov;55(11):883–5
Sugar malabsorption in healthy neonates estimated by breath hydrogen. Douwes AC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Jul; 55(7):512–5
Some biochemical studies on the adaptation associated with xylitol ingestion in rats. Krishnan R, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1980 Dec;58(6):627–38
The validity of assessing changes in intestinal absorption mechanisms for dietary sugars with non–metabolizable analogues (glucalogues). Syme G, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1980 May;43(3):435–43
Rate of digestion of foods and postprandial glycaemia in normal and diabetic subjects. Jenkins DJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jul 5;281(6232):14–7
Exceptionally low blood glucose response to dried beans: comparison with other carbohydrate foods. Jenkins DJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 30;281(6240):578–80
Correlation between the nature and amount of carbohydrate in meal intake and insulin delivery by the artificial pancreas in 24 insulin–dependent diabetics. Slama G, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 Feb;30(2):101–5
Effect of a high glucose diet on insulin binding and insulin action in rat adipocytes. A longitudinal study. Oka Y, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 Nov;19(5):468–74
Increased lipogenesis in brown adipose tissue of lactating rats fed a cafeteria diet. The possible involvement of insulin in brown adipose tissue hypertrophy. Agius L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jan 12;123(1):45–8
Comparison of carbohydrate–containing and carbohydrate–restricted hypocaloric diets in the treatment of obesity. Endurance and metabolic fuel homeostasis during strenuous exercise. Bogardus C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Aug;68(2):399–404
Stereospecificity of multiple receptor sites in a labellar sugar receptor of the fleshfly for amino acids and small peptides. Shimada I, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1981 Jan;77(1):23–39
Nature of carbohydrate intolerance in adult malnutrition. Chhetri MK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1980 Oct 1; 75(7):133–6
Influence of graded levels of fat on utilization of pure carbohydrate by the laying hen. Mateos GG, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Sep;110(9):1894–903
Incomplete absorption of the carbohydrate in all–purpose wheat flour. Anderson IH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Apr 9;304(15):891–2
Range–related glycaemic response to increasing load of carbohydrates. Goldschmied A, et al. **Pharmacology** 1980; 21(5):355–62
Increased carbohydrate intake as a function of insulin administration in rats. Kanarek RB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Nov;25(5):779–82
The effect of vitamin B12 on the tolerance of chicks for high levels of dietary fat and carbohydrate. Patel MB, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Oct;59(10):2279–86
Adaptative changes of activity of enzymes involved in fructose metabolism in the liver and jejunal mucosa of rats following fructose feeding. Bode C, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1980;178(1):55–63
Brown adipose tissue: thermic response increased by a single low protein, high carbohydrate meal. Glick Z, et al. **Science** 1981 Sep 4;213(4512):1125–7
Factors influencing faecal nitrogen excretion in sheep. 2. Carbohydrate fermentation in the caecum and large intestine. Mason VC, et al. **Z Tierphysiol Tierernaeher Futtermittelkd** 1981; 45(4):174–84
[Studies about the influence of food on gastrooesophageal reflux. III. pH measurements before and after test meals of protein, fat and carbohydrate (author's transl)] Pflücke F, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1980;40(5):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Highly molassed sugar beef pulp in ruminant's nutrition. I. Composition, compatibility, digestibility of a diet containing high ratios of highly molassed sugar beef pulp, and its physiological effects on ruminal metabolism of the sheep (author's transl)] Scholz H. **DTW** 1981 Jan 5; 88(1):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Metabolism of parenterally administered amino acids in infusions of various carbohydrate solutions during the postoperative phase] Markti W, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Jun 6;31(23):890–3 **(Ger)**
[The carbohydrate theory of arteriosclerosis] Lutz W. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1980 Oct 15;130(19):625–8 **(Ger)**
[Plasma insulin and blood glucose levels in swine. Part 1. Insulin and glucose levels in relation to protein, fat and carbohydrate intake] Ehrensvärd U, et al. **Z Tierphysiol Tierernaeher Futtermittelkd** 1981;45(2):76–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hygienic characteristics of nutrition and metabolism of the inhabitants of Tien–Shan and Pamir mountains] Esenamanova MK, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Nov;(11):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Correction of carbohydrate assimilation in viral hepatitis] Bogachik LI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981;(4):121–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of carbohydrate restriction on lipoprotein abnormalities in maturity–onset diabetes mellitus. Thomson JE, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1980 Jan–Mar;17(1):33–9
Diet and muscle metabolism in man with reference to fat and carbohydrate utilization and its regulation. Jansson E. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1980;487:1–24
Comparison of serum glucose, insulin, and glucagon responses to different types of complex carbohydrate in noninsulin–dependent diabetic patients. Crapo PA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Feb;34(2):184–90
Effects of protein and carbohydrate supplements on fetal and maternal weight and on body composition in food–restricted rats. Lederman SA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Sep;33(9):1912–6
Effect of isocaloric exchange of dietary starch and sucrose in humans on the gastric inhibitory polypeptide response to a sucrose load. Reiser S, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Sep;33(9):1907–11
Increase in serum lipids on feeding sucrose: the role of fructose and glucose. Simko V. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Oct; 33(10):2217
Effects of dietary composition on glucose metabolism in rat adipose cells. Salans LB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Feb; 240(2):E175–83
Oral tolerance of Caloreen in babies. Russell G, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Nov;55(11):886–7
The effect of dietary xylitol on the ability of rat caecal flora to metabolise xylitol. Krishnan R, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1980 Dec;58(6):639–52
Effects of cooking on serum glucose and insulin responses to starch. Collings P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Mar 28;282(6269):1032
Effects of high dietary sugar [letter] Malhotra SL. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 17;282(6259):223–4
The nutrition significance of sucrose consumption, 1970–1980. Lee VA. **CRC Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1981; 14(1):1–47 (208 ref.)
The degree of sialylation of ApoC–III is altered by diet. Patsch W, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 Jun;30(6):530–4
Carbohydrate in contrast to protein feeding increases the hepatic content of active thyroxine–5'–deiodinase in the rat. Gavin LA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Aug;109(2):530–6
Effect of a high carbohydrate diet on adipocyte glucose metabolism in spontaneously obese rats and insulin–deficient diabetic rats. Sackow M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Dec;107(6):2004–10
Cholesterol & lipid accumulation & protein content in the various tissues of albino rats maintained for varying periods on different lipid–starch combinations at different lipid levels. Pant R, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 May; 18(5):516–20
Effects of high–protein, low–carbohydrate dieting on plasma lipoproteins and body weight. Larosa JC, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1980 Sep;77(3):264–70
Prolactin, growth hormone, thyrotropin, 3,5,3'–triiodothyronine, and thyroxine responses to exercise after fat– and carbohydrate–enriched diet. Johannessen A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Jan;52(1):56–61
Effects of feeding rats sucrose in a high fat diet. Hallfrisch J, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Mar;111(3):531–6
Sex variation in dietary regulation of insulin receptors in man. Misbin RI, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Oct;110(10):2109–12
Dietary sucrose–mediated changes in jejunal sucrase activity of rats. Kimura T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1980; 26(6):585–97
Potato starch, gut flora and caecal size in the chick. Coates ME, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1981 May;32(5):481–4
Maternal meal quality alters fetal rat brain serotonin concentrations. Nelson MF, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jan 19; 28(3):231–7
Interaction of T3 and carbohydrate in the induction of lipogenic enzymes. Oppenheimer JH, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Apr 13–20;28(15–16):1693–9
The effect of carbohydrate intake on the lipolytic rate in depleted patients. Carpentier YA, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Oct;29(10):974–9
Lipid metabolism in pregnancy. VIII. Effects of dietary fat versus carbohydrate on lipoprotein and hepatic lipids and tissue triglyceride lipases. Childs MT, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Jan;30(1):27–35
Carbohydrate intake affects insulin binding to human erythrocytes in normal weight subjects but not in subjects with family obesity. Rizkalla SW, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Sep;30(9):900–7
Mechanism of carbohydrate–induced hypertriglyceridemia: plasma lipid metabolism in mice. Sheorain VS, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Oct;29(10):924–9
Determinants of gastric inhibitory polypeptide and insulin secretion. Williams RH, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Jan; 30(1):36–40
Effect of oral sucrose on blood pressure in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Young JB, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 May; 30(5):421–4
Ability of exercise to inhibit carbohydrate–induced hypertriglyceridemia in rats. Zavaroni I, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 May;30(5):476–80
Lack of effects of beta sympathetic blockade on the metabolic and respiratory responses to carbohydrate feeding. Zwillich C, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 May;30(5):451–6
Clastogenic activity of caramel and caramelized sugars. Stich HF, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Mar;91(2):129–36
Plasma glucose and insulin responses to orally administered carbohydrate–rich foodstuffs. Vaaler S, et al. **Nutr Metab** 1980;24(3):168–75
Glucose polymer tolerance in premature infants. Cicco R, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Apr;67(4):498–501
Effect of dietary protein and carbohydrate on theophylline metabolism in children. Feldman CH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Dec;66(6):956–62
[Effects of soluble carbohydrates from several tropical foods (cassava, peanuts, coconut and papaya) on calcium utilization in the rat] Dossevi L, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 1980;34(3):527–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Action of soluble carbohydrates from avocado (Persea gratissima Gaertner) fruit on utilization of calcium in the rat] Raonimalala AF, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 1980; 34(4):735–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of carbohydrates contained in edible vegetable oils on the makeup of the fatty tissue carbohydrates of rats] Pisareva NA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1980 Nov–Dec;(6):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The role of dietary carbohydrate and fiber in the control of diabetes. Anderson JW. **Adv Intern Med** 1980;26:67–96 (94 ref.)
Diet and the diabetic: the fallacy of a controlled carbohydrate intake. Henry CL, et al. **J Hum Nutr** 1981 Apr;35(2):102–5
Unrefined carbohydrate and dietary fibre in treatment of diabetes mellitus. Manhire A, et al. **J Hum Nutr** 1981 Apr; 35(2):99–101
High–carbohydrate, high–fibre diets for diabetics. Simpson HC. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1981 May;40(2):219–25
Trends in the carbohydrate content of diabetic diets. Levitt NS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 May 2;59(19):658–9 (21 ref.)
[Sugar free diet: a new perspective in the treatment of Crohn disease? Randomized, control study] Brandes JW, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1981 Jan;19(1):1–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIETARY CHOLESTEROL see **CHOLESTEROL, DIETARY**

DIETARY FATS

Parent–child nutrient intake interrelationships in school children ages 6 to 19: the Princeton School District Study. Laskarzewski P, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Nov; 33(11):2350–5
Polyunsaturated fatty acids and vitamin E : their importance

in human nutrition. Debry G. **Ann Nutr. Aliment** 1980; 34(2):337–50 (57 ref.)

Urinary excretion of C4–C10-dicarboxylic acids and antiketogenic properties of adipic acid in ketogenic-stimulated rats due to diabetes, long-chain and short-chain monocarboxylic acids. Mortensen PB. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 22;664(2):335–48

C6–C10-dicarboxylic aciduria in starved, fat-fed and diabetic rats receiving decanoic acid or medium-chain triacylglycerol. An in vivo measure of the rate of beta-oxidation of fatty acids. Mortensen PB. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 22;664(2):349–55

Lipids and vegetarians [letter] Mannarino E. **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 2;281(6236):388

Dietary components influence tissue-associated lactobacilli in the mouse stomach. Brockett M, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 Apr;27(4):452–5

Inhibition of mammary tumorigenesis by a reduction of fat intake after carcinogen treatment in young versus adult rats. Ip C, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1980 Nov;11(1):35–42

Effect of intestinal microflora and dietary fat on 3,2'-dimethyl-4-aminobiphenyl-induced colon carcinogenesis in F344 rats. Reddy BS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Apr;41(4):1363–7

Food supply studies and consumption survey statistics on fat in United States diets. Rizek RL. **Cancer Res** 1981 Sep; 41 Pt 2(9):3729–30

Influence of dietary fatty acids on the incidence of mammary tumors in the C3H mouse. Tinsley IJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Apr;41(4):1460–5

Nonenzyme browning and its effect on protein nutrition. Dworschák E. **CRC Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1980;13(1):1–40 (189 ref.)

Saturated fats and coronary heart disease. Grundy SM. **Curr Concepts Nutr** 1981;10:57–78

Dietary fats and oils in human nutrition. Report of an Expert Consultation jointly organized by the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations and the World Health Organization held in Rome, 21–30 September 1977. **FAO Food Nutr Ser** 1980;(20):i–xv, 1–102 (227 ref.)

The influence of the lipid composition of the feed given to mice on the immunocompetence and tumour resistance of the progeny. Boeryd B, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Aug; 26(2):241–6

Prevention of glomerulonephritis and prolonged survival in New Zealand Black/New Zealand White F1 hybrid mice fed an essential fatty acid–deficient diet. Hurd ER, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Feb;67(2):476–85

Effect of dietary unsaturated oils on the biosynthesis of cholesterol, and on biliary and fecal excretion of cholesterol and bile acids in rats. Ramesha CS, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Nov; 110(11):2149–58

Trans fatty acids in tumor development and the host survival. Awad AB. **JNCI** 1981 Jul;67(1):189–92

Serum estrogens and estrogen responsiveness in 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene-induced mammary tumors as influenced by dietary fat. Ip C, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Feb; 66(2):291–5

Influence of dietary fat on the growth of mammary ducts in BALB/c mice. Miyamoto-Tiaven MJ, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Jul;67(1):179–88

Soft fat – harder evidence [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Mar 14; 1(8220 Pt 1):597–8

Lipids and lipoproteins. Proceedings of a scientific symposium of the International Federation of Margarine Associations, Brussels, May 17–18, 1979. **Nutr Metab** 1980; 24 Suppl 1:1–213

Heated oils – chemistry and nutritional aspects. Billek G. **Nutr Metab** 1980;24 Suppl 1:200–10

Sustained decrease in fat consumption produced by amphetamine in rats maintained on a dietary self-selection regime. Kanarek RB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Apr;14(4):539–42

Dietary prevention of coronary heart disease. Effect of dietary fats on arterial thrombosis. Hornstra G. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Aug;56(658):[illegible]-70 (79 ref.)

Effect of exercise on lipid metabolism and dietary intake in hemodialysis patients. Greene MC, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 1979;9:80–6

Low-fat diet poses little or no cancer risk [news] Smith RJ. **Science** 1981 May 29;212(4498):1006–7

Relation between dietary fat composition and lipid metabolism in the rat. Fayek KI. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 1980 Dec;19(4):238–43

[Contamination and secondary reactions in the processing of dietary fats] Wolff JP. **Nutr Metab** 1980;24 Suppl 1:187–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Geographic pathology of cardiovascular diseases in Belgium (author's transl)] Graffar M. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1979;27(5–6):425–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Food lipids, serum cholesterol and coronary heart disease (author's transl)] Richard JL. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1980 Dec 30;28(4):461–87 (150 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dose limitations in parenteral lipid administration (letter)] Förster H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jun 20; 105(25):904–5 **(Ger)**

[Essential fatty acids] Matzkies F. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Jun 26;98(24):940–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of a carbohydrate-restricted, high-fat diet on the cardiopulmonary performance] Schürch PM, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Oct 10;31(41):1477–81 **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of fat and cholesterol–enriched diets on the pancreatic and intestinal sterol ester hydrolase in the rat. Filipek-Wender H. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1980;31(5):517–25

Postprandial exchange of apolipoprotein C–III between plasma lipoproteins. Barr SI, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Feb;34(2):191–8

Dietary fat and plasma prolactin [letter] Gray GE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Jun;34(6):1160–2

The effect of continuous enteral feeding on cholic acid kinetics in a child. Heubi JE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Jun;34(6):1139–44

The effect of skim milk, yoghurt, and full cream milk on human serum lipids. Rossouw JE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Mar;34(3):351–6

An increase in cholesterol ester content of the rat aorta by a high fat–high erucic acid diet. Kako KJ, et al. **Artery** 1980;7(6):471–87

Acute effects of the pattern of fat ingestion on plasma high density lipoprotein components in man. Kay RM, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1980 Aug;36(4):567–73

Dietary fat and cholesterol effects on plasma lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase activity in cebus and squirrel monkeys. Lichtenstein AH, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1980 Dec; 37(4):603–16

Blood plasma lipoprotein and tissue cholesterol of calves fed soybean oil, corn oil, vegetable shortening or tallow. Richard MJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1980 Dec;37(4):513–20

Regulation of hepatic lipogenesis by dietary maize oil or tripalmitin in the meal-fed mouse. Herzberg GR, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1980 May;43(3):571–9

Fat levels in rabbit diets. King JO. **Br Vet J** 1981 Mar–Apr; 137(2):203–7

Strain- and sex-linked effects of dietary polyunsaturated fatty acids on tumor growth and immune functions in mice. Giovarelli M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Oct;40(10):3745–9

Effects of dietary essential fatty acids on murine mammary gland development. Knazek RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Sep;41 Pt 2(9):3750–1

Evidence that the effectiveness of antioxidants as inhibitors of 7,12-dimethylbenz(a) anthracene-induced mammary tumors is a function of dietary fat composition. McCay PB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Sep;41 Pt 2(9):3745–8

Dietary fat, immunological response, and cancer in rats. Newberne PM. **Cancer Res** 1981 Sep;41 Pt 2(9):3783–5

Effect of a long-term fat-modified diet on serum lipoprotein levels of cholesterol and triglyceride in patients on home haemodialysis. Wass VJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1981 Jan;60(1):81–6

Influence of maternal dietary protein and fat levels on fetal growth in mice. Kim HL, et al. **Growth** 1981 Spring; 45(1):8–18

Enlargement of the high density lipoprotein pool in rats by exposure to cold and by feeding a high fat diet. Girard-Globa A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1981 Apr; 13(4):214–8

Effect of a linoleic acid–rich diet on the acute phase of coronary occlusion in conscious rats: influence of indomethacin and aspirin. Leprán I, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1981 Jul–Aug;3(4):847–53

Changes of aging parameters among rats on diets differing in fat quantity and quality. Horn PL, et al. **J Gerontol** 1981 May;36(3):285–93

Essential fatty acid deficiency: effects of cross-fostering mice at birth on brain growth and myelination. Berkow SE, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 May;111(5):886–94

Effect of dietary fat on protein intake regulation in young obese and lean mice. Chee KM, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Apr; 111(4):668–77

Rat platelet prostaglandin, cyclic AMP and lipid response to variations in dietary fat. Fine KM, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Apr;111(4):699–707

Pair-feeding in the dietary control of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Gimenez MS, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Feb; 111(2):260–5

The association between endogenous gastric inhibitory polypeptide release and suppression of gastric acid output following intraduodenal fat stimulation. Martin EW Jr, et al. **J Surg Res** 1980 Jul;29(1):71–4

Effects of modified fat diets on LDL/HDL ratio [letter] Craig IH, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 11;2(8198):799

Effect of high fat/high erucic acid diet on phosphatidate synthesis and phosphatidate phosphatase in the subcellular fractions of rat heart and liver. Kako KJ, et al. **Lipids** 1981 Jan;16(1):23–9

Effect of dietary fatty acid composition on the biosynthesis of unsaturated fatty acids in rat liver microsomes. Kurata N, et al. **Lipids** 1980 Jul;15(7):512–8

Effect of fat and microflora on hepatic, small intestinal and colonic HMG CoA reductase, cytochrome P450 and cytochrome B5. Smith-Barbaro P, et al. **Lipids** 1981 Mar; 16(3):183–8

Intervention study in high school students with elevated blood pressures. Dietary experiment with polyunsaturated fatty acids. Stern B, et al. **Nutr Metab** 1980;24(3):137–47

Chronic lathyrism. Plasma, aorta and rat skin treated for five months with beta-aminopropionitrile with or without high fat diet. Bouissou H, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1980 Dec; 28(10):645–50

Sex differences in the effects of high-fat feeding on behavior and carcass composition. Jen KL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Jul;27(1):161–6

Effects of selective vagotomies on knife cut–induced hypothalamic obesity: differential results on lab chow vs high-fat diets. Sawchenko PE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Feb;26(2):293–300

Determination of optimum fat intake. Krajčovičová M, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1981;30(1):55–62

Effect of a high fat intake on protein utilization during ontogenetic development. Krajčovičová M, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1981;30(2):105–12

High fat diet induced fluorescence and increased resistance of collagen to proteolytic cleavage. Macek K, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1981;30(2):97–104

The dietary prevention of coronary heart disease: dietary cholesterol and fat. Connor WE. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Aug; 56(658):571–4

A simple method of assessing the effect of dietary advice to reduce plasma cholesterol. Heller RF, et al. **Prev Med** 1981 May;10(3):364–70

Effect of environmental factors including nutrition on genetically determined diabetes of Chinese hamsters. Gerritsen GC, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1981 May;40(2):237–45

Dietary management of diabetes mellitus. Hadden DR, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1981 May;40(2):247–55 (17 ref.)

Effect of dietary linoleic and linolenic acids on gestation and parturition in the rat. Leat WM, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1981 Apr;66(2):99–103

[Dietetic notebook. Diet with quantified lipid and carbohydrate intake] Fossati P. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Oct 30;9(40):2965–8 **(Fre)**

[Triglyceride secretion of the rat liver under various conditions of fool-induced obesity] Haude W, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980;39(10):1073–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Parenteral nutrition in polytrauma – comparison between a fat-free and a fat-containing nutritional regime] Hempel V, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1981 Jun;8(3):124–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemostasis in hyperlipemia and fat administration] Neidhardt B, et al. **Med Welt** 1980;31(46):1686–9 **(Ger)**

[Energy balance study with a carbohydrate-free protein–fat diet] Kirchgessner M, et al. **Nutr Metab** 1980;24(1):1–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lipid-reducing basic diet and serum fatty acid levels] Reuter W. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 Sep 15;35(18):701–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of indomethacin on rats kept on a normal diet and on a diet without prostaglandin precursors] Gianfranceschi P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Jul 30;56(14):1492–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparison between diets with different lipid and carbohydrate in patients with brain lesions] Boggio Bertinet D, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1981 Jan–Mar; 27(1):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of fatty liver and fatty acid composition of dietary fat upon alcohol metabolism in rat (author's transl)] Kanayama R, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Nov;77(11):1741–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of simple oral loading with a fat meal for the evaluation of intestinal absorption of lipids] Krawczyk M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Feb 1;34(3):181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of vitamin E deficiency and of qualitatively varying dietary fats on the structure of the aorta and of the heart and kidney arteries in rats] Pozdniakov AL, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the optimal rate of fats in food with respect to utilization of proteins in rats (author's transl)] Krajčovičová M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1981 Jan; 75(1):42–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effect of prolonged physical training and high fat diet on heart size and body weight in rats. O'Brien DW. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1981 Mar;59(3):268–72

Children's diets and atherosclerosis. Nutrition Committee of the Canadian Paediatric Society. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Jun 15;124(12):1545–8 (42 ref.)

The role of a high-fat diet in enhancing the development of mammary tumors in ovariectomized rats. Cohen LA, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jan 1;47(1):66–71

Workshop on Fat and Cancer. Sponsored by the Diet, Nutrition and Cancer Program of the National Cancer Institute. Held at the National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Maryland, December 10 – 12, 1979. **Cancer Res** 1981 Sep;41 Pt 2(9):3677–826

Effects of dietary fat on incidence of spontaneous and induced cancer in mice. Brown RR. **Cancer Res** 1981 Sep; 41 Pt 2(9):3741–2

Neutral fats and cancer. Carroll KK. **Cancer Res** 1981 Sep; 41 Pt 2(9):3695–9

Enhancement of mammary carcinogenesis by a high-fat diet in Fischer, Long-Evans, and Sprague-Dawley rats. Chan PC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jan;41(1):164–7

Mechanisms by which dietary fat may stimulate mammary carcinogenesis in experimental animals. Cohen LA. **Cancer Res** 1981 Sep;41 Pt 2(9):3808–10

Reassessment of the role of dietary fat in cancer etiology. Enstrom JE. **Cancer Res** 1981 Sep;41 Pt 2(9):3722–3

Some methodological issues in epidemiological studies of fat and cancer. Howe GR. **Cancer Res** 1981 Sep;41 Pt 2(9):3731–2

Enhancement of mammary tumorigenesis by dietary selenium deficiency in rats with a high polyunsaturated fat intake. Ip C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jan;41(1):31–4

Comments on the effects of dietary trans-fatty acids in humans. Keeney M. **Cancer Res** 1981 Sep;41 Pt 2(9):3743–4

Dietary fat intake and cancer incidence among five ethnic groups in Hawaii. Kolonel LN, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Sep; 41 Pt 2(9):3727–8

Introduction to the workshop on fat and cancer. Kritchevsky D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Sep;41 Pt 2(9):3684

Working Group II: fatty acids, steroids, and cancer. Summary of proceedings. Leveille GA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Sep;41 Pt 2(9):3752–4

Working Group IV: lipids and the immune system. Report and recommendations. Newberne PM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Sep;41 Pt 2(9):3803–4

Animal studies implicating fat and fecal steroids in intestinal cancer. Nigro ND. **Cancer Res** 1981 Sep;41 Pt 2(9):3769–70

Dietary fat and its relationship to large bowel cancer. Reddy BS. **Cancer Res** 1981 Sep;41 Pt 2(9):3700–5

Mammary carcinogenesis in rats fed different amounts and types of fat. Rogers AE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Sep;41 Pt 2(9):3735–7

The need for comprehensive diet studies to assess the relation of lipids to cancer. Sorenson AW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Sep;41 Pt 2(9):3748–9

Working Group V: hormones, fat, and cancer. Report and recommendations. Tove SB. **Cancer Res** 1981 Sep;41 Pt 2(9):3824

Lipids and immune function. Vitale JJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Sep;41 Pt 2(9):3706–10

Myocardial ultrastructure of rats fed high and low erucic acid rapeseed oils. Yamashiro S, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1980 Aug;33(1):55–64

Recent concepts on platelet function and dietary lipids in coronary thrombosis, vasospasm and angina. Lands WE, et al. **Herz** 1980 Feb;5(1):34–41

Food for heart [letter] Turner RW. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1980 Nov;28(11):493–6

Influence of weed seed oil contamination on the nutritional quality of diets containing low erucic acid rapeseed (Brassica napus, Tower cultivar) oil when fed to rats. Rose SP, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Feb;111(2):355–64

Role of high-fat diet in tumorigenesis in C57BL/1 mice. El-Khatib SM, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Feb;66(2):297–301

Diet, serum cholesterol, and death from coronary heart disease. The Western Electric study. Shekelle RB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jan 8;304(2):65–70

Morphological and biochemical changes in propylthiouracil-diet induced coronary atherosclerosis under a regression regimen. Daoud AS, et al. **Paroi Arterielle** 1979 Dec;5(4):227–34

Dietary fat and human cancer. Hill MJ. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1981 Jan;40(1):15–9 (19 ref.)

Pressor effects of fat and salt in rats. Smith-Barbaro PA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Nov;165(2):283–90

The influence of dietary fat and non-specific immunotherapy on carcinogen-induced rat mammary adenocarcinoma. Kollmorgen GM, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1981 Jan;18(1):82–91

Diet, serum cholesterol and coronary heart disease. Has the dilemma been resolved at last? Hazzard WR. **West J Med** 1981 Jul;135(1):52–3

Epidemiology as a guide to clinical decisions--II. Diet and coronary heart disease. Hulley SB, et al. **West J Med** 1981 Jul;135(1):25–33

The role of dietary fat and cholesterol in atherosclerosis and lipoprotein metabolism. Mahley RW. **West J Med** 1981 Jan;134(1):34–42

[Specific effect of highly unsaturated lipids of animal origin on the blood lipid composition (author's transl)] Bronsgeest-Schoute HC, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1981 Mar 1;106(5):257–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Free radicals, lipoperoxidation and toxicity] Derache P, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 1980;34(4):599–624 (111 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Histology of a nutritional physiological experiment with swine] Loppnow H. **MMW** 1980 Sep 17;122 Suppl 3:S132–40 **(Ger)**

[Fat consumption and coronary diseases] Glatzel H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 May 10;56(7):445–8 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Hydrogenated oils and fats: the presence of chemically-modified fatty acids in human adipose tissue. Thomas LH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 May;34(5):877–86

Thin-layer chromatography of nickel ion in the detection of vanaspati as an adulterant in ghee. Baruah AB, et al. **Analyst** 1980 Nov;105(1256):1120–3

Dehydrochlorination of some organochlorine pesticides in freeze-dried egg and egg fat during storage. Hill AR, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1981 May-Jun;29(3):675–7

Gel permeation system for removal of fats during analysis of foods for residues of pesticides and herbicides. Hopper ML. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1981 May;64(3):720–3

Near-infrared reflectance determination of fat, protein, and moisture in fresh meat. Kruggel WG, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1981 May;64(3):692–6

Quickfit Florisil pesticide trap for use with assisted distillation technique. McDougall KW. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1980 Nov;63(6):1355–6

Determination of total fat in meat and meat products by a rapid, dry column method. Maxwell RJ, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1980 May;63(3):600–3

Fourth interlaboratory study of methods for determining total migration of plastic materials in liquids simulating fatty foodstuffs. Rossi L. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1981 May; 64(3):697–703

Gas-liquid chromatographic determination of tertiary-butylhydroquinone (TBHQ) in dried fish, frozen shrimp, vegetable oils, butter, and margarine. Toyoda M, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1980 Sep;63(5):1135–7

Structure of fat consumption in Hungary and role of interpersonal relations in its modification. Kurucz E, et al. **Nutr Metab** 1980;24 Suppl 1:184–6

Studies on some Egyptian foods. Part 1: Biochemical and biological evaluation. Awadalla MZ, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 1980 Dec;19(4):244–7

[Unusual fatty acids in turkeys fed a diet containing 'Toprina'. I. Composition of the higher fatty acids in 'Toprina', the diet, feces and blood] Borgatti AR, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Sep 30;55(18):1795–801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Physical, chemical and nutritive value changes in heated fats. II. Physical and chemical changes occurring during thermal oxidation of 5 selected fats] Ziombski H. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1980;31(6):593–604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Rational utilization of animal fats in nutrition] Iazeva LI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1981 Jan-Feb;(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Susceptibility of chicks to nutritional encephalopathy: effect of fat and alpha-tocopherol content of the breeder diet. Bartov I, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Feb;59(2):264–7

METABOLISM

Lipid metabolism, contractility, and ultrastructure of hearts of rats fed a mustard seed oil diet. Kako KJ, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1980;2:61–9

Relationship of the xylose absorption status of children in Bangladesh to their absorption of macronutrients from local diets. Brown KH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Aug; 34(8):1540–7

Absorption of macronutrients from a rice-vegetable diet before and after treatment of ascariasis in children. Brown KH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Sep;33(9):1975–82

Fecal characteristics in healthy young adults consuming defined liquid diets or a free-choice diet. Kien CL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Mar;34(3):357–61

Intestinal enzyme adaptation to normal diets of different composition. McCarthy DM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Dec; 239(6):G445–51

Influence of dietary fat saturation on lipid absorption in the rat. Sheehe DM, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1980 Oct; 37(2):301–10

Nutritional aspects of trans fatty acids. Note I. Their accumulation in tissue lipids of rats fed with normolipidic diets containing margarine. Bonaga C, et al. **Biochem Exp Biol** 1980;16(1):51–4

Effect of a high-fat diet on rat very low density lipoprotein secretion. Kalopissis AD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 6;620(1):111–9

Sequential changes in plasma lipoproteins and body fat composition during polyunsaturated fat feeding in man. Shepherd J, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1980 Nov;44(3):265–71

Lipids and atherosclerosis. Frantz ID Jr. **Cancer Res** 1981 Sep;41 Pt 2(9):3718–21

Diet and excretion of bile acids. Reddy BS. **Cancer Res** 1981 Sep;41 Pt 2(9):3766–8

Working Group III: lipid metabolites and intestinal flora. Introduction. Vahouny GV, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Sep; 41 Pt 2(9):3755–6

Intestinal fat absorption. Glickman RM. **Curr Concepts Nutr** 1980;9:29–41

Structure of the gastrointestinal tract as it relates to nutrient movement. Sabesin SM. **Curr Concepts Nutr** 1980;9:3–27

Metabolism of ingested 14C-triolein. Estimation of radiation dose in tests of lipid assimilation using 14C-and 3H-labelled fatty acids. Pedersen NT, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1981; 6(7):327–9

Increased 4-enoyl-CoA reductase activity in liver mitochondria of rats fed high-fed diets and its effect on fatty acid oxidation and the inhibitory action of pent-4-enoate. Borrebaek B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Nov 17;121(1):23–4

Effect of motilin on the gastric emptying of glucose and fat in humans. Christofides ND, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Mar;80(3):456–60

Studies on glucose tolerance during fat mobilization: influence of heparin & salicylate. Belsare SD. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1981 Jan;19(1):88–9

Studies on fatty acid composition of serum lipids in rats red mustard oil of groundnut oil containing diets. Ray S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Dec;18(12):1509–11

Impairment of fat absorption induced by alcohol in rats. Rossi MA, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1980;50(3):315–20

A comprehensive study of duodenal bile salts in newborn infants and their relationship to fat absorption. Glasgow JF, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1980 Sep;149(9):346–56

Metabolic profiles of penaied shrimp: dietary lipids and ovarian maturation. Middleditch BS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Jul 25;195(3):359–68

Fat digestion in the newborn. Characterization of lipase in gastric aspirates of premature and term infants. Hamosh M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Mar;67(3):838–46

Effects of dietary pectin and fat on the small intestinal contents and exocrine pancreas of rats. Forman LP, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Oct;110(10):1992–9

Effect of fluoride on the absorption of dietary fat in rats. Schnitzer-Polokoff R, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Mar;111(3):537–44

Effect of refined cellulose on apparent energy, fat and nitrogen digestibilities. Slavin JL, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Oct; 110(10):2020–6

Lymphatic absorption of nonvolatile oxidation products of heated oils in the rat. Combe N, et al. **Lipids** 1981 Jan; 16(1):8–14

Effects of the type of dietary fat at two levels of vitamin E in Wistar male rats during development and aging. I. Life span, serum biochemical parameters and pathological changes. Porta EA, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1980 May; 13(1):1–39

Absorption of whole peanuts, peanut oil, and peanut butter. Levine AS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Oct 16;303(16):917–8

The role of fat in child nutrition. Grande F. **Nutr Metab** 1980;24 Suppl 1:147–61

Body lipids of guinea pigs exposed to different dietary fats from mid-gestation to 3 months of age. V. The fatty acid composition of brain lipids at birth. Pavey DE, et al. **Nutr Metab** 1980;24(6):357–66

Archives of Biochemistry and Biophysics. Volume 20, 1949: Polyethenoid fatty acid metabolism. Effect of dietary fat on polyethenoid fatty acids of rat tissues. Rieckehoff IG, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1980 Jul;38(7):247–50

Lingual lipase: an important lipase in the digestion of dietary lipids in cystic fibrosis? Fredrikzon B, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Dec;14(12):1387–90

Electrical activity of the amygdala and the septum of rats on a high fat or a high protein diet. Košta K, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1981;30(3):237–42

Influence of dietary fat on growth and liver lipid content, glucose-6-phosphate and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenases, and aldolase activities in the chick. Akinwande AI. **Poult Sci** 1981 Jun;60(6):1259–63

True and apparent metabolizable energy value of fat for laying hens: influence of level of use. Mateos GG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Feb;59(2):369–73

The effect of vitamin B12 on the tolerance of chicks for high levels of dietary fat and carbohydrate. Patel MB, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Oct;59(10):2279–86

Effect of sodium bicarbonate on butterfat absorption in the newborn. Harrison VC. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Dec 27; 58(26):1033–7

Exocrine pancreatic function, fecal fat, and blood glucose in patients with pancreatitis. Rolny P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1980;15(6):727–32

Fat in the diet of piglets in relation to the occurrence of steatorrhoea. v.d. Kerk P, et al. **Z Tierphysiol Tierernaeher Futtermittelkd** 1980; 44(4-5):197–210

[Dynamic study of the changes in the composition of fatty acids in serum lipid fractions under a diet rich in polyunsaturated fatty acids] de Gennes JL, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 1980;34(2):291–304 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Origin of non-essential cerebral fatty acids: in situ synthesis and exogenous intake (influence of nutritional factors)] Bourre JM. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980;174(4):446–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Importance of lipid dispersion in the aqueous phase during the phenomena of digestion and absorption] Cerf M. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1981 Apr;5(4):407–12 **(Fre)**

[The influence of various feedstuffs containing fat and protein on the digestibility of crude nutrients in young calves] Bedö S. **Arch Tierernaehr** 1980 Jun;30(6):557–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fat and nitrogen balances after jejunoileal bypass for obesity (author's transl)] Beño I, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1980;40(5):184–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies about the influence of food on gastrooesophageal reflux. III. pH measurements before and after test meals of protein, fat and carbohydrate (author's transl)] Pflücke F, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1980;40(5):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of so-called 'diet' fats high in polyene acids on blood constituents, serum cholesterol and organ systems] Bräuer H. **MMW** 1980 Sep 17;122 Suppl 3:S86–120 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Etiopathogenesis of colorectal carcinomas] Reichlin B. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Sep 20;110(38):1381–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Risk factors, dietary fats and degenerative cardiovascular diseases] Glatzel H. **Ther Ggw** 1980 Dec;119(12):1448–65 **(Ger)**

[Plasma insulin and blood glucose levels in swine. Part 1. Insulin and glucose levels in relation to protein, fat and carbohydrate intake] Ehrensvärd U, et al. **Z Tierphysiol Tierernaeher Futtermittelkd** 1981;45(2):76–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unusual fatty acids in turkeys fed a diet containing 'Toprina'. III. Composition of higher fatty acids in the heart and skeletal muscle] Borgatti AR, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Sep 30;55(18):1809–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Unusual fatty acids in turkeys fed a diet containing 'Toprina'.

II. Composition of the higher fatty acids of the liver, brain and adipose tissue] Borgatti AR, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Sep 30;55(18):1802–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[13C–trioctanoin breath test for diagnosis of fat malabsorption (author's transl)] Suehiro M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1981 Mar;18(2):211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hygienic characteristics of nutrition and metabolism of the inhabitants of Tien–Shan and Pamir mountains] Esenamanova MK, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Nov;(11):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biological value of canned meats for infant nutrition containing various fats] Petrovskii KS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Sep;(9):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Establishment of the most efficient fatty acid composition of dietary fats in an animal experiment] Iazeva LI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1980 Nov–Dec;(6):44–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Assessment of the effect of the qualitative characteristics of dietary fats on the body as a basis for practical nutritional recommendations] Levachev MM. **Vopr Pitan** 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):50–6 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Dietary fatty acids and ischaemic heart disease. Hamilton DV, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1980;208(5):337–40

Output of bile and pancreatic enzymes after test meals with different fat content. Influence of body weight on pancreatic enzyme composition. Ekelund K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Oct;110(2):161–5

Diet and muscle metabolism in man with reference to fat and carbohydrate utilization and its regulation. Jansson E. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1980;487:1–24

Ileal uptake of oleic acid: evidence for adaptive response to high fat feeding. Balint JA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Nov;33(11):2276–80

Separation of the dietary fat and cholesterol influences on plasma lipoproteins of rhesus monkeys. Ershow AG, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 May;34(5):830–40

Multivariate analysis of diet and serum lipids in normal men. Kay RM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Dec;33(12):2566–72

Factors that relate to health [letter] Kummerow FA. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Aug;34(8):1637–9

Fatty acid composition of lipids in the maternal diet and establishment of a Lactobacillus sp. strain in the digestive tract of suckling gnotobiotic mice and rats. Lhuillery C, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Aug;34(8):1513–9

Subcutaneous and dietary fatty acids [letter] McLaren DS. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Feb;34(2):296–7

Cholesterol, coconuts, and diet on Polynesian atolls: a natural experiment: the Pukapuka and Tokelau island studies. Prior IA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Aug;34(8):1552–61

The effect of a high cholesterol and saturated fat diet on serum high–density lipoprotein–cholesterol, apoprotein A–I, and apoprotein E levels in normolipidemic humans. Tan MH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Dec;33(12):2559–65

Effects of dietary composition on glucose metabolism in rat adipose cells. Salans LB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Feb; 240(2):E175–83

Effect of changing dietary fat saturation on low–density lipoprotein metabolism in man. Turner JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jul;241(1):E57–63

Control of lipolysis in triglyceride–enriched rat hearts. Stam H, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1981 Jan–Feb;25(1):11–9

Effects of amount and type of dietary fat on serum lipids, lipoproteins and apolipoproteins in man. A controlled 8–week trial. Brussaard JH, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1980 Aug; 36(4):515–27

Influence of dietary unsaturated and saturated fat on the plasma lipoproteins of Mongolian gerbils. Nicolosi RJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1981 Feb–Mar;38(3–4):359–71

Influence of dietary fats and an oral contraceptive on plasma lipids, high density lipoproteins, gallstones, and atherosclerosis in african green monkeys. St. Clair RW, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1980 Sep;37(1):103–21

The influence of dietary fats on lipid synthesis by human mononuclear cells. Illingworth DR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1981 Feb;9(1):49

On the mechanism of regulation of hepatic 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase and of acyl coenzyme A:cholesterol acyltransferase by dietary fat. Mitropoulos KA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 11;619(2):247–57

The possible antiketogenic and gluconeogenic effect of the omega–oxidation of fatty acids in rats. Mortensen PB. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 7;620(2):177–85

Relationship of plasma motilin concentration to fat ingestion, duodenal acidification and alkalinization, and migrating motor complexes in dogs. Fox JE, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1981 Feb;59(2):180–7

Effects of dietary fat and alpha–tocopherol on gamma–glutamyltranspeptidase activity of 7, 12–dimethylbenz(alpha)anthracene–induced mammary gland adenocarcinomas. Sachdev GP, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1980;5(1):15–23

Fat induced hypertension in rabbits. Effects of dietary fibre on blood pressure and blood lipid concentration. Burstyn PG, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1980 Apr;14(4):185–91

Lipid biosynthesis in rainbow trout, Salmo gairdnerii, fed diets of differing lipid content. Henderson RJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1981;69C(1):31–7

Inhibition of the pathogenesis of spontaneous hypertension in spontaneously hypertensive rats by feeding a high fat diet. Wexler BC. **Endocrinology** 1981 Mar;108(3):981–9

The reactivity of isolated blood vessels of salt–loaded rats fed low or high linoleic acid diets. Somova L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 May 30;64(1):79–83

Effect of stress and dietary fatty acids on allograft survival in the rat. Kort WJ, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1979;11(6):434–44

Effect of high lipid diet on circadian rhythms of tissue glycogen. Garthwaite SM, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Sep 15; 36(9):1085–6

Effects of dietary lipid and phenobarbitone on the distribution and concentration of cytochrome P–450 in the liver studied by quantitative cytochemistry. Smith MT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 May 5;127(1):33–6

Studies on liver microsomes of female rats fed purified diets varying in fat content and with and without propyl gallate. King MM, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1981 Feb;19(1):13–7

gamma–Carboxyglutamic acid–containing protein of rat kidney cortex. Changes with high fat diet, and molecular parameters. Deyl Z, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1980 Dec;361(12):1767–72

Dietary and other factors affecting nitrosomethylurea (NMU) formation in the rat stomach. Mirvish SS, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1980;(31):271–9

Cholesterol & lipid accumulation & protein content in the various tissues of albino rats maintained for varying periods on different lipid–starch combinations at different lipid levels. Pant R, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 May; 18(5):516–20

Effect of rice & tapioca on lipids concentration in tissues in rats under different conditions of dietary intake of protein & fat. Premakumari K, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Oct; 18(10):1119–22

Biosynthesis of plasma apolipoproteins by rat small intestine without dietary or biliary fat. Windmueller HG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 25;256(6):3012–6

Prolactin, growth hormone, thyrotropin, 3,5,3'–triiodothyronine, and thyroxine responses to exercise after fat– and carbohydrate–enriched diet. Johannessen A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Jan;52(1):56–61

Use of the Ames test in assessing the relation of dietary lipid and antioxidants to N–2–fluorenylacetamide activation. Black HS, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Aug; 4(1):131–8

Effects of lipid ingestion on the induction of drug metabolizing enzymes of nuclear envelope and microsomes by phenobarbital. Cheng KC, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Aug;4(1):219–35

Effect of dietary lipid on the acyl group composition of glycerophospholipids of brain endothelial cells in the developing rat. Matheson DF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jun;36(6):2073–9

Effect of dietary lipids on composition and glucose utilization by rat adipose tissue. Awad AB. **J Nutr** 1981 Jan; 111(1):34–9

Influence of cholesterol and fat feeding on hepatic lysosomal enzymes in guinea pigs. Beck BI, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Oct; 110(10):1935–9

Long–term effects of early nutritional experience on the development of obesity in the rat. Faust IM, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Oct;110(10):2027–34

Effects of dietary protein and fat sources on plasma cholesterol parameters, LCAT activity and amino acid levels and on tissue lipid content of growing pigs. Forsythe WA, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Dec;110(12):2467–79

Influence of dietary fat and cholesterol on milk lipids and on cholesterol metabolism in the rat. Green MH, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Feb;111(2):276–86

Effects of feeding rats sucrose in a high fat diet. Hallfrisch J, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Mar;111(3):531–6

Influence of graded levels of fat on utilization of pure carbohydrate by the laying hen. Mateos GG, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Sep;110(9):1894–903

Effect of trans fatty acids on serum lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase in rats. Moore CE, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Nov; 110(11):2284–90

Effect of diet on plasma taurine in the cat. O'Donnell JA 3d, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Jun;111(6):1111–6

Effect of high–fat, high–beef diet and of mode of cooking of beef in the diet on fecal bacterial enzymes and fecal bile acids and neutral sterols. Reddy BS, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Sep;110(9):1880–7

Coordinate suppression of liver acetyl–CoA carboxylase and fatty acid synthetase by polyunsaturated fat. Toussant MJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Jan;111(1):146–53

Effect of dietary fat and cholesterol on milk composition, milk intake and cholesterol metabolism in the rabbit. Whatley BJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Mar;111(3):432–41

A comparison of the effects of dietary short and long chain saturated fatty acids on platelet functions, platelet phospholipids, and blood coagulation in rats. McGregor L, et al. **Lab Invest** 1980 Nov;43(5):438–42

Membrane lipids and ethanol tolerance in the mouse. The influence of dietary fatty acid composition. John GR, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Aug 18;27(7):545–55

Sensitivity to alcohol in mice with an altered brain fatty acid composition. Koblin DD, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Apr 27; 28(17):1889–96

Maternal meal quality alters fetal rat brain serotonin concentrations. Nelson MF, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jan 19; 28(3):231–7

The effect of fluoride intake on the total lipid, cholesterol and vitamin E levels in sera and liver of guinea pigs on high fat diet. Vatassery GT, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Nov 24; 27(21):1961–6

Effect of dietary fat on the fluidity of platelet membranes. Berlin E, et al. **Lipids** 1980 Aug;15(8):604–8

Differential effects of dietary fatty acids on the accumulation of arachidonic acid and its metabolic conversion through the cyclooxygenase and lipoxygenase in platelets and vascular tissue. Galli C, et al. **Lipids** 1981 Mar;16(3):165–72

Effect of feeding protected lipids on fatty acid synthesis in ovine tissues. Hood RL, et al. **Lipids** 1980 Sep;15(9):644–50

Comparative studies on composition of cardiac phospholipids in rats fed different vegetable oils. Kramer JK. **Lipids** 1980 Sep;15(9):651–60

Effects of dietary trans acids on the biosynthesis of arachidonic acid in rat liver microsomes. Kurata N, et al. **Lipids** 1980 Dec;15(12):1029–36

Effects of the type of dietary fat at two levels of vitamin E in Wistar male rats during development and aging. II. Biochemical and morphometric parameters of the brain. Porta EA, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1980;13(4):319–55

Effects of the type of dietary fat at two levels of vitamin E in Wistar male rats during development and aging. III. Biochemical and morphometric parameters of the liver. Porta EA, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1981 Mar;15(3):297–335

Lipid metabolism in pregnancy. VIII. Effects of dietary fat versus carbohydrate on lipoprotein and hepatic lipids and tissue triglyceride lipases. Childs MT, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Jan;30(1):27–35

The role of dietary fat in peripheral thyroid hormone metabolism. Otten MH, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Oct; 29(10):930–5

Effect of oral administration of lipids with 67% medium chain triglycerides on glucose homeostasis in preterm neonates. Sann L, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Jul;30(7):712–6

Diet, pregnancy, and lactation: effects on adipose tissue, lipoprotein lipase, and fat cell size. Steingrimsdottir L, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Sep;29(9):837–41

Determinants of gastric inhibitory polypeptide and insulin secretion. Williams RH, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Jan; 30(1):36–40

Red blood cell fatty acid composition in a sample of Italian middle–aged men on free diet. Angelico F, et al. **Nutr Metab** 1980;24(3):148–53

Supplemental dietary carnitine and lipid metabolism in exercising rats. Askew EW, et al. **Nutr Metab** 1980; 24(1):32–42

Dietary effects on certain adrenal cortical functions in the rat. Boyd GS, et al. **Nutr Metab** 1980;24 Suppl 1:74–89

Influences of dietary fats on coronary flow rate and left ventricular work of the isolated rat heart: sunflower seed oil versus lard. De Deckere EA, et al. **Nutr Metab** 1980; 24(6):396–408

Dietary fats and platelet function in French and Scottish farmers. Renaud S, et al. **Nutr Metab** 1980;24 Suppl 1:90–104

Cardiovascular effects of dietary linoleic acid. ten Hoor F. **Nutr Metab** 1980;24 Suppl 1:162–80

The influence of dietary cholesterol and fat on the homeostasis of cholesterol metabolism in early life in the rat. Naseem SM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Sep;14(9):1061–6

The effect of high fat diet on the behavioral patterns of male rats. Jen KL. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Sep;25(3):373–81

Influence of level of dietary fat on the growth of dwarf chickens. Kensett BC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Sep; 59(9):2065–70

Puberty onset in males and females fed a high fat diet. Ramaley JA. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Feb;166(2):294–6

Influence of different diets on the progression of diabetic retinopathy. Houtsmuller AJ, et al. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1980;4(5):41–6

Effects of saturated and polyunsaturated fat diets on the chemical and physical properties of lipoproteins from type V hyperlipoproteinemic subjects. Morrisett JD, et al. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1980;4(5):47–63

Cardiovascular effects of linoleic acid. Vergroesen AJ, et al. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1980;4(5):13–25 (36 ref.)

Liver ultrastructure in pigs fed various oils. Friesen DL, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 May;30(3):368–73

The effects of salmon oil upon plasma lipids, lipoproteins, and triglyceride clearance. Harris WS, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1980;93:148–55

[Comparison of mean–term physiological effects of cis and trans docosenoic acids in the rat. II. Effects on the lipids and fatty acids of plasma, adipose tissue, liver and heart] Astorg PO, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 1979;33(5):659–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of the mean–term physiological effects of cis or trans docosenoic acids in the rat. I. Digestibility of fatty acids. Effects on growth, organ weights and heart histology] Astorg PO, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 1979; 33(5):643–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of substituting coconut oil for part of the tallow in milk replacement diet on the postprandial formation of plasma lipids in young preruminant calves] Bauchart D, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 1980;34(4):657–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of a diet enriched in essential fatty acids on lipid values and composition of fatty acids in serum lipid fractions in the aged] Ziemlanski S, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 1980;34(4):677–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dietary alpha–linolenic acid and arterial pressure in the rat] Blond JP, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1980 May;

88(2):147–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanism of lipid inhibitory effect on intestinal fucosyl–transferase in the rat] Martin A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1981 Feb;89(1):41–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of acute or chronic poisoning with lindane or 2,4,5–trichlorophenoxyacetic acid on adrenal and urinary catecholamines of rats. Effect of a hypo– and hyperlipidic diet] Ramade F, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980; 174(3):274–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nutritional lipidic factors of enzymatic phenobarbital induction in the rat. Effects of quantitative and qualitative composition of dietary lipids (author's transl)] Mounié J, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1981 Jan–Mar;12(1):3–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of the amount of lipid calories in the diet on the nutritional effects of oxythioquinox in the rat] Carrera G, et al. **Nutr Metab** 1980;24(2):76–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Linoleic acid in nutritional balance: experimental studies] Lederer J, et al. **Nutr Metab** 1980;24 Suppl 1:119–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Behaviour of the aortic lipoidosis in rats twenty months after stopping of an hyperlipidic diet (author's transl)] Hadjiisky P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Feb 18–25;57(7–8):365–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Development of brain lipids in rats receiving a fat–free diet with respect to myelinization] Winkler L, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980;39(11–12):1197–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of drinking water supply on iodine metabolism by experimental animals] Hartmann K, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 1980;37(1):127–35 **(Ger)**

[Liver deiodase activity in rats of different body weight and fat contents following high or low fat diet. Comparison of enzymatic deiodination with T4–clearance rate and thyroid activity in animals] Hartmann K, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1980;75(3):357–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Liver deiodinase activity in rats after high and low fat iodine deficient diets] Hartmann K, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1980; 76(1):73–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Increase in alkaline phosphatase activity in small intestine mucosa in high fat diets] Raab W, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 1980 Dec;19(4):276–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Report on dietary medium chain fatty acids (MCT) and chicken growth] Seri S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 May 15;55(9):890–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Structural modifications of the sciatic nerve in rats on different fat diets (author's transl)] Gallai V, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 1979 May–Jun;100(3):143–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies of the effects of cis, cis and trans, trans–octadecadienoic acids on lipid metabolism in essential fatty acid deficient rats (author's transl)] Sano M. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1981 Jan;56(1):75–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of dietary fat upon alcohol metabolism in rats (author's transl)] Kanayama R, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Oct;77(10):1589–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of qualitatively different fats on the structure of the aorta and the arteries of the heart and kidneys in rats] Pozdniakov AL, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1980 Nov–Dec;(6):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the fat content of the diet on morphological and biochemical changes in the blood] Iatsula GS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Feb;(2):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The influence of sow dietary lipids and choline on piglet survival, milk and carcass composition. Seerley RW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 Mar;52(3):542–50

RADIATION EFFECTS

Studies of lipid peroxide formation in irradiated synthetic diets and the effects of storage after irradiation. Wills ED. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Apr;37(4):383–401

Effects of antioxidants on lipid peroxide formation in irradiated synthetic diets. Wills ED. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Apr;37(4):403–14

THERAPEUTIC USE

Substituting polyunsaturated for saturated fat as a single change in a Swedish diet: effects on serum lipoprotein metabolism and glucose tolerance in patients with hyperlipoproteinaemia. Vessby B, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1980 Jun;10(3):193–202

Role of dietary fat in chronic non–specific diarrhea in childhood. **Nutr Rev** 1980 Jul;38(7):240–2

Final results of the Helsinki Dietary Prevention Study. Karvonen MJ. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1980;4(5):27–32

The effect of dietary supplementation of fish oil on experimental myocardial infarction. Culp BR, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Dec;20(6):1021–31

[Treatment of hypercholesterolemia in the male rat by introduction of soya oil supplemented or not with sardine oil in the diet] Durand G, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 1979; 33(5):687–706 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modification of thyroid hormones by unsaturated fatty acid after noradrenaline load] Kuklinski B, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 May 15;35(10):430–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of vegetable fats on the course of peptic ulcer and chronic gastritis in children] Vitebskiĭ EM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980 Nov;(11):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diet therapy with correction of the fat component in the treatment of children with chronic cholecystocholangitis] Luk'ianova EM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1980 Nov–Dec;(6):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIETARY FIBER see under **CELLULOSE**

DIETARY FORMULATIONS see **FOOD, FORMULATED**

DIETARY HABITS see **FOOD HABITS**

DIETARY PROTEINS

see related
PROTEIN DEFICIENCY

The uricosuric action of protein in man. Matzkies F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;122A:227–31

Plasma zinc, rate of weight gain, and the energy cost of tissue deposition in children recovering from severe malnutrition on a cow's milk or soya protein based diet. Golden BE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 May;34(5):892–9

Amino acid disposition by liver and gastrointestinal tract after protein and glucose ingestion. Bloomgarden ZT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jul;241(1):E90–9

Whole–body leucine and lysine metabolism: response to dietary protein intake in young men. Motil KJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jun;240(6):E712–21

Increased transcription and decreased degradation control and recovery of liver ribosomes after a period of protein starvation. Conde RD, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Dec 15; 192(3):935–40

Microbiological synthesis of protein. State of the problem and developmental trends. Popova TE. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 1980 Jul–Aug;7(4):311–22

Phytic acid interactions in food systems. Cheryan M. **CRC Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1980;13(4):297–335 (202 ref.)

Modification of technological properties of fish protein concentrates. Sikorski ZE, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1981;14(3):201–30 (117 ref.)

Family size, protein intake and malnutrition in an industrial area of Gwalior. Tomar BS, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1980 May–Jun;47(386):217–9

Immune tolerance produced by pre– and postnatal exposure to dietary antigens. Pathirana C, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1981;66(1):114–8

Effects of salts and denaturants on thermocoagulation of proteins. Shimada K, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1981 Jan–Feb;29(1):15–20

Energy and protein metabolism in ewes as influenced by age and dietary protein–calorie ratio. Koenig JM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Oct;51(4):1011–22

Response of cows to a reduction in dietary crude protein from 17% to 13% during early lactation. Barney DJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1981 Jan;64(1):25–33

Short–term zinc deficiency in the rat and self–section of dietary protein level. Reeves PG, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Feb; 111(2):375–83

Fishmeal and oil from lantern fish (myctophidae) with special emphasis on protein quality. Haque A, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1981 Jan;32(1):61–70

Protein quality of a snack food. Jones GP, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1981 Feb;32(2):121–4

Effect of Magadi soda treatment on the tannin content and in–vitro nutritive value of grain sorghums. Muindi PJ, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1981 Jan;32(1):25–34

Protein products for dieting may sport warning labels [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1980 Nov 21;244(20):2251

Modifications of cell–mediated immune responses by moderate dietary protein stress in immunologically immature and mature BALB/c mice. Watson RR, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1980 Mar;12(3):269–78

Annotations to the pathogenicity and toxicity of yeasts as used in production of single cell proteins. Seeliger HP, et al. **Mykosen** 1981 Jun;24(6):381–8 (30 ref.)

Studies on the amino acid and protein requirements of laying Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Allen NK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Sep;59(9):2029–37

Digestibility of sorghum proteins. Axtell JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar;78(3):1333–5

Gastrin response to protein test meal in gastric diseases. Inoue S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1980 Sep;132(1):61–7

A comparison of the Nigerian indigenous fowl with White Rock under conditions of disease and nutritional stress. Oluyemi JA, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1979 Nov; 11(4):199–202

The predisposing role of high dietary protein supplies in enteropathogenic E. coli infections of weaned pigs. Prohászka L, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1980; 27(3):222–32

[Human nutrition with reference to animals as sources of protein (author's transl)] de Wijn JF. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1981 Mar 1;106(5):243–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Foods of animal origin and public health (author's transl)] Hermus RJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1981 Mar 1; 106(5):265–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Toxicity of compounds formed during the pyrolysis of proteins] Moulé Y. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 1980;34(1):47–56 **(Fre)**

[Quantitative changes in glucocorticoid binding capacity of blood plasma, liver and small intestine mucosa following consumption of various dietary proteins] Tegeler G, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980;39(4):445–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lowering of cholesterol level by addition of pectins and soy protein to reducing diet (letter)] Liebermeister H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jun 27;105(26):936–7 **(Ger)**

[Nutritional–physiological studies on acetylated fractions of protein from Vicia faba] Uhlig J, et al. **Nahrung** 1980; 24(9):899–906 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dietary protein tolerance in newborn low–birth–weight infants] Zanetti P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1981 Apr 15; 33(7):299–307 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sustained supply of protein coming from the neotropical forests: an alternative to deforestation] Smythe N. **Rev Med Panama** 1981 Jan;6(1):56–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Single cell protein. I — Introduction, the use of algae, fungi and yeasts for SCP production (author's transl)] Akman M. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1980 Apr;14(2):141–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Influence of early social environment on behavioural development and on later maternal behaviour of protein deprived rats. Frańková S. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1981 Jun;23(2):81–91

Opisthorchis viverrini: liver changes in golden hamsters maintained on high and low protein diets. Flavell DJ, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1980 Dec;37(4):337–50

Intake of protein in geriatric long–term care patients. Steen B. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1980 Nov;10(11):515–7

Plasma neutral amino acid ratios in normal man and in patients with hepatic encephalopathy: correlations with self–selected protein and energy consumption. Anderson GH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Mar;34(3):377–85

Delayed expulsion of the nematode Nippostrongylus brasiliensis from rats on a low protein diet: the role of a bone marrow derived component. Duncombe VM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Mar;34(3):400–3

Decarboxylation of alpha–ketoisovaleric acid after oral administration in man. Epstein CM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Sep;33(9):1968–74

Diets for children and adolescents: how much protein? [letter] Cunningham AS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Jun; 135(6):578–9

Blood mercaptan and ammonia concentrations in cirrhotics after a protein load. Kromhout J, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 Dec;74(6):507–11

Antibody and delayed hypersensitivity responses of neonatal calves delivered from protein–restricted dams. Woodard LF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Feb;42(2):222–4

Aflatoxin B1–induced injury in monkeys. Singhal V, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1981 Feb;105(2):105–8

Effect of gluten–free diet on recurrent aphthous ulceration. Walker DM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Jul;103(1):111

The effect of meal frequency and protein concentration on the composition of the weight lost by obese subjects. Garrow JS, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1981 Jan;45(1):5–15

The appearance of re–cycled urea in the digestive tract of goats during the final third of a once daily feeding of a low–protein ration. Obara Y, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1980 Nov; 44(3):295–305

Comparison of proprietary elemental and whole–protein diets in unconscious patients with head injury [letter] Allison SP. **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 2;281(6236):390

Antibody response of protein–restricted heifers to vaccination with Escherichia coli and passive transfer to their progeny. Olson DP, et al. **Br Vet J** 1980 Nov–Dec; 136(6):590–6

The influence of protein restriction, rehabilitation and changing nutritional status on synaptic development: a quantitative study in rat brain. Jones DG, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 9;208(1):97–111

Reduction of hyperornithinemia with a low protein, low arginine diet and pyridoxine in patients with a deficiency of ornithine–ketoacid transaminase (OKT) activity and gyrate atrophy of the choroid and retina. Shih VE, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Jul 1;113(3):243–51

Optimal amino acid composition of diets for patients with chronic renal failure. Marečková O, et al. **Czech Med** 1981; 4(1–2):81–90

The effect of a test meal on plasma gastric inhibitory polypeptide and serum gastrin in patients with achlorhydria and hypergastrinemia, and in patients with normal gastric H+ secretion. Jorde R, et al. **Digestion** 1981;21(6):304–9

Effect of insulin and nutrition on serum levels of somatomedin A in the rat. Takano K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Nov;107(5):1614–9

Effect of age and dietary protein level on ovine nitrogen metabolism—II. Incorporation of [14C]valine into plasma proteins. Koenig JM, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1980;15(4):227–35

Influence of maternal dietary protein and fat levels on fetal growth in mice. Kim HL, et al. **Growth** 1981 Spring; 45(1):8–18

Dietary protein in metabolic adaptation of rat thymus. Abdi H, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1980 Jun;17(3):237–41

Dietary treatment of hyperornithinemia in gyrate atrophy. Bell L, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 Aug;79(2):139–44

Protein, amino acid, and caloric intakes of selected pregnant

women. Williams C, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 Jan; 78(1):28–35

Effect of dietary nitrogen on the rumen microbial population in lactating diary cattle. Teather RM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1980 Oct;49(2):231–8

Dietetic treatment with hypercaloric and hyperprotein intake in patients following severe brain injury. Balzola F, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1980 Jul–Dec;24(3–4):131–40

Effects of ad libitum, maintenance and sub–maintenance feeding and of compensatory growth on some biochemical properties of muscle from weanling rabbits. Asghar A, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Aug;111(8):1343–52

Reduced transcription activity of rat liver chromatin after protein restriction and selective digestion of nuclei with micrococcus nuclease. Aström S, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Jul; 111(7):1258–64

Absence of impaired glucose utilization in adipocytes from rats fed a carbohydrate–free, high protein diet. Bernstein RS, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Feb;111(2):237–43

Effect of dietary fat on protein intake regulation in young obese and lean mice. Chee KM, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Apr; 111(4):668–77

Corticosterone rhythmicity in the rat: interactive effects of dietary restriction and schedule of feeding. Gallo PV, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Feb;111(2):208–18

Plasma fre amino acids of infants and children consuming wheat–based diets, with and without supplemental casein or lysine. Graham GG, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Aug; 111(8):1446–53

Effect of dietary protein and phosphorus levels on the utilization of zinc, copper and manganese by adult males. Greger JL, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Nov;110(11):2243–53

Long–term effects of level of protein intake on calcium metabolism in young adult women. Hegsted M, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Feb;111(2):244–51

Effect of dietary protein and phosphorus levels on calcium and phosphorus metabolism of the young, fast growing rat. Howe JC, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Apr;111(4):708–20

Portal insulin and glucagon in rats fed proteins as a meal: immediate variations and circadian modulations. Jarrousse C, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Sep;110(9):1764–73

Prolonged consumption of potato–based diets by infants and small children. Lopez de Romaña G, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Aug;111(8):1430–6

Fetal growth retardation induced by dietary imbalance of threonine and dispensable amino acids, with adequate energy and protein–equivalent intakes, in pregnant rats. Metcoff J, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Aug;111(8):1411–24

Differential regulation of lipase and colipase in the rat pancreas by dietary fat and proteins. Ouagued M, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Nov;110(11):2302–9

Plasma glucagon and insulin concentrations and hepatic phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase and pyruvate kinase activities during and upon adaptation of rats to a high protein diet. Peret J, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Jul;111(7):1173–84

Effect of feeding diets of different composition on the protein synthetic pattern of the rat pancreas. Poort SR, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Aug;111(8):1475–9

Carcass nitrogen as a predictor of protein requirement for mature female rats. Sheehan PM, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Jul; 111(7):1224–30

Induction of urea cycle enzymes of rat liver by amino acids. Snodgrass PJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Apr;111(4):586–601

Effect of prolonged experimental protein malnutrition and of refeeding on growth, adipose tissue development and body composition in rats. Tulp OL, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Jul; 111(7):1145–56

Increased transcription activity of rat liver chromatin after protein restriction and limited digestion of nuclei with micrococcus nuclease. von der Decken A, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Jul;111(7):1249–57

Influence of high protein diets on cartilage and bone formation in rats. Weiss RE, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 May; 111(5):804–16

Effect of chronic high protein feeding on bone composition in the adult rat. Whiting SJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Jan; 111(1):178–83

Interaction between dietary protein/amino acid level and parasitic infection: morbidity in amino acid deficient or adequate chicks inoculated with Eimeria acervulina. Willis GM, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Jul;111(7):1157–63

Time–course of changes of liver tryptophan pyrrolase (tryptophan oxygenase) and liver and kidney glucose–6–phosphatase in rats shifted from high– to zero–protein diets. Nath N. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1980;26(3):261–9

A pilot study on protein metabolism in the Papua New Guinea highlanders. Tanaka N, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1980;26(3):247–59

Relation between protein contents of diets and biological values in germ–free rats. Yamanaka M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1980;26(3):323–6

Effect of voluntary exercise and dietary protein levels on the activity of serum glutamic pyruvic transaminase and the morphological picture of liver in mice. Yashiro M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1980;26(1):71–6

Effect of voluntary exercise and dietary protein levels on serum lipoprotein distributions and lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase (LCAT) activity of mice. Yashiro M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1980;26(1):59–69

Changes in serum calcium caused by supplementation of low protein diets with keto–acid analogues in patients with chronic renal failure. Jackson MA, et al. **JPEN** 1981 Jan–Feb;5(1):52–6

Calorie and protein requirements of pediatric patients with acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Merritt RJ, et al. **JPEN** 1981 Jan–Feb;5(1):20–3

Experimental production of pigment gallstones in rats –with special reference to the effects of diet. Suzuki A, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1980 Sep;10(3):261–4

Comparative feeding trials of 2 maintenance diets containing different crude protein levels. Connell DI, et al. **Lab Anim** 1981 Jan;15(1):13–20

Multicentre study of soybean protein diet for outpatient hyper–cholesterolaemic patients. Descovich GC, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 4;2(8197):709–12

Decreased liver cytosol glucocorticoid receptors in protein–deficient rats. Varma DR, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jun 15;28(24):2719–25

The effect of different proportions of casein in semipurified diets on the concentration of serum cholesterol and the lipoprotein composition in rabbits. Terpstra AH, et al. **Lipids** 1981 Feb;16(2):114–9

Interaction of thyroid status and diet on muscle protein breakdown in the rat, as measured by N tau–methylhistidine excretion. Burini R, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Jul;30(7):679–87

Albumin synthesis in young and elderly subjects using a new stable isotope methodology: response to level of protein intake. Gersovitz M, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Oct; 29(11):1075–86

Dynamic aspects of whole body glycine metabolism: influence of protein intake in young adult and elderly males. Gersovitz M, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Oct;29(11):1087–94

Dietary control of pathogenesis in C57BL/KsJ db/db diabetes mice. Leiter EH, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Jun; 30(6):554–62

Effect of corticosterone and its route of administration on muscle protein breakdown, measured in vivo by urinary excretion of N tau–methylhistidine in rats: response to different levels of dietary protein and energy. Santidrian S, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Aug;30(8):798–804

Lipid and carbohydrate metabolism in uremia. Influence of treatment with protein–reduced diet and essential amino acids. Attman PO, et al. **Nutr Metab** 1980;24(4):261–80 (46 ref.)

Dietary management of chronic renal failure with oral amino acids. Lee HA, et al. **Nutr Metab** 1980;24(1):50–63

High protein diets and bone homeostasis. **Nutr Rev** 1981 Jan; 39(1):11–3 (14 ref.)

Ocular findings in patients with gyrate atrophy on pyridoxine and low–protein, low–arginine diets. Berson EL, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Apr;88(4):311–5

The effect of varying protein quality and energy intake on the nitrogen metabolism of parenterally fed very low birthweight (less than 1600 g) infants. Duffy B, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Jul;15(7):1040–4

Questioning conclusions on prenatal nutritional supplementation [letter] **Pediatrics** 1981 Jul;68(1):150–3

The effect of food restriction and low protein diet upon collagen type I and III ratio in rat skin. Deyl Z, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1981;30(3):243–50

Dietary self–selection and use of reverse–protein diets for developing broiler breeder pullets. Leeson S, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 Jan;60(1):168–71

Dietary management of diabetes mellitus. Hadden DR, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1981 May;40(2):247–55 (17 ref.)

Immunoglobulin levels in serum and colostral whey or protein–metabolisable energy restricted beef cows. Olson DP, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 Jan;30(1):49–52

[The effect of refeeding after a few days of glucose administration on the synthesis of DNA and proteins in rat liver] Simek J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1980;23(2):149–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of methionine supplementation of a diet low in riboflavin and at 2 levels of protein on metabolism of riboflavin in the lactating rat] Leclerc J. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 1980;34(4):641–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Protein–diet therapy in the treatment of obesity] Scheen A, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1980 Jun 15;35(12):477–89 **(Fre)**

[Energy balance study with a carbohydrate–free protein–fat diet] Kirchgessner M, et al. **Nutr Metab** 1980;24(1):1–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of giving excess protein to horses] Meyer H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980;27(9–10):746–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of molybdenum on the hardness of incisors in rats kept on protein–deficient diet] Fejérdy P, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1981 Feb;74(2):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Effect of diet with different protein content on rats during gestation: repercussion on pregnancy development and litter size. Preliminary note] Greco AM, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Dec 30;55(24):2582–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Activated charcoal and amino acids in chronic uremia] Lamperi S, et al. **G Clin Med** 1980 May;61(5):402–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diet in the prevention of uremic osteodystrophy] Maschio G, et al. **G Clin Med** 1980 May;61(5):358–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Adjustment of protein alimentation to the stage of renal insufficiency] Romagnoli GF, et al. **G Clin Med** 1980 May; 61(5):365–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chronic renal insufficiency. Low–protein diet supplemented with essential amino acids and ketoanalogues] Giovannetti S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Sep 19;71(34):2415–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intravenous alimentation. I. Indications and caloric and protein requirements] Kurkus J. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1981 Apr;65(4):315–20 (31 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Adequacy of the protein component of the rations for the crew of orbital station 'Sal'iut–6' with respect to bodily requirements] Bychkov VP, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1981 Jan–Feb;15(1):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of new nutrient mixtures in the Georgian SSR which have a varying protein content in the food ration in infant formula feeding] Geri EI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1981 Feb;(2):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of organophosphate pesticides on oxidative metabolism against a background of a protein–balanced and –imbalanced diet] Mukhamedzhanov EK, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the effect of a high–protein diet in combination with hormone and drug preparations on immunological homeostasis indices in rheumatism patients with a low degree of activity of the disease process] Samsonov MA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specific and nonspecific cytolysis reactions in rheumatic patients with a low degree of activity in the process of combined treatment by a high–protein diet and drug preparations] Samsonov MA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1981 Mar–Apr;(2):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endogenous amino acid imbalance from using different proteins as food in young rats] Usacheva NT, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of different diet composition on the immunologic reactivity of guinea pigs] Lebergarts IaZ, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Dec;(12):97 **(Rus)**

[Effect of different protein diets on rat growth and the content of proteins, hemoglobin and hematocrit in their blood] Ristić V, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1980;34(5):381–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Chronic alcohol intake, different protein diets and the protein and hemoglobin content and hematocrit of rat blood] Ristić V, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1980;34(5):373–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prolonged QT interval––ventricular tachycardia syndrome from massive rapid weight loss utilizing the liquid–protein–modified–fast diet: sudden death with sinus node ganglionitis and neuritis. Siegel RJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 July;102(1):121–2

Investigations on the toxicology and safety of algal diets in albino rats. Venkataraman LV, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1980 Jun;18(3):271–5

Electrocardiographic abnormalities in obese rats fed a commercially available liquid protein diet. Anderson YA, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Mar;111(3):568–78

Cardiac arrhythmias during liquid protein diet [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jan 29;304(5):297–8

Cardiac arrhythmias during liquid protein diet [letter] Angeletti AD. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jan 29;304(5):297

Response of two strains of rats to a high–protein diet containing sucrose or cornstarch. Lakshmanan FL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Jun;167(2):224–32

ANALYSIS

Effect of treating Candida utilis with acid or alkali, to remove nucleic acids, on the quality of the protein. Achor IM, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1981 Jan–Feb;29(1):27–33

Relationship between durum wheat protein properties and pasta dough rheology and spaghetti cooking quality. Dexter JE, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 Sep–Oct; 28(5):899–902

Analysis of liquid protein products for amino acids, carbohydrates, and peptides. Grundel E, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1981 Jan–Feb;29(1):187–8

Relationship between nonprotein nitrogen and total nitrogen in chickpea (Cicer arietinum L.) seed. Singh U, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1981 Mar–Apr;29(2):423–4

Kjel–Foss automatic analysis using an antimony–based catalyst: collaborative study. Bjarnø OC. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1980 May;63(3):657–63

Near–infrared reflectance determination of fat, protein, and moisture in fresh meat. Kruggel WG, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1981 May;64(3):692–6

Comparison of automated method and improved AOAC Kjeldahl method for determination of protein in meat and meat products. McGill DL. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1981 Jan;64(1):29–31

Assessment of rat growth methods for estimating protein quality: interlaboratory study. McLaughlan JM, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1980 May;63(3):462–7

The dietary potential of the common nettle. Hughes RE, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1980 Dec;31(12):1279–86

[Study of the differences between analytical and theoretical results regarding nutritive value of lunches. II. Protein content of lunch meals in the workers' cafeterias under controlled conditions] Trzebska–Jeske I, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1980;31(2):139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Possibility of using a graphic method for determining the biological value of protein mixtures] Todorov DP. **Vopr Pitan** 1981 May–Jun;(3):67–9 **(Rus)**

[Adequacy of determinations of protein biological value for humans by chemical and biological methods] Vysotskiĭ VG, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):62–7 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Dietary antigens, immune tolerance and atherosclerosis. Gallagher PJ, et al. **Artery** 1980;8(4):315–22

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Reversible modification of lysine in soybean proteins, using citraconic anhydride: characterization of physical and chemical changes in soy protein isolate, the 7S globulin, and lipoxygenase. Brinegar AC, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 Jul–Aug;28(4):818–24

METABOLISM

Protein requirements of adult cebus monkeys (Cebus albifrons). Ausman LM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Dec; 33(12):2551–8

The protein-sparing action of protein feeding: absence of relationship to insulin secretion. Landau RL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Jul;34(7):1300–4

Glucose homeostasis in a carnivorous animal (cat) and in rats fed a high-protein diet. Kettelhut IC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Nov;239(5):R437–44

Intestinal enzyme adaptation to normal diets of different composition. McCarthy DM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Dec; 239(6):G445–51

Evaluation of protein quality: comparison of single-point and multi-point assays. Benedetti PC, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1981 Jan–Feb;25(1):48–58

Digestion in the pig between 7 and 35 d of age. 6. The digestion of hydrolyzed milk and soya-bean proteins. Leibholz J. **Br J Nutr** 1981 Jul;46(1):59–69

A simple procedure using 35S incorporation of the measurement of microbial and undegraded food protein in ruminant digesta. Mathers JC, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1980 May;43(3):503–14

Quantitative studies of food protein degradation and the energetic efficiency of microbial protein synthesis in the rumen of sheep given chopped lucerne and rolled barley. Mathers JC, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1981 May;45(3):587–604

Rumen bacterial protein synthesis and the proportion of dietary protein escaping degradation in the rumen of sheep. Mercer JR, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1980 May;43(3):421–33

Degradation of maize protein in rumen contents. Influence of ammonia concentration. Nikolić JA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1981 Jan;45(1):111–6

Characteristics of the rumen proteolysis of fraction I (18S) leaf protein from lucerne (Medicago sativa L). Nugent JHU, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1981 Jul;46(1):39–58

The effects of protein degradability and food intake on milk yield and composition in cows in early lactation. Orskov ER, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1981 May;45(3):547–55

Utilization of low quality roughages: effects of urea and protein supplements of differing solubility on digesta flows, intake and growth rate of cattle eating oaten chaff. Redman RG, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1980 Nov;44(3):343–54

Effects of changes in the intakes of protein and non-protein energy on whole-body protein turnover in growing pigs. Reeds PJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1981 May;45(3):539–46

Effect of protein on abomasal secretion of acid in sheep. van Bruchem J, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1980 Nov;44(3):307–12

Dietary protein intake and 3-methylhistidine excretion in the rat. Ward LC, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1980 Nov;44(3):381–90

Digestion in the pigs between 7 and 35 d of age. 4. The digestion of amino acids in pigs given milk and soya-bean proteins. Wilson RH, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1981 Mar; 45(2):347–57

Digestion in the pig between 7 and 35 d of age. 5. The incorporation of amino acids absorbed in the small intestines into the empty-body gain of pigs given milk or soya-bean proteins. Wilson RH, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1981 Mar; 45(2):359–66

Digestion in the pig between 7 and 3 d of age. 2. The digestion of dry matter and the pH of digesta in pigs given milk and soya-bean proteins. Wilson RH, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1981 Mar;45(2):321–36

Digestion in the pig between 7 and 35 d of age. 1. The performance of pigs given milk and soya-bean proteins. Wilson RH, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1981 Mar;45(2):301–19

Digestion in the pig between 7 and 3 d of age. 3. The digestion of nitrogen in pigs given milk and soya-bean proteins. Wilson RH, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1981 Mar; 45(2):337–46

Effect of urea on growth, food utilisation and body composition of chicks. Bruckental I, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1981 Mar;22(2):115–21

Subacute toxicity of Dietary T-2 toxin in mice: influence of protein nutrition. Hayes MA, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1980 Apr;44(2):219–28

Passage of ingested protein into the blood during gastrointestinal hypersensitivity reactions: experiments in the preruminant calf. Kilshaw PJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Sep;41(3):575–82

Nonenzyme browning and its effect on protein nutrition. Dworschák E. **CRC Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1980;13(1):1–40 (189 ref.)

Role of small intestine in digestion of protein to amino acids and peptides for transport to portal circulation. Adibi SA. **Curr Concepts Nutr** 1980;9:55–75

Comparison of dye and pellet gastrointestinal transit time during controlled diets differing in protein and fiber levels. Marlett JA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Mar;26(3):208–13

Effect of combinations of Irideae carrageenan and cellulose on the absorption of some nutrients from the alimentary tract of rats. Rhee M, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1981 Mar;5(1):1–14

Increased steroid excretion in swine fed high-fat, high-cholesterol diet with soy protein. Kim DN, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1980 Aug;33(1):25–35

Whole body protein and amino acid metabolism: relation to protein quality evaluation in human nutrition. Young VR, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1981 May–Jun;29(3):440–7

Trace minerals, amino acids, and plasma proteins in adult men fed wheat diets. Ganapathy SN, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 May;78(5):490–7

Protein quality and the cost of selected commercial protein supplements. Timmons KH, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 Jun;78(6):606–8

Degradation of supplemental proteins in the rumen. Zinn RA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 Apr;52(4):857–66

Protein requirements of smallmouth bass and largemouth bass. Anderson RJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Jun;111(6):1085–97

Effect of heat treatment on ruminal degradation and escape, and intestinal digestibility of cottonseed meal protein. Broderick GA, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Dec;110(12):2381–9

Protein intake regulation and nitrogen retention in young obese and lean mice. Chee KM, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Jan; 111(1):58–67

Bioavailability of some lysine derivatives in mice. Friedman M, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Aug;111(8):1362–9

Protein requirements of normal infants at the age of about 1 year: maintenance nitrogen requirements and obligatory nitrogen losses. Huang PC, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Sep; 110(9):1727–35

The ineffectiveness of supplementary cystine in legume-based rat diets. James KA, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Sep;110(9):1736–44

Apparent and true availability of amino acids from common feed ingredients for channel catfish. Wilson RP, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 May;111(5):923–9

Urinary urea nitrogen ratios: further observations. Zlatnik FJ. **J Reprod Med** 1981 Mar;26(3):119–21

Food antigen handling by the gut. Levinsky RJ. **J Trop Pediatr** 1981 Feb;27(1):1–4

Effects of dietary intake and hemodialysis on protein turnover in uremic children. Conley SB, et al. **Kidney Int** 1980 Jun;17(6):837–46

Distributed digestion. Hemmings WA. **Med Hypotheses** 1980 Nov;6(11):1209–13

Utilization of protein at sub-maintenance energy intakes. Naismith DJ, et al. **Nutr Metab** 1980;24(1):13–22

Effects of unpalatable diets and food restriction on feed efficiency in growing rats. Naim M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Nov;25(5):609–14

Electrical activity of the amygdala and the septum of rats on a high fat or a high protein diet. Košta K, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1981;30(3):237–42

Effect of a high fat intake on protein utilization during ontogenetic development. Krajčovičová M, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1981;30(2):105–12

Response of young chicks to raw, defatted, Kunitz trypsin inhibitor variant soybeans as sources of dietary protein. Bajjalieh N, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Feb;59(2):328–32

Influence of dietary protein during the pre-breeder period on subsequent reproductive performance of large white turkeys. 2. Growth, feed consumption, and male sex-limited reproductive traits. Meyer GB, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Feb;59(2):358–62

Influence of dietary protein during the pre-breeder period on subsequent reproductive performance of large white turkeys. 3. The effects of semen volume and frequency of insemination on fertility and hatchability. Meyer GB, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Feb;59(2):363–8

Influence of dietary protein during the pre-breeder period on subsequent reproductive performance of large white turkeys. 1. Growth, feed consumption, and female-sex-limited reproductive traits. Meyer GB, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Feb;59(2):352–7

The effects of high dietary protein and nitrogen levels on the preformed methyl group requirement and methionine-induced growth depression in chicks. Pesti GM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 Feb;60(2):425–32

Body weight and composition in laboratory rats: effects of diets with high or low protein concentrations. Donald P, et al. **Science** 1981 Jan 9;211(4478):185–6

Protein transport and protein storage in etiology and pathogenesis of arteriosclerosis. Wendt L, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 1981 Mar;20(1):1–43

Correlation between vitamin-A content of the liver and osmotic behaviour of hepatic mitochondria in rats fed at different levels of dietary protein. Olowookere JO, et al. **Z Tierphysiol Tierernaeher Futtermittelkd** 1980; 44(4–5):218–23

Ammonia detoxication in sheep during constant or limited access to feed with varied quantity and quality of nitrogen compounds. Motyl T. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980 Jul;27(5):349–57

[N-metabolism as modelled by metabolism of 15N-labelled wheat in rat experiment] Pahle T, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 1981 Feb;31(2):127–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Requirements of turkeys kept on the ground with respect to energy and crude protein content of mixed feeds] Richter G, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 1980 Apr;30(4):373–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies about the influence of food on gastrooesophageal reflux. III. pH measurements before and after test meals of protein, fat and carbohydrate (author's transl)] Pflücke F, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1980;40(5):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasma insulin and blood glucose levels in swine. Part 1. Insulin and glucose levels in relation to protein, fat and carbohydrate intake] Ehrensvärd U, et al. **Z Tierphysiol Tierernaeher Futtermittelkd** 1981;45(2):76–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the action of 3 different types of nutritional therapy in protein catabolism of the immediate postoperative period] Berruti G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1979 Mar;45(3):167–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Biological studies of nutritive value of crill paste. II. Results of the studies on protein in metabolism] Czarnowska-Misztal E, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1980; 31(5):487–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of protein level in the feed on metallothionein content in rat liver] Kwast M. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1980; 31(6):561–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of feeding frequency on the utilization of substandard dietary protein supplement with methionine in rats] Raczyński G, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1980; 31(5):479–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hygienic characteristics of nutrition and metabolism of the inhabitants of Tien-Shan and Pamir mountains] Esenamanova MK, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Nov;(11):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Digestion of incoagulable proteins during the early postnatal period of development] Stan EIa, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 May–Jun;26(3):339–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of hydrolytic protein breakdown at an early age] Usacheva NT, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Mar–Apr; 26(2):206–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aspects of protein assimilation in the early postnatal period] Chernikov MP, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):45–9 **(Rus)**

[The protein problem in nutrition and the main trends in its further elaboration] Shaternikov VA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):24–32 **(Rus)**

[Determination of the optimal rate of fats in food with respect to utilization of proteins in rats (author's transl)] Krajčovičová M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1981 Jan; 75(1):42–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Effect of different nutrients on the consumption of diets with tuber and legume bases] Jorge João WS, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1980 Jun;30(2):187–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of vitamin D and A, calcium, phosphorus, and protein on frequency and severity of osteochondrosis in pigs. Reiland S. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1978;358:91–105

Influence of dietary protein on serum and urinary uric acid. Löffler W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;122A:209–13

A comparison of the effects of feeding sulfur amino acids and protein on urine calcium in man. Block GD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Oct;33(10):2128–36

Effects of protein and carbohydrate supplements on fetal and maternal weight and on body composition in food-restricted rats. Lederman SA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Sep;33(9):1912–6

A mathematical model of creatine metabolism in normal males—comparison between theory and experiment. Lykken GI, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Dec;33(12):2674–85

Effects of casein versus soy protein diets on serum cholesterol and lipoproteins in young healthy volunteers. van Raaij JM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Jul;34(7):1261–71

Whole-body lysine flux in young adult men: effects of reduced total protein and of lysine intake. Conway JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Sep;239(3):E192–200

Ornithine metabolism in relation to stimulation of urea cycle, induced by high protein diet. Matsuzawa T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Apr 15;208(1):101–7

The soybean protein diet does not lower plasma cholesterol? [letter] Sirtori CR, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1981 Feb–Mar; 38(3–4):423–5

Diurnal response in endogenous amino acid oxidation of meal-fed rats. Wannemacher RW Jr, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Sep 15;190(3):663–71

Regulation of hepatic phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase (GTP). Role of dietary proteins and amino acids in vivo and in the isolated perfused rat liver. Seitz HJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 3;632(4):473–82

Impact of different dietary protein contents on fecundity and fertility in the female guppy, Poecilia reticulata (Peters). Dahlgren BT. **Biol Reprod** 1981 May;24(4):734–46

Effects of soya-bean protein and casein on serum cholesterol levels in rats. Nagata Y, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1980 Sep; 44(2):113–21

Further studies on the hypocholesterolaemic effect of soya-bean protein in rats. Nagata Y, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1981 Mar;45(2):233–41

Artificial rearing of pigs. 11. Effect of replacement of dried skim-milk by an isolated soya-bean protein on the performance of the pigs and digestion of protein. Newport MJ. **Br J Nutr** 1980 Sep;44(2):171–82

Concurrent studies of the flow of digesta in the duodenum and of exocrine pancreatic secretion of calves. 7. Influence of milk substitutes on abomasal lipolysis and biliary secretion. Ternouth JH, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1980 Sep; 44(2):141–50

Determination of bioavailability of some long-chain N-substituted derivatives of L-methionine and L-lysine. Paquet A, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Jul;58(7):577–80

Effect of dietary protein, alfalfa, and zeolite on excretory patterns of 5',5',7',7'-[3H]zearalenone in rats. Smith TK. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;58(11):1251–5

Carbohydrate in contrast to protein feeding increases the hepatic content of active thyroxine-5'-deiodinase in the rat. Gavin LA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Aug;109(2):530–6

Brain biochemistry and learning ability of rats treated with propoxur given in diets of varying protein content. Pużyńska L. **Environ Res** 1980 Dec;23(2):385–96

Dietary and hormonal regulation of urea cycle enzymes in rat liver. Christowitz D, et al. **Enzyme** 1981;26(3):113–21

Protein-induced hypercalciuria. Linkswiler HM, et al. **Fed Proc** 1981 Jul;40(9):2429–33

Modification of hepatic drug metabolizing enzyme activities and their induction by dietary protein. Hietanen E. **Gen Pharmacol** 1980;11(5):443–50

Protein status in long-stay geriatric in-patients. Banerjee AK, et al. **Gerontology** 1981;27(3):161–6

Growth rate and composition of skeletal muscle of chickens fed different raw legume diets. Santidrian S, et al. **Growth** 1980 Dec;44(4):336–42

Liver regeneration in the presence of high protein and organ-containing diets. Gershbein LL. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1980 Apr;27(2):109–20

Dietary and other factors affecting nitrosomethylurea (NMU) formation in the rat stomach. Mirvish SS, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1980;(31):271–9

Effect of phytate feeding with & without protein & vitamin D deficiencies on intestinal phytase activity in rat. Bhandari SD. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1980 Aug;17(4):309–12

Effect of megadoses of ascorbate with different dietary protein sources on lipid metabolism in guinea pigs fed on atherogenic diets. Larroya S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Dec;18(12):1430–2

Effect of rice & tapioca on lipids concentration in tissues in rats under different conditions of dietary intake of protein & fat. Premakumari K, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Oct; 18(10):1119–22

Effect of low quality dietary proteins on brain protein and enzymes of glutamic acid metabolism in rats. Agarwal KN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 May;71:758–63

Effect of dietary essential amino acid limitations upon the susceptibility to Salmonella typhimurium and the effect upon humoral and cellular immune responses in mice. Petro TM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Apr;32(1):251–9

Effects of a high protein very-low-energy diet on ambulatory subjects with special reference to nitrogen balance. Apfelbaum M, et al. **Int J Obes** 1981;5(2):117–30

Rapid changes in pancreatic DNA, RNA and protein in the rat during pancreatic enlargement and involution. Crass RA, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1981;51(1):85–91

Effects of high-protein, low-carbohydrate dieting on plasma lipoproteins and body weight. Larosa JC, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1980 Sep;77(3):264–70

Cell-free translation of carbamyl phosphate synthetase I and ornithine transcarbamylase messenger RNAs of rat liver. Effect of dietary protein and fasting on translatable mRNA levels. Mori M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 25; 256(8):4127–32

Influence of dietary calcium and protein on fecal pH, consistency, and rate of passage in dairy cattle. Ferreira JJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1980 Jul;63(7):1091–7

Acute effects of dietary protein on calcium metabolism in patients with osteoporosis. Licata AA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1981 Jan;36(1):14–9

Effect of wheat and Bengalgram diets on brain glutamate metabolism in postweanling rats. Agarwal KN, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Nov;110(11):2166–7

Effects of quantity and quality of dietary protein on certain enzyme activities in rainbow trout. Cowey CB, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Feb;111(2):336–45

Effects of the source of dietary protein on serum lower density lipoprotein (VLDL + LDL) and tocopherol levels in female rats. Eklund A, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Dec; 110(12):2321–35

Effects of dietary protein and fat sources on plasma cholesterol parameters, LCAT activity and amino acid levels and on tissue lipid content of growing pigs. Forsythe WA, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Dec;11 (12):2467–79

Calcium and phosphorus metabolism in pregnant rats ingesting a high protein diet. Graves KL, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Dec;110(12):2420–32

Urinary calcium and calcium balance in young men as affected by level of protein and phosphorus intake. Hegsted M, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Mar;111(3):553–62

Effect of dietary quality of protein on liver microsomal mixed function oxidase system, plasma cholesterol and urinary ascorbic acid in rats fed PCB. Kato N, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Jan;111(1):123–33

Control of food intake in the rat by dietary protein concentration. Mercer LP, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Jun; 111(6):1117–23

Effect of diet on plasma taurine in the cat. O'Donnell JA 3d, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Jun;111(6):1111–6

Protein quality, food intake and growth in normal and Walker 256 carcinosarcoma-bearing rats. Radcliffe JD, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Nov;110(11):2182–9

Effect of soy protein, casein and trypsin inhibitor on cholesterol, bile acids and pancreatic enzymes in mice. Roy DM, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 May;111(5):878–85

Induction of lysine imbalance in rats: relation to competition for lysine transport into the brain in vitro. Tews JK, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Jun;111(6):954–67

Evidence of a glucose-insulin imbalance and effect of dietary protein and energy level in chickens selected for high abdominal fat content. Touchburn S, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Feb;111(2):325–35

Influence of diet composition on serum triiodothyronine (T3) concentration, hepatic mitochondrial metabolism and shuttle system activity in rats. Tyzbir RS, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Feb;111(2):252–9

Effects of dietary protein and energy on growth, feed conversion efficiency and body composition of Tilapia aurea. Winfree RA, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Jun;111(6):1001–12

Role of the sulfur-containing amino acids in protein-induced hypercalciuria in men. Zemel MB, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Mar; 111(3):545–52

Study on the absorption and protein binding of carbaryl, dieldrin and paraquat in rats fed on protein diet. Tanaka R, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1981 Feb;6(1):1–11

Distribution and biliary excretion of carbaryl, dieldrin and paraquat in rats: effect of diets. Tanaka R, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1980 May;5(2):151–62

Maternal meal quality alters fetal rat brain serotonin concentrations. Nelson MF, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jan 19; 28(3):231–7

Effect of dietary protein and carbohydrate on theophylline metabolism in children. Feldman CH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Dec;66(6):956–62

Effect of feeding a high protein diet on solute-coupled water absorption from rat colon. Scharrer E, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Nov;388(2):165–8

Effect of dietary protein and fat levels on fattening of corticosterone-injected broiler chicks. Bartov I, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 AUG;59(8):1864–72

Protein and sulfur amino acid requirements of broiler breeder hens. Harms RH, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Feb;59(2):470–1

Energy utilization in laying hens. III. Effect of dietary protein level at 21 and 32 C. Valencia ME, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Nov;59(11):2508–13

Puberty onset in males and females fed a high fat diet. Ramaley JA. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Feb;166(2):294–6

Influence of dietary protein on the response of rats receiving toxic levels of warfarin. Barber DL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;56(1):8–15

Studies on some Egyptian foods. Part 2: The effect of protein on blood constituents of rats. Awadalla MZ, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 1980 Dec;19(4):248–50

Effects of dietary protein and calcium on the skeleton of undernourished young rats. Widhe T. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 1981 Jun;20(2):107–18

[Reduction by dithiocarbamate fungicide, zineb, of the activity of oxygenases of the rat liver microsomes: effects of 9% casein regimen] Pélissier MA, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1981 Jun;19(3):357–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Utilization of feed rations of varying protein content by growing pigs] Burlacu G, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 1980 Apr; 30(4):351–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of vitamin E and protein quality on the hemolytic effect of Trigonella sapogenins in rats] Elmadfa I, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 1980 Dec;19(4):280–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Values of a number of blood parameters and body growth of rats subjected to fetal and post-natal protein malnutrition] Greco AM, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1980 Oct-Dec;137(4):621–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Influence of a high protein diet on the urinary and fecal excretion of calcium in albino rats] Carbini L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Jul 15;55(12):1196–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Appraisal of the protein efficiency ratio of diverse protein concentrates] Pignatti C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Mar 15;55(5):417–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Behavior of gastrinemia, insulinemia and glucagonemia in normal and diabetic subjects after a protein meal accompanied by cimetidine] Ferlito S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Jun 16;71(24):1713–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Asparaginase and adenosine deaminase activities in rat liver under different conditions of protein and protein-free diet] Magarlamov AG. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1980 Jul-Aug; 52(4):446–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the qualitative protein composition on oxidative metabolism at high altitude] Apsatarova RA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1981 Mar-Apr;(2):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of protein and protein-free nutrition on the adaptability of transamination reactions in the liver] Magarlamov AG. **Vopr Pitan** 1981 Mar-Apr;(2):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Amino acid score and protein quality [letter] Seligson FH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Jun;34(6):1164–6

Protein and calorie requirements with total parenteral nutrition. Shizgal HM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980;192(4):562–9

Dietary indexes of preschool children in LA Pa, El Salvador, Central America. Wolfe P, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1980 Mar;30(1):49–57

McCollum and directions in the evaluation of protein quality. Harper AE. **J Agric Food Chem** 1981 May-Jun; 29(3):429–35

Bioavailability: a factor in protein quality. Kies C. **J Agric Food Chem** 1981 May-Jun;29(3):435–40

Protein quality of supplements and meal replacements. Amino acids and calculated indicators of protein quality. Marable NL, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1980 Sep;77(3):270–6

Nutritive value of globin-amino acid and complementary globin-cereal mixtures. Landmann WA, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Nov;110(11):2254–62

Utilization of the protein and energy of the white potato by human infants. Lopez de Romaña G, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Sep;110(9):1849–57

Linear and nonlinear models for measuring protein nutritional quality. Phillips RD. **J Nutr** 1981 Jun;111(6):1058–66

A 'new' protein food from a traditional process. **Nutr Rev** 1981 Jan;39(1):9–11 (7 ref.)

Genetic factors affecting protein content and composition of cereal grains. Pomeranz Y. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1981; 36:174–205 (61 ref.)

[Protein quality of diets evaluated according to FAO 1968 and FAO 1973 standards] Szarfarc SC, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1980 Jun;14(2):151–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Broad beans (Vicia fava, L.) as an alternative source of protein in chick diets] Bezares A, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1980 Mar;30(1):75–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Factors to be considered in the production and introduction of high-quality protein foods] Chávez JF. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1980 Mar;30(1):11–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Family food basket. Definition and methodology] Flores M, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1980 Mar;30(1):58–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Utilization of protein from agroindustrial by-products in the feeding of the rainbow trout during the fry stage] Grumberg J, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1980 Jun; 30(2):223–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Beneficial effects of aggressive protein feeding in severely burned children. Alexander JW, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980; 192(4):505–17

[Minimum protein requirements in patients with gallstones treated with chenodeoxycholic acid] Hasik J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1981 Jun;65(6):451–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Experience in using enpit in treating children with alimentary, infectious anemia] Khamraev AKh, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980 Oct;(10):71–2 **(Rus)**

[Effect of diet of various protein contents on the blood fibrinolytic system in the nephrotic syndrome] Samsonov MA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(12):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the role of protein in the diet therapy of ischemic heart disease and rheumatism with a slight degree of activity] Samsonov MA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1980 Nov-Dec;(6):12–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of obesity with a liquid, relatively high protein diet (author's transl)] García de los Ríos M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1980 Aug;108(8):691–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIETARY SERVICES

Dietary assessment of pregnant women in a supplemental food program. Endres JM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 Aug;79(2):121–6

The cultural appropriateness of the WIC Program in Cherokee, North Carolina. Slonim AB, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 Aug;79(2):164–8

[Supplementary diet programs of the health sector in Chile] González Toro N, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1980 Dec; 89(6):563–71 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Organization and administration of a nutrition support service. Blackburn GL, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1981 Jun;61(3):709–19

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The law of dietary services. Rozovsky LE, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1981 Jan;58(1):24

MANPOWER

Role differentiation of dietitians and dietetic technicians. Hoadley PK, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 Aug;79(2):145–53

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Marketing strategy: a key leverage point for dietitians. Jensen

TG, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 Sep;79(3):267–73
Implementation of a multidisciplinary nutritional assessment program. Jensen TG, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 Sep; 79(3):258–66

STANDARDS

JCAH revises dietetic service standards. Miller B, et al. **Hospitals** 1980 Nov 1;54(21):102–5
Quality assurance in ambulatory nutritional care. I. Past, present, and future. Kaufman M, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 Jun;78(6):577–82

DIETETICS

see related
DIETARY SERVICES
FOOD SERVICE, HOSPITAL

Statement on the guidelines on the establishment and responsibilities of a committee on nutrition and diet of a hospital medical board. Recommendations of the Subcommittee on Nutrition of the Committee on Public Health of the New York Academy of Medicine. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1981 Jun;57(5):400–2
Position paper on recommended salaries and employment practices for members of the American Dietetic Association. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 Jan;78(1):62–73
The American Dietetic Association, Officers, 1980–81. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 Jan;78(1):6–14
Employers' perceptions of dietetic team members' roles. Argo JK, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 Jul;79(1):60–4
Patient nutrition education follow-up in the hospital setting. Bell DM. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 Sep;79(3):309–10
The community dietitian in Great Britain. Deskins BB. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 Aug;79(2):162–3
The dietitian: a key member of the diabetes team. Franz M. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 Sep;79(3):302–5
Strategies for promoting nutrition and dietitians. Henneman A, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1980 Oct;77(4):466–8
Interviewing and counseling functions of the dietetic technician in nutritional care. Evaluation of identified competencies. Himburg SP. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 Jul; 79(1):51–6
The A.D.A. legislative program--where do we go from here? Kaufman M, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1980 Sep;77(3):311–7
Registration examination: content validity study. Knotts VB, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 Jan;78(1):74–8
Standards of practice: nutritional quality assurance in acute-care hospitals. Looney DH, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 Jul;79(1):64–5
In-service education practices in large hospital departments of dietetics. Mier CS. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1980 Sep; 77(3):306–8
Survey of physician and patient nutrition education needs. Modrow CI, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1980 Dec;77(6):686–8
Court-ordered dietary standards: RDAs and mental retardation. Ponder KB, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1980 Oct; 77(4):428–33
Dietitians in the early establishment stage of their careers. II. Correlates of career motivation and satisfaction. Stone PK, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 Jul;79(1):37–44
Dietitians in the early establishment stage of their careers. I. Career selection and related variables. Stone PK, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 Jul;79(1):30–6
Interrelationships of dietetics, energy resources, and menu items. Unklesbay N, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1980 Sep; 77(3):296–300
A protocol for nutritional assessment in a community hospital. Winborn AL, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 Feb; 78(2):129–34
Hospital dietetics in the People's Republic of China. Yang SP. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 Jan;78(1):57–61
The role of the dietitian in industry. Griffin JF. **J Hum Nutr** 1980 Dec;34(6):450–1
Naso-gastric tube-feeding. A survey to investigate current practices and attitudes of dietitians. Tredger J, et al. **J Hum Nutr** 1981 Apr;35(2):118–22
Let's offer employees a healthier diet. Farnon CU. **JOM** 1981 Apr;23(4):273–6
Implementation of attractive dialogues in nutritive analysis and clinical dietetics information systems. Forrey AW, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1980 Oct-Dec;5(4):253–66
[Nutrition counseling. Successes, failures, hazards] Glatzel H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 May 10;56(13):905–8 **(Ger)**
[Use of the computer in the dietetic control of patients treated by dialysis] Paola M, et al. **G Clin Med** 1980 May; 61(5):376–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

EDUCATION

A working model for allied health clinical practice. Henley EC, et al. **J Allied Health** 1981 Feb;10(1):23–7
Disposition of appeals to Panel V—Commission on Dietetic Registration. Asher KC, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1980 Oct; 77(4):470–3
Field experience for community nutrition students. Caliendo MA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 Feb;78(2):163–5
Computer-assisted instruction for decision making in food systems management. Canter DD, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 Apr;78(4):338–42
Dietetic education in Great Britain. Easton PS. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 Aug;79(2):159–61
Dietetic performance evaluation: establishment of validity and reliability. Fiedler KM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 Feb;78(2):149–53
Content analysis: an approach to evaluating nutritional care. Jackson MY. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 Mar;78(3):263–5
Comparison of graduates of a traditional program and of a coordinated undergraduate program. Jasmund JM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 Aug;79(2):169–72
Effect of a helping skills transfer program on dietitians' helping behavior. Laquatra I, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 Jan;78(1):22–7
Curriculum evaluation: a crucial component of dietetic programs. Rhoades PK, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 Mar; 78(3):261–3
Implementation and evaluation of a competency-based dietetic program. Shanklin CW, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1980 Oct;77(4):450–5
In-basket exercise to teach computer-assisted food systems management. Sifferman CK, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 Feb;78(2):165–8
Using patient simulators to teach clinical interviewing skills. Sutnick MR, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 Jun;78(6):614–6
Development and evaluation of a new nutritional care plan model. Vickery CE, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 Apr; 78(4):356–9
A correspondence course for the further education of French dietitians -- a pilot experiment run by Nancy University. Bleyer R. **J Hum Nutr** 1981 Jun;35(3):199–203
[Program of the dietetic society of the GDR to promote wholesome nutrition of the population of the GDR] Ketz HA, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(12):923–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

[Achievements in Soviet dietetics over the last 50 years] Samsonov MA. **Vopr Pitan** 1980 Sep-Oct;(5):15–21 **(Rus)**

MANPOWER

Employment in Europe for dietitians. Bechtold HC, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 Mar;78(3):265–6
Role differentiation of dietitians and dietetic technicians. Hoadley PK, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 Aug;79(2):145–53

STANDARDS

The A.D.A. role delineation for the field of clinical dietetics: 2. Methodology and summary of results. Baird SC, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 Apr;78(4):374–82
The A.D.A. role delineation for the field of clinical dietetics: 1. Philosophical overview and historical background. Baird SC, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 Apr;78(4):370–4
Quality assurance in ambulatory nutritional care. I. Past, present, and future. Kaufman M, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 Jun;78(6):577–82
Professional ethics: reflection and anticipation. Wagstaff MA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 Apr;78(4):321–3

TRENDS

'Skinny bunch' club. Boardley D. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 Sep; 79(3):313
Twenty-four-carat dietetic practice for the eighties. 17th Lenna Frances Cooper Memorial Lecture. Galbraith A. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1980 Nov;77(5):529–33
The dietitian volunteers for community service. Gilgan C. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 Sep;79(3):311
Leadership and quality in nutritional care: our role in today's world. Huenemann RL. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 Feb; 78(2):124–8
Implementation of a multidisciplinary nutritional assessment program. Jensen TG, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 Sep; 79(3):258–66
Marketing strategy: a key leverage point for dietitians. Jensen TG, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 Sep;79(3):267–73
The dietitian makes home visits. Sulski NS. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 Sep;79(3):311–2
Mastering basic energy concepts for effective food handling. Unklesbay K, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1980 Sep;77(3):301–3
[Evaluation of the dietary fiber ratio in the Midi-Pyrenée region and in New California (letter)] Frexinos J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1980 Oct;4(10):729–30 **(Fre)**

DIETHAZINE see under **PHENOTHIAZINES**

DIETHYL PYROCARBONATE see under **FORMATES**

DIETHYLAMINES

Diethylamine prevents precipitation in the alkaline buffer reagent for the kinetic Jaffé determination of serum creatinine [letter] Schifreen RS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Jan; 27(1):196–7

METABOLISM

Mutagenicity detection of in vivo nitrosation of dimethylamine by nitrite. Whong WZ, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1979;1(3):277–82

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Value of fludarene in certain forms of hemorrhagic anal inflammations] Copé R. **Med Chir Dig** 1981;10(3):281–2 **(Fre)**

DIETHYLCARBAMAZINE

Drug error in anticonvulsant therapy [letter]. Massey EW. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Oct;8(4):452–3

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Duration of diethylcarbamazine treatment and clearance of microfilaraemia in bancroftian filariasis. Sethumadhavan KV, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1980 Mar;12(1):34–8
Diethylcarbamazine citrate lotion and onchocerciasis [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Dec 6;2(8206):1232–3
Chemotherapy of onchocerciasis: a controlled clinical trial of topical diethylcarbamazine (DEC) in Guatemala. Taylor HR, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1980 Sep;31(3):357–64
[Follow-up survey on the long-term effects of DEC medicated salt in the control of filariasis bancrofti (author's transl)] **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1979; 13(4):200–3 **(Chi)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Congestive heart failure during carbamazepine therapy. Terrence CF, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Aug;8(2):200–1
The chemotherapy of onchocerciasis II. Quantitation of the clinical reaction to microfilaricides. Awadzi K. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1980 Apr;74(2):189–97
Ocular changes with oral and transepidermal diethylcarbamazine therapy of onchocerciasis. Taylor HR, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1981 Jul;65(7):494–502
Studies on Bancroftian filariasis in Liberia, West Africa. IV. Notes on side effects observed during a diethylcarbamazine treatment campaign in a rural area endemic for Wuchereria bancrofti and Onchocerca volvulus. Chlebowsky HO, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1980 Sep;31(3):339–44
Observations on the adverse reaction to diethylcarbamazine in Dirofilaria immitis-infected dogs. Palumbo NE, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1981 Jun;32(2):115–8

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Spectrophotometric determination of diethylcarbamazine and centperazine in urine. Beveja SK, et al. **Analyst** 1981 Jun; 106(1263):726–8
Determination of caffeine using sodium N-chloro-p-toluenesulphonamide. Mayanna SM, et al. **Analyst** 1981 Jun;106(1263):729–32
Effect of diethylcarbamazine & diethylcarbamazine-N-oxide on microfilariae in vitro in the presence of immune sera & leukocytes. Chandrasekaran B, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Oct;18(10):1179–80

ANALYSIS

Assay of procyclidine hydrochloride, cyclizine hydrochloride and diethylcarbamazine citrate in tablets using ion-responsive electrodes. Campbell MJ, et al. **Analyst** 1980 Jun;105(1251):605–11
Salivary anticonvulsant levels in children with epilepsy. Day RE, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1981 Jan;35(1):25–9

METABOLISM

Serum & urinary levels of diethylcarbamazine after oral administration to rabbits. Chand B, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Jul;18(7):732–3
Metabolism of diethylcarbamazine in mammals. Chandrasekaran B, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Jul; 18(7):722–4

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of diethylcarbamazine & diethylcarbamazine-N-oxide on microfilariae in vitro in the presence of immune sera & leukocytes. Chandrasekaran B, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Oct;18(10):1179–80
Stimulatory effect of diethylcarbamazine on certain drug metabolizing enzymes. Chandrasekaran B, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Nov;18(11):1298–300
The effect of lipoxygenase inhibitors and diethylcarbamazine on the immunological release of slow reacting substance of anaphylaxis (SRS-A) from guinea-pig chopped lung. Piper PJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1981 Jun;33(6):384–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

The chemotherapy of onchocerciasis iii. A comparative study of diethylcarbamazide (DEC) and metrifonate. Awadzi K, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1980 Apr;74(2):199–210
Chemotherapy of filariasis. Hawking F. **Antibiot Chemother** 1981;30:135–62
The efficacy of diethylcarbamazine in the treatment of cotton rat filariasis (Litomosoides carinii). Ezigbo JC, et al. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 1980 Mar;28(1):61–7
Chemotherapy of onchocerciasis: a controlled comparison of mebendazole, levamisole, and diethylcarbamazine. Rivas-Alcalá AR, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Sep 5;2(8245):485–90
Drug trials with levamisole hydrochloride and diethylcarbamazine citrate in Bancroftian and Malayan filariasis. Mak JW, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980; 74(3):285–91
Onchocerciasis--chemotherapy: a risk-approach. Scharlau G. **Trop Doct** 1981 Jan;11(1):8–14
Studies on Bancroftian filariasis in Liberia, West Africa. III. Efficacy of repeated treatment with diethylcarbamazine and vector control on the microfilarial reservoir in a rural

population. Chlebowsky HO, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1980 Jun;31(2):181–93
Studies on bancroftian filariasis in Liberia, West Africa. V. The influence of treatment with diethylcarbamazine and vector control on the transmission of Wuchereria bancrofti. Zielke E, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1980 Dec;31(4):444–58
The comparative efficacy of levamisole and diethylcarbamazine citrate against Distyocaulus viviparus infection in cattle. Oakley GA. **Vet Rec** 1980 Aug 23; 107(8):166–70
[Trial of the combination of diethylcarbamazine (Notezine)–levamisole (Solaskil) in the control of filariasis by Wuchereria bancrofti var. pacifica in French Polynesia] Louis FJ, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1979 Sep–Dec; 72(5–6):471–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Lymphatic filariasis in East Timor] Janz JG, et al. **An Inst Hig Med Trop (Lisb)** 1977–1978;5(1–4):257–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

URINE

Spectrophotometric determination of diethylcarbamazine and centperazine in urine. Beveja SK, et al. **Analyst** 1981 Jun; 106(1263):726–8

DIETHYLDITHIOCARBAMATE see under **THIOCARBAMATES**

DIETHYLENETRIAMINE PENTAACETIC ACID see **DTPA**

DIETHYLHEXYL PHTHALATE see under **PHTHALIC ACIDS**

DIETHYLNICOTINAMID see **NIKETHAMIDE**

DIETHYLNITROSAMINE see under **NITROSAMINES**

DIETHYLPROPION

Influence of pH on hydrolytic decomposition of diethylpropion hydrochloride: stability studies on drug substance and tablets using high-performance liquid chromatography. Walters SM. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Oct; 69(10):1206–9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Controlled-release diethylpropion hydrochloride used in a program for weight reduction. Parsons WB Jr. **Clin Ther** 1981;3(5):329–35

DIETHYLSTILBESTROL

Long-term effects on the female mouse genital tract associated with prenatal exposure to diethylstilbestrol. McLachlan JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Nov;40(11):3988–99
Prenatal exposure to diethylstilbestrol: ovarian-independent growth of mammary tumors induced by 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene. Boylan ES, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Apr;66(4):649–52
Vaginal adenosis in Cebus apella Monkeys exposed to DES in utero. Johnson LD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 May; 57(5):629–35

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Combination therapy of hormone and cytotoxic agents in advanced breast cancer. Kiang DT, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Feb 1;47(3):452–6
Synergistic interactions of various doses of diethylstilbestrol and x-irradiation on mammary neoplasia in female ACI rats. Stone JP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Nov;40(11):3966–72
Hemangioendothelial sarcoma of the liver associated with long-term estrogen therapy in a man. Ham JM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1980 Nov;25(11):879–83
Medical castration with megestrol acetate and minidose of diethylstilbestrol. Geller J, et al. **Urology** 1981 Apr;17(4 Suppl):27–33
Early combined hormonal and chemotherapy for metastatic carcinoma of prostate. Mukamel E, et al. **Urology** 1980 Sep;16(3):257–60

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Gynecological malignancy. Compton WC. **Alaska Med** 1981 Mar–Apr;23(2):13–7
Lilly, DES and the law [editorial] **Am Fam Physician** 1981 Jul;23(1):89–90
Statutes of limitations: the special problem of DES suits. Feigin CA. **Am J Law Med** 1981 Spring;7(1):91–106
Payton v. Abbott Laboratories: an analysis of the Massachusetts DES class action suit. Silbersweig SE. **Am J Law Med** 1980 Summer;6(2):243–82
Dysplasia and cytologic findings in 4,589 young women enrolled in diethylstilbestrol-adenosis (DESAD) project. Robboy SJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jul 1; 140(5):579–86
Pregnancy outcome in women exposed to diethylstilbestrol in utero. Sandberg EC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 May 15;140(2):194–205
Possible relationship between in utero diethylstilbestrol exposure and male fertility. Stenchever MA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 May 15;140(2):186–93
Recovery following brainstem hemorrhage [letter] Damasio H, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Jan;9(1):92
A case of clear cell adenocarcinoma of the vagina in pregnancy. Davis JA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Mar;88(3):322–6
Randomised trial of high doses of stilboestrol and ethisterone in pregnancy: long-term follow-up of mothers. Beral V, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Oct 25;281(6248):1098–101
Long-term effects following administration of massive doses of stilboestrol and ethisterone to pregnant diabetics [letter] Lane G, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Dec 13;281(6255):1638
Long-term follow-up of mothers who received high doses of stilboestrol and ethisterone in pregnancy [letter] Vance MA, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Dec 13;281(6255):1638
DES update [interview by Arthur I. Holleb] Herbst AL. CA 1980 Nov–Dec;30(6):326–32
Diagnostic evaluation of patients with DES exposure in-utero. A prospective study. Spangler S, et al. **Conn Med** 1981 Apr;45(4):215–9
A clinicopathologic study of vagina and cervix in DES-exposed progeny. Zerner J, et al. **Diagn Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Winter;2(4):245–56
The effects of intrauterine exposure to stilboestrol on the cervicovaginal epithelia. Murphy JF. **Ir J Med Sci** 1980 Jul;149(7):261–5
Genital abnormalities and abnormal semen analyses in male patients exposed to diethylstilbestrol in utero. Whitehead ED, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Jan;125(1):47–50
In utero exposure to DES: what have we learned? [editorial] Noller KL. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1981 Sep;56(9):577–8
A statewide approach to diethylstilbestrol—the New York program. Glebatis DM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jan 1; 304(1):47–50
DES story; review and report [letter] Whitehead ED. **NY State J Med** 1981 May;81(6):869, 989
DES story: review and report. Yoonessi M, et al. **NY State J Med** 1981 Feb;81(2):195–8
Evolution of diethylstilbestrol-associated genital tract lesions. Burke L, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jan;57(1):79–84
Effects of prenatal maternal estrogen on the male urogenital system. Driscoll SG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Nov; 56(5):537–42
DES-related clear cell adenocarcinoma of the vagina in pregnancy. Jones WB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jun;57(6 Suppl):76S–80S
Urinary tract changes associated with exposure in utero to diethylstilbestrol. Kaufman RH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Sep;56(3):330–2
Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia associated with exposure to diethylstilbestrol in utero: a clinical and pathologic study. Orr JW Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jul;58(1):75–82
Cervical stenosis following minor gynecologic procedures on DES-exposed women. Schmidt G, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Sep;56(3):333–5
Delayed onset of clear cell adenocarcinoma of the vagina in DES-exposed progeny. Veridiano NP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Mar;57(3):395–8
Reproductive performance of DES-exposed female progeny. Veridiano NP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jul;58(1):58–61
Stage of gestation of intrauterine exposure to diethylstilbestrol. Kirkhope TG. **Ohio State Med J** 1981 Apr;77(4):247–50
Screening of adolescents exposed to diethylstilbestrol in utero. Bibbo M, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1981 May; 28(2):379–88
Reproductive tract anomalies in mice after prenatal exposure to DES. Walker BE. **Teratology** 1980 Jun;21(3):313–21
[Steroid and non-steroid anabolic agents in animal breeding. Need for the revision of the law] Ferrando R. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1980;164(6):568–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diethylstilbestrol-induced liver cancer?] Rosinus V, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Jul 25;111(30):1139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cervical anomalies and in-utero exposure to diethylstilbestrol] Menczer J, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Sep; 99(5–6):124–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Immunomodulatory effects of oestrogen in prostatic cancer: update and further consideration. Ablin RJ. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1981 Jan–Feb;9(1):63–70
Vascular action of high dose estrogen in rats. Kondo K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Jun;27(3):307–13
Influence of the 'Corynebacterium parvum' vaccine and stilbostat on intratesticular development of Walker 256 carcinosarcoma in hyper- or hypothyroidized Wistar rats. Zimel A, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1981 Apr–Jun;19(2):105–7
Biological profile of 1, 2-diethyl-1, 3-bis -(p-methoxyphenyl-1-propene-A new oral non-steroidal contraceptive. Prakash AO, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Jun;18(6):557–60
Effects of estrogen treatment on human testicular unconjugated steroid and steroid sulfate production in vivo. Leinonen P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Sep; 53(3):569–73
Synthesis of metabolic intermediates of diethylstilbestrol. Hill KA, et al. **Steroids** 1981 Mar;37(3):327–43
[Behavior of plasminogen in prostatic carcinoma treated with cytonal] Oehler D, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1980 Dec; 73(12):923–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of the hormonal treatment of prostate cancer on the hemostasis system] Chekalina SI, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The metabolism of diethylstilbestrol. Metzler M. **CRC Crit Rev Biochem** 1981;10(3):171–212 (183 ref.)
Characteristics of estrogen binding in uterine cytosol during the perinatal period in the rat. Kimmel GL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jan;12:73–5
Estrogen receptors in the fetal mouse. Stumpf WE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jan;12:55–64
Metabolic fate of diethylstilbestrol in the Syrian golden hamster, a susceptible species for diethylstilbestrol carcinogenicity. Gottschlich R, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1980 May;10(5):317–27

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of oestrogen on muscle development of female rabbits. Ihemelandu EC. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1980;108(3):310–5
Adenohypophyseal and ceruloplasmin reactions to estradiol and diethylstilbestrol: comparison of six mammalian species. Schreiber V, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1978;24(3–4):209–20
Hormonal control of postnatal development of corticosteroid-binding globulin. D'Agostino J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Apr;240(4):E402–6
Diethylstilbestrol stimulates ornithine decarboxylase in kidney cells in culture. Lin YC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Aug 29;95(4):1393–403
Increased inhibition of hepatic uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase by hexachlorobenzene in male rats given the oestrogenic drugs diethylstilboestrol and chlorotrianisene. Smith AG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jul 1; 30(13):1849–53
Effect of diethylstilboestrol on phosphatidylcholine biosynthesis in the liver of roosters. Vigo C, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1981 Feb;9(1):98–9
Differential hormonal responsiveness of the ovalbumin gene and its pseudogenes in the chick oviduct. Colbert DA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Nov 25;19(24):5586–92
Differential uterine responsivity to diethylstilbestrol: Apparent bases for contrasting estrogenic potency. Campbell PS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Aug;23(1):78–87
High dose estrogen response of the hormone independent R3327-At Copenhagen rat prostatic tumor. Heston WD, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1980 Nov;11(1):57–61
Effects of cryptorchidy, parabiosis, and estrogen administration upon Leydig cell tumorigenesis in Fischer rats. Huseby RA. **Cancer Res** 1981 Aug;41(8):3172–8
Increase in testis luteinizing hormone receptor by estrogen in mice susceptible to Leydig cell tumors. Navickis RJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 May;41(5):1646–51
Estrogen regulation of yolk and non-yolk protein synthesis in the avian liver. An immunocytochemical study. Lin CT, et al. **Differentiation** 1981;18(2):105–14
Induction of H-Y antigen in the gonads of male quail embryos by diethylstilbestrol. Müller U, et al. **Differentiation** 1980 Apr;16(2):129–33
Long-term effects of neonatal DES treatment on plasma prolactin in female mice. Kalland T, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 1980;7(3):157–66
Progesterone-independent avidin in chick oviduct fibroblast culture. Nordback I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Aug; 109(2):596–601
Steroidogenesis by gonads of normal and of diethylstilbestrol-treated quail embryos: radioimmunoassays on organ cultures. Scheib D, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Apr;43(4):519–26
Enhanced chick oviduct dolichol kinase activity during estrogen-induced differentiation. Burton WA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 25;256(2):632–5
Androgens regulate ovomucoid and ovalbumin gene expression independently of estrogen. Compere SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 25;256(12):6341–7
Estrogen receptor replenishment. Evidence for receptor recycling. Kassis JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 25; 256(14):7378–82
Steroid hormone regulation of ovalbumin and conalbumin gene transcription. A model based upon multiple regulatory sites and intermediary proteins. Palmiter RD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 10;256(15):7910–6
The innervation of interstitial cells of the estrogen-treated male gonad in chick embryo. Amanuma A, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1980;29(2):183–5
Effects of oestrogen and prostaglandin F2 alpha on luteinizing hormone receptors in human corpora lutea. Nakano R, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Mar;88(3):401–8
Immune responsiveness of adult mice exposed neonatally to diethylstilbestrol, steroid hormones, or vitamin A. Ways SC, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Jun–Jul; 3(5–6):207–20
The effects of host sex and hormones on Trichinella spiralis in the mouse. Reddington JJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 1981 Aug; 67(4):548–55
The effect of adult exposure to diethylstilbestrol in the mouse on macrophage function and numbers. Boorman GA, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1980 Dec;28(6):547–60
The effect of adult exposure to diethylstilbestrol in the mouse: alterations in tumor susceptibility and host resistance parameters. Dean JH, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1980 Dec;28(6):571–83

The effect of adult exposure to diethylstilbestrol in the mouse: alterations in immunological functions. Luster MI, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1980 Dec;28(6):561–9

Neonatal treatment with testosterone proprionate or diethylstilbestrol alters sex differentiation of 5 alpha-reductase and 16 alpha-hydroxylase. Dieringer CS, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Dec;13(12):1449–53

Avidin induction in the chick oviduct by progesterone and non-hormonal treatments. Elo HA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jan;12:279–81

Induction of ovalbumin mRNA by estrogen in the chick oviduct. Swaneck GE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jan; 12:185–91

Effects of tamoxifen, stilbestrol and metyrapone on binding of various steroids to cytosol receptors in human breast cancer cytosols. Konishi Y. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1981 Jun; 27(3):103–12

Progestins inhibit FSH-stimulated granulosa estrogen production at a post-cAMP site. Schreiber JR, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1981 Feb;21(2):161–70

Contrasting effects of diethylstilbestrol and estradiol on contraction of isolated rat aorta. Roesch CB, et al. **Pharmacology** 1981;22(1):15–23

Enhancement of thrombocyte aggregation and thromboxane B2 synthesis by diethylstilbestrol. Subbiah MT, et al. **Pharmacology** 1980;21(6):396–9

Hormonal regulation of cytodifferentiation and intercellular communication in cultured granulosa cells. Amsterdam A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May;78(5):3000–4

Diethylstilbestrol induces neoplastic transformation without measurable gene mutation at two loci. Barrett JC, et al. **Science** 1981 Jun 19;212(4501):1402–4

Brain 5beta-reductase: a correlate of behavioral sensitivity to androgen. Hutchison JB, et al. **Science** 1981 Jul 10; 213(4504):244–6

Placental changes due to administration of diethylstilbestrol (DES). Scott JN, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1980; 34(3):261–7

[Development of new antiestrogens of the 3,3'-dihydroxy-alpha, beta-diethylstilbene-type and their evaluation on the DMBA-induced hormone dependent mammary carcinoma of the SD-rat (author's transl)] Kranzfelder G, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1980; 97(2):167–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POISONING

Stilboestrol toxicity in a dog. Mills JN, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1981 Jan;57(1):39–42

THERAPEUTIC USE

Lymphopenic response of patients presenting with chronic lymphocytic leukemia associated with carcinoma of the prostate to diethylstilbestrol: correlation of response to the in vitro synthesis of RNA by patient lymphocytes and its relationship to transcortin. Narasimhan P, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1980;8(4):369–75

Estrogen receptor activity in a case of Hodgkin's disease. Stark JJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Aug;95(2):186–7

Effect of treatment with diethylstilbestrol-polyestradiol phosphate or estramustine phosphate (estracyt) on natural killer cell activity in patients with prostatic cancer. Kalland T, et al. **Invest Urol** 1981 May;18(8):437–9

Medical castration of males with megestrol acetate and small doses of diethylstilbestrol. Geller J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Mar;52(3):576–80

DES versus tamoxifen in advanced breast cancer [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1981 Apr 23;304(17):1041–3

Randomized clinical trial of diethylstilbestrol versus tamoxifen in postmenopausal women with advanced breast cancer. Ingle JN, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jan 1; 304(1):16–21

Prenatal 'female hormone' administration and psychosexual development in human males. Kester P, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1980 Dec;5(4):269–85

Prostate cancer. Endocrine and cytotoxic therapy. Smith PH. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1981;78:154–72 (41 ref.)

The questionable use of hormone therapy in advanced carcinoma of the prostate. Murphy GP, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1980 Oct;7(3):631–8

[Trial of prostatic cancer treatment with estrogens associated with cyproterone] Hardy JC. **Acta Urol Belg** 1980 Jan; 48(1):110–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of prostatic cancer with diethylstilboestrol and detection of the vascular risk (author's transl)] Abbou CC, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Mar 29;9(15):1067–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

Diethylstilbestrol-diphosphate induces chromosomal aberrations but not sister chromatid exchanges in murine bone marrow cells in vivo. Ivett JL, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1981;3(4):445–52

Long-term effects of progesterone or diethylstilbestrol with or without estrogen after maturity on mammary tumorigenesis in mice. Nagasawa H, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Dec;16(12):1583–9

Neoplastic and preneoplastic lesions induced in female C3H mice by diets containing diethylstilbestrol or 17 beta-estradiol. Highman B, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Nov;4(5–6):81–95

The ultrastructure of some histopathological changes seen in oviducts of mice continuously fed diets containing diethylstilbestrol. Wordinger RJ, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Aug;4(1):169–79

The effects of prenatal diethylstilbestrol exposure on the genitalia of pubertal Macaca mulatta. II. Male offspring. Thompson RS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1981 Jun;26(6):309–16

The effect of diethylstilbestrol treatment on the metabolism and biliary excretion of [14C]phenytoin in the isolated perfused rat liver. Montgomery C, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 May;58(3):510–9

[Embryogenesis and early postnatal development of rats following transplacental sex hormone administration] Ird EA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Nov;90(11):607–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIFENADION see **DIPHENADIONE**

DIFFERENTIAL THERMAL ANALYSIS see under **CHEMISTRY, ANALYTICAL**

DIFFUSION

Solution of an oxygen diffusion-absorption problem. Galib TA Jr, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1981 Mar;12(2):157–80

Diffusion coefficient determination using a filter-paper diaphragm cell technique. Cadman AD, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1981 Feb;33(2):121–3

Facilitated diffusion as a method for selective accumulation of materials from the primordial oceans by a lipid-vesicle protocell. Stillwell W. **Orig Life** 1980 Sep;10(3):277–92

Bifurcation in the privileged two-dimensional reaction-diffusion system as the ligand-induced redistribution, and biochemical control as its functional significance. Schiffmann Y. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 1980; 36(2–3):87–130 (62 ref.)

DIFFUSION OF INNOVATION see under **COMMUNICATION**

DIFLUCORTOLONE see under **FLUOCORTOLONE**

DIFLUNISAL see under **SALICYLIC ACIDS**

DIFORMYL DAPSONE see under **DAPSONE**

DIFTALONE see under **PYRIDAZINES**

DIGEORGE SYNDROME see under **IMMUNOLOGIC DEFICIENCY SYNDROMES**

DIGESTANTS

ANALYSIS

[Simple method of activity determination of digestive enzyme in gastrointestinal drugs. I. Proteolytic enzyme activity (author's transl)] Kametaka S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1980 Sep;100(9):949–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIGESTION

Intestinal digestion of dipeptides in experimental diabetes in the rat. Arvanitakis C, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1980 Jan-Mar;17(1):61–4

Experimental studies on early-weaned lambs. I. Development of gastric digestion and metabolic changes during weaning. Szegedi B, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1980;28(1):71–84

Variation in canine exocrine pancreatic secretory activity during the interdigestive state. Itoh Z, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Aug;241(2):G98–103

Canine jejunal absorption and transit during interdigestive and digestive motor states. Sarr MG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Sep;239(3):G167–72

The interdigestive colonic motor complex of the dog. Schuurkes JA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Oct; 247(2):329–34

The digestibility of amino acids in the small intestine of the sheep. Tas MV, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1981 Jan;45(1):167–74

The nutritive value of silages. Digestion of nitrogenous constituents in sheep receiving diets of grass silage and grass silage and barley. Thomas PC, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1980 May;43(3):469–79

The nutritive value of silages. Digestion of organic matter, gross energy and carbohydrate constituents in the rumen and intestines of sheep receiving diets of grass silage or grass silage and barley. Thomas PC, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1980 May;43(3):481–9

Digestion in the pig between 7 and 3 d of age. 2. The digestion of dry matter and the pH of digesta in pigs given milk and soya-bean proteins. Wilson RH, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1981 Mar;45(2):321–36

Digestion in the pigs between 7 and 35 d of age. 4. The digestion of amino acids in pigs given milk and soya-bean proteins. Wilson RH, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1981 Mar; 45(2):347–57

Digestion in the pig between 7 and 35 d of age. 1. The performance of pigs given milk and soya-bean proteins. Wilson RH, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1981 Mar;45(2):301–19

Digestion in the pig between 7 and 3 d of age. 3. The digestion of nitrogen in pigs given milk and soya-bean proteins. Wilson RH, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1981 Mar; 45(2):337–46

Rate of digestion of foods and postprandial glycaemia in normal and diabetic subjects. Jenkins DJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jul 5;281(6232):14–7

Role of small intestine in digestion of protein to amino acids and peptides for transport to portal circulation. Adibi SA. **Curr Concepts Nutr** 1980;9:55–75

Interdigestive canine pancreatic juice composition and pancreatic reflux and pancreatic sphincter anatomy. Keane FB, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Jul;26(7):577–84

Evidence for an intestinal mechanism of pancreatic polypeptide release. Modlin IM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Jul;26(7):587–90

Antibiody-facilitated digestion and its implications for infant nutrition. Freed DL, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1977 Oct; 1(1):107–12

An analysis of the effect of age on respiratory and digestive functions of the rat. Masoro EJ. **Exp Aging Res** 1975 Nov; 1(2):325–34

Digestive enzymes of some earthworms. Mishra PC, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Oct 15;36(10):1156–7

Effects of test meal, intragastric nutrients, and intraduodenal bile on plasma concentrations of immunoreactive somatostatin and vasoactive intestinal peptide in dogs. Chayvialle JA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Nov;79(5 Pt 1):844–52

Interdigestive cyclic activity--signal in the gut? Itoh Z. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Dec;79(6):1337–9

The role of somatostatin during the gastric phase of a meal. Schusdziarra V. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1980 Jun; 27(3):240–6 (90 ref.)

Regional variability in circadian rhythmicity of intestinal digestive-absorptive functions. Stevenson NR, et al. **Int J Chronobiol** 1979;6(2):119–34

Digestibility of chemically treated cotton plant byproduct and effect on mineral balance, urine volume and pH. Arndt DL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Jul;51(1):215–23

Acid insoluble ash as a marker of digestibility for sheep fed corn plants or hay and for lactating dairy cattle fed hay. Block E, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 May;52(5):1164–9

Digestibility of dried bakery product by sheep. Champe KA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Jul;51(1):25–7

Digestibility of untreated and hydroxide-treated annual ryegrass straw. Church DC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Jul; 51(1):20–4

Effect of delignification upon in vitro digestion of forage cellulose. Darcy BK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Oct; 51(4):798–803

Linear models for calculating digestibile energy for sheep diets. Fonnesbeck PV, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 May; 52(5):1183–96

Effect of sorghum particle size on digestibility of nutrients at the terminal ileum and over the total digestive tract of growing-finishing pigs. Owsley WF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 Mar;52(3):557–66

Effect of particle size upon digestible cell wall and rate of in vitro digestion of alfalfa and orchard grass forages. Robles AY, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Oct;51(4):783–90

Digestibility of potato processing residue in beef cattle finishing diets. Stanhope DL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Jul; 51(1):202–6

Effect of 2- versus 6-day collections for the determination of ruminal and postruminal digestion in steers. Theurer B, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 Jan;52(1):134–7

Faecal markers in metabolic balance studies. Bacon S. **J Hum Nutr** 1980 Dec;34(6):445–9

Studies on digestibility of selected legume carbohydrates and its impact on the pH of the gastrointestinal tract in rats. Geervani P, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1981 Jan;32(1):71–8

Digestive enzymes of cattle. Sissons JW. **J Sci Food Agric** 1981 Feb;32(2):105–14

Osmolality of liquid and defined formula diets: the effect of hydrolysis by pancreatic enzymes. Cha CJ, et al. **JPEN** 1981 Jan-Feb;5(1):7–10

Nutritional implications of ad libitum versus limited feeding in baboons. Phillips B, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1981 Apr; 31(2):192–3

Distributed digestion. Hemmings WA. **Med Hypotheses** 1980 Nov;6(11):1209–13

The influence of microflora on the breakdown of maize starch granules in the digestive tract of chicken. Champ M, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 Jan;60(1):179–87

Digestibility of sorghum proteins. Axtell JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar;78(3):1333–5

[Dietary fiber in food products. Its importance for public health] Verdonk G. **Arch Belg Med Soc** 1980 Oct; 38(8):468–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Importance of lipid dispersion in the aqueous phase during the phenomena of digestion and absorption] Cerf M. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1981 Apr;5(4):407–12 **(Fre)**

[Use of fresh water hyacinth by broiler rabbit] Gérard C, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1980;33(1):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The influence of various feedstuffs containing fat and protein on the digestibility of crude nutrients in young calves] Bedö S. **Arch Tierernaehr** 1980 Jun;30(6):557–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reduction and delay in resorption as a pathogenetic and therapeutic principle] Walter-Sack I. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1979;16:54–61 (46 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The duodenal contents during digestion of a standard meal in cystic fibrosis] Faber J, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Apr 15; 98(8):337–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Heterophasic cavitary digestion in the small intestine]

Gal'perin IuM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980; 254(6):1491–3 **(Rus)**

[New versions of enterostomy of the small intestine and between the small and large intestine] Aliev AA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Nov;66(11):1727–31 **(Rus)**

[Phenomenon of formation of structures in the dense fraction of the enteric milieu when its pH is changed] Rudenskaia MV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Feb;67(2):268–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Digestive physiology in the works of Avicenna] Usmanova RA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Sep;66(9):1424–8 **(Rus)**

[Digestion of incoagulable proteins during the early postnatal period of development] Stan EIa, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 May–Jun;26(3):339–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of hydrolytic protein breakdown at an early age] Usacheva NT, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Mar–Apr; 26(2):206–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the intestinal digestive function in convalescents after acute dysentery] Gebesh VV. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Feb; (2):110–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Depression and digestion] Valencia–Parparcén J. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1980 Sep–Oct;8(5):367–82 **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Artificial rearing of pigs. 10. Effect of replacing dried skim-milk by a single-cell protein (Pruteen) on performance and digestion of protein. Newport MJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1980 Sep;44(2):161–70

Artificial rearing of pigs. 11. Effect of replacement of dried skim-milk by an isolated soya-bean protein on the performance of the pigs and digestion of protein. Newport MJ. **Br J Nutr** 1980 Sep;44(2):171–82

Effect of combinations of Irideae carrageenan and cellulose on the absorption of some nutrients from the alimentary tract of rats. Rhee M, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1981 Mar;5(1):1–14

Alkali treatment of cereal grains. II. Digestion, ruminal measurements and feedlot performance. Anderson GD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 Jan;52(1):144–9

Effect of lactose supplement on digestion of lucerne hay by sheep. I. Sites of organic matter and nitrogen digestion. Poncet C, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Jul;51(1):180–5

Effect of dietary corn starch intake on ruminal, small intestinal and large intestinal starch digestion in cattle. Russell JR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 May;52(5):1170–6

Influence of dietary calcium and protein on fecal pH, consistency, and rate of passage in dairy cattle. Ferreira JJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1980 Jul;63(7):1091–7

Effects of pregastric esterase on utilization of whole milk by preruminant calves. Russell RW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1980 Jul;63(7):1114–22

Effect of sodium hydroxide, ozone and sulphur dioxide on the composition and in vitro digestibility of wheat straw. Ben-Ghedalia D, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1981 Mar; 32(3):224–8

[Nutritive effects of an intestinal alpha-glucosidases–inhibition in rats (author's transl)] Kirchgessner M, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1981; 178(3):211–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nutrient digestibility and N-balance after administration of an alpha-glucosidase inhibitor to pigs] Roth FX, et al. **Z Tierphysiol Tierernaehr Futtermittelkd** 1980;44(2):57–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacological effects of biguanides on intestinal motility and absorption] Pelosio L, et al. **Clin Ter** 1979 Sep 15; 90(5):509–16 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[State of the small intestine digestive function in chronic poisoning with nitro derivatives of toluene] Kleiner AI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981 Feb;(2):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIGESTIVE SYSTEM

Unusual presentations and problems created by mismanagement of foreign bodies in the aerodigestive tract of the pediatric patient. Cohen SR. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1981 Jul–Aug;90(4 Pt 1):316–22

[Foreign bodies in the alimentary canal] Romaniak MI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Aug;(8):58–9 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Duplications of the alimentary tract. Hocking M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Feb;68(2):92–6

ANALYSIS

Immunoreactive somatostatin and vasoactive intestinal peptide in the digestive tract of cats. Chayvialle JA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Nov;79(5 Pt 1):837–43

Regional differences in the response to substance P on the longitudinal muscle and the concentration of substance P in the digestive tract of the guinea-pig. Holzer P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981;6(7):1433–41

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Comparative histochemical study of alimentary tracts with special reference to the mucous neck cells of the stomach. Suganuma T, et al. **Am J Anat** 1981 Jun;161(2):219–38

[Interrelation between the sexual and digestive systems of chaetognaths (Chaetognatha)] Mishin VL. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1980 Dec;79(12):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

The diagnosis and management of visceral artery aneurysms. Busuttil RW, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Nov;88(5):619–24

[Digestive hemorrhage, vascular malformations and the laser] Escourrou J. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1981 Apr;5(4):413–6 **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Ethanol and cell replication in the digestive tract. Chen T, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1981 May;10(2):343–54

The effect of vitamin A derivatives on digestive glands of rats. Lee JB, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1980 Jun;7(3):185–9

[Side-effects of drugs on the digestive system in old age] Zdichynec B. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1981 Mar;35(2):57–67 (71 ref.) **(Cze)**

[Compared efficacies of somes antispasmodic drugs on the digestive tract and the bladder of the anesthetized dog (author's transl)] Dureng G, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1981 Apr–Jun;12(2):135–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurohumoral influences on the digestive system: studies of the digestive-trophic and metabolic effects] Grossi F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Sep 30;94(6):619–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prostaglandins in gastroenterology] Schraier M. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1980;10(3):247–56 **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Alterations in the activities of a few dehydrogenases in the digestive system of two teleost fishes exposed to lead nitrate. Sastry KV, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1980 Sep;4(3):232–9

Alterations in the activities of three dehydrogenases in the digestive system of two teleost fishes exposed to mercuric chloride. Gupta PK, et al. **Environ Res** 1981 Feb; 24(1):15–23

Creatine kinase in the digestive tract. Its quantitative and isoenzymic distribution in the rat mucosa. Pérez-Jiménez F, et al. **Enzyme** 1980;25(5):353–5

Investigation of proteinases in the digestive tract using 4-methoxy-2-naphthylamine (MNA) substrates. Gossrau R. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1981 Mar;29(3A Suppl):464–80

IMMUNOLOGY

[Activity of bovine colostral IgG in the human digestive tract] Khazenson LB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Sep;(9):101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

[Complications and hazards of fiber endoscopy of the digestive tract] Belov IN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Jul;(7):77–81 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Interorgan relationships for glutamine metabolism in normal and acidotic rats. Schröck H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 May;240(5):E519–25

Effect of sorghum particle size on digestibility of nutrients at the terminal ileum and over the total digestive tract of growing-finishing pigs. Owsley WF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 Mar;52(3):557–66

Deposition and clearance of 14C-labelled cigarette smoke particles in Syrian hamster respiratory and digestive tract. Reznik G, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Aug; 4(1):371–81

Distribution of muscarinic receptors in the digestive tract organs. Morisset J, et al. **Pharmacology** 1981;22(3):189–95

Digestive tract of rats after hypokinesia and hypergravitation. Groza P, et al. **Physiologie** 1980 Oct–Dec;17(4):261–3

The digestive tract after 7 days of restraining conditions in normal and adrenalectomized rats. Groza P, et al. **Physiologie** 1980 Oct–Dec;17(4):257–9

[Digestive localization of generalized amyloidosis: attempt at differentiating primary and secondary amyloidosis (author's transl)] Lavergne A, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1979;27(6):348–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gut receptors for hormonal peptides (author's transl)] Robberecht P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1981 Mar; 5(3):290–9 (102 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Methods of immunohistochemical study of the digestive mucosa] Potet F. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 May 16; 10(22):1795–7 **(Fre)**

[Fistulation technic for the digestive tract of swine for the examination of protein metabolism] Hennig U, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980;34(3):325–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Digestive tract mechanism of potassium transport] Takahashi S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1981 Feb;39(2):246–52 **(Jpn)**

[Labelled 35S-thiamine distribution and secretion in the digestive system of rats of different ages] Stepanova LN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Sep–Oct;26(5):663–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Remanent effect of some dietary regimens on the establishment of two Clostridium strains in the digestive tract of gnotobiotic mice. Ducluzeau R, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Apr;34(4):520–6

Intestinal microflora and bile acids. Effect of bile acids on the distribution of microflora and bile acid in the digestive tract of the rat. Sakai K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1980; 24(3):187–96

The influence of microflora on the breakdown of maize starch granules in the digestive tract of chicken. Champ M, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 Jan;60(1):179–87

['Lactobacillus murinus' n. sp., a new species of the autochtoneous dominant flora of the digestive tract of rat and mouse (author's transl)] Hemme D, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1980 May–Jun;131(3):297–308 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lactobacillus flora of the digestive tract of the crews of Soiuz-13 and Saliut-4] Lentsner AA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1981 Jun–Jul;15(4):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibiotic sensitivity of Lactobacilli from the digestive tract of the crews of Soiuz-13 and Saliut-4] Lentsner AA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1981 Jun–Jul;15(4):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Survival of Bifidobacterium and lactic acid bacteris in the digestive tract of gnotobiotic chicks] Timoshko MA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1980 Jul–Aug;42(4):487–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Nutritional implications of ad libitum versus limited feeding in baboons. Phillips B, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1981 Apr; 31(2):192–3

[Physiological basis of enteral nutrition] Treffot MJ, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1980;21(1):5–20 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[What can the physician expect from the coprofunctional examination?] Dei Cas E, et al. **Lille Med** 1980 Oct; 25(8):453–7 **(Fre)**

[The vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP). Its role in the physiology of the digestive system] Leonardi R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Apr 2;72(13):801–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Device for studying digestive tract motility] Buryĭ AN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Nov;(11):65–6 **(Rus)**

[State of the digestive system during parenteral feeding] Shlygin GK. **Vopr Pitan** 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):33–8 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The digestive tract as a cause of chest pain. Long WB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Oct;100(4):567–72 (42 ref.)

[Morphological, metabolic and functional changes in the digestive canal and their role in irreversible processes in traumatic shock and acute blood loss] Oborin AN. **Klin Khir** 1981 Jan;(1):48–50 (58 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Lamblia infection and the indices of the state of the upper portion of the digestive tract] Nikiforova TF, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1980 Sep–Oct;49(5):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the functional state of the digestive system after partial and complete resection of the pancreas] Fedishin PS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981;(4):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Radiation lesions of the digestive tube after irradiation of the abdomen in children: radiological appearances (author's transl)] Mage K, et al. **J Radiol** 1980 Dec;61(12):763–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Choice of the contrast medium] D'Attoma N. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Apr;66(4):255–6 **(Ita)**

[Forerunner of the radiologic examination of the digestive tract: Prof. G. Vicentini] Lenarduzzi G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Apr;66(4):263–4 **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Radionuclide evaluation of the functional state of the digestive organs after gastric resection for peptic ulcer] Turovich EA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1981 Jan; 26(1):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

The reaction of simulated and true weightlessness on digestive tract of rats. Groza P, et al. **Physiologist** 1980 Dec;23(Suppl 6):S155–6

SURGERY

[Retrograde decompression of the digestive tract in ileus states] Antonov G, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1980; 33(4):368–71 **(Bul)**

[Tiapride and digestive tract surgery (author's transl)] Assadourian R. **Ann Chir** 1980 Dec;34(10):817–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anastomoses using the EEA stapling device. Report on one hundred and four cases (author's transl)] Berard P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1981 Jun;35(6):403–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanical sutures in digestive tract surgery: preliminary results (author's transl)] Adloff M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1980 Apr;117(4):231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study on anastomotic surfaces obtained after using mechanical suture in digestive surgery (author's transl)] Turbelin JM, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1980 Oct; 117(10):541–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanical sutures in digestive surgery. II. An experimental study of the cicatricial repair process] Cassina I, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Feb;32(1):216–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mechanical sutures in digestive surgery. I. Experimental application of surgical technique. Contribution of experience (author's transl)] Cassina I, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Feb;32(1):200–15 **(Ita)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Distribution and ultrastructure of gastrin cells in the duck digestive tract. Okamoto T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1980 Dec;42(6):643–9

DIGESTIVE SYSTEM DISEASES

BLOOD

Studies on secretory component in digestive disease. III. Levels of serum secretory component in digestive disease. Kunishi K. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1980;15(5):444–7

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Side-effects of drugs on the digestive system in old age] Zdichynec B. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1981 Mar;35(2):57–67 (71 ref.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of splenin and dietetic nutrition on the indices of natural immunity in workers in the antibiotics industry] Poberezkina DIa, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Aug;(8):112–4 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Reciprocal changes in T3 nd rT3 serum concentrations in digestive diseases resulting in childhood protein-calorie malnutrition (author's transl)] Trimarchi F, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1980 Sep–Oct;41(5):371–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Abdominal ultrasound diagnosis. Wells PN. **Br Med Bull** 1980 Sep;36(3):257–60 (21 ref.)

Evaluating the costs and benefits of a diagnostic technology: the case of upper gastrointestinal endoscopy. Showstack JA, et al. **Med Care** 1981 May;19(5):498–509

[Is it still necessary to order an esophago-gastro-duodenal transit study? Results of a prospective study with a radio-endoscopic comparison (letter)] Pillegand B, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1981 Jan;5(1):101–2 **(Fre)**

[Our experience with lasers in digestive endoscopy] Brunetaud JM, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 1981;10(2):103–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intestinal clearance of alpha 1 anti-trypsin: a simple technique for diagnosis of protein losing enteropathy (author's transl)] Desmazures C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 May 31;9(24):1691–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endoscopic aspects of digestive candidiasis] Halphen M. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Apr 25;10(18):1461–2 **(Fre)**

[From radiology to endoscopy in the study of the upper digestive tract] Paolaggi JA. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Mar 14;70(12):951–3 **(Fre)**

[Histologic diagnosis of lymphoproliferative diseases of the digestive tract] Ozzello L, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jul 8;110(27–28):1037–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complications in gastroenterological procedures and their surgical treatment] Becker T, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Mar;36(5):163–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Present status and prospects of ME technics in digestive system diseases] Abe H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1981 Mar; 39(3):668–77 (71 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on radioimmunoassay of human muscle type aldolase in digestive diseases (author's transl)] Asaka M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Mar; 78(3):693–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[ultrasonic diagnosis of digestive tract diseases] Bespal'ko IA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 Jan;59(1):20–4 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Echosonography of abdominal diseases (author's transl)] Fučkar Z, et al. **Ljec Vjesn** 1981;102(12):717–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Ultrasonic infiltrations of the digestive tract] Roca Martínez FJ. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1980 Aug;58(2):143–8 **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

[Progress in dietetics in diseases of the digestive system] Kasper H. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1979;16:62–7 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Cefotaxime in digestive tract infections (author's transl)] Paris J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Feb 26;10(8):647–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic aspects of alcoholism in a medical department. II.] De Francesco F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Oct 15;95(1):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical and laboratory studies on cefoxitin in the field of digestive system (author's transl)] Kano H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1980 Sep;33(9):964–9 **(Jpn)**

[Use of the enzyme preparation 'medical amylase' for the treatment of gastroenterocolitis] Peleshchuk AP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Nov;(11):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum sialyltransferase activity in benign and malignant diseases. Ronquist G, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1980; 146(4):247–52

ETIOLOGY

[Digestive disturbances in myotonia dystrophica. A report on four cases (author's transl)] Théodore C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1980;4(8–9):556–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Digestive manifestations of dermatomyositis (author's transl)] Levesque M, et al. **J Radiol** 1981 Jan;62(1):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Digestive disorders in histoplasmosis. Report of a case of ulcerous enterocolitis caused by Histoplasma capsulatum (author's transl)] Aubry P, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1981 Mar–Apr;41(2):207–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of chronic ischemia in the development of digestive organ pathology] Shalimov AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Nov; (11):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical gastroenterology] Burchinskiĭ GI. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Aug;58(8):38–42 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Ethanol, immune reactions and the digestive system. Kanagasundaram N, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1981 May; 10(2):295–306

[Clinical value of the serum determination of carcinoembryonic antigen] Ligny G, et al. **Agressologie** 1980;21(5):265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Bile microflora in noninfectious digestive organ diseases and sensitivity to antibiotics] Veselov AIa, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1981 Jan;26(1):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

[Social significance of alimentary tract diseases in the Czech Socialist Republic – some trends and proposed solutions to the present-day situation (author's transl)] Frič P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Jan 22;120(2):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Incidence of digestive system diseases in France] Hecketsweiler P. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1980 Dec; 4(12):839–43 **(Fre)**

[Diagnosed digestive morbidity in adult population. Results of an epidemiological survey (author's transl)] Metman EH, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1980 Dec;4(12):858–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mortality, temporary work incapacity and invalidity on account of diseases of the digestive system in Czechoslovakia i 1968 to 1978 (author's transl)] Hostýnová E, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1980;34(8):497–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[External secretion of the pancreas] Boger MM. **Lab Delo** 1980;(8):467–70 **(Rus)**

[Pancreatic exocrine functional disorders in digestive organ diseases in children] Rimarchuk GV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980 Nov;(11):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Dietetic fiber in nutrition. Prophylactic and therapeutic activity and mechanism of action] Magnoni V. **Minerva Med** 1981 Feb 25;72(6):287–96 (153 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[A roentgenographic study of 290 cases of hypotonus of the digestive tract (author's transl)] Nie HK. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1980;14(3):199–202 **(Chi)**

[Digestive radiology: evolution or involution?] Stuart C. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979 Oct;65(10):673–5 **(Ita)**

SURGERY

A study of the costal incision for biliary tract surgery. Lipton S, et al. **Am Surg** 1980 Oct;46(10):576–81

[Comparison between hypo- and hyperglucidic diets on protein sparing in major visceral surgery (author's transl)] Caillard B, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1981;38(1–2):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lasers. Current indications in digestive medicine and surgery] Etienne J, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 1980;9(7):611–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bilio-digestive anastomosis: a critical and personal judgement] Docimo R, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1980; 52(4):447–53 **(Ita)**

[Achievements in abdominal surgery] Maiat VS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Aug;58(8):45–50 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Cyclic (nocturnal) total parenteral nutrition in hospitalized adult patients with severe digestive diseases. Report of a prospective study. Matuchansky C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Sep;81(3):433–7

[Physiopathology of continuous enteral feeding. Application to several major digestive system disease syndromes] Grimaud D, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1980;21(1):21–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Constant-flow enteral feeding in pediatric digestive pathology] Navarro J. **Med Chir Dig** 1980;9(8):693–4 **(Fre)**

[Value of continuous flow enteral feeding in severe non-surgical digestive forms of rheumatoid purpura in children. Apropos of 5 cases] Tholon JP, et al. **Pediatrie** 1981 Mar;36(2):141–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Organization of hospital medical care for digestive disease patients] Loginov AS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(2):3–7 **(Rus)**

[Ethical problems in the treatment of digestive patients] Vilardell F. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1981 Jan;59(1):1–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIGESTIVE SYSTEM NEOPLASMS

Registry of experimental digestive tract tumours in europe. Martin MS. **Biomedicine** 1981 Feb;34(1):54–60

BLOOD

[Further observations on metabolic changes in the peroperative period (author's transl)] Andrašina J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1980 Dec;74(6):640–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Induction of digestive tract tumors and leukemias in Donryu rats by administration of 1-amyl-1-nitrosourea in drinking water. Fujii K, et al. **Gan** 1980 Aug;71(4):464–70

COMPLICATIONS

[Problems in differential diagnosis of viral hepatitis and mechanical jaundice of neoplastic origin] Vasil'ev VS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Oct;58(10):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Gut hormones and gut endocrine tumour syndromes. Buchanan KD. **Br J Hosp Med** 1980 Sep;24(3):190, 192–4, 196–7

[Ultrasonic infiltrations of the digestive tract] Roca Martínez FJ. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1980 Aug;58(2):143–8 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Results of chemotherapy in 366 cases of cancers of the upper respiratory and digestive tracts] Meeus-Bith L, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1980 May-Jun; 101(5–6):229–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An attempt at clinical application of anticancer chemotherapeutic agents based on in vivo chemotherapeutic experiments with cancer of the digestive organs (author's transl)] Kawamura E, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1980 Dec 20;15(7):1143–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Dietary patterns and cancer of the digestive tract in older patients. Hunter K, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1980 Sep; 28(9):405–9

Carcinogenesis in the upper aerodigestive tract. Vaughn CW, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1980;13(3):403–12

OCCURRENCE

Cancer morbidity investigations: lessons from the Duluth study of possible effects of asbestos in drinking water. Sigurdson EE, et al. **Environ Res** 1981 Jun;25(1):50–61

Incidence of digestive tract cancers in a well defined population in France. Faivre J, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1980 Sep;9(3):225–6

[Multicentric carcinomas of the esophagus and multiple primary carcinomas of the esophagus and the upper alimentary tract (author's transl)] Zheng GL, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1980;2(2):112–5 **(Chi)**

[Incidence of digestive tract cancers in the French department of Côte-d'Or (1976–1979) (author's transl)] Faivre J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1980 Oct;106(8):571–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Geographic distribution in some latin countries of cancers of the alimentary tract (author's transl)] Faivre J, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1979;27(5–6):499–506 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Geographic pathology and digestive tract cancers. Present status and prospects (author's transl)] Tuyns AJ, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1979;27(5–6):465–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

A uniform, CT-based staging system for malignant neoplasms

of the alimentary tube [editorial] Moss AA, et al. **AJR** 1981 Jun;136(6):1251–2

[2 cases of leiomyomas of the digestive tract] Deredzhian Kh. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1980;33(6):534–7 **(Bul)**

[Labelling index in breast cancer and in upper respiratory and digestive tract cancer (author's transl)] Gioanni J, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1979;66(5):479–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

A uniform, CT-based staging system for malignant neoplasms of the alimentary tube [editorial] Moss AA, et al. **AJR** 1981 Jun;136(6):1251–2

RADIOTHERAPY

[Results of radio-surgical treatment of primary malignant lymphomas of the digestive tract] Bernasconi S, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jul 8;110(27–28):1060–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SECONDARY

[Organic lesion of the digestive system and spleen in lymphogranulomatosis] Sarnitskiĭ IP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981; (5):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Pancreatoduodenectomy in the treatment of periampullary carcinoma: report of 23 cases (author's transl)] Gu ZY. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Mar;18(3):227–8 **(Chi)**

[Treatment of digestive angiomas with argon laser; about 15 cases (author's transl)] Sudry P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1981 Apr;5(4):426–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of cytoreductive surgery in treating primary and secondary digestive system neoplasms] Cascini V, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1979 Feb;27(1):63–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

[Combination of radiotherapy and chemotherapy in the treatment of upper respiratory and digestive tract carcinomas (author's transl)] Cachin Y, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1981;68(2):158–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Digestive lymphosarcomas. Apropos of 20 cases] Brunet R, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 1981;10(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIGILANIDES see **LANATOSIDES**

DIGITALIS

Digitalis in cardiac failure. Do benefits justify risks? Selzer A. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Jan;141(1):18–9

Anaesthetic problems associated with the treatment of cardiovascular disease: I. Digitalis toxicity. Chung DC. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1981 Jan;28(1):6–16

Digitalis unscathed? Agarwal BL. **Indian Heart J** 1980 May–Jun;32(3):127–9

A comparative study of serum electrolytes with special reference to magnesium in cases of congestive heart failure–pre and post treatment. Gupta RP, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1980 May–Jun;32(3):169–72

Digitalis therapy in renal failure with special regard to digitoxin. Vöhringer HF, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1981 Apr;19(4):175–84 (82 ref.)

Digitalis: non-cardiac manifestations of toxicity. Carlson M, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 1981 Jan;82(1):11–3, 37

Fixed coupling in ventricular parasystole: a result of digitalis toxicity. Agarwal SK. **J Med Soc NJ** 1980 Nov; 77(12):829–30

Van Gogh's vision. Digitalis intoxication? Lee TC. **JAMA** 1981 Feb 20;245(7):727–9

Digitalis in heart failure. Farewell to the foxglove? Sodums MT, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Jul 10;246(2):158–60

Long-term digitalis therapy in heart failure [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1981 Apr 23;304(17):1043–4

Prophylactic digitalization preoperatively of patients with arteriosclerotic heart disease. Bille-Brahe NE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Feb;152(2):183–6

[Spironolactone in digitalis-requiring cardiac insufficiency following pacemaker implantation] Sabin G, et al. **Med Klin** 1981 Jan 2;76(1):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Wenckebach-type H-V bloch in digitalis poisoning] Rostós L. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Aug 10;121(32):1953–4 **(Hun)**

[Foxglove poisoning] Omvik P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 May;101(15):949–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Overuse of digitalis after myocardial infarction] Stanghelle JK, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Feb 20;101(5):317–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

DIGITALIS GLYCOSIDES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Underdosing and overdosing with digitalis] Hess T. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Mar 28;111(13):455–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The combination of digitalis and beta-blocking agents in the long-term therapy of atrial fibrillation] Iannone D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(9):1597–600 **(Ita)**

[Digitalization of the arrhythmic heart patient] Galassi A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Jul 31;72(29):1945–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Indications for use of cardiac glycosides in complex treatment of hypertension] Erina EV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980; 52(10):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Systemic alkalosis and digitalis related arrhythmias. Brater DC, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1981;647:79–85

Diuretics, digitalis and arrhythmias. Steiness E. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1981;647:75–8

Is the determination of serum digoxin concentration useful for the diagnosis of digitalis toxicity? von Arnim T, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1980 Jun;18(6):261–8

[Ocular side effects of digitalis (author's transl)] Duncker G. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1981 May;178(5):397–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of the glycoside level in digitalis therapy] Aust PE, et al. **Med Klin** 1980 Aug 29;75(18):650–3 (23 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the calcium antagonist fendiline on digitalis-induced ischemic reactions in the ECG] Kababgi MD, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Jun 20;31(25):959–62 **(Ger)**

[Atrial tachycardia with block: clinico-electrocardiographic study] Conte MR, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978; 23(9):1567–73 **(Ita)**

[Digitalis in myocardial infarct. Overuse? (letter)] Andersen A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Apr 30;101(12):740–1 **(Nor)**

BLOOD

[Can adverse drug effects be prevented by monitoring their blood level?] Weber E. **Med Welt** 1981 Feb 13;32(7):239–41 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The effect of digitalis glycosides-specific antisera on the binding of the glycosides to (Na+ + K+)-ATPase. Bossaller C. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(4):625–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Properties of a digitalis-like factor extracted from guinea-pig brain. Godfraind T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1981 Apr;250(2):316–7

Separation of digitalis glycosides by micro high-performance liquid chromatography. Fujii Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Dec 5;202(1):139–43

METABOLISM

Cardiac glycosides and their metabolites levels in plasma and heart of guinea-pigs after I. V. administration. Dolphen R, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1981 May;251(1):4–25

Binding of digitoxin, digoxin and gitoxin to human serum albumin. Tillement JP, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1980;5(3):129–34

Interactions between quinidine and cardiac glycosides involving mutual binding sites in the guinea pig. Kim DH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Jul;218(1):108–14

[Digitalis and quinidine] Amlie JP. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Apr 20;101(11):655–7 **(Nor)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Digitalis induced haemodynamic changes in patients with vascular disease during a preoperative exercise test. Bille-Brahe NE, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1980 Oct;47(4):294–9

Localization of the neurally mediated coronary vasoconstrictor properties of digitalis in the cat. Somberg JC, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Jul;49(1):226–33

Digitalis and baroreceptor reflexes in man. Ferrari A, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Feb;63(2):279–85

Species difference in myocardial response to actodigin: correlation with inhibition of myocardial (Na+ + K+)-ATPase. Charnock JS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1980;66(2):153–8

Dissociation of inotropic and toxic effects of the semisynthetic cardiac glycoside actodigin during hibernation in the ground-squirrel. Charnock JS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1980;67C(1):1–7

Effects of quinidine on the cardiac-glycoside sensitivity of guinea-pig and rat heart. Kim DH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Jun;217(3):559–65

[Effect of digitalis on left ventricular ejection] Cucchini F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(6):981–6 **(Ita)**

[The vagomimetic action of digitalis] Pretolani E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(9):1559–62 **(Ita)**

[Study of the inotropic effect of potassium-canrenoate by systolic time intervals technique (author's transl)] Vitolo E, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(10):1360–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Digitalis and catecholamine] Ueba Y. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1980 May;28(5):463–9 **(Jpn)**

POISONING

Drug interactions and digitalis toxicity. Cavanaugh AL, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1980 Dec;80(12):2170–1

Age dependence of myocardial Na+-K+-ATPase activity and digitalis intoxication in the dog and guinea pig. Marsh AJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Mar;48(3):329–33

Treatment of advanced digitalis toxicity with specific antibodies. Smith TW. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1980 Apr;10(2 Pt 1):89–91

Double tachycardias. Rothfeld EL. **J Med Soc NJ** 1981 Jan; 78(1):48–9

The role of shock predictability during aversive conditioning in producing psychosomatic digitalis toxicity. Natelson BH, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1981 Jun;43(3):191–7

[Haemorrhagic necrosis of the digestive tract consecutive to massive digitalis intoxication (author's transl)] Patart O, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Apr 25;10(18):1489–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[ECG scoring system for detection of digitoxin or digitalis poisoning] Detweiler DK, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1980 Nov 1; 93(21):424–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunological treatment of digitalis poisoning with heterologous antibodies] Hess T. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Apr 23;99(16):584–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Digitalis treatment in the aged. Part 3: Treatment monitoring, digitalis poisoning] Michel D. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Jul 9;99(26):1026–8 **(Ger)**

[Possibilities for recognition of digitalis intoxication using electrocardiographic changes] Kraemer R, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Aug 8;31(31–32):1127–9 **(Ger)**

[Digitalis glycoside poisoning caused by errors in the taking of tablets] Höhn R, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 May 15;74(10):473–5 **(Ger)**

[The treatment of digitalis poisoning with antibiotics (author's transl)] Hess T, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1980 May;69(5):329–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical symptoms, electrocardiographic signs and blood digitalis in a group of patients with digitalis poisoning] Bernabei R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(10):1617–22 **(Ita)**

[Transitory alternation in atrial cycles in supraventricular tachycardia with a 2:1 block from digitalis poisoning] Santarelli P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979;24(9):1025–9 **(Ita)**

[Digitalis poisoning in atrial fibrillation. The nature and origin of bradycardiac QRS complexes] Vitale P, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1980 Jul–Aug;28(7–8):481–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mechanisms of conduction disorders in digitalis poisoning] Vidal J, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1981 Mar–Apr; 51(2):121–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Acute postoperative digitalization of patients with arteriosclerotic heart disease after major surgery. A randomized haemodynamic study and proposal for therapy. Bille-Brahe NE, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1980 Dec; 24(6):501–6

Review of the use of digitalis glycosides in ventricular dysrhythmia. De Mey C, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1980; 35(2):153–65 (72 ref.)

Comparison of the inotropic action of digitalis and isoproterenol in younger and older individuals. Cokkinos DV, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Dec;100(6 Pt 1):802–6

Digitalis in cardiac failure. Do benefits justify risks? Selzer A. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Jan;141(1):18–9

Digitalis update. Shapiro W. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Jan; 141(1):17–8

Potentially dangerous effect of disopyramide on atrioventricular conduction in a patient on digitalis. Lara M, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jul 19;281(6234):198

Digitalis: its place in modern therapy. Taggart AJ, et al. **Drugs** 1980 Nov;20(5):398–404

How medical therapy of angina pectoris differs in patients over 65. Turi Z, et al. **Geriatrics** 1980 Dec;35(12):26–34

Problems of an optimum digitalis therapy. Haustein KO, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1980;18(8):352–6

Exercise testing for assessing the effectiveness of digitalis therapy in compensated heart diseases. Cristodorescu R, et al. **Med Interne** 1981 Jan–Mar;19(1):33–42

[Digitalis and uremia. Controlled therapy] Kramer P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jun 13;105(24):848–50 **(Ger)**

[Digitalization in cytostatic therapy] Kuhlman J. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Apr 10;106(15):468–70 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of coronary insufficiency with digitalis. 1. Principles of therapy] Grosse-Brockhoff F. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Apr 23;99(16):573–5 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of cardiac insufficiency with digitalis glycosides] Grosse-Brockhoff F. **Fortschr Med** 1981 May 14; 99(18):665–8 **(Ger)**

[Digitalis therapy in old age. Part 1: Indications] Michel D. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Apr 23;99(16):578–82 **(Ger)**

[Digitalis therapy in the aged. 2. Risks, glycoside preparations (selection)] Michel D. **Fortschr Med** 1981 May 14; 99(18):669–75 **(Ger)**

[Digitalis-refractory cardiac insufficiency with arterial embolisms and laboratory-chemical signs of inflammation] Nitsch J, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1980 Oct;21(10):624–6 **(Ger)**

[Clinical and pharmacological basis of controlled digitalis therapy (author's transl)] Peters U. **Z Kardiol** 1980 Apr; 69(4):247–61 (163 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Digitalis and coronary heart disease (author's transl)]

Schüren KP, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1980 May;69(5):319–28 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current digitalis therapy] Dyckmans J, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 Jul 10;57(19):1372–7 **(Ger)**

[The electrophysiological effects of digitalis in sinus node dysfunction] Bolognesi R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978; 23(11):1933–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Blood digitalis and the level of digitalization in patients treated with cardioactive glycosides at the time of hospitalization] Cocchi A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978; 23(10):1609–11 **(Ita)**

[Digitalis therapy used according to the 'rational' method. Techniques of application and clinical advantages (author's transl)] Rossi P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(7):826–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prophylactic digitalization of surgical patients with non-compensated cardiopathy] Rossello M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1979 Oct;45(10):735–8 **(Ita)**

[Treatment of circulatory insufficiency in old age] Pędich W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Sep 8;35(36):1389–91 **(Pol)**

[Mechanism of action and clinical aspects of digitalis glycosides] Streian C, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1980 May–Jun;32(3):209–26 (20 ref.) **(Rum)**

TOXICITY

Effect of cardiac beta-adrenergic blockade or denervation on cardiotoxicity of digoxin and an aminosugar cardenolide. Puryear SK, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1981 Jan–Feb;3(1):113–27

Cholinergic activation produces psychosomatic digitalis toxicity. Cagin NA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Sep; 218(3):709–11

Digitalis cardiotoxicity revisited. Lathers CM, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Nov 10;27(19):1713–33 (204 ref.)

Withering revisited [editorial] Beeson PB. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Dec 18;303(25):1475–6

DIGITIN see **DIGITONIN**

DIGITONIN

Effects of digitonin and glutaraldehyde on the preservation of erythrocyte membrane structures. Meyer HW. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1981;23:195–204

Reconstitution of beta-adrenergic receptors into phospholipid vesicles: restoration of [125I]iodohydroxybenzylpindolol binding to digitonin-solubilized receptors. Fleming JW, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1980;6(6):407–19

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Complete in vitro DNA replication of SV40 chromatin in digitonin-treated permeable cells. Oda T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1980 Dec;34(6):409–13

Effects of filipin, digitonin, and polymyxin b on plasma membrane of ram spermatozoa—an EM study. Bradley MP, et al. **Arch Androl** 1980 May;4(3):195–204

Activation of rat lung particulate guanylate cyclase by cholesterol-sequestering agents. Lad PJ. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Dec 16;97(3):1199–205

Further studies of the relationship between cation-induced chlorophyll fluorescence and thylakoid membrane stacking changes. Chow WS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 5;593(1):149–57

Influence of temperature on hemolysis of erythrocytes by digitonin. Peričin D, et al. **Blut** 1980 Jul;41(1):41–6

Effect of digitonin on photophosphorylation and light-induced H+ uptake in isolated spinach chloroplasts. Yagi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Aug;88(2):453–61

The cytoskeleton of digitonin-treated rat hepatocytes. Fiskum G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jun; 77(6):3430–4

[Effect of digitonin on the activity of Na,K-ATPase from bovine brain] Shcheglova MV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1981 Jan; 46(1):62–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIGITOXIGENIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Active site-directed alkylation of Na+-K+-ATPase by digitalis sulphonate derivatives of different lipophilicity. Fricke U, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Jan;72(1):25–9

Effect of cardiac beta-adrenergic blockade or denervation on cardiotoxicity of digoxin and an aminosugar cardenolide. Puryear SK, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1981 Jan–Feb;3(1):113–27

Renal tubular transport of a polar cardiac glycoside, ASI-222, in rats; clearance and micropuncture studies. Kauker ML, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Sep; 218(3):686–91

[Cannogenol-3-O-alpha-L-rhamnoside and cannogenol-3-O-beta-D-allomethyloside, two new cardiac glycosides from Convallaria majalis (author's transl)] Schenk B, et al. **Planta Med** 1980 Sep;40(1):1–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Biological and immunological activity similar to digitalis glycosides of synthetic ACTH and some sex hormone 14-hydroxyderivatives (author's transl)] Schreiber V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 May 21;120(20):616–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

METABOLISM

Regional brain 3H-digitoxigenin and monoamine content during the development of convulsions produced by system digitoxigenin. Vocci FJ Jr, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Aug; 29(2):251–63

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Changes in cardiac glycoside activity produced by aminosugar addition. Cook LS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Oct;215(1):198–204

DIGITOXIN

Cross reactivity of digitoxin in radioimmunoassay and enzyme-linked immunoassay for digoxin in plasma [letter] Scherrmann JM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Apr;26(5):670–1

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Determination of individual sensitivity threshold to digitalis glycosides in chronic circulatory insufficiency] Tytman B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 May 19;35(20):729–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Studies of digitalis-induced arrhythmias by recordings of twenty-four hour continuous electrocardiograms (author's transl)] Otsuka K. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1980 Dec; 71(12):631–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Thrombopenia : an unusual complication of digitalis poisoning (letter)] Perret JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Jun 20;10(27):2292 **(Fre)**

[Pharmacological properties of adicin, Soviet alpha-acetyldigitoxin] Belova LF, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 Mar–Apr;43(2):170–7 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[Plasma concentration of digoxin and digitoxin in elderly : correlation with clinical toxicity (author's transl)] Scherrmann JM, et al. **Therapie** 1981 Jan–Feb;36(1):11–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood levels of digitalis steroids in the treatment of cardiac insufficiency] Popescu P, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1981 Mar–Apr;33(2):153–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

METABOLISM

Studies on digitalis. 15. Bioavailability of digitoxin. Storstein L, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1981;645:91–5

Digitoxin-quinidine interaction: pharmacokinetic evaluation. Fenster PE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Nov;93(5):698–701

Digitoxin elimination reduced during quinidine therapy. Garty M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Jan;94(1):35–7

Metabolism of digitoxin by isolated rat hepatocytes. van Bezooijen CF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Nov 1; 29(21):3023–5

The effect of age on digitoxin pharmacokinetics. Donovan MA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Apr;11(4):401–2

Interindividual differences in the pharmacokinetics of digitoxin and digoxin during long-term treatment. Haustein KO. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Jan;19(1):45–51

Binding of digitoxin, digoxin and gitoxin to human serum albumin. Tillement JP, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1980;5(3):129–34

Digitalis therapy in renal failure with special regard to digitoxin. Vöhringer HF, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1981 Apr;19(4):175–84 (82 ref.)

Noninteraction of digitoxin and quinidine [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jan 8;304(2):118–9

Digitoxin-quinidine interaction: potentiation during administration of cimetidine. Polish LB, et al. **South Med J** 1981 May;74(5):633–4

Effects of phenobarbital on digitoxin metabolism in guinea-pig liver slices. Cardoso MT, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1980 Oct;10(10):779–84

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Correlation between pharmacokinetics and inotropic and electrophysiologic response to digoxin in the intact dog in comparison with digitoxin. Amlie JP, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1981;645:65–72

The modifying effect of autonomic blockade on digitoxin-induced changes in monophasic action potential and refractoriness of the right ventricle of the dog heart. Amlie JP. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1980 Aug; 47(2):112–8

[Non-invasive studies on the cardiac effect of low digitoxin maintenance doses (author's transl)] Belz GG, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1980 Apr;69(4):296–306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POISONING

Hemoperfusion with Amberlite resin in the treatment of self-poisoning. Heath A, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1980; 207(6):455–60

The effectiveness of digoxin-specific F(ab')2-antibody fragments in the treatment of digitoxin poisoning: experimental investigations in the cat. Hess T, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1980 Apr;10(2 Pt 1):93–7

Use of cholestyramine resin in digitoxin toxicity. Pieroni RE, et al. **JAMA** 1981 May 15;245(19):1939–40

Comparison of XAD-4 and charcoal hemoperfusion for removal of digoxin and digitoxin. Gibson TP. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1980 Sep;Suppl 10:S101–5

Treating poisoning with antibodies [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Sep 20;2(8195 pt 1):628

[Treatment of massive digitalis poisoning (20 mg of digitoxin) with anti-digoxin antibody fragments (Fab)] Aeberhard P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1980 Dec;73(12):1471–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Digitalis poisoning treated by plasma exchange (letter)] Arsac P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Nov 1;9(41):3097 **(Fre)**

[Prognostic factors in acute digitalis poisoning (author's transl)] Dally S, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Jun 20; 10(27):2257–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[ECG scoring system for detection of digitoxin or digitalis poisoning] Detweiler DK, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1980 Nov 1; 93(21):424–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Attempted suicide with digitoxin] Gundersen T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Feb 20;101(5):327–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Attempted suicide with digitoxin] Jacobsen D, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Apr 20;101(11):663 **(Nor)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Digitalis: facts and fallacies, use and potential abuse. Carlson M, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 1981 Jul;82(7):355–8, 371

[Digitoxin—rediscovered] Fischer M. **Med Klin** 1980 Dec 5;75(25):891–3 **(Ger)**

[Digoxin or digitoxin? Glycoside choice in old age and in kidney and liver diseases] Kolenda KD, et al. **Ther Ggw** 1981 Jan;120(1):21–39 **(Ger)**

DIGLYCERIDES see under **GLYCERIDES**

DIGOXIGENIN see under **DIGOXIN**

DIGOXIN

[Digoxin and quinidine interaction] Halkin H. **Harefuah** 1980 Mar 2;98(5):232 **(Heb)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison of methods for estimating digoxin dosing regimens. Hyneck ML, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1981 Jan; 38(1):69–73

Application of individualized digoxin dosage regimens to canine therapeutic digitalization. Button C, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Aug;41(8):1238–42

Digoxin and propranolol in the prophylaxis of supraventricular tachydysrhythmias after coronary artery bypass surgery. Roffman JA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 Jun;31(6):496–501

Does the frequency of daily dosage influence compliance with digoxin therapy? Taggart AJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Jan;11(1):31–4

Digoxin dose precision: prescribing aids or intuition? Johnston GD. **Drugs** 1980 Dec;20(6):494–9

Digoxin dosage in renal insufficiency: impracticality of basing it on the creatinine clearance, body weight and volume of distribution. Keller F, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;18(5):433–41

Effect of dose on bioavailability of oral digoxin. Ochs HR, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Jan;19(1):53–5

Monitoring digoxin therapy in two long-term facilities. Carter BL, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1981 Jun;29(6):263–8

Treatment of chronic atrial fibrillation in the elderly, assessed by ambulatory electrocardiographic monitoring. Wang R, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1980 Dec;28(12):529–34

The assessment of the intrasubject variability in digoxin absorption in man from two oral dosage forms. Yacobi A, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Jul;21(7):301–10

The five fingers of cardiology. Noble RJ, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1980 Jun;73(6):382–3

Digitalis and quinidine [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Nov 15; 2(8203):1064–5

Successful treatment of fetal congestive heart failure secondary to tachycardia. Harrigan JT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jun 18;304(25):1527–9

A comparative study of two dosage forms by a multiple sampling and the constant blood withdrawal methods. Kowarski CR, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1980;55(9):235–7

[Is long-term digitalis treatment indicated?] Iisalo E. **Duodecim** 1980;96(17):1119–22 **(Fin)**

[Digitalis dosage in dialysed patients (author's transl)] Kakiuchi T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1980 Sep; 22(9):1173–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Digoxin therapy of chronic cardiac failure under control of its concentration in the blood] Vinogradov AV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981 Apr;21(4):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Subjective assessment of sexual dysfunction of patients on long-term administration of digoxin. Neri A, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1980 Aug;9(4):343-7

Recurrent abdominal pain associated with digoxin in a patient undergoing maintenance haemodialysis. Feinroth M, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Sep 27;281(6244):838-9

The role of Holter monitoring in detecting digitalis-provoked arrhythmias. Goren C, et al. **Chest** 1981 May;79(5):555-8

Toxic digitalis levels associated with indomethacin therapy in a neonate. Schimmel MS, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1980 Nov;19(11):768-9

Digoxin-associated thrombocytopaenia. Pirovino M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Feb;19(3):205-7

Quinidine therapy and digitalis toxicity. Manyari DE, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1981 Jan;29(1):31-3

Serum potassium and sodium levels in coronary sinus blood in digitalis induced arrhythmias and its treatment with magnesium sulphate in dogs. Chandra R, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1980 Jul;28(7):159-64

Sinus node dysfunction caused by methyldopa and digoxin. Davis JC, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Mar 27;245(12):1241-3

Wenckebach type H-V block induced by digitalis intoxication. Rostás L, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1980 Nov; 69(11):779-81

[Perioperative cardiac arrhythmias in digitalized patients with ischemic heart disease (author's transl)] Blanloeil Y, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1980;37(11-12):669-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Disorders of the ability to distinguish colors during digitalis therapy (author's transl)] Rietbrock N, et al. **MMW** 1980 Nov 14;122(46):1624-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies of digitalis-induced arrhythmias by recordings of twenty-four hour continuous electrocardiograms (author's transl)] Otsuka K. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1980 Dec; 71(12):631-49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[ECG prodomes of ventricular tachycardia/fibrillation in quinidine-digitalis therapy] Ejvinsson G. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Jul 23;77(30-31):2610-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Comparison of medigoxin and digoxin in the control of atrial fibrillation. Coburn P, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Jul; 8(1):53-8

Cleavage of digoxigenin digitoxosides by rat liver microsomes. Schmoldt A, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1980;5(4):225-32

Digoxin concentration in cerebrospinal fluid-a study carried out after 9 days of treatment of beta-methyldigoxin or beta-acetyldigoxin. Bonelli J, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1981 Mar;19(3):93-5

On the plasma protein binding of 16-acetyl-gitoxin. Hüller G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1981 May; 19(5):200-2

A comparison of digoxin and medigoxin in treating atrial fibrillation. Halley E, et al. **Ir Med J** 1980 Oct;73(10):395-8

Determination of tritiated digoxin and metabolites in urine by liquid chromatography. Eriksson BM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 May 8;223(2):401-8

Effect of daunomycin on myocardial contractility and on the action of beta-methyldigoxin. Bossa R, et al. **Pharmacology** 1980;21(6):400-2

[Biological and immunological activity similar to digitalis glycosides of synthetic ACTH and some sex hormone 14-hydroxyderivatives (author's transl)] Schreiber V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 May 21;120(20):616-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Influence of azosemide on renal metildigoxin excretion (author's transl)] Baczynski R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Aug 21;106(34):1065-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy with cardiac glycosides. Report of clinical experiences with a beta-acetyldigoxin preparation] Bouzo H, et al. **Med Welt** 1980;31(46):1683-5 **(Ger)**

[Clinical study of the interaction between prajmalium bitartrate and beta-methyldigoxin] Haasis R, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Oct 24;31(43):1560-2 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of organic psychosyndrome with hydergine and digitalis. A component study using double blind technics] Pfeiff E, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Sep 26;31(39):1403-7 **(Ger)**

[Changes in beta acetyldigoxin resorption following administration of beta-sitosterine or cholestyramine] Schwartzkopff W, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Aug 15; 31(33):1183-8 **(Ger)**

[Latent cardiac insufficiency. Trial digitalization using Lanitrop and Lanitrop mite. 1. Trial digitalization with Lanitrop] Theile H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Mar;56(8):579-85 **(Ger)**

[Chronopharmacokinetics of digitalis. Circadian changes of methyldigoxin according to the hour of administration] Di Nardo P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(10):1613-5 **(Ita)**

[Effectiveness of beta-methyldigoxin in latent cardiac insufficiency: cardiodynamic study] Candotti C, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Sep 30;94(6):671-8 **(Ita)**

[Influence of the gastric acidity on the digoxinemia. Comparison between digoxin and beta-methyldigoxin (author's transl)] Pasotti C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980; 10(12):1669-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radioimmunological determination of digitalis in the blood during treatment with beta-methyldigoxin in patients with different degrees of renal function] Gobbi A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1980 Jun;28(6):445-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Serum levels of beta-methyldigoxin and contractile efficiency of the myocardium evaluated with systolic polygraphy and determination of cardiac output] Pelosi G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Feb 18;72(4-5):225-31 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pharmacokinetics of beta-methyl-digoxin in patients on dialysis] Modrić B, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1981 Mar-Apr; 38(2):88-92 **(Ser)**

ANALYSIS

Specific and sensitive assays for digoxin in plasma, urine and heart tissue. Morais JA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1981 Feb; 31(2):285-98

Studies of monoclonal and polyclonal anti-digoxin antibodies for serum digoxin radioimmunoassay. Bång BE, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1981 Feb;41(1):75-8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Amiloride-induced changes in digoxin dynamics and kinetics: abolition of digoxin-induced inotropism with amiloride. Waldorff S, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Aug; 30(2):172-6

BLOOD

Determining serum drug levels [letter] Bussey HI. **Am Fam Physician** 1981 Aug;24(2):46, 50

Effect of oral disopyramide on serum digoxin levels. A prospective study. Wellens HJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Dec;100(6 Pt 1):934-5

Acute effects of intravenous furosemide administration on serum digoxin concentration. Wilkerson RD. **Am Heart J** 1981 July;102(1):63-5

Further insights into digoxin-quinidine interaction: lack of correlation between serum digoxin concentration and inotropic state of the heart. Hirsh PD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Nov;46(5):863-8

Spironolactone interference with digoxin radioimmunoassay in cirrhotic patients. DiPiro JT, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1980 Nov;37(11):1518-21

Prediction of digoxin blood levels [letter] Greenlaw CW, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1981 Feb;38(2):168, 170

Use of digoxin serum assays in a nonteaching hospital [letter] Greenlaw CW, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1980 Nov; 37(11):1466, 1470

Pharmacokinetics, bioavailability, and dosage regimens of digoxin in dogs. Button C, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Aug; 41(8):1230-7

Therapeutic and toxic plasma concentrations of digoxin in the cat. Erichsen DF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Dec; 41(12):2049-58

Serum digoxin concentrations in dogs before, during, and after concomitant treatment with phenobarbital. Pedersoli WM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Oct;41(10):1639-42

Comparison of digoxin analysis by EMIT with Immophase and Dac-Cel radioimmunoassay. Rumley AG, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1980 Nov;17(6):315-8

Effects of quinidine on serum digoxin concentration: a prospective study. Mungall DR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Nov;93(5):689-93

Effects of quinidine and disopyramide on serum digoxin concentrations. Manolas EG, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1980 Aug;10(4):426-9

The digoxin-quinidine interaction: serum protein binding unlikely to be involved. Fichtl B, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Jan;11(1):94-6

Pharmacokinetics of digoxin in patients subjected to the quinidine-digoxin interaction. Schenck-Gustafsson K, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Feb;11(2):181-6

Amiodarone increases plasma digoxin concentrations [letter] Achilli A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 16; 282(6276):1630

Amiodarone increases plasma digoxin concentrations. Moysey JO, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 24; 282(6260):272

The serum digoxin test and digoxin toxicity: a Bayesian approach to decision making. Eraker SA, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Aug;64(2):409-20

Automated particle-counting immunoassay for digoxin. Collet-Cassart D, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Jul;27(7):1205-9

Ultracentrifugation does not affect results of analyses for digoxin, cortisol, and calcium in lipemic sera [letter] Haythorn P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Apr;27(4):634

Cross reactivity of digitoxin in radioimmunoassay and enzyme-linked immunoassay for digoxin in plasma [letter] Scherrmann JM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Apr;26(5):670-1

Serum concentrations of digoxin entrapped in liposomes after intravenous administration in dogs. Fountain MW, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1981 May/June;8(3):287-91

Classical concentration-response relationship between serum digoxin level and contractility indices. Buch J, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1980 Dec 6;27(6):287-90

Quantification of digoxin by enzyme immunoassay: synthesis of a maleimide derivative of digoxigenin succinate for enzyme coupling. Monji N, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Oct 15; 36(10):1141-3

Digoxin radioimmunoassay: Part II--Measurement & Comparison of tritium method with 125I-labelled radioimmunoassay kits. Vemuri S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Jul;18(7):669-71

Is the determination of serum digoxin concentration useful for the diagnosis of digitalis toxicity? von Arnim T, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1980 Jun;18(6):261-8

Serum digoxin concentration and age. Guggenheim R, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1980 Dec;28(12):553-5

Evaluation of the clinical use of serum digoxin radioimmunoassays. Volpone MT, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1981 May;29(5):215-20

Digitalisation regimes: a prospective study with serum digoxin correlation in an Indian population. Nampoory MR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1980 Jan-Feb; 28(1-2):29-34

Specific assay for radiolabelled digoxin and its known apolar metabolites in biological fluids. I. Eichhorst O, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Jun 12;224(1):67-93

Detection of digoxin in bloodstains. Smith FP. **J Forensic Sci** 1981 Jan;26(1):193-7

Effect of quinidine on the renal handling of digoxin. Gibson TP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Dec;96(6):1062-70

Digoxin-like immunoreactivity in the serum of rats with cardiac overload. Schreiber V, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1981 Jan;13(1):107-10

Emergency blood digoxin level measurement [letter] Haywood LJ. **JAMA** 1980 Sep 19;244(12):1319

Digoxin pharmacokinetics after quinidine [letter] Straub KD, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Feb 20;245(7):705

Clinical studies on digoxin intoxication II. Relationship between plasma and erythrocyte digoxin concentrations. Suzuki M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1980 Jul;21(4):497-504

Digoxin-quinidine interaction in patients with renal failure. Hirschberg R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1981 May 15; 59(10):521-2

Clinical implications of serum digoxin concentrations. Ochs HR, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1981 May 15;59(10):501-7

Digoxin plasma concentrations and nifedipine [letter] Belz GG, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Apr 11;1(8224):844-5

Misleading plasma digoxin assay results [letter] Bury RW, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Aug 23;2(4):218, 220

The predictive value of the serum digoxin concentration in the management of hospitalized patients. Schapel GJ, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1981;3(2):137-42

[Clinical significance of plasma digoxin estimation by radio-immunoassay] Chu SL, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1980;8(1):16-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Digoxin therapy with maintenance dose: an analysis of the serum levels (author's transl)] Liang KT, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1981 Mar; 9(1):15-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Apparent (?) immunoreactivity of digoxin in the sera of rats with cardiac overload--on the problem of an endogenous cardiotonic (endocardin) (author's transl)] Schreiber V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Jul 11;119(27-28):768-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Study of serum digoxin concentration in hemodialyzed patients using enzyme immunoanalysis] Motáň J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1981 Jun;27(6):538-47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Clinical value of the determination of serum digoxin levels (author's transl)] Babeau P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1981;132(2):109-14 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The quinidine-digoxin interaction (a review of the literature) (author's transl)] Conne P, et al. **Praxis** 1981 Jan 13; 70(3):74-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effects of probenecid on the steady-state plasma concentration of digoxin (letter)] Jaillon P, et al. **Therapie** 1980 Sep-Oct;35(5):655-6 **(Fre)**

[Plasma concentration of digoxin and digitoxin in elderly : correlation with clinical toxicity (author's transl)] Scherrmann JM, et al. **Therapie** 1981 Jan-Feb;36(1):11-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The therapeutical profit of encymatic analysis of serum digoxin on geriatric patients (author's transl)] Braun M. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1980 Jan;10(1):1-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quinidine increases digoxin levels] Doering W, et al. **Med Klin** 1981 Jul 3;76(14):395-8 **(Ger)**

[Validity of digoxin concentrations in blood determined post mortem (author's transl)] Aderjan R, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1980;86(1):13-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of the plasma level of digoxin in the rat in induced experimental hyperreninemia] Albano V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Aug 15;55(15):1540-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Digoxinemia in maintenance dialysis patients] Bandini S, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Aug 31;94(4):397-405 **(Ita)**

[Comparative evaluation of different kits for serum digoxin determination (author's transl)] Angelino PF, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(8):1031-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Serum levels and kinetics of digoxin in patients with hyperthyroidism (author's transl)] Gaita F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(7):836-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Influence of the gastric acidity on the digoxinemia. Comparison between digoxin and beta-methyldigoxin (author's transl)] Pasotti C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980; 10(12):1669-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparison of the radioimmunological and immunoenzymatic (ELISA) methods in the determination of digoxin] Cipriani S, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1980 Mar; 16(1):19-24 **(Ita)**

[Bilateral primary pulmonary amyloidoma. Diagnostic contribution of subcutaneous needle-biopsy and of the digoxinemia test] Marchioni CF, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1979 Jun;15(2):170–82 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Measurement of serum concentration of digoxin by radioimmunoassay--emphasis on renal failure patients (author's transl)] Iida S, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980 Nov;28(11):1389–93 **(Jpn)**

[Detection of digoxin concentration by Phadebas digoxin RIA (author's transl)] Nomura A, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980 Jul;28(7):827–31 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of stat assay of serum digoxin concentration by radioimmunoassay and its application for digoxin regimen based in pharmacokinetics (author's transl)] Sasaki Y, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1980 Sep;29(9):432–7 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of digoxin dosage regimen.--Application of pharmacokinetics and digoxin stat assay by radioimmunoassay (author's transl)] Masuhara K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1981 Jan;101(1):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Features of digitalization in the ECG image and the blood digoxin level] Dąbrowska B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Oct; 35(43):1633–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of various anti-arrhythmia drugs on serum digoxin level] Halawa B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1981;34(7):537–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of effort tests for evaluation of the effectiveness of digitalis treatment in atrial fibrillation. Correlation with blood levels of digoxin] Gavrilescu S, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1980 Jul–Aug;32(4):325–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Blood levels of digitalis steroids in the treatment of cardiac insufficiency] Popescu P, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1981 Mar–Apr;33(2):153–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Clinical value of determining digoxin concentration in the immediate postoperative period] Pukhaeva II. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1981 Mar–Apr;(2):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bioavailability of digoxin tablets in cardiac insufficiency patients] Kholodov LE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Oct; 20(10):68–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Is there a correlation between the quantitative changes in the electrocardiogram and plasma digoxin concentration?] Duraković Z, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1979 Dec; 107(12):1055–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Correlation between serum digoxin concentration and the electrocardiogram and clinical condition (author's transl)] Duraković Z, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1980 Oct;102(10):567–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Digoxin concentration in cerebrospinal fluid–a study carried out after 9 days of treatment of beta-methyldigoxin or beta-acetyldigoxin. Bonelli J, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1981 Mar;19(3):93–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Crossed digoxin immunoreactivity in chromatographic fractions of rat adrenal extract. Schreiber V, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Apr 1;30(7):805–6

The effectiveness of digoxin-specific F(ab')2-antibody fragments in the treatment of digitoxin poisoning: experimental investigations in the cat. Hess T, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1980 Apr;10(2 Pt 1):93–7

Failure of the aldosterone antagonist spironolactone to inhibit myocardial hypertrophy produced by experimental hyperthyroidism and accompanied by 'apparent' digoxin immunoreactivity in the blood. Schreiber V, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1980;29(6):577–9

[Digoxin-like immunoreactivity in serum of hyperthyroid rats with hypertrophy of the heart is not caused by aldosterone (author's transl)] Schreiber V, et al. **Sb Lek** 1980 Oct;82(10):305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment of massive digitalis poisoning (20 mg of digitoxin) with anti-digoxin antibody fragments (Fab)] Aeberhard P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1980 Dec;73(12):1471–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Digoxin uptake into peripheral autonomic cardiac nerves: possible mechanism of digitalis-induced antiarrhythmic and toxic electrophysiologic actions. Cook LS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 July;102(1):58–62

Urinary excretion of reduced metabolites of digoxin. Lindenbaum J, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Jul;71(1):67–74

Digoxin pharmacokinetics in continuous peritoneal dialysis [letter] Pancorbo S, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Oct; 93(4):639

Digoxin–quinidine interaction [letter] Powell JR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Apr;94(4 pt 1):540

The effects of some organic solvents on the absorption of digoxin by man. Fowle AS, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981; 31(6):1029–31

A two-compartment model for digoxin disposition in dogs. Kalman SM, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(6):943–5

Influence of gastric pH on digoxin biotransformation. II. Extractable urinary metabolites. Gault H, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Feb;29(2):181–90

Digoxin 'receptors' in neonates: an explanation of less sensitivity to digoxin than in adults. Kearin M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Sep;28(3):346–9

Single- and multiple-dose kinetics of intravenous digoxin. Ochs HR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Sep;28(3):340–5

Effect of quinine on digoxin kinetics. Wandell M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Oct;28(4):425–30

Drug interactions with digoxin. Brown DD, et al. **Drugs** 1980 Sep;20(3):198–206

Redistribution and altered excretion of digoxin in rats receiving digoxin antibodies incorporated in liposomes. Campbell PI, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Aug;109(1):87–92

Interindividual differences in the pharmacokinetics of digitoxin and digoxin during long-term treatment. Haustein KO. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Jan;19(1):45–51

Skeletal muscle digoxin concentration and its relation to serum digoxin concentration and cardiac effect in healthy man. Jogestrand T, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Jan; 19(2):89–95

Skeletal muscle digoxin concentration during digitalization and during withdrawal of digoxin treatment. Jogestrand T, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Jan;19(2):97–105

Comparison of two different loading doses of digoxin in severe renal impairment. Ohnhaus EE, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;18(6):467–72

Binding of digitoxin, digoxin and gitoxin to human serum albumin. Tillement JP, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1980;5(3):129–34

Effect of magnesium--aluminum hydroxide and kaolin--pectin on absorption of digoxin from tablets and capsules. Allen MD, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Jan; 21(1):26–30

Digoxin pharmacokinetics in congestive heart failure. Applefeld MM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Feb–Mar; 21(2):114–20

Digoxin–quinidine interaction: in vitro studies in rat tissue. Kaplinsky C, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Oct;96(4):592–6

The renal clearance of digoxin is dependent upon the serum digoxin concentration. Gibson TP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Dec;215(3):681–4

Digitalis and quinidine [letter] Schenck-Gustafsson K. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 10;1(8211):105

A digoxin–antibiotic drug interaction [editorial] Doherty JE. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Oct 1;305(14):827–8

Inactivation of digoxin by the gut flora: reversal by antibiotic therapy. Lindenbaum J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Oct 1; 305(14):789–94

Effect of quinidine on digoxin concentration in skeletal muscle and serum in patients with atrial fibrillation. Evidence for reduced binding of digoxin in muscle. Schenck-Gustafsson K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jul 23; 305(4):209–11

Maturation of renal tubular transport of digoxin. Aladjem M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Mar;15(3):282–3

Digitalis–quinidine interaction [editorial] **S Afr Med J** 1981 May 9;59(20):695

The interaction of spironolactone and digoxin: a review and evaluation. Thomas RW, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1981; 3(2):117–20 (19 ref.)

[Drug release in vitro from digoxin formulations with high bioavailability (author's transl)] Asmussen B, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(12):2168–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bioavailability of digoxin in capsules and tablets and correlated indices of myocardial function in 9 heart disease patients] Astorri E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978; 23(6):987–94 **(Ita)**

[Absorption and secretion of digoxin in soft gelatin capsules in hyperthyroidism] Longhini C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(6):995–9 **(Ita)**

[Digoxin pharmacokinetics in right-ventricular circulatory insufficiency] Halawa B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Aug 11; 35(32):1209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Digoxin: biological availability and interactions] Halwa B. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Jan 1;34(1):31–4 (44 ref.) **(Pol)**

[The effects of diphenylhydantoin and spironolactone on the digoxin pharmacokinetics in the rabbit (author's transl)] Tato F, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1980 Aug;6(2):151–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Correlation between pharmacokinetics and inotropic and electrophysiologic response to digoxin in the intact dog in comparison with digitoxin. Amlie JP, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1981;645:65–72

Effect of quinidine on positive inotropic action of digoxin. Williams JF Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 May;47(5):1052–5

Centrally mediated effect of phenytoin on digoxin-induced ventricular arrhythmias. Garan H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jul;241(1):H67–72

Digoxin pharmacokinetics, bioavailability, efficacy, and dosage regimens in the horse. Button C, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Sep;41(9):1388–95

Quinidine–digoxin interaction [letter] Holford NH. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Oct;93(4):638–9

Digoxin–quinidine interaction: current status [editorial] Leahey EB Jr. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Nov;93(5):775–6

Effect of digoxin on right ventricular function in severe chronic airflow obstruction. A controlled clinical trial. Mathur PN, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Sep;95(3):283–8

The erythrocyte sodium and potassium in patients treated with digoxin. Morgan DB, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Aug;10(2):127–33

Myocardial effects and pharmacokinetics of digoxin and ouabain in protein-deficient guinea pigs. Varma DR. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 May;58(5):564–7

Systolic time intervals in the experimental animal with aortic outflow obstruction. Effect of digoxin. Murphy ML, et al. **Cardiology** 1981;68(1):19–29

Effect of chronic potassium depletion on digitalis-induced inotropy and arrhythmias. Hall RJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1981 Feb;15(2):98–107

Digoxin sensitivity in amyloid cardiomyopathy. Rubinow A, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Jun;63(6):1285–8

The influence of heart rate on digoxin-induced inhibition of myocardial Na+-K+-ATPase activity in the dog. Marsh AJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1981 May/June;8(3):283–6

The effect of digoxin on red blood cell and total body potassium (therapeutic implications). Bahemuka M. **East Afr Med J** 1980 Aug;57(8):549–54

Digoxin in the elderly and in renal failure. Contribution of erythrocyte 86-rubidium uptake tests. Zannad F, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 1981;12(5):285–96

Contrasting effect on cardiac output of digoxin and gitoxin in humans during congestive heart failure. Col J, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1981 Jul;19(7):314–8

Effects of digoxin on plasma renin activity in hypertensive patients. Montanaro D, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1980 Jul;18(7):322–3

Differing sensitivities of Purkinje fibers and myocardium to inhibition of monovalent cation transport by digitalis. Somberg JC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Jan;67(1):116–23

Rifampin and digoxin: possible drug interaction in a dialysis patient [letter] Novi C, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Dec 5; 244(22):2521–2

Age-related differences in tolerance to digoxin. Lower digoxin concentration in myocardial microsomal fraction in infant rats. Saito K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1980 Nov; 21(6):817–25

The effects of digoxin on resting membrane potentials of skeletal muscles in dystrophic mice. Saito K, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1980 Jun;50(3):179–82

Quinidine–digoxin interaction: effect of quinidine on 86Rb-uptake of human erythrocytes. Doering W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Jan 15;59(2):95–6

Interaction of digoxin with quinine [letter] Aronson JK, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jun 27;1(8235):1418

Studies on cardioactive steroids. V. Structure-activity relationships of derivatives of 16 alpha-gitoxin. Haustein KO, et al. **Pharmacology** 1980;21(6):375–82

Arterial wall 'waterlogging' accompanying chronic digoxin treatment in dogs. Overbeck HW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Sep;164(4):401–4

[Digoxin–quinidine interactions] Hansen PB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Jan;143(3):105–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The action of oxyfedrine on haemodynamics, inotropism and blood perfusion of the partially ischaemic myocardium after digoxin premedication. Studies on anaesthetized dogs (author's transl)] Hahn N, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981; 31(3):410–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of digoxin on blood vessels] Mikkelsen E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Sep 12;105(37):1269–70 **(Ger)**

[Interaction between digoxin and quinidine] Halawa B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Dec 22;35(51):1993–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The physiologic effects of digoxin under steady-state drug conditions in newborn and adult sheep. Berman W Jr, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Dec;62(6):1165–71

POISONING

Nightmares from digoxin [letter] Brezis M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Oct;93(4):639–40

Hemoperfusion of digoxin intoxication. Gibson TP. **Clin Toxicol** 1980;17(4):501–13 (50 ref.)

Fatal digoxin–quinidine interaction in an elderly woman. Pieroni RE, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1981 Sep;29(9):422–5

[3H]Digoxin in the optic tract in digoxin intoxication. Binnion PF, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1980 Sep–Oct; 2(5):699–706

Acute digoxin overdosage: potential role of colestipol therapy. Hamburger S, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 1980 Oct; 81(10):464

Digoxin intoxication and hyperkalemia [news] Josephson GW. **JAMA** 1980 Oct 3;244(14):1557–8

Failure of hemoperfusion in digoxin overdose [letter] Rowett DA. **JAMA** 1980 Oct 3;244(14):1558

Comparison of XAD-4 and charcoal hemoperfusion for removal of digoxin and digitoxin. Gibson TP. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1980 Sep;Suppl 10:S101–5

Magnesium concentration in saliva -- an indicator of digitalis toxicity. ? Gilfrich HJ, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Jun 15;59(12):617–21

Treating poisoning with antibodies [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Sep 20;2(8195 pt 1):628

Fatal oleander poisoning. Ansford AJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Apr 4;1(7):360–1

Massive digoxin ingestion in a child [letter] Pearce G, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Sep 6;2(5):279

Asymptomatic digoxin toxicity [letter] Harris MM, et al.

N Engl J Med 1981 Sep 10;305(11):643 .
The use of colour vision measurement in the diagnosis of digoxin toxicity. Aronson JK, et al. Q J Med 1980; 49(195):273–82
[Digitalis poisoning disclosing a villous rectal tumor (letter)] Buffat JJ, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1981 Jun 6;10(25):2120 (Fre)
[Iatrogenic poisoning by digoxin (letter)] Trunet P, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1981 Jun 13;10(26):2207–8 (Fre)
[Problems in the determination of digoxin poisonings] Aderjan R. Beitr Gerichtl Med 1980;38:223–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Digitalis poisoning. Study of the correlations between the serum digoxin level of poisoning and some clinico-functional variables in a sample of 40 poisoned patients] Tamburrini LR, et al. Minerva Cardioangiol 1980 Oct;28(10):667–76 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of chronic oral digoxin therapy on ventricular function at rest and peak exercise in patients with ischemic heart disease. Firth BG, et al. Am J Cardiol 1980 Sep; 46(3):481–90
Comparison of medigoxin and digoxin in the control of atrial fibrillation. Coburn P, et al. Br J Clin Pharmacol 1979 Jul; 8(1):53–8
Intrauterine digoxin treatment of fetal paroxysmal tachycardia. Case report. Lingman G, et al. Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1980 Apr;87(4):340–2
First-aid treatment for acute coronary thrombosis [letter] Morgan AA. Br Med J 1980 Jan 26;280(6209):251–2
Predicting compliance with a regimen of digoxin therapy in family practice. Gilbert JR, et al. Can Med Assoc J 1980 Jul 19;123(2):119–22
Favorable effects of oral digoxin therapy on the left ventricular performance in patients with artificial pacemakers. Saito K, et al. Eur J Cardiol 1980;12(1):1–13
Changes in 86-rubidium uptake in erythrocytes of digoxin-treated patients, in heart failure with sinus rhythm. Relationship to clinical effects. Zannad F, et al. Eur J Cardiol 1981;12(5):275–84
A comparison of digoxin and medigoxin in treating atrial fibrillation. Halley E, et al. Ir Med J 1980 Oct;73(10):395–8
Digitalis; facts and fallacies, use and potential abuse. Carlson M, et al. J Kans Med Soc 1981 Jul;82(7):355–8, 371
Supraventricular tachycardia in children: clinical features, response to treatment, and long-term follow-up in 217 patients. Garson A Jr, et al. J Pediatr 1981 Jun;98(6):875–82
Bidirectional tachycardia: a case. Campbell WB. J Tenn Med Assoc 1981 Apr;74(4):275–6
Immediate postoperative digitalization in the prophylaxis of supraventricular arrhythmias following coronary artery bypass. Csicsko JF, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1981 Mar;81(3):419–22
Diuretics or digitalis in heart failure? [letter] Zatuchni J. Lancet 1980 Oct 4;2(8197):746
Changeover from lanatoside C to digoxin [letter] Kitchen RG. Med J Aust 1980 Jun 28;1(13):676
Long-term digitalis therapy improves left ventricular function in heart failure. Arnold SB, et al. N Engl J Med 1980 Dec 18;303(25):1443–8
A comparison of digoxin and dobutamine in patients with acute infarction and cardiac failure. Goldstein RA, et al. N Engl J Med 1980 Oct 9;303(15):846–50
Pediatric clinical pharmacology of digoxin. Soyka LF. Pediatr Clin North Am 1981 Feb;28(1):203–16
Digoxin withdrawal in patients with sinus rhythm. Sommers DK, et al. S Afr Med J 1981 Aug 8;60(6):239–40
[Treatment with maintenance dose of digoxin; an analysis of 102 cases] Yang ZB, et al. Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih 1980;8(1):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Glycoside therapy in elderly patients (author's transl)] Haasis R. Aktuel Gerontol 1980 Oct;10(10):435–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Do fixed combinations of digoxin and nitrates have a therapeutic advantage?] Mattern HJ. Med Klin 1981 Feb 27;76(5):135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Controlled digoxin therapy of children with vitium cordis congenitum] Brendel B, et al. Paediatr Grenzgeb 1980; 19(6):375–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Digoxin or digitoxin? Glycoside choice in old age and in kidney and liver diseases] Kolenda KD, et al. Ther Ggw 1981 Jan;120(1):21–39 (Ger)
[Digoxin and sinus node function in the sick-sinus syndrome (author's transl)] Lauten A. Z Kardiol 1981 Mar; 70(3):176–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of acute myocardial infarction with betareceptor blocking agents. I. Hemodynamic effects of Propranolol in combination with digitalis (author's transl)] Oeff M, et al. Z Kardiol 1981 Jun;70(6):445–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Various aspects of digoxin treatment] Preibisz J, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 1980 Apr;63(4):411–6 (26 ref.) (Pol)

TOXICITY

Effect of cardiac beta-adrenergic blockade or denervation on cardiotoxicity of digoxin and an aminosugar cardenolide. Puryear SK, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1981 Jan-Feb;3(1):113–27
Effects of apparently nontoxic doses of digoxin on ventricular ectopy after direct-current electrical shocks in dogs. Ditchey RV, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1981 Jul; 218(1):212–6
Alteration of digoxin toxicity by 6-hydroxydopamine and soironolactone. Anders JC, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1980 Sep; 29(3):459–72

URINE

Determination of tritiated digoxin and metabolites in urine by liquid chromatography. Eriksson BM, et al. J Chromatogr 1981 May 8;223(2):401–8
Renal elimination of digoxin: studies with tritiated digoxin and radioimmunoassay. Risler T, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1981 Aug;218(2):368–74
[Renal excretion of electrolytes, water and digoxin before and after correction of mitral valve defects] Bakaev VV, et al. Vrach Delo 1981 Jan;(1):90–1 (Rus)

DIHYDRALAZINE see under **HYDRALAZINE**

DIHYDRO-BETA-ERYTHROIDINE see under **ALKALOIDS**

DIHYDROALPRENOLOL see under **ALPRENOLOL**

DIHYDROCHOLESTEROL see under **CHOLESTEROL**

DIHYDRODIETHYLSTILBESTROL see **HEXESTROL**

DIHYDROERGOCORNINE see under **DIHYDROERGOTOXINE**

DIHYDROERGOCRISTINE see under **DIHYDROERGOTOXINE**

DIHYDROERGOCRYPTINE see under **DIHYDROERGOTOXINE**

DIHYDROERGOTAMINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of low-dose heparin and dihydroergotamine on frequency of postoperative deep-vein thrombosis in patients undergoing post-traumatic hip surgery. Lahnborg G. Acta Chir Scand 1980;146(5):319–22
Plasma heparin levels during and after hysterectomy with low-dose heparin or heparin-dihydroergotamin prophylaxis. Briel RC. Thromb Res 1980 Aug 15-Sep 1; 19(4-5):513–23
[Effective prevention of thromboembolism with heparin and dihydroergotamine] Adolf J, et al. Med Klin 1981 Jul 31; 76(16):457–8 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Ergotism in a psychiatric setting caused by combined dihydroergotamine-erythromycin propionate. Apropos of a case] Boucharlat J, et al. Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1980 Mar;138(3):292–6 (Fre)
[Postoperative hematomas and wound healing disorders with preventive low dose use of heparin and heparin/dihydroergotamine] Briel RC, et al. Med Welt 1981 May 8;32(19):732–4 (Ger)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Need for gastric acidification in the treatment of abdominal migraine. Results of a multicenter study on the association of Séglor retard and Vagosérine] Med Chir Dig 1980; 9(6):541–4 (Fre)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Dihydroergotamine (DHE) in cardiologic diagnosis] Chianca P, et al. Arch Monaldi 1979 Jul-Aug;34(4):243–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METABOLISM

Bioavailability of dihydroergotamine [letter] Kanto J. Br Med J 1980 Sep 13;281(6242):748
Low bioavailability as a cause of apparent failure of dihydroergotamine in orthostatic hypotension. Olver IN, et al. Br Med J 1980 Jul 26;281(6235):275–6
Pharmacokinetics of a combination of raubasine, dihydroergocristine and dihydroergotamine in dogs and human beings. Marzo A, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 1981 Apr; 36(4):173–97
Pharmacokinetics of dihydroergotamine in healthy volunteers and in neurological patients after a single intravenous injection. Kanto J, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol 1981 Mar;19(3):127–30

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of dihydroergotamine on coagulation factors and components of the fibrinolytic system. Svanberg L, et al. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1980;59(3):251–3
Influence of dihydroergotoxine and piracetam on creatine kinase activity in contusioned spinal cord. Atanacković D, et al. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1981 Apr;250(2):266–72
Dihydroergotamine--stimulation of intestinal peristalsis. An experimental and clinical study. Schütze U, et al. Hepatogastroenterology 1980 Aug;27(4):317–21
Differential effects of dihydroergotamine on the circulatory actions of arterial and venous dilators in the rat. de Metz JE, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1981 Mar-Apr; 3(2):217–27
[The effects of dihydroergotamine on the circulatory system of man during neurolept analgesia (author's transl)] Reichelt W, et al. Anaesthesist 1980 Aug;29(8):429–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Interaction of dihydroergotamine and etilefrine-hydrochloride at capacitance vessels of the calf in man (author's transl)] Inoue H, et al. Z Kardiol 1980 Apr;69(4):280–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effects of dihydroergotamine on volume content and compliance of the extrathoracic capacitance vessels of man under anesthesia during extracorporeal circulation in hypothermia (author's transl)] Reichelt W, et al. Z Kardiol 1980 Jan;69(1):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prevention of postoperative thromboembolic complications. A prospective comparison between dextran 70, dihydroergotamine heparin and a sulphated polysaccharide. Bergqvist D, et al. Acta Chir Scand 1980;146(8):559–68
Dihydroergotamine and heparin or heparin alone for the prevention of postoperative thromboembolism in gynecology. Hohl MK, et al. Arch Gynecol 1980; 230(1):15–9
The effect of dihydroergotamine and heparin on the incidence of thromboembolic complications following total hip replacement: a randomized controlled clinical trial. Morris WT, et al. Br J Surg 1981 May;68(5):301–3
Prevention of deep vein thrombosis in orthopedic surgery with the combination of low dose heparin plus either dihydroergotamine or dextran. Schöndorf TH, et al. Scand J Haematol 1980;25 Suppl 36:126–40
[Abnormalities of hypotonic orthostatic regulation: cardiovascular effects of dihydroergotamine, etilefrine and their combination (author's transl)] Gemeinhardt S, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1981 Aug 28;106(35):1095–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dihydroergot plus in the long-term therapy of orthostatic hypotonic dysregulation in older patients] Muth HH, et al. Fortschr Med 1980 Oct 23;98(40):1571–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[What is the value of therapy with dihydroergotamine plus etilefrin in orthostatic circulation disorders] Schardt F. Med Welt 1981 Feb 6;32(6):194–8 (Ger)
[Treatment of hypotensive circulatory dysregulation with a combination of dihydroergotamine and etilefrine (author's transl)] Bracharz H, et al. MMW 1981 Jan 30;123(5):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Postoperative thromboembolism prophylaxis with a reduced low dose heparin fraction and dihydroergotamine in fixed combination (author's transl)] Buttermann G, et al. MMW 1981 Jul 31;123(31):1213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sclerosing of varicose veins and additional medication. Are disease course and results affected by combined therapy? An experience report] Böhme D. ZFA (Stuttgart) 1980 May 10;56(13):953–9 (Ger)
[Vascular headache and treatment with Ditamin] Mihajlović S. Med Pregl 1980;33(9-10):383–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

DIHYDROERGOTOXINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Bromocriptine, dihydroergotoxine and sleep in rats: effects of repeated administration. Radulovacki M, et al. Gerontology 1981;27(3):152–7
[Controlled double-blind study of the clinical equivalent of two posologic regimens of Hydergine: 1 x 4,5mg compared to 3 x 1,5mg per day] Piguet PV, et al. Rev Med Suisse Romande 1981 Feb;101(2):157–63 (Fre)
[Therapy of organic psychosyndrome with hydergine and digitalis. A component study using double blind technics] Pfeiff E, et al. Med Welt 1980 Sep 26;31(39):1403–7 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Dissolution profiles and specifications for dihydroergotoxine sublingual tablets using a new in vitro method. Hunt JP, et al. J Pharm Sci 1981 Jul;70(7):796–8
Determination of methylergometrine and dihydroergotoxine in biological fluids. Iwamura S, et al. J Pharmacobiodyn 1981 Apr;4(4):275–81

METABOLISM

Characterization of [3H]dihydroergocryptine binding sites in brown adipose tissue. Evidence for the presence of alpha-adrenergic receptors. Svartengren J, et al. Acta Chem Scand [B] 1980;34(3):231–2
Alpha adrenergic receptors in beef aortic membranes characterised by [3H] dihydroergocryptine binding. Carman-Kržan M. Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1980 Aug; 246(2):237–50
The effect of caffeine on the absorption of 3H-dihydroergocryptine (DHEC) in the rat. Down WH, et al. Arzneimittelforsch 1980;30(11):1887–8
[3H]dihydroergocryptine binding to bovine striatal membranes defined by a low d-butaclamol concentration:

antagonism by substituted benzamides. Lin CW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 1;30(11):1305–14

Binding of dihydroalprenolol and dihydroergocryptine to sheep myometrium. Rexroad CE Jr. **Biol Reprod** 1981 May; 24(4):831–8

[3H]Dihydroergocryptine binding in anterior pituitary and prolactin secretion: further evidence of brain regulation of adenohypophyseal receptors. Libertun C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Dec;107(6):1905–9

Pharmacokinetics of a combination of raubasine, dihydroergocristine and dihydroergotamine in dogs and human beings. Marzo A, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1981 Apr; 36(4):173–97

Dihydroergocryptine binding sites in bovine and rat pineal glands. Vacas MI, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1980 Dec; 2(4):305–13

Characterization by [3H]dihydroergocryptine binding of alpha-adrenergic receptors in neuroblastoma X glioma hybrid cells. Haga T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Mar; 36(3):1152–9

Agonist versus antagonist binding to alpha-adrenergic receptors. Hoffman BB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Aug;77(8):4569–73

Dihydroergocryptine: a 'pseudo-irreversible' alpha-adrenergic antagonist in the guinea pig vas deferens. Wilberding CA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1981 Mar; 31(3):387–401

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Actions and interactions of ergotamine and dihydroergocristine in rat aortic strips. Grana E, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1981 May;36(5):334–43

Catecholamine turnover in rat cerebral cortex and caudate following repeated treatment with dihydroergotoxine. Cvejić V, et al. **Gerontology** 1981;27(1–2):7–12

Effects of repeated administrations of dihydroergotoxine (Redergine) on the sleep–wakefulness cycle in the cat. Sušić V, et al. **Gerontology** 1981;27(1–2):1–6

Dualism in the alpha-adrenoceptor blocking action of dihydroergocristine. Lucchelli A, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1981 Mar;13(3):231–40

[Effects of dihydroergocriptine, a dihydrogenated ergot alkaloid, on cutaneous or visceral capillaries (author's transl)] Legeai J, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1980;38(3):215–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interactions of dihydroergoeristine with the peripheral effects of noradrenaline] Oga S, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1979 Dec;118(12):757–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Drug action on adenylate kinase activity in cerebrospinal fluid of arteriosclerotic patients. Frithz G, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Dec 15;36(12):1409–10

Effects of dihydroergocriptine on mouse and rat resistance to acute anoxia: influence of repetition of treatment. Legeai JM, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Mar 15;37(3):292–3

Single-case study of clinical response to high-dose ergot alkaloid treatment for dementia. Preliminary report. Yesavage JA, et al. **Gerontology** 1981;27(1–2):76–8

Senile dementia: combined pharmacologic and psychologic treatment. Yesavage JA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1981 Apr; 29(4):164–71

The treatment of asthmatic patients using an alpha-adrenergic receptor blocking agent, co-dergocrine mesylate ('Hydergine'). Kitamura S. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1980;2(5):330–6

[Eutergin in the treatment of chronic cerebrovascular disturbance patterns (author's transl)] Prosenz P. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1980 Jun;10(6):245–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of cerebrovascular insufficiency. A trial of orphol in 8940 patients by 800 medical practitioners (author's transl)] Kukwa L. **MMW** 1981 Feb 20;123(8):310–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of hypotensive drugs on plasma renin activity in primary hypertension] Zminkowska U. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Aug 18;35(33):1261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Response to the treatment of non-puerperal galactorrhea with dihydroergotoxine (author's transl)] Zielinski de Jakubowicz D, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1979;30(1):98–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Clinical trials with dihydroergocristine in patients with vascular and cerebral insufficiency] Ingelmo M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Dec 31;159(6):399–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIHYDROFOLATE DEHYDROGENASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of dihydrofolate reductase by methotrexate: a new look at an old problem. Fan CC, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1980;18:41–52

METABOLISM

Activity of free and carrier-bound methotrexate against transport-deficient and high dihydrofolate dehydrogenase-containing methotrexate-resistant L1210 cells. Chu BC, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Jan;66(1):121–4

DIHYDROFOLATE REDUCTASE see **TETRAHYDROFOLATE DEHYDROGENASE**

DIHYDROHOMOFOLIC ACID see under **HOMOFOLIC ACID**

DIHYDROLIPOAMIDE DEHYDROGENASE see **LIPOAMIDE DEHYDROGENASE**

DIHYDROMORPHINE see under **MORPHINE DERIVATIVES**

DIHYDROMORPHINONE

Dilaudid use: trends and characteristics of users. McBride DC, et al. **Chem Depend** 1980;4(1–2):85–100

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Morphine analgesia after intrathecal administration of a narcotic agonist, chloroxymorphamine and antagonist, chlornaltrexamine. Larson AA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Nov 7;68(1):25–31

Analgesic narcotic antagonists. 5. 7,7-Dimethyldihydrocodeinones and 7,7-dimethyldihydromorphinones. Leland DL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Jun;24(6):717–21

Drug–disintegrant interactions: binding of oxymorphone derivatives. Chien YW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Jun; 70(6):709–10

Pharmacological studies with an alkylating narcotic agonist, chloroxymorphamine, and antagonist, chlornaltrexamine. Caruso TP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Jun; 213(3):539–44

BLOOD

Radioimmunoassay of hydromorphone and hydrocodone in human plasma. Honigberg IL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Oct; 69(10):1171–3

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics and bioavailability of hydromorphone following intravenous and oral administration to human subjects. Vallner JJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Apr; 21(4):152–6

DIHYDROOLEIC ACIDS see **STEARIC ACIDS**

DIHYDRO-OROTASE see under **AMIDOHYDROLASES**

DIHYDRO-OROTATE OXIDASE see under **OXIDOREDUCTASES**

DIHYDROPROGESTERONE see under **PROGESTERONE**

DIHYDROPTERIDINE REDUCTASE see under **NADH, NADPH OXIDOREDUCTASES**

DIHYDROPTEROATE SYNTHASE see under **TRANSFERASES**

DIHYDROSTREPTOMYCIN

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Effect of dihydrostreptomycin on cochlea of KK mouse (author's transl)] Kaneko Y. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1980 Jul;83(7):787–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Biosynthesis of streptomycin. Enzymatic formation of dihydrostreptomycin 6-phosphate from dihydrostreptosyl streptidine 6-phosphate. Kniep B, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Apr;33(4):416–9

METABOLISM

Relation of aerobiosis and ionic strength to the uptake of dihydrostreptomycin in Escherichia coli. Campbell BD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 5;593(1):1–10

Role of ribosome recycling in uptake of dihydrostreptomycin by sensitive and resistant Escherichia coli. Hurwitz C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 29;652(1):168–76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Production of flagellin in Escherichia coli treated with aminoglycoside antibiotics. Reeves MA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1981 Feb;9(1):152–3

THERAPEUTIC USE

The combination of nafcillin with penicillin and dihydrostreptomycin: subclinical trials in infected bovine quarters. Phillips JM. **Vet Rec** 1979 Apr 21;104(16):371

[Current aspects of cutaneous tuberculosis in Algeria] Marill FG, et al. **Tunis Med** 1980 May–Jun;58(3):506–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIHYDROTACHYSTEROL

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypercalcaemia due to dihydrotachysterol treatment in patients with hypothyroidism after thyroidectomy. Lamberg BA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Aug 15; 283(6289):461–2

THERAPEUTIC USE

Dihydrotachysterol increases absorption and exchangeable pool of calcium in uremia. Szymendera J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Aug;12(8):418–9

Calcium metabolism in bone disease: effects of treatment with microcrystalline calcium hydroxyapatite compound and dihydrotachysterol. Dent CE, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Nov;73(11):780–5

[Effect of dihydrotachysterol on bone tissue in rats with experimental kidney failure] Iagodovskiĭ VS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Nov;90(11):611–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of estrogens and androgens on calcium transport in experimental chronic renal failure] Goligorskiĭ MS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Jul–Aug;26(4):449–51 **(Rus)**

DIHYDROTESTOSTERONE see **STANOLONE**

M-DIHYDROXYBENZENES see **RESORCINOLS**

O-DIHYDROXYBENZENES see **CATECHOLS**

P-DIHYDROXYBENZENES see **HYDROQUINONES**

DIHYDROXYBUTANES see **BUTANEDIOLS**

DIHYDROXYCHOLECALCIFEROLS see under **HYDROXYCHOLECALCIFEROLS**

DIHYDROXYETHANES see **ETHYLENE GLYCOLS**

3,4-DIHYDROXYPHENYLACETIC ACID see under **PHENYLACETATES**

DIHYDROXYPHENYLALANINE see **DOPA**

3,4-DIHYDROXYPHENYLSERINE see under **SERINE**

DIHYDROXYPHENYLVALERAMIDE see under **AMIDES**

DIHYDROXYPREGNADIENES see **PREGNADIENEDIOLS**

DIHYDROXYPROGESTERONE ACETOPHENIDE see **ALGESTONE ACETOPHENIDE**

5,6-DIHYDROXYTRYPTAMINE

METABOLISM

Monoaminergic neurons of the mudpuppy retina. Adolph A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;210(2):269–82

Fluorescence and electron microscopical observations on the amine-accumulating neurons of the cebus monkey retina. Dowling JE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Aug 15; 192(4):665–85

Polarographic measurements of spontaneous and mitochondria-promoted oxidation of 5,6- and 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine. Klemm HP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Dec;35(6):1400–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Serotonin nerve endings and regulation of pupillary diameter. Moro F, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1981 Apr;13(4):487–90

Altered 5-HT metabolism under the influence of 5,6-dihydroxytryptamine in rats. Sarkar FH, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Sep;18(9):1033–5

The effect of d-lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD), 2,5-dimethoxy-4-methylamphetamine (DOM), pentobarbital and methaqualone on punished responding in control and 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine-treated rats. Commissaris RL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 May;14(5):617–23

Effects of nomifensine and desipramine on the sequelae of intracerebrally-injected 6-OHDA and 5,6-DHT. Waddington JL. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Dec; 13(6):915–7

5,7-DIHYDROXYTRYPTAMINE see under **DIHYDROXYTRYPTAMINES**

DIHYDROXYTRYPTAMINES

METABOLISM

Polarographic measurements of spontaneous and mitochondria-promoted oxidation of 5,6- and 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine. Klemm HP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Dec;35(6):1400–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

5,7-dihydroxytryptamine-induced mouse killing and

behavioral reversal with ventricular administration of serotonin in rats. Applegate CD. **Behav Neural Biol** 1980 Oct;30(2):178–90

Distribution of the radioactivity in the central nervous system of the developing rat following intracisternal or subcutaneous administration of 14C-5,7-dihydroxytryptamine. Sievers J, et al. **Bibl Anat** 1981;(19):302–7

Effect of intracisternal 5,-7-dihydroxytryptamine on the acute antihypertensive action of propranolol in the sino-aortic denervated anaesthetized dog. Montastruc JL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Mar;72(3):411–7

Hippocampal serotonin re-uptake and nocturnal locomotor activity after microinjections of 5,7-DHT in the fornix-fimbria. Williams JH, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Feb 23; 207(1):95–107

Unilateral 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine lesions of the dorsal raphe nucleus (DRN) and rat rotational behaviour. Blackburn TP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Oct 31; 67(4):427–38

Effects of brain monoamine depletion on thermoregulatory responses of rabbits to different hypothalamic temperatures Lin MT. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Nov;70(2):226–35

Effect of selective destruction of serotonergic neurons in nucleus raphe magnus on morphine-induced antinociception. Mohrland JS, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Dec 22–29;27(25–26):2627–32

Denervation supersensitivity to 5-hydroxytryptophan in rats following spinal transection and 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine injection. Barbeau H, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Jun; 20(6):611–6

Similar motor effects of 5-HT and TRH in rats following chronic spinal transection and 5.7-dihydroxytryptamine injection. Barbeau H, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 May; 20(5):477–81

Reduction of ECS-induced retrograde amnesia of passive avoidance conditioning after 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine median raphe nucleus lesion in the rat. Montanaro N, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1981;7(2):57–66

Tail temperature in rats after intraventricular injections of 6-hydroxydopamine or 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine. Ishikawa Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Nov;20(2):177–81

The behavioral effects of hallucinogens in rats following 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine administration into the medial forebrain bundle. Commissaris RL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Jun;14(6):915–8

Facilitation of shock-induced fighting following intraventricular 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine and 6-hydroxydopa. Kantak KM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;74(2):157–60

Effect of 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine on serotonergic control of prolactin secretion and behavior in rats. Kuhn CM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;73(2):188–93

Supersensitivity to L-5-hydroxytryptophan after 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine injections in desmethylimipramine- and nomifensine-pretreated rats: behavioral evidence for postsynaptic supersensitivity. Ortmann R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981; 74(2):109–14

DIIODOHYDROXYQUIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Treatment of pityriasis alba with a combination of coal tar, diiodohydroxyquinolin and hydrocortisone] González Ochoa A, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1980;8(1-3):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Diodoquin therapy of zinc deficiency in rats. Bettger WJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Oct;33(10):2223–4

Di-iodohydroxyquinoline in the treatment of bronchopulmonary aspergillosis. Malik SK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1980 Jul-Sep;22(3):190–1

DIIODOHYDROXYQUINOLIN see **DIIODOHYDROXYQUIN**

DIIODOTHYRONINES see under **THYRONINES**

DIIODOTYROSINE

METABOLISM

Horseradish peroxidase. XLII. Oxidations of L-tyrosine and 3,5-diiodo-L-tyrosine by compound II. Ralston IM, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Nov;58(11):1270–6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Changes of receptor cooperation in Tetrahymena by re-exposure to hormones. Csaba G, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;31(1-3):43–7

Enhancement of the sensitivity of Tetrahymena to a second hormonal influence by hormone pretreatment. Csaba G, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980;39(10):1027–30

Experimental study of hormone receptor development in a unicellular model system. Csaba G, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1981;49(3):173–6

DIISOPROPYLFLUOROPHOSPHATE see **ISOFLUROPHATE**

2,3-DIKETOGULONIC ACID see under **SUGAR ACIDS**

DIKETOPREGNANES see **PREGNANEDIONES**

DIKETOPREGNENES see **PREGNENEDIONES**

DILATATION

Evaluation of the role of coronary angioplasty in patients with unstable angina pectoris. Williams DO, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 July;102(1):1–9

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty in a renal transplant recipient for stenosis of the grafted renal artery. Harries-Jones EP, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Oct 18; 123(8):761–5

Early experience with balloon catheter angioplasty. Gordon RL, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Sep-Oct;16(9-10):686–9

Grüntzig's plaque pressing: 'verbum sapienti' [editorial] Alpert J. **J Med Soc NJ** 1981 Feb;78(2):87

Transluminal angioplasty of the peripheral vessels. Cholankeril J, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1981 Feb;78(2):99–103

Transluminal angioplasty in the treatment of lower extremity arterial occlusive disease. Rodriguez SR, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1981 Feb;78(2):93–6

Balloon catheter occlusion for cavernous carotid artery injury during transsphenoidal hypophysectomy. Case report. Britt RH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Sep;55(3):450–2

Percutaneous transluminal renal angioplasty (PTRA). Gerlock AJ Jr, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1981 May; 74(5):360–2

Selected techniques in interventional radiology. White RI Jr. **JAMA** 1981 Feb 20;245(7):741–4

Dilating blocked arteries without surgery [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Oct 18;2(8199):840–1

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty-a status report [editorial] Levy RI, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Aug 13;305(7):399–400

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Caudill CC, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1981 May;66(5):107–10

Percutaneous transluminal renal artery angioplasty in hypertension associated with neurofibromatosis. Baxi R, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jun;139(3):583–4

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of the vertebral arteries. Motarjeme A, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jun; 139(3):715–7

Fibromuscular disease of carotid arteries: long term results of graduated internal dilatation. Starr DS, et al. **Stroke** 1981 Mar-Apr;12(2):196–9

Hemodynamic assessment of transluminal angioplasty for lower extremity ischemia. O'Mara CS, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Jan;89(1):106–17

Comparison of extended deep femoral angioplasty and femoropopliteal bypass graft in severe ischemia of the leg. Meyer E, et al. **World J Surg** 1981 Jan;5(1):119–24

[Transluminal angioplasty: control of efficiency by nuclear medical methods after non-operative dilatation of critical coronary artery stenoses (author's transl)] Hör G, et al. **Herz** 1980 Jun;5(3):168–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Introduction by pulsion of an esophageal prosthesis, using the Nottingham introducer] Gasparri G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Oct 15;35(19):1475–8 **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Morphology after transluminal angioplasty in human beings. Block PC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Aug 13;305(7):382–5

[Peptic esophageal stenoses. Indications for dilatation (letter)] Fekete F. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Aug 30-Sep 6;9(31):2161 **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Dilatation of severe esophageal strictures by an inflatable balloon catheter. London RL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Jan;80(1):173–5

Percutaneous transluminal renal artery angioplasty in a 3 1/2-year-old hypertensive girl. McCook TA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Dec;97(6):958–60

Balloon dilation of the abdominal aorta. Tegtmeyer CJ, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Dec 12;244(23):2636–7

A new and safe system for oesophageal dilatation. Celestin LR, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 10;1(8211):74–5

A simplified esophageal dilator. Spees EK Jr. **Milit Med** 1981 Apr;146(4):290

[Conservative management of esophageal strictures] Fireman Z, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Oct 15;99(8):208–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

METHODS

Catheter dilatation of proximal carotid stenosis during distal bifurcation endarterectomy. Kerber CW, et al. **AJNR** 1980 Jul-Aug;1(4):348–9

A clinical trial with pre- and post-treatment manometry comparing pneumatic dilation with bouginage for treatment of Chagas' megaesophagus. Raizman RE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 Nov;74(5):405–9

Eder-Puestow oesophageal dilatation [letter] McAdam WA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Dec;67(12):898

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of the renal artery: a surgeon's view. Brewster DC. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1980 Nov;3(4):204–5

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of peripheral vascular disease: a two-year experience. Colapinto RF, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1980 Nov;3(4):213–8

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty: a surgeon's view. Couch NP. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1980 Nov; 3(4):219–21

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of the renal artery. Schwarten DE. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1980 Nov; 3(4):197–204

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of the renal artery: a hypertensiologist's view. Slater EE. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1980 Nov;3(4):205–6

Percutaneous dilatation and recanalization of iliac and femoral arteries. Zeitler E. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1980 Nov;3(4):207–12

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty: cooperation among specialties. Zeitler E. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1980 Nov;3(4):221

Percutaneous transluminal dilation of aortocoronary saphenous vein bypass grafts. Ford WB, et al. **Chest** 1981 May;79(5):529–35

PTRA in the treatment of renovascular hypertension. Madias NE, et al. **Hosp Pract** 1981 Aug;16(8):105–16

Biliary stricture dilatation: use of the Grüntzig balloon catheter. Burhenne HJ, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1980 Sep; 31(3):196–7

Transluminal coronary angioplasty. Pepine CJ, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Oct 24-31;244(17):1966–9

Reversal of ergotamine-induced arteriospasm by mechanical intra-arterial dilatation. Shifrin E, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 13;2(8207):1278–9

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty, a promising new procedure. Bartlett JE, et al. **Mo Med** 1981 Mar; 78(3):123–5, 129

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Cowley MJ, et al. **Mod Concepts Cardiovasc Dis** 1981 May;50(5):25–9

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of the iliac artery. Mathis JM, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1980 Sep;68(3):201–4

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Nonsurgical therapy of occlusive arterial disease. Rich S. **Postgrad Med** 1980 Sep;68(3):217–24

Angiodilator technique for hysterosalpingography in cervical os stenosis. Yoder IC, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Apr; 139(1):228–9

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Gruentzig AR. **Semin Roentgenol** 1981 Apr;16(2):152–3

Balloon catheter dilatation in patients with failing arteriovenous fistulas. Lawrence PF, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Apr;89(4):439–42

Balloon dilatation of urethral strictures. Russinovich NA, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1980;2(1):33–7

[Complication of the Eder-Puestow treatment of esophageal stricture] Struve-Christensen E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Jul 7;142(28):1822–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Transluminal dilatation of the distal abdominal aorta and of the common and external iliac arteries (author's transl)] Zorn-Bopp E, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 May;134(5):471–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic-pneumatic dilation (EPD) for the treatment of achalasia (author's transl)] Schattenmann G, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1980 Nov;18(11):572–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanical dilatation of coronary artery obstructions (transluminal angioplasty) (author's transl)] Kaltenbach M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1980 Jan;69(1):1–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous balloon dilatation in stenosing vascular diseases] Bergqvist D, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1981; 78(12):1201–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DILATATION AND CURETTAGE

The praxeology of the office dilatation and curettage. Gregg RH. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 May 15;140(2):179–85

Frozen section examination of endometrial curettings. An aid to the rapid diagnosis of ectopic pregnancy. Gordon PR. **Diagn Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Spring;2(1):77–80

Vabra aspiration in office gynecology. Delke I, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1980 Dec;10(3):329–36

Assessing menstrual regulation performed by paramedics in rural Bangladesh. Bhatia S, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1980 Jun;11(6):213–8

[Necrotic uterine myomatosis--a rare complication following vaginal termination of pregnancy by suction (author's transl)] Gubisch W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1981; 103(8):456–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vacuum curettage without anesthesia] Odgård C. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Oct 29;77(44):4036–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Vaginal application of a chemotherapeutic agent before legal abortion. A way of reducing infectious complication? Meirik O, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1981; 60(3):233–5

Electrocardiographic changes induced by suction curettage for elective termination of pregnancy. Mabee LM Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Sep 15;138(2):181–4

[Diagnosis of intrauterine adhesion after uterine curettage---an analysis of 32 cases (author's transl)] Xiang ZK. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Jul;15(3):169–72 **(Chi)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Aspiration curettage] Geier G, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Jun 5;98(21):815–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fractionated suction curettage with the Vabra-duplex disposable set and the reciprotor-VAB-1 vacuum pump (author's transl)] Grünberger W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1980 Aug 29;92(16):583–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Diagnostic vacuum curettage of the uterus. Kovacs GT, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Sep 20;2(6):321–2

Out-patient curettage: a comparison of Vabra and Gravlee methods. Kerr-Wilson RH, et al. **Scott Med J** 1981 Jan; 26(1):49–52

[Vacuum aspiration method of terminating pregnancy and its early complications] Despodova Ts, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1980;19(4):281–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Comparison between Vabra-curettage and traditional curettage in the study of endometrial pathology] Miragoli A, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1980 Sep–Oct; 101(5):350–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DILATATION, PATHOLOGIC

COMPLICATIONS

[Choledochus cyst: a case with dilatation of the intrahepatic bile ducts and congenital liver fibrosis] Buts JP, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1980 Jul;35(3):289–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CONGENITAL

[Caroli's disease: a clinical case] Segreti V, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Oct;32(5):1259–64 **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

[Ischemic colonic disease due to distension secondary to colostomy stenosis] Bettini U, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 1979 Mar;63(3):515–28 **(Ita)**

DILAZEP see under **AZEPINES**

DILTIAZEM see under **BENZAZEPINES**

DILUTION TECHNICS see **INDICATOR DILUTION TECHNICS**

DIMENHYDRINATE

Dimenhydrinate interferes with radioimmunoassay of theophylline [letter] Hahn E. **Clin Chem** 1980 Nov; 26(12):1759–60

ANALYSIS

Spectrophotometric determination of dimenhydrinate with Reinecke salt. Kar A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Jun; 70(6):690–1

DIMERCAPROL

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Action of sodium aurothiopropanol, chloroquine, D-penicillamine and levamisole on picryl chloride-delayed hypersensitivity in mice. Tarayre JP, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Aug;32(8):584–6

99mTc-unithiol complex, a new radiopharmaceutical for kidney scintigraphy. IV. Autoradiographic localisation of its cellular distribution in the kidney. Ogiński M, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1980;19(2):91–2

The effect of 2,3-dimercaptorpropane-1-sulfonate and dimercaptosuccinic acid on the distribution and excretion of mercuric chloride in rats. Planas-Bohne F. **Toxicology** 1981;19(3):275–8

[Control of trace elements in the rat using the heavy metal antidote 'Unithiol' (sodium-2,3- dimercaptopropane sulfonate)] Golbs S, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980; 34(3):373–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unithiol therapy of patients with secondary amyloidosis (preliminary report)] Dubinskiĭ AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980; 52(8):122–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of sulfhydryl-group donors in the complex treatment of diabetic ketoacidosis] Zelinskiĭ BA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981; 53(4):132–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complexons in the treatment of lupus erythematosus] Glavinskaia TA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Dec; (12):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Short-term administration of dimercaptopropanol (BAL) and calcium disodium edetate (EDTA) for diagnostic and therapeutic lead mobilization. Haust HL, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980;12(5–6):897–904

METABOLISM

In vivo and in vitro effect of chelating agents on drug metabolizing enzymes of the rat. Dalvi RR, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1980 Jun;6(1):25–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of sulfhydryl reagents on the enzymatic activity of human renin: implications for renin assay. Ryan MP, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Sep 25;106(2):135–43

Identification of the BAL-labile factor. Slater EC, et al. **Nature** 1980 Dec 25;288(5792):717–8

Comparison of the effect of N-(2,3-dimercaptopropyl) phthalamidic acid, DL-penicillamine, and dimercaprol on the excretion of tissue retention of mercury in mice. Yonaga T, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Feb;57(2):197–207

THERAPEUTIC USE

Chelation of cadmium with BAL and DTPA in rats. Cherian MG. **Nature** 1980 Oct 30;287(5785):871–2

TOXICITY

Toxicological studies on sodium 2,3-dimercaptopropane-1-sulfonate in the rat. Planas-Bohne F, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(8):1291–4

DIMERCAPTOSUCCINIC ACID see under **SULFHYDRYL COMPOUNDS**

DIMETHACRINE see under **ACRIDINES**

DIMETHADIONE see under **OXAZOLES**

DIMETHINDENE

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Treatment of allergic diseases of the upper airways with Fenistil retard] Gautier B. **Ther Ggw** 1981 Jul;120(7):633–5 **(Ger)**

DIMETHOATE

[The present availability of dimethoate and permethrin in fly control in stables in the area of the Federal Republic of Germany (author's transl)] Künast C, et al. **DTW** 1981 May 5;88(5):187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergic reaction? [letter] Tompson HM. **Aust Dent J** 1981 Apr;26(2):121

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on the action of dimethoate on the immune system. Tiefenbach B, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1980;(4):167–70

POISONING

Fatal encephalopathy in acute poisoning with organophosphorus insecticides. A clinico-pathologic study of two cases. de Reuck J, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1979;81(4):247–54

DIMETHOPHRINE see under **ETHANOLAMINES**

DIMETHOXYPHENYLETHYLAMINE see under **PHENETHYLAMINES**

DIMETHPYRINDENE see **DIMETHINDENE**

DIMETHYL ADIPIMIDATE see under **IMIDOESTERS**

DIMETHYL SUBERIMIDATE see under **IMIDOESTERS**

DIMETHYL SULFOXIDE

Specific solvent effects on the thermal denaturation of ribonuclease. Effect of dimethyl sulfoxide and p-dioxane on thermo dynamics of denaturation. Jacobson AL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Sep 16;19(19):4534–8

The interaction of hydroxyl radicals with dimethylsulfoxide produces formaldehyde. Klein SM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jul 28;116(2):220–2

The redox potential for dimethyl sulphoxide reduction to dimethyl sulphide: evaluation and biochemical implications. Wood PM. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Feb 9;124(1):11–4

DMSO does not protect against hydroxyl radical induced peroxidation in model membranes. Raleigh JA, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1981 Apr;39(4):441–4

The DMSO controversy – a congressional perspective [news] Roe RA. **J Med Soc NJ** 1981 Jan;78(1):54–5

Protection of neocortical tissue prisms from freeze-thaw injury by dimethyl sulphoxide. Haan EA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jul;37(1):243–6

Chlorambucil inhibition by dimethyl sulfoxide and thiosulfate: implications for chlorambucil chemotherapy. Wickstrom E. **Med Hypotheses** 1980 Oct;6(10):1035–41

Dimethyl sulfoxide prevents DNA nicking mediated by ionizing radiation or iron/hydrogen peroxide-generated hydroxyl radical. Repine JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb;78(2):1001–3

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Protection against adriamycin-induced skin necrosis in the rat by dimethyl sulfoxide and alpha-tocopherol. Svingen BA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Sep;41(9 Pt 1):3395–9

Safety of intravenous dimethylsulphoxide [letter] Knott LJ. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 13;2(8207):1299

Use of retrograde peroxidase flooding as an effective tool for morphogenic analysis. Christman CW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Dec;20(3):227–31

DMSO: Dr. Dulcamara's delight? [letter] Dalton PA, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Aug;74(8):1035

Prospective study of intravesical dimethyl sulfoxide in treatment of suspected early interstitial cystitis. Fowler JE Jr. **Urology** 1981 Jul;18(1):21–6

[Overall treatment of erysipelas using dimexide] Kovaleva NM. **Klin Khir** 1981 Jan;(1):20–2 **(Rus)**

[Use of heparin applications in a dimethyl sulfoxide medium in the overall treatment of rheumatoid arthritis in children] Aliab'eva AP, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980;(9):50–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of dimethyl sulfoxide (dimexide) on the blood bacteriostatic activity of children with pulmonary tuberculosis] Lebedeva LV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980;(9):24–5 **(Rus)**

[Use of dimethyl sulfoxide in lipoid necrobiosis in diabetes mellitus patients] Mikhallova EV, et al. **Sov Med** 1981; (5):95–6 **(Rus)**

[Local use of an azathioprine suspension in a dimexide solution in the combined treatment of periodontosis] Suchko VI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 May-Jun; 60(3):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO) in combined treatment of Sjögren's syndrome] Aliab'eva AP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981; 53(1):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dimethylsulphoxide toxicity [letter] Greenfield C. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 31;1(8214):276–7

Safety of dimethylsulphoxide [letter] O'Donnell JR, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 28;1(8218):498

Dimethylsulphoxide-induced toxicity. Yellowlees P, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 8;2(8202):1004–6

ANALYSIS

[Assays of hydrochlorides with silver nitrate in DMSO. Conductimetry. Titration by polarization potentiometry (author's transl)] Lemahieu C, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1980; 38(2):147–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

[Concentration of dimexide in the blood in diseases of the bronchopulmonary system] Radionov BV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Aug;(8):55–8 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Some aspects of bilirubin determination in the newborn using dimethyl sulfoxide. Baginski ES, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1980 Nov-Dec;10(6):486–92

METABOLISM

Permeability of the 17-day fetal rat pancreas to glycerol and dimethylsulfoxide. Mazur P, et al. **Cryobiology** 1981 Feb; 18(1):1–16

Survival of frozen-thawed fetal rat pancreases as a function of the permeation of dimethylsulfoxide and glycerol, warming rate, and fetal age. Rajotte RV, et al. **Cryobiology** 1981 Feb;18(1):17–31

[Kanamycin deposition in the peritoneum as affected by dimexide] Zverev VM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1981 Feb; 26(2):102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of vitamin A on the inductive activity of dimethylsulphoxide on phage lambda. Gajcy H. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1980;29(2):161–6

Induction of differentiation in Herpetomonas samuelpessoai by dimethylsulfoxide. Castellanos GB, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1981 Mar;38(1):29–37

The effect of dimethylsulfoxide on the calcium paradox. Ruigrok TJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1981 Jun;103(3):390–403

Dimethyl sulfoxide reversibly inhibits the pigmentation of cultured neural crest cells. Greenberg JH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Oct 1;204(1):1–9

Reversible cellular damage by dimethyl sulfoxide reflected by release of marker enzymes for intracellular fractions. Volden G, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1980;269(2):147–51

The appearance of phospholipase and cyclo-oxygenase activities in the human promyelocytic leukemia cell line HL60 during dimethyl sulfoxide-induced differentiation. Bonser RW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Feb 12;98(3):614–20

Synthesis of hypomethylated Epstein-Barr viral DNA is stimulated by dimethylsulfoxide treatment of lymphoblastoid cells. Larocca D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 May 29;100(2):559–65

Changes in phospholipid and fatty acid composition in differentiated Friend leukaemic cells. Zwingelstein G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jan 30;98(2):349–58

Enhanced albumin production by malignantly transformed hepatocytes during in vitro exposure to dimethylsulfoxide. Higgins PJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 14; 610(1):174–80

Cutaneous biometrics I. The response of human skin to dimethyl sulphoxide. Frosch PJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Sep;103(3):263–74

Effect of pH on fluorescence polarization of DMSO induced Friend leukemic cells. Mishal Z, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1981;5(3):147–52
Dimethyl sulfoxide inhibits capping of surface receptors. Filosa MF, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1981 Jun;5(6):575–9
Phenotypic reversion of SV40–transformed 3T3 cells by dimethylsulfoxide. Matsuhisa T, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1981 Feb;5(2):179–86
Cryopreservation of granulocytes for transfusion: studies on human granulocyte isolation, the effect of glycerol on lysosomes, kinetics of glycerol uptake and cryopreservation with dimethyl sulfoxide and glycerol. Rowe AW, et al. **Cryobiology** 1980 Jun;17(3):198–212
Electron microscope studies on the effects of dimethyl sulphoxide in mammary glands of Long Evan rats during foetalogeneis. Jones BR, et al. **Cytobios** 1981;30(117):29–40
Modulation of globin gene expression by a tumor promoter during induced differentiation of Friend erythroleukemic cells. Shaul Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Mar;114(3):591–5
New gene expression in dimethylsulfoxide–treated Friend erythroleukemia cells. Hanania N, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Nov;130(1):119–26
Dimethylsulfoxide and the ionophore A23187 affect the arrangement of actin and induce nuclear actin paracrystals in PtK2 cells. Osborn M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Sep; 129(1):103–14
The mechanisms of the action of DMSO on the heme synthesis of quail embryo yolk sac cells. Terasawa T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 May;133(1):31–7
Effect of dimethylsulfoxide on derepression of nitrogenase in Spirillum lipoferum. Rauth S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Apr 6;126(1):77–80
Dimethyl sulfoxide inhibits killing of Staphylococcus aureus by polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Repine JE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jan;31(1):510–3
Patterns of protein production in Myxococcus xanthus during spore formation induced by glycerol, dimethyl sulfoxide, and phenethyl alcohol. Komano T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Dec;144(3):1076–82
Formation of multinuclear cells induced by dimethyl sulfoxide: inhibition of cytokinesis and occurrence of novel nuclear division in Dictyostelium cells. Fukui Y. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Jul;86(1):181–9
Dissolution of cytoplasmic actin bundles and the induction of nuclear actin bundles by dimethyl sulfoxide. Sanger JW, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1980 Aug;213(2):227–30
Protection of neocortical tissue prisms from freeze–thaw injury by dimethyl sulphoxide. Haan EA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jul;37(1):243–6
Effects of dimethyl sulfoxide on renal function in man. Muther RS, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Nov 7;244(18):2081–3
The structural basis for steroid modulation of DMSO–stimulated erythrodifferentiation. Scher W, et al. **Leuk Res** 1980;4(2):217–29
Stimulation by dimethyl sulfoxide of secretion of growth hormone and prolactin in the pituitary from lactating mouse. Nagasawa H, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jan 26;28(4):421–3
Self–association and base pairing of guanosine, cytidine, adenosine, and uridine in dimethyl sulfoxide solution measured by 15N nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Dyllick–Brenzinger C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Oct;77(10):5580–2
Reversible translocation of cytoplasmic actin into the nucleus caused by dimethyl sulfoxide. Sanger JW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Sep;77(9):5268–72
The application of rapid–lysis techniques in radiobiology. IV. The effect of glycerol and DMSO on Chinese hamster cell survival and DNA single–strand break production. Millar BC, et al. **Radiat Res** 1981 Jun;86(3):506–14
Fixation of potentially lethal radiation damage in Chinese hamster cells by anisotonic solutions, polyamines, and DMSO. Raaphorst GP, et al. **Radiat Res** 1981 Apr; 86(1):52–66
Glucose–induced insulin release from dimethylsulfoxide–treated rat islets of Langerhans. McKay DB, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Oct; 30(1):15–27
The effects of dimethyl sulfoxide on insulin release and phosphate efflux from isolated, perifused islets of Langerhans. Smith JS, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Dec; 30(3):459–68
Erythroid differentiation of clonal Rauscher erythroleukemia cells in response to erythropoietin or dimethyl sulfoxide. Sytkowski AJ, et al. **Science** 1980 Oct 3;210(4465):74–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Current status of dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO). Calesnick B. **Am Fam Physician** 1981 Apr;23(4):167–8
Effect of dimethyl sulfoxide on serum osmolality. Runckel DN, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Nov;26(12):1745–7
DMSO: hope or hoax? [editorial] Skosey JL. **Compr Ther** 1980 Aug;6(8):3–4
Use of DMSO for unapproved indications. **FDA Drug Bull** 1980 Nov;10(3):20–1
Dimethyl sulfoxide in experimental atherosclerosis of the rabbit. Kedar I, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1981 Apr;17(4):289–91
Dimethyl sulfoxide in experimental brain injury, with comparison to mannitol. Brown FD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Jul;53(1):58–62
Dimethylsulphoxide [letter] **Lancet** 1981 Jan 3;1(8210):41
Dimethyl sulfoxide. Klestov A. **Med J Aust** 1981 Jun 13; 1(12):612
Dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO). **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1980 Oct 31;22(22):94–5
Physicians should be aware of growing use of DMSO. White K. **Mich Med** 1981 Apr;80(11):188
Renal amyloidosis and treatment with dimethylsulphoxide (DMSO). Giacchino F, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1980 Oct–Dec;27(4):559–66
DMSO and immunity [letter] Ashwood–Smith MJ. **Nature** 1981 Apr 2;290(5805):432
Dimethyl sulphoxide reduces anti–receptor antibody titres in experimental myasthenia gravis. Pestronk A, et al. **Nature** 1980 Dec 25;288(5792):733–4
Therapeutic effects of hyperbaric oxygen and dimethyl sulfoxide following spinal cord transections in rats. Gelderd JB, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1980 Dec;7(4):305–20
[Results of a field study using idoxuridine in dimethylsulfoxide in the treatment of herpes zoster and herpes simplex] Reichhart W. **Z Hautkr** 1980 Jun 15; 55(12):773–81 **(Ger)**
[Dimexide treatment of suppurative wounds] Danilenko MV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Nov;(11):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Basis for the effectiveness of using dimexide (DMSO) in treating suppurative lung diseases] Radionov BV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Oct;(10):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of colchamine in combination with dimexide for treating skin neoplasms] Podliashchuk EL, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Oct;(10):59–61 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment of inflammation processes of the lower urinary tract with dimethyl sulfoxide] Moreno Pardo B, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1980 Sep–Oct;33(5):511–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Fecal factors which modify the formation of fecal co–mutagens in high– and low–risk population for colon cancer. Reddy BS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1980 Aug;10(2):123–32
Subacute toxicity of intravenous dimethyl sulfoxide in rhesus monkeys. de la Torre JC, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1981 Jan;7(1):49–57
Toxicity of dimethyl sulphoxide [letter] de la Torre JC. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 17;1(8212):157

DIMETHYLALLYLTRANSFERASE see under **TRANSFERASES**

DIMETHYLAMINES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Results of job site and urine analyses in exposure to aliphatic amines] Bittersohl G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980 Apr; 26(4):258–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Some new observations on the pathways of formation of dimethylamine in fish muscle and liver. Spinelli J, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1981 Mar–Apr;29(2):327–31

METABOLISM

Possible formation of nitrosamine in guinea pigs following exposure to nitrogen dioxide and dimethylamine. Chaudhari A, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1981 May; 7(5):753–63
Biosynthesis of dimethylnitrosamine in dimethylamine–treated mice after exposure to nitrogen dioxide. Iqbal ZM, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Jul;67(1):137–41

DIMETHYLAMINOAZOBENZENE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Effect of 2 different carcinogens used separately and in combination on the liver carcinogenesis in rodents] Wojnar A. **Patol Pol** 1980;31(3):405–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[DNA damage after treatment in–vivo with several aromatic amines: 2,4–diaminotoluene, 4–aminobenzene (aniline) and paradimethylaminoazobenzene (butter yellow)] Russo P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Jan 30;57(2):131–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Cytological alteration of cultured rat liver cells by 3'–methyl–4–dimethylaminoazobenzene with special reference to chromosome changes, changes of growth patterns at a colony level and alpha–fetoprotein production. Tokiwa T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1980 Jun;34(3):161–8
Amino–terminal analysis of polypeptide using dimethylaminoazobenzene isothiocyanate. Chang JY. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Mar 1;102(2):384–92
Inhibition of chemical carcinogenesis: early increase in tissue uptake and macromolecular binding of [3H]–labelled metabolites of the hepatocarcinogen 3'–methyl–4–dimethylaminoazobenzene in rat liver in vivo in the presence of the tumour inhibitor chloramphenicol. Labuc GE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Aug 15; 29(16):2252–5
Binding of 3'–methyl–N,N–dimethyl–4–aminoazobenzene metabolites to rat liver cytosol proteins and ligandin subunits. Ohmi N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Sep;41(9 Pt 1):3461–4
In vitro incorporation of 3'–methyl–4–dimethylaminoazobenzene into liver nuclei and release of RNA from the nuclei. Patel NT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Mar;41(3):743–51
Azocarcinogen–induced release of chromatin–associated RNA into liver cytoplasm: the possible role of reiterated RNA sequences in the control of RNA processing. Patel NT, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1981 May;35(2):129–37
Effect of phenobarbital and 3–methylcholanthrene on decrease in pH in liver induced by 3'–methyl–4–dimethylaminoazobenzene, of partial hepatectomy and hepatotoxic agents. Kitagawa Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1979 Mar;27(3):586–91
Determination of urinary amino acids by liquid chromatography with 'dabsyl chloride'. Lin JK, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Apr;26(5):579–83
4–N–N–dimethylamino–azobenzene–4'–isothiocyanate: a chromophoric, hydrophobic reagent for probing membrane–buried segments of intrinsic proteins. Kempf C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Feb 23;124(2):225–8

IMMUNOLOGY

[Effect of carcinogenic exposure and tumor growth on the sensitization of C3HA mouse lymphoid cells to normal cell antigens] Malygin AM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1981 Mar; 23(3):340–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

DAB–induced changes in NMR relaxation times, water and iron content of rat tissue. Ling CR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Jul;42(1):148–52

TOXICITY

Chemical structure–acute toxicity relation of m–substituted derivatives N,N–dimethyl–4–aminoazobenzene with hepatocarcinogen effects. Andrýsová O, et al. **Neoplasma** 1980;27(3):237–40

DIMETHYLAMINONAPHTHALENESULFONYL COMPOUNDS see **DANSYL COMPOUNDS**

DIMETHYLAMINOPHENAZONE see **AMINOPYRINE**

9,10–DIMETHYL–1,2–BENZANTHRACENE see under **BENZANTHRACENES**

DIMETHYLCYSTEINE see **PENICILLAMINE**

DIMETHYLDITHIOCARBAMATE see under **THIOCARBAMATES**

DIMETHYLERGOMETRIN see **METHYSERGIDE**

DIMETHYLFORMAMIDE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Effect of dimethylformamide on the health status of workers] Khinkova L, et al. **Probl Khig** 1980;5:75–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

ANALYSIS

N–N–dimethylformamide concentration in environmental and alveolar air in an artificial leather factory. Brugnone F, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1980 May;37(2):185–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Dose–dependent effects of peroral dimethylformamide administration on rat brain. Savolainen H. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1981;53(3):249–52
N,N–dimethylformamide and sodium butyrate modulation of the activities of purine–metabolizing enzymes in cultured human colon carcinoma cells. Dexter DL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Mar;41(3):808–12
[Effect of solvent structure on amide reaction with native DNA molecules. I. Aqueous mixtures of N,N–dimethylformamide and urea] Slonitskiĭ SV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1980 Jul–Aug;14(4):743–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIMETHYLGUANYLGUANIDINE see **METFORMIN**

DIMETHYLHYDRAZINES see under **METHYLHYDRAZINES**

DIMETHYLNITROSAMINE

Isolation of a morphologically–transformed epithelial cell–line from rat kidney following an in vivo dose of dimethylnitrosamine. Hard GC, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1980 Sep; 10(3):277–83
Comparison of polypeptide profiles in normal and transformed kidney cell lines derived from control, dimethylnitrosamine–treated, and renal tumor–bearing rats, with particular reference to contractile proteins. Hard GC,

et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Oct;40(10):3728–34
[Renal parenchymal tumor induced by dimethylnitrosamine in newborn rats (author's transl)] Murahashi I, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 May;71(5):475–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Dimethylnitrosamine hepatic cirrhosis in the rat (author's transl)] Testas P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1981 Apr;118(4):261–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A survey of feeding N–nitrosodimethylamine (NDMA) to domestic animals over an 18 year period. Koppang N. **IARC Sci Publ** 1980;(31):779–85

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Experiments on the influence of an aromatic retinoid on the chemical carcinogenesis induced by N–nitroso–methyl benzylamine in rats. Schmähl D, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(4):677–9
Photosuicide inactivation of acetylcholinesterase by nitrosamine derivatives. Eid P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Apr 14;20(8):2251–6
Metabolism of isomeric N–methyl–N–nitroso–(methylphenyl)–methylamines. Schweinsberg F, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1979 Dec;8(2):125–32
Effect of disulfiram on acetoxymethyl–methyl–nitrosamine–induced tumors in rats. Habs M, et al. **Oncology** 1981;38(1):18–22
Enhancement of formation of the esophageal carcinogen benzylmethylnitrosamine from its precursors by Candida albicans. Hsia CC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar;78(3):1878–81
[Selective induction of tumors in Wistar rats with loop colostomy after administration of methyl–(acetoxymethyl)–nitrosamine (MAOMN) (author's transl)] Doertenbach J, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1981; 100(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

The analysis of N–nitrosodimethylamine in antihistamines and cough/cold preparations. Taylor P, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1980;(31):575–87

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Substrates and inhibitors of hepatic amine oxidase inhibit dimethylnitrosamine–induced mutagenesis in Salmonella typhimurium. Rowland IR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Aug; 72(1):63–72

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of dimethylnitrosamine in dimethylamine–treated mice after exposure to nitrogen dioxide. Iqbal ZM, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Jul;67(1):137–41

BLOOD

Volatile nitrosamines in human blood before and after ingestion of a meal containing high concentrations of nitrate and secondary amines. Yamamoto M, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1980 Jun;18(3):297–9
A model for estimation of human exposure to endogenous N–nitrosodimethylamine. Tannenbaum SR. **Oncology** 1980; 37(4):232–5

METABOLISM

Further studies on dimethylnitrosamine metabolism, activation and its ability to cause liver injury. Diaz Gomez MI, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1981 Jun;47(3):159–68
Metabolizing activities of postmitochondrial liver fractions (S–9) on benzo[a]pyrene and dimethylnitrosamine. Teichmann B, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1980;(4):77–80
In vivo replication of carcinogen–modified rat liver DNA: increased susceptibility of O6–methylguanine compared to N–7–methylguanine in replicated DNA to S1–nuclease. Ledda GM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jul 31;95(2):816–21
Comparative studies on the effects of various microsomal enzyme inducers on the N–demethylation of dimethylnitrosamine. Mostafa MH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jul 15;30(14):2007–11
Enhancement of dimethylnitrosamine metabolism and activation to a mutagen following chronic ethanol consumption. Garro AJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jan; 41(1):120–4
Hormonal regulation of the metabolism of carcinogens in renal tissue of BALB/c mice. Mohla S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Sep;41 Pt 2(9):3821–3
Alkylation of nucleic acids and metabolism of small doses of dimethylnitrosamine in the rat. Pegg AE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Aug;41(8):3128–32
Alkylation of intracellular and extracellular DNA by dimethylnitrosamine following activation by isolated rat hepatocytes. Umbenhauer DR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Sep; 41(9 Pt 1):3471–4
Metabolism of dimethylnitrosamine and subsequent removal of O6–methylguanine from DNA by isolated rat hepatocytes. Umbenhauer DR, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1981 Jan;33(2–3):229–38
Mutagenicity detection of in vivo nitrosation of dimethylamine by nitrite. Whong WZ, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1979;1(3):277–82
Metabolism of N–nitrosodimethylamine. Pegg AE. **IARC Sci Publ** 1980;(27):3–22 (79 ref.)
Metabolic activation of aromatic amines and dialkylnitrosamines. Lotlikar PD. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1981;99(1–2):125–36
Effect of ethanol on microsomal metabolism of dimethylnitrosamine. Schwarz M, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1980;97(3):233–40
Comparative in vitro metabolisms of dimethylnitrosamine in animals of six different species. Maduagwu EN, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Nov;4(5–6):229–35
Possible formation of nitrosamine in guinea pigs following exposure to nitrogen dioxide and dimethylamine. Chaudhari A, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1981 May; 7(5):753–63
Effects of oxygen depletion on in vitro metabolism of dimethylnitrosamine in microsomes from rat liver and human tissues. Lin HJ, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Nov;65(5):877–83
Activation of promutagens by liver homogenates isolated from female mice at different ages; lack of significant differences. Guttenplan JB, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1981 May;16(1):29–35
Bioactivation of dimethylnitrosamine in intrasanguinous host–mediated assay and its association with in vitro mutagenesis assays. Bakshi K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Aug; 72(1):79–89
Differential effects of acetone or Aroclor 1254 pretreatment on the microsomal activation of dimethylnitrosamine to a mutagen. Haag SM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Dec; 74(6):431–8
Alkylation of rat serum proteins by dimethylnitrosamine and acetylaminofluorene. Hemminki K, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1980 Oct;6(6):433–7
[Effect of nucleophilic compounds on sarcolysine–3H and DMNA–14C binding with DNA] Iamshanov VA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(2):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Genetic differences in dimethylnitrosamine mutagenicity in vitro associated with mouse hepatic aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity induced by 3–methylcholanthrene. Aune T, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1981 Feb; 48(2):118–28
Chain length heterogeneity of nucleosomal DNA in mouse liver after dimethylnitrosamine administration. Näslund B, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1981 Jun;47(3):169–77
tRNA chemical methylation. In vitro and in vivo formation of 1,7–dimethylguanosine at high concentrations of methylating agents. Kanduc D. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Mar 26;653(1):9–17
Susceptibility of dimethylnitrosamine induced O6–methylguanine containing regions in in vivo replicated, hybrid rat liver DNA towards S1 nuclease. Columbano A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1980 Oct;10(4):333–8
Association of elongation factor 2 with layer ribosomes of dimethylnitrosamine–treated mice. Delpino A, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1981 Jul;36(1):123–7
Effects of the carcinogens N–methyl–N–nitrosourea and N–dimethylnitrosamine on spleen cell antigen binding in Xenopus laevis. Hodgson RM, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1980 Summer;4(3):473–82
The mutagenicity of dialkyl nitrosamines in the Salmonella plate assay. Prival MJ, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1979; 1(2):95–104
Quantitative isolation of oligo– and polyadenosine–diphosphoribosylated proteins by affinity chromatography from livers of normal and dimethylnitrosamine–treated Syrian hamsters. In vivo and in vitro metabolism of the homopolymer. Romaschin AD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 10;256(15):7800–5
A mutagenicity methodology for assessing the formation of N–dimethylnitrosamine in vivo. Barale R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Apr;85(2):57–70
Micronucleus induction by dimethylnitrosamine in rat fetal blood. Fumero S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jan;91(1):71–3
Effect of single carcinogenic dose of dimethylnitrosamine on antibody responses in the rat. Hard GC. **Oncology** 1981; 38(1):47–52
Effects of dimethylnitrosamine on some actions of testosterone. Ikegwuonu FI, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1981 May; 8(3):133–9

POISONING

Methylated purines in human liver DNA after probable dimethylnitrosamine poisoning. Herron DC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Sep;40(9):3116–7
Acute dimethylnitrosamine poisoning outbreak. Cooper SW, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1980 Oct;25(4):874–82
Lethal exitus of a patient with N–nitrosodimethylamine poisoning, 2.5 years following the first ingestion and signs of intoxication. Fussgaenger RD, et al. **Oncology** 1980; 37(4):273–7

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Stability of nitrosodimethylamine under ultraviolet light] Kostenko LD, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(4):79–81 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Decreased hepatotoxicity of dimethylnitrosamine (DMN) following chronic alcohol consumption. Gellert J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;132:237–43
Effects of dimethylnitrosamine on organ–cultured adult human pancreas. Parsa I, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1981 Mar; 102(3):403–11
The use of radioimmunoassay to study the formation and disappearance of O6–methylguanine in mouse liver satellite and main–band DNA following dimethylnitrosamine administration. Kyrtopoulos SA, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1980;98(2):127–38
Alkylation of DNA in specific hepatic chromatin fractions following exposure to methylnitrosourea or dimethylnitrosamine. Faustman EM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 May;58(3):379–88
[Enzymatic breakdown of various cell components in the early stage of the experimental effect of a chemical carcinogen (nitrosodimethylamine)] Merkureva RV, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980 Mar 3;26(3):197–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIMETHYLPOLYSILOXANES see under **SILICONES**

16,16–DIMETHYLPROSTAGLANDIN E2 see under **PROSTAGLANDINS E, SYNTHETIC**

DIMETHYLSTILBESTROL see under **STILBENES**

DIMETRIDAZOLE see under **NITROIMIDAZOLES**

DIMEXIDE see **DIMETHYL SULFOXIDE**

DIMILIN see under **JUVENILE HORMONES**

DIMINAZENE see under **AMIDINES**

DIMORPHOLAMINE see under **MORPHOLINES**

DINITOLMIDE see under **BENZAMIDES**

DINITROBENZENES see under **NITROBENZENES**

DINITROCHLOROBENZENE see under **NITROBENZENES**

DINITROCRESOLS see under **CRESOLS**

DINITROFLUOROBENZENE see under **NITROBENZENES**

DINITROPHENOLS

Antibody specificity: a 270–MHz hydrogen–1 nuclear magnetic resonance study of the binding of dinitrophenyl compounds to the VL dimer of protein 315. Jackson WR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Apr 14;20(8):2339–45
General shape and hapten–induced conformational changes of pig antibody against dinitrophenyl. A small–angle scattering study. Cser L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 May; 116(1):109–16

ANALYSIS

Definition of enzymic interaction domains on cytochrome c. Purification and activity of singly substituted carboxydinitrophenyl–lysine 7, 25, 73, 86, and 99 cytochromes c. Osheroff N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 10;255(17):8245–51

IMMUNOLOGY

Dissociation of the anti–hapten and anti–carrier responses of mice injected with dinitrophenylated lipopolysaccharide. Von Eschen KB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jan;31(1):327–33

METABOLISM

The solubility of amphipathic molecules in biological membranes and lipid bilayers and its implications for membrane structure. Conrad MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Feb 17;20(4):808–18

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of metabolic inhibitors on the efflux of 5–hydroxytryptamine from pancreatic Beta–cells. Gylfe E. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Jun;109(2):155–61
Metabolic dependence of the electromyogram of the cat colon. Anuras S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Sep; 239(3):G173–6
Effect of metabolic inhibitors on renal tubule cell volume. Linshaw MA. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Dec;239(6):F571–7
Inhibition of mixed–function oxidation of p–nitroanisole in perfused rat liver by 2,4–dinitrophenol. Belinsky SA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Oct 1;204(1):207–13
A general characteristic of tumor mitochondria: leakage of endogenous Mg^{2+} on incubation with uncoupler and resultant reduction of uncoupler–stimulated ATPase activity Hayashi JI, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Nov; 205(1):27–35
Mechanism of degradation of cytochrome P–450 in non–growing Saccharomyces cerevisiae: anaerobiosis, chloramphenicol, dinitrophenol and cycloheximide as

protective agents. Blatiak AA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Dec;8(6):711-2

Studies of the kinetics of the isolated mitochondrial ATPase using dinitrophenol as a probe. Harris DA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 13;635(2):412-8

Effects of 2,4-dinitrophenol and other metabolic inhibitors on the bidirectional carrier fluxes, net transport, and intracellular binding of methotrexate in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Fry DW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Oct; 40(10):3669-73

Inhibition of electron flow and energy transduction in isolated spinach chloroplasts by the herbicide dinoseb. Younis HM, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1980 Oct; 32(1-2):179-86

Metabolism of 3,3'-Diiodothyronine and 3'-monoiodothyronine, and effect of potassium cyanide and dinitrophenol and glucuronidation of thyroxine in cultured rat hepatoma cells. Sorimachi K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Oct;27(5):631-6

Praziquantel, potassium and 2,4-dinitrophenol: analysis of their action on the musculature of Schistosoma mansoni. Fetterer RH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 May 30; 64(1):31-8

Ultrastructure of choroid plexus of the rat brain after 2,4-dinitrophenol treatment. Rydzyński K, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 1980;18(2):123-8

Lacrimal gland flow and potentials during dinitrophenol, ouabain, and ethacrynic acid perfusion. Botelho SY, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Apr;20(4):515-21

Freeze-fracture analysis of the effects of age and 2,4-dinitrophenol on the morphology of flight muscle mitochondria of Musca domestica L. Turturro A, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1981 Jun;16(2):191-204

2,4-dinitrophenol, lysosomal breakdown and rapid myofilament degradation in vertebrate skeletal muscle. Duncan CJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980;315(1):77-82

Selective depression of 2,4-dinitrophenol depolarized canine Purkinje fibers by lidocaine. Hondeghem LM, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980 Aug; 313(1):11-6

Effects of DNP on rat thymocyte uptake of 2-deoxyglucose: effects of nutrients. Lee TP, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1981 Feb; 31(2):275-83

Increase in intracellular free calcium concentration of Limulus photoreceptors caused by a metabolic inhibitor. Lo MV, et al. **Vision Res** 1980;20(6):539-44

[Use of the aliphatic amine reaction with 2,5-dinitrophenol in antibiotic analysis] Bronov LV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1981 Jan;26(1):24-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chronoinotropic cardiac autoregulation following hypoperfusion and metabolic blockade] Kapel'ko VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1981 Mar-Apr;27(2):256-8 **(Rus)**

[The effect of the herbicide Dinoseb-acetate (Aretit) on transaminase (GOT, GPT) activity in the blood serum and muscles of the Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica)] Paulov S. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1980 Nov;25(11):697-702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

TOXICITY

Ultrastructure of hepatic and heart muscle mitochondria after 2,4-dinitrophenol treatment in vivo. Cieciura L, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1980;21(4):309-10

Synergism, antagonism, and additivity of phenol, pentachlorophenol, and dinitrophenol to a fish (Notopterus notopterus). Verma SR, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981;10(3):365-70

Effects of phenolic compounds on in vivo blood parameters of a fish Notopterus notopterus. Verma SR, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1981;16(3):273-82

Postnatal morphology and functional capacity of the kidney following prenatal treatment with dinoseb in rats. McCormack KM, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1980 May;6(3):633-43

DINOFLAGELLATES

ANALYSIS

Toxins extracted from an Alaskan isolate of Protogonyaulax sp. Hall S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Nov 28;97(2):649-53

Biochemistry of dinoflagellate bioluminescence: purification and characterization of dinoflagellate luciferin from Pyrocystis lunula. Dunlap JC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Feb 17;20(4):983-9

Toxins of some marine algae (Pyrrophyta). Demina NS, et al. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 1980 Mar-Apr;7(2):151-6

Ordered distribution of modified bases in the DNA of a dinoflagellate. Steele RE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Oct 24;8(20):4709-25

CLASSIFICATION

Fish invading dinoflagellates: a synopsis of existing and newly proposed genera. Lom J. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1981; 28(1):3-11

GENETICS

On dinoflagellate evolution. Taylor FJ. **Biosystems** 1980; 13(1-2):65-108 (171 ref.)

DNA duplication and chromosome structure in the dinoflagellates. Spector DL, et al. **Protoplasma** 1981; 105(3-4):185-94

METABOLISM

[Paralytic poisoning caused by mollusks] Noya M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 Mar 15;160(5):283-6 **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Distinctive features of dinoflagellate chromatin. Absence of nucleosomes in a primitive species Prorocentrum micans E. Herzog M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1981 Feb;23(2):295-302

The occurrence of period IV elements in dinoflagellate chromatin: an X-ray microanalytical study. Kearns LP, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1980 Dec;46:113-27

DINOPROST see **PROSTAGLANDINS F**

DINOPROSTONE see **PROSTAGLANDINS E**

DIO-9 see under **ANTIBIOTICS**

DIOCTOPHYMA

Occurrence of Dioctophyma renale (Goeze, 1782) in mink from North Dakota. Jorde DG. **J Wildl Dis** 1980 Jul; 16(3):381-2

DIOCTOPHYMA RENALE INFECTIONS

DIAGNOSIS

[Hematuria caused by autoamputation of a pseudoparasitic fibrous polyp of the ureter] Bédard PM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Jan 15;124(2):170-2 **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Occurrence of Dioctophyma renale (Goeze, 1782) in mink from North Dakota. Jorde DG. **J Wildl Dis** 1980 Jul; 16(3):381-2

DIOCTYL SULFOSUCCINATES see under **SUCCINATES**

DIODOXYQUINOLINE see **DIIODOHYDROXYQUIN**

DIOLEFINS see **ALKADIENES**

DIOSGENIN see under **SAPOGENINS**

DIOSMIN see under **BIOFLAVONOIDS**

DIOXANES see under **DIOXINS**

DIOXINS

Solvation of lysozyme in water/dioxane mixtures studied in the frozen state by NMR spectroscopy. Izumi T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Apr 1;200(2):444-51

Specific solvent effects on the thermal denaturation of ribonuclease. Effect of dimethyl sulfoxide and p-dioxane on thermo dynamics of denaturation. Jacobson AL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Sep 16;19(19):4534-8

Destruction of polychlorodibenzo-p-dioxins. Ayres DC. **Nature** 1981 Mar 26;290(5804):323-4

Disposing of dioxins by oxidation [news] Hay A. **Nature** 1981 Mar 26;290(5804):294

Origin of chlorinated dioxins [letter] **Science** 1981 Sep 4; 213(4512):1058, 1060

Trace chemistries of fire: a source of chlorinated dioxins. Bumb RR, et al. **Science** 1980 Oct;210(4468):385-90

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dioxin. A case in point. Tedeschi LG. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1980 Jun;1(2):145-8

Allergic contact dermatitis to dimethoxane in a spin finish. Shmunes E, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Oct;6(6):421-4

Dioxin dangers to man [news] Hopkins J. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1980 Oct;18(5):541-3

Dioxin: carcinogenicity [news] Hopkins J. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1980 Dec;18(6):739-40

Health aspects of rabbits in a low-TCDD contaminated area. Strik JJ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980;12(5-6):999-1001

Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the scalp in workers exposed to dioxins [letter] Bishop CM, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 15; 2(8242):369

US scientists to join Italians in dioxin study [news] Hay A. **Nature** 1979 Feb 1;277(5695):338

Secrecy at Coalite [news] Hay A. **Nature** 1981 Apr 30; 290(5809):729

[Placental histological findings in women from the area polluted with TCDD] Cattaneo M, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1981 May-Jun; 102(3):155-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

High-resolution gas chromatography of the 22 tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin isomers. Buser HR, et al. **Anal Chem** 1980 Dec;52(14):2257-62

Sample preparation and gas chromatography--mass spectrometry determination of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. Harless RL, et al. **Anal Chem** 1980 Jul;52(8):1239-45

Determination of parts-per-trillion concentrations of tetra-, hexa-, hepta-, and octachlorodibenzo-p-dioxins in human milk samples. Langhorst ML, et al. **Anal Chem** 1980 Nov; 52(13):2037-44

Combined capillary gas chromatography/atmospheric pressure negative chemical ionization/mass spectrometry for the determination of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin in tissue. Mitchum RK, et al. **Anal Chem** 1980 Dec;52(14):2278-82

Identification of chlorinated methoxybiphenyls as contaminants in fish and as potential interferences in the determination of chlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins. Phillipson DW, et al. **Anal Chem** 1980 Dec;52(14):2328-32

Review of the dioxin problem. Mass spectrometric analyses of tetrachlorodioxins in environmental samples. Cairns T, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1980 Nov;7(11-12):484-92 (82 ref.)

Accidental release of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD) at Sèveso, Italy. II. TCDD distribution in the soil surface layer. di Domenico A, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1980 Sep;4(3):298-320

Accidental release of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD) at Sèveso, Italy. VI. TCDD levels in atmospheric particles. di Domenico A, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1980 Sep;4(3):346-56

Accidental release of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD) at Sèveso, Italy. III. Monitoring of residual TCDD levels in reclaimed buildings. di Domenico A, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1980 Sep;4(3):321-6

Accidental release of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD) at Sèveso, Italy. V. Environmental persistence of TCDD in soil. di Domenico A, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1980 Sep;4(3):339-45

Accidental release of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD) at Sèveso, Italy. di Domenico A, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1980 Sep;4(3):283-97

Accidental release of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD) at Sèveso, Italy. IV. Vertical distribution of TCDD in soil. di Domenico A, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1980 Sep;4(3):327-38

Determination of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin in goat milk and tissues by glass capillary gas chromatography and medium resolution mass fragmentography. Räisänen S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Apr 17;208(2):323-30

The use of dioxin isomer group ratios to identify sources and define background levels of dioxins in the environment. Townsend DI. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1980;15(5):571-609

[Studies on the inclusion compound of dioxane with phtiobuzone (author's transl)] Hou MQ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1981 Apr;16(4):317-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Methods to monitor TCDD presence in atmospheric particulate in the Seveso area (author's transl)] Viviano G, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1979;15(4):719-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Electron impact, chemical ionization and field desorption mass spectrometry of substituted dihydroxyphenyl-benzodioxins isolated from insect cuticle. Occurrence of thermal decomposition and oligomerization reactions in the mass spectrometer. Roepstorff P, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1981 Apr;8(4):174-8

METABOLISM

[3H]Quinuclidinyl benzilate binding to muscarinic receptors and [3H]WB-4101 binding to alpha-adrenergic receptors in rabbit iris. Comparison of results in slices and microsomal fractions. Taft WC Jr, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Oct 15;29(20):2713-20

Interaction of the hepatic receptor protein for 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-rho-dioxin with DNA. Carlstedt-Duke JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 21;672(2):131-41

Formate esters of 1,2-ethanediol: Major decomposition products of p-dioxane during storage. Jewett D, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Jul;25(1):118-21

Influence of solvents and adsorbents on dermal and intestinal absorption of TCDD. Poiger H, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1980 Oct;18(5):477-81

A residue study on beef cattle consuming 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. Jensen DJ, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1981 Mar-Apr;29(2):265-8

Regulatory gene product of the Ah complex. Comparison of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin and 3-methylcholanthrene binding to several moieties in mouse liver cytosol. Hannah RR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 10;256(9):4584-90

Biological degradation of TCDD in rats. Poiger H, et al. **Nature** 1979 Oct 25;281(5733):706-7

Tissue distribution, excretion, and metabolism of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD) in the Golden Syrian hamster. Olson JR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;56(1):78-85

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin on the hepatic storage of retinol in rats with different dietary supplies of

vitamin A (retinol). Thunberg T, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1980 Oct;45(4):273–85

The effect of acute administration of 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin (TCDD) on humoral antibody production and cell–mediated activities in mice. Vecchi A, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1980;(4):163–5

Effect of 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin on macrophage and natural killer cell–mediated cytotoxicity in mice. Mantovani A, et al. **Biomedicine** 1980 Dec; 32(4):200–4

Effects of the antibiotic monensin and an inhibitor of methanogenesis on in vitro continuous rumen fermentations. Stanier G, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1981 May; 45(3):567–78

Quantitative evaluation of the promotion by 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin of hepatocarcinogenesis from diethylnitrosamine. Pitot HC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Oct;40(10):3616–20

Keratinization of mouse teratoma cell line XB produced by 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin: an in vitro model of toxicity. Knutson JC, et al. **Cell** 1980 Nov;22(1 Pt 1):27–36

Effects of WB4101 on blood pressure responses in the anaesthetised rat. Kapur H, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1981; 12(1):31–5

Examination of bone marrow, immunologic parameters and host susceptibility following pre– and postnatal exposure to 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin (TCDD). Luster MI, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1980;2(4):301–10

In vivo selectivity of prazosin but not of WB4101 for postsynaptic alpha–1 adrenoceptors. Massingham R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 May;217(2):467–74

Characterization of alpha–1 adrenergic receptors in the heart using [3H]WB4101: effect of 6–hydroxydopamine treatment. Yamada S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Oct;215(1):176–85

Depressed guinea pig testicular microsomal cytochrome P–450 content by 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin. Tofilon PJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Sep 8;27(10):871–6

Genetic expression of aflatoxin B1 metabolism: effects of 3–methylcholanthrene and 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin on the metabolism of aflatoxins B1 and B2 by various inbred strains of mice. Gurtoo HL. **Mol Pharmacol** 1980 Sep;18(2):296–303

Differential induction by 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin of multiple forms of rabbit microsomal cytochrome P–450: evidence for tissue specificity. Liem HH, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1980 Nov; 18(3):565–70

alpha–adrenergic antagonists as possible calcium channel inhibitors. Atlas D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb;78(2):1237–41

Induction of benzo[a]pyrene metabolism by 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin in primary cultures of adult rat hepatocytes. Steward AR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Jul;59(3):603–16

[Mechanism of the immunosuppressive effect of the adrenoblocker butyroxan on development of the primary immune response] Perelygina GM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Aug;(8):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

The development and prognosis of chronic intoxication by tetrachlordibenzo–p–dioxin in men. Pazderova–Vejlupková J, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1981 Jan–Feb;36(1):5–11

Long–term hazards of polychlorinated dibenzodioxins and polychlorinated dibenzofurans. Huff JE, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1980 Jun;36:221–40 (135 ref.)

Unjustified conclusion? [letter] Orris P. **JOM** 1981 Jan; 23(1):7–8

Dioxin, chloracne, and soft tissue sarcoma [letter] Cook RR. **Lancet** 1981 Mar 14;1(8220 Pt 1):618–9

Soft tissue sarcomas, phenoxy herbicides, and chlorinated phenols [letter] Moses M, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jun 20; 1(8234):1370

The morphology of early trophoblast after dioxin poisoning in the Seveso area. Remotti G, et al. **Placenta** 1981 Jan–Mar;2(1):53–62

Considerations on the epidemiology of the Seveso accident. Donatelli L, et al. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1981 Jan;3(1):9–16

[Dioxins] Aitio A, et al. **Duodecim** 1980;96(12):833–5 **(Fin)**

[Effect of hypoxia training on the resistance of animals to inhalation poisoning] Tikhonova GP, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1980 Jul–Aug;14(4):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effect of the sympatholytic pirroxan on catecholamine excretion in experimental tetanus] Aleksevich IaI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1981 Jan–Feb;44(1):115–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Experiences from the accident of Seveso. Bisanti L, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;28(1–2):139–57

2,3,7,8–Tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin toxic effects and tissue levels in animals from the contaminated area of Seveso, Italy. Fanelli R, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980; 9(5):569–77

Comparative induction of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity in vitro by analogues of dibenzo–p–dioxin. Bradlaw JA, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1980 Dec;18(6):627–35

Immunosuppression in mice induced by dioxin (TCDD) in feed. Hinsdill RD, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Sep;4(2–3):401–25

Induction of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity in the rat prostate glands by 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin. Lee IP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Dec;215(3):601–5

Chlorinated dioxins and the environment [news] Hay A. **Nature** 1981 Jan 29;289(5796):351–2

Porphyrogenic effect of chronic treatment with 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin in female rats. Dose–effect relationship following urinary excretion of porphyrins. Cantoni L, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Feb;57(2):156–63

Enhanced liver DNA synthesis in partially hepatectomized rats pretreated with 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin. Dickins M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 May; 58(3):389–98

Mutagenicity testing of 2,3,7,8–tetrachlordibenzo–p–dioxin in histidine auxotrophs of Salmonella typhimurium. Geiger LE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 15;59(1):125–9

2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin: acute oral toxicity in hamsters. Henck JM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 30;59(2):405–7

Toxicity of 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin in the golden Syrian hamster. Olson JR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Aug;55(1):67–78

Characterization of the hyperlipidemia in guinea pigs induced by 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin. Swift LL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Jul;59(3):489–99

Effects of 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–dioxin (TCDD) on early life stages of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri, Richardson). Helder T. **Toxicology** 1981;19(2):101–12

DIOXOLANES see under **DIOXOLES**

DIOXOLES

[Clinical observations on 201 cases of mid–term abortion induced by Yuanhuacine (author's transl)] **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;14(4):287–9 **(Chi)**

[Morphological observations of placenta in 56 cases of mid–term abortion induced by Yuanhua preparations (author's transl)] Liang YG. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;14(4):290–2 **(Chi)**

[Synthesis of quinolines from safrole] Costa PR, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 1980 Sep;52(3):483–8 **(Por)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Morphogenesis of aortic arch malformations in rat embryos after maternal treatment with glycerol formal during pregnancy. Giavini E, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1981 Feb; 109(2):166–72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Preparation and pharmaco–toxicological study of a new job derivative with mucolytic activity] Cantarelli G, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1979 Sep;34(9):393–416 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on the syntheses of antispasmodic agent. IV. Synthesis of 2–cyclohexyl–r–2–phenyl–c– and t–4–piperidinomethyl–1,3–dioxolan methiodide (studies on the syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. DCCCXLVI) (author's transl) Kametani T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1980 Jul;100(7):760–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Ligand binding of safrole to cytochrome P–450. Delaforge M, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1980;(4):45–8

The side–chain epoxidation and hydroxylation of the hepatocarcinogens safrole and estragole and some related compounds by rat and mouse liver microsomes. Swanson AB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 3;673(4):504–16

N2 atom of guanine and N6 atom of adenine residues as sites for covalent binding of metabolically activated 1'–hydroxysafrole to mouse liver DNA in vivo. Phillips DH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jul;41(7):2664–71

The metabolism of some food additives related to piperonal in the rabbit. Wright DJ, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1980 Apr; 10(4):265–70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The use of dioxonium as a neuromuscular blocking agent. Salmenperä M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1980 Oct; 24(5):395–8

Neuromuscular blocking properties of dioxonium. Tammisto T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1980 Dec;24(6):439–43

Dioxychlorane: a challenge to the correlation of anesthetic potency and lipid solubility. Eger EI 2d, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Apr;60(4):201–3

Desensitization of ionophore A23187 responses by muscarinic receptor stimulation in intestinal smooth muscle. Jim KF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jan 1;30(1):95–6

Isolation, purification, and properties of a unique form of cytochrome P–450 in microsomes of isosafrole–treated rats. Fisher GJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 10;256(9):4388–94

Metabolic disorders associated with hyperlipemia: activity of an extremely potent hypolipemic agent (LR 19731). Fregnan GB, et al. **Pharmacology** 1981;22(5):311–21

[Induction of hepatocyte microsomal cytochrome P–450 by Schizandrin B in mice (author's transl)] Liu GT, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1980 Apr;15(4):206–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of glycerol formal on the embryonic development of the rat] Aliverti V, et al. **Arch Sci Biol (Bologna)** 1977 Jan–Dec;61(1–4):89–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of monoamine oxidase inhibitor and amine precursors on epileptic seizures. Inui M, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 1980 Mar;30(3–4):79–85

[Clinical and functional effects of domiodol and sobrerol in hypersecretory bronchopneumonias] Finiguerra M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 May 26;72(21):1353–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Biology of hepatocellular neoplasia in the mouse. III. Electron microscopy of safrole–induced hepatocellular adenomas and hepatocellular carcinomas. Lipsky MM, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Aug;67(2):393–405

Biology of hepatocellular neoplasia in the mouse. II. Sequential enzyme histochemical analysis of BALB/c mouse liver during safrole–induced carcinogenesis. Lipsky MM, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Aug;67(2):377–92

Biology of hepatocellular neoplasia in the mouse. I. Histogenesis of safrole–induced hepatocellular carcinoma. Lipsky MM, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Aug;67(2):365–76

Effects of glycerol formal on embryonic development in the rat. Aliverti V, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Oct; 56(1):93–100

DIPALMITOYL LECITHIN see **PULMONARY SURFACTANT**

DIPALMITOYL PHOSPHATIDYLCHOLINE see **PULMONARY SURFACTANT**

DIPEPTIDASES

BLOOD

Development of a radiochemical assay for glycyl–leucine dipeptidase in human B– and T–lymphocytes. Karim A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Aug;8(4):438–9

DEFICIENCY

Screening method for prolidase deficiency. Endo F, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981;56(3):349–51

Prolidase deficiency with iminodipeptiduria: biochemical investigations and first results of attempted therapy. Charpentier C, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1981;4(2):77–8

Neurological disease in a child with carnosinase deficiency. Wisniewski K, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1981 May;12(2):143–51

[An inherent prolidase deficiency (author's transl)] Kodama H, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1980;25(6):590–6 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Selective staining of T–lymphoblastic leukemia cells by glycyl–prolyl–4–methoxy–beta–naphthylamiden–peptidase (DAP IV) (author's transl)] Feller AC, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 1980 Mar;192(2):150–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of serum proline iminopeptidase in the early diagnosis of renal osteodystrophy] D'Amore M, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1980 Apr–Jun;27(2):263–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GENETICS

Comparative studies of allozyme loci in Drosophila simulans and Drosophila melanogaster. I. Three dipeptidase loci. Ohnishi S, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1981 Feb;19(1–2):75–85

Peptidase–3 (Pep–3), dipeptidase variant in the rat homologous to mouse pep–3 (Dip–1) and human PEP–c. Womack JE, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1980 Oct; 18(9–10):1019–26

The evidential value of peptidase A as a semen typing system. Parkin BH. **J Forensic Sci** 1981 Apr;26(2):398–404

METABOLISM

Uptake of glycine from L–alanylglycine into renal brush border vesicles. Welch CL, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1980; 54(1):39–50

Activation and inhibition of cerebral prolidase. Hui KS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Aug;35(2):489–94

Small intestinal dipeptidases and disaccharidases in experimental uremia in rats. Sterner G, et al. **Nephron** 1980; 26(3):149–52

[Dietary regulation of the catalytic activity and regulatory properties of intestinal dipeptide hydrolases] Kushak RI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Mar;67(3):433–44 **(Rus)**

DIPEPTIDES

Coordination of Gly–Tyr x Pd(II) complex to GMP nucleotide. Jeżowska–Trzebiatowska B, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1980;27(2):99–109

Enkephalin analogs containing the dipeptide unit Tyr–Arg (kyotorphin). Kubota M, et al.

Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1980 Sep;28(9):2580–6

Studies on acid protease fractions and gastric mucosal atrophy. I. A modified simple method for separate determination of alkali labile pepsin in gastric juice by alkali treatment or by using a synthetic substrate. Yamamoto S. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1980;15(5):488–95

Molecular polarizabilities & diamagnetic susceptibilities of alpha-glycylglycine & L-alanylglycine. Murthy VR, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1980 Apr;17(2):160–2

Specificity in protein-nucleic acid interaction: Part IV—Influence of chirality on interaction of mono- & dinucleoside monophosphate with Gly-L-phenylalanine & Gly-D-phenylalanine. Podder SK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1980 Dec;17(6):417–20

Specificity in protein-nucleic acid interaction: Part III—Binding of dipeptide to polynucleotide, an equilibrium dialysis study. Podder SK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1980 Dec;17(6):414–6

Reactions of the trichloromethylperoxy free radical (Cl_3COO) with tryptophan, tryptophanyl-tyrosine and lysozyme. Packer JE, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1981 Feb; 39(2):135–41

Cross-peptide bond 13C—15N coupling constants by 13C and J cross-polarization 15N NMR. Niu C, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1979 Jul;1(3):135–43

Structure of N-acetyl-D-alanyl-D-alanine hydrate. An analogue of the COOH-terminal segment of peptidoglycan of bacterial cell walls. Benedetti E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Sep 10;256(17):9229–34

Interaction of Pd(II) glycyl—L-histidine complex with cytidine and GMP. Proton and carbon-13 nmr studies. Matczak-Jon E, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1980 Apr; 12(2):143–56

Catalysis of peptide bond formation by histidyl-histidine in a fluctuating clay environment. White DH, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1980 Dec;16(3–4):279–90

Aspartame sugar substitute: new court overruled [news] Dickson D. **Nature** 1981 Jul 23;292(5821):283

Complex formation of carnosine with purine nucleotides in aqueous solution. Neurohr KJ, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1980 Jul-Aug;35(7–8):557–61

[Theoretical conformational analysis of noninvalent carboxypeptidase A complexes with inhibitors and substrates] Lipkind GM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1980 Sep-Oct;14(5):1142–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzymic splitting of polyurethanes containing dipeptide links in the main polymeric chain] Vasil'chenko DB, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1981 May-Jun;53(3):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Spectrophotometric determination of carnosine, anserine, and taurine in skeletal muscle. Parker CJ Jr. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Nov 1;108(2):303–5

The occurrence of the N tau-methylhistidine-containing dipeptide, balenine, in muscle extracts of various mammals. Harris CI, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Oct;8(5):552

Phosphodipeptide analysis of nonhistone nuclear proteins from Novikoff hepatoma ascites cells. Jones CE, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1980 Aug;16(2):135–42

Analysis of dipeptide mixtures by the combination of ion-pair reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic and gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric techniques. Lin SN, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Sep 5;197(1):31–41

A gas chromatographic method for the determination of N-acetyl-L-aspartic acid, N-acetyl-alpha-aspartylglutamic acid and beta-citryl-L-glutamic acid and their distributions in the brain and other organs of various species of animals. Miyake M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Mar;36(3):804–10

Effects of chronic and acute infections on tissue levels of carnosine, anserine and free histidine in rats and chickens. Fitzpatrick D, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Dec; 165(3):404–8

[Titration method for determination of carcinine (beta-alanyl-histamine). Application to the heart of Carcinus maenas (L.)] Arnould JM, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1980 Aug;88(3):293–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Age and the role of certain mediators in the sensitivity of animals to hyperbaric oxygenation] Bondarenko TI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Aug;66(8):1251–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Formation of gamma-glutamycyst(e)ine in vivo is catalyzed by gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase. Griffith OW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May;78(5):2777–81

BLOOD

Regulation of gamma-glutamylcysteine utilization in erythrocytes. Smith JE, et al. **Enzyme** 1980;25(4):236–40

New inhibitor of angiotension-converting enzyme is stable on storage in plasma [letter] Anderson T, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jun 18;304(25):1550

[Carnosinemia. First French case] Leininger ML, et al. **Pediatrie** 1980 Jun;35(4):341–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Increased gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA), homocarnosine and beta-alanine in cerebrospinal fluid of patients treated with gamma-vinyl GABA (4-amino-hex-5-enoic acid). Grove J, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 May 21;28(21):2431–9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on peptides. XCIV. Synthesis and activity of kyotorphin and its analogs. Yajima H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980 Jun;28(6):1935–8

Synthesis & hypoglycemic activity of arginine peptides. Mathur KB, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1980 Aug; 17(4):303–5

Racemization in peptide synthesis. A laboratory experiment for senior undergraduates. Benoiton NL, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1980 May;15(5):475–9

Malioxamycin, a new antibiotic with spheroplast-forming activity. II. Structural elucidation and total synthesis. Takahashi S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Nov; 33(11):1220–3

Peptide bond synthesis catalyzed by thermolysin. Oka T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Sep;88(3):807–13

Coupling between Cbz-Arg-OH and Leu-X catalyzed by trypsin and papain. Tsuzuki H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Sep;88(3):669–75

Synthesis and biological activity of a ketomethylene analogue of a tripeptide inhibitor of angiotensin converting enzyme. Almquist RG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1980 Dec;23(12):1392–8

[Structure-activity relationship in the enzymatic hydrolysis of dipeptide aryl amides by dipeptidyl peptidase IV] Barth A, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980;39(11–12):1129–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Radioimmunoassay of 5-hydroxyindole acetic acid using an iodinated derivative. Puizillout JJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Jun;217(3):791–7

[Clinical evaluations of antithrombin III and alpha 2-plasmin inhibitor assay method with chromogenic substrates (S-2238, S-2251 (author's transl)] Fukuda C, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1981 Feb;29(2):179–82 **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of dipeptides by high-resolution gas chromatography on a fused silica capillary column after trimethylsilylation. Dizdaroglu M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Nov 1;108(2):269–73

Malioxamycin, a new antibiotic with spheroplast-forming activity. I. Producing organism, fermentation, isolation and characterization. Takeuchi M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Nov;33(11):1213–9

Isolation of alpha-aminoacyl arginines in screening of aminopeptidase B inhibitors. Yamamoto K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Dec;33(12):1597–9

Gas chromatographic separation of enantiomers of some dipeptides on an optically active stationary phase. Oi N, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Dec 19;202(2):302–4

Isolation and identification of an analgesic opioid dipeptide kyotorphin (Tyr-Arg) from bovine brain. Shiomi H, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Jul;20(7):633–8

[Kyotorphin as an enkephalin releasing factor (author's transl)] Takagi H, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1981 Feb;26(2):151–9 (37 ref.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Intestinal digestion of dipeptides in experimental diabetes in the rat. Arvanitakis C, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1980 Jan-Mar;17(1):61–4

Bacillus subtilis aminopeptidase: specificity toward amino acid amides, dipeptides, and oligopeptides. Ajabnoor MA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Jul;202(2):540–5

Utilization of D-phenylglycyl-glycine in Escherichia coli. Pfeifer D, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1980 Oct;127(3):203–7

Pharmacokinetic investigation on the dehydrodipeptide N-[2-acetylamino-3-(2-thienyl)-2-propenoyl]-tyrosine in the rat. Dell HD, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(4):690–3

Contribution of the peptide backbone to the binding of peptides and hormones to neurophysin. Carlson J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 May 15;100(1):455–62

Carrier-mediated transport of glycyl-L-proline in renal brush border vesicles. Ganapathy V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Dec 16;97(3):1133–9

Glycylproline absorption in rats infected with Eimeria nieschulzi. Meade HM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1981 Feb; 9(1):131–2

Uptake of the components of phenylalanylphenylalanine and maltose by intestinal epithelium. Shoaf CR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 14;600(3):939–49

Regional distribution of a novel analgesic dipeptide kyotorphin (Tyr-Arg) in the rat brain and spinal cord. Ueda H, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Oct 6;198(2):460–4

The transport of dipeptides by the small intestine. Cheeseman CI. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;58(11):1326–33

Data handling and interpretation of intestinal transport kinetics [letter] Atkins GL, et al. **Clin Sci** 1980 Oct; 59(4):301–5

Kinetics of uptake of lysine and lysyl-lysine by hamster jejunum in vitro. Burston D, et al. **Clin Sci** 1980 Oct; 59(4):285–7

In vitro inhibition of rat intestinal surface hydrolysis of disaccharides and dipeptides by guaran. Elsenhans B, et al. **Digestion** 1981;21(2):98–103

Evidence for di-peptide uptake in Tetrahymena. Rasmussen L, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Sep 15;36(9):1044–5

Oxidation of epsilon-amino group of lysyl peptides by bovine serum amine oxidase. Oda O, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Apr;89(4):1317–23

Transport of glycyl-L-proline into intestinal and renal brush border vesicles from rabbit. Ganapathy V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 10;256(1):118–24

Mechanism of diglycine accumulation in muscle. Adibi SA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Apr;97(4):583–8

Uptake of glycine from L-alanylglycine into renal brush border vesicles. Welch CL, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1980; 54(1):39–50

Interactions among carnosine, anserine, ophidine and copper in biochemical adaptation. Brown CE. **J Theor Biol** 1981 Jan 21;88(2):245–56

Blood methanol concentrations in normal adult subjects administered abuse doses of aspartame. Stegink LD, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1981 Feb;7(2):281–90

Plasma and erythrocyte concentrations of free amino acids in adult humans administered abuse doses of aspartame. Stegink LD, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1981 Feb; 7(2):291–305

Hydrolysis of dipeptides by human and ovine placentas. Crandell SS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Apr;15(4 Pt 1):357–61

Age-dependent change in intestinal absorption of dipeptides and their constituent amino acids in the guinea pig. Himukai M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Nov;14(11):1272–5

Absorption of free and peptide-linked glycine and phenylalanine in children with active celiac disease. Nützenadel W, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Apr;15(4 Pt 1):309–12

Plasma phenylalanine levels in phenylketonuric heterozygous and normal adults administered aspartame at 34 mg/kg body weight. Stegink LD, et al. **Toxicology** 1981; 20(1):81–90

[Carnosinemia (author's transl)] Homolka J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Jul 2;120(26):809–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Affinity labeling and differential labeling of leucine aminopeptidase with diazopeptide inhibitors] Klante KP, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980;39(7):781–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Aspartame administration to the infant monkey: hypothalamic morphology and plasma amino acid levels. Reynolds WA, et al. **Anat Rec** 1980 Sep;198(1):73–85

Inhibition of peptidoglycan synthesis in ether-permeabilized Escherichia coli cells by structural analogs of D-alanyl-D-alanine. Pelzer H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Dec;18(6):887–92

Inhibition and affinity chromatography of human serum angiotensin converting enzyme with cysteinyl-proline derivatives. Harris RB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Jan;206(1):105–12

Rational design of enkephalinase inhibitors: substrate specificity of enkephalinase studied from inhibitory potency of various dipeptides. Llorens C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Oct 31;96(4):1710–6

Non-sulfhydryl-containing angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor (MK421): evidence for role of renin system in normotensive subjects. MacGregor GA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Aug 8;283(6288):401–3

Differentiation of kainate and quisqualate receptors in the cat spinal cord by selective antagonism with gamma-D(and L)-glutamylglycine. Davies J, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Feb 9;206(1):172–7

Effects of carnosine on olfactory bulb EEG, evoked potentials and DC potentials. González-Estrada MT, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Dec 8;202(2):373–86

Renal glutamine utilization: glycylglycine stimulation of gamma-glutamyltransferase. Welbourne TC, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Aug;58(8):614–9

alpha-L-Aspartyl-L-alanine (a neural dipeptide) enhances synaptic transmission. Lim R, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Feb 15;37(2):158–60

Interaction of alpha-L-aspartyl-D-phenylalanine methyl ester with the receptor site of the bitter taste. Lelj F, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1980 Dec;35(12):988–96

Adherence and morphology of guinea pig alveolar macrophages: effect of N-formyl methionyl peptides. Rossman MD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Sep;29(3):1185–9

Release of oxygen products from lung macrophages by N-formyl peptides. Holian A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Apr;50(4):736–40

Stimulation of arachidonic acid metabolism in the polymorphonuclear leukocyte by an N-formylated peptide. Comparison with ionophore A23187. Bokoch GM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 10;255(21):10223–6

The biological properties of aspartame. V. Effects on a variety of physiological parameters related to inflammation and metabolism. Aspinall RL, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Jun-Jul;3(5–6):387–95

The biological properties of aspartame. II. Actions involving the gastrointestinal system. Bianchi RG, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Jun-Jul;3(5–6):355–62

The biological properties of aspartame. IV. Effects on reproduction and lactation. Lennon HD, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Jun-Jul;3(5–6):375–86

Biological properties of aspartame. I. Evaluation of central

nervous system effects. Potts WJ, et al.
J Environ Pathol Toxicol 1980 Jun-Jul;3(5-6):341-53
The biological properties of aspartame. III. Examination for endocrine-like activities. Saunders FJ, et al.
J Environ Pathol Toxicol 1980 Jun-Jul;3(5-6):363-73
Inactivation of trypsin-like proteases by depsipeptides of p-guanidinobenzoic acid. Ganu VS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Jun;24(6):698-700
Drinking behavior and the development of hypothalamic lesions from aspartame ingestion in water-restricted weanling mice. Takasaki Y, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1981; 50(2-4):283-95
Dipeptide antagonists of amino acid-induced and synaptic excitation in the frog spinal cord. Francis AA, et al.
J Neurochem 1980 Dec;35(6):1458-60
Inhibition of tolerance to the pharmacological effects of human beta-endorphin by prolyl-leucyl-glycinamide and cyclo(leucylglycine) in the rat. Bhargava HN.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1981 Aug;218(2):404-8
Effect of N-[(S)-1-carboxy-3-phenylpropyl]-L-Ala-L-Pro and its ethyl ester (MK-421) on angiotensin converting enzyme in vitro and angiotensin I pressor responses in vivo. Gross DM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Mar; 216(3):552-7
Antihypertensive activity of N-[(S)-1-(ethoxycarbonyl)-3-phenylpropyl]-L-Ala-L-Pr (MK-421), an orally active converting enzyme inhibitor. Sweet CS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Mar; 216(3):558-66
The effects of a hypothalamic peptide factor, MIF and its cyclic analog on tolerance to haloperidol in the rat. Bhargava HN. **Life Sci** 1981 Jul 6;29(1):45-51
Inability of cyclo (LEU-GLY) to facilitate the development of tolerance to and physical dependence on morphine in the rat. Bhargava HN. **Life Sci** 1980 Sep 22;27(12):1075-81
The effect of cyclo (Leu-Gly) on chemical denervation supersensitivity of dopamine receptors induced by intracerebroventricular injection of 6-hydroxydopamine in mice. Ritzmann RF, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Dec 1; 27(22):2075-80
Antibacterial peptide derivatives. Part VI. Derivatives of the L-lysine and L-ornithine dipeptides and their effect on the morphology of bacterial cells. Cegielska A, et al.
Mater Med Pol 1979 Oct-Dec;11(4):324-9
On the mode of action of an oxytocin derivative (Z-Pro-D-Leu) on morphine-dependence in mice. Kovács GL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Jul;20(7):647-51
Levels of free amino acids in lactating women following ingestion of the sweetener aspartame. **Nutr Rev** 1980 May; 38(5):183-4
Inhibition of neuroleptic-induced dopamine receptor supersensitivity by cyclo (Leu-Gly). Bhargava HN, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1980 Nov;13(5):633-6
Investigations on the interaction of thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) and MK-771 with central noradrenergic mechanisms. Lotti VJ, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1980;70(2):145-8
[Organoleptic properties of a new sweetening agent formulation based on aspartame and xylitol] Dumas P, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 1980;34(1):121-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Myocardial protection by a carnosine-buffered cardioplegic solution (author's transl)] Gercken G, et al.
Arzneimittelforsch 1980;30(12):2140-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of L-carnosin on the maintenance of homeostasis of connective tissue and/or mesothelial cells. A possible etiology of Behçet-disease] Nagai K.
J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 1980 Sep;22(2):52-64 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Peptides as putative excitatory neurotransmitters: carnosine, enkephalin, substance P and TRH. Nicoll RA, et al.
Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 1980 Oct 29;210(1178):133-49

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation-induced dimerization of tyrosine and glycyltyrosine in aqueous solutions. Boguta G, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 1981 Feb;39(2):163-74
E.s.r. of spin-trapped radicals in gamma-irradiated polycrystalline amino acids, N-acetyl amino acids and dipeptides. Minegishi A, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Dec; 38(6):627-50

STANDARDS

Aspartame approved despite risks [news] Smith RJ.
Science 1981 Aug 28;213(4511):986-7

TOXICITY

Effect of an abuse dose of aspartame upon plasma and erythrocyte levels of amino acids in phenylketonuric heterozygous and normal adults. Stegink LD, et al.
J Nutr 1980 Nov;110(11):2216-24
Aspartame: assessment of developmental psychotoxicity of a new artificial sweetener. Brunner RL, et al.
Neurobehav Toxicol 1979 Spring;1(1):79-86
Incidence of brain tumors in rats fed aspartame. Ishii H.
Toxicol Lett 1981 Mar;7(6):433-7

URINE

Prolidase deficiency with iminodipeptiduria: biochemical investigations and first results of attempted therapy. Charpentier C, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1981;4(2):77-8
Excretion of cysteine and gamma-glutamylcysteine moieties in human and experimental animal gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase deficiency. Griffith OW, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1980 Jun;77(6):3384-7

DIPEPTIDYL AMINOPEPTIDASE I see **CATHEPSINS**

DIPEPTIDYL PEPTIDASE I see **CATHEPSINS**

DIPEPTIDYL PEPTIDASES see under **PEPTIDE PEPTIDOHYDROLASES**

DIPETALONEMA see **ACANTHOCHEILONEMA**

DIPHENADIONE

An ingenious method of destroying the vampire bats which transmit rabies to cattle. Thornton H. **Cent Afr J Med** 1980 Sep;26(9):207-9

DIPHENHYDRAMINE

Abuse potential of methaqualone-diphenhydramine combination [letter] Coleman JB, et al.
Am J Hosp Pharm 1981 Feb;38(2):160
[Epidemic of antihistamine abuse in a psychiatric unit] Gulmann NC, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Sep 22; 142(39):2542-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Studies on the mixing and the stability of diphenhydramine-containing powders (author's transl)] Kata M, et al. **Pharmazie** 1981 Apr;36(4):274-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Cimetidine (Tagamet) combined with steroids and H1 antihistamines for the prevention of serious radiographic contrast material reactions. Myers GE, et al.
Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1981;7(1):65-9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Explained unexplained anisocoria. Delaney WV Jr.
JAMA 1980 Sep 26;244(13):1475
Assessment of drugs' side effects: Visual Analogue Scale versus check-list format. Lundberg PK.
Percept Mot Skills 1980 Jun;50(3 Pt 2):1067-73
[Antihistamine abuse. Prolonged abuse of diphenhydramine in a patient with psychotic episodes] Skovgaard-Petersen K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Sep 22;142(39):2556-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[5 cases showing hemoglobinuria and aplastic crisis following administration of diphenylhydantoin after craniotomy (author's transl)] Hotta T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1980 Apr; 21(4):536-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[2 cases of anaphylactic shock after the use of dimedrol] Sandler BB. **Sov Med** 1980;(9):119-20 **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Antibiotic cross-resistance patterns of ambodryl and promazine resistant mutants. Ray S, et al.
Br J Exp Pathol 1980 Oct;61(5):465-70
[Isolation and identification of some metabolites of bromazine from human urine (author's transl)] Goenechea S, et al.
Arzneimittelforsch 1980;30(9):1580-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous determination of diphenhydramine, methaqualone, diazepam and chlorpromazine in liver by use of enzyme digestion: a comparison of digestion procedures. Holzbecher M, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1981 Mar-Apr;5(2):62-4

DIAGNOSTIC USE

EEG activation of 3 Hz spike and wave complexes, especially activation with diphenhydramine (benadryl). Kitagawa T, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1980;34(3):327-8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of simultaneous administration of drugs on absorption and excretion. XI. Effect of diphenhydramine on sulfisomidine absorption in rabbits. Ichibagase H, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1981 Mar;29(3):887-91
Diphenhydramine reduces endotoxin effects on lung vascular permeability in sheep. Brigham KL, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1980 Sep;49(3):516-20
Histamine H1- and H2-receptors in canine renal artery in vivo and in vitro. Morcillo E, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1981 Mar;37(1):75-82
[Effect of new antihistaminic preparations on the body's immunologic reactivity] Mashkovskiĭ MD, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1981 Mar;91(3):340-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of phentolamine, diphenhydramine and cyproheptadine on arginine-induced growth hormone secretion (author's transl)] Peñalva A, et al.
Rev Esp Fisiol 1981 Mar;37(1):83-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The use of H1 and H2 histamine antagonists with morphine anesthesia: a double-blind study. Philbin DM, et al.
Anesthesiology 1981 Sep;55(3):292-6
Diagnostic and therapeutic studies in childhood serous otitis media. Results of treatment with an antihistamine-adrenergic combination. O'Shea JS, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl] 1980 May-Jun;89(3 Pt 2 Suppl 68):285-9
Antihistamines as prophylaxis against side reactions to intravenous fluorescein. Ellis PP, et al.
Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 1980;78:190-205
[Considerations about methods to test the effectiveness of anti-vertiginous drugs (author's transl)] Scherer H, et al.
Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 1980 Aug;59(8):477-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A comparative assessment of 2 analgesic, antispastic and anti-inflammatory drug combinations] Sivieri S.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 1980 Apr-Jun;137(2):321-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Pathogenetic bases for the use of histamine and dimedrol in the overall treatment of recurrent peptic ulcer] Chernin VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(2):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Therapeutic effectiveness of rimantadine and antigrippen against A1(H1N1) influenza in the 1977-1978 epidemic] Zlydnikov DM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981;(6):109-11 **(Rus)**

DIPHENHYDRAMINE THEOCLATE see **DIMENHYDRINATE**

DIPHENOL OXIDASES

5-S-cysteinyldopa as a substrate for tyrosinase. Hansson C, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1980;60(5):399-402
Endocytosis of asialoglycoprotein-enzyme conjugates by hepatocytes. Stockert RJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1980 Dec; 43(6):556-63

ANALYSIS

Coordination chemical studies on metalloenzymes. Measurement of binding constant between apo-tyrosinase and copper ion. Kidani Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Apr 1;200(2):452-60
[Phenoloxidase containing cells. Histochemical detection and their possible involvement in immune defense (author's transl)] Schmidt H. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1980 Jul; 166(7):449-463 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Demonstration of phenol oxidase-containing cells in affected periodontal tissues] Schmidt H.
Zahn Mund Kierferheilkd 1981;69(1):23-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mouse model of tyrosinase positive type oculocutaneous albinism (chinchilla mouse, Cch/Cch) : tyrosinase activity and ultrastructure of hair bulb melanocyte (author's transl)] Hori Y, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Oct; 90(11):987-94 **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Isolation and characterization of tyrosinase inhibitors and their differential action on melanogenic subcellular compartments in amelanotic and melanomas. Imokawa G, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Dec;103(6):625-33
Biochemical characterization of tyrosinase inhibitors using tyrosinase binding affinity chromatography. Imokawa G, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 May;104(5):531-9
Effect of tryptophan on tyrosinase in relation to vitiligo. Chakraborty AK, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Aug 15; 36(8):920-1
A possible method for improving the efficacy of dapsone. Prabhakaran K, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Dec 15; 36(12):1350-1
Inhibition of tyrosinase activity by 4-tert-butylcatechol and other depigmenting agents. Usami Y, et al.
J Toxicol Environ Health 1980 May;6(3):559-67
Inhibitory effect of Chinese crude drugs on tyrosinase. Masamoto Y, et al. **Planta Med** 1980 Dec;40(4):361-5

BIOSYNTHESIS

Decay of hormone responsiveness in mouse melanoma cells in culture as a function of cell density. Fuller BB, et al.
J Cell Physiol 1980 May;103(2):279-87
Endocrine responsiveness in human melanocytes and melanoma cells in culture. Fuller BB, et al. **JNCI** 1981 May;66(5):799-802

BLOOD

Immunological determination of tyrosinase in sera of melanoma-bearing hamsters. Dernałowicz-Malarczyk E, et al. **Neoplasma** 1980;27(4):345-53

GENETICS

Allelism in human oculocutaneous albinism [letter] Warren ST. **Am J Hum Genet** 1981 May;33(3):479-80
[Interallelic complementation and cell interaction during mammalian ontogeny] Koniukhov BV, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 1980 Nov-Dec;(6):874-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Mammalian tyrosinase: isozymic forms of the enzyme. Hearing VJ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1981;13(1):99–103

METABOLISM

Cobalt tyrosinase: replacement of the binuclear copper of Neurospora tyrosinase by cobalt. Rüegg C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 3;20(5):1256–62

Isolation and biochemical characterization of tyrosinase-rich GERL and coated vesicle in melanin synthesizing cells. Imokawa G, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Feb;104(2):169–78

Molecular basis of substrate and inhibitory specificity of tyrosinase: phenolic compounds. Passi S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Jun;104(6):659–65

Acute effects of two melanocytolytic agents, hydroquinone and beta-mercaptoethanolamine, upon tyrosinase activity and cyclic nucleotide levels in murine melanomas. Abramowitz J, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1980 Oct; 32(1–2):195–208

Quantitative measurement by microdensitometry of tyrosinase (dopa oxidase) development in whole small ascidian embryos. Whittaker JR. **Histochemistry** 1981; 71(3):349–59

Regulation of cell division and of tyrosinase in B16 melanoma cells by imidazole: a possible role for the concept of metabolite gene regulation in mammalian cells. Montefiori DC, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Feb;106(2):283–91

Synthesis and degradation of tyrosinase in cultured melanoma cells. Saeki H, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Aug;104(2):171–5

The hydroxyl radical is not involved with tyrosinase inactivation. Tomita Y, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1980 Oct; 7(5):377–80

The effect of temperature on tyrosinase activity in Himalayan mouse skin. Kidson SH, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1981 Jan; 215(1):91–7

Inactivation of tyrosinase by dopa. Tomita Y, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Nov;75(5):379–82

Failure to detect o-diphenoloxidase in cultivable mycobacteria obtained from feral armadillos. Prabhakaran K, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1980 Dec;51(4):341–9

Prophenoloxidase and its activation in Paraplerurus sauridae (Digenea: Hemiuridae). Nellaiappan K, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1980 Dec;2(2):109–12

[The histochemical detection of peroxidase in phenoloxidase containing human blood cells (POZ)] Schmidt H. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1981;108(1):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histochemical detection of phenoloxidase in human blood cells] Schmidt H. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1981;108(1):76–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pronounced formation of 5-OH-dopa at enzymatic oxidation of DOPA in the presence of ascorbic acid. Hansson C, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1981;61(2):147–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Tyrosinase immobilized within artificial cells for detoxification in liver failure: I. preparation and in vitro studies. Shu CD, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1980 Sep; 3(5):287–91

DIPHENOXYLATE see under **ISONIPECOTIC ACIDS**

DIPHENYL OXIDES see **PHENYL ETHERS**

DIPHENYLAMINE see under **ANILINE COMPOUNDS**

DIPHENYLBUTAZONE see **PHENYLBUTAZONE**

DIPHENYLCARBAZIDE see under **SEMICARBAZIDES**

DIPHENYLHEXATRIENE see under **POLYENES**

DIPHENYLHYDANTOIN see **PHENYTOIN**

DIPHENYLHYDRAMIN see **DIPHENHYDRAMINE**

DIPHENYLMETHYL COMPOUNDS see **BENZHYDRYL COMPOUNDS**

DIPHENYLTHIOHYDANTOIN see under **PHENYTOIN**

DIPHENYLUREA COMPOUNDS see **CARBANILIDES**

DIPHOSPHATIDYLGLYCEROLS see **CARDIOLIPINS**

DIPHOSPHOGLYCERIC ACIDS

Nucleation-controlled aggregation of deoxyhemoglobin S. Effect of organic phosphates on the kinetics of aggregation of deoxyhemoglobin S in concentrated phosphate buffer. Adachi K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 21; 624(2):372–7

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Improved oxygen delivery to the myocardium during hypothermia by perfusion with 2,3 DPG-enriched red blood cells. Valeri CR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Dec; 30(6):527–35

ANALYSIS

Blood preservation 42: improvement of ascorbate's ability to maintain 2,3-DPG with inosine. Dawson RB, et al. **Transfusion** 1981 May–Jun;21(3):285–90

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biochemical mechanisms of red blood cell 2,3-diphosphoglycerate increase at high altitude. Moore LG, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1980 Jul;53(1):11–8

Changes in 2,3-Diphosphoglycerate (2,3-DPG) after exercise. Meen HD, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1981; 46(2):177–84

BLOOD

Effect of acute posthaemorrhagic anaemia on the level of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate (2,3-DPG) in the erythrocytes of sheep. Studziński T, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1980 Jul–Aug; 31(4):365–73

Postnatal changes in 2,3-diphosphoglycerate (2,3-DPG) content of calf erythrocytes. Studziński T, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1980 Jul–Aug;31(4):357–63

Plasma phosphate and red cell 2,3-diphosphoglycerate following abdominal surgery. Macdonald R, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1980 Apr;35(4):339–44

Levels of glutathione and 2,3-diphosphoglycerate in the red blood cells of Australian Aborigines. Agar NS. **Ann Hum Biol** 1980 Jul;7(4):375–8

Biochemical changes in humans upon exposure to sulfuric acid aerosol and exercise. Chaney S, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1980 Jul–Aug;35(4):211–6

2,3-Diphosphoglycerate and night vision. Schull WJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1981 Jan;52(1):41–4

Red cells of newborn rats have low bisphosphoglyceromutase and high pyruvate kinase activities in association with low 2,3-bisphosphoglycerate. Gilman JG. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Feb 27;98(4):1057–62

Human erythrocyte phosphoglycerate mutase: evidence for normal catalysis in the absence of added 2,3-bisphospho-D-glycerate. Hass LF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jul 16;95(1):132–9

Phosphorus-31 relaxation times of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate in intact human erythrocytes. Lubansky HJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Dec 16;97(3):1170–5

Erythrocyte phosphofructokinase in rat strains with genetically determined differences in 2,3-diphosphoglycerate levels. Noble NA, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1981 Feb;19(1–2):61–73

Effects of methylprednisolone on P50, 2,3 diphosphoglycerate and arteriovenous oxygen difference in acute myocardial infarction. Kalter ES, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Nov;62(5):970–4

Conventional haemodialysis and ultrafiltration: effects on erythrocyte 2,3-diphosphoglycerate and oxygen affinity in patients with uraemia. Severini G, et al. **Clin Sci** 1980 Aug;59(2):143–5

Levels of erythrocyte 2,3 DPG and ATP in heavy hashish smokers. Kalofoutis A, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Aug 15; 36(8):897–8

Preservation of red blood cells with purines and nucleosides. I. Changes of ATP, 2,3-P2G and further parameters of metabolism in red cells stored as whole blood and as resuspension at 4 degrees C and 25 degrees C. Strauss D, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1980;107(3):397–416

Hereditary and acquired abnormalities in erythrocyte phosphofructokinase activity: the close association with altered 2,3-diphosphoglycerate levels. Tarui S, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1980;4(5–6):581–92

Autoregulation of erythropoiesis by 2,3 diphosphoglycerate during hyperalimentation. Petersen SR, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Sep;20(9):750–4

Blood oxypurines and erythrocyte 2, 3-diphosphoglycerate levels at high altitude hypoxia. Yoshino M, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Oct 6;27(14):1265–9

Study on the diphosphoglycerate complex level--2,3--DPhG of the red blood as index of the tissue hypoxia in patients with eye pathology of vessel genesis. Trutneva KV, et al. **Metab Pediatr Ophthalmol** 1980; 4(4):205–7

Variations of some enzyme and coenzyme concentrations in normal human erythrocytes fractionated by velocity sedimentation. Wu AF, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1980; 10(3):347–58

Glutathione and 2,3-diphosphoglycerate in the blood of hypoxic ruminants. O'Dea JD, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Sep; 29(2):153–6

Blood preservation 35. Red cell 2,3-DPG and ATP maintained by DHA-ascorbate-phosphate. Dawson RB, et al. **Transfusion** 1981 Mar–Apr;21(2):219–23

Effect of age and 2,3-DPG content of transfused blood on serum erythropoietin. Napier JA. **Vox Sang** 1980 Dec; 39(6):318–21

[Changes in the erythrocyte, 2,3-DPG and ATP conten: in leukemic diseases] Iordanova E, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1981; 20(2):119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of a tissue oxygenator (almitrine + raubasine) on the metabolism of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate of rabbits submitted by hypoxia] Callis A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980; 174(6):1006–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Glycosylated hemoglobins and erythrocyte 2,3-diphosphoglycerate in diabetes mellitus] Triolo G, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1981 Apr–Jun;138(2):179–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Correlation between red cell 2,3-DPG and serum levels of thyroid hormones in newborn infants] Schettini F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Sep 30;55(18):1841–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in 2,3-diphosphoglycerate in polytransfused patients during neurosurgery] Urciuoli R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1980 Dec;46(12):1231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Erythrocytic 2-3-diphosphoglycerate in diabetes mellitus] Giardina E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Jun 16;71(24):1731–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Adaptation to hypoxia in liver cirrhosis: the role of 2,3-DPG (author's transl)] Corti P, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1979 Jun;15(2):222–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Influences of sex and aging on oxygen dissociation curves (ODC) correlated with 2, 3-diphosphoglycerate and hemoglobin (author's transl)] Suzuki M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1980 Dec;28(12):1397–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adenine nucleotide and 2,3-diphosphoglyceric acid in the erythrocytes of persons chronically exposed to carbon dioxide] Linkowska-Pinkiewicz R, et al. **Med Pr** 1980; 31(5):351–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Some aspects of the role of hemoglobin HbAlc and of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate in diabetes mellitus] Mosora N. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1980 Jan–Feb;32(1):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Effect of posttransfusion polycythemia and hyperbaric hyperoxia on erythrocyte 2,3-diphosphoglycerate levels and plasma erythropoietic activity of rats] Baĭshukurova AK, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Aug;66(8):1217–21 **(Rus)**

[Changes inthe 2,3-DPG concentration of rat erythrocytes in different experiments] Baĭshukurova AK. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Dec;66(12):1808–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method for the simultaneous determination of 2,3-DPG and ATP in erythrocytes] Vinogradova IL, et al. **Lab Delo** 1980;(7):424–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the 2,3-diphosphoglyceric acid concentration in the erythrocytes in the postresuscitation period in patients who have had massive hemorrhage and trauma] Esina NI. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1980;(4):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Erythrocyte 2,3-diphosphoglyceric acid content in diabetes mellitus] Bondar PN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Jan;(1):31–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in erythrocyte levels of 2,3-diphosphoglyceric acid in patients with severe chronic renal insufficiency] Rubio Pérez P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 May 15;161(3):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Preliminary study of 2,3 DPG levels and their modification during anesthesia and surgery] Nalda MA, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1980 Mar;27(2):135–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Levels of 2.3 DPG in anemic children (author's transl)] de Cespedes C, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1980;25(5):526–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

The enzymology of 2,3-bisphosphoglycerate. Rose ZB. **Adv Enzymol** 1980;51:211–53 (118 ref.)

31P NMR spectroscopy of erythrocytes in congenital hemolytic anemias: detection of heterogeneous erythrocyte populations and quantification of intracellular 2,3-diphosphoglycerate. Labotka RJ, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1980;9(1):55–65

2,3-diphosphoglycerate during exercise. Böswart J, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1980;43(3):193–9

2,3-DPG levels in relation to red cell enzyme activities in rat fetuses and hypoxic newborns. Jelkmann W, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Dec;389(1):61–8

Effect of 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol and 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol glycoside on 2,3-diphosphoglycerate levels of the rat erythrocyte. Skliar MI, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Dec;389(1):81–3

Regeneration of 2,3-bisphosphoglycerate and ATP in stored erythrocytes by phosphoenolpyruvate: a new preservative for blood storage. Hamasaki N, et al. **Transfusion** 1981 Jul–Aug;21(4):391–6

[Anionic control of human hemoglobin a functional properties] Bursaux E, et al. **Biochimie** 1981 Jun; 63(6):III–XX **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Vanadate inhibits 2,3-bisphosphoglycerate dependent phosphoglycerate mutases but does not affect the 2,3-bisphosphoglycerate independent phosphoglycerate mutases. Carreras J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Oct 16;96(3):1267–73

The effect of organic phosphates on the oxygen equilibrium function of hemoglobin M Iwate. Tyuma I, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1980;4(3–4):291–4

2,3-Diphosphoglycerate and ATP dissociate erythrocyte membrane skeletons. Sheetz MP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 25;255(20):9955–60

DIPHOSPHONATES

Tubulin polymerisation in the presence of GMP-PCP.

David-Pfeuty T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jul 31;95(2):535-40

A comparative investigation of the gel chromatography column scanning method for quality control of 99mTc-methylenediphosphonate. Darte L. **Nuklearmedizin** 1981 Apr;20(2):51-63

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Iv dichloromethylene diphosphonate in cancer-associated hypercalcemia: a phase I-II evaluation. Cohen AI, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Jul-Aug;65(7-8):651-3

Unintentional intra-arterial injection of a bone-imaging agent. Andrews GA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1980 Nov; 5(11):499-501

Effects of dissolved oxygen on Tc-99m methylene diphosphonate: concise communication. Coupal JJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Feb;22(2):153-6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Histopathology of artificial caries-like lesions produced by lactate buffers with tripolyphosphate and diphosphonate additives. Mor BM, et al. **NZ Dent J** 1981 Apr; 77(348):57-61

ANALYSIS

99mTc-MDP extraction in relation to 81mKr perfusion following a partial osteotomy in the dog tibia. Khan RA. **Experientia** 1980 Oct 15;36(10):1193-4

Localization of Tc-99m MDP in epiphyseal growth plates of rats. Christensen SB, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Mar; 22(3):237-45

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Skeletal scintigraphy with technetium diphosphonate in multiple myeloma--a comparison with skeletal x-ray. Lindström E, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1980;208(4):289-91

99m technetium diphosphonate bone imaging in Legg-Calvé-Perthes' disease. Tachdjian M. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1980 Jul-Aug;46(4):366-70

Neuroblastoma with extraosseous uptake of bone-seeking radionuclide. Parker BR. **AJR** 1981 May;136(5):1032-4

The use of technetium Tc 99m medronate scintigraphy as a prognostic guide in childhood dermatomyositis [letter] Guillet J, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Aug;117(8):451

Sequential use of technetium 99m MDP and gallium 67 citrate imaging in the evaluation of painful total hip replacement. Horoszowski H, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Dec; 53(636):1169-73

Non-bony uptake of technetium-99m MDP in berylliosis. Palmer PE, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Dec;53(636):1195-7

Effects of acute administration of ethane hydroxydiphosphonate (EHDP) on skeletal scintigraphy with technetium-99m methylene diphosphonic acid (Tc-MDP) in the rat. Watt I, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Jul; 54(643):592-6

Tc-99m-MDP uptake in rhabdomyolysis. Abdel-Dayem HM. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 Mar;6(3):130

Tc-99m-diphosphonate distribution in a patient with hypercalcemia and metastatic calcifications. Arbona GL, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1980 Sep;5(9):422

Tc-99m-MDP bone scanning detection of gastric calcification. Delcourt E, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1980 Dec; 5(12):546-7

The lymphatic spread of osteosarcoma shown by Tc-99m-MDP scintigraphy. Heyman S. **Clin Nucl Med** 1980 Dec;5(12):543-5

Diffusely increased Tc-99m-MDP uptake in both kidneys. Koizumi K, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 Aug;6(8):362-5

Hepatic uptake of Tc-99m-MDP in a case of cholangiocarcinoma. Makhija MC. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 May;6(5):227-8

A crossover study comparing Tc-99m-labeled HMDP and MDP in patients. Rosenthall L, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 Aug;6(8):353-5

Extraosseous uptake of Tc-99m-MDP in congenital fibromatosis. Sty JR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 Mar; 6(3):123

Dynamics of Technetium-99m methylenediphosphonate imaging of the femoral head after hip fracture. Bauer G, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Oct;(152):85-92

Bone scan patterns in acute osteomyelitis. Scoles PV, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Nov-Dec;(153):210-7

Marginal accumulation of 99Tc-methylene diphosphonate in liver metastasis, from stomach carcinoma. Tonami N, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1981 Jan;6(1):43-5

Effect of growth hormone on metaphyseal uptake of 99mTc-methylene diphosphonate. Klingensmith WC 3d, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Jun;52(6):1162-4

Tc-99m HMDP (hydroxymethylene diphosphonate): a radiopharmaceutical for skeletal and acute myocardial infarct imaging. II. Comparison of Tc-99m hydroxymethylene diphosphonate (HMDP) with other technetium-labeled bone-imaging agents in a canine model. Bevan JA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Oct;21(10):967-70

Tc-99m HMDP (hydroxymethylene diphosphonate): a radiopharmaceutical for skeletal and acute myocardial infarct imaging. I. Synthesis and distribution in animals. Bevan JA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Oct;21(10):961-6

Tc-99m methylene diphosphonate (MDP) bone imaging: optimum normal bone scan by optimum time delay? [letter] Buell U. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Jan;22(1):95-6

Studies in skeletal tracer kinetics. V: Computer-simulated Tc-99m (Sn)MDP bone-scan changes in some systemic disorders: concise communication. Charkes ND, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Jul;22(7):601-5

Pitfalls of absent or faint kidney sign or bone scan [letter] Constable AR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Jul;22(7):658

The use of Tc-99m MDP bone scanning in the study of vascularized bone implants: concise communication. Dee P, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Jun;22(6):522-5

Myocardial infarct imaging: superiority of inorganic agents over organic diphosphonates [letter] Logic JR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Jul;22(7):659-70

Paraspinal metastasis of Wilm's tumor visualized on bone imaging [letter] Magill HL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 May; 22(5):481-2

Hemivertebral 'disappearance' on bone scan. Spencer RP, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 May;22(5):454-6

Gastric visualization and image quality in radionuclide bone scanning: concise communication. Wilson MA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Jun;22(6):518-21

Prospective evaluation of radionuclide scanning in detection of intestinal necrosis in neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis. Haase GM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1981 Jun;16(3):241-5

Pulmonary calcification in hemodialyzed patients detected by technetium-99m diphosphonate scanning. Faubert PF, et al. **Kidney Int** 1980 Jul;18(1):95-102

Evaluation of femoral neck fracture healing in man by serial 99mTc-diphosphonate scintimetry. Oda S, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Nov;54(11):1541-52

Bone scintigraphy in diabetic osteoarthropathy. Eymontt MJ, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Aug;140(2):475-7

Extra-osseous localizaton of phosphate bone agents. Heck LL. **Semin Nucl Med** 1980 Jul;10(3):311-3

Bilateral lower limb uptake of bone scanning agents. Spencer RP, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1980 Jul;10(3):314-6

[Quantitative whole-body bone scintigraphy. II. Pharmacokinetics of osteotropic radiopharmaceuticals (author's transl)] Anger K, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1980 Jul; 19(3):97-107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The kidneys and urinary tracts, as demonstrated by skeletal scintigraphy with 99m technetium-methyl diphosphonate (author's transl)] Crone-Münzebrock W. **ROEFO** 1980 Jul; 133(1):75-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Renal scintigraphy with Tc-99m-MDP (author's transl)] Funaki R, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1980 Sep;17(8):959-62 **(Jpn)**

[Basic and clinical studies on bone deposition of 99mTc-labeled hydroxymethylene diphosphonate: a comparison with 99mTc-methylene diphosphonate (author's transl)] Muranaka A, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1981 Mar; 18(2):273-81 **(Jpn)**

[An evaluation of 99mTc-hydroxymethylene diphosphonate (99mTc-HMDP) as a new bone scanning agent (author's transl)] Hayashi M, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1981 Jan;30(1):38-9 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of lymph flow of the lower extremity with 99mTc-MDP (author's transl)] Kobayashi H, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1980 Sep;29(9):449-50 **(Jpn)**

[Value of bone gammagraphy with Tc99-methyldiphosphonate (gamma G Tc99-MDP) in renal osteodystrophy] Garciá Garciá M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 Apr 25;161(1):31-5 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Focal uptake of Tc-99m-DMP in renal metastases from squamous cell carcinoma of the lung. Gerhold JP, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1980 Nov;5(11):522

Clodronate kinetics and dynamics. Conrad KA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Jul;30(1):114-20

Skeletal uptake of diphosphonate: a review. Fogelman I. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1980 Dec;5(6):473-6 (40 ref.)

Deconvolution analysis of 99mTc-methylene diphosphonate kinetics in metabolic bone disease. Knop J, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1981 Feb;6(2):63-7

Comparative evaluation of three diphosphonates: in vitro adsorption (C- 14 labeled) and in vivo osteogenic uptake (Tc-99m complexed). Francis MD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Dec;21(12):1185-9

Whole-body retention of 99mTc-MPD in Paget's disease. Vattimo A, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1981 Jan-Jun; 25(1-2):5-10

Skeletal uptake of diphosphonate. Method for prediction of post-menopausal osteoporosis. Fogelman I, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Sep 27;2(8196):667-70

99mTc-methylene diphosphonate accumulation in ascitic fluid due to neoplasm. Gordon L, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jun;139(3):699-702

Primary neuroblastoma uptake of 99mtechnetium methylene diphosphonate. Smith FW, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Nov; 137(2):501-4

[Clinical and experimental evaluation of osteotropic radiopharmaceutical preparations] Korsunskiĭ VN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980 Sep;25(9):9-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pharmacology of disodium (3-amino-1-hydroxypropylidene)-1, 1-bisphosphonate. Reitsma PH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;128:219-27

The effects of calcitonin and colchicine on the cellular response to diphosphonate. Rowe DJ, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1980 Jun;61(3):303-9

The effect of prostaglandin synthesis inhibitors and diphosphonates on tumour-mediated osteolysis. Galasko CS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Jul;67(7):493-6

Kinetic studies of bone and mineral metabolism during treatment with (3-amino-1-hydroxypropylidene)-1,1-bisphosphonate (APD) in rats. Reitsma PH, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1980; 32(2):145-57

Inhibition by two diphosphonates of bone lysis in tumor-conditioned media. Jung A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Aug;41(8):3233-7

Remineralization of artificial enamel lesions in vitro. IV. Influence of fluorides and diphosphonates on short- and long-term reimineralization. ten Cate JM, et al. **Caries Res** 1981;15(1):60-9

Effect of dichloromethane diphosphonate on cortisol-induced bone loss in young adult rabbits. Jee WS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981 May;(156):39-51

Lack of effect of phenformin, pyridinolcarbamate combined with a decalcifying agent, and an onion--garlic mixture on growth and necrosis of aortic atherosclerosis in ballooned swine. Lee WM, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1980 Dec;33(3):345-8

Assembly and disassembly properties of microtubules formed in the presence of GTP, 5'-guanylyl imidodiphosphate, and 5'-guanylyl methylenediphosphate. Terry BJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 10;255(21):10532-6

Diphosphonates inhibit bone resorption by macrophages in vitro. Chambers TJ. **J Pathol** 1980 Nov;132(3):255-62

Epiphyseal plate shear strength in rats treated with a diphosphonate. Spengler DM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Dec;165(3):486-9

[Duodenal absorption of calcium in rats treated with 25 OHD3, diphosphonates and synthetic anabolics] Terlizzi N, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1981 May;48(5):419-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of various diphosphonate compounds on macro- and micromorphologic details of golden hamster incisors] Landeck E, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Mar;30(3):169-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of inorganic pyrophosphate and its diphosphonate analogs on glucose-6-phosphatase dehydrogenase activity of mouse organs] Gulaia NM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1981 Jan-Feb;53(1):94-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Evaluation of intestinal absorption of calcium in rats treated or not treated with diphosphonates. New study methods] Terlizzi N, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1981 Apr-Jun; 138(2):157-60 **(Ita)**

[Effect of methylene diphosphonic acid on certain processes in animal tissues] Gulaia NM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 Mar-Apr;43(2):192-5 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of disodium dichloromethylene diphosphonate (C12MDP) on Paget's disease of bone. Meunier PJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;128:299-309

Hypercalcemia of malignancy: treatment with intravenous dichloromethylene diphosphonate. Jacobs TP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Mar;94(3):312-6

Effects of dichloromethylene diphosphonate on serum and urinary calcium in primary hyperparathyroidism. Shane E, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Jul;95(1):23-7

APD in Paget's disease of bone. Role of the mononuclear phagocyte system? Bijvoet OL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Oct;23(10):1193-204

Biochemical and clinical responses to dichloromethylene diphosphonate (Cl2MDP) in Paget's disease of bone. Douglas DL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Oct; 23(10):1185-92

Experimental basis for the clinical use of diphosphonates in Paget's disease of bone. Fleisch H. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Oct;23(10):1162-71 (114 ref.)

Use of dichloromethylene diphosphonate in metastatic bone disease [letter] Jung A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Aug 6;305(6):343-4

[Multifocal sarcoma associated with Paget's disease of bone. Effects of dichloromethylene diphosphate (author's transl)] Vergnon JM, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Jun 27; 10(28):2353-4, 2359-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment with diphosphonates] Zavagli G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Dec 15;95(5):551-64 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Circumscribed (traumatic) myositis ossificans. Treatment with diphosphonate] Di Stefano A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1981 Mar 15;33(5):213-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

URINE

Bladder wall dosimetry after the administration of 99mTc-diphosphonate. Castronovo FP Jr, et al. **Health Phys** 1981 May;40(5):744-6

DIPHOSPHOPYRIDINE NUCLEOTIDE see **NAD**

DIPHTHERIA

COMPLICATIONS

Post-diphtheretic neuropathy in Sudanese children. Karrar

ZA. **J Trop Pediatr** 1981 Feb;27(1):23–5
Infective endocarditis due to Corynebacterium diphtheriae: report of a case and review of the literature. Love JW, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1981 Jan;148(1):41–2
[Diphtheritic cystitis resulting in diffuse calcification of the bladder] Antonov NM, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1980 Nov–Dec;(6):46 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Corynebacterium diphtheriae septicemia. Isaac–Renton JL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Apr;75(4):631–4
Pseudodiphtheria: prominent pharyngeal membrane associated with fatal paraquat ingestion. Stephens DS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Feb;94(2):202–4
Slide agglutination assay in the C. diphtheriae identification. Maximescu P, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1980 Jul–Sep;39(3):205–12
Diphtheria: a case report encountered in private practice [letter] Olwochi JP. **East Afr Med J** 1981 Jan;58(1):6–7
Counter immunoelectrophoresis for rapid testing of toxin producing Corynebacterium diphtheriae. Yemul VL, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Aug;72:187–90
Pseudodiphtheritic membranous pharyngitis caused by Corynebacterium hemolyticum. Green SL, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Jun 12;245(22):2330–1
[False–membrane pharyngitis and vélopalatine paralysis: false diphteria, true infectious mononucleosis (author's transl)] Beuscart C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Nov 18–25; 56(43–44):1847–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparative evaluation of method of preparing diphtheria antibody diagnostic media using erythrocytes] Shamardin VA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Nov; (11):117–8 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of fetor in ozena] Milošević M. **Med Pregl** 1980; 33(7–8):329–31 **(Scr)**

IMMUNOLOGY

An evaluation of the immune status of Manitobans to diphtheria, pertussis & tetanus. Sekla L, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1980 Jul–Aug;71(4):277–80
Tetanus and diphtheria immune status of patients in a family practice. Pieroni RE, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Sep; 11(3):403–6
Diphtheria immunization in adolescents and adults with reduced doses of adsorbed diphtheria toxoid. Feery BJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Feb 7;1(3):128–30
Serological survey. I. Immunity status of some Burmese nationals to diphtheria. Maung Mya M, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1980 Sep; 11(3):371–3
A serological evaluation of an immunization programme in Salt Cay, Turks, and Caicos Islands. Morgan P, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1981 Jun;30(2):68–71
[Diphtheria immunity and the epidemiological situation in the Kielce district] Adamczyk R, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1980;34(2):207–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Diphtheria. Immune status of an urban infant population of São Paulo, SP, Brazil] Iizuka H, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1980 Dec;14(4):462–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Epidemiologic possibilities for phage typing diphtheria bacteria isolated from patients and carriers in the Azerbaijan SSR] Kasimova DIa, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Jan;(1):105–6 **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

[Diphtheria: incidence, clinical manifestations and complications in urban environment of Kinshasa, Zaire] Muganga N, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1980 Sep; 60(3):307–12 **(Fre)**
[Varieties of diphtheria: microbiological diagnosis and epidemiological observations (author's transl)] Degner I, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Jun 5;106(23):734–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lost syndromes] Schmalz H. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 1980; 19(2):107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

[Mechanism of changing the cellular composition of the bone marrow during experimental toxic diphtheria] Mikhailov VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981;91(1):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A model for eradication of diphtheria and tetanus. Evaluation of immunological and experimental–epidemiological investigations between 1952–1977. Réthy L. **Ann Immunol Hung** 1979;19:37–51
Diphtheria and tetanus immunization [editorial] Bhargava SK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1980 Aug;17(8):649–50
Immunization status of school children. Goud BN, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1980 Aug;17(8):667–73
Circulating antitoxin in rabbits after ingestion of diphtheria toxoid. Peri BA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jun;32(3):1148–54
Recommendation of the Immunization Practices Advisory Committee (ACIP). Diphtheria, tetanus, and pertussis: guidelines for vaccine prophylaxis and other preventive measures. **MMWR** 1981 Aug 21;30(32):392–6, 401–7
Immunisations in the fifth year of life: a report from the Dunedin Multidisciplinary Child Development Study. Silva PA, et al. **NZ Med J** 1981 Mar 25;93(680):180–1
[Diphtheria: an extinct disease or a reason for revaccination] Zylicz Z, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Nov 1; 124(44):1882–3 **(Dut)**
[Further improvements in schedules for immunizing children against diphtheria and tetanus] Maksimova NM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Apr;(4):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of cellular immune reactions in animals vaccinated with smallpox and ADPT vaccines] Romanov VA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Jul;(7):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Socioeconomic importance of diphtheria and whooping cough immunoprophylaxis] Shakhanina IL, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Sep;(9):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Laryngeal diphtheria and papillomatosis in feedlot cattle. Jensen R, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1981 Mar;18(2):143–50

DIPHTHERIA ANTITOXIN

Circulating antitoxin in rabbits after ingestion of diphtheria toxoid. Peri BA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jun;32(3):1148–54

ANALYSIS

Analysis of human anti–diphtheria antibodies by isoelectric focusing: evidence for restricted clonal heterogeneity of anti–fragment A antibodies. Morrow CD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Mar;31(3):1132–7
Precipitation inhibition counter immunoelectrophoresis (PICI) for the quantification of diphtheria antitoxin. Møyner K. **J Biol Stand** 1981;9(2):131–6
Influence of anti–fragment A of diphtheria toxin on passive hemagglutination with antitoxin. Kameyama S, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1980 Apr;33(2):67–80
[Use of the cell culture method for determining the diphtheria antitoxin content in adult sera] Neumann A, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(5):362–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diphtheria. Immune status of an urban infant population of São Paulo, SP, Brazil] Iizuka H, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1980 Dec;14(4):462–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DIPHTHERIA TOXIN

A CNBR peptide located in the middle region of diphtheria toxin fragment B induces conductance change in lipid bilayers. Possible role of an amphipathic helical segment. Kayser G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Mar 31;99(2):358–63
A hybrid toxin containing fragment A from diphtheria toxin linked to the B protomer of cholera toxin. Mannhalter JW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 16;626(2):443–50
Primary structure of diphtheria toxin fragment B: structural similarities with lipid–binding domains. Lambotte P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Dec;87(3 Pt 1):837–40

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Antibody–directed cytotoxic agents: use of monoclonal antibody to direct the action of toxin A chains to colorectal carcinoma cells. Gilliland DG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Aug;77(8):4539–43
[Immunity to diphtheria in advanced cancer patients] Buzzi S, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 1980;51(2):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Counter immunoelectrophoresis for rapid testing of toxin producing Corynebacterium diphtheriae. Yemul VL, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Aug;72:187–90
[Use of the viroimmunotest for the quantitative determination of diphtheria toxin] Skvortsov VT, et al. **Lab Delo** 1981; (7):437–40 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of toxinogenesis in Corynebacterium diphtheriae. I. Mutations in bacteriophage beta that alter the effects of iron on toxin production. Welkos SL, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Mar;37(3):936–45
[Antigenic characteristics of various toxigenic and non–toxigenic strains of C. diphtheriae var. gravis] Shmeleva EA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Mar;(3):90–1 **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Active antitoxic immunization by a diphtheria toxin synthetic oligopeptide. Audibert F, et al. **Nature** 1981 Feb 12; 289(5798):593–4

GENETICS

Chromogenic detection of antigen in bacteriophage plaques: a microplaque method applicable to large–scale screening. Kaplan DA, et al. **Gene** 1981 Apr;13(3):211–20
Regulation of toxinogenesis in Corynebacterium diphtheriae. II. Genetic mapping of a tox regulatory mutation in bacteriophage beta. Welkos SL, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Mar; 37(3):946–54

IMMUNOLOGY

A model system involving anti–concanavalin A for antibody targeting of diphtheria toxin fragment A1. Gilliland DG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Oct;40(10):3564–9
Immunochemical studies of diphtherial toxin and related nontoxic mutant proteins. Cryz SJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Dec;30(3):835–46
Influence of anti–fragment A of diphtheria toxin on passive hemagglutination with antitoxin. Kameyama S, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1980 Apr;33(2):67–80

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Simple procedure for purification of diptheria toxin and separation of its fragments by hydrophobic chromatography. Nitzan Y, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Nov 15;109(1):71–5

METABOLISM

Ligand interactions of diphtheria toxin. III. Direct photochemical cross–linking of ATP and NAD to toxin. Carroll SF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 25;255(24):12020–4
Ligand interactions of diphtheria toxin. I. Binding and hydrolysis of NAD. Lory S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 25;255(24):12011–5
Ligand interactions of diphtheria toxin. II. Relationships between the NAD site and the P site. Lory S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 25;255(24):12016–9
Effect of energy inhibitors on cell surface diphtheria toxin receptor numbers. Middlebrook JL. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 10;256(15):7898–904
Characterization and affinity labeling of the cationic phosphate–binding (nucleotide–binding) peptide located in the receptor–binding region of the B–fragment of diphtheria toxin. Proia RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 25;255(24):12025–33
Diphtheria toxin:receptor interaction. Characterization of the receptor interaction with the nucleotide–free toxin, the nucleotide–bound toxin, and the B–fragment of the toxin. Proia RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 25;256(10):4991–7
Rapid entry of nicked diphtheria toxin into cells at low pH. Characterization of the entry process and effects of low pH on the toxin molecule. Sandvig K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Sep 10;256(17):9068–76
ADP–ribosylation of elongation factor 2 by diphtheria toxin. NMR spectra and proposed structures of ribosyl–diphthamide and its hydrolysis products. Van Ness BG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 25;255(22):10710–6
ADP–ribosylation of elongation factor 2 by diphtheria toxin. Isolation and properties of the novel ribosyl–amino acid and its hydrolysis products. Van Ness BG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 25;255(22):10717–20
The entry of diphtheria toxin into the mammalian cell cytoplasm: evidence for lysosomal involvement. Draper RK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Dec;87(3 Pt 1):849–54
Diphtheria toxin entry into cells is facilitated by low pH. Sandvig K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Dec;87(3 Pt 1):828–32
Archaebacterial elongation factor is ADP–ribosylated by diphtheria toxin. Kessel M, et al. **Nature** 1980 Sep 18; 287(5779):250–1
Diphtheria toxin: which route into the cell? [news] van Heyningen S. **Nature** 1981 Jul 23;292(5821):293–4

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Ultraviolet light induction of diphtheria toxin–resistant mutations in normal and DNA repair–deficient human and Chinese hamster fibroblasts. Trosko JE, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1980;15:323–41
The effect of diphtheria toxin on the cellular uptake and efflux of L–carnitine. Evidence for a protective effect of prednisolone. Mølstad P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 20;641(1):71–8
Studies of microbial toxins in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Godeau F, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Sep;129(1):133–7
Selective killing of subacute sclerosing panencephalitis virus–infected cells by liposomes containing fragment A of diphtheria toxin. Ueda S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Apr; 132(2):259–63
A cytotoxic epidermal growth factor cross–linked to diphtheria toxin A–fragment. Shimizu N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Sep 8;118(2):274–8
Recognition of elongation factor 2 by diphtheria toxin is not solely defined by the presence of diphthamide. Van Ness BG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Oct 20;120(1):4–6
Kinetics of adenosinediphosphoribosylation of elongation factor 2 in cells exposed to diphtheria toxin. Moynihan MR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 May;32(2):575–82
Toxicity of diphtheria toxin–related proteins produced by suppression of nonsense mutations. Bacha P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 25;255(22):10658–62
Methylamine stimulates the action of ricin toxin but inhibits that of diphtheria toxin. Mekada E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981

Feb 10;256(3):1225–8
Diphtheria toxin. Site and configuration of ADP–ribosylation of diphthamide in elongation factor 2. Oppenheimer NJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 25;256(16):8579–81
Diphtheria toxin resistance in human fibroblast cell strains from normal and cancer–prone individuals. Gupta RS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Dec;73(2):331–8
Diphtheria toxin forms transmembrane channels in planar lipid bilayers. Donovan JJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1981 Jan;78(1):172–6
Specific disruption of vimentin filament organization in monkey kidney CV–1 cells by diphtheria toxin, exotoxin A, and cycloheximide. Sharpe AH, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1980 Dec;77(12):7267–71
[Diphtheria toxin: ability to agglutinate human leukemia cells] Buzzi S, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 1980; 51(2):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Influence of ATP on contraction of isolated cardiac myofibrils, under normal conditions and in diphtheric intoxication] Michelazzi A. **Pathologica** 1981 May–Jun; 73(1025):517–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

POISONING

[Effect of different doses of diphtheria exotoxin on the properties of L929 and HeLa cells] Sovetova GP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Mar;(3):57–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Antitumor effect of diphtheria toxin on Ehrlich ascites tumor in mice] Buzzi S, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 1980;51(2):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Epidermal growth factor–toxin A chain conjugates: EGF–ricin A is a potent toxin while EGF–diphtheria fragment A is nontoxic. Cawley DB, et al. **Cell** 1980 Nov; 22(2 Pt 2):563–70
Asialoglycoprotein receptor mediates the toxic effects of an asialofetuin–diphtheria toxin fragment A conjugate on cultured rat hepatocytes. Cawley DB, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1981 Jun;78(6):3383–7

DIPHTHERIA TOXOID

Immunization practices and controversies 1981: Part 1–The 'big seven' vaccines. Backes CR. **JAOA** 1981 May; 80(9):595–603
Active antitoxic immunization by a diphtheria toxin synthetic oligopeptide. Audibert F, et al. **Nature** 1981 Feb 12; 289(5798):593–4

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

DPT immunisation and malnutrition. Ghosh S, et al.
Indian Pediatr 1980 Feb;17(2):123–5
Circulating antitoxin in rabbits after ingestion of diphtheria toxoid. Peri BA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jun;32(3):1148–54
Studies on the adequate composition of diphtheria and tetanus toxoids–with reference to the amounts of toxoids and aluminum adjuvant. Someya S, et al.
Jpn J Med Sci Biol 1981 Feb;34(1):21–35
Diphtheria immunization in adolescents and adults with reduced doses of adsorbed diphtheria toxoid. Feery BJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Feb 7;1(3):128–30
[Changes in serum LDH in guinea pigs after administration of DPT vaccine] Künzel W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980; 26(12):898–900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of ADT vaccine on children's nonspecific resistance to influenza and acute respiratory diseases when administered at different times before an outbreak of influenza] Gorshunova LP, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1980 Mar;(3):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cutaneous inflammation caused by inadvertent intradermal administration of DTP instead of PPD. Graham DR, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Sep;71(9):1040–3

IMMUNOLOGY

Seroconversion following primary immunization with D.P.T. vaccine: two versus three doses. Bhandari B, et al.
Indian Pediatr 1981 Jan;18(1):41–7
Analysis of human anti–diphtheria antibodies by isoelectric focusing: evidence for restricted clonal heterogeneity of anti–fragment A antibodies. Morrow CD, et al.
Infect Immun 1981 Mar;31(3):1132–7
Immunogenic correlation between cross–reacting material (CRM197) produced by a mutant of Corynebacterium diphtheriae and diphtheria toxoid. Porro M, et al.
J Infect Dis 1980 Nov;142(5):716–24
Current developments in production and testing of tetanus and diphtheria vaccines. Relyveld EH.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1980;47:51–76 (59 ref.)
[Immunological aspects of the infant's response to diphtheria and tetanus toxoids (author's transl)] Levy FM, et al.
Ann Pediatr (Paris) 1979 Oct;26(8):525–30 **(Fre)**
[Diphtheria. Immune status of an urban infant population of São Paulo, SP, Brazil] Iizuka H, et al.
Rev Saude Publica 1980 Dec;14(4):462–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Humoral and cellular immune responses to brain tissue in animals immunized with ADPT and smallpox vaccine] Romanov VA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1981 Mar;(3):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Biological standardization of potency testing of diphtheria–tetanus–pertussis vaccines. Csizér Z, et al.
Ann Immunol Hung 1979;19:53–74

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Diphtheria: an extinct disease or a reason for revaccination] Zylicz Z, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Nov 1; 124(44):1882–3 **(Dut)**

TOXICITY

[Advantages of using pharmacologic tests to characterize bacterial vaccines] Koval'skaia SIa, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1980 Jul;(7):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIPHTHERIA VACCINE see **DIPHTHERIA TOXOID**

DIPHYLLOBOTHRIASIS

COMPLICATIONS

Castle's test (with vitamin B12 and normal gastric juice) in the ileum in patients with genuine and patients with tapeworm pernicious anaemia. von Bonsdorff B, et al.
Acta Med Scand 1980;208(3):193–7

VETERINARY

[New data for the identification of Diphyllobothrium sp. in Lake Rupanco, Chile (author's transl)] González H, et al.
Bol Chil Parasitol 1980 Jan–Mar;35(1–2):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIPHYLLOBOTHRIUM

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Observations on calcareous corpuscles using a scanning electron microscope. Ishii AI, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Mar 15;37(3):259–60

DIPLOCOCCUS PNEUMONIAE see **STREPTOCOCCUS PNEUMONIAE**

DIPLOIDY

Triploid–diploid mosaïcism in a deeply mentally retarded adult. Fryns JP, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1980;23(4):232–4
Diploidy in second trimester prostaglandin E2 induced abortuses. Sit KH, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1980 Sep; 16(3):201–4
Giant diploid oocytes as a cause of digynic triploidy in mammals. Funaki K, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1980; 28(3):158–68
Differences between diploid and transformed human cells in the incorporation of 5–bromodeoxyuridine into DNA. Mattern MR. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Jul;128(1):181–90
On the evolution of new metabolic functions in diploid organisms. Hall BG. **Genetics** 1980 Dec;96(4):1007–17
Investigations on ploidy levels of haploid and diploid callus and cell suspension cultures of Datura innoxia Mill. Kibler R, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1980 Aug;44:365–73
Analysis of NZB hyperdiploid spleen cells. Raveche ES, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jan;126(1):154–60
Chromosomal, histopathological and cell surface marker studies on Moloney virus induced lymphomas. Spira J, et al. **Leuk Res** 1981;5(2):113–21
Disproportionate rDNA replication does occur in diploid tissue in Drosophila hydei. Grimm C, et al. **MGG** 1980; 180(1):23–6
Genetic control of diploid recovery after gamma–irradiation in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Saeki T, et al.
Mutat Res 1980 Dec;73(2):251–65
The induction and detection of diploid spermatozoa in Gallus domesticus. Wang N, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Dec; 73(2):279–90
Rolled–head and nuclear–crest sperm defects in a rare case of presumeddiploidy in the bull. Blom E.
Nord Vet Med 1980 Oct;32(10):409–16
[Quantitative analysis of adult morphology in eudiploids and three types of trisomics of Pleurodeles waltlii (Amphibia, Urodela) (author's transl)] Guillemin C, et al.
Ann Genet (Paris) 1980;23(3):144–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Formation of stable diploid bacteria by fusion of protoplasts of Bacillus subtilis and the effect of rec– mutations on the fusion products formed] Lévi–Meyrueis C, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 1980 Jul 7;291(1):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Use of diploid cell lines as a multiplication substrate for viral vaccine production] Welke G. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980; 26(5):365–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mechanism of mutant induction in the ade2 gene of diploid Saccharomyces cerevisiae yeasts by ultraviolet rays] Gordenin DA, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1981;17(5):822–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Accumulation of nonproliferating cells containing 4c DNA in stationary diploid cell cultures] Gasparian GG, et al.
Tsitologiia 1981 Jun;23(6):654–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Improved method of cloning human diploid fibroblasts] Terekhov SM. **Tsitologiia** 1981 Jun;23(6):717–8 **(Rus)**

DIPLOPIA

DIAGNOSIS

Relapsing ocular myasthenia. Rollinson RD, et al.
Neurology (NY) 1981 Mar;31(3):325–6

ETIOLOGY

The role of corneal distortion in the occurrence of monocular diplopia. Carney LG, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1981 Apr;59(2):271–4
Segment edge diplopia. Remole A. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1981 May;52(5):405–8
Benign palsy of superior oblique muscle. Nemet P, et al.
J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 1980 Sep–Oct;17(5):320–2
Multiple myeloma with bilateral orbital infiltration and polyneuropathy. Hayes JG, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Sep 6;2(5):276–7
Visual allesthesia. Jacobs L. **Neurology (NY)** 1980 Oct; 30(10):1059–63
Bilateral abducens nerve palsy. Limnaios EE, et al.
Ophthalmologica 1980;181(6):326–9
[Is there a typical motility disturbance in orbital wall fractures (author's transl)] Thaller–Antlanger H.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1980 Dec;177(6):845–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

[10 centuries of physiologic diplopia from al–Hazen to today (presentation of instruments)] Mawas LJ, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1981 Mar;81(3):281–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Conversion sixth–nerve palsy in a child. Meloff KL, et al.
Psychosomatics 1980 Sep;21(9):769–70

DIPRENORPHINE see under **MORPHINANS**

DIPTERA

Local and systemic reactions in cattle to Hypoderma lineatum larval toxin: protection by phenylbutazone. Eyre P, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1981 Jan;42(1):25–8
Furuncular myiasis caused by Wohlfahrtia vigil (Walker). First case reported in Nebraska. Smith FD, et al.
Arch Dermatol 1981 Feb;117(2):119–20
Insecticide resistance in field strains of Lucilia cuprina. O'Flynn M, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Feb;56(2):67–9
Toxicity of blackfly larvicidal formulations to some aquatic insects in the laboratory. Mohsen ZH, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1981 May;26(5):696–703
Anthropophilic black flies (diptera:Simuliidae) in the Amazon national park (Tapajós) and their effects on man. Lacey LA. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1981;15(1):26–35
Note on some diptera (Tabanidae, Glossinidae, Muscidae and related families) at the peak of dry season in Toro Game Reserve, Uganda. Dusbábek F, et al.
Folia Parasitol (Praha) 1980;27(2):165–71
Widespread immunoglobulin E–mediated hypersensitivity in the Sudan to the 'green nimitti' midge, Cladotanytarsus lewisi (diptera: Chironomidae). Gad El Rab MO, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1980 Sep;66(3):190–7
Maggot–associated type C botulism in game farm pheasants. Foreyt WJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Nov 1; 177(9):827–8
Effects of monensin on development of the face fly and the horn fly. Herald F, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1980 Dec; 73(6):762–3
Testing immature laboratory–reared stable flies and horn flies for susceptibility to insecticides. Schmidt CD, et al.
J Econ Entomol 1980 Oct;73(5):702–3
Evaluation of pyrethroids impregnated in cattle ear tags for control of face flies and horn flies. Williams RE, et al.
J Econ Entomol 1980 Dec;73(6):791–2
Epizootiology of eastern equine encephalomyelitis virus in upstate New York, USA. III. Population dynamics and vector potential of adult Culiseta morsitans (Diptera: Culicidae). Morris CD, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1981 Jul; 18(4):313–6
Insect contamination of a cornea stored in M–K medium. Eliason JA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1980 Sep;11(9):611–3
The sexual behavior of the robber–fly Mallophora ruficauda Wied. (Asilidae, Asilinae) in normal and experimental conditions. Tricca G, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Nov; 25(5):627–32
Flies associated with cattle in south west Scotland during the summer months. Titchener RN, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 Jan;30(1):109–13
Ophthalmooestriasis externa. Healey MC, et al.
South Med J 1980 Oct;73(10):1387–9
Chironomid midges as a cause of allergy in the Sudan. Cranston PS, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1981; 75(1):1–4
Geographical expansion of the range of Chrysomya blowflies

[letter] Laurence BR. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1981; 75(1):130–1

Some observations on the biting habits of S. incrustatum and S. amazonicum complex in the Lethem area, Rupununi district, Guyana, South America. Rambajan I. **Trop Geogr Med** 1981 Mar;33(1):58–60

Abate for the control of blackfly larvae in the river Burru, Lethem area, Rupununi, Guyana. Rambajan I. **Trop Geogr Med** 1981 Mar;33(1):55–7

A review of Simulium damnosum s.l. and human onchocerciasis in Nigeria, with special reference to geographical distribution and the development of a Nigerian national control campaign. Crosskey RW. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1981 Mar;32(1):2–16 (62 ref.)

Studies on biting Simulium damnosum s.l. at a breeding site in the Onchocerciasis Control Programme area during and after an interruption of insecticidal treatments. Davies JB, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1981 Mar;32(1):17–24

Sticky trap studies on Simulium damnosum s.l. in northern Ghana. Walsh JF. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1980 Dec; 31(4):479–86

Use of synthetic pyrethroids [letter] Morgan DW. **Vet Rec** 1980 Oct 25;107(17):408

Susceptibility of organophosphorus resistant and non-resistant larvae of Lucilia cuprina to a triazine pesticide. Shanahan GJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Apr 5; 106(14):306–7

Strobiloestrus sp. (Diptera: Oestridae) from the reedbuck, Redunca redunca. El Bihari S, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1980;27(1):82–4

[The effect of blood-sucking diptera on the weight of grazing heifers] Riha J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1981;26(6):321–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Quantitative study of retention of habituation of the optocardiac response in the blowfly, Calliphora vomitoria (Dipt. Calliphoridae) (author's transl)] Thon B. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Mar;26(3):423–31 **(Fre)**

[Localisation of parasites in the stomach of horses of the region of Settat (Morocco)] Ouhelli H, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1979;32(4):347–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The present availability of dimethoate and permethrin in fly control in stables in the area of the Federal Republic of Germany (author's transl)] Künast C, et al. **DTW** 1981 May 5;88(5):187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gadfly larva in the anterior chamber (author's transl)] Vit H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Jul;177(1):88–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemoglobins of chironomids: until now unknown potent inhalent antigens for humans (author's transl)] Baur X. **Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Oct 15;58(20):1163–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biological activity of the Polish juvenile hormone cyclopren tested on various Diptera species] Styczyńska B, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1980;31(5):509–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Anthropophilic blackflies in the Amazon National Park (Tapajos), Brazil, with reference to their effects on man] Lacey LA. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1981 Apr;90(4):326–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Low-count and base populations of the warble fly, Hypoderma ovis (Hypodermatidae), and their significance in the persistence of hypodermyiasis] Minař JK, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1981 Mar–Apr;15(2):163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Central American myiasis and the diptera which cause them] Méndez E. **Rev Med Panama** 1981 May;6(2):146–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Localisation of pancreatic polypeptide (PP)-like immunoreactive material in neurones of the brain of the blowfly, Calliphora erythrocephala (Diptera). Duve H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;210(1):101–9

Gastrin/cholecystokinin (CCK)-like immunoreactive neurones in the brain of the blowfly, Calliphora erythrocephala (Diptera). Duve H, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Mar;43(3):381–91

Structural proteins of sarcophagid larval exoskeleton. Composition and distribution of radioactivity derived from [7-14C]dopamine. Lipke H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 10;256(9):4241–6

Immunohistochemical evidence of gastro-entero-pancreatic neurohormonal peptides of vertebrate type in the nervous system of the larva of a dipteran insect, the hoverfly, Eristalis aeneus. El-Salhy M, et al. **Regul Pept** 1980 Dec; 1(3):187–204

The detection of plant sugars in Simulium damnosum s.l. by means of the cold Anthrone test. Walsh JF, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980;74(6):811–3

The primary structure of the monomeric hemoglobin (erythrocruorin) component CTT IV of Chironomus thummi thummi (Insecta, Diptera). Pfletschinger J, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1980 Sep–Oct;35(9–10):840–3

[Hemoglobins, XXXIX. Amino acid sequence of a dimeric hemoglobin (erythrocruorin) from Chironomus thummi thummi: component CTT VIII] Aschauer H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1981 Apr;362(4):409–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemoglobins XL: Sequence analysis of the monomeric hemoglobin CTT IV (erythrocruorin) of Chironomus thummi thummi, Diptera (author's transl)] Pfletschinger J, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1981 May; 362(5):539–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemoglobins, XXXVII. The primary structure of a monomeric insect hemoglobin (Erythrocruorin), component CTT IIIa of Chironomus thummi thummi. An anomalous Heme complex: E7 Gln, E11 Ile] Steer W, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1981 Jan;362(1):73–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemoglobins, XXXVI: The primary structure of a dimeric insect hemoglobin (Erythrocruorin), component IX from Chironomus thummi thummi. Studies on the quarternary structure of the dimeric CTT-hemoglobins (author's transl)] Steer W, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1981 Jan;362(1):59–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Cephalic neuroendocrine system of the buffalo-fly, Lyperosia exigua (De Meijere) (Diptera: Muscidae). Khurad AM, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1980;21(5):523–30

Peripheral nervous system of the larva and adult of Sarcophaga ruficornis Fabr. (Diptera: Sarcophagidae). Singh M, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1980;21(5):537–41

A description of the immature stages of Kirkioestrus minutus (Rodhain & Bequaert, 1915) (Diptera: Oestridae), and the life cycle and seasonal prevalence of this fly in blue wildebeest. Horak IG, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1980 Mar;47(1):23–30

Physiological age determination in female Stomoxys calcitrans Linnaeus (Diptera: Muscidae). Sutherland B. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1980 Jun;47(2):83–8

Wing tuft colours in the progeny of single individuals of Simulium squamosum (Enderlein) [letter] Kurtak DC, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1981;75(1):126

Seasonal size variation in females of the Simulium damnosum complex in the Ivory Coast. Cheke RA, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1980 Sep;31(3):381–5

[Description of a new organ, probably with respiratory function, in pupae of Simulium in the Afrotropical region] Dujardin JP, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1980; 60(4):369–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

The limnological factors associated with cytotypes of the Simulium (Simulium) venustum/verecundum complex (Diptera: Simuliidae) in New York state. Gordon AE, et al. **Can J Zool** 1980 Jun;58(6):973–81

Enzymes for species identification in the Simulium damnosum complex form West Africa. Meredith SE, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1981 Jun;32(2):123–8

[Urogenital myiasis caused by the flesh fly, Thyrsocnema incisilobata (Pandellé, 1896) (Diptera, Sarcophagidae) in Central Europe: a clear demonstration of the agent in man (author's transl)] Pospíšil L, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1980 Aug;247(3):418–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Horsefly fauna of Khabarosk Territory in a construction area of the Baikal-Amur mainline] Oisuf'ev NG, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1981 Jan–Feb;60(1):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Studies on the effects of neomycin on puffing in Chironomus. Rathore HS, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1980;67(1):86–94

Larvicidal activity of inhibitors of DOPA decarboxylase on the Australian sheep blowfly, Lucilia cuprina. Turnbull IF, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1980 May;33(2):169–81

A Chironomus tentans bioassay for testing synthetic fuel products and effluents, with data on acridine and quinoline. Cushman RM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 May;26(5):601–5

Evaluation of CGA 72662 as a topical spray and feed additive for controlling house flies breeding in chicken manure. Williams RE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Oct;59(10):2207–12

Use of synthetic pyrethroids [letter] Titchener RN, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Nov 29;107(22):517–8

EMBRYOLOGY

Proteins foretelling head or abdomen development in the embryo of Smittia spec. (Chironomidae, Diptera). Jäckle H, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Jul 30;85(2):287–98

Two-dimensional gel analysis after removal of major proteins reveals stage-dependent proteins in early insect development. Jäckle H. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Sep 8;118(2):191–4

Polar granules and pole cells in the embryo of Calliphora erythrocephala: ultrastructure and [3H]leucine labelling. Lundquist A, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1980 Jun; 57:79–93

Complete reversal of antero-posterior polarity in a centrifuged insect embryo. Rau KG, et al. **Nature** 1980 Oct 16;287(5783):635–7

Synthesis of a posterior indicator protein in normal embryos and double abdomens of Smittia sp. (Chironomidae, Diptera). Jäckle H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov;77(11):6700–4

ENZYMOLOGY

Hypodermin A, a trypsin-like neutral proteinase from the insect Hypoderma lineatum. Tong NT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 14;658(2):209–19

Age-related lipolytic activity in Zaprionus paravittiger (Drosophilidae: Diptera). Sharma SP, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1980;15(4):331–4

GENETICS

Transposable elements in Drosophila and other Diptera. Green MM. **Annu Rev Genet** 1980;14:109–20 (50 ref.)

Alcohol dehydrogenase polymorphism in the seaweed fly, Coelopa frigida. Day TH, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1980 Aug; 18(7–8):727–42

Functions of the white and topaz loci of Lucilia cuprina in the production of the eye pigment xanthommatin. Summers KM, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1980 Aug;18(7–8):643–53

Periodicities and tandem repeats in a Balbiani ring gene. Wobus U, et al. **Cell** 1980 Nov;22(1 Pt 1):127–35

Identification of the Balbiani ring 2 chromomere and determination of the content and compaction of its DNA. Derksen J, et al. **Chromosoma** 1980;81(1):65–84

Dependence of Balbiani ring puffing on protein synthesis. Diez JL, et al. **Chromosoma** 1980;81(2):263–9

Concomitant induction of a Balbiani ring and a giant secretory protein in Chironomus salivary glands. Edström JE, et al. **Chromosoma** 1980;81(1):115–24

Cell-free synthesis and immunological characterization of salivary proteins from Chironomus tentans. Hardy PA, et al. **Chromosoma** 1980;81(3):403–17

Double-stranded DNA with the size expected of replicons can be released from Chironomus polytene chromosomes. Lönn U. **Chromosoma** 1981;81(5):641–53

Sequences translated by Balbiani ring 75S RNA in vitro are present in giant secretory protein from Chironomus tentans. Rydlander L, et al. **Chromosoma** 1980;81(1):101–13

Large sized nascent protein as dominating component during protein synthesis in Chironomus salivary glands. Rydlander L, et al. **Chromosoma** 1980;81(1):85–99

Meiotic segregation of five different reciprocal translocations in the onion fly, Hylemya antiqua (Meigen). Vosselman L. **Chromosoma** 1981;81(5):727–38

Sex-linked difference in DNA content of a polytene chromosome in Prodiamesa (Chironomidae). Zacharias H. **Chromosoma** 1981;82(5):657–72

Activation of Balbiani ring genes in Chironomus tentans after a pilocarpine-induced depletion of the secretory products from the salivary gland lumen. Mähr R, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Dec;80(2):409–18

The in situ structure of the active 75 S RNA genes in Balbiani rings of Chironomus tentans. Andersson K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Dec;130(2):313–26

Absence of recombination in the male of Ceratitis capitata. Cladera JL. **Experientia** 1981 Apr 15;37(4):342–3

Esterase polymorphism in a population of Zaprionus paravittiger. Parkash R. **Experientia** 1980 Oct 15; 36(10):1164–5

Complex Y-linked translocations in Delia antiqua produced by irradiation of a fertile Y-linked translocation. Robinson AS, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1981 Feb;46(1):41–8

The diptera as a model system in cell and molecular biology. Zegarelli-Schmidt EC, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1981;71:245–363 (387 ref.)

Location of the ADH gene in the onion fly using a translocation tester set. van Heemert C, et al. **J Hered** 1980 Sep-Oct;71(5):364–5

The ribosomal DNA of Calliphora erythrocephala; and analysis of hybrid plasmids containing ribosomal DNA. Beckingham K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Mar 15;137(4):349–73

Length variation in the non-transcribed spacer of Calliphora erythrocephala ribosomal DNA is due to a 350 base-pair repeat. Schäfer M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1981 Feb 25; 146(2):179–99

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Influence of constant and variable temperatures on pupal development of the sheep bot fly (Oestrus ovis L.). Breev KA, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1980;27(4):359–65

Warble flies (Hypodermatidae, Oestridae) of some wild animals from Mongolia and Tuva. Minář J, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1981;28(1):89–91

Biochemical analysis of ontogenetic esterases in Zaprionus paravittiger. Badam R, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Jul; 18(7):746–8

Metamorphic changes in the brain of Chironomus dolichotomus (Diptera:Chironomidae). Singh YN, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1980;21(6):561–8

Laboratory studies on the biology of simulium nigritarse Coquillett and Simulium adersi Pomeroy (Diptera: Simuliidae). Begemann GJ. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1980 Dec;47(4):203–11

The effect of temperature on the frons width in males of Stomoxys calcitrans Linnaeus (Diptera: Muscidae). Sutherland B. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1979 Jun; 46(2):117–9

Rearing black flies (Diptera: Simuliidae) in a closed system of water circulation. Brenner RJ, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1980 Jun;31(2):247–58

Complete generation rearing of Simulium damnosum s.l. (Diptera: Simuliidae) in the laboratory. Cupp EW, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1981 Jun;32(2):119–22

Distribution of cattle warble flies in Britain: a larval survey. Tarry DW. **Vet Rec** 1981 Jan 24;108(4):69–72

[Introduction to the study of Sciomyzidae (Diptera Acalyptera) in Italy] Rivosecchi L, et al. **Parassitologia** 1978 Dec;20(1-3):113–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Defence mechanisms in development (author's transl)] Natori S. **Seikagaku** 1980 Oct;52(10):1054–9 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Widespread IgE-mediated hypersensitivity in the Sudan to the 'green nimitti' midge, Cladotanytarsus lewisi (Diptera: Chironomidae) II. Identification of a major allergen. Gad El Rab MO, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Sep;41(3):389–96

Detection of potent insect antigens for humans: hemoglobins (erythrocruorins) of chironomids. Baur X, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1980 Jul;67(7):365–6

Reaginic (type 1 anaphylactic) antibodies produced by calves in response to Hypoderma larvae. Eyre P, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Sep 20;107(12):280–1

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Infestation of roe deer by Cephenemyia stimulator (Clark) (Diptera, Oestridae) in Trent province] Rivosecchi L, et al. **Parassitologia** 1978 Dec;20(1–3):143–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis and characterization of heat shock proteins in Chironomus tentans salivary glands. Tanguay RM, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1981 Jan;59(1):67–73

Isomeric incorporation of the haem into monomeric haemoglobins of Chironomus thummi thummi 3. Comparative study of components, I, III and IV. Krümpelmann D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980;108(1):103–9

Isomeric incorporation of the Haem into monomeric haemoglobins of Chironomus thummi thummi. 2. The Bohr effect of the component III explained on a molecular basis and functional differences between the two isomeric structures. Ribbing W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980; 108(1):89–102

Isomeric incorporation of the haem into monomeric haemoglobins of Chironomus thummi thummi. 1. Isolation of chemically homogeneous haemoglobins. Evidence for the isomerism of the haem in the component III. Ribbing W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980;108(1):79–87

Hemoglobins, XXXVIII. Amino acid sequence of a dimeric hemoglobin (erythrocruorin), component VI from Chironomus thummi thummi (CTT VI). Aschauer H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1981 Mar;362(3):261–73

A possible mechanism of induction of insect lectin. Komano H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 25;256(14):7087–9

Inactivation and reactivation of 20-hydroxyecdysone during pupal-adult development of the fleshfly, Sarcophaga peregrina. Moribayashi A, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1980 Aug;33(4):189–201

Coding and spacer sequences in the 5.8S–2S region of Sciara coprophila ribosomal DNA. Jordan BR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Aug 25;8(16):3565–73

[Effect of selection on the criterion of resistance to starvation in adults of Ceratitis capitata Wied (Diptera, Trypetidae)] Carante JP, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 1980;34(3):547–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Reproduction and morphogenesis of Rickettsiella chironomi, an unusual intracellular procaryotic parasite of midge larvae. Federici BA. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Aug;143(2):995–1002

Surface projections of a chlamydia-like parasite of midge larvae. Morel G. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Dec;144(3):1174–5

PARASITOLOGY

Development of Mansonella ozzardi in a black fly species of the Simulium sanguineum group from Eastern Vaupés, Colombia. Tidwell MA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Nov;29(6):1209–14

The role of insects in dispersing eggs of tapeworms, in particular Taeniarhynchus saginatum. I. Review of the literature. Goddeeris B. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1980 Jun; 60(2):195–201

Distribution and specificity of Mermithidae (Nematoda) infecting Simuliidae (Diptera) in Newfoundland. Colbo MH, et al. **Can J Zool** 1980 Aug;58(8):1483–90

Melophagus ovinus (Pupipara: Hippoboscidae): confirmation of the nonpathogenicity of Trypanosoma melophagium for sheep keds. Nelson WA. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1981 May; 37(3):284–9

Simulium species of the amazonicum group as vectors of Mansonella ozzardi in the Brazilian Amazon. Shelley AJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980;74(6):784–8

Quantitative aspects of the infection of Simulium ochraceum by Onchocerca volvulus: the relation of skin microfilarial density to vector infection. Campbell CC, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1980 Dec;31(4):475–8

The development of Onchocerca spp. in Simulium decorum Walker and Simulium pictipes Hagen. Lok JB, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1980 Dec;31(4):498–506

[Simulium albivirgulatum Wanson et Henrard, 1944, vector of Onchocerca volvulus, in the Central Basin region of Zaire. Preliminary note] Fain A, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1980 Sep;60(3):285–9 **(Fre)**

[Ecological aspects of American cutaneous leishmaniasis. I. Experimental study of the frequency of Phlebotomus in artificial ecotopes with special reference to Psychodopygus intermedius] Gomes A de C, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1980 Dec;14(4):540–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Parasitization of ixodid ticks on horseflies] Boshko GV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1981 May–Jun;50(3):80–1 **(Rus)**

[Water mite (Sperchontidae) parasitism on blackflies (Simuliidae)] Semushin RD. **Parassitologia** 1981 Jan–Feb; 15(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Parasites of gadfly larvae (Tabanidae) in the southern and central regions of Tomsk Province] Eremina LG, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1981 May–Jun;15(3):274–9 **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Urogenital myiasis caused by Chrysomya bezziana (Diptera: Calliphoridae) in peninsular Malaysia. Ramalingam S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1980 Sep; 11(3):405–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Seasonal trends and diurnal patterns of man-biting activity of four species of Guatemalan black flies (Simuliidae). Collins RC, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 May; 30(3):728–33

Effects of varying the dietary nitrogen to carbohydrate ratio upon the biological performance of adult Dacus oleae. (Diptera Tephritidae). Tsiropoulos GJ. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1981 May;89(2):101–5

Lateral extrusions of viscous substance in the labellar and tarsal chemosensilla of Phormia Regina (Meig.). Angioy AM, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Sep 30;56(18):1851–6

Functional importance of the taste papillae of Phormia regina M. Pietra P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Sep 30; 56(18):1844–50

Acid mucopolysaccharide substances in viscous extrusions from wing hairs of Phormia regina (Meig.). Pietra P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Sep 30;56(18):1857–60

Mechanisms of fine particle capture by larval black flies (Diptera: Simuliidae). Ross DH, et al. **Can J Zool** 1980 Jun;58(6):1186–92

Spermatogenesis in Sciara coprophila. I. Chromosome orientation on the monopolar spindle of meiosis I. Abbott AG, et al. **Chromosoma** 1981;83(1):1–18

Spermatogenesis in Sciara coprophila. II. Precocious chromosome orientation in meiosis II. Abbott AG, et al. **Chromosoma** 1981;83(1):19–27

Endocrine control of the metamorphosis of the larval muscles in Calliphora erythrocephala (Diptera): in vitro studies of the role of ecdysteroids. Zachary D, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Nov;80(1):235–47

Age-related changes in the body composition of mated and unmated blowflies Phormia terrae novae. Collatz KG, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1980;15(5):433–41

A rare-male advantage in the housefly induced by wing clipping and some general considerations for Drosophila. Bryant EH, et al. **Genetics** 1980 Dec;96(4):975–93

Impact of tabanids on cattle: blood meal size and preferred feeding sites. Hollander AL, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1980 Jun;73(3):431–3

Do bot flies, Cuterebra (Diptera: Cuterebridae), emasculate their hosts? Timm RM, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1981 Jul; 18(4):333–6

Dipteran flight motor pattern: invariabilities and changes during postlarval development. Kutsch W, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1981 Jan;12(1):1–14

Migratory kinetics of Cuterebra fontinella (Diptera: cuterebridae) in the white-footed mouse, Peromyscus leucopus. Gingrich RE. **J Parasitol** 1981 Jun;67(3):398–402

The linear dynamic properties of phototransduction in the fly compound eye. French AS. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Nov; 308:385–401

Some effects of temperature on the adults, eggs and pupae of Stomoxys calcitrans Linnaeus (Diptera: Muscidae). Sutherland B. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1979 Dec; 46(4):223–7

The temperature preferences of the motile stages of Stomoxys calcitrans Linnaeus (Diptera: Muscidae). Sutherland B. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1980 Mar;47(1):7–11

Effect of some venoms on salivary gland activity. Berridge MJ, et al. **Toxicon** 1980;18(5–6):716–8

Laboratory colonization and life table statistics for geographic strains of Simulium decorum (Diptera: Simuliidae). Brenner RJ, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1980 Dec;31(4):487–97

Laboratory studies on blood-feeding of blackflies (Diptera: Simuliidae). 2. Factors affecting fecundity. Mokry JE. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1980 Sep;31(3):374–80

Laboratory studies on blood-feeding of blackflies (Diptera: Simuliidae). 1. Factors affecting the feeding rate. Mokry JE. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1980 Sep;31(3):367–73

The contrast sensitivity of fly movement-detecting neurons. Dvorak D, et al. **Vision Res** 1980;20(5):397–407

Responses to single photons in a fly optomotor neurone. Lillywhite PG, et al. **Vision Res** 1981;21(2):279–90

Movement detection: performance of a wide-field element in the visual system of the blowfly. Mastebroek HA, et al. **Vision Res** 1980;20(6):467–74

[Intestinal transit in the larva of Simulium damnosum complex (Diptera, Simuliidae) in West Africa. IV. Consequences of the variations observed in the time of complete transit and the volume ingested by units of time] Elsen P. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1980 Jun;60(2):213–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intestinal transit in the larva of Simulium damnosum complex (Diptera, Simuliidae) in West Africa. III. Influence of the larval stage, the nyctohemeral periods and the season] Elsen P. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1980 Jun; 60(2):203–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Exstirpation of the prothoracic glands in larvae of the gall midge Heteropeza pygmaea (Insecta, Cecidomyiidae) by a laser microbeam (author's transl)] Treiblmayr K, et al. **Mikroskopie** 1981;38(3–4):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mass breeding of blackflies (Diptera, Simuliidae) and its consequences in Voronezh Province] Khitsova LN, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1981 Mar–Apr;50(2):82–3 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photoreversible UV-inactivation of messenger RNA in an insect embryo(Smittia spec., Chironomidae, Diptera). Jäckle H, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1980 Dec;32(6):749–61

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Oxygen and the photodynamic action of methylene blue on fixed eukaryotic chromosomes. Bianchi U, et al. **Cell Differ** 1980 Dec;9(6):323–8

Fine structure of the ommatidia and the occurrence of rhabdomeric twist in the dorsal eye of male Bibio marci (Diptera, Nematocera, Bibionidae). Altner I, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;215(3):607–23

Twisted rhabdomeres in the compound eye of a tipulid fly (Diptera). Williams DS. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;217(3):625–32

Transplantation of insect giant chromosome nuclei into amphibian oocytes. Grossbach U, et al. **Chromosoma** 1981; 82(2):189–96

Stereo-electron microscopy of nucleoli, Balbiani rings and endoplasmic reticulum in Chironomus salivary gland cells. Olins AL, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1980 Oct;22(2):714–23

Vertebrate-like tight junctions in the insect eye. Lane NJ. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Apr;132(2):482–8

Similar size of the replicons in Chironomus polytene chromosomes at two developmental stages. Lönn U. **J Cell Sci** 1980 Dec;46:387–97

Hierarchy of fibrillar organization levels in the polytene interphase chromosom[illegible]s of Chironomus. Sass H. **J Cell Sci** 1980 Oct;45:269–93

Z disc expansion during supercontraction: a passive mechanism? Hardie J. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1980 Jun; 1(2):163–76

DIPYLIDIUM see under **CESTODA**

DIPYRIDAMOLE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dipyridamole may be more effective with sodium salicylate than with aspirin [letter] Smith JB. **Am Heart J** 1981 May; 101(5):686–7

Acute effect of intravenous dipyridamole on regional coronary hemodynamics and metabolism. Feldman RL, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Aug;64(2):333–44

Randomised trial of pentoxifylline versus acetylsalicylic acid plus dipyridamole in preventing transient ischaemic attacks. Herskovits E, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 2;1(8227):966–8

Trial of dipyridamole-aspirin in recurring venous thrombosis. Steele P. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 20–27;2(8208–8209):1328–9

[Platelet antiaggregants: review of the literature (author's transl)] Sternon J. **Rev Med Brux** 1981 May;2(5):487–92 **(Fre)**

[Prolonged treatment of mesangioproliferative glomerulonephritis with a cytostatic agent and prednisolone and a combination of a cytostatic agent, prednisolone an anticoagulant and an antiaggregant] Ratner MIa, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(8):106–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Adverse reaction to tartrazine in a dipyridamole product [letter] Neumann CJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1981 Jun; 38(6):790, 792

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Dipyridamole in myocardial scintigraphy [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Dec 20–27;2(8208–8209):1346

[The dipyridamole test in the diagnosis of angina pectoris. Study of electrocardiographic and hemodynamic parameters] De Ambroggi L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(6):1069–76 **(Ita)**

[Dipyridamole test: a valid alternative to the exercise test] Pozzar F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979;24(9):1021–3 **(Ita)**

[Clinical usefulness of thallium-201 myocardial scintigraphy with dipyridamole pharmacodynamic test in ischemic heart disease (author's transl)] Tarolo GL, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1981;11(1):94–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Myocardial 201T1 perfusion scintigraphy with the exercise test and/or with dipyridamole in the diagnosis of ischemic cardiopathies] Picozzi R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Nov;66(11):828–30 **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Myocardial pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of dipyridamole in the isolated rabbit heart. Nielsen-Kudsk F, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1980 Sep;

47(3):195–201
Comparative studies on the fate of 14C–dipyridamole (RA8) after single and multiple administration in rats. Kobayashi S, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1980 Nov;5(4):339–52

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Actions of aspirin and dipyridamole on lymphocyte activation. Mobarok AT, et al. **Agents Actions** 1980 Dec; 10(6):509–12
Dipyridamole suppresses uptake of thymidine in human and bovine cells in vitro. Widström O, et al. **Agents Actions** 1981 May;11(3):287–9
Effect of adenosine and dipyridamole on cerebral blood flow. Heistad DD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 May;240(5):H775–80
Effects of dipyridamole on human blood lymphocytes. Pazdur J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Sep 15; 29(18):2515–7
The effects of dipyridamole on the guinea-pig ileal longitudinal muscle-myenteric plexus preparation. Dowdle EB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980;71(1):235–44
Effect of various doses of acetylsalicylic acid in combination with dipyridamole on the balance between prostacyclin and thromboxane in human serum. Viinikka L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Feb;72(2):299–303
Dipyridamole and infarct size [letter] Weisse AB, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Oct;62(4):914
Comparative effect of intravenous dipyridamole and sublingual nitroglycerin on coronary hemodynamics and myocardial metabolism at rest and during atrial pacing in patients with coronary artery disease. Arrotti J, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1980 Dec;3(6):365–70
Effects of very low versus standard dose acetyl salicylic acid, dipyridamole and sulfinpyrazone on platelet function and thromboxane formation in man. Lorenz R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Apr 9;70(4):511–8
The effect of acetylsalicylic acid. Dipyridamole and K 3920 on the secretion of platelet factor 4. Akman N. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1980 Aug;65(4):546–51
Effect of dipyridamole on sympathetic nerve function: role of adenosine and presynaptic purinergic receptors. Hom GJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1981 Mar–Apr; 3(2):391–401
Dipyridamole-loading myocardial imaging with thallium: basic investigation of its usefulness. Narita M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1980 Sep;17(8):939–42
Effects of several calcium antagonists and dipyridamole in the isolated perfused guinea pig heart. Jolly SR, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Dec 15;27(24):2339–46
Adenosine metabolism in dog whole blood: effects of dipyridamole. Klabunde RE, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jun 8; 28(23):2631–41
A common basis for inhibition of nucleoside transport by dipyridamole and nitrobenzylthioinosine? Paterson AR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1980 Jul;18(1):40–4
Effect of nicotinic acid and dipyridamole on tissue blood flow in peripheral vascular disease. Smith RS, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1981;2(9):597–600
The inactivation of prostaglandin E2 is decreased by dipyridamole and sulfinpyrazone in isolated rat lungs. Uotila P, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1981 Mar;21(3):413–6
Effect of aspirin and dipyridamole on the interaction of human platelets with sub-endothelium: studies using citrated and native blood. Weiss HJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1981 Apr 30;45(2):136–41
[Respective sensitivity and specificity of 201 Tl myocardial scintigraphy during effort, after injection of dipyridamole and at rest. Comparison in 70 patients who had undergone coronary radiography] Machecourt J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1981 Feb;74(2):147–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Anti-platelet-aggregating action of dipyridamole administered by slow intravenous infusion] Francini D, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Mar 15;92(5):477–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Myocardial protection and coronary artery circulation (1)] Hirano T. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1980 Jun;28(6):590 **(Jpn)**
[Effects of nitroglycerin, nifedipine and dipyridamole on the left coronary blood flow patterns and the myocardial blood flow in the left ventricle (author's transl)] Hirano T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1980 Sep;28(9):1021–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of dipyridamole on the left ventricular contraction during post-exertion restitution in healthy persons] Markiewicz K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Aug 4; 35(31):1177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A randomized double blind comparison of an aspirin dipyridamole combination versus a placebo in the treatment of necrobiosis lipoidica. Statham B, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1981;61(3):270–1
Reduction of thrombosis in canine coronary bypass vein grafts with dipyridamole and aspirin. Josa M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Jun;47(6):1248–54
Platelet function studies in coronary artery disease. X. Effect of dipyridamole. Mehta J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 May; 47(5):1111–4
Endotoxic shock in the primate: effects of aspirin and dipyridamole administration. Rao PS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Aug 15;140(8):914–22
Influence of aspirin and dipyridamole on patency of coronary artery bypass grafts. Mayer JE Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 Mar;31(3):204–10
Treatment of mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis in children with combined immunosuppression and anticoagulation. Chapman SJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Jun;55(6):446–51
Selection and results of antiplatelet therapy in the prevention of stroke and myocardial infarction. Hirsh J. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Feb 23;141(3 Spec No):311–5 (41 ref.)
Focal mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis in the rat caused by Habu venom: the effect of antiplatelet agents. Cattell V, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1980 Jun;61(3):310–4
Non-surgical management of peripheral vascular disease [letter] Morris-Jones W, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 24;282(6260):317
Persantine-aspirin reinfarction study. Design, methods and baseline results. By the persantine-aspirin reinfarction study research group. **Circulation** 1980 Sep;62(3 Pt 2):II1–42
The Persantine-aspirin reinfarction study. The Persantine-aspirin Reinfarction Study (PARIS) research group. **Circulation** 1980 Dec;62(6 Pt 2):V85–8
Dipyridamole – is it a bronchodilator? Ruffin RE, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1981;62(2):123–6
The course of pregnancy in patients with artificial heart valves treated with dipyridamole. Biale Y, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980 Sep–Oct;18(2):128–32
Prevention of early reocclusion by dipyridamole and ASA in arterial reconstructive surgery. Harajola PT, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1981 Mar–Apr;22(2):141–4
Prevention of deep venous thrombosis and thrombo-embolism by dipyridamole and acetylsalicylic acid after reconstructive arterial surgery. Harjola P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1980 Jul–Aug;21(4):451–4
Aspirin and dipyridamole therapy in the hemolytic-uremic syndrome. O'Regan S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Sep;97(3):473–6
Dipyridamole-aspirin as thromboembolic prophylaxis in patients with aortic valve prosthesis. Prospective study with the Model 2320 Starr-Edwards prosthesis. Brott WH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Apr;81(4):632–5
Antiplatelet drugs in the secondary prevention of myocardial infarction. One view of the present position. McNicol GP. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 4;2(8197):736–8
Effect of dipyridamole on proteinuria of nephrotic syndrome [letter] Okada S, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Mar 28;1(8222):719–20
Enhanced plasma beta-thromboglobulin in hypoxemia: effect of dipyridamole [letter] Nenci GG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Apr 23;304(17):1044
Aspirin and dipyridamole ineffective in treatment of necrobiosis lipoidica [letter] Statham BN, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Dec 11;303(24):1419
Aspirin–dipyridamole prophylaxis of sickle cell disease pain crises. Chaplin H Jr, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1980 Jul 15; 43(3):218–21
[Treatment and prevention of thromboembolism with anti-aggregation drugs] Donner L. **Vnitr Lek** 1981 May; 27(5):487–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Long term prophylaxis of re-infarct. Results of the persantin-acetylsalicylic acid re-infarct study] **Fortschr Med** 1980 Aug 28;98(32):1227–8 **(Ger)**
[Persantin and aspirin in coronary heart disease. The persantin-aspirin reinfarction study group (PARIS)] **MMW** 1980 Dec 5;122(49):1761–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Thallium-201-myocardial imaging after high dose dipyridamole (author's transl)] Schmoliner R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1981 Feb;70(2):111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cardiovascular action of dipyridamole in advanced pregnancy (author's transl)] Lauckner W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1981;103(4):220–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Indications for surgical treatment and medical treatment of atherosclerosis] Paredero Del Bosque Martin V. **Minerva Med** 1980 Oct 20;71(40):2963–7 **(Ita)**
[Blood platelet function before and after dipyridamole in patients on chronic hemodialysis] Twardowski Z, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1980 Apr;63(4):383–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of persantin on selected platelet functions in myocardial infarct] Markiewicz M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Sep 1;35(35):1343–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of dipyridamole on various rheological properties of the blood in arteriosclerosis] Turczyński B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Mar 2;36(9):343–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Rheological and blood coagulation control during treatment of diffuse kidney diseases] Zhavoronkov EK, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 Jan;59(1):57–63 **(Rus)**
[Hemodynamic action of curantil in ischemic heart disease] Zaslavskaia RM, et al. **Sov Med** 1981;(3):80–3 **(Rus)**
[Effect of epsilon-aminocaproic acid and kurantil on gastric secretory activity] Fisher AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981; 53(2):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of kurantil on renal hemodynamics] Neimark AI, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1981;(3):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[anti-platelet therapy or anti-coagulants as prevention in transient ischemic attacks and reversible ischemic stroke] Brechter C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Dec 24; 77(52):4947–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

2,2'-DIPYRIDYL see under **PYRIDINES**

DIPYRINE see **AMINOPYRINE**

DIPYRONE see under **AMINOPYRINE**

DIQUAT see under **PYRIDINIUM COMPOUNDS**

DIRECT LYTIC FACTORS see under **COBRA VENOMS**

DIRECT SERVICE COSTS see under **COSTS AND COST ANALYSIS**

DIRECTORIES

Council on Accreditation of Nurse Anesthesia Educational Programs/Schools. List of recognized educational programs/w/revisions (current status as of September, 1980). **AANA J** 1980 Dec;48(6):573–83
Roster of members of the Convention of American Instructors of the Deaf 1980. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Aug; 125(5):586–602
Schools and classes for the deaf in the United States. **Am Ann Deaf** 1981 Apr;126(2):125–223
Research programs and services. **Am Ann Deaf** 1981 Apr; 126(2):281–97
Supportive and rehabilitation programs and services. **Am Ann Deaf** 1981 Apr;126(2):225–80
Resources. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1980 Sep;1(3):281–4
Important references--forensic aspects of blood. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1980 Jun;1(2):189–91
ASHP directory. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1981 Aug;38(8):1208–12
Roster of American obstetrical and gynecological societies. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jan;139(1):118–20
Constitution and by-laws of the american society of tropical medicine and hygiene. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 Jan; 30(Suppl 1):1–69
American Association of Anatomists. List of members. 1980. **Anat Rec** 1980 Oct;198(2):327–97
The New York Academy of Dentistry fellowship list. 1980–81. **Ann Dent** 1980 Winter;39(4):81–9
Approved residencies in emergency medicine. **Ann Emerg Med** 1981 Jul;10(7):73–5
List of members of the Society for the Study of Human Biology. **Ann Hum Biol** 1980 May–Jun;7(3):293–304
Directory of specialty nursing courses: OR. **AORN J** 1980 Aug;32(2):247, 250–1 passim
Directory of members. Aerospace Medical Association. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Dec;51(12):1298–355
Directory. Canadian Dental Society. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1981 Mar;47(3):157–61
Adult and pediatric fellowship programs in critical care medicine. Greenbaum DM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1980 Nov; 8(11):693–8
List of addresses of Club Jules Gonin's members. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1981;2:x–xxiv
Membership roster 1979–1980: International Society for Experimental Hematology. **Exp Hematol** 1980;8 Suppl 7:A1–15
Genetics Society of America. Directory. **Genetics** 1981;97(1 Suppl):136–79
Buyer's guide to telephone systems. **Hospitals** 1981 May 16; 55(10):115–25
Directory of on-going research in cancer epidemiology. 1980. **IARC Sci Publ** 1980;(35):1–660
List of members: Fédération Dentaire Internationale. **Int Dent J** 1981 Mar;31(1):75–92
The American Dietetic Association, Officers, 1980–81. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 Jan;78(1):6–14
County medical society directory. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1980 Sep;73(9):623
County medical society directory. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1980 Jun;73(6):415–7
Physician distribution by cities. **J Kans Med Soc** 1980 Aug; 81(8):28–74
Kansas Medical Society. 1981 roster. **J Kans Med Soc** 1981 Aug;82(8):1–102
Annual directory of consultants to nursing administration. **J Nurs Adm** 1981 Aug;11(8):12–33
Annual directory of consultants to nursing administration. **J Nurs Adm** 1980 Aug;10(8):10–33
Residencies and fellowships. In pediatric subspecialties and general academic pediatric training. **J Pediatr** 1980 Sep; 97(3):41–86
List of members of the American Association for Thoracic Surgery, 1980–1981. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Sep; 80(3):466–81
Members of The Samson Thoracic Surgical Society, 1980–1981. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Jan;81(1):150–4
JAMA reference directories. **JAMA** 1980 Sep 19; 244(12):1322
JAMA reference directories. **JAMA** 1980 Sep 26; 244(13):1425
JAMA reference directories. **JAMA** 1980 Oct 17; 244(16):1775–7, 1780–1
JAMA reference directories. **JAMA** 1980 Nov 28; 244(21):2401–5, 2408
JAMA reference directories. **JAMA** 1980 Dec 19; 244(24):2719–23
JAMA reference directories. **JAMA** 1981 Jan 23–30; 245(4):330–1
JAMA reference directories. **JAMA** 1981 Feb 20;245(7):672, 679, 683–5
Continuing education courses for physicians. For the period Sept 1, 1981, through Aug 31, 1982. **JAMA** 1981 Aug 4; 246(5):417–572

JAMA Reference Directories. **JAMA** 1981 Jul 24–31; 246(4):332, 341–2
JAMA reference directories. **JAMA** 1981 Aug 21;246(8):825, 829, 831–2
JAMA Reference Directories. **JAMA** 1981 Aug 14; 246(7):736
Services available to persons with cancer. National and regional organizations. Blumberg BD, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Oct 10;244(15):1715–7
Directory of otolaryngologic societies. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Aug;91(8):1393–7
Directory of otolaryngologic societies. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Jun;91(6):1023–7
Medical manpower--Medical Directory of Australia, 1980 [letter] Jones K. **Med J Aust** 1980 Dec 13;2(12):684
Missouri State Medical Association. Alphabetical roster of members. **Mo Med** 1980 Aug 15;77(8X):442–531
Directory. **Natl Clgh Poison Control Cent Bull** 1980 Aug; 24(8):1–34
Emergency phone numbers.
Natl Clgh Poison Control Cent Bull 1981 Feb;25(2):1–18
Second step baccalaureate programs in nursing. Galliford S. **Nurs Outlook** 1980 Oct;28(10):631–5
American Academy of Ophthalmology, New members in 1979. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 Dec;86(12):2203–18
1981–82 Membership Directory. Pennsylvania Medical Society. **Pa Med** 1981 Aug;84(8):8–104
List of medical research projects, Papua New Guinea approved, funded or noted by Medical Research Advisory Committee 1977 and 1978. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1979 Mar;22(1):104–6
The American Pediatric Society membership list, 1980–81. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Apr;15(4 Pt 2):751–85
Educational programs leading to qualifications as a physical therapist. **Phys Ther** 1980 Oct;60(10):1315–21
National Academy of Sciences October 1, 1980.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1980 Dec;77(12):7513–37
Directory of active and emeritus members: Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1980 Dec;165(3):D17–118
Roster of affiliates: American Society of Radiologic Technologists. **Radiol Technol** 1980 Jul–Aug;52(1):91–5
AAAS officers, staff, committees, and representatives for 1981. **Science** 1981 Feb 27;211(4485):925–9
American Clinical and Climatological Association. Membership list. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1979; 91:vii–xxii
American Neurological Association: List of members.
Trans Am Neurol Assoc 1979;104:310–26
American Ophthalmological Society Members.
Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 1980;78:x–xxviii
Association of American Physicians.
Trans Assoc Am Physicians 1980;93:vi–lxxxiii
Ophthalmological Society of New Zealand. Members.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ 1981;33:5–8
Ophthalmological Society of New Zealand.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ 1980;32:4–7
Officers of Virginia specialty societies. **Va Med** 1980 Nov; 107(11):746–7
State Medical Society of Wisconsin 1980–1981 Membership Directory as of December 31, 1980. **Wis Med J** 1981 Jan; 80(1):1–91
[Belgian Society of Anesthesia and Resuscitation. Membership list--1980] **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1980; 31(1):VII–XVII **(Fre)**
[Société Médico-Psychologique. Membership list] **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1981;139(1):29–62 **(Fre)**
[Membership list: Association des Anatomistes] **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1980 Mar;64(184):17–50 **(Fre)**
[Membership list of the Royal Academy of Medicine of Belgium] **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1981;136:1–77 **(Fre)**
[Membership list of the French Ophthalmology Society 1980] **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1980;92:XII–CXLII **(Fre)**
[The history of medicine in France] Sournia JC.
Clio Med 1980 Dec;15(1–2):81–9 **(Fre)**
[Société Royale Belge de Radiologie. Membership list] **J Belge Radiol** 1981;64(1):109–24 **(Fre)**
[Fédération des Gynécologues et Obstétriciens de langue française. List of members as of February 1980] **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980;9(1):145–64 **(Fre)**
[French Society for Child and Adolescent Psychiatry] **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1980 Sep;28(9):431–40 **(Fre)**
[French Society of Orthodontics. Membership list] **Orthod Fr** 1980;51:V–XVI **(Fre)**
[List of members (1980): Société Française de Chirurgie Orthopédique et Traumatologie] **Rev Chir Orthop** 1980;66 Suppl 1:17–47 **(Fre)**
[French Society of Tuberculosis and Respiratory Diseases. List of members (1981)] **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1981; 9(2):167–97 **(Fre)**
[French Society of Neurology. List of members (1981)] **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1981;137(1):53–69 **(Fre)**
[Société Française de Rhumatologie. Members] **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1980 Dec;67(12):733–45 **(Fre)**
[Members of the German Society for Heart and Circulation Research] **Verh Dtsch Ges Kreislaufforsch** 1980; 46:XII–XXXVIII **(Ger)**
[Societa Italiana di Cardiologia. List of members] **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1980;25(1):III–XL **(Ita)**
[Associazione Italiana di Radiologia Medica e Medicina Nucleare. Official list of members 1980] **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1981;67 Suppl:1–48 **(Ita)**
[Official directory of the members for 1979 of SIRMN, the Italian Medical Radiology and Nuclear Medicine Association] **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979;65 Suppl:3–41 **(Ita)**
[Academia Española de Dermatología y Sifiliografía. List of members] **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 1981 Jan–Feb; 72(1–2):V–XXXV **(Spa)**

DIROFILARIA see under **FILARIOIDEA**

DIROFILARIA IMMITIS see under **FILARIOIDEA**

DIROFILARIASIS

Solitary lung nodule due to Dirofilaria immitis (dog 'heartworm'). Darrow JC, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1981; 16(3):219–24

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of human pulmonary dirofilariasis [letter] Ciferri F. **West J Med** 1981 Jun;134(6):547

DRUG THERAPY

Immunization of ferrets against Dirofilaria immitis by means of chemically abbreviated infections. Blair LS, et al.
Parasite Immunol 1981 Summer;3(2):143–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Dirofilaria immitis. 5. Immunopathology of filarial nephropathy in dogs. Abramowsky CR, et al.
Am J Pathol 1981 Jul;104(1):1–12

OCCURRENCE

Human dirofilariasis in Japan. Case report and review of literature. Yoshimura H, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1980 Dec; 7(2):107–14

PARASITOLOGY

On the longevity and behaviour of microfilariae of Wuchereria bancrofti, Brugia pahangi and Dirofilaria immitis transfused to laboratory rodents. Zielke E.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1980;74(4):456–8
[The first observation of a parasite, Dirofilaria repens, in the human eye in China (author's transl)] Huang SY.
Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih 1980;16(1):62–3 **(Chi)**
[Subcutaneous Dirofilaria repens filariasis. A new French case (letter)] Marty P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Jun 6;10(25):2114–5 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Dirofilariasis. IV. Glomerulonephropathy induced by Dirofilaria immitis infection. Aikawa M, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1981 Jan;30(1):84–91
Dirofilariasis of the breast in france. Pinon JM, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1980 Sep;29(5):1018–9
Dirofilaria immitis lung nodules [letter] Przyjemski CJ.
JAMA 1981 Jan 2;245(1):30–1

TRANSMISSION

Human pulmonary dirofilariasis in the West. Ciferri F.
West J Med 1981 Feb;134(2):158–62

VETERINARY

Combination of filtration and histochemical stain for detection and differentiation of Dirofilaria immitis and Dipetalonema reconditum in the dog. Acevedo RA, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1981 Mar;42(3):537–40
Efficacy of Ivermectin against Dirofilaria immitis larvae in dogs 31, 60, and 90 days after injection. Blair LS, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1980 Dec;41(12):2108
Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for measurement of antibody responses to Dirofilaria immitis in experimentally infected dogs. Grieve RB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jan; 42(1):66–9
Natural transmission of Dirofilaria immitis by Aedes vexans. Hendrix CM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Aug;41(8):1253–5
Intimal lesions of the pulmonary artery in dogs with experimental dirofilariasis. Munnell JF, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1980 Jul;41(7):1108–12
Pulmonary vascular response during phases of canine heartworm disease: scanning electron microscopic study. Schaub RG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Jul;41(7):1082–9
Endemicity of Dirofilaria immitis and Dipetalonema reconditum in dogs of Pleasants Valley, Northern California. Walters LL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jan; 42(1):151–4
Early stages of disease of the peripheral pulmonary arteries in canine dirofilariasis. Atwell RB. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Apr; 56(4):157–9
Heartworm in dogs in Canada in 1979. Slocombe JO, et al.
Can Vet J 1980 May;21(5):159–61
Dirofilaria immitis: parasite-specific humoral and cellular immune responses in experimentally infected dogs. Weil GJ, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1981 Feb;51(1):80–6
Levamisole in dirofilariasis of dogs. Jackson RF.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1980 May 15;176(10 Spec No):1170–2
Prevalence of Dirofilaria immitis and Dipetalonema reconditum infections in Missouri dogs. Pratt SE, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1981 Sep 15;179(6):592–3
Heartworm removal from a limb of a dog. Swist RA.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1980 Aug 15;177(4):351
Quantitative fluorescent immunoassay for measurement of antibody to Dirofilaria immitis in dogs. Gittelman HJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Feb;13(2):309–12
Suppression of maturation of Dirofilaria immitis in Mustela putorius furo by single dose of ivermectin. Blair LS, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Aug;66(4):691–2
Dirofilaria immitis in west central Colorado. Sears BW, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Dec;66(6):1070
Neostigmine-responsive weakness and glomerulonephritis associated with heartworm Dirofilaria immitis infestation in a dog. van Heerden J, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1980 Dec;51(4):251–3
Dirofilaria immitis in red foxes in Illinois. Hubert GF JR, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1980 Apr;16(2):229–32
Occurrence of (Dirofilaria immitis) in gray fox (Urocyon cinereoargenteus) in Alabama and Georgia. Simmons JM, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1980 Apr;16(2):225–8
Coyotes and canine heartworm in California. Weinmann CJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1980 Apr;16(2):217–21
Ocular dirofilariasis in the dog. Guterbock WM, et al.
Mod Vet Pract 1981 Jan;62(1):45–7
Observations on the adverse reaction to diethylcarbamazine in Dirofilaria immitis-infected dogs. Palumbo NE, et al.
Tropenmed Parasitol 1981 Jun;32(2):115–8
Microfilaraemia in dogs [letter] Bender AP, et al.
Vet Rec 1981 Jan 10;108(2):41
Dirofilarial haematuria in a dog [letter] Chakrabarti A, et al. **Vet Rec** 1979 Sep 8;105(10):238

DISABILITY EVALUATION

Establishing an industrial strength testing program. Keyserling WM, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1980 Oct; 41(10):730–6
Relationship of physical characteristics and life habits to treadmill exercise capacity. Leon AS, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 1981 Jun;113(6):653–60
Cumulative injury or disease claims: an attempt to define employers' liability for workers' compensation. LaDou J, et al. **Am J Law Med** 1980 Spring;6(1):1–28
The disabled society? Ludwig AM. **Am J Psychother** 1981 Jan;35(1):5–15
Hearing loss among miners claiming compensation. Lescouflair G, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1980 Oct; 106(10):602–9
Functional assessment in vocational rehabilitation: a systematic approach to diagnosis and goal setting. Crewe NM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1981 Jul;62(7):299–305
Activities of daily living: reliability and validity of gross vs specific ratings. Kerner JF, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1981 Apr;62(4):161–6
Multiple sclerosis: early prognostic guidelines. Kraft GH, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1981 Feb;62(2):54–8
Vocational evaluation: an individualized program. Weiss L.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1980 Oct;61(10):453–4
On the definition of hearing handicap. **ASHA** 1981 Apr; 23(4):293–7
Disability due to epilepsy. Eadie MJ. **Aust Fam Physician** 1981 Mar;10(3):215–7
Diurnal rhythm in the estimation of the effect of work on some physiological and mental functions in crane operators. de Walden-Galuszko K.
Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia 1980;31(1–2):41–7
MDs can help disabled become independent. Fairweather RG. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 May 1;124(9):1203–5
Disability determination and compensation for pneumoconiosis in West Germany. Reichel G. **Chest** 1980 Aug;78(2 Suppl):365–6
Meanings of impairment and disability. The conflicting social objectives underlying the confusion. Richman SI. **Chest** 1980 Aug;78(2 Suppl):367–71
Energetic expenditure during ergometric training after myocardial infarction. Birkui PJ. **Eur J Cardiol** 1980; 11(6):463–72
Optimal duration of testing human physical working capacity at the place of employment. Ketkin AT, et al.
Hum Physiol 1980 Sep–Oct;6(5):336–41
Project deinstitutionalization: using extended evaluation to enable institutionalized severely developmentally disabled persons to demonstrate their vocational rehabilitation potential. Karan OC. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1981;4(1):69–71
Analyzing performance competencies of severely handicapped clients. Walls RT. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1981; 4(1):71–3
The measurement of disability by means of summed ADL indices. Duckworth D. **Int Rehabil Med** 1980;2(4):194–8
Are hospital assessments of daily living activities valid? Haworth RJ, et al. **Int Rehabil Med** 1979;1(2):59–62
Rehabilitation outcome of brain damaged patients after severe head injury. Najenson T, et al. **Int Rehabil Med** 1980; 2(1):17–22
Evaluation of a postal screening questionnaire to identify the physically disabled. Peach H, et al. **Int Rehabil Med** 1980; 2(4):189–93
Repeatability and validity of a modified activities of daily living (ADL) index in studies of chronic disability. Sheikh K, et al. **Int Rehabil Med** 1979;1(2):51–8

Rehabilitation of the disabled: the role of social networks in the recovery process. Smith RT. **Int Rehabil Med** 1979; 1(2):63–72

Injury, compensation claims and prognosis: Part II. Woodyard JE. **J Soc Occup Med** 1980 Apr;30(2):57–60

Training of submaximal working capacity: frequency, intensity, duration, and their interactions. Bouchard C, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1980 Mar;20(1):29–40

An assessment of anti-schistosomal treatment on physical work capacity. Awad El Karim MA, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 Apr;84(2):67–72

Respiratory disability in coal miners [letter] Cander L. **JAMA** 1980 Nov 14;244(19):2157

Respiratory disability in coal miners [letter] Elisburg D. **JAMA** 1980 Nov 14;244(19):2158–9

Respiratory disability in coal miners [letter] Ramussen DL. **JAMA** 1980 Nov 14;244(19):2157–8

The work evaluation of the cardiac patient. DeBusk RF, et al. **JOM** 1980 Nov;22(11):715–21

Smoking and disability in miners [letter] Morgan WK. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 1;2(8201):977

Predicting failure to speak after laryngectomy. Volin RA. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Oct;90(10 Pt 1):1727–36

Assessment of disabilities. Lefroy RB. **Med J Aust** 1980 Jun 28;1(13):635–6

Toward an epidemiology of work disability. Yelin E, et al. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1980 Summer;58(3):386–415

Functional assessment for heavy physical labor. Chaffin DB. **Occup Health Saf** 1981 Jan;50(1):24–32, 64

Applying work physiology to occupational medicine. Erb BD. **Occup Health Saf** 1981 Jun;50(6):20–4

A relative value scale for ears. Heffler AJ. **Occup Health Saf** 1980 Sep;49(8):61

Determining compensable workplace stressors. Leavitt SS. **Occup Health Saf** 1980 Sep;49(8):38–46

Pregnancy and medical disability. Sanders J, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 1981 Jun;77(6):347

Individual assessment profile. Yadock-Hayes P. **Phys Ther** 1981 Feb;61(2):226

The Oswestry low back pain disability questionnaire. Fairbank JC, et al. **Physiotherapy** 1980 Aug;66(8):271–3

How valuable is muscle charting? A study of the relationship between neonatal assessment of muscle power and later mobility in children with spina bifida defects. Murdoch A. **Physiotherapy** 1980 Jul;66(7):221–3

Evaluating the patient who claims to be disabled. Harman EM. **Primary Care** 1980 Dec;7(4):607–13

Post-stroke hemiplegia – occupational status. Fugl-Meyer AR. **Scand J Rehabil Med [Suppl]** 1980;(7):167–71

Work capacity in women in relation to age as judged from a maximal work performance test. Bengtsson C, et al. **Scand J Soc Med [Suppl]** 1977;Suppl 14:33–9

Three-year-incidence of disability pensions among male members of the Danish semi-skilled workers' union. Jeune B. **Scand J Soc Med [Suppl]** 1980;16:17–27

Three-year-incidence of disability pensions in Denmark. Jeune B, et al. **Scand J Soc Med [Suppl]** 1980;16:8–16

Epidemiological research in disability pensioning. Jeune B, et al. **Scand J Soc Med [Suppl]** 1980;16:5–7

The occurrence of disability and early old-age pensions among members of the carpenters and cabinet makers' trade union. Sabroe S, et al. **Scand J Soc Med [Suppl]** 1980; 16:28–33

Circadian variation of physiological functions related to physical work capacity. Ilmarinen J, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1980 Jun;6(2):112–22

Demographic factors in the disability determination process: a logistic approach. Levy JM. **Soc Secur Bull** 1980 Mar; 43(3):11–96

Significance of primary T wave aberrations in the electrocardiogram of asymptomatic young men. Part II. Working capacity and anthropometric data. Atterhög JH, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1980;85(2):179–91

Women's capacities to perform strenuous work. Wardle MG, et al. **Women Health** 1980 Summer;5(2):5–15 (34 ref.)

[Significance of the different complications after stomach resection for the work capacity of surgical patients] Milkov G. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1980;33(3):205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Medical evaluation of work capacity as a process of information transfer and processing] Vrbík J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Jun 4;120(22):657–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The importance of diagnoses of hospitalized patients in the establishment of work disability indicators in the population] Nepomnjaštij VP. **Cesk Zdrav** 1981 Feb; 29(2):37–41 **(Cze)**

[Teaching theory and general methods of medical decision-making activities at a medical school] Zaremba V. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1979;22(5 Suppl):595–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Health insurance cases covered for more than 5 weeks. A retrospective study of frequency, course and cause of termination] Bonde JP. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Dec 29; 143(1):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Health insurance cases covered for more than 5 weeks. Disease pattern. Diagnosis as a prognostic indicator] Bonde JP. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Dec 29;143(1):43–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Lung diseases and work disability] Sluiter HJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Feb 14;125(7):271–6 **(Dut)**

[Post-head-injury syndrome and legislation of military disability pensions] Peyron R. **Agressologie** 1980; 21(E):165–6 **(Fre)**

[Medico-legal aspects of cardiology in daily practice, on returning to work preoperative check ups] Nicolas G. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1981 Mar-Apr;30(2):117–20 **(Fre)**

[Return to work after myocardial infarction] Roquebrune JP, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1981 Mar-Apr; 30(2):121–4 **(Fre)**

[Expert opinion in Social Security] Billant P. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Dec;80(12):1195–7 **(Fre)**

[Draft of a table for determining ophthalmologic disability in civil law] Jonqueres J. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1981 Feb; 81(2):195–9 **(Fre)**

[Assessment of the working capacity in functional rehabilitation (author's transl)] Storm A. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1981;4(1):47–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of reduced work capacity in so-called pitch skin (BK-Ziffer 5102)] Fabry H. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1981; 29(3):79–80 **(Ger)**

[Legal results of absolute occupational disability] Hauffe R. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1980;28(3):90–1 **(Ger)**

[Health insurance in work disability. Evaluation of the present and future position in Switzerland] Bernet A. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Jul 23;99(27-28):1063–4, 1096 **(Ger)**

[Function of the hand and the degree of work incapacity] Zrubecky G. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1980;(141):310–3 **(Ger)**

[Job analysis applied to the disabled (author's transl)] North K, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1980;47(2):143–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recommendations by the German Ophthalmologic Society for the evaluation of reduction of earning capacity due to partial loss of vision] **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Feb;176(2):360–2 **(Ger)**

[Assessment of injuries to the lids and lacrimal apparatus--catamnestic investigations (author's transl)] Mewe L. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Feb;176(2):254–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The damage 'before' and the damage 'afterwards' in industrial-noise deafness (author's transl)] Brusis T, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1981 Apr;60(4):168–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurosis: indication for inpatient treatment, prerequisites for work capacity] Diehl LW, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1981 Jan 1;33(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hodgkin's disease. Modern criteria for disability evaluation (additional questionnaire)] Kraus H. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1980 Sep;32(5):135–7 **(Ger)**

[Psychosomatic aspects of expert judgement in gastro-intestinal disease (author's transl)] Freyberger H, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1980 Jun;10(3):152–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ascertainment of physical fitness for work in persons applying for annuities in the Federal Republic of Germany (author's transl)] Gramse M, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1980 Jun;10(3):144–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Social medicine and and pension eligibility determination] Grafe G. **Med Welt** 1981 Mar 6;32(10):340–2 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation and reintegration of disabled people (author's transl)] Blumenthal W, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1981 Feb;20(1):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Social aspects of back pain (author's transl)] Schuler C. **Ther Umsch** 1981 Jul;38(7):681–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Work incapacity in relation to the length of stay in the hospital] Brauner G, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1979 Nov 15;73(22):1080–4 **(Ger)**

[Basics in the determination and rehabilitation of functional cardiovascular diseases] Geissler W. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Oct 1;74(19):921–3 **(Ger)**

[Criteria of efficiency and fitness in selected diseases of the cardiovascular system and the respiratory organs] Gramss U, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1979 Nov 1;73(21):1022–5 **(Ger)**

[Legal aspects of release from work in disability due to illness] Mietzelfeldt M, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1981 Jan 15;75(2):77–80 **(Ger)**

[Responsibility of physicians for the evaluation of health conditions in the choice of professions in school graduates] Ockel E, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980;74(2):78–80 **(Ger)**

[Disability in gynecologic diseases] Sommer H, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Nov 15;74(22):1070–2 **(Ger)**

[Analysis of the significance of precedent opinions in invalids suffering from rheumatic diseases] Strauss H, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Oct 15;74(20):956–62 **(Ger)**

[Criteria in occupational medicine of efficiency and fitness in selected metabolic and digestive diseases and in diseases of the kidneys and the urinary tract] Thiele H, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1979 Nov 1;73(21):1018–21 **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of curtailed release from work for diseases with short-term prognosis, particularly colds] Zinke R. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Nov 1;24(21):1024–6 **(Ger)**

[The assessment of invalidity in chronic bronchitis (author's transl)] Meister W. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1980; 155(3):364–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of special medical advisory boards on occupational morbidity incidence] Hachenberger M, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(11):831–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of an analysis of medically certified work incapacity of students at the Wilhelm Pieck University, Rostock] Kersten E, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1981;27(1):83–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Social fate (return to work) after coronary heart surgery and/or aneurysmectomy (author's transl)] Blümchen G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1980 Sep;69(9):632–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The life expectancy after cardial infarct regarding the social-insurance company (author's transl)] Hoppe R. **Z Kardiol** 1980 Jul;69(7):494–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems of assessment and occupational rehabilitation of patients with malignant urogenital neoplasm] Hoffmann L, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1981 Jan;74(1):35–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Work-load, work-related illness and early disability] Müller R. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1980 Nov;30(11):416–23 **(Ger)**

[The assessment of the working capacity of persons operating semiautomatic machines, in connection with their age (author's transl)] Steshenskaja JI, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1981; 36(1):57–66 **(Ger)**

[Workmens' compensation--physicians--society (letter)] Takács T. **Orv Hetil** 1981 May 17;122(20):1223–6 **(Hun)**

[Potest or non potest laborare? (letter)] Takács T. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Jan 18;122(3):183 **(Hun)**

[The role and significance of radiological findings in the evaluation of disabling respiratory damage] Micillo E, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1979;34(5-6):309–25 **(Ita)**

[Catamnestic study of 92 cases of burned patients: medico-legal considerations] Marola G, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 1979;50(1):45–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Exercise tests and rehabilitation: 1st trials of the Kaltenbach stair-step] Cerri B, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979; 24(11):1255–8 **(Ita)**

[The dynamic electrocardiogram in insurance medicine] Becattini U. **G Ital Cardiol** 1981;10(Suppl 2):36–7 **(Ita)**

[Legality and medicolegal aspects of exercise tests] Soprana C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(10):1259–62 **(Ita)**

[Serum CPK activities in long term follow up cases of progressive muscular dystrophy of Duchenne's type -with special reference to the course of disability and body weight (author's transl)] Konagaya M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1981 Feb;21(2):150–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Work capacity after aortocoronary vein-bypass surgery] Breivik K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Sep 30; 100(27):1580–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Can coronary surgery solve the problem of reemployment of disabled patients with angina pectoris?] Nitter-Hauge S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Sep 30;100(27):1582–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Physical work capacity and trainability in patients with Down's syndrome (mongolism)] Skrobak-Kaczynski J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Jul 10;100(19–21):1210–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Disability due to diabetes in Lódź 1970–1975] Loba J. **Med Pr** 1980;31(5):417–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Tanner scale in the evaluation of work capacity of obese children in health camps] Gołębiowska M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1980;55(11):1199–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Period of disability after myocardial infarct in the light of the work code] Kosińska D. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Mar 30; 36(13):477–9 **(Pol)**

[Physical disability in old age, its clinical causes and prevention] Zakowska-Wachelko B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Sep 15;35(37):1427–8 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Disability in Hansen's disease: a study of the reality in our milieu] Gonçalves A. **Hansenol Int** 1979 Jun;4(1):26–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Variations in work capacity during a work shift, in neurotic states] Hrimiuc V, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1980 Oct-Dec; 25(4):291–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Factors affecting the work capacity and functional state of 1st-year students] Glushchenko AG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Mar;(3):34–7 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of mental capacity in children of the 4th and 5th grades who entered school at the age of 6 and 7 years] Netopina SA. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Nov;(11):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Work capacity of students utilizing a set of technical teaching aids] Oparin IA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Aug;(8):76–7 **(Rus)**

[Interrelationship between the indices of physical development, physical work capacity and the degree of myopia] Proshliakov VD, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Oct; (10):61–3 **(Rus)**

[Complex evaluation of occupational work capacity] Malinskiĭ DM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980;(12):48–50 **(Rus)**

[Physical work capacity characteristics of miners in different age groups] Polzik EV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 Jul; (7):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Assessment of the changes in hearing function and visual work capacity after measured mental work] Volkov AM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980;(12):51–3 **(Rus)**

[Assessment of myocardial function and the work capacity of mitral stenosis patients before and after mitral commissurotomy] Buianov VM, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1981 Jul-Aug;(4):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physical work capacity prognosis of hypertensive patients] Martynov AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981 Mar;21(3):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Work capacity of mitral stenosis patients before and after mitral commissurotomy] Meshalkin EN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981 Feb;21(2):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physical work capacity of ischemic heart disease patients with various types of hyperlipoproteinemias] Zadionchenko VS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Aug;20(8):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical and hemodynamic comparisons and the physical work capacity of ischemic heart disease patients with different types of circulation] Zadionchenko VS. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Sep;20(9):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Patient work capacity after gastric resection and vagotomy for duodenal ulcer] Vlasov VS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Sep;(9):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prognosis of the outcomes of locomotor apparatus injuries in preventing disability] Degtiar' GP. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Aug;(8):63–4 **(Rus)**

[Expert x-ray evaluation of the sequelae of vertebrospinal injuries] Kamalov II, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981 Jun;(6):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of disability and work performance in persons with posttraumatic joint contractures of the lower extremities] Omarov DO, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981 Mar;(3):43–5 **(Rus)**

[Intra-articular injuries as a cause of disability] Shavarin BV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Aug;(8):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mortality and disability in the victims of road traffic accidents] Trubnikov VF, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Nov;(11):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Work capacity evaluation of young chronic alcoholics] Artem'ev EN, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(12):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various problems of disability among urban and rural population of the Krasnodar Territory] Gurbich GI, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(6):97–101 **(Rus)**

[Life expectancy and work capacity after myocardial infarct] Pozdniakov IuM, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(6):103–6 **(Rus)**

[Work capacity of urologic tuberculosis patients with a single kidney] Solovei BV. **Sov Med** 1981;(3):112–5 **(Rus)**

[Disability dynamics in individual diseases] Gorbunova NA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1980;(9):20–3 **(Rus)**

[General trends in the dynamics of primary disability among the workers and employees of Belorussia over the last 20 years] Skoblia ES, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1980;(12):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Expert testimony in the evaluation of work capacity of patients with Hodgkin's disease] Anikin BS. **Ter Arkh** 1981; 53(3):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Work capacity and characteristics of homeostasis in patients with metabolic-alimentary obesity] Bashmakov VP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(8):96–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Criteria in evaluating the work capacity of patients with chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Timeskov IS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(1):129–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Work capacity evaluation in hypertension and its dynamics during long-term hypotensive therapy] Volkov VS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(10):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Causes and dynamics of incapacity in femoral fractures] Prokhorov VP. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Jul;125(7):121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of Eleutherococcus on body functions and the work capacity of sailors on a cruise] Berdyshev VV. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Feb;(2):48–51 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of operator's mental capacity by using an automatic device] Mozin VA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1980 Nov;(11):42–4 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of mental work capacity in neurological syndromes] Shapkin VI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Apr; (4):59–60 **(Rus)**

[Assessment of work capacity recovery in sailors] Vasilevskiĭ AI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1980 Aug;(8):52–3 **(Rus)**

[Rehabilitation after radical surgery for breast cancer] Artiushenko IuV. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(11):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary disability from malignant neoplasms of the female population of Khmel'nik Province (1971–1973)] Sheiko VP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(1):88–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Soundness of combined and complex radiation therapy in I-stage cervical cancer from the viewpoint of late results and patient work rehabilitation] Vishnevskaia EE. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(6):18–21 **(Rus)**

[Work capacity expertise and the social rehabilitation of systemic vasculitis patients] Potekhina RN, et al. **Vopr Revm** 1981 Jan-Mar;(1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Work capacity of healthy tube-rolling mill operators and those with chronic gastritis] Chukmasova GT, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Jan;(1):104–7 **(Rus)**

[Bicycle ergometry in the expert evaluation of stenocardia patients' work capacity] Oberemchenko IaV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981 May;(5):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prolongation of treatment in cases of temporary work incapacity as a means of preventing invalidism] Sheiko VP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Aug;(8):118–20 **(Rus)**

METHODS

[A methodological system necessary and possible in carrying-out a work rehabilitation program in pensioned mental patients] Borcea A, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1980 Apr-Jun; 24(2):81–100 **(Rum)**

STANDARDS

[The quality and effectiveness of a medical advisory commission. 2. Tasks and results] Heinze N. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Sep 1;74(17):815–7 **(Ger)**

DISABLED see **HANDICAPPED**

DISACCHARIDASES

ANALYSIS

Disaccharidase activities [letter] Miller DI. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Jun;34(6):1153–4

Prenatal detection of intestinal obstruction: deficient amniotic fluid disaccharidases in affected fetuses. Morin PR, et al. **Clin Genet** 1980 Sep;18(3):217–22

Effect of food restriction on intestinal disaccharidases in streptozotocin-induced diabetes of rat. Yamada K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1980;26(6):599–606

METABOLISM

Immunoelectrophoretic studies on human small intestinal brush border proteins—the longitudinal distribution of peptidases and disaccharidases. Skovbjerg H. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 May 5;112(2):205–12

Oral zinc supplements in non-responsive coeliac syndrome: effect on jejunal morphology, enterocyte production, and brush border disaccharidase activities. Jones PE, et al. **Gut** 1981 Mar;22(3):194–8

Glucoamylase and disaccharidase activities in normal subjects and in patients with mucosal injury of the small intestine. Lebenthal E, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Sep;97(3):389–93

Small intestinal dipeptidases and disaccharidases in experimental uremia in rats. Sterner G, et al. **Nephron** 1980; 26(3):149–52

Effect of glipentide on galactose absorption and disaccharidase activity in rat small intestine. Gómez PL, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1980 Dec;36(4):445–8

Effect of raw legume diets on disaccharidase activity in the small intestine of chicks. Lasheras B, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1980 Sep;36(3):331–5

[Activity of disaccharidases in growing sheep. 3. Fattening lambs 5 to 18 weeks of age] Fahmy Abdel Hakim N, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 1981 Feb;31(2):165–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Investigations of the activity of disaccharidases in growing sheep. 1. Suckling lambs from birth to an age of 4 weeks] Ulbrich M, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 1980 Sep;30(9):687–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disaccharidase activity in human bile (author's transl)] Yoshiba M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Feb;78(2):278 **(Jpn)**

[Morphological state and the activity of dipeptidyl peptidases and disaccharidases of the intestinal mucosa in children with untreated phenylketonuria (PKU)] Goncerzewicz M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 Apr;55(4):427–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Disaccharidase activity and state of carbohydrate absorption in chronic liver diseases] Iakhontova OI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Aug;(8):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DISACCHARIDES

Lectin-sugar interactions: the binding of 1-O-methyl-di-N-trifluoroacetyl-beta-chitobioside to wheat germ agglutinin. Midoux P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Oct 20;120(1):29–32

[Relationship of the structure of cellulose and certain model compounds to the dynamics of molecular reactions] Plotnikov OV. **Biofizika** 1981 Jan-Feb;26(1):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Structure of linkage region between glycerol teichoic acid and peptidoglycan in Bacillus cereus AHU 1030 cell walls. Sasaki Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Sep 30;96(2):529–34

Glucose oxidase bienzyme electrodes for ATP, NAD+, starch and disaccharides. Pfeiffer D, et al. **Biochimie** 1980; 62(8-9):587–93

The use of collisional activation spectra in the discrimination of stereoisomeric permethylated disaccharides. de Jong EG, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1980 Mar;7(3):127–31

Enzymatic hydrolysis of disaccharide unit of collagen. Isolation of 2-O-alpha-D-glucopyranosyl-O-beta-D-galactopyranos glucohydrolase from rat spleens. Hamazaki H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Oct;111(2):587–91

Gas chromatography and mass spectrometry of disaccharides from glycoproteins. Bush CA. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1979 Aug;1(4):227–35

[Di- and monosaccharide makeup of the fruit, vegetable and berry juices used in child nutrition] Evets LV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980 Aug;(8):47–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Formation of alpha-1,2- and alpha-1,3-linked mannose disaccharides from mannosyl retinyl phosphate by rat liver membrane enzymes. Quill H, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981 Feb 27;359:331–44

Biosynthesis of glycerol teichoic acid in Bacillus cereus: formation of linkage unit disaccharide on a lipid intermediate. Murazumi N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Mar 31;99(2):504–10

3-Trehalosamine, a new disaccharide antibiotic. Dolak LA, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Jul;33(7):690–4

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Phenyl 2-acetamido-2-deoxy-3-O-beta-D-galactopyranosyl-alp a substrate for sialyltransferase. Klohs WD, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1981 Mar 2;89(2):350–4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Quantitation of the sulfated disaccharides of heparin by high performance liquid chromatography. Delaney SR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Jul 15;106(1):253–61

A new electrophoretic method for the separation of disaccharides obtained by digestion of chondroitin sulfates and dermatan sulfate with chondroitinases. Miyamoto I, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Jan 1;110(1):39–42

METABOLISM

Molecular cloning of genes for cellobiose utilization and their expression in Escherichia coli. Armentrout RW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Jun;41(6):1355–62

Mechanism of the melibiose porter in membrane vesicles of Escherichia coli. Cohn DE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Sep 2;19(18):4237–43

In vitro inhibition of rat intestinal surface hydrolysis of disaccharides and dipeptides by guaran. Elsenhans B, et al. **Digestion** 1981;21(2):98–103

In vivo recording of the glucose- and disaccharide-evoked potentials from the human jejunum in infancy. Igarashi Y, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1981 Feb;135(3):255–60

Observation by 13C NMR of metabolites in differentiating amoeba. Trehalose storage in encysted Acanthamoeba castellanii. Deslauriers R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Sep 8; 118(2):185–90

Studies on breath methane: the effect of ethnic origins and lactulose. Pitt P, et al. **Gut** 1980 Nov;21(11):951–4

Reserve carbohydrate metabolism in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: responses to nutrient limitation. Lillie SH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Sep;143(3):1384–94

Cation coupling to melibiose transport in Salmonella typhimurium. Niiya S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Oct; 144(1):192–9

Role of inducer exclusion in preferential utilization of glucose over melibiose in diauxic growth of Escherichia coli. Okada T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jun;146(3):1030–7

Intestinal disaccharide intolerance in protein-energy malnutrition. Varma M. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1980 Oct 1; 75(7):149–51

Membrane transport of p-nitrophenyl-alpha-galactoside by the melibiose carrier of Escherichia coli. Ottina K, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1980 Sep 30;56(2):169–75

H + -substrate cotransport by the melibiose membrane carrier in Escherichia coli. Tsuchiya T, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1980;3(1-2):131–46

[Inter-racial modifications of glycemia in the honeybee (Apis mellifica L.)] Bounias M. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980; 174(6):993–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Processes of digestion of saccharose, maltose and isomaltose and their disorders in children] Karczewska K, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 Sep;55(9):1093–8 (34 ref.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Excess pulmonary excretion of hydrogen in response to lactulose [letter] Robb TA, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1980 Sep;69(5):687–8

Do colonic bacteria contribute to cholesterol gall-stone formation? Effects of lactulose on bile. Thornton JR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Mar 28;282(6269):1018–20

Microsomal glucosidases of rat liver. Partial purification and inhibition by disaccharides. Ugalde RA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Dec;113(1):97–103

Comparative effects of lactulose and magnesium sulfate on urea metabolism and nitrogen excretion in cirrhotic subjects. Weber FL Jr, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 May; 80(5 pt 1):994–8

Effects of autohydrolyzed lignin and lactulose on gallbladder bile composition in hamsters. Rotstein OD, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1981 May-Jun;29(3):472–5

[Sweetening agent, Palatinit under specific consideration as to microbiological and caries-prophylactic aspects] Gehring F, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 1981 Jun;20(2):96–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison between neomycin and lactulose in 173 patients with hepatic encephalopathy: a randomized clinical study. Orlandi F, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Jun;26(6):498–506

Lactulose--a drug with antiendotoxin effect. Liehr H, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1980 Oct;27(5):356–60

Immunotherapy of experimental cancer with a mixture of synthetic muramyl dipeptide and trehalose dimycolate. Yarkoni E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Apr;32(1):273–6

Protection of mice against Babesia microti with cord factor,

COAM, zymosan, glucan, Salmonella and Listeria. Clark IA. **Parasite Immunol** 1979 Autumn;1(3):179–96
[Therapy of salmonella enteritis with special reference to lactulose (author's transl)] Knothe H, et al. **Infection** 1980; 8 Suppl 3:S 294–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Faecal bacterial flora in cirrhotic patients and effects of administration of antibiotics or lactulose (author's transl)] Tarao K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Oct;77(10):1566–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

URINE

[Non-glycosuric meliturias] Nurra P, et al.
Arch Sci Med (Torino) 1980 Oct–Dec;137(4):695–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DISARTICULATION

Disarticulation of the hip as a result of failed arthroplasty. A series of 11 cases. Fenelon GC, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 1980 Nov;62–B(4):441–6
[New concepts on amputations in patients with vascular diseases: disarticulation of the knee] Padros Archs W, et al. **Angiologia** 1980 Sep–Oct;32(5):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

A surgical technique for hip disarticulation. Sugarbaker PH, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Sep;90(3):546–53

DISASTER PLANNING

see related
CIVIL DEFENSE

The organization of the Commission of Identification of the Federal Bureau of Investigation. Leithoff H, et al.
Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege) 1980;30(2):43–8
Mass identification: a multidisciplinary operation. The Dutch experience. van den Bos A. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1980 Sep;1(3):265–70
In Israel, organizing for the OR for mass casualties. Nomberg M. **AORN J** 1981 Apr;33(5):981–92
Iodide [letter] Bonnell JA. **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 8; 281(6250):1278
Resolution concerning the stockpiling of potassium iodide in New York City in the event of a nuclear accident. The Committee on Public Health, The New York Academy of Medicine. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1981 Jun;57(5):395–9
Disaster preparedness and relief nursing in the Caribbean. Burke GA. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1980;14(4):392–6
Nuclear accident scenarios and implications for emergency planning. Wilson R. **Health Phys** 1981 Mar;40(3):287–90
Fastnet 1979. Millar CW. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1980 Summer; 66(2):119–23
Nuclear power plant disasters [letter] Bonnell JA, et al.
Lancet 1981 Jul 25;2(8239):207
[Medical emergency planning in case of severe nuclear power plant accidents] Ohlenschläger L. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Aug 21;98(30–31):1159–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Civil guard and disaster protection from the Swiss viewpoint] Bircher JL. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Apr 30; 56(12):826–30 **(Ger)**
[Evacuation efficiency of small Norwegian health institutions] Riiber PC, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Oct 10;100(28):1687–8 **(Nor)**

METHODS

An organizational concept for pathologic identification in mass disasters. McMeekin RR.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1980 Sep;51(9 Pt 2):999–1003
Administrative organization and function during the identification process for mass disasters—Canary Islands crash. Wolcott JH, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Sep;51(9 Pt 2):1030–3
Three mile island. The silent disaster. Smith JS Jr, et al.
JAMA 1981 Apr 24;245(16):1656–9
[Individual reactions, summation phenomena and collective reactions] Brickenstein R. **MMW** 1980 Oct 17; 122(42):1459–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Traumatology in catastrophies. Care of the injured, reaction to catastrophe consequences] Fischer H. **MMW** 1980 Oct 17;122(42):1457–8 **(Ger)**
[Catastrophe medicine. General principles] Linde H.
MMW 1980 Oct 17;122(42):1450–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Catastrophe medicine in Germany. Critical evaluation] Linde H. **MMW** 1980 Oct 17;122(42):1447–9 **(Ger)**
[Massive injuries and triage] Rebentisch E. **MMW** 1980 Oct 17;122(42):1455–6 **(Ger)**
[Pharmacy in the event of catastrophe] Schell F. **MMW** 1980 Oct 17;122(42):1463–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Catastrophe hygiene] Schreiber H. **MMW** 1980 Oct 17; 122(42):1467–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experience with the safeguarding of public health in Switzerland (author's transl)] Bircher JL.
Oeff Gesundheitswes 1980 Jul;42(7):423–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Necessary preparation of hospitals for industrial catastrophies] Gönner D.
Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie 1980 Sep;30(9):328–31 **(Ger)**
[An example for occupational catastrophy practice, or, what comes after the alarm?] Thielen RG.
Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie 1980 Sep;30(9):322–7 **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Revising the rural hospital disaster plan: a role for the EMS system in managing the multiple casualty incident. Melton RJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1981 Jan;10(1):39–44

TRENDS

Australian mass disaster planning and medical professional involvement. Jones K. **Med J Aust** 1980 Oct 18;2(8):413, 416

DISASTERS

Ethic problems in mass burn disasters. Röding H.
Acta Chir Plast (Prague) 1981;23(1):38–41
Our organization of first aid to burned patients, readiness for the treatment of mass burns. Troshev K, et al.
Acta Chir Plast (Prague) 1981;23(1):42–5
Recent American experiences in mass deaths. Eckert WG.
Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege) 1980;30(2):185–92
The identification of mass casualties. Mason JK.
Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege) 1980;30(2):17–20
Handling of sinisters in Venezuela. Rodriguez C.
Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege) 1980;30(2):135–9
The Big Thompson Flood. Charney M, et al.
Am J Forensic Med Pathol 1980 Jun;1(2):139–44
Natural disasters. Cullen JM. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1980 Sep;1(3):209–12
Catastrophes et morts collectives. Recent American experiences in mass deaths. Eckert WG.
Am J Forensic Med Pathol 1980 Mar;1(1):77–9
Medicine in a disrupted society: the role of the academic medical center. Li TC, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 May; 70(5):998–9
The role of crisis intervention in an airport disaster plan. Butcher JN. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Nov; 51(11):1260–2
Fingerprint identification and the disaster victim. Leapley FM. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Sep;51(9 Pt 2):1015–8
Developing an emergency medical disaster plan for an airport. Pixley JI. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Nov; 51(11):1258–9
Mobilization of trauma teams for aircraft disasters. Star LD, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Nov;51(11):1262–6
Medical coordination in airport disasters. Webb AC.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1980 Nov;51(11):1256–8
Disaster preparedness and relief nursing in the Caribbean. Burke GA. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1980;14(4):392–6
Care of eye injuries in disasters [editorial] Mallek D.
Can J Ophthalmol 1980 Jul;15(3):109–10
Mt. St. Helens: are volcanoes hazardous to your health? Buist AS. **Chest** 1981 Jul;80(1 Suppl):86–7
Inhaling volcano ash. Martin TR, et al. **Chest** 1981 Jul;80(1 Suppl):85–6
Risk assessment in volcano ash exposure. Weill H. **Chest** 1981 Jul;80(1 Suppl):87–8
The Nuneaton derailment. Miller PJ. **Injury** 1980 Sep; 12(2):130–8
Hypersensitivity lung disease presumptively due to Cephalosporium in homes contaminated by sewage flooding or by humidifier water. Patterson R, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1981 Aug;68(2):128–32
The degradation of [14C]molinate in soil under flooded and nonflooded conditions. Thomas VM, et al.
J Environ Sci Health [B] 1980;15(5):475–84
Postdisaster morbidity of the bereaved. A possible role for preventive psychiatry? Singh B, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1981 Apr;169(4):203–12
Activity of the medical profession on the occasion of a disaster at sea. The tragedy of the sinking of the Andrea Doria witnessed by the ship's doctor. Tortori-Donati B.
J R Nav Med Serv 1980 Spring;66(1):63–70
School mental health services following an environmental disaster. Crabbs MA. **J Sch Health** 1981 Mar;51(3):165–7
Autopsy of a disaster: the Martinez bus accident. Lewis FR, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Oct;20(10):861–6
Patient vital signs cards. Milholland AV, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Jan;21(1):52–4
Three mile island. The silent disaster. Smith JS Jr, et al.
JAMA 1981 Apr 24;245(16):1656–9
Relief of famine in Uganda [letter] Brown RE. **Lancet** 1981 Apr 11;1(8224):841
Nuclear power-plant disasters. Health consequences and need for subsequent medical care. Trott KR. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 4;2(8236):32–5
First aid in disasters. Phillips GD. **Med J Aust** 1980 Oct 18;2(8):420–1, 423–4
Disaster: the helper's perspective. Raphael B, et al.
Med J Aust 1980 Oct 18;2(8):445–7
Expected psychological reactions to disaster in medical rescue teams. Hartmann K, et al. **Milit Med** 1981 May; 146(5):323–7
Blood transfusion and identification packet for mass casualty use. Thornhill GL, et al. **Milit Med** 1981 Apr;146(4):272–3
Volcano monitoring program—Mount St. Helens.
MMWR 1981 Apr;30(14):170–1
Psychic manifestations in 117 young women of Bucharest after March 4, 1977 earthquake. Costa D, et al.
Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur) 1981 Jan–Mar;19(1):45–51
Increased leukemia, lymphoma, and spontaneous abortion in Western New York following a flood disaster. Janerich DT, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1981 Jul–Aug;96(4):350–6
Some indications of the long-term health effects of a natural disaster. Logue JN, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1981 Jan–Feb; 96(1):67–79
Radiation doses from Mount St. Helens 18 May 1980 Eruption. Soldat JK, et al. **Science** 1981 Jul 31; 213(4507):585
[Follow-up study on the 'pressure orbital apex syndrome' after earthquake (author's transl)] Fan DZ.
Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih 1980;16(1):31–4 **(Chi)**
[Medicolegal problems associated with catastrophies] André A, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1980;30(2):57–64 **(Fre)**
[Assistance by information services and statistical technics in the identification of victims of major catastrophies] Barres D, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1980;30(2):75–85 **(Fre)**
[Methodology in catastrophies] Catrix G, et al.
Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege) 1980;30(2):167–71 **(Fre)**
[Identification and major catastrophies] David JJ.
Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege) 1980;30(2):11–4 **(Fre)**
[Role of foreign physicians in the identification of catastrophy victims (the Kolwezi affair)] Durigon M, et al.
Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege) 1980;30(2):141–5 **(Fre)**
[Mortician business intervention at the end of a mass accident] Gourdon J. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1980;30(2):173–5 **(Fre)**
[Technical considerations apropos of collecting cadavers and cadaveric fragments at the time of a mass catastrophy] Kursawski V, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1980; 30(2):49–56 **(Fre)**
[Participation of the departmental Director of Civil Defense] Laroche J. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1980;30(2):15–6 **(Fre)**
[Odontology and identification] Libourel P.
Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege) 1980;30(2):33–8 **(Fre)**
[Attempt at systematization of international cooperation in identification matters of victims of mass accidents] Milcinski J. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1980;30(2):39–42 **(Fre)**
[The Los Alfaques disaster] Baux S, et al.
Ann Chir Plast 1981;26(2):185–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Catastrophe medicine in general practice] Kirchhoff R.
Fortschr Med 1981 Jun 28;99(23):887–9 **(Ger)**
[Rescue of shipwreck victims] Koch P. **Fortschr Med** 1981 May 21;99(19):705–6 **(Ger)**
[Damages in the field of ENT caused by ecocatastrophes (author's transl)] Lesoine W.
Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 1981 Jun;60(6):281–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Catastrophic medicine—a task of a special nature] Rebentisch E. **Med Klin** 1980 Sep 12;75(19):672–7 **(Ger)**
[Triage. Basic procedures of catastrophe medicine also in accidents?] Biesing C. **MMW** 1981 Apr 17;123(16):635–6 **(Ger)**
[Long-term stress examinations under hypoxia in mine rescue workers] Harzbecker K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 Aug 1;35(15):615–9 **(Ger)**
[Major disasters from the viewpoint of the psychiatrist] Guggenbühl D. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Apr 30;56(12):833–6 **(Ger)**
[Injuries of the extremities and the locomotor system. Management in catastrophies] Kuner EH.
ZFA (Stuttgart) 1981 Feb 10;57(4):222–6 **(Ger)**
[Identification of unknown bodies in case of disasters. Cooperation of the physician—an experience report] Leithoff H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Apr 30;56(12):837–45 **(Ger)**
[Disaster medicine. Basic definitions and main points] Rossetti M. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Apr 30;56(12):821–5 **(Ger)**
[Medical assistance in nuclear power plant catastrophies] Trott KR. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 Feb 10;57(4):257–60 **(Ger)**
[Current treatment possibilities for burn patients in mass admissions (Hungarian People's Republic)] Novak J.
Voen Med Zh 1981;(7):66–7 **(Rus)**
[Transmissible diseases and epidemiologic surveillance during natural disasters] de Ville de Goyet C.
Bol Of Sanit Panam 1980 Oct;89(4):353–69 **(Spa)**
[Disasters and public health] Lechat MF.
Bol Of Sanit Panam 1980 Jun;88(6):471–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Sanitation in disasters: the emergency camps in Guatemala City, 1976] Morataya JC, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1981 Jan;90(1):32–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Typhus disaster in the wake of war: the American-Polish Relief Expedition, 1919–1920. Foster GM.
Bull Hist Med 1981 Summer;55(2):221–32

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Preventing the last epidemic [editorial] Hiatt HH. **JAMA** 1980 Nov 21;244(20):2314–5
Threat of nuclear war [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Nov 15; 2(8203):1061–2

DISCHARGE PLANNING see **PATIENT DISCHARGE**

DISCRIMINATION (PSYCHOLOGY)

Handedness and right–left discrimination. Wigg NR, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1980 Dec;16(4):292–5

The role of the corpus callosum and some subcortical commissures in interocular transfer in the hooded rat. Mohn G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;42(3–4):467–74

Interaural correlation discrimination: i. bandwidth and level dependence. Gabriel KJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1981 May; 69(5):1394–401

Influence of dosage level on blood alcohol level discrimination by alcoholics. Shapiro AP, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1980 Oct;48(5):655–6

Discriminative stimulus effects of narcotics: evidence for multiple receptor–mediated actions. Herling S, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Apr 6;28(14):1571–84 (70 ref.)

Textons, the elements of texture perception, and their interactions. Julesz B. **Nature** 1981 Mar 12;290(5802):91–7

Discrimination and generalization among reagent grade odorants by tiger salamanders (Ambystoma tigrinum). Mason JR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Apr;26(4):647–53

A neuropharmacological analysis of the discriminative stimulus properties of fenfluramine. White FJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;73(2):110–5

[Studies on the pheromonal pregnancy block in the mouse. II. Discriminatory and/or memorial mechanisms in female mice responding to the stud male] Furudate S, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1981 Jan;30(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Quaternary naltrexone: evidence for the central mediation of discriminative stimulus effects of narcotic agonists and antagonists. Valentino RJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Jun;217(3):652–9

Three–choice drug discrimination in the rat: morphine, cyclazocine and saline. White JM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 May;217(2):254–62

Effects of pimozide on nordiscriminated and discriminated performance in the pigeon. Tombaugh TN. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;73(2):137–41

PHYSIOLOGY

Sensorimotor discrimination during free jaw movements in man. Hannam AG, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1980;25(6):409–14

Effects of feedback and stimulus control on pulse transit time discrimination. Martin JE, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1980 Sep;17(5):431–6

Pattern discrimination with flickering stimuli. Derrington AM, et al. **Vision Res** 1981;21(4):597–602

Why luminance discrimination may be better than detection. Lasley DJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1981;21(2):273–8

A power law for contrast discrimination. Legge GE. **Vision Res** 1981;21(4):457–67

Temporal deterioration of wavelength discrimination with successive comparison method. Uchikawa K, et al. **Vision Res** 1981;21(4):591–5

DISCRIMINATION LEARNING

The persistence of the effect of methylglucamine orotate on the retention of a learned behavior in the rat. Rüthrich HL, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980;39(4):415–8

Evidence for direct visual access to letter identities. Haber RN, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1980 Dec;46(3):181–92

Effect of compatibility of S–R mapping on reactions toward the stimulus source. Simon JR, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1981 Jan;47(1):63–81

Quality of learning of severely retarded adolescents. Meador DM, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1981 Jan;85(4):404–9

Binocular filters as an aid to color discrimination by dichromats. Wilson JA, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1980 Dec;57(12):893–901

Information processing dysfunction in paranoid schizophrenia: a two–factor deficit. Braff DL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Aug;138(8):1051–6

Guessing instructions, experience with stimuli, and array structure in tachistoscopic letter identification. Hershenson M. **Am J Psychol** 1980 Dec;93(4):657–63

Feature–positive and feature–negative learning in the rhesus monkey and pigeon. Pace GM, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1980 Sep;93(3):409–27

Effects of stimulus contact on the feature–positive effect. Pace GM, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1981 Mar;94(1):153–8

Inheritance of discrimination learning ability and retention in BA and DBA mice. van Abeelen JH, et al. **Behav Genet** 1981 Mar;11(2):173–7

Proportion judgments in haptic and visual form perception. Appelle S, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1980 Jun;34(2):161–74

Selective attention and stimulus localization in visual perception. Butler B. **Can J Psychol** 1980 Jun;34(2):119–33

The category effect in visual search: identification versus localization factors. Butler BE. **Can J Psychol** 1980 Sep; 34(3):238–47

An investigation of factors contributing to the apparent overselective responding of mentally retarded children. Butler GS, et al. **Child Dev** 1981 Jun;52(2):430–42

Preschoolers' understanding of simple object transformations. Gelman R, et al. **Child Dev** 1980 Sep;51(3):691–9

Self–recognition in retarded children. Hill SD, et al. **Child Dev** 1981 Mar;52(1):145–50

Visual discrimination in rats: the effects of rehabilitation following intergenerational malnutrition. Galler JR. **Dev Psychobiol** 1981 May;14(3):229–36

Volume discrimination learning in golden hamsters: effects of the structure of complex rearing cages. Thinus–Blanc C. **Dev Psychobiol** 1981 Jul;14(4):397–403

Spontaneous maze ambulation in two mouse strains. Sabolovic D, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Jan 15;37(1):53–4

Detecting the unexpected in photointerpretation. Biederman I, et al. **Hum Factors** 1981 Apr;23(2):153–64

Monitoring for one kind of signal in the presence of another: the effects of signal mix on detectability. Craig A. **Hum Factors** 1981 Apr;23(2):191–7

Visual monitoring in a simulated agricultural machinery operation. Kaminaka MS, et al. **Hum Factors** 1981 Apr; 23(2):165–73

The effect of behavioral paradigm on auditory discrimination learning: a literature review. Burdick CK. **J Aud Res** 1979 Jan;19(1):59–82 (77 ref.)

The Weigl Color–Form Sorting Test as an index of cortical function. Tamkin AS. **J Clin Psychol** 1980 Jul;36(3):778–81

Auditory intensity discrimination in blackbirds and pigeons. Hienz RD, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1980 Dec; 94(6):993–1002

Discrimination among colony mates' anogenital odors by guinea pigs (Cavia porcellus). Ruddy LL. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1980 Aug;94(4):767–74

Local contrast and maintained generalization. Hinson JM, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1980 Nov;34(3):263–72

Short–term remembering of discriminative stimuli in pigeons. Jans JE, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1980 Sep;34(2):177–83

Independence of sensitivity to relative reinforcement rate and discriminability in signal detection. McCarthy D, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1980 Nov;34(3):273–84

Categorical and spatial modes of representation in young children's recall. Garrison A. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1980 Dec;30(3):383–8

Three experiences affecting spatial discrimination learning by ambulatory children. Heth CD, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1980 Oct;30(2):246–64

Journal of experimental psychology: animal behavior processes. Gibbon J, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1981 Apr;7(2):87–107

Discrimination learning of an instrumental response in individual Drosphila melanogaster. Platt SA, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1980 Oct;6(4):301–11

An analysis of the facilitative effect of similarity on second–order conditioning. Rescorla RA, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1980 Oct;6(4):339–51

The feature–positive effect in adult human subjects. Newman J, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Learn]** 1980 Sep;6(5):630–50

The effects of fading procedures on discrimination shifts. Nolan JD, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Learn]** 1981 May; 7(3):222–6

Perceptual encoding and decision strategies for integral dimensions. Dykes JR Jr. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1981 Feb;7(1):56–70

Sex and handedness as factors in visual–field organization for a categorization task. Jones B. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1980 Aug;6(3):494–500

Why search for target absence is so slow (and careful!): the more targets there are, the more likely you are to miss one. Krueger LE, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1980 Nov;6(4):662–85

Context and the allocation of resources in word recognition. Larochelle S, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1980 Nov;6(4):686–94

Odor discrimination and memory in Korsakoff's psychosis. Mair R, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1980 Aug; 6(3):445–58

Congruity and the perceptual comparison task. Marschark M, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1981 Apr; 7(2):290–308

Irrelevant differences in the 'same'–'different' task. Miller J, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1981 Feb; 7(1):196–207

Delayed monochromatic hue matches indicate characteristics of visual memory. Nilsson TH, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1981 Feb;7(1):141–50

The effectiveness of anchor characteristics on perceptual discrimination. Ware ME. **J Gen Psychol** 1980 Jul;103(First Half):41–8

The role of visual and haptic cues in children's discrimination learning. Etaugh C, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1981 Mar; 138(First Half):75–9

Discrimination learning in delinquents as a function of sex, subtype, and social reinforcement. Moses JA Jr, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1981 Mar;138(First Half):147–8

Discrimination shifts in touch: effects of age and dimensional preferences. Vlietstra AG. **J Genet Psychol** 1980 Sep; 137(First Half):145–6

Empirical assessment of visceral self–perception: individual and sex differences in the acquisition of heartbeat discrimination. Katkin ES, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1981 Jun;40(6):1095–101

The effects of prenatal stress on rat offsprings' learning ability. Smith BL, et al. **J Psychol** 1981 Jan;107(First Half):45–51

Olfactory testing: rules for odor identification. Cain WS, et al. **Neurol Res** 1979;1(1):1–9

Cross–modal matching of objects and photographs in the monkey. Malone DR, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1980; 18(6):693–7

Reliability of reversal rates as a measure of perceptual stability. Bergum JE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Jun; 50(3 Pt 2):1038

Signal detection analysis of visual flicker in deaf and hearing individuals. Bross M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Dec; 51(3 Pt 1):839–43

Effects of feedback and reinforcement in tachistoscopic training on a fault–detection task. Bustamante J, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Dec;51(3 Pt 1):987–93

Validation of a Group Embedded Figures Test for young children. Cromack TR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Oct; 51(2):483–6

Acquisition of death discrimination in a Japanese macaque: a preliminary study. Fuji K, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1981 Jun;52(3):827–30

Two–point tactual discrimination: a signal detection approach. Guyot GW, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1981 Apr; 51(2):433–4

Report on a group form for the measurement of color–word interference: speed of color discrimination test. Häcker H, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Dec;51(3 Pt 1):735–40

Extant models of the psychophysical function: a comparison. Jones QR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Aug;51(1):307–10

Auditory–visual integration and its relationship to reading achievement: a meta–analysis. Kavale K. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Dec;51(3 Pt 1):947–55

Selective perception squared: a reply to Kuethe. Klopfer FJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1981 Apr;51(2):359–62

Effects of experience on size discrimination and attitudes toward the Susan B. Anthony coin. Lupo J, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Dec;51(3 Pt 1):863–9

An experimental analysis of discrimination of pulse transit time. Martin JE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Oct; 51(2):647–53

Effects of age and reading ability on visual discrimination. Musatti T, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1981 Apr;51(2):537–8

Effect of distance on heterochromatic matching. Pratt F, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Jun;50(3 Pt 2):1127–=38

Selection of relevant cues in volume discrimination by golden hamsters. Thinus–Blanc C. **Percept Mot Skills** 1981 Jun; 52(3):918

Visual effects of exercise: sensory or decision criterion change. Vlahov E. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Dec;51(3 Pt 1):688–90

Effects of training on response latency and accuracy for a difficult visual discrimination. Whitaker LA. **Percept Mot Skills** 1981 Apr;51(2):475–8

Developmental changes for hemispheric specialization of tactile recognition by normal children. Yamamoto M. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Aug;51(1):325–6

Comparison of taste qualities and thresholds of D– and L–amino acids. Schiffman SS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Jul;27(1):51–9

Gustatory stimulus control and reversal learning in rats. Swartzwelder HS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Mar; 26(3):543–5

Lateralized auditory processing in depression: dichotic click detection. Bruder G, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1981 Jun; 4(3):253–66

Sorting consistency as a diagnostic tool for schizophrenics and normals. Calev A, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1980 Jul; 2(3):231–9

Visual search and number of stimuli reexamined. Barber P. **Psychol Bull** 1981 Jan;89(1):176–82

Two procedures for training cardiac discrimination: a comparison of solution strategies and their relationship to heart rate control. Ross A, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1981 Jan;18(1):62–70

Matching to reinforcer value: human concurrent variable–interval performance. Cliffe MJ, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol** 1980 Nov;32(4):557–70

Letter interactions in brief visual displays. Gilmore GC. **Q J Exp Psychol** 1980 Nov;32(4):649–68

A search for perceptual differentiation produced by nondifferential reinforcement. Hall G, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol** 1980 May;32(2):185–95

[Learning abilities of different inbred mouse strains–discriminated avoidance performance (author's transl)] Fujishima T. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1980 Oct;29(4):383–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of some psychoactive drugs on learning and memory. Roussinov KS, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1979 Jul;Suppl 2:334–5

Effects of thioridazine (Mellaril) on titrating delayed matching–to–sample performance of mentally retarded adults. Wysocki T, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1981 Mar; 85(5):539–47

Characteristics of the stimulus produced by the mixture of cannabidiol with delta 9–tetrahydrocannabinol. Zuardi AW, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1981 Jan; 249(1):137–46

The effect of intrahippocampally applied anisomycin on the retention of brightness discrimination in rats. Grecksch G, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1980 Jul;29(3):281–8

Sequences in duplication of unilateral memory in monocular learning. Hodge RJ, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1981 Mar; 31(3):299–303

A comparison of human tactile stimulus velocity discrimination with the ability of S–I cortical neurons in awake rhesus monkeys to signal the same velocity differences before and after non–anesthetic doses of

pentobarbital. Collins JG, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Oct 6; 198(2):307–21

Lack of effect of choline and narcotic antagonists upon apomorphine discrimination. Schechter MD. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Nov 21;68(2):187–91

Opiates and homing. Panksepp J, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1980 Aug;94(4):650–63

Evaluation of phencyclidine analogs on the basis of their discriminative stimulus properties in the rat. Shannon HE. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Mar;216(3):543–51

Avoidance enhancement and discriminative response control by anxiolytics with drugs acting on the GABA system. Oka M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Jun;30(3):325–36

Effects of polybrominated biphenyl on a discrimination task in rats. Geller I, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol** 1979 Winter; 1(4):263–7

Tolerance to the discriminative stimulus properties of d-amphetamine. Barrett RJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Mar;20(3):251–5

Factors regulating drug cue sensitivity: the effect of training dose in fentanyl-saline discrimination. Colpaert FC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Aug;19(8):705–13

Alcohol and velocity perception: II. Stimulus discrimination. MacCarthy F, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Dec;51(3 Pt 1):968–70

Effect of maternally administered methadone on discrimination learning of rat offspring. Van Wagoner S, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Jun;50(3 Pt 2):1119–24

The effects of pimozide during pairing on the transfer of classical conditioning to an operant discrimination. Beninger RJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Jan; 14(1):101–5

Discriminative stimulus properties of phencyclidine and five analogues in the squirrel monkey. Brady KT, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Feb;14(2):213–8

Evidence that a preferred substrate for type B monoamine oxidase mediates stimulus properties of MAO inhibitors: a possible role for beta-phenylethylamine in the cocaine cue. Colpaert FC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Oct;13(4):513–7

LDS-25 as a discriminative stimulus for response selection by pigeons. Järbe TU. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Oct; 13(4):549–54

Effects of phencyclidine, pentobarbital, and d-amphetamine on the acquisition and performance of conditional discriminations in monkeys. Moerschbaecher JM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Dec;13(6):887–94

Morphine-like stimulus effects in the monkey: opioids with antagonist properties. Schaefer GJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Feb;14(2):241–5

Different dopaminergic mechanisms for amfonelic acid, amphetamine and apomorphine. Schechter MD. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Oct;13(4):497–500

Extended schedule transfer of ethanol discrimination. Schechter MD. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Jan; 14(1):23–5

Effects of pimozide on accuracy of performance and distribution of correct responding on a simultaneous discrimination task in the rat. Tombaugh TN, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Dec;13(6):859–62

The effect of serotonin depletion on the discriminability of LSD. White FJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Oct; 13(4):569–74

Strain-dependent effects of naloxone on discrimination learning in mice. Castellano C. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;73(2):152–6

Discriminative stimulus effects of etorphine in Rhesus monkeys. Herling S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;72(3):265–7

Conditioning of an interoceptive drug stimulus to different exteroceptive contexts. Järbe TU, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;73(1):23–6

Role of training conditions in discrimination of central nervous system stimulants by rats. Stolerman IP, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;73(3):295–303

Discrimination of response-contingent and response-independent shock by rats: effects of chlordiazepoxide HCl and sodium amylobarbitone. Rawlins JN, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol** 1980 May;32(2):215–32

[Disorders of the ability to distinguish colors during digitalis therapy (author's transl)] Rietbrock N, et al. **MMW** 1980 Nov 14;122(46):1624–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurobehavioral and systemic effects in lead-exposed rats after an exposure-free interval of four months duration (author's transl)] Krass B, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980;170(5–6):353–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Damages to cortical associative areas: effects on visual discrimination learning in cats. Batuev AS, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1980;40(4):757–67

Cochlear responses to dynamic click patterns in the guinea pig. Nowak R, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1981; 230(3):229–35

Pattern discrimination after unilateral and bilateral ablation of the occipital lobe in the rabbit. De Vos-Korthals WH, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1981 Mar;2(2):219–22

Learning impairments following selective kainic acid-induced lesions within the neostriatum of rats. Dunnett SB, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1981 Mar;2(2):189–209

Performance of decorticated rats in a two-choice visual discrimination apparatus. Oakley DA. **Behav Brain Res** 1981 Jul;3(1):55–69

Simultaneous and successive discriminations between envenomated and nonenvenomated mice by rattlesnakes (Crotalus durissus and C. viridis). Chiszar D, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1980 Aug;29(4):518–21

Engram duplication in the day-old chick. Hodge RJ, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1981 Mar;31(3):283–98

Rats with superior colliculus lesions are able to relearn a jumping stand discrimination task. Murison R. **Behav Neural Biol** 1980 Sep;30(1):97–102

The operant assessment of taste discrimination. Swartzwelder HS, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1980 Nov;30(3):345–9

Analysis of protein levels and synthesis after learning in the split-brain pigeon. Deutsch DG, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Sep 29;198(1):135–45

The locus of the posterior subdivision of the inferotemporal visual learning area in the monkey. Kikuchi R, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Oct 6;198(2):347–60

Single cell activity in ventral prefrontal cortex of behaving monkeys. Rosenkilde CE, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 30; 209(2):375–94

Distractibility of cats with lesions of the superior colliculus-pretectum during performance of a 4-choice visual discrimination. Winterkorn JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Feb 16;206(2):345–60

Spatial discrimination, reversal and active or passive avoidance learning in rats with KA-induced neuronal depletions in dorsal hippocampus. Muñoz C, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1981 May;6(5):399–406

Learning improvement of appetitively or aversively reinforced light-dark discrimination and reversal four weeks after electrical stimulation of the lateral hypothalamus of the rat. Velley L, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1981 May;6(5):377–83

Asymmetric identification of parafoveal stimulus pairs: feature perturbations on failure in feature extraction? Chastain G. **Can J Psychol** 1981 Mar;35(1):13–23

Tactile discrimination learning in the monkey: the effects of unilateral or bilateral removals of the second somatosensory cortex (area SII). Garcha HS, et al. **Cortex** 1980 Oct; 16(3):397–412

Selection of visual targets activates prelunate cortical cells in trained rhesus monkey. Fischer B, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;41(3–4):431–3

Research note psychic ageusia in rats lacking gustatory neocortex. Braun JJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Jun;72(3):711–6

Tactile discrimination and somatosensory evoked responses after midbrain lesions in cats and rats. Frommer GP. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Sep;73(3):775–800

Early and late acquisition of discriminative neuronal activity during differential conditioning in rabbits: specificity within the laminae of cingulate cortex and the anteroventral thalamus. Foster K, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1980 Dec;94(6):1069–86

A decisional analysis of the effects of inferotemporal lesions in the rhesus monkey. Pribram KH, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1980 Aug;94(4):675–90

Recovery of delayed alternation in rats after lesions in medial frontal cortex and septum. Thomas GJ, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1980 Oct;94(5):808–18

Foveal metacontrast: I. Criterion content and practice effects. Ventura J. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1980 Aug; 6(3):473–85

Electron microscopic and morphometric studies on synaptic plasticity in the hippocampus of the rat following conditioning. Wenzel J, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1980; 21(6):647–54

Monocularly deprived humans: nondeprived eye has supernormal vernier acuity. Freeman RD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 Jun;43(6):1645–53

Sensory discrimination: decision process. Johnson KO. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 Jun;43(6):1771–92

Sensory discrimination: neural processes preceding discrimination decision. Johnson KO. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 Jun;43(6):1793–815

Localization of cortical gustatory area in rats and its role in taste discrimination. Yamamoto T, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 Sep;44(3):440–55

Malnutrition and behavior: the performance versus learning problem revisited. Halas ES, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Sep; 110(9):1858–64

Age and neurochemical correlates of radial maze performance in rats. Ingram DK, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1981 Spring;2(1):41–7

Comparative neuropsychology and Korsakoff's syndrome. II.--Two-choice visual discrimination learning. Oscar-Berman M, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1980; 18(4–5):513–25

Characteristics of evoked potentials during fine differentiation. Godukhin OV, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1981 Jan-Feb;11(1):23–7

Effect of antiglial and antineuronal immunoglobulins on storage and recall of a consolidated skill. Naumova TS, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1981 Jan-Feb;11(1):1–3

Effects of suprageniculate lesions on temporal pattern discrimination in the cat. Colavita FB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Jul;27(1):67–71

The relationship between scanning patterns and monocular discrimination learning in the pigeon. Goodale MA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Jul;25(1):39–43

Maze patrolling, open-field behavior and runway activity following experimental portacaval anastomosis in rats. Martin JR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Nov;25(5):713–9

Odorant discrimination by tiger salamanders after combined olfactory and vomeronasal nerve cuts. Mason JR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Jul;27(1):125–32

Rats undernourished as infants differ from controls in learning about a compound but not a simple discriminative stimulus. Stephens DN, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 May; 26(5):803–8

Sparing of an olfactory discrimination habit following extensive neocortical removals in rats. Thompson R. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Sep;25(3):405–8

Discriminated lever press avoidance conditioning in male and female rats. Van Oyen HG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Feb; 26(2):313–7

Multiple positive ERP components in visual discrimination tasks. Friedman D, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:117–22

The temporal development of early and late CNV in a simple discrimination paradigm: the effects of motor preparation and average reaction time. Fröhlich WD, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:730–5

Event-related brain potentials in a stimulus-discrimination learning paradigm. Rösler F. **Psychophysiology** 1981 Jul; 18(4):447–55

Entorhinal and septal inputs differentially control sensory-evoked responses in the rat dentate gyrus. Deadwyler SA, et al. **Science** 1981 Mar 13; 211(4487):1181–3

Drug discrimination learning in lead-exposed rats. Zenick H, et al. **Science** 1981 May 1;212(4494):569–71

[Comparison of two point discrimination on the thumb and the big toe] Beier J, et al. **Handchirurgie** 1979;11(3–4):133–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inferotemporal neuron activities of monkey during Konorski's task (author's transl)] Mikami A. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1980 Jul;55(4):323–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electrical activity of the dorsal hippocampus during DRL learning in the rabbit (author's transl)] Niizuma H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1980 Aug;32(8):795–801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Early postnatal x-irradiation of the hippocampus and discrimination learning in adult rats. Gazzara RA, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1981 Jun;95(3):484–95

DISEASE

Morbid conditions expressed in prehistoric art [letter] Niederland WG. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Jan;138(1):126–7

An illness-death model for the study of the carcinogenic process using survival/sacrifice data. Kodell RL, et al. **Biometrics** 1980 Jun;36(2):267–77

Bayes's theorem and the evaluation of tests [letter] Edwards AW. **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 8;281(6250):1285–6

Ethnic factors in disease [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jul 4;283(6283):63–4

How to read clinical journals: III. To learn the clinical course and prognosis of disease. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Apr 1; 124(7):869–72

Sexual function in illness. Myerscough PR. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Aug;7(2):387–400 (32 ref.)

An overview: the chemical elements, nutrition, disease, and the health of man. Hamilton EI. **Fed Proc** 1981 Jun; 40(8):2126–30

Disease states and tissue mineral elements in man. Newberne PM. **Fed Proc** 1981 Jun;40(8):2134–8

Some data base management considerations. Williams BT, et al. **Fed Proc** 1981 Jun;40(8):2153–7

Autologous bone marrow transplantation in relapsed adult acute leukemia. Dicke KA, et al. **Haematol Bluttransfus** 1981;25:309–20

Malady: a new treatment of disease. Clouser KD, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1981 Jun;11(3):29–37

The evolution of human disease: new findings and problems. Klepinger LL. **J Biosoc Sci** 1980 Oct;12(4):481–6

The use of patient data for the calculation of reference values for some haematological parameters. Naus AJ, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1980 Oct;18(10):621–5

Life events, perceived control and illness: the role of uncertainty. Suls J, et al. **J Human Stress** 1981 Jun;7(2):30–4

Bridging clinical distance: an empathic rediscovery of the known. Baron RJ. **J Med Philos** 1981 Feb;6(1):5–23

Medical history, social habits, and individual experiences of patients who gag with dentures. Wright SM. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 May;45(5):474–8

Concept of disease in psychiatry [letter] Hemmings G. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Feb;73(2):154

Concept of disease in psychiatry [letter] Wing JK. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Jan;73(1):77

Limits to medicine. Boon WH. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1979 Sep-Dec;21(3–4):179–90

The uncertainty principle [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Oct 11; 2(8198):784

The fundamental principle of medicine. Zajicek G. **Med Hypotheses** 1980 Jun;6(6):665–70

Biomedical research and illness: 1900–1979. Schneyer S, et al. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1981 Winter;59(1):44–58

New syndromes and modern genetics [editorial] Hirschhorn K. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Sep 10;305(11):638–9

Development of children's concepts of illness. Bibace R, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Dec;66(6):912–7

The development and impact of the medical model. Vuori H, et al. **Perspect Biol Med** 1981 Winter;24(2):217–28

In transit illness. Weller WA. **Practitioner** 1980 Aug; 224(1346):798–9

The concepts of disease: a response. Scadding JG. **Psychol Med** 1980 Aug;10(3):425–7

The concepts of disease. Taylor FK. **Psychol Med** 1980 Aug; 10(3):419–24

Dynamics of regression of right ventricular hypertrophy in rats with hypoxic pulmonary hypertension. Kentera D, et al. **Respiration** 1980;39(5):272–5

Why some people become ill. Bock OA. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Nov 8;58(19):775–9

The concept of health--some comments from a social science perspective. Svensson PG. **Scand J Soc Med [Suppl]** 1980; 18:25–55

Religion and illness: an outline of their relationship. Sevensky RL. **South Med J** 1981 Jun;74(6):745–50

Some lost, obsolete, or discontinued diseases: serous apoplexy, incubus, and retrocedent ailments. Jarcho S. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1980 Dec;2(4):241–66

[Can diseases be eradicated ?] Penttinen K. **Duodecim** 1981; 97(3):123–6 **(Fin)**

[The concepts of healing and remission in oncology (editorial)] Cavalli F. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Nov 1;110(44):1594–6 **(Ger)**

[The relation of disease to changing times] Schadewaldt H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1980 Nov 15;130(21):673–82 **(Ger)**

[Gynaecology and geriatrics (author's transl)] Schulz FH. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1979;34(5):469–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[100 years of the disease concept and its consequences] Larsen O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Jan;101(1):11–4 **(Nor)**

[The social role of disease. Critical evaluation of the limits of the disease state causing general discomfort, social deviation and moral deficiency--from a psychiatric viewpoint] Magnussen F, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Sep 10;100(25):1506–10 **(Nor)**

[Aging and disease] Frol'kis VV. **Fiziol Zh** 1981 May–Jun; 27(3):413–8 **(Rus)**

[Structure–substance relations in the problem of causality] Strukov AI. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Aug;58(8):21–4 **(Rus)**

[Lenin's philosophical heritage and certain methodologic problems in the theory of pathology (on the 100th anniversary of the birth of V. I. Lenin)] Shingarov GKh. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1980 Nov–Dec;(6):3–9 **(Rus)**

[Recurrent chronic pancreatitis. II. Complications and clinical picture] Raya Muñóz J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1980 Sep;58(3):315–24 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Red blood cell membrane and serum sialic acid in relation to erythrocyte sedimentation rate. Levinsky H, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1980;64(5):276–80

Thyroxine-binding globulin concentrations in the plasma of severely ill patients [letter] Pannall PR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Dec;26(13):1925–6

CLASSIFICATION

Mortality, morbidity, resource allocation, and planning: a consideration of disease classification. Goldacre MJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Dec 6;281(6254):1515–9

A conversion code from ICHPPC-1 to ICHPPC-2. Becker LA, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1981 Apr;12(4):707–19

Use of the international classification of health problems in primary care (ICHPPC-2) for reimbursement. Froom J, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Oct;11(4):609–20

Family medicine classification systems in evolution [editorial] Wood M. **J Fam Pract** 1981 Feb;12(2):199–200

Disease reporting in South Carolina: is there a need for new legislation? Bryan CS. **J SC Med Assoc** 1980 Aug; 76(8):395–6

A method for converting a disease registry's case-load to a new classification of diagnostic codes. Colls MH. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1980 Apr–Jun;5(2):121–30

Thesaurus and information. Kayser K, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1980 Apr–Jun;5(2):155–66

'AS-SCORE': a multi-attribute clinical index of illness severity. Roveti GC, et al. **QRB** 1980 Jul;6(7):25–31

HLA and disease associations with special reference to mechanisms. Svejgaard A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar; 13(1 Pt 2):913–7 (32 ref.)

Appreciating the consequences of disease: the international classification of impairments, disabilities, and handicaps. Wood PH. **WHO Chron** 1980 Oct;34(10):376–80

[SNOMED (Systematized Nomenclature of Medicine) – multiaxial data registration] Laursen SO. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Apr 20;143(17):1081–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Progress in medical information management. Systematized nomenclature of medicine (SNOMED)] Côté RA, et al. **Union Med Can** 1980 Sep;109(9):1243–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The 9th revision of the International Classification of Diseases--problems and sources of errors in the use of the new documentation of causes of death] Oertel I. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Aug 15;74(16):757–61 **(Ger)**

[Systems approach to the study of the problem of nosology and the concept of sanatogenesis] Pavlenko SM. **Sov Med** 1980;(10):93–6 **(Rus)**

[The 9th Review of International Classification of Diseases and its importance in medicine and public health] Loza Saldívar A, et al. **SPM** 1980 Jan–Feb;22(1):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Economic costs of illness and health policy [editorial] Muller CF. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Dec;70(12):1245–6

ETIOLOGY

Inferring causal relationships: elaboration of the criterion of 'dose–response'. Weiss NS. **Am J Epidemiol** 1981 May; 113(5):487–90

The germ theory of disease. Richmond PA. **Henry E Sigerist Suppl Bull Hist Med** 1980;(5 Suppl):84–98

Chick embryo & the hatched chick alongwith its several organelles as a model for a wide spectrum of growth disorders including carcinogenesis. Beohar PC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Aug;18(8):925–6

Homocystinuria and the passing of the one gene--one enzyme concept of disease. Spaeth GL, et al. **J Med Philos** 1980 Mar;5(1):8–21

The family in crisis. A case study of overwhelming illness and stress. Rainsford GL, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Jul 3; 246(1):60–3

The role of regional body temperature in the pathogenesis of disease. Rodbard D. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Oct 1; 305(14):808–14 (68 ref.)

Brain, behavior, and bodily disease. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1981;59:1–376

Animal models in the study of brain, behavior and bodily disease. Ader R. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1981; 59:11–26

Brain, behavior, and bodily disease: a summary. Weiner H. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1981;59:335–69

Brain, behavior, and bodily disease. Introduction: the role of the brain in bodily disease. Wolf S. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1981;59:1–9

Quality of life events and their relationship to strain. Streiner DL, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1981;7(1):34–42

Diseases transmissible by blood transfusion: viral hepatitis and other infectious disorders. Conrad ME. **Semin Hematol** 1981 Apr;18(2):122–46 (226 ref.)

The contribution of psychological and social phenomena to an understanding of the aetiology of disease and illness. Shuval JT. **Soc Sci Med [a]** 1981 May;15A(3):337–42

The ecological interdependence of diet and disease in tribal societies. Murray MJ, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1980 Jul–Aug; 53(4):295–306

[Problems of etiology] Kurygin GV. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):89–91 (7 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Problems of the sociobiological causality of human health and disease] Tsaregorodtsev GI, et al. **Sov Med** 1980; (11):3–9 **(Rus)**

[Concept of etiology as interaction] Vlasiuk VV. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980;(8):68–74 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

HLA genes, immunoglobulin genes and human disease. Welsh K. **Nature** 1981 Aug 20;292(5825):673–4

HLA–DR and disease associations. Tiwari JL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;58:151–63 (57 ref.)

Detection of HLA haplotype associations with disease. Porta J, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1980 Apr;15(4):337–45

METABOLISM

The dynamics of biomembranes and implications for membrane disease. Pringle MJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Dec;8(6):686–8

The lung, whole-body metabolism and disease. Stubbs WA, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1980;(78):351–72

The influence of some disease states on drug disposition. Wilson K, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1981 May–Jun;3(3):189–200

[Significance of studies on cyclic nucleotide metabolism for practical medicine] Dorofeev GI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1981 Mar–Apr;53(2):87–100 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Women's roles and illness episodes: a prospective study. Woods NF. **Res Nurs Health** 1980 Dec;3(4):137–45

[Current state of medical geography and geomedicine] Jusatz HJ. **Internist (Berlin)** 1980 Aug;21(8):410–6 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

An approach to free radicals in medicine and biology. Del Maestro RF. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1980;(492):153–68

Proliferative diseases. Sporn MB, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Jun; 70(6):1231–5

PSYCHOLOGY

Illness and bereavement. Unrecognized implications for prevention. Shanfield SB. **Ariz Med** 1981 Jun;38(6):444–6

Being ill and being healed: some reflections on the grounding of medical morality. Pellegrino ED. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1981 Jan–Feb;57(1):70–9

Physical disorders among emergency psychiatric patients. Carlson RJ, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1981 Feb;26(1):65–7

Children's conceptions of the causes of illness: understanding of contagion and use of immanent justice. Kister MC, et al. **Child Dev** 1980 Sep;51(3):839–46

Disease illness: an approach to the patient. Pasky R 3d. **Conn Med** 1981 Jun;45(6):356–7

Use of a psychodynamic life narrative in the treatment of depression in the physically ill. Viederman M, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1980 Sep;2(3):177–85

Relationship of depression to medical illness. A critical review. Kathol RG, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1981 Jun; 3(2):111–21 (30 ref.)

Are doctors different? Reflections on the psychodynamics of physicians. Golloway G. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1981 Apr; 68(4):281–4

Power motivation, stress and physical illness. McClelland DC, et al. **J Human Stress** 1980 Dec;6(4):6–15

Precursors of premature disease and death: habits of nervous tension. Thomas CB, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1980 Oct;147(4):137–45

Evaluation of psychosocial health care in quality assurance activities. Berg JK, et al. **Med Care** 1981 Jan;19(1):24–9

Healing and meditation in medical practice. Magarey C. **Med J Aust** 1981 Apr 4;1(7):338, 340–1

There's a demon in your belly: children's understanding of illness. Perrin EC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Jun;67(6):841–9

Psychological impairment and psychological health in the psychological well-being of the physically ill. Fontana AF, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1980 Mar;42(2):279–88

Self-concept and body-image of children during physical illness. Hong SD, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1981 Feb; 22(2):128–30, 135

Somatic illness in psychiatric patients. Koranyi EK. **Psychosomatics** 1980 Nov;21(11):887–91

Psychogenic explanation of symptoms as a denial of physical illness. Weddington WW Jr. **Psychosomatics** 1980 Oct; 21(10):805–7, 811–3

[The patient and his family in general medicine] Gilliéron E. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1980 Jul;100(7):615–25 **(Fre)**

[Effects of handicap, depression and somatic disorders on the self assessment of health] Christe E, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 1980 Sep;25(4):220–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Organism – personality – disease. A contribution to the philosophical and biological foundations of medicine] Sershantow WF, et al. **Med Ges** 1980;(8):1–117 **(Ger)**

[Disease as an attempt at self-healing (author's transl) (editorial)] Beck D. **Praxis** 1981 Feb 10;70(7):227–8 **(Ger)**

[The binomial health–disease approach and the concept of personality in the ecosystem: implications for public health] Savastano H. **Rev Saude Publica** 1980 Mar;14(1):137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

TRANSMISSION

Periodic solutions of an epidemic model. Gripenberg G. **J Math Biol** 1980 Nov;10(3):271–80

DISEASE MODELS, ANIMAL

In vivo lung lavage as an experimental model of the respiratory distress syndrome. Lachmann B, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1980 Jun;24(3):231–6

Intracranial hypertension and brain oedema in albino rabbits. Part I: Experimental models. James HE, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1981;55(3–4):213–26

A new model of congenital hydrocephalus in the rat. Kohn DF, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1981;54(3):211–8

Stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats as an experimental model of malignant hypertension. I. A light- and electron-microscopic study of the brain. Ogata J, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1980;51(3):179–84

Autoimmune anti-glomerular basement membrane glomerulonephritis induced with isologous renal antigen in rats. Hara M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1981 May; 31(3):367–77

Host-tumor-drug interrelationships in the tumorous murine model. Goldin A. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1980;18:323–34

Hamster immune responses in infectious and oncologic diseases. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1981;134:1–474

LSH hamster model of syphilitic infection and transfer of resistance with immune T cells. Schell RF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1981;134:291–300

Analysis of autoimmunity through experimental models of thyroiditis and allergic encephalomyelitis. Weigle WO. **Adv Immunol** 1980;30:159–273 (800 ref.)

Immune enhancement of granuloma formation as an experimental model for the pannus of rheumatoid arthritis. Parnham MJ. **Agents Actions** 1980 Dec;10(6):495–8

'In vivo' models to study interactions between the arachidonate cascade and granulomatous inflammation. Bonta IL, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1980;7:252–5

Models of immune complex disease. Jasani MK. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1980;7:271–81 (81 ref.)

The New Zealand mouse as a model for the therapy of human SLE: immunomodulation of murine lupus by sex hormones and cyclophosphamide. Papoian R, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1980;7:41–5

Animal models of diabetes. Mordes JP, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Feb;70(2):353–60

A simplified technique to produce toxemia in the pregnant dog. Abitbol MM. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Mar 1; 139(5):526–34

Experimental chlamydial salpingitis in the guinea pig. Sweet R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec 1;138(7 Pt 2):952–6

Retinal neovascularization after intravitreal fibroblast injection. Tano Y, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Jul; 92(1):103–9

Workshop on needs for new animal models of human disease. **Am J Pathol** 1980 Dec;101(3 Suppl):S1–266

Criteria for development of animal models of diseases of the eye. Aguirre G. **Am J Pathol** 1980 Dec;101(3 Suppl):S187–96

Needs for animal models of human diseases of the eye: induced animal models of human ocular disease with particular consideration of ocular melanoma. Albert DM. **Am J Pathol** 1980 Dec;101(3 Suppl):S177–85

Gastric ulcer disease: gastric ulcer induced by mucosal anaphylaxis in ovalbumin-sensitized Praomys (Mastomys) natalensis. André F, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1981 Jan; 102(1):133–5

Needs for animal models of human diseases of the gastrointestinal system. Arias IM. **Am J Pathol** 1980 Dec; 101(3 Suppl):S57–66

A histopathologic and immunologic study of the course of syphilis in the experimentally infected rabbit. Demonstration of long-lasting cellular immunity. Baker-Zander S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1980 Nov; 101(2):387–413

Needs for animal models of human diseases of the reproductive system. Benirschke K. **Am J Pathol** 1980 Dec; 101(3 Suppl):S229–39

Animal model of human disease: defective skeletal muscle glucose and/or glycogen metabolism. Brumback RA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1980 Oct;101(1):241–4

Needs for animal models of human diseases of the endocrine system. Cahill GF. **Am J Pathol** 1980 Dec;101(3 Suppl):S131–40

Criteria for development of animal models of diseases of the endocrine system. Capen CC. **Am J Pathol** 1980 Dec;101(3 Suppl):S141–60

Criteria for development of animal models of diseases of the gastrointestinal system. Cheville NF. **Am J Pathol** 1980 Dec;101(3 Suppl):S67–76

Animal model of human disease: dysbaric osteonecrosis. Chryssanthou C. **Am J Pathol** 1981 May;103(2):334–6

Criteria for development of animal models of diseases of the reproductive system. Corbeil LB. **Am J Pathol** 1980 Dec; 101(3 Suppl):S241–53

Cytogenetic approaches to mouse models of human genetic diseases. Francke U. **Am J Pathol** 1980 Dec;101(3 Suppl):S41–51

Primary open angle glaucoma: inherited primary open angle glaucoma in the beagle. Gelatt KN, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1981 Feb;102(2):292–5

The use of randomly bred and genetically defined animals in biomedical research. Gill TJ. **Am J Pathol** 1980 Dec; 101(3 Suppl):S21–32

Criteria for development of animal models of diseases of the nervous system. Hadlow WJ. **Am J Pathol** 1980 Dec;101(3 Suppl):S213–9

Hepatic angiosarcoma. Animal model: angiosarcoma of rats and mice induced by vinyl chloride. Hong CB, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1980 Dec;101(3):737–40

The value of animal models. Jones TC. **Am J Pathol** 1980 Dec;101(3 Suppl):S3–9

Canine struvite urolithiasis. Klausner JS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1981 Mar;102(3):457–8

The chemotactic response of tumor cells. A model for cancer metastasis. Lam WC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1981 Jul; 104(1):69–76

The genesis and validation of animal models. Leader RW, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1980 Dec;101(3 Suppl):S11–6

Animal model of human disease: Werdnig-Hoffmann disease (infantile spinal muscular atrophy). Leestma JE. **Am J Pathol** 1980 Sep;100(3):821–4

Studies of teratomas in mice: possibilities for the future production of animal models. Lehman JM. **Am J Pathol** 1980 Dec;101(3 Suppl):S33–40

Alimentary toxic aleukia (septic angina, endemic panmyelotoxicosis, alimentary hemorrhagic aleukia): t-2 toxin-induced intoxication of cats. Lutsky II, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1981 Aug;104(2):189–91

Acute hepatic cell necrosis experimentally produced by viral agents in rabbits. Mori W, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1981 Apr; 103(1):31–8

Chronic cryptococcal meningitis: a new experimental model in rabbits. Perfect JR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1980 Oct; 101(1):177–94

Introducing behavioral factors into atherosclerosis research. Prichard RW. **Am J Pathol** 1980 Dec;101(3 Suppl):S171–6

Needs for animal models of human diseases of the respiratory system. Reid LM. **Am J Pathol** 1980 Dec;101(3 Suppl):S89–101

A model for the study of stroke using the rat. Surgical ligation of the middle cerebral artery in the rat. Robinson RG. **Am J Pathol** 1981 Jul;104(1):103–5

Animal model of human disease. Diabetes mellitus. Seemayer TA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1980 Nov;101(2):485–8 (9 ref.)

Criteria for development of animal models of diseases of the respiratory system: the comparative approach in respiratory disease model development. Slauson DO, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1980 Dec;101(3 Suppl):S103–22

Needs for animal models of human diseases of the nervous system. Vogel FS. **Am J Pathol** 1980 Dec;101(3 Suppl):S201–11

March gangrene: deep pectoral myopathy, Oregon disease, green muscle disease. Wight PA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1981 Apr;103(1):159–61

Reevaluation of the sand rat as a model for diabetes mellitus. Rice MG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Nov;239(5):E340–5

Animal models of schizophrenia. McKinney WT, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Apr;138(4):478–83

Emphysema associated with intravascular leukocyte sequestration. Comparison with papain-induced emphysema. Guenter CA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Jan;123(1):79–84

Sequential immunologic stimuli to the respiratory tract: a paradox in the degree of potentiation of airway responses depending on the sequence of reverse passive and active immunologic stimulation. Patterson R, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1977 Jun;115(6):929–36

Pulmonary fibrosis in experimental acute respiratory disease. Reiser KM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Jan;123(1):58–63

Modification of ryanodine toxicity by dantrolene and halothane in a model of malignant hyperthermia. Fairhurst AS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Sep;53(3):199–204

Canine inherited ataxia. Cork LC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 May;9(5):492–8

Neuropathology of phenylacetate poisoning in rats: an experimental model of phenylketonuria. Wen GY, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Jun;7(6):557–66

Nonhuman primate model of cleft palate and its implications for middle ear pathology. Doyle WJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1980 May-Jun;89(3 Pt 2 Suppl 68):41–6

Experimental otitis media in chinchillas. Lewis DM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1980 May-Jun;89(3 Pt 2 Suppl 68):344–50

A review on the use of Microtus montanus as an applicable experimental model for the study of African trypanosomiasis. Seed JR, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1980;60(4):341–8 (26 ref.)

External stent for repair of secondary tracheomalacia. Johnston MR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Sep;30(3):291–6

An improved technique for producing ventricular hypertrophy with a subcoronary valvular aortic stenosis model. Sink JD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Sep; 30(3):285–90

The experimental chemotherapy of leishmaniasis, IV. The development of a rodent model for visceral infection. Trotter ER, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1980 Apr; 74(2):127–38

Usefulness and limitations of murine tumor models for the identification of new antitumor agents. Goldin A, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1980;28:1–7 (0 ref.)

Tumor pathophysiology: the perfusion model. Gullino PM. **Antibiot Chemother** 1980;28:35–42

Topical drug effects on normal and proliferating epidermal cell models. Lowe NJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Jul; 117(7):394–8

Scale prophylaxis. A new antiparakeratotic assay. Wrench R. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Apr;117(4):213–5

Model of Wernicke's encephalopathy. Troncoso JC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Jun;38(6):350–4

S-antigen uveitis in primates. A new model for human disease. Nussenblatt RB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Jun; 99(6):1090–2

Sequential histopathology of cavitary liver abscess. Formation induced by axenically grown Entamoeba histolytica. Lushbaugh WB, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1980 Nov;104(11):575–9

A device to stimulate the mechanical component of malignant bowel obstruction. Fraser ID, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Feb; 116(2):194–6

A model system for studying initial events in atherosclerosis. Silver MJ, et al. **Artery** 1980;8(1):80–4

Assessment and interpretation of radiopharmaceutical joint imaging in an animal model of arthritis. Rosenspire KL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 May;24(5):711–6

Selection of a strain of rats with spontaneous high cholesterolemia. Boissel JP, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1981 Apr; 39(1):11–8

Very low density lipoprotein metabolism in domestic pigs. Hannan SF, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1980 Sep;37(1):55–68

Hypolipidemic effects of CS-500 (ML-236B) in WHHL-rabbit, a heritable animal model for hyperlipidemia. Watanabe Y, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1981 Jan-Feb;38(1-2):27–31

Genetic dependence of alcohol-related disease: animal models. Hay DA, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1981 Apr; 11(2):148–53

Acute and chronic LSD effects on rat startle: data supporting an LSD--rat model of schizophrenia. Braff DL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1980 Dec;15(6):909–16

A primate analogue of amphetamine-induced behaviors in humans. Haber S, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1981 Feb; 16(2):181–96

Pathogenesis of hereditary inner ear abnormalities in animals. Ruben RJ. **Birth Defects** 1980;16(7):29–34

The mouse pale ear pigment mutant as a possible animal model for human platelet storage pool deficiency. Novak EK, et al. **Blood** 1981 Jan;57(1):38–43

Pentobarbitone anaesthesia in an animal model of huntington's disease [letter] Sanberg PR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Apr;53(4):442

Murine melanoma: a model for intracranial metastasis. Raz A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Aug;42(2):331–41

In vivo-in vitro tumour cell lines: characteristics and limitations as models for human cancer. Rockwell S. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 1980 Apr;41(Suppl 4):118–22

The choice of experimental tumour systems. Scott OC. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 1980 Apr;41(Suppl 4):112–7

Predictive animal testing for photocontact allergenicity. Maurer T, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Dec;103(6):593–605

Experimental infection of the marmoset genital tract with Chlamydia trachomatis. Johnson AP, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1980 Jun;61(3):291–5

Experimental pigbel: the production and pathology of necrotizing enteritis due to Clostridium welchii type C in the guinea-pig. Lawrence G, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1980 Jun;61(3):261–71

A model for the study of nonocclusive intestinal ischaemia. williams RA, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1980 Oct;61(5):461–4

Red cell glutathione deficiency: clinical and biochemical investigations using sheep as an experimental model system. Tucker EM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1981 Jul;48(3):403–15

Development of quantitative methods of measuring antifungal drug effects in the rabbit cornea. Oji EO. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1981 Feb;65(2):89–96

Catecholamines and experimental stress ulcer: morphological and biochemical changes in the gastric mucosa. Beraha N, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Sep;67(9):624–8

The human tumour xenograft--a valid model in experimental chemotherapy? Shorthouse AJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Oct; 67(10):715–22

Animal models: what is their relevance to the pathogenesis of human muscular dystrophy? Harris JB, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1980 May;36(2):193–7 (31 ref.)

Hereditary leucodystrophy in the mouse: the new mutant twitcher. Duchen LW, et al. **Brain** 1980 Sep;103(3):695–710

Electron and light microscopic studies of the lungs of chloramine-T treated dogs. Damiano VV, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1980;16 Suppl:141–56

The tissue response to exogenous elastase. Kuhn C 3d, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1980;16 Suppl:127–39

The tight-skin mouse: an animal model of inherited emphysema. Rossi GA, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1980;16 Suppl:157–66

Animals for medical research and testing. Held JR. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1981;15(1):36–48

A perspective on malaria vaccines. Desowitz RS, et al. **Bull WHO** 1980;58(6):897–908

Fatty acid metabolism in skeletal muscle mitochondria from two strains of dystrophic mice. Martens ME, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Jul;58(7):549–58

New experimental model of meningeal leukemia. Peterson RD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Sep;40(9):3130–3

The pathogenetic role of inhaled microbial material in pulmonary mycotoxicosis as demonstrated in an animal model. Marx JJ Jr, et al. **Chest** 1981 Jul;80(1 Suppl):76–8

An analysis of the mechanical disadvantage of myocardial infarction in the canine left ventricle. Bogen DK, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Nov;47(5):728–41

Expansion of acute myocardial infarction: its relationship to infarct morphology in a canine model. Eaton LW, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Jul;49(1):80–8

The rat with spontaneous genetic hypertension is not a suitable model of human essential hypertension. McGiff JC, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Apr;48(4):455–64

Myosin isoenzyme changes in several models of rat cardiac hypertrophy. Mercadier JJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Aug; 49(2):525–32

Similarities of genetic (spontaneous) hypertension. Man and rat. Trippodo NC, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Mar;48(3):309–19

Experimental aortic occlusion: A model for the study of regional shock with specific reference to blood lactate. Puri VK, et al. **Circ Shock** 1980;7(4):447–56

Two-dimensional echocardiographic quantitation of left ventricular volumes and ejection fraction. Importance of accounting for dyssynergy in short-axis reconstruction models. Gueret P, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Dec;62(6):1308–18

Strength-interval relations in a chronic canine model of myocardial infarction. Implications for the interpretation of electrophysiologic studies. Michelson EL, et al. **Circulation** 1981 May;63(5):1158–65

Trypanosoma brucei brucei: a model for cerebral trypanosomiasis in mice--an immunological, histological and electronmicroscopic study. Poltera AA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Jun;40(3):496–507

Experimental drug-induced aplastic anaemia. Haak HL. **Clin Haematol** 1980 Oct;9(3):621–39 (96 ref.)

Animal models of human erythrocyte metabolic abnormalities. Smith JE. **Clin Haematol** 1981 Feb; 10(1):239–51 (62 ref.)

Dactinomycin treatment of murine lupus erythematosus. II. Dose and schedule of administration. Gabrielsen AE, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1980 Oct;17(2):257–63

Effects of PGE1 in murine models of SLE: changes in circulating immune complexes. Winkelstein A, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 Aug;20(2):188–92

Speaking of priorities and reliabilities: a reply to Galler [letter] Carlini EA. **Dev Psychobiol** 1981 May;14(3):293–5

Experimental intraabdominal candidiasis: macroscopic, microscopic and cultural natural history. Bayer AS, et al. **Digestion** 1980;20(5):365–74

Proceedings of the Symposium on Experimental Models for Pulmonary Research. Summary and future research needs. Bromberg PA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1980 Apr; 35:199–202

Experimental models for study of common respiratory viruses. Clyde WA Jr. **Environ Health Perspect** 1980 Apr; 35:107–12

Continuing studies of feline sarcoma virus induced tumors in newborn lambs and in kittens: a model to study comparative neoplasia. Anderson BC, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Jul;16(7):925–35

A model for the generation of spontaneous yet predictable ventricular arrhythmias. Dennis SC, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 1981;12(6):377–89

On the specificity of a cat behavior model for the study of hallucinogens. Marini JL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Apr 9;70(4):479–87

Mosaicism in female hybrid hares heterozygous for glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G-6-PD). I. General properties of a hybrid hare model with special reference to atherogenesis. Lee KT, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1981 Apr; 34(2):191–201

Lining cell and intimal smooth muscle cell response and Evans blue staining in abdominal aorta of young swine after denudation by balloon catheter. Scott RF, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1980 Oct;33(2):185–202

WHHL-rabbit: a low density lipoprotein receptor-deficient animal model for familial hypercholesterolemia. Tanzawa K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Aug 25;118(1):81–4

Symposium report. Hamster immune responsiveness and experimental models of infectious and oncologic diseases. Streilein JW. **Fed Proc** 1981 Jul;40(9):2343–52

Progress in neurophysiological studies on epilepsy with kindling preparations. Sato M. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1980;34(3):205–13

Pathological study of chronic D-galactosamine induced hepatitis in mice by administration of adjuvants – an animal model of the chronic active hepatitis. Tsuji T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1981;16(1):9–20

Praomys (Mastomys) natalensis: animal model for study of histamine-induced duodenal ulcers. Hosoda S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Jan;80(1):16–21

A canine model of gastric and colonic polyps. Sievert CE Jr, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1981 Feb;27(1):12–6

The pathogenesis of a rat model for human acute myelocytic leukemia. Hagenbeek A, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1980 Jun;65(3):293–308

The effect of pindolol and salmon calcitonin on experimental gastric ulcers in rats. Ohnaus EE, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1980 Apr;27(2):141–5

Pheochromocytoma: an animal model. Burroughs V, et al. **Horm Res** 1980;13(3):174–9

Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis--susceptibility and suppression. Arnon R. **Immunol Rev** 1981;55:5–30 (75 ref.)

Induction and regulation of autoimmune hemolytic anemia in mice. Cox KO, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1981;55:31–53 (65 ref.)

Rat erythrocyte-induced anti-erythrocyte autoantibody production and control in normal mice. Naysmith JD, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1981;55:55–87 (44 ref.)

Neuroimmunologic diseases: effector cell responses and immunoregulatory mechanisms. Paterson PY, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1981;55:89–120 (110 ref.)

The cellular and genetic basis of murine lupus. Steinberg AD, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1981;55:121–54 (133 ref.)

Etiopathogenesis of murine SLE. Theofilopoulos AN, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1981;55:179–216 (83 ref.)

The derivation of an inbred line of rats which develop asthma-like symptoms following challenge with aerosolized antigen. Holme G, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Jan; 42(1):19–24

Production of reinfarction in rat heart. Kela AK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Jul–Sep;24(3):237–9

Epidemic typhus infection in cynomolgus monkeys (Macaca fascicularis). Gonder JC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Oct; 30(1):219–23

Pathogenesis of a pichinde virus strain adapted to produce lethal infections in guinea pigs. Jahrling PB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 May;32(2):872–80

Animal model for anaerobic lung abscess. Kannangara DW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Feb;31(2):592–7

Propagation of Korean hemorrhagic fever virus in laboratory rats. Lee PW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jan;31(1):334–8

Model of intraabdominal abscess in mice. McConville JH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jan;31(1):507–9

The rat as an animal model for infant botulism. Moberg LJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Aug;29(2):819–21

Simple adult rabbit model for Vibrio cholerae and enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli diarrhea. Spira WM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 May;32(2):739–47

Early rheumatoid-like lesions in rabbits injected with foreign serum. V. Attempted super-imposition of allergization to cartilage collagen. Oldham G, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1981;65(4):451–9

Skin tests in a primate model of allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis. Slavin RG, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1981;65(3):241–9

Biochemical abnormalities in the Chinese hamster (Cricetulus griseus) with spontaneous diabetes. Chang AY. **Int J Biochem** 1981;13(1):41–3 (25 ref.)

Parasitic gastro-enteritis in lambs--a model for estimating the timing of the larval emergence peak. Starr JR, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1980 Sep;24(3):223–9

Malignant bone tumours induced by a local injection of colloidal radioactive 144Cerium in rats as a model for human osteosarcomas. Allouche M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Dec 15;26(6):777–82

Feline uveal melanoma model induced with feline sarcoma virus. Albert DM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 May;20(5):606–24

Tonometry in glaucomatous globes. Gelatt KN, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 May;20(5):683–8

Naturally occurring strabismus in monkeys (Macaca nemestrina). Kiorpes L, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Feb;20(2):257–63

Preservation of retinal ganglion cells and normal patterns of retinogeniculate projections in prosimian primates with long-term ablations of striate cortex. Weller RE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Feb;20(2):139–48

Occurrence, transplantation, and histologic characteristics of nephroblastoma in the Nb hooded rat. Hard GC, et al. **Invest Urol** 1981 Mar;18(5):371–6

The characterization of a newly identified, highly metastatic variety of Dunning R 3327 rat prostatic adenocarcinoma system: the MAT LyLu tumor. Isaacs JT, et al. **Invest Urol** 1981 Jul;19(1):20–3

Prostate epithelial cell culture. Application to a possible nonhuman primate model of prostate disease. Lewis RW, et al. **Invest Urol** 1981 Jan;18(4):251–7

The microgenesis of some renal calculi. Lilien OM, et al. **Invest Urol** 1981 May;18(8):451–6

Antigen-specific densensitization in a rabbit model of acute hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Richerson HB, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1981 Sep;68(3):226–34

Basenji-Greyhound dog model of asthma: reactivity to Ascaris suum, citric acid, and methacholine. Hirshman CA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Dec;49(6):953–7

The additive effects of two mutant genes on otolith formation in mice: an animal model to assess otolith function. Rauch TM. **J Aud Res** 1979 Oct;19(4):259–65

Healing of rickets with phosphate supplementation in the hypophosphatemic male mouse. Marie PJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Mar;67(3):911–4

Studies on the pathogenesis of pigment gallstones in hemolytic anemia: description and characteristics of a mouse model. Trotman BW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Jun; 65(6):1301–8

Necator americanus in infant rabbits: complete development, humoral antibody, leukocyte response and serum protein changes following infection. Bhopale MK, et al. **J Helminthol** 1980 Jun;54(2):97–104

A new animal model for the study of Chlamydia trachomatis genital infections: infection of mice with the agent of mouse pneumonitis. Barron AL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Jan; 143(1):63–6

A mouse model for the study of gonococcal genital infection. Kita E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Jan;143(1):67–70

A primate model for age and host response to genital herpetic infection: determinants of latency. Reeves WC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Apr;143(4):554–7

A model for the study of autoimmune diseases applied to pemphigus: transplants of human oral mucosa to athymic nude mice binds pemphigus antibodies in vivo. Buschard K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 Mar;76(3):171–3

Current status of mammalian and human models for predicting drug photosensitivity. Harber LC. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 Jul;77(1):65–70

New model of a scaling dermatosis: induction of hyperproliferation in hairless mice with eicosa-5,8,11-trienoic acid. Nguyen TT, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 May;76(5):384–7

Sterile cutaneous pustules: a manifestation of primary irritancy? Identification of contact pustulogens. Wahlberg JE, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 May;76(5):381–3

Craniosynostosis in vitamin D-resistant rickets. A mouse model. Roy WA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Aug;55(2):265–71

Combined cyclotron fast-neutron and BCNU therapy in a rat brain-tumor model. Spence AM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Apr;54(4):461–7

Leishmania donovani in the oppossum (Didelphis marsupialis). Hanson WL, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Aug; 66(4):700–1

A simple device to immobilize mice for infection with Schistosoma mansoni cercariae. Tendler M, et al. **J Parasitol** 1981 Aug;67(4):583–4

Experimental limb dysmorphogenesis as a model of chemical injury response in undifferentiated embryonic tissues: a light and electron microscopical study. Abramovici A, et al. **J Pathol** 1980 Aug;131(4):289–308

Lymphatic metastasis: invasion of lymphatic vessels and efflux of tumour cells in the afferent popliteal lymph as seen in the Walker rat carcinoma. Carr J, et al. **J Pathol** 1980 Dec;132(4):287–305

Coxsackie virus B3 perimyocarditis in BALB/c mice: experimental model of chronic perimyocarditis in the right ventricle. Matsumori A, et al. **J Pathol** 1980 Jun; 131(2):97–106

Experimental portal hypertension in the rat. Canty TG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1980 Dec;15(6):819–26

Evaluation of methods for producing renal dysfunction in rats. Giacomini KM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Feb; 70(2):117–21

N-nitrosomethylurea-induced rat mammary tumours as models of human breast cancer. Gusterson BA, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1981 Jan;74(1):56–9

Combination chemotherapy in a prostate tumor model: Nb rat prostatic adenocarcinoma model. Drago JR, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1981;16(4):353–63

Castration--chemotherapy treatment of prostate cancer model. Drago JR, et al. **J Surg Res** 1981 Apr;30(4):338–42

Therapy of spontaneous metastases with an autologous tumor vaccine in a guinea pig model. Hoover HC Jr, et al. **J Surg Res** 1981 Apr;30(4):409–15

Reversal of experimental acute hepatic failure in the rat. Makowka L, et al. **J Surg Res** 1980 Dec;29(6):479–87

Sepsis and septic shock--a review of laboratory models and a proposal. Wichterman KA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1980 Aug; 29(2):189–201 (65 ref.)

Antenatal diagnosis and treatment of fetal skeletal malformations. With emphasis on in utero surgery for neural tube defects and limb bud regeneration. Hodgen GD. **JAMA** 1981 Sep 4;246(10):1079–83

In utero diagnosis and treatment of non-human primate fetal skeletal anomalies. I. Hydrocephalus. Michejda M, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Sep 4;246(10):1093–7

Antibody-mediated injury to proximal tubules in Heymann nephritis. Mendrick DL, et al. **Kidney Int** 1980 Sep; 18(3):328–43

Mesocricetus auratus: a new animal model for studying diabetes mellitus in pregnancy. Connor JS, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1981 Feb;31(1):35–8

Protection from cyclophosphamide-induced testicular damage with an analogue of gonadotropin-releasing hormone. Glode LM, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 23; 1(8230):1132–4

Inactivated vaccine for Ebola virus efficacious in guineapig model [letter] Lupton HW, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 13; 2(8207):1294–5

Pathogenesis of subacute combined degeneration: a result of methyl group deficiency. Scott JM, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 15;2(8242):334–7

Self-administration of the analgesic suprofen in arthritic rats: evidence of Mycobacterium butyricum-induced arthritis as an experimental model of chronic pain. Colpaert FC, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Sep 15;27(11):921–8

Cystinuria: the disease and its models. Craan AG. **Life Sci** 1981 Jan 5;28(1):5–22 (102 ref.)

Choline analogs as potential tools in developing selective animal models of central cholinergic hypofunction. Fisher A, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Nov 3;27(18):1615–34 (160 ref.)

Surfactant substitution; experimental models and clinical applications. Robertson B. **Lung** 1980;158(2):57–68

Does the rodent model adequately predict the effects of ozone induced changes to human erythrocytes? Calabrese EJ, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1980 May;6(5):505–7

Are animal models suitable for the study of ischemic heart disease? Velican C. **Med Interne** 1981 Jan–Mar;19(1):5–19 (41 ref.)

Model for viral myocarditis? [letter] Lenghaus C, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Jul 12;2(1):42

The nude mouse model for human retinoblastoma: a system for evaluation of retinoblastoma therapy. Benedict WF, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1980;8(4):391–5

Spontaneous diabetes mellitus in the New Zealand white rabbit: physiologic characteristics. Conaway HH, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Jan;30(1):50–6

Experimental animal models of arterial thrombosis and the screening of platelet-inhibiting, anti-thrombotic drugs: a review. Philp RB. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Oct;1(4):197–224 (291 ref.)

Animal models of muscle diseases, Part III: Compilation of therapeutic trials for hereditary muscular dystrophy. Cosmos E, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1980 Sep–Oct;3(5):427–35

Effect of topical applications of heavy suspensions of killed Malassezia ovalis on rabbit skin. Rosenberg EW, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1980 Nov 28;72(3):147–54

Monoclonal anti-acetylcholine receptor antibodies can cause experimental myasthenia. Richman DP, et al. **Nature** 1980 Aug 14;286(5774):738–9

Renal function in rats with acute medullary injury. Brown EA, et al. **Nephron** 1980;26(2):64–8

Experimental uremia. Description of a model producing varying degrees of stable uremia. Ormrod D, et al. **Nephron** 1980;26(5):249–54

A subhuman primate model for fetal alcohol syndrome research. Altshuler HL, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1981 Summer;3(2):121–6

A neuropharmacologically-relevant animal model of depression. Sherman AD, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1979 Nov;18(11):891–3

Acute and chronic stress effects on open field activity in the rat: implications for a model of depression. Katz RJ, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1981 Summer;5(2):247–51

Animal models and human depressive disorders. Katz RJ. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1981 Summer;5(2):231–46 (243 ref.)

Amphetamine and tranylcypromine in an animal model of depression: pharmacological specificity of the reversal effect. Katz RJ, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1981 Summer; 5(2):259–64

Progress in experimental phenylketonuria: a critical review. Vorhees CV, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1981 Spring; 5(1):177–90 (178 ref.)

Experimental hemiballismus in the baboon produced by injection of a gamma-aminobutyric acid antagonist into the basal ganglia. Crossman AR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Dec;20(3):369–72

Chronic reversible cerebral ischemia: evaluation of a new baboon model. Spetzler RF, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Sep; 7(3):257–61

Vaginal adenosis in Cebus apella Monkeys exposed to DES in utero. Johnson LD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 May; 57(5):629–35

Animal surgery: an adjunct to training in obstetrics and gynecology. Woods JR Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Sep; 56(3):373–6

Experimental model of gyrate atrophy in animals. Kuwabara T, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Apr;88(4):331–5

Ethical standards for investigations of experimental pain in animals. The Committee for Research and Ethical Issues of the International Association for the Study of Pain [editorial] **Pain** 1980 Oct;9(2):141–3

Adjuvant-induced arthritis in rats: a possible animal model of chronic pain. De Castro Costa M, et al. **Pain** 1981 Apr; 10(2):173–85

The deafferentation syndrome in genetically blind rats: a model of the painful phantom limb. Levitt M, et al. **Pain** 1981 Feb;10(1):67–73

Experimental bone tumors as models of human bone tumors. Komitowski D. **Pathol Res Pract** 1979;166(1):72–9

The effect of ischaemic injury on the fine structure of canine atrial myocardium. Armiger LC, et al. **Pathology** 1981 Apr; 13(2):345–55

Histochemistry of glomerular cells in animal models of crescentic glomerulonephritis. Holdsworth SR, et al. **Pathology** 1980 Jul;12(3):339–46

An animal model of the hyperactive–child syndrome suitable for the study of the effects of food additives. Barcus R, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1980 Oct–Dec;15(4):183–7

Interaction of genetics and separation in canine hyperkinesis and in differential responses to amphetamine. Corson SA, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1980 Jan–Mar;15(1):5–11

Intracranial pressure elevations during octanoate infusion in rabbits: an experimental model of Reye's syndrome. Trauner DA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Aug;15(8):1097–9

A silicone delivery system for producing binge and continuous ethanol intoxication in rats. Ellison G, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Feb;14(2):207–11

Pre- and postsynaptic serotonergic manipulations in an animal model of depression. Nagayama H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Oct;13(4):575–9

Animal models of parkinsonism. Silbergeld EK, et al. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 1981;12(1):159–66

Chronic, relapsing myelitis in hamsters associated with experimental measles virus infection. Carrigan DR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul;77(7):4297–300

Experimental animal model for mucopolysaccharidosis: suramin-induced glycosaminoglycan and sphingolipid accumulation in the rat. Constantopoulos G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jun;77(6):3700–4

Absence of albumin mRNA in the liver of analbuminemic rats. Esumi H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jun; 77(6):3215–9

Animal model for immune dysfunction associated with adenosine deaminase deficiency. Tedde A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Aug;77(8):4899–903

Animal models for the study of protein–energy malnutrition. Whitehead RG. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1980 Sep;39(3):227–31

Characterization of a hepatic congestion model in the rat: application of pharmacological studies. Farleigh RM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Jun;166(1):134–40

Plasma free hydroxyproline, growth, and sexual maturity in the scoliotic chicken. Lin HJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Nov;165(2):345–8

A chronically hypoprolactinemic rat model: administration of lergotrile mesylate by osmotic minipump. Mills DE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Mar;166(3):438–41

Genetics of clefting in the mouse: a critique. Brown KS. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;46:77–89

The genetics of clefting in the mouse: a critique. Corey LA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;46:73–6

The P2 protein of peripheral nerve myelin. Eylar EH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;49:37–53 (24 ref.)

Animal models for craniofacial disorders. Fraser FC. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;46:1–23

Quantitative variation in hormonal receptors and clefting in the mouse. Goldman AS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980; 46:91–120 (62 ref.)

Animal models for craniofacial disorders: a critique. Johnston MC. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;46:33–8

Genetics of clefting in the mouse. Juriloff DM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;46:39–71 (71 ref.)

Animal models for craniofacial disorders: a critique. Poswillo DE. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;46:25–31

The kindling model of epilepsy: a review. McNamara JO, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1980;15(2):139–59 (72 ref.)

Animal models of tardive dyskinesia [proceedings] Davidson AB. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1981 Jan;17(1):45–7

Tupaias (tree shrews) -- a new animal model for gallstone research. III. Cholesterol metabolism under different diets and CDCA. van der Linden J Jr, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1980;178(1):21–8

Animal models in the study of brain, behavior and bodily disease. Ader R. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1981; 59:11–26

Experimental infections of animals in the study of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Moxon ER. **Rev Infect Dis** 1981 Mar–Apr;3(2):354–7 (14 ref.)

Animal models for the study of infant botulism. Sugiyama H. **Rev Infect Dis** 1979 Jul–Aug;1(4):683–8

The rabbit as a laboratory animal for studies on Chagas' disease. Research note. Chiari E, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1980 Jul–Aug;22(4):207–8

Susceptibility of inbred mice to Trypanosoma cruzi strain Y. Corsini AC, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1980 Jul–Aug;22(4):192–6

Spontaneous hypertension ion cross-suckled rats. McMurtry JP, et al. **Science** 1981 Mar 13;211(4487):1173–5

Retinal tumor induced in the baboon by human adenovirus 12. Mukai N, et al. **Science** 1980 Nov 28;210(4473):1023–5

Further studies on the development of Wuchereria bancrofti in laboratory animals. Cross JH, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1981 Mar; 12(1):114–22

Total cerebral ischemia: application of a new model system to studies of cerebral microcirculation. Jackson DL, et al. **Stroke** 1981 Jan–Feb;12(1):66–72

Production of various models of cerebral infarction in the dog by means of occlusion of intracranial trunk arteries. Suzuki J, et al. **Stroke** 1980 Jul–Aug;11(4):337–41

Experimentally induced cerebral aneurysms in rats: Part VI. Hypertension. Nagata I, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Dec; 14(6):477–9

Experimental pancreatolithiasis in the dog. Konishi K, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Jun;89(6):687–91

Craniometric measurements of craniofacial malformations in mice with X-linked, dominant hypophosphatemia (vitamin D-resistant rickets). Iorio RJ, et al. **Teratology** 1980 Dec; 22(3):291–8

Analysis of platelet survival curves in an arterial thrombosis model in rats. Meuleman DG, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Oct 1;20(1):31–43

Development of an animal model of solvent abuse for use in evaluation of extreme trichloroethylene inhalation. Utesch RC, et al. **Toxicology** 1981;19(2):169–82

Kainic acid animal model predicts therapeutic agents in Huntington's chorea. Borison RL, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1979;104:67–9

Causes of thrombosis in angioaccess models in the goat. Hollier LH, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1980; 26:82–7

Adaptation of cultured Plasmodium falciparum to the intact squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Campbell CC, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980;74(4):548–9

Leishmania donovani in the owl monkey (aotus trivirgatus) [letter] Chapman WL Jr, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1981;75(1):124–5

Separation of basic parameters of decompression using fingerling salmon. D'Aoust BG, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1980 Sep;7(3):199–209

[Creation of experimental emphysema by the intratracheal administration of papain] Basmadzhieva K, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1981;20(2):113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[New model of acute pancreatitis] Cherkezova-Kinova E, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1981;20(1):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Lung changes after paraquat as an experimental model of the respiratory distress in the newborn and diffuse interstitial fibrosis of the lung] Haškovcova I, et al. **Sb Lek** 1981 Mar;83(2–3):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pathogenesis and treatment of anoxic encephalopathy. Definition and importance of experimental animal models (author's transl)] Bleyaert AL, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1980;37(9–10):543–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental irreversible ascites in dogs (author's transl)] Castro e Sousa F, et al. **Ann Chir** 1981 Jan;35(1):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infant mouse model of 'Escherichia coli' infectious diarrhoea (author's transl)] Duchet-Suchaux M. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1980 Nov–Dec;131B(3):239–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bacteria, viruses, parasites, pathology and experimental pathology of Malagasy Lemurs. Interest for man] Coulanges P, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1980; 47(1):201–19 **(Fre)**

[Kuru and scrapie as study models for Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease] Cathala F. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1980 Nov; 164(8):737–41 **(Fre)**

[Experimental pathology of subacute spongiform encephalopathies] Court L. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1980 Nov;164(8):742–5 **(Fre)**

[Acute mixed portal hypertension. Experimental study (author's transl)] de Miguel E, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1980 Oct;117(10):557–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of experimental models in osteoarticular infections] Modaï J. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1981 Jan;48(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Syphillis. An up-to-date physio-biological view of the main topics. II- The evolutive process of experimental syphilitic infection and a comparison with clinical symptoms in man (author's transl)] Collart P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 May 18–25;57(19–20):989–1000 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tumour induction with alkyl-nitrosoureas in ribbed newts (Pleurodeles waltlii) (author's transl)] Jänisch W, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1980;50(3):253–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laboratory animal models to test the efficacy of geriatrics (author's transl)] Schulze G. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980; 30(8):1185–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tumor models in animals for the elaboration of oncologic problems] Bier J, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Jan; 35(1):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new model of multiple sclerosis. Experimental vaccinia infection in the monkey] Simon J, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Nov 6;98(41):1607–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental models of human immune haemolytic anaemias (author's transl)] Jäckle B, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1980; 8(2):50–5 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An animal model of bronchus-stenosis (author's transl)] Sedlarik K, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1980;155(3):379–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A technic for parenteral feeding in a rat model] Futtig D, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 1980;13(4):250–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental amyloidosis in miniature swine] Szuperski T, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1980 Jul–Aug;39(7–8):223–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lesions in the central nervous system of the mouse caused by yellow fever 17 D. An animal model of the histological evaluation of viral encephalitis (author's transl)] Rodloff AC. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1981;249(2):152–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Parenteral penicillin in rats: an experimental model of periodic EEG activity] Tanganelli P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Aug 15;55(15):1502–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Modification of an experimental model of chronic pancreatic and biliary fistula in the minipig (author's transl)] Pederzoli P, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Oct;32(5):1302–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental hydrocephalus in the fetus in the utero. I. Preliminary research: fetal endoscopy] Cambria S, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1979 Jun;27(3):256–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental hydrocephalus in the fetus in utero. III. Injection of kaolin into the cisterna magna by transuterine puncture] Cambria S, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1979 Jun; 27(3):267–72 **(Ita)**

[Experimental hydrocephalus in the fetus in utero. II. Injection of kaolin into the cisterna magna with an endoscopic method] Cambria S, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1979 Jun;27(3):261–6 **(Ita)**

[Silkworms as a model for human dise... ...] Doira H. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1980 Jul;29(3):369–72 **(Jpn)**

[Afghan pika, a new animal model for autoimmune diseases] Okudaira H, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1980 Oct;29(4):478–83 **(Jpn)**

[ERG of chotengan, celestial goldfish, with spontaneons retinal degeneration (author's transl)] Honda Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jun 10;84(6):479–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Animal models for diabetes insipidus] Matsui K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980 Aug;38(8):2936–41 **(Jpn)**

[Animal models for hypertensive diseases (author's transl)] Yamori Y, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1980 May; 17(3):266–8 **(Jpn)**

[Biochemical study of the animal model depression induced by tetrabenazine (author's transl)] Tateishi N. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1980;82(4):216–33 **(Jpn)**

[Natural and experimental models of connective tissue diseases] Maldyk E. **Patol Pol** 1980;31(3):331–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[In vivo reproduction and evaluation of delayed type hypersensitivity] Giulling EV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1981 Mar–Apr;27(2):237–40 **(Rus)**

[101/H line mice, a possible model of human chromosomal instability diseases] Korogodina IuV, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1981;17(5):915–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[4 model of chronic chlamydial pneumonia and its morphological characteristics] Kuz'menko VP. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1981 Mar–Apr;43(2):193–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modelling chronic allergic dermatitis] Anton'ev AA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1981 Jan;(1):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological evaluation of the effect of mineral waters used internally in an experimental peptic ulcer model] Grinzaid MI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1981 May–Jun; (3):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Models of enzymopathies and their role in elaborating methods of enzyme therapy (review)] Rozenfel'd EL. **Vopr Med Khim** 1981 Jan–Feb;27(1):7–18 (57 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Aleutian mink disease as an experimental model of systemic lupus erythematosus] Akhnazarova VD, et al. **Vopr Revm** 1981 Jan–Mar;(1):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the edema test of the extremities in white mice for studying purulent Proteus infection] Aksenova EV. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Nov;(11):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental models of conflict situations with pulse and blood pressure recording] Iumatov EA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Jul–Aug;30(4):860–4 **(Rus)**

[Relationship between clinical and experimental neuroses] Vein AM. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1981 Jan–Feb; 31(1):196–201 **(Rus)**

[Experimental model of proliferative pseudoretinopathy] Bacin F, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1981 Jan;37(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Congenital disease secondary to the chronic infection of mice with Trypanosoma cruzi. Experimental model of congenital Chagas disease] Cabeza Meckert P, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1980;40 Suppl 1:40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Chronic infection of mice with Trypanosome cruzi. Experimental model of Chagas disease] Laguens RP, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1980;40 Suppl 1:33–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Chronic Chagas disease in the rat. Serologic, electrocardiographic and histopathologic characteristics] Revelli SS, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1980;40 Suppl 1:69–76 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Auricular chondritis in rats. An experimental model of relapsing polychondritis induced with type II collagen. Cremer MA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Aug 1;154(2):535–40

Immunologic studies of chronic relapsing EAE in guinea pigs: similarities to multiple sclerosis. Mehta PD, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jul;127(1):334–8

DISEASE OUTBREAKS

see related

SPACE–TIME CLUSTERING

In vitro transfer of multiple resistance observed in vivo during a Salmonella london epidemic. Lantos J, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;27(1):47–53

An outbreak of respiratory disease due to a type 5 adenovirus identified as genome type 5a. Bručková M, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1980 May;24(3):161–5

Transmission of group B streptococci. Traced by use of multiple epidemiologic markers. Band JD, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Apr;135(4):355–8

Impact of epidemic type A influenza in a defined adult population. Barker WH, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1980 Dec; 112(6):798–811

A military community outbreak of hepatitis type A related to transmission in a child care facility. Benenson MW, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1980 Oct;112(4):471–81

An influenza outbreak due to A/USSR/77–like (H1N1) virus aboard a US Navy ship. Ksiazek TG, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1980 Oct;112(4):487–94

An outbreak of rotavirus diarrhea among a nonimmune, isolated South American Indian community. Linhares AC, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1981 Jun;113(6):703–10

Waterborne giardiasis: a communitywide outbreak of disease and a high rate of asymptomatic infection. López CE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1980 Oct;112(4):495–507

Differing virulence of H1N1 and H3N2 influenza strains. Wright PF, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1980 Dec;112(6):814–9

An outbreak of Mayaro virus disease in Belterra, Brazil. III. Entomological and ecological studies. Hoch AL, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 May;30(3):689–98

An outbreak of Mayaro virus disease in Belterra, Brazil. II. Epidemiology. LeDuc JW, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 May;30(3):682–8

An outbreak of Mayaro virus disease in Belterra, Brazil. I. Clinical and virological findings. Pinheiro FP, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 May;30(3):674–81

Methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus: introduction and spread within a hospital. Peacock JE Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Oct;93(4):526–32

Calicivirus detected in outbreaks of acute gastroenteritis in school children. Oishi I, et al. **Biken J** 1980 Dec;23(4):163–8

Frequency of inapparent hepatitis A infection. Coursaget P, et al. **Biomedicine** 1980 Dec;33(8):246–7

An epidemic chain model. Becker N. **Biometrics** 1980 Jun; 36(2):249–54

Outbreak of botulism in Kenya after ingestion of white ants. Knightingale KW, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Dec 20–27; 281(6256):1682–3

Shipyard eye [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Sep 5; 283(6292):629–30

Virus particles in oysters [letter] Appleton H, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jun 13;282(6280):1974

Foodborne gastroenteritis of unknown aetiology: a virus infection? Appleton H, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 30;282(6278):1801–2

Epidemic measles in Shetland during 1977 and 1978. Macgregor JD, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Feb 7; 282(6262):434–6

Identification of silent infections in SIR epidemics. Kemper JT. **Bull Math Biol** 1981;43(3):249–57

Long–term prognosis of epidemic poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis in Maracaibo: follow–up studies 11–12 years after the acute episode. García R, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1981 Jun;15(6):291–8

Successful treatment of an institutional outbreak of shigellosis. Bachrach SJ. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1981 Feb; 20(2):127–31

Cerebrospinal fluid white blood cell counts and lactic acid dehydrogenase in Enterovirus type 71 meningitis. Goldberg F, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1981 May;20(5):327–30

Epidemic syncope in jazz bands––logistic aspects of an investigation. Bebbington E, et al. **Community Med** 1980 Nov;2(4):302–6

Susceptibility of nosocomial urinary tract infections caused by multiply resistant gram–negative bacilli: potential use of antimicrobials 'resistant' by disc–diffusion testing for controlling epidemics. Stamm WE, et al. **IC Infect Control** 1980 May–Jun;1(3):157–64

Nosocomial Salmonella typhimurium epidemic in a neonatal special care unit. Puri V, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1980 Mar; 17(3):233–9

Variation in human rotavirus electropherotypes occurring between rotavirus gastroenteritis epidemics in central Australia. Schnagl RD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jul; 33(1):17–21

Epidemic of psittacosis in College of Veterinary Medicine. Filstein MR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Sep 15; 179(6):569–72

Japanese encephalitis in Assam (report of the clinical profile of nine cases). Deka NC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1980 Aug;28(8):233–7

Investigations of the 1978 epidemic of encephalitis in Asansol, West Bengal and Dhanbad, Bihar. Rao CV, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1980 Nov;28(11):441–9

Mycoplasma pneumoniae infections–the first demonstration of an outbreak at a Kampuchean Holding Center in Thailand. Sukonthaman A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1981 Aug;64(8):392–400

Outbreaks of the H1N1 influenza in Thailand 1978. Thongcharoen P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1980 Oct; 63(10):553–9

Epidemiology of pertussis, Atlanta, 1977. Broome CV, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Mar;98(3):362–7

Epidemic Legionnaires' disease. Airborne transmission down a chimney. Band JD, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Jun 19; 245(23):2404–7

Pseudomembranous colitis–an infectious disease? [letter] Haji TC, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 25;2(8239):208–9

Outbreak of plaster–associated Pseudomonas infection [letter] Houang ET, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Mar 28;1(8222):728–9

Personality and medical perception in benign myalgic encephalomyelitis. May PG, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 22; 2(8204):1122–4

Outbreak of Salmonella agona infection after upper intestinal fibreoptic endoscopy [letter] Schliessler KH, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 6;2(8206):1246

Toxic polyneuropathy due to gingili oil contaminated with tri–cresyl phosphate affecting adolescent girls in Sri Lanka. Senanayake N, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 10;1(8211):88–9

A syphilis epidemic in a northern territory Aboriginal community. Jacobs DS. **Med J Aust** 1981 May 2;1(2 Suppl):5–8

Outbreak of methanol and isopropanol poisoning in New Britain, Papua New Guinea. Scrimgeour EM. **Med J Aust** 1980 Jul 12;2(1):36–8

Amantadine useful during influenza epidemics [letter] Smith GL. **Med J Aust** 1980 Sep 20;2(6):344

Outbreak of Vibrio cholerae non O–1 gastroenteritis––Italy. **MMWR** 1981 Aug 7;30(30):374–5

Outbreak of Campylobacter enteritis associated with raw milk––Kansas. **MMWR** 1981 May 15;30(18):218–20

Outbreak of illness due to Clostridium perfringens––California. **MMWR** 1981 Apr;30(14):171–2

Enterovirus 71 infection: report of an outbreak with two cases of paralysis and a review of the literature. Chonmaitree T, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Apr;67(4):489–93

Hospital–acquired hepatitis a: report of an outbreak. Orenstein WA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Apr;67(4):494–7

Cholera: the present pandemic. Mackay DM. **Public Health** 1980 Sep;94(5):283–7

Concepts of diffusion theory and a graphic approach to the description of the epidemic flow of contagious disease. Angulo JJ, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1980 Sep–Oct; 95(5):478–85

Epidemiologic, clinical, laboratory, and therapeutic features of an urban outbreak of chancroid in North America. Hammond GW, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1980 Nov–Dec; 2(6):867–79

An epidemic of type B viral hepatitis: its course and outcome. Kirk AP, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1980;12(4):251–6 (17 ref.)

A rubella epidemic in an unvaccinated pregnant population. I. Screening methods and serological results. Skaug K, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1981;13(1):11–5

Pneumocystis pneumonia in hospitals: outbreaks or improved recognition? Cox F, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Dec; 73(12):1566–7

School absenteeism during an outbread of B/Hong Kong/5/72–like influenze virus in Taipei, Taiwan. Olson JG. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1980 Dec; 11(4):429–34

An outbreak of Rift Valley fever in the Sudan––1976 [letter] Eisa M, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980;74(3):417–9

Anopheles farauti No. 2 as a possible vector of malaria in Australia [letter] Sweeney AW. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980;74(6):830–1

Imported shigellosis: aerogenic Shigella boydii 74 (Sachs A 12) in a traveller followed by two cases of laboratory–associated infections. Aleksić S, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1981 Mar;32(1):61–4

[Epidemiologic investigation of an outbreak of hepatitis A due to contaminated blood clams (author's transl)] Qiu HS. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1979;13(4):229–32 **(Chi)**

[Clinical course of the viral hepatitis A epidemic in the North Bohemian Region in patients treated in the District Institute of National Health in Most] Hrachovina V, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1980 Sep;35(9):473–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Viral hepatitis A in the South Moravian Region in the second half of 1979. Its course in children] Macku M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1980 Sep;35(9):469–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A review of the epidemiological status of viral hepatitis A during the 2d half of 1979 in Czechoslovakia and the preventive measures taken] Walter G, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1980 Oct;35(10):553–6 **(Cze)**

[Mycoplasma pneumoniae infections. Clinical manifestations of the disease during an epidemic in Frederiksborg county] Knudsen L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Apr 20; 143(17):1083–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Differential diagnosis problems during the 1978 polio epidemic] te Gussinklo JT, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Jun 6;125(23):917–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Conclusions drawn from the recent outbreak of cholera in Eastern Africa] Eyckmans L. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1980 Jan–Feb;43(1–3):9–16 **(Fre)**

[Isolation of Enterovirus 70 during an outbreak of acute hemorrhagic conjunctivitis in Algeria in 1973] Gaudin OG, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Alger** 1977;52:119–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Outbreak of hand, foot and mouth disease in a day–nursery. A new clinical form? (author's transl)] Freymuth F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Sep 13;9(32):2233–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The political good and evil of a federal law on epidemics] Gautier A. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1980 Dec; 100(12):1061–2 **(Fre)**

[Mass incidence of mycotoxicoses in Hajdu–Bihar County (author's transl)] Andrássy K, et al. **Mykosen** 1980 Mar; 23(3):130–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Etiologic and epidemiologic study of viral etiology of diarrhea in children] Walter R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980; 26(10):734–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An outbreak type A hepatitis in a family group living in a village near Parma. Epidemiologic evaluation and prophylaxis (author's transl)] Pelosi G, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 1980;51(6):521–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Complications of boutonneuse fever] Scaffidi A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Sep 1;72(31):2053–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Current endemic expansion of boutonneuse fever in Italy] Scaffidi V. **Minerva Med** 1981 Sep 1;72(31):2063–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Shellfish poisoning. A short review of shellfish poisoning and a description of an outbreak] Gulbrandsen RK, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Mar;101(7):452–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[An epidemic of syphilis among young people] Kavli G. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Aug;101(23):1287–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Salmonella infection epidemic caused by milk product contamination with Salmonella enteritidis in the Wroclaw Province in June 1978] Suchowiak T, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1980;34(3):325–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Meningococcal disease: a study on 226 cases during an epidemic period in Londrina, Parana, Brazil (author's transl)] Baldy JL, et al. **AMB** 1980 Mar;26(3):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Epidemic outbreak of hepatitis transmitted by gamma globulin] Morgado AF, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1980 Nov;89(5):439–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Features of the etiology of influenza in the 1977–1978 epidemic and the characteristics of the antigenic structure of the hemagglutinin of its causative agent, virus A(H1N1)] Iatel' TP. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1980 Sep–Oct;42(5):615–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Outbreak of psittacosis in a family] Brodov LE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(11):135–6 **(Rus)**

[The epidemic process and its essence] Lebedev NI. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Sep;(9):17–20 **(Rus)**

[Antibody detection in hepatitis A outbreaks] Jelić O, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1980 Nov;34(4):267–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Cutaneous leishmaniasis and insecticides in Peru. Reactivation of uta in the last few years] Herrer A, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1980 Jul–Aug;22(4):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Streptococcal epidemic in a day care center in Luleå] Gran B. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Oct 29;77(44):4018–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

[Epidemiology of influenza A with special reference to the 'Texas' pandemic in 1978] Arnold H. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Jul 3;98(25):987–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Whooping cough vaccine [editorial] **S Afr Med J** 1981 Aug 15;60(7):261

[A bacteremia epidemic caused by contaminated prednisolone–heparin ampules] van Raalte RF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Jun 13;125(24):952–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

HISTORY

St. Anthony's fire. Dotz W. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1980 Fall; 2(3):249–53

Toxic shock syndrome: a new disease but an old phenomenon. Bollet AJ. **Conn Med** 1981 Apr;45(4):223–4

The 1888 pneumonia in Middlesbrough. Stout G. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Sep;73(9):664–8

Seasonality of plague in early modern Europe: Swiss

epidemic of 1628--1630. Eckert EA. **Rev Infect Dis** 1980 Nov-Dec;2(6):952-9

Reflections of the regional geography of disease in late colonial South Asia. Learmonth AT. **Soc Sci Med [Med Geogr]** 1980 Sep;14D(3):271-6

Some Italian broadsides and passports of epidemiologic interest (1618-1723). Jarcho S. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1981 Mar;3(1):40-52

[Variola] Bonard EC. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1980 Dec; 100(12):1051-4 **(Fre)**

[Water - hygienic hazards in the past today (author's transl)] Schadewaldt H. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980; 172(1-3):275-97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Typhoid epidemics in the Kingdom of Poland 1815-1870] Jastrzębowski Z. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1980;43(2):179-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Organization of medic epidemic control measures among the troops of the Siberian Military District during the war years] Ivashchenko IK. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Mar;(3):11-2 **(Rus)**

[Antiepidemic provisions for the Iasi-Kishinev operation] Zemskov MV. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 May;(5):21-5 **(Rus)**

[Smallpox in New Spain] De Micheli A. **Prensa Med Mex** 1979 Sep-Oct;44(9-10):201-7 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody response to influenza A/New Jersey and A/Victoria virus vaccines in 1976 and subsequent antibody levels after influenza A epidemics, 1977-1979. Foy HM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Aug;142(2):139-44

[Comparative indices of the formation and protective activity of antibodies during Honk Kong influenza A epidemics] Taros LIu, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1981 Jan-Feb;(1):59-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Gastroenteritis with special reference to rotavirus. Hodes HL. **Adv Pediatr** 1980;27:195-245

MORTALITY

A study of excess mortality during influenza epidemics in the United States, 1968-1976. Alling DW, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1981 Jan;113(1):30-43

OCCURRENCE

An institutional outbreak of Salmonellosis due to lactose-fermenting Salmonella newport. Anand CM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Nov;74(5):657-60

A nursery outbreak of Serratia marcescens infection. Evidence of a single source of contamination. Anagnostakis D, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 May;135(5):413-4

Necrotizing enterocolitis. Epidemic following an outbreak of Enterobacter cloacae type 3305573 in a neonatal intensive care unit. Powell J, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Dec;134(12):1152-4

Unusual multiresistant Staphylococcus aureus in a newborn nursery. Trallero EP, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Aug; 135(8):689-92

Epidemic keratoconjunctivitis caused by adenovirus type 8: epidemiologic and laboratory aspects of a large outbreak. D'Angelo LJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1981 Jan;113(1):44-9

Emergence of a new arbovirus disease in Brazil. III. Isolation of Rocio virus from Psorophora Ferox (Humboldt, 1819). de Souza Lopes O, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1981 Feb; 113(2):122-5

Norwalk virus gastroenteritis aboard a cruise ship: an outbreak on five consecutive cruises. Gunn RA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1980 Dec;112(6):820-7

The epidemiology of poliomyelitis: enigmas surrounding its appearance, epidemicity, and disappearance. Nathanson N, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1979 Dec;110(6):672-92 (75 ref.)

Serologic evidence for parainfluenzavirus infection during isolation at South Pole Station, Antarctica. Parkinson AJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1980 Sep;112(3):334-40

Epidemic outbreaks of adenovirus 7 with special reference to the pathogenicity of adenovirus genome type 7b. Wadell G, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1980 Nov;112(5):619-28

A large outbreak of infections caused by a strain of Staphylococcus aureus resistant of oxacillin and aminoglycosides. Craven DE, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Jul; 71(1):53-8

Sporadic and epidemic nosocomial legionellosis in the United States. Epidemiologic features. England AC 3d, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Mar;70(3):707-11

Incidence and severity of viral hepatitis in pregnancy. Khuroo MS, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Feb;70(2):252-5

Nosocomial bacteremia. An epidemiologic overview. Maki DG. **Am J Med** 1981 Mar;70(3):719-32

Comparison of endemic and epidemic nosocomial infections. Stamm WE, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Feb;70(2):393-7

A unique outbreak of Pasteurella multocida in a chronic disease hospital. Itoh M, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Nov;70(11):1170-3

School-based measles outbreaks: correlation of age at immunization with risk of disease. Judelsohn RG, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Nov;70(11):1162-5

Outbreak of acute copper poisoning due to soft drink dispenser [letter] Witherell LE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Oct;70(10):1115

Nosocomial outbreak of viral hemorrhagic fever caused by Crimean Hemorrhagic fever-Congo virus in Pakistan, January 1976. Burney MI, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Sep;29(5):941-7

Yellow fever in the Gambia, 1978--1979: epidemiologic aspects with observations on the occurrence of orungo virus infections. Monath TP, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Sep;29(5):912-28

An urban epidemic of North American blastomycosis. Kitchen MS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1977 Jun; 115(6):1063-6

An outbreak of hepatitis B in a dental practice. Hadler SC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Aug;95(2):133-8

An outbreak of varicella-zoster virus infection among cancer patients. Morens DM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Sep; 93(3):414-9

Non-O group 1 Vibrio cholerae gastroenteritis in the United States: clinical, epidemiologic, and laboratory characteristics of sporadic cases. Morris JG Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 May;94(5):656-8

Tuberculosis among elderly persons: an outbreak in a nursing home. Stead WW. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 May;94(5):606-10

A large urban outbreak of histoplasmosis: clinical features. Wheat LJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Mar;94(3):331-7

The epidemiology of influenza in humans. Gregg MB. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;353:45-53

An explosive outbreak of Campylobacter enteritis in soldiers. Brouwer R, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1979; 45(3):517-9

Outbreaks of hand, foot, and mouth disease by enterovirus 71. High incidence of complication disorders of central nervous system. Ishimaru Y, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Aug;55(8):583-8

The urban epidemic of phencyclidine use: laboratory evidence from a public psychiatric hospital inpatient service. Aniline O, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1980 Oct; 15(5):813-7

Leptospira hebdomadis associated with an outbreak of illness in workers on a farm in North Yorkshire. Crawford SM, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1980 Nov;37(4):397-8

An outbreak of adenovirus type 4 conjunctivitis. Tullo AB, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1980 Jul;64(7):489-93

Food poisoning and salmonellosis surveillance in England and Wales: 1979. **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 15;281(6251):1360-1

Outbreak of respiratory syncytial virus infection in the elderly. Garvie DG, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 8; 281(6250):1253-4

Food poisoning from raw red kidney beans. Noah ND, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jul 19;281(6234):236-7

Outbreak of tuberculosis after minimal exposure to infection. Rao VR, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jul 19;281(6234):187-9

Effect of a low pertussis vaccination uptake on a large community. Report from the Swansea Research Unit of The Royal College of General Practitioners. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 3;282(6257):23-6

Rotavirus infection in an obstetric unit. Hildreth C, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 17;282(6259):231

Cholera in Bahrain: epidemiological characteristics of an outbreak. Gunn RA, et al. **Bull WHO** 1981;59(1):61-6

Occupational nickel dermatitis in the electroforming industry. Wall LM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Oct;6(6):414-20

Investigation of 1979 influenza outbreak caused by types A and B influenza viruses in Pune, India. Rao BL. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1980 Jul-Sep;22(3):143-6

Note on an outbreak of malaria in Cuddalore, South Arcot district, Tamil Nadu. Panicker KN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Jun;71:873-4

Human salmonella infection from poultry. Foley BV, et al. **Ir Med J** 1980 Mar;73(3):123-4

An outbreak of calicivirus infection in a mother and baby unit. Cubitt WD, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Nov; 33(11):1095-8

The urban epidemic of phencyclidine (PCP) use: clinical and laboratory evidence from a public psychiatric hospital emergency service. Yago KB, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1981 May;42(5):193-6

Mulberry tussock moth dermatitis. A study of an epidemic of unknown origin. De-Long S. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1981 Mar;35(1):1-4

Epidemiological investigations of chikungunya epidemic at Barsi, Maharashtra state, India. Padbidri VS, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 1979; 23(4):445-51

Rubella problems in the Czech Socialist Republic (CSR). Strauss J, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 1979; 23(4):378-88

Epidemiological and serological study of hepatitis A virus outbreaks in France: a comparison between immunoadherence and radioimmunoassay. Coursaget P, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1981 Apr;86(2):155-62

Investigation into an outbreak of food poisoning. Hayden BJ, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Dec;85(3):327-30

The role of season in the epidemiology of influenza. Hope-Simpson RE. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1981 Feb;86(1):35-47

A milk-borne outbreak of Campylobacter infection. Porter IA, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Jun;84(3):415-9

An outbreak of otitis externa in competitive swimmers due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Reid TM, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1981 Jun;86(3):357-62

Nosocomial conjunctivitis caused by adenovirus type 4. Levandowski RA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Jan;143(1):28-31

The effect of integral conditions in certain equations modelling epidemics and population growth. Busenberg S, et al. **J Math Biol** 1980 Aug;10(1):13-32

Further studies of 35--40 nm virus-like particles associated with outbreaks of acute gastroenteritis. Taniguchi K, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1981 Feb;14(1):107-18

Rift Valley fever virus infection in man in Nigeria. Tomori O. **J Med Virol** 1980;5(4):343-50

An epidemic of gastro-enteritis in West Lothian. Melville EM. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1980 May;30(214):293-6

Outbreak of pseudomonas paucimobilis in an intensive care facility. Crane LR, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Aug 28;246(9):985-7

An outbreak of type 1 pneumococcal pneumonia in a men's shelter. DeMaria A Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Sep 26; 244(13):1446-9

An outbreak of Providencia stuartii urinary tract infections. Patients with condom catheters are a reservoir of the bacteria. Fierer J, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Apr 17;245(15):1553-5

A/USSR and B/Hong Kong vaccine. Field experiences during an A/Brazil and an influenza B epidemic. Foy HM, et al. **JAMA** 1981 May 1;245(17):1736-40

Imported measles. A potential control problem. Frank JA Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Jan 16;245(3):264-6

The Chlamydia epidemic [interview] Holmes KK. **JAMA** 1981 May 1;245(17):1718-23

Use of IgM-hepatitis A antibody testing. Investigating a common-source, food borne outbreak. Snydman DR, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Feb 27;245(8):827-30

Streptococci in institutions [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Feb 7; 1(8215):311-2

Hazards of untreated milk [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Mar 28; 1(8222):705

Legionnaires' disease at Kingston Hospital [letter] **Lancet** 1981 May 23;1(8230):1154

Ornithosis in poultry workers. Andrews BE, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Mar 21;1(8221):632-4

Legionnaires' disease in an Italian hotel [letter] de Lalla F, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 29;2(8205):1187

Non-parenteral transmission of cytomegalovirus in a neonatal intensive care unit. Gurevich I, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 1;2(8240):222-4

Waterborne outbreaks of campylobacter enteritis in central Sweden. Mentzing LO. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 15;2(8242):352-4

Person-to-person spread of Salmonella typhimurium phage type 10 after a common-source outbreak. Palmer SR, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Apr 18;1(8225):881-4

Pontiac fever explained? [letter] Rowbotham TJ. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 1;2(8201):969

Recurrence of Pelecypod-associated cholera in Sardinia. Salmaso S, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 22;2(8204):1124-7

Hepatitis B outbreak in operating-theatre and intensive care staff [letter] Shanson DC. **Lancet** 1980 Sep 13;2(8194):596

Congo/Crimean haemorrhagic fever in Dubai. An outbreak at the Rashid Hospital. Suleiman MN, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 1;2(8201):939-41

Epidemic and endemic hepatitis in India: evidence for a non-A, non-B hepatitis virus aetiology. Wong DC, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 25;2(8200):876-9

Cold epidemic and the atmosphere. Snow W, et al. **Md State Med J** 1980 Nov;29(11):77

Cholera on Nauru. Possible non-point source transmission. Kuberski T. **Med J Aust** 1980 Nov 15;2(10):563-4

Epidemic polyarthritis in South Australia 1979-1980. Mudge PR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Nov 29;2(11):626-7

An outbreak of rubella among Malaysian Air Force recruits, 1979. Supramaniam V, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1980 Jun; 34(4):415-7

An outbreak of acute enteritis due to Campylobacter fetus subspecies jejuni at a nursery school of Tokyo. Itoh T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1980;24(5):371-9

Malaria among the civilian irregular defense group during the Vietnam conflict: an account of a major outbreak. Hembree SC. **Milit Med** 1980 Nov;145(11):751-6

Aseptic meningitis in a high school football team - Ohio. **MMWR** 1981 Jan 9;29(52):631-7

Kawasaki syndrome: description of two outbreaks in the United States. Bell DM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jun 25;304(26):1568-75

Perinatal echovirus infection: risk of transmission during a community outbreak. Modlin JF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Aug 13;305(7):368-71

An outbreak of foodborne giardiasis. Osterholm MT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jan 1;304(1):24-8

Meningococcal disease in the Norwegian Armed Forces 1967-1979. Some epidemiological aspects. Berild D, et al. **NIPH Ann** 1980 Dec;3(2):23-30

Epidemiological patterns of meningococcal disease in Norway 1975-1979. Bøvre K, et al. **NIPH Ann** 1980 Dec; 3(2):9-22

Rubella outbreak among hospital employees. Strassburg MA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Mar;57(3):283-8

An explosive outbreak of Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection in a summer camp. Broome CV, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Dec; 66(6):884-8

A non-A non-B hepatitis epidemic in a HB antigen-free haemodialysis unit. Demonstration of serological markers of non-A non-B virus. Simon N, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1980;17:173-8

Food poisoning and salmonella infections in England and Wales, 1976--1978. An analysis of reports to the Communicable Disease Surveillance Centre of the Public Health Laboratory Service. Hepner E. **Public Health** 1980

Nov;94(6):337–49

An outbreak of Campylobacter enteritis affecting an operational Royal Air Force unit. Tettmar RE, et al. **Public Health** 1981 Mar;95(2):69–73

Measles outbreak in Rhode Island. Faich GA, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1981 May–Jun;96(3):264–6

The spread of cholera in South Africa. Küstner HG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Jul 18;60(3):87–90

A laboratory study of Salmonella paratyphi–A isolated from an outbreak in 1979. Lam S. **Singapore Med J** 1980 Oct; 21(5):708–9

An outbreak of paratyphoid A in Singapore: clinical and epidemiological studies. Goh KT. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1981 Mar; 12(1):55–62

Oscillatory phenomena in a model of infectious diseases. Grossman Z. **Theor Popul Biol** 1980 Oct;18(2):204–43

Nosocomial outbreak of Legionnaire's disease at the Pittsburgh Veterans Administration Medical Center. Brown A, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1980;93:52–9

Molluscum contagiosum and herpes simplex in Maasai pastoralists; refeeding activation of virus infection following famine? Murray MJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980;74(3):371–4

Environmental aspects of cholera epidemiology. I. A review of selected reports of endemic and epidemic situations during 1961–1980. Feachem RG. **Trop Dis Bull** 1981 Aug; 78(8):675–98 (68 ref.)

A study of clustering of cases of leukemia, Hodgkin's disease and other lymphomas in Bahrain. Hamadeh RR, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1981 Mar;33(1):42–8

The Katayama syndrome; an outbreak in Dutch tourists to the Omo National Park, Ethiopia. Zuidema PJ. **Trop Geogr Med** 1981 Mar;33(1):30–5

Seasonal occurrence of viruses in the Milwaukee area: 1971–80. Sedmak GV, et al. **Wis Med J** 1981 Feb;80(2):31–5

[Aetiology of acute hepatitis in the 1979 explosive epidemic in the Czech Socialist Republic (author's transl)] Benda R, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 May 23;119(20–21):563–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Epidemic caused by Trichophyton violaceum in a collective children's institution (author's transl)] Veselská A, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1981 Jan;30(1):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Recurrent keratoconjunctivitis epidemic caused by adenovirus type 29 in the North Bohemia region] Kašová V, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1980 Sep;36(5):348–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Annual 1979 survey of diagnostic and epidemiologic virus studies in the Netherlands] Kapsenberg JG. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Mar 21;125(12):485–8 **(Dut)**

[An outbreak of Campylobacter infection in a barrack, probably caused by raw hamburger] Oosterom J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Sep 27;124(39):1631–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Reappearance of soft chancre: comments on the current epidemic in Paris (author's transl)] Civatte J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1980;131(7):427–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemic of influenza in Antananarivo (with isolation of virus A/Texas/77 (H3N2))] Clerc Y, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1980;47(1):101–20 **(Fre)**

[Rabies in Switzerland 1967–1978] Steck F, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1980 Nov;122(11):605–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infectious enteritis (salmonellosis) – a new pestilence?] Leissner A. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 May 31;57(15):1180–7 **(Ger)**

[A food–borne outbreak of infection possibly with Vibrio cholerae serovar 6 (author's transl)] Muramatsu K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1981 Jan;55(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bacillary dysentery and giardiasis foci in a closed children's community] Rokossowski H. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1980; 34(4):451–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Analysis of the incidence of influenza in the former warsaw province in 1971] Pawliszewska J. **Wiad Lek** 1981; 34(7):547–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Internal migrations and the great endemic diseases] Marques AC. **Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop** 1979;31:137–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Aspects of the encephalitis epidemic due to arbovirus in the region of Vale do Ribeira, S. Paulo, Brazil from 1975–1978] Iversson LB. **Rev Saude Publica** 1980 Mar; 14(1):9–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Simplified variant of a model for describing the epidemic process in low–intensity foci of tick–borne encephalitis] Gol'dfarb LG, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1981 May–Jun; 50(3):30–4 **(Rus)**

[Environment and the epidemic process] Beliakov VD. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1981;(3):80–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current aspects of studies of the epidemic process applicable to zoonotic natural–focal infections] Beliakov VD. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980;(10):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influenza in the Far East] Pysina TV. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980;(10):63–7 **(Rus)**

[Basis of the anthroponotic nature of human pandemic influenza A viruses] Smorodintsev AA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1981 Mar–Apr;(2):250–4 **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of influenza type A infection in adults and children during epidemics and interepidemic periods] Taros LIu, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1981 Mar–Apr; (2):180–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epidemiologic analysis of anthrax in Sverdlovsk] Bezdenezhnykh IS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 May;(5):111–3 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the state the population's immunity in the influenza epidemic of 1977–1978] Naikhin AN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Jun;(6):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Absence of a connection between solar activity and the epidemic process in typhoid fever] Sergiev VP. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Nov;(11):99–101 **(Rus)**

[Features of the 7th cholera pandemic] Sergiev VP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Mar;(3):3–8 (38 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Use of data on Shigella contamination and immunity indices for studying the activity of the epidemic process in dysentery] Zamotin BA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Sep;(9):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico–virologic analysis of the incidence of tick–borne encephalitis in the Khabarovskh region] Vereta LA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;81(2):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A contribution to the study of the dynamics of the process of spread of viral hepatitis (author's transl)] Cervenka J, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1981 Apr; 30(3):135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Surveillance for influenza virus infections in Houston, Texas (author's transl)] Glezen WP. **Rev Med Chil** 1981 Feb; 109(2):173–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Outbreak of trichinosis in Villanueva, Zacatecas] Fragoso Uribe R. **Salud Publica Mex** 1981 Jan–Feb;23(1):25–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Whooping cough–an epidemic in Malmö] Banck G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Jun 4;77(23):2193–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Tuberculosis epidemic among immigrants] Benson L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1981;78(12):1186–9 **(Swe)**

[Giardiasis in 3 Swedish institutions] Castor B. **Lakartidningen** 1981 Mar 4;78(10):950–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Brucellosis outbreak in Oltan village of Ankara (author's transl)] Altay G, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1980 Jan;14(1):33–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

[A Salmonella typhimurium epidemic in premature and newborn infants (author's transl)] Atun IH. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1979 Jul;13(3):308–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

An evaluation of the United States rubella immunization program. Preblud SR, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Nov; 125(8):968–76

Strategies for prevention and control of multiple drug–resistant nosocomial infection. Weinstein RA, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Feb;70(2):449–54

St. Louis encephalitis: a comparison of two epidemics in Harris county, Texas. Bell RL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Feb;71(2):168–70

Changing concepts of airborne infection of acute contagious diseases: a reconsideration of classic epidemiologic theories. Langmuir AD. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;353:35–44

Infections in neonatal units: prevention is better than cure. Hughes CA, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1979;(77):229–45

The use of amantadine and influenza vaccine in a type A influenza epidemic in a boarding school. Rose HJ. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1980 Oct;30(219):619–21

Investigation and control of an outbreaks of legionnaires' disease in a district general hospital. Fisher–Hoch SP, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Apr 25;1(8226):932–6

Control of epidemic meningococcal meningitis by mass vaccination. Mohammed I, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 11; 2(8237):80–2

A public health perspective on the immunizable diseases: physicians should examine their practices for opportunities to expand vaccine usage in adults and adolescents. Faich GA. **RI Med J** 1981 Apr;64(4):207–11

Lebowa dilemma—the 1978 malaria epidemic [letter] Mphahlele M. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Dec 27;58(26):1023

[Principles of hygienic and antiepidemic measures within the framework of military medicine and civil defense] Furter HJ. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(10):756–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiologic and hygienic control measures in serum hepatitis] Mayr R. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Oct 10; 56(28):1825–35 **(Ger)**

[Organization and performance of epidemic control measures in the military unit] Min'kov GV. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Apr; (4):20–3 **(Rus)**

[Organization of epidemic control protection of the troops on the Western (3d White Russian) front] Pozyvai TT. **Voen Med Zh** 1980 Aug;(8):20–1 **(Rus)**

[Required degree of immunization of a human population against influenza] Bresler SE. **Vopr Virusol** 1980 Jan–Feb; (1):107–10 **(Rus)**

[Study results of the comprehensive influenza prevention with vaccines and remantadine during the influenza A(H1N1) outbreak in 1979] Obrosova–Serova NP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1980 Jul–Aug;(4):425–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transmissible diseases and epidemiologic surveillance during natural disasters] de Ville de Goyet C. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1980 Oct;89(4):353–69 **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

An epizootic of Akabane disease in bovines, ovines and caprines in Israel, 1969–70: epidemiological assessment. Shimshony S. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 1980; 28(1–2):197–9

Cataracts in sows [letter] Norton JH. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Aug; 56(8):403

An outbreak of listerial meningo–encephalitis in sheep. Vandegraafff R, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1981 Feb;57(2):94–6

Bovine respiratory syncytial virus in Quebec: antibody prevalence and disease outbreak. Elazhary MA, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1980 Jul;44(3):299–303

The prevention and control of epidemics of acute indifferentiated diarrhea of beef calves in Western Canada. Radostits OM, et al. **Can Vet J** 1980 Sep;21(9):243–9

Report on avian influenza outbreak in Minnesota turkeys—1978. Moulthrop JI, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1980;3(1–2):193–200

An outbreak of haemophilus parahaemolyticus pneumonia in growing pigs. Davidson JN, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1980 Oct; 70(4):360–4

Outbreak of salmonellosis in a poultry farm of Alipore village, Delhi. Srivastava L, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1980 Mar;12(1):23–6

The Northumberland epidemic of foot–and–mouth disease, 1966. Sellers RF, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Aug;85(1):129–40

Field outbreaks of hyperoestrogenism (vulvo–vaginitis) in pigs consuming maize infected by Fusarium graminearum and contaminated with zearalenone. Aucock HW, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1980 Sep;51(3):163–6

An outbreak of white muscle disease in lambs born of ewes on a zero grazing system in Natal. Bryson RW, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1979 Sep;50(3):159–60

The epizootiology of nematode parasites of sheep in a high–rainfall area of Zimbabwe. Grant JL. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1981 Mar;52(1):33–7

Unilateral hindleg spasticity: outbreak of a specific clinical condition in suckling piglets. Newsholme SJ, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1980 Sep;51(3):195–8

Field outbreaks of leukoencephalomalacia in horses consuming maize infected by Fusarium verticillioides (= F. moniliforme) in South Africa. Pienaar JG, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1981 Mar;52(1):21–4

A field outbreak of suspected stachybotryotoxicosis in sheep. Schneider DJ, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1979 Jun;50(2):73–81

Mortalities associated with herpesvirus infection in captive macropods. Callinan RB, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1981 Apr; 17(2):311–7

An epizootic of avian botulism in a phosphate mine settling pond in northern Florida. Forrester DJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1980 Jul;16(3):323–7

An outbreak of staphylococcal furunculosis in nude mice. McBride DF, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1981 Jun;31(3):270–2

Acute parvoviral enteritis in a closed beagle dog colony. Merickel BS, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Oct;30(5):874–8

An epizootic of measles in captive silvered leaf–monkeys (Presbytis cristatus) in Malaysia. Montrey RD, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Aug;30(4 Pt 1):694–7

Computer simulation of Gumboro disease outbreak. IV. Epizootics obtained by mode G–4 with flock size, age and immunity changed. Takizawa T, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 1980 Summer;20(2):68–74

Population dynamics of fox rabies in Europe. Anderson RM, et al. **Nature** 1981 Feb 26;289(5800):765–71

Viscerotropic velogenic Newcastle disease. California—Florida 1979. King D, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** 1979;(83):240–2

Viral hemorrhagic septicemia (VHS) in pike (Esox lucius L.): clinical, macroscopic, histological and electron–microscopical findings; direct visualization of the Egtved–virus. Meier W, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1981 Jan;123(1):37–49

Mouse pox threat [letter] Wallace GD. **Science** 1981 Jan 30; 211(4481):438

Acute Trypanosoma vivax infection in dairy cattle in Coast Province, Kenya. Mwongela GN, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1981 May;13(2):63–9

Isolation and identification of the Sersenk strain of goat pox virus in Iraq. Tantawi HH, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1979 Nov;11(4):208–10

Observations on a respiratory disease outbreak in weaned suckled calves. Andrews AH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Feb 14; 108(7):139–42

Sheep lameness after dip [letter] Giles N. **Vet Rec** 1981 Jun 13;108(24):523

Two outbreaks of pyrexia with dermatitis in dairy cows. Holden AR. **Vet Rec** 1980 May 3–17;106(18–20):413–4

Acute fatal pneumonia in calves due to respiratory syncytial virus [letter] Pritchard DG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Jun 20; 108(25):544–5

Cryptosporidia associated with rotavirus and an Escherichia coli in an outbreak of calf scour. Snodgrass DR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 May 31;106(22):458–60 (7 ref.)

Suspected parovirus outbreak [letter] Wilson ND. **Vet Rec** 1980 Jun 21;106(25):540

An outbreak of Tyzzer's disease in Mongolian gerbils (Meriones unguiculatus). Koopman JP, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1980;22(5–6):336–41

Diagnostic experience from an epidemic of canine parvoviral enteritis. Klingeborn B, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1980;27(6):483–8

Isolation of a virus closely related to feline panleukopenia virus from dogs with diarrhea. Osterhaus AD, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1980;27(1):11–21

[Mycoplasma bovis mastitis in a diary herd in the Netherlands (author's transl)] Hartman EG, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1981 Jan 1;106(1):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Outbreak of equine influenza by a new strain of Myxovirus type 2. II. Epizootiology] Benmansour A, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Alger** 1977;52:111–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Discovery of a new focus of zoonotic plague in the eastern Azarbaidjan region of Iran] Karimi P. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1980 Jan–Feb;73(1):28–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recent epidemic of equine influenza in France (author's transl)] Fontaine M, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1980;3(1–2):75–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An outbreak of type D botulism caused by changes in the natural environment of pelicans (Pelecanus rufescens) in Senegal (Petit Côte)] Doutre MP. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1979;32(2):131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aujeszky's disease in South American coatis (Nasua nasua)] Eskens U, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1981; 94(6):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebral nematode infection in nutria (myocastor coypus)—caused by larvae of Baylisascaris (Nematoda)] Koch F, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1981; 94(6):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Outbreaks of ecthyma contagiosum in 2 Swiss sheep herds and 1 goat flock] Tontis A, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1981 Jan;123(1):19–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with a bacteriologic and serologic study of a tularemia epizootic in rodents in a natural focus of the meadow and field type] Meshcheriakova IS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Mar;(3):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of a natural focus of tularemia in South-East Trans-Baikal] Mizimova LA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Apr;(4):105 **(Rus)**

DISEASE RESERVOIRS

see related
CARRIER STATE
COMMUNICABLE DISEASE CONTROL
DISEASE VECTORS

Endemicity of toxoplasmosis in Costa Rica. Frenkel JK, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1981 Mar;113(3):254–69

Serratia marcescens nosocomial infections of the urinary tract associated with urine measuring containers and urinometers. Rutala WA, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Mar; 70(3):659–63

The isolation and identification of leishmanial parasites from domestic dogs in the Machakos District of Kenya, and the possible role of dogs as reservoirs of kala-azar in East Africa. Mutinga MJ, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1980 Apr;74(2):139–44

Some epidemiological and virological relationships between human and animal influenza. Kaplan MM. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1980;3(1–2):19–24

The isolation of leptospires from stray dogs in the city of São Paulo, Brazil. Yasuda PH, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1980 Dec;7(2):131–4

Fatal salmonellosis originating in a clinical microbiology laboratory. Blaser MJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 May; 13(5):855–8

Isolation of Campylobacter fetus subsp. jejuni from migratory waterfowl. Luechtefeld NA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Sep;12(3):406–8

Aspects of the epidemiology of bovine tuberculosis in badgers and cattle. I. The prevalence of infection in two wild animal populations in south-west England. Barrow PA, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1981 Jun;86(3):237–45

Salmonella typhi: the laboratory as a reservoir of infection. Blaser MJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Dec;142(6):934–8

Bird roosts and histoplasmosis. Anderson HR. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1980 Oct;73(10):732–3

Epidemic typhus in the United States associated with flying squirrels. Duma RJ, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Jun 12; 245(22):2318–23

An outbreak of Providencia stuartii urinary tract infections. Patients with condom catheters are a reservoir of the bacteria. Fierer J, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Apr 17;245(15):1553–5

Badger debate [letter] **Nature** 1981 Mar 19;290(5803):183–4

Hospitals harbor a built-in disease source [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1980 Nov 14;210(4471):745–6, 748–9

The reappearance of malaria in santhanaur Reservoir and environs: Tamil Nadu, India. Hyma S, et al. **Soc Sci Med [Med Geogr]** 1980 Sep;14D(3):337–44

On the ecology of Yersinia enterocolitica O 3. Yersinia in synanthropic animals. Aldová E, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1980 Mar;246(3):344–52

['Isolates' in an area of Balkan endemic nephropathy in Bulgaria] Mikaĭlov T. **Vutr Boles** 1980;19(6):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[New phenomena from a genealogical study of Balkan endemic nephropathy in Bulgaria] Mikhaĭlov T. **Vutr Boles** 1981;20(3):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Investigation of natural infective foci of leptospirosis (author's transl)] **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1980;14(1):10–3 **(Chi)**

[Survey of Salmonella in animals] Mered B, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Alger** 1977;52:5–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Paragonimiasis in Black Africa. A recent infection focus in Ivory Coast] Nozais JP, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1980 Mar–Apr;73(2):155–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Edwardsiella tarda and Plesiomonas shigelloides. Their role as diarrhea agents and their epidemiology] Vandepitte J, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1980 Mar–Apr; 73(2):139–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiologic studies of trichinosis of wild animals in Belgium. Preliminary findings and occurrence in food] Famerée L, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1981 Mar; 123(3):145–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies of the numerical distribution of microfilariae in foci of lymphatic filariasis (author's transl)] Pichon G, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1980 Jun;31(2):165–80 **(Fre)**

[Results of phage typing of Salmonella typhi and Salmonella paratyphi-B in the years 1974–1978 from the Federal Republic of Germany including Berlin (West) (author's transl)] Brandis H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1980; 247(4):440–5. (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intestinal helminths in Bangkok stray dogs and their role in public health (author's tranls)] Hinz E. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980 Jun;171(1):79–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Water as a vector for viral infection: viruses in the water (author's transl)] Mayr A. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980; 172(1–3):237–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Water as a vector of infection: waterborne bacteria (author's transl)] Metz H. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980; 172(1–3):255–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autochthonous case of American trypanosomiasis in the southern coast of São Paulo State, Brazil] Forattini OP, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1980 Mar;14(1):143–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Cartography in the 'Universal Transverse Mercator' system (Gauss–Krüger projection) of sources shedding M. tuberculosis] Alexandrescu D, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1980 Jul–Sep;29(3):179–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Antibiotic sensitivity of strains of the plague microbe isolated from foci in the Caucasus and Transcaucasia] Tarasova VE, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1981 May;26(5):365–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Routes for the spread of the pseudotuberculosis microbe, Y. pseudotuberculosis, in infection foci] Kuznetsov VG. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Sep;(9):81–3 **(Rus)**

[Location of an opisthorchiasis focus in southern Kurgan Province] Beér SA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1980 Nov–Dec;49(6):78–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Simplified variant of a model for describing the epidemic process in low-intensity foci of tick-borne encephalitis] Gol'dfarb LG, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1981 May–Jun; 50(3):30–4 **(Rus)**

[Natural echinococcosis foci in the mountain-taiga zone of the Far East] Kikot' VI. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1980 Sep–Oct;49(5):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the DDT residue content in the grass cover after tick control treatments in taiga foci of tick-borne encephalitis] Konstantinov OK, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1981 Jan–Feb;60(1):66–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modern population ecology and the theory of natural foci of disease] Korenberg EI. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1981 May–Jun;50(3):3–11 (79 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative serological and virological characteristics of the circulation of the tick-borne encephalitis virus in acaricide-treated and untreated sections of a focus] Korotkov IuS, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1980 Sep–Oct; 49(5):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of a stable tularemia microfocus with Ixodes redikorcevi the main vector in an agriculture region of Stavropol Territory] Lukash MM, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1981 May–Jun;50(3):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New natural reservoir of Leishmania donovani in Georgia] Maruashvili GM, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1980 Nov–Dec;49(6):77–8 **(Rus)**

[New data on natural foci of zoonotic cutaneous leishmaniasis in the Mongolian People's Republic] Neronov VM, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1981 May–Jun;50(3):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distribution of alveolar hydatid disease and echinococcosis in the Taimyr] Obgol'ts AA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1980 Sep–Oct;49(5):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Malariogenic conditions in the zone of Greater Feodosiya] Okulov VP. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1980 Jul–Aug; 49(4):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biological study of Far Eastern trematodes and the epidemiology of the diseases they cause. IV. The characteristics of paragonimiasis foci in Amur region] Posokhov PS, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1981 Mar–Apr; 50(2):9–4 **(Rus)**

[Immunofluorescent study of blood smears from children in viral hepatitis foci] Relzis AR, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980;(9):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of aspiration puncture of the thyroid gland and of the determination of autoantibodies to its tissue in the diagnosis of autoimmune lesions of the organ in an endemic goiter locality] Levit ID. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1980; 26(6):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Most important stages in the development of the teachings of the academician E.N. Pavlovskii concerning the natural foci of disease] Podolian VIa. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980;(10):10–4 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of thyroid cancer in endemic goiter areas (based on Arkhangelsk Province data)] Ageev IS. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(7):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Statistical method of determining distribution of foci in infectious diseases] Levi MI. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Nov;(11):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Parasitosis and zoonosis in mice and rats caught in and around Beytepe Village (author's transl)] Sahin I. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1979 Jul;13(3):283–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Natural transmission of bovine leukemia virus among cattle. Onuma M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1980;24(11):1121–5

MICROBIOLOGY

[The role of rats as a reservoir of enterobacteria pathogenic for man in Madagascar] Gueguen A. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1980;47(1):89–91 **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

[Rapid method of complex identification and evaluation of natural foci of transmissible diseases] Gol'din RB, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980;(10):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epidemiologic significance of natural foci of brucellosis] Vershilova PA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980; (10):67–71 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of a study of natural foci of rabies and evaluation of the risk of hydrophobia in new construction areas of Eastern Siberia and the Far East] Gribanova LIa, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Jul;(7):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

The possible role of the soil fauna in the epizootiology of cysticercosis in cattle. I. Earthworms — the biotic factor in a transmission of Taenia saginata eggs. Lonc E. **Angew Parasitol** 1980 Aug;21(3):133–9

The possible role of the soil fauna in the epizootiology of cysticercosis in cattle. II. Dung beetles—a biotic factor in the transmission of Taenia saginata eggs. Lonc E. **Angew Parasitol** 1980 Aug;21(3):139–44

Sensitivity to avian purified protein derivative in cattle from farms having a high prevalence of swine mycobacteriosis. Brown J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Feb; 41(2):552–4

Inseminators as vectors of Salmonella dublin [letter] Walton JR. **Br Med J** 1980 Jun 28;280(6231):1616

A study on the reservoir status of Q-fever in avifauna, wild mammals and poikilotherms in Uttar Pradesh (India). Yadav MP, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1980 Dec;7(2):85–9

Free-living jackals (Canis mesomelas)-potential reservoir hosts for Ehrlichia canis in Kenya. Price JE, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1980 Oct;16(4):469–73

The epidemiology of fascioliasis in Malawi: I. The epidemiology in the intermediate host. Mzembe SA, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1979 Nov;11(4):246–50

Livestock disease importation. Curtis PE. **Vet Rec** 1980 Oct 25;107(17):397–8

[Vaccination in Aujeszky's disease on enzootic fattening farms] Motovski A, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980;17(4):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The rabbit as a reservoir host of Fasciola hepatica? (author's transl)] Düwel D. **Z Parasitenkd** 1980;63(2):137–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Parasitological studies in Merluccius gayi peruanus Gingsburg 1954 (author's transl)] Durán LE, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1980 Jan–Mar;35(1–2):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[New records of anisakid nematodes from Chilean marine fauna (author's transl)] George-Nascimento M, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1980 Jan–Mar;35(1–2):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[New data for the identification of Diphyllobothrium sp. in Lake Rupanco, Chile (author's transl)] González H, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1980 Jan–Mar;35(1–2):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DISEASE RESISTANCE see **IMMUNITY, NATURAL**

DISEASE SUSCEPTIBILITY

see related
HEMORRHAGIC DIATHESIS

Towards identifying the susceptible smoker. Sterk PJ, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1981;17(3):399–10

Frequency of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in relation to altitude: a malaria hypothesis. Tzoneva M, et al. **Bull WHO** 1980;58(4):659–62

On the nature of susceptibility to cancer. The presidential address. Miller DG. **Cancer** 1980 Sep 15;46(6):1307–18

Genetic control of susceptibility to Cryptococcus neoformans in mice. Rhodes JC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Aug; 29(2):494–9

Effects of continuous angiotensin I-converting enzyme blockade on blood pressure, sympathetic activity and renin-angiotensin system in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Lai FM, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Mar 23; 28(12):1309–16

Modifying effect of aging on chemical carcinogenesis. A review. Anisimov VN, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1981 Apr; 15(4):399–414 (106 ref.)

Regulation of the immune response by the major histocompatibility system. McDevitt HO. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Dec 25;303(26):1514–7 (5 ref.)

Mechanism of increased sensitivity to cerebral ischemia following carotid artery occlusion in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats: importance of genetic factors. Suno M, et al. **Stroke** 1981 Mar–Apr;12(2):246–50

Molluscum contagiosum and herpes simplex in Maasai pastoralists; refeeding activation of virus infection following famine? Murray MJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980;74(3):371–4

[Age dependent risk factors (author's transl)] Steinmann B. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1980 Mar;10(3):149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regulation of the breadth of the field of self recognition] Firrao S. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1979 Jan–Jun; 22(1–6):72–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Measurement of cortisol and other factors in cord blood: possible use in predicting future illness and as a guide to individual preventive medicine. Levina SE. **Med Hypotheses** 1980 Nov;6(11):1191–208

DIAGNOSIS

[Premorbidity. Intervention in the early period of disease] Friza H. **MMW** 1980 Oct 24;122(43):1492–4 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic importance of the atherothrombophilia index in cardiologic diseases] Zolotarev AE, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Jul;(7):29–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Cytochemical characteristics of exudative and lymphatic-hypoplastic diatheses] Nartsissov RP, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980 Aug;(8):40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[Plea for a new medicine] Schaefer H. **MMW** 1981 Jun 19; 123(25):1029–31 **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Geographical pathology and genetic markers: detection of associations (author's transl)] Feingold N. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1979;27(5–6):381–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The HLA system and disease. Cudworth AG, et al. **Clin Sci** 1981 Jul;61(1):1–5 (11 ref.)

[Genetic markers and disease susceptibility (author's transl)] Dausset J, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1979; 27(5–6):369–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The role of imagination in the disease process: post-Cartesian history. McMahon CE, et al. **J Behav Med** 1980 Jun; 3(2):205–17

Moderator variables for the relationship between life change and disorders. Miller A, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1981 Apr; 104(Second Half):223–33

Social support, occupational stress, and health. LaRocco JM, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1980 Sep;21(3):202–18

Masculinity, femininity, academic performance, and health: further evidence concerning the androgyny controversy. Olds DE, et al. **J Pers** 1980 Sep;48(3):323–41

The epidemiology of life stress. Susser M. **Psychol Med** 1981 Feb;11(1):1–8

Toward a developmental basis for disease predisposition: the effects of early maternal separation on brain, behavior, and cardiovascular system. Hofer MA. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1981;59:209–28

DISEASE VECTORS

Biological control of the snail intermediate hosts of human Schistosoma spp.: a review of its present status and future prospects. McCullough FS. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1981 Mar; 38(1):5–13

The scrutiny of phlebotomine sandflies (Diptera, Psychodidae) presence in natural biotopes in Dobrudja. Nicolescu G, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1980 Jul–Sep;39(3):271–81

Keratinophilic fungi on four animal groups. McAleer R. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Aug;56(8):387–90

Biological insecticides: new weapons against vector-borne diseases. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1981;15(1):66–70

Comparative karyology of the freshwater snails Bulinus tropicus and B. natalensis. Goldman MA, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1980;22(3):361–7

An ingenious method of destroying the vampire bats which transmit rabies to cattle. Thornton H. **Cent Afr J Med** 1980 Sep;26(9):207–9

Human leptospirosis in Detroit and the role of rats as chronic carriers. Thiermann AB, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1980 Jun; 7(1):62–72

A study on the role of birds in the spread of infections. Janout V, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 1979; 23(4):457–61

Seagulls (Larus spp.) as vectors of salmonellae: an investigation into the range of serotypes and numbers of salmonellae in gull faeces. Fenlon DR. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1981 Apr;86(2):195–202

Salmonellosis in a young child: unusual vector and atypical clinical course. Stadler HE. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1980 Mar;73(3):168

Vultures as carriers of anthrax. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1979 Mar; 50(1):35

Possible role of wild mammals in transmission of pseudorabies to swine. Kirkpatrick CM, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1980 Oct; 16(4):601–14

Multiple sclerosis: is the domestic cat involved? Cook RD. **Med Hypotheses** 1981 Feb;7(2):147–54

Epidemic typhus (Rickettsia prowazekii) in Massachusetts: evidence of infection. Russo PK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 May 7;304(19):1166–8

Was Anopheles donaldi a vector of malaria in Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia, in the past? Reid JA. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980;74(3):337–9

Vector control: training and information systems in environmental management. **WHO Chron** 1981;35(3):86–8

Environmental management for vector control. Third report of the WHO Expert Committee on Vector Biology and Control. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** 1980;649:1–75

Resistance of vectors of disease to pesticides. Fifth report of the WHO Expert Committee in Vector Biology and Control. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** 1980;(655):1–82

Record of Helisoma snails from the field in Egypt. Pflüger W, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1980;63(3):287–8

[The dog in R. coroni (Brumpt, 1932) Mediterranean rickettsiosis. Results of a seroimmunological study on 634 samples collected in Hérault, Vaucluse and upper Corsica] Lanotte G, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1981;56(2):237–9 **(Fre)**

[Role of a free-living amoeba from water, Acanthamoaba castellani, in the transport of naked or enveloped animal viruses] Baron D, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Oct 20;291(7):629–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiologic significance of live vectors in the transmission of salmonella infections in broiler flocks] Krabisch P, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1980 Jun 15; 93(12):232–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the epidemiological and economic effectiveness of molluscacidic measures in schistosomiasis foci (review of the literature)] Beér SA. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1980 Jul–Aug;49(4):56–61 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biology of Far Eastern trematodes and the epidemiology of the diseases they cause. III. The role of wild carnivorous animals in circulating trematodes in the southern Far East] Dovgalev AS, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1980 Sep–Oct; 49(5):64–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methodological problems of assessing rodent eradication as measures of plague prevention] Soldatkin IS, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1981 May–Jun;50(3):44–8 **(Rus)**

[Hares, one of the sources of the spread or T. mentagrophyter var. gypseum] Akhmedov IA. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Nov;(11):60–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lysogeny by phages specific to Yersinia pestis in bacteria of the microbiocenoses of wild plague-carrying rodents] Dorozhko OV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Aug;(8):38–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of a natural focus of tularemia in South-East Trans-Baikal] Mizimova LA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Apr;(4):105 **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Mollusc vectors of schistosomiasis in Sardinia and in the Mediterranean area: taxonomy and epidemiology] Biocca E. **Parassitologia** 1980 Dec;22(3):247–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Field trials of slow-release formulations of chlorpyrifos and malathion for the control of Chagas's disease vectors. Pinchin R, et al. **Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop** 1979; 31:19–27

PARASITOLOGY

[Life cycle of Clinostomum golvani n. sp. (Trematoda : Clinostomidae) a larval parasite of Biomphalaria glabrata, the snail vector of Schistosoma mansoni in Guadeloupe (author's transl)] Nassi H, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1980 Sep–Oct;55(5):527–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DISEASES IN TWINS

Dermatitis herpetiformis and gluten-sensitive enteropathy in monozygotic twins. Jepsen LV, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1980;60(4):353–5

Third International Congress on Twin Studies. Jerusalem, 16–20 June 1980. Abstracts. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1980;29(1):1–83

Susceptibility to motion sickness. Sharma K. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1980;29(2):157–62

A discordant case of monozygotic twins with symbrachydactyly. Shiono H, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1980;29(3):241–5

Hereditary-environmental differentiation of general neurotic, obsessive, and impulsive hysterical personality traits. Torgersen S. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1980; 29(3):193–207

EEC Concerted Action Project--European Congenital Anomalies and Twins (Eurocat). Weatherall JA, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1979;28(4):377–9

Pre-beta 1-lipoprotein in patients with ischemic heart disease. Genetic determination and relation to early insulin response. de Faire U, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1981; 209(1–2):65–8

Evidence of genetic predisposition to alcoholic cirrhosis and psychosis: twin concordances for alcoholism and its biological end points by zygosity among male veterans. Hrubec Z, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1981 Spring;5(2):207–15

Hemodialysis in the premature infant. Bock GH, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Feb;135(2):178–80

Simultaneous occurrence of gastric carcinoma in identical twins. Cwern M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1981 Jan; 75(1):41–7

Polycythemia vera in identical twins. Friedland ML, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1981;10(1):101–3

Holoprosencephaly in monozygotic twins – clinical and computer tomographic findings. Burck U, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1981;9(1):13–7

Cell membrane anomaly as a genetic marker for manic-depressive illness [letter] Mendlewicz J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Jan;138(1):119

SIDS: increased risk to second born twins [letter] Getts A. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Mar;71(3):317–8

Folie à deux. Factitious ulcers. Hubler WR Jr, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Nov;116(11):1303–4

Tuberous sclerosis in twins [letter] Vasistha LK. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Aug;117(8):456

Hypoproteinaemia, oedema, and anaemia: an unusual presentation of cystic fibrosis in dizygotic twins. Blumenthal I, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Oct;55(10):812–4

Infantile spasms syndrome in monozygotic twins. Pavone L, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Nov;55(11):870–2

Xanthines and necrotising entercolitis [letter] Williams AJ. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Dec;55(12):973–4

The oral, obsessive, and hysterical personality syndromes. A study of hereditary and environmental factors by means of the twin method. Torgersen S. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1980 Nov;37(11):1272–7

Twins with Alzheimer's disease. Cook RH, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 May;38(5):300–1

Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis in one identical twin. Yoshioka H, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Dec;37(12):786–7

Turner syndrome in a pair of dizygotic twins: a single case study. Rovet J, et al. **Behav Genet** 1981 Jan;11(1):65–72

Coronary artery disease in twins. Holmes DR Jr, et al. **Br Heart J** 1981 Feb;45(2):193–7

Simultaneous typhoid ileal perforation in identical twin brothers. Vyas ID, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1980 Aug; 34(8–9):256–7

Obsessive-compulsive neurosis: two identical twin pairs. McGuffin P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 Sep;137:285–7

Achondrogenesis type II in twins. Andersen PE Jr. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Jan;54(637):61–5

Radiation hazards [letter] Burch PR. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Aug; 54(644):697–8

Metabolic studies in unaffected co-twins of non-insulin-dependent diabetics. Barnett AH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 23;282(6277):1656–8

Polycythaemia rubra vera in monozygotic twins [letter] Burnside P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Aug 22; 283(6290):560–1

Polycythaemia rubra vera and congenital deafness in monozygotic twins. Fairrie G, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jul 18;283(6285):192–3

Metabolic studies in unaffected co-twins on non-insulin-dependent diabetics [letter] Hockaday TD. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jul 11;283(6248):142–3

Hydranencephaly in twins. Yoshioka H, et al. **Brain Dev** 1980; 2(3):327–9

An autopsy case of incomplete acardius acephalus. Isoda K, et al. **Bull Osaka Med Sch** 1980 Jul;26(1):27–32

Bilateral encephaloclastic lesions in a 26 week gestation fetus: effect on neuroblast migration. Norman MG. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1980 Aug;7(3):191–4

Genetic factors in obsessive-compulsive neurosis? A rare case of discordant monozygotic twins. Hoaken PC, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1980 Mar;25(2):167–72

Metabolic alkalosis in identical twins receiving a low-chloride formula (pseudo-Bartter's syndrome). Kallen RJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Sep 20;123(6):527-30
The foetal transfusion syndrome. A report of two cases. Ward JM. **Cent Afr J Med** 1981 Mar;27(3):44-6
Idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis in monozygotic twins. The importance of genetic predisposition. Javaheri S, et al. **Chest** 1980 Oct;78(4):591-4
Twin study on myopia. Hu DN. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1981 Jan;94(1):51-5
Total and specific IgE (RAST) in atopic twins. Wüthrich B, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1981 Mar;11(2):147-54
Familial Williams syndrome. Cortada X, et al. **Clin Genet** 1980 Sep;18(3):173-6
The campomelic syndrome in a singleton and monozygotic twins. Moedjono SJ, et al. **Clin Genet** 1980 Dec; 18(6):397-401
Hydrops fetalis attributable to intrauterine disseminated intravascular coagulation. Clark DA. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1981 Jan;20(1):61-2
Myofascial pain dysfunction (MPD) syndrome in twins. Heiberg A, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1980 Dec;8(8):434-6
Hyaline membrane disease in twin B following prolonged rupture of membranes for twin A. Wender DF, et al. **Conn Med** 1981 Feb;45(2):83-4
Relationship between cobalt and nickel sensitization in females. Menne T. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Aug; 6(5):337-40
Infantile spasms in siblings. Howitz P. **Dan Med Bull** 1980 Dec 6;27(6):272-4
Maxillary lateral incisor anomalies in identical twins. Zvolanek JW. **Dent Radiogr Photogr** 1981;54(1):17-8
Naevus comedonicus in homozygous twins. Giam YC, et al. **Dermatologica** 1981;162(4):249-53
Ascorbic acid treatment in nephropathic cystinosis in identical twins. Oberfield SE, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1981;2(2):80-90
Diabetes in identical twins. A study of 200 pairs. Barnett AH, et al. **Diabetologia** 1981 Feb;20(2):87-93
Discordant congenital malformations in monozygous twins: the amniotic band disruption complex. Pysher TJ. **Diagn Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Fall;2(3):221-5
Monozygotic twins with Crohn's disease: a case report. Klein GL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Nov;79(5 Pt 1):931-3
Transverse deficiency of the hand in one of monozygotic twins. Ogino T, et al. **Hand** 1981 Feb;13(1):77-80
Congenital deficiency of factor vii. Case reports of nonidentical twins. Jain SC, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1980 Nov; 17(11):901-5
Acute hereditary tyrosinaemia type I: clinical, biochemical and haematological studies in twins. Gray RG, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1981;4(1):37-40
Monozygotic twins discordant for exstrophy of the urinary bladder. Bugge M. **J Med Genet** 1981 Apr;18(2):139-41
Therapeutic attempts in infants with nonketotic hyperglycinaemia. Pueschel SM, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1981 Mar;25(Pt 1):61-9
Neonatal gonococcal vaginitis [letter] Barton LL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Jan;98(1):171
Twin pregnancies: incidence of group B streptococcal colonization and disease. Pass MA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Oct;97(4):635-7
Etiologic heterogeneity in the oculoauriculovertebral syndrome. Setzer ES, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Jan;98(1):88-90
Simultaneous occult pneumococcal bacteremia in identical twins. Singer JI, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Feb;98(2):250-2
Anencephaly, twins and HLA-B27. Farb HF, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1980 Oct;25(4):166-70
Increased risk of group B streptococcal disease in twins. Edwards MS, et al. **JAMA** 1981 May 22-29;245(20):2044-6
Kidney transplantation in monozygotic twins discordant for lupus. Zonnebelt SM, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Jan 2;245(1):68-9
Amniotic band syndrome: antepartum ultrasonic diagnosis of discordant anencephaly. Worthen NJ, et al. **JCU** 1980 Oct;8(5):453-5
Fasting energy utilization in the smaller of twins with epinephrine-deficient hypoglycemia. Kerr DS, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Jan;30(1):6-17
Selective birth in twin pregnancy with discordancy for Down's syndrome. Kerenyi TD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jun 18;304(25):1525-7
Twin study of Parkinson disease. Duvoisin RC, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Jan;31(1):77-80
Multiple sclerosis in twins. Williams A, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1980 Nov;30(11):1139-47
Growth hormone-secreting pituitary adenoma in uniovular twin brothers: case report. Kurisaka M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Feb;8(2):226-30
Germ cell tumors in monozygous twins with gonadal dysgenesis and 46,XY karyotype. Szamborski J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jul;58(1):120-2
Twin siblings with a Reye's-like syndrome associated with an abnormal organic aciduria, hypoglycemia, diarrhea, and vomiting with close similarities to Jamaican vomiting sickness. Chalmers RA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Oct; 14(10):1097-1103
Discordance of congenital bilateral anorchia in uniovular twins: 17 years of observations on growth and development. Ruvalcaba RH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Feb; 67(2):276-80
Ectopic eruption of the maxillary first permanent molar in twins. Case report. Järvinen S, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1980;76(3):175-8
Anorexia nervosa in twins. Vandereycken W, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1981;35(1):55-63
A study of immuno-genetic tracers in a pair of discordant twins with blood chimera. Gilgenkrantz S, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1981 Feb;24(1):9-17
Systemic lupus erythematosus in a pair of male twins. Thai AC, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1980 Dec;21(6):775-7
Craniosynostosis with associated cranial base anomalies: a morphologic and histologic study of affected like-sexed twins. Woon KC, et al. **Teratology** 1980 Aug;22(1):23-35
Cloacal exstrophy in identical twins. Redman JF, et al. **Urology** 1981 Jan;17(1):73-4
[Porokeratosis of Mibelli in two monozygotic twins (author's transl)] Larrègue M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1981; 108(2):151-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pertussoid eosinophic pneumonia (author's transl)] Couvreur J, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1980;27(9):615-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Twin pregnancy, indomethacin and neonatal cyanosis (author's transl)] Boulley AM, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1980 May;37(5):317-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Coronary disease in homozygous twins. Respective roles of heredity and environment] Boschat J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1981 Feb;74(2):237-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Listeria infection of a twin pregnancy (author's transl)] Guillermin R, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1979;8(8):737-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Paget's disease in identical twins] Blanquart F, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1981 May;48(5):447-50 **(Fre)**
[Present state of twin and adoption studies on schizophrenia (author's transl)] Zerbin-Rüdin E. **Nervenarzt** 1980 Jul; 51(7):379-91 **(Ger)**
[Monozygotic twins discordant form anorexia nervosa. Case contribution to the pathogenesis] Hofmann F, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1980 Nov-Dec; 29(8):292-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Spontaneous quadriceps tendon ruptures, with special reference to a case involving identical twins (author's transl)] Bauer U. **Unfallheilkunde** 1980 Oct;83(10):520-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Familial occurrence of testicular neoplasms (author's transl)] Peulen GJ, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1980;19(5):280-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Particularly small foetus papyraceus after full pregnancy period (author's transl)] Nevermann L, et al. **Z Geburtshife Perinatol** 1981 Jun;185(3):187-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hyaline membrane disease and congenital hypothyroidism] Barkai G, et al. **Harefuah** 1981 Jan 15;100(2):76-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Schizophrenic psychoses in a pair of monochorionic twins] Fagiani MB. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1980 Jul-Sep;21(3):291-300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Identical twins of Sjörgren's syndrome with renal tubular acidosis (author's transl)] Koga T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Nov;69(11):1458-62 **(Jpn)**
[Identical twins with systemic lupus erythematosus (author's transl)] Yamakado M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jan;70(1):87-91 **(Jpn)**
['Moyamoya' disease found in identical twins (author's transl)] Sonobe M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1980 Dec; 8(12):1183-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Identical twins with seizures induced by movement relating to epilepsy (author's transl)] Ichiba N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1980 Jun;20(6):430-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[characteristics of meningococcal infection in mono- and dizygotic twins] Petrunin IuP, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980;(9):40-2 **(Rus)**
[Role of hereditary and teratogenic factors in renal pathology] Ignatova MS, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(6):27-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Genetic analysis of serum antilymphocytic activity in schizophrenia] Domashneva IV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;81(3):394-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Possible identification of electroencephalographic changes caused by hereditary and process factors in schizophrenia] Kozhushko LF. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;81(3):390-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Relationship between the clinical and electroencephalographic features of similarities between schizophrenic twins and the patient's sex] Moskalenko VD, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;81(1):78-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Gaucher's disease in 3 sisters] Manojlović D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1980 Apr;108(4):381-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**
[Cystathioninuria] Stojanov Lj, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1980 Jan;108(1):41-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**
[Rhesus isoimmunization and hemolytic disease in 1 twin of rhesus-incompatible parents] Stojimirović E, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1980 Feb;108(2):159-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**
[Congenital glaucoma in identical twins (author's transl)] Gerinec A. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1981 Mar;37(2):116-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Hereditary factors in breast cancer] Senra Varela A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Nov 30;159(4):235-8 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Capillary basement membrane thickness in monozygotic twins [letter] Ganda OP, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Sep 20;2(8195 pt 1):650
[Twin pregnancy, one fetus with Down syndrome removed by sectio parva, the other delivered mature and healthy (author's transl)] Beck L, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1980 May;40(5):397-400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The Greig polysyndactyly craniofacial dysmorphism syndrome: variable expression in a family. Fryns JP, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1981 May;136(2):217-20
[Spontaneous bilateral chylothorax and persistent jaundice in 1 of 2 pre-term twins] Priolisi A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Oct 31;32(20):1195-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Multiple intestinal atresia in twins] Gil Barbosa M, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1980 Nov-Dec;37(6):1229-35 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A report of Uhl's disease in identical adult twins: evaluation of right ventricular dysfunction with echocardiography and nuclear angiography. Hoback J, et al. **Chest** 1981 Mar; 79(3):306-10

DISGERMINOMA see **DYSGERMINOMA**

DISINFECTANTS

Studies on the microbiological purity of Sterinol. Zaleski SJ, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1981;30(1):41-8
Chlorine dioxide water disinfection: a prospective epidemiology study. Michael GE, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1981 Jan-Feb;36(1):20-7
Beechwood-creosote, formocresol, bactericidal and irritant properties for endodontia. Marquez-Aviles JR, et al. **Br Dent J** 1980 Aug 19;149(4):105-8
Disinfection solutions. Sibley MJ. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1981; 21(2):237-47
The interaction of glycerol and an iodophor teat dip. Godinho KS, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1980 Jun;48(3):449-55
Antibiotic-sensitive Serratia marcescens infections complicating cardiopulmonary operations: contaminated disinfectant as a reservoir. Ehrenkranz NJ, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 13;2(8207):1289-92
Serratia marcescens contaminated disinfectants [letter] Ehrenkranz NJ, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 23;1(8230):1154-5
Serratia marcescens contaminated disinfectants [letter] Sheets RD. **Lancet** 1981 Mar 28;1(8222):727
Survey of bacteria in private swimming pools. Millis NF, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 May 30;1(11):573-5
The use of dequalinium acetate as a disinfectant and chemotherapeutic agent in endodontics. Kaufman AY. **Oral Surg** 1981 Apr;51(4):434-41
Phenol and neonatal jaundice [letter] Rudensky B, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Sep;66(3):476-7
Advantages and disadvantages of chemical oxidation and disinfection by ozone and chlorine dioxide. Fiessinger F, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1981 Apr;18:245-61
Agents and techniques for disinfection of the skin. Kaul AF, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 May;152(5):677-85 (98 ref.)
Elastomeric impression materials. Dimensional stability and surface detail sharpness following treatment with disinfection solutions. Bergman M, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1980; 4(4):161-7
[Stability of potentiated acid glutaraldehyde (author's transl)] Xia LR. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1979; 13(3):152-5 **(Chi)**
[Suitability of peracetic acid for root canal disinfection] Kühlfluck I, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Aug;30(8):558-63 **(Ger)**
[The formation of iodate as a reason for the decrease of efficiency of iodine containing disinfectants (author's transl)] Gottardi W. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1981; 172(6):498-507 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Redoxpotential and germicidal action of aqueous halogen solution (author transl)] Gottardi W. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980;170(5-6):422-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The treatment of thermolabile instruments with water after cold sterilization with Gigasept (author's transl)] Harke HP, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1981;172(6):520-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Recent findings on the bactericidal power of 2,4,4-trichloro-2'-hydroxydiphenyl ether] Finzi G, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1980 Oct-Dec;137(4):775-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Comparative study of the activity of several disinfectants against bacterial strains isolated in a hospital environment and of laboratory origin] Finzi G, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1980 Oct-Dec;137(4):749-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Experimental studies on the bactericidal activity of formaldehyde] Finzi G, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1980 Oct-Dec;137(4):767-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Proposal for a method for the in vitro study of chemical disinfectant activity. Modified contact test] Finzi G, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1980 Oct-Dec;137(4):763-6 **(Ita)**

[Studies and trials in environmental sanitation using aerosolized iodophores] Finzi GF, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1980 Oct-Dec;137(4):783-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antibacterial properties of two new ammonium salts with disinfectant activity] Veronese M, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1980 Mar;119(3):149-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of teat skin disinfection on the rate of infection and interval to infection in cows exposed to high levels of Staphylococcus aureus. Sheldrake RF, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1981 Feb;48(1):1-5

[Occupational hygiene in the physician's practice. 2: List of disinfectants] Schreiber H. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Mar 12; 99(10):331-4 **(Ger)**

[Study of the disinfectant action of a mixture of chlorhexidine and bronopol] Woźniak-Parnowska W, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1980;37(4):473-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Gastroduodenal lesions of ingested acids: radiographic findings. Muhletaler CA, et al. **AJR** 1980 Dec; 135(6):1247-52

Superficial skin necrosis in babies prepared for umbilical arterial catheterisation [letter] Wilkinson AR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 Mar;56(3):237-8

Keratoconjunctivitis and soft contact lens solutions. Binder PS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Jan;99(1):87-90

Conjunctivitis due to soft lens solutions. van Ketel WG, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Aug;6(5):321-4

Groups at potentially high risk from chlorine dioxide treated water. Moore GS, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Sep;4(2-3):465-70

[The effect of ethylene oxide and chemical disinfectant residues upon the larynx- and tracheal mucosa of rabbits (author's transl)] Star EG, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980;170(5-6):539-47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Bioassay of phenol disinfectants by flow microcalorimetry. Perry BF, et al. **Microbios** 1980;29(116):81-7

[Chemical stability of Persteril in practice (author's transl)] Podstatová H, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1980 Jul;29(4):235-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Extractive spectrophotometric determination in pharmaceutical analysis. I. New spectrophotometric determination of Septonex and Ajatin with chromazurol S] Jurkevičiūte J, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1979 Dec; 28(9-10):379-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

BLOOD

Determination of three germicidal phenols in serum of infants with hyperbilirubinemia. Needham LL, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Nov 6;107(3):261-6

METABOLISM

Urinary metabolism of orally administered ortho-phenyl phenol in dogs and cats. Savides MC, et al. **Toxicology** 1980;17(3):355-63

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Testing of disinfectants for efficiency against some hyphomycetes, mycobacteria and sporophoric bacteria. István V. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1980 May;50(3):113-22

Comparison of some methods used for the testing of the effect of disinfectants. István V. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1980 May; 50(3):102-12

Evaluation of chemical disinfectants for aleutian disease virus of mink. Shen DT, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 May; 42(5):838-40

Susceptibility of Legionella pneumophila to three cooling tower microbicides. Grace RD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Jan;41(1):233-6

Inactivation of coxsackieviruses B3 and B5 in water by chlorine. Jensen H, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Sep; 40(3):633-40

Laboratory studies of disinfectants against Legionella pneumophila. Skaliy P, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Oct;40(4):697-700

The efficacy of teat dips of differing persistence on teat skin in preventing intramammary infection by Streptococcus uberis and Escherichia coli in dry cows. Godinho KS, et al. **Br Vet J** 1980 Nov-Dec;136(6):574-9

A new synergized glutaraldehyde-phenate sterilizing solution and concentrated disinfectant. Leach ED. **IC Infect Control** 1981 Jan-Feb;2(1):26-30

The effects of chlorine dioxide and sodium chlorite on erythrocytes of A/J and C57L/J mice. Moore GS, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Sep;4(2-3):513-24

A method for measuring the cleaning effect of flushing disinfectors. Cederberg A, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Jun; 84(3):321-30

Sensitivity of Encephalitozoon cuniculi to various temperatures, disinfectants and drugs. Waller T. **Lab Anim** 1979 Jul;13(3):227-30

Inactivation of a rotavirus by disinfectants. Tan JA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Jan 10;1(1):19-23

A comparison of the antibacterial action of five udder washes. Davies ME, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Sep 20;107(12):277-80

[Factors influencing the bactericidal effect of low concentration glutaraldehyde solution (China made) (author's transl)] Zhou YJ. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1979;13(3):155-8 **(Chi)**

[Disinfection effect of Orthosan BF12 on the collection strains of microbes and on strains isolated from clinical material (author's transl)] Kneiflová J, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1980 Jul;29(4):240-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Determination of microbicidal effect of selected disinfection remedies against various strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolated from clinical material (author's transl)] Melicherčíková V. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1981 Mar;30(2):105-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Comparative in vitro activity of chlorine and bromine on the cysts of free-living amoebae] Perrine D, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980;174(3):297-303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental studies on the effect of various disinfectants on ascarid eggs in the pig slurry] Al-Wakeel AM, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1981 Apr;94(7):131-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disinfection of stocking fabrics and leather samples contaminated with Trichophyton rubrum and other dermatophytes (author's transl)] Otten RD, et al. **Mykosen** 1981 May;24(5):278-87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disinfection of stocking fabrics and leather samples contaminated with Candida albicans and other yeasts (author's transl)] Simandjuntak W, et al. **Mykosen** 1981 May;24(5):289-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Directives for the testing and evaluation of chemical disinfection methods--1st part (1.1.1981). I. In vitro tests. II. Tests under medical practice conditions. 1. Hygienic hand disinfection. 2. Surgical hand disinfection] Borneff J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1981;172(6):534-62 **(Ger)**

[Microbiological preservation effect of chlorhexdine acetate] Sziroviczáné F, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1981 Mar; 51(2):49-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Bacterial strains resistant to disinfectants] Finzi GF, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1980 Jul-Sep;137(3):495-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

['S. wien' and 'S. bredeney' plasmidic resistance to disinfectant agents and antibiotics (author's transl)] Levré E, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1979 Jun;15 Suppl 1:770-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Control of Pseudomonas aeruginosa with solutions of chemical disinfectants] Krzywicka H, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1980;31(3):287-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bactericidal effectiveness of disinfectant solutions used in the hospitals] Krzywicka H. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1980; 31(5):527-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative study of the sterilizing action of chlorine-active disinfectants against the viral and bacterial microflora of sewage] Girin VN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Mar; (3):7-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the bactericidal activity of a new preservative agent for drinking water] Kulikov AV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Sep;(9):13-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Suitability of disinfecting agents for preserving pathological material containing Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Finn ER, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1981;(3):70-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Mastitis caused by teat-dipping error. DeWitte M, et al. **VM SAC** 1980 Oct;75(10):1613-6

[Murder and attempted murder with Gevisol or Ivisol] Voigt GE. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1980;38:227-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

The measurement of phenol coefficients by flow microcalorimetry. Beezer AE, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1981 Feb;33(2):65-8

Quantitative suspension test for the evaluation of disinfectants for swimming pool water: experiences with sodium hypochlorite and sodium dichloroisocyanurate. van Klingeren B, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980; 170(5-6):457-68

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of a disinfectant udder wash and a post-milking teat dip on the bacterial population of the teat end and on the rate of new intramammary infection. Sheldrake RF, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1980 Oct;47(3):253-8

TOXICITY

Antimicrobial agents for water-based metalworking fluids. Rossmoore HW. **JOM** 1981 Apr;23(4):247-54

The effects of orthophenylphenol, tris(2,3-dichloropropyl) phosphate, and cyclophosphamide on the immune system and host susceptibility of mice following subchronic exposure. Luster MI, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Apr;58(2):252-61

DISINFECTION see under **STERILIZATION**

DISK, HERNIATED see **INTERVERTEBRAL DISK DISPLACEMENT**

DISK, INTERVERTEBRAL see **INTERVERTEBRAL DISK**

DISLOCATION, LENS see **LENS DISLOCATION AND SUBLUXATION**

DISLOCATION, TOOTH see **TOOTH LUXATION**

DISLOCATIONS

Simultaneous dislocations of the shoulder and the elbow [letter] Suman RK. **Injury** 1981 Mar;12(5):438

Recurrent transient subluxation of the shoulder. Rowe CR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Jul;63A(6):863-72

[Isolated distal dislocation of the ulna] Martucci E, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1981;66(1):123-6 **(Ita)**

CLASSIFICATION

Classification and management of carpal dislocations. Green DP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Jun;(149):55-72

Post-traumatic carpal instability. Taleisnik J. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Jun;(149):73-82 (43 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Acute dislocation of the patella resulting in a comminuted patella fracture. A case report. McCarroll JR. **Am J Sports Med** 1981 Mar-Apr;9(2):117-8

Popliteal artery injury associated with knee dislocation: improved outlook? Savage R. **Am Surg** 1980 Nov; 46(11):627-32

Cervical discovertebral destruction, subaxial subluxation, and myelopathy in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis. Halla JT, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Jul;24(7):944-7

Compound elbow dislocation and brachial artery rupture. Fleischer G, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1980 Aug;50(4):408-9

Upward dislocation of the first rib: a rare cause of nerve entrapment, producing brachialgia. McCormick CC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Feb;54(638):140-2

Atlantoaxial dislocation and Down's syndrome. Whaley WJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Jul 5;123(1):35-7

Pathology and pathogenesis of chronic myelopathy in atlanto-axial dislocation, with operative or postoperative haematomyelia or other cord complications. Dastur DK. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1979;16:9-25

Complications of posterolateral dislocation of the knee: case report and literature review. Hill JA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981 Jan-Feb;(154):212-5

Myelopathy due to atlanto-axial dislocation in a patient with Down's syndrome and rheumatoid arthritis. Andrews LG. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1981 Jun;23(3):356-60

Acute dislocation of the patella. Hardcastle PH. **Injury** 1980 Nov;12(3):260-1

Avulsion fracture of the superior border of the scapula. Report of five cases. Ishizuki M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Jun;63A(5):820-2

Multiple flexor tendon ruptures following an old anterior dislocation of the lunate. A case report. Stern PJ. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Mar;63A(3):489-90

Entrapment of the median nerve after dislocation of the elbow. A case report. Hallett J. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1981;63-B(3):408-12

Irreducible distal radioulnar joint occurring in a Galeazzi fracture - case report. Alexander AH, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1981 MAY;6(3):258-61

Long-term results of dorsal stabilization in the rheumatoid wrist. Kulick RG, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1981 MAY; 6(3):272-80

Congenital dislocation of the knees in a child with Down-mosaic Turner syndrome. Gatrad AR. **J Med Genet** 1981 Apr;18(2):148-51

The association of a hearing deficit with Larsen's syndrome. Herrmann HC, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1981 Feb;10(1):45-8

Chronic bladder herniation associated with pubic diastasis. Foster EJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Jan;21(1):80-2

Dorsal radiocarpal fracture dislocation. Tanzer TL, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Nov;20(11):999-1000

[Larsen's syndrome] Wiedemann HR, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Oct 24;31(43):1548-9 **(Ger)**

[Dislocated clavicle fracture with a costoclavicular compression syndrome] Weh L, et al. **Z Orthop** 1980; 118(1):140-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Atlanto-dentoid dislocation in chronic polyarthritis. Correlation of clinical, roentgenological, neurological and electromyographical findings] Thabe H. **Z Rheumatol** 1981 Jan-Feb;40(1):6-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Grisel's syndrome in childhood] Pinelli G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1981 Jan 15;33(1):39-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CONGENITAL

Neglected congenital permanent dislocation of the patella: a case report. Torisu T. **Clin Orthop** 1981 Mar-Apr; (155):136-40

Congenital dislocation of the knee. A report of 5 cases. Yalaburgi SB. **S Afr Med J** 1981 May 23;59(22):804-6

[Habitual dislocation of the head of the fibula] Hochheim B, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1980 Aug;27(8):468-70

(Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[idiopathic dislocation of the radial head (an unusual, unpublished, anatomopathological finding)] Zenezini M, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1981;66(1):127–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Congenital dislocation of the knee] Andreini U, et al. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 1979 Jul–Dec;42(3–4):376–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Isolated dislocation of the pisiform [letter] Laczay A. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Apr;54(640):364–5
C7–T1 bilateral facet dislocation: a rare lesion presenting with the syndrome of acute anterior spinal cord injury. Pick RY, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Jul–Aug;(150):131–6
Traumatic atlanto–occipital dislocation with survival: case report and review. Pang D, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Nov; 7(5):503–8
Anterior subluxation of the distal clavicle. A case report. Oh WH, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1980 Oct;11(4):813–8
[Diagnosis and therapy of incus luxation] Offeciers E. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1980;34(5):515–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[unbalanced patella. I—Introduction. Definitions. Classification and symptomatology] Benoit J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1980 Jun;66(4):205–8 (Fre)
[Wrist dislocations] Kuner EH, et al. **Chirurg** 1981 May; 52(5):301–5 (Ger)
[Classification and clinical diagnosis of lesions to the capsule and the ligaments of the knee point (author's transl)] Holz U, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1980;6(2):86–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis and treatment of fractures and fracture–dislocations of the anterior portion of the foot] Kolontai Iulu, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Aug; (8):70–5 (Rus)
[Traumatic dislocation of the knee] Posinković B. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1980 Nov–Dec;37(6):471–3 (Scr)

ETIOLOGY

Atlantoaxial subluxation. An unusual complication after local anesthesia for tonsillectomy. Sipilä P, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 Mar;107(3):181–2
Elbow dislocation during overhead skeletal traction therapy: a case report. Heilbronner DM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981 Jan–Feb;(154):185–7
Dorsal radiocarpal dislocation. Reynolds IS. **Injury** 1980 Jul; 12(1):48–9
Upper extremity hypertrophy secondary to neurofibromatosis: a case report. Shereff MJ, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1980 Jul;5(4):355–7
Central acetabular fracture–dislocation secondary to an epileptic seizure in a chronic renal patient. Berman AT, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Jan;21(1):66–7
Anterior dislocation of the head of the fibula. Conforty B, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Oct;20(10):902–3
Neck pain, headache, and loss of equilibrium after athletic injury in a 15–year–old boy. Roback DL. **JAMA** 1981 Mar 6;245(9):963–4
Vertex impact and cervical dislocation in rugby players. Scher AT. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Feb 14;59(7):227–8
Rheumatoid arthritis of the lumbar spine leading to anterior vertebral subluxation and compression of the cauda equina. Hauge T, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1980;9(4):241–4
[Atlanto–axial subluxation with fracture of the dens axis and spinal cord compression in progressive polyarthritis] Drábek P, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1980 Nov; 43(6):388–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Sternoclavicular dislocations: a case report of a posterior dislocation and review of the published literature (author's transl)] Pauleau JL, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1980 Sep; 117(8–9):453–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Dislocating rheumatism. A report of 6 cases] Zini R, et al. **Maroc Med** 1980 Mar;2(1):19–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Traumatic dislocations of the patella] Huc de Bat JM, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1980 Jun;66(4):245–6 (Fre)
[Recurrent posterior dislocation of the elbow following malunion of supracondylar fracture of the humerus. Report of a case (author's transl)] Levai JP, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1979 Dec;65(8):457–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

OCCURRENCE

[Spine injuries due to horse riding. Part 1 (author's transl)] Steinbrück K. **Unfallheilkunde** 1980 Jul;83(7):366–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

The morphometric analysis of the PLS in different genetic backgrounds. Kašpárek R, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1981;29(2):165–9
The pathological anatomy of Malgaigne fracture–dislocations of the pelvis. Bucholz RW. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Mar;63A(3):400–4
Complex atlas fracture with posterior dislocation of one lateral mass. Slasky BS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 May; 8(5):604–7
[Irreducible fracture dislocation of the cervical vertebrae. Patho–anatomical study using frozen sections] Rauschning W, et al. **Chirurg** 1980 Aug;51(8):529–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Isolated posterior dislocation of the head of the fibula] Kozhin NP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981 Jun;(6):41 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Importance of damage to the medial fascia of the external lateral ligament (radial collateral ligament) in the mechanisms of luxations of the elbow. Study on the cadaver (author's transl)] Ciaudo O, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1980 Apr; 117(4):237–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Unbalanced patella. VIII—Unbalanced patella and rotatory instabilities. Therapeutic and physiopathologic concepts. Internal dynamic stabilization] Mansat C. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1980 Jun;66(4):226–32 (Fre)
[Unbalanced patella. II–Biomechanical back–motion] Maquet P. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1980 Jun;66(4):209–11 (Fre)
[Causative mechanisms and nature of injuries in fractures and luxations] Polster J. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1980;(149):15–34 (34 ref.) (Ger)
[Subluxation of the spine in rheumatoid arthritis due to inflammatory changes (author's transl)] Gschwend N, et al. **Orthopaede** 1981 Apr;10(2):155–68 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Tomography in the diagnosis of posterior dislocation of the sterno–clavicular joint. Lourie JA. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1980 Jun;51(3):579–80
Trans–scaphoid perilunate dislocation in a child. A case report. Peirò A, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1981 Feb; 52(1):31–4
Anterior subluxation of the cervical spine: hyperflexion sprain. Green JD, et al. **AJNR** 1981 May–Jun;2(3):243–50
Arthrography in recurrent dislocation of the elbow. Mink JH, et al. **AJR** 1981 Jun;136(6):1242–4
Traumatic atlantooccipital dislocation with survival. Woodring JH, et al. **AJR** 1981 Jul;137(1):21–4
Fracture and dislocation about the carpal lunate [letter] Chapman RW. **Ann Emerg Med** 1980 Sep;9(9):497
Essentiality of the lateral cervical spine radiograph. Williams CF, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1981 Apr;10(4):198–204
Carpal instability and carpal injuries. Hockley BJ. **Australas Radiol** 1979 Jul;23(2):158–69
Isolated dislocation of the pisiform. Sundaram M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Sep;53(633):911–2
Avulsion fracture of the fibular sesamoid in association with dorsal dislocation of the metatarsophalangeal joint of the hallux: report of a case and review of the literature. Brown TI. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Jun;(149):229–31
Fracture–dislocation of the knee. Moore TM. **Clin Orthop** 1981 May;(156):128–40
Irreducible dislocation of a distal interphalangeal joint: case report and review of literature. Phillips JH. **Clin Orthop** 1981 Jan–Feb;(154):188–90
Volar perilunar dislocation of the wrist. Saunier J, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981;(157):139–42
Fracture–dislocation of the tarsometatarsal joints: a case report. Saft SH, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1981 Mar; 71(3):162–5
Dislocation of the incus: a radiological diagnosis? Marquet J, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1980;63(2–3):225–33
Transverse divergent dislocation of the elbow in a child. Case report. DeLee JC. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Feb; 63A(2):322–3
Pseudosubluxation of the axis in young adults. Harrison RB, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1980 Sep;31(3):176–7
Evaluation of complex acetabular fractures by computed tomography. Lange TA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1980 Dec;4(6):849–52
Dislocation of the distal radioulnar joint. Solafani SJ. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Jun;5(3):450
Simultaneous dislocation of the interphalangeal joints in a finger—Case report. Espinosa RH, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1980 Nov;5(6):617–8
Central dislocation of the jaw–joint into the middle cranial fossa. Case report. Pieritz U, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1981 Feb;9(1):61–3
Radiology case of the month. Lunate dislocation. Scott RL. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1981 Aug;74(8):597–9
Radial trans–scaphoid perilunate dislocation. Sabato S, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Apr;21(4):330–1
Atlantoaxial instability in Marfan's syndrome. Diagnosis and treatment. A case report. Levander B, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1981 Feb;21(1):43–6
Unrecognised fractures and dislocations of the cervical spine. Scher AT. **Paraplegia** 1981;19(1):25–30
Arthrography, talar tilt and surgical findings after inversion trauma of the ankle. van Moppes FI, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 Apr;134(4):413–6
[Use of the scanner in the diagnosis of unbalanced patellas] Massare C. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1980 Jun;66(4):233–7 (Fre)
[External dislocation of the ankle] Voegeli JP, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1981 Feb;101(2):127–35 (Fre)
[Spontaneous atlanto–axial ventral luxation with dens axis hypoplasia] Hagenah R, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 Jan; 134(1):99–101 (Ger)
[Plain film diagnostic of the acromio–clavicular dislocation (author's transl)] Vogel H, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 1980 Nov;33(11):564–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Perilunate dislocations and fracture dislocations (author's transl)] Ihász M, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1980; 23(1):37–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

REHABILITATION

[Rehabilitation following fracture are dislocations of the hand] Zöch G. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1980;(141):278–87 (Ger)

SURGERY

Recurrent dislocation of the patella. Treatment by a modification of the method of McCarroll & Schwartzmann. Hejgaard N, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1980 Aug;51(4):673–8
Acromioclavicular lesions in children. Eidman DK, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1981 May–Jun;9(3):150–4
Anterolateral rotatory instability of the knee. An analysis of the Ellison procedure. Hanks GA, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1981 Jul–Aug;9(4):225–32
Surgical treatment of patellar instability: indications and results. Henry JH, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1981 Mar–Apr; 9(2):82–5
Treatment of chondral damage to the patella. O'Donoghue DH. **Am J Sports Med** 1981 Jan–Feb;9(1):1–10
Popliteal artery injury with fractural dislocation of the knee. Alberty RE, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Jul;142(1):36–40 (15 ref.)
Chondral and osteochondral fractures after luxation of the patella and their treatment. Hammerle CP, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1980;97(3):207–11
Resection arthroplasty for repair of complete acromioclavicular separations. Rauschning W, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1980;97(3):161–4
Reduction eminoplasty for chronic recurrent luxation of the temporomandibular joint. Lovely FW, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1981 Mar;47(3):179–84
Transfixation pin removal: a new twist. Klein HA. **Clin Orthop** 1981 Jan–Feb;(154):326–7
Irreducible dorsal dislocation of the interphalangeal joint of the great toe. Nelson TL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981; (157):110–2
Long–standing luxation of the mandible. Report of a case and review of the Japanese literature. Mizuno A, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1980 Jun;9(3):225–30
Simultaneous complex dislocation of the metacarpophalangeal joints of the long and index fingers. A case report. Adler GA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Jul;63A(6):1007–9
The use of methylmethacrylate for vertebral–body replacement and anterior stabilization of pathological fracture–dislocations of the spine due to metastatic malignant disease. Harrington KD. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Jan;63A(1):36–46
Fracture–dislocation of the spine after spine fusion and Harrington instrumentation for idiopathic scoliosis. A case report. King HA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980 Dec; 62(8):1374–6
Unilateral dislocation of a lumbosacral facet. A case report. Morris BD. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Jan;63A(1):164–5
Dislocation of the triangular bone. Report of a case. Soucacos PN, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Jul;63A(6):1012–4
Restoration of dynamic stability of the patella by pes anserinus transposition. A new approach. Baksi DP. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1981;63–B(3):399–403
Lumbosacral fracture–dislocations. A report of four cases. Das De S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1981 Feb; 63–B(1):58–60
Popliteal artery injuries associated with knee dislocation. (Three cases treated with successful outcome). Settembrini PG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1981 Mar–Apr; 22(2):135–40
Complete dislocation of the trapezium (multangulum majus). Goldberg I, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1981 Mar;6(2):193–5
Spontaneous recurrent ulnar dislocation of the long extensor tendons of the fingers. Harvey FJ, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1980 Sep;5(5):492–4
Chronic, complex volar dislocation of the metacarpophalangeal joint. Wood MB, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1981 Jan;6(1):73–6
Dermis flap transposition as a treatment for 'fixed dislocation' of the temporo–mandibular joint. Köle H. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1981 May;9(2):129–31
Fractures and fracture–dislocations of the neck of the talus. Penny JN, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Dec;20(12):1029–37
Central dislocations of the patella. Sarkar SD. **J Trauma** 1981 May;21(5):409–10
Complete dislocations of the knee with popliteal vascular injury. Welling RE, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Jun;21(6):450–3
Management of fractures of the thoracolumbar and lumbar spite. Durward QJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 May; 8(5):555–61
Recurrent subluxation and dislocation of the patella in association with athletic injuries. Zimbler S, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1980 Oct;11(4):755–70
Posterolateral rotatory instability of the knee: surgery for acute and chronic problems. Andrews JR. **Phys Ther** 1980 Dec;60(12):1637–9
Anterolateral rotatory instability of the knee. Bassett F 3d. **Phys Ther** 1980 Dec;60(12):1635–7
Patellar malalignment: a treatment rationale. Paulos L, et al. **Phys Ther** 1980 Dec;60(12):1624–32
Surgery in atlanto–axial dislocation in rheumatoid arthritis. Brattström H. **Reconstr Surg Traumatol** 1981;18:16–29
A simplified method for fixation in rheumatoid atlanto–axial

dislocation. Goldie IF, et al. **Reconstr Surg Traumatol** 1981; 18:30–2

Dislocation of the triquetrum: case report. Frykman E. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980;14(2):205–7

[Traumatic dislocation and subluxation of patella in athletes (author's transl)] **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1979; 17(5):383–7 **(Chi)**

[Habitual dislocation of the patella — Bojčev's operation (author's transl)] Crha B, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1980 Aug;47(4):298–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Complications in the treatment of habitual dislocation of the temporomandibular joint using Myrhaug's method] Müller H. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1980;77(3):211–5 **(Dut)**

[Advancement transplantation or the Emslie–Maquet operation in femoro–patellar pathology] Blaimont P, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1980 Jan–Feb;46(1):49–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Imbalance and cartilage diseases of the patella. Symposium] **Rev Chir Orthop** 1980 Jun;66(4):203–83 **(Fre)**

[Transpositions of the anterior tibial tuberosity with a follow–up for more than 10 years] Chambat P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1980 Jun;66(4):222–5 **(Fre)**

[Transposition of the anterior tibial tuberosity] Deburge A, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1980 Jun;66(4):218–22 **(Fre)**

[Habitual dislocations of the patella in the adult] Fontaine C. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1980 Jun;66(4):246–8 **(Fre)**

Unbalanced patella. IV—Operations on the soft portions] Languepin A, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1980 Jun;66(4):214–5 **(Fre)**

[Recurrent luxations of the patella in children] Rengeval JP. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1980 Jun;66(4):216–8 **(Fre)**

[Antero–lateral dislocation of the lumbo–sacral spine: a rare lesion (author's transl)] Roy–Camille R, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1980 Mar;66(2):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Posttraumatic recurrent luxation of knee joint (author's transl)] Jelinek R, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1981 Feb; 11(1):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of surgically treated luxation fractures of the upper ankle joint (author's transl)] Starke W, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1980 Aug;10(4):209–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Distortion of the wrist joint] Gay B. **Chirurg** 1981 May; 52(5):293–6 **(Ger)**

[Reconstructive surgery of the wrist] Spier W. **Chirurg** 1981 May;52(5):306–9 **(Ger)**

[Dermatofrenoplasty in the treatment of 'fixed reluxation' of the temporomandibular joint] Köle H. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1980;25:37–40 **(Ger)**

[Results of the LeClerc operation in habitual temporomandibular joint and discuss articularis luxation] Sailer HF, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1980;25:43–5 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of temporomandibular joint luxations by implantation of preserved bone or cartilage] Sandner O, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1980;25:40–2 **(Ger)**

[7 years' experience with the surgical treatment of the so–called dislocation fracture of the mandible] Timmel R, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1980;25:79–81 **(Ger)**

[Intra–articular block of the metacarpophalangeal joint of the index finger] Renner A, et al. **Handchirurgie** 1980; 12(1–2):85–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of conservative and surgical treatment of Bennett's fractures] Bauer J, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1980; (141):103–5 **(Ger)**

[Posttraumatic arthrosis of the saddle joint] Buck–Gramcko D. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1980;(141):222–9 **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of a Bennett fracture] Filipovic L, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1980;(141):100–3 **(Ger)**

[Dislocations and dislocation fractures of carpo–metacarpophalangeal joints II–V] Fink D, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1980;(141):111–4 **(Ger)**

[Dislocations and ligament rupture of the proximal interphalangeal joints] Gaudernak T, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1980;(141):129–35 **(Ger)**

[Fractures and dislocations of the fingers in children–conservative therapy and its results] Jonasch E. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1980;(141):43–4 **(Ger)**

[Dislocations and dislocation fractures of the distal interphalangeal joints] Poigenfürst J. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1980;(141):135–8 **(Ger)**

[Bennett's dislocation fracture – surgical therapy] Poigenfürst J. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1980;(141):93–5 **(Ger)**

[Ruptured ligaments and dislocations of the base joint] Scharizer E. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1980;(141):114–9 **(Ger)**

[Bennett's dislocation fractures – conservative treatment] Ziffko B, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1980;(141):85–92 **(Ger)**

[Subluxatio supinatoria tali (author's transl)] Buch J, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1981;7(1):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ways of treatment in chronic lateral instability of the knee joint (author's transl)] Muhr G, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1980; 6(2):123–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Luxation of the ankle joint without fracture (author's transl)] Pfander A. **Unfallchirurgie** 1981;7(1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Injuries of the acromioclavicular joint (author's transl)] Schmülling F, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1980;6(4):213–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ways of treatment in chronic medial instability of the knee joint (author's transl)] Schulitz KP. **Unfallchirurgie** 1980; 6(2):111–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transepiphysial screwing of intercondylar eminence fractures in juveniles (author's transl)] Häring M, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1981 May;84(5):204–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transmalleolar fixation suture for treatment of peroneal tendon dislocations (author's transl)] Hundemer W. **Unfallheilkunde** 1981 Jun;84(6):237–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dislocations of the acromio–clavicular joint. Operative treatment and end–results in 88 cases (author's transl)] Stock H, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1980 Dec;83(12):586–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasty for operative treatment of slipping patella–technique and results (author's transl)] Villiger KJ. **Z Orthop** 1980 Apr;118(2):285–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Subluxatio antebrachii medialis] David J. **Zentralbl Chir** 1981;106(4):237–40 **(Ger)**

[Spinal column injuries in childhood (author's transl)] Graner G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1981;106(9):588–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rare traumatic injury of the proximal tibial epiphysis] Machan FG. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980;105(17):1154–7 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of the medial, anterior dislocation of clavicula (author's transl)] Jókai I, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1980; 23(2):118–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Operative treatment of non–recent and old perilunate dislocations (author's transl)] Zolczer L, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1980; 23(2):81–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Surgical treatment of acromioclavicular luxations] Pagliughi G. **Chir Ital** 1980 Aug;32(4 Suppl):25–8 **(Ita)**

[Fracture of the base of the first metacarpal bone with unusual displacement] Zini GC, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1981;66(1):133–6 **(Ita)**

[Atlanto–axial, Atlanto–occipital dislocations, developmental cervical canal stenosis in the Ehlers–Danlos syndrome (author's transl)] Nagashima C, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981 Apr;9(5):601–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of dislocation of the semilunar bone] Matwin B, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1980; 45(6):523–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Metatarsophalangeal joint dislocations. Diagnosis and treatment] Zwierzchowski H, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1980;45(5):419–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of surgical treatment of ankle joint injuries] Niedzielski W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Aug 1;33(15):1207–12 **(Pol)**

[Bloodless reduction of inveterate and improperly united Monteggia–type fracture–dislocations in children] Samoilovich EF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Jun; (6):99–100 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment method in inveterate external subluxations of the foot] Alekseev SI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981 Mar;(3):51 **(Rus)**

[Method of preventing recurrence and of improving the effectiveness of the surgical treatment of congenital patellar dislocation] Gertsen IG, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981 Jun;(6):50–2 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of complicated thoracic and lumbar spinal injuries and prevention of the sequelae of laminectomy] Solenyi VI. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dislocation fractures of Lisfrank's joint (author's transl)] Látal J. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1980 Oct; 47(5):457–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPY

Treatment of acute and chronic luxations of the peroneal tendons. McLennan JG. **Am J Sports Med** 1980 Nov–Dec; 8(6):432–6

Cervical collars in rheumatoid atlanto–axial subluxation: a radiographic comparison. Althoff B, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1980 Oct;39(5):485–9

The role of local anaesthesia in the reduction of long–standing dislocation of the temporo–mandibular joint. Littler BO. **Br J Oral Surg** 1980 Jun;18(1):81–5

A simple technique for reduction of long–standing dislocation of the mandible. Stakesby Lewis JE. **Br J Oral Surg** 1981 Mar;19(1):52–6

Wrinkle corner. Epidemic lunate dislocation and a single–handed method of reduction. McKee GK. **Injury** 1980 Sep;12(2):171–2

The management of dislocations of the carpal lunate. Rawlings ID. **Injury** 1981 Jan;12(4):319–30

Unilateral Chopart's joint subluxation. Sawyna CJ, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1981 Sep;71(9):512–3

An analysis of conservative (non–surgical) management of thoracolumbar fractures and fracture–dislocations with neural damage. Davies WE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980 Dec;62(8):1324–8

Total dislocation of the talus. Case report. Segal D, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980 Dec;62(8):1370–2

Isolated dislocation of the trapezoid bone. Meyn MA Jr, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1980 Nov;5(6):602–4

Reduction of luxation of the temporomandibular joint—an extraoral approach. Vincent JW. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 Oct; 44(4):445–6

Management of bilateral locked facets of the cervical spine. Sonntag VK. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Feb;8(2):150–2

A new conservative method for treatment of Type III acromioclavicular separations. Darrow JC Jr, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1980 Oct;11(4):727–33

Lesions of the biceps and tendinitis of the shoulder. Neviaser RJ. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1980 Apr;11(2):343–8 (5 ref.)

[Unbalanced patella. X—Criticism of therapeutic methods and indications] Dejour H, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1980 Jun;66(4):238–44 **(Fre)**

[Unbalanced patella. III—Physiological bases of non–surgical treatment. Kinesitherapy and its results] Geneste R. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1980 Jun;66(4):212–3 **(Fre)**

[Pericapsular autologous blood injection as therapy for habitual temporomandibular joint luxation] Jacobi–Hermanns E, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1981; 36(3):187–90 **(Ger)**

[Treatment experiences with discus articularis luxation] Drommer R, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1980; 25:35–7 **(Ger)**

[Traction, using Kirshner wire, in the treatment of luxations and fractures of the temporomandibular joint] Niederdellmann H, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1980; 25:74–6 **(Ger)**

[Discussion of treatment of central luxation of the temporomandibular joint] Pieritz U. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1980;25:72–4 **(Ger)**

[Conservative treatment of fractures and luxations of the thoracic and lumbar spine] Beck E. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1980;(149):119–28 (13 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Posterior fusion in cervical spine dislocation] Russe O. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1980;(149):95–6 **(Ger)**

[Fractures and luxations of the cervical spine—surgical treatment and results] Tscherne H, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1980;(149):89–94 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of cervical spine injuries] Gelehrter G. **Orthopaede** 1980 Jan;9(1):16–23 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of vertebral fractures and dislocations of the thoraco–lumbar area (author's transl)] Roy–Camille R, et al. **Orthopaede** 1980 Jan;9(1):63–8 **(Ger)**

[Vertebral fractures in childbirth and adolescents] Ruckstuhl HJ, et al. **Orthopaede** 1980 Jan;9(1):69–76 **(Ger)**

[Late results of conservative ambulatory treatment of elbow joint luxations] Schauer K, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1979 Dec 15;73(24):1158–9 **(Ger)**

[Auxiliary manipulation in the reposition of the anterior luxation of the temporomandibular joint] Orosz M, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1980 Jul;73(7):205–7 **(Hun)**

[Fracture–detachment of the base of the 1st metacarpus in children] Pagliughi G, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Aug;32(4 Suppl):162–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Reasons for unsatisfactory results in fracture–dislocations of the ankle joint] Knishevitskiĭ VM. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Jun;(6):76–8 **(Rus)**

[Conservative treatment of dislocations of the acromial end of the clavicle] Ashchev AV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Oct;(10):56–8 **(Rus)**

[Dislocations of the leg] Rodov AP. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Aug;(8):59–60 **(Rus)**

[Apparatus for treating dislocation of the acromial end of the clavicle] Vartanian ShG. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981; (5):48–9 **(Rus)**

[Dislocations of the tarsometatarsal joint and their treatment] Kolontai IuIu, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Nov;125(11):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Stabilization of atlantoaxial subluxation in the dog, using the nuchal ligament. LeCouteur RA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Nov 15;177(10):1011–7

Dislocation of the elbow and its social consequences for an African elephant. Hall–Martin AJ, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1979 Mar;50(1):19–22

Congenital bilateral metacarpal deviation and medial patellar luxation in a young white–tailed deer (Odocoileus virginianus). Sundberg JP, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1981 Apr; 17(2):251–8

Correction of hindleg pastern subluxation. Lose MP. **Mod Vet Pract** 1981 Feb;62(2):156

Surgical repair of a cervical fracture/dislocation in a mature horse. Robinson PA, et al. **NZ Vet J** 1981 Mar;29(3):28

Pathophysiology and management of medial patellar luxation in the dog. Hulse DA. **VM SAC** 1981 Jan;76(1):43–51

DISODIUM CROMOGLYCATE

Aerodynamic size distribution of cromolyn sodium at ambient and airway humidity. Smith G, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Mar;121(3):513–7

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of oral and inhaled sodium cromoglycate in exercise–induced asthma. Dahl R, et al. **Allergy** 1980 Jun; 35(4):363–5

Effects of flow resistance on the correlation between theory and experiment for the performance of cromolyn sodium inhalers. Niemi EE Jr. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1980 Apr 21–22; 16:39–43

Sodium cromoglycate: spincaps or metered dose aerosol. Robson RA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Apr; 11(4):383–4

A comparative trial of intra–nasal beclomethasone dipropionate and sodium cromoglycate in patients with

chronic perennial rhinitis. Hillas J, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1980 May;10(3):253–8

The use of cromolyn sodium in the prevention of nerve degeneration in Bell's palsy. McGovern FH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Oct;90(10 Pt 1):1640–5

[Oral disodium cromoglycate in the treatment of systemic mastocytosis] Liberman D, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Dec 15; 99(12):431–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Respiratory functional findings in asthmatic children treated with disodium cromoglycate (DSCG) in aerosol solution] Miraglia Del Giudice M, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1979 Dec 31;87(4):541–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intaltreatment of children with bronchial asthma] Freilich F, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Aug;25(8):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Prospects for an oral Intal. Stokes TC, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1981 Jan;75(1):1–14 (89 ref.)

The activity of sodium cromoglycate analogues in human lung in vitro: a comparison with rat passive cutaneous anaphylaxis and clinical efficacy. Church MK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;70(2):307–11

Effect of 1, 3-bis (2-phenyl-4-chromenon-5-yl)-2-ol on experimental asthma in guinea pigs. Koda A, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Aug;30(4):559–61

Inhibition of homologous passive cutaneous anaphylaxis (PCA) by disodium cromoglycate-related compounds. Koda A, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Aug;30(4):437–47

METABOLISM

Age related changes in the clearance and oral absorption of sodium cromoglycate in the developing albino rat. Smith DA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Dec;32(12):823–7

A binding site on mast cells and basophils for the anti-allergic drug cromolyn. Mazurek N, et al. **Nature** 1980 Aug 14; 286(5774):722–3

PHARMACODYNAMICS

New light on the mechanism of action of disodium cromoglycate. Alvarez RG, et al. **Agents Actions** 1981 Apr; 11(1–2):94–6

Antigen-induced histamine release from mast cells and basophils after hydrocortisone and disodium cromoglycate treatment. Hofman J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1981 Apr; 11(1–2):107–9

Effects of cromolyn sodium on the response to respiratory heat loss in normal subjects. Fanta CH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Feb;123(2):161–4

Bronchial irritant receptors and a possible new action for cromolyn sodium. Harries MG. **Ann Allergy** 1981 Mar; 46(3):156–8

Effect of some membrane stabilizing drugs on histamine-induced contraction of guinea pig ileum. Alvarez RG, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1980; 28(6):911–5

The action of sodium cromoglycate on 'C' fibre endings in the dog lung. Dixon M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Sep; 70(1):11–3

Simple models of pharmacological protection against induced bronchial obstruction. Vondra V, et al. **Czech Med** 1980; 3(4):302–7

Intestinal permeability and atopic disease [letter] MacKie RM. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 18;2(8238):155

On the mechanism of suppressive action of some drugs influencing calcium ions on the histamine-induced contraction of guinea-pig ileum. Gonzalez Alvarez R, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1980;32(5):715–23

[Role of histamine in the genesis of hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction: study with disodium cromoglycate] Rengo F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(9):1505–14 **(Ita)**

[Effect of disodium cromoglycate (DSCG) on the action of bronchoactive agents in guinea pig tracheal strips (author's transl)] Kitamura S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jan;19(1):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Oral disodium cromoglycate in mastocytosis. Zachariae H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1981;61(3):272–3

The effect of disodium-chromoglykate on human serum neutrophil-chemotactic activity in antigen induced bronchospasm. Nagy L. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1981; 27(1):48–52

Oral and inhaled sodium cromoglycate in challenge test with food allergens or acetylsalicylic acid. Dahl R. **Allergy** 1981 Apr;36(3):161–5

Comparison of the clinical effect of ketotifen and DSCG in pollen-induced childhood asthma. Graff-Lonnevig V, et al. **Allergy** 1980 Jun;35(4):341–8

Inhibitory effect of KWD 2131, terbutaline, and DSCG on the immediate and late allergen-induced bronchoconstriction. Hegardt B, et al. **Allergy** 1981 Feb; 36(2):115–22

Randomized clinical trial of topically administered cromolyn sodium for vernal keratoconjunctivitis. Foster CS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Aug;90(2):175–81

Food allergy and atopic dermatitis in children: treatment with oral sodium cromoglycate. Molkhou P, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1981 Sep;47(3):173–5

Treatment of ragweed allergic conjunctivitis with 2% cromolyn solution in unit doses. Nizami RM. **Ann Allergy** 1981 Jul;47(1):5–7

Nebulised cromoglycate, theophylline, and placebo in preschool asthmatic children. Glass J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 Aug;56(8):648–51

Intranasal therapy in hay fever. Sharp A. **Aust Fam Physician** 1980 Nov;9(11):794–803

Possible effect of Intal on gingival tissues [letter] Scoones JM. **Br Dent J** 1981 May 5;150(9):239

A comparison of the efficacy of ketotifen (HC 20–511) with sodium cromoglycate (SCG) in skin test positive asthma. Clarke CW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Nov; 10(5):473–6

Disodium cromoglycate in dermatitis herpetiformis. Fry L, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Jul;105(1):83–6

Clinical trial with 2% sodium cromoglycate (Opticrom) in vernal keratoconjunctivitis. El Hennawi M. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1980 Jul;64(7):483–6

Clinical features and diagnosis of adult atopic keratoconjunctivitis and the effect of treatment with sodium cromoglycate. Jay JL. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1981 May; 65(5):335–40

Controlled trial of cromoglycate and slow-release aminophylline in childhood asthma [letter] Blumenthal I. **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 8;281(6250):1287

Controlled trial of cromoglycate and slow-release aminophylline in perennial childhood asthma. Edmunds AT, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Sep 27;281(6244):842

Comparison of actions of disodium cromoglycate and ketotifen on exercise-induced bronchoconstriction in childhood asthma. Kennedy JD, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 29;281(6253):1458

Actions of disodium cromoglycate and ketotifen on exercise-induced bronchoconstriction [letter] Cameron E. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 10;282(6258):147

Controlled trial of cromoglycate and slow-release aminophylline in childhood asthma [letter] Edwards AM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 3;282(6257):74

Bronchodilator effect of sodium cromoglycate and its clinical implications [letter] Jones RS. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Aug 8;283(6288):436

Calcium antagonists in exercise-induced asthma. Patel KR. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Mar 21;282(6268):932–3

Bronchodilator effect of sodium cromoglycate and its clinical implications [letter] Thomson NC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jun 13;282(6280):1973

Trial of cromoglycate and slow-release aminophylline in perennial childhood asthma [letter] Weinberger M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jun 6;282(6279):1874–5

Disodium cromoglycate in adult asthma: (a cost-effectiveness evaluation in a developing country). Gunawardena KA. **Ceylon Med J** 1978 Dec;23(4):120–8

The effect of mediator modifying drugs in cotton bract-induced bronchospasm. Schachter EN, et al. **Chest** 1981 Apr;79(4 Suppl):73S–77S

The role of the mast cell and the use of sodium cromoglycate in the management of allergic disease. **Clin Allergy** 1980 Jul;10 Suppl:475–518

Review of clinical activity and mode of action of sodium cromoglycate. Altounyan RE. **Clin Allergy** 1980 Jul;10 Suppl:481–9 (16 ref.)

A comparative trial of flunisolide and sodium cromoglycate nasal sprays in the treatment of seasonal allergic rhinitis. Brown HM, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1981 Mar;11(2):169–73

Inhibition of allergen-induced asthma by three forms of sodium cromoglycate. Frith PA, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1981 Jan;11(1):67–77

The management of bronchial asthma in children under the age of 3 1/2 years using Intal (sodium cromoglycate) administered by Spinhaler. Geller-Bernstein C, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1980 Jul;10 Suppl:503–8

Comparison of ketotifen, disodium cromoglycate and placebo in the treatment of adult patients with mild extrinsic asthma. Mattson K, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1981 May;11(3):237–42

Double-blind crossover trial comparing beclomethasone dipropionate and sodium cromoglycate in perennial allergic rhinitis. Tandon MK, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1980 Jul; 10(4):459–62

A controlled trial of disodium cromoglycate in the treatment of Crohn's disease. Williams SE, et al. **Digestion** 1980; 20(6):395–8

The effect of drugs on inhalatory provocation tests in children with bronchial asthma. Lyutzkanova T, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1980;22(4):33–5

Gold-induced eosinophilic enterocolitis: response to oral cromolyn sodium. Martin DM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Jun;80(6):1567–70

Disodium cromoglycate in the treatment of ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Binder V, et al. **Gut** 1981 Jan; 22(1):55–60

Use of oral sodium cromoglycate in persistent diarrhoea. Bolin TD. **Gut** 1980 Oct;21(10):848–50

Disodium cromoglycate in bronchial asthma. Mahashur AA, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1981 Jan-Mar;23(1):4–9

Cromolyn sodium therapy in bronchial asthma. Pande JN. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1981 Jan-Mar;23(1):1–3

Sodium cromoglycate in management of vernal and chronic allergic conjunctivitis. Hyvärinen L. **Int Ophthalmol** 1979 Feb;1(2):129–33

A clinical trial of combined cromolyn/beclomethasone treatment for chronic asthma. Toogood JH, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1981 Apr;67(4):317–24

Cromolyn sodium and theophylline in chronic perennial asthma [letter] Weinberger M. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1980 Nov;66(5):428–9

Prevention of asthma with cromolyn. König P. **J Asthma** 1981 Jan;18(1):31–3

Cromolyn sodium in the treatment of ulcerative colitis. Babb RR. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1980 Sep;2(3):229–31

Treatment of bronchial asthma with disodium cromoglycate. Special indications. Popescu IG, et al. **Med Interne** 1981 Apr-Jun;19(2):185–9

The use of provocation tests for the diagnosis of allergic conjunctivitis caused by Japanese cedar. Mikuni I. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1980 Oct;5(4):375–84

[Therapeutic trial of sodium cromoglycate in the treatment of allergic rhinitis] Romanet P. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1981 May;30(5):344–5 **(Fre)**

[Effects of disodium cromoglycate on the clinical manifestations of true and pseudo food allergies in adults (author's transl)] Moneret-Vautrin DA, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Sep 27;9(35):2549–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sodium cromoglycate in spray treatment (author's transl)] Viner AS, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1979;35(6):397–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Basic treatment of asthmatic disease] Zegaya M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1979 Nov-Dec;57(6):356–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Protective effect of ketotifen and disodium cromoglycate in bronchial challenge tests with allergens (author's transl)] Klein G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Sep 19; 105(38):1313–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disodium cromoglycate in the therapy of bronchial astham. Mode of action, long-term therapy and side effects] Schultze-Werninghaus G. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Jul 3;106(27):874–8 **(Ger)**

[Prophylactic treatment of exercise-induced asthma] Stemmann EA, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 Jun 12;32(24):981–4 **(Ger)**

[Asthma prophylaxis from the long-range veiw] **MMW** 1981 Apr 3;123(14):79–80 **(Ger)**

[Pathogenesis and treatment of allergen-induced late bronchial obstruction (author's transl)] Dorsch W, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1980 Aug;34(8):461–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disodium cromoglycate (Intal) in bronchial asthma] Schultze-Werninghaus G. **Ther Ggw** 1981 Mar; 120(3):265–77 **(Ger)**

[Suppression of non-specific bronchial hyperreactivity by DSCG (Disodium cromoglycate) and ipratropium bromide (author's transl)] Götz M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Sep 26;92(18):638–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The suppression of bronchospasm with disodium cromoglycate (DSCG) (author's transl)] Ferlitsch A, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1980;92(117 Suppl):2–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term treatment of bronchial asthma with disodiumcromoglycate (Intal) (author's transl)] Schlick W. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1980 Oct 15;130(19):636–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of disodium cromoglycate (INTAL) in the treatment of obstructive pulmonary diseases (author's transl)] Irmer V, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1980 Mar;154(3):308–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with INTAL in the treatment of extrinsic and intrinsic bronchial asthma in childhood] Loós T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1981 May 10;122(19):1129–31 **(Hun)**

[Immunological aspects of ulcerative colitis. Treatment with disodium cromoglycate] Cavallini L, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1980 Jan-Mar;137(1):13–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of disodium cromoglycate (Intal) on the course of endogenous steroid-dependent bronchial asthma] Rogala E, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1981;49(4):291–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Polymyxin b inhalation test – a significant aid for establishing indications for intal therapy] Rożniecki J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1980 Jul;48(7):433–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of urticaria pigmentosa in children with Intal] Musiałowicz J, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1981 Jan-Feb; 68(1):109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Intal in the treatment of bronchial asthma] Duranté TO, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(6):60–4 (60 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Atopic urticaria. Treatment] Capdevila Gaya JM, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 1981 Jan-Feb;72(1–2):71–4 **(Spa)**

[Drugs for the treatment of asthma. Part II: Theophylline, disodium cromoglycate and steroids (author's transl)] Gonzalez P. **Rev Med Chil** 1980 Jun;108(6):570–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Cromolyn sodium toxicity studies in primates. Beach JE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Mar 15;57(3):367–400

DISODIUM ETIDRONATE see **SODIUM ETIDRONATE**

DISOPYRAMIDE see under **PYRIDINES**

DISPENSATORIES

[Method of interpolation of economical-medical data with

the aid of a computer in the determination of the economic efficiency of an occupational dispensary] Gheorghe G, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1980;23(2):131–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DISPLACEMENT (PSYCHOLOGY)

Blaming–a sign of psychosocial tensions in the community: findings from two surveys. Zautra A, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1981 Apr;9(2):209–24

DISPOSABLE EQUIPMENT

Management of the incontinent patient. Practical guidelines for home care. Morton G. **Aust Fam Physician** 1981 Jan; 10(1):40–3

Reuse of disposable endotracheal tubes [letter] Belani KG. **JAMA** 1981 Mar 6;245(9):922

Programmable machine for dialyser reuse. Gentles W, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1980 Nov;18(6):765–71

A disposable corneal trephine. Hessburg PC, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1980 Oct;11(10):730–3

A new non-reusable syringe. **WHO Chron** 1980 Oct; 34(10):383

[A new disposable, self-retaining, single-bladed vaginal speculum (author's transl)] Bögelspacher HR, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1981 Jun;41(6):437–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Residual activity in syringes after the injection of radiopharmaceuticals (author's transl)] Saegusa K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1980 Apr;29(4):208–14 **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

An investigation into the efficiency of disposable face masks. Rogers KB. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Nov;33(11):1086–91

Disposable insulin syringes [letter] Arnott R. **Med J Aust** 1981 Jun 13;1(12):657–8

Three-minute time interval when using an oral mercury-in-glass thermometer with or without J-temp sheaths. Graves RD, et al. **Nurs Res** 1980 Sep–Oct; 29(5):323–4

Paper diapers and positive ferric chloride test [letter] Porter GE. **Pediatrics** 1981 Mar;67(3):443

Insulin injections and disposable syringes [editorial] Jackson WP. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Jul 4;60(1):1

[Trials of small medical disposables (author's transl)] Alhomme P. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1980;37(9–10):583–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DISSECTING ANEURYSM see **ANEURYSM, DISSECTING**

DISSECTION

A clarion for dissection [letter] Lehr RP Jr. **N Engl J Med** 1981 May 28;304(22):1370

[Two rare complications in coronary artery surgery: dissection and fistulas] Pailloncy M, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 1979 Oct–Dec;18(4):601–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Forensic corpse dissection. Anatomy of a criminal procedure] Krauland W, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1980 Jul–Aug; 166(1–2):1–17 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Molecular dissection of the dermal–epidermal junction. Diaz LA. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1980 Spring;2(1):79–81

En bloc excision for cadaver kidneys for transplantation. Colberg JE. **Arch Surg** 1980 Oct;115(10):1238–41

A new method for the microdissection of the human hypothalamus, with mapping of cholinergic, GABA and catecholamine systems in twelve nuclei and areas. Langevin H, et al. **Brain** 1980 Sep;103(3):623–38

Method of dissection of the small parts in the rat brain ventricle wall. Mitro A, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1981; 29(2):131–3

Standardized nomenclature and anatomic basis for regional tomographic analysis of the heart. Edwards WD, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1981 Aug;56(8):479–97

Technique for removal of the nasosinusal block at autopsy. Bagatella F. **Rhinology** 1981 Mar;19(1):47–50

[Post mortem examination of thymus in adult age] Havliček F. **Sb Lek** 1981 Mar;83(2–3):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Dissection of the heart in congenital defects] Sinev AF, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1981;43(4):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

A rapid method for the regional dissection of the rat brain. Heffner TG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Sep; 13(3):453–6

DISSEMINATED INTRAVASCULAR COAGULATION

[DIC (disseminated intravascular coagulation syndrome) (author's transl)] Abe T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jan;70(1):16–21 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Low grade intravascular coagulation in rhabdomyosarcoma (a fibrinogen kinetic study in vivo). Goldschmidt B, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 1981;22(1–2):19–24

Blood coagulation in healthy and severely ill newborn infants. Gyódi G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 1981; 22(1–2):25–32

Pathophysiology of intravascular coagulation and fibrinolysis. Sharp AA. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl]** 1980;33(Suppl 14):31–4

Ethanol gelation test in disseminated intravascular coagulation of new-borns. Schickendantz S, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1981;9 Suppl 1:168–9

Activation of the coagulation system in connective tissue diseases. A study of [125I] fibrinogen clearance. Canesi BA, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1980;9(4):266–70

Identification of D dimer–E complex in disseminated intravascular coagulation. Whitaker AN, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 May 1–15;18(3–4):453–9

[Effect of hemoperfusion on the blood coagulation system] Wronski R, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 Jul 10;32(28):1127–29 **(Ger)**

[Disorders of haemostasis in postoperative septicaemia (author's transl)] Frick U, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980; 105(17):1141–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation between acidosis and consumptional coagulopathy in foetal blood (author's transl)] Niedner W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1981;103(8):447–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Asphyxial shock and disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC) in animal experiments. 3. Secondary fibrinolysis (author's transl)] Niedner W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980; 102(11):616–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inter-alpha-trypsin inhibitor: as a probable component pertaining to disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC) (author's transl)] Ishizaki T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jun;43(3):587–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Significance of platelet–thrombin interaction in disseminated intravascular coagulopathy (DIC) (author's transl)] Fujimura K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1980 Jul;28(7):605–9 **(Jpn)**

[Comparison between anticoagulant activity and antigenicity of plasma antithrombin III in healthy subjects and patients with disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC) (author's transl)] Matsuda T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1980 Mar;21(3):341–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Etiology and management of hypercoagulation in obstetrical diseases] Suzuki S. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1980 Jun;21(6):751–8 **(Jpn)**

[Electrophoretic properties of the factor VIII/vW complex in liver disease (author's transl)] Vicente García VU, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1980;25(4):471–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Influence of hirudin on endotoxin-induced disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC) in weaned pigs. Nowak G, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 1980;18(7–8):438–43

Histological and ultrastructural changes following carrageenan injection in the mouse. Fowler EF, et al. **J Pathol** 1980 Sep;132(1):63–79

Thrombocytopenia (and consumption coagulopathy) induced by heparin. A case report. van Aken WG. **Scand J Haematol** 1980;25 Suppl 36:85–90

[Disturbances of coagulation following high-dosage methotrexate with citrovorum factor rescue in patients with osteogenous sarcoma. (author's transl)] Göbel U, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 1981 Mar;193(2):94–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An autopsy case of microangiopathic hemolytic anemia following the anti-cancer drug therapy--anticancer drugs and disseminated intravascular coagulation-- (author's transl)] Ohno Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1980 Jun; 21(6):828–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical aspects of disseminated intravascular coagulation in acute intoxications (author's transl)] Jeske J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1981;38(6):519–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Respiratory distress syndrome--a result of disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC) or of fluid overload. Brismar B, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1980;146(3):145–8

Reye's syndrome [letter] Muntean W. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Oct;134(10):999

Renal fibrinocoagulopathy in essential hypertension. Banerjee RN, et al. **Angiology** 1980 Nov;31(11):744–52

Hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia and disseminated intravascular coagulation: a new clinical syndrome. Bick RL. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;370:851–4

Adult respiratory distress syndrome [letter] Manna R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Feb;141(2):268–9

Disseminated Mycobacterium kansasii infection. McGeady SJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 Jul;20(1):87–98

Hydrops fetalis attributable to intrauterine disseminated intravascular coagulation. Clark DA. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1981 Jan;20(1):61–2

Intravascular coagulation and fibrinolysis syndrome (ICF) in acute non-promyelocytic leukemia. Kotschy M, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1980;107(1):65–73

Cerebral intravascular coagulation complicating diabetic ketoacidosis. Shanahan F, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1981 May; 150(5):156–7

Disseminated intravascular coagulation during rewarming following hypothermia. Mahajan SL, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Jun 26;245(24):2517–8

Massive left ventricular mural thrombosis with consumption coagulopathy in congestive heart failure. Heckman TA, et al. **West J Med** 1980 Nov;133(5):442–4

[Significance of disseminated intravascular coagulation in the development of asphyctic shock and its diaplacental correction] Niedner W, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1981; 20(2):85–7 **(Bul)**

[Hemolytic anemia and the DIC syndrome in Yersinia sepsis] Homola J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1980 Aug;35(8):429–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cholestatic icterus and 'shock liver' resulting from disseminated intravascular coagulation in newborns and babies (author's transl)] Künzer W Jr, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 1980 May;192(3):254–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of severe superimposed toxaemia of pregnancy accompanied by coagulopathy (author's transl)] During R. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(2):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebral thrombophlebitis as the expression of disseminated intravasal coagulopathy in pregnancy. Presentation of a clinical case] Bossi L, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1980 Apr–Jun;137(2):351–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intravascular coagulation in dysfunctional uterine hemorrhages] Vovk IB, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Sep;(9):48–9 **(Rus)**

[Disseminated intravascular coagulation in skin diseases] Koliadenko VG, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1981 Feb; (2):30–5 (70 ref.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Disseminated intravascular coagulation: a clinical/laboratory study of 48 patients. Bick RL. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981; 370:843–50

Disseminated intravascular coagulation following peritoneo-venous (LeVeen) shunt. Gibson PR, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1981 Feb;11(1):8–12

Clinical aspects of diffuse intravascular coagulation. Sharp AA. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1980 Oct;65(5):626–8

Diagnosis of intravascular coagulation by assays of activated factors X and XII with chromogenic substrates. Vinazzer H. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1980 Oct;65(5):636–43

Cerebral disseminated coagulation. An encephalitis-like syndrome in a boy with dissecting aortic aneurysm. Hens L, et al. **J Neurol** 1981;225(1):73–6

Disseminated intravascular coagulation: diagnostic and therapeutic considerations. Corash L. **Primary Care** 1980 Sep;7(3):423–38

A blood-clotting defect in pregnancy. Snyman FJ. **Proc Mine Med Off Assoc SA** 1978 Jan–Aug;57(425):60–3

Actual diagnostic and therapeutic problems of disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC). Sas G, et al. **Ther Hung** 1980;28(4):153–61

A clinical evaluation of Thrombo-Wellcotest as a screening test for D.I.C. Song KS, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1980; 21(1):58–61

[Diagnosis of transfusion reactions] Bayer PM, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 1980 Aug;7(4):209–10 **(Ger)**

[Disseminated intravascular coagulation: clinical and anatomo-pathological aspects] Mocavero G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1980 Jul;46(7):843–54 **(Ita)**

[Clinical importance of the determination of antithrombin III by the use of a chromogenic substrate, in cases of disseminated intravascular coagulation and of acute hepatic insufficiency] Carmignoto F, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1981 Jun;17(2):172–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The clinical tests in DIC (author's transl)] Iijima K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1980 Jul;28(7):610–4 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical analysis of intravascular coagulation in infants and children] Gerkowicz T, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 Jul; 55(7):813–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Plasma hemostasis disorders in patients with pulmonary heart disease and manifest right-ventricular circulatory insufficiency] Dmoszyńska-Giannopoulou A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Mar 15;34(6):441–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Express diagnosis of acute forms of disseminated intravascular coagulation in obstetrical practice] Makatsariia AD, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(8):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Acute promyelocytic leukemia--clinical management of 15 patients. Daly PA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1980;8(4):347–59

Survival from DIC following amniotic fluid embolism. Successful treatment with a serine proteinase inhibitor; FOY. Taenaka N, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Apr;36(4):389–93

Trasylol in the management of abruptio placentae with consumption coagulopathy and uterine inertia. Sher G. **J Reprod Med** 1980 Sep;25(3):113–8

Disseminated intravascular coagulation in pregnancy. The role of heparin therapy. Thiagarajah S, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1981 Jan;26(1):17–20

Effect of conjugated estrogen on disseminated intravascular coagulation induced by endotoxin infusion in rabbits. Maki M. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1981 Jan;133(1):53–60

[Pulmonary tuberculosis and disseminated intravascular coagulation: a report of 15 cases (author's transl)] Lei ZJ. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1980 Sep;3(3):133–4 **(Chi)**

[Clinical analysis of 50 cases of epidemic hemorrhagic fever

complicated by disseminated intra-vascular coagulation (autnor's transl)] Luo BQ. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;18(4):286–8 **(Chi)**

[Pro and con: Consumption coagulopathy--heparin treatment? Arguments in favor of heparin treatment] Lasch HG, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1980 Jul;21(7):382–4 **(Ger)**

[Pro and con: Consumption coagulopathy--heparin treatment? Arguments against heparin treatment] Straub PW. **Internist (Berlin)** 1980 Jul;21(7):385–6 **(Ger)**

[Diaplacental influence on the disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC) in an asphyxia model. II. Influence on the vessel's content (author's transl)] Niedner W, et al. **Z Geburtshife Perinatol** 1981 Feb;185(1):62–6 **(Ger)**

[Studies on antithrombin III. II. The role for antithrombin III (ATIII) in the control of disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC). (The effect of the administration of ATIII concentrates in experimental DIC and in clinical DIC) (author's transl)] Takahashi K. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Oct;43(5):889–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Questioning a therapeutic proposal for bleeding disorders (letter)] Swedenborg J. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Nov 19; 77(47):4371 **(Swe)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Cathodic isozyme of serum creatine kinase in a case of stomach cancer complicated by disseminated intravascular coagulation. Miyake S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Dec 8;108(2):323–8

ETIOLOGY

Acute renal failure and disseminated intravascular coagulation following diabetic ketoacidosis. Scarpello J. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1980 Jan–Mar;17(1):73–5

Disseminated intravascular coagulation, antithrombin III, and complement in meningococcal infections. Laursen B, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1981;209(3):221–7

Severe meningococcal disease caused by serogroups X and Z. Ryan NJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Dec;134(12):1173

Hemorrhagic syndrome induced in chicken embryos by intravenous inoculation of ground chicken embryo extract. Tyler DE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Oct;41(10):1726–9

Dialysis and disseminated intravascular coagulation [letter] Ness PM. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Apr;94(4 pt 1):543–4

Cerebral infarction and disseminated intravascular coagulation with pheochromocytoma. Hill JB, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Jun;38(6):395

Disseminated intravascular coagulation in malnutrition preliminary communication. Bhushan V, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1980 Aug;26(8):180–1

Disseminated intravascular coagulation as a possible cause of death in severe measles. Chikanza IC, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1981 Feb;27(2):26–8

Celiac disease complicated by chronic nongranulomatous ulcerative enterocolitis, nodular lymphoid hyperplasia, and disseminated intravascular coagulation. Kavin H. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Jan;26(1):73–80

Henry ford hospital clinicopathological conference. Hypercoagulable state in cancer of the pancreas in a 57-year-old man. Anderson MD, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1980;28(4):197–204

Afibrinogenemia and blunt head injury. Tinnemans JG, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1980 Aug;6(4):211–3

Cerebral tissue emboli and DIC [letter] Challa VR. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Oct;53(4):581–2

Disseminated intravascular coagulation as a complication of ventricular catheter placement. Case report. Shurin S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Feb;54(2):264–7

Intravascular coagulation: a common phenomenon in minor experimental head injury. van der Sande JJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Jan;54(1):21–5

Severe lung oedema and fatal consumption coagulopathy after funnel-web bite. Torda TA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Oct 18;2(8):442–4

Thrombosis and bleeding in cancer patients. Peuscher FW. **Neth J Med** 1981;24(1):23–35

Delayed and recurrent intracranial hematomas related to disseminated intravascular clotting and fibrinolysis in head injury. Kaufman HH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Nov; 7(5):445–9

Sarcoidosis associated with disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC) and diabetes inspidus (DI).--The first report of sarcoidosis complicated with DIC in Japan. Ishizaki T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Feb; 43(1):145–52

Defibrination in adult acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Report of four cases. Guarini A, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1980; 22(2):115–23

Acute heat stroke deaths. Chao TC, et al. **Pathology** 1981 Jan;13(1):145–56

Dengue hemorrhagic fever in North America: a case report. Spigelblatt L, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Oct;66(4):631–3

Disseminated intravascular coagulation in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Raich PC, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Jul;74(7):887–8

The effect of hirudin on endotoxin induced disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC). Ishikawa A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Aug 1;19(3):351–8

Acute portal hypertension and disseminated intravascular coagulation following pancreatic islet autotransplantation after subtotal pancreatectomy. Mittal VK, et al. **Transplantation** 1981 Apr;31(4):302–4

[Coagulation mechanism of epidemic hemorrhagic fever complicated by disseminated intravascular coagulation (author's transl)] Song SJ. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;18(5):377–9 **(Chi)**

[Five cases of disseminated intravascular coagulation after peritoneojugular shunt by Le Veen valve] Jobard J, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1980;21(5):531–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic disseminated intravascular coagulation in a case of ventricular aneurysm. Correction by low-dose heparin] Stamama M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1981 Jan;74(1):111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Disseminated intravascular coagulation syndrome (D.I.C.) and carcinoma of the prostate (author's transl)] Becopoulos T, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1980;86(6):467–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Disseminated intravascular coagulation and congenital syphilis] Betend B, et al. **Pediatrie** 1980 Jul–Aug; 35(5):435–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Skin lesions and joint involvement in purpura fulminans (author's transl)] Allouis M, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1980 Oct;66(7):461–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Review. Endotoxins and blood coagulation] Kaše F, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1981;108(1):1–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Leukopenia and consumption coagulopathy in miliary tuberculosis] Jenss H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Aug 16;110(33):1208–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ineffectiveness of low-dosage heparin treatment in pregnancy complicated by EPH-gestosis] Bottino S, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1981 May–Jun; 102(3):188–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Disseminated intravascular coagulation caused by re-infusion of ascitic fluid. Correlations between pro-aggregant and pro-coagulant factors of the ascitic fluid] Armani U, et al. **Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin** 1979; 35:53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prevention and treatment of disseminated intravascular coagulopathy. Conclusions] Sparacia A. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1980 Jul;46(7):863–8 **(Ita)**

[Etiology of DIC in shock and its prevention] Maki M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980;38(4):1925–9 **(Jpn)**

[Dic, thrombophlebitis--paraneoplastic syndromes---statistics and etiological mechanism] Matsuki K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980 Dec;38(12):4531–6 (30 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Disseminated intravascular coagulation in hematologic disorders (author's transl)] Hayashi H. **Rinsho Byori** 1980 Jul;28(7):615–20 **(Jpn)**

[Disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC) in cancer (author's transl)] Yamashita T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1980 Jul;28(7):621–6 **(Jpn)**

[A case of consumption coagulopathy associated with aortic aneurysm (author's transl)] Enokihara H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1980 Feb;21(2):233–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Disseminated intravascular coagulation complicated in dissecting aortic aneurysm: the pathogenesis of coagulation abnormalities (author's transl)] Hanada T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1980 Apr;21(4):491–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Disseminated intravascular coagulation in a newborn infant with neonatal jaundice and polyglobulia] Nadobna B, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 Aug;55(8):965–7 **(Pol)**

[Intravascular coagulation in the course of bronchial cancer infiltrating the diaphragm and organs of the abdominal cavity] Nowicka J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1980 May; 63(5):491–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Disseminated intravascular coagulation and leukemoid reaction in an infant during Salmonella typhimurium-induced septicemia] Prusek W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Sep 1;33(17):1395–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Disseminated intravascular blood coagulation] Titova MI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):60–5 (52 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Intravascular blood coagulation after irradiation] Sushkevich GN. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1981 Apr;26(4):60–4 (41 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Development of disseminated intravascular coagulation in acute radiation sickness] Sushkevich GN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Sep–Oct;20(5):787–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of 51 cases of disseminated intravascular coagulation with reference to the association with acute renal failure. Results in severely ill patients (author's transl)] Abizanda Campos R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1981 Mar 25;76(6):262–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Disseminated intravascular coagulation as the presenting feature of lymphoblastic leukemia. Study of a case] Durán Suárez JR, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1980 Nov 25;75(9):391–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Chronic disseminated intravascular coagulation (cDIC) and diabetic nephropathy (DN) (author's transl)] Mariscal Ibarra I. **Rev Invest Clin** 1980 Jan–Mar;32(1):29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Development of intravascular coagulation [letter] Hardaway RM. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1980 Nov;55(11):724

IMMUNOLOGY

Circulating factor XI antibody and disseminated intravascular coagulation. Fischer DS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Mar; 141(4):515–7

The Shwartzman reaction: a review including clinical manifestations and proposal for a univisceral or single organ third type. Mori W. **Histopathology** 1981 Mar;5(2):113–26

Enhancement of reticuloendothelial activity by low-dose heparin during intravascular coagulation. Kaplan JE, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1981 May;29(5):381–93

Decreased precipitation of factor VIII related antigen with concanavalin A in patients with a variant of von Willebrand's disease and disseminated intravascular coagulation. Takahashi H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1980 Oct;132(2):141–6

[Serum complement components in patients with leukemia with special reference to disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC) (author's transl)] Ishizaki T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1980 Feb;21(2):169–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of leukemia associated with disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC) and hypocomplementemia--with special reference to the relationship between DIC and complement (author's transl)] Ishizaki T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1980 Aug; 21(8):1146–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Modification of complement factors and their inhibitors during meningococcal sepsis (author's transl)] Blanco A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1980 Aug;13(8):679–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Incidence of disseminated intravascular coagulation in patients admitted through the emergency department: a 5 year retrospective study. Zbilut JP. **Heart Lung** 1980 Sep–Oct;9(5):833–5

Disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC) seriously ill patients [letter] Abizanda R, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1980 Nov;7(1):42

PATHOLOGY

Chronic intravascular coagulation in normal pregnancy and preeclampsia. McKay DG. **Contrib Nephrol** 1981;25:108–19

Factor XIII (FSF – fibrin stabilizing factor) in pathological states with thrombin generation. Kloczko J, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1980 Oct;65(5):629–35

[Asphyxial shock and disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC) in animal experiments. 1. Histological picture (author's transl)] Niedner W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980; 102(11):596–605 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A pathomorphological study of disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC) in the autopsy cases, especially on the sequential changes of a pathomorphological features (author's transl)] Kanari T. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Oct;43(5):918–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Disseminated intravascular coagulation (author's transl] Tanaka K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981 Apr;9(5):549–57 (34 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathological study on disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC) (author's transl)] Tao S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1980 Jul;28(7):627–31 **(Jpn)**

[Wilms' tumor with intravascular growth to the right atrium] Fernández de Castro J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Sep 15; 158(5):231–3 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Disseminated intravascular coagulation: a reappraisal. Colman RW, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1979;30:359–74 (117 ref.)

The pathobiochemistry of DIC. Gaffney PJ. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1980 Oct;65(5):612–25 (59 ref.)

The influence of disseminated intravascular coagulation on renal function after experimental hemorrhagic shock. Schuster HP, et al. **Resuscitation** 1980 Mar;8(1):3–28

[Glomerular plasminogen activator in experimental intravascular coagulation] Giroux L, et al. **Union Med Can** 1981 Jan;110(1):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Asphyxial shock and disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC) in animal experiments. 2. Morphometric tests and blood coagulation studies (author's transl)] Niedner W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(11):606–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The disseminated intravascular coagulation syndrome. Physiopathological and clinical aspects] Dagnino A, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1980 Oct–Dec;137(4):627–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Physiopathology of consumption coagulopathies] Cuocolo R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1980 Jul;46(7):827–42 (38 ref.) **(Ita)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prophylaxis of consumption coagulopathy in shock. Dependence of the effect of heparin on the activity of antithrombin III (author's transl)] Bergmann H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1980 Nov;29(11):623–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of heparin in cases of septic abortion (author's transl)] Wilie P. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(5):298–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention and treatment of disseminated intravascular coagulopathy] Montanini S, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1980 Jul;46(7):855–62 **(Ita)**

[Platelet anti-aggregants in the prevention of disseminated intravascular coagulation in severe burns] Raso SM, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1981 May 31;36(10):683–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Neuroradiologic aspects of cerebral disseminated intravascular coagulation. Buonanno FS, et al. **AJNR** 1980 May–Jun;1(3):245–50

THERAPY

The protective effect of autoprothrombin II – anticoagulant on experimental DIC in animals. Emekli NB, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1980 Oct;65(5):644–51

Actual diagnostic and therapeutic problems of disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC). Sas G, et al. **Ther Hung** 1980;28(4):153–61

[Therapy of adverse transfusion reactions] Neumark J. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 1980 Aug;7(4):212–4 **(Ger)**

[Diaplacental influence on the disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC) in an asphyxia model. I. Influence on the vasal tonus and on the vasal wall (author's transl)] Niedner W, et al. **Z Geburtshife Perinatol** 1981 Feb; 185(1):56–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Disseminated intravascular coagulation: antithrombin, plasminogen, and coagulation abnormalities in 41 dogs. Feldman BF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 JUl 15; 179(2):151–4

Disseminated intravascular coagulation: a complication of Babesia canis infection in the dog. Moore DJ, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1979 Dec;50(4):265–75

Disseminated intravascular coagulation: a review of its pathogenesis, manifestations and treatment. Moore DJ. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1979 Dec;50(4):259–64 (60 ref.)

Disseminated intravascular coagulopathy (DIC) in a cow with left displaced abomasum, metritis, and mastitis. Buntain B. **VM SAC** 1980 Jun;75(6):1023–6

A severe case of acute suppurative dermatitis with disseminated intravascular coagulation in a dog. Ward MV, et al. **VM SAC** 1980 Oct;75(10):1564–8

[Disseminated intravascular coagulation in colitis X. Coincidence or part of the syndrome? (author's transl)] Kuiper R, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1980 Dec 15; 105(24):1060–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

DISSERTATIONS, ACADEMIC

Preparation of a Mastership thesis. Kelly MJ. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1981 Jul;63(4):285–9

An analysis of doctoral dissertations on aging written in institutions of higher learning in the United States, 1969 to 1975. Mueller JE, et al. **J Gerontol** 1980 Sep;35(5):788–93

[Structure of a scientific report. Motive of the different parts of a thesis or review article (author's transl)] de Almeida AO. **AMB** 1980 Feb;26(2):83–4 **(Por)**

[Experience in organizing the practical introduction of the results of dissertation work] Retnev VM. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Sep;(9):52–4 **(Rus)**

[Dissertations on the biology of development. Candidate dissertations] **Ontogenez** 1980;11(6):648–50 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

A bibliography of the Galenic Corpus. A newly researched list and arrangement of the titles of the treatises extant in Greek, Latin, and Arabic. Kotrc RF, et al. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1979 Dec;1(4):256–304

[Neurological subjects in doctoral dissertations of Poles who studied in Wrocław during the 19th century] Pacyńska M, et al. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1980;43(2):199–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[1st doctoral dissertations on anesthesia in the Castillian language] Franco Grande A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1980 Jul;27(4):357–61 **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Toward scholarliness in doctoral dissertations: an analytical model. Meleis AI, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1980 Sep; 3(3):115–24

DISSOCIATION see **DISSOCIATIVE DISORDERS**

DISSOCIATIVE DISORDERS

CLASSIFICATION

[Non-schizophrenic destructuration: nosologic consequences] Marchais P. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1980 Mar;138(3):310–7 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Hypnosis as a diagnostic tool. Gross M. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1980 Jul;23(1):47–52

Hypnosis for dissociation–diagnostic & therapeutic. Gross M. **J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med** 1981;28(2):49–56

ETIOLOGY

Dissociative states with abnormal temporal lobe EEG. Multiple personality and the illusion of possession. Mesulam MM. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Mar;38(3):176–81

'Jutho'. Bagshaw IM, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1981 Jun; 127(2):98–9

PSYCHOLOGY

A single sample study of dissociation between expressed and experienced pleasure by gender in mild depression. Brown SL. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1981–82;11(1):69–81

Dissociation of antinociception and escape deficits induced by stress in mice. Man C, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1980 Dec;94(6):1160–71

Dissociation of pleasure in psychopathology. Brown SL. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1981 Jan;169(1):31–17

Dissociated state. Status of a case after 38 years. Rosenbaum M, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1980 Oct;168(10):597–603

THERAPY

The Vietnam combat delayed stress response syndrome: hypnotherapy of 'dissociative symptoms'. Brende JO, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1980 Jul;23(1):34–40

The recognition and hypnotherapy of patients with unrecognized altered states. Schafer DW. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1981 Jan;23(3):176–83

Exorcism: concepts and stratagems. Crown S. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Mar;72(3):218–20

Exorcism. Dismiss or make whole? Davis DR. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Mar;72(3):215–8

Theories underlying exorcism: theological and psychic. Moore EG. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Mar;72(3):220–1

DISTAMYCINS see under **PYRROLES**

DISTANCE PERCEPTION

The mechanism of physiological height vertigo. II. Posturography. Bles W, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1980 May–Jun;89(5–6):534–40

On difficulties in localizing ambulance sirens. Caelli T, et al. **Hum Factors** 1980 Dec;22(6):719–24

The effect of testing distance on suggestion-induced visual field narrowing. Leibowitz HW, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1980 Oct;28(4):409–20

Distance estimates of children as a function of acquisition and response activities. Cohen R, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1980 Dec;30(3):464–72

Optic array determinants of apparent distance and size in pictures. Bengston JK, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1980 Nov;6(4):751–9

Apparent distance of sounds recorded in echoic and anechoic chambers. Butler RA, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1980 Nov;6(4):745–50

Short-term memory for kinesthetic movement information: influence of location cues on recall of distance. Ashby A, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Oct;51(2):403–16

Use of musical scales to display distance to objects in an electronic travel aid for the blind. Heyes AD. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Dec;51(3 Pt 1):1015–20

Effect of distance on heterochromatic matching. Pratt F, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Jun;50(3 Pt 2):1127–=38

The influence of visual pattern on perceived speed. Denton GG. **Perception** 1980;9(4):393–402

Infant response to impending optical collision. Dunkeld J, et al. **Perception** 1980;9(5):549–54

Effects of posthypnotic suggestion on perceived egocentric distance. MacCracken PJ, et al. **Perception** 1980;9(5):561–8

The effect of similarity between line segments on the correspondence strength in apparent motion. Ullman S. **Perception** 1980;9(6):617–26

Binocular distance perception. Foley JM. **Psychol Rev** 1980 Sep;87(5):411–34

Comparative studies of squirrel monkeys (Saimiri) and titi monkeys (Callicebus) in travel tasks. Fragaszy DM. **Z Tierpsychol** 1980;54(1):1–36

PHYSIOLOGY

The mechanism of physiological height vertigo. I. Theoretical approach and psychophysics. Brandt T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1980 May–Jun;89(5–6):513–23

Accommodation, convergence, and distance perception in low illumination. Owens DA, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1980 Sep;57(9):540–50

DISTEMPER

COMPLICATIONS

Concurrent parvovirus and distemper virus infections in a dog. Ducatelle R, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Apr 4;108(14):310–1

DIAGNOSIS

Distemper vaccine breakdowns [letter] Redfern DJ. **Vet Rec** 1981 Feb 28;108(9):194

[Laboratory diagnosis of distemper, canine infectious hepatitis and parvovirus infection in dogs] Ackermann O. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1981 Apr;94(8):147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Virulence of tissue culture-propagated canine distemper virus. Metzler AE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Sep;29(3):940–4

HISTORY

Historical cases. Illustrations of the distemper of dogs. By William Youatt. Carter HE. **J Small Anim Pract** 1981 Apr; 22(4):207–11

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulins in demyelinating lesions in canine distemper encephalitis. An immunohistological study. Vandevelde M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1981; 54(1):31–41

Humoral immunity to canine distemper after immunization of dogs with inactivated and live measles virus. Norrby E, et al. **Arch Virol** 1980;66(3):169–77

OCCURRENCE

Multiple sclerosis and canine distemper encephalitis—an epidemiological approach. Vandevelde M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1980 Aug;47(2):255–60

PATHOLOGY

Canine distemper virus-associated cardiac necrosis in the dog. Higgins RJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1981 Jul;18(4):472–86

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Distemper vaccine breakdowns [letter] Wilson ND. **Vet Rec** 1981 Feb 21;108(8):171

Using jet injection to vaccinate mink and ferrets against canine distemper, mink virus enteritis, and botulism, type C. Shen DT, et al. **VM SAC** 1981 Jun;76(6):856–9

DISTEMPER, FELINE see **FELINE INFECTIOUS ENTERITIS**

DISTEMPER VIRUS, CANINE

Virulence of tissue culture-propagated canine distemper virus. Metzler AE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Sep;29(3):940–4

ANALYSIS

Structural polypeptides of canine distemper virus. Orvell C. **Arch Virol** 1980;66(3):193–206

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Characterization of bovine cells, supporting in vitro growth of virulent and attenuated canine distemper virus. Metzler AE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jul;42(7):1257–62

Persistent in vitro interaction of virulent and attenuated canine distemper virus with bovine cells. Metzler AE, et al. **Arch Virol** 1980;66(4):329–39

Canine distemper virus titration in ferret peritoneal macrophages. Whetstone CA, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1981 Apr; 71(2):144–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Measles and canine distemper virus antibodies in patients with multiple sclerosis determined by radioimmunoassay. Arnadottir T. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1980 Aug;62(2):81–9

Demonstration of canine distemper viral antigen in paraffin sections, using an unlabeled antibody-enzyme method. Ducatelle R, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Nov;41(11):1860–2

Measles and canine distemper antibody. Presence in sera from patients with multiple sclerosis and matched control subjects. Madden DL, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Jan; 38(1):13–5

Humoral immunity to canine distemper after immunization of dogs with inactivated and live measles virus. Norrby E, et al. **Arch Virol** 1980;66(3):169–77

The effect of surgery in dogs on the response to concomitant distemper vaccination [letter] Kelly GE. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Nov;56(11):556–7

Influence of residual moisture and sealing atmosphere on viability of two freeze-dried viral vaccines. Precausta PM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Oct;12(4):483–9

Immunological relationships between homologous structural polypeptides of measles and canine distemper virus. Orvell C, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Oct;50(2):231–45

Examination of the immunological relationship between measles virus and canine distemper virus using monospecific measles antisera. Gould EA, et al. **J Med Virol** 1981;7(1):51–60

Pet ownership, distemper antibodies and multiple sclerosis. Hughes RA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1980 Sep;47(3):429–32

Serum antibody levels before and after administration of live canine distemper vaccine to the wild dog Lycaon pictus. van Heerden J, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1980 Dec; 51(4):283–4

Search for canine-distemper-virus antibodies in multiple sclerosis. A detailed virological evaluation. Stephenson JR, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 11;2(8198):772–5

Serologic response to canine distemper vaccine in dogs convalescing from salmon poisoning complex. Glore R. **Mod Vet Pract** 1981 Feb;62(2):134–5

Distemper vaccine breakdowns [letter] Wilson ND. **Vet Rec** 1981 Feb 21;108(8):171

Time dependent decreases of maternal canine virus antibodies in newborn pups. Winters WD. **Vet Rec** 1981 Apr 4; 108(14):295–9

PATHOGENICITY

The neurovirulence of large- and small-plaque canine-distemper viruses for hamsters. Cosby SL, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Aug;8(4):428–9

Comparative aspects of pathogenicity of measles, canine distemper, and rinderpest viruses. Yamanouchi K. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1980 Apr;33(2):41–66 (115 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Evidence of canine distemper virus in kidneys of apparently healthy ferrets (author's transl)] Moos M, et al. **Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Georg Speyer Haus Ferdinand Blum Inst** 1980;74:13–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DISTIGMINE see under **PYRIDINIUM COMPOUNDS**

DISULFIDES

Chemical and electrophoretic properties of solubilizable disulfide gels. Hansen JN, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Jun; 105(1):192–201

A rapid and sensitive spectrophotometric method for determination of hydrogen sulfide with 2,2'-dipyridyl disulfide. Svenson A. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Sep 1;107(1):51–5

Properties of disulfide-linked tubulin purified on hydroxyapatite and its comparison with intact and dissociated microtubules using limited tryptic digestion. Love W, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Apr 1; 207(2):300–10

Strong interaction between disulfide derivatives and aromatic groups in peptides and proteins. Némethy G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jan 30;98(2):482–7

Kinetics of collagen fold formation in human type I procollagen and the effect of disulfide bonds. Gerard S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 31;20(7):1857–65

Entrapment of proteins as disulphide cross-linked thiolated macromolecules within cross-linked dextran ('Sephadex')gels. Alwan SM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1981 Jun;33(6):410–1

Differences in organizational structure of insulin receptor on rat adipocyte and liver plasma membranes: role of disulfide bonds. Schweitzer JB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Aug;77(8):4692–6

ANALYSIS

Estimation of the disulfide content of trypsin inhibitors as S-beta-(2-pyridylethyl)-L-cysteine. Friedman M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Jul 15;106(1):27–34

High-performance liquid chromatography analysis of nanomole levels of glutathione, glutathione disulfide, and related thiols and disulfides. Reed DJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Jul 15;106(1):55–62

Pig gastric and small-intestinal mucus glycoproteins: proposed role in polymeric structure for protein joined by disulphide bridges. Mantle M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Dec;8(6):715–6

Nonhistone proteins cross-linked by disulfide bonds to histone H3 in nuclei from Friend erythroleukemia cells. Grebanier AE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 3;20(5):1094–9

Studies on the disulfide bonds in human pituitary follicle-stimulating hormone. Fujiki Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 21;624(2):428–35

Sulphhydryl and disulphide stainings of subepidermal hyaline bodies. Danno K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Apr; 104(4):437–42

Demonstration of sulfhydryl and disulfide groups by a fluorescent maleimide procedure. Curtis SK, et al. **Histochemistry** 1980;68(1):23–8

Histochemical demonstration of thiols and disulfides by the fluorescent labeling agent, monobromobimane: an application to the hypothalamo-neurohypophysial system. Gainer H, et al. **Histochemistry** 1980;68(3):309–15

Assignment of disulfide bonds in the alpha subunit of human chorionic gonadotropin. Mise T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 25;255(18):8516–22

Assignment of disulfide bonds in the beta subunit of human chorionic gonadotropin. Mise T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 10;256(13):6587–92

Microphotometric analysis of protein-bound thiols and disulfides with an azogenic maleimide. Wiese DA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1981 Jul;29(7):817–21

[Quantitative determination of thiol and disulfide groups in tissues] Folomeev VF. **Lab Delo** 1980;(11):653–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physical methods applied in the study of disulphide bond geometry (author's transl)] Zak Z. **Postepy Biochem** 1980; 26(3):329–41 (41 ref.) **(Rus)**

[State of the ascorbate and thiol-disulfide systems in brain concussions] Aleksandrov MV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(5):672–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Control of intra- and extra-cellular sulphydryl-disulphide balances with gold phosphine drugs: 31P nuclear magnetic resonance studies of human blood. Malik NA, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1980 Jul;12(4):317–22

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation of a two-disulfide bonded enzymically active derivative from hen egg lysozyme. Acharya AS, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1980 May;15(5):503–9

[Synthesis of dithienyldisulfides. II] Ronsisvalle G. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1980 Apr;35(4):341–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Possibilities and limits of the quantitative demonstration of protein thiols with the DDD-reagent in cells of cervical epithelium (author's transl)] Schauentstein E, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1981;100(2):225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Cyclic variations in the concentration of sex attractant pheromone in hamster vaginal discharge. O'Connell RJ, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1981 Apr;31(4):457–64

Role of cytoplasmic thioltransferase in cellular regulation by thiol-disulphide interchange. Mannervik B, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jul 15;190(1):125–30

Disulphide-bound formation in protein folding catalysed by highly-purified protein disulphide-isomerase. Freedman RB, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1981 Feb;9(1):78–80

Effects of agonists and antagonists on the reactivity of the binding site disulfide in acetylcholine receptor from Torpedo californica. Damle VN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Aug 19;19(17):3924–32

General specificity of cytoplasmic thioltransferase (thiol:disulfide oxidoreductase) from rat liver for thiol and disulfide substrates. Axelsson K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jun 13;613(2):324–36

Disulfide interaction in situ between the neighboring proteins L 6 and L 29 in mammalian ribosomes. Structural shielding of proteins and contact region. Nika H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jul 24;624(1):142–52

Role of glycosylation in protein disulfide formation and cataractogenesis. Ansari NH, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1980 Jul; 31(1):9–19

The metabolic fate of [35S]-diallyl disulphide in mice. Pushpendran CK, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Aug 15; 36(8):1000–1

A histochemical study of protein-bound SH and SS in chromosomes of hyacinth and fava bean root tips. Wiese DA. **Histochemistry** 1980;70(1):29–32

The histochemical demonstration of protein-bound sulfhydryl groups and disulfide bonds in human hair by a new staining method (DACM staining). Taneda A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Oct;75(4):365–9

Catalysis by protein-disulphide isomerase of the unfolding and refolding of proteins with disulphide bonds. Creighton TE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Sep 5;142(1):43–62

Regulation o hormonal and secretory granule membrane disulfides by adenohypophysial glutathione: disulfide oxidoreductase. Lorenson MY, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 May 18;28(20):2309–15

[The histochemical distribution of protein-bound sulfhydryl groups and disulfide bonds in human skin—especially three mobilities in dermis and cutaneous appendages (author's transl)] Taneda A. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jul; 90(8):665–75 **(Jpn)**

[Dynamic changes of sulfide and disulfide groups in the abnormal keratinization process of hyperkeratosis lenticularis perstans (author's transl)] Tezuka T, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jan;91(1):59–61 **(Jpn)**

[Disulphide bonds in the structure and function of proteins (author's transl)] Zak Z. **Postepy Biochem** 1980; 26(3):313–28 (85 ref.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Reversible activation of rat liver microsomal glutathione S-transferase activity by 5,5'-dithiobis(2-nitrobenzoic acid) and 2,2'-dipyridyl disulfide. Morgenstern R, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1980;34(3):229–30

Reversible inactivation of soluble liver guanylate cyclase by disulfides. Tsai SC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 May 29;100(2):637–43

The replacement of serum by SiO_2 (aerosil) and 2-mercaptoethanol or diethanoldisulfide in the immunization and stimulation of spleen cell cultures. Burger M. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Sep 8;118(2):212–4

The combination of IgM subunits and proteolytic IgG fragment by controlled formation of interchain disulphides. Konieczny L, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1981;14(1):95–9 (10 ref.)

Cholesterol-lowering effect of allitin in suckling rats. Pushpendran CK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Aug; 18(8):858–61

Reversible inactivation of guanylate cyclase by mixed disulfide formation. Brandwein HJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 25;256(6):2958–62

Reversible inactivation of horse liver aldehyde dehydrogenase by 2-hydroxyethyl disulfide. Brotherton JE, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1980;12(6):483–95

TOXICITY

Production of Heinz body anaemia in the domestic fowl after ingestion of dimethyl disulphide: a haematological and ultrastructural study. Maxwell MH. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 Mar; 30(2):233–8

DISULFIRAM

Disulfiram inhibits DNA breakage by hydroxyradical-producing agents. Kuhnlein U. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 26;609(1):75–83

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Implantation of disulfiram in rats. Hellström E, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980;13 Suppl 1:73–82

[Experiences with intramuscular implantation of esperal] Stasienko J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Mar 15;34(6):475–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Toxic hepatitis induced by disulfiram in a non-alcoholic. Kristensen ME. **Acta Med Scand** 1981;209(4):335–6

Mathematical analysis of a phenytoin—disulfiram interaction. Taylor JW, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1981 Jan;38(1):93–5

Disulfiram encephalopathy as a cause of the catatonia syndrome. Weddington WW Jr, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Oct;137(10):1217–9

Disulfiram neuropathy. Watson CP, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Jul 19;123(2):123–6

Disulfiram toxicity—a review of the literature. Wise JD. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1981 Jul;78(2):87–92 (41 ref.)

Disulfiram neuropathy. A morphometric study of sural nerve. Nukada H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1981 Jul;51(1):51–67

Disulfiram-alcohol skin reaction to beer-containing shampoo [letter] Stoll D, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Nov 7;244(18):2045

Disulfiram neuropathy. Mokri B, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Jun;31(6):730–5

A malformed child whose previously alcoholic mother had taken disulfiram. Gardner RJ, et al. **NZ Med J** 1981 Mar 25;93(680):184–6

Disulfiram neuropathy. Marra TR. **Wis Med J** 1981 May; 80(5):29–30

[Disulfiram-induced peripheral neuropathies (author's transl)] Graveleau J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Oct 25; 9(39):2905–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unusual neurologic complications of disulfiram (letter)] Morcamp D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Feb 7;10(5):338–9 **(Fre)**

[Polyneuropathy induced by disulfiram] Strandjord RE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Oct 20;100(29):1729–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Cross reactions and pseudo-cross reactions among thirams] Rudzki E, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1980 Jul-Aug;67(4):433–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Stability of aqueous suspensions of disulfiram. Das Gupta V. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1981 Mar;38(3):363–4

Colorimetric determination of disulfiram in tablets: collaborative study. Wojtowicz EJ, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1981 May;64(3):554–6

BLOOD

[Modifications of disulfiram and its metabolites in blood in alcoholic hepatopathy (author's transl)] Chalas J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1981 Mar;29(3):163–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Disulfiram distribution and elimination in the rat after oral and intraperitoneal administration. Faiman MD, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1980 Oct;4(4):412–9

Burning off the antabuse [letter] MacGregor GA. **Lancet** 1981 May 16;1(8229):1112

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Concentration of serotonin metabolites in the cerebrospinal fluid from alcoholics before and during disulfiram therapy. Beck O, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1980 Oct; 47(4):305–7

On the interaction of human liver aldehyde dehydrogenase E1 isoenzyme with disulfiram and iodoacetamide. Hempel JD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;132:41–9

Disulfiram-associated hypercholesterolemia. Rogers EL, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1981 Jan;5(1):75–7

The actions of metabolic fate of disulfiram. Eneanya DI, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1981;21:575–96 (170 ref.)

Influence of pretreatment with disulfiram (DSF) on the acute toxicity of cyclophosphamide (CP) in male Sprague-Dawley rats. Habs H, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(3):530–1

Differential effects of benzodiazepine disposition by disulfiram and ethanol. Sellers EM, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(5a):882–6

Differentiation of normal and inducible rat liver aldehyde dehydrogenases by disulfiram inhibition in vitro. Lindahl R. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Nov 1;29(21):3026–9

Effect of disulfiram on the ultrastructure of the peptidergic and aminergic cells in the pars intercerebralis of Galleria mellonella (Lepidoptera). Warton S. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981; 215(2):417–24

Dynamic interaction between disulfiram and separated enantiomorphs of racemic warfarin. O'Reilly RA. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Mar;29(3):332–6

Testicular and epididymal aldehyde dehydrogenase in rodents: modulation by ethanol and disulfiram. Messiha FS. **Int J Androl** 1980 Aug;3(4):375–82

Effect of disulfiram on the alkylation of rat liver DNA by nitrosodiethylamine. Frank N, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1980;97(2):209–12

Methadone–disulfiram interaction during methadone maintenance. Tong TG, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Aug–Sep;20(8–9):506–13

Interaction of lithium and disulfiram in hexobarbital hypnosis: possible role of the 5–HT system. Minegishi A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Aug;218(2):481–7

Disulfiram–like reaction to beta–lactams [letter] Buening MK, et al. **JAMA** 1981 May 22–29;245(20):2027

'Burning off the antabuse': fact or fiction? [letter] Phillips M. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 25;2(8239):210

Inhibition of alcohol dehydrogenase by disulfiram; possible relation to the disulfiram–ethanol reaction. Sharkawi M. **Life Sci** 1980 Nov 24;27(21):1939–45

Effect of disulfiram on acetoxymethyl–methyl–nitrosamine–induced tumors in rats. Habs M, et al. **Oncology** 1981;38(1):18–22

[The influence of anticol (Disulfiram) on the sexual activity and morphological changes of male gonads (author's transl)] Borzęcki Z, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1979;34:377–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Molecular basis of the antialcoholic mechanism of action of teturam (review)] Korablev MV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;81(2):128–34 (71 ref.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Acute disulfiram overdose. Woolley B, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1980 Jul;41(7):740–3

THERAPEUTIC USE

Disulfiram and nocturnal penile tumescence in the chronic alcoholic. Snyder S, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1981 Apr; 16(4):399–406

Monitored Antabuse in the emergency room. Nagy BR, et al. **Curr Alcohol** 1979;7:315–9

Disulfiram implantation: a trial using placebo implants and two types of controls. Wilson A, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1980 May;41(5):429–36

'Burning off the antabuse': fact or fiction? [letter] Peachey JE, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Apr 25;1(8226):943–4

[Alcoholism in the aged (author's transl)] Gáldi Z, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1980 Jul;10(7):305–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Management of anesthesia against a background of esperal action] Bugrova GN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):71–2 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of pathologic attraction to alcohol and their importance in forming a basis and selection of therapeutic tactics] Slabunov OS. **Fiziol Zh** 1981 Jan–Feb;27(1):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disulfiram implantation–a study of 80 cases] Alsén M. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Jun 4;77(23):2180–1 **(Swe)**

DISULFOTON see under **INSECTICIDES, ORGANOTHIOPHOSPHATE**

DITAZOL see under **OXAZOLES**

DITERPENES

Absolute configuration of dolichol. Adair WL Jr, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Sep 1;189(3):441–5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergic contact dermatitis in a violinist. The role of abietic acid––a sensitizer in rosin (colophony)––as the causative agent. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1981 May;27(5):466, 468, 473 (27 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Constituents of Egyptian Euphorbiaceae. IX. Irritant and cytotoxic ingenane esters from Euphorbia paralias L. Sayed MD, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Oct 15;36(10):1206–7

An enzymatic method for microdetermination of aphidicolin: a promising anticancer drug. Pedrali–Noy G, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1981 Feb;4(2):113–21

GLC method for assay of forskolin, a novel positive inotropic and blood pressure–lowering agent. Inamdar PK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Dec;69(12):1449–51

BIOSYNTHESIS

Increased hepatic dolichol and dolichyl phosphate–mediated glycosylation in rats fed cholesterol. Tavares IA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Apr 1;207(2):427–36

Regulation of dolichol and of cholesterol biosynthesis in cholesterol–fed rabbits. White DA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Apr 15;208(1):30–6

Evidence for independent regulation of dolichol and cholesterol synthesis in developing mouse brain. James MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 11;619(2):432–5

Relationship of dolichol synthesis to glycoprotein synthesis during embryonic development. Carson DD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 10;256(9):4679–86

Regulation of hepatic dolichol synthesis by beta–hydroxy–beta–methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase. James MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 25;255(18):8618–22

Sequential cycles of cholesterol and dolichol synthesis in mouse spleens during phenylhydrazine–induced erythropoiesis. Potter JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 10; 256(5):2371–6

Elevated cholesterol and dolichol synthesis in mouse pachytene spermatocytes. Potter JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 25;256(14):7150–4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of dolichols from Tetrahymena pyriformis. Adrian GS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Mar 23;663(3):637–44

Presence of a tumor–promoting factor in honey. Upadhyay RR, et al. **Gan** 1980 Aug;71(4):557–9

Lophotoxin: a novel neuromuscular toxin from Pacific sea whips of the genus Lophogorgia. Fenical W, et al. **Science** 1981 Jun 26;212(4502):1512–4

[Diterpene ketols with antimicrobial activity from Bifurcaria bifurcata (author's transl)] Biard JF, et al. **Planta Med** 1980 Nov;40(3):288–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Lipolytic cleavage of dolichyl oleate catalyzed by calf brain membranes. Scher MG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Mar 31;99(2):675–81

Phytol synthesis from geranylgeraniol in spinach chloroplasts. Soll J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Apr 15;99(3):907–12

Dolichol concentration and biosynthesis in rat testis and epididymis. Wenstrom JC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Dec; 23(5):1054–9

Biosynthesis of the core region of yeast mannoproteins. Formation of a glucosylated dolichol–bound oligosaccharide precursor, its transfer to protein and subsequent modification. Lehle L. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Aug;109(2):589–601

Effects of turpentine–induced inflammation on the synthesis of dolichol–linked intermediates of N–glycosylation and the phosphorylation of dolichol by CTP–dependent dolichol kinase. Coolbear T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 10;256(9):4529–35

Specific high affinity cell membrane receptors for biologically active phorbol and ingenol esters. Shoyab M, et al. **Nature** 1980 Dec 4;288(5790):451–5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect and mechanism of action of aphidicolin on yeast deoxyribonucleic acid polymerases. Plevani P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Jul;18(1):50–7

Anticonvulsant activity of a novel diterpene isolated from a soft coral of the genus Lobophytum. Baird–Lambert J, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(6):964–7

DNA repair in nuclei isolated from HeLa cells. Bertazzoni U, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1980;15:357–65

Isolation of mouse FM3A cell mutants with thermolabile thymidylate synthetase by resistance to aphidicolin. Ayusawa D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Oct 31;96(4):1654–61

Aphidicolin does not inhibit the repair synthesis of mitotic chromosomes. Giulotto E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Apr 30;99(4):1287–94

Aphidicolin inhibits repair of DNA in UV–irradiated human fibroblasts. Snyder RD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Apr 30;99(4):1088–94

Affinity labeling of Escherichia coli ribosomes with a covalently binding derivative of the antibiotic pleuromutilin. Högenauer G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Feb 3;20(3):546–52

Inhibition of herpes simplex virus–induced DNA polymerase, cellular DNA polymerase alpha, and virus production by aphidicolin. Dicioccio RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 19;609(2):224–31

Dolichol–dependent protein glycosylation in a deoxy–glucose–resistant baby–hamster–kidney cell line. Schwarz RT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 13; 631(2):386–91

Differential effects of aphidicolin on replicative DNA synthesis and unscheduled DNA synthesis in permeable mouse sarcoma cells. Seki S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 11;610(2):413–20

Further evidence for the involvement of Na+ channels in the release of adrenal catecholamine: the effect of scorpion venom and grayanotoxin I. Ito S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Jan;72(1):61–7

New views of the biochemistry of eucaryotic DNA replication revealed by aphidicolin, an unusual inhibitor of DNA polymerase alpha. Huberman JA. **Cell** 1981 Mar; 23(3):647–8

Achromosomal cleavage of fertilized starfish eggs in the presence of aphidicolin. Nagano H, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Jul 30;85(2):409–15

Induction of an attachment and spreading on glass of Ehrlich ascites tumour cells by alpha–saturated polyprenols. Korohoda W, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1980 Aug;21(3):239–43

Specific and reversible inhibition by aphidicolin in the alpha–like DNA polymerase of plant cells. Sala F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Aug 11;117(1):93–8

Pharmacological studies on coleonol, a hypotensive diterpene from Coleus forskohlii. Dubey MP, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1981 Jan;3(1):1–13

Mechanism of inhibition of herpes simplex virus and vaccinia virus DNA polymerases by aphidicolin, a highly specific inhibitor of DNA replication in eucaryotes. Pedrali–Noy G, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Nov;36(2):457–64

Aphidicolin: a specific inhibitor of DNA synthesis in synchronous mastocytoma P–815 cells. Ichikawa A, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Jun;30(3):301–8

Spasmogenic effects of the anti–fertility agent, zoapatanol. Smith JB, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jun 15;28(24):2743–6

Studies on the inhibition of highly purified calf thymus 8S and 7.3S DNA polymerase alpha by aphidicolin. Holmes AM. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Jan 10;9(1):161–8

Differential effect of aphidicolin on adenovirus DNA synthesis and cellular DNA synthesis. Kwant MM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Sep 11;8(17):3993–4007

Synchronization of HeLa cell cultures by inhibition of DNA polymerase alpha with aphidicolin. Pedrali–Noy G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Jan 25;8(2):377–87

Tumor promoters enhance myeloid and erythroid colony formation by normal mouse hemopoietic cells. Fibach E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul;77(7):4152–5

Forskolin: unique diterpene activator of adenylate cyclase in membranes and in intact cells. Seamon KB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jun;78(6):3363–7

Alteration of ribonucleotide reductase in aphidicolin–resistant mutants of mouse FM3A cells with associated resistance to arabinosyladenine and arabinosylcytosine. Ayusawa D, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1981 Jan;7(1):27–42

Effects of aphidicolin on retrovirus induction by halogenated pyrimidines. Hagino K, et al. **Virology** 1980 Nov; 107(1):174–9

[Pharmacological studies on 14–deoxy–11, 12–didehydroandrographolide–3, 19–disuccinate. I. Anti–inflammatory activity (author's transl)] Deng WL, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1980 Oct;15(10):590–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Aphidicolin: a specific inhibitor of eukaryotic DNA polymerase alpha (author's transl)] Nagano H, et al. **Seikagaku** 1980 Nov;52(11):1208–16 (52 ref.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Embryo resorptions in mice induced by diterpene resin acids of Pinus ponderosa needles. Kubik YM, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1981 Jan;71(1):34–42

Cocarcinogenesis and tumor promoters of the diterpene ester type as possible carcinogenic risk factors. Hecker E. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1981;99(1–2):103–24

Structure–toxicity relationships applied to grayanotoxins. Mager PP, et al. **Pharmazie** 1981 May;36(5):381–2

DITHIADENE see under **BENZOTHIEPINS**

DITHIOERYTHRITOL see under **DITHIOTHREITOL**

DITHIONITE see under **SULFITES**

DITHIONITROBENZOIC ACID see under **NITROBENZOATES**

DITHIOTHREITOL

The effect of thiol compounds on the autolysis of papain. Sluyterman LA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Dec; 113(1):189–93

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Activation of fungal alpha–amylase by dithioerythritol. Ulbrich R, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1979;38(11–12):1539–42

The insulin–like effects of low molecular weight thiols: role of trace metal contamination of commercial thiols. May JM. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Nov;12(11):587–90

Bacteriology of sputum in cystic fibrosis: evaluation of dithiothreitol as a mucolytic agent. Hammerschlag MR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Jun;11(6):552–7

[Action of a new compound, derived from NEM and DTE, on anionic translocation in mitochondria] Zanotti F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Sep 30;55(18):1863–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Restoration of lead–inhibited 5–aminolevulinate dehydratase activity in whole blood by heat, zinc ion, and (or) dithiothreitol. Sakai T, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Apr; 26(5):625–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of the oxidized and reduced forms of dithiothreitol and 2–mercaptoethanol by reversed–phase high–performance liquid chromatography: application of the method to biological extracts and to the determination of disulphides. Ingebretsen OC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Jun 19;210(3):522–6

Studies on the bacterial spore coat. (8) On the SDS–DTT extract from Bacillus megaterium spores. Nishihara T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1981;25(3):327–31

PHARMACODYNAMICS

In vitro decondensation of human sperm chromatin. Incharoensakdi A, et al. **Andrologia** 1981 Jan–Feb;

13(1):64–73
Role of sulfhydryl groups in catalytic activity of purified cholesterol 7 alpha-hydroxylase system from rabbit and rat liver microsomes. Kalles IU, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jun 16;100(3):1361–9
Activation of rat brain adenylate cyclase by copper plus dithiothreitol. Baba A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jan 15;30(2):171–4
Effect of dithiothreitol on the modulation of antithrombin III activity by sulphated polysaccharides. Long WF, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1981 Feb;9(1):68–9
Effects of thio-group modifications on the ion permeability control and ligand binding properties of Torpedo californica acetylcholine receptor. Walker JW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Apr 14;20(8):2191–9
Effect of sulfhydryl reagents on the enzymatic activity of human renin: implications for renin assay. Ryan MP, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Sep 25;106(2):135–43
Studies on the molecular mechanism of mersalyl and 4-aminophenylmercuric acetate re-activation of trypsin-thiol complexes. Steven FS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Aug;109(2):567–73
Use of Sputolysin form liquefaction of viscid human semen. Upadhyaya M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Jun;35(6):657–61
Activation of choleragen by thiol: protein disulfide oxidoreductase. Moss J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 10; 255(23):11085–7
Spreading of human fibroblasts in serum-free medium: inhibition by dithiothreitol and the effect of cold insoluble globulin (plasma fibronectin). Grinnell F, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Sep;104(3):321–34
Determination of brucella immunoglobulin G agglutinating antibody titer with dithiothreitol. Klein GC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Jul;14(1):24–5
Studies on the pathophysiology of acute renal failure. IV. Protective effect of dithiothreitol following administration of mercuric chloride in the rat. Barnes JL, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1980;32(3):201–32
[Effect of dithiothreitol on the tissue specific uncoupler of mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation from rat liver] Elbakidze GM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Oct; 90(10):432–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DITHIZONE see under **AZO COMPOUNDS**

DIURESIS

see related
OSMOLAR CONCENTRATION
Effect of diuresis on the performance of the failing left ventricle in man. Wilson JR, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Feb; 70(2):234–9
Hemodilution, vasopressin suppression, and diuresis during water immersion in man. Greenleaf JE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1981 Jun;52(6):329–36
Failure of alkaline diuresis to enhance diflunisal elimination. Balali-Mood M, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Aug; 10(2):163–5
Response to frusemide in acute renal failure: dissociation of renin and diuretic responses. Powell HR, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1980 Aug;14(2):55–9
Renal handling of urate in healthy man in hyperuricaemia and renal insufficiency: circadian fluctuation, effect of water diuresis and of uricosuric agents. Lang F, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1980 Aug;10(4):285–92
Diuresis and urinary saturation in patients with neurogenic bladder. Burr RG, et al. **Invest Urol** 1981 Mar;18(5):331–3
Plasma renin activity, vasopressin concentration, and urinary excretory responses to exercise in men. Wade CE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Dec;49(6):930–6
The diuretic phase of respiratory distress syndrome and its relationship to oxygenation. Langman CB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Mar;98(3):462–6
Maximum diuresis--a factor in predicting recovery from respiratory distress syndrome and the development of bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Spitzer AR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Mar;98(3):476–9
The effects of ambient temperature on urinary flow and composition in the fowl. Azahan E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Jul;304:389–96
Release of oxytocin induced by salt loading and its influence on renal excretion in the male rat. Balment RJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Nov;308:439–49
Drinking and antidiuresis in response to reductions in venous return in the dog: neural and endocrine mechanisms. Fitzsimons JT, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Nov;308:403–16
Renal function, plasma renin, and spontaneous diuresis in an advanced stage of hypertension in rats. Matsunaga M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1980 Sep;21(5):737–51
Mechanism of osmotic diuresis. Mathisen O, et al. **Kidney Int** 1981 Mar;19(3):431–7
Diuresis from stimulation of left atrial receptors: ADH and the Malpighian tubules of Rhodnius prolixus. Knapp MF, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1981 Jul;66(3):333–8
Role of angiotensin II and bradykinin in the diuresis caused by stimulation of atrial receptors. Knapp MF, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1980 Oct;65(4):335–47
Role of dopamine in the diuresis caused by stimulation of atrial receptors. Linden RJ, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1981 Apr;66(2):155–61
The nature of atrial receptors responsible for the increase in urine flow caused by distension of the left atrium in the dog. Sivananthan N, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1981 Jan; 66(1):51–9
The role of renal nerves in the diuresis and natriuresis caused by stimulation of atrial receptors. Sreeharan N, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1981 Apr;66(2):163–78
Antidiuretic responses following afferent stimulation of vagus glossopharyngeal and facial nerves in dogs. Liu HM, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1981 Feb;80(2):170–3
The physiology of vasopressin release and the pathogenesis of impaired water excretion in adrenal, thyroid, and edematous disorders. Schrier RW, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1980 Nov–Dec;53(6):525–41
[Biochemical profile after tonsillectomy] Cervenka J, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1981 Apr;30(2):84–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Hypophosphoremia during forced diuresis] Mirouze J, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1980 Feb;164(2):150–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pyelocaliceal diverticula. Diagnostic problems: wash-out technique investigation and dynamic study (author's transl)] Masini G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Jul–Aug; 66(7–8):509–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Insufficient water load elimination during administration of 1 (3-mercaptopropionic acid)-8-D-arginine vasopressin (adiuretin) in diabetes insipidus] Bittel-Dobrzyńska N. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 Apr;55(4):441–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of electrical stimulation of the caudate nuclei on diuresis and chloride excretion] Val'damirova EP, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1980 Sep–Oct;26(5):678–80 **(Rus)**
[Forced diuresis in the treatment of acute suppurative diseases] Zholdybaev ZhZh. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Jul; 125(7):98–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Renal excretion of electrolytes, water and digoxin before and after correction of mitral valve defects] Bakaev VV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Jan;(1):90–1 **(Rus)**
[Saturation dives to 100 meters with excursion dives in the open ocean of up to 120 meters. 4. Diuresis, excretion of corticosteroids and catecholamines in the urine] Gošović S, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1980 Sep–Oct;37(5):347–51 **(Scr)**
[Participation of foodstuffs in energy expenditure of dogs at electric stimulation in anesthesia (author's transl) Slezáková O, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1980 Sep;74(3):331–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG EFFECTS
Effect of a 'minimal natriuretic and diuretic' dose of prostaglandin E1 (PGE1) on the intratubular and peritubular pressures in anaesthetized rats. Bencsáth P, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1979;54(3):221–9
Adrenaline and noradrenaline effects on diuresis. Billewicz-Stankiewicz J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1980 May–Jun;31(3):305–15
The failure of furosemide-induced salt and water loss to convert benign to malignant hypertension in the rat. Wilson SK, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1980 Nov;101(2):303–18
Role of deep nephrons and the terminal collecting duct in a mannitol-induced diuresis. Buerkert J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 May;240(5):F411–22
Effect of prostaglandin synthesis inhibitors on clonidine-induced diuresis in rats. Kauker ML, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1981 Jan;249(1):106–15
Antidiuretic effects of intracerebroventricular infusion of adrenaline in conscious goats. Vendeputte-van Messom G, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1981 Mar;250(1):137–46
Diuretic properties of a new acylaryloxyacetic acid: 2-(2',3'-dichloro-4'-carboxymethylene oxybenzoyl)-chromone. Eschalier A, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(12):2124–6
Influence of triamterene and hydroxytriamterene sulfuric acid ester on diuresis and saluresis in rats after oral and intravenous application. Leilich G, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(6):949–53
The effect of prostaglandin E2 microinjected into the rat hypothalamus on urinary excretion of water and sodium. Fujimoto S. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;70(3):415–7
Antidiuretic effect of beta-endorphin and morphine in Brattleboro rats: development of tolerance and physical dependence after chronic morphine treatment. Huidobro-Toro JP. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980;71(1):51–6
Effect of renal denervation, furosemide, and acute saline loading on postobstructive diuresis in the rat. Wilson DR, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1981 Jan;59(1):59–64
Prevention of cyclophosphamide-induced antidiuresis by furosemide infusion. Green TP, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1981 May;29(5):634–42
Comparison of antidiuretic and natriuretic effects of [8-lysine]vasopressin and [8-D-arginine]deaminovasopressin in conscious rats. Skopková J, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1981; 15(2):129–38
Demonstration of a primary antidiuretic action of angiotensin II: effects of intrarenal converting enzyme inhibition in the conscious dog. Levens NR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jan; 108(1):318–30
Antidiuretic agonism and antagonism of some O-alkylated analogues of vasopressin containing 2-O-alkylated tyrosine. Melin P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Oct 17; 67(2–3):173–7
Antidiuretic activities of substance P and its analogs. Ukai M, et al. **Experientia** 1981 May 15;37(5):521–3
Antidiuretic responses to injected desmopressin, alone and with indomethacin. Moses AM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 May;52(5):910–3
Blunting of furosemide diuresis by aspirin in man. Bartoli E, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Jul;20(7):452–8
Mathematical models of diuresis after oral administration of tizolemide, furosemide and placebo to healthy adults. Reyes AJ, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1981;9(1):18–20
Synthetic antagonists of in vivo antidiuretic and vasopressor responses to arginine-vasopressin. Manning M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Jun;24(6):701–6
Inability of indomethacin to modify hydrochlorothiazide diuresis and natriuresis by the chimpanzee kidney. Fanelli GM Jr, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Jun;213(3):596–9
Central effects of morphine, levorphanol, (-)-methadone and the opioid-like peptides beta-endorphin and D-alanine2-methionine enkephalinamide on urine volume outflow and electrolytes. Huidobro-Toro JP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Jun;217(3):579–85
Mechanisms of the natriuretic and diuretic effects of prostaglandin F2 alpha. Zook TE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Jun;217(3):674–80
Cellular calcium uptake in the action of prostaglandins on renal water excretion. Berl T. **Kidney Int** 1981 Jan; 19(1):15–23
Effects of sodium orthovanadate on whole kidney and single nephron function. Higashi Y, et al. **Kidney Int** 1980 Sep; 18(3):302–8
Studies on the antidiuretic effect of cyclophosphamide: vasopressin release and sodium excretion. Bode U, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1980;8(3):295–303
Effect of norepinephrine on plasma vasopressin concentration and renal water metabolism. Kimura T, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1980 Oct;31(4):276–81
Renal medullary hexosamine content following antidiuresis and water-loading in the rat. Effects of antisera against rat urinary and testicular hyaluronidase. Rowen D, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1981 May;390(2):152–5
Catecholamine-mediated diuresis in turkeys. Palmore WP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 May;167(1):1–5
The diuretic effect of secretin in man. Waldum HL, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1980 Jun;40(4):381–7
Vasopressin analogs that antagonize antidiuretic responses by rats to the antidiuretic hormone. Sawyer WH, et al. **Science** 1981 Apr 3;212(4490):49–51
Effects of certain blocking agents on the antidiuretic responses to electrical stimulation in the hypothalamus. Liu HM, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1980 Jun; 79(6):542–7
[Water intraportal infusion-induced diuresis: a comparative study in normal, hypophysectomized and adrenalectomized dogs (author's transl)] Montastruc P, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1980;76(1):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of the time of administration of theophylline on the excretion of water, electrolytes and proteins in the rat] Cambar J, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 1979 Dec; 85(12):859–62 **(Fre)**
[The diuretic activity of bumetanide in a controlled comparison with furosemide in patients with various degrees of impaired renal function (author's transl)] Kampf D, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(6):1015–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lethal aqueous pericardium-tamponade after overtreatment by forced diuresis (author's transl)] Lins G. **Z Rechtsmed** 1980;85(3):241–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Relation between renal hemodynamic parameters and urinary concentrations of sodium and solutes suggestive of various methods of controlling renal function] Agnoli GC, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Feb 28;57(4):442–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Catecholaminergic neuronal pathways in homeostatic control of blood circulating mass] Zamboni P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Dec 30;56(24):2575–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effect of furosemide in experimental studies an in children with various diseases] Prandota J. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 Apr; 55(4):495–501 **(Pol)**
[Effect of central cholinolytics on conditioned reflex activity, pancreatic secretion and water diuresis] Sergeeva IV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 Sep–Oct;43(5):555–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effects of sucrose ingestion on diuresis, calciuria and other urinary constituents in healthy subjects] González-Calvin JL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 Mar 15;160(5):293–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIURETICS

The diuretic effect of piretanide in man. Saruta T, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(10):1807–12
Abuse of diuretic therapy in nursing homes. Portnoi VA, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1981;34(8):363–5
Cucumis trigonus Roxb. II. Diuretic activity. Naik VR, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1981 Jan;3(1):15–9
Sodium orthovanadate diuresis in rats. Roman RJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Jul;218(1):168–74
Idiopathic edema: role of diuretic abuse [clinical conference] **Kidney Int** 1981 Jun;19(6):881–91
DPI, a supposed selective agonist of inhibitory dopamine receptors, strongly increases rat diuresis through alpha-adrenergic receptor activation. Baggio G, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Mar 30;28(13):1449–56
Diuretic effect of intraventricular and intravenous infusions

of noradrenaline in conscious sheep. Beal AM, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1980 Oct;65(4):321–33

Diuretics. Leary WP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Jan 3;59(1):9–13

[Some derivatives of gallosemide having diuretic properties in animals (author's transl)] Delarge J, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1981 May;39(1):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dose–response relationship of xipamide in healthy subjects] Knauf H, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(9):1599–607 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the diuretic and saluretic activity of p-hydroxytriamterene and methoxytriamterene (author's transl)] Vollmer G, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981; 31(3):529–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Potassium maintenance. Potassium supplements or potassium sparing agents. Morgan T, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1981;647:117–23

Combination therapy in brain edema. James HE. **Adv Neurol** 1980;28:491–501

Captopril in diuretic-treated hypertensive patients. Koffer H, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Dec 5;244(22):2532–5

A comparative trial of fixed ratio beta-adrenoceptor blocker and diuretic combination products in moderate hypertension. Watt SJ, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1980; 2(7):487–93

Minoxidil in combination with a beta-adrenergic blocker and a diuretic as an antihypertensive in patients refractory to available medications. Seedat YK, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 May 9;59(20):707–9

[Salt intake and use of diuretics during pregnancy. A review] Rasmussen K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Nov 24; 142(48):3198–200 (18 ref.) **(Dan)**

[Low diuretic dosage in a beta blocker–diuretic combination] Liewald HJ, et al. **Med Klin** 1980 Aug 29;75(18):654–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combination of beta-blocking agents, diuretics and pressidil (minoxidil) in severe arterial hypertension resisting other therapy] Angelino PF, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978; 23(9):1453–62 **(Ita)**

[Combined minoxidil, beta-blocking agents and diuretics in the treatment of accelerated hypertension] Palatini P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(9):1445–51 **(Ita)**

[Blood volume, plasma renin activity and plasma aldosterone concentration in patients with essential hypertension who were treated for more than ten years (author's transl)] Nakamura Y. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jun 6; 69(6):714–22 **(Jpn)**

[Use and abuse of diuretics in hypertensive crisis] da Costa JN, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1979 May–Jun;1(3):407–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Diuretics, digitalis and arrhythmias. Steiness E. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1981;647:75–8

Diuretic treatment and magnesium losses. Wester PO, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1981;647:145–52

Myotonia as a side effect of diuretic action. Bretag AH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980;71(2):467–71

Diuretics are dangerous with lithium [letter] Jefferson JW. **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 1;281(6249):1217

Diuretics are dangerous with lithium. Kerry RJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 2;281(6236):371

The risks of asymptomatic hyperuricaemia and the use of uricosuric diuretics. Johnson MW, et al. **Drugs** 1981 Mar; 21(3):220–5

Clinical tolerability of ibopamine hydrochloride (SB 7505). Melloni GF, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1981;19(6):409–11

Haemodynamic and hormonal changes during acute and chronic diuretic treatment in essential hypertension. Roos JC, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Jan;19(2):107–12

Do diuretics cause pancreatitis? [letter] Bourke JB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Oct;79(4):774

Protecting the elderly against drug-induced hearing loss. Nathan MD. **Geriatrics** 1981 Jun;36(6):95–7

Edema associated with laxative abuse and excessive diuretic therapy. Gross DJ, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Nov; 16(11):787–9

Diuretics and the institutional elderly: a case against routine potassium prescribing. Henschke PJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1981 Apr;29(4):145–50

Selected physiologic and drug effects on serum uric acid levels in an elderly population. Yost RL, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1981 Jun;29(6):273–7

Effects of magnesium infusions in diuretic induced hyponatraemia. Dyckner T, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Mar 14; 1(8220 Pt 1):585–6

Allupurinol and diuretic associated hyperuricaemia [letter] Kaplan NM. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 1;2(8201):984

[Long-term side effects of diuretics (letter)] Alphonse JC, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Jun 6;10(25):2121 **(Fre)**

[Long-term side-effects of diuretics in the treatment of hypertension (author's transl)] Dupont P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Mar 28;10(14):1115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is supplementary potassium necessary in diuretic therapy?] Dyckner T, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Jul 23; 77(30–31):2627–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

2-(Aminomethyl)phenols, a new class of saluretic agents. 1. Effects of nuclear substitution. Stokker GE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1980 Dec;23(12):1414–27

2-(Aminomethyl)phenols, a new class of saluretic agents. 2. Synthesis and pharmacological properties of the 5-aza isostere of 2-(aminomethyl)-4-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-6-iodophenol. Stokker GE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Jan;24(1):115–7

METABOLISM

Plasma protein binding, renal clearance, and pharmacokinetics of diuretics in rabbits. Nakano M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980 Aug;28(8):2301–8

[Renal pharmacology under the effect of diuretics] Durão V. **Acta Med Port** 1980 Jul–Aug;1(4):495–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Tissue zinc at autopsy--relation to medication with diuretics. Wester PO. **Acta Med Scand** 1980;208(4):269–71

The effect of diuretics on lymphocyte magnesium and potassium. Ryan MP, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1981; 647:153–61

Enhancement of urinary prostaglandin excretion by chlorazanil in rats. Effects of indomethacin. Olsen UB, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1980 Oct;47(4):263–6

Transmucosal 45Ca-flux and Ca-ATPase specific activity in basolateral plasma membranes of the small intestinal mucosa in response to diuretics. Radde IC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;128:371–9

Chloride transport inhibition by piretanide and MK-196 in bullfrog corneal epithelium. Candia OA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jan;240(1):F25–9

Urea secretion in medullary collecting duct of the rat kidney during water and mannitol diuresis. Wilson DR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Mar;240(3):F165–71

Ethacrynic acid and related diuretics: relationship of structure to beneficial and detrimental actions. Koechel DA. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1981;21:265–93 (186 ref.)

Observations on the blood pressure lowering mechanism of diuretics. Dorhout Mees EJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980;Suppl:130–42

Sodium restriction. Diuretics and potassium loss [editorial] Moser M. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Jul;141(8):983–4

Diuretic properties of a new acylaryloxyacetic acid: 2-(2',3'-dichloro-4'-carboxymethylene oxybenzoyl)-chromone. Eschalier A, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(12):2124–6

Effects of diuretics on calcium uptake and release in renal microsomes. Dan T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Sep 1;29(17):2339–43

Studies on the mechanism and characteristics of action of a uricosuric diuretic, indacrinone (MK-196). Brooks BA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Sep;10(3):249–58

Enhancement by diuretics of the antihypertensive action of long-term angiotensin converting enzyme blockade. Brunner HR, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1980;2(3–4):639–57

The role of multiple pharmaco-therapy in the pathogenesis of hyperlipidemia after renal transplantation. Chan MK, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1981 Jun;15(6):309–13

Comparison of oral indacrinone with furosemide. Irvin JD, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Sep;28(3):376–83

Enhancement of uricosuric properties of indacrinone by manipulation of the enantiomer ratio. Tobert JA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Mar;29(3):344–50

Pharmacology of enantiomers and (-) p-OH metabolite of indacrinone. Vlasses PH, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Jun;29(6):798–807

Interaction of conventional and antikaliuretic diuretics with the renal prostaglandin system. Kramer HJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1980 Jul;59(1):67–70

Influence of previous diuretic intake on the humoral and hormonal profile of idiopathic oedema. Thibonnier MJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1981 Feb;11(1):19–24

Elevated serum parathyroid hormone concentration during treatment with high ceiling diuretics. Elmgreen J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;18(4):363–4

A novel approach to renal function: mechanism of diuretic action. Lawlor M. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1980 Oct; 35(10):246–9

Divalent cation transport in kidney slices II. Magnesium transport in kidney cortex slices and effects of diuretics. Matsushima Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Apr; 30(2):137–43

Uricosuric diuretics. Emmerson BT. **Kidney Int** 1980 Nov; 18(5):677–85

Sodium and hypertension. A review of the role of sodium in pathogenesis and the action of diuretic drugs. Morgan T, et al. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 1980;9(3):395–418 (130 ref.)

Comparison of the effect of some diuretics on blood pressure and renal haemodynamics in dogs. Hassan AB, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980;27(8):635–43

[Comparison of 2 methods of creatinine determination in the rat. Application to a diuretic combination (letter)] Luccioni F, et al. **Therapie** 1980 Sep–Oct;35(5):657–60 **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Urinary zinc excretion during treatment with different diuretics. Wester PO. **Acta Med Scand** 1980;208(3):209–12

Intracranial hypertension and brain oedema in albino rabbits. Part 2: Effects of acute therapy with diuretics. Millson C, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1981;56(3–4):167–81

Medical management of Menière's disease. Jackson CG, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1981 Mar–Apr;90(2 Pt 1):142–7

Treatment of massive phenobarbital overdose with dopamine diuresis. Costello JB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Jun; 141(7):938–40

Moderate sodium restriction and various diuretics in the treatment of hypertension. Ram CV, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Jul;141(8):1015–9

Gentamicin-induced nephrotoxicity in mice: protection by loop diuretics. Whiting PH, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1981 Apr;62(2):200–6

Synergistic action of metolazone with 'loop' diuretics [letter] Bamford JM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Aug 29; 283(6291):618

Synergistic action of metolazone with 'loop' diuretics. Ghose RR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 2; 282(6274):1432–3

Evaluation of diuretic therapy by impedance cardiography in acute myocardial infarction. Gabriel S, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1980 Oct;3(5):342–7

Sequential method for combined screening antihypertensive and diuretic agents in the same spontaneously hypertensive rat (SHR). Chan PS, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1979; 1(6):817–30

Dopamine treatment for prevention of renal failure in patients with severe eclampsia. Gerstner G, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1980;7(4):219–22

Combined antihypertensive therapy: vasodilatation using prazosin in combination with beta-adrenoceptor blockers and diuretics. Urban Waern A. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1980; 7(1):28–32

Beta-blocker/diuretic combinations for hypertension. **Drug Ther Bull** 1981 Jul 17;19(15):59–60

Use of piretanide, a new loop diuretic, in cirrhosis with ascites: relationship between the diuretic response and the plasma aldosterone level. Arroyo V, et al. **Gut** 1980 Oct; 21(10):855–9

Modern concepts in the drug treatment of arterial hypertension. van Zwieten PA. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1980 Sep;18(9):412–9

A practical approach to management of lithium concurrent with hyponatremia, diuretic therapy and/or chronic renal failure. Lippmann S, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1981 Aug; 42(8):304–6

Initial therapy of essential hypertension: diuretic or beta blocker? Finnerty FA Jr. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Aug; 11(2):199–205

Chemotherapy for hypertension. Sherrill EN, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1981 May;70(5):341–4

Diuretic and beta-blocker in hypertension--then what? Ramsay LE. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1980 Oct; 14(4):249–53

Diuretic treatment of enuresis: preliminary communication. Scott R, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1980 Nov;25(6):470–2

The role of diuretics in the treatment of heart failure. Porter GA. **JAMA** 1980 Oct 3;244(14):1614–6

Diuretic or beta-adrenergic blocker? [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Apr 4;1(8223):763

beta-blockers or diuretics in hypertension? A six year follow-up of blood pressure and metabolic side effects. Berglund G, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Apr 4;1(8223):744–7

Mushroom poisoning and forced diuresis [letter] Vesconi S, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 18;2(8199):854–4

Diuretics or digitalis in heart failure? [letter] Zatuchni J. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 4;2(8197):746

Edema states and the use of diuretics. Beck LH. **Med Clin North Am** 1981 Mar;65(2):291–301

Diuretic pharmacology in infants and children. Bailie MD, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1981 Feb;28(1):217–30

[Choice of diuretic] Jounela A. **Duodecim** 1980;96(3):240–6 **(Fin)**

[Diuretics] Rossier BC. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1980 Nov; 100(11):967–9 **(Fre)**

[Potassium metabolism during antihypertensive treatment with beta-receptor blocker and diuretic treatment] Middeke M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Mar 27; 106(13):396–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of coronary insufficiency with diuretics] Donat K. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Apr 23;99(16):567–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects and course of severe poisoning with optalidon special] Brunn J, et al. **Intensivmed Prax** 1980; (2):15–7 **(Ger)**

[Is a rational therapy of high blood pressure possible?] Brod J. **Med Klin** 1981 Jul 31;76(16):447–52 **(Ger)**

[The antihypertensive effect of a fixed combination of beta receptor blockaders and diuretics on the resting and exertion blood pressure of patients with essential hypertension] Franz IW. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Nov 1;110(44):1616–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The kidney and diuretics] Mampel E, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 Sep 1;35(17):Suppl 66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relation between the hypotensive and renin-stimulating effect of diuretic therapy in hypertensive patients] Bianchini C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(10):1739–47 **(Ita)**

[Therapy of essential arterial hypertension. II.] Fossati C. **Clin Ter** 1980 Apr 30;93(2):213–27 (222 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Behavior of cardiac output, plasma volume, plasma renin activity and aldosterone secretion in patients with essential

hypertension treated with beta-blocking agents and diuretics] Salerno L, et al. **Clin Ter** 1979 Aug 15; 90(3):223–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Significance of some changes induced in the vasoactive systems of renin and kallikrein during diuretic treatment of arterial hypertension] Covi G, et al. **G Clin Med** 1980 Feb;61(2):134–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effectiveness of treatment with beta-blocking agents and diuretics in fixed combination, in aged hypertensive patients] Paciaroni E, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980; 10(12):1737–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Arterial hypertension, III. Antihypertensive therapy (1). Diuretics] Croveri G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Dec 15; 71(50):3694–9 (00 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of children with diuretics, particularly furosemide] Prandota J. **Pediatr Pol** 1980;55(11):1231–53 (50 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical pharmacology of diuretics with special reference to furosemide and ethacrynic acid] Prandota J. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1980 Jan–Feb;34(1):47–74 (128 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative study of the association of propranolol–chlorthalidone and the fixed combination of timolol–hydrochlorothiazide–amiloride in the treatment of arterial hypertension] Borba P, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1981 Jan;36(1):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of diuretics on lithium chloride toxicity] Liubimov BI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 Sep–Oct;43(5):625–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of diuretics and dehydrants on indices of cerebral circulation] Eninia GI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Oct; 58(10):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of lasix on central hemodynamics in patients with cardiac insufficiency] Ataullakhanov DM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(11):109–12 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of renal and systemic blood circulation during the treatment of hypertension] Parashchenko NA. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Aug;(8):29–33 **(Rus)**

[Modified variant of simultaneous discontinuation of psychotropic drugs (given in combination with diuretics) as a method of abrupt termination therapy for protracted episodes of schizophrenia] Tsygankov BD. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(5):754–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of arterial hypertension in children] Feiman R, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1980 Nov–Dec; 37(6):1085–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIURETICS, MERCURIAL

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on the molecular mechanism of mersalyl and 4-aminophenylmercuric acetate re-activation of trypsin–thiol complexes. Steven FS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Aug;109(2):567–73

Effect of mersalyl on mitochondrial Mg++ flux. Diwan JJ, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1980 Aug;12(3–4):205–12

DIURETICS, OSMOTIC

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of osmotic diuresis on gentamicin-induced nephrotoxicity in rats. Newman RA, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1980 Sep;45(3):213–21

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Osmotic agents and their indications] Virno M, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1981 Jan;120(1):1–9 **(Ita)**

[Use of osmotic diuretics in brain edema in meningococcal infection] Mel'nik GV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 Mar; 59(3):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIURETICS, SULFAMYL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of bumetanide upon PRA and urinary kallikrein excretion in normal subjects before and after indomethacin treatment. Pierucci A, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1980 Jul–Sep; 27(3):421–4

Indapamide in a single daily dose in the treatment of hypertension. A multicentre trial in private practice. Marais CA. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Jun 13;59(25):900–2

[Effects on long-term treatment with indapamide in subjects with essential arterial hypertension] Aguglia F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1981 May 31;97(4):405–10 **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the combination of atenolol and indapamide in the therapy of arterial hypertension (with data concerning toxicity and tolerance in the experimental animal)] Anania V, et al. **Clin Ter** 1981 Jul 15;98(1):11–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Automated analysis of indapamide in drug-rodent food mixtures. Johnston MM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Oct; 69(10):1158–60

BLOOD

Vascular adaptation to long-term blood pressure reduction [letter] Werkö L. **Acta Med Scand** 1980;207(6):207

Quantitation of metolazone in plasma and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. Vose CW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Feb 13;222(2):311–5

Semiautomated assay for indapamide in biological fluids. Grebow PE, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Mar;70(3):306–8

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of a new diuretic, torasemide, in man. Lesne M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1981 Feb; 249(2):322–5

Pharmacokinetics of intravenously administered bumetanide in man. Pentikäinen PJ, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1980 Jun;8(3):219–28

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cardiovascular effects of indapamide on frog hearts and open-chest cats. Hemwall EL, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Dec;248(2):225–37

Renal actions of azosemide. 1. Clearance investigations in dogs. Greven J, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(2):346–50

Renal actions of azosemide. 2. Micropuncture investigations in rats. Greven J, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(2):350–3

Potassium chloride cotransport in steady-state ascites tumor cells. Does bumetanide inhibit? Aull F. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 6;643(2):339–45

The effects of a combination of piretanide and triamterene in healthy subjects. Daneshmend TK, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Jan;11(1):106–8

The effects of long term oral treatment with indapamide on the development of DOCA-salt hypertension in rats: vascular reactivity studies. Hicks PE. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1979;1(6):713–31

Influence of indomethacin on the natriuretic and renin-stimulating effect of bumetanide in essential hypertension. Pedrinelli R, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Dec;28(6):722–31

The effect of renin and aldosterone inhibition by beta-adrenergic blockade on the response to the new diuretic azosemide. Horký K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Feb 19;69(4):439–46

Bumetanide and glucose tolerance in man. Giugliano D, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1980 Aug;35(8):403–8

Effect of probenecid on response to bumetanide in man. Brater DC, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Jul;21(7):311–5

Effect of bumetanide on p-aminohippurate transport in renal cortical slices. Gemba M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1981 Mar;4(3):162–6

Diuretic treatment and serum lipoproteins: effects of tienilic acid and indapamide. Weidmann P, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Apr 1;59(7):343–6

Comparison of the chronic effects of bendrofluazide, bumetanide and frusemide on plasma biochemical variables. Gabriel R, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1981 Feb;57(664):71–4

Reduction of K+ efflux in cultured mouse fibroblasts, by mutation or by diuretics, permits growth in K+-deficient medium. Jayme DW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb;78(2):1057–61

Dissociation between renal medullary PGE2-synthesis and urine PGE2-excretion. Antagonism by bumetanide of chlorazanil induced urine PGE2-excretion in rats. Olsen UB. **Prostaglandins** 1981 Apr;21(4):591–7

[The diuretic activity of bumetanide in a controlled comparison with furosemide in patients with various degrees of impaired renal function (author's transl)] Kampf D, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(6):1015–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dose-response relationship of xipamide in healthy subjects] Knauf H, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(9):1599–607 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of azosemide on renal metildigoxin excretion (author's transl)] Baczynski R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Aug 21;106(34):1065–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of mefruside treatment in hypertension. Henningsen NC, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1980;208(4):272–8

Acute effect of high dose (48 mg) of piretanide in advanced renal insufficiency. Hadj Aissa A, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Jan;11(1):63–8

Synergistic action of metolazone with 'loop' diuretics [letter] Allen JM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jun 6; 282(6279):1873

Synergistic action of metolazone with 'loop' diuretics [letter] Bamford JM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Aug 29; 283(6291):618

Synergistic action of metolazone with 'loop' diuretics. Ghose RR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 2; 282(6274):1432–3

Metolazone and bendroflumethiazide in hypertension: physiologic and metabolic observations. Winchester JF, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Nov;28(5):611–8

Comparison of the antihypertensive activities of xipamide and chlorthalidone: a double-blind, randomized, crossover trial. Bonaduce D, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1981; 7(4):247–52

An evaluation of debrisoquine and mefruside in the treatment of hypertension in African and Indian patients. Seedat YK. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1980;7(1):68–72

Hypotensive effects of xipamide in essential hypertension. Crossover comparison with hydrochlorothiazide. Pasquel R, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Jul;21(7):316–22

A patient compliance comparative study of three diuretics in the treatment of oedema. Wade AG. **J Int Med Res** 1980;8(5):351–3

Clinical trial on Indapamide in the treatment of hypertension. Charoenlarp K, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1981 Aug; 64(8):386–91

[Drug information. Indapamide (Fludex)] Hilden T. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Jun 30;142(27):1767–8 **(Dan)**

[Hypertension treatment in a health resort] Brommer W, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 Apr 3;32(14):473–5 **(Ger)**

[Clinical evaluation of a new antihypertensive drug (Indapamide)] Sampieri L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978; 23(9):1463–7 **(Ita)**

[Clinical evaluation of bumetanide in congestive heart failure] Varricchio M, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1980 Jul;35(7):349–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemodynamic changes produced by intravenous bumetanide in congestive heart failure] Ziacchi V, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1981;11(1):104–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diuretic therapy in the aged. A clinical comparison between two diuretic compounds] Della Marchina MM, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Jan 28;72(3):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical trial of the activity and therapeutic effectiveness of 3 drugs with diuretic and antihypertensive action] Tiberi F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Jan 21;72(2):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effect of therapeutic diuresis in carbohydrate tolerance in essential hypertension (author's transl)] Luque Otero M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1981 Jun 10;77(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIURETICS, THIAZIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Oxprenolol slow-release with cyclopenthiazide KCl in the treatment of essential hypertension. A multicentre general practice study. Levenstein JH. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Jun 13; 59(25):893–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Thiazide diuretics, hypokalemia and cardiac arrhythmias. Hollifield JW, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1981;647:67–73

Thiazide-induced hyponatremia associated with death or neurologic damage in outpatients. Ashraf N, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Jun;70(6):1163–8

More on thiazide-induced hypercalcemia [letter] **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Apr;138(4):534–6

Spironolactone in thiazide-induced hypokalaemia: variable response between patients. Ramsay LE, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Feb;11(2):153–8

Potassium supplementation: comparative studies in nonedematous and edematous patients. Merimee TJ. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1981 Jan;68(1):37–9

Errors and misconceptions in drug prescribing. Beeley L. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1980 Jan;14(1):58–64

Thiazide-induced syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone. Time course of resolution. Hamburger S, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Sep 11;246(11):1235–6

Diuretics, hyperuricaemia, and tienilic acid [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Sep 27;2(8196):681–2

Thiazides and serum cholesterol [letter] Amery A, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 30;2(8192):473

Thiazide, diuretics, cholecystitis, and pancreatitis [letter] Bourke JB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jan 22;304(4):233–4

Acute cholecystitis and thiazides. Porter JB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Apr 16;304(16):954–5

ANALYSIS

Tissue analysis for thiazide diuretics. Merriken RA. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Sep;51(9 Pt 2):996–8

Comparison of plasma and urine analyses for thiazides in bioavailability/bioequivalence study. Shah VP, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Jul;70(7):833–5

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Attenuation of hypotensive effect of propranolol and thiazide diuretics by indomethacin. Watkins J, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Sep 13;281(6242):702–5

BLOOD

Assay of etozolin and its main metabolite, ozolinone, in plasma by high performance liquid chromatography. Hengy H, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(10):1788–90

METABOLISM

Independent of etozolin elimination of kidney function. Single dose experiments in patients with renal insufficiency. Knauf H, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(10):1791–3

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Drug therapy of ascites. Clearfield H. **Am Fam Physician** 1981 Jan;23(1):204–5

Effect of slow oxprenolol and a combination of slow oxprenolol and cyclopenthiazide on plasma lipoproteins. Ballantyne D, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1981 Jun;39(3):301–6

Effect of thiazides on the hypercalciuria of phosphate depletion. Meyer-Sabellek W, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Nov;96(5):830–7

Thiazide diuretics inhibit contractions of isolated smooth muscles. Davila D, et al. **Pharmacology** 1981;22(2):108–12

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hypertension: the problem patient. Grenfell RF. **Angiology** 1981 Jun;32(6):373–8

Experience with Trasidrex in the management of inadequately controlled hypertension in general practice. Forrest WA. **Br J Clin Pract** 1980 May;34(5):140–3

Triamterene–thiazide combination: alternative therapy for primary aldosteronism. Ganguly A, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Aug;30(2):246–50

Lipids and lipoprotein fractions after cyclopenthiazide and oxprenolol: a double-blind crossover study. Crisp AJ, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1980;7(2):101–3

Prevention with thiazide of NaCl-induced hypertension in Dahl 'S' rats. Evidence for a Na-retaining humoral agent in 'S' rats. Tobian L, et al. **Hypertension** 1979 May–Jun; 1(3):316–23

Reduction of urine oxalate during long-term thiazide therapy in patients with calcium urolithiasis. Cohanim M, et al. **Invest Urol** 1980 Sep;18(2):170–3

Do thiazides prevent recurrent idiopathic renal calcium stones? Brocks P, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 18;2(8238):124–5

Beta-blockers versus saluretics in hypertension. Comparison of total mortality, myocardial infarction, and sudden death: study design and early results on blood pressure reduction. Wilhelmsen L, et al. **Prev Med** 1981 Jan;10(1):38–49

Prophylactic treatment of renal calcium stones. Experiences with dietary advice, cellulose, phosphate and thiazides. Ljunghall S, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1980; 53:239–52

[Comparative evaluation of the anti-hypertensive effect of moduretic and thiazides] Rosenfeld JB. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Oct 11;110(41):1498–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Short-term clinical trial of a clonidine-cyclothiazide combination in the treatment of arterial hypertension] Montini M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1981 Feb 28;96(4):383–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prevention of recurrent calcic nephrolithiasis with thiazides. Clinico-metabolic evaluation] Aroldi A, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1979 Jul–Sep;26(3):315–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of verospiron and hypothiazide on the indices of electrolyte metabolism in neuroendocrinological obesity] Zhurova MV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Nov;(11):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIURNAL RHYTHM see under **CIRCADIAN RHYTHM**

DIURON

PHARMACODYNAMICS

P700 sensitization by low concentration of DCMU in isolated pea chloroplasts. Bose S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jan 30;98(2):541–7

Temperature dependence of the delayed fluorescence from wheat leaves treated with 3-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-1-1,-dimethylurea. Goltsev VN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 5;593(1):133–5

Prompt and delayed fluorescence of chloroplasts upon mixing with dichlorophenyldimethylurea. Lavergne J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 5;593(1):136–48

The influence of the electric diffusion potential on delayed fluorescence light curves of chloroplasts treated with 3-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-1,1-dimethylurea. Venediktov PS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 5;593(1):125–32

The rapidly metabolized 32,000-dalton polypeptide of the chloroplast is the 'proteinaceous shield' regulating photosystem II electron transport and mediating diuron herbicide sensitivity. Mattoo AK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar;78(3):1572–6

DIVERTICULITIS

COMPLICATIONS

Ileovesical fistula: a rare complication of ileal diverticulitis. Meng RL, et al. **Can J Surg** 1981 Jan;24(1):74–6

Complicated diverticulitis: treatment with cefoxitin sodium. Goodpasture HC, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 1981 Jul; 82(7):349–51, 369

[Perforated cecal diverticulum. Differential diagnosis of right-hand lower abdominal diseases] Bürger L, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 May 22;32(21):817 **(Ger)**

[Diverticulosis of the small bowel with diverticulitis (author's transl)] Barner L, et al. **Radiologe** 1980 Nov;20(11):552–3 **(Ger)**

[Inflammatory cecal tumor caused by diverticulitis] Jakubowski J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Jan 15;34(2):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Duodenal diverticulitis complicated by other digestive system diseases] Zemlianoĭ AG. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Nov; 125(11):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cecal diverticulitis. Arrington P, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Jul; 142(1):56–9

[Diverticulitis of the cecum: a diagnostic problem] van der Wijk J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Aug 30; 124(35):1452–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Duodenal diverticulitis] Kuntz HD. **MMW** 1980 Sep 19; 122(38):suppl 59 **(Ger)**

[Suppurative cecal diverticulitis] Grigorjew A. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Jul 15;33(14):1153–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIET THERAPY

High fibre diet [letter] Ornstein MH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Oct;67(10):762–3

PATHOLOGY

[Acute destructive appendicitis in combination with acute inflammation of Meckel's diverticulum] Polunin AP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Sep;(9):100 **(Rus)**

[Symptomatic Meckel's diverticulum] Casal Núñez JE, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Oct 15;159(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Meckel's diverticulum in childhood] Bujanover Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Mar 16;98(6):260–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

SURGERY

Diverticulitis in a patient with a 47-year defunctionalized colon. Desechalliers JP, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Feb; 26(2):187–90

DIVERTICULITIS, COLONIC

Diverticular disease of the colon [clinical conference] **West J Med** 1981 Jun;134(6):515–23

COMPLICATIONS

Changing views on diverticular disease as a cause of gastro-intestinal bleeding. Ogle SJ. **Age Ageing** 1981 May; 10(2):110–4

Giant sigmoid diverticulitis. A cause of partial small bowel obstruction. Ona FV, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 Apr; 73(4):350–2

Colovenous fistula complicating diverticulitis. Demonstration by contrast enema. Rothman BJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1981 Jun;75(6):464–8

Is bleeding possible from diverticula of the colon? Benhamou G. **Am J Proctol Gastroenterol Colon Rectal Surg** 1981 Feb; 32(2):16–9, 22

Exteriorization without colostomy for perforative sigmoid diverticulitis. Knecht JW. **Am J Proctol Gastroenterol Colon Rectal Surg** 1980 Dec; 31(12):13–5, 28–9

Peritoneal malignant mesothelioma in a patient with recurrent peritonitis. Riddell RH, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jul 1;48(1):134–9

Obstructive uropathy secondary to sigmoid diverticulitis. Siminovitch JM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1980 Oct; 23(7):504–7

Sigmoidovesical fistula secondary to diverticulitis in a young man: report of a case. Liakos S, et al. **JAOA** 1981 Apr; 80(8):525–8

Hepatic abscess resulting from asymptomatic diverticulitis of the sigmoid colon. Liebert CW Jr. **South Med J** 1981 Jan;74(1):71–3

[Left ureteral obstruction complication diverticulitis of the sigmoid colon (author's transl)] Bonnet-Eymard J, et al. **Ann Chir** 1980 Dec;34(10):795–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Colonic diverticulitis in patients under age 40: need for earlier diagnosis. Chodak GW, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Jun; 141(6):699–702

An updated look at diverticular disease. Burakoff R. **Geriatrics** 1981 Mar;36(3):83–91

DRUG THERAPY

Antibiotic choice in the nonoperative management of acute diverticulitis coli. Fink M, et al. **Am Surg** 1981 May; 47(5):201–3

ETIOLOGY

Lower bowel disorders. 2. Diverticular disease. Davis WD Jr. **Postgrad Med** 1980 Oct;68(4):69–72

RADIOGRAPHY

Cecal diverticulitis in young patients. Norfray JF, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1980 Nov 15;5(4):379–82

Roentgenographic manifestations of diverticulitis. Gore RM, et al. **IMJ** 1981 May;159(5):293–7

SURGERY

Surgical management of perforated diverticulitis. Auguste LJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Jan;141(1):122–7

Cecal diverticulitis. Kovalcik PJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1981 Feb; 47(2):72–3

Surgical management of diverticulitis. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1981 Mar–Apr;24(2):65–72

Surgical treatment of perforated diverticulitis of the sigmoid colon. Greif JM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1980 Oct; 23(7):483–7 **(51 ref.)**

A new technique of combined colomyotomy for diverticular disease. Castrini G, et al. **Int Surg** 1981 Jan–Mar;66(1):71–2

Reconstructing colonic continuity after the Hartmann operation. Liebert CW Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Dec; 73(12):1576–7

Primary resection without anastomosis for perforation of acute diverticulitis. Liebert CW Jr, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Jan;152(1):30–2

[Procedure in perforated diverticulitis of the sigmoid colon (author's transl)] Haiden G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980; 105(10):652–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of perforated diverticulitis of the colon] Bertolotto E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Aug 15–31; 35(15–16):1109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIVERTICULOSIS

COMPLICATIONS

Primary neoplasm in vesical diverticula. A report of 12 cases. Faysal MH, et al. **Br J Urol** 1981 Apr;53(2):141–3

Malabsorption in jejunal diverticulosis treated with resection of the diverticula. Drude RB Jr, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1980 Oct;25(10):802–6

Recurrent acute pancreatitis and intussusception complicating an intraluminal duodenal diverticulum. Griffin M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Aug;81(2):345–8

Enterolith with pseudogallstone ileus and perforation. Watson RG, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1981 Mar;150(3):86–8

Ureteral diverticulosis in a case of dermatomyositis. Bernath AS, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Dec;124(6):921–2

Adenocarcinoma of a female urethral diverticulum: case report and review of the literature. Evans KJ, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Jul;126(1):124–6

Lower GI bleeding in the elderly. Diverticulosis and angiodysplasia as dominant causes. Smith GW. **Postgrad Med** 1981 Mar;69(3):36–49

The importance of duodenal diverticula in the elderly. Pearce VR. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Nov;56(661):777–80

Primary neoplasm in vesical diverticulum: comparison of four imaging methods. Coto V, et al. **Tumori** 1981 Feb 28; 67(1):71–4

Multiple calculi within noncommunicating pyelogenic renal cyst. Burnett BB. **Urology** 1980 Nov;16(5):496–8

Case profile: calyceal diverticulum causing recurrent urinary tract infection. Latiff A. **Urology** 1981 Jun;17(6):621

Primary adenocarcinoma of female urethra associated with diverticula. Tesluk H. **Urology** 1981 Feb;17(2):197–9

[Multiple jejunal diverticula and frenum obstruction of the small intestine. Pathogenic relation apropos of a case (letter)] Ninet J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Jul 4; 10(29):2443–4 **(Fre)**

[Diverticulosis of the small bowel with diverticulitis (author's transl)] Barner L, et al. **Radiologe** 1980 Nov;20(11):552–3 **(Ger)**

[Jejunal diverticulum with perforation into the colon as cause of massive hemorrhage in a young child] Berger R. **Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb** 1980 Jun;30(2):151–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carcinoma of bladder diverticula in women] Ramthor W. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1980 Jun;73(6):421–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bleeding duodenal leiomyoma with secondary pseudodiverticulum] Carelli M, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1980 Oct–Dec;137(4):635–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intestinal occlusion caused by diverticulosis of the ileum] Giudici V, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Sep 15;35(17):1307–12 **(Ita)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital tracheal diverticulum. A case report. Frenkiel S, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1980 Sep–Oct;89(5 Pt 1):406–8

Congenital diverticulum of the anterior urethra. Lau JT, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1981 Jun;51(3):305–6

Ureteric diverticula: ureterodiverticular reflux and yo-yo effect. A television study with spot filming. Sharma SK, et al. **Br J Urol** 1980 Oct;52(5):345–7

[Congenital diverticulum of the right ventricle. A case report with review of the literature (author's transl)] Hoeffel JC, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1980 Mar;27(3):153–60 (67 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Congenital pharyngo-oesophageal diverticulum in the newborn. Case report (author's transl)] Sepe S, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1980;21(1):57–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Congenital diverticulum of the right ventricle—Case report and review of the literature (author's transl)] Redel D, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1980 Jun;69(6):452–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraluminal duodenal diverticulum] Mulet JF, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1980 Dec;13(12):1123–4 **(Spa)**

[Congenital diverticulum of the left ventricle in omphalocele] Ossandón Correa F. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1979 Nov–Dec; 50(6):64–6 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

The jugular bulb once more [letter] Ongre A. **AJR** 1980 Nov; 135(5):1117

Diverticulum of the bile duct. Diagnosis by endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography and

ultrasonography. Farkas IE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 Apr;73(4):310–4
Urethral diverticulum in women [editorial] **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 29;281(6253):1444–5
Occult blood loss in a 17–year–old secondary to small bowel diverticula. Cronan JJ, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1980 Jun; 2(2):161–4
Pyelocaliceal diverticulum presenting as a disappearing renal mass. Bejjani B, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Aug;126(2):240–2
Idiopathic ('congenital') spinal arachnoid diverticula. Clinical diagnosis and surgical results. Cilluffo JM, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1981 Feb;56(2):93–101
Ureteral diverticulum. Lawhon NC. **South Med J** 1980 Sep; 73(9):1282–3
Jejunoileal diverticulosis. Maull KI, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Jul;74(7):792–5
Urethral diverticula in young girls. Marshall S. **Urology** 1981 Mar;17(3):243–5
[Calyceal diverticula : review of 80 diverticula in 70 patients (author's transl)] Mangin P, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1980; 86(9):653–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diverticulosis of the female urethra] Tauber R, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Nov 21;31(47):1709–13 **(Ger)**
[Erroneous diagnosis of a duodenal diverticulum as pancreatic pseudocyst in computerized tomography] Treugut H, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Aug;133(2):216–7 **(Ger)**
[The clinical significance of juxtapapillary diverticula: endoscopic and radiological study (author's transl)] Farkas I, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1981 May 1;93(9):296–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical assessment of the surgical indices in duodenal diverticula] Picardi N, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1979; 51(2):169–81 **(Ita)**
[Diverticula of the duodenum. Review of 20 cases and review of the literature] Luchetti P, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1979 Oct;27(5):520–9 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Coelomic cysts and diverticula of the pericardium] Neimark II. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Jun;126(6):17–20 **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Paraureteral diverticula: clinical experience with 17 cases with associated renal dysmorphism. Tokunaka S, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Dec;124(6):791–6

ETIOLOGY

Posttraumatic arachnoidal diverticula. Cilluffo JM, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1980;54(1–2):77–87
Bilateral incomplete ureteric duplication with a ureteric diverticulum. Sharma SK, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1981 Apr; 51(2):204–5
Bladder outlet obstruction after operation for ureterocele. Ashcraft KW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1979 Dec;14(6):819–24

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The interrelationship between paraureteric diverticula, vesicoureteric reflux and duplication of the pelvicaliceal collecting system: a family study. Atwell JD, et al. **Br J Urol** 1980 Aug;52(4):269–73

PATHOLOGY

[Gallbladder diverticulum] Viiachki I. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1980;33(5):443–4 **(Bul)**
[A complete papillocoel of vater (author's transl)] Prémont M, et al. **Chirurgie** 1980 Mar 19–Apr 23;106(4):265–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cancerization of a pharyngo–esophageal diverticulum] Gaillard J, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1980 Jun;29(6):400–2 **(Fre)**
[Cancerization of a pharyngo–esophageal diverticulum] Pech A, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1981 Feb;30(2):113–8 **(Fre)**
[Diverticulosis of gallbladder. 42 cases] Salembier Y, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 1981;10(3):263–4 **(Fre)**
[A histopathological study of the duodenal diverticula related to the fusion of pancreatic anlage (author's transl)] Suda K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep; 77(9):1469 **(Jpn)**
[Strangulated Littre's hernia with gangrene of Meckel's diverticulum] Gribkov IuI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Sep;(9):101–2 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Fibre and bowel transit times. Gear JS, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1981 Jan;45(1):77–82
Studies of the choledocho–duodenal sphincter in patients with and without juxta–papillary duodenal diverticula. Løtveit T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1980;15(7):875–80

RADIOGRAPHY

Arachnoidal diverticula and cystlike dilatations of the nerve–root sheaths in lumbar myelography. Larsen JL, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1980;21(2A):141–5
Female urethral diverticula: double–balloon catheter study. Greenberg M, et al. **AJR** 1981 Feb;136(2):259–64
Urethral diverticula in the adult female. Stewart M, et al. **Br J Urol** 1981 Aug;53(4):353–9
Pseudostone at ERCP due to juxtapapilliary diverticulum. Lintott DJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1981 Mar;32(2):173–6
Large duodenal diverticulum simulating pancreatic mass by computed tomography. Ginaldi S, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 1980 Jul–Sep;4(3):169–72
Perforation and hemorrhage of a non–Meckelian ileal diverticulum: preoperative angiographic diagnosis. Wolper JC, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Jun;26(6):565–7
Giant vesical diverticulum without lower urinary obstruction. Kulkarni MR, et al. **NY State J Med** 1980 Oct;80(11):1736–8
Radiographic and microscopic findings in multiple ureteral diverticula. Cochran ST, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Dec; 137(3):631–6
Multiple ureteral diverticula. Creed LH, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1980;2(1):29–32
Diagnosis of urethral diverticula in females. Levinson ED, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1979–80;1(3):165–7
Postvoid film of intravenous pyelogram in diagnosis of urethral diverticulum. Goldfarb S, et al. **Urology** 1981 Apr; 17(4):390–2
[Value of cystography in the diagnosis of diverticula of the bladder] Saksø P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Feb 16;143(8):488–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Postoperative pseudo–diverticulum of the small intestine as a cause of digestive hemorrhage (author's transl)] Mabille JP, et al. **J Radiol** 1980 Aug–Sep;61(8–9):541–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pyelocalicial diverticula: incidence, complications and treatment (author's transl)] Libert M, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1980 Nov;1(9):603–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Lateral pharyngeal pouches (author's transl)] Rommelfanger KW. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1980 Nov;59(11):710–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diverticula of the jejunum] Stegemann B, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Apr 11;31(15):537–9 **(Ger)**
[Mural left ventricular diverticulum combined with pseudorhabdomyoma] Strauss HJ, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Jun; 132(6):718–9 **(Ger)**
[Pyelocaliceal diverticula. Diagnostic problems: wash–out technique investigation and dynamic study (author's transl)] Masini G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Jul–Aug; 66(7–8):509–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Endoluminal diverticulosis of the duodenum] Violante F. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979 Oct;65(10):748–50 **(Ita)**
[Clinical manifestations and x–ray diagnosis of duodenal diverticula] Rabukhina NA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1981 Mar–Apr;(2):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Intraluminal duodenal diverticulum – apropos of 3 cases] Kesner LF, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1980; 10(2):125–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Intraluminal duodenal diverticulum. Apropos of a case] Masa Vázquez C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Oct 31; 159(2):123–4 **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Ileal duplication and multiple intraluminal diverticula: scintigraphy and barium meal. Ohba S, et al. **AJR** 1981 May;136(5):992–4
Pitfalls in technetium–99m HIDA biliary imaging: duodenal diverticulum simulating the gallbladder [letter] Brown JF, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Aug;22(8):747–8

SURGERY

Perforated diverticulum of the ileum. Sloan GM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 Nov;74(5):447–50
Enterolith ileus complicating a jejunal diverticulum. Cade R, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1981 Jun;51(3):309–11
The paraureteric diverticulum in childhood. Allen NH, et al. **Br J Urol** 1980 Aug;52(4):264–8
Urethral diverticulum in females. Woodhouse CR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1980 Aug;52(4):305–10
Complications of a large pharyngeal pouch. McArthur JC. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Nov;73(11):829–30
Surgical management of pharyngeal pouch [letter] Malpass CP. **NZ Med J** 1981 Jun 10;93(685):392
Pharyngoesophageal diverticula. Yarbrough DR 3d, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Sep;73(9):1251–4
Surgical problems of diverticula of the small intestine. Williams RA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 May; 152(5):621–6
[Endoscopic treatment of pharyngo–esophageal diverticulum (10 years' experience)] Lallemant Y. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1980 Sep;29(7):429–35 **(Fre)**
[Surgical treatment of the pharyngeal pouch by invagination (author's transl)] von Westernhagen B. **HNO** 1980 Aug; 28(8):261–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical aspects of duodenal diverticula] Steiner E, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980;105(6):371–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[3 cases of diverticulum of the 4th duodenal segment] Macellari G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Sep 15; 35(17):1287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Remote results of surgical treatment of giant bladder diverticula] Strzyżowski J. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Nov 15; 33(22):1841–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Umbilical hernia of a diverticulum of the vitelline duct in a horse. Hilbert BJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1981 Apr;57(4):190–2
Ruptured urethra as well as calculi located in the urethra and cranial diverticulum of the left kidney. Newman WS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Oct 15;177(8):727–8
[Endoscopic, pathologico–anatomical and histological examinations of alterations in preputial diverticula of different races of boars (author's transl)] Scheid JR, et al. **DTW** 1980 Dec 5;87(12):480–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIVERTICULOSIS, COLONIC

Diverticular disease of the colon [clinical conference] **West J Med** 1981 Jun;134(6):515–23
[Colonic diverticulosis] Hohenberger W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1981 May 7;99(17):619–23 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Changing views on diverticular disease as a cause of gastro–intestinal bleeding. Ogle SJ. **Age Ageing** 1981 May; 10(2):110–4
Diverticular colo–enteric fistulae. Hool GJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1981 Aug;51(4):358–9
Evidence for an association between cholelithiasis and diverticular disease of the colon: a case–controlled study. Capron JP, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Jun;26(6):523–7
Recurrent giant air cyst of the colon. Cronin TG Jr, et al. **IMJ** 1981 Jul;160(1):40–2
Aortic graft infection; secondary to diverticular abscess. Krieger KH, et al. **NY State J Med** 1980 Sep; 80(10):1608–10
Lower bowel disorders. 2. Diverticular disease. Davis WD Jr. **Postgrad Med** 1980 Oct;68(4):69–72
Giant Meckel's diverticulum. A cause of intestinal obstruction. Miller DL, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jul; 140(1):93–4
[Giant diverticulum of the sigmoid] Slomic A, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1980 Sep;31(3):168–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Severe intestinal hemorrhage in colonic diverticulosis] Quandalle P, et al. **Lille Med** 1980 Nov;25(9):502–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Alcoholism, colic diverticular disease and metabolic disorders (author's transl)] Hillemand B, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1979 Dec 18–25;55(43–44):2001–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of complicated diverticulosis of the sigmoid colon (author's transl)] Teutsch W. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980; 105(20):1368–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fistulas complicating diverticular disease of the colon] Griffa B, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Sep 30;35(18):1393–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Diffuse colonic lipomatosis with giant diverticulosis] Greiner L. **Med Welt** 1980 Sep 26;31(39):1380–1 **(Ger)**
[Diverticulosis and the irritable colon] Dölle W. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Jan 15;36(2):suppl 209–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Colonic diverticulosis] Kuśmierski S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Jun 9;35(23):879–82 (18 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Clinical characteristics and the endoscopic diagnosis of large intestine diverticula] Petrov VP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1980 Sep;(9):59–60 **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

Influence on symptoms and transit–time of Vi–SiblinR in diverticular disease. Ewerth S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 500:49–50
Are fibre supplements really necessary in diverticular disease of the colon? [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 9; 282(6275):1546–7
Are fibre supplements really necessary in diverticular disease of the colon? A controlled clinical trial. Ornstein MH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Apr 25;282(6273):1353–6
Are fibre supplements really necessary in diverticular disease of the colon? [letter] Ornstein MH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 16;282(6276):1629–30
Are fibre supplements really necessary in diverticular disease [letter] Painter NS. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jul 11; 283(6248):140

ETIOLOGY

Role of dietary fiber in diverticular disease and colon cancer. Talbot JM. **Fed Proc** 1981 Jul;40(9):2337–42

METABOLISM

Faecal bile acid excretion in diverticular disease. Flynn M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Sep;67(9):629–32
Faecal characteristics and colonic intraluminal pressure in diverticular disease. Eastwood MA, et al. **Digestion** 1980; 20(6):399–402

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of colonic diverticular disease in southern Iran. Dabestani A, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1981 Jul–Aug; 24(5):385–7
Diverticular disease and pelvic phleboliths in Mayan Indians [letter] Bohrer SP, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Mar 13;245(10):1026–7

PATHOLOGY

Solitary perforated diverticulum of the ascending colon: report of two cases. Mittal VK, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1981 Jan–Feb;24(1):47–9
[Hypertrophic and atrophic type of diverticular disease of

the colon] de Graaff P, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Nov 15;124(46):1959–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Gastric mucosa heterotopy in a true colon diverticulum] Engel W. **Chirurg** 1980 Apr;51(4):247–9 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Giant diverticulum arising from the transverse colon of a patient with diverticulosis. Wallers KJ. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Aug;54(644):683–8

Giant sigmoid diverticulum: report of a case. Maresca L, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1981 Apr;24(3):191–5

Colon diverticula in Williams elfin-facies syndrome [letter] Pleatman SI, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Dec;137(3):869–70

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Location of active lower GI bleeding by technetium-99m sulfur colloid scan. Flickinger FW. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Jan; 22(1):38–9

SURGERY

Elective resection for diverticular disease and carcinoma. Comparison of postoperative morbidity and mortality. Bokey EL, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1981 Apr;24(3):181–2

Diverticular disease of the colon: surgical perspectives in the past decade. Ulin AW, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1981 May–Jun;24(4):276–81

Giant sigmoid diverticulum. Cameron CR. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1980 Nov;25(6):457–9

Diverticular disease of the colon: surgical approaches. Stone D. **JAOA** 1980 Jul;79(11):696–709

[Surgical management of diverticulosis] Turnbull RB Jr, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 1981;10(3):207–8 **(Fre)**

[Follow-up of patients operated on for diverticular diseases] Marti MC, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 May 30; 111(22):792–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Emergency surgical treatment of hemorrhages and perforations of colonic diverticula] Zechini F, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Aug;32(4):903–13 **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of diverticular disease of the colon. Operative methods in 106 cases] Masi C, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1980 Jul–Sep;26(3):195–8 **(Ita)**

[Colonic diverticula] Zemlianoĭ IuA. **Klin Khir** 1981 Apr; (4):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIVERTICULOSIS, ESOPHAGEAL see **ESOPHAGEAL DIVERTICULA**

DIVERTICULOSIS, GASTRIC see **STOMACH DIVERTICULA**

DIVING

see related
DECOMPRESSION SICKNESS
IMMERSION

Scuba diving hazards: health counseling. Josephson S. **Am J Nurs** 1981 Aug;81(8):1458–61

Scuba diving hazards: emergency management. Osguthorpe NC, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1981 Aug;81(8):1456–8

Multiple hyperbaric exposures during pregnancy in sheep. Nemiroff MJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jul 15; 140(6):651–5

Scuba diving during pregnancy: a brief review. Newhall JF Jr. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Aug 15;140(8):893–4

Lung inflation: effects on heart rate, respiration, and vagal afferent activity in seals. Angell-James JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Feb;240(2):H190–8

Functional consequences of expanded aortic bulb: a model study. Campbell KB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Mar; 240(3):R200–10

Physiology of diving in marine mammals. Kooyman GL, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1981;43:343–56 (51 ref.)

Diving reflex. Another method of treating paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia. Mathew PK. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Jan;141(1):22–3

Decompression sickness [letter] **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1981 Jul;52(7):421

Venous gas bubbles while flying with cabin altitudes of airliners or general aviation aircraft 3 hours after diving. Balldin UI. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Jul;51(7):649–52

Comparisons of performance effectiveness among divers. Biersner RJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Nov; 51(11):1193–6

The transportable recompression rescue chamber as an alternative to delayed treatment in serious diving accidents. Melamed Y, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1981 Aug; 52(8):480–4

Treatment after blow-up (uncontrolled ascent to the surface). Unger KM. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Jul;51(7):717–9

Distortion and adaptation in underwater sound localization. Wells MJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Aug; 51(8):767–74

Choice of candidates for saturated diving in the light of psychophysiological and psychiatric-neurological examinations. Dolmierski R, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1980;31(3–4):157–64

Acute, traumatic rupture of a flexor hallucis longus tendon: a case report. Krackow KA. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Jul–Aug; (150):261–2

Medical aspects of scuba diving. Spivack AP. **Compr Ther** 1980 Nov;6(11):6–11

Computation of decompression schedules for single inert gas–oxygen dives using a hand-held programmable calculator. Ranade A, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1980 Aug;12(1):51–4

Anxiety as a factor in underwater performance. Mears JD, et al. **Ergonomics** 1980 Jun;23(6):549–57

Dysbarism associated with alcohol abuse: a case report. Kizer KW, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1981 Jan;40(1):12–5

Headache from the depths. **Headache** 1980 Sep;20(5):230–4

Fetal cardiovascular and metabolic responses to simulated diving in the Weddell seal. Liggins GC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Sep;49(3):424–30

Thermal responses in humans exposed to cold hyperbaric helium–oxygen. Piantadosi CA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Dec;49(6):1099–106

Responses of fetal sheep to simulated no-decompression dives. Stock MK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 May; 48(5):776–80

Interaction of fastigial pressure response and depressor response to nasal perfusion. Dormer KJ, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1980 Oct;2(3):269–80

'Cochlear bends'. Novotny GM. **J Otolaryngol** 1980 Oct; 9(5):395–8

Diver monitoring. Pearson RR. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1980 Summer;66(2):114–8

Severe 'suction injury' due to implosion of an underwater camera casing: mechanism of injury. Levy M, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Feb;21(2):167–9

Aseptic bone necrosis in commercial divers. A report from the Decompression Sickness Central Registry and Radiological Panel. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 22;2(8243):384–8

Clinical implications of the diving response [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Jun 27;1(8235):1403–4

Sudden deafness and scuba divers [letter] Roydhouse N. **NZ Med J** 1981 Feb 25;93(678):131

The 'silent bend'. Gill J. **Radiography** 1980 Apr; 46(544):96–100

Apnoeic diving black-out [letter] Foster PA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Feb 28;59(9):288

A survey of spinal injuries from diving. A study of patients in Pretoria and Cape town. Mennen U. **S Afr Med J** 1981 May 23;59(22):788–90

Diving injuries to the cervical spinal cord. Scher AT. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Apr 18;59(17):603–5

Apnoeic diving black-out [letter] Smit PJ. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Nov 1;58(18):708–9

Apnoeic diving black-out [letter] Smit PJ. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Mar 21;59(13):441

Brain, lung, and heart functions during diving and recovery. Hochachka PW. **Science** 1981 May 1;212(4494):509–14

Free and forced diving in birds. Kanwisher JW, et al. **Science** 1981 Feb 13;211(4483):717–9

In-water resuscitation [letter] **Undersea Biomed Res** 1981 Mar;8(1):63–6

Control of HPNS in humans during rapid compression with trimix to 650 m (2131 ft). Bennett PB, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1981 Jun;8(2):85–100

Validity of self-reported work experience among U.S. Navy divers. Biersner RJ, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1981 Mar; 8(1):33–9

Scuba diving and fetal well-being: a survey of 208 women. Bolton ME. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1980 Sep;7(3):183–9

Venous gas bubble production following cold stress during a no-decompression dive. Dunford R, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1981 Mar;8(1):41–9

Environmental and body temperatures of 52 divers in hyperbaric heliox. Wilcock SE, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1980 Sep;7(3):225–39

[Respiratory function under high air pressure] Jing YL. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1980 Feb;11(2):143–9 **(Chi)**

[Acute abdomen after jumping into water] Vlček J. **Rozhl Chir** 1981 Jun;60(6):408–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Modifications in the auditory analyzer function of divers in hyperbaric conditions] Tantchev KS. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1980;34(5):562–7 **(Fre)**

[Rupture of the fenestra cochleae of traumatic origin during diving with apnea (author's transl)] Natali R, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1980 Oct–Nov; 97(10–11):883–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Audiometric studies of divers under the effect of hyperbaric actions (author's transl)] Tantchev KS, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1980 Jan–Feb;52(1):33–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathology of sport diving with a diving suit] Jaeger M. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1981 Mar;29(1):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aptitude and counter-indications for sports diving] Lederer RJ. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1981 Mar;29(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diving at very great depths] Rostain JC. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1981 Mar;29(1):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physiology and pathophysiology of diving] Bühlmann AA. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1981 Mar;29(1):5–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Survey of diving accidents in Switzerland] Carnat G. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1981 Mar;29(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sudden and fluctuating hearing loss in divers. Clinical cases and pathogenetic hypotheses] Sperati G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 May 31;72(22):1395–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hyperbaric oxygen and the lung. Pulmonary diffusion in divers with intense and long-term exposure] Viotti G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 May 31;72(22):1391–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hygienic aspects of divers' wet suits] Koshcheev VS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Apr;(4):86–8 **(Rus)**

[State of the ENT organs of divers during prolonged work under water] Lakhov FP. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 Nov; (11):53–5 **(Rus)**

[Basic causes of drowning in underwater divers and the mechanism of voluntary apnea in free diving (a review of the literature)] Apenkov AF, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1981; (7):51–2 (10 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Organizational problems of medical support for diver musters] Pal'chikov PA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Apr; (4):16–9 **(Rus)**

[Saturation dives to 100 meters with excursion dives in the open ocean of up to 120 meters. 5. Characteristics of microflora in the habitat for saturation diving] Agolli B, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1980 Sep–Oct;37(5):352–8 **(Scr)**

[Saturation dives to 100 meters with excursion dives in the open ocean of up to 120 meters. 2. Hematologic parameters and urine analysis] Gošović S, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1980 Sep–Oct;37(5):336–40 **(Scr)**

[Saturation dives to 100 meters with excursion dives in the open ocean of up to 120 meters. 4. Diuresis, excretion of corticosteroids and catecholamines in the urine] Gošović S, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1980 Sep–Oct;37(5):347–51 **(Scr)**

[Saturation dives to 100 meters with excursion dives in the open ocean of up to 120 meters. 1. Diving profile, experimental conditions and physiological parameters] Gošović S, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1980 Sep–Oct; 37(5):327–35 **(Scr)**

[Saturation dives to 100 meters with excursion dives in the open ocean of up to 120 meters. 3. Biochemical parameters in the blood] Ilić A, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1980 Sep–Oct; 37(5):341–6 **(Scr)**

[Dysbarism-related bone necrosis--an occupational disease in divers] Rogberg N. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Oct 22; 77(43):3886–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DIVORCE

Adolescent reactions to divorce. Schwartzberg AZ. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1980;8:379–92

Considering divorce: an expansion of Becker's theory of marital instability. Huber J, et al. **AJS** 1980 Jul;86(1):75–89

Parental death or divorce and the school adjustment of young children. Felner RD, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1981 Apr;9(2):181–91

The continuing coparental relationship between divorced spouses. Ahrons CR. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1981 Jul; 51(3):415–28

The significance of a child's age at the time of parental divorce. Kalter N, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1981 Jan; 51(1):85–100

From marriage breakdown to remarriage: parental tasks and therapeutic guidelines. Messinger L, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1981 Jul;51(3):429–38

The experience of children in a joint-custody arrangement: a report of a study. Steinman S. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1981 Jul;51(3):403–14

The father's parenting experience in divorce. Friedman HJ. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Oct;137(10):1177–82

Effects of divorce on the visiting father-child relationship. Wallerstein JS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Dec; 137(12):1534–9

The aftermath of divorce. Wise MJ. **Am J Psychoanal** 1980 Summer;40(2):149–8

The reliability of reports of early separations. Finlay-Jones R, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1981 Mar;15(1):27–31

Some considerations on the clinic treatment of children of divorce. Reder P, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1981 Jun;54(Pt 2):167–73

The issue of custody in psychotherapy: its changing therapeutic and legal parameters. Halperin DA. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1980;8(1):62–71

Talking with and listening to children. O'Brien JD. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1981 Jun;57(5):382–6

Access following marital separation. Awad GA, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1980 Aug;25(5):357–65

Joint custody: an exploration of the issues. Nehls N, et al. **Fam Process** 1980 Jun;19(2):117–25

Older mothers' perceptions of their child's divorce. Johnson ES. **Gerontologist** 1981 Aug;21(4):395–401

Personality and behavioral characteristics related to divorce in a population of male applicants for psychiatric evaluation. Johnson JH, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1980 Jun; 89(3):510–3

Child psychiatry perspectives. After the 'civilized' divorce. Futterman EH. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1980 Summer; 19(3):525–30

Children of divorce. Demographic variables, symptoms, and diagnoses. Schoettle UC, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1980 Summer;19(3):453–75

Children and divorce: a review of real world factors. Zager RP. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1981 Jun;36(6):204–7 (31 ref.)

Children in divorce, custody and access situations: the contribution of the mental health professional. Fine S.

J Child Psychol Psychiatry 1980 Oct;21(4):353–61
Divorce in clinical practice. Curran BE. **J Fam Pract** 1981 Mar;12(3):471–6
Social attitudes, legal standards and personal trauma in child custody cases. Hitchens D. **J Homosex** 1979–80 Fall–Winter;5(1–2):89–95
Divorce, single parenting, and child development. Crossman SM, et al. **J Psychol** 1980 Nov;106(Second Half):205–17
It's nothing new, unfortunately, for the VA. **JAMA** 1981 Mar 27;245(12):1204
Divorce at midlife: psychic dangers of the liminal period. Part I. Empirical considerations. Catron L, et al. **Maturitas** 1980 Jul;2(2):131–9
Divorce at midlife: psychic dangers of the liminal period. Part II. Clinical considerations. Krystal S, et al. **Maturitas** 1980 Jul;2(2):141–6
Current concepts in psychiatry. Divorce: impact on children. Jellinek MS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Sep 3;305(10):557–60 (34 ref.)
Teen–age suicide attempts and parental divorce [letter] Rabin PL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Apr 23;304(17):1048
Death or divorce: coping with the loss of a partner. Jelly P, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 1980 Sep;76(9):557–9
Children of divorce: the pediatrician's responsibility. Kappelman MM, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1980 Sep;9(9):48–64
From wife to family head: transitions in self–identity. Kohen JA. **Psychiatry** 1981 Aug;44(3):230–40
The use of somatic hospital care among divorced. **Scand J Soc Med [Suppl]** 1980;17:1–48
Divorce—a process and a stress. Johansen KH. **Tex Med** 1980 Dec;76(12):63–6
[Marital difficulties, divorce and infantile psychopathology (author's transl)] Amar M, et al. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1979 Sep;27(9):417–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Depression after divorce] Bojanovsky J. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Jun 11;99(22):843–4 **(Ger)**
[Emotional reactions to divorce] Bojanovsky J. **Fortschr Med** 1981 May 14;99(18):659–60, 676 **(Ger)**
[Divorce as a risk factor for psychiatric morbidity and mortality] Bojanovsky J. **Fortschr Med** 1981 May 7; 99(17):617–8 **(Ger)**
[Psychiatric hospitalization of divorced persons] Olbrich D, et al. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 1981;14(1):56–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychoreactive disorders in children relating to the divorce of their parents] Dober B. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Nov 1;24(21):1027–30 **(Ger)**
[The psychological experience of divorce in the life of women] Rosati M. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1981 Apr–Jun; 22(2):105–8 **(Ita)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

A court–mandated workshop for adolescent children of divorcing parents: a program evaluation. Young DM. **Adolescence** 1980 Winter;15(60):763–74
Family Court counselling with separating families. Scambler D. **Aust Fam Physician** 1980 Aug;9(8):572–5
The devil's advocate. Foster HH. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1979;7(4):446–52
A typology of divorcing couples: implications for mediation and the divorce process. Kressel K, et al. **Fam Process** 1980 Jun;19(2):101–16
The child's right to parents. Butler–Sloss J. **Med Leg J** 1981; 49(Pt 2):42–57
Divorce, child custody and the family: formulated by the Committee on the Family Group for the Advancement of Psychiatry. **Publ Group Adv Psychiatry** 1980 Nov; 10(106):785–971

TRENDS

Divorce and the elderly. Uhlenberg P, et al. **Gerontologist** 1981 Jun;21(3):276–82
National estimates of marriage dissolution and survivorship: United States. Weed JA. **Vital Health Stat [3]** 1980 Nov; 3(19):1–31

DIZZINESS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Symptoms of occult brain metastases initiated by systemic Dacarbazine (DTIC–DOME) therapy in melanoma patients. Hafström L, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1980 Dec;6(4):343–8
Dizziness associated with discontinuation of oral contraceptives in Bangladesh. Measham AR, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980 Sep–Oct;18(2):109–12

COMPLICATIONS

Dizziness and vertigo in vertebrobasilar disease. Part II. Central causes and vertebrobasilar disease. Troost BT. **Stroke** 1980 Jul–Aug;11(4):413–5

DIAGNOSIS

Monothermal upright–inverted caloric test. Becker GD, et al. **Am J Otol** 1979 Oct;1(2):100–2
Romberg and his test. Rogers JH. **J Laryngol Otol** 1980 Dec; 94(12):1401–4
Symposium on low frequency harmonic acceleration, the rotary chair. SHA as a modality for monitoring patient progress. Rubin W. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Aug;91(8):1282–5
Dissection of dizziness: with emphasis on labyrinthine vertigo. Maragos NE, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1981 May; 69(5):109–11, 113–5
[The symptom dizziness—etiology and diagnosis] **Nord Med** 1981;96(6–7):164–73 **(Dan, Swe)**

ETIOLOGY

Ben H. Senturia lecture. Leaking labyrinth lesions, deafness, tinnitus and dizziness. Goodhill V. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1981 Mar–Apr;90(2 Pt 1):99–106
A model of risk of falling for psychogeriatric patients. Davie JW, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1981 Apr;38(4):463–7
Epileptic dizziness. Kogeorgos J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Feb 28;282(6265):687–9
How serious is dizziness? Greer M. **Geriatrics** 1981 Jan; 36(1):34–42
Hemodynamics of the carotid–artery circulation in the elderly 'dizzy' patient. Weinberger J, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1981 Sep;29(9):402–6
[The symptom dizziness—etiology and diagnosis] **Nord Med** 1981;96(6–7):164–73 **(Dan, Swe)**
[Dizziness and general medicine (editorial)] Frølund F. **Nord Med** 1981;96(6–7):163 **(Dan)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Brainstem auditory evoked potentials in postconcussion dizziness. Rowe MJ 3d, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Nov; 37(11):679–83
[Observations of 24 hour dynamic electrocardiography in 56 patients with syncopal attack, dizziness and palpitation (author's transl)] Huang SW. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1981 Mar; 9(1):31–3 **(Chi)**

THERAPY

[A new treatment method for sensation of dizziness (author's transl)] Norré ME, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1980 Aug;59(8):472–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DMF INDEX

Fluoride tablet trial: use of measure PDMFS and PDMFT [letter] Stalewski AJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1980 Aug 19;149(4):96
Percentages of lifetime caries experience retained by eight systems of partial DMF–recording. Marthaler TM, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1981 Feb;9(1):22–6
Anticaries effect of various concentrations of fluoride in drinking water: evaluation of empirical evidence. Eklund SA, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1980 Sep–Oct;95(5):486–90
Effect of mouthrinsing with a sodium fluoride solution in children with different caries experience. Bawden JW, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1980;4(3):111–7
[Profession and dental health] Wetzel WE. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Feb;35(2):272–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[State of dental health of Hamburg schoolchildren aged 7 and 8 years (author's transl)] Strübig W, et al. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1980 Oct;42(10):761–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Further results of the Berlin morbidity study 1972. 5. Dental care, DMF index and knowledge of dental health] Schneider HG, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Jan;30(1):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[3–year experience with clinical experiments on sorbitol used at the Fót children's town] Bánóczy J, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1980 Nov;73(11):321–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Number of cariotic surfaces in extracted teeth] Fóris P, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1981 Mar;74(3):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Dental status in adults after long–term consumption of fluoridated table salt] Tóth K, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1980 Nov; 73(11):336–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Relationship between caries intensity and drinking water fluoride levels in the child population of Szirák and environs] Zimmermann P, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1980 Oct; 73(10):311–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[The effect of pyridoxine on dental caries in pregnant women] Marcucci M, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1980 Nov–Dec; 29(6):475–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effect of fluoride lacquering on the need of dental care in a group of adolescent school pupils] Schiøth JT. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 1981 Mar;91(4):123–6 **(Nor)**
[Condition of teeth in school children in Kinshasa] Owinska–Kozaczyńska W. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 Aug; 33(8):709–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[State of the dentition, periodontium and mucous membrane of workers in the Swidnica Railway Car Plant] Potoczek S, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 1981 Jan;34(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Evaluation of the effect of continuous dental care on the improvement of oral health in children in rural areas] Widawska–Stachurska J. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 Aug; 33(8):697–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The effect of past pregnancies on the condition of teeth in women] Zalewska E, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 Aug; 33(8):703–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Determination of the dental caries lesion index in the orthopedic treatment of periodontosis] Shirshov IuS. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 Jan–Feb;60(1):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DMPP see under **PIPERAZINES**

DMSO see **DIMETHYL SULFOXIDE**

DNA

see related
GENETIC CODE
NUCLEIC ACID DENATURATION
NUCLEIC ACID HYBRIDIZATION
REPETITIVE SEQUENCES, NUCLEIC ACID

Interactions of bleomycin with DNA. Grollman AP, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1980;18:67–83
The method of crosslinking histones to DNA partly depurinated at neutral pH. Levina ES, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Jan 1;110(1):93–101
A hybridization method for autoradiographic visualization of small unique sequence fragments resolved on polyacrylamide gels. Williamson P. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Dec;109(2):309–16
On the folding and organization of chloroplast DNA in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Chiang KS, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;361:219–47
Simulations of the solvent structure for macromolecules: solvation model for B–DNA and Na+–B–DNA double helix at 300 degrees K. Clementi E, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;367:83–107
The application of DNA methylation studies to the analysis of chloroplast evolution. Sager R. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981; 361:209–18
Double helical DNA: conformations, physical properties, and interactions with ligands. Record MT Jr, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1981;50:997–1024 (187 ref.)
Physical analysis of a (dG + dC)–rich fraction of DNA obtained from the ovine genome. Reisner AH, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1980 Dec;33(6):623–32
Atomic coordinates and calculated intensities for a side by side D.N.A. model. Albiser G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Aug 14;95(3):1231–7
An in vitro characterization of interstrand cross–links in DNA exposed to the antitumor drug cis–dichlorodiammineplatinum(II). Deutsch WA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Dec 16;97(3):1220–6
DNA–ferrous iron catalyzed hydroxyl free radical formation from hydrogen peroxide. Floyd RA. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Apr 30;99(4):1209–15
Reversal of handedness in DNA: a stable link between RU and LZ helices. Gupta G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Dec 31;97(4):1258–67
Interaction of synthetic NH2–terminal fragments of bacteriophage lambda cro protein with nucleic acids. Gutte B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Aug 14; 95(3):1071–9
Theoretical analysis of conformational possibilities of Z–DNA. Jayaraman S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Dec 31;97(4):1407–19
Solute enhanced partition analysis–a novel method for measuring the binding of drugs to DNA. Krugh TR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jan 15;98(1):317–23
Flexibility of nucleosomal DNA. Marion C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jul 16;95(1):27–33
Molecular pharmacology of the haloethyl nitrosoureas: formation of 6–hydroxyethylguanine in DNA treated with BCNU (N,N1–bis[2–chloroethyl]–N–nitrosourea). Tong WP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 May 15; 100(1):351–7
Dictamnine, an alkaloid which crosslinks DNA in the presence of ultraviolet light. Towers GH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jul 31;95(2):603–7
The effect of physiological levels of divalent metal ions on the interaction of daunomycin with DNA: evidence of a ternary daunomycin–Cu2+–DNA complex. Phillips DR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jul 15;30(14):2021–4
Detection and characterization of complexes of methylmercury (II) with duplex deoxyribonucleic acid and synthetic copolymers by optical detection of magnetic resonance. Anderson RR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Sep 16; 19(19):4412–8
Isolation and identification of cross–links from formaldehyde–treated nucleic acids. Chaw YF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Nov 25;19(24):5525–31
Characterization of alternating deoxyribonucleic acid conformations in solution by phosphorus–31 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Cohen JS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 May 26;20(11):3049–55
Site and role of the N–terminal fragment of the nucleosomal core histones in their binding to deoxyribonucleic acid as determined by vibrational spectroscopy. Couppez M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jul 8;19(14):3358–63
Interaction of netropsin and distamycin with deoxyribonucleic acid: electric dichroism study. Dattagupta N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Dec 23; 19(26):5998–6005
Comparative studies of the binding of ethidium bromide and its photoreactive analogues to nucleic acids by fluorescence and rapid kinetics. Garland F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jul 8;19(14):3221–6
Hydrogen bonding in deoxyribonucleic acid base recognition. 1. Proton nuclear magnetic resonance studies of dinucleotide–acridine alkylamide complexes. Gaugain B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 May 26;20(11):3035–42
Interactions of poly(N epsilon, N epsilon, N epsilon–trimethyllysine) and poly(N delta, N delta, N delta–trimethylornithine) with polynucleotides: salt

dissociation and thermal denaturation. Granados EN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jul 8;19(14):3227–33

Ethidium bromide and its photoreactive analogues: spectroscopic analysis of deoxyribonucleic acid binding properties. Graves DE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 31; 20(7):1887–92

Esterification of terminal phosphate groups in nucleic acids with sorbitol and its application to the isolation of terminal polynucleotide fragments. Ho NW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jan 6;20(1):64–7

Internal motions in deoxyribonucleic acid II. Hogan ME, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jul 22;19(15):3460–8

Correlations between deoxyribonucleic acid structural parameters and calculated circular dichroism spectra. Johnson BB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jan 6;20(1):73–8

Interaction of aluminum species with deoxyribonucleic acid. Karlik SJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Dec 23;19(26):5991–8

Hypoxanthine in deoxyribonucleic acid: generation by heat-induced hydrolysis of adenine residues and release in free form by a deoxyribonucleic acid glycosylase from calf thymus. Karran P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Dec 23; 19(26):6005–11

Circular, but not circularly permuted, deoxyribonucleic acid reacts slower than linear deoxyribonucleic acid with complementary linear deoxyribonucleic acid. Kinberg-Calhoun J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Apr 28; 20(9):2645–50

Nanosecond fluorescence decay studies of the deoxyribonucleic acid-9-aminoacridine and deoxyribonucleic acid-9-amino-10-methylacridinium complexes. Kubota Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Sep 2; 19(18):4189–97

Deoxyribonuclease I sensitivity of the nontranscribed sequences flanking the 5' and 3' ends of the ovomucoid gene and the ovalbumin and its related X and Y genes in hen oviduct nuclei. Lawson GM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Sep 16;19(19):4403–41

Contribution of light scattering to the circular dichroism of deoxyribonucleic acid films, deoxyribonucleic acid–polylysine complexes, and deoxyribonucleic acid particles in ethanolic buffers. Maestre MF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Nov 11;19(23):5214–23

Hydrogen--deuterium exchange analysis of ligand--macromolecule interactions: ethidium--deoxyribonucleic acid system. Mandal C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Dec 9;19(25):5819–25

Hydrogen bonding in deoxyribonucleic acid base recognition. 2. Deoxyribonucleic acid binding studies of acridine alkylamides. Markovits J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 May 26;20(11):3042–8

Left-handed deoxyribonucleic acid double helix in solution. Mitra CK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 31;20(7):2036–41

Structural studies of A-form sodium deoxyribonucleic acid: phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance of oriented fibers. Nall BT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 31; 20(7):1881–7

Enrichment of selected active human gene sequences in the placental deoxyribonucleic acid fraction associated with tightly bound nonhistone chromosomal proteins. Norman GL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jun 9;20(12):3568–78

Deoxyribonucleic acid dynamics from phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance. Opella SJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jan 20;20(2):284–90

Copper(II).bleomycin, iron(III).bleomycin, and copper(II).phleomycin: comparative study of deoxyribonucleic acid binding. Povirk LF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Feb 3;20(3):665–71

Degradation of deoxyribonucleic acid by a 1,10-phenanthroline-copper complex: the role of hydroxyl radicals. Que BG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Dec 23; 19(26):5987–91

Circular dichroism and fluorescence-detected circular dichroism of deoxyribonucleic acid and poly[d(A-C).d(G-T)] in ethanolic solutions: a new method for estimating circular intensity differential scattering. Reich C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Nov 11;19(23):5208–13

Escherichia coli deoxyribonucleic acid dependent ribonucleic acid polymerase transcriptional pause sites on SV40 DNA F1. Reisbig RR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 31; 20(7):1907–18

Renaturation rate studies of a single family of interspersed repeated sequences in human deoxyribonucleic acid. Rinehart FP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 May 26; 20(11):3003–10

Geometry of the phosphodiester backbone in the A form of deoxyribonucleic acid determined by phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Shindo H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Feb 17;20(4):745–50

Fluorescence of terbium ion-nucleic acid complexes: a sensitive specific probe for unpaired residues in nucleic acids. Topal MD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Nov 25; 19(24):5531–7

Effects of ring substituents and linker chains on the bifunctional intercalation of diacridines into deoxyribonucleic acid. Wright RG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Dec 9;19(25):5825–36

A circular dichroism study on the structure of DNA and the nucleosomal core particle using Hg(II) and Ag(I). Ding D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 14;610(1):72–80

Electric dichroism and sedimentation velocity studies of DNA-Hg(II) and DNA-Ag(I) complexes. Ding D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 14;610(1):64–71

A phase diagram of the binding of mismatched duplex DNAs to hydroxyapatite. Fox GM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 17;609(3):364–71

In vitro DNA reaction with a carcinogen: the O,O'-diacetyl-4-hydroxyaminoquinoline 1-oxide changes of stability of modified DNA. Galiègue S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 17;609(3):383–91

Disulfiram inhibits DNA breakage by hydroxyradical-producing agents. Kuhnlein U. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 26;609(1):75–83

The reassociation curve of human DNA amended. Lin HJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 27;653(2):193–203

Restriction mapping of synthetic thyroglobulin structural gene as a means of investigating thyroglobulin structure. Vassart G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 14; 610(1):189–94

Complex formation of spin-labeled 9-aminoacridine with DNA and polynucleotides. Mil' EM, et al. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 1980 Jul-Aug;7(4):252–7

Aspects of specific DNA-protein interaction; local bending of DNA molecules by in-register binding of the oligopeptide antibiotic distamycin. Reinert KE. **Biophys Chem** 1981 Feb;13(1):1–14

Low frequency dielectric relaxation and light scattering under AC electric field of DNA solutions. Sakamoto M, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1980 Jun;11(3–4):309–16

The flexibility of DNA. I. Thermal fluctuations. Schellman JA. **Biophys Chem** 1980 Jun;11(3–4):321–8

The flexibility of DNA. II. Spontaneous and ligand induced distortions. Schellman JA. **Biophys Chem** 1980 Jun; 11(3–4):329–37

A reinterpretation of the infrared linear dichroism of oriented nucleic acid films and a calculation of some effective partial changes on the ribose phosphate backbone. Beetz CP Jr, et al. **Biophys J** 1979 Oct;28(1):15–26

Viscoelastic behavior of mammalian DNA. Chase ES, et al. **Biophys J** 1979 Oct;28(1):93–105

Electron diffraction from single crystals of DNA. Downing KH, et al. **Biophys J** 1980 Nov;32(2):851–6

Displacements of backbone vibrational modes of A-DNA and B-DNA. Lu KC, et al. **Biophys J** 1979 Oct;28(1):27–32

Nucleosome structure and conformational changes. McGhee JD, et al. **Biophys J** 1980;32(1):261–70

Hydrogen bonding in DNA base complexes. Powell BM, et al. **Biophys J** 1981 May;34(2):311–23

DNA-histone interactions in nucleosomes. Van Holde KE, et al. **Biophys J** 1980;32(1):271–82

Comparison of polyelectrolyte theories of the binding of cations to DNA. Wilson RW, et al. **Biophys J** 1980 May; 30(2):317–25

Kinetics of reactions involving DNA containing stress-induced single-stranded regions. Benham CJ. **Biopolymers** 1980 Dec;19(12):2143–64

Interaction of the antimalarial drug fluoroquine with DNA, tRNA, and poly(A): 19F-NMR chemical-shift and relaxation, optical absorption, and fluorescence studies. Bolton PH, et al. **Biopolymers** 1981 Mar;20(3):435–49

Conformational analysis of double-stranded B-type DNA structures. de Santis P, et al. **Biopolymers** 1981 Aug; 20(8):1727–39

Locations of frequently opening regions on natural DNAs and their relation to functional loci. Gotoh O, et al. **Biopolymers** 1981 May;20(5):1043–58

Effect of ionic strength on the pKa of ligands bound to DNA. Jones RL, et al. **Biopolymers** 1981 Jan;20(1):141–54

Cation effects on the nonlinear electrical properties of DNA solutions. Marion C, et al. **Biopolymers** 1980 Sep; 19(9):1629–40

Acoustic modes and nonbonded interactions of the double helix. Mei WN, et al. **Biopolymers** 1981 Apr;20(4):733–52

Interactions of molecules with nucleic acids. III. Steric and electrostatic energy contours for the principal intercalation sites, prerequisites for binding, and the exclusion of essential metabolites from intercalation. Miller KJ, et al. **Biopolymers** 1980 Nov;19(11):2067–89

Interactions of molecules with nucleic acids. IV. Binding energies and conformations of acridine and phenanthridine compounds in the two principal and in several unconstrained dimer-duplex intercalation sites. Miller KJ, et al. **Biopolymers** 1980 Nov;19(11):2091–122

Polyelectrolyte contribution to the persistence length of DNA. Schurr JM, et al. **Biopolymers** 1981 Feb;20(2):251–68

Binding of ligands to a one-dimensional heterogeneous lattice. II. Intercalation of tilorone with DNA and polynucleotides. Sturm J, et al. **Biopolymers** 1981 Apr; 20(4):765–85

Interaction of Mn2+ with DNA as studied by proton-relaxation enhancement of solvent water. Van Steenwinkel R, et al. **Biopolymers** 1981 May;20(5):915–23

Properties of P-form DNA as revealed by circular dichroism. Zehfus MH, et al. **Biopolymers** 1981 Aug;20(8):1589–603

DNA as a target of alkylating carcinogens. Lawley PD. **Br Med Bull** 1980 Jan;36(1):19–24 (53 ref.)

A new DNA model (SBS). Critical remarks. Górski F. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 1980;27(9):717–22

Methylation of DNA by nitrosocimetidine in vitro. Jensen DE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jan;41(1):230–6

Structural consequences of modification of the oxygen atom of guanine in DNA by the carcinogen N-hydroxy-1-naphthylamine. Kadlubar FF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jun;41(6):2168–74

Relationships between carcinogenesis in vivo and alkylation and solvolysis in vitro. Peck RM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Mar;40(3):782–5

Photochemically induced binding of aflatoxins to DNA and its effects on template activity. Shieh JC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Mar;40(3):689–95

Formation of the cross-linked base, diguanylethane, in DNA treated with N,N'-bis(2-chloroethyl)-N-nitrosourea. Tong WP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Feb;41(2):380–2

Mouse rDNA nontranscribed spacer sequences are found flanking immunoglobulin CH genes and elsewhere throughout the genome. Arnheim N, et al. **Cell** 1980 Nov; 22(1 Pt 1):179–85

Immunoglobulin class switching: developmentally regulated DNA rearrangements during differentiation. Davis MM, et al. **Cell** 1980 Nov;22(1 Pt 1):1–2 (11 ref.)

ATP-dependent DNA topoisonmerase from D. melanogaster reversibly catenates duplex DNA rings. Hsieh T, et al. **Cell** 1980 Aug;21(1):115–25

Orientation of the nucleosome within the higher order structure of chromatin. McGhee JD, et al. **Cell** 1980 Nov; 22(1 Pt 1):87–96

An abundant cytoplasmic 7S RNA is complementary to the dominant interspersed middle repetitive DNA sequence family in the human genome. Weiner AM. **Cell** 1980 Nov; 22(1 Pt 1):209–18

Periodicities and tandem repeats in a Balbiani ring gene. Wobus U, et al. **Cell** 1980 Nov;22(1 Pt 1):127–35

Face to phase with nucleosomes. Zachau HG, et al. **Cell** 1981 Jun;24(3):597–8 (19 ref.)

The quinternary chromatin-DNA structure. Three-dimensional reconstruction and functional significance. Kendall FM, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1980 Dec; 2(4):373–404

Reactions of beta-propiolactone, beta-butyrolactone and gamma-butyrolactone with nucleic acids. Hemminki K. **Chem Biol Interact** 1981 Mar 15;34(3):323–31

Modification of cytosine moieties of nucleic acid with hydrogen sulfide (nucleosides an nucleotides. XXXIV). Miura K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980 Nov; 28(11):3415–8

A computer model for hydrodynamic shearing of DNA–further investigation on distribution of break lengths: Part III. Iyengar SS. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1980 Dec; 12(2–3):183–90

DNA electron microscopy. Brack C. **CRC Crit Rev Biochem** 1981;10(2):113–69 (201 ref.)

Fine structure in the thermal denaturation of DNA: high temperature-resolution spectrophotometric studies. Wada A, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Biochem** 1980;9(2):87–144 (238 ref.)

DNA sequences flanking the starts of the hsp 70 and alpha beta heat shock genes are homologous. Lis J, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Apr 30;83(2):291–300

Organization of alpha-globin genes and mRNA translation in subjects carrying haemoglobin Hasharon (alpha 47 Asp replaced by His) from the Ferrara Region (Northern Italy). del Senno L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Oct;111(1):125–30

The major components of the mouse and human genomes. 2. Reassociation kinetics. Soriano P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Apr;115(2):235–9

A new method for fluorescence microscopical localization of specific DNA sequences by in situ hybridization of fluorochromelabelled RNA. Bauman JG, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Aug;128(2):485–90

Mechanism of reaction of carcinogen N-acetoxy-2-acetylaminofluorene with DNA. Bobst AM, et al. **Experieatia** 1981 Jun;37(6):597–8

Interaction between DNA and some congeners of tilorone. Marciani Magno S, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1979 Sep; 34(9):759–73

Spectroscopic evidence for the interaction of tingenone with DNA. Campanelli AR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Dec 29; 122(2):256–60

Enhancement of bleomycin-iron free radical damage to DNA by antioxidants and their inhibition of lipid peroxidation. Gutteridge JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jan 12;123(1):71–4

Comparison of the salt dissociations of high molecular weight HMG non-histone chromatin proteins from double-stranded DNA and from chromatin. Isackson PJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Mar 9;125(1):30–4

A new type of AT-specific ligand constructed of two netropsin-like molecules. Khorlin AA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Sep 8;118(2):311–4

Polypyrimidine tracts isolated from inverted repeat sequences of rat DNA containing the repeat sequence d(CTC). Szala S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Aug 11;117(1):349–53

Primed synthesis methods of sequencing DNA and RNA. Godson GN. **Fed Proc** 1980 Aug;39(10):2822–9

Alkaline elution assay as a potentially useful method for assessing DNA damage induced in vivo by diazoalkanes. Cavanna M, et al. **Gan** 1980 Apr;71(2):251–9

Efficient transfer of highly resolved small DNA fragments from polyacrylamide gels to DBM paper. Levy A, et al. **Gene** 1980 Nov;11(3–4):283–90

Feulgen-DNA absorption curves of polytene chromosome regions of Rhynchosciara americana. Mello ML. **Histochem J** 1980 Sep;12(5):499–511

Repetitive DNA in three Gramineae species with low DNA content. Deshpande VG, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1980 Aug;361(8):1223–33

Amino acid sequence studies on T4 gene 32 DNA-binding proteins. Pan YC, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem**

1980 Aug;361(8):1139–53

Denaturation and reassociation properties of the genome of Phaseolus vulgaris. Seshadri M, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1980 Jul;361(7):1041–8

Interaction between DNA and viscotoxins. Cytotoxic basic polypeptides from Viscum album L. Woynarowski JM, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1980 Oct; 361(10):1535–45

Sequence organization of animal nuclear DNA. Schmidtke J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980;55(1):1–18 (217 ref.)

DNA damage and repair in mammalian cells. Williams GM, et al. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum [Suppl]** 1980; (2 Suppl):201–26

Cloning and expression of a deoxyribonucleic acid fragment that encodes for the adhesive antigen K99. van Embden JD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Sep;29(3):1125–33

Kinetics of the reaction of bleomycin–Fe(II)–O2 complex with DNA. Ekimoto H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Apr; 33(4):426–34

Reduced chloramphenicol-induced damage to DNA. Skolimowski IM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Jun; 7(6):593–7

Fluorescence spectroscopic investigations of the dynamic properties of proteins, membranes and nucleic acids. Lakowicz JR. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1980 Jan–Feb; 2(1):91–119 (97 ref.)

Visualization of individual DNA molecules in solution by light microscopy: DAPI staining method. Morikawa K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Feb;89(2):693–6

Internal structure of the silk fibroin gene of Bombyx mori. I The fibroin gene consists of a homogeneous alternating array of repetitious crystalline and amorphous coding sequences. Gage LP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 10; 255(19):9444–50

Bleomycin–induced strand–scission of DNA. Mechanism of deoxyribose cleavage. Giloni L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 25;256(16):8608–15

Carcinogen–induced alteration of DNA structure. Hogan ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 10;256(9):4504–13

Binding of saframycin A, a heterocyclic quinone anti–tumor antibiotic to DNA as revealed by the use of the antibiotic labeled with [14C]tyrosine or [14C]cyanide. Ishiguro K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 10;256(5):2162–7

Internal structure of the silk fibroin gene of Bombyx mori. II. Remarkable polymorphism of the organization of crystalline and amorphous coding sequences. Manning RF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 10;255(19):9451–7

Nearest neighbor nucleotide patterns. Structural and biological implications. Nussinov R. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 25;256(16):8458–62

Copper(I) . bleomycin. A structurally unique oxidation–reduction active complex. Oppenheimer NJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 25;256(4):1514–7

Euglena gracilis chloroplast ribosomal RNA transcription units. II. Nucleotide sequence homology between the 16 S–23 S ribosomal RNA spacer and the 16 S ribosomal RNA leader regions. Orozco EM Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 25;255(22):10997–1003

Euglena gracilis chloroplast ribosomal RNA transcription units. I. The location of transfer RNA, 5 S, 16 S, and 23 S ribosomal RNA genes. Orozco EM Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 25;255(22):10991–6

A 1H nuclear relaxation study of the Mn2+ . bleomycin complex. Proximity of the metal to the DNA–binding site. Sheridan RP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 10;256(3):1242–7

Packing DNA into chromosomes. Mullinger AM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1980 Dec;46:61–86

Qualitative changes in DNA indicating differential DNA replication during early embryogenesis of the newt Triturus vulgaris. Lohmann K, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1980 Jun;57:61–70

Denaturation of DNA in the presence of chromous (Cr2+) ions. Ng KC, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1980 Nov;13(3):253–65

Mechanism of action of (2–haloethyl)nitrosoureas on DNA. Isolation and reactions of postulated 2–(alkylimino)–3–nitrosooxazolidine intermediates in the decomposition of 1,3–bis(2–chloroethyl)–, 1–(2–chloroethyl)–3–cyclohexyl–, and 1–(2–chloroethyl)–3–(4'–trans–methylcyclohexyl)–1–nitros Lown JW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Mar;24(3):270–9

Synthesis and DNA binding of [3–[2'–(2–acetamidoethyl)–2,4'–bithiazole–4–carboxamido] chloride, a fragment of bleomycin A2. Sakai TT, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Mar;24(3):279–85

Changes in gene expression during myogenic differentiation. II. Identification of the proteins encoded by myotube–specific complementary DNA sequences. Affara NA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Jul 15;140(4):459–70

The ribosomal DNA of Calliphora erythrocephala; and analysis of hybrid plasmids containing ribosomal DNA. Beckingham K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Mar 15;137(4):349–73

Primary organization of nucleosomes containing all five histones and DNA 175 and 165 base–pairs long. Belyavsky AV, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 May 25;139(3):519–36

Sequence homologies between Escherichia coli and chloroplast ribosomal DNA as seen by heteroduplex analysis. Delius H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Sep 15; 142(2):247–61

Arrangement of repeated sequences in the DNA of the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Emmons SW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Dec 25;144(4):481–500

Localization of repetitive and unique DNA sequences neighbouring the rabbit beta–globin gene. Hoeijmakers–van Dommelen HA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Jul 15;140(4):531–47

Polymorphism of DNA double helices. Leslie AG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Oct 15;143(1):49–72

Two–dimensional hybridization mapping of nucleosomes. comparison of DNA and protein patterns. Levinger L, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1981 Mar 5;146(3):287–304

Analysis of double–helix motions with spin–labeled probes: binding geometry and the limit of torsional elasticity. Robinson BH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 May 5;139(1):19–44

Chracterisation of complete type II insertions in cloned segments of ribosomal DNA from Drosophila melanogaster. Roiha H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Jun 25; 140(2):341–55

Length variation in the non–transcribed spacer of Calliphora erythrocephala ribosomal DNA is due to a 350 base–pair repeat. Schäfer M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1981 Feb 25; 146(2):179–99

Primary organization of the nucleosome core particles. Sequential arrangement of histones along DNA. Shick VV, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 May 25;139(3):491–517

Kinetics of drug–DNA interaction. Dependence of the binding mechanism on structure of the ligand. Wakelin LP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Dec 5;144(2):183–214

Sequence definition and organization of a human repeated DNA. Wu JC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Sep 25;142(3):363–86

Preliminary x–ray diffraction studies of EcoRI restriction endonuclease–DNA complex. Young T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1981 Jan 25;145(3):607–10

Does DNA adopt the C form in concentrated salt solutions or in organic solvent water mixtures? An x–ray diffraction study of DNA fibers immersed in various media. Zimmerman SB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Sep 25; 142(3):315–30

The evolution of a family of short interspersed repeats in primate DNA. Houck CM, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1981; 17(3):148–55

Model calculation on DNA–protein interaction. Day R, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1980 Jun 21;84(4):651–3

Possible palindromic DNA. Gailit JO, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1981 Jan 21;88(2):241–3

Reassociation of eukaryotic DNA fragments containing interspersed repeats. Goltsov VA, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1980 Apr 7;83(3):389–403

Chemical reaction of DNA with cross–linking agents: influences of base permutation on chemical reactivity. Huang HH. **J Theor Biol** 1980 Dec 7;87(3):585–96

Detection and differentiation of cross–link formation in an eucaryotic DNA population. Huang HH. **J Theor Biol** 1980 Dec 7;87(3):597–608

Chemical reactivity of a methyldiazonium ion with nucleophilic centers of DNA bases. Mohammad SN, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1980 Nov 21;87(2):401–9

Binding of the carcinogens 5–fluoro–7–hydroxymethyl–12–methylbenz(a)anthracene and its acetate ester to DNA in vitro. Chien MT, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Mar 9;28(10):1175–81

Surface charge patterns as recognition signals in nucleic acid molecules. Doerfler W. **Med Hypotheses** 1980 Nov; 6(11):1171–5

Quantitation of genetic differences between Trypanosoma brucei gambiense, rhodesiense and brucei by restriction enzyme analysis of kinetoplast DNA. Borst P, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1981 Jun;3(2):117–31

DNA as a target for a protein antibiotic: molecular basis of action. Goldberg IH, et al. **Mol Biol Biochem Biophys** 1980;32:308–22

Recognition of nucleic acids and chemically–damaged DNA by peptides and protein. Helene C. **Mol Biol Biochem Biophys** 1980;32:241–9

Structure of the gene 5 DNA binding protein from bacteriophage fd and its DNA binding cleft. McPherson A, et al. **Mol Biol Biochem Biophys** 1980;32:231–40

Isolation of globin pre–messenger RNA on thiol–agarose by terminally mercurated complementary DNA. Kessler–Icekson G, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1981 May 22; 7(1–3):83–92

Spatial organization of histones and DNA in the nucleosome core particle: a model. Khachatrian HT, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1980 Dec 31;6(4):219–23

Dependence of the mutagenic power of heteroatomic dyes on their DNA–base–pair specificity. Mennigmann HD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 May;91(3):183–91

Relationship between DNA damage and survival in formaldehyde–treated mouse cells. Ross WE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Nov;79(3):277–83

Quantitative estimation of the extent of alkylation of DNA following treatment of mammalian cells with non–radioactive alkylating agents. Snyder RD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jul–Sep;91(4–5):307–14

Structure of the cro repressor from bacteriophage lambda and its interaction with DNA. Anderson WF, et al. **Nature** 1981 Apr 30;290(5809):754–8

Visualization of an unwound DNA duplex. Arnott S, et al. **Nature** 1980 Oct 9;287(5782):561–3

A low resolution structure for the histone core of the nucleosome. Klug A, et al. **Nature** 1980 Oct 9; 287(5782):509–16

Structure of catabolite gene activator protein at 2.9 A resolution suggests binding to left–handed B–DNA. McKay DB, et al. **Nature** 1981 Apr 30;290(5809):744–9

New twists to DNA and DNA–carcinogen interactions [news] Neidle S. **Nature** 1981 Jul 23;292(5821):292–3

Salt–dependent dynamic structure of poly(dG–dC) x poly(dG–dC). Ramstein J, et al. **Nature** 1980 Nov 27; 288(5789):413–4

Sequence–dependent helical periodicity of DNA. Rhodes D, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jul 23;292(5821):378–80

Bent DNA. Spencer M. **Nature** 1979 Oct 25;281(5733):631–2

Structure of TANDEM and its implication for bifunctional intercalation into DNA. Viswamitra MA, et al. **Nature** 1981 Feb 26;289(5800):817–9

Interactions of daunomycin and melanotropin–daunomycin with DNA. Weisehahn G, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jul 30; 292(5822):467–9

Crystal structure analysis of a complete turn of B–DNA. Wing R, et al. **Nature** 1980 Oct 23;287(5784):755–8

A family of long reiterated DNA sequences, one copy of which is next to the human beta globin gene. Adams JW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Dec 20;8(24):6113–28

Analysis of the regions flanking the human insulin gene and sequence of an Alu family member. Bell GI, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Sep 25;8(18):4091–109

A family of moderately repetitive sequences in mouse DNA. Cheng SM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Sep 25; 8(18):4075–90

Evidence for nonrandom alterations in a fraction of the highly repetitive DNA of a eukaryote. Christie NT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Jan 25;8(2):279–98

A 300 MHz and 600 MHz proton NMR study of a 12 base pair restriction fragment: investigation of structure by relaxation measurements. Early TA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Dec 11;8(23):5795–812

The analysis of the distribution of restriction endonuclease sites in repetitive DNAs. Ellis TH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Apr 10;9(7):1551–8

Evidence for an increase of DNA contour length at low ionic strength. Geller K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Jun 25;8(12):2807–22

Fine structure of ribosomal RNA. IV. Extraordinary evolutionary conservation in sequences that flank introns in rDNA. Gourse RL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Aug 25;8(16):3623–37

Interspersion of repetitive with repetitive sequences in an amphibian, Rana berlandieri. Graham DE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Sep 11;8(17):3875–94

Codon catalog usage is a genome strategy modulated for gene expressivity. Grantham R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Jan 10;9(1):r43–74

Circular dichroism spectra show that repeating dinucleotide DNAs may form helices in which every other base is looped out. Gray DM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Aug 25;8(16):3695–707

Locations of three repetitive sequence families found in BALB/c adult beta–globin clones. Haigwood NL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Mar 11;9(5):1133–50

Nucleotide sequence through the 18S–28S intergene region of a vertebrate ribosomal transcription unit. Hall LM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Dec 20;8(24):5993–6005

The effect of ionic strength on DNA–ligand unwinding angles for acridine and quinoline derivatives. Jones RL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Apr 11;8(7):1613–24

Coding and spacer sequences in the 5.8S–2S region of Sciara coprophila ribosomal DNA. Jordan BR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Aug 25;8(16):3565–73

Variability in the molecular organization of the 5S RNA genes among strains of Drosophila melanogaster. Junakovic N. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Aug 25;8(16):3611–22

Mapping of rRNA genes in an inverted repeat in Nicotiana tabacum chloroplast DNA. Jurgenson JE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Aug 25;8(16):3505–16

Quantitative reversed–phase high performance liquid chromatographic determination of major and modified deoxyribonucleosides in DNA. Kuo KC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Oct 24;8(20):4763–76

Polypurine DNAs and RNAs form secondary structures which may be tetra–stranded. Lee JS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Sep 25;8(18):4305–20

Multiple phases of nucleosomes in the hsp 70 genes of Drosophila melanogaster. Levy A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Dec 20;8(24):6059–68

The number of charge–charge interactions stabilizing the ends of nucleosome DNA. McGhee JD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Jun 25;8(12):2751–69

Stereochemical details of the side–by–side model for DNA. Millane RP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Apr 10; 9(7):1765–73

Analysis of DNA double– and single–strand breaks by two dimensional electrophoresis: action of micrococcal nuclease on chromatin and DNA, and degradation in vivo of lens fiber chromatin. Modak SP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Jun 25;8(12):2665–78

Polyethylene glycol derivatives of base and sequence specific DNA ligands: DNA interaction and application for base specific separation of DNA fragments by gel electrophoresis. Müller W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Jan 10;9(1):95–119

Some rules in the ordering of nucleotides in the DNA. Nussinov R. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Oct 10;8(19):4545–62

A new conformation–specific infrared band of A–DNA in films. Pohle W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Jun 11; 8(11):2527–35

Study of DNA films by the CD, X–ray and polarization

microscopy techniques. Potaman VN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Jan 10;9(1):55–64

The 10 kb Drosophila virilis 28S rDNA intervening sequence is flanked by a direct repeat of 14 base pairs of coding sequence. Rae PM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Aug 25; 8(16):3491–504

Temperature mediated variation of DNA secondary structure in (A.T) clusters; evidence by use of the oligopeptide netropsin as a structural probe. Reinert KE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 May 25;9(10):2335–49

Counterion dependent variation of DNA secondary structure in (A . T) clusters: evidence by use of netropsin as a structural probe. Reinert KE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Nov 25;8(22):5519–31

Restriction and modification enzymes and their recognition sequences. Roberts RJ. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Jan 10; 9(1):r75–96 (199 ref.)

Pyrimidine–specific chemical reactions useful for DNA sequencing. Rubin CM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Oct 24;8(20):4613–9

DNA sequence of the E. coli trpR gene and prediction of the amino acid sequence of Trp repressor. Singleton CK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Apr 11;8(7):1551–60

The 5'–cytosine in CCGG1 is methylated in two eukaryotic DNAs and Msp I is sensitive to methylation at this site. Sneider TW. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Sep 11;8(17):3829–40

A new computer method for the storage and manipulation of DNA gel reading data. Staden R. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Aug 25;8(16):3673–94

Ordered distribution of modified bases in the DNA of a dinoflagellate. Steele RE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Oct 24;8(20):4709–25

Two rearranged immunoglobulin kappa light chain genes in one mouse myeloma. Steinmetz M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Apr 25;8(8):1693–707

A rearranged DNA sequence possibly related to the translocation of immunoglobulin gene segments. Steinmetz M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Apr 25;8(8):1709–20

Sequence relationships between single repeat units of highly reiterated African Green monkey DNA. Thayer RE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Jan 10;9(1):169–81

A novel type of secondary modification of two CCGG residues in the human gamma delta beta–globin gene locus. van der Ploeg LH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Oct 24; 8(20):4563–74

Sequence complexity of cDNA transcribed from a diverse mRNA population. Van Ness J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Sep 25;8(18):4259–70

Recognition of specific DNA sequences in eukaryotic chromosomes. Weintraub H. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Oct 24;8(20):4745–53

Non–specific binding of restriction endonuclease EcoR1 to DNA. Woodhead JL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Jan 25;8(2):389–402

The electrostatic potential and steric accessibility of reactive sites within Z–DNA. Zakrzewska K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Sep 11;8(17):3917–32

Protection of (dA.dT) cluster regions in the DNAase I cleavage of DNA by specific interaction with netropsin. Zimmer C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Jul 11; 8(13):2999–3010

Reactions of potent mutagens, 3–amino–1–methyl–5H–pyrido[4,3–b]indole (Trp–P–2) and 2–amino–6–methyl–dipyrido[1,2–a:3',2'–d]imidazole (Glu–P–1) with nucleic acid. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1980;(8):s109–12

Preparative isolation of oligonucleotides from chemically degraded DNA. Schott H. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1980; (7):203–13

Sequence variation and evolution of nuclear DNA in man and the primates. Jeffreys AJ, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1981 May 8; 292(1057):133–42

The effects of photooxidation by proflavine on HeLa cells–II. Damage to DNA. Roberts JE. **Photochem Photobiol** 1981 Jan;33(1):61–4

Interactions among DNA, metallic ions, and lipids. Bonora B, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1981;13(1):19–22

Spontaneous tandem genetic duplications in Salmonella typhimurium arise by unequal recombination between rRNA (rrn) cistrons. Anderson P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May;78(5):3113–7

Catenation and knotting of duplex DNA by type 1 topoisomerases: a mechanistic parallel with type 2 topoisomerases. Brown PO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb;78(2):843–7

Use of an indicator sequence of human DNA to study DNA damage by methylbis(2–chloroethyl)amine. Grunberg SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov;77(11):6546–50

Conformational flexibility of DNA: polymorphism and handedness. Gupta G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov;77(11):6486–90

Release of 7–methylguanine residues from alkylated DNA by extracts of Micrococcus luteus and Escherichia coli. Laval J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb; 78(2):852–5

Methylmercury(II) binding to single–stranded and duplex DNA: complexes formed are distinguishable by optical detection of magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Maki AH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May;78(5):2972–6

Direct observation of the torsional dynamics of DNA and RNA by picosecond spectroscopy. Millar DP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Oct;77(10):5593–7

Systematic punctuation of eukaryotic DNA by A+T–rich sequences. Moreau J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar;78(3):1341–5

Hydrogen bonding, overlap geometry, and sequence specificity in anthracycline antitumor antibiotic.DNA complexes in solution. Patel DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jun;78(6):3333–7

Nitroaniline diamine.poly(dA–dT) complexes: 1H and 19F NMR parameters for full intercalation of aromatic rings into DNA. Patel DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar;78(3):1351–5

The pitch of chromatin DNA is reflected in its nucleotide sequence. Trifonov EN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul;77(7):3816–20

Tissue–specific exposure of chromatin structure at the 5' terminus of the rat preproinsulin II gene. Wu C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar;78(3):1577–80

Electrostatic components of drug–receptor recognition. II. The DNA–binding antibiotic actinomycin. Dean PM, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Oct 15;209(1177):473–87

Nucleic acids–protein interactions: structural studies by x–ray diffraction and model building. Kim SH. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;40:311–7

DNA structure and gene regulation. Wells RD, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1980;24:167–267

Changes in DNA properties due to treatment with the pesticides malathion and DDVP. Oliński R, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1980;18(1):65–72

The nucleosome. Kornberg RD, et al. **Sci Am** 1981 Feb; 244(2):52–64

Carcinogen–DNA adducts in mutagenesis assays [letter] Grunberger D, et al. **Science** 1981 Sep 18;213(4514):1411–2

Deoxyribonucleic acid structure: a new model. Hopkins RC. **Science** 1981 Jan 16;211(4479):289–91

Left–handed double helical DNA: variations in the backbone conformation. Wang AJ, et al. **Science** 1981 Jan 9; 211(4478):171–6

The combined action of X–irradiation, drug and hyperthermia on the DNA in mammalian cells in vitro. Djordjević O, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1981 Jan;157(1):46–9

[Model investigations on the binding of ethidium bromide to DNA as a foundation for the stoichiometric staining of biopolymers in cells] Pauluhn J, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1981;24:169–80 **(Ger)**

[Comparative electron microscope studies on the kinetoplast morphology of bat–trypanosomes and Trypanosoma cruzi (author's transl)] Mühlpfordt H. **Z Parasitenkd** 1981; 65(1):95–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intermolecular interactions between fluorescent probes bound to linear DNA] Barcellona ML, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1981;52(1):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on some structural parameters of linear DNA by means of ethidium bromide (author's transl)] Sartor G, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 1980;51(3):169–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[DNA damage after treatment in–vivo with several aromatic amines: 2,4–diaminotoluene, 4–aminobenzene (aniline) and paradimethylaminoazobenzene (butter yellow)] Russo P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Jan 30;57(2):131–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Genetic manipulation. IV. Isolation of mRNA and preparation of cDNA] **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1981; 26(4 Suppl):611–643 **(Jpn)**

[Description of the process of DNA (RNA) condensation in saline solutions containing polyethylene glycol] Evdokimov IuM, et al. **Biofizika** 1981 Mar–Apr;26(2):222–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[On DNA compaction in diluted polymeric solutions] Grosberg AIu, et al. **Biofizika** 1981 May–Jun;26(3):415–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Binding of actinomycin D analogs to DNA] Mikhaĭlov MV, et al. **Biofizika** 1980 Sep–Oct;25(5):803–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thermodynamic characteristics of nucleic acid complexes with silver ions] Minasian KA, et al. **Biofizika** 1981 May–Jun;26(3):404–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tores, topological basis of the structural organization of the genetic apparatus] Mosolov AN, et al. **Biofizika** 1980 Jul–Aug;25(4):664–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between the magnitude of biopolymer denaturation enthalpy and the low–temperature heat capacity of macromolecules in the 'spiral' and 'globular' states] Mrevlishvili GM. **Biofizika** 1981 Mar–Apr;26(2):233–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specific reaction between oligovaline and nucleic acids] Strel'tsov SA, et al. **Biofizika** 1980 Sep–Oct;25(5):929–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the composition of nucleotide sequences in the transcriptionally active fraction of rat liver DNA during cortisol induction] Dudareva NA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Jul;45(7):1305–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[DNA immobilization on modified inorganic sorbents] Latich VI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Sep;45(9):1597–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of histones with DNA in chromatin. A new method of covalent binding of histones to DNA available for their localization on DNA] Levina ES, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Jun;45(6):1133–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heparin complexes with DNA: formation, properties and methylation in vitro] Liapina LA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Dec;45(12):2189–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Competitive binding of histones to DNA and the problem of chromatin self–assembly] Paponov VD. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Sep;45(9):1539–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circular dichroism spectra of DNA complexes with stellins A and B––protamines from Acipenser stellatus] Rybin VK, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1981 Feb;46(2):276–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Existence of a form of SV40 T antigen incapable of interacting with DNA] Shliankevich MA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Jul;45(7):1215–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[C1q component of complement and collagen reaction with nucleic acids and polyanions] Korogodin DV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Dec;90(12):706–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the interaction between DNA and the medium by the Monte Carlo method] D'iakonova LP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980;252(2):479–82 **(Rus)**

[Differences in the density of topological coils of DNA from malignantly transformed and normal cells of the Syrian hamster] Glazer VM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981; 258(5):1227–31 **(Rus)**

[Reversible structural changes in proteolyzed chromatin core–particles] Grigor'ev SA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981;258(1):232–6 **(Rus)**

[Change in DNA topological linkage number during aging of Syrian hamster cell cultures] Luchnik AN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981;258(2):485–9 **(Rus)**

[Reaction between para–aminobenzoic acid and DNA in vitro] Vasil'eva SV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980; 252(3):755–7 **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of recognition of AT–pairs in DNA by molecules of the dye Hoechst 33258] Zasedatelev AS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980;255(3):756–60 **(Rus)**

[DNA molecule interaction in the contact mechanism of chromosome aberration formation] Romanov VP. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1980 Apr;16(4):634–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of a complex of spin label 9–aminoacridine with DNA and polynucleotides] Mil' EM, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1980 Jul–Aug;(4):512–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Application of spin labels in studying DNA structure and function] Kamzolova SG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1981 Mar–Apr;15(2):344–58 **(Rus)**

[Simple method of cloning eukaryote DNA: production of certain new ribosomal genes of Drosophila] Kolchinskiĭ AM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1980 Sep–Oct;14(5):1098–1109 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interactinos of DNA with low molecular weight ligands of various structures. I. Complexes of DNA with actinomycin and its simple analogs] Krivtsova MA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1981 May–Jun;15(3):613–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ion–exchange properties of DNA immobilized in acrylamide gel] Kuznetsov IA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1981 May–Jun; 15(3):562–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of changes in the stoichiometry of DNA––ligand complexes during heat denaturation of DNA on helix–coil transition parameters] Lando DIu, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1980 Nov–Dec;14(6):1281–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of ligands characteristic of selective binding on DNA helix–coil transition. II. Expansion of DNA melting curves into constitutents. Inverse problem of melting of the block heterogeneity DNA. Determination of the content ratio of binding centers to DNA degree of helicity] Lando DIu, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1980;14(1):173–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the kinetics of the reaction reuniting DNA fragments catalyzed by DNA–ligase. Case of homogeneous molecules] Mashko SV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1980 Sep–Oct;14(5):1023–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of AT base pairs recognition by molecules of dye 'Hoechst 33258'] Mikhaĭlov MV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1981 May–Jun;15(3):690–705 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of DNA complexes with a synthetic fragment of histone H4 and polypeptide (Gly–Orn–Gly)n] Moroshkin VA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1980 Jul–Aug;14(4):795–803 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[hyperchromic spectra of DNA complexes with phenosafranine and distamycin A] Riaim T, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1980;14(1):94–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of solvent structure on amide reaction with native DNA molecules. I. Aqueous mixtures of N,N–dimethylformamide and urea] Slonitskiĭ SV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1980 Jul–Aug;14(4):743–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of solvent structure on amide reaction with native DNA molecules. II. Aqueous acetamide mixtures] Slonitskiĭ SV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1980 Jul–Aug; 14(4):754–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the mechanism of the unwinding effect of destabilized helix of bacteriophage f1 gene 5 protein with the aid of model tripeptides] Tiaglov BV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1981 Mar–Apr;15(2):454–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Atom––atomic potential functions for conformational calculations of nucleic acids] Zhurkin VB, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1980 Sep–Oct;14(5):1116–30 **(Rus)**

[Study of DNA structure using the Barton method] Popov

LS. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 1980 May-Jun;89(3):323-40 (127 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Hybrid DNA pioneers receive the Nobel prize in chemistry. DNA structure and gene function] Lagerkvist U. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Nov 12;77(46):4252-5 **(Swe)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

DNA--anthracycline complexes. II. Comparative study of the acute lesions induced in mice after intravenous administration of free and DNA bound adriamycin. Deprez-de Campeneere D, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Aug; 16(8):987-98

DNA--anthracycline complexes. I. Toxicity in mice and chemotherapeutic activity against L1210 leukemia of daunorubicin--DNA and adriamycin--DNA. Deprez-de Campeneere D, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Aug;16(8):981-6

DNA, liposomes, and proteins as carriers for antitumoral drugs. Trouet A, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1980; ,75:229-35

ANALYSIS

High order packing of DNA as revealed by autodigestion of chromatin in small intestine cell nuclei. Suciu D, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980;39(11-12):1101-9

Quantification of cells in islets of Langerhans using DNA determination. Beckmann J, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1981; 18(1):51-7

Staining of DNA with uranylacetate in hydrolysed ultrathin sections. Erenpreisa J. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1981; 68(1):22-6

The Feulgen reaction: importance of the wash after hydrolysis. Larson ML, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1980; 67(1):6-12

Analysis of some cytotopochemical parameters for a definition of the chromatin status. Manfredi Romanini MG, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1981;24:189-98

Deoxyribonucleic acid is a significant component of the small-intestinal mucus. Ferencz A, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 1980 Dec;88B(6):347-8

The molecular basis of hemoglobin Grady. Scott AF, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1981 Jan;33(1):129-33

Electrophoretic transfer of proteins and nucleic acids from slab gels to diazobenzyloxymethyl cellulose or nitrocellulose sheets. Bittner M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Mar 1;102(2):459-71

Measurement of DNA damage in unlabeled mammalian cells analyzed by alkaline elution and a fluorometric DNA assay. Erickson LC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Jul 15;106(1):169-74

A rapid fluorometric method for the estimation of DNA in cultured cells. Erwin BG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Jan 15;110(2):291-4

A general, fast, and sensitive micromethod for DNA determination application to rat and mouse liver, rat hepatoma, human leukocytes, chicken fibroblasts, and yeast cells. Fiszer-Szafarz B, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Jan 1; 110(1):165-70

A rapid colorimetric assay for the estimation of microgram quantities of DNA. Gold DV, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Jun;105(1):121-5

DNA measurement by mithramycin fluorescence in chromatin solubilized by heparin. Groyer A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Jul 15;106(1):262-8

A simple, rapid, and sensitive DNA assay procedure. Labarca C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Mar 1;102(2):344-52

Rapid method for the detection of small amounts of DNA in CsCl gradients with ethidium bromide. Lüttke A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Oct;108(1):1-5

Deoxynucleoside composition of DNAs and modified nucleoside composition of tRNAs determined at nanomole sensitivity by reversed-phase liquid chromatography. Mischke CF, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Jun;105(1):181-7

Analyses of DNA by automated logging and processing of data from the analytical ultracentrifuge. Reisner AH. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Jun;105(1):24-31

Determination of malondialdehyde-DNA crosslinks by fluorescence and incorporation of tritium. Summerfield FW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Feb;111(1):77-82

Quantitative determination of deoxyribonucleic acid from cells collected on filters. Williams SK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Sep 1;107(1):17-20

A sensitive assay system for detection of rare chromosomal proteins with DNA-binding properties. Winter H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Jun;105(1):39-47

DNA content and survival in mammary carcinoma. Auer GU, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1980 Sep;2(3):161-5

Characterization of cultured human tumor cell lines by flow cytometry DNA stemline. Melamed DE, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1981 Mar;3(1):67-72

The prognostic power of flow-through cytophotometric DNA determinations for testicular diseases. Zimmermann A, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1980 Dec;2(4):247-51

Deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) content of morphologically different sperm types from normal and subfertile human males. Schmassmann A, et al. **Andrologia** 1981 Jan-Feb; 13(1):33-41

Trauma affects cyclic AMP and DNA levels at injured and non-injured distal oral mucosal sites. Fine AS, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1981;270(1):7-15

Use of DNA estimation for growth assessment in normal and hypoplastic fetal lungs. Wigglesworth JS, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 Aug;56(8):601-5

The influence of heparin on DNA-distribution patterns of gastric mucosa as obtained by flow cytometry. Preliminary report. Weiss H, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1980; 50(2):119-24

Cytophotometric measurement of nuclear DNA and lysine as a method for automated screening of cervical smears. Herzog RE. **Arch Gynecol** 1980;229(3):219-27

Feulgen-positive deposits in retinoblastoma. Incidence, composition, and ultrastructure. Bunt AH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Jan;99(1):144-50

DNA microspectrophotometric study in smear preparations from paraffin embedded tissue. Bondi A, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1980;24(3):213-9

Determination of DNA surplus in the nuclei of some cerebellar Purkinje cells with different cytochemical methods. Brodsky WJ, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1980; 24(4):401-8

Quantitative cytochemical study of chromatin during megakaryocyte maturation. Pellicciari C, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1980;24(4):409-21

Genetic diversity in leukemia-prone feral house mice infected with murine leukemia virus. Rice MC, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1980 Oct;18(9-10):915-28

Repetitive DNA sequences in methotrexate- and methasquin-sensitive and -resistant Chinese hamster cell lines. Wolgemuth DJ, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1980 Aug; 18(7-8):655-67

Cloning and characterization of a highly reiterated 5.8-kilobase pair nucleolar EcoRI DNA fragment found in Novikoff hepatoma ascites cells. Parker DL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Feb 17;20(4):762-5

Supranucleosomal structure of chromatin: digestion by calcium/magnesium endonuclease proceeds via a discrete size class of particles with elevated stability. Strätling WH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 3;20(5):1386-92

Conformational changes in deoxyribonucleic acid during transcription. Wachsman W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Dec 23;19(26):5981-6

Viscosity, nicking, thermal and alkaline denaturation studies on three classes of DNA-platinum complex. Butour JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 29;653(3):305-15

DNA sequence organization in the flax genome. Cullis CA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 29;652(1):1-15

The use of fluorescence correlations spectroscopy to probe chromatin in the cell nucleus. Sorscher SM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 14;610(1):28-46

Fluorescence anisotropy decay of ethidium bound to chromatin. Genest D, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1981 Feb; 13(1):77-87

Flow cytometry as a tool for the study of cell kinetics in skin 2. Cell kinetic data in psoriasis. Bauer FW, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Mar;104(3):271-6

Quantitative analysis of N-(guanin-8-yl)-N-acetyl-2-aminofluorene and N-(guanin-8-yl)-2-aminofluorene in modified DNA by hydrolysis in trifluoroacetic acid and high pressure liquid chromatography. Westra JG, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1979 Dec; 8(2):155-62

Methylated purines in human liver DNA after probable dimethylnitrosamine poisoning. Herron DC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Sep;40(9):3116-7

Preferential damage of active chromatin by bleomycin. Kuo MT. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jun;41(6):2439-43

DNA-damaging activity in vivo and bacterial mutagenicity of sixteen hydrazine derivatives as related quantitatively to their carcinogenicity. Parodi S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Apr;41(4):1469-82

Isolation and characterization of cloned DNA sequences that hybridize to the human X chromosome. Wolf SF, et al. **Cell** 1980 Aug;21(1):95-102

The DNA, RNA and trypsin content in trypsins used in monolayer animal cell culture studies. Kasche V, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1981 Jan;5(1):1

Cytochemical data on DNA and protein nuclear content during the prenatal cerebellar histogenesis in the rat. Effects of maternal protein malnutrition. Bernocchi G, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1980;26(4):405-13

Method for the demonstration of DNA-phosphate groups and DNA-aldehyde molecules with a basic dye, methylene green. Dutt MK. **Cell Mol Biol** 1980;26(2):159-63

Cytophotometric evidence of non-S-phase extra-DNA in human neuronal nuclei. Böhm N, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1981 Jul;14(4):433-44

FPi analysis. I. Theoretical outline of a new method to analyze time sequences of DNA histograms. Zietz S. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1980 Sep;13(5):461-71

Modification of the DNA content in translocated regions of Drosophila polytene chromosomes. Cowell JK, et al. **Chromosoma** 1980;81(1):55-64

Identification of the Balbiani ring 2 chromomere and determination of the content and compaction of its DNA. Derksen J, et al. **Chromosoma** 1980;81(1):65-84

Isolation and characterization of a new family of mobile dispersed genetic elements, mdg3, in Drosophila melanogaster. Ilyin YV, et al. **Chromosoma** 1980; 81(1):27-53

Double-stranded DNA with the size expected of replicons can be released from Chironomus polytene chromosomes. Lönn U. **Chromosoma** 1981;81(5):641-53

Rapid sequence divergence in a heat shock locus of Drosophila. Peters FP, et al. **Chromosoma** 1980; 81(2):271-80

Microspectrophotometric quantitation of DNA in bone tumors with giant cells (osteoclastoma, osteosarcoma and chondroblastoma). Schajowicz F, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981 May;(156):91-7

The stigma of Euglena gracilis strain Z: an investigation into the possible occurrence of carotenoproteins and nucleic acids. Heelis DV, et al. **Cytobios** 1980;29(115-116):135-43

Preparation of tissues for DNA flow cytometric analysis. Thornthwaite JT, et al. **Cytometry** 1980 Nov;1(3):229-37

Biochemical parameters of the placenta: an epidemiological review. Pereira M, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1981 Jul; 5(3):317-50 (42 ref.)

The major components of the mouse and human genomes. 1. Preparation, basic properties and compositional heterogeneity. Cuny G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Apr; 115(2):227-33

Studies on the thermal denaturation of histone-H1-depleted chromatin. Dimitrov SI, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Apr; 115(3):545-50

An analysis of fish genomes by density gradient centrifugation. Hudson AP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Nov; 112(2):203-10

Chromosome diminution in Ascaris suum. Chromatin structure. Davis AH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Jul; 128(1):59-62

Reverse sister chromatid differential staining by Coomassie Brilliant blue R-250. Jan KY. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Apr; 132(2):503-5

Sequence analysis of nuclear matrix associated DNA from rat liver. Pardoll DM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Aug; 128(2):466-70

Deoxyribonucleic acid flow cytometry of germ cells in the investigatin of male infertility. Clausen OP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Oct;34(4):369-74

Nucleotide sequence of a cloned cDNA corresponding to secreted mu chain of mouse immunoglobulin. Auffray C, et al. **Gene** 1980 Dec;12(1-2):77-86

The nucleotide sequence recognized by the BstEII restriction endonuclease. Lautenberger JA, et al. **Gene** 1980 Dec; 12(1-2):171-4

Divergence of primate ribosomal RNA genes as assayed by restriction enzyme analysis. Nelkin B, et al. **Gene** 1980 Oct; 11(1-2):89-96

Nucleotide sequence of a cloned fragment of rat mitochondrial DNA containing the replication origin. Sekiya T, et al. **Gene** 1980 Oct;11(1-2):53-62

Nucleotide sequences of class-switch recombination region of the mouse immunoglobulin gamma 2b-chain gene. Takahashi N, et al. **Gene** 1980 Oct;11(1-2):117-27

Semiautomated evaluation of morphometric data on myoblasts and myotubes and the calculation of the relative DNA content with the television texture analysis system (TAS). Bachmann P, et al. **Histochemistry** 1980; 69(3):233-42

Demonstration of 2n spermatids in carriers of the 'sex reversed' factor in the mouse by Feulgen cytophotometry. Hannappel E, et al. **Histochemistry** 1980;69(3):299-306

Comparative studies of Feulgen hydrolysis for DNA. I. Influence of different fixatives and polyethylene glycols. Kotelnikov VM, et al. **Histochemistry** 1981;71(1):145-53

Cytophotometric re-investigation of DNA content in Purkinje cells of the rat cerebellum. Mareš V, et al. **Histochemistry** 1980;69(2):161-7

Cytofluorometry on cells isolated from paraffin sections after blocking of the background fluoroscence by azocarmine G. Takamatsu T, et al. **Histochemistry** 1981;71(2):161-70

Quantitative aspects of the cytochemical Feulgen-DNA procedure studied on model systems and cell nuclei. Van Prooijen-Knegt AC, et al. **Histochemistry** 1980;69(1):1-17

Counterstain-enhanced chromosome banding. Schweizer D. **Hum Genet** 1981;57(1):1-14 (60 ref.)

Physicochemical behaviour of isolated DNA & 32P-incorporation in rat tissues following administration of iodine-125. Gupta GS, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1980 Dec;17(6):432-7

Analysis of bovideae genomes: Part II--Genome characterization of goat & sheep. Mehra U, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1980 Feb;17(1):8-11

Reconstituted DNA-histone complex: hydroxyapatite chromatography & electron microscopy. Sinha M, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1980 Dec;17(6):476-9

Studies on the staining of DNA-aldehyde molecules with Merck's Fuchsin (NB) pulver. Dutt MK. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Sep;18(9):962-4

Quantitation of cell DNA in the evaluation of heteroploid cells as substrate for the preparation of killed viral vaccines. Crainic R, et al. **Intervirology** 1980;14(5-6):300-9

Membrane filter-deoxyribonucleic acid method of somatic cell counting: collaborative study. Bremel RD. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1980 Mar;63(2):211-8

Improved application of the diphenylamine reaction for the determination of DNA. Jalkanen M, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1980 Oct;3(4):195-9

Fluorometric determination of DNA and RNA in Chlamydomonas using ethidium bromide. Valle O, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1981 Jun;4(5-6):271-7

Subcellular location of DNA-binding proteins in baby hamster kidney cells. Comparison of subcellular fractionation by homogenization and cytochalasin B enucleation. Miller MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 25; 255(18):8443-50

Multiple structural features are responsible for the nuclease

sensitivity of the active ovalbumin gene. Senear AW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 10;256(3):1191–8

The relationship between nuclear DNA content and centromere volume in higher plants. Bennett MD, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1981 Feb;47:91–115

Immunohistochemical studies of cyclic guanosine monophosphate and nuclear function. Rosenberg EM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Oct;66(4):832–42

Polyploidization of extraembryonic tissues during mouse embryogenesis. Ilgren EB. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1980 Oct;59:103–11

A simple DNA–dependent fluorescence enhancement assay for cell number. Adams CJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1981 Feb;29(2):326–8

Cytochemical hybridization with fluorochrome–labeled RNA. II. Applications. Bauman JG, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1981 Feb;29(2):238–46

Cytochemical hybridization with fluorochrome–labeled RNA. I. Development of a method using nucleic acids bound to agarose beads as a model. Bauman JG, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1981 Feb;29(2):227–37

Detergent treatment as an alternative to cell fixation for flow cytometry [letter] Darzynkiewicz Z, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1981 Feb;29(2):329–30

DNA analysis and sorting of viable mouse testis cells. Grogan WM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1981 Jun;29(6):738–46

Flow microfluorometric analysis of cellular DNA: Critical comparison of mithramycin and propidium iodide. Hamilton VT, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1980 Oct; 28(10):1125–8

Simple adaptations to extend the range of flow cytometry five orders of magnitude for the DNA analysis of uni–and multicellular systems. Hecht RM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1981 Jun;29(6):771–4

Probability paper analysis of flow cytofluorometric measurements of cellular deoxyribonucleic acid content. Neely JE, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1981 Jul;29(7):851–7

A reliable Feulgen–acriflavine–SO2 staining procedure for quantitative DNA measurements. Tanke HJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1980 Sep;28(9):1007–13

A rapid single step staining technique for DNA analysis by flow microfluorimetry. Taylor IW. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1980 Sep;28(9):1021–4

An evaluation of DNA fluorochromes, staining techniques, and analysis for flow cytometry. I. Unperturbed cell populations. Taylor IW, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1980 Nov;28(11):1224–32

Effects of different fuchsin analogs on the Feulgen reaction. Teichman JS, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1980 Oct; 28(10):1062–6

Acridine phosphate as a substrate for enzyme–activated DNA stain. Tsou KC, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1980 Sep; 28(9):1032–6

Glycol methacrylate in light microscopy: nucleic acid cytochemistry. Cole MB Jr, et al. **J Microsc** 1981 Jul; 123(Pt.1):75–88

Excitation under the scanning electron microscope of DNA–associated fluorescence from chicken erythrocyte nuclei, polytene chromosomes and adenovirus 2 virions. Hough PV, et al. **J Microsc** 1981 May;122(Pt 2):193–207

A simple method for the use of gallocyanin–chrome alum as an electron strain. Sandritter W, et al. **J Microsc** 1981 Mar;121(Pt 3):253–9

Intragenomic DNA sequence homologies in the chicken and other members of the class Aves: DNA re–association under reduced stringency conditions. Burr HE, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1980 Aug;15(4):291–307

DNA sequence organization in the Thysanura Thermobia domestica. French CK, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1980 Aug; 15(4):277–89

Analysis of histones associated with neuronal and glial nuclei exhibiting divergent DNA repeat lengths. Greenwood PD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Aug;37(2):498–505

A method for the rapid quantitation of methylated hepatic DNA–purines using high pressure liquid chromatography. Faustman EM, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1980 Dec; 4(4):305–12

Feulgen–deoxyribonucleic acid values in the cytology of bladder cancer. Hoshi S, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Nov; 124(5):601–4

Investigations on connective tissue metabolism: ageing of the human heart. Ayisi K, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1980 Nov–Dec;14(3–4):325–31

In vitro iodination of nucleic acids. Commerford SL. **Methods Enzymol** 1980;70(A):247–52

Homologies among ribosomal RNA and messenger RNA genes in chloroplasts, mitochondria and E. coli. Bohnert HJ, et al. **MGG** 1980;179(3):539–45

Replication of mammalian DNA in bromodeoxyuridine: appearance of a component with intermediate density. Kondoleon SK, et al. **MGG** 1980;180(3):523–30

Preparation of a new red dye from Janus black and its use in the staining of DNA–aldehyde molecules. Dutt MK. **Microsc Acta** 1981 Jul;84(4):379–84

Influence of UV rays on Feulgen–type staining with azure A–SO2 prepared with normal hydrochloric acid and sodium thiosulphate. Dutt MK. **Microsc Acta** 1981 Jul; 84(4):339–44

Use of tris–buffer–fortified thionine–SO2 for detection of DNA–aldehyde following Feulgen procedure. Dutt MK. **Microsc Acta** 1980 Sep;83(4):311–6

Staining of DNA–phosphate groups and DNA–aldehyde molecules with dyes of the azine group. Dutt MK. **Microsc Acta** 1980 Nov;83(5):381–7

Azure B staining of DNA–aldehyde molecules of acid–hydrolysed tissue sections. Dutt MK. **Microsc Acta** 1980 Nov;83(5):403–8

Acridine orange––its use in the specific staining of DNA in mammalian tissue sections. Dutt MK. **Microsc Acta** 1981 Jan;84(1):37–42

Aqueous solution of cresyl violet––its use in the staining of DNA in fixed mammalian tissue sections. Dutt MK. **Microsc Acta** 1981 Jan;84(1):87–90

Demonstration of DNA with an extra–sensitive Schiff's reagent and a Schiff–type dye–reagent, toluidine blue O–SO2. Dutt MK. **Microsc Acta** 1981 May;84(3):239–43

Cytofluorometric and cytophotometric measurements by using the exposure control device in the automatic photomicroscope. Juarranz A, et al. **Microsc Acta** 1980 Sep; 83(4):297–305

On the chromatin structure of Trypanosoma cruzi. Astolfi Filho S, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1980 Mar;1(1):45–53

Subunit organization of chromatin from trypanosoma cruzi sensitive and resistant to ethidium bromide. Belnat P, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1981 Feb;2(3–4):167–76

Physicochemical measurement of the base composition of mRNA–related sequences of the human alpha and beta globin genes. Tuan D, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1980 Oct 31; 6(3):179–83

The molecular basis of disorders of human hemoglobin synthesis. Ramirez F, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1980 Aug 16;31(3):133–45 (88 ref.)

Brain nucleic acids and protein in various neurological mutant mice. Wintzerith M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1980 Aug;5(8):855–67

DNA sequence of the constant gene region of the mouse immunoglobulin kappa chain. Altenburger W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Feb 25;9(4):971–81

DNA methylation and the frequency of CpG in animal DNA. Bird AP. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Apr 11;8(7):1499–504

Variable patterns of total DNA and rDNA methylation in animals. Bird AP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Apr 11; 8(7):1485–97

Isolation, characterization and restriction endonuclease mapping of the Petunia hybrida chloroplast DNA. Bovenberg WA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Feb 11; 9(3):503–17

A comparison of DNA cleavage by the restriction enzymes SalPI and PstI. Carter JA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Nov 11;8(21):4943–54

Repetitive DNA sequences near three human beta–type globin genes. Coggins LW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Aug 11;8(15):3319–33

The baboon endogenous virus genome. II. Provirus sequence variations in baboon cell DNA. Cohen M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Oct 10;8(19):4423–40

Nucleosome dissociation at physiological ionic strengths. Cotton RW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Jan 24; 9(2):445–57

Transcriptional analysis of interspersed repetitive polymerase III transcription units in human DNA. Elder JT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Mar 11;9(5):1171–89

Structural analysis of interspersed repetitive polymerase III transcription units in human DNA. Pan J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Mar 11;9(5):1151–70

Accessibility of expressed and non–expressed genes to a restriction nuclease. Pfeiffer W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Oct 24;8(20):4621–38

The chromosomal arrangement of two linked actin genes in the sea urchin S. purpuratus. Schuler MA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Feb 11;9(3):591–604

Sequence–dependent deformational anisotropy of chromatin DNA. Trifonov EN. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Sep 11; 8(17):4041–53

Nuclease digestion promotes structural rearrangements in H1–depleted chromatin. Weischet WO, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Sep 11;8(17):3743–55

Sequence organisation in nuclear DNA from Physarum polycephalum: methylation of repetitive sequences. Whittaker PA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Feb 25; 9(4):801–14

Two modes of longe–range orientation of DNA bases realized upon compaction. Yevdokimov YuM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Feb 11;9(3):743–52

The diagnostic significance of flow cytometric nuclear DNA measurement in gastroscopic diagnosis of the stomach. Sprenger E, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1980;169(3–4):269–75

Control of RNA content of developing human placenta. Kusamran T, et al. **Placenta** 1980 Apr–Jun;1(2):157–67

High–resolution fractionation of nucleosomes: minor particles, 'whiskers,' and separation of mononucleosomes containing and lacking A24 semihistone. Levinger L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jun;77(6):3244–8

Intracisternal A–particle genes: identification in the genome of Mus musculus and comparison of multiple isolates from a mouse gene library. Lueders KK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jun;77(6):3571–5

Some calculations on the amount of selfish DNA. Ohta T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb;78(2):1129–32

Identification of 5–methylcytosine in DNA fragments immobilized on nitrocellulose paper. Sano H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jun;77(6):3581–5

Structure of chromatin and the linking number of DNA. Worcel A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar; 78(3):1461–5

Folding up genes and chromosomes. Hamkalo BA, et al. **Q Rev Biol** 1980 Dec;55(4):409–17

Molecular biology of Bence Jones protein. Carbonara AO, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1980 Jan–Mar;10(1):23–6

[Antenatal diagnosis of sickle–cell anaemia by DNA analysis of amniotic fluid cells. A preliminary study in the French West–Indies (author's transl)] Goossens M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Feb 14;10(6):387–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reliability of DNA measurement after simultaneous staining of DNA and RNA by acridine–orange for flow–cytophotometry (author's transl)] Zittoun R, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1981 May;29(5):317–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes with age and age–dependent influences on the DNA (and N–) levels and beta–glucuronidase activity of selected rat organs (Part 2)] Schröder S, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1980 Jun;10(6):279–86 **(Ger)**

[Chemical determination of semen–DNA––contribution to diagnosis of fertility (author's transl)] Glander HJ, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1980 Oct;166(10):649–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extracellular desoxyribonucleic acid in small cell bronchial carcinomas] Looser P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Sep 13;110(37):1342–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the quantitative fluorometric determination of cellular DNA by ethidium bromide and the constancy of the quantum yield of the ethidium DNA–complex in the biological environment (author's transl)] Pauluhn J, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1980 Jul–Aug;35(7–8):585–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fluorometric DNA assay at nanogram levels in biological material] Cesarone CF, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Aug 30;56(16):1666–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Assay of brain and liver DNA, determination of body growth and of some blood parameters in rats subjected to protein malnutrition during fetal and post–natal development] Greco AM, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Dec 30;56(24):2598–604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of hemoglobinopathies on the DNA of amniotic fluid fibroblasts] Ottolenghi S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Mar 17;72(10):647–50 **(Ita)**

[3'–terminal labeling for DNA sequencing (author's transl)] Fuke M. **Seikagaku** 1980 Oct;52(10):1079 **(Jpn)**

[DNA content of gastric mucosal epithelium in various diseases] Petrova AS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1981;43(4):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural organization of chromatins from two divisions of rat brain, using micrococcal nuclease] Grumbkova LO, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Nov;45(11):2013–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the degree of ribosomal genes conservativity in some invertebrate species] Petrov NB, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Jan;45(1):165–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Feasibility of maintaining the structure and amount of DNA in nuclei of different cells during acid hydrolysis] Kotel'nikov VM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Feb; 91(2):248–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the concentrations of total RNA and DNA in the cerebral cortex and internal organs (liver and heart) after prolonged hypovolemic hypotension and in the post–resuscitation period] Kozhura VL. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Feb;91(2):144–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Certain indices of brain metabolism in gastric dystrophy] Migas EA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Sep;90(9):316–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of histone H1 on DNA and protein organization in nucleosome cores] Domanskiĭ NN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980;253(5):1256–9 **(Rus)**

[Effect of histone Hl on DNA and protein organization in the nucleosome core] Domanskii NN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980;253(5):1256–9 **(Rus)**

[Regulation of the number of ribosomal genes in transplantable cultures of Drosophila melanogaster cells] Kubaneishvili MSh, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981; 257(3):714–7 **(Rus)**

[Elastoviscosimetric detection of spontaneous damage to the lymphocyte DNA structure of patients with Down's disease] Shvarts EI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980; 253(6):1484–6 **(Rus)**

[Divergence of unique and repetitive sequences in the genomes of fish] Kedrova OS, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1980 Sep–Oct;14(5):1001–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Divergence of repetitive DNA sequences in echinoderms. II. Comparison of sequences with a low degree of intragenome divergence] Poltaraus AB, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1980 Sep–Oct;14(5):1046–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Discrete classes of linker DNA in chromatin] Pospelov VA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1980 Sep–Oct;14(5):1110–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation and comparative characteristics of the DNA attached to the axial structures of interphase nuclei and metaphase chromosomes] Razin SV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1980;14(1):223–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Decrease in the level of DNA methylation in cattle with age] Vaniushin BF, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1980 Jul–Aug; 14(4):857–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organization of nucleotide sequences in the genome of the

sterlet Acipenser acipenser] Vladychenskaia NS, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1980 Sep–Oct;14(5):986–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of a nonstimulated thymocyte isotope labelling method for determining the DNA sedimentation characteristics in an alkaline saccharose gradient] Filippovich IV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Nov–Dec;20(6):827–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytophotometric study of the DNA in the lymphocytes from human lymph nodes in culture] Bogdanova MS, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1980 May;22(5):553–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intensity of the Feulgen reaction depending on the method and duration of fixation] Karalova EM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1980 Sep;22(9):1046–53 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the hydrolyzing solution temperature, acid concentration and the duration of the hydrolysis on the intensity of the Feulgen reaction] Magakian IuA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1980 Sep;22(9):1054–66 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Studies on establishment and maintenance of persistent infection with measles virus in NC–37 cell. I. Production of DNA–synthesis–suppressing factor (DSF) in NC–37 cell infected with measles virus] Fujii N. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1980 Sep;55(5):433–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on establishment and maintenance of persistent infection with measles virus in NC–37 cell. II. Effect of DNA–synthesis–suppressing factor (DSF) on the production of interferon in NC–37 cell infected with measles virus (author's transl)] Fujii N. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1980 Sep;55(5):441–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Rate of thymidine incorporation and incidence of parenchymal cell division in adult rat hypophyseal cell cultures. Effect of thyroliberin and somatostatin. Rappay G, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;31(1–3):249–55

Ultrastructure and historadioautography of endometrial cancer and its precursors [proceedings] Ferenczy A. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1980 Nov–Dec;24(6):490–2

Dissociation of suction blister roof epidermis with trypsin and desoxyribonuclease into viable single cells. Kariniemi AL, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1981;61(1):58–61

Derangement of DNA synthesis in erythroleukaemia. Normal deoxyuridine suppression and impaired thymidine incorporation in bone marrow culture. Das KC, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1980;64(3):121–30

Proliferation of multiple sclerosis cerebrospinal fluid lymphocytes after stimulation with measles virus antigens. Reunanen M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1980 Nov; 62(5):293–9

Inhibition of the synthesis of macromolecules by ethanol in regenerating rat liver. Pösö R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;132:551–60

Phagocytes that invade the vitreous after injury stimulate DNA synthesis in neural retina in vitro. Burke JM. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1980; 214(4):223–7

The influence of retinoids on polyamine and DNA synthesis in mouse epidermis. Boutwell RK, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981 Feb 27;359:275–80

Verification of unscheduled DNA synthesis as DNA repair in the hepatocyte primary culture/DNA repair test. McQueen CA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;349:404

Chemically–induced DNA repair synthesis in primary rat hepatocytes: a correlation with bacterial mutagenicity. Probst GS, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;349:405–6

DNA synthesis in human rheumatoid and nonrheumatoid synovial lining. Coulton LA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1980 Jun;39(3):241–7

Interactions of antineoplastic antibiotics and DNA. Gause GF, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1980;28:102–8 (0 ref.)

Testicular DNA synthesis in vivo: comparison between unilaterally cryptorchid testis and contralateral intact testis in mouse. Nishimune Y, et al. **Arch Androl** 1981 Feb; 6(1):61–5

Pathologic S–phase in the cells of eccrine sweat glands and of hair follicles in psoriasis. Galosi A, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1980;268(3):257–60

Scheduled DNA–synthesis after SUP and oral PUVA–treatment of psoriasis. Pullmann H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1980;268(1):105–7

Effects of five anti–inflammatory steroids on DNA synthesis by normal skin fibroblasts in vitro. Saarni K, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1980;268(2):217–9

Effect of cyclic adenosine monophosphate on the in vitro DNA synthesis in lymphocytes of patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Konopka L, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1980;28(5):697–707

Lack of a direct correlation between cholesterol synthesis and cell renewal in liver and intestine in the rat. Serougne C. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1980 May;88(2):169–76

The relationship of DNA synthesis and cell cycle events to encystation by Entamoeba invadens. Sirijintakarn P, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1980;11(1 Suppl):3–10

Unscheduled DNA synthesis in the testis, a secondary test for the evaluation of chemical mutagens. Zbinden G. **Arch Toxicol** 1980 Nov;46(1–2):139–49

Coordinate control of host DNA synthesis and measles virus production of persistently infected BHK–21 cells. Prasad I. **Arch Virol** 1981;68(2):93–101

Studies on inhibition of nucleic acid biosynthesis by isoniazid and its possible prevention. Maru GB, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(7):1115–9

Control of DNA synthesis in cultured vascular endothelial and smooth muscle cells—response to serum, platelet–deficient serum, lipid–free serum, insulin and oestrogens. Taggart H, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1980 Dec; 37(4):549–57

Studies on the effect of bleomycin on Trypanosoma gambiense. Ono T, et al. **Biken J** 1980 Sep;23(3):143–55

The effect of nicotinamide on unscheduled DNA synthesis in cultured hepatocytes. Althaus FR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Aug 14;95(3):1063–70

Calmodulin stimulates DNA synthesis by rat liver cells. Boynton AL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jul 31;95(2):745–9

Stimulation of DNA synthesis by heated human serum in primary culture normal adult rat hepatocytes. Fujiwara K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Oct 16; 96(3):1135–42

Stimulation of monovalent ion fluxes and DNA synthesis in 3T3 cells by melittin and vasopressin is not mediated by phospholipid deacylation. Gelehrter TD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Nov 28;97(2):716–24

Aphidicolin does not inhibit the repair synthesis of mitotic chromosomes. Giulotto E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Apr 30;99(4):1287–94

Induction of DNA synthesis in adult rat hepatocytes cultured in a serum–free medium. Hasegawa K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jul 16;95(1):243–9

The mitogenic activity of insulin: an intrinsic property of the molecule. Petrides PE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Aug 14;95(3):1138–44

Berenil induces the complete loss of kinetoblast DNA sequences in Trypanosoma equiperdum. Riou G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Sep 16;96(1):350–4

Gamma–ray induced inhibition of DNA synthesis in ataxia telangiectasia fibroblasts is a function of excision repair capacity. Smith PJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Dec 16;97(3):897–905

Synthesis of complementary DNAs to partially purified mRNAs coding for the storage proteins of Pisum sativum (L). Evans IM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 14; 610(1):81–95

Vanadate enhances the stimulatory action of insulin on DNA synthesis in cultured mouse mammary gland. Hori C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 11;610(2):235–40

Effect of epidermal growth factor on the synthetic activity of human fibroblasts. Huey J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 1;632(2):227–33

Preparation and characterization of a novel group of pituitary–derived peptides stimulatory for DNA synthesis in fibroblasts. Kelly L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 16;626(2):397–411

Dependence of mammalian DNA synthesis on DNA supercoiling. III. Characterization of the inhibition of replicative and repair–type DNA synthesis by novobiocin and nalidixic acid. Mattern MR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 27;653(2):248–58

Methylation of reiterated sequences in mammalian DNAs. Effects of the tissue type, age, malignancy and hormonal induction. Romanov GA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 27;653(2):204–18

Epstein–Barr virus co–reconstituted with Sendai virus envelopes infects Epstein–Barr virus–receptor negative cells. Shapiro IM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Aug 5;676(1):19–24

Induction of DNA ligase during stimulation of DNA synthesis in intact rat liver by a dietary manipulation. Teraoka H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 29; 653(3):408–11

Hydra viridis: transfer of metabolites between Hydra and symbiotic algae. Thorington G, et al. **Biol Bull** 1981 Feb; 160(1):175–88

The reaction of thymocytes to hypoxic stress. Komolova GS, et al. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 1980 Mar–Apr;7(2):94–8

Analysis of chromosome aberrations after exposure to ionizing radiation in 'in vitro' cultures of human lymphocytes by means of BrdU incorporation. Ardito G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Apr 15;56(7):719–24

Analysis of human lymphocyte cell cycle kinetics in vitro by incorporation into DNA of bromodeoxyuridine. Botto Micca F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Apr 15; 56(7):725–31

Trimethylmethoxyphenyl–retinoic acid (Ro 10–1670) inhibits mitogen–induced DNA–synthesis in peripheral blood lymphocytes in vitro. Bauer R, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Jul;105(1):19–24

Topical spermine and putrescine stimulated DNA synthesis in the hairless mouse epidermis. Gange RW, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Jul;103(1):27–32

Synthesis of DNA as shown by the deoxyuridine suppression test is normal in the vitamin B12–deficient fruit bat (Rosettus Aegyptiacus). Miller H, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1980 Nov;44(3):229–35

Effects of methylmercury on DNA synthesis of human fetal astrocytes: a radioautographic study. Choi BH, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Nov 24;202(1):238–42

Nucleic acids and protein in brains and cerebella of rats transplacentally exposed to ethylnitrosourea. Zagon IS, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1981 May;6(5):355–60

Cell interactions in concanavalin A activated cation flux and DNA synthesis of mouse lymphocytes. Owens T, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Nov;58(11):1314–7

Correlation of chromatin composition with metabolic changes in nuclei of primitive erythroid cells from chicken embryos. Urban MK, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Sep; 58(9):726–31

Inhibition of hepatic macromolecular processes in normal and regenerating liver by hyperthermia. Collins FG, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1980;4(4):227–32

Influence of lithocholic acid on 2–aminoanthracene–induced alterations in DNA synthesis in rat tissues in vivo. Kanagalingam K, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1980; 4(3):159–66

The effects of inhibitors of DNA biosynthesis on the cytotoxicity of 6–thioguanine. Lee SH, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1981;5(3):189–94

Response of lympho–hemopoietic tissue to Corynebacterium parvum by study of DNA enzymes and H3–TdR metabolism. Maruyama Y, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1979;3(3):143–50

Correlation of carcinogen–induced unscheduled DNA synthesis and NAD reduction in fresh human lymphocytes. Busbee DL, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1980 Dec;11(2):153–60

The failure of chronically administered saccharin to stimulate bladder epithelial DNA synthesis in F0 rats. Lawson TA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1981 Jan;11(3):221–4

The induction of unscheduled DNA synthesis by antihistamines in primary hepatocyte cultures. Probst GS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1980 Jul;10(1):67–73

Stimulation of DNA synthesis in calcium–deprived T51B liver cells by the tumor promoters phenobarbital, saccharin, and 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate. Boynton AL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Dec;40(12):4541–5

Circadian rhythmicity in DNA synthesis in untreated and saline–treated mice as a basis for improved chronochemotherapy. Burns ER. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jul; 41(7):2795–802

Glucocorticoid effects on HeLa S3 cell growth and thymidine incorporation. Cidlowski JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jul;41(7):2687–91

Double–stranded DNA replication intermediates in human malignant melanoma cells. Lönn U, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Oct;40(10):3792–7

Hormone–induced ductal DNA synthesis of human breast tissues maintained in the athymic nude mouse. McManus MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Sep;41(9 Pt 1):3300–5

Suppression of lectin–stimulated DNA synthesis in bovine lymphocytes by the tumor promoter 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate. Mastro AM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Sep;40(9):3307–12

DNA synthesis, mutagenesis, DNA damage, and cytotoxicity in cultured mammalian cells treated with alkylating agents. Peterson AR. **Cancer Res** 1980 Mar;40(3):682–8

DNA replication and unscheduled DNA synthesis in lungs of mice exposed to cigarette smoke. Rasmussen RE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jul;41(7):2583–8

Differentiation and DNA synthesis in pancreatic acinar carcinoma of rat. Reddy JK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Oct; 40(10):3443–54

Use of primary cultures of adult rat hepatocytes on collagen gel–nylon mesh to evaluate carcinogen–induced unscheduled DNA synthesis. Sirica AE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Sep;40(9):3259–67

Protein synthesis requires cell–surface contact while nuclear events respond to cell shape in anchorage–dependent fibroblasts. Ben–Ze'ev A, et al. **Cell** 1980 Sep;21(2):365–72

Rapid ionic events and the initiation of growth in serum–stimulated neuroblastoma cells. Moolenaar WH, et al. **Cell** 1981 Mar;23(3):789–98

Single extrachromosomal ribosomal RNA gene copies are synthesized during amplification of the rDNA in Tetrahymena. Pan WC, et al. **Cell** 1981 Feb;23(2):459–66

Melittin stimulates Na entry, Na–K pump activity and DNA synthesis in quiescent cultures of mouse cells. Rozengurt E, et al. **Cell** 1981 Mar;23(3):781–8

Dissociation of uridine and (86Rb+) uptake from stimulatioin of DNA synthesis in Swiss 3T3 cells. Lever JE, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1980 Oct;4(10):907–16

Reactivation of rat peritoneal leukocyte and mast cell nuclei in heterokaryons with actively growing mouse cells. Polunovsky VA, et al. **Cell Differ** 1981 May;10(3):125–30

Induction of ornithine decarboxylase and DNA synthesis after liver injury. Karimi–Tari F, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1980; 26(6):647–52

A critique of the practice of comparing control data obtained at a single time point to experimental data obtained at multiple time points. Burns ER. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1981 Mar; 14(2):219–24

Feedback inhibition of hepatic DNA synthesis. Schulte–Hermann R, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1980 Jul; 13(4):371–80

Effect of urethan on polyamine and DNA synthesis in the regenerating rat liver. Matsui I, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1980 Dec;33(1):35–43

Combined inhibition of vaccinia virus multiplication by inhibitors of DNA synthesis. Surjono I, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1981;27(3):179–87

Stimulation of DNA synthesis in quiescent cultured cells:

exogenous agents, internal signals, and early events. Rozengurt E. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1980;17:59–88 (182 ref.)

Changing rates of DNA and RNA synthesis in Drosophila embryos. Anderson KV, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Feb; 82(1):127–38

Histone synthesis in isolated neuronal perikaryon relative to the postnatal appearance of a short DNA repeat length. Brown IR. **Dev Biol** 1980 Nov;80(1):248–52

Mitogenic activity of Actinomyces viscosus. II. Induction of DNA and immunoglobulin synthesis in rabbit B lymphocytes. Engel D, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1980 Summer;4(3):515–27

Effect of amphetamine on the metabolism and incorporation of [3H]-thymidine into DNA of developing rat brain. Béndek G, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1981;4(1):55–65

Effects of neonatal estrogenization on thymidine kinase activity and DNA content in the cerebellum of the rat. Litteria M. **Dev Neurosci** 1980;3(4–6):209–16

Effects of glucose and amino acids on the biosynthesis of DNA and insulin in fetal rat islets maintained in tissue culture. Swenne I, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Sep;29(9):686–92

Reinitiation of DNA synthesis in postmitotic nuclei of myotubes by virus-mediated fusion with embryonic fibroblasts. Schwab IA, et al. **Differentiation** 1980 Apr; 16(2):93–9

DNA-synthesis-stimulating activity in the sera of anorexia nervosa. Nakazawa T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Aug; 27(4):527–32

Effects of prolactin on DNA synthesis and growth of the accessory sex organs in male mice. Keenan EJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jul;109(1):170–5

Characterization of insulin stimulation of the incorporation of radioactive precursors into macromolecules in cultured rat brain cells. Yang JW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Dec; 107(6):1717–24

Circadian stage-dependent effects of epidermal growth factor on deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in ten different organs of the adult male mouse. Yeh YC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Aug;109(2):644–51

Chemically-induced unscheduled DNA synthesis in primary rat hepatocyte cultures: a comparison with bacterial mutagenicity using 218 compounds. Probst GS, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1981;3(1):11–32

Effect of polybrominated biphenyls on the accumulation of DNA, RNA, and protein in cultured rat embryos following maternal administration. Fisher DL. **Environ Res** 1980 Dec; 23(2):334–40

Isolation of newly-initiated DNA from the early S phase of the synchronous eukaryote, Physarum polycephalum. Beach D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Sep;129(1):211–21

DNA synthesis in permeabilized karyoplasts from cytochalasin B-enucleated mouse L cells. Brown RL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Apr;132(2):478–82

Enhancement of DNA synthesis by colchicine in 3T3 mouse fibroblasts stimulated with growth factors. Friedkin M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Sep;129(1):23–30

Polypeptide inhibitors of DNA synthesis and cellular proliferation produced by cultured BRL-3A rat liver cells. Golub DW, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Jun;133(2):437–43

DNA synthesis in permeabilized WI38 and MRC5 cells. Griffiths TD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Dec;130(2):470–3

Differences between diploid and transformed human cells in the incorporation of 5-bromodeoxyuridine into DNA. Mattern MR. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Jul;128(1):181–90

Patterns of unscheduled DNA synthesis in mouse embryo cells associated with in vitro aging and with spontaneous transformation to a continuous cell line. Meek RL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Oct;129(2):265–71

Analysis of thymidine incorporation in the DNA of chick embryonic lens epithelium and fibers irradiated with ultraviolet light. Treton JA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1981 Jan; 32(1):61–7

Effects of cytosine arabinoside on DNA synthesis and the clonogenicity of RF/UN murine myeloid leukemia cells. Epstein J, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Sep;8(8):1009–15

The in vivo incorporation of triated thymidine into liver cell nuclear DNA in mice treated chronically with carbon tetrachloride or with diethylnitrosamine. Smuckler EA, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1980 Aug;33(1):65–73

Culture medium components modify the effects exerted by alpha-fetoprotein (AFP) on lymphocyte response. Czokało M, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 1980;18(5):297–301

Increased effect of adrenaline on cyclic AMP formation and positive beta-adrenergic modulation of DNA-synthesis in regenerating hepatocytes. Brønstad G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Oct 20;120(1):89–93

Effect of nicotinamide on RNA and DNA synthesis and on poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase activity in normal and phytohemagglutinin stimulated human lymphocytes. Rochette-Egly C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Oct 20;120(1):7–11

Testicular DNA synthesis in vivo: changes in DNA synthetic activity following artificial cryptorchidism and its surgical reversal. Nishimune Y, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Mar; 35(3):359–62

Inhibition of the incorporation of tritiated thymidine in kidney cells by normal rat kidney extracted. Konno K, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1979;26(3–4):101–10

Gastric cytoprotection by epidermal growth factor. Role of endogenous prostaglandins and DNA synthesis. Konturek SJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Sep;81(3):438–43

Effect of malathion on nucleic acid synthesis in phytohemagglutinin-stimulated human lymphocytes. Czajkowska A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980;56(2):189–94

A kinetic study of glucocorticoid-heparin interaction on the in vivo DNA-synthesis of mouse lymphatic organs. Karczag E, et al. **Immunobiology** 1980 Dec;157(4–5):379–89

In vitro response of human peripheral blood lymphocytes of protein A. DNA synthesis and generation of cells synthesizing the three major classes of Ig. Gausset P, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Dec;41(4):891–7

DNA synthesis and division in interkingdom heterokaryons. Hadlaczky G, et al. **In Vitro** 1980 Aug;16(8):647–50

Inhibition of lymphocyte growth by spermidine in medium containing fetal bovine serum. Swanson TL, et al. **In Vitro** 1980 Sep;16(9):761–6

Long-term incorporation of tritiated adenine into deoxyribonucleic acid and ribonucleic acid by Treponema pallidum (Nichols strain). Norris SJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Sep;29(3):1040–9

Role of host cell metabolism in the pathogenesis of Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection. Upchurch S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jan;31(1):174–81

Supernatant factors from short-term cultures of thymocytes: effect on DNA synthesis. Nordlind K. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1981;65(4):441–4

Effects of antitumor agents on DNA synthesis of mitogen-induced human lymphocytes, in comparison with leukemic cells. Wu RT, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Jul; 33(7):770–1

In vitro synthesis of short DNA pieces by DNA polymerase alpha from mouse myeloma. Matsukage A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Dec;88(6):1869–77

The effect of thyroid hormone on mitochondrial biogenesis and cellular hyperplasia. Wooten WL, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1980 Apr;12(1–2):1–12

Stimulatory effect on DNA synthesis of thymus and spleen extract from leukemic AKR mice. Ebbesen P, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1981;100(1):105–7

Cell population heterogeneity in the inducibility of DNA synthesis in human diploid fibroblasts. Rao MV. **J Cell Biol** 1981 May;89(2):194–7

Differential response of cycling and noncycling cells to inducers of DNA synthesis and mitosis. Rao PN, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Mar;88(3):649–53

Decreased initiation of DNA synthesis in a temperature-sensitive mutant of hamster cells. Eilen E, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Nov;105(2):259–66

Unbalanced growth and cell death in HeLa S3 cultures treated with DNA synthesis inhibitors. Frankfurt OS. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Apr;107(1):115–22

Rates of incorporation of radioactive molecules during the cell cycle. Gray JW, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Aug; 108(2):135–44

Induction of macrophage DNA synthesis by phorbol esters. Hamilton JA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Mar;106(3):445–50

Epidermal growth factor initiates DNA synthesis after a time-dependent sequence of regulatory events in Swiss 3T3 cells—interactions with hormones and growth factors. Otto AM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Aug;108(2):145–53

Initiation of DNA synthesis in mammary epithelium and mammary tumors by lithium ions. Ptashne K, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Apr;103(1):41–6

The stimulation of the initiation of DNA synthesis by fibroblast growth factor in Swiss 3T3 cells: interactions with hormones during the pre-replicative phase. Richmond KM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Apr;103(1):77–85

Quiescent cells but not cycling cells exhibit enhanced actin synthesis before they synthesize DNA. Riddle VG, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Apr;103(1):11–5

Stimulation of DNA synthesis any myo-inositol incorporation in mammalian cells. Ristow HJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 May;103(2):263–9

Differential effect of interferon on DNA synthesis, 2-deoxyglucose uptake and ornithine decarboxylase activity in 3T3 cells stimulated by polypeptide growth factors and tumor promotors. Sreevalsan T, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Jul;104(1):1–9

The reversible inability of isoproterenol-activated parotid gland cells to initiate DNA synthesis in the hypocalcemic thyroparathyroidectomized rat. Tsang BK, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Apr;107(1):41–6

DNA synthesis in cultured epidermal cells from psoriatic and normal skin. Katayama H, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1981 Apr;8(2):113–6

Differential effects of cyclic AMP on DNA synthesis by germ cells and non-germ cells in mouse testicular culture. Nishimune Y, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 May;89(2):257–62

Polyclonal activation of human peripheral blood B lymphocytes by formaldehyde-fixed Salmonella paratyphi B. I. Immunoglobulin production without DNA synthesis. Chen WY, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Feb 1;153(2):365–74

Diurnal changes in mouse mammary gland DNA synthesis. Borst DW, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1980 Nov;214(2):215–8

DNA synthesis and mitosis in adult newt limbs following amputation and insertion into the body cavity. Loyd RM, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1980 Oct;214(1):61–9

Newt forelimb regeneration blastemas in vitro: cellular response to explanation and effects of various growth-promoting substances. Mescher AL, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1981 May;216(2):235–45

Tumour-promoting phorbol esters inhibit DNA synthesis and enhance virus-induced interferon production in a human lymphoma cell line. Adolf GR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Nov;51(Pt 1):61–7

Time-dependent inhibition of tuberculin-induced lymphocyte DNA synthesis by a serine protease inhibitor. Ku GS, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jun;126(6):2209–14

A new human photosensitive subject with a defect in the recovery of DNA synthesis after ultraviolet-light irradiation. Fujiwara Y, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 Sep; 77(3):256–63

Epidermal DNA synthesis: a new disc technique for evaluating incorporation of tritiated thymidine. Otani AS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Nov;75(5):375–8

Photoinactivation and recovery in skin fibroblasts after formation of mono- and bifunctional adducts by furocoumarins-plus-UVA. Pohl J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Oct;75(4):306–10

In vitro DNA synthesis in lymphocytes from guinea pigs epicutaneously sensitized with DNCB. Polak L, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 Feb;76(2):133–6

Rat liver DNA synthesis during the 'catch-up' growth of varied nutritional rehabilitation. Jasper HG, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Dec;110(12):2336–40

DNA labeling of rat epithelial tissues in vitamin A deficiency. Zile MH, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 May;111(5):777–88

The kinetics of murine peritoneal macrophage replication. Murch AR, et al. **J Pathol** 1981 Mar;133(3):177–83

Induction of macrophage DNA synthesis in vitro, by non-immunological inflammatory sera: effect of irradiation and thymus or bone marrow cell reconstitution. Pelletier M, et al. **J Pathol** 1980 Jun;131(2):157–63

Mechanisms implicated in ACTH-induced steroidogenic and DNA synthesis refractoriness on adrenal mouse cell line (Y-1). Morera AM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jan; 12:245–51

Mitochondrial phosphorylative activity and DNA synthesis in regenerating liver of diabetic rats. Ozawa K, et al. **J Surg Res** 1981 Jul;31(1):38–45

Energy considerations for kinetic proofreading in biosynthesis. Blomberg C, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1981 Feb 21;88(4):631–70

A theory for the estimation of DNA synthesis rates by flow cytometry. White RA. **J Theor Biol** 1980 Jul 7;85(1):53–73

Relationship between the fine structural organization of chromatin and nucleic acid synthesis in regenerating rat hepatocytes. Derenzini M, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1981 May;75(2):229–42

Inhibition of host DNA synthesis by adenovirus infection is reversed at elevated temperatures. Foster DA, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Jan;37(1):493–5

Simian virus 40 gene A regulation of cellular DNA synthesis. II. In nonpermissive cells. Hiscott JB, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Feb;37(2):802–12

Inhibition of cellular DNA synthesis by vesicular stomatitis virus. McGowan JJ, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Apr;38(1):356–67

tRNA's and priming of RNA-directed DNA synthesis in mouse mammary tumor virus. Peters G, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Jul;35(1):31–40

Identification of adenovirus 2 early genes required for induction of cellular DNA synthesis in resting hamster cells. Rossini M, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Jun;38(3):982–6

Reovirus inhibition of cellular DNA synthesis: role of the S1 gene. Sharpe AH, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Apr;38(1):389–92

Effect of sodium butyrate on induction of cellular and viral DNA syntheses in polyoma virus-infected mouse kidney cells. Wawra E, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Jun;38(3):973–81

Histamine and DNA synthesis as age-related and strain-related factors during rat mammary carcinogenesis. Schad PJ, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Nov;65(5):949–53

Inhibitor of marrow thymidine incorporation from sera of patients with uremia. Gutman RA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1980 Dec;18(6):715–24

Alterations in liver nucleic acids and nucleotides in arginine deficient rats. Hassan AS, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Aug; 30(8):739–44

Nucleo-cytoplasmic interactions in the petite negative yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Inhibition of nuclear and mitochondrial DNA syntheses in the absence of cytoplasmic protein synthesis. Del Giudice L, et al. **MGG** 1981;181(3):306–8

Mitogen-induced DNA synthesis in various mouse strains infected with a large or small dose of murine leprosy bacilli. Yamaura N, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1981;25(3):245–55

Lack of coupling between DNA and histone synthesis in growth-arrested Friend erythroleukemia cells. Zlatanova J. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1981 Feb 26;35(1):49–53

Role of steroid hormones and prostaglandins in the regulation of DNA synthesis by decidual cells in culture. Peleg S, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1980 Dec;20(3):209–18

The incorporation of trifluorothymidine into calf thymus DNA in a cell-free system does not lead to chain termination. Sarrif AM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1980 Jul; 18(1):148–50

Effect of 4 toluene diamine isomers on murine testicular DNA synthesis. Greene EJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jan; 91(1):75–9

The recovery of colony-forming ability and the rate of semi-conservative DNA synthesis in ultraviolet-irradiated Cockayne and normal human cells. Ikenaga M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jan;91(1):87–91

Unscheduled DNA synthesis in cultured ataxia telangiectasia fibroblast-like cells. Vincent RA Jr, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Sep;72(2):245–9

The mutagenicity of isoniazid in Salmonella and its effects on DNA repair and synthesis in human fibroblasts. Wade

DR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 May;89(1):9–20

Phorbol esters and vasopressin stimulate DNA synthesis by a common mechanism. Dicker P, et al. **Nature** 1980 Oct 16;287(5783):607–12

Unusual levels of (ADP-ribose)n and DNA synthesis in ataxia telangiectasia cells following gamma-ray irradiation. Edwards MJ, et al. **Nature** 1980 Oct 23;287(5784):745–7

Ribonucleotides in DNA newly synthesised in 3T6 cells in vivo. Kowalski J, et al. **Nature** 1979 Oct 25;281(5733):704–6

Relationship between increased aerobic glycolysis and DNA synthesis initiation studied using glycolytic mutant fibroblasts. Pouysségur J, et al. **Nature** 1980 Oct 2; 287(5781):445–7

Cycloheximide inhibits DNA synthesis in SV40-transformed cells [letter] Volkin E, et al. **Nature** 1981 May 14; 291(5811):170

Modulation by dopamine antagonists of DNA synthesis in the pituitary gland of the male rat. Jacobi JM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1981 Aug;33(2):97–100

Differential effect of aphidicolin on adenovirus DNA synthesis and cellular DNA synthesis. Kwant MM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Sep 11;8(17):3993–4007

Cloning and characterization of DNA sequences complementary to messenger ribonucleic acids coding for the synthesis of two surface antigens of Trypanosoma brucei. Pays E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Dec 20; 8(24):5965–81

Nucleic acids synthesis: applications to molecular biology and genetic engineering. Proceedings of the International Symposium on Chemical Synthesis of Nucleic Acids, held in Egestorf, GFR, on 5th–8th May 1980. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1980;(7):1–395

Effects of undernutrition on nucleic acid synthesis in neuronal and glial cells from different regions of developing rat brain. Giuffrida AM, et al. **Nutr Metab** 1980;24(3):189–98

Inhibition and recovery of DNA synthesis in UV-irradiated Chinese hamster V-79 cells. Dahle D, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1980 Aug;32(2):157–65

The effects of photooxidation by proflavine on HeLa cells–I. The molecular mechanisms. Roberts JE. **Photochem Photobiol** 1981 Jan;33(1):55–9

Synthesis in high yield of complementary DNA of retroviral RNA. Arya SK, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1980;10(4):483–93

Preferential replication of repeated DNA sequences in nuclei isolated from soybean cells grown in suspension culture. Caboche M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar; 78(3):1731–5

Rous sarcoma virus infection of synchronized cells establishes provirus integration during S-phase DNA synthesis prior to cellular division. Humphries EH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Apr;78(4):2601–5

Two growth factors and two hormones regulate initiation of DNA synthesis in cultured mouse cells through different pathways of events. Jimenez de Asua L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb;78(2):1004–8

Action of granulocyte–macrophage colony-stimulating factors: studies using a human leukemia cell line. Lusis AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Sep;77(9):5346–50

Restoration of normal appearance, growth behavior, and calcium content to transformed 3T3 cells by magnesium deprivation. Rubin H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Apr;78(4):2350–4

DNA synthesis and cell cycle progression of synchronized L-cells after irradiation in various phases of the cell cycle. König K, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1980;18(4):257–66

Effect of spermatozoa on the incorporation of precursors into endometrial macromolecules. Hicks JJ. **Reproduccion** 1981 Jan–Mar;5(1):59–64

Spontaneously DNA synthesizing blood and spleen lymphocytes in Hodgkin's disease. Björkholm M, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1981 Feb;26(2):97–105

Spontaneous (H)-thymidine uptake in histological subgroups of human B-cell lymphomas. Kvaløy S, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1981 Mar;26(3):221–34

Gene amplification and drug resistance. Schimke RT. **Sci Am** 1980 Nov;243(5):60–9

Tritiated thymidine incorporation does not measure DNA synthesis in ribavirin-treated human cells. Drach JC, et al. **Science** 1981 May 1;212(4494):549–51

Divalent cation ionophores stimulate resorption and inhibit DNA synthesis in cultured fetal rat bone. Lorenzo JA, et al. **Science** 1981 Jun 5;212(4499):1157–9

A study of cartilaginous fusions, DNA synthesis, and protein synthesis in embryonic rat limbs after injection of aminothiadiazole. Wotring GE, et al. **Teratology** 1980 Jun; 21(3):381–96

Human cytomegalovirus-induced inhibition of exogenous thymidine uptake into cell DNA in HEL cells stimulated to proliferate with serum. Ihara S, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1980 Jul;5(3):301–9

Enhanced liver DNA synthesis in partially hepatectomized rats pretreated with 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. Dickins M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 May; 58(3):389–98

Synthesis of DNA in human fibroblasts treated with T-2 toxin and HT-2 toxin (the trichothecene metabolites of Fusarium species) and the effects of hydroxyurea. Agrelo CE, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1980 Feb;5(2):155–60

The use of isolated rat hepatocytes to measure unscheduled DNA synthesis as a screen for chemical carcinogens. Martin CN. **Toxicology** 1980;18(3):233–7

The rate of DNA synthesis in HeLa cells during combined long-term and acute exposures to lead. Skreb Y, et al. **Toxicology** 1981;19(1):1–10

DNA synthesis in mouse epidermis. Labelled and unlabelled basal cells in S phase after administration of tritiated thymidine. Clausen OP, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1980;34(1):1–11

Infection of human B lymphocytes with high multiplicities of Epstein–Barr virus: kinetics of EBNA expression, cellular DNA synthesis, and mitosis. Robinson J, et al. **Virology** 1981 Mar;109(2):336–43

Early DNA-binding polypeptides of Epstein–Barr virus. Roubal J, et al. **Virology** 1981 Aug;113(1):285–92

Cytopathogenicity of Entamoeba histolytica: trophozoite homogenates modulate DNA synthesis in a mammalian cell line. Said-Fernández S, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1981;65(1):11–7

[A simple method to determine the mode of action of drugs that inhibit DNA synthesis (author's transl)] Fang FD, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1981 Mar;16(3):238–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of refeeding after a few days of glucose administration on the synthesis of DNA and proteins in rat liver] Simek J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1980;23(2):149–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Inhibition by the high density lipoprotein HDL2 and HDL3 of DNA and sterol biosynthesis in human lymphocytes stimulated with concanavalin A.] Barbu V, et al. **Biochimie** 1980;62(11–12):829–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fidelity of a polymerization reaction according to the proximity to equilibrium] Herbomel P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Nov 24;291(11):881–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Variations in DNA synthesis and the activities of acid and alkaline deoxyribonucleases during regeneration of planaria (Polycelis tenuis)] Martelly I. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Jun 30;290(24):1571–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vivo and in vitro incorporation of 3H-thymidine in the uterus of the rabbit during pseudopregnancy] Meyer JM. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Sep 29;291(4):421–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biosynthesis in vitro of extracellular matrix in arteriosclerotic areas of rabbit aortas. Autoradiographic study of tritiated proline incorporation kinetics] Larrue J, et al. **Parol Arterielle** 1980;6(2):85–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The influence of a single glucocorticoid administration on the DNA and the nitrogen-content as well as on the beta-glucuronidase activity of rat skin during postnatal development (author's transl)] Schröder S, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1980;269(2):161–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of procaine and nicotinoyl-procaine on enzyme activities, nucleic acid and protein synthesis in primary cultures of heart and skeletal muscle cells of rats (author's transl)] Freimüller B, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980; 30(10):1641–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of acemetacin on DNA repair and DNA synthesis in vitro and in vivo (author's transl)] Tuschl P, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(8A):1418–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incorporation of (32P)orthosphate into DNA of the mouse spleen under influence of antigen (author's transl)] Uecker W, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1980 Jul–Aug;35(7–8):599–604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of the biological effect of city smog extract. VI. Comparative investigations on the effect of city smog extracts and their fractions on DNA synthesis of hamster kidney and embryonic cells and kidney cells of the primate Cercopithecus aethiops (author's transl)] Krampitz G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980 Feb;170(1–2):1–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of pharmaceutical additives on the synthesis of DNA and on repair mechanisms] Sátory E, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1981 Jan;51(1):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[DNA and proteins in the regenerating liver of rats treated with tetanus toxin] Rossolini A, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1980 Jan 31;58(6):509–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on establishment and maintenance of persistent infection with measles virus in NC-37 cell. II. Effect of DNA-synthesis-suppressing factor (DSF) on the production of interferon in NC-37 cell infected with measles virus (author's transl)] Fujii N. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1980 Sep;55(5):441–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on establishment and maintenance of persistent infection with measles virus in NC-37 cell. I. Production of DNA-synthesis-suppressing factor (DSF) in NC-37 cell infected with measles virus] Fujii N. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1980 Sep;55(5):433–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of the effect of dihydrotestosterone on cultured human fibroblasts--with special reference to the hormone effect on the synthesis of proteins, collagen and DNA in fibroblasts (author's transl)] Ozasa H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Oct; 32(10):1567–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of progesterone and norethisterone on the DNA content in organ cultures of hyperplastically altered endometrium] Zheleznov BI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 Apr;(4):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[DNA methylation in wheat seedling and influence of phytohormones] Vaniushin BF, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1981 Jan; 46(1):47–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thymidine kinase activity, intracellular TTP content and DNA synthesis in transplantable hepatomas and lymphoid tissue of the host] Vornovitskaia GI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Jun;45(6):1113–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between membrane potential changes and DNA, RNA and protein synthesis in regenerating liver cells after partial hepatectomy] Frol'kis VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Mar;91(3):362–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of neuro-tropic disorders induced in skeletal muscles by botulinum toxin] Mikhailov VV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 JUL;89(7):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reversible disorder of polyamine and DNA synthesis in regenerating rat liver] Mikhailovskii VO, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Aug;90(8):165–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of different doses of phytomitogens on blood lymphocyte proliferation in schizophrenia] Pivovarova AI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Nov;90(11):552–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the concentration of 3H-thymidine in the DNA of liver and skin cells after administration of syngeneic tissue extracts] Shadrin BP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Feb;91(2):167–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cyclic adenosine-3,5-monophosphate and its dibutyryl analog on macromolecule biosynthesis in actively proliferating cells] Simkhovich BZ, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Sep;90(9):320–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stimulating effect of dibunol on macromolecular biosynthesis] Alesenko AV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980;254(6):1472–5 **(Rus)**

[Reverse transcription: new elongation method] Kiselev LL, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980 Jul–Aug;253(1):250–3 **(Rus)**

[DNA synthesis in isolated nuclei of Misgurnus fossilis loach embryos. I. Characteristics of the system] Mikhailov VS, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1980 Sep-Oct;14(5):1151–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation and properties of a DNA-synthesis stimulator in young erythroid cells] Bala IuM, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1981 Feb;26(2):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of phytohemmaglutinin and hydrocortisone on the glucocorticoid receptor level and DNA synthesis in human peripheral blood lymphocytes] Golikov PP, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Sep;25(9):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Accumulation of nonproliferating cells containing 4c DNA in stationary diploid cell cultures] Gasparian GG, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1981 Jun;23(6):654–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glycogen concentration in DNA-synthesizing and non-DNA-synthesizing hepatocytes of week-old rats] Kudriavtsev BN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1980 Jun;22(6):658–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glycogen content in the DNA-synthesizing and nonsynthesizing hepatocytes of rats of different ages] Shalakhmetova TM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1981 May; 23(5):539–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proliferation and DNA synthesis in a CHO-K1 cell culture with a varying serum concentration in the medium] Sorokin AB. **Tsitologiia** 1981 Apr;23(4):468–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Collagen and globin genes in healthy subjects and hereditary disease] Limborskaia SA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1981;(2):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[EcoR1 restriction in vivo: possible utilization in genetic engineering] Skavronskaia AG, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1981;(2):40–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structure and biosynthetic functions of rat liver mitochondrial fractions] Golubev VP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 May–Jun;26(3):312–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Selective activation of DNA biosynthesis in rat kidneys following ethyleneimine administration] Orlov AS. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Mar–Apr;26(2):232–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biosynthesis of rat spleen DNA following stimulation of hematopoiesis with phenylhydrazine] Rusinova GG. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Jul–Aug;26(4):446–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of sturines A and B on DNA synthesis and ribonucleotide reductase and thymidine kinase activity in regenerating rat liver] Silaeva SA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Mar–Apr;26(2):255–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic action of nucleic acid-synthesis stimulants in peptic ulcer] Deineko NF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Oct; (10):70–2 **(Rus)**

[Effects of thymic factors on DNA synthesis of peripheral lymphocytes in patients with cancer] Bena JL, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1980 Jan–Feb;40(1):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Biosynthesis of DNA in the liver of pregnant rats: role of thymidylate synthetase] Montañés I, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Nov 15;159(3):167–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

DNA content in the leukocytes of psychiatric patients. Erban L, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1980;22(4):297–8

Blood lymphocyte ultrastructure and deoxyribonucleic acid content in children with systemic lupus erythematosis. Ptašekas R, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1980;67(2):217–26

Microfluorometric filter determination of DNA in sucrose density gradients. Rózga B, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Dec; 109(2):474–9

Addition of deoxynucleotides to an RNA primer by a DNA polymerase in human platelets. Gillespie D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Apr 30;99(4):1191–8

Micrococcal nuclease cleavage of chromatin displays nonrandom properties. LaFond RE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Apr 14;20(8):2127–32

Mechanism of inhibition of enzymatic deoxyribonucleic acid methylation by 2-(acetylamino)fluorene bound to deoxyribonucleic acid. Pfohl-Leszkowicz A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 May 26;20(11):3020–4

Conformation of nucleosome core particles and chromatin in high salt concentration. Wilhelm ML, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Sep 2;19(18):4327–31

Lymphocyte DNA in aplastic anaemia. Turner DR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1981 Jun;48(2):207–15

Karyotypes and nuclear DNA contents of Polypteridae (Osteichthyes). Vervoort A. **Experientia** 1980 Jun 15; 36(6):646–7

A rapid cytofluorometric method for quantitative DNA determination on fixed smears. Mazzini G, et al. **Histochem J** 1980 Mar;12(2):153–68

Quantitation and characterization of plasma DNA in normals and patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Raptis L, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Dec;66(6):1391–9

A detailed comparison of the 5'-end of the ovalbumin gene cloned from chicken oviduct and erythrocyte DNA. Gannon F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Oct 10; 8(19):4405–21

Nuclease sensitivity of active chromatin. Gazit B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Nov 25;8(22):5143–55

The number of charge-charge interactions stabilizing the ends of nucleosome DNA. McGhee JD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Jun 25;8(12):2751–69

Temperature-dependent staining reaction of chromatin by Alcian blue. Stockert JC, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1980 Nov-Dec;35(11-12):1092–3

[Blood DNA- and RNA-binding activity in systemic lupus erythematosus and other collagenoses in children] Kvachadze IM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980;(9):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of total and separate blood levels of nucleic acids (RNA and DNA) in states of diverse severity of diabetes mellitus and during antidiabetic therapy] Zhurova MV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(8):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in capillary permeability, blood acid balance and nuclein metabolism in ischemic heart disease] Rybachuk IA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981;(6):15–9 **(Rus)**

[Enzymatic and nucleic acid content in primary rheumocarditis] Selivonenko VG. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Oct; (10):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

DNA-like duplexes with repetitions. I. Properties of concatemer duplexes formed by d(T-G-C-A-C-A-T-G). Shabarova ZA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Jun 11; 8(11):2413–29

Chemical-enzymatic synthesis of biologically active DNA fragments. Chakhmakhcheva OG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1980;(7):345–63

Some improvements in the synthesis of DNA of biological interest. Köster H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1980; (7):39–60

Synthesis of the human insulin gene. Part IV. New synthetic deoxyribooligonucleotide adaptors and primer for DNA cloning and sequence analysis. Narang SA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1980;(7):377–85

Applications of synthetic oligodeoxyribonucleotides to problems in molecular biology. Smith M. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1980;(7):387–95

Chemical DNA synthesis and recombinant DNA studies. Itakura K, et al. **Science** 1980 Sep 19;209(4463):1401–5

[Isolation of interferon messenger RNA and the synthesis of the double-stranded DNA product] Uryvaev LV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1980 Nov-Dec;(6):667–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Interrelations of PTH, cAMP, creatinine and uric acid in nephrectomized patients under DNA or PTH application. Dunzendorfer U, et al. **Urol Int** 1980;35(5):328–33

GENETICS

DNase--a likely probe of juxtatranscriptional DNP. Lösecke W, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1980;67(1):22–7

Chromosome mediated gene transfer. Klobutcher LA, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1981;50:533–54 (63 ref.)

Complexity and abundance of ribonucleic acid transcribed from restriction endonuclease fragments of Euglena chloroplast deoxyribonucleic acid during chloroplast development. Rawson JR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Apr 28;20(9):2639–44

Spinach chloroplast mRNA for a 32 000 dalton polypeptide: size and localization on the physical map of the chloroplast DNA. Driesel AJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 11;610(2):297–310

Related single copy sequences in the human genome. Fox GM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 17;609(3):349–63

Hybridization of bean, spinach, maize and Euglena chloroplast transfer RNAs with homologous and heterologous chloroplast DNAs. An approach to the study of homology between chloroplast tRNAs from various species. Mubumbila M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 26;609(1):31–9

Induction of DNA strand breaks by nitrosocimetidine. Schwarz M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1980 Sep;10(3):223–8

Transposable elements. Calos MP, et al. **Cell** 1980 Jul; 20(3):579–95

Insertion of the Drosophila transposable element copia generates a 5 base pair duplication. Dunsmuir P, et al. **Cell** 1980 Sep;21(2):575–9

Allelic exclusion and nonproductive immunoglobulin gene rearrangements. Early P, et al. **Cell** 1981 Apr;24(1):1–3

Multigene families encoding actin and tubulin. Firtel RA. **Cell** 1981 Apr;24(1):6–7

Evolution of a D. melanogaster glutamate tRNA gene cluster. Hosbach HA, et al. **Cell** 1980 Aug;21(1):169–78

CH gene rearrangements in IgM-bearing B cells and in the normal splenic DNA component of hybridomas making different isotypes of antibody. Hurwitz JL, et al. **Cell** 1980 Nov;22(2 Pt 2):349–59

Protein component from Drosophila larval nuclei showing sequence specificity for a short region near a major heat-shock protein gene. Jack RS, et al. **Cell** 1981 May; 24(2):321–31

DNA sequence organization of the beta-globin complex in the BALB/c mouse. Jahn CL, et al. **Cell** 1980 Aug; 21(1):159–68

Linkage of adult alpha- and beta-globin genes in X. laevis and gene duplication by tetraploidization. Jeffreys AJ, et al. **Cell** 1980 Sep;21(2):555–64

Sequence-specific fragmentation of macronuclear DNA in a holotrichous ciliate. Katzen AL, et al. **Cell** 1981 May; 24(2):313–20

The nucleotide sequence of a rabbit beta-globin pseudogene. Lacy E, et al. **Cell** 1980 Sep;21(2):545–53

Terminal repeats of the Drosophila transposable element copia: nucleotide sequence and genomic organization. Levis R, et al. **Cell** 1980 Sep;21(2):581–8

5' flanking region of immunoglobulin heavy chain constant region genes displays length heterogeneity in germlines of inbred mouse strains. Marcu KB, et al. **Cell** 1980 Nov;22(1 Pt 1):187–96

A transcriptionally active pseudogene in xenopus laevis oocyte 5S DNA. Miller JR, et al. **Cell** 1981 Jun; 24(3):829–35

Sequence organization of cloned intracisternal A particle genes. Ono M, et al. **Cell** 1980 Sep;21(2):465–73

Internal organization of the major adult alpha- and beta-globin genes of X. laevis. Patient RK, et al. **Cell** 1980 Sep;21(2):565–73

The structure of a human alpha-globin pseudogene and its relationship to alpha-globin gene duplication. Proudfoot NJ, et al. **Cell** 1980 Sep;21(2):537–44

The mat-1 gene in Chlamydomonas regulates DNA methylation during gametogenesis. Sager R, et al. **Cell** 1981 Apr;24(1):41–7

Structure of chi hotspots of generalized recombination. Smith GR, et al. **Cell** 1981 May;24(2):429–36

5' flanking sequence signals are required for activity of silkworm alanine tRNA genes in homologous in vitro transcription systems. Sprague KU, et al. **Cell** 1980 Nov; 22(1 Pt 1):171–8

The inheritance of methylation patterns in vertebrates. Wigler MH. **Cell** 1981 May;24(2):285–6

Toward a molecular paleontology of primate genomes. II. The KpnI families of alphoid DNAs. Maio JJ, et al. **Chromosoma** 1981;83(1):127–44

Toward a molecular paleontology of primate genomes. I. The HindIII and EcoRI dimer families of alphoid DNAs. Maio JJ, et al. **Chromosoma** 1981;83(1):103–25

Multiple ribosomal gene sites revealed by in situ hybridization of Xenopus rDNA to Triturus lampbrush chromosomes. Morgan GT, et al. **Chromosoma** 1980;80(3):309–30

Synergistic action of cysteamine and BrdU-substituted DNA in the induction of sister chromatid exchanges. Speit G, et al. **Chromosoma** 1980;81(3):461–71

Cytological evidence of transcription of highly repeated DNA sequences during the lampbrush stage in Triturus cristatus carnifex. Varley JM, et al. **Chromosoma** 1980; 80(3):289–307

Linkage and expression of foreign DNA in cultured animal cells. Perucho M, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;45 Pt 2:829–38

(AGCTG) (AGCTG) (AGCTG) (GGGTG) as the primordial sequence of intergenic spacers: the role in immunoglobulin class switch. Ohno S. **Differentiation** 1981; 18(2):65–74

Toward monitoring specific DNA lesions in the gene by using pollen systems. Freeling M. **Environ Health Perspect** 1981 Jan;37:13–7

Characterization of cloned complementary DNA covering more than 6000 nucleotides (97%) of avian vitellogenin mRNA. Cozens PJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Dec; 112(3):443–50

Extrachromosomal DNA and its activity in RNA synthesis in oogonia and oocytes in the pupal ovary of Creophilus maxillosus (Staphylinidae, Coleoptera-Polyphaga). Kloc M. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1980 Aug;21(3):328–34

Discrete length of palindromic segments from Tetrahymena DNA. Borchsenius SN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Sep 22; 119(1):90–2

Cloning and expression of Trypanosoma brucei kinetoplast DNA in Escherichia coli. Brunel F, et al. **Gene** 1980 Dec; 12(3-4):223–34

Cloning of chicken globin cDNA in bacterial plasmids. Padayatty J, et al. **Gene** 1981 May;13(4):417–22

Mechanisms and applications of DNA-mediated gene transfer in mammalian cells - a review. Scangos G, et al. **Gene** 1981 Jun-Jul;14(1-2):1–10

Complex molecular structure of the gene coding for rat ceruloplasmin. Schwartzman AL, et al. **Gene** 1980 Oct; 11(1-2):1–10

Physical map of chloroplast DNA of Spirodela oligorrhiza; analysis by the restriction endonucleases PstI, xhoI, SacI. van Ee JH, et al. **Gene** 1980 Dec;12(3-4):191–200

Preferential codon usage in genes. Wain-Hobson S, et al. **Gene** 1981 May;13(4):355–64

DNA polymorphism detectable by restriction endonucleases. Nei M, et al. **Genetics** 1981 Jan;97(1):145–63

Analysis of the autosomal mutation abo and its interaction with the ribosomal DNA or Drosophila melanogaster: the role of X-chromosome heterochromatin. Yedvobnick B, et al. **Genetics** 1980 Jul;95(3):661–72

Gene structure in hereditary persistence of fetal hemoglobin individuals. Wilson LB, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1980; 4(3-4):509–18

Specificity of DNA damage in chemical carcinogenesis. Rajewsky MF. **IARC Sci Publ** 1980;(27):41–54 (72 ref.)

Role of Streptococcus sanguis (strain Wicky) cell surface-located deoxyribonucleic acid-binding factor in transformation of a homologous strain. Ceglowski P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Apr;146(1):1–6

Transcription of exogenous and endogenous deoxyribonucleic acid templates in cold-shocked Bacillus subtilis. Kuhl SJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Sep;143(3):1345–52

Human prolactin. cDNA structural analysis and evolutionary comparisons. Cooke NE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 25; 256(8):4007–16

Identification of the product of the major regulatory gene of the nitrogen control circuit of Neurospora crassa as a nuclear DNA-binding protein. Grove G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 10;256(1):463–70

Transcription and site-specific hypomethylation of the delta-crystallin genes in the embryonic chicken lens. Jones RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 10;256(15):8172–6

The evolution of alpha-fetoprotein and albumin. II. The structures of the alpha-fetoprotein and albumin genes in the mouse. Kioussis D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 25; 256(4):1960–7

Repeated DNA sequences near the 5'-end of the silk fibroin gene. Pearson WR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 25; 256(8):4033–41

Chromatin assembly. Relationship of chromatin structure to DNA sequence during simian virus 40 replication. Tack LC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 25;256(16):8821–8

DNA-mediated cotransfer of unlinked mammalian cell markers into mouse L cells. Warrick H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Jul;86(1):341–6

Evolution of sea urchin non-repetitive DNA. Hall TJ, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1980 Dec;16(2):95–110

The evolution of a family of short interspersed repeats in primate DNA. Houck CM, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1981; 17(3):148–55

An improved method for estimating sequence divergence of DNA using restriction endonuclease mappings. Kaplan N, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1981;17(3):156–62

A simple method for estimating evolutionary rates of base substitutions through comparative studies of nucleotide sequences. Kimura M. **J Mol Evol** 1980 Dec;16(2):111–20

A simulation study on Nei and Li's model for estimating DNA divergence from restriction enzyme maps. Li WH. **J Mol Evol** 1981;17(4):251–5

The universal dinucleotide asymmetry rules in DNA and the amino acid codon choice. Nussinov R. **J Mol Evol** 1981; 17(4):237–44

Revertants of adenovirus type 12-transformed hamster cell line T637 as tools in the analysis of integration patterns. Eick D, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Oct;36(1):41–9

Evidence for the Asiatic origin of endogenous AKR-type murine leukemia proviruses. Steffen DL, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Sep;35(3):824–35

Relationship between chemical damage of DNA and mutations in mammalian cells. I. Dose-response curves for the induction of 6-thioguanine-resistant mutants by low doses of monofunctional alkylating agents, X-rays and UV radiation in V79 Chinese hamster cells. Jenssen D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Dec;73(2):339–47

Too many banks? [news] **Nature** 1981 Jan 15;289(5794):112

Modes of genome evolution [news] Dover G, et al. **Nature** 1980 Dec 25;288(5792):646–7

Chromatin structure of endogenous retroviral genes and activation by an inhibitor of DNA methylation. Groudine M, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jul 23;292(5821):311–7

Incidental DNA [news] Jain HK. **Nature** 1980 Dec 25;

288(5792):647–8
Identification of the SV40 agnogene product: a DNA binding protein. Jay G, et al. **Nature** 1981 May 28;291(5813):346–9
Leukaemia virus infection promotes fibroblast transformation by normal BALB/c mouse DNA. Krump-Konvalinkova V, et al. **Nature** 1980 Sep 25;287(5780):353–4
DNA methylation and control of gene expression [news] Lindahl T. **Nature** 1981 Apr 2;290(5805):363–4
Population genetics of selfish DNA. Ohta T. **Nature** 1981 Aug 13;292(5824):648–9
Selfish DNA [news] Orgel LE, et al. **Nature** 1980 Dec 25; 288(5792):645–6
An aminoacyl tRNA synthetase binds to a specific DNA sequence and regulates its gene transcription. Putney SD, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jun 25;291(5817):632–5
Transcription of single-copy vitellogenin gene of Xenopus involves expression of middle repetitive DNA. Ryffel GU, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jun 4;291(5814):429–31
Silent nucleotide substitutions during evolution. Jukes TH. **Naturwissenschaften** 1980 Nov;67(11):534–9
Alcohol dehydrogenase in Drosophila: isolation and characterization of messenger RNA and cDNA clone. Benyajati C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Dec 11; 8(23):5649–67
Xenopus laevis ribosomal protein genes: isolation of recombinant cDNA clones and study of the genomic organization. Bozzoni I, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Mar 11;9(5):1069–86
Ubiquitous and gene-specific regulatory 5' sequences in a sea urchin histone DNA clone coding for histone protein variants. Busslinger M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Mar 11;8(5):957–77
Coding capacity of complementary DNA strands. Casino A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Mar 25;9(6):1499–518
Complete nucleotide sequence of a cloned chicken alpha-globin cDNA. Deacon NJ, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1980 Mar 25;8(6):1187–99
Characterisation of the genes for ribosomal RNA in flax. Goldsbrough PB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Mar 25; 9(6):1301–9
Synthesis, restriction analysis, and molecular cloning of near full length DNA complementary to bovine parathyroid hormone mRNA. Gordon DF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Dec 11;8(23):5669–83
Synthesis of the human insulin gene. Part III. Chemical synthesis of 5'-phosphomonoester group containing deoxyribooligonucleotides by the modified phosphotriester method. Its application in the synthesis of seventeen fragments constituting human insulin C-chain DNA. Hsiung HM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Dec 11; 8(23):5753–65
Primary sequence of the 5' flanking regions of the Drosophila heat shock genes in chromosome subdivision 67B. Ingolia TD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Apr 10;9(7):1627–42
The nucleotide sequence of the ubiquitous repetitive DNA sequence B1 complementary to the most abundant class of mouse fold-back RNA. Krayev AS, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1980 Mar 25;8(6):1201–15
The nucleotide sequence at the transcription termination site of ribosomal RNA in Drosophila melanogaster. Mandal RK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Apr 24;9(8):1801–11
More ribosomal spacer sequences from Xenopus laevis. Moss T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Feb 11;8(3):467–85
Cloning of human immunoglobulin mu gene and comparison with mouse mu gene. Takahashi N, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1980 Dec 20;8(24):5983–91
Sequences hybridizing to mRNA, oligo(dT) and dsRNA from pre-mRNA are contiguous in the cloned mouse DNA fragments. Tokarskaya ON, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Feb 11;8(3):425–40
Periodicity in DNA primary structure is defined by secondary structure of the coded protein. Zhurkin VB. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Apr 24;9(8):1963–71
A novel class of condensing reagents in phosphodiester oligodeoxyribonucleotides synthesis. Application of the constituents of free terminal carboxy oxytocine gene. Téoule R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1980;(7):23–37
The enzymes of glycolysis. Introductory remarks to the fourth session: gene organization and evolution. Bodmer WF. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1981 Jun 26; 293(1063):173–6 (10 ref.)
An unusual symmetric recombinant between adenovirus type 12 DNA and human cell DNA. Deuring R, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1981 May;78(5):3142–6
DNA sequences preceding the rabbit beta globin gene are required for formation in mouse L cells of beta-globin RNA with the correct 5' terminus. Dierks P, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1981 Mar;78(3):1411–5
Estimation of genetic variation at the DNA level from restriction endonuclease data. Ewens WJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1981 Jun;78(6):3748–50
Malate dehydrogenase: viability of cytosolic nulls and lethality of mitochondrial nulls in maize. Goodman MM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar;78(3):1783–5
Eukaryotic translational control: adeno-associated virus protein synthesis is affected by a mutation in the adenovirus DNA-binding protein. Jay FT, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1981 May;78(5):2927–31
All gene-sized DNA molecules in four species of hypotrichs have the same terminal sequence and an unusual 3' terminus. Klobutcher LA, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1981 May;78(5):3015–9
Constancy of somatic DNA organization in developmentally regulated regions of the Drosophila genome. Levine M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Apr;78(4):2417–21
In vitro aggregation of the gene-sized DNA molecules of the ciliate Stylonychia mytilus. Lipps HJ.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1980 Jul;77(7):4104–7
Inactive X chromosome DNA does not function in DNA-mediated cell transformation for the hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase gene. Liskay RM, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1980 Aug;77(8):4895–8
Nonrandom patterns of codon usage and of nucleotide substitutions in human alpha- and beta-globin genes: an evolutionary strategy reducing the rate of mutations with drastic effects? Modiano G, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1981 Feb;78(2):1110–4
Eukaryotic DNA segments capable of autonomous replication in yeast. Stinchcomb DT, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1980 Aug;77(8):4559–63
Specific 5' flanking sequences are required for faithful initiation of in vitro transcription of the ovalbumin gene. Tsai SY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb; 78(2):879–83
Cloning and sequence of several alpha 2u-globulin cDNAs. Unterman RD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jun; 78(6):3478–82
On the molecular basis of transition mutations: frequencies of forming 2-aminopurine.cytosine and adenine.cytosine base mispairs in vitro. Watanabe SM, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1981 May;78(5):2864–8
Tissue-specific exposure of chromatin structure at the 5' terminus of the rat preproinsulin II gene. Wu C, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1981 Mar;78(3):1577–80
A highly polymorphic locus in human DNA. Wyman AR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov;77(11):6754–8
Identification and purification of the Lon+ (capR+) gene product, a DNA-binding protein. Zehnbauer BA, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1981 Apr;78(4):2043–7
Guidelines for the testing of chemical for mutagenicity. Committee on Mutagenicity of Chemicals in Food, Consumer Products and the Environment.
Rep Health Soc Subj (Lond) 1981;24:1–95
Control of genome integrity in terminally differentiating and postmitotic aging cells. Modak SP, et al.
Results Probl Cell Differ 1980;11:178–90
RNA viruses, cancer and development. Temin HM.
Results Probl Cell Differ 1980;11:196–201
Effect of heterospecific DNA on the development of Rana nigromaculata. Shi LJ, et al. **Sci Sin** 1981 Mar;24(3):402–6
5-Methylcytosine in eukaryotic DNA. Ehrlich M, et al.
Science 1981 Jun 19;212(4501):1350–7 (97 ref.)
Silent nucleotide substitutions and the molecular evolutionary clock. Jukes TH. **Science** 1980 Nov 28;210(4473):973–8
Do jumping genes make evolutionary leaps? [news] Lewin R. **Science** 1981 Aug 7;213(4508):634–6
Tale of the orphaned genes [news] Lewin R. **Science** 1981 May 1;212(4494):530
Altering genotype and phenotype by DNA-mediated gene transfer. Pellicer A, et al. **Science** 1980 Sep 19; 209(4463):1414–22
The complete index to man [news] Wade N. **Science** 1981 Jan 2;211(4477):33–5
Three distinct genes in human DNA related to the transforming genes of mammalian sarcoma retroviruses. Wong-Staal F, et al. **Science** 1981 Jul 10;213(4504):226–8
Temperature-independent revertants of adenovirus H5ts125 and H5ts107 mutants in the DNA binding protein: isolation of a new class of host range temperature conditional revertants. Nicolas JC, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jan 30; 108(2):521–4
Characterization of the transformation-specific sequences of avian erythroblastosis virus in normal vertebrate cells. Wong TC, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jun;111(2):418–26
[Hybridization properties of the 4S RNA of influenza virions] Pliusnin AZ, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Nov; 90(11):559–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Integration of the genomes of the tick-borne encephalitis virus and of the cell in chronic infection due to this virus and SV40] Drynov ID, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981; 258(4):1000–2 **(Rus)**
[Microinjection of viruses into animal oocytes and embryos. Integration of avian sarcoma viral genome into Drosophila melanogaster DNA] Gazarian KG, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1981;258(5):1224–7 **(Rus)**
[Noninduced local DNA synthesis in the G1 phase and its relationship to chromosomal mutagenesis] Korotkov EV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980;252(2):475–8 **(Rus)**
['Paradoxical' evolution of the individual transcribed repetitive DNA (Bl) sequence in rodents] Kramerov DA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980;255(4):1005–9 **(Rus)**
[Instability of hybrid plasmids containing Drosophila melanogaster DNA in rec+ and rec- Escherichia coli K-12 strains] Mel'nikov AL, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1981; 17(1):45–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Certain properties of transcribed fragments of the mouse genome cloned in plasmid pBR322] Tokarskaia ON, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1980;16(10):1741–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Expression of the liver mitochondrial genome in diabetes] Minchenko AG. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1981 Jan-Feb; 27(1):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Autosensitization to DNA. Brauner F, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1980;60(4):345–8
DNA antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus and pseudolupus syndrome. Chubick A. **Adv Intern Med** 1980; 26:467–87 (86 ref.)
Fluorescent enzyme immunoassay for antibody to single- or double-stranded DNA. Jones CE, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 1981 Apr;75(4):509–18
Detection of anti-dsDNA as diagnostic tool. Swaak AJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1981 Feb;40(1):45–9
Interaction between rheumatoid factor and antibody/DNA complexes: enhancement of complement fixation. Birchmore DA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Mar; 24(3):527–33
A sensitive solid phase microradioimmunoassay for anti-double stranded DNA antibodies. Fish F, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 1981 Mar;24(3):534–43
Clinical significance of anti-double-stranded DNA antibodies detected by a solid phase enzyme immunoassay. Miller TE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Apr;24(4):602–10
DNA/anti-DNA complexes: correlation of size and complement fixation. Waller SJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 May;24(5):651–7
Immunologically specific complexes of chromosomal nonhistone proteins with deoxyribonucleic acid in chicken erythroid nuclei. Krajewska WM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Sep 30;19(20):4667–73
Chromatin subunits elicit species-specific antibodies against nucleoprotein antigenic determinants. Tahourdin CS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Sep 16;19(19):4387–94
Immunological quantification by high-affinity antibodies of O6-ethyldeoxyguanosine in DNA exposed to N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea. Müller R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Mar;40(3):887–96
Antibodies to native DNA: detection by immunoperoxidase assay and determination of their immunoglobulin classes. Vladutiu AO, et al. **Clin Chem** 1979 Mar;25(3):366–70
Monoclonal autoantibody production by hybrid cell lines. Klotz JL, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 Mar; 18(3):368–74
Low-molecular-weight plasma cryoprecipitable antinative DNA: polynucleotide complexes in lupus glomerulonephritis. Roberts JL, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1981 Apr;19(1):75–90
Antibodies to DNA in patients undergoing long-term hemodialysis. Dasgupta MK, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1980 Dec; 14(6):288–93
Dissociation of DNA/anti-DNA complexes at high pH. de Groot ER, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1980;9(5):515–28
Late treatment of murine lupus erythematosus with dactinomycin. II. C1 and antibody to DNA. Olsen CT, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Jun;43(2):213–7
Anti-deoxyribonucleic acid antibody associated with persistent infection of mink with Aleutian disease virus. Hahn EC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Aug;29(2):452–8
D.N.A. antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus – an evaluation and a comparison of two techniques. Browne O, et al. **Ir Med J** 1981 Jul;74(7):188–9
Network theory in autoimmunity. In vitro suppression of serum anti-DNA antibody binding to DNA by anti-idiotypic antibody in systemic lupus erythematosus. Abdou NI, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 May;67(5):1297–304
Acceleration of glomerulonephritis in NZB x NZW mice by early immunization with DNA and injection of bacterial lipopolysaccharide. Experimental approach to the treatment of lupus nephritis by use of the accelerated model of NZB x NZW mouse disease. Fournie GJ, et al.
J Clin Lab Immunol 1980 Sep;4(2):103–6
Direct evaluation of class-specific anti-DNA antibodies by an immunoenzymatic technique. Labrousse H, et al.
J Clin Lab Immunol 1980 May;3(3):191–5
Demonstration of antibodies to double-stranded DNA by the Crithidia luciliae immunofluorescence test. Nilsson E, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1980 May;3(3):197–201
The detection of double stranded DNA antibody using human metaphase chromosomes. Somerfield SD, et al.
J Clin Lab Immunol 1980 May;3(3):203–7
Antibody to synthetic poly dAT: correlation with antibody to native DNA and specificity for SLE. Davis P, et al.
J Clin Pathol 1980 Jul;33(7):648–52
Associations of antibodies to native DNA with HLA-DRw3. A possible major histocompatibility complex-linked human immune response gene. Griffing WL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Aug 1;152(2 Pt 2):319s–325s
The role of extracellular DNA in the transfer of information from T to B human lymphocytes in the course of an immune response. Anker P, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1980 Dec; 7(6):475–81
Studies of the physical biochemistry and complement-fixing properties of DNA/anti-DNA immune complexes. Lennek R, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Aug;127(2):602–8
Immunogenicity and characterization of supernatant DNA released by murine spleen cells. Pancer LB, et al.
J Immunol 1981 Jul;127(1):98–104
Correlation of DNA-anti-DNA association rates with clinical activity in systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE). Pearson L, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jan;126(1):16–9
Capping of DNA on phytohemagglutinin-stimulated human lymphoblasts. Rogers JC, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Feb; 126(2):703–5
Cell surface DNA in immunosuppression in AKR leukemia.

Russell JL, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Nov;125(5):2328–33

Establishment and characterization of a murine hybridoma secreting monoclonal anti-DNA autoantibody. Tron F, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Dec;125(6):2805–9

Genetic studies of autoimmunity in New Zealand mice. III. Associations among anti-DNA antibodies, NTA, and renal disease in (NZB x NZW)F1 x NZW backcross mice. Yoshida H, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Aug;127(2):433–7

Cation complexed DNA. A novel class of immunoadsorbents for anti-DNA antibodies. DeBari VA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;40(1):89–94

Anti-double strand (ds) DNA antibody formation by NZB/W (F1) spleen cells in a microculture system detected by solid phase radioimmunoassay. Okudaira H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;41(2):201–13

Stability of DNA/ANTI-DNA complexes. IV. Complement fixation. Pedersen SE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980; 38(3–4):269–80

A simple enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for antibodies to native DNA. Pisetsky DS, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;41(2):187–200

Studies on autoantibodies to deoxyribonucleic acid and deoxyribonucleoprotein with enzyme-immunoassay (ELISA). Halbert SP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Jan; 97(1):97–111

A quantitative radioimmunoassay for DNA-binding antibodies. Smith LH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Sep; 98(3):425–36

Crithidia luciliae assay for antibodies to native DNA in procainamide-induced lupus erythematosus. Dixon JA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1980 Jul–Aug;7(4):544–6

Immune complexes, complement, and anti-DNA in exacerbations of systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE). Lloyd W, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1981 May; 60(3):208–17

The experimental induction of antibodies to nucleic acids. Stollar BD. **Methods Enzymol** 1980;70(A):70–85

Comparative specificity of rabbit antibody populations elicited to chemically modified sDNA. Manak RC, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1980 Oct;17(10):1245–55

Circulating DNA-anti-DNA complexes in lupus nephritis and idiopathic nephritis. Williams DG, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1980;17:629–36

Antibodies specific for left-handed Z-DNA. Lafer EM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jun;78(6):3546–50

The Crithidia luciliae immunofluorescent test for the detection of antibodies to native DNA. Mauff AC. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Jan 17;59(3):69–70

Effect of CBA/N xid on spontaneous production of antibodies to DNA in MRL/1 and NZB backcross mice. Cowdery JS Jr, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1980;12(6):499–502

Antibodies against polyriboadenylic acid in systemic lupus erythematosus and rheumatoid arthritis demonstrated by ELISA. Prevalence of and relation to antibodies against DNA and extractable nuclear antigens. Gripenberg M, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1981;10(1):33–7

The clinical significance of the antinuclear antibody test as a screening procedure for DNA antibodies in SLE. El-Ghobarey AE, et al. **Scott Med J** 1980 Oct;25(4):293–8

[Evaluation of 2 methods for detecting anti-DNA antibodies in collagen disease] Fallet M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Apr 4;111(14):488–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibodies against native deoxyribonucleic acid (anti-nDNA) without antinuclear antibodies: clinical significance (author's transl)] Abegg A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Sep 12;105(37):1273–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reaction of immunity in the age. 3rd information: frequency of antinuclear factors and of DNA-antibodies in old age (author's transl)] Friedel E, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1980; 35(1):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anti-DNA antibodies and extractable anti-nuclear antigens (anti-ENA) (assay methods and diagnostic significance)] Bombardieri S, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1980;10 Suppl 2:1–17 **(Ita)**

[A case of angio-immunoblastic lymphadenopathy with dysproteinemia--with special reference to immunological approach on DNA antibody, toxoplasma antibody and cold hemagglutinin (author's transl)] Tsutsui M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1980 Jul;21(7):999–1006 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of the antibodies to native DNA in idiopathic thrombopenia] Kardaszewicz E, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1980 Dec;64(6):491–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Interaction of SV40 T-antigen with homologous and heterologous DNA] Polotskaia AV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1981 Jun;46(6):1102–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical importance of the DNA-binding activity of the serum in systemic connective tissue diseases determined by a colorimetry method] Cebecauer L, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(2):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circulating polynucleotide and DNA antibody content and the DNase activity of the blood in clinical and experimental lupus nephritis] Demin AA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1980 Nov-Dec;(6):43–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pattern of antibodies against deoxyribonucleic acid in systemic lupus erythematosus (author's transl)] Cebecauer L, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1981;75(5):589–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[DNA-autosensitivity: report of two cases (author's transl)] Rodríguez Fernández JM, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1981; 26(1):114–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Construction and application of a modified 'gene machine': a circular concentrating preparative gel electrophoresis device employing discontinuous elution. Carreira LH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Aug;106(2):455–68

Quantitative ethanol precipitation of nanogram quantities of DNA and RNA. Shapiro DJ. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Jan 1; 110(1):229–31

The bidirectional transfer of DNA and RNA to nitrocellulose or diazobenzyloxymethyl-paper. Smith GE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Nov 15;109(1):123–9

Human sperm chromatin organization: isolation of homogeneous (25 K b.p.) DNA fragments from in situ chromatin degradation in human sperm cells. Wagner TE, et al. **Arch Androl** 1981 Feb;6(1):47–51

Purification of B. subtilis DNA-binding protein related to E. coli HU. Nakayama T. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Nov 17;97(1):318–24

Isolation and characterization of complementary deoxyribonucleic acid complementary to the highly abundant class of poly(adenylic acid)-containing ribonucleic acid from oocytes of Drosophila melanogaster. Weide CM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Oct 28;19(22):5092–8

The chloroplast genome of bleached mutants of Euglena gracilis. Heizmann P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 29;653(3):412–5

Nucleic acid fixation to cyanuric chloride-activated paper. Use for nucleic acid transfer and affinity binding. Hunger HD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 29;653(3):344–9

Techniques for the isolation of specific and functional templates. Schmickel R, et al. **Birth Defects** 1980; 16(1):43–51

Isolation and characterization of cloned DNA: the delta and beta globin genes in homozygous beta + thalassemia. Burns AL, et al. **Blood** 1981 Jan;57(1):140–6

Genetic studies on fresh water snails specific intermediate hosts for schistosomiasis--II. isolation and base composition determination of deoxyribonucleic acid. Nabih I, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1980;26(4):455–8

A DNA binding protein from Xenopus laevis oocyte mitochondria. Barat M, et al. **Chromosoma** 1981; 82(4):583–93

Isolation and characterization of the bovine corticotropin/beta-lipotropin precursor gene. Nakanishi S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Apr;115(3):429–38

Isolation of rat liver 5S RNA genes. Arsenyan SG, et al. **Gene** 1980 Oct;11(1-2):97–108

Recovery of DNA fragments inserted by the 'tailing' method: regeneration of PstI restriction sites. Otsuka A. **Gene** 1981 May;13(4):339–46

The sequence composition and the size of transcribed DNA regions in mouse P815 mastocytoma cells. Boehm TL, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980;12(4):639–42

Isolation of nucleolar DNA-binding proteins by simultaneous, competitive DNA--sephadex affinity chromatography. Bearden JC Jr. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1980 Jan–Feb;2(1):37–47

Isolation and characterization of a DNA sequence complementary to an androgen-inducible messenger RNA from mouse kidney. Berger FG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 10;256(13):7006–13

A DNA-binding protein with specificity for pur genes in Escherichia coli. Koduri RK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 25;255(20):9594–8

Removal of histone H1 from intact nuclei alters the digestion of nucleosome core DNA by staphylococcal nuclease. Smerdon MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 10;256(5):2480–3

Histone gene expression and chromatin structure in mammalian cell hybrids. Hsiung N, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Oct;87(1):227–36

Isolation of DNA from DNA/anti-DNA antibody immune complexes in systemic lupus erythematosus. Sano H, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Feb;126(2):538–9

Synthesis, purification and characterization of a DNA complementary to uteroglobin messenger RNA. Atger M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Oct;13(10):1157–62

The isolation and characterization of the chicken lysozyme and ovomucoid gene. Lindenmaier W, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jan;12:211–8

Purification of bacteriophage lambda O protein that specifically binds to the origin of replication. Tsurimoto T, et al. **MGG** 1981;181(3):325–31

R-loop hybridization of collagen DNA: separation in Cs2SO4 gradients. Born J, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1980 Oct 31;6(3):159–61

Isolation of a clone containing human histone genes. Clark SJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Apr 10;9(7):1583–90

The release of high mobility group protein H6 and protamine gene sequences upon selective DNase I degradation of trout testis chromatin. Levy-Wilson B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Jul 11;8(13):2859–69

Rapid isolation of high molecular weight plant DNA. Murray MG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Oct 10;8(19):4321–5

Sedimentation of DNA in ethanol–water solutions within the interval of B to A transition. Potaman VN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Feb 11;8(3):635–42

Isolation and characterization of genomic DNA coding for alpha 2 type I collagen. Vogeli G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Apr 25;8(8):1823–37

A two step procedure for quantitative isolation of pure double strand DNA from animals tissues and cell cultures. Kasche V, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1981;11(3):233–50

Direct selection procedure for the isolation of functional centromeric DNA. Hsiao CL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jun;78(6):3760–4

Recognition of chemical carcinogen-modified DNA by a DNA-binding protein. Moranelli F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jun;77(6):3201–5

Purification of DNA-binding proteins of bacteriophage T3 and heir role in in vitro packaging of phage T3 DNA. Fujisawa H, et al. **Virology** 1980 Sep;105(2):480–9

Purification and characterization of a superhelix binding protein from vaccinia virus. Kao SY, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jun;111(2):500–8

Physico-chemical characteristics of DNA chromatin fractions from calf thymus. Gawrońska M, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1981 May–Jun;36(5–6):361–5

[Preparation of DNA from rat liver by gel filtration on Ultrogel A2] Besson JE, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Apr 15; 37(4):367–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The gene in 1979] Kourilsky P, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1980 Jun;28(2):5–17 (26 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Single-step isolation of total DNA and RNA by silica gel chromatography of a nuclear lysate] Ovcharuk IN, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1980;(12):24–9 **(Rus)**

[Density-gradient centrifugation in lithium metatungstate and tris-(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane phosphotungstate] Voronina AS, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1980;14(1):190–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the lipid makeup of isolated metaphase chromosomes with their proteins and DNA removed] Nikolaenko NS, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1981 Apr;23(4):433–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complementarily directed DNA fragmentation and aspects of its application to genetic engineering] Grineva NI. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1981;(2):83–93 (42 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Controlled fragmentation of chromatin DNA by certain endonucleases, their isolation and properties] Votrin II, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1981;(2):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Cytochemistry of DNA in the leukocytes of the mentally ill. Erban J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1980; 22(4):298–300

A quantitative test for oestrogenic activity using rat endometrium lactate dehydrogenase. Jelínková M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Mar;96(3):389–93

Cyclic AMP, DNA and proteins in various areas of rat brain. Lachowicz L, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1980 May–Jun; 31(3):261–7

Superoxide radical and superoxide dismutases: threat and defense. Brawn K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1980; (492):9–18

Damages to DNA that result in neoplastic transformation. Setlow RB. **Adv Biol Med Phys** 1980;17:99–108

Starvation in the rat. I. Effect of age and obesity on organ weights, RNA, DNA, and protein. Goodman MN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Oct;239(4):E269–E276

Increased resolution of cytophotometric measurements by mean extinction and area parameters of Tradescantia nuclei. Kudirka DT, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1980 Jun;2(2):99–106

Alkylation, intercalation, and conformational properties of nucleic acid structures. Malhotra D, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;367:295–325

Quantum chemical calculations on the two-step mechanism of proflavin binding to DNA. Pack GR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;367:240–9

Proteins controlling the helical structure of DNA. Geider K, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1981;50:233–60 (292 ref.)

DNA modification and cancer. Waring MJ. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1981;50:159–92 (248 ref.)

Mutagenicity and carcinogenicity of mycotoxins: DNA binding as a possible mode of action. Stark AA. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1980;34:235–62 (199 ref.)

DNA strand scission by enzymically generated oxygen radicals. Brawn K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Feb; 206(2):414–9

Metabolism of benzo(a)pyrene by isolated hepatocytes and factors affecting covalent binding of benzo(a)pyrene metabolites to DNA in hepatocyte and microsomal systems. Shen AL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Oct 15; 204(2):511–23

The DNA, RNA and protein composition of the cyanobacterium Anacystis nidulans grown in light- and carbon dioxide-limited chemostats. Parrott LM, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1980 Aug 1;127(1):53–8

Covalent binding of drug metabolites to DNA--a tool of predictive value? Bolt HM, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1980 Nov; 46(1-2):171–80

Chain length heterogeneity of nucleosomal DNA in mouse liver after dimethylnitrosamine administration. Näslund B, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1981 Jun;47(3):169–77

DNA methylation in isolated nuclei during development of chick embryos. Tanaka M, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1980 Jun;58(3):301–7

Protection of iron-catalysed the radical damage to DNA and lipids by copper (II) bleomycin. Gutteridge JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Apr 30;99(4):1354–60

Activation of a mutagen,

3-amino-1-methyl-5H-pyrido[4,3-b]indole. Identification of 3-hydroxyamino-1-methyl-5H-pyrido[4,3-b]indole and its reacion with DNA. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Sep 16;96(1):355–62

Non-covalent interaction with DNA of the mutagens 2-amino-dipyrido[1,2-a:3',2'-d]imidazole and methyl-substituted isomers. Imamura M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Sep 30;96(2):611–7

Loss of a restriction endonuclease cleavage site in the gene of a structurally abnormal human insulin. Kwok SC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Feb 12;98(3):844–9

DNA methylation of liver and HTC cells during corticosteroid induction. Lapeyre JN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jul 31;95(2):630–7

Only one type of benzo(a) pyrene–DNA adduct is detected in transformable mouse cells. Lo K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Apr 15;99(3):820–9

Structure of a neothramycin-2'-deoxyguanosine adduct. Maruyama IN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Feb 27;98(4):970–5

Inhibition of DNA dependent RNA synthesis by porphyrin photosensitizers. Musser DA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Dec 16;97(3):918–25

The isolation and identification of alpha 1-antichymotrypsin as a DNA-binding protein from human serum. Siddiqui AA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Aug 29; 95(4):1737–42

The interaction of adriamycin with nuclear DNA: evidence for a drug induced compaction of isolated chromatin. Waldes H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jan 15;98(1):95–101

Protease inducible alkali lability of DNA from proliferating and non-proliferating cells. Werner D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jun 16;100(3):1047–54

Covalent binding of [14C]benzene to cellular organelles and bone marrow nucleic acids. Gill DP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 May 15;30(10):1127–31

Mechanism of action of the nitrosoureas--IV. Reactions of bis-chloroethyl nitrosourea and chloroethyl cyclohexyl nitrosourea with deoxyribonucleic acid. Gombar CT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Oct 1;29(19):2639–43

Misonidazole-induced thymidine release from DNA. Knox RJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jul 15;30(14):1925–9

Interaction between activated nordihydroguaiaretic acid and deoxyribonucleic acid. Wagner P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Dec;29(24):3299–306

Carcinogen aflatoxin B1 is located preferentially in internucleosomal deoxyribonucleic acid following exposure in vivo in rainbow trout. Bailey GS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Dec 9;19(25):5836–42

In vivo effects of intercalating and nonintercalating drugs on the tertiary structure of kinetoplast deoxyribonucleic acid. Bénard J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Sep 2; 19(18):4197–201

Apurinic/apyrimidinic endonuclease sensitive sites as intermediates in the in vitro degradation of deoxyribonucleic acid by neocarzinostatin. Bose KK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Oct 14;19(21):4761–6

lac Operator nucleosomes. 2. lac Nucleosomes can change conformation to strengthen binding by lac repressor. Chao MV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jul 8;19(14):3260–9

Interaction of the chick oviduct progesterone receptor with deoxyribonucleic acid. Hughes MR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Apr 28;20(9):2481–91

Requirement for reducing agents in deoxyribonucleic acid strand scisson by the purified chromophore of auromomycin. Kappen LS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Oct 14;19(21):4780–5

Cloning of rat alpha-fetoprotein 3'-terminal complementary deoxyribonucleic acid sequences and preparation of radioactively labeled hybridization probes from cloned deoxyribonucleic acid inserts. Liao WS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 17;20(6):1646–52

Transfer ribonucleic acid genes in the chloroplast deoxyribonucleic acid of pea leaves. Meeker R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Dec 23;19(26):5973–81

Regulated transport of messenger ribonucleic acid from isolated liver nuclei by nucleic acid binding proteins. Moffett RB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 May 26; 20(11):3253–62

Binding of the nonprotein chromophore of neocarzinostatin to deoxyribonucleic acid. Povirk LF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Oct 14;19(21):4773–80

Reversible phosphorylation of a nucleosome binding protein that stimulates transcription of nucleosome deoxyribonucleic acid. Saffer JD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Dec 9;19(25):5874–83

Factors affecting the binding of chick oviduct progesterone receptor to deoxyribonucleic acid: evidence that deoxyribonucleic acid alone is not the nuclear acceptor site. Thrall CL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Aug 19; 19(17):4130–8

Interaction of the hepatic receptor protein for 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-rho-dioxin with DNA. Carlstedt-Duke JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 21;672(2):131–41

Evidence for a direct interaction of L-ascorbate with rat liver DNA. Jamaluddin M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 29;653(3):423–7

The interaction of RNA polymerase and DNA. Effects on the helix-coil transition and light scattering. Reisbig RR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 26;652(2):294–302

Competitive binding studies of compounds that interact with DNA utilizing fluorescence polarization. Richardson CL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 29;652(1):55–63

Comparative investigation of rate of sedimentation of DNA from human fibroblasts and tumor cells of HeLa line before and after moderate heating. Vilenchik MM, et al. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 1980 Jan-Feb;7(1):33–9

Interaction of spermine with different forms of DNA. A conformational study. Zhurkin VB, et al. **Biopolymers** 1980 Aug;19(8):1415–34

Measurement of ploidy distribution in megakaryocyte colonies obtained from culture: with studies of the effects of thrombocytopenia. Levin J, et al. **Blood** 1981 Feb; 57(2):287–97

The degradation of nucleic acids in, and the removal of breakdown products from the small intestines of steers. McAllan AB. **Br J Nutr** 1980 Jul;44(1):99–112

Are CNS neurons polyploid? A critical analysis based upon cytophotometric study of the DNA content of cerebellar and olfactory bulbar neurons of the bat. Swartz FJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 16;208(2):267–81

In vivo binding of the flame retardants tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate and tris(1,3-dichloro-2-propyl) phosphate to macromolecules of mouse liver, kidney and muscle. Morales NM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Jul;25(1):34–8

N-trifluoroacetyladriamycin-14-valerate and adriamycin induced DNA damage in the RPMI-6410 human lymphoblastoid cell line. Brox L, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Sep;58(9):720–5

DNA binding of a nonstructural reovirus protein. Shelton IH, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1981 Feb;59(2):122–30

A theory of cancer induction by parametric excitation. Barrett TW. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1979;3(4):189–92

Dynamic inorganic ion-protein interactions in structural organization of DNA of living cell nuclei. Kellermayer M, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1979;3(4):181–8

Pharmacokinetics of daunorubicin after administration as free drug or as DNA complex in leukemic patients. Nilsson SO, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1981;5(4):261–6

Retention of promutagenic O6-ethylguanine in the DNA of various rat tissues following transplacental inoculation with ethylnitrosourea. Chang MJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1980 May; 9(3):199–205

Susceptibility of dimethylnitrosamine induced O6-methylguanine containing regions in in vivo replicated, hybrid rat liver DNA towards S1 nuclease. Columbano A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1980 Oct;10(4):333–8

Persistence and accumulation of (potential) single-strand breaks in liver DNA of rats treated with ethyl methanesulphonate. Den Engelse L, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1981 Jan;11(3):199–208

The effects of modulation of microsomal epoxide hydrolase activity on microsome-catalyzed activation of benzo[alpha]pyrene and its covalent binding to DNA. Guenthner TM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1981 Jan;11(3):175–83

Methylation of hamster DNA by the carcinogen N-nitroso-bis (2-oxopropyl)amine. Lawson TA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1981 Jan;11(3):251–5

Formation by diethylnitrosamine and persistence of O4-ethylthymidine in rat liver DNA in vivo. Scherer E, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1980 Jul;10(1):1–6

Distribution of copper-64 in control mice and in mice bearing ascitic Krebs tumor cells. Apelgot S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Apr;41(4):1502–7

Acyltransferase-mediated binding of N-hydroxyarylamides to nucleic acids. Beland FA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Mar; 40(3):834–40

Alkylation of DNA in rat tissues following administration of streptozotocin. Bennett RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jul; 41(7):2786–90

Metabolism and DNA binding of benzo(a)pyrene in vivo in the rat. Boroujerdi M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Mar; 41(3):951–7

Effect of visible light on benzo(a)pyrene binding to DNA of cultured human skin epithelial cells. Camalier RF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 May;41(5):1789–93

Temporal patterns of covalent DNA adducts in rat liver after single and multiple doses of aflatoxin B1. Croy RG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jan;41(1):197–203

Benzo(a)pyrene binding to DNA in organ cultures of human endometrium. Dorman BH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jul; 41(7):2718–22

Formation and removal of benzo(a)pyrene adducts of DNA in hamster tracheal epithelial cells. Eastman A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jul;41(7):2605–10

Differential cytotoxicity and DNA cross-linking in normal and transformed human fibroblasts treated with cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II). Erickson LC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jul;41(7):2791–4

Use of the isolated perfused rat liver to study carcinogen-DNA adduct formation from aflatoxin B1 and sterigmatocystin. Essigmann JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Nov;40(11):4085–91

Induction of DNA damage by porphyrin photosensitizers. Fiel RJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Sep;41(9 Pt 1):3543–5

Measurement of benzo(a)pyrene-DNA adducts by enzyme immunoassays and radioimmunoassay. Hsu IC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Mar;41(3):1091–5

Excision of N-acetoxy-2-acetylaminofluorene-induced DNA adducts from chromatin fractions of human fibroblasts. Kaneko M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Nov; 40(11):4313–9

Altered gel electrophoretic mobility of bleomycin-mediated release of nucleosomal DNA. Kuo MT. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jun;41(6):2433–8

DNA cross-linking and cytotoxicity induced by cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) in human normal and tumor cell lines. Laurent G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Sep; 41(9 Pt 1):3347–51

Analysis of alkylated sites at N-3 and N-7 positions of purines as an indicator for chemical carcinogens. Mhaskar DN, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jan;41(1):223–9

Evidence for the involvement of N-hydroxylation of 3-amino-1-methyl-5H-pyrido[4,3-b]indole by cytochrome P-450 in the covalent binding to DNA. Mita S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Sep;41(9 Pt 1):3610–4

Mechanism of melphalan resistance developed in vitro in human melanoma cells. Parsons PG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Apr;41(4):1525–34

Alkylation of nucleic acids and metabolism of small doses of dimethylnitrosamine in the rat. Pegg AE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Aug;41(8):3128–32

Structures of the DNA adducts formed in mouse liver after administration of the proximate hepatocarcinogen 1'-hydroxyestragole. Phillips DH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jan;41(1):176–86

N2 atom of guanine and N6 atom of adenine residues as sites for covalent binding of metabolically activated 1'-hydroxysafrole to mouse liver DNA in vivo. Phillips DH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jul;41(7):2664–71

Template specificity of DNA binding by nogalamycin and its analogs utilizing competitive fluorescence polarization. Richardson CL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jun;41(6):2235–40

Immunochemical visualization of binding of the chemical carcinogen benzo(a)pyrene diol–epoxide 1 to the genome. Slor H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Aug;41(8):3111–7

Cycle-dependent removal of certain methylated bases from DNA of 10T1/2 cells treated with N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Smith GJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Apr;41(4):1373–8

Influence of limited proteolysis on the physicochemical and DNA-binding properties of glucocorticoid receptors from corticoid-sensitive and -resistant mouse lymphoma P1798. Stevens J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jan;41(1):125–33

Covalent binding of 2-acetylaminofluorene, 2-aminofluorene, and N-hydroxy-2-acetylaminofluorene to rat liver nuclear DNA and protein in vivo and in vitro. Stout DL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Oct;40(10):3579–84

Alkylation of intracellular and extracellular DNA by dimethylnitrosamine following activation by isolated rat hepatocytes. Umbenhauer DR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Sep; 41(9 Pt 1):3471–4

Endonuclease activity on damaged DNA in rat regenerating liver. Van Lancker JL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jun; 41(6):2109–14

Inhibition in vivo of the formation of adducts between metabolites of benzo(a)pyrene and DNA by aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase inducers. Wilson AG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Sep;41(9 Pt 1):3453–60

The topology of homologous pairing promoted by RecA protein. DasGupta C, et al. **Cell** 1980 Nov;22(2 Pt 2):437–46

Unwinding and rewinding of DNA by the RecBC enzyme. Taylor A, et al. **Cell** 1980 Nov;22(2 Pt 2):447–57

Ribosomal RNA gene amplification in Tetrahymena may be associated with chromosome breakage and DNA elimination. Yao MC. **Cell** 1981 Jun;24(3):765–74

Protein distribution amongst chromatin particles following DNAse II digestion. Billett MA. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1981 Jan;5(1):55–8

DNA binding proteins in chromatin structure and function. Gilmour RS, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1981 Jan;5(1):45–53

Cell biology international reports, vol. 5, no. 6, June 1981. Grippo P, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1981 Jun;5(6):551

5-Bromouracil DNA glycosylase activity in differentiating muscle cells. Grippo P, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1981 Jun; 5(6):552

Some properties of polylysine-accessible DNA. Itzhaki RF. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1981 Feb;5(2):201–10

The influence of hydroxyurea on the incorporation of exogenous DNA into host cells. Keprtová J, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1981 Jun;5(6):601–5

Configurations indicative of functional sites in spinach chloroplast DNA. Yoshida Y. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1981 Feb; 5(2):115–23

Analysis of cellular DNA distributions. I. G2/G1 channel ratios. Wood JC, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1979 Sep;1(3):211–8

Different labelling patterns in mouse lymphoid tissues with [3H]deoxycytidine and [3H]thymidine. Hamatani K, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1980 Jul;13(4):435–43

An improved sum-of-normals technique for cell cycle distribution analysis of flow cytometric DNA histograms. Jett JH, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1981 Jul;14(4):413–23

Some properties of the irreversible complexes of nitracrine (ledakrin, C-283) with polynucleotides. Gniazdowski M, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1981 Mar 15;34(3):355–66

In vivo study on alkylation site in DNA by the bifunctional dianhydrogalactitol. Institoris E. **Chem Biol Interact** 1981 May;35(2):207–16

A transversion mutation hypothesis for chemical carcinogenesis by N2-substitution of guanine in DNA. Kadlubar FF. **Chem Biol Interact** 1980 Sep;31(3):255–63

The interaction of nogalamycin and analogs with DNA and other biopolymers. Krueger WC, et al.

Chem Biol Interact 1981 Jul;36(1):1–18

Studies on the effects of the antitumor agent camptothecin and derivatives on DNA. Camptothecin potentiated cleavage of DNA by bleomycin in vitro. Lown JW, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1981 Apr;35(1):55–70

In vivo covalent binding of aflatoxin B1 and aflatoxin M1 to liver DNA of rat, mouse and pig. Lutz WK, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1980 Nov;32(3):249–56

Cross-linking of chromosomal non-histone proteins to DNA by UV radiation and some antitumor drugs. Olinski R, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1981 Mar 1;34(2):173–83

Carcinogen-DNA interaction: complexing of distamycin-A with DNA is necessary for its inhibitory effect on the N-methyl-N-nitrosourea induced methylation of DNA. Rajalakshmi S, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1981 Apr; 35(1):125–8

The isolation and characterization of 3-(2-carboxyethyl)cytosine following in vitro reaction of beta-propiolactone with calf thymus DNA. Segal A, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1981 Jun;35(3):349–61

Mechanism of action of N2-substituted spin labeled actinomycin D: binding to nucleic acids and erythrocyte ghost membranes. Sinha BK, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1981 Mar 15;34(3):367–72

Caffeine does not bind covalently to liver microsomes from different animal species and to proteins and DNA from perfused rat liver. Szczawinska K, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1981 Mar 15;34(3):345–54

Metabolism of dimethylnitrosamine and subsequent removal of O6-methylguanine from DNA by isolated rat hepatocytes. Umbenhauer DR, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1981 Jan;33(2–3):229–38

Microsomal activation of thioacetamide-S-oxide to a metabolite(s) that covalently binds to calf thymus DNA and other polynucleotides. Vadi HV, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1981 Apr;35(1):25–38

Covalent binding of benzo[a]pyrene metabolites to DNA, RNA and chromatin proteins in the AKR mouse embryo cell-line. Zytkovicz TH, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1981 Apr;35(1):39–54

Platinum complexes of diaminocarboxylates and their ethyl ester derivatives: antitumor activity and interaction with deoxyribonucleic acid. Inagaki K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980 Aug;28(8):2286–91

Estimation of DNA fork displacement rates from isolated mammalian chromosomes. Dieden J, et al. **Chromosoma** 1980;81(3):365–70

Comparison of the nuclear ribosomal units of five Chlamydomonas species. Marco Y, et al. **Chromosoma** 1981; 81(5):629–40

Acid lability of deoxyribonucleic acids of some polytene chromosome regions of Rhynchosciara americana. Mello ML, et al. **Chromosoma** 1980;81(3):419–29

DNA extraction during Giemsa differentiation of chromatids singly and doubly substituted with BrdU. Webber LM, et al. **Chromosoma** 1981;81(5):691–700

DNA binding and sedimentation properties of SV40 T antigens synthesized in vivo and in vitro. Prives C, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 1):123–30

Interactions of oligopeptides with nucleic acids. Helene C, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Biochem** 1981;10(3):213–58 (171 ref.)

Effect of tetrahydrocannabinol and ethidium bromide on DNA metabolism and embryogenesis in Volvox. Margolis-Kazan H, et al. **Cytobios** 1979;26(102):75–95

Chromosomal DNA homologous to Herpes simplex virus 1 in a mouse L-cell line. Henderson AS, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1981;29(2):107–15

Flow-cytogenetics. II. High-resolution ploidy measurements in human fibroblast cultures. Rabinovitch PS, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1981;29(2):65–76

Baboon late diplotene oocytes contain micronucleoli and a low level of extra rDNA templates. Wolgemuth DJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Aug;78(2):598–604

Effect of razoxane (ICRF 159) on daunomycin (NSC 82151) metabolism and DNA complexation. Wang GM, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1980;3(2):213–25

Effects of atrazine on circadian RNA, DNA and total protein rhythms in the thyroid and adrenal. Nicolau GY, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1980 Jul-Sep;18(3):161–6

Structural studies on two high-mobility-group proteins from calf thymus, HMG-14 and HMG-20 (ubiquitin), and their interaction with DNA. Cary PD, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Dec;112(3):577–80

Accumulation, metabolism and subcellular localization of daunorubicin, doxorubicin and their DNA-complexes in rat heart ventricles. Blanchard JC, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1981 Mar;17(3):297–305

Methylated bases in the DNA of the ciliate Stylonychia mytilus. Ammermann D, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1981 Apr; 24(1):154–6

Relationship between DNA adduct formation and sister chromatid exchange induction by [3H]8-methoxypsoralen in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Cassel DM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Jul;128(1):15–22

Trypsin-sensitive proteins associated with the process of unstable DNA release from human lymphocytes. Rogers JC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Jul;134(1):1–13

DNA is assembled into globular supranucleosomal chromatin structures by nuclear contents of amphibian oocytes. Scheer U, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Sep;129(1):115–26

Antibodies to the most tightly bound proteins in eukaryotic DNA. Werner D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 May; 133(1):149–57

Deoxyribonuclease immobilized on the erythrocytes. Kitao T, et al. **Experientia** 1981 May 15;37(5):452–3

A simple filtration device to study the interaction of RNA-polymerase with DNA. Zech M, et al. **Experientia** 1981 May 15;37(5):537–9

Diethylaminoalkyloxycoumarin and -furocoumarin derivatives. Antonello C, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1979 Feb; 34(2):139–55

DNA-associated proteins of ram sperm nuclei. Avramova Z, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Aug 25;118(1):58–62

Reactions of calf thymus DNA polymerases alpha and beta with native DNA damaged by thymine starvation or by methyl methanesulphonate treatment with Escherichia coli cells. Sołtyk A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Mar 23;125(2):227–30

Influence of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate on the DNA binding activity of steroid hormone receptors and other DNA binding proteins. Westphal HM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Feb 23;124(2):189–92

Interaction of DNA and deoxyribonucleoprotein with methylene blue. Influence of acid fixation and pretreatment used in chromosome G-banding techniques. Krejčí P, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1980;26(4):275–88

Quantitative alterations of nucleic acids and protein in the developmental mouse brain of convulsive E1 strain. Ohno K, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1980;34(3):364

In vivo covalent binding of aflatoxin metabolites isolated from animal tissue to rat-liver DNA. Jaggi W, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1980 Jun;18(3):257–60

Inhibition by an aromatic retinoid of DNA damage induced by the bladder carcinogen N-butyl-N-(3-carboxypropyl)nitrosamine. Miyata Y, et al. **Gan** 1980 Jun;71(3):341–8

Quantitative estimation of nucleolar cistrons (rDNA) in proliferating normal and tumor cells. Sugiyama T, et al. **Gan** 1980 Jun;71(3):372–80

An eleven-base-pair sequence determines the specificity of DNA uptake in Haemophilus transformation. Danner DB, et al. **Gene** 1980 Nov;11(3–4):311–8

The effect of histochemical methylation on the phosphate groups of nucleic acids: interpretation of the absence of nuclear basophilia. Prentø P. **Histochem J** 1980 Nov; 12(6):661–8

DNA distribution of mast cell populations in growing rats. Enerbäck L, et al. **Histochemistry** 1981;71(4):521–31

The kinetics of the interaction of a helix-destabilizing protein from roe-deer liver with DNA and the influence of phosphorylation. Szopa J, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1980 Aug;361(8):1235–41

Alterations of the incorporation of [3H]thymidine in cells in culture regulated by nucleoplasmic extract. Malan S, et al. **In Vitro** 1980 Dec;16(12):1092–8

Interactions of nogalamycin & ethidium bromide with chromatin & DNA - histone (f1) complex. Chatterji H, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1980 Dec;17(6):421–3

Inhibition of L-ascorbate of binding to DNA of benzo(a)pyrene & its metabolites. Shah GM, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1980 Apr;17(2):96–8

Interaction of histones & non-histone chromosomal proteins of the brain of new-born & adult rats with deoxyribonucleic acid. Thakur MK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1980 Apr;17(2):81–4

Reaction of isoniazid with cellular constituents in vivo. Maru GB, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1981 Mar;18(1):7–12

Malathion exposed seeds of Vigna sinensis (L): changes at protein & nucleic acid levels. Chakrabarti S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Aug;18(8):896–8

Mechanism of enhancement of DNA-uptake by polycations : effect of polycations on DNA, DNase & plasma membrane. Hasnain SE, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Nov; 18(11):1230–2

Changes in DNA, RNA & protein contents in different tissues of mice after repeated morphine & pethidine treatment. Swain N, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Oct;18(10):1188–9

Enzymatic hypomethylation of inverted repeats in transcribed DNA regions of mouse P815 mastocytoma cells. Boehm TRL, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1981;13(2):153–8

Thermal denaturation of covalently crosslinked DNA at low salt concentrations. Relation to nucleoprotein melting. Chipev CC, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980;12(4):663–6

Enzymatic DNA methylation in higher eukaryotes. Drahovsky D, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980;12(4):523–8 (105 ref.)

The persistence of chromosomes in somatic cell hybrids correlates with the enzymatic hypermethylation of their DNA. Drahovsky D, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1981;13(5):565–70

Initial stages of endogenous DNA degradation in rat liver nuclei isolated and incubated in the presence of Mg2+ or polyamines. Kokileva L. **Int J Biochem** 1981;13(4):483–8

Specificity of transcription of single-copy DNA in different rat tissues. Markov GG, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1981; 13(1):121–4

Biochemical observations on the protein and nucleic acid metabolism of the rat testis and epididymis after treatment with low doses of alpha-chlorohydrin. Kaur S, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1981;26(1):8–13

Rapid changes in pancreatic DNA, RNA and protein in the rat during pancreatic enlargement and involution. Crass RA, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1981;51(1):85–91

Early nuclear antigen as DNA-binding protein in cytomegalovirus-infected cells. Gergely L, et al. **Intervirology** 1980;13(6):352–6

Interaction of EBNA with anti-EBNA antibody and DNA. Hirsch I, et al. **Intervirology** 1980;13(6):348–51

Partial purification and characterization of an exonuclease from Xanthomonas oryzae. Farber MB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Oct;144(1):465–7

Binding of benzo [a]pyrene to epidermal DNA and RNA as detected by synchronous luminescence spectrometry at 77 K. Rahn RO, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1980 Nov;3(5):285–91

Inhibitory effect of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate on the DNA binding site of ATP-dependent deoxyribonuclease from Bacillus laterosporus. Fujiyoshi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Apr;89(4):1137–42

Subcellular action of Neocarzinostatin. Intracellular incorporation, DNA breakdown and cytotoxicity. Takeshita J, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Oct; 88(4):1071–80

Complexes of Rep protein with ATP and DNA as a basis for helicase action. Arai N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 25;256(10):5287–93

Reduction of adriamycin to a semiquinone-free radical by NADPH cytochrome P-450 reductase produces DNA cleavage in a reaction mediated by molecular oxygen. Berlin V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 25;256(10):4747–56

Hybrid tetramers of native and core lactose repressor protein. Assessment of operator and nonspecific DNA binding parameters and their relationship. Dunaway M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 10;255(21):10120–7

RNA inhibits estrogen receptor binding to DNA. Feldman M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 10;256(3):1145–8

Age-dependent variation of rates of polyadenosine-diphosphoribose synthesis by cardiocyte nuclei and the lack of correlation of enzymatic activity with macromolecular size distribution of DNA. Jackowski G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 25;256(8):3667–70

Poly(ADP-ribose) synthesis following DNA damage in cells heterozygous or homozygous for the xeroderma pigmentosum genotype. McCurry LS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 25;256(2):551–3

DNA binding characteristics of lactose repressor and the trypsin-resistant core repressor. O'Gorman RB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 10;255(21):10100–6

Studies on the structure of mouse helix-destabilizing protein-1. DNA binding and controlled proteolysis with trypsin. Planck SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 10; 255(23):11547–56

The carcinogen chromate induces DNA cross-links in rat liver and kidney. Tsapakos MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 25;256(8):3623–6

Effect of disulfiram on the alkylation of rat liver DNA by nitrosodiethylamine. Frank N, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1980;97(2):209–12

Enhanced benzo(a)pyrene metabolism and formation of DNA adducts in monocytes of patients with lung cancer. Rüdiger HW, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1980;96(3):295–302

Effect of selected induction of microsomal and nuclear aryl hydrocarbon monooxygenase and epoxide hydrolase as well as cytoplasmic glutathione S-epoxide transferase on the covalent binding of the carcinogen benzo(a)pyrene to rat liver DNA in vivo. Viviani A, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1980;98(2):139–52

Nucleic acids methylation of synchronized BHK 21 HS 5 fibroblasts during the mitotic phase. Bugler B, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Apr;103(1):149–57

Inhibitors of RNA synthesis and passage of chick embryo fibroblasts through the G1 period. Chadwick DE, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Jul;104(1):61–72

Changes of the DNA content of differentiating and adult macronuclei of the ciliate Loxodes magnus (Karyorelictida). Bobyleva NN, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1980 Aug; 44:375–94

DNA content analysis by flow cytometry and cytogenetic analysis in mycosis fungoides and Sézary syndrome. Bunn PA Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Jun;65(6):1440–8

Macromolecular binding in assessing drug and chemical-induced tissue lesions. Mitchell JR, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1977 Nov-Dec;1(2):101–15

DNA-binding proteins in the nuclei of herpes simplex virus-infected, arginine-deprived, BSC-1 cells. Becker Y, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Oct;50(2):259–67

DNA binding and unwinding activities associated with intracytoplasmic a particles isolated from mouse mammary tumors. Smith GH, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Aug; 49(2):263–72

Ethidium bromide: a nucleic acid stain for tissue section. Franklin WA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1981 Apr; 29(4):572–6

Nature of double-stranded DNA binding activity in seropositive rheumatoid arthritis: formation of low avidity DNA/rheumatoid factor/IgG/low density lipoprotein complexes. Winfield JB, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Apr; 126(4):1596–602

Potential antitumor agents. 34. Quantitative relationships between DNA binding and molecular structure for 9-anilinoacridines substituted in the anilino ring. Baguley BC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Feb;24(2):170–7

Potential antitumor agents. 35. Quantitative relationships between antitumor (L1210) potency and DNA binding for 4'-(9-acridinylamino)methanesulfon-m-anisidide analogues. Baguley BC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 May; 24(5):520–5

New monofunctional reagents for DNA as possible agents

for the photochemotherapy of psoriasis: derivatives of 4,5'-dimethylangelicin. Dall'Acqua F, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Feb;24(2):178–84

Influence of prenatal hypoxia on brain development: effects on body weight, brain weight, DNA, protein, acetylcholinesterase, 3-quinuclidinyl benzilate binding, and in vivo incorporation of [14C]lysine into subcellular fractions. Gross J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jul;37(1):229–37

DNA and DNases in normal and undernourished rat brain. Rao KS, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1980;5(4):299–304

On the pH dependence of binding of berberine to DNA. Rungsitiyakorn A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1981 Feb; 33(2):125–7

Effect of pyridoxal phosphate on the androgen receptor from rat prostate: inhibition of receptor aggregation and receptor binding to nuclei and to DNA–cellulose. Hiipakka RA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Aug;13(8):841–6

DNA binding ability of estrogen receptor from human breast cancer. Sato B, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1981 Mar; 14(3):295–303

Structure and DNA–protein interactions of replication origins. Abstracts. **J Supramol Struct Cell Biochem** 1981 Mar 20;Suppl 5:319–51

Alkylation of DNA and carcinogenicity of N-nitroso compounds. Montesano R, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1980 Sep–Nov;6(5–6):1001–8

Binding of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons to DNA: comparison with mutagenesis and tumorigenesis. Pelkonen O, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1980 Sep–Nov; 6(5–6):1009–20

Integration of adenovirus type 2 DNA at a limited number of cellular sites in productively infected cells. Neumann R, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Mar;37(3):887–92

DNA binding properties of simian virus 40 T-antigens synthesized in vivo and in vitro. Prives C, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Feb;33(2):689–96

Quantitative comparison of covalent aflatoxin–DNA adducts formed in rat and mouse livers and kidneys. Croy RG, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Apr;66(4):761–8

Factors influencing the binding of N-2-fluorenylacetamide to specific regions of the hepatic genome in vivo in rats. Schwartz EL, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Apr;66(4):667–72

7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene-induced DNA binding and repair synthesis in susceptible and nonsusceptible mammary epithelial cells in culture. Tay LK, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Jul; 67(1):155–61

Mechanism of bleomycin action: in vitro studies. Burger RM, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Feb 16;28(7):715–27 (64 ref.)

Genetic interactions in the control of mitochondrial function in Paramecium. II. Interactions between nuclear and mitochondrial genomes. Ruiz F, et al. **MGG** 1980; 180(3):563–72

The effect of epoxide hydratase on benzo[a]pyrene diol epoxide hydrolysis and binding to DNA and mixed-function oxidase proteins. Gozukara EM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1981 Jan;19(1):153–61

DNA crosslinking and cell survival in human lymphoid cells treated with 8-methoxypsoralen and long wavelength ultraviolet radiation. Cohen LF, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Feb; 80(2):347–56

The relationship between frameshift mutagenicity and DNA-binding affinity in a series of acridine-substituted derivatives of the experimental antitumour drug 4'-(9-acridinylamino)methanesulphonanilide (AMSA). Ferguson LR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jun;82(1):31–9

Induction of DNA single-strand breaks by T2 toxin, a trichothecene metabolite of fusarium: effect on lymphoid organs and liver. Lafarge-Frayssinet C, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Feb;88(2):115–23

Environmental pollutant 5-chlorouracil is incorporated in mouse liver and testes DNA. Pal BC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jul–Sep;91(4–5):395–401

X-ray sensitization of chromatids with unifilarly and bifilary substituted DNA. Wolff S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jan; 80(1):133–40

Covalent binding of polycyclic aromatic compounds to mitochondrial and nuclear DNA. Allen JA, et al. **Nature** 1980 Sep 18;287(5779):244–5

Two DNA-binding proteins [news] Davies D. **Nature** 1981 Apr 30;290(5809):736–7

Sequence specificity of methylation in higher plant DNA. Gruenbaum Y, et al. **Nature** 1981 Aug 27;292(5826):860–2

Double-stranded DNA stereoselectively binds benzo(a)pyrene diol epoxides. Meehan T, et al. **Nature** 1979 Feb 1; 277(5695):410–2

The roles of H1, the histone core and DNA length in the unfolding of nucleosomes at low ionic strength. Burch JB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Nov 11;8(21):4969–87

The interaction of polyamines with DNA: a 23Na NMR study. Burton DR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Mar 11; 9(5):1219–28

Effect of DNA length on the nucleosome low salt transition. Dieterich AE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Jun 11; 8(11):2475–87

Specific interaction of histone H1 with eukaryotic DNA. Diez-Caballero T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Mar 25; 9(6):1383–93

Nuclear proteins in Drosophila melanogaster cells after heat shock and their binding to homologous DNA. Falkner FG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Mar 11;8(5):943–55

On the substrate specificity of a damage-specific DNA binding protein from human cells. Feldberg RS. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Mar 11;8(5):1133–43

A cDNA clone from Zea mays endosperm sucrose synthetase mRNA. Geiser M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Dec 20; 8(24):6175–88

An examination of models for chromatin transcription. Gould HJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Nov 25;8(22):5255–66

DNA–RNA hybrid duplexes containing oligo(dA:rU) sequences are exceptionally unstable and may facilitate termination of transcription. Martin FH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 May 24;8(10):2295–9

Spectroscopic analysis of the equilibrium and kinetic DNA binding properties of several actinomycin analogs. Shafer RH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Mar 11;8(5):1121–32

Antibodies against the subunits of E. coli RNA polymerase as probes for subunit-specific binding of DNA and other ligands. Stender W. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Mar 25; 8(6):1405–20

Variations in mitochondrial DNA organisation between normal and male-sterile cytoplasms of maize. Thompson RD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 May 10;8(9):1999–2008

Binding of microtubule protein to DNA and chromatin: possibility of simultaneous linkage of microtubule to nucleic and assembly of the microtubule structure. Villasante A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Feb 25;9(4):895–908

The use of synthetic oligonucleotides as hybridization probes. II. Hybridization of oligonucleotides of mixed sequence to rabbit beta-globin DNA. Wallace RB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Feb 25;9(4):879–94

Nucleosomal structure of sea urchin and starfish sperm chromatin. Histone H2B is possibly involved in determining the length of linker DNA. Zalenskaya IA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Feb 11;9(3):473–87

Inhibition of the binding of 7,12-dimethylbenz [alpha] anthracene to DNA of murine epidermal cells in culture by vitamin A and vitamin C. Shoyab M. **Oncology** 1981; 38(3):187–92

DNA damage and repair in mouse tissues following procarbazine administration. Brambilla G, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1981 Mar;13(3):213–22

Effect of immobilization on the nonhistone protein composition in different types of skeletal muscles. Sziklai I, et al. **Physiologist** 1980 Dec;23(Suppl 6):S101–2

Stability of DNA in nucleosomes. Bina M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul;77(7):4044–7

Protein p3 is linked to the DNA of phage phi 29 through a phosphoester bond between serine and 5'-dAMP. Hermoso JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov; 77(11):6425–8

Putative actin genes in the macronucleus of Oxytricha fallax. Kaine BP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Sep; 77(9):5336–40

Methylation of foreign DNA sequences in eukaryotic cells. Pollack Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov; 77(11):6463–7

Characterization of Drosophila DNA-binding protein DB-2: demonstration of its sequence-specific interaction with DNA. Weideli H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul; 77(7):3773–7

Electrostatic components of drug–receptor recognition. I. Structural and sequence analogues of DNA polynucleotides. Dean PM, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Oct 15;209(1177):453–71

DNA methylation and its possible biological roles. Razin A, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1981;25:33–52 (90 ref.)

Differentiation of the guinea pig eye: nuclear ultrastructure, template activity and DNA content. Schmalenberger B. **Protoplasma** 1980;103(4):377–91

Cellular electron transfer and radical mechanisms for drug metabolism. Biaglow JE. **Radiat Res** 1981 May; 86(2):212–42 (73 ref.)

High plasma zinc levels following oral dosing in rats and the incorporation of 3H-thymidine into deoxyribonucleic acid in rat fetuses. Dreosti IE, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1981 Mar; 31(3):503–13

Inhibition of cationic liposomes of [3H]thymidine incorporation into DNA of L1210 cells. Laurent G, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1981 Mar; 31(3):515–27

Effects of Aroclor 1254-induced rat liver S-9 fraction on benzo[a]pyrene-mediated DNA damage and benzo[a]pyrene metabolism in cultured human skin fibroblasts. Wong AK, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1981 Jul;33(1):129–43

Reactivation of an inactive human X chromosome: evidence for X inactivation by DNA methylation. Mohandas T, et al. **Science** 1981 Jan 23;211(4480):393–6

Inhibition of nucleic acid and chromatin binding of the rat prostate androgen receptor by pyridoxal phosphate, heparin and Cibacron blue. Mulder E, et al. **Steroids** 1980 Dec;36(6):633–45

A DNA-binding fraction of mouse kidney 3-ketosteroid reductase: comparison with androgen receptors. Wieland SJ, et al. **Steroids** 1981 May;37(5):527–28

Temporal changes of [3H]uridine and [14C]thymidine incorporation and total organ DNA and RNA in rat thymus. Petricevic M, et al. **Thymus** 1981 Apr;2(6):355–9

Covalent binding of carbon tetrachloride metabolites to liver nuclear DNA, proteins, and lipids. Diaz Gomez MI, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;56(2):199–206

Alkylation of DNA in specific hepatic chromatin fractions following exposure to methylnitrosourea or dimethylnitrosamine. Faustman EM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 May;58(3):379–88

Lack of covalent binding to rat liver DNA of the hypolipidemic drugs clofibrate and fenofibrate. von Däniken A, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1981 Feb;7(4–5):305–10

In vitro binding of hexachlorobiphenyl to DNA and proteins. Narbonne JF, et al. **Toxicology** 1980;16(2):173–5

Alkaline DNA fragmentation in vivo: borderline or negative results obtained respectively with 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene and benzo[a]pyrene. Parodi S, et al. **Tumori** 1981 Mar–Apr;67(2):87–93

Cytomegalovirus-infected cells contain a DNA-binding protein. Gibson W, et al. **Virology** 1981 May;111(1):251–62

Internucleotide incorporation of arabinosyladenine into herpes simplex virus and mammalian cell DNA. Pelling JC, et al. **Virology** 1981 Mar;109(2):323–35

Bacteriophage T3 DNA binding protein interaction with DNA. Yamagishi M, et al. **Virology** 1981 Feb;109(1):148–56

Binding of polylysine and ethidium bromide to nucleosomal DNA: comparison of biochemical and electron microscopical results. Marx R, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1981 Jan–Feb;36(1–2):149–56

[The effects of calcitonin on the model of in vitro inflammation (author's transl)] Havelka S, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Sep 26;119(39):1048–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Proteins, nucleic acids and acid hydrolases in the chick embryo tail bud] Lanot R. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980; 174(1):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alterations with age and age-dependent influences on the DNA- (and N-)contents and beta-glucuronidases activity of selected rat organs (author's transl)] Schröder S, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1980 May;10(5):233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pre- and post-natal examinations of weight and water content as well as DNA synthesis and content of connective tissue and parenchymatous organs in the rat. Part III] Schütte B, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1980 Jan; 10(1):37–43 **(Ger)**

[Changes in total beta-glucuronidase activity and DNA content of various tissues and organs of newborn rats after prenatal administration of glucocorticoid] Schröder S, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(1):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biochemical evidence for integration of prokaryotic DNA into mammalian cells (author's transl)] Weckler C, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1981 Mar;362(3):353–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vivo effect of oxyphenbutazone and prednisolone on the DNA metabolism of the Syrian hamster] Klein W, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1980 Sep–Oct;39(9–10):301–8 **(Ger)**

[Nucleic acids in the liver of rat treated with 'E. coli' O 127 lipopolysaccharide (author's transl)] Rossolini A, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1979 Nov–Dec;21(6):776–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[DNA damage and repair induced in vivo by benzidine treatment] Bolognesi C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Aug 30;56(16):1673–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Influence of the chemical structure of aromatic amines on alkaline elution of DNA] Bolognesi C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Dec 15;56(23):2480–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Influence of structure and physico-chemical properties of chemical agents in the induction of DNA alterations: nitrochlorobenzenes] Cesarone CF, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Aug 30;56(16):1680–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[DNA–protein interactions. Destabilizing activity of sheep pancreatic RNAase] Furia A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Feb 15;55(3):261–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Desoxyribonucleid and ribonucleid acids and 5-hydroxytriptamine in the endometrium of patients with bleedings from the uterus (author's transl)] Grudzień M, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1979; 34:363–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Simple method for DNA fraction enrichment with unique genes] Arsenian SG. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Sep;45(9):1710–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Replication and methylation of DNA in cells of tobacco suspension culture and the effect of auxin] Bashkite EA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Aug;45(8):1448–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specificity of interaction of nuclear juice proteins and cytoplasm with DNA] Domachenko AD. **Biokhimiia** 1981 Jan;46(1):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cyclic nucleotides and hormones of homologous methylation in nuclear homogenates of rat bone marrow] Fedorov NA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Jun;45(6):1048–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modification of DNA-specific methylation in tissues of healthy and tumor bearing (sarcoma 45) rats under the effect of an active alkylating cancerolytic agent] Garibian V, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Nov;45(11):2028–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age and changes in the effect of hydrocortisone and an antioxidant on DNA methylation in mice] Romanenko EB, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1981;(2):63–70 **(Rus)**

[Methylation of DNA in eukaryotes. I. Methylated sequences and DNA methylases] Romanov GA, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1980;(11):5–20 (84 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Methylation of eukaryote DNA. II. Biological significance]

Romanov GA, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1981;(1):5–13 (64 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hypokinesia on nucleic acid and protein metabolism in the lymphoid organs of rats] Komolova GS. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Nov;90(11):548–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Accumulation of methylated purines in the liver and large intestine DNA of rats following repeated administrations of 1,2-dimethylhydrazine] Likhachev AIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Nov;90(11):626–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Asymmetric histogram of nucleolar nucleic acid concentration as a potential index of ribosomal DNA amplification in rabbit cerebellar Purkinje cells] Mikeladze ZA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Oct;90(10):485–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histone competition for DNA and its possible role in the self-assembly of eu- and heterochromatin] Paponov VD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 May;91(5):548–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Is the binding strength of histone fractions with DNA different?] Paponov VD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Aug;90(8):163–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Molecular-biological effect of thallium carbonate] Zasukhina GD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Dec; 90(12):723–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the possibility of intercalation of the alkaloid sanguinarine into native DNA] Faddeeva MD, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980;253(2):491–4 **(Rus)**

[Changes in DNA sensitivity to S1 nuclease in the process of aging and after the experimental action of a gerontologic protective agent] Khudolii GA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980;254(2):507–9 **(Rus)**

[Synthetic ligands capable of 'recognizing' DNA AT-sequences possessing a 2nd-order axis of symmetry] Krylov AS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980 Sep–Oct; 254(1):234–8 **(Rus)**

[Sharp differences in the stability of DNA--protein interactions of resting and proliferating cells] S'iakste NI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981 Mar–Apr;257(1):237–41 **(Rus)**

[Glucocorticoid-receptor complexes of rat liver. I. Kinetic and equilibrium parameters of their interaction with DNA: ionic strength and temperature dependence] Romanov GA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1981 May–Jun;15(3):601–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between temperature and the ratio of single-stranded to double-stranded nucleic acids in identified mollusk giant neurons] Mel'nikova EV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1980 Apr;22(4):434–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of DNA structural alkalinity in tissue of rats of different ages] Gerasimova VV. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1980 Jul–Aug;52(4):453–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[DNA as the principal target for carcinogenic, mutagenic and antineoplastic drugs] Fedorov NA. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 1981 Jan–Feb;91(1):61–73 (73 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Level of nuclear DNA in acantholytic cells in pemphigus] Avtandilov AG, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Aug; (8):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of sinusoidal modulated currents on nucleic acid metabolism in the skeletal muscles and the deoxyribonucleoprotein state of the brain neurons under physical load (an experimental study)] Sokolova ZA. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1980 Jul–Aug;(4):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of nucleophilic compounds on sarcolysine-3H and DMNA-14C binding with DNA] Iamshanov VA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(2):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[DNA methylation characteristics of different fetal and maternal body tissues in rats administered 1,2-dimethylhydrazine] Likhachev AIa, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(7):71–3 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Purification and characterization of a DNA-dependent ATPase from Bacillus cereus. Bánfalvi G, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;27(4):289–97

Modification of toxicity of violamycin BI (VBI) by complex formation with DNA, metal ions, and by pretreatment with alpha-tocopherol. Härtl A, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1980; (4):396–8

Inhibition of deoxyribonucleic acid polymerases alpha and beta and terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase from calf thymus by mitomycin C-deoxyribonucleic acid. Tanaka M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Feb 15;30(4):299–303

Prostaglandin E1 treatment of NBZ/W F1 hybrids--induction of in vitro and in vivo cell-mediated immune response to DNA. Adelman N, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1980 Nov;17(3):353–62

Adenovirus-specific DNA-binding protein inhibits the hydrolysis of DNA by DNase in vitro. Nass K, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Aug;35(2):314–9

The inhibition of DNA(cytosine-5)methylases by 5-azacytidine. The effect of azacytosine-containing DNA. Friedman S. **Mol Pharmacol** 1981 Mar;19(2):314–20

Properties of a DNA-dependent ATPase from rat mitochondria. Yaginuma K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Apr 24;9(8):1949–61

[Increase in the resistance of a liposome-incorporated rubomycin-DNA complex to the action of DNAses] Seleva NG, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1981 Jan;26(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Local changes in DNA structure as affected by N-nitroso-N-methylurea] Smotriaeva MA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1981 May–Jun;(3):455–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of exogenous DNA on the colony-forming properties and subpopulation makeup of irradiated mouse bone marrow cells] Koliubaeva SN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Nov–Dec;20(6):850–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

DNA binding proteins from calf thymus with an enhanced ability to stimulate DNA polymerase alpha in vitro. Riva S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Oct 16; 96(3):1053–62

Ribonuclease H activity in rat mammary gland during the lactation cycle and in R3230AC mammary adenocarcinoma. Orloski JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 17;632(1):1–10

Effect of DNA on thyroid-hormone binding by specific receptor proteins from rat-liver nuclei. Inoue A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Mar;114(3):509–16

Histone H1 from prophase aggregates DNA better than histone H1 from S phase. Corbett S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Jul;128(1):127–32

Comparative effects of methyl- and ethylnitrosourea on DNA directing cell-free DNA-dependent synthesis of beta-galactosidase. Wei SJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1980 Nov; 18(3):497–502

Split genes. Chambon P. **Sci Am** 1981 May;244(5):60–71

DNA methylation and gene function. Razin A, et al. **Science** 1980 Nov 7;210(4470):604–10 (92 ref.)

The participation of T7 DNA-binding protein in T7 genetic recombination. Araki H, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jun; 111(2):509–15

The coronavirus avian infectious bronchitis virus requires the cell nucleus and host transcriptional factors. Evans MR, et al. **Virology** 1980 Sep;105(2):582–91

[Hypothesis on the evolution of species in connection with their cellular DNA content] Henriet L. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 1980;91(3–4):363–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation sensitivity of DNA molecules in situ in normal and neoplastic tissues of mice. Ono T, et al. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 1980;19(4):285–91

The nature of the target in the biological action of ionizing radiations. Ahnström G, et al. **Adv Biol Med Phys** 1980; 17:129–72

Molecular mechanism of DNA repair after ionizing radiation. Hagen U, et al. **Adv Biol Med Phys** 1980;17:83–8

Relationship of DNA repair and chromosome aberrations to potentially lethal damage repair in X-irradiated mammalian cells. Fornace AJ Jr, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1980; 15:267–83

Cytological evidence for DNA chain elongation after UV irradiation in the S phase. Minka DF, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1981 Apr;19(3–4):199–210

Mechanisms for the production of DNA damage in cultured human and hamster cells irradiated with light from fluorescent lamps, sunlamps, and the sun. Erickson LC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 14;610(1):105–15

Photodegradation of DNA with fluorescent light in the presence of riboflavin, and photoprotection by flavin triplet-state quenchers. Korycka-Dahl M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 11;610(2):229–34

The development of a radioimmunoassay for the detection of photoproducts in mammalian cell DNA. Mitchell DL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Aug 27;655(1):54–60

Response of Chinese hamster ovary cells to DNA damage after a conditioning exposure to ultraviolet light. Painter RB. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 19;609(2):257–63

Collagen turnover in isoproterenol-induced DNA synthesis and its modification by x-ray irradiation. Sasaki T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 14;610(1):130–40

In vivo DNA degradation in thymocytes of gamma-irradiated or hydrocortisone-treated rats. Umansky SR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Aug 27;655(1):9–17

Cooperation of terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase with DNA polymerase alpha in the replication of ultraviolet-irradiated DNA. Yoshida S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 26;652(2):324–33

Repair of radiation-induced DNA damage in nondividing populations of human diploid fibroblasts. Kantor GJ, et al. **Biophys J** 1980 Jun;30(3):399–413

DNA repair after ultraviolet irradiation of ICR 2A frog cells. Pyrimidine dimers are long acting blocks to nascent DNA synthesis. Rosenstein BS, et al. **Biophys J** 1980 Aug; 31(2):195–205

DNA damage and repair in CHO cells following hematoporphyrin photoradiation. Gomer CJ. **Cancer Lett** 1980 Dec;11(2):161–7

Fluorometric method for rapid detection of DNA strand breaks in human white blood cells produced by low doses of radiation. Birnboim HC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 May; 41(5):1889–92

Formation of DNA single-strand breaks by near-ultraviolet and gamma-rays in normal and Bloom's syndrome skin fibroblasts. Hirschi M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 May; 41(5):2003–7

Action spectra for ultraviolet light-induced transformation of human cells to anchorage-independent growth. Sutherland BM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jun;41(6):2211–4

Reactions induced in vitro between model DNA and benzo[a]pyrene by near-ultraviolet radiation. Hoard DE, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1981 Jan;33(2–3):179–94

Phototherapy for neonatal hyperbilirubinemia--a potential environmental health hazard to newborn infants: a review. Speck WT, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1979;1(4):321–36 (65 ref.)

The effect of hamster age on U.V.-induced unscheduled DNA synthesis in freshly isolated lung and kidney cells. Gensler HL. **Exp Gerontol** 1981;16(1):59–68

Modification of radiation-induced genetic damage in Drosophila melanogaster male germ cells by butylated hydroxytoluene. Barnett BM, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Nov;38(5):559–66

Radiation-induced DNA strand breaks in deoxygenated aqueous solutions. The formation of altered sugars as end groups. Beesk F, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1979 Dec; 36(6):565–76

Induction and repair of DNA strand breaks in cultured mammalian cells following fast neutron irradiation. Furuno I, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1979 Dec;36(6):639–48

Production of hydroxyl radicals in cell systems exposed to haematoporphyrin and red light. Hariharan PV, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Jun;37(6):691–4

Effects of varying O2 concentratioa on the X-ray sensitivity of transforming DNA. Held KD, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1979 Dec;36(6):613–9

Post-repair DNA damage in X-irradiated cultured human tumour cells. Kanter PM, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Nov;38(5):483–93

Production of cyclobutane type pyrimidine dimers in the DNA of Chinese hamster lung fibroblasts (V-79) exposed to U.V.-B light. Mang TS, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Jul;38(1):123–5

Differential inhibition of mammalian DNA polymerases by X-irradiated DNA. Nakamura H, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Oct;38(4):449–58

The influence of ionization density on the DNA synthetic phase and survival of irradiated mammalian cells. Schlag H, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1981 Jul;40(1):75–85

Depletion of intracellular polyamine content does not alter the survival of 9L rat brain tumour cells after X-irradiation. Seidenfeld J, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Aug;38(2):223–9

Negative pion irradiation of mammalian cells. III. A comparative analysis of DNA strand breakage, repair and cell survival after exposure to pi-mesons and X-rays. Weibezahn KF, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Oct; 38(4):365–71

ADP-ribosylation in mammalian cell ghosts. Dependence of poly(ADP-ribose) synthesis on strand breakage in DNA. Benjamin RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 10; 255(21):10493–501

Comparison of the cleavage of pyrimidine dimers by the bacteriophage T4 and Micrococcus luteus UV-specific endonucleases. Gordon LK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 25;255(24):12047–50

DNA damage in human skin fibroblasts exposed to UVA light used in clinical PUVA treatment. Bredberg A. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 Jun;76(6):449–51

Phototoxicity mechanisms: chlorpromazine photosensitized damage to DNA and cell membranes. Kochevar KE. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 Jul;77(1):59–64

Epigenetic and genetic factors in the cellular response to radiations and DNA-damaging chemicals. Williams JR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 Jul;77(1):125–32

Effect of caffeine on DNA synthesis in irradiated and unirradiated mammalian cells. Painter RB. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Nov 5;143(3):289–301

Evidence for an increased level of DNA damage in high doubling level human diploid cells culture. Dell'Orco RT, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1981 Feb;15(2):141–52

Cross-sensitivity of certain xeroderma pigmentosum and Cockayne syndrome fibroblast strains to both ionizing radiation and ultraviolet light. Chan GL, et al. **MGG** 1981; 181(4):562–3

The rate of DNA synthesis in normal human and ataxia telangiectasia cells after exposure to X-irradiation. de Wit J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jan;80(1):221–6

Repair of ultraviolet radiation damage in xeroderma pigmentosum cells belonging to complementation group F. Hayakawa H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Feb;80(2):381–8

DNA repair in Bloom's syndrome fibroblasts after UV irradiation or treatment with mitomycin C. Ishizaki K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jan;80(1):213–9

Relationship between chemical damage of DNA and mutations in mammalian cells. I. Dose-response curves for the induction of 6-thioguanine-resistant mutants by low doses of monofunctional alkylating agents, X-rays and UV radiation in V79 Chinese hamster cells. Jenssen D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Dec;73(2):339–47

Sensitive determination of pyrimidine dimers in DNA of UV-irradiated mammalian cells. Introduction of T4 endonuclease V into frozen and thawed cells. van Zeeland AA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jun;82(1):173–89

Transient conformation changes in chromatin during excision repair of ultraviolet damage to DNA. Bodell WJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Jan 10;9(1):203–13

Effect of ionizing radiation on DNA synthesis in ataxia telangiectasia cells. Houldsworth J, et al.

Nucleic Acids Res 1980 Aug 25;8(16):3709–20

A spectrum response study on single strand DNA breaks, sister chromatid exchanges, and lethality induced by phototherapy lights. Sideris EG, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Jul;15(7):1019–23

Ultraviolet photoirradiation of daunomycin and DNA daunomycin complexes. Gray PJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1981 Mar;33(3):297–303

Ultraviolet induced binding of daunomycin to DNA. Gray PJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1980 Nov;32(5):621–7

The effect of dark complexing on the photosensitized formation of 8–methoxypsoralen cross–links with DNA. Grossweiner LI, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1980 Nov; 32(5):697–9

1,4–Diphenylbutadiyne, a new non–photodynamic phototoxic compound. Kagan J, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1980 Nov;32(5):607–11

DNA damage and repair in human cells exposed to sunlight. Parsons PG, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1980 Nov; 32(5):635–41

Alteration of guanine residues during proflavine mediated photosensitization of DNA. Piette J, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1981 Mar;33(3):325–33

Photolysis of iododeoxycytidine in DNA and related polynucleotides: wavelength dependence and energy transfer. Rahn RO, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1980 Sep; 32(3):313–7

Photoreactivation of ultraviolet irradiated non–dividing populations of ICR 2A frog cells. Rosenstein BS, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1981 Jan;33(1):85–9

DNA damage in rat 9L cells treated with 8–methoxypsoralen and near–UV light assayed by viscoelastometry and S1 nuclease. Shafer RH, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1981 Mar; 33(3):335–42

DNA double–strand breaks induced in normal human cells during the repair of ultraviolet light damage. Bradley MO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jun;78(6):3619–23

Distribution of UV light–induced damage in a defined sequence of human DNA: detection of alkaline–sensitive lesions at pyrimidine nucleoside–cytidine sequences. Lippke JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jun;78(6):3388–92

Predominance of core histones in formation of DNA–protein crosslinks in gamma–irradiated chromatin. Mee LK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Apr; 78(4):2194–8

Physical association of pyrimidine dimer DNA glycosylase and apurinic/apyrimidinic DNA endonuclease essential for repair of ultraviolet–damaged DNA. Nakabeppu Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May;78(5):2742–6

Genetic diversity of UV–sensitive DNA repair mutants of Chinese hamster ovary cells. Thompson LH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jun;78(6):3734–7

Mechanisms of DNA replication and mutagenesis in ultraviolet–irradiated bacteria and mammalian cells. Hall JD, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1981;25:53–126 (187 ref.)

Dependence of gamma–irradiated Y–peak and melting of DNA on concentration and ionic environment. Attri AK, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1981;19(1):51–65

Repairable and unrepairable DNA strand breaks induced by decay of 3H and 125I incorporated into DNA of mammalian cells. Sundell–Bergman S, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1980;18(4):239–48

Yield of DNA strand breaks and their relationship to DNA polymerase I–dependent repair synthesis and ligation following X–ray exposure of toluene–treated Escherichia coli. Billen D. **Radiat Res** 1981 Jan;85(1):202–6

The effect of gamma–irradiated DNA on the activity of DNA polymerase. Leadon SA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1981 Jun; 86(3):445–58

The application of rapid–lysis techniques in radiobiology. IV. The effect of glycerol and DMSO on Chinese hamster cell survival and DNA single–strand break production. Millar BC, et al. **Radiat Res** 1981 Jun;86(3):506–14

Effects of hyperthermia on repair of radiation–induced DNA strand breaks. Mills MD, et al. **Radiat Res** 1981 Aug; 87(2):314–28

Gamma–radiation–induced crosslinking of cell–specific chromosomal nonhistone protein–DNA complexes in HeLa chromatin. Olinski R, et al. **Radiat Res** 1981 Apr; 86(1):102–14

Slow repair of X–ray–induced DNA damage in rat 9L cells in vitro analyzed by viscoelastometry. Shafer RH, et al. **Radiat Res** 1981 Jan;85(1):47–56

Absorption spectrum of DNA for wavelengths greater than 300 nm. Sutherland JC, et al. **Radiat Res** 1981 Jun; 86(3):399–409

Some biochemical consequences of the spatial distribution of ionizing radiation–produced free radicals. Ward JF. **Radiat Res** 1981 May;86(2):185–95

Structural alterations of the DNA in cerebellar neurons after whole–brain irradiation. Wheeler KT, et al. **Radiat Res** 1981 Mar;85(3):465–71

Range of radiochemical damage to DNA with decay of iodine–125. Martin RF, et al. **Science** 1981 Aug 21; 213(4510):896–8

[Antibodies against the photoproduct of thymidylyl (3'–5')–ribothymidine dinucleoside monophosphate] Bazgar S, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1981 Jan 5;292(1):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spectroscopic study of gamma–irradiated complexes of copper (II) with DNA] Bregadze VG, et al. **Biofizika** 1980 Jul–Aug;25(4):615–6 **(Rus)**

[Initiation of defects in the secondary structure of DNA by laser radiation] Sukhoviia MI, et al. **Biofizika** 1980 Sep–Oct; 25(5):913–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in DNA–histone contacts under thermal denaturation of DNP and nucleosomes] Ptitsyn LP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Sep;45(9):1675–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of x–irradiation on cell nucleus size and DNA content in the regenerating rat liver] Fabiianova B, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Apr;91(4):490–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Slow elimination of damaged bases from liver DNA of gamma–irradiated old mice] Gaziev AI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981;257(3):725–8 **(Rus)**

[Use of spin–labeled 9–aminoacridine to analyze structural changes in DNA upon exposure to UV light] Mil' EM, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1981 Mar–Apr; (2):295–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytofluormetric analysis of the DNA and DNP hypophyseal cells as affected by low ionizing radiation doses in embryogenesis] Khakimov PA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1981 Mar–Apr;21(2):269–73 **(Rus)**

[Study of radiation protection of DNA by heterocyclic derivatives of S–(aminoalkyl)isothioureas] Kondakova NV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Sep–Oct;20(5):676–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the lipid component in the mechanism of postradiation supramolecular DNA degradation and repair in the rat thymus and liver. 1. Changes in the total lipid content of supramolecular DNA in relation to time after the gamma irradiation of rats] Krasichkova ZI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1981 Mar–Apr;21(2):172–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[DNA radiation damages in the tissues of rats of different ages studied by using single–stranded DNA antibodies] Moskalenko IP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Nov–Dec; 20(6):913–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of xanthobin on the degree of damage to DNA molecules by gamma–irradiation] Osipov ND, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Sep–Oct;20(5):671–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of malondialdehyde and similar compounds in bond formation during gamma–irradiation of DNA] Raeva NF. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Sep–Oct;20(5):664–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nature and repair of sublethal damages] Saenko AS, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1981 Jan–Feb;21(1):26–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of caffeine and caffeine benzoate on the DNA damage in irradiated cultured cells] Veksler FB, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Jul–Aug;20(4):598–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Repair of apurinic sites in DNA: mechanisms and possible role in radiobiologic effects at the cellular level] Vilenchik MM. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Sep–Oct;20(5):739–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autoradiography of the DNA of lysed, UV–irradiated cells in Chinese hamster cultures differing in UV sensitivity] Vikhanskaia FL, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1981 May;23(5):593–5 **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the photochemical reaction between 8–methoxypsoralen and DNA: formation of fluorescent cycloadducts] Abiev GA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 May–Jun;26(3):328–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

[Comparative study of the toxicity and antitumor activity of a DNA–rubomycin complex and free rubomycin] Kim VKh, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1981 May;26(5):361–5 **(Rus)**

DNA, BACTERIAL

Plasmid–mediated isolation of a repressor protein. Koduri RK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Jul 1;105(2):449–53

Relationship between two serotypes of avian mycoplasmas by serological and DNA–DNA hybridization tests. Thomas GB, et al. **Avian Dis** 1980 Oct–Dec;24(4):939–54

Synthesis and properties of acrylamide–substituted base pair specific dyes for deoxyribonucleic acid template mediated synthesis of dye polymers. Bünemann H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 May;20(10):2864–74

Fluorescence relaxation of proflavin–deoxyribonucleic acid interaction. Kinetic properties of a base–specific reaction. Ramstein J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Aug 19;19(17):3938–48

Electric birefringence of restriction enzyme fragments of DNA: optical factor and electric polarizability as a function of molecular weight. Stellwagen NC. **Biopolymers** 1981 Mar;20(3):399–434

Torsional tension in the DNA double helix measured with trimethylpsoralen in living E. coli cells: analogous measurements in insect and human cells. Sinden RR, et al. **Cell** 1980 Oct;21(3):773–83

A cautionary note on the use of certain restriction endonucleases with methylated substrates. Backman K. **Gene** 1980 Oct;11(1–2):169–71

Entry of double–stranded deoxyribonucleic acid during transformation of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Biswas GD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jan;145(1):638–40

Intrastrand base pairing in single–stranded deoxyribonucleic acid from ColE1–derived plasmid pCR1. Edlind TD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Mar;145(3):1436–41

Transformation of Streptococcus sanguis with monomeric pVA736 plasmid deoxyribonucleic acid. Macrina FL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 May;146(2):826–30

Genome size of the rickettsia Coxiella burnetii. Myers WF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Oct;144(1):460–1

Pathway of plasmid transformation in Pneumococcus: open circular and linear molecules are active. Saunders CW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 May;146(2):517–26

Assimilation of single–stranded donor deoxyribonucleic acid fragments by nucleoids of competent cultures of Bacillus subtilis. van Randen J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Mar; 145(3):1177–88

Diverse enzymological patterns of phenylalanine biosynthesis in pseudomonads are conserved in parallel with deoxyribonucleic acid homology groupings. Whitaker RJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Aug;147(2):526–34

A simple method for the determination of DNA molecular weight distribution. Surowiec A. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1981 Feb;4(2):91–100

Numerical and DNA: DNA reassociation analyses of Erwinia rubrifaciens and other members of the Enterobacteriaceae. Azad HR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Sep;120(1):117–29

Minicircular ColE1–related DNA in strains of Klebsiella aerogenes selected for fast growth on xylitol. Neuberger MS, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 May;118(Pt 1):171–7

Partial nucleotide sequence similarity within species of Mycoplasma and Acholeplasma. Sugino WM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Dec;121(Pt. 2):333–8

Analysis of gene control signals by DNA fusion and cloning in Escherichia coli. Casadaban MJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Apr;138(2):179–207

Sequence homologies between Escherichia coli· and chloroplast ribosomal DNA as seen by heteroduplex analysis. Delius H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Sep 15; 142(2):247–61

Novel mutations of Escherichia coli that produce recombinogenic lesions in DNA. I. Identification and mapping of arl mutations. Hays JB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 May 25;139(3):455–72

DNA sequence changes of mutations altering attenuation control of the histidine operon of Salmonella typhimurium. Johnston HM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1981 Feb 5;145(4):735–56

Novel mutants of Escherichia coli that produce recombinogenic lesions in DNA. II. Properties of recombinogenic lambda phages grown on bacteria carrying arl mutations. Korba BE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 May 25; 139(3):473–89

Nucleotide sequences of the trpG regions of Escherichia coli, Shigella dysenteriae, Salmonella typhimurium and Serratia marcescens. Nichols BP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Oct 5; 142(4):503–17

The DNA sequence recognised by the HinfIII restriction endonuclease. Piekarowicz A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1981 Feb 15;146(1):167–72

The secondary attachment site for bacteriophage lambda in the proA/B gene of Escherichia coli. Pinkham JL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Dec 25;144(4):587–92

Effect of lig–7 on strand joining in repair of damaged DNA and on cutting of intact homologous DNA (cutting in trans) in Escherichia coli. Ross P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Dec 5;144(2):117–31

Conservation and DNA sequence arrangement of the DNA polymerase I gene region from Klebsiella aerogenes, Klebsiella pneumoniae and Escherichia coli. Struhl K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Aug 25;141(4):343–68

Theory agrees with experimental thermal denaturation of short DNA restriction fragments. Benight AS, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jan 15;289(5794):203–5

Left–handed DNA in restriction fragments and a recombinant plasmid. Kłysik J, et al. **Nature** 1981 Apr 23; 290(5808):672–7

Nucleotide sequence of the gene ompA coding the outer membrane protein II of Escherichia coli K–12. Beck E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Jul 11;8(13):3011–27

Equilibrium melting of plasmid ColE1 DNA: electron–microscopic visualization. Borovik AS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Sep 25;8(18):4165–84

Binding of meso–tetra (4–N–methylpyridyl) porphine to DNA. Fiel RJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Jun 25; 8(12):2835–42

Conformational alteration of mRNA structure and the posttranscriptional regulation of erythromycin–induced drug resistance. Gryczan TJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Dec 20;8(24):6081–97

E coli RNA polymerase–rRNA promoter interaction and the effect of ppGpp. Hamming J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Sep 11;8(17):3947–63

Circular dichroism studies of the B goes to A conformational transition in seven small DNA restriction fragments containing the Escherichia coli lactose control region. Hillen W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Nov 25; 8(22):5427–44

Salt dependence and thermodynamic interpretation of the thermal denaturation of small DNA restriction fragments. Hillen W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Jan 24;9(2):415–36

A system for shotgun DNA sequencing. Messing J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Jan 24;9(2):309–21

Comparison of the nucleoside sequence of trpA and sequences immediately beyond the trp operon of Klebsiella aerogenes. Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli. Nichols BP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Apr 10; 9(7):1743–55

Interaction of sulfur–containing radioprotectors with DNA:

a spectrophotometric study. Vasilescu D, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1980;12(1):51–5

Analysis of transcripts from plasmid mini-F by electron microscopy of R loops. Wehlmann H, et al. **Plasmid** 1981 May;5(3):259–66

Specific recognition of apurinic sites in DNA by a tryptophan-containing peptide. Behmoaras T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb;78(2):926–30

Contacts between DNA gyrase and its binding site on DNA: features of symmetry and asymmetry revealed by protection from nucleases. Morrison A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar;78(3):1416–20

Chromosomes in living Escherichia coli cells are segregated into domains of supercoiling. Sinden RR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jan;78(1):224–8

Expression of gene(s) in restricted fragment of lambda DNA in E. coli. Kuang DR, et al. **Sci Sin** 1981 Feb;24(2):256–63

Polynucleotide sequence divergence among some coagulase-negative staphylococci. Goodfellow M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1980 Feb;246(1):10–22

[Analysis of the stability and local cooperativity of DNA: proposal of a molecular mechanism for the initiation of the transcription of gene A3 of bacteriophage T7 by the RNA polymerase from E. coli] Ehrlich R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1981 Jan 12;292(2):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis of the stability and local cooperativity of DNA : elements permitting the recognition of promoters by DNA-dependent RNA polymerase] Ehrlich R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1981 Jan 5;292(1):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Damage to bacterial deoxyribonucleic acid induced by freezing and/or drying] Tanaka Y, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1980 Mar;35(2):405–17 (65 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Mutagenic action of O-methylhydroxylamine on transforming DNA] Bresler SE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981;257(2):480–2 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

The interpretation of chemically fixed and freeze-fractured bacterial nucleoplasm. Nanninga N, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1981;23:39–53

Bacteriophage N3 of Haemophilus influenzae. III. Characterization of bacteriophage N3 DNA. Jabłońska E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1980;29(2):89–96

A computer program for determining the size of DNA restriction fragments. Duggleby RG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Jan 1;110(1):49–55

The relaxation complex of colicinogenic factor E1: electrophoretic properties and a novel assay system for sodium dodecyl sulfate-mediated induction. Kelly SV, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Sep 15;107(2):362–8

Genetic relationship between different subspecies of Bacteroides melaninogenicus. van Steenbergen TJ, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1979;45(3):513

Presence of methyl adenine in the DNA of some strains of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Tenover FC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Aug 29;95(4):1796–800

Identification of the cis-thymine glycol moiety in oxidized deoxyribonucleic acid. Frenkel K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Feb 17;20(4):750–4

Plasmid composition of Staphylococcus species. Kloos WE, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 Mar;27(3):271–8

The araC gene of Escherichia coli: transcriptional and translational start-points and complete nucleotide sequence. Wallace RG, et al. **Gene** 1980 Dec;12(3–4):179–90

Heterogeneity of deoxyribonucleic acid molecules isolated from Mycobacterium smegmatis. Norgard MV, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Nov;144(2):766–71

Single-stranded fraction of deoxyribonucleic acid from Bacillus subtilis. Piwnicka M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jul; 147(1):206–16

Covalently closed circular deoxyribonucleic acids in spiroplasmas. Ranhand JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Sep; 143(3):1194–9

Comparative macromolecular composition of filaments and rods of a Bacillus megaterium thermoconditional morphological mutant. Yan LP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Oct; 144(1):454–6

Reexamination of the genome size of myxobacteria, including the use of a new method for genome size analysis. Yee T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Mar;145(3):1257–65

Use of agarose gel electrophoresis of plasmid deoxyribonucleic acid to fingerprint gram-negative bacilli. Schaberg DR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Jun;13(6):1105–8

Characterization and comparison of the DNAs of the three closely related bacteriophages gd, ge and gf with the genome DNA of the hydrogen-oxidizing host strain Pseudomonas pseudoflava GA3. Auling G, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Jul;49(1):51–9

The possibility of differentiating Vibrio and Aeromonas on the basis of correlation of the nucleotide composition of DNA and the peculiarities of the antigenic structure. Blokhina IN, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1981;25(2):197–203

A new approach to the study of the E. coli nucleoid. Haggis GH, et al. **J Microsc** 1981 Apr;122(Pt 1):15–22

Nucleotide sequence of a promoter recognized by Bacillus subtilis RNA polymerase. Lee G, et al. **MGG** 1980; 180(1):57–65

Rho-independent termination: dyad symmetry in DNA causes RNA polymerase to pause during transcription in vitro. Farnham PJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Feb 11; 9(3):563–77

Photoaddition of trimethylpsoralen as a probe for the intracellular organization of Escherchia coli DNA. Hallick LM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Feb 11;8(3):611–22

Characterization of the plasmids of Bacillus megaterium: base composition and reassociation kinetics analysis. Carreira LH, et al. **Plasmid** 1980 Nov;4(3):316–31

Simple procedure for distinguishing CCC, OC, and L forms of plasmid DNA by agarose gel electrophoresis. Hintermann G, et al. **Plasmid** 1981 May;5(3):371–3

Physical characterization of plasmids from Streptomyces kasugaensis MB273. Toyama H, et al. **Plasmid** 1981 May; 5(3):306–12

Deoxyribonucleic acid base composition of bacteria. Holländer R, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1980 Mar; 246(2):236–75 (230 ref.)

[On the taxonomy of Actinobacillus, Haemophilus, and Pasteurella: DNA base composition, respiratory quinones, and biochemical reactions of representative collection cultures (author's transl)] Mannheim W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1980;246(4):512–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Investigations on the phylogeny of Pasteurella multocida: DNA base sequence relatedness among strains representing Carter's serogroups A through E, and elimination of biovar 6 (so-called dog-type strains) (author's transl)] Svoboda KH, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1981 Feb;248(4):494–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of the host specificity system in shigellae] Tediashvili MI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Sep; 90(9):324–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[DNA content in Escherichia coli mutants] Korotiaev AI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1980 Jul–Aug;49(4):627–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plasmids of Bacillus thuringiensis var. galleriae strain 612] Debabov VG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1980 Sep–Oct; 14(5):1039–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[DNA composition of various species of opportunistic mycobacteria] Brudnaia IuE, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Dec; (12):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differentiation of bacteria of the genus Aeromonas from other representatives of the Vibrionaceae family on the basis of their DNA] Levanova GF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Aug;(8):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genome characteristics of a new group of microorganisms in the Vibrionaceae family] Turova TP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Mar;(3):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Parameters of unbalanced growth and reversible inhibition of deoxyribnucleic acid synthesis in Brevibacterium ammoniagenes ATCC 6872 induced by depletion of Mn2+. Inhibitor studies on the reversibility of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis. Auling G, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1980 Sep; 127(2):105–14

ATP requirement for in vitro DNA synthesis in permeable cells of Bacillus brevis. Bhattacharya S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 27;653(2):289–93

Deoxythymidine sugars are not direct precursors of DNA-thymine. Loehr J, et al. **Biophys J** 1979 Oct; 28(1):65–79

DNA-membrane complex restoration in Micrococcus radiodurans after X-irradiation: relation to repair, DNA synthesis and DNA degradation. Dardalhon-Samsonoff M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Jul;38(1):31–52

Inhibition of deoxyribonucleic acid replication in Bacillus brevis by ribonucleic acid polymerase inhibitors. Bhattacharya S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Mar;145(3):1442–4

Deoxyribonucleic acid replication in permeable and fully viable Escherichia coli cells. Boye E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Mar;145(3):1413–6

Plasmid replication functions: two distinct segments of plasmid R1, RepA and RepD, express incompatibility and are capable of autonomous replication. Danbara H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Dec;144(3):1126–38

Analysis of resynthesis tracts in repaired Escherichia coli deoxyribonucleic acid. Kuemmerle N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Aug;147(2):333–9

Macromolecular syntheses in an Escherichia coli adk mutant. Suit JL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Oct;144(1):468–72

recA gene product is responsible for inhibition of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis after ultraviolet irradiation. Trgovčević Z, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Sep;143(3):1506–8

A protein required for the initiation of DNA synthesis by RNA polymerase. Ito F, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Oct;88(4):1001–7

Effect of cholesterol on macromolecular synthesis and fatty acid uptake by Mycoplasma capricolum. Dahl JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 10;256(1):87–91

Size classes of products synthesized processively by DNA polymerase III and DNA polymerase III holoenzyme of Escherichia coli. Fay PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 25; 256(2):976–83

On the fidelity of DNA replication. The accuracy of Escherichia coli DNA polymerase I in copying natural DNA in vitro. Kunkel TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 25;255(20):9961–6

Effect of thymine deprivation on the restoration of DNA synthesis in ultraviolet-irradiated Escherichia coli B/r Hcr+. Brozmanová J, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Aug; 119(Pt 2):527–33

Effect of thymidine auxotrophy, thymidine starvation and nalidixic acid inhibition on the properties of DNA labelled by a pulse of [3H]thymidine in Staphylococcus aureus. Thomas CM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Sep;120(1):161–71

Temporal control of the cell cycle in Caulobacter crescentus: roles of DNA chain elongation and completion. Osley MA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Mar 25;138(1):109–28

DNA synthesis in Escherichia coli during a nutritional shift-up. Zaritsky A, et al. **MGG** 1981;181(4):564–6

Effect of 2-phenoxyethanol upon RNA, DNA and protein biosynthesis in Escherichia coli NCTC 5933. Gilbert P, et al. **Microbios** 1980;28(111):7–17

Synthesis of macromolecules in synchronously grown Arthrobacter. Lefebvre G, et al. **Microbios** 1980; 27(108):97–105

Plasmid R1 DNA replication dependent on protein synthesis in cell-free extracts of E. coli. Diaz R, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jan 22;289(5795):326–8

A plasmid DNA primase active in discontinuous bacterial DNA replication. Wilkins BM, et al. **Nature** 1981 Mar 19; 290(5803):217–21

Initiation sites for discontinuous DNA synthesis of bacteriophage T7. Fujiyama A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb;78(2):903–7

DNA repair and replication in cells of Escherichia coli made permeable with hypotonic buffers. Boye E. **Radiat Res** 1980 Oct;84(1):35–45

[The cell cycle-dependent protein synthesis in Escherichia coli (author's transl)] Ohki M, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1980;25(7):679–88 (45 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship of Escherichia coli K-12 cell viability and mutability to the balance of DNA and protein syntheses. V. The effect of the balance of DNA and protein syntheses in thymine starvation on the mutability of thy- cells deficient in polA-, polB- and polC--genes] Aĭzenberg OA, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1981;17(6):996–9 **(Rus)**

[Formation of single-stranded breaks in newly-synthesized Escherichia coli DNA following treatment with bleomycin] Dzhataev SA, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1980 Apr;16(4):733–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nutrient medium ensuring incorporation of radioactive thymidine into bacterial DNA] Denisova SV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Jan;(1):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of a model promoter for gene expression in Escherichia coli. Dobrynin VN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1980;(7):365–76

GENETICS

Bacteriophage N3 of Haemophilus influenzae. IV. Intracellular events during infection by Haemophilus influenzae phage and transfection by its DNA. Jabłońska E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1980;29(2):97–108

Genetic transformation. Smith HO, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1981;50:41–68 (223 ref.)

Dna-Dna hybridization of Rhodopseudomonas capsulata, Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides and Rhodopseudomonas sulfidophila strains. de Bont JA, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1981 Jan;128(3):271–4

DNA homology among diverse spiroplasma strains representing several serological groups. Lee IM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Nov;26(11):1356–63

Reduction of DNA transforming activity in culture by 6-mercaptopurine. Weigent DA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Dec;40(12):4381–4

Termination of DNA replication in vitro at a sequence-specific replication terminus. Germino J, et al. **Cell** 1981 Mar;23(3):681–7

The primary structure of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Nucleotide sequence of the rpoB gene and amino-acid sequence of the beta-subunit. Ovchinnikov YA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Jun 1;116(3):621–9

Nucleotide sequence coding for the respiratory NADH dehydrogenase of Escherichia coli. UUG initiation codon. Young IG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 May;116(1):165–70

Sequence and properties of operator mutations in the bio operon of Escherichia coli. Barker DF, et al. **Gene** 1981 Jan–Feb;13(1):89–102

Cloning of Streptococcus pneumoniae DNA: its use in pneumococcal transformation and in studies of mismatch repair. Claverys JP, et al. **Gene** 1981 Jan–Feb;13(1):65–73

Construction and characterization of new cloning vehicles. V. Mobilization and coding properties of pBR322 and several deletion derivatives including pBR327 and pBR328. Covarrubias L, et al. **Gene** 1981 Jan–Feb;13(1):25–35

Cloning and characterization of the natural lactose operator. Sadler JR, et al. **Gene** 1981 Jan–Feb;13(1):13–23

R68.45, a plasmid with chromosome mobilizing ability (Cma) carries a tandem duplication. Riess G, et al. **Genet Res** 1980 Aug;36(1):99–109

Physical map of the Salmonella typhimurium histidine transport operon: correlation with the genetic map. Ardeshir F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Aug;147(2):401–9

Physical maps of Klebsiella aerogenes and Salmonella typhimurium hut genes. Blumenberg M, et al.

J Bacteriol 1981 Jan;145(1):664–7
Isolation of Bacillus subtilis genes from a charon 4A library. Ferrari E, et al. J Bacteriol 1981 Apr;146(1):430–2
Transductional mapping of ksgB and a new Tn5-induced kasugamycin resistance gene, ksgD, in Escherichia coli K-12. Fouts KE, et al. J Bacteriol 1981 Feb;145(2):914–9
Identification of a novel genetic element in Escherichia coli K-12. Greener A, et al. J Bacteriol 1980 Oct;144(1):312–21
Conservation and variation of nucleotide sequences in Escherichia coli strains isolated from nature. Harshman L, et al. J Bacteriol 1980 Nov;144(2):560–8
Effect of growth rate and nutrient limitation on the transformability of Escherichia coli with plasmid deoxyribonucleic acid. Jones IM, et al. J Bacteriol 1981 Jun;146(3):841–6
Structural studies of lambda transducing bacteriophage carrying bacterial deoxyribonucleic acid from the metBJLF region of the Escherichia coli chromosome. Krueger JH, et al. J Bacteriol 1981 Aug;147(2):612–21
Functional analysis of minichromosome replication: bidirectional and unidirectional replication from the Escherichia coli replication origin, oriC. Meijer M, et al. J Bacteriol 1980 Aug;143(2):1049–53
Nucleotide sequence homology between the heat-labile enterotoxin gene of Escherichia coli and Vibrio cholerae deoxyribonucleic acid. Moseley SL, et al. J Bacteriol 1980 Oct;144(1):444–6
Deoxyribonucleic acid modifications and restriction endonuclease production in Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Norlander L, et al. J Bacteriol 1981 Feb;145(2):788–95
Inactivation of transforming Bacillus subtilis deoxyribonucleic acid by monoadducts of 4,5',8-trimethylpsoralen. te Riele HP, et al. J Bacteriol 1981 Feb;145(2):832–9
dnaA alleles are recessive. Wechsler JA. J Bacteriol 1980 Nov;144(2):856–7
Transformation of Escherichia coli with plasmid deoxyribonucleic acid: calcium-induced binding of deoxyribonucleic acid to whole cells and to isolated membrane fractions. Weston A, et al. J Bacteriol 1981 Feb; 145(2):780–7
Cloning of deoxyribonucleic acid regions encoding a heat-labile and heat-stable enterotoxin originating from an enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli strain of human origin. Yamamoto T, et al. J Bacteriol 1980 Aug;143(2):652–60
Sequence analysis of the DNA encoding the Eco RI endonuclease and methylase. Greene PJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1981 Mar 10;256(5):2143–53
High resolution experimental and theoretical thermal denaturation studies on small overlapping restriction fragments containing the Escherichia coli lactose genetic control region. Hillen W, et al. J Biol Chem 1981 Mar 25;256(6):2761–6
DNA sequences of structural genes for Eco RI DNA restriction and modification enzymes. Newman AK, et al. J Biol Chem 1981 Mar 10;256(5):2131–9
Nucleotide sequence of the gene coding for the nitrogenase iron protein from Klebsiella pneumoniae. Sundaresan V, et al. J Biol Chem 1981 Mar 25;256(6):2808–12
Escherichia coli recA protein protects single-stranded DNA or gapped duplex DNA from degradation by RecBC DNase. Williams JG, et al. J Biol Chem 1981 Jul 25; 256(14):7573–82
Comparison of the lipoprotein gene among the Enterobacteriaceae. DNA sequence of Erwinia amylovora lipoprotein gene. Yamagata H, et al. J Biol Chem 1981 Mar 10;256(5):2194–8
Characterization of Bacillus stearothermophilus plasmid pab124 and construction of deletion variants. Bingham AH, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1980 Jul;119(1):109–15
Loss of plasmid DNA coding for beta-lactamase during experimental infection with Haemophilus influenzae type b. Daum RS, et al. J Infect Dis 1981 Apr;143(4):548–53
Detection of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli by DNA colony hybridization. Moseley SL, et al. J Infect Dis 1980 Dec;142(6):892–8
Role of the recF gene of Escherichia coli K-12 in lambda recombination. Armengod ME. MGG 1981;181(4):497–504
Restriction and modification in B. subtilis: the role of homology between donor and recipient DNA in transformation and transfection. Bron S, et al. MGG 1980; 179(1):111–7
Plasmid transformation in Bacillus subtilis: effects of insertion of Bacillus subtilis DNA into plasmid pC194. Canosi U, et al. MGG 1981;181(4):434–40
Fate of plasmid DNA in transformation of Bacillus subtilis protoplasts. de Vos WM, et al. MGG 1981;182(1):39–43
Plasmid transformation in Bacillus subtilis: fate of plasmid DNA. de Vos WM, et al. MGG 1981;181(4):424–33
High frequency mobilization of the chromosome of Escherichia coli by a mutant of plasmid RP4 temperature-sensitive for maintenance. Harayama S, et al. MGG 1980;180(1):47–56
Polyethyleneglycol-induced transformation of Bacillus subtilis protoplasts by bacterial chromosomal DNA. Lévi-Meyrueis C, et al. MGG 1980;179(3):589–94
Transposon-like structures in the Bacteroides fragilis MLS plasmid pIP 410. Magot M, et al. MGG 1981;181(4):559–61
Transcription of colicin E1 plasmid: electron-microscopic mapping of promoters. Naumova GN, et al. MGG 1981; 181(3):352–5
Recombinant P4 bacteriophages propagate as viable lytic phages or as autonomous plasmids in Klebsiella pneumoniae. Ow DW, et al. MGG 1980;180(1):165–75
Transformation and transduction of Bacillus subtilis strains with the Bsu R restriction-modification system by means of modified and unmodified DNA of pUB110 plasmid. Prozorov AA, et al. MGG 1980;180(1):135–8
Genes and sites involved in replication and incompatibility of an R100 plasmid derivative based on nucleotide sequence analysis. Rosen J, et al. MGG 1980;179(3):527–37
Coordinate expression of Escherichia coli dnaA and dnaN genes. Sako T, et al. MGG 1980;179(3):521–6
Production of extrachromosomal r-determinant circles from integrated R100.1: involvement of the E. coli recombination system. Silver L, et al. MGG 1980; 179(3):565–71
Direct selection of DNA inserts in plasmid gene of kanamycin-resistance. Slutsky AM, et al. MGG 1980; 180(2):487–8
Physical and functional mapping of Tn2603, a transposon encoding ampicillin, streptomycin, sulfonamide, and mercury resistance. Yamamoto T, et al. MGG 1981; 181(4):464–9
The ral gene of phage lambda. I. Identification of a non-essential gene that modulates restriction and modification in E. coli. Zabeau M, et al. MGG 1980; 179(1):63–73
On the involvement of singlet oxygen in mutation induction by 8-methoxypsoralen and UVA irradiation in Escherichia coli K-12. de Mol NJ, et al. Mutat Res 1981 Jun; 82(1):23–30
Heterogeneous host DNA attached to the left end of mature bacteriophage Mu DNA. George M, et al. Nature 1981 Jul 9;292(5819):175–6
Multiple copies of iso-insertion sequences of IS1 in Shigella dysenteriae chromosome. Ohtsubo H, et al. Nature 1981 Aug 13;292(5824):640–3
Role of RNA transcripts in replication incompatibility and copy number control in antibiotic resistance plasmid derivatives. Rosen J, et al. Nature 1981 Apr 30; 290(5809):794–7
Structure of the region of the replication origin of the Bacillus subtilis chromosome. Seiki M, et al. Nature 1979 Oct 25; 281(5733):699–701
Identification of E. coli uvrC protein. Yoakum GH, et al. Nature 1981 Jul 9;292(5819):171–3
Nucleotide sequence of the E coli gene coding for dihydrofolate reductase. Smith DR, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1980 May 24;8(10):2255–74
Analysis of two chloramphenicol resistance plasmids from Staphylococcus aureus: insertional inactivation of Cm resistance, mapping of restriction sites, and construction of cloning vehicles. Wilson CR, et al. Plasmid 1981 May; 5(3):245–58
The nucleotide sequence surrounding the replication terminus of R6K. Bastia D, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1981 Apr;78(4):2095–9
Initiation of genetic recombination: homologous pairing between duplex DNA molecules promoted by recA protein. Cassuto E, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1980 Jul;77(7):3962–6
Broad host range DNA cloning system for gram-negative bacteria: construction of a gene bank of Rhizobium meliloti. Ditta G, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1980 Dec; 77(12):7347–51
Nucleotide sequence of the thrA gene of Escherichia coli. Katinka M, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1980 Oct; 77(10):5730–3
Genetic recombination of bacterial plasmid DNA: electron microscopic analysis of in vitro intramolecular recombination. Kolodner R. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1980 Aug;77(8):4847–51
Repair of DNA double-strand breaks in Escherichia coli cells requires synthesis of proteins that can be induced by UV light. Krasin F, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1981 Jun; 78(6):3450–3
Molecular basis of valine resistance in Escherichia coli K-12. Lawther RP, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1981 Feb; 78(2):922–5
Mechanism of araC autoregulation and the domains of two overlapping promoters, Pc and PBAD, in the L-arabinose regulatory region of Escherichia coli. Lee NL, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1981 Feb;78(2):752–6
Molecuar model of the DNA interaction site for the cyclic AMP receptor protein. O'Neill MC, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1981 Apr;78(4):2213–7
Resolution of cointegrates between transposons gamma delta and Tn3 defines the recombination site. Reed RR. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1981 Jun;78(6):3428–32
Sequence-specific recombination of plasmid ColE1. Warren GJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1980 Nov;77(11):6724–8
Cell-free coupled transcription-translation system for investigation of linear DNA segments. Yang HL, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1980 Dec;77(12):7029–33
Analysis of the nucleotide sequence of an invertible controlling element. Zieg J, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1980 Jul;77(7):4196–200
The interaction of Agrobacterium Ti-plasmid DNA and plant cells. Van Montagu M, et al. Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 1980 Nov 19;210(1180):351–65
A technique for expressing eukaryotic genes in bacteria. Guarente L, et al. Science 1980 Sep 19;209(4463):1428–30
Expression of a bacterial gene in mammalian cells. Mulligan RC, et al. Science 1980 Sep 19;209(4463):1422–7
Plasmid DNA in Treponema pallidum (Nichols): potential for antibiotic resistance by syphilis bacteria. Norgard MV, et al. Science 1981 Jul 31;213(4507):553–5
[DNA-membrane association in bacteria (author's transl)] Nagai K. Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 1980;25(9):868–83 (131 ref.) (Jpn)
[Molecular mechanisms of genetic recombination--homologous pairing of DNA molecules by recA protein of E. coli (author's transl)] Shibata T. Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 1980 Oct;25(10):921–40 (113 ref.) (Jpn)
[Specific binding of RNA polymerase to DNA as the earliest step of transcription in Prokaryota (author's transl)] Slaska K. Postepy Biochem 1980;26(2):161–82 (138 ref.) (Pol)
[Restriction enzymes. I. Mechanisms of action of type II restriction-modification systems (author's transl)] Stasiak A. Postepy Biochem 1980;26(3):343–67 (87 ref.) (Pol)
[Restriction enzymes. II. Mechanisms of action of type I and III restriction-modyfication systems (author's transl)] Stasiak A. Postepy Biochem 1980;26(3):369–87 (46 ref.) (Pol)
[Divergence of the genomes of closely related vibrio strains] Turova TP. Biol Nauki 1980;(6):29–32 (Rus)
[RecA+-independent formation of recombinant plasmids in strains of E. coli producing Eco RI restriction endonuclease] Aleshkin GI, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1980;253(6):1465–9 (Rus)
[Transformation and transduction in Bacillus subtilis strains with the BsuR restriction-modification system by modified and unmodified pUB110 plasmid DNA] Belova TS, et al. Genetika (Moskva) 1981;17(5):794–800 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Relation between Escherichia coli K-12 viability and mutability and the balance between DNA and protein synthesis. III. Relation between disruptions in the balance between DNA and protein synthesis and mutagenesis and viability during thymidine deprivation of thy- cells defective with respect to recB and polA genes] Fradkin GE, et al. Genetika (Moskva) 1980;16(7):1199–1203 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Relation between Escherichia coli K-12 viability and mutability and the balance between DNA and protein synthesis. IV. Relation between disruptions in the balance between DNA and protein synthesis and the mutability and viability of cells exposed to ultraviolet and gamma radiation or treated with N-methyl-N-nitroso-N'-nitrosoguanidine] Fradkin GE, et al. Genetika (Moskva) 1980;16(9):1570–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Plasmid DNA transduction in Bacillus subtilis] Surikov NN, et al. Genetika (Moskva) 1981;17(5):801–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparison of the transforming DNA of Bac. subtilis and Bac. natto for sensitivity to EcoR1 restrictase] Tikhonova TN, et al. Tsitol Genet 1981;15(3):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Chromosomal transformation of Escherichia coli by Shigella flexneri DNA] Timakova NV, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1980 Aug;(8):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Preparative separation of DNA--ethidium bromide complexes by zonal density gradient centrifugation. El-Gewely MR, et al. Anal Biochem 1980 Mar 1; 102(2):423–8
A simple multiwell tray for manipulation of radiolabeled nucleic acids on filter disks. Hayward RS. Anal Biochem 1980 Nov 1;108(2):282–4
Rapid purification of covalently closed circular DNAs of bacterial plasmids and animal tumor viruses. McMaster GK, et al. Anal Biochem 1980 Nov 15;109(1):47–54
Rapid and simple removal of contaminating RNA from plasmid DNA without the use of RNase. Norgard MV. Anal Biochem 1981 May 1;113(1):34–42
Rapid preparation of covalently closed circular DNA by acridine yellow affinity chromatography. Vincent WS 3d, et al. Anal Biochem 1981 Jan 1;110(1):123–7
Direct fractionation of genes by preparative electrophoresis of Bacillus subtilis DNA. Bott KF, et al. Gene 1980 Aug; 10(3):283–9
Rapid procedure for detection and isolation of large and small plasmids. Kado CI, et al. J Bacteriol 1981 Mar; 145(3):1365–73
Role of nucleases in the isolation of plasmid deoxyribonucleic acid from Pseudomonas cepacia 4G9. Williams JA, et al. J Bacteriol 1980 Aug;143(2):1057–9
Isolation and physical characterization of streptomycete plasmids. Pernodet JL, et al. MGG 1981;182(1):53–9
Plasmid DNA of Agrobacterium tumefaciens detected in a presumed habituated tobacco cell line. Yang F, et al. MGG 1980;179(1):223–6
Plasmid chromosome isolation: an improved batch procedure for large plasmids. Bornhoeft JW, et al. Plasmid 1981 May; 5(3):366–70
Purification of Escherichia coli amplifiable plasmids by high-salt sepharose chromatography. Cornelis P, et al. Plasmid 1981 Mar;5(2):221–3
[Isolation of DNA-membrane complexes from Bacillus subtilis] Molchanov MI, et al. Biokhimiia 1981 Mar; 46(3):512–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Lack of correlation between intercalation and plasmid curing ability of some tricyclic compounds. Barabás K, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;27(1):55–61

New insights into how bacteria take up DNA during transformation. Smith HO. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Sep; 29(5 Suppl):1085–8

The sensitivity of phage DNA and plasmid DNA for a restriction enzyme for Staphylococcus aureus. Stobberingh EE, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1979;45(1):19–23

Lethal heat induces single strand breaks in the DNA of bacterial spores. Grecz N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jan 15;98(1):191–6

Isolation of a Bacillus subtilis transformant producing thermostable alpha-amylase by DNA from a thermophilic bacterium. Shinomiya S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Sep 16;96(1):175–9

Sensitivity to ultraviolet radiation as a function of DNA content in Escherichia coli B/r. Bronk BV, et al. **Biophys J** 1980 Sep;31(3):381–92

Metabolism of the nucleic acids of rumen bacteria by preruminant and ruminant lambs. Razzaque MA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1981 May;45(3):517–27

'Non-specific' binding of lac repressor of E. coli to a carcinogen-modified DNA. Spodheim-Maurizot M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1980 Nov;11(1):21–7

Relationship between benzo(a)pyrene-induced DNA base modification and frequency of reverse mutations in mutant strains of Salmonella typhimurium. Fahl WE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Sep;41(9 Pt 1):3400–6

Homologous pairing and topological linkage of DNA molecules by combined action of E. coli RecA protein and topoisomerase I. Cunningham RP, et al. **Cell** 1981 Apr; 24(1):213–23

Comparative studies on the mutagenicity of 1,1'-ethylene-bis-(1-nitrosourea) and related compounds in Escherichia coli in relation to the formation of DNA interstrand cross-links. Morimoto K, et al. **Gan** 1980 Oct; 71(5):674–8

Variables affecting the selectivity and efficiency of retention of DNA fragments by E. coli RNA polymerase in the nitrocellulose-filter-binding assay. Strauss HS, et al. **Gene** 1981 Jan-Feb;13(1):75–87

DNA repair. Lehmann AR, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1981; 72:101–46 (346 ref.)

Transformation in Escherichia coli: stages in the process. Bergmans HE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 May;146(2):564–70

Postreplication repair of deoxyribonucleic acid and daughter strand exchange in uvr- mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Dodson LA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Nov;144(2):840–3

Genetic transformation with cell wall-associated deoxyribonucleic acid in Bacillus subtilis. Doyle RJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Dec;144(3):957–66

Absence in Bacillus subtilis and Staphylococcus aureus of the sequence-specific deoxyribonucleic acid methylation that is conferred in Escherichia coli K-12 by the dam and dcm enzymes. Dreiseikelmann B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jul;147(1):259–61

Uptake of plasmid deoxyribonucleic acid by Haemophilus. Gromkova R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Apr;146(1):79–84

Postreplication repair of ultraviolet-irradiated transforming deoxyribonucleic acid in Bacillus subtilis. Hadden CT. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jan;145(1):434–41

Deoxyribonucleic acid-binding properties and membrane protein composition of a competence-deficient mutant of Haemophilus influenzae. Kooistra J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Oct;144(1):22–7

Location of two relaxation nick sites in R6K and single sites in pSC101 and RSF1010 close to origins of vegetative replication: implication for conjugal transfer of plasmid deoxyribonucleic acid. Nordheim A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Dec;144(3):923–32

Deoxyribonucleic acid initiation mutation dnaB252 is suppressed by elevated dnaC+ gene dosage. Sclafani RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Apr;146(1):418–21

Comparative mutagenesis and interaction between near-ultraviolet (313- to 405-nm) and far-ultraviolet (254-nm) radiation in Escherichia coli strains with differing repair capabilities. Turner MA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Aug; 147(2):410–7

Synthesis and metabolism of uracil-containing deoxyribonucleic acid in Escherichia coli. Warner HR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Feb;145(2):687–95

Salmonella typhimurium mutants with reduced levels of transfer ribonucleic acid-inhibitable endodeoxyribonucleolytic activity. Zabel DJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Oct;144(1):173–8

Mechanism of dnaB protein action. III. Allosteric role of ATP in the alteration of DNA structure by dnaB protein in priming replication. Arai K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 25;256(10):5260–6

Kinetic studies of inducer binding to lac repressor.operator complex. Dunaway M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 10; 255(21):10115–9

A DNA-binding protein with specificity for pur genes in Escherichia coli. Koduri RK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 25;255(20):9594–8

DNA binding characteristics of lactose repressor and the trypsin-resistant core repressor. O'Gorman RB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 10;255(21):10100–6

Equilibrium binding of inducer to lac repressor.operator DNA complex. O'Gorman RB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 10;255(21):10107–14

Repair of alkylated DNA in Escherichia coli. Methyl group transfer from O6-methylguanine to a protein cysteine residue. Olsson M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 25; 255(22):10569–71

DNA binding and deoxyribonuclease activity in Bacillus subtilis during temperature-induced competence development. Espinosa M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Nov; 121(1):79–84

The morphology of staphylococcal bacteriophage K and DNA metabolism in infected Staphylococcus aureus. Rees PJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1981 Apr;53(Pt 2):293–307

Free sigma subunit of Bacillus subtilis RNA polymerase binds to DNA. Kudo T, et al. **MGG** 1981;181(1):63–8

On the mechanism of inhibitory effect of violamycin antibiotics on the transcription by bacteriophage T3-induced RNA polymerase. Brux B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Feb 25;9(4):1005–18

DNA sequence of the araC regulatory gene from Escherichia coli B/r. Miyada CG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Nov 25;8(22):5267–74

In vitro methylation of DNA with Hpa II methylase. Quint A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Feb 11;9(3):633–46

Studies on the biological role of dna methylation; IV. Mode of methylation of DNA in E. coli cells. Razin A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Apr 25;8(8):1783–92

Methylated bases in mycoplasmal DNA. Razin A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Mar 25;8(6):1383–90

Sequence-specific interactions of the tight-binding I12-X86 lac repressor with non-operator DNA. Schmitz A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Feb 11;8(3):487–506

Cyclic AMP receptor proteins interacts with lactose operator DNA. Schmitz A. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Jan 24; 9(2):277–92

DNA gyrase subunit stoichiometry and the covalent attachment of subunit A to DNA during DNA cleavage. Sugino A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Sep 11; 8(17):3865–74

Inhibition of DNA repair and production of single-strand breaks in Escherichia coli by reductone. Leitão AC, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1981 Jan;33(1):49–53

Identification of a second Escherichia coli groE gene whose product is necessary for bacteriophage morphogenesis. Tilly K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar; 78(3):1629–33

Studies on phage internal proteins. VI. Interaction of bacteriophage T4 internal proteins with T4 DNA in vivo and in vitro. Benchetrit LC, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 1980 Apr;13(1-3):41–5

Bacteriophage P1-mediated generalized transduction in Escherichia coli: fate of transduced DNA in rec+ and recA- recipients. Sandri RM, et al. **Virology** 1980 Oct 15; 106(1):14–29

Bacteriophage P1-mediated generalized transduction in Escherichia coli: structure of abortively transduced DNA. Sandri RM, et al. **Virology** 1980 Oct 15;106(1):30–40

[Quantity of exogenous linear DNA absorbed by E. coli cells treated with Ca2+ cations] Bukrinskiĭ MI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 May;91(5):594–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibility of DNA-ligase participation in regulating the synthesis and degradation of heat-damaged DNA in permeable Bacillus stearothermophilus cells] Trofimenko AF, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1980 Sep-Oct;49(5):715–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Entry of double-and single-stranded linear DNA in Ca2+-treated Escherichia coli cells] Sabel'nikov AG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1981 Mar-Apr;15(2):403–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Expression of plasmid R6K in a cell-free coupled transcription-translation system] Lisenkov AF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Feb;(2):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

An E coli microsuspension assay for the detection of DNA damage induced by direct-acting agents and promutagens. McCarroll NE, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1981;3(4):429–44

RADIATION EFFECTS

Mechanisms of prereplication repair of DNA breaks in gamma-irradiated E. coli cells. Kuzin AM, et al. **Adv Biol Med Phys** 1980;17:89–98

Nature of radiation and chemically induced lesions and role of cellular mechanisms in cell survival and mutagenesis. I. Membrane and cellular repair. Singh BB, et al. **Adv Biol Med Phys** 1980;17:109–13

Damage and restoration of the DNA-membrane complex of the bacterium Bacillus subtilis after the action of gamma radiation. Chefranova OA, et al. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 1979 Nov-Dec;6(6):737–44

Effective of Bacterial repair systems in near UV radiation-induced damage. Janovská E, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1980;25(5):381–7

The influence of membrane fluidity on radiation induced changes in the DNA of E. coli K1060. George AM, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Oct;38(4):427–38

Protection of transforming DNA from X-irradiation-induced damage by .OH scavengers. Held KD, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1979 Dec;36(6):665–9

Sensitization to X-rays of transforming DNA by Ag+. Held KD, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Sep;38(3):293–307

Cerenkov ultraviolet radiation (137Cs gamma-rays) and direct excitation (137Cs gamma-rays and 50 kVp X-rays) produce photoreactivable damage in Escherichia coli. Moss SH, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Sep;38(3):323–34

Stimulation of DNA synthesis in bacterial DNA--membrane complexes after low doses of ionizing radiation. Watkins DK. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Sep;38(3):247–56

Influence of mutations at the rep gene on survival of Escherichia coli following ultraviolet light irradiation or 8-methoxypsoralen photosensitization: evidence for a recA+ rep+-dependent pathway for repair of DNA crosslinks. Bridges BA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jul; 82(2):229–38

The effect of stray light in the 300--320-nm range and the role of cyclobutyl pyrimidine dimers in 365-nm lethality. Webb RB, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 May;91(3):1770–82

Expression of the E. coli uvrA gene is inducible. Kenyon CJ, et al. **Nature** 1981 Feb 26;289(5800):808–10

Inducible repair of near-UV radiation lethal damage in E. coli. Peters J, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jan 15;289(5794):194–5

DNA damage induced with near-ultraviolet light irradiation in the presence of quinoxaline-1,4-dioxide. Negishi K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1980;(8):s105–6

Induced repair in Escherichia coli: induction by ultraviolet light at -79 degrees C. Rader M, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1980 Nov;32(5):701–2

Genetic control of near-UV sensitivity independent of excision deficiency (uvrA6) in Escherichia coli K12. Tuveson RW. **Photochem Photobiol** 1980 Nov;32(5):703–5

Effects of acridine plus near ultraviolet light on Escherichia coli membranes and DNA in vivo. Wagner S, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1980 Dec;32(6):771–9

Mechanisms of DNA replication and mutagenesis in ultraviolet-irradiated bacteria and mammalian cells. Hall JD, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1981;25:53–126 (187 ref.)

Monomerization of pyrimidine dimers in DNA by tryptophan-containing peptides: wavelength dependence. Sutherland JC, et al. **Radiat Res** 1980 Sep;83(3):529–36

[Relationship between formation of double-stranded breaks in the DNA of gamma-irradiated bacteria and functional processes of rapid repair of single-stranded DNA breaks] Petrov SI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980;253(6):1500–3 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the induction and repair of double-stranded DNA breaks in pro- and eukaryote cells. I. Use of a Zimm elastoviscosimeter to study induction of double-stranded DNA breaks in gamma-irradiated Escherichia coli cells] Bresler SE, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1980 Nov-Dec; 14(6):1289–1300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Induction of double-stranded breaks in DNA as affected by gamma radiation and their repair in Escherichia coli cells] Bresler SE, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1981 Jan-Feb; 21(1):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of double-stranded DNA breaks in gamma-irradiated bacterial cells depending on the functioning of the rapid repair of single-stranded breaks] Petrov SI. **Radiobiologiia** 1981 Jan-Feb;21(1):38–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of the product of gene dnaG in the slow nonmutagenic repair pathway for gamma-induced single-stranded DNA breaks in Escherichia coli cells] Khanbekian LM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1980 Apr;22(4):454–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the potential for restoring E. coli cells, aerosolized in 30% relative humidity, by systems that repair UV damage] Skavronskaia AG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Nov;(11):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DNA, CIRCULAR

Circular, but not circularly permuted, deoxyribonucleic acid reacts slower than linear deoxyribonucleic acid with complementary linear deoxyribonucleic acid. Kinberg-Calhoun J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Apr 28; 20(9):2645–50

Renaturation of denatured, covalently closed circular DNA. Strider W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 10;256(15):7820–9

Heterogeneity of minicircles in kinetoplast DNA of Leishmania tarentolae. Challberg SS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Apr 15;138(3):447–72

Catenation and supercoiling in the products of bacteriophage lambda integrative recombination in vitro. Mizuuchi K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Aug 25;141(4):485–94

Restriction endonuclease mapping of unintegrated viral DNA of B- and N-tropic BALB/c murine leukemia virus. Rassart E, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Sep;35(3):812–23

Structure and functions of the Kirsten murine sarcoma virus genome: molecular cloning of biologically active Kirsten murine sarcoma virus DNA. Tsuchida N, et al. **J Virol** 1981 May;38(2):720–7

Mobius DNA, the paper tiger. Daunter B, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1981 Mar;7(3):285–310

Kinetoplast DNA and RNA of Trypanosoma brucei. Simpson AM, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1980 Dec; 2(2):93–108

In vivo consequences of plasmid topology. Lilley DM. **Nature** 1981 Jul 23;292(5821):380–2

The early melting of closed duplex DNA: analysis by banding in buoyant neutral rubidium trichloroacetate. Burke RL,

et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Mar 11;8(5):1145–65

Hairpin-loop formation by inverted repeats in supercoiled DNA is a local and transmissible property. Lilley DM. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Mar 25;9(6):1271–89

Nuclease TT1 from Thermus thermophilus HB8 has an endonuclease activity preferential to circular DNAs. Takahashi M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Dec 11; 8(23):5611–22

Unwinding of double-stranded DNA helix by dehydration. Lee CH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May; 78(5):2838–42

Supercoiled DNA. Bauer WR, et al. **Sci Am** 1980 Jul; 243(1):100–13

Recombination in SV40-infected cells: viral DNA sequences at sites of circularization of transfecting linear DNA. Woodworth-Gutai M. **Virology** 1981 Mar;109(2):353–65

ANALYSIS

Fluorescence spot tests for DNA endonuclease, ligase, and topoisomerase activities. Kowalski D. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Sep 15;107(2):311–3

Quantitative fluorescent analysis of different conformational forms of DNA bound to the Dye, 4',6-diamidine-2-phenylindole, and separated by gel electrophoresis. Naimski P, et al. **Anal Biochem** '980 Aug; 106(2):471–5

Ethidium bromide – col E1 plasmid ccDNA complex : some structural considerations. Marchetti M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Jan 15;57(1):1–7

Plasmid composition of Staphylococcus species. Kloos WE, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 Mar;27(3):271–8

Covalently closed circular deoxyribonucleic acids in spiroplasmas. Ranhand JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Sep; 143(3):1194–9

Absence of kinetoplast DNA in a late antigenic variant of Trypanosoma equiperdum. Riou G, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1980 Apr;1(2):97–105

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulated replication of DNA microinjected into eggs of Xenopus laevis. Harland RM, et al. **Cell** 1980 Oct; 21(3):761–71

Covalently closed circular DNAs of murine type C retrovirus: depressed formation in cells treated with cycloheximide early after infection. Yang WK, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Oct;36(1):181–8

Site-specific mutagenesis in the analysis of a viral replicon. Nathans D. **Mol Biol Biochem Biophys** 1980;32:323–30

Instability of integrated viral DNA in mouse cells transformed by simian virus 40. Hiscott JB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar;78(3):1736–40

GENETICS

Characterization of pathogenic trypanosomatidae by restriction endonuclease fingerprinting of kinetoplast DNA minicircles. Morel C, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Sep; 29(5 Suppl):1070–4

Transfer RNA genes associated with the 16S and 23S rRNA genes of Euglena chloroplast DNA. Keller M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jul 16;95(1):47–54

Variations in maxi-circle and mini-circle sequences in kinetoplast DNAs from different Trypanosoma brucei strains. Borst P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 11; 610(2):197–210

Nucleotide sequence of cauliflower mosaic virus DNA. Franck A, et al. **Cell** 1980 Aug;21(1):285–94

Mechanism for circularization of MVM DNA by 'noose' sliding in a lassolike structure: implication for integration. Aloni Y, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980; 44(Pt 1):585–90

Structure of cloned retroviral circular DNAs: implications for virus integration. Shoemaker C, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;45 Pt 2:711–7

Identification of a novel genetic element in Escherichia coli K-12. Greener A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Oct;144(1):312–21

Molecular cloning of unintegrated and a portion of integrated moloney murine leukemia viral DNA in bacteriophage lambda. Berns AJ, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Oct;36(1):254–63

Molecular cloning of the Harvey sarcoma virus circular DNA intermediates. II. Further structural analyses. Chang HW, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Feb;33(2):845–55

Molecular cloning and characterization of avian sarcoma virus circular DNA molecules. DeLorbe WJ, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Oct;36(1):50–61

Molecular cloning of avian sarcoma virus closed circular DNA: structural and biological characterization of three recombinant clones. Highfield PE, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Oct; 36(1):271–9

Genes and sites involved in replication and incompatibility of an R100 plasmid derivative based on nucleotide sequence analysis. Rosen J, et al. **MGG** 1980;179(3):527–37

Production of extrachromosomal r-determinant circles from integrated R100.1: involvement of the E. coli recombination system. Silver L, et al. **MGG** 1980; 179(3):565–71

Extrachromosomal circular copies of the eukaryotic transposable element copia in cultured Drosophila cells. Flavell AJ, et al. **Nature** 1981 Aug 13;292(5824):591–5

Sequencing of 16S--23S spacer in a ribosomal RNA operon of Euglena gracilis chloroplast DNA reveals two tRNA genes. Graf L, et al. **Nature** 1980 Aug 28;286(5776):908–10

Hybridizable sequences between cytoplasmic ribosomal RNAs and 3 micron circular DNAs of Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Torulopsis glabrata. Clark-Walker GD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Mar 11;8(5):1009–22

The nucleotide sequence and restriction enzyme sites of the polyoma genome. Deninger PL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Feb 25;8(4):855–60

Complementation analysis of replication and maintenance functions of broad host range plasmids RK2 and RP1. Thomas CM. **Plasmid** 1981 May;5(3):277–91

Cotransfer of circular and linear prokaryotic and eukaryotic DNA sequences into mouse cells. Hsiung N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Aug;77(8):4852–6

Genetic recombination of bacterial plasmid DNA: electron microscopic analysis of in vitro intramolecular recombination. Kolodner R. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Aug;77(8):4847–51

Plasmids. Novick RP. **Sci Am** 1980 Dec;243(6):102–4, 106, 110 passim

[Hybridization analysis of the correspondence of nucleotide sequences of cDNA from salmon and human insulin] Petrenko AI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981; 257(2):504–5 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Construction and application of a modified 'gene machine': a circular concentrating preparative gel electrophoresis device employing discontinuous elution. Carreira LH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Aug;106(2):455–68

Rapid preparation of covalently closed circular DNA by acridine yellow affinity chromatography. Vincent WS 3d, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Jan 1;110(1):123–7

METABOLISM

The sensitivity of phage DNA and plasmid DNA for a restriction enzyme for Staphylococcus aureus. Stobberingh EE, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1979;45(1):19–23

Chartreusin, an antitumor glycoside antibiotic, induces DNA strand scission. Yagi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Feb 12;98(3):642–7

Small circular deoxyribonucleic acid of Drosophila melanogaster: homologous transcripts in the nucleus and cytoplasm. Stanfield SW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Aug 5; 19(16):3873–7

Hepatitis B virus contains protein attached to the 5' terminus of its complete DNA strand. Gerlich WH, et al. **Cell** 1980 Oct;21(3):801–9

E. coli and M. luteus DNA topoisomerase I can catalyze catenation of decatenation of double-stranded DNA rings. Tse Y, et al. **Cell** 1980 Nov;22(1 Pt 1):269–76

Bleomycin-mediated DNA cross-links are dependent on closed-circular molecules with superhelical turns. Lloyd RS, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1981 Feb;34(1):39–46

DNA polymerase I and recBC enzyme support the covalent closing of hydrogen-bonded lambda DNA circles in extracts of Escherichia coli cells. Pyhtilä MJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Nov;112(1):125–30

Strand cleavage at psoralen adducts and pyrimidine dimers in DNA caused by interaction between semi-purified uvr+ gene products from Escherichia coli. Seeberg E. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jun;82(1):11–22

Cleavage and circularization of single-stranded DNA: a novel enzymatic activity of phi X174 A* protein. Eisenberg S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Nov 25;8(22):5305–15

HMG proteins (1 + 2) form beaded structures when complexed with closed circular DNA. Mathis DJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Jun 25;8(12):2577–90

Segment-directed mutagenesis: construction in vitro of point mutations limited to a small predetermined region of a circular DNA molecule. Shortle D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Sep;77(9):5375–9

recA protein promotes homologous-pairing and strand-exchange reactions between duplex DNA molecules. West SC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Apr;78(4):2100–4

Plastid DNA-the plastome. Herrmann RG, et al. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 1980;10:45–96 (268 ref.)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Ethidium bromide-mediated renaturation of denatured closed circular DNAs. The nature of denaturation-resistant fractions of bacteriophage PM2 closed circular DNA. Lau PP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Feb 11;8(3):673–701

DNA (CYTOSINE-5-)-METHYLTRANSFERASE see under **METHYLTRANSFERASES**

DNA-DEPENDENT DNA POLYMERASES see **DNA POLYMERASES**

DNA-DEPENDENT RNA POLYMERASES see **RNA POLYMERASES**

DNA, FUNGAL

Hybridization of DNA's from Neurospora crassa strains may indicate base sequence alterations as a consequence of genetic transformation. Fehér Z, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1979;30(4):387–92

Transformation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae with yeast mitochondrial DNA linked to two micron circular yeast plasmid. Atchison BA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Sep 30;96(2):580–6

The primary structures of two yeast enolase genes. Homology between the 5' noncoding flanking regions of yeast enolase and glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase genes. Holland MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 10;256(3):1385–95

Deoxyribonucleic acid base compositions of dermatophytes. Davison FD, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Jun;118(2):465–70

Inverted repeated sequences in yeast nuclear DNA. Klein HL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Oct 24;8(20):4651–69

Some characteristics of processing sites in ribosomal precursor RNA of yeast. Veldman GM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Jul 11;8(13):2907–20

Association of the 2-micron DNA plasmid with yeast folded chromosomes. Taketo M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jun;77(6):3144–8

ANALYSIS

DNA sequence similarity, cell wall mannans and physiological characteristics in some strains of Candida utilis, Hansenula jadinii and Hansenula petersonii. Manachini PL. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1979; 45(3):451–63

DNA base compositions and photoreactivation capabilities of six Hansenula species. Miller GR, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1979;45(3):365–8

Absence of short-period repetitive-sequence interspersion in the basidiomycete Schizophyllum commune. Ullrich RC, et al. **Chromosoma** 1980;81(3):371–8

Isolation and preliminary characterisation of DNA-protein complexes from the mitochondria of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Rickwood D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 May; 133(1):1–13

Melting fine structure of filamentous fungus nuclear DNA. Szécsi A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Jun 11;8(11):2517–25

BIOSYNTHESIS

Mitochondrial DNA synthesis in synchronous cultures of the yeast, Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Cottrell SF. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Mar;132(1):89–98

DNA synthesis in UV-irradiated yeast. di Caprio L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jun;82(1):69–85

Association of newly replicated DNA with the nuclear matrix of Physarum polycephalum. Hunt BF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Jan 24;9(2):349–63

Ultraviolet light-induced inhibition of cell division and DNA synthesis in axenically grown repair mutants of Dictyostelium discoideum. Kielman JK, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1980 Aug;32(2):149–56

[Cloning and restriction analysis of the 3 micron DNA of Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Larionov VL, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1980 Nov-Dec;14(6):1267–72 **(Eng. Abstr.)** **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Inheritance of DNA-induced inositol independence of inositolless Neurospora crassa. Szabó G, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;31(1–3):291–303

Biogenesis of mitochondria. oli2 Mutations affecting the coupling of oxidation to phosphorylation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Murphy M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 3;592(3):431–44

Senescence in Podospora anserina: amplification of a mitochondrial DNA sequence. Jamet-Vierny C, et al. **Cell** 1980 Aug;21(1):189–94

Mutations at the yeast SUP4 tRNATyr locus: DNA sequence changes in mutants lacking suppressor activity. Kurjan J, et al. **Cell** 1980 Jul;20(3):701–9

Sequence of introns and flanking exons in wild-type and box3 mutants of cytochrome b reveals an interlaced splicing protein coded by an intron. Lazowska J, et al. **Cell** 1980 Nov;22(2 Pt 2):333–48

Alternatives for splicing: an intron-coded protein. Lewin B. **Cell** 1980 Dec;22(3):645–6

DNA rearrangements associated with a transposable element in yeast. Roeder GS, et al. **Cell** 1980 Aug;21(1):239–49

Dispersed 5S RNA genes in N. crassa: structure, expression and evolution. Selker EU, et al. **Cell** 1981 Jun;24(3):819–28

Molecular cloning and selection of genes regulated in Aspergillus development. Zimmermann CR, et al. **Cell** 1980 Oct;21(3):709–15

SUC genes of yeast: a dispersed gene family. Carlson M, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;45 Pt 2:799–803

Studies on the transposable element Ty1 of yeast. I. RNA homologous to Ty1. II. Recombination and expression of Ty1 and adjacent sequences. Elder RT, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;45 Pt 2:581–91

Transposable elements (Ty) in yeast. Fink G, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;45 Pt 2:575–80

Structure of the 5-S ribosomal RNA gene and its adjacent regions in Torulopsis utilis. Tabata S. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Sep;110(1):107–14

3 micron DNA – an extrachromosomal ribosomal DNA in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Larionov VL, et al. **Gene** 1980 Dec;12(1–2):41–9

IMP1/imp1: a gene involved in the nucleo-mitochondrial control of galactose fermentation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Algeri AA, et al. **Genetics** 1981 Jan;97(1):27–44

Long range control circuits within mitochondria and between

nucleus and mitochondria. I. Methodology and phenomenology of suppressors. Dujardin G, et al. **MGG** 1980;179(3):469–82

Isolation of a yeast centromere and construction of functional small circular chromosomes. Clarke L, et al. **Nature** 1980 Oct 9;287(5782):504–9

Yeast genetics and molecular biology [news] Cooper TG. **Nature** 1981 Jan 15;289(5794):119–20

Nucleotide sequence of the yeast plasmid. Hartley JL, et al. **Nature** 1980 Aug 28;286(5776):860–5

Regulation of transcription in expressed and unexpressed mating type cassettes of yeast. Klar AJ, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jan 22;289(5795):239–44

A position effect in the control of transcription at yeast mating type loci. Nasmyth KA, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jan 22; 289(5795):244–50

Homology and non-homology at the yeast mating type locus. Sprague GF Jr, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jan 22;289(5795):250–2

Sequence of 863 nucleotides encompassing the PstI site of the yeast 2 micron plasmid. Elleman TC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Nov 11;8(21):4841–50

Characterization of the yeast tRNA Ser genomic organization and DNA sequence. Page GS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Feb 25;9(4):921–34

Replication and meiotic transmission of yeast ribosomal RNA genes. Brewer BJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov;77(11):6739–43

Autonomously replicating sequences in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Chan CS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov;77(11):6329–33

Nucleotide sequence of a ribosomal RNA gene intron from slime mold Physarum polycephalum. Nomiyama H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar;78(3):1376–80

Gene conversion at the var1 locus on yeast mitochondrial DNA. Strausberg RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jan;78(1):494–8

Recombination of dispersed repeated DNA sequences in yeast. Scherer S, et al. **Science** 1980 Sep 19; 209(4463):1380–4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rapid purification of yeast mitochondrial DNA in high yield. Hudspeth ME, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 11; 610(2):221–8

Isolation of developmentally regulated genes from Dictyostelium. Rowekamp W, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Oct; 79(2):409–18

METABOLISM

Influence of pH and length of post-treatment incubation on bleomycin-induced DNA damage. Moore CW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 11;610(2):425–9

Methjylation in Physarum DNA. Reilly JG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jul 28;116(2):181–4

Photorepair of ultraviolet-induced petite mutational damage in Saccharomyces cerevisiae requires the product of the PHR1 gene. Green G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Nov; 144(2):826–9

Molecular mechanisms of pyrimidine dimer excision in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: excision of dimers in cell extracts. Reynolds RJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Aug; 147(2):705–8

Molecular mechanisms of pyrimidine dimer excision in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: incision of ultraviolet-irradiated deoxyribonucleic acid in vivo. Reynolds RJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 May;146(2):692–704

Mitochondrial transcription complex from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Levens D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 10; 256(3):1466–72

Trans action and the var1 determinant region on yeast mitochondrial DNA. Specific labeling of mitochondrial translation products in zygotes. Lopez IC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 25;256(12):6496–501

PHYSIOLOGY

Post-fusion incompatibility in Physarum polycephalum. The involvement of DNA. Schrauwen JA. **Arch Microbiol** 1981 Jun;129(4):257–60

RADIATION EFFECTS

Repair of double-strand breaks and lethal damage in DNA of Ustilago maydis. Leaper S, et al. **Genet Res** 1980 Jun; 35(3):291–307

Heteroduplex repair as an intermediate step of UV mutagenesis in yeast. Eckardt F, et al. **Genetics** 1980 May; 95(1):63–80

Ultraviolet mutagenesis studies of [psi], a cytoplasmic determinant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Tuite MF, et al. **Genetics** 1980 Jul;95(3):611–30

An unexpected response to Torulopsis glabrata fusion products to X-irradiation. Galeotti CL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Apr;81(2):155–64

[X-ray-induced DNA degradation in Aspergillus nidulans cells. Comparative analysis of UV- and Xray-induced DNa degradation] Zinchenko VV, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1980; 16(7):1189–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DNA GYRASE

Mapping the topography of DNA wrapped around gyrase by nucleolytic and chemical probing of complexes of unique DNA sequences. Kirkegaard K, et al. **Cell** 1981 Mar;23(3):721–9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The coumermycins: developments in the late 1970s. Godfrey JC. **Adv Appl Microbiol** 1981;27:125–36 (95 ref.)

Effect of DNA gyrase inhibitors on gene expression of the cysteine regulon. Ostrowski J, et al. **MGG** 1981; 181(3):363–6

Effect of novobiocin on initiation of DNA replication in Bacillus subtilis. Ogasawara N, et al. **Nature** 1979 Oct 25; 281(5733):702–4

DNA gyrase on the bacterial chromosome: possibility of two levels of action. Drlica K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov;77(11):6879–83

[Plasmid elimination from Escherichia coli K-12 cells by coumermycin] Danilevskaia ON, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1980;16(11):1942–6 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Effect of gyrB-mediated changes in chromosome structure on killing of Escherichia coli by ultraviolet light: experiments with strains differing in deoxyribonucleic acid repair capacity. von Wright A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Apr; 146(1):18–23

An Escherichia coli mutant thermosensitive in the B subunit of DNA gyrase: effect on the structure and replication of the colicin E1 plasmid in vitro. Orr E, et al. **MGG** 1981; 181(1):52–6

Involvement of DNA gyrase in rRNA synthesis in vivo. Wahle E, et al. **MGG** 1980;179(3):661–7

METABOLISM

Deoxyribonucleic acid gyrase-deoxyribonucleic acid complex containing 140 base pairs of deoxyribonucleic acid and an alpha 2 beta 2 protein core. Klevan L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Nov 11;19(23):5229–34

DNA topoisomerases. Cozzarelli NR. **Cell** 1980 Nov;22(2 Pt 2):327–8

Involvement of DNA gyrase in the replication and transcription of mycobacteriophage I3 DNA. Nagaraja V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 May 5;127(1):57–62

A homogeneous type II DNA topoisomerase from HeLa cell nuclei. Miller KG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Sep 10; 256(17):9334–9

Replication of phi X174 dna with purified enzymes. I. Conversion of viral DNA to a supercoiled, biologically active duplex. Shlomai J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 25;256(10):5233–8

Involvement of DNA gyrase in the transcription of ribosomal RNA. Oostra BA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Sep 25; 8(18):4235–46

DNA gyrase subunit stoichiometry and the covalent attachment of subunit A to DNA during DNA cleavage. Sugino A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Sep 11; 8(17):3865–74

Role of DNA gyrase subunits in synthesis of bacteriophage phi X174 viral DNA. Hamatake RK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar;78(3):1532–6

Contacts between DNA gyrase and its binding site on DNA: features of symmetry and asymmetry revealed by protection from nucleases. Morrison A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar;78(3):1416–20

PHARMACODYNAMICS

DNA gyrase stimulates transcription. Akrigg A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Feb 25;8(4):845–54

PHYSIOLOGY

In vivo correlation between DNA supercoiling and transcription. Kano Y, et al. **Gene** 1981 Mar;13(2):173–84

Initiation of DNA replication in Bacillus subtilis. V. Role of DNA gyrase and superhelical structure in initiation. Ogasawara N, et al. **MGG** 1981;181(3):332–7

DNA HELIX DESTABILIZING PROTEINS see **DNA UNWINDING PROTEINS**

DNA INSERTION ELEMENTS

see related

DNA, RECOMBINANT

Isolation of ineffective and high-effective mutant strains of Rhizobium species using translocatable drug-resistance elements as mutagens. Plaziński J. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1981; 30(1):89–95

The lactose transposon Tn951: characterization of transposition. Cornelis G, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1980 May-Jun;131(3):233–47

Transposable elements in Drosophila and other Diptera. Green MM. **Annu Rev Genet** 1980;14:109–20 (50 ref.)

Molecular nature of a streptomycin and sulfonamide resistance plasmid (pBP1) prevalent in clinical Escherichia coli strains and integration of an ampicillin resistance transposon (TnA). van Treeck U, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Mar;19(3):371–80

Transposon (Tn5)-mediated suppressive integration of ColE1 derivatives into the chromosome of Escherichia coli K12 (dnaA). Sasakawa C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Oct 16;96(3):1364–70

Transposable elements. Calos MP, et al. **Cell** 1980 Jul; 20(3):579–95

Genetic events associated with an insertion mutation in yeast. Chaleff DT, et al. **Cell** 1980 Aug;21(1):227–37

Insertion of the Drosophila transposable element copia generates a 5 base pair duplication. Dunsmuir P, et al. **Cell** 1980 Sep;21(2):575–9

Mating signals control expression of mutations resulting from insertion of a transposable repetitive element adjacent to diverse yeast genes. Errede B, et al. **Cell** 1980 Nov;22(2 Pt 2):427–36

Genetic organization of transposon Tn10. Foster TJ, et al. **Cell** 1981 Jan;23(1):201–13

Three Tn10-associated excision events: relationship to transposition and role of direct and inverted repeats. Foster TJ, et al. **Cell** 1981 Jan;23(1):215–27

Homothallic conversions of yeast mating-type genes occur by intrachromosomal recombination. Haber JE, et al. **Cell** 1980 Nov;22(1 Pt 1):277–89

Nucleotide sequence analysis of the long terminal repeat (LTR) of avian retroviruses: structural similarities with transposable elements. Ju G, et al. **Cell** 1980 Nov;22(2 Pt 2):379–86

Evidence for a physical interaction between the transposed and the substituted sequences during mating type gene transposition in yeast. Klar AJ, et al. **Cell** 1980 Nov;22(1 Pt 1):291–8

Terminal repeats of the Drosophila transposable element copia: nucleotide sequence and genomic organization. Levis R, et al. **Cell** 1980 Sep;21(2):581–8

Insertions of Tn 10 into an E. coli ribosomal RNA operon are incompletely polar. Morgan EA. **Cell** 1980 Aug; 21(1):257–65

Eucaryotic transposable genetic elements with inverted terminal repeats. Potter S, et al. **Cell** 1980 Jul;20(3):639–47

DNA rearrangements associated with a transposable element in yeast. Roeder GS, et al. **Cell** 1980 Aug;21(1):239–49

The functional differences in the inverted repeats of Tn5 are caused by a single base pair nonhomology. Rothstein SJ, et al. **Cell** 1981 Jan;23(1):191–9

Origin of retroviruses from cellular moveable genetic elements. Temin HM. **Cell** 1980 Oct;21(3):599–600 (18 ref.)

Unusual structure of the FB family of transposable elements in Drosophila. Truett MA, et al. **Cell** 1981 Jun;24(3):753–63

The transposition properties of Tn2 in E. coli. Wang A, et al. **Cell** 1980 Aug;21(1):251–5

Transposable elements associated with constitutive expression of yeast alcohol dehydrogenase II. Williamson VM, et al. **Cell** 1981 Feb;23(2):605–14

A comparative study of the location of mobile dispersed genes in salivary gland and midgut polytene chromosomes of Drosophila melanogaster. Ananiev EV, et al. **Chromosoma** 1981;82(3):429–35

Isolation and characterization of a new family of mobile dispersed genetic elements, mdg3, in Drosophila melanogaster. Ilyin YV, et al. **Chromosoma** 1980; 81(1):27–53

Chromosomal locations of two DNA segments that flank ribosomal insertion-like sequences in Drosophila: flanking sequences are mobile elements. Pardue ML, et al. **Chromosoma** 1981;83(1):29–43

Cold spring harbor symposia on quantitative biology volume xlv movable genetic elements. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;45 Pt 2:447–1025

Molecular genetic analysis of Klebsiella pneumoniae nitrogen-fixation (nif) genes. Ausubel FM, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;45 Pt 2:487–99

A novel dominant mutant allele at the white locus of Drosophila melanogaster is mutable. Bingham PM. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;45 Pt 2:519–25

Detection of changes in maize DNA at the shrunken locus due to the intervention of Ds elements. Burr B, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;45 Pt 2:463–5

Genetic instability in Ascobolus immersus: modalities of back-mutations, intragenic mapping of unstable sites, and unstable insertion. Preliminary biochemical data. Decaris B, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;45 Pt 2:509–17

Regulation of the enzyme UFGT by the controlling element Ds in bz-m4, an unstable mutant in maize. Dooner HK. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;45 Pt 2:457–62

Characterization of the yeast mobile element Ty1. Eibel H, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;45 Pt 2:609–17

Studies on the transposable element Ty1 of yeast. I. RNA homologous to Ty1. II. Recombination and expression of Ty1 and adjacent sequences. Elder RT, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;45 Pt 2:581–91

Hybrid dysgenesis in Drosophila and the Stochastic loss hypothesis. Engels WR. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;45 Pt 2:561–5

Studies on transposable elements in yeast. I. ROAM mutations causing increased expression of yeast genes: their activation by signals directed toward conjugation functions and their formation by insertion of Ty1 repetitive elements. II. deletions, duplications, and transpositions of the COR segment that encompasses the structural gene of yeast iso-1-cytochrome c. Errede B, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;45 Pt 2:593–607

Transposable elements (Ty) in yeast. Fink G, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;45 Pt 2:575–80

Mobile dispersed genetic elements and other middle

repetitive DNA sequences in the genomes of Drosophila and mouse: transcription and biological significance. Georgiev GP, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 1980;45 Pt 2:641–54
Transposable elements involving the his4 region of yeast. Greer H, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980; 45 Pt 2:567–74
Selection and transposition of mobile dispersed genes in Drosophila melanogaster. Gvozdev VA, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 1980;45 Pt 2:673–85
Derivation-dependent distribution of insertion sites for a Drosophila transposon. Ising G, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 1980;45 Pt 2:527–44
Site-specific intrachromosomal rearrangements in Drosophila melanogaster: cytogenetic evidence for transposable elements. Lim JK.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 1980;45 Pt 2:553–60
Structure and expression of ribosomal RNA genes of Drosophila melanogaster interrupted by type-2 insertions. Long EO, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980; 45 Pt 2:667–72
The long terminal repeat of Moloney sarcoma provirus. McClements WL, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 1980;45 Pt 2:699–705
DNA intermediates in the replication of retroviruses are structurally (and perhaps functionally) related to transposable elements. Majors JE, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 1980;45 Pt 2:731–8
Instability among the components of a regulatory element transposon in maize. Peterson PA.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 1980;45 Pt 2:447–55
Transpositions, mutable genes, and the dispersed gene family Dm225 in Drosophila melanogaster. Rasmuson B, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 1980;45 Pt 2:545–51
Copia-like transposable elements in the Drosophila genome. Rubin GM, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;45 Pt 2:619–28
Genomic rearrangements and tumor-forming potential in an SV40-transformed mouse cell line and its hybrid and cybrid progeny. Sager R, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 1980;45 Pt 2:747–54
Controlling elements at the opaque-2 locus of maize: their involvement in the origin of spontaneous mutation. Salamini F. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;45 Pt 2:467–76
The role of controlling elements in the instability of flower color in Antirrhinum majus and Impatiens balsamina. Sastry GR, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;45 Pt 2:477–86
Evolution of retroviruses from cellular movable genetic elements. Shimotohno K, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 1980;45 Pt 2:719–30
Structural analogies among avian retroviral DNAs and transposable elements. Skalka A, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 1980;45 Pt 2:739–46
Moloney murine leukemia virus is a transposon: nucleotide sequence analysis identifies genes and replication details. Sutcliffe JG, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 1980;45 Pt 2:707–10
General properties of mobile dispersed genetic elements in Drosophila melanogaster. Tchurikov NA, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 1980;45 Pt 2:655–65
Summary. Yarmolinsky MB.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 1980;45 Pt 2:1009–15
Nomadic gene families in Drosophila. Young MW, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 1980;45 Pt 2:629–40
Chromosomal DNA homologous to Herpes simplex virus 1 in a mouse L-cell line. Henderson AS, et al.
Cytogenet Cell Genet 1981;29(2):107–15
Site-specific deletions in the recombinant plasmid pSC101 containing the redB-ori region of phage lambda. Bernardi A, et al. **Gene** 1981 Jan-Feb;13(1):103–9
In vitro and in vivo manipulations of bacteriophage Mu DNA: cloning of Mu ends and construction of mini-Mu's carrying selectable markers. Chaconas G, et al. **Gene** 1981 Jan-Feb;13(1):37–46
IS-like element IS8 in RP4 plasmid and its involvement in cointegration. Depicker A, et al. **Gene** 1980 Sep; 10(4):329–38
Tn5 mutagenesis of the enterochelin gene cluster of Escherichia coli. Laird AJ, et al. **Gene** 1980 Nov; 11(3–4):359–66
Direct repetition of a 1.2 Md DNA sequence is involved in site-specific recombination by the P1 plasmid R68. Leemans J, et al. **Gene** 1980 Sep;10(4):319–28
IS5 increases recombination in adjacent regions as shown for the repressor gene of coliphage lambda. Lieb M. **Gene** 1980 Dec;12(3–4):277–80
Phage-lambda-mediated transduction of non-conjugative plasmids is promoted by transposons. Piffaretti JC, et al. **Gene** 1981 Apr;13(3):319–25
The transposons Tn501(Hg) and Tn1721(Tc) are related. Altenbuchner J, et al. **Genet Res** 1981 Jun;37(3):285–9
Duplicated genes producing transposable controlling elements for the mating-type differentiation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Oshima T, et al. **Genetics** 1980 Apr;94(4):859–70
Chi mutation in a transposon and the orientation-dependence of Chi phenotype. Yagil E, et al. **Genetics** 1980 Sep; 96(1):43–57
Transposon-facilitated recombination in classical biotypes of Vibrio cholerae. Sublett RD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jun; 32(3):1132–8
A clinical isolate of Escherichia coli owing its trimethoprim resistance to a chromosomally-located trimethoprim transposon. Towner KJ. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Feb; 7(2):157–62
Use of transposons in cloning poorly selectable genes of Escherichia coli: cloning of uvrA and adjacent genes. Brandsma JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Aug;147(2):682–4
Formation of a lambda (Tn10) tyrR+ specialized transducing bacteriophage from Escherichia coli K-12. Cobbett CS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Dec;144(3):877–83
Improved mapping of ksgB and integration of transposons near relB and terC in Escherichia coli. Diderichsen B. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Apr;146(1):409–11
Transductional mapping of ksgB and a new Tn5-induced kasugamycin resistance gene, ksgD, in Escherichia coli K-12. Fouts KE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Feb;145(2):914–9
Evidence for a chromosome-borne resistance transposon (Tn916) in Streptococcus faecalis that is capable of 'conjugal' transfer in the absence of a conjugative plasmid. Franke AE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jan;145(1):494–502
Tn2001, a transposon encoding chloramphenicol resistance in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Iyobe S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Apr;146(1):141–8
Tn2301, a transposon construct carrying the entire transfer region of the F plasmid. Johnson DA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Sep;143(3):1171–8
Vibrio cholerae conjugative plasmid pSJ15 contains transposable prophage dVcA1. Johnson SR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 May;146(2):632–8
Origin of Haemophilus influenzae R factors. Laufs R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Aug;147(2):563–8
Physical and functional mapping of RP4-TOL plasmid recombinants: analysis of insertion and deletion mutants. Nakazawa T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Oct;144(1):222–31
Insertion element IS102 resides in plasmid pSC101. Ohtsubo H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Oct;144(1):131–40
Characterization of Tn904 insertions in octopine Ti plasmid mutants of Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Ooms G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Oct;144(1):82–91
Distribution of Tn551 insertion sites responsible for auxotrophy on the Staphylococcus aureus chromosome. Pattee PA. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jan;145(1):479–88
High-frequency chromosome transfer in Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides promoted by broad-host-range plasmid RP1 carrying mercury transposon Tn501. Pemberton JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jul;147(1):110–7
Genetic variability in Halobacterium halobium. Pfeifer F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jan;145(1):375–81
Instability in tyrR strains of plasmids carrying the tyrosine operon: isolation and characterization of plasmid derivatives with insertions or deletions. Rood JI, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Nov;144(2):522–9
Genetic behavior of the methicillin resistance determinant in Staphylococcus aureus. Stewart GC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Dec;144(3):1200–2
Use of bacteriophage transposon Mu d1 to determine the orientation for three proC-linked phosphate-starvation-inducible (psi) genes in Escherichia coli K-12. Wanner BL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Apr; 146(1):93–101
Identification of the tetracycline resistance promoter and repressor in transposon Tn10. Wray LV Jr, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Aug;147(2):297–304
Transposition of the oxacillin-hydrolyzing penicillinase gene. Yamamoto T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Feb;145(2):808–13
Insertion of IS3 can 'turn-on' a silent gene in Escherichia coli. Zafarullah M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Apr;146(1):415–7
Identification of a second tetracycline-inducible polypeptide encoded by Tn10. Zupancic TJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Oct;144(1):346–55
Purification and properties of the Escherichia coli protein factor required for lambda integrative recombination. Nash HA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Sep 10;256(17):9246–53
Expression of the lactose transposon Tn951 in Escherichia coli, Proteus and Pseudomonas. Baumberg S, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Jul;119(1):257–62
Transposable gentamicin resistance in IncW plasmids from Hammersmith Hospital. Nugent ME, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Nov;121(1):259–62
Sequence analysis of Tn9 insertions in the lacZ gene. Galas DJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Nov 25;144(1):19–41
Conferral of transposable properties to a chromosomal gene in Escherichia coli. Guarente LP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Aug 15;141(3):235–48
Transposon mutagenesis of the gene encoding the bacteriophage P1 restriction endonuclease. Co-linearity of the gene and gene product. Heilmann H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Dec 15;144(3):387–96
recA-dependent genetic switch generated by transposon Tn10. Kleckner N, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Dec 5; 144(2):215–21
Genetic analysis of transpositions in the lac region of Escherichia coli. Miller JH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Nov 25;144(1):1–18
Chracterisation of complete type II insertions in cloned segments of ribosomal DNA from Drosophila melanogaster. Roiha H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Jun 25; 140(2):341–55
Tn903 induces inverted duplications in the chromosome of bacteriophage lambda. Syvanen M. **J Mol Biol** 1980 May 5;139(1):1–17
IS elements in bacteriophage lambda gene cI prevent expression of gene rex. Lieb M, et al. **J Virol** 1981 May; 38(2):789–91
The tetracycline-resistance transposon Tn10 inhibits translocation of Tn10. Beck CF, et al. **MGG** 1980; 179(2):453–5
Transposition of Tn 1 to the Rhizobium meliloti genome. Casadesús J, et al. **MGG** 1980;180(2):405–10
Analysis of mutations affecting Ty-mediated gene expression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ciriacy M, et al. **MGG** 1981; 182(1):159–63
Isolation of an IS1 flanked kanamycin resistance transposon from R1drd19. Clerget M, et al. **MGG** 1980;180(1):123–7
Analysis of the reduction in expression of tetracycline resistance determined by transposon Tn10 in the multicopy state. Coleman DC, et al. **MGG** 1981;182(1):171–7
The structure of unstable constitutive revertants of mutant galOP-308::IS2-I. Delius H, et al. **MGG** 1980;179(2):391–7
Isolation and mapping of Escherichia coli K12 mutants defective in Tn9 transposition. Ilyina TS, et al. **MGG** 1981; 181(3):384–9
Transposon-like structures in the Bacteroides fragilis MLS plasmid pIP 410. Magot M, et al. **MGG** 1981;181(4):559–61
Isolation of E. coli mutants containing multiple transpositions of IS sequences. Read HA, et al. **MGG** 1980;180(1):157–64
The requirement for both DNA polymerase and 5' to 3' exonuclease activities of DNA polymerase I during Tn5 transposition. Sasakawa C, et al. **MGG** 1981;182(1):19–24
The tetracycline resistance transposons Tn1721 and Tn1771 have three 38-base-pair repeats and generate five-base-pair direct repeats. Schöffl F, et al. **MGG** 1981;181(1):87–94
The isolation and characterization of escherichia coli dnaB::Tn10 insertion mutations. Sclafani RA, et al. **MGG** 1981;182(1):112–8
Tn1 generated mutants in the mercuric ion reductase of the Inc P plasmid, R702. Summers AO, et al. **MGG** 1980; 180(1):91–7
Interactions between the F conjugal transfer system and CloDF13::Tna plasmids. Willetts N. **MGG** 1980; 180(1):213–7
Physical and functional mapping of Tn2603, a transposon encoding ampicillin, streptomycin, sulfonamide, and mercury resistance. Yamamoto T, et al. **MGG** 1981; 181(4):464–9
Gene expression of ampicillin resistance transposons, Tn2601 and Tn2602. Yamamoto T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1980; 24(6):479–94
Restriction endonuclease cleavage maps of the ampicillin transposons Tn2601 and Tn2602. Yamamoto T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1980;24(12):1139–49
Transposable elements and proviruses [news] Finnegan DJ. **Nature** 1981 Aug 27;292(5826):800–1
Did retroviruses evolve from transposable elements? [news] Flavell A. **Nature** 1981 Jan 1;289(5793):10–1
Extrachromosomal circular copies of the eukaryotic transposable element copia in cultured Drosophila cells. Flavell AJ, et al. **Nature** 1981 Aug 13;292(5824):591–5
Expression of a transposable antibiotic resistance element in Saccharomyces. Jimenez A, et al. **Nature** 1980 Oct 30; 287(5785):869–71
Regulation of transcription in expressed and unexpressed mating type cassettes of yeast. Klar AJ, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jan 22;289(5795):239–44
Movable genes [news] McKay R. **Nature** 1980 Sep 18; 287(5779):188–9
Mobile genetic elements: new Soviet studies [news] Mirzabekov AD. **Nature** 1981 May 7;291(5810):12
A position effect in the control of transcription at yeast mating type loci. Nasmyth KA, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jan 22; 289(5795):244–50
Distribution of the insertion sequence IS1 in gram-negative bacteria. Nyman K, et al. **Nature** 1981 Feb 12; 289(5798):609–12
Multiple copies of iso-insertion sequences of IS1 in Shigella dysenteriae chromosome. Ohtsubo H, et al. **Nature** 1981 Aug 13;292(5824):640–3
Homology and non-homology at the yeast mating type locus. Sprague GF Jr, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jan 22;289(5795):250–2
The transposable element Mdg3 in Drosophila melanogaster is flanked with the perfect direct and mismatched inverted repeats. Bayev AA Jr, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Aug 11;8(15):3263–73
Deletions and DNA rearrangements within the transposable DNA element IS2. A model for the creation of palindromic DNA by DNA repair synthesis. Besemer J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Dec 11;8(23):5825–33
Nucleotide sequences at the ends of the mercury resistance transposon, Tn501. Brown NL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 May 10;8(9):1933–45
Mobile dispersed genetic element MDG1 of Drosophila melanogaster: transcription pattern. Ilyin Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Nov 25;8(22):5347–61
Mobile dispersed genetic element MDG1 of Drosophila melanogaster: structural organization. Ilyin YV, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Nov 25;8(22):5333–46
Control of gene expression by a mobile recombinational switch. Berg DE. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Aug; 77(8):4880–4
Regulation of Tn5 transposition in Salmonella typhimurium. Biek D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Oct; 77(10):6047–51
Integration in vivo into simian virus 40 DNA of a sequence

that resembles a certain family of genomic interspersed repeated sequences. Dhruva BR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Aug;77(8):4514–8

Excision of transposon Tn5 is dependent on the inverted repeats but not on the transposase function of Tn5. Egner C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jan;78(1):459–63

Translation and developmental regulation of RNA encoded by the eukaryotic transposable element copia. Flavell AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Dec;77(12):7107–11

Genetic and DNA sequence analysis of the kanamycin resistance transposon Tn903. Grindley ND, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Dec;77(12):7176–80

Nucleotide sequence of the initiation site for ribosomal RNA transcription in Drosophila melanogaster: comparison of genes with and without insertions. Long EO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar;78(3):1513–7

Resolution of cointegrates between transposons gamma delta and Tn3 defines the recombination site. Reed RR. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jun;78(6):3428–32

Nucleotide sequence of the bacterial transposon Tn1681 encoding a heat-stable (ST) toxin and its identification in enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli strains. So M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul;77(7):4011–5

Nucleotide sequence of Moloney leukemia virus: 3' end reveals details of replications, analogy to bacterial transposons, and an unexpected gene. Sutcliffe JG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jun;77(6):3302–6

Detection of hepatitis B virus DNA sequences in human hepatocellular carcinoma in an integrated form. Brechot C, et al. **Prog Med Virol** 1981;27:99–102

A movable feast in the eukaryotic genome [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1981 Jan 9;211(4478):153–5

The origins of gene instability in yeast. Roeder GS, et al. **Science** 1980 Sep 19;209(4463):1375–80

Recombination of dispersed repeated DNA sequences in yeast. Scherer S, et al. **Science** 1980 Sep 19; 209(4463):1380–4

Phase variation: evolution of a controlling element. Simon M, et al. **Science** 1980 Sep 19;209(4463):1370–4

In vitro insertions and deletions in the G segment of phage mu DNA do not abolish the inversion process. Clayton R, et al. **Virology** 1981 Mar;109(2):267–80

[Discovery and study of Tn951, the first lactose transposon] Cornelis G. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1980 May 31; 135(5):310–39 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unstable co-mutants produced by IS dislocations in streptomyces? (author's transl)] Cappelletti E, et al. **Riv Biol** 1980;73(2):266–8 **(Ita)**

['Jumping' of transposon SCTn1 on to a plasmid in Streptomyces coelicolor (author's transl)] Lanfaloni L, et al. **Riv Biol** 1980;73(3):431–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Frequency of the incorporation of the ampicillin-resistance transposon Tn 1 into the lactose operon found on the bacterial chromosome at the F' factor] Gordienko IV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1981 Jul;26(7):506–9 **(Rus)**

[Transposition of the determinant for penicillin resistance from factor RP1 to hemolysis plasmid Hly195] Fil'kova EV, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1980;16(5):783–6 **(Rus)**

[Mobile dispersed genetic elements in eukaryotes and their possible relationship to carcinogenesis] Georgiev GP, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1981;17(2):222–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tn9 integration sites and their effect on transposon properties] Il'ina TS, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1980; 16(1):46–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Initial characteristics and isolation of bacterial mutants with altered ability to transpose Tn9] Il'ina TS, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1980;16(6):957–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of genetic transposition] Il'ina TS. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1981;17(1):7–32 (165 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic study of Escherichia coli K-12 mutations that affect the transposition process] Ilina TS, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1981;17(1):33–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transposon-induced genetic rearrangements in the chromosome of Vibrio El Tor and their application to the construction of the first genetic map of a cholera vibrio] Smirnova NI, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1980;16(11):1987–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of a transposon determining tetracycline resistance (Tn10) in genetic studies of cholera vibrios] Smirnova NI, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1980;16(10):1808–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physical mapping of Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) actinophage DNA. II. Transposon-like structure in DNA molecules of phiC43 phage DNA, localization of region responsible for establishment of the lysogenic state] Sladkova IA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1980 Jul-Aug; 14(4):916–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Transposons and trimethoprim resistance. Richards H, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Apr 4;282(6270):1118–9

Intervening DNA insertions and the alteration of gene expression by carcinogens. Fahmy MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Sep;40(9):3374–82

Altered control of gene activity in the soma by carcinogens. Fahmy MJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Aug;72(1):165–72

[Auxotrophic mutations formed on the incorporation into the E. coli C600 chromosome of transposon Tn1 that determines ampicillin resistance] Gordienko IV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1980 Oct;25(10):758–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

A transposing forked-duplication with position effect variegation in Drosophila. Shukla PT, et al. **Genet Res** 1980 Aug;36(1):41–56

[Induction of transposon Tn1 translocation in UV-irradiated Escherichia coli cells] Smirnov SP, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1981;17(3):420–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DNA, MITOCHONDRIAL

Transformation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae with yeast mitochondrial DNA linked to two micron circular yeast plasmid. Atchison BA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Sep 30;96(2):580–6

Mapping of mitochondrial structural genes in Neurospora crassa. Macino G. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 25; 255(22):10563–5

Analysis of sequence homology between human and mouse mitochondrial DNA. de Francesco L, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 May 5;139(1):85–93

Cloning of human mitochondrial DNA in Escherichia coli. Drouin J. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Jun 15;140(1):15–34

Fine mapping of the ribosomal RNA genes of HeLa cell mitochondrial DNA. Ojala D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Apr; 138(2):411–20

Cloning in single-stranded bacteriophage as an aid to rapid DNA sequencing. Sanger F, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Oct 25;143(2):161–78

Biochemical identification of cutaneous leishmanias by analysis of kinetoplast DNA. I. Ultrastructural and buoyant density analysis. Barker DC, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1981 May;3(1):33–46

Kinetoplast DNA and RNA of Trypanosoma brucei. Simpson AM, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1980 Dec; 2(2):93–108

Organization and expression of the mitochondrial genome of plants I. The genes for wheat mitochondrial ribosomal and transfer RNA: evidence for an unusual arrangement. Bonen L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Jan 25;8(2):319–35

Extensive diversity among Drosophila species with respect to nucleotide sequences within the adenine + thymine-rich region of mitochondrial DNA molecules. Fauron CM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Jun 11;8(11):2439–52

Intraspecific diversity of nucleotide sequences within the adenine + thymine-rich region of mitochondrial DNA molecules of Drosophila mauritiana, Drosophila melanogaster and Drosophila simulans. Fauron CM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Nov 25;8(22):5391–410

[Restriction endonucleases as an instrument for analyzing the structure of the mitochondrial genome] Kazakova TB. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 1979 Jul-Aug;88(4):18–35 (102 ref.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Length of polymorphisms of restriction fragments of rat mitochondrial DNAs. Hayashi JI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Feb 27;98(4):936–41

Molecular cloning of the 'minor' component of the kinetoplast DNA of Trypanosoma lewisi. Ponzi M, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1980 Dec;4(12):1109–16

The mitochondrial genomes of Ustilago cynodontis and Acanthamoeba castellanii. Mery-Drugeon E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Mar;114(3):577–83

Isolation and preliminary characterisation of DNA-protein complexes from the mitochondria of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Rickwood D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 May; 133(1):1–13

Identification of mitochondrial DNA species in interspecific cybrids and reconstituted cells using restriction endonuclease. Hayashi J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Aug 11; 117(1):59–62

The genetic code in bovine mitochondria: sequence of genes for the cytochrome oxidase subunit II and two tRNAs. Young IG, et al. **Gene** 1980 Dec;12(3–4):257–65

Uniqueness of sperm mtDNA as compared to somatic mtDNA in ram. Bartoov B, et al. **Int J Androl** 1980 Oct; 3(5):594–601

Restriction enzyme analysis of human leukemic mitochondrial DNA. Gianni AM, et al. **Leuk Res** 1980; 4(1):155–60

Physical and functional mapping of rat-liver mitochondrial DNA. Kazakova TB, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1981 Feb 26;35(1):39–47

The use of restriction endonucleases to compare mitochondrial DNA sequences in Mus musculus: a detailed restriction map of mitochondrial DNA from mouse L cells. King BO, et al. **Plasmid** 1981 May;5(3):313–28

Polymorphism in mitochondrial DNA of humans as revealed by restriction endonuclease analysis. Brown WM. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jun;77(6):3605–9

Characterization of mitochondrial DNA in chloramphenicol-resistant interspecific hybrids and a cybrid. Giles RE, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1980 Jul; 6(4):543–554

BIOSYNTHESIS

Mitochondrial DNA synthesis in synchronous cultures of the yeast, Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Cottrell SF. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Mar;132(1):89–98

Replication of total and mitochondrial DNA in rat liver with aging. Litoshenko AYa, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1981; 16(3):213–8

The effect of thyroid hormone on mitochondrial biogenesis and cellular hyperplasia. Wooten WL, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1980 Apr;12(1–2):1–12

Mechanism of replication of human mitochondrial DNA. Localization of the 5' ends of nascent daughter strands. Tapper DP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 25; 256(10):5109–15

Analysis of the two heavy and light strand origins and the direction of replication of mitochondrial DNA within a detailed physical map of this genome in transformed hamster cells. Nass MM. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Jun 25; 140(2):231–56

Pulse-label analysis and mapping of the two terminal regions of asynchronous complementary strand replication of mitochondrial DNA in transformed hamster cells. Nass MM. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Jun 25;140(2):257–81

Incorporation of [3H]thymidine into mtDNA of ram spermatozoa. Bartoov B, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Mar; 61(2):295–301

Models for the replication of linear DNA must account for the completion of both molecular ends. Bellett AJ. **J Theor Biol** 1980 Aug 7;85(3):549–51

An autoradiographic demonstration of nuclear DNA replication by DNA polymerase alpha and of mitochondrial DNA synthesis by DNA polymerase gamma. Geuskens M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Apr 10;9(7):1599–613

Origin and direction of replication in mitochondrial DNA molecules from the genus Drosophila. Goddard JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Feb 25;8(4):741–57

[In vivo synthesis of mitochondrial DNA during embryonal development of Paracentrotus lividus] Del Prete G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 May 30;56(10):1024–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Localization and restriction mapping of the origin of replication of rat liver mitochondrial DNA] Tomarev SI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Oct;45(10):1909–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

The replication of kinetoplast DNA. Englund PT, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Sep;29(5 Suppl):1064–9

Characterization of pathogenic trypanosomatidae by restriction endonuclease fingerprinting of kinetoplast DNA minicircles. Morel C, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Sep; 29(5 Suppl):1070–4

The kinetoplast DNA of the hemoflagellate protozoa. Simpson L, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Sep;29(5 Suppl):1053–63

Kinetoplast DNA of normal and mutant Trypanosoma brucei. Stuart K, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Sep;29(5 Suppl):1075–81

Mitochondrial DNA polymorphism: evolutionary studies of the genus Rattus. Brown GG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981; 361:135–53

Mechanisms of evolution in animal mitochondrial DNA. Brown WM. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;361:119–34

Mitochondrial evolution: organization and regulation of mitochondrial genes. Mahler HR. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981; 361:53–75

Ribonucleic acid splicing in Neurospora Mitochondria: secondary structure of the 35S ribosomal precursor ribonucleic acid investigated by digestion with ribonuclease III and by electron microscopy. Grimm MF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 May;20(10):2836–42

Variations in maxi-circle and mini-circle sequences in kinetoplast DNAs from different Trypanosoma brucei strains. Borst P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 11; 610(2):197–210

Characterization of a novel plasmid DNA found in mitochondria of N. crassa. Collins RA, et al. **Cell** 1981 May;24(2):443–52

Senescence in Podospora anserina: amplification of a mitochondrial DNA sequence. Jamet-Vierny C, et al. **Cell** 1980 Aug;21(1):189–94

Mitochondrial tRNA gene clusters in Aspergillus nidulans: organization and nucleotide sequence. Köchel HG, et al. **Cell** 1981 Feb;23(2):625–33

Sequence of introns and flanking exons in wild-type and box3 mutants of cytochrome b reveals an interlaced splicing protein coded by an intron. Lazowska J, et al. **Cell** 1980 Nov;22(2 Pt 2):333–48

Alternatives for splicing: an intron-coded protein. Lewin B. **Cell** 1980 Dec;22(3):645–6

The tRNA genes punctuate the reading of genetic information in human mitochondrial DNA. Ojala D, et al. **Cell** 1980 Nov;22(2 Pt 2):393–403

Precise localization and nucleotide sequence of the two mouse mitochondrial rRNA genes and three immediately adjacent novel tRNA genes. Van Etten RA, et al. **Cell** 1980 Nov;22(1 Pt 1):157–70

Nucleotide sequence variants of Rattus norvegicus mitochondrial DNA. Goddard JM, et al. **Chromosoma** 1981;82(5):595–609

Cooperative interaction between mitochondrial and nuclear genomes: cytochrome c oxidase assembly as a model. Poyton RO. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1980;17:231–95 (297 ref.)

Analysis of mitochondrial DNA species in interspecific hybrid somatic cells using restriction endonucleases. Identification of recombinant mtDNA molecules. Hayashi JI, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Feb;131(2):458–62

The maternal inheritance of proteins synthesized in

mammalian mitochondria. Yatscoff RW, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Feb;131(2):417–9

Cloning of mouse mitochondrial DNA in E. coli affects bacterial viability. Kearsey SE, et al. **Gene** 1980 Dec; 12(3–4):249–55

Cloning and characterization of Paramecium mitochondrial DNA replication initiation regions. Pritchard AE, et al. **Gene** 1980 Oct;11(1–2):43–52

Nucleotide sequence of a cloned fragment of rat mitochondrial DNA containing the replication origin. Sekiya T, et al. **Gene** 1980 Oct;11(1–2):53–62

A hybrid plasmid containing Drosophila melanogaster DNA sequences complementary to the large mitochondrial ribosomal RNA. Steward R, et al. **Gene** 1981 Jun–Jul; 14(1–2):131–5

IMP1/imp1: a gene involved in the nucleo–mitochondrial control of galactose fermentation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Algeri AA, et al. **Genetics** 1981 Jan;97(1):27–44

Intra– and interspecific variation of the mitochondrial genome in Rattus norvegicus and Rattus rattus: restriction enzyme analysis of variant mitochondrial DNA molecules and their evolutionary relationships. Brown GG, et al. **Genetics** 1981 Jan;97(1):125–43

Assembly of the mitochondrial membrane system: nuclear suppression of a cytochrome b mutation in yeast mitochondrial DNA. Coruzzi G, et al. **Genetics** 1980 Aug; 95(4):891–903

Intracellular population genetics: evidence for random drift of mitochondrial allele frequencies in Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Thrailkill KM, et al. **Genetics** 1980 Sep;96(1):237–62

Expression of the 'split gene' COB in yeast mtDNA. Translation of intervening sequences in mutant strains. Bechmann H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 10; 256(7):3525–31

Assembly of the mitochondrial membrane system. Physical map of the Oxi3 locus of yeast mitochondrial DNA. Bonitz SG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 25;255(24):11922–6

Mitochondrial ribosome assembly in Neurospora crassa. Purification of the mitochondrially synthesized ribosomal protein, S–5. LaPolla RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 10; 256(13):7064–7

Transcriptional initiation and 5' termini of yeast mitochondrial RNA. Levens D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 25;256(10):5226–32

Pathways of transcript splicing in yeast mitochondria. Mutations in intervening sequences of the split gene COB reveal a requirement for intervening sequence–encoded products. Schmelzer C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 25; 256(14):7610–9

Cytoplasmic inheritance of oligomycin resistance in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Breen GA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Sep;86(3):723–9

The use of restriction endonucleases to measure mitochondrial DNA sequence relatedness in natural populations. III. Techniques and potential applications. Lansman RA, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1981;17(4):214–26

Fine structure of the 21S ribosomal RNA region on yeast mitochondrial DNA. IV. Characterization of the omega neutral allele. Bos JL. **MGG** 1981;181(4):420–3

Evolutionary divergence of mitochondrial DNA from Paramecium aurelia. Cummings DJ. **MGG** 1980; 180(1):77–84

Genetics of oxidative phosphorylation: allelism studies of mitochondrial loci in the PHO1—OLI2 region of the genome. Darlison MG, et al. **MGG** 1980;180(1):227–9

Long range control circuits within mitochondria and between nucleus and mitochondria. I. Methodology and phenomenology of suppressors. Dujardin G, et al. **MGG** 1980;179(3):469–82

Genetic interactions in the control of mitochondrial function in Paramecium. II. Interactions between nuclear and mitochondrial genomes. Ruiz F, et al. **MGG** 1980; 180(3):563–72

Localization of mucidin–resistant locus muc3 on mitochondrial DNA with respect to ubiquinol–cytochrome c reductase deficient box loci. Locus muc3 is allelic to box2. Takácsová G, et al. **MGG** 1980;179(1):141–6

Comparison of petite induction in yeast by acridines, ethidium and their photoaffinity probes. Fukunaga M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jun;82(1):87–93

Maverick mitochondria. **Nature** 1980 Sep 4;287(5777):9–10

Sequence and organization of the human mitochondrial genome. Anderson S, et al. **Nature** 1981 Apr 9; 290(5806):457–65

One gene's intron is another gene's exon [news] Borst P, et al. **Nature** 1981 Feb 5;289(5797):439–40

Small is beautiful—portrait of a mitochondrial genome [news] Borst P, et al. **Nature** 1981 Apr 9;290(5806):443–4

Nucleotide sequence of a region of human mitochondrial DNA containing the precisely identified origin of replication. Crews S, et al. **Nature** 1979 Jan 18; 277(5693):192–8

In vitro suppression of UGA codons in a mitochondrial mRNA. De Ronde A, et al. **Nature** 1980 Sep 25; 287(5780):361–3

Leaky +1 and –1 frameshift mutations at the same site in a yeast mitochondrial gene. Fox TD, et al. **Nature** 1980 Nov 6;288(5786):60–3

More surprises from mitochondria [news] Fox TD. **Nature** 1981 Jul 9;292(5819):109–10

Altered ribosomal RNA genes in mitochondria from mammalian cells with chloramphenicol resistance. Kearsey SE, et al. **Nature** 1981 Apr 16;290(5807):607–8

Conservation and rearrangement of mitochondrial structural gene sequences. Macino G, et al. **Nature** 1980 Nov 27; 288(5789):404–6

Distinctive features of the 5'–terminal sequences of the human mitochondrial mRNAs. Montoya J, et al. **Nature** 1981 Apr 9;290(5806):465–70

tRNA punctuation model of RNA processing in human mitochondria. Ojala D, et al. **Nature** 1981 Apr 9; 290(5806):470–4

The putative mRNA for subunit II of human cytochrome c oxidase starts directly at the translation initiator codon. Ojala DK, et al. **Nature** 1980 Sep 4;287(5777):79–82

Inter– and intraspecific variation in restriction maps of Drosophila mitochondrial DNAs. Shah DM, et al. **Nature** 1979 Oct 25;281(5733):696–9

The 3'–terminal sequence of the small subunit ribosomal RNA from hamster mitochondria. Baer R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Nov 11;8(21):4927–41

Transfer RNA genes in the cap–oxil region of yeast mitochondrial DNA. Berlani RE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Nov 11;8(21):5017–30

Characterization of tRNA genes in tRNA region II of yeast mitochondrial DNA. Newman D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Nov 11;8(21):5007–16

A putative precursor for the small ribosomal RNA from mitochondria of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Osinga KA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Mar 25;9(6):1351–64

Transcription of kinetoplast DNA in Trypanosoma brucei bloodstream and culture forms. Hoeijmakers JH, et al. **Plasmid** 1981 May;5(3):329–50

Early vegetative segregation of mitochondrial genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Treat LG, et al. **Plasmid** 1980 Nov;4(3):261–75

Different pattern of codon recognition by mammalian mitochondrial tRNAs. Barrell BG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jun;77(6):3164–6

Complete nucleotide sequence of minicircle kinetoplast DNA from Trypanosoma equiperdum. Barrois M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jun;78(6):3323–7

Deletion mutants of Neurospora crassa mitochondrial DNA and their relationship to the 'stop–start' growth phenotype. Bertrand H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Oct; 77(10):6032–6

Mitochondrial DNA of chloramphenicol–resistant mouse cells contains a single nucleotide change in the region encoding the 3' end of the large ribosomal RNA. Blanc H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jun;78(6):3789–93

Replicator regions of the yeast mitochondrial DNA responsible for suppressiveness. Blanc H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul;77(7):3942–6

Codon recognition rules in yeast mitochondria. Bonitz SG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jun;77(6):3167–70

Mitochondrial DNA polymorphism: evidence that variants detected by restriction enzymes differ in nucleotide sequence rather than in methylation. Castora FJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov;77(11):6415–9

Uniparental propagation of mitochondrial DNA in mouse–human cell hybrids. De Francesco L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul;77(7):4079–83

Regulatory interactions between mitochondrial genes: interactions between two mosaic genes. Dhawale S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar;78(3):1778–82

Evolutionary tree for apes and humans based on cleavage maps of mitochondrial DNA. Ferris SD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Apr;78(4):2432–6

Maternal inheritance of human mitochondrial DNA. Giles RE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov;77(11):6715–9

Malate dehydrogenase: viability of cytosolic nulls and lethality of mitochondrial nulls in maize. Goodman MM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar;78(3):1783–5

Novel features in the genetic code and codon reading patterns in Neurospora crassa mitochondria based on sequences of six mitochondrial tRNAs. Heckman JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jun;77(6):3159–63

Strains and clones of Trypanosoma cruzi can be characterized by pattern of restriction endonuclease products of kinetoplast DNA minicircles. Morel C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov;77(11):6810–4

Gene conversion at the var1 locus on yeast mitochondrial DNA. Strausberg RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jan;78(1):494–8

Origin of replication from Xenopus laevis mitochondrial DNA promotes high–frequency transformation of yeast. Zakian VA. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May; 78(5):3128–32

Maternal inheritance of mitochondrial DNA polymorphisms in cultured human fibroblasts. Case JT, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1981 Jan;7(1):103–8

Cybrid formation with recipient cell lines containing dominant phenotypes. Yatscoff RW, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1981 Jan;7(1):1–9

Elimination of mitochondrial elements and improved viability in hybrid cells. Ziegler ML, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1981 Jan;7(1):73–88

[Nucleotide sequence of the gene for the mitochondrial 15S ribosomal RNA of yeast] Sor F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Dec 8;291(12):933–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of induction of mitochondrial mutations in Saccharomyces cerevisiae yeasts following exposure to ethyl alcohol] Bandas EL, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1980; 16(5):787–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mitochondria antibiotic–resistance mutations in Saccharomyces cerevisiae, their recombination and effect on induction of respiration–deficient mitochondrial mutations by ethyl alcohol] Bandas EL, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1980;16(9):1556–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rapid purification of yeast mitochondrial DNA in high yield. Hudspeth ME, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 11; 610(2):221–8

Biochemical identification of cutaneous leishmanias by analysis of kinetoplast DNA. II. Sequence homologies in Leishmania kDNA. Arnot DE, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1981 May;3(1):47–56

METABOLISM

Variations in mitochondrial DNA concentration as a function of different growth conditions in yeast. Cottrell SF. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Feb 27;98(4):1091–6

Molecular cloning of part of the mitochondrial DNA of Drosophila melanogaster. Mason PJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Aug 14;95(3):1268–74

A DNA binding protein from Xenopus laevis oocyte mitochondria. Barat M, et al. **Chromosoma** 1981; 82(4):583–93

Cytochrome b–565 in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: use of mutants in the cob– box region of the mitochondrial DNA to study the functional role of this spectral species of cytochrome b. 2. Relationship between energetic data and cytochrome b–565 content. Chevillotte–Brivet P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Oct;111(1):161–9

Cytochrome b–565 in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: use of mutants in the cob–box region of the mitochondrial DNA to study the functional role of this spectral species of cytochrome b. 1. Measurements of cytochromes b–562 and b–565 and selection of revertants devoid of cytochrome b–565. Meunier–Lemesle D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Oct; 111(1):151–9

Photorepair of ultraviolet–induced petite mutational damage in Saccharomyces cerevisiae requires the product of the PHR1 gene. Green G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Nov; 144(2):826–9

The transcription map of human mitochondrial DNA implicates transfer RNA excision as a major processing event. Battey J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 10; 255(23):11599–606

Assembly of the mitochondrial membrane system. Sequences of yeast mitochondrial tRNA genes. Bonitz SG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 10;255(19):9075–81

Assembly of the mitochondrial membrane system. Structure and nucleotide sequence of the gene coding for subunit 1 of yeast cytochrme oxidase. Bonitz SG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 25;255(24):11927–41

Transcripts and processing patterns for the ribosomal RNA and transfer RNA region of Neurospora crassa mitochondrial DNA. Green MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 25;256(4):2027–34

Trans action and the var1 determinant region on yeast mitochondrial DNA. Specific labeling of mitochondrial translation products in zygotes. Lopez IC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 25;256(12):6496–501

Assembly of the mitochondrial membrane system. DNA sequence and organization of the cytochrome b gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae D273–10B. Nobrega FG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 25;255(20):9828–37

Assembly of the mitochondrial membrane system. Complete restriction map of the cytochrome b region of mitochondrial DNA in Saccharomyces cerevisiae D273–10B. Nobrega FG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 25; 255(20):9821–7

Covalent binding of polycyclic aromatic compounds to mitochondrial and nuclear DNA. Allen JA, et al. **Nature** 1980 Sep 18;287(5779):244–5

Mapping of nascent light and heavy strand transcripts on the physical map of HeLa cell mitochondrial DNA. Cantatore P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Jun 25; 8(12):2605–25

Transcriptional mapping of the ribosomal RNA region of mouse L–cell mitochondrial DNA. Nagley P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Jul 11;8(13):2947–65

DNA–protein interactions in the Drosophila melanogaster mitochondrial genome as deduced from trimethylpsoralen crosslinking patterns. Potter DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul;77(7):4118–22

[Cytoplasmic DNA, in particular mitochondrial DNA] Chèvremont M. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 1980;91(2):161–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Replicative intermediates of ram sperm mitochondrial DNA. Fisher J, et al. **Arch Androl** 1980 Jun;4(4):341–6

RADIATION EFFECTS

Yeast mitochondrial DNA characterization after ultraviolet irradiation. Hixon SC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Dec; 73(2):267–77

DNA, NEOPLASM

Protein-associated DNA breaks and DNA-protein cross-links caused by DNA nonbinding derivatives of adriamycin in L1210 cells. Levin M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Mar;41(3):1006–10

DNA damage in rat 9L cells treated with nitrogen mustard and 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea assayed by viscoelastometry and S1 nuclease. Shafer RH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Sep;40(9):3186–93

Single-strandedness of the majority of DNA sequences complementary to mRNA-coding sites isolated from rat hepatoma tissue cultured cells. Leibovitch SA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 May;133(1):181–9

Internal organization, boundaries and integration of Ti-plasmid DNA in nopaline grown gall tumours. Lemmers M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Dec 15;144(3):353–76

Comparison of DNA damage by methylmelamines and formaldehyde. Ross WE, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Jul;67(1):217–21

The 5'-cytosine in CCGG1 is methylated in two eukaryotic DNAs and Msp I is sensitive to methylation at this site. Sneider TW. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Sep 11;8(17):3829–40

On the mechanism of retrovirus-induced avian lymphoid leukosis: deletion and integration of the proviruses. Fung YK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jun;78(6):3418–22

[Differences in the density of topological coils of DNA from malignantly transformed and normal cells of the Syrian hamster] Glazer VM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981; 258(5):1227–31 **(Rus)**

[Interaction of diazan with DNA in normal and neoplastic cells in vivo as one of the molecular mechanisms of its antineoplastic action] Zhizhina GP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981;257(2):497–500 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Comparative single cell and flow DNA analysis in aspiration biopsies from breast carcinomas. Auer G, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 1980 Nov;88A(6):355–8

Detection of different DNA stem cell lines in a case of human bladder carcinoma. Gustafson H, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 1981 Mar;89(2):133–5

Aneuploidy as a marker for carcinoma-in-situ of the testis. Müller J, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 1981 Jan; 89A(1):67–8

Relationship between nuclear DNA distribution and estrogen receptors in human mammary carcinomas. Auer GU, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1980 Dec;2(4):280–4

Comparative single-cell and flow DNA analysis of bone sarcoma. Kreicbergs A, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1981 Jun; 3(2):121–7

The prognostic significance of nuclear DNA content in chondrosarcoma. Kreicbergs A, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1980 Dec;2(4):272–9

Microfluorometric grading of mammary tumors. A pilot study. Patek E, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1980 Dec; 2(4):264–71

Studies in AMV DNA. II. A possible origin of DNA present in AMV virions (AMV DNA). Dvořák M, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1980;50(5):417–22

Studies in AMV DNA. I. Physical properties and sequence composition of DNA present in AMV virions (AMV DNA). Dvořák M, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1980; 50(5):408–16

Characterization of hematologic malignancies by flow cytometry. Barlogie B, et al. **Blood Cells** 1980;6(4):719–44

Malignant properties and DNA content of daughter clones from a mouse fibrosarcoma: differentiation between malignant properties. Suzuki N, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Nov;42(5):765–71

Cytophotometric DNA analysis of caner cells in human malignant effusions. Isoda K. **Bull Osaka Med Sch** 1979 Oct;25(2):96–118

Neutral lipids in DNA, histone and nonhistone fractions of Ehrlich ascites tumor cell chromatin. Bálint Z, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1979;3(4):193–6

Ploidy and DNA distribution analysis of spontaneous dog tumors by flow cytometry. Johnson TS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Aug;41(8):3005–9

Clonal heterogeneity of small-cell anaplastic carcinoma of the lung demonstrated by flow-cytometric DNA analysis. Vindeløv LL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Nov;40(11):4295–300

Preparation of tissues for DNA flow cytometric analysis. Thornthwaite JT, et al. **Cytometry** 1980 Nov;1(3):229–37

Clinico-pathological significance of the DNA histogram patterns in cancer cell nuclei of the stomach and the esophagus. Sannohe Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1981; 16(1):25–32

Flow cytometric monitoring of R 3327 rat prostate carcinoma. Collins JM, et al. **Invest Urol** 1981 Jul; 19(1):8–13

Restriction enzyme analysis of human leukemic mitochondrial DNA. Gianni AM, et al. **Leuk Res** 1980; 4(1):155–60

Nuclear DNA study of vulvar intraepithelial and invasive squamous neoplasms. Fu YS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 May;57(5):643–52

Cytophotometric investigations of DNA-content in transitional cell tumors of the bladder. Comparison of results with clinical follow up. Hofstädter F, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1980;167(2–4):254–64

DNA in Lennert's lymphoma. Report of a case with cytophotometric studies. Shah I, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1980;168(1–3):249–55

DNA content of normal and neoplastic urothelial cells. A comparative cytofluorometric and cytomorphologic study. Boon ME. **Tumori** 1980 Aug 31;66(4):445–58

Flow cytometric analysis of the DNA content in cultured human brain tumor cells. Kawamoto K, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1980;35(1):11–7

Analysis of human cancers, normal tissues, and verruce plantares for DNA sequences of human papillomavirus types 1 and 2. Green M, et al. **Virology** 1981 Apr 15; 110(1):176–84

[Carminomycin induction of single-stranded DNA breaks in the normal and tumorous cells of mice administered the antibiotic intravenously] Trenin AS. **Antibiotiki** 1980 Oct; 25(10):764–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Flow-cytometric DNA analysis and cytomorphological assessment of prostatic cancer under estrogen therapy. Prognostic values] Thommesen P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Sep 8;142(37):2417–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Impulse cytophotometric studies on DNA in bladder carcinoma] Tribukait B, et al. **Onkologie** 1980 Dec; 3(6):278–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on experimental skin cancer--micro- and electron microscopic studies by 3H-TdR flash labelling method and nuclear DNA measurement in cancer cells (author's transl)] Ueda KU, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jan; 91(1):13–24 **(Jpn)**

[Flow cytometry in urinary tract malignancies. I. Cytological diagnosis by DNA histogram of exfoliative cells in bladder cancer (author's transl)] Akiyama T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Feb;72(2):178–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Flow cytometric studies of human brain tumors. Part I: Human malignant brain tumors (author's transl)] Kawamoto K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1980 Aug;8(8):723–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determinations of nucleic acids and glycoproteids in the tissue of the appendage tumours (author's transl)] Grudzień M, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1979; 34:359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative histo- and cytospectrophotometric study of the DNA content in the nuclei of lung cancer cells] Krysteva-Sedmakova LTs. **Arkh Patol** 1980;42(11):28–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distribution of lymphocytes from normal cattle and cattle with different forms of lympholeukemia according to DNA content] Blazhko VV, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1980 Jul-Aug;(4):625–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metal content of nucleic acids in experimental leukosis] Babenko GA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1980 Sep-Oct; 52(5):551–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nucleotide composition and the methylated cytosine level in the DNA from a cancerous stomach tumor] Kliasheva RI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(9):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biological characteristics of breast cancers with various DNA content] Loboda VI. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(12):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[DNA content in the nuclei of breast cancer cells and their metastases to the regional lymph nodes analyzed by impulse cytophotometry] Petrova AS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981; 27(1):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nucleic factor in the ascitic fluid in human ovarian tumors] Zelenkova NK, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(8):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of 5-azacytidine on DNA methylation in Ehrlich's ascites tumor cells. Tanaka M, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1980 Aug;58(4):391–6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Screening of Venezuelan poisonous plants for anticancer compounds. I--Comparison between carcinostatic activity on animal tumours and inhibition of protein and nucleic acid synthesis in cell incubations. González-Cadavid N, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1980;31(2):137–47

DNA synthesis and secretory activity in parathyroid adenomas. Lloyd HM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Jan;96(1):70–4

Differential effects of aphidicolin on replicative DNA synthesis and unscheduled DNA synthesis in permeable mouse sarcoma cells. Seki S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 11;610(2):413–20

Relationship between cellular replication and erythroid differentiation of murine leukemia cells. Tsiftsoglou AS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 27;653(2):226–35

Tritiated-thymidine-induced increased DNA content and irreversible differentiation in a human melanoma cell line. Sheridan JW, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1981 Jun;62(3):289–96

Variation in sensitivity of DNA synthesis to ara-C in acute myeloid leukaemia. Harris AL, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Jul;45(3):371–9

The effects of coal tar and ultraviolet radiation upon the incorporation of thymidine into DNA by Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells in vitro. Menon IA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Jun;58(6):743–9

Growth of leukemias and lymphoid tumors in solid organs: demonstration of multiphasic proliferative activity. Maruyama Y, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1980; 4(4):257–63

EMT6 solid tumor growth, DNA synthesis and DNA polymerase activity. Maruyama Y, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1980;5(1):55–61

Differential commitment of DNA synthesis and mitosis in Reuber H35 rat hepatoma cells. van Meeteren A, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1981 May;5(5):467

Arabinosyl nucleosides. XXXII. Mechanism of inhibition of L5178y mouse lymphoma cells by 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosylguanine. Müller WE, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1981 Mar 15;34(3):301–13

Effect of bouvardin (NSC 259968) on the growth characteristics an nucleic acids and protein syntheses profiles of P388 leukemia cells. Chitnis MP, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1981;27(2):126–30

Inhibition of DNA synthesis in permeabilized mouse P815 mast cells by arabinofuranosyladenine 5'-triphosphate. Geurtsen W, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1981;27(1):61–7

Percentage of cells in the S phase of the cell cycle in human lymphoma determined by flow cytometry. Braylan RC, et al. **Cytometry** 1980 Nov;1(3):171–4

Spontaneous DNA synthesis by subpopulations of lymphocytes in Hodgkin's disease. de Pauw B, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Oct;16(10):1329–32

Double minutes replicate once during S phase of the cell cycle. Barker PE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Dec; 130(2):353–60

Effect of tranexamic acid on progress of experimental tumours and on DNA-synthesis. Astedt B, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Jun 15;36(6):679–80

Effects of delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol on cultured HeLa cell growth and development. Blevins RD, et al. **Growth** 1980 Jun;44(2):133–8

Putrescine administration reduces the rate of DNA synthesis in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells in vivo. Linden M, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980;12(3):387–93

Iodine-123-iododeoxyuridine: a potential indicator of tumour response to treatment. Robins AB, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1981;8(1):53–63

Chain elongation of DNA and joining of DNA intermediates in intact and permeabilized mouse cells. Hyodo M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Jul;88(1):17–25

5-Fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine incorporation in L1210 DNA. Kufe DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Sep 10;256(17):8885–8

Correlation of cytotoxicity with incorporation of ara-C into DNA. Kufe DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 10; 255(19):8997–900

Synthesis of DNA in oestrogen-induced pituitary tumurs in rats: effect of bromocriptine. Kalbermann LE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Nov;87(2):221–4

Effect of bromocriptine on DNA synthesis, growth and hormone secretion of spontaneous pituitary tumours in the rat. Prysor-Jones RA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Mar; 88(3):463–9

Decreased UV-induced DNA repair synthesis in peripheral leukocytes from patients with the nevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome. Ringborg U, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 Apr;76(4):268–70

Hormone, serum, and methylxanthine interactions in the regulation of DNA synthesis in organ-cultured rat mammary tumors. Mayer RM, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Nov; 65(5):1033–8

Aphidicolin: a specific inhibitor of DNA synthesis in synchronous mastocytoma P-815 cells. Ichikawa A, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Jun;30(3):301–8

Inhibition of DNA biosynthesis in HeLa cells by cytotoxic and antitumor sesquiterpene lactones. Woynarowski JM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1981 Jan;19(1):97–102

X-irradiation and the incorporation of precursors for salvage and de novo synthesis of DNA in hepatomas and liver. Khalil FL, et al. **Neoplasma** 1981;28(2):171–7

Multiple rounds of adenovirus DNA synthesis in vitro. Horwitz MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar; 78(3):1476–80

Prostaglandin analogs as inhibitors of tumor cell DNA synthesis. Honn KV, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Apr;166(4):562–7

The effect of the glutamine analog, AT-125, on the cell cycle of MCF-7 and BT-20 human breast carcinoma cells using DNA flow cytometry. Thornthwaite JT, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Aug;29(2):393–6

Inhibitory ability of adherent blood cells from patients with chronic myeloid leukaemia on DNA-synthesis in non-adherent leukaemic cells and PHA-stimulated lymphocytes. Unsgaard G, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1980 Aug;25(2):97–106

[Influence of bis(haloalkyl)piperidine derivatives on deoxyribonucleic acid (author's transl)] Miyamoto K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1980 Aug;100(8):862–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Synthesis of protein, RNA and DNA and alkylation of macromolecules in the cells of sensitive and resistant strains of ascites hepatoma 22a induced by N-methyl-N-nitrosourea] Abakumova OIu, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1981 Jun;46(6):1049–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thymidine kinase activity, intracellular TTP content and DNA synthesis in transplantable hepatomas and lymphoid tissue of the host] Vornovitskaia GI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Jun;45(6):1113–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental study of the combined effect of 5-fluorouracil and cyclophosphane on growth of Zajdela hepatoma and nucleic acid metabolism] Reztsova VV, et al.

Biull Eksp Biol Med 1980 Oct;90(10):469–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of diazan on DNA, RNA, and protein synthesis in mouse L1210 leukemia cells sensitive and resistant to the drug] Anikin IV, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1981 Mar–Apr;(2):291–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[DNA biosynthesis in the liver of animals with extrahepatic tumors: the role of thymidylate synthetase] Gómez C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Nov 15;159(3):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

DNA content of leukaemic cells in non-Hodgkin's lymphomas of low-grade malignancy. Flow-cytometric and morphological investigations with special regard to hyperploid cells. Düllmann J, et al. **Blut** 1980 Dec; 41(6):427–35

GENETICS

Changes in casein sequence abundance in DNA of mouse mammary tumors. Jones RF, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1980 Dec 16;97(3):1241–8

Evidence for the absence of DNA proofreading in HeLa cell nuclei. Wang ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 25; 256(14):7097–100

Transforming genes of neoplasms induced by avian lymphoid leukosis viruses. Cooper GM, et al. **Nature** 1980 Oct 16; 287(5783):656–9

Site of linkage between adenovirus type 12 and cell DNAs in hamster tumour line CLAC3. Deuring R, et al.
Nature 1981 Sep 3;293(5827):81–4

Consistent molecular genetic variation in human gastrointestinal carcinomas. Humphries P. **Nature** 1981 Sep 10;293(5828):146–8

Nucleotide sequences at host–proviral junctions for mouse mammary tumour virus. Majors JE, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jan 22;289(5795):253–8

Looking for genomic changes in cancer cells [news] Ponder BA. **Nature** 1981 Sep 10;293(5828):98–9

The detection of cellular transforming genes [news] Rigby PW. **Nature** 1981 Mar 19;290(5803):186–7

Transforming genes of carcinomas and neuroblastomas introduced into mouse fibroblasts. Shih C, et al. **Nature** 1981 Mar 19;290(5803):261–4

Unique transforming gene in carcinogen-transformed mouse cells. Shilo BZ, et al. **Nature** 1981 Feb 12;289(5798):607–9

alpha-Globulin sequences are located in a region of early-replicating DNA in murine erythroleukemia cells. Furst A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb; 78(2):1023–7

Transforming activity of human tumor DNAs. Krontiris TG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb;78(2):1181–4

Covalent modification and repressed transcription of a gene in hepatoma cells. Nakhasi HL, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1981 Feb;78(2):834–7

Independent recombination between avian leukosis virus terminal sequences and host DNA in virus-induced proliferative disease. Neiman P, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1981 Mar;78(3):1896–900

Tumor DNA structure in plant cells transformed by A. tumefaciens. Zambryski P, et al. **Science** 1980 Sep 19; 209(4463):1385–91

[Transfection method of searching for herpes virus genetic information in the tumor tissue of cervical cancer patients] Kniazev PG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(7):51–6 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[DNA from cells infected with herpes simplex virus and from human tumors as an inducer of synthesis of a new nonvirion antigen] Kosiakova NP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1980 Sep–Oct; (5):577–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Size of native and denatured DNA of Ehrlich ascites tumour cells isolated in the presence of different protease concentrations. Schroeter D, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1981 Apr;24(1):131–8

Mapping sequences in loops of nuclear DNA by their progressive detachment from the nuclear cage. Cook PR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Jul 11;8(13):2895–906

METABOLISM

Combined autoradiographic and cytophotometric study of proliferating cell populations in human gliomas with description of a logarithmic screen method of cytophotometry. Kotelnikov VM, et al.
Anal Quant Cytol 1980 Jun;2(2):93–8

Cytophotometric DNA measurements of chondrosarcoma: methodologic aspects of measurements in tissue sections from old paraffin-embedded specimens. Kreicbergs A, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1980 Jun;2(2):84–92

Comparative autoradiographic in vitro study of the incorporation of 3H-thymidine and 3H-uridine into the DNA and RNA of solid tumours in children. Willnow U. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1980;50(8):778–84

Protease inducible alkali lability of DNA from proliferating and non-proliferating cells. Werner D, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1981 Jun 16;100(3):1047–54

Interactions of a new antitumor agent, 1,4-dihydroxy-5,8-bis[[2-[(2-hydroxyethyl)amino]-ethyl]a with nucleic acids. Kapuscinski J, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1981 Feb 1;30(3):231–40

Cytotoxicity and deoxyribonucleic acid damage associated with bromoacetate. Stratton CE, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1981 Jun 15;30(12):1497–500

Restriction endonuclease sensitivity of DNA containing globin genes in different murine erythroleukemia cell lines. Motoyoshi K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Mar 26; 653(1):139–44

Effect of methionine deprivation on methylation and synthesis of macromolecules. Tisdale MJ. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Jul;42(1):121–8

Flow cytometric applications to tumour biology: prospects and pitfalls. Raju MR, et al. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 1980 Apr; 41(Suppl 4):171–6

Flow analysis of DNA content and cell size in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Diamond LW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Mar; 40(3):703–12

Cytotoxicity and DNA cross-linking activity of 4-sulfidocyclophosphamides in mouse leukemia cells in vitro. Erickson LC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Nov; 40(11):4216–20

Progressive loss of DNA and lowering of the chromosomal mode in chemically transformed C3H/10T1/2 cells during development of their oncogenic potential. Saxholm HJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Nov;40(11):4254–60

DNA cross-linking as an indicator of sensitivity and resistance of mouse L1210 leukemia to cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) and L-phenylalanine mustard. Zwelling LA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Feb; 41(2):640–9

Variability in DNA distributions of human neuroblastomas after cyclophosphamide. Danon YL, et al.
Cancer Treat Rep 1980;64(12):1275–81

Cell loss and influx of labeled host cells in three transplantable mouse tumors using [125I]UdR release. Franko AJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1980 Jul;13(4):381–93

Reactivity of the O, O'-diacetyl derivative of the carcinogen 4-hydroxyaminoquinoline-1-oxide with DNA. Comparison with in vivo-reacted DNA. Galiègue S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Oct;16(10):1283–7

Correlation between in vitro DNA synthesis, DNA strand separation and in vivo multiplication of cancer cells. Beljanski M, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1981;49(4):220–31

Cell kinetic analysis of the quiescent cell compartment in cultured renal carcinoma of Syrian hamster. Ogino T. **Gan** 1980 Jun;71(3):381–6

Quantitative estimation of nucleolar cistrons (rDNA) in proliferating normal and tumor cells. Sugiyama T, et al. **Gan** 1980 Jun;71(3):372–80

Nerve growth factor-induced differentiation of PC12 cells: evaluation of changes in RNA and DNA metabolism. Gunning PW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1981 Apr;1(4):368–79

Modal DNA content of human intracranial neoplasms studied by flow cytometry. Mørk SJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Aug; 53(2):198–204

Flow analysis of hairy cell leukemia. Braylan RC, et al.
Leuk Res 1980;4(1):177–83

Differential cytotoxicity and DNA cross-linking produced by polymeric and monomeric activated analogues of cyclophosphamide in mouse L1210 leukemia cells. Ramonas LM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1981 Mar;19(2):331–6

DNA cross-linking and monoadduct repair in nitrosourea-treated human tumour cells. Erickson LC, et al. **Nature** 1980 Dec 25;288(5792):727–9

Myeloma with multiple rearranged immunoglobulin kappa genes: only one kappa gene codes for kappa chains. Storb U, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Oct 24;8(20):4681–7

DNA distribution patterns of preneoplastic cells and their interpretation. Stomach and cervix uteri. Weiss H, et al. **Oncology** 1981;38(4):210–8

Cytological and DNA-cytophotometric monitoring of the effect of therapy in conservatively treated prostatic carcinomas. Leistenschneider W, et al.
Scan J Urol Nephrol [Suppl] 1980;55:197–204

Tumour ploidy for characterization of prostatic carcinoma: flow-cytofluorometric DNA studies using aspiration biopsy material. Tribukait B, et al.
Scan J Urol Nephrol [Suppl] 1980;55:59–64

Prognostic significance of nuclear DNA levels in prostatic carcinoma. Zetterberg A, et al.
Scan J Urol Nephrol [Suppl] 1980;55:53–8

[The relation of enzymatic methylation of inverted DNA repeats to transcription in mouse P815 mastocytoma cells (author's transl)] Boehm TL, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1980 Jul–Aug;35(7–8):611–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of certain chemicals on DNA synthesis and distribution in human transplantable gastrointestinal tumors] Revazova ES, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Feb;91(2):207–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the antitumor action of 5-fluorouracil] Reztsova VV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980; 253(2):488–91 **(Rus)**

[Cytophotometric study of the progeny of clonogenic mouse rhabdomyosarcoma cells in lung tissue] Grigor'eva EG, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1980 Jun;22(6):670–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Isolation from murine myeloma and leukemia cells of a selective inhibitor of DNA polymerases. Gottlieb AA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Mar;40(3):758–70

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation sensitivity of DNA molecules in situ in normal and neoplastic tissues of mice. Ono T, et al.
Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol 1980;19(4):285–91

Interstrand DNA crosslinking by 4,5'8-trimethylpsoralen plus monochromatic ultraviolet light. Studies by alkaline elution in mouse L1210 leukemia cells. Cohen LF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 14;610(1):56–63

Measurement of the kinetics of DNA double strand break repair in Ehrlich ascites tumour cells using the unwinding method. Bryant PE, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Sep; 38(3):335–47

Frequency of U.V. induced protein-DNA crosslinks in cell lines of different sensitivities. Gregg K, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 1981 Apr;39(4):367–75

Repair of potentially lethal damage in unfed plateau phase cultures of Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. I. Suspension cultures. Iliakis G. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Apr;37(4):365–72

Hyperthermic potentiation of the effects of a clinically significant X-ray dose on cell survival, DNA damage, and DNA repair. Bowden GT, et al. **Radiat Res** 1981 Jul; 87(1):109–20

DNA radiosensitivity in carcinoma of the human cervix. Ono T, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1981 Jan;157(1):33–6

[Effect of carminomycin on the structural integrity, primary susceptibility to radiation damage and the postradiation repair of the cellular DNA-membrane complex in Ehrlich's ascitic carcinoma] Paranosenkova VI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1981 Apr;26(4):306–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

[Feulgen-DNA values in the cytology of urinary bladder cancer (author's transl)] Hoshi S, et al.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1980 May;71(5):458–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DNA NICKING-CLOSING PROTEINS see **DNA UNTWISTING PROTEINS**

DNA NUCLEOTIDYLEXOTRANSFERASE see under **DNA NUCLEOTIDYLTRANSFERASES**

DNA NUCLEOTIDYLTRANSFERASES

Terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase-containing cells in peripheral blood: implications for the surveillance of patients with lymphoblastic leukemia or lymphoma in remission. Froehlich TW, et al. **Blood** 1981 Aug; 58(2):214–20

ANALYSIS

Terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase-positive lymphadenopathy in acute-phase chronic granulocytic leukemia. Chillar RK, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Mar; 75(3):403–6

Terminal transferase in acute lymphoblast leukemia in remission. Stass SA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Jun; 75(6):838–40

Terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase-positive acute myeloblastic leukemia. McGraw TP, et al.
Am J Hematol 1981;10(3):251–8

A simple test for the terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase using the peroxidase-antiperoxidase technique. Jäger G. **Blut** 1981 Apr;42(4):259–61

T-cell growth factor (interleukin 2) and terminal transferase activity in human leukemias and lymphoblastic cell lines. Mertelsmann R, et al. **Blut** 1981 Aug;43(2):99–103

Terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase in human lymphomas: possible existence of forms with high and low molecular weights. Vezzoni P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1981 Mar; 43(3):312–9

Immunofluorescent and biochemical studies of terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase in treated acute leukaemia. Bradstock KF, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1981 Jan;47(1):121–31

Terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase expression in acute non-lymphoid leukaemia: an analysis by immunofluorescence. Bradstock KF, et al.
Br J Haematol 1981 Jan;47(1):133–43

Glucocorticoid receptors and terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase activities in leukemic cells. Nakao Y, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Apr 1;47(7):1812–7

A micromethod for determination of terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase (TdT) in the diagnostic evaluation of acute leukemias. Modak MJ, et al.
J Cancer Res Clin Oncol 1980;98(1):91–104

Leukemia cutis in blastic transformation of chronic myelocytic leukemia: TdT positive blasts and response to vincristine and prednisone. Ansell JE, et al.
J Cutan Pathol 1980 Oct;7(5):302–9

Immunoenzymatical staining for terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase [letter] Hecht T, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Apr 2;304(14):848–9

[Significance of terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase in patients with acute leukemia and malignant lymphoma: results obtained by immunofluorescence assay (author's transl)] Ho AD, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 May 15;106(20):643–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Selective inhibition of terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase by diadenosine 5',5'-P1,P4-tetraphosphate. Ono K, et al.

Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1980 Jul 16;95(1):34-40

Inhibition of deoxyribonucleic acid polymerases alpha and beta and terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase from calf thymus by mitomycin C-deoxyribonucleic acid. Tanaka M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Feb 15;30(4):299-303

Inhibition of terminal deoxynucleotidyltransferase by various diadenosine polyphosphates. Ono K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1980;(8):s187-90

BIOSYNTHESIS

Isolation of a subset of thymocytes inducible for terminal transferase biosynthesis. Cayre Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Feb;126(2):553-6

Induction of terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase and Lyt antigens with thymosin: identification of multiple subsets of prothymocytes in mouse bone marrow and spleen. Goldschneider I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Apr; 78(4):2469-73

Complete amino acid sequence of bovine thymosin beta 4: a thymic hormone that induces terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase activity in thymocyte populations. Low TL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb;78(2):1162-6

BLOOD

Immunoassay of circulating terminal transferase in patients with acute lymphoblastic leukemia: a new technique for diagnosis. Stass SA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1980;9(4):429-33

Glucocorticoid receptor concentrations and terminal transferase activity as indicators of prognosis in acute non-lymphocytic leukaemia. Skoog L, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jun 6;282(6279):1826-9

Terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase activity in the blastic cells of acute lymphoblastic leukemia of childhood and adolescents--a predictor of responsiveness to vincristine-prednisolone therapy. Furukawa K, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Feb;43(1):26-32

[Implications of terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase activity in various forms of childhood leukemia (author's transl)] Welte K, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1981 May;193(3):165-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of acute myelogenous leukemia with high activity of terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase (author's transl)] Konishi H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1980 Aug;21(8):1232-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DEFICIENCY

Deficiency in cells expressing terminal transferase in autoimmune (motheaten) mice. Landreth KS, et al. **Nature** 1981 Apr 2;290(5805):409-11

IMMUNOLOGY

Unusual immunofluorescence patterns for terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase in blast crisis chronic myelogenous leukemia. Cibull ML, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Mar;75(3):363-6

Transient populations of terminal transferase positive (TdT+) cells in juvenile rats and mice. Sasaki R, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Dec;125(6):2501-3

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Limited proteolysis of calf thymus terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase. Deibel MR Jr, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Jul;202(2):414-9

Properties of a terminal deoxyribonucleotidyltransferase isolated from wheat germ. Brodniewicz-Proba T, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Oct 1;191(1):139-45

Affinity chromatography of terminal deoxynucleotidyl tranferase from calf thymus and human leukemic cells on a solid-phase immunoadsorbent. Srivastava BI, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1980 Jan-Feb;2(1):1-9

Immunological detection of a conserved structure for terminal deoxynucleotidyltransferase. Bollum FJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 25;256(16):8767-70

Terminal deoxynucleotidyltransferase of 60,000 daltons from mouse, rat, and calf thymus. Purification by immunoadsorbent chromatography and comparison of peptide structures. Nakamura H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 25;256(16):8745-51

Biochemical and immunological properties of human terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase purified from blasts of acute lymphoblastic and chronic myelogenous leukemia. Deibel MR Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Mar;67(3):725-34

METABOLISM

Terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase activity in neoplastic and nonneoplastic hematopoietic cells. Bearman RM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Jun;75(6):794-802

Acute lymphoblastic leukemia with giant intracytoplasmic inclusions. Yanagihara ET, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Sep;74(3):345-9

Terminal-deoxynucleotidyl-transferase immunofluorescence on bone marrow smears: serial studies on 28 patients. Miller WM, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1981;10(1):1-7

Terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase in the blastic phase of chronic myelogenous leukemia: an indicator of response to vincristine and prednisone therapy. Tanaka M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1980;9(3):287-93

Terminal-deoxynucleotidyl-transferase-positive cells in childhood idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura [letter] Nunnery EW, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1980 Sep; 104(9):493-4

Biochemistry of terminal deoxynucleotidyltransferase: identification, characterization, requirements, and active-site involvement in the catalysis of associated pyrophosphate exchange and pyrophosphorolytic activity. Srivastava A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jul 8;19(14):3270-5

Cooperation of terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase with DNA polymerase alpha in the replication of ultraviolet-irradiated DNA. Yoshida S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 26;652(2):324-33

Ultrastructural demonstration of terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase (TdT). Steinmann G, et al. **Blood** 1981 Feb; 57(2):368-71

Reappearance of terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase containing cells in rat bone marrow following corticosteroid administration. Vines RL, et al. **Blood** 1980 Sep;56(3):501-9

Terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase activities and glucocorticoid receptors in leukaemia. Sasaki R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1981 Jul;44(1):63-7

Clinical utility of initial terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase determinations in childhood acute leukemias. Kalwinsky DK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jul;41(7):2877-81

Myeloblastic and lymphoblastic markers in acute undifferentiated leukemia and chronic myelogenous leukemia in blast crisis. Shumak KH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Nov;40(11):4048-52

Terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase during the development of chicken thymus. Rouget P, et al. **Cell Differ** 1980 Dec;9(6):329-37

Terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase (TdT) enzyme in thymus and bone marrow. I. Age-associated decline of TdT in humans and mice. Pahwa RN, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Feb;58(1):39-48

Terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase expression in a Thy-1 alloantigen variant lymphoma cell line. Bumol TF, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Dec;41(4):799-806

Effects of T2 toxin on DNA polymerases and terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase of Molt4 and Nu8 cell lines. Munsch N, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1980 Dec;2(4):313-8

Differential inhibition of mammalian DNA polymerases by X-irradiated DNA. Nakamura H, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Oct;38(4):449-58

Identification and properties of terminal deoxynucleotidyltransferase from Xenopus embryos prior to the development of the thymus. Brown RD. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 25;256(8):3627-9

Terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase activity and blast cell characteristics in adult acute leukemias. Sahai Srivastava BI, et al. **Leuk Res** 1980;4(2):209-15

Age-dependent alterations of DNA synthesis. Terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase and DNA polymerase activities in bone marrow subpopulations from mice. Müller WE, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1980 Jun;13(2):119-26

TdT activity in bone-marrow serum in patients with leukemia [letter] Sasaki R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Apr 30;304(18):1108

Terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase activity in leukemia and lymphoma, with special reference to adult T cell related neoplasms. Watanabe S, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Feb;43(1):15-25

Leukemia: a spectrum of diseases. Binder RA, et al. **Primary Care** 1980 Sep;7(3):395-407

On the molecular basis of transition mutations: frequencies of forming 2-aminopurine.cytosine and adenine.cytosine base mispairs in vitro. Watanabe SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May;78(5):2864-8

[Significance of terminal nucleotidyltransferase in the diagnosis of proliferative conditions of the hematopoietic system] Paprocka E. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1981 Apr; 65(4):331-6 (44 ref.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase (TdT)---a unique enzyme in extensive application (author's transl)] Han FS. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1980 Apr;11(4):303-8 **(Chi)**

DNA PHOTOLYASE see under **LYASES**

DNA POLYMERASE I see under **DNA POLYMERASES**

DNA POLYMERASE II see under **DNA POLYMERASES**

DNA POLYMERASE III see under **DNA POLYMERASES**

DNA POLYMERASES

Small-angle X-ray study of DNA-dependent RNA polymerase core enzyme and partial complex beta alpha 2 from Escherichia coli. Meisenberger O, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Dec 15;122(1):117-20

The dnaZ protein, the gamma subunit of DNA polymerase III holoenzyme of Escherichia coli. Hübscher U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 25;255(24):11698-703

Structural homology of DNA polymerase beta from various mammalian cells. Tanabe K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 25;256(6):3098-102

Distinction between mouse DNA polymerases alpha and beta by tryptic peptide mapping. Planck SR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Jun 25;8(12):2771-82

[Affinity modification of Escherichia coli Dna-polymerase I by 4-(N-2-chloroethyl-N-methylamino)-benzyl-gamma-ami of dTTP and dATP] Buneva VN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1980 Sep-Oct;14(5):1080-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Introduction of active enzymes into intact Escherichia coli cells by means of liposomes. Phenotypic suppression of uvr A and pol A mutants. Bresler SE, et al. **MGG** 1981; 181(4):532-4

ANALYSIS

Biochemical and immunological properties of the DNA polymerase and RNAase H activities of purified feline leukemia virus reverse transcriptase. Rho HM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1980 Sep;10(3):207-21

Immunological reagents for comparisons of DNA polymerase-alpha and DNA polymerase-beta. Chang LM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 10;256(1):494-8

Hepatitis-B virus-associated deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase: a partial characterization by the use of chemical agents. Hess G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Jun 15;59(12):691-7

Intracellular localization of DNA polymerase alpha. Brown M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May;78(5):3049-52

Utilization of the Escherichia coli pol A test: an adjunct to the Ames assay. Herrig BW, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1980 Oct;22(5):326-7

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of hepatitis B Dane particle DNA polymerase activity by pyrophosphate analogs. Nordenfelt E, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 1980 Jun;88B(3):169-75

Trisodium phosphonoformate inhibits woodchuck hepatitis virus associated DNA polymerase. Nordenfelt E, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 1980 Jun;88B(3):183-4

Inhibition of hepatitis B virus deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase by the 5'-triphosphates of 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosyladenine and 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine. Hess G, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Jan;19(1):44-50

Effect and mechanism of action of aphidicolin on yeast deoxyribonucleic acid polymerases. Plevani P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Jul;18(1):50-7

Inhibition of cellular alpha and virally induced deoxyribonucleic acid polymerases by the triphosphate of acyclovir. St Clair MH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Nov;18(5):741-5

Inhibition of Escherichia coli DNA polymerase I by rose bengal. Stern AM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Jul; 202(2):525-32

Selective inhibition of terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase by diadenosine 5',5'-P1,P4-tetraphosphate. Ono K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jul 16;95(1):34-40

Inhibition of deoxyribonucleic acid polymerases alpha and beta and terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase from calf thymus by mitomycin C-deoxyribonucleic acid. Tanaka M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Feb 15;30(4):299-303

Template-specific inhibitor for DNA polymerase isolated from cauliflower inflorescence. Chou MY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 29;652(1):48-54

Inhibition of herpes simplex virus-induced DNA polymerase, cellular DNA polymerase alpha, and virus production by aphidicolin. Dicioccio RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 19;609(2):224-31

A study of antitemplate inhibition of mammalian, bacterial and viral DNA polymerases by 2- and 2'-substituted derivatives of polyadenylic acid. Chandra P, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1981 Apr;12(3):181-93

Isolation from murine myeloma and leukemia cells of a selective inhibitor of DNA polymerases. Gottlieb AA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Mar;40(3):758-70

New views of the biochemistry of eucaryotic DNA replication revealed by aphidicolin, an unusual inhibitor of DNA polymerase alpha. Huberman JA. **Cell** 1981 Mar; 23(3):647-8

Two groups of deoxyribonucleic acid polymerases from Physarum polycephalum classified by differential sensitivity to N-ethylmaleimide, heparin, cytosine arabinoside triphosphate and ethidium bromide: evidence for a beta-like activity. Schiebel W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Nov 17;121(1):81-5

Antiviral drugs: modes of action and strategies for therapy. Schinazi RF, et al. **Hosp Pract** 1981 Jun;16(6):113-24

Mitochondrial DNA replication does not involve DNA polymerase alpha. Zimmermann W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 25;255(24):11847-52

Inhibition of hepatitis-B-virus DNA polymerase by phosphonoformate: studies on its mode of action. Hess G, et al. **J Med Virol** 1980;5(4):309-16

Mechanism of inhibition of herpes simplex virus and vaccinia virus DNA polymerases by aphidicolin, a highly specific inhibitor of DNA replication in eucaryotes. Pedrali-Noy G, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Nov;36(2):457-64

Studies on the inhibition of highly purified calf thymus 8S and 7.3S DNA polymerase alpha by aphidicolin. Holmes AM. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Jan 10;9(1):161-8

Termination of vitro DNA synthesis at AAF adducts in the DNA. Moore PD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Oct 10; 8(19):4473-84

Synchronization of HeLa cell cultures by inhibition of DNA polymerase alpha with aphidicolin. Pedrali-Noy G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Jan 25;8(2):377–87

Differential inhibition of multiple forms of DNA polymerase alpha from IMR–32 human neuroblastoma cells. Bhattacharya P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May; 78(5):2683–7

Acyclovir inhibition of Epstein–Barr virus replication. Datta AK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Sep;77(9):5163–6

Inhibitor studies of phage T4 wild–type and mutant DNA polymerases. III. Distamycin A, actinomycin D, adriamycin, daunomycin and ethidium. Jantschak J, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1980;20(9):563–7

Inhibitor studies of phage T4 wild–type and mutant DNA polymerases. V. A. summary of kinetic and inhibitor data. Schroeder C, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1981;21(2):141–55

Inhibitor studies on phage T4 wild–type and mutant DNA polymerase. IV. The substrate analog 3'–fluorothymidine 5'–triphosphate. Schroeder C, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1980; 20(10):657–62

[Aphidicolin: a specific inhibitor of eukaryotic DNA polymerase alpha (author's transl)] Nagano H, et al. **Seikagaku** 1980 Nov;52(11):1208–16 (52 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of DNA polymerase in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Keiding J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Mar 16;99(1):44–50

Synthesis by DNA polymerase I on bleomycin–treated deoxyribonucleic acid: a requirement for exonuclease III. Niwa O, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jan 20;20(2):238–44

Decreased fidelity in one subspecies of DNA polymerase–alpha that appears during N–2–acetylaminofluorene hepatocarcinogenesis. Chan JY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 14;610(1):96–104

Isolation and characterization of a mutant of Escherichia coli K12 synthesizing DNA polymerase I and endonuclease I constitutively. Ahmad SI, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Apr; 117(2):419–22

Induction of DNA polymerase activity after superinfection of Raji cells with Epstein–Barr virus. Feighny RJ, et al. **Virology** 1980 Dec;107(2):415–23

Regulation of the synthesis of the T4 DNA polymerase (gene 43). Miller RC Jr, et al. **Virology** 1981 Apr 15;110(1):98–112

BLOOD

Addition of deoxynucleotides to an RNA primer by a DNA polymerase in human platelets. Gillespie D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Apr 30;99(4):1191–8

Quantitative relationship between HBeAg and DNA polymerase activity in sera from patients with chronic active hepatitis during a three–month period. Heijtink RA, et al. **J Med Virol** 1980;5(4):295–302

Properties of soluble DNA polymerase from sera of hepatitis B virus carriers. Mao JC, et al. **J Med Virol** 1981; 6(4):285–99

[Markers of viral replication (HBeAg and DNA polymerase activity) in chronic uremia, HBsAg positive, hemodialysis patients] Dentico P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Nov 15;56(21):2193–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GENETICS

Mapping of the polA locus of Escherichia coli K12: genetic fine structure of the cistron. Kelley WS. **Genetics** 1980 May;95(1):15–38

Short deoxyribonucleic acid repair patch length in Escherichia coli is determined by the processive mechanism of deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase I. Matson SW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Apr;146(1):275–84

Studies on the biochemical basis of mutation VI. Selection and characterization of a new bacteriophage T4 mutator DNA polymerase. Reha–Krantz LJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1981 Feb 5;145(4):677–95

Conservation and DNA sequence arrangement of the DNA polymerase I gene region from Klebsiella aerogenes, Klebsiella pneumoniae and Escherichia coli. Struhl K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Aug 25;141(4):343–68

Conditional lethality of Escherichia coli strains carrying dnaE and dnaQ mutations. Horiuchi T, et al. **MGG** 1981; 181(1):24–8

DNA polymerase alpha mutants from a Drosophila melanogaster cell line. Sugino A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Dec;77(12):7049–53

[Effect of plasmid R6K on expression of the temperature–sensitive mutation in gene dnaE of Escherichia coli K–12] Kushner IKh, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1980;16(10):1775–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formal genetic study of the enzymology of T4 phage recombination. I. Effect of the antimutational T4 DNA–polymerase on noncorrection–type recombination] Shcherbakov VP, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1980; 16(6):947–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphologico–genetic study of the enzymology of T4 phage recombination. II. Effect of antimutational T4 DNA–polymerase on correction–type recombination] Shcherbakov VP, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1980; 16(7):1143–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

DNA polymerase isolated from the mitochondrial chromosome appears to be identical to DNA polymerase–gamma. Adams WJ Jr, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Aug 29;95(4):21875–84

Purification and characterization of chromatin–bound DNA–dependent RNA polymerase I from parsley (Petroselinum crispum). Influence of nucleoside triphosphates. Grossmann K, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Oct 1;191(1):165–71

Purification and properties of DNA polymerase from Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv. Hiriyanna KT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 26;652(2):274–82

Properties of herpes simplex virus type 1 and type 2 DNA polymerase. Ostrander M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 19;609(2):232–45

A new procedure for the simultaneous large–scale purification of bacteriophage–T4–induced polynucleotide kinase, DNA ligase, RNA ligase and DNA polymerase. Dolganov GM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Feb; 114(2):247–54

Purification from Tetrahymena thermophila of DNA polymerase and a protein which modifies its activity. Ganz PR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Dec;113(1):159–73

Purification and properties of deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Kaboev OK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jan;145(1):21–6

Purification and characterization of the beta subunit of the DNA polymerase III holoenzyme of Escherichia coli. Johanson KO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 25; 255(22):10984–90

Characterization of bacteriophage T7 DNA polymerase purified to homogeneity by antithioredoxin immunoadsorbent chromatography. Nordström B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 25;256(6):3112–7

DNA polymerase alpha from Drosophila melanogaster embryos. Subunit structure. Villani G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 10;255(19):9479–83

Chick embryo DNA polymerase beta. Purified enzyme consists of a single Mr = 40,000 polypeptide. Yamaguchi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 25;255(20):9942–8

Properties of a DNA polymerase from purified nuclei and DNA–synthesizing complexes of human spermatozoa. Witkin SS. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Jul;59(2):409–19

Purification and partial characterization of a DNA polymerase alpha species from calf thymus. Grosse F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Dec 11;8(23):5703–14

A beta–like DNA polymerase activity in the slime mold Dictyostelium discoideum. Baril EF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jun;77(6):3317–21

[Isolation of RNA polymerase and DNA polymerase from Streptomyces strains] Bieber J, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1980; 20(10):673–6 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

The enzymology of DNA replication. Vicuña R. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1980 Nov;13(2):213–32

A protein stimulatory factor for DNA polymerase alpha in rat giant trophoblast cells. Kalf GF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 May 29;100(2):566–75

Polyamines stimulate natural RNA–directed DNA synthesis by Rauscher murine leukemia virus DNA polymerase. Marcus SL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Apr 30;99(4):1361–8

Novobiocin and nalidixic acid target proteins in yeast. Nakayama K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Sep 16;96(1):306–12

DNA binding proteins from calf thymus with an enhanced ability to stimulate DNA polymerase alpha in vitro. Riva S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Oct 16; 96(3):1053–62

DNA polymerase alpha is tightly bound to the nuclear matrix of actively replicating liver. Smith HC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Dec 31;97(4):1541–7

Study of dogfish (Scyliorhinus caniculus) deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase alpha and beta. Extraction, separation, characterization and changes during spermatogenesis. Philippe M, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Sep 1;189(3):635–9

Unambiguous determination of the stereochemistry of nucleotidyl transfer catalyzed by DNA polymerase I from Escherichia coli. Brody RS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 3;20(5):1245–52

On the fidelity of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis directed by chromatin–associated deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase beta. Fry M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Dec 9;19(25):5939–46

Kinetic characteristics which distinguish two forms of calf thymus DNA polymerase alpha. Hockensmith JW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jan 6;20(1):227–32

Role of DNA polymerase gamma in adenovirus DNA replication. Mechanism of inhibition by 2',3'–dideoxynucleoside 5'–triphosphates. van der Vliet PC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Apr 28;20(9):2628–32

Duplex DNA binding activity of the avian myeloblastosis virus DNA polymerase. Matson SW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 29;652(1):29–38

The DNA polymerase beta reaction with ultraviolet–irradiated DNA incised by correndonuclease. Nowak R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 19; 609(2):246–56

The effect of polyamines of DNA synthesis in vitro. Wallace HM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 26;652(2):354–7

Cooperation of terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase with DNA polymerase alpha in the replication of ultraviolet–irradiated DNA. Yoshida S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 26;652(2):324–33

Rat liver DNA polymerase–beta: thermal inactivation of RNA– and DNA–dependent activities. Rossignol JM, et al. **Biochimie** 1981 Jan;63(1):31–6

Nuclear DNA–polymerase estimation in human carcinomas. Siim E, et al. **Biomedicine** 1981 May;35(2):55–7

Studies of the template preference and other characteristics of the DNA polymerases of leukemic guinea pig lymphoblasts. Hallinan FM, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1978;3(1):19–30

EMT6 solid tumor growth, DNA synthesis and DNA polymerase activity. Maruyama Y, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1980;5(1):55–61

Distribution of DNA polymerase Cm in normal and malignant human tissues. Loewenstein PM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Dec;40(12):4398–402

DNA polymerase activities in Friend cells during the differentiation process. Lacatena RM, et al. **Cell Differ** 1981 Mar;10(2):109–16

Informational molecules in amoebae studies of template utilization by the DNA polymerase activities of Amoeba discoides. Abbott GF, et al. **Cytobios** 1980; 27(107–108):135–45

Intracellular localization of DNA polymerase activities within large oocytes of the frog, Xenopus laevis. Fox AM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Nov;80(1):79–95

Effect of triiodothyronine on deoxyribonucleic acid–dependent ribonucleic acid polymerase function in rat liver nuclei. DeGroot LJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Dec; 107(6):1989–97

DNA polymerase I and recBC enzyme support the covalent closing of hydrogen–bonded lambda DNA circles in extracts of Escherichia coli cells. Pyhtilä MJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Nov;112(1):125–30

Replication of simian virus 40 chromatin in vitro depends on the amount of DNA polymerase alpha associated with replicating chromatin. Richter A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Aug;109(1):67–73

A gamma–like DNA polymerase in spinach chloroplasts. Sala F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Nov;112(2):211–7

Association of DNA polymerase alpha and beta with rough endoplasmic reticulum in sea–urchin eggs and changes in subcellular distribution during early embryogenesis. Shioda M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Jul;108(2):345–55

DNA polymerase activities during induced differentiation in murine erythroleukemia cells. Giri JG, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Mar;132(1):137–46

DNA polymerase activity in aged clones of Paramecium tetraurelia. Williams TJ, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1980; 15(5):353–7

In vitro activation of DNA polymerase–alpha by a protein kinase in chick embryo. Danse JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Feb 9;124(1):84–8

Specific and reversible inhibition by aphidicolin in the alpha–like DNA polymerase of plant cells. Sala F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Aug 11;117(1):93–8

Functional roles of the plant alpha–like and gamma–like DNA polymerases. Sala F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Feb 9; 124(1):112–8

Reactions of calf thymus DNA polymerases alpha and beta with native DNA damaged by thymine starvation or by methyl methanesulphonate treatment with Escherichia coli cells. Soltyk A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Mar 23;125(2):227–30

Increase of DNA polymerase activities in HeLa Cells treated with N–methyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine. Suzuki K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Sep 22;119(1):150–4

Effect of spermine on the activity of herpes simplex virus type 1 DNA polymerase: influence of the template. Wallace HM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Apr 20;126(2):157–60

Identification of living spermatogenic cells of the mouse by transillumination–phase contrast microscopic technique for 'in situ' analyses of DNA polymerase activities. Parvinen M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1981;71(4):567–79

Effects of T2 toxin on DNA polymerases and terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase of Molt4 and Nu8 cell lines. Munsch N, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1980 Dec;2(4):313–8

Differential inhibition of mammalian DNA polymerases by X–irradiated DNA. Nakamura H, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Oct;38(4):449–58

Involvement of deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase III in W–reactivation in Bacillus subtilis. Fields PI, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Oct;144(1):473–5

Adventitious binding of 3H–labeled nucleotides to protein during polymerase assays. Kalf GF. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1981 Jun;4(5–6):247–54

Heterogeneous forms of poly(rA) . oligo(dT)–directed DNA polymerase activity from rat spleen. Kozu T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Feb;89(2):551–61

In vitro synthesis of short DNA pieces by DNA polymerase alpha from mouse myeloma. Matsukage A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Dec;88(6):1869–77

Steady–state kinetics of mouse DNA polymerase alpha. Tanabe K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Jul;88(1):35–8

Mechanism of dnaB protein action. IV. General priming of DNA replication by dnaB protein and primase compared with RNA polymerase. Arai K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 25;256(10):5267–72

Replication of phi X174 DNA with purified enzymes. II. Multiplication of the duplex form by coupling of

continuous and discontinuous synthetic pathways. Arai N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 25;256(10):5239–46

Herpes simplex virus type I DNA polymerase. Kinetic properties of the associated 3'–5' exonuclease activity and its role in araAMP incorporation. Derse D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 25;256(16):8525–30

Studies on the mechanism of DNA polymerase alpha. Nascent chain elongation, steady state kinetics, and the initiation phase of DNA synthesis. Detera SD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 10;256(13):6933–43

Size classes of products synthesized processively by DNA polymerase III and DNA polymerase III holoenzyme of Escherichia coli. Fay PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 25; 256(2):976–83

Enzymological characterization of KB cell DNA polymerase-alpha. Regulation of template binding by nucleic acid base composition. Fisher PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 10;256(1):133–41

A mutant thioredoxin from Escherichia coli tsnC 7007 that is nonfunctional as subunit of phage T7 DNA polymerase. Holmgren A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 25; 256(6):3118–24

Two types of replication proteins increase the rate at which T4 DNA polymerase traverses the helical regions in a single-stranded DNA template. Huang CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 25;256(8):4087–94

On the fidelity of DNA replication. The accuracy of Escherichia coli DNA polymerase I in copying natural DNA in vitro. Kunkel TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 25;255(20):9961–6

On the fidelity of DNA replication. Nucleoside monophosphate generation during polymerization. Loeb LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 25;256(8):3978–87

Polyamines stimulate DNA-directed DNA synthesis catalyzed by mammalian type C retroviral DNA polymerases. Marcus SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 10; 256(7):3460–4

Interaction of mammalian deoxyribonuclease V, a double strand 3' to 5' and 5' to 3' exonuclease, with deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase-beta from the Novikoff hepatoma. Mosbaugh DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 10;255(21):10239–47

Replication of phi X174 dna with purified enzymes. I. Conversion of viral DNA to a supercoiled, biologically active duplex. Shlomai J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 25;256(10):5233–8

Molecular basis for substitution mutations. Effect of primer terminal and template residues on nucleotide selection by phage T4 DNA polymerase in vitro. Topal MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 25;255(24):11717–24

Elongation of RNA-primed DNA templates by DNA polymerase alpha from Drosophila melanogaster embryos. Villani G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 10;256(15):8202–7

On the activity and fidelity of chromatin-associated hepatic DNA polymerase-beta in aging murine species of different life spans. Fry M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Mar; 106(3):435–44

Poly (A) . oligo (dT)-stimulated DNA polymerase activity in preimplantation mouse embryos. Kiessling AA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1981 Jan;215(1):117–20

The effect of polyamines on herpes simplex virus type 1 DNA polymerase purified from infected baby hamster kidney cells (BHK-21/C13). Wallace HM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Aug;49(2):397–400

Increased error frequency of DNA polymerases from senescent human fibroblasts. Murray V, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1981 Feb 15;146(1):55–76

Effect of ischemia on the activity of DNA-dependent RNA polymerase and DNA polymerase. Gottlieb M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jul;37(1):255–7

Rat liver DNA synthesis during the 'catch-up' growth of varied nutritional rehabilitation. Jasper HG, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Dec;110(12):2336–40

Polyoma virus minichromosomes: associated enzyme activities. Gourlie BB, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Jun;38(3):826–32

Partial phosphorylation in vivo of the avian retrovirus pp32 DNA endonuclease. Schiff RD, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Dec; 36(3):889–93

A modified technique for the detection of hepatitis B virus-specific DNA polymerase. Fang CT, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1981 Jun;2(6):349–56

Age-dependent alterations of DNA synthesis. Terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase and DNA polymerase activities in bone marrow subpopulations from mice. Müller WE, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1980 Jun;13(2):119–26

Enrichment of DNA polymerase III activity in a DNA membrane complex purified from Pneumococcus: the possible existence of subcomplexes. Firshein W, et al. **MGG** 1981;182(1):87–94

DNA polymerase III-dependent repair synthesis in response to bleomycin in toluene-treated Escherichia coli. Ross SL, et al. **MGG** 1980;179(3):595–605

The requirement for both DNA polymerase and 5' to 3' exonuclease activities of DNA polymerase I during Tn5 transposition. Sasakawa C, et al. **MGG** 1981;182(1):19–24

The role of deoxyuridine triphosphate nucleotidohydrolase, uracil-DNA glycosylase, and DNA polymerase alpha in the metabolism of FUdR in human tumor cells. Caradonna SJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;18(3):513–20

Studies on the miscoding properties of 1,N6-ethenoadenine and 3,N4-ethenocytosine, DNA reaction products of vinyl chloride metabolites, during in vitro DNA synthesis. Barbin A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Jan 24;9(2):375–87

Mechanism of 3' to 5' exonuclease associated with phage T5-induced DNA polymerase: processiveness and template specificity. Das SK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Feb 11; 8(3):657–71

Sequence rearrangement and duplication of double stranded fibronectin cDNA probably occurring during cDNA synthesis by AMV reverse transcriptase and Escherichia coli DNA polymerase I. Fagan JB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Jul 11;8(13):3055–64

An autoradiographic demonstration of nuclear DNA replication by DNA polymerase alpha and of mitochondrial DNA synthesis by DNA polymerase gamma. Geuskens M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Apr 10;9(7):1599–613

Some substrate properties of analogues of oligothymidylates with p-s-C5' bonds. Rybakov VN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Jan 10;9(1):189–201

Evidence implying DNA polymerase beta function in excision repair. Siedlecki JA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Jan 25;8(2):361–75

Detection of the catalytic activities of DNA polymerases and their associated exonucleases following SDS-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Spanos A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Apr 24;9(8):1825–39

On the mechanism of selective inhibition of herpesvirus replication by (E)-5-(2-bromovinyl)-2'-deoxyuridine. Allaudeen HS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May; 78(5):2698–702

Elongation of primed DNA templates by eukaryotic DNA polymerases. Ikeda JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Oct;77(10):5827–31

Sites of termination of in vitro DNA synthesis on ultraviolet- and N-acetylaminofluorene-treated phi X174 templates by prokaryotic and eukaryotic DNA polymerases. Moore PD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jan;78(1):110–4

Multienzyme complex for metabolic channeling in mammalian DNA replication. Prem veer Reddy G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jun;77(6):3312–16

HeLa cell DNA polymerase alpha is tightly associated with tryptophanyl-tRNA synthetase and diadenosine 5',5"-P1,P4-tetraphosphate binding activities. Rapaport E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb;78(2):838–42

Apurinic/apyrimidinic endonucleases in repair of pyrimidine dimers and other lesions in DNA. Warner HR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Aug;77(8):4602–6

On the molecular basis of transition mutations: frequencies of forming 2-aminopurine.cytosine and adenine.cytosine base mispairs in vitro. Watanabe SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May;78(5):2864–8

Replicative DNA polymerases and mechanisms at a replication fork. Fujimura RK, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1980;24:87–107 (125 ref.)

Yield of DNA strand breaks and their relationship to DNA polymerase I-dependent repair synthesis and ligation following X-ray exposure of toluene-treated Escherichia coli. Billen D. **Radiat Res** 1981 Jan;85(1):202–6

The effect of gamma-irradiated DNA on the activity of DNA polymerase. Leadon SA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1981 Jun; 86(3):445–58

Fidelity of mammalian DNA polymerases. Kunkel TA, et al. **Science** 1981 Aug 14;213(4509):765–7

[Inhibition of the 3' to 5' exonuclease activity of the DNA polymerase I of Escherichia coli by deoxyribonucleotides] Granger M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Sep 15; 291(2):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surface antigen (HBsAg) and core antibody (anti-HBc) in chronic uremia during periodic hemodialysis treatment of hepatitis B patients. Correlation with viral replication markers (HBeAg and DNA polymerase activity)] Buongiorno R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Oct 30; 56(20):2076–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[DNA-dependent DNA polymerase induced by herpes virus papio (HVP) in producing cells] D'iachenko AG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Nov;45(11):1980–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[DNA-polymerase from sea urchin (Strongylocentrotus intermedius. Embryos] Terent'ev LL, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Sep;45(9):1603–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of exogenous RNA on the activity of poly(A).oligo(dT)-dependent DNA-polymerase in mouse tumors] Tomsons VP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Aug; 45(8):1412–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[2 DNA synthesis enzyme systems in the nuclei of the loach Misgurnus fossilis. Participation of DNA polymerase alpha in the replication of embryonal nuclear DNA and DNA polymerase beta in the synthesis of hepatic nuclear DNA] Mikhailov VS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981 Mar-Apr; 257(1):229–33 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the radioprotectors, 2-mercaptoethylamine and 5-methoxytryptamine on the activity of reparative enzymes] Beliakova NV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1981 Mar-Apr;21(2):198–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Aphidicolin does not inhibit the repair synthesis of mitotic chromosomes. Giulotto E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Apr 30;99(4):1287–94

The effect on ultraviolet mutagenesis of genes 32, 41, 44, and 45 alleles of phage T4 in the presence of wild-type or antimutator DNA polymerase. Mufti S. **Virology** 1980 Sep;105(2):345–56

[New approaches in eukaryotic DNA replication] de Recondo AM, et al. **Biochimie** 1980;62(10):III-XIV (51 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Repair of bleomycin-induced damage to Escherichia coli DNA. I. Excision repair of apyrimidinic sites] Dzhataev SA, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1980 Apr;16(4):602–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

X-ray induced activity of N-ethylmaleimide-sensitive DNA polymerase in Chinese hamster cells. Ramsay RG, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1980 Aug;33(4):423–9

DNA, RECOMBINANT

see related
GENETIC INTERVENTION

Recombinant DNA technology. Malik VS. **Adv Appl Microbiol** 1981;27:1–84 (580 ref.)

Recombinant DNA: technology, applications, ethics. Curtiss R 3d. **Ala J Med Sci** 1980 Apr;17(2):191–6

The Application of the Recombinant DNA Technology to Protozoology Report of a Workshop, Swope Center, Marine Biological Laboratory Woods Hole, Massachusetts 27–30 April 1980. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Sep;29(5 Suppl):1021–128

Introductory remarks. Delappe IP. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Sep;29(5 Suppl):1023–4

Recombinant DNA studies on the structure, evolution, and developmental expression of structural gene families. Kafatos FC. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Sep;29(5 Suppl):1111–6

Prospects and problems in the use of recombinant DNA for the production of a malaria vaccine. Kilejian A. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Sep;29(5 Suppl):1125–8

FDA to fast-track recombinant drugs. **Am Pharm** 1981 Feb; 21(2):19

Applications of recombinant DNA technology. Wetzel R. **Am Sci** 1980 Nov-Dec;68(6):664–75

A perspective on the application of genetic engineering: stability of recombinant plasmid. Imanaka T, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;369:1–14

Genetic variation of influenza A viruses as studied by recombinant DNA techniques. Lai CJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;354:162–71

Genetic transformation. Smith HO, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1981;50:41–68 (223 ref.)

Molecular genetics and microbial fermentations. Jackson DA. **Basic Life Sci** 1981;18:187–200

Transformation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae with yeast mitochondrial DNA linked to two micron circular yeast plasmid. Atchison BA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Sep 30;96(2):580–6

Isolation of recombinant plasmids containing structural gene sequences for rat seminal vesicle secretory proteins IV and V. Kistler MK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Apr 30;99(4):1161–6

Construction of recombinant cDNA via a ribosubstituted hairpin. Paddock GV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Dec 16;97(3):1116–23

Cloning and determination of a putative promoter region of a mouse ribosomal deoxyribonucleic acid fragment. Mishima Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Aug 5;19(16):3780–6

Somatic cell genetics: a review of drug resistance, lectin resistance and gene transfer in mammalian cells in culture. Wright JA, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1980;22(4):443–96 (413 ref.)

Recombinant DNA technology may be the key to future cancer research [news] Morris N. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 May 1;124(9):1218, 1221–2

Changes in the abundance of polyadenylated RNAs in development of Drosophila melanogaster analyzed with cloned DNA fragments. Biessmann H. **Dev Biol** 1981 Apr 15;83(1):62–8

Recombinant DNA research. AD hoc Committee on Recombinant DNA. American Diabetes Association. **Diabetes Care** 1978 Jul-Aug;1(4):271–2

Sequencing the DNA of recombinant chromosomes. Maxam AM. **Fed Proc** 1980 Aug;39(10):2830–6

Transcriptional and translational expression of a chimeric bacterial-yeast plasmid in yeasts. Chevallier MR, et al. **Gene** 1980 Oct;11(1-2):11–9

Construction and characterization of new cloning vehicles. V. Mobilization and coding properties of pBR322 and several deletion derivatives including pBR327 and pBR328. Covarrubias L, et al. **Gene** 1981 Jan-Feb;13(1):25–35

IS-like element IS8 in RP4 plasmid and its involvement in cointegration. Depicker A, et al. **Gene** 1980 Sep; 10(4):329–38

Expression of a foreign eukaryotic gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: beta-galactosidase from Kluyveromyces lactis. Dickson RC. **Gene** 1980 Sep;10(4):347–56

A site-specific recE4-independent intramolecular recombination between Bacillus subtilis and Staphylococcus aureus DNAs in hybrid plasmids. Fujii M, et al. **Gene** 1980 Dec;12(1-2):95–102

Cloning of mouse mitochondrial DNA in E. coli affects bacterial viability. Kearsey SE, et al. **Gene** 1980 Dec; 12(3-4):249–55

Infectivities of native and cloned DNA of cauliflower mosaic virus. Lebeurier G, et al. **Gene** 1980 Dec;12(1-2):139–46

Changes in the NIH guidelines for recombinant DNA research (appendix 4: May 1980--April 1981). Szybalski W. **Gene** 1981 May;13(4):423–6

Changes in the NIH Guidelines for Recombinant DNA Research (Appendix 3: September 1979--April 1980). Szybalski W. **Gene** 1980 Sep;10(4):375–7

The transplantation and manipulation of genes in microorganisms. Cohen SN. **Harvey Lect** 1980;74:173–204

Recombinant DNA and medical progress. Baxter JD. **Hosp Pract** 1980 Feb;15(2):57–67

In vitro gene fusions that join an enzymatically active beta-galactosidase segment to amino-terminal fragments of exogenous proteins: Escherichia coli plasmid vectors for the detection and cloning of translational initiation signals. Casadaban MJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Aug;143(2):971–80

Infection of Salmonella typhimurium with coliphage Mu d1 (Apr lac): construction of pyr::lac gene fusions. Csonka LN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jan;145(1):299–305

In vitro formation of beta-galactosidase with a template containing the lac genes fused to gene ilvD. Noti JD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Oct;144(1):291–9

Construction and characterization of hybrid plasmids containing the Escherichia coli nrd region. Platz A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Aug;143(2):561–8

Biomedical innovation and the press. Pfund N, et al. **J Commun** 1981 Spring;31(2):138–54

Impact of cloning in Bacillus subtilis on fundamental and industrial microbiology. The Eighth Griffith Memorial Lecture. Young FE. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Jul;119(1):1–15 (39 ref.)

From the National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases. Report on a workshop on DNA recombinant technology in interferon cloning. Dunnick JK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Feb;143(2):297–300

Genetic fusions that place the lactose genes under histidine operon control. Chumley FG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1981 Feb 5;145(4):697–712

Isolation of recombinant DNA clones carrying complete integrated proviruses of Moloney murine leukemia virus. Bacheler L, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Jan;37(1):181–90

Frequent site-specific deletion of coliphage lambda murine sarcoma virus recombinants and its use in the identification of a retrovirus integration site. McClements WL, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Aug;35(2):488–97

Recurring defective variants of simian virus 40 containing monkey DNA segments. Papamatheakis J, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Jan;37(1):295–306

Bacterially produced human insulin given therapeutically [news] Check WA. **JAMA** 1981 Jan 23-30;245(4):322–3

Gene therapy: how ripe the time ? [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Jan 24;1(8213):196–7

Human insulin through recombinant DNA technology [editorial] Nossal GJ. **Med J Aust** 1980 Sep 20;2(6):295–6

Biological assay of prokaryotic genes in mouse cells following DNA mediated transformation. Yoder JI, et al. **MGG** 1981;181(4):525–31

Sounding boards. Gene therapy in human beings: when is it ethical to begin? Anderson WF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Nov 27;303(22):1293–7

Biomedical research enters the marketplace. Culliton BJ. **N Engl J Med** 1981 May 14;304(20):1195–201

Sounding boards. The potentials of inserting new genetic information. Mercola KE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Nov 27;303(22):1297–300

Will the DNA guidelines wither away? [editorial] **Nature** 1980 Oct 9;287(5782):473–4

Backlash against DNA ventures? [news] **Nature** 1980 Nov 20;288(5788):203

Scares about genetic manipulation]news] **Nature** 1980 Sep 11;287(5778):96

Harvard finally backs off gene venture [news] **Nature** 1980 Nov 27;288(5789):311

Harvard backs off recombinant DNA [news] **Nature** 1980 Dec 4;288(5790):423–4

Dutch get tough [news] Becker J. **Nature** 1981 Apr 9; 290(5806):436

Multiple sequences related to classical histocompatibility antigens in the mouse genome. Cami B, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jun 25;291(5817):673–5

Another violation of NIH guidelines [news] Dickson D. **Nature** 1980 Aug 14;286(5774):649

Recombinant DNA experiments to remain under safety guidelines [news] Dickson D. **Nature** 1979 Dec 6; 282(5739):545

Genetic manipulation. Ethics of change [news] Dickson D. **Nature** 1980 Sep 25;287(5780):268–9

DNA recombination forces resignation [news] Dickson D. **Nature** 1980 Sep 18;287(5779):179–80

More commercial genetic manipulation [news] Dickson D. **Nature** 1980 Oct 30;287(5785):769

DNA guidelines. More relaxation [news] Dickson D. **Nature** 1980 Oct 2;287(5781):380–1

Dna guidelines: bowing out [news] Dickson D. **Nature** 1980 Dec 11;288(5791):529–30

DNA guidelines for further attenuation [news] Dickson D. **Nature** 1981 Mar 26;290(5804):281

Recombinant DNA guidelines wear thin [news] Dickson D. **Nature** 1981 May 7;291(5810):3

NIH censure for Dr Martin Cline: tighter rules for future research plans [news] Dickson D. **Nature** 1981 Jun 4; 291(5814):369

Homology between the primary structure of alpha-fetoprotein, deduced from a complete cDNA sequence, and serum albumin. Law SW, et al. **Nature** 1981 May 21;291(5812):201–5

Bacteriologists lobby GMAG's first public meeting [news] Lawrence E. **Nature** 1979 Jan 4;277(5691):3

'There is a frustrating logical gap between the assertion that recombinant DNA poses potential risks . . . and the containment levels imposed by current guidelines' [news] Rolleston F. **Nature** 1979 Oct 25;281(5733):626–7

Local DNA guidelines: Boston strikes out [news] Stein MD. **Nature** 1981 Jul 23;292(5821):283

Cloned embryonic DNA sequences flanking the mouse immunoglobulin C gamma 3 and C gamma 1 genes. Adams JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Dec 20;8(24):6019–32

A short primer for sequencing DNA cloned in the single-stranded phage vector M13mp2. Anderson S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Apr 25;8(8):1731–43

The 5' flanking region of human epsilon-globin gene. Baralle FE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Oct 10;8(19):4393–404

Identification by nucleotide sequence analysis of a goat pseudoglobin gene. Cleary ML, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Oct 24;8(20):4791–802

Four Drosophila heat shock genes at 67B: characterization of recombinant plasmids. Craig EA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Oct 10;8(19):4441–57

The expression in E. coli of synthetic repeating polymeric genes coding for poly(L-aspartyl-L-phenylalanine). Doel MT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Oct 24;8(20):4575–92

Transfer RNA genes of Drosophila melanogaster. Dudler R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Jul 11;8(13):2921–37

Sequence rearrangement and duplication of double stranded fibronectin cDNA probably occurring during cDNA synthesis by AMV reverse transcriptase and Escherichia coli DNA polymerase I. Fagan JB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Jul 11;8(13):3055–64

A subcloning strategy for DNA sequence analysis. Frischauf AM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Dec 11;8(23):5541–9

Two genes for the major heat-shock protein of Drosophila melanogaster arranged as an inverted repeat. Goldschmidt-Clermont M. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Jan 25; 8(2):235–52

The construction, identification and characterisation of plasmids containing human alpha-lactalbumin cDNA sequences. Hall L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Jan 10; 9(1):65–84

Characterization of cloned cDNA sequences derived from Xenopus laevis poly A(+) oocyte RNA. Jacob E. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Mar 25;8(6):1319–37

Complete nucleotide sequence of mouse immunoglobulin mu gene and comparison with other immunoglobulin heavy chain genes. Kawakami T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Sep 11;8(17):3933–45

Nucleotide sequence and corresponding amino acid sequence of the gene for the major antigen of foot and mouth disease virus. Kurz C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Apr 24; 9(8):1919–31

Nucleotide sequence of a 5S ribosomal RNA gene in the sea urchin Lytechinus variegatus. Lu AL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Apr 25;8(8):1839–53

The sequence at the 3' terminus of mouse immunoglobulin secreted mu chain messenger RNA determined from cloned cDNA. Matthyssens G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Feb 25;8(4):703–13

Selective blotting of restriction DNA fragments on nitrocellulose membranes at low salt concentrations. Nagamine Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Jun 11; 8(11):2453–60

Identification of recombinant phages containing sequences from different rat myosin heavy chain genes. Nudel U, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 May 24;8(10):2133–46

Structure of a promotor on plasmid pMB9 derived from plasmid pSC101. Pannekoek H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Apr 11;8(7):1535–50

Structural organization of a 17 KB segment of the alpha 2 collagen gene: evaluation by R loop mapping. Schafer MP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 May 24;8(10):2241–53

Recombinant plasmids carrying promoters, genes and the origin of DNA replication of the early region of bacteriophage T7. Scherzinger E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Mar 25;8(6):1287–305

Two rearranged immunoglobulin kappa light chain genes in one mouse myeloma. Steinmetz M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Apr 25;8(8):1693–707

The nucleotide sequence surrounding the replication origin of the cop3 mutant of the bacteriocinogenic plasmid Clo DF13. Stuitje AR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Apr 11; 8(7):1459–73

Selection and sequence analysis of a cDNA clone encoding a known chorion protein of the A family. Tsitilou SG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 May 10;8(9):1987–97

The nucleotide sequence of the putative transcription initiation site of a cloned ribosomal RNA gene of the mouse. Urano Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Dec 20; 8(24):6043–58

Comparison of different rearranged immunoglobulin kappa genes of a myeloma by electronmicroscopy and restriction mapping of cloned DNA: implications for 'allelic exclusion'. Walfield AM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Oct 24;8(20):4689–707

An intron nucleotide sequence variant in a cloned beta +-thalassaemia globin gene. Westaway D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Apr 24;9(8):1777–88

The construction of a recombinant cDNA library representative of the poly(A)+ mRNA population from normal human lymphocytes. Woods D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Nov 25;8(22):5157–68

Ethics of recombinant DNA research and technology. An assessment of its risks and benefits. Franco VW. **NY State J Med** 1981 Jun;81(7):1035–44

The future of recombinant DNA technology in medicine. Fraser TH. **Perspect Biol Med** 1980 Summer;23(4):499–512

Genetic engineering: possibilities and prospects for its application in industrial microbiology. Murray K. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Aug 11; 290(1040):369–86 (48 ref.)

RecE independent deletions of recombinant plasmids in Bacillus subtilis. Uhlén M, et al. **Plasmid** 1981 Mar; 5(2):161–9

Construction of recombinant plasmids containing Xenopus immunoglobulin heavy chain DNA sequences. Brown RD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar;78(3):1755–9

Characterization of a cDNA clone coding for the beta chain of bovine fibrinogen. Chung DW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar;78(3):1466–70

Transformation of Streptococcus pneumoniae with S. pneumoniae-lambda phage hybrid DNA: induction of deletions. Claverys JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jun;77(6):3534–8

Abundant pseudogenes for small nuclear RNAs are dispersed in the human genome. Denison RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb;78(2):810–4

A cloned cyanobacterial gene for glutamine synthetase functions in Escherichia coli, but the enzyme is not adenylylated. Fisher R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jun;78(6):3393–7

Specific transcription of mouse ribosomal DNA in a cell-free system that mimics control in vivo. Grummt I. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb;78(2):727–31

Expression of simian virus 40-rat preproinsulin recombinants in monkey kidney cells: use of preproinsulin RNA processing signals. Gruss P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jan;78(1):133–7

Messenger RNA prevalence in sea urchin embryos measured with cloned cDNAs. Lasky LA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Sep;77(9):5317–21

Expression of IgD may use both DNA rearrangement and RNA splicing mechanisms. Moore KW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar;78(3):1800–4

Selection for animal cells that express the Escherichia coli gene coding for xanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase. Mulligan RC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Apr;78(4):2072–6

Isolation and characterization of a cloned DNA sequence associated with the murine Ah locus and a 3-methylcholanthrene-induced form of cytochrome P-450. Negishi M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb; 78(2):800–4

Gene duplication and transposition linked to antigenic variation in Trypanosoma brucei. Pays E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May;78(5):2673–7

Cellular sequences are present in the presumptive avian myeloblastosis virus genome. Souza LM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Sep;77(9):5177–81

Eukaryotic signal sequence transports insulin antigen in Escherichia coli. Talmadge K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jun;77(6):3369–73

Expression of the human fibroblast interferon gene in Escherichia coli. Taniguchi T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Sep;77(9):5230–3

Presence of a highly repetitive and widely dispersed DNA sequence in the human genome. Tashima M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar;78(3):1508–12

Fine structural analysis of the chicken pro alpha 2 collagen gene. Wozney J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb; 78(2):712–6

Stable chromosomal integration of the entire nitrogen fixation gene cluster from Klebsiella pneumoniae in yeast. Zamir A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jun;78(6):3496–500

The production of vaccines by recombinant DNA techniques. Emtage JS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980; 47:367–75

Meeting of the Industrial Practices Subcommittee of the Federal Interagency Advisory Committee on Recombinant DNA Research [news] **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1981 Jul; 4(2):64–7

Procedures for review of large-scale experiments. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1981 Jul;4(2):81

Meeting of the Large-Scale Review Working Group of the Recombinant DNA Advisory Committee [news] **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1981 Jul;4(2):68–70

Case-by-case evaluation of recombinant DNA research involving eukaryotic viruses. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1981 Jul;4(2):78–80

Excerpts from a National Conference on Recombinant DNA and the Federal Government. Future impacts of patentability [news] Dunner DR. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1981 Jul;4(2):55–61

Expression of active polypeptides in E. coli. Gilbert W. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1981 Apr;4(1):4–5

Excerpts from a National Conference on Recombinant DNA and the Federal Government. Department of Health and Human Services perspective [news] Harmison LT. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1981 Jul;4(2):49–51

Bacterial factor with gonadotropin activity. Koide SS, et al. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1981 Apr;4(1):5–10

The Institutional Biosafety Committee chairperson's meeting. Procedures and operations. Krimsky S, et al.

Recomb DNA Tech Bull 1981 Apr;4(1):24–6
Excerpts from a National Conference on Recombinant DNA and the Federal Government. U.S. Congress: congressional attitudes on recombinant DNA research [news] Lawton S. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1981 Jul;4(2):51–5
The Institutional Biosafety Committee chairperson's meeting. Health surveillance, monitoring and certification. Mason JO, et al. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1981 Apr;4(1):21–4
Report on the ibc chairperson's meeting. Milewski E. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1981 Apr;4(1):26–7
NIOSH perspective on commercial recombinant DNA/biotechnology development. Pauker S. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1981 Jul;4(2):61–4
The IBC as a means of implementing institutional oversight. Talbot B, et al. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1981 Apr; 4(1):19–20
Gene injection into amphibian oocytes. Melton DA, et al. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 1980;11:8–14
Recombinant DNA. **Science** 1980 Sep 19;209(4463):1317–438
A revolution in biology. Abelson J. **Science** 1980 Sep 19; 209(4463):1319–21
Chemical DNA synthesis and recombinant DNA studies. Itakura K, et al. **Science** 1980 Sep 19;209(4463):1401–5
Science and the courts [letter] Korwek EL. **Science** 1980 Oct;210(4468):376
More progress on gene transfer [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1981 Aug 28;213(4511):996–7
Effect of interferon-alpha 1 from E. coli on some cell functions. Masucci MG, et al. **Science** 1980 Sep 19; 209(4463):1431–5
Expression of a bacterial gene in mammalian cells. Mulligan RC, et al. **Science** 1980 Sep 19;209(4463):1422–7
Altering genotype and phenotype by DNA-mediated gene transfer. Pellicer A, et al. **Science** 1980 Sep 19; 209(4463):1414–22
Recombinant DNA revisited [editorial] Singer M. **Science** 1980 Sep 19;209(4463):1317
Gene splicing company wows Wall Street. Wade N. **Science** 1980 Oct 31;210(4469):506–7
Gene goldrush splits Harvard, worries brokers [news] Wade N. **Science** 1980 Nov 21;210(4472):878–9
Gene therapy caught in more entanglements [news] Wade N. **Science** 1981 Apr 3;212(4490):24–5
Recombinant DNA technology: the biochemical manipulation of genes. Burdon RH. **Scott Med J** 1981 Jan; 26(1):4–5
Recombinant DNA technology. Some contributions to the isolation of vehicles. Popa LM, et al. **Virologie** 1980 Oct–Dec;31(4):303–13
Biochemical transformation of LM(TK–) cells by hybrid plasmids containing the coding region of the herpes simplex virus type 1 thymidine kinase gene. Kit S, et al. **Virology** 1981 Sep;113(2):452–64
[Human insulin prepared with the aid of recombinant DNA] Krans HM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 May 23; 125(21):840–2 **(Dut)**
[Molecular mechanisms of genetic recombination--homologous pairing of DNA molecules by recA protein of E. coli (author's transl)] Shibata T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1980 Oct;25(10):921–40 (113 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Cloning of the fish (Oncorhynchus keta) insulin gene in Escherichia coli] Dem'ianova NG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981;256(4):999–1003 **(Rus)**
[Construction of a human gene library and cloning of nucleotide sequences homologous to mouse leukemia and sarcoma virus genomes] Zaborovskii ER, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980;255(5):1275–7 **(Rus)**
[Certain properties of transcribed fragments of the mouse genome cloned in plasmid pBR322] Tokarskaia ON, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1980;16(10):1741–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cloning inner fragments of adenovirus DNA] Bobkov AF, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1981;(2):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Construction and properties of a 2-replicon hybrid plasmid bearing the galactose operon of E. coli] Kalinin VN, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1981;(2):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Problems of risk in genetic engineering research] Shivtsov OV. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1981;(2):77–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Relief of polarity caused by transposon Tn5: application in mapping a cloned region of the Escherichia coli uvrB locus essential for UV resistance. Pannekoek H, et al. **Gene** 1980 Dec;12(1–2):51–61
Small-scale techniques for the analysis of recombinant plasmids. Hepburn AG, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1979 Oct;1(5):299–308
DNA cloned from the ayw subtype of hepatitis B virus. Price P, et al. **J Med Virol** 1980;6(2):139–45
Physical map of infectious baboon type C viral DNA and sites of integration in infected cells. Battula N, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Dec;36(3):709–18
Molecular cloning of the Harvey sarcoma virus circular DNA intermediates. II. Further structural analyses. Chang HW, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Feb;33(2):845–55
Revertants of adenovirus type 12-transformed hamster cell line T637 as tools in the analysis of integration patterns. Eick D, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Oct;36(1):41–9
Selective amplification of mouse mammary tumor virus in mammary tumors of GR mice. Fanning TG, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Oct;36(1):109–14
Characterization of endogenous and exogenous mouse mammary tumor virus proviral DNA with site-specific molecular clones. Groner B, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Dec; 36(3):734–45
Molecular cloning of avian sarcoma virus closed circular DNA: structural and biological characterization of three recombinant clones. Highfield PE, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Oct; 36(1):271–9
Integration sites of adenovirus type 12 DNA in transformed hamster cells and hamster tumor cells. Stabel S, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Oct;36(1):22–40
Molecular mechanism for the capture and excision of the transforming gene of avian sarcoma virus as suggested by analysis of recombinant clones. Yamamoto T, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Aug;35(2):436–43
The use of restriction endonucleases to compare mitochondrial DNA sequences in Mus musculus: a detailed restriction map of mitochondrial DNA from mouse L cells. King BO, et al. **Plasmid** 1981 May;5(3):313–28
Determination of cellular RNA concentrations by electron microscopy of R loop-containing DNA. Kaback DB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May;78(5):2820–4

BIOSYNTHESIS

Recombinant DNA and the pediatrician. Miller WL. **J Pediatr** 1981 Jul;99(1):1–15 (71 ref.)
[Replication of heterologous and recombinant DNA in Xenopus laevis oocytes] Gol'dberg EZ, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1981;(2):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Hybridization histochemistry: use of recombinant DNA as a 'homing probe' for tissue localization of specific mRNA populations. Hudson P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jan; 108(1):353–6

IMMUNOLOGY

The nucleotide sequence of a 5.5-kilobase DNA segment containing the mouse kappa immunoglobulin J and C region genes. Max EE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 25; 256(10):5116–20
Synthesis of part of a mouse immunoglobulin light chain in a bacterial clone. Amster O, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 May 10;8(9):2055–65
The complete nucleotide sequence of mouse immunoglobin gamma 2a gene and evolution of heavy chain genes: further evidence for intervening sequence-mediated domain transfer. Yamawaki-Kataoka Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Mar 25;9(6):1365–81
cDNA clone coding for part of a mouse H-2d major histocompatibility antigen. Kvist S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May;78(5):2772–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and structure of a rat cytochrome c gene. Scarpulla RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 25;256(12):6480–6
Plasmid vectors derived from phage Mu allow direct selection of transformants containing cloned HindIII and PstI fragments. Schumann W, et al. **MGG** 1980; 179(2):369–72
Xenopus laevis ribosomal protein genes: isolation of recombinant cDNA clones and study of the genomic organization. Bozzoni I, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Mar 11;9(5):1069–86
The isolation of cloned cDNA sequences which are differentially expressed in human lymphocytes and fibroblasts. Crampton J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Dec 20;8(24):6007–17
Brain tubulin and actin cDNA sequences: isolation of recombinant plasmids. Ginzburg I, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Aug 25;8(16):3553–64
Isolation and characterization of cloned human DNA fragments carrying reiterated sequences common to both autosomes and the X chromosome. Schmeckpeper BJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Apr 24;9(8):1853–72
[Isolation of a clonothèque (clone bank) of recombinant DNA containing the mRNA nucleotide sequences of the crystalline lens in the frog, Rana temporaria. Kozlov KA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980;255(6):1503–6 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Molecular cloning of Pst I fragments from rat double stranded thyroglobulin complementary DNA. Brocas H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Oct 31; 96(4):1785–92
Construction, identification and characterization of a chick elastin cDNA clone. Burnett W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Mar 31;99(2):364–72
Molecular cloning of part of the mitochondrial DNA of Drosophila melanogaster. Mason PJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Aug 14;95(3):1268–74
Molecular cloning of the gene sequences of a major apoprotein in avian very low density lipoproteins. Chan L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Nov 25;19(24):5631–7
Cloned complementary deoxyribonucleic acid of Drosophila cells. Relationship of genome copy number to messenger ribonucleic acid abundance. Craig EA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Apr 28;20(9):2651–6
5' Domain and nucleotide sequence of an adult chicken chromosomal beta-globin gene. Day LE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Apr 14;20(8):2091–8
Cloning and determination of a putative promoter region of a mouse ribosomal deoxyribonucleic acid fragment. Mishima Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Aug 5;19(16):3780–6
Repeated deoxyribonucleic acid clusters in the chicken genome contain homologous sequence elements in scrambled order. Musti AM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 May 26;20(11):2889–99
Overproduction of the EcoRII endonuclease and methylase by Escherichia coli strains carrying recombinant plasmids constructed in vitro. Kosykh VG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Aug 27;655(1):102–6
Techniques for the isolation of specific and functional templates. Schmickel R, et al. **Birth Defects** 1980; 16(1):43–51
Cloning of DNA from double minutes of Y1 mouse adrenocortical tumor cells: evidence for gene amplification. George DL, et al. **Cell** 1981 Apr;24(1):117–23
alpha-Tubulin genes of Drosophila. Kalfayan L, et al. **Cell** 1981 Apr;24(1):97–106
A single base-pair alteration is responsible for the DNA overproduction phenotype of a plasmid copy-number mutant. Muesing M, et al. **Cell** 1981 Apr;24(1):235–42
Three cDNA clones encoding mouse transplantation antigens: homology to immunoglobulin genes. Steinmetz M, et al. **Cell** 1981 Apr;24(1):125–34
Isolation of developmentally regulated genes from Dictyostelium. Rowekamp W, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Oct; 79(2):409–18
Recombinant DNA--a new source of insulin. Miller WL, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 Jun;18(6):431–6
Binding of sea-urchin RNA polymerase II on homologous histone genes. Buongiorno-Nardelli M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 May;116(1):171–6
Molecular cloning of bovine thyroglobulin complementary DNA. Characterization of 2500-base-pair and 1900-base-pair fragments. Christophe D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Oct;111(2):419–23
Molecular cloning, refined physical map and heterogeneity of methylation sites of papilloma virus type 1a DNA. Danos O, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Aug;109(2):457–61
DNA modification induced during infection of Bacillus subtilis by phage phi 3T. Cregg JM, et al. **Gene** 1980 Dec; 12(1–2):17–24
Synthesis of a chicken ovalbumin-like protein in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mercereau-Puijalon O, et al. **Gene** 1980 Oct;11(1–2):163–7
Construction of plasmid vectors with unique PstI cloning sites in a signal sequence coding region. Talmadge K, et al. **Gene** 1980 Dec;12(3–4):235–41
Poly(ADP-ribose) synthesis in vitro programmed by damaged DNA. A comparison of DNA molecules containing different types of strand breaks. Benjamin RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 10;255(21):10502–8
Isolation and characterization of a DNA sequence complementary to an androgen-inducible messenger RNA from mouse kidney. Berger FG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 10;256(13):7006–13
Multiple alpha and beta tubulin genes represent unlinked and dispersed gene families. Cleveland DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 25;256(6):3130–4
Three origins of replication are active in vivo in the R plasmid RSF1040. Crosa JH. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 10; 255(23):11075–7
Recombinant human leukocyte interferon produced in bacteria has antiproliferative activity. Evinger M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 10;256(5):2113–4
Effects of transformation on fibronectin gene expression using cloned fibronectin cDNA. Fagan JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 10;256(1):520–5
Biosynthesis of a plasmid-encoded outer membrane surface exclusion protein involves processing from a precursor polypeptide. Ferrazza D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 10; 255(19):8955–8
Cloning of epoxide hydratase complementary DNA. Gonzalez FJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 25; 256(10):4697–700
Intestinal pre-prosomatostatin. Identification of mRNA coding for a precursor by cell-free translations and hybridization with a cloned islet cDNA. Goodman RH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 25;256(4):1499–501
Structure of the rat prolactin gene. Gubbins EJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 25;255(18):8655–62
alpha-Fetoprotein gene expression. Partial DNA sequence and COOH-terminal homology to albumin. Innis MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 10;255(19):8994–6
Activity in vitro of three replication origins of the antibiotic resistance plasmid RSF1040. Inuzuka N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 10;255(23):11071–4
Hemoglobin switching in sheep. Isolation of the fetal gamma-globin gene and demonstration that the fetal gamma- and adult beta A-globin genes lie within eight kilobase segments of homologous DNA. Kretschmer PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 25;256(4):1975–82
Cloning of fragments of lambda dapB2 DNA and identification of the dapB gene product. Mackie GA. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 25;255(18):8928–35
Mouse actin messenger RNAs. Construction and

characterization of a recombinant plasmid molecule containing a complementary DNA transcript of mouse alpha-actin mRNA. Minty AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 25;256(2):1008-14

Mouse complement components C3 and C4. Characterization of their messenger RNA and molecular cloning of complementary DNA for C3. Odink KG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 10;256(3):1453-8

Construction and preliminary characterization of the rat casein and alpha-lactalbumin cDNA clones. Richards DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 10;256(1):526-32

Restriction enzyme mapping and heteroduplex analysis of the rat milk protein cDNA clones. Richards DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 10;256(1):533-8

Chicken globin genes. Nucleotide sequence of cDNA clones coding for the alpha-globin expressed during hemolytic anemia. Richards RI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 10; 255(19):9306-11

Kinetic investigation of the mechanism of RNA polymerase binding to mutant lac promoters. Stefano JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 10;255(21):10423-30

Structural gene product of the [Ah] complex. Evidence for transcriptional control of cytochrome P1-450 induction by use of a cloned DNA sequence. Tukey RH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 10;256(13):6969-74

Repeated sequence organization and RNA transcription map of the chicken adult beta-globin gene region. Wood WI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 25;256(4):1502-6

Expression of endogenous avian myeloblastosis virus information in different chicken cells. Chen JH. **J Virol** 1980 Oct;36(1):162-70

Synthesis of hepatitis B surface and core antigens in E. coli. Edman JC, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jun 11;291(5815):503-6

Molecular analysis of the unc-54 myosin heavy-chain gene of Caenorhabditis elegans. MacLeod AR, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jun 4;291(5814):386-90

Vertebrate histone gene transcription occurs from both DNA strands. Bruschi S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Apr 10; 9(7):1591-7

A mouse immunoglobulin heavy chain deletion mutant: isolation of a cDNA clone and sequence analysis of the mRNA. Dunnick W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Apr 11;8(7):1475-84

The construction of new vehicles for the cloning of transcription termination signals. Enger-Valk BE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Apr 24;9(8):1973-89

A bacterial cell that synthesizes a protein containing the antigenic determinants of rat prolactin. Erwin CR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Jun 11;8(11):2537-46

A detailed comparison of the 5'-end of the ovalbumin gene cloned from chicken oviduct and erythrocyte DNA. Gannon F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Oct 10; 8(19):4405-21

Molecular analysis of the protamine multi-gene family in rainbow trout testis. Gedamu L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Mar 25;9(6):1463-82

Synthesis of human fibroblast interferon by E. coli. Goeddel DV, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Sep 25;8(18):4057-74

Molecular cloning of cDNA sequences coding for the major alpha- and beta-globin polypeptides of adult Xenopus laevis. Kay RM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Jun 25; 8(12):2691-707

Cloning of bovine growth hormone gene and its expression in bacteria. Keshet E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Jan 10;9(1):19-30

Expression of large plasmids in the endosymbiotic form of Rhizobium leguminosarum. Krol AJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Oct 10;8(19):4337-47

5'-Terminal sequences of eucaryotic mRNA can be cloned with high efficiency. Land H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 May 25;9(10):2251-66

Use of a cloned double stranded cDNA coding for a major androgen dependent protein in rat seminal vesicle secretion: the effect of testosterone in gene expression. Mansson PE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Feb 25;9(4):935-46

Characterization of cloned ribosomal DNA from Drosophila hydei. Renkawitz-Pohl R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Oct 24;8(20):4593-611

Structural analysis of the three vitellogenin genes in Drosophila melanogaster. Riddell DC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Mar 25;9(6):1323-8

A method for detecting the coding DNA for a protein of known sequence in a collection of chimeric plasmids constructed with cDNAs. Roizes G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Jan 25;8(2):351-60

Nucleotide sequence encoding the 5' end of Xenopus laevis 18S rRNA. Salim M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Jul 11;8(13):2871-84

Leu-enkephalin purification from E. coli cells carrying the plasmid with fused synthetic leu-enkephalin gene. Shemyakin MF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Dec 20; 8(24):6163-74

Alterations in two conserved regions of promoter sequence lead to altered rates of polymerase binding and levels of gene expression. Stefano JE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Jun 25;8(12):2709-23

Cloning of V region fragments from mouse liver DNA and localization of repetitive DNA sequences in the vicinity of immunoglobulin gene segments. Steinmetz M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Apr 25;8(8):1721-9

Cloning and sequence of the cDNA corresponding to the variable region of immunoglobulin heavy chain MPC11. Zakut R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Aug 25; 8(16):3591-601

Alcohol dehydrogenase gene of Drosophila melanogaster: relationship of intervening sequences to functional domains in the protein. Benyajati C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May;78(5):2717-21

Histone genes are clustered but not tandemly repeated in the chicken genome. Engel JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May;78(5):2856-60

Expression of herpes simplex virus type I thymidine kinase gene in Escherichia coli. Garapin AC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb;78(2):815-9

Expression of cloned hepatitis B virus DNA in human cell cultures. Hirschman SZ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Sep;77(9):5507-11

Human insulin prepared by recombinant DNA techniques and native human insulin interact identically with insulin receptors. Keefer LM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar;78(3):1391-5

Molecular cloning of avian myelocytomatosis virus (MC29) transforming sequences. Lautenberger JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar;78(3):1518-22

Molecular cloning and characterization of winter flounder antifreeze cDNA. Lin Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May;78(5):2825-9

Independent recombination between avian leukosis virus terminal sequences and host DNA in virus-induced proliferative disease. Neiman P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar;78(3):1896-900

Cloning of mouse immunoglobulin epsilon gene and its location within the heavy chain gene cluster. Nishida Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar;78(3):1581-5

Transformation of mouse fibroblasts to methotrexate resistance by a recombinant plasmid expressing a prokaryotic dihydrofolate reductase. O'Hare K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar;78(3):1527-31

Related 5S RNA transcription factors in Xenopus oocytes and somatic cells. Pelham HR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar;78(3):1760-4

Molecular cloning of integrated simian sarcoma virus: genome organization of infectious DNA clones. Robbins KC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May;78(5):2918-22

Cell cycle-dependent regulation of thymidine kinase activity introduced into mouse LMTK- cells by DNA and chromatin-mediated gene transfer. Schlosser CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb;78(2):1119-23

Cloning and expression of the Bacillus thuringiensis crystal protein gene in Escherichia coli. Schnepf HE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May;78(5):2893-7

Target cell specificity of two species of human interferon-alpha produced in Escherichia coli and of hybrid molecules derived from them. Streuli M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May;78(5):2848-52

Molecular cloning of two fast myosin heavy chain cDNAs from chicken embryo skeletal muscle. Umeda PK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May;78(5):2843-7

Cloning of an origin of DNA replication of Xenopus laevis. Watanabe S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Sep; 77(9):5292-6

Origin of replication from Xenopus laevis mitochondrial DNA promotes high-frequency transformation of yeast. Zakian VA. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May; 78(5):3128-32

In vitro DNA replication of recombinant plasmid DNAs containing the origin of progeny replicative form DNA synthesis of phage phi X174. Zipursky SL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Sep;77(9):5182-6

Calcitonin messenger RNA encodes multiple polypeptides in a single precursor. Jacobs JW, et al. **Science** 1981 Jul 24;213(4506):457-9

DNA sequence of two closely linked human leukocyte interferon genes. Lawn RM, et al. **Science** 1981 Jun 5; 212(4499):1159-62

Subcloning of the histone DNA sequences of phage lambda Sam 7 h 22 in plasmid pBR 322. Aulehla-Scholz C, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1980 Sep-Oct;35(9-10):733-40

Evidence for uptake of plamid DNA into intact plants (Lemna perpusilla) proved by an E. coli transformation assay. Frey M, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1980 Nov-Dec; 35(11-12):1104-6

[Promises and achievements of recombinant DNA research] Pettersson R. **Duodecim** 1981;97(1):1-5 **(Fin)**

[Prospects and limitations of genetic engineering] Klingmüller W. **Naturwissenschaften** 1981 Mar;68(3):120-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Integration of plasmid pPL 7065 into chromosome of Bac. pumilis] Lysenko AM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Jan; 45(1):180-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Characterization and biological activity of cloned simian virus 40 DNA fragments. Galanti N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 25;256(12):6469-74

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

The role of the Food and Drug Administration in the regulation of the products of recombinant DNA technology. Goldberg M, et al. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1981 Apr;4(1):15-8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Gene therapy pioneer draws Mikadoesque rap [news] Wade N. **Science** 1981 Jun 12;212(4500):1253

DNA RELAXING ENZYMES see **DNA UNTWISTING PROTEINS**

DNA REPAIR

see related
PYRIMIDINE DIMERS

Molecular mechanism of DNA repair after ionizing radiation. Hagen U, et al. **Adv Biol Med Phys** 1980;17:83-8

Mechanisms of prereplication repair of DNA breaks in gamma-irradiated E. coli cells. Kuzin AM, et al. **Adv Biol Med Phys** 1980;17:89-98

Damages to DNA that result in neoplastic transformation. Setlow RB. **Adv Biol Med Phys** 1980;17:99-108

Nature of radiation and chemically induced lesions and role of cellular mechanisms in cell survival and mutagenesis. I. Membrane and cellular repair. Singh BB, et al. **Adv Biol Med Phys** 1980;17:109-13

Verification of unscheduled DNA synthesis as DNA repair in the hepatocyte primary culture/DNA repair test. McQueen CA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;349:404

Chemically-induced DNA repair synthesis in primary rat hepatocytes: a correlation with bacterial mutagenicity. Probst GS, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;349:405-6

DNA repair mechanisms and cytotoxicity of antitumour alkylating agents and neutral platinum complexes. Roberts JJ. **Antibiot Chemother** 1980;28:109-14

Study of DNA repair on a xeroderma pigmentosum patient and his heterozygotic parents. Went M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1981;270(3):291-7

DNA repair and mutagenesis in eukaryotes. Proceedings of conference held in Atlanta, Georgia, June, 1979. **Basic Life Sci** 1980;15:1-458

Effects of recombination-deficient and repair-deficient loci on meiotic and mitotic chromosome behavior in Drosophila melanogaster. Baker BS, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1980; 15:189-208

Relationship of DNA lesions and their repair to chromosomal aberration production. Bender MA. **Basic Life Sci** 1980; 15:245-65 (65 ref.)

Biochemical characterization of repair-deficient mutants of Drosophila. Boyd JB, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1980;15:209-21

Repair and mutagenesis in lower eukaryotes: a summary and perspective. Brockman HE. **Basic Life Sci** 1980;15:169-73

Relationship of DNA repair and chromosome aberrations to potentially lethal damage repair in X-irradiated mammalian cells. Fornace AJ Jr, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1980; 15:267-83

Repair in fertilized eggs of mice and its role in the production of chromosomal aberrations. Generoso WM. **Basic Life Sci** 1980;15:411-20

Repair and mutagenesis in Drosophila: a summary and perspective. Green MM. **Basic Life Sci** 1980;15:241-3

Relationship between repair processes and mutation induction in bacteria. Kimball RF. **Basic Life Sci** 1980; 15:1-23 (83 ref.)

Genetic and physiological factors affecting repair and mutagenesis in yeast. Lemontt JF. **Basic Life Sci** 1980; 15:85-120 (179 ref.)

DNA repair processes can alter the frequency of mutations induced in diploid human cells. McCormick JJ, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1980;15:315-21

Radiation- and drug-induced DNA repair in mammalian oocytes and embryos. Pedersen RA, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1980;15:389-410 (87 ref.)

Genetic analysis of error-prone repair systems in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Prakash L, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1980;15:141-58

Molecular mechanism of pyrimidine dimer excision in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. I. Studies with intact cells and cell-free systems. Reynolds RJ, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1980; 15:121-39

Repair and mutation induction in mouse germ cells: a summary and some thoughts. Russell LB. **Basic Life Sci** 1980;15:421-7

Chromosome aberration formation and sister chromatid exchange in relation to DNA repair in human cells. Sasaki MS. **Basic Life Sci** 1980;15:285-313 (145 ref.)

Mutagen-sensitive mutants in Neurospora. Schroeder AL, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1980;15:55-62

Relationship between unscheduled DNA synthesis and mutation induction in male mice. Sega GA. **Basic Life Sci** 1980;15:373-87

Dna repair pathways. Setlow RB. **Basic Life Sci** 1980; 15:45-54 (37 ref.)

Isolation and characterization of repair-deficient mutants of Drosophila melanogaster. Smith PD, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1980;15:175-88

Role of cellular systems in modifying the response to chemical mutagens. Strauss B, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1980; 15:25-43

Ultraviolet light induction of diphtheria toxin-resistant mutations in normal and DNA repair-deficient human and Chinese hamster fibroblasts. Trosko JE, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1980;15:323-41

DNA repair and mutagen interaction in Saccharomyces: theoretical considerations. von Borstel RC, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1980;15:159-67

Repair of human DNA in molecules that replicate or remain unreplicated following ultraviolet irradiation. Waters R. **Basic Life Sci** 1980;15:349–56

Mutation induction in repair–deficient strains of Drosophila. Würgler FE, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1980;15:223–40

Variation of DNA repair capacity in progenia cells unrelated to growth conditions. Brown WT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Nov 17;97(1):347–53

Distribution of DNA repair and the extent of enzymatic DNA methylation in alkylated human lymphocytes carrying their DNA synthesis in the presence or absence of hydroxyurea. Malec J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jul 16;95(1):304–11

'Poly(ADP–ribose)–sensitive endonuclease' and the repair of DNA damaged by N–methyl–N–nitrosourea. Nomura H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Feb 12; 98(3):806–14

Base modification in adult animal liver DNA and similarity to radiation–induced base modification. Sharma RC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Sep 30;96(2):662–71

Gamma–ray induced inhibition of DNA synthesis in ataxia telangiectasia fibroblasts is a function of excision repair capacity. Smith PJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Dec 16;97(3):897–905

An enzyme activity in normal and ataxia telangiectasia cell lines which is involved in the repair of gamma–irradiation–induced DNA damage. Edwards MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jun 15;188(3):677–82

Transformation of ultraviolet–irradiated human fibroblasts by simian virus 40 is enhanced by cellular DNA repair functions. Hall JD. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 26; 652(2):314–23

Excision repair in Drosophila. Analysis of strand breaks appearing in DNA of mei–9 mutants following mutagen treatment. Harris PV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 14;610(1):116–29

DNA repair enzyme deficiency and in vitro complementation of the enzyme activity in cell–free extracts from ataxia telangiectasia fibroblasts. Inoue T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Aug 27;655(1):49–53

Dependence of mammalian DNA synthesis on DNA supercoiling. III. Characterization of the inhibition of replicative and repair–type DNA synthesis by novobiocin and nalidixic acid. Mattern MR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 27;653(2):248–58

The DNA polymerase beta reaction with ultraviolet–irradiated DNA incised by correndonuclease. Nowak R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 19; 609(2):246–56

Response of Chinese hamster ovary cells to DNA damage after a conditioning exposure to ultraviolet light. Painter RB. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 19;609(2):257–63

DNA damage in synchronized HeLa cells irradiated with ultraviolet. Downes CS, et al. **Biophys J** 1979 Jan; 25(1):129–50

Changes in repair competency after 5–bromodeoxyuridine pulse labeling and near–ultraviolet light. Hagan MP, et al. **Biophys J** 1979 Jul;27(1):75–85

Repair of radiation–induced DNA damage in nondividing populations of human diploid fibroblasts. Kantor GJ, et al. **Biophys J** 1980 Jun;30(3):399–413

DNA repair after ultraviolet irradiation of ICR 2A frog cells. Pyrimidine dimers are long acting blocks to nascent DNA synthesis. Rosenstein BS, et al. **Biophys J** 1980 Aug; 31(2):195–205

Cellular responses to carcinogen–induced DNA damage and the role of DNA repair. Roberts JJ. **Br Med Bull** 1980 Jan;36(1):25–31 (41 ref.)

Photoreactivation of ultraviolet radiation–induced pyrimidine dimers in neonatal BALB/c mouse skin. Ananthaswamy HN, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 May; 41(5):1829–33

Association of in vitro radiosensitivity and cancer in a family with acute myelogenous leukemia. Bech–Hansen NT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jun;41(6):2046–50

Specificity of bleomycin–induced cytotoxic effects on ataxia telangiectasia lymphoid cell lines. Cohen MM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 May;41(5):1817–23

Use of unscheduled DNA synthesis in freshly isolated human intestinal mucosal cells for carcinogen detection. Freeman HJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Sep;40(9):3155–7

Stimulation of the nuclear uracil DNA glycosylase in proliferating human fibroblasts. Gupta PK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Aug;41(8):3133–6

Excision of ultraviolet damage and the effect of irradiation on DNA synthesis in a strain of Bloom's syndrome fibroblasts. Henson P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Mar; 41(3):760–6

Excision of N–acetoxy–2–acetylaminofluorene–induced DNA adducts from chromatin fractions of human fibroblasts. Kaneko M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Nov; 40(11):4313–9

Rate and extent of DNA repair in nondividing human diploid fibroblasts. Kantor GJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Mar; 41(3):819–25

Susceptibility to fluorescent light–induced chromatid breaks associated with DNA repair deficiency and malignant transformation in culture. Parshad R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Dec;40(12):4415–9

Reduced capacity to repair irradiated adenovirus in fibroblasts from xeroderma pigmentosum heterozygotes. Rainbow AJ. **Cancer Res** 1980 Nov;40(11):3945–9

Effects of variations in nucleoside pool sizes on comparisons of the incorporation of [3H]thymidine into isolated rat liver cells. Russell GR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Oct; 40(10):3719–22

Abnormal responses to mid–ultraviolet light of cultured fibroblasts from patients with disorders featuring sunlight sensitivity. Smith PJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Feb;41(2):511–8

Generation and persistence of carcinogen–induced repair intermediates in rat liver DNA in vivo. Stewart BW. **Cancer Res** 1981 Aug;41(8):3238–43

Pyrimidine dimer formation and repair in human skin. Sutherland BM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Sep;40(9):3181–5

Genetic control of the SOS system in E. coli. Gottesman S. **Cell** 1981 Jan;23(1):1–2

Control of recA gene RNA in E. coli: regulatory and signal genes. McPartland A, et al. **Cell** 1980 Jul;20(3):731–7

Unscheduled DNA synthesis in human diploid cells of different donor ages. Dell'Orco RT, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1981 Apr;5(4):359–64

Cell cycle regulation of DNA repair in normal and repair deficient human cells. Gupta PK, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1981 Jul;36(1):19–31

DNA repair in lymphoblastoid cell lines established from human genetic disorders. Henderson EE, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1980 Dec;33(1):63–81

Chromatin conformation modulates repair of single strand interruptions by polynucleotide ligase–[3H] AMP. Montagna RA, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1981 Jan; 33(2–3):149–61

Mutants partially defective in excision repair at five autosomal loci in Drosophila melanogaster. Boyd JB, et al. **Chromosoma** 1981;82(2):249–57

Estimation of DNA fork displacement rates from isolated mammalian chromosomes. Dieden J, et al. **Chromosoma** 1980;81(3):365–70

Induction of enzymes involved in DNA repair and mutagenesis. Bridges BA. **Ciba Found Symp** 1980;(76):67–81

DNA repair in human diseases. Giannelli F. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1980 Jun;5(2):119–38 (104 ref.)

Substrate–specificity of uvr excision repair. Murray ML. **Environ Mutagen** 1979;1(4):347–52

Purification and properties of a mouse–cell DNA–repair endonuclease, which recognizes lesions in DNA induced by ultraviolet light, depurination, gamma–rays, and OsO4 treatment. Nes IF. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Nov;112(1):161–8

Dna repair: pathways and defects. Bartram CR. **Eur J Pediatr** 1980 Dec;135(2):121–8 (97 ref.)

A re–evaluation of DNA repair during skeletal myogenesis in vitro. Kaufman SJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Nov; 130(1):41–8

Different rates of restoration of the repair capacity in complementing xeroderma pigmentosum cells after fusion. Matsukuma S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Jul;134(1):103–12

Patterns of unscheduled DNA synthesis in mouse embryo cells associated with in vitro aging and with spontaneous transformation to a continuous cell line. Meek RL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Oct;129(2):265–71

The effect of hamster age on U.V.–induced unscheduled DNA synthesis in freshly isolated lung and kidney cells. Gensler HL. **Exp Gerontol** 1981;16(1):59–68

DNA repair and longevity in three species of cold–blooded vertebrates. Woodhead AD, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1980; 15(4):301–4

Recovery from inhibition by radiation of transcriptionally controlled enzyme induction: a possible probe for DNA repair. Ben–Hur E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Oct 20; 120(1):21–8

Kinetic analysis of O6–ethylguanine disappearance from DNA catalyzed by the chromatin factor of rat liver. Renard A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Dec 29;122(2):271–4

Effective of Bacterial repair systems in near UV radiation–induced damage. Janovská E, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1980;25(5):381–7

The role of the HCR system in the repair of lethal lesions of Bacillus subtilis phages and their transfecting DNA damaged by radiation and alkylating agents. Vízdalová M, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1980;25(5):369–80

Cloning of Streptococcus pneumoniae DNA: its use in pneumococcal transformation and in studies of mismatch repair. Claverys JP, et al. **Gene** 1981 Jan–Feb;13(1):65–73

Repair of double–strand breaks and lethal damage in DNA of Ustilago maydis. Leaper S, et al. **Genet Res** 1980 Jun; 35(3):291–307

The effects of three PSO genes on induced mutagenesis : a novel class of mutationally defective yeast. Cassier C, et al. **Genetics** 1980 Dec;96(4):841–57

Heteroduplex repair as an intermediate step of UV mutagenesis in yeast. Eckardt F, et al. **Genetics** 1980 May; 95(1):63–80

Isolation and characterization of pso mutants sensitive to photo–addition of psoralen derivatives in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Henriques JA, et al. **Genetics** 1980 Jun; 95(2):273–88

The origin of spontaneous mutation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Quah SK, et al. **Genetics** 1980 Dec;96(4):819–39

Enzymology of DNA repair. Laval J, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1980;(27):55–73 (73 ref.)

Semiautomated autoradiographic measurement of DNA repair in normal and xeroderma pigmentosum cultured human fibroblasts. Kraemer KH, et al. **In Vitro** 1980 Jul; 16(7):609–15

A 'repair model' of cell survival gives the approximation: S = exp – (alpha D + beta D2). Burch PR, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1981 Feb;39(2):221–2

Pyrimidine dimer excision in ageing human cells in tissue culture. Cooke A, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1981 Feb; 39(2):223–6

The repair of potentially lethal damage in x–irradiated cultures of normal and ataxia telangiectasia human fibroblasts. Cox R, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1981 Apr; 39(4):357–65

Interpretation of the shoulder of dose–response curves with immediate plating in terms of repair of potentially lethal lesions during a restricted time period. Frankenberg D, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1981 Jun;39(6):617–31

Induction and repair of DNA strand breaks in cultured mammalian cells following fast neutron irradiation. Furuno I, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1979 Dec;36(6):639–48

Repair of potentially lethal damage in unfed plateau phase cultures of Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. II. Monolayer cultures. Iliakis G. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Jun;37(6):591–600

Repair of potentially lethal damage in unfed plateau phase cultures of Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. I. Suspension cultures. Iliakis G. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Apr;37(4):365–72

Quantitative aspects of repair of potentially lethal damage in mammalian cells. Iliakis G, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1979 Dec;36(6):649–58

Effects of heavy ions on rabbit tissues: loss of electroretinogram and DNA repair in retinal photoreceptor cells. Keng PC, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1981 Jun; 39(6):655–64

Photoreactivation of Escherichia coli after exposure to ionizing radiation: the role of U.V. damage by concomitant Cerenkov light. Michael BD, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1981 May;39(5):577–83

Decreased repair of gamma–irradiated adenovirus in Xeroderma pigmentosum fibroblasts. Rainbow AJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1979 Dec;36(6):621–9

Gamma radiation response and recovery studies in radiation sensitive mutants of diploid yeast. Rao BS, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Jun;37(6):701–5

Cerenkov light and the production of photoreactivatable damage in X–irradiated E. coli. Redpath JL, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1981 May;39(5):569–75

Lethality by 365 nm radiation in Escherichia coli K12 AB2480 in the presence and absence of maximal photoreactivation under aerobic and anaerobic conditions. Webb RB, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1979 Dec;36(6):671–6

Negative pion irradiation of mammalian cells. III. A comparative analysis of DNA strand breakage, repair and cell survival after exposure to pi–mesons and X–rays. Weibezahn KF, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Oct; 38(4):365–71

DNA repair. Lehmann AR, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1981; 72:101–46 (346 ref.)

Identification of wild–type or mutant alleles of bacterial genes cloned on a bacteriophage lambda vector: isolation of uvrC(am) and other mutants. Auerbach JI, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 May;146(2):713–7

tif–Stimulated deoxyribonucleic acid repair in Escherichia coli K–12. Castellazzi M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Aug; 143(2):703–9

Postreplication repair of deoxyribonucleic acid and daughter strand exchange in uvr– mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Dodson LA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Nov;144(2):840–3

Capacity for postreplication repair correlated with transducibility in Rec– mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Dodson LA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Nov;144(2):608–15

Photorepair of ultraviolet–induced petite mutational damage in Saccharomyces cerevisiae requires the product of the PHR1 gene. Green G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Nov; 144(2):826–9

Postreplication repair of ultraviolet–irradiated transforming deoxyribonucleic acid in Bacillus subtilis. Hadden CT. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jan;145(1):434–41

Recombination of uracil–containing lambda bacteriophages. Hays JB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jan;145(1):306–20

Analysis of resynthesis tracts in repaired Escherichia coli deoxyribonucleic acid. Kuemmerle N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Aug;147(2):333–9

Postreplication repair in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Resnick MA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Apr;146(1):285–90

Impaired incision of ultraviolet–irradiated deoxyribonucleic acid in uvrC mutants of Escherichia coli. Seeberg E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Oct;144(1):97–104

Comparative mutagenesis and interaction between near–ultraviolet (313– to 405–nm) and far–ultraviolet (254–nm) radiation in Escherichia coli strains with differing repair capabilities. Turner MA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Aug; 147(2):410–7

Early steps of excision repair of cyclobutane pyrimidine dimers by the Micrococcus luteus endonuclease. A three–step incision model. Gordon LK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 10;256(13):8608–16

Repair of alkylated DNA in Escherichia coli. Methyl group transfer from O6–methylguanine to a protein cysteine residue. Olsson M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 25; 255(22):10569–71

Cancer–associated human genetic diseases with defects in DNA repair. Lehmann AR. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1981; 100(2):117–24 (36 ref.)

Cell cycle–related variations in UV damage and repair capacity in Chinese hamster (CHO–K1) cells. Collins AR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 May;103(2):179–91

Effect of tif expression, irradiation of recipient and presence of plasmid pKM101 on recovery of a marker from a donor exposed to ultraviolet light prior to conjugation. von Wright A, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Aug;119(Pt 2):327–31

Decreased UV-induced DNA repair synthesis in peripheral leukocytes from patients with the nevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome. Ringborg U, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 Apr;76(4):268–70

Evidence for recA-mediated asymmetric strand repair of 5-iodo-[125I]-2'-deoxyuridine-induced lethal lesions in Escherichia coli. Newman CN, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Aug 15;141(3):335–40

Effect of lig-7 on strand joining in repair of damaged DNA and on cutting of intact homologous DNA (cutting in trans) in Escherichia coli. Ross P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Dec 5;144(2):117–31

DNA replication, repair, and repair tests. Lambert B. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1980 Sep-Nov;6(5-6):1059–63

Enhanced capacity of DNA repair in human cytomegalovirus-infected cells. Nishiyama Y, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Apr;38(1):164–72

Recovery from hyperthermic damage and development of thermotolerance in unfed plateau-phase cells in vitro. Nielsen OS. **JNCI** 1981 Jan;66(1):61–6

7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene-induced DNA binding and repair synthesis in susceptible and nonsusceptible mammary epithelial cells in culture. Tay LK, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Jul; 67(1):155–61

The relationship of DNA excision repair of ultraviolet-induced lesions to the maximum life span of mammals. Francis AA, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1981 Jun; 16(2):181–9

Asymmetric repair of bacteriophage T7 heteroduplex DNA. Bauer J, et al. **MGG** 1981;181(4):541–7

Cross-sensitivity of certain xeroderma pigmentosum and Cockayne syndrome fibroblast strains to both ionizing radiation and ultraviolet light. Chan GL, et al. **MGG** 1981; 181(4):562–3

Thermal resistance to photoreactivation of specific mutations potentiated in E. coli B/r ung by ultraviolet light. Fix D, et al. **MGG** 1981;182(1):7–11

The influence of colicinogenic plasmids ColIb-P9, ColIa-CA53 and ColV-K30 on the repair, mutagenesis and induction of colicin E1 synthesis. Khmel IA, et al. **MGG** 1981;181(1):101–6

Plasmid-mediated UV-protection in Myxococcus xanthus. McCann K, et al. **MGG** 1981;182(1):137–42

Heterozygosis of phage 16-3 of Rhizobium meliloti: moderate level of mismatch repair or gene conversion. Orosz L, et al. **MGG** 1980;179(1):163–7

Isolation of mutants of Escherichia coli with increased resistance to alkylating agents: mutants deficient in thiols and mutants constitutive for the adaptive response. Sedgwick B, et al. **MGG** 1980;180(1):85–90

Localization of the plasmid (pKM101) gene(s) involved in recA+lexA+-dependent mutagenesis. Shanabruch WG, et al. **MGG** 1980;179(2):289–97

Defective excision repair in a mutant of Micrococcus radiodurans hypermutable by some monofunctional alkylating agents. Tempest PR, et al. **MGG** 1980; 179(1):191–9

Deoxyribonucleic acid repair in bacteriophage. Bernstein C. **Microbiol Rev** 1981 Mar;45(1):72–98 (221 ref.)

Chemicals and genes. 4th annual Australian and New Zealand Environmental Mutagen Society meeting, University of Sydney, 1980. Abstracts. **Mutat Res** 1980 Oct;74(5):415–27

X-ray induced sex-chromosome loss, when ring-X chromosome males are irradiated and mated to females carrying mei-9, mei-41 or mei-218. Aaron CS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jul;82(2):381–8

Bromouracil-induced mutagenesis in a mismatch-repair-deficient strain of Haemophilus influenzae. Bagci H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Nov;73(1):15–9

Induction of mutations in bacteriophage T7 by gamma-rays: no influence of the SOS repair pathway. Bleichrodt JF, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Aug;72(1):25–30

Influence of mutations at the rep gene on survival of Escherichia coli following ultraviolet light irradiation or 8-methoxypsoralen photosensitization: evidence for a recA+ rep+-dependent pathway for repair of DNA crosslinks. Bridges BA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jul; 82(2):229–38

An evaluation of the Escherichia coli WP2 and WP2 uvrA reverse mutation assay. Brusick DJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Sep;76(2):169–90

Repair and action spectrum of oxygen-independent lethality of near UV light on Haemophilus influenzae and lack of mutation. Cabrera-Juárez E, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Aug; 72(1):49–55

A genetic study of the effects of the repair-deficient mei-9a mutation in Drosophila on spontaneous and X-ray-induced paternal sex chromosome loss. Cooper SF, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Feb;80(2):281–7

DNA synthesis in UV-irradiated yeast. di Caprio L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jun;82(1):69–85

Resistance to radiation, recombination repair of DNA and chromosome organisation. Fletcher HL. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jan;80(1):75–89

Sequential stimulation of DNA repair and DNA replication in normal human cells. Gupta PK, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Sep;72(2):273–84

Killing of Escherichia coli K-12 by near-ultraviolet radiation in the presence of hydrogen peroxide: role of double-strand DNA breaks in absence of recombinational repair. Hartman PS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Aug;72(1):31–42

Repair of ultraviolet radiation damage in xeroderma pigmentosum cells belonging to complementation group F. Hayakawa H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Feb;80(2):381–8

DNA repair in Bloom's syndrome fibroblasts after UV irradiation or treatment with mitomycin C. Ishizaki K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jan;80(1):213–9

Mutation induction in Haemophilus influenzae by ICR-191. II. Role of DNA replication and repair. Kimball RF, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Feb;80(2):249–58

Differential DNA-repair activity in prespermiogenic cells of various mouse strains. Lee IP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jan;80(1):201–11

Evidence for chloramphenicol-insensitive recA+-dependent single-stranded DNA repair. Mukherjee SK, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Aug;72(1):161–4

Direct comparison, in humans resting lymphocytes, of the inter-individual variations in unscheduled DNA synthesis induced by N-acetoxy-2-acetylaminofluorene and ultraviolet irradiation. Pero RW, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Dec;73(2):349–61

Repair of damage by N-acetoxy-2-acetylaminofluorene in Bloom's syndrome. Remsen JF. **Mutat Res** 1980 Aug; 72(1):151–4

Strand cleavage at psoralen adducts and pyrimidine dimers in DNA caused by interaction between semi-purified uvr+ gene products from Escherichia coli. Seeberg E. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jun;82(1):11–22

Influence of DNA-repair deficiencies on MMS- and EMS-induced mutagenesis in Escherichia coli K-12. Todd PA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jul;82(2):239–50

Unscheduled DNA synthesis in cultured ataxia telangiectasia fibroblast-like cells. Vincent RA Jr, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Sep;72(2):245–9

Genotoxicity of pyrrolizidine alkaloids in the hepatocyte primary culture/DNA-repair test. Williams GM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Sep;79(1):1–5

Lethal and mutagenic effects of malondialdehyde, a decomposition product of peroxidized lipids, on Escherichia coli with different DNA-repair capacities. Yonei S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jan;88(1):23–32

An approach to modification of the repair activity in eucaryotic cells by biological factors. Zasukhina GD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Mar;81(1):123–32

Repair of damage by ultraviolet radiation in xeroderma pigmentosum cell strains of complementation groups E and F. Zelle B, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Nov;73(1):157–69

The repair-deficient mei-9 alpha Drosophila female potentiates chromosome loss induced in the parenteral genome by diethylnitrosamine. Zimmering S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Mar;91(2):123–8

A tryptophan-containing peptide recognizes and cleaves DNA at apurinic sites. Behmoaras T, et al. **Nature** 1981 Aug 27;292(5826):858–9

Defective repair of alkylated DNA by human tumour and SV40-transformed human cell strains. Day RS 3d, et al. **Nature** 1980 Dec 25;288(5792):724–7

DNA N-glycosylases and UV repair. Demple B, et al. **Nature** 1980 Sep 18;287(5779):203–8

DNA cross-linking and monoadduct repair in nitrosourea-treated human tumour cells. Erickson LC, et al. **Nature** 1980 Dec 25;288(5792):727–9

Evidence for the inducibility of the uvrB operon. Fogliano M, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jan 15;289(5794):196–8

Expression of the E. coli uvrA gene is inducible. Kenyon CJ, et al. **Nature** 1981 Feb 26;289(5800):808–10

Differential repair of O(6)-methylguanine in DNA of rat hepatocytes and nonparenchymal cells. Lewis JG, et al. **Nature** 1980 Nov 13;288(5787):185–41

Murine DNA repair gene located on chromosome 4. Lin PF, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jan 15;289(5794):191–4

Time course of O6-methylguanine removal from DNA of N-methyl-N-nitrosourea-treated human fibroblasts. Medcalf AS, et al. **Nature** 1981 Feb 26;289(5800):796–8

Inducible repair of near-UV radiation lethal damage in E. coli. Peters J, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jan 15;289(5794):194–5

Evidence for an adaptive DNA repair pathway in CHO and human skin fibroblast cell lines. Samson L, et al. **Nature** 1980 Oct 30;287(5785):861–3

Removal of O6-methylguanine from DNA of normal and xeroderma pigmentosum-derived lymphoblastoid lines. Sklar R, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jan 29;289(5796):417–20

Deletions and DNA rearrangements within the transposable DNA element IS2. A model for the creation of palindromic DNA by DNA repair synthesis. Besemer J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Dec 11;8(23):5825–33

Transient conformation changes in chromatin during excision repair of ultraviolet damage to DNA. Bodell WJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Jan 10;9(1):203–13

Base specificity of mismatch repair in Streptococcus pneumoniae. Claverys JP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 May 25;9(10):2267–80

On the substrate specificity of a damage-specific DNA binding protein from human cells. Feldberg RS. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Mar 11;8(5):1133–43

Identification of a protein coded by pR plasmid and involved in SOS repair in E. coli. Gigliani F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Feb 11;9(3):623–31

Processive action of T4 endonuclease V on ultraviolet-irradiated DNA. Lloyd RS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Nov 11;8(21):5113–27

Evidence implying DNA polymerase beta function in excision repair. Siedlecki JA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Jan 25;8(2):361–75

Endonucleases for UV-irradiated and depurinated DNA in barley chloroplasts. Veleminský J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Mar 25;8(6):1373–81

DNA excision repair in lymphocytes following photoaffinity labeling with ethidium monoazide. Cantrell CE, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1980 Nov;32(5):613–9

Maintenance of DNA repair capacity in differentiating rat muscle cells in vitro. Koval TM, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1981 Mar;33(3):403–5

Is there SOS induction in mammalian cells? Radman M. **Photochem Photobiol** 1980 Dec;32(6):823–30 (92 ref.)

Post-incision events in excision repair in Escherichia coli. Rothman RH. **Photochem Photobiol** 1980 Dec;32(6):831–6 (70 ref.)

Repair of psoralen plus near ultraviolet light damage in bacteriophages T3 and T4. Strike P, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1981 Jan;33(1):73–78

The expression of liquid holding recovery in ultraviolet-irradiated Escherichia coli requires a deficiency in growth medium-dependent DNA repair. Tang MS, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1980 Dec;32(6):763–9

DNA double-strand breaks induced in normal human cells during the repair of ultraviolet light damage. Bradley MO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jun;78(6):3619–23

Postreplication repair and the susceptibility of Chinese hamster cells to cytotoxic and mutagenic effects of alkylating agents. Friedman J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Oct;77(10):6072–6

Repair of DNA double-strand breaks in Escherichia coli cells requires synthesis of proteins that can be induced by UV light. Krasin F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jun; 78(6):3450–3

Cleavage of the Escherichia coli lexA protein by the recA protease. Little JW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jun;77(6):3225–9

Physical association of pyrimidine dimer DNA glycosylase and apurinic/apyrimidinic DNA endonuclease essential for repair of ultraviolet-damaged DNA. Nakabeppu Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May;78(5):2742–6

Radiosensitivity in ataxia-telangiectasia: a new explanation. Painter RB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Dec; 77(12):7315–7

Depurination causes mutations in SOS-induced cells. Schaaper RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar; 78(3):1773–7

Genetic diversity of UV-sensitive DNA repair mutants of Chinese hamster ovary cells. Thompson LH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jun;78(6):3734–7

Apurinic/apyrimidinic endonucleases in repair of pyrimidine dimers and other lesions in DNA. Warner HR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Aug;77(8):4602–6

Error-free excision of the cytotoxic,mutagenic N2-deoxyguanosine DNA adduct formed in human fibroblasts by (+/-)-7 beta, 8 alpha-dihydroxy-9 alpha, 10 alpha-epoxy-7,8,9,10-tetrahydrobenzo[a]pyrene. Yang LL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Oct;77(10):5933–7

Some DNA-repair-deficient human syndromes and their implications for human health. Bridges BA. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1981 Jul 14;212(1188):263–78 (58 ref.)

Genetic control of repair of radiation damage produced under euoxic and anoxic conditions in diploid yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Reddy NM, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1981;19(3):187–95

Yield of DNA strand breaks and their relationship to DNA polymerase I-dependent repair synthesis and ligation following X-ray exposure of toluene-treated Escherichia coli. Billen D. **Radiat Res** 1981 Jan;85(1):202–6

Hyperthermic potentiation of the effects of a clinically significant X-ray dose on cell survival, DNA damage, and DNA repair. Bowden GT, et al. **Radiat Res** 1981 Jul; 87(1):109–20

The induction and repair of DNA breaks in rat epidermis irradiated with electrons. Burns FJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1981 Jul;87(1):137–44

Duodenal crypt survival and crypt cellular recovery kinetics following combined treatment with adriamycin and X irradiation. Dethlefsen LA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1980 Sep; 83(3):644–57

Survival and renewal of murine stem spermatogonia following 60Co gamma radiation. Erickson BH. **Radiat Res** 1981 Apr;86(1):34–51

Correlation of survival with the restoration of DNA structure in X-irradiated L5178Y S/S cells. Goldin EM, et al. **Radiat Res** 1980 Sep;83(3):668–76

Normal rejoining of DNA strand breaks in ataxia telangiectasia fibroblast lines after low x-ray exposure. Hariharan PV, et al. **Radiat Res** 1981 Jun;86(3):589–97

Evidence for repair of premutational damage from split X-ray doses. Jostes RF Jr, et al. **Radiat Res** 1980 Dec; 84(3):586–90

Hyperthermic enhancement of radiation cell killing in HeLa S3 cells and its effect on the production and repair of DNA strand breaks. Lunec J, et al. **Radiat Res** 1981 Jan; 85(1):116–25

Effects of hyperthermia on repair of radiation-induced DNA strand breaks. Mills MD, et al. **Radiat Res** 1981 Aug;

87(2):314–28
The survival of thyroid cells: in vivo irradiation and in situ repair. Mulcahy RT, et al. **Radiat Res** 1980 Dec;84(3):523–8
Repair of potentially lethal damage following irradiation with X rays or cyclotron neutrons: response of the EMT-6/uw tumor system treated under various growth conditions in vitro and in vivo. Rasey JS, et al. **Radiat Res** 1981 Jan; 85(1):69–84
Slow repair of X-ray-induced DNA damage in rat 9L cells in vitro analyzed by viscoelastometry. Shafer RH, et al. **Radiat Res** 1981 Jan;85(1):47–56
The synergistic effects of different radiations. Zaider M, et al. **Radiat Res** 1980 Sep;83(3):732–9
Control of genome integrity in terminally differentiating and postmitotic aging cells. Modak SP, et al. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 1980;11:178–90
Repair of the ultraviolet-irradiated male genome in fertilized mouse eggs. Brandriff B, et al. **Science** 1981 Mar 27; 211(4489):1431–3
Changes in DNA during meiosis in a repair-deficient mutant (rad 52) of yeast. Resnick MA, et al. **Science** 1981 May 1;212(4494):543–5
Unscheduled DNA synthesis induced by 4-nitroquinoline-1-oxide in xeroderma pigmentosum cells and their complementing heterodikaryons. Tanaka K, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1980 Nov;6(6):739–49
DNA repair, H-2, and aging in NZB and CBA mice. Hall KY, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1981 Jan;17(1):104–10
Repair of lesions which cause premature termination of transcription in chicken embryo cells irradiated with ultraviolet light. Hackett PB, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jul 30; 112(2):752–6
Evidence for repair of ultraviolet light-damaged herpes virus in human fibroblasts by a recombination mechanism. Hall JD, et al. **Virology** 1980 Sep;105(2):490–500
The effect on ultraviolet mutagenesis of genes 32, 41, 44, and 45 alleles of phage T4 in the presence of wild-type or antimutator DNA polymerase. Mufti S. **Virology** 1980 Sep;105(2):345–56
Repair replication of viral and cellular DNA in herpes simplex virus type 2-infected human embryonic and xeroderma pigmentosum cells. Nishiyama Y, et al. **Virology** 1981 Apr 30;110(2):466–75
DNA repair–recombination functions in the DNA processing pathway of bacteriophage T4. Wakem LP, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jul 30;112(2):472–9
Two types of UV-induced phage mutations independent of SOS-repair. Kaplan RW. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1980; 20(4):287–9
[DNA repair in xeroderma pigmentosum] Traupe H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Feb 19;99(7):212–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[DNA repair capacity of chick embryo hepatocytes during development] Tempel K. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980 May;27(3):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Instability of DNA and neurological diseases (author's transl)] Suzuki Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1980 Dec; 32(12):1197–205 (54 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[DNA repair in the mild form of xeroderma pigmentosum] Pawińska-Proniewska M, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1981 Jan–Feb;68(1):59–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Preimplantation embryonic mortality--method of studying interstrain differences in the reparative activity of mouse ova] Semenov KhKh, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Sep; 90(9):365–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Slow elimination of damaged bases from liver DNA of gamma-irradiated old mice] Gaziev AI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981;257(3):725–8 **(Rus)**
[Relationship between formation of double-stranded breaks in the DNA of gamma-irradiated bacteria and functional processes of rapid repair of single-stranded DNA breaks] Petrov SI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980;253(6):1500–3 **(Rus)**
[Luria effect in bacteriophages and the role of the products of recA+ and lexA+ genes in its induction] Belogurov AA, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1980;16(1):38–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Repair of bleomycin-induced damage to Escherichia coli DNA. I. Excision repair of apyrimidinic sites] Dzhataev SA, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1980 Apr;16(4):602–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Repair of bleomycin-induced damage to Escherichia coli DNA. II. Participation of inducible processes] Dzhataev SA, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1980;16(10):1816–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Relationship between an organism's radiosensitivity and its level of repair processes] Tikhomirova MM. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1980 Apr;16(4):628–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Repair of apurinic sites in DNA: mechanisms and possible role in radiobiologic effects at the cellular level] Vilenchik MM. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Sep–Oct;20(5):739–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Heterochromatinization--1 of the chief factors in aging] Lezhava TA. **Tsitol Genet** 1980 May–Jun;14(3):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Reparative DNA synthesis in human and murine embryonic liver cell cultures treated with N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine] Budunova IA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1980 Nov;22(11):1346–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Participation of the product of gene dnaG in the slow nonmutagenic repair pathway for gamma-induced single-stranded DNA breaks in Escherichia coli cells] Khanbekian LM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1980 Apr;22(4):454–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mechanism of mutagenesis of vaccinia virus associated with cellular repair activity] L'vova GN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):605–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Inhibition of the process of 4-nitroquinoline-1-oxide-induced DNA break repair in chronically virus-infected human cells] Zasukhina GD, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Sensitivity of cells in exponential and stationary growth phase to combined treatment with radiation and quinacrine. Midander J, et al. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 1980; 19(4):245–9
Effect of pesticides on scheduled and unscheduled DNA synthesis of rat thymocytes and human lymphocytes. Rocchi P, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1980 Jul;45(2):101–8
DNA repair in nuclei isolated from HeLa cells. Bertazzoni U, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1980;15:357–65
Nicotinamide stimulates repair of DNA damage in human lymphocytes. Berger NA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jul 16;95(1):67–72
Harman inhibits the removal of pyrimidine dimers from the DNA of human cells. Castellani A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Feb 12;98(3):823–8
Aphidicolin inhibits repair of DNA in UV-irradiated human fibroblasts. Snyder RD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Apr 30;99(4):1088–94
Repair of neocarzinostatin-induced deoxyribonucleic acid damage in human lymphoblastoid cells: possible involvement of apurinic/apyrimidinic sites as intermediates. Tatsumi K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Oct 14;19(21):4767–72
Influence of pH and length of post-treatment incubation on bleomycin-induced DNA damage. Moore CW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 11;610(2):425–9
DNA repair in human fibroblasts treated with a combination of chemicals. Ahmed FE, et al. **Biophys J** 1981 Jul; 35(1):17–22
Repair of O6-methylguanine in rat liver DNA is enhanced by pretreatment with single or multiple doses of aflatoxin B1. Chu YH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1981 Jun;43(6):850–5
Cytotoxic effects of protease inhibitors on human cells. 1. High sensitivity of xeroderma pigmentosum cells to antipain. Ishizaki K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1980 Sep; 10(3):199–205
Induction of DNA repair by some selenium compounds. Russell GR, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1980 Jul;10(1):75–81
Cytotoxic effects of protease inhibitors on human cells. 2. Effect of elastatinal. Yagi T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1980 Oct; 10(4):301–7
Radiation synergism by repair-inhibiting nitrosoureas in L1210 cells. Kann HE Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Mar; 40(3):771–5
DNA repair in human cells containing photoadducts of 8-methoxypsoralen or angelicin. Kaye J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Mar;40(3):696–702
DNA synthesis, mutagenesis, DNA damage, and cytotoxicity in cultured mammalian cells treated with alkylating agents. Peterson AR. **Cancer Res** 1980 Mar;40(3):682–8
Caffeine inhibition of postreplication repair of UV-damaged DNA in mouse epidermal cells. Bowden GT, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1980 Dec;33(1):101–13
The effect of caffeine upon cell survival and post-replication repair of DNA after treatment of BHK 21 cells with either UV irradiation or N-methyl-n-nitrosoguanidine. Gascoigne EW, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1981 Jul; 36(1):107–16
Repair of ultraviolet damage in human cells also exposed to agents that cause strand breaks, crosslinks, monoadducts and alkylations. Gruenert DC, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1981 Jan;33(2-3):163–77
The effect of 2,4-diaminotoluene and isomers of dinitrotoluene on unscheduled DNA synthesis in primary rat hepatocytes. Bermudez E, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1979; 1(4):391–8
Isolation and partial characterization of mutagen-sensitive and DNA repair mutants of Chinese hamster fibroblasts. Schultz RA, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1981;3(1):53–64
DNA damage and repair in mammalian cells. Williams GM, et al. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum [Suppl]** 1980; (2 Suppl):201–26
DNA of HeLa cells during caffeine-promoted recovery from X-ray induced G2 arrest. Bases R, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Apr;37(4):437–45
The effect of anaesthesia on the radiosensitivity of rat intestine, foot skin and R-1 tumours. Kal HB, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Apr;37(4):447–50
Effect of membrane lipid perturbers on the temperature dependence of repair of sublethal and potentially lethal radiation damage. Nolan WT, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1981 Feb;39(2):195–205
Inhibitory effect of membrane-specific drugs on liquid-holding recovery in U.V.-irradiated E. coli cells. Yonei S. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Jun;37(6):685–9
Short deoxyribonucleic acid repair patch length in Escherichia coli is determined by the processive mechanism of deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase I. Matson SW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Apr;146(1):275–84
Sensitivity of excision repair in normal human, xeroderma pigmentosum variant and Cockayne's syndrome fibroblasts to inhibition by cytosine arabinoside. Cleaver JE. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Aug;108(2):163–73
Modulation by caffeine of enhanced postreplication repair in mammalian cells treated with N-acetoxy-acetylaminofluorene. D'Ambrosio SM, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Aug;4(1):181–91
Both caffeine-induced lethality and the negative liquid holding effect, in UV- or gamma-irradiated wild-type Schizosaccharomyces pombe, are consequences of interference with a recombinational repair process. Gentner NE. **MGG** 1981;181(3):283–7
DNA polymerase III-dependent repair synthesis in response to bleomycin in toluene-treated Escherichia coli. Ross SL, et al. **MGG** 1980;179(3):595–605
Relation between liquid-holding recovery, DNA repair, and mitotic recombination in the rad3 mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae after treatment with diepoxybutane (DEB). Zuk J, et al. **MGG** 1980;180(3):597–603
Protease inhibitors neither damage DNA nor interfere with DNA repair or replication in human cells. Borek C, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jul;82(2):373–80
Inhibition of DNA replication by hydroxyurea and caffeine in an ultraviolet-irradiated human fibroblast cell line. Cleaver JE. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jun;82(1):159–71
Xeroderma pigmentosum cells treated with proteases to relax chromatin structure do not exhibit increased unscheduled DNA synthesis. Hays MD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Mar; 91(2):147–52
A possible mechanism for an interaction between postreplication recombination repair and base misincorporation in mutation induction by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine in Haemophilus influenzae. Kimball RF. **Mutat Res** 1980 Aug;72(3):347–59
Further studies on the induction of mutation in Haemophilus influenzae by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine: lack of an inducible error-free repair system and the effect of exposure medium. Kimball RF. **Mutat Res** 1980 Aug; 72(3):361–72
Chemical carcinogen induction of DNA-repair synthesis in human peripheral blood monocytes. Lake RS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Oct;74(5):357–77
Frameshift mutagenesis by ultraviolet light effects of broth and caffeine in the post-irradiation plating medium. MacPhee DG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jan;80(1):9–14
Inhibition of chromosome repair by caffeine or isonicotinic acid hydrazide on chromosome damage induced by mitomycin C in human lymphocytes. Okoyama S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Mar;81(1):75–80
Inhibition of excision-repair of ultraviolet damage in human cells by exposure to methyl methanesulfonate. Park SD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jul;82(2):365–71
Kinetics of induction and decay of error-prone DNA repair activity in Escherichia coli after treatment with nalidixic acid. Sarkar SN, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Aug;72(1):57–62
Effects of inhibitors of de novo protein synthesis on UV-mutagenesis in Chinese hamster cells. Evidence against mutagenesis via inducible, error-prone DNA repair. Stone-Wolff DS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jun;82(1):147–57
The mutagenicity of isoniazid in Salmonella and its effects on DNA repair and synthesis in human fibroblasts. Wade DR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 May;89(1):9–20
Microbial short-term assays with thiram in vitro. Zdzienicka M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 May;89(1):1–7
Defective DNA repair and increased lethality in ataxia telangiectasia cells exposed to 4-nitroquinoline-1-oxide. Smith PJ, et al. **Nature** 1980 Oct 23;287(5784):747–9
DNA damage and repair in mouse tissues following procarbazine administration. Brambilla G, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1981 Mar;13(3):213–22
DNA repair in V-79 cells treated with combinations of physical and chemical carcinogens. Ahmed FE, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1980 Nov;32(5):629–33
Inhibition of DNA repair and production of single-strand breaks in Escherichia coli by reductone. Leitão AC, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1981 Jan;33(1):49–53
The combined action of chemical carcinogens on DNA repair in human cells. Ahmed FE. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1980; 18(1):57–64
Potentially lethal and DNA radiation damage: similarities in inhibition of repair by medium containing D2O and by hypertonic buffer. Ben-Hur E, et al. **Radiat Res** 1980 Oct; 84(1):25–34
DNA repair and replication in cells of Escherichia coli made permeable with hypotonic buffers. Boye E. **Radiat Res** 1980 Oct;84(1):35–45
Effects of beta-arabinofuranosyladenine on the growth and repair of potentially lethal damage in Ehrilch ascites tumor cells. Iliakis G. **Radiat Res** 1980 Sep;83(3):537–52
Characterization and properties of repair of potentially lethal damage as measured with the help of beta-arabinofuranosyladenine in plateau-phase EAT cells. Iliakis G. **Radiat Res** 1981 Apr;86(1):77–90
Fixation of potentially lethal radiation damage in Chinese hamster cells by anisotonic solutions, polyamines, and DMSO. Raaphorst GP, et al. **Radiat Res** 1981 Apr; 86(1):52–66
Effects of 5-thio-D-glucose on cellular adenosine triphosphate levels and deoxyribonucleic acid rejoining hy hypoxic and aerobic Chinese hamster cells. Nagle WA,

et al. **Radiology** 1980 Oct;137(1 Pt 1):203–11
Genotoxicity of the antihypertensive drugs hydralazine and dihydralazine. Williams GM, et al. **Science** 1980 Oct 17; 210(4467):329–30
The genotoxicity of 4,4'–methylenebis–2–chloroaniline in rat, mouse, and hamster hepatocytes. McQueen CA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Apr;58(2):231–5
Metabolic activation of 2–aminofluorene by isolated rat liver cells through different pathways leading to hepatocellular DNA–repair and bacterial mutagenesis. Brouns RM, et al. **Toxicology** 1981;19(1):67–75
Damage by dichlorvos of human lymphocyte DNA. Perocco P, et al. **Tumori** 1980 Aug 31;66(4):425–30
[Influence of acemetacin on DNA repair and DNA synthesis in vitro and in vivo (author's transl)] Tuschl P, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(8A):1418–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of pharmaceutical additives on the synthesis of DNA and on repair mechanisms] Sátory E, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1981 Jan;51(1):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[DNA damage and repair induced in vivo by benzidine treatment] Bolognesi C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Aug 30;56(16):1673–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Increase in DNA repair after treatment of mice with N–methyl–N–nitrosourea] Perocco P. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Apr 30;56(8):745–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effect of interferon on repair processes in damaged DNA] Sinel'shchikova TA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981; 258(5):1231–2 **(Rus)**
[Effect of the radioprotectors, 2–mercaptoethylamine and 5–methoxytryptamine on the activity of reparative enzymes] Beliakova NV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1981 Mar–Apr;21(2):198–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of 8–bromoadenine on DNA repair] Tkalich AV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1980 Aug;22(8):994–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Increased radiosensitivity of skin fibroblasts in Friedreich's ataxia. Lewis PD, et al. **Acta Neuropathol [Suppl] (Berl)** 1981;7:230–2
Fluorescent–light–induced lethality and DNA repair in normal and xeroderma pigmentosum fibroblasts. Ritter MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Aug 27;655(1):18–25
An investigation of the effect of radioactive labeling of DNA on excision repair in UV–irradiated human fibroblasts. Ehmann UK, et al. **Biophys J** 1980 Aug;31(2):285–91
Excision and postreplication DNA repair capacities, enhanced transformation, and survival of Syrian hamster embryo cells irradiated by ultraviolet light. Doniger J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Mar;40(3):582–7
The mutation studies of mutagen–sensitive and DNA repair mutants of Chinese hamster fibroblasts. Schultz RA, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1981;3(2):141–50
Measurement of the kinetics of DNA double strand break repair in Ehrlich ascites tumour cells using the unwinding method. Bryant PE, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Sep; 38(3):335–47
The effect of adriamycin on repair of sublethal damage and slow repair in irradiated mouse lung. Redpath JL, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1981 Feb;39(2):157–61
Rejoining capacity of DNA breaks induced by accelerated carbon and neon ions in the spread Bragg peak. Roots R, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Aug;38(2):203–10
DNA repair of U.V.–damage in heterochromatin and euchromatin of rat liver. Tomura T, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Aug;38(2):231–5
Excision repair of UV–induced pyrimidine dimers in human skin in vivo. D'Ambrosio SM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 Sep;77(3):311–3
DNA repair responses in human skin cells. Hanawalt PC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 Jul;77(1):86–90
Photoinactivation and recovery in skin fibroblasts after formation of mono– and bifunctional adducts by furocoumarins–plus–UVA. Pohl J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Oct;75(4):306–10
Photoreactivation in bacteria and in skin. Sutherland BM. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 Jul;77(1):91–5
Defects in newly synthesised DNA in skin fibroblasts from patients with Friedreich's ataxia [letter] Chamberlain S, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 23;1(8230):1165
Rapid diagnostic test for ataxia telangiectasia [letter] Jaspers NG, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 29;2(8244):473
UV–induced mitotic recombination and its dependence on photoreactivation and liquid holding in the rad6–1 mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Haladus E, et al. **MGG** 1980; 180(3):591–6
Photoreactivation of UV induced cell killing, chromosome aberrations, sister chromatid exchanges, mutations and pyrimidine dimers in Xenopus laevis fibroblasts. van Zeeland AA, et al. **MGG** 1980;180(3):495–500
Unusual sensitivity of two cockayne's syndrome cell strains to both UV and gamma irradiation. Deschavanne PJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jul–Sep;91(4–5):403–6
Light–flash analysis of the photoenzymic repair process in yeast cells. II. Determination of the rate constant for formation of photoreactivating enzymes–pyrimidine dimer complexes and its activation energy term. Fukui A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Mar;81(1):27–36
High sensitivity but normal DNA–repair activity after UV irradiation in Epstein–Barr virus–transformed lymphoblastoid cell lines from Chediak–Higashi syndrome. Tanaka H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Aug; 72(1):143–50
The effects of lexA101, recB21, recF143 and uvrD3 mutations on liquid–holding recovery in ultraviolet–irradiated Escherichia coli K12 recA56. Tang MS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jan;80(1):15–25
Weigle reactivation and Weigle mutagenesis in phage phi X174 by various types of radiation. Yatagai F, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jan;91(1):3–7
The influence of the wavelength of ultraviolet radiation on survival, mutation induction and DNA repair in irradiated Chinese hamster cells. Zelle B, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Aug; 72(3):491–509
Unusual levels of (ADP–ribose)n and DNA synthesis in ataxia telangiectasia cells following gamma–ray irradiation. Edwards MJ, et al. **Nature** 1980 Oct 23;287(5784):745–7
Sensitivity of DNA repair–deficient strains of Escherichia coli K–12 to various furocoumarins and near–ultraviolet radiation. Grossweiner LI, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1981 Mar;33(3):317–23
DNA damage and repair in human cells exposed to sunlight. Parsons PG, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1980 Nov; 32(5):635–41
Induced repair in Escherichia coli: induction by ultraviolet light at –79 degrees C. Rader M, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1980 Nov;32(5):701–2
Genetic control of near–UV sensitivity independent of excision deficiency (uvrA6) in Escherichia coli K12. Tuveson RW. **Photochem Photobiol** 1980 Nov;32(5):703–5
Efficiency of Escherichia coli repair processes on uv–damaged transforming plasmid DNA. Roberts RJ, et al. **Plasmid** 1981 Mar;5(2):213–20
Repairable and unrepairable DNA strand breaks induced by decay of 3H and 125I incorporated into DNA of mammalian cells. Sundell–Bergman S, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1980;18(4):239–48
Recovery of CHO cells from hyperthermic potentiation to X–rays repair of DNA and chromatin. Clark EP, et al. **Radiat Res** 1981 Feb;85(2):302–13
[The influence of radio– and chemotherapy on DNA repair of peripheral lymphocytes of tumor patients (author's transl)] Klein H, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1980 Dec; 156(12):870–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of carminomycin on the structural integrity, primary susceptibility to radiation damage and the postradiation repair of the cellular DNA–membrane complex in Ehrlich's ascitic carcinoma] Paranosenkova VI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1981 Apr;26(4):306–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Induction of double–stranded breaks in DNA as affected by gamma radiation and their repair in Escherichia coli cells] Bresler SE, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1981 Jan–Feb; 21(1):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Uv–induced DNA repair in mouse spleen cells after total 60Co gamma–ray irradiation] Gueth L, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Jul–Aug;20(4):508–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of protein synthesis on the DNA repair process in the tissues of irradiated animals] Ivannik BP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Nov–Dec;20(6):833–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of the lipid component in the mechanism of postradiation supramolecular DNA degradation and repair in the rat thymus and liver. 1. Changes in the total lipid content of supramolecular DNA in relation to time after the gamma irradiation of rats] Krasichkova ZI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1981 Mar–Apr;21(2):172–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Formation of double–stranded DNA breaks in gamma–irradiated bacterial cells depending on the functioning of the rapid repair of single–stranded breaks] Petrov SI. **Radiobiologiia** 1981 Jan–Feb;21(1):38–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Nature and repair of sublethal damages] Saenko AS, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1981 Jan–Feb;21(1):26–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Postreplicative DNA repair in UV–sensitive Chinese hamster cell clones] Pinto RI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1980 Sep; 22(9):1085–95 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Analysis of the potential for restoring E. coli cells, aerosolized in 30% relative humidity, by systems that repair UV damage] Skavronskaia AG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Nov;(11):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DNA REPLICATION

see related
DNA UNTWISTING PROTEINS
DNA UNWINDING PROTEINS

Chromosome replication in mouse intraspecific hybrids. Spurná V, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1980; 31(1–3):273–81
Replication of poxvirus DNA in chick embryo fibroblasts. Chelyapov NV, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1981 Jan;25(1):1–9
Brief clinical report: an infant with duplication of 17q21 lead to 17qter. Gallien JU, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1981; 8(1):111–5
Duplication 11p11.3 leads to 14.1 to meiotic crossing–over. Strobel RJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1980;7(1):15–20
The replication of kinetoplast DNA. Englund PT, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Sep;29(5 Suppl):1064–9
DNA replication in viruses. Mitra S. **Annu Rev Genet** 1980; 14:347–97 (417 ref.)
Replicative intermediates of ram sperm mitochondrial DNA. Fisher J, et al. **Arch Androl** 1980 Jun;4(4):341–6
Relationship between basic proteins associated to DNA and replication during early development of Echinoderms. Imschenetzki M, et al. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1979 OCT;12(3):433–8
The enzymology of DNA replication. Vicuña R. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1980 Nov;13(2):213–32
Dissociation between cellular DNA– and histone synthesis following infection by cytomegalovirus in the presence of phosphonoacetic acid. Radsak K, et al. **Arch Virol** 1981; 68(3–4):313–20
Regulation of DNA replication in Drosophila. Mukherjee AS, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1980;16:57–83
In vivo replication of carcinogen–modified rat liver DNA: increased susceptibility of O6–methylguanine compared to N–7–methylguanine in replicated DNA to S1–nuclease. Ledda GM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jul 31;95(2):816–21
Interaction of influenza virus with chicken fibroblasts: a proton magnetic resonance study. Mountford CE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jun 16;100(3):1183–8
Repetitive DNA sequences in methotrexate– and methasquin–sensitive and –resistant Chinese hamster cell lines. Wolgemuth DJ, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1980 Aug; 18(7–8):655–67
Analysis of disproportionate replication of ribosomal DNA in Drosophila melanogaster by a microhybridization method. Yedvobnick B, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1980 Oct; 18(9–10):869–77
Study of deoxyribonucleic acid replication in permeable cells of Bacillus subtilis using mercurated nucleotide substrates. Bhattacharya S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 May 26; 20(11):3029–34
Structure of chromatin at deoxyribonucleic acid replication forks: location of the first nucleosomes on newly synthesized simian virus 40 deoxyribonucleic acid. Herman TM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Feb 3;20(3):621–30
Assembly of secondary intermediates during deoxyribonucleic acid replication in transformed human fibroblasts. Berry DE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 27;653(2):160–8
ATP requirement for in vitro DNA synthesis in permeable cells of Bacillus brevis. Bhattacharya S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 27;653(2):289–93
A potential DNA replication complex isolated from sea urchin embryos by renografin gradient centrifugation. Crabb WD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 17; 609(3):456–63
The mechanism of replication of phi X 174. XVIII. Gene A and A* proteins of phi X 174 bind tightly to phi X 174 replicative form DNA. Dubeau L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Mar 26;653(1):52–60
Role of cytosol proteins in DNA chain growth and chromatin replication in Friend erythroleukemia cell nuclei. Muller MT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 29; 653(3):391–407
DNAase I digestion of early, middle, and late S phase replicating DNA in murine leukemia L5178Y cells. Ono T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Aug 27;655(1):113–6
Ribonuclease H activity in rat mammary gland during the lactation cycle and in R3230AC mammary adenocarcinoma. Orloski JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 17;632(1):1–10
Two classes of replicating molecules of adenovirus type 2 DNA. Raptis LH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 29;653(3):331–43
Poly(ADP–ribose) polymerase activity in mouse cells which exhibit temperature–sensitive DNA synthesis. Savard P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 27;653(2):271–5
Nascent replicons are synchronously joined at the end of S phase or during G2 phase in peas. Schvartzman JB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 27;653(2):185–92
Relationship between cellular replication and erythroid differentiation of murine leukemia cells. Tsiftsoglou AS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 27;653(2):226–35
Chromatin replication in a higher plant, Vicia faba. Yakura K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 17;609(3):448–55
Biochemical aspects of DNA replication with particular reference to plants. Bryant JA. **Biol Rev** 1980 Aug; 55(3):237–84 (231 ref.)
Computational illustration of the bootstrap effect. Conrad M, et al. **Biosystems** 1980;13(1–2):57–64
Nuclease sensitivity of postreplicated chromatin from Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. Miki BL, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1981 Jan;59(1):22–9
Relationship between chromatin structure and replication in mouse L–cells. Sheinin R, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Dec; 58(12):1359–69
Susceptibility of dimethylnitrosamine induced O6–methylguanine containing regions in in vivo replicated, hybrid rat liver DNA towards S1 nuclease. Columbano A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1980 Oct;10(4):333–8
Double–stranded DNA replication intermediates in human malignant melanoma cells. Lönn U, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Oct;40(10):3792–7
DNA replication and unscheduled DNA synthesis in lungs of mice exposed to cigarette smoke. Rasmussen RE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jul;41(7):2583–8
Replication and recombination functions associated with the

yeast plasmid, 2 mu circle. Broach JR, et al. **Cell** 1980 Sep;21(2):501–8
Evidence that microtubule depolymerization early in the cell cycle is sufficient to initiate DNA synthesis. Crossin KL, et al. **Cell** 1981 Jan;23(1):61–71
On ribosomal gene compensation in Drosophila. Endow SA. **Cell** 1980 Nov;22(1 Pt 1):149–55
Termination of DNA replication in vitro at a sequence-specific replication terminus. Germino J, et al. **Cell** 1981 Mar;23(3):681–7
Regulated replication of DNA microinjected into eggs of Xenopus laevis. Harland RM, et al. **Cell** 1980 Oct; 21(3):761–71
Incompatibility properties of Col E1 and pMB1 derivative plasmids: random replication of multicopy replicons. Hashimoto-Gotoh T, et al. **Cell** 1981 Jan;23(1):229–38
A new method for the isolation of replicative chromatin: selective deposition of histone on both new and old DNA. Jackson V, et al. **Cell** 1981 Jan;23(1):121–34
Replication origins in the eucaryotic chromosome. Laskey RA, et al. **Cell** 1981 May;24(2):283–4
A single base-pair alteration is responsible for the DNA overproduction phenotype of a plasmid copy-number mutant. Muesing M, et al. **Cell** 1981 Apr;24(1):235–42
Terminal stages of SV40 DNA replication proceed via multiply intertwined catenated dimers. Sundin O, et al. **Cell** 1980 Aug;21(1):103–14
Preferred DNA sites are involved in the arrest and initiation of DNA synthesis during replication of SV40 DNA. Tapper DP, et al. **Cell** 1980 Nov;22(1 Pt 1):97–108
DNA replication and the early to late transition in adenovirus infection. Thomas GP, et al. **Cell** 1980 Nov;22(2 Pt 2):523–33
Supercoiled loops and eucaryotic DNA replicaton. Vogelstein B, et al. **Cell** 1980 Nov;22(1 Pt 1):79–85
The influence of hydroxyurea on the incorporation of exogenous DNA into host cells. Keprtová J, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1981 Jun;5(6):601–5
New methods of cell cycle analysis based on the selective tagging of cells either at the beginning or end of S phase. Kurz JB, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1980 Nov;13(6):575–89
A method for measuring the generation time and length of DNA synthesizing phase of clonogenic cells in a heterogenous population. Wu AM. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1981 Jan;14(1):39–52
Replication of DNA in larval salivary glands of Drosophila after in vivo synchronization. Achary PM, et al. **Chromosoma** 1981;82(4):505–14
The distribution of repetitive DNAs between regular and supernumerary chromosomes in species of Glossina (Tsetse): a two-step process in the origin of supernumeraries. Amos A, et al. **Chromosoma** 1981; 81(5):673–90
DNA and histone synthesis rate change during the S-period in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Bloch DP, et al. **Chromosoma** 1981;82(5):611–26
Single-stranded molecules in DNA preparations from cultured mammalian cells at different moments of cell cycle. Carnevali F, et al. **Chromosoma** 1981;82(3):377–84
EM autoradiographic evidence that DNA synthesis occurs at recombination nodules during meiosis in Drosophila melanogaster females. Carpenter AT. **Chromosoma** 1981; 83(1):59–80
Relationship between sister chromatid exchanges and DNA replication in somatic cells of Drosophila melanogaster. Dolfini SF, et al. **Chromosoma** 1981;83(1):81–91
Insights on diplochromosome structure and behaviour. Goyanes VJ, et al. **Chromosoma** 1981;83(1):93–102
Early and later replication patterns of increased resolution in human lymphocyte chromosomes. Meer B, et al. **Chromosoma** 1981;82(2):315–9
Chromosomal replication of Drosophila virilis. II. Organization of active origins in diploid brain cells. Steinemann M. **Chromosoma** 1981;82(2):267–88
Chromosomal replication in Drosophila virilis. III. Organization of active origins in the highly polytene salivary gland cells. Steinemann M. **Chromosoma** 1981; 82(2):289–307
Cytological evidence of transcription of highly repeated DNA sequences during the lampbrush stage in Triturus cristatus carnifex. Varley JM, et al. **Chromosoma** 1980; 80(3):289–307
Cytogenetics of the parthenogenetic grasshopper Warramaba (formerly Moraba) virgo and its bisexual relatives. VI. DNA replication patterns of the chromosomes. White MJ, et al. **Chromosoma** 1980;81(2):213–48
Coupling of replication, transcription and translation under two different steady state conditions in Allium cepa meristems. de la Torre C, et al. **Cytobios** 1981;30(117):7–18
Conservation of replication chronology of homologous chromosome bands between four species of the genus Cebus and man. Couturier J, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1981;29(4):233–40
Patterns of replication of human chromosomes in human x mouse hybrids with different chromosomal compositions. Farber RA. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1980;27(4):246–53
A cloned repeated DNA sequence in human chromosome heteromorphisms. Gosden JR, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1981;29(1):32–9
Late replication studies in a human X/13 translocation: correlation with autosomal gene expression. Mohandas T, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1981;29(4):215–20
Comparison of the patterns of chromosomal late replication. II. Chick embryo lung and kidney in vivo and in vitro. Sheldon S, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1981;29(1):51–9
Comparison of the patterns of chromosomal late replication. I. Human renal epithelium and lung fibroblasts in vitro. Sheldon S, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1981;29(1):40–50
Changing rates of DNA and RNA synthesis in Drosophila embryos. Anderson KV, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Feb; 82(1):127–38
Dosage of 5 S and ribosomal genes during oogenesis of Drosophila melanogaster. Jacobs-Lorena M. **Dev Biol** 1980 Nov;80(1):134–45
DNA-replication complex from cells infected with herpes virus. Müller WE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Mar 16; 115(1):159–67
Replication of simian virus 40 chromatin in vitro depends on the amount of DNA polymerase alpha associated with replicating chromatin. Richter A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Aug;109(1):67–73
Properties of the A and A proteins of bacteriophage G4. The origin of G4 replicative-form DNA replication. Weisbeek P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Mar;114(3):501–7
Interactions between phage lambda replication proteins, lambda DNA and minicell membrane. Zylicz M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Jan;113(2):303–9
Double minutes replicate once during S phase of the cell cycle. Barker PE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Dec; 130(2):353–60
Dynamic association of replicating DNA fragments with the nuclear matrix of regenerating liver. Berezney R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Mar;132(1):1–13
Mitochondrial DNA synthesis in synchronous cultures of the yeast, Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Cottrell SF. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Mar;132(1):89–98
Late replication patterns in adult and embryonic mice carrying Searle's X-autosome translocation. Disteche CM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Jun;133(2):357–62
Induction of cell DNA replication in G1-specific ts mutants by microinjection of SV40 DNA. Floros J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Mar;132(1):215–23
Immunofluorescence radioautography. Simultaneous visualization of DNA replication and supramolecular antigens in individual cells. Lockwood AH. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Aug;128(2):383–94
DNA replication in asynchronous and synchronous Ehrlich ascites cells in different conditions of growth. Probst H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Nov;130(1):1–13
Nuclear DNA in normal and refed Amoeba proteus. Spear BB, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Dec;130(2):387–92
PEA (Pisum sativum) cells arrested in G2 have nascent DNA with breaks between replicons and replication clusters. Van't Hof J. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Sep;129(1):231–7
DNA replication in lens vesicles of Ambystoma maculatum embryos implanted into ocular or extra-ocular sites of host larvae. Reyer RW. **Exp Eye Res** 1980 Oct;31(4):451–62
Replication of total and mitochondrial DNA in rat liver with aging. Litoshenko AYa, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1981; 16(3):213–8
Incorporation of 14C-thymidine by cultures of erythrocytes from rheumatoid arthritis patients and normal subjects, suggesting the presence of an L-form. Pease PE, et al. **Experientia** 1981 May 15;37(5):513–5
Replication of heterologous DNA in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Goldberg EZ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Feb 23;124(2):215–8
Involvement of DNA gyrase in the replication and transcription of mycobacteriophage I3 DNA. Nagaraja V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 May 5;127(1):57–62
Molecular cloning of the replication terminus of the plasmid R6K. Bastia D, et al. **Gene** 1981 Jun-Jul;14(1–2):81–9
An ancestral amplification of DNA in primates. Gillespie D, et al. **Gene** 1980 Dec;12(1–2):103–11
Cloning of the replication gene O of E. coli bacteriophage lambda and its expression under the control of the lac promoter. Kuypers B, et al. **Gene** 1980 Aug;10(3):195–203
Sequence organization of the origins of DNA replication in lambdoid coliphages. Moore DD, et al. **Gene** 1981 Jun-Jul; 14(1–2):91–101
Cloning and characterization of Paramecium mitochondrial DNA replication initiation regions. Pritchard AE, et al. **Gene** 1980 Oct;11(1–2):43–52
Organization and transcription of the dnaA and dnaN genes of Escherichia coli. Sakakibara Y, et al. **Gene** 1981 Jan-Feb; 13(1):47–55
Nucleotide sequence of a cloned fragment of rat mitochondrial DNA containing the replication origin. Sekiya T, et al. **Gene** 1980 Oct;11(1–2):53–62
Genetic variation in small multigene families. Ohta T. **Genet Res** 1981 Apr;37(2):133–49
R68.45, a plasmid with chromosome mobilizing ability (Cma) carries a tandem duplication. Riess G, et al. **Genet Res** 1980 Aug;36(1):99–109
Genetic mapping of a group of temperature-sensitive dna initiation mutants in Bacillus subtilis. Imada S, et al. **Genetics** 1980 Apr;94(4):809–23
Rate of gene silencing at duplicate loci: a theoretical study and interpretation of data from tetraploid fishes. Li WH. **Genetics** 1980 May;95(1):237–58
Maternal-zygotic lethal interactions in Drosophila melanogaster: the effects of deficiencies in the zeste-white region of the X chromosome. Robbins LG. **Genetics** 1980 Sep;96(1):187–200
Age-dependent changes of DNA replication in rat spleen and kidney. Levitsky EL. **Gerontology** 1980;26(6):321–6
Triplex gene dosage effect of beta-glucuronidase and possible assignment to band q22 in a partial duplication 7q. Danesino C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981;56(3):371–3
Evidence for methylation of inactive human rRNA genes in amplified regions. Tantravahi U, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981; 56(3):315–20
Kinetics of DNA replication in a dicentric X chromosome formed by long arm to long arm fusion. Yu CW, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980;56(1):71–9
Replication in Drosophila chromosomes: Part VI--relative heterochromatin content & autonomous endoreduplication cycles of hetero- & eu-chromatin in brain cells of Drosophila nasuta larva. Lakhotia SC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Oct;18(10):1066–71
Growth regulators in granulopoiesis & status of these factors in myeloid leukemia. Rao SG, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Aug;18(8):796–9
Replication in Drosophila chromosomes: Part V--polytene chromosome replication after in vitro culture of larval salivary glands. Sinha P, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Oct; 18(10):1059–65
The diptera as a model system in cell and molecular biology. Zegarelli-Schmidt EC, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1981;71:245–363 (387 ref.)
Highly specific labeling of the Bacillus subtilis chromosome terminus. Adams RT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Aug; 143(2):1036–8
Genetic and physiological characterization of a spontaneous mutant of Escherichia coli B/r with aberrant control of deoxyribonucleic acid replication. Choung KK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Mar;145(3):1239–48
Growth rate-dependent control of chromosome replication initiation in Escherichia coli. Churchward G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Mar;145(3):1232–8
Functional relationship between parts of the replication region of plasmid ColE1. Inselburg J. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Aug; 143(2):1073–6
Replication of M13 oriC bacteriophages in Escherichia coli rep mutant is dependent on the cloned Escherichia coli replication origin. Kaguni LS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Feb; 145(2):974–9
Isolation and characterization of Escherichia coli dnaA amber mutants. Kimura M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Nov; 144(2):649–55
Functional analysis of minichromosome replication: bidirectional and unidirectional replication from the Escherichia coli replication origin, oriC. Meijer M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Aug;143(2):1049–53
Runaway replication of plasmid R1 is not caused by loss of replication inhibitor activity of gene cop. Molin S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Aug;143(2):1046–8
Location of two relaxation nick sites in R6K and single sites in pSC101 and RSF1010 close to origins of vegetative replication: implication for conjugal transfer of plasmid deoxyribonucleic acid. Nordheim A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Dec;144(3):923–32
Isolation and analysis of multicopy extragenic suppressors of dnaA mutations. Projan SJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Feb; 145(2):861–6
Specific labeling of the Bacillus subtilis chromosome terminus. Sargent MG. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Aug;143(2):1033–5
Growth of Salmonella bacteriophage P22 in Escherichia coli dna(Ts) mutants. Schanda-Mulfinger UE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Aug;143(2):1042–5
Isolation and characterization of amber mutations in gene dnaA of escherichia coli K-12. Schaus N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Feb;145(2):904–13
Deoxyribonucleic acid initiation mutation dnaB252 is suppressed by elevated dnaC+ gene dosage. Sclafani RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Apr;146(1):418–21
Replication control and switch-off function as observed with a mini-F factor plasmid. Tsutsui H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Aug;147(2):509–16
Nitrosoguanidine sequential mutagenesis mapping of Mycobacterium tuberculosis genes. Woodley CL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jul;147(1):176–80
Plasmid deoxyribonucleic acid replication in Streptomyces griseus. Xue Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Apr;146(1):412–14
Chain elongation of DNA and joining of DNA intermediates in intact and permeabilized mouse cells. Hyodo M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Jul;88(1):17–25
Mechanism of dnaB protein action. II. ATP hydrolysis by dnaB protein dependent on single- or double-stranded DNA. Arai K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 25; 256(10):5253–9
Mechanism of dnaB protein action. III. Allosteric role of ATP in the alteration of DNA structure by dnaB protein in priming replication. Arai K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 25;256(10):5260–6
Purification and properties of Escherichia coli protein i, a prepriming protein in phi X174 DNA replication. Arai K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 25;256(10):5281–6
Mechanism of dnaB protein action. IV. General priming of DNA replication by dnaB protein and primase compared with RNA polymerase. Arai K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 25;256(10):5267–72
Mechanism of dnaB protein action. V. Association of dnaB protein, protein n', and other repriming proteins in the primosome of DNA replication. Arai K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 25;256(10):5273–80
Mechanism of dnaB protein action. I. Crystallization and

properties of dnaB protein, an essential replication protein in Escherichia coli. Arai K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 25;256(10):5247–52

Rep protein as a helicase in an active, isolatable replication fork of duplex phi X174 DNA. Arai N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 25;256(10):5294–8

Replication of phi X174 DNA with purified enzymes. II. Multiplication of the duplex form by coupling of continuous and discontinuous synthetic pathways. Arai N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 25;256(10):5239–46

Three origins of replication are active in vivo in the R plasmid RSF1040. Crosa JH. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 10; 255(23):11075–7

Studies on the mechanism of DNA polymerase alpha. Nascent chain elongation, steady state kinetics, and the initiation phase of DNA synthesis. Detera SD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 10;256(13):6933–43

Activity in vitro of three replication origins of the antibiotic resistance plasmid RSF1040. Inuzuka N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 10;255(23):11071–4

A reevaluation of new histone deposition on replicating chromatin. Jackson V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 25; 256(10):5095–103

On the fidelity of DNA replication. The accuracy of Escherichia coli DNA polymerase I in copying natural DNA in vitro. Kunkel TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 25;255(20):9961–6

Characterization of the DNA-dependent GTPase activity of T4 gene 41 protein, an essential component of the T4 bacteriophage DNA replication apparatus. Liu CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 25;256(6):2813–20

Characterization of RNA primer synthesis in the T4 bacteriophage in vitro DNA replication system. Liu CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 25;256(6):2821–9

On the fidelity of DNA replication. Nucleoside monophosphate generation during polymerization. Loeb LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 25;256(8):3978–87

Replication of phase fd RF with fd gene 2 protein and phage T4 enzymes. Meyer TF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 10; 256(11):5810–3

Replication of phi X174 dna with purified enzymes. I. Conversion of viral DNA to a supercoiled, biologically active duplex. Shlomai J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 25;256(10):5233–8

Chromatin assembly. Relationship of chromatin structure to DNA sequence during simian virus 40 replication. Tack LC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 25;256(16):8821–8

Mechanism of replication of human mitochondrial DNA. Localization of the 5' ends of nascent daughter strands. Tapper DP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 25; 256(10):5109–15

Mitochondrial DNA replication does not involve DNA polymerase alpha. Zimmermann W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 25;255(24):11847–52

Initiation of DNA synthesis in the prematurely condensed chromosomes of G1 cells. Hanks SK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Oct;87(1):285–91

Two candidate G1 polypeptides in chick embryo fibroblasts. Rudert WA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Jul;104(1):73–81

DNA is replicated at the nuclear cage. McCready SJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1980 Dec;46:365–86

Qualitative changes in DNA indicating differential DNA replication during early embryogenesis of the newt Triturus vulgaris. Lohmann K, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1980 Jun;57:61–70

A definite number of aphidicolin-sensitive cell-cyclic events are required for acetylcholinesterase development in the presumptive muscle cells of the ascidian embryos. Satoh N, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1981 Feb;61:1–13

DNA replication of bacteriophage T5. 3. Studies on the structure of concatemeric T5 DNA. Everett RD. **J Gen Virol** 1981 Jan;52(Pt 1):25–38

Characterization of a new adenovirus type 5 assembly intermediate. Moncany ML, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Sep; 50(1):33–47

Levels of duplicate gene expression in armoured catfishes. Dunham RA, et al. **J Hered** 1980 Jul–Aug;71(4):248–52

Pseudolinkage of the duplicate loci for supernatant aspartate aminotransferase in brook trout, Salvelinus fontinalis. Wright JE Jr, et al. **J Hered** 1980 Jul–Aug;71(4):223–8

Discontinuous genes and DNA sequence transposition: a model for immunoglobulin chain synthesis. Lefranc G, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1980 Jun;7(3):207–14

Bacteriophage phi X174 and G4 RF DNA replicative intermediates. A comparative study using different isolation procedures. Baas PD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Mar 5; 137(3):283–99

Pulse-label analysis and mapping of the two terminal regions of asynchronous complementary strand replication of mitochondrial DNA in transformed hamster cells. Nass MM. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Jun 25;140(2):257–81

Analysis of the two heavy and light strand origins and the direction of replication of mitochondrial DNA within a detailed physical map of this genome in transformed hamster cells. Nass MM. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Jun 25; 140(2):231–56

Mechanistic studies of DNA replication and genetic recombination. Abstracts. **J Supramol Struct** 1980;Suppl 4:297–381

Structure and DNA-protein interactions of replication origins. Abstracts. **J Supramol Struct Cell Biochem** 1981 Mar 20;Suppl 5:319–51

Models for the replication of linear DNA must account for the completion of both molecular ends. Bellett AJ. **J Theor Biol** 1980 Aug 7;85(3):549–51

DNA replication, repair, and repair tests. Lambert B. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1980 Sep–Nov;6(5–6):1059–63

Cleavage of phi X174 single-stranded DNA by gene A protein and formation of a tight protein-DNA complex. Eisenberg S. **J Virol** 1980 Aug;35(2):409–13

Selective amplification of mouse mammary tumor virus in mammary tumors of GR mice. Fanning TG, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Oct;36(1):109–14

Virus and host cell DNA syntheses during infection of Acholeplasma laidlawii by MVL3, a nonlytic cytocidal mycoplasmavirus. Haberer K, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Feb; 33(2):671–9

Replicatin of the resident marek's disease virus genome in synchronized nonproducer MKT-1 cells. Lau RY, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Feb;33(2):912–4

Replication of parvoviral DNA. I. Characterization of a nuclear lysate system. Pritchard C, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Jan; 37(1):352–62

Initiation of adenovirus DNA replication. Reiter T, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Sep;35(3):662–71

Integration sites of adenovirus type 12 DNA in transformed hamster cells and hamster tumor cells. Stabel S, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Oct;36(1):22–40

Adenovirus DNA replication in vitro: a protein linked to the 5' end of nascent DNA strands. Stillman BW. **J Virol** 1981 Jan;37(1):139–47

Growth promotion by preventing G0-arrest does not enhance the replicative life span of human diploid fibroblasts. Ohno T. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1981 Apr; 15(4):379–83

Exaggerated replication in culture of adipocyte precursors from massively obese persons. Roncari DA, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 May;30(5):425–7

Copy number control and incompatibility of plasmid R1: identification of a protein that seems to be involved in both processes. Burger KJ, et al. **MGG** 1981;182(1):44–52

Membrane binding of bacteriophage SPP1 DNA. Burger KJ. **MGG** 1980;179(2):373–6

Amber-mutants of plasmid mini-F defective in replication. Eichelaub R, et al. **MGG** 1980;180(1):201–4

Regulation of plasmid DNA synthesis: isolation and characterization of copy number mutants of miniR6-5 and miniF plasmids. Ely S, et al. **MGG** 1981;181(1):29–35

Disproportionate rDNA replication does occur in diploid tissue in Drosophila hydei. Grimm C, et al. **MGG** 1980; 180(1):23–6

Conditional lethality of Escherichia coli strains carrying dnaE and dnaQ mutations. Horiuchi T, et al. **MGG** 1981; 181(1):24–8

Comparison between rDNA magnification and bb lethal mutation frequencies in Drosophila melanogaster. Malva C, et al. **MGG** 1980;180(3):511–5

A mutation, bsu, that suppresses temperature-sensitive dnaB function in Escherichia coli K12. Masukata H, et al. **MGG** 1980;180(3):531–8

Isolation and characterization of new copy mutants of plasmid R1, and identification of a polypeptide involved in copy number control. Molin S, et al. **MGG** 1981; 181(1):123–30

Characterization of dnaA gene carried by lambda transducing phage. Murakami A, et al. **MGG** 1980;180(2):235–47

Role of an autorepression system in the control of lambda dv plasmid copy number and incompatibility. Murotsu T, et al. **MGG** 1980;179(3):509–19

Cell division cycle mutants altered in DNA replication and mitosis in the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Nasmyth K, et al. **MGG** 1981;182(1):119–24

A novel mutant of bacteriophage T7 that is defective in early phage DNA synthesis. North R, et al. **MGG** 1980; 179(3):683–91

Initiation of DNA replication in Bacillus subtilis. V. Role of DNA gyrase and superhelical structure in initiation. Ogasawara N, et al. **MGG** 1981;181(3):332–7

An Escherichia coli mutant thermosensitive in the B subunit of DNA gyrase: effect on the structure and replication of the colicin E1 plasmid in vitro. Orr E, et al. **MGG** 1981; 181(1):52–6

Coordinate expression of Escherichia coli dnaA and dnaN genes. Sako T, et al. **MGG** 1980;179(3):521–6

DNA replication intermediates synthesized by lysates of dnaB, dnaG and dnaB dnaG mutants in vitro. Sclafani RA, et al. **MGG** 1981;182(1):95–8

Production of extrachromosomal r-determinant circles from integrated R100.1: involvement of the E. coli recombination system. Silver L, et al. **MGG** 1980; 179(3):565–71

Nucleotide sequence of the region of the origin of replication of the broad host range plasmid RK2. Stalker DM, et al. **MGG** 1981;181(1):8–12

The nucleotide sequence of the replication control region of the resistance plasmid R1drd-19. Stougaard P, et al. **MGG** 1981;181(1):116–22

Replication and incompatibility properties of segments of the origin region of replication of the broad host range plasmid RK2. Thomas CM, et al. **MGG** 1981;181(1):1–7

Purification of bacteriophage lambda O protein that specifically binds to the origin of replication. Tsurimoto T, et al. **MGG** 1981;181(3):325–31

Identification of the dnaA and dnaN gene products of Escherichia coli. Yuasa S, et al. **MGG** 1980;180(2):267–73

Site-specific mutagenesis in the analysis of a viral replicon. Nathans D. **Mol Biol Biochem Biophys** 1980;32:323–30

Organization, replication and modification of the human genome: synthesis and methylation of palindromic, repeated and unique HeLa nDNA sequences during the S-phase. Eremenko T, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1980 Oct 31;6(3):131–6

The rate of DNA synthesis in normal human and ataxia telangiectasia cells after exposure to X-irradiation. de Wit J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jan;80(1):221–6

Sequential stimulation of DNA repair and DNA replication in normal human cells. Gupta PK, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Sep;72(2):273–84

Mutation induction in Haemophilus influenzae by ICR-191. II. Role of DNA replication and repair. Kimball RF, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Feb;80(2):249–58

Direct comparison, in humans resting lymphocytes, of the inter-individual variations in unscheduled DNA synthesis induced by N-acetoxy-2-acetylaminofluorene and ultraviolet irradiation. Pero RW, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Dec;73(2):349–61

Comparison between mutagenesis in normal and transformed Syrian hamster fibroblasts: difference in the temporal order of HPRT gene replication. Tsutsui T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Feb;80(2):357–71

Effect of recA and polA mutations on gene duplication in Salmonella typhimurium. Winfield SL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jan;91(1):15–20

Nucleotide sequence of a region of human mitochondrial DNA containing the precisely identified origin of replication. Crews S, et al. **Nature** 1979 Jan 18; 277(5693):192–8

Plasmid R1 DNA replication dependent on protein synthesis in cell-free extracts of E. coli. Diaz R, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jan 22;289(5795):326–8

An inducible DNA replication-cell division coupling mechanism in E. coli. Huisman O, et al. **Nature** 1981 Apr 30;290(5809):797–9

Ribonucleotides in DNA newly synthesised in 3T6 cells in vivo. Kowalski J, et al. **Nature** 1979 Oct 25;281(5733):704–6

Role of RNA transcripts in replication incompatibility and copy number control in antibiotic resistance plasmid derivatives. Rosen J, et al. **Nature** 1981 Apr 30; 290(5809):794–7

Structure of the region of the replication origin of the Bacillus subtilis chromosome. Seiki M, et al. **Nature** 1979 Oct 25; 281(5733):699–701

Identification of mutations affecting replication control of plasmid Clo DF13. Stuitje AR, et al. **Nature** 1981 Mar 19;290(5803):264–7

Recognition sequence of bacteriophage phi X174 gene A protein--an initiator of DNA replication. van Mansfeld AD, et al. **Nature** 1980 Dec 11;288(5791):561–6

A plasmid DNA primase active in discontinuous bacterial DNA replication. Wilkins BM, et al. **Nature** 1981 Mar 19; 290(5803):217–21

Replication intermediates in the chromosomal DNA of Paracentrotus lividus during cleavage. Roth GE, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1980 Aug;67(8):412–4

Initiation of polyoma virus DNA replication in vitro and its dependence on the viral gene A protein. Clertant P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Oct 10;8(19):4377–92

The A* protein of phi X174 is an inhibitor of DNA replication. Eisenberg S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Apr 24;9(8):1991–2001

An autoradiographic demonstration of nuclear DNA replication by DNA polymerase alpha and of mitochondrial DNA synthesis by DNA polymerase gamma. Geuskens M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Apr 10;9(7):1599–613

Origin and direction of replication in mitochondrial DNA molecules from the genus Drosophila. Goddard JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Feb 25;8(4):741–57

Enzymatic synthesis, ligation, and restriction of DNA containing deoxy-4-thiothymidine. Hofer B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Feb 25;9(4):753–67

Association of newly replicated DNA with the nuclear matrix of Physarum polycephalum. Hunt BF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Jan 24;9(2):349–63

Replication of herpes simplex virus type I DNA in permeabilized infected cells. Jongeneel CV, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Apr 11;8(7):1661–73

The role of bacteriophage T7 gene 2 protein in DNA replication. Mooney PQ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Jul 11;8(13):3043–53

Two classes of Mu lig mutants: the thermosensitives for integration and replication and the hyperproducers for ligase. Paolozzi L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Dec 11; 8(23):5859–73

Recombinant plasmids carrying promoters, genes and the origin of DNA replication of the early region of bacteriophage T7. Scherzinger E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Mar 25;8(6):1287–305

The nucleotide sequence surrounding the replication origin of the cop3 mutant of the bacteriocinogenic plasmid Clo DF13. Stuitje AR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Apr 11; 8(7):1459–73

Purified bacteriophage lambda O protein binds to four repeating sequences at the lambda replication origin. Tsurimoto T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Apr 24; 9(8):1789–99

Replication properties of plasmic R6K. Kolter R. **Plasmid** 1981 Jan;5(1):2–9 (32 ref.)

Replication and incompatibility of F and plasmids in the IncFI Group. Lane HE. **Plasmid** 1981 Jan;5(1):100–26 (137 ref.)

Replication control system in lambda dv. Matsubara K. **Plasmid** 1981 Jan;5(1):32–52 (102 ref.)

Partitioning of plasmid R1 in Escherichia coli. II. Incompatibility properties of the partitioning system. Nordström K, et al. **Plasmid** 1980 Nov;4(3):332–9

The maintenance of the P1 plasmid prophage. Sternberg N, et al. **Plasmid** 1981 Jan;5(1):20–31 (37 ref.)

Complementation analysis of replication and maintenance functions of broad host range plasmids RK2 and RP1. Thomas CM. **Plasmid** 1981 May;5(3):277–91

Molecular genetics of broad host range plasmid RK2. Thomas CM. **Plasmid** 1981 Jan;5(1):10–9 (50 ref.)

Inheritance functions of group IncFII transmissible antibiotic resistance plasmids. Timmis KN, et al. **Plasmid** 1981 Jan; 5(1):53–75 (91 ref.)

Replication and structure of the bacteriocinogenic plasmids Clo DF13 and Col E1. Veltkamp E, et al. **Plasmid** 1981 Jan;5(1):76–99 (158 ref.)

Replication of duplex DNA of phage phi X174 reconstituted with purified enzymes. Arai K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jun;77(6):3322–6

Movement and site selection for priming by the primosome in phage phi X174 DNA replication. Arai K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb;78(2):707–11

Unique primed start of phage phi X174 DNA replication and mobility of the primosome in a direction opposite chain synthesis. Arai K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jan; 78(1):69–73

A beta-like DNA polymerase activity in the slime mold Dictyostelium discoideum. Baril EF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jun;77(6):3317–21

The nucleotide sequence surrounding the replication terminus of R6K. Bastia D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Apr;78(4):2095–9

Replicator regions of the yeast mitochondrial DNA responsible for suppressiveness. Blanc H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul;77(7):3942–6

Replication and meiotic transmission of yeast ribosomal RNA genes. Brewer BJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov;77(11):6739–43

Preferential replication of repeated DNA sequences in nuclei isolated from soybean cells grown in suspension culture. Caboche M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar; 78(3):1731–5

Autonomously replicating sequences in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Chan CS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov;77(11):6329–33

Replication of the plasmid pBR322 under the control of a cloned replication origin from the single-stranded DNA phage M13. Cleary JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Aug;77(8):4638–42

Replication of alpha and beta globin DNA sequences occurs during early S phase in murine erythroleukemia cells. Epner E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May; 78(5):3058–62

Initiation sites for discontinuous DNA synthesis of bacteriophage T7. Fujiyama A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb;78(2):903–7

alpha-Globulin sequences are located in a region of early-replicating DNA in murine erythroleukemia cells. Furst A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb; 78(2):1023–7

Replication of plasmids from Staphylococcus aureus in Escherichia coli. Goze A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Dec;77(12):7333–7

Simian virus 40 tandem repeated sequences as an element of the early promoter. Gruss P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb;78(2):943–7

The energy relay: a proofreading scheme based on dynamic cooperativity and lacking all characteristic symptoms of kinetic proofreading in DNA replication and protein synthesis. Hopfield JJ. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Sep; 77(9):5248–52

Origin of DNA replication of bacteriophage f1 as the signal for termination. Horiuchi K. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Sep;77(9):5226–9

Multiple rounds of adenovirus DNA synthesis in vitro. Horwitz MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar; 78(3):1476–80

Replication of adenovirus DNA-protein complex with purified proteins. Ikeda JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb;78(2):884–8

Locations of adenovirus genes required for the replication of adenovirus-associated virus. Janik JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar;78(3):1925–9

Pentaribonucleotides of mixed sequence are synthesized and efficiently prime de novo DNA chain starts in the T4 bacteriophage DNA replication system. Liu CC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Oct;77(10):5698–702

Conservation of the primosome in successive stages of phi X174 DNA replication. Low RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar;78(3):1436–40

Lethality of human myeloblasts correlates with the incorporation of arabinofuranosylcytosine into DNA. Major PP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May; 78(5):3235–9

Sites of termination of in vitro DNA synthesis on ultraviolet- and N-acetylaminofluorene-treated phi X174 templates by prokaryotic and eukaryotic DNA polymerases. Moore PD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jan;78(1):110–4

Isolation of newly replicated chromatin by using shallow metrizamide gradients. Murphy RF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jun;77(6):3336–40

Construction and analysis of simian virus 40 origins defective in tumor antigen binding and DNA replication. Myers RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov;77(11):6491–5

Initiation of DNA replication in a ColE1-type plasmid: isolation of mutations in the ori region. Naito S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov;77(11):6744–8

Expression of a DNA strand initiation sequence of ColE1 plasmid in a single-stranded DNA phage. Nomura N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov;77(11):6566–70

Copy-number mutants of the plasmid carrying the replication origin of the Escherichia coli chromosome: evidence for a control region of replication. Ogura T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul;77(7):3993–7

DNA-protein interactions in the Drosophila melanogaster mitochondrial genome as deduced from trimethylpsoralen crosslinking patterns. Potter DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul;77(7):4118–22

Multienzyme complex for metabolic channeling in mammalian DNA replication. Prem veer Reddy G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jun;77(6):3312–16

Nucleotide sequence of the primary origin of bacteriophage T7 DNA replication: relationship to adjacent genes and regulatory elements. Saito H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul;77(7):3917–21

Depurination causes mutations in SOS-induced cells. Schaaper RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar; 78(3):1773–7

Isolation and characterization of polyoma host range mutants that replicate in nullipotential embryonal carcinoma cells. Sekikawa K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb; 78(2):1100–4

Eukaryotic DNA segments capable of autonomous replication in yeast. Stinchcomb DT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Aug;77(8):4559–63

Template recognition sequence for RNA primer synthesis by gene 4 protein of bacteriophage T7. Tabor S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jan;78(1):205–9

Replication of herpes simplex virus DNA: localization of replication recognition signals within defective virus genomes. Vlazny DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb;78(2):742–6

Cloning of an origin of DNA replication of Xenopus laevis. Watanabe S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Sep; 77(9):5292–6

Origin of replication from Xenopus laevis mitochondrial DNA promotes high-frequency transformation of yeast. Zakian VA. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May; 78(5):3128–32

In vitro DNA replication of recombinant plasmid DNAs containing the origin of progeny replicative form DNA synthesis of phage phi X174. Zipursky SL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Sep;77(9):5182–6

Identification of two Escherichia coli factor Y effector sites near the origins of replication of the plasmids (ColE1 and pBR322. Zipursky SL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov;77(11):6521–5

The role of gene A protein and E. coli rep protein in the replication of phi X 174 replicative form DNA. Eisenberg S. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Nov 19;210(1180):337–49

Replicative DNA polymerases and mechanisms at a replication fork. Fujimura RK, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1980;24:87–107 (125 ref.)

Mechanisms of DNA replication and mutagenesis in ultraviolet-irradiated bacteria and mammalian cells. Hall JD, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1981;25:53–126 (187 ref.)

DNA duplication and chromosome structure in the dinoflagellates. Spector DL, et al. **Protoplasma** 1981; 105(3–4):185–94

Cellular and nuclear volume of human cells during the cell cycle. Fidorra J, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1981; 19(3):205–14

Differential histone phosphorylation during Drosophila development. Blumenfeld M, et al. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 1980;11:45–8

Plasmids. Novick RP. **Sci Am** 1980 Dec;243(6):102–4, 106, 110 passim

Fidelity of mammalian DNA polymerases. Kunkel TA, et al. **Science** 1981 Aug 14;213(4509):765–7

Two classes of single-stranded regions in DNA from sea urchin embryos. Wortzman MS, et al. **Science** 1981 Feb 6;211(4482):588–90

Temperature-sensitive mutants of BALB/3T3 cells. III. Hybrids between ts2 and other mouse mutant cells affected in DNA synthesis and correction of ts2 defect by human X chromosome. Jha KK, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1980 Sep;6(5):603–14

A temperature-sensitive mutation affecting S-phase progression can lead to accumulation of cells with a G2 DNA content. Nishimoto T, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1980 Jul;6(4):465–76

Studies on temperature-sensitive mutants of Chinese hamster ovary cells affected in DNA synthesis. Srinivasan PR, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1980 Sep;6(5):567–82

Unscheduled DNA synthesis induced by 4-nitroquinoline-1-oxide in xeroderma pigmentosum cells and their complementing heterodikaryons. Tanaka K, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1980 Nov;6(6):739–49

Stimulation of DNA synthesis by an adenovirus type 12 T antigen fraction containing protein kinase activity and encapsulated in liposomes. Allebach ES, et al. **Virology** 1980 Nov;107(1):240–9

Kinetics of adenovirus DNA replication II. Initiation of adenovirus DNA replication. Bodnar JW, et al. **Virology** 1980 Sep;105(2):357–70

Lytic cycle replicative forms of bacteriophages P1 and P1dl: concatemer forms. Bornhoeft JW, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jul 30;112(2):518–28

Discontinuous lagging strand DNA synthesis at replicating growing points. Chattoraj DK, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jun; 111(2):414–7

Polyoma virus replication in BHK-21 cells: semi-permissiveness is due to cellular heterogeneity. Folk WR, et al. **Virology** 1981 May;111(1):165–72

Replication of bacteriophage Dp-4 DNA in Streptococcus pneumoniae. Garcia E, et al. **Virology** 1980 Sep; 105(2):405–14

Characterization of a temperature-sensitive mutant of frog virus 3 defective in DNA replication. Goorha R, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jul 15;112(1):40–8

Repair replication of viral and cellular DNA in herpes simplex virus type 2-infected human embryonic and xeroderma pigmentosum cells. Nishiyama Y, et al. **Virology** 1981 Apr 30;110(2):466–75

Initiation and termination of vaccinia virus DNA replication. Pogo BG, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jan 15;108(1):241–8

The SV40 A gene product suppresses the adenovirus H5ts125 defect in DNA replication. Rabek JP, et al. **Virology** 1981 Mar;109(2):290–302

Replication of mouse adenovirus strain FL DNA. Temple M, et al. **Virology** 1981 Feb;109(1):1–12

Replication of mini-Mu prophage DNA. Waggoner B, et al. **Virology** 1981 Aug;113(1):379–87

[New approaches in eukaryotic DNA replication] de Recondo AM, et al. **Biochimie** 1980;62(10):III–XIV (51 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Fidelity of a polymerization reaction according to the proximity to equilibrium] Herbomel P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Nov 24;291(11):881–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Replication and methylation of DNA in cells of tobacco suspension culture and the effect of auxin] Bashkite EA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Aug;45(8):1448–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Localization and restriction mapping of the origin of replication of rat liver mitochondrial DNA] Tomarev SI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Oct;45(10):1909–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[2 DNA synthesis enzyme systems in the nuclei of the loach Misgurnus fossilis. Participation of DNA polymerase alpha in the replication of embryonal nuclear DNA and DNA polymerase beta in the synthesis of hepatic nuclear DNA] Mikhailov VS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981 Mar–Apr; 257(1):229–33 **(Rus)**

[Influence of DNA superhelicity on the major genetic processes in prokaryotes] Gragerob AI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1980;14(1):8–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[DNA synthesis in isolated nuclei of Misgurnus fossilis loach embryos. II. Sedimentation of newly-formed DNA in an alkaline sucrose concentration gradient. Effect of calcium ions] Mikhailov VS, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1980 Nov–Dec; 14(6):1273–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organization of mammalian genome replication: data on the high rate of DNA replication in replicons of structural heterochromatin] Khaitova NM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1980 Jun; 22(6):640–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Replication of heterologous and recombinant DNA in Xenopus laevis oocytes] Gol'dberg EZ, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1981;(2):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age and features of DNA replication in white rat spleen] Levitskiĭ EL. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Jul–Aug;26(4):509–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Complete in vitro DNA replication of SV40 chromatin in digitonin-treated permeable cells. Oda T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1980 Dec;34(6):409–13

The coumermycins: developments in the late 1970s. Godfrey JC. **Adv Appl Microbiol** 1981;27:125–36 (95 ref.)

The influence of retinoids on polyamine and DNA synthesis in mouse epidermis. Boutwell RK, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981 Feb 27;359:275–80

Cell cycle regulation in mammalian cells: hormones and commitment to DNA synthesis. Armelin HA, et al. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1979 OCT;12(3):319–24

Synchronization of DNA synthesis in Neurospora crassa by 2'-deoxyadenosine and spore selection. Fletcher MH, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1980 Nov;128(1):113–9

Effect of novobiocin on DNA synthesis and structure in human lymphoblastoid cells. Lavin MF. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 May 15;100(1):328–35

Inhibitors of poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase enhance unscheduled DNA synthesis in human peripheral lymphocytes. Miwa M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 May 15;100(1):463–70

Novobiocin and nalidixic acid target proteins in yeast. Nakayama K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Sep 16;96(1):306–12

Action of inhibitors of macromolecule formation on

duplication of B. subtilis phage 2C-DNA. Hoet P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Mar 1;30(5):489–94

Stabilization of neocarzinostatin nonprotein chromophore activity by interaction with apoprotein and with HeLa cells. Kappen LS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Oct 14; 19(21):4786–90

Role of DNA polymerase gamma in adenovirus DNA replication. Mechanism of inhibition by 2',3'-dideoxynucleoside 5'-triphosphates. van der Vliet PC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Apr 28;20(9):2628–32

Effects of rifampicin on the relationship of R6K replicating forms to the folded chromosomal complex of Escherichia coli. Archibold ER, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 27;653(2):294–8

Specificity of the spermidine requirement for the replication of phi X174 DNA be cell-free extracts of Escherichia coli. Geiger LE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 19; 609(2):264–71

Inhibition of DNA synthesis and cell cycle in Chinese hamster cells by sterol-binding polyene amphotericin B. Kuwano M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 26; 652(2):266–73

Androgen-induced replication of prostate chromatin DNA. Isolation and electron microscopic visualization of replicative intermediates. Majumdar CA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Aug 27;655(1):61–70

Dependence of mammalian DNA synthesis on DNA supercoiling. III. Characterization of the inhibition of replicative and repair-type DNA synthesis by novobiocin and nalidixic acid. Mattern MR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 27;653(2):248–58

A system of DNA replication in HeLa nuclei treated with inhibitors of protein synthesis. Nagata K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 29;653(3):316–30

Differential effects of aphidicolin on replicative DNA synthesis and unscheduled DNA synthesis in permeable mouse sarcoma cells. Seki S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 11;610(2):413–20

The effect of polyamines of DNA synthesis in vitro. Wallace HM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 26;652(2):354–7

Influence of lithocholic acid on 2-aminoanthracene-induced alterations in DNA synthesis in rat tissues in vivo. Kanagalingam K, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1980; 4(3):159–66

Biological and biochemical effects of 2'-azido-2'-deoxyarabinofuranosylcytosine on human tumor cells in vitro. Cheng YC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Aug;41(8):3144–9

Evidence for double replication of chromosomal DNA segments as a general consequence of DNA replication inhibition. Woodcock DM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jun; 41(6):2483–90

New views of the biochemistry of eucaryotic DNA replication revealed by aphidicolin, an unusual inhibitor of DNA polymerase alpha. Huberman JA. **Cell** 1981 Mar; 23(3):647–8

Modulation of the mitotic action of ethylene dibromide. Nachtomi E. **Chem Biol Interact** 1980 Nov;32(3):311–9

Double-stranded DNA with the size expected of replicons can be released from Chironomus polytene chromosomes. Lönn U. **Chromosoma** 1981;81(5):641–53

Effects of prolactin on DNA synthesis and growth of the accessory sex organs in male mice. Keenan EJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jul;109(1):170–5

Circadian stage-dependent effects of epidermal growth factor on deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in ten different organs of the adult male mouse. Yeh YC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Aug;109(2):644–51

Possible involvement of arachidonic acid in the initiation of DNA synthesis by rat liver cells. Boynton AL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Oct;129(2):474–8

Enhancement of DNA synthesis by colchicine in 3T3 mouse fibroblasts stimulated with growth factors. Friedkin M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Sep;129(1):23–30

Stimulation of DNA synthesis in cultured mouse peritoneal macrophages after fusion injection of macrophage growth factor. Wille W, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Nov;130(1):95–9

Increased effect of adrenaline on cyclic AMP formation and positive beta-adrenergic modulation of DNA-synthesis in regenerating hepatocytes. Brønstad G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Oct 20;120(1):89–93

Selective inhibition of Ectromelia virus DNA synthesis in hepatocytes by adenine-9-beta-D-arabinofuranoside (ara-A) and adenine-9-beta-D-arabinofuranoside 5'-monophosphate (ara-AMP) conjugated to asialofetuin. Fiume L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jul 28;116(2):185–8

Inhibition of bone marrow cell proliferation and DNA replication induced by chloramphenicol. Beneš L, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1980;26(6):408–14

Effects of lucanthone on Chinese hamster V-79 cells. II. Damage to DNA. Olive PL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Nov;6(11):1531–7

Inhibition of deoxyribonucleic acid replication in Bacillus brevis by ribonucleic acid polymerase inhibitors. Bhattacharya S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Mar;145(3):1442–4

Cycloheximide resistance of Physarum polycephalum. Evans TE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Aug;143(2):897–905

Replication of polyoma DNA in nuclei isolated from azidocytidine-inhibited fibroblasts. Eliasson R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Sep 10;256(17):9044–50

Polyamines stimulate DNA-directed DNA synthesis catalyzed by mammalian type C retroviral DNA polymerases. Marcus SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 10; 256(7):3460–4

Adeno-associated virus replication. The effect of L-canavanine or a helper virus mutation on accumulation of viral capsids and progeny single-stranded DNA. Myers MW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 25;256(2):567–70

Metal-induced infidelity of DNA synthesis. Zakour RA, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1981;99(1-2):187–96

DNA replication, chromatin structure, and histone phosphorylation altered by theophylline in synchronized HeLa S3 cells. Dolby TW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Apr; 89(1):78–85

Inhibition of DNA synthesis in adrenocortical cells by cytochalasin B. McPherson MA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Jul;86(1):129–34

Glucocorticoids inhibit the stimulatory effect of epidermal growth factor on the initiation of DNA synthesis. Otto AM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Apr;107(1):155–63

Inhibition of BALB/c-3T3 cells in late G1: commitment to DNA synthesis controlled by somatomedin C. Wharton W, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Apr;107(1):31–9

Effect of caffeine on DNA synthesis in irradiated and unirradiated mammalian cells. Painter RB. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Nov 5;143(3):289–301

Activity of carcinogens, carcinogen analogs, and metabolic inhibitors in the lymphocyte tritiated thymidine assay. Warren JR, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Dec;65(6):1321–8

Chromosome replication following a temporary inhibition of DNA-synthesis by nalidixic acid in a temperature-sensitive dnaA mutant of Escherichia coli. Khachatourians GG. **MGG** 1981;181(3):411–3

Replication of mammalian DNA in bromodeoxyuridine: appearance of a component with intermediate density. Kondoleon SK, et al. **MGG** 1980;180(3):523–30

DNA polymerase III-dependent repair synthesis in response to bleomycin in toluene-treated Escherichia coli. Ross SL, et al. **MGG** 1980;179(3):595–605

Initiation of DNA replication in Bacillus subtilis. IV. The effect of an intercalating dye, ethidium bromide. Yoshikawa H, et al. **MGG** 1980;179(2):265–72

Inhibition of DNA replication in HeLa S3 cells by macromomycin-I, an antitumor protein antibiotic. Woynarowski JM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1980 Nov; 18(3):491–6

Protease inhibitors neither damage DNA nor interfere with DNA repair or replication in human cells. Borek C, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jul;82(2):373–80

Inhibition of DNA replication by hydroxyurea and caffeine in an ultraviolet-irradiated human fibroblast cell line. Cleaver JE. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jun;82(1):159–71

Xeroderma pigmentosum cells treated with proteases to relax chromatin structure do not exhibit increased unscheduled DNA synthesis. Hays MD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Mar; 91(2):147–52

Chemical carcinogen induction of DNA-repair synthesis in human peripheral blood monocytes. Lake RS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Oct;74(5):357–77

Inhibition of excision-repair of ultraviolet damage in human cells by exposure to methyl methanesulfonate. Park SD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jul;82(2):365–71

Effects of caffeine-induced defective DNA replication on SCE and chromosome aberrations produced by alkylating agents. Shiraishi Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Sep;72(2):251–6

Bleomycin-resistant DNA synthesis in ataxia telangiectasia cells. Cramer P, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jun 25;291(5817):671–2

Inhibition of SV40 replication in simian cells by specific pBR322 DNA sequences. Lusky M, et al. **Nature** 1981 Sep 3;293(5827):79–81

Effect of novobiocin on initiation of DNA replication in Bacillus subtilis. Ogasawara N, et al. **Nature** 1979 Oct 25; 281(5733):702–4

Different inhibition pattern of the nucleic acid metabolism after in vitro treatment with titanocene and vanadocene dichlorides. Köpf-Maier P, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1981 May;68(5):272–3

Modulation by dopamine antagonists of DNA synthesis in the pituitary gland of the male rat. Jacobi JM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1981 Aug;33(2):97–100

Studies on the miscoding properties of 1,N6-ethenoadenine and 3,N4-ethenocytosine, DNA reaction products of vinyl chloride metabolites, during in vitro DNA synthesis. Barbin A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Jan 24;9(2):375–87

Effects of novobiocin on adenovirus DNA synthesis and encapsidation. D'Halluin JC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Apr 11;8(7):1625–41

Differential effect of aphidicolin on adenovirus DNA synthesis and cellular DNA synthesis. Kwant MM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Sep 11;8(17):3993–4007

Termination of vitro DNA synthesis at AAF adducts in the DNA. Moore PD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Oct 10; 8(19):4473–84

DNA gyrase on the bacterial chromosome: possibility of two levels of action. Drlica K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov;77(11):6879–83

Cycle-related toxicity and transformation in 10T1/2 cells treated with N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Grisham JW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Aug; 77(8):4813–7

Isopentenyladenine as a mediator of mevalonate-regulated DNA replication. Huneeus VQ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Oct;77(10):5842–6

Two growth factors and two hormones regulate initiation of DNA synthesis in cultured mouse cells through different pathways of events. Jimenez de Asua L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb;78(2):1004–8

Lysosomotropic amines inhibit mitogenesis induced by growth factors. King AC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb;78(2):717–21

Prevalent deficiency in tumor cells of cycloheximide-induced cycle arrest. Medrano EE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul;77(7):4123–6

Microtubule-disrupting agents affect two different events regulating the initiation of DNA synthesis in Swiss 3T3 cells. Otto AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May; 78(5):3063–7

Antifolate-induced misincorporation of deoxyuridine monophosphate into DNA: inhibition of high molecular weight DNA synthesis in human lymphoblastoid cells. Sedwick WD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb; 78(2):917–21

Tritiated thymidine incorporation does not measure DNA synthesis in ribavirin-treated human cells. Drach JC, et al. **Science** 1981 May 1;212(4494):549–51

Divalent cation ionophores stimulate resorption and inhibit DNA synthesis in cultured fetal rat bone. Lorenzo JA, et al. **Science** 1981 Jun 5;212(4499):1157–9

Posterior subcapsular cortical cataract by inhibitor on DNA replication. Mikuni I. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1980 Jul; 5(3):293–300

Isopentenyl adenine as a mediator of mevalonate-regulated DNA replication. Huneeus VQ, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1980;93:347–56

Induction of replication of Epstein-Barr virus DNA by 12-O-tetradecanoyl-phorbol-13-acetate. II. Inhibition by retinoic acid and 9-(2-hydroxyethoxymethyl) guanine. Lin JC, et al. **Virology** 1981 May;111(1):294–8

Effect of n-butyrate on cellular and viral DNA synthesis in cells latently infected with Epstein-Barr virus. Saemundsen AK, et al. **Virology** 1980 Dec;107(2):557–61

[Interaction of the three alkylating drugs, cyclophosphamide, ifosfamide and trofosfamide, with DNA and DNA-constituents in vitro (author's transl)] Lindemann H, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(12):2075–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Repair of human DNA in molecules that replicate or remain unreplicated following ultraviolet irradiation. Waters R. **Basic Life Sci** 1980;15:349–56

Cytological evidence for DNA chain elongation after UV irradiation in the S phase. Minka DF, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1981 Apr;19(3-4):199–210

In vitro replication of bacteriophage T7 DNA damaged by ultraviolet radiation. Masker WE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 26;609(1):61–74

Cooperation of terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase with DNA polymerase alpha in the replication of ultraviolet-irradiated DNA. Yoshida S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 26;652(2):324–33

A comparison of herpes simplex virus plaque development after viral treatment with anti-DNA or antilipid agents. Coohill TP, et al. **Biophys J** 1980 Jun;30(3):517–21

Structure of the replication fork in ultraviolet light-irradiated human cells. Cordeiro-Stone M, et al. **Biophys J** 1979 Aug; 27(2):287–300

The early and late modes of DNA replication in ultraviolet irradiated Syrian hamster embryo cells. Doniger J, et al. **Biophys J** 1980 Aug;31(2):247–54

Changes in repair competency after 5-bromodeoxyuridine pulse labeling and near-ultraviolet light. Hagan MP, et al. **Biophys J** 1979 Jul;27(1):75–85

Sensitivity of DNA synthetic phase to near-ultraviolet radiation: chromatid damage at early and late replication periods. Pantazis P. **Cancer Lett** 1980 Sep;10(3):253–9

Stimulation of DNA synthesis in bacterial DNA—membrane complexes after low doses of ionizing radiation. Watkins DK. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Sep;38(3):247–56

Replication of ultraviolet-irradiated simian virus 40 in monkey kidney cells. Sarasin AR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Apr;138(2):299–319

Partial replicas of UV-irradiated bacteriophage T4 genomes and their role in multiplicity reactivation. Rayssiguier C, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Aug;35(2):451–65

The dnaA gene product is not required during stable chromosome replication in Escherichia coli. Cieśla Z, et al. **MGG** 1980;180(3):617–20

DNA synthesis in UV-irradiated yeast. di Caprio L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jun;82(1):69–85

Ataxia telangiectasia: an anomaly in DNA replication after irradiation. Ford MD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Mar 25;9(6):1395–404

Effect of ionizing radiation on DNA synthesis in ataxia telangiectasia cells. Houldsworth J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Aug 25;8(16):3709–20

DNA synthesis in generation 1 in X-irradiated HeLa cells. Hawkins RB, et al. **Radiat Res** 1981 Jan;85(1):85–98

DNA RESTRICTION ENZYMES

Hybridization of restriction fragments derived from calf satellite I DNA. Sobieszczuk P, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1980;27(3-4):303–8

A computer program for determining the size of DNA restriction fragments. Duggleby RG, et al.

Anal Biochem 1981 Jan 1;110(1):49–55

Restriction endonuclease analysis and nucleotide composition of satellite III DNA from Drosophila virilis. Kirsch DR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Oct 31; 96(4):1603–9

Electric birefringence of restriction enzyme fragments of DNA: optical factor and electric polarizability as a function of molecular weight. Stellwagen NC. **Biopolymers** 1981 Mar;20(3):399–434

Restriction endonuclease map of phage group 2 Staphylococcus aureus exfoliative toxin plasmid. Warren RL. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jul;33(1):7–10

Partial NH2- and cooh-terminal sequence analyses of Eco RI DNA restriction and modification enzymes. Rubin RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 10;256(5):2140–2

Preliminary x-ray diffraction studies of EcoRI restriction endonuclease-DNA complex. Young T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1981 Jan 25;145(3):607–10

An improved method for estimating sequence divergence of DNA using restriction endonuclease mappings. Kaplan N, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1981;17(3):156–62

The use of restriction endonucleases to measure mitochondrial DNA sequence relatedness in natural populations. III. Techniques and potential applications. Lansman RA, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1981;17(4):214–26

A simulation study on Nei and Li's model for estimating DNA divergence from restriction enzyme maps. Li WH. **J Mol Evol** 1981;17(4):251–5

Quantitation of genetic differences between Trypanosoma brucei gambiense, rhodesiense and brucei by restriction enzyme analysis of kinetoplast DNA. Borst P, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1981 Jun;3(2):117–31

A 300 MHz and 600 MHz proton NMR study of a 12 base pair restriction fragment: investigation of structure by relaxation measurements. Early TA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Dec 11;8(23):5795–812

Selective blotting of restriction DNA fragments on nitrocellulose membranes at low salt concentrations. Nagamine Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Jun 11; 8(11):2453–60

Accessibility of expressed and non-expressed genes to a restriction nuclease. Pfeiffer W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Oct 24;8(20):4621–38

The organisation of the long range periodicity calf satellite DNA I variants as revealed by restriction enzyme analysis. Roizes G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Sep 11; 8(17):3779–92

Isolation of DNA from agarose gels using DEAE-paper. Application to restriction site mapping of adenovirus type 16 DNA. Winberg G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Jan 25;8(2):253–64

[Restriction endonucleases as an instrument for analyzing the structure of the mitochondrial genome] Kazakova TB. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 1979 Jul-Aug;88(4):18–35 (102 ref.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Characterization of pathogenic trypanosomatidae by restriction endonuclease fingerprinting of kinetoplast DNA minicircles. Morel C, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Sep; 29(5 Suppl):1070–4

A simple electrophoresis system for multiple agarose slab gels. Hamelin C. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Oct;108(1):207–11

Identification of Leptospira serovars by restriction-endonuclease analysis. Marshall RB, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1981 Feb;14(1):163–6

Concurrent oral and genital infection with an identical strain of herpes simplex virus type 1. Restriction endonuclease analysis. Embil J^ et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1981 Apr-Jun; 8(2):70–2

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Purification of the gene 0.3 protein of bacteriophage T7, an inhibitor of the DNA restriction system of Escherichia coli. Mark KK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 10;256(5):2573–8

Bacillus subtilis-phage phi 1 overcomes host-controlled restriction by producing BamNx inhibitor protein. Makino O, et al. **MGG** 1980;179(3):463–8

Inactivation of restriction endonuclease bamNx after infection with phage phi NR2. Makino O, et al. **Nature** 1979 Jan 4;277(5691):64–6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Transposon mutagenesis of the gene encoding the bacteriophage P1 restriction endonuclease. Co-linearity of the gene and gene product. Heilmann H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Dec 15;144(3):387–96

[RecA+-independent formation of recombinant plasmids in strains of E. coli producing Eco RI restriction endonuclease] Aleshkin GI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980;253(6):1465–9 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Overproduction of the EcoRII endonuclease and methylase by Escherichia coli strains carrying recombinant plasmids constructed in vitro. Kosykh VG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Aug 27;655(1):102–6

Sequence analysis of the DNA encoding the Eco RI endonuclease and methylase. Greene PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 10;256(5):2143–53

DNA sequences of structural genes for Eco RI DNA restriction and modification enzymes. Newman AK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 10;256(5):2131–9

DNA restriction and modification in Escherichia coli: functional analysis of the role of the dnaC(D) gene product. Hubáček J, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Jul;119(1):231–8

The hsd (host specificity) genes of E. coli K 12. Sain B, et al. **MGG** 1980;180(1):35–46

The ral gene of phage lambda. I. Identification of a non-essential gene that modulates restriction and modification in E. coli. Zabeau M, et al. **MGG** 1980; 179(1):63–73

Restriction endonuclease cleavage maps of the ampicillin transposons Tn2601 and Tn2602. Yamamoto T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1980;24(12):1139–49

Cloning and expression of the Pst I restriction-modification system in Escherichia coli. Walder RY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar;78(3):1503–7

[Restriction enzymes. II. Mechanisms of action of type I and III restriction-modyfication systems (author's transl)] Stasiak A. **Postepy Biochem** 1980;26(3):369–87 (46 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Restriction enzymes. I. Mechanisms of action of type II restriction-modification systems (author's transl)] Stasiak A. **Postepy Biochem** 1980;26(3):343–67 (87 ref.) **(Pol)**

[New DNA modification-restriction plasmid system detected in a clinical strain of Escherichia coli] Glatman LI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980;252(4):993–5 **(Rus)**

[Supersynthesis of EcoRII endonuclease and methylase by strains of Escherichia coli containing recombinant plasmids obtained in vitro] Kosykh VG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980;252(4):995–8 **(Rus)**

[Localization of R. SmaI restriction endonuclease recognition sites on the genetic map of T4 bacteriophage] Taniashin VI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980 Sep-Oct; 254(1):222–5 **(Rus)**

[Transformation and transduction in Bacillus subtilis strains with the BsuR restriction-modification system by modified and unmodified pUB110 plasmid DNA] Belova TS, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1981;17(5):794–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[EcoR1 restriction in vivo: possible utilization in genetic engineering] Skavronskaia AG, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1981;(2):40–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Specific restriction endonucleases from Haemophilus influenzae JC9. Piekarowicz A, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1980;29(2):151–6

The isolation of a restriction enzyme from Bordetella pertussis. Greenaway PJ. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Aug 14;95(3):1282–7

AQUI: a more easily purified isoschizomer of AVAI. Lau RH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Dec 1;121(2):200–2

Characterization of a site-specific restriction endonuclease SphI from Streptomyces phaeochromogenes. Fuchs LY, et al. **Gene** 1980 Jun;10(1):39–46

A new site-specific endonuclease StuI from Streptomyces tubercidicus. Shimotsu H, et al. **Gene** 1980 Nov; 11(3-4):219–25

A novel plasmid-mediated DNA restriction-modification system in E. coli. Glatman LI, et al. **Plasmid** 1980 Nov; 4(3):350–1

Restriction endonucleases from three strains of Haemophilus influenzae. Shen SX, et al. **Sci Sin** 1980 Nov;23(11):1435–42

[Isolation and characteristics of the new site-specific endonuclease Eco RV] Kholmina GV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980;253(2):495–7 **(Rus)**

[Purification and identification of Eco CK restriction endonuclease] Uporova TM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1981;(2):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New means of isolating restriction endonuclease preparations using organic solvents] Sokolov NN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Jul-Aug;26(4):568–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Population heterogeneity of the Hpa I restriction site associated with the beta globin gene: implications for prenatal diagnosis. Panny SR, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1981 Jan;33(1):25–35

Structure and mechanism of multifunctional restriction endonucleases. Yuan R. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1981; 50:285–319 (82 ref.)

The sensitivity of phage DNA and plasmid DNA for a restriction enzyme for Staphylococcus aureus. Stobberingh EE, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1979;45(1):19–23

Endonuclease fingerprinting of plasmids mediating gentamicin resistance in an outbreak of hospital infections. Davey RB, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1980 Aug; 58(4):331–8

Differentiation of sub-types of equine herpesvirus I by restriction endonuclease analysis. Sabine M, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1981 Mar;57(3):148–9

Restriction mapping of the rRNA genes from Artemia larvae. Cruces J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jan 30;98(2):404–9

Loss of a restriction endonuclease cleavage site in the gene of a structurally abnormal human insulin. Kwok SC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Feb 12;98(3):844–9

Bromodeoxyuridine substitution in mammalian DNA can both stimulate and inhibit restriction cleavage. Petruska J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Oct 16; 96(3):1317–24

The EcoRI restriction endonuclease with bacteriophage lambda DNA. Kinetic studies. Halford SE, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Nov 1;191(2):581–92

The EcoRI restriction endonuclease with bacteriophage lambda DNA. Equilibrium binding studies. Halford SE, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Nov 1;191(2):593–604

Cation-dependence of the restriction endodeoxyribonuclease EcoRI. Bhave N, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Oct; 8(5):634

Measurement of differential reactivities at restriction endonuclease sites. Malcolm AD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Dec;8(6):734–5

Restriction endonuclease sensitivity of DNA containing globin genes in different murine erythroleukemia cell lines. Motoyoshi K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Mar 26; 653(1):139–44

Cation dependence of restriction endonuclease EcoRI activity. Woodhead JL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Apr; 115(2):293–6

Two sequence-specific deoxyribonucleases from Rhodospirillum rubrum. Duyvesteyn MG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Aug 11;117(1):241–6

A new site-specific endonuclease from Neisseria cinerea. Watson R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Aug 25;118(1):47–54

A cautionary note on the use of certain restriction endonucleases with methylated substrates. Backman K. **Gene** 1980 Oct;11(1-2):169–71

DNA modification induced during infection of Bacillus subtilis by phage phi 3T. Cregg JM, et al. **Gene** 1980 Dec; 12(1-2):17–24

Cloning multiple copies of a DNA segment. Hartley JL, et al. **Gene** 1981 May;13(4):347–53

The nucleotide sequence recognized by the BstEII restriction endonuclease. Lautenberger JA, et al. **Gene** 1980 Dec; 12(1-2):171–4

Recovery of DNA fragments inserted by the 'tailing' method: regeneration of PstI restriction sites. Otsuka A. **Gene** 1981 May;13(4):339–46

Single-strand and double-strand cleavage at half-modified and fully modified recognition sites for the restriction nucleases Sau3a and Taqi. Streeck RE. **Gene** 1980 Dec; 12(3-4):267–75

Analysis of globin gene structure in patients with beta thalassemia by restriction endonuclease mapping. Tam JW, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1981;5(3):209–15

Deoxyribonucleic acid modifications and restriction endonuclease production in Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Norlander L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Feb;145(2):788–95

Characterization of a site-specific restriction endonuclease from Streptomyces aureofaciens. Timko J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Feb;145(2):873–7

Characterization of the DNA methylase activity of the restriction enzyme from Escherichia coli K. Burckhardt J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 25;256(8):4024–32

Restriction and modification in Bacillus subtilis: two DNA methyltransferases with BsuRI specificity. II. Catalytic properties, substrate specificity, and mode of action. Günthert U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Sep 10;256(17):9346–51

DNA site recognition and reduced specificity of the Eco RI endonuclease. Woodbury CP Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 10;255(23):11534–48

Cleavage of single strand oligonucleotides and bacteriophage phi X174 DNA by Msp I endonuclease. Yoo OJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 25;255(22):10559–62

The DNA sequence recognised by the HinfIII restriction endonuclease. Piekarowicz A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1981 Feb 15;146(1):167–72

Cleavage and methylation of DNA by the restriction endonuclease HinfIII isolated from Haemophilus influenzae Rf. Piekarowicz A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Dec 25; 144(4):415–29

Role of ATP in the cleavage mechanism of the EcoP15 restriction endonuclease. Yuan R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Dec 25;144(4):501–19

Restriction alleviation by bacteriophages lambda and lambda reverse. Toothman P. **J Virol** 1981 May;38(2):621–31

Differential nuclease sensitivity of the ovalbumin and beta-globin chromatin regions in erythrocytes and oviduct cells of laying hen. Bellard M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Jun 25;8(12):2737–50

A comparison of DNA cleavage by the restriction enzymes SalPI and PstI. Carter JA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Nov 11;8(21):4943–54

The analysis of the distribution of restriction endonuclease sites in repetitive DNAs. Ellis TH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Apr 10;9(7):1551–8

Temperature dependence of the joining by T4 DNA ligase of termini produced by type II restriction endonucleases. Ferretti L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Jan 10;9(1):85–93

Binding of non-substrate nucleotides to a restriction endonuclease: a model for the interaction of bam HI with its recognition sequence. Hinsch B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Jun 11;8(11):2547–59

Inhibition of Eco RI action by polynucleotides. A characterization of the non-specific binding of the enzyme to DNA. Langowski J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Oct 24;8(20):4727–36

A sequence-specific endonuclease (Xmn I) from Xanthomonas manihotis. Lin BC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Dec 20;8(24):6189–98

A new restriction endonuclease from the anaerobic bacterium, Desulfovibrio desulfuricans, Norway. Makula RA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Jul 25;8(14):3125–31

Cleavage of DNA.RNA hybrids by type II restriction enzymes. Molloy PL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Jul 11;8(13):2939–46

Restriction and modification enzymes and their recognition sequences. Roberts RJ. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Jan 10; 9(1):r75–96 (199 ref.)

A second site specific endonuclease from Thermus thermophilus 111, Tth111II. Shinomiya T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Aug 11;8(15):3275–85

Non-specific binding of restriction endonuclease EcoR1 to DNA. Woodhead JL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Jan 25;8(2):389–402

A second site specific endonuclease from Thermus thermophilus 111,Tth111II. Shinomiya T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1980;(8):s181–4

A plasmid cloning vector for KpnI-cleaved DNA. Beckingham K. **Plasmid** 1980 Nov;4(3):354–6

The use of restriction endonucleases to compare mitochondrial DNA sequences in Mus musculus: a detailed restriction map of mitochondrial DNA from mouse L cells. King BO, et al. **Plasmid** 1981 May;5(3):313–28

Estimation of genetic variation at the DNA level from restriction endonuclease data. Ewens WJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jun;78(6):3748–50

Maternal inheritance of mitochondrial DNA polymorphisms in cultured human fibroblasts. Case JT, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1981 Jan;7(1):103–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Unusually infrequent cleavage with several endonucleases and physical map construction of Bacillus subtilis bacteriophage phi 1 DNA. Kawamura F, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Mar;37(3):1099–102

[Comparison of the transforming DNA of Bac. subtilis and Bac. natto for sensitivity to EcoR1 restrictase] Tikhonova TN, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1981;15(3):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DNA, SATELLITE

Hybridization of restriction fragments derived from calf satellite I DNA. Sobieszczuk P, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1980;27(3–4):303–8

Restriction endonuclease analysis and nucleotide composition of satellite III DNA from Drosophila virilis. Kirsch DR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Oct 31; 96(4):1603–9

Report of the committee on molecular cytogenetics. Steffensen DM, et al. **Birth Defects** 1980;15(11):77–81

Histone gene clusters of the newt notophthalmus are separated by long tracts of satellite DNA. Stephenson EC, et al. **Cell** 1981 Jun;24(3):639–47

Mitotic recombination and segregation of satellites in Bloom's syndrome. Therman E, et al. **Chromosoma** 1981; 82(5):627–36

An alternative procedure for the strand separation of DNA fragments. Pluciennicczak A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Feb 9;124(1):72–4

Single-strand and double-strand cleavage at half-modified and fully modified recognition sites for the restriction nucleases Sau3a and Taqi. Streeck RE. **Gene** 1980 Dec; 12(3–4):267–75

Irreversible denaturation mapping of a pyrimidine-rich domain of a complex satellite DNA. LaMarca ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 25;256(12):6475–9

Prototype sequence of bovine 1.720 satellite DNA. Pöschl E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Oct 15;143(1):147–53

Different repeat lengths in rat satellite I DNA containing chromatin and bulk chromatin. Omori A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Nov 25;8(22):5363–75

The organisation of the long range periodicity calf satellite DNA I variants as revealed by restriction enzyme analysis. Roizes G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Sep 11; 8(17):3779–92

[Properties of satellite DNA of Citrus limon] Beridze TG. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1980;14(1):126–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Satellite DNA sequences in the human acrocentric chromosomes: information from translocations and heteromorphisms. Gosden JR, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1981 Mar;33(2):243–51

A highly repeated DNA from the genome of the wallaroo (Macropus robustus robustus). Venolia L, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1981;34(1):97–113

Highly repetitive component alpha and related alphoid DNAs in man and monkeys. Musich PR, et al. **Chromosoma** 1980;80(3):331–48

Quantitative variation of 'Mus musculus-like' constitutive heterochromatin and satellite DNA-sequences in the genus Mus. Sen S, et al. **Chromosoma** 1980;81(3):393–402

The protein composition of rat satellite chromatin. Mathew CG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Mar 9;125(1):25–9

Base distribution in the coding and noncoding regions in the rDNA of Lytechinus variegatus. Blin N, et al. **Gene** 1980 Jun;10(1):75–8

Nucleotide sequence of mouse satellite DNA. Hörz W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Feb 11;9(3):683–96

Non-random arrangement of nucleosomes in satellite I containing chromatin of rat liver. Igo-Kemenes T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Nov 25;8(22):5377–90

BIOSYNTHESIS

Nuclear DNA in normal and refed Amoeba proteus. Spear BB, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Dec;130(2):387–92

GENETICS

Molecular arrangement and evolution of heterochromatic DNA. Brutlag DL. **Annu Rev Genet** 1980;14:121–44 (135 ref.)

Transcripts from both strands of a satellite DNA occur on lampbrush chromosome loops of the newt Notophthalmus. Diaz MO, et al. **Cell** 1981 Jun;24(3):649–59

The distribution of repetitive DNAs between regular and supernumerary chromosomes in species of Glossina (Tsetse): a two-step process in the origin of supernumeraries. Amos A, et al. **Chromosoma** 1981; 81(5):673–90

The DNA sequences of cloned complex satellite DNAs from Hawaiian Drosophila and their bearing on satellite DNA sequence conservation. Miklos GL, et al. **Chromosoma** 1981;82(3):409–27

Satellite DNA of Anopheles stephensi Liston (Diptera: Culicidae). Chromosomal location and under-replication in polytene nuclei. Redfern CP. **Chromosoma** 1981; 82(4):561–81

Cytological evidence of transcription of highly repeated DNA sequences during the lampbrush stage in Triturus cristatus carnifex. Varley JM, et al. **Chromosoma** 1980; 80(3):289–307

A cloned repeated DNA sequence in human chromosome heteromorphisms. Gosden JR, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1981;29(1):32–9

Satellite association in Down's syndrome. Davison EV, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981;56(3):309–13

The specific organisation of satellite DNA sequences on the X-chromosome of Mus musculus: partial independence of chromosome evolution. Brown SD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Feb 25;8(4):781–92

Differential histone phosphorylation during Drosophila development. Blumenfeld M, et al. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 1980;11:45–8

Inserted sequences in bovine satellite DNA's. Streeck RE. **Science** 1981 Jul 24;213(4506):443–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Novel classes of mouse repeated DNAs. Manuelidis L. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Aug 11;8(15):3247–58

METABOLISM

The use of radioimmunoassay to study the formation and disappearance of O6-methylguanine in mouse liver satellite and main-band DNA following dimethylnitrosamine administration. Kyrtopoulos SA, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1980;98(2):127–38

Variations in the satellite DNA content of Cucumis melo in relation to dedifferentiation and hormone concentration. Grisvard J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Jun 25; 8(12):2843–58

DNA, SINGLE-STRANDED

Affinity chromatography of chromatin on single-stranded DNA-agarose columns. Nehls P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Sep 1;107(1):124–7

Single-strand and double-strand deoxyribonucleic acid breaks produced by several bleomycin analogues. Huang CH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jan 20;20(2):233–8

Kinetics of reactions involving DNA containing stress-induced single-stranded regions. Benham CJ. **Biopolymers** 1980 Dec;19(12):2143–64

Induction in rats of liver DNA single-strand breaks by the polychlorinated biphenyl Aroclor 1254. Robbiano L, et al. **Bull Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Feb 28;57(4):407–13

Single-strandedness of the majority of DNA sequences complementary to mRNA-coding sites isolated from rat hepatoma tissue cultured cells. Leibovitch SA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 May;133(1):181–9

Intrastrand base pairing in single-stranded deoxyribonucleic acid from ColE1-derived plasmid pCR1. Edlind TD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Mar;145(3):1436–41

Assimilation of single-stranded donor deoxyribonucleic acid fragments by nucleoids of competent cultures of Bacillus subtilis. van Randen J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Mar; 145(3):1177–88

Two types of replication proteins increase the rate at which T4 DNA polymerase traverses the helical regions in a single-stranded DNA template. Huang CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 25;256(8):4087–94

Cleavage of single strand oligonucleotides and bacteriophage phi X174 DNA by Msp I endonuclease. Yoo OJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 25;255(22):10559–62

Long range base pairing in bacteriophage phi X174 single-stranded DNA. Edlind TD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Sep 15;142(2):131–44

Renaturation of DNA: a novel reaction of histones. Cox MM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Jan 24;9(2):389–400

Different base per unit length ratios exist in single-stranded RNA and single-stranded DNA. Glass J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Dec 11;8(23):5739–51

Analysis of DNA double- and single-strand breaks by two dimensional electrophoresis: action of micrococcal nuclease on chromatin and DNA, and degradation in vivo of lens fiber chromatin. Modak SP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Jun 25;8(12):2665–78

Nature of the open state in long polynucleotide double helices: possibility of soliton excitations. Englander SW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Dec;77(12):7222–6

Methylmercury(II) binding to single-stranded and duplex DNA: complexes formed are distinguishable by optical detection of magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Maki AH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May;78(5):2972–6

[Viscosimetric evaluation of DNA fragmentation induced in vivo by alkylating agents] Carlo P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Feb 28;57(4):414–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of aromatic amines in the induction of tumors of the urinary tract. Experimental evaluation of the DNA damage induced with naphthylamines] Cesarone CF, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Jan 30;56(2):140–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Calculation of sedimentation curves for single-stranded DNA with induced breaks] Valeev AK. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1980 Nov Dec;14(6):1234–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Variables that may influence the alkaline sedimentation pattern of herpes simplex virus DNA. Ecker JR, et al. **Arch Virol** 1981;68(3–4):221–8

Phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance of fd virus. DiVerdi JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jan 20;20(2):280–4

Specific sequences within single-stranded regions in the sea urchin embryo genome. Wortzman MS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 26;609(1):84–96

Single-stranded fraction of deoxyribonucleic acid from Bacillus subtilis. Piwnicka M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jul; 147(1):206–16

Monoclonal antibodies showing sequence specificity in their interaction with single-stranded DNAs. Lee JS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Apr 10;9(7):1707–21

Two classes of single-stranded regions in DNA from sea urchin embryos. Wortzman MS, et al. **Science** 1981 Feb 6;211(4482):588–90

[Carminomycin induction of single-stranded DNA breaks in the normal and tumorous cells of mice administered the antibiotic intravenously] Trenin AS. **Antibiotiki** 1980 Oct; 25(10):764–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Replication of poxvirus DNA in chick embryo fibroblasts. Chelyapov NV, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1981 Jan;25(1):1–9

Properties of the A and A proteins of bacteriophage G4. The origin of G4 replicative-form DNA replication. Weisbeek P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Mar;114(3):501–7

Effects of lucanthone on Chinese hamster V-79 cells. II. Damage to DNA. Olive PL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Nov;6(11):1531–7

Adeno-associated virus replication. The effect of L-canavanine or a helper virus mutation on accumulation of viral capsids and progeny single-stranded DNA. Myers MW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 25;256(2):567–70

Amplification of single-strand DNA binding protein in Escherichia coli. Chase JW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Jul 25;8(14):3215–27

[Age and features of DNA replication in white rat spleen] Levitskiĭ EL. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Jul–Aug;26(4):509–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Escherichia coli recA protein protects single-stranded DNA or gapped duplex DNA from degradation by RecBC DNase. Williams JG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 25; 256(14):7573–82

Restriction and modification in B. subtilis: effects on transformation and transfection with native and single-stranded DNA. Bron S, et al. **MGG** 1980; 179(1):103–10

Heterozygosis of phage 16-3 of Rhizobium meliloti: moderate level of mismatch repair or gene conversion. Orosz L, et al. **MGG** 1980;179(1):163–7

Replication of the plasmid pBR322 under the control of a cloned replication origin from the single-stranded DNA phage M13. Cleary JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Aug;77(8):4638–42

Transcription of tRNA genes in vivo: single-stranded compared to double-stranded templates. Cortese R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul;77(7):4147–51

Expression of a DNA strand initiation sequence of ColE1 plasmid in a single-stranded DNA phage. Nomura N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov;77(11):6566–70

IMMUNOLOGY

Fluorescent enzyme immunoassay for antibody to single- or double-stranded DNA. Jones CE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Apr;75(4):509–18

Colicin E1 plasmid as a probe for detection and study of anti-dna activity in SLE sera. Casperson GF, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;36(3-4):293-308

Application of the Farr assay to the analysis of antibodies specific for UV irradiated DNA. Strickland PT, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;41(1):115-24

Detection of antibodies to single-stranded DNA in naturally acquired and experimentally induced viral hepatitis. Gust ID, et al. **J Med Virol** 1980;6(1):1-10

[DNA radiation damages in the tissues of rats of different ages studied by using single-stranded DNA antibodies] Moskalenko IP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Nov-Dec; 20(6):913-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A cloning vehicle suitable for strand separation. Hayashi K. **Gene** 1980 Oct;11(1-2):109-15

Isolation of a single-stranded extrachromosomal DNA from germinating wheat embryos. Kraszewska E, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1980 Dec 31;6(4):213-7

METABOLISM

Lethal heat induces single strand breaks in the DNA of bacterial spores. Grecz N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jan 15;98(1):191-6

Single-strand deoxyribonucleic acid binding protein from rat liver changes the helical structure of deoxyribonucleic acid. Duguet M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jun 9;20(12):3598-603

Interaction of catabolite activator protein of Escherichia coli with single-stranded deoxyribonucleic acid. Garner MM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jan 20;20(2):306-12

Restriction fragment primed phi X174 single-stranded DNA as template for DNA polymerase alpha and beta. Detection and partial purification of a polymerase alpha stimulating factor. Burke JF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 19;609(2):205-23

On the thermodynamics and kinetics of the cooperative binding of bacteriophage T4-coded gene 32 (helix destabilizing) protein to nucleic acid lattices. Kowalczykowski SC, et al. **Biophys J** 1980;32(1):403-18

Single-stranded molecules in DNA preparations from cultured mammalian cells at different moments of cell cycle. Carnevali F, et al. **Chromosoma** 1981;82(3):377-84

Effect of preformed immune complexes on the clearance and tissue localization of single-stranded DNA in mice. Emlen W, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 May;40(2):264-72

Analysis of covalent complexes formed between calf thymus DNA topoisomerase and single-stranded DNA. Prell B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Jul;108(2):389-98

Single-strand-specific nuclease from the nucleoplasm of rye germ nuclei. Przykorska A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980; 108(1):285-93

Binding of the recA protein of Escherichia coli to single- and double-stranded DNA. McEntee K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 25;256(16):8835-44

Cleavage of phi X174 single-stranded DNA by gene A protein and formation of a tight protein-DNA complex. Eisenberg S. **J Virol** 1980 Aug;35(2):409-13

Spontaneous structural changes in DNA during fibroblast aging and the establishment process in vitro. Icard C, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1980 Sep-Oct;14(1-2):81-7

Design, synthesis and characterisation of a 34-residue polypeptide that interacts with nucleic acids. Gutte B, et al. **Nature** 1979 Oct 25;281(5733):650-5

Breakage of single-stranded DNA by rat liver nicking-closing enzyme with the formation of a DNA-enzyme complex. Been MD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Dec 20;8(24):6129-42

Single-strand DNA binding protein from rat liver: interactions with supercoiled DNA. Bonne C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Nov 11;8(21):4955-68

Renaturation of DNA: a novel reaction of histones. Cox MM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Jan 24;9(2):389-400

Adenovirus terminal protein protects single stranded DNA from digestion by a cellular exonuclease. Dunsworth-Browne M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Feb 11;8(3):543-54

Cleavage and circularization of single-stranded DNA: a novel enzymatic activity of phi X174 A* protein. Eisenberg S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Nov 25;8(22):5305-15

Enzymatic synthesis, ligation, and restriction of DNA containing deoxy-4-thiothymidine. Hofer B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Feb 25;9(4):753-67

DNA breakage and closure by rat liver type 1 topoisomerase: separation of the half-reactions by using a single-stranded DNA substrate. Been MD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May;78(5):2883-7

Immunoreactive helix-destabilizing protein localized in transcriptionally active regions of Drosophila polytene chromosomes. Patel GL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov;77(11):6749-53

recA protein promotes homologous-pairing and strand-exchange reactions between duplex DNA molecules. West SC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Apr;78(4):2100-4

[Renal and hepatic toxicity studies in mice treated with sodium saccharin: breaks in single-stranded DNA] Cesarone CF, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Dec 15; 56(23):2486-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Entry of double-and single-stranded linear DNA in Ca2+-treated Escherichia coli cells] Sabel'nikov AG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1981 Mar-Apr;15(2):403-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Localization of deoxyribonucleic acid-stimulated adenosine triphosphatases in human lymphocytes. Ohlbaum A, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 1979;14(4):217-22

Characterization of the DNA-dependent GTPase activity of T4 gene 41 protein, an essential component of the T4 bacteriophage DNA replication apparatus. Liu CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 25;256(6):2813-20

Properties of a DNA-dependent ATPase from rat mitochondria. Yaginuma K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Apr 24;9(8):1949-61

PHYSIOLOGY

Age-dependent changes of DNA replication in rat spleen and kidney. Levitsky EL. **Gerontology** 1980;26(6):321-6

Synthesis of recA protein and induction of bacteriophage lambda in single-strand deoxyribonucleic acid-binding protein mutants of Escherichia coli. Baluch J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Nov;144(2):489-98

Effect of ssbA1 and lexC113 mutations on lambda prophage induction, bacteriophage growth, and cell survival. Vales LD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Aug;143(2):887-96

RADIATION EFFECTS

Alkali-labile sites in biologically active DNA: comparison of radiation induced potential breaks and apurinic sites. Lafleur MV, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1981 Feb;39(2):113-8

A spectrum response study on single strand DNA breaks, sister chromatid exchanges, and lethality induced by phototherapy lights. Sideris EG, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Jul;15(7):1019-23

Dimethyl sulfoxide prevents DNA nicking mediated by ionizing radiation or iron/hydrogen peroxide-generated hydroxyl radical. Repine JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb;78(2):1001-3

The induction and repair of DNA breaks in rat epidermis irradiated with electrons. Burns FJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1981 Jul;87(1):137-44

[Relationship between formation of double-stranded breaks in the DNA of gamma-irradiated bacteria and functional processes of rapid repair of single-stranded DNA breaks] Petrov SI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980;253(6):1500-3 **(Rus)**

[Kinetics of the occurrence of single-stranded breaks and alkali-labile bonds in PM2 phage superhelical DNA irradiation] Gonikberg EM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1981 Jan-Feb;21(1):51-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the composition of an alkaline solvent on the determinable number of single-stranded breaks in irradiated DNA] Ingel' FI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Nov-Dec; 20(6):810-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of double-stranded DNA breaks in gamma-irradiated bacterial cells depending on the functioning of the rapid repair of single-stranded breaks] Petrov SI. **Radiobiologiia** 1981 Jan-Feb;21(1):38-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of the product of gene dnaG in the slow nonmutagenic repair pathway for gamma-induced single-stranded DNA breaks in Escherichia coli cells] Khanbekian LM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1980 Apr;22(4):454-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DNA, SUPERCOILED see **DNA, SUPERHELICAL**

DNA, SUPERHELICAL

Toroidal elastic supercoiling of DNA. Calladine CR. **Biopolymers** 1980 Oct;19(10):1705-13

Mapping the topography of DNA wrapped around gyrase by nucleolytic and chemical probing of complexes of unique DNA sequences. Kirkegaard K, et al. **Cell** 1981 Mar;23(3):721-9

Torsional tension in the DNA double helix measured with trimethylpsoralen in living E. coli cells: analogous measurements in insect and human cells. Sinden RR, et al. **Cell** 1980 Oct;21(3):773-83

Substructure of thermally unfolded chromatin subunits or nucleosomes. Poon NH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Aug; 128(2):333-41

Catenation and supercoiling in the products of bacteriophage lambda integrative recombination in vitro. Mizuuchi K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Aug 25;141(4):485-94

Possible structures for the nucleosome core of chromatin at the molecular level. Smythies JR. **Med Hypotheses** 1980 Dec;6(12):1299-306

Cooperative structural transition of PM2 DNA at high ionic strength and its dependence on DNA damages. Kuhnlein U, et al. **Nature** 1980 Sep 25;287(5780):363-4

Cruciform structures in supercoiled DNA. Panayotatos N, et al. **Nature** 1981 Feb 5;289(5797):466-70

Sequence dependence of the helical repeat of DNA in solution. Peck LJ, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jul 23;292(5821):375-8

Binding of meso-tetra (4-N-methylpyridyl) porphine to DNA. Fiel RJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Jun 25; 8(12):2835-42

Hairpin-loop formation by inverted repeats in supercoiled DNA is a local and transmissible property. Lilley DM. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Mar 25;9(6):1271-89

The inverted repeat as a recognizable structural feature in supercoiled DNA molecules. Lilley DM. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov;77(11):6468-72

Chromosomes in living Escherichia coli cells are segregated into domains of supercoiling. Sinden RR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jan;78(1):224-8

Supercoiled DNA. Bauer WR, et al. **Sci Am** 1980 Jul; 243(1):100-13

ANALYSIS

Quantitative fluorescent analysis of different conformational forms of DNA bound to the Dye, 4',6-diamidine-2-phenylindole, and separated by gel electrophoresis. Naimski P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Aug; 106(2):471-5

Estimation of apurinic/apyrimidinic sites and phosphotriesters in deoxyribonucleic acid treated with electrophilic carcinogens and mutagens. Drinkwater NR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Oct 28;19(22):5087-92

Electrophoretic mobility of PM2 DNA treated with ultimate chemical carcinogens or with ultraviolet light. Thielmann HW, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1980;96(3):243-57

BIOSYNTHESIS

Supercoiled loops and eucaryotic DNA replicaton. Vogelstein B, et al. **Cell** 1980 Nov;22(1 Pt 1):79-85

Replication of phi X174 DNA with purified enzymes. II. Multiplication of the duplex form by coupling of continuous and discontinuous synthetic pathways. Arai N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 25;256(10):5239-46

Replication of phi X174 dna with purified enzymes. I. Conversion of viral DNA to a supercoiled, biologically active duplex. Shlomai J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 25;256(10):5233-8

GENETICS

In vivo correlation between DNA supercoiling and transcription. Kano Y, et al. **Gene** 1981 Mar;13(2):173-84

Initiation of DNA replication in Bacillus subtilis. V. Role of DNA gyrase and superhelical structure in initiation. Ogasawara N, et al. **MGG** 1981;181(3):332-7

Localization of SV40 genes within supercoiled loop domains. Nelkin BD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Dec 11; 8(23):5623-33

[Influence of DNA superhelicity on the major genetic processes in prokaryotes] Gragerob AI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1980;14(1):8-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rapid purification of covalently closed circular DNAs of bacterial plasmids and animal tumor viruses. McMaster GK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Nov 15;109(1):47-54

Characterization of supercoiled nucleoprotein complexes released from detergent-treated vaccinia virions. Soloski MJ, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Feb;37(2):770-83

METABOLISM

In vivo effects of intercalating and nonintercalating drugs on the tertiary structure of kinetoplast deoxyribonucleic acid. Bénard J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Sep 2; 19(18):4197-201

Requirement for reducing agents in deoxyribonucleic acid strand scisson by the purified chromophore of auromomycin. Kappen LS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Oct 14;19(21):4780-5

The effect of salt on the binding of the eucaryotic DNA nicking-closing enzyme to DNA and chromatin. McConaughy BL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Aug 27;655(1):1-8

Duplex DNA binding activity of the avian myeloblastosis virus DNA polymerase. Matson SW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 29;652(1):29-38

Dependence of mammalian DNA synthesis on DNA supercoiling. III. Characterization of the inhibition of replicative and repair-type DNA synthesis by novobiocin and nalidixic acid. Mattern MR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 27;653(2):248-58

Homologous pairing and topological linkage of DNA molecules by combined action of E. coli RecA protein and topoisomerase I. Cunningham RP, et al. **Cell** 1981 Apr; 24(1):213-23

Bleomycin-mediated DNA cross-links are dependent on closed-circular molecules with superhelical turns. Lloyd RS, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1981 Feb;34(1):39-46

Single-strand-specific nuclease from the nucleoplasm of rye germ nuclei. Przykorska A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980; 108(1):285-93

Differences among subfractions of H1 histone in their interactions with linear and superhelical DNA. Circular dichroism. Liao LW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 10; 256(13):6751-5

Single-strand DNA binding protein from rat liver: interactions with supercoiled DNA. Bonne C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Nov 11;8(21):4955-68

Processive action of T4 endonuclease V on ultraviolet-irradiated DNA. Lloyd RS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Nov 11;8(21):5113-27

PHYSIOLOGY

DNA supercoiling: another level for regulating gene

expression. Smith GR. **Cell** 1981 Jun;24(3):599–600 (33 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

The DNA polymerase beta reaction with ultraviolet-irradiated DNA incised by correndonuclease. Nowak R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 19; 609(2):246–56

Dimethyl sulfoxide prevents DNA nicking mediated by ionizing radiation or iron/hydrogen peroxide-generated hydroxyl radical. Repine JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb;78(2):1001–3

[Kinetics of the occurrence of single-stranded breaks and alkali-labile bonds in PM2 phage superhelical DNA irradiation] Gonikberg EM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1981 Jan-Feb;21(1):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the supercoiled structure of the nuclear DNA of rat peripheral blood lymphocytes under gamma irradiation] Vashchenko VI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Jul-Aug;20(4):483–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DNA, SUPERTWISTED see **DNA, SUPERHELICAL**

DNA TOPOISOMERASE see **DNA UNTWISTING PROTEINS**

DNA TUMOR VIRUSES

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparative studies of interferon and three antiviral agents on neurotropic and oncogenic herpesviruses. Daniel MD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Oct;18(4):622–8

GENETICS

Transcription and RNA processing by the DNA tumour viruses. Ziff EB. **Nature** 1980 Oct 9;287(5782):491–9 (212 ref.)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Sixth Daniel C. Baker, Jr. Memorial Lecture, Induction of cancer by DNA viruses. Watson JD. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1980 Nov-Dec;89(6 Pt 1):489–96

DNA UNTWISTING ENZYMES see **DNA UNTWISTING PROTEINS**

DNA UNTWISTING PROTEINS

ANALYSIS

Fluorescence spot tests for DNA endonuclease, ligase, and topoisomerase activities. Kowalski D. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Sep 15;107(2):311–3

GENETICS

Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium supX genes specify deoxyribonucleic acid topoisomerase I. Trucksis M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Aug;147(2):679–81

Mutations that overcome plasmid-mediated relaxation affect (p)ppGpp. Breeden L, et al. **MGG** 1980;179(1):119–24

Mutations in the gene coding for Escherichia coli DNA topoisomerase I affect transcription and transposition. Sternglanz R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May; 78(5):2747–51

Identification and localization of a gene that specifies production of Escherichia coli DNA topoisomerase I. Trucksis M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Apr; 78(4):2164–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Elution of proteins from sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gels, removal of sodium dodecyl sulfate, and renaturation of enzymatic activity: results with sigma subunit of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase, wheat germ DNA topoisomerase, and other enzymes. Hager DA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Nov 15;109(1):76–86

Purification and characterization of Xenopus laevis type I topoisomerase. Attardi DG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 25;256(8):3654–61

Purification and characterization of wheat germ DNA topoisomerase I (nicking-closing enzyme). Dynan WS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 10;256(11):5860–5

DNA topoisomerase from Agrobacterium tumefaciens: purification and catalytic properties. LeBon JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Feb 25;9(4):909–20

Eukaryotic DNA topoisomerases: two forms of type I DNA topoisomerases from HeLa cell nuclei. Liu LF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jun;78(6):3487–91

METABOLISM

DNA topoisomerases. Gellert M. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1981; 50:879–910 (188 ref.)

Ribonucleic acid and other polyanions facilitate chromatin assembly in vitro. Nelson T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Apr 28;20(9):2594–601

The effect of salt on the binding of the eucaryotic DNA nicking-closing enzyme to DNA and chromatin. McConaughy BL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Aug 27;655(1):1–8

Dependence of mammalian DNA synthesis on DNA supercoiling. III. Characterization of the inhibition of replicative and repair-type DNA synthesis by novobiocin and nalidixic acid. Mattern MR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 27;653(2):248–58

DNA topoisomerases. Cozzarelli NR. **Cell** 1980 Nov;22(2 Pt 2):327–8

Homologous pairing and topological linkage of DNA molecules by combined action of E. coli RecA protein and topoisomerase I. Cunningham RP, et al. **Cell** 1981 Apr; 24(1):213–23

ATP-dependent DNA topoisonmerase from D. melanogaster reversibly catenates duplex DNA rings. Hsieh T, et al. **Cell** 1980 Aug;21(1):115–25

E. coli and M. luteus DNA topoisomerase I can catalyze catenation of decatenation of double-stranded DNA rings. Tse Y, et al. **Cell** 1980 Nov;22(1 Pt 1):269–76

Analysis of covalent complexes formed between calf thymus DNA topoisomerase and single-stranded DNA. Prell B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Jul;108(2):389–98

DNA is linked to the rat liver DNA nicking-closing enzyme by a phosphodiester bond to tyrosine. Champoux JJ. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 25;256(10):4805–9

Polyoma virus minichromosomes: associated enzyme activities. Gourlie BB, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Jun;38(3):826–32

Plasmid cloning vectors that can be nicked at a unique site. Bishop JO, et al. **MGG** 1980;179(3):573–80

Breakage of single-stranded DNA by rat liver nicking-closing enzyme with the formation of a DNA-enzyme complex. Been MD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Dec 20;8(24):6129–42

DNA breakage and closure by rat liver type I topoisomerase: separation of the half-reactions by using a single-stranded DNA substrate. Been MD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May;78(5):2883–7

Catenation and knotting of duplex DNA by type 1 topoisomerases: a mechanistic parallel with type 2 topoisomerases. Brown PO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb;78(2):843–7

DNA UNWINDING PROTEINS

The structure of a DNA unwinding protein and its complexes with oligodeoxynucleotides by x-ray diffraction. McPherson A, et al. **Biophys J** 1980;32(1):155–73

Primary structure of the bacteriophage T4 DNA helix-destabilizing protein. Williams KR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 25;256(4):1754–62

Amino acid sequence of the T4 DNA helix-destabilizing protein. Williams KR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Aug;77(8):4614–7

ANALYSIS

A filter assay specific to Eco helix-destablizing Protein I in crude extracts. Whittier RF, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Jul 15;106(1):99–108

Three deoxyribonucleic acid-dependent adenosine triphosphatases from Bacillus subtilis. Mazza G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Apr;146(1):305–11

A specific DNA unwinding activity associated with SV40 large T antigen. Giacherio D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 10;255(19):8963–6

GENETICS

Influence of mutations at the rep gene on survival of Escherichia coli following ultraviolet light irradiation or 8-methoxypsoralen photosensitization: evidence for a recA+ rep+-dependent pathway for repair of DNA crosslinks. Bridges BA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jul; 82(2):229–38

Positively activated transcription of lambda integrase gene initiates with UTP in vivo. Schmeissner U, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jul 9;292(5819):173–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

DNA-dependent ATPase II from Bacillus cereus. Bánfalvi G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 9;615(1):262–70

Purification and characterization of DNA-dependent ATP phosphohydrolases from KB cells. De Jong PJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Jun;117(1):179–86

A RNA helix-destabilizing protein is a major component of Artemia salina nuclear ribonucleoproteins. Thomas JO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May;78(5):2888–92

METABOLISM

Proteins controlling the helical structure of DNA. Geider K, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1981;50:233–60 (292 ref.)

The enzymology of DNA replication. Vicuña R. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1980 Nov;13(2):213–32

A helix-destabilizing protein substrate devoid of heterocyclic bases. Karpel RL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 May 29;100(2):760–8

Physical studies of the interaction of a calf thymus helix-destablizing protein with nucleic acids. Karpel RL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Sep 30;19(20):4674–82

On the thermodynamics and kinetics of the cooperative binding of bacteriophage T4-coded gene 32 (helix destabilizing) protein to nucleic acid lattices. Kowalczykowski SC, et al. **Biophys J** 1980;32(1):403–18

The kinetics of the interaction of a helix-destabilizing protein from roe-deer liver with DNA and the influence of phosphorylation. Szopa J, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1980 Aug;361(8):1235–41

Complexes of Rep protein with ATP and DNA as a basis for helicase action. Arai N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 25;256(10):5287–93

Rep protein as a helicase in an active, isolatable replication fork of duplex phi X174 DNA. Arai N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 25;256(10):5294–8

Proteolytic removal of the COOH terminus of the T4 gene 32 helix-destabilizing protein alters the T4 in vitro replication complex. Burke RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 10;255(23):11484–93

Studies on the functions of DNA helicase I and DNA helicase II of Escherichia coli. Klinkert MQ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 25;255(20):9746–52

Studies on the structure of mouse helix-destabilizing protein-1. DNA binding and controlled proteolysis with trypsin. Planck SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 10; 255(23):11547–56

DNA binding and unwinding activities associated with intracytoplasmic a particles isolated from mouse mammary tumors. Smith GH, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Aug; 49(2):263–72

Immunoreactive helix-destabilizing protein localized in transcriptionally active regions of Drosophila polytene chromosomes. Patel GL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov;77(11):6749–53

Identification of two Escherichia coli factor Y effector sites near the origins of replication of the plasmids (ColE1 and pBR322. Zipursky SL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov;77(11):6521–5

Studies on phage internal proteins. VI. Interaction of bacteriophage T4 internal proteins with T4 DNA in vivo and in vitro. Benchetrit LC, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 1980 Apr;13(1–3):41–5

DNA, VIRAL

see related
DNA VIRUSES

Assembly of a polyoma-like particle from empty capsids and DNA in a cell-free system. Aposhian HV, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1980;18:275–87

The structure of herpes simplex virus DNA and its application to molecular epidemiology. Buchman TG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;354:279–90

Genome variation and evolution among herpes viruses. Roizman B. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;354:472–83 (37 ref.)

Characterisation of heparin-resistant complex formation and RNA synthesis by wheat germ RNA polymerases I, II and III, in vitro on cauliflower mosaic virus DNA. Cooke R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jan 15; 98(1):36–42

Neocarzinostatin: controlled release of chromophore and its interaction with DNA. Jung G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jan 15;98(1):176–83

Phosphorus nuclear magnetic resonance studies on the lipid-containing bacteriophage PM2+. Akutsu H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Nov 11;19(23):5264–70

Mechanism of benzo[a]pyrene diol epoxide induced deoxyribonucleic acid strand scission. Gamper HB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Aug 19;19(17):3948–56

Deoxyribonucleic acid sugar damage in the action of neocarzinostatin. Hatayama T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Dec 9;19(25):5890–8

Interactions of a new antitumor antibiotic BBM-928A with deoxyribonucleic acid. Bifunctional intercalative binding studied by fluorometry and viscometry. Huang CH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Nov 25;19(24):5537–42

Single-strand and double-strand deoxyribonucleic acid breaks produced by several bleomycin analogues. Huang CH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jan 20;20(2):233–8

Low-level psoralen--deoxyribonucleic acid cross-links induced by single laser pulses. Johnston BH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Feb 17;20(4):739–45

Kinetics of formation of deoxyribonucleic acid cross-links by 4'-(aminomethyl)-4,5',8-trimethylpsoralen. Johnston BH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Feb 17;20(4):735–8

Circular, but not circularly permuted, deoxyribonucleic acid reacts slower than linear deoxyribonucleic acid with complementary linear deoxyribonucleic acid. Kinberg-Calhoun J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Apr 28; 20(9):2645–50

Pentalysine-deoxyribonucleic acid interactions: a model for the general effects of ion concentrations on the interactions of proteins with nucleic acids. Lohman TM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jul 22;19(15):3522–30

Use of difference boundary sedimentation velocity to investigate nonspecific protein-nucleic acid interactions. Lohman TM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jul 22;19(15):3516–22

Synthesis by DNA polymerase I on bleomycin-treated deoxyribonucleic acid: a requirement for exonuclease III. Niwa O, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jan 20;20(2):238–44

Pyrrol[1,4]benzodiazepine antibiotics. Proposed structures and characteristics of the in vitro deoxyribonucleic acid adducts of anthramycin, tomaymycin, sibiromycin, and neothramycins A and B. Petrusek RL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 3;20(5):1111–9

Effects of ring substituents and linker chains on the bifunctional intercalation of diacridines into deoxyribonucleic acid. Wright RG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Dec 9;19(25):5825–36

Hybrid plasmids carrying part of the Rous sarcoma

virus-specific leader sequence. Bromley PA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Aug 27;655(1):41–8

Polyelectrolyte effects in DNA condensation by polyamines. Bloomfield VA, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1980 Jun; 11(3–4):339–43

Torison dynamics and depolarization of fluorescence of linear macromolecules. II. Fluorescence polarization anisotropy measurements on a clean viral phi 29 DNA. Thomas JC, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1980 Oct;12(2):177–88

Nucleosome structure and conformational changes. McGhee JD, et al. **Biophys J** 1980;32(1):261–70

Structure of viral phi 29 DNA condensed by simple triamines: a light-scattering and electron-microscopy study. Allison SA, et al. **Biopolymers** 1981 Mar;20(3):469–88

Dynamic light scattering studies of internal motions in DNA. II. Clean viral DNAs. Thomas JC, et al. **Biopolymers** 1980 Aug;19(8):1451–74

Comparison of DNA damage and single- and double-strand breakage activities on PM-2 DNA by talisomycin and bleomycin analogs. Mirabelli CK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Nov;40(11):4173–7

Genomic rearrangements in a mouse cell line containing integrated SV40 DNA. Sager R, et al. **Cell** 1981 Jan; 23(1):41–50

Characterization of integrated Moloney Sarcoma proviruses and flanking host sequences cloned in bacteriophage lambda. Vande Woude GF, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 2):735–45

Decreased repair of gamma-irradiated adenovirus in Xeroderma pigmentosum fibroblasts. Rainbow AJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1979 Dec;36(6):621–9

Origin of malondialdehyde from DNA degraded by Fe(II) x bleomycin. Burger RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 25;255(24):11832–8

Renaturation of denatured, covalently closed circular DNA. Strider W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 10;256(15):7820–9

Cleavage of single strand oligonucleotides and bacteriophage phi X174 DNA by Msp I endonuclease. Yoo OJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 25;255(22):10559–62

Spectrophotometric characteristics of cholera phage phi2 DNA. Chaudhuri K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Aug; 49(2):433–6

DNA replication of bacteriophage T5. 3. Studies on the structure of concatemeric T5 DNA. Everett RD. **J Gen Virol** 1981 Jan;52(Pt 1):25–38

The c1 repressor of bacteriophage P1. I. Isolation of the c1 protein and determination of the P1 DNA region to which it binds. Baumstark BR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Jul 15; 140(4):471–80

Processing of filamentous phage pre-coat protein. Effect of sequence variations near the signal peptidase cleavage site. Boeke JD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Dec 5;144(2):103–16

The specific non-symmetrical sequence recognized by restriction endonuclease MboII. Brown NL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Jun 15;140(1):143–8

Structure of the linkage between adenovirus DNA and the 55,000 molecular weight terminal protein. Desiderio SV, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1981 Jan 15;145(2):319–37

Long range base pairing in bacteriophage phi X174 single-stranded DNA. Edlind TD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Sep 15;142(2):131–44

DNA sequence of a T4 transfer RNA gene cluster. Fukada K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 May 25;139(3):377–91

Characterization of initiator RNA from replicating simian virus 40 DNA synthesized in isolated nuclei. Kaufmann G. **J Mol Biol** 1981 Mar 25;147(1):25–39

Structure of integrated simian virus 40 DNA in transformed mouse cells. Ketner G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Dec 5; 144(2):163–82

Transcription of cloned DNA from Bacillus subtilis phage SP01. Requirement for hydroxymethyluracil-containing DNA by phage-modified RNA polymerase. Lee G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 May 25;139(3):407–22

Binding of a simian virus 40 T antigen-related protein to DNA. McKay RD. **J Mol Biol** 1981 Jan 25;145(3):471–88

Catenation and supercoiling in the products of bacteriophage lambda integrative recombination in vitro. Mizuuchi K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Aug 25;141(4):485–94

Intercistronic regions in phi X174 DNA. II. Biochemical and biological analysis of mutants with altered intercistronic regions between genes J and F. Müller UR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Jul 25;141(1):25–41

Intercistronic regions in phi X174 DNA. I. Construction of mutants with altered intercistronic regions between genes J and F. Müller UR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Jul 25; 141(1):1–24

Bacteriophage lambda DNA maturation. The functional relationships among the products of genes Nul, A and FI. Murialdo H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1981 Jan 15;145(2):375–404

Structure of viral DNA and RNA in mammalian cells infected with avian sarcoma virus. Quintrell N, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Nov 15;143(4):363–93

DNA sequence for the T7 RNA polymerase promoter for T7 RNA species II. Rosa MD. **J Mol Biol** 1981 Mar 25; 147(1):199–204

Phage T3 DNA contains an exact copy of the 23 base-pair phage T7 RNA polymerase promoter sequence. Rosa MD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1981 Mar 25;147(1):41–53

Structure of the fd DNA--gene 5 protein complex in solution. A neutron small-angle scattering study. Torbet J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1981 Mar 5;146(3):305–20

Construction and characterization of a plasmid containing a nearly full-size DNA copy of satellite tobacco necrosis virus RNA. van Emmelo J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Nov 5;143(3):259–71

Cation-induced toroidal condensation of DNA studies with Co3+(NH3)6. Widom J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Dec 25; 144(4):431–53

Electron microscopic determination of the preferential binding sites of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase to phi X174 replicative form DNA. Williams RC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Jul 5;140(3):435–9

Bacteriophage T4 gene transcription studied by hybridization to cloned restriction fragments. Young ET, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Apr 15;138(3):423–45

Total nucleotide sequence of a nearly full-size DNA copy of satellite tobacco necrosis virus RNA. Ysebaert M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Nov 5;143(3):273–87

Is hepatitis B virus DNA in the Dane particles a partial virus genome resembling escaping genes? Becker Y. **J Theor Biol** 1980 Sep 21;86(2):255–7

Informational parameters of an exact DNA base sequence. Granero-Porati MI, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1980 Sep 21; 86(2):401–3

Derivation of a restriction map of bacteriophage T3 DNA and comparison with the map of bacteriophage T7 DNA. Bailey JN, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Jul;35(1):176–83

Rearrangement of integrated viral DNA sequences in mouse cells transformed by simian virus 40. Bender MA, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Jun;38(3):872–9

Comparison of Epstein-Barr virus strains of different origin by analysis of the viral DNAs. Bornkamm GW, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Sep;35(3):603–18

Mutator bacteriophage D108 and its DNA: an electron microscopic characterization. Gill GS, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Jan;37(1):420–30

Cloning of human papilloma virus genomic DNAs and analysis of homologous polynucleotide sequences. Heilman CA, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Nov;36(2):395–407

Epstein-Barr virus DNA. IX. Variation among viral DNAs from producer and nonproducer infected cells. Heller M, et al. **J Virol** 1981 May;38(2):632–48

Topography of the three late mRNA's of polyoma virus which encode the virion proteins. Kamen R, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Feb;33(2):637–51

Unusually infrequent cleavage with several endonucleases and physical map construction of Bacillus subtilis bacteriophage phi 1 DNA. Kawamura F, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Mar;37(3):1099–102

Structure and restriction enzyme maps of the circularly permuted DNA of staphylococcal bacteriophage phi 11. Löfdahl S, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Feb;37(2):784–94

Two major DNA variants present in serially propagated stocks of the WR strain of vaccinia virus. Panicali D, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Mar;37(3):1000–10

Restriction endonuclease mapping of unintegrated viral DNA of B- and N-tropic BALB/c murine leukemia virus. Rassart E, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Sep;35(3):812–23

Integrated simian virus 40 DNA: nucleotide sequences at cell-virus recombinant junctions. Stringer JR. **J Virol** 1981 May;38(2):671–9

Identification of unintegrated forms of Kirsten murine sarcoma viral DNA and restriction endonuclease cleavage map of linear DNA. Tsuchida N, et al. **J Virol** 1981 May; 38(2):797–803

Structure and functions of the Kirsten murine sarcoma virus genome: molecular cloning of biologically active Kirsten murine sarcoma virus DNA. Tsuchida N, et al. **J Virol** 1981 May;38(2):720–7

Four Moloney murine leukemia virus-infected rat cell clones producing replication-defective particles: protein and nucleic acid analyses. Yoshimura FK, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Jun;38(3):895–905

Physical mapping of the BglI, BglII, PstI and EcoRI restriction fragments of staphylococcal phage phi 11 DNA. Bächi B. **MGG** 1980;180(2):391–8

Structure of the protein and DNA in fd filamentous bacterial virus. Banner DW, et al. **Nature** 1981 Feb 26; 289(5800):814–6

Cooperative structural transition of PM2 DNA at high ionic strength and its dependence on DNA damages. Kuhnlein U, et al. **Nature** 1980 Sep 25;287(5780):363–4

Complete nucleotide sequence of the haemagglutinin gene from a human influenza virus of the Hong Kong subtype. Both GW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Jun 25; 8(12):2561–75

The nucleotide sequence of an untranslated but conserved domain at the 3' end of the avian sarcoma virus genome. Czernilofsky AP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Jul 11; 8(13):2967–84

Assignment of reovirus mRNA ribosome binding sites to virion genome segments by nucleotide sequence analyses. Darzynkiewicz E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Jan 25; 8(2):337–50

DNA sequence of the int-xis-Pi region of the bacteriophage lambda; overlap of the int and xis genes. Davies RW. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Apr 25;8(8):1765–82

Fusion of the promoter region of rRNA operon rrnB to lac Z gene. Glaser G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Oct 10; 8(19):4327–35

Reassociation rate limited displacement of DNA strands by branch migration. Green C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Apr 24;9(8):1905–18

Nucleotide sequence analysis of a region of adenovirus 5 DNA encoding a hitherto unidentified gene. Kruijer W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Dec 20;8(24):6033–42

Analysis of DNA double- and single-strand breaks by two dimensional electrophoresis: action of micrococcal nuclease on chromatin and DNA, and degradation in vivo of lens fiber chromatin. Modak SP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Jun 25;8(12):2665–78

Cleavage of DNA.RNA hybrids by type II restriction enzymes. Molloy PL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Jul 11;8(13):2939–46

Sequence of DNA complementary to a small RNA segment of influenza virus A/NT/60/68. Moss BA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Apr 24;9(8):1941–7

The use of synthetic oligodeoxynucleotide primers in cloning and sequencing segment of 8 influenza virus (A/PR/8/34). Winter G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Jan 24;9(2):237–45

Nucleotide sequence at the termini of the DNA of Bacillus subtilis phage phi 29. Escarmís C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar;78(3):1446–50

Locations of adenovirus genes required for the replication of adenovirus-associated virus. Janik JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar;78(3):1925–9

Instability and reiteration of DNA sequences within the vaccinia virus genome. Moss B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar;78(3):1614–8

Nucleotide sequences at the termini of phi 29 DNA. Yoshikawa H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar; 78(3):1336–40

Selection of mouse cells producing hepatitis B surface antigen after transformation with cloned viral DNA. Pourcel C, et al. **Prog Med Virol** 1981;27:93–8

A computational procedure for the analysis of electron images of nucleic acid molecules. Breepoel HL, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1981;6(1):19–28

In vitro packaging of bacteriophage T4 DNA. Black LW. **Virology** 1981 Aug;113(1):336–44

Intragenomic sequence transposition in monkeypox virus. Esposito JJ, et al. **Virology** 1981 Mar;109(2):231–43

Unimtegrated and integrated proviruses of two strains of baboon endogenous viruses: comparative restriction endonuclease analysis. Josephs SF, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jul 15;112(1):282–8

Apparent lack of integration of bovine papillomavirus DNA in virus-induced equine and bovine tumor cells and virus-transformed mouse cells. Lancaster WD. **Virology** 1981 Jan 30;108(2):251–5

Structure of adenovirus chromatin as probed with restriction endonucleases. Mirza MA, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jan 30; 108(2):351–60

Streptococcal bacteriophage phi 42 has a terminal repetition and a circular permutation. Moynet DJ, et al. **Virology** 1981 Feb;109(1):211–4

Restriction endonuclease mapping of ecotropic murine leukemia viral DNAs: size and sequence heterogeneity of the long terminal repeat. Rands E, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jan 30;108(2):445–52

Recombination in SV40-infected cells: viral DNA sequences at sites of circularization of transfecting linear DNA. Woodworth-Gutai M. **Virology** 1981 Mar;109(2):353–65

Recombination in SV40-infected cells: nucleotide sequences at viral-viral recombinant joints in naturally arising variants. Woodworth-Gutai M. **Virology** 1981 Mar; 109(2):344–52

[Use of the degeneracy of the genetic code by selective pressure to cut up genes of procaryote genomes] Rodier F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Sep 15; 291(2):199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of the hydrodynamic properties of solutions of T2 phage DNA using a rotation viscosimeter] Kiziriia EL, et al. **Biofizika** 1981 Mar-Apr;26(2):216–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Molecular structure of hybrid phage phi80hy43] Boĭtsov AS, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1980;16(5):777–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pseudomonas aeruginosa bacteriophages with DNA structure similar to the DNA structure of Mu1 phage. II. Evidence for similarity between D3112, B3, and B39 bacteriophages: analysis of DNA splits by restriction endonucleases, isolation of D3112 and B3 recombinant phages] Krylov VN, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1980; 16(6):975–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Strand separation and its effect on melting of shear-degraded DNA] Iurgaitis AP, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1980;14(1):234–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Certain physico-chemical properties of bacteriophage phiKZ] Tiaglov BV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1980 Sep-Oct; 14(5):1019–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gradual penetration of T7 phage DNA molecules into Escherichia coli cells during infection in the presence of chloramphenicol] Zavriev SK, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1980 Nov-Dec;14(6):1387–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the primary and secondary DNA structure of staphylococcal phage SB-1] Andriashvili IA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1981 Jan-Feb;(1):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Infectivity of the DNA of PM-2 phage] Bobkova AF, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1980 Jan-Feb;(1):93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chemical and physico-chemical properties of the DNA of Newcastle group bacteriophages] Sorochkina VV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1981 Jan-Feb;(1):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[DNA packing inside viral particles of Agrotis segetum

(Schiff) turnip moth granulosis virus] Ulanov BP. **Vopr Virusol** 1981 Jan-Feb;(1):105-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Genetic transformation of mouse embryos by microinjection of purified DNA. Gordon JW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Dec;77(12):7380-4

ANALYSIS

An outbreak of respiratory disease due to a type 5 adenovirus identified as genome type 5a. Bručková M, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1980 May;24(3):161-5

Study of genome homology of some orthopoxviruses. Chernos VI, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1980 Mar;24(2):81-8

Quantitative analysis of electrophoretograms: a mathematical approach to super-resolution. Agard DA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Mar 1;111(2):257-68

A simple electrophoresis system for multiple agarose slab gels. Hamelin C. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Oct;108(1):207-11

Quantitative fluorescent analysis of different conformational forms of DNA bound to the Dye, 4',6-diamidine-2-phenylindole, and separated by gel electrophoresis. Naimski P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Aug; 106(2):471-5

No measles virus genetic information detected in multiple sclerosis--derived brains. Stevens JG, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Dec;8(6):625-7

Variations in herpes simplex virus isolated from human ganglia and a study of clonal variation in HSV-1. Lonsdale DM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;354:291-308

Modified bases in bacteriophage DNAs. Warren RA. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1980;34:137-58 (156 ref.)

Studies in AMV DNA. I. Physical properties and sequence composition of DNA present in AMV virions (AMV DNA). Dvořák M, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1980; 50(5):408-16

Studies in AMV DNA. II. A possible origin of DNA present in AMV virions (AMV DNA). Dvořák M, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1980;50(5):417-22

Variables that may influence the alkaline sedimentation pattern of herpes simplex virus DNA. Ecker JR, et al. **Arch Virol** 1981;68(3-4):221-8

Comparison of the genomes of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis and infectious pustular vulvovaginitis virus strains by restriction endonuclease analysis. Engels M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1981;67(2):169-74

Iridescent virus type 22 DNA. Hibbin JA, et al. **Arch Virol** 1981;68(1):9-18

Biochemical and biophysical properties of a Mamestra brassicae multiple enveloped nuclear polyhedrosis virus. Kelly DC, et al. **Arch Virol** 1980;66(2):133-41

The molecular weight of the egg drop syndrome (EDS) avian adenovirus (strain B8/78) DNA estimated by digestion with restriction endonuclease enzyme R X EcoRI. Brief report. Kisary J, et al. **Arch Virol** 1980;65(1):63-5

Hind III restriction site map of the human adenovirus type 1 DNA. Medveczky P, et al. **Arch Virol** 1981;67(1):85-90

Differentiation of sub-types of equine herpesvirus 1 by restriction endonuclease analysis. Sabine M, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1981 Mar;57(3):148-9

Viral encephalomyelitis of pigeons. VI. Some physico-chemical properties of the virus and extracted viral DNA. Tantawi HH, et al. **Avian Dis** 1981 Apr-Jun; 25(2):272-8

Phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance of fd virus. DiVerdi JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jan 20;20(2):280-4

The molecular biology of Friend virus. Troxler DH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 22;605(3):305-24 (79 ref.)

Polydisperse viral DNA's in ichneumonid ovaries: a survey. Stoltz DB, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 Jan;27(1):123-30

A new temperate phage of streptomyces venezuelae: morphology, DNA molecular weight and host range of SV2. Stuttard C, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 May; 27(5):496-9

Tumorigenicity in nude mice of a human hepatoma cell line containing hepatitis B virus DNA. Shouval D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Apr;41(4):1342-50

Analysis of avian leukosis virus DNA and RNA in bursal tumours: viral gene expression is not required for maintenance of the tumor state. Payne GS, et al. **Cell** 1981 Feb;23(2):311-22

DNA of Epstein-Barr virus VIII: B95-8, the previous prototype, is an unusual deletion derivative. Raab-Traub N, et al. **Cell** 1980 Nov;22(1 Pt 1):257-67

The nucleotide sequence of gene 1 of T7 phage DNA which codes for the phage-specific DNA-dependent RNA-polymerase. Grachev MA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 May 5;127(1):53-6

A new nitrogen base 5-hydroxycytosine in phage N-17 DNA. Kchromov IS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Aug 25; 118(1):51-4

Nucleosomal structure of SV40 minichromosome as revealed by micrococcal nuclease action. Nedospasov S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Mar 9;125(1):35-8

An analysis of the genome of actinophage phi EC. Brownell GH, et al. **Gene** 1980 Dec;12(3-4):311-4

The nucleotide sequence of adenovirus type 5 early region E1: the region between map positions 8.0 (HindIII site) and 11.8 (SmaI site). Maat J, et al. **Gene** 1980 Jun; 10(1):27-38

Comparison of nucleotide sequences of the early E1a regions for subgroups A, B and C of human adenoviruses. van Ormondt H, et al. **Gene** 1980 Dec;12(1-2):63-76

Nucleotide sequence of the filamentous bacteriophage M13 DNA genome: comparison with phage fd. van Wezenbeek PM, et al. **Gene** 1980 Oct;11(1-2):129-48

Characterization of proteins & nucleic acids after colitis phage infection. Ramakrishna N, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1980 Oct;17(5):347-56

Kaposi's sarcoma and its relationship to cytomegalovirus (CMNV). III. CMV DNA and CMV early antigens in Kaposi's sarcoma. Giraldo G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Jul 15;26(1):23-9

Absence of cytomegalovirus DNA from adenocarcinoma of the colon. Břicháček B, et al. **Intervirology** 1980; 14(3-4):223-7

Electrophoretic mobility of PM2 DNA treated with ultimate chemical carcinogens or with ultraviolet light. Thielmann HW, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1980;96(3):243-57

Epstein-Barr virus in nontumorigenic and tumorigenic nasopharyngeal carcinoma (NPC) somatic cell hybrids. Staczek J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Jun;107(3):391-8

Rapid typing of herpes simplex virus isolates by deoxyribonucleic acid:deoxyribonucleic acid hybridization. Brautigam AR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Aug; 12(2):226-34

Characterization and comparison of the DNAs of the three closely related bacteriophages gd, ge and gf with the genome DNA of the hydrogen-oxidizing host strain Pseudomonas pseudoflava GA3. Auling G, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Jul;49(1):51-9

The structure of herpes simplex virus type 1 DNA as probed by micrococcal nuclease digestion. Leinbach SS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Nov;51(Pt 1):45-59

Physical map of tupaia adenovirus DNA by cleavage with restriction endonucleases and partial denaturation. Matz B, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Dec;51(Pt 2):421-3

In situ study of SV40 virus DNA in lytic infection by mild loosening of nucleoproteins. Puvion-Dutilleul F, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Nov;51(Pt 1):15-31

Human cytomegalovirus DNA: physical maps for restriction endonucleases BglII, hindIII and XbaI. Weststrate MW, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Jul;49(1):1-21

Detection of cytomegalovirus genomes in human skin fibroblasts by DNA hybridization. Williams LL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Dec;51(Pt 2):435-8

Localization of DNA phosphorus in Tipula iridescent virus by oxygen plasma microincineration. I. Electron microscopy of ash structures. Thomas RS. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1981 Mar;29(3):379-93

Localization of DNA phosphorus in Tipula iridescent virus by oxygen plasma microincineration. II. Electron probe X-ray microanalysis of ash constituents. Thomas RS, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1981 Mar;29(3):394-407

DNA cloned from the ayw subtype of hepatitis B virus. Price P, et al. **J Med Virol** 1980;6(2):139-45

Characterization of candidate adenovirus 37 by SDS-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of virion polypeptides and DNA restriction site mapping. Wadell G, et al. **J Med Virol** 1981;7(2):119-25

An electron microscope study of partially lysed baculovirus nucleocapsids: the intranucleocapsid packaging of viral DNA. Bud HM, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1980 Dec; 73(3):361-8

New endogenous herpesvirus of guinea pigs: biological and molecular characterization. Bia FJ, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Oct; 36(1):245-53

Close similarity between endogenous ecotropic virus of Mus musculus molossinus and AKR virus. Chattopadhyay SK, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Nov;36(2):499-505

Characterization of endogenous and exogenous mouse mammary tumor virus proviral DNA with site-specific molecular clones. Groner B, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Dec; 36(3):734-45

Titration of integrated simian virus 40 DNA sequences, using highly radioactive, single-stranded DNA probes. Marchionni MA, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Apr;38(1):294-304

Virus of Pekin ducks with structural and biological relatedness to human hepatitis B virus. Mason WS, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Dec;36(3):829-36

Physical mapping of adeno-associated virus serotype 4 DNA. Muster CJ, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Sep;35(3):653-61

Analysis of herpes simplex virus nucleoprotein complexes extracted from infected cells. Pignatti PF, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Dec;36(3):816-28

DNA nucleotide sequence heterogeneity between the Towne and AD169 strains of cytomegalovirus. Pritchett RF. **J Virol** 1980 Oct;36(1):152-61

Characteristics of a new bacteriophage, Psp231a, infecting Pseudomonas phaseolicola HB10Y. Taylor WD, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Sep;35(3):918-23

Free viral DNA in BK virus-induced hamster tumor cells. ter Schegget J, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Aug;35(2):331-9

Presence of viral DNA sequences in hamster tumors induced by BK virus, a human papovavirus. Yogo Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1980;24(9):861-9

Herpes simplex virus DNA sequences in the CNS of latently infected mice. Cabrera CV, et al. **Nature** 1980 Nov 20; 288(5788):288-90

Provirus DNA sequences in Rous sarcoma cell genome. Ratovitski EA, et al. **Neoplasma** 1980;27(5):497-508

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: search for poliovirus by nucleic acid hybridization. Miller JR, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1980 Aug;30(8):884-6

The baboon endogenous virus genome. II. Provirus sequence variations in baboon cell DNA. Cohen M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Oct 10;8(19):4423-40

Sequence organization of feline leukemia virus DNA in infected cells. Mullins JI, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Aug 11;8(15):3287-305

DNA wrapping in nucleosomes. The linking number problem re-examined. Stein A. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Oct 24; 8(20):4803-20

Presence of Herpesvirus ovis DNA sequences in cellular DNA from sheep lungs affected with jaagsiekte (pulmonary adenomatosis). De Villiers EM, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1980 Jun;47(2):109-12

Nucleic acid spot hybridization: rapid quantitative screening of lymphoid cell lines for Epstein-Barr viral DNA. Brandsma J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov; 77(11):6851-5

Separation of random fragments of DNA according to properties of their sequences. Fischer SG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Aug;77(8):4420-4

Mapping of the herpes simplex virus DNA sequences present in herpes simplex virus type-1 thymidine kinase-transformed cells. Leiden JM, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1980 Nov;6(6):789-98

SV40-specific nucleoprotein complexes: heterogeneity and composition. Bakayev VV, et al. **Virology** 1981 Mar; 109(2):244-56

Virion core-like organization of intranuclear adenovirus chromatin late in infection. Brown M, et al. **Virology** 1980 Nov;107(1):306-10

A map of the late proteins of vaccinia virus. Chipchase M, et al. **Virology** 1980 Aug;105(1):261-4

Analysis of human cancers, normal tissues, and verruce plantares for DNA sequences of human papillomavirus types 1 and 2. Green M, et al. **Virology** 1981 Apr 15; 110(1):176-84

Visna virus DNA: discovery of a novel gapped structure. Harris JD, et al. **Virology** 1981 Sep;113(2):573-83

DNA of a chicken herpesvirus is associated with at least two chromosomes in a chicken lymphoblastoid cell line. Hughes SH, et al. **Virology** 1980 Aug;105(1):234-40

Localization and organization of integrated simian virus 40 sequences in a human cell line. Hwang SP, et al. **Virology** 1980 Aug;105(1):196-204

Search for specific DNAs in Creutzfeldt-Jakob infectious brain fractions using 'nick translation'. Manuelidis L, et al. **Virology** 1981 Mar;109(2):435-43

Correlation of the genetic and physical maps in the central region of the bacteriophage Mu genome. Schumm JW, et al. **Virology** 1980 Aug;105(1):185-95

Equine cytomegalovirus: cultural characteristics and properties of viral DNA. Wharton JH, et al. **Virology** 1981 Feb;109(1):106-19

Frog virus 3 DNA is heavily methylated at CpG sequences. Willis DB, et al. **Virology** 1980 Nov;107(1):250-7

[Changes in the RNA electrophoretic spectrum of the cells after Rauscher virus infection. The kinetics of leukemic and normal RNA hybridization with Rauscher virus cDNA] Smirnova IA. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981; 256(4):1022-4 **(Rus)**

[Physicochemical properties of the DNA of virulent and moderate Erwinia carotovora phages] Faltus II, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1980 Sep-Oct;42(5):609-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physical mapping of Streptomyces coelicolor Ae(2) actinophages. IV. Partial denaturation maps] Sladkova IA. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1980 Sep-Oct;14(5):1137-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physical mapping of Streptomyces coelicolar A3(3) actinophages. III. Restriction analysis] Sladkova IA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1980 Sep-Oct;14(5):1131-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Virus sequences in the DNA of rat cells transformed by the DNA of monkey adenovirus SA7 and the DNA of human type 6 adenovirus] Chaplygina NM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1981;(2):64-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphologic and physico-chemical characteristics of staphylococcal bacteriophage SB-1 virions] Chanishvili TG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1980 Jan-Feb;(1):95-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New endogenous proviruses in the genome of brown Leghorn chickens] Gudkov AV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1981 Mar-Apr;(2):225-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biophysical parameters and biological activity of Herpes simplex DNA. Restriction analysis] Kitsak VIa, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1980 Jan-Feb;(1):16-23 (138 ref.) **(Rus)**

[First natural population of Escherichia coli bacteriophage isolated in Chile. V. Biochemical properties of the virus ZAR2 (author's transl)] García-Quintana H, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1980 Oct;108(10):893-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antiviral drugs: modes of action and strategies for therapy. Schinazi RF, et al. **Hosp Pract** 1981 Jun;16(6):113-24

BIOSYNTHESIS

Replication of poxvirus DNA in chick embryo fibroblasts.

Chelyapov NV, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1981 Jan;25(1):1-9

DNA replication in viruses. Mitra S. **Annu Rev Genet** 1980; 14:347-97 (417 ref.)

DNA synthesis in chromatin preparations from human fibroblasts infected by cytomegalovirus. Radsak K, et al. **Arch Virol** 1980;65(1):45-51

Polyamines stimulate natural RNA-directed DNA synthesis by Rauscher murine leukemia virus DNA polymerase. Marcus SL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Apr 30;99(4):1361-8

Action of inhibitors of macromolecule formation on duplication of B. subtilis phage 2C-DNA. Hoet P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Mar 1;30(5):489-94

Structure of chromatin at deoxyribonucleic acid replication forks: location of the first nucleosomes on newly synthesized simian virus 40 deoxyribonucleic acid. Herman TM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Feb 3;20(3):621-30

5-[(Hydroxymethyl)-O-pyrophosphoryl]uracil, an intermediate in the biosynthesis of alpha-putrescinylthymine in deoxyribonucleic acid of bacteriophage phi W-14. Maltman KL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jun 9;20(12):3586-91

Role of DNA polymerase gamma in adenovirus DNA replication. Mechanism of inhibition by 2',3'-dideoxynucleoside 5'-triphosphates. van der Vliet PC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Apr 28;20(9):2628-32

The mechanism of replication of phi X 174. XVIII. Gene A and A* proteins of phi X 174 bind tightly to phi X 174 replicative form DNA. Dubeau L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Mar 26;653(1):52-60

Regulated replication of DNA microinjected into eggs of Xenopus laevis. Harland RM, et al. **Cell** 1980 Oct; 21(3):761-71

Preferred DNA sites are involved in the arrest and initiation of DNA synthesis during replication of SV40 DNA. Tapper DP, et al. **Cell** 1980 Nov;22(1 Pt 1):97-108

DNA-replication complex from cells infected with herpes virus. Müller WE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Mar 16; 115(1):159-67

Properties of the A and A proteins of bacteriophage G4. The origin of G4 replicative-form DNA replication. Weisbeek P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Mar;114(3):501-7

Selective inhibition of Ectromelia virus DNA synthesis in hepatocytes by adenine-9-beta-D-arabinofuranoside (ara-A) and adenine-9-beta-D-arabinofuranoside 5'-monophosphate (ara-AMP) conjugated to asialofetuin. Fiume L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jul 28;116(2):185-8

The role of the HCR system in the repair of lethal lesions of Bacillus subtilis phages and their transfecting DNA damaged by radiation and alkylating agents. Vízdalová M, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1980;25(5):369-80

Purification and properties of Escherichia coli protein i, a prepriming protein in phi X174 DNA replication. Arai K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 25;256(10):5281-6

Mechanism of dnaB protein action. V. Association of dnaB protein, protein n', and other repriming proteins in the primosome of DNA replication. Arai K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 25;256(10):5273-80

Replication of phi X174 DNA with purified enzymes. II. Multiplication of the duplex form by coupling of continuous and discontinuous synthetic pathways. Arai N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 25;256(10):5239-46

Rep protein as a helicase in an active, isolatable replication fork of duplex phi X174 DNA. Arai N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 25;256(10):5294-8

Proteolytic removal of the COOH terminus of the T4 gene 32 helix-destabilizing protein alters the T4 in vitro replication complex. Burke RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 10;255(23):11484-93

Replication of polyoma DNA in nuclei isolated from azidocytidine-inhibited fibroblasts. Eliasson R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Sep 10;256(17):9044-50

Characterization of the DNA-dependent GTPase activity of T4 gene 41 protein, an essential component of the T4 bacteriophage DNA replication apparatus. Liu CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 25;256(6):2813-20

Polyamines stimulate DNA-directed DNA synthesis catalyzed by mammalian type C retroviral DNA polymerases. Marcus SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 10; 256(7):3460-4

Replication of phase fd RF with fd gene 2 protein and phage T4 enzymes. Meyer TF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 10; 256(11):5810-3

Replication of phi X174 dna with purified enzymes. I. Conversion of viral DNA to a supercoiled, biologically active duplex. Shlomai J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 25;256(10):5233-8

Induction of Epstein-Barr virus early antigen, virus capsid antigen and virus DNA synthesis by mitomycin C. Ernberg I, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1981 Jan;52(Pt 1):39-48

The morphology of staphylococcal bacteriophage K and DNA metabolism in infected Staphylococcus aureus. Rees PJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1981 Apr;53(Pt 2):293-307

Bacteriophage phi X174 and G4 RF DNA replicative intermediates. A comparative study using different isolation procedures. Baas PD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Mar 5; 137(3):283-99

Restricted infectivity of ecotropic type C retroviruses in mouse teratocarcinoma cells: studies on viral DNA intermediates. Yang WK, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 1980; 14(2):223-32

Cytoplasmic viral DNA synthesis in exogenous infection of murine leukemia virus: effect of interferon and cycloheximide. Aboud M, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Feb; 37(2):836-9

Viral DNA synthesized in vitro by avian retrovirus particles permeabilized with melittin. I. Kinetics of synthesis and size of minus- and plus-strand transcripts. Boone LR, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Jan;37(1):109-16

Viral DNA synthesized in vitro by avian retrovirus particles permeabilized with melittin. II. Evidence for a strand displacement mechanism in plus-strand synthesis. Boone LR, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Jan;37(1):117-26

Subgenomic viral DNA species synthesized in simian cells by human and simian adenoviruses. Daniell E. **J Virol** 1981 Feb;37(2):620-7

Characterization of the defects in bacteriophage T7 DNA synthesis during growth in the Escherichia coli mutant tsnB. DeWyngaert MA, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Feb;33(2):780-8

Polyoma virus minichromosomes: a soluble in vitro replication system. Gourlie BB, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Jun; 38(3):805-14

Efficient production of xenotropic murine leukemia virus unintegrated proviral DNA by cocultivation. Joseph DR. **J Virol** 1981 Jun;38(3):1095-8

Polyoma virus minichromosomes: associated DNA molecules. Krauss MR, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Jun;38(3):815-25

Synthesis of plus strands of retroviral DNA in cells infected with avian sarcoma virus and mouse mammary tumor virus. Kung HJ, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Jan;37(1):127-38

Direct proof of the 5' to 3' transcriptional jump during reverse transcription of the avian retrovirus genome by DNA sequencing. Omer CA, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Apr; 38(1):398-402

Cellular location of Mu DNA replicas. Pato ML, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Apr;38(1):249-55

Replication of parvoviral DNA. I. Characterization of a nuclear lysate system. Pritchard C, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Jan; 37(1):352-62

Initiation of adenovirus DNA replication. Reiter T, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Sep;35(3):662-71

Sedimentation characteristics of newly synthesized Epstein-Barr viral DNA in superinfected cells. Siegel PJ, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Jun;38(3):880-5

Effect of sodium butyrate on induction of cellular and viral DNA syntheses in polyoma virus-infected mouse kidney cells. Wawra E, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Jun;38(3):973-81

Bacteriophage phi 29 infection of Bacillus subtilis minicells. García JA, et al. **MGG** 1980;180(3):539-45

An early function of human cytomegalovirus required for structural integrity of the virus-induced nuclear inclusion. Ihara S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1980;24(9):891-4

Site-specific mutagenesis in the analysis of a viral replicon. Nathans D. **Mol Biol Biochem Biophys** 1980;32:323-30

The A* protein of phi X174 is an inhibitor of DNA replication. Eisenberg S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Apr 24;9(8):1991-2001

Replication of herpes simplex virus type I DNA in permeabilized infected cells. Jongeneel CV, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Apr 11;8(7):1661-73

Differential effect of aphidicolin on adenovirus DNA synthesis and cellular DNA synthesis. Kwant MM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Sep 11;8(17):3993-4007

Movement and site selection for priming by the primosome in phage phi X174 DNA replication. Arai K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb;78(2):707-11

Adenovirus DNA replication in vitro: characterization of a protein covalently linked to nascent DNA strands. Challberg MD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Sep; 77(9):5105-9

Initiation sites for discontinuous DNA synthesis of bacteriophage T7. Fujiyama A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb;78(2):903-7

Role of DNA gyrase subunits in synthesis of bacteriophage phi X174 viral DNA. Hamatake RK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar;78(3):1532-6

Expression of cloned hepatitis B virus DNA in human cell cultures. Hirschman SZ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Sep;77(9):5507-11

Instability of integrated viral DNA in mouse cells transformed by simian virus 40. Hiscott JB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar;78(3):1736-40

Multiple rounds of adenovirus DNA synthesis in vitro. Horwitz MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar; 78(3):1476-80

Replication of adenovirus DNA-protein complex with purified proteins. Ikeda JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb;78(2):884-8

Pentaribonucleotides of mixed sequence are synthesized and efficiently prime de novo DNA chain starts in the T4 bacteriophage DNA replication system. Liu CC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Oct;77(10):5698-702

Conservation of the primosome in successive stages of phi X174 DNA replication. Low RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar;78(3):1436-40

Sites of termination of in vitro DNA synthesis on ultraviolet- and N-acetylaminofluorene-treated phi X174 templates by prokaryotic and eukaryotic DNA polymerases. Moore PD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jan;78(1):110-4

Analysis of avian myeloblastosis viral RNA and in vitro synthesis of proviral DNA. Schulz RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Apr;78(4):2057-61

Replication of herpes simplex virus DNA: localization of replication recognition signals within defective virus genomes. Vlazny DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb;78(2):742-6

The role of gene A protein and E. coli rep protein in the replication of phi X 174 replicative form DNA. Eisenberg S. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Nov 19;210(1180):337-49

Kinetics of adenovirus DNA replication II. Initiation of adenovirus DNA replication. Bodnar JW, et al. **Virology** 1980 Sep;105(2):357-70

Discontinuous lagging strand DNA synthesis at replicating growing points. Chattoraj DK, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jun; 111(2):414-7

The synthesis of coliphage T1 DNA: degradation of the host chromosome. Christensen JR, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jan 30; 108(2):373-80

Ultraviolet inactivation of Epstein--Barr virus-induced nuclear antigen (EBNA), DNA and IgM synthesis in human B lymphocytes. Engblom I, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jul 15;112(1):228-39

Replication of bacteriophage Dp-4 DNA in Streptococcus pneumoniae. García E, et al. **Virology** 1980 Sep; 105(2):405-14

Cell cycle dependence of synthesis of unintegrated viral DNA in mouse cells newly infected with murine leukemia virus. Harel J, et al. **Virology** 1981 Apr 15;110(1):202-7

Synthesis of chromosomal proteins and Epstein-Barr virus DNA in activated Burkitt somatic cell hybrids. Lin JC, et al. **Virology** 1980 Oct 15;106(1):50-8

The effect on ultraviolet mutagenesis of genes 32, 41, 44, and 45 alleles of phage T4 in the presence of wild-type or antimutator DNA polymerase. Mufti S. **Virology** 1980 Sep;105(2):345-56

Repair replication of viral and cellular DNA in herpes simplex virus type 2-infected human embryonic and xeroderma pigmentosum cells. Nishiyama Y, et al. **Virology** 1981 Apr 30;110(2):466-75

Initiation and termination of vaccinia virus DNA replication. Pogo BG, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jan 15;108(1):241-8

Construction of a double-jointed herpes simplex viral DNA molecule: inverted repeats are required for segment inversion, and direct repeats promote deletions. Smiley JR, et al. **Virology** 1981 Aug;113(1):345-62

Replication of mouse adenovirus strain FL DNA. Temple M, et al. **Virology** 1981 Feb;109(1):1-12

Chromatographic evidence that the AAA-coding isoacceptor of lysine tRNA primes DNA synthesis in murine mammary tumor virus. Waters LC. **Virology** 1981 Jul 30;112(2):766-9

[Enzymatic synthesis and properties of DNA, complementary to foot and mouth disease virus RNA] Titov IN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Nov;45(11):2059-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cloning simian adenovirus 7 DNA fragments in Escherichia coli bacteria using plasmid vector pBR322] Naroditskiĭ BS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980;253(5):1244-6 **(Rus)**

[Cloning inner fragments of adenovirus DNA] Bobkov AF, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1981;(2):32-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the tetracycline operon of vector plasmids during the cloning of DNA fragments] Garaev MM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1981;(2):35-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Effect of actinomycin D on nucleic acid hybridization: the cause of erroneous DNA elongation during DNA synthesis of RNA tumor viruses in vitro. Bunte T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 11;610(2):241-7

Chemical synthesis of tridecanucleoside dodecaphosphate sequence of SV40 DNA. Chattopadhyaya JB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 May 10;8(9):2039-53

CLASSIFICATION

Two classes of replicating molecules of adenovirus type 2 DNA. Raptis LH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 29;653(3):331-43

GENETICS

Identification of ecotropic proviral sequences in twelve inbred mouse strains. Chan HW, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Sep;29(5 Suppl):1107-10

Variations among isolates of Epstein-Barr virus. Dambaugh T, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980,354:309-25 (65 ref.)

Cytomegalovirus: genetic variation of viral genomes. Huang ES, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;354:332-46

DNA of simian virus 40 mutates Chinese hamster cells. Theile M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1980;65(3-4):293-309

Transcription of the DNA of coliphage phi X174 in vitro. Mountain A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Dec;8(6):740

Restriction endonuclease studies of hyperplastic outgrowth lines from BALB/cfC3H mouse hyperplastic mammary nodules. Cardiff RD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Aug; 41(8):3024-9

Examination of Epstein-Barr virus and C-type proviral sequences in American and African lymphomas and derivative cell lines. Pizzo PA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Aug; 41(8):3165-71

Genome of a mononucleosis Epstein-Barr virus contains DNA fragments previously regarded to be unique to Burkitt's lymphoma isolates. Fischer DK, et al. **Cell** 1981 May;24(2):543-53

Nucleotide sequence of cauliflower mosaic virus DNA. Franck A, et al. **Cell** 1980 Aug;21(1):285-94

Structure of the Abelson murine leukemia virus genome and the homologous cellular gene: studies with cloned viral DNA. Goff SP, et al. **Cell** 1980 Dec;22(3):777–85

Expression of unselected adenovirus genes in human cells co–transformed with the HSV–1 tk gene and adenovirus 2 DNA. Grodzicker T, et al. **Cell** 1980 Sep;21(2):453–63

Encapsidation of adenovirus 16 DNA is directed by a small DNA sequence at the left end of the genome. Hammarskjöld ML, et al. **Cell** 1980 Jul;20(3):787–95

Amplification and rearrangement of integrated SV40 DNA sequences accompany the selection of anchorag:–independent transformed mouse cells. Hiscott J, et al. **Cell** 1980 Nov;22(2 Pt 2):535–43

Nucleotide sequence of acceptor site and termini of integrated avian endogenous provirus ev1: integration creates a 6 bp repeat of host DNA. Hishinuma F, et al. **Cell** 1981 Jan;23(1):155–64

The invertible G segment of phage mu. Howe MM. **Cell** 1980 Oct;21(3):605–6 (15 ref.)

Chromosomal position and activation of retroviral genomes inserted into the germ line of mice. Jaenisch R, et al. **Cell** 1981 May;24(2):519–29

Nucleotide sequence analysis of the long terminal repeat (LTR) of avian retroviruses: structural similarities with transposable elements. Ju G, et al. **Cell** 1980 Nov;22(2 Pt 2):379–86

Integration sites and sequence arrangement of SV40 DNA in a homogeneous series of transformed rat fibroblast lines. Mougneau E, et al. **Cell** 1980 Dec;22(3):917–27

The white pock (mu) mutants of rabbit poxvirus. III. Terminal DNA sequence duplication and transposition in rabbit poxvirus. Moyer RW, et al. **Cell** 1980 Nov;22(2 Pt 2):545–53

Structure and gene organization in the transformed Hind III–G fragment of Ad12. Sugisaki H, et al. **Cell** 1980 Jul; 20(3):777–86

Defined oligomeric SV40 DNA: a sensitive probe of general recombination in somatic cells. Wake CT, et al. **Cell** 1980 Aug;21(1):141–8

Origins and roles of endogenous retroviruses. Weinberg RA. **Cell** 1980 Dec;22(3):643–4

Tandem repeats within the inverted terminal repetition of vaccinia virus DNA. Wittek R, et al. **Cell** 1980 Aug; 21(1):277–84

Identification of a functional promoter in the long terminal repeat of Rous sarcoma virus. Yamamoto T, et al. **Cell** 1980 Dec;22(3):787–97

Mechanism for circularization of MVM DNA by 'noose' sliding in a lassolike structure: implication for integration. Aloni Y, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980; 44(Pt 1):585–90

Selectivity in integration sites of adenoviral DNA. Doerfler W, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 1):551–64

Construction and characterization of molecular clones containing integrated mouse mammary tumor virus sequences. Donehower LA, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 1980;44(Pt 2):1153–9

Monkey cells transformed by SV40 DNA fragments: flat revertants synthesize large and small T antigens. Graessmann M, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 1980;44(Pt 1):605–10

Transcriptional products and DNA structure of endogenous avian proviruses. Hayward WS, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 1980;44(Pt 2):1111–21

Genomic location of mouse mammary tumor virus proviral DNA in normal mouse tissue and in mammary tumors. Hynes NE, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 2):1161–8

Organization and expression of integrated polyoma virus DNA sequences in transformed rodent cells. Lania L, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 1):597–603

Organization and expression of the left third of the genome of adenovirus. Lewis JB, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 1980;44(Pt 1):493–508

Structure and infectivity of integrated murine leukemia virus DNA. Lowy DR, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 1980;44(Pt 2):1143–51

DNA intermediates in the replication of retroviruses are structurally (and perhaps functionally) related to transposable elements. Majors JE, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 1980;45 Pt 2:731–8

Morphological transformation by DNA fragments of human herpesviruses: evidence for two distinct transforming regions in herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2 and lack of correlation with biochemical transfer of the thymidine kinase gene. Reyes GR, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 1980;44(Pt 1):629–41

Analysis of the sites of integration of viral DNA sequences in rat cells transformed by adenovirus 2 or SV40. Sambrook J, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 1):569–84

Evolution of retroviruses from cellular movable genetic elements. Shimotohno K, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 1980;45 Pt 2:719–30

Structure of cloned retroviral circular DNAs: implications for virus integration. Shoemaker C, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 1980;45 Pt 2:711–7

Structural analogies among avian retroviral DNAs and transposable elements. Skalka A, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 1980;45 Pt 2:739–46

Avian endogenous proviral DNA: analysis of integrated ev 1 and a related gs– chf– provirus purified by molecular cloning. Skalka A, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 1980;44(Pt 2):1097–104

Nucleotide sequence of a cloned murine leukemia virus DNA fragment. Sutcliffe JG, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 1980;44(Pt 2):1275–9

Synthesis and integration of avian sarcoma virus DNA. Taylor JM, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 2):1091–6

Viral DNA sequences in adenovirus–transformed cells. Visser L, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980; 44(Pt 1):541–50

Rapid detection, isolation, and amplification of host–substituted SV40 variants. Winocour E, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 1980;44(Pt 1):621–8

Localization of the 3'–terminal end of the EcoRI B fragment–specific early mRNA of adenovirus type 2. Büttner W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Dec 29;122(2):317–21

Fidelity of protein synthesis affects the readthrough translation of tobacco mosaic virus RNA. Kurkinen M. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Feb 9;124(1):79–83

Molecular cloning and physical map of bacteriophage PM2 DNA. Alonso A, et al. **Gene** 1981 Jan–Feb;13(1):115–8

In vitro and in vivo manipulations of bacteriophage Mu DNA: cloning of Mu ends and construction of mini–Mu's carrying selectable markers. Chaconas G, et al. **Gene** 1981 Jan–Feb;13(1):37–46

SV40 DNA transfection of cells in suspension: analysis of efficiency of transcription and translation of T–antigen. Chu G, et al. **Gene** 1981 Mar;13(2):197–202

The gene for polypeptide IX of human adenovirus type 7. Dijkema R, et al. **Gene** 1981 May;13(4):375–85

The nucleotide sequence of the polypeptide IX gene of human adenovirus type 3. Engler JA. **Gene** 1981 May; 13(4):387–94

Sequences of human adenovirus Ad3 and Ad7 DNAs encoding the promoter and first leader segment of late RNAs. Engler JA, et al. **Gene** 1981 Mar;13(2):133–43

Cloning and characterization of class B adenoviruses Ad3 and Ad7 DNA. Engler JA, et al. **Gene** 1981 Mar; 13(2):125–32

Site–specific mutagenesis using oligodeoxyribonucleotides: isolation of a phenotypically silent phi X174 mutant, with a specific nucleotide deletion, at very high efficiency. Gillam S, et al. **Gene** 1980 Dec;12(1–2):129–37

Cloning of avian tumor virus DNA fragments in plasmid pBR322: evidence for efficient transcription in E. coli from a virus–coded promoter. Guntaka RV, et al. **Gene** 1980 Dec;12(1–2):113–21

Restriction map of native and cloned cauliflower mosaic virus DNA. Hohn T, et al. **Gene** 1980 Oct;11(1–2):21–31

Infectivities of native and cloned DNA of cauliflower mosaic virus. Lebeurier G, et al. **Gene** 1980 Dec;12(1–2):139–46

A physical map of the genome of the Bacillus subtilis temperate phage rho 11. Mizukami T, et al. **Gene** 1980 Oct; 11(1–2):157–62

Physical characterization of mini–mu and mini–D108. Résibois A, et al. **Gene** 1981 Jun–Jul;14(1–2):103–13

Construction of a restriction map of bacteriophage T3 DNA. Sarkar P, et al. **Gene** 1980 Dec;12(1–2):161–3

The nucleotide sequence of the transforming early region E1 of adenovirus type 5 DNA. van Ormondt H, et al. **Gene** 1980 Nov;11(3–4):299–309

Restriction endonuclease analysis of DNA from the Streptomyces phages SH3, SH5, SH10 and SH13. Walter F, et al. **Gene** 1981 Jan–Feb;13(1):57–63

Cloning of Epstein–Barr virus (EBV) DNA fragments in pBR32 and Charon3A. Yano S, et al. **Gene** 1981 Mar; 13(2):203–8

Studies on the mechanism of transduction by bacteriophage phi gamma. II. Formation of transducing elements. Gratia JP. **Genetics** 1980 Jul;95(3):525–44

Two–hit kinetics of focus formation in cells transfected with Rous sarcoma provirus. Hillova J, et al. **Intervirology** 1980; 13(6):357–63

Localization of the thymidine kinase gene of herpes simplex virus type 2 (333). van den Berg FM, et al.
Intervirology 1980;14(3–4):217–22

Transductional selection of cloned bacteriophage phi 105 and SP02 deoxyribonucleic acids in Bacillus subtilis. Marrero R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Aug;143(2):879–86

Mechanism of Haemophilus influenzae transfection by single and double prophage deoxyribonucleic acid. Stuy JH. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Dec;144(3):1003–8

Transformation of a Bacillus subtilis L–form with bacteriophage deoxyribonucleic acid. White TB, et al.
J Bacteriol 1981 Feb;145(2):878–83

Characterization and biological activity of cloned simian virus 40 DNA fragments. Galanti N, et al.
J Biol Chem 1981 Jun 25;256(12):6469–74

The leftward promoter of bacteriophage lambda. Structure, biological activity, and influence by adjacent regions. Horn GT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 25;256(4):2003–9

Pausing and termination of transcription within the early region of bacteriophage T7 DNA in vitro. Kassavetis GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 25;256(6):2777–86

Cloning of fragments of lambda dapB2 DNA and identification of the dapB gene product. Mackie GA.
J Biol Chem 1980 Sep 25;255(18):8928–35

Structure of a newly isolated variant of Simian virus 40 DNA containing monkey DNA and its similarity to previously isolated variants. Papamatheakis JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 25;255(18):8919–27

Chromatin assembly. Relationship of chromatin structure to DNA sequence during simian virus 40 replication. Tack LC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 25;256(16):8821–8

Biological properties of polyoma DNA fragments cloned in plasmid pBR322. Bastin M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Sep; 50(1):179–84

Proteus mirabilis phages 5006M, 5006M HFT k and 5006M HFT ak: physical comparison of genome characteristics. Pretorius GH, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Jul;49(1):33–9

Periodic correlations in DNA sequences and evidence suggesting their evolutionary origin in a comma–less genetic code. Shepherd JC. **J Mol Evol** 1981;17(2):94–102

Equine connective tissue tumors contain unintegrated bovine papilloma virus DNA. Amtmann E, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Sep;35(3):962–4

DNA sequence analysis of simian virus 40 mutants with deletions mapping in the leader region of the late viral mRNA's: mutants with deletions similar in size and position exhibit varied phenotypes. Barkan A, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Feb;37(2):730–7

Physical map of infectious baboon type C viral DNA and sites of integration in infected cells. Battula N, et al.
J Virol 1980 Dec;36(3):709–18

DNA of avian myeloblastosis–associated virus type 2 integrates at multiple sites in the chicken genome. Bergmann DG, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Sep;35(3):968–71

Molecular cloning of unintegrated and a portion of integrated moloney murine leukemia viral DNA in bacteriophage lambda. Berns AJ, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Oct;36(1):254–63

Correlation between genetic map and map of cleavage sites for sequence–specific endonucleases SalI, KpnI, BglI, and BamHI in bacteriophage T4 cytosine–containing DNA. Carlson K. **J Virol** 1980 Oct;36(1):1–17

Revised transcription map of the late region of bacteriophage T7 DNA. Carter AD, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Feb;37(2):636–42

Expression of endogenous avian myeloblastosis virus information in different chicken cells. Chen JH. **J Virol** 1980 Oct;36(1):162–70

Arrangement of integrated avian sarcoma virus DNA sequences within the cellular genomes of transformed and revertant mammalian cells. Collins CJ, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Feb;33(2):760–8

Molecular cloning and characterization of avian sarcoma virus circular DNA molecules. DeLorbe WJ, et al.
J Virol 1980 Oct;36(1):50–61

Revertants of adenovirus type 12–transformed hamster cell line T637 as tools in the analysis of integration patterns. Eick D, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Oct;36(1):41–9

Dual evolutionary origin for the rat genetic sequences of Harvey murine sarcoma virus. Ellis RW, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Nov;36(2):408–20

Selective amplification of mouse mammary tumor virus in mammary tumors of GR mice. Fanning TG, et al.
J Virol 1980 Oct;36(1):109–14

Transformation of rodent cells by a cloned DNA fragment of herpes simplex virus type 2. Galloway DA, et al.
J Virol 1981 May;38(2):749–60

Structure of the provirus within NIH 3T3 cells transfected with Harvey sarcoma virus DNA. Goldfarb MP, et al.
J Virol 1981 Apr;38(1):125–35

Cloning of herpes simplex virus type 1 sequences representing the whole genome. Goldin AL, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Apr; 38(1):50–8

Colinearity between the DNAs of Epstein–Barr virus and herpesvirus papio. Heller M, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Feb; 37(2):521–6

Herpesvirus papio DNA is similar in organization to Epstein–Barr virus DNA. Heller M, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Feb;37(2):698–709

Molecular cloning of avian sarcoma virus closed circular DNA: structural and biological characterization of three recombinant clones. Highfield PE, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Oct; 36(1):271–9

Cloned human polyomavirus JC DNA can transform human amnion cells. Howley PM, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Dec; 36(3):878–82

Tandem duplication of the proviral DNA in an avian sarcoma virus–transformed quail clone. Hsu TW, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Apr;38(1):219–23

Structure of Bacillus subtilis bacteriophage SPP1 DNA in relation to its transfection activity. Humphreys GO, et al.
J Virol 1981 Feb;37(2):574–9

Lack of focus formation of S+L– mink cells by the ecotropic murine leukemia viral genome. Ishimoto A. **J Virol** 1980 Oct;36(1):18–21

Integration, expression, and infectivity of exogenously acquired proviruses of Rous–associated virus–O. Jenkins NA, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Dec;36(3):684–91

Restriction endonuclease mapping of linear unintegrated proviral DNA of bovine leukemia virus. Kettmann R, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Apr;38(1):27–33

Epstein–Barr virus RNA. V. Viral RNA in a restringently infected, growth–transformed cell line. King W, et al.
J Virol 1980 Nov;36(2):506–18

Linkage map of the fragments of herpesvirus papio DNA. Lee YS, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Feb;37(2):710–20

Cloning of restriction fragments of DNA from staphylococcal bacteriophage phi 11. Löfdahl S, et al.
J Virol 1981 Feb;37(2):795–801

Comparison of canine parvovirus with mink enteritis virus by restriction site mapping. McMaster GK, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Apr;38(1):368–71

Characterization of an immunosuppressive parvovirus related to the minute virus of mice. McMaster GK, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Apr;38(1):317–26

Map of restriction sites on bacteriophage T4 cytosine-containing DNA for endonucleases bamHI, BglII, KpnI, PvuI, SalI, and XbaI. Marsh RC, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Apr;38(1):104–14

Sequence arrangement and biological activity of cloned feline leukemia virus proviruses from a virus-productive human cell line. Mullins JI, et al. **J Virol** 1981 May;38(2):688–703

Analysis of bacteriophage SP82 major 'early' in vitro transcripts. Panganiban AT, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Jan; 37(1):372–82

Arrangement of the genome of the human papovavirus RF virus. Pater A, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Nov;36(2):480–7

Biochemical characterization of cells transformed via transfection by feline sarcoma virus proviral DNA. Rosenberg ZF, et al. **J Virol** 1981 May;38(2):782–8

Ground squirrel hepatitis virus DNA: molecular cloning and comparison with hepatitis B virus DNA. Siddiqui A, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Apr;38(1):393–7

DNA sequences of polyoma virus early deletion mutants. Smolar N, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Jun;38(3):958–67

Regulation of integrated adenovirus sequences during adenovirus infection of transformed cells. Spector DJ, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Dec;36(3):860–71

Integration sites of adenovirus type 12 DNA in transformed hamster cells and hamster tumor cells. Stabel S, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Oct;36(1):22–40

Cloning of a DNA fragment from the left-hand terminus of the adenovirus type 2 genome and its use in site-directed mutagenesis. Stow ND. **J Virol** 1981 Jan;37(1):171–80

Integration pattern of hepatitis B virus DNA sequences in human hepatoma cell lines. Twist EM, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Jan;37(1):239–43

Structures of two spliced herpes simplex virus type 1 immediate-early mRNA's which map at the junctions of the unique and reiterated regions of the virus DNA S component. Watson RJ, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Jan;37(1):431–44

Alignment of a restriction map with the genetic map of bacteriophage T4. Yee JK, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Apr; 38(1):115–24

Role of the recF gene of Escherichia coli K-12 in lambda recombination. Armengod ME. **MGG** 1981;181(4):497–504

Asymmetric repair of bacteriophage T7 heteroduplex DNA. Bauer J, et al. **MGG** 1981;181(4):541–7

Fate of plasmids containing Mu DNA: chromosome association and mobilization. Bialy H, et al. **MGG** 1980; 180(2):377–83

One and two codon insertion mutants of bacteriophage f1. Boeke JD. **MGG** 1981;181(3):288–91

Restriction and modification in B. subtilis: the role of homology between donor and recipient DNA in transformation and transfection. Bron S, et al. **MGG** 1980; 179(1):111–7

Physical mapping of the genomes of lytic and temperate forms of phage theta. Doskočil J, et al. **MGG** 1981; 182(1):125–32

Mutagenesis of lambda phage: weigle mutagenesis is induced by coincident lesions in the double helical DNA of the host cell genome. Hutchinson F, et al. **MGG** 1981; 181(4):458–63

On the nature of sbcA mutations in E. coli K 12. Kaiser K, et al. **MGG** 1980;179(3):555–63

A physical map of the permuted genome of bacteriophage T1. Ramsay N, et al. **MGG** 1980;179(3):669–75

Transcription of adenovirus 2 DNA by human RNA polymerase II in vitro. Seidman SL, et al. **MGG** 1980; 179(3):647–59

Transfection of protoplasts of Bacillus subtilis with phi 29 DNA. Stahly DP, et al. **MGG** 1981;182(1):180–2

Promoter sites in the genome of B. subtilis phage SPP1. Stüber D, et al. **MGG** 1981;181(4):518–21

Moloney murine sarcoma proviral DNA is a transcriptional unit. Benz EW Jr, et al. **Nature** 1980 Dec 25; 288(5792):665–9

Molecular cloning of foot and mouth disease virus genome and nucleotide sequences in the structural protein genes. Boothroyd JC, et al. **Nature** 1981 Apr 30;290(5809):800–2

In vitro synthesis of polypeptides encoded by the long terminal repeat region of mouse mammary tumour virus DNA. Dickson C, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jun 11; 291(5815):511–3

Nucleotide sequence of the hepatitis B virus genome (subtype ayw) cloned in E. coli. Galibert F, et al. **Nature** 1979 Oct 25;281(5733):646–50

Heterogeneous host DNA attached to the left end of mature bacteriophage Mu DNA. George M, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jul 9;292(5819):175–6

Cloning and DNA sequence of double-stranded copies of haemagglutinin genes from H2 and H3 strains elucidates antigenic shift and drift in human influenza virus. Gething MJ, et al. **Nature** 1980 Sep 25;287(5780):301–6

Activation of a cellular onc gene by promoter insertion in ALV-induced lymphoid leukosis. Hayward WS, et al. **Nature** 1981 Apr 9;290(5806):475–80

Identification of the SV40 agnogene product: a DNA binding protein. Jay G, et al. **Nature** 1981 May 28;291(5813):346–9

Polyoma DNA sequences involved in control of viral gene expression in murine embryonal carcinoma cells. Katinka M, et al. **Nature** 1981 Apr 23;290(5808):720–2

Terminal direct repeats in a retrovirus-like repeated mouse gene family. Keshet E, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jan 1; 289(5793):83–5

Mutagenesis in vitro by depurination of phiX174 dna. Kunkel TA, et al. **Nature** 1981 May 28;291(5813):349–51

In vitro tumorigenic transformation by a defined sub-genomic fragment of bovine papilloma virus DNA. Lowy DR, et al. **Nature** 1980 Sep 4;287(5777):72–4

Nucleotide sequences at host-proviral junctions for mouse mammary tumour virus. Majors JE, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jan 22;289(5795):253–8

Purified lambda regulatory protein cII positively activates promoters for lysogenic development. Simatake H, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jul 9;292(5819):128–32

Visualization of genetic recombination intermediates of human adenovirus type 2 DNA from infected HeLa cells. Wolgemuth DJ, et al. **Nature** 1980 Sep 11;287(5778):168–71

The sequence of the 3' non-coding region of the hexon mRNA discloses a novel adenovirus gene. Akusjärvi G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Jan 10;9(1):1–17

The nucleotide sequence and restriction enzyme sites of the polyoma genome. Deninger PL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Feb 25;8(4):855–60

Nucleotide sequence and corresponding amino acid sequence of the gene for the major antigen of foot and mouth disease virus. Kurz C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Apr 24; 9(8):1919–31

Localization of SV40 genes within supercoiled loop domains. Nelkin BD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Dec 11; 8(23):5623–33

Recombinant plasmids carrying promoters, genes and the origin of DNA replication of the early region of bacteriophage T7. Scherzinger E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Mar 25;8(6):1287–305

A rapid enzymatic DNA sequencing technique: determination of sequence alterations in early simian virus 40 temperature sensitive and deletion mutants. Seif I, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 May 24;8(10):2225–40

Cloning of influenza cDNA ino M13: the sequence of the RNA segment encoding the A/PR/8/34 matrix protein. Winter G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 May 10; 8(9):1965–74

Location, function, and nucleotide sequence of a promoter for bacteriophage T3 RNA polymerase. Adhya S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jan;78(1):147–51

State of hepatitis B virus DNA in hepatocytes of patients with hepatitis B surface antigen-positive and -negative liver diseases. Bréchot C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jun;78(6):3906–10

Identification of ecotropic proviral sequences in inbred mouse strains with a cloned subgenomic DNA fragment. Chan HW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Oct; 77(10):5779–83

Structure of endogenous murine leukemia virus DNA in mouse genomes. Chattopadhyay SK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Oct;77(10):5774–8

Replication of the plasmid pBR322 under the control of a cloned replication origin from the single-stranded DNA phage M13. Cleary JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Aug;77(8):4638–42

Amplification of integrated viral DNA sequences in polyoma virus-transformed cells. Colantuoni V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul;77(7):3850–4

An unusual symmetric recombinant between adenovirus type 12 DNA and human cell DNA. Deuring R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May;78(5):3142–6

Nucleotide sequences of integrated Moloney sarcoma provirus long terminal repeats and their host and viral junctions. Dhar R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul;77(7):3937–41

Integration in vivo into simian virus 40 DNA of a sequence that resembles a certain family of genomic interspersed repeated sequences. Dhruva BR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Aug;77(8):4514–8

Excretion of hepatitis B surface antigen particles from mouse cells transformed with cloned viral DNA. Dubois MF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Aug;77(8):4549–53

Molecular cloning and comparative analyses of the genomes of simian sarcoma virus and its associated helper virus. Gelmann EP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jun; 78(6):3373–7

Unspliced functional late 19S mRNAs containing intervening sequences are produced by a late leader mutant of simian virus 40. Ghosh PK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar;78(3):1386–90

Identification of a promoter component involved in positioning the 5' termini of simian virus 40 early mRNAs. Ghosh PK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jan; 78(1):100–4

Changes in the promoter range of RNA polymerase resulting from bacteriophage T4-induced modification of core enzyme. Goldfarb A. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jun; 78(6):3454–8

Cloning of DNA complementary to the measles virus mRNA encoding nucleocapsid protein. Gorecki M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jun;77(6):3686–90

Simian virus 40 tandem repeated sequences as an element of the early promoter. Gruss P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb;78(2):943–7

Control region for adenovirus VA RNA transcription. Guilfoyle R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jun; 78(6):3378–82

A mechanism of DNA transposition. Harshey RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb;78(2):1090–4

Transformation of rat embryo fibroblasts by cloned polyoma virus DNA fragments containing only part of the early region. Hassell JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul;77(7):3978–82

In vitro comparison of initiation properties of bacteriophage lambda wild-type PR and x3 mutant promoters. Hawley DK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov;77(11):6381–5

DNA sequence required for initiation of transcription in vitro from the major late promoter of adenovirus 2. Hu SL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb;78(2):820–4

Escherichia coli RNA polymerase in vitro mimics simian virus 40 in vivo transcription when the template is viral nucleoprotein. Jakobovits EB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov;77(11):6556–60

Cytotypically specific transfecting activity of DNA from C57BL/Ka mouse cells producing thymotropic in contrast to nonthymotropic retroviruses. Kopecka H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Oct;77(10):6189–93

Mouse cells transformed by bovine papillomavirus contain only extrachromosomal viral DNA sequences. Law MF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May;78(5):2727–31

Biological activity of the spleen focus-forming virus is encoded by a molecularly cloned subgenomic fragment of spleen focus-forming virus DNA. Linemeyer DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar;78(3):1401–5

Isolation and sequence determination of 5'-terminal oligonucleotide fragments of RNA transcripts synthesized by bacteriophage T3-induced RNA polymerase from T3 DNA. Maitra U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul; 77(7):3908–11

DNA sequence of the transfer RNA region of bacteriophage T4: implications for transfer RNA synthesis. Mazzara GP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb;78(2):889–92

Independent recombination between avian leukosis virus terminal sequences and host DNA in virus-induced proliferative disease. Neiman P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar;78(3):1896–900

Coding capacity of a 35 percent fragment of the polyoma virus genome is sufficient to initiate and maintain cellular transformation. Novak U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jun;77(6):3278–82

Mapping a eukaryotic promoter: a DNA sequence required for in vivo expression of adenovirus pre-early functions. Osborne TF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar; 78(3):1381–5

Distribution of proviral sequences in chromatin of embryonic fibroblasts infected by Rous sarcoma virus. Pantazis P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May;78(5):2669–72

Cloning of reiterated and nonreiterated herpes simplex virus 1 sequences as BamHI fragments. Post LE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul;77(7):4201–5

Molecular cloning of integrated simian sarcoma virus: genome organization of infectious DNA clones. Robbins KC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May;78(5):2918–22

Nucleotide sequence of the primary origin of bacteriophage T7 DNA replication: relationship to adjacent genes and regulatory elements. Saito H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul;77(7):3917–21

Isolation and characterization of polyoma host range mutants that replicate in nullipotential embryonal carcinoma cells. Sekikawa K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb; 78(2):1100–4

Comparative sequence analysis of the inverted terminal repetitions from different adenoviruses. Shinagawa M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul;77(7):3831–5

Structure of a cloned circular Moloney murine leukemia virus DNA molecule containing an inverted segment: implications for retrovirus integration. Shoemaker C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul:77(7):3932–6

Cloning and mapping of BamHi endonuclease fragments of DNA from the transforming B95-8 strain of Epstein-Barr virus. Skare J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul; 77(7):3860–4

Abelson murine leukemia virus: molecular cloning of infectious integrated proviral DNA. Srinivasan A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Apr;78(4):2077–81

Nucleotide sequence of cloned unintegrated avian sarcoma virus DNA: viral DNA contains direct and inverted repeats similar to those in transposable elements. Swanstrom R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jan;78(1):124–8

Structure of Moloney murine leukemia viral DNA: nucleotide sequence of the 5' long terminal repeat and adjacent cellular sequences. Van Beveren C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jun;77(6):3307–11

Nucleotide sequence of the thymidine kinase gene of herpes simplex virus type 1. Wagner MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar;78(3):1441–5

Indiscriminate recombination in simian virus 40-infected monkey cells. Winocour E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Aug;77(8):4861–5

Terminal proteins and short inverted terminal repeats of the small Bacillus bacteriophage genomes. Yoshikawa H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Apr;78(4):2596–600

The structure and expression of the integrated viral DNA in mouse cells transformed by simian virus 40. Rigby PW, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Nov 19;210(1180):437–50

Integration of viral DNA sequences in cells transformed by adenovirus 2 or SV40. Sambrook J, et al.

Proc R Soc Lond [Biol] 1980 Nov 19;210(1180):423–35
Growth potential of sheep and sea mammal cells transformed by SV40 early region DNA. Stromberg K, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1980 Sep;164(4):439–44
RNA viruses, cancer and development. Temin HM.
Results Probl Cell Differ 1980;11:196–201
Transformation by cloned Harvey murine sarcoma virus DNA: efficiency increased by long terminal repeat DNA. Chang EH, et al. **Science** 1980 Dec 12;210(4475):1249–51
Epstein–Barr viral DNA: infectivity for human placental cells. Miller G, et al. **Science** 1981 Apr 24;212(4493):452–5
Isolation of mutants of an animal virus in bacteria. Peden KW, et al. **Science** 1980 Sep 19;209(4463):1392–6
Three distinct genes in human DNA related to the transforming genes of mammalian sarcoma retroviruses. Wong-Staal F, et al. **Science** 1981 Jul 10;213(4504):226–8
A physical map of the linear unintegrated DNA of Visna virus. Clements JE, et al. **Virology** 1981 Aug;113(1):412–5
Partial transformation of primary rat cells by the leftmost 4.5% fragment of adenovirus 5 DNA. Houweling A, et al. **Virology** 1980 Sep;105(2):537–50
Integration of avian sarcoma virus DNA in chicken cells. Hughes SH, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jan 15;108(1):208–21
Transformation of 3T3 cells with Abelson virus proviral DNA. Krump-Konvalinkova V, et al. **Virology** 1981 Feb; 109(1):215–8
Collinear relationships of herpesvirus papio DNA to Epstein—Barr virus DNA. Lee YS, et al. **Virology** 1981 Apr 15;110(1):248–52
Denaturation map of bacteriophage P1 DNA. Meyer J, et al. **Virology** 1981 Apr 15;110(1):167–75
Capsid–DNA complexes in the DNA packaging pathway of bacteriophage T7: characterization of the capsids bound to monomeric and concatemeric DNA. Serwer P, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jan 15;108(1):164–76
Restriction endonuclease mapping of the DNA of Rous-associated virus O reveals extensive homology in structure and sequence with avian sarcoma virus DNA. Shank PR, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jan 15;108(1):177–88
Identification of an SV40 DNA sequence related to the reactivation of silent rRNA genes in human greater than mouse hybrid cells. Soprano KJ, et al. **Virology** 1981 Feb; 109(1):127–36
DNA packaging in the lambdoid phages: identification of the products of phi 80 genes 1 and 2. Sumner–Smith M, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jun;111(2):629–41
DNA packaging in the lambdoid phages: the role of lambda genes Nu1 and A. Sumner–Smith M, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jun;111(2):642–6
SV40 mutants with an altered small-t protein are tumorigenic in newborn hamsters. Topp WC, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jun; 111(2):341–50
Replication of mini-Mu prophage DNA. Waggoner B, et al. **Virology** 1981 Aug;113(1):379–87
The oncogenicity of avian adenoviruses. II. The arrangement of the viral DNA in tumors and transformed cells. Yasue H, et al. **Virology** 1980 Oct 30;106(2):361–73
In vivo and in vitro recombination of lambda DNA in CaC12 transfection. Betcke A, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1980; 20(4):245–56
Factors which influence CaC12 dependent transfection of lambda DNA in Escherichia coli K12 recipients. Pefeifer M, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1980;20(4):271–81
[Cloning of fragments of simian adenovirus 7 DNA in Escherichia coli bacteria using plasmid vector pBR322] Naroditskii BS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980; 253(5):1244–6 **(Rus)**
[Pseudomonas aeruginosa phages whose DNA structure is similar to the DNA structure of phage Mu 1. III. The isolation and analysis of the hybrid phages D3112 and B39: localization of the immunity region and of certain genetic factors] Bogush VG, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1981; 17(6):967–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Production of directed mutations in T7 phage by transfecting Escherichia coli using locally alkylated T7 DNA] Voronina EN, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1980;16(9):1527–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cloning fragments of bacteriophage T5 DNA, determining expression of phage-dependent ligase] Mel'nikov AA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1981 May–Jun;15(3):538–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Physical mapping of Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) actinophage DNA. I. Location of the c-region of actinophage phiC31] Sladkova IA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1980 Jul–Aug;14(4):910–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Physical mapping of Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) actinophage DNA. II. Transposon-like structure in DNA molecules of phiC43 phage DNA, localization of region responsible for establishment of the lysogenic state] Sladkova IA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1980 Jul–Aug; 14(4):916–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Adenovirus type-12 tumor antigen. III. Tumorigenicity and immune response to syngeneic rat cells transformed with virions and isolated transforming fragment of adenovirus 12 DNA. Raška K Jr, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Jul 15; 26(1):79–86
[Interaction of SV40 T-antigen with homologous and heterologous DNA] Polotskaia AV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1981 Jun;46(6):1102–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[DNA from cells infected with herpes simplex virus and from human tumors as an inducer of synthesis of a new nonvirion antigen] Kosiakova NP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1980 Sep–Oct; (5):577–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A reliable method for the recovery of DNA fragments from agarose and acrylamide gels. Dretzen G, et al.
Anal Biochem 1981 Apr;112(2):295–8
A rapid and efficient procedure for the purification of DNA from agarose gels. Girvitz SC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Aug;106(2):492–6
Rapid purification of covalently closed circular DNAs of bacterial plasmids and animal tumor viruses. McMaster GK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Nov 15;109(1):47–54
HPV 1 DNA in lesions of focal epithelial hyperplasia Heck. Petzoldt D, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1980;268(3):313–4
Isolation and preliminary characterization of herpes Channel Catfish virus DNA. Robin J, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Feb;26(2):130–4
Studies on T4-head maturation. 1. Purification and characterization of gene-49-controlled endonuclease. Kemper B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Mar 16;115(1):123–31
Messenger RNA hybridized with the DNA isolated from hepatitis B Dane particles. Yokota T, et al.
Fukushima J Med Sci 1979;26(3–4):111–9
The leftward promoter of bacteriophage lambda. Isolation on a small restriction fragment and deletion of adjacent regions. Horn GT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 25; 256(4):1998–2002
Comparative studies of herpesvirus papio (baboon herpesvirus) DNA and Epstein–Barr virus DNA. Lee YS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Dec;51(Pt 2):245–53
Proviruses of mouse mammary tumor virus in normal and neoplastic tissues from GR and C3Hf mouse strains. Cohen JC, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Aug;35(2):298–305
Anogenital warts contain several distinct species of human papillomavirus. Krzyzek RA, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Oct; 36(1):236–44
State of hepatitis B viral DNA in a human hepatoma cell line. Marion PL, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Feb;33(2):795–806
Analysis of JC virus DNA purified directly from human progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy brains. Rentier-Delrue F, et al. **J Virol** 1981 May;38(2):761–9
Electrophoretic transfer of DNA, RNA and protein onto diazobenzyloxymethyl (DBM) - paper. Stellwag EJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Jan 25;8(2):299–317
Isolation of DNA from agarose gels using DEAE-paper. Application to restriction site mapping of adenovirus type 16 DNA. Winberg G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Jan 25;8(2):253–64
Improved rapid methodology for the isolation of nucleic acids from agarose gels. Tracy S. **Prep Biochem** 1981; 11(3):251–68
Characterization and distribution of nucleic acid sequences of a novel type C retrovirus isolated from neoplastic human T lymphocytes. Reitz MS Jr, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1981 Mar;78(3):1887–91
Analysis of interruptions in the phosphodiester backbone of herpes simplex virus DNA. Ecker JR, et al. **Virology** 1981 Apr 15;110(1):213–6
[Transforming genes present in avian sarcoma viruses: src gene and newly discovered genes and their gene products (author's transl)] Kawai S. **Seikagaku** 1980;52(9):966–72 (33 ref.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Turkey respiratory tract adenoviruses: in vitro infectivity of purified DNA. Sutjipto S, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Mar; 42(3):495–7
The sensitivity of phage DNA and plasmid DNA for a restriction enzyme for Staphylococcus aureus. Stobberingh EE, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1979;45(1):19–23
BLV proviral DNA in the genome of the target lymphocyte. Kettmann R, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1980; 50(8):735–42
The fate of SV40 DNA in infected cells after treatment with benzo(a)pyrene diol epoxide. Chang GT, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1981 Jun 16;100(3):1337–46
Chartreusin, an antitumor glycoside antibiotic, induces DNA strand scission. Yagi M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1981 Feb 12;98(3):642–7
The EcoRI restriction endonuclease with bacteriophage lambda DNA. Equilibrium binding studies. Halford SE, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Nov 1;191(2):593–604
The EcoRI restriction endonuclease with bacteriophage lambda DNA. Kinetic studies. Halford SE, et al.
Biochem J 1980 Nov 1;191(2):581–92
Single-strand deoxyribonucleic acid binding protein from rat liver changes the helical structure of deoxyribonucleic acid. Duguet M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jun 9;20(12):3598–603
Deoxyribonucleic acid gyrase-deoxyribonucleic acid complex containing 140 base pairs of deoxyribonucleic acid and an alpha 2 beta 2 protein core. Klevan L, et al.
Biochemistry 1980 Nov 11;19(23):5229–34
Micrococcus luteus endonucleases for apurinic/apyrimidinic sites in deoxyribonucleic acid. 2. Further studies on the substrate specificity and mechanism of action. Pierre J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Oct 28;19(22):5024–9
Binding of Escherichia coli ribonucleic acid polymerase holoenzyme to a bacteriophage T7 promoter-containing fragment: evaluation of promoter binding constants as a function of solution conditions. Strauss HS, et al.
Biochemistry 1980 Jul 22;19(15):3504–15
Binding of Escherichia coli ribonucleic acid polymerase holoenzyme to a bacteriophage T7 promoter-containing fragment: selectivity exists over a wide range of solution conditions. Strauss HS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jul 22; 19(15):3496–504
Restriction fragment primed phi X174 single-stranded DNA as template for DNA polymerase alpha and beta. Detection and partial purification of a polymerase alpha stimulating factor. Burke JF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 19;609(2):205–23
ATP-dependent exonuclease V from Micrococcus luteus. The enzyme-DNA complex, the processive mechanism, and the role of ATP. Cerio-Ventura G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1981 Feb 26;652(2):283–93
DNA-RNA polymerase complexes associated with the membrane from bacteriophage T2- or T4-infected Escherichia coli. II. A comparison of in vitro RNA with the in vivo RNA products. Haarr L, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1980 Dec 11;610(2):261–71
DNA-RNA polymerase complexes associated with the membrane from bacteriophage T2- or T4-infected Escherichia coli. I. General properties. Haarr L, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1980 Dec 11;610(2):248–60
The effect of salt on the binding of the eucaryotic DNA nicking-closing enzyme to DNA and chromatin. McConaughy BL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Aug 27;655(1):1–8
On the thermodynamics and kinetics of the cooperative binding of bacteriophage T4-coded gene 32 (helix destabilizing) protein to nucleic acid lattices.
Kowalczykowski SC, et al. **Biophys J** 1980;32(1):403–18
Effects of second-generation platinum analogs on isolated PM-2 DNA and their cytotoxicity in vitro and in vivo. Mong S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Sep;40(9):3318–24
Interaction of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) with PM-2 DNA. Mong S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Sep;40(9):3313–7
Reduced capacity to repair irradiated adenovirus in fibroblasts from xeroderma pigmentosum heterozygotes. Rainbow AJ. **Cancer Res** 1980 Nov;40(11):3945–9
Association of polyoma T antigen and DNA with the nuclear matrix from lytically infected 3T6 cells. Buckler-White AJ, et al. **Cell** 1980 Nov;22(1 Pt 1):37–46
DNA packaging by the double-stranded DNA bacteriophages. Earnshaw WC, et al. **Cell** 1980 Sep; 21(2):319–31 (229 ref.)
Hepatitis B virus contains protein attached to the 5' terminus of its complete DNA strand. Gerlich WH, et al. **Cell** 1980 Oct;21(3):801–9
The nature of inactivating lesions produced by platinum(II) complexes in phage lambda DNA. Filipski J, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 1980 Nov;32(3):321–30
Methylation of integrated viral DNA sequences in hamster cells transformed by adenovirus 12. Sutter D, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 1980;44(Pt 1):565–8
Correlation of transient accumulation of linear unintegrated viral DNA and transient cell killing by avian leukosis and reticuloendotheliosis viruses. Temin HM, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 1980;44(Pt 2):773–8
Chromosomal DNA homologous to Herpes simplex virus 1 in a mouse L-cell line. Henderson AS, et al.
Cytogenet Cell Genet 1981;29(2):107–15
Molecular cloning, refined physical map and heterogeneity of methylation sites of papilloma virus type 1a DNA. Danos O, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Aug;109(2):457–61
Demonstration of the early—late switch in vitro with bacteriophage T7 DNA as template. Fuchs E, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1980 Dec;113(1):61–6
Studies on T4-head maturation. 2. Substrate specificity of gene-49-controlled endonuclease. Kemper B, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1981 Mar 16;115(1):133–41
DNA polymerase I and recBC enzyme support the covalent closing of hydrogen-bonded lambda DNA circles in extracts of Escherichia coli cells. Pyhtilä MJ, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1980 Nov;112(1):125–30
Expression of bacteriophage M13 DNA in vivo. Isolation, identification and characterization of phage-specific mRNA species. Smits MA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Nov; 112(2):309–21
Interactions between phage lambda replication proteins, lambda DNA and minicell membrane. Zylicz M, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1981 Jan;113(2):303–9
Conserved antigenic determinants in the vicinity of the DNA-binding center of bacterial RNA polymerase. Gragerov AI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Dec 15;122(1):17–20
Interference of symmetrically transcribed RNA in the hybridization competition experiment: a re-evaluation of the nitrocellulose filter technique for detecting RNA-DNA hybrids. Helland DE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jul 28; 116(2):251–6
A new site-specific endonuclease from Neisseria cinerea. Watson R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Aug 25;118(1):47–54
DNA modification induced during infection of Bacillus subtilis by phage phi 3T. Cregg JM, et al. **Gene** 1980 Dec; 12(1–2):17–24
Recombination of uracil-containing lambda bacteriophages. Hays JB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jan;145(1):306–20
Process of attachment of phi X174 parental DNA to the host cell membrane. Azuma J, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Aug;88(2):525–32

Mechanism of dnaB protein action. III. Allosteric role of ATP in the alteration of DNA structure by dnaB protein in priming replication. Arai K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 25;256(10):5260–6

Characterization of a rho-dependent termination site within the cro gene of bacteriophage lambda. Calva E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 25;255(22):11017–22

DNA is linked to the rat liver DNA nicking-closing enzyme by a phosphodiester bond to tyrosine. Champoux JJ. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 25;256(10):4805–9

Specificity of promoter site utilization in vitro by bacterial RNA polymerases on Bacillus phage phi 29 DNA. Transcription mapping with exonuclease III. Davison BL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 25;255(18):8819–30

Introduction of liposome-encapsulated SV40 DNA into cells. Fraley R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 10;255(21):10431–5

Transcription of Simian virus 40 DNA in a HeLa whole cell extract. Handa H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 10; 256(1):478–82

Methylation of newly synthesized ribosomal protein L11 in a DNA-directed in vitro system. Jerez C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 25;255(18):8706–10

The purified product of the transforming gene of avian sarcoma virus phosphorylates tyrosine. Levinson AD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 25;255(24):11973–80

Differences among subfractions of H1 histone in their interactions with linear and superhelical DNA. Circular dichroism. Liao LW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 10; 256(13):6751–5

Isolation and characterization of the C and D proteins coded by gene IX and gene VI in the filamentous bacteriophage fl and fd. Lin TC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 10; 255(21):10331–7

Binding of the recA protein of Escherichia coli to single- and double-stranded DNA. McEntee K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 25;256(16):8835–44

Purification and properties of a mammalian endonuclease showing site-specific cleavage of DNA. McKenna WG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 25;256(12):6435–43

Characterization of a new adenovirus type 5 assembly intermediate. Moncany ML, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Sep; 50(1):33–47

Cleavage and methylation of DNA by the restriction endonuclease HinfIII isolated from Haemophilus influenzae Rf. Piekarowicz A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Dec 25; 144(4):415–29

Cellular transformation by subgenomic feline sarcoma virus DNA. Barbacid M. **J Virol** 1981 Jan;37(1):518–23

Integration of the adeno-associated virus genome into cellular DNA in latently infected human Detroit 6 cells. Cheung AK, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Feb;33(2):739–48

Mechanism of degradation of duplex DNA by the DNase induced by herpes simplex virus. Hoffmann PJ. **J Virol** 1981 Jun;38(3):1005–14

Maturation of bacteriophage SPP1 DNA: limited precision in the sizing of mature bacteriophage genomes. Humphreys GO, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Feb;37(2):832–5

Fate of unintegrated viral DNA in Fv-1 permissive and resistant mouse cells infected with murine leukemia virus. Jolicoeur P, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Feb;37(2):609–19

Conservation and progressive methylation of Epstein-Barr viral DNA sequences in transformed cells. Kintner C, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Apr;38(1):305–16

Phi W-14 DNA inhibits transfection of Bacillus subtilis by SPP1 DNA. Lopez P, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Feb;37(2):559–63

Integration of adenovirus type 2 DNA at a limited number of cellular sites in productively infected cells. Neumann R, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Mar;37(3):887–92

Tetrahydrouridine specifically facilitates deoxycytidine incorporation into herpes simplex virus DNA. North TW, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Mar;37(3):987–93

Restriction and modification in Bacillus subtilis: gene coding for a BsuR-specific modification methyltransferase in the temperate bacteriophage phi 3T. Noyer-Weidner M, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Jun;38(3):1077–80

Restriction alleviation by bacteriophages lambda and lambda reverse. Toothman P. **J Virol** 1981 May;38(2):621–31

Restriction and modification of bacteriophage SP10 DNA by Bacillus subtilis Marburg 168: stabilization of SP10 DNA in restricting hosts preinfected with a heterologous phage, SP18. Witmer H, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Jan;37(1):148–55

A computerized method for mapping RNA polymerase binding sites on adenovirus 2 DNA. McCourt S, et al. **MGG** 1980;179(3):643–6

An unusual RNA polymerase binding site in the immunity region of phage lambda. Pirrotta V, et al. **MGG** 1980; 180(2):369–76

Location of binding sites for RNA polymerase II from wheat germ and from human placenta on adenovirus 2 DNA. Witney FR, et al. **MGG** 1980;179(3):627–46

Deoxyribonucleic acid repair in bacteriophage. Bernstein C. **Microbiol Rev** 1981 Mar;45(1):72–98 (221 ref.)

Structure of the cro repressor from bacteriophage lambda and its interaction with DNA. Anderson WF, et al. **Nature** 1981 Apr 30;290(5809):754–8

N-Acetoxy-acetylaminofluorene reacts preferentially with a control region of intracellular SV40 chromosome. Beard P, et al. **Nature** 1981 May 7;291(5810):84–5

Binding of an SV40 T antigen-related protein to the DNA of SV40 regulatory mutants. McKay R, et al. **Nature** 1981 Feb 26;289(5800):810–3

Recognition sequence of bacteriophage phi X174 gene A protein—an initiator of DNA replication. van Mansfeld AD, et al. **Nature** 1980 Dec 11;288(5791):561–6

The extraction by micrococcal nuclease of glucocorticoid receptors and mouse mammary tumor virus DNA sequences is dissociated. André J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Aug 11;8(15):3393–411

Mapping of promoter sites utilized by T3 RNA polymerase on T3 DNA. Bailey JN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Nov 11;8(21):5071–88

Breakage of single-stranded DNA by rat liver nicking-closing enzyme with the formation of a DNA-enzyme complex. Been MD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Dec 20;8(24):6129–42

On the promoter complex formation rate of E. coli RNA polymerases with T7 phage DNA. Belintsev BN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Mar 25;8(6):1391–404

Tandem pentuplication of a DNA segment in a derivative of bacteriophage P2: its use in the study of the mechanism of DNA annealing. Bertani G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Mar 25;8(6):1339–56

The transcription termination site at the end of the early region of bacteriophage T7 DNA. Dunn JJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 May 24;8(10):2119–32

Temporal regulation of herpes simplex virus type 2 transcription and characterization of virus immediate early mRNA's. Easton AJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Jun 25;8(12):2627–45

On the influence of thymidine analogues on the activity of phage fd promoters in vitro. Hofer B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Dec 20;8(24):6143–62

Enzymatic synthesis, ligation, and restriction of DNA containing deoxy-4-thiothymidine. Hofer B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Feb 25;9(4):753–67

Relationship between the messenger RNAs transcribed from two overlapping genes of influenza virus. Inglis SC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Aug 25;8(16):3575–89

Biochemical transformation of thymidine kinase (TK)-deficient mouse cells by herpes simplex virus type 1 DNA fragments purified from hybrid plasmids. Kit S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Nov 25;8(22):5233–53

DNA strand specificity in promoter recognition by RNA polymerase. Park CS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Dec 11;8(23):5895–912

Sequence-specific interaction of sigma subunit of E. coli RNA polymerase with DNA. Stender W. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Aug 11;8(15):3459–66

Analysis of recombination in mammalian cells using SV40 genome segments having homologous overlapping termini. Upcroft P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Jun 25; 8(12):2725–36

DNA methylation and viral gene expression in adenovirus-transformed and -infected cells. Vardimon L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Jun 11;8(11):2461–73

DNA breakage and closure by rat liver type 1 topoisomerase: separation of the half-reactions by using a single-stranded DNA substrate. Been MD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May;78(5):2883–7

Biological activity of cloned Moloney sarcoma virus DNA: Terminally redundant sequences may enhance transformation efficiency. Blair DG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jun;77(6):3504–8

Protein p3 is linked to the DNA of phage phi 29 through a phosphoester bond between serine and 5'-dAMP. Hermoso JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov; 77(11):6425–8

5,6-dichloro-1-beta-ribofuranosylbenzimidazole enhances premature termination of late transcription of simian virus 40 DNA. Laub O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jun;77(6):3297–3301

Recognition of chemical carcinogen-modified DNA by a DNA-binding protein. Moranelli F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jun;77(6):3201–5

Construction and analysis of simian virus 40 origins defective in tumor antigen binding and DNA replication. Myers RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov;77(11):6491–5

Identification of a second Escherichia coli groE gene whose product is necessary for bacteriophage morphogenesis. Tilly K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar; 78(3):1629–33

The assembly of papaya mosaic virus coat protein with DNA. Erickson JW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;40:293–300

Molecular packing of nucleic acids in spherical viruses. Harrison SC. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;40:301–10

Structure, replication, and transcription of the SV40 genome. Das GC, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1981; 25:187–241 (345 ref.)

Construction and characterization of a cohesive end site mutant of bacteriophage lambda. Fisher R, et al. **Virology** 1980 Nov;107(1):144–59

Reversion of a cohesive end site mutant of bacteriophage lambda by recombination with a defective prophage. Fisher R, et al. **Virology** 1980 Nov;107(1):160–73

The state of simian virus 40 DNA in the embryonal carcinoma cells of the murine teratocarcinoma. Friedrich TD, et al. **Virology** 1981 Apr 15;110(1):159–66

Purification of DNA-binding proteins of bacteriophage T3 and heir role in in vitro packaging of phage T3 DNA. Fujisawa H, et al. **Virology** 1980 Sep;105(2):480–9

Genetic implications of limited circular permutation. Israel V. **Virology** 1980 Oct 15;106(1):100–6

Internucleotide incorporation of arabinosyladenine into herpes simplex virus and mammalian cell DNA. Pelling JC, et al. **Virology** 1981 Mar;109(2):323–35

DNA repair-recombination functions in the DNA processing pathway of bacteriophage T4. Wakem LP, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jul 30;112(2):472–9

Bacteriophage T3 DNA binding protein interaction with DNA. Yamagishi M, et al. **Virology** 1981 Feb;109(1):148–56

[Integration of lambda phage (author's transl)] Kikuchi A, et al. **Seikagaku** 1979 Dec;51(12):1322–8 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Formation of DNA-protein links upon interaction between sodium bisulfite and phage DNP] Skladneva VB, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1981 Mar;46(3):569–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Escherichia coli RNA-polymerase complexes with adenovirus 6 DNA detected by means of electrophoresis in agar gel] Krivtsov GG, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1980;(9):34–7 **(Rus)**

[Int-protein lambda phage DNA binding site is situated to the right of the att-site] Kravchenko VV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980;252(5):1255–7 **(Rus)**

[Identification of proteins and amino acids reacting with DNA in the composition of bacteriophage P22] Chakanovskaia LA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1981 Jan-Feb; (1):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Resistance of cells biochemically transformed by herpes simplex virus DNA fragments to thymidine and deoxyadenosine cytotoxicity. Kit S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Aug 29;95(4):1489–94

Synthesis of hypomethylated Epstein-Barr viral DNA is stimulated by dimethylsulfoxide treatment of lymphoblastoid cells. Larocca D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 May 29;100(2):559–65

Induction of cell DNA replication in G1-specific ts mutants by microinjection of SV40 DNA. Floros J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Mar;132(1):215–23

Attempts ot activate endogenous virus expression with Marek's disease virus DNA. Hložánek I, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1981;27(3):145–56

Detection of mutagen-induced lesions in isolated DNA by marker rescue of Bacillus subtilis phage phi 105. Garro AJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Nov;73(1):1–13

[Transformation and the kinetic cell growth patterns in vitro after exposure to adenovirus SV20 DNA] Parkhomenko II, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(3):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation and biological properties of rat embryo cells transformed by the DNA of bovine adenovirus type 3 (BA-3)] Zalmanzon ES, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(1):61–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative determination of the infectivity of nuclear polyhedrosis virus DNA on honeycomb moth (Galleria mellonella) larvae] Gorbunova EE, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1980 May-Jun;(3):360–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Infectivity and uncoating of adenovirus cores. Mirza A, et al. **Intervirology** 1980;13(5):307–11

Unique primed start of phage phi X174 DNA replication and mobility of the primosome in a direction opposite chain synthesis. Arai K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jan; 78(1):69–73

Functional interaction between the early viral proteins of simian virus 40 and adenovirus. Goldman ND, et al. **Virology** 1981 Mar;109(2):303–13

Cohesive end annealing and the helper-mediated transformation system of phage lambda. Miller G, et al. **Virology** 1981 Mar;109(2):379–90

RADIATION EFFECTS

Alkaline gel electrophoresis of deoxyribonucleic acid photoreacted with trimethylpsoralen: rapid and sensitive detection of interstrand cross-links. Cech TR. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 17;20(6):1431–7

S1-sensitive sites in DNA after gamma-irradiation. Martin-Bertram H. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 26; 652(2):261–5

Water radiolysis products and nucleotide damage in gamma-irradiated DNA. Feldberg RS, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1981 Jul;40(1):11–7

Alkali-labile sites in biologically active DNA: comparison of radiation induced potential breaks and apurinic sites. Lafleur MV, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1981 Feb;39(2):113–8

Partial replicas of UV-irradiated bacteriophage T4 genomes and their role in multiplicity reactivation. Rayssiguier C, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Aug;35(2):451–65

Induction of mutations in bacteriophage T7 by gamma-rays: no influence of the SOS repair pathway. Bleichrodt JF, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Aug;72(1):25–30

Mutagenic action of UV radiation on lambda prophage. Bresler SE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Aug;72(1):1–23 (56 ref.)

Protein enhanced inactivation of viral DNA by UV radiation. Larcom LL, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1981 Feb; 33(2):197–202

Dimethyl sulfoxide prevents DNA nicking mediated by ionizing radiation or iron/hydrogen peroxide-generated hydroxyl radical. Repine JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb;78(2):1001–3

Two types of UV-induced phage mutations independent of SOS-repair. Kaplan RW. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1980; 20(4):287–9

[Lethal effect after transmutation of 33P incorporated into

bacteriophage S 13 and mechanisms of DNA double helix rupture] Apelgot S. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Apr; 37(4):353–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Kinetics of the occurrence of single-stranded breaks and alkali-labile bonds in PM2 phage superhelical DNA irradiation] Gonikberg EM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1981 Jan-Feb;21(1):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Chromosomal alterations of rat cell lines transformed by human adenovirus type-12 virion, whole DNA and left-end DNA fragments. Yamashita T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Oct 15;26(4):435–42

DNA VIRUSES

Interferon production on mouse fibroblasts induced by various viruses. Pugliese A, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1980 Mar 31;59(1):1–3

Increase in cellular RNA in cells infected with DNA oncogenic viruses. Petralia S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Sep; 40(9):3177–80

CLASSIFICATION

Taxonomy of viruses, 1980. Melnick JL. **Prog Med Virol** 1980;26:214–32

DRUG EFFECTS

Antiviral activity of arildone on deoxyribonucleic acid and ribonucleic acid viruses. Kim KS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Aug;18(2):276–80

Antiviral, antibacterial and antitumor activity of the hydrazide and the ethyl ester of 2,2'-anhydro-1-(beta-D-arabinofuranosyl)-orotic acid. Golovinsky E, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(12):2087–90

[On the biological action of transition metal complexes. 1. The antiviral activity of palladium aminopyridin-complexes (author's transl)] Tonew M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1981 Aug;249(3):296–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOGENICITY

Viral causes of acute hepatitis [letter] Joske RA. **Med J Aust** 1980 Oct 18;2(8):451–2

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Sensitiveness of viruses fo gamma radiation (author's transl)] Mahnel H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980 Feb; 170(1–2):57–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DNAASE see **DEOXYRIBONUCLEASE**

DNASE see **DEOXYRIBONUCLEASE**

DOBUTAMINE see under **CATECHOLAMINES**

DOCA see **DESOXYCORTICOSTERONE**

DOCTOR-PATIENT RELATIONS see **PHYSICIAN-PATIENT RELATIONS**

DOCUMENTATION

see related
RECORDS

Technical accuracy in historical writing. Taylor LS. **Health Phys** 1981 May;40(5):595–9

Preparation and use of drug master files in the pharmaceutical industry. Personeus GR, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1981 Mar-Apr;35(2):63–9

Documentation of laparoscopy with polaroid cinematography. Leventhal JM. **J Reprod Med** 1981 Jan; 26(1):5–9

The nurse's role in informed consent. Bille DA. **QRB** 1980 Feb;6(2):25–9

Anesthesia documentation and evaluation. Sechzer PH. **QRB** 1981 Mar;7(3):28–34

[Reporting on environmental effects (author's transl)] Tesink J. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1980 Sep 15;105(18):778–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Effects of the latest jurisdiction on medical information and documentation (author's transl)] Ludolph E, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1981 May;84(5):216–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Data structures for medical documentation. Heydthausen M, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1980 Dec;12(2–3):243–8

Registry evaluation methods: a review and case study. Goldberg J, et al. **Epidemiol Rev** 1980;2:210–20 (47 ref.)

An improved encounter card for documentation of clinical experience. Parkerson GR Jr. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Oct; 11(4):645–6

A method for documenting and displaying problem-focused activities. Martin RD. **QRB** 1981 Apr;7(4):24–7

Use of incidence report data in a system-wide quality assurance/risk management program. Oulton R. **QRB** 1981 Jun;7(6):2–7

[Computer-assisted documentation in anesthesia (author's transl)] Lutz H, et al. **Anaesth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1980 Dec;15(6):494–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A system for documentation of patient-contacts (author's transl)] Bosch G, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1981 May;52(5):283–7 **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Audit of dietary care shows better documentation needed. Gormican A. **Hospitals** 1981 Mar 16;55(6):107–10

Documentation of corneal disorders. Mohan M, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1980 Jul;28(2):57–60

The validity of the medical record. Romm FJ, et al. **Med Care** 1981 Mar;19(3):310–5

[The 9th revision of the International Classification of Diseases--problems and sources of errors in the use of the new documentation of causes of death] Oertel I. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Aug 15;74(16):757–61 **(Ger)**

[Improving the system for introducing normative-methodologic documents into practice in the national economy and public health system] Vishnevskaia SS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 Apr;(4):44–5 **(Rus)**

DODECANOIC ACIDS see **LAURIC ACIDS**

DOG DISEASES

Vitamin E deficiency retinopathy in dogs. Riis RC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jan;42(1):74–86

Otitis externa in dog due to 'Pseudomonas aeruginosa': an experimental study. Sinha BK, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1980 May-Jun;22(3):370–3

Parvovirus: a possible etiologic agent in cardiomyopathy and endocardial fibroelastosis. Levin S. **Hum Pathol** 1980 Sep; 11(5).404–5

Keratoconjuncitivitis sicca. Brightman AH 2d. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Apr 15;176(8):710–1

Pulmonary artery thrombosis in three dogs with hyperadrenocorticism. Burns MG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Feb 15;178(4):388–93

Intestinal and cardiopulmonary forms of parvovirus infection in a litter of pups. Carpenter JL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Jun 1;176(11):1269–73

Bone sarcomas associated with multifocal medullary bone infarction in dogs. Dubielzig RR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Jul 1;179(1):64–8

Rhipicephalus sanguineus Latreille, the causative agent of foreign body in the ear: distribution on the body of dog [letter] Sucharit S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1980 Sep; 63(9):535–6

Canine thoracolumbar disc disease. Frost GE. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1979 Sep;50(3):201–4

'Osteodystrophy II' [letter] Watson AD. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1980 Jun;51(2):113

Canine parvovirus: a cause of chronic myocardial fibrosis and adolescent congestive heart failure. Atwell RB, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1980 Nov;21(11):609–20

Osteochondritis dissecans of the canine stifle joint. Denny HR, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1980 Jun;21(6):317–22

A thymoma as a cause of oesophageal obstruction in a dog. McNeil PH. **NZ Vet J** 1980 Jul;28(7):143–5

Cardiovascular emergencies. Drugs and resuscitative principles. Adams HR. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1981 Feb; 11(1):77–102

Spinal injuries. Colter SB. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1981 Feb; 11(1):49–57

Primary corneal disease in the dog and cat. Dice PF 2d. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1980 May; 10(2):339–56 (12 ref.)

Seizures and heat trauma. Fenner WR. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1981 Feb; 11(1):31–48

Current concepts in small animal glaucoma: recognition and treatment. Gwin RM. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1980 May; 10(2):357–76 (9 ref.)

Thoracic trauma. Kagan KG. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1980 Aug; 10(3):641–53

Management of thoracic trauma. Kolata RJ. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1981 Feb; 11(1):103–20

Traumatic injuries to the kidney, ureter, bladder, and urethra. Thornhill JAU, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1981 Feb; 11(1):157–69

Jaundice, hepatic trauma, and hepatic encephalopathy. Twedt DC. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1981 Feb;11(1):121–45

Acute gastric dilatation--volvulus. Wingfield WE. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1981 Feb; 11(1):147–55

Ocular emergencies. Winston SM. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1981 Feb; 11(1):59–76

Orthopedic emergencies in small animals. Withrow SJ, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1981 Feb; 11(1):171–81

Canine parvovirus infection [letter] **Vet Rec** 1980 Aug 30; 107(9):204–5

Subcorneal pustular dermatosis seen in dogs [letter] Baker KP. **Vet Rec** 1980 May 3–17;106(18–20):420

Campylobacter infections in cats and dogs [letter] Gruffydd-Jones TJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Sep 20;107(12):294

Pancreatic tumour in a dog [letter] Helliwell DW. **Vet Rec** 1981 Jan 24;108(4):83–4

Gastric dilation in the dog [letter] Trought VP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Apr 5;106(14):319

Strychnine poisoning in dogs: sources and availability. Edwards WC, et al. **VM SAC** 1981 Jun;76(6):823–4

A severe case of acute suppurative dermatitis with disseminated intravascular coagulation in a dog. Ward MV, et al. **VM SAC** 1980 Oct;75(10):1564–8

Lung infarction and epidermoid carcinoma in a dog. Teunissen GH, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1981; 28(1):47–52

Chronic eosinophilic bronchitis in a dog associated with hypertrophic osteoarthropathy. Wester PW, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1980;27(1):73–8

[A case of thrombocytopenia in a Collie dog (author's transl)] Ducharme N. **Can Vet J** 1981 Jan;22(1):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Muscular atrophy and paralysis of the hindlimbs in a case of 'granulomatous reticulosis' in a German shepherd dog] Olivieri M, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1981 May; 123(5):241–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Steroid hormone receptors in perianal tumors in dogs] Elling H, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1981 Jan 15; 94(2):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infections of the neonatal dogs and cats] Mayr-Bibrack B, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1980 Nov 1; 93(21):427–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Leishmaniasis in the dog] Kammermann-Lüscher B. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1980 Oct;122(10):585–603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Serum hydrocortisone (cortisol) values in glaucomatous and normotensive Beagles. Chen CL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Sep;41(9):1516–8

Biochemical and coagulation changes in a canine model of acute necrotizing pancreatitis. Feldman BF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 May;42(5):805–9

Anemia of inflammatory disease in the dog: clinical characterization. Feldman BF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jul;42(7):1109–13

Serum complement and blood platelet adhesiveness in acute canine ehrlichiosis. Lovering SL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Aug;41(8):1266–71

Serum biochemical changes in dogs with experimental Leptospira interrogans serovar icterohaemorrhagiae infection. Navarro CE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jul; 42(7):1125–9

Platelet and fibrinogen kinetics in canine tumors. O'Donnell MR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Apr;41(4):1379–83

T and B lymphocyte levels in the peripheral blood of dogs affected with cyclic neutropenia. Wyand RC, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1981 Jan;9(1):52–62

Arterial blood gas and acid-base values in dogs with various diseases and signs of disease. Cornelius LM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 May 1;178(9):992–5

A bleeding disease (von Willebrand's disease) in a Chesapeake Bay Retriever. Johnson GS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Jun 1;176(11):1261–3

Serum thyroxine content before and after thyrotropin stimulation in dogs with suspected hypothyroidism. Lorenz MD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Jul 1;177(1):78–81

Glycosylated hemoglobin and canine diabetes mellitus. Wood PA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Jun 1;176(11):1267–8

Pyometra in the dog--a pathophysiological investigation. IV. Functional derangement of extra-genital organs. Børresen B. **Nord Vet Med** 1980 Jun;32(6):255–68

Red cell fragmentation in the dog: an editorial review. Rebar AH, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1981 Jul;18(4):415–26 (70 ref.)

White blood cell changes associated with suspect parvovirus infections [letter] Christensen N. **Vet Rec** 1980 Aug 2; 107(5):118–9

[Detection of Brucella canis antibodies in serum samples of military service dogs] Weber A, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1981 Feb 1;94(3):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Isolation of a paramyxovirus from the cerebrospinal fluid of a dog with posterior paresis. Evermann JF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Dec;177(11):1132–4

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Suspected drug-induced thrombocytopenia associated with levamisole therapy in a dog. Atwell RB, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1981 Feb;57(2):91–3

Stilboestrol toxicity in a dog. Mills JN, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1981 Jan;57(1):39–42

Suspected naproxen toxicity in dogs [letter] Steel RJ. **Aust Vet J** 1981 Feb;57(2):100–1

Evaluation of effects of a tick dip on dogs' eyes. Kelly TE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Jan 1;178(1):64–5

Anthelmintic thenium toxicosis [letter] Rettig T. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Jan 1;178(1):5

Acromegaly associated with transient overproduction of growth hormone in a dog. Rijnberk A, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Sep 15;177(6):534–7

Diagnosis and treatment of thallium toxicosis in a dog. Coyle V. **J Small Anim Pract** 1980 Jul;21(7):391–7

Arsenical poisoning in farm dogs [letter] Bruere SN. **NZ Vet J** 1980 Oct;28(10):220

Oestrus control and the incidence of mammary nodules in bitches, a clinical study with two progestogens. van Os JL, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1981 Jan 15;106(2):suppl 3:46–56

Liquoid-induced renal lesions in the dog. Spencer AJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1981 Jan;18(1):92–109

Dinoprost in pyometritis in the bitch [letter] Coulson A. **Vet Rec** 1979 Aug 18;105(7):151

Barbiturate poisoning from pet shop meat: possible association with perivascular injection [letter] Humphreys DJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Nov 29;107(22):517

Phenylbutazone-induced blood dyscrasias suspected in three dogs. Watson AD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Sep 13; 107(11):239–41

[Potassium hydrogen phosphate induced nephropathy in the dog. I. Pathogenesis of tubular atrophy (author's transl)] Schneider P, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1980 Nov;17(6):699–719 **(Ger)**

[Potassium hydrogen phosphate induced nephropathy in the dog. II. Glomerular alterations (author's transl)] Schneider P, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1980 Nov;17(6):720–37 **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of lung carcinomas in the dog and cat. Moulton JE, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1981 Jul;18(4):513–28

CONGENITAL

Thymic abnormalities and growth hormone deficiency in dogs. Roth JA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Aug;41(8):1256–62

Congenital peripheral vestibular disorder in two German Shepherd pups [letter] Stirling J, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1981 Apr;57(4):200

Optic nerve hypoplasia in three Miniature Poodles. Kern TJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Jan 1;178(1):49–54

Hydroureter and hydronephrosis caused by unilateral ureteral ectopia in a male dog. Shires PK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Jun 1;176(11):1254–6

Bilateral ectopic ureter in a male dog with urinary incontinence. Smith CW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Nov 15;177(10):1022–4

Congenital vestibulo-vaginal stenosis in the bitch. Holt PE, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1981 Feb;22(2):67–75

Temporomandibular dysplasia in American Cocker Spaniels. Hoppe F, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1980 Dec;21(12):675–8

Retinal dysplasia in the dog and cat. MacMillan A. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1980 May; 10(2):411–5 (15 ref.)

Incidence of collie eye anomaly [letter] Bedford PG. **Vet Rec** 1980 Jul 26;107(4):95

Swimming-puppy syndrome in a litter of German Shepherd pups. Harkness JE, et al. **VM SAC** 1981 Jun;76(6):817–21

Neurologic signs associated with congenital anomalies in a Yorkshire terrier. Toombs JP, et al. **VM SAC** 1981 Feb; 76(2):207–14

[Kinky tails in Fila Brasileiros. Brief report] Wegner W. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1981 Apr;94(8):155–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of Merle factor on the optic area in the dog] Wegner W, et al. **DTW** 1980 Sep 5;87(9):342 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Canine babesiosis: indirect fluorescent antibody test for a North American isolate of Babesia gibsoni. Anderson JF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Dec;41(12):2102–5

Evaluation of the agar-gel immunodiffusion test in the diagnosis of canine blastomycosis. Legendre AM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Dec;41(12):2109–11

Cultural and histopathologic confirmation of canine blastomycosis diagnosed by an agar-gel immunodiffusion test. Phillips WE Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Aug; 41(8):1263–5

Efficacy of immunoserodiagnostic procedures in the recognition of canine immunologic diseases. Quimby FW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Oct;41(10):1662–6

Cryptococcosis in a dog [letter] Browning JW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1981 Apr;57(4):202

Clinical assessment of renal function in the dog with a reduction in nephron number. English PB, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Jul;56(7):305–12

Insulinoma in the dog. Prescott CW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Oct;56(10):502–5

Retinal degeneration in Greyhounds. Slatter DH, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Mar;56(3):106–15

Non-erosive arthritis in a dog [letter] Thornton JR. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Feb;56(2):97–8

Giardiosis and colitis in a dog. Watson AD. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Sep;56(9):444–7

Investigative techniques in small animal clinical dermatology. Thoday KL. **Br Vet J** 1981 Mar-Apr;137(2):133–54 (17 ref.)

A serological survey of dogs for Brucella canis in southwestern Ontario. Bosu WT, et al. **Can Vet J** 1980 Jul;21(7):198–200

Myocarditis in puppies: clinical, pathological and virological findings. Gagnon AN, et al. **Can Vet J** 1980 Jul;21(7):195–6

Canine rheumatoid arthritis. Heuser W. **Can Vet J** 1980 Nov; 21(11):314–6

Fine needle aspiration cytology in the diagnosis of canine thyroid carcinoma. Thompson EJ, et al. **Can Vet J** 1980 Jun;21(6):186–8

Serological and bacteriological detection of Brucella canis infection of stray dogs in Moreno, Argentina. Myers DM, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1980 Jul;70(3):258–65

Evaluation of diagnostic techniques for canine prostatic diseases. Barsanti JA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Jul 15;177(2):160–3

Echocardiographic features of pericardial effusion in dogs. Bonagura JD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Jul 1; 179(1):49–56

Brucella canis in a uterine stump abscess in a bitch. Dillon AR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 May 1;178(9):987–8

Bone marrow hypoplasia in a feminized dog with a Sertoli cell tumor. Edwards DF. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Mar 1;178(5):494–6

Multicentric periarticular calcinosis in a pup. Ellison GW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Sep 15;177(6):542–6

Disseminated intravascular coagulation: antithrombin, plasminogen, and coagulation abnormalities in 41 dogs. Feldman BF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 JUl 15; 179(2):151–4

ECG of the month. Gompf R, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Sep 15;179(6):564–5

Canine brucellosis: comparison of clinical manifestations with serologic test results. Hubbert NL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Jul 15;177(2):168–71

Atrial septal defect (sinus venosus type) in a dog. Jeraj K, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Aug 15;177(4):342–6

Diagnostic and therapeutic approach to infertility in the bitch. Johnston SD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Jun 15; 176(12):1335–8

Sinoatrial block in a dog. Kittleson MD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Aug 15;177(4):332–4

Canine tuberculosis. Liu S, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Jul 15;177(2):164–7

Canine hypothyroidism: a retrospective study of 108 cases. Nesbitt GH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Dec; 177(11):1117–22

Diagnosis and management of concurrent diabetes mellitus and hyperadrenocorticism in thirty dogs. Peterson ME, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Jan 1;178(1):66–9

Echocardiographic abnormalities of the mitral valve associated with left sided heart diseases in the dog. Pipers FS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Sep 15;179(6):580–6

Patent ductus arteriosus with pulmonary hypertension in the dog. Pyle RL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Mar 15; 178(6):565–71

Canine ehrlichiosis. Pyle RL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Dec 15;177(12):1197–9

Atypical hypoadrenocorticism in three dogs. Rogers W, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 JUl 15;179(2):155–8

Simultaneous evaluation of pancreatic exocrine function and intestinal absorptive function in dogs with chronic diarrhea. Rogers WA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Dec; 177(11):1128–31

Bone marrow hypoplasia in eight dogs with Sertoli cell tumor. Sherding RG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Mar 1;178(5):497–501

Double-chambered right ventricle in two dogs. Willard MD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Mar 1;178(5):486–8

Quantitative fluorescent immunoassay for measurement of antibody to Dirofilaria immitis in dogs. Gittelman HJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Feb;13(2):309–12

Disseminated intravascular coagulation: a review of its pathogenesis, manifestations and treatment. Moore DJ. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1979 Dec;50(4):259–64 (60 ref.)

Canine encephalitozoonosis in kennels and the isolation of Encephalitozoon in tissue culture. Stewart CG, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1979 Sep;50(3):165–8

Obesity in a dog, with secondary hormonal imbalance. Stogdale L, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1980 Mar;51(1):41–5

The diagnosis and treatment of canine hypothyroidism. Stogdale L. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1980 Mar;51(1):46–8

A case of canine filariasis due to Dipetalonema reconditum (Grassi 1889) in Nigeria. Bobade PA, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1981 Apr;22(4):201–6

Paraquat poisoning in dogs and cats--differences between accidental and malicious poisoning. Longstaffe JA, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1981 Mar;22(3):153–6

Sinoatrial arrest associated with primary atrial myocarditis in a dog. Robinson WF, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1981 Feb;22(2):99–107

Canine pruritus: an approach to diagnosis. Stage I. Preliminary investigation. Thoday KL. **J Small Anim Pract** 1980 Jul;21(7):399–408

Canine pruritus: an approach to diagnosis. Stages III and IV. Allergy and idiopathy. Thoday KL. **J Small Anim Pract** 1980 Sep;21(9):483–93

Clinical, radiographical and pathological aspects of ununited medial coronoid process of the elbow joint in dogs. Tirgari M. **J Small Anim Pract** 1980 Nov;21(11):595–608

Short bowel syndrome-a case report in a dog and discussion of the pathophysiology of bowel resection. Williams DA, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1981 May;22(5):263–5

An aid to clinical diagnosis of tongue worms (Linguatula serrata) in dogs. Ehrenford FA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1981 Feb;31(1):74–6

Neurologic disorders in dogs. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Apr; 61(4):373–7

Chronic diarrhea in dogs. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Sep; 61(9):794–6

Canine ocular adnexa invasion by carpet beetle. Brennan JJ. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Oct;61(10):845

Diabetes insipidus in a dog. Browley J. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Nov;61(11):934–6

Diagnostic ultrasonography. Cartee RE. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Sep;61(9):744–7

Histoplasmosis in a dog. Echols JT. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Dec;61(12):1009–11

Hemophilia in a Great Pyrenees. Golden JG, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Aug;61(8):671–4

Parvoviral outbreak in Canada. Goldenthal AE, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 1981 Mar;62(3):216–7

Hypoadrenocorticism in a dog. Murrell KA. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Jul;61(7):625–6

Clinical neurology in small animal practice. Parker AJ. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Apr;61(4):302–5

Clinical neurology in small animal practice. Parker AJ. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Aug;61(8):660–3

Clinical neurology in small animal practice. Part 6. Parker AJ. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Sep;61(9):738–43

Differential diagnosis of pain. Parker AJ. **Mod Vet Pract** 1981 Mar;62(3):203–7

Clinical neurology in small animal practice. Part 10. Parker AJ. **Mod Vet Pract** 1981 Feb;62(2):102–5

Differential diagnosis of pain. Parker AJ. **Mod Vet Pract** 1981 Jun;62(6):435–9

Canine renal secondary hyperparathyroidism. Weller RE, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 1981 Feb;62(2):117–20

An unusual case of hypoadrenocorticism in a dog. Willard MD. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Oct;61(10):830–3

Cerebral mycosis in a dog caused by Cladosporium trichoides Emmons 1952. Newsholme SJ, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1980 Mar;47(1):47–9

Assessment of glomerular filtration rate in dogs with renal insufficiency: analysis of the 51Cr-EDTA clearance and its relation to the plasma concentrations of urea and creatinine. Biewenga WJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 Mar; 30(2):158–60

A comparison of intravenous and oral glucose tolerance tests in the dog. Church DB. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Nov;29(3):353–9

Faecal hydrolase activity as determined by radial enzyme diffusion: a new method for detecting pancreatic dysfunction in the dog. Westermarck E, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 May;28(3):341–6

The history and physical examination of the trauma patient. Brace JJ, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1980 Aug;10(3):533–9

Evaluation and management of abdominal trauma in the dog and cat. Crane SW. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1980 Aug; 10(3):655–89 (41 ref.)

Electrophysiology in veterinary ophthalmology. Gum GG. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1980 May; 10(2):437–54 (15 ref.)

Ophthalmology: a practitioner's perspective. Harling DE. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1980 May; 10(2):241–7

Differential diagnosis and clinical considerations of ocular pain. Ketring KL. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1980 May; 10(2):251–60

Trauma to the central nervous system. Selcer RR. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1980 Aug; 10(3):619–39 (34 ref.)

Canine parvovirus disease [letter] **Vet Rec** 1980 Sep 13; 107(11):265

Specificity of the BT-PABA test for the diagnosis of exocrine pancreatic insufficiency in the dog. Batt RM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Apr 4;108(14):303–7

The clinical and pathological features of canine glaucoma. Bedford PG. **Vet Rec** 1980 Jul 19;107(3):53–8

Bullous autoimmune skin disease in the dog: (1) clinical and pathological assessment. Bennett D, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Jun 14;106(24):497–503

Canine parvovirus infection [letter] Fisher EW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Oct 4;107(14):339–40

Testicular torsion in the dog [letter] Hersey JR. **Vet Rec** 1980 Nov 22;107(21):495

Progressive axonopathy in boxers [letter] Luckhurst J. **Vet Rec** 1980 Oct 25;107(17):406

Pyloric stenosis in the dog. Pearson H. **Vet Rec** 1979 Oct 27;105(17):393–4

Aspergillus fumigatus and specific precipitins in dogs with turbinate changes. Poli G, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Feb 14; 108(7):143–5

Distemper vaccine breakdowns [letter] Redfern DJ. **Vet Rec** 1981 Feb 28;108(9):194

Megaloblastosis in the dog [letter] Sims MA. **Vet Rec** 1979 Oct 13;105(15):359

Nocardiosis in the dog (a clinical case report). DeYoung J, et al. **VM SAC** 1980 Dec;75(12):1879–85

The clinical pathology laboratory--6: anemias. Goldston RT, et al. **VM SAC** 1980 Jun;75(6):973–7

Bacterial endocarditis: a review. Hawe RS. **VM SAC** 1980 Oct;75(10):1569–79 (30 ref.)

Looking for giardia [letter] Juranek DD. **VM SAC** 1981 Mar; 76(3):262

Canine parvovirus: update. Kramer JM, et al. **VM SAC** 1980

Oct;75(10):1541–55 (53 ref.)
A complication following ovariohysterectomy in a dog. Kunin S, et al. **VM SAC** 1980 Jun;75(6):1000–1
Wrong diagnosis, right treatment: a learning experience. Matt G. **VM SAC** 1980 Jun;75(6):979–80
Acquired achalasia: a case report. Ryer KA, et al. **VM SAC** 1980 Nov;75(11):1703–4
Diagnosis of Giardia canis, the elusive parasite. Simmons J, et al. **VM SAC** 1981 Jan;76(1):55–6
Hepatitis due to Clostridium perfringens in a dog. Smith LJ. **VM SAC** 1980 Sep;75(9):1380–2
Thymoma and food-bolus choke in a dog. Swalley J. **VM SAC** 1981 Mar;76(3):347–9
The clinical pathology laboratory; interpretation of the leukocytic hemogram. Wilkes RD, et al. **VM SAC** 1980 Sep;75(9):1355–8
Idiopathic congestive cardiomyopathy in giant breeds of dogs. Wilkes RD. **VM SAC** 1980 Nov;75(11):1723–5
Splenic sporotrichosis in a dog. Woodard DC. **VM SAC** 1980 Jun;75(6):1011–2
Diagnostic experience from an epidemic of canine parvoviral enteritis. Klingeborn B, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1980;27(6):483–8
[Nutritional or secondary hyperparathyroidism in a German shepherd litter] Lourens DC. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1980 Jun; 51(2):121–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**
[Short communications on cases of eye, larynx, trachea and skin disease] Petrick SW. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1981 Mar; 52(1):69–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**
[ECG scoring system for detection of digitoxin or digitalis poisoning] Detweiler DK, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1980 Nov 1; 93(21):424–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Serological determination of Brucella canis infections using the slide agglutination test] Weber A, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1980;93(24):487, 490–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Laboratory diagnosis of distemper, canine infectious hepatitis and parvovirus infection in dogs] Ackermann O. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1981 Apr;94(8):147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Examination of dogs for sale] Niemand HG, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1981 May 1;94(9):180–1 **(Ger)**
[Degenerative myelopathy in the German shepherd] Vandevelde M, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1980 Jun; 122(6):323–6 **(Ger)**
[Serodiagnosis of Brucella canis infections by comparative slow agglutination at 37 degrees C and 50 degrees C] Weber A. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1980;27(5):412–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Further observations on the use of counterimmunoelectrophoresis (CIEP) on cellulose acetate membrane (Cellogel) in the diagnosis of visceral leishmaniasis (author's transl)] Mansueto S, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1980 Sep;16(3):258–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Studies of application of indirect fluorescent antibody technique for serodiagnosis of leptospirosis. 2. Experimental studies on sera from patients and stray dogs (author's transl)] Ishimaru M. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1980 Aug;54(8):374–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Demodectic mange in a dog in Beytepe University campus (author's transl)] Mimioğlu MM, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1979 Oct;13(4):401–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

DIET THERAPY

Dietary management of a dog with hepatic insufficiency suggestive of a portasystemic shunt. Fox SM, et al. **VM SAC** 1980 Sep;75(9):1384–91

DRUG THERAPY

Efficacy of Ivermectin against Dirofilaria immitis larvae in dogs 31, 60, and 90 days after injection. Blair LS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Dec;41(12):2108
Application of individualized digoxin dosage regimens to canine therapeutic digitalization. Button C, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Aug;41(8):1238–42
Comparative anthelmintic efficacy of two schedules of mebendazole treatment in dogs. Guerrero J, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Mar;42(3):425–7
Trimethoprim and sulfadiazine: experimental infection of Beagles. Powers TE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Jul; 41(7):1117–22
The use of amitraz (N1-(2,4-dimethylphenyl)-N-[(2,4-dimethylphenyl)imino) in demodecosis in dogs. Farmer H, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Nov;56(11):537–41
Pharmacologic management of glaucoma in the dog. Brightman AH. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Aug 15; 177(4):326–8
Follow-up on chemotherapy of venereal tumors [letter] Brown NO, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Oct 15; 177(8):676
Low-dose intramuscular insulin therapy for diabetic ketoacidosis in dogs. Chastain CB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Mar 15;178(6):561–4
Levamisole in dirofilariasis of dogs. Jackson RF. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 May 15;176(10 Spec No):1170–2
Dobutamine. Kittleson MD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Oct 1;177(7):642–3
Tetracycline for oral treatment of canine urinary tract infection caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Ling GV, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Sep 15;179(6):578–9
Effectiveness of a topical antifungal agent (clotrimazole) in dogs. McCurdy HD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 JUl 15;179(2):163–5
Clinical pharmacology of amphotericin B. Pyle RL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Jul 1;179(1):83–4
Gentamicin aerosol therapy in 18 dogs: failure to induce detectable serum concentrations of the drug. Riviere JE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 JUl 15;179(2):166–8
Bullous pemphigoid refractory to recommended dosage of prednisolone in a dog. Turnwald GH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Sep 15;179(6):587–91
Advocates lower chloramphenicol dosage [letter] Watson AD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Nov 15;177(10):980, 982
The use of doxycycline in the treatment of canine ehrlichiosis. van Heerden J, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1979 Dec; 50(4):241–4
Treatment of canine spontaneous diabetes mellitus with aspirin. Waitzman MB, et al. **Metab Pediatr Ophthalmol** 1980;4(3):151–4
Treatment of suspected canine parvoviral infection. Pierce JH. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Nov;61(11):933–4
The effect of route of administration on the efficacy of praziquantel against Echinococcus granulosus infections in dogs. Gemmell MA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Jul;29(1):131–2
Observations on the adverse reaction to diethylcarbamazine in Dirofilaria immitis-infected dogs. Palumbo NE, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1981 Jun;32(2):115–8
Current concepts in ocular pharmacology. Brightman AH 2d. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1980 May; 10(2):261–80
Effect of noxythiolin in infected wounds. Gerring EL. **Vet Rec** 1981 Jan 3;108(1):15–6
Vomiting after anthelmintic [letter] Godfrey C. **Vet Rec** 1979 Apr 7;104(14):328
Canine bordetellosis: chemotherapy using a sulphadiazine-trimethoprim combination. McCandlish IA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1979 Jul 21;105(3):51–4
A comparison of the efficacy of imidocarb dipropionate and tetracycline hydrochloride in the treatment of canine ehrlichiosis. Price JE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Sep 20; 107(12):275–7
Dinoprost in pyometritis in the bitch [letter] Swift GA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1979 Jul 21;105(3):64–5
Butorphanol tartrate: a new antitussive agent for use in dogs. Christie GJ, et al. **VM SAC** 1980 Oct;75(10):1559–62
Blastomycosis: a practical therapeutic approach (a review of 26 cases). Foster RC, et al. **VM SAC** 1981 Feb; 76(2):200–4
Clinical evaluation of Panolog Cream used to treat canine and feline dermatoses. Nesbitt GH, et al. **VM SAC** 1981 Apr;76(4):535–8
Epileptic seizures controlled with paramethadione/primidone. Schulman J. **VM SAC** 1981 Jun;76(6):827
Alternative to corticosteroids in the management of pruritus in dogs. Van Stee EW. **VM SAC** 1981 Mar;76(3):331–3
Chemotherapy of a dog with malignant lymphoma. Walsh MB, et al. **VM SAC** 1981 Apr;76(4):511–2

ENZYMOLOGY

Dog GM1 gangliosidosis: characterization of the residual liver acid beta-galactosidase. Rittmann LS, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1980 Nov;32(6):880–9
Critical evaluation of creatine phosphokinase in cerebrospinal fluid of dogs with neurologic disease. Indrieri RJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Aug;41(8):1299–303

ETIOLOGY

Complications of bladder distension during retrograde urethrography. Barsanti JA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 May; 42(5):819–21
Relationships of canine panleucopaenia (enteritis) and myocarditis paroviruses to feline panleucopaenia virus. Lenghaus C, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Mar;56(3):152–3
Acute and chronic canine parvovirus myocarditis following intrauterine inoculation. Lenghaus C, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Oct;56(10):465–8
Experimental induction of struvite uroliths in miniature schnauzer and beagle dogs. Klausner JS, et al. **Invest Urol** 1980 Sep;18(2):127–32
Urinary tract infection resulting from catheterization in healthy adult dogs. Biertuempfel PH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 May 1;178(9):989–91
Origin of canine parvoviral disease [letter] Craige JE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Dec 15;177(12):1194
Prevalence of canine glaucoma [letter] Koch SA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Dec;177(11):1070, 1090
Urinary calculi associated with portosystemic shunts in six dogs. Marretta SM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Jan 15;178(2):133–7
Hypercalcemia associated with epidermoid carcinoma in a dog. Nafe LA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Jun 1; 176(11):1253–4
Lumbosacral stenosis in dogs. Tarvin G, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Jul 15;177(2):154–9
Malignant tumor formation at the site of previously irradiated acanthomatous epulides in four dogs. Thrall DE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Jan 15;178(2):127–32
Colonic perforation following neurosurgical procedures and corticosteroid therapy in four dogs. Toombs JP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Jul 1;177(1):68–72
Arterial hypertension and hypertrophic pulmonary osteopathy associated with aortic valvular endocarditis in a dog. Vulgamott JC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Aug 1;177(3):243–6
Some aspects of the aetiology, diagnosis and treatment of infertility in the bitch. Renton JP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Mar;61(2):289–94
Disseminated intravascular coagulation: a complication of Babesia canis infection in the dog. Moore DJ, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1979 Dec;50(4):265–75
Foreleg lameness in rapidly growing dogs. Stogdale L. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1979 Sep;50(3):193–200
Nutritional myopathy in a dog. van Rensburg IB, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1979 Jun;50(2):119–21
Parvovirus as a cause of enteritis and myocarditis in puppies. van Rensburg IB, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1979 Dec; 50(4):249–53
Hypotensive effect of freeze-dried garlic (Allium Sativum) sap in dog. Malik ZA, et al. **JPMA** 1981 Jan;31(1):12–3
Hepatic abscesses in beagle puppies. Hargis AM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Aug;30(4 Pt 1):689–93
Pseudohyperparathyroidism associated with adenocarcinoma in a dog. Beebe MA. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Jul;61(7):582–5
Idiopathic, non-infectious, non-erosive arthritis in a bitch. Hutchings CR, et al. **NZ Vet J** 1980 May;28(5):91–2
Another zoonosis? **Vet Rec** 1981 Feb 28;108(9):178–9
Unexplained puppy deaths [letter] Barry B. **Vet Rec** 1980 Jul 5;107(1):25
The aetiology of canine glaucoma. Bedford PG. **Vet Rec** 1980 Jul 26;107(4):76–82 (27 ref.)
Unusual sequelae to feline enteritis vaccination in a dog [letter] Brain RP. **Vet Rec** 1980 May 3–17;106(18–20):420
Dirofilarial haematuria in a dog [letter] Chakrabarti A, et al. **Vet Rec** 1979 Sep 8;105(10):238
Canine intestinal intussusception following renal and pancreatic transplantation. Dutoit DF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Jan 10;108(2):34–5
Collapsing Clumber spaniels. Griffiths IR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1979 Oct 27;105(17):405
Cause of sloughing [letter] Hannam RW. **Vet Rec** 1979 Aug 18;105(7):151–2
Onion poisoning in a dog [letter] Stallbaumer M. **Vet Rec** 1981 Jun 13;108(24):523–4
Internal fixation of a fractured humerus in a dog and late osteosarcoma development. Van Bree H, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Nov 29;107(22):501–2
Suspected parovirus outbreak [letter] Wilson ND. **Vet Rec** 1980 Jun 21;106(25):540

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Canine inherited hypertrophic neuropathy. Cummings JF, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1981;53(2):137–43
The hereditary nature of canine pancreatic degenerative atrophy in the German shepherd dog. Westermarck E. **Acta Vet Scand** 1980;21(3):389–94
Primary open angle glaucoma: inherited primary open angle glaucoma in the beagle. Gelatt KN, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1981 Feb;102(2):292–5
Inheritance of copper toxicosis in Bedlington terriers. Johnson GF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Nov;41(11):1865–6
Karyotype analysis of leukocytes of gray collie (cyclic neutropenia)–normal bone marrow transplant chimeras six years after transplantation. Matsas DJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Nov;41(11):1863–4
Canine inherited ataxia. Cork LC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 May;9(5):492–8
Ploidy and DNA distribution analysis of spontaneous dog tumors by flow cytometry. Johnson TS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Aug;41(8):3005–9
Cytogenetic observations on the canine venereal tumor in long-term culture. Adams EW, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1981 Jul; 71(3):336–46
An inherited retinopathy in collies. A light and electron microscopic study. Santos-Anderson RM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Nov;19(11):1281–94
Hereditary cerebellar cortical abiotrophy in the Gordon Setter. de Lahunta A, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Sep 15;177(6):538–41
Multiple cardiac anomalies in a family of Saluki dogs. Ogburn PN, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Jul 1;179(1):57–63
Shaking pups: a disorder of central myelination in the Spaniel dog. Part 1. Clinical, genetic and light-microscopical observations. Griffiths IR, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1981 Jun; 50(3):423–33
Copper toxicosis of the Bedlington terrier. Sternlieb I. **J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1981 Jan–Feb;7:94–5
Hereditary cataract in the Welsh Springer spaniel. Barnett KC. **J Small Anim Pract** 1980 Nov;21(11):621–5
Primary lens luxation in the dog. Curtis R, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1980 Dec;21(12):657–68
Collie eye anomaly in collies in the Netherlands. Stades FC, et al. **Tijdschrift Voor Diergeneeskd** 1981 Apr 15; 106(8):suppl 3:66–73
Hereditary disorders. Bedford PG. **Vet Rec** 1980 Nov 15; 107(20):456
Familial renal disease in samoyed dogs. Bloedow AG. **Vet Rec** 1981 Feb 21;108(8):167–8
Phenotypic intersex (female pseudohermaphroditism) in a dachshund dog. Weaver AD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1979 Sep 8;

105(10):230–2
[Lupus in the dog for a better understanding of human lupus] Monier JC. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1981 May;29(5):261–4 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for measurement of antibody responses to Dirofilaria immitis in experimentally infected dogs. Grieve RB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jan; 42(1):66–9
Serological observations on the epidemiology of parvovirus enteritis of dogs. Smith JR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Mar; 56(3):149–50
Vaccination against canine parvovirus [letter] Smith JR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1981 Jan;57(1):50
Biochemical and immunological investigations on hypothyroidism in dogs. Gosselin SJ, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1980 Apr;44(2):158–68
Evidence of prior infection with influenza A/Texas/77 (H3N2(virus in dogs with clinical parainfluenza. Houser RE, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1980 Oct;44(4):396–402
Direct and indirect lymphocyte participation in the immunity and immunopathology of tropical canine pancytopenia--a review. Kakoma I, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1980;3(3):291–8 (21 ref.)
Dirofilaria immitis: parasite-specific humoral and cellular immune responses in experimentally infected dogs. Weil GJ, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1981 Feb;51(1):80–6
Brucellosis in stray dogs in Detroit. Thiermann AB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Dec 15;177(12):1216–7
Incomplete human adenovirus replication in canine tumour cells and serological evidence of infections in tumour-bearing canine pets. Winters WD, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1980 Apr;90(2):197–207
The prevalence of Encephalitozoon antibodies in dogs and an evaluation of the indirect fluorescent antibody test. Stewart CG, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1979 Sep;50(3):169–72
Autoimmune form of myasthenia gravis in a juvenile Yorkshire Terrier x Jack Russell Terrier hybrid contrasted with congenital (non-autoimmune) myasthenia gravis of the Jack Russell. Palmer AC, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1980 Jun;21(6):359–64
Serological response of ascarid-free dogs to Toxocara canis infection. Glickman LT, et al. **Parasitology** 1981 Jun;82(Pt 3):383–7
Chronic interstitial nephritis in the dog: an immunofluorescence and elution study. Spencer AJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 Mar;30(2):226–32
Ocular immunology and mechanisms of ocular inflammation. Peiffer RL Jr. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1980 May;10(2):281–302 (19 ref.)
Bullous autoimmune skin disease in the dog: (2) immunopathological assessment. Bennett D, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Jun 21;106(25):523–5
Experimental challenge of dogs with canine parvovirus-2. Carman PS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Nov 8;107(19):447
Human adenovirus antibody in sera of normal and tumour-bearing dogs. Winters WD. **Vet Rec** 1979 Sep 8; 105(10):216–20
Immunologically mediated thrombocytopenia and anemia in a dog. Ward MV. **VM SAC** 1980 Aug;75(8):1263–8
Demonstration of C 1 q-binding immune complexes in dogs with arthritis of the femoro-tibial joints accompanied by rupture of the anterior cruciate ligaments. Menzel EJ, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1980;27(8):658–67
[Venereal undifferentiated hematosarcoma of dogs (Sticker's sarcoma): formation of 'tumor rosettes' with human red blood cells] Zarrouk K, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1980 Mar-Jun;57(1–2):53–9 **(Fre)**
[Antibody formation after the experimental infection of dogs with various avian adenovirus strains] Dorn R, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1980;93(24):492–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Canine brucellosis in Valdivia, Chile. Serological and bacteriological studies of town dogs] Zamora J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1980;27(2):149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Canine struvite urolithiasis. Klausner JS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1981 Mar;102(3):457–8
Anemia of inflammatory disease in the dog: measurement of hepatic superoxide dismutase, hepatic nonheme iron, copper, zinc, and ceruloplasmin and serum iron, copper, and zinc. Feldman BF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jul; 42(7):1114–7
Isolation of collagen from the skins of Ehlers-Danlos syndrome-affected dogs by acetic acid extraction and pepsin digestion. Counts DF. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 20;626(1):208–17
Dosage of antimicrobial drugs in patients with renal insufficiency. Riviere JE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Jan 1;178(1):70–2
The molecular basis of malabsorption. Batt RM. **J Small Anim Pract** 1980 Oct;21(10):555–69 (32 ref.)
Preliminary investigations of the effects of injury on the body fluids of cats and dogs. Hall LW. **J Small Anim Pract** 1980 Dec;21(12):679–89
Aspects of steroid metabolism in the normal and neoplastic mammary gland of the bitch. d'Arville CN, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Dec;13(12):1407–11
Hypothalamic catecholamine levels in dogs with spontaneous hyperadrenocorticism. Meijer JC, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1981 Apr;32(4):197–201
The pharmacokinetics and tumor and neural tissue penetrating properties of SR-2508 and SR-2555 in the dog--hydrophilic radiosensitizers potentially less toxic than misonidazole. White RA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1980 Dec; 84(3):542–61
Progestogens and mammary tumours in the beagle bitch. Briggs MH. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Mar;28(2):199–202
Studies on the mechanism of polyuria induced by cortisol excess in the dog. Joles JA, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1980 Oct 15;105(20):199–205
[Nutrition and bone metabolism (author's transl)] Goedegebuure SA, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1981 Mar 1;106(5):234–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Demonstration of estrogen receptors in perianal tumors in dogs] Elling H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980; 27(9–10):758–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Establishment of a canine cell line: derivation, characterization, and viral spectrum. Binn LN, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Jun;41(6):855–60
Isolation of a rotavirus from a newborn dog with diarrhea. Fulton RW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 May;42(5):841–3
Astrovirus-like, coronavirus-like, and parvovirus-like particles detected in the diarrheal stools of beagle pups. Williams FP Jr. **Arch Virol** 1980;66(3):215–26
In vitro identification and characterization of a virus isolated from a dog with neurological dysfunction. Baumgärtner WK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Mar;31(3):1177–83
Diskospondylitis in dogs. Kornegay JN, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Aug 15;177(4):337–41
Serogroups and biotypes among beta-hemolytic streptococci of canine origin. Biberstein EL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Jun;11(6):558–61
Isolation of Clostridium novyi (Cl. oedematiens) from liver lesions in a dog with pancreatic acinar carcinoma. Love DN, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1981 May;22(5):277–80
Isolation of Staphylococcus aureus from a condition in Greyhounds histologically resembling 'staphylococcal scalded skin syndrome' of man. Love DN, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1980 Jun;21(6):351–7
Characterization of strains of Staphylococci from infections in dogs and cats. Love DN, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1981 Apr;22(4):195–9
A study of the incidence and significance of Clostridium welchii in the wounds of dogs and undergoing open reduction of fractures. Stead AC, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1981 Jan;22(1):1–6
Long-term observation of canine brucellosis: excretion of Brucella canis into urine of infected male dogs. Serikawa T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1981 Jan;30(1):7–14
A study of skin diseases in dogs and cats. VI. Microflora of the major canine pyodermas. Krogh HV, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1981 Jan;33(1):17–22
Prepatent period of Taenia ovis in dogs [letter] Heath DD, et al. **NZ Vet J** 1980 Sep;28(9):193–4
Isolation of Leptospira interrogans serovars tarassovi and pomona from dogs. Mackintosh CG, et al. **NZ Vet J** 1980 May;28(5):100
Microbiology of the canine and feline eye. Gaskin JM. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1980 May; 10(2):303–16 (50 ref.)
Ringworm in animals due to Epidermophyton floccosum. Boro BR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Nov 22;107(21):491–2
Campylobacter infections in cats and dogs. Bruce D, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Aug 30;107(9):200–1
Concurrent parvovirus and distemper virus infections in a dog. Ducatelle R, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Apr 4;108(14):310–1
Campylobacter infections in normal and diarrhoeic dogs. Hosie BD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1979 Jul 28;105(4):80
Demonstration by electron microscopy of parvovirus-like particles in canine parvovirus myocarditis. Lenihan P, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Aug 30;107(9):201–2
Campylobacter colitis in gnotobiotic dogs [letter] Prescott JF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Sep 27;107(13):314–5
Still looking [letter] Bishop S. **VM SAC** 1981 Mar;76(3):265–6
Streptococcus zooepidemicus as the cause of septicemia in racing greyhounds. Sundberg JP, et al. **VM SAC** 1981 Jun; 76(6):839–42
Isolation of a virus closely related to feline panleukopenia virus from dogs with diarrhea. Osterhaus AD, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1980;27(1):11–21
[Occurrence and antibiotic resistance of bacteria in sick animals and their surroundings in a surgical veterinary clinic] Nolte I, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1981 Feb 15;94(4):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Immunoelectron microscopic demonstration of parvovirus particles in the myocardium of a puppy with myocarditis] Thiel W, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1980 Aug;93(15):286–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparative study of the susceptibility of suckling and adult mice used for the isolation of rabies virus from the saliva of dogs with natural rabies] Côrtes V de A, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 1979 Jul-Dec;46(3–4):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

MORTALITY

Prognostic criteria for dogs with oral melanoma. Harvey HJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Mar 15;178(6):580–2
Sudden death in dogs due to acute respiratory failure. Bomzon L, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Aug 2;107(5):112

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiologic risk factors associated with canine systemic mycoses. Selby LA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1981 Feb; 113(2):133–9
A survey of canine toxocariasis and toxocaral soil contamination in Essex County, New Jersey. Surgan MH, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Nov;70(11):1207–8
Canine leptospirosis in Detroit. Thiermann AB. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Oct;41(10):1659–61
Endemicity of Dirofilaria immitis and Dipetalonema reconditum in dogs of Pleasants Valley, Northern California. Walters LL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jan; 42(1):151–4
The epidemiology of Echinococcus infection in Kano State, Nigeria. Dada BJ, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1980 Oct; 74(5):515–7
Taste preferences and their relation to obesity in dogs and cats. Houpt KA, et al. **Can Vet J** 1981 Apr;22(4):77–85
Heartworm in dogs in Canada in 1979. Slocombe JO, et al. **Can Vet J** 1980 May;21(5):159–61
Epidemiologic features of canine hypothyroidism. Milne KL, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1981 Jan;71(1):3–14
Myocarditis induced by parvoviral infection in weanling pups in the United States. Mulvey JJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Oct 15;177(8):695–8
Prevalence of Dirofilaria immitis and Dipetalonema reconditum infections in Missouri dogs. Pratt SE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Sep 15;179(6):592–3
Taeniasis, cysticercosis and echinococcosis/hydatidosis in Nigeria: IV--prevalence of Echinococcus granulosus infection in stray dogs. Dada BJ. **J Helminthol** 1980 Dec; 54(4):299–301
Multiple sclerosis and canine distemper encephalitis--an epidemiological approach. Vandevelde M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1980 Aug;47(2):255–60
Dirofilaria immitis in west central Colorado. Sears BW, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Dec;66(6):1070
Periodontal disease in the beagle dog. A cross sectional clinical study. Sorensen WP, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1980 Jul;15(4):380–9
Prevalence of fleas on dogs and cats in an area of central London. Beresford-Jones WP. **J Small Anim Pract** 1981 Jan;22(1):27–9
Acute parvoviral enteritis in a closed beagle dog colony. Merickel BS, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Oct;30(5):874–8
Parvovirus infection. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Dec;61(12):1033–5
Coccidia (Protozoa: Sporozoasida) of cats and dogs. IV. Identity and prevalence in dogs. McKenna PB, et al. **NZ Vet J** 1980 Jul;28(7):128–30
Epidemiological studies on blastomycosis in the state of Wisconsin. McDonough ES, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1980 Sep; 18(3):173–83
Coronavirus infection in a litter of pups. Vandenberghe J, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1980 Jul 15;105(14):suppl 3:136–41
Zoonotic implications of cats and dogs in filarial transmission in Peninsular Malaysia. Mak JW, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1980 Sep;32(3):259–64
Trauma in dogs and cats: an overview. Kolata RJ. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1980 Aug; 10(3):515–22
Poisoning of animals in the Los Angeles area with pesticides during 1977. Maddy KT, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1980 Dec; 22(6):409–12
Canine parvovirus infection [letter] Cormie JL. **Vet Rec** 1980 Sep 6;107(10):233–4
Some epidemiological aspects of mammary neoplasia in the bitch. Else RW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1979 Apr 7;104(14):296–304
Incidence of Campylobacter infection in dogs. Fleming MP. **Vet Rec** 1980 Aug 30;107(9):202
Incidence of Campylobacter, Salmonella and Shigella infections in dogs in an industrial town. Holt PE. **Vet Rec** 1980 Sep 13;107(11):254
Canine parvovirus infection [letter] Pierson E. **Vet Rec** 1980 Sep 27;107(13):315
[Canine piroplasmosis (babesiasis): imported hemoprotozoiasis under surveillance in Belgium] Famerée L, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1981 Mar;123(3):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Canine babesiasis and its importance in the Federal Republic of Germany and West Berlin] Dennig HK, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1980 Oct;93(19):373–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Occurrence of Toxocara canis and other endoparasites in dogs in West Berlin] Hörchner F, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1981 Jun 1; 94(11–12):220–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intestinal parasitic helminths and protozoa of dogs in Belgium. II. special case of Eucoccidia] Cotteleer C, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1980 Sep;122(9):519–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Parvovirus enteritis of the dog. Analysis of 50 cases] Flückiger M. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1980 Oct; 122(10):573–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Seroepizootiology of canine herpes virus infections in

Switzerland and preliminary studies with a vaccine] Engels M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1980;27(4):257–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Echinococcus granulosus infection in urban areas] Mantovani A, et al. **Parassitologia** 1978 Dec;20(1–3):101–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Seasonal variation in the prevalence of leptospirosis in stray dogs in São Paulo, Brazil] Yasuda PH, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1980 Dec;14(4):589–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PARASITOLOGY

Combination of filtration and histochemical stain for detection and differentiation of Dirofilaria immitis and Dipetalonema reconditum in the dog. Acevedo RA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Mar;42(3):537–40

Spirocerca lupi in a dog [letter] Trueman KF, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Oct;56(10):511

Myocarditis caused by Trypanosoma cruzi in a native Louisiana dog. Snider TG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Aug 1;177(3):247–9

Heartworm removal from a limb of a dog. Swist RA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Aug 15;177(4):351

Neostigmine-responsive weakness and glomerulonephritis associated with heartworm Dirofilaria immitis infestation in a dog. van Heerden J, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1980 Dec;51(4):251–3

Canine pruritus: an approach to diagnosis. Stage II. Infestations and infections. Thoday KL. **J Small Anim Pract** 1980 Aug;21(8):449–58

A survey of canine dirofilaria invasion in a suburb of Tokyo (Nerima Ward). Mizuno F, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1981 Jun;27(3):113–20

Dracunculosis in a dog. Rash DM, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 1981 Sep;62(9):701

Effect of population density on growth and development of Taenia hydatigena in dogs. Parmeter SN, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 Mar;30(2):257–9

Leishmaniasis in Tuscany (Italy). (III) The prevalence of canine leishmaniasis in two foci of Grosseto Province [letter] Gradoni L, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980; 74(3):421–2

Immunodiagnosis of parasitic zoonoses: sensitivity and specificity of in vitro lymphocyte proliferative responsiveness using nematode antigens purified by affinity chromatography. Welch JS, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1981;75(1):5–14

Microfilaraemia in dogs [letter] Bender AP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Jan 10;108(2):41

Mesocestoides corti in a dog: a case report. Winters JB. **VM SAC** 1981 Jan;76(1):62

[The life cycle of Isospora burrowsi (Trayser and Todd, 1978) in the dog] Rommel M, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1981 Mar 1;94(5):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Acral mutilation and nociceptive loss in English pointer dogs. A canine sensory neuropathy. Cummings JF, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1981;53(2):119–27

The pathogenesis of experimentally induced Trypanosoma brucei infection in the dog. II. Change in the lymphoid organs. Morrison WI, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1981 Feb; 102(2):182–94

Animal model of human disease. Renal osteodystrophy in dogs with radiation nephropathy. Norrdin RW. **Am J Pathol** 1981 Jun;103(3):466–9

Study of nictitating membranes and genitalia of dogs with reference to lymphofollicular hyperplasia and its cause. Jackson JA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Nov;41(11):1814–22

Intimal lesions of the pulmonary artery in dogs with experimental dirofilariasis. Munnell JF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Jul;41(7):1108–12

Aqueous humor outflow in Beagles with inherited glaucoma: gross and light microscopic observations of the iridocorneal angle. Peiffer RL Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Jun; 41(6):861–7

Neoplasm of the mammary papilla in a male dog. Raflo CP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Jun;41(6):953–4

Pulmonary vascular response during phases of canine heartworm disease: scanning electron microscopic study. Schaub RG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Jul;41(7):1082–9

Pathologic alterations in congestive cardiomyopathy of dogs. Van Vleet JF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Mar;42(3):416–24

Histologic classification as a prognostic criterion for canine lymphosarcoma. Weller RE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Aug; 41(8):1310–4

Morphologic characteristics of the parathyroid and thyroid glands and serum immunoreactive parathyroid hormone in dogs with pseudohyperparathyroidism. Yarrington JT, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Feb;42(2):271–4

Cytological study on pituitary adenomas in senile untreated beagle bitches. Attia MA. **Arch Toxicol** 1980 Dec; 46(3–4):287–93

Early stages of disease of the peripheral pulmonary arteries in canine dirofilariasis. Atwell RB. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Apr; 56(4):157–9

Granulomatous meningoencephalomyelitis in a dog. Glastonbury JR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1981 Apr;57(4):186–9

Diabetic retinopathy in the dog. Barnett KC. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1981 May;65(5):312–4

Electron and light microscopic studies of the lungs of chloramine-T treated dogs. Damiano VV, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1980;16 Suppl:141–56

Aggression in dogs and associated neuropathology. Caldwell DS, et al. **Can Vet J** 1980 May;21(5):152–4

A retrospective study of canine hemangiosarcoma and its association with acanthocytosis. Hirsch VM, et al. **Can Vet J** 1981 May;22(5):152–5

A solitary plasmacytoma in a dog with progression to a disseminated myeloma. Lester SJ, et al. **Can Vet J** 1980 Oct;21(10):284–6

Adamantinoma--histogenesis and differentiation from the periodontal fibromatous epulis and squamous cell carcinoma. Mills JH, et al. **Can Vet J** 1981 May;22(5):126–9

Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease in dogs: a comparison to human Legg-Culvé-Perthes disease. Mickelson MR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981;(157):287–300

Canine adenovirus-induced ocular lesions in the Afghan hound. Curtis R, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1981 Jan;71(1):85–95

Canine parvovirus in a commercial kennel: epidemiologic and pathologic findings. Meunier PC, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1981 Jan;71(1):96–110

Retinal degenerations in the dog. II. Development of the retina in rod-cone dysplasia. Buyukmihci N, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1980 May;30(5):575–91

Pemphigus and pemphigoid in dog and man: comparative aspects. Scott DW, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1981 Aug; 5(2):148–67 (59 ref.)

Urinary protein excretion and immunopathologic findings in dogs with glomerular disease. DiBartola SP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Jul 1;177(1):73–7

Chronic lymphocytic leukemia in the dog. Hodgkins EM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Oct 15;177(8):704–7

Oral eosinophilic granuloma in Siberian husky dogs. Madewell BR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Oct 15; 177(8):701–3

Spontaneous chronic periodontitis in adult dogs. A clinical and histopathological survey. Page RC, et al. **J Periodontol** 1981 Feb;52(2):60–73

Canine encephalitozoonosis in South Africa. Botha WS, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1979 Jun;50(2):135–44

Pneumocystosis: a chronic respiratory distress syndrome in the dog. Botha WS, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1979 Sep; 50(3):173–9

Cerebral cysticercosis in a dog. Botha WS. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1980 Jun;51(2):127 **(Eng, Afr)**

Canine pneumocystis pneumonia. McCully RM, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1979 Sep;50(3):207–9

Toxoplasmosis in a dog. van Heerden J, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1979 Sep;50(3):211–4

Myocarditis in a pup [letter] van Heerden J, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1979 Dec;50(4):253

Extragenital malignant transmissible venereal tumour in a bitch. van Rensburg IB, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1980 Sep; 51(3):199–201

Severe canine demodicosis in the Sudan. First reported cases. Abu-Samra MT, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1981 Mar; 22(3):149–52

Mycobacterium avium infection in a dog. Beaumont PR, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1981 Feb;22(2):91–7

Reticulosis of the eyes and the central nervous system in a dog. Garmer NL, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1981 Jan; 22(1):39–45

Anal sac gland adenocarcinoma in the dog: 14 cases. Goldschmidt MH, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1981 Mar; 22(3):119–28

Pyloric stenosis caused by hypertrophic gastritis in three dogs. Happé RP, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1981 Jan; 22(1):7–17

Primary fibroma in the right atrium of a dog. Lombard CW, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1980 Aug;21(8):439–48

Plasma cell myeloma with IgG paraproteinemia in a bitch. Orr CM, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1981 Jan;22(1):31–7

A case of canine myeloid neoplasia. Sutton RH, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1981 Mar;22(3):139–47

A behavioral problem in dogs [letter] Fisher TM. **Mod Vet Pract** 1981 Jan;62(1):4

Ocular dirofilariasis in the dog. Guterbock WM, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 1981 Jan;62(1):45–7

Further studies of the central nervous system in canine giant axonal neuropathy. Griffiths IR, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1980 Nov–Dec;6(6):421–32

Establishment of a melanin-producing cell line derived from a canine malignant melanoma. Inoue M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1980 Dec;42(6):695–702

Pathology of chronic mitral valvular disease in the dog. Kogure K. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1980 Jun;42(3):323–35

Ultrastructure of the neurohypophysis in dogs with diabetes insipidus and normal dogs. Sasaki S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1980 Aug;42(4):465–8

Arthrosis in the elbow joint of young rapidly growing dogs. V. A pathoanatomical investigation. Grøndalen J, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1981 Jan;33(1):1–16

A collagen dysplasia in a greyhound bitch. Cahill JI, et al. **NZ Vet J** 1980 Oct;28(10):203–4, 213

Cerebellar degeneration in the Border collie [letter] Gill JM, et al. **NZ Vet J** 1980 Aug;28(8):170

Pathological and virological observations on canine parvoviral enteritis and myocarditis in the Wellington region. Parrish CR, et al. **NZ Vet J** 1980 Nov;28(11):238–41

Cortical hyperplasia of the adrenal gland in the dog. Appleby EC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Sep;29(2):190–7

Measurement of the rate of death of canine transmissible venereal tumour cells transplanted into dogs and nude mice. Holmes JM. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 Mar;30(2):248–50

Basic principles for the submission and management of ophthalmic specimens for histopathology. Havener VR. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1980 May; 10(2):497–508

Involution abnormalities in the postpartum uterus of the bitch. Al-Bassam MA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1981 Mar; 18(2):208–18

Spontaneous dissecting aneurysm of the aorta in a dog. Bevilacqua G, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1981 Mar;18(2):273–5

Multilobular osteosarcoma in the dog. Diamond SS, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1980 Nov;17(6):759–63

Telangiectatic osteosarcoma in the dog. Gleiser CA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1981 May;18(3):396–8

Histologic and ultrastructural evaluation of thyroid lesions associated with hypothyroidism in dogs. Gosselin SJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1981 May;18(3):299–309

Well-differentiated lymphocytic leukemia in a dog: long-term survival without therapy. Harvey JW, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1981 Jan;18(1):37–47

Primary canine cutaneous meningioma. Herrera GA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1981 Jan;18(1):127–30

Necrotizing vasculitis in the central nervous systems of two dogs. Hoff EJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1981 Mar;18(2):219–23

Canine epidermotropic lymphoproliferative disease resembling pagetoid reticulosis in man. Johnson JA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1981 Jul;18(4):487–93

Multifocal myxedema and mixed thyroid neoplasm in a dog. Johnson JA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1981 Jan;18(1):13–20

Canine angiosarcoma (lymphangiosarcoma). Kelly WR, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1981 Mar;18(2):224–7

Ulcerative histiocytic gastritis and amyloidosis in a dog. McLeod CG Jr, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1981 Jan;18(1):117–20

Hypercalcemia associated with an adenocarcinoma derived from the apocrine glands of the anal sac. Meuten DJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1981 Jul;18(4):454–71

Cerebellar malformation in two dogs and a sheep. Pass DA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1981 May;18(3):405–7

Canine laryngeal oncocytomas. Pass DA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1980 Nov;17(6):672–7

Canine goblet-cell carcinoid. Patnaik AK, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1981 May;18(3):410–3

Canine hepatic carcinoids. Patnaik AK, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1981 Jul;18(4):445–53

Canine hepatocellular carcinoma. Patnaik AK, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1981 Jul;18(4):427–38

Canine bile duct carcinoma. Patnaik AK, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1981 Jul;18(4):439–44

Intracranial teratocarcinoma in a dog. Patnaik AK, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1980 Nov;17(6):764–9

Acute experimental canine ehrlichiosis. II. Sequential reaction of the hemic and lymphoreticular system of selectively immunosuppressed dogs. Reardon MJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1981 May;18(3):384–95

Acute experimental canine ehrlichiosis. I. Sequential reaction of the hemic and lymphoreticular systems. Reardon MJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1981 Jan;18(1):48–61

A canine testicular tumor resembling gonadoblastoma. Turk JR, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1981 Mar;18(2):201–7

Histocytology of lymphoid tumors in the dog, cat and cow. Valli VE, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1981 Jul;18(4):494–512

Neuronal ceroid-lipofuscinosis in older dachshunds. Vandevelde M, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1980 Nov;17(6):686–92

An ovarian cyst in a West Highland White Terrier. Faulkner RT, et al. **VM SAC** 1980 Sep;75(9):1375–7

Hypertrophic pulmonary osteoarthropathy. Nash DM. **VM SAC** 1981 Apr;76(4):541–3

Malignant gastric ulcer associated with adenocarcinoma of the gastric fundus in a dog. Wright RP. **VM SAC** 1981 Jun;76(6):845–8

Pathology of the urinary system in dogs from an endemic nephropathy (man) region of Bulgaria. Stoichev II. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1980;27(1):47–54

[Chondroma rodens in a dog (author's transl)] Svalastoga E, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1981 Feb;33(2):90–4 **(Dan)**

[General facts on mastocytoma in the dog. Apropos of the first Tunisian case] Zarrouk K, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1979 Sep;56(3):255–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Myocarditis in puppies] Thiel W. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1980 Jul 15; 93(14):271–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histological and ultrastructural studies of thalamic melanosis in animals] Bestetti G, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1980 Nov;122(11):637–51 **(Ger)**

[Polyradiculoneuritis in the dog. Clinical, histological and ultrastructural studies] Vandevelde M, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1981 Apr;123(4):207–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A multifocal serous chorioretinitis in the beagle (author's transl)] Weisse I, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1981 Jan;18(1):1–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chagas' disease in dogs. Anatomo-pathological study of naturally infected animals] Lopes ER, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1980 May-Jun;22(3):135–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Collateral arterial blood supply to the normal and ischemic canine kidney. Christie BA. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Sep;

41(9):1519–25

Aqueous humor outflow in beagles with inherited glaucoma: constant pressure perfusion. Peiffer RL Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Nov;41(11):1808–13

Genesis of fibre type predominance in canine pectineus muscle hypotrophy. Ihemelandu EC. **Br Vet J** 1980 Jul–Aug;136(4):357–63

Electrical alternans associated with pericardial effusion in the dog. Bonagura JD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Mar 15;178(6):574–9

Excess triiodothyronine production by a thyroid adenocarcinoma in a dog. Chastain CB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Jul 15;177(2):172–3

Hypoglycemia–ketonemia in a pregnant bitch. Jackson RF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Dec;177(11):1123–7

Evolution of the electrocardiogram in young dogs with congenital heart disease leading to right ventricular hypertrophy. Trautvetter E, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1981 Jul;14(3):275–82

Pyometra in the dog—a pathophysiological investigation. V. The presence of intrahepatic cholestasis and an 'acute phase reaction.' Børresen B, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1980 Sep; 32(9):378–86

The systemic response of the traumatized patient: an overview. Breznock EM. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1980 Aug; 10(3):523–32 (34 ref.)

Pathophysiology of retinal disease. Buyukmihci N. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1980 May; 10(2):399–409

Current concepts in veterinary neuro–ophthalmology. Scagliotti RH. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1980 May;10(2):417–36

Hormone producing ovarian tumours in the dog. McCandlish IA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1979 Jul 7;105(1):9–11

[Diarrhoea and nutrition in dogs and cats (author's transl)] Happé RP, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1981 Mar 1; 106(5):226–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Intranasal vaccination of dogs with liver avirulent Bordetella bronchiseptica: correlation of serum agglutination titer and the formation of secretory IgA with protection against experimentally induced infectious tracheobronchitis. Bey RF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jul;42(7):1130–2

Canine parainfluenza–Bordetella bronchiseptica vaccine immunogenicity. Chladek DW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Feb;42(2):266–70

Studies on canine parvovirus infections: development of an inactivated vaccine. Eugster AK. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Dec; 41(12):2020–4

Vaccination of dogs against pseudorabies (Aujeszky's disease), using an inactivated–virus vaccine. Pensaert MB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Dec;41(12):2016–9

Canine parvovirus disease: a caution against routine vaccination [letter] Lenghaus C. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Oct; 56(10):511–2

Vaccination against canine parvoviral infections [letter] Sabine M. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Nov;56(11):561

An effective urban rabies/animal control program. Kelly TE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Dec 15;177(12):1231–4

Veterinary and public health considerations in canine roundworm control: a survey of practicing veterinarians. Kornblatt AN, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Dec 15; 177(12):1212–5

Canine parvovirus vaccination. Appel MJ, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Dec;61(12):983–5

Control of canine bordetellosis. Goodnow RA, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Jul;61(7):597–8

Parvovirus vaccination. Vonderfecht HE. **Mod Vet Pract** 1981 Mar;62(3):184

Canine parvovirus infection [letter] Busch TJ. **NZ Vet J** 1981 Jan–Feb;29(1–2):20

Efficacies of vaccines against canine hookworm disease. Vinayak VK, et al. **Parasitology** 1981 Jun;82(Pt 3):375–82

An attempt to immunise dogs against Taenia hydatigena. Heath DD, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Nov;29(3):388–9

Imidocarb: a chemoprophylactic experiment with Babesia canis. Uilenberg G, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1981 Jul 15;106(14):118–23

Canine parvovirus: safety and efficacy of attenuated feline panleucopenia vaccine [letter] **Vet Rec** 1980 Jun 14; 106(24):512–3

FPL vaccine and canine parvovirus [letter] **Vet Rec** 1980 Aug 2;107(5):118

Small animal topics. Bedford PG. **Vet Rec** 1980 Oct 25; 107(17):402

Parvovirus vaccination [letter] Chennells DJ. **Vet Rec** 1980 Jul 5;107(1):25

Vaccination of guide dogs [letter] Clark AR. **Vet Rec** 1980 Feb 9;106(6):134

FPL vaccine and canine parvovirus [letter] Walker D. **Vet Rec** 1980 Jul 19;107(3):70

Field evaluation of an intranasally administered canine parainfluenza–Bordetella bronchiseptica vaccine. Alkire LT, et al. **VM SAC** 1980 Jun;75(6):1003–5

Clinical trial of a modified–live parvovirus vaccine for dogs. Ruth DT, et al. **VM SAC** 1981 Jun;76(6):830–4

RADIOGRAPHY

Computerized tomography of brain tumors of the rostral and middle fossas in the dog. Fike JR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Feb;42(2):275–81

A lytic mass involving S–1, suggestive of neoplasia. Bradley RL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Dec 15;177(12):1240–2

Radiopaque foreign body in the caudal portion of the abdomen. Johnston HS. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Jan 15;178(2):154–6

Irregular increased periosteal density involving the head of the humerus, suggestive of neoplasia. McLane JR. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Dec 15;177(12):1239–40

Ruptured urethra as well as calculi located in the urethra and cranial diverticulum of the left kidney. Newman WS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Oct 15;177(8):727–8

Unilateral epistaxis in a dog. Brückner GK, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1979 Mar;50(1):55

Parotid gland enlargement and hypersialosis in a dog. Harvey CE. **J Small Anim Pract** 1981 Jan;22(1):19–25

Some aspects of the radiographical examination of the canine elbow joint. Robins GM. **J Small Anim Pract** 1980 Aug; 21(8):417–28

Successful conservative treatment of cervical discospondylitis in a dog. van Bree H, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1981 Feb;22(2):59–65

Clinical neurology in small animal practice. Part 7. Parker AJ. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Oct;61(10):826–9

Clinical neurology in small animal practice. Parker AJ. **Mod Vet Pract** 1981 Jan;62(1):18–24

Unusual gastric foreign body in a beagle. Rivers G. **Mod Vet Pract** 1981 Jun;62(6):465–6

Gastric foreign body in a dog. Rouholamin R. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Oct;61(10):843–5

Radiology in ophthalmic diagnosis. Johnston GR, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1980 May; 10(2):317–37 (29 ref.)

Thoracic and abdominal radiography of the trauma patient. Spencer CP, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1980 Aug; 10(3):541–59 (17 ref.)

Diagnosis of canine wobbler syndrome using myelography (case report). Gotthelf LN. **VM SAC** 1980 Dec; 75(12):1860–1

[Roentgenologic–pathologic manifestations of canine paragonimiasis (author's transl)] Hu ZT. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1980;14(3):185–7 **(Chi)**

[Nearthrosis, pseudarthrosis and 'delayed union' (author's transl)] Boom J, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1981 Feb 1; 106(3):128–35 **(Dut)**

[Radiographic features of nutritional secondary hyperparathyroidism in the growing dog and cat] Voorhout G. **Tijdschrift Voor Diergeneeskd** 1981 Mar 15; 106(6):317–24 **(Dut)**

[Osteomyelitis in the limbs of dogs and cats. A radiographic review (author's transl)] Wolvekamp WT. **Tijdschrift Voor Diergeneeskd** 1981 Jun 15;106(12):613–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Comparison of bone scans and radiography for detecting bone neoplasms in dogs exposed to 238PuO2. Wolff RK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Nov;41(11):1804–7

RADIOTHERAPY

Interstitial photoradiation therapy for primary solid tumors in pet cats and dogs. Dougherty TJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Feb;41(2):401–4

Orthovoltage radiotherapy of oral fibrosarcomas in dogs. Thrall DE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 JUl 15;179(2):159–62

SURGERY

Perineal hernia in dogs. Bellenger CR. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Sep; 56(9):434–8

Closed pyometra in a bitch treated by a marsupialization technique [letter] Douglas H. **Can Vet J** 1981 Apr;22(4):89

Surgical removal of an intratracheal nodule of ectopic bone and cartilage. Morrison RR. **Can Vet J** 1980 Oct; 21(10):290–1

Recurrent coxofemoral luxation in fifteen dogs and one cat. Hammer DL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Nov 15; 177(10):1018–20

Stabilization of atlantoaxial subluxation in the dog, using the nuchal ligament. LeCouteur RA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Nov 15;177(10):1011–7

Cross lid flap for repair of large upper eyelid defects. Munger RJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Jan 1;178(1):45–8

Craniolateral approach to the canine elbow for repair of condylar fractures or joint exploration. Turner TM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Jun 1;176(11):1264–6

Transarticular pinning as a treatment for hip luxation in the dog and cat. Bennett D, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1980 Jul;21(7):373–9

Diaphragmatic hernia. Analysis of fifty–six cases in dogs and cats. Garson HL, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1980 Sep; 21(9):469–81

Anal furunculosis: a review of seventy cases. Houlton JE. **J Small Anim Pract** 1980 Nov;21(11):575–84

Canine anal furunculosis: a modified approach. Houlton JE. **J Small Anim Pract** 1980 Nov;21(11):585–93

Osteochondrosis of the elbow joint in young dogs. Mason TA, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1980 Dec;21(12):641–56

Routine lens extraction for the treatment of cataract in the dog. Spreull JS, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1980 Oct; 21(10):535–54

Temporary correction of entropion in young dogs. Holmberg DL. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Apr;61(4):345–6

Reconstruction of canine membrane nictitans with an autograft. Kuhns EL. **Mod Vet Pract** 1981 Sep; 62(9):697–700

Placement of a total canine hip prosthesis. Leighton RL. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Apr;61(4):329–31

Inguinal hernia repair in the dog. Peddie JF. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Oct;61(10):859–61

Removal of an intra–abdominal testis in the dog. Peddie JF. **Mod Vet Pract** 1981 Mar;62(3):231–3

Spermatic cord torsion in a dog. Pollock WB. **Mod Vet Pract** 1981 Mar;62(3):216

Oronasal fistula repair in a dog. Slocum B, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Sep;61(9):769–71

Anesthesia in ophthalmic surgery. Brunson DB. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1980 May; 10(2):481–95 (19 ref.)

Autotransfusion in the trauma patient. Crowe DT Jr. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1980 Aug; 10(3):581–97 (44 ref.)

Trauma to the carpus, tarsus, and phalanges of dogs and cats. Earley TD, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1980 Aug; 10(3):717–47

Cryosurgery of oral tumors in dogs and cats. Harvey HJ. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1980 Nov; 10(4):821–30

Cryosurgical treatment of canine eyelid tumors. Holmberg DL. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1980 Nov; 10(4):831–6

Cryosurgical treatment of skin diseases. Krahwinkel DJ Jr. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1980 Nov; 10(4):787–801 (14 ref.)

Anorectal and perianal cryosurgery. Liska WD. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1980 Nov; 10(4):803–20

Cryotherapy in veterinary ophthalmology. Merideth RE, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1980 Nov; 10(4):837–46

The initial treatment of open fractures. Parker RB, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1980 Aug; 10(3):707–16

Current concepts in ophthalmic surgery. Peiffer RL Jr. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1980 May; 10(2):455–70 (13 ref.)

Cryosurgery in small animal ophthalmology. Rickards DA. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1980 May; 10(2):471–80 (11 ref.)

Trauma to the skin and subcutaneous tissues of dogs and cats. Swaim SF. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1980 Aug; 10(3):599–618 (13 ref.)

Unilateral parotid hypersialism in a dachshund. Bedford PG. **Vet Rec** 1980 Dec 13;107(24):557–8

Surgical correction of severe bilateral fractures of the maxilla in the dog. Charnock M. **Vet Rec** 1981 Feb 7;108(6):123–4

Partial uterine prolapse in a bitch [letter] Grundy AM. **Vet Rec** 1980 May 3–17;106(18–20):420–1

Amputation of canine rear limb using nerve blocks. Dallman MJ. **VM SAC** 1980 Nov;75(11):1693–5

Osteochondritis dissecans of the shoulder joint: its surgical treatment. Faulkner RT. **VM SAC** 1980 Nov; 75(11):1709–21

Acute bilateral glaucoma. Garett AW. **VM SAC** 1980 Sep; 75(9):1400–2

Pathophysiology and management of medial patellar luxation in the dog. Hulse DA. **VM SAC** 1981 Jan;76(1):43–51

Removal of a luxated lens and anterior vitrectomy using a disposable vitreophage. Peiffer RL Jr. **VM SAC** 1980 Aug; 75(8):1249–53

Surgical management of salter–type fractures in an immature dog — a study in limb deformity. Peter KM. **VM SAC** 1980 Jun;75(6):983–9, 992–3

A modified surgical approach to chronic otitis externa. Pohlman DL. **VM SAC** 1981 Mar;76(3):334–5

Surgical treatment of venomous snakebite wounds. Porter WW. **VM SAC** 1980 Aug;75(8):1243–6

Cystic ovary in a dog: a case report. Rowley J. **VM SAC** 1980 Dec;75(12):1888

[A safe technique for the incision of the cornea with superficial keratectomy (author's transl)] Petrick SW. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1979 Dec;50(4):240 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[Extracapsular technic for stabilization of anterior tibial motility (Harrison)] Harrison JW, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1981 Jan;123(1):1–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Combined pharmacologic and surgical treatments for acute spinal cord trauma. Rucker NC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jul;42(7):1138–42

Clinical and immunological response of lymphoma dogs following chemotherapy and irradiation. Bowles CA, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1980;3(3):317–26

Tumoricidal responses in spontaneous canine neoplasms after extracorporeal perfusion over immobilized protein A. Terman DS. **Fed Proc** 1981 Jan;40(1):45–9

Hyperthermic treatment of superficial tumors in cats and

dogs. Grier RL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Aug 1;177(3):227–33
Ear canal disease in the dog: medical and surgical management. Harvey CE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Jul 15;177(2):136–9
Hyperthermic therapy of tumors [letter] Thrall DE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Nov 1;177(9):759, 770
Canine cervical intervertebral disc disease. Frost GE. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1979 Sep;50(3):205–6
Therapeutic implications of Babesia canis infection in dogs. Moore DJ. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1979 Dec;50(4):346–52
Autologous bone marrow transplantation following chemotherapy and irradiation in dogs with spontaneous lymphomas. Bowles CA, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Sep;65(3):615–20
Management of poisonous snakebites in dogs and cats. Clark KA. **Mod Vet Pract** 1981 Jun;62(6):427–31
Localized current field heating as an adjunct to radiation therapy. Connor WG. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1980; 17(3):219–28
Initial management of closed fractures and joint injuries. Engen MH. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1980 Aug;10(3):691–706
Initial assessment, resuscitation, and management of the critically traumatized small animal patient. Rodkey WG. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1980 Aug; 10(3):561–80 (22 ref.)
The treatment of canine glaucoma. Bedford PG. **Vet Rec** 1980 Aug 2;107(5):101–4 (29 ref.)
Ultrasonic treatment of musculoskeletal conditions in the horse, dog and cat. Lang DC. **Vet Rec** 1980 May 24; 106(21):427–31
Use of a gelatin solution in hypovolaemia and toxaemia in small animals. Wells BT. **Vet Rec** 1980 Jul 26;107(4):85–7
Electrocardiology of the anesthetized patient--2: treatment of arrhythmias and cardiac arrest. Bertram TA. **VM SAC** 1980 Jun;75(6):995–7
Tape muzzle for mandibular fractures. Howard PE. **VM SAC** 1981 Apr;76(4):517–9
Ventricular fibrillation during anesthesia. May PE. **VM SAC** 1981 Mar;76(3):309–13
The atopic dog: success in hyposensitization. Saunders EB. **VM SAC** 1980 Aug;75(8):1255–61
An acrylic maxillary splint used to correct malalignment of mandibular canine teeth in a dog. Wise RD. **VM SAC** 1981 Mar;76(3):357–61
Correction of contracture of the quadriceps muscle. Wright JR. **VM SAC** 1981 Apr;76(4):523–6
Use of a pacemaker to correct sinus bradycardia in a dog. Zymet CL. **VM SAC** 1981 Jan;76(1):65–70

TRANSMISSION

Transmissible venereal neoplasia [letter] Yang TJ. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Apr 15;139(8):979–80
Natural transmission of Dirofilaria immitis by Aedes vexans. Hendrix CM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Aug;41(8):1253–5
Two lessons about rabies [letter] **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 8; 281(6250):1283
Public health aspects of roundworms [letter] Erbeck DH. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 May 1;178(9):878
Attempted transmission of Oslerus (Oslerus) osleri (=Filaroides osleri) from coyotes to domestic dogs and coyotes. Foreyt WJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 1981 Apr;67(2):284–6
The transmission of canine ehrlichiosis to the Wild Dog Lycaon pictus (Temminck) and Black-backed Jackal Canis mesomelas Schreber. van Heerden J. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1979 Dec;50(4):245–8
The transmission of Babesia canis to the wild dog Lycaon pictus (Temminck) and black-backed jackal Canis mesomelas Schreber. Van Heerden J. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1980 Jun;51(2):119–20
Free-living jackals (Canis mesomelas)-potential reservoir hosts for Ehrlichia canis in Kenya. Price JE, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1980 Oct;16(4):469–73
Accidental importation of the brown dog tick, Rhipicephalus sanguineus [letter] McColl HP, et al. **NZ Vet J** 1980 Aug; 28(8):168–9

URINE

Canine and feline urinalysis: value of macroscopic and microscopic examinations. Barlough JE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Jan 1;178(1):61–3

DOGFISH see under **SHARKS**

DOGS

Pasteurella multocida. Osteomyelitis following dog bites. Jarvis WR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Jul;135(7):625–7
Modifying dog litter in urban communities. Jason LA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Jul;71(7):746–7
Canine population dynamics: a study of the Manhattan, Kansas, canine population. Nassar R, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Nov;41(11):1798–803
An animal model of cigarette smoking in beagle dogs: correlative evaluation of effects on pulmonary function, defense, and morphology. Park SS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1977 Jun;115(6):971–9
Percutaneous spinal catheterization in dogs: a new technique [letter] Ravindran RS, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Aug; 60(8):618–9
Dog dander extracts [letter] Bookman R. **Ann Allergy** 1981 Feb;46(2):121–2
Dog bite wounds and infection: a prospective clinical study. Goldstein EJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1980 Oct;9(10):508–12
Animal bites: patterns of treatment. Strassburg MA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1981 Apr;10(4):193–7
The seeing-eye dog: an infection risk in hospital? Hardy GJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Mar 15;124(6):698–700
Dog-guides or canes: effects on social interaction between sighted and unsighted individuals. Hoyt LL, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1980;3(2):252–4
Values and limitations of pet ownership. Selby LA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Jun 1;176(11):1274–6
Use of animals questioned [letter] Keith DA. **J Oral Surg** 1981 Mar;39(3):169
The restraint of the Cape Hunting dog Lycaon pictus with phencyclidine hydrochloride and ketamine hydrochloride. Ebedes H, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1979 Jun;50(2):113–4
Owner-pet relationships--a kynological study. Osterhoff DR. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1980 Mar;51(1):31–5
Attitudes of the public towards dogs and cats as companion animals. Selby LA, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1981 Mar; 22(3):129–37
Dog bite wounds. Callaham M. **JAMA** 1980 Nov 21; 244(20):2327–8
Dog bit wounds [letter] Callaham M. **JAMA** 1981 Aug 21; 246(8):834
Prophylactic antibiotics and dog bite wounds [letter] Elenbaas RM, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Aug 21;246(8):833–4
Management of dog bite wounds [letter] Lehv MS. **JAMA** 1981 Aug 21;246(8):833
A resting platform for dog pens. Feldhaus RA. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Aug;30(4 Pt 1):714–5
Diagnosing dominance aggression. Voith VL. **Mod Vet Pract** 1981 Sep;62(9):717–8
Suggestions for introducing a dog to a new baby. Voith VL. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Oct;61(10):866
Play: a form of hyperactivity and aggression. Voith VL. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Jul;61(7):631–2
Play behavior interpreted as aggression or hyperactivity: case histories. Voith VL. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Aug;61(8):707–9
Prognosis of treatment for aggressive behavior of dogs toward children. Voith VL. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Nov; 61(11):939–42
An approach to ameliorating aggressive behavior of dogs toward children. Voith VL. **Mod Vet Pract** 1981 Jan; 62(1):67–70
Hyperactivity and hyperkinesis. Voith VL. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Sep;61(9):787–8
Profile of 100 animal behavior cases. Voith VL. **Mod Vet Pract** 1981 Jun;62(6):483–4
Pupillary membrane in animals. Arnbjerg J. **Nord Vet Med** 1980 Dec;32(12):559–61
DF-2 septicemia after splenectomy: epidemiology and immunologic response. Hinrichs JH, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Dec;73(12):1638–40
Atypical endocarditis due to gram-negative bacillus transmitted by dog bite. Shankar PS, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Dec;73(12):1640–1
Experimental pancreatolithiasis in the dog. Konishi K, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Jun;89(6):687–91
Flea collars. Bedford PG. **Vet Rec** 1980 Nov 15;107(20):456–7
Guide dogs for the blind. Lane DR. **Vet Rec** 1981 May 30; 108(22):470–2
A court sets the value of a dog. Gluck H. **VM SAC** 1981 Apr;76(4):587–8
How to keep dogs from tearing off bandage wraps. Vollmer PJ. **VM SAC** 1980 Aug;75(8):1248
Changing the eating habits of a dog: a case study. Vollmer PJ. **VM SAC** 1980 Sep;75(9):1361–4
[Dog bites and the circumstances in which they occur] van der Wijk J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Jan 24; 125(4):133–6 **(Dut)**
[Atlanto-occipital and lumber myelography with metrizamide (amipaque-schering) in the dog] Walde I, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980 Feb;27(1):16–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Technic of surgical denervation of the heart] Boĭko VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1980 Nov-Dec;26(6):849–52 **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Myelinated nerve fibers in the parathyroid gland of the dog: a light and electron-microscopic study. Atwal OS. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1981 Jan;109(1):3–12
Correlative light- and electron-microscopic study of parathyroid glands in dogs of different age groups. Wild P. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1980;108(3):340–9
Morphometric analysis of parathyroid glands in neonatal and growing dogs. Wild P, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1980; 108(3):350–60
Response of dog parathyroid glands to short-term alterations of serum calcium. Wild P, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1980; 108(3):361–9
Microvasculature of the canine heart demonstrated by scanning electron microscopy. Anderson BG, et al. **Am J Anat** 1980 Jun;158(2):217–27
Electron microscopy of the red pulp of the dog spleen including vascular arrangements, periarterial macrophage sheaths (ellipsoids), and the contractile, innervated reticular meshwork. Blue J, et al. **Am J Anat** 1981 Jun; 161(2):189–218
Endomyocardial biopsy in the dog. Burk RL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Dec;41(12):2106–7
Collateral arterial blood supply to the normal and ischemic canine kidney. Christie BA. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Sep; 41(9):1519–25
Canine anatomy as assessed by computerized tomography. Fike JR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Nov;41(11):1823–32
Regional histochemical and thickness variations of adult canine articular cartilage. Kincaid SA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Mar;42(3):428–32
Scanning electron microscopy of canine pulmonary arteries and veins. Schaub RG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Sep; 41(9):1441–6
Branching patterns of the hepatic artery in the dog: arteriographic and anatomic study. Schmidt S, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Jul;41(7):1090–7
Collateral ligaments of the canine stifle joint: anatomic and functional analysis. Vasseur PB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jul;42(7):1133–7
Anatomy of the beagle in cross-section: head and neck. Zook BC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 May;42(5):844–9
Fine structure of the canine prostatic complex. Aumüller G, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1980;160(3):327–40
Ganglionic cell distribution in the central area of the beagle dog retina. Krinke A, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1981; 10(1):26–35
Histology of the canine urethra. I. Morphometry of the female urethra. Cullen WC, et al. **Anat Rec** 1981 Feb; 199(2):177–86
Histology of the canine urethra II. Morphometry of the male pelvic urethra. Cullen WC, et al. **Anat Rec** 1981 Feb; 199(2):187–95
Quantification of microvasculature in the canine spinal cord. Ireland WP, et al. **Anat Rec** 1981 May;200(1):102–13
Characterization of endosteal bone-lining cells from fatty marrow bone sites in adult beagles. Miller SC, et al. **Anat Rec** 1980 Oct;198(2):163–73
Innervation of airway smooth muscle in the dog. Russell JA. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1980 Sep-Oct;16(5):671–92 (74 ref.)
Investigations on the pool size, proliferative state and differentiation pattern of splenic CFUC in normal dogs. Nothdurft W, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Sep;8(8):988–95
The prediction of skeletal mass in growing and adult beagles. Garsd A, et al. **Growth** 1981 Spring;45(1):29–41
Ultrastructural features of canine kidneys after preservation with hyperthermic solutions and subsequent reperfusion. Röth E, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1980;12(2):137–51
A morphological study of the lungs and bronchial tree of the dog: with a suggested system of nomenclature for bronchi. Ishaq M. **J Anat** 1980 Dec;131(Pt 4):589–610
The ultrastructure of the multi-nucleated cells in canine parathyroid glands. Oksanen A. **J Comp Pathol** 1980 Apr; 90(2):293–301
CT atlas of the dog brain. Kaufman HH, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Aug;5(4):529–37
Determination of liver, kidney, and spleen volumes by computed tomography: an experimental study in dogs. Moss AA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Feb;5(1):12–4
Allometric analysis of the morphometric pulmonary diffusing capacity in dogs. Gehr P, et al. **J Morphol** 1981 Apr; 168(1):5–15
Early ultrastructural changes of developing oocytes in the dog. Tesoriero JV. **J Morphol** 1981 May;168(2):171–9
Double contrast gastrography in dogs. Kumar R, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 1981 Sep;62(9):719–21
The facial artery of the dog. Irifune M. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1980 May;57(1):55–78
Micromorphology of the skin (epidermis, dermis, subcutis) of the dog. Schwarz R, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1979 Jun;46(2):105–9
A horseradish peroxidase study of vagal motoneurones with axons in cardiac and pulmonary branches of the cat and dog. Bennett JA, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1981 Apr; 66(2):145–54
Cannulation of the canine auditory tube. Hopwood PR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 May;28(3):382–3
Factors of safety in the structure of animals. Alexander RM. **Sci Prog** 1981 Spring;67(265):109–30 (44 ref.)
Stereological analysis of the dog prostate (analytical model). Rohr HP, et al. **Urol Res** 1981;9(4):193–9
[The vascular patterns in choroïd tela of the fourth ventricle in dog (Canis familiaris) (author's transl)] Maillot C, et al. **Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb)** 1980;63:143–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A propos of the premolars and molars in milk and permanent dentition of dogs (author's transl)] Skopakoff C. **Anat Anz** 1980;148(3):265–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sternal marrow puncture in the dog--topography and technic] Vollmerhaus B, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1981 Jul 15;94(14):273–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Epidemiological and morphological studies of the canine teeth. II. Morphological studies] Meyer R, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1980 Sep;122(9):503–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Peculiar aspects of venous drainage of the adrenal gland in the dog] Budetta G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Feb 15;57(3):279–82 **(Ita)**
[Innervation of the lungs of laboratory animals] Gómez de Rivera F. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1981 Jun;10(2):111–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Anatomy of the closure of the foramen ovale of the dog (Canis familiaris)] Oliveira MC, et al.

Anat Histol Embryol 1980;9(4):321-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD

Serum hydrocortisone (cortisol) values in glaucomatous and normotensive Beagles. Chen CL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Sep;41(9):1516-8

Activated coagulation time in monitoring heparinized dogs. Green RA. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Nov;41(11):1793-7

Seasonal variations and the effects of age on serum copper and zinc values in the dog. Keen CL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Feb;42(2):347-50

Quantitative evaluation of neutrophilic chemotaxis in beagles. Latimer KS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jul;42(7):1254-6

Glucose uptake and insulin secretory responses to intravenous glucose loads in the dog. Rottiers R, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jan;42(1):155-8

Effects of ammonia infusion on plasma glucagon, insulin, and amino acids in intact, pancreatectomized, and adrenalectomized dogs. Strombeck DR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 May;42(5):810-8

Serum concentrations of primidone and its metabolites, phenylethylmalonamide and phenobarbital, in the dog. Yeary RA. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Oct;41(10):1643-5

Postprandial increase in plasma creatinine concentration in dogs fed cooked meat [letter] Watson AD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Sep;56(9):463

Serum assay for canine pregnancy testing. Fisher TM, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 1981 Jun;62(6):466

Comparison test of antibodies for dog blood grouping. Ejima H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1980 Aug;42(4):435-41

Some immunofluorescent observations on factor VIII/von Willebrand factor in dogs. Potter EV, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1980 Oct 31;44(2):56-61

Acetylpromazine administration: its effect on canine haematology. Lang SM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1979 Oct 27; 105(17):397-8

The effect of aspirin on endogenous prostaglandin-F2a in dog plasma. Owonubi MO, et al. **VM SAC** 1981 Mar; 76(3):368-71

Evaluation of an enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for determination of plasma thyroxine in dogs. Larsson M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980 Feb; 27(1):9-15

[Selected biochemical values of clinically healthy dogs] Konrád J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1980 Jul;25(7):413-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Hematology of the clinically healthy dog] Konrád J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1980 Jul;25(7):405-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Dog breeds with regard to sialic acid structure (author's transl)] Handa S. **Seikagaku** 1980;52(5):311-7 (Jpn)

GENETICS

Karyotype analysis of leukocytes of gray collie (cyclic neutropenia)-normal bone marrow transplant chimeras six years after transplantation. Matsas DJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Nov;41(11):1863-4

The R-banding pattern of the canine karyotype. Howard-Peebles PN, et al. **J Hered** 1980 Sep-Oct; 71(5):361-2

[Parentage control in German dog breeds (author's transl)] Reetz I. **DTW** 1981 Jan 5;88(1):5-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Haversian bone-remodeling measurements in young Beagles. Jorch UM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Sep;41(9):1512-5

Testicular descent in the dog. Baumans V, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1981 Jun;10(2):97-110

Hand-rearing of Cape hunting dog Lycaon pictus pups. van Heerden J. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1979 Sep;50(3):189-91

Comparative studies on maturation process of secondary ossification centers of long bones in the mouse, rat, dog and monkey. Fukuda S, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1980 Jul; 29(3):317-26

Radiographic studies on skeletal growth of the pectoral limb of the beagle. Yonamine H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1980 Aug;42(4):417-25

Arthrosis in the elbow joint of young rapidly growing dogs. V. A pathoanatomical investigation. Grøndalen J, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1981 Jan;33(1):1-16

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies of surface markers on canine lymphocytes. Kelly GE. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1980 Oct;58(5):471-8

Skin test reactivity to dog-derived antigens. Lutsky I, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1980 May;10(3):331-40

Graft-versus-host disease in two immunocompetent dogs. Thilsted JP, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Mar;8(3):351-60

Intrafamilial lung xenografts from fox to dog. Veith FJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Apr;81(4):546-52

Nontransmissibility of measles virus from vaccinated dogs to seronegative monkeys. Delforge JL, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Dec;61(12):1017-9

A single radial haemolysis test for measuring canine parvovirus antibody. Fastier LB. **Vet Rec** 1981 Apr 4; 108(14):299-301

Canine vaccination survey [letter] Gardner RT. **Vet Rec** 1980 Jun 7;106(23):490

Human adenovirus antibody in sera of normal and tumour-bearing dogs. Winters WD. **Vet Rec** 1979 Sep 8; 105(10):216-20

Time dependent decreases of maternal canine virus antibodies in newborn pups. Winters WD. **Vet Rec** 1981 Apr 4; 108(14):295-9

[Detection of antibodies against the canine parvovirus in healthy dogs with indirect immunofluorescence technique (author's transl)] Maess J, et al. **DTW** 1981 Mar 5; 88(3):113-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Induction of partial immune tolerance in a closely-related species system by a single injection of papain-extracted, donor species specific, lymphocyte membrane antigens] Prange CH, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 1980;13(1):28-37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Histochemical differentiation of fiber types in neonatal canine skeletal muscle. Braund KG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Mar;42(3):407-15

Pharmacokinetics, bioavailability, and dosage regimens of digoxin in dogs. Button C, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Aug; 41(8):1230-7

Clinical pharmacokinetics of phenytoin in the dog: a reevaluation. Frey HH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Oct; 41(10):1635-8

Absorption of volatile fatty acid, Na, and H2O by the colon of the dog. Herschel DA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jul; 42(7):1118-24

Determining time of death of a dog by analyzing blood, cerebrospinal fluid, and vitreous humor collected at postmortem. Schoning P, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Jun; 41(6):955-7

Minimal interferon induction in dogs, using a modified polyriboinosinic-polyribocytidylic acid complex. Smith JS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Nov;41(11):1833-5

Distribution of environmental pollutants in pet animals. VI. Heavy metals in hair of house-dogs. Hayashi M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Jan;26(1):60-4

Studies of the intercellular matrix of growth plates from dwarf and homozygous nonaffected Alaskan Malamutes: collagen and hexosamine. Bingel SA, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1980;32(3):237-45

Dietary induction of renal mineralization in dogs. Schmidt RE, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1980 Oct;44(4):459-65

Arginine: an indispensable amino acid for mature dogs. Burns RA, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Jun;111(6):1020-4

Histidine, an essential amino acid for adult dogs. Cianciaruso B, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Jun;111(6):1074-84

Lysine requirements of the immature dog. Milner JA. **J Nutr** 1981 Jan;111(1):40-5

Metabolic response during early stages of surgically-induced osteoarthritis in mature beagles. Schwartz ER. **J Rheumatol** 1980 Nov-Dec;7(6):788-800

Progestogens and mammary tumours in the beagle bitch. Briggs MH. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Mar;28(2):199-202

Pharmacokinetics and dosage of sulfadimidine in dogs. Nawaz M. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980 Feb; 27(1):75-80

[Feeds of vegetable versus those of animal origin (author's transl)] Brooijmans AW. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1981 Mar 1;106(5):221-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Mercury in carnivore food (author's transl)] Harre N. **DTW** 1980 Oct 5;87(10):379-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Glycolytic enzyme pattern of psoas, diaphragm, myocardium, smooth muscle, brain, liver, kidney and erythrocytes of the dog] Keller P. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1981;28(1):35-46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Collagenase activity in the ruptured cruciate ligament in dogs and its inhibition in vitro] Niebauer GW, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980;27(8):628-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

MICROBIOLOGY

Postsplenectomy sepsis with DF-2: report of a case with isolation of the organism from the patient's dog. Martone WJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Sep;93(3):457-8

Incidence of R-plasmids in fecal flora of healthy household dogs. Hirsh DC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Mar;17(3):313-5

Keratinophilic fungi on four animal groups. McAleer R. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Aug;56(8):387-90

Studies on possible cross transmission of mercuric chloride resistant Staphylococcus aureus between dogs and kennel attendants. Adekeye JD. **Int J Zoonoses** 1980 Jun; 7(1):49-53

The isolation of leptospires from stray dogs in the city of São Paulo, Brazil. Yasuda PH, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1980 Dec;7(2):131-4

Use of cystine, lactose, electrolyte-deficient medium for isolation and identification of bacteria and yeasts from the skin and ears of dogs. McKeever PJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Mar 1;178(5):489-93

Comparison of selective media for primary isolation of Campylobacter fetus subsp. jejuni. Patton CM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Feb;13(2):326-30

Comparison of canine parvovirus with mink enteritis virus by restriction site mapping. McMaster GK, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Apr;38(1):368-71

Occurrence of enterotoxigenic staphylococci in household and laboratory dogs. Kaji Y, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1980 Jul;28(3):86-94

Canine viruses and multiple sclerosis. Appel MJ, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Aug;31(8):944-9

Microbiology of the canine nasal cavities. Abramson AL, et al. **Rhinology** 1980 Sep;18(3):143-50

Campylobacter infections in normal and diarrhoeic dogs. Hosie BD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1979 Jul 28;105(4):80

Vaccination and canine parvovirus [letter] Lloyd-Evans LP. **Vet Rec** 1980 May 24;106(21):445

Origin of canine parvovirus [letter] Wilson ND. **Vet Rec** 1980 Apr 26;106(17):392

Comparison of antigenic properties among several strains of weak beta-hemolytic treponeme isolated from swine and a dog. Adachi Y, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1981 Feb; 248(4):541-7

[Prevalence of Campylobacter fetus ssp. jejuni in Danish dogs (author's transl)] Jørgensen K. **Nord Vet Med** 1981 Jan; 33(1):42-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[The dog in R. coroni (Brumpt, 1932) Mediterranean rickettsiosis. Results of a seroimmunological study on 634 samples collected in Hérault, Vaucluse and upper Corsica] Lanotte G, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1981;56(2):237-9 (Fre)

[Observations on the fecal streptococcal flora in carnivorous domestic animals (author's transl)] Weisser W. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1981 Feb;248(4):455-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PARASITOLOGY

The isolation and identification of leishmanial parasites from domestic dogs in the Machakos District of Kenya, and the possible role of dogs as reservoirs of kala-azar in East Africa. Mutinga MJ, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1980 Apr;74(2):139-44

Periodicity exhibited by microfilariae of Dirofilaria immitis in south east Queensland [letter] Angus BM. **Aust Vet J** 1981 Feb;57(2):101-2

Trypanosoma equiperdum: movement from the dermis. Theis JH, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1980 Dec;50(3):317-30

Natural occurrence of Coxiella burnetii in the brown dog tick Rhipicephalus sanguineus. Stephen S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Jun;71:865-9

Natural occurrence of spotted fever group rickettsiae in the dog flea Ctenocephalides canis in Karnataka. Stephen S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Jun;71:870-2

Canine encephalitozoonosis in kennels and the isolation of Encephalitozoon in tissue culture. Stewart CG, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1979 Sep;50(3):165-8

Gastro-intestinal helminths of domestic dogs in the Republic of South Africa. Verster A. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1979 Jun;46(2):79-82

Dirofilaria in dogs of Surinam. Panday RS, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1981 Jan 15;106(2):suppl 3:25-30

The dog (Canis familiaris) as the final host of Sarcocystis cameli (Mason, 1910). Hilali M, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1980 Jun;31(2):213-4

[Results of helminthological examinations of dogs and their hygienic-epidemiological aspects (author's transl)] Klabanová V. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1981 Jul; 30(4):221-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Intestinal helminths in Bangkok stray dogs and their role in public health (author's tranls)] Hinz E. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980 Jun;171(1):79-85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Parasite contamination from feces of dogs and cats in soil and sand-boxes in public parks and schools in Bologna] Bettini P, et al. **Parassitologia** 1978 Dec;20(1-3):211-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Isolation of Cheyletiella yasguri Smiley, 1965 in a dog in Italy] Canestri-Trotti G, et al. **Parassitologia** 1978 Dec; 20(1-3):205-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHYSIOLOGY

Current concepts in reproduction of the dog and cat. Shille VM, et al. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 1980;24:211-43 (125 ref.)

Arterial baroreceptor reflexes in young and old racing greyhounds. Cox RH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Mar; 240(3):H383-90

Prediction of regional myocardial blood flow in dogs. Munch DF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Sep;239(3):H308-15

Combined dexamethasone suppression and cosyntropin (synthetic ACTH) stimulation test in the dog: new approach to testing of adrenal gland function. Eiler H, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Aug;41(8):1243-6

Effect of multiple excretory urograms on glomerular filtration of normal dogs: a preliminary report. Feeney DA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Jun;41(6):960-3

Adrenocortical suppression in the dog after a single dose of methylprednisolone acetate. Kemppainen RJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 May;42(5):822-4

Effects of succinylcholine on the electroencephalogram of dogs. Knecht CD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Sep; 41(9):1435-40

Somatosensory-evoked potential in clinically normal dogs. Kornegay JN, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jan;42(1):70-3

Distribution of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone in the canine hypothalamus: effect of castration and exogenous gonadal steroids. Kumar MS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Aug;41(8):1304-9

Electroretinographic components of the canine visual evoked response. Malnati GA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jan;

42(1):159–63
Effects of neomycin on the waveform of auditory-evoked brain stem potentials in dogs. Morgan JL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Jul;41(7):1077–81
Canine urethral pressure profile. Rosin A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Jul;41(7):1113–6
Maturation of nerve conduction velocity and the evoked muscle potential in the dog. Sims MH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Aug;41(8):1247–52
Adrenal gland function in dogs given methylprednisolone. Spencer KB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Sep;41(9):1503–6
Infrared photographic measurement of pupillary effects of dichlorvos in Beagles. Wagstaff DJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Jun;41(6):958–9
Electrophysiologic studies of a combination of secobarbital and dibucaine for euthanasia of dogs. Wallach MB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 May;42(5):850–3
Study of the venous drainage of the thyroid gland in dogs (Canis familiaris). Silva Z, et al. **Anat Anz** 1980; 148(3):245–51
Experimental design for study of cardiopulmonary resuscitation in dogs. Barsan WG, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1981 Mar;10(3):135–7
On the variability of the direction of the cardiac vector and of the T-, Q- and S-waves in the normal ECG of the conscious beagle dog. Eckenfels A. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(10):1626–30
The induction of oestrus and ovulation in the bitch using pregnant mare serum gonadotrophin and human chorionic gonadotrophin. Wright PJ. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Mar; 56(3):137–40
Heart rate, multiple body temperature, long-range and long-life telemetry system for free-ranging animals. Lund GF, et al. **Biotelem Patient Monit** 1980;7(3–4):137–7
Energy requirements of antarctic sledge dogs. Campbell IT, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1981 Jan;45(1):95–8
Pharmacological study of the anococcygeus muscle of the dog. Dehpour AR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980;71(1):35–40
Effect of ether, ethanol and aqueous extracts of ginseng on cardiovascular function in dogs. Lee DC, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1981 Apr;45(2):182–7
Basic canine and feline electrocardiography. Tilley LP. **Can Vet J** 1981 Jan;22(1):23–5
Determination of blood pressure by indirect methods in dogs given acetylpromazine maleate. Coulter DB, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1981 Jan;71(1):75–84
Cyclical changes in the carbohydrate composition of dog endometrium. van der Horst CJ, et al. **Cytobios** 1979; 26(103–104):143–52
Differences in routing of pelvic visceral afferent fibers in the dog and cat. Purinton PT, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Sep; 73(3):725–31
Glomerular lipidosis in the dog. Thiel W, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1981;19(3):154–60
Diazoxide disposition and effect on vascular resistance and compliance in dogs. Ogilvie RI. **Hypertension** 1981 Mar–Apr;3(2):225–32
Intestinal absorption and metabolism of dihydrotestosterone in the dog. Harri MP, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1981;13(6):761–4
Effects of beta adrenergic blockade on histamine and prostaglandin-F2 alpha responsiveness in the dog. Snapper JR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1981 Mar;67(3):199–205
Electrical alternans associated with pericardial effusion in the dog. Bonagura JD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Mar 15;178(6):574–9
Monitoring CPR by femoral pulse [letter] Soliman SS. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Sep 1;177(5):394
Physiologic and analgesic effects of acupuncture in the dog. Wright M, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Mar 1; 178(5):502–7
Basenji-Greyhound dog model of asthma: reactivity to Ascaris suum, citric acid, and methacholine. Hirshman CA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Dec;49(6):953–7
Failure of tracheal distension to inhibit breathing in anesthetized dogs. Lloyd TC Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 May;48(5):794–8
Evaluation using dogs of a method for estimating mixed venous and arterial PCO2 from a single breath. Mohammed MM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Jan;50(1):196–9
Evaluation using dogs of a method for estimating cardiac output from a single breath. Mohammed MM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Jan;50(1):200–2
Hyperthermia in running sled dogs. Phillips CJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Jul;51(1):135–42
Evolution of the electrocardiogram in young dogs during the first 12 weeks of life. Trautvetter E, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1981 Jul;14(3):267–73
Comparative extraocular muscle blood flow. Wilcox LM Jr, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1981 Jan;215(1):87–90
Chemotherapeutic oestrus control in the bitch and latest advances. Catton DG. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1980 Dec; 51(4):213–8 (49 ref.)
Influence of progesterone and pregnancy on canine fibrinogen values. Gentry PA, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1981 Apr;22(4):185–94
The effect of season of the year on the characteristics and composition of dog semen. Taha MB, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1981 Apr;22(4):177–84
Development aspects of peritoneal dialysis kinetics in dogs. Elzouki AY, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 May;15(5):853–8
Vasodilatory response of arteriovenous anastomoses to local cold stimuli in the dog's tongue. Krönert H, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Oct;388(1):17–9
The effect of neostigmine on suxamethonium induced neuromuscular block in the dog. Cullen LK, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Sep;29(2):266–8
Assessment of glomerular filtration rate in normal dog: analysis of the 51Cr-EDTA clearance and its relation to several endogenous parameters of glomerular filtration. van den Brom WE, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 Mar;30(2):152–7
Pituitary intermediate lobe in dog: two cell types and high bioactive adrenocorticotropin content. Halmi NS, et al. **Science** 1981 Jan 2;211(4477):72–4
Assessment of renal function in the dog. MacDougall DF. **Vet Rec** 1981 Mar 14;108(11):232–4
The use of the Flomasta as an anaesthetic ventilatory in dogs. Weaver BM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Feb 7;108(6):121–3
Comparison of the effect of some diuretics on blood pressure and renal haemodynamics in dogs. Hassan AB, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980;27(8):635–43
[The normal ECG of dogs] Wang TL. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1980;11(1):65–8 **(Chi)**
[Regional myocardial function and metabolism during controlled decreased coronary blood flow in the dog] Villiger B, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 1980 Apr–Jun; 19(2):285–8 **(Fre)**
[Vectorial analysis of the electrocardiogram of the horse and the dog. A computer-based evaluation procedure for serial studies] Grauerholz H. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980 Feb;27(1):33–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Twin zygosity diagnosis: experiments with bloodhounds (author's transl)] Gedda L, et al. **Riv Biol** 1980 Spring; 73(1):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

An approach to the anesthetic requirements for a chronic animal preparation. Bagshaw RJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Jul;41(7):1104–7
Serum inorganic fluoride and renal function in dogs after methoxyflurane anesthesia, tetracycline treatment, and surgical manipulation. Fleming JT, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Dec;41(12):2025–9
Revised surgical procedure for the derivation of gnotobiotic dogs. Krakowka S, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jan; 42(1):149–50
Canine axial pattern flaps, using the omocervical, thoracodorsal, and deep circumflex iliac direct cutaneous arteries. Pavletic MM. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Mar; 42(3):391–406
Effect of Rush pins on the distal femoral growth plate of young dogs. Stone EA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Feb; 42(2):261–5
The effect of surgery in dogs on the response to concomitant distemper vaccination [letter] Kelly GE. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Nov;56(11):556–7
Effect of aspirin on aqueous protein values in the dog. Brightman AH 2d, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Mar 15;178(6):572–3
Amputation of the canine pelvic limb. Peddie JF. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Dec;61(12):1005–7
Extraction of a dog's carnassial tooth. Peddie JF. **Mod Vet Pract** 1981 Feb;62(2):129–31
Renal transplant surgery in the dog [letter] Bousefield RB. **Vet Rec** 1981 Feb 28;108(9):194–5
Canine aural surgery [letter] Bowden N. **Vet Rec** 1979 Jul 28;105(4):85
The use of the Flomasta ventilator in dogs. Brouwer GJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Aug 2;107(5):110–1
The effects of autologous bone grafting on bone healing after carpal arthrodesis in the dog. Johnson KA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Aug 9;107(6):126–32
Spaying of bitches [letter] Nurse RG. **Vet Rec** 1980 Feb 9; 106(6):134
A technique of canine castration using anatomic structures for hemostasis. Kaplan B. **VM SAC** 1981 Feb;76(2):193–6
Comments on canine castration. Kipnis RM. **VM SAC** 1981 Apr;76(4):446
The sutureless nephrotomy closure: a photographic essay. Weedon GR, et al. **VM SAC** 1980 Sep;75(9):1365–9
[Surgical treatment of experimental liver injuries in dogs with special evaluation of Polish-made cyanoacrylic glue. II. Histological and histochemical studies] Studnicki W. **Pol Arch Weter** 1979;22(2):169–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Surgical treatment of experimental liver injuries in dogs with special evaluation of Polish-made cyanoacrylic glue. I. Clinical observations, morphological and biochemical studies of blood and autopsy studies] Studnicki W. **Pol Arch Weter** 1979;22(2):143–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

URINE

Urine concentrations of five penicillins following oral administration to normal adult dogs. Ling GV, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Jul;41(7):1123–5
Urine concentrations of chloramphenicol, tetracycline, and sulfisoxazole after oral administration to healthy adult dogs. Ling GV, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Jun;41(6):950–2
Effects of radiographic contrast media on results of urinalysis, with emphasis on alteration in specific gravity. Feeney DA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Jun 15;176(12):1378–81
Urinalysis: the physical and chemical examination. Wilkes RD, et al. **VM SAC** 1980 Nov;75(11):1683–6

DOLICHOL see under **DITERPENES**

DOLICHOL MONOPHOSPHATE MANNOSE see under **POLYISOPRENYL PHOSPHATE SUGARS**

DOLICHOL PHOSPHATES see under **POLYISOPRENYL PHOSPHATES**

DOLPHINS

The Clever Hans phenomenon: communication with horses, whales, apes, and people. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;364:1–311
Post-mortem isolation of Vibrio alginolyticus from an Atlantic white-sided dolphin (Lagenorynchus acutus). Tangredi BP, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1980 Jul;16(3):329–31

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The anatomy of the brain of the bottlenose dolphin (Tursiops truncatus). Rhinic lobe (Rhinencephalon): The archicortex. Jacobs MS, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1979;4 Suppl 1:1–108
Irido-corneal angle of mammalian eyes: comparative morphology of encapsulated corpuscles in odontocete cetaceans. Wickham MG. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980; 210(3):501–15
[Cortical projections of the medial geniculate body of the dolphin brain] Krasnoshchekova EI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1980 Apr;78(4):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Heptachlor epoxide in marine mammals. Kerkhoff M, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1981 May;19(1):41–50 **(eng)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Auditory brainstem response in dolphins. Ridgway SH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar;78(3):1943–7
Acoustic signals and acoustic behaviour of Chinese river dolphin (Lipotes vexillifer). Jing XY, et al. **Sci Sin** 1981 Mar;24(3):407–15
Observations on Baiji (Lipotes vexillifer) and finless porpoise (Neophocaena asiaeorientalis) in the lower reaches of the Chang Jiang. Zhou KY, et al. **Sci Sin** 1980 Jun;23(6):785–94
Magnetic material in the head of the common Pacific dolphin. Zoeger J, et al. **Science** 1981 Aug 21;213(4510):892–4
[Electroencephalographic study of sleep in Sea of Azov porpoises] Mukhametov LM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1981;31(2):333–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DOM see under **AMPHETAMINES**

DOMICILIARY CARE see **HOME CARE SERVICES**

DOMINANCE, CEREBRAL

see related
LATERALITY

Psychological findings and cerebral dominance. Cerňáček J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1979 Jul;Suppl 2:347–8
Predicting spatial ability from hemispheric 'non-verbal' lateralisation: sex, handedness and task differences implicate encoding strategy effects. Birkett P. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1980 Oct;46(1):1–14
Handedness and dichotic listening performance in patients with unipolar endogenous depression who received ECT. Moscovitch M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Jul; 138(7):988–90
Periodic lateralized epileptiform discharges with preexisting focal brain lesions. Role of alcohol withdrawal and anoxic encephalopathy. Chu NS. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Sep; 37(9):551–4
A psychoacoustical study on time resolution of brief intensity changes in dichotic hearing. von Wedel H. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1981;232(2):123–30
Brain scan lateralization and psychiatric symptoms in system lupus erythematosus. Kulesha D, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1981 Apr;16(4):407–12
Hemispheric asymmetries in schizophrenia. Newlin DB, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1981 Jun;16(6):561–82
The quantitative hemispheric EEG in adolescent psychiatric patients with depressive or paranoid symptomatology. Rochford JM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1981 Jan;16(1):47–54
A note on the ageing of hemispheric asymmetries. Charman DK. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1981 Feb;20(Pt 1):67–8
The lateralization of symptoms in schizophrenia. Taylor P, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1981 Mar;54(Pt 1):59–65
Left and wrong in adverts: Neuropsychological correlates of aesthetic preference. Ellis AW, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1981 May;72(Pt 2):225–9
On testing group differences in cognition resulting from differences in lateral specialization: reply to Fennel et al. Berenbaum SA, et al. **Brain Lang** 1980 Sep;11(1):209–20
Asymmetries for the categorization of kanji nouns, adjectives, and verbs presented to the left and right. Elman JL, et al. **Brain Lang** 1981 Jul;13(2):290–300
A right-ear advantage for dichotic listening in bilingual children. Gordon DP, et al. **Brain Lang** 1981 Jul; 13(2):389–96
Experimental reversal of a left visual field superiority for forms. Hannay HJ, et al. **Brain Lang** 1981 May;13(1):54–66
The inferential interference effects of environmental sounds on spoken speech in Japanese and British people. Hatta T, et al. **Brain Lang** 1981 Jul;13(2):241–9

The effect of auditory input on cerebral laterality. Kelly RR, et al. **Brain Lang** 1981 May;13(1):67-77

Right-hemisphere superiority for discriminating memorized from nonmemorized faces: affective imagery, sex, and perceived emotionally effects. McKeever WF, et al. **Brain Lang** 1981 Mar;12(2):246-60

The 'lag effect' in dichoptic viewing. May JG, et al. **Brain Lang** 1980 Sep;11(1):19-29

Time sharing and dichotic listening asymmetry in normal and learning-disabled children. Obrzut JE, et al. **Brain Lang** 1980 Sep;11(1):181-94

Dichotic testing of cerebral dominance in stutterers. Rosenfield DB, et al. **Brain Lang** 1980 Sep;11(1):170-80

Bilateral tachistoscopic perception, handedness, and laterality. II. Nonverbal stimuli. Schmuller J, et al. **Brain Lang** 1980 Sep;11(1):12-8

Shift of visual field preference for Hebrew words in native speakers learning to read. Silverberg R, et al. **Brain Lang** 1980 Sep;11(1):99-105

Stroop interference: hemispheric difference in Chinese speakers. Tsao YC, et al. **Brain Lang** 1981 Jul;13(2):372-8

Hemisphere asymmetries in faculty and student musicians and nonmusicians during melody recognition tasks. Wagner MT, et al. **Brain Lang** 1981 Jul;13(2):379-88

Use of a statistical significance criterion in drawing inferences about hemispheric dominance for language function from dichotic listening data. Wexler BE, et al. **Brain Lang** 1981 May;13(1):13-8

Studies toward a model of laterality effects for picture and word naming. Young AW, et al. **Brain Lang** 1980 Sep; 11(1):54-65

Right-sided population bias and lateralization of activity in normal rats. Glick SD, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jan 26; 205(1):222-5

Spatial compatibility effects with hemifield presentation in a unimanual two-finger task. Katz AN. **Can J Psychol** 1981 Mar;35(1):63-8

Laterality effects for Chinese characters: differences between pictorial and nonpictorial characters. Nguy TV, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1980 Sep;34(3):270-73

Visual asymmetry on a color-naming task: a longitudinal study with primary school children. Grant DW. **Child Dev** 1981 Mar;52(1):370-2

Schizophrenic symptomatology and cerebral dominance patterns: a comparison of EEG, AER, and BPRS measures. Serafetinides EA, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1981 Mar-Apr; 22(2):218-25

Seizure disorders following periodic lateralized epileptiform discharges. Schraeder PL, et al. **Epilepsia** 1980 Dec; 21(6):647-53

Binocular disparity and head-up displays. Gibson CP. **Hum Factors** 1980 Aug;22(4):435-44

Experimental study of functional specialization of the cerebral hemispheres in schizophrenia. Kaufman DA. **Hum Physiol** 1979 Nov-Dec;5(5):753-64

Interhemispheric functional asymmetry (some aspects of recent research). Ryzhikov GV, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1979 Nov-Dec;5(5):735-45

'Optimal' lateralization on the Tapping Test. Andrew JM. **Int J Neurosci** 1981;13(2-3):75-9

The interaction of handedness, familial sinistrality and sex on the performance of a dichotic listening task. Demarest L, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1981;14(1-2):7-13

Alpha asymmetry as a function of cognitive mode: the role of lateral eye movements. Warren LR, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1981;13(2-3):137-41

The interaction of hemispheric preference, laterality, and sex in the perception of emotional tone and verbal content. Zenhausern R, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1981;13(2-3):121-6

Jungian personality correlates of cerebral hemispheric preference. Prifitera A. **J Anal Psychol** 1981 Apr; 26(2):151-62

Lateral preference patterns as a discriminator of learning difficulties. Dean RS, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1981 Apr;49(2):227-35

Cross-validation of the Luria-Nebraska Neuropsychological Battery for the presence, lateralization, and localization of brain damage. Golden CJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1981 Aug;49(4):491-507

Torque and learning and behavior problems in children. Zendel IH, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1980 Oct; 48(5):602-4

The syntagmatic-paradigmatic shift in dichotic listening. Weingarten M, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1981 Apr; 31(2):271-8

Interocular transfer of visual aftereffects. Blake R, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1981 Apr;7(2):367-81

Degree of ear asymmetries for perception of dichotic chords and for illusory chord localization in musicians of different levels of competence. Gordon HW. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1980 Aug;6(3):516-27

Role of subvocal motor activity in dichotic speech perception and selective attention. Milberg WP, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1981 Feb;7(1):231-9

Material-specific perceptual interference for visual words and faces: implications for models of capacity limitations, attention, and laterality. Moscovitch M, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1980 Aug;6(3):590-604

Mental-task instructions and optokinetic nystagmus to the left and right. Rosenberg BA. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1980 Aug;6(3):459-72

Development of reciprocal hemispheric inhibition in normal and learning-disabled children. Hynd GW, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1981 Apr;104(Second Half):203-12

Inter-hemispheric competition during postnatal development. Cynader M, et al. **Nature** 1981 Mar 12; 290(5802):139-40

Cerebral dominance and cerebral asymmetries on computed tomogram in childhood. Deuel RK, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1980 Sep;30(9):934-8

Depth of processing and ear differences in memory for sentences. Belmore SM. **Neuropsychologia** 1980; 18(6):657-63

Left-right carotid blood flow predicts specialized mental ability. Dabbs JM Jr, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1980; 18(6):711-3

Cognitive asymmetry in dyslexic families. Gordon HW. **Neuropsychologia** 1980;18(6):645-56

Naming and discrimination of Chinese ideograms presented in the right and left visual fields. Huang YL, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1980;18(6):703-6

Lateral dominance and recall processes in kindergarten and first-grade children. Klein PS. **Neuropsychologia** 1980; 18(6):699-702

Evidence for sex differences in right-hemisphere dominance for emotions. Ladavas E, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1980; 18(3):361-6

Hemispheric differences in memory search. Madden DJ, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1980;18(6):665-73

Arousal responses to emotional stimuli and laterality of lesion. Morrow L, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1981;19(1):65-71

Age and hemispheric asymmetry in nonverbal tactual memory. Riege WH, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1980; 18(6):707-10

Measures of laterality and spurious correlation. Stone MA. **Neuropsychologia** 1980;18(3):339-45

Effects on concurrent administration of verbal and spatial visual tasks on a language related dichotic listening measure of perceptual asymmetry. Wexler BE, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1980;18(3):379-82

Sex-related differences in hemispheric asymmetries in processing simple geomerical figures. Bagnara S, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Aug;51(1):223-9

Hemispheric correlates of the Rod-and-Frame test. Berlin DF, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1981 Feb;52(1):35-41

WAIS Verbal-Performance discrepancies as predictors of lateralization in patients with discrete brain lesions. Black FW. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Aug;51(1):213-4

Visual-field differences in recognition of male and female faces. Brouwers P, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Oct; 51(2):627-33

Note on a failure to find hemispheric asymmetries for a small sample of strongly left- and right-handed males and females using verbal and visuo-spatial recall. Charman DK. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Aug;51(1):139-45

Seating preference, hypnotizability, and imagery ability. Cranney J, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Jun;50(3 Pt 2):1175-8

Reversal of asymmetry in human perceptual performance as a function of labeling, mode of response, and familiarity. Dee HL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1981 Feb;52(1):183-93

Ocular dominance, cognitive strategy, and sex differences in spatial ability. Freedman RJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1981 Apr;51(2):651-4

Hemispheric superiority for processing a mirror image. Garren RB, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1981 Apr;51(2):484-6

Asymmetrical inhibitory effects of the first stimulus on reaction time to the second stimulus in double-stimulation situations. Honda H. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Aug; 51(1):239-44

Effect of mathematics experience on hemisphere activation. Johnson PB. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Oct;51(2):549-50

Lateral eye-movements and dream recall. Jones DS, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Jun;50(3 Pt 2):1090

Lateral preference and mental ability. Kashihara E. **Percept Mot Skills** 1981 Feb;52(1):319-22

Lateralization: a closer look at the verbal laterality pattern in the bilateral paradigm. Kirby HW, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1981 Feb;52(1):57-8

Cerebral asymmetry in the perceived duration of color stimuli. Koch SA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Jun;50(3 Pt 2):1239-46

Children's reaction times to verbal and nonverbal tachistoscopic stimuli exposed to the left and right visual hemifields. Messina TM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1981 Apr; 51(2):459-62

Ear dominance in classroom and clinic samples. Palmer LL. **Percept Mot Skills** 1981 Jun;52(3):777-8

Recognition of matching tasks and stimulus novelty as a function of unilateral brain damage. Paradowski W, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Oct;51(2):407-18

Lateral eye movement behavior in children. Reynolds CR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Jun;50(3 Pt 2):1023-37

Rate of optokinetic nystagmus to the left and right and performance on the portable Rod and Frame Test. Rosenberg BA. **Percept Mot Skills** 1981 Apr;51(2):407-12

Variations in perception of right and left halves of the body during the menstrual cycle. Ruggieri V, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1981 Jun;52(3):931-6

Functional asymmetry in body perception and ocular dominance: a study of their interactions. Ruggieri V, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1981 Jun;52(3):903-9

Relationship between perceptual stability, and sighting dominance. Ruggieri V, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Aug; 51(1):263-6

Dimensional approach to the study of sighting dominance. Ruggieri V, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Aug;51(1):247-51

Relationship between ocular dominance and field-dependence/independence. Ruggieri V, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Dec;51(3 Pt 2):1247-51

Body schema and lateralization. Ruggieri V, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1981 Feb;52(1):19-24

Effects of tasks interpolated during rest on reminiscence for pursuit-rotor performance and inverted-alphabet printing: a test of a consolidation theory of reminiscence. St. James JD, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1981 Jun;52(3):867-77

Hemispheric differences on a novel task requiring attention. Salmaso D. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Oct;51(2):383-91

Test-retest reliability on a non-language tactual laterality task. Schwartz S, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Dec;51(3 Pt 1):706

Hemispheric asymmetry: a signal detection analysis. Shefsky MW, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Oct;51(2):599-604

Visual laterality effects: reexamination. Shefsky MW. **Percept Mot Skills** 1981 Feb;52(1):131-8

Hemisphere laterality and smooth pursuit in normal individuals. Tomer R, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Aug; 51(1):31-5

Dichotic listening in psychiatric patients with and without diffuse brain damage. Vega A, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Oct;51(2):511-8

Binocular pattern stabilization by afterimage technique: reliability of children's time-dependent judgments of chromatic features. Webb TE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1981 Apr;51(2):640-2

Hemispheric specialization in normally and slowly developing children: a tachistoscopic and dichaptic evaluation. Williams HG, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Dec;51(3 Pt 2):1187-201

Developmental changes for hemispheric specialization of tactile recognition by normal children. Yamamoto M. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Aug;51(1):325-6

Lateralized auditory processing in depression: dichotic click detection. Bruder G, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1981 Jun; 4(3):253-66

Differential hemispheric processing of faces: methodological considerations and reinterpretation. Sergent J, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1981 May;89(3):541-54

Levy and Reid's neurological model in relation to writing hand/posture: an evaluation. Weber AM, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1981 Jul;90(1):74-8

Asymmetry of cerebral hemispheric function in normal and poor readers. Young AW, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1981 Jan; 89(1):183-90

Disorders of visual behavior following bilateral posterior cerebral lesions. Levine DN, et al. **Psychol Res** 1980; 41(2-3):217-34

Binocular distance perception. Foley JM. **Psychol Rev** 1980 Sep;87(5):411-34

Cerebral organization in patients with gonadal dysgenesis. Gordon HW, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1980; 5(3):235-44

Studies in right/left hemispheric energy oscillations in schizophrenia, mania, depression, and normals [proceedings] Flor-Henry P, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1980 Oct;16(4):52-3

Lateral differences in the latency between finger tapping and the heart beat. Davidson RJ, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1981 Jan;18(1):36-41

Dichotic and bisensory grouping effects. Hede AJ. **Q J Exp Psychol** 1980 May;32(2):295-306

Interocular delay produces depth in subjectively moving noise patterns. Morgan MJ, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol** 1980 Aug;32(3):387-95

Dichotic pairing of digits with tones: high performance level and lack of ear effect. Teng EL. **Q J Exp Psychol** 1980 May;32(2):287-93

A study on cerebral dominance with regard to speech and handedness in Chinese. Hung CC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1981 Feb;80(2):183-97

[New data on the establishment of cerebral dominance] Assal G. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 1980 Jun;45(6):365-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Brain lesions and perception of blurred faces: hemispheric differences] Bruyer R. **Annee Psychol** 1980;80(2):379-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Perception of the human face and hemispheric differences in the normal human subject] Bruyer R. **Annee Psychol** 1980;80(2):631-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemispheric specialization, perception of and memory for words] Juan de Mendoza JL, et al. **Annee Psychol** 1980; 80(2):367-78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lefthanded children are more skillful when they are well trained (news)] **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Oct 4;9(36):2615, 2619 **(Fre)**

[Failures of lateralization. One can not speak with one hemisphere and write with the other without inconvenience] Girard PF. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Oct 4; 9(36):2620-1 **(Fre)**

[Echolalic repetition and severe comprehension disorders. Left hemisphere deactivation syndrome? (author's transl)] Cambier J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1980;136(10):689-98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of the right hemisphere in reading (author's transl)] Goodglass H, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1980;136(10):669-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is there a left hemibody and a right hemibody? 2. The lateralization of axioproximal motor functions] Vanden-Abeele J. **Union Med Can** 1981 Jan;110(1):12–6, 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of nondominant unilateral and bilateral electroconvulsive therapy--clinical efficiency and side effects (author's transl)] Meyendorf R, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1980;229(2):89–112 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transposition of optic dominance within the 1. year of life in congenitally brain-damaged children] Schernikau H. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 1980;19(5):303–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of unilateral dominance of the cerebral hemispheres on the radiographic appearance of the cervical spine (author's transl)] Jirout J. **Radiologe** 1980 Oct; 20(10):466–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of children with left laterality] Murgulet A. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1981 Jan–Mar;26(1):53–8 **(Rum)**

[Computation disorders in the clinical picture of focal brain lesions] Moskovichiute LI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;81(4):585–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distribution of negative components of brain potential induced by voluntary movements of the hands in right-handers and left-handers (author's transl)] Jergelová M. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1980 Sep;74(3):304–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Does postural asymmetry indicate directionally of rotation in rats: role of sex and handling. Myslobodsky MS, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1981 Jan;2(1):113–7

Lateralized deficits and drug influences on the dichotic listening of schizophrenic patients. Gruzelier JH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1980 Oct;15(5):759–79

Role of intracortical inhibition in deprivation amblyopia: reversal by microiontophoretic bicuculline. Burchfiel JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Feb 16;206(2):479–84

Exaggerated cerebral lateralization in rats after early postnatal hyperphenylalaninemia. Glick SD, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Nov 24;202(1):243–8

Activation and lateralization of sensorimotor field for perioral biting reflex by intranigral GABA agonist and by systemic apomorphine in the rat. Huston JP, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1980 Nov–Dec;5(6):745–9

Sex differences in amphetamine-elicited rotational behavior and the lateralization of striatal dopamine in rats. Robinson TE, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1980 Sep–Oct;5(5):539–45

Cortical recovery from effects of monocular deprivation: acceleration with norepinephrine and suppression with 6-hydroxydopamine. Kasamatsu T, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1981 Feb;45(2):254–66

[Preferential development of flexion of the left or right hindlimb as a result of treatment with methionine-enkephalin or leucine-enkephalin, respectively] Bakalkin GIa, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980; 252(3):762–5 **(Rus)**

[Effect of alcohol on lateralization of the function of human visual perception] Reshchikova TN. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Nov–Dec;30(6):1284–7 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Self-recognition as a test of consciousness in left and right hemisphere of 'split-brain' patients. Preilowski B. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1979 Jul;Suppl 2:343–4

Cerebral hemispheres and selective attention. Guiard Y. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1980 Oct;46(1):41–61

Binaural interaction in brainstem potentials of human subjects. Levine RA. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Apr;9(4):384–93

Occipital horn asymmetry in children. Strauss E, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Oct;8(4):437–9

Right frontal lobe activation and right hemisphere performance. Decrement during a depressed mood. Tucker DM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1981 Feb;38(2):169–74

Normal interhemispheric visual transfer with incomplete section of the splenium. Greenblatt SH, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Sep;37(9):567–71

Visual evoked potentials with hemifield pattern stimulation. Their use in the diagnosis of retrochiasmatic lesions. Kuroiwa Y, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Feb;38(2):86–90

Upward gaze paralysis following unilateral pretectal infarction. Computerized tomography correlation. Smith MS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Feb;38(2):127–9

Pattern discrimination after unilateral and bilateral ablation of the occipital lobe in the rabbit. De Vos-Korthals WH, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1981 Mar;2(2):219–22

Acuity, luminance, and monocular deprivation in the cat. Loop MS, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1981 May;2(3):323–34

Discrepant effects of unilateral and bilateral forebrain lesions on the visual performance of pigeons. Nau F, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1981 Jan;2(1):119–24

Unilateral ablation of telencephalon induces appearance of contralateral cortical and subcortical projections to thalamic nuclei. Pritzel M, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1981 Jul;3(1):43–54

Primate phonation: unilateral and bilateral cingulate lesion effects. Sutton D, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1981 Jul; 3(1):99–114

The time course of changes in open field activity following bilateral entorhinal lesions in rats and cats. Lasher SS, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1981 May;32(1):1–20

An empirical link between lateral eye movements and lateralized event-related brain potentials. Shevrin H, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1980 Oct;15(5):691–7

ECT and seizure threshold: effects of stimulus wave form and electrode placement. Weiner RD. **Biol Psychiatry** 1980 Apr;15(2):225–41

A possible physiological basis for ocular dominance. Collinge AJ. **Br J Physiol Opt** 1979;33(2):21–8

Using ECT to study hemispheric specialization for sequential processes. Horan M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 Aug; 137:119–25

Psychiatric disorders in temporal lobe epilepsy: the laterality effect. Shukla GD, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 Aug; 137:181–2

Lateralization of functions in the vertebrate brain: a review. Walker SF. **Br J Psychol** 1980 Aug;71(3):329–67

A quantitative comparison of the parts of the brains of two Australian marsupials and some eutherian mammals. Meyer J. **Brain Behav Evol** 1981;18(1–2):60–71

Morphological asymmetries of the cat brain. Webster WG. **Brain Behav Evol** 1981;18(1–2):72–9

A house divided? Cognitive functioning with callosal agenesis. Chiarello C. **Brain Lang** 1980 Sep;11(1):128–58

Written language acquisition after left or right hemidecortication in infancy. Dennis M, et al. **Brain Lang** 1981 Jan;12(1):54–91

Selective semantic-lexical impairment of language comprehension in right-brain-damaged patients. Gainotti G, et al. **Brain Lang** 1981 Jul;13(2):201–11

Right hemisphere comprehension of verbs in patients with complete forebrain commissurotomy: use of the dichotic method and manual performance. Gordon HW. **Brain Lang** 1980 Sep;11(1):76–86

Intrahemispheric differentiation of vowels: principal component analysis of auditory evoked responses to computer-synthesized vowel sounds. Molfese DL, et al. **Brain Lang** 1981 Jul;13(2):333–44

Hemispheric specialization for temporal information: implications for the perception of voicing cues during speech perception. Molfese DL. **Brain Lang** 1980 Nov; 11(2):285–99

Electroencephalographic and dichotic indices of cerebral laterality in stutterers. Pinsky SD, et al. **Brain Lang** 1980 Nov;11(2):374–97

The morphological asymmetry of the hemispheres and cerebral dominance for speech: a possible relationship. Ratcliff G, et al. **Brain Lang** 1980 Sep;11(1):87–98

A reinterpretation of hemispherectomy data without functional plasticity of the brain. St. James-Roberts I. **Brain Lang** 1981 May;13(1):31–53

Effects of one- and two-stage lesions of the posterior hypothalamus on temperature regulation in the rat. Bell J, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Aug 31;219(2):451–5

Strabismus disrupts binocular convergence in cat nucleus of the optic tract. Cynader M, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jan; 227(1):132–6

Demonstration of ocular dominance columns in a New World primate by means of monocular deprivation. DeBruyn EJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 2;207(2):453–8

Stimulation in infancy facilitates interhemispheric communication in the rabbit. Denenberg VH, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Apr;227(2):165–9

Analysis of protein levels and synthesis after learning in the split-brain pigeon. Deutsch DG, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Sep 29;198(1):135–45

Influence of unilateral olfactory bulbectomy on opiate and other binding sites in the contralateral bulb. Hirsch JD, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Oct 13;199(1):39–47

Associational and commissural collaterals of neurons in the hippocampal formation (hilus fasciae dentatae and subfield CA3). Laurberg S, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 18; 212(2):287–300

Electrophysiological demonstration of the projection from expiratory neurones in rostral medulla to contralateral dorsal respiratory group. Lipski J, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Sep 22;197(2):521–4

Plasticity of binaural interaction in the cat inferior colliculus. Moore DR, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 9;208(1):198–202

Ipsiversive turning behaviour after discrete unilateral lesions of the dorsal mesencephalic reticular formation by kainic acid. Mulas A, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 16;208(2):468–72

Similarity in number of neurons through the depth of the cortex in the binocular and monocular parts of area 17 of the monkey. Powell TP, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jul 20; 216(2):409–13

Deficits in contralateral and ipsilateral forepaw motor control following unilateral motor cortical ablations in rats. Price AW, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jan 26;205(1):81–90

Neonatal enucleation induces an asymmetric pattern of visual callosal connections in hamsters. Rhoades RW, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Nov 24;202(1):189–95

Surgical determination of the site of crossing of jaw-opening reflex evoked by tooth pulp stimulation in the cat. Saag MS, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 11;212(1):140–4

A morphometric study of mouse trigeminal ganglion after unilateral destruction of vibrissae follicles at birth. Savy C, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Aug 3;217(2):265–77

Prenatal schedule of appearance of mouse brain commissures. Wahlsten D. **Brain Res** 1981 Jul;227(4):461–73

Cross-correlation analysis of neuronal activities in bilateral nuclei of locus coeruleus. Watabe K, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Oct 13;199(1):231–4

Potentiation of pressor and behavioral responses to brain stimulation following bilateral olfactory bulbectomy in freely moving rats. Kawasaki H, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1980 Nov-Dec;5(6):711

The influence of unilateral 6-OH-dopamine lesions of the substantia nigra in the absence of the telencephalon. Papadopoulos G, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1981 Feb;6(2):165–70

Propositional and appositional modes of thought and differential cerebral speech lateralization in Navajo Indian and Anglo children. Hynd GW, et al. **Child Dev** 1980 Sep; 51(3):909–11

A developmental study of interhemispheric transfer in children aged five to ten. O'Leary DS. **Child Dev** 1980 Sep;51(3):743–50

Attentional bias and visual field asymmetry. Beaumont JG, et al. **Cortex** 1980 Oct;16(3):391–6

Stimulus competition and ear differences in memory for sentences. Belmore SM, et al. **Cortex** 1980 Oct;16(3):435–43

The hemispheric side of neocortical damage does not affect memory for unidimensional position. An experiment with Posner and Konick's test. Capitani E, et al. **Cortex** 1980 Aug;16(2):295–304

The hemispheric specialization for linguistic and non-linguistic tactile stimuli in third grade children. Klein SP, et al. **Cortex** 1980 Aug;16(2):205–12

Subject variables and cerebral organization for language. Searleman A. **Cortex** 1980 A[illegible];16(2):239–54

Retrieval time in a monaural learning task. Simon JR, et al. **Cortex** 1980 Aug;16(2):231–8

Lateral eye movement and handedness as measures of functional brain asymmetry in learning disability. Stein GM, et al. **Cortex** 1980 Aug;16(2):223–9

Lateralized asymmetries in self-perception. Strauss E, et al. **Cortex** 1980 Aug;16(2):289–93

Left-hemisphere motor dominance in righthanders. Taylor HG, et al. **Cortex** 1980 Dec;16(4):587–603

Absence of any developmental trend in right hemisphere superiority for face recognition. Young AW, et al. **Cortex** 1980 Aug;16(2):213–21

Comparison of brain stem auditory evoked potentials for monaural and binaural stimuli. Ainslie PJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Aug; 49(3–4):291–302

Binaural interaction in human auditory evoked potentials. Dobie RA, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Aug;49(3–4):303–13

Hemispheric potentials evoked by speech sounds during discrimination tasks. Grabow JD, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Jul; 49(1–2):48–58

Summated potentials evoked by speech sounds for determining cerebral dominance for language. Grabow JD, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Jul; 49(1–2):38–47

The dominant direction of interhemispheric EEG changes in the linguistic process. Inouye T, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Mar; 51(3):265–75

Mechanisms of interaction of asymmetrical bilateral epileptogenic foci in neocortex. Mutani R, et al. **Epilepsia** 1980 Oct;21(5):549–56

Hemisphere-hand interactions for the matching of letters. Watson WE, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1975 Nov;1(2):293–305

Commissural and perforant path interactions in the rat hippocampus. Field potentials and unitary activity. Buzsáki G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;43(3–4):429–38

Asymmetries of vertical vestibular nystagmus in the cat. Darlot C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;41(3–4):420–6

Ocular dominance in striate cortex is altered by neonatal section of the posterior corpus callosum in the cat. Elberger AJ. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;41(3–4):280–91

Development of responses to acoustic interaural intensity differences in the car inferior colliculus. Moore DR, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;41(3–4):301–9

Effects of early monocular deprivation on development of cortico-geniculate projections in the cat. Tsumoto T, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;43(3–4):451–4

Evoked brain potentials after total unilateral loss of the visual fields. Communication I. Gnezditskii VV, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1980 Mar-Apr;6(2):83–91

Evoked brain potentials after total unilateral loss of the visual fields. Communication II. Gnezditskii VV, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1980 Mar-Apr;6(2):92–6

Cholinesterase activity of nerve tissue as an indicator of asymmetry of brain centers. Kononenko VS. **Hum Physiol** 1980 May-Jun;6(3):194–8

Functional asymmetry of the brain in children aged 6–7 years. Konovalov VF, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1979 Sep-Oct; 5(5):569–72

Functional asymmetry of the cerebral hemispheres during natural sleep in healthy subjects and epileptics. Saradzhishvili PM, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1979 Sep-Oct; 5(5):573–8

Parietal laterality and violence. Andrew JM. **Int J Neurosci** 1981;12(1):7–14

Left-right confusion and the perception of bilateral symmetry. Brandt J, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1981;12(2):87–94

Auditory asymmetry and strength of manual preference reexamined. Demarest J, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1980; 11(2):121–4

Hemispheric asymmetry in the processing of Stroop stimuli:

an examination of age and gender differences. Jorgenson CB, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1981;13(2-3):113-6

Induced anxiety and stroop Color-Word Test performance: hemispheric processing implications. Newman JP. **Int J Neurosci** 1981;12(1):63-6

EEG measures of a'ernative strategies used by subjects to solve block designs. Wogan M, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1981; 12(1):25-8

Superior speech comprehension in schizophrenics under monaural versus binaural listening conditions. Green P, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1980 Jun;89(3):399-408

Individual hemisphericity and maladaptive behaviors. Sandel A, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1980 Jun;89(3):514-7

Differences in binocular interactions between cortical areas 17 and 18 and superior colliculus of Siamese cats. Antonini A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Aug 20;200(4):597-611

The aberrant retino-retinal projection during optic nerve regeneration in the frog. III. Effects of crushing both nerves. Bohn RC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Mar 10; 196(4):633-43

The aberrant retino-retinal projection during optic nerve regeneration in the frog. II. Anterograde labeling with horseradish peroxidase. Bohn RC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Mar 10;196(4):621-32

Anomalous uncrossed retinal projections fail to activate superior colliculus neurons in rabbits unilaterally enucleated by fetal surgery. Chow KL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Feb 20;196(2):189-204

Topographic and morphometric effects of bilateral embryonic eye removal on the optic tectum and nucleus isthmus of the leopard frog. Constantine-Paton M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Mar 10;196(4):645-61

Origins of crossed and uncrossed retinal projections in pigmented and albino mice. Dräger UC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Jun;191(3):383-412

Habenular asymmetry and the central connections of the parietal eye of the lizard. Engbretson GA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 May 1;198(1):155-65

Auditory cortico-cortical connections in the owl monkey. Fitzpatrick KA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Aug 1; 192(3):589-610

The distribution of commissural terminations in somatosensory areas I and II of the grey squirrel. Gould HJ 3d, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Mar 1;196(3):489-504

Patterns of responses of cortical cells to binaural stimulation. Kitzes LM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Aug 1;192(3):455-72

The pontocerebellar system in the rat: an HRP study. II. Hemispheral components. Mihailoff GA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Apr 20;197(4):559-77

Why two eyes are better than one: the two views of binocular vision. Jones RK, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1981 Feb;7(1):30-40

Asymmetry of the human brain. Hadžiselimović. **J Hirnforsch** 1980;21(3):265-70

Schizophrenia and brain asymmetry an evaluation of evidence for dominant lobe dysfunction. Merrin EL. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1981 Jul;169(7):405-16

Human cerebral asymmetries evaluated by computed tomography. Chiu HC, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 Oct;43(10):873-8

Lateral asymmetry of the Hoffmann reflex: relation to cortical laterality. Goode DJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 Sep;43(9):831-5

Mirror-reading and writing in association with right-left spatial disorientation. Heilman KM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 Sep;43(9):774-80

Seizure-induced neglect. Heilman KM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 Nov;43(11):1035-40

Mirror movements of the left arm following peripheral damage to the preferred right arm. Schott GD. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 Sep;43(9):768-73

Psychosis associated with epilepsy: significance of the laterality of the epileptogenic lesion. Sherwin I. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1981 Jan;44(1):83-5

The significance of laterality effects. Warrington EK, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1981 Mar;44(3):193-6

Colour anomia restricted to the left visual hemifield after splenial disconnexion. Zihl J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 Aug;43(8):719-24

Visual experience and development of interocular orientation disparity in visual cortex. Bruce CJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1981 Aug;46(2):215-28

Monaural occlusion shifts receptive-field locations of auditory midbrain units in the owl. Knudsen EI, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 Oct;44(4):687-95

Effects of monocular deprivation on neurons in cat's lateral suprasylvian visual area. I. Comparison of binocular and monocular segments. Spear PD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 Sep;44(3):568-84

Effects of monocular deprivation on neurons in cat's lateral suprasylvian visual area. II. Role of visual cortex and thalamus in the abnormalities. Tong L, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 Sep;44(3):585-604

Changes in translation of synaptic excitation to dentate granule cell discharge accompanying long-term potentiation. II. An evaluation of mechanisms utilizing dentate gyrus dually innervated by surviving ipsilateral and sprouted crossed temporodentate inputs. Wilson RC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1981 Aug;46(2):339-55

Alpha hemispheric asymmetry and stuttering: some support for a segmentation dysfunction hypothesis. Moore WH Jr, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1980 Jun;23(2):229-47

Stimulus dominance in dichotic listening. Haitjema-Huisman B, et al. **Lang Speech** 1980;23(Pt 4):393-402

Aging, memory, and the cholinergic system: a study of dichotic listening. Drachman DA, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1980 Summer;1(1):39-43

The influence of stroke on visual illusion magnitude. Greene E, et al. **Neurol Res** 1979;1(2):169-77

Unilateral hypokinesia and motor extinction. Valenstein E, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Apr;31(4):445-8

Hemispheric asymmetry in lexical access and phonological encoding. Barry C. **Neuropsychologia** 1981;19(3):473-8

Dichotic ear asymmetry and writing posture. Beaumont JG, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1981;19(3):469-72

Activation and interference in tactile perception. Beaumont JG. **Neuropsychologia** 1981;19(1):151-4

Material-specific hemispheric activation. Bowers D, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1980;18(3):309-19

Pseudoneglect: effects of hemispace on a tactile line bisection task. Bowers D, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1980;18(4-5):491-8

Secular variation in handedness over ninety years. Brackenridge CJ. **Neuropsychologia** 1981;19(3):459-62

Right hemisphere language and cognitive deficit in sinistrals? Bradshaw JL, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1981;19(1):113-32

The effects of orienting task on differential hemispheric EEG activation. Cacioppo JT, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1980; 18(6):675-83

Handedness and aphasia: an inferential method for determining the mode of cerebral speech specialization. Carter RL, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1980;18(4-5):569-74

The role of the right hemisphere in contextual inference. Dwyer JH 3d, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1981;19(3):479-82

Lateral asymmetries for the identification of concrete and abstract Kanji. Elman JL, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1981; 19(3):407-12

Laterality effects in response to offsets of tonal stimuli. Emmerich DS, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1981;19(2):227-34

Reliability and validity of the dichotic monitoring test for language laterality. Geffen G, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1981; 19(3):413-23

Laterality and sex differences for visual recognition of emotional and non-emotional words. Graves R, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1981;19(1):95-102

Differential processing of Kanji and Kana stimuli in Japanese people: some implications from Stroop-Test results. Hatta T. **Neuropsychologia** 1981;19(1):89-93

Effects of concurrent hemisphere-specific activity on unimanual tapping rate. Hellige JB, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1981;19(3):395-405

An evoked potential correlate of reading ideographic and phonetic Japanese scripts. Hink RF, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1980;18(4-5):455-64

Laterality and recency effects in working memory. Kirsner K, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1981;19(2):249-61

Hemispheric asymmetries during six- to eight-year-olds performance of Piagetian conservation and reading tasks. Kraft RH, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1980;18(6):637-43

Hemispheric asymmetry in callosal agenesis as revealed by dichotic listening performance. Lassonde MC, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1981;19(3):455-8

Rightward motor bias in newborns depends upon parental right-handedness. Liederman J, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1980;18(4-5):579-84

Hemispheric asymmetries in motor control of guided reaching with and without optic displacement. Malfara A, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1981;19(3):483-6

Right hemisphere dominance for praxis and left hemisphere dominance for speech in a left-hander. Margolin DI. **Neuropsychologia** 1980;18(6):715-9

Modes of processing melodies and ear asymmetry in non-musicians. Peretz I, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1980; 18(4-5):477-89

On the nature of the cortical function underlying right hemisphere auditory perception. Sidtis JJ. **Neuropsychologia** 1980;18(3):321-30

The complex tone test: implications for the assessment of auditory laterality effects. Sidtis JJ. **Neuropsychologia** 1981; 19(1):103-11

Dichotic ear difference is a poor index for the functional asymmetry between the cerebral hemispheres. Teng EL. **Neuropsychologia** 1981;19(2):235-40

Performance asymmetries in dichotic listening: the role of structural and attentional mechanisms. Tweedy JR, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1980;18(3):331-8

Right ear bias in the perception of loudness of pure tones. Wexler BE, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1981;19(1):147-50

Individual and species interhemispheric asymmetry in animals. Bianki VL. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1981 Jan-Feb; 11(1):27-34

Cortical activity in the left and right hemispheres during language-related brain functions. Lassen NA, et al. **Phonetica** 1980;37(1-2):27-37

The relationship between scanning patterns and monocular discrimination learning in the pigeon. Goodale MA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Jul;25(1):39-43

The role of language for conscious experience: observations from split-brain man. Gazzaniga MS. **Prog Brain Res** 1980; 54:689-96

The form and distribution of auditory evoked potentials and CNVs when stimuli and responses are lateralized. McCallum WC, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:767-75

Hemispheric involvement during a bimanual RT task: P300 and motor potential. Ragot R, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980; 54:736-41

Task-related hemispheric asymmetry of contingent negative variation. Rebert CS, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:776-81

Fourier analysis of acoustic evoked potentials in healthy, aphasic and right hemisphere damaged subjects. Szirtes J, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:496-501

Psychosurgery outcome and CNV asymmetry. Tecce JJ, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:700-7

Hemispheric dysfunction in schizophrenia: assessment by visual perception tasks. Eaton EM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1979 Dec;1(3):325-32

Vocal and manual reaction time estimates of interhemispheric transmission time. Bashore TR. **Psychol Bull** 1981 Mar; 89(2):352-68

Lateral brain function, emotion, and conceptualization. Tucker DM. **Psychol Bull** 1981 Jan;89(1):19-46

Left-right differences in cerebral blood flow and cognition. Dabbs JM Jr. **Psychophysiology** 1980 Nov;17(6):548-51

Electrophysiological and psychophysical measures of interocular suppression. May JG, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1981 Jan;18(1):26-31

Concomitant strabismus and cortical eye dominance in young rhesus monkeys. Crawford ML, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1979;99(3):369-74

Altered visual experience reduces cortical binocularity in strabismic kittens. Van Sluyters RC, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1979;99(3):377-81

[Differential implication of cerebral hemispheres in emotional behavior (author's transl)] Bruyer R. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1980 May-Jun;80(3):266-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mirror-writing, 'upside-down-writing', and 'mirror-upside-down-writing' in an ambidextrous family (author's transl)] Brainin M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1981 May; 52(5):278-82 **(Ger)**

[Physiology and pathology of the development of binocular vision (author's transl)] Lang J. **Ther Umsch** 1981 Mar; 38(3):185-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perception of musical stimuli by the dichotic listening test--studies on senior high school students of the wind-instrument club (author's transl)] Hojo K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1980 Oct;32(10):1031-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Review: lateral specialization of animal brains] Bianki VL. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Nov;66(11):1593-1607 (38 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Asymmetry of intra- and interhemispheric excitatory flows] Bianki VL, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Nov;66(11):1608-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of the callosal system in the process of signal discrimination from noise] Bianki VL, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Nov;66(11):1617-25 **(Rus)**

[Total cholinesterase activity and bound acetylcholine concentration in the tissue of symmetrical regions of the cerebral cortex] Kononenko VS. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Dec; 66(12):1753-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of functional asymmetry of the central nervous system in pilot performance] Giurdzhian AA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1980 Jul-Aug;14(4):41-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reflection of stable dominant states in the EEG of schizophrenic and alcoholic patients] Sudakov KV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(9):1377-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemispheric specialization during differentiation of visual stimuli by rats] Bianki VL, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1981 Jan-Feb;31(1):180-2 **(Rus)**

[Effect of a dominant focus in the midbrain reticular formation on the functional state of the motor analyzer] Grechushnikova LS. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Nov-Dec; 30(6):1272-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemispheric asymmetry of the P300 wave to unrecognized emotional words] Kostandov EA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 May-Jun;30(3):467-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interhemispheric functional relations during formation of temporary connections in humans] Kostandov EA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Sep-Oct;30(5):899-907 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Human reaction time upon presentation of probabilistic and lateralized signals] Krauklis AA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Sep-Oct;30(5):908-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Emotional influences on interhemispheric asymmetry of cerebral theta activity in 5- to 7-year-old children] Tarakanov PV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Jul-Aug; 30(4):844-7 **(Rus)**

[Theta-rhythms of the EEG of the left and right hemispheres of children] Tarakanov PV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Sep-Oct;30(5):1044-7 **(Rus)**

[Interhemispheric interrelationships in the visual cortex of cats following unilateral polarization and photic stimulation of different intensity] Udalova GP, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Jul-Aug;30(4):788-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelationship between functional interhemispheric asymmetry and photic stimulus contrast in the visual system of cats and rats] Udalova GP, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Nov-Dec;30(6):1264-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Saccadic eye movements and the cerebral hemisphere dominance (author's transl)] Jagla F, et al.

Cesk Oftalmol 1981 Mar;37(2):132–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Delayed radiation necrosis of the brain contralateral to original tumor. Shewmon DA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Sep; 37(9):592–4

DOMINANCE, SOCIAL see **SOCIAL DOMINANCE**

DOMINANCE–SUBORDINATION see under **SOCIAL DOMINANCE**

DONOVANIA see **CALYMMATOBACTERIUM**

DOPA

5–S–cysteinyldopa as a substrate for tyrosinase. Hansson C, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1980;60(5):399–402

Formation of cysteine conjugates from dihydroxyphenylalanine and its S–cysteinyl derivatives by peroxidase–catalyzed oxidation. Ito S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 21;672(2):151–7

A DL–DOPA drop test for the identification of Cryptococcus neoformans. Chaskes S, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1981 Jun 5;74(3):143–8

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

5–S–Cysteinyldopa and dopa in serum during treatment with 8–methoxypsoralen and UVA light. Hansson C, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1981;61(3):251–5

5–hydroxydopa, a new compound in the Raper–Mason scheme of melanogenesis. Hansson C, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1980;60(4):281–6

Pronounced formation of 5–OH–dopa at enzymatic oxidation of DOPA in the presence of ascorbic acid. Hansson C, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1981;61(2):147–8

Urinary excretion of 5–S–cysteinyldopa in healthy Japanese. Morishima T, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1981; 61(2):149–50

Distribution and metabolism of tritiumlabelled 5–S–cysteinyldopa in mice. Ito S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Dec;29(24):3277–80

Antiserum to nerve growth factor does not prevent the increase of brain stem noradrenaline after neonatal 6–hydroxydopa. Jaim–Etcheverry G, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Sep 22;197(2):547–53

Opiate–enhanced toxicity and noradrenergic sprouting in rats treated with 6–hydroxydopa. Harston CT, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 May 22;71(4):365–73

Hypersensitivity of cardiac beta–adrenergic receptors after neonatal treatment of rats with 6–hydroxydopa. Nomura Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Aug 29;66(2–3):225–32

Identification of cysteinyldopa–derived units in eumelanins from mammalian eyes. Novellino E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Mar 9;125(1):101–3

Synthesis and antitumor activity of cysteinyl–3,4–dihydroxyphenylalanines and related compounds. Ito S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Jun;24(6):673–7

Effects of neonatal 6–hydroxydopa on behavior in female rats. McLean JH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Dec;13(6):863–8

Facilitation of shock–induced fighting following intraventricular 5,7–dihydroxytryptamine and 6–hydroxydopa. Kantak KM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;74(2):157–60

Inhibition of 5–hydroxytryptophan nephrotoxicity by alpha–difluoromethyl–dopa, an inhibitor or L–amino acid decarboxylase. Zbinden G, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1980 Feb; 5(2):125–9

[5–S–cysteinyldopa in the urine – a 'tumor test' for malignant melanoma? Comparison with the usual laboratory examinations] Paul E, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1980 Dec 1; 55(23):1543–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

DOPA in sympathetic nerve tissue––a possible source of serum DOPA in albino animals. Hansson C, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1981;61(1):69–71

Specific colorimetric detection of o–diphenols and 3,4–dihydroxyphenylalanine–containing peptides. Waite JH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Feb;111(1):131–6

Rapid and simple analysis of DOPA and 5–HTP using high performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Arnerić SP, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1981 May; 6(5):407–11

A simple radioenzymatic method to measure picogram amounts of DOPA in brain and biological fluids. Argiolas A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jan;36(1):290–2

BLOOD

5–S–Cysteinyldopa and dopa in serum during treatment with 8–methoxypsoralen and UVA light. Hansson C, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1981;61(3):251–5

A specific radioenzymatic assay for dihydroxyphenylalanine (DOPA). Plasma dopa may be the precursor of urine free dopamine. Brown MJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Jan;11(1):79–83

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Rapid and sensitive assay of tyrosine 3–monooxygenase activity by high–performance liquid chromatography using the native fluorescence of DOPA. Haavik J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Oct 24;198(4):511–5

METABOLISM

Pronounced formation of 5–OH–dopa at enzymatic oxidation of DOPA in the presence of ascorbic acid. Hansson C, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1981;61(2):147–8

Tyrosine metabolism for cuticle tanning in the tobacco hornworm, Manduca sexta (L.) and other Lepidoptera: identification of beta–D–glucopyranosyl–O–L–tyrosine and other metabolites. Kramer KJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Nov;205(1):146–55

Inhibition of the incorporation of [3H]DOPA in Mycobacterium leprae by desoxyfructo–serotonin. Jayaraman P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Sep 15; 29(18):2526–8

Studies related to the blood–brain barrier to monoamines and protein in pia–arachnoid cultures. Hervonen H, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Apr 6;210(1–2):449–54

Formation of 3–hydroxy–4–methoxyphenylalanine from 3,4–dihydroxyphenylalanine by rat liver homogenate. Ishimitsu T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980 Jul; 28(7):2272–3

Inactivation of tyrosinase by dopa. Tomita Y, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Nov;75(5):379–82

Chronic L–DOPA treatment of mice: a behavioural and biochemical study. Bailey R, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1981; 50(2–4):209–24

The decarboxylation of DOPA in the parkinsonian brain: in vivo studies on an animal model. Hefti F, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1980;(16):95–101

DOPA metabolism in neuroblastoma. Helson L, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1980;8(4):317–22

Phenol ionization in dopa determines the site of methylation by catechol–O–methyltransferase. Firnau G, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1981 Jan;19(1):130–3

Endogenous dopa in rat brain. Occurrence, distribution and relationship to changes i catecholamine synthesis. Thiede HM, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1981 Jul;316(4):299–303

Paraquat–stimulated binding of dopa to liver and lung microsomal protein. McManus ME, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1980 Oct;10(10):745–52

[Tritiated DOPA: distribution in the subcellular melanoma fractions and perspective of its radiotherapeutical use (author's transl)] Gavrilenko IS, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1980;21(4):525–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interaction of dihydroxyphenylalanine with the acid proteins of rat brain chromatin] Tret'iak TM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981;257(5):1262–4 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Male diabetic sexual impotence: effects of dopaminergic agents. Pierini AA, et al. **Arch Androl** 1981 Jun;6(4):347–50

URINE

[Evaluation of the excretion of phenolic and indolic substances in patients with malignant melanoma at the district hospital in Ústí nad Labem] Pavel S, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 1980 Aug;55(4):244–8 **(Cze)**

[Effect of a test with 0.1 g of L–DOPA on the dynamics of urinary excretion of catecholamines and DOPA in schizophrenic patients] Vasil'ev VN. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Nov–Dec;26(6):782–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

L–DOPA see **LEVODOPA**

DOPA DECARBOXYLASE see under **AROMATIC AMINO ACID DECARBOXYLASES**

DOPA OXIDASE see under **DIPHENOL OXIDASES**

DOPAMINE

Bretylium tosylate intravenous admixture compatibility. II: Dopamine, lidocaine, procainamide, and nitroglycerin. Lee YC, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1981 Feb;38(2):183–7

A radioenzymatic assay for femtomole determination of catecholamines using alpha–methyldopamine as an internal standard. Bauce L, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Nov 24; 27(21):1921–8

Dopamine and serum prolactin in methadone withdrawal. Gold MS, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1980;(34):367–72

Role of central aminergic fibers in experimental cerebral ischemia in stroke–prone SHR. Relation to anesthetic effect. Akiguchi I, et al. **Stroke** 1980 Jul–Aug;11(4):383–9

[31P– and 1H–NMR–investigations about the interaction of ATP with Mg2+, Ca2+, and monoamines (author's transl)] Sapper H, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1980 Jul–Aug; 35(7–8):569–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of intracerebroventricular administration of dopamine and metoclopramide on blood pressure in rats. Kondo K, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1981 Apr;250(2):273–8

The physiologic basis for combined nitroprusside–dopamine therapy in post–myocardial infarction heart failure. Dracup KA, et al. **Heart Lung** 1981 Jan–Feb;10(1):114–20

Effects of prolonged dopamine infusion on anterior pituitary function in normal males. Kaptein EM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Sep;51(3):488–91

Dopamine and frusemide in acute renal failure [letter] **Lancet** 1980 Dec 13;2(8207):1301

Dopamine hydrochloride in oliguric states. Henderson IS, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 18;2(8199):827–8

Low dose dopamine infusion in acute renal failure [letter] Luksza AR, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 8;2(8202):1036

Use of dopamine and prazosin combined in the treatment of cardiogenic shock. Oliver LE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Jul 26;2 Suppl 1:42–5

Effects of estrogens on the responses of caudate neurons to microiontophoretically applied dopamine. Arnauld E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Feb 6;21(3):325–31

[Simplified method of the prevention of the prescription of dobutamine and dopamine (letter)] Juillard A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Mar 14;70(12):989 **(Fre)**

[Dopamine and nitroglycerin combination therapy in low output syndrome after open heart surgery (author's transl)] Ohhira M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Feb;29(2):166–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effectiveness of various dopamine doses in acute myocardial ischemia complicated by cardiogenic shock (an experimental study)] Kipshidze NN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981 Jun;21(6):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Oxygen transport during dopamine infusion [letter] Chamberlain JH. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 Aug;52(8):841–2

Dopamine–induced paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia in an infant. Shahar E, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1981 Aug; 20(8):541–3

Phenytoin–induced hypotension in animals receiving sympathomimetic pressor support. Tibbs PA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1980 Oct;29(4):338–47

[A new drug interaction, dopamine–cimetidine? report of a documented case (letter) (author's transl)] Grozel JM, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Dec 6;9(46):3548 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dopamine–induced secondary cardiomyopathy (author's transl)] Raute–Kreinsen U, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1980;388(1):77–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Supersensitivity of isolated rat vas deferens to dopamine in animals pretreated wit reserpine and haloperidol (author's transl)] Alloza JL, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1980 Aug; 6(2):119–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Ibopamine (SB 7505) in normal subjects and in chronic renal failure: a preliminary report. Stefoni S, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Jan;11(1):69–72

A comparison of cinobufotenine (the quaternary derivative of 5–HT) and some related compounds with coryneine (the quaternary derivative of dopamine) on the frog rectus, guinea–pig ileum and rat fundus strip preparations. Barlow RB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Aug;69(4):597–600

A comparison of the cardiovascular effects of dobutamine and a new dopamine derivative (D4975) during shock induced by E. coli endotoxin. McCaig D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Aug;69(4):651–6

Melanoma detection by enzyme–radioimmunoassay of L–dopa, dopamine, and 3–O–methyldopamine in urine. Faraj BA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Jan;27(1):108–12

Stimulation of peripheral dopamine receptors in rats: a mechanism for novel antihypertensive agents. Lefèvre–Borg F, et al. **Clin Sci [Suppl]** 1980 Dec;59 Suppl 6:291s–294s

3–O–methyl–alpha–methyldopamine, a urinary metabolite of p–methoxyamphetamine in dog and monkey. Hubbard JW, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1981 May–Jun;9(3):250–4

Renal effect of SB 7505: a double–blind study. Melloni GF, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Feb;19(3):177–80

Clinical tolerability of ibopamine hydrochloride (SB 7505). Melloni GF, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1981;19(6):409–11

3–Hydroxy–4–methoxyphenethylamine, the cardioactive constituent of a soft coral. Gregson RP, et al. **Experientia** 1981 May 15;37(5):493–4

New aspects on factors determining the sensitivity of the formaldehyde and glyoxylic acid fluorescence histochemical methods for monoamines. Lindvall O, et al. **Histochemistry** 1980;68(2):169–81

Synthesis and pharmacological evaluation of sulfonium analogues of dopamine: nonclassical dopamine agonists. Anderson K, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Jun;24(6):683–7

3–Methoxytyramine and normetanephrine as indicators of dopamine and noradrenaline release in mouse brain in vivo. Kehr W. **J Neural Transm** 1981;50(2–4):165–78

Biosynthesis of N–acetyldopamine and N–acetyloctopamine by Schistocerca gregaria nervous tissue. Mir AK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Feb;36(2):441–6

A rapid and simple method for the determination of picogram levels of 3–methoxytyramine in brain tissue using liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Ponzio F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Apr;36(4):1361–7

Blood pressure lowering effects of N,N–di–n–propyl–dopamine in rats: evidence for stimulation of peripheral dopamine receptors leading to inhibition of sympathetic vascular tone. Cavero I, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Aug;218(2):515–24

Effects of ring fluorination on the cardiovascular actions of dopamine and norepinephrine in the dog. Goldberg LI, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Jun;213(3):509–13

Synthesis and biologic evaluation of the dopamine analog N-acetyldopamine in experimental leukemia in mice. Wick MM, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Feb;66(2):351–4

Comparative study of the secretory response to dopamine and seven amino acid conjugated derivatives on the blood-perfused canine pancreas. Iwatsuki K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;30(5):621–7

alpha-Methyl-6-aminodopamine: depletion of catecholamines in mouse brain and peripheral tissues. Kostrzewa RM, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Dec 8;27(23):2245–50

Electron spin resonance study of the autoxidation of 6-aminodopamine. Perez-Reyes E, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;18(3):594–7

Presynaptic regulation of tyrosine hydroxylase activity in rat striatal synaptosomes by dopamine analogs. Waggoner WG, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1980 Jul;18(1):91–9

The role of presynaptic receptors in the cardiovascular actions of N,N-di-n-propyldopamine in the cat and dog. Massingham R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980 Oct; 314(1):17–28

Neurochemical and behavioural profiles of five dopamine analogues. Sumners C, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1981 Jul; 316(4):304–10

3-Methoxytyramine: its suitability as an indicator of synaptic dopamine release. Waldmeier PC, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1981 Jan; 315(3):219–25

Concomitant analysis of normetanephrine and 3-methoxytyramine in brain: a new gas-liquid chromatography procedure. LeGatt DF, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1981 Jul;33(1):61–8

[Stress-protective effect of diazepam and its combinations with adrenergic and dopaminergic substances in rats according to the operant activity test] Morozov IS. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 Sep-Oct;43(5):540–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional role of noradrenergic neurons in the hypothermic effect of apomorphine and other dopaminomimetics] Shchelkunov EL, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 Sep-Oct; 43(5):558–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Monoamines and related enzymes in cerebral cortex and basal ganglia following transient ischemia in gerbils. Cvejić V, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1980;51(1):71–7

Catecholamines in human amniotic fluid. Phillippe M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jan 15;139(2):204–8

Reverse-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic separation and electrochemical detection of norepinephrine, dopamine, serotonin, and related major metabolites. Kempf E, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Apr; 112(2):223–31

Microspectrofluorometric study of monoamines in the auricle of the heart of Protopterus aethiopicus. Scheuermann DW, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;217(2):443–9

Effects of exposure to trichloroethylene and tetrachloroethylene on the contents of acetylcholine, dopamine, norepinephrine and serotonin in rat brain. Honma T, et al. **Ind Health** 1980;18(4):171–8

Gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric determination of dopamine in subregions of rat brain. Holdiness MR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Oct 17;198(3):329–36

Simultaneous determination of dopamine, DOPAC and homovanillic acid. Direct injection of supernatants from brain tissue homogenates in a liquid chromatography--electrochemical detection system. Magnusson O, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Dec 12; 221(2):237–47

Determination of dopamine, homovanillic acid and 3,4-dihydroxyphenylacetic acid in rat brain striatum by high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Saraswat LD, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Mar 13;222(3):353–62

Comparison of liquid chromatography-electrochemical and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry methods for brain dopamine and serotonin. Warsh JJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Oct 10;183(4):483–6

Investigations of the performance of a high-performance liquid chromatography system with an electrochemical detector. Wenk G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Sep 12; 183(3):261–7

Dopamine and prolactin in human pregnancy. Ben-Jonathan N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Nov;51(5):1019–25

Dopamine and noradrenaline levels in peripheral tissues of several mammalian species. Bell C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Feb;36(2):703–6

High-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection as a highly efficient tool for studying catecholaminergic systems. I. Quantification of noradrenaline, adrenaline and dopamine in cultured adrenal medullary cells. Müller TH, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1981 Jun;4(1):39–52

Simultaneous radioenzymatic assay of dopamine and dihydroxyphenylacetic acid: an index of in vivo dopamine release. Cheng CH, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1981 Mar; 5(2):165–73

Effect of neonatal hydrocortisone treatment on brain monoamines in developing rats. Kurosawa A, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Apr;30(2):213–20

Effects of CDP-choline on striatal dopamine level and behavior in rats. Shibuya M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1981 Feb;31(1):47–52

A sensitive radioenzymatic assay for the simultaneous determination of salsolinol and dopamine. Dean RA, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Aug 4;27(5):403–13

Hypothalamic catecholamine levels in dogs with spontaneous hyperadrenocorticism. Meijer JC, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1981 Apr;32(4):197–201

The distribution of 5-hydroxytryptamine and 3,4-dihydroxyphenylethylamine (dopamine) in human gastric mucosa. Butler SP, et al. **Pathology** 1980 Apr; 12(2):219–22

Target neuron-specific process formation by embryonic mesencephalic dopamine neurons in vitro. Hemmendinger LM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb;78(2):1264–8

Histochemical properties of axons associated with the salivary apparatus of the cockroach, Nauphoeta cinerea. Maxwell DJ. **Tissue Cell** 1980;12(4):703–11

[The dopaminergic innervation of neostriatum: a new possibility of radioautographic investigation (author's transl)] Descarries L, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1981 Apr; 77(1):53–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute effects of nomifensine on brain levels of NE and DA in rats] Ravizza L, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1980 Jan-Mar; 21(1):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cerebral NE and DA levels after chronic treatment with nomifensine] Ravizza L, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1980 Jan-Mar;21(1):55–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Further studies of the chemical sensitivity of the oscillatory potentials of the electroretinogram (ERG). II. Glutamate-aspartate-and dopamine antagonists. Wachtmeister L. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1981 Apr; 59(2):247–58

Cerebral ventricular enlargement and dopamine synthesis inhibition in chronic schizophrenia [letter] Nasrallah HA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1980 Dec;37(12):1427–

Is dopamine antagonism a requisite of neuroleptic activity? Greenblatt EN, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Nov;248(1):105–19

Antagonism of dopamine supersensitivity by estrogen: neurochemical studies in an animal model of tardive dyskinesia. Gordon JH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1981 Apr; 16(4):365–71

Chlorpromazine, haloperidol, metoclopramide and domperidone release prolactin through dopamine antagonism at low concentrations but paradoxically inhibit prolactin release at high concentrations. Besser GM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980;71(2):569–73

Effects of domperidone on serum prolactin levels in human beings. Fujino T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Aug; 27(4):521–5

Stereospecific antagonism by d-butaclamol of dopamine-induced relaxation of the isolated rabbit mesenteric artery. Brodde OE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1981 Jul-Aug;3(4):828–37

Altered dopaminergic modulation of prolactin and aldosterone secretion in pseudohypoparathyroidism. Sowers JR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 May; 52(5):914–8

Synthesis of 8-aryltetrahydroisoquinolines as dopamine antagonists and evaluation for potential neuroleptic activity. Ellefson CR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1980 Sep; 23(9):977–80

Synthesis and evaluation of novel alkylpiperazines as potential dopamine antagonists. Glennon RA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Jun;24(6):678–83

Stereospecific inhibition of dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase in carp retina by the enantiomers of (+/-)-1-cyclopropylmethyl-4-(3-trifluoro-methylthio-5 [a,d] cyclohepten-5-ylidene) piperidine (CTC). Watling KJ. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;32(11):778–9

Why does sulpiride not block the effect of dopamine on the dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase? [letter] Woodruff GN, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;32(11):802–3

Antidopaminergic properties of yohimbine. Scatton B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Nov;215(2):494–9

Dopamine receptor blocking activity of sulpiride in the canine exocrine pancreas. Satoh Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;30(5):689–99

Differential effects of several dopamine uptake inhibitors and releasing agents on locomotor activity in normal and in reserpinized mice. Heikkila RE. **Life Sci** 1981 Apr 27; 28(17):1867–73

Antagonism of the renal vasodilator activity of dopamine by metoclopramide. Hahn RA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980 Nov; 314(2):177–82

Effects of dopaminergic and adrenergic blockade on amphetamine-induced extravasation of protein into the brain of normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Sankar R, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Jul;20(7):667–73

Circling produced by serotonin and dopamine agonists in raphe lesioned rats: a serotonin model. Slater P. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Dec;13(6):817–21

Effects of dopaminoceptor agonists and antagonists on the rat vas deferens 'in vitro'. Tayo FM. **West Afr J Pharmacol Drug Res** 1979;5(1):45–53

[Effect of dopaminergic stimulation on growth hormone and prolactin in the treatment of acromegaly] Nedvídková J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1980 Oct;26(10):988–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of a new gastrokinetic drug on gastrointestinal motility: domperidone, a peripheral antidopaminergic drug] Chevrel B. **Med Chir Dig** 1981;10(2):175–8 **(Fre)**

[Clinical pharmacology and therapeutic results of a specific antagonist in disorders of gastroduodenal and peripheral motility] Bertrand J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Oct 18–25; 56(39–40):1579–81 **(Fre)**

[Menopause and its treatment] Delecour M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Oct 18–25;56(39–40):1593–4 **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Prolactin secretion as an index of brain dopaminergic function. Thorner MO, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981;28:503–20 (79 ref.)

Nonaminergic striatal neurons convert exogenous L-dopa to dopamine in parkinsonism. Melamed E, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Dec;8(6):558–63 (48 ref.)

Divergent reserpine effects on amfonelic acid and amphetamine stimulation of synaptosomal dopamine formation from phenylalanine. Bagchi SP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Nov 1;29(21):2957–62

Phenylethylamine effects on dopamine synthesis. Structure-activity relationships. Patrick RL. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jan 15;30(2):141–6

Effect of acute and chronic ethanol on dopamine synthesis in the caudate nucleus, substantia nigra and frontal cortex. Fadda F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Dec 30; 56(24):2553–8

Dopamine biosynthesis is regulated by the amine newly recaptured by dopaminergic nerve endings. Cerrito F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Dec 19;68(4):465–70

Levonantradol, a potent cannabinoid-related analgesic, antagonizes haloperidol-induced activation of striatal dopamine synthesis. Koe BK. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Mar 12;70(2):231–5

Alteration of dopamine synthesis in rat striatum subsequent to selective type A monoamine oxidase inhibition. Schoepp DD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Aug;37(2):527–30

The site of dopamine formation in rat striatum after L-dopa administration. Hefti F, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Apr;217(1):189–97

Effects of in vivo amphetamine administration on dopamine synthesis regulation in rat brain striatal synaptosomes. Patrick RL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Jun; 217(3):686–91

Effect of melanostatin and thyroliberin on the biosynthesis and release of dopamine by rat brain striatal P2 fractions. Shapiro LM, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Dec 1;27(22):2099–108

Effects of d-amphetamine and disruption of 5-hydroxytryptaminergic neuronal systems on the synthesis of dopamine in selected regions of the rat brain. Lyness WH, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Sep;19(9):883–9

Catecholamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine synthesis and release in the brain of mutant spastic Han-Wistar rats. Kehr W. **Neuroscience** 1981;6(4):751–5

Effect of cycloheximide and d-amphetamine on brain catecholamines in two mouse strains. Carr LA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Aug;13(2):193–7

BLOOD

Excessive plasma dopamine increase at rest and during exercise after long-term beta-adrenoreceptor blockade in hypertensive patients. Franz IW, et al. **Br Heart J** 1980 Jul;44(1):25–9

Dopamine partially mediates the cardiovascular effects of naloxone after spinal injury. Faden AI, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 1;213(2):415–21

Beta-endorphin-induced increases in plasma epinephrine, norepinephrine and dopamine in rats: inhibition of adrenomedullary response by intracerebral somatostatin. Van Loon GR, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 11;212(1):207–14

Radioenzymic measurement of norepinephrine, epinephrine, and dopamine: stability, enzymic activity, and sensitivity. Saar N, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Apr;27(4):626–8

Radioenzymatic assay of platelet serotonin, dopamine and norepinephrine in subjects with normal and increased serotonin production. Feldman JM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Feb 5;109(3):275–83

Plasma norepinephrine, epinephrine, and dopamine concentrations in maternal and fetal sheep during spontaneous parturition and in premature sheep during cortisol-induced parturition. Eliot RJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 May;108(5):1678–82

Iontophoresis of morphine into the arcuate nucleus: effects on dopamine concentrations in hypophysial portal plasma and serum prolactin concentrations. Haskins JT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Mar;108(3):767–71

Dopamine in hypophysial stalk blood of the rhesus monkey and its role in regulating prolactin secretion. Neill JD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Feb;108(2):489–94

Dopamine in hypophysial portal plasma and prolactin in systemic plasma of rats treated with 5-hydroxytryptamine. Pilotte NS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jun;108(6):2137–41

beta-Endorphin-induced stimulation of central sympathetic outflow: beta-endorphin increases plasma concentrations of epinephrine, norepinephrine, and dopamine in rats. Van Loon GR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jul;109(1):46–53

Sex differences in the sympatho-adrenal response to isometric exercise. Sanchez J, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1980; 45(2-3):147-54

Free and conjugated dopamine in pheochromocytoma, primary aldosteronism and essential hypertension. Kuchci O, et al. **Hypertension** 1979 May-Jun;1(3):267-73

Neurotransmitter-neuropeptide interaction. Wuttke W, et al.

In: Ferring Symposium on Brain and Pituitary Peptides, Munich, 1979. Brain and pituitary peptides : Ferring Symposium on Brain and Pituitary Peptides, Munich, June 30-July 1, 1979, Basel : Karger, 1980. WL 300 F392b 1979. pp.:190-201

Radioenzymatic determination of epinephrine, norepinephrine and dopamine in 0.1 ml plasma samples: plasma catecholamine response to submaximal and near maximal exercise. Koch G, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1980 Jun;18(6):367-72

Dopaminergic regulation of growth hormone (GH) secretion in normal man: correlation of L-dopa and dopamine levels with the GH response. Bansal S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Aug;53(2):301-6

Determination of plasma catecholamines and free 3,4-dihydroxyphenylacetic acid in continuously collected human plasma by high performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Mefford IN, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Feb 2;28(5):477-83

Plasma dopamine: source, regulation, and significance. Van Loon GR, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Nov;29(11 Suppl 1):1119-23

Dopamine levels in hypophysial stalk plasma and prolactin levels in peripheral plasma of the lactating rat: effects of a simulated suckling stimulus. de Greef WJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1981 Apr;32(4):229-33

Effects of tiapride infusion on plasma levels of beta-endorphin, prolactin and dopamine in patients with pain from cancer. Gennari C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1981 Feb;29(2):105-10

Metabolic and sympatho-adrenal abnormalities in the obese Zucker rat: effect of chronic phenoxybenzamine treatment. Levin BE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Apr; 14(4):517-25

Effect of sampling site and conditions on plasma levels of noradrenaline, adrenaline and dopamine. Saar N, et al. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 1980;17:90-7

A comparative uptake study of serotonin, dopamine, and norepinephrine by platelets of acute schizophrenic patients. Rotman A, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1980 Dec;3(3):239-46

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Free and conjugated dopamine in human ventricular fluid. Sharpless NS, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jul 27;217(1):107-18

Ontogeny of dopamine and serotonin metabolites in the cerebrospinal fluid of children with neurological disorders. Shaywitz BA, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1980 Dec; 22(6):748-54

Biochemical effects of zimelidine in man. Bertilsson L, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;18(6):483-7

Dopamine conjugate in cerebrospinal fluid. Tyce GM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Jan;34(1):210-2

Dopamine (DA) and serotonin metabolic levels in the cerebrospinal fluid (CSF) in Alzheimer's presenile dementia under basic conditions and after stimulation with cerebral cortex phospholipids (BC-PL). Argentiero V, et al. **J Neurol** 1980;224(1):53-8

Alterations in cerebrospinal fluid dopamine metabolites following physostigmine infusion. Davis KL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;72(2):155-60

[The action of ethanol on cerebral catecholamine levels] Bogetto F, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1980 Oct-Dec; 21(4):385-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Daughters of women with breast cancer have elevated mean 24-hour prolactin (PRL) levels and a partial resistance of PRL to dopamine suppression. Levin PA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Jul;53(1):179-83

Dopaminergic mechanisms and luteinizing hormone (LH) secretion. II. Differential effects of dopamine and bromocriptine on LH release in normal women. Martin WH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Apr;52(4):650-6

Increased luteinizing hormone sensitivity to dopamine inhibition in polycystic ovary syndrome. Quigley ME, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Feb;52(2):231-4

Dopaminergic modulation of aldosterone secretion in man is unaffected by glucocorticoids and angiotensin blockade. Sowers JR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Jun; 52(6):1078-84

Interference of dopamine infusion on gamma-amino butyric acid (GABA)-stimulated prolactin increase. Melis GB, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1980 Oct-Dec;3(4):445-8

Amplification of LH response to LHRH by dopamine infusion in eugonadal women. Pucci E, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1981 Jan-Mar;4(1):55-8

Elevation of human plasma and platelet amine oxidase activity in response to intravenous dopamine. Zis AP, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jan 26;28(4):371-6

Dopaminergic modulation of arginine mediated growth hormone and prolactin release in man. Bansal S, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Jul;30(7):649-53

[Suppression, by beta-adrenergic receptor blockade, of the sympathomimetic component of dopamine renal action in water-saline depletion] Agnoli GC, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 May 15;56(9):946-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sympathomimetic component of dopamine renal action in water-saline depletion] Agnoli GC, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 May 15;56(9):939-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Biochemical changes in the visual cortices of the mice after optic nerve ligation. Tiu SC, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1980;67(2):261-4

Biochemical evidence of dopaminergic involvement in Fahr's syndrome. Savoldi F, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1980 Aug; 35(4):231-9

Noradrenaline and dopamine levels in acute cerveau isolé in the cat. Szikszay M, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;55(4):329-34

Influence of estrogens on tuberoinfundibular and striatal dopaminergic systems in the rat. Labrie F, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1980 Sep-Oct;80(5):658-73

GABA and benzodiazepine receptors. Studies on their localization in the hippocampus and their interaction with central dopamine neurons in the rat brain. Fuxe K, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981;26:61-76 (29 ref.)

Tetrahydropapaveroline inhibits dopamine uptake in rat brain synaptosomes. Shier WT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980; 132:807-12

[3H]-dopamine release from the rabbit retina. Bauer B, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1980; 215(2):71-8

The effect of alcohol on dopamine metabolism in the caudate nucleus of an unanesthetized monkey. Weiner H, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1980 Oct;4(4):427-30

Sydenham's chorea: a possible presynaptic dopaminergic dysfunction initially. Naidu S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Oct; 8(4):445-7

Tyrosine metabolism for cuticle tanning in the tobacco hornworm, Manduca sexta (L.) and other Lepidoptera: identification of beta-D-glucopyranosyl-O-L-tyrosine and other metabolites. Kramer KJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Nov;205(1):146-55

Effect of neonatal administrations of 6-OHDA on the brain development. I. Alteration in the striatum. Imamoto K, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1980 Oct;43(4):347-64

Striatal dopamine turnover and L-dopa treatment after short-term exposure of rats to manganese. Shukla GS, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1981 Jun;47(3):191-6

Oestrogen-induced hyperprolactinaemia in the rat: reduced concentrations of hypothalamic dopamine and the effects of bromocriptine. Smythe GA, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1980 Jun;33(3):329-39

Evidence for essential thiol groups and disulfide bonds in agonist and antagonist binding to the dopamine receptor. Suen ET, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Sep 30;96(2):953-60

High-affinity stereospecific binding of 3H-dopamine in rat brain: interaction with endogenous dopamine. Bacopoulos NG. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jul 15;30(14):2037-40

Amfonelic acid antagonism of dopamine and norepinephrine depletion by alpha-methyl-m-tyrosine in rat brain. Fuller RW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jul 15;30(14):2025-6

The monoamine oxidase inhibitors clorgyline and L-deprenyl also affect the uptake of dopamine, noradrenaline and serotonin by rat brain synaptosomal preparations. Lai JC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Oct 15;29(20):2763-7

Functional and pharmacological significance of brain dopamine and norepinephrine storage pools. McMillen BA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Nov 15;29(22):3045-50 (65 ref.)

Studies on the subcellular localization of monoamine oxidase types A and B and its importance for the deamination of dopamine in the rat brain. Urwyler S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Nov 15;29(22):3067-73

Development of dopaminergic properties in cultured neurons from chick embryo cerebral hemispheres. Louis JC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1981 Feb;9(1):104-5

Release of dopamine in the ventral tegmental area of rat. Fadda F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Jul 15; 55(12):1178-83

Effect of ethanol on the metabolism of regional brain dopamine. Fadda F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Dec 30;56(24):2559-63

Evidence for an inhibitory presynaptic component of neuroleptic drug action. de Belleroche JS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Mar;72(3):427-33

Positive and negative schizophrenic symptoms and the role of dopamine. Crow TJ. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 Oct;137:383-6

Positive and negative schizophrenic symptoms and the role of dopamine. Mackay AV. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 Oct; 137:379-83

Sex differences in the amphetamine stimulated release of catecholamines from rat striatal tissue in vitro. Becker JB, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jan 21;204(2):361-72

Release of endogenous catecholamines from slices of hypothalamus of rats. Hamlet MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Aug 3;217(2):315-25

Compartmentation of catecholamines in rat brain: effects of agonists and antagonists. Hartman JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Nov 3;200(2):421-36

Regional changes in brain catecholamine turnover in the rat during performance on fixed ratio and variable interval schedules of reinforcement. Heffner TG, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 9;214(1):215-8

Opposite changes in dopamine utilization in the nucleus accumbens and the frontal cortex after electrolytic lesion of the median raphe in the rat. Herve D, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jul 20;216(2):422-8

Regional differences in catecholamine formation and metabolism in the rat spinal cord. Karoum F, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 18;212(2):361-6

Release of somatostatin from extra-hypothalamic rat brain slices: inhibition by dopamine and morphine. Lee CM, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Aug 31;219(2):355-61

The role of GABA in the regulation of the dopamine/tyrosine hydroxylase-containing neurons of the rat retina. Marshburn PB, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 15; 214(2):335-47

Decarboxylation of exogenous L-DOPA in rat striatum after lesions of the dopaminergic nigrostriatal neurons: the role of striatal capillaries. Melamed E, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Sep 29;198(1):244-8

Chemical deafferentation of the olfactory bulb: plasticity of the levels of tyrosine hydroxylase, dopamine and norepinephrine. Nadi NS, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 1; 213(2):365-77

High resolution radioautography of central dopaminergic fibers labelled in vitro with [3H]dopamine or [3H]norepinephrine. Nguyen-Legros J, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 1;213(2):265-76

Ontogenetic development of high potassium- and acetylcholine-induced release of dopamine from striatal slices of the rat. Nomura Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Apr; 227(2):171-7

Selective activation of tuberoinfundibular dopaminergic neurons in the chronically restrained rat. Seegal RF. **Brain Res** 1981 Jul 20;216(2):460-5

Decreased dopamine turnover in the median eminence in response to suckling in the lactating rat. Selmanoff M, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 11;212(1):101-15

Differential functional ontogeny of dopamine presynaptic receptor regulation. Shalaby IA, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun; 227(3):434-9

Comparative effects of amantadine and amfonelic acid on dopamine metabolism in rat brain. Fuller RW, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1981 Feb;6(2):141-3

Discrete regional analysis of norepinephrine, dopamine, choline acetyltransferase and glutamic acid decarboxylase in the brain of the newborn and pubescent monkey. Jacobowitz DM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1980 Jul-Aug; 5(4):461-8

Sex differences in amphetamine-elicited rotational behavior and the lateralization of striatal dopamine in rats. Robinson TE, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1980 Sep-Oct;5(5):539-45

Biochemical markers for Huntington's chorea. McLean DR, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1980 Nov;7(4):281-3

Altered disposition of vascular catecholamines in hypertensive (DOCA-salt) rats. Crabb GA, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1980;2(1):129-38

Inhibition by hydralazine of the conversion of dopamine to noradrenaline in rat atria in vitro and in vivo. Songkittiguna P, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1980 Sep-Oct; 7(5):509-14

Clinical processes and central dopaminergic activity in psychotic disorders. Bowers MB Jr, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 1980;4(3):177-83

Effects of perinatal thyroxine and/or corticosterone treatment on the ontogenesis of hypothalamic and mesencephalic norepinephrine and dopamine content. Lengvári I, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1980;3(2):59-65

Effect of increased pancreatic islet norepinephrine, dopamine and serotonin concentration on insulin secretion in the golden hamster. Zern RT, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 Apr; 18(4):341-6

Intraventricular administration of vasopressin and oxytocin effects the steady-state levels of serotonin, dopamine and norepinephrine in rat brain. Schwarzberg H, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1981;15(2):75-80

Evidence that catecholaminergic and peptidergic (luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone) neurons in suprachiasmatic-medial preoptic, medial basal hypothalamus and median eminence are involved in estrogen-negative feedback. Advis JP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Oct;107(4):892-901

Effect of neonatal thyroid deficiency on the catecholamine, substance P, and thyrotropin-releasing hormone contents of discrete rat brain nuclei. Dupont A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jun;108(6):2039-45

Prolactin augmentation of dopamine and norepinephrine release from superfused medial basal hypothalamic fragments. Foreman MM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Mar; 108(3):800-4

Role of estrogen in the dopaminergic control of prolactin secretion. Gudelsky GA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Feb; 108(2):440-4

Progesterone-induced changes in hypothalamic luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone and catecholamines: differential effects of pentobarbital. Kalra SP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Apr;108(4):1299-304

Negative feedback effects of progesterone correlated with changes in hypothalamic norepinephrine and dopamine turnover rates, median eminence luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone, and peripheral plasma

gonadotropins. Rance N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jun; 108(6):2194–9

The lateral and medial median eminence: distribution of dopamine, norepinephrine, and luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone and the effect of prolactin on catecholamine turnover. Selmanoff M. **Endocrinology** 1981 May;108(5):1716–22

Effects of estradiol and progesterone on catecholamine turnover rates in discrete hypothalamic regions in ovariectomized rats. Wise PM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jun;108(6):2186–93

Increase in medial palisade zone dopamine activity after long-term castration in the male rat. Löfström A. **Endokrinologie** 1980;76(1):23–8

Increased metabolism of dopamine and serotonin induced in forebrain areas by etorphine microinjection in periaqueductal gray. Algeri S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Dec 5;68(3):383–4

Biochemical mechanism of tolerance to neuroleptic drugs; regional differences in rat brain. Bacopoulos NG. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Apr 9;70(4):585–6

Dopamine hypoactivity measured by in vivo voltammetry. Broxterman HJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Dec 5; 68(3):389–91

A comparison of the effects of methylphenidate and amphetamine on the simultaneous release of radiolabelled dopamine and p- or m-tyramine from rat striatal slices. Dyck LE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Nov 7;68(1):33–40

Methylphenidate-like stimulants in vitro release [3H]tyramines but not [14C]dopamine. Dyck LE. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Jan 29;69(3):371–4

Cholecystokinin peptides produce marked reduction of dopamine turnover in discrete areas in the rat brain following intraventricular injection. Fuxe K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Oct 17;67(2–3):329–31

Pharmacological studies with several analogs of mazindol: correlation between effects on dopamine uptake and various in vivo responses. Heikkila RE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 May 8;71(2–3):277–86

GABA antagonists enhance dopamine turnover in the rat retina in vivo. Kamp CW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Jan 29;69(3):273–9

Effects of cholecystokinin octapeptide on striatal dopamine metabolism and on apomorphine-induced stereotyped cage-climbing in mice. Kovács GL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Jan 29;69(3):313–9

Long-term effects of continuous exposure to amphetamine on brain dopamine concentration and synaptosomal uptake in mice. Steranka LR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Aug 8;65(4):439–43

Evidence that noradrenaline modulates the increase in striatal dopamine metabolism induced by muscarinic receptor stimulation. Weinstock M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Dec 19;68(4):427–35

Low retinal dopamine and serum prolactin levels indicate an inherited dopaminergic abnormality in BW rats. Wyse JP, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1981 May;32(5):541–51

Substantia nigra and pentylenetetrazol threshold in rats: correlation with striatal dopamine metabolism. Fariello RG, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1979 Jul;65(1):202–8

Release of norepinephrine and dopamine from brain regions of amygdaloid-kindled rats. Kant GJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Dec;70(3):701–5

Effects of the optical isomers of 2-amino-3-fluoro-1-phenylpropane (monofluoroamphetamine) hydrochloride on uptake and release of dopamine in rat striatum in vitro. Benderly A, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Mar 15;37(3):294–5

Brain catecholamines and sleep states in offspring of caffeine-treated rats. Enslen M, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Sep 15;36(9):1105–6

Effect of muscimol on dopamine metabolism of the rat hypothalamus. Gundlach AL, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Nov 15;36(11):1312–3

Serotoninergic modulation of mesolimbic and frontal cortical dopamine neurons. Waldmeier PC. **Experientia** 1980 Sep 15;36(9):1092–4

The acute effects of sulpiride on the central dopamine turnover in rats: a quantitative histochemical study. Yoshida M, et al. **Experientia** 1981 May 15;37(5):491–2

Possible steady-state concentrations of tetrahydroisoquinolines in brain after the consumption of ethanol. Weiner H. **Fed Proc** 1981 May 15;40(7):2082–5

Catecholamine turnover in rat cerebral cortex and caudate following repeated treatment with dihydroergotoxine. Cvejić V, et al. **Gerontology** 1981;27(1–2):7–12

Changes in brain catecholamine levels in human cirrhotic hepatic encephalopathy. Cuilleret G, et al. **Gut** 1980 Jul; 21(7):565–9

Cobalt-induced depletion of dopamine, norepinephrine & 5-hydroxytryptamine concentration in different regions of the rat brain. Hasan M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Sep; 18(9):1051–3

Interactions of pharmacological agents which alter biogenic amine metabolism and depression--an analysis of contributing factors within a primate model of depression. Kraemer GW, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1979 Mar;1(1):33–54

Studies on the uptake of [3H]dopamine by synaptic vesicle fraction isolated from bovine brain. Tsudzuki T. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Jan;89(1):61–9

Amine transport in chromaffin granule ghosts. pH dependence implies cationic form is translocated. Knoth J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 10;256(13):6541–3

Studies on dopamine-converting enzymes in human plasma. Allenmark S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Apr 10; 223(1):188–92

Effects of L-dopa on dopamine and norepinephrine concentrations in rat brain assessed by gas chromatography. Doshi PS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Jun 19;210(3):505–11

Decreased plasma and urinary dopamine during dietary sodium depletion in man. Carey RM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 May;52(5):903–9

Postnatal development of dopaminergic cells in the rat retina. Kato S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 May 15;191(2):27–36

The emergence, localization, and maturation of neurotransmitter systems during development of the retina in Xenopus laevis. III. Dopamine. Sarthy PV, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Feb 1;195(4):595–602

Behavioral and neurochemical effects of neonatal administration of monosodium L-glutamate in mice. Dawson R Jr, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1981 Feb; 95(1):71–84

Effect of gonadectomy on the concentrations of catecholamines in discrete areas of the diencephalon of the domestic fowl. Knight PG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Jun; 89(3):389–97

Chronic L-DOPA treatment of mice: a behavioural and biochemical study. Bailey R, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1981; 50(2–4):209–24

Ultradian rhythm in rat hypothalamic dopamine levels. Eriksson E, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1980;48(4):305–10

3-Methoxytyramine and normetanephrine as indicators of dopamine and noradrenaline release in mouse brain in vivo. Kehr W. **J Neural Transm** 1981;50(2–4):165–78

Effects of dopamine on cyclic AMP concentration in the anterior pituitary gland in vitro. Pawlikowski M, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1981;50(2–4):179–84

Dopamine oxidation and its inhibition by (-)-deprenyl in man. Glover V, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1980; (16):163–72

Dopamine metabolism in human brain: effect of monoamine oxidase inhibition in vitro by (-)deprenyl and (+) and (-) tranylcypromine. Reynolds GP, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1980;(16):173–8

Effect of cerebellar lesions on monoamine levels in various brain areas of the cat. Cano J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Dec;35(6):1446–8

Conversion of 3, 4-dihydroxyphenylalanine and deuterated 3, 4-dihydroxyphenylalanine to alcoholic metabolites of catecholamines in rat brain. Edwards DJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 May;36(5):1641–7

Characterisation of inhibitory 5-hydroxytryptamine receptors that modulate dopamine release in the striatum. Ennis C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Apr;36(4):1515–20

Monoamine and tissue fluid levels in contused spinal cord of sheep. Hinwood BG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Oct; 35(4):786–91

Distribution of catecholamines in the ventral mesencephalon of human brain, with special reference to Parkinson's disease. Javoy-Agid F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jun; 36(6):2101–5

The effect of mesencephalic lesions on tyramine and dopamine in the caudate nucleus of the rat. Juorio AV, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jun;36(6):1898–903

Alterations in norepinephrine and dopamine content in selected brain areas of guinea pigs adapted to simulated high altitude. Light KE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Feb; 36(2):773–5

Catecholamine concentration in the developing rat brain after gamma-hydroxybutyric acid. Lundborg P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Aug;35(2):425–9

Coupling of dopamine oxidation (monoamine oxidase activity) to glutathione oxidation via the generation of hydrogen peroxide in rat brain homogenates. Maker HS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Feb;36(2):589–93

Dopamine metabolism and receptor function after acute and chronic ethanol. Reggiani A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Jul; 35(1):34–7

Effects of postnatal undernutrition on the catecholamine and serotonin contents of suckling rat brain. Hisatomi K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1980;26(3):279–92

Factors affecting the release and excretion of dopamine in the rat. Akpaffiong MJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Dec;32(12):839–43

Effect of GABAergic drugs on dopamine catabolism in the nigrostriatal and mesolimbic dopaminergic pathways of the rat. Gundlach AL, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1981 Jan; 33(1):41–3

Behavioral and biochemical effects of the antidepressant bupropion (Wellbutrin): evidence for selective blockade of dopamine uptake in vivo. Cooper BR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Oct;215(1):127–34

The presence of the type A form of monoamine oxidase within nigrostriatal dopamine-containing neurons. Demarest KT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Nov; 215(2):461–8

Amphetamine-haloperidol interactions on striatal and mesolimbic tyrosine hydroxylase activity and dopamine metabolism. Kuczenski R. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Oct; 215(1):135–42

Actions of mu, kappa, sigma, delta and agonist/antagonist opiates on striatal dopaminergic function. Wood PL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Dec;215(3):697–703

Stimulatory action of lisuride on dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase in the rat striatal homogenate. Azuma H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;30(5):629–39

Effect of apomorphine on morphine-induced decrease in locomotor activity and increase in dopamine turnover in rats. Murakami H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Aug; 30(4):565–7

Effect of a cholecystokinin preparation on brain monoamines in the rat. Katsuura G, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1980;30(5):811–4

Cross-tolerance of dopamine metabolism to baclofen, gamma-butyrolactone and HA-966 in the striatum and olfactory tubercle of the rat. Broxterman HJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Mar 2;28(9):973–81

Multiple receptors for brain dopamine in behavior regulation: concept of dopamine-E and dopamine-I receptors. Cools AR, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Oct 6;27(14):1237–53 (136 ref.)

Disruption of 5-hydroxytryptaminergic neuronal function blocks the action of morphine on tuberoinfundibular dopaminergic neurons. Demarest KT, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Mar 23;28(12):1345–51

Differential effect of acute and chronic ethanol on dopamine metabolism in frontal cortex, caudate nucleus and substantia nigra. Fadda F, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Sep 15;27(11):979–86

Electrical stimulation of the median eminence in rats, changes in catecholamine content and in plasma prolactin and growth hormone concentrations. Fekete MI, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Sep 15;27(11):929–33

I. Catecholamines in developing rat lung. Gardey-Levassort C, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jan 26;28(4):331–7

The effect of phencyclidine on dopamine metabolism in the mouse brain. Johnson KM, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jan 26; 28(4):361–9

Passive avoidance performance correlates with catecholamine turnover in discrete limbic brain regions. Kovács GL, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Mar 9;28(10):1109–16

Dopamine independent rotational response to unilateral intranigral injection of serotonin. Oberlander C, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jun 8;28(23):2595–601

Dopamine and norepinephrine uptake and metabolism by astroglial cells in culture. Pelton EW 2d, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Apr 6;28(14):1655–63

Effects of des-Tyr-gamma-endorphin on dopamine release from various rat brain regions in vitro. Schoemaker H, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Oct 13;27(15):1371–6

Stimulation of dopamine synthesis and release by morphine and D-ala2-D-leu5-enkephalin in the mouse striatum in vivo. Urwyler S, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 May 18;28(20):2277–86

Direct measurement of the effect of potassium, calcium, veratridine, and amphetamine on the rate of release of dopamine from superfused brain tissue. Wightman RM, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Mar 16;28(11):1279–86

Reduction by beta-endorphin of efflux of dopamine and DOPAC from superfused medial basal hypothalamus. Wilkes MM, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Oct 13;27(15):1387–91

Dendritic release of dopamine in the substantia nigra. Cheramy A, et al. **Nature** 1981 Feb 12;289(5798):537–42 (85 ref.)

In vivo electrochemical detection of catechols in the neostriatum of anaesthetized rats: dopamine or DOPAC? Gonon F, et al. **Nature** 1980 Aug 28;286(5776):902–4

Morphine-induced striatal dopamine efflux depends on the activity of nigrostriatal dopamine neurones. Moleman P, et al. **Nature** 1979 Oct 25;281(5733):686–7

GABA mediated circling from substantia nigra [letter] Reavill C, et al. **Nature** 1980 Sep 25;287(5780):368

The rate constants for the efflux of deaminated metabolites of 3H-dopamine from the perfused rat heart. Bönisch H. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980 Nov; 314(3):231–5

Effect of non-catecholic 2-aminotetralin derivatives on dopamine metabolism in the rat striatum. Feenstra MG, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980 Sep; 313(3):213–9

Role of dopamine storage function in the control of rat striatal tyrosine hydroxylase activity. McMillen BA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980 Aug; 313(1):39–44

3-Methoxytyramine: its suitability as an indicator of synaptic dopamine release. Waldmeier PC, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1981 Jan; 315(3):219–25

Pathways of dopamine metabolism in the rabbit caudate nucleus in vitro. Zumstein A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1981 Jun; 316(3):205–17

Age-related changes in dopamine, LHRH and somatostatin in the rat hypothalamus. Hoffman GE, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1980 Summer;1(1):27–37

The effect of hypoxia on monoamine levels in discrete regions of aged rat brain. Roubein IF, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1981 Spring;2(1):37–40

Release of radiolabeled dopamine, p-tyramine, and m-tyramine from rat striatal slices by some aminotetralins. Dyck LE. **Neurochem Res** 1981 Apr;6(4):365–75

Differences in the kinetics of dopamine uptake in synaptosome preparations of the median eminence relative to other dopaminergically inervated brain regions. Annunziato L, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1980 Nov; 31(5):316–20

Experimental studies on the development of sex differences in the release of dopamine from striatal tissue fragments in vitro. Becker JB, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1981 Mar; 32(3):168–73

Characteristics of dopaminergic neurons in the aged male rat. Demarest KT, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1980 Sep; 31(3):222–7

Sexual differences in tuberoinfundibular dopamine nerve activity induced by neonatal androgen exposure. Demarest KT, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1981 Feb;32(2):108–13

Hyperprolactinemia counteracts the testosterone-induced inhibition of the preoptic area dopamine turnover. Kalra PS, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1981 Aug;33(2):118–22

Hereditary diabetes insipidus in rats. Altered cerebral indolamine and catecholamine metabolism. Kovács GL, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1980 Sep;31(3):189–93

Is the mesocortical dopaminergic system involved in Parkinson disease? Javoy-Agid F, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1980 Dec;30(12):1326–30

Naloxone overcomes the dopaminergic, EEG, and behavioral effects of gamma-hydroxybutyrate. Snead OC 3d, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1980 Aug;30(8):832–8

Monoamine uptake into synaptosomes from various regions of rat brain following lithium administration and withdrawal. Ahluwalia P, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 May;20(5):483–7

Subcellular distribution of dopamine metabolites and their elimination from the rat brain. Francis LP, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Mar;19(3):269–76

Effects of chronic estrogen treatment on dopamine concentrations and turnover in discrete brain nuclei of ovariectomized rats. Dupont A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Feb 23;22(1):69–74

A subpopulation of mesencephalic dopamine neurons projecting to limbic areas contains a cholecystokinin-like peptide: evidence from immunohistochemistry combined with retrograde tracing. Hökfelt T, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980;5(12):2093–124

Effects of acute and prolonged administration of chlordiazepoxide upon the pituitary-adrenal activity and brain catecholamines in sound stressed and unstressed rats. Torrellas A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980;5(12):2289–95

Involvement of serotonin and catecholamine metabolism in cats trained to perform a delayed response task. Vachon L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981;6(2):189–94

Effects of a high-dose treatment of methamphetamine on caudate dopamine and anorexia in rats. Bittner SE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Apr;14(4):481–6

Metabolism of 3H-dopamine continuously perfused through push-pull cannulas in rats' brains: modification by amphetamine or prostaglandin F2 alpha. Nielsen JA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Aug;13(2):235–42

Effects of histamine H1- and H2-receptor antagonists on dopamine, noradrenaline and serotonin systems in rat brain. Nowak JZ. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1980 Jul–Aug; 32(4):451–61

Tyrosine administration increases striatal dopamine release in rats with partial nigrostriatal lesions. Melamed E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul;77(7):4305–9

Chromosomes in living Escherichia coli cells are segregated into domains of supercoiling. Sinden RR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jan;78(1):224–8

Psychopharmacology of anorectic drugs in man. Silverstone T. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1980;4(4–5):371–4

Slow and rapid onset of manic episodes: implications for underlying biology. Post RM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1981 Apr;4(2):229–37

Hormones, dopamine receptors and schizophrenia. Meltzer HY, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1981;6(1):17–36

The effect of long-term concurrent administration of chlorpromazine and lithium on the striatal and frontal cortical dopamine metabolism in rats. Eroğlu L, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;73(1):84–6

Species differences in the deamination of dopamine and other substrates for monoamine oxidase in brain. Garrick NA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;72(1):27–33

Differential effects of IV and IP muscimol on central dopamine metabolism. Gundlach AL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;74(1):71–3

Cathinone, an alkaloid from khat leaves with an amphetamine-like releasing effect. Kalix P. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;74(3):269–70

Increased mesolimbic dopamine binding following chronic haloperidol treatment. Kamer RS, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;72(3):261–3

Cageing density and dopamine striatal elimination after amphetamine in the rat. Lokiec F, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;73(4):402–3

Effects of specific dopamine lesions and dopamine receptor sensitivity on angiotensin II- and carbachol-induced thirst in rats. Sumners C, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981; 73(2):180–3

Effect of imipramine on high potassium evoked 3H-dopamine release in the rat striatum. Kamiya H, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1981 Jul;33(1):49–60

Cathecholamines in the human brain and ageing. Adolfsson R, et al. **Scand J Soc Med [Suppl]** 1977;Suppl 14:97–106

Nigral dopamine neurons: intracellular recording and identification with L-dopa injection and histofluorescence. Grace AA, et al. **Science** 1980 Nov 7;210(4470):654–6

Phosphatidate as a molecular link between depolarization and neurotransmitter release in the brain. Harris RA, et al. **Science** 1981 Jun 12;212(4500):1290–1

Opioid inhibition of dopamine release from nervous tissue of Mytilus edulis and Octopus bimaculatus. Stefano GB, et al. **Science** 1981 Aug 21;213(4510):928–30

Histochemical changes of brain dopamine in an acute stage of cerebral ischemia in gerbils. Ahagon A, et al. **Stroke** 1980 Nov-Dec;11(6):622–8

3,4,3',4'-Tetrachlorobiphenyl given to mice prenatally produces long-term decreases in striatal dopamine and receptor binding sites in the caudate nucleus. Agrawal AK, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1981 Mar;7(6):417–24

[Effect of the organophosphorus compound neguvon on the dopamine content in the rat brain] Dishovski K, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1981;20(2):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[A study of renovation rate of dopamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine in brain in chronic schizophrenics (author's transl)] Shen YC. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1979; 12(3):158–60 **(Chi)**

[Effects of reserpine on monoamine uptake by rat brain synaptosomes] Blaschke M, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980; 39(11–12):1205–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Brain dopamine and brain disorders – and what we have learned from these studies (author's transl)] Hornykiewicz O. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1980;92(20):740–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Distribution and dynamics of 3H-dopamine in serum, heart, brain and suprarenal glands of rats subjected to endotoxic shock] Rainov A, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1980;21(2):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Excessive prolactinemic response to sulpiride in patients with mild essential hypertension. Index of diminished hypothalamic dopaminergic activity] Paladini G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Sep 1;71(31):2229–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of certain GABA-ergic substances on dopamine metabolism in the rat brain] Malikova LA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1981 Jan-Feb;44(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of carbidine on dopamine turnover in the rat corpus striatum] Malikova LA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 May-Jun;43(3):310–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problem of neuronal reception and the dopamine hypothesis of schizophrenia] Lideman RR, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(5):762–9 (104 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of dopaminergic endings of rat forebrain nuclei during electroconvulsive amnesia and reproduction of a 'passive' avoidance conditioned reaction restored with apomorphine] Spiridonov VK, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1981;31(2):409–11 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of luteinizing hormone release by dopamine infusion in healthy women and in various pathophysiological conditions. Ferrari C, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Aug;97(4):436–40

The effect of dopamine on prolactin cells in vivo. Warchol JB, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1980;21(4):403–4

The effect of dopamine on the release of prolactin in sheep with lesions of the hypothetical centre producing prolactin inhibiting factor (PIF). Wróblewska B, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1980 Jul–Aug;31(4):333–9

Redistribution of myocardial blood flow distal to a dynamic coronary arterial stenosis by sympathomimetic amines: comparison of dopamine, dobutamine and isoproterenol. Warltier DC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Aug;48(2):269–79

Parathyroid hormone response to dopamine in cattle. Blum JW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Oct;239(4):E255–E264

Changes in cardiovascular and renal function during catecholamine infusions in developing swine. Buckley NM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Apr;240(4):F276–81

Effect of catecholamines on somatostatin secretion by isolated perfused rat stomach. Goto Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Mar;240(3):E274–8

Resumption of prolactin secretion after dopaminergic inhibition: differential effects of dopamine and its agonists. Woolf PD. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jun;240(6):E700–4

The influence of dopamine and dopaminergic agonists on the contractions of field stimulated rat vas deferens. György L, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1981 Mar; 250(1):55–64

Analysis of responses to dopamine in the mesenteric vascular bed of the cat. Lippton HL, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1981 May;251(1):136–49

Effects of dopamine and its antagonist domperidone cannot be explained by an effect on alpha 1-adrenergic receptors. Schuurkes JA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1981 Apr; 250(2):324–7

Effects of dopamine on total peripheral resistance and integrated systemic venous blood volume in dogs. Grund E, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1980 Sep–Oct;75(5):623–34

Effect of stress and ACTH on dopamine metabolism in the nucleus accumbens and frontal cortex. Fadda F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Feb 28;57(4):454–8

Effect of droperidol on dopamine-induced increase in effective renal plasma flow in dogs. Bradshaw EG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 Sep;52(9):879–83

Actions of dopamine upon human urinary bladder muscle in vitro [letter] Heffron PF, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Dec;10(6):620–1

Biphasic responsiveness of rat pial arterioles to dopamine: direct observations on the microcirculation. Altura BM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Aug;69(4):543–4

Mechanism of action of dopamine on the guinea-pig gastro-oesophageal junction in vitro. Cox B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980;71(1):177–84

Serotonin, dopamine and intracellular cyclic AMP inhibit the responses of nicotinic cholinergic membrane in snail neurons. Akopyan AR, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Nov 17; 201(2):480–4

Modulation of slow postsynaptic potentials by dopamine, in rabbit sympathetic ganglion. Ashe JH, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jul 27;217(1):93–106

Spinal modulation of the acoustic startle response: the role of norepinephrine, serotonin and dopamine. Astrachan DI, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Feb 9;206(1):223–8

The response of individual sympathetic preganglionic neurones to microelectrophoretically applied endogenous monoamines. Coote JH, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 29; 215(1–2):135–45

Triplicated bursting neuron R15 in an Aplysia abdominal ganglion: non-symmetrical coupling, common synaptic inputs and response to dopamine. Dagan D, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 9;208(1):59–65

Dopamine-activated adenylate cyclase of spinal cord: supersensitivity following transection of the cord. Gentleman S, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Apr 6;210(1–2):271–5

Puberty of female rats may in part be explained by decreased hypothalamic dopamine receptor sensitivity. Lamberts R, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 29;215(1–2):375–81

Polarographic assay of iontophoretically applied dopamine and low-noise unit recording using a multibarrel carbon fibre microelectrode. Millar J, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Feb 2;205(2):419–424

Alteration in adenylate cyclase response to aminergic stimulation following neonatal x-irradiation. Chronister RB, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1980 Nov-Dec;5(6):649–51

The effect of dopamine, atropine, phenylephrine and cardiac pacing on oxygen consumption during fentanyl-nitrous oxide anaesthesia in the dog. Westenskow DR, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1981 Mar;28(2):121–4

Inhibition by dopamine of the stimulation-induced efflux of [3H]noradrenaline in renal arteries: limitations of the unitary hypothesis of presynaptic regulation of transmitter release. Kalsner S, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 May;58(5):504–12

Effect of monoamines on the taste buds in the mouse. Takeda M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;210(1):71–8

Low cardiac output states after open heart surgery. Comparative hemodynamic effects of dobutamine, dopamine, and norepinephrine plus phentolamine. Gray R, et al. **Chest** 1981 Jul;80(1):16–22

Dopamine inhibits the naloxone induced gonadotrophin rise in man. Delitala G, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Nov; 13(5):515–8

Effect of dopamine infusion on serum prolactin concentration in normal and hyperprolactinaemic subjects. Reschini E, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Dec;13(6):519–23

Cyclic AMP-dependent dopamine responses in snail neurons. Akopyan AR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1980; 67C(2):211–4

Increase in hepatic blood flow and cardiac output during dopamine infusion in man. Maestracci P, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1981 Jan;9(1):14–6

Comparison of dopamine, dobutamine, and epinephrine in CPR. Otto CW, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1981 May;9(5):366

Characterization of the dopamine-responsive adenylate cyclase of bovine parathyroid cells and its relationship to parathyroid hormone secretion. Attie MF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Dec;107(6):1776–81

Decreased responsiveness of GH3 cells to the dopaminergic inhibition of prolactin. Faure N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Oct;107(4):1022–6

Estrogen alters the responsiveness of the anterior pituitary gland to the actions of dopamine on lysosomal enzyme activity and prolactin release. Nansel DD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Mar;108(3):903–7

Effect of dopaminergic and GABA-ergic drugs given alone or in combination on the anticonvulsant action of phenobarbital and diphenylhydantoin in the electroshock test in mice. Kleinrok Z, et al. **Epilepsia** 1980 Oct; 21(5):519–29

Influence of dobutamine and dopamine on hemodynamics and plasma concentrations of noradrenaline and renin in patients with low cardiac output following acute myocardial infarction. Kho TL, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;18(3):213–7

Behavioral effects of unilateral dopamine injection into dorsal or ventral striatum. Joyce JN, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 10;72(1):1–10

Effect of amphetamine and dopamine on oxygen uptake of rat brain slices in vitro. Gonzalez JL, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1980 Oct;35(10):868–78

Dopaminergic control of TSH secretion in isolated rat pituitary cells. Foord SM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Dec 1; 121(2):257–9

Effect of dopamine on opossum duodenal smooth muscle. Anuras S. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Jan;80(1):51–4

Pharmacological characterization of the dopaminergic stimulation of mucociliary particle transport by Mytilus edulis gill. Malanga CJ, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1981; 12(3):139–44

Effects of dopamine on chemoreflexes in breathing. Nishino T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Apr;50(4):892–7

Dopaminergic inhibition of prolactin synthesis and prolactin messenger RNA accumulation in cultured pituitary cells. Maurer RA. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 10;255(17):8092–7

The mode of direct action of dopamine on the rabbit heart. Brodde OE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1980 Sep–Oct; 2(5):567–82

Evaluation of the effect of dopamine and other catecholamines on the electrocardiogram and blood pressure of rats by means of on–line biosignal processing. Buschmann G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1980 Nov–Dec;2(6):777–95

Renal vascular activity of SK&F 38393 and dopamine in anesthetized dogs. Hahn RA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1980 Sep–Oct;2(5):583–93

Homogeneity in the growth hormone–lowering effect of dopamine and somatostatin in acromegaly. Oppizzi G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Sep;51(3):616–9

Amines and a peptide as neurohormones in lobsters: actions on neuromuscular preparations and preliminary behavioural studies. Kravitz EA, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1980 Dec;89:159–75

Role of phospholipids in coupling of adenosine and dopamine receptors to striatal adenylate cyclase. Anand–Srivastava MB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 May;36(5):1819–28

Dopaminergic mechanisms in the teleost retina. II. Factors affecting the accumulation of cyclic AMP in pieces of intact carp retina. Dowling JE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Feb;36(2):569–79

Biphasic and opposite effects of dopamine and apomorphine on endogenous GABA release in the rat substantia nigra. van der Heyden JA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Jan; 34(1):119–25

Dopaminergic mechanisms in the teleost retina. I. Dopamine–sensitive adenylate cyclase in homogenates of carp retina; effects of agonists, antagonists, and ergots. Watling KJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Feb;36(2):559–68

Dopaminergic inhibition of growth hormone and prolactin release during continuous in vitro perifusion of normal and adenomatous human pituitary. Lawton NF, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1981 Feb;49(2):229–39

Evidence to suggest that dopamine–induced increase in GABA concentrations in chick brain is mediated through cyclic AMP. Nisticò G, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Sep;32(9):663–4

The depressor and renal vasodilator responses to dopamine in the rat do not depend on prostaglandin biosynthesis. Robertson MJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Nov; 32(11):782–5

Dopamine acts peripherally on rat tail arteries. Wiglusz Z, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;32(10):719–21

Dopamine and its antagonists on molluscan smooth muscle. Yoshida Y, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1981 Mar;4(3):226–8

Consistent unmasking of dopamine–induced dilation of the canine femoral vascular bed. Listinsky JJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Dec;215(3):662–7

On the role of calcium in the electrical responses of cockroach salivary gland cells to dopamine. Ginsborg BL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Jun;303:325–35

Comparative study of the secretory response to dopamine and seven amino acid conjugated derivatives on the blood–perfused canine pancreas. Iwatsuki K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;30(5):621–7

Change in catecholamine–sensitive Na+,K+–ATPase activity in the rat striatum microsomes following electrolytic or 6–hydroxydopamine–induced lesions of dopaminergic neurons. Kamata K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Jun;30(3):401–4

Depressed respiration induced by intravenously administered dopamine in anesthetized dogs. Yasuhara H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Apr;30(2):251–5

Inhibition by S–adenosyl–L–homocysteine of dopamine dependent adenylate cyclase in rat retina. Christa L, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Aug 25;27(8):679–86

Dopamine–inhibited adenylate cyclase in female rat adenohypophysis. Giannattasio G, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Apr 6;28(14):1605–12

Dopamine inhibition of tryptophan hydroxylase in molluscan nervous tissue homogenates: evidence for intracellular site of action. Hiripi L, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Sep 29;27(13):1205–9

Effect of calmodulin on dopamine–sensitive adenylate cyclase activity in rat striatal membranes. Gnegy M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1981 Mar;19(2):256–63

Direct and indirect actions of dopamine on tracheal smooth muscle. Koga Y, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980;315(1):15–20

Monoamine regulation of adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate in homogeneous neuronal cultures from chick brain hemispheres. Ciesielski–Treska J, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1980 Oct;5(10):1097–106

Effect of manipulation of brain dopaminergic or serotoninergic systems on basal pulsatile LH release and perisuprachiasmatic–induced suppression of pulsatile LH release in ovariectomized rats. Gallo RV. **Neuroendocrinology** 1980 Sep;31(3):161–7

Dopamine: effects on prolactin and luteinizing hormone secretion in ovariectomized rhesus macaques after transection of the pituitary stalk. Pavasuthipaisit K, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1981 Jan;32(1):42–9

Inhibitory effects of androgens on preoptic area dopaminergic neurons in castrate rats. Simpkins JW, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1980 Sep;31(3):177–81

Injections of dopaminergic, cholinergiç, serotoninergic and GABAergic drugs into the nucleus accumbens: effects on locomotor activity in the rat. Jones DL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Jan;20(1):29–37

gamma–Hydroxybutyrate potentiates the action of dopamine. Kozhechkin SN. **Neuropharmacology** 1979 Nov; 18(11):917–20

Involvement of 5–hydroxytryptamine and dopamine neurones in the behavioural effects of alpha–methylytryptamine. Marsden CA. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Aug;19(8):691–8

Stereotyped behaviour and electrocortical changes after intracerebral microinfusion of dopamine and apomorphine in fowls. Nisticò G, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Oct; 19(10):963–9

Dopamine–induced ventilatory depression in the rat, mediated by carotid nerve afferents. Cardenas H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Jun 12;24(1):29–33

Inhibitory and excitatory effects of dopamine on carotid chemoreceptors. Lahiri S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Dec; 20(3):313–8

Membrane activation of smooth muscle from rabbit basilar artery by dopamine. Harder DR. **Pfluegers Arch** 1981 Jun; 390(3):296–8

The influence of dopamine on the incorporation of different sugars into total proteins of hippocampal slices. Jork R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Aug;13(2):303–4

Effect of combined treatment with dopaminergic and GABA–ergic drugs on the threshold for maximal electroconvulsions in mice. Czuczwar SJ. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1981 Jan–Feb;33(1):25–35

Dopamine and depolarizing agents regulate the state of phosphorylation of protein I in the mammalian superior cervical sympathetic ganglion. Nestler EJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Dec;77(12):7479–83

Size heterogeneity of rat prolactin secreted in vitro: effect of incubation time and dopamine. Lawson DM. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Nov;165(2):364–7

Dopamine, acetylcholine, and GABA effects in acute dystonia in primates. Casey DE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;70(1):83–7

Depression of ventilation by dopamine in goats––effects of carotid body excision. Bisgard GE, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1980 Jun;40(3):379–92

Is dopamine an inhibitory modulator of gastrointestinal motility? Schuurkes JA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1981;67:33–6

Cerebral blood flow and intracranial pressure in the dog during intravenous infusion of nitroglycerin alone and in combination with dopamine. von Essen C, et al. **Stroke** 1981 May–Jun;12(3):331–8

Effect of dopamine on renal haemodynamics in the denervated dog kidney. Huland H, et al. **Urol Res** 1981 Mar 17;9(1):5–11

[Haemodynamic effects of dopamine, sodium nitroprusside and the association dopamine–sodium nitroprusside. Comparison of their effects after extra–corporeal circulation under deep hypothermia for congenital heart defects in infants and small children (author's transl)] Gressier M, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1981;38(3–4):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacology of dopamine] Estanove S, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1981;22(1):75–83 (36 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Relation between dopamine and serotonin motor effects on isolated rat duodenum. Possible participation of an excitatory dopaminergic receptor] Miachon S, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1980 Aug;88(3):241–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The mechanism of the natriuretic action of dopamine in the anesthetized dogs (author's transl)] Schmidt M, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1981 Jan–Mar;12(1):59–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of dopamine on pars reticulata neurones of substantia nigra (author's transl)] Ruffieux A, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1981 Apr;77(1):63–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of dopamine on cardiac and hepatic index in man (author's transl)] Grimaud D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Mar 21;10(13):1031–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of striatum stimulation and micro–iontophoretically applied dopamine and acetylcholine on the neuronal activity of the globus pallidus] Böttger G, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980;39(1):123–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of social isolation on the transmitter sensitivity of striatal and hippocampal neurons of the rat] Oehler J, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980;39(10):1089–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synergistic or antagonistic interaction between dopamine and droperidol (DHB) on general hemodynamics and kidney function. An animal experiment study] Schenk HD, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1980 May;29(5):280–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of dopamine on renal and intrarenal hemodynamics in unilateral ureteral occlusion] Augustin HJ, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1980;73(7):507–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dopamine, catecholamine receptors, and neurohumoral regulation of renal function] Agnoli GC, et al. **Arch Sci Biol (Bologna)** 1978 Jan–Dec;62(1–4):83–129 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sulpiride and the effect of dopamine on the kidney in human salt retention] Agnoli GC, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Feb 28;55(4):311–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dopamine hydro–natriuresis. – I) Intrarenal mechanism responsible for this phenomenon] Agnoli GC, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Feb 28;55(4):297–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dopamine hydro–natriuresis. – II) Interactions of dopamine and expansion of extracellular liquid volume] Agnoli GC, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Feb 28;55(4):304–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of dopamine, noradrenaline and isoproterenol on pulmonary circulation in anesthetized dogs] Brusoni B, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Sep 15;55(17):1773–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mechanisms of the renal action of dopamine and their dependence on changes in the sodium balance. II. Studies on water–salt depletion] Agnoli GC, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979;24(12):1331–49 **(Ita)**

[Mechanisms of the renal action of dopamine and thier dependence on changes in sodium balance. Studies on water–salt retention] Agnoli GC, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979;24(12):1315–29 **(Ita)**

[Kinetocardiographic study of precordial movements in normal subjects during infusion of dopamine] Strozzi C, et al. **G Clin Med** 1979 Oct;60(10):821–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of dopamine and its antagonists on contractile activity of the lower esophageal sphincter and the stomach (author's transl)] Itoh Z, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jun;16(2):99–107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Increase in the affinity of hypothalamic tyrosine hydroxylase for tyrosine as a result of the action of dopamine on the synaptosome membrane] Mineeva MF, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981;258(2):501–4 **(Rus)**

[Avoidance reaction in rats following dopamine administration to the neostriatum] Iakimovskii AF. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Sep;66(9):1312–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of monoamines on motoneurons of isolated rat spinal cord] Komissarov IV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1980; 12(4):391–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of sub–pressor doses of dopamine on renin secretion in the anesthetized dog] Posadas C, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1981 Jan–Feb;51(1):13–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of coronary heart disease by kinetocardiography and electrocardiography before and after injection of dopamine and isoproterenol] Strozzi C, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1981 Jan–Feb;51(1):89–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The pharmacology of catecholamine involvement in the neural mechanisms of reward. Wauquier A. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1980;40(3):665–86

Biochemical aspects of SIF cell function in guinea pig and rabbit superior cervical ganglia. Williams TH, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;25:127–31

Questioning a dopaminergic hypothesis [letter] Langer DH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Apr;138(4):537–8

On the brain monoaminergic systems relating to ejaculation. III) Further study by using a peripheral decarboxylase inhibitor. Kimura Y, et al. **Andrologia** 1980 Jul–Aug; 12(4):354–9

Restoration of dopaminergic function by grafting of fetal rat substantia nigra to the caudate nucleus: long–term behavioral, biochemical, and histochemical studies. Freed WJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Nov;8(5):510–9

Role of calmodulin in dopaminergic transmission. Hanbauer I, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;356:292–303

Barrel rotation induced by vasopressin and involvement of dopaminergic and cholinergic functions in rats. Yamada K, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1981 May;251(1):88–94

Effects of preceding sensibilization by reserpine and haloperidol on toxicity of dopaminergic agonists. Schmidt J, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1980;(4):479–81

Dopaminergic agonists and conditioned avoidance response in normoxic or hypoxic rats. Saligaut C, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1981 Jan;52(1):19–23

Role of the neostriatal dopaminergic activity in sequencing and selecting behavioural strategies: facilitation of processes involved in selecting the best strategy in a stressful situation. Cools AR. **Behav Brain Res** 1980 Oct; 1(5):361–78

Relationships between selective denervation of dopamine terminal fields in the anterior forebrain and behavioral responses to amphetamine and apomorphine. Fink JS, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Nov 10;201(1):107–27

Mesolimbicocortical dopamine terminal fields are necessary for normal locomotor and investigatory exploration in rats. Fink JS, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Oct 20;199(2):359–84

Contribution of noradrenaline–, dopamine– and adrenaline–containing axons to the innervation of different regions of the spinal cord of the cat. Fleetwood–Walker SM, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Feb 9;206(1):95–106

Relationship between the presence of dopaminergic neurons and GABA receptors in substantia nigra: effects of lesions. Gale K. **Brain Res** 1981 Apr 6;210(1–2):401–6

Dopaminergic control of prolactin secretion in the aging male rat. Gudelsky GA, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jan 21; 204(2):446–50

The relationship between loss of dopamine nerve terminals, striatal [3H]spiroperidol binding and rotational behavior in unilaterally 6–hydroxydopamine–lesioned rats. Heikkila RE, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 4;211(2):285–92

Histochemical and pharmacological analysis of

catecholaminergic projections to the perifornical hypothalamus in relation to feeding inhibition. Leibowitz SF, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Nov 17;201(2):315–45

Effects of methamphetamine on blood flow in the caudate–putamen after lesions of the nigrostriatal dopaminergic bundle in the rat. Lindvall O, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Apr 27;211(1):211–6

Altered succinate dehydrogenase activity of basal ganglia following to mesotelencephalic dopaminergic projection. Marshall JF, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 18;212(2):367–77

Genotypic influences on striatal dopaminergic regulation in mice. Severson JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Apr 6; 210(1–2):201–15

Intracranial self-stimulation: mapping against the lateral boundaries of the dopaminergic cells of the substantia nigra. Wise RA. **Brain Res** 1981 May 25;213(1):190–4

Effect of picrotoxin and nipecotic acid on inhibitory response of dopaminergic neurons in the ventral tegmental area to stimulation of the nucleus accumbens. Yim CY, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Oct 20;199(2):466–73

Effects of severe dopamine depletion on dopamine neuronal impulse flow and on tyrosine hydroxylase regulation. German DC, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1981 Feb;6(2):131–4

The role of melatonin and dopamine in retinal physiology. Bubenik GA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Dec; 58(12):1457–62

Role of prolactin and the renin–angiotensin system in mediating dopaminergic control of aldosterone secretion in the rat. Sowers JR, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1981; 3(1):1–14

Dopaminergic modulation of renin release. Sowers JR, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1981;3(1):15–25

Dopaminergic control of aldosterone secretion is independent of the renin–angiotensin system in rats. Sowers JR, et al. **Clin Sci [Suppl]** 1980 Dec;59 Suppl 6:101s–103s

A role for dopamine in growth hormone regulation in the dog. Casanueva F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Apr; 108(4):1469–75

Increased responsiveness of the dopamine-mediated inhibition of prolactin synthesis after destruction of the medial basal hypothalamus. Cheung CY, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Mar;108(3):747–51

A possible role for lysosomes in the inhibitory action of dopamine on prolactin release. Nansel DD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Mar;108(3):896–902

The role of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in dopaminergic inhibition of prolactin release in anterior pituitary cells. Tam SW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Aug;109(2):403–8

Dopaminergic and serotonergic involvement in opiate-induced prolactin release in monkeys. Wehrenberg WB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Aug;109(2):544–7

Dopamine neurons of the retina: a simple method system for studying synaptic regulatory mechanisms. Iuvone PM, et al. **Essays Neurochem Neuropharmacol** 1981;5:75–94 (35 ref.)

Rotational behavior induced by unilateral electrical stimulations of nigro-striatal dopamine neurons: modification by low doses of apomorphine. Barghon R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 May 30;64(1):39–46

Alterations in basal firing rate and autoreceptor sensitivity of dopamine neurons in the substantia nigra following acute and extended exposure to estrogen. Chiodo LA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Oct 3;67(1):165–6

Differential effects of dopamine agonists in mature and immature rats. McDevitt JT, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 10;72(1):69–75

Activation of presynaptic alpha-noradrenaline receptors in rat brain by the potent dopamine-mimetic N,N-dipropyl-5,6-ADTN. Mulder AH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Oct 3;67(1):147–50

Effects of alpha-chloralose on the activity of the nigrostriatal dopaminergic system in the cat. Nieoullon A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Aug 8;65(4):403–10

Intravenous GABA agonist administration stimulates firing of A10 dopaminergic neurons. Waszczak BL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Aug 22;66(1):141–4

Endogenous alpha-melanotropin and central dopamine systems in physical and psychological stress. Monnet F, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;42(2):203–11

Postsynaptic inhibitory actions of catecholamines and opioid peptides in the bed nucleus of the stria terminalis. Sawada S, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;41(3–4):264–70

Dopamine depletion slows retinal transmission. Dyer RS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Feb;71(2):326–40

Effect of anygdaloid kindling on dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase activity in rat brain. Gee KW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Oct;70(1):192–9

Accelerated recovery from eating behavior deficits after sequential lesions of cortex and hypothalamus: is dopamine involved? Misantone LJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Nov; 70(2):236–59

Effect of apomorphine hydrochloride administration on serum concentrations of prolactin and growth hormone in cattle. Gorewit RC. **Experientia** 1981 Feb 15;37(2):204–6

Lesions in the substantia nigra of rats induce thermoregulatory deficit in the cold. Lin MT, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Mar 15;37(3):284–6

Dopaminergic activity in a series of N-substituted 2-aminopyrimidines. Moragues J, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1980 Nov;35(11):951–64

Dopamine, PIF, and other regulators of prolactin secretion. Clemens JA, et al. **Fed Proc** 1980 Sep;39(11):2907–11

Interactions between hypothalamic and peripheral hormones in the control of prolactin secretion. Ferland L, et al. **Fed Proc** 1980 Sep;39(11):2917–22

Influence of prolactin on dopaminergic neuronal systems in the hypothalamus. Moore KE, et al. **Fed Proc** 1980 Sep; 39(11):2912–6

Possible involvement of dopamine in the release of prolactin-like hormone from bullfrog pituitary gland. Kikuyama S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Jun; 41(2):173–9

Monoaminergic control of MSH release in the lizard Anolis carolinensis. Levitin HP. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Jul; 41(3):279–86

Neural response of carotid chemoreceptors following dopamine blockade. Donnelly DF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Jan;50(1):172–7

Dopaminergic modulation of circadian thyrotropin rhythms and thyroid hormone levels in euthyroid subjects. Scanlon MF, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Dec;51(6):1251–6

Dopaminergic control of thyrotropin, alpha-subunit, thyrotropin beta-subunit, and prolactin in euthyroidism and hypothyroidism: dissociated responses to dopamine receptor blockade with metoclopramide in hypothyroid subjects. Scanlon MF, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Aug;53(2):360–5

Neostriatal dopamine and sensory inattention. Marshall JF, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1980 Oct;94(5):833–46

Monoaminergic regulation of growth hormone in the rat. Bluet-Pajot MT, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Sep;86(3):387–96

5,7-Dihydroxy-2-aminotetralin derivatives: synthesis and assessment of dopaminergic and adrenergic actions. Cannon JG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Feb;24(2):149–53

Dopaminergic and non-dopaminergic neurons in substantia nigra: differential response to bromocriptine. Scarnati E, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1980;48(4):297–303

Changing concepts of nigral dopamine system function within the basal ganglia: relevance to extrapyramidal disorders. Bunney BS, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1980; (16):17–23 (29 ref.)

Presynaptic control of the synthesis and release of dopamine from striatal synaptosomes: a comparison between the effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine, acetylcholine, and glutamate. de Belleroche JS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Nov; 35(5):1227–34

The relationship between the stimulation of dopamine synthesis and release produced by amphetamine and high potassium in striatal slices. Schwarz RD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Nov;35(5):1120–7

Neuronal responses of the globus pallidus to systemic administration of d-amphetamine: investigation of the involvement of dopamine, norepinephrine, and serotonin. Bergstrom DA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1981 Mar;1(3):292–9

Intrastriatal kainic acid: acute effects on electrophysiological and biochemical measures of nigrostriatal dopaminergic activity. Braszko JJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Feb; 216(2):289–93

Haloperidol-induced reduction of nigral substance P-like immunoreactivity: a probe for the interactions between dopamine and substance P neuronal systems. Hanson GR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Aug;218(2):568–74

Alteration of aminophylline-induced respiratory stimulation by perturbation of biogenic amine systems. Mueller RA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Sep;218(3):593–9

A dopamine-5-hydroxytryptamine link in the hypothalamic pathways which mediate heat loss in the rat. Cox B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Jun;303:9–21

Neuroendocrine regulation and central dopamine (DA) systems in physical and psychological stress. Monnet F, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1980 Jul;76(3):273–5

Catecholamines and pituitary prolactin release. Ben-Jonathan N. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Mar;58(2):501–12 (76 ref.)

Sex steroids interact with dopamine at the hypothalamic and pituitary levels to modulate prolactin secretion. Labrie F, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jan;12:323–30

Decreased ability to cope with heat and cold linked to a dysfunction in a central dopaminergic pathway in elderly rats. Cox B, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 May 4;28(18):2039–44

Striatal muscarinic receptors: regulation by dopaminergic agonists. Ehlert FJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 May 21; 28(21):2441–8

Dopaminergic involvement in the hyperalgesic effect of nomifensine. Gonzalez JP, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Feb 23; 28(8):951–6

Effect of sensory stimuli on the activity of dopaminergic neurons: involvement of non-dopaminergic nigral neurons and striato-nigral pathways. Hommer DW, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Aug 4;27(5):377–86

Studies on axonal transport in dopaminergic neurons: effect of neuropharmacologic lesions. Iwamoto ET. **Life Sci** 1981 May 11;28(19):2179–86

Effects of ethanol on central dopamine functions. Lai H, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Jul 28;27(4):299–304

Dose-dependent and reversible effects of lead on rat dopaminergic system. Memo M, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Feb 16;28(7):795–9

Biochemical effects of quipazine on rat striatal dopaminergic system. Ponzio F, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jul 6;29(1):83–91

Dopaminergic agonist and antagonist effects on striatal tyrosine hydroxylase distribution. Smith CP, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jan 12;28(2):193–7

Evidence for a peripheral dopaminergic mechanism in the antihypertensive action of lergotrile. Sved AF, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Jul 28;27(4):349–54

Apomorphine and oxotremorine hypothermia in the pigeon: dopaminergic-cholinergic interaction and the effect of paleostriatal lesions. Pyörnilä A. **Med Biol** 1980 Apr; 58(2):87–93

Mesocortical dopamine neurons. Lack of autoreceptors modulating dopamine synthesis. Bannon MJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1981 Mar;19(2):270–5

Effect of striatal cells on in vitro maturation of mesencephalic dopaminergic neurones grown in serum-free conditions. di Porzio U, et al. **Nature** 1980 Nov 27;288(5789):370–3

Neurotensin blocks certain amphetamine-induced behaviours. Ervin GN, et al. **Nature** 1981 May 7; 291(5810):73–6

Increased sensitivity to (+)amphetamine self-administered by rats following meso-cortico-limbic dopamine neurone destruction. Le Moal M, et al. **Nature** 1979 Jul 12; 280(5718):156–8

Reduction of dopaminergic supersensitivity by a single dose of amphetamine. Haracz JL, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980 Aug; 313(2):131–3

Modulation by endogenous dopamine of the release of acetylcholine in the caudate nucleus of the rabbit. Hertting G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980; 315(2):111–7

Biochemical indices of catecholaminergic neuronal activity in the median eminence during the estrous cycle of the rat. Demarest KT, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1981 Jan; 32(1):24–7

Further studies on dopamine-induced suppression of pulsatile LH release in ovariectomized rats. Gallo RV. **Neuroendocrinology** 1981 Mar;32(3):187–92

Dopaminergic mediation of beta-endorphin-induced prolactin secretion. Van Loon GR, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1980 Oct;31(4):293–6

Effect of acute and chronic tri-iodothyronine (T3) administration to rats on central 5-HT and dopamine-mediated behavioural responses and related brain biochemistry. Atterwill CK. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Feb;20(2):131–44

The role of 5-hydroxytryptamine in dopamine-dependent stereotyped behaviour. Carter CJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Mar;20(3):261–5

Denervation in the dopaminergic mesolimbic system: functional changes followed using (−)N-n-propylnorapomorphine depend on the basal activity levels of rats. Costall B, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Nov;19(11):1039–48

Enhanced 5-hydroxytryptamine and dopamine-mediated behavioural responses following convulsions--II. The effects of anaesthesia and current conditions on the appearance of enhanced responses following electroconvulsive shock. Cowen PJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Sep;19(9):901–6

Dopamine as a possible neurotransmitter in the spinal cord. Dupelj M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Feb;20(2):145–8

Enhanced 5-hydroxytryptamine and dopamine-mediated behavioural responses following convulsions--III. The effects of monoamine antagonists and synthesis inhibitors on the ability of electroconvulsive shock to enhance responses. Green AR, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Sep; 19(9):907–14

The role of dopamine in the discriminative stimulus properties of cocaine. McKenna ML, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Mar;19(3):297–303

Hypersensitivity of the climbing behaviour response to apomorphine induced by a short depression of dopaminergic neurone activity. Marcais H, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1979 Nov;18(11):845–9

Short-term and long-term effects of methamphetamine on biogenic amine metabolism in extra-striatal dopaminergic nuclei. Morgan ME, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Oct; 19(10):989–95

Enhanced 5-hydroxytryptamine and dopamine-mediated behavioural responses following convulsions--I. The effects of single and repeated bicuculline-induced seizures. Nutt DJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Sep;19(9):897–900

Effects of chronic morphine treatment on dopamine-mediated turning behaviour in rats and mice with 6-hydroxydopamine-induced unilateral nigro-striatal lesions. Slater P, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Mar; 19(3):289–95

Altered paw preference after unilateral 6-hydroxy-dopamine injections into lateral hypothalamus. Uguru-Okorie DC, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1981;19(3):463–7

Dopaminergic mediation of reward: evidence gained using a natural reinforcer in a behavioral contrast paradigm. Royall DR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Jan 20;21(2):223–9

Is there a non-dopaminergic nigrostriatal pathway? van der Kooy D, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981;6(3):345–57

Cholinergic, dopaminergic, noradrenergic, or glutaminergic stimulation ventral to the anterior septum does not specifically suppress defensive behavior. Albert DJ. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Jan;14(1):35–9

Ethanol effects on dopaminergic function: modulation by the endogenous opioid system. Barbaccia ML, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980;13 Suppl 1:303–6 (24 ref.)

Lack of influence of brain catecholamines on acute effects of barbiturates. Bourn WM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Nov;13(5):733–5

The effects of dopaminergic agents on the locomotor activity

of rats after high doses of methylamphetamine. Lucot JB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Sep;13(3):409–13

Dopamine depletion by 6-hydroxydopamine prevents conditioned taste aversion induced by methylamphetamine but not lithium chloride. Wagner GC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Jan;14(1):85–8

Septal lesions and avoidance behavior: genetic, neurochemical and behavioral considerations. Donovick PJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Mar;26(3):495–507

Genetic control of number of midbrain dopaminergic neurons in inbred strains of mice: relationship to size and neuronal density of the striatum. Baker H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul;77(7):4369–73

Dopaminergic regulation of muscarinic receptor binding in the corpus striatum. Ehlert FJ, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1981;24:93–5

Dopaminergic involvement in attention. A novel animal model. Katz RJ, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1980; 4(6):585–90

The effect of altered dopaminergic activity on food intake in the rat: evidence for an optimal level of dopaminergic activity for behavior. Zigmond MJ, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1980;4(4–5):351–62

Dopamine-mediated behavior produced by the enkephalin analogue FK 33-824. Extein I, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1979 Dec;1(3):333–9

Brain chemistry and behaviour. Iversen SD. **Psychol Med** 1980 Aug;10(3):527–39

Tuberoinfundibular dopamine neurons and the regulation of prolactin secretion. Gudelsky GA. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1981;6(1):3–16 (63 ref.)

Phencyclidine as an indirect dopamine agonist [proceedings] Meltzer HY, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1980 Oct; 16(4):62–5

Noradrenergic and dopaminergic interactions in escape behavior: analysis of uncontrollable stress effects. Anisman H, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;74(3):263–8

Role of brain dopaminergic mechanisms in rodent aggressive behavior: influence of (+/–)N-n-propyl-norapomorphine on three experimental models. Baggio G, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;70(1):63–8

Ethanol-induced changes of dopaminergic function in three strains of mice characterized by a different population of opiate receptors. Barbaccia ML, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;74(3):260–2

A comparison of striatal and mesolimbic dopamine function in the rat during 6-month trifluoperazine administration. Clow A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980; 69(3):227–33

An observational method for quantifying the behavioural effects of dopamine agonists: contrasting effects of d-amphetamine and apomorphine. Fray PJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;69(3):253–9

Differential behavioral and biochemical effects of four dopaminergic agonists. Gianutsos G, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;68(2):139–46

Dopaminergic agonists differentially affect open-field activity of rats with A10 lesions. Hodge GK, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;73(1):39–42

Intraventricular 6-hydroxydopamine in the newborn rat and locomotor responses to drugs in infancy: no support for the dopamine depletion model of minimal brain dysfunction. Pappas BA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;70(1):41–6

An involvement of dopamine in higher order choice mechanisms in the monkey. Ridley RM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;72(2):173–7

Role of dopamine in the diuresis caused by stimulation of atrial receptors. Linden RJ, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1981 Apr;66(2):155–61

The posterior pituitary: regulation of anterior pituitary prolactin secretion. Peters LL, et al. **Science** 1981 Aug 7; 213(4508):659–61

Glucose suppresses basal firing and haloperidol-induced increases in the firing rate of central dopaminergic neurons. Saller CF, et al. **Science** 1980 Dec 12;210(4475):1269–71

[Prolactin determination as a means of estimating the level of dopaminergic function during coma] Roquefeuil B, et al. **Agressologie** 1980;21(4):225–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Parietal electrocortical rhythms in the cat: their relation to a behavior of focused attention and possible mesencephalic control through a dopaminergic pathway] Bouyer JJ, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Nov 3;291(9):779–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dopaminergic A10 neurons and frontal system (author's transl)] Simon H. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1981 Apr;77(1):81–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dopamine neuron and prolactin secretion (author's transl)] Takahara J. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980;28(6):639–44 **(Jpn)**

[Dopaminergic control of aldosterone secretion in man (author's transl)] Suzuki H, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jul 20;56(7):973–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of GABA-ergic and dopaminergic mechanisms in the withdrawal syndrome after discontinuation of long-term phenazepam administration] Voronina TA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 JUL;89(7):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurochemical mechanisms of caudate nucleus participation in the performance of food-getting behavior] Shugalev NP. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Nov-Dec;30(6):1167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prolactin and galactorrhea] del Pozo E. **Acta Med Port** 1980 Jul-Aug;1(4):483–94 **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Influence of estrogens on tuberoinfundibular and striatal dopaminergic systems in the rat. Labrie F, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1979 Nov-Dec;79(6):623–37

An analysis of the effects of apomorphine and haloperidol on the release of [3H]-dopamine and [3H]-noradrenaline from rabbit brain slices. Kelly MJ. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1981 Mar;250(1):18–29

Effects of monoamine oxidase inhibitors on release of dopamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine from rat striatum in vitro. Baker GB, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1980;26(2):183–6

GABA enhancement of [3H]dopamine release from slices of rat striatum: dependence on slice size. Ennis C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Mar 26;70(3):417–20

A constituent of khat leaves with amphetamine-like releasing properties. Kalix P. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Nov 21; 68(2):213–5

Pre- and postsynaptic striatal dopamine receptors: differential sensitivity to apomorphine inhibition of [3H]dopamine and [14C]GABA release in vitro. Brase DA. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Jun;32(6):432–3

Presynaptic modulation of the release of dopamine from the rabbit caudate nucleus: differences between electrical stimulation, amphetamine and tyramine. Kamal LA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Mar;216(3):592–8

Morphine and delta-opiate agonists locally stimulate in vivo dopamine release in cat caudate nucleus. Chesselet MF, et al. **Nature** 1981 May 28;291(5813):320–2

Interneurones are probably not involved in the presynaptic dopaminergic control of dopamine release in rabbit caudate nucleus. Jackisch R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980 Nov; 314(2):129–33

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hemodynamic comparison of dopamine/dobutamine during emergence of cardio pulmonary by-pass in aortic valvular patients. Hennart D, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1980;31 Suppl:161–2

Dopamine for the treatment of spinal hypotension during cesarean section. Clark RB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Dec; 53(6):514–7

Cerebral hemodynamics and metabolism in postoperative cerebral vasospasm and treatment with hypertensive therapy. Montgomery EB Jr, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 May; 9(5):502–6

Treatment of massive phenobarbital overdose with dopamine diuresis. Costello JB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Jun; 141(7):938–40

Comparison of haemodynamic responses to dopamine and salbutamol in severe cardiogenic shock complicating acute myocardial infarction. Timmis AD, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 3;282(6257):7–9

Dopamine treatment for prevention of renal failure in patients with severe eclampsia. Gerstner G, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1980;7(4):219–22

The independent effects of hyperventilation, tolazoline, and dopamine on infants with persistent pulmonary hypertension. Drummond WH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Apr; 98(4):603–11

Effects of dopamine, ethanol, and mannitol on cardiopulmonary function in patients with adult respiratory distress syndrome. Rhodes GR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Aug;82(2):203–10

Combined use of dopamine and nitroprusside therapy in conjunction with intra-aortic balloon pumping for the treatment of postcardiotomy low-output syndrome. Sturm JT, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Jul;82(1):13–7

[The use of dopamine in the treatment of hypovolemic shock. Experimental study] Kroupa J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1980 Aug; 59(8):531–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effect of dopamine in septic shock. Preliminary report] Vyhnánek F. **Rozhl Chir** 1980 Aug;59(8):542–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A case of poisoning with anuria and circulatory failure treated with dopamine infusion] Nielsen HV, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 13 Apr;143(16):1017–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Dopamine and dobutamine as treatment of circulatory shock initially non-cardiogenic: a clinical study (author's transl)] Constantin B, et al. **Therapie** 1980 Sep-Oct;35(5):619–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dopamine in the management of septic shock states] Daoud A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1981 Jan-Feb;59(1):848–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiovascular effects of dopamine during neuroleptanaesthesia (author's transl)] Piepenbrock S, et al. **Anaesth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1980 Dec;15(6):460–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Catecholamines in the treatment of therapy-refractory heart insufficiency] Doenecke P, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 Jul 10;57(19):1367–71 **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamic data and their use in therapy of septic shock] Costa PP, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1979 Mar;45(3):139–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

URINE

Renal nerves and catecholamine excretion. Morgunov N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jan;240(1):F75–81

Application of high-performance liquid chromatography with a chemiluminescence detection system to determine catecholamines in urine. Kobayashi S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Mar 15;112(1):99–104

A specific radioenzymatic assay for dihydroxyphenylalanine (DOPA). Plasma dopa may be the precursor of urine free dopamine. Brown MJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Jan;11(1):79–83

High performance liquid chromatographic analysis of urinary catecholamines employing amperometric detection: references values and use in laboratory diagnosis of neural crest tumors. Soldin SJ, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1980 Dec; 13(6):285–91

Melanoma detection by enzyme-radioimmunoassay of L-dopa, dopamine, and 3-O-methyldopamine in urine. Faraj BA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Jan;27(1):108–12

Failure of salt to mobilise renal dopamine in essential hypertension [letter] Perkins CM, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 20–27;2(8208–8209):1370

[Quantitative determination of the o-phthaldialdehyde derivatives of noradrenaline, dopamine and normetadrenaline in urine with an amino acid analyzer (author's transl)] Olek K, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1980 Sep;18(9):567–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DOPAMINE BETA-HYDROXYLASE

Phentolamine increases neuronal binding and retrograde transport of dopamine beta-hydroxylase antibodies. Lees GJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Mar 10;22(2):115–8

ANALYSIS

A sensitive and reliable assay for dopamine beta-hydroxylase in tissue. Sperk G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Oct;35(4):972–6

Immunohistochemical and immunocytochemical localization of myosin, chromogranin A and dopamine-beta-hydroxylase in nerve cells in culture and in adrenal glands. Aunis D, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1980 Apr; 9(2):255–74

Influence of sino-aortic baroreceptor denervation on catecholamines, catecholamine-synthesizing enzymes and choline acetyltransferase activity in the brainstem nuclei of the rat. Nakamura K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1981 Feb; 31(1):95–105

Human dopamine-beta-hydroxylase: comparison of the enzyme from plasma, adrenal medulla, and pheochromocytoma by radioimmunoassay. Frigon RP, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1981 May;19(3):444–50

Interaction of opiate peptide and noradrenalin systems: light microscopic studies. Watson SJ, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1980 Spring;1(1):23–30

Immunohistochemical evidence for a plasma membrane localization of dopamine-beta-hydroxylase in the mouse neuroblastoma. De Potter WP, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1980; 12(2):227–32

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of LH and prolactin release in the cycling rat following inhibition of dopamine-beta-hydroxylase. Voogt JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 30;209(2):411–9

Inhibition of dopamine-beta-hydroxylase by a metabolite of pyrazole, 4-hydroxypyrazole, in vitro. Pispa JP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Oct 20;120(1):64–6

Inhibition of dopamine-beta-hydroxylase, A copper enzyme, by bleomycin. Matsui H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Apr;33(4):435–40

Dopamine beta-hydroxylase. Inactivation by a suicide substrate. Baldoni JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 10; 255(19):8987–90

Pharmacological and metabolic interactions between ethanol and the dopamine-beta-hydroxylase inhibitor FLA 63 in mice. Sharkawi M. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Mar; 19(3):277–80

BIOSYNTHESIS

Increase in the relative rate of synthesis of dopamine-beta-hydroxylase in the nucleus locus coeruleus elicited by reserpine. Ross RA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1978 Dec;31(6):1491–500

BLOOD

Normal plasma dopamine-beta-hydroxylase in non-treated and treated Parkinson patients. Markianos M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1981 Apr;63(4):267–72

Urinary catecholamine excretion and plasma dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity during mental work performed in some periods of menstrual cycle in women. Wasilewska E, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1980 Nov-Dec; 31(6):647–51

Phosphorimetric assay for dopamine beta-hydroxylase in rat plasma. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 May 15; 104(2):402–6

Dopamine-beta-hydroxylase, monoamine oxidase, and schizophrenia. DeLisi LE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1980 Dec; 15(6):895–907

Serum dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity in schizophrenia.

Meltzer HY, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1980 Oct;15(5):781–8
Fluorimetric assay for dopamine beta-hydroxylase in rat plasma. Ohkura Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980 Nov;28(11):3385–8
Serum dopamine beta-hydroxylase (D beta H) levels during tilting in patients with spinal cord injuries. Ohry A, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1980 Jul;7(4):367–71
Characterization of increased plasma dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity in rats with experimental diabetes. Schmidt RE, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 May;30(5):416–23
Plasma dopamine beta hydroxylase activity in chronic schizophrenic patients tested with single dose of 2-bromo-alpha ergocriptine (Parlodel). Vardi J, et al. **Encephale** 1981;7(1):95–103
Effect of beta-adrenergic blockade on plasma dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity and triiodothyronine in hyperthyroidism. Tanaka T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Aug;27(4):447–50
Serum dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity in a new strain of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Affara S, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Oct 15;36(10):1207–8
Human plasma dopamine-beta-hydroxylase: oxygen and thermal stability. Dunnette J, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Feb 15;37(2):115–7
Studies on dopamine-converting enzymes in human plasma. Allenmark S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Apr 10; 223(1):188–92
MAO, DBH and COMT: the effect of anxiety. Mathew RJ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1980 Dec;41(12 Pt 2):25–8
Circadian rhythms of dopamine-beta-hydroxylase and c-AMP in plasma of controls and patients with affective disorders. Markianos M, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1981; 50(2–4):149–55
Further evidence for a correlation between EEG synchronization and plasma DBH activity in normal subjects. Propping P, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1980; 49(3):167–78
Plasma renin activity, aldosterone and dopamine beta-hydroxylase activity as a function of age in normal children. Vincent M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Jul;14(7):894–5
Serum DBH and platelet MAO in patients with depressive disorders. Honecker H, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatria** 1981 Jan; 14(1 Suppl):10–4
Catecholamines and dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity during therapeutic abortion induced by sulprostone. Saarikoski S, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Sep;20(3):487–92
A biochemical study of tardive dyskinesia in young male patients. Jeste DV, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1981 Jun; 4(3):327–31
The hyperactive child syndrome: peripheral sympathetic nervous system function and the effect of d-amphetamine. Mikkelsen E, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1981 Apr;4(2):157–69
Interactions of amphetamine, pimozide, and lithium on plasma norepineophrine and dopamine-beta-hydroxylase in schizophrenic patients. Rosenblatt JE, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1979 Jul;1(1):45–52
[Plasma dopamine beta-hydroxylase activity in clinically healthy children] Mello P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Aug 15;56(15):1597–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Relation among plasma dopamine beta-hydroxylase, monoamine oxidase and Cu++] Stagni S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Aug 15;56(15):1603–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Plasma catecholamine concentration and plasma dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity in patients undergoing chronic hemodialysis (author's transl)] Sakuma H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1980 Jun;22(6):753–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A modified photometric assay of dopamine-beta-hydroxylase in human blood (author's transl)] Yamazaki N, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1980 Jul; 28(7):689–93 **(Jpn)**
[Blood plasma dopamine beta-hydroxylase and monoamine oxidase activity in pregnancy toxemias] Zrubek H, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Dec;51(12):1099–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Blood serum dopamine beta-hydroxylase activity in normal pregnancy] Zrubek H, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Dec; 51(12):1073–8 **(Pol)**
[Plasma dopamine beta-hydroxylase activity in endogenous depressive syndromes] Pużyński S, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1980 Nov-Dec;14(6):581–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Plasma dopamine beta-hydroxylase activity in hypertension treated with adrenergic beta receptor blockaders] Merkulova NK. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(1):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Central noradrenergic adaptation to long-term treatment with imipramine in rhesus monkeys. Lerner P, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Oct 27;200(1):220–4
Highly sensitive assay for dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity in human cerebrospinal fluid by high performance liquid chromatography-electrochemical detection: properties of the enzyme. Matsui H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Aug;37(2):289–96
Effect of drugs on the concentration of dopamine beta-hydroxylase in the cerebrospinal fluid of rabbits. De Potter WP, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980;5(11):1969–77

GENETICS

Plasma DBH activity: relation to genetic factors in schizophrenia. Baron M, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 1980;4(3):197–202
Role of glucocorticoids in expression of the adrenergic phenotype in rat embryonic adrenal gland. Bohn MC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Feb;82(1):1–10
Human plasma dopamine-beta-hydroxylase: oxygen and thermal stability. Dunnette J, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Feb 15;37(2):115–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of nerve activity on transport of nerve growth factor and dopamine beta-hydroxylase antibodies in sympathetic neurones. Lees G, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 9;214(1):186–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of rat pheochromocytoma dopamine beta-hydroxylase. Fong JC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Feb;34(2):346–50

METABOLISM

Immunofluorescence of dopamine-beta-hydroxylase in small intensely fluorescent cells of human sympathetic ganglia. Schröder H, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1981 Jan;109(1):47–50
Immunofluorescent and biochemical studies on dopamine-beta-hydroxylase and catecholamines in SIF cells of the superior cervical ganglion. Heym C, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1981;24:123–9
A study of the possible relationship of serum dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity with diabetic neuropathy. Azevedo MS, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1979 Sep-Oct;1(5):561–7
Effect of chronically administered nicotine on axonal transport of dopamine-beta-hydroxylase in peripheral adrenergic neurons and on blood pressure and heart rate in the rat. Häggendal J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1980;(479):35–8
Dopamine-beta-hydroxylase: evidence for binuclear copper sites. Blackburn NJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Aug 14;95(3):1275–81
Dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity in human peripheral tissues: comparison between sudden death and chronic illness. Kato T, et al. **Biochem Med** 1980 Aug;24(1):95–101
The effect of intracerebroventricularly administered dibutyryl adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate on cerebrospinal fluid and serum dopamine-beta-hydroxylase in rabbits. Fraeyman NH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jul 1;30(13):1765–9
Catecholamine synthesis in the adrenal medulla of cattle and rats deficient in copper. Hesketh JE. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1981 Feb;9(1):101–2
Studies on the interaction of Cibacron Blue and Procion Red with dopamine beta-monooxygenase. Skotland T. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jun 15;659(2):312–25
The effects of the calcium ionophore, A23187, on the axoplasmic transport of dopamine beta-hydroxylase. Esquerro E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;70(3):375–81
Reduced dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity in Alzheimer's disease. Cross AJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 10;282(6258):93–4
Difference in choline acetyltransferase but similarities in catecholamine biosynthetic enzymes in brains of two rat strains differing in their response to stress. Gilad GM, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Feb 9;206(1):239–43
Descending projections of the locus coeruleus and subcoeruleus/medial parabrachial nuclei in monkey: axonal transport studies and dopamine-beta-hydroxylase immunocytochemistry. Westlund KN, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Dec;2(3):235–64
Dopamine beta-hydroxylase in health and disease. Rush RA, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1980;12(3):241–77 (310 ref.)
Estradiol concentration in dopamine-beta-hydroxylase containing neurons of lower brain stem demonstrated by combined autoradiography and immunohistochemistry. Sar M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;Suppl 3:29–36
Reserpine effect on the axonal transport of dopamine-beta-hydroxylase and tyrosine hydroxylase in rat brain. Levin BE. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Apr;72(1):99–112
Reversible changes in the activities of tyrosine hydroxylase and dopamine-beta-hydroxylase in neurons of the nucleus locus coeruleus after experimental stroke. Ross RA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Aug;73(2):571–5
Biochemical evidence for two types of noradrenaline storage particles in rabbit iris. De Potter WP, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Nov 15;36(11):1282–5
Regulation of dopamine-beta-hydroxylase in vitro in rat heart & adrenal tissue. Srivastava M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Jun;18(6):647–9
Heterogeneity in the adrenomedullary storage of catecholamines, ATP, calcium and releasable dopamine beta-hydroxylase activity. Bolstad G, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1980 Dec;2(4):337–54
Mechanism of dopamine-beta-hydroxylation. Semidehydroascorbate as the enzyme oxidation product of ascorbate. Diliberto EJ Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 10;256(7):3385–93
Deduction of kinetic mechanism in multisubstrate enzyme reactions from tritium isotope effects. Application to dopamine beta-hydroxylase. Klinman JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 25;255(24):11648–51
Dopamine beta-hydroxylase. Comparative specificities and mechanisms of the oxygenation reactions. May SW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 25;256(16):8470–5
Dopamine beta-hydroxylase. Demonstration of enzymatic ketonization of the product enantiomer S-octopamine. May SW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 10;256(5):2258–61
Regulation of dopamine beta-hydroxylase synthesis and degradation ascorbic acid stabilization of the enzyme against tryptic proteolysis. Wong DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 25;256(2):695–700
An in vivo tritium release assay of human dopamine beta-hydroxylase. Hoeldtke RD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Oct;51(4):810–15
Ultrastructural demonstration of noradrenergic synapses in the rat central nervous system by dopamine-beta-hydroxylase immunocytochemistry. Olschowka JA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1981 Feb; 29(2):271–80
The disappearance of dopamine-beta-hydroxylase from the rat salivary glands after extirpation of the superior cervical ganglion. Häggendal J. **J Neural Transm** 1980;48(4):249–59
Adrenal and hypothalamic dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity in the hamster: evidence for species-distinctive day-night and post-pinealectomy differences in activity. Banerji TK, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1980;5(5):371–8
Noradrenergic and cholinergic systems in senile dementia of Alzheimer type [letter] Perry EK, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 18;2(8238):149
Properties of soluble and membrane bound dopamine-beta-monooxygenase from bovine adrenal medulla cross-linked with dimethyl suberimidate. Miras-Portugal MT, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1980 Dec 10;33(1–2):25–33
Central noradrenergic neurones concentrate 3H-oestradiol. Sar M, et al. **Nature** 1981 Feb 5;289(5797):500–2
The use of the De Deckere-Ten Hoor preparation for study of nicotinic and potassium-evoked dopamine beta-hydroxylase release from the rabbit heart. Jilg B, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980; 315(2):139–46
Central and peripheral dopamine beta hydroxylase: responses to long term treatment with monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Lerner P, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Sep;19(9):877–81
Immunocytochemical and biochemical demonstration of contractile proteins in chromaffin cells in culture. Aunis D, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980;5(12):2261–77
Catecholamine biosynthetic enzymes are expressed in replicating cells of the peripheral but not the central nervous system. Rothman TP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Oct;77(10):6221–5
[Activities of enzymes synthesizing catecholamines in areas of the brain stem in sudden infant death] Denoroy L, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Sep 15;291(2):245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DOPAMINE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, DOPAMINE**

DOPING IN SPORTS

Drugs in sport: the extent of the problem, toxic effects, and control. Arblaster CI, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1981 Mar; 10(3):145–6, 148
Experimental random spot testing for drugs in sportsmen. Lucking MT. **Br J Sports Med** 1981 Mar;15(1):33–8
Detection of some local anesthetics in horse urine and plasma by gas-liquid chromatography. Delbeke FT, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Feb 27;206(3):594–9
Qualitative screening procedure for the detection of benzoyl ecgonine in the urine of greyhounds. Lewis JH. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Aug 15;196(2):337–41
Modification of urinary elimination of doping agents by simultaneous ingestion of acidic molecules. Bertol E, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1980 Dec;20(4):383–6
Chemical warfare: drugs in sports. Percy EC. **West J Med** 1980 Dec;133(6):478–84 (30 ref.)
[Doping control (editorial)] Howald H. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1980 Sep;28(4):95–6 **(Ger, Fre)**

METHODS

Use of phenylbutazone in competitions. Vogel C. **Vet Rec** 1981 Mar 21;108(12):248

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Sports and drugs. Sports versus drugs? Sports as drugs? (news)] **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Oct 25;9(39):2874 **(Fre)**
[Doping tests in Switzerland] Bäumler J. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1980 Sep;28(4):97–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DOPPLER EFFECT see under **PHYSICS**

DORSAL ROOT GANGLIA see **GANGLIA, SPINAL**

DOSAGE FORMS

Erythrocytes as carriers of chemotherapeutic agents for targeting the reticuloendothelial system. Lynch WE, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1980;9(3):249–59
A drug utilisation survey of dosage forms dispensed at Kenyatta national hospital Nairobi. Watkins WM, et al.

East Afr Med J 1981 Apr;58(4):284–7
[Low-level challenge test for the examination of the microbiological susceptibility, during the period of use, of liquid and semi-solid dosage forms in multiple-dose containers (author's transl)] Urban S, et al. Zentralbl Bakteriol [B] 1981;172(6):478–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Worldwide aspects of teaching the subject, 'dosage forms'] Rak J, et al. Cesk Farm 1980 Dec;29(10):329–31 (Slo)

STANDARDS

[Measurement and quality control of dosage forms. XVIII. A comparative study of methods for granulometry of zinc oxide] Záček H, et al. Cesk Farm 1979 Dec;28(9–10):384–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

DOSE-RESPONSE RELATIONSHIP, DRUG

Determination of drug action. Mather LE. Anaesth Intensive Care 1980 Aug;8(3):233–47
Multivariate bioassay. Vølund A. Biometrics 1980 Jun; 36(2):225–36
A conversational graphic program for the analysis of the sigmoid curve. Gomeni R, et al. Comput Biomed Res 1980 Oct;13(5):489–99
Mechanisms in combination therapy: isobologram analysis and sequencing. Redpath JL. Int J Radiat Biol 1980 Sep; 38(3):355–6
Considerations in the use of medications in the pediatric patient. Caselli MA. J Am Podiatry Assoc 1981 Feb; 71(2):54–9
Development of a format for abstracting dose-response information from published studies for use in quantitative structure-activity relationships (QSARs). Weir BR, et al. J Chem Inf Comput Sci 1981 Feb;21(1):14–8
A method for the evaluation of dose-effect data utilizing a programmable calculator. Carmines EL, et al. J Environ Pathol Toxicol 1980 Aug;4(1):23–30
An unbalanced experimental design for dose response studies. Farmer JH, et al. J Environ Pathol Toxicol 1977 Nov–Dec; 1(2):293–9
Dose-response in case-control studies. Berry G. J Epidemiol Community Health 1980 Sep;34(3):217–22
Analysis of nominal dose-effect data with an advanced programmable calculator. Baird JB, et al. Neurobehav Toxicol 1979 Spring;1(1):73–7
Titration procedure with rats using a nose poke response and tail shock. Burne TA, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1980 Nov;13(5):653–6
Cumulative dose-response curves in behavioral pharmacology. Wenger GR. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1980 Nov;13(5):647–51
[An application of Mantel's test to the analysis of some biological assays (author's transl)] Scarabin PY, et al. Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique 1980 Oct 30;28(3):373–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Quantitative estimation of potentiating or inhibitory effects of similarly acting drugs in combination. Advantages of a dose-response curve method over the isoboles-method (author's transl)] Pöch G. Arzneimittelforsch 1981; 31(7):1135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lethal doses or half effective: a rapid and easy handy calculation (author's transl)] Lehmann PA. Arch Farmacol Toxicol 1980 Aug;6(2):161–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DOSE-RESPONSE RELATIONSHIP, RADIATION

Can dose-survival parameters be deduced from in situ assays? Wheldon TE. Br J Cancer [Suppl] 1980 Apr;41(Suppl 4):79–87 (52 ref.)
Mechanisms in combination therapy: isobologram analysis and sequencing. Redpath JL. Int J Radiat Biol 1980 Sep; 38(3):355–6
Dose-survival relationship for epithelial cells of human skin after multifraction irradiation: evaluation by a quantitative method in vivo. Arcangeli G, et al. Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1980 Jul;6(7):841–4
A review of time-dose effects in radiation therapy. Peschel RE, et al. Med Phys 1980 Nov–Dec;7(6):601–8 (60 ref.)
Strandquist's graphs and the new mathematical formula for cumulative biological effect. Lokajíček MV, et al. Neoplasma 1980;27(4):423–7
Gamma rays and the concept of a threshold dose [letter] Science 1980 Nov 14;210(4471):806–7
Dose-rate, rbe, and oer. Martins BI. Strahlentherapie 1980 Jul;156(7):480–5
Contrast effects in photoelectron microscopy; UV dose-dependent quantum yields of biological surface components. Griffith OH, et al. Ultramicroscopy 1981; 6(2):149–56
Statistical aspects of the dose-effect relation in virology. Postelnicu T, et al. Virologie 1980 Jul–Sep;31(3):207–12
[Radiation load—is there a threshold dose?] Grüter H. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1980 Jun 13;105(24):841–3 (Ger)

DOTHIEPIN see under DIBENZOTHIEPINS

DOUBLE BIND THEORY see under PSYCHOLOGICAL THEORY

DOUBLE-BLIND METHOD see under RESEARCH DESIGN

DOUBLE REFRACTION see BIREFRINGENCE

DOUCHING see IRRIGATION

DOUGLAS' POUCH

Accidental puncture of pelvic kidney: A rare complication of culdocentesis. Granat M, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1980 Sep 15;138(2):233–5
Benign mesothelioma of the cul-de-sac. A tumor with misleading histologic pattern in an unusual localization. Bergholz M, et al. Gynecol Oncol 1981 Jun;11(3):393–5
Cul-de-sac insufflation to induce pneumoperitoneum: an analysis of rare problems. van Schie KJ, et al. Int J Gynaecol Obstet 1980;18(4):245–7
[Bacteriological examinations of liquid drawn from the pouch of Douglas (author's transl)] Weisner D, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1980 Dec;40(12):1118–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cytologic studies of punctates of Douglas' pouch in the ovarian cancer treatment process] Sidorenko IuS, et al. Lab Delo 1981;(1):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Recovery of Neisseria meningitidis from the cul-de-sac of a woman with endometritis-salpingitis-peritonitis. Monif GR. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1981 Jan;139(1):108–9
[Douglas' pouch swab for detection of anaerobic asporous micro-organisms (author's transl)] Straube W, et al. Zentralbl Gynaekol 1980;102(17):1000–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

The cytology of the pouch of Douglas in polycystic ovarian disease. Sammour MB, et al. Acta Cytol (Baltimore) 1980 Jul-Aug;24(4):297–303

SURGERY

Culdocentesis. Eisinger SH. J Fam Pract 1981 Jul; 13(1):95–101

DOWN'S SYNDROME

Communalities for rates of diaphyseal elongation of short bones of the hand of children with Down syndrome. Chumlea WC, et al. Am J Phys Anthropol 1980 Jul; 53(1):129–31
Court of Appeal's authorisation of operation on infant with Down syndrome [letter] Gostin L. Lancet 1981 Aug 29; 2(8244):467
Selective birth in twin pregnancy with discordancy for Down's syndrome. Kerenyi TD, et al. N Engl J Med 1981 Jun 18;304(25):1525–7
The doctor's dilemma—how and when to tell parents that their child is handicapped. Edelstein J, et al. S Afr Med J 1981 Apr 4;59(15):534–6

BLOOD

A study of gamma-aminobutyric acid uptake in normal and Down's syndrome platelets. Enns L, et al. Br J Pharmacol 1980;71(2):553–6
Down's syndrome: changes in protein fractions of blood plasma. Kędziora J, et al. Experientia 1980 Aug 15; 36(8):926–7
Vitamin and zinc status in Down syndrome. Matin MA, et al. J Ment Defic Res 1981 Jun;25(Pt 2):121–6

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Oral contraceptive and trisomy 21. A retrospective study of 730 cases (author's transl)] Lejeune J, et al. Sem Hop Paris 1979 Dec 18–25;55(43–44):1985–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Congenital leukemoid reaction followed by fatal leukemia. A case with Down's syndrome. Lin HP, et al. Am J Dis Child 1980 Oct;134(10):939–41
Hearing loss of Down syndrome adults. Keiser H, et al. Am J Ment Defic 1981 Mar;85(5):467–72
Eruptive syringomas in Down's syndrome. Urban CD, et al. Arch Dermatol 1981 Jun;117(6):374–5
Myoclonus in Down's syndrome. Association with alzheimer's disease. Blumbergs P, et al. Arch Neurol 1981 Jul;38(7):453–4
Chromosome abnormalities in Down's syndrome patients with acute leukemia. Kaneko Y, et al. Blood 1981 Sep; 58(3):459–66
Acetabulum excavatum in adult Down's syndrome. Evison G, et al. Br J Radiol 1981 Apr;54(640):340–2
Hypothyroidism in Down's syndrome [letter] Murdoch JC. Br Med J 1980 Jul 12;281(6233):149
Atlantoaxial dislocation and Down's syndrome. Whaley WJ, et al. Can Med Assoc J 1980 Jul 5;123(1):35–7
Hepatitis B infection in institutionalized Down's syndrome inmates: a longitudinal study with five hepatitis B virus markers. Hawkes RA, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 1980 Jun; 40(3):478–86
Bilateral habitual hip dislocation in a child with Down's syndrome: a case report. Cristofaro RL, et al. Clin Orthop 1981 Mar–Apr;(155):41–2
Myelopathy due to atlanto-axial dislocation in a patient with Down's syndrome and rheumatoid arthritis. Andrews LG. Dev Med Child Neurol 1981 Jun;23(3):356–60
Recurrent dislocation of the hip in a child with Down's syndrome. A case report. Gore DR. J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1981 Jun;63A(5):823–5
Congenital dislocation of the knees in a child with Down-mosaic Turner syndrome. Gatrad AR. J Med Genet 1981 Apr;18(2):148–51
Choanal atresia with Down syndrome [letter] Graham JM Jr, et al. J Pediatr 1981 Apr;98(4):664
Sleep apnea as a possible cause of pulmonary hypertension in Down syndrome. Loughlin GM, et al. J Pediatr 1981 Mar;98(3):435–7
Myotonic dystrophy associated with Down syndrome (trisomy 21). Bird TD. Neurology (NY) 1981 Apr; 31(4):440–2
Taurodontism in the Down syndrome. Jaspers MT. Oral Surg 1981 Jun;51(6):632–6
Orthopedic disorders in patients with Down's syndrome. Diamond LS, et al. Orthop Clin North Am 1981 Jan; 12(1):57–71
Thrombocytopenia in allergic protein-losing gastroenteropathy. Report of an infant with Down's syndrome. Similä S, et al. Paediatr Padol 1981;16(3):373–6
Aplastic anemia in Down's syndrome. Weinblatt ME, et al. Pediatrics 1981 Jun;67(6):896–7
Immunodeficiency in Down's syndrome: low levels of serum thymic factor in trisomic children. Duse M, et al. Thymus 1980 Dec;2(3):127–31
Ocular findings in Down's syndrome. Jaeger EA. Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 1980;78:808–45
[46,XX,r(18), + mar karyotype in the niece of a leukemic patient with trisomy 21 and cri du chat chromosome (author's transl)] Koulischer L, et al. Ann Genet (Paris) 1980;23(4):228–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Late cutaneous porphyria in a child with Down's syndrome (author's transl)] Mariani R, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 1981 Jan;38(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Polybezoar in a child with Down's syndrome after corrective surgery of congenital duodenal stenosis (author's transl)] Arlart I. Radiologe 1980 Nov;20(11):549–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Simultaneous occurrence of Down's disease and hyperthyroidism] Fehér J. Orv Hetil 1980 Jun 22; 121(25):1521 (Hun)
[Regular trisomy 21 and combined immunodeficiency. Ineffectiveness of thymosin] Calvani M, et al. Minerva Pediatr 1979 Dec 15;31(23):1691–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A case of acute leukemia associated with Down's syndrome showing myeloid and lymphoid markers (author's transl)] Muchi H, et al. Rinsho Ketsueki 1980 Mar;21(3):388–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Progressive occlusive disease of cerebral arteries associated with Down's syndrome. Report of a case] Schulz IS, et al. Arq Neuropsiquiatr 1980 Jun;38(2):171–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Myeloproliferative disorder associated with Down's syndrome] Zolezzi P, et al. Rev Chil Pediatr 1980 Nov–Dec;51(6):448–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Characteristics of Down syndrome infants and their families. Berry P, et al. Aust Paediatr J 1981 Mar;17(1):40–3
Dermatoglyphic studies and their usefulness in clinical diagnosis by the method of predictive discrmination. Borgaonkar DS. Birth Defects 1979;15(6):621–5 (34 ref.)
Influence of obstetricians' attitudes on their use of prenatal diagnosis for the detection of Down's syndrome. Lippman-Hand A, et al. Can Med Assoc J 1980 Jun 21; 122(12):1381–6
Effect of making a diagnosis on subsequent recognition of symptoms. Arkes HR, et al. J Exp Psychol [Hum Learn] 1980 Sep;6(5):568–75
A score based on eight signs in the diagnosis of Down syndrome in the newborn. Fried K. J Ment Defic Res 1980 Sep;24(3):181–5
Dermatoglyphics of two fetuses with trisomy 21 diagnosed by amniocentesis. Okajima M, et al. Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi 1981 Mar;26(1):61–4
The prospects for 'preventing' Down's syndrome in an English region. Forster DP. Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique 1980 Dec 30;28(4):423–30
[Twin pregnancy, one fetus with Down syndrome removed by sectio parva, the other delivered mature and healthy (author's transl)] Beck L, et al. Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1980 May;40(5):397–400 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Down's syndrome. Plea for the planning of a Regional Service for prenatal diagnosis] Migone N, et al. Minerva Ginecol 1980 Jun;32(6):545–52 (Ita)

DIET THERAPY

Feeding children with Down's syndrome. Pipes PL, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 1980 Sep;77(3):277–82

Correction of impaired immunity in Down's syndrome by zinc. **Nutr Rev** 1980 Nov;38(11):365–7

DRUG THERAPY

5–hydroxytryptophan and pyridoxine. Their effects in young children with Down's syndrome. Pueschel SM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Sep;134(9):838–44

EMBRYOLOGY

The Down syndrome in the fetus. Stephens TD, et al. **Teratology** 1980 Aug;22(1):37–41

ENZYMOLOGY

Immunoreactive Cu SOD and Mn SOD in the circulating blood cells from normal and trisomy 21 subjects. Baret A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Feb 27; 98(4):1035–43

Lack of position effect on the activity of SODCu/Zn gene in subjects with 21/D and 21/G Robertsonian translocations. Crosti N, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981;57(2):203–4

Alzheimer–like cholinergic deficiency in Down syndrome [letter] Yates CM, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 1;2(8201):979

[Acid and alkaline phosphatases in the cerebellar structures in autosomal trisomy syndromes] Fomina LV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1981;43(7):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Trisomy after pregestational contact with communicable disease. Ross LJ. **Am J Epidemiol** 1981 May;113(5):529–32

Interferon action and chromosome 21 trisomy. Maroun LE. **J Theor Biol** 1980 Oct 7;86(3):603–6

[Genetik risk from diagnostic x–ray procedures? A critical evaluation of epidemiologic studies (author's transl)] Stephan G. **ROEFO** 1980 Mar;132(3):336–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Increase of neutrophil alkaline phosphatase in the parents of trisomy 21 children. Hematological and cytogenetic studies. Grozdea J, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1980; 64(1):38–41

Dermatoglyphics in Cuban mongols. Borbolla L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 1980;21(2–3):107–21

A search for evidence for a paternal age effect independent of a maternal age effect in birth certificate reports of Down's syndrome in New York state. Regal RR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1980 Nov;112(5):650–5

Paternal age and Down syndrome in British Columbia. Hook EB, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1981 Jan;33(1):123–8

Mutation rates for unbalanced Robertsonian translocations associated with Down syndrome. Evidence for a temporal change in New York State live births 1968––1977. Hook EB, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1981 May;33(3):443–54

Partial trisomy and monosomy 21 in an infant with an unusual de novo 21/21 translocation. Cantu JM, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1980;23(3):183–6

An X–borne dominant mutation as a cause of nondisjunction in mothers of children with Down's syndrome [letter] Philippe P. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Sep 6;123(5):350, 355

Partial trisomy 21. Pueschel SM, et al. **Clin Genet** 1980 Nov; 18(5):392–5

Occurrence of sex chromosome mosaicism and translocation Down's syndrome in the same family. Smith A, et al. **Clin Genet** 1980 May;17(5):341–8

Decreasing mosaicism in Down's syndrome. Wilson MG, et al. **Clin Genet** 1980 May;17(5):335–40

Down's syndrome. I. Cytogenetics. Maximilian C, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1980 Oct–Dec;18(4):273–5

Down's syndrome 47, XX,+21 with agonadism. Maximilian C, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1980 Oct–Dec;18(4):289–91

X–ray–induced chromosome aberrations in Down lymphocytes: an explanation of their increased sensitivity. Preston RJ. **Environ Mutagen** 1981;3(1):85–9

Associations of acrocentric chromosomes in trisomy 21. Genev E, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1980;22(2):35–8

Different sensitivity of diploid and trisomic cells from patients with Down syndrome mosaic after treatment with the trifunctional alkylating agent trenimon. Aldenhoff P, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980;56(1):123–5

Satellite association in Down's syndrome. Davison EV, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981;56(3):309–13

A case of r(21) with stigmata of atypical Down syndrome. Ieshima A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980;55(1):65–9

Recurrence risks for Down syndrome. Lister TJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980;55(2):203–8

Trisomy 21 for the region 21q223: identification by high–resolution R–banding patterns. Mattei JF, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981;56(3):409–11

Pericentric inversions of chromosome 12 in two families. Prieto F, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981;57(2):131–3

Activity of rRNA genes in cells of a patient with Down syndrome mosaic. Wegner RD, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980; 55(2):227–9

Satellite associations and NOR staining in mitoses of trisomy 21 mosaicism. Zankl H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980;55(1):115–7

Frequency and pattern of association of acrocentric chromosomes in patients of Down syndrome and their mothers. Krishna Murthy DS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 Jan;73:53–60

Frequency of trisomy 21, translocation, mosaicism and familial cases fo Down's syndrome in Bombay. Krishna Murthy DS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 Feb;73:218–22

Estimates of the likelihood that a Down's syndrome child of unknown genotype is a consequence of an inherited translocation. Albright SG, et al. **J Med Genet** 1980 Aug; 17(4):273–6

Down syndrome associated with father's age in Norway. Erickson JD, et al. **J Med Genet** 1981 Feb;18(1):22–8

Maternal age and origin of non–disjunction in trisomy 21. Mattei JF, et al. **J Med Genet** 1980 Oct;17(5):368–72

Origin of the additional chromosome in Down's syndrome: a study of 20 families. Roberts DF, et al. **J Med Genet** 1980 Oct;17(5):363–7

Dermatoglyphs in carriers of a balanced 15;21 translocation. Rodewald A, et al. **J Med Genet** 1980 Aug;17(4):301–5

45,X/46,XY/47,XY, +21 mosaicism in a hypogonadal phenotypic male. Sparagana M, et al. **J Med Genet** 1980 Aug;17(4):319–21

Gonadal dysgenesis in a 46,XY female mosaic for double autosomal trisomies 8 and 21. Sulewski JM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1980 Aug;17(4):321–3

A model relating the incidence of meiotic trisomy to maternal age. Hayden TL, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1980 Sep 7;86(1):123–36

Familial cases of Down's syndrome a psu dic (21) (q22) and a rob (14q21q) in cousins. Matsubara T, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1981 Mar;26(1):55–9

Current genetic and demographic findings in Down's syndrome: how are they presented in college textbooks on exceptionality? Abroms KI, et al. **Ment Retard** 1980 Jun;18(3):101–7

Physicians' attitudes toward discretionary medical treatment of Down's syndrome infants. Affleck GG. **Ment Retard** 1980 Apr;18(2):79–81

Importance and adequacy of genetic counseling information: impressions of parents with Down's syndrome children. Zorzi G, et al. **Ment Retard** 1980 Oct;18(5):255–7

Down's syndrome subsequent to monosomy 21 [letter] Khodr GS. **N Engl J Med** 1981 May 28;304(22):1366–7

A study of immuno–genetic tracers in a pair of discordant twins with blood chimera. Gilgenkrantz S, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1981 Feb;24(1):9–17

Down's syndrome: significance of the family history. Shapiro SD, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Aug;74(8):973–5

[A study on chromosomal satellite association in Down's syndrome and in the parents (author's transl)] Chuang SM. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1980 Jun;79(6):533–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Partial trisomy 21 with 45 chromosomes due to translocation of two chromosomes 21 onto a chromosome 14 : 45,XX–14,–21,+t(14q21q21q) (author's transl)] Emberger JM, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1980;23(3):179–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trisomy 21 by mirror duplication 46,XX,psu dic(21)ter rea (21q21q) (author's transl)] Turleau C, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1980;23(3):187–9 **(Fre)**

[Etiology of mongolism] Wagenbichler P. **Naturwissenschaften** 1981 Feb;68(2):76–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Satellite associations in trisomy 21 (author's transl)] Wachtler F, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Jan 9;93(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Trisomy 21 associated with XYY karyotype] Dorant B, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1980 May–Jun;31(3):279–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Down syndrome 47, XX, + i (21 q)] Duca D, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1980 Jul–Sep; 29(3):237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Melting profiles for lymphocyte chromatin of healthy subjects and Down's disease patients obtained by the technic of cellular DNA absorption in ultraviolet light] Fedorova KN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Feb; 91(2):208–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Elastoviscosimetric detection of spontaneous damage to the lymphocyte DNA structure of patients with Down's disease] Shvarts EI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980; 253(6):1484–6 **(Rus)**

[Chromosome disorders in the leukocytes of healthy children and children with Down's syndrome vaccinated and unvaccinated against measles] Il'inskikh NN. **Tsitologiia** 1981 Jan;23(1):67–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Niemann–Pick disease and Down's disease in children from the same family] Ritsner MS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(7):1051–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Altered cellular immune functions in patients with Down's syndrome. Spina CA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Mar; 135(3):251–5

Serum lymphocytotoxins and lymphocyte responses to mitogens of Down syndrome person. Nishida Y, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1981 May;85(6):596–600

Avidity indices of anti–IgG antibodies in diseases. Chia D, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Jun;24(6):803–8

Disturbance of redistribution of surface membrane receptors on peripheral mononuclear cells of patients with Down's syndrome and of aged individuals. Naeim F, et al. **J Gerontol** 1980 Sep;35(5):650–5

The response of institutionalized Down's syndrome subjects to enterovirus infections. Hawkes RA, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Jun;84(3):433–41

Phagocytic function in Down syndrome––II. Bactericidal activity and phagocytosis. Barkin RM, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1980 Dec;24 Pt 4:251–6

Phagocytic function in Down syndrome––I. Chemotaxis. Barkin RM, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1980 Dec;24 Pt 4:243–9

[Down's syndrome. Precocious aging of the immune system] Bonetti F, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1980 Dec;69(6):679–709 (110 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunoglobulins in Down's syndrome] Krzanowska–Dyras M. **Folia Med Cracov** 1980;22(1):49–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Monoamine metabolism in Down syndrome [letter] Mann DM, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 20–27;2(8208–8209):1366–7

Noradrenaline in Alzheimer–type dementia and Down syndrome [letter] Yates CM, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 4; 2(8236):39–40

[Plasma protein and cerebral soluble protein disc electrophoresis in Down's syndrome] Baryshevskaia GD, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Jul–Aug;26(4):480–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Mortality and survival for Down syndrome in Japan. Masaki M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1981 Jul;33(4):629–39

Mortality and causes of death of children with Down's syndrome in San–in District, Japan. Takeshita K, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1980 Dec;25(4):295–8

OCCURRENCE

A simple function for maternal–age–specific rates of Down syndrome in the 20–to–49–year age range and its biological implications. Lamson SH, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1980 Sep;32(5):743–53

Prenatal genetic diagnosis and elective abortion in women over 35: utilization and relative impact on the birth prevalence of Down syndrome in Washington State. Luthy DA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1980;7(3):375–81

The effect of induced abortion on the incidence of Down's syndrome in Hawaii. Smith RG, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1980 Jul–Aug;12(4):201–5

On the inadequacy of quinquennial data for analyzing the paternal age effect on Down's syndrome rates. Lamson SH, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980;55(1):49–51

Temporal increase in the rate of Down syndrome livebirths to older mothers in New York State. Hook EB, et al. **J Med Genet** 1981 Feb;18(1):29–30

Down syndrome and maternal age in South Glamorgan. Young ID, et al. =**J Med Genet** 1980 Dec;17(6):433–6

Down's syndrome. Recent trends in the United States. Adams MM, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Aug 14;246(7):758–60

Antenatal diagnosis: potential for major reduction in pediatric morbidity. Oakley GP Jr. **Pediatr Ann** 1981 Feb;10(2):13–21

Down syndrome in the Cape Peninsula and the value of amniocentesis as a preventive measure. Smart RD. **S Afr Med J** 1981 May 2;59(19):670–2

[Down's syndrome – twins – malignant tumors: 3 results of a single cause in 35– to 39–year–old women?] Kučera J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1980;45(10):755–8 **(Cze)**

[Epidemiology of Down's syndrome (trisomy 21)] Kučera J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1980 Dec;35(12):702–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PATHOLOGY

Spine distribution along the apical dendrites of the pyramidal neurons in Down's syndrome. A quantitative golgi study. Suetsugu M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1980; 50(3):207–10

Temporal bone histopathologic findings in Down's syndrome. Harada T, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 Feb; 107(2):96–103

New aspects of a well–known syndrome (Down syndrome–mongolism). Mikkelsen M. **Eur J Pediatr** 1981 Mar;136(1):5–7

Brachymesophalangia of the fifth finger, stature, and weight in children with Down syndrome. Chumlea WC, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1981 Mar;25(Pt 1):7–10

Pre–atherosclerotic lesions in Down syndrome. Moss TJ, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1980 Jun;24(2):137–41

Topography of neurofibrillary tangles and granulovacuoles in hippocampi of patients with Down's syndrome: quantitative comparison with normal ageing and Alzheimer's disease. Ball MJ, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1981 Jan–Feb;7(1):13–20

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Development of EEG and daytime sleep patterns in Trisomy–21 infants during the first year of life: longitudinal observations. Ellingson RJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Dec; 50(5–6):457–66

Interhemispheric amplitude symmetry in the EEGs of normal full term, low risk premature, and trisomy–21 infants. Peters JF, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Feb; 51(2):165–9

Gonadal function in trisomy 21. Hasen J, et al. **Horm Res** 1980;12(6):345–50

Thyroid function studies in young Down's syndrome. Samuel AM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 Feb;73:223–7

The motor deficit in Down's syndrome children: a problem

of timing? Henderson SE, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1981 Jul;22(3):233–45

A comparative study of pre-meaningful vocalizations produced by normally developing and Down's syndrome infants. Smith BL, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1981 Feb; 46(1):46–51

[Body height as related to intelligence in mental retardates] Strange-Vognsen HH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Feb 16; 143(8):477–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Down syndrome: cardiotocographic alterations (author's transl)] Grignaffini A, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 1979;50(5–6):339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Menarche and menstruation physiopathology in Down's syndrome] Bellone F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 Jul–Aug; 32(7–8):579–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Down's syndrome, amniocentesis, and abortion: prevention or elimination? Smith JD. **Ment Retard** 1981 Feb;19(1):8–11

PSYCHOLOGY

Parents of children with the down syndrome [letter] Young T, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1981;8(1):129–30

Behavior of Down syndrome infants in a strange situation. Berry P, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1980 Nov;85(3):213–8

Social development and feeding milestones of young Down syndrome children. Cullen SM, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1981 Jan;85(4):410–5

Performance of Down syndrome and other retarded children on the Cratty Gross-Motor Test. Henderson SE, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1981 Jan;85(4):416–24

Relationship between language and sensorimotor development of Down syndrome and nonretarded children. Mahoney G, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1981 Jul;86(1):21–7

Verbal imitation by Down syndrome and nonretarded children. Rondal JA. **Am J Ment Defic** 1980 Nov; 85(3):318–21

Producing positive interaction among Down syndrome and nonhandicapped teenagers through cooperative goal structuring. Rynders JE, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1980 Nov; 85(3):268–73

The affective response of Down's syndrome infants to a repeated event. Gunn P, et al. **Child Dev** 1981 Jun; 52(2):745–8

Pretend play and patterns of cognition in Down's syndrome children. Hill PM, et al. **Child Dev** 1981 Jun;52(2):611–7

Social familiarity and communication in Down syndrome. Leudar I, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1981 Jun;25(Pt 2):133–42

The behaviour of children with Down syndrome in normal playgroups. Sinson JC, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1981 Jun; 25(Pt 2):113–20

Position cues in discrimination behaviour of normal, Down syndrome and other mentally handicapped children. Stratford B, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1981 Jun;25(Pt 2):89–103

Spontaneous imitations of Down's syndrome children: a lexical analysis. Coggins TE, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1981 Jun;24(2):303–8

Maternal speech during play with a Down's syndrome infant. Gunn P, et al. **Ment Retard** 1980 Feb;18(1):15–8

Elimination of assaultive and inappropriate sexual behavior by reinforcement and social-restitution. Polvinale RA, et al. **Ment Retard** 1980 Feb;18(1):27–30

[Results and consequences of a social medical study in the region of Gera on Langdon-Down disease] Kirchner M, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 1980 Nov;48(11):571–82 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiology of the pelvis and hips in adults with Down's syndrome. Roberts GM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1980 Jul; 31(4):475–8

Atlanto-axial instability in children with Down syndrome. Pueschel SM, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1981 Feb;10(3):129–32

[Morphological and metric aberrations of the hand-bones in patients with mongolism--an x-ray study (author's transl)] Rochels R, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Jul;133(1):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

Acquisition of matching - to - sample performances in severe retardation: learning by exclusion. McIlvane WJ, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1981 Mar;25(Pt 1):33–48

Early intervention with Down syndrome children: follow-up report. Connolly B, et al. **Phys Ther** 1980 Nov; 60(11):1405–8

[Physical work capacity and trainability in patients with Down's syndrome (mongolism)] Skrobak-Kaczynski J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Jul 10;100(19–21):1210–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

SURGERY

Facial plastic surgery in children with Down's syndrome. Lemperle G, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Sep; 66(3):337–45

[Experiences with plastic surgery in mongoloid children] Olbrisch RR. **Z Plast Chir** 1980 Jun;4(2):115–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Effects of early home environment on the mental development of Down syndrome infants. Piper MC, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1980 Jul;85(1):39–44

Effects of physicians' early parental counseling on rearing of Down syndrome children. Springer A, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1980 Jul;85(1):1–5

Early intervention in Down's syndrome [letter] Ludlow AR. **Br Med J** 1980 Oct 25;281(6248):1143

The right to live and the right to die [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Aug 29;283(6291):569–70

A discussion of early intervention for infants with down syndrome. Bricker D, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Jan;67(1):45–6

DOXAPRAM

METABOLISM

Normal pharmacokinetics of doxapramin in a patient with renal failure and hypothyroidism [letter] Baker JR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Mar;11(3):305–7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of doxapram hydrochloride on cats anaesthetized with either Saffan or thiopentone sodium. Curtis R, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1981 Feb;22(2):77–83

[Ventilatory effects of various respiratory stimulants in awake cats (author's transl)] Gautier H, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1979;15 Suppl:183–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The pharmacodynamics of respiratory stimulants (author's transl)] Gay R. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1979;15 Suppl:171–82 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Potencies of doxapram on stimulating carotid-body chemoreceptors in the cats (author's transl)] Arima T, et al. **Masui** 1980 Aug;29(8):800–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Doxapram in respiratory failure. A case presentation. Kwik RS. **Middle East J Anaesthesiol** 1980 Jun;5(7):495–9

[Doxapram hydrochloride. Treatment of postoperative hypoventilation caused by fentanyl] Owen-Falkenberg AP. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Sep 15;142(38):2488 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Effect of almitrine on arterial gases in patients with chronic respiratory insufficiency. Comparison with doxapram. Preliminary results] Marcq M, et al. **Rev Inst Hyg Mines (Hasselt)** 1979;34(3):141–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut, Fre)**

[Doxapram in stable obstructive chronic respiratory insufficiency. A prospective study on 15 cases (author's transl)] Mornet M. **Poumon Coeur** 1980 Sep–Oct; 36(5):349–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The use of doxapram chlorohydrate (t-doxapril) as an anti-shivering drug] Pagani I, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1980 Jun;46(6):653–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DOXEPIN

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Doxepin-induced acute glossitis. Ives TJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1980 Nov;37(11):1551–2

Transient ophthalmoparesis with doxepin overdosage [letter] LeWitt PA. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Jun;9(6):618

Cardiotoxicity of amitriptyline and doxepin. Tobis JM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Mar;29(3):359–64

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Radioimmunoassay for doxepin and desmethyldoxepin. Virtanen R, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1980 Oct;47(4):274–8

Plasma levels of the cis- and trans-isomers of doxepin and desmethyldoxepin after administration of doxepin to patients. Bogaert MG, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981; 31(1):113–5

BLOOD

Radioimmunoassay for doxepin and desmethyldoxepin. Virtanen R, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1980 Oct;47(4):274–8

Plasma levels of the cis- and trans-isomers of doxepin and desmethyldoxepin after administration of doxepin to patients. Bogaert MG, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981; 31(1):113–5

METABOLISM

Doxepin, a tricyclic antidepressant, binds to normal, intact astroglial cells in cultures and inhibits the isoproterenol-induced increase in cyclic AMP production. Hertz L, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Dec; 58(12):1515–9

[3H]doxepin interactions with histamine H1-receptors and other sites in guinea pig and rat brain homogenates. Tran VT, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Apr 9;70(4):501–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Electrophysiologic effects of imipramine and doxepin on normal and depressed cardiac Purkinje fibers. Brennan FJ. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Oct;46(4):599–606

Effect of doxepin on serotonin metabolism in rat brain and serotonin uptake by human blood platelets. Jamnicky B, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1980;4(3):253–60

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clomipramine and doxepin in depressive neurosis. Plasma levels and therapeutic response. Linnoila M, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1980 Nov;37(11):1295–9

Stimulus intensity control in depression: a study of the comparative effect of doxepin and amitriptyline on cortical evoked potentials. Friedman J, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1980 Jun;14(2):115–9

Viloxazine in the treatment of depressive neurosis: a controlled clinical study with doxepin and placebo. McEvoy JP, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 Nov;137:440–3

Doxepin plasma levels and anxiolytic response. Norman TR, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 1980;15(4):247–52

Specific responses to imipramine and doxepin in psychoneurotic depressed patients with sleep disturbance. Finnerty RJ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1981 Jul;42(7):275–9

TOXICITY

Prostaglandins and the cardiotoxic effects of doxepin in rabbits and guinea-pigs. Puisto EL, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1980 Sep;47(3):183–9

DOXORUBICIN

Predicted mode of intercalation of doxorubicin with dinucleotide dimers. Nakata Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jul 31;95(2):583–8

Decomposition of unsaturated phospholipid by iron-ADP-adriamycin co-ordination complex. Sugioka K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jun 16; 100(3):1251–8

In vitro release of biologically active adriamycin by magnetically responsive albumin microspheres. Widder KJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Oct;40(10):3512–7

Solution chemistry studies of adriamycin--iron complexes present in vivo. May PM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Sep; 16(9):1275–6

An extended conformational analysis of doxorubicin. Nakata Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Aug 11;117(1):259–64

Photolytic degradation of adriamycin. Tavoloni N, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Dec;32(12):860–2

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Therapy of hepatocellular cancer with combined intrahepatic arterial chemotherapy and whole liver irradiation. Friedman MA, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1980 Apr; 9(2):260–3

Adriamycin in the treatment of resectible and irresectible primary hepatocellular carcinoma. Oon CJ, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1980 Apr;9(2):256–9

Controlled release of multi-component cytotoxic agents from radiation polymerized composites. Kaetsu I, et al. **Biomaterials** 1980 Jan;1(1):17–22

Adriamycin/cis-platinum/cyclophosphamide combination chemotherapy for advanced carcinoma of the parotid gland. Alberts DS, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Feb 15;47(4):645–8

Successful treatment of metastatic sarcomas with cyclophosphamide, adriamycin, and DTIC (CAD). Blum RH, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Oct 15;46(8):1722–6

Management of breast cancer patients failing adjuvant chemotherapy with adriamycin-containing regimens. Buzdar AU, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jun 15;47(12):2798–802

Chemotherapy for advanced head and neck cancer with the combination adriamycin, cyclophosphamide, and cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (II): preliminary assessment of a one-day vs. three-day drug regimen. Creagan ET, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jun 1;47(11):2549–51

Cyclophosphamide, adriamycin, and cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (II) in the treatment of patients with advanced head and neck cancer. Creagan ET, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jan 15;47(2):240–4

Chemotherapy of vinyl chloride-associated hepatic angiosarcoma. Dannaher CL, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Feb 1; 47(3):466–9

Successful pregnancy during chemotherapy for acute leukemia. Dara P, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Mar 1;47(5):845–6

Treatment of advanced untreated Hodgkin's disease with SCAB--an alternative to MOPP. Diggs CH, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jan 15;47(2):224–8

Adjuvant adriamycin and cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (cis-platinum) in primary osteosarcoma. Ettinger LJ, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jan 15;47(2):248–54

Prediction of outcome in metastatic breast cancer treated with adriamycin combination chemotherapy. Nash CH 3d, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Dec 1;46(11):2380–8

Further experience in treating patients with hepatocellular carcinoma in Uganda. Olweny CL, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Dec 15;46(12):2717–22

Cis-Dichlorodiammine platinum and adriamycin therapy for advanced gynecological and genitourinary neoplasms. Ostrow S, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Oct 15;46(8):1715–21

Chemotherapy of advanced prostatic cancer with adriamycin, BCNU, and cyclophosphamide. Presant CA, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Dec 1;46(11):2389–92

5-fluorouracil, adriamycin, and mitomycin-C (Hi-FAM) chemotherapy for adenocarcinoma of the lung. Rosi DR,

et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jul 1;48(1):21–5

5-fluorouracil, Adriamycin, and mitomycin-C (FAM) chemotherapy for advanced adenocarcinoma of the pancreas. Smith FP, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Nov 1;46(9):2014–8

Distribution and antitumoral activity of adriamycin combined with warfarin in mice. Ghersa P, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;5(1):43–7

Adriamycin and daunomycin dose-dependent effects upon contractions of isolated rat myocytes. Lowe MC, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;5(1):61–5

Combined modality treatment of localized small-cell lung carcinoma. A randomized prospective study of the Southeastern Cancer Study Group. Krauss S, et al. **Cancer Clin Trials** 1980;3(4):297–305

Cell kinetic-directed sequential chemotherapy with cyclophosphamide and adriamycin in T1699 mammary tumors. Braunschweiger PG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Mar; 40(3):737–43

Inhibition of human ovarian cancer colony formation by adriamycin and its major metabolites. Ozols RF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Nov;40(11):4109–12

Lymphatic absorption and tissue disposition of liposome-entrapped [14C]adriamycin following intraperitoneal administration to rats. Parker RJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Apr;41(4):1311–7

Requirements for successful immunotherapy and chemoimmunotherapy of a murine model of ovarian cancer. Vanhaelen CP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Mar; 41(3):980–3

Doxorubicin, mitolactol (dibromodulcitol), and mitomycin C treatment for patients with metastatic breast cancer previously treated with cyclophosphamide, methotrexate, 5-FU, vincristine, and prednisone (CMFVP). DiStefano A, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Jan–Feb;65(1–2):33–8

Doxorubicin, cisplatin, and Corynebacterium parvum in non-small cell bronchogenic carcinoma. Drapkin R, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980;64(12):1367–9

Phase II study of the combination of dianhydrogalactitol, doxorubicin, and cisplatin (DAP) in patients with advanced squamous cell lung cancer. Eagan RT, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 May–Jun;65(5–6):517–9

Doxorubicin and ricin, a strongly synergistic combination in mouse leukemia. Fodstad O, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980;64(12):1375–8

Treatment of advanced and recurrent squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix with combination doxorubicin and cyclophosphamide. Hanjani P, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980; 64(12):1363–5

Randomized comparison of two combination chemotherapy regimens containing doxorubicin in patients with metastatic breast cancer: a Western Cancer Study Group trial. Irwin LE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Aug–Sep;64(8–9):981–4

Doxorubicin and ifosfamide combination chemotherapy in previously treated acute leukemia in adults: a Southwest Oncology Group pilot study. Ryan DH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Aug–Sep;64(8–9):869–72

Combination chemotherapy for advanced ovarian cancer: a prospective randomized trial comparing hexamethylmelamine and cyclophosphamide to doxorubicin and cyclophosphamide. Schwartz PE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Jan–Feb;65(1–2):137–41

Hexamethylmelamine, doxorubicin, and cyclophosphamide in advanced ovarian cancer resistant to previous chemotherapy [letter] Sessa C, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Jan–Feb;65(1–2):172–3

L-phenylalanine mustard, doxorubicin, and vincristine in advanced breast cancer: a pilot study. Tormey DC, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Aug–Sep;64(8–9):1015–6

Cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin, and cisplatin (CAP) in the treatment of urothelial malignancy: a pilot study of the Southeastern Cancer Study Group. Troner MB, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Jan–Feb;65(1–2):29–32

The preparation of mitomycin C, adriamycin and daunomycin covalently bound to antibodies as improved cancer chemotherapeutic agents. Suzuki T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1981 Mar;29(3):844–8

Therapeutic activity of pretazettine on Ehrlich ascites carcinoma: adjuvant effect on standard drugs in ABC regimen. Furusawa E, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1981; 27(4):277–86

Adriamycin and methotrexate in metastatic gastric cancer: a pilot study. Franks CR. **Clin Oncol** 1980 Dec;6(4):309–15

Intensive combination chemotherapy with vincristine, adriamycin and prednisolone (VAP) in the treatment of diffuse histology non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. (A report of 89 cases with extensive disease from the Manchester Lymphoma Group). Blackledge G, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Nov;16(11):1459–68

In vivo tumor response to single and multiple exposures of adriamycin. Siemann DW, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Nov; 16(11):1433–40

Intracavitary doxorubicin hydrochloride treatment for carcinoma in situ of the urinary bladder. A comparative study of two therapy regimens. Jakse G. **Eur Urol** 1981; 7(2):68–72

Intravesical instillaton of adriamycin: treatment of patients with difficulties to retain the instilled liquid [letter] Näslund I, et al. **Eur Urol** 1981;7(5):318

In vivo kinetics of magnetically targeted low-dose doxorubicin. Senyei AE, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Apr; 70(4):389–91

Combination chemotherapy in a prostate tumor model: Nb rat prostatic adenocarcinoma model. Drago JR, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1981;16(4):353–63

Intracavitary doxorubicin hydrochloride therapy for carcinoma in situ of the bladder. Jakse G, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Feb;125(2):185–90

A phase II evaluation of a 3-drug combination of cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin and 5-fluorouracil and of 5-fluorouracil in patients with advanced bladder carcinoma or stage D prostatic carcinoma. Smalley RV, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Feb;125(2):191–5

Mammary tumor induction in male and female Sprague-Dawley rats by adriamycin and daunomycin. Bucclarelli E. **JNCI** 1981 Jan;66(1):81–4

Randomised trial comparing low-dose cisplatin and chlorambucil with low-dose cisplatin, chlorambucil, and doxorubicin in advanced ovarian carcinoma. Barker GH, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Apr 4;1(8223):747–50

Intracavitary adriamycin nitrogen mustard and tetracycline in the control of malignant effusions: a randomized study. Kefford RF, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Oct 18;2(8):447–8

Intraperitoneal infusion of doxorubicin in the treatment of gynecologic carcinomas. Roboz J, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1981;9(3):245–50

Rhabdoid tumor of the kidney: complete remission induced by cis-platinum and adriamycin. Roper M, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1981;9(2):175–80

Adriamycin, vincristine, dibromodulcitol, and hexamethylmelamine in advanced previously treated breast cancer: an ECOG pilot study. Taylor SG 4th, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1981;9(2):187–9

Doxorubicin, vincristine, and cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (II) therapy in patients with advanced breast cancer. Trump DL, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1981;9(1):1–3

Tumor remission in Yoshida sarcoma-bearing rts by selective targeting of magnetic albumin microspheres containing doxorubicin. Widder KJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jan;78(1):579–81

Human ovarian cancer colony formation: growth from malignant washings and pharmacologic applications. Ozols RF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;48:247–57

Radiation, adriamycin, and skin reactions: effects of radiation and drug fractionation, hyperthermia, and tetracycline. Redpath JL, et al. **Radiat Res** 1981 Jun;86(3):459–66

A comparative study of the effect of adriamycin on the sensitivity of mice to whole-body irradiation with 6-MVp photons or fast neutrons (67 MeV p—Be). Colman M, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Dec;137(3):833–4

Chemotherapy of carcinoma of renal pelvis: preliminary report. Trindade A, et al. **Urology** 1981 Jul;18(1):54–9

[Multiple myeloma treatment with adriablastin and BCNU (author's transl)] Sedláčková M. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Sep 19;119(38):1036–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Combined intra-arterial proliferation inhibition and irradiation. A curative, cell kinetic therapy concept for carcinoma of the jaw and facial area] Kreidler J, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1978;75:141–8 **(Ger)**

[Local radiotherapy and adriblastin chemotherapy in metastatic breast carcinoma] Renner H, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1978;75:199–201 **(Ger)**

[ACF combination consisting of adriamycin, cyclophosphamide and oral futraful for recurrent advanced breast cancer (author's transl)] Murosaki S, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1981 Feb 20;16(1):8–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intraneoplastic local injection of adriamycin for the treatment of experimental brain tumor—an autoradiographic study (author's transl)] Shimura T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981 Jun;9(7):799–806 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical efficacy of four-drug combination treatment of adriamycin, vincristine, ifosfamide, and prednisolone for patients with malignant lymphoma, especially relapsed or refractory types (author's transl)] Kimura I, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1980 Jun;21(6):785–91 **(Jpn)**

[Combination chemotherapy including anablastine in disseminated breast cancer] Dement'eva IP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(5):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of adriablastine in the combined chemotherapy of breast cancer patients with bone metastases] Korman DB, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(8):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of adriablastin in the combination chemotherapy of disseminated breast cancer] Korman DB, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(4):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Metabolic involvement in adriamycin cardiotoxicity. Seraydarian MW, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1980;2:213–23

Nail hyperpigmentation secondary to therapy with doxorubicin. Giacobetti R, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Apr; 135(4):317–8

Doxorubicin cardiotoxicity and melphalan [letter] Bitran JD. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Aug;95(2):243–4

Doxorubicin cardiotoxicity: assessment of late left ventricular dysfunction by radionuclide cineangiography. Gottdiener JS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Apr;94(4 pt 1):430–5

Prevention of doxorubicin-induced alopecia by scalp cooling in patients with advanced breast cancer. Anderson JE, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Feb 7;282(6262):423–4

Prevention of doxorubicin-induced alopecia [letter] Cooke T, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Feb 28;282(6265):734–5

A prospective evaluation of delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol as an antiemetic in patients receiving adriamycin and cytoxan chemotherapy. Chang AE, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Apr 1; 47(7):1746–51

Sudden cardiac death following adriamycin therapy. Couch RD, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jul 1;48(1):38–9

Congestive heart failure due to adriamycin cardiotoxicity: its natural history in children. Goorin AM, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jun 15;47(12):2810–6

The limited role of corticosteroids in ameliorating experimental doxorubicin skin toxicity in the mouse. Dorr RT, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1980 Nov; 5(1):17–20

Comparative toxicity of detorubicin and doxorubicin, free and DNA-bound, for hemopoietic stem cells. Huybrechts M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1980 Dec;5(2):79–82

Early detection of doxorubicin cardiotoxicity by M-mode echocardiography. Markiewicz W, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1980 Dec;5(2):119–25

Modulation of experimental doxorubicin skin toxicity by beta-adrenergic compounds. Dorr RT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jun;41(6):2428–32

Reduction of chronic doxorubicin cardiotoxicity in dogs by pretreatment with (+/-)-1,2-bis(3,5-dioxopiperazinyl-1-yl)propane (ICRF-187). Herman EH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Sep;41(9 Pt 1):3436–40

Amelioration of adriamycin and daunorubicin myocardial toxicity by adenosine. Newman RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Sep;41(9 Pt 1):3483–8

Protection against adriamycin-induced skin necrosis in the rat by dimethyl sulfoxide and alpha-tocopherol. Svingen BA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Sep;41(9 Pt 1):3395–9

Cardiomyopathy in adults after combination adriamycin and DTIC. Beretta G, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Feb–Mar; 64(2–3):353

Chronic urticarial reactions caused by doxorubicin-containing regimens. Hatfield AK, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Mar–Apr;65(3–4):353–4

Radionuclide ejection fraction in doxorubicin cardiotoxicity. Morgan GW, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Jul–Aug; 65(7–8):629–38

Late, late doxorubicin cardiotoxicity. Gottlieb SL, et al. **Chest** 1980 Dec;78(6):880–2

Serial assessment of doxorubicin cardiotoxicity in pediatric patients with quantitative radionuclide angiocardiography. Moodie DS, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1980 Winter;47(4):327–31

Polymucositis: a cause of Ga-67 uptake. Sty JR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 Mar;6(3):126

Cardiac disease in patients who have malignancies. Applefeld MM, et al. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 1980 Feb;4(11):1–37 (50 ref.)

Nail pigmentation following cancer chemotherapy. A new genetic entity? Sulis E, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Nov; 16(11):1517–9

Combination radiation-adriamycin therapy: renoprival growth, functional and structural effects in the immature mouse. Donaldson SS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Jul;6(7):851–9

Adriamycin cardiotoxicity: report of an unusual case with features resembling endomyocardial fibrosis. Fitter W, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Jun;34(6):602–5

A comparative electron microscopic study of aclacinomycin and adriamycin cardiotoxicities in rabbits and hamsters. Wakabayashi T, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1980; 29(2):106–18

Comparative analysis of noninvasive cardiac parameters in the detection and evaluation of adriamycin cardiotoxicity. Shuman RD, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1981 Aug; 149(2):57–63

Anthracycline-associated cardiac and renal damage in rabbits. Evidence for mediation by vasoactive substances. Bristow MR, et al. **Lab Invest** 1981 Aug;45(2):157–68

Doxorubicin-enhanced skin reaction after whole-body electron-beam irradiation for leukemia cutis. Solberg LA Jr, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1980 Nov;55(11):711–5

Adriamycin-methotrexate combination chemotherapy of advanced carcinoma of the cervix [letter] Guthrie D, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 May;57(5):677–8

Does catalase play a role in adriamycin induced cardiotoxicity? D'Alessandro N, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1980 May;12(5):441–6

Does catalase play a role in Adriamycin induced cardiotoxicity? D'Alessandro N, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1981 Feb;13(2):205–11

Venous extravasation of doxorubicin HCl with secondary skin ulceration. Barden GA. **South Med J** 1980 Nov; 73(11):1543–4

Effect of tetracycline on adriamycin cardiotoxicity. Pour A, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1981 Feb;7(4–5):379–82

[Diagnosis of adriamycin myocardiopathy using echocardiography] Harpf H, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca [Suppl]** 1979;6:341–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[ECG changes in adriamycin therapy] Pötzi P, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca [Suppl]** 1979;6:339–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental study on elucidating pathogenesis of adriamycin induced cardiomyopathy (author's transl)] Bühner R, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(7):1065–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Noninvasive cardia function diagnosis in children treated with adriamycin (author's transl)] Schmaltz AA, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 1980 Nov;192(6):502–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of adriamycin-induced alopecia] Tigges FJ.

MMW 1981 May 1;123(18):737–8 (Ger)
[Cardiologic monitoring of patients under adriamycin therapy] Höfling B, et al. **Onkologie** 1981 Jun;4(3):174–8 (Ger)
[Complete left branch block during treatment with adriamycin. Description of a clinical case] Polverino W, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1980 Jun;28(6):457–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Experimental hepatopathy and myocardiopathy induced with adriamycin (histopathologic changes of the liver and myocardium caused by adriamycin in the rat)] Cuccurullo L, et al. **Pathologica** 1979 Sep–Oct;71(1015):601–17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Evidence of a complex between adriamycin derivatives and cardiolipin: possible role in cardiotoxicity. Goormaghtigh E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Nov 1;29(21):3003–10
N-trifluoroacetyladriamycin-14-valerate and adriamycin induced DNA damage in the RPMI-6410 human lymphoblastoid cell line. Brox L, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Sep;58(9):720–5
New doxorubicin analogs active against doxorubicin-resistant colon tumor xenografts in the nude mouse. Giuliani FC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Dec; 40(12):4682–7
Comparative effects of adriamycin and N-trifluoroacetyladriamycin-14-valerate on cell kinetics, chromosomal damage, and macromolecular synthesis in vitro. Krishan A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jul;41(7):2745–50
Protein-associated DNA breaks and DNA-protein cross-links caused by DNA nonbinding derivatives of adriamycin in L1210 cells. Levin M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Mar;41(3):1006–10
Possible relevance of N-trifluoroacetyladriamycin (AD 41) in the antitumoral activity of N-trifluoroacetyladriamycin-14-valerate (AD 32) in tumor-bearing mice. I. Pharmacokinetic evidence. Abbruzzi R, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Aug–Sep; 64(8–9):873–8
Synthesis and antitumor activity of 7-O-(3,4-di-O-acetyl-2,6-dideoxy-alpha-L-lyxo-hexopy Horton D, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1981 Jul 16;94(1):11–25
Effects of N-trifluoroacetyl adriamycin-14-valerate (AD32) on nuclear RNA synthesis in cultured L1210 cells. Wilson RG, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1980 Nov;32(3):331–7
Disposition and metabolism of N,N-dimethyldaunorubicin and N,N-dimethyladriamycin in rabbits and mice. Egorin MJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1980 Sep–Oct;8(5):353–62
Disposition and metabolism of adriamycin octanoylhydrazone (NSC 233853) in mice and rabbits. Egorin MJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1981 May–Jun; 9(3):240–5
The immunodepressive and hematotoxic activities of N-trifluoro-acetyl-adriamycin-14-valerate. Vecchi A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Oct;16(10):1289–96
Inhibition of chicken myeloblastosis RNA polymerase II activity in vitro by N-trifluoroacetyladriamycin-14-valerate. Chuang LF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Aug 11;117(1):247–51
Chemotherapy of human colorectal tumor xenografts in athymic mice with clinically active drugs: 5-fluorouracil and 1-3-bis-(-2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea (BCNU). Comparison with doxorubicin derivatives: 4'deoxydoxorubicin and 4'-O-methyldoxorubicin. Giuliani FC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1981 Jan 15;27(1):5–13
Synthesis of 4-demethoxy-11-deoxy-analogs of daunomycin and adriamycin. Umezawa H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Dec;33(12):1581–5
Reduction of adriamycin to a semiquinone-free radical by NADPH cytochrome P-450 reductase produces DNA cleavage in a reaction mediated by molecular oxygen. Berlin V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 25;256(10):4747–56
Synthesis and preliminary antitumor evaluation of 5-iminodoxorubicin. Acton EM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Jun;24(6):669–73
Preclinical rationale and phase I clinical trial of the adriamycin analog, AD 32. Blum RH, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1981;76:7–15
Quelamycin: a summary of phase I clinical trials. Cortés-Funes H, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1980; 74:200–6

ANALYSIS

Determination of adriamycin (doxorubicin) and related fluorescent compounds in rat lymph and gall by high-performance liquid chromatography. Shinozawa S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Aug 7;212(3):323–30
Extraction and quantification of daunomycin and doxorubicin in tissues. Strauss JF, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Nov 14; 221(1):139–44

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Heparin inhibition of the cytostatic effect of Adriamycin on cultured lymphocytes. Muntean W, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1981;65(2):125–7
Antagonism of doxorubicin cardiotoxicity by carnitine is specific of the L-diasteroisomer. Maccari F, et al. **Biomedicine** 1981 May;35(2):65–7
Cardiomyopathy and other chronic toxic effects induced in rabbits by doxorubicin and possible prevention by coenzyme Q10. Domae N, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Jan–Feb;65(1–2):79–91

BLOOD

Early phase pharmacokinetics of doxorubicin (adriamycin) in plasma of cancer patients during single- or multiple-drug therapy. Piazza E, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Aug–Sep; 64(8–9):845–54
Determination of the concentration of adriamycin and its metabolites in the serum and tissues of Ehrlich carcinoma-bearing mice by high-performance liquid chromatography. Shinozawa S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Aug 29;196(3):463–9
Anthracycline assay by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Averbuch SD, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Mar;70(3):265–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on immunosuppressive and anti-inflammatory effect of adriamycin. Gieldanowski J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1980;28(3):439–46
Immunological modification of adriamycin cardiotoxicity. Savaraj N, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Sep;29(3):549–59

METABOLISM

Evidence for covalent binding of adriamycin to rat liver microsomal proteins. Ghezzi P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jan 15;30(2):175–7
Individual nuclear uptake patterns for adriamycin and daunomycin in human leukemia and lymphoma cells. Seeber S, et al. **Blut** 1981 Jun;42(6):355–65
Different distribution of adriamycin in normal and leukaemic rats. Sonneveld P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1981 Apr;43(4):464–70
Doxorubicin pharmacokinetics after intravenous and intraperitoneal administration in the nude mouse. Johansen PB. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1981;5(4):267–70
Intracellular uptake of 7-con-o-methylnogarol and adriamycin by cells in culture and its relationship to cell survival. Bhuyan BK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Mar; 41(3):882–7
Flow cytometry studies of intracellular adriamycin in single cells in vitro. Durand RE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Sep;41(9 Pt 1):3489–94
Flow cytometry studies of intracellular adriamycin in multicell spheroids in vitro. Durand RE. **Cancer Res** 1981 Sep;41(9 Pt 1):3495–8
Studies on the comparative distribution and biliary excretion of doxorubicin and 4'-epi-doxorubicin in mice and rats. Broggini M, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Aug–Sep; 64(8–9):897–904
Distribution of adriamycin in mice under conditions of local hyperthermia which improve systemic drug therapy. Magin RL, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Feb–Mar;64(2–3):203–10
Reduction of adriamycin to a semiquinone-free radical by NADPH cytochrome P-450 reductase produces DNA cleavage in a reaction mediated by molecular oxygen. Berlin V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 25;256(10):4747–56
Pharmacokinetics, covalent binding and subcellular distribution of [3H]doxorubicin after intravenous administration in the mouse. Marafino BJ Jr, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Jan;216(1):55–61
Doxorubicin pharmacokinetics--the effects of protein deprivation. Kapelanski DP, et al. **J Surg Res** 1981 Apr; 30(4):331–7
Studies on the intravesical action of topically administered G3H-doxorubicin hydrochloride in men: plasma uptake and tumor penetration. Jacobi GH, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Jul; 124(1):34–7
Differences in uptake of adriamycin and daunomycin by normal BM cells and acute leukemia cell determined by flow cytometry. Sonneveld P, et al. **Leuk Res** 1981; 5(3):251–7
Disposition and metabolism of adriamycin in the rat. Tavoloni N, et al. **Pharmacology** 1980;21(4):244–55
Absorption of doxorubicin hydrochloride during bladder washings in treatment of noninvasive bladder tumors. Lundbeck F, et al. **Urology** 1981 Aug;18(2):161–3
[The pharmacokinetics of adriamycin and adriamycin-metabolites (author's transl)] Ehninger G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Sep 15;58(18):927–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Study on transcatheter embolization for renal carcinoma. 3rd Report--bioavailability of anti-cancer agent (adriamycin) administered during transcatheter embolization (author's transl)] Nakano H. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Aug;71(8):927–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Selectivity of immunomodulation by adriamycin. Cohen SA, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1980;18:335–46
Detection of cardiomyopathic changes induced by doxorubicin based on quantitative analysis of ultrasonic backscatter. Mimbs JW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 May; 47(5):1056–60
Evaluation of the cardiac effects of doxorubicin by serial echocardiography. Hutter JJ Jr, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Jul;135(7):653–7
Resistance to adriamycin cytotoxicity among respiratory-deficient mutants in yeast. Hixon SC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Mar;17(3):443–9
Adriamycin treatment increases 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl CoA reductase and isoprene biosynthesis in the rat liver. Menon AS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Sep 30;96(2):939–45
The interaction of adriamycin with nuclear DNA: evidence for a drug induced compaction of isolated chromatin. Waldes H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jan 15;98(1):95–101
Lack of inhibition of glutathione reductase by anthracycline antibiotics. Dershwitz M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Mar 15;30(6):676–8
Dependence of the cytostatic effect of adriamycin on drug concenration and exposure time in vitro. Eichholtz-Wirth H. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Jun;41(6):886–91
Survival of intestinal crypts after treatment by adriamycin alone or with radiation. Moore JV, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Nov;42(5):692–6
Response of EMT6 multicellular tumour spheroids to hyperthermia and cytotoxic drugs. Morgan JE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1981 Mar;43(3):384–91
Cytotoxicity of adriamycin on aerobic and hypoxic chinese hamster V79 cells in vitro. Smith E, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Oct;42(4):568–73
N-trifluoroacetyladriamycin-14-valerate and adriamycin induced DNA damage in the RPMI-6410 human lymphoblastoid cell line. Brox L, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Sep;58(9):720–5
Enhanced efflux of actinomycin D, vincristine, and vinblastine in adriamycin-resistant subline of P388 leukemia. Inaba M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1979 Dec;8(2):111–5
Lethality of nogalamycin, nogalamycin analogs, and adriamycin to cells in different cell cycle phases. Bhuyan BK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Oct;40(10):3437–42
Cell kill kinetics of several nogalamycin analogs and adriamycin for Chinese hamster ovary, L1210 leukemia, and B16 melanoma cells in culture. Bhuyan BK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jan;41(1):18–24
Synergistic effect of adriamycin and ricin on L1210 leukemic cells in mice. Fodstad O, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Oct; 40(10):3735–9
Therapeutic response of human tumor xenografts in athymic mice to doxorubicin. Giuliani FC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jan;41(1):325–35
Comparative effects of adriamycin and N-trifluoroacetyladriamycin-14-valerate on cell kinetics, chromosomal damage, and macromolecular synthesis in vitro. Krishan A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jul;41(7):2745–50
Structural and functional effects of adriamycin on cardiac cells in vitro. Lampidis TJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Nov; 40(11):3901–9
Cardiac sodium, potassium-adenosine triphosphatase as a possible site of adriamycin-induced cardiotoxicity. Solomonson LP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Feb;41(2):570–2
Augmentation of the development of immune responses of mice against allogeneic tumor cells after adriamycin treatment. Tomazic V, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Sep;41(9 Pt 1):3370–6
Effect of adriamycin on the cell kinetics of 13762 rat mammary tumors and implications for therapy. Braunschweiger PG, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Feb–Mar;64(2–3):293–300
Failure of aclacinomycin and 7-con-O-methylnogarol (7-OMEN) to decrease cardiac guanylate cyclase activity. Levey BA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Oct–Nov; 64(10–11):1127–8
Adriamycin-induced alterations of the action potential in rat papillary muscle. Lazarus ML, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1980 Aug;14(8):446–50
An experimental model for selective inhibition of proliferating cells by chemotherapeutic agents. Naha PM. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1980 Sep;4(9):829–39
Two types of adriamycin inhibition of a homologous RNA synthesizing system from L1210 cells. Maniglia CA, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1981 Jan;33(2–3):319–27
Bactericidal and antineoplastic effect of combination of gentamicin and adriamycin. Bossa R, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1981;27(5):350–3
The effect of some cytotoxic agents on lymphocyte subpopulations in vitro. Baral E, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Aug;16(8):1035–9
In vitro adriamycin sensitivity test and hormonal receptors in primary breast cancer. Kaufmann M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Dec;16(12):1609–13
Decrease of myocardial mRNA in adriamycin-treated rats. Zähringer J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jan 26;123(2):169–72
The effects of adriamycin (doxorubicin HCl) on human red blood cells. Shinohara K, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1980; 4(5–6):735–45
Increased development of PHA-stimulated murine colonies in vitro subsequent to adriamycin or daunorubicin treatment of spleen donor mice. Orsini FR, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1979 Jun;1(3):203–10
Doxorubicin and daunorubicin modulation of macrophages, T and B lymphocytes (anthracycline lymphocyte modulation). Orsini FR, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1980 Dec;2(4):375–84
Adriamycin-induced antitumor response in lethally irradiated mice. Riccardi C, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1979 Jun; 1(3):211–20
The effect of adriamycin on repair of sublethal damage and

slow repair in irradiated mouse lung. Redpath JL, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1981 Feb;39(2):157–61

Acute and chronic cardiovascular effects of doxorubicin in the dog: the cardiovascular pharmacology of drug-induced histamine release. Bristow MR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1980 Sep–Oct;2(5):487–515

Adriamycin Cardiotoxicity: possible pathogenic mechanisms. Azuma J, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1981 Apr;13(4):381–97

A protective effect of coenzyme Q10 on the adriamycin-induced cardiotoxicity in the isolated perfused rat heart. Ohhara H, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1981 Aug; 13(8):741–52

A stereological analysis of the effect of adriamycin on the ultrastructure of rat myocardial cells in culture. Tobin TP, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1980 Nov;12(11):1207–25

The genotoxic effects of adriamycin in somatic and germinal cells of the mouse. Au WW, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Dec; 79(4):351–61

Effect of caffeine on the frequency of chromosome aberrations induced in vivo by triethylenemelamine (TEM) and adriamycin (ADR) in mice. Dulout FN, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jul;82(2):295–304

In vivo dose-response relationship in bone-marrow cells of mice treated with adriamycin. Larramendy ML, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Oct;79(2):133–40

Selective imbalances of cellular immune responses by adriamycin. Ehrke MJ, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1980;75:195–9

Acute adriamycin treatment of rats does not increase ethane expiration. Muliawan H, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Dec; 30(3):509–19

Antiheparin activity of Adriamycin. Cofrancesco E, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Jun 1;18(5):743–6

Depression of cytochrome P-450-dependent drug biotransformation by adriamycin. Marchand DJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Mar 30;58(1):83–8

[Inhibition of 3H-TdR-incorporation in tumor cells after application of cytotoxic drugs as an indicator of therapeutical efficacy (author's transl)] Possinger K, et al. **Blut** 1981 Aug;43(2):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of adriamycin and cyclophosphamide on cell metabolism in ovarian cancers in organ culture] Salzer H, et al. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 1980 Jun;20 Suppl 2:144–7 **(Ger)**

[Adriamycin-cardiomyopathy induced by an increment of (Ca2+) (author's transl)] Bühner R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Jul 15;58(14):747–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of adriamycin upon the radiation effect on Chinese hamster cells (author's transl)] Trott KR, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1981 Apr;157(4):265–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of adriamycin on radiation sensitivity of cultured human lung cancer cells (author's transl)] Mikage F. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1980;40(3):238–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the immuno-suppressive effects of adriamycin and tumor metastasis (author's transl)] Chang S, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jul;54(7):677–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

POISONING

Effect of selenium-vitamin E on hematologic alterations of adriamycin toxicosis in young pigs. Van Vleet JF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jul;42(7):1153–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Successful doxorubicin therapy of primary macroglobulinemia resistant to alkylating agents. Clamon GH, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1980;9(2):221–3

Doxorubicin in the first trimester of pregnancy [letter] Garcia V, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Apr;94(4 pt 1):547

Chemotherapy of advanced neuroblastoma: does adriamycin contribute? Niman J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 Jul; 56(7):544–8

Drug resistance in multiple myeloma associated with high in vitro incorporation of 3H-thymidine. Hofmann V, et al. **Blood** 1981 Sep;58(3):471–6

Timed sequential chemotherapy of cytoxan-refractory multiple myeloma with cytoxan and adriamycin based on induced tumor proliferation. Karp JE, et al. **Blood** 1981 Mar;57(3):468–75

Cytotoxicity of adriamycin to tumour cells in vivo and in vitro. Martin WM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Dec;42(6):881–9

In vivo interaction of anti-cancer drugs with misonidazole or metronidazole: methotrexate, 5-fluorouracil and adriamycin. Tannock IF. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Dec; 42(6):861–70

Treatment of refractory adult acute lymphocytic leukaemia and acute undifferentiated leukaemia with an anthracycline antibiotic and cytosine arabinoside. Early AP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1981 Jul;48(3):369–75

Single-drug chemotherapy with 5-FU and adriamycin in metastatic bladder cancer. Fossâ SD, et al. **Br J Urol** 1981 Aug;53(4):320–3

Combined chemotherapy in the management of metastatic bladder cancer. Garcia-Giralt E, et al. **Br J Urol** 1981 Aug; 53(4):318–9

Improved chemotherapy for ovarian cancer with cis-diamminedichloroplatinum and adriamycin. Bruckner HW, et al. **Cancer** 1981 May 1;47(9):2288–94

An experimental model for treatment of mesothelioma. Smith WE, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Feb 15;47(4):658–63

Failure of intensive combination therapy (cyclophosphamide, adriamycin, 5-fluorouracil) to control adenocarcinoma or large-cell anaplastic carcinoma of lung. Taylor RE, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;4(4):271–3

Doxorubicin and dactinomycin therapy for advanced sarcomas. Brenner DE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Mar–Apr;65(3–4):231–6

Comparison of doxorubicin with cycloleucine in the treatment of sarcomas. Savlov ED, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Jan–Feb;65(1–2):21–7

In vitro and in vivo preclinical chemotherapy studies of human neuroblastoma. Siegel MM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Aug–Sep;64(8–9):975–9

A comparison of combination chemotherapy using vindesine or vincristine with adriamycin in the treatment of advanced breast carcinoma. Smith IE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1980 Sep;7 Suppl 1:71–3

Mixed-function oxidase enzymes in adriamycin-sensitive and resistant sublines of P-388 leukemia. Mungikar A, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1981 Apr;35(1):119–24

Histologic subtypes of small cell carcinoma of the lung: response to therapy. Davis S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1981 Mar;17(3):351–4

DNA--anthracycline complexes. I. Toxicity in mice and chemotherapeutic activity against L1210 leukemia of daunorubicin--DNA and adriamycin--DNA. Deprez-de Campeneere D, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Aug;16(8):981–6

Is better drug availability in secondary neoplasms responsible for better response to chemotherapy? Donelli MG, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1981 Feb;17(2):201–9

Adriamycin effect on the Lewis lung carcinoma. Comparison between the original line and its derivative subline. Greco C, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Sep;16(9):1251–5

Inhibitory effect of levamisole and adriamycin on rat mammary cancer induced by 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene. Tominaga T, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Nov;16(11):1489–93

Treatment of recurrent and metastatic carcinoma of the cervix: comparison of doxorubicin with a combination of vincristine and 5-fluorouracil. Malkasian GD Jr, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1981 Apr;11(2):235–9

Chemotherapy of human colorectal tumor xenografts in athymic mice with clinically active drugs: 5-fluorouracil and 1-3-bis-(-2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea (BCNU). Comparison with doxorubicin derivatives: 4'deoxydoxorubicin and 4'-O-methyldoxorubicin. Giuliani FC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1981 Jan 15;27(1):5–13

Evaluation of chemotherapeutic responsiveness in Nb rat prostate cancer model. 5-fluorouracil, methotrexate, cyclophosphamide, and adriamycin. Drago JR, et al. **Invest Urol** 1980 Jul;18(1):80–1

Antitumor effects of doxorubicin against a virally-induced rat osteosarcoma with minimal immunosuppression. Kempf RA, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1980;2(4):509–25

Osteoclastome-like giant cell thyroid carcinoma controlled by intensive radiation and adriamycin, in a patient with meningioma and multiple myeloma treated by radiation and cytoxan. Vizel-Schwartz M. **J Surg Oncol** 1981;17(1):57–61

Intravesical chemotherapy in a controlled trial with thio-tepa versus doxorubicin hydrochloride. Horn Y, et al. **J Urol** 1981 May;125(5):652–4

Adriamycin and splenectomy in the treatment of histiocytic medullary reticulosis. Pizzuto J, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1980;8(1):41–6

Doxorubicin and cyclophosphamide chemotherapy for disseminated endometrial cancer. Seski JC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jul;58(1):88–91

Pharmacodynamic model describing the growth of a mammary carcinoma in the mouse under the influence of adriamycin treatment. Dagnino G, et al. **Oncology** 1981; 38(1):53–8

Combination adriamycin-radiation treatment of pulmonary tumors in mice. Shaeffer J, et al. **Oncology** 1981;38(1):35–8

Duodenal crypt survival and crypt cellular recovery kinetics following combined treatment with adriamycin and X irradiation. Dethlefsen LA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1980 Sep; 83(3):644–57

Preliminary clinical experience with 4-epidoxorubicin in advanced human neoplasia. Bonfante V, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1980;74:192–9

The FAM regimen for gastric cancer: a progress report. Schein PS, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1981;76:241–3

ABH antigenicity of in situ carcinoma of the urinary bladder during intracavity treatment with doxorubicin hydrochloride. Jakse G, et al. **Urol Res** 1981;9(3):153–6

[Chemotherapy of ovarian cancer] Pickel H, et al. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 1980 Jun;20 Suppl 2:77–83 **(Ger)**

[Sequential combination chemotherapy with vinblastine/bleomycin and adriamycin/cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum (II) in non-seminomatous testicular cancer. II. Long-term results of a study with 140 patients with retroperitoneal disease (stage II) (author's transl)] Scheulen ME, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Aug 15;58(16):823–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sequential combination chemotherapy with vinblastine/bleomycin and adriamycin/cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum (II) in non-seminomatous testicular cancer. I. Results of a prospective randomized phase III-study with 71 patients with disseminated disease (stage IV) (author's transl)] Scheulen ME, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Aug 15; 58(16):811–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of advanced non-Hodgkin's lymphoma using adriblastin and endoxan as well as ixoten] Liffers R. **Med Welt** 1980 Jul 4;31(27):1029–32 **(Ger)**

[The effect of chemotherapy on the retention of 99mTc-methylenediphosphonate by the osteogenic sarcoma of the mouse (author's transl)] Senekowitsch R, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1980 Aug;19(4):200–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fluorouracil, mitomycin-C and adriamycin in the treatment of metastasizing gastrointestinal adenocarcinomas] Späti B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jul 8; 110(27–28):1076–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of treatment of tumors with adriamycin] Pawlicki M, et al. **Nowotwory** 1980 Apr–Jun;30(2):131–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Adriamycin and pregnancy (letter)] Vicente García V, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1981;26(1):129 **(Spa)**

[Treatment of recurrent cervical cancer with doxorubicin in combination with methotrexate] Grundsell H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Oct 1;77(40):3491–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

TOXICITY

Clinical and pathologic features of chronic adriamycin toxicosis in rabbits. Van Vleet JF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Sep;41(9):1462–9

Comparative structure-genotoxicity study of three aminoanthraquinone drugs and doxorubicin. Au WW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Feb;41(2):376–9

Comparison of adriamycin- and ouabain-induced cytotoxicity and inhibition of 86rubidium transport in wild-type and ouabain-resistant C3H/10T1/2 mouse fibroblasts. Landolph JR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Dec; 40(12):4581–8

Reduction of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine and adriamycin cytotoxicity following cell cycle arrest by anguidine. Teodori L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Apr; 41(4):1263–70

Studies in mice treated with ICRF-159 combined with daunorubicin or doxorubicin. Giuliani F, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Mar–Apr;65(3–4):267–76

Neurotoxicity of adrimycin in rats: a low-dose effect. Jortner BS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Feb–Mar;64(2–3):257–61

Evaluation of vitamin E and selenium protection against chronic adriamycin toxicity in rabbits. Van Vleet JF, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Feb–Mar;64(2–3):315–7

Synthetic adrenocorticotropin for optimizing murine circadian chronotolerance for adriamycin. Levi F, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1980 Apr–Jun;7(2):227–44

DNA--anthracycline complexes. II. Comparative study of the acute lesions induced in mice after intravenous administration of free and DNA bound adriamycin. Deprez-de Campeneere D, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Aug; 16(8):987–98

Regulatory role of glutathione and soluble sulfhydryl groups in the toxicity of adriamycin. Olson RD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Nov;215(2):450–4

Experimental model of doxorubicin extravasation in the mouse. Dorr RT, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1980 Nov; 4(3):237–50

Comparative toxicity of carminomycin, rubomycin and adriamycin in mice and experience with carminomycin in spontaneous tumors of dogs. Syrkin AB, et al. **Oncology** 1980;37 Suppl 1:67–70

Use of anionic liposomes for the reduction of chronic doxorubicin-induced cardiotoxicity. Forssen EA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar;78(3):1873–7

Coenzyme Q10 and adriamycin toxicity in mice. Shaeffer J, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Aug; 29(2):309–15

Toxicologic enhancement by a combination of drugs which deplete hepatic glutathione: acetaminophen and doxorubicin (adriamycin). Wells PG, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Jun 30;54(2):197–209

Relationship between the effect on calcium turnover and early cardiotoxicity of doxorubicin and 4'-epi-doxorubicin in guinea pig heart muscle. Villani F, et al. **Tumori** 1980 Dec 31;66(6):689–97

[Mutagenic aftereffect of the antineoplastic compound adriamycin] Dubinin NP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980;252(3):729–32 **(Rus)**

DOXYCYCLINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The use of doxycycline in the treatment of canine ehrlichiosis. van Heerden J, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1979 Dec; 50(4):241–4

Comparison of 4 and 10 days of doxycycline treatment for urinary tract infection. Lockey JE, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Nov; 124(5):643–5

Single 600-milligram oral dose of doxycycline in the treatment of gonorrhoea. Jones R. **Med J Aust** 1981 Feb 21;1(4):184–5

A three-day doxycycline regimen for treatment of gonorrhea. Neumann HH, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1981 Apr–Jun;8(2):73–4

[Prevention of wound infection in intestinal surgery (author's transl)] Ansay J, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1980 Dec; 1(10):669–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Doxycycline pellets: a suitable formulation with guaranteed bioequivalence] Hampel B, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980; 30(11):1938–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical studies on dry filled doxycycline for intravenous administration; including one case of tsutsugamushi disease (author's transl)] Kanazawa Y. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1980 Nov; 33(11):1223–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immediate results of Ampiox, methacycline and vibramycin therapy of experimental syphilis in rabbits] Ovchinnikov NM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1981 Feb;(2):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Potentiation of warfarin by tetracycline [letter] Westfall LK, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1980 Dec;37(12):1620, 1625

Onycholysis of the thumbs probably due to a phototoxic reaction from doxycycline. Cavens TR. **Cutis** 1981; 27(1):53–4

More on esophageal ulcerations due to tetracycline and doxycycline therapy [letter] Delpre G, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1981 May;27(2):108–9

[Oesophageal ulcerations induced by doxycycline. Report of 5 cases (author's transl)] Barbier P, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1980 May–Jun;43(5–6):155–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Esophageal ulceration due to doxycycline oral therapy] Florent C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1980 Dec; 4(12):888–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Esophageal ulcers after absorption of doxycycline (letter)] Petigny A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Feb 3;8(6):439 **(Fre)**

[Differential diagnosis – tetracycline induced respiratory insufficiency] Göbel EA. **MMW** 1981 May 8;123(19):58–9 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

[Investigations on the determination of doxycycline concentrations in biological material by high pressure liquid chromatography and the agar diffusion method (author's transl)] Böcker R, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1980; 247(2):276–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

[Comparison of methods of determination of serum doxycyline assessing relative bioavailability of two commercial formulations (author's transl)] Jaeger H, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(11):1932–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Serum levels of doxycycline during and after thoracic operation. Silvola H, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1981 Feb; 13(1):22–5

Pharmacokinetic study of doxycycline polyphosphate (PPD), hydrochloride (CHD) and base (DB). Saux MC, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1981;6(1):3–10

Evidence for metabolic inertness of doxycycline. Nelis HJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Feb;70(2):226–8

[Random comparative study of polyvinylpyrrolidone–doxycycline and N–pyrrolidinomethyltetracycline with determinations in serum, bile, gallbladder wall, peritoneum and abdominal muscle] Moorthi K, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Jun 20; 31(25):963–5 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of doxycycline on the phagocytosis of 32 P-labelled Escherichia coli by human polymorphonuclear cells. Melby K, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1981;27(4):264–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

One–week treatment of chlamydia–positive urethritis with doxycycline and tetracycline chloride in males. Juvakoski T, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1981;61(3):273–5

Prevention of scrub typhus. Prophylactic administration of doxycycline in a randomized double blind trial. Olson JG, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Sep;29(5):989–97

The effect of a treatment with doxycycline on semen of asthenozoospermic patients with T–mycoplasma genital infection. Aparicio NJ, et al. **Andrologia** 1980 Nov–Dec; 12(6):521–4

Prevention of infection after abortion with a supervised single dose of oral doxycycline. Brewer C. **Br Med J** 1980 Sep 20;281(6243):780–1

Bacterial flora in semen before and after doxycycline treatment of infertile couples. Moberg PJ, et al. **Int J Androl** 1980 Feb;3(1):46–58

Effect of azidocillin, erythromycin, clindamycin and doxycycline on postoperative complications after surgical removal of impacted mandibular third molars. Bystedt H, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1980 Jun;9(3):157–65

Biweekly prophylactic doxycycline for travelers' diarrhea. Santosham M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Apr;143(4):598–602

The efficacy of doxycycline vs tetracycline in treatment of gonorrhea in men. Jordan WC. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1980 Oct;72(10):987–9

Doxycycline in the treatment of lower respiratory tract infections. Roy DC, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1980 Oct; 26(4):225–30

Legionnaires' disease treated with doxycycline [letter] Cunha BA, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 16;1(8229):1107

Treatment of the acute urethral syndrome. Stamm WE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Apr 16;304(16):956–8

Doxycycline in the treatment of chlamydial urethritis: a therapeutic study. Csángó PA, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1980;2(5):341–5

Systemic prophylaxis in colorectal surgery a comparison between tinidazole and doxycycline. Höjer H, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1981;26:75–8

[Treatment of acute brucellosis with cotrimoxazole, doxicyclin and streptomycin. A comparative study (author's transl)] Vargas V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1980 Dec 15;75(10):418–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DOXYLAMINE see under **PYRIDINES**

DPN see **NAD**

DPNASE see **NAD NUCLEOSIDASE**

DRACUNCULOSIS

DIAGNOSIS

[Dracunculosis, incidence of characteristic antibodies and diagnostic implications] Le Bras J, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1980 Jun;60(2):163–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of parastic disease as recorded in the pathology department of Kurnool Medical College, Kurnool between 1969 and April 1979. Sarda P, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1981 Jan–Mar;25(1):36–41

Dracontiasis in Madhya Pradesh II. Statistical analysis on incidence in Arnnhaydhani, a highly endemic village. Ojha AK, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1980; 24(4):454–9

Guinea worm (Dracunculiasis) and the International Water Supply and Sanitation Decade. **MMWR** 1981 May 1; 30(16):194–5

Guinea worm infection in a Nigerian village. Abolarin MO. **Trop Geogr Med** 1981 Mar;33(1):83–08

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Guinea worm disease [letter] Hopkins DR, et al. **Science** 1981 May 1;212(4494):495

RADIOGRAPHY

Epidural dracunculiasis: a rare cause of spinal cord compression. Legmann P, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1980 Aug; 20(1):43–5

VETERINARY

Vegetative endocarditis with generalized bacterial embolism in association with phlegmon induced by Dracunculus insignis in a raccoon. Diters RW, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1980 Jul;70(3):213–7

Dracunculosis in a dog. Rash DM, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 1981 Sep;62(9):701

DRAINAGE

The insulin test and recurrence of ulcer after vagotomy and antral resection or drainage. Interpretation of results of postoperative insulin tests by single and multiple criteria. Nylamo EI, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1980;146(2):127–32

Nonexpandable lung after drainage of pneumothorax. Galvis AG, et al. **AJR** 1981 Jun;136(6):1224–6

Acute and relapsing pancreatitis caused by bile pigment aggregates and diagnosed by biliary drainage. Goldstein F, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 Sep;74(3):225–30

Cholecystectomy without drainage: a dilemma? Baraldi U, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Nov;140(5):658–9

Successful long–term percutaneous decompression of the biliary tract. Smale BF, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Jan; 141(1):73–6

Abscess drainage in the emergency department [letter] Donato H. **Ann Emerg Med** 1980 Oct;9(10):540–1

Drainage after cholecystectomy [letter] Hagan B. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1980 Sep;62(5):392–3

Renal transplantation after thoracic duct drainage. Fish JC, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Jun;193(6):752–6

Pseudocyst of the pancreas complicating distal splenorenal shunt. A report of three cases with successful percutaneous drainage. McDermott WV, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Feb; 193(2):176–9

A radionuclide study on the effectiveness of drainage after elective cholecystectomy. van der Linden W, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Feb;193(2):155–60

Tympanostomy tubes [letter] Lulenski GC. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 May;107(5):325

Accurate localization and extraperitoneal drainage of pancreatic abscess. Porter TR, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1981 Feb;51(1):36–9

Does pericardial drainage decrease the frequency of postpericardiotomy syndrome? Desaulniers D, et al. **Can J Surg** 1981 May;24(3):265–8

Chest radiograph appearances following the removal of pleural tubes. Pilbrow W. **Clin Radiol** 1980 Nov;31(6):691–5

Percutaneous drainage of abdominal abscesses: interventional radiology. Farrow CJ, et al. **Conn Med** 1980 Nov; 44(11):694

Ultrasonically guided percutaneous catheter drainage for gallbladder empyema. Radder RW. **Diagn Imaging** 1980; 49(6):330–3

Chronic biliary drainage corrects liver atrophy induced by portacaval shunt in the rat. Bioulac P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 May;80(5 pt 1):1023–30

Purulent pericarditis: a continuing surgical challenge. Adebo OA, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1981 May;73(5):439–43

Peritoneal drainage under local anesthesia for necrotizing enterocolitis (NEC) perforation: a second look. Janik JS, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1980 Aug;15(4):565–6

Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiodrainage after hepatic portoenterostomy for biliary atresia. Kimura K, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1980 Dec;15(6):811–6

Percutaneous biliary bypass in malignant obstructions. Cope C, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Jul 17;246(3):275–7

Management problem in child with congenital marble skin and chylothorax requiring repeated drainage [letter] Pearl KN, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 11;2(8237):90

Thoracic duct drainage [editorial] Rogers J. **Med J Aust** 1980 Jun 28;1(13):634

Historical and current perspectives on surgical drainage. Moss JP. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Apr;152(4):517–27

Late follow–up after thoracic duct drainage in cadaveric renal transplantation. Starzl TE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Sep;153(3):377–82

Carcinoma of the extrahepatic bile ducts. Radical resection and palliative T–tube drainage. Wei TC. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1980 Sep;79(9):790–801

Thoracic duct drainage in transplantation. Richie RE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Sep;12(3):483–9

Gastric ulcer treated with ulcerectomy, vagotomy, and drainage. Johnson JA, et al. **World J Surg** 1980 Jul; 4(4):463–70

[Intraventricular hematomas. Treatment with ventricular drainage combined with intracranial pressure monitoring (author's transl)] Nubourgh Y, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1980 Mar–Apr;80(2):99–109 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Factors favoring the resorption of subretinal fluid] Gerhard JP, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Nov;80(11):1057–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Should urinary drainage be conducted, and if so, how, after pyelo–ureteral junction resection? (author's transl)] Couvelaire R. **J Urol (Paris)** 1981;87(3):179–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drainage and suture material (letter)] Kern E. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jul 25;105(30):1046 **(Ger)**

[External closed drainage treatment of chronic subdural hematomas after bore–hole trepanation (author's transl)] Gilsbach J, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1980;6(3):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Internal biliary drainage in benign diseases of the extrahepatic bile ducts] Colombo P, et al. **Chir Ital** 1979 Dec;31(6):1058–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of a case of priapism with the technic of external drainage of the corpora cavernosa] Mattassi R, et al. **Minerva Urol** 1981 Jan–Mar;33(1):21–6 **(Ita)**

[Intraabdominal drainage in the gastric operation (author's transl)] Kondo T, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1980 Jul 1; 49(4):496–505 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lipid metabolism in acute peritonitis with drainage of the thoracic lymphatic duct] Keda BI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Sep;(9):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Selective proximal vagotomy without gastric drainage in treating duodenal peptic ulcer] Pomelov VS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Mar;(3):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gastric and duodenal motor and evacuatory function in ulcer recurrence after vagotomy with drainage operations] Cherniakevich SA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Aug;(8):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pancreatic enzymatic activity in the early and late periods after selective vagotomy with drainage operations in peptic ulcer] Fedoruk OB, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Aug;(8):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vagotomy and gastric drainage operations in acute gastrointestinal hemorrhages of ulcerative etiology] Lutsenko SM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981 Apr;(4):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Going down the tube [editorial] Robinson G, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 May;31(5):400–1

Postoperative venous air embolism after removal of neck drains. Chang JL, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 Aug; 107(8):494–6

Unusual oesophageal perforation [letter] Belcher P. **Br J Surg** 1981 Jan;68(1):66

Infection complicating intrapericardial steroid instillation in uremic pericarditis. Feinroth MV, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1981 Jun;15(6):331–3

Post–mortem finding of a non–fatal left heart ventricle perforation by a pleural drain. A case report. Rajs J, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1981 Jan–Feb;17(1):37–40

Bile emboli: a complication of PTD. Brozinsky S, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1981 Jun;3(2):135–7

[The toxic effect of surgical drains on tissue culture] Mandys V, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1980 May;16(2):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Complications of T tube drainage. Four observations (author's transl)] Michotey G, et al. **Ann Chir** 1981 May; 35(5):351–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Application of silicone sponge without drainage of the subretinal fluid] Baltazis S, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Oct;80(10):823–5 **(Fre)**

[Errors and complications in drainage of the small intestine] Veller DG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Mar;(3):92–4 **(Rus)**

[Successful removal of a hidden choledochal drain during fiber endoscopy after a Billroth II gastric resection] Kushnirenko OIu, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(10):119–21 **(Rus)**

[Is drainage after cholecystectomy indicated or is it a cause of increased mortality due to infection?] Pažur M. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1980;27 Suppl 1:193–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Catheter/needle assembly for drainage of fluid collections. Sacks BA, et al. **AJR** 1981 Aug;137(2):418–9

Taking the mystery out of chest tubes. Saum M. **AORN J** 1980 Jul;32(1):86, 88, 90, passim

An improved and simpler system for drainage of the pleural cavity both in emergency and post-operative conditions. Thompson DT. **Cent Afr J Med** 1981 Jun;27(6):104–10

A large-bore teflon endoprosthesis with side holes for nonoperative decompression of the biliary tract in malignant obstructive jaundice. Hoevels J, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1980 Nov 15;5(4):361–6

Nonsurgical management of obstructive jaundice in the patient with advanced cancer. MacCarty RL. **JAMA** 1980 Oct 24–31;244(17):1976–8

Modified trocar-cannula system for percutaneous pancreatic abscess drainage. Mauro MA, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Apr; 139(1):227–8

A modified transhepatic U tube. Traverso LW, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Oct;151(4):552–3

A drainage tube for mediastinal abscesses. Walker FW, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Jun;152(6):831–2

An implantable subdural drain for treatment of chronic subdural hematoma. Arbit E, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1981 Mar; 15(3):175–7

[Trans-tympanic aeration in mastoiditis. Study of 42 cases (author's transl)] Paquelin F, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1980 Mar;97(3):213–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of the small diameter pleural drain in pneumological practice (author's transl)] Carli P, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1980 Sep–Oct;36(5):331–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Advantages of a new thoracic drainage unit with double sealing] Fritz KW, et al. **Chirurg** 1980 Sep;51(9):581–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A fine-needle puncture set for percutaneous bile duct drainage (author's transl)] Günther R, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Aug;133(2):180–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous transhepatic extraction of a severed biliary drain] Günther R. **ROEFO** 1981 Mar;134(3):329–30 **(Ger)**

[A new instrument for recanalization of obstructed drainage-tube for the thoracic cavity (author's transl)] Inoue K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1981;34(1):41–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Percutaneous nephropyelostomy. A new technique. Lindgren PG, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1980;21(6):759–61

Percutaneous biliary decompression: internal and external drainage in 50 patients. Berquist TH, et al. **AJR** 1981 May; 136(5):901–6

Hepatic hematoma: percutaneous drainage. Bhatt GM, et al. **AJR** 1980 Dec;135(6):1287–8

CT-guided percutaneous aspiration and drainage of abscesses. Haaga JR, et al. **AJR** 1980 Dec;135(6):1187–94

Obstructed ureteroileal conduits: antegrade catheter drainage. Rosen RJ, et al. **AJR** 1980 Dec;135(6):1201–4

How to do segmental postural drainage. **Am J Nurs** 1981 Mar;81(3):525–6

Histopathology of Endolymphatic subarachnoid shunt surgery for Meniere's disease. Belal A Jr, et al. **Am J Otol** 1979 Jul;1(1):37–44

Complications of tube thoracostomy for acute trauma. Millikan JS, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Dec;140(6):738–41

Randomized trial of drainage after cholecystectomy. Suction vaersus static drainage through a main wound versus a stab incision. van der Linden W, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Feb; 141(2):289–94

Percutaneous transhepatic internal biliary tract drainage for malignant obstruction: a nonsurgical alternative for palliation. McRae DB Jr, et al. **Am Surg** 1981 Feb; 47(2):82–4

The effect of prophylactic drainage on subhepatic fluid collections after elective cholecystectomy: a prospective randomized ultrasonographic study. Maull KI, et al. **Am Surg** 1981 Feb;47(2):85–8

Drainage after cholecystectomy [letter] Morrison JD. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1980 Nov;62(6):485

Synchronous anterior celiotomy and posterior drainage of pancreatic abscess. Berne TV, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 May; 116(5):527–33

The role of arthroscopy in the treatment of septic arthritis. Jarrett MP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 May;24(5):737–9

Ultrasound guided percutaneous abdominal abscess drainage. MacErlean DP, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 May;54(641):394–7

Resolution of multiple hepatic abscesses following percutaneous transhepatic biliary drainage. Mason RR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 May;54(641):391–3

Suprapubic bladder drainage in colorectal surgery. Christensen PB, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 May;68(5):348–9

Peritoneovenous shunting for ascites in cancer patients. Oosterlee J. **Br J Surg** 1980 Sep;67(9):663–6

Transurethral drainage of the seminal tract for obstruction, infection and infertility. Weintraub CM. **Br J Urol** 1980 Jun;52(3):220–5

Removal of drains and sutures. Koruth NM, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jul 5;281(6232):45–7

Drainage of subretinal fluid. Berrocal J. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1981;2:59–60

Non-surgical biliary drainage – technique, indications and results. Riemann JF, et al. **Endoscopy** 1981 Jul;13(4):157–61

A simple method for continuous pericardial drainage. Westaby S, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1980 Nov;7(1):31–3

Percutaneous transhepatic drainage: experience in 100 cases. Ishikawa Y, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1980 Sep;2(3):305–14

Percutaneous tunnel ventriculostomy. Summary of 100 procedures. Friedman WA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Nov; 53(5):662–5

Percutaneous tunnel ventriculostomy [letter] Saunders RL. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Feb;54(2):282–3

Experiences in the management of pancreatic trauma. Stone HH, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Apr;21(4):257–62

Percutaneous transhepatic choledochoplasty and dilatation of choledochoenterostomy strictures. Teplick SK, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Sep 12;244(11):1240–2

Percutaneous catheter drainage of abdominal abscesses: a five-year experience. Gerzof SG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Sep 17;305(12):653–7

Serial thoracenteses in parapneumonic effusions [letter] Niederman MS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Apr 2; 304(14):847–8

Catheter drainage of abdominal abscesses [editorial] Welch CE. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Sep 17;305(12):694–5

Flow-regulated continuous spinal drainage: technical note with case report. Swanson SE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Aug;9(2):163–5

Meniere's disease: treatment strategies and results of the endolymphatic subarachnoid shunt in 125 cases. Brackmann DE, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1980 Nov; 13(4):737–44

Percutaneous nephrostomy. A useful technique for urinary drainage. Mathis JM, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1981 Sep; 70(3):173–8

Anterior approach for biliary duct drainage. Castaneda-Zuniga WR, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jun; 139(3):746–7

Percutaneous transhepatic T-tube placement for antegrade biliary drainage: a new technique. Sarrafizadeh MS, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Nov;137(2):545–6

Endoscopic antrostomy in the nasal fontanelle. Buiter CT, et al. **Rhinology** 1981 Mar;19(1):17–24

Surgical drainage of the maxillary sinus. Introduction to the symposium. Huizing EH. **Rhinology** 1981 Mar;19(1):3–5

Surgical drainage of the maxillary sinus through the inferior meatus. Legler U. **Rhinology** 1981 Mar;19(1):25–34

The efficiency of intraperitoneal drains--an experimental study. Robbs JV, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1979 Dec;17(4):191–7

Interventional biliary radiology. Oleaga JA, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1981 Apr;16(2):116–24

Obstructive jaundice as initial presentation of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma; value of internal percutaneous transhepatic biliary drainage. Friedman CJ, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Aug;74(8):1005–7

Percutaneous drainage in the management of hepatic abscesses. Martin EC, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1981 Feb; 61(1):157–67

Sump drainage versus static drainage after cholecystectomy. van der Linden W, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Jun; 152(6):829–30

Surgical management of inflammatory disorders of the pancreas. Wolfson P. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Nov; 151(5):689–98 (76 ref.)

A technique for transrectal drainage of pelvic abscess. Johnson FE. **Surgery** 1981 Jul;90(1):108–9

Drainage operations for neovascular glaucoma. Molteno AC, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 1980;32:101–5

Percutaneous drainage of renal and perinephric abscess. Gerzof SG. **Urol Radiol** 1981;2(3):171–9 (26 ref.)

[Thoracic lymphatic duct catheterization and the diagnostic and therapeutic potentials of external lymphatic drainage; a review] Konstantinov E. **Probl Khig** 1980;8:102–10 (55 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Fox's method of drainage with a reservoir in cystic craniopharyngioma] Pařízek J, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1980 Nov;43(6):383–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Transpleurodiaphragmatic drainage of post-operative sub-phrenic abcesses (author's transl)] Angelvin-Bonnetty G, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1981 Apr;118(4):241–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[About double drainage empyema treatment with bronchial fistula afer pneumonectomy (author's transl)] Potier A, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1980 Nov;117(11):651–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new method of gravity drainage] Oberhammer E. **Chirurg** 1980 Apr;51(4):223–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Short- or long-term middle ear ventilation? (author's transl)] Hug JE, et al. **HNO** 1980 Nov;28(11):365–7 **(Ger)**

[Percutaneously introduced bile duct prostheses as primary measure in obstructive jaundice (author's transl)] Rupp N, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Sep;133(3):279–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous extraction of gallstones by T-drainage (author's transl)] Spitz P, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Oct; 133(4):382–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Barium meal after pancreatic surgery (author's transl)] Vogel H, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Mar;132(3):248–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lymph drainage and edema therapy using physical drainage treatment] Kuhnke E, et al. **Z Lymphol** 1980 Sep;4(2):67–75 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of proximal strictures of the great bile duct by endless drainage (author's transl)] Galperin EI, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980;105(16):1042–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transhepatic endless drainage according to Goetze-Dick in stenoses of the intrahepatic and extrahepatic bile ducts (author's transl)] Gumrich H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980; 105(3):154–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography and percutaneous transhepatic drainage] Reichardt W. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 Mar 10;57(7):481–5 **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography and percutaneous transhepatic drainage in diagnosis and palliative treatment of obstructive jaundice (author's transl)] Roversi R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1981 Jan–Feb; 67(1–2):31–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography and percutaneous transhepatic cholangio-drainage in infants and children (author's transl)] Hashimoto S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980 Nov;25(12):1293–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Percutaneous nephrostomy] Hatlinghus S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Oct 30;100(30):1799–1801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Analysis of the results of treatment in acute hematogenic osteomylitis and chronic bone abscesses by irrigation drainage] Bielawski J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1980;45(6):549–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Drainage of the abdominal cavity in gangrenous perforated appendicitis] Bogusz J. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1980 May; 52(5):373–5 **(Pol)**

[Comparative evaluation of the results of treatment of viral hepatitis with glucocorticoids and duodenal decompressing drainage with administration of 5% glucose solution] Szczotka W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Jul 14;35(28):1059–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Restriction of the daily volume of lymph loss in patients with thoracic lymphatic duct drainage] Buianov VM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Feb;(2):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of draining the abdominal cavity in diffuse, suppurative peritonitis] Nesterov SS. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 May;(5):98–9 **(Rus)**

[Drainage of the thoracic lymphatic duct (a review of the literature)] Reut AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Feb; (2):112–5 (50 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Double drainage of the major bile ducts in surgery of complicated calculous cholecystitis] Fishchenko AIa. **Klin Khir** 1980 Sep;(9):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Drainage and dialysis of the subarachnoid space in brain contusions in the postoperative period] Pedachenko GA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Dec;(12):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphofunctional state of the thoracic lymphatic duct and its drainage in liver cirrhosis] Riabukhin IA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Sep;(9):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Classification of external drainage methods in surgery of the biliary tracts] Shaposhnikov AV. **Klin Khir** 1980 Sep; (9):58–9 **(Rus)**

[Bile outflow and drainage of the abdominal cavity after removal of the gallbladder] Toritsyn VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Sep;(9):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Drainage of the upper urinary tracts by puncture nephrostomy and suspended catheterization] Morozov AV, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):56–8 **(Rus)**

[Transverse ilioperineal drainage after simultaneous operations on the rectum] Amelina OP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Feb;126(2):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Double internal drainage in benign choledochal lesions] Milonov OB, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Oct;125(10):35–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Drainage of the thoracic lymphatic duct via its opening by a transvenous approach] Puganov VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Feb;126(2):15–6 **(Rus)**

[Principles of draining the gland and bile duct bed in acute pancreatitis] Shalimov AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Aug; 125(8):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[System for long-term regulated drainage of the cerebral ventricles] Oleshkevich FV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1980 May–Jun;(3):58–60 **(Rus)**

[Drainage in surgery] Brajović V. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1980;27 Suppl 2:145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Treatment of pleural empyema associated with bronchopleural fistula using drainage and continuous lavage] Glavaš M, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1980;27 Suppl 1:147–50 **(Scr)**

[Treatment of chronic post-traumatic osteoblastic

osteomyelits after osteosynthesis of diaphyseal fractures using Willenegger's drainage technic] Ivanušić M, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1980;27 Suppl 1:117–21 **(Scr)**

[Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiodrainage combined with percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography using the Okuda needle (author's transl)] Rubinić M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1980 Oct;102(10):571–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[A method of drainage excision in acute pyogenic diseases of the hand] Rakovec S, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1980;27 Suppl 1:99–102 **(Slv)**

[Transhepatic biliary drainage as a method in the diagnosis and treatment of obstructive jaundice] Sikujara O, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1980;10(3):181–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRAINAGE, SANITARY

Prevalence of gentamicin- and amikacin-resistant bacteria in sink drains. Perryman FA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Jul;12(1):79–83

DRAINAGE, SUCTION see **SUCTION**

DRAMA see under **LITERATURE**

DREAMS

A preliminary study of the personality of the nightmare sufferer: relationship to schizophrenia and creativity? Hartmann E, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Jun;138(6):794–7

Nightmares: clinical characteristics and personality patterns. Kales A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Oct;137(10):1197–201

'The open-air closet'. Glenn J. **Am J Psychoanal** 1980 Summer;40(2):165–8

The first-night effect on sleep and dreams. Browman CP, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1980 Oct;15(5):809–12

Sir William Osler's dreams and nightmares. Roland CG. **Bull Hist Med** 1980 Fall;54(3):418–46

Some thoughts concerning the clinical use of children's dreams. Ekstein R. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1981 Mar; 45(2):115–24

Age differences in dreams. I: men's dreams and thematic apperceptive fantasy. Zepelin H. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1980–81;12(3):171–86

Some reflections on analytic listening and the dream screen. Gammill J. **Int J Psychoanal** 1980;61(3):375–81

Emotions in the dreams of the blind. Sabo KT, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1980;3(3):382–5

A social science approach to the study of dreams. Grey A. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1981 Apr;9(2):227–35

Religious symbols in dreams of analytical patients. Hall JA. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1981 Apr;9(2):237–49

Time and the dream. Hartocollis P. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1980;28(4):861–77

An inner view of illness: the dreams of two cancer patients. Sabini M, et al. **J Anal Psychol** 1981 Apr;26(2):123–50

Dreams and dreamers. Conn JH. **Md State Med J** 1981 Mar; 30(3):64–6

A new observation regarding the manifest content and possible meaning of dreams. Seely S. **Med Hypotheses** 1980 Oct;6(10):1077–82

Typical examination dreams, 'superego dreams,' and traumatic dreams. Renik O. **Psychoanal Q** 1981; 50(2):159–89

Children's dreams reconsidered. Ablon SL, et al. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1980;35:179–217

Dept. of Psychosomatic Medicine, McGill University, Montreal, P.Q., Canada. Levitan HL. **Psychother Psychosom** 1981;35(1):34–43

Traumatic events in dreams of psychosomatic patients. Levitan HL. **Psychother Psychosom** 1980;33(4):226–32

[Ancient beliefs and the symbolism of dream interpretation] Dobiášová L. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1981 Feb;77(1):57–67 **(Cze)**

[From dream structure to an informational model of schizophrenia: the disattenuated 'dysderepixelized' state] Rifat C. **Agressologie** 1980;21(3):117–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dream and sleep (author's transl)] **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1980 Apr–May; 28(4–5):155–228 **(Fre)**

[Research into dreaming in the child. Action of a tracer (author's transl)] Braconnier A, et al. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1980 Apr–May; 28(4–5):167–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dreaming in the psychotherapy of psychotic children (author's transl)] Grilliat A, et al. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1980 Apr–May; 28(4–5):205–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dreaming and psychopathology in the child (author's transl)] Houzel D. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1980 Apr–May;28(4–5):155–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Verbal and graphic expression of dreams by children (author's transl)] Patris M, et al. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1980 Apr–May; 28(4–5):187–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Of what do anorexics dream? (author's transl)] Phelippeau M, et al. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1980 Apr–May; 28(4–5):179–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The dreams children have during the first night in hospital (author's transl)] Rufo M, et al. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1980 Apr–May; 28(4–5):199–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dreaming and the first interview with the child (author's transl)] Schacht L. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1980 Apr–May;28(4–5):195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The murder of dreaming (author's transl)] Soulé M. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1980 Apr–May; 28(4–5):175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychophysiology of dreaming and neurosis therapy: the functional state-shift model, a synopsis (author's transl)] Koukkou M, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1980 Jun; 48(6):324–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

['The interpretation of dreams' and 'infantile cerebral palsy.' Reflections on Freud's theory development] Schott HG. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1981 Feb;35(2):97–110 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dreams and history. Freud's concept of history in the context of The Interpretation of Dreams] Schott H. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1980;64(3):298–312 **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Patients' reports of their own sleep and dream experience in psychopharmacological sleep research and treatment. Giordano PL, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1979 Jul;Suppl 2:370

Nightmares from digoxin [letter] Brezis M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Oct;93(4):639–40

[Memories and dreams of patients under general anesthesia] Fagiano G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1979 Oct; 45(10):759–62 **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

REM sleep dreams and the activation–synthesis hypothesis. McCarley RW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Jul; 138(7):904–12

Waking and dreaming mentation: a test of their interrelationship. Kramer M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Feb 23;22(1):83–6

DRESSINGS see **BANDAGES**

DRESSINGS, OCCLUSIVE see **OCCLUSIVE DRESSINGS**

DRILL see **PAPIO**

DRINKING

Effect of prolactin inhibition under heat exposure on water intake and excretion of urine, sodium and potassium in bulls. Schams D, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Jul; 94(3):315–20

Separation of drinking and pressor responses to central angiotensin by monoamines. Camacho A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jan;240(1):R106–13

Lack of ingestive compensation to osmotic stimuli in chronic decerebrate rats. Grill HJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jan; 240(1):R81–6

Mechanism of reduced water intake in rats at high altitude. Jones RM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Mar;240(3):R187–91

Is angiotensin essential in drinking induced by water deprivation and caval ligation? Lee MC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jan;240(1):R75–80

Satiety and inhibition of vasopressin secretion after drinking in dehydrated dogs. Thrasher TN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Apr;240(4):E394–401

Psychogenic oligodipsia with hypernatremia in a psychotic patient. Nadler IM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Oct; 137(10):1269–70

Effects of heat stress on the lactation performance of ewes accustomed to tropical conditions and the total fluid intake of their lambs. Stephenson RG, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1980 Aug;33(4):449–56

Dipsogenesis in cold-acclimated rats. Barney CC, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1981 Mar;52(3):171–6

Suppression of adult polydipsia by early stimulation. Devenport LD, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1980 Aug; 29(4):522–6

Control of body fluids and saline intake in hamsters. Fitts DA, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1980 Sep;30(1):68–79

Exaggerated consumption of saccharide solutions following experimental portacaval anastomosis in rats. Martin JR, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1981 May;32(1):54–9

Electrical stimulation of the septal area in the rat: prolonged suppression of water intake and correlation with self-stimulation. Gordon FJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Feb 16; 206(2):421–30

Evidence that nerve cell bodies in the zona incerta influence ingestive behavior. Brown B, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1980 Sep–Oct;5(5):593–7

A comparison of the dipsogenic responses of male and female rats to a variety of stimuli. Kaufman S. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;58(10):1180–3

Regulation of water intake as a function of salt intake in the 'recovered lateral' rat. Black SL. **Can J Psychol** 1980 Sep;34(3):248–52

Water hardness and cardiovascular disease. Sharrett AR. **Circulation** 1981 Jan;63(1):247A–250A (38 ref.)

Effects of restricted food and water regimes on the estrous cycle of the rat. Clarke JD, et al. **Int J Chronobiol** 1981; 7(3):145–52

Compulsive water drinking in pregnancy. Shalev E, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980;18(6):465–7

Diuresis and urinary saturation in patients with neurogenic bladder. Burr RG, et al. **Invest Urol** 1981 Mar;18(5):331–3

Apparent psychogenic polydipsia in a rhesus monkey. Rosenberg DP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Nov 1; 177(9):940–1

Ingestion of snow by cattle. Young BA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Oct;51(4):811–5

Physiological and behavioral consequences in rats of water recycling during lactation. Friedman MI, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1981 Feb;95(1):26–35

Impaired drinking responses of rats with lesions on the subfornical organ. Hosutt JA, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1981 Feb;95(1):104–13

The role of endogenous prostaglandin E in angiotensin-II-induced drinking in rats. Kenney NJ, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1981 Jun;95(3):383–90

Drinking in rhesus monkeys: role of presystemic and systemic factors in control of drinking. Wood RJ, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1980 Dec;94(6):1135–48

Long-term effects of surgical desalivation upon taste acuity, fluid intake, and taste buds in the rat. Nanda R, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Jan;60(1):69–76

Changes in running-wheel activity, eating and drinking and their day/night distributions throughout the life span of the rat. Peng MT, et al. **J Gerontol** 1980 May;35(3):339–47

Effects of partial and complete vagal denervation on spontaneous ingestion and drinking induced with volemic and osmotic regulatory challenges. Martin JR. **J Neurosci Res** 1981;6(2):243–50

Opiate regulation of angiotensin-induced drinking and vasopressin release. Summy-Long JY, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Jun;217(3):630–7

Drinking and antidiuresis in response to reductions in venous return in the dog: neural and endocrine mechanisms. Fitzsimons JT, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Nov;308:403–16

Effects of vagotomy on drinking in the rat. Moore-Gillon MJ. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Nov;308:417–26

Rapid oral hydration: a cause of pelvic fluid collections at sonography. Sukov RJ, et al. **JCU** 1981 Mar;9(3):115–8

Pars compacta of the substantia nigra modulates motor activity but is not involved importantly in regulating food and water intake. Hodge GK, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980 Aug; 313(1):51–67

Preferences by egyptian spiny mice for solutions of sugars, salts, and acids in Richter-type drinking tests. Harriman AE. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Jun;50(3 Pt 2):1075–81

Behavioral and autonomic temperature regulation in competition with food intake and water balance of pigeons. Rautenberg W, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Apr; 384(3):253–60

The effects of liver denervation on food and water intake in the rat. Bellinger LL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Apr; 26(4):663–71

Drinking by rats following sodium depletion or sodium load. Chiaraviglio E, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Jul;27(1):61–5

Microprocessor-controlled drinkometer for primates in social groups. Jones RJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Jul;25(1):151–3

An acute drinking response in hens induced by thermal stimuli. Kechil AA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Jul;27(1):73–6

Evidence for cerebral sodium sensors involved in water drinking in sheep. McKinley MJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Oct;25(4):501–4

The development of water-intake regulation during schedule-induced polydipsia. Magyar RL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Nov;25(5):763–7

Strain differences in eating and drinking evoked by electrical stimulation of the hypothalamus. Mittleman G, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Mar;26(3):371–8

An identification system for primates in social groups. Spelman FA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Jul;25(1):147–9

Effects of subdiaphragmatic vagotomy on schedule induced drinking and schedule dependent lever pressing. Tung CS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Nov;25(5):745–51

Electroconvulsive shock effects on food and water intake as a function of prior deprivational state. Walker MK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Jul;27(1):171–3

Repeatabilities of feed and water consumption of growing chickens. Barbato GF, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 AUG; 59(8):1951–2

Failure to find an effect of catheterization on oral morphine consumption in rats. Brunke ML, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Oct;47(2):444–6

Water consumption in growing pheasants. Wise DR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1979 Apr 21;104(16):368–70

[Renal excretion of kallikrein after water loading and administration of furosemide or the beta-adrenergic blocker, trimepranol. A study in patients with a kidney allotransplant] Stříbrná J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Feb 12;120(6):154–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Mechanisms for regulation of water intake] Peters G. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1980 Jul;76(4):295–322 **(Fre)**

[Microscopic study of the effect of varied high concentrations of fluid on the morphology of renal corpuscles of the chicken (Gallus domesticus)] Schwarz R, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1981 Jun;10(2):167–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Litter-specific characteristics of diurnal drinking water consumption by sows and their piglets] Bauer W. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980;34(6):955–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychogenic polydipsia – suicide as resolution of narcissistic crisis] Klussmann R, et al.

Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 1981 Apr-Jun;27(2):161-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Preliminary observations on the detection of endotoxins in drinking water] Bucci G, et al. Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 1979 Nov 30;58(5):387-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Differential diagnosis of diabetes insipidus and psychogenic polydipsia] Saito S, et al. Nippon Rinsho 1980 Aug; 38(8):2929-35 (Jpn)
[Health status of the population in relation to the use of soft, slightly mineralized water for drinking] Novikov IuV, et al. Gig Sanit 1980 Dec;(12):3-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Corticosteroid biosynthesis in various water-salt dietary regimens] Shul'ga VA. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 1981 Mar-Apr;27(2):52-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Regulatory drinking in the pigeon Columba livia. Kaufman S, et al. Am J Physiol 1980 Sep;239(3):R219-25
Water intake elicited by injections of angiotensin II into preoptic area of rats. Richardson DB, et al. Am J Physiol 1981 Jan;240(1):R70-4
The effect of barbiturates on 24-h water intake and renal excretion of sodium and water in dogs. Sobocińska J, et al. Arch Int Physiol Biochim 1980 May;88(2):107-15
The site of the dipsogenic action of angiotensin II in the North American opossum. Findlay AL, et al. Brain Res 1980 Sep 29;198(1):85-94
Effects of intracerebroventricular administration of tonin on water intake and blood pressure in the rat. Kondo K, et al. Brain Res 1980 Nov 3;200(2):437-41
Dipsogenic effect of L-5-hydroxytryptophan in rats. Fregly MJ, et al. Brain Res Bull 1980 Nov-Dec;5(6):719-24
The influence of single daily heroin injections on drinking patterns in the rat. Park RN, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1980 Nov;58(11):1295-9
The effects of intracerebroventricular administration of tonin on water drinking and blood pressure in rats. Kondo K, et al. Endocrinol Jpn 1980 Oct;27(5):567-71
Suppression of drinking by naloxone in the rat: a further characterization. Brown DR, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1981 Jan 29;69(3):331-40
Effect of subcutaneous injections of carbuterol on renin release and water intake in the rat. Cantalamessa F, et al. Farmaco [Sci] 1980 Jun;35(6):465-73
Water intake after stomach loads of NaCl in Mongolian gerbils. Kozub FJ, et al. J Gen Psychol 1980 Oct; 103(Second Half):217-9
Drinking and changes in blood pressure in response to angiotensin II in the pigeon Columba livia. Evered MD, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1981 Jan;310:337-52
Drinking and changes in blood pressure in response to precursors, fragments and analogues of angiotensin II in the pigeon Columba livia. Evered MD, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1981 Jan;310:353-66
The mechanism of drinking induced by parenteral hyperonocotic solutions in the pigeon and in the rat. Kaufman S, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1980 Apr;301:91-9
The dipsogenic activity of prolactin in male and female rats. Kaufman S. J Physiol (Lond) 1981 Jan;310:435-44
Effects of polyethylene glycol on water and saline intake in the Mongolian gerbil. Kozub FJ, et al. J Psychol 1981 Jan;107(First Half):131-5
The site of action of naloxone in suppressing food and water intake in rats. Jones JG, et al. Life Sci 1981 May 4; 28(18):2055-64
Effects of enantiomers of oxazepam sodium hemisuccinate on water intake and antagonism of picrotoxin- or naloxone-induced suppression of drinking by chlordiazepoxide in the rat. Cooper SJ. Neuropharmacology 1980 Sep;19(9):861-5
Bombesin potently stimulates water intake in the pigeon. de Caro G, et al. Neuropharmacology 1980 Sep;19(9):867-70
Single or repeated administration of small doses of apomorphine on water intake and activity in water-deprived rats. Dourish CT, et al. Neuropharmacology 1981 Mar;20(3):257-60
Naloxone suppresses feeding and drinking but not wheel running in rats. Carey MP, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1981 Apr;14(4):569-71
Naloxone suppresses food/water consumption in the deprived cat. Foster JA, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1981 Mar;14(3):419-21
Development of physical dependence on t-butanol in rats: an examination using schedule-induced drinking. Grant KA, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1981 May;14(5):633-7
Effect of prostaglandin E1 and its biosynthesis inhibitor indomethacin on drinking in the rat. Pérez Guaita MF, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1980 Dec;13(6):787-92
L-5-Hydroxytryptophan-induced drinking in rats: possible mechanisms for induction. Threatte RM, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1981 Mar;14(3):385-91
Long term inhibition of intake by mannitol. Collins BJ, et al. Physiol Behav 1978 DEC;21(6):957-65
Operant feeding and drinking in pigs following intracerebroventricular injection of synthetic cholecystokinin octapeptide. Parrott RF, et al. Physiol Behav 1981 Mar;26(3):419-22
Impaired drinking to angiotensin II after subdiaphragmatic vagotomy in rats. Rowland N. Physiol Behav 1980 Jun; 24(6):1177-80
Some determinants of intake of glucose + saccharin solutions. Smith JC, et al. Physiol Behav 1980 Jul; 25(1):127-33
Insulin-induced drinking: an analysis of hydrational variables. Waldbillig RJ, et al. Physiol Behav 1981 May;26(5):787-93
Effects of opiates on water consumption. Stapleton JM, et al. Proc West Pharmacol Soc 1981;24:161-4
Increased food and water intake produced in rats by opiate receptor agonists. Sanger DJ, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1981;74(3):217-20
Differential effects of morphine on food and water intake in food deprived and freely-feeding rats. Sanger DJ, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1980;72(1):103-6
Long-term estrogenization in mammals. IV. Body, adrenal, and testes weights; polydipsia; food intake; vasopressin administration; and serum corticosterone levels in estrogenized male Evans rats. Bischoff F, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1981 May; 32(2):335-54
Long-term estrogenization in mammals. III. Vasopressin and calcitonin in the regulation of water intake in estrogenized Marsh mice. Bryson G, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1980 Sep; 29(3):499-512

DRINKING, ALCOHOL see **ALCOHOL DRINKING**

DRINKING BEHAVIOR

Dissociation of nocturnal feeding and drinking behavior in the rat. Morris P, et al. Behav Neural Biol 1980 Nov; 30(3):299-311
Emergence of deprivation-induced drinking: implications for hypothalamically elicited behavior. Watson PJ, et al. Int J Neurosci 1981;12(1):15-9
Drinking behavior and the development of hypothalamic lesions from aspartame ingestion in water-restricted weanling mice. Takasaki Y, et al. J Neural Transm 1981; 50(2-4):283-95
Water-drinking as ictal behavior in complex partial seizures. Rémillard GM, et al. Neurology (NY) 1981 Feb; 31(2):117-24
A precision drinking device for rats tested with water, etonitazene, and ethanol. Beardsley PM, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1981 Jun;14(6):871-6
Long-term effects of early iron deficiency on consummatory behavior in the rat. Weinberg J, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1981 Apr;14(4):447-53
Measurement and development of schedule-induced drinking in pigeons. Magyar RL, et al. Physiol Behav 1980 Aug; 25(2):245-51
Taste-evoked drinking in the rat: the influence on maintenance diet. Mook DG. Physiol Behav 1981 Apr; 26(4):595-9
Modified running wheel for continuous recording of locomotor and ingestive-related behaviors. Squibb RE, et al. Physiol Behav 1981 Apr;26(4):735-9
[Spontaneous patterns of eating and drinking ad lib in dogs (author's transl)] Ardisson JL, et al. Physiol Behav 1981 Mar;26(3):361-70 (Fre)
[Accelerated method of elaborating instrumental drinking conditioned reflexes] Semagin VN, et al. Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 1980 Nov-Dec;30(6):1312-3 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Development of dependence on levorphanol in rats by oral intake of the drug — the influence of taste on drinking behaviour in rats physically dependent on levorphanol. Fuchs V, et al. Drug Alcohol Depend 1980 Dec;6(6):373-81
Angiotensin-induced drinking in parrots. Kobayashi H. Gen Comp Endocrinol 1981 Mar;43(3):399-401
Narcotic antagonists attenuate drinking induced by water deprivation in a primate. Brown DR, et al. Life Sci 1981 Mar 16;28(11):1287-94
Drinking behaviour induced by intracerebroventricular administration of enkephalins to rats. de Caro G, et al. Nature 1979 Jan 4;277(5691):51-3
Behaviourally-specific hyperdipsia in the non-deprived rat following acute morphine treatment. Cooper SJ. Neuropharmacology 1981 May;20(5):469-71
ACTH4--10 affects behavior but not plasma corticosterone levels in a conditioned taste aversion situation. Smotherman WP, et al. Peptides (Fayetteville) 1980 Fall;1(3):207-10
Dipsogenic effect of angiotensin II, bombesin and tachykinins in the duck. de Caro G, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1980 Aug;13(2):229-33
Effects of psychotropic drugs on FI responding and adjunctive drinking in rats. Kuribara H, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1980 Nov;13(5):657-62
Effects of caffeine administration on food and water consumption under various experimental conditions. Merkel AD, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1981 Feb; 14(2):235-40
Intracranial injection parameters which affect angiotensin II-induced drinking. Selleck SB, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1980 Oct;13(4):581-4
Using profiles of saccharin and water drinking to detect and discriminate actions of drugs and toxicants. Yamamoto BK, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1980 Oct;13(4):507-12
Naloxone: effects on food and water consumption in the non-deprived and deprived rat. Cooper SJ. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1980;71(1):1-6
Effects of acute or chronic administration of low doses of a dopamine agonist on drinking and locomotor activity in the rat. Dourish CT, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1981;72(2):197-202
Angiotensin in the control of water and sodium intake. Fitzsimons JT. Soc Gen Physiol Ser 1980;35:99-106

PHYSIOLOGY

Alimentary vs. nonalimentary behavior in rats with medial amygdala lesions. Korczyński R. Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 1980;40(1):387-401
Plasma angiotensin II concentrations and experimentally induced thirst. Johnson AK, et al. Am J Physiol 1981 Mar; 240(3):R229-34
Subfornical organ: forebrain site of pressor and dipsogenic action of angiotensin II. Mangiapane ML, et al. Am J Physiol 1980 Nov;239(5):R382-9
Thirst following water deprivation in humans. Rolls BJ, et al. Am J Physiol 1980 Nov;239(5):R476-82
Regulatory impairments following selective kainic acid lesions of the neostriatum. Dunnett SB, et al. Behav Brain Res 1980 Dec;1(6):497-506
Early handling effects on the intake of novel substances: differential behavioral and adrenocortical responses. Weinberg J, et al. Behav Neural Biol 1980 Aug;29(4):446-52
Internal controls of suckling, feeding, and drinking in neonatal rats. Blass EM. Int J Obes 1980;4(4):322-8
Food and water deprivation: changes in rat feeding, drinking, activity and body weight. Armstrong S, et al. Neurosci Biobehav Rev 1980 Fall;4(3):377-402
A drug dispenser to measure individual drinking in rat colonies. Coambs RB, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1980 Oct;13(4):593-5
Peripheral conversion of L-5-hydroxytryptophan to serotonin induces drinking in rats. Kikta DC, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1981 Jun;14(6):889-93
The pituitary-adrenal response to 'minimized' schedule-induced drinking. Brett LP, et al. Physiol Behav 1981 Feb;26(2):153-8
Ingestive behavior in adult rats with dorsomedial hypothalamic lesions. Dalton LD, et al. Physiol Behav 1981 Jan;26(1):117-23
Partial isolation of the suprachiasmatic nuclei: effects on circadian rhythms of rat drinking behavior. Dark J. Physiol Behav 1980 Dec;25(6):863-73
Persistence of rat nocturnal feeding and drinking during diurnal presentation of palatable diet. Greenwood K, et al. Physiol Behav 1980 Jun;24(6):1119-23
Midbrain reticular formation damage and the ontogeny of ingestive and sensorimotor behaviors. Hill DL, et al. Physiol Behav 1981 Feb;26(2):269-75
Analysis of behavioural deficits produced by lesions in the dorsal and ventral midbrain tegmentum. Leibowitz SF, et al. Physiol Behav 1980 Dec;25(6):829-43
Schedule-induced polydipsia in aged rats. McCaffrey RJ, et al. Physiol Behav 1981 Feb;26(2):337-9
Taste-evoked drinking in the rat: the influence on maintenance diet. Mook DG. Physiol Behav 1981 Apr; 26(4):595-9
Water intake induced by spaced deliveries of salted and sweetened liquid food. Poling A, et al. Physiol Behav 1980 Jun;24(6):1181-4
Dissociation of circadian rhythms for food and water consumption in mice. Possidente B, et al. Physiol Behav 1980 Aug;25(2):279-81
Excessive drinking by rats with septal lesions during hypovolemia induced by subcutaneous colloid treatment. Stricker EM. Physiol Behav 1978 DEC;21(6):905-7
Adrenal demedullation suppresses schedule-induced polydipsia in rats. Wright JW, et al. Physiol Behav 1981 Jan;26(1):1-5
Water intake in hypovolemic sheep: effects of crushing the left atrial appendage. Zimmerman MB, et al. Science 1981 Jan 30;211(4481):489-91
[Activity patterns of diurnal drinking behavior in male mice (author's transl)] Saito TR, et al. Jikken Dobutsu 1980 Jul; 29(3):359-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DRIVE

see related
SEX

Behavior completion mechanisms rather than primary drives maintain behavioral patterns. McConaghy N. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 1980 Jun;22(2):138-51
Information-seeking behavior in the tactile modality. Rogers DL, et al. Percept Mot Skills 1980 Jun;50(3 Pt 2):1179-91
On the psychoanalytic theory of instinctual drives. IV: Instinctual drives and the ego-id-superego model. Compton A. Psychoanal Q 1981;50(3):363-92
On the psychoanalytic theory of instinctual drives. III: The complications of libido and narcissism. Compton A. Psychoanal Q 1981;50(3):345-62
On the psychoanalytic theory of instinctual drives. II: The sexual drives and the ego drives. Compton A. Psychoanal Q 1981;50(2):219-37
On the psychoanalytic theory of instinctual drives. I: The beginnings of Freud's drive theory. Compton A. Psychoanal Q 1981;50(2):190-218

DRUG EFFECTS

Sex and heroin. Savage C. Am J Psychiatry 1980 Aug; 137(8):951-2

PHYSIOLOGY

The need for power, brain norepinephrine turnover and learning. McClelland DC, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1980 Mar; 10(2):93–102

DROMEDARY see **CAMELS**

L-DROMORAN see **LEVORPHANOL**

DROMOSTANOLONE

THERAPEUTIC USE

Use of androgens in acquired aplastic anaemia. Relation of response to aetiology and severity. Pizzuto J, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1980;64(1):18–24

DROOLING see **SIALORRHEA**

DROPERIDOL

Dehydrobenzperidol as part of a general anaesthetic technique at 30 weeks gestation [letter] Papadimitriou K. **Anaesthesia** 1980 Sep;35(9):919–20

Oxygen–high dose fentanyl–droperidol anesthesia for aortocoronary bypass surgery. Quintin L, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Jun;60(6):412–6

[Droperidol–ketamine. Clinical studies of an intravenous anaesthesia for peripheral operations on children (author's transl)] Breucking E, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1981 Mar; 30(3):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behaviour of cardiovascular system during obstetric neuroleptanalgesia, using droperidol/fentanyl (author's transl)] Lauckner W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980; 102(16):927–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Induction of anesthesia for aortocoronary bypass surgery. Radnay PA. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1981 Mar;57(2):91–8

Antiemetic effectiveness of intraoperatively administered droperidol in pediatric strabismus outpatient surgery--preliminary report of a controlled study. Abramowitz MD, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1981 Mar–Apr;18(2):22–7

[Comparative analgesic kinetics of fentanyl and droperidol–fentanyl association (author's transl)] Bertrand JC, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1981;38(5–6):235–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intraosseous anesthesia in combination with neuroleptanalgesia in surgery of the extremities] Beliaevskiĭ AF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Nov;125(11):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic disorders in acute myocardial infarct and their correction with droperidol and seduxen] Cherniak VA. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Feb;(2):42–6 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Extrapyramidal syndromes after premedication with droperidol in children. Dupre LJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 Aug;52(8):831–3

Innovar: a follow-up. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1981;23(17):74–5

Dystonia with droperidol therapy [letter] Arrowsmith J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jul 23;305(4):227

[Psychosomatic effects of intramuscular premedication wtih flunitrazepam, innovar and a placebo in combination with atropine (author's transl)] Tolksdorf W, et al. **Anaesth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1981 Feb;16(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comment on the paper of Pichlmayr and Lips, 'EEG–effects of premedication with Thalamonal. Clinical study of 16 patients' (letter)] Tolksdorf W. **Anaesthesist** 1981 Apr; 30(4):206–8 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

[Droperidol concentration in the venous blood of parturients and in the umblical cord blood of newborn infants] Zhdanov GG, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1980 Aug; (4):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Droperidol, a selective antagonist of postsynaptic alpha-adrenoceptors in the canine saphenous vein. Hyatt M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Oct;53(4):281–6

Effect of droperidol on dopamine-induced increase in effective renal plasma flow in dogs. Bradshaw EG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 Sep;52(9):879–83

A short discussion on the pharmacology of neuroleptanalgesia. de la Rey R. **Proc Mine Med Off Assoc SA** 1978 Jan–Aug;57(425):78–80

[Droperidol. Action on hemodynamic and oxygen consumption changes (author's transl)] Samii K, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1980;37(5–6):229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effects of etomidate, fentanyl and dehydrobenzperidol on baroreflex function. A study on dog's carotid sinus reflex (author's transl)] Arndt JO, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1980 Apr; 29(4):200–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[EEG effects of premedication with thalamonal. a clinical study on 16 patients (author's transl)] Pichlmayr I, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1980 Jul;29(7):360–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synergistic or antagonistic interaction between dopamine and droperidol (DHB) on general hemodynamics and kidney function. An animal experiment study] Schenk HD, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1980 May;29(5):280–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of different modes of induction and different dosages of droperidol on the stability of blood circulation in neuroleptanalgesia (author's transl)] Thalhammer F. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1980 Nov 15;130(21):693–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental effect of the combined use of fentanyl and droperidol on the contractile activity of the uterus] Kudrin AN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Jul;(7):37–8 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Haloperidol and droperidol treatment in schizophrenics. Clinical application of the 'prolactin-model'. Langer G, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1980 Sep–Oct;80(5):574–83

Acepromazine and droperidol inhibition of halothane-induced malignant hyperthermia (porcine stress syndrome) in swine. McGrath CJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Feb;42(2):195–8

Effect of low dose droperidol on postoperative vomiting in children. Rita L, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1981 May; 28(3):259–62

Protection from halothane-induced porcine malignant hyperthermia syndrome by droperidol. McGrath CJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Dec;30(6):992–5

[Delirium tremens: unsatisfactory treatment results with dehydrobenzperidol (author's transl)] Haas S, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1981 Mar;52(3):181–3 **(Ger)**

DROPSY see **EDEMA**

DROSOPHILA

Sexual isolation among widely distributed populations of Drosophila immigrans. Ehrman L, et al. **Behav Genet** 1980 Jul;10(4):401–7

DNA synthesis and division in interkingdom heterokaryons. Hadlaczky G, et al. **In Vitro** 1980 Aug;16(8):647–50

Extensive diversity among Drosophila species with respect to nucleotide sequences within the adenine + thymine-rich region of mitochondrial DNA molecules. Fauron CM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Jun 11;8(11):2439–52

ANALYSIS

Restriction endonuclease analysis and nucleotide composition of satellite III DNA from Drosophila virilis. Kirsch DR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Oct 31; 96(4):1603–9

Intraspecific diversity of nucleotide sequences within the adenine + thymine-rich region of mitochondrial DNA molecules of Drosophila mauritiana, Drosophila melanogaster and Drosophila simulans. Fauron CM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Nov 25;8(22):5391–410

CYTOLOGY

Differential mitotic rates and patterns of growth in compartments in the Drosophila wing. Simpson P, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Jul 30;85(2):299–308

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of two homeotic mutants of Drosophila by 5-bromodeoxyuridine and fluorouracil. Ibars GC, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1981 May;216(2):261–5

EMBRYOLOGY

Rates of ribosomal protein and total protein synthesis during Drosophila early embryogenesis. Santon JB, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Jul 15;85(1):252–7

The distribution of regenerative potential in the wing disc of Drosophila. Karlsson J. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1981 Feb;61:303–16

Distal regeneration in proximal fragments of the wing disc of Drosophila. Karlsson J. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1980 Oct;59:315–23

A model linking segmentation, compartmentalization and regeneration in Drosophila development. Deak II. **J Theor Biol** 1980 Jun 7;84(3):477–504

Sequential functions of the bithorax complex of Drosophila. Morata G, et al. **Nature** 1981 Apr 30;290(5809):778–81

Mutations affecting segment number and polarity in Drosophila. Nüsslein-Volhard C, et al. **Nature** 1980 Oct 30;287(5785):795–801

Embryogenesis in a Drosophila mutant expressing half the normal segment number. Sander K, et al. **Nature** 1980 Oct 30;287(5785):841–3

The development of animal segments [news] Schubiger G. **Nature** 1980 Oct 30;287(5785):777–8

A homoeotic mutation transforming leg to antenna in Drosophila. Struhl G. **Nature** 1981 Aug 13;292(5824):635–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Thermal stability of alpha-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase in Drosophila. Alatossava T, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1981 Apr;19(3–4):311–20

Variation in Drosophila acetylcholinesterase. Morton RA, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1980 Jun;18(5–6):439–54

An esterase of bacterial origin in Drosophila montana. Waterhouse WJ. **Biochem Genet** 1981 Apr;19(3–4):227–31

Purification and enzyme stability of alcohol dehydrogenase from Drosophila simulans, Drosophila virilis and Drosophila melanogaster adhS. Juan E, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jul 1;189(1):105–10

Purification and biochemical properties of allelic forms of cytoplasmic glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from Drosophila virilis. Narise S. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct;615(2):289–98

RNA polymerase III from Drosophila hydei pupae. Purification and partial characterization. Gundelfinger E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Oct;111(2):395–401

Comparative study of alcohol dehydrogenase substrate specificities of Drosophila bipectinata & D. malerkotliana. Jha AP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 May;18(5):482–5

Genetic variability of alcohol dehydrogenase among Australian Drosophila species: correlation of ADH biochemical phenotype with ethanol resource utilization. Holmes RS, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1980 Nov;214(2):199–204

Adaptation of Drosophila enzymes to temperature. III. Evolutionary conservation in mitochondrial enzymes. Alahiotis SN. **J Mol Evol** 1980 Sep;16(1):37–46

GENETICS

Terminal chromosome attachments. Novitski E, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1981 Jan;33(1):55–60

The effect of X-chromosome deficiencies on neurogenesis in Drosophila. Campos-Ortega JA, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1980;16:201–22

An analysis of the expressivity of some bithorax transformations. Morata G, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1980; 16:141–54

Regulation of DNA replication in Drosophila. Mukherjee AS, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1980;16:57–83

What is the normal function of genes which give rise to homeotic mutations? Shearn A. **Basic Life Sci** 1980; 16:155–62

Sexual isolation among isofemale strains within a population of Drosophila immigrans. Ehrman L, et al. **Behav Genet** 1981 Mar;11(2):127–33

Variation in courtship sounds among three geographical strains of Drosophila mercatorum. Ikeda H, et al. **Behav Genet** 1980 Jul;10(4):361–75

Photobehavioral differentiation in natural populations of Drosophila: changes of photoresponse over time in Drosophila pseudoobscura and Drosophila persimilis. Rockwell RF. **Behav Genet** 1980 Nov;10(6):521–35

Analysis of courtship sequences of the hybrids between Drosophila melanogaster and Drosophila simulans. Wood D, et al. **Behav Genet** 1980 Sep;10(5):459–66

Genetics of male-specific glucose oxidase and the identification of other unusual hexose enzymes in Drosophila melanogaster. Cavener DR. **Biochem Genet** 1980 Oct;18(9–10):929–37

Comparative studies of allozyme loci in Drosophila simulans and Drosophila melanogaster. I. Three dipeptidase loci. Ohnishi S, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1981 Feb;19(1–2):75–85

Does the 'hidden heat-sensitive polymorphism' in electrophoresis of crude extracts involve loci other than the structural locus examined? Experiments with D. subobscura. Tsakas SC, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1980 Dec; 18(11–12):1159–74

Orphons: dispersed genetic elements derived from tandem repetitive genes of eucaryotes. Childs G, et al. **Cell** 1981 Mar;23(3):651–63

The actin genes of Drosophila: protein coding regions are highly conserved but intron positions are not. Fyrberg EA, et al. **Cell** 1981 Apr;24(1):107–16

Protein component from Drosophila larval nuclei showing sequence specificity for a short region near a major heat-shock protein gene. Jack RS, et al. **Cell** 1981 May; 24(2):321–31

Induction of tyrosine aminotransferase by pyridoxine in Drosophila hydei. Belew K, et al. **Chromosoma** 1981; 82(1):99–106

Pyridoxine induced puffing (II–48 C) and synthesis of a 40 KD protein in Drosophila hydei salivary glands. Brady T, et al. **Chromosoma** 1981;82(1):89–98

In situ transcription analysis of chromatin template activity of the S-chromosome of Drosophila following high molar NaCl treatment. Chatterjee RN, et al. **Chromosoma** 1981; 82(4):515–23

Dosage compensation of x-chromosome activity in interspecific hybrids of Drosophila melanogaster and D. simulans. Lakhotia SC, et al. **Chromosoma** 1981; 82(2):229–36

The DNA sequences of cloned complex satellite DNAs from Hawaiian Drosophila and their bearing on satellite DNA sequence conservation. Miklos GL, et al. **Chromosoma** 1981;82(3):409–27

Chromosomal locations of two DNA segments that flank ribosomal insertion-like sequences in Drosophila: flanking sequences are mobile elements. Pardue ML, et al. **Chromosoma** 1981;83(1):29–43

Rapid sequence divergence in a heat shock locus of Drosophila. Peters FP, et al. **Chromosoma** 1980; 81(2):271–80

Nontranscribed spacers in Drosophila ribosomal DNA. Rae PM, et al. **Chromosoma** 1981;82(5):637–55

Localization and characterization of rDNA in Drosophila tumiditarsus. Sinibaldi RM, et al. **Chromosoma** 1981;

81(5):655–71
Chromosomal replication in Drosophila virilis. III. Organization of active origins in the highly polytene salivary gland cells. Steinemann M. **Chromosoma** 1981; 82(2):289–307
Chromosomal replication of Drosophila virilis. II. Organization of active origins in diploid brain cells. Steinemann M. **Chromosoma** 1981;82(2):267–88
An analysis of compartmentalization in pattern duplications induced by a cell–lethal mutation in Drosophila. Girton JR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Jul 15;85(1):55–64
Pattern triplications produced by a cell–lethal mutation in Drosophila. Girton JR. **Dev Biol** 1981 May;84(1):164–72
Clonal analysis of two wing–scalloping mutants of Drosophila. Simpson P, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 May; 84(1):206–11
A spontaneous tandem duplication in a Drosophila chromosome. Baimai V, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Apr 15; 37(4):345–6
A transposing forked–duplication with position effect variegation in Drosophila. Shukla PT, et al. **Genet Res** 1980 Aug;36(1):41–56
Clan lethals and inter–year allelism in Death Valley Drosophila pseudoobscura. Bryant SH. **Genetics** 1980 Aug; 95(4):1023–31
Unequal crossing over at the rRNA tandon as a source of quantitative genetic variation in Drosophila. Frankham R, et al. **Genetics** 1980 Jul;95(3):727–42
Test for selection on polymorphic isozyme genes using the population cage method. Mukai T, et al. **Genetics** 1980 Oct; 96(2):537–42
Distinctions among allelic variants associated with chromosome 3 inversions in Drosophila pseudoobscura and Drosophila persimilis. Norman RA, et al. **Genetics** 1980 Nov;96(3):727–41
Activity variants of acid phosphatase–3 among chromosome 3 inversions of Drosophila pseudoobscura. Norman RA, et al. **Genetics** 1980 Nov;96(3):743–55
Variation in activities of amylase allozymes associated with chromosome inversions in Drosophila pseudoobscura, D. persimilis and D. miranda. Norman RA, et al. **Genetics** 1980 May;95(1):187–209
Developmental variation in amylase allozyme activity associated with chromosome inversions in Drosophila persimilis. Norman RA, et al. **Genetics** 1980 Aug; 95(4):1001–11
Variation in biochemical properties of allozymes of xanthine dehydrogenase in Drosophila pseudoobscura. Wilcox DR, et al. **Genetics** 1980 Dec;96(4):927–38
Hybrid sterility in Drosophila simulans: relationships with the hybrid dysgenesis syndrome in Drosophila melanogaster. Periquet G. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1981 Apr; 46(Pt 2):255–61
New cell line: established cell lines of Drosophila hydei. Sondermeijer PJ, et al. **In Vitro** 1980 Nov;16(11):913–4
Chromosomal basis of dosage compensation in Drosophila. X. Assessment of hyperactivity of the male X in situ. Chatterjee RN, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1981 Feb;47:295–309
Banding of the somatic chromosomes of Drosophila virilis. Guest WC. **J Hered** 1980 Sep–Oct;71(5):357–8
Rapid unidirectional change of hybrid dysgenesis potential in Drosophila. Kidwell MG, et al. **J Hered** 1981 Jan–Feb; 72(1):32–8
Population genetics of Drosophila nasuta nasuta, Drosophila nasuta albomicana and their hybrids. VI. Pattern of meiotic F1 chromosome segregation. Ranganath HA, et al. **J Hered** 1981 Jan–Feb;72(1):19–21
Evolution of patterns of gene expression in hawaiian picture–winged Drosophila. Dickinson WJ. **J Mol Evol** 1980 Dec;16(2):73–94
Disproportionate rDNA replication does occur in diploid tissue in Drosophila hydei. Grimm C, et al. **MGG** 1980; 180(1):23–6
Carbon disulfide is not mutagenic in bacteria or Drosophila. Donner M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 May;91(3):163–6
Drosophila at Kolymbari [news] Ashburner M. **Nature** 1980 Dec 11;288(5791):538–40
Intervening sequences in ribosomal RNA genes and bobbed phenotype in Drosophila hydei. Franz G, et al. **Nature** 1981 Aug 13;292(5824):638–40
How much genetic variation? [news] Jones JS. **Nature** 1980 Nov 6;288(5786):10–1
Models of speciation -- the evidence from Drosophila [news] Jones JS. **Nature** 1981 Feb 26;289(5800):743–4
Evolution of the 87A and 87C heat–shock loci in Drosophila. Leigh Brown AJ, et al. **Nature** 1981 Apr 23; 290(5808):677–82
Inter– and intraspecific variation in restriction maps of Drosophila mitochondrial DNAs. Shah DM, et al. **Nature** 1979 Oct 25;281(5733):696–9
A gene product required for correct initiation of segmental determination in Drosophila. Struhl G. **Nature** 1981 Sep 3;293(5827):36–41
Location of the 18/28S ribosomal RNA genes in two Hawaiian Drosophila species by monoclonal immunological identification of RNA.DNA hybrids in situ. Stuart WD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jun; 78(6):3751–4
Differential histone phosphorylation during Drosophila development. Blumenfeld M, et al. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 1980;11:45–8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Formation of central patterns by receptor cell axons in Drosophila. Palka J, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1980;16:223–46
The control of growth in the imaginal discs of Drosophila. Simpson P, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1980;16:129–39
Development capacities of mixed normal and neoplastic l(3)gl imaginal discs and neuroblast tissue in Drosophila hydei. Srdić Z, et al. **Differentiation** 1980;17(3):187–92
The initiation of pupariation in Drosophila: dependence on growth of the imaginal discs. Simpson P, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1980 Jun;57:155–65

METABOLISM

Biochemical correlates of tolerance in rodents and in Drosophila. Possible role of alcohol dehydrogenase, aldehyde dehydrogenase and superoxide dismutase. Garcin F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;132:739–48
Actin acetylation in Drosophila tissue culture cells. Berger EM, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1981 Apr;19(3–4):321–31
Structure, translation, and metabolism of the cytoplasmic copia ribonucleic acid of Drosophila melanogaster. Falkenthal S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Dec 9;19(25):5842–50
The use of yolk protein variations in Drosophila species to analyse the control of vitellogenesis. Bownes M. **Differentiation** 1980 Apr;16(2):109–16
Acetic acid vapour as a resource: threshold differences among three Drosophila species. Parsons PA. **Experientia** 1980 Dec 15;36(12):1363
Origin and direction of replication in mitochondrial DNA molecules from the genus Drosophila. Goddard JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Feb 25;8(4):741–57
Pattern of peptide synthesis in Drosophila cell lines and their hybrids. Berger E, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1980 Nov; 6(6):719–29

MICROBIOLOGY

Purification and partial characterization of virus–like particles from Schneider line 2 Drosophila cells. Gross RH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Apr 1;207(2):455–9
Insect pathogenic properties of Serratia marcescens: phage–resistant mutants with a decreased resistance to Cecropia immunity and a decreased virulence to Drosophila. Flyg C, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Sep; 120(1):173–81

PHYSIOLOGY

Apparent absence of a separate beta–oscillator in phasing the circadian rhythm of eclosion in Drosophila pseudoobscura. Chandrashekaran MK. **Basic Life Sci** 1980;16:417–24
Sensory pathways in Drosophila central nervous system. Ghysen A, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1980;16:247–65
Higher behavior in Drosophila analyzed with mutations that disrupt the structure and function of the nervous system. Hall JC, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1980;16:425–55
A combined genetic and mosaic approach to the study of oogenesis in Drosophila. Wieschaus E. **Basic Life Sci** 1980; 16:85–94
Role of nonhistone chromosomal protein in attainment of hyper–activity of X chromosome of male Drosophila: a quantitative cytochemical study. Chatterjee RN, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Jun;18(6):574–5
Interspike interval relationship among flight muscle fibres in Drosophila. Koenig JH, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1980 Aug; 87:137–47
Neural interactions controlling timing of flight muscle activity in Drosophila. Koenig JH, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1980 Aug;87:121–36
Hormonal regulation of synthesis of yolk proteins and a larval serum protein (LSP2) in Drosophila. Jowett T, et al. **Nature** 1981 Aug 13;292(5824):633–5

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Chromosomal structure in Indian populations of Drosophila immigrans Sturtevant. Singh BK, et al. **Cytobios** 1979; 26(103–104):193–202

DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER

The heat shock response: a model system for the study of gene regulation in Drosophila. Pardue ML, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1980;16:41–55
Rare male advantages among Drosophila of the same laboratory strain. Markow TA. **Behav Genet** 1980 Nov; 10(6):553–6
Discrimination learning of an instrumental response in individual Drosphila melanogaster. Platt SA, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1980 Oct;6(4):301–11
Translation of black beetle virus RNA and heterologous viral RNAs in cell–free lysates derived from Drosophila melanogaster. Guarino LA, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Jan; 37(1):500–5

ANALYSIS

Purification of Drosophila ribosomal proteins. Isolation of proteins S8, S13, S14, S16, S19, S20/L24, S22/L26, S24, S25/S27, S26, S29, L4, L10/L11, L12, L13, L16, L18, L19, L27, 1, 7/8, 9, and 11. Chooi WY. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jul 22;19(15):3469–76
Insulin in insects and annelids. LeRoith D, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 Jan;30(1):70–6
Sequence of the 3'–terminal portion of Drosophila melanogaster 18 S rRNA and of the adjoining spacer: comparison with corresponding prokaryotic and eukaryotic sequences. Jordan BR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Aug 11; 117(1):227–31
Isolation and characterization of nuclear ribonucleoprotein complexes from Drosophila melanogaster. Wooley JC, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1981 May 22;7(1–3):5–13
The radioimmune assay of ecdysteroid titres in Drosophila melanogaster. Richards G. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1981 Mar; 21(3):181–97
The nucleotide sequence of glutamate tRNA4 of Drosophila melanogaster. Altwegg M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Jan 25;8(2):215–23
Concentrations of individual RNA sequences in polyadenylated nuclear and cytoplasmic RNA populations of Drosophila cells. Biessmann H. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Dec 20;8(24):6099–111
Intraspecific diversity of nucleotide sequences within the adenine + thymine–rich region of mitochondrial DNA molecules of Drosophila mauritiana, Drosophila melanogaster and Drosophila simulans. Fauron CM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Nov 25;8(22):5391–410
Mobile dispersed genetic element MDG1 of Drosophila melanogaster: structural organization. Ilyin YV, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Nov 25;8(22):5333–46
Variability in the molecular organization of the 5S RNA genes among strains of Drosophila melanogaster. Junakovic N. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Aug 25;8(16):3611–22

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Peripheral and central nervous system projections in normal and mutant (bithorax) Drosophila melanogaster. Strausfeld NJ, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1980;16:267–91
Cobalt filling of sensory projections from internal and external mouthparts in Drosophila. Stocker RF, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;216(3):513–23
Organization of identified axons innervating the dorsal longitudinal flight muscle of Drosophila melanogaster. Ikeda K, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1980 Dec;9(6):799–823
Anatomy of the giant fibre pathway in Drosophila. I. Three thoracic components of the pathway. King DG, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1980 Dec;9(6):753–70

CYTOLOGY

Absorption spectrum of Feulgen–stained polytene chromosomes of Drosophila melanogaster. Mello ML, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1981;68(2):248–53
An ecdysteroid–induced alteration in the cell cycle of cultured Drosophila cells. Stevens B, et al. **Cell** 1980 Dec; 22(3):675–82
Cell lineage relationships in Drosophila melanogaster: The relationships of cuticular to internal tissues. Ferrus A, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Jul 30;85(2):485–504
A critical period of ecdysterone action on sensitive clones of Drosophila cultured in vitro: the maturation of the cells. Best–Belpomme M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Nov; 112(1):185–91

DRUG EFFECTS

Strain differences in minimum anesthetic concentrations in Drosophila melanogaster. Gamo S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Apr;54(4):289–93
Mutagen sensitivity of wild type and recombination deficient c(3)G strains of Drosophila melanogaster. Würgler FE, et al. **Arch Genet (Zur)** 1978;51(3):217–42
Sterilizing effects of trimethylphosphate in Drosophila melanogaster. Hanna PJ. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1980 Oct; 33(5):563–73
Larval responses to environmental ethanol in Drosophila melanogaster: variation within and among populations. Parsons PA. **Behav Genet** 1980 Mar;10(2):183–90
Studies on the toxicity of the mercurial fungicide Agallol 3 in Drosophila melanogaster. Gayathri MV, et al. **Environ Res** 1981 Feb;24(1):89–95
Mutagenesis assays with Drosophila. Vogel E, et al. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum [Suppl]** 1980; (2 Suppl):157–83
Induction of somatic and male crossing–over by bleomycin in Drosophila melanogaster. Demopoulos NA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Aug;78(4):347–51
Sex–linked lethal mutations induced in Drosophila melanogaster by 7,12–dimethylbenz[a]anthracene. Forbes C. **Mutat Res** 1980 Nov;79(3):231–7
Mutagenicity of hycanthone in Drosophila: additional results and a comparison with some analogs. Kramers PG. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jun;82(1):111–23

EMBRYOLOGY

The eggshell of Drosophila melanogaster. I. Fine structure of the layers and regions of the wild–type eggshell. Margaritis LH, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1980 Jun;43:1–35
Changes in the distribution of cortical myosin during the cellularization of the Drosophila embryo. Warn RM, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1980 Jun;57:167–76
Developmental expression of a Drosophila actin gene encoding actin I. Zulauf E, et al. **Nature** 1981 Aug 6; 292(5823):556–8
Expression of ribosomal proteins during Drosophila early development. Santon JB, et al.

Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1980 Oct;77(10):5649–53

ENZYMOLOGY

An electrophoretically cryptic alcohol dehydrogenase variant in Drosophila melanogaster. I. Activity ratios, thermostability, genetic localization and comparison with two other thermostable variants. Gibson JB, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1980 Aug;33(4):479–89

The acetylcholinesterase from Drosophila melanogaster. Zingde S, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1980;16:305–11

A method for determining the in vivo stability of Drosophila alcohol dehydrogenase (E.C.1.1.1.1.). Anderson SM, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1981 Apr;19(3–4):411–9

Effect of environmental alcohol on in vivo properties of Drosophila alcohol dehydrogenase. Anderson SM, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1981 Apr;19(3–4):421–30

A method for assaying DNA–dependent RNA polymerase II in crude extracts of Drosophila melanogaster adults: its use in identifying mutants with an altered RNA polymerase II. Nishiura JT. **Biochem Genet** 1981 Feb;19(1–2):31–46

DNA–dependent RNA polymerases from Drosophila melanogaster adults: isolation and partial characterization. Nishiura JT. **Biochem Genet** 1981 Feb;19(1–2):15–30

Enzyme specificity: 'pseudopolymorphism' of lactate dehydrogenase in Drosophila melanogaster. Onoufriou A, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1981 Apr;19(3–4):277–99

Differential characterization of two leucine aminopeptidases in Drosophila melanogaster. Walker VK, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1981 Feb;19(1–2):47–60

A calcium/calmodulin–dependent cyclic adenosine monophosphate phosphodiesterase from Drosophila heads. Yamanaka MK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 5; 674(2):277–86

ATP–dependent DNA topoisomerase from D. melanogaster reversibly catenates duplex DNA rings. Hsieh T, et al. **Cell** 1980 Aug;21(1):115–25

the metabolism of drugs and carcinogens in isolated subcellular fractions of Drosophila melanogaster. II. Enzyme induction and metabolism of benzo[a]pyrene. Hällström I, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1981 Mar 1; 34(2):145–59

An RNA polymerase II mutation in Drosophila melanogaster that mimics ultrabithorax. Mortin MA, et al. **Chromosoma** 1981;82(2):237–47

Modification of the aggregation state of the multifunctional enzyme complex catalyzing the first steps in pyrimidine biosynthesis in the course of development of Drosophila melanogaster. Azou Y, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 May; 84(1):157–63

Mating patterns of virgin and inseminated Drosophila melanogaster of different alcohol dehydrogenase (Adh) genotypes. McKenzie JA, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Oct 15; 36(10):1160–1

Studies of esterase 6 in Drosophila melanogaster. VI. ejaculate competitive abilities of males having null or active alleles. Gilbert DG, et al. **Genetics** 1981 Jan;97(1):85–94

Assessment of variability within electromorphs of alcohol dehydrogenase in Drosophila melanogaster. Kreitman M. **Genetics** 1980 Jun;95(2):467–75

Kinetic studies of Drosophila melanogaster methylthioadenosine nucleoside phosphorylase. Shugart L, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1981;13(5):559–64

Purification and characterization of acid phosphatase–1 from Drosophila melanogaster. Feigen MI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 10;255(21):10338–43

Purification and properties of superoxide dismutase from Drosophila melanogaster. Lee YM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 25;256(16):8506–9

Elongation of RNA–primed DNA templates by DNA polymerase alpha from Drosophila melanogaster embryos. Villani G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 10;256(15):8202–7

DNA polymerase alpha from Drosophila melanogaster embryos. Subunit structure. Villani G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 10;255(19):9479–83

Histone acetylase from Drosophila melanogaster specific for H4. Wiegand RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 10; 256(9):4578–83

Dunce mutants of Drosophila melanogaster: mutants defective in the cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase enzyme system. Davis RL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Jul;90(1):101–7

Localization of arginine kinase in muscles fibres of Drosophila melanogaster. Lang AB, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1980 Jun;1(2):147–61

Alcohol dehydrogenase in Drosophila: isolation and characterization of messenger RNA and cDNA clone. Benyajati C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Dec 11; 8(23):5649–67

Alcohol dehydrogenase gene of Drosophila melanogaster: relationship of intervening sequences to functional domains in the protein. Benyajati C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May;78(5):2717–21

Structural analysis of an electrophoretically cryptic alcohol dehydrogenase variant from an Australian population of Drosophila melanogaster. Chambers GK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May;78(5):3103–7

Acetylcholinesterase induction by beta–ecdysone in Drosophila cell lines and their hybrids. Berger E, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1980 Sep;6(5):631–40

[Glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase of Drosophila melanogaster: purification and some properties of normal and mutant enzyme forms] Kogan GL, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1981 Mar;46(3):542–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Transposable elements in Drosophila and other Diptera. Green MM. **Annu Rev Genet** 1980;14:109–20 (50 ref.)

Mutagenicity testing with Drosophila. Würgler FE. **Arch Toxicol** 1980 Nov;46(1–2):77–87

Effect of zeste on white complementation. Babu P, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1980;16:35–40

Effects of recombination–deficient and repair–deficient loci on meiotic and mitotic chromosome behavior in Drosophila melanogaster. Baker BS, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1980; 15:189–208

Biochemical characterization of repair–deficient mutants of Drosophila. Boyd JB, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1980;15:209–21

Genetics of pattern formation. Bryant PJ, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1980;16:109–27

A review of the behavior and biochemistry of dunce, a mutation of learning in Drosophila. Byers D. **Basic Life Sci** 1980;16:467–74

Structural and functional organization of a gene in Drosophila melanogaster. Chovnick A, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1980;16:3–23

Genetics of minute locus in Drosophila melanogaster. Duttagupta AK, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1980;16:25–33

Repair and mutagenesis in Drosophila: a summary and perspective. Green MM. **Basic Life Sci** 1980;15:241–3

Use of neurotoxins for biochemical and genetic analysis of membrane proteins involved in cell excitability. Hall LM. **Basic Life Sci** 1980;16:293–303

Mutants of brain structure and function: what is the significance of the mushroom bodies for behavior? Heisenberg M. **Basic Life Sci** 1980;16:373–90

Genetic and developmental analysis of mutants in an early ecdysone–inducible puffing region in Drosophila melanogaster. Kiss I, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1980;16:163–81

Effects of a clock mutation on the subjective day--implications for a membrane model of the Drosophila circadian clock. Konopka R, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1980; 16:409–16

Regulation of DNA replication in Drosophila. Mukherjee AS, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1980;16:57–83

Genetic analysis of a complex chemoreceptor. Siddiqi O, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1980;16:347–59

Isolation and characterization of repair–deficient mutants of Drosophila melanogaster. Smith PD, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1980;15:175–88

Developmental analysis of fs(1)1867, an egg resorption mutation of Drosophila melanogaster. Szabad J, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1980;16:95–108

Mutation induction in repair–deficient strains of Drosophila. Würgler FE, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1980;15:223–40

Relationship between ADH activity and behavioral response to environmental alcohol in Drosophila. Gelfand LJ, et al. **Behav Genet** 1980 May;10(3):237–49

Genotypic differences in mating success and the maintenance of the alcohol dehydrogenase polymorphism in Drosophila melanogaster: No evidence for overdominance or rare genotype mating advantage. Pot W, et al. **Behav Genet** 1980 Jan;10(1):43–58

Foraging strategies of Drosophila melanogaster: a chromosomal analysis. Sokolowski MB. **Behav Genet** 1980 May;10(3):291–302

Behavior genetics of choice of oviposition sites in Drosophila melanogaster. I. Genetic variability and analysis of behavior. Takamura T, et al. **Behav Genet** 1980 Jan; 10(1):105–20

Analysis of courtship sequences of the hybrids between Drosophila melanogaster and Drosophila simulans. Wood D, et al. **Behav Genet** 1980 Sep;10(5):459–66

Polymorphism at the G6pd and 6Pgd loci in Drosophila melanogaster. IV. Genetic factors modifying enzyme activity. Bijlsma R. **Biochem Genet** 1980 Aug; 18(7–8):699–715

Genetic and biochemical studies on glutamate–pyruvate transaminase from Drosophila melanogaster. Brown AJ, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1980 Apr;18(3–4):303–9

Genetics of male–specific glucose oxidase and the identification of other unusual hexose enzymes in Drosophila melanogaster. Cavener DR. **Biochem Genet** 1980 Oct;18(9–10):929–37

Analysis of genetic variation affecting the relative activities of fast and slow ADH dimers in Drosophila melanogaster heterozygotes. Grossman A. **Biochem Genet** 1980 Aug; 18(7–8):765–80

Proteins of the Drosophila melanogaster male reproductive system: two–dimensional gel patterns of proteins synthesized in the XO, XY, and XYY testis and paragonial gland and evidence that the Y chromosome does not code for structural sperm proteins. Ingman–Baker J, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1980 Aug;18(7–8):809–28

Analyses of genetic variants of L–glycerol–3–phosphate dehydrogenase in Drosophila melanogaster by two–dimensional gel electrophoresis and immunoelectrophoresis. Lee CY, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1980 Oct;18(9–10):1003–18

Biochemical and genetic basis of the response to 5–fluorouracil in Drosophila melanogaster. O'Byrne–Ring N, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1980 Aug;18(7–8):717–26

Comparative studies of allozyme loci in Drosophila simulans and Drosophila melanogaster. I. Three dipeptidase loci. Ohnishi S, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1981 Feb;19(1–2):75–85

Maintenance mechanism of polymorphism at the alpha–Gpdh locus in Drosophila melanogaster. Palabost–Charles L. **Biochem Genet** 1980 Oct;18(9–10):905–13

Temperature sensitivity of deep orange: effects on eye pigmentation. Puckett L, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1980 Dec; 18(11–12):1221–8

A small genetic region that controls dihydroorotate dehydrogenase in Drosophila melanogaster. Rawls JM Jr, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1981 Feb;19(1–2):115–27

Adh–negative mutants: detection of an altered tryptic peptide in a mutant enzyme of Drosophila. Reddy AR, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1980 Apr;18(3–4):339–51

Genetic and functional analysis of tryptophan transport in Malpighian tubules of Drosophila. Sullivan DT, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1980 Dec;18(11–12):1109–30

Analysis of disproportionate replication of ribosomal DNA in Drosophila melanogaster by a microhybridization method. Yedvobnick B, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1980 Oct; 18(9–10):869–77

26S and 18S rRNA synthesis in bobbed mutants of Drosophila melanogaster. Terracol R, et al. **Biochimie** 1981; 63(5):451–5

Correlations between chromosome segments and fitness in Drosophila melanogaster. IV. Fecundity, viability and the third chromosome. Chapco W. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1980; 22(3):405–10

X–chromosomal nondisjunction induced by aging oocytes of Drosophila melanogaster: the special susceptibility of mature eggs. Traut H. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1980;22(3):433–7

The isolation and characterization of Drosophila yolk protein genes. Barnett T, et al. **Cell** 1980 Oct;21(3):729–38

The genetic analysis of D. melanogaster heterochromatin. Hilliker AJ, et al. **Cell** 1980 Oct;21(3):607–19 (128 ref.)

alpha–Tubulin genes of Drosophila. Kalfayan L, et al. **Cell** 1981 Apr;24(1):97–106

Chromatin structure of the 5S RNA genes of D. melanogaster. Louis C, et al. **Cell** 1980 Nov;22(2 Pt 2):387–92

Genetic analysis of the hormonally regulated yolk polypeptide genes in D. melanogaster. Postlethwait JH, et al. **Cell** 1980 Jul;20(3):671–8

Eucaryotic transposable genetic elements with inverted terminal repeats. Potter S, et al. **Cell** 1980 Jul;20(3):639–47

Analysis of a drosophila tRNA gene cluster: two tRNALeu genes contain intervening sequences. Robinson RR, et al. **Cell** 1981 Jan;23(1):251–9

A dispersed multigene family encoding tubulin in Drosophila melanogaster. Sánchez F, et al. **Cell** 1980 Dec;22(3):845–54

Ecdysteroid–inducible polypeptides in a Drosophila cell line. Savakis C, et al. **Cell** 1980 Dec;22(3):665–74

Translational control of protein synthesis in response to heat shock in D. melanogaster cells. Storti RV, et al. **Cell** 1980 Dec;22(3):825–34

Unusual structure of the FB family of transposable elements in Drosophila. Truett MA, et al. **Cell** 1981 Jun;24(3):753–63

A DNA segment isolated from chromosomal site 67B in D. melanogaster contains four closely linked heat–shock genes. Voellmy R, et al. **Cell** 1981 Jan;23(1):261–70

The gross anatomy of a tRNA gene cluster at region 42A of the D. melanogaster chromosome. Yen PH, et al. **Cell** 1980 Nov;22(1 Pt 1):137–48

Replication of DNA in larval salivary glands of Drosophila after in vivo synchronization. Achary PM, et al. **Chromosoma** 1981;82(4):505–14

Localization of nucleoli in Drosophila melanogaster polytene chromosomes. Ananiev EV, et al. **Chromosoma** 1981; 81(4):619–28

A comparative study of the location of mobile dispersed genes in salivary gland and midgut polytene chromosomes of Drosophila melanogaster. Ananiev EV, et al. **Chromosoma** 1981;82(3):429–35

Cytogenetic analysis of the 2B3–4--2B11 region of the X–chromosome of Drosophila melanogaster. I. Cytology of the region and mutant complementation groups. Belyaeva ES, et al. **Chromosoma** 1980;81(2):281–306

Molecular cloning and preliminary characterization of a Drosophila melanogaster gene from a region adjacent to the centromeric beta–heterochromatin. Biessmann H, et al. **Chromosoma** 1981;82(4):493–503

Mutants partially defective in excision repair at five autosomal loci in Drosophila melanogaster. Boyd JB, et al. **Chromosoma** 1981;82(2):249–57

EM autoradiographic evidence that DNA synthesis occurs at recombination nodules during meiosis in Drosophila melanogaster females. Carpenter AT. **Chromosoma** 1981; 83(1):59–80

Modification of the DNA content in translocated regions of Drosophila polytene chromosomes. Cowell JK, et al. **Chromosoma** 1980;81(1):55–64

Relationship between sister chromatid exchanges and DNA replication in somatic cells of Drosophila melanogaster. Dolfini SF, et al. **Chromosoma** 1981;83(1):81–91

mus(3)312D1, A mutagen sensitive mutant with profound effects on female meiosis in Drosophila melanogaster. Green MM. **Chromosoma** 1981;82(2):259–66

Time of recombination in the Drosophila melanogaster oocyte. II. Electron microscopic and genetic studies of a temperature–sensitive recombination mutant. Grell RF, et al. **Chromosoma** 1980;81(3):339–48

Transcription of intercalary heterochromatin regions in Drosophila melanogaster cell culture. Gvozdev VA, et al. **Chromosoma** 1980;80(2):177–90

Hybridization of tRNAs of Drosophila melanogaster to the region of the 5S RNA genes of the polytene chromosomes.

Hayashi S, et al. **Chromosoma** 1981;82(3):385–97

Isolation and characterization of a new family of mobile dispersed genetic elements, mdg3, in Drosophila melanogaster. Ilyin YV, et al. **Chromosoma** 1980; 81(1):27–53

Fluorescence patterns of heterochromatin in mitotic and polytene chromosomes in seven members of three sub-groups of the melanogaster species group of Drosophila. Lakhotia SC, et al. **Chromosoma** 1980; 81(1):137–50

Specific activation of puff 93D of Drosophila melanogaster by benzamide and the effect of benzamide treatment on the heat shock induced puffing activity. Lakhotia SC, et al. **Chromosoma** 1980;81(1):125–36

Dosage compensation of x-chromosome activity in interspecific hybrids of Drosophila melanogaster and D. simulans. Lakhotia SC, et al. **Chromosoma** 1981; 82(2):229–36

Transcription and metabolism of RNA from the Drosophila melanogaster heat shock puff site 93D. Lengyel JA, et al. **Chromosoma** 1980;80(3):237–52

The link between dosage compensation and sex differentiation in Drosophila melanogaster. Lucchesi JC, et al. **Chromosoma** 1981;82(2):217–27

Chromosomal locations of two DNA segments that flank ribosomal insertion-like sequences in Drosophila: flanking sequences are mobile elements. Pardue ML, et al. **Chromosoma** 1981;83(1):29–43

Rapid sequence divergence in a heat shock locus of Drosophila. Peters FP, et al. **Chromosoma** 1980; 81(2):271–80

Analysis of a dispersed repetitive DNA sequence in isogenic lines of Drosophila. Pierce DA, et al. **Chromosoma** 1981; 82(4):471–92

Microdissection and cloning of DNA from a specific region of Drosophila melanogaster polytene chromosomes. Scalenghe F, et al. **Chromosoma** 1981;82(2):205–16

The localization of tRNA5Asn, tRNAHis, and tRNAAla genes from drosophila melanogaster by in situ hybridization to polytene salivary gland chromosomes. Schmidt T, et al. **Chromosoma** 1980;80(3):277–87

The distribution of two highly repeated DNA sequences within Drosophila melanogaster chromosomes. Steffensen DM, et al. **Chromosoma** 1981;82(4):525–41

The genetics of dopa decarboxylase in Drosophila melanogaster. IV. The genetics and cytology of the 37B10–37D1 region. Wright TR, et al. **Chromosoma** 1981; 83(1):45–58

Fine cytogenetical analysis of the band 10A1–2 and the adjoining regions in the Drosophila melanogaster X chromosome. II. Genetical analysis. Zhimulev IF, et al. **Chromosoma** 1981;82(1):25–40

Fine cytogenetical analysis of the band 10A1–2 and the adjoining regions in the Drosophila melanogaster X chromosome. I. Cytology of the region and mapping of chromosome rearrangement. Zhimulev IF, et al. **Chromosoma** 1981;82(1):9–23

A novel dominant mutant allele at the white locus of Drosophila melanogaster is mutable. Bingham PM. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;45 Pt 2:519–25

Hybrid dysgenesis in Drosophila and the Stochastic loss hypothesis. Engels WR. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;45 Pt 2:561–5

Mobile dispersed genetic elements and other middle repetitive DNA sequences in the genomes of Drosophila and mouse: transcription and biological significance. Georgiev GP, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;45 Pt 2:641–54

Selection and transposition of mobile dispersed genes in Drosophila melanogaster. Gvozdev VA, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;45 Pt 2:673–85

Derivation-dependent distribution of insertion sites for a Drosophila transposon. Ising G, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;45 Pt 2:527–44

Site-specific intrachromosomal rearrangements in Drosophila melanogaster: cytogenetic evidence for transposable elements. Lim JK. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;45 Pt 2:553–60

Structure and expression of ribosomal RNA genes of Drosophila melanogaster interrupted by type-2 insertions. Long EO, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980; 45 Pt 2:667–72

Transpositions, mutable genes, and the dispersed gene family Dm225 in Drosophila melanogaster. Rasmuson B, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;45 Pt 2:545–51

Copia-like transposable elements in the Drosophila genome. Rubin GM, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;45 Pt 2:619–28

The organization of Drosophila melanogaster histone genes. Saigo K, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980; 45 Pt 2:815–27

General properties of mobile dispersed genetic elements in Drosophila melanogaster. Tchurikov NA, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;45 Pt 2:655–65

Nomadic gene families in Drosophila. Young MW, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;45 Pt 2:629–40

Developmental studies of lethality associated with the antennapedia gene complex in Drosophila melanogaster. Denell RE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Jan 15;81(1):43–50

A genetic melanotic neoplasm of Drosophila melanogaster. Hanratty WP, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Apr 30;83(2):238–49

Mutations causing pattern deficiencies and duplications in the imaginal wing disk of Drosophila melanogaster. James AA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Jul 15;85(1):39–54

Messenger RNA sequence complexity and homology in developmental stages of Drosophila. Levy LS, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Jul 15;85(1):141–9

DNA sequences flanking the starts of the hsp 70 and alpha beta heat shock genes are homologous. Lis J, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Apr 30;83(2):291–300

Rapid changes in gene expression in differentiating tissues of Drosophila. Mitchell HK, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Jul 15; 85(1):233–42

Sexual phenotype and vitellogenin synthesis in Drosophila melanogaster. Postlethwait JH, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Oct; 79(2):379–87

Analysis of larval segmentation in lethal genotypes associated with the antennapedia gene complex in Drosophila melanogaster. Wakimoto BT, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Jan 15; 81(1):51–64

Defective neural development in Drosophila melanogaster embryos deficient for the tip of the X chromosome. White K. **Dev Biol** 1980 Dec;80(2):332–44

A mosaic analysis of the apterous mutation in Drosophila melanogaster. Wilson TG. **Dev Biol** 1981 Jul 30; 85(2):434–45

Expression of phenotypes in a temperature-sensitive allele of the apterous mutation in Drosophila melanogaster. Wilson TG. **Dev Biol** 1981 Jul 30;85(2):425–33

Lack of correlation between MMS-toxicity in larvae and in adults of mutagen-sensitive mutants of Drosophila melanogaster. Graf U, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1979; 1(3):239–48

Sensitivity of Drosophila melanogaster to low concentrations of the gaseous 1, 2-dibromoethane: I. acute exposures. Kale P, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1979;1(1):15–8

Sensitivity of Drosophila melanogaster to Low concentration of gaseous mutagens: III. Dose-rate effects. Kale PG, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1981;3(1):65–70

Genetic effects of strong magnetic fields in Drosophila melanogaster: I. Homogeneous fields ranging from 13,000 to 37,000 Gauss. Kale PG, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1979; 1(4):371–4

Morphology of the carnation-light synthetic lethal focus in Drosophila melanogaster. McCarthy A, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Dec 15;36(12):1361–2

The two-dimensional restriction analysis of Drosophila DNAs: males and females. Smith SS, et al. **Gene** 1981 May; 13(4):395–408

A hybrid plasmid containing Drosophila melanogaster DNA sequences complementary to the large mitochondrial ribosomal RNA. Steward R, et al. **Gene** 1981 Jun-Jul; 14(1–2):131–5

Pattern mosaicism for behavior controlled by the yellow locus in Drosophila melanogaster. Burnet B, et al. **Genet Res** 1980 Dec;36(3):235–47

Adaptive value of PGM polymorphism in laboratory populations of Drosophila melanogaster. Carfagna M, et al. **Genet Res** 1980 Dec;36(3):265–76

Selection for ethanol tolerance and Adh allozymes in natural populations of Drosophila melanogaster. Hickey DA, et al. **Genet Res** 1980 Aug;36(1):11–5

Variation in activity and thermostability of alcohol dehydrogenase in Drosophila melanogaster. McKay J. **Genet Res** 1981 Jun;37(3):227–37

Isolation and characterization of deficiencies exposing the rudimentary locus of Drosophila melanogaster. Naguib FN, et al. **Genet Res** 1981 Apr;37(2):199–207

Chromosomal distribution of the major insert in Drosophila melanogaster 28S rRNA genes. Peacock WJ, et al. **Genet Res** 1981 Apr;37(2):209–14

The influence of sexual and larval selection on the maintenance of polymorphism at the sepia locus in Drosophila melanogaster. Anxolabehere D. **Genetics** 1980 Jul;95(3):743–55

Male-specific lethal mutations of Drosophila melanogaster. Belote JM, et al. **Genetics** 1980 Sep;96(1):165–86

Developmental stability opf Drosophila melanogaster under artificial and natural selection in constant and fluctuating environments. Bradley BP. **Genetics** 1980 Aug; 95(4):1033–42

Maternal and zygotic sex-specific gene interactions in Drosophila melanogaster. Cline TW. **Genetics** 1980 Dec; 96(4):903–26

The effects of lethal selection on the EST-6 to PGM region of chromosome 3 in Drosophila melanogaster. Cochrane BJ, et al. **Genetics** 1980 Oct;96(2):491–506

Components of hybrid dysgenesis in a wild population of Drosophila melanogaster. Engels WR, et al. **Genetics** 1980 May;95(1):111–28

The role of dosage of the region 7D1-7D5-6 of the X chromosome in the production of homeotic transformations in Drosophila melanogaster. Gans M, et al. **Genetics** 1980 Dec;96(4):887–902

Behavioral and biochemical defects in temperature-sensitive acetylcholinesterase mutants of Drosophila melanogaster. Hall JC, et al. **Genetics** 1980 Dec;96(4):939–65

Meiotic behavior of compound autosomes in females of Drosophila melanogaster: interchromosomal effects and the source of spontaneous nonsegregation. Harger H, et al. **Genetics** 1980 Oct;96(2):455–70

Genetic dissection of segregation distortion. III. Unequal recovery of reciprocal recombinants. Hartl DL. **Genetics** 1980 Nov;96(3):685–96

Cytogenetic analysis of the chromosomal region immediately adjacent to the rosy locus in Drosophila melanogaster. Hilliker AJ, et al. **Genetics** 1980 May;95(1):95–110

Complexity of RNA in eggs of Drosophila melanogaster and Musca domestica. Hough-Evans BR, et al. **Genetics** 1980 May;95(1):81–94

Ultrastructural analysis of spermiogenesis in segregation distorter males of Drosophila melanogaster: the homozygotes. Kettaneh NP, et al. **Genetics** 1980 Nov; 96(3):665–83

Characterization of an autosomal rudimentary-shaped wing mutation in Drosophila melanogaster that affects pyrimidine synthesis. Lastowski DM, et al. **Genetics** 1980 Oct;96(2):471–8

Biochemical differences between products of the Adh locus in Drosophila. McDonald JF, et al. **Genetics** 1980 Aug; 95(4):1013–22

Developmental stages of genome elimination resulting in transmission ratio distortion of the T-007 male recombination (MR) chromosome of Drosophila melanogaster. Matthews KA. **Genetics** 1981 Jan; 97(1):95–111

Maternal-zygotic lethal interactions in Drosophila melanogaster: the effects of deficiencies in the zeste-white region of the X chromosome. Robbins LG. **Genetics** 1980 Sep;96(1):187–200

Genetics of life history in Drosophila melanogaster. I. Sib analysis of adult females. Rose MR, et al. **Genetics** 1981 Jan;97(1):173–86

Genetics of life history in Drosophila melanogaster. II. Exploratory selection experiments. Rose MR, et al. **Genetics** 1981 Jan;97(1):187–96

High mutability in male hybrids of Drosophila melanogaster. Simmons MJ, et al. **Genetics** 1980 Oct;96(2):479–80

Linkage disequilibrium in isolated populations of Drosophila melanogaster. Yamaguchi O, et al. **Genetics** 1980 Oct; 96(2):507–22

Analysis of the autosomal mutation abo and its interaction with the ribosomal DNA or Drosophila melanogaster: the role of X-chromosome heterochromatin. Yedvobnick B, et al. **Genetics** 1980 Jul;95(3):661–72

Evidence for a complex class of nonadenylated mRNA in Drosophila. Zimmerman JL, et al. **Genetics** 1980 Jul; 95(3):673–91

The number of genes on the second chromosome of Drosophila melanogaster and a comment on the genetic structure of eukaryotes. Bishop JA, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1981 Apr;46(Pt 2):151–9

Competitive interactions in Drosophila melanogaster. Caligari PD. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1980 Oct;45(2):219–31

Multiple matings, effective population size and sexual selection in Drosophila melanogaster. Petit C, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1980 Oct;45(2):281–92

Developmental analysis of the homoeotic mutation bithoraxoid of Drosophila melanogaster. Kerridge S, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1981 Feb;61:69–86

Genetic resistance to afltoxin B1 toxicity in Drosophila melanogaster: chromosome substitution analysis. Chinnici JP. **J Hered** 1980 Jul-Aug;71(4):275–8

Sterility in D. melanogaster due to nucleocytoplasmic interactions. Fukunaga A. **J Hered** 1980 Sep-Oct; 71(5):349–52

Comparison between rDNA magnification and bb lethal mutation frequencies in Drosophila melanogaster. Malva C, et al. **MGG** 1980;180(3):511–5

Genetic and developmental studies of a new grandchildless mutant of Drosophila melanogaster. Mariol MC. **MGG** 1981;181(4):505–11

A gustatory mutant of Drosophila defective in pyranose receptors. Rodrigues V, et al. **MGG** 1981;181(3):406–8

torpid a new sex-linked paralytic mutation in Drosophila melanogaster. Singh S, et al. **MGG** 1981;181(3):400–2

The action of the notch locus in Drosophila melanogaster. I. Effects of the notch8 deficiency on mitochondrial enzymes. Thörig GE, et al. **MGG** 1981;182(1):31–8

The recombinational analysis of aberrations and the position of the notch locus on the polytene chromosome of Drosophila. Welshons WJ, et al. **MGG** 1981;181(3):319–24

X-ray induced sex-chromosome loss, when ring-X chromosome males are irradiated and mated to females carrying mei-9, mei-41 or mei-218. Aaron CS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jul;82(2):381–8

A genetic study of the effects of the repair-deficient mei-9a mutation in Drosophila on spontaneous and X-ray-induced paternal sex chromosome loss. Cooper SF, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Feb;80(2):281–7

Altered control of gene activity in the soma by carcinogens. Fahmy MJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Aug;72(1):165–72

Mutagenic effects of nitrogen dioxide combined with methylurea and ethylurea in Drosophila melanogaster. Inoue H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Mar;88(3):281–90

The use of Drosophila melanogaster in tests for environmental mutagens. Kilbey BJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jun;85(3):141–6 (36 ref.)

Mutagenicity of hycanthone in Drosophila: additional results and a comparison with some analogs. Kramers PG. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jun;82(1):111–23

Spontaneous mutation frequencies in mutagen-sensitive mutants of Drosophila melanogaster. Mason JM. **Mutat Res** 1980 Sep;72(2):323–6

Response of mutagen-sensitive Drosophila melanogaster to hyperthermia and radiation. Mittler S. **Mutat Res** 1980

Aug;72(1):101–14

Effects of methylation and ring size on mutagenicity of cyclic nitrosamines in Drosophila melanogaster. Nix CE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Nov;73(1):93–100

Investigations on radiosensitive and radioresistant populations of Drosophila melanogaster. VIII. The system of relative radioresistance in immature oocytes of the irradiated population ROI4. Nöthel H. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jan; 80(1):105–20

The repair-deficient mei-9 alpha Drosophila female potentiates chromosome loss induced in the parenteral genome by diethylnitrosamine. Zimmering S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Mar;91(2):123–8

Transposable elements and proviruses [news] Finnegan DJ. **Nature** 1981 Aug 27;292(5826):800–1

Extrachromosomal circular copies of the eukaryotic transposable element copia in cultured Drosophila cells. Flavell AJ, et al. **Nature** 1981 Aug 13;292(5824):591–5

Isolation of a gene from Drosophila by complementation in yeast. Henikoff S, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jan 1;289(5793):33–7

Chromatin fine structure of active and repressed genes. Levy A, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jan 15;289(5794):198–203

Mobile genetic elements: new Soviet studies [news] Mirzabekov AD. **Nature** 1981 May 7;291(5810):12

The Drosophila memory mutant amnesiac. Quinn WG, et al. **Nature** 1979 Jan 18;277(5693):212–4

Arrangements and rearrangements of sequences flanking the two types of rDNA insertion in D. melanogaster. Roiha H, et al. **Nature** 1981 Apr 30;290(5809):749–53

Chimaeras of Drosophila melanogaster obtained by injection of haploid nuclei. Santamaria P, et al. **Nature** 1980 Sep 11;287(5778):143–4

The 5' ends of Drosophila heat shock genes in chromatin are hypersensitive to DNase I. Wu C. **Nature** 1980 Aug 28;286(5776):854–60

The transposable element Mdg3 in Drosophila melanogaster is flanked with the perfect direct and mismatched inverted repeats. Bayev AA Jr, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Aug 11;8(15):3263–73

Two drosophila melanogaster tRNAGly genes are contained in a direct duplication at chromosomal locus 56F. Hershey ND, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Nov 11;8(21):4899–910

Multiple phases of nucleosomes in the hsp 70 genes of Drosophila melanogaster. Levy A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Dec 20;8(24):6059–68

The nucleotide sequence at the transcription termination site of ribosomal RNA in Drosophila melanogaster. Mandal RK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Apr 24;9(8):1801–11

Structural analysis of the three vitellogenin genes in Drosophila melanogaster. Riddell DC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Mar 25;9(6):1323–8

Clusters containing different mobile dispersed genes in the genome of Drosophila melanogaster. Tchurikov NA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Mar 25;8(6):1243–58

Nucleotide sequences of heat shock activated genes in Drosophila melanogaster. I. Sequences in the regions of the 5' and 3' ends of the hsp 70 gene in the hybrid plasmid 56H8. Török I, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Jul 25; 8(14):3105–23

A sequence from Drosophila melanogaster 18S rRNA bearing the conserved hypermodified nucleoside am psi: analysis by reverse transcription and high-performance liquid chromatography. Youvan DC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Apr 10;9(7):1723–41

Four heat shock proteins of Drosophila melanogaster coded within a 12-kilobase region in chromosome subdivision 67B. Corces V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Sep; 77(9):5390–3

Translation and developmental regulation of RNA encoded by the eukaryotic transposable element copia. Flavell AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Dec;77(12):7107–11

Isolation and partial characterization of the Drosophila alcohol dehydrogenase gene. Goldberg DA. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Oct;77(10):5794–8

Sequence homologies in the 5' regions of four Drosophila heat-shock genes. Holmgren R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jun;78(6):3775–8

DNase I hypersensitive sites in Drosophila chromatin occur at the 5' ends of regions of transcription. Keene MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jan;78(1):143–6

Constancy of somatic DNA organization in developmentally regulated regions of the Drosophila genome. Levine M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Apr;78(4):2417–21

Nucleotide sequence of the initiation site for ribosomal RNA transcription in Drosophila melanogaster: comparison of genes with and without insertions. Long EO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar;78(3):1513–7

Molecular limits on the size of a genetic locus in Drosophila melanogaster. McGinnis W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Dec;77(12):7367–71

Selection of viability at loci controlling protein polymorphisms in Drosophila melanogaster is very weak at most. Mukai T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Aug;77(8):4857–60

Molecular analysis of a gene in a developmentally regulated puff of Drosophila melanogaster. Muskavitch MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Dec;77(12):7362–6

Immunoreactive helix-destabilizing protein localized in transcriptionally active regions of Drosophila polytene chromosomes. Patel GL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov;77(11):6749–53

Translational control in lysates of Drosophila melanogaster cells. Scott MP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jun; 78(6):3353–7

Site specificity of mutations arising in dysgenic hybrids of Drosophila melanogaster. Simmons MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Oct;77(10):6042–6

DNA polymerase alpha mutants from a Drosophila melanogaster cell line. Sugino A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Dec;77(12):7049–53

Untranslated mRNA for a chorion protein of Drosophila melanogaster accumulates transiently at the onset of specific gene amplification. Thireos G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Oct;77(10):5789–93

Characterization of Drosophila DNA-binding protein DB-2: demonstration of its sequence-specific interaction with DNA. Weideli H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul; 77(7):3773–7

Site-specific X-chromosome rearrangements from hybrid dysgenesis in Drosophila melanogaster. Berg R, et al. **Science** 1980 Oct;210(4468):427–9

Giant polytene chromosomes from the ovaries of a Drosophila mutant. King RC, et al. **Science** 1981 Apr 24; 212(4493):441–3

[Genetic-biochemical analysis of the salivary gland secretion proteins of Drosophila melanogaster larvae] Kokoza VA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980;252(3):735–8 **(Rus)**

[Regulation of the number of ribosomal genes in transplantable cultures of Drosophila melanogaster cells] Kubaneĭshvili MSh, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981; 257(3):714–7 **(Rus)**

[Mobile dispersed genetic elements in eukaryotes and their possible relationship to carcinogenesis] Georgiev GP, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1981;17(2):222–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the maternal effect on genes coding 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in Drosophila melanogaster] Gerasimova TI, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1980;16(1):55–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transcription of portions of chromosomes corresponding to regions of intercalary heterochromatin in Drosophila melanogaster cell cultures] Gvozdev VA, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1980;16(10):1729–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reiterated genes scattered among the chromosomes of Drosophila melangoaster with varying locations. V. Nature of self-complementary RNA sequences transcribed from chromosomal DNA] Khmeliauskaĭte VG, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1980;16(9):1535–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Definition of the concept of 'field of gene activity] Kaurov BA. **Tsitol Genet** 1980 May-Jun;14(3):50–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aggregation of heterochromatin regions of chromosomes in Drosophila melanogaster neuroblasts] Smaragdov MG, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1980 May-Jun;14(3):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Developmental and genetic studies of the indirect flight muscles of Drosophila melanogaster. Deak II, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1980;16:183–92

Monoclonal antibodies in the analysis of Drosophila development. Wilcox M, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1980; 16:193–200

On compound eye development in Drosophila melanogaster. Campos-Ortega JA. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1980;15 Pt 1:347–71 (57 ref.)

Changes in the abundance of polyadenylated RNAs in development of Drosophila melanogaster analyzed with cloned DNA fragments. Biessmann H. **Dev Biol** 1981 Apr 15;83(1):62–8

Regional differences in the developing foreleg of Drosophila melanogaster. Graves B, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Jul 30; 85(2):334–43

Developmental relationship between dopa decarboxylase, dopamine acetyltransferase, and ecdysone in Drosophila. Marsh JL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Dec;80(2):379–87

Test for 'miniature flies' following exposure of Drosophila melanogaster larvae to diagnostic levels of ultrasound. Child SZ, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1980;48(6):461–6

Effects of ethidium bromide on development and aging of Drosophila: implications for the free radical theory of aging. Fleming JE, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1981;16(3):287–93

Outward currents in developing Drosophila flight muscle. Salkoff L, et al. **Science** 1981 Apr 24;212(4493):461–3

Effects of ultrasound on Drosophila--II. The heating mechanism. Carstensen EL, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1980;6(3):257–61

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies against chromosomal proteins of Drosophila melanogaster: establishment of antibody producing cell lines and partial characterization of corresponding antigens. Saumweber H, et al. **Chromosoma** 1980;80(3):253–75

Monoclonal antibody directed against RNA polymerase II of Drosophila melanogaster. Krämer A, et al. **MGG** 1980; 180(1):193–9

METABOLISM

Biotransformation and spectral interaction of xenobiotics with subcellular fractions from Drosophila melanogaster. Baars AJ, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1980;(4):54–8

Phosphorylated proteins in Drosophila membranes. Thammana P. **Basic Life Sci** 1980;16:323–9

Ecdysterone-induced modifications of protein synthesis in a Drosophila melanogaster cultured cell line. Couderc JL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Nov 17; 97(1):173–81

Molecular cloning of part of the mitochondrial DNA of Drosophila melanogaster. Mason PJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Aug 14;95(3):1268–74

Heat shock induced alterations in polyadenylate metabolism in Drosophila melanogaster. Brandt C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Dec 23;19(26):6152–8

Small circular deoxyribonucleic acid of Drosophila melanogaster: homologous transcripts in the nucleus and cytoplasm. Stanfield SW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Aug 5; 19(16):3873–7

Stimulatory factor for tRNA aminoacylation: possible product of modifier genes in Drosophila melanogaster. Hiatt V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 17; 609(3):400–9

Changing rates of histone mRNA synthesis and turnover in Drosophila embryos. Anderson KV, et al. **Cell** 1980 Oct; 21(3):717–27

Intracellular localization of heat shock proteins in Drosophila. Velazquez JM, et al. **Cell** 1980 Jul;20(3):679–89

The metabolism of drugs and carcinogens in isolated subcellular fractions of Drosophila melanogaster. I. Activation of vinyl chloride, 2-aminoanthracene and benzo[a]pyrene as measured by mutagenic effects in Salmonella typhimurium. Hällström I, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1981 Mar 1;34(2):129–43

RNA synthesis and coding capacity of polyadenylated and nonpolyadenylated mRNA from cultures of differentiating Drosophila melanogaster myoblasts. Bernstein SI, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Oct;79(2):388–98

The Regulation of yolk polypeptide synthesis in Drosophila ovaries and fat body by 20-hydroxyecdysone and a juvenile hormone analog. Jowett T, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Nov; 80(1):225–34

Biotransformation of xenobiotics in Drosophila melanogaster and its relevance for mutagenicity testing. Baars AJ. **Drug Metab Rev** 1980;11(2):191–221

Differential decrease in protein synthesis by microsomes from aging Drosophila melanogaster. Webster GC, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1980;15(5):495–7

Signal peptides and signal peptidase in Drosophila melanogaster. Brennan MD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 NOV; 87(2 Pt 1):516–20

Characterization of the female sterile (1) 1304 mutant of Drosophila melanogaster: pattern of RNA metabolism in the ovary. Mulligan PK. **J Exp Zool** 1981 Jul;217(1):109–18

Light-induced pigment granule migration in the retinular cells of Drosophila melanogaster. Comparison of wild type with ERG-defective mutants. Lo MV, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1981 Feb;77(2):155–75

On the accuracy of protein synthesis in Drosophila melanogaster. Parker J, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1981 Jun; 16(2):127–39

Preliminary studies on the ability of Drosophila microsomal preparations to activate mutagens and carcinogens. Baars AJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Sep;72(2):257–64

Four Drosophila heat shock genes at 67B: characterization of recombinant plasmids. Craig EA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Oct 10;8(19):4441–57

Mobile dispersed genetic element MDG1 of Drosophila melanogaster: transcription pattern. Ilyin Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Nov 25;8(22):5347–61

Presence of queuine in Drosophila melanogaster: correlation of free pool with queuosine content of tRNA and effect of mutations in pteridine metabolism. Jacobson KB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 May 25;9(10):2351–66

[Utilization of casein by adult drosophila : role of ethanol and a non-metabolizable phagostimulant] Van Herrewege J. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 1980;34(1):131–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Family of double-stranded RNA's in the nuclei of Drosophila melanogaster cells cultivated in vitro] Kul'guskin VV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980; 252(6):1505–6 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

A new type of virus from cultured Drosophila cells: characterization and use in studies of the heat-shock response. Scott MP, et al. **Cell** 1980 Dec;22(3):929–41

The detection of intracellular retrovirus-like entities in Drosophila melanogaster cell cultures. Heine CW, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Aug;49(2):385–95

Drosophila X virus RNA polymerase: tentative model for in vitro replication of the double-stranded virion RNA. Bernard J. **J Virol** 1980 Feb;33(2):717–23

PHYSIOLOGY

Drosophila melanogaster, a new subject in research on behaviour and in pharmacology. Kováč L, et al. **Agressologie** 1979;20(D):239–44

Visual guidance in Drosophila. Götz KG. **Basic Life Sci** 1980; 16:391–407

Olfactory behavior of Drosophila melanogaster. Rodrigues V. **Basic Life Sci** 1980;16:361–71

Attractants in the courtship behavior of Drosophila melanogaster. Venard R. **Basic Life Sci** 1980;16:457–65
Relative male age, fertility, and competitive mating success in Drosophila melanogaster. Long CE, et al. **Behav Genet** 1980 Mar;10(2):163–70
Light-dependent pupation site preferences in Drosophila: behavior of adult visual mutants. Markow TA. **Behav Neural Biol** 1981 Mar;31(3):348–53
Developmental regulation of phenylalanine hydroxylase activity in Drosophila melanogaster. Geltosky JE, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1980 Aug;18(7–8):781–91
Dosage of 5 S and ribosomal genes during oogenesis of Drosophila melanogaster. Jacobs-Lorena M. **Dev Biol** 1980 Nov;80(1):134–45
Regeneration by complementary wing disc fragments of Drosophila melanogaster. Kauffman SA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Mar;82(2):238–57
Two-dimensional gel patterns of protein species during development of Drosophila embryos. Sakoyama Y, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Jan 30;81(2):361–5
The deoxyglucose method for insects: towards electron microscopical resolution. Buchner E, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1981;20(3):152–6
Insulin can completely replace serum in Drosophila melanogaster cell cultures in vitro. Mosna G. **Experientia** 1981 May 15;37(5):466–7
Flight pattern induced by temperature in a single-gene mutant of Drosophila melanogaster. Koenig JH, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1980 Sep;11(5):509–17
Motor outputs of giant nerve fiber in Drosophila. Tanouye MA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 Aug;44(2):405–21
Detecting early-life components in the determination of the age of death. Flanagan JR. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1980 May; 13(1):41–62
Defect in cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase due to the dunce mutation of learning in Drosophila melanogaster. Byers D, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jan 1;289(5793):79–81
Conditioning of leg position in normal and mutant Drosophila. Booker R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jun;78(6):3940–4
Circadian rhythm mutations in Drosophila melanogaster affect short-term fluctuations in the male's courtship song. Kyriacou CP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov; 77(11):6729–33
Facilitation of membrane electrical excitability in Drosophila. Salkoff L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Oct; 77(10):6216–20

RADIATION EFFECTS

Post-radiative sterility and lifespan in males and females of Drosophila melanogaster. Giess MC, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1980;15(6):503–10
Differences between natural ageing and radio-induced shortening of the life expectancy in Drosophila melanogaster. Giess MC. **Gerontology** 1980;26(6):301–10
A comparison of two-component and quadratic models to assess survival of irradiated stage-7 oocytes of Drosophila melanogaster. Peres CA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jul-Sep; 91(4–5):341–6
Effect of hyperthermia upon radiation-induced chromosome loss in mutagen-sensitive Drosophila melanogaster. Mittler S. **Radiat Res** 1981 Apr;86(1):91–101

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Isolation and characterization of membranes from Drosophila melanogaster. Venkatesh TR, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1980; 16:313–21
Structural paradox of polytene chromosomes. Laird CD. **Cell** 1980 Dec;22(3):869–74
Polytene chromosomes observed scanning electron microscope. Lino A, et al. **Cytobios** 1980; 27(107–108):157–65
An investigation of the presence of smooth endoplasmic reticulum and GERL during vitellogenesis in the ovary of Drosophila melanogaster. Witkus ER, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1980;48(6):373–83
Association of a protease with polytene chromosomes of Drosophila melanogaster. Cavagnaro J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 NOV;87(2 Pt 1):415–9
Origin, differentiation, distribution and possible functional role of annulate lamellae during spermatogenesis in Drosophila melanogaster. Kessel RG. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1981 Apr;75(1):72–96

DROSTANOLON see **DROMOSTANOLONE**

DROWNING

see related
IMMERSION
RESUSCITATION

An unsuccessful ejection. Balfour AJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Sep;51(9 Pt 2):1050–1
Secondary drowning in children [letter] Chin KC, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 15;281(6251):1351
Pail immersion accidents. Walker S, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1981 May;20(5):341–3
Drown versus near-drown: a discussion of definitions [editorial] Modell JH. **Crit Care Med** 1981 Apr;9(4):351–2
Drowning and non-drowning. Caldroney RD. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1981 Aug;79(8):503–4 (7 ref.)
Cerebral support for near-drowned children in a temperate environment [letter] Pearn J. **Med J Aust** 1980 Oct 18; 2(8):453–4
Resuscitation from drowning in cold water [letter] Felix WR Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Apr 2;304(14):843–4
Resuscitation from drowning in cold water [letter] Jacobsen JB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Sep 3;305(10):580–1
In-water resuscitation [letter] **Undersea Biomed Res** 1981 Mar;8(1):63–6
[Drowning accidents and alcohol] Bollerslev J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Feb 2;143(6):364–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[The criminalogic significance of 'gags' in suicides recovered from water] Kósa F, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1980 Nov–Dec; 166(5–6):140–4 **(Ger)**
[Determination of the K+/Na+ ratio in experimental drowning in sea water] Gagliano Candela R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Mar 15;55(5):478–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CLASSIFICATION

Drowning and near-drowning [letter] Jacobsen JB, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1980 Sep;8(9):529–30

COMPLICATIONS

Secondary drowning in children. Pearn JH. **Br Med J** 1980 Oct 25;281(6248):1103–5
Neurological outcome in cold water drowning. Young RS, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Sep 12;244(11):1233–5

DIAGNOSIS

Immersion or drowning? [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Apr 25;282(6273):1340–1
Diatoms and drowning--a review. Peabody AJ. **Med Sci Law** 1980 Oct;20(4):254–61
[Remarks on the paper by B. Schellmann and W. Sperl, 'Detection of diatoms in the bone marrow (femur) of non-drowning victims,' J Legal Med 83:319--324 (1979) (author's transl)] Schneider V. **Z Rechtsmed** 1980; 85(4):315–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Alcohol and drowning [editorial] **Med J Aust** 1981 Feb 21; 1(4):157–8
[Basic causes of drowning in underwater divers and the mechanism of voluntary apnea in free diving (a review of the literature)] Apenkov AF, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1981; (7):51–2 (10 ref.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Poetical version of the Rules of the Humane Society for recovering drowned persons. Scherlis L. **Crit Care Med** 1981 May;9(5):430–1

OCCURRENCE

Child safety and the public media. An analysis from the Brisbane Drowning Study. Nixon JW, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1980 Sep;16(3):166–8
A review of 98 cases of near-drowning at the Queen Elizabeth Hospital, Barbados. Corbin DO, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1981 Mar;30(1):22–9
[Children drowned in bathtubs 1973–1977] Bjerrum L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Feb 2;143(6):366–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PATHOLOGY

Respirator toxicology. Bednarczyk LR, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1981 Apr;26(2):373–80

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Prognostic indicators in pediatric near-drowning: the Glasgow coma scale. Dean JM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1981 Jul;9(7):536–9
Near-drowning. Levin DL. **Crit Care Med** 1980 Oct; 8(10):590–5
Effects of aspirated and swallowed water in mongrel dogs subjected to fresh-water drowning. Rai UC, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Jul-Sep;24(3):197–204

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Bathing instructions for patients with epilepsy [letter] **JAMA** 1981 Feb 20;245(7):702–3
In-water resuscitation [letter] Ghaphery JL. **JAMA** 1981 Feb 27;245(8):821
New techniques in external cardiac compressions. Aquatic cardiopulmonary resuscitation. March NF, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Sep 12;244(11):1229–32

PSYCHOLOGY

Personal view: a most unlikely patient. Westacott P. **Med J Aust** 1980 Aug 9;2(3):157–8

THERAPY

Different ventilatory patterns of respiratory resuscitation after near-drowning. Dick W, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1980;31 Suppl:165–74
Immersion and accidental hypothermia. Jessen K. **Acta Med Port** 1979 Mar-Apr;1(2):225–37
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation--an element of sophistication in the 18th century. Bartecchi CE. **Am Heart J** 1980 Oct; 100(4):580–1
Subdiaphragmatic pressure to expel water from the lungs of drowning persons. Heimlich HJ. **Ann Emerg Med** 1981 Sep;10(9):476–80
Electrocution, drowning, and burns. Fraser-Darling A. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Feb 14;282(6263):530–1
Drowning in man. Harries MG. **Crit Care Med** 1981 May; 9(5):407–8
Barbiturate protection for hypoxic brain damage [editorial] Brophy TO. **Med J Aust** 1980 Aug 9;2(3):114–5
Cerebral support for near-drowned children in a temperate environment. Wegener FH, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Aug 9;2(3):135–7
Personal view: a most unlikely patient. Westacott P. **Med J Aust** 1980 Aug 9;2(3):157–8
[Clinical course and therapy of 'near-drowning' (report of 3 childhood cases)] Kaszás T. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Aug 10; 121(32):1927–31 **(Hun)**
[Importance of immediate treatment in drowning and evaluation of therapeutic efficiency] Rufino A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1981 May;28(3):135–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DROWSINESS see **SLEEP STAGES**

DRUG ABUSE see **SUBSTANCE ABUSE**

DRUG ABUSE, SPORTS see **DOPING IN SPORTS**

DRUG ADDICTION see **SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE**

DRUG ADMINISTRATION, INTRANASAL see **ADMINISTRATION, INTRANASAL**

DRUG ADMINISTRATION, ORAL see **ADMINISTRATION, ORAL**

DRUG ADMINISTRATION SCHEDULE

Use of simulation to develop multiple-dose regimens for drugs exhibiting nonlinear elimination kinetics. Hepler CD, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1980 Dec;37(12):1631–5
Drug regimen review- what's all the fuss about? Gerson C. **Am Pharm** 1981 Jan;NS21(1):40–1
A Medical Allergy Profile (MAP) card. Klein GL, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1981 Jun;46(6):328–30
Evaluation of timolol in chronic open-angle glaucoma. Once a day vs twice a day. Soll DB. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Dec; 98(12):2178–81
Spacing between doses on a thrice-daily regimen. Alfredsson LS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Mar 28;282(6269):1036
Dactinomycin treatment of murine lupus erythematosus. II. Dose and schedule of administration. Gabrielsen AE, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1980 Oct;17(2):257–63
Nomograms for drug use in renal disease. Chennavasin P, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1981 May-Jun;6(3):193–214 (66 ref.)
Design of infusion regimens to achieve and maintain a predetermined plasma drug level range. Tsuei SE, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Sep;28(3):289–95
Single-dose treatment of urinary tract infections [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Jan 3;1(8210):26
Valid health comparisons cannot be made simply on basis of age. Swartz FC. **Mich Med** 1980 Dec;79(35):648–9
Discussion of presentation by Dr. Kartzinel [proceedings] Dorsey R. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1981 Jan;17(1):42
Use of currently available data sources to assess drug scheduling [proceedings] Gorodetzky CW. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1981 Jan;17(1):38–40
Impact of drug scheduling on utilization. Holt JM. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1981 Jan;17(1):43–4
Guidelines for scheduling drugs under the controlled substances act [proceedings] Kartzinel R. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1981 Jan;17(1):40–2
Maintenance oral theophylline therapy: suggested schedule in elderly patients. Krivoy N, et al. **Respiration** 1980; 40(4):233–6
[Reasons for the irregular taking of medications] Taubert K. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Dec 1;74(23):1094–8 **(Ger)**
[Contribution to statistical evaluation of data obtained during intermittent administration of drugs (author's transl)] Danielová E. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1981;76(1):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG ADMINISTRATION, TOPICAL see **ADMINISTRATION, TOPICAL**

DRUG ADULTERATION see **DRUG CONTAMINATION**

DRUG AND NARCOTIC CONTROL

International patterns of drug abuse and control. Dogoloff LI, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;362:16–21
Clinical pharmacology. The Committee on Review of Medicines. Binns TB. **Br Med J** 1980 Dec 13; 281(6255):1614–5
Death of a quango [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 2;282(6274):1413–4
The regulatory control of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory

agents. Dukes MN, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Jan; 19(1):3–10
Depo-Provera: new developments in a decade-old controversy. Gold RB, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1981 Jan–Feb;13(1):35–9
Drug approval and surveillance. Potts M. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980;18(5):313–7
Guidelines for prescribers of controlled substances. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1980 Sep;70(9):481–2
Guidelines for prescribing of controlled substances. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1981 Jan;79(1):37–8
Guidelines for controlled substances. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 1980 Oct;50(4):12–7
Control of drug usage. Goulston S. **Med J Aust** 1981 Feb 21;1(4):166–8
Drugs: time for honest debate. Hill R. **Med J Aust** 1980 Aug 23;2(4):188–9, 213–4
Drug problems through the eyes of the investigation division of H M Customs & Excise. Cutting PD. **Med Leg J** 1980; 48(4):119–28
Ritodrine release criticized and defended [letter] Kimelblatt BK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Feb 19;304(8):485–6
Compliance and enforcement programs of the Drug Enforcement Administration. Buzzeo RW. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1980;(34):27–35
WHO's response to international drug control treaties. Khan I. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1980;(34):64–7
Guidelines for prescribers of controlled substances. A joint statement of the Drug Enforcement Administration and the DEA/Practitioners Working Committee. **Ohio State Med J** 1981 May;77(5):312–3
Discussion of presentation by Dr. Kartzinel [proceedings] Dorsey R. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1981 Jan;17(1):42
Impact of drug scheduling on utilization. Holt JM. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1981 Jan;17(1):43–4
Guidelines for scheduling drugs under the controlled substances act [proceedings] Kartzinel R. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1981 Jan;17(1):40–2
Psychotropic drug registration in the Scandinavian countries: the role of clinical trials. Hemminki E, et al. **Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Sociol]** 1980 Dec; 14A(6):547–59
Post-marketing surveillance. Lasagna L. **Triangle** 1980; 19(3–4):107–11
[Law and institution (author's transl)] Delisle JP, et al. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1980 Jul–Aug; 28(7–8):345–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Use and abuse of drugs: possibilities and limitations of education, information, and regulation] Martin J. **Soz Praeventivmed** 1980 Mar;25(1–2):66–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Increasing drug utilization: viewpoint on regulation by the responsible authority] Fischer P. **Soz Praeventivmed** 1980 Mar;25(1–2):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Drug control: a prerequisite for health. Yudkin JS. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Jul 28;209(1174):159–63

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Controlled clinical trials and drug regulations: a report of recent developments in the Federal Republic of Germany. Burkhardt R, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1980 Sep; 1(2):153–66 (57 ref.)
On regulating regulation [editorial] Lunde I, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Jan;19(1):1–2
The laetrile movement: a challenge to the FDA's regulating authority. Sheiring DC. **J Leg Med (Chicago)** 1980 Apr; 1(4):103–25
The growth of drug regulation in the United Kingdom. Dunlop D. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Jun;73(6):405–7
Laetrile: the statement and the struggle. Marco CH. **Leg Med** 1980;:121–36
Guidelines for prescribers of controlled substances. **Wis Med J** 1981 Jun;81(6):53–4
[Experiences in approving drugs] Schnieders B. **Internist (Berlin)** 1980 Jun;21(6):325–32 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Pilferage of controlled substances in hospitals. Hoover RC, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1981 Jul;38(7):1007–10
Herbicidal treatments for control of Papaver somniferum L. Horowitz M. **Bull Narc** 1980;32(1):33–43
The Singapore heroin control programme. McGlothlin WH. **Bull Narc** 1980;32(1):1–14
Control of addictive drugs in Iceland 1976–78. Olafsson O, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1980 Dec;34(4):305–8

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The role of the general administration in drug abuse control in Egypt. Farag SA. **Bull Narc** 1980;32(1):27–31
Optometry and the drug enforcement administration. Bartlett JD, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1981 Jun;52(6):495–8
Who's on first? Anatomy of the federal response to drug abuse. Brown LS Jr. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1981 Feb; 73(2):145–59
Quality control of drugs: certification scheme on the quality of pharmaceutical products moving in international commerce. **WHO Chron** 1980 Nov;34(11):427–32
[Organization of the accounting, storage and disbursement of group-A drug in hospitals] Chirkov AI. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 May;(5):65–6 **(Rus)**

DRUG ANTAGONISM

see related
NARCOTIC ANTAGONISTS

Estimating pA2 values for different designs. Ott L, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1981 Jan;5(1):75–92
[Examples of clinically relevant drug interactions] Hengstmann JH. **Med Welt** 1981 Feb 13;32(7):232–3 **(Ger)**

DRUG BENEFIT PLANS see **INSURANCE, PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICES**

DRUG CATALOGS see **CATALOGS, DRUG**

DRUG COMBINATIONS

The use of pharmacokinetics in the design of fixed-ratio antibiotic combinations. Brumfitt W, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1979 Jan–Dec;26(1–2):407–12 (18 ref.)
Avoiding megamouse experiments. Simon W. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1980 Jul;6(4):907–10
Marketing of obsolete antibiotics in Central America. Gustafsson LL, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 3;1(8210):31–3
[Quantitative estimation of potentiating or inhibitory effects of similarly acting drugs in combination. Advantages of a dose-response curve method over the isoboles-method (author's transl)] Pöch G. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981; 31(7):1135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[On the calculation and the evaluation of combinations of active substances (author's transl)] Groeger U, et al. **Pharmazie** 1981;36(2):81–7 **(Ger)**
[Optimization of the composition of a multicomponent drug form by mathematical investigational designing and experimental testing (author's transl)] Jontschev C, et al. **Pharmazie** 1981;36(1):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Automated dissolution testing of combination drug product using high-pressure liquid chromatography. Wurster DE, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Jul;70(7):764–7

DRUG COMMITTEE see **PHARMACY AND THERAPEUTICS COMMITTEE**

DRUG COMPOUNDING

see related
BIOPHARMACEUTICS

Triphasic oral contraceptives [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 May 30; 1(8231):1191–2
Influence of solvent composition upon film-coating. Spitael J, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1980;55(7):157–60
The construction and uses of factorial designs in the preparation of solid dosage forms. Part 2: Granulation in a fluidized bed. Gorodnichev VI, et al. **Pharmazie** 1981 Apr;36(4):270–3
[Long-term studies of microbilogical purity of distilled water in pharmacies] Novotný Z, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1980 May; 29(3–4):116–9 **(Cze)**
[On some parameters for the investigation and evaluation of the deformation behaviour of powder mixtures during tabletting (author's transl)] Dinev P, et al. **Pharmazie** 1981; 36(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Optimization of the composition of a multicomponent drug form by mathematical investigational designing and experimental testing (author's transl)] Jontschev C, et al. **Pharmazie** 1981;36(1):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The pharmaceutical technology of tablet making. Physical processes taking place during tablet formation and the effect of pressure on properties of the tablets] Moldenhauer H, et al. **Pharmazie** 1980;35(11):714–26 **(Ger)**
[On the behaviour of a one-component drug form during compression (author's transl)] Welikowa E, et al. **Pharmazie** 1981;36(2):130–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Technological aspects of pharmaceutical formulation] Battaglino G. **Boll Chim Farm** 1979 Dec;118(12):711–6 **(Ita)**

ECONOMICS

Cost evaluation of alternative pharmaceutical tableting processes by simulation. Franz RM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Jun;69(6):621–8
Drug supplies, management and manufacturing for local needs. The provision of pharmaceuticals by appropriate technology. Dunnill P. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Jul 28;209(1174):153–7

INSTRUMENTATION

Biological safety cabinets for chemotherapy preparation [letter] Gousse GC, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1981 Jul; 38(7):967
The effect of punch tip geometry on powder movement during the tableting process. Sixsmith D, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1981 Feb;33(2):79–81

METHODS

Mixing additives in plastic LVPs [letter] Deardorff DL, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1980 Dec;37(12):1610, 1613

STANDARDS

Effect of laminar air flow and clean-room dress on contamination rates of intravenous admixtures. Brier KL, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1981 Aug;38(8):1144–7

DRUG CONTAINERS AND CLOSURES see **DRUG PACKAGING**

DRUG CONTAMINATION

Particle generation from equipment used for the administration of infusion fluids. Olson OT. **Acta Pharm Suec** 1980;17(4):209–14
Time limits on the use of opened multiple-dose vials [letter] Heller WM. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1980 Dec;37(12):1610
Endemic rate of fluid contamination and related septicemia in arterial pressure monitoring. Maki DG, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Mar;70(3):733–8
Drug data: intravenous admixtures. Mar DD. **Am J Nurs** 1981 Mar;81(3):574–5
Pseudobacteremia attributed to contamination of povidone-iodine with Pseudomonas cepacia. Berkelman RL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Jul;95(1):32–6
Limulus amoebocyte lysate assay for detection and quantitation of endotoxin in a small-volume parenteral product. Tsuji K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Sep; 40(3):533–8
Computer-assisted method for identification of Bacillus species isolated from liquid antacids. Willemse-Collinet MF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Jan;41(1):169–72
Leaching of a contaminant into the contents of disposable syringes. Petersen MC, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1981 Apr; 11(2):208–9
Mass spectrometry as a technique for testing the purity of drugs for biological use: the case of new antitumor cyclophosphazenes. Monsarrat B, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1980 Sep;7(9):405–9
Saccharin: para forms of some impurities are not mutagenic in Salmonella typhimurium [letter] Poncelet F, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1980 Aug;18(4):453
Antibodies to insulin, pancreatic polypeptide, glucagon, and somatostatin in insulin-treated diabetics. Fitz-Patrick D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 May;52(5):948–52
Identification of a toxic impurity in commercial diphenylamine. Clegg S, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1981;16(2):125–30
Contamination of chlorhexidine cream used to prevent ascending urinary tract infections. Salveson A, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1981 Jun;86(3):295–301
Determination of purity and identification of animal sources of insulin in various insulin preparations. Kasama T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Jun;30(3):293–300
Antibiotic-sensitive Serratia marcescens infections complicating cardiopulmonary operations: contaminated disinfectant as a reservoir. Ehrenkranz NJ, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 13;2(8207):1289–92
Serratia marcescens contaminated disinfectants [letter] Ehrenkranz NJ, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 23;1(8230):1154–5
Serratia marcescens contaminated disinfectants [letter] Sheets RD. **Lancet** 1981 Mar 28;1(8222):727
Pseudobacteremia caused by povidone–iodine solution contaminated with Pseudomonas cepacia. Craven DE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Sep 10;305(11):621–3
Aspergillus: an inhalable contaminant of marihuana [letter] Kagen SL. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Feb 19;304(8):483–4
Particulate contamination of local anesthetic solutions. Cooley RL, et al. **Oral Surg** 1981 May;51(5):481–3
Mycoflora of crude drugs. Estimation of mould contaminations and their toxicity. Lutomski J, et al. **Planta Med** 1980 Oct;40(2):212–7
Isolation and characterization of lipid-protein complexes present in commercial albumin preparations. Fainaru M, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1981;11(3):273–90
Mutagenic epoxide impurities discovered in two new beta-adrenergic blocking agents. Quinto I, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1980 Feb;5(2):109–14
Examination of Mexican vanilla extracts for coumarin adulteration: Part II. Sullivan G. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1981 Jun;23(3):161–3
An outbreak of mastitis in a dairy herd due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa contamination of dry-cow therapy at manufacture. Nicholls TJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Jan 31; 108(5):93–6
Contamination of commercial blood products by di-2-ethylhexyl phthalate and mono-2-ethylhexyl phthalate. Cole RS, et al. **Vox Sang** 1981 May;40(5):317–22
[Pharmacognostical study on several Rauvolfia roots and their adulterants (author's transl)] Feng YX, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1981 Jan;16(1):45–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[A bacteremia epidemic caused by contaminated prednisolone-heparin ampules] van Raalte RF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Jun 13;125(24):952–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Microbial contamination of drugs—Ecology and antibiotic resistance. Part II (author's transl)] Devleeschouwer MJ, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1980 Jul–Aug;35(4):266–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Microbial contamination of drugs: semi-solid formulation (author's transl)] Economou-Stamatelopoulou C, et al.

J Pharm Belg 1981 Mar-Apr;36(2):123-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Problems of microbial contamination in pharmaceutical services (author's transl)] Hilbig B, et al. **Pharmazie** 1981; 36(2):147-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microbiological purity of pharmaceutical preparation. Part 1: External remedies; and effects of type of cream, container, storage, temperature and application (author's transl)] Melichar M, et al. **Pharmazie** 1980 Aug;35(8):484-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pyrogenicity and microbiota of injectable solutions] Lena P. **Boll Chim Farm** 1980 Jan;119(1):1-22 **(Ita)**

[Extraneous particle contamination in injectable solutions. Proposed Italian standard] Caramella C, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1981 Mar;36(3):148-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Endotoxic contamination of biological products (ribosomal vaccines, viral vaccines and interferon)] Fumarola D, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1979 Jan-Jun;72(1-6):72-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Particles in infusion fluids. Preventive effectiveness of terminal filters. Comparative study] Arosio G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1981 Apr;47(4):155-68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Quality control of radiopharmaceuticals (II): evaluation of radioactive impurities in radiopharmaceuticals (author's transl)] Mori H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1980 Jul;17(6):723-8 **(Jpn)**

[Radiochemical purity and stability of 99mTc-MDP for bone scintigraphy (author's transl)] Yoshino T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1980 Aug;29(8):398-400 **(Jpn)**

[Contamination of herbs - components of herbal powders - with organochlorine insecticides] Pluta J. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1980;37(3):339-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Determination of organochlorine insecticide residues in herbal powders produced in 1973-1975] Pluta J. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1980;37(3):333-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hygienic evaluation of the air as a source of microbial drug contamination] Dubinskii RA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Feb; (2):76-7 **(Rus)**

[Microorganism contamination of cosmetic products] Piskunkova NF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Apr;(4):55-7 (31 ref.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

[Thin-layer chromatographic testing of drugs of the East German Pharmacopoeia, 2d edition, metobromuron and chlorbromuron residues] Thieme H, et al. **Pharmazie** 1981 Apr;36(4):304 **(Ger)**

[Bacteriological study of opotherapeutic products] Negretti F. **Boll Chim Farm** 1979 Sep;118(9):529-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of laminar air flow and clean-room dress on contamination rates of intravenous admixtures. Brier KL, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1981 Aug;38(8):1144-7

Clinical implications of preserving TPN solutions with sodium acetate [letter] Hazlet TK, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1980 Nov;37(11):1480-2

Evaluation of a device for monitoring sterility of injectable fluids. Mayhall CG, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1981 Aug; 38(8):1148-50

Depyrogenation of a parenteral solution by ultrafiltration. Abramson D, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1981 Jan-Feb; 35(1):3-7

Automated particulate detection for ampuls with use of the probabilistic particulate detection model. Knapp JZ, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1981 Jan-Feb;35(1):21-35

Bother in brass boxes [letter] Lander H, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Sep 20;2(6):345-7

Consequence of syringe-plunger contamination. Perceval A. **Med J Aust** 1980 May 17;1(10):487-9

[The Limulus test in microbiological quality control] Fleischer AL, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1981;56(7):186-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microbiological purity of pharmaceutical preparation. Part 2: External remedies; the effects of antimicrobial agents in various contaminated creams (author's transl)] Melichar M, et al. **Pharmazie** 1980;35(9):547-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Culture media for sterility testing. Comparison of the regulations of the pharmacopoeia of the GDR with other pharmacopoeias] Friedemann J. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980; 26(12):908-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interpretation of the concept of drug purity] Mascellani G, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1980 Oct;119(10):600-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Checking of non-bacterial pollution of various drugs] Năstasă V. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1980 Apr-Jun; 84(2):287-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Radiation sterilization of monocarboxycellulose-based preparations] Iasnitskii BG, et al. **Farmatsiia** 1980 May-Jun; 29(3):15-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG DEPENDENCE see **SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE**

DRUG DETOXICATION, METABOLIC see **METABOLIC DETOXICATION, DRUG**

DRUG ERUPTIONS see **DERMATITIS**

MEDICAMENTOSA

DRUG EVALUATION

Clinical pharmacology. Drug development. George CF. **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 22;281(6252):1397-9

Is the introduction of drugs into Canada unduly delayed? [editorial] Knapp JE, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Jan 1;124(1):8-10

Phase I evaluation of succinylated Acinetobacter glutaminase-asparaginase in adults. Warrell RP Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Dec;40(12):4546-51

Cancer risks of medical treatment. Part I: Monitoring for drug safety and efficacy. Schottenfeld D. **Clin Bull** 1980; 10(4):150-7 (61 ref.)

The role of clinical chemistry in chemical and drug safety evaluation by use of laboratory animals. Dooley JF. **Clin Chem** 1979 Mar;25(3):345-7

The importance of clinical pharmacology in drug development. George CF. **Clin Sci** 1981 Mar;60(3):247-50 (26 ref.)

Problems in testing hypolipidemic agents in phase II. Schwandt P. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1980; 18(8):370-3

Using bibliometric analyses of patent literature for predicting the clinical fates of developing drugs. Windsor DA. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 1979 Nov;19(4):218-21

Situations creating ethical stress. Fox RM. **Med J Aust** 1981 Feb 21;1(4):162-3

Are uncontrolled clinical studies ever justified? [letter] Sacks H, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Oct 30;303(18):1067

Annual report: dependence studies of new compounds in the rhesus monkey (1980). Aceto MD, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1980;(34):297-326

Annual report: biological evaluation of compounds for their dependence liability. IV. Drug testing program of the Committee on Problems of Drug, Dependence, Inc. (1980). Jacobson AE. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1980; (34):287-96

Annual report: evaluation of new compounds for opioid activity (1980). Woods JH, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1980;(34):327-66

General methodology of clinical research. **Panminerva Med** 1980 Apr-Jun;22(2):53-60

[Evaluation of desired and undesired effects of prolonged drug administration] Bogaert M. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1980;42(5-6):233-41 **(Dut)**

[Study model for examination of psychotropic drugs in the medical practice] Laakmann G. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 Jan 20;57(2):103-11 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Postmarketing surveillance of adverse drug reactions in general practice. I: search for new methods. Inman WH. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Apr 4;282(6270):1131-2

Pilot studies and new agent programs of the Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group. Bennett JM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Feb-Mar;64(2-3):525-32

Comparisons of Cooperative Group evaluation criteria for multiple-drug therapy for breast cancer. Davis HL Jr, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Feb-Mar;64(2-3):507-17

Design of phase II clinical trials in cancer using decision theory. Sylvester RJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Feb-Mar;64(2-3):519-24

Standardized assessment of drug-adverse reaction associations--rationale and experience. Venulet J, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1980 Sep;18(9):381-8

A consideration of the guidelines for investigating potential new drugs in humans in the United Kingdom. McGillion FB. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Apr;1(1):45-50

Blast colony formation in myelogenous leukemia: drug sensitivity and renewal capacity of the leukemic clone. Buick RN. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;48:53-61

Quantitative and statistical analysis of the association between in vitro and in vivo studies. Moon TE. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;48:209-21

Clinical correlations of in vitro drug sensitivity. Salmon SE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;48:223-45

Applications of the human tumor stem cell assay to new drug evaluation and screening. Salmon SE. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;48:291-312

An enzymatic method for the disaggregation of human solid tumors for studies of clonogenicity and biochemical determinants of drug action. Slocum HK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;48:339-43

Rationale and practice of testing chemotherapeutic agents for prostate cancer. Sandberg AA. **Urology** 1981 Apr;17(4 Suppl):34-44

[International efforts in the field of drug safety] Bertaux JF. **Soz Praeventivmed** 1980 Mar;25(1-2):23-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Efficacy and pattern-valence of psychoergic drug / A new method of comparing drugs applied to identical patients in randomized order (author's transl)] Lienert GA, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(8):1302-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinico-chemical methods within a drug monitoring system in psychiatry (author's transl)] Müller-Oerlinghausen B. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(8):1176-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Has drug evaluation improved as a result of drug legislation?] Dölle W, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1980 Jun; 21(6):302-5 **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

OTCs under review: an update on what's in and what's out. Welsh JS. **Am Pharm** 1980 Sep;20(9):11-5

Quality of reports of clinical trials submitted by the drug industry to the Finnish and Swedish control authorities. Hemminki E. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Feb;19(3):157-65

Guidelines for the clinical evaluation of antianxiety drugs. HEW (FDA) 77-3043, September 1977. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Dec;1(5):297-312

Critique of the Guidelines for Clinical Evaluation of Antianxiety Drugs (HEW-FDA-77-3043). Cohn JB, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Dec;1(5):313-5

Who, not Congress, should police fraud? [news] **Nature** 1981 Apr 9;290(5806):433-4

[The efficacy of new drugs after their introduction] Kimbel KH. **Med Welt** 1981 Feb 13;32(7):213 **(Ger)**

TRENDS

[Drug testing today] Domschke S, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Jun 4;99(21):814-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EVALUATION, FDA PHASE I see **DRUG EVALUATION**

DRUG EVALUATION, FDA PHASE II see **DRUG EVALUATION**

DRUG EVALUATION, FDA PHASE III see **CLINICAL TRIALS**

DRUG EVALUATION, FDA PHASE IV see **CLINICAL TRIALS**

DRUG EVALUATION, PRECLINICAL see **DRUG SCREENING**

DRUG HABITUATION see **SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE**

DRUG HYPERSENSITIVITY

Hypersensitivity reactions associated with botulinal antitoxin. Black RE, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Oct;69(4):567-70

Hypersensitivity reactions to cancer chemotherapeutic agents. Weiss RB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Jan; 94(1):66-72 (87 ref.)

Aspirin sensitivity in asthmatics [letter] Bianco S, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 10;282(6258):146

Anaphylactic reaction to low-molecular-weight porcine factor VIII concentrates. Erskine JG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jun 20;282(6281):2011-2

Hypersensitivity reaction to chlorbutol-preserved heparin [letter] Dux S, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 17;1(8212):149

Delayed hypersensitivity to myxoviruses and myxovirus vaccines in the guinea pig. Morris JA, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1981 Mar;7(3):353-61

Clinical studies on cell-mediated immunity in gestational trophoblastic disease: nonspecific cellular immunocompetence in patients with hydatid mole and trophoblastic neoplasia. Sasaki T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1981;25(4):387-401

Spontaneous mutation frequencies in mutagen-sensitive mutants of Drosophila melanogaster. Mason JM. **Mutat Res** 1980 Sep;72(2):323-6

Reactions to contrast material during retrograde pyelography. Johenning PW. **Urology** 1980 Oct;16(4):442-4

[Hypersensitivity reactions and cholestasis. Possible effect of azathioprine (letter)] Bommelaer G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1980 Oct;4(10):731-2 **(Fre)**

[Drug allergy] Paupe J. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Dec 6; 9(46):3505-8 **(Fre)**

[Pseudo-allergic drug reactions in the skin] Merk H, et al. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1981 Apr;4(4):112-20 **(Ger)**

[Allergic reaction caused by amalgam filling] Hanzély B, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1980 Jul;73(7):208-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Hypersensitivity reactions to intravenous anesthetics and their prevention] Zaffiri O, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1981 Mar;47(3):127-35 **(Ita)**

[Hypersensitivity vasculitis and granulomatous hepatitis induced by glybenclamide: a case report (author's transl)] Ingelmo M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1980 Oct 25;75(7):306-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hepatosplenomegaly as a manifestation of quinidine hypersensitivity. Rosin AJ, et al. **Age Ageing** 1980 Nov; 9(4):253-6

Hypersensitivity to tobacco glycoprotein in human peripheral vascular disease. Denburg J, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1981 Jul; 47(1):8-13

Aspirin sensitivity in asthmatics [editorial] **Br Med J** 1980 Oct 11;281(6246):958-9

Lymphocyte sensitisation in nifedipine-induced hepatitis [letter] Davidson AR. **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 15; 281(6251):1354

Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy in a patient with allergy to insulin: a case report. Naparstek Y, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Feb 1;47(3):545-7

Eosinophilia and allergic reactions to drugs. Spry CJ. **Clin Haematol** 1980 Oct;9(3):521-34 (67 ref.)

Studies on intrahepatic cholestasis in drug-induced allergic hepatitis: intrahepatic cholestasis induced in the rat by the

culture supernatant of activated lymphocytes. Mizoguchi Y, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1981 Jun;28(3):147–50

Pemphigus vulgaris and drug reactions. Fellner MJ, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1981 Mar;20(2):115–8

Acute anterior uveitis secondary to quinidine sensitivity. Spitzberg DH. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1980 Mar; 73(3):158–9

Allergic necrosis of the rectum. Schouten WR, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1981 May;33(2):91–3

[A case of shock due to hypersensitivity to dextran] D'Arcangelo GV, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1980 Oct; 46(10):1105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tardive dyskinesia: problems of pathogenesis, treatment and prevention] Olajossy M. **Psychiatr Pol** 1980 Nov–Dec; 14(6):621–5 (30 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Lyell's syndrome as a consequence of reopirin sensitization] Andreeva GP, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(8):117–8 **(Rus)**

[Myasthenic syndrome in a drug-induced disease] Sidorova LD, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(10):110–1 **(Rus)**

[Joint lesions in drug reactions] Severova EIa. **Vopr Revm** 1980 Jul–Sep;(3):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of severe cardialgia as a complication of insulin therapy] Palii RN. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Oct;(10):102–3 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Adrenaline-induced platelet aggregation in patients with chronic urticaria and in patients with multiple drug intolerance. Fais G, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1980 Nov–Dec;8(6):663–8

Allergy to aminophylline: lack of predictability by skin testing. Kradjan WA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1981 Jul; 38(7):1031–3

Dapsone hypersensitivity. The sulfone syndrome revisited. Tomecki KJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Jan;117(1):38–9

Diagnosis of penicillin allergy by means of Phadebas RAST penicilloyl G and V and skin tests. Jarisch R, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1981 Mar;11(2):155–60

Anaphylaxis and drug reactions: guidelines for detection and care. Fruth R. **Heart Lung** 1980 Jul–Aug;9(4):662–4

An in vitro assay for radiographic contrast media idiosyncrasy. Arroyave CM. **Invest Radiol** 1980 Nov–Dec; 15(6 Suppl):S21–5

Radioallergosorbent testing of toluene diisocyanate-reactive individuals using p-tolyl isocyanate antigen. Butcher BT, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1980 Sep;66(3):213–6

Improved tracking of penicillin allergies [news] **JAMA** 1981 May 22–29;245(20):2000

Allergy to local anaesthetics [letter] Skalla J. **Med J Aust** 1980 Jun 28;1(13):672

Prekallikrein-Kallikrein conversion rate as a predictor of contrast material catastrophies. Lasser EC, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jul;140(1):11–5

[Elements permitting the immunoallergic nature of an acute accident to be affirmed (author's transl)] Abuaf N, et al. **Therapie** 1980 May–Jun;35(3):329–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anaphylactic accidents in general anaesthesia (author's transl)] Luce H, et al. **Therapie** 1980 May–Jun;35(3):341–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of hypersensitivity to miconazole, econazole, and tolciclate (author's transl)] Mücke C. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1980;28(4):118 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and course of a drug-induced type III allergy. Behavior of complement as an important parameter] Ebell W, et al. **MMW** 1980 Oct 10;122(41):1421–2 **(Ger)**

[Use of a new radioenzymatic test in urticaria and drug allergy] Ghezzi E, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1979 Sep 30;58(4):315–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Direct skin tests in the prevention of allergic reactions in surgical patients (500 cases)] Nava C, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1979 Mar 31;58(1):81–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The value of the basophil degranulation test on the study of hypersensitivity reactions to iodinated contrast media] Stratta P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Jun 30;72(26):1703–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Methodological approaches to studying the early skin changes in drug allergy in medical workers] Abdrashitov ShG. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981 Jun;(6):44–6 **(Rus)**

[Drug allergy in various categories of medical workers and in patients with allergic nose and sinus diseases] Shal'nova GA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981 Jun;(6):42–4 **(Rus)**

[Preclinical diagnosis of the adverse effects of antibacterial drugs used in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Kibrik BS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1980;(7):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Individual prognosis of drug allergy complications in children with rheumatism] Khabizhanov BKh. **Vopr Revm** 1981 Jan–Mar;(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

[Rudzki's diet in the treatment of aspirin hypersensitivity] Zawisza E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Oct;35(43):1653 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Suppression of allergic contact dermatitis by alpha-L-fucose. Hasegawa S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Sep;75(3):284–7

[Anti-inflammatory activity of a topical glucocorticoid, fludroxycortide tape in experimental animals (author's transl)] Nakamura H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1980 Oct;76(7):595–607 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Allergenicity of trimethylol propane triacrylate in ultraviolet curing inks in the guinea pig. Björkner B. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1980;60(6):528–31

Anaphylactic reaction to vitamin B12 appearing after several years of therapy. Ugwu CN, et al. **Age Ageing** 1981 Aug; 10(3):196–7

Allergy to penicillin. Comparison of 'in vivo' and 'in vitro' tests. Olivé A, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1980 Mar–Apr;8(2):105–10

Folic acid hypersensitivity or tartrazine allergy? [letter] Gotz VP, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1980 Nov;37(11):1470, 1474

Adverse reaction to tartrazine in a dipyridamole product [letter] Neumann CJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1981 Jun; 38(6):790, 792

Protamine sulphate hypersensitivity. Doolan L, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1981 May;9(2):147–9

Anaphylactic-like reaction to suxamethonium. Assem ES, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Apr;36(4):405–10

Anaphylactoid response to intravenous tubocurarine [letter] Beamish D, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Jan;36(1):76–7

Adverse reaction to methohexitone and gallamine. Harrison GR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Jan;36(1):40–4

Cephalosporin hepatitis [letter] Lambert DH. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Oct;59(10):806–7

Allergy to succinylcholine [letter] Morrow JG 3d. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Jun;60(6):456–7

Tartrazine (FD & C yellow 5) anaphylaxis: a case report. Desmond RE, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1981 Feb;46(2):81–2

Allergological risk factors as predictors of radiographic contrast media hypersensitivity. Kalimo K, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1980 Oct;45(4):253–5

Aspirin allergy. Speer F, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1981 Mar; 46(3):123–6

Sulindac-induced anaphylaxis. Burrish GF, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1981 Mar;10(3):154–5

Reactions to ellipticinium acetate [letter] Harris AL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Jul;95(1):125

Hypersensitivity to mechlorethamine [letter] Wilson KS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Jun;94(6):823

Hypersensitivity to aloe. Morrow DM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Sep;116(9):1064–5

Allergic reaction? [letter] Tompson HM. **Aust Dent J** 1981 Apr;26(2):121

Allergic reaction to an amide local anaesthetic. Brown DT, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Apr;53(4):435–7

Anaphylactoid reactions to i.v. substances. Watkins J. **Br J Anaesth** 1979 Jan;51(1):51–60 (61 ref.)

Analgesics, allergy and asthma. Szczeklik A. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;10 Suppl 2:401S–405S (38 ref.)

Allergy to insulin [letter] Diem P. **Br Med J** 1980 Oct 18; 281(6247):1068–9

Generalised allergy to porcine and bovine monocomponent insulins [letter] Goldman JM, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 29;281(6253):1494

Generalised allergy to porcine and bovine monocomponent insulins. Simmonds JP, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 2; 281(6236):355–6

Acquired transient CNS hypersensitivity to lithium therapy. Ghadirian AM, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1980 Dec; 25(8):662–5

Anaphylaxis due to oral melphalan. Lawrence BV. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Apr–May;64(4–5):731–2

Alcohol-induced bronchospasm in an asthmatic patient: pharmacologic evaluation of the mechanism. Gong H Jr, et al. **Chest** 1981 Aug;80(2):167–73

Inhibition of platelet aggregation by tartrazine and a pyrazolone analogue in normal and allergic individuals. Gallagher JS, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1980 Nov;10(6):683–90

Guinea pig maximization test, open epicutaneous test and chamber test in induction of delayed contact hypersensitivity. Kero M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Aug;6(5):341–4

Cutaneous reactions to petrolatum. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1981 Jul;28(1):23–4, 31, 57 passim

The pink disease. A case report. Sutton RL Jr. **Cutis** 1981 Feb;27(2):169

Immunologic reactions to insulin [letter] Feinglos MN. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Jan–Feb;3(1):204

Digoxin-associated thrombocytopaenia. Pirovino M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Feb;19(3):205–7

Dyphenylhydantoin induced hypersensitivity reaction with an unusual purpuric skin lesion. Hanukoglu A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1980 Aug;134(2):177–9

Dose-response relationship in delayed type contact sensitivity with maneb: an experimental model of 'simple chemicals'. Matsushita T, et al. **Ind Health** 1980;18(1):31–9

Immunological aspects of proctolol toxicity. Amos HE. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1979;1(1):9–16 (22 ref.)

Skin testing to detect penicillin allergy. Sullivan TJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1981 Sep;68(3):171–80

Skin testing for penicillin allergy. Van Dellen RG. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1981 Sep;68(3):169–70

The antihistamines. Fisher AA. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 Sep;3(3):303–6 (0 ref.)

Allergic and immunological aspects of therapy with cefotaxime and other cephalosporins. de Weck AL, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Sep;6 Suppl A:161–8

Thiopentone hypersensitivity. Ullal G, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1981 Feb 16;76(4):65

Simultaneous occurrence of Sjogren's syndrome and gold reaction [letter] Nahir AM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1981 Mar–Apr;8(2):354–5

Reaction to tolmetin explained [letter] Clark NR. **JAMA** 1980 Sep 5;244(10):1093

Febrile reaction to sulindac [letter] Levites R, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Jul 17;246(3):213–4

Neomycin sensitivity and the MMR vaccine [letter] Rietschel RL, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Feb 13;245(6):571

Allergy to local anaesthetics [letter] Reddrop C, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Nov 29;2(11):634–5

Delayed allergic reactions following intramuscular L-asparaginase. Spiegel RJ, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1980; 8(2):123–5

Sensitization of laundry-products workers to proteolytic bacterial enzymes--New Jersey. **MMWR** 1981 Mar 27; 30(11):127–8

Acute hypersensitivity reaction to Intralipid [letter] Kamath KR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Feb 5;304(6):360

Cefaclor--a cluster of adverse reactions [letter] Murray DL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Oct 23;303(17):1003

Hyperpyrexia, allergic-type response and death occurring with low-dose bleomycin administration. Levy RL, et al. **Oncology** 1980;37(5):316–7

Hypersensitivity and jaundice due to azathioprine. Davis M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Apr;56(654):274–5

An unexpected reaction to carbamazepine. Taylor MW, et al. **Practitioner** 1981 Feb;225(1352):219–20

Cephalosporin induced hypersensitivity nephritis: report of a case caused by cefazolin. Nemati C, et al. **RI Med J** 1981 Feb;64(2):91–4

Lymphangiography without blue dyes., Case report of an allergic reaction and technique. Ryvicker MJ, et al. **RI Med J** 1980 Dec;63(12):494–5

Type I allergic reaction to orally administered tetracycline hydrochloride: a case report. Steinbruegge JM, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1980 Oct–Dec;7(4):193–4

Allergic reactions to local anesthetics. Adriani J, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Jun;74(6):694–9, 703

Ibuprofen hypersensitivity in systemic lupus erythematosus. Ruppert GB, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Feb;74(2):241–3

[Chronic urticaria, penicillin allergy and dairy products in the diet] Boonk WJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Oct 18;124(42):1771–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Anaphylactic reactions to modified fluid gelatins. (A case of allergy to Plasmagel)] Saissy JM, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1980;21(2):148–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cutaneous vasculitis induced by gentamicin] Bonnetblanc JM, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1980;107(11):1089 **(Fre)**

[Hypersensitivity to melphalan: cross-allergy with cyclophosphamide (letter)] Manigand G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Jul 4;10(29):2445 **(Fre)**

[The immuno-allergic accidents induced by treatment with a venotropic agent containing catechines. Report of three cases (author's transl)] Jaeger A, et al. **Therapie** 1980 Nov–Dec;35(6):733–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The risk factors of anaphylactoid accidents in general anesthetics and auxiliary substances (author's transl)] Moneret-Vautrin DA, et al. **Therapie** 1980 May–Jun; 35(3):335–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Granulomatous allergic reaction of the delayed type to surfen] Goerz G, et al. **Hautarzt** 1981 Apr;32(4):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypersensitivity to antibiotics: Frequency, risks, cross-allergies (author's transl)] Kersten W, et al. **Infection** 1979;7(6):580–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gold therapy in chronic polyarthritis. Differentiation of allergic and toxic side effects] Bene E, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1980 Mar–Apr;39(3–4):109–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myocardial infarct during anaphylactic shock caused by ampicillin] De Thomatis M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(9):1495–500 **(Ita)**

[Case of 'exanthematous pseudolymphoma' due to diphenylhydantoin hypersensitivity with a transitory immunologic deficit] Vellucci A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Jul 31;94(2):229–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hypersensitivity to iodated contrast media in urography. Practical importance of the basophil degranulation test] Camussi G, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1979 Jul–Sep; 26(3):299–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Side effects of various combinations of rifampin and isoniazid with ethambutol or streptomycin and pyrazinamide in short-term chemotherapy of newly-detected pulmonary tuberculosis] Zierski M, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1980 Jul; 48(7):469–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Aspirin intolerance in patients with nasal polyps and bronchial asthma] Makowska W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 May 5;35(18):661–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Presence of antibodies against rifampicin in patients under tuberculostatic treatment] Ion N, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1981 Jan–Mar;30(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Immunological aspects of adverse reactions during treatment with rifampicin] Zeană C, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1981 Jan–Mar;30(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Cholinesterase activity studies for preventing drug complications] Mkheidze MO, et al. **Lab Delo** 1981; (2):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Allergic reactions in cytostatic therapy] Vuković I, et al. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 1979;7(1):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Asthma associated with analgesics (author's transl)] Galleguillos F. **Rev Med Chil** 1980 Sep;108(9):867–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Predisposition to phenytoin hepatotoxicity assessed in vitro. Spielberg SP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Sep 24; 305(13):722–7

[Genetically determined abnormal reactions to drugs] Prandota J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 Apr;55(4):525–30 (31 ref.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Measurement of lymphocyte activation by a chromatin topooptical reaction. II. Application for detecting drug allergy. A clinical and experimental study. Baló-Banga JM, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1980;26(2):137–53

Anaphylaxis to succinylcholine in a patient allergic to penicillin. Ravindran RS, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Dec;59(12):944–5

Penicillin allergy: anti-penicillin IgE antibodies and immediate hypersensitivity skin reactions employing major and minor determinants of penicillin. Chandra RK, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Nov;55(11):857–60

Ethylenediamine–aminophylline hypersensitivity. A useful model for research in drug allergy. deShazo RD. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Sep;141(10):1267

Repeat exposure to Althesin [letter] Radford SG, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jul 5;281(6232):60

Hypersensitivity to chemicals. Correlation of tartrazine hypersensitivity with characteristic serum IgD and IgE immune response patterns. Weliky N, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1980 Jul;10(4):375–95

Studies on the mechanism of drug sensitization: T-cell-dependent popliteal lymph node reaction to diphenylhydantoin. Gleichmann H. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 Feb;18(2):203–11

Immunological studies on the drug-induced allergic hepatitis. Mizoguchi Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1981;16(3):249–59

Adjuvant activity of N-acetyl muramyl dipeptides for the induction of delayed-type hypersensitivity to azobenzenearsonate-N-acetyl-L-tyrosine in guinea pigs. Azuma I, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Sep;29(3):1193–6

Evidence supporting an antibody mediation of contrast media reactions. Brasch RC. **Invest Radiol** 1980 Nov–Dec;15(6 Suppl):S29–31

Activation systems in contrast idiosyncrasy. Lasser EC, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1980 Nov–Dec;15(6 Suppl):S2–5

Changes in complement and coagulation factors in a patient suffering a severe anaphylactoid reaction to injected contrast material: some considerations of pathogenesis. Lasser EC, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1980 Nov–Dec;15(6 Suppl):S6–12

Iodinated contrast material: studies relating to complement activation, atopy, cellular association, and antigenicity. Siegle RL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1980 Nov–Dec;15(6 Suppl):S13–7

Presence of toly!-specific IgE and absence of IgG antibodies in workers exposed to toluene diisocyanate. Karol MH, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [C]** 1979;13(3):221–32

[Study on the antigenic determinant of streptomycin allergy (author's transl)] Zhao JX, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1981 Jan;16(1):31–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on the flare up reaction and the retest reaction in contact sensitivity to DNCB (author's transl)] Fukushiro S. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980;90(6):519–30 **(Jpn)**

[Penicillin rash and cephalosporin rash in guinea pigs–cell-mediated immunity and humoral antibody in drug-induced experimental rash (author's transl)] Ikezawa Z, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Mar; 91(4):419–31 **(Jpn)**

[Probable non-reagin mechanism of house-dust allergy in patients with asthma and hypersensitivity to aspirin] Swatko A, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1980 Nov;48(11):733–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Experimental allergy to penicillin] Urazalin MM. **Antibiotiki** 1981 Jul;26(7):549–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the allergic manifestations and the sanatorium–health resort treatment procedure in chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Butenko GE, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):46–7 **(Rus)**

[Acetylsalicylic acid intolerance and HLA] Flores G, et al. **Alergia** 1980 Oct;27(4):193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Histaminemia after aspirin challenge in aspirin-sensitive asthmatics. Szmidt M, et al. **Agents Actions** 1981 Apr; 11(1–2):105–7

OCCURRENCE

Adverse reactions to nitrofurantoin. Analysis of 921 reports. Holmberg L, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Nov;69(5):733–8

Hypersensitivity to certain drugs in a rural population. Srivastava VK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 May;73:801–4

The current status of reactions to intravenous contrast media. Ansell G, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1980 Nov–Dec;15(6 Suppl):S32–9

Hypertension. The true incidence of side-effects. Hudson MF. **J R Coll Gen Pract [Occas Pap]** 1980 Jul;(12):31–2

[Incidence and degree of intolerance and toxic effect of cytostatics in the treatment of lung cancer] Traczyk K, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1980;48(12):831–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Adverse effects of penicillins in Poland] Chruściel TL, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Oct 20;35(42):1611–3 **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

[Sarcoma of the pulmonary trunk associated with drug hypersensitivity] Solov'eva IP. **Arkh Patol** 1981;43(2):77–80 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Predisposing factors in anaphylactoid reactions to anaesthetic drugs in an Australian population: the role of allergy, atopy and previous anaesthesia. Laforest M, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1980 Nov;8(4):454–9

New aspects on antigens in penicillin allergy. Ahlstedt S, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Toxicol** 1980 Sep;7(3):219–77 (210 ref.)

[A case of aminalon-induced disease] Bondarenko BB, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 Mar;59(3):109–10 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Sulphasalazine desensitisation. Holdsworth CD. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 10;282(6258):110

Cimetidine (Tagamet) combined with steroids and H1 antihistamines for the prevention of serious radiographic contrast material reactions. Myers GE, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1981;7(1):65–9

The effect of some neurotropic drugs on neuroleptic hypersensitivity of dopamine receptors in the central nervous system. Yonchev V, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1980;22(1):5–10

Administration of radiographic contrast media in high-risk patients. Greenberger P, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1980 Nov–Dec; 15(6 Suppl):S40–3

Rapid desensitisation for desferrioxamine anaphylactic reaction [letter] Miller KB, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 9; 1(8228):1059

[Radiographic examinations with iodated contrast media and the iodine test. Usefulness of pharmacological prophylaxis] Cipolla C, et al. **G Clin Med** 1980 Dec;61(12):865–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prevention of drug allergy in medical workers and in the workers of a medicinal preparation factory] Fedorovich SV. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1981 Jan;(1):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Anaphylaxis and drug reactions: guidelines for detection and care. Fruth R. **Heart Lung** 1980 Jul–Aug;9(4):662–4

Induction of immunologic tolerance to the trimellitate haptenic group in mice: model for a therapeutic approach to trimellitic anhydride-induced hypersensitivity syndromes in humans? Liu FT, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1980 Oct;66(4):322–6

[Drug-induced shock] Muranaka M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980; 38(4):1955–60 **(Jpn)**

[Resuscitation in acute allergic reactions to drugs] Novozhilov VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Nov;125(11):126–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Effect of levamisole on the phytohemagglutinin induced basophil hypersensitivity reaction in the chicken wattle. Olah I, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 Jun;60(6):1321–4

DRUG IMPLANTS

Solid delivery devices. Lamberts DW. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1980 Fall;20(3):63–77 (41 ref.)

Disulfiram implantation: a trial using placebo implants and two types of controls. Wilson A, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1980 May;41(5):429–36

A method for intracerebrally implanting crystalline hormones into neonatal rodents. Holman SD. **Lab Anim** 1980 Jul; 14(3):263–6

An improved long-acting delivery system for narcotic antagonists. Misra AL, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1981;28:254–64

Solid solutions as long-acting naltrexone delivery systems. Olsen JL. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1981; 28:265–71

Biodegradable drug delivery systems based on aliphatic polyesters: application to contraceptives and narcotic antagonists. Pitt CG, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1981;28:232–53

Use of synthetic polypeptides in the preparation of biodegradable delivery systems for narcotic antagonists. Sidman KR, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1981;28:214–31

Magnetic modulation of release of macromolecules from polymers. Hsieh DS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar;78(3):1863–7

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Antibiotic cement and beads. [editorial] **S Afr Med J** 1981 Jun 13;59(25):885–6

DRUG INCOMPATIBILITY

Compatibility of various admixtures with secondary additives at Y-injection sites of intravenous administration sets. Part 2. Allen LV Jr, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1981 Mar; 38(3):380–1

[Incompatibility problems in intensive medicine] Schuster HP, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 Jun 26;32(26):1029–35 **(Ger)**

DRUG INDUSTRY

Lilly, DES and the law [editorial] **Am Fam Physician** 1981 Jul;23(1):89–90

Update on the Lannett and Pharmadyne decisions. Vetrano AJ. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1981 Feb;38(2):222–3

Statutes of limitations: the special problem of DES suits. Feigin CA. **Am J Law Med** 1981 Spring;7(1):91–106

Payton v. Abbott Laboratories: an analysis of the Massachusetts DES class action suit. Silbersweig SE. **Am J Law Med** 1980 Summer;6(2):243–82

The pharmaceutical industry and academe: partners in progress. Bearn AG. **Am J Med** 1981 Jul;71(1):81–8

Industry supports professional development. **Am Pharm** 1981 Apr;21(4):38–9

Industrial opportunities for pharmacists. Boyland JC, et al. **Am Pharm** 1981 Apr;21(4):26

Continuous education for industrial pharmacists. Marshall K. **Am Pharm** 1981 Apr;21(4):41–3

Pharmacists in industry. Mullan PA. **Am Pharm** 1981 Apr; 21(4):11–25

Urgent--drug recall. How well does the system work? Small WE. **Am Pharm** 1980 Aug;20(8):17–9

New drug development in the changing health care environment. An introduction. Dobrin EI. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;368:167–9

Sandoz Australia Pty Ltd. **Aust Fam Physician** 1981 Apr; 10(4):257

The drug industry. The public image. Smith T. **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 22;281(6252):1410–1

Compensation for drug injury: two solutions to an insoluble problem. Smith R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 16; 282(6276):1610–2

The pharmaceutical industry: promoting research in the '80s. Gray C. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Mar 15;124(6):787–92 contd

The pharmaceutical industry -- will Canada become a major research centre? Gray C. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Apr 1; 124(7):910, 914–5, 918 concl

Commercial pharmaceutical medicine and medicalization: a case study from El Salvador. Ferguson AE. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1981 Jun;5(2):105–34

Drug metabolism: an industrial research view of the future. Ober RE. **Drug Metab Rev** 1979;10(2):315–9

An evaluation of the leading patent equivalents services. Johns TM, et al. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 1979 Nov; 19(4):241–6

Medicinal plants and industry. Bonati A. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1980 Jun;2(2):167–71

'People want something done about the soaring cost of health care': PMA president. Engman LA. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1980 Jul;73(7):476–7

Preparation and use of drug master files in the pharmaceutical industry. Personeus GR, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1981 Mar-Apr;35(2):63–9

The pharmaceutical industry: research and responsibility. Peart WS. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 30;2(8192):465–6

Discontinuation of sulphadimidine for children [letter] Roddick IC. **Med J Aust** 1980 Jul 26;2(2):97

Medical costs and the drug industry. Schwartz H. **Med Times** 1981 Mar;109(3):21s–24s, 28s

Toxicological study of fungi isolated from starches intended for human consumption. Suarez G, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1981 Jul 10;75(1):27–31

Antihypertensive drugs: our debt to industrial chemists. Oage IH. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Mar 5;304(10):615–8

Harvard finally backs off gene venture [news] **Nature** 1980 Nov 27;288(5789):311

More commercial genetic manipulation [news] Dickson D. **Nature** 1980 Oct 30;287(5785):769

Partnership in health. Burrell CD. **NZ Med J** 1981 Jan 14; 93(675):12–4

It is appropriate to create new pharmaceutical products within developing countries. Buckles RG. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Jul 28;209(1174):165–71

The experimental biologist and the medical scientist in the pharmaceutical industry. Berde B. **Prog Drug Res** 1980; 24:83–100

Drug research. Janssen PA. **Rev Med Brux** 1980 Dec; 1(10):643–5

Drug firm hospitality. Jones CS. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Jul 11; 60(2):43–4

Pregnancy outcome for women working in laboratories in some of the pharmaceutical industries in Sweden. Hansson E, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1980 Jun;6(2):131–4

Harvard marches up hill and down again [news] Wade N. **Science** 1980 Dec 5;210(4474):1104

[Should the pharmaceutical industry play an active part in pharmacosurveillance? (author's transl)] d'Azemar P, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1980;37(9–10):537–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sampling during the manufacturing control of drugs

(author's transl)] Kiger JL. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1981 Jun; 39(2):119–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Occupational dermatoses in the pharmaceutical industry] Kleine-Natrop HE, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1980; 28(1):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lung disease after long-term inhalation of organic dusts in employees of a drug firm (author's transl)] Wiessmann KJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Apr 3;106(14):431–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Machinery and production lines for drugs] Colosi E, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1980 May;119(5):253–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pharmaceutical engineering] Falini R, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1980 Oct;119(10):574–8 **(Ita)**

[An analysis of the decision of the Italian Constitutional Court repealing the ban on patents in the pharmaceutical field and of the subsequent provisions] Klausner E. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1980 Aug;35(8):381–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Preliminary investigation in a pharmaceutical industry: bromelin-induced pathology (author's transl)] Cortona G, et al. **Med Lav** 1980 Jan-Feb;71(1):70–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Occupational exposure to drugs: antibiotics (author's transl)] Farina G, et al. **Med Lav** 1980 May-Jun;71(3):228–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Usefulness of Snyder's test for assessing the caries activity in a selected group of workers in a dextrin plant] Szponar E. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 Nov;33(11):947–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Morphofunctional changes in erythrocytes upon exposure to toxic factors] Gribova IA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Jun; (6):74–7 **(Rus)**

[Features of vascular changes in occupational diseases caused by exposure to antibiotics] Bogoslavskaia IA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 Apr;(4):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Data on establishing the MPEL for levomycetin dust in the air of a work area] Lis MB, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981 Apr;(4):45–6 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of drug allergy in medical workers and in the workers of a medicinal preparation factory] Fedorovich SV. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1981 Jan;(1):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current status of the industrial manufacture of soft drugs by factories of the Soiuzlikzasoby All-Union Manufacturing Association] Rassokha TM, et al. **Farm Zh** 1980 Jun;(3):71 **(Ukr)**

ECONOMICS

Orphan drugs: creating a policy. Asbury CH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Aug;95(2):221–4

'Orphan drugs' for the third world [editorial] Simon HJ. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Aug;95(2):231–2

The drug industry: the goose that lays the golden drugs. Smith T. **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 8;281(6250):1255–7

Drug famine: possible solutions. Smith T. **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 29;281(6253):1475–7

Postmarketing surveillance vs phase III [news] **JAMA** 1981 Jun 26;245(24):2485, 2489

Orphan drugs--debunking a myth [letter] Althuis T. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Oct 23;303(17):1004–5

Genentech makes splash on Wall Street [news] Dickson D. **Nature** 1980 Oct 23;287(5784):669–70

First casualty in the biotechnology derby [news] Norman C. **Science** 1981 Sep 4;213(4512):1087–8, 1090

Gene splicing company wows Wall Street. Wade N. **Science** 1980 Oct 31;210(4469):506–7

Competition in a structurally changing pharmaceutical market: some health economic considerations. von Grebmer K. **Soc Sci Med [Med Econ]** 1981 Jun;15(2):77–86

[The economics of therapeutic investigations (author's transl)] Poisvert M. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1980; 37(9–10):619–20, 623–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drug legislation 1976: cost analysis for the pharmaceutical industry] Kopf R. **Internist (Berlin)** 1980 Jun;21(6):333–8 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

In pursuit of excellence [editorial] **Br Med J** 1980 Sep 6; 281(6241):628–9

Fifty years of pharmaceutical development. Boden IM. **Practitioner** 1980 May;224(1343):513–5

INSTRUMENTATION

Aqueous filter extractables: detection and elution from process filters. Olson WP, et al. **J Parent Drug Assoc** 1980 Jul-Aug;34(4):254–67

MANPOWER

[Sorry experiences with salesmen of pharmaceutical products] Sehrt U. **MMW** 1980 Nov 28;122(48):50–1 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Using bibliometric analyses of patent literature for predicting the clinical fates of developing drugs. Windsor DA. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 1979 Nov;19(4):218–21

STANDARDS

Industry's role in continuing competency. Blake EM. **Am Pharm** 1980 Sep;20(9):52–3

Pharmaceuticals in Bangladesh [letter] Salimullah MD. **Lancet** 1981 Sep 5;2(8245):524

Compensation for victims of vaccines [news] Sun M. **Science** 1981 Feb 27;211(4485):906–8

[Drug safety: activities of the manufacturer] Krupp P. **Soz Praeventivmed** 1980 Mar;25(1–2):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Security and quality control principles in the pharmaceutical industry] Garcia FF. **Boll Chim Farm** 1980 Oct; 119(10):569–73 **(Spa)**

DRUG INFORMATION SERVICES

Evaluation of patient medication counseling sources. Knodel LC, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1980 Nov;37(11):1509–13

Drug information for consumers [editorial] Talley CR. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1980 Sep;37(9):1195

NMAT and the hospitalized patient. Jones RH, et al. **Am Pharm** 1981 Jul;21(7):52–3

Drug information for patients: keep it simple [editorial] **Br Med J** 1980 Jun 14;280(6229):1393

Medicine and the media. Snell ES. **Br Med J** 1980 Apr 12; 280(6220):1053–4

Malaria prophylaxis--a dangerous misunderstanding [letter] Stevenson D. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 17; 282(6259):222

Adverse reactions: getting the best from the yellow card system. **Drug Ther Bull** 1980 Sep 12;18(19):75–6

Antimicrobial misuse, antibiotic policies and information resources. Cooke D, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Jul;6(4):435–43

On-line storage and retrieval of chemical information. II. Substructure and biological activity searching. Bond VL, et al. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 1979 Nov;19(4):231–4

On-line storage and retrieval of chemical information. I. Structure entry. Bowman CM, et al. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 1979 Nov;19(4):228–30

An evaluation of the leading patent equivalents services. Johns TM, et al. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 1979 Nov; 19(4):241–6

Drug information needs and solutions for general family practitioners. Amerson AB. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 May-Jun;21(5–6):260–2

Role of the clinical pharmacologist in meeting the educational needs of the primary care physician. DiPalma JR. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 May-Jun;21(5–6):254–7

Communication from the viewpoint of the European Regional Reference Center. Feer H. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1981;5(2):197–200

The role of information exchange in psychopharmacology. Vartanian FE. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1981;5(2):201–3

The importance of request and report forms in the interpretation of therapeutic drug monitoring data. Svirbely JR, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1980;2(3):211–6

[Family practitioner and Halcion] Haayer-Ruskamp FM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Jan 3;125(1):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[International efforts in the field of drug safety] Bertaux JF. **Soz Praeventivmed** 1980 Mar;25(1–2):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Report of a work group: 'Patient problems'] Faust-Kübler E. **Soz Praeventivmed** 1980 Mar;25(1–2):85 **(Ger)**

[Drug safety through information] Morf JE. **Soz Praeventivmed** 1980 Mar;25(1–2):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Report of a work group: 'Information'] Morf JE. **Soz Praeventivmed** 1980 Mar;25(1–2):89–90 **(Ger)**

[Increased co-operation among Scandinavian countries on drug information] Naess K. **Nord Med** 1981 Jan;96(1):21–2 **(Nor)**

[Drug information] Naess K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Jan;101(1):47–51 **(Nor)**

[A computerized drug surveillance system: its application in health care, information and teaching] Barbera A, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1980 Aug;89(2):124–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Favourable conditions for increased Scandinavian cooperation on drug information] Granat M. **Nord Med** 1980 Sep;95(8–9):213–5 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Role of information and of decision-making in the field of supply and consumption of medical preparations. Kis GS. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1980;23(2):73–80

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[The influence of the drug legislation on drug information for the physician and patient] Schwabe U. **Internist (Berlin)** 1980 Jun;21(6):311–7 **(Ger)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Drug information services for consumers and health professionals. Conner CS, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1980 Sep;37(9):1215–9

Pilot project for a statewide consumer drug information service [letter] Lee B, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1980 Sep; 37(9):1176

A statewide decentralized public drug information system. Montagne M, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1980 Sep; 37(9):1211–5

Consumer focus of a university drug and poison information center. Sigell LT, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1980 Sep; 37(9):1206–10

Centralized mental health drug information service. Trujillo CM, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1981 Jan;38(1):104–5

A golden opportunity [editorial] Weary PE. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 Dec;3(6):647–8

STANDARDS

Inadequate information about drug overdosage in manufacturers' data sheets. Illingworth RN, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jun 14;280(6229):1418

Nephrotoxicity of drugs [letter] Armstrong JG. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1981 Aug;56(8):527

A comparison of patient drug regimens as viewed by the physician, pharmacist and patient. Leister KA, et al. **Med Care** 1981 Jun;19(6):658–64

TRENDS

Prescription Pricing Authority's information services. Crawford GE. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Mar 7; 282(6266):840

UTILIZATION

Usage of information sources by general practitioners. Strickland-Hodge B, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Dec; 73(12):857–62

Public judgments on the importance of valium information [proceedings] Fisher S, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1981 Jan;17(1):134

[The need for an informations center on drugs] Vandale Toney S. **Salud Publica Mex** 1980 Sep-Oct;22(5):481–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG INSURANCE see **INSURANCE, PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICES**

DRUG INTERACTIONS

Clinical pharmacy in nursing homes [letter] Umstead GS. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1981 Jan;38(1):36, 39

Commission on 'effects of drugs on laboratory tests'. Introductory considerations on drug effects in clinical biochemistry (document A, stage 3, January 1981). Siest G, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1981;39(2):91–8 **(Eng, Fre)**

Drug interactions in epilepsy. Perucca E. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1980 Dec;38(4):331–40

Clinical pharmacology. Adverse drug interactions. Aronson JK, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 24;282(6260):288–91

Kinetic simulation of anticancer drug interactions. Jackson RC. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1980 May;11(3):197–224

Mechanisms of adverse drug reactions and interactions in veterinary medicine. Eckhoff GA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 May 15;176(10 Spec No):1131–3

Dangers and interactions between drugs used in conjunction with anaesthesia. Radwan AM. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 1979; 62(1–2):185–90

Automated pharmaceutical assistance systems. I. Clinical pharmacokinetics. II. Drug interference with laboratory tests results. Maddox RR, et al. **J Med Syst** 1980; 4(2):151–68

Drug interactions. Dollery CT, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1980 Jul;14(3):190–6

Adverse interactions of drugs. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1981 Mar 6;23(5):17–28

Drug interactions and the prepared observer [editorial] Melmon KL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Mar 19; 304(12):723–5

The influence of host factors on drug response. IV. Occupation. Vesell ES. **Ration Drug Ther** 1980 Jun; 14(6):1–5

[Retrospective analysis of pharmacotherapy in 20 in-patient medical departments with regard to potential drug interactions (author's transl)] Cernohorský M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Jun 27;119(25–26):725–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Clinically important drug interactions] Jounela AJ. **Duodecim** 1980;96(5):366–75 **(Fin)**

[Quantitative estimation of potentiating or inhibitory effects of similarly acting drugs in combination. Advantages of a dose-response curve method over the isoboles-method (author's transl)] Pöch G. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981; 31(7):1135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Which drugs interact with corticoids?] Fiegel G, et al. **Med Klin** 1981 Jul 3;76(14):399–402 (61 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The basis of drug interactions] Ammon HP. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1979 Jun;2(6):161–8 **(Ger)**

[Drug interactions in the treatment of infectious diseases] Kuhlmann J. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1979 Jun;2(6):168–79 **(Ger)**

[Pharmacodynamic interactions between drugs] Verspohl EJ. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1980 Aug;3(8):228–40 **(Ger)**

[Pharmacological basis for drug interactions] Greeff K. **Med Welt** 1981 Feb 13;32(7):229–31 **(Ger)**

[Importance of pharmacological interactions in geriatrics] Ceruso D. **G Clin Med** 1980 Apr;61(4):253–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinically important drug interactions] Teien AN. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 May 10;101(13):785–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of timing between drugs and radiation on type of interaction. Berry RJ. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Jul;6(7):957–9

The effect of drug mechanisms of action and pharmacology on the interaction. Bono VH Jr. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Jul;6(7):961–2

Actual and potential combinations of radiation and chemotherapy with clinical benefits. Rubin P, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Jul;6(7):963–6

DRUG LABELING

Institutional pharmacists' guide to complying with PPI regulations. Greenberg RB. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1980 Dec; 37(12):1656–9

Graphic prescription labels [letter] Meisel S, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1981 Aug;38(8):1116

Application of the readability concept to patient-oriented drug information. Morris LA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1980 Nov;37(11):1504–9

Expiration dating of drugs repackaged in unit dose form. Vetrano AJ. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1980 Oct;37(10):1308

Thinking positive about PPIs [editorial] Zellmer WA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1980 Nov;37(11):1487

Written patient information: the PHARMEX approach. Crist GW. **Am Pharm** 1981 Jul;21(7):51

Written patient information: USPC's approach. Johnson K. **Am Pharm** 1981 Jul;21(7):50, 56

Nebraska patients' attitudes about patient package inserts. Marshall RP, et al. **Am Pharm** 1981 Mar;21(3):57–9

New look to prescription drug labeling. Perez TH, et al. **Am Pharm** 1981 Feb;21(2):39–41

Mandatory PPIs to begin in 1981; APhA issues strong objections. Small WE. **Am Pharm** 1980 Nov;20(11):10–1

Package inserts of antirheumatic and antiarthritic drugs [letter] Barna P. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 May;24(5):747

Analgesic effects of branding in treatment of headaches. Branthwaite A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 16; 282(6276):1576–8

Product liability all dressed up American style. Smith R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 9;282(6275):1535–7

Estrogen patient package insert: medication acceptance despite negative attitudes. Weintraub M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Aug;30(2):149–53

Lanolin labelling of cosmetics. Cronin E. **Contact Dermatitis** 1981 Jan;7(1):53

Revision of benzodiazepine labeling. **FDA Drug Bull** 1980 Nov;10(3):23

New labeling for aminophylline rectal suppositories. **FDA Drug Bull** 1980 Nov;10(3):24

Chloroprocaine labeling revised. **FDA Drug Bull** 1980 Nov; 10(3):23–4

Corrected data on disopyramide phosphate (Norpace) [letter] Agre K. **Geriatrics** 1981 Jul;36(7):139

A drug information note for patients receiving antiparkinsonian agents. Shen WW. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1981 Aug;32(8):575

Statement on prescription writing and prescription labeling. American Pharmaceutical Association/American Dental Association. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Oct;101(4):668

Updated antibiotic labeling for prevention of bacterial endocarditis. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Dec;101(6):894

Extra-label drug uses. Upson DW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 May 15;176(10 Spec No):1129–30

FDA proposes patient package inserts for most drugs. Mayberger HW, et al. **J Asthma Res** 1979 Oct;17(1):1–5

Approved drugs used in a nonapproved way. Kasik JE, et al. **J Iowa Med Soc** 1980 Nov;70(11):476–8

Patient package insert regulations stayed [editorial] Barclay WR. **JAMA** 1981 Jul 17;246(3):252

Little behavior change from PPIs, drug substitution laws [news] Korcok M. **JAMA** 1981 Jul 17;246(3):203–4

Generic substitution [letter] Stoffer SS, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Mar 6;245(9):923

Patient information labelling. Recent developments. Darvall LW. **Med J Aust** 1981 Mar 21;1(6):312–6

Please put labels on topical preparations [letter] Nedwich JA. **Med J Aust** 1981 Feb 21;1(4):198

Patient package inserts: instruction or confusion in the marketplace? Young RS. **Ohio State Med J** 1981 May; 77(5):298–9

On taking a dare [editorial] Owen JA Jr. **Va Med** 1980 Nov; 107(11):801–4

Fourteen fallacies about patient package inserts. Goyan J. **West J Med** 1981 May;134(5):463–8

HISTORY

History of FDA patient package insert requirements. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1980 Dec;37(12):1660–1

STANDARDS

Consumer testing of a prototype PPI. Moore SR. **Am Pharm** 1980 Nov;20(11):52

Neuropathy and optic atrophy associted with halquinol. Hanson O, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 21;1(8217):450

Package inserts provide inadequate drug information [letter] Barna P. **N Engl J Med** 1981 May 7;304(19):1178

DRUG LAWS see LEGISLATION, DRUG

DRUG PACKAGING

Precautions in the use of evacuated and partial-fill glass containers [letter] Caplik JF, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1981 Jan;38(1):32

Water permeation through polyvinyl chloride bags without overwrap. Stauffer GL, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1981 Jul; 38(7):998–1001

Expiration dating of drugs repackaged in unit dose form. Vetrano AJ. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1980 Oct;37(10):1308

Unit dose. Palmer DA. **Am J Nurs** 1980 Nov;80(11):2062–3

Update on child-resistant packaging. Maisel GS. **Am Pharm** 1980 Aug;20(8):12–3

British National Formularies and child-resistant containers [letter] Brack G. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1981 Jul–Aug; 15(7–8):603–4

Automated particulate detection for ampuls with use of the probabilistic particulate detection model. Knapp JZ, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1981 Jan–Feb;35(1):21–35

The pill bottle desiccant and noncompliance [letter] Roth JK. **JAMA** 1980 Nov 21;244(20):2263

Reducing paracetamol deaths [letter] Wardle EN. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 29;2(8244):479

Bother in brass boxes [letter] Lander H, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Sep 20;2(6):345–7

Light transmittance through amber glass medicine bottles. Bhadresa B, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1981;56(4–5):122–4

[Studies on the light transmittance of coloured plastic bottles for liquid pharmaceutical preparations. Part 43: Contributions to problems concerning the use of plastic containers for liquid pharmaceutical preparations (author's transl)] Beyrich T, et al. **Pharmazie** 1981 May;36(5):337–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Safety containers for patients with chronic polyarthritis, how meaningful?] Schlumpf U, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1981 Jan–Feb; 40(1):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Low-level challenge test for the examination of the microbiological susceptibility, during the period of use, of liquid and semi-solid dosage forms in multiple-dose containers (author's transl)] Urban S, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1981;172(6):478–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of laminates in plastic materials] Franchi G, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1979 Dec;118(12):764–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Observations on the mechanical resistance of neutral glass vials in the lyophilization process] Toninato T, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1981 Feb;36(2):78–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Injection syringes and dosage corks in the administration of peroral fluid drugs] Hedgard I. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Jul 23;77(30–31):2623–4 **(Swe)**

METHODS

Hazards from the use of child-resistant drug containers. Burns P, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1980 Sep;30(218):555–6

STANDARDS

Dangers of similar packaging [letter] Rumelt MB. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Jun;91(6):804

Chloroquine poisoning: double barrier prevention [letter] Alexander WJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Mar; 71(3):317

Drug packaging invites confusion [letter] Freund P, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Jul;55(1):87–8

Child-resistant containers: are we kidding ourselves? Greig AD, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jul 25;283(6286):271–3

Concepts and issues--container/closure microbial validation. Korczynski MS. **J Parent Drug Assoc** 1980 Jul–Aug; 34(4):277–85

Rubber stopper and component identification using syringeless gas chromatography. Mattson LN, et al. **J Parent Drug Assoc** 1980 Nov–Dec;34(6):436–46

Validation of elastomeric closures for parenteral use: an overview. Wood RT. **J Parent Drug Assoc** 1980 Jul–Aug; 34(4):286–94

Microfractures in parenteral glass ampuls. Crouthamel TG. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1981 Jan–Feb;35(1):18–20

Determination of the vacuum outgassing properties of elastic closures by mass spectrometry. Leebron KS, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1981 May–Jun;35(3):100–5

Sterilization of glass containers by laser initiated plasmas. Tensmeyer LG, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1981 May–Jun;35(3):93–7

[A bacteremia epidemic caused by contaminated prednisolone-heparin ampules] van Raalte RF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Jun 13;125(24):952–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Plastic containers: current legislation and dangers for consumers] Belisario MA, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1979 Sep; 118(9):523–8 **(Ita)**

[Tests on transport package for radioisotopes (II). committee on Test of Transport Package for radioactive materials (author's transl)] **Radioisotopes** 1979 Mar;28(3):197–205 **(Jpn)**

DRUG POTENTIATION see DRUG SYNERGISM

DRUG RECEPTORS see RECEPTORS, DRUG

DRUG RESISTANCE

Biochemical and genetic basis of the response to 5-fluorouracil in Drosophila melanogaster. O'Byrne-Ring N, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1980 Aug;18(7–8):717–26

Repetitive DNA sequences in methotrexate- and methasquin-sensitive and -resistant Chinese hamster cell lines. Wolgemuth DJ, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1980 Aug; 18(7–8):655–67

Improved method for the identification of the fluoride-resistant plasmacholinesterase genotypes. Zsigmond EK, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1980 Oct; 18(9–10):861–7

Somatic cell genetics: a review of drug resistance, lectin resistance and gene transfer in mammalian cells in culture. Wright JA, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1980;22(4):443–96 (413 ref.)

The treatment resistance of lymphocyte depleted Hodgkin's disease. Riddell S, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Sep 15;46(6):1503–8

Carcinogen-induced drug resistance in rat hepatocytes. Carr BI, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 May;41(5):1715–9

Resistance patterns of Walker carcinosarcoma 256 and other rodent tumors to cyclophosphamide and L-phenylalanine mustard. Schmid FA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Mar; 40(3):830–3

Combination antifol therapy: observations on the development of resistant L1210 leukemic cells in vivo. Browman GP, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Feb–Mar; 64(2–3):231–6

Resistance to caffeine of mouse fibroblasts after acquisition of an infinite division potential. Icard C, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1981 Jan;5(1):9–13

Characterization of ouabain resistant, hypoxanthine phosphoribosyl transferase deficient human cells and their usefulness as a general method for the production of human cell hybrids. Weissman B, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1980; 28(4):227–39

Isolation and genetic characterization of dibucaine-resistant variants of a mouse lymphocytic cell line. Vaughan VL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Nov;130(1):83–93

The genetics of levamisole resistance in the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Lewis JA, et al. **Genetics** 1980 Aug; 95(4):905–28

Genetic heterogeneity of Fanconi's anemia demonstrated by somatic cell hybrids. Zakrzewski S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980; 56(1):81–4

Genetic resistance to afltoxin B1 toxicity in Drosophila melanogaster: chromosome substitution analysis. Chinnici JP. **J Hered** 1980 Jul–Aug;71(4):275–8

The response of the Egyptian spiny mouse (Acomys cahirinus) and two other species of commensal rodents to anticoagulant rodenticides. Mahmoud W, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1981 Jun;86(3):329–34

Mutagenicity testing in mammalian cells. I. Derivation of a Chinese hamster ovary cell line heterozygous for the adenine phosphoribosyltransferase and thymidine kinase loci. Adair GM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Sep;72(2):187–205

A genetic complementation study of purine analogue resistance in Chinese hamster fibroblasts. Boyle JM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Dec;73(2):419–23

Mutagenicity testing in mammalian cells. II. Validation of multiple drug-resistance markers having practical application for screening potential mutagens. Carver JH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Sep;72(2):207–30

Diphtheria toxin resistance in human fibroblast cell strains from normal and cancer-prone individuals. Gupta RS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Dec;73(2):331–8

Further evidence that ouabain-resistant variants induced by chemical carcinogens in transformable C3H/10T1/2 Cl 8 mouse fibroblasts are mutants. Landolph JR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Sep;72(2):295–310

Enhancement of recovery of chemical carcinogen-induced ouabain-resistant mutants in Chinese hamster cells by the tumor-promoting agent, 12-o-tetradecanoyl-phorbol-13-acetate. Lankas GR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Dec;73(2):319–29

Fluctuation analyses of spontaneous mutations to 6-thioguanine resistance in Chinese hamster ovary cells in culture. O'Neill JP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jul;82(2):343–53

Correlation of double-minute chromosomes with unstable multidrug cross-resistance in uptake mutants of neuroblastoma cells. Baskin F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jun;78(6):3654–8

Phenotypic evolution of cells resistant to bromodeoxyuridine. Harris M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul; 77(7):4206–10

Abnormal behavior of interferon-induced enzymatic activities in an interferon-resistant cell line. Verhaegen M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Aug;77(8):4479–83

Gene amplification and drug resistance. Schimke RT. **Sci Am** 1980 Nov;243(5):60–9

Alteration of ribonucleotide reductase in aphidicolin-resistant mutants of mouse FM3A cells with associated resistance to arabinosyladenine and arabinosylcytosine. Ayusawa D, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1981 Jan;7(1):27–42

Resistance to the microtubule inhibitor podophyllotoxin: selection and partial characterization of mutants in CHO cells. Gupta RS. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1981 Jan;7(1):59–71

Cybrid formation with recipient cell lines containing dominant phenotypes. Yatscoff RW, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1981 Jan;7(1):1–9

[Murine resistance to anticoagulants in the port of Marseille Response to difenacoum] Desideri D, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1979 May–Jun;72(3):278–83 contd (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sensitivity and resistance in tumor therapy] Seeber S. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1980;86:367–77 **(Ger)**

DRUG RESISTANCE, MICROBIAL

see related
MICROBIAL SENSITIVITY TESTS

Bacterial variation and antibiotic action. Eisenstein BI. **Adv Intern Med** 1980;26:393–426 (106 ref.)

Prescribing antibiotics. Ellenbogen C, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1981 Jun;23(6):133–6

Determination of tolerance to antibiotic bactericidal activity on Kirby–Bauer susceptibility plates. Peterson LR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Nov;74(5):645–50

Drug resistance and drug susceptibility tests [letter] Gangadharam PR. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Oct; 122(4):660–1

Should isoniazid be used in retreatment of tuberculosis despite acquired isoniazid resistance? Moulding TS. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Mar;123(3):262–4 (15 ref.)

Nosocomial bacteriuria: a prospective study of case clustering and antimicrobial resistance. Schaberg DR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Sep;93(3):420–4

The development and spread of antibiotic–resistant bacteria as a consequence of feeding antibiotics to livestock. Novick RP. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;368:23–59 (159 ref.)

Bacterial cell characteristics that contribute to antibiotic resistance. Zemelman R, et al. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1980 Nov;13(2):233–45

Search for ribosomal mutants in Podospora anserina: genetic analysis of mutants resistant to paromomycin. Dequard M, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1980 Apr;18(3–4):263–80

Gonorrhoea: a continuing problem in the 1980s. Thin RN. **Br J Vener Dis** 1980 Aug;56(4):193

Prevention of emergence of bacterial resistance: no advantage in combining rifampicin and tetracycline over use of tetracycline alone. Grüneberg RN, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1981;27(3):188–91

A plasmid cloning vehicle allowing a positive selection for inserted fragments. Roberts TM, et al. **Gene** 1980 Dec; 12(1–2):123–7

The transposons Tn501(Hg) and Tn1721(Tc) are related. Altenbuchner J, et al. **Genet Res** 1981 Jun;37(3):285–9

Meso–tartrate resistance and phylogenetic relationships of biotypes of Salmonella typhimurium. May SG, et al. **Genet Res** 1980 Dec;36(3):327–37

Evaluation of cefotaxime in a hospital with high antibiotic resistance rates. Daikos GK, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Sep;6 Suppl A:255–61

Bacteriophages and spread of resistance in Staphylococcus aureus. Lacey RW. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Sep; 6(5):567–8

Survey of frequency of sensitivity and resistance to aminoglycosides in Switzerland. Pitton JS. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Jul;8 Suppl A:83–7

Epidemiological studies of aminoglycoside resistance in the U.S.A. Price KE, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Jul; 8 Suppl A:89–105

Epidemiological aspects of aminoglycoside resistance in France. Witchitz JL. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Jul;8 Suppl A:71–82

Positive selection for loss of tetracycline resistance. Bochner BR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Aug;143(2):926–33

Cycloheximide resistance of Physarum polycephalum. Evans TE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Aug;143(2):897–905

Isolation and characterization of antibiotic resistance plasmids from thermophilic bacilli and construction of deletion plasmids. Imanaka T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jun; 146(3):1091–7

Outer membrane protein H1 of Pseudomonas aeruginosa: involvement in adaptive and mutational resistance to ethylenediaminetetraacetate, polymyxin B, and gentamicin. Nicas TI, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Aug;143(2):872–8

Deletion mapping and heterogenote analysis of a mutation responsible for osmosis–sensitive growth, spectinomycin resistance, and alteration of cytoplasmic membrane in Escherichia coli. Yamagata H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Aug; 143(2):661–7

Standardisation in clinical bacteriology comparison of minitek(r) and enterotube(r) with PDR (provisional diagnostic register) and with differential diagnosis for computer storage of antibiotic resistance. Sečkárová A, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1980;24(4):460–6

Factors influencing the establishment and spread of R–plasmids in an experimental model of urinary tract infection. Snowsill L, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1981 Aug; 87(1):83–91

Evolution of a plasmid mediating resistance to multiple antimicrobial agents during a prolonged epidemic of nosocomial infections. Rubens CE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Feb;143(2):170–81

Increase in antibiotic resistance among isolates of Salmonella in the United States, 1967–1975. Ryder RW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Oct;142(4):485–91

Frequency of ampicillin–resistant Haemophilus parainfluenzae in children. Scheifele DW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Mar;143(3):495–8

Epidemiology of antibiotic resistance. Palmer DL. **J Med** 1980;11(4):255–62

Isolation and characterization of lambda transducing phages for the E. coli genes ksgA and pdxA. Andrésson OS, et al. **MGG** 1980;179(1):201–9

Isolation of an IS1 flanked kanamycin resistance transposon from R1drd19. Clerget M, et al. **MGG** 1980;180(1):123–7

Analysis of the reduction in expression of tetracycline resistance determined by transposon Tn10 in the multicopy state. Coleman DC, et al. **MGG** 1981;182(1):171–7

A new mutant form of the ribosomal protein L21 in the fungus Podospora anserina: identification of the structural gene for this protein. Crouzet M, et al. **MGG** 1980; 180(1):177–83

A mutation in Salmonella typhimurium imparting conditional resistance to 5–fluorouracil and a bioenergetic defect: mapping of cad. Kelln RA, et al. **MGG** 1980;179(3):677–81

Characterisation of mutants of Escherichia coli K12, selected by resistance to streptozotocin. Lengeler J. **MGG** 1980; 179(1):49–54

Mapping of virginiamycin S resistance in Bacillus subtilis. Ron EZ, et al. **MGG** 1980;180(3):639–40

Genetic interactions in the control of mitochondrial functions in Parameceium. I. Interactions between nuclear genes. Ruiz F, et al. **MGG** 1980;180(3):553–61

Genetic, biochemical, and developmental studies of nystatin resistant mutants in Dictyostelium discoideum. Scandella D, et al. **MGG** 1980;180(1):67–75

Isolation of mutants of Escherichia coli with increased resistance to alkylating agents: mutants deficient in thiols and mutants constitutive for the adaptive response. Sedgwick B, et al. **MGG** 1980;180(1):85–90

Mapping of two transcription mutations (tlnI and tlnII) conferring thiolutin resistance, adjacent to dnaZ and rho in Escherichia coli. Sivasubramanian N, et al. **MGG** 1980; 180(3):609–15

Tn1 generated mutants in the mercuric ion reductase of the Inc P plasmid, R702. Summers AO, et al. **MGG** 1980; 180(1):91–7

Localization of mucidin–resistant locus muc3 on mitochondrial DNA with respect to ubiquinol–cytochrome c reductase deficient box loci. Locus muc3 is allelic to box2. Takácsová G, et al. **MGG** 1980;179(1):141–6

Genetic analysis of resistant mutants to antimitotic benzimidazole compounds in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Yamamoto M. **MGG** 1980;180(1):231–4

Physical and functional mapping of Tn2603, a transposon encoding ampicillin, streptomycin, sulfonamide, and mercury resistance. Yamamoto T, et al. **MGG** 1981; 181(4):464–9

Evolution of antibiotic resistance gene function. Koch AL. **Microbiol Rev** 1981 Jun;45(2):355–78 (114 ref.)

Saving antibiotics from themselves [news] **Nature** 1981 Aug 20;292(5825):661

Strategies of drug resistance in herpes simplex. Field HJ, et al. **Nature** 1980 Aug 28;286(5776):842

Bacillus megaterium resistance to cloxacillin accompanied by a compensatory change in penicillin binding proteins. Giles AF, et al. **Nature** 1979 Jul 12;280(5718):167–8

Conformational alteration of mRNA structure and the posttranscriptional regulation of erythromycin–induced drug resistance. Gryczan TJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Dec 20;8(24):6081–97

Are surveillance of resistant enteric bacilli and antimicrobial usage among neonates in a newborn intensive care unit useful? White RD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Jul;68(1):1–4

Active efflux of tetracycline encoded by four genetically different tetracycline resistance determinants in Escherichia coli. McMurry L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul; 77(7):3974–7

Posttranscriptional regulation of an erythromycin resistance protein specified by plasmic pE194. Shivakumar AG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul;77(7):3903–7

A review of positive blood cultures: identification and source of microorganisms and patterns of sensitivity to antibiotics. Roberts FJ. **Rev Infect Dis** 1980 May–Jun;2(3):329–39

Expanding spectrum of antibiotic resistance: constant surveillance is necessary for early detection and containment of new resistance genes. Medeiros AA. **RI Med J** 1981 Apr;64(4):197–201

Chloramphenicol–sensitive variants in the prokaryote Streptomyces coelicolor. Lanfaloni L. **Riv Biol** 1980 Spring;73(1):79–94 **(Eng, Ita)**

Reality in antimicrobial resistance. Fussell MH. **Vet Rec** 1980 Nov 15;107(20):458

Resistance of herpes simplex virus to acycloguanosine—genetic and physical analysis. Crumpacker CS, et al. **Virology** 1980 Aug;105(1):171–84

Ampicillin–resistant H. flu [editorial] Falk VS. **Wis Med J** 1980 Nov;79(11):10

[Multiresistant Salmonella strains in slaughtering calves] Guinée PA, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1981 Feb 15; 106(4):203–6 **(Dut)**

[Multiresistant Salmonella strains in slaughtering calves (letter)] Overgoor GH. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1981 Apr 1;106(7):372 **(Dut)**

[The sulfamethoxazole–trimethoprim combination 1st survey into its in vitro activity in brazzaville, Congo Results of 780 bacterial strains isolated at the National Laboratory and the General Hospital in a single year] Yala F. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1979 May–Jun;72(3):198–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Microbial contamination of drugs—Ecology and antibiotic resistance. Part II (author's transl)] Devleeschouwer MJ, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1980 Jul–Aug;35(4):266–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Causes and consequences of the development of resistance] Legler F. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1981;19:40–4 **(Ger)**

[Significance of short and long–term prophylaxis in the development of resistance] Rotter M. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1981;19:45–6 **(Ger)**

[Bacterial antibiotic resistance, development and distribution] Schrinner E. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Feb 27; 106(9):276–80 (7 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the resistance to bacteria at the university department for gynaecology in Bern, Switzerland (author's transl)] Kuchen JD, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1980 May;40(5):423–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of beta–lactamases on bacterial resistance (author's transl)] Cullmann W. **Immun Infekt** 1981;9(3):113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bacterial penicillin–binding proteins as specific targets of beta–lactam–antibiotics and as factors of resistance to antibiotics (author's transl)] Martin HH, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1981;9(3):99–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aminoglycoside modifying enzymes (author's transl)] Wiedemann B, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1981;9(3):106–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Resistance of gram–negative bacteria against cefaclor and other antibiotics (author's transl)] Schassan HH. **Infection** 1979;7(6):527–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Apparatus and method for manual or mechanical assessment of antibiograms in dealing with epidemiologic questions, especially those related to hospitalism and resistance development] Preusche W. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980; 26(11):817–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic osteomyelitis, its pathogens. Analysis of 79 cases (1978/1979) (author's transl)] Augsburg J. **Zentralbl Chir** 1981;106(7):449–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bacterial strains resistant to disinfectants] Finzi GF, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1980 Jul–Sep;137(3):495–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antibiotic resistance and transfer in Enterobacteriaceae of avian origin] Scioli C, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1980 Mar 31;59(1):4–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Multiple transmissible resistance in Salmonella strains] Borrata S, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1979 Jan–Dec; 26(1–2):383–4 **(Ita)**

[Transferrable bacterial resistance in the intestinal flora of gynecological surgery patients after prophylactic antibiotic therapy] Calzolari E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 Jul–Aug; 32(7–8):675–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The importance of chemoantibiotic resistance in controlling infections disease (author's transl)] Giannico L, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1979 Jun;15 Suppl 1:434–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mechanisms of bacterial chemoresistance] Molina AM. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1979 Jun;15 Suppl 1:349–76 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A survey of Italian hospitals on the frequency of the resistance of bacterial strains (author's transl)] Scardellato U, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1979 Jun;15 Suppl 1:386–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prevention of bacterial resistance to antibiotics (author's transl)] Schito GC. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1979 Jun;15 Suppl 1:444–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mitochondria antibiotic–resistance mutations in Saccharomyces cerevisiae, their recombination and effect on induction of respiration–deficient mitochondrial mutations by ethyl alcohol] Bandas EL, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1980;16(9):1556–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of a transposon determining tetracycline resistance (Tn10) in genetic studies of cholera vibrios] Smirnova NI, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1980;16(10):1808–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the ecology of infectious organisms and problems with antimicrobial therapy in surgery] Fališevac J. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1980;27 Suppl 1:27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Cooperative study of bacterial incidence and susceptibility to cefamandole and other antibiotics (author's transl)] de Vega JC, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1980 May 25;74(10):387–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Antibiotic resistance of Shigella strains isolated in Cádiz (author's transl)] García Martos P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1980 Dec 15;75(10):425–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of penicillin and virginiamycin on drug resistance in lactose–fermenting enteric flora. Gaines SA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Mar;17(3):428–33

RADIATION EFFECTS

Induction of petite 'mutants' in an ethidium–resistant strain of Saccharomyces cerevisiae by photoaffinity labeling. Distinction between early and late steps. Fukunaga M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jan;80(1):91–7

DRUG SCREENING

The importance of epidemiology in identifying drugs which may cause malformations—with particular reference to drugs containing sex hormones. Kelsey FO. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;28(1–2):189–95

Clinical pharmacology. Drug development. George CF. **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 22;281(6252):1397–9

Toxicology screening in small animals. Bradner WT, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1981 Jun;8(2):93–102

Progress report on the screening program at the Division of Cancer Treatment, National Cancer Institute. Goldin A, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1980 Dec;7(4):167–76

Cancer risks of medical treatment. Part I: Monitoring for drug safety and efficacy. Schottenfeld D. **Clin Bull** 1980; 10(4):150–7 (61 ref.)

Current results of the screening program at the Division of Cancer Treatment, National Cancer Institute. Goldin A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1981 Feb;17(2):129–42

Informational content of discrete data from parallel test with similar biological objects: selection of key tests. Krause G, et al. **Pharmazie** 1980 Aug;35(8):488–94

Toxicity to HeLa cell of 205 drugs as determined by the metabolic inhibition test supplemented by microscopy. Ekwall B. **Toxicology** 1980;17(3):273–95

The interface of toxicology and tissue culture and reflections on the carnation test. Nardone RM. **Toxicology** 1980; 17(2):105–11

[Importance of pharmacokinetic data for the rationalization of clinical use of antibiotics] Berti T. **G Ital Chemioter** 1979 Jan–Dec;26(1–2):79–82 **(Ita)**

[Chemotherapy of infections in the third world] de Carneri I. **G Ital Chemioter** 1979 Jan–Dec;26(1–2):17–26 (48 ref.) **(Ita)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A simple technique of screening narcotic analgesics [letter] Budhiraja RD, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Jul–Sep;24(3):243–4

Assembly of an inexpensive tail flick analgesia meter. Owen JA, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1981 Aug;6(1):33–7

An automated device for screening the effects of psychotropic drugs on aggression and motor activity in mice. Puglisi-Allegra S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Aug;13(2):287–90

METHODS

In vitro anticancer drug sensitivity testing. Dobrynin YV, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1980;28:13–4

Radiometric prescreen for antitumor activity with Saccharomyces cerevisiae mutant strain. Speedie MK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Jul;18(1):171–5

Phototesting of patients with erythropoietic protoporphyria [letter] Fusaro RM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Apr; 117(4):190–2

Covalent binding of drug metabolites to DNA--a tool of predictive value? Bolt HM, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1980 Nov; 46(1–2):171–80

Inductest and spermatest in genetic toxicology testing. Hofnung M, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1980 Nov;46(1–2):159–69

The place of the host-mediated assay. McGregor DB. **Arch Toxicol** 1980 Nov;46(1–2):111–21

Granuloma pouch assay for mutagenicity testing. Maier P. **Arch Toxicol** 1980 Nov;46(1–2):151–7

International programme for the evaluation of short-term tests for carcinogenicity. Purchase IF, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1980 Nov;46(1–2):195–8

Evaluating the mutagenic potential of chemicals. The minimal battery and extrapolation problems. Sobels FH. **Arch Toxicol** 1980 Nov;46(1–2):21–30

Unscheduled DNA synthesis in the testis, a secondary test for the evaluation of chemical mutagens. Zbinden G. **Arch Toxicol** 1980 Nov;46(1–2):139–49

Forward mutation assay for screening carcinogens by alkaline phosphatase constitutive mutations in Escherichia coli K-12. Izutani K, et al. **Biken J** 1980 Jun;23(2):69–75

Criteria for selection of physiologically active substances (pharmacometry under screening conditions). Dmitrieva NV, et al. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 1979 Nov–Dec; 6(6):780–7

Predictive animal testing for photocontact allergenicity. Maurer T, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Dec;103(6):593–605

Chemotherapy responsiveness of human tumors as first transplant generation xenografts in the normal mouse: six-day subrenal capsule assay. Bogden AE, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jul 1;48(1):10–20

An in vivo–in vitro short term carcinogenicity test using rat peritoneal cells. Nashed N, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1980 Aug; 10(2):95–107

Use of unscheduled DNA synthesis in freshly isolated human intestinal mucosal cells for carcinogen detection. Freeman HJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Sep;40(9):3155–7

An in vitro assay procedure to test chemotherapeutic drugs on cells from human solid tumors. Shrivastav S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Dec;40(12):4438–42

In vitro growth and drug sensitivity of tumor colony-forming units from human tumor xenografts. Taetle R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 May;41(5):1856–60

Sequential method for combined screening antihypertensive and diuretic agents in the same spontaneously hypertensive rat (SHR). Chan PS, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1979; 1(6):817–30

A colorimetric assay of lysogenic induction designed for screening potential carcinogenic and carcinostatic agents. Elespuru RK, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1979;1(1):65–78

Properties of cell lots suitable for focus assay in the chemical transformation of Syrian hamster cells in culture. Umeda M, et al. **Gan** 1980 Oct;71(5):602–13

Long-term and short-term screening assays for carcinogens: a critical appraisal. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum [Suppl]** 1980; (2 Suppl):1–426

Rationale for deployment of short-term assays for evidence of carcinogenicity. Drake JW, et al. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum [Suppl]** 1980; (2 Suppl):295–308

Basic requirements for long-term assays for carcinogenicity. Feron VJ, et al. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum [Suppl]** 1980; (2 Suppl):21–83

Guidelines for simple, sensitive significance tests for carcinogenic effects in long-term animal experiments. Peto R, et al. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum [Suppl]** 1980; (2 Suppl):311–426

The scientific basis for short-term tests for carcinogenicity: non-mammalian systems. Green MH. **IARC Sci Publ** 1980; (27):155–67

Toward a classification scheme for degrees of experimental evidence for the carcinogenicity of chemicals for animals. Griesemer RA, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1980;(27):259–81

Cooperative programme on short-term assays for carcinogenicity in Japan. Kawachi T, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1980;(27):323–30

Cooperative programme on long-term assays for carcinogenicity in Japan. Odashima S. **IARC Sci Publ** 1980; (27):315–22

Validation of tests for carcinogenicity. Purchase IF. **IARC Sci Publ** 1980;(27):343–9

A simple device for rapid measurement of rat paw oedema for evaluation of anti-inflammatory activity [letter] Roy A, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Oct–Dec; 24(4):369–72

Safety assessment of drug residues. Jackson BA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 May 15;176(10 Spec No):1141–4

Cells in culture of toxicity testing: a review. Rees KR. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Apr;73(4):261–4 (15 ref.)

Two-stage carcinogenesis in vitro: transformation of 3-methylcholanthrene-initiated Rauscher murine leukemia virus-infected rat embryo cells by diverse tumor promoters. Traul KA, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Jan;66(1):171–6

A simple histochemical screening method for amine uptake. Mori J, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;30(5):679–87

Noxious stimulation of animals by brief intense laser induced heat: advantages to pharmacological testing of analgesics. Carmon A, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jul 6;29(1):11–6

The peritoneal cell carcinogenicity test: a new short-term test system in rats. Nashed N. **Mutat Res** 1981 Aug; 85(4):207–14

Do induced sperm-head abnormalities in mice specifically identify mammalian mutagens rather than carcinogens? Topham JC. **Mutat Res** 1980 Oct;74(5):379–87

Protection from shock-induced seizures as a measure of hypnotic potency of drugs. Halperin JM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Aug;13(2):299–301

Remarks about some pharmacopoieal safety tests for plastics and elastomers. Jacker HJ. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1980 Jan–Feb;32(1):85–90

Applications of the human tumor stem cell assay to new drug evaluation and screening. Salmon SE. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;48:291–312

A prospective screening program: current screening and its status. Goldin A, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1981; 76:176–91

Assessment of adult skeletons to detect prenatal exposure to 2,4,5–T or Trifluralin in mice. Beck SL. **Teratology** 1981 Feb;23(1):33–55

Screening of toxic compounds in tissue culture. Ekwall B. **Toxicology** 1980;17(2):127–42

Screening and characterization of membrane damaging effects in tissue culture. Thelestam M, et al. **Toxicology** 1980;17(2):189–93

Trypanosoma (Schizotrypanum) dionisii as a model for chemotherapeutic studies related to Chagas's disease. Baker JR, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1981;75(1):80–5

[Methods of skin–irritation testing of drug in Czechoslovakia – a suggestion for improving precision] Sováková V, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1981 May;30(3–4):103–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Electron transport particles from bovine heart as a test system in toxicological studies] Ludwig P, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980;39(4):503–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Screening of chemicals and tests for carcinogenicity – part of comprehensive toxicological investigation] Schramm T, et al. **Nahrung** 1981;25(2):167–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of cinematography in the primary evaluation of pharmacologically-active substances] Sardi B, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1980 Feb;119(2):73–7 **(Ita)**

[Short term toxicity tests with mammalian cells in culture (author's transl)] Sato A. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Dec; 47(4):405–9 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Draft guidelines on mutagenicity testing of new drugs issued by the CPMP. A four test screen. Draper MH, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1980 Nov;46(1–2):9–19

Mutagenicity testing of pharmaceuticals: present status. Introduction. Zbinden G. **Arch Toxicol** 1980 Nov; 46(1–2):1–7

Changes in preservative sensitivity for the USP antimicrobial agents effectiveness test micro-organisms. Al-Hiti MM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1980 Aug;49(1):119–26

TRENDS

[Drug testing today] Domschke S, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Jun 4;99(21):814–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

A new primary screening test for anthelmintics utilizing the parasitic stages of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, in vitro. Jenkins DC, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1980;63(3):261–9

DRUG STABILITY

Studies on the physical properties of tablets and tablet excipients. II. Testing of light stability of tablets. Nyqvist H, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 1980;17(3):148–56

Stability of packaged solid dosage forms. II. Shelf-life prediction for packaged sugar-coated tablets liable to moisture and heat damage. Nakabayashi K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980;28(4):1099–106

Stability of packaged solid dosage forms. I. Shelf-life prediction for packaged tablets liable to moisture damage. Nakabayashi K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980; 28(4):1090–8

Proceedings of the 3rd Symposium on stabilization and evaluation methodology of pharmaceutical preparations, Nagoya Distinction and identification of drug binding sites on human serum albumin by kinetic method appling the esterase-like activity. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1980 Sep; 3(9):s1–11

Temperature sensitivity within the pasteurization temperature range of prekallikrein activator in stable plasma protein solution (SPPS). Marley PB, et al. **Transfusion** 1981 May–Jun;21(3):320–4

[The staircase nonisothermal accelerated test--a new method for stability prediction (author's transl)] Pang YH, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1981 Jan;16(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Stability of freeze-dried smallpox vaccine after storage at various temperatures] Mihăilescu R, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1980 Apr–Jun; 39(2):105–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Criteria for the use of the linear allothermal short-time test in predicting stability (author's transl)] Beyrich T, et al. **Pharmazie** 1980;34(5–6):302–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Implementation and automation of a particle detection system for parenteral products. Knapp JZ, et al. **J Parent Drug Assoc** 1980 Sep–Oct;34(5):369–93

DRUG STORAGE

Time limits on the use of opened multiple-dose vials [letter] Heller WM. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1980 Dec;37(12):1610

Certifying that medications are not expired [letter] Lachance JM. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1981 Jul;38(7):968

Water permeation through polyvinyl chloride bags without overwrap. Stauffer GL, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1981 Jul; 38(7):998–1001

Expiration dating of drugs repackaged in unit dose form. Vetrano AJ. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1980 Oct;37(10):1308

Availability of isosorbide dinitrate, diazepam and chlormethiazole, from i.v. delivery systems. Cossum PA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Feb;19(3):181–5

[Stability of freeze-dried smallpox vaccine after storage at various temperatures] Mihăilescu R, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1980 Apr–Jun; 39(2):105–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Supply and storage of drugs in urban households in the district of Sternberg] Maahs H, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Nov 15;74(22):1066–70 **(Ger)**

[Prevention of placental immunoglobulin degradation by lyophilization] Iskierko J, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1980; 32(1):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG SYNERGISM

see related
PESTICIDE SYNERGISTS

Quantitation of increase in maximum drug response caused by potentiating agents. Pöch G. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980; 30(8):1310–1

Quantitative estimation of overadditive and underadditive drug effects by means of theoretical, additive dose-response curves. Pöch G, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1980 Sep; 4(2):179–88

Tumor promoters enhance myeloid and erythroid colony formation by normal mouse hemopoietic cells. Fibach E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul;77(7):4152–5

[Potentiation of drug effectiveness in combination drug therapy] Pöch G. **Med Klin** 1981 Apr 10;76(8):222–5 **(Ger)**

[Examples of clinically relevant drug interactions] Hengstmann JH. **Med Welt** 1981 Feb 13;32(7):232–3 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

see related
MEDICATION ERRORS

Chemotherapy of haematological malignancies. Prognostic significance. Klener P.
Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha) 1979;90:7–127 (122 ref.)

Medications in the geriatric population [letter] Schnaper HW.
Ala J Med Sci 1981 Jan;18(1):14–5

Pharmacokinetic concepts and applications affecting the clinical laboratory: I. General concepts and applications. Schumacher GE. **Am J Med Technol** 1981 Mar; 47(3):157–61

Therapeutic drug analysis and the clinical laboratory. Warner AM, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 1981 Mar;47(3):165–71

Drug therapy in the elderly. Allen MD. **Am J Nurs** 1980 Aug;80(8):1474–5

Clinical pharmacology for the orthodontist. Rinchuse DJ, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1981 Mar;79(3):273–81

Therapeutic uses of the drugs of abuse. Ungerleider JT, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;362:173–80

New medications–1981. Okun R.
Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol 1981;21:597–604

Drugs and the elderly. Gupta K. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Feb 7;282(6262):475

Postmarketing surveillance of adverse drug reactions in general practice. II: Prescription–event monitoring at the University of Southampton. Inman WH.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1981 Apr 11;282(6271):1216–7

Compliance with drug treatment. O'Hanrahan M, et al.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1981 Jul 25;283(6286):298–300

Drugs in the elderly. Reidenberg MM.
Bull NY Acad Med 1980 Oct;56(8):703–14

Drug concentrations in neuropsychiatry. Introduction: the rational use of plasma drug levels in clinical medicine. Lasagna L. **Ciba Found Symp** 1979;(74):1–12

A package of computer programs designed to simulate pharmacokinetic monitoring of drug therapy. Sullivan TJ, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1980 Dec;12(2–3):85–95

Drug therapy in patients with liver disease. Simpson R.
Contemp Anesth Pract 1981;4:57–76 (100 ref.)

Drug therapy and the geriatric patient. Fallor MK.
Del Med J 1981 May;53(5):263–7

Patient compliance. Freyhan FA. **Del Med J** 1981 May; 53(5):271–2

Helping elderly patients to manage their medicines.
Drug Ther Bull 1980 Nov 7;18(23):89–91

Drug therapy and elective surgery. Gibb DB. **Drugs** 1981 Jul;22(1):70–8

The effects of drugs on the electrocardiogram––a reference chart. Duke M. **Heart Lung** 1981 Jul–Aug;10(4):698–9

Considerations in the use of medications in the pediatric patient. Caselli MA. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1981 Feb; 71(2):54–9

Cancer chemoprevention. Griffin AC.
J Cancer Res Clin Oncol 1980;98(1):1–7 (18 ref.)

Symposium: Rational drug therapy for the practicing family physician––a challenge to meet. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 May–Jun;21(5–6):253–66

Role of the clinical pharmacologist in meeting the educational needs of the primary care physician. DiPalma JR. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 May–Jun;21(5–6):254–7

What the practicing family physician needs. Kane WJ.
J Clin Pharmacol 1981 May–Jun;21(5–6):264–6

Approved drugs used in a nonapproved way. Kasik JE, et al. **J Iowa Med Soc** 1980 Nov;70(11):476–8

The pill bottle desiccant and noncompliance [letter] Roth JK. **JAMA** 1980 Nov 21;244(20):2263

Statistics for clinicians. 6. Comparing two samples (the two-sample t test). O'Brien PC, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1981 Jun;56(6):393–4

Variations in patient compliance with common long-term drugs. Inui TS, et al. **Med Care** 1980 Oct;18(10):986–93

Product liability [editorial] Leahy-Taylor J. **Med Leg J** 1980; 48(2):49–51

Basic concepts of maternal–fetal amniotic fluid exchange: their relevance to fetal therapeutics. Seeds AE.
Pediatr Clin North Am 1981 Feb;28(1):231–40

Medication compliance. Shope JT.
Pediatr Clin North Am 1981 Feb;28(1):5–21

Drug compliance in elderly hospital in–patients. Trial of the Dosett box. Crome P, et al. **Practitioner** 1980 Aug; 224(1346):782–5

Consultations and treatment in the elderly. Dawson JP.
Practitioner 1980 May;224(1343):466–7

Adherence to drug therapy. An outpatient survey at the Johnnesburg General Hospital. Kritzinger NA.
S Afr Med J 1980 Nov 8;58(19):767–70

Certain tendencies of drug use in metropolitan population. Malczewska B. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1980;23(3):229–34

Two reasons for unusual therapeutic drug monitoring results in hospitalized patients. Canada AT, et al.
Ther Drug Monit 1980;2(3):217–9

Quality control in therapeutic drug monitoring: intralaboratory precision and medical requirements. Gerson B. **Ther Drug Monit** 1980;2(3):225–32

Therapeutic drug monitoring: an overview. Pippenger CE. **Ther Drug Monit** 1979;1(1):3–9

The importance of request and report forms in the interpretation of therapeutic drug monitoring data. Svirbely JR, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1980;2(3):211–6

[The clinical pharmacist and his training with regard to the need for effective pharmacotherapy] Květina J, et al.
Cesk Zdrav 1981 Mar;29(3):85–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Clinically important drug interactions] Jounela AJ.
Duodecim 1980;96(5):366–75 **(Fin)**

[The use of pharmacokinetic principles in drug therapy] Neuvonen PJ. **Duodecim** 1980;96(5):356–65 **(Fin)**

[Health history and use of drugs in university students sent for oral surgical care] Ylipaavalniemi P, et al.
Proc Finn Dent Soc 1980;76(5–6):267–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Role of the family physician in the education of drug utilization] Cabut. **Arch Belg Med Soc** 1980 May–Jun; 38(5–6):283–90 **(Fre)**

[The pharmacological basis for the therapeutic utilization of calcium antagonists. II.] Thuillez C, et al.
Coeur Med Interne 1980 Apr–Jun;19(2):219–26 **(Fre)**

[Current therapeutics] Luyckx A, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1980 May 1;35(9):373–6 **(Fre)**

[What the Swiss think about drugs in the context of public health (various indications and trends gathered from 2 opinion polls)] Bridel F. **Soz Praeventivmed** 1980 Mar; 25(1–2):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use and abuse of drugs: possibilities and limitations of education, information, and regulation] Martin J.
Soz Praeventivmed 1980 Mar;25(1–2):66–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Laboratory animal models to test the efficacy of geriatrics (author's transl)] Schulze G. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980; 30(8):1185–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Observable documentation of medicinal drugs] Dadisch GL.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 1980;38:385–7 **(Ger)**

[Is drug therapy safer as a result of the drug legislation?] Kimbel KH. **Internist (Berlin)** 1980 Jun;21(6):306–10 **(Ger)**

[Drug effectiveness in the framework of drug legislation and health insurance law] Töns H. **Internist (Berlin)** 1980 Jun; 21(6):339–45 **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic awareness of the patient] Weber E.
Internist (Berlin) 1980 Jun;21(6):318–24 **(Ger)**

['Rejuvenation'––an ancient theme] Kanowski S.
Med Klin 1980 Sep 26;75(20):701 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of pharmacotherapy in general–internal ambulatory care as a possibility of quality control] Zschokke U, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Jan 3; 111(1):14–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of drugs for the health of our population] Bruppacher R. **Soz Praeventivmed** 1980 Mar;25(1–2):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug safety through information] Morf JE.
Soz Praeventivmed 1980 Mar;25(1–2):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug therapy and physician–patient relations] Halhuber C.
Ther Ggw 1980 Oct;119(10):1129–47 **(Ger)**

[Pharmacology and medical practice] Ochsenfahrt H.
ZFA (Stuttgart) 1980 May 10;56(7):463–6 **(Ger)**

[The method of using drugs in a medical clinic and a surgical clinic in Bucharest] Stroescu V, et al.
Rev Med Interna [Med Interna] 1981 Jan–Feb;33(1):81–8 **(Rum)**

[Principles of pharmacotherapy of internal diseases] Pomerantsev VP. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Aug;58(8):107–12 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Toxic nephropathy from diagnostic and therapeutic agents. Review and commentary. Roxe DM. **Am J Med** 1980 Nov; 69(5):759–66 (141 ref.)

Drug interference with laboratory value interpretation: A review. Hansen JL, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 1981 Mar; 47(3):183–7

Urgent––drug recall. How well does the system work? Small WE. **Am Pharm** 1980 Aug;20(8):17–9

Detection of drug–induced disease [letter] Koch-Weser J.
Br J Clin Pharmacol 1979 Jul;8(1):83–4

Detection of drug–induced disease [letter] Lawson DH.
Br J Clin Pharmacol 1979 Jul;8(1):84–5

Role of drugs in traffic accidents. Honkanen R, et al.
Br Med J 1980 Nov 15;281(6251):1309–12

'Me–toos,' 'me–agains,' and the risk of drugs. Joyce CR.
Br Med J 1980 Jul 26;281(6235):286–7

Hunting rare adverse drug reactions [editorial]
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1981 Jan 31;282(6261):342–3

Adverse drug reactions [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jun 6;282(6279):1819–20

Clinical pharmacology. Adverse drug interactions. Aronson JK, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 24;282(6260):288–91

Postmarketing surveillance of adverse drug reactions in general practice. I: search for new methods. Inman WH.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1981 Apr 4;282(6270):1131–2

Hunting rare adverse drug reactions [letter] Martys CR.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1981 Mar 21;282(6268):993

Clinical pharmacology. Drug monitoring. Moir DC.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1981 Feb 21;282(6264):632–4

Clinical pharmacology: drugs and the elderly. Ramsay LE, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 10;282(6258):125–7

Clinical pharmacology. Adverse reactions to drugs. Rawlins MD. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Mar 21;282(6268):974–6

Adverse reactions to drugs [letter] Ross J.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1981 Apr 4;282(6270):1157

Compensation for drug injury. Problems both sides of the Atlantic. Smith R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 2; 282(6274):1443–5

Compensation for drug injury: two solutions to an insoluble problem. Smith R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 16; 282(6276):1610–2

Product liability all dressed up American style. Smith R.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1981 May 9;282(6275):1535–7

Drug–induced cancer. Hoover R, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Mar 1;47(5 Suppl):1071–80 (124 ref.)

Adverse drug reactions in a developing country: problems encountered in a surveillance programme in a Nigerian hospital. Okonkwo PO, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1980 Nov; 26(11):239–42

Chemical disease in humans: problems in comparative toxicology. Selikoff IJ. **Ciba Found Symp** 1980;(76):331–47

The effect of medications on the lactating mother and her infant. Bowes WA Jr. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec; 23(4):1073–80 (33 ref.)

A method for estimating the probability of adverse drug reactions. Naranjo CA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Aug;30(2):239–45

Detection of adverse drug reactions in a clinical trial using two types of questioning. Wallin J, et al. **Clin Ther** 1981; 3(6):450–2

Drug–induced proteinuria. Matthes KJ. **Contrib Nephrol** 1981;24:109–14

Epidemiological observation on drug–induced illness. Jick H. **Curr Top Pathol** 1980;69:1–15

Adverse reactions: getting the best from the yellow card system. **Drug Ther Bull** 1980 Sep 12;18(19):75–6

Drugs and the aging eye. Dangel ME, et al. **Geriatrics** 1981 Mar;36(3):133–40

Paving the way to safe prescribing for the elderly. Williamson J. **Geriatrics** 1980 Sep;35(9):32–9

International review of drugs in acute porphyria––1980. Moore MR. **Int J Biochem** 1980;12(5–6):1089–97 (77 ref.)

Sex–related variations in the frequency and characteristics of adverse drug reactions. Domecq C, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol 1980;18(8):362–6

Standardized assessment of drug–adverse reaction associations––rationale and experience. Venulet J, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol 1980 Sep;18(9):381–8

A golden opportunity [editorial] Weary PE.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1980 Dec;3(6):647–8

Demographic characteristics of elderly drug overdose patients admitted to a hospital emergency department. Schernitski P, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1980 Dec; 28(12):544–6

Drug toxicity and visual fields. Applebaum M.
J Am Optom Assoc 1980 Sep;51(9):859–62

Mechanisms of adverse drug reactions and interactions in veterinary medicine. Eckhoff GA.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1980 May 15;176(10 Spec No):1131–3

Dangers and interactions between drugs used in conjunction with anaesthesia. Radwan AM. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 1979; 62(1–2):185–90

Assessment of the 'E' book as a tool for drug monitoring. Skegg DC, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1981 Mar; 35(1):32–4

Record linkage for drug monitoring. Skegg DC, et al.
J Epidemiol Community Health 1981 Mar;35(1):25–31

Street drug misrepresentation [letter] Bryant SG. **JAMA** 1980 Nov 14;244(19):2160

First–trimester drug use and congenital disorders. Jick H, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Jul 24–31;246(4):343–6

Drug fever. Lipsky BA, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Feb 27; 245(8):851–4

Initial screening for carcinogenicity of commonly used drugs. Friedman GD, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Oct;65(4):723–33

Childhood cancer and pregnancy drugs [letter] Kinnier–Wilson LM, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 8; 2(8241):314–5

Documenting outpatient problem intervention activities of pharmacists in an HMO. Christensen DB, et al.
Med Care 1981 Jan;19(1):104–17

The risk of chemotherapy. Zajicek G. **Med Hypotheses** 1981 Mar;7(3):363–72

Drugs that cause psychiatric symptoms.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 1981 Feb 6;23(3):9–12 (43 ref.)

Interactions of drugs with alcohol. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1981 Apr 3;23(7):33–4

Adverse interactions of drugs. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1981 Mar 6;23(5):17–28

Physicians' liability for failure to anticipate and control reactions and interactions precipitated by prescribed or administered drugs. Junewicz JJ. **Med Trial Tech Q** 1980 Winter–Spring;27:8–41

Beware look–alike, sound–alike drugs! Teplitsky B.
Mich Med 1981 Jul;80(20):367–8

Illicit haldol [letter] Kruesi M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Sep 24;305(13):769

New Zealand committee on adverse drug reactions: fifteenth annual report 1980. McQueen EG. **NZ Med J** 1981 Mar 25;93(680):194–8

Potential effects of medications at work II. Silverman HM.
Occup Health Saf 1981 Apr;50(4):33–5

Problems with medicines. Caranasos GJ. **Primary Care** 1980 Dec;7(4):575–84

The Swedish Adverse Drug Reaction Committee: an important tool for safer drug therapy. Böttiger LE.
QRB 1981 Feb;7(2):14–20

Risks in marketing organic chemicals. Fletcher K.
R Soc Health J 1980 Aug;100(4):140–3

The porphyrias: an example of pharmacogenetic disease. McColl KE, et al. **Scott Med J** 1981 Jan;26(1):32–40 (15 ref.)

The possibility of the native alcoholic drugs as etiological factor of the acquired prothrombin complex deficiency syndrome. Santawanpas S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1980 Sep; 11(3):367–70

Corneal cytotoxicity of topically applied drugs, vehicles and preservatives. Burstein NL. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1980 Jul–Aug;25(1):15–30 (138 ref.)

Preliminary studies on the validity of in vitro measurement of drug toxicity using HeLa cells. IV. Therapeutic effects and side effects of 50 drugs related to the HeLa toxicity of the therapeutic concentrations. Ekwall B. **Toxicol Lett** 1981 Feb;7(4–5):359–66

Post-marketing surveillance. Lasagna L. **Triangle** 1980; 19(3–4):107–11

[A composite report on the adverse reactions of drugs (author's transl)] **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1979; 18(2):128–31 **(Chi)**

[Side-effects of drugs on the digestive system in old age] Zdichynec B. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1981 Mar;35(2):57–67 (71 ref.) **(Cze)**

[Evaluation of desired and undesired effects of prolonged drug administration] Bogaert M. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1980;42(5–6):233–41 **(Dut)**

[Reports of drug reactions – why and when?] Idänpään-Heikkilä J. **Duodecim** 1980;96(5):351–4 **(Fin)**

[Drug-induced liver damage; new aspects on its mechanism] Salaspuro M. **Duodecim** 1980;96(5):394–402 **(Fin)**

[Drugs and traffic] Torsti P. **Duodecim** 1980;96(5):354–5 **(Fin)**

[Adverse metabolic effects of drugs] Ylikahri R. **Duodecim** 1980;96(5):403–13 **(Fin)**

[Drugs and teratogenic risk (author's transl)] Wibo M. **J Pharm Belg** 1980 Jul–Aug;35(4):285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drug-induced ulceration of the esophagus] Bataille C, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1981 Jul 1–15;36(13–14):549–52 **(Fre)**

[Iatrogenic poisoning in pediatrics] Bolland J, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1981 May;36(1):455–8 **(Fre)**

[Various frequent drug complications. Role of clinical biology in the detection and prevention of undesirable effects of medications] Delwaide PA. **Rev Med Liege** 1981 May;36(1):441–52 **(Fre)**

[Frequent drug complications: hepatic involvement] Luyckx A. **Rev Med Liege** 1981 May;36(1):452–4 **(Fre)**

[Renal toxicity of drugs] Diezi J. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1980 Nov;100(11):959–63 **(Fre)**

[International efforts in the field of drug safety] Bertaux JF. **Soz Praeventivmed** 1980 Mar;25(1–2):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Utilization of the imputability method for validating publications on side effects of drugs (author's transl)] Albin H, et al. **Therapie** 1980 Sep–Oct;35(5):571–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Operational assessment of adverse drug reaction: a comparison of four algorithms (author's transl)] Begaud B, et al. **Therapie** 1981 Jan–Feb;36(1):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reevaluation of the diagnosis of drug side effects after a lapse of six months (author's transl)] Boisseau A, et al. **Therapie** 1980 Sep–Oct;35(5):577–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Systemic side effects of drugs applied cutaneously: report of a few cases in infants (author's transl)] Castot A, et al. **Therapie** 1980 May–Jun;35(3):423–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Methods for identification and imputation of drug side effects. Side effects: a fleeing reality, an illusive reality? (author's transl)] Dangoumau J, et al. **Therapie** 1980 May–Jun;35(3):287–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Illogical prescriptions – dangerous prescriptions (author's transl)] Dangoumau J, et al. **Therapie** 1980 Jul–Aug; 35(4):519–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacological mechanisms of sudden drug accidents (over dosage excluded (author's transl)] Lavarenne J. **Therapie** 1980 May–Jun;35(3):325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adverse effects of drugs: table of publications published in 1977–1979] Lechat P, et al. **Therapie** 1980 Jul–Aug; 35(4):483–517 **(Fre)**

[Immunomechanisms in drug-induced hemolytic anemias] Spath P. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1979;6(5):180–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug-induced disorders of hematopoiesis] Huhn D. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Nov 7;105(45):1576–81 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Drugs and forensic medicine] Ziegle A. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Feb;35(2):192–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug side-effects in ORL practice (author's transl)] Breuninger H. **HNO** 1980 May;28(5):141–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[To what extent is the physician responsible for adverse effects of drugs?] Trube-Becker E. **Med Klin** 1980 Jun 20; 75(13):496–8 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of adverse drug reactions: methods and problems] Knipping W. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1981 Jan; 4(1):1–9 **(Ger)**

[Side effects of drugs from the viewpoint of medical history] Schadewaldt H. **Med Welt** 1981 Feb 13;32(7):207–9 **(Ger)**

[Drug-induced disturbances of the coagulation system (author's transl)] Hiller E. **MMW** 1980 Aug 29; 122(35):1184–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Harmfulness of long-term therapy] Wilmanns W. **MMW** 1980 Aug 29;122(35):1177–8 **(Ger)**

[Side-effects of drugs with special reference to the respiratory tract (author's transl)] Renovanz HD. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1981 Jan;35(1):1–13 (92 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early detection and determination of the incidence of side effects in the hospital by intensive (comprehensive) drug monitoring] Hoigné R, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 1980 Mar; 25(1–2):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug safety: activities of the manufacturer] Krupp P. **Soz Praeventivmed** 1980 Mar;25(1–2):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A project for the monitoring of drug risks in public pharmacies] May U. **Soz Praeventivmed** 1980 Mar; 25(1–2):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Model studies of the side-effects of drugs or other biologically active substances] Scheuch DW. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1980;21(3):182–4 **(Ger)**

[Cellular sites of action and effects of drugs. A review (author's transl)] David H. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1981; 125(2):95–121 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Main drug hazards of dental treatment during pregnancy] Spanakes K, et al. **Stomatologia (Athenai)** 1980 Sep–Oct; 37(5):307–15 **(Gre)**

[Primum non nocere] **Harefuah** 1980 Oct 1;99(7):188–9 **(Heb)**

[Drugs: a possible cause for reaction after transfusion of blood or its components (editorial)] Sharon R, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Oct 1;99(7):185–6 **(Heb)**

[Drugs adversely affecting X-ray results or the condition of patients to be x-rayed] Bartha L. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Jun 8;121(23):1385–9 **(Hun)**

[Drug-induced hepatitis. Local monitoring criteria] Rossini L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Nov 24;71(47):3455–61 (60 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Drugs and the nursing mother] Volpe G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Sep 30;32(18):1075–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Drugs and traffic safety. Everything must have an end! (editorial)] Naess K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Apr 30; 100(12):657–8 **(Nor)**

[Effect of toxic factors on the incidence of hematopoietic system damage] Kardaszewicz S, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1981 Jun;65(6):459–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Drug-induced circulatory system damage] Halawa B. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Jan 15;34(2):107–11 (53 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Types of drug side effects and their classification] Davydov VF. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 Nov–Dec;43(6):652–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Industrial hygiene and occupational pathology problems of medical workers with job contact with drug preparations] Ashbel' SI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981 Jun;(6):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the blood due to drug-induced disease] Korochkin IM, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(7):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Control and study of drug side effects in therapeutic institutions] Lopatin AS. **Sov Med** 1980;(11):108–11 **(Rus)**

[Adverse drug effests. Mechanisms of their development and prevention] Stanulović M, et al. **Med Pregl** 1980; 33(3–4):151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Toxic neuropathies] Escobar A. **Gac Med Mex** 1981 Feb; 117(2):50–7 **(Spa)**

[Hazards of medical care] **Lakartidningen** 1981; 78(15):1547–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Hazards of care III. Reports on side-effects from staff and patients] Britton S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1981 Apr 15; 78(16):1670–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Evaluation of the resources required for the implementation of a new therapeutic protocol: the Institut Gustave Roussy method. Denoix P, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1980; 67(5):507–11

Medical costs and the drug industry. Schwartz H. **Med Times** 1981 Mar;109(3):21s–24s, 28s

A leading pharmaceutical company speaks some words of encouragement about the drugs you prescribe. Reynolds DL. **Ohio State Med J** 1981 May;77(5):276–7

Competition in a structurally changing pharmaceutical market: some health economic considerations. von Grebmer K. **Soc Sci Med [Med Econ]** 1981 Jun;15(2):77–86

[Patient information regarding objections to judgements of the Association of Health Insurance Physicians] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Nov 21;105(47):1639–40 **(Ger)**

[Economic aspects of drug utilization] von Grebmer K. **Soz Praeventivmed** 1980 Mar;25(1–2):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Ehrlich: immunologist, chemotherapist, prophet. Bendiner E. **Hosp Pract** 1980 Nov;15(11):129, 133, 138–9 passim

The theoretical basis of Paul Ehrlich's chemotherapy. Parascandola J. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1981 Jan;36(1):19–43

A tide in the life of a drug. Krantz JC Jr. **Md State Med J** 1981 Mar;30(3):50

The greatest success story in the history of medicine. Hirsch JG. **Med Times** 1980 Sep;108(9):36–43

Developments in therapeutics in the past fifty years. Girdwood RH. **Scott Med J** 1981 Jan;26(1):53–8

[Developmental trends in drug research] Oehme P. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 Jul 15;35(14):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Implantable and paracorporal dosimeters of drug solutions in a boiling liquid] Adas'kov VI, et al. **Med Tekh** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):32–4 **(Rus)**

METHODS

A method for the bedside application of first-order pharmacokinetics in therapeutic management. Green TP, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1980;2(4):323–9

Serum drug concentrations in clinical perspective. Koch-Weser J. **Ther Drug Monit** 1981;3(1):3–16 (51 ref.)

[Therapeutic tests and 'ex juvantibus' diagnosis (author's transl)] Reubi F. **Ther Umsch** 1980 Oct;37(10):924–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Special problems in the pharmacotherapy of geriatric patients] Platt D. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Dec 18; 98(47–48):1850–1 **(Ger)**

[Drug therapy dosage in chronic liver diseases] Gugler R. **Med Welt** 1981 Jan 16;32(3):87–9 **(Ger)**

[Pharmacy in the event of catastrophe] Scheli F. **MMW** 1980 Oct 17;122(42):1463–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The quantification of usefulness and risk in the evaluation of therapeutic drugs] Uberla K. **Ther Ggw** 1981 Mar; 120(3):233–42 **(Ger)**

[Measurements of plasma drug concentration as a guide in drug therapy] Bircher J. **Ther Umsch** 1980 Oct; 37(10):918–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The problem of 'cheap preparations'] Kampffmeyer H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Nov 30;56(33):2268–70 **(Ger)**

[Pharmacokinetic foundations of a rational drug therapy] Woodcock BG, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Nov 30; 56(33):2263–7 **(Ger)**

[The specificity of the older people in drug treatment (author's transl)] Ishikawa H. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1980 May;17(3):309–11 **(Jpn)**

[Rational drug treatment of elderly patients] Kuratowska Z. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Sep 8;35(36):1393–5 **(Pol)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Chemotherapy's negative aspects: whose concern? [news] Check WA. **JAMA** 1980 Sep 5;244(10):1084–5

[Psychological aspects of drugs] Luban-Plozza B. **Soz Praeventivmed** 1980 Mar;25(1–2):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychological aspects of chemotherapy in patients with malignancies (author's transl)] Solarz B, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1980;37(10):711–15 **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

Preliminary observations on the Quality Assurance Service Therapeutic Drug Monitoring Program. Lohff MR. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Oct;74(4 Suppl):542–5

Long-term care section adopts drug therapy monitoring guidelines. **Am Pharm** 1981 May;21(5):44–5

Rationale and clinical application of therapeutic drug monitoring. Pippenger CE. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1980 Nov;27(4):891–925

[Determination of drug concentrations in body fluid; possibilities and limitations. II. Determination of plasma levels as a part of individual patient treatment] Ariëns EJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Jul 19;124(29):1201–12 (114 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Incorrect use of drugs. Hazards of self medication] Govaerts M. **Arch Belg Med Soc** 1980 May–Jun;38(5–6):275–82 **(Fre)**

[The correct use of drugs. Various observations as an introduction] Recht. **Arch Belg Med Soc** 1980 May–Jun; 38(5–6):270–4 **(Fre)**

[Current problems in drug therapy in children. Drug interactions, age-dependent changes in pharmacokinetic data, recommendations for dosage] Gladtke E. **Med Welt** 1981 Feb 13;32(7):219–24 **(Ger)**

[Patient compliance as a partial problem in drug therapy] Schrey A. **Med Welt** 1981 Feb 13;32(7):214–8 **(Ger)**

TRENDS

How to obtain emergency drugs. Graham RC. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Feb 15;124(4):383–4

Commercial pharmaceutical medicine and medicalization: a case study from El Salvador. Ferguson AE. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1981 Jun;5(2):105–34

Developmental Pharmacology and Therapeutics--who needs it? Aranda JV, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1980;1(1):1–5

The future of pharmaceuticals. Bezold C. **Ohio State Med J** 1981 May;77(5):279–81

Recent advances in the design of anticancer chemotherapy. Weber G. **Oncology** 1980;37 Suppl 1:19–24

[What is wrong with drugs? (1981)] Káldor A. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Apr 5;122(14):809–10 **(Hun)**

[Analysis of therapeutic use of sulfonamides and antibiotics in Poland during 1960–1975 against the background of changing trends in pharmacotherapy] Leszczyńska J. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1980;37(3):367–9 **(Pol)**

[Basic trends and the prospects for creating new synthetic chemotherapeutic preparations] Pershin GN. **Antibiotiki** 1980 Oct;25(10):723–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

UTILIZATION

Polypharmacy and poisons in pediatrics--the epidemic of overprescribing and ways to control it. Stickler GB. **Adv Pediatr** 1980;27:1–29

Aircraft noise and mental health: II. Use of medicines and health care services. Watkins G, et al. **Psychol Med** 1981 Feb;11(1):155–68

VETERINARY

Monitoring drug concentrations in animal patients. Davis LE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 May 15;176(10 Spec No):1156–8

Mechanisms of adverse drug reactions and interactions in veterinary medicine. Eckhoff GA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 May 15;176(10 Spec No):1131–3

FDA and veterinary practice philosophy of drug use. Knobloch CP. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Jul 1;177(1):34,38

Potential sources of drug use problems. Knobloch CP. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Oct 1;177(7):608

[Importance of pharmacokinetics for dosage in chemotherapy] Dürr A, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1980 Jun;122(6):307–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY, COMBINATION

Survival analysis of drug combinations using a hazards model with time-dependent covariates. Stablein DM, et al. **Biometrics** 1980 Sep;36(3):537–46

Mechanisms of adverse drug reactions and interactions in veterinary medicine. Eckhoff GA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 May 15;176(10 Spec No):1131–3

Effects of binary taste stimuli on the neural activity of the hamster chorda tympani. Hyman AM, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1980 Aug;76(2):125–42

Sensitivities of single nerve fibers in the hamster chorda tympani to mixtures of taste stimuli. Hyman AM, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1980 Aug;76(2):143–73

Combination chemoprevention of cancer. Sporn MB. **Nature** 1980 Sep 11;287(5778):107–8

[Potentiation of drug effectiveness in combination drug therapy] Pöch G. **Med Klin** 1981 Apr 10;76(8):222–5 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Dose factor of potentiation derived from isoboles. Pöch G. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(12):2195–6

Combined chemotherapy. Goldin A. **Oncology** 1980;37 Suppl 1:3–8 (53 ref.)

[Combined chemotherapy of lung cancer] Nishimura M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980 Jul;38(7):2675–82 **(Jpn)**

[Disseminated testicular carcinoma: a potentially curable disease (author's transl)] Sulkes A. **Rev Invest Clin** 1980 Apr–Jun;32(2):219–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG TOLERANCE

Biochemical mechanism of tolerance to neuroleptic drugs; regional differences in rat brain. Bacopoulos NG. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Apr 9;70(4):585–6

Tolerance to, and symmetrical cross-tolerance between, cannabinol and delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol. Fish BS, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Mar 15;37(3):295–6

Tolerance and disposition of tetrahydrocannabinol in man. Hunt CA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Oct; 215(1):35–44

Calcium effects in opiate analgesia, tolerance and physical dependence. Way EL. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980; 30(Suppl):2P–6P

Unidirectional non-cross tolerance to etorphine in morphine-tolerant mice and role of the blood–brain barrier. Lange DG, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Jun 30; 54(2):177–86

[Epidural opiate analgesia (EOA), compatibility of opiates with tissue and CSF (author's transl)] Börner U, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1980 Oct;29(10):570–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tolerance of beta-propiolactone-treated and UV-irradiated rat serum] Sonneborn HH, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 1980 Jun;7(3):145–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term use of nitrates in angina pectoris. Is there a development of tolerance? (editorial)] Lichtlen PR. **MMW** 1980 Dec 5;122(49):1753–4 **(Ger)**

[Drug intolerance seen in the patients of an outpatient oral surgery] Fassauer H, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Aug; 30(8):596–603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complications in general anesthesia of stomatologic patients with drug intolerance] Ganina SS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Nov-Dec;59(6):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG USE DISORDERS see **SUBSTANCE USE DISORDERS**

DRUG UTILIZATION

PRN drug use in nursing homes. Aycock EK. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1981 Jan;38(1):105

Audit of phenytoin prescribing for outpatients. Curry CE Jr, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1981 Aug;38(8):1158–60

Hospital drug use review in a developing country. Osifo NG, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1981 Jul;38(7):1037–9

Audit of lidocaine use. Rihn TL, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1981 Jul;38(7):1017–21

Creating an appropriate climate for drug use review. Tremblay J. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1981 Feb;38(2):212–5

A pharmacist's primer on drug utilization review. Behling RJ. **Am Pharm** 1981 Jun;21(6):33–6

Patterns of narcotic drug use in a cancer pain clinic. Kanner RM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;362:161–72

Toward the development of a system to optimize prescription drug therapy. Kennedy JS. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;368:61–6

An audit of prescribing in an obstetric service. Lewis PJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Nov;87(11):1043–6

Quality of prescribing for children. **Br Med J** 1980 Jul 19; 281(6234):228–9

Drug consumption and age in a department of internal medicine. Nielsen IK, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1981 Apr; 28(2):71–3

Control of antibiotic therapy in pediatric patients. I. A computer system to collect and analyze antibiotic prescriptions in hospitals. Principi N, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1981;2(3):145–55

A survey of outpatient prescriptions dispensed in Kenyatta National Hospital. Maitai CK, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1980 Sep;57(9):641–5

A drug utilisation survey of dosage forms dispensed at Kenyatta national hospital Nairobi. Watkins WM, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1981 Apr;58(4):284–7

Drug utilization - theory and practice. The present situation in the Federal Republic of Germany. Gross F. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1981;19(6):387–94

Prescribing habits in internal medicine. Káldor A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1981 Mar;19(3):98–101

Adverse reactions to antibiotic drugs: the present scope of the problem in outpatient care and possibilities for improvement. Hemminki E. **Int J Health Serv** 1981; 11(2):283–301

A multicenter study of ICU drug utilization. Farina ML, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1981 Apr;7(3):125–31

the consultant pharmacist and analgesic/anti-inflammatory drug usage in a geriatric long-term facility. Wilcher DE, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1981 Sep;29(9):429–32

Antimicrobial misuse, antibiotic policies and information resources. Cooke D, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Jul;6(4):435–43

Educational approaches promoting optimal laxative use in long-term-care patients. Elzarian EJ, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1980;33(10):613–26

Abuse of diuretic therapy in nursing homes. Portnoi VA, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1981;34(8):363–5

Limitations on quality assurance effectiveness: Improving psychiatric inpatient drug prescribing habits of physicians. Eastaugh SR. **J Med Syst** 1980;4(1):27–43

Use and wastage of prescribed medicines in the home. Leach RH, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1978 Jan;28(186):32–6

The epidemiology of prescribing in an urban general practice. Murdoch JC. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1980 Oct;30(219):593–602

Repeat prescribing--a study in one practice. Parker EJ, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1980 Oct;30(219):603–6

Psychotropic drug prescribing: a self-audit. Wilks JM. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1980 Jul;30(216):390–5

Use of drugs by the elderly. Kiernan PJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1981 Mar;74(3):196–200

Benzodiazepine prescribing in a family medicine center. Hasday JD, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Sep 18;246(12):1321–5

Antibiotic use among medical specialties in a community hospital. Jogerst GJ, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Feb 27;245(8):842–6

Drug use in the Third World [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Dec 6;2(8206):1231–2

Drug consumption in Spain [letter] Laporte JR. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 10;1(8211):103–4

Survey of antibiotic prescribing in a district general hospital. I. Pattern of use. Moss F, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 15; 2(8242):349–52

Survey of antibiotic prescribing in a district general hospital. II. Lower respiratory tract infection. Moss FM, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 22;2(8243):407–9

Documenting outpatient problem intervention activities of pharmacists in an HMO. Christensen DB, et al. **Med Care** 1981 Jan;19(1):104–17

A survey of cimetidine prescribing. Cocco AE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 May 21;304(21):1281

How physicians use cimetidine: a survey of hospitalized patients and published cases. Schade RR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 May 21;304(21):1281–4

Evaluating the use of gentamicin in a small, private hospital. Hall K, et al. **QRB** 1980 Sep;6(9):23–6

Unadministered medications in a unit dose system. Katz E. **QRB** 1980 May;6(5):20–4

Antipsychotic drugs in community-based sheltered-care homes. Segal SP, et al. **Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Sociol]** 1980 Dec; 14A(6):589–96

[Drug consumption in defined daily dose per day of treatment --follow-up technique (author's transl)] Ivančová J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Aug 22;119(33–34):885–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Maintenance therapy in chronic diseases] Kameníková L, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1980 Aug;26(6):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Utilization of anticoagulants and venotonics in Czechoslovakia] Stika L, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1981 Feb; 29(2):54–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment of infectious diseases in a public health care center] Groop L, et al. **Duodecim** 1980;96(3):200–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[The correct use of drugs. Various observations as an introduction] Recht. **Arch Belg Med Soc** 1980 May–Jun; 38(5–6):270–4 **(Fre)**

[Physician - pharmacist - patient: a round-table discussion] Abelin T. **Soz Praeventivmed** 1980 Mar;25(1–2):81–2 **(Ger)**

[Increasing drug utilization: viewpoint on regulation by the responsible authority] Fischer P. **Soz Praeventivmed** 1980 Mar;25(1–2):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies of the real state of antibiotic consumption at an university hospital. Study in the pediatric department (author's transl)] Fujii R, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1980 Dec; 33(12):1285–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Differences in the treatment plans of hospitals. Use of antidiabetics and selected cardiovascular drugs at 20 hospitals] Haugen O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Jun 10;100(16):1065–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Use of antimicrobial agents in the Hospital das Clinicas da Faculdade de Medicina de Botucatu-UNESP] da Rocha OM, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1980 Mar–Apr; 22(2):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The method of using drugs in a medical clinic and a surgical clinic in Bucharest] Stroescu V, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1981 Jan–Feb;33(1):81–8 **(Rum)**

[Use of drugs in gastroenterological health resort practice] Savel'ev EA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981;(4):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of antibiotics in a general hospital (author's transl)] Escolar A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1980 Oct 25;75(7):296–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Drug consumption in 70- and 75-year-olds: longitudinal data and age group comparisons from a population study] Landahl S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1981 Jun 17;78(25):2458–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Drug waste in long-term care facilities: impact of drug distribution system. Parrott KA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1980 Nov;37(11):1531–4

Systemic prophylactic antibiotics: need the 'cost' be so high? Fry DE, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Apr;116(4):466–9

Effects of capitation payment for pharmacy services on pharmacist-dispensing and physician-prescribing behavior: I. Prescription quantity and dose analysis. Helling DK, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1981 Jul–Aug;15(7–8):581–9

Who knows the cost of antibiotics? [editorial] Leigh DA. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Jun;7(6):589–90

Antibiotic cost containment. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1980 Oct; 73(10):723–8

General practitioner prescribing rates and costs. Malcolm LA, et al. **NZ Med J** 1981 May 13;93(683):301–3

[Economic aspects of the long-term development of a variety of drugs in Czechoslovakia] Federmann J, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1981 May;29(5):212–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Drug consumption of the French population: 175 billions in 1979, about 7% of the gross national product (news)] Veylon R. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Sep 20;9(33):2295–6 **(Fre)**

[Economic aspects of drug utilization] von Grebmer K. **Soz Praeventivmed** 1980 Mar;25(1–2):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The neglected redemption of prescriptions] Taubert K. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Mar 1;74(5):220–2 **(Ger)**

TRENDS

An audit of chloramphenicol use in a large community hospital. Feder HM Jr, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Apr; 141(5):597–8

Changing patterns of hospital infections and antibiotic use. Prevalence surveys in a community hospital. Stevens GP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Apr;141(5):587–92

Trends in the prescription of psychotropic drugs (1970–1977) in a state hospital. Craig TJ, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1980 Sep–Oct;21(5):336–45

Utilization of drugs active on the haemostatic system in intensive care units: a retrospective analysis. Farina ML, et al. **Haemostasis** 1980;9(6):321–4

An analysis of the prescribing of certain hypnotics, sedatives and minor tranquillizers among general medical services patients. Corrigan OI. **Ir Med J** 1980 Aug;73(8):295–9

Survey of antibiotic prescribing in a district general hospital. III. Urinary tract infection. Moss FM, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 29;2(8244):461–2

Trend in prescription rates of drugs suspected to induce haematopoietic disorders in a population in Nagoya. Okada H, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1980 Nov;43(1–2):29–39

Drug prescribing: patterns, problems and proposals. Christensen DB, et al. **Soc Sci Med [a]** 1981 May; 15A(3):343–55

[Prognosis for drug utilization during the 7th 5-year-plan and the long-term perspective to 1995 as elaborated by the Delphi technic] Honzáková L, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1981 Feb;29(2):42-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Patient tolerance of nursing care affected by tiapride. Tolerance of the patient to tiapride in internal medicine] Choteau P. **Lille Med** 1979 Nov 17;Suppl 1:96-8 **(Fre)**

DRUG WITHDRAWAL SYMPTOMS see **SUBSTANCE WITHDRAWAL SYNDROME**

DRUGS

see related
PLANTS, MEDICINAL

Drug use trends among Los Angeles County probationers over the last five years. Budd RD.
Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse 1980;7(1):57-62

The use of PCP in combination with other drugs by Los Angeles County probationers. Budd RD.
Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse 1980;7(1):113-7

Sequential use of drugs and alcohol: a reexamination of the stepping-stone hypothesis. Greene BT.
Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse 1980;7(1):83-99

Ineffective top selling drugs [letter] Clasen TE.
Am J Hosp Pharm 1980 Sep;37(9):1186-7

CNS stimulants sold as amphetamines [letter] Jordan PS.
Am J Hosp Pharm 1981 Jan;38(1):29

Counterfeit amphetamines [letter] Schneiweiss F.
Am J Hosp Pharm 1980 Sep;37(9):1187

FDA to fast-track recombinant drugs. **Am Pharm** 1981 Feb; 21(2):19

Street drugs. On the rise once again. Cohn JP.
Am Pharm 1980 Dec;20(12):20-3

Animals in pharmaceutical research. Griffin RJ Jr.
Am Pharm 1981 Jun;21(6):14-8

New drugs of the year. Hussar DA. **Am Pharm** 1981 Mar; 21(3):37-46

The pharmacist as a drug research monitor. Sceusa NA, et al. **Am Pharm** 1981 Apr;21(4):44-6

Drugs of the future through genetic engineering. Stewart D. **Am Pharm** 1981 Feb;21(2):11-5

Orphan drugs: creating a policy. Asbury CH, et al.
Ann Intern Med 1981 Aug;95(2):221-4

'Orphan drugs' for the third world [editorial] Simon HJ.
Ann Intern Med 1981 Aug;95(2):231-2

Stationary ultrafiltration: a radio-tracer technique for studying stereoselective binding of racemic ligands. Simonyi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Nov 17;97(1):1-7

Less than effective drugs: scientific finds support non-payment plans and malpractice suits. Bowling FL.
Colo Med 1981 Jun;78(6):207, 209

Knowledge of drug names determines associations to drug names more than habits for the drugs. Haertzen CA, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1980 Dec;6(6):391-413

The DESI hit list: the story and reflections [editorial] Horvath PN. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1981 Sep;5(3):363-6

Gas-solid chromatographic determination of oxygen in various pharmaceutical products. Lyman GW, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 1981 Jan;64(1):177-80

Are generics a drug on the market? Tyler VE.
J Indiana State Med Assoc 1980 Jul;73(7):452-7

Preparation and use of drug master files in the pharmaceutical industry. Personeus GR, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1981 Mar-Apr;35(2):63-9

A comparison of two latent variable causal models for adolescent drug use. Huba GJ, et al.
J Pers Soc Psychol 1981 Jan;40(1):180-93

Essential drugs--whose responsibility? [editorial] Antezana FS. **J R Soc Med** 1981 Mar;74(3):175-7

Contempo '81. Trends in regulation and development of new drugs. Ballin JC. **JAMA** 1981 Jun 5;245(21):2161-3

Medicines in Ecuador [letter] Guevara J, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 3;1(8210):48

Drug-taking patterns of health care students in Brisbane [letter] Engs RC. **Med J Aust** 1981 Apr 4;1(7):374-5

Beware of these drugs when you prescribe for a recovering alcoholic. Rubinstein J. **Med Times** 1980 Sep;108(9):33-5

Toward a theory of drug subcultures. Johnson BD.
Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser 1980 Mar;(30):110-9

Violence: the role of chemical agents [editorial] Fleming TC.
Postgrad Med 1981 Jun;69(6):27-8, 30

Do we need to tolerate a runaway crime rate? Combating the illicit drug problem. Bensinger PB.
Proc Inst Med Chic 1981 Apr-Jun;34(2):42-5

[Theory of the liberation of active ingredients by zero-order kinetics] Bozzay J, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1980 Nov; 50(6):238-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Drug consumption among drivers suspected for driving under the influence of alcohol. Medical and criminological aspects] Solarz A. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Aug 6; 77(32-33):2706-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dosage calculations for drugs administered by infusion [letter] Zenk KE. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1980 Oct; 37(10):1304-5

Unit dose. Palmer DA. **Am J Nurs** 1980 Nov;80(11):2062-3

Device for endotracheal route medication [letter] Simon JS.
Ann Emerg Med 1981 Jun;10(6):341

A rabbit model allowing access to portal vein, vena cava, aorta and duodenum without anesthesia. Zysset T, et al.
Arzneimittelforsch 1981;31(6):965-9

The osmotic pump: novel research tool for optimizing drug regimens. Eckenhoff B, et al. **Biomaterials** 1981 Apr; 2(2):89-97

A simple method for exact intratracheal instillation in small laboratory rodents. Lany J, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1980 Jul; 10(1):91-4

Complications of attempted central venous injections performed by drug abusers. Lewis JW Jr, et al. **Chest** 1980 Oct;78(4):613-7

Serial electrophysiologic testing of multiple drugs in patients with atrioventricular nodal reentrant paroxysmal tachycardia. Bauernfeind RA, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Dec; 62(6):1341-9

The method of separate exponentials: a simple aid to devising intravenous drug-loading regimens. Shand DG, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 1981 Apr;29(4):542-7

Principles of drug administration in the horse. Yoxall AT.
Equine Vet J 1980 Jul;12(3):109-12

A simple, programmable calculator technique for dosage determination and administration of drugs by continuous infusion. Lamb J, et al. **Heart Lung** 1981 Jan-Feb;10(1):72-4

Application of drug liquid microsphere on microvascular bed during intravital microscopy. Tandon HC, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 1980 Jun;18(6):583-5

Prodrugs and site-specific drug delivery. Stella VJ, et al.
J Med Chem 1980 Dec;23(12):1275-82 (62 ref.)

Scintigraphic demonstration of noninvasive instillation of the ear tube and eardrum cavity. Molea N, et al.
J Nucl Med Allied Sci 1980 Jul-Dec;24(3-4):227-8

A polymeric film responding in diffusion properties to environmental pH stimuli: a model for a self-regulating drug delivery system. Alhaique F, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 1981 Jul;33(7):413-8

Influences of matrixes on nylon-encapsulated pharmaceuticals. McGinity JW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Apr;70(4):372-5

Polyethylene glycols as solvents in implantable osmotic pumps. Will PC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Jun;69(6):747-9

Biomedical applications of magnetic fluids. i. Magnetic guidance of ferro-colloid-entrapped albumin microsphere for site specific drug delivery in vivo. Morimoto Y, et al.
J Pharmacobiodyn 1980 May;3(5):264-7

A procedure for comparing the mobilities of unlabeled drugs used in microelectrophoresis experiments. Bradshaw CM, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1981 Jan;5(1):67-73

Intracardiac injections [letter] Harrison EE. **JAMA** 1981 Apr 3;245(13):1315

Targeting of drugs: implications in medicine. Gregoriadis G.
Lancet 1981 Aug 1;2(8240):241-6

Magic bullets [news] Davies T. **Nature** 1981 Jan 1; 289(5793):12-3

Teaching drug dosages by computer. Timpke J, et al.
Nurs Outlook 1981 Jun;29(6):376-7

Administering medications in the occupational health setting. Bartko M. **Occup Health Saf** 1980 Sep;49(8):58-60, 62

Intravenous administration of medication in pediatric patients: problems and solutions. Roberts RJ.
Pediatr Clin North Am 1981 Feb;28(1):23-34

Drug delivery systems. Theeuwes F. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 1981;13(1):149-91 (91 ref.)

Patient compliance. Robbins JA. **Primary Care** 1980 Dec; 7(4):703-11 (21 ref.)

Erythrocytes and lymphocytes as drug carrier systems: techniques for entrapment of drugs in living cells. Zimmermann U, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1980; 75:252-9

[Drug dosage and contra-indications in neonate, infant and child (author's transl)] Pellegrin P, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1980 Jul-Aug;35(4):289-300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The advantages and limitations of posology rationalization (author's transl)] Sommadossi JP, et al. **Therapie** 1980 May-Jun;35(3):391-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Medicine and chronobiology] Bélanger PM, et al.
Union Med Can 1980 Jul;109(7):1057-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drug dosage in the aged] Ochs HR. **Med Welt** 1981 Feb 13;32(7):225-8 **(Ger)**

[Importance of pharmacokinetics for dosage in chemotherapy] Dürr A, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1980 Jun;122(6):307-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic dosage and physicochemical constants or bases and acids] Volpi A, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1979 Oct; 118(10):594-609 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The importance of the acetylation in the dosage some drugs (author's transl)] Skrętkiewicz J. **Przegl Lek** 1981; 38(2):307-9 **(Pol)**

[10 years' experience using the suprachoroidal method of administering drugs] Pen'kov MA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980; 35(5):281-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Drug and cold infusion of the liver in the combination treatment of acute diffuse peritonitis] Sulima SIa.
Vestn Khir 1981 Feb;126(2):55-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined use of drug administration and galvanization for the prevention and treatment of the complications after lung operations] Sokolov SB, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1980 Sep-Oct;(5):10-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results and the prospective trends of research into drug phonophoresis] Ulashchik VS.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1981 May-Jun;(3):1-5 **(Rus)**

[Injection syringes and dosage corks in the administration of peroral fluid drugs] Hedgard I. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Jul 23;77(30-31):2623-4 **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

Time-profile, multicomponent analysis using nonintrusive mass spectrometry. Milleron N. **Adv Biol Med Phys** 1980; 17:199-324

Preliminary observations on the Quality Assurance Service Therapeutic Drug Monitoring Program. Lohff MR.
Am J Clin Pathol 1980 Oct;74(4 Suppl):542-5

Pharmaceuticals and related drugs. Gilpin RK, et al.
Anal Chem 1981 Apr;53(5):142R-159R (843 ref.)

Laser induced fluorometric analysis of drugs. Strojny N, et al. **Anal Chem** 1980 Sep;52(11):1554-9

Automated gel-permeation system for removal of lipids in gas chromatography/mass spectrometric analysis of fatty tissues for xenobiotic chemicals. Veith GD, et al.
Anal Chem 1981 Jun;53(7):1132-3

Voltammetric determination of pharmaceuticals at the tubular graphite electrode. Sharma LR, et al. **Analyst** 1980 Aug;105(1253):779-86

Units for reporting the results of toxicological measurements. Simpson D. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1980 Nov;17(6):328-31

Applications of enzyme electrodes in analysis. Guilbault GG.
Ann NY Acad Sci 1981;369:285-94

Endotoxin content of street heroin [letter] Tuazon CU, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Sep;141(10):1385-6

Drug analysis by direct liquid introduction micro liquid chromatography mass spectrometry. Henion JD, et al.
Biomed Mass Spectrom 1980 Mar;7(3):115-21

Quality control of drug assays. Richens A.
Ciba Found Symp 1979;(74):69-79

Fluorescence polarization immunoassay. iii. an automated system for therapeutic drug determination. Jolley ME, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Sep;27(9):1575-9

Quality control of drug assays. Ayers G, et al.
Clin Pharmacokinet 1981 Mar-Apr;6(2):106-17 (13 ref.)

Schematic procedure for the determination of drugs in body fluids. Goldbaum L. **Clin Toxicol** 1980;17(2):319-36

Cost effective drug screening in the laboratory. Sohn D, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 1981;18(4):459-69

Determination of iron in drugs. Verma KK, et al.
Farmaco [Prat] 1981 Jan;36(1):23-9

Fingerprint analyses of plant and animal tissues with respect to the occurrence of foreign compounds. Vollner L, et al.
Int J Environ Anal Chem 1980;7(3):191-204

Phencyclidine: Detection and measurement of toxic precursors and analogs in Illicit samples. Cone EJ, et al.
J Anal Toxicol 1980 May-Jun;4(3):119-23

The relative efficiency of drug extraction procedures for enzyme digested livers. Dickson SJ, et al.
J Anal Toxicol 1980 Mar-Apr;4(2):74-7

Identification of drugs of abuse by high-performance thin-layer chromatography. Gübitz G, et al.
J Anal Toxicol 1980 May-Jun;4(3):141-4

Gas chromatographic analysis of illicit heroin samples. Machata G, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1980 Nov-Dec; 4(6):318-21

Gas-solid chromatographic determination of oxygen in various pharmaceutical products. Lyman GW, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 1981 Jan;64(1):177-80

Identification of basic drugs by the thin-layer chromatographic profiles of their ninhydrin complexes. Dutt MC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Feb 20;206(2):267-77

Qualitative differentiation between cocaine, lidocaine and cocaine-lidocaine mixtures ('rock-cocaine') using thin-layer chromatography. Jukofsky D, et al.
J Chromatogr 1980 Oct 24;198(4):534-5

Comparison of extraction procedures for insoluble food dyes in illicit drug preparations. Joyce JR, et al.
J Forensic Sci Soc 1980 Jul;20(3):177-81

The identification of dyes in illicit tablets. Joyce JR.
J Forensic Sci Soc 1980 Oct;20(4):247-52

Optical crystallographic properties of drugs of abuse: commonly used amines street drugs. Julian EA, et al.
J Pharm Sci 1981 Jun;70(6):704-7

Emergency toxicology in a rural 119 bed hospital. Hentz EC, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1981 Jun;77(6):291-2

Measurement of drugs in saliva: a review. Paxton JW.
Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol 1979 Apr;1(1):11-21 (49 ref.)

Development of radioimmunoassays for drugs. Paxton JW.
Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol 1981 Mar-Apr; 3(2):105-17 (55 ref.)

GC/MS assays for abused drugs in body fluids. Foltz RL, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1980;(32):1-198 (457 ref.)

The clinical interpretation and application of drug concentration data. Kauffman RE.
Pediatr Clin North Am 1981 Feb;28(1):35-45

Adaptation of EMIT procedures for maximum cost effectiveness to two different centrifugal analyzer systems. Shaw W, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1981;3(2):185-91

[Determination of drug concentrations in body fluids] Ariëns EJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Jul 19;124(29):1212-3 **(Dut)**

[Results of toxicological analyses at the time of medicolegal autopsies. Importance--interpretation problems] Rouzioux JM. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1980;30(3):25-42 **(Fre)**

[Various frequent drug complications. Role of clinical

biology in the detection and prevention of undesirable effects of medications] Delwaide PA. **Rev Med Liege** 1981 May;36(1):441–52 **(Fre)**

[Gas chromatography–mass spectrometry in the study of illegal mescaline/dimethyltryptamine--laboratory findings] Gielsdorf W, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1980 Jul–Aug; 166(1–2):21–32 **(Ger)**

[Stability of illegal heroin samples] Gloger M, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1980 Sep–Oct;166(3–4):89–98 **(Ger)**

[Determination of the saturation concentration of drugs in ointment bases] Loth H, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1981 Mar;314(3):282–4 **(Ger)**

[Determination of cannabinoids and other relevant street drugs in small amounts of blood] Daldrup T. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1980;38:67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drugs excreted in milk--how do they effect the breast-fed infant?] Hauser GJ, et al. **Harefuah** 1981 Jan 15; 100(2):88–91 (84 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Thin layer chromatographic detection of alkoxyl ether and ester groups and methoxy and ethoxy groups in pharmaceuticals based on color reactions] Brantner A, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1980 Sep;50(5):185–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Pharmaco–analytical applications of charge–transferring iodine complexes] Szabolcs L. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1980 May; 50(3):130–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Drugs and environmental pollutants in human milk] Imperato C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1981 May 15; 33(9):377–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Detection of pharmaceutical aids in drugs and cosmetic preparations using thin–layer chromatography] Saršúnová M, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1980 Sep;29(7):232–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Pharmaceutical preparations which contain tartrazine] Alvarez Cuesta E, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1981 Jan–Feb;9(1):45–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Rational use of drug levels. Sloan RW, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1981 Apr;23(4):122–6

Use of simulation to develop multiple–dose regimens for drugs exhibiting nonlinear elimination kinetics. Hepler CD, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1980 Dec;37(12):1631–5

Effect of pharmacist intervention on the use of serum drug assays. Levin B, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1981 Jun; 38(6):845–51

Therapeutic drug analysis and the clinical laboratory. Warner AM, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 1981 Mar;47(3):165–71

The location of drug binding sites in human serum albumin. Fehske KJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Apr 1; 30(7):687–92 (102 ref.)

Clinical pharmacology: plasma protein binding of drugs. Lindup WE, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 17; 282(6259):212–4

Drug interactions. V. Binding of basic compounds to bovine serum albumin by fluorescent probe technique. Ozeki S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1979 Mar;27(3):638–46

The logistics of drug monitoring. Goulding R. **Ciba Found Symp** 1979;(74):215–24

Drug concentrations in neuropsychiatry: alternative approaches. Lader M. **Ciba Found Symp** 1979;(74):225–33

Drug concentrations in neuropsychiatry. Introduction: the rational use of plasma drug levels in clinical medicine. Lasagna L. **Ciba Found Symp** 1979;(74):1–12

Interpretation of drug levels: relevance of plasma protein binding. Perucca E, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1979;(74):51–68

Effects of caffeine on plasma free fatty acids, urinary catecholamines, and drug binding. Patwardhan RV, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Sep;28(3):398–403

Design of infusion regimens to achieve and maintain a predetermined plasma drug level range. Tsuei SE, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Sep;28(3):289–95

Changes in plasma drug binding and alpha 1–acid glycoprotein in mother and newborn infant. Wood M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Apr;29(4):522–6

Consecutive intravenous infusions: simulation of two compartment pharmacokinetic drugs. Hieb BR, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1980 Dec;12(2–3):96–104

Prediction of multiple–dose blood level curves of drugs administered four times daily at non–uniform dosing intervals. Ng PK. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1981 May; 12(3):217–26

Pharmacokinetic analysis and calculations using a program for the minicalculator TI–59. Nielsen–Kudsk F. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1981 Jan;12(1):83–96

Mathematical considerations in the estimation of peak drug concentrations under uniform and nonuniform dosing conditions. Hull JH. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Nov–Dec; 20(11–12):644–51

A simplified method to estimate total area under the blood plasma concentration–versus–time curve. Newburger J, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Nov–Dec;20(11–12):659–63

Distribution of drugs and toxic chemicals in blood. Osselton MD, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1980 Jul;20(3):187–93

Parabolic equation relating free and total drug concentrations in cases of nonlinear plasma protein binding. Behm HL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Jul;70(7):802–4

General equation for assessing drug removal by extracorporeal devices [letter] Gwilt PR. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Mar;70(3):345–6

The effect of infusion time on the time course of drug concentration in blood. Raymond K, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1980 Dec;8(6):573–82

Effect of blood sampling schedules on protein drug binding in the rat. Hulse M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Aug;218(2):416–20

Monitoring plasma concentrations of drugs. Graham GG, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Aug 9;2(3):124–30

Estimation of some pharmacokinetic parameters from two different observations of drug in plasma. Driessen O, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Jun;1(2):87–95

Principles of therapeutic drug monitoring. Burke MD. **Postgrad Med** 1981 Jul;70(1):57–63

An algebraic model for blood concentrations. Tauber S. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Dec; 30(3):409–17

Two reasons for unusual therapeutic drug monitoring results in hospitalized patients. Canada AT, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1980;2(3):217–9

A method for the bedside application of first–order pharmacokinetics in therapeutic management. Green TP, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1980;2(4):323–9

Serum drug concentrations in clinical perspective. Koch–Weser J. **Ther Drug Monit** 1981;3(1):3–16 (51 ref.)

[Determination of drug concentrations in body fluids; possibilities and limitations. I. Determination of plasma levels as a basis for understanding] Ariëns EJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Jul 19;124(29):1192–201 (62 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Determination of drug concentrations in body fluid; possibilities and limitations. II. Determination of plasma levels as a part of individual patient treatment] Ariëns EJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Jul 19;124(29):1201–12 (114 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Clinical use of drug analysis] Penttilä O. **Duodecim** 1980; 96(5):347–51 **(Fin)**

[Rapid determination of the free plasma fraction of drugs (letter)] Jadot G, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1980; 38(6):379–80 **(Fre)**

[Effect of drugs given to the feeding host (rabbit) on Glossina palpalis gambiensis. Part two] Sellin E, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1979;32(3):267–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of the free plasma fraction of drugs (letter)] Bruguerolle B, et al. **Therapie** 1980 Jul–Aug;35(4):554–5 **(Fre)**

[The determination of drug blood levels: when? which?] Galeazzi RL. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Mar 28; 111(13):466–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measurements of plasma drug concentration as a guide in drug therapy] Bircher J. **Ther Umsch** 1980 Oct; 37(10):918–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[General remarks on the transport of drugs through the dialysis membrane] Garini G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1981 Jun;70(6):616–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Blood level measurements of drugs in clinical pharmacokinetics (author's transl)] Watanabe J. **Rinsho Byori** 1980 Aug;28(8):715–21 **(Jpn)**

[Alcohol and drugs in victims of violence] Dahl E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Feb 20;101(5):329–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[The permeation of drugs into the cerebrospinal fluid of man] Scherber A. **Pharmazie** 1980;35(10):639–41 **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Quantitative drug design studies. II. Development and application of new electronic substituent parameters. Esaki T. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1980 Nov;3(11):562–76

[Basic trends and the prospects for creating new synthetic chemotherapeutic preparations] Pershin GN. **Antibiotiki** 1980 Oct;25(10):723–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Principles of the classification of physiologically active substances. Gladkikh SP, et al. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 1979 Sep–Oct;6(5):611–6

[The new classification of drugs: the ATC–code now introduced] **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 13 Apr;143(16):1037–9 **(Dan)**

HISTORY

Medicines then and now. Laurence DR. **Nature** 1981 Sep 3;293(5827):13–5

IMMUNOLOGY

[Antibodies expressed on erythrocytes in relation to drugs] Fernández MN, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1980;25(5C):871–82 **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Drugs from marine organisms: the target of the Roche Research Institute of Marine Pharmacology in Australia. von Berlepsch K. **Naturwissenschaften** 1980 Jul; 67(7):338–42

[New pharmacologically interesting natural substances (author's transl)] Baumgarth M. **Planta Med** 1980 Aug; 39(4):297–335 (182 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

A protocol design for studying alterations of pharmacokinetic parameters due to pregnancy. Philipson A. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1980;59(4):311–3

Symposium on drug protein binding. Biochemical, pharmacokinetic and clinical implications. Stockholm, March 26--28, 1980. Abstracts. **Acta Pharm Suec** 1980; 17(2):65–104

A new method for the determination of the site binding constant of each species of a partially ionized drug. Parsons DL, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 1980;17(1):12–30

Whole body autoradiography in metabolic studies of drugs and toxicants. Rico AG, et al. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 1980; 24:291–311 (140 ref.)

Drug response in the elderly--sensitivity and pharmacokinetic considerations. Crooks J, et al. **Age Ageing** 1981 May;10(2):73–80

Dr. Henry Baker Lecture Interaction of ethanol with drug toxicity. Lieber CS. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 Oct; 74(4):313–20

Pharmacokinetic concepts and applications affecting the clinical laboratory: I. General concepts and applications. Schumacher GE. **Am J Med Technol** 1981 Mar; 47(3):157–61

Drugs and renal disease. Orr ML. **Am J Nurs** 1981 May; 81(5):969–71

Determination of drug action. Mather LE. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1980 Aug;8(3):233–47

Administration of drugs during cardiopulmonary bypass. An analysis of the fate of a bolus injected through different routes using radio–active technetium. Kamath BS, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1980 Sep;35(9):908–13

Drug adsorption by charcoal [letter] Svensson CK, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Feb;94(2):281

The metabolism of drugs and other foreign compounds in suspensions of isolated rat hepatocytes. McMahon RE. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;349:46–56 (42 ref.)

The interaction of intercalating drugs with nucleic acids. Berman HM, et al. **Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng** 1981; 10:87–114 (139 ref.)

Structure–activity relationships and drug disposition. Lien EJ. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1981;21:31–61 (126 ref.)

Neurochemical and biotransformational enzyme responses to manganese exposure in rats. Hietanen E, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981;10(3):339–45

Biotransformation and spectral interaction of xenobiotics with subcellular fractions from Drosophila melanogaster. Baars AJ, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1980;(4):54–8

Different role of biotransformation in the elimination of some important pharmaceuticals and industrial xenobiotics. Gut I. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1980;(4):350–4

Effect of acute intoxication with some heavy metals on drug metabolism. Kadiiska M, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1980; (4):363–5

Pharmacokinetics and immunotoxicity. Lange P, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1980;(4):132–7

Research on pharmacokinetics during pregnancy. Nöschel H, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1980;(4):380–4

Estimation of Rate constant from measurement during free dosage regimen. Krause D, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981; 31(6):1022–5

Alterations of drug metabolism in rats exposed to cigarette smoke. Farrell GC, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1980 Dec;58(6):585–90

Pyridine nucleotide involvement in rat hepatic drug metabolism. The influence of NADH on the NADPH kinetics of phenobarbital pre–treated rat microsomes. Penglis S, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1980 Feb; 58(1):49–60

Pyridine nucleotide involvement in rat hepatic drug metabolism: pyridine nucleotide kinetics of aniline parahydroxylation. Penglis S, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1980 Oct;58(5):505–13

Hypoxia and drug metabolism. Jones DP. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 May 15;30(10):1019–23

Absence of cytosol effects on the rates of microsomal drug metabolism in alloxan and streptozotocin diabetic rats. Past MR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Sep 15;29(18):2499–503

The effect of cimetidine on in vitro and in vivo microsomal drug metabolism in the rat. Pelkonen O, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Nov 15;29(22):3075–80

Further studies on the increase in drug–metabolizing capacity adjacent to intrahepatic Morris hepatomas. Sultatos LG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 May 1;30(9):971–8

Theoretical considerations in calculation of terminal phase half–times following oral doses, illustrated with model data. Curry SH. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1981 Apr–Jun; 2(2):115–21

A determinant solution for infinity values of multi–exponential equations using equal time intervals. Newburger J, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1980 Jan–Mar; 1(3):119–22

Induced drug release from lipid vesicles in serum by pH–change. Yatvin MB, et al. **Biophys Struct Mech** 1980 Sep;6(3):233–4

Release of drugs in vitro from different dermatological preparations. Bramanti G, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1980 Dec; 119(12):738–44

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics. Hull CJ. **Br J Anaesth** 1979 Jul;51(7):579–94

The intensity and duration of action of I.V. drugs [editorial] Norman J. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 Dec;52(12):1167–9

Drug metabolism. Tucker GT. **Br J Anaesth** 1979 Jul; 51(7):603–18 (157 ref.)
Drug absorption during physical exercise. Aslaksen A, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;10(4):383–5
'MacDope': a simulation of drug disposition in the human body: applications in clinical pharmacokinetics. Bloch R, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Dec;10(6):591–602
Enhanced drug metabolism and renal dysfunction. Németh I, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Jan;11(1):92–3
Drug metabolism and liver function after methyldopa withdrawal. Ylikallio A, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Aug;10(2):115–9
Drugs and the kidney. Evans DB. **Br J Hosp Med** 1980 Sep; 24(3):244, 246–7, 249–51
Assessment of risk by biological monitoring. Gompertz D. **Br J Ind Med** 1981 May;38(2):198–201
Absence of changes in drug disposition and catecholamine sensitivity in the hyperthyroid dog. Ishizaki T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980;71(1):143–55
Polypharmacy in rheumatic diseases. [letter] Hamdy R, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Apr 12;280(6220):1054
Clinical pharmacology. Elimination of drugs. Barber HE, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Mar 7;282(6266):809–10
Clinical pharmacology. Possible clinical importance of genetic differences in drug metabolism. Nebert DW. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Aug 22;283(6290):537–42
Clinical pharmacology. Drugs in children. Rylance G. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 3;282(6257):50–1
Clinical pharmacology: drug absorption. Scott AK, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Feb 7;282(6262):462–3
Influence of ethanol on the interaction between polychlorinated biphenyls and drug metabolism. Krampl V, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980;25(5):718–25
Measurement of drug–metabolizing systems in Salmonella typhimurium strains G46, TA15135, TA100, TA1538 and TA98. Meijer J, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1980 Sep; 31(3):247–54
Studies on the absorption of practically water–insoluble drugs following injection. II. Intramuscular absorption from aqueous suspensions in rats. Hirano K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1981 Mar;29(3):817–27
Studies on the absorption of practically water–insoluble drugs following injection. III. Intramuscular absorption from aqueous nonionic surfactant solutions in rats. Hirano K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1981 Mar;29(3):834–43
Significance of stomach–emptying–controlled rabbits for GI absorption studies of water–soluble drugs. Maeda T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980 Sep;28(9):2824–6
Drug permeation through egg shell membranes. Washitake M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980 Oct;28(10):2855–61
Effects of inducers and inhibitors on drug–metabolizing enzymes and on drug toxicity in extrahepatic tissues. Boyd MR. **Ciba Found Symp** 1980;(76):43–66
The role of the drug–metabolizing enzymes. Bridges JW. **Ciba Found Symp** 1980;(76):5–24
Regulation of human drug metabolism by dietary factors. Conney AH, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1980;(76):147–67
Drug concentrations in neuropsychiatry. Methodological pitfalls: the influence of experimental design on results. Curry SH. **Ciba Found Symp** 1979;(74):35–49
Pharmacokinetic factors governing the steady–state concentrations of foreign chemicals and their metabolites. Gillette JR. **Ciba Found Symp** 1980;(76):191–217
Influence of foreign compounds on formation and disposition of reactive metabolites. Oesch F. **Ciba Found Symp** 1980; (76):169–89
The influence of inducers on drug–metabolizing enzyme activity and on formation of reactive drug metabolites in the liver. Orrenius S, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1980; (76):25–42
Toxicological implications of polymorphic drug metabolism. Ritchie JC, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1980;(76):219–44
Principles of pharmacokinetics. Tucker GT. **Ciba Found Symp** 1979;(74):13–33
Alcohol and drug interactions in injury to the digestive tract. Mezey E. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1981 May;10(2):485–95 (51 ref.)
The effect of medications on the lactating mother and her infant. Bowes WA Jr. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec; 23(4):1073–80 (33 ref.)
Clinical pharmacokinetics in newborns and infants. Age–related differences and therapeutic implications. Morselli PL, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1980 Nov–Dec; 5(6):485–527 (304 ref.)
Clinical implications of enzyme induction and enzyme inhibition. Park BK, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1981 Jan–Feb;6(1):1–24 (175 ref.)
Drug kinetics in burn patients. Sawchuk RJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1980 Nov–Dec;5(6):548–56 (57 ref.)
Influence of thyroid dysfunction on drug pharmacokinetics. Shenfield GM. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1981 Jul–Aug; 6(4):275–97 (154 ref.)
Hepatic disease and drug pharmacokinetics. Williams RL, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1980 Nov–Dec;5(6):528–47 (91 ref.)
Influence of prolonged recumbency on drug disposition. Kates RE, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Nov;28(5):624–8
Variability in heparin effect on serum drug binding. Naranjo CA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Oct;28(4):545–50
Nonlinear least–squares regression analysis in pharmacokinetics: application of a programmable calculator in model parameter estimation. Muir KT. **Comput Biomed Res** 1980 Aug;13(4):307–16
A package of computer programs designed to simulate pharmacokinetic monitoring of drug therapy. Sullivan TJ, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1980 Dec;12(2–3):85–95
Acute metabolic interaction of ethanol and drugs. Khanna JM, et al. **Curr Alcohol** 1979;7:93–108
Induction of xenobiotic metabolism in rat liver by chlorinated biphenyl ether isomers. Carlson GP, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1980;3(3):293–303
The 1980 Bernard B. Brodie award lecture. Drug metabolism by cytochrome P–450: progress and perspectives. Coon MJ. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1981 Jan–Feb;9(1):1–4
The effect of solvents on drug metabolism in vitro. Kawalek JC, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1980 Nov–Dec;8(6):380–4
An added complication in the estimation of apparent hepatic blood flow in vivo by pharmacokinetic parameters. Stella VJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1981 Mar–Apr;9(2):172–3
Biotransformation of xenobiotics in Drosophila melanogaster and its relevance for mutagenicity testing. Baars AJ. **Drug Metab Rev** 1980;11(2):191–221
Drug metabolism: speculations on the future. Bresnick E. **Drug Metab Rev** 1979;10(2):311–3
Drug metabolism: prospects for the future. Leibman KC. **Drug Metab Rev** 1979;10(2):299–309 (35 ref.)
Multiplicity of liver drug metabolizing enzymes. Lu AY. **Drug Metab Rev** 1979;10(2):187–208 (89 ref.)
Drug metabolism: an industrial research view of the future. Ober RE. **Drug Metab Rev** 1979;10(2):315–9
Metabolic and analytic considerations in the design of immunoassays. Weinryb I, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1979; 10(2):271–83 (15 ref.)
Concepts in the kinetics of drug administration: II Causes of non–linear kinetics and their clinical implications. Sixsmith DG. **East Afr Med J** 1981 Apr;58(4):269–72
Concepts in the kinetics of drug administration. I. Theoretical considerations. Sixsmith DG. **East Afr Med J** 1981 Apr; 58(4):263–8
Role of the hypothalamo–pituitary–liver axis in sex differences in susceptibility of the liver to toxic agents. Gustafsson JA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1981 Apr; 38:129–41
The use of marker drugs to measure organ function: a theoretical interpretation. Cobby J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;18(6):511–6
Effect of cimetidine on microsomal drug metabolism in man. Puurunen J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Aug; 18(2):185–7
Effect of tissue degeneration on drug transfer across in vitro rat intestine. Breschi C, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1981 Mar; 36(3):166–80
Modification of hepatic drug metabolizing enzyme activities and their induction by dietary protein. Hietanen E. **Gen Pharmacol** 1980;11(5):443–50
Drug 'administration' via breast milk. Platzker AC, et al. **Hosp Pract** 1980 Sep;15(9):111–7, 120–2
Nitrosation of orally administered drugs under simulated stomach conditions. Ziebarth D, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1980; (31):231–44
A computer system for the storage and retrieval of clinical pharmacokinetic data. Ensom RJ, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1981 May;12(3):235–47
Prediction of the volume of distribution from in vitro data and use for estimating the absolute extent of absorption. Ritschel WA, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1980 Jul;18(7):298–316
Residence time and accumulation of drugs in the body. Weiss M. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1981 Feb;19(2):82–5
Role of mononuclear phagocytes in decreased hepatic drug metabolism following administration of Corynebacterium parvum. Soyka LF, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1979; 1(2):101–12
Effects of dietary hexachlorobenzene on in vivo biotransformation, residue deposition, and elimination of certain xenobiotics by rats. Clark DE, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1981 May–Jun;29(3):600–8
Tissue density of drugs with respect to time. Booth NH. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 May 15;176(10 Spec No):1134–40
Monitoring drug concentrations in animal patients. Davis LE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 May 15;176(10 Spec No):1156–8
Bioequivalence of drug products. Koritz GD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Aug 1;177(3):279–81
Transport of steroid hormones: interaction of 70 drugs with testosterone–binding globulin and corticosteroid–binding globulin in human plasma. Pugeat MM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Jul;53(1):69–75
Bioavailability of residues: current status. Huber WG, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Jun–Jul;3(5–6):45–63 (21 ref.)
The importance of non–linear (dose–dependent) pharmacokinetics in hazard assessment. Watanabe PG, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1977 Nov–Dec;1(2):147–59
Automated pharmaceutical assistance systems. I. Clinical pharmacokinetics. II. Drug interference with laboratory tests results. Maddox RR, et al. **J Med Syst** 1980; 4(2):151–68
Bioavailability of parenteral drugs I. Intravenous and intramuscular doses. Tse FL, et al. **J Parent Drug Assoc** 1980 Sep–Oct;34(5):409–21
Bioavailability of parenteral drugs II. Parenteral doses other than intravenous and intramuscular routes. Tse FL, et al. **J Parent Drug Assoc** 1980 Nov–Dec;34(6):484–95
Drug distribution as a function of binding competition. Experiments with the distribution dialysis technique. Bickel MH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;32(10):669–74
Rate constants for drug release from micellar solutions of non–ionic surfactants. Collett JH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Dec;32(12):805–9
In vivo effect of toxic alkaloids on drug metabolism. Dalvi RR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1981 Jan;33(1):51–3
A fluorimetric investigation of the binding of drugs to lysozyme. El–Nimr A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1981 Feb; 33(2):117–8
Two–compartment pharmacokinetic models: computer simulations of their characteristics and clinical consequences. Abramson FP. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Feb; 70(2):141–6
Heterogeneous model of drug release from polymeric matrix. Chandrasekaran SK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Nov; 69(11):1311–3
First–pass effect: nonlinear concept comprising an explicit solution of integrated Michaelis–Menten equation. Keller F, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Feb;70(2):195–8
Simplified method for estimating volume of distribution at steady state. Kowarski CR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Oct; 69(10):1222–3
Quantitative change in metabolic fate of drug related to serum protein binding. Levy G. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Jun; 69(6):746–7
Computational problems of compartment models with Michaelis–Menten–type elimination. Metzler CM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Jul;70(7):733–7
Pharmacokinetic evidence for possible renal accumulation of model organic anions in rats. Nagwekar JB, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Mar;70(3):295–8
Enhancement of rectal absorption of drugs by adjuvants. Nishihata T, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Jun;69(6):744–5
Optimal perfusion rate determined for in situ intestinal absorption studies in rats. Savina PM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Mar;70(3):239–43
Effect of changes in plasma protein binding on half–life of drugs. Tse FL. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Jun;69(6):751–2
Approximation in point–area deconvolution algorithm as mathematical basis of empirical instantaneous midpoint–input deconvolution method. Vaughan DP. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Jul;70(7):831–2
Compartment– and model–independent linear plateau principle of drugs during a constant–rate absorption or intravenous infusion. Chiou WL. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1980 Jun;8(3):311–8
Pitfalls and valid approaches to pharmacokinetic analysis of mean concentration data following intravenous administration. Cocchetto DM, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1980 Dec;8(6):539–52
Identifiable pharmacokinetic models: the role of extra inputs and measurements. Godfrey KR, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1980 Dec;8(6):633–48
Rate–limiting barriers to intestinal drug absorption: a review. Hayton WL. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1980 Aug; 8(4):321–34
Influence of plasma protein binding kinetics on hepatic clearance assessed from a 'tube' model and a 'well–stirred' model. Jansen JA. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1981 Feb; 9(1):15–26
Continuous transepidermal drug collection: basis for use in assessing drug intake and pharmacokinetics. Peck CC, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1981 Feb;9(1):41–58
Unique approach to calculation of first–order absorption rate constants from blood or urine data. Pidgeon C, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1980 Apr;8(2):203–14
The application of statistical moment theory to the evaluation of in vivo dissolution time and absorption time. Riegelman S, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1980 Oct;8(5):509–34
Symbols in pharmacokinetics. Rowland M, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1980 Oct;8(5):497–507
Evaluation of methods for estimating population pharmacokinetics parameters. I. Michaelis–Menten model: routine clinical pharmacokinetic data. Sheiner LB, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1980 Dec;8(6):553–71
A standard approach to compiling clinical pharmacokinetic data. Sheiner LB, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1981 Feb;9(1):59–127
An algorithm and computer program for deconvolution in linear pharmacokinetics. Veng–Pedersen P. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1980 Oct;8(5):463–81
Alterations in drug distribution and clearance due to obesity. Abernethy DR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Jun; 217(3):681–5
Binding of drugs to muscle tissue: dependence on drug concentration and lipid content of tissue. Fichtl B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Oct;215(1):248–53
Sampling methods for pharmacokinetic studies in the mouse. Bazare J Jr, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1981 Mar; 5(2):99–120
Antipyrine estimations in the rabbit using gas–liquid chromatography: a reliable method for studying factors affecting oxidative drug metabolism. Chambers DM, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1981 Jan;5(1):59–66
Computerized graphic methods for determining dissociation constants of agonists, partial agonists, and competitive antagonists in isolated smooth muscle preparations. Zaborowsky BR, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1980 Sep; 4(2):165–78

MacDope: a simulation of drug disposition in the human body. Mathematical considerations. Bloch R, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1980 Nov 21;87(2):211–36

Effect of model traumatic injury on hepatic drug–metabolizing enzymes. Rauckman EJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Oct;20(10):884–6

Vascularly perfused rat small intestine: a research model for drug absorption. Sakai K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Apr; 30(2):231–41

Metabolism of drugs by the kidney. Anders MW. **Kidney Int** 1980 Nov;18(5):636–47

Effects of aging and phenobarbital on the rat liver microsomal drug–metabolizing system. Schmucker DL, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1981 Feb;15(2):189–202

Influence of hepatic insufficiency in pharmacokinetics of drugs: example for an anthranilic diuretic. Dreux C, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Dec;1(5):289–96

The influence of some disease states on drug disposition. Wilson K, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1981 May–Jun;3(3):189–200

Non–linear coupling between receptor occupancy and biologic effect as a requirement for a higher drug efficacy. Swillens S, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1980 Dec; 20(3):233–42

Drug–disease interactions: a review of the literature. Gidumal R, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1981 Jan–Feb;48(1):7–20 (179 ref.)

Renal metabolism of drugs and xenobiotics. Davis BB, et al. **Nephron** 1981;27(4–5):187–96 (34 ref.)

On the specificity of uptake by isolated Torpedo synaptic vesicles. Luqmani YA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Apr 9; 23(1):81–5

Drugs and chemicals excreted in breast milk. Arena JM. **Pediatr Ann** 1980 Dec;9(12):452–7 (22 ref.)

Rationale and clinical application of therapeutic drug monitoring. Pippenger CE. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1980 Nov;27(4):891–925

Drug disposition in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ben–Zvi Z, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1980 Oct;12(9):873–6

Drug metabolism and effects of carcinogens in cultured hepatic cells. Sirica AE, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 1979 Sep; 31(3):205–28 (193 ref.)

Factors regulating drug metabolism in intact hepatocytes. Thurman RG, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 1979 Dec;31(4):229–51 (260 ref.)

Excretion of drugs during postnatal development. Bräunlich H. **Pharmacol Ther** 1981;12(2):299–320 (249 ref.)

Drug disposition and pharmacokinetics in the maternal–placental–fetal unit. Krauer B, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1980;10(2):301–28

Inhibition of oxidative drug metabolism in microsomes. Netter KJ. **Pharmacol Ther** 1980;10(3):515–35 (130 ref.)

Biotransformation of xenobiotics in the fetus. Pelkonen O. **Pharmacol Ther** 1980;10(2):261–81 (172 ref.)

Concepts basic to pharmacokinetics. Tozer TN. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 1981;12(1):109–31

Influence of glucose (in vivo or in vitro) on duration of narcotic analgesics and on the kinetics of drug metabolism. Strother A, et al. **Pharmacology** 1980;21(3):161–6

Age–related changes in liver drug metabolism: structure vs function. Schmucker DL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Nov;165(2):178–87

Microsomal and parenchymal cell models in multiple drug metabolism. Lowery GL, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1981;24:141–5

Presence and induction of drug metabolizing enzymes in rat bone marrow. Dresner JH, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1981 May; 32(2):281–98

New method that gives true least squares fit of one and two compartment open pharmacokinetic models applied to valproic acid and methadone. Lawyer CH, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Nov; 30(2):253–68

Preliminary observations on the absorption of liposome–encapsulated drug by the intestinal lymphatics. Ueda CT, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1981 Jun;32(3):487–98

The kinetics of inhibition of hepatic drug metabolism by prostaglandins in rabbits. Weiner M. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Sep; 29(3):561–71

Conjugation of foreign chemicals by animals. Paulson GD. **Residue Rev** 1980;76:31–72 (162 ref.)

Quality control in therapeutic drug monitoring: intralaboratory precision and medical requirements. Gerson B. **Ther Drug Monit** 1980;2(3):225–32

Numerical integration simulation programs for the microcomputer. Koup JR, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1980; 2(3):243–7

The importance of request and report forms in the interpretation of therapeutic drug monitoring data. Svirbely JR, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1980;2(3):211–6

Selenium antagonism of cadmium–induced inhibition of hepatic drug metabolism in the male rat. Early JL Jr, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Mar 30;58(1):57–66

Depression of cytochrome P–450–dependent drug biotransformation by adriamycin. Marchand DJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Mar 30;58(1):83–8

Hepatic drug metabolism during ethanol ingestion in riboflavin deficient rats. Hietanen E, et al. **Toxicology** 1980; 16(2):103–11

Comparative induction of xenobiotic metabolism in rodent kidney, testis and liver by commercial mixtures of polybrominated biphenyls and polychlorinated biphenyls, phenobarbital and 3–methylcholanthrene: absolute and temporal effects. Kluwe WM, et al. **Toxicology** 1981; 20(2–3):259–73

Xenobiotic triglyceride formation. Crayford JV, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1980 May;10(5):349–54

Some pathways of xenobiotic metabolism in the adult and neonatal marmoset (Callithrix jacchus). Hall BE, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1980 Jun;10(6):421–34

[Drug metabolism of the lung] Yue TL. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1980 Feb;11(2):128–36 **(Chi)**

[Study on the mechanism of drug releases from microcapsules (author's transl)] Gu XQ. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1980 Nov; 15(11):699–704 **(Chi)**

[Two aspects about curve fitting in pharmacokinetics; weighting of experimental data and discrimination between linear compartmental models (author's transl)] Zeng YL. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1980 Sep;15(9):571–6 **(Chi)**

[Mathematical analysis concerning the dosage regimen of intravenous infusion of two–compartment model drugs (author's transl)] Zhu JB. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1980 Dec; 15(12):741–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinically important drug interactions] Jounela AJ. **Duodecim** 1980;96(5):366–75 **(Fin)**

[The use of pharmacokinetic principles in drug therapy] Neuvonen PJ. **Duodecim** 1980;96(5):356–65 **(Fin)**

[General concepts of pharmacokinetics] Valli M, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1981;22(2):101–9 **(Fre)**

[Uses and limits of radiotracers in the study of drugs and xenobiotics metabolism (author's transl)] Cohen Y. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1980;38(3):279–94 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bioavailability: concept and problems (author's transl)] Balant L. **J Pharm Belg** 1980 Sep–Oct;35(5):369–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drug metabolism in newborn and infants (author's transl)] Kadima LN, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1980 Jul–Aug;35(4):301–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of diet on the absorption of drugs] Aiache JM. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1980;55(7–8):210–20 (125 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Biochemical bases of pharmacokinetics] Valette G. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1981 Jan–Feb;33(1):1–11 **(Fre)**

[Kidney and drugs – urinary lithiasis. Pharmacokinetic glossary] Balant L. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1980 Nov; 100(11):949–56 **(Fre)**

[Three pharmacokinetics programs are written in BASIC (author's transl)] Dally S, et al. **Therapie** 1980 Mar–Apr; 35(2):233–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of disease on the metabolism and effects of drugs in man] Lavigne JG. **Union Med Can** 1980 Dec; 109(12):1718–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prescription of drugs in liver diseases] Held H. **Internist (Berlin)** 1980 Dec;21(12):724–34 (76 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Drug dosing in chronic hepatic disease (author's transl)] Gugler R, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1981 Apr;11(2):81–7 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enzyme induction in the liver changes drug activity] Greim H. **Med Klin** 1980 Sep 26;75(20):709–12 (25 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolic effects in the resorption of drugs] Kuhlmann J. **Med Klin** 1980 Nov 7;75(23):802–12 **(Ger)**

[Drug administration in renal insufficiency] Mertz DP. **Med Klin** 1980 Aug 1;75(16):564–9 **(Ger)**

[The availability of drugs at the effector site] Bertram J. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1979 Sep;2(9):272–6 **(Ger)**

[Biotransformation: its effects on the actions and side effects of drugs] Kolenda KD. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1981 Jul; 4(7):201–11 (46 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Breast feeding and drugs] Windorfer A Jr. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1979 Jul;2(7):193–8 **(Ger)**

[Mechanisms of drug transfer into human milk (author's transl)] Reinhardt D, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1981 Jun;129(6):341–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of nutrition on drug absorption] Windorfer A, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1980 Oct;128(10):676–7 **(Ger)**

[Drug permeation through synthetic lipid membranes. Part 13: The effects of tensides on the permeation of ionized drugs (author's transl)] Fürst W, et al. **Pharmazie** 1980; 34(5–6):315–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drugs and the organism. II. Bioavailability] Pflegel P, et al. **Pharmazie** 1980;34(5–6):337–59 **(Ger)**

[Excretion of drugs in bile in man] Terhaag B. **Pharmazie** 1980;35(10):638–9 **(Ger)**

[Drug metabolism in liver diseases] Paumgartner G. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1979;16:42–7 **(Ger)**

[Gastrointestinal tract diseases as interfering factors in drug effects and kinetics] Sewing KF. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1979;16:48–53 **(Ger)**

[Reduction and delay in resorption as a pathogenetic and therapeutic principle] Walter–Sack I. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1979;16:54–61 (46 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacokinetic consequences of aging] Scarpignato C, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1981 Mar;36(3):111–28 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Drug absorption through the respiratory mucosa] Itakura Y. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1980 Aug 20; 83(8):1005–8 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of maltitol or mannitol on gastrointestinal absorption of drugs (author's transl)] Niwa H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1980 Nov;100(11):1118–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Model analyses of interfacial transfer and absorption behaviors of drugs following dissolution: approach to evaluation procedure of bioavailability (author's transl)] Uekama K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1980 Nov; 100(11):1087–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Metabolism and toxicity of drugs used during pregnancy and perinatal period] Prandota J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 Apr;55(4):517–24 (39 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Pharmacokinetics in renal insufficiency] Twardowski Z, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1981 Jun;65(6):491–500 (24 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Pharmacokinetics of drugs in relation to age (review of the literature)] Kuprash LP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Aug; (8):15–20 (104 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Contribution to statistical evaluation of data obtained during intermittent administration of drugs (author's transl)] Danielová E. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1981;76(1):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Comparative evaluation of coloration of photosensitive solid drugs under various light sources (author's transl)] Matsuda Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1980 Sep;100(9):953–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Preclearance of drug products––pharmacy's perspective. Feldmann EG. **Am Pharm** 1981 Jun;21(6):26–32

Pharmaceutical analysis: key to drug quality and control. Florey KG, et al. **Am Pharm** 1981 Aug;21(8):30–5

Voluntary standards––the USP and the PDA [editorial] Schmitz AJ Jr. **J Parent Drug Assoc** 1980 Nov–Dec; 34(6):425–6

Review of excipients and pH's for parenteral products used in the United States. Wang YC, et al. **J Parent Drug Assoc** 1980 Nov–Dec;34(6):452–62

Quality control of drugs: certification scheme on the quality of pharmaceutical products moving in international commerce. **WHO Chron** 1980 Nov;34(11):427–32

WHO expert committee on biological standardization. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** 1981;(658):1–325

WHO Expert Committee on Specifications for Pharmaceutical Preparations. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** 1980; (645):1–54

[Ultraviolet spectrophotometry in drug quality control. XXV. Prediction of spectral behavior of medicinal substances with chromophore nuclei of pyridine, naphthalene, quinoline, and isoquinoline in their molecules] Kráčmar J, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1980 May;29(3–4):57–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[High pressure liquid chromatography in pharmaceutical literature on drug quality control] Subert J. **Cesk Farm** 1980 Aug;26(6):212–5 **(Cze)**

[Vasolastine: not only miserable...] Meulenhoff JS. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Dec 27;124(52):2228–9 **(Dut)**

[Extraneous particle contamination in injectable solutions. Proposed Italian standard] Caramella C, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1981 Mar;36(3):148–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Pharmacists and FDA monitor nation's drug supply. Krieger N. **Am Pharm** 1981 Feb;21(2):47–8

New drug development in the changing health care environment: a panel discussion. Flanagan A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;368:203–11

The impact of the changing health care environment on drug innovation and marketing. Flanagan AD. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;368:171–4

The effect of the Drug Regulation Reform Act of 1978 on clinical research, drug availability, and the public health. Temple RJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;368:175–85

Patients' needs in drug development and regulation. Wardell WM. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;368:187–202 (58 ref.)

Congregation sites for youthful multiple drug users: locations for epidemiological research and intervention. Shick JF, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1981 Feb;7(1):63–79

The economics of pharmaceutical policy in Ghana. Barnett A, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1980;10(3):479–99

The economics of pharmaceutical supply in Tanzania. Yudkin JS. **Int J Health Serv** 1980;10(3):455–77

An availability–proneness theory of illicit drug abuse. Smart RG. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1980 Mar; (30):46–9

Perceived effects of substance use: a general theory. Smith GM. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1980 Mar; (30):50–8

A theory of drug dependence based on role, access to, and attitudes toward drugs. Winick C. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1980 Mar;(30):225–35

[The political education of citizens by the physician] Bouček K. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Apr 30;120(17):497–9 **(Cze)**

[Perspectives in pharmaceutical innovation after 1980] Plánička K. **Cesk Farm** 1981 Mar;30(2):41–5 **(Cze)**

[Economic aspects of the long–term development of a variety of drugs in Czechoslovakia] Federmann J, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1981 May;29(5):212–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[High priority drugs as determined by the Federal Committe

for Labor, Health, and Social Welfare] Stanulović M. **Med Pregl** 1980;33(9-10):419-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**
[The right to health care] Hatiar I. **Cesk Zdrav** 1980 Oct; 28(10):390-6 **(Slo)**

URINE

Evaluation of the TRI 'dipstick' test for the detection of drugs of abuse in urine. Jukofsky D, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1981 Jan-Feb;5(1):14-9
Effect of time errors on infinity values obtained using Prony's method. Newburger J, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Oct; 69(10):1231-2
Use of a drug-screening service in an inner-city teaching hospital. Bury RW, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Feb 7;1(3):132-3
[Interpretations of results of drug urinalysis] Vu Duc T. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Aug 23;110(34):1230-2 **(Fre)**

DRUGS, NON-PRESCRIPTION

CNS stimulants sold as amphetamines [letter] Jordan PS. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1981 Jan;38(1):29
Over-the-counter drug products. Mar DD. **Am J Nurs** 1981 Aug;81(8):1520-1
Package inserts of antirheumatic and antiarthritic drugs [letter] Barna P. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 May;24(5):747
'Handbook of non-prescription drugs' [letter] Sutter MC. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Dec 6;123(11):1101-2
Use of over-the-counter and home remedies by college students. Cafferata GL, et al. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 1980 Oct;29(2):61-5
Phenylpropanolamine: an over-the-counter amphetamine? [editorial] Blum A. **JAMA** 1981 Apr 3;245(13):1346-7
Analgesic nephropathy induced by common proprietary mixtures. Nanra RS, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 May 17; 1(10):486-7
Some aspects of drug use in Ethiopia. Sekhar C, et al. **Trop Doct** 1981 Jul;11(3):116-8
[Cystitis treatment by drugstore personnel in São Paulo] Bestane WJ, et al. **AMB** 1980 Jun;26(6):185-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute renal failure from herbal and patent remedies in Blacks. Gold CH. **Clin Nephrol** 1980 Sep;14(3):128-34
Nitrogen mustard in skin ointment [letter] Hoare P. **Med J Aust** 1980 Jul 26;2(2):103

DRY ICE

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cryocautery of sensitized skin areas for the relief of pain due to post-herpetic neuralgia. Suzuki H, et al. **Pain** 1980 Dec;9(3):355-62

DRY SOCKET

see related
TOOTH EXTRACTION

ETIOLOGY

Effect of oral contraceptive cycle on dry socket (localized alveolar osteitis). Catellani JE, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Nov;101(5):777-80

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Metronidazole in the prevention of 'dry socket'. Rood JP, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 1979 Jul;17(1):62-70
The use of granular gelatin-tetracycline compound after third molar removal. Davis WM Jr, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1981 Jun; 39(6):466-7

SURGERY

[Laser therapy of alveolitis] Kats AG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 Jan-Feb;60(1):37-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Prevention and treatment of 'dry socket' (author's transl)] Geng WQ. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1979 Jun; 14(2):95-7 **(Chi)**

DTIC see DACARBAZINE

DTPA

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Liposomal encapsulated Zn-DTPA for removing intracellular 169Yb. Blank ML, et al. **Health Phys** 1980 Dec;39(6):913-20
The use of Ca-DTPA as a treatment for plutonium inhaled in mixed oxide aerosols of plutonium and sodium. Stather JW, et al. **Health Phys** 1980 Nov;39(5):801-5
Salicylic acid failed to increase the efficacy of Ca-DTPA in the decorporation of plutonium and americium. Jones CW, et al. **Radiat Res** 1980 Oct;84(1):149-51

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Efficiency of Puchel, a lipophilic derivative of DTPA in removing thorium from the rat. Peter E, et al. **Health Phys** 1981 May;40(5):753-5

BLOOD

Continuous monitoring of renal transplant function by external forearm counting. Smith RS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 1):668-73

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Isotope cisternography and conductance to outflow of CSF in normal pressure hydrocephalus. Børgesen SE, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1981;57(1-2):67-73
Assessment of glomerular filtration rate using single injection of technetium Tc 99m pentetate. Wassner SJ. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Apr;135(4):374-5
Scintiscanning of the breast with 99Tcm-diethylene triamine penta-acetic acid--a prospective blind evaluation. Cuschieri A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Mar;68(3):147-9
Complications of renal transplantation: appearances using Tc-99m-DTPA. Ayres JG, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1980 Oct; 5(10):471-80
Tc-99m-DTPA enema in detection of colon interposition during liver scan. Gupta SM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 Feb;6(2):85
Demonstration of severe celiac axis stenosis on a dynamic study. Makhija MC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 May; 6(5):223-4
Radionuclide ventriculography: syringohydromyelia. Sty JR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 Jul;6(7):328-9
In-111 DTPA detection of cerebrospinal fluid leakage from the thoracic spine [letter] Dean B, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 May;22(5):480-1
Differential accumulation of Tc-99m DTPA and Tc-99m pyrophosphate within cerebral and cranial lesions: concise communication. Kim EE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Sep; 21(9):838-40
Ruthenium-97 DTPA: a new radiopharmaceutical for cisternography. Oster ZH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Mar; 22(3):269-73
External monitoring of kidney transplant function using Tc-99m(Sn)DTPA. Sampson WF, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 May;22(5):411-6
Early postoperative assessment of the functional patency of ureterovesical junction following ureteroneocystostomy. Koff SA, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Apr;125(4):554-7
Detection of obstructive uropathy using 99mtechnetium diethylenetriaminepentaacetic acid. Powers TA, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Nov;124(5):588-92
The asphyxiated bladder demonstrated by 99mTc-D.T.P.A. renal scan. Smith FW, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1981;10(4):211-3
Radionuclide studies of chronic schistosomal uropathy. Lamki LM, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Aug;140(2):471-4
99mTc-DTPA renal scanning as a confirmatory study in the diagnosis of neonatal adrenal hemorrhage. Habif DV Jr, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1979;1(2):113-6
[Use of Tc99m DTPA for the measurement of extracellular water] Raggueneau JL, et al. **Agressologie** 1980;21(2):113-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Study of intestinal motility with a solid or liquid physiological meal labeled with 99mTc Coll. and DTPA] Cataldo MG, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1981 Jan-Mar;27(1):59-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Dynamic scintigraphy with 99mTc-DTPA in glomerulonephritis in children] Gerasimova NP, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980 Dec;25(12):71-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

In vitro study of the in vivo behaviour of 99mTc-DTPA. Jeghers O, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1981 Jan-Jun; 25(1-2):1-3
In vivo and in vitro effect of chelating agents on drug metabolizing enzymes of the rat. Dalvi RR, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1980 Jun;6(1):25-8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of complexans (EDTA, DTPA) on the toxicity of cadmium to fish at chronic levels. Muramoto S. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 May;26(5):641-6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Mixed ligand chelates and plutonium poisoning. Humphreys ER, et al. **Health Phys** 1980 Jul;39(1):103-5
Long-term removal of 241Am using Ca-DTPA. Rosen JC, et al. **Health Phys** 1980 Oct;39(4):601-9
Can mixed ligand therapy completely remove plutonium from the body? [letter] Volf V. **Health Phys** 1980 Aug; 39(2):364-6
Chelation of cadmium with BAL and DTPA in rats. Cherian MG. **Nature** 1980 Oct 30;287(5785):871-2
[Role of phagocytosis and the effect of different DTPA salts on the mechanism of lung self-purification of 239Pu] Levdik TI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980 Oct;25(10):44-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Complexons in the treatment of lupus erythematosus] Glavinskaia TA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Dec; (12):24-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DUAL PERSONALITY see MULTIPLE-PERSONALITY DISORDER

DUANE'S SYNDROME see under OPHTHALMOPLEGIA

DUBIN-JOHNSON SYNDROME see JAUNDICE, CHRONIC IDIOPATHIC

DUCK HEPATITIS VIRUS see under ENTEROVIRUSES

DUCKS

Induction of lesions of selenium-vitamin E deficiency in ducklings fed silver, copper, cobalt, tellurium, cadmium, or zinc: protection by selenium or vitamin E supplements. Van Vleet JF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jul;42(7):1206-17
Erysipelas in domestic white Pekin ducks. Dhillon AS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1980 Jul-Sep;24(3):784-7
Pathology of experimental avian cholera in mallard ducks. Hunter B, et al. **Avian Dis** 1980 Apr-Jun;24(2):403-14
Naturally occurring and experimentally induced castor bean (Ricinus communis) poisoning in ducks. Jensen WI, et al. **Avian Dis** 1981 Jan-Mar;25(1):184-94
Rofenaid in the control of Pasteurella anatipestifer and Escherichia coli infections in ducklings. Mitrovic M, et al. **Avian Dis** 1980 Apr-Jun;24(2):302-8
An outbreak of duck virus enteritis (duck plague) in a captive flock of mixed waterfowl. Montgomery RD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1981 Jan-Mar;25(1):207-13
Experimental botulism in Pekin ducks. Notermans S, et al. **Avian Dis** 1980 Jul-Sep;24(3):658-64
Ethylene glycol intoxication in ducks. Stowe CM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1981 Apr-Jun;25(2):538-41
Epizootic of coccidiosis in free-flying lesser scaup. Windingstad RM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1980 Oct-Dec; 24(4):1044-9
Susceptibility of ducks to the virus of infectious laryngotracheitis. Yamada S, et al. **Avian Dis** 1980 Oct-Dec;24(4):930-8
The frequency of collection and semen production in Muscovy ducks. Tan NS. **Br Poult Sci** 1980 Jul; 21(4):265-72
Embryotoxic effects of benzo[a]pyrene, chrysene, and 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene in petroleum hydrocarbon mixtures in mallard ducks. Hoffman DJ, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1981 May;7(5):775-87
Effects of chronic ingestion of No. 2 fuel oil on mallard ducklings. Szaro RC, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1981 May;7(5):789-99
Renal coccidiosis in oldsquaws (Clangula hyemalis) from Alaska. Franson JC, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1981 Apr;17(2):237-9
Evaluation of coproexamination as a diagnostic test for avian botulism. Jensen WI. **J Wildl Dis** 1981 Apr;17(2):171-6
The susceptibility of the mallard duck (Anas platyrhynchos) to Clostridium botulinum C2 toxin. Jensen WI, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1980 Apr;33(2):81-6
Ornithosis in poultry workers. Andrews BE, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Mar 21;1(8221):632-4
Attempted induction of an avian eosinophilia using various agents. Maxwell MH. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Nov;29(3):293-7
Streptocara infestation of ducks [letter] Dalton PJ. **Vet Rec** 1980 Oct 18;107(16):384
[Subacute poisoning of pigs and ducks by aflatoxin B1 (author's transl)] Liang Y. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1980 May; 14(2):112-3 **(Chi)**
[Botulism in waterfowl (author's transl)] ter Laak EA. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1980 Sep 1;105(17):719-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Aerosol immunization of ducks with Spirovak erysipelas vaccine 'Dessau'] Müller H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980;34(1):55-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Ruthenium red staining material in Herbst and Grandry sensory corpuscles. Chouchkov C, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1980;66(1):160-7
The ultrastructure of the avian Golgi tendon organ. Haiden GJ, et al. **Anat Rec** 1981 Jun;200(2):153-61
B-lymphocyte cells in lymphatic tissue of the duck, Anas platyrhynchos. Ellsworth AF, et al. **Avian Dis** 1981 Apr-Jun;25(2):521-7
Capsules of duck muscle spindles. Adal MN, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;211(3):465-74
The blood supply of duck muscle spindles. Adal MN, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;212(2):233-9
The number, distribution and density of muscle spindles in two wing muscles of the domestic duck. Adal MN, et al. **J Anat** 1980 Oct;131(3):541-8
The sensory ending of duck muscle spindles. Adal MN, et al. **J Anat** 1980 Dec;131(Pt 4):657-68
Quantitative histological studies on the spleen of ducks after neonatal thymectomy and bursectomy. Sugimura M, et al. **J Anat** 1980 Oct;131(3):441-52
Studies on the somatotopy of the trigeminal system in the mallard, Anas platyrhynchos L. II. Morphology of the principal sensory nucleus. Dubbeldam JL. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Jun 15;191(4):557-71
Distribution and ultrastructure of gastrin cells in the duck digestive tract. Okamoto T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1980 Dec;42(6):643-9

Subdivisional organization of the trigeminal ganglion in the rat and duck. Kawabata N. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1981 Mar;57(6):387–402

Presence of a complete endothelial barrier between lymph and lymphoid tissue in the lumbar lymph nodes of the duck (Anas platyrhynchos). Lawn AM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 May;30(3):335–42

Preparation and characterization of single cells from the avian salt gland. Hossler FE, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1980;(Pt 2):155–62

[Abnormalities of the sperm neck of poultry] Maretta M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1981 Mar;26(3):165–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

BLOOD

Plasma corticosterone and thyroxine concentrations during chronic ingestion of crude oil in mallard ducks (Anas platyrhynchos). Rattner BA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1981;68C(2):103–7

Distribution of low-molecular-weight RNAs in avian erythroblast nuclear ribonucleoprotein complexes associated with pre-messenger RNA. Maxwell ES, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Jan;113(2):233–47

Diurnal changes in the plasma concentrations of thyroxine and triiodothyronine and their binding to plasma proteins in the domestic duck (Anas platyrhynchos). Harvey S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Dec;42(4):500–4

Haematology of the wood duck, Chenonetta jubata. Mulley RC. **J Wildl Dis** 1980 Apr;16(2):271–3

Concentrations of toxin in the serum of waterfowl with botulism. Smith GR. **Vet Rec** 1980 Nov 29;107(22):513

Enzyme, metabolite and electrolyte levels in the blood of ducks in Israel. Pitt MA, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980;27(9–10):775–9

EMBRYOLOGY

Role of innervation on the embryonic development of skeletal muscle. Sohal GS, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;210(3):383–93

Learning deficits in the neonatal Peking duckling produced by decreased oxygen consumption during late prenatal periods: a cautionary note. Heaton MB, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1980 Nov;13(6):633–6

Aroclor 1242 and reproductive success of adult mallards (Anas platyrhynchos). Haseltine SD, et al. **Environ Res** 1980 Oct;23(1):29–34

Ultrastructural observations on the establishment of neuromuscular junctions following prevention of embryonic death of motoneurons. Sohal GS. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Mar;71(3):625–34

Development of species identification in ducklings: VI. Specific embryonic experience required to maintain species-typical perception in ducklings. Gottlieb G. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1980 Aug;94(4):579–87

Operant escape learning in decerebrate duck embryos. Heaton MB, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1981 Apr; 95(2):199–204

GENETICS

Potential role of mRNP proteins in cytoplasmic control of gene expression in duck erythroblasts. Vincent A, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1981 May 22;7(1–3):71–81

Electron microscope study of duck globin mRNA precursor crosslinked in situ. Reymond C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Aug;77(8):4683–7

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth, growth hormone, and corticosterone secretion in freshwater and saline-adapted ducklings (Anas platyrhynchos). Harvey S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Nov;42(3):334–44

Analysis of growth in a complex muscle (M. supracoracoideus, Anas platyrhynchos). Swatland HJ. **Growth** 1980 Jun;44(2):139–46

ALlometric growth of histochemical types of muscle fibers in ducks. Swatland HJ. **Growth** 1981 Spring;45(1):58–65

Volumetric growth of muscle fibers in ducks. Swatland HJ. **Growth** 1980 Dec;44(4):355–62

IMMUNOLOGY

Serodiagnosis of Aspergillus fumigatus antibody in migratory ducks. Buxton I, et al. **Avian Dis** 1980 Apr-Jun; 24(2):446–54

Precipitating and agglutinating activity in duck anti-soluble protein immune sera. Toth TE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1981 Apr-Jun;25(2):338–52

Immune response of the duck to particulate (red blood cell) antigens. Toth TE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1981 Apr-Jun; 25(2):353–65

Humoral immune response of the duck to duck hepatitis virus: virus-neutralizing vs. virus-precipitating antibodies. Toth TE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1981 Jan-Mar;25(1):17–28

Immunoelectrophoresis of duck sera and immunoglobulins. Toth TE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1981 Jan-Mar;25(1):1–10

Plasmodium iophurae: immunization of Pekin ducklings with different antigen preparations. McDonald V, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1981 Apr;51(2):195–203

Prolonged survival of skin allografts in mallards. Mueller NS. **J Exp Zool** 1980 Jun;212(3):455–9

METABOLISM

Ultrastructural studies on the gastrocnemius tendon of selenium-deficient ducklings. Sweeny PR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1981 May;103(2):201–9

Cerebral energy metabolism in mallard ducks during apneic asphyxia: the role of oxygen conservation. Bryan RM Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Sep;239(3):R352–7

Recovery of brain and plasma cholinesterase activities in ducklings exposed to organophosphorus pesticides. Fleming WJ. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981; 10(2):215–29

The topography of mesotocin and vasotocin systems in the brain of the domestic mallard and Japanese quail: immunocytochemical identification. Bons N. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;213(1):37–51

Somatostatin stimulates glucagon secretion in ducks. Strosser MT, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 Apr;18(4):319–22

Dipeptide conjugation of 3-phenoxybenzoic acid in the mallard duck. Huckle KR, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1981 Mar-Apr;9(2):147–9

Coexistence of alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone and adrenocorticotrophin in all cells containing either of the two hormones in the duck pituitary. Iturriza FC, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Sep;42(1):110–5

Corticosterone receptors in the avian kidney. Charest-Boulé L, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Aug;13(8):897–905

Organochlorine and heavy metal residues in black duck eggs from the Atlantic Flyway, 1978. Haseltine SD, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 1980 Sep;14(2):53–7

MICROBIOLOGY

Long-term persistence of transformation-defective mutants of subgroup C in chickens and ducks inoculated early in life. Svoboda J, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1980; 50(5):429–34

Serotypes of Pasteurella anatipestifer isolated from commercial White Pekin ducks in the United States. Sandhu T, et al. **Avian Dis** 1981 Apr-Jun;25(2):497–502

Evidence for the natural transmission of influenza A virus from wild ducts to swine and its potential importance for man. Pensaert M, et al. **Bull WHO** 1981;59(1):75–8

The ecology of influenza viruses in ducks and analysis of influenza viruses with monoclonal antibodies. Hinshaw VS, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1980; 3(1–2):155–64

Duck influenza lacking evidence of disease signs and immune response. Kida H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Nov; 30(2):547–53

Isolation of Campylobacter fetus subsp. jejuni from migratory waterfowl. Luechtefeld NA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Sep;12(3):406–8

Isolation and properties of viruses from poultry in Hong Kong which represent a new (sixth) distinct group of avian paramyxoviruses. Shortridge KF, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Aug;49(2):255–62

Virus of Pekin ducks with structural and biological relatedness to human hepatitis B virus. Mason WS, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Dec;36(3):829–36

Influenza A viruses isolated from migrating ducks in Oklahoma. Kocan AA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1980 Apr; 16(2):281–5

Woodchuck, squirrel and duck hepatitis viruses [news] Zuckerman AJ. **Nature** 1981 Feb 26;289(5800):748–9

Isolation of virulent Newcastle disease virus from apparently normal ducks in Nigeria. Majiyagbe KA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Feb 28;108(9):190

Duck virus hepatitis: serial passage of attenuated virus in ducklings. Woolcock PR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1979 Jul 14; 105(2):30–2

[Liver cancer, liver disease background and virus-like particles in serum among ducks from high incidence area of human hepatocellular carcinoma (author's transl)] Wang NJ, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1980 Sep; 2(3):174–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Circulation of influenza viruses in the bay of the Somme river (author's transl)] Hannoun C, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1980;3(1–2):177–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolation of the influenza virus from ducks in the Aral Sea region] Chernetsov IuV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1980 May-Jun; (3):277–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Coccidia of surface-feeding ducks from the central flyway, Texas. Bristol JR, et al. **J Parasitol** 1981 Apr;67(2):276–7

Parasites of waterfowl, from southwest Texas: III. The green-winged teal, Anas crecca. Canaris AG, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1981 Jan;17(1):57–64

Hematozoa of mallard ducks (Anas platyrhynchos) of the Pacific Flyway, Washington. Clark GW. **J Wildl Dis** 1980 Oct;16(4):529–31

PHYSIOLOGY

Properties of body fluids influencing salt gland secretion in Pekin ducks. Hammel HT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Nov; 239(5):R489–96

Eggshell thickness in mallards fed methylmercury. Heinz GH. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Sep;25(3):498–502

South Louisiana crude oil and DDE in the diet of mallard hens: Effects on reproduction and duckling survival. Vangilder LD, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Jul;25(1):23–8

The effect of hypoxia on vasoconstrictor responses of isolated mesenteric arterial vasculature from chicken and duckling. Gooden BA. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1980; 67C(2):219–22

Pituitary and adrenal control of pancreatic endocrine function in the duck. III. Effects of glucose, oleic acid, arginine, insulin and glucagon infusions in hypophysectomized or normal ducks. Foltzer C, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1980 Dec;6(4):257–63

Transfer of crude oil from contaminated water to bird eggs. Albers PH. **Environ Res** 1980 Aug;22(2):307–14

Changes in the plasma LH, progesterone, and estradiol during the ovulatory cycle of the duck (Anas platyrhynchos domestica) exposed to different photoperiods. Tanabe Y, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Jul;41(3):378–83

On chemoreceptor control of ventilatory responses to CO2 in unanesthetized ducks. Milsom WK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Jun;50(6):1121–8

Incubation in mallards (Anas platyrhynchos): changes in plasma levels of prolactin and luteinizing hormone. Goldsmith AR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Aug;86(2):371–9

Influence of stress on the secretion of corticosterone in the duck (Anas platyrhynchos). Harvey S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Oct;87(1):161–71

Reproductive capacities of control mallard ducks (Anas platyrhynchos) during a one-generation reproduction study. Piccirillo VJ, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Nov;4(5–6):133–9

Prolonged survival of skin allografts in mallards. Mueller NS. **J Exp Zool** 1980 Jun;212(3):455–9

Effects of dietary nickel on mallards. Eastin WC Jr, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1981 Jun;7(6):883–92

Radioimmunoassay for arginine-vasotocin (AVT) in serum of Pekin ducks: AVT concentrations after adaptation to fresh water and salt water. Möhring J, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Sep;387(2):91–7

Serum arginine-vasotocin (AVT) and afferent and central control of osmoregulation in conscious Pekin ducks. Simon-Oppermann C, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Sep; 387(2):99–106

Discharge of intrapulmonary chemoreceptors and its modulation by rapid F1CO2 changes in decerebrate ducks. Berger PJ, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1980 Nov;42(2):123–30

Airflow in the avian respiratory tract: variations of O2 and CO2 concentrations in the bronchi of the duck. Powell FL, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1981 May;44(2):195–213

Incomplete gas mixing in air sacs of the duck. Torre-Bueno JR, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1980 Nov;42(2):109–22

[Evidence for a central action of CO2 ventilatory stimulus in Pekin ducks (author's transl)] Sébert P. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1979;75(8):901–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of adrenergic structures of the central nervous system in hypothalamic regulation of gonadotropic function in birds] Novikov BG, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1981 Jan-Feb; 27(1):108–11 **(Rus)**

DUCTUS ARTERIOSUS

Fistulous aneurysm of ductus arteriosus. Borow KM, et al. **Br Heart J** 1981 Apr;45(4):467–70

Formalin infiltration of ductus arteriosus in cyanotic congenital heart disease. Deanfield JE, et al. **Br Heart J** 1981 May;45(5):573–6

Development of the ductus arteriosus in right ventricular outflow tract obstruction. Santos MA, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Oct;62(4):818–22

ABNORMALITIES

[Aneurysm of the ductus arteriosus in a newborn infant (author's transl)] Mendel V, et al. **Herz** 1980 Oct;5(5):320–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Agenesis of the ductus arteriosus Botalli and premature closure of the foramen ovale, in combination with mitral valve atresia, hypoplastic left ventricle, transposition of the great arteries, and pulmonary valve atresia (author's transl)] Leitner G, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1980;170(4):410–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Absence of a Botallo arterial duct. Description of an individual case of Fallot's tetralogy and total situs inversus (inversion) with a survey of a further four cases taken from the literature (author's transl)] Breitfellner G. **Z Kardiol** 1980 Apr;69(4):291–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

Prolonged prostaglandin E1 infusion: histologic effects on the patent ductus arteriosus. Cole RB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Jun;67(6):816–9

Endothelial alterations in the constricting rabbit ductus arteriosus: relationship to smooth muscle cell bleb formation. Yoder MJ, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1980; (3):271–6

[Morphology of the ductus arteriosus botalli in various periods of human life (author's transl)] Plank L. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1980;124(1–2):108–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Glucocorticoids alter the sensitivity of the lamb ductus arteriosus to prostaglandin E2. Clyman RI, et al.

J Pediatr 1981 Jan;98(1):126–8
Indomethacin and the patent ductus arteriosus [editorial] Nadas AS. N Engl J Med 1981 Jul 9;305(2):97–8
Dilatation of the ductus arteriosus by prostaglandins and prostaglandin's precursors. Momma K, et al. Pediatr Res 1980 Sep;14(9):1074–7
Constriction of the fetal ductus arteriosus by glucocorticoid hormones. Momma K, et al. Pediatr Res 1981 Jan; 15(1):19–21

EMBRYOLOGY

[Development of the ductus arteriosus in obstructive lesions of the outlet chamber of the right ventricle] Santos MA, et al. Arq Bras Cardiol 1980 Jul;35(1):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

PATHOLOGY

Saccular aneurysm of ductus arteriosus. Japko L, et al. NY State J Med 1980 Dec;80(13):1970–1

PHYSIOLOGY

Prostaglandins and the ductus arteriosus. Olley PM, et al. Annu Rev Med 1981;32:375–85 (37 ref.)
The response of the isolated ductus arteriosus to transmural stimulation and drugs. Bodach E, et al. Br J Pharmacol 1980;71(2):419–27
Pulsed Doppler echocardiographic determination of time of ductal closure in normal newborn infants. Gentile R, et al. J Pediatr 1981 Mar;98(3):443–8
Pharmacology of the ductus arteriosus. Clyman RI, et al. Pediatr Clin North Am 1981 Feb;28(1):77–93
[The right–to–left shunt the neonatal period. III. Shunt calculations in healthy newborns on their 1. day of life] Menzel K, et al. Paediatr Grenzgeb 1980;19(5):281–91 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pharmacokinetics of indomethacin in the neonate. Relation of plasma indomethacin levels to response of the ductus arteriosus. Brash AR, et al. N Engl J Med 1981 Jul 9; 305(2):67–72

SURGERY

Pharmacological blood pressure reduction as an adjunct in the operation for patent ductus arteriosus. Williams TE Jr, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1981 Jan;31(1):90–1

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Degenerative changes in endothelial and smooth muscle cells from aging swine ductus arteriosus and venosus. Toda T, et al. Am J Anat 1981 Jan;160(1):37–49
Morphological evidence of endogenous lipid production in swine ductus vasculature. Toda T, et al. Atherosclerosis 1980 Oct;37(2):325–30
Ultrastructure of developing human ductus arteriosus. Toda T, et al. J Anat 1980 Aug;131(1):25–37

DUCTUS ARTERIOSUS, PATENT

BLOOD

Circulating prostaglandin E2 concentrations and patent ductus arteriosus in fetal and neonatal lambs. Clyman RI, et al. J Pediatr 1980 Sep;97(3):455–61
Use of tcPO2 for evaluation of right to left shunts in patent ductus arteriosus. Peabody JL, et al. J Perinat Med 1981; 9 Suppl 1:120–2
Circulating prostaglandin E2 concentrations and incidence of patent ductus arteriosus in preterm infants with respiratory distress syndrome. Clyman RI, et al. Pediatrics 1980 Nov;66(5):725–9
[Right–to–left shunt in the neonatal period: V. Determination of oxygen partial pressure in the blood using a metra–micro–measuring chamber] Wolff J, et al. Paediatr Grenzgeb 1980;19(6):359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Roentgenogram and electrocardiogram of the month. Patent ductus arteriosus with Eisenmenger's reaction. Johnson CD. Bol Asoc Med PR 1980 Dec;72(12):628–33
Rupture of pulmonary artery aneurysm associated with persistent ductus arteriosus. Coleman M, et al. Br Heart J 1980 Oct;44(4):464–8
A case of aortic septal defect, associated with patent ductus arteriosus and aberrant right subclavian artery. Akao M, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1981 May–Jun;22(3):245–8
Contribution of PDA to RDS [letter] Daniëls O, et al. J Pediatr 1980 Sep;97(3):514–5
Pulmonary hypertension accompanying ventricular septal defect and patent ductus arteriosus: management in infancy and early childhood [letter] Macartney FJ, et al. Thorax 1980 Apr;35(4):318
[Diagnostic difficulties in symptomatic erythrocytosis developing in congenital heart defects] Georgieva B, et al. Vutr Boles 1981;20(1):108–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[A rare case of complicated congenital heart disease—PDA, AS, peripheral PS congenital mental retardation and others] Kato N, et al. Kokyu To Junkan 1980 Jun; 28(6):665–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Right atrial . Report of a case associated with pulmonary tuberculosis and patent oval foramen] Rico Blázquez J, et al. Rev Clin Esp 1980 Oct 31;159(2):141–4 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Detection of persistent ductus in hypoplastic left heart syndrome by contrast echocardiography. Mortera C, et al. Br Heart J 1980 Nov;44(5):596–8
Patent ductus arteriosus in infants of low birth weight. Smith DR, et al. Can Med Assoc J 1980 Oct 18;123(8):739–44
Pulsed Doppler echocardiographic diagnosis of patent ductus arteriosus: sensitivity, specificity, limitations, and technical features. Stevenson JG, et al. Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1980; 6(3):255–63
Doppler ultrasonography in evaluation of PDA shunting [letter] Lees MH, et al. J Pediatr 1981 May;98(5):852–3
Specificity and accuracy of echocardiographic and clinical criteria for diagnosis of patent ductus arteriosus in fluid–restricted infants. Valdes–Cruz LM, et al. J Pediatr 1981 Feb;98(2):298–305
Balloon catheter test in patients with atrial septal defect and patent ductus arteriosus. Sakurai T, et al. Jpn Heart J 1980 Nov;21(6):779–92
The problem of ductal patency in prematures. O'Loughlin JE. Pediatr Ann 1981 Apr;10(4):39–46 (58 ref.)
[Right–to–left shunt in the neonatal period: IV. Shunt calculation in the hypoxic newborn on the 1st day of life] Menzel K, et al. Paediatr Grenzgeb 1980;19(6):349–58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Respiratory distress syndrome complicated by patent ductus arteriosus in a newborn infant] Grzywna W, et al. Pediatr Pol 1980 Aug;55(8):975–7 (Pol)
[Coronary–cavitary fistulae] Botelho GM, et al. Arq Bras Cardiol 1980 Jun;34(6):463–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Value of echocardiography for diagnosis and evaluation of the results of surgery of patent ductus arteriosus] Tulenov MT, et al. Kardiologiia 1981;21(1):105–6 (Rus)
[Isolated patent ductus arteriosus in infants in the 1st year of life (clinical aspects, diagnosis, surgical treatment and late results)] Aleksi–Meskhishvili VV, et al. Pediatriia 1981 Mar;(3):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Patent ductus arteriosus and the respiratory disorder syndrome in premature newborn infants] Tatochenko ZA, et al. Pediatriia 1981 Feb;(2):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Pharmacological closure of ductus arteriosus in preterm infants using indomethacin. Obeyesekere HI, et al. Arch Dis Child 1980 Apr;55(4):271–6
Neonatal manipulation: patent ductus arteriosus. Heymann MA, et al. Cardiovasc Clin 1981;11(2):301–10 (36 ref.)
Oral prostaglandin E2 in ductus–dependent pulmonary circulation. Silove ED, et al. Circulation 1981 Mar; 63(3):682–8
Toxic digitalis levels associated with indomethacin therapy in a neonate. Schimmel MS, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1980 Nov;19(11):768–9
Early closure of the patent ductus arteriosus in very low–birth–weight infants: a controlled trial. Merritt TA, et al. J Pediatr 1981 Aug;99(2):281–6
Pharmacokinetics of intravenously administered indomethacin in premature infants. Thalji AA, et al. J Pediatr 1980 Dec;97(6):995–1000
The disposition of indomethacin in preterm babies. Yaffe SJ, et al. J Pediatr 1980 Dec;97(6):1001–6
Intravenous indomethacin therapy in premature infants with persistent ductus arteriosus—a double–blind controlled study. Yeh TF, et al. J Pediatr 1981 Jan;98(1):137–45
Patent ductus and indomethacin [editorial] Lancet 1981 Apr 18;1(8225):877
Timing of indomethacin in patent ductus [letter] Burnard ED. Lancet 1980 Aug 30;2(8192):473
Patent ductus arteriosus in preterm infants [editorial] Yu VY. Med J Aust 1980 Aug 23;2(4):175–6
Indomethacin and the patent ductus arteriosus [editorial] Nadas AS. N Engl J Med 1981 Jul 9;305(2):97–8
Indomethacin and its effect on renal function and urinary kallikrein excretion in premature infants with patent ductus arteriosus. Betkerur MV, et al. Pediatrics 1981 Jul; 68(1):99–102
Indomethacin treatment for symptomatic patent ductus arteriosus: a double–blind control study. Yanagi RM, et al. Pediatrics 1981 May;67(5):647–52
[Indomethacin for closure of persisting ductus arteriosus in the premature infant] Linderkamp O, et al. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1981 Feb;129(2):118–20 (Ger)
[Prospects for the use of prostaglandins in pediatric cardiology] Zaorska B. Kardiol Pol 1981;24(2):167–72 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Indomethacin and persistent ductus arterious in the pre–term newborn infant with respiratory insufficiency] Hurtado del Río D, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 1981 Jan–Feb; 51(1):83–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Prolonged prostaglandin E1 infusion: histologic effects on the patent ductus arteriosus. Cole RB, et al. Pediatrics 1981 Jun;67(6):816–9
[Development of the ductus arteriosus in obstructive lesions of the outlet chamber of the right ventricle] Santos MA, et al. Arq Bras Cardiol 1980 Jul;35(1):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

OCCURRENCE

Furosemide use in premature infants and appearance of patent ductus arteriosus. Green TP, et al. Am J Dis Child 1981 Mar;135(3):239–43

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural findings in lung biopsy material from children with congenital heart defects. Meyrick B, et al. Am J Pathol 1980 Dec;101(3):527–42
[Congenital heart diseases: histology of patent ductus arteriosus] Okada R. Nippon Rinsho 1980 Sep;38(9):3282–5 (Jpn)
[Structural changes in the heart vessels in experimental ductus arteriosus and their reversibility after elimination of the defect] Shormanov SV. Arkh Patol 1981;43(2):94 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Persistent reactivity of patent ductus with a review of the mechanism of spontaneous closure. Friedberg DZ, et al. Am J Dis Child 1981 May;135(5):472–3
Patent ductus arteriosus. Its occurrence with unequal pulmonary vascularity and hyperlucent left lung. Oh KS, et al. Am J Dis Child 1981 Jul;135(7):637–9
Red blood cell survival in patients with ventricular septal defect and patent ductus arteriosus. Khanna A, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1981 May;20(5):349–53
Patent ductus arteriosus in preterm infants [letter] Burnard ED, et al. Med J Aust 1980 Oct 18;2(8):461–2
Pharmacokinetics of indomethacin in the neonate. Relation of plasma indomethacin levels to response of the ductus arteriosus. Brash AR, et al. N Engl J Med 1981 Jul 9; 305(2):67–72
HIS bundle electrocardiogram in children with secundum atrial septal defects and patent ductus arteriosus. Madiyono B, et al. Paediatr Indones 1981 Jan–Feb;21(1–2):1–10
[Haemodynamics of blood supply to the pulmonary or body circulation via a patent ductus arteriosus in infants (author's transl)] Weller R, et al. Klin Paediatr 1981 Jan;193(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pulmonary blood flow and ventilation before and after the surgical treatment of patent ductus arteriosus according to radioisotopic study data] Rizaev MN, et al. Grudn Khir 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prenatal administration of betamethasone for prevention of patient ductus arteriosus. Clyman RI, et al. J Pediatr 1981 Jan;98(1):123–6

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological case of the month. Cronan JJ, et al. Am J Dis Child 1981 Apr;135(4):369–70
Case report. Aneurysm of the ductus arteriosus in an adult. Cohen BA, et al. J Comput Assist Tomogr 1981 Jun; 5(3):421–3

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Iridium– 191 angiocardiography for the detection and quantitation of left–to–right shunting. Treves S, et al. J Nucl Med 1980 Dec;21(12):1151–7
[Radionuclide scanning in studying pulmonary blood flow in patent ductus arteriosus] Rizaev MN, et al. Med Radiol (Mosk) 1980 Oct;25(10):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Balloon dilatation of ductus arteriosus in a newborn with interrupted aortic arch and ventricular septal defect. Corwin RD, et al. Am Heart J 1981 Sep;102(3 Pt 1):446–7
Fentanyl–air–oxygen anesthesia for ligation of patent ductus arteriosus in preterm infants. Robinson S, et al. Anesth Analg (Cleve) 1981 May;60(5):331–4
Ligation of patent ductus arteriosus in premature infants. Brandt B, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1981 Aug;32(2):166–72
Classics in thoracic surgery. Patent ductus arteriosus: a commentary (Robert E. Gross). Castañeda AR. Ann Thorac Surg 1981 Jan;31(1):92–6
Pharmacological blood pressure reduction as an adjunct in the operation for patent ductus arteriosus. Williams TE Jr, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1981 Jan;31(1):90–1
Surgical management of patent ductus arteriosus in newborn infants of low birthweights. A review of 33 cases. Smith DR, et al. Arch Dis Child 1981 Jun;56(6):436–9
The adult ductus: review of surgical experience with 131 patients. John S, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1981 Aug; 82(2):314–9
Illusions leading to surgical closure of the distal left pulmonary artery instead of the ductus arteriosus. Pontius RG, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1981 Jul;82(1):107–13
Control of patent ductus arteriosus during cardiopulmonary bypass [letter] Sade RM. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1981 Jan;81(1):143–4
Early surgical closure of patent ductus arteriosus. De Franco PE, et al. JAOA 1981 Jan;80(5):332–4
Ligation of patent ductus arteriosus in premature neonates:

anesthetic management. Finucane BT, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Jan;74(1):21–3

Division of patent ductus arteriosus by 'isthmus taping method'. Kagawa Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1981 Apr; 133(4):365–70

[Reopening of ligated ductus arteriosus and the method of surgical repair (author's transl)] Hu BZ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Apr;19(4):220–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Suture instrument for patent ductus arteriosus and its clinical application (author's transl)] Li TM. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980;18(4):363–5 **(Chi)**

[Aneurysm of the ductus arteriosus. Apropos of case operated on with success] Vallot F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1980; 73(3):317–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ductus ligation in idiopathic respiratory distress syndrome of the premature infant] Beitzke A, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1980 Oct;35(5):459–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of surgical treatment of patent ductus arteriosus with double ligation] Porreca GP, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1981 May;29(5):225–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Successful total correlation of the d-TGA with coarctation of the aorta, VSD, PDA and pulmonary hypertension (author's transl)] Fujiwara T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1981 Apr; 34(4):258–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Operative indications and surgical results of PDA with pulmonary hypertension and VSD with pulmonary hypertension (author's transl)] Sakauchi G, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jul;28(7):1078–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Stress ulcer after closure of the ductus arteriosus] Zargarli FI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Aug;(8):56 **(Rus)**

[Ductus Botalli persistens. Surgical treatment of 573 patients] Papo I, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1981 Jan–Feb;38(1):3–5 **(Scr)**

[Ligation of the ductus arteriosus in premature infants. Surgical considerations] Ochoa E, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1981 Mar–Apr;51(2):173–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Pharmacology of the ductus arteriosus. Clyman RI, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1981 Feb;28(1):77–93

Percutaneous transfemoral closure of the patent ductus arteriosus -- an alternative to surgery. Porstmann W, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1981 Apr;16(2):95–102

VETERINARY

Patent ductus arteriosus with pulmonary hypertension in the dog. Pyle RL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Mar 15; 178(6):565–71

Patent ductus arteriosus in a kitten. Fiske JC. **VM SAC** 1980 Sep;75(9):1397–9

DUE PROCESS see **JURISPRUDENCE**

DUFFY BLOOD-GROUP SYSTEM see under **BLOOD GROUPS**

DUHRING'S DISEASE see **DERMATITIS HERPETIFORMIS**

DULCITOL see under **SUGAR ALCOHOLS**

DUMPING SYNDROME

BLOOD

Release of vasoactive intestinal peptide in the dumping syndrome. Sagor GR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Feb 14;282(6263):507–10

Elevation of plasma neurotensin in the dumping syndrome. Blackburn AM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1980 Oct;59(4):237–43

Humoral aspects of dumping syndrome [letter] Blackburn AM, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 10;1(8211):92–3

[Serotonin and histamine content in the blood in dumping predisposition and postresection dumping syndrome] Kalish IuI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Aug;(8):62–3 **(Rus)**

[Corticotropin level in peptic ulcer, dumping predisposition and postoperative dumping syndrome] Khalmuratova RA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Nov;(11):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Use of a provocation test for objective assessment of dumping syndrome in patients undergoing surgery for duodenal ulcer. Kaushik SP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 Sep; 74(3):251–7

Infant dumping syndrome after gastroesophageal reflux surgery. Meyer S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Aug;99(2):235–7

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of dumping [letter] Concon AA. **Lancet** 1981 Jun 27;1(8235):1429

Pectin in the dumping syndrome: reduction of symptoms and plasma volume changes. Leeds AR, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 16;1(8229):1075–8

ETIOLOGY

Dumping syndrome and gut peptides [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Nov 29;2(8205):1173–4

[Experimental studies on the effect of increased pressure in the upper jejunum on various symptoms of dumping syndrome] Bernacki E, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1980; 52(10):851–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Carbohydrate metabolism in dumping syndrome] Schabowski J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Aug 15;33(16):1301–4 (35 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Compensatory reactions and the problems of dumping syndrome pathogenesis after gastric resection] Repin VN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Aug;(8):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dumping syndrome and the state of carbohydrate tolerance] Polous IuM. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Jan;(1):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

[Dumping syndrome after gastric resection] Chernousov AF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Aug;(8):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neurotensin and the dumping syndrome [letter] Delle Fave G, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 30;1(8231):1209

[Studies of various aspects of an early form of experimental dumping syndrome] Bernacki E, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1980 Sep;52(9):749–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of the dumping syndrome after gastroduodenal resection. Benedini E, et al. **Int Surg** 1980 Sep–Oct;65(5):419–22

[Dumping syndrome and its surgical treatment] Albert N, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1980;33(5):449–51 **(Bul)**

DUODENAL DISEASES

Some aspects of intestino-gastric reflux. Rokkjaer M. **Dan Med Bull** 1980 Sep;27(4):185–202 (210 ref.)

Duodenal hematoma. Rothman D. **J Med Soc NJ** 1981 Jan; 78(1):50

[Crohn disease: considerations on a case with jejuno-duodenal localization] Errichi BM, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Aug;32(4):802–16 **(Ita)**

BLOOD

[Lipid transport by serum albumin in normal conditions and diseases of the hepatopancreatoduodenal system] Gaevskaia VA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1980 Nov–Dec;52(6):689–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Controlled endoscopic study on gastroduodenal safety of acetylcysteine after oral administration. Marini U, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1980;61(111):147–50

Effect of anti-inflammatory drug administration in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. An endoscopic assessment. Morris AD, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1981; 67:131–5

COMPLICATIONS

Spontaneous oesophageal rupture with duodenal atresia in a newborn infant. Nakamura H, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 Jan;56(1):71–2

Recurrent acute pancreatitis and intussusception complicating an intraluminal duodenal diverticulum. Griffin M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Aug;81(2):345–8

Unusual periduodenal fistulas in peptic ulcer disease. Goldstein WB. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1981 Jun;3(2):185–8

Chronic duodenal ileus due to tuberculosis stricture--a rare cause. Ray GB, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1981 Feb 1; 76(3):44–6

The importance of duodenal diverticula in the elderly. Pearce VR. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Nov;56(661):777–80

Duodenal diverticula and their relationship to age, sex, and biliary calculi. Osnes M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1981; 16(1):103–7

[Calculous stenosis of the duodenum. Five observations (author's transl)] Carabalona P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1981 Jan; 35(1):14–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of severe strongyloidiasis presenting intestinal obstruction with incompetent duodenal papilla (author's transl)] Shimayama T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Dec;77(12):1963–7 **(Jpn)**

[Double internal biliary fistula - cholecystoduodenal and choledochoduodenal] Umińska H, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Jul 1;33(13):1075–7 **(Pol)**

[Mucosal diaphragm of the duodenum] Diaconescu MR, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1980 Apr–Jun; 84(2):321–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Pancreatitis in combination with duodenal diseases] Zhandarov NI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Nov;(11):62 **(Rus)**

[Duodenal diverticulitis complicated by other digestive system diseases] Zemlianoĭ AG. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Nov; 125(11):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Determination of duodenogastric reflux by use of 14C-labelled cholic acid. An experimental study in dogs. Svensson JO, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1980;146(4):283–9

The brunneroma, the adenomatous hyperplasia of the Brunner's glands. Farkas I, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1980 May–Jun;43(5–6):179–86

Endoscopic diagnosis of aortoduodenal fistula. Complication of abdominal aortic by-pass grafts. Puppala AR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 May;73(5):414–7

Aortoduodenal fistula; endoscopic diagnosis [letter] Champion MC, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1980 Oct;25(10):811–2

Acquired double pylorus or gastroduodenal fistula. Report of a case and review of the literature. Minoli G, et al. **Digestion** 1981;21(1):1–5

Localized telangiopathy of the stomach and duodenum diagnosed and treated endoscopically. Case reports and review. Farup PG, et al. **Endoscopy** 1981 Jan;13(1):1–6

Crohn's disease of the stomach and duodenum: A clinical study with emphasis on the value of endoscopy and endoscopic biopsies. Rutgeerts P, et al. **Endoscopy** 1980 Nov;12(6):288–94

Pyloric and gastric tuberculosis: a diagnostic problem. Johnson O, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1981 Jan;19(1):17–20

Candidiasis of the duodenum and jejunum [letter] Minoli G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Oct;81(4):825

Endoscopic diagnosis of amyloidosis. Coughlin GP, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1980 Nov;26(4):154–5

External duodenal fistula. Sivalingam P, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1980 Mar 16;74(6):116–7

Aorto enteric fistula. Williams CD. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1980 Dec;73(12):798–9

A choledocho-duodenal fistula. Chindasub S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1981 Feb;64(2):86–9

Crohn's disease of the duodenum. Frandsen PJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1980;15(6):683–8

Pyloric bilirubin outputs: a new method for evaluation of duodenogastric reflux. Dupas JL, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1981;67:47–50

[Lambliasis in duodenobiliary region (author's transl)] Procházková J. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1981 Jan;35(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Clinico-anatomic conference at Pitié-Salpêtrière] Herson S, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1980;131(4):253–60 **(Fre)**

[Gastrointestinal hemorrhage--angiodysplasia] Stock KP, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Aug 6;99(29):1148–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Duodenal diverticulitis] Kuntz HD. **MMW** 1980 Sep 19; 122(38):suppl 59 **(Ger)**

[Erroneous diagnosis of a duodenal diverticulum as pancreatic pseudocyst in computerized tomography] Treugut H, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Aug;133(2):216–7 **(Ger)**

[The clinical significance of juxtapapillary diverticula: endoscopic and radiological study (author's transl)] Farkas I, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1981 May 1;93(9):296–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chances of error and diagnostic errors in diseases of the stomach and the upper duodenum from an internistic and endoscopic viewpoint] Koelsch KA. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 May 1;74(9):416–20 **(Ger)**

[Clinical assessment of the surgical indices in duodenal diverticula] Picardi N, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1979; 51(2):169–81 **(Ita)**

[Diverticula of the duodenum. Review of 20 cases and review of the literature] Luchetti P, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1979 Oct;27(5):520–9 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparison of endoscopic and radiological findings in gastric and duodenal diseases] Szadkowski M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 May 11;36(19):661–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Nodular lymphoid hyperplasia of the duodenum: study of 3 cases] Andreoli JC, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1980 Jan–Mar;17(1):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Duodenal bulb erosion] Loginov AS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Aug;58(8):76–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Narcotic-induced choledochoduodenal sphincter spasm reversed by glucagon. Jones RM, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Dec;59(12):946–7

ENZYMOLOGY

[Urease activity of the gastric mucosa in gastrointestinal diseases] Malov IuS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 May; 59(5):65–9 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Aortoduodenal fistula after surgery for renal artery stenosis. Takolander RJ, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1980; 502:137–40

Choledochoduodenal fistula: an unusual complication of duodenal ulcer disease. Sarr MG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Jun;141(6):736–40

Candidiasis of the small intestine [letter] Cipollini F, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Oct;81(4):825–6

Chronic duodenal ileus due to tuberculosis stricture--a rare cause. Ray GB, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1981 Feb 1; 76(3):44–6

Retroperitoneal fibrosis involving the duodenum. Violon D, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 Jan;134(1):93–4

[Choledocho-duodenal fistulas of ulcerous etiology] Daou R, et al. **J Med Liban** 1980;31(3):269–76 **(Fre)**

[Intramural duodenojejunal hematoma disclosing periarteritis nodosa] Fingerhut A, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 1980;9(5):419–20, 423 **(Fre)**

[Post-traumatic hematoma of the second portion of the duodenum. Manifestation by acute renal insufficiency] Meyer C, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 1980;9(5):413–5 **(Fre)**

[Duodenogastric-reflux-favouring behaviour of the pylorus in patients with gastritis and duodenitis (author's transl)] Koelsch KA, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1981; 41(1):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastroduodenopathies in sailors. Pathogenetic aspects. I (author's transl)] Balestra V, et al. **Med Lav** 1980 May–Jun; 71(3):259–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

The effect of duodeno–gastric reflux on serum gastrin levels in the dog. Thomas WE, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1980; 12(6):403–7

PARASITOLOGY

Intestinal cryptosporidiosis complicated by disseminated cytomegalovirus infection. Weinstein L, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Sep;81(3):584–91

[Our method of parasitological examination of duodenal contents in lambliasis] Stankiewicz B. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1980;34(4):373–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

A morphological and histochemical study of a drug-induced enteropathy in the Alderley Park rat. Murgatroyd LB. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1980 Dec;61(6):567–78

Clinico-pathological involvement of duodenum in malabsorption syndrome. Cheli R, et al. **Praxis** 1981 Jul 28;70(31):1380–4

[A histopathological study of the duodenal diverticula related to the fusion of pancreatic anlage (author's transl)] Suda K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep; 77(9):1469 **(Jpn)**

[Endocrine cells of the gastric and duodenal mucosa in children with gastroduodenal pathology] Uspenskiĭ VM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980 Nov;(11):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Functional changes in acid secretion produced by duodenogastric reflux. Thomas WE. **Gut** 1980 May; 21(5):413–7

Reflux of duodenal contents into the pancreatic duct of dogs. Hendricks JC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Nov;96(5):912–21

Studies of the choledocho–duodenal sphincter in patients with and without juxta-papillary duodenal diverticula. Løtveit T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1980;15(7):875–80

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Intestinal intussusception valve for prevention of duodenogastric reflux after partial gastrectomy. An experimental study in dogs. Svensson JO, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1980;146(7):511–8

Experimental microsurgical model in rats preventing duodenogastric reflux. A preliminary report. Aebi M, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1980;12(4):294–300

RADIOGRAPHY

CT detection of duodenal perforation. Glazer GM, et al. **AJR** 1981 Aug;137(2):333–6

Pseudostone at ERCP due to juxtapapillary diverticulum. Lintott DJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1981 Mar;32(2):173–6

Large duodenal diverticulum simulating pancreatic mass by computed tomography. Ginaldi S, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 1980 Jul–Sep;4(3):169–72

Dual biliary enteric fistulas. Dean MA. **Conn Med** 1981 Jul; 45(7):432–5

[X-ray diagnosis of round filling defect in the duodenum (author's transl)] Chen F. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1979;13(2):102–3 **(Chi)**

[Importance of X-ray examination and endoscopy in the diagnosis of hyperplasia of Brunner's glands (author's transl)] Patkó A, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Aug;133(2):142–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Double pylorus through antrobulbar fistula formation (author's transl)] Hermanns PM, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 1980 Dec;33(12):612–7 **(Ger)**

[Endoluminal diverticulosis of the duodenum] Violante F. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979 Oct;65(10):748–50 **(Ita)**

[A double pylorus: case report (author's transl)] Shabana M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980 Aug;25(8):867–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intramural haematoma of the duodenum. Presentation of a case (author's transl)] de Capua Junior A, et al. **AMB** 1980 Feb;26(2):57–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of external intestinal fistulae] Shalimov AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981 Feb;(2):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical significance of duodenobiliary and duodenopancreatic reflux] Trunin MA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981;126(5):17–21 **(Rus)**

[Clinical manifestations and x-ray diagnosis of duodenal diverticula] Rabukhina NA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1981 Mar–Apr;(2):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Probe-free hypotonia in the diagnosis of duodenal diseases] Poliak EZ, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Jul;(7):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intraluminal duodenal diverticulum – apropos of 3 cases] Kesner LF, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1980; 10(2):125–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Intraluminal duodenal diverticulum. Apropos of a case] Masa Vázquez C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Oct 31; 159(2):123–4 **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Pitfalls in technetium-99m HIDA biliary imaging: duodenal diverticulum simulating the gallbladder [letter] Brown JF, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Aug;22(8):747–8

Non-invasive estimation of duodenogastric reflux using technetium-99m p-butyl-iminodiacetic acid. Muhammed I, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 29;2(8205):1162–5

SURGERY

Chronic idiopathic intestinal pseudo-obstruction. A surgical approach. Schuffler MD, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Dec; 192(6):752–61

Roux-en-Y operation in the management of postoperative fistula. Ujiki GT, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 May;116(5):614–7

Management of duodenal fistulas. Sandler JT, et al. **Can J Surg** 1981 Mar;24(2):124–5

[The stomach and duodenum from a pediatric surgery viewpoint] Maier WA. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1980 May; 128(5):280–4 **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects of duodenal diverticula] Steiner E, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980;105(6):371–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[3 cases of diverticulum of the 4th duodenal segment] Macellari G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Sep 15; 35(17):1287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Decompression of the duodenum, using the extraperitoneal route, in upper digestive tract fistulas] Burlui D, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1980 May–Jun;29(3):193–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Radical operation for a complex fistula of the pancreato-duodenal area with a chronic subhepatic abscess] Radzikhovskiĭ AP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Nov; (11):64–5 **(Rus)**

[Surgical procedure in stomach and duodenal diseases associated with calculous cholecystitis] Myshkin KI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Oct;125(10):100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Management of Crohn's disease involving the duodenum, including duodenal cutaneous fistula. Fitzgibbons TJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Sep;115(9):1022–8

[Multiple embolizations to control duodenal hemorrhages] Rossi P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Jun;66(6):462–5 **(Ita)**

[Treatment of acute esophagogastroduodenal hemorrhages] Botvinov AM. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Sep;125(9):13–7 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Duodenal hyperplasia in a guinea pig. Elwell MR, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1981 Jan;18(1):136–9

[Creation of duodenal-bridge fistulae in young cattle] Idzior B, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980;34(2):269–72 **(Ger)**

DUODENAL NEOPLASMS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Induction of duodenal-tumors and thymomas in Fischer rats by continuous oral administration of 1-propyl-1-nitrosourea. Takeuchi M, et al. **Gan** 1980 Apr; 71(2):231–7

COMPLICATIONS

The sign of Leser-Trélat. Report of a case with adenocarcinoma of the duodenum. Curry SS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Sep;116(9):1059–60

Periampullary adenoma causing pancreatitis. White SH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Aug 22;283(6290):527

Massive intestinal bleeding in hemangiomatosis of the duodenum. Ikeda K, et al. **Endoscopy** 1980 Nov; 12(6):306–10

Ulcer formation and associated tumor production in multiple sites within the stomach and duodenum of rats treated with N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Takahashi M, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Aug;67(2):473–9

Dual primary adenocarcinoma of the duodenum and jejunum in a patient with previous colonic cancers. Swift AC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Dec;56(662):871–4

[Duodenal leiomyoma causing recurrent melana] Schrádi O, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 May 11;121(19):1147–8 **(Hun)**

[Bleeding duodenal leiomyoma with secondary pseudodiverticulum] Carelli M, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1980 Oct–Dec;137(4):635–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A rare case of duodenal lipoma associated with cholelithiasis and stenosis of Vater's papilla] Longo A, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1980 Oct–Dec;26(4):287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Brunnerioma, a benign duodenal neoplasm, as a cause of Zollinger-Ellison syndrome] Smólska I, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1981;56(1):79–83 **(Pol)**

[Bleeding duodenal neurinoma] Demirtasheva NG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 May;124(5):88–90 **(Rus)**

[Bleeding duodenal neoplasm in pregnancy] Kats VN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Jun;126(6):84–5 **(Rus)**

[Obstructive jaundice caused by ampullar localization of an inflammatory duodenal polyp] Yuguero del Moral L, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1980 Nov;58(5):523–30 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Thirty-nine years of family practice. Sackett WW Jr. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1980 Sep;67(9):877

DIAGNOSIS

Endoscopic brush cytology and biopsy in the diagnosis of cancer of the upper gastrointestinal tract. Qizilbash AH, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1980 Jul–Aug;24(4):313–8

The brunneroma, the adenomatous hyperplasia of the Brunner's glands. Farkas I, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1980 May–Jun;43(5–6):179–86

Neurogenic sarcoma of the gastrointestinal tract. Shivshanker K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1981 Mar;75(3):214–7

Duodenal villous adenoma. Choctaw WT, et al. **Am Surg** 1980 Nov;46(11):640–3

Duodenal polyp or aneurysm? Possible hazard of endoscopic polypectomy. MacDougall CN, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1981 Aug;51(4):371–2

Additional pancreas. Przystasz T. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1981;39(3):341–5

Involvement of the upper digestive tract by systemic neurofibromatosis. Rutgeerts P, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1981 Feb;27(1):22–5

Upper gastro-intestinal polyps — an endoscopic study. Raftery MJ, et al. **Ir Med J** 1981 Feb;74(2):63–5

Duodenal polyps: diagnosis and management. Reddy RR, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1981 Jun;3(2):139–47

Non-functioning islet cell carcinoma difficult to differentiate from duodenal carcinoma--a case report. Fukushima H, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1980;27(2):107–12

Elevated lesions in the duodenal bulb caused by heterotopic gastric mucosa. Langkemper R, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Dec; 137(3):621–4

Cancer of the ampulla of vater, bile duct, and duodenum. Cooperman AM. **Surg Clin North Am** 1981 Feb; 61(1):99–106 (45 ref.)

[2 cases of primary malignant tumors of the duodenum] Lago TF, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Oct;32(5):1046–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of duodenal schwannoma (clinical study)] Spinardi A, et al. **Chir Ital** 1979 Dec;31(6):1150–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of cancer of the second portion of the duodenum] Baraldi U, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Jul 15–31; 35(13–14):1059–62 **(Ita)**

[Cytological diagnosis of neoplasms of the duodenal, hepatic, pancreatic and biliary system] Shida S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1980;Suppl:165–76 **(Jpn)**

[Extramedullary plasmacytoma located in the gastrointestinal tract. Report of a case] Kunzle JE, et al. **AMB** 1981 Jan; 27(1):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of duodenal polyps] Erokhin PG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Apr;(4):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[X-ray and radioisotopic investigational methods in tumors of the duodenopancreaticobiliary area] Gabuniia RI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980 Sep;25(9):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tumors of the duodenum] González Cajigal R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1980 Aug;58(2):105–10 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Gastric and duodenal polyps in familial polyposis coli. Ranzi T, et al. **Gut** 1981 May;22(5):363–7

A case of primary duodenal carcinoma and small bowel leiomyomas in a patient with neurofibromatosis. Ho KT, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1980 Oct;21(5):715–6

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Gardner syndrome and periampullary malignancy. Pauli RM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1980;6(3):205–19 (76 ref.)

MORTALITY

Improving survival in adenocarcinoma of the duodenum. Joesting DR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Feb;141(2):228–31

PATHOLOGY

Papillary adenoma of the duodenum; report of a case and review of the literature in Japan. Murao T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1980 Jun;34(3):197–201

Villous tumors of the duodenum. Report of two cases. Everett GD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1981 May; 75(5):376–9

Ampullary carcinoma associated with multiple duodenal villous adenomas. Hasleton PS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 May;73(5):418–22

Villous tumors of the duodenum: a clinicopathologic study. Komorowski RA, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Mar 15;47(6):1377–86

Villous adenomas of the duodenum. Shaw JH. **NZ Med J** 1980 Sep 24;92(668):235–6

Gangliocytic paraganglioma of the duodenum: case report. Beltrami CA, et al. **Tumori** 1980 Oct 31;66(5):637–41

Brunner's gland hamartoma with incipient ductal malignancy. Report of a case. Zanetti G, et al. **Tumori** 1981 Feb 28; 67(1):75–8

[Case of primary carcinoma of the duodenum] Dobrev Ia, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1980;33(3):249–51 **(Bul)**

[A case of duodenal neurofibroma] Iankov I, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1980;33(4):346–8 **(Bul)**

[Case of primary carcinoma of the duodenum] Temelkov S, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1980;33(3):247–9 **(Bul)**

[A mixed malignant tumour of duodenum] Jirková A, et al. **Sb Lek** 1981 Mar;83(2–3):65–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Ménétrier's disease located at fundus and at heterotopic fundic mucosa in duodenum. Diagnosis by electrosurgical snare biopsy (author's transl)] Kemeny F, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1980;28(6):355–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mesenchymal tumors of stomach and duodenum (author's transl)] Seifert E. **Praxis** 1981 Jul 28;70(31):1356–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Large submucosal pedicled lipoma of the duodenum] Gatos M. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980;105(20):1373–5 **(Ger)**

[Primary tumors of the duodenum] Petrás S, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1980 Jan;20(1):61–3 **(Hun)**

[Adenomatosis of the Brunner glands] Farkas I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Jun 1;121(22):1319–22 **(Hun)**

[Duodenal lipoma. Case description (author's transl)] Arcidiaco M, et al. **Chir Ital** 1981 Feb;33(1):325–31 **(Ita)**

[A rare case of sigmoidoduodenal neoplastic fistula (author's transl)] Russello D, et al. **Chir Ital** 1981 Feb;33(1):280–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Leiomyosarcomatosis of stomach, duodenum and jejunum; a report of a case (author's transl)] Ieda K, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1980 Jul 1;49(4):521–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of entire duodenal cancer (author's transl)] Horiguchi Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Dec; 77(12):1968–72 **(Jpn)**

[Duodenal carcinoid: current concept and report of 2 cases] Félix VN, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1980 Mar–Apr;95(3–4):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Clinicoanatomic characteristics of carcinoid tumors of the pancreatoduodenal area] Derizhanova IS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Apr;(4):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Paraganglioneuroma of the duodenum. Report of a case with radiographic findings, angiographic findings and a review of the literature. Cohen T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1981 Mar;75(3):197–203

Radiological and endoscopic diagnosis of infrapapillary carcinoma of the duodenum. Ring NJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1981 Jan;32(1):91–4

[Brunner's adenoma in the duodenal bulbus] Karnahl HM. **ROEFO** 1980 Aug;133(2):217–8 **(Ger)**

[Case of polyps of the duodenal bulb and stomach] Kazakov AV. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):85–6 **(Rus)**

SECONDARY

[Primary anorectal melanoma with duodenal metastases] Martinez Veiga JL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 Feb 15; 160(3):193–5 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Primary malignant tumors of the small bowel. Mittal VK, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Sep;140(3):396–9

Villous duodenal adenoma. A less aggressive approach. Pollak EW, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 1981 May;82(5):231–2

Pancreatoduodenectomy for periampullary cancer. Wei TC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1980 Nov; 79(11):1038–45

[Clinical analysis of 128 cases of periampullary carcinoma (author's transl)] Sun JB. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;17(4):224–6 **(Chi)**

[Carcinoma of Vater's papilla and the duodenum] van de Velde CJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Jul 18; 125(29):1156–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Primary duodenal tumors] Reiter J, et al. **Chirurg** 1981 Jul; 52(7):457–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case of duodenal neurinoma] Rapani C, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1979;51(5):553–8 **(Ita)**

[Emergency surgery in neoplasms of the duodeno–jejunal angle] Saccò M, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Aug;32(4):701–17 **(Ita)**

[Primary adenocarcinoma of the 3d duodenal segment] Noya G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1981 Jun 15;36(11):765–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Leiomyosarcoma of the small intestine] Pingitore R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1981 Apr 30;36(8):537–42 **(Ita)**

[Interposition of the ileal loop in destructive surgery of the duodenum] Agresti A, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1980 Jul–Sep;26(3):135–7 **(Ita)**

[Benign tumors of the small intestine. Personal observations] Cavallaro V, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1980 Jul–Sep;26(3):161–8 **(Ita)**

[Polypoid formations of the duodenum. An unusual indication for duodeno-cephalic pancreatectomy] Masi C, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1980 Jul–Sep;26(3):199–201 **(Ita)**

[Endoscopic resection of hamartoma of the duodenum] Sakai P, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1980 Apr–Jun;17(2):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Primary duodenal neoplasm] Angelescu N, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1980 Sep–Oct;29(5):385–9 **(Rum)**

[Endoscopic polypectomy of the upper organs of the digestive system (author's transl)] Pető S. **Lijec Vjesn** 1980 May;102(5):258–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Intracellular and extracellular fibrillar structures in gastroduodenal endocrine tumors. Wilander E, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1980 Jan–Mar;1(1):49–54

DUODENAL OBSTRUCTION

[Wilkie's syndrome—a rarity?] Lundell L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Nov 19;77(47):4431–3 **(Swe)**

COMPLICATIONS

Superior mesenteric artery syndrome in anorexia nervosa: a case report. Sours JA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Apr; 138(4):519–20

Duodenal diaphragm associated with superior mesenteric artery syndrome. Economides NG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Feb;141(2):274–6

Congenital duodenal diaphragm in the adult: report of two cases with associated prepyloric and duodenal ulcerations. Deitch EA, et al. **Am Surg** 1981 Aug;47(8):363–5

CONGENITAL

Congenital intrinsic duodenal obstruction: a comparative review of associated anomalies. Davey RB. **Aust Paediatr J** 1980 Dec;16(4):274–8

Intrauterine diagnosis of duodenal atresia. Dain FM, et al. **NY State J Med** 1981 Feb;81(2):215–6

[Congenital duodenal stenosis] Bachmann KD. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Oct 10;105(41):1428–30 (70 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Polybezoar in a child with Down's syndrome after corrective surgery of congenital duodenal stenosis (author's transl)] Arlart I. **Radiologe** 1980 Nov;20(11):549–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Duodenal stenoses in the newborn] Menardi G. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Sep 10;56(25):1536–9 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Recurrent vomiting in a spastic quadriplegic. Cannon RA, et al. **Hosp Pract** 1981 Mar;16(3):41–2, 47

[Some problems concerning diagnosis and treatment of duodenal obstruction (author's transl)] Chen DZ. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;18(6):461–4 **(Chi)**

[Diagnosis of chronic duodenal obstruction] Nesterenko IuA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Mar;(3):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Idiopathic duodenal obstruction: an unappreciated complication of pancreatitis. Bradley EL 3d, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 May;193(5):638–48

Vascular compression of the duodenum (cast syndrome) associated with the treatment of spinal deformities. A report of six cases. Sapkas G, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1981;98(1):7–11

Mucocele of the gallbladder: an unusual cause of duodenal obstruction. Stunden RJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1981 Aug; 51(4):369–70

Duodenal obstruction by a mucocele of the gall-bladder. Bailey MJ. **Br J Clin Pract** 1980 Oct;34(10):296–8

Abdominal parasitic twin: an unusual cause of duodenal obstruction. Blumberg NA. **Br J Surg** 1980 Sep;67(9):675–6

Gastric outlet obstruction after parietal cell vagotomy with omentopexy for perforated duodenal ulcer. Ayalon A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Dec;16(12):819–20

Preduodenal portal vein—a cause of intestinal obstruction? Esscher T. **J Pediatr Surg** 1980 Oct;15(5):609–12

Complete duodenal obstruction during pregnancy, with intestinal nonrotation and painless midgut volvulus. Van Wingerden GI, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1981 May;26(5):265–7

Carcinoma of the pancreas presenting as acute duodenal obstruction in the absence of jaundice. Giler S, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 1980;9(7):639–41

Duodenal obstruction and carcinoma of the head of pancreas. Bungay K, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Aug 9;2(3):150–1

Vascular compression of the duodenum following resection of an abdominal aortic aneurysm. Reasbeck PG. **NZ Med J** 1980 Sep 10;92(667):198–9

[Calculous stenosis of the duodenum. Five observations (author's transl)] Carabalona P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1981 Jan; 35(1):14–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spinal traction syndrome] Harms J, et al. **Z Orthop** 1980 Apr;118(2):246–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic duodenal stasis after gastric resection. Clinical contribution (author's transl)] Berizzi GF, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Oct;32(5):1076–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Biliary ileus: reflections on one clinical case (author's transl)] Senati E, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Feb;32(1):142–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Wilkie's syndrome: etiopathogenetic, clinical and therapeutic aspects of some cases we have seen] Uggeri G, et al. **Chir Ital** 1981 Feb;33(1):301–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Rare complications of chronic pancreatitis: obstructions of the contiguous hollow organs (author's transl)] Zennaro F, et al. **Chir Ital** 1981 Feb;33(1):332–42 **(Ita)**

[Mesenteric syndrome following the repair of aortic coarctation. Pathogenetic and clinical findings] Ferrara F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Mar 31;72(12):767–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of severe strongyloidiasis presenting intestinal obstruction with incompetent duodenal papilla (author's transl)] Shimayama T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Dec;77(12):1963–7 **(Jpn)**

[Unusual foreign body as a cause of intestinal obstruction] Nieróbca J. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Jan 15;34(2):133–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mucosal diaphragm of the duodenum] Diaconescu MR, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1980 Apr–Jun; 84(2):321–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[A high ileus caused by a retroperitoneal periduodenal traumatic hematoma] List S, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1980; 27 Suppl 1:417–9 **(Scr)**

[Ileus caused by the Milwaukee brace] Mahne S, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1980;27 Suppl 1:421–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slv)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Chronic duodenal obstruction in peptic ulcer] Vitebskiĭ IaD, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(12):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Annular pancreas diagnosed by endoscopic retrograde-choledocho-pancreatography (ERCP). Clifford KM. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Jun;53(630):593–5

Deceptive duodenal deformity. Yoong P, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Oct;53(634):1012–4

Wilkie's syndrome—a rarity? Lundell L, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Aug;67(8):604–6

Radiologic seminar CCVIII: superior mesenteric artery syndrome: a case report. Burkhalter JL, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1980 Nov;21(11):240–2

[Differential diagnosis of incomplete duodenal obstruction by upper gastrointestinal study (author's transl)] Imanaka K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980 Oct;25(11):1173–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Emergency revascularization of the superior mesenteric artery in acute intestinal ischemia caused by thrombosis. Hansen HJ. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1980;502:131–6

Patterns of mechanical obstruction of the small bowel in Nigeria. Attah C, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Nov;140(5):645–7

Parietal cell vagotomy for intractable and obstructing duodenal ulcer. Rossi RL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Apr; 141(4):482–6

[Megaduodenum in the newborn (author's transl)] Waldschmidt J, et al. **Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb** 1980 Jul; 30(3):197–209 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute obliteration of the superior mesenteric artery: a successfully treated case] Netri G, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1980; 52(3):329–40 **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of chronic duodenal obstruction] Nesterenko IuA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Jul;(7):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Duodenal ileus in children] Brdić I, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1980;27 Suppl 1:267–71 **(Scr)**

THERAPY

Resolution of mesenteric angina with percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of a superior mesenteric artery stenosis using a balloon catheter. Uflacker R, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1980 Nov 15;5(4):367–9

VETERINARY

Duodenal obstruction by a phytobezoar in a goat. Sherman DM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Jan 15;178(2):139–40

Congenital duodenal stenotic diaphragm in the foal. van der Gaag I, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1981 Jul 15; 106(14):131–5

DUODENAL PAPILLA, MINOR see **PANCREATIC DUCTS**

DUODENAL ULCER

Symposium on duodenal ulcer. Cause, pathogenesis & epidemiology. Proceedings of a meeting, Copenhagen November 10th/11th, 1979. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1980;15 Suppl 63:1–191

[Stomach and duodenal ulcer] Grüttner R, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1980 May;128(5):273–80 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

More so-called big-big gastrin in patients with duodenal ulcer after feeding. Sanders DJ, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1981 Mar;18(2):123

Plasma secretin concentrations and gastric pH in healthy subjects and patients with digestive diseases. Rominger JM,

et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Jul;26(7):591–7
Fasting blood values of glucose, insulin, glucagon, gastrin following highly selective vagotomy in duodenal ulcer patients. Schwille PO, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1980;12(3):159–66
Relationship of postprandial serum gastrin response to sex, body weight, blood group status, familial dyspepsia, duration, and age of onset of ulcer symptoms in duodenal ulcer. Lam SK, et al. **Gut** 1980 Jun;21(6):528–32
Gastrinemia, serum minerals and calciotropic hormones following highly selective vagotomy in duodenal ulcer patients. Results of a 1-year study. Schwille PO, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1980 Apr;27(2):121–9
Adrenergic mechanisms in selected diseases: arterial hypertension, duodenal ulcer, primary depressive illness, malignant tumors, and ketotic hypoglycemia. Christensen NJ. **Metabolism** 1980 Nov;29(11 Suppl 1):1190–7
Gastrin response to protein test meal in gastric diseases. Inoue S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1980 Sep;132(1):61–7
[The Zollinger-Ellison syndrome, the antral G cells hyperplasia and hypersensitivity don't overlap each case of peptic ulcer with high serum gastrin levels (author's transl)] Rigaud D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1981 Jun–Jul;5(6–7):632–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Behavior of serum gastrin, under basal and meal-stimulated conditions, in patients with duodenal ulcer treated with cimetidine] Taglieri G, et al.
Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol 1981 Jan–Mar;27(1):21–6 **(Ita)**
[A study of gastrin release on secretin provocation test — special reference to the stage of gastric and duodenal ulcer (author's transl)] Shiratori K.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1980 Nov; 77(11):1725–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Alterations in the carbohydrate and lipid metabolism during gastric test using 2-deoxy-D-glucose as a stimulant (author's transl)] Szafran H, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1980; 37(11):743–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Histamine metabolism in peptic ulcer] Chernin VV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 May;59(5):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Blood levels of pancreatic hormones, gastrin and cyclic adenosine monophosphate in peptic ulcer] Mosin VI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 May;59(5):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Polyacrylamide gel disk electrophoretic indices of blood serum proteins in elderly peptic ulcer patients] Zhila VV. **Lab Delo** 1980;(8):471–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Testosterone, progesterone and estradiol levels in duodenal ulcer in men] Vinogradov VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981; 53(2):31–3 **(Rus)**
[Corticotropin level in peptic ulcer, dumping predisposition and postoperative dumping syndrome] Khalmuratova RA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Nov;(11):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Gastroduodenal ulceration after hepatic arterial infusion chemotherapy. Hall DA, et al. **AJR** 1981 Jun;136(6):1216–8
Healing of aspirin-associated peptic ulcer disease despite continued salicylate ingestion. O'Laughlin JC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 May;141(6):781–3
Indomethacin and perforated duodenal ulcer [letter] Donnelly P. **Br Med J** 1980 Jul 19;281(6234):230
Gastrointestinal ulceration in the guinea pig in response to dimaprit, histamine, and H1- and H2-blocking agents. Cho CH, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Apr;26(4):306–11
Praomys (Mastomys) natalensis: animal model for study of histamine-induced duodenal ulcers. Hosoda S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Jan;80(1):16–21
Cysteamine-induced duodenal ulcer and acid secretion in the rat. Kirkegaard P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1980; 15(5):621–4
[Acute gastric and intestinal ulcers in treatment with steroid and nonsteroid anti-inflammatory agents] Ponomarev AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981 Apr;(4):68–9 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Perforation of the peptic ulceration in the elderly. Coleman JA, et al. **Age Ageing** 1980 Nov;9(4):257–61
Choledochoduodenal fistula: an unusual complication of duodenal ulcer disease. Sarr MG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Jun;141(6):736–40
Congenital duodenal diaphragm in the adult: report of two cases with associated prepyloric and duodenal ulcerations. Deitch EA, et al. **Am Surg** 1981 Aug;47(8):363–5
The management of perforated gastric and duodenal ulcers. Chalstrey J. **Br J Clin Pract** 1980 Jul;34(7):189–93, 199
Duodenal ulcers causing obstructive jaundice and a mucocele of the gall bladder. Fernando DC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Jan;54(637):72–4
Indomethacin and perforated duodenal ulcer [letter] Thompson MR, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jun 28;280(6231):1618
Silent duodenal perforation. A difficult diagnosis in iatrogenic barbiturate coma. De los Reyes RA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1981 Feb;9(2):104–5
Duodenal infarction after therapeutic Gelfoam embolization of a bleeding duodenal ulcer. Shapiro N, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Jan;80(1):176–80
Randomised trial of endoscopic argon laser photocoagulation in bleeding peptic ulcers. Vallon AG, et al. **Gut** 1981 Mar; 22(3):228–33
Ulcer formation and associated tumor production in multiple sites within the stomach and duodenum of rats treated with N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Takahashi M, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Aug;67(2):473–9
Control of massive duodenal ulcer hemorrhage. Thomas CY Jr, et al. **Mo Med** 1981 Jan;78(1):21–2
Sonographic findings in complicated peptic ulcer. Madrazo BL, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Aug;140(2):457–61
Cholecystitis complicating other acute abdominal disease. Blumberg NA. **S Afr J Surg** 1980 Jun;18(2):35–8
Barrett's esophagus and active duodenal ulcer: an important clinical association. Gelzayd EA, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Mar;74(3):298–9
Perforated duodenal ulcer in infancy. Stuhr RW, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Aug;74(8):1018–9
[Histomorphology of perforated stomach and duodenal ulcers] Avramova Zh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1980; 33(4):306–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Acute massive bleeding complicated by gastric and duodenal ulcer (author's transl)] **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1979; 18(4):305–8 **(Chi)**
[Suture-ligation for stress ulcer with massive hemorrhage (author's transl)] Dong ZJ.
Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1980;18(1):18–9 **(Chi)**
[On the operative method for hemorrhage from penetrating posterior wall ulcer of duodenal bulb (author's transl)] Wang QY. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980;18(1):23–5 **(Chi)**
[Clinicopathological conference LXIII. Duodenal ulcer, papilledema and progressive neurological symptoms] Muuronen A, et al. **Duodecim** 1981;97(5):274–82 **(Fin)**
[Choledocho-duodenal fistulas of ulcerous etiology] Daou R, et al. **J Med Liban** 1980;31(3):269–76 **(Fre)**
[Retroperitoneal perforation of a duodenal ulcer (author's transl)] Ferreira V, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1979 Dec 18–25; 55(43–44):2044–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Generalized acute peritonitis: 100 cases] Ben Salah MB, et al. **Tunis Med** 1980 Jan–Apr;58(1–2):422–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[142 cases of perforated ulcer observed over an 8-year period] Fourati M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1979 Jul–Oct; 57(4–5):242–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Association of liver cirrhosis, hepatoma, extensive aortic thrombosis and chronic duodenal peptic ulcer in the same patient] Lalloni R, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1980 Apr–Jun;137(2):333–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Perforated duodenal peptic ulcer in the suckling baby: considerations on a case (author's transl)] Dettori G, et al. **Chir Ital** 1981 Feb;33(1):70–5 **(Ita)**
[Long-term supervision of patients treated with simple suturing of perforated duodenal ulcer] Monni S, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Aug;32(4):718–32 **(Ita)**
[Surgical treatment, by simple suturing, in perforated gastric or duodenal ulcer. Clinico-statistical evaluation of 5 years' experience] Caironi C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Oct 31; 35(20):1551–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Surgical treatment of perforated duodenal ulcer. Review of 36 cases] Confalonieri F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Oct 31; 35(20):1617–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Current trends in the therapy of bleeding duodenal ulcer] Natalini G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Oct 31;35(20):1555–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Perforated duodenal ulcer. Personal experience] Trancanelli V, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Nov 15;35(21):1645–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Remote results of treatment of gastric and duodenal ulcer hemorrhage] Kuśmierski S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Feb 16;36(7):263–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Long-term results of treatment of peptic ulcer hemorrhage] Gockowska Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Jul 1;33(13):1033–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Duodenal ulcer and a short common bile duct. Significance of duodenocholedochal reflux] Juvara I, et al.
Rev Chir [Chir] 1981 Jan–Feb;30(1):1–12 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Postbulbar hemorrhagic ulcer] Seicaru T, et al.
Rev Chir [Chir] 1980 Sep–Oct;29(5):349–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Upper digestive hemorrhages caused by acute gastroduodenal stress ulcer] Suteu I, et al.
Rev Chir [Chir] 1981 Jan–Feb;30(1):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Case of acute duodenal ulcer perforation with massive hemorrhage after an operation for aortic coarctation] Obatnin IuI. **Grudn Khir** 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):83 **(Rus)**
[Simultaneous perforation of 2 duodenal ulcers] Andrianov NG. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Mar;(3):102 **(Rus)**
[Choice of the surgical method in duodenal ulcer perforating into the common bile duct] Grinberg AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Mar;(3):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Acute ulcerative gastrointestinal hemorrhages in the middle-aged and elderly] Pinskii SB, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1980 Sep;(9):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment of perforated gastroduodenal ulcers] Evko AG. **Klin Khir** 1981 Apr;(4):67–8 **(Rus)**
[Technical procedures for a Billroth I gastric resection in duodenal ulcer penetrating into the head of the pancreas] Gordeev VI. **Klin Khir** 1980 Aug;(8):66–7 **(Rus)**
[Nonspecific body resistance in perforating gastric and duodenal ulcer] Lutsenko SM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Aug; (8):57 **(Rus)**
[Vagotomy and gastric drainage operations in acute gastrointestinal hemorrhages of ulcerative etiology] Lutsenko SM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981 Apr;(4):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Significance of biliary gastroduodenal reflux in duodenal peptic ulcer in adolescents] Filimonov RM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 Mar;59(3):56–8 **(Rus)**
[Thrombocytic hemostasis in peptic ulcer complicated by hemorrhage] Iumashkina AG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980; 58(11):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Multiple gastroduodenal ulcers] Kalinin AV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 Jan;59(1):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Perforating duodenal ulcers] Khachiev LG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981;59(4):72–6 **(Rus)**
[Case of duodenal peptic ulcer complicated by intestinal hemorrhage in a 3-month-old infant] Kazak NV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1981 Jan;(1):72–3 **(Rus)**
[Stenosing pyloroduodenal ulcers] Khachiev LG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(2):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Vagotomy in surgery of perforated gastric and duodenal ulcers] Avakimian VA. **Vestn Khir** 1981;126(5):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Combined complications in peptic ulcer of the stomach and duodenum] Bobrova NV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Dec; 125(12):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Organ-preserving operations in hemorrhaging gastric and duodenal ulcers] Chukhrienko DP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Oct;125(10):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Sympathectomy and decompression of the celiac trunk in combination with proximal selective vagotomy in surgical treatment of duodenal ulcer complications] Gervaziev VB, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Jan;126(1):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pathogenetic justification for the surgeon's active procedure in acute gastrointestinal hemorrhages of peptic origin] Gorbashko AI. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Dec;125(12):28–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Selective proximal vagotomy and suturing of the perforation in perforating duodenal ulcer] Grinberg AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Nov;125(11):32–6 **(Rus)**
[Clinical pathomorphology of the liver and gastric mucosa in peptic ulcer complications] Khmel'nitskii OK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Apr;126(4):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Duodenal ulcer hemorrhage as a complication of extensive burns] Tsarev NI. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Jan;126(1):102–3 **(Rus)**
[Surgical treatment in peptic ulcer hemorrhage] Zakharova GN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Nov;125(11):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Choice of method for surgical treatment of stomach and duodenal ulcer] Zinevich VP. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Jul; 125(7):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diagnosis and treatment of perforated stomach and duodenal ulcers] Lisitsyn KM. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 May;(5):30–5 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

The assessment and management of peptic ulcer. Gibbs D. **Br J Hosp Med** 1981 Mar;25(3):278, 280, 282–3
Duodenal ulceration—is endoscopic biopsy necessary? Greenall MJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Mar 28; 282(6269):1061
Are gastric and duodenal ulcers separate diseases or do they form a continuum? Kirk RM. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Feb; 26(2):149–54
Gastric and duodenal ulcer are each many different diseases. Rotter JI. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Feb;26(2):154–60
[Functional investigation of gastric secretion in children] Nevoral J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1980 Jul;35(7):379–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Duodenal ulcer in the aged. Diagnosis, therapy and disease course] Zimmermann W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Jul 9; 99(26):1015–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis and surgical procedures in postbulbar duodenal ulcers] Vantsian EN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Sep; (9):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of duodenal fibroscopic and histological studies in the diagnosis of exacerbations of duodenal ulcer] Ermakov EV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(2):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Intracircadian periodicity in the manifestations of certain acute surgical diseases and complications] Glybin LIa. **Vestn Khir** 1980 May;124(5):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Duodenoscopy potentials in predicting the course of duodenal ulcer in young people] Kapitanenko AM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1980 Nov;(11):30–2 **(Rus)**
[Clinical aspects, diagnosis and course of extrabulbar duodenal ulcers] Lekakh ER, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Feb; (2):89–90 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of two histamine H2-receptor blocking drugs on basal levels of gonadotrophins, prolactin, testosterone and oestradiol-17 beta during treatment of duodenal ulcer in male patients. Peden NR, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Apr;96(4):564–8
Clinical assessment of trithiozine for duodenal ulcer. Rybicka J, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1980;21(2):159–64
Gastric pepsin secretion after prolonged use of cimetidine. Achord JL. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 Dec;74(6):490–2
Ulcer healing and serum pepsinogen I in cimetidine and

glycopyrrolate treated duodenal ulcer patients. Pikkarainen P, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1981 Apr;13(2):81–4

Effect of an intravenous infusion of aminoacids (Aminoplex 14) on gastric secretion in healthy subjects and patients with duodenal ulcers. Psaila JV, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Jul; 194(1):18–22

Antiulcer effect of geranylgeranylacetone, a new acyclic polyisoprenoid on experimentally induced gastric and duodenal ulcers in rats. Murakami M, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(5):799–804

Cimetidine–a clinical and pharmacokinetic study. Webster J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Apr;11(4):333–8

Cimetidine treatment for anastomotic ulceration after partial gastrectomy: short–term clinical trial and maintenance study. Bianchi Porro G, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1980 Nov–Dec;34(11–12):337–9

The assessment and management of peptic ulcer. Gibbs D. **Br J Hosp Med** 1981 Mar;25(3):278, 280, 282–3

Intermittent treatment of duodenal ulcer with cimetidine. Bardhan KD. **Br Med J** 1980 Jul 5;281(6232):20–2

Cimetidine and ranitidine in duodenal ulcer [letter] Elashoff JD. **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 8;281(6250):1284

Cimetidine and ranitidine in duodenal ulcer. Langman MJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 16;281(6238):473–4

Antacids for duodenal ulcer [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 9;282(6275):1495–6

Controlled trial comparing De–Nol tablets with De–Nol liquid in treatment of duodenal ulcer. Hamilton I, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 31;282(6261):362

Antacids for duodenal ulcer [letter] Murray JR. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jul 4;283(6283):61

Women and duodenal ulcer. Pedcn NR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Mar 14;282(6267):866

Women and duodenal ulcer [letter] Porro GB, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jul 18;283(6285):235

Endocrine effects of acute and chronic cimetidine administration. Carlson HE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 May; 26(5):428–32

Cimetidine vs placebo in duodenal ulcer therapy. Six–week controlled double–blind investigation without any antacid therapy. Collen MJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1980 Oct; 25(10):744–9

Tiotidine, a new H2–receptor antagonist, is a potent inhibitor of nocturnal acid secretion in duodenal ulcer patients. Valenzuela JE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 May;26(5):433–7

Effect of oral and intravenous 16,16–dimethyl prostaglandin E2 in duodenal ulcer and Zollinger–Ellison syndrome patients. Ippoliti AF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Jan; 80(1):55–9

Influence of smoking on healing rate of duodenal ulcer in response to cimetidine or high–dose antacid. Korman MG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Jun;80(6):1451–3

Placebos in clinical trials of duodenal ulcer: the end of an era? Peterson WL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Sep; 79(3):585–8

Keeping peptic ulcers under control. Bliss CM. **Geriatrics** 1981 Jun;36(6):57–60

Symptom relief and the placebo effect in the trial of an anti–peptic drug. MacDonald AJ, et al. **Gut** 1981 Apr; 22(4):323–6

Factors affecting the healing rate of duodenal and pyloric ulcers with low–dose antacid treatment. Massarrat S, et al. **Gut** 1981 Feb;22(2):97–102

Randomised open controlled trial of colloidal bismuth subcitrate tablets and cimetidine in the treatment of duodenal ulcer. Vantrappen G, et al. **Gut** 1980 Apr; 21(4):329–33

Comparison of twice–daily ranitidine with standard cimetidine treatment of duodenal ulcer. Walt RP, et al. **Gut** 1981 Apr;22(4):319–22

Endoscopic double–blind controlled trial of ranitidine vs placebo in the short–term treatment of duodenal ulcer. Dobrilla G, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1981 Feb; 28(1):49–52

New histamine H2–receptor antagonists. Domschke S, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1980 Jun;27(3):163–8 (54 ref.)

Liquid antacids: palatability and predictability study. Mullaney M, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1980 May;149(5):209–11

Cimetidine and duodenal ulcer: a study of initial and low dosage maintenance treatment in Ireland. Walters JM, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1980 Jul;149(7):270–4

Should we take duodenal ulcer so seriously? [editorial] Spiro HM. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1979 Sep;1(3):199–201

Pirenzepin in gastric and duodenal ulcer: a double–blind trial. Cerlek S, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1981;9(2):148–51

Controlled trial with trithiozine in duodenal ulcer. Elakovic M, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1980;8(5):347–50

Duodenal ulcer in servicemen. Hannigan BG. **J R Army Med Corps** 1980 Oct;126(3):133–4

Cui bono? Milton–Thompson GJ. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1981; 67(1):5–10

Prevention and management of Curling's ulcer [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Jan 17;1(8212):138–9

Effect of cimetidine on surgery for duodenal ulcer [letter] Bardhan KD, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 4;2(8236):38

Relapsing ulcers and mucosal protecting agents [letter] Guslandi M. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 14;1(8216):387

Difference in relapse rates of duodenal ulcer after healing with cimetidine or tripotassium dicitrato bismuthate. Martin DF, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 3;1(8210):7–10

Relapsing ulcers and mucosal protecting agents [letter] Martin DF, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Mar 14;1(8220 Pt 1):609

Model of medical treatment for duodenal ulcer. Pounder RE. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 3;1(8210):29–30

Cimetidine strategies [letter] Wyllie JH. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 24; 1(8213):209–10

Double–blind trial of trimipramine in the treatment of duodenal ulcer. Don GJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Nov 15; 2(10):567–8

Long–term treatment of duodenal ulcer with cimetidine. Intermittent or continuous therapy? Hetzel DJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Nov 29;2(11):612–4

Double–blind trial of cimetidine versus tri–potassium di–citrato bismuthate in chronic duodenal ulceration. Ward M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Apr 4;1(7):363–4

Bicitropeptide and cimetidine in the treatment of duodenal ulcers. A double–blind, double–dummy endoscopically controlled trial. Moshal MG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Oct 18;58(16):631–3

Bicitropeptide and cimetidine in the treatment of duodenal ulcers [letter] van Rensburg W. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Feb 14;59(7):210

Effect of cimetidine treatment on parietal and chief cell sensitivity to histamine and on catabolism of histamine in duodenal ulcer patients. Aadland E, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1980;15(6):749–54

Treatment of duodenal ulcer with ranitidine, a new histamine H2–receptor antagonist. Berstad A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1980;15(5):637–9

Carbenoxolone maintenance in cimetidine–healed patients. Guslandi M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1980;15(3):369–71

The parietal cells in duodenal ulcer patients. A quantitative ultrastructural study before and during treatment with cimetidine. Nielsen H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1980; 15(7):793–7

Carbenoxolone (duogastrone) and cimetidine in the treatment of duodenal ulcer--a therapeutic trial. Cook PJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1980;15(Suppl 65):93–101

Controlled trial of carbenoxolone sodium vs. cimetidine in duodenal ulcer. Schenk J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1980;15(Suppl 65):103–7

Effect of prostaglandin E2 and 15(R)15 methyl PGE2 on duodenal ulcer. Chen FW, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1980 Jun;21(3):596–8

A double blind study on short–term cimetidine in the treatment of duodenal ulcer. Chen PH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1980 Dec;79(12):1149–54

[Clinical and endoscopic observations on the effects of treatment of duodenal ulcer with Chinese–made cimetidine in 40 cases (author's transl)] Jia JF. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;18(6):412–4 **(Chi)**

[Maintenance cimetidine treatment in duodenal ulcer disease. First part: Effect on gastric physiology and clinical efficacy (author's transl)] Soulé JC, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1980 Oct;4(10):721–6 (207 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Maintenance cimetidine treatment in duodenal ulcer disease. Second part: Side–effects and indications (author's transl)] Soulé JC, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1980 Nov; 4(11):812–22 (147 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inhibitory test of pentagastrin–stimulated gastric secretions in 170 duodenal ulcer patients. Interest for the determination of the dose of gastric inhibitory drugs (author's transl)] Toulet J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1981 Jun–Jul;5(6–7):646–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long term medical treatment of ulcer excluding acute attacks] Bleger G. **Med Chir Dig** 1980;9(5):453–6 **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of carbenoxolone in long term treatment of recurrent duodenal ulcer (author's transl)] Berndt H, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1981;41(2):98–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Duodenal ulcer – multicenter double–blind study with proglumide] Bergemann W, et al. **Med Klin** 1981 Apr 10; 76(8):226–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Human growth hormone – a therapeutic chance in hemorrhaging stress ulcer?] Nier H, et al. **Med Klin** 1980 Oct 10;75(21):759–60 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of duodenal ulcer: 400 mg cimetidine twice a day is adequate] Panijel M. **Med Klin** 1981 Jul 31; 76(16):453–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Two–year study on incidence of ulcer recurrence following proglumide therapy. A comparative study] Galeone M, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 Jan 30;32(5):173–5 **(Ger)**

[Ulcer therapy with the gastrin receptor antagonist proglumide. Results of the field study] Rehner M, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 May 15;32(20):792–4 **(Ger)**

[Ranitidine: an alternative to cimetidine in the treatment of duodenal ulcer] Simon B, et al. **MMW** 1981 Jun 19; 123(25):1049–50 **(Ger)**

[Conservative therapy of peptic ulcer disease (author's transl)] Reichlin B. **Praxis** 1981 May 19;70(21):929–33 **(Ger)**

[Conservative therapy of duodenal ulcer] Erckenbrecht J, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Jun 30;56(18):1247–54 **(Ger)**

[Sucralfate. A new drug for treatment of duodenal ulcer] Hollander D. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 Jan 31;57(3):205–8 **(Ger)**

[Comparative study of placebo, atropine, cimetidine and carbenoxolone in patients with duodenal ulcer] Tárnok F, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Jun 29;121(26):1567–70 **(Hun)**

[Multicentric study of the use of thiopropamine in therapy of duodenal ulcer] Di Mario F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 May 31;93(4):389–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Our experience with the use of cimetidine in the therapy of gastric and duodenal ulcers] Familiari L, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Feb 15;92(3):251–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical study of the effect of thiopropamine in duodenal ulcer pathology] Monni S, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Oct 31; 95(2):171–8 **(Ita)**

[Use of a new antacid, synthetic hydrotalcite, in duodenal ulcer: clinical endoscopic study compared to cimetidine] Piai G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Nov 15;95(3):269–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of duodenal ulcer with various dosages of cimetidine. Results of a clinical–endoscopic study] Zaccardelli E, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Nov 15;95(3):279–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Endoscopic follow–up study of the healing of duodenal ulcer after treatment with Ulcosilvanil] Pascu O, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1980 Jul–Aug;32(4):367–9 **(Rum)**

[Inhibition of carbonic anhydrase by pirenzepin] Puşcaş I, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1981 Jan–Feb; 33(1):65–8 **(Rum)**

[Changes in protein metabolism during the treatment of peptic ulcer with cholinergic blockaders in combination with stimulators of protein synthesis and amino acid mixtures] Degtiareva II. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Nov;(11):76–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methyluracil treatment effectiveness in peptic ulcer] Gil'fer II. **Vrach Delo** 1981 May;(5):38–40 **(Rus)**

[Controlled cimetidine treatment of duodenal ulcer compared with the traditional ulcer disease treatment (author's transl)] Pető S, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1980 Sep;102(9):517–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Clinical endoscopic, and secretory responses in patients with duodenal ulcer treated one gram per day of cimetidine for a year (author's transl)] Bernaldo de Quirós González J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1981 Feb 10;76(3):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Treatment of duodenal ulcer with cimetidine. Double blind study] Chantres MT, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Sep 15; 158(5):209–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Clinico–endoscopic study of the comparative therapeutic effectiveness of cimetidine alone or combined with fentonium bromide in gastric and duodenal ulcer] Rodrigo Sáez L, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1981 Jan; 59(1):69–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cimetidine--mostly positive experiences after 5 years] Bodemar G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1981 Jun 3;78(23):2300–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Amylolytic and peptide hydrolase activity of the duodenal mucosa in peptic ulcer] Ganich ON, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 May;59(5):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proteolytic activity of the gastric juice in peptic ulcer] Kozlovskii IV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(2):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of enzymes of the glycolytic series in peptic ulcer complicated by chronic hepatitis] Samson EI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Nov;(11):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Duodenal ulceration--is endoscopic biopsy necessary? [letter] Bernuau J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 9;282(6275):1545

Exogenous and endogenous acid and pepsins in the pathogenesis of duodenal ulcers in the rat. Joffe SN, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1980 Nov;25(11):837–41

Gastric pepsin and acid secretion in patients with acute and healed duodenal ulcer. Achord JL. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Jul;81(1):15–8

Viruses and duodenal ulcer [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Mar 28; 1(8222):705–6

Duodeno–gastric reflux--a common factor in pathogenesis of gastric and duodenal ulcer. Thomas WG. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 29;2(8205):1166–8

Stress ulcer disease in the burned patient. Pruitt BA Jr, et al. **World J Surg** 1981 Mar;5(2):209–22

[The importance of pathogenetic factors in duodenal ulcer patients] Salvagnini M, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1980 Oct–Dec;26(4):245–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Frequency of chronic gastritis and ulcerative diseases in chronic alcoholism] Fetcu C. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1980 Mar–Apr;32(2):149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Stress ulcer after closure of the ductus arteriosus] Zargarli FI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Aug;(8):56 **(Rus)**

[Chronic duodenal obstruction in peptic ulcer] Vitebskii IaD, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(12):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of parathyroid hormone and thyrocalcitonin on various pathogenetic mechanisms of duodenal ulcer] Mosin VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(11):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preulcerous state as the initial stage of duodenal ulcer (pathogenesis, clinical aspects, diagnosis, treatment and prevention)] Uspenskii VM. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(2):7–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Identification of two subgroups of familial early–onset duodenal ulcers. Lam SK, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Oct; 93(4):540–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulin-stimulated superacidity in duodenal ulcer. Dobi S, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 1980;37(1):51–8

HLA and duodenal ulcer in South African Indians. Hammond MG, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1980 May;15(5):508–9

[Nonspecific protection factors in peptic ulcer] Klykov NV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(2):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various indicators of immunity in peptic ulcer] Malov IuS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(11):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indices of immunological reactivity in peptic ulcer] Liubetskiĭ AS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Nov;(11):73–6 **(Rus)**

[Cellular and humoral immunity characteristics of duodenal peptic ulcer] Malov IuS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Sep;(9):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Molecular forms of gastrin in peptic ulcer: comparison of serum and tissue concentrations of G17 and G34 in gastric and duodenal ulcer subjects. Calam J, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1980 Jun;10(3):241–7

Distribution of prostaglandins in gastric and duodenal mucosa of healthy subjects and duodenal ulcer patients: effects of aspirin and paracetamol. Konturek SJ, et al. **Gut** 1981 Apr; 22(4):283–9

Comparison of the effects of ranitidine, cimetidine and placebo on the 24 hour intragastric acidity and nocturnal acid secretion in patients with duodenal ulcer. Walt RP, et al. **Gut** 1981 Jan;22(1):49–54

The effect of I.V. injection of small amounts of calcium on gastric secretion and gastrin hormone in patients suffering from a duodenal ulcer. Melissas J, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1981 Mar–Apr;48(2):124–7

[Correlation between gastric acid secretion analysis and basal serum gastrin in patients with gastro-duodenal ulcer] Breucha G, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Jun 6;31(23):874–8 **(Ger)**

[Effect of gastrointestinal hormones on gastric mucosa with special regard to the regulation of its electric potential. IV. Studies on the appearance of immunoreactive glucagon in human gastric juice. Effect of pentagastrin on glucagon concentration in the gastric juice of healthy persons and patients with duodenal ulcer] Tarnawski A. **Folia Med Cracov** 1980;22(1):93–110 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The concentration of hemolytic substances in the gastric juice of patients with acid peptic ulcer of stomach and duodenum (author's transl)] Bukowski J. **Przegl Lek** 1980; 37(11):727–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Certain Mechanisms regulating cell renewal in the gastric mucosa in peptic ulcer] Aruin LI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Feb;91(2):143–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Urea and human gastric secretion of hydrochloric acid] Malov IuS. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Nov;66(11):1678–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method for disc electrophoresis of human gastric juice proteins in polyacrylamide gel] Orlikov GA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Jul–Aug;26(4):355–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolic disorders in peptic ulcer] Deĭneko NF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981 May;(5):35–7 **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Duodenal ulcer and migrants. Bateson EM. **Australas Radiol** 1980 Jul;24(2):131–5

Peptic ulceration in patients with chronic liver disease. Kirk AP, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1980 Oct;25(10):756–60

Possible dietary protective factors in relation to the distribution of duodenal ulcer in India and Bangladesh. Jayaraj AP, et al. **Gut** 1980 Dec;21(12):1068–76

Eight-year experience with 3392 endoscopically proven duodenal ulcers in Durban, 1972–79. Rise and fall of duodenal ulcers and a theory of changing dietary and social factors. Moshal MG, et al. **Gut** 1981 Apr;22(4):327–31

[Gastroduodenal ulcers in young adults. An epidemiological study (author's transl)] Laverdant C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Nov 8;9(42):3149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiology of duodenal ulcer] Naujoks S. **Internist (Berlin)** 1980 Aug;21(8):425–9 **(Ger)**

[Two-year study on incidence of ulcer recurrence following proglumide therapy. A comparative study] Galeone M, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 Jan 30;32(5):173–5 **(Ger)**

[Gastric and duodenal ulcer in infancy and childhood (author's transl)] Imanaka K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1981 Jan;26(1):109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Epidemiology of peptic ulcer in children in the Łódź-Baluty district during the years 1968–1978] Sobień-Kopczyńska S, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 Apr;55(4):487–93 **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

The antral gastrin-producing cells in duodenal ulcer patients. A density study before and during treatment with cimetidine. Nielsen HO, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 1980 Nov;88A(6):383–6

The location and multiplicity of chronic duodenal ulcer (A study of 1320 patients in Iraq). Al-Bahrani ZR, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1980;15(6):539–42

Mucosal cell proliferation in duodenal ulcer and duodenitis. Bransom CJ, et al. **Gut** 1981 Apr;22(4):277–82

Enterochromaffin cells (EC) of the antropyloric mucosa in gastric and duodenal ulcers. Gavriliță L, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1980 Oct–Dec;26(4):327–9

[Immunocytochemistry and morphometry in model gastric cells in stomach antrum mucosa and in duodenal ulcers] Oberholzer M, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1981; 24:283–8 **(Ger)**

[Acute gastroduodenal ulcers and erosions in human autopsy material] Iványi B. **Orv Hetil** 1980 May 11;121(19):1141–3 **(Hun)**

[Clinicopathologic study on the gastroduodenal ulcer (author's transl)] Yamagiwa H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1980 Oct;28(10):1025–30 **(Jpn)**

['Digestive' inflammation of the gastric mucosa under normal conditions and in gastroduodenal pathology] Uspenskiĭ VM. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(11):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of calcitonin on basal and pentagastrin- and calcium-stimulated gastric acid secretion in patients with duodenal ulcer. Kisfalvi I, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 1980;37(1):59–65

Nature of gastric hypersecretion of acid in patients with duodenal ulcer. Keyriläinen O. **Ann Clin Res** 1980;Suppl 29:1–54

Bile reflux and gastric emptying in patients with combined gastric and duodenal ulceration. Gough MJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 May;68(5):323–5

Abnormal gastric emptying response to pentagastrin in duodenal ulcer disease. Dubois A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Apr;26(4):292–6

Effect of ranitidine, a new H2-antagonist, on gastric and pancreatic secretion in duodenal ulcer patients. Konturek SJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1980 Oct;25(10):737–43

Effect of sham feeding on gastric acid secretion in healthy subjects and duodenal ulcer patients: evidence for increased basal vagal tone in some ulcer patients. Feldman M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Nov;79(5 Pt 1):796–800

Fat inhibition of gastric acid secretion in duodenal ulcer patients before and after proximal gastric vagotomy. Kihl B, et al. **Gut** 1980 Dec;21(12):1056–61

Comparison of maximal acid output and gastrin response to meals in Chinese and Scottish normal and duodenal ulcer subjects. Lam SK, et al. **Gut** 1980 Apr;21(4):324–8

Effect of endogenous pancreatic glucagon on gastric acid secretion in patients with duodenal ulcer before and after parietal cell vagotomy. Loud FB, et al. **Gut** 1981 May; 22(5):359–62

Pepsin 1 secretion in chronic peptic ulceration. Walker V, et al. **Gut** 1980 Sep;21(9):766–71

Pharmacological study of histamine induced duodenal ulcers in guinea pigs. Manekar MS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 May;18(5):510–2

Gastric acid secretion and serum gastrin levels in children with recurrent abdominal pain, gastric and duodenal ulcers. Liebman WM. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1980 Sep;2(3):243–6

Pyloric reflux and G-cell hyperfunction [letter] Calam J, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 25;2(8200):918

Effect of treatment with cimetidine for one year on gastrin cell and parietal cell function and sensitivity to cimetidine in patients with duodenal or gastric ulcers. Festen HP, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Oct;56(660):698–701

Effect of arginine infusion on endogenous pancreatic glucagon and gastric acid secretion in duodenal ulcer patients and normal subjects. Loud FB, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1980;15(6):711–4

The effect of parietal cell vagotomy on gastrooesophageal function in duodenal ulcer patients. Wallin L. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1981;16(1):97–102

Effects of pirenzepine and atropine on gastric secretory and plasma hormonal responses to sham-feeding in patients with duodenal ulcer. Konturek SJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1980;15(66):63–9

Neuromuscular tissue defects and antropyloric dysfunction in peptic ulcer. Liebermann-Meffert D, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1981;67:111–3

Gastric hypermotility and antropyloric dysfunction in gastric ulcer patients. Liebermann-Meffert D, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1981;67:5–7

[Importance of gastric secretory tests before and after selective proximal vagotomy in duodenal ulcers] Lauschke G, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1980;33(5):447–9 **(Bul)**

[Gastric acid secretion in children with duodenal ulcer disease (author's transl)] Laraki R, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1980;4(8–9):540–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tc99m pertechnetate in the study of gastric function] Lucisano E, et al. **Chir Ital** 1979 Dec;31(6):1038–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Functional state of the gastrin-producing cells in duodenal ulcer patients] Kanareĭtseva TD, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1980; 42(11):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Function and structure of the esophagogastric junction in duodenal peptic ulcer] Malkova TV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981;59(4):81–5 **(Rus)**

[Spontaneous thyroliberin-stimulated thyrotropin secretion in duodenal ulcer] Smagin VG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980; 52(11):68–70 **(Rus)**

[Motor function of the stomach in peptic ulcer undergoing treatment] Kushnir LD. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Aug;(8):91–3 **(Rus)**

[Use of intragastric pH-metry in peptic ulcer] Lebedeva OD. **Vrach Delo** 1981;(4):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The healing index of an ulcer situated in the stomach and duodenum] Shakhnazarov AA. **Vrach Delo** 1981 May; (5):40–2 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The effect of a parietal cell vagotomy and truncal vagotomy with and without drainage on duodenal ulcers in the rat. Joffe SN, et al. **Digestion** 1981;22(1):47–56

Maintenance treatment of recurrent duodenal ulceration with pirenzepine. Petrillo M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1980 Oct;27(5):369–71

Failure of cimetidine prophylaxis in the critically ill patient: two fatal cases of duodenal perforation. Previti FW, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1980 Nov;77(12):827–8

[Is duodenal ulcer predictable by the determination of a 'secretory index'?] Quina M, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 1981; 10(1):47–9 **(Fre)**

[Prevention of duodenal ulcer recurrences with a maintenance dosage of cimetidine] Marini U, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Jul 31;94(2):149–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PSYCHOLOGY

A psychophysiological hypothesis on the aetiology of duodenal ulceration. Levin A, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1980 Sep;6(9):987–95

Psychosituational factors and duodenal ulceration in South African blacks and Indians. Levin A, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Jan 3;59(1):5–9

[Clinical session of the Brazilian Institute of Studies and Research of Gastroenterology (clinical conference)] **Arq Gastroenterol** 1980 Oct–Dec;17(4):232–8 **(Por)**

[Psychosomatic aspects of gastric ulcer] Triandaf I, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1980 Apr–Jun;84(2):217–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Who needs radiology? A/S/G/E Distinguished Lecture 1980. Stevenson GW. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1980 Nov; 26(4):119–25

Demonstration of duodenal ulcers using micronized vs nonmicronized barium preparations. Smith JE, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1980 Sep;72(9):863–4

Correlation between visualization and size of the areae gastricae and duodenal ulcer. Rose C, et al. **Radiology** 1981 May;139(2):371–4

[Acute gastro-duodenal ulceration—lesions without a niche (author's transl)] Treichel J. **ROEFO** 1980 May; 132(5):495–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of a new antispasmotic, rociverine, in the radiologic examination of the duodenum] De Miranda B, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1981 Apr;36(4):228–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of a linear ulcer in descending limb of the duodenum combined with strongyloidiasis (author's transl)] Mori H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980 Aug;25(8):875–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Effectiveness and the mechanism of therapeutic action of decimeter waves in the area of the thyroid in treating gastric and duodenal peptic ulcer] Bogoliubov VM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1981 May–Jun; (3):15–7 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

The insulin test and recurrence of ulcer after vagotomy and antral resection or drainage. Interpretation of results of postoperative insulin tests by single and multiple criteria. Nylamo EI, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1980;146(2):127–32

Some regularities in the development of gastric stump cancer in patients partially gastrectomized for duodenal ulcer. Mózsik G, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 1980;37(1):67–72

Use of a provocation test for objective assessment of dumping syndrome in patients undergoing surgery for duodenal ulcer. Kaushik SP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 Sep; 74(3):251–7

Ampullary disconnection during the course of biliary and duodenal surgery. Florence MG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Jul;142(1):100–5

Long-term results of selective vagotomy plus pyloroplasty. 12 to 17 year follow-up. Griffith CA. **Am J Surg** 1980 May;139(5):608–15

Value of simplified, highly selective transgastric vagotomy in duodenal ulcer surgery. Petropoulos PC. **Am J Surg** 1980 Sep;140(3):465–70

Parietal cell vagotomy for duodenal and pyloric ulcers. II. Histopathology and gastric secretion. Poppen B, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Mar;141(3):330–3

Parietal cell vagotomy for duodenal and pyloric ulcers. I. Clinical factors leading to failure of the operation. Poppen B, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Mar;141(3):323–9

Parietal cell vagotomy for intractable and obstructing duodenal ulcer. Rossi RL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Apr; 141(4):482–6

Inhibition of gastric acid secretion in insulin tests before and after vagotomy for duodenal ulcer. Nylamo EI. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1981;70(1):22–5

The exclusion pyloroplasty. Kay PH, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1981 Jul;63(4):277–8

Prospective controlled vagotomy trial for duodenal ulcer: primary results, sequelae, acid secretion, and recurrence rates two to five years after operation. Christiansen J, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Jan;193(1):49–55

Inadequately reduced acid secretion after vagotomy for duodenal ulcer. A follow-up study three to nine years after surgery. Kjaergaard J, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Dec; 192(6):711–5

Highly selective vagotomy and pyloric dilatation for duodenal ulcer with stenosis. Dunn DC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Mar;68(3):194–6

Proximal gastric vagotomy in stenosed or perforated duodenal ulcer. Ferraz EM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Jul; 68(7):452–4

Does osmotic control of gastric emptying persist after truncal vagotomy? Gough MJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Feb; 68(2):77–80

Reoperation for recurrent peptic ulceration. Muscroft TJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Feb;68(2):75–6

A comparison of the Burge and Grassi intraoperative tests for completeness of nerve section in parietal cell vagotomy. Pendower JE. **Br J Surg** 1981 Feb;68(2):83–4

Leucomethylene blue staining during vagotomy. Wille-Jørgensen P, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Feb;68(2):81–2

Surgery for intractable duodenal ulcer. Himal HS. **Can J Surg** 1980 Sep;23(5):411–2

Physiological and light-electron microscopical studies of parietal cells and G cells before and after selective vagotomy with pyloroplasty. Watanabe Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1980;15(5):510–9

Physician recommendations of elective surgery for duodenal ulcer patients: a comparision of surgeons and medical specialists. Elashoff JD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Oct; 79(4):750–3

The contribution of the Grassi intraoperative test to the technique of vagotomy. Johnson AG. **Int Surg** 1980 Jul–Aug;65(4):297–9

Modern operations for duodenal ulcer. Kennedy T. **Int Surg** 1980 Jul–Aug;65(4):295–6

Pyloric stenosis: organic or functional? The need for an intraoperative test in peptic ulcer surgery. Verhaeghe PJ, et al. **Int Surg** 1980 Jul–Aug;65(4):301–3

Functional and metabolic effects after vagotomy and gastrojejunostomy for chronic duodenal ulcer. Chakrabarty PB, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1980 Apr 16;74(8):145–8

Concurrent bulbar and postbulbar duodenal ulcers. Limaye MR. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1980 Jul;75(1):9–12

Effect of cimetidine on surgery for duodenal ulcer. Wyllie JH, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jun 13;1(8233):1307–8

Acute duodenal ulceration in children. Shepherd A. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1980 Jun;23(2):77–9

The place of vagotomy and gastroenterostomy in the treatment of duodenal ulcer. Fichardt JB. **S Afr J Surg** 1980 Sep;19(3):93–5

Dynamics of chronic gastritis in the remnant after partial gastrectomy for duodenal ulcer. Kekki M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1980;15(4):509–12

The results of surgery for duodenal ulcer. Small WP. **Scott Med J** 1980 Oct;25(4):281–6

A prospective study evaluating preoperative gastric secretion and choice of an operation for duodenal ulcer. Joffe SN, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Apr;152(4):421–3

Ultrastructural study of parietal cells before and after parietal cell vagotomy in patients with duodenal ulcer. Romeo G, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Jul;153(1):61–4

Age at operation and the results of truncal vagotomy and gastroenterostomy for chronic duodenal ulcer. Smith G, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Feb;152(2):153–5

Highly selective vagotomy for chronic duodenal ulcer. Results of gastric acid secretion studies. Thirumalai CH, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1981 Mar;30(1):17–21

Long-term results of subtotal gastrectomy for duodenal ulcer. Dinbar A, et al. **World J Surg** 1980 Sep;4(5):625–9

Selective proximal vagotomy in the treatment of duodenal ulcer. Kuzin MI, et al. **World J Surg** 1980 May;4(3):347–52

[Selective vagotomy and hemigastrectomy for duodenal ulcer (author's transl)] Tang YQ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980;18(1):13–4 **(Chi)**

[Highly selective vagotomy: early results of 27 cases (author's transl)] Xu RN. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980; 18(1):15–7 **(Chi)**

[An improved technique of highly selective vagotomy in the treatment of duodenal ulcer (author's transl)] Zheng YJ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;17(1):44–6 **(Chi)**

[Value of duodenostomy in cases where duodenal stump closure is difficult following gastrectomy for ulcer (author's transl)] Chigot JP, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1980 Jun–Jul; 117(6–7):361–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gastrocolic excision for ulcers and cancer. Discussion on ideal surgical procedures (author's transl)] Michot F, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1980 Apr;117(4):213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of ulcers] Aeberhard P. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Oct 11;110(41):1482–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Selective proximal vagotomy for the treatment of uncomplicated duodenal ulcers--Report from a distric hospital] Knipping J, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 May 15;74(10):479–81 **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic program in duodenal ulcer] Martinelli G. **Ann Ital Chir** 1979;51(2):183–92 **(Ita)**

[Proximal selective vagotomy in treatment of duodenal ulcer (author's transl)] Soro P, et al. **Chir Ital** 1981 Feb; 33(1):264–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intraoperative evaluation of the high pressure zone in anti-reflux plastic operations] Soro P, et al. **Chir Ital** 1979 Dec;31(6):1079–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Is there an ideal surgical operation for non-complicated duodenal ulcer?] Pietri P. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Sep 30;35(18 Suppl):17–20 **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of gastric acid secretion and gastrin in the blood after superselective vagotomy] Molino D, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1981 Jan–Mar;27(1):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Truncal vagotomy and antrectomy in the treatment of duodenal ulcer] Landi E. **Minerva Med** 1980 Nov 24; 71(47):3501–4 **(Ita)**

[Gastric ulceration after selective proximal vagotomy with or without pyloroplasty (author's transl)] Kondo T, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1980 May 1;49(3):353–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The follow up study of the surgical treatment for duodenal ulcer--gastric secretion and postsurgical syndrome (author's transl)] Kyo A, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jun;77(6):885–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Vagotomy in duodenal ulcer and pyloric ulcer. 10-year case material] Johnson JA. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Oct 10;100(28):1657–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The secretion of pancreatic ribonuclease in patients with duodenal ulcer after surgical treatment (author's transl)] Miszczuk-Jamska B. **Przegl Lek** 1980;37(12):783–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Socio-economical aspects of patients of the governmental health service with duodenal ulcer and indication for surgery (author's transl)] Ferraz EM, et al. **AMB** 1980 Feb; 26(2):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Use of proximal gastric vagotomy in the surgery of stenosing duodenal ulcer] Leonardi LS, et al. **AMB** 1981 Jan; 27(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Evolution of the surgical treatment of duodenal ulcer] Rosenberg D. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1980 Oct;35(5):247–54 (100 ref.) **(Por)**

[Mucosal antrectomy with truncal vagotomy in duodenal ulcer resection to exclude the pylorus)] Gavriliu D, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1980 Nov–Dec;29(6):425–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Selective proximal vagotomy in pyloroduodenal ulcers] Krakovskiĭ AI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Jul;(7):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Selective proximal vagotomy without gastric drainage in treating duodenal peptic ulcer] Pomelov VS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Mar;(3):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Place of vagotomy with economic stomach resection in treating duodenal peptic ulcer (a review of the literature)] Postolov PM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Jul;(7):98–104 (94 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Patient work capacity after gastric resection and vagotomy for duodenal ulcer] Vlasov VS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Sep;(9):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Selective proximal vagotomy with duodenoplasty in the surgery of ulcerative duodenal stenosis] Saenko VF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981 Apr;(4):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with the surgical treatment of gastric and duodenal ulcers] Faddeev AD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Jun; 124(6):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vagotomy in stomach and duodenal ulcer] Rusanov AA. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Jan;126(1):18–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Advantages of terminolateral gastroduodenal anastomosis in the surgical treatment of duodenal ulcer] Spivak VP. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Nov;125(11):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of duodenal ulcer by vagotomy] Nechaĭ AI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 May;(5):59–60 **(Rus)**

[Contribution to indications of proximal selective vagotomy (author's transl)] Matis P, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1980 Dec; 74(6):671–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Parietal cell vagotomy as a routine method in the surgical treatment of duodenal ulcer] Adami HO, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Sep 3;77(36):3024–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

THERAPY

New medical and surgical treatments for peptic ulcer disease. Grossman MI. **Am J Med** 1980 Nov;69(5):647–9

Antacids for duodenal ulcer [letter] Jones FA. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 23;282(6277):1703

The effect of treatment with Hisar mineral water from the Momina-Salza spa on gastric secretion and acidity in duodenal ulcer patients – a study with pentagastrin (preliminary report). Minchev M, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1980;22(4):40–3

The treatment of chronic peptic ulcer. Piper DW. **Front Gastrointest Res** 1980;6:109–25 (125 ref.)

Experience with sham feeding as a test for vagotomy. Feldman M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Nov;79(5 Pt 1):792–5

'Vagal tone' in duodenal ulcer and sham feeding as a test for completeness of vagotomy: another point of view. Isenberg JI. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Nov;79(5 Pt 1):952–3

Duodenal ulcer in servicemen. Hannigan BG. **J R Army Med Corps** 1980 Oct;126(3):133–4

Cost-effectiveness of duodenal ulcer treatment. Culyer AJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med [Med Econ]** 1981 Mar;15C(1):3–11

[Clinical and secretory results of the highly selective vagotomy. Study of sixty cases (author's transl)] Cabrera JJ, et al. **Ann Chir** 1980 Dec;34(10):785–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of duodenal ulcer by chemical sclerosis of the gastric mucosa (results after 1 to 5 years)] Mandache F, et al. **Chirurgie** 1980;106(7):550–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hyperselective vagotodmy in the elective treatment of duodenal ulcer] Huguier M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1980 Dec;4(12):893–8 (19 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Duodenal ulcers. Vagotomy-antrectomy or vagotomy-pyloroplasty. Comparison after ten years (author's transl)] Henrion C, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1981 Mar; 118(3):155–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Truncal vagotomy in the surgical management of bleeding duodenal ulcer. Report of 50 cases (author's transl)] Sava G, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1980 Dec;117(12):683–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ulcerative digestive hemorrhage treated by arterial embolization in a 10-year-old child] Hartemann E, et al. **Pediatrie** 1981 Mar;36(2):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Conservative treatment of the sick stomach and duodenal ulcers] Lotfi M. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 Mar 31;57(9):681–4 **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of differentiated health resort therapy in duodenal ulcer (late results)] Mavrodiĭ VM. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1981 May-Jun; (3):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of health resort treatment of the gastrin, insulin and glucagon concentration in the blood of duodenal ulcer patients] Osipov IuS, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1981 May-Jun; (3):18–20 **(Rus)**

[Effect of physical factors on the lysozyme content in gastric and duodenal ulcers] Rudyk BI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1981 May-Jun; (3):50–1 **(Rus)**

[Late treatment results in duodenal peptic ulcer] Novikova NN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981 May;(5):37–8 **(Rus)**

[Surgical vagotomy should as a rule be preferred to cimetidine in the treatment of recurrent duodenal ulcer] **Lakartidningen** 1981 May 6;78(19):1062 **(Swe)**

URINE

17-Ketosteroid excretion in urine in duodenal ulcer patients. Shah MA, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1981 Feb;35(2):25–7

[Urinary glycosaminoglycans in peptic ulcer, chronic gastritis, and normal subjects] Rabinovich PD, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Jul–Aug;26(4):545–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DUODENITIS

BLOOD

[Proteins of 'the acute inflammation phase' in the blood serum of children with peptic ulcer and gastroduodenitis] Mazurin AV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980 Nov;(11):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the blood protein content in children with chronic gastroduodenitis during sanatorium-health resort treatment] Guliaev GK. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1981 May-Jun; (3):52–3 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Duodenogastric-reflux-favouring behaviour of the pylorus in patients with gastritis and duodenitis (author's transl)] Koelsch KA, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1981; 41(1):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Gastroduodenitis. A broader concept of peptic ulcer disease. Greenlaw R, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1980 Sep;25(9):660–72

[Crohn's disease in the stomach and duodenum, a diagnostic problem (author's transl)] Segiet R, et al. **Leben Magen Darm** 1981 Jun;11(3):113–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Non-specific duodenitis and antritis] Radzikowski A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 Sep;55(9):1057–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical evaluation of current methods of examination in chronic duodenitis and enteritis] Iakhontova OI. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(11):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Oxidative enzyme activity in the gastric mucosa in gastroduodenitis in children] Zernov NG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980 Nov;(11):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[Pathology of the upper digestive tract in patients on maintenance dialysis. Results of 49 endoscopic studies] Gentil Govantes MA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 Feb 15; 160(3):163–6 **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Microflora of the gastric and duodenal mucosa in chronic gastroduodenitis] Prikhid'ko AR, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981; (6):70–1 **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Natural history of chronic duodenitis: incidence in Nigerians. Ayoola EA, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1981 Aug;73(8):717–20

PATHOLOGY

Mucosal cell proliferation in duodenal ulcer and duodenitis. Bransom CJ, et al. **Gut** 1981 Apr;22(4):277–82

Morphometric studies of normal and inflamed duodenal mucosa. Schmitz-Moormann P, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1980;167(2–4):313–21

[Crohn disease with a duodenal lesion] Krylov AA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 Mar;59(3):104–6 **(Rus)**

['Digestive' inflammation of the gastric mucosa under normal conditions and in gastroduodenal pathology] Uspenskiĭ VM. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(11):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Exocrine pancreas function in chronic gastroduodenitis] Voloshin AI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981;59(4):77–81 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The radiographic appearance of erosive duodenitis: a radiographic-endoscopic correlative study. Kunstlinger FC, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1980 Jun;2(2):205–11

SURGERY

[Crohn's disease of the stomach and duodenum] Franke D, et al. **Med Welt** 1980;31(46):1667–71 **(Ger)**

DUODENOSCOPY

Non-operative removal of bile duct stones by duodenoscopic sphincterotomy in the elderly. Mee AS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Aug 22;283(6290):521–3

Nonoperative measurement of pancreatic and common bile duct pressures with a microtransducer catheter and effects of duodenoscopic sphincterotomy. Tanaka M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Jun;26(6):545–52

Endoscopic discovery and capture of Taenia saginata. Descombes P, et al. **Endoscopy** 1981 Jan;13(1):44–5

Localized telangiopathy of the stomach and duodenum diagnosed and treated endoscopically. Case reports and review. Farup PG, et al. **Endoscopy** 1981 Jan;13(1):1–6

Crohn's disease of the stomach and duodenum: A clinical study with emphasis on the value of endoscopy and endoscopic biopsies. Rutgeerts P, et al. **Endoscopy** 1980 Nov;12(6):288–94

[Dyspepsia with normal gastroduodenoscopic finding (author's transl)] Bergmann M, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1980 Jun;34(4):209–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Interest of endoscopy for the diagnosis of adult coeliac disease (author's transl)] Bitoun A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1981 Mar;5(3):282–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The clinical significance of juxtapapillary diverticula: endoscopic and radiological study (author's transl)] Farkas I, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1981 May 1;93(9):296–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic resection of hamartoma of the duodenum] Sakai P, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1980 Apr–Jun;17(2):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Diagnostic accuracy in esophagogastroduodenoscopy] Künzle JE, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1980 Jul–Aug;96(1–2):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Use of gastrointestinal endoscopy in Itsenko–Cushing disease and hyperparathyroidism] Sazonov AM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 May;59(5):55–8 **(Rus)**

[Successful removal of a hidden choledochal drain during fiber endoscopy after a Billroth II gastric resection] Kushnirenko OIu, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(10):119–21 **(Rus)**

[Role of duodenal fibroscopic and histological studies in the diagnosis of exacerbations of duodenal ulcer] Ermakov EV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(2):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of combined esophagogastroduodenoscopy in the diagnosis of stomach cancer and polyposis] Rychagov GP. **Vestn Khir** 1981;126(5):87–90 **(Rus)**

[Duodenoscopy potentials in predicting the course of duodenal ulcer in young people] Kapitanenko AM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1980 Nov;(11):30–2 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Influence of an antiarrhythmic premedication on the development of premature ventricular contractions during fiberoptic gastroduodenoscopy. Pristautz H, et al. **Endoscopy** 1981 Mar;13(2):57–9

The risk of type B hepatitis infection in flexible fiberoptic endoscopy. Ayoola EA. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1981 May; 27(2):60–2

[Risks and complications of duodenoscopy and endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP). Personal experience and review of the literature] Ginestal-Cruz A. **Acta Med Port** 1979 Mar–Apr;1(2):195–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

METHODS

The use of rociverine as premedication for endoscopy of the upper gastro-intestinal tract: a double-blind controlled clinical trial. Petrillo M, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1980; 7(2):73–6

A technique for emergency upper gastrointestinal endoscopy in adults using a small caliber endoscope (GIF-P2). Mogan GR, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1980 Nov;26(4):126–7

[Endoscopic papillotomy with biliary tract drainage. Alternative to surgery in papillary stenosis and biliary tract calculi] Wurbs D, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1980 Oct; 21(10):617–23 **(Ger)**

[Intraoperative peroral gastroduodenoscopy] Poluéktov LV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Oct;125(10):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endoscopic x-ray study of the duodenum and afferent segment of the jejunum after a Billroth II gastric resection and gastrectomy] Berhsadenko DD, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1981 Mar–Apr;(2):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DUODENUM

Immunoglobulin concentrations in the duodenal fluids of infants and children. II. The effect of pancreozymin and secretin. Lebenthal E, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1981 Jun; 75(6):436–9

A simple method of duodenal juice collection in association with small bowel biopsy in children. Ford RP. **Aust Paediatr J** 1981 Mar;17(1):54–5

Pseudomelanosis of the duodenum. Endoscopic and histologic observations on a unique case of pigmentation in the duodenum. Cowen ML, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1980 Aug;26(3):107–8

An unusual case of complete duodenal obstruction with massive stomach dilatation caused by recurrent cervical cancer. Ewing TL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1981 Feb; 11(1):126–8

Ultrasonic anatomy of the fluid-filled duodenum. Oliva L, et al. **JCU** 1981 May Jun;9(5):245–8

The effect of duodenal infusion of graded doses of HCL on plasma secretin and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP), and on duodenal bicarbonate secretion in man. Lygren I, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1980;12(4):223–8

Cathodal elastase in duodenal juice from children with gastrointestinal disorders. Borulf S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Jul;15(7):1051–4

Effect of intestinal resection in dogs on different digestive parameters. Murillo ML, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1981 Jul; 66(3):285–90

[Pathogenic action of the duodenal contents in acute and chronic exacerbated human pancreatitis] Lateva E, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1981;20(2):108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Low pyelonephrotic ectopic kidney complicated by a digestive fistula. A clinical observation] Leemans J, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1980 Jul;48(3):353–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gangliocytic paraganglioma of the duodenum: report of one case (author's transl)] Roth A, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1980;28(2):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Duodenal hematomas during treatments with anti-vitamin K (letter)] Bloch F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1980 Oct; 4(10):727–8 **(Fre)**

[Gastric ulcer caused by digestive juice reflex] Chrubasik S, et al. **Med Klin** 1981 Jul 17;76(15):423–5, 42 **(Ger)**

[Determination of enteropeptidase activity in duodenal juice. II. Influential factors and normal values] Siegmund E, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1980;21(5):268–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Brunnerioma, a benign duodenal neoplasm, as a cause of Zollinger–Ellison syndrome] Smólska I, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1981;56(1):79–83 **(Pol)**

[Complex fractional gastroduodenal intubation with cholecystography] Medvedev VE, et al. **Lab Delo** 1981; (1):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Removal of a foreign body from the duodenum by fibroscope] Wenger J, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1980 Nov–Dec;51(6):445–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Duodenal diaphragm associated with superior mesenteric artery syndrome. Economides NG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Feb;141(2):274–6

Congenital duodenal diaphragm in the adult: report of two cases with associated prepyloric and duodenal ulcerations. Deitch EA, et al. **Am Surg** 1981 Aug;47(8):363–5

Congenital duodenal diaphragm in an adult. Cregan P, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1981 Feb;51(1):74–6

Congenital intrinsic duodenal obstruction: a comparative review of associated anomalies. Davey RB. **Aust Paediatr J** 1980 Dec;16(4):274–8

Antenatal diagnosis of duodenal atresia. Farrant P, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Jul;54(643):633–5

Hyperamylasemia, duodenal duplication, and pleural effusions in hereditary spherocytosis. Hyman PE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Jan;26(1):81–4

The effect of cimetidine on a bleeding peptic ulcer due to a gastrojejunostomy for duodenal atresia. Van Leeuwen P, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1981 Apr;16(2):204

Abnormal duodenal loop demonstrated by X-ray. Correlation to symptoms of dyspepsia. Thommesen P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1980;15(8):1001–5

Abnormal duodenal loop demonstrated by X-ray. Relation to gastric emptying time. Thommesen P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1980;15(8):993–9

Congenital duodenal stenotic diaphragm in the foal. van der Gaag I, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1981 Jul 15; 106(14):131–5

[Prenatal diagnosis of congenital defects of the gastrointestinal system - a case report] Sula F, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1980 Sep;45(8):587–8 **(Cze)**

[Acute relapsing pancreatitis due to duodenal duplication (author's transl)] Schröter W, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1980 Dec;128(12):783–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case each of complete duplication of the stomach and of the duodenum (author's transl)] Fassbender CW, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 Mar;134(3):304–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Duplicature of the duodenum (author's transl)] Hermanns PM, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 1980 Sep;33(9):449–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Megaduodenum in the newborn (author's transl)] Waldschmidt J, et al. **Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb** 1980 Jul; 30(3):197–209 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolated incomplete duodenal rotation (author's transl)] Hashimoto S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980 Sep 25; 25(9):947–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiological diagnosis of duodenal web (author's transl)] Imanaka K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980 Sep 25; 25(9):905–910 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mucosal diaphragm of the duodenum] Diaconescu MR, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1980 Apr–Jun; 84(2):321–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Intraluminal duodenal diverticulum] Mulet JF, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1980 Dec;13(12):1123–4 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Does somatostatin in the gut inhibit the GLI release locally? Ito S, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1980 Jan–Mar;17(1):41–50

The use of a 'TT' shaped cannula for collection of duodenal digesta in sheep. Borhami BE, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1980; 21(4):546–58

Glycosaminoglycans from pig duodenum. Casu B, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(11):1889–92

Heterogeneity of immunoreactive motilin. Shin S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Dec;27 Suppl 1:141–9

Diagnosis of chronic pancreatitis by measurement of lactoferrin in duodenal juice. Multigner L, et al. **Gut** 1981 May;22(5):350–4

[The duodenal contents during digestion of a standard meal in cystic fibrosis] Faber J, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Apr 15; 98(8):337–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Hormonal intestinal factor selectively influencing amylase secretion by the pancreas] Abdurakhmanov MI. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Sep;66(9):1400–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic importance of determining the bile acids in the duodenal contents and blood serum of children with biliary tract diseases] Zernov NG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980 Nov; (11):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peroxidase immunohistochemical localization of the epidermal growth factor and/or urogastrone: 2 polypeptides present in the digestive tract] Kaplan-Ikonicoff L, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1980;10(3):189–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A brief note on the morphological and histochemical features of the duodenal glands in 5 species of insectivore. Krause WJ. **Anat Anz** 1980;147(2):118–24

Lymph drainage of the duodenum in man. Durovičová J, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1981;29(2):148–50

Lymphatic vessels of the duodenum - deep network. Gołąb B, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1981;39(3):263–70

[Light and electron microscopic, and histochemical analysis of the duodenal mucosa (author's transl)] Heitz PU, et al. **Praxis** 1981 Jul 28;70(31):1375–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Scintigraphic identification of bleeding duodenal varices. A case report. Royal HD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 Aug;74(2):173–5

Arterio-venous fistula following partial gastrectomy. Bugge-Asperheim B, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1980; 69(3):119–21

Arteriovenous malformation of the duodenum. Stallwood GR, et al. **Can J Surg** 1980 Nov;23(6):572–4

Duodenal infarction after therapeutic Gelfoam embolization of a bleeding duodenal ulcer. Shapiro N, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Jan;80(1):176–80

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 30–1981. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jul 23;305(4):211–6

Balloon embolization of a bleeding gastroduodenal artery in a 1-year-old child. Janik JS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 May; 67(5):671–4

Circulatory effects of intraduodenal acidification in the rat. Benyó I, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1980;177(3):221–6

Vascular malformations of the stomach and duodenum. Lewis JW, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Aug; 153(2):225–8

Gastroduodenal and pancreaticoduodenal artery aneurysms: a complication of pancreatitis causing spontaneous gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Eckhauser FE, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Sep;88(3):335–44

[Post-traumatic extrahepatic arterioportal fistula. A case with

a spontaneously favourable course] Salvat F, et al. **J Radiol** 1980 Mar;61(3):185–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anatomical prerequisites for blood supply disorders of the duodenal stump with different suture methods] Bashniak VV. **Klin Khir** 1980 Nov;(11):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Unidirectional cellular processes of stimulus–secretion coupling in a cell secreting cholecystokinin–pancreozymin. Kanno T, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980; 25:327–32

Autoradiographic demonstration of target cells for 1,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol in the chick embryo chorioallantoic membrane, duodenum, and parathyroid glands. Narbaitz R, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Nov; 42(3):283–9

Competence of 1 alpha, 25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor system in embryonic chick intestine. Shimura F, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1980;26(1):15–23

[Use of a 'Microvideomat' television analyzer to evaluate the functional state of a population of rat duodenal enterochromaffin cells] Zhukotskiĭ AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 May;91(5):628–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

A comparative endoscopic evaluation of the damaging effects of nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory agents on the gastric and duodenal mucosa. Lanza FL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1981 Jan;75(1):17–21

Effect of secretin on pancreatic duct pressure, resistance to pancreatic flow, and duodenal motor activity in the dog. DiMagno EP, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Jan;26(1):1–6

Busulphan–induced chromosomal aberrations in intestinal cells of Chinese hamster. Miltenburger HG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Nov;79(3):257–62

Normal and disturbed motility pattern in the duodenum of man. The effect of l–hyoscyamine, trimipramine and ranitidine on the maximal pressure waves. Myren J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1981;67:1–3

[Evidence for the secretion of gastrin into the duodenal lumen of man] Hengels KJ, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1980 Mar; 18(3):131–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Probe–free hypotonia in the diagnosis of duodenal diseases] Poliak EZ, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Jul;(7):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Effect of amniotic fluid and fetal bovine serum on the morphogenesis of mouse duodenal villi in organ culture. Calvert R. **Experientia** 1981 Apr 15;37(4):417–8

Selection of a chemically defined medium for culturing fetal mouse small intestine. Calvert R, et al. **In Vitro** 1981 Apr; 17(4):331–44

The effect of epidermal growth factor (EGF) on the differentiation of the rough endoplasmic reticulum in fetal mouse small intestine in organ culture. Beaulieu JF, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1981 Jun;29(6):765–70

[Investigation of endocrine cells in the duodenum of chicken embryos (author's transl)] Renda T, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1980;26(2):217–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphogenesis of chick embryo duodenal villi studied by scanning electron microscope] Magaudda L, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1979 Jan–Mar;84(1):55–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Detection of carbamyl phosphate synthetase 1 deficiency using duodenal biopsy samples [letter] Farriaux JP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Oct;55(10):826–7

Detection of carbamyl phosphate synthetase 1 deficiency using duodenal biopsy samples. Hoogenraad NJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Apr;55(4):292–5

7–Ethoxycoumarin dealkylase and cytochrome P–450 from grey partridge (Perdix perdix) hepatic and duodenal microsomes. Rivière JL. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Nov 28;97(2):546–52

Purification and characterization of the intestinal promoter of iron(3+)–transferrin formation. Topham RW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jan 20;20(2):319–24

Dissociation between Ca2+–ATPase and alkaline phosphatase activities in plasma membranes of rat duodenum. Ghijsen WE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 July;599(2):538–51

Electrophoretic, kinetic, and immunoinhibition properties of gamma–glutamyltransferase from various tissues compared. Shaw LM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Oct;26(11):1523–7

The action of somatostatin on intestinal alkaline phosphatase stimulated by secretin and cholecystokinin–pancreozymin. Bayer PM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Nov 20;108(1):129–34

Chick embryo intestine in culture: superinduction of alkaline phosphatase and maltase activities by actinomycin D. Moog F, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Feb;82(1):192–6

A band of alkaline phosphatase activity in the crypts of mouse duodenal epithelium. Bjerknes M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1981 Apr;29(4):519–24

Immunohistochemical localization of indoleamine 2,3–dioxygenase in the argyrophilic cells of rabbit duodenum and thyroid gland. Watanabe Y, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1981 May;29(5):623–32

Optimization and validation of assays to estimate pancreatic esterase activity using well–characterized micellar solutions of cholesteryl oleate and tocopheryl acetate. Mathias PM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1981 Jan;22(1):177–84

Decreased lipase activity in pure pancreatic juice and duodenal content from mutant mice with some alterations resembling cystic fibrosis. Pivetta OH, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 May 18;28(20):2207–13

Inhibition of ornithine decarboxylase in the stomach and small intestine of rat by a single dose of ethanol. Pösö H. **Med Biol** 1980 Apr;58(2):117–22

Development of functional responses in human exocrine pancreas. Lebenthal E, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Oct; 66(4):556–60

[Histochemistry of the human duodenal mucous membrane with special emphasis on the proximo–distal gradient of enzymatic activities in the enterocyte brush border] Lojda Z, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1981 Jan;35(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Morphological state and the activity of dipeptidyl peptidases and disaccharidases of the intestinal mucosa in children with untreated phenylketonuria (PKU)] Goncerzewicz M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 Apr;55(4):427–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Amylolytic and peptide hydrolase activity of the duodenal mucosa in peptic ulcer] Ganich ON, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 May;59(*):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intraduodenal method of determining exocrine pancreatic function] Masevich TsG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 May; 59(5):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulin concentrations in duodenal fluid of infants and children. Lebenthal E, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Sep; 134(9):834–7

Inability to detect hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg) in the duodenum of HBsAg–positive persons. Feinman SV, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Apr;26(4):342–5

[Clinical studies on CEA of duodenal juice in pancreatic cancer (author's transl)] Yamauchi T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jun;77(6):949–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INJURIES

Intramural haematoma of the duodenum treated conservatively. Report of a case. Nielsen IM. **Acta Chir Scand** 1980;146(4):303–5

Gastroduodenal lesions of ingested acids: radiographic findings. Muhletaler CA, et al. **AJR** 1980 Dec; 135(6):1247–52

An interesting case of pancreaticoduodenal trauma. Fanelli G, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 Sep;74(3):279–81

The management of pancreatic and pancreaticoduodenal injuries. Campbell R, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Dec; 67(12):845–50

Dacron graft erosion of the duodenum: a complication of interposition mesocaval shunt operations. Osborne DR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Jul;68(7):483–4

Traumatic aneurysm of the internal carotid artery and rupture of the duodenum following seat belt injury. Clarke P, et al. **Injury** 1980 Sep;12(2):158–60

Computed tomography in duodenal rupture due to blunt abdominal trauma. Karnaze GC, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Apr;5(2):267–9

Management of isolated blunt duodenal injury. Nasr EN, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1981 Jun;73(6):525–9

Penetrating injuries to duodenum. Stein HD. **NY State J Med** 1980 Dec;80(13):1950–4

[Rupture of third duodenum (author's transl)] Vialas M, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1980;21(5):345–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complete intraperitoneal rupture of the first part of the duodenum: a case report (author's transl)] Pissas A, et al. **Chirurgie** 1980;106(10):770–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Repair of duodenal defects by a pedunculated jejunal flap. Experimental study in the dog (author's transl)] Mambrini A, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1980 Apr;117(4):259–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post–traumatic hematoma of the second portion of the duodenum. Manifestation by acute renal insufficiency] Meyer C, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 1980;9(5):413–5 **(Fre)**

[Traumatic ruptures of the duodenum (author's transl)] Bonfiglio S, et al. **Chir Ital** 1981 Feb;33(1):164–95 **(Ita)**

[Case of foreign bodies in the appendix and retroperitoneal part of the duodenum] Dziubiński S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Aug 1;33(15):1257–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Duodenal perforation by a foreign body] Miszczak Z. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Dec 15;33(24):1991–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Extensive duodenal injuries with rupture of the pancreatic head after blunt abdominal trauma] Syty L, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Nov 15;33(22):1829–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Closed retroperitoneal injuries to the duodenum] Afendulov SA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Aug;125(8):102–3 **(Rus)**

[Errors and risk in the surgery of closed trauma to the pancreas and duodenum] Gushcha AL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Jun;124(6):135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Perforation of the duodenum and gallbladder by a fish bone] Ordabekov S, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Jun;124(6):89 **(Rus)**

[Closed duodenal injuries] Zak VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Jun;124(6):109–10 **(Rus)**

[Penetrating knife wound of the abdomen with injury to the large intestine, pancreas, duodenum and inferior vena cava] Zherlov GK. **Vestn Khir** 1981;126(5):118–20 **(Rus)**

[A high ileus caused by a retroperitoneal periduodenal traumatic hematoma] List S, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1980; 27 Suppl 1:417–9 **(Scr)**

INNERVATION

Intracellular study of effects of morphine on electrical activity of myenteric neurons in cat small intestine. Wood JD. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Dec;79(6):1222–30

Neuronal electrical activity in the submucosal plexus of the cat small intestine. Nozdrachev AD, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1981 Feb;3(1):45–53

A rich VIP nerve supply is characteristic of sphincters. Alumets J, et al. **Nature** 1979 Jul 12;280(5718):155–6

[Vagal acido– and glucoreceptors in the gastro–duodenal region (author's transl)] El Ouazzani T, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;42(3–4):442–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Stimulation of HCO3– transport by gastric inhibitory peptide (GIP) in proximal duodenum of the bullfrog. Flemström G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Jun;109(2):231–2

Stimulation of HCO3– transport in isolated proximal bullfrog duodenum by prostaglandins. Flemström G. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Sep;239(3):G198–203

Effect of Ca intake on saturable and nonsaturable components of duodenal Ca transport. Pansu D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jan;240(1):G32–7

Vitamin D–dependent calcium–binding protein synthesis by chick kidney and duodenal polysomes. Christakos S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Sep;203(2):809–15

Absorption by the rat intestinal tract of fluorescein–labelled pig duodenal glycosaminoglycans. Pescador R, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(11):1893–6

A fluorinated vitamin D3 analog with biopotency greater than 1 alpha, 25–dihydroxy vitamin D3. Corradino RA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Oct 31; 96(4):1800–3

Polyamine binding by a cytoplasmic factor in the duodenal mucosa of new–born chick. Mezzetti G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Nov 17;97(1):222–9

Iron binding and the transport of iron across the rabbit intestinal brush border. Cox TM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1981 Feb;9(1):157–8

Evidence for a high–molecular–weight form of pig intestinal calcium–binding protein. Mellersh H, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Oct;8(5):528–9

Diurnal variations of active calcium transport in the intestine of pregnant and lactating rat. Wróbel J, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 1980 Sep–Oct;33(5):143–5

Effects of 1 alpha–hydroxy vitamin D3 on the rachitic chick intestine: a comparison to the effects of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3. Bikle DD, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1980;32(1):9–17

Effects of cytochalasin B and dihydrocytochalasin B on calcium transport by intestinal absorptive cells. Jande SS, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1981;33(2):143–51

Protease inhibitors in duodenal juice from children with malabsorption. Borulf S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 May 5;112(2):253–5

Retarded growth rate caused by glucocorticoid treatment or dietary restriction: associated changes duodenal, jejunal, and ileal calcium absorption in the chick. Fox J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Apr;108(4):1138–41

Vitamin D3 metabolite injections to thyroparathyroidectomized pregnant rats: effects on calcium–binding proteins of maternal duodenum and of fetoplacental unit. Garel JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jul; 109(1):284–9

Ultrastructural cytochemistry and radioautography of hemoglobin--iron absorption. Parmley RT, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1981 Apr;34(2):131–44

Weight loss in primary biliary cirrhosis. Beckett GJ, et al. **Gut** 1980 Sep;21(9):734–7

Distribution of prostaglandins in gastric and duodenal mucosa of healthy subjects and duodenal ulcer patients: effects of aspirin and paracetamol. Konturek SJ, et al. **Gut** 1981 Apr; 22(4):283–9

Discrimination between spermine and calcium binding activities in crude extracts from chick duodenal mucosa. Mezzetti G, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1980 May–Jun; 29(3):185–90

Characterization of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3–dependent calcium uptake in cultured embryonic chick duodenum. Franceschi RT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 25; 256(8):3840–7

The effect of inhibitors of protein and RNA synthesis on 1 alpha,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3–dependent calcium uptake in cultured embryonic chick duodenum. Franceschi RT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 25;256(8):3848–52

Effect of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 on phospholipid metabolism in chick duodenal mucosal cell. Relationship to its mechanism of action. Matsumoto T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 10;256(7):3354–60

Stimulation by low phosphorus and low calcium diets of duodenal absorption of phosphate in betamethasone–treated chicks. Fox J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Jan;88(1):147–53

Lack of effect on ovariectomy on the metabolism of vitamin

D and intestinal calcium-binding protein in female rats. Pavlovitch H, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Sep;86(3):419–24

Immunocytochemical localization of the vitamin D-induced calcium-binding protein: relocation of antigen during frozen section processing. Taylor AN. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1981 Jan;29(1):65–73

Coated vesicles and protein transport. Hemmings WA. **Med Hypotheses** 1980 Nov;6(11):1215–6

Regulation of Na-dependent phosphate influx across the mucosal border of duodenum by 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol. Danisi G, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Dec;388(3):227–32

In vitro studies of duodenal iron uptake in patients with primary and secondary iron storage disease. Cox TM, et al. **Q J Med** 1980;49(195):249–57

The effect of atropine on secretin release and aspirated bicarbonate secretion after duodenal acidification in man. Hanssen LE. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1980;15(4):465–9

[Duodenal absorption of calcium in rats treated with 25 OHD3, diphosphonates and synthetic anabolics] Terlizzi N, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1981 May;48(5):419–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Investigations of the activity of disaccharidases in growing sheep. 1. Suckling lambs from birth to an age of 4 weeks] Ulbrich M, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 1980 Sep;30(9):687–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Excretion of lead in the gastric and duodenal juice of persons with occupational lead poisoning and normal subjects] Balzer K, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1981 Jan;19(1):13–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protective barrier of the gastric and duodenal mucosa in peptic ulcer] Masevich TsG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980; 58(11):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acidopeptic aggression characteristics of peptic ulcer patients] Masevich TsG, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(9):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacteriology of the postgastrectomy duodenum. Doberneck RC, et al. **Am Surg** 1980 Dec;46(12):708–12

Attachment of Streptococcus faecium, to the duodenal epithelium of the chicken and its importance in colonization of the small intestine. Fuller R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Jun;41(6):1433–41

Diagnosis of Salmonella typhi by culture of duodenal string capsule [letter] Benavente L, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jan 1;304(1):54

[Isolation of microorganisms from duodenal juice before and after stimulation and from bile (author's transl)] Knoke M, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1981;41(1):28–34 (26 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Antibiotic sensitivity of the bacteria persisting in the gastric and duodenal mucosa of peptic ulcer patients] Sytnik SI. **Antibiotiki** 1980 Oct;25(10):743–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microflora of the gastric and duodenal mucosa in peptic ulcer] Sytnik SI. **Klin Khir** 1980 Aug;(8):48–50 (76 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Duodenal intubation in protracted diarrhea] Fontaine JP, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1980;10(2):139–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Parasites in cytodiagnosis: a case report of Strongyloides stercoralis in Papanicolaou smears of gastric aspirate, with a review of the literature. Yassin SM, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1980 Nov-Dec;24(6):539–44

[Our method of parasitological examination of duodenal contents in lambliasis] Stankiewicz B. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1980;34(4):373–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

The brunneroma, the adenomatous hyperplasia of the Brunner's glands. Farkas I, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1980 May-Jun;43(5–6):179–86

A case of Brunner's glands hyperplasia with diarrhea responsive to cimetidine. Spellberg MA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 Jun;73(6):519–22

A morphological and histochemical study of a drug-induced enteropathy in the Alderley Park rat. Murgatroyd LB. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1980 Dec;61(6):567–78

How far down the duodenum? Nicholls JC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Apr 11;282(6271):1223–4

Synopsis of endoscopic and other morphological findings in intestinal lymphangiectasia. Riemann JF, et al. **Endoscopy** 1981 Mar;13(2):60–3

Duodenal erosion of a mesocaval graft: an unusual complication of mesocaval shunt interposition surgery. Wexler RM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Oct;79(4):729–30

Morphometric studies of normal and inflamed duodenal mucosa. Schmitz-Moormann P, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1980;167(2–4):313–21

Brunner's gland hamartoma with incipient ductal malignancy. Report of a case. Zanetti G, et al. **Tumori** 1981 Feb 28; 67(1):75–8

Duodenal hyperplasia in a guinea pig. Elwell MR, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1981 Jan;18(1):136–9

[Adenomatosis of the Brunner glands] Farkas I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Jun 1;121(22):1319–22 **(Hun)**

[Heterotopic gastric body epithelium in the pylorus and duodenum (author's transl)] Marzullo F. **Pathologica** 1980 Mar-Apr;72(1018):249–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Nodular lymphoid hyperplasia of the duodenum: study of 3 cases] Andreoli JC, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1980 Jan-Mar;17(1):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Histological changes in the duodenal mucosa in pancreatic atrophy] Troitskaia VB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Aug;90(8):233–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mucosal rupture of the duodenum and small intestine] Chibis OA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 Mar;59(3):106–7 **(Rus)**

[Circadian rhythm of the epithelial mitotic activity in the stomach and duodenum of golden hamsters in the acute phase of opisthorchiasis] Ginovker AG, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1981 Jan-Feb;60(1):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endocrine cells of the gastric and duodenal mucosa in children with gastroduodenal pathology] Uspenskiĭ VM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980 Nov;(11):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Duodenogastric reflux in the fasting dog: role of pylorus and duodenal motility. Müller-Lissner SA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Aug;241(2):G159–62

Fluid propulsion by cat intestinal segments under conditions requiring hydrostatic work. Weems WA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Feb;240(2):G147–56

Healing of incisional wounds in stomach and duodenum. Collagen distribution and relation to mechanical strength. Gottrup F. **Am J Surg** 1981 Feb;141(2):222–7

Changes in plasma motilin concentration in response to manipulation of intragastric and intraduodenal contents in man. Collins SM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1981 Feb;59(2):188–94

Initiation of migrating myoelectric complexes in human subjects: role of duodenal acidification and plasma motilin. Daniel EE, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1981 Feb; 59(2):173–9

Relationship of plasma motilin concentration to fat ingestion, duodenal acidification and alkalinization, and migrating motor complexes in dogs. Fox JE, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1981 Feb;59(2):180–7

Endoscopic manometry of pancreatic and biliary sphincter zones in man. Basal results in healthy volunteers. Carr-Locke DL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Jan;26(1):7–15

Effect of catecholamine on the contractile responses of rabbit colon and duodenum to vagus nerve stimulation in vivo. Nakahata N, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1979;26(3–4):71–7

Interdigestive cyclic activity--signal in the gut? Itoh Z. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Dec;79(6):1337–9

Duodenogastric reflux in humans: its relationship to fasting antroduodenal motility and gastric, pancreatic, and biliary secretion. Keane FB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Oct; 81(4):726–31

Bile acid output and the interdigestive migrating motor complex in normals and in cholecystectomy patients. Peeters TL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Oct;79(4):678–81

Inhibitory effect of somatostatin on gastric acid secretion and serum gastrin in dogs with and without duodenogastric reflux. Thomas WE. **Gut** 1980 Nov;21(11):996–1001

Glucagon secretion in four duodenopancreatectomized patients after arginine and glucose load. Krause U, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Aug;12(8):364–9

Reflux of duodenal contents into the pancreatic duct of dogs. Hendricks JC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Nov;96(5):912–21

Comparative study of the smooth muscle layers of the rabbit duodenum. Cheung DW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Dec; 309:13–27

Role of the duodenum in motilin release. Mori K, et al. **Regul Pept** 1981 Jan;1(4):271–7

Gastric and duodenal motility in relation to duodenogastric reflux in healthy dogs. Ehrlein HJ. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1981;67:23–7

Gastrectomy with and without duodenal transit: release of glucagon, insulin and somatostatin. Heil T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1981;67:83–7

Effect of duodenal acidification on the lower esophageal sphincter pressure in the dog with special reference to related gastrointestinal hormones. Hongo M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1980 Jul;131(3):215–9

[Relation between dopamine and serotonin motor effects on isolated rat duodenum. Possible participation of an excitatory dopaminergic receptor] Miachon S, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1980 Aug;88(3):241–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Esophago-gastroduodenal pH measurement during endoscopy (217 cases) (author's transl)] Guerre J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1981 Jan;5(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Duodenal electrical activity patterns in female rats: effects of ovarian hormones. Physiological study (author's transl)] Vauzelle D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1980 Oct; 4(10):686–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new access to the duodenum in experiments in dogs (author's transl)] Buchmann P, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1980;177(2):177–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Motor coordination of the gastro-duodenal junction in the dog] Marzio L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Jan 30; 56(2):126–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of tetragastrin on electrical and contractile activities of the canine stomach and duodenum (author's transl)] Kawauchi M. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jun; 16(2):81–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of domperidone on gastrointestinal and gallbladder motility and gastric emptying (author's transl)] Nakayama S, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Dec; 15(4):327–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of secretin on gastrointestinal motor activity. A study on initiation of duodenal secretin-induced migrating motor complexes (author's transl)] Nishioka T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Dec;77(12):1879–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gastric secretion following transposition of the pancreatic duct into the jejunum] Korot'ko GF, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Sep;66(9):1393–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms stabilizing the concentration of intestinal gland hydrolases in peripheral blood] Korot'ko GF, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Feb;67(2):274–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Biochemical and energetic gradients in the mucosa of stomach and duodenum of patients with antral ulcer. Mózsik G, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 1979; 36(4):449–57

The effect of vitamin A status on the differentiation and function of goblet cells in the rat intestine. Olson JA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981 Feb 27;359:181–91

Effect of duodenal contents on the gastric antrum. Experimental study on dogs. Blanco-Benavides R, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1980;11(3):329–34 **(Eng, Spa)**

Duodenal calcium outputs in health and pancreatic disease. Regan PT, et al. **Gut** 1980 Jul;21(7):614–8

Non-invasive estimation of duodenogastric reflux using technetium-99m p-butyl-iminodiacetic acid. Muhammed I, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 29;2(8205):1162–5

Duodeno-gastric reflux--a common factor in pathogenesis of gastric and duodenal ulcer. Thomas WG. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 29;2(8205):1166–8

Ist International Symposium on Duodenogastric Reflux. Brunnen, Switzerland, June 26th–28th, 1980. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1981;67:1–259

[Reflux and emptying rates in gastroduodenal and gastrojejunal anastomoses after distal resection of the stomach: animal experiments (author's transl)] Heil T, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1980;353(2):143–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effects of sphincteroplasty on manometric profile of common bile duct and the duodenum (author's transl)] Suzuki E, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Dec;15(4):309–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gastric and duodenal motor function in stomach ulcer] Cherniakevich SA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Sep; (9):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Duodenal motor function in the immediate postoperative period after cholecystectomy] Buryĭ AN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981 Mar;(3):54–6 **(Rus)**

[Functional-morphological interrelations in the esophagogastroduodenal zone in esophagogastric junction insufficiency] Pruglo IuV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(12):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of photoelectric recording of the duodenokinesiograms] Karaman NV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Jan;(1):24–6 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Duodenal crypt survival and crypt cellular recovery kinetics following combined treatment with adriamycin and X irradiation. Dethlefsen LA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1980 Sep; 83(3):644–57

RADIOGRAPHY

Hypotonic duodenography and secretin-CCK test in the diagnosis of pancreatic disease. Lukes PJ, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1981;22(1):31–7

Deceptive duodenal deformity. Yoong P, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Oct;53(634):1012–4

Foreign bodies in the stomach and duodenum. Crymes JE. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1981 Jan;68(1):30–6

[The manifestation of common bile duct stones in hypotonic duodenography (author's transl)] Yang KY. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1980 Nov;14(4):295–7 **(Chi)**

[Tumor in the region of Vater's ampulla. A radiological-surgical confrontation (author's transl)] Naudts P, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1980;63(5):611–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[A technique for endogenous gastric and duodenal inflation: the gazeified barium (author's transl)] Eisenscher A. **J Radiol** 1980 Feb;61(2):139–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Importance of X-ray examination and endoscopy in the diagnosis of hyperplasia of Brunner's glands (author's transl)] Patkó A, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Aug;133(2):142–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of a new antispasmotic, rociverine, in the radiologic examination of the duodenum] De Miranda B, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1981 Apr;36(4):228–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The duodenum] Cappelli B. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Apr; 66(4):259–60 **(Ita)**

[Gastrovison Schering preparation used for investigations of the upper gastrointestinal tract by double-contrast method (author's transl)] Zgliczyński SL, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1980;44(4):321–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Laparoscopic cholecystocholangiography in combination with hypotonic duodenography] Artem'eva NN, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(8):96–9 **(Rus)**

[Endoscopic x-ray study of the duodenum and afferent segment of the jejunum after a Billroth II gastric resection and gastrectomy] Berhsadenko DD, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1981 Mar–Apr;(2):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of intubation relaxation duodenography] Gerasimov LA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):80–1 **(Rus)**

[Contrast study of the kidneys and duodenum by pneumoretroperitoneum in retroperitoneal tumors] Kuus EM, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1980 Nov–Dec;(6):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The detection of duodenogastric reflux with a non-invasive method using cholescintigraphy. Kalima T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1981;67:37–41

Quantitative measurement of duodenogastric reflux in man. I. Methodology. Müller-Lissner SA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1981;67:43–6

SECRETION

Studies on duodenal cyclic AMP content content in pancreatic disease after administration of pancreozymin and secretin. Matsumoto R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 Aug; 74(2):138–42

Alkaline secretion by amphibian duodenum. I. General characteristics. Simson JN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 May; 240(5):G401–8

Alkaline secretion by amphibian duodenum. II. Short-circuit current and Na+ and Cl- fluxes. Simson JN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jun;240(6):G472–9

Acetylcholine stimulates insulin, glucagon, and somatostatin release in the perfused chicken pancreas. Honey RN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Oct;107(4):1065–8

Radioimmunoassay of plasma cholecystokinin (CCK), duodenal release of CCK, diurnal variation of plasma CCK, and immunoreactive plasma CCK components in man. Burhol PG, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1980 Aug; 27(4):300–9

The decay of endogenously labelled 75Se-selenomethionine labelled proteins in duodenal juice: evidence for recirculation in man. Lake-Bakaar G, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1980 Dec;27(6):484–7

Prostaglandins in human duodenal secretions. Casey CE, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1980 Jun;4(6):449–51

The effect of duodenal infusion of bile on plasma VIP, GIP, and secretin and on duodenal bicarbonate secretion. Burhol PG, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1980;15(8):1007–11

The effect of cysteamine on the Brunner gland secretion in the rat. Kirkegaard P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1981; 16(1):93–6

SURGERY

Unexpected problems of external choledochoduodenostomy. Fiberscopic examination in 15 patients. Akiyama H, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Nov;140(5):660–5

Choledochoduodenostomy in the treatment of benign biliary tract disease. Berlatzky Y, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Jan; 141(1):90–3

Healing of incisional wounds in stomach and duodenum. Functional interaction between normal and wounded tissue. Gottrup F. **Am J Surg** 1981 Jun;141(6):706–11

Duodenal patch grafting. Walley BD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Nov;140(5):706–8

Pancreaticoduodenectomy and celiac occlusive disease. Thompson NW, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Apr;193(4):399–406

Preservation of the pylorus in pancreaticoduodenectomy a follow-up evaluation. Traverso LW, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Sep;192(3):306–10

Choledochoduodenostomy, choledochojejunostomy or sphincteroplasty for biliary and pancreatic disease. Vogt DP, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Feb;193(2):161–8

Choledochoduodenostomy: importance of common duct size and occurrence of cholangitis. Kraus MA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Oct;115(10):1212–3

Complications of gastroduodenal surgery. Currie DJ. **Can J Surg** 1981 Mar;24(2):107–8

Healing of incisional wounds in stomach and duodenum. Collagen synthesis. Danielsen CC, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1981; 13(3):194–201

Esophagoduodenostomy: a neglected reconstructive procedure after total gastrectomy. Bass J Jr, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1981 May;73(5):421–7

Healing of incisional wounds in stomach and duodenum: the effect of long-term cortisol treatment. Gottrup F, et al. **J Surg Res** 1981 Aug;31(2):165–71

Healing of incisional wounds in stomach and duodenum: the influence of experimental diabetes. Gottrup F, et al. **J Surg Res** 1981 Jul;31(1):61–8

Endoscopic study of bilio-digestive anastomoses. Giacosa A, et al. **Praxis** 1981 Jul 28;70(31):1370–4

Choledochoduodenostomy as an adjunct to choledocholithotomy. Schein CJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Jun;152(6):797–804

Pancreatoduodenectomy for periampullary cancer. Wei TC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1980 Nov; 79(11):1038–45

Results of partial and total pancreaticoduodenectomy in 117 patients with chronic pancreatitis. Gall FP, et al. **World J Surg** 1981 Mar;5(2):269–75

[Late results of a choledochoduodenostomy in cholelithiasis] Mishev P, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1980;33(3):255–8 **(Bul)**

[Pancreatoduodenectomy in the treatment of periampullary carcinoma: report of 23 cases (author's transl)] Gu ZY. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Mar;18(3):227–8 **(Chi)**

[Choledochoduodenostomy in treatment of cholelithiasis (author's transl)] Hu JJ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Dec;18(6):544–5 **(Chi)**

[Early complications after pancreatoduodenectomy (author's transl)] Huang YT. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1979; 17(4):227–30 **(Chi)**

[Pancreatoduodenectomy for periampullary malignant tumors (author's transl)] Shen K. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980;18(5):452–3 **(Chi)**

[Value of duodenostomy in cases where duodenal stump closure is difficult following gastrectomy for ulcer (author's transl)] Chigot JP, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1980 Jun-Jul; 117(6-7):361–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[restoration of duodenal passage in severe postoperative syndrome after surgery for gastro-duodenal ulcers. Experience with 40 cases (author's transl)] Hollender LF, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1980 Dec;117(12):671–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of extramucosal duodenal myotomy in dogs (author's transl)] Pandolfo N, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1981 May; 118(5):359–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experiences with duodenum-sparing pancreas head resection in chronic pancreatitis] Beger HG, et al. **Chirurg** 1980 May;51(5):303–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Digestive function of the residual pancreas after partial duodenopancreatectomy for chronic pancreatitis (author's transl)] Rumpf KD, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Feb 27;106(9):269–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems of choledochoduodenostomy (author's transl)] Braun L, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1980;351(2):119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Partial duodenopancreatectomy and intraoperative occlusion of the pancreatic tail for chronic pancreatitis (authors' translation)] Gebhardt C, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1980;353(1):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term follow-up study of C-cell-function after partial duodenopancreatectomy (author's transl)] Rumpf KD, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1980;351(4):285–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic appearance of papilla after surgical papillotomy and papilloplasty (author's transl)] Stalder GA, et al. **Praxis** 1981 Jul 28;70(31):1365–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Continent external duodenal fistula in the dog (author's transl)] Casanova M, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1980; 177(2):173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early and late results of transduodenal sphincteroplasty (author's transl)] Gross E, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980; 105(16):1048–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modified contrapapillary gastroduodenostomy] Mikus E, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1981;106(3):181–2 **(Ger)**

[The significance of cephalic duodeno-pancreatectomy with pancreato-gastrostomy in the treatment of chronic pancreatitis (author's transl)] Reding VR. **Zentralbl Chir** 1981;106(11):745–52 **(Ger)**

[A variation of esophagojejunostomy with rejoining of the duodenum] Schröder H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980; 105(10):677–9 **(Ger)**

[Experimental study of the direct and neopapillary choledocho-duodenal anastomoses, using the C. Zamitti Mammana technic] Picardi N, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1979; 51(5):559–66 **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of gastric cancer. New experimental reconstructive technic after total gastrectomy] Catona A, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Aug;32(4):763–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The role of supraduodenal choledocho-duodenostomy in non-neoplastic obstructive pathology of the principal bile duct] Guerrera C, et al. **Chir Ital** 1979 Dec;31(6):1049–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Choledochoduodenostomy. What are the indications in non-neoplastic pathology of the hepatic and common bile ducts?] Di Matteo G. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Oct 31; 35(20):1543–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Biliodigestive anastomoses] Garutti GP, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Jul 15–31;35(13–14):997–1001 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immediate and long-term results of transduodenal papillostomy] Monti GF, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Jul 15–31;35(13–14):1003–8 **(Ita)**

[Late results after choledochoduodenostomy in bile duct stones] Flørenes TL, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Jun 10;100(16):1095–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Reconstructive operations on the biliary tract] Dybicki J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1980;52(10):857–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Choledochoduodenostomy in surgery on the biliary tract] Friedensberg W, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1980 Aug; 52(8):697–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Our observations regarding one-layer sutures in gastric and duodenal surgery] Olszewski J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1980; 52(10):897–900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Incompetence of the duodenal stump after gastric resection in peptic ulcer] Moroz IM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Sep;(9):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of the duodenal stump in gastric resection] Val'ter VG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Dec;(12):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Duodenotomy in surgical interventions on the major duodenal papilla] Beresnev AV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Sep; (9):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Suturing apparatus for applying a transduodenal choledochoduodenostomy] Gusarev VF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Sep;(9):67–8 **(Rus)**

[Main causes for suture incompetence of the duodenal stump and an evaluation of the methods for its prevention] Klimenko GA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Aug;(8):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autoplasty in surgery of the stomach and duodenum] Komarov IA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Aug;(8):54 **(Rus)**

[Selective proximal vagotomy with duodenoplasty in the surgery of ulcerative duodenal stenosis] Saenko VF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981 Apr;(4):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Incompetence of duodenal stump sutures] Vinnichenko AG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Aug;(8):63–4 **(Rus)**

[Nasoduodenal drainage as a prophylactic method in suture incompetence of the duodenal stump] Zinevich VP. **Klin Khir** 1981 Apr;(4):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[X-ray picture of the stomach after antrumectomy with a terminolateral gastroduodenal anastomosis supplemented by selective vagotomy] Gol'dfarb MG, et al. **Sov Med** 1980; (8):115–7 **(Rus)**

[Plastic method of covering the duodenal stump during gastric resection in peptic ulcer] Val'ter VG, et al. **Sov Med** 1981;(5):103–5 **(Rus)**

[Pancreatoduodenal resection or total pancreatectomy? (a review of the Soviet and foreign literature)] Danilov MV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Feb;126(2):139–46 (70 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Closure of the duodenal stump during gastric resection using a seromuscular pedicle flap from the stomach wall] Mokhov EM. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Jul;125(7):65–6 **(Rus)**

[Anastomoses of the extrahepatic bile ducts with the duodenal stump (duodenocholecystostomy)] Popov SD. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Dec;125(12):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Suture incompetence of the duodenal stump after gastric resection for gastroduodenal ulcers] Tsyganov NN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Aug;125(8):33–6 **(Rus)**

[Functional characteristics of supraduodenal choledochoduodenostomy] Vinogradov VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Jun;126(6):23–7 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of generalized peritonitis in suture incompetence of the duodenal stump] Volobuev NN. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Apr;126(4):35–7 **(Rus)**

[A high ileus caused by jejunogastric intussusception due to proximal gastric vagotomy and gastroenteral anastomosis during the early postoperative period] Georgijević A. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1980;27 Suppl 1:357–60 **(Scr)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Stereological studies on the small intestinal epithelium of the rat. 1. The absorptive cells of the normal duodenum and jejunum. Stenling R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981; 217(1):11–21

The occluding junctions of mouse duodenal enterocytes during development. A freeze-fracture study. Teillet MA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;217(1):65–77

The formation and orientation of brush border vesicles from rat duodenal mucosa. Hearn PR, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1981 Feb; 47:227–36

Ultrastructure of casein in the stomach and duodenum of infant rats at different ages of suckling. Berendsen PB. **J Dairy Sci** 1980 Aug;63(8):1224–9

The duodenal mucosa in patients with renal failure: response to 1,25(OH)2D3. Goldstein DA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1981 Feb; 19(2):324–31

Nematodirus battus: scanning electron microscope studies of the duodenal mucosa of infected lambs. Martin J, et al. **Parasitology** 1980 Dec;81(Pt 3):573–8

The parietal cells in duodenal ulcer patients. A quantitative ultrastructural study before and during treatment with cimetidine. Nielsen H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1980; 15(7):793–7

Menkes syndrome: subcellular distribution of copper determined by an ultrastructural histochemical technique. Horn N, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1980 Apr-Jun;1(2):237–42

[Duodenal enterocyte ultrastructure of rats fed different amounts of vitamin D] Morozov IA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Nov-Dec;26(6):823–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DUPLICATING PROCESSES see **COPYING PROCESSES**

DUPUYTREN'S CONTRACTURE

BLOOD

[Uric acid in Dupuytren's contracture] Kafar K, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1980;45(5):469–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Dupuytren's contracture and plantar fibromatosis: is there more than a causal relationship? Snyder M.

J Am Podiatry Assoc 1980 Aug;70(8):410–5
Dupuytren's disease and diabetes mellitus [letter] Heathcote JG, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jun 27;1(8235):1420
[Plantar fibromatosis] Tamás A, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1980 Aug 15;55(16):1072–81 **(Ger)**
[Simultaneous occurrence of Ledderhose syndrome and Dupuytren contracture] Mészáros L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Jul 20;121(29):1775–6 **(Hun)**
[Vascular spiders, palmar erythema and Dupuytren's contracture in alcoholic hepatic cirrhosis. Clinical-statistical contribution] Bulfoni A. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1980 Apr–Jun;137(2):355–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Dupuytren's contracture. Paletta FX. **Am Fam Physician** 1981 May;23(5):85–90

DRUG THERAPY

First results in the treatment of Dupuytren's disease [letter] Bray E, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Dec;23(12):1408

ETIOLOGY

Fibromatoses and diabetes mellitus [letter] Kay NR, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 8;2(8241):303
[Expert observations on late lesions of arsenic poisoning with porphyria cutanea tarda and Dupuytren's contracture] Grobe JW. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1980;28(4):116–7 **(Ger)**
[Dupuytren's disease. Current etiopathogenetic perspectives] Nardoni A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Apr 7;72(14):859–64 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Hereditary factor in the etiology of Dupuytren's contracture] Kozłowski B, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1980;45(5):465–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Biochemical changes in the collagen of the palmar fascia in patients with Dupuytren's disease. Brickley-Parsons D, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Jun;63A(5):787–97

PATHOLOGY

Possible role of myofibroblasts in the pathogenesis of Dupuytren's contracture. Salamon A, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;28(1–2):71–82
Dupuytren's disease of the foot. Gibson PH. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1980 Spring;66(1):53–5
[Dupuytren's contracture. An electron microscope investigation on the connective tissue of the palmar aponeurosis (author's transl)] Talke M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1980 Nov;34(9):734–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The role of myofibroblasts in the pathogenesis of Dupuytren's contracture] Salamon A, et al. **Handchirurgie** 1980;12(1–2):113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Micromorphological studies in Dupuytren's disease] Martini AK, et al. **Z Orthop** 1980;118(3):291–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Physical therapy of Dupuytren's contracture] Horváth G, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1981 Jun;59(3):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

REHABILITATION

[The treatment of Dupuytren's contracture from the medical gymnastic standpoint] Bertsch V. **Handchirurgie** 1980; 12(1–2):119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

The treatment of Dupuytren's contracture with flexor tendon sheath involvement–the sliding volar flap. Lane CS. **Ann Plast Surg** 1981 Jan;6(1):20–3
Dupuytren's contracture: the deferred Z-plasty. Robbins TH. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1981 Sep;63(5):357–8
Dupuytren's contracture: clinical and therapeutic aspects. Mollica Q, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1980 Aug; 6(2):219–34
Prediction of results of treatment of Dupuytren's disease. Legge JW, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1980 Nov;5(6):608–16
Treatment considerations in carpal tunnel syndrome with coexistent Dupuytren's disease. Nissenbaum M, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1980 Nov;5(6):544–7
[Radial localizations of Dupuytren's disease] Tubiana R. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1980;66 Suppl 2:97–9 **(Fre)**
[Dupuytren's contracture – results of surgical therapy] Hochheim B, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1981; 28(4):231–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dupuytren's disease: remarks on the 'open-palm' technic] Fabri S, et al. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1979 Jan–Jun; 22(1–6):120–7 **(Ita)**
[Early results of treating Dupuytren's contracture by the Skoog method] Pieczkowski W. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1980;45(6):555–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

[Limitations and advantages of medical or surgical treatment of extra-articular disorders of the hand] Carrozzo M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1981 Apr 30;97(2):203–9 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DURA MATER

Primary Hodgkin's disease of the falx cerebri. Nagashima K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1980;51(2):161–3
Pseudolymphoma of the tentorium. Panyathanya R, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1981 Apr;64(4):196–200
An unusual case of thyroid carcinoma metastasis to the posterior fossa. Song IS, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1981 May–Jun;48(3):281–5
Subdural hematoma associated with dural metastatic tumor. Vonofakos D, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1980 Dec;20(4):213–8
The vascular component in meningiomas associated with severe cerebral edema. Challa VR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Oct;7(4):363–8
Dural application of Zenker's solution [letter] Sugar O, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Jun;6(6):729
[Portacaval anastomosis with a bypass of lyophilized dura mater. Experimental research in young dogs] Pannella A, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1981 Jan–Mar;138(1):53–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Mesenchymal chondrosarcoma arising from dura mater (author's transl)] Kobayashi T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1980 Sep;8(9):881–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of sterilization of the human dura mater by ethylene oxide] Fortuna AB, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1981 Jan; 36(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Presence of lymphatic vessels in the human spinal dura mater] Reshetilov VI. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1980 Jul–Aug; (4):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Relationship between brain volume and size of dural venous sinuses in human fetuses and adults. Sekeles E, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1981 Jan;109(1):75–8
Computerized tomography findings in dural arteriovenous malformations. Report of three cases. Miyasaka K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Nov;53(5):698–702
Traumatic dural arteriovenous fistula supplied by scalp, meningeal, and cortical arteries: case report. Feldman RA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Jun;6(6):670–4
[Accidental entrance of a catheter into the epidural vein during epidural anesthesia: report of 6 cases (author's transl)] Luo LK. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980; 18(4):334–5 **(Chi)**
[Treatment of the dural AVM--embolization using aron alpha (author's transl)] Sano H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1980 Aug;20(8):845–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Microcirculatory bed of the dura mater of the human spinal cord] Reshetilov VI. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1981 Feb; 80(2):25–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Angioarchitectonics of the dura mater of the human spinal cord] Reshetilov VI. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1981 Jan–Feb; (1):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Angiographic diagnosis of arteriovenous fistula of the dura in the region of the cavernous sinus] Lovrenčić M, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1981;35(3):141–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

CYTOLOGY

[Circadian rhythm in the functional activity of mast cells of the dura mater of rat brain] Karedina VS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Sep;90(9):356–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Impaction fracture of the lumbar vertebrae with dural tear. Miller CA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Dec;53(6):765–71
Cerebral abscesses in children after pencil-tip injuries. Foy P, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Sep 27;2(8196):662–3
Epidural narcotics and dural puncture [letter] Welch DB. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 3;1(8210):55
Carotid injury due to intraoral trauma: case report and review of the literature. Woodhurst WB, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 May;6(5):559–63

PATHOLOGY

Extramedullary hematopoiesis of CNS in postpolycythemic myeloid metaplasia [letter] Cameron WR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Sep 24;305(13):765
[Experimental studies on prevention of adhesion of tissue surrounding dura mater and morphological changes in the spinal cord following laminectomy (author's transl)] Shintani T. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Nov; 54(11):1477–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Endometriosis of the terminal cistern of the dural sac] Iarovoi VK. **Klin Khir** 1980 Dec;(12):45–6 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A study of the uniaxial mechanical properties of human dura mater preserved in glycerol. van Noort R, et al. **Biomaterials** 1981 Jan;2(1):41–5
[Pressure recordings from corresponding sites of dura mater and brain (author's transl)] Zierski J, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1980 Sep;25(9):205–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Intracranial extramedullary hematopoiesis in beta-thalassemia/hemoglobin E disease. Fucharoen S, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1981;10(1):75–8

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Human dura mater sterilized with ionizing radiation. I. Physical characteristics] Raposo-Do-Amaral CM, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1980 May–Jun;95(5–6):96–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Spinal pachymeningeal carcinomatosis: myelographic features. Kim KS, et al. **AJNR** 1980 Mar–Apr;1(2):199–200
[Volumetric valuation of dural sac by standard measurement on radiographs and saccoradiculographs (author's transl)] Surace A, et al. **Chir Ital** 1979 Aug;31 Suppl 1(4):156–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Bilateral subdural hygroma after blunt craniofacial trauma] Gołąbek R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Dec 1;33(23):1917–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Dermal graft for dural defect. Kisner WH, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1981 Apr;6(4):315–21
Cortical damage from Zenker's solution applied to the dura mater. McComb JG, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Jan; 8(1):68–71
Silverstein lateral venous sinus retractor. Silverstein H. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1981 Mar–Apr;89(2):303–4
The scalp flap only onlay: a method for managing large dural defects. Walton RL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Nov; 66(5):684–9
Radiosensitive meningioma. Yamakawa Y, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Jun;13(6):471–5
[Neurosurgical treatment of traumatic intracranial-nasal fistulae (closure of intracranial intradural fistulae with fascia lata transplant)] Szwagrzyk E. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1980;14(6):645–50 **(Pol)**

TRANSPLANTATION

The use of preserved human dura for closure of abdominal wall and diaphragmatic defects. Rodgers BM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 May;193(5):606–11
Bladder exstrophy. Primary reconstruction with human dura mater. Lima SV, et al. **Br J Urol** 1981 Apr;53(2):119–24
Microfibrillar collagen and dehydrated dura xenografts for the closure of oroparanasal communications. North AF, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1981 Feb;39(2):97–100
A clinical evaluation of freeze-dried homologous dura mater as a periodontal free graft material. Study in humans. Bartolucci EG. **J Periodontol** 1981 Jul;52(7):354–61
Rupture of the bulb of the urethra: repair effectuated using a patch of human dura mater. Lenzi R, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Apr;125(4):506–7
Ethylene oxide sterilization of bone, dura mater, and fascia lata for human transplantation. Prolo DJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 May;6(5):529–39
Experimental cystoplasty in dogs using formalin preserved buffalo dura mater. Prasad B, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980;27(6):479–84
[Interposition of Lyodura in the temporomandibular joint area] Hollmann K, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1980; 25:115–6 **(Ger)**
[Thoracic wall reconstruction using autologous skin flaps and lyophilized dura: a comparative long-term study in dogs] Tizian C, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1980 Sep;47(3–4):505–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical use of lyophilized dura in diaphragmatic defects] Ziegler A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1980 Jun;47(1–2):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dura-sling operations and results obtained from surgical treatment of urine incontinence of women (author's transl)] Kolmorgen K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(15):850–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Partial replacement of the ureter with lyophilized human dura mater. Experimental research (author's transl)] Acquaviva A, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Oct;32(5):1152–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Repair of large vesical wall defects with lyophilized dura mater. Experimental research (author's transl)] Acquaviva A, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Oct;32(5):1139–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Repair of large defects of the abdominal wall with lyophilized dura mater. Experimental research (author's transl)] Acquaviva A, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Oct; 32(5):1146–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Biological material and silicone inlays in the surgery of retinal detachment (author's transl)] Winter W. **Klin Oczna** 1980 Aug;82(8):419–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Histopathological aspects of homologous dura mater prosthesis] Brofman PR, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1980 Oct; 35(4):317–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Experimental-morphological reasons for using dura mater for plastic surgery of defects of the anterior abdominal wall]

Ziablov VI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1980 Oct; 79(10):90–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined one-stage blepharoplasty in eyelid injuries] Koroleva EV. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1980 Nov-Dec;(6):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of lyophilized human dura in the treatment of orbital floor fractures] Mešterović M. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1981 Jan-Feb;38(1):31–3 **(Scr)**

DURSBAN

[Efficacy of dursban 2E (chlorpyrifos) in Triatominae control] Neves DP, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 1980 Aug; 40(3):537–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of chlorpyrifos and 3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridinol residues in peppermint hay and peppermint oil. Inman RD, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1981 Mar-Apr;29(2):321–3

Loss of chlorpyrifos in pond water: examination of results using three simple mathematical models. Reimer GJ, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1980;15(5):559–69

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Field trials of slow-release formulations of chlorpyrifos and malathion for the control of Chagas's disease vectors. Pinchin R, et al. **Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop** 1979; 31:19–27

TOXICITY

Effect of age on tolerance of calves to chlorpyrifos. Palmer JS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Aug;41(8):1323–5

DUST

see related

PNEUMOCONIOSIS

Thyreophagus callegoi a new mite from flour and house dust in Spain (Acaridae, Sarcoptiformes). Portus M, et al. **Acarologia** 1980 Nov;21(3–4):477–81

Dustbathing behaviour of uropygial gland extirpated domestic hens. Effects of dust deprivation. Nørgaard-Nielsen G, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1981; 22(1):118–28

Size definitions for particle sampling: recommendations of ad hoc working group appointed by Committee TC 146 of the International Standards Organization. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1981 May;42(5):A64–8

Fibrogenic potential of slags used as substitutes for sand in abrasive blasting operations. Mackay GR, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1980 Nov;41(11):836–42

Pulmonary function status of workers exposed to hardwood or pine dust. Whitehead LW, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1981 Mar;42(3):178–86

Asbestos and other ferruginous bodies: their formation and clinical significance. Churg AM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1981 Mar;102(3):447–56 (65 ref.)

Pulmonary response and transmigration of inorganic fibers by inhalation exposure. Lee KP, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1981 Mar;102(3):314–23

Respiratory effects of exposure to dust in taconite mining and processing. Clark TC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Jun;121(6):959–66

Respiratory abnormalities among grain handlers: a clinical, physiologic, and immunologic study. DoPico GA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1977 Jun;115(6):915–27

Enzymatic activities of house dust extracts. Bousquet J, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1980 Nov;45(5):316–21

Mites in cat ears: a source of cross antigenicity with house dust mites. Preliminary report. Larkin AD, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1981 Jun;46(6):301–3

The house dust mite, Dermatophagoides farinae, as a causative agent of delusive dermatitis. Woodford PJ. **Ann Allergy** 1980 Oct;45(4):248–50

House dust allergy: correlation between in vivo and in vitro diagnostic tests. Wuthrich B, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1981 Feb; 46(2):100–4

House dust mite allergy and hyposensitisation. A retrospective study. Ramaiah RS, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1980 Oct;34(10):282–3

Anti-P1 hemagglutinins in pigeon-breeders naturally immunized to pigeon dust. Radermecker M, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 1980;30(4):265–8

Immediate and late bronchial reactions to house dust in children. Gaultier C, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1979;15(6):1091–102

Chronic nonspecific diseases of the lungs in grain elevator workers. Renke W, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1980;31(3–4):205–13

Respiratory profiles of grain handlers and sedentary workers. Herbert FA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Jul 1;125(1):46–50

Inorganic particulates associated with desquamative interstitial pneumonia. Abraham JL, et al. **Chest** 1981 Jul; 80(1 Suppl):67–70

Pulmonary function response to dust from standard and closed boll harvested cotton. Boehlecke B, et al. **Chest** 1981 Apr;79(4 Suppl):77S–81S

An epidemiologic study of workers exposed to western red cedar and other wood dusts. Brooks SM, et al. **Chest** 1981 Jul;80(1 Suppl):30–2

Pulmonary reaction to grain dust and its constituents. doPico GA, et al. **Chest** 1981 Jul;80(1 Suppl):57–60

Inhaling volcano ash. Martin TR, et al. **Chest** 1981 Jul;80(1 Suppl):85–6

The pathogenetic role of inhaled microbial material in pulmonary mycotoxicosis as demonstrated in an animal model. Marx JJ Jr, et al. **Chest** 1981 Jul;80(1 Suppl):76–8

Cotton dust and complement in vivo. Olenchock SA, et al. **Chest** 1981 Apr;79(4 Suppl):53S–55S

An epidemiologic study of respiratory disease in workers exposed to polyvinylchloride dust. Soutar C, et al. **Chest** 1981 Jul;80(1 Suppl):60

Risk assessment in volcano ash exposure. Weill H. **Chest** 1981 Jul;80(1 Suppl):87–8

Asthma from plexiglas powders. Kennes B, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1981 Jan;11(1):49–54

Type I allergy in mushroom soup processors. Symington IS, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1981 Jan;11(1):43–7

Activation of the alternative complement pathway by extracts of cotton dust. Wilson MR, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1980 May;10(3):303–8

The allergenic importance of house dust and storage mites in asthmatics in Brunei, S.E. Asia. Woodcock AA, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1980 Sep;10(5):609–15

Response of a phagocyte cell system to products of macrophage breakdown as a probable mechanism of alveolar phagocytosis adaptation to deposition of particles of different cytotoxicity. Privalova LI, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1980 Apr;35:205–18 (76 ref.)

Environmental chromium dust and lung cancer mortality. Axelsson G, et al. **Environ Res** 1980 Dec;23(2):469–76

Laboratory testing of biological activity of ore mine dust: fibrogenicity, cytotoxicity, and hemolytic activity. David A, et al. **Environ Res** 1981 Feb;24(1):140–51

Stimulation of oxidant production in alveolar macrophages by pollutant and latex particles. Hatch GE, et al. **Environ Res** 1980 Oct;23(1):121–36

Dust elimination from pulmonary alveoli. Holt PF. **Environ Res** 1980 Oct;23(1):224–7

The challenge of a dusty environment [editorial] **Equine Vet J** 1980 Oct;12(4):159

Clinical and radiological observations on asbestos-related pathology. Bohlig H, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1980; 2(30):497–506

Characterization and properties of asbestos-cement dust. Deruyttere A, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1980;1(30):43–51

Comparison of lung cancer risks for dust workers, asbestos-cement workers and control groups. Haider M, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1980;2(30):973–7

Mineral fibre problems: a management view. Hardie HD. **IARC Sci Publ** 1980;2(30):769–74

Combined carcinogenic action of chrysotile asbestos dust and N-nitrosodiethylamine on the respiratory tract of Syrian golden hamsters. Küng-Vösamäe A, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1980;1(30):305–10

Physics and chemistry of asbestos dust. Le Bouffant L. **IARC Sci Publ** 1980;1(30):15–33

Dust chemistry and physics: mineral and vitreous fibres. Leineweber JP. **IARC Sci Publ** 1980;2(30):881–900

Asbestos-related radiological changes in residents of South African amphibole asbestos mining fields and the fibre counts to which they may have been exposed. Sluis-Cremer GK, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1980;2(30):559–63

Effect of coal mine dust on lymphoid organs in rats. Nagale SL, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Nov;18(11):1278–81

Factors affecting the distribution of house-dust mites under domestic conditions in Lucknow. Maurya KR, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Aug;72:284–92

A possible role for trace metals on the development of lung fibrogenic response in workers exposed to flax dust. El-Gazzar R, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1979; 54(5–6):345–58

Clinical and biological investigations among grain handlers. Moselhi M, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1979; 54(5–6):396–414

Transport of inhaled dust to extrapulmonary sites. Holt PF. **J Pathol** 1981 Feb;133(2):123–9

Smoking and disability in miners [letter] Jacobsen M. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 4;2(8197):740

Controlled trial of an electrostatic precipitator in childhood asthma. Mitchell EA, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Sep 13; 2(8194):559–61

The relationship between air-borne fungal spores and Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus in the house dust. Chirilă M, et al. **Med Interne** 1981 Jan-Mar;19(1):73–7

Mucociliary clearance of the slug mucosa exposed to dust and cigarette smoke [letter] Wilde W. **Med J Aust** 1981 May 2;1(9):494–5

Mite faeces are a major source of house dust allergens. Tovey ER, et al. **Nature** 1981 Feb 12;289(5798):592–3

Furniture manufacturing: a step-by-step profile. Dyson WL. **Occup Health Saf** 1981 Jul;50(7):23–5, 28, 30 passim

Changes in rat lung produced by olivine dust inhalation. Governa M, et al. **Pathologica** 1979 Nov-Dec; 71(1016):745–53

Allergy to mites in house dust and the domestic environment. Cunnington AM. **R Soc Health J** 1980 Dec;100(6):229–30

Food and environmental aspects of infant botulism in California. Chin J, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1979 Jul-Aug; 1(4):693–7

Pulmonary deposition following inhalation of chromium-cobalt grinding dust in rats and distribution in other tissues. Brune D, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1980 Dec; 88(6):543–51

The in vitro activities of pathogenic mineral dusts. Brown RC, et al. **Toxicology** 1980;17(2):143–7

[Lung tissue changes associated with inorganic dust deposition] Sutinen S, et al. **Duodecim** 1979;95(18):1123–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Respiratory allergy to house dust. A comparison between clinical reactions and the results of some diagnostic tests. 54 cases (author's transl)] Donne JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Nov 22;9(44):3335–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Particles. Aerosols. Dust (author's transl)] Madelaine GJ. **Poumon Coeur** 1979;35(6):313–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of atmospheric pollution by sulfur products and dusts on public health. I. - Method problems (author's transl)] Krainik F, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 May 8–15; 57(17–18):884–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of atmospheric pollution by sulfur products and dusts on public health. II. Effects of peaks of pollution on mortality in Paris (from 1969 to 1976) (author's transl)] Loewenstein JC, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 May 8–15; 57(17–18):892–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Allergy due to castor bean meal (author's transl)] Pevny I. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1979;27(6):159–62 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative investigations of the bacterial germ content of the sedimentation dust in two pig fattening houses (author's transl)] Ackemann HH. **DTW** 1980 Sep 5;87(9):335–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Powdered quartz as an adjuvant in cell-mediated immunity] Stalder K, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1980 Nov;67(11):569 **(Ger)**

[Measurement strategy and occupational hygiene evaluation of the results of dust measurements] Pangert R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1981;27(3):186–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Health hazards of fine dust fibers] Dobbertin S. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1981 Jan;31(1):22–5 **(Ger)**

[Morphology of airborne dust in the workplace of pipe foundry employees] Masek V. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1980 Dec;30(12):482 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the tumourigenicity of extracts and their fractions of airborne particulates with the subcutaneous test in the mouse (author's transl)] Pott F, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980 Feb;170(1–2):17–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[House dust mite allergy and allergic bronchial asthma (1). House dust, occurrence and biology of the house dust mite, the house dust allergen] Petri E, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 May 10;57(13):967–72 (33 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Eosinophilia in the sputum of a population exposed to dust and gas pollutants] Casula D, et al. **Med Lav** 1980 Nov-Dec;71(6):456–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chronic effect on the respiratory function of flax dust exposure] Maestrelli P, et al. **Med Lav** 1980 Nov-Dec; 71(6):496–506 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Methods of investigation and risk evaluation in workers exposed to coffee dust (author's transl)] Marchisio M, et al. **Med Lav** 1980 Jan-Feb;71(1):76–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Neoplasms of the nasal fossae and paranasal sinuses and occupational exposure to wood dust: case histories in the ENT hospital departments in the Province of Verona] Merler E, et al. **Med Lav** 1981 Mar-Apr;72(2):87–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Allergenic properties of tobacco dust] Shpirt MB, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Sep;(9):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Toxicity of the dust in dust-gas mixtures (sulfuric acid manufacture as an example)] Arkhipov AS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981 May;(5):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological changes in the upper respiratory tracts and lungs of animals subjected to the inhalation uptake of fiber glass dust] Borsuk VP. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981 Jan;(1):44–6 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the pathogenic action of the mixed dust from cadmium manufacture] Burkhanov AI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980;(12):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic significance of dust and gas mixtures in plasma arc technology] Il'nitskaia AV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 Oct;(10):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Data on establishing the MPEL for levomycetin dust in the air of a work area] Lis MB, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981 Apr;(4):45–6 **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of the effect of the dust factor on the respiratory organs of workers depending on the cement manufacture technology] Makulova ID, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981 Feb;(2):36–7 **(Rus)**

[Endoscopic and histological characteristics of the bronchi in dust-induced bronchitis] Mal'tseva LM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981 Mar;(3):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synthetic polymer dust as an allergenic, harmful occupational factor] Marynova AP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981 Feb;(2):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Separate and combined action of local vibration and a siliceous dust on human respiration] Shakhbazbekova SK, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980;(12):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acetylcholine test as a diagnostic tool in dust-induced bronchitis] Skep'ian NA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981 Mar; (3):41-2 **(Rus)**

[Course and prognosis of dust-caused bronchitis] Volkova VM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981 Jan;(1):24-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in the treatment of dust-related bronchitis in the machine construction industry] Efremova VA. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Dec;(12):10-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

['Dust antigen variants'--clinical sensitivity and cutaneous reactions] Rodríguez Jiménez R, et al. **Alergia** 1981 Jan; 28(1):5-12 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Characterization of the aerosol in turkey rearing confinements. Cravens RL, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1981 Apr;42(4):315-8

Physical/chemical and microbiological analyses of dusts at a resource recover plant. Duckett EJ, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1980 Dec;41(12):908-14

Fibers in human lung dust samples: a scanning electron microscope study. Friedrichs KH, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1981 Feb;42(2):150-6

Identification of biological dusts by elemental analysis. Goynes WR, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1980 Jul; 41(7):469-72

Evaluation of performance of a beta absorption dust monitor. Hammad YY, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1980 Jul; 41(7):501-7

Measurement of the dust protection and airflow of a helmet respirator. Bancroft B, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1980; 23(3):295-304

A survey of occupational exposure to man-made mineral fibre dust. Head IW, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1980; 23(3):235-58

Airborne estimation of particulate emissions from stacks: a feasibility study. Chan WH, et al. **Atmos Environ** 1980; 14(10):1201-3

International conference on byssinosis. Overview of environmental evaluation and control. Corn M. **Chest** 1981 Apr;79(4 Suppl):91S-94S

Asthma induced by dust from urea-formaldehyde foam insulating material. Frigas E, et al. **Chest** 1981 Jun; 79(6):706-7

Sampling of cotton dust for epidemiologic investigations. Hammad YY, et al. **Chest** 1981 Apr;79(4 Suppl):108S-113S

Review of cotton dust control technology studies at North Carolina State University. Cultural, genetic, and ginning variations. Hersh SP, et al. **Chest** 1981 Apr;79(4 Suppl):101S-108S

New data on the relationship between simple pneumoconiosis and exposure to coal mine dust. Jacobsen M. **Chest** 1980 Aug;78(2 Suppl):408-10

Vegetable ingredients of dusts in textile and nontextile cotton industries. Morey PR. **Chest** 1981 Apr;79(4 Suppl):97S-101S

Dust levels in a riding stable. Crichlow EC, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1980 Oct;12(4):185-8

Identification and quantification of asbestos fibres in human tissues. Gaudichet A, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1980;1(30):61-8

Dimensions of airborne asbestos fibres. Gibbs GW, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1980;1(30):69-78

Chrysotile fibre concentration and lung cancer mortality: a preliminary report. McDonald JC, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1980;2(30):811-7

Lung cancer mortality in relation to measured dust levels in an asbestos textile factory. Peto J. **IARC Sci Publ** 1980; 2(30):829-36

A comparison of fibre dimensions in chrysotile, crocidolite and amosite particles from samples of airborne dust and from post-mortem lung tissue specimens. Pooley FD, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1980;1(30):79-86

Estimation of exposure to asbestos-cement dust on building sites. Rödelsperger K, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1980; 2(30):845-53

Dusts in a steel-making plant. Lung contamination among iron workers. Koponen M, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1980;47(1):35-45

Occupational exposure to dust containing free silica in a ceramics factory. Kolton R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1981 Apr; 17(4):277-82

Non-invasive magnetopneumographic estimation of lung dust loads and distribution in bituminous coal workers. Freedman AP, et al. **JOM** 1980 Sep;22(9):613-8

[Environmental health problems as a result of inhalation of mineral fibers] Beck EG. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1981 Jan; 43(1):18-21 **(Ger)**

[Mycological studies in the detection of presence and concentration of molds in mill dusts. A contribution to the occurrence of health-endangering molds] Gemeinhardt H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(1):23-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surface properties and fibrous composition of dust materials in lung passages i a steel industry work environment] Mašek V. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1980 Sep;30(9):344-9 **(Ger)**

[Effect of the lead-petrol-law on the contents of lead and benzo(a)pyren in urban environmental dust (author's transl)] Gräf W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980; 170(5-6):388-401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the working environment of the spinning department in the textile industry following ergonomic measures (author's transl)] Giachino GM, et al. **Med Lav** 1980 Sep-Oct;71(5):406-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the airborne dust levels in cotton mills by different methods] Patroni M, et al. **Med Lav** 1980 Nov-Dec;71(6):488-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dustiness of the air from tuff processing and the measures for its elimination] Dashtoian AK, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980;(12):17-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrafine structure of the surface of coal dust] Galkina Ka, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981 Feb;(2):37-9 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of the pulverization aerosols in the air of foundry shops] Ovchinnikova VA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981 Feb;(2):18-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dust content of the air in the hygienic assessment of underground mining machines] Shevtsova VM. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981 Mar;(3):44-6 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic assessment of the dust factor in the operation of the KSh-3G narrow-cut combine with a hydromechanical worm conveyor actuator] Tolchenkin IuA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981 Feb;(2):16-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prediction of the degree of fibrogenicity of silica-containing dusts depending on the surface properties of the particles] Velichkovskaia TB, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981 Jun; (6):34-6 **(Rus)**

[Factors affecting the dust content and microbial contamination of the air in living quarters] Zakharchenko MP. **Voen Med Zh** 1980 Sep;(9):51-3 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Contaminant concentration reduction: general ventilation versus local exhaust ventilation. Goldfield J. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1980 Nov;41(11):812-8

Modern plant dust control techniques. Barr HS. **Chest** 1981 Apr;79(4 Suppl):95S-97S

[Epidemiology, medical and technical prevention of coal worker's pneumoconiosis] Minette A. **Rev Inst Hyg Mines (Hasselt)** 1980;35(1):34-48 **(Dut, Fre)**

[Dust control in Belgian coal mines. Conditions at the beginning of 1979] Preat B, et al. **Rev Inst Hyg Mines (Hasselt)** 1979;34(1):39-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre, Dut)**

[Dust control in the Belgian coal mines. Status at the start of the year 1980] Preat B, et al. **Rev Inst Hyg Mines (Hasselt)** 1980;35(1):49-63 **(Fre, Dut)**

[Hygienic and technical economic aspects of using surface-active substances for dust suppression] Bolotov AM. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981 Jan;(1):16-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problems in improving and standardizing anti-dust respirators] Bykhovskaia IA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 Apr; (4):45-7 **(Rus)**

[Comparative full-scale trials of dust control devices] Tkachev VV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981 Jan;(1):33-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organizational aspects of preventing dust-caused lung diseases in Donbass miners] Zinger FKh, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981 Jan;(1):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DWARFISM

Letter to the editor: histochemical studies in diastrophic dwarfism. Horton WA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Aug; 14(8):966

Letter to the editor: growth cartilage of diastrophic dwarfism. Stanescu V, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Aug; 14(8):965

[Thanatophoric dwarfism. Report of 2 cases and review of literature] Fabris C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1981 Mar 31; 33(6):267-76 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The Leri-Weill syndrome. Report of a clinical case] Salti R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 May 31;32(10):703-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Kleeblattschadel syndrome with thanatophoric dwarfism. Puri V, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1980 Mar;17(3):299-301

Madelung's deformity and dyschondrosteosis. Gelberman RH, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1980 Jul;5(4):338-40

[Campomelic syndrome] Paky F, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 1980; 15(3):245-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyperkalemia with tubular acidosis and short stature] Torelli D, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1980 Apr-Jun;27(2):323-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The fetal face syndrome or Robinow syndrome. Description of a case (clinical and immunological aspects)] Marni E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Jan 15;32(1):47-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CONGENITAL

The Robinow syndrome. Petit P, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1980;23(4):221-3

Achondrogenesis type II in twins. Andersen PE Jr. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Jan;54(637):61-5

Lethal neonatal dwarfism: a case of achondrogenesis. Afzal MK, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1980 Sep;35(1):64-7

[Dubowitz's syndrome] Stoll C, et al. **Pediatrie** 1980 Mar; 35(2):149-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dyssegmental dwarfism--report on two cases (author's transl)] Miething R, et al. **Radiologe** 1981 Apr;21(4):190-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Silver-Russell syndrome. Report of 2 cases] Liotta A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Jul 31;32(14):887-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The Silver-Russel syndrome. Review of literature and 3 new cases] Marietti G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1979 Jan 15; 31(1):41-62 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Prenatal diagnosis of diastrophic dwarfism. Mantagos S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jan;139(1):111-3

Aarskog syndrome with isolated growth hormone deficiency. Kodama M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1981 Feb;135(3):273-6

Short-limbed dwarfism: ultrasonographic diagnosis by mensuration of fetal femoral length. Filly RA, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Mar;138(3):653-6

[Syndrome Mulibrey Nanism. A case report and autopsy findings in a 8-month-old girl (author's transl)] Finni K, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1981 Jul;193(4):328-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Function of growth hormone secretion in over 100 patients of short stature] Rodriguez Doreste OL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Aug 15-31;158(3-4):131-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

The growth of different organs of normal and dwarfed-Snell mice, before and during growth hormone therapy. van Buul-Offers S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Jan; 96(1):46-58

Peripheral unresponsiveness to human growth hormone in Laron dwarfism. Golde DW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Nov 13;303(20):1156-9

[Clinical effectiveness of human somatotropin in the treatment of nanism] Zarubina NA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980; 52(8):47-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of the treatment with human growth hormone in patients of short stature with a proved secretion deficiency of growth hormone] Rodríguez Doreste OL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Aug 15-31;158(3-4):135-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Schwartz-Jampel syndrome: a case report. Stimulatory effect of calcium and A23187 calcium ionophore for protein synthesis in muscle cell cultures. Scribanu N, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1981;20(1):46-51

Cause of dwarfism in Mauriac syndrome [letter] Dorchy H, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 May;98(5):857-8

Somatomedin activity in the Mauriac syndrome. Winter RJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Oct;97(4):598-600

Extreme hypernatremia as a presenting sign of child abuse and psychosocial dwarfism. Chesney RW, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1981 Jan;148(1):11-3

Pathogenesis of Laron dwarfism [letter] Dolan LM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Feb 26;304(9):541-2

[Coeliac dwarfism. Hormonal and growth studies in late diagnosed gluten intolerance (author's transl)] Doyard P, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1980 Feb;27(2):101-8 **(Fre)**

[Growth retardation in celiac disease. Report of 2 cases of dwarfism in siblings] Fasce L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Jul 31;32(14):857-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Idiopathic deficiency of growth hormone. Diagnostic criteria and results of treatment] Henriques MM, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1980 Jul-Aug;2(4):275-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Camptomelic dwarfism associated with camptodactyly in a new-born infant from consanguineous parents. Pavone L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 1980 Apr-Jun;33(2):129-32

Short rib-polydactyly syndrome, Majewski type. Chen H, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1980;7(2):215-22

A family with three recessive traits and homozygosity for a long 9qh+ chromosome segment. Christian JC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1980;6(4):301-8

Cartilage-hair hypoplasia, defective T-cell function, and Diamond-Blackfan anemia in an Amish child. Harris RE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1981;8(3):291-7

Short rib-polydactyly syndrome, type 3 with chondrocytic inclusions: report of a case and review of the literature. Yang SS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1980;7(2):205-13

Cockayne syndrome: report of two siblings and review of literature in Japan. Jin K, et al. **Brain Dev** 1979;1(4):305-12

Guadalajara camptodactyly syndrome. A distinct probably autosomal recessive disorder. Cantú JM, et al. **Clin Genet** 1980 Sep;18(3):153-9

The camptomelic syndrome in two female siblings. Mellows HJ, et al. **Clin Genet** 1980 Aug;18(2):137-41

The campomelic syndrome in a singleton and monozygotic twins. Moedjono SJ, et al. **Clin Genet** 1980 Dec; 18(6):397-401

Abnormalities of sexual differentiation in campomelic dwarfs. Pauli RM, et al. **Clin Genet** 1980 Sep;18(3):223-5

X-linked Dyggve-Melchior-Clausen syndrome. Yunis E, et al. **Clin Genet** 1980 Oct;18(4):284-90

Campomelic syndrome in phenotypic females with 46,XY

chromosomes: evidence of genetic heterogeneity. Shah KN, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1981 Mar;20(3):214–6

The location of chromosome breaks in Bloom's syndrome. Lindgren V. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1981;29(2):99–106

The Kenny syndrome, a rare type of growth deficiency with tubular stenosis, transient hypoparathyroidism and anomalies of refraction. Majewski F, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1981 Mar;136(1):21–30

Severe mental deficiency, proportionate dwarfism, and delayed sexual maturation. A distinct inherited syndrome. Cantú JM, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980;56(2):231–4

Cross-sensitivity of certain xeroderma pigmentosum and Cockayne syndrome fibroblast strains to both ionizing radiation and ultraviolet light. Chan GL, et al. **MGG** 1981; 181(4):562–3

Unusual sensitivity of two cockayne's syndrome cell strains to both UV and gamma irradiation. Deschavanne PJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jul–Sep;91(4–5):403–6

Tendency to high levels of UVR-induced unscheduled DNA synthesis in Bloom syndrome. Giannelli F, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Apr;81(2):229–41

Diphtheria toxin resistance in human fibroblast cell strains from normal and cancer-prone individuals. Gupta RS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Dec;73(2):331–8

DNA repair in Bloom's syndrome fibroblasts after UV irradiation or treatment with mitomycin C. Ishizaki K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jan;80(1):213–9

Diastrophic dwarfism. Cisárik F, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1980;21(6):795–803

[Articular contracture with dwarfism and normal intelligence: a new autosomal dominant familial syndrome] Stoll C, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1980 Sep;28(3):299–304 **(Fre)**

[Campomelia (author's transl)] Lenz W. **Klin Paediatr** 1981 Jan;193(1):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diastrophic dwarfism (author's transl)] Balcar-Boroń A, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1980 Sep;128(9):618–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chromosomal mosaicism in the r (15) syndrome] Malygina NA, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1980;16(11):2029–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dermatoglyphic study of a family with diastrophic nanism] Novák L, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1980 Dec;35(12):663–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Diastrophic nanism (author's transl)] Cisárik F, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1980 Sep;34(5):337–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Metatrophic dwarfism (variable expression)] Herrera J, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1981 Jan–Feb;52(1):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

An inverted ratio for T-helper/T-suppressor cells, and selective deficiency of cell-mediated immunity, in a girl with cartilage hair hypoplasia. Steffensen O, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1980 Oct;135(1):55–8

METABOLISM

Growth hormone and insulin binding to isolated hepatocytes in the genetically dwarf mouse. Fouchereau-Peron M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 1;631(3):451–62

Studies of the intercellular matrix of growth plates from dwarf and homozygous nonaffected Alaskan Malamutes: collagen and hexosamine. Bingel SA, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1980;32(3):237–45

The recovery of colony-forming ability and the rate of semi-conservative DNA synthesis in ultraviolet-irradiated Cockayne and normal human cells. Ikenaga M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jan;91(1):87–91

Stimulation of glucose incorporation and amino acid transport by insulin and an insulin-like growth factor in fibroblasts with defective insulin receptors cultured from a patient with leprechaunism. Knight AB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Apr;78(4):2554–8

PATHOLOGY

Kniest dysplasia: neonatal death with necropsy. Chen H, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1980;6(2):171–8

Confidence bands for the growth of head circumference in achondroplastic children during the first year of life. Dawson DV, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1980;7(4):529–36

Cockayne syndrome: unusual neuropathological findings and review of the literature. Soffer D, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1979 Oct;6(4):340–8 (64 ref.)

Sensitivity of excision repair in normal human, xeroderma pigmentosum variant and Cockayne's syndrome fibroblasts to inhibition by cytosine arabinoside. Cleaver JE. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Aug;108(2):163–73

Cockayne syndrome: an atypical case. Kennedy RM, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1980 Dec;30(12):1268–72

[A fatal syndrome associating a micromelic dwarfism, an ichtyosiform skin disorder and a severe combined immunologic deficiency. Report of a case and survey of the literature (author's transl)] Nezelof C, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1979 May;26(5):309–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diastrophic dwarfism] Dorn U, et al. **Z Orthop** 1980; 118(3):359–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Schmid's syndrome with chromosome changes] de Toni T, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Sep 30;32(18):1105–10 **(Ita)**

[Case of Seckel's syndrome with hematopoietic dysplasia ending in acute leukemia] Zedginidze AG, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1981 Apr;26(4):60–2 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Estimation of thyroid gland activity in the Snell dwarf mouse by ultrastructural observation of the thyroid gland, measurement of plasma thyroxine concentration and thyroid hormone binding capacity. Howe E, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1980 Aug;33(4):471–8

The influence of thyrotropin and growth hormone on the thyroid gland in the hereditary dwarf mouse: a morphometric study. Denef JF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Oct;107(4):1249–57

Effects of prolactin (PRL) on gonadotropin release in mice with congenital PRL deficiency. Bartke A, et al. **Experientia** 1981 May 15;37(5):530–1

Effects of growth hormone and thyroxine on pituitary and testicular function in two types of hereditary dwarf mice. Doherty PC, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1980 Oct;214(1):53–9

Some DNA-repair-deficient human syndromes and their implications for human health. Bridges BA. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1981 Jul 14;212(1188):263–78 (58 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

Impairment, psychiatric symptoms, and handicap in dwarfs. Folstein SE, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1981 Jun; 148(6):273–7

Dwarfism and social identity: self-help group participation. Ablon J. **Soc Sci Med [Med Anthropol]** 1981 Jan; 15B(1):25–30

RADIOGRAPHY

Long-limbed campomelic dwarfism. A radiologic and pathologic study. Austin GE, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Nov;134(11):1035–42

Acromesomelic dwarfism. Hall CM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Oct;53(634):999–1003

Osteoglophonic dwarfism. Beighton P, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1980 Sep;10(1):46–50

Short rib-polydactyly syndrome, type Verma-Naumoff. Belloni C, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 Apr;134(4):431–5

Case report 122: lethal short-limbed dwarfism: achondrogenesis type 2 (Fraccaro-Langer-Saldino). Dorfman HD, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1980;5(3):189–92

[Diastrophic nanism (author's transl)] Cisárik F, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1980 Sep;34(5):337–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Achondrogenesis type I and II and hypochondrogenesis (author's transl)] Bueno M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1980 Oct; 13(10):889–900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Pituitary hollow fiber units in the dwarf mouse. Hymer WC, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1981 Jun;32(6):350–4

VETERINARY

Influence of level of dietary fat on the growth of dwarf chickens. Kensett BC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Sep; 59(9):2065–70

Growth, feed intake, and feed conversion of dwarf and nondwarf broiler-type chickens. Marks HL. **Poult Sci** 1980 Oct;59(10):2183–8

Antibody production and Escherichia coli resistance in socially stable flocks of dwarf and nondwarf chickens. Marsteller FA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 AUG;59(8):1947–8

Lipid and energy metabolism in chicks affected by dwarfism (dw) and Naked-neck (Na). Touchburn SP, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Oct;59(10):2189–97

DWARFISM, PITUITARY

BLOOD

Effect of human growth hormone on the distribution of amino acids between plasma and erythrocytes in pituitary dwarfism. Uchigata Y, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Feb;96(2):168–74

Radioimmunoassayable serum somatomedin B in normal subjects and in patients with acromegaly and pituitary dwarfism: effects of human growth hormone therapy. Wajchenberg BL, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Oct; 12(10):516–9

Measurement of insulin-like growth factor II by a specific radioreceptor assay in serum of normal individuals, patients with abnormal growth hormone secretion, and patients with tumor-associated hypoglycemia. Daughaday WH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Aug;53(2):289–94

[Blood platelet oxygen consumption in pituitary dwarfs (author's transl)] Del Principe D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 May 30;10(24):2015–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serial evaluation of blood polyamines in children treated with growth hormone] Casti A, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 1979;50(1):59–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Kaplan, Grumbach and Hoyt's syndrome: two case reports with cranial tomodensitometry (author's transl)] Petrus M, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1981 Jun;28(6):409–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hyperbilirubinemia in pituitary dwarfism] Butenandt O. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1981 Jul;129(7):423 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Induction of ovulation and pregnancy in a pituitary dwarf. Batrinos M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Jun;35(6):638–41

Constancy of somatomedin response to growth hormone treatment of hypopituitary dwarfism, and lack of correlation with growth rate. Rosenfeld RG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Sep;53(3):611–7

[Observations on the effect of durabolin in dwarfism (author's transl)] Sha SL. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Apr; 19(4):262–8 **(Chi)**

[Treatment of short stature with growth hormone from the human hypophysis] Böhles H. **Pathologe** 1980 Nov; 2(1):48–50 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of cerebral-pituitary nanism with human growth hormone] Zhukovskiĭ MA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980 Dec; (12):20–3 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[Dwarfism due to deprivation associated with deep sleep deficiency (author's transl)] Guilhaume A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1981 Jan;38(1):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Growth hormone: with special reference to neurological surgery (author's transl)] Takeda S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1980 Aug;8(8):691–9 **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Familial pituitary dwarfism due to isolated growth hormone deficiency (3 cases)] Peter B, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1980; 1(2):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Severe dwarfism with high plasma hGH levels and no somatomedin acitvity: Laron's syndrome (author's transl)] Mariani P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Nov 18–25; 56(43–44):1853–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

.METABOLISM

Na+ independent binding of [3H] muscimol to a membrane fraction of the brains of normal and dwarf mice. Varga V, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Jun;37(6):594–5

In vivo modulation of somatomedin receptor sites: effects of growth hormone treatment of hypopituitary children. Rosenfeld RG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Apr; 52(4):759–64

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Growth of the skull in the mutant dwarf mouse. Williams JP, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1979;105(4):461–8

Puberty in Laron type dwarfism. Laron Z, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1980 Jun;134(1):79–83

Effect of bovine growth hormone and a partially pure preparation of somatomedin on various growth parameters in hypopituitary dwarf mice. Holder AT, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 May;89(2):275–82

[Relation between blood somatostatin concentration and somatotropin, insulin and glucagon secretion in endocrine diseases] Slavnov VN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1981 Mar–Apr;27(2):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

[The urinary hydroxyproline-creatinine ratio, in random samples, in normal children and pituitary dwarfs] Klain U, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1980 Jun 30;88(2):218–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

[Growth hormone dynamics in normal and dwarf chickens (author's transl)] Hoshino S, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1980;25(7):627–37 (90 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DYCLONINE see under **PROPIOPHENONES**

DYDROGESTERONE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Contraceptive activity and mechanism of action of combinations of 6-methyl-substituted D'6-pentaranes and mestranol] Korkhov VV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1981 Jan–Feb;44(1):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Dydrogesterone: metabolism in man. van Amsterdam PH, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1980;5(3):173–84

THERAPEUTIC USE

Dydrogesterone in the treatment of the premenstrual syndrome. Kerr GD, et al. **Practitioner** 1980 Aug; 224(1346):852–5

[Further observations on the treatment of premenstrual syndromes associated with dysmenorrhea, using 6-dehydro-retro-progesterone] Romanini C, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1979 Jul–Aug; 100(4):250–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DYE DILUTION TECHNIC

Quantitative flow estimations of arteriovenous fistulas with Doppler and dye-dilution techniques. Forsberg L, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1980;21(4):465-8

Computer assisted data analysis in the dye dilution technique for plasma volume measurement. Bishop M, et al. **Physiologist** 1981 Apr-May;24(2):29-31

[A time-saving empirical method to calculate the area under dye dilution curves for the determination of cardiac output (author's transl)] Schad H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1981 May; 30(5):243-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of bronchopulmonary shunts by the indicator dilution method in lung diseases] Volynskii IuD, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981;59(4):28-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DYES

see related

STAINS AND STAINING

The histochemical versatility of Sudan Black B. Bayliss High OB. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1981;24:247-55

A model study of the Sudan Black B staining of lipids. Frank JJ, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1981;24:257-8

(Histo)chemical aspects of Sudan Black B in various solvents. Frederiks WM, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1981; 24:259-65

Analysis of some cytotopochemical parameters for a definition of the chromatin status. Manfredi Romanini MG, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1981;24:189-98

Thionine-Feulgen Congo Red -- a new staining technique for automated cytology. Oud PS, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1981;24:199-206

The determination of dissociation constants by affinity electrophoresis on Cibacron Blue F3G A-agarose-polyacrylamide gels. Johnson SJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Nov 15;109(1):63-6

Use of Cibacron Blue--Sepharose 6B to detect modifications of the non-allosteric 6-phosphofructokinase from Escherichia coli K-12. Ewings KN, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1981;34(1):125-32

Triazine dyes, a new class of affinity labels for nucleotide-dependent enzymes. Clonis YD, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Oct 1;191(1):247-51

Studies on the mechanism of binding of serum albumins to immobilized cibacron blue F3G A. Leatherbarrow RJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jul 1;189(1):27-34

The use of various immobilized-triazine affinity dyes for the purification of 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Qadri F, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Oct 1;191(1):53-62

Triazine-dye affinity; chromatography. Atkinson T, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1981 Aug;9(4):290-3

Affinity chromatography on immobilised triazine dyes. Studies on the interaction with multinucleotide-dependent enzymes. Clonis YD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 14;659(1):86-98

Acclimation of activated sludge to dye. Ogawa T, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Jan;26(1):31-7

Procion dyes as affinity ligands and reporter groups for dihydrofolate reductase from Walker 256 carcinoma. Johnson SJ, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Nov;58(11):1252-7

Method for the demonstration of DNA-phosphate groups and DNA-aldehyde molecules with a basic dye, methylene green. Dutt MK. **Cell Mol Biol** 1980;26(2):159-63

Detection of a new type of mouse eosinophil colony by Luxol-fast-blue staining. Johnson GR, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 May;8(5):549-61

Comparison of the carotenoid bandshift and oxanol dyes to measure membrane potential changes during chemotactic stimulation of Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides and Escherichia coli. Armitage JP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Apr 6;126(1):98-102

Comparative studies of Feulgen hydrolysis for DNA. I. Influence of different fixatives and polyethylene glycols. Kotelnikov VM, et al. **Histochemistry** 1981;71(1):145-53

Some preparative and analytical applications of triazine dyes. Lowe CR, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1981;13(1):33-40 (56 ref.)

'Red sweat' [letter] Poh-Fitzpatrick MB. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1981 Apr;4(4):481-2

Comparison of disclosing media used for adjustment of removable partial denture frameworks. Dukes BS, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Apr;45(4):380-2

Preparation of a new red dye from Janus black and its use in the staining of DNA-aldehyde molecules. Dutt MK. **Microsc Acta** 1981 Jul;84(4):379-84

Influence of UV rays on Feulgen-type staining with azure A-SO2 prepared with normal hydrochloric acid and sodium thiosulphate. Dutt MK. **Microsc Acta** 1981 Jul; 84(4):339-44

Propionic acid-metabisulphite-Schiff reagent for quick Feulgen staining. Dutt MK. **Microsc Acta** 1981 May; 84(3):245-8

Stool camouflage by colored toilet water [letter] Norfleet RG. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Oct 16;303(16):946

The bases of the staining of amyloid fibers: their physico-chemical nature and the mechanism of their dye-substrate interaction. Glenner GG. **Prog Histochem Cytochem** 1981;13(3):1-37 (184 ref.)

[Conversion of thiazine dyes in submicroscopic structural determinations] Makovitzky J. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1981;24:207-20 **(Ger)**

[Dye measurement in histochemistry: concepts and procedures] von Klein-Wisenberg A. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1981;24:267-73 **(Ger)**

[Foundation of dye-substrate reactions in histochemistry] Zanker V. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1981;24:151-68 **(Ger)**

[Rational use of coloring agents in the manufacture of coated tablets] Agostini G, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1980 Feb; 119(2):103-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Stability of natural colors in pharmaceutical syrups] Bader S, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1980 Nov;35(11):527-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[hyperchromic spectra of DNA complexes with phenosafranine and distamycin A] Riaim T, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1980;14(1):94-104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Use of blue dyes in lymphography [letter] Hirsch JI. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1980 Sep;37(9):1182-3

Group B streptococcoccal colonization [letter] Wald ER. **Pediatrics** 1980 Nov;66(5):818

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Search for benzidine and its metabolites in urine of workers weighing benzidine-derived dyes. Meal PF, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1981 May;38(2):191-3

Pigmented contact dermatitis from azo dyes. I. Cross-sensitivity in humans. Kgzuka T, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Aug;6(5):330-6

Contact allergy to a stocking dye. Kousa M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Dec;6(7):472-6

Allergy to D and C yellow dye 11. Rapaport MJ. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Aug;6(5):364-5

Contact dermatitis from D & C yellow 11 dye in a toilet bar soap [letter] Jordan WP Jr. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1981 May;4(5):613-4

Flank pain, hematuria, and allergy to intravenous pyelogram dye. Real or contrived? Marshall S. **JAMA** 1981 Apr 17; 245(15):1557

Mutagenicity of arylmethane dyes in Salmonella. Bonin AM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 May;89(1):21-34

[Color additives in drugs] Laake K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Apr 30;100(12):699 **(Nor)**

[Immunoreactivity study of persons coming in contact with direct dyes] Korosteleva TA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981; 27(7):47-51 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Detection and identification of blue dye adsorbed on frozen tetrodon (Fugu rubripes chinensis). Tonogai Y, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1980;98:152-3

Analysis, purification and stability: requirements for a metabolism study of an azo dye and pigment. Nony CR, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1980 Mar-Apr;4(2):63-7

Chemical aspects of santalin as a histological stain. Banerjee A, et al. **Stain Technol** 1981 Mar;56(2):83-5

[Content of benzidine base admixture in direct dyes based on it] Zhdan VM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 Oct; (10):37-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and properties of acrylamide-substituted base pair specific dyes for deoxyribonucleic acid template mediated synthesis of dye polymers. Bünemann H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 May;20(10):2864-74

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Cryptococcal meningitis: misdiagnosis with india ink. Portnoy D, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Apr 1;124(7):891-2

Application of the India ink immunoreaction for the diagnosis of toxoplasmosis. Chalupský J. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1981; 28(2):131-6

Sex determination from plucked human hairs without epithelial root sheath. III. Fluorescent feulgen reaction using acriflavine. Nagamori H, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1981 Jan-Feb;17(1):85-90

Improvements in optical methods for measuring rapid changes in membrane potential. Gupta RK, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1981 Feb 15;58(2):123-37

Newer applications of the histological stain prepared from Pterocarpus santalinus. Sen Gupta PC, et al. **Stain Technol** 1981 Mar;56(2):79-82

[Advantages of the Sirius red staining method for amyloid and eosinophils (author's transl)] Bogomoletz W. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1980;28(4):252-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The injection of the lymphatic system of the stomach during surgery by vital staining dye: an anatomical or surgical interest? (author's transl)] Pissas A, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1981 Jan;118(1):45-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Comparison of extraction procedures for insoluble food dyes in illicit drug preparations. Joyce JR, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1980 Jul;20(3):177-81

METABOLISM

Reduction of polymeric azo and nitro dyes by intestinal bacteria. Brown JP. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 May; 41(5):1283-6

Studies on the interaction of Cibacron Blue and Procion Red with dopamine beta-monooxygenase. Skotland T. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jun 15;659(2):312-25

Labelled dyes, a new 125I-indomonocarbocyanine and 125I-BSP, in the exploration of experimental cholestasis and steatosis in the rat. Lapalus F, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1981 Feb;62(1):13-21

Formation of 3-(glutathion-S-YL)-N-methyl-4-aminoazobenzene and inhibition of aminoazo dye-nucleic acid binding in vitro by reaction of glutathione with metabolically-generated N-methyl-4-aminoazobenzene-N-sulfate. Kadlubar FF, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1980 Sep;31(3):265-78

Reduction of sulphonated water-soluble azo dyes by micro-organisms from human faeces. Watabe T, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1980 Aug;18(4):349-52

A flow-cell method for measuring hepatic excretion of pigments continuously in rats. Ramonas LM, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1981 Mar;5(2):149-64

Active intestinal transport of methyl red isomers. Fisher RB. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1980 Apr;65(2):117-34

Metabolism of bisazobiphenyl dyes derived from benzidine, 3,3'-dimethylbenzidine or 3,3'-dimethoxybenzidine to carcinogenic aromatic amines in the dog and rat. Lynn RK, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;56(2):248-58

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Dye induced alterations in lipoproteins and other plasma proteins. Muckle TJ, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1980; 67(1):32-9

Carcinogenic azo dyes modify the acceptance of transfer ribonucleic acid for some amino acids. Stiborová M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Sep 1;29(17):2301-5

Influence of azo dye on synchronized cells of Bacillus subtilis. Ogawa T, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Jan; 26(1):38-41

Studies on the clastogenic effects of biologic stains and dyes. Au W, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1979;1(1):27-35

Effect of Cibacron Blue F3GA on phosphoglycerate kinase of Lactobacillus plantarum and phosphoglycerate mutase of Leuconostoc dextranicum. Kawai K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Nov;88(5):1227-31

Interaction of certain cationic dyes with the respiratory chain of rat liver mitochondria. Conover TE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 10;256(1):402-8

Effect of dyes on the photodecomposition of pyridoxine and pyridoxamine. Mizuno N, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1981 Jun;33(6):373-6

The effect of renal cation transport inhibitors on the in vivo and in vitro accumulation and efflux of cephaloridine. Wold JS, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Dec 22-29;27(25-26):2559-64

Proteinuria in the Fischer rat by feeding 2-aminoanthraquinone. Gothoskar SV, et al. **Med Biol** 1980 Dec;58(6):337-40

The interpretation of bacterial mutation tests with azo dyes [letter] Combes RD. **Mutat Res** 1981 Mar;91(2):153-4

Inactivation of normal and mutant Neurospora crassa conidia by visible light and near-UV: role of 1O2, carotenoid composition and sensitizer location. Thomas SA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1981 Mar;33(3):349-54

Studies on the anticoagulant properties of chlorazol fast pink (benzo fast pint 2BL). Sischy DM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Dec;165(3):431-9

[In vitro sensitivity of Candida to triphenylmethane dyes] Paetzold OH. **Z Hautkr** 1980 Jun 15;55(12):824-33 **(Ger)**

POISONING

[Change in the body reactivity of animals poisoned with a dispersible dye] Gorbachevskaia EF. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Jul; (7):77-8 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of gamma irradiation on dye-DNH binding. Mukhopadhyay R, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1981 Feb; 39(2):143-55

[Relation between the effect of lasers on virus particles and the structure of the dye present] Manykin EA, et al. **Biofizika** 1980 Nov-Dec;25(6):1000-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

The role of ethyl and fluorine substitution in the 4'-position for N,N-diethyl-4-aminoazobenzene mutagenicity and azo reduction. Søderlund EJ, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1980 Sep;47(3):175-82

Health hazard alert--benzidine-, o-tolidine-, and o-dianisidine-based dyes DHHS (NIOSH) publication No. 81-106. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1981 May;42(5):A36, A38, A40 passim

2,3',4-triaminoazobenzene-induced hematobiochemical anomalies in fish (Channa punctatus). Goel KA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Jul;25(1):136-41

Effects of FD & C Red No. 40 on rat intrauterine development. Collins TF, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1980 Dec;18(6):561-8

Screening of food dyes for genotoxic activity. Haveland-Smith RB, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1980 Jun; 18(3):215-21

Genotoxicity of the food colours red 2G and brown FK in bacterial systems; use of structurally-related dyes and azo-reduction. Haveland-Smith RB, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1980 Jun;18(3):223-8

Metabolism studies of an azo dye and pigment in the hamster based on analysis of the urine for potentially carcinogenic aromatic amine metabolites. Nony CR, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1980 May-Jun;4(3):132-40

Studies on the toxicity of coal-tar dyes. III. Reason of acute toxicity to fish caused by coal-tar dyes and their industrial effluents. Tonogai Y, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1980 Feb; 5(1):23-33

Mutagenicity of a series of benzidine congener based dyes. Elliott J, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1980 Dec;22(6):413-7

[A epidemiological survey of bladder carcinoma in chemical dye industry (author's transl)] An MR. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Dec;18(6):491-3 **(Chi)**

DYFONATE see under **INSECTICIDES, ORGANOTHIOPHOSPHATE**

DYNEIN see under **ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATASE**

DYPHYLLINE see under **THEOPHYLLINE**

DYSARTHRIA see under **SPEECH DISORDERS**

DYSAUTONOMIA, FAMILIAL

[Familial dysautonomia (Riley-Day syndrome)] Kemény J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Nov 16;121(46):2827-30 **(Hun)**

COMPLICATIONS

[A case of congenital alacrymy in Riley-Day syndrome] Woillez M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Nov-Dec; 79(11-12):1107-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Familial dysautonomia (a brief review). Pearson J. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1979 Dec;1(2):119-26 (40 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The pupil in familial dysautonomia. Korczyn AD, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 May;31(5):628-9

Progressive sensory loss in familial dysautonomia. Axelrod FB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Apr;67(4):517-22

DYSBETALIPOPROTEINEMIA see **HYPERLIPOPROTEINEMIA TYPE III**

DYSCHONDROPLASIA

[Thanatophoric dwarfism. Report of 2 cases and review of literature] Fabris C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1981 Mar 31; 33(6):267-76 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The Leri-Weill syndrome. Report of a clinical case] Salti R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 May 31;32(10):703-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Madelung's deformity and dyschondrosteosis. Gelberman RH, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1980 Jul;5(4):338-40

Maffucci's syndrome complicated by an intracranial chondrosarcoma and a carotid body tumor. Case report. Armstrong EA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Sep;55(3):479-83

[Maffucci's syndrome: report of 2 cases (author's transl)] Yu ZY. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Mar;18(3):269-70 **(Chi)**

CONGENITAL

Lethal neonatal dwarfism: a case of achondrogenesis. Afzal MK, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1980 Sep;35(1):64-7

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cataracts as a marker of genetic heterogeneity in chondrodysplasia punctata. Happle R. **Clin Genet** 1981 Jan; 19(1):64-6

Mesomelic dysplasia, type Langer--a homozygous state for dyschondrosteosis. Kunze J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1980 Sep; 134(3):269-72

[Rhizomelic type of chondrodysplasia punctata in 2 sisters. Evidence for hereditary transmission of a recessive autosomic type] Fabris C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1981 Jan 31;33(2):81-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural studies of cartilage matrix in mice homozygous for chondrodysplasia. Monson CB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Apr;63A(4):637-44

[Jeune's syndrome] Gordeev VV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980 Jul; (7):63 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Ollier's disease (a case report). Mohan M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1980 Oct;17(10):837-8

[Metaphyseal chondrodysplasia with atypical vertebral changes in a case of anorchism (author's transl)] Leone G. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979 Nov;65(11):799-805 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Stenosis of the lumbar spinal canal and dolichophalangy in a case of dyschondrosteosis (author's transl)] Leone G. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979 Dec;65(12):905-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

Tibial dyschondroplasia (osteochondrosis) in the turkey. A morphologic investigation. Poulos PW Jr. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1978;358:197-227

Skeletal lesions in the broiler, with special reference to dyschondroplasia (osteochondrosis). Pathology, frequency and clinical significance in two strains of birds on high and low energy feed. Poulos PW Jr, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1978;358:229-75 (68 ref.)

An intermittent problem with tibial dyschondroplasia. Meinecke CF, et al. **Avian Dis** 1980 Apr-Jun;24(2):517-9

Variations in the incidence of tibial dyschondroplasia associated with different environmental conditions. Veltmann JR Jr, et al. **Avian Dis** 1980 Jul-Sep;24(3):625-30

The incidence and importance of tibial dyschondroplasia to the commercial broiler industry in Australia. Burton RW, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1981 Mar;22(2):153-60

Metabolism of abnormal cartilage cells associated with tibial dyschondroplasia. Lilburn MS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 AUG; 59(8):1892-6

DYSCHONDROSTEOSIS see **DYSCHONDROPLASIA**

DYSEMBRYOMA

DRUG THERAPY

[Cis-diamminated-dichloroplatinum (CDDP) in the chemotherapy of testicular dysembryomas and choriocarcinomas (author's transl)] Amiel JL, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1980;86(6):463-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

[Adult teratoma of testicular and inguinal localization (author's transl)] Paillas J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1979 Dec 18-25;55(43-44):2035-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

[Diagnostic and therapeutic difficulties in para-anorectal dysembryoplastic tumors] Prişcu A, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1980 Sep-Oct;29(5):373-7 **(Rum)**

THERAPY

[Management of cancers of the testis. Results in 61 cases and current trends (author's transl)] Droz JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Oct 18;9(38):2815-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DYSENTERY

COMPLICATIONS

A report of reactive arthritis following dysentery in 1743 [letter] Bollet AJ. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Jun;24(6):860

DIAGNOSIS

Diarrhea or dysentery? Pathogenesis, diagnosis and therapy. Stillman AE. **Ariz Med** 1980 Oct;37(10):696-700

Studies on bilharzial dysentery: the relation among the egg count, the number of bowel motion and the antibody titre and the relation between the schistosomal antibody titre as detected by indirect haemagglutination test and the size of the wheal area of the intradermal test. Gawish N, et al. **Egypt J Bilharz** 1978;5(1-2):29-40

ETIOLOGY

Dysentery-like syndrome associated with Aeromonas hydrophila. Rahman AF, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Oct 11; 281(6246):976

MICROBIOLOGY

Invasive E. coli and V. parahaemolyticus a rare cause of dysentery in Dacca [letter] Gilman RH, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980;74(5):688-9

OCCURRENCE

[Studies of dysenteric infection in a closed children's community before and after anti-dysentery vaccination. II. Data on the response to antibiotics and chemotherapy] Dragomir I, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1980 Apr-Jun; 25(2):103-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Characteristics of the weekly cycle in dysentery morbidity] Lebedev GI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1980 Aug;(8):43-6 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Glucose-stimulated fluid absorption in the pig small intestine during the early stage of swine dysentery. Argenzio RA. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Dec;41(12):2000-6

Shedding of Treponema hyodysenteriae, transmission of disease, and agglutinin response to pigs convalescent from swine dysentery. Fisher LF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Mar; 42(3):450-5

Therapeutic effects of parenteral administration of lincomycin on experimentally transmitted swine dysentery. Hamdy AH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Feb;42(2):178-82

Effects of aflatoxin consumption on the clinical course of swine dysentery. Joens LA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jul; 42(7):1170-2

Carbadox and lincomycin in the treatment and carrier state control of swine dysentery. Rainier RH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Sep;41(9):1349-56

A swine dysentery model for evaluation of drug prophylaxis: efficacy of various drugs in the control of swine dysentery. Raynaud JP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jan;42(1):51-3

A swine dysentery model for evaluation of drug prophylaxis: development of a model involving oral infection plus pen contamination. Raynaud JP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jan; 42(1):49-50

Swine dysentery. Comparison of experimental diseases produced by infection with colonic mucosa or with Treponema hyodysenteriae, French strains, and of 'natural' disease. Raynaud JP, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1980;11(1):68-87

Dysentery in pigs associated with cystic enlargement of submucosal glands in the large intestine. Ferguson HW, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1980 Apr;44(2):109-14

Pathophysiology of swine dysentery: colonic transport and permeability studies. Argenzio RA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Nov;142(5):676-84

Comparison of lincomycin and carbadox for treatment and control of swine dysentery. Van Buren JW. **Mod Vet Pract** 1981 Feb;62(2):142-4

Sensitivity of treponemes to dimetridazole [letter] Griffin RM. **Vet Rec** 1979 Jul 28;105(4):85-6

Swine dysentery: observations on the frequency of latent infection. Griffin RM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Dec 13; 107(24):559

Production of diarrhoea and dysentery in experimental calves by feeding pure cultures of Campylobacter fetus subspecies jejuni. Al-Mashat RR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Nov 15; 107(20):459-64

Tiamulin in the treatment and prophylaxis of experimental swine dysentery. Taylor DJ. **Vet Rec** 1980 Jun 21; 106(25):526-8

Pathogenesis and lesions of swine dysentery induced by artificial methods in early weaned pigs. Moreng NT, et al. **VM SAC** 1980 Dec;75(12):1841-4

[Escherichia coli R live vaccine Suicolplex 'Dessau'] Michael-Meese M, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980; 34(1):109-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A contribution to the diagnosis of swine dysentery (author's transl)] Matschullat G. **DTW** 1980 Dec 5;87(12):470-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DYSENTERY, AMEBIC

Intestinal parasitic infections in homosexual men: prevalence, symptoms and factors in transmission. Keystone JS, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Sep 20;123(6):512-4

BLOOD

[Microscopic characteristics of the fecal mucus in invasive amebiasis in children] Castañeda-Castaneyra RE, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1980;11(1 Suppl):277-80 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Toxic dilatation complicating fulminant amoebic colitis. Wig JD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Feb;68(2):135-6

Fatal amebiasis; with toxic megacolon and hepatic abscess. Waintraub SE, et al. **NY State J Med** 1980 Aug; 80(9):1431-3

Amoebic perforation of the bowel. Lubynski RA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Feb 7;59(6):176-7

Amoebic perforation of the bowel: diagnosis and management. Eggleston FC, et al. **Trop Doct** 1980 Oct; 10(4):160-8

[A left pseudo-pleurisy syndrome manifesting as a liver abscess complicating malignant localized amebic colitis] Bourgeade A, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1979 May-Jun;72(3):216-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Rectal bleeding due to amebic colitis diagnosed by multiple endoscopic biopsies: report of two cases. Rozen P, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1981 Mar-Apr;24(2):127-9

Studies on skin test for amoebiasis. Bilqees FM, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1979;54(5-6):425-30

Intestinal amoebiasis for 36 years. Johnston JH, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Nov;56(661):802-3

[Necrotizing amoebic colitis (a propos of 12 cases observed in Dakar)] Courbil LJ, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1979 May-Jun;72(3):209-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Amebic dysentery] May B. **MMW** 1981 Jul 10;123(28):23 **(Ger)**

[Indirect immunoperoxidase technic in the biological diagnosis of human parasitic disease] Vullo V, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1979 May 31;58(2):141-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intestinal amebiasis: endoscopic evaluation of tissue destruction and contributing factors] Gallegos L, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1980;11(1 Suppl):311-6 **(Spa)**

[Main characteristics of invasive amebiasis in children. Updating of various clinical and epidemiological concepts]

Gutiérrez-Trujillo G. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1980;11(1 Suppl):281–6 **(Spa)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic evaluation of invasive intestinal amebiasis in children] Serafin F, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1980;11(1 Suppl):291–8 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Short-term treatment of acute intestinal amoebiasis with ornidazole. Leimer R, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1980 Sep; 37(3):266–70

Metronidazole. Finegold SM. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Oct; 93(4):585–7

Tinidazole versus Ornidazole in amebic dysentery in children (a double blind trial). Panggabean A, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1980 Nov-Dec;20(11–12):229–35

[Effects of prostaglandins (PGE1) on the development of amebas i experimentally infected rats] Cicchini T, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1980 Sep–Oct;22(5):748–54 **(Ita)**

[Experimental amebiasis: effect of PGE1 on rats infested with Entamoeba histolytica] Cicchini T, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1980 Sep–Oct;22(5):763–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of chronic intestinal amebiasis with a single dose of teclozan] Huggins D, et al. **An Inst Hig Med Trop (Lisb)** 1977–1978;5(1–4):325–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Clinical test with teclozan in the treatment of amebic dysentery with a dose of 24 hours] Huggins D. **An Inst Hig Med Trop (Lisb)** 1977–1978;5(1–4):329–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Clinical trial of etophamide in the treatment of chronic intestinal amebiasis] Huggins D. **GEN** 1980 Jan–Mar; 34(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ETIOLOGY

Amoebic dysentery complicating an abdominal aortic aneurysmectomy. Katz S, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980;74(6):804–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Circulating immune complexes in bacillary and amebic dysentery. Koster FT, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1981 May; 5(3):153–7

Cellular and humoral responses in amoebic patients. Vinayak VK, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1980 Dec;32(4):298–302

[Blast transformation of lymphocytes stimulated with lysosomal antigen in patients with intestinal amebiasis] Segovia E, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1980;11(1 Suppl):225–8 **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

The epidemiology of Entamoeba histolytica in Mexico City. A pilot survey I. Sargeaunt PG, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980;74(5):653–6

[The incidence of amebiasis in northern Sumatra] Naether O. **Ther Ggw** 1981 Jan;120(1):58–64 **(Ger)**

[Autochthonous and imported amebiasis: description of 2 clinical cases] De Lalla F, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1980 Mar–Apr; 22(2):207–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PARASITOLOGY

[Amebiasis in the newborn. Peculiarities and unknown factors] Jasso-Gutiérrez L, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1980;11(1 Suppl):287–90 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Necrotizing amebic colitis with pseudomembrane formation. Friedrich IA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 Dec; 74(6):529–31

THERAPY

[Present trends in the treatment of hepatic and intestinal amoebiasis (author's transl)] Limbos P. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1980 Jan–Feb;43(1–3):41–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TRANSMISSION

Entamoeba histolytica infection in male homosexuals. Burnham WR, et al. **Gut** 1980 Dec;21(12):1097–9

DYSENTERY, BACILLARY

Shigella sepsis. Duncan B, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Feb; 135(2):151–4

Campylobacter: common cause of enteritis in an infectious diseases hospital. Williams GV, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Sep 6;2(5):268–71

Shigella sonnei gastroenteritis after oral ampicillin therapy for an unrelated disorder. Cobbs GG, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Nov;73(11):1545–6

COMPLICATIONS

Acute urticaria associated with shigellosis: a case report. Pollowitz JA. **Ann Allergy** 1980 Nov;45(5):302–3

Conjunctivitis and ethmoiditis due to Shigella flexneri in an infant. Overton ME, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1981 Mar; 20(3):231

Fatal Shigella dysentery complicated by toxic megacolon and bone marrow aplasia in a patient with chronic granulocytic leukemia in remission. Prokocimer M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1980 Oct;27(5):401–6

Shigella septicaemia in children: report of three cases. Panhotra BR, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1980 Oct; 23(4):299–301

Nephron injury in the haemolytic-uraemic syndrome complicating bacillary dysentery. Date A, et al. **J Pathol** 1981 Jan;133(1):1–16

Splenic abscess and hepatic dysfunction caused by Shigella flexneri. Squires RH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Mar;98(3):429–30

Orbital inflammation: an unusual extraintestinal complication of shigellosis. Report of a case. Ronen S, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1980;180(1):46–50

Shigella septicaemia following renal transplantation. Severn M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Dec;56(662):852–3

[Review: extra-intestinal manifestations and complications of bacillary dysentery (author's transl)] Wang XC. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 May;19(3):233–5 (21 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Toxic bacillary dysentery and amaurosis (author's transl)] Tong Y. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;15(4):295–6 **(Chi)**

[Bacillary dysentery and hemolytic-uremic syndrome. Apropos of a case] Dalens B, et al. **Pediatrie** 1980; 35(8):707–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of dysentery infection in pregnancy and fetal pathology] Tevzadze LP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Aug;(8):56 **(Rus)**

[Use of bificol for treating adults with postdysenteric colitis] Suzdal'tsev AA. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Jul;(7):115–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Detection of R plasmids with a restrictive effect on phage-bacteria Shigella flexneri and Shigella sonnei systems. Rusu V, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1980 Apr-Jun; 39(2):113–20

Enteric infections due to Campylobacter, Yersinia, Salmonella, and Shigella. WHO Scientific Working Group. **Bull WHO** 1980;58(4):519–37

[Use of paper strips impregnated with antibiotics in the bacteriological diagnosis of dysentery: the 2-strip method] Chernomordik AB, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1980 Nov;25(11):834–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of Ploskirev's medium with tetracycline for the bacteriological diagnosis of dysentery] Medzhidov MM. **Antibiotiki** 1980 Sep;25(9):684–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of Shigella and Salmonella antigens by the coagglutination reaction in patients with acute intestinal infectious diseases] Bunin KV, et al. **Sov Med** 1981;(5):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of certain immunologic methods in the diagnosis of acute bacterial dysentery] Nasriddinov NK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Mar; (3):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of the infectious process caused by shigellae of different species] Petrovskaia VG. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Oct;(10):40–4 **(Rus)**

[Errors in the bacteriologic diagnosis of dysentery and ways of eliminating them] Proskuriakova NB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 May;(5):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Severity of the clinical manifestations of Sonnei an flexner dysentery] Sergevnin VI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Jan;(1):100–1 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Antibiotic treatment of acute shigellosis: failure of cefamandole compared with trimethoprim/sulfamethoxazole and ampicillin. Orenstein WA, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1981 Jul-Aug;282(1):27–33

Randomized trial of high- and low-dose ampicillin therapy for treatment of severe dysentery due to Shigella dysenteriae type 1. Gilman RH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Mar;17(3):402–5

Successful treatment of an institutional outbreak of shigellosis. Bachrach SJ. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1981 Feb; 20(2):127–31

Single-dose ampicillin therapy for severe shigellosis in Bangladesh. Gilman RH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Feb; 143(2):164–9

Oral rehydration in diarrheal infants and children. Kasemsarn P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1980 Dec;63(12):646–50

Unusual occurrence of Shigella prostatitis, successfully treated. Milkovich G, et al. **Va Med** 1980 Aug;107(8):573

[Comparison of clinical efficacy of fosfomycin (FOM) and kanamycin (KM) in bacillary dysentery by double blind method (author's transl)] **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1980 Jul; 54(7):343–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of rifampicin in combination with acridines on the course of experimental bacterial infections] Lukach IG, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1980 Nov-Dec;42(6):727–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of antibacterial therapy on regeneration of large-intestinal mucosa in dysentery] Tumanov FA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(11):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-immunologic parallels in acute dysentery patients treated in different manners] Rubtsov IV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 May;(5):114–5 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[State of the intestinal digestive function in convalescents after acute dysentery] Gebesh VV. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Feb; (2):110–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Imported shigellosis: aerogenic Shigella boydii 74 (Sachs A 12) in a traveller followed by two cases of laboratory-associated infections. Aleksić S, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1981 Mar;32(1):61–4

[Etiological structure of dysentery in the Verkhnebureya District, Khabarovsk Territory, in 1974–1976] Shershevskaia RS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Nov;(11):113–4 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Family illness associated with Shigella infection: the interrelationship of age of the index patient and the age of household members in acquisition of illness. Wilson R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Jan;143(1):130–2

IMMUNOLOGY

Adoptive transfer of immunity to dysentery bacilli with immune T lymphocytes from mice orally immunized with Shigella sonnei bacilli. Kowalewska D, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1980;28(4):593–601

The antibody response to bacterial gastroenteritis in serum and secretions. La Brooy JT, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Aug;41(2):290–6

Role of antigen form in development of mucosal immunoglobin A response to Shigella flexneri Antigens. Keren DF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Mar;31(3):1193–202

Circulating immune complexes in bacillary and amebic dysentery. Koster FT, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1981 May; 5(3):153–7

Antibody-dependent cell-mediated antibacterial activity: K lymphocytes, monocytes, and granulocytes are effective against shigella. Lowell GH, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Dec; 125(6):2778–84

[Principles of pathogenetic immunology of Salmonella infections, typhoid and dysentery] Bunin KV. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(11):3–8 **(Rus)**

[Immunologic indices in different forms of dysentery] Zasukha GP. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Aug;(8):119–21 **(Rus)**

[State of immunogenesis in acute dysentery] Chernaia TT, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Dec; (12):99–100 **(Rus)**

[Salivary antibodies of Sonnei dysentery reconvalescents and healthy subjects with different probable risks of infection by Shigellae] Khazenson LB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Jan;(1):43–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Salmonella and shigella surveillance in Hungary, 1972–1976. II. Shigella surveillance. Rudnai O, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 1981;28(1):53–65

Shigella dysenteriae I enterotoxin: proposed role in pathogenesis of shigellosis. Mathias JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Nov;239(5):G382–6

Protein synthesis in HeLa or Henle 407 cells infected with Shigella dysenteriae 1, Shigella flexneri 2a, or Salmonella typhimurium W118. Hale TL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Apr;32(1):137–44

Shigella sonnei phase I and phase II: susceptibility to direct serum lysis and opsonic requirements necessary for stimulation of leukocyte redox metabolism and killing. Madonna GS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Apr;32(1):153–9

Faecal excretion of entero-pathogens in a Pakistani family returning to the U.K. after a visit to Rawalpindi. Harvey RW, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Oct;85(2):287–91

Shigella and shigellaemia. De Mol P, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1981;13(1):75–7

Invasive E. coli and V. parahaemolyticus a rare cause of dysentery in Dacca [letter] Gilman RH, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980;74(5):688–9

[Drug resistance of Shigella strains isolated in Central Italy during 1969–1976 (author's transl)] Caroli G, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1979 Jun;15 Suppl 1:685–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Characteristics of the course of dysentery in experimental animals infected with a complex of Shigella and adenoviruses] Suptel' EA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1980 Jul-Aug;42(4):491–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of 20 years of using nutrient media with antibiotics for the purpose of isolating shigellae] Chernomordik AB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Oct; (10):107–8 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of Shigella sonnei isolated from different regions of the USSR from 1974 to 1979] Priamukhina NS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 May; (5):33–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Shigella bacteremia. Report of three cases] Pérez Trallero E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1981 Mar 10;76(5):230–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Annual and geographical distribution of Shigella serotypes in Sabah, Malaysia from 1974 to 1978. Kan SK, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1980 Sep;35(1):9–13

Contrasting epidemiology of shigellae dysenteriae and shigellae flexneri, Dacca. Khan M, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980;74(4):528–33

[A dysentery epidemic] Lund PJ, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Oct 10;100(28):1668–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Bacillary dysentery and giardiasis foci in a closed children's community] Rokossowski H. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1980; 34(4):451–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Etiologic structure of dysentery in Cheliabinsk and its relation to the morbidity level and bacteriologic confirmation] Ebert LIa, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Mar;(3):89 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the state of nonspecific immunity on the monthly activity of the epidemic process in dysentery] Smetanin VN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Jul; (7):113–4 **(Rus)**

[Tendencies in the epidemic process of dysentery in Ryazan] Vlasov VI. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Jul; (7):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of data on Shigella contamination and immunity indices for studying the activity of the epidemic process in dysentery] Zamotin BA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Sep;(9):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epidemic outbreak of bacillary dysentery by 'Shigella sonnei' in a kindergarten (author's transl)] Aguirre Copano T, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1980 Dec;13(12):1069–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinical, tonometric and rectoromanoscopic study of the rectosigmoid in subjects with a past history of intestinal infection. Tanev IH. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1980;22(2):29–34

[Kidney function in acute dysentery (radioisotope-renographic data)] Miroliubov NN, et al. **Sov Med** 1981;(2):110–3 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Studies on acquired systemic resistance in mice with oral immunization with Shigella sonnei. Kowalewska D, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1980;28(2):345–55

Immune processes in the course of infection with dysentery bacilli. IV. Transfer of immunity by means of fractions isolated from sera of mice immunized with dysentery bacilli. Wieczorek Z, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1980;28(2):357–65

Protection against keratoconjunctivitis shigellosa induced by immunization with outer membrane proteins of Shigella spp. Adamus G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Nov;30(2):321–4

[Live vaccines for the prevention of intestinal infections] Sergeev VV, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980;34(1):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oral intestinal vaccines and their effectiveness in the rabbit intestinal loop model. III. Effectiveness of oral immunization with live and chemical vaccines] Polotskiĭ IuE, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Apr; (4):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enteric dysentery vaccines and their effectiveness in a rabbit intestinal loop model. I. The residual virulence of attenuated vaccinal strains of Shigella administered into the intestinal loops] Polotskiĭ IuE, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Nov;(11):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of enteric dysentery vaccines and their efficacy on a rabbit intestinal loop model. II. Changes in the mucosa of rabbit small intestine after oral immunization with live and chemical vaccines] Polotskiĭ IuE, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Jan;(1):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Changes in psychophysiological functions in acute dysentery] Ivanov AI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1981;(7):59 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiologic examination in shigellosis (author's transl)] Guegan M, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1981 Apr–May; 24(4):261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TRANSMISSION

[Model for studying transmission of causative agents of intestinal infections] Goregliad NI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Nov;(11):116–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Incidence of Campylobacter, Salmonella and Shigella infections in dogs in an industrial town. Holt PE. **Vet Rec** 1980 Sep 13;107(11):254

[Comparative trial of drug premixes for preventing dysentery in growing pigs] Lalov N, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980; 17(1):39–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Serum creatine phosphokinase, GOT, and GPT activity in different types of infectious diseases in monkeys] Lemondzhava NI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Nov–Dec; 26(6):727–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DYSGAMMAGLOBULINEMIA

Primary immunodeficiency in adults. Novey HS. **Conn Med** 1979 Aug;43(8):486–7

BLOOD

Anion gap and immunoglobulin concentration. Keshgegian AA. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Sep;74(3):282–4

COMPLICATIONS

Recurrent meningitis in a child with combined IgA deficiency and splenic hypoplasia [letter] Taylor CJ. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 Jun;56(6):486

Mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis type I associated with immunoglobulin deficiency. Rashid HU, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Aug 8;283(6288):407–8

Occupationally-acquired smallpox in an IgM-deficient health worker. Brilliant LB, et al. **Bull WHO** 1981;59(1):99–106

Hypoparathyroidism with T-cell deficiency and hypoimmunoglobulinemia: response to thymosin therapy. Bonagura VR, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 Mar; 18(3):375–86

Rectosigmoidal colitis in common variable immunodeficiency disease. Strauss RG, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1980 Oct; 25(10):798–801

Atypical intestinal alpha-chain disease evolving into selective immunoglobulin a deficiency in a Finnish boy. Savilahti E, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Dec;79(6):1303–10

Selective IgA deficiency with multiple autoimmune disorders. Hauser GJ, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1981 Jul; 6(1):81–5

Crohn's disease, a functional deficiency of IgA? [letter] Brooks M. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 17;1(8212):158

[Combined defect of cellular and humoral immunity in diffuse interstitial fibrosing pneumonia] Pešek M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1981 May;27(5):505–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Plasmapheresis in the management of peripheral neuropathy in dysglobulinemia and collagen disease] Dechy H, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1980;1(2):219–21 **(Fre)**

[Myasthenia gravis associated with IgA defect (author's transl)] Gehin P, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1980 Mar–Apr;52(2):163–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spondylodiskitis disclosing a primary immune deficiency in an adult] Leonard A, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1981 Jan;48(1):31–2 **(Fre)**

[Recurrent respiratory disease and IgA deficiency in infants and children (author's transl)] Salomon JL, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Jun 8–15;57(21–24):1081–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peripheral neuropathy in dysglobulinemic states] Abarbanel J, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Apr 15;98(8):364–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Lung cancer associated with IgA deficiency (author's transl)] Hishitani Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Mar;70(3):435–9 **(Jpn)**

[A case of selective IgA deficiency with the elevation of the serum antibody titers to herpes simplex virus in association with bacterial meningitis (author's transl)] Kobayashi T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep 10;69(9):1096–101 **(Jpn)**

[Combined immunologic deficiency syndrome in a 3-year-old child] Hager-Małecka B, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1981 Mar;56(3):305–8 **(Pol)**

[Progressive general sclerosis associated with thrombocytopenic purpura, autoimmune hemolytic anemia and selective immunoglobulin A deficiency] Córdova LT, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1981 Feb;117(2):76–80 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Sternal plasmocytoma with monoclonal dysglobulinemia 28 months after a trauma. Pathogenic discussion (author's transl)] Messerschmitt J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Jun 18–25;56(25–28):1133–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

IgM-IgA deficiency in a patient with Hansen's disease and amyloidosis. Radhakrishnan S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1980 Nov;28(11):477–82

[Selective IgA deficiency in a boy with celiac disease. Immunological and morphological studies] Madaliński K, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1980 Jul;64(1):69–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the humoral immunity system in gastric polyps] Kamenets LIa, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(11):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Pulmonary alveolar proteinosis in two siblings with decreased immunoglobulin A. Webster JR Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Nov;69(5):786–9

Selective IgA deficiency and the HLA-B8 antigen. Report of two cases with familial data. Perez-Jimenez F, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Mar;141(4):509–10

Genetically determined deficiencies in IgA and IgG. van Loghem E. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1980;13(1–4):185–9

Selective IgA deficiency with 18q+ and 18q– karyotypic anomalies. Lewkonia RM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1980 Dec; 17(6):453–6

Immunoregulatory defects in a family with selective IgA deficiency. Levitt D, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Jan;98(1):52–8

Hereditary angioedema: association with IgA deficiency and otolaryngologic disorders. Bond WR Jr, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Mar;91(3):416–21

[HLA markers in myeloma and benign monoclonal dysglobulinemias (letter)] Cassuto JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Jan 31;10(4):252–3 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Selective immunoglobulin G4 deficiency and recurrent infections of the respiratory tract. Beck CS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Jul;124(1):94–6

Specific IgM and IgG antibodies in IgA deficiency. Heddle RJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Sep;41(3):453–8

Clinical and immunological features of transient IgA deficiency in children. Ostergaard PA. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Jun;40(3):561–5

Cellular immune defect in selective IgA deficiency using a microculture method for PHA stimulation and limiting dilution. Cowan MJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1980 Dec;17(4):595–605

A case of selective immunoglobulin G-deficiency: analysis of coculture with normal lymphocytes in vitro. Hattori T, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 Jan;18(1):95–100

Immunoglobulins in ataxia-telangiectasia: evidence for IgG4 and IgA2 subclass deficiencies Rivat-Peran L, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 Jul;20(1):99–110

IgM-restricted production of immunoglobulin by lymphoid cell lines from patients with immunodeficiency with hyper IgM (dysgammaglobulinemia). Schwaber JF, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 Apr;19(1):91–7

Immunological competence of children with pyogenic meningitis. Beard LJ, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1981 Jul; 136(3):231–5

Kinetics of delayed-type hypersensitivity (DTH) reactions and Ig levels in FCA-induced dysgammaglobulinemic B 12 chickens. Fiedler H, et al. **Immunobiology** 1981; 158(3):293–302

Selective IgG deficiency (a case report). Mehta BC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1981 Feb;29(2):159–63

Immature IgA B cells in IgA-deficient patients. Conley ME, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Aug 27;305(9):495–7

IgG subclasses in selective IgA deficiency: importance of IgG2-IgA deficiency. Oxelius VA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jun 11;304(24):1476–7

[Clinical features in children with transient IGA deficiency] Ostergaard PA. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Aug 25;142(35):2280–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Recurrent respiratory disease and IgA deficiency in infants and children (author's transl)] Salomon JL, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1980;27(9):595–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of secretory IgA in 3 cases of dysgammaglobulinemia: alpha chains disease, familial IgA deficiency, mixed IgA-IgM dysgammaglobulinemia] Olivieri D, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1979 May–Jun;34(3):124–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Levels of seric and salivary IgA in apparently normal subjects, candidates for N.C.O. in the Air Force] D'Amelio R, et al. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 1979 Jul–Dec; 42(3–4):366–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

OCCURRENCE

Selective IgA deficiency in Australian blood donors. Wells JV, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1980 Aug;10(4):410–3

PATHOLOGY

Uncompacted myelin lamellae in dysglobulinemic neuropathy. Ohnishi A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1981 Jul; 51(1):131–40

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pathophysiologic analysis of peripheral blood lymphocytes from patients with primary immunodeficiency. I. Ig synthesis by peripheral blood lymphocytes stimulated with either pokeweed mitogen or Epstein-Barr virus in vitro. Mitsuya H, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jul;127(1):311–5

THERAPY

[Prevention and therapy of chronic respiratory tract infections with reference to selective IgA deficiency, with a contribution to paramunity (long term study in general practice)] Camerer W. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 May 31; 56(15):1049–57 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Inherited 7 S immunoglobulin deficiency in chickens: late onset dysgammaglobulinemia and evaluation of the lymphocyte proliferative responses and other immunologic functions. Benedict AA, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1980 Sep;17(1):1–14

The immunopathology of spontaneously acquired dysgammaglobulinemia in chickens. Gershwin ME, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1980 Sep;17(1):15–30

IgG immunodeficiency in a half-Arabian foal with salmonellosis. Buntain B. **VM SAC** 1981 Feb;76(2):231–4

Changes in components of sera from calves after injections of adult bovine serum. Staples GE, et al. **VM SAC** 1981

Feb;76(2):243-6

DYSGERMINOMA

[Ovarian dysgerminoma in pregnancy. (Report of a case and review of the literature)] Paolina L.
Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat 1980 May-Jun; 101(3):187-203 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Human chorionic gonadotrophin and alpha-fetoprotein in testicular germ cell tumours: a retrospective immunohistochemical study. Bosman FT, et al.
Histopathology 1980 Nov;4(6):673-84

BLOOD

The serum prolactin level in testicular tumours--a new tumour marker? MacLean GD, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1980 Aug;50(4):384-6

Serum hormone levels in patients with malignant testicular germ cell tumours without clinical and/or radiological signs of tumour. Fossà SD, et al. **Br J Urol** 1980 Apr; 52(2):151-7

Germ-cell tumors in patients with apparently normal testes. Burt ME, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Apr 1;47(7):1911-5

Serum alpha-fetoprotein and human chorionic gonadotropin in patients with seminoma. Lange PH, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Oct;124(4):472-8

[Endocrine interrelationships in patients with malignant testicular tumours (author's transl)] Lunglmayr G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Jun 26;93(13):411-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Angiographic and morphological findings in testis tumors (author's transl)] Meyer-Schwickerath M, et al.
Urologe [Ausg A] 1981 Jan;20(1):58-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Gonadoblastoma and dysgerminoma in a true hermaphrodite with a 46,XX karyotype. Talerman A, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1981 Jun 15;140(4):475-7

Acquired pulmonic stenosis due to a mediastinal seminoma. Kindig JR, et al. **Chest** 1980 Sep;78(3):493-5

Congenital anophthalmia associated with intracranial germinoma. Bachman DS, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1980 Dec;22(6):778-81

Swyer syndrome with gonadoblastoma. Ashby WB.
Int J Gynaecol Obstet 1981 Mar;19(1):73-7

Gonadal dysgenesis (46,XY) and gonocytoma. Benito JA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1980 Dec;25(6):304-8

Seminoma in hypogonadotropic hypogonadism associated with anosmia (Kallmann's syndrome). Albers DD, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Jul;126(1):57-8

Cryptorchidism and testicular cancer. Batata MA, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Sep;124(3):382-7

Splenogonadal fusion associated with an anaplastic seminoma. Falkowski WS, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Oct; 124(4):562-4

Seminoma in childhood. Perry C, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Dec; 124(6):932-3

Testicular tumors in 2 families. Peschel RE, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Mar;125(3):432-3

Gynecomastia in a young man. Rosenthal JT, et al.
J Urol 1981 Aug;126(2):226-9

Acute lymphocytic leukemia developing in a male with germ cell carcinoma: a case report. Johnson DC, et al.
Med Pediatr Oncol 1980;8(4):361-5

Pure gonadal dysgenesis with microscopic ovarian streak and gonadoblastoma. Gunnala S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jun;57(6 Suppl):58S-61S

Gonadoblastoma in dysgenetic testis causing male pseudohermaphroditism in newborn. Hung W, et al.
Urology 1981 Jun;17(6):584-7

[A gonadoblastoma in a true hermaphrodite. A case history (author's transl)] Vandenbussche P, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1980;9(6):659-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Double suprasellar and pineal germinoma with potomania] Schnegg JF, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jun 14; 110(24):950-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Demons-Meigs' syndrome associated with a seminoma of ovary (author's transl)] Simon GC, et al.
Sem Hop Paris 1981 Apr 8-15;57(13-14):653-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gonadoblastoma in an HY-negative pure XY-gonadal dysgenesis (author's transl)] Freundl G, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1980 Dec;40(12):1093-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of thalamic germinoma with crossed aphasia in a dextral (author's transl)] Ikeda Y, et al.
No Shinkei Geka 1980 Sep;8(9):859-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Testicular neoplasms in cryptorchism] Guillén M, et al.
Arch Esp Urol 1980 Jul-Aug;33(4):389-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Thrombosis of the inferior vena cava as the 1st manifestation of seminoma in an adult] Estrada RV, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 1980 Sep 30;158(6):311-2 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cytology of common primary midline brain tumors. Zaharopoulos, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1980 Sep-Oct; 24(5):384-90

Cribriform and sclerosing seminoma devoid of lymphoid infiltrates. Damjanov I, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1980 Oct;104(10):527-30

Obstruction of the inferior vena cava by seminoma. Rogers WF, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Nov;124(5):613-4

retroperitoneum [letter] Pritchard J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jul 30;305(5):285-6

Value of five tumor markers (AFP, CEA, hCG, hPL and SP1) in diagnosis and staging of testicular germ cell tumors. Szymendera JJ, et al. **Oncology** 1981;38(4):222-9

Primary mediastinal seminoma: 2 cases report and review of the literature. Jame JM, et al.
Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 1981 Feb;80(2):271-9

Management of seminoma based on tumor markers. Javadpour N. **Urol Clin North Am** 1980 Oct;7(3):773-81

[Occult and extratesticular seminomas. Report on the 14-year course of an extratesticular seminoma] Neumann H, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 Apr 17;32(16):57-63 (73 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Value of blood AFP and HCG levels in the diagnosis of intracranial germ cell tumors (author's transl)] Takeuchi J, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1980 Dec;20(12):1197-202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of gonadoblastoma in a multipara] Szczurowicz A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Oct 15;33(20):1681-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Early diagnosis and treatment of germinative testicular tumors] Dadev KA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1980 Oct;(10):64-5 **(Rus)**

[A case of bilateral gonadoblastoma] Stilinović K, et al.
Jugosl Ginekol Opstet 1979 Sep-Dec;19(5-6):285-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Combined chemotherapy and surgery in treatment of advanced germ-cell tumors. Vugrin D, et al. **Cancer** 1981 May 1;47(9):2228-31

Chemotherapy of disseminated seminoma. Einhorn LH, et al. **Cancer Clin Trials** 1980;3(4):307-13

Systemic chemotherapy for a primary germ cell tumor of the brain: a pharmacokinetic study. Ginsberg S, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 May-Jun;65(5-6):477-83

Complete remission of mediastinal germ-cell tumors with cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum(II) combination chemotherapy. van Hoesel QG, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Feb-Mar;64(2-3):319-21

Velban plus continuous infusion bleomycin (VB-3) in stage III advanced testicular cancer: results in 99 patients with a note on high-dose velban and sequential cis-platinum. Samuels ML, et al.
In: Clinical conference on cancer, 23d, M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute, Houston, 1978. Cancer of the genitourinary tract. New York : Raven Press, 1979. W3 C162H 23d 1978c c.1 pp.:159-72

CCNU therapy in basal germinomas [letter] Knerich R, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Mar;54(3):423-4

Treatment of a primary intracranial germ cell tumor with systemic chemotherapy. Kirshner JJ, et al.
Med Pediatr Oncol 1981;9(4):361-5

[Report of experiences with ambulatory cytostatic chemotherapy in germinal testicular tumors and metastasizing renal carcinomas] Schulz R, et al.
Z Urol Nephrol 1981 Jan;74(1):21-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disseminated testicular carcinoma: a potentially curable disease (author's transl)] Sulkes A. **Rev Invest Clin** 1980 Apr-Jun;32(2):219-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Tumors of the testis. In the forefront of oncology: a review and preview. Melicow MM. **Urology** 1981 Jan;17(1):54-9

ETIOLOGY

Cryptorchidism and testicular cancer [letter] Van Cangh PJ, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Apr;125(4):603

Seminoma arising in undescended testes. Rea E, et al.
Med J Zambia 1980 Dec-1981 Jan;15(1):18-20

[Germ cell tumour and pseudohermaphroditism. Histological and cytogenetic study (author's transl)] Lefebvre P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Sept 8-15;56(29-32):1271-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Regional assignment of catalase (CAT) gene to band 11p13. Association with the aniridia-Wilms' tumor-Gonadoblastoma (WAGR) complex. Junien C, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1980;23(3):165-8

Father-son testicular malignancy. Does genetic anticipation occur? Raghavan D, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Mar 1;45(5):1005-9

Aniridia, male pseudohermaphroditism, gonadoblastoma, mental retardation, and del 11p13. Turleau C, et al.
Hum Genet 1981;57(3):300-6

Tumors of the testis in two brothers: a case report. Wobbes T, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1981;17(2):135-7

Testicular tumors in 2 families. Peschel RE, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Mar;125(3):432-3

Germ cell tumors in monozygous twins with gonadal dysgenesis and 46,XY karyotype. Szamborski J, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1981 Jul;58(1):120-2

[HLA-antigens in germ cell tumors of various sites] Abrahámová J, et al. **Onkologie** 1981 Feb;4(1):19-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Familial occurrence of testicular neoplasms (author's transl)] Peulen GJ, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1980;19(5):280-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cytological and functional analysis of inflammatory infiltrates in human malignant tumors. III. Further functional investigations using cultured autochthonous tumor cell lines and freeze-thawed infiltrating inflammatory cells. Tötterman TH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Sep 15; 55(1):219-26

METABOLISM

Hormonal and metabolic abnormalities associated with central nervous system germinoma in children and adolescents and the effect of therapy: report of 10 patients. Sklar CA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Jan; 52(1):9-16

Production of testosterone and estrogen in vitro by gonadal tissue from a 46,XY true hermaphrodite with gonadal failure and gonadoblastoma. Quigley MM, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1981 Aug;58(2):253-9

Immunohistochemical localisation of alpha-fetoprotein (AFP) in germ cell tumours: evidence for AFP production by tissues different from endodermal sinus tumour. Wagener C, et al. **Oncology** 1981;38(4):236-9

Effect of cytotoxic agents on protein kinetics in patients with metastatic cancer. Herrmann VM, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Aug; 90(2):381-7

[Immunoperoxidase study of 80 germ cell tumours of the testis in adults (author's transl)] Caillaud JM, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1981 Mar 21;10(13):1057-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of HCG-producing malignant germinal cell tumor originating in the anterior mediastinum (author's transl)] Ono J, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1980;33(9):657-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

Cancer of the testis: an overview. Droller MJ.
Urol Clin North Am 1980 Oct;7(3):731-3 (21 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Mixed germ cell-sex cord stromal tumor. A gonadal tumor distinct from gonadoblastoma. Bolen JW.
Am J Clin Pathol 1981 Apr;75(4):565-73

Transformation of endodermal sinus tumor to dysgerminoma following chemotherapy. Deppe G, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1981 Apr 15;139(8):970-2

Dysgerminoma with syncytiotrophoblastic giant cells. A histologically and clinically distinctive subtype of dysgerminoma. Zaloudek CJ, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1981 Jun;5(4):361-7

Bilateral germ cell tumours of the testis. Sokal M, et al.
Br J Urol 1980 Apr;52(2):158-62

Carcinoma in situ of testicular tissue adjacent to malignant germ-cell tumors: a study of 105 cases. Jacobsen GK, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jun 1;47(11):2660-2

Sequential bilateral germ cell testicular tumors of different cell types. Mittal B, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jul 15;48(2):367-9

Mediastinal seminomas. Raghavan D, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Sep 1;46(5):1187-91

Prolonged survival after cerebral metastasis of testicular carcinoma. Stolinsky DC. **Cancer** 1981 Mar 1;47(5):978-81

Endodermal sinus (yolk sac) tumor elements in testicular germ-cell tumors in adults: comparison of prospective and retrospective studies. Talerman A. **Cancer** 1980 Sep 1; 46(5):1213-7

Establishment and properties of human germ cell tumors in tissue culture. Cotte CA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Apr; 41(4):1422-7

A case of invasive primary mediastinal seminoma treated radically with replacement of the superior vena cava. Osada H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1981 Jan-Feb; 22(1):95-8

Delayed recurrence of seminoma testis. Tata HR, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 1980 Mar 16;74(6):117

Delayed recurrence of seminoma testis. Tata HR, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 1981 Feb 16;76(4):64-5

Primary yolk sac carcinoma of the hard palate. A case report. Mann SB, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1981 May;95(5):513-8

Unilateral germinomas involving the basal ganglia and thalamus. Kobayashi T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Jul; 55(1):55-62

Pineal germinoma with extracranial metastases [letter] Motomochi M. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Mar;54(3):425

Metastatic spermatocytic seminoma. Schoborg TW, et al.
J Urol 1980 Nov;124(5):739-41

Gonadoblastoma with a 45,XO karyotype. Bonakdar MI, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec;56(6):748-50

Endodermal sinus tumor (yolk sac tumor), seminoma and hemangiopericytoma. Rare primary mediastinal tumors. A report on the course of the disease in nine patients. Dittler HJ, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Aug;28(4):259-64

[Bilateral tumors of the testis] Minkov N, et al.

Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 1981;34(2):188–90 **(Bul)**

[Ovarian gonadoblastoma, hemi-atrophy and balanced autosomal translocation (author's transl)] Gauthe P, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1981;29(1):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The significance of lymphocytic infiltration for the prognosis in dysgerminomas] Steffen R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jun 28;110(26):1013–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Testicular biopsy for early detection of malignant tumor (editorial)] Cane M. **Harefuah** 1981 Feb 1;100(3):140–1 **(Heb)**

[Germinoma of the suprasellar region. Anatomopathological and clinical study of a case] Lamendola MG, et al. **Pathologica** 1981 May–Jun;73(1025):521–31 **(Ita)**

[Suprasellar germinoma and primary suprasellar choriocarcinoma––report of ten cases (author's transl)] Fujita K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1980 Sep;8(9):819–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Seminoma of the anterior mediastinum in a 13-year-old child] Zukhubaia TL, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980 Nov;(11):62 **(Rus)**

[Seminoma of the testicle retained in the abdominal cavity] Ryzhkov VK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Feb;126(2):84–7 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography and lymphography of the retroperitoneal space in testicular tumors. A comparison. Cionini L, et al. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 1981; 20(1):19–24

Pitfalls of CT findings in post-therapy testicular carcinoma. Soo CS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Feb;5(1):39–41

[Ectopic pineal gland neoplasm with remarkable emaciation, autonomic dysfunction and hypothalamus hypofunction traceable with CT scanning] Fujita T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1981 Feb;39(2):449–55 **(Jpn)**

[Mediastinal seminomas (author's transl)] Kaniowski T, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1980 Jan–Feb;44(1):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Microinvasive seminoma in a cryptorchid testis. An incidental finding] Conte A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1980 May–Jun;4(3):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiation therapy for seminoma of the testis: results in British Columbia. Jackson SM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Sep 20;123(6):507–12

The investigation and treatment of germ cell tumours of the testis. Slater AJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1981 Jan;32(1):25–30

Testis carcinoma: what role radiotherapy? Maier JG. **In: Clinical conference on cancer, 23d, M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute, Houston, 1978. Cancer of the genitourinary tract. New York : Raven Press, 1979. W3 C162H 23d 1978c c.1 pp.**:139–47

A comparison of treatment methods for germinal cell tumors of the testis other than pure seminoma. Hussey DH. **Radiology** 1981 Apr;139(1):181–8

Radiation therapy: a primary treatment modality for seminoma. Stutzman RE, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1980 Oct;7(3):757–64

[A case of primary germinoma in the convex part of the brain (author's transl)] Nguyen TH, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1981 Mar–Apr;81(2):98–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[On co-60 stationary field irradiation of aortal lymph-nodes using the example of seminoma (author's transl)] Rahn H, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1980;21(3):229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical manifestations and therapy of dysgerminomas (author's transl)] Bamberg M, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1981 May;157(5):290–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fertility in patients with testicular seminoma (author's transl)] Kuber W, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1980;19(5):272–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECONDARY

Testicular seminoma metastatic to the orbit. Rush JA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Feb;91(2):258–60

Primary cerebral germinoma and ventriculoperitoneal shunt metastasis. Kun LE, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jul 1;48(1):213–6

The treatment of supradiaphragmatic metastatic seminoma. Read G. **Clin Radiol** 1980 May;31(3):349–53

Acute renal failure due to seminoma metastatic to the kidneys. Abboud HE, et al. **Nephron** 1981;27(2):101–3

Chemo-radiotherapy of lung metastases of testicular tumors. Mechl Z, et al. **Oncology** 1980;37 Suppl 1:25–7

Seminoma metastatic to ureter. Johnson RD, et al. **Urology** 1981 Mar;17(3):281–3

[Retroperitoneal lymph node metastasis of an infraclinical testicular seminoma (author's transl)] Savatovsky I, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1981;87(4):235–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Dysgerminoma of the ovary. Linton EB. **J Reprod Med** 1981 May;26(5):255–60

Bilateral sequential spermatocytic seminoma. Bergner DM, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Oct;124(4):565

Retroperitoneal lymphadenectomy in the treatment of testicular seminoma. Smith RB. **Urol Clin North Am** 1980 Oct;7(3):765–71

[Thymic seminoma (letter)] Voigt JJ, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Sep 13;9(32):2260 **(Fre)**

[The diagnostic and therapeutic value of second look operation in patients with testicular germinal cell tumors (author's transl)] Behrendt H, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1981 Jul;20(4):231–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Tumours of the testis: advances in treatment. Healy JB, et al. **Ir Med J** 1981 Feb;74(2):57–8

Rapid onset of acute myeloid leukaemia following radiotherapy and chemotherapy for metastatic seminoma of the testis. Stewart AL, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1981;100(1):109–11

Primary malignant mediastinal germ cell tumors: a study of three cases. Dosios T, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1980;15(4):367–74

Clinical study on the treatment of malignant ovarian tumor––particularly the clinical management of dysgerminoma and common epithelial carcinoma. Yakushiji M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Nov; 32(11):1879–87

Management of children with unilateral ovarian malignancies. River MS. **Pediatr Ann** 1981 May;10(5):46–52

[Advances in the diagnosis and therapy of testicular germ-cell tumours (author's transl)] Abrahámová J. **Cesk Radiol** 1981 Mar;35(2):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Germinal tumours of the mediastinum in adults, without testicular lesion (author's transl)] Ben Ayed F, et al. **Ann Chir** 1980 Oct;34(8):623–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Germinomas of the brain. Light and electron microscopic study. A report of seven cases. Hassoun J, et al. **Acta Neuropathol [Suppl] (Berl)** 1981;7:105–8

Continued presence of nucleoli in human germ cell tumors during mitosis. Sheldon S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Sep;41(9 Pt 1):3666–8

Hypothesis: when is a seminoma not a seminoma? Raghavan D, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Feb;34(2):123–8

Surface markers of lymphocytes infiltrating seminoma tissue. Akaza H, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Dec;124(6):827–8

[Ultrastructural characteristics of seminoma and embryonal cancer of the testis] Romanenko AM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1981;43(6):40–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

A canine testicular tumor resembling gonadoblastoma. Turk JR, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1981 Mar;18(2):201–7

DYSGEUSIA see under **TASTE DISORDERS**

DYSKINESIA see **MOVEMENT DISORDERS**

DYSKINESIA, DRUG-INDUCED

Drug-induced and other orofacial-cervical dyskinesias. Jankovic J. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Jun;94(6):788–93 (81 ref.)

Informed consent: recall about tardive dyskinesia. Jaffe R. **Compr Psychiatry** 1981 Jul–Aug;22(4):434–7

[Dyskinesias. Clinics and treatment] Nyland H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Jun 10;100(16):1075–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

BLOOD

Importance of akinesia: plasma chlorpromazine and prolactin levels. Van Putten T, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Nov; 137(11):1446–8

Lymphocyte monoamine oxidase and plasma prolactin and growth hormone in tardive dyskinesia. Jeste DV, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1981 Feb;42(2):75–7

CLASSIFICATION

Sub-syndromes of tardive dyskinesia. Kidger T, et al. **Psychol Med** 1980 Aug;10(3):513–20

COMPLICATIONS

Clonidine therapy for psychosis and tardive dyskinesia [letter] Lechin F, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Mar;138(3):390

DIAGNOSIS

The differential diagnosis of tardive dyskinesia. Casey DE. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1981;63(291):71–87

Evoking tardive dyskinesia by anticholinergic challenge [letter] Smith EF, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Jan; 138(1):121–2

Anticholinergics and tardive dyskinesia [letter] Tanner C, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Nov;137(11):1470–1

Assessment of tardive dyskinesia in psychiatric outpatients using a standardized rating scale. Rey JM, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1981 Mar;15(1):33–7

DRUG THERAPY

Tardive dyskinesia: recognition, management, and prevention. Crews EL. **Ala J Med Sci** 1980 Apr;17(2):165–8

Clonazepam and tardive dyskinesia [letter] Barnes TR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Aug;138(8):1127–8

Clonazepam and phenobarbital in tardive dyskinesia. Bobruff A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Feb;138(2):189–93

Clonidine therapy for psychosis and tardive dyskinesia [letter] Lechin F, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Mar;138(3):390

Identification of a subgroup of tardive dyskinesia patients by pharmacologic probes. Moore DC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Oct;137(10):1202–5

Propranolol, chlorpromazine, and tardive dyskinesia [letter] Risch SC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Sep;137(9):1125

Glutamate neurotoxicity and tardive dyskinesia [letter] Sandberg PR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Nov; 137(11):1471–2

Double blind controlled trial of deanol in tardive dyskinesia. George J, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1981 Mar;15(1):68–71

Antagonism of dopamine supersensitivity by estrogen: neurochemical studies in an animal model of tardive dyskinesia. Gordon JH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1981 Apr; 16(4):365–71

Lecithin administration in tardive dyskinesia: clinical and biomedical correlates. Jackson IV, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1981 Jan;16(1):85–90

Tardive dyskinesia [letter] Elmes P. **Br Med J** 1980 Jan 26; 280(6209):255

Use of propranolol in treating tardive dyskinesia [letter] Einarson TR. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 May 15;124(10):1260, 1262

The use of propranolol in treating tardive dyskinesia [letter] Roberts PW. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Dec 6;123(11):1106–7

Treatment of tardive dyskinesia with oxypertine––preliminary clinical experience and a brief review of the literature. Kazamatsuri H. **Compr Psychiatry** 1980 Sep–Oct;21(5):352–7 (16 ref.)

Treatment of tardive dyskinesia. Hollister LE. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 1980;19:89–97

The effect of some neurotropic drugs on neuroleptic hypersensitivity of dopamine receptors in the central nervous system. Yonchev V, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1980;22(1):5–10

A controlled trial of oxypertine in tardive dyskinesia. Freeman HL, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 1980; 15(5):281–91

Lithium carbonate in the treatment of movement disorders. A critical review. Yassa R, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 1980;15(5):301–8 (32 ref.)

Assessment and treatment of drug-induced tremor. Goetz CG, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1980 Sep;41(9):310–5

Tardive dyskinesia. Rabins PV, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1981 May;148(5):206–11

Tardive dyskinesia treated with clonidine. Nishikawa T, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1980;27(3):209–10

Management of akathisia in a severely retarded adolescent male with help of an anticholinergic drug assay [letter] Harris JC, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 22;2(8243):414

Choline in treatment of ataxia [letter] Clayton MR. **Med J Aust** 1980 Oct 4;2(7):402–3

Effects of gamma-vinyl GABA [letter] Tell GP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Sep 3;305(10):581–2

Treatment of tardive dyskinesia with choline and tetrabenazine. Snell AP, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Sep; 56(659):663–4

Propranolol (Inderal) for tardive dyskinesia and extrapyramidal side effects from neuroleptics: possible involvement of beta-adrenergic mechanisms. Wilbur R, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1980;4(6):627–32

Failure of lithium treatment in established tardive dyskinesia. MacKay AV, et al. **Psychol Med** 1980 Aug;10(3):583–7

The effect of drug holidays in an animal model of tardive dyskinesia. Bannet J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;69(2):223–4

Enkephalin, morphine, and naloxone in tardive dyskinesia. Bjørndal N, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980; 69(2):133–6

Reserpine and alpha-methyldopa in the treatment of tardive dyskinesia. Huang CC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;73(4):359–62

Treatment of tardive dyskinesia in an agitated, depressed patient. Rosenbaum AH, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1980 Sep; 21(9):765–6

Tardive dyskinesia in depressed patients: successful therapy with antidepressants and lithium. Rosenbaum AH, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1980 Sep;21(9):715–9

Sulpiride and oxiperomide in tardive dyskinesia. Casey DE, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1979;104:210–1

[Clinical features and treatment of tardive dyskinesia (author's transl)] Shen YC. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1979; 12(1):11–3 **(Chi)**

[Value of sulpiride and tiapride in geriatrics. Antagonism between Parkinson disease and chorea] Graux P, et al. **Lille Med** 1979 Nov 17;Suppl 1:107–8 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of dyskinesias with tiapride (author's transl)] Kocher R, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Dec 18–25; 56(47–68):2033–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drug therapy in tardive dyskinesia] Neumann NU. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Nov 13;98(42):1636–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of high single doses of bromocriptine in schizophrenic patients with elevated serum prolactin levels and extrapyramidal side effects associated with neuroleptic treatment (author's transl)] Ringwald E, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 1980 Nov; 13(6):318–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment with dimethylaminoethanol (deanol) in neuroleptic induced tardive dyskinesia] Kocher R, et al.

Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr 1980; 126(1):103–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Orofacial dyskinesia] Codeceira Júnior A. **AMB** 1980 Apr; 26(4):123–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Therapeutic trial of tiapride in extrapyramidal syndromes caused by neuroleptics] Zarranz JJ, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1980 Nov–Dec;8(6):503–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

gamma–Acetylenic GABA in tardive dyskinesia. Casey DE, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1980 Dec;37(12):1376–9

A biochemical study of tardive dyskinesia in young male patients. Jeste DV, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1981 Jun; 4(3):327–31

ETIOLOGY

The risks of long–term neuroleptic treatment of schizophrenia: especially depression and akinesia. Rifkin A. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1981;63(291):129–36

Tardive dyskinesia: summary of a Task Force Report of the American Psychiatric Association. By the Task Force on Late Neurological Effects of Antipsychotic Drugs. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Oct;137(10):1163–72

Tardive dyskinesia following low doses of piperacetazine. Dominguez RA. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Dec;137(12):1617

Disadvantages of prescribing thioridazine? [letter] Gonzalez JR. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Aug;138(8):1131–2

Reversibility of long–term tardive dyskinesia associated with antiparkinsonian medication: a case report. Good MI. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Aug;138(8):1112–3

Age, dementia, dyskinesias, and lithium response. Himmelhoch JM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Aug; 137(8):941–5

Strategy for the study of patients at high risk for tardive dyskinesia. Kane J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Oct; 137(10):1265–7

Tardive dyskinesia: review and update. Klawans HL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Aug;137(8):900–8

Oculogyric crises and tardive dyskinesia [letter] Munetz MR. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Dec;137(12):1628

Tardive dyskinesia and body weight. Smith JM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Oct;137(10):1272–4

Pain and movement following the injection of etomidate [letter] Copeland PF, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Jun; 36(6):640–1

Changes in prevalence, severity, and recovery in tardive dyskinesia with age. Smith JM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1980 Dec;37(12):1368–73

Tardive dyskinesia in persons with Gilles de la Tourette's disease [letter] Caine ED, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Jul; 38(7):471–2

Haloperidol–induced tardive dyskinesia in a child with Gilles de la Tourette's disease. Mizrahi EM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Dec;37(12):780

Side effects in preventive maintenance therapy with neuroleptics with special emphasis on tardive dyskinesia. Logothetis J, et al. **Bibl Psychiatr** 1981;(160):22–9

Tardive dyskinesia [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Apr 18;282(6272):1257–8

Tardive dyskinesia [letter] Abrahamson D. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jun 20;282(6281):2057

Respiratory dyskinesia associated with hexamethylmelamine. Murray GB, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Feb–Mar; 64(2–3):355–6

Clinical profiles of tardive dyskinesia. Itil TM, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1981 May–Jun;22(3):282–90

Tardive dyskinesia and the behavioral consequences of chronic neuroleptic treatment. Gualtieri CT, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1981 Apr;23(2):255–9

Tardive dyskinesia. Murray JB. **Genet Psychol Monogr** 1980 Nov;102(2):161–90

Phenothiazine induced dyskinesia in children. Goel R, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1981 Mar;18(3):203–7

Tardive dyskinesia and other movement disorders in children treated with psychotropic drugs. Gualtieri TC, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1980 Summer;19(3):491–510 (65 ref.)

Tardive dyskinesia and lithium–associated nephropathy: are you liable? [editorial] Gelenberg AJ. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1980 Nov;41(11):368–9

Neuroleptic–induced reinnervation sprouting in the central nervous system (a model for the development of tardive dyskinesia and supersensitivity psychosis). Staton RD, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1980 Dec;41(12 Pt 1):427–8

Dyskinesia induced by mefanimic acid? [letter] Redmond AD. **J R Soc Med** 1981 Jul;74(7):558–9

Carbamazepine–induced orofacial dyskinesia. Joyce RP, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1980 Dec;30(12):1333–4

Neuroleptic–induced acute dystonic reactions may be due to enhanced dopamine release on to supersensitive postsynaptic receptors. Kolbe H, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Apr;31(4):434–9

Effects of gradual decrease and discontinuation of neuroleptics on clinical condition and tardive dyskinesia [proceedings] Branchey MH, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1981 Jan;17(1):118–20

Analysis of single, double–blind procedures, maintenance of placebo effects, and drug–induced dyskinesia with mentally retarded persons--a brief report [proceedings] Breuning SE, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1981 Jan;17(1):122–3

The effects of a drug holiday on relapse and tardive dyskinesia in chronic schizophrenics [proceedings] Goldberg SC, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1981 Jan; 17(1):116–7

Preliminary findings with regard to risk factors in the development of tardive dyskinesia [proceedings] Kane J, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1981 Jan;17(1):47–9

Long–term changes in AIMS ratings and their relation to medication history [proceedings] Smith JM, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1981 Jan;17(1):120–1

Long–term chlorpromazine in rhesus monkeys: production of dyskinesias and changes in social behavior. McKinney WT, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;72(1):35–9

Discontinuation of antipsychotic drug therapy. Mitchell JE. **Psychosomatics** 1981 Mar;22(3):241–7

Tardive dyskinesia on Hungarian psychiatric wards. Perényi A, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1980 Nov;21(11):904–9

Benzine–sniffing neuropathy. Lalloo M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Apr 4;59(15):522–4

Age–dependent sensitivity of the rat to neurotoxic effects of streptomycin. Alleva FR, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1980 Oct; 6(6):385–9

[Paradoxical akinesia induced by antidepressant drugs (author's transl)] Böning J. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 1980 Nov; 13(6):336–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current problems of drug treatment of Parkinson disease] Kuran W. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1980 Jul–Aug; 14(4):427–35 **(Pol)**

[Tardive dyskinesia: problems of pathogenesis, treatment and prevention] Olajossy M. **Psychiatr Pol** 1980 Nov–Dec; 14(6):621–5 (30 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Incidence of tardive dyskinesia and its characteristics in a psychiatric hospital in our milieu] Moura DS, et al. **AMB** 1980 Jun;26(6):197–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Tardive dyskinesia caused by metoclopramide therapy] Häggström JE. **Lakartidningen** 1981 Jan 28;78(5):361 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial occurrence of tardive dyskinesia. Weinhold P, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1981 Apr;42(4):165–6

METABOLISM

Estrogen in experimental tardive dyskinesia [letter] Koller WC. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Feb;31(2):226–8

[Impressions from the 12th CINP Congress (Collegium Internationale Neuro–Psychopharmacologicum) (author's transl)] Peričić D. **Lijec Vjesn** 1981;102(12):710–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

OCCURRENCE

Incidence of tardive dyskinesia in patients receiving depot neuroleptic injection. Gibson AC. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1981;63(291):111–6

Changing epidemiology of tardive dyskinesia: an overview. Jeste DV, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Mar;138(3):297–309 (93 ref.)

Prevalence of tardive dyskinesia in an outpatient population. Wojcik JD, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1980 Sep–Oct; 21(5):370–80

Prevalence of persistent abnormal involuntary movements among patients in a Nigerian long–stay psychiatric unit. Odejide AO. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 1980;15(5):292–300

Tardive dyskinesia in schizophrenic outpatients: prevalence and significant variables. Ezrin–Waters C, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1981 Jan;42(1):16–22

Absence of severe tardive dyskinesia in Hungarian schizophrenic out–patients. Gardos G, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;71(1):29–34

The prevalence of presumed tardive dyskinesia in psychiatric inpatients and outpatients. Kane J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;69(3):247–51

[Spontaneous dyskinesia in the elderly and tardive dyskinesia of neuroleptics. A survey among 270 patients (author's transl)] Bourgeois M, et al. **Encephale** 1980;6(1):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Dyskinesia: animal experimental correlates. Moore KE. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1981;63(291):88–102

Evaluation of the role of cortical GABA in the induction of abnormal involuntary movements in rats. Robin M, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981;29:37–44

Dopamine and the pathophysiology of dyskinesias induced by antipsychotic drugs. Baldessarini RJ, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1980;3:23–41 (100 ref.)

Effect of des–tyrosine–gamma–endorphin in tardive dyskinesia. Casey DE, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1981 Feb; 38(2):158–60

Drug–induced tardive dyskinesia. Itoh H. **Curr Dev Psychopharmcol** 1981;6:93–126 (99 ref.)

Unilateral Parkinson's disease and contralateral tardive dyskinesia: a unique case with successful therapy that may explain the pathophysiology of these two disorders. Fahn S, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1980;(16):179–85

Dopaminergic and GABAergic aspects of tardive dyskinesia [proceedings] Casey DE, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1981 Jan;17(1):49–50

Animal models of tardive dyskinesia [proceedings] Davidson AB. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1981 Jan;17(1):45–7

Modulation of tardive dyskinesia by estrogen: neurochemical studies in an animal model. Gordon JH, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1979;104:97–100

[Electrophysiological and pharmacological analysis of L–dopa–induced dyskinesia and tardive dyskinesia (author's transl)] Bathien N, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1981 Apr;77(1):131–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effects of neuroleptic adjustment on clinical condition and tardive dyskinesia in schizophrenic patients. Branchey MH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 May;138(5):608–12

THERAPY

Prevention/treatment of tardive dyskinesia. Gerlach J. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1981;63(291):117–28 (49 ref.)

Tardive dyskinesia: two–year recovery. Seeman MV. **Compr Psychiatry** 1981 Mar–Apr;22(2):189–92

A tardive dyskinesia clinic in a mental health center. Glazer W, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1981 Aug;32(8):572–4

[Current methods of treatment of tardive dyskinesia] Kuran W. **Psychiatr Pol** 1980 Nov–Dec;14(6):627–33 (40 ref.) **(Pol)**

DYSKINESIA, TARDIVE see **DYSKINESIA, DRUG–INDUCED**

DYSLEXIA

COMPLICATIONS

Language–based learning disabilities. Hook PE. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1980 Sep–Oct;89(5 Pt 2 Suppl 74):179–81

Psychiatric correlates of severe reading disabilities in an incarcerated delinquent population. Lewis DO, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1980 Autumn;19(4):611–22

[Dyslexia as a cause of criminal misdevelopment (author's transl)] Ebel V. **MMW** 1980 Oct 31;122(44):1549–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Topographic mapping in childhood developmental dyslexia [letter] Snyder RD. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Dec;8(6):642–3

Tests that discriminate between dyslexic and other learning–disable boys. Denckla MB, et al. **Brain Lang** 1981 May;13(1):118–29

The effect of varying stimulus context on word–finding ability: dyslexia further differentiated from other learning disabilities. Rudel RG, et al. **Brain Lang** 1981 May; 13(1):130–44

Verbal–performance discrepancies: relationship to birth risk and specific reading retardation. Bishop DV, et al. **Cortex** 1980 Oct;16(3):375–89

Significance probability mapping: an aid in the topographic analysis of brain electrical activity. Duffy FH, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 May; 51(5):455–62

Diagnosis of dyslexia [letter] Hornsby B. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Sep;72(9):710

Diagnosis of dyslexia [letter] Hornsby B. **J R Soc Med** 1979 May;72(5):390

Dyslexia: initial assessment and outcome. Capute AJ, et al. **JDBP** 1980 Mar;1(1):24–8

The role of ophthalmology in 'dyslexia' preliminary report. Haddad HM, et al. **Metab Pediatr Ophthalmol** 1980; 4(2):89–91

Binocularity in 10– to 12–year–old children with poor writing and reading ability. Kraus–Mackiw E, et al. **Metab Pediatr Ophthalmol** 1980;4(2):93–6

[Dyslexia: myth or reality?] Bauduin A, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1980 Dec 15;35(24):841–8 **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Indications for the use of stimulant treatment in learning disorders. Gittelman R. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1980 Autumn;19(4):623–36

Effects of methylphenidate on selective and sustained attention in hyperactive, reading–disabled, and presumably attention–disordered boys. Dykman RA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1980 Dec;168(12):745–52

ETIOLOGY

A perspective on learning disabilities: the inefficient reader. Snyder RD. **JDBP** 1981 Jun;2(2):49–53

Acquired learning disability for reading after left temporal lobe damage in childhood. Levine DN, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Mar;31(3):257–64

[Posttraumatic dyslexia without agraphia (author's transl)] Gruber H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Nov; 177(5):601–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic models of reading disability. Lewitter FI, et al. **Behav Genet** 1980 Jan;10(1):9–30

Cognitive asymmetry in dyslexic families. Gordon HW. **Neuropsychologia** 1980;18(6):645–56

[Legasthenia. Definition, incidence and etiology (editorial)] Jörgensen G. **MMW** 1980 Oct 31;122(44):1547 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Comparison of concentrations of some trace, bulk, and toxic metals in the hair of normal and dyslexic children. Capel ID, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Jun;27(6):879–81

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Development of dyslexia: electrophysiological evidence of clinical subgroups. Fried I, et al. **Brain Lang** 1981 Jan; 12(1):14–22

Aetiological factors in dyslexia: IV. Cerebral hemispheres are functionally equivalent. Leisman G, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1980;11(3):157–64

Do eye movements hold the key to dyslexia? Pavlidis GT. **Neuropsychologia** 1981;19(1):57–64

Cerebral evoked responses in dyslexic children. Cohen J. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:502–6

Specific reading disability: differences in contrast sensitivity as a function of spatial frequency. Lovegrove WJ, et al. **Science** 1980 Oct;210(4468):439–40

Understanding dyslexia. Watkins EJ. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1979;99(4):485–90

[The biphasic response in ERA (author's transl)] Chüden HG, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1980;228(1):43–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

An investigation of memory functions in dyslexic children. Nelson HE, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1980 Nov;71(Pt 4):487–503

Developmental dyslexia and acquired alexia: two sides of the same coin? Aaron PG, et al. **Brain Lang** 1980 Sep; 11(1):1–11

Cognitive ability profiles in families of reading-disabled children. Decker SN, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1981 Apr;23(2):217–27

A comparison of intellectually delayed and primary reading disabled children on measures of intelligence and achievement. Bloom A, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1980 Jul; 36(3):788–90

An examination of encoding and retrieval processes in reading disabled children. Maisto AA, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1980 Oct;30(2):223–30

Dyslexia: a specific recoding deficit? An analysis of response latencies for letters and words in dyslectics and in average readers. Bouma H, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1980; 18(3):285–98

Consistency of cognitive and motor performance measures over two years in reading retarded children. Aman MG, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Jun;50(3 Pt 2):1059–65

Relationship of visual and auditory short-term memory to later reading achievement. Ashmore RJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Aug;51(1):15–8

Free recall and rehearsal strategies in average and severely disabled readers. Bauserman DN, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1981 Apr;51(2):539–45

Preliminary investigation of transfer between single-word decoding ability and contextual reading comprehension by poor readers in grade six. Blanchard JS. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Dec;51(3 Pt 2):1271–81

Relationship between intellectual status and reading skills for developmentally disabled children. Bloom A, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1981 Jun;52(3):853–4

Differences in visual analysis and sequence memory of skilled and poor readers. Gildemeister JE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Dec;51(3 Pt 1):852

Review of research on reversal errors. Kaufman NL. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Aug;51(1):55–79

Disabled readers: their intellectual and perceptual capacities at differing ages. Miller JW, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1981 Apr;51(2):467–72

Ear dominance in classroom and clinic samples. Palmer LL. **Percept Mot Skills** 1981 Jun;52(3):777–8

Implicit verbal coding of visual information for normal and learning disabled readers. Scarpati S, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Dec;51(3 Pt 2):1158

Comparison of writing and drawing performance of dyslexic boys. Stanley G, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Dec;51(3 Pt 1):776–8

Asymmetry of cerebral hemispheric function in normal and poor readers. Young AW, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1981 Jan; 89(1):183–90

[Dyslexia -- a cause of difficulties in school and behavior disorders] Neuhäuser G. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1981 Jan; 4(1):16–20 **(Ger)**

[Reading retardation in genetic psychology. Study of 40 subjects using Piaget tests] Casale M. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1979 Jul-Sep;20(3):209–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

REHABILITATION

The effects of a dyslexia-centred teaching programme. Hornsby B, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1980 Nov;50(Pt 3):236–42

Kanji reading by a prekindergarten language-disabled child: a pilot study. Nishio MR. **Brain Lang** 1981 Jul;13(2):259–89

The organisation of motor patterns for spelling: an effective remedial strategy for backward readers. Bradley L. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1981 Feb;23(1):83–91

Increasing reading persistence and altering attributional style of learned helpless children. Fowler JW, et al. **J Educ Psychol** 1981 Apr;73(2):251–60

N-achievement motive in fiction written for disabled readers. Bader LA. **Percept Mot Skills** 1981 Feb;52(1):314

Dyslexia: why and when the visual-acoustic-kinesthetic-tactile remedial approach might work. Peter M. **Percept Mot Skills** 1981 Apr; 51(2):630

[The elementary school as a cause of criminal development. Dyslexia for example (author's trans)] Weinschenk C. **MMW** 1980 Oct 31;122(44):1553–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Remedial education in specific reading retardation. Khuan TC, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1980 Mar;34(3):273–8

[Practical tips in dyslexia] Schreiber H. **MMW** 1980 Oct 31; 122(44):55–9 **(Ger)**

DYSLEXIA, ACQUIRED

DIAGNOSIS

Neurolinguistic analysis of the language abilities of a patient with a 'double disconnection syndrome': a case of subangular alexia in the presence of mixed transcortical aphasia. Pirozzolo FJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1981 Feb;44(2):152–5

Diagnosis of dyslexia [letter] Hornsby B. **J R Soc Med** 1979 May;72(5):390

Diagnosis of dyslexia [letter] Hornsby B. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Sep;72(9):710

Right unilateral dyscopia of letters in alexia without agraphia. Yamadori A. **Neurology (NY)** 1980 Sep;30(9):991–4

ETIOLOGY

Alexia without agraphia: a reversible syndrome. Vincent FM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Aug;8(2):206

Alexia without agraphia: localization of the lesion by computerized tomography. Mani SS, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 1981 Jan-Mar;5(1):95–7

Head injury and later reading disability. Shaffer D, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1980 Autumn;19(4):592–610

[A visual-verbal disconnection syndrome] Assal G, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1980 Apr;100(4):371–3 **(Fre)**

[Alexia without agraphia associated with right occipital lobe lesion in a right-hander (author's transl)] Mochizuki H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1980 Sep;20(9):750–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

[Follow-up studies on dyslexia and dysorthography] Jaklewicz H. **Psychiatr Pol** 1980 Nov-Dec;14(6):613–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Alexia and agraphia with spared spelling and letter recognition abilities. Rothi LJ, et al. **Brain Lang** 1981 Jan; 12(1):1–13

[A case of pure alexia with atypical clinical features, with special reference to its color identificaion defect (author's transl)] Yokoyama K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1980 Jul; 32(7):689–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Recognition of word associates in semantic paralexia. Kapur N. **Br J Psychol** 1980 Aug;71(3):401–5

Neuropsychological approaches to the study of reading. Patterson KE. **Br J Psychol** 1981 May;72(Pt 2):151–74

Concrete word dyslexia. Warrington EK. **Br J Psychol** 1981 May;72(Pt 2):175–96

Developmental dyslexia and acquired alexia: two sides of the same coin? Aaron PG, et al. **Brain Lang** 1980 Sep; 11(1):1–11

Dissociations in aphasia: a case report. Assal G, et al. **Brain Lang** 1981 Jul;13(2):223–40

Part of speech and phonological form implied in written-word comprehension: evidence from homograph disambiguation by normal and aphasic subjects. Deloche G, et al. **Brain Lang** 1981 Jul;13(2):250–8

Iconic reading in a case of alexia without agraphia caused by a brain tumor: a tachistoscopic study. Landis T, et al. **Brain Lang** 1980 Sep;11(1):45–53

Modality specific word comprehension deficits in deep dyslexia. Shallice T, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 Oct;43(10):866–72

DYSLEXIA, CONGENITAL see **DYSLEXIA**

DYSLEXIA, DEVELOPMENTAL see **DYSLEXIA**

DYSMENORRHEA

BLOOD

Dysmenorrhea. Roberts SJ. **Nurse Pract** 1980 Jul-Aug; 5(4):9–10

[Prostaglandins and dysmenorrhea effect of naproxen on prostaglandin concentrations in menstrual blood (author's transl)] Ninagawa T, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 1981 Apr;33(4):449–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

The connection between dystocia and dysmenorrhoea. Salzmann KD. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1981 Feb;31(223):97–8

Increased rate of primary dysmenorrhea in women with spontaneous premature labor. Ylikorkala O, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1981 Feb;6(2):213–6

DIAGNOSIS

[Abdominal pain, with particular reference to dysmenorrhea, dyspareunia and endometriosis (author's transl)] Goebel R. **Praxis** 1981 Mar 24;70(13):568–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of an oral contraceptive on uterine tonicity in women with primary dysmenorrhea. Lalos O, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1981;60(3):229–32

Relief of menstrual discomfort and dysmenorrhea and simultaneous suppression of uterine activity by isoxepac. Pulkkinen MO. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1980; 59(4):367–70

Local application of ketocaine for treatment of referred pain in primary dysmenorrhea. Sandahl B, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1980;59(3):259–60

Prostaglandins in primary dysmenorrhea. Comparison of prophylactic and nonprophylactic treatment with ibuprofen and use of oral contraceptives. Chan WY, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Mar;70(3):535–41

Primary dysmenorrhea treatment with prostaglandin inhibitors: a review. Dingfelder JR. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Aug 15;140(8):874–9 (23 ref.)

Therapy of endometriosis and dysmenorrhea [letter] Eichner F. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec 15;138(8):1234–5

Naproxen sodium, aspirin, and placebo in primary dysmenorrhea. Reduction of pain and blood levels of prostaglandin F2-alpha metabolite. Rosenwaks Z, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jul 1;140(5):592–8

Flurbiprofen in the management of dysmenorrhoea. Pogmore JR, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Apr;87(4):326–9

Treatment of primary dysmenorrhea with mefenamic acid. Kintis GA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980;18(3):172–5

The Menstrual Symptom Questionnaire and spasmodic/congestive dysmenorrhea: measurement of an invalid construct. Webster SK, et al. **J Behav Med** 1979 Mar;2(1):1–19

The effect of aspirin on dysmenorrhea in adolescents. Klein JR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Jun;98(6):987–90

A rationale for the treatment of dysmenorrhea. Csapo AI. **J Reprod Med** 1980 Oct;25(4 Suppl):213–21 (18 ref.)

Primary dysmenorrhea: the therapeutic challenge. Henzl MR, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1980 Oct;25(4 Suppl):226–35

New era in treatment of dysmenorrhea [news] González ER. **JAMA** 1980 Oct 24-31;244(17):1885–6

Effects of prostaglandin inhibition on vasopressin levels in women with primary dysmenorrhea. Strömberg P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Aug;58(2):206–8

Severe, primary dysmenorrhea treated with naproxen. A prospective, double-blind, crossover investigation. Hamann GO. **Prostaglandins** 1980 May;19(5):651–7

Comparison between naproxen tablets and suppositories in primary dysmenorrhea. Ylikorkala O, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Sep;20(3):463–8

Comparison between fluproquazone and indomethacin in treatment of primary dysmenorrhoea. Ylikorkala O, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1981 Feb;6(2):217–21

[Experience with the treatment of primary dysmenorrhea] Horváth B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Apr 5;122(14):823–5 **(Hun)**

[Further observations on the treatment of premenstrual syndromes associated with dysmenorrhea, using 6-dehydro-retro-progesterone] Romanini C, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1979 Jul-Aug; 100(4):250–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dysmenorrhea: use of a slow-release beta-mimetic agent] Di Piazza D, et al. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 1980;59(1):49–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

The endocrinological and immunological aspects of primary dysmenorrhoea. Naguib YA, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 1978; 61(5–6):361–74

Menstrual pain: its origin and pathogenesis. Rosenwaks Z, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1980 Oct;25(4 Suppl):207–12 (32 ref.)

Dysmenorrhea induced by autologous transfusion. Irwin J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Sep;58(3):286–90

Effects of prostaglandin inhibition on vasopressin levels in women with primary dysmenorrhea. Strömberg P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Aug;58(2):206–8

[Dysmenorrhea, etiology and treatment (author's transl)] Herbst-Bormann S, et al. **Praxis** 1981 Mar 3;70(10):393–6 **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

The incidence of primary dysmenorrhea in teenagers. Svanberg L, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1981;230(3):173–7

Distress associated with menstruation among Israeli women. Most AF, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1981;18(1):61–71

Dysmenorrhea: the neglected syndrome. Sobczyk R. **J Reprod Med** 1980 Oct;25(4 Suppl):198–201 (33 ref.)

Adolescent dysmenorrhea. Gantt PA, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1981 May;28(2):389–95

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Relation of naproxen kinetics to effect on platelet prostaglandin release in men and dysmenorrheic women. Tomson G, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Feb; 29(2):168–73

Dysmenorrhoea and prostaglandins: pharmacological and therapeutic considerations. Dawood MY. **Drugs** 1981 Jul; 22(1):42–56 (29 ref.)

A new perspective on dysmenorrhea. The role of prostaglandins and prostaglandin inhibitors. **J Reprod Med** 1980 Oct;25(4 Suppl):191–242

PSYCHOLOGY

Social and medical attitudes toward dysmenorrhea. Lennane KJ. **J Reprod Med** 1980 Oct;25(4 Suppl):202–6

The internal structure of the Mcgill Pain Questionnaire in dysmenorrhoea patients [letter] Boyd DB, et al. **Pain** 1980 Oct;9(2):279–81

SURGERY

A place for presacral neurectomy. Mahfoud HK, et al. **Ir Med J** 1981 Jul;74(7):198–9

THERAPY

Behavioral treatments of primary dysmenorrhea: a review. Denney DR, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1981;19(4):303–12

A practical approach to the patient with dysmenorrhea. Heinrichs WL, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1980 Oct;25(4 Suppl):236–42 (36 ref.)

DYSOSTOSIS, CLEIDOCRANIAL see **CLEIDOCRANIAL DYSOSTOSIS**

DYSOSTOSIS, CRANIOFACIAL see **CRANIOFACIAL DYSOSTOSIS**

DYSPAREUNIA

DIAGNOSIS

[Abdominal pain, with particular reference to dysmenorrhea, dyspareunia and endometriosis (author's transl)] Goebel R. **Praxis** 1981 Mar 24;70(13):568–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

[External dyspareunia after delivery] Detlefsen GU, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Nov 17;142(47):3111–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

SURGERY

Mangement of dyspareunia secondary to hymenal remnants. Grilio L, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Oct;56(4):510–4

THERAPY

Treatment of dyspareunia and vaginal outlet distortions by perineoplasty. Woodruff JD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jun;57(6):750–4

DYSPEPSIA

COMPLICATIONS

[Prevalence of chronic antral gastritis in non-ulcerous dyspepsia (dyspepsia nervosa)] Fernández Lloret S, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1981 Mar;59(3):335–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Endoscopic studies of dyspepsia in the community: an 'open-access' service. Gear MW, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 May 3;280(6223):1135

A follow-up survey of patients with dyspepsia in one general practice. Jolleys JC, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1978 Dec; 28(197):747–51

Gastric enzyme analyses and dyspepsia [letter] Shapiro MF, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 22;2(8243):423

[Dyspepsia with normal gastroduodenoscopic finding (author's transl)] Bergmann M, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1980 Jun;34(4):209–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Chronic functional gastric dyspepsia followed up over years (author's transl)] Mošťák J. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1981 Jan;35(1):7–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Symptoms simulating abdominal pathology in thyrotoxicosis] Hanzlik J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Aug 15; 33(16):1305–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Trimebutine, a new antispasmodic in the treatment of dyspepsia. Walters JM, et al. **Ir Med J** 1980 Oct; 73(10):380–1

Double-blind evaluation of domperidone in acute vomiting and dyspeptic disorders. Agorastos I, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1981;9(2):143–7

[Uncharacteristic dyspepsia in general practice. A controlled trial with an antacid (Alminox)] Nørrelund N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Jun 30;142(27):1750–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Domperidon in chronic dyspepsia. Results of an open pilot study and a multicentric crossover study with metoclopramide and placebo carried out by general practitioners] De Loose F. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Jun 5; 98(21):831–4 **(Ger)**

[The treatment of dyspeptic disturbances with ursodesoxycholic acid (author's transl)] Töndury GD. **Praxis** 1981 May 19;70(21):969–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of proglumide on gastric motility] Mazzone O, et al. **Clin Ter** 1981 Jan 15;96(1):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gastric emptying in dyspeptic syndromes during treatment with a combination of carbenoxolone and metoclopramide, studied with a meal labeled with 99mTc colloidal sulfate] Sciarretta G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Jun 30;93(6):639–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical evaluation of the anti-diarrheal activity of C-C2484 (Difenoxin) in pediatrics, in a controlled of patients] Borzani M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Dec 31; 32(24):1399–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Endoscopic studies of dyspepsia in a general practice. Gear MW, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 May 3;280(6223):1136–7

Abnormal duodenal loop demonstrated by X-ray. Correlation to symptoms of dyspepsia. Thommesen P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1980;15(8):1001–5

METABOLISM

Pentagastrin-stimulated gastric acid secretion in patients with dyspepsia and in normal controls in Ethiopia. Tsega E, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1981 Mar;58(3):192–8

DYSPHAGIA see **DEGLUTITION DISORDERS**

DYSPHASIA see **APHASIA**

DYSPLASIA EPIPHYSIALIS PUNCTATA see **CHONDRODYSTROPHIA CALCIFICANS CONGENITA**

DYSPNEA

Societas Europaea Physiologiae Clinicae Respiratoriae, Sheffield, September 2–6, 1980. Breathlessness: causes and cures. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1980 Sep–Oct; 16(5):209P–281P

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Thyroxine and dyspnoea in emphysema. Butland RJ, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1981 Jan;75(1):96–8

Pleuropulmonary changes during long-term bromocriptine treatment for Parkinson's disease [letter] **Lancet** 1981 Jan 3;1(8210):44–5

[Medicamentous dyspnea (author's transl)] Schelling JL. **Ther Umsch** 1981 Feb;38(2):163–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Of walking and dyspnea of congestive heart failure. Burch GE. **Am Heart J** 1980 Oct;100(4):588–9

[Congestive cardiomyopathy complicated by dyspnea syndrome (clinical conference) (author's transl)] **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1979; 7(4):315–8 **(Chi)**

DIAGNOSIS

Medical pathology conference: case 13,376. Intractable dyspnea and recurrent chest pain in a diabetic. Garcia JH. **Ala J Med Sci** 1980 Apr;17(2):184–90

Evaluation of dyspnea. Pierson DJ, et al. **Geriatrics** 1981 Apr; 36(4):48–62

[Clinical pathologic conference (intermittent fever, progressive dyspnea) (author's transl) (clinical conference)] **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1980 Mar; 2(1):64–9 **(Chi)**

[Spirometry in respiratory dyspnea (author's transl)] Benusiglio LN. **Ther Umsch** 1981 Feb;38(2):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of bronchial obstruction provoked by physical loading] Schneider WD, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980; 26(5):326–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Diazepam in the treatment of dyspnoea in the 'Pink Puffer' syndrome. Mitchell-Heggs P, et al. **Q J Med** 1980 Winter; 49(193):9–20

[Pharmacologic modification of effort dyspnea in children with CARA] Neijens HJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Aug 8;125(32):1277–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Protective effect of ketotifen, investigations in allergic children with bronchial asthma (author's transl)] Urbanek R, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 1980 Jul;192(4):309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Relationship between dyspnea and chest pain ischemic heart disease. Hagman M, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1981; 644:16–8

Platypnea syndrome after left pneumonectomy. LaBresh KA, et al. **Chest** 1981 May;79(5):605–7

Dyspnea as the presenting symptom of thyroid disease. Two unusual cases. Leigh M, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1980 Nov;19(11):773–4

Acute onset of dyspnea associated with colonoscopy. Dexter JR, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Sep 12;244(11):1239–40

Twenty-four year old woman with palpitations and dyspnea [clinical conference] **SD J Med** 1980 Jul;33(7):14–8

Sixteen year old caucasian male with rapidly progressive dyspnea and dysphagia. Olsen KD, et al. **SD J Med** 1981 Jun;34(6):5–9

Microscopic tumour emboli to the lungs: a hidden cause of dyspnoea and pulmonary hypertension. Fanta CH, et al. **Thorax** 1980 Oct;35(10):794–5

[Dyspnea in orthopedics (author's transl)] Caron JC. **Ther Umsch** 1981 Feb;38(2):100–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dyspnea in pulmonary embolism in the geriatric practice] de Brito-Paiva E, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1981 Feb;38(2):145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dyspnea and obstetrics (author's transl)] De Grandi P, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1981 Feb;38(2):105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dyspnea in occupational medicine] Maillard JM. **Ther Umsch** 1981 Feb;38(2):126–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dyspnoea in respiratory diseases (author's transl)] Gartmann J. **Ther Umsch** 1981 Feb;38(2):111–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dyspnoea as a symptom of neurological disease (author's transl)] Henn V. **Ther Umsch** 1981 Feb;38(2):122–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dyspnea in haematological diseases (author's transl)] Marti HR. **Ther Umsch** 1981 Feb;38(2):131–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dyspnea and thyroid gland diseases] Noelpp B, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1981 Feb;38(2):134–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dyspnea of cardiovascular origin] Rivier JL. **Ther Umsch** 1981 Feb;38(2):151–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dyspnea in childhood (author's transl)] Rutishauser M. **Ther Umsch** 1981 Feb;38(2):157–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dyspnea in otorhinolaryngology (author's transl)] Stojan V, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1981 Feb;38(2):166–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dyspnoea as an internal specialist's problem (author's transl)] Uehlinger A. **Ther Umsch** 1981 Feb;38(2):90–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cyst at the base of the tongue as a cause of acute dyspnoea in newborns and infants (author's transl)] Piziewicz A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1980;34(5):527–9 **(Pol)**

OCCURRENCE

The prevalence and incidence of asthma and asthma-like symptoms in a general population sample. Dodge RR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Oct;122(4):567–75

PATHOLOGY

Medical pathology conference: case 13,376. Intractable dyspnea and recurrent chest pain in a diabetic. Garcia JH. **Ala J Med Sci** 1980 Apr;17(2):184–90

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Physiology of gas exchange and exertional dyspnoea. Wasserman K. **Clin Sci** 1981 Jul;61(1):7–13 (21 ref.)

[Dyspnea symptoms in coalminers] Serra R, et al. **Rev Inst Hyg Mines (Hasselt)** 1979;34(2):59–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Current status of surgical treatment of asthma and dyspnea. Smoot CA. **JAOA** 1980 Sep;80(1):83–7

THERAPY

Postural relief of dyspnea in severe chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Sharp JT, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Aug;122(2):201–11

Exercise and the breathless bronchitic [letter] Falk P, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 3;1(8210):54–5

VETERINARY

Caudal vena caval thrombosis in four cattle with acute dyspnea. Rebhun WC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Jun 15;176(12):1366–9

DYSPNEA, PAROXYSMAL

DRUG THERAPY

[Possibilities for using peripheral vasodilator agents in cardiac asthma and threatened pulmonary edema] Mukharliamov NM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(10):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DYSPROSIUM

Effect of dysprosium on the spin-lattice relaxation time of cytochrome c and cytochrome a. Blum H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 20;626(1):31–40

Magnetic interactions between dysprosium complexes and two soluble iron-sulfur proteins. Blum H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 10;256(5):2199–206

Thermal history and reusability of CaSO4:Dy Teflon TLD discs. Lakshmanan AR, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1979 Sep; 24(5):999–1008

RADIATION EFFECTS

High-exposure ultraviolet response and sensitisation of CaSO4:Dy. Shastry SS, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1979 Sep; 24(5):1033–6

DYSSOCIAL BEHAVIOR see **ANTISOCIAL PERSONALITY DISORDER**

DYSTHYMIC DISORDER see **DEPRESSIVE DISORDER**

DYSTOCIA

Symposium on difficult labor and delivery. **Clin Perinatol** 1981 Feb;8(1):1–212

Medical-legal ramifications of difficult labor and delivery. Shane JA. **Clin Perinatol** 1981 Feb;8(1):3–14

[Shoulder dystocia] Beckmann M. **Med Welt** 1980 Jul 4; 31(27):1040–2 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

The connection between dystocia and dysmenorrhoea. Salzmann KD. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1981 Feb;31(223):97–8

DRUG THERAPY

[Dystocia at the onset of labour. An evaluation of the different treatments available (author's transl)] Treisser A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1981;10(1):91–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Usefulness of a new antispasmodic drug, rociverine, in dynamic dystocia] Pardini I, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 Sep;32(9):831–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Dystocia, consumptive coagulopathy, and cardiac failure as complications of a congenital benign mesenchymoma. Becker SN. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1980 Aug;4(4):401–5

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Relationship of dystocia transmitting ability with type and production transmitting ability in Holstein bulls. Thompson JR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1980 Sep;63(9):1462–80

OCCURRENCE

Correlation of shoe size and obstetric outcome: an anthropometric study. Kennedy JL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jun 15;140(4):466–7

PATHOLOGY

Absolute short cord dystocia. Pal SK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1980 Apr 1;74(7):134–6

VETERINARY

Comparison in the same environment of calving problems in heifers from herds with a history of a low and high incidence of dystocias. Strachan RT, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Aug;56(8):365–8

High incidence of dystokia in the casiragua (Proechimys guairae). Jones DM, et al. **Lab Anim** 1980 Oct;14(4):291

Man-made dystocias. Morter RL. **Mod Vet Pract** 1981 Sep; 62(9):710

Dystocia in Kenyan dairy cattle. Mutiga ER, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 1981 Feb;62(2):111–3

The influence of various degrees of confinement and supervision on the incidence of dystokia and stillbirths in Hereford heifers. Dufty JH. **NZ Vet J** 1981 Apr;29(4):44–8

Crossbreeding in tropical sheep: incidence of dystocia and parturition losses. Osuagwuh AI, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1980 May;12(2):85–9

DYSTONIA see **MUSCLE DYSTONIA**

DYSTONIA MUSCULORUM DEFORMANS

DIAGNOSIS

[Dystonia syndrome: clinical picture and surgical treatment] Vladyka V. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1980 Nov;43(6):358–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Drug therapy of dystonia musculorum deformans] Jovičić A, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1981 Jan–Feb;38(1):45–7 **(Scr)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Phosphoprotein phosphatase activity in normal and dystonic human fibroblast plasma membranes. Thomas RA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Mar;166(3):405–12

DYSTROPHIA BREVICOLLIS CONGENITA see **KLIPPEL-FEIL SYNDROME**

DYSTROPHIA MYOTONICA see **MYOTONIA ATROPHICA**

E-B VIRUS see **EPSTEIN-BARR VIRUS**

EAR

Earache following caval catheterization. Cozanitis DA. **Anaesthesist** 1981 Mar;30(3):150

The mouse pale ear pigment mutant as a possible animal model for human platelet storage pool deficiency. Novak EK, et al. **Blood** 1981 Jan;57(1):38–43

Ear syringing [letter] Fisch L. **Br Med J** 1980 Jul 26; 281(6235):311

Tick and cockroach as foreign bodies in the ear. Sucharit S. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1981 Feb;64(2):96–8

Dynamics of neovascularization in normal tissue. Zawicki DF, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1981 Jan;21(1):27–47

The induction of thermal resistance in the ear of the mouse by heating at temperatures ranging from 41.5 to 45.5 degrees C. Law MP. **Radiat Res** 1981 Jan;85(1):126–34

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital malformations of the ear. Analysis of 94 operations. Jahrsdoerfer R. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1980 Jul–Aug;89(4 Pt 1):348–52

Vitamin A-induced ear malformations in rats as a model for analysis of atresia auris congenita: a microsurgical and histological study. Weidenbecher M. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1981 Mar–Apr;90(2 Pt 2 Suppl 81):3–12

Morphogenesis and malformation of the ear. **Birth Defects** 1980;16(4):1–353

Morphogenesis and malformation of the ear: an overview. Ruben RJ. **Birth Defects** 1980;16(4):1–3

The ear and congenital heart disease. Krishnan R, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1980 Jan–Mar;22(1):4–8

Congenital malformations of the ear associated with dysplasias of the face. Gildemyn G, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1980;63(2–3):273–81

Otological aspects of the earpit-deafness syndrome. Cremers CW, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1981; 43(4):223–39

Embryology, Teratology, and arrested developmental disorders in otolaryngology. Maniglia AJ. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1981 Feb;14(1):25–38

Fetal ear malformations induced by maternal ingestion of thalidomide in the bonnet monkey (Macaca radiata). Newman LM, et al. **Teratology** 1981 Jun;23(3):351–64

ANALYSIS

Biosynthesis of tropoelastin by elastic cartilage. Heeger P, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1980;8(1):21–5

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The role of the amphibians in the evolution of the vertebrate ear. Wever EG. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1981 May;2(2):145–52

BLOOD SUPPLY

Receptors for 5-hydroxytryptamine in rabbit isolated ear artery and aorta. Purdy RE, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1981; 18(1–2):16–27

Functional and structural changes in the rabbit ear artery after sympathetic denervation. Bevan RD, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Aug;49(2):478–85

Spread of contraction in rabbit ear artery preparations in response to stimulation by norepinephrine. Vonderlage M. **Circ Res** 1981 Sep;49(3):600–8

Effects of cholera toxin on vasoconstriction and cyclic AMP content of the isolated rabbit ear artery. Ousterhout JM, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jun 15;28(24):2687–95

[Theory and clinical practice of a new ear oximeter (author's transl)] Ishida K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1980 Oct; 28(10):1153–6 **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparative ototoxicity of chloramphenicol and kanamycin with ethacrynic acid. Beaugard ME, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 Feb;107(2):104–9

Increased ototoxicity in both young and old mice. Henry KR, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 Feb;107(2):92–5

Effects on the pinna reflux of drugs acting at alpha-adrenoceptors. Brown J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Jun;32(6):436–7

EMBRYOLOGY

Ontogenic aspects of mammalian inner ear development. Van de Water TR, et al. **Birth Defects** 1980;16(4):5–45 (65 ref.)

[Embryonal development of the ear] Masuda Y. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1980 Sep 20;83(9):1115–8 **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Plasticity of the developing auditory system. Ruben RJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1980 Jul–Aug;89(4 Pt 1):303–11

Neurophysiological correlates of auditory maturation. Javel E. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1980 Sep–Oct;89(5 Pt 2 Suppl 74):103–13

INJURIES

Otogenic tetanus: case report and literature review. Lyons DP, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1981 Jun;95(6):627–9

[Ear injuries caused by lightning] Janisch R. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1980 Dec;29(6):368–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Air transport evacuation characteristics of ENT patients and wounded] Teterin FN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1981;(7):20–1 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Indigenous nasopharyngeal, auditory canal, and middle ear bacterial flora of gerbils: animal model for otitis media. Thompson TA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jun;32(3):1113–8

PATHOLOGY

Hearing loss from hemodialysis. Rizvi SS, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1980 Dec;106(12):751–6

A case of asexually transmitted syphilis in a child. Arulanantham T. **Ceylon Med J** 1978 Dec;23(4):136–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Noninvasive assessment of left ventricular performance in patients with ischemic heart disease: ear densitographic study during uninterrupted treadmill exercise. Sugiura T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Jul;48(1):101–5

Sound analysis in the ear: a history of discoveries. Zwislocki JJ. **Am Sci** 1981 Mar–Apr;69(2):184–92

The cancellation method for an accurate determination of an air-bone gap. **Kapteyn TS**, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1980;228(3):199–204

Central somatosensory conduction in man: neural generators and interpeak latencies of the far-field components recorded from neck and right or left scalp and earlobes. Desmedt JE, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Dec;50(5–6):382–403

Sound analysis by the ear. Roberts LH. **J Med Eng Technol** 1980 Jul;4(4):171–9

[Interauricular disparity of tone thresholds at 4 and 6kHz: functional differences between the best and the worst ear] Parrot J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1981 Jan 26; 292(4):369–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Binaural disparity for tone thresholds at 4 and 6 kHz: demonstration by iterative audiometry and application of an acoustical stress] Parrot J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1981 Jan 19;292(3):277–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The ear--its anatomy, physiology and physiopathology] Bertram H. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1979 Jan;2(1):1–3 **(Ger)**

[State of the ENT organs of divers during prolonged work under water] Lakhov FP. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 Nov; (11):53–5 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Use of rabbit ear chamber and strontium-90 source to study radiation pathology in vivo. Narayan K, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1981 May;21(3):384–9

SURGERY

Preoperative test of bleeding time in ear surgery. Harris S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1980 May–Jun; 89(5–6):474–8

Depression of the guinea pig cochlear temperature caused by anesthesia and ventral-approach ear surgery. Nuttall AL, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1980 Aug;68(2):489–93

Surgery on the only hearing ear. Althaus SR. **Laryngoscope** 1981 May;91(5):765–70

Endolymphatic subarachnoid shunt for Ménière's disease in the only hearing ear. Pulec JL. **Laryngoscope** 1981 May; 91(5):771–83

Feasibility of lasers for performing otologic surgery [letter] Wilpizeski CR. **Laryngoscope** 1981 May;91(5):834–7

Bickle knife for microsurgery. Silverstein H. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1981 Mar–Apr;89(2):302

Silverstein wrist rest. Silverstein H. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1981 Mar–Apr;89(2):305–6

[The problem of aeration of the ear during closed techniques (author's transl)] Bremond G, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1980 Jan–Feb; 97(1–2):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EAR CANAL

see related **CERUMEN**

Carcinoma in situ of the ear canal. Sismanis A, et al. **Am J Otol** 1980 Oct;2(2):158–9

Malignant neoplasms of the external auditory canal and temporal bone. Goodwin WJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1980 Nov;106(11):675–9

Angiolymphoid hyperplasia with eosinophilia of the external ear canal. Thompson JW, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 May; 107(5):316–9

The radiology of carcinoma of the ear. Phelps PD, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Feb;54(638):103–9

Plugging the mastoid cavity with Palacos R-a new technique to avoid recurrent cholesteatoma. Meuser W. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1981 Apr;6(2):87–90

Ear canal collapse: a case presentation. Penrod JP. **Ear Hear** 1981 Mar–Apr;2(2):88–9

Anatomical studies of the posterior petrous apex with regard to hearing preservation in acoustic neuroma removal. Domb GH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Nov;90(11 Pt

1):1769–76
Management of the ear canal seborrhea with cerumen. Storrs LA. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Aug;91(8):1231–3
Traumatic porencephalic cysts of the ear canal: diagnosis and therapy. Konrad HR, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1981 May–Jun;89(3 Pt 1):477–81
Meatal exostoses are found frequently in the bony ear canal in Australia. Scrivener B. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1981 Jan–Feb; 102(1–2):75–6
Severe otorrhagia resulting from a ruptured aneurysm of the extracranial internal carotid artery. Kopaniky D, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1981 Feb;15(2):141–3
[Cleaning the auditory canal with cotton swabs––sense or nonsense] Rettinger G. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1980 May; 3(5):129–32 **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The histochemical distribution of alcohol dehydrogenase at selected sites in four species of experimental animal. Teague CA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Nov;165(2):241–7

INNERVATION

Human ceruminous gland innervation. Bende M. **J Laryngol Otol** 1981 Jan;95(1):11–5

MICROBIOLOGY

Microbiological studies of the bacterial flora of the external auditory canal in children. Brook I. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1981 Mar–Apr;91(3–4):285–7

PATHOLOGY

Solitary trichoepithelioma and epithelioma adenoides cysticum of Brooke involving the external auditory meatus. Ferlito A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1981 Aug;95(8):835–41
Hidradenoma papilliferum of the external auditory canal. Nissim F, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1981 Aug;95(8):843–8
Malignant external otitis: early histopathologic changes and pathogenic mechanism. Ostfeld E, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Jun;91(6):965–70
[Dermoid cyst of the external auditory canal] Khudainazarov TS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1981 Mar–Apr;(2):77–8 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Aural thermometry during profound hypothermia. Davis FM, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1981 May;9(2):124–8
Influence of ambient and core temperatures on auditory canal temperature. Morgans LF, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1981 May;52(5):291–3

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Collapsed ear canals in the elderly nursing home population. Schow RL, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1980 May; 45(2):259–67
[The human stapedius reflex by ipsilateral electrical stimulation of the auditcry meatal skin (author's transl)] Ono J, et al. **HNO** 1980 Mar;28(3):104–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

External bony auditory canal and the tympanic bone. Morphologic properties and influences on the tomographic reproduction. Eckerdal O, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1980;21(3):425–31

SECRETION

[Microscopic examination of the auricular secretion of the newborn infant in the first hours of life] Faccia P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Sep 15;32(17):1019–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Management of canal stenosis with a transposition flap. Adkins WY, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Aug;91(8):1267–9
Total obliteration of the mastoid, middle ear, and external auditory canal. A review of 27 cases. Bartels LJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Jul;91(7):1100–8
Method of reconstruction or preservation of external auditory canal. Brockman SJ. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Jun;91(6):883–5
Canalplasty for chronic intractable external otitis and keratosis obturans. Paparella MM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1981 May–Jun;89(3 Pt 1):440–3
Ablation of the ear canal for treatment of chronic suppurative otitis externa in a cat. Hitt ME. **VM SAC** 1980 Jun; 75(6):1007–9

EAR CARTILAGES see under **EAR, EXTERNAL**

EAR DISEASES

see related
OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGIC DISEASES

Swimmer's ears. Roydhouse N. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1980 Sep;5(3):188–91

BLOOD

[Catecholamines and E. N. T. diseases. Part II: Plasma norepinephrine level in various E. N. T. diseases (author's transl)] Yoshida JI, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1980 Apr;83(4):434–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Neomycin ototoxicity [letter] Samson PC. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 Apr;31(4):395–6

COMPLICATIONS

Low-tone perceptive hearing loss. Schmidt PH. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1981 May–Jun;91(5–6):463–8
Intracranial complications of otogenic disease. Nissen AJ. **Am J Otol** 1980 Oct;2(2):164–7
Synchronous tuberculous involvement of both ears and the larynx in a patient with active pulmonary disease. Anderson CW, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Jun;91(6):906–9
Bone destruction due to the rupture of a cholesteatoma sac: a pathogenesis of bone destruction in aural–cholesteatoma. Kaneko Y, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Nov;90(11 Pt 1):1865–71
Otologic manifestations of Wegener's granulomatosis. McCaffrey TV, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1980 Sep–Oct;88(5):586–93
The association of middle ear effusion and auditory learning disabilities in children. Glass R. **Rehabil Lit** 1981 Mar–Apr; 42(3–4):81–5
[Inner ear deafness and isolated stenosis of the internal auditory canal] Martin C, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1981 Feb;30(2):93–106 **(Fre)**
[Etiological diagnosis of transmission deafness] Mélon J. **Rev Med Liege** 1981 Jan 15;36(2):59–65 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Tympanometry–detection of middle ear pathologies. Van Camp KJ, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1980; 34(5):574–83
Nonotogenic otalgia: diagnosis and treatment. Powers WH, et al. **Am J Otol** 1980 Oct;2(2):97–104
Measurement of optokinetic nystagmus for otoneurological diagnosis. Abel SM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1981 Jan–Feb;90(1 Pt 3 Suppl 79):1–12
Pediatric symptomless middle ear problems: implications and detection. Istre CO Jr. **J La State Med Soc** 1980 Dec; 132(12):197–9
The positive pressure of cholesterol granuloma idiopathic blue eardrum. differential diagnosis. Farrior B, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Aug;91(8):1286–97
Cholesterol granuloma presenting as an isolated middle ear tumor. Miglets AW, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Mar; 91(3):410–5
'How I do it'––otology and neurotology. A specific issue and its solution: perilymph fistula. Rybak LP. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Dec;90(12):2049–50
Detecting abnormalities in the industrial ear. Sataloff J. **Occup Health Saf** 1981 Aug;50(8):17,20–2
Tuberculous otomastoiditis: an old disease renewed. Brutoco RL, et al. **West J Med** 1980 Jul;133(1):69–71
[Auricular zona] Martin C. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1981 Jan; 30(1):59–61 **(Fre)**
[Auditory evoked potentials in audiology and otoneurology] Montandon P, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1980 Apr; 100(4):375–84 **(Fre)**
[The adhesive process. Part I: clinical results (author's transl)] Koch U. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1980 Sep; 59(9):495–505 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acute ear diseases in emergency medicine] Pflügel H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 May 31;57(15):1153–7 **(Ger)**
[An analysis of tympanograms of the otoadmittance meter in various otological diseases (author's transl)] Mori H, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1980 Jan 20;83(1):8–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Otic topical agents. Fairbanks DN. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1981 May;60(5):239–42
Erythromycin infusions for treatment of infections in the ear, nose and throat region. Blenk H, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1980; 8 Suppl 2:41–6
A double-blind comparative study of trimethoprim–polymyxin B versus trimethoprim–sulfacetamide–polymyxin B otic solutions in the treatment of otorrhea. Gydé MC. **J Laryngol Otol** 1981 Mar;95(3):251–9
[Treatment in cases of retractions of the tympanic membrane, adhesive processes and middle ear effusions with the inert gas sulfur hexa fluoride (SF6) (author's transl)] Koch U, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1981 Apr;60(4):198–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of ear diseases with eardrops] Strohm M. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1979 Jan;2(1):3–9 **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Enzymatic factors in the etiology of cholesteatoma] Kluyskens P, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1980; 34(1):16–22 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Retraction pockets and attic cholesteatomas. Sadé J. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1980;34(1):62–84
Experimental studies on cholesteatoma formation. Steinbach E. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1980;34(1):56–1
Chronic ear infection in the immunodeficient patient. Sasaki CT, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 Feb;107(2):82–6
The ENT problems following the Birmingham bombings. Pahor AL. **J Laryngol Otol** 1981 Apr;95(4):399–406
Juvenile nervus intermedius otalgia. Sharan R, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1980 Sep;94(9):1069–73
Pain in the ear––with special reference to referred pain. Al-Sheikhli AR. **J Laryngol Otol** 1980 Dec;94(12):1433–40
Traumatic porencephalic cysts of the ear canal: diagnosis and therapy. Konrad HR, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1981 May–Jun;89(3 Pt 1):477–81

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary factors in chronic otitis with cholesteatoma. Plester D. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1980;34(1):51–5

HISTORY

De aurium doloris et vitium curis or concerning the care of pain and troubles of the ears. Ashby JK. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1980 Aug;45(3):424–5

METABOLISM

Structural and topological studies of cholesteatoma proteins, in relation to the keratinization process. Gillis E, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1980;34(1):23–33

MICROBIOLOGY

Gram-negative rod bacteria as a cause of acute otitis media in children. Schwartz RH, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1981 Mar;60(3):116–9
Aerobic and anaerobic bacteriology of cholesteatoma. Brook I. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Feb;91(2):250–3
[Microbiology of cholesteatoma. Bibliographic data] Mélon J, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1980;34(1):43–50 **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

Ear health in Aboriginal children [editorial] Bear VD. **Med J Aust** 1980 Oct 4;2(7):357–8

PATHOLOGY

Clinical aspects of cholesteatoma in the adult middle ear and mastoid. Dawes JD. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1980; 34(1):107–13
Cholesteatoma of the middle ear: An ultrastructural study. Schaper J, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1980;34(1):12–5
Cholesteatoma and the middle ear cleft: a review of pathogenesis. Hughes GB. **Am J Otol** 1979 Oct;1(2):109–14
Angiolymphoid hyperplasia with eosinophilia of the external ear canal. Thompson JW, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 May; 107(5):316–9
An atypical case of secondary syphilis. Willcox JR. **Br J Vener Dis** 1981 Feb;57(1):30–2
Pseudopyogenic granuloma. Leonard JN, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1981 Mar;6(2):215–8
Destructive granuloma of the ear. Bentley–Phillips B, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1980 Jul–Aug;19(6):336–9
Cholesteatoma or keratoma, 'a pathological approach'. Marquet J, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1980;63(2–3):251–8
Histomorphological data on human auditory tube dysfunction. Zechner G. **J Laryngol Otol** 1981 Mar; 95(3):229–37
Pathogenesis of attic cholesteatoma [letter] Friedmann I. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Feb;72(2):154
Pathology of cholesteatoma: a review. Michaels L. **J R Soc Med** 1979 May;72(5):366–9 (9 ref.)
Pathogenesis of attic cholesteatoma [letter] Sadé J. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Mar;72(3):230–1
[Cholesteatoma and epidermoid metaplasia. Differences and similarieties] Bremond G, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1980;34(1):34–42 **(Fre)**
[Cholesteatoma and bone. Petrous extensions] Sterkers JM, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1980;34(1):85–97 **(Fre)**
[The ear in dermatology] Pfister R, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Sep 18;98(35):1337–42 **(Ger)**
[Adhesive process and cholesteatoma in the sequel of tubal disfunction (author's transl)] Zechner G. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1980 Mar;59(3):179–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Activity of lysosomal proteases of cholesteatoma and granulation tissue of the middle ear] Chodynicki S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Aug 25;35(34):1301–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Comparative preoperative evaluation of eustachian tube function in pathological ears. Virtanen H, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1980 Jul–Aug;89(4 Pt 1):366–9
[Biology of keratinized squamous epithelium] Lepage G. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1980;34(4):I–XV **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Tomography of the ear: a neglected investigation? [editorial] Phelps PD. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1981 Apr;6(2):79–80
Radiology of iatrogenic lesions in otology. Claus E, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1980;63(2–3):387–99
The use of medichrome-film in otoradiology. Claus E. **J Belge Radiol** 1980;63(2–3):165–73
Radiological topographic classification of acquired cholesteatomas. Dulac GL. **J Belge Radiol** 1980; 63(2–3):259–71
The future of otoradiology. Marquet J. **J Belge Radiol** 1980; 63(2–3):401–2
Radiology of inflammatory processes of the middle ear. Termote JL, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1980;63(2–3):241–9
Otoradiology—its current position and future prospects. Vignaud J. **J Belge Radiol** 1980;63(2–3):403–4

SURGERY

Cholesteatoma surgery in children. Sheehy JL. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1980;34(1):98–106
Intact canal wall mastoidectomy. Schwaber MK. **Am J Otol** 1979 Jul;1(1):45–8
Human vestibular nerve morphology and labyrinthectomy. Ylikoski J, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1981 May;2(2):81–93
Chronic otitis media and cholesteatoma. Proud GO. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1980 Sep–Oct;89(5 Pt 2 Suppl 74):47–9
Ear surgery and mastoid air cell system. Palva T, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 Feb;107(2):71–3
Histopathology of the temporal bone after open mastoid surgery. Pettigrew AM. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1980 Aug; 5(4):227–34
Total obliteration of the mastoid, middle ear, and external auditory canal. A review of 27 cases. Bartels LJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Jul;91(7):1100–8
Method of reconstruction or preservation of external auditory canal. Brockman SJ. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Jun;91(6):883–5
Otomastoid cholesteatomas with intact eardrum. Cross JP Jr. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Jul;91(7):1145–9
The argon laser in otology. DiBartolomeo JR, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Nov;90(11 Pt 1):1786–96
Canalplasty for chronic intractable external otitis and keratosis obturans. Paparella MM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1981 May–Jun;89(3 Pt 1):440–3
[Tympanoplasty in septic cases. A new technic] Wagenfeld DJ. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Aug 1;60(5):204–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**
[Peri-auricular epidermal cysts secondary to an ear operation (author's transl)] Legent F, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1980 Jan–Feb; 97(1–2):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Short- or long-term middle ear ventilation? (author's transl)] Hug JE, et al. **HNO** 1980 Nov;28(11):365–7 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

'How I do it'—otology and neurotology. A specific issue and its solution. Management of the patulous Eustachian tube. Bluestone CD, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Jan; 91(1):149–52

VETERINARY

Ear mites (Raillietia manfredi and Psoroptes cuniculi) in goats in New South Wales. Cook RW. **Aust Vet J** 1981 Feb; 57(2):72–4

EAR, EXTERNAL

Malignant melanoma of the external ear. Review of 102 cases. Byers RM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Oct;140(4):518–21
Cutaneous carcinoma of the auricular and periauricular region. Bailin PL, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1980 Nov; 106(11):692–6
Effect of lead shielding cutouts on dose to overlying tissue for 7 MV electrons. Dockter AE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Dec;6(12):1751–3
Perichondritis of the auricle. Bassiouny A. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Mar;91(3):422–31
The bone-anchored auricular episthesis. Tjellström A, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 May;91(5):811–5
An unusual localization of fibroma on the lobe of the ear. Varletzides E, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1980 Jan–Mar 22; 22(1):37–9
Antibiotic iontophoresis for the management of burned ear chondritis. Greminger RF, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Sep;66(3):356–60
[Effect of auricular acupuncture on the organization of night sleep] Tabeeva DM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Oct; 58(10):102–5 **(Rus)**
[Diagnosis and treatment of benign tumors and tumor formations of the external ear] Antoniv VF, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1981 Mar–Apr;(2):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Anomalies of kidneys and of lumbosacral spine in patients with microtia. Kruk J, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Prague)** 1980; 22(4):204–11
The syndrome of multisynostotic osteodysgenesis with long-bone fractures. DeLozier CD, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1980;7(3):391–403
A new method of reconstruction in microtia, with emphasis on conchal creation. Matsumoto M. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Jul;5(1):51–7
Evaluation of Stahl's ear, third crus of antihelix. Yamada A, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Jun;4(6):511–5
Histopathologic study of congenital aural atresia in the human embryo. Saito R, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 Apr; 107(4):215–20
Microsurgical reconstruction for congenital atresia of the ear. Edwards W. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1980 Aug;50(4):361–5
Microtia—clinical observations. Aase JM. **Birth Defects** 1980; 16(4):289–97
Hereditary hearing loss and ear dysplasia-renal adysplasia syndromes: syndrome delineation and possible pathogenesis. Melnick M. **Birth Defects** 1980;16(7):59–72
The etiology of external ear malformations and its relation to abnormalities of the middle ear, inner ear, and other organ systems. Melnick M. **Birth Defects** 1980;16(4):303–31
Microtia: total reconstruction of the auricle in one single operation. Avelar JM, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1981 Apr; 34(2):224–7
Troxidone (trimethadione) embryopathy: case report with reveiw of the literature. Rischbieth RH. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1979;16:251–6
Immigrants into society. Children with craniofacial anomalies. Hanus SH, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1981 Jan; 20(1):37–41
Congenital malformations of the ear associated with dysplasias of the face. Gildemyn G, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1980;63(2–3):273–81
Accessory tragi and associated syndromes involving the first branchial arch. Resnick KI, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1981 Jan;7(1):39–41
A syndrome with mixed deafness, Mozart ear, middle and inner ear dysplasias. García-Cruz D, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1980 Jul;94(7):773–8
Congenital aural malformations: diagnosis and treatment. Bellucci RJ. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1981 Feb; 14(1):95–124
Congenital lop ear deformity. Maniglia AJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1981 Feb;14(1):83–93
Auricular exchondrosis associated with prominent ears. Green R, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Dec;66(6):839–41
The correction of ear deformities. McGrouther DA. **Practitioner** 1980 Apr;224(1342):421–6
[Auriculo-osteodysplasia (author's transl)] Vaněk J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Apr 16;120(15):452–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Pre-auricular fistulas in Senegal] Debrie JC, et al. **Dakar Med** 1981;26(1):101–4 **(Fre)**
[An indirect method to improve the anthelix fold for the correction of prominent ears. The technique of adduction (author's transl)] Dubs R. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1981 Jan;60(1):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A new simple method for correcting the prominent ear caused by isolated ventroposition or hypertrophy of the auricle (author's transl)] Janneck C. **Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb** 1980 Apr;29(4):378–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Involvement of the inner ear in the Goldenhar syndrome. Study of 2 cases] Calvani M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1979 Dec 15;31(23):1699–710 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[External auricular prostheses in cases of external ear hypoplasia (author's transl)] Kruk J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1980;34(5):439–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Differential diagnosis and treatment of congenital external and middle ear anomalies in children] Kozlov MIa, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1981 Mar–Apr;(2):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Comparison of aortic and ear cartilage tropoelastins isolated from lathyritic pigs. Foster JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 16;626(2):383–9

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Ear-lobe crease in American Indians [letter] Fisher JR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Sep;93(3):512
Ear muscles and ear form. Smith DW, et al. **Birth Defects** 1980;16(4):299–302
Diagonal ear-lobe crease: an independent risk factor in coronary heart disease? Farrell RP, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1980;49(2):171–2

BLOOD SUPPLY

Vasoconstriction limits to the use of the central ear artery pressure in conscious rabbits. Talseth T, et al. **Lab Anim** 1981 Jan;15(1):1–3
[Interrelationship between pulse filling of earlobe vessels and cardiac extrasystole during 'head—foot' loading following exposure to simulated weightlessness] Vil'-Vil'iams. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1980 Nov–Dec;14(6):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

An ultrastructural study on the ear cartilage of rabbits after the administration of papain. Appearance of cross-striated collagen segments of an atypical FLS-type. Ueda M, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1981;390(2):139–50

EMBRYOLOGY

The morphogenesis of the middle and external ear. Van de Water TR, et al. **Birth Defects** 1980;16(4):147–80 (77 ref.)

INJURIES

Some clinical-morphological specificities in pinna burns (clinical and experimental observations). Troshev K, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Prague)** 1981;23(2):113–20
Rugger player's ear [letter] Cutler TP. **Br Med J** 1980 Sep 20;281(6243):808–9
[Surgical treatment of deep burns of the external ear] Chervenkov I, et al. **Probl Khig** 1980;8:27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[The trauma of the auricle (author's transl)] Weerda H. **HNO** 1980 Jul;28(7):209–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INNERVATION

Effects of motor denervation of the external ear muscles on the audio-visual targeting reflex in cats. Siegmund H, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1981;41(1):1–13
The gastroauricular phenomenon and related vagus reflexes. Engel D. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1979;227(3):271–7
Brain stem units related to movements of the pinna. Siegel JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Nov 24;202(1):183–8
[Clinical effectiveness and mechanism of action of electroacupuncture of the ear in rheumatoid arthritis] Benenson EV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(3):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Diffusion of oxygen through the mouse ear. Evans NT, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Jul;105(1):45–56

MICROBIOLOGY

Use of cystine, lactose, electrolyte-deficient medium for isolation and identification of bacteria and yeasts from the skin and ears of dogs. McKeever PJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Mar 1;178(5):489–93
[Presence of Pityrosporum ovale in the ear of newborn infants] Randjandiche M. **Sabouraudia** 1981 Jun;19(2):143–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

A simple sign of discoid lupus erythematosus [letter] Shuster S. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Mar;104(3):350–1
An atypical case of secondary syphilis. Willcox JR. **Br J Vener Dis** 1981 Feb;57(1):30–2
An unsuspected sign of cutaneous allergy. Marks MB, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1981 May;4(5):519–22
Trichofolliculoma of the external auditory meatus. Report of a case and a review of the literature. O'Mahony JJ. **J Laryngol Otol** 1981 Jun;95(6):623–5
[Relapsing polychondritis. Histochemical, histoenzymological, immunoflourescent and ultrastructural studies of ear cartilage in three cases (author's transl)] Le Charpentier Y, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 May 8–15; 57(17–18):877–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

New probe microphone for investigating the acoustics of the ear. Lauridsen O, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1981 May; 69(5):1496–8
The external ear—the electrical aspects in relation to acupuncture—a preliminary report. Ong LS, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1980 Sep;35(1):53–7
Evaluation of auricular diagnosis [letter] Stowell H. **Pain** 1980 Oct;9(2):282–4

SURGERY

Otoplasty—a contemporary survey. Tardy ME Jr, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1981 Feb;2(1):43–7
Otoplasty. Templer J, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1981 Feb; 60(2):97–101
Mustardé's otoplasty—evaluation of correlation between clinical and statistical findings. Minderjahn A, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1980 Aug;8(3):241–50
Method of reconstruction or preservation of external auditory canal. Brockman SJ. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Jun;91(6):883–5
A rotation flap for low posterior auricular defects. Templer J, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 May;91(5):826–8
Regional intravascular sympathetic blockade for better results in flap surgery: an experimental study of free flaps, island flaps, and pedicle flaps in the rabbit ear. Aarts HF. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Nov;66(5):690–8
The ear meter: a device for exact measurement and placement of newly formed ears. Ceballos RN, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Oct;66(4):633–4
The tacking otoplasty for estimation of anthelical folding. Forshan VR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Aug; 68(2):240–1
Postauricular flap based on a dermal pedicle for ear reconstruction. Renard A. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Aug; 68(2):159–65
A simple technique for reduction of the earlobe. Tipton JB. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Oct;66(4):630–2
An electric surgical technique for the correction of protruding ears. Janeke JB. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Jun 6; 59(24):863–4
Canine aural surgery [letter] Bowden N. **Vet Rec** 1979 Jul

28;105(4):85
[Total reconstruction of the ear: report of 13 cases (author's transl)] Hao ZR. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980; 18(4):352–5 **(Chi)**
[Plication of the antihelix] Achard E. **Ann Chir Plast** 1981; 26(1):82–3 **(Fre)**
[Projecting ears. Packing of the anthelix by the Dupuis and Hainsdorf methods] Pellequer C, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1980; 25(3):263–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Immediate implantation of preserved cartilage in suppurative perichondritis of the auricle (author's transl)] Pirsig W. **HNO** 1980 Jul;28(7):230–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of the converse otoplasty (author's transl)] Schröder M, et al. **HNO** 1980 Jul;28(7):241–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Correction of prominent ears (author's transl)] Staindl O. **HNO** 1980 Jul;28(7):234–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The 'transposition–rotation flap' in the one stage reconstruction of auricle defects (author's transl)] Weerda H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1981 Jun;60(6):312–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRANSPLANTATION

[Ectropion operation with auricular cartilage grafts (author's transl)] Busse H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1981 Feb;178(2):116–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscope study of bone lesion in cholesteatoma otitis. Tanaka K, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1980; 226(1–2):85–92
Ultrastructure of elastic cartilage in the rat external ear. Kostović-Knežević L, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981; 218(1):149–60
[Relapsing polychondritis. Histochemical, histoenzymological, immunofluorescent and ultrastructural studies of ear cartilage in three cases (author's transl)] Le Charpentier Y, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1980 Oct; 28(8):509–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EAR, INTERNAL see **LABYRINTH**

EAR, MIDDLE

see related

ACOUSTIC IMPEDANCE TESTS

Tympanometry–detection of middle ear pathologies. Van Camp KJ, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1980; 34(5):574–83
Primary adenoma of the middle ear. Jackson CG, et al. **Am J Otol** 1980 Oct;2(2):105–7
Retrotympanic odontoma. McClatchey KD, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1981 Jun;5(4):401–4
Impedance audiometry. Lidén G. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1980 Sep–Oct;89(5 Pt 2 Suppl 74):53–8
Screening procedure for detection of middle ear and cochlear disease. Renvall U, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1980 May–Jun;89(3 Pt 2 Suppl 68):214–6
Verrucous carcinoma of the middle ear. Woodson GE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 Jan;107(1):63–5
Application of pass-fail criteria to middle ear screening results. Lucker JR. **ASHA** 1980 Oct;22(10):839–40
The radiology of carcinoma of the ear. Phelps PD, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Feb;54(638):103–9
Temporal bone histopathology in middle ear disease. Michaels L. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1980 Aug;5(4):225–6
Descriptive epidemiology of malignant neoplasms of nose, nasal cavities, middle ear and accessory sinuses. Muir CS, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1980 Jun;5(3):195–211 (27 ref.)
Optimum dose of radiotherapy for chemodectomas of the middle ear. Kim JA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Jul;6(7):815–9
Experimental tympanometry. Belal A Jr, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1980 Jun;94(6):595–605
Menière's disease. Sadé J. **J Laryngol Otol** 1981 Mar; 95(3):261–71
Congenital labyrintho–tympanic fistula — a recently recognized entity in children. Guindi GM. **J Otolaryngol** 1981 Feb;10(1):67–71
Primary monomorphic adenoma of the middle ear. Hagan WE, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Dec;90(12):1962–72 (27 ref.)
Cholesterol granuloma presenting as an isolated middle ear tumor. Miglets AW, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Mar; 91(3):410–5
Lymphocytic lymphoma involving the middle ear. Harner SG, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1980 Oct;55(10):645–47
Multipurpose rubber tubing for use in tympanocentesis and pneumatic otoscopy [letter] Bergeson PS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Oct;66(4):649–50
Verrucous carcinoma of the middle ear. Orsini MA, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1981 Spring; 34(1):86–8
Tuberculous otomastoiditis: an old disease renewed. Brutoco RL, et al. **West J Med** 1980 Jul;133(1):69–71
[Adenocarcinoma of the ceruminous glands of the middle ear] Capdeville P, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1981 Jun; 30(6):413–4 **(Fre)**
[Iatrogenic cholesteatoma of the middle ear: etiology and prevention] Charachon R, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1981 Apr;30(4):235–45 **(Fre)**
[Middle ear and cleft palate (apropos of 230 cases)] Wayoff M, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1980 Dec;29(10):655–8, 661–6,669–70 **(Fre)**
[Intact drum cholesteatoma of the middle ear and the temporal bone] Charachon R, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1981 Jan–Feb; 102(1–2):47–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Rhabdomyosarcoma of the middle ear in children (apropos of a case)] Guerrier B, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1980 May–Jun; 101(5–6):263–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The indications for middle ear instillation of gentamicin in Menière's disease (author's transl)] Lange G. **HNO** 1981 Feb;29(2):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The adhesive process. Part I: clinical results (author's transl)] Koch U. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1980 Sep; 59(9):495–505 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Middle ear affections with intact tympanic membrane and fluctuating hearing loss (author's transl)] Opitz HJ. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1980 May;59(5):291–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Management and clinical course of tuberculosis of the middle ear (occurrences in Wakayama Pref.)] Tabata T. **Kekkaku** 1980 Sep;55(9):393–9 **(Jpn)**
[Tympanosclerosis. Part I. Diagnosis (author's transl)] Pietruski J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1980;34(5):431–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Carcinoma of the middle ear (author's transl)] Goryń S. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1980 Mar–Apr;44(2):159–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Teflon prosthesis dislodged from the ear after a mandibular injury] Mishen'kin NV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1981 Mar–Apr;(2):65–6 **(Rus)**
[Plasmacytoma of the middle ear] Lučić M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1981 Mar–Apr;38(2):123–5 **(Scr)**

ABNORMALITIES

Anomalies of kidneys and of lumbosacral spine in patients with microtia. Kruk J, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Prague)** 1980; 22(4):204–11
Ear deformities associated with the Klippel–Feil syndrome. Windle-Taylor PC, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1981 May–Jun;90(3 Pt 1):210–6
Tomography of neonates with abnormal ears [letter] Phelps PD, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Oct;55(10):828
Assessment and consequence of malformation of the middle ear. Bergstrom L. **Birth Defects** 1980;16(4):217–41
Discussion of middle ear anomalies—reply to Dr. Nadol. Sando I. **Birth Defects** 1980;16(4):211–6
The indications of surgery in malformations of the ear. Hennebert D. **J Belge Radiol** 1980;63(2–3):291–3
Congenital malformations and middle ear surgery. Marquet J. **J R Soc Med** 1981 Feb;74(2):119–28
The facial nerve in congenital middle ear malformations. Jahrsdoerfer RA. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Aug;91(8):1217–25
Congenital aural malformations: diagnosis and treatment. Bellucci RJ. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1981 Feb; 14(1):95–124
[Differential diagnosis and treatment of congenital external and middle ear anomalies in children] Kozlov MIa, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1981 Mar–Apr;(2):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Measurement of middle ear volume using the impedance audiometer. Lindeman P, et al. **Am J Otol** 1981 Apr; 2(4):301–3
Surgical landmark for the facial nerve in the epitympanum. Gacek RR. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1980 May–Jun;89(3 Pt 1):249–50
The hypotympanum. An anatomical contribution. Ars B. **J Belge Radiol** 1980;63(2–3):235–9

BLOOD SUPPLY

Selective arteriography of glomus tympanicum and jugulare tumors: techniques, normal and pathologic arterial anatomy. Hesselink JR, et al. **AJNR** 1981 Jul–Aug; 2(4):289–97
Aberrant internal carotid artery in the middle ear. Goodman RS, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1981 Jan–Feb;90(1 Pt 1):67–9
Vascular compartments and territories of tympano–jugular glomic tumors. Moret J, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1980; 63(2–3):321–37

CYTOLOGY

Frequency of secretory otitis and histology of the normal middle ear mucosa. Tos M. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1979 Dec;1(3):241–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Ototoxicity of intracisternal gentamicin in cats. Parrish KL, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1981 May–Jun;90(3 Pt 1):255–60
Effect of anesthetic gases on middle ear pressure in the presence of effusion. Gates GA, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1980 May–Jun;89(3 Pt 2 Suppl 68):62–4
The effects of an adhesive in the middle ear. Heumann H, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1980 Dec;106(12):734–6
The effect of vitamin A acid on the middle ear of the guinea pig. Palva T, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 Apr;107(4):230–2
[Effect of oxygen in the tympanum on inner ear function (author's transl)] Maass B, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1980 Mar;59(3):155–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effects of nitrous oxide on middle ear pressure] Sánchez del Campo Arriola R, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1980 Sep;27(5):403–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Study of the mesenchymal clearance factor and its importance in the middle ear pneumatization process in rat and in man. Sánchez Fernandez JM, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1981 May–Jun;91(5–6):557–65
Cholesteatoma and the middle ear cleft: a review of pathogenesis. Hughes GB. **Am J Otol** 1979 Oct;1(2):109–14
Morphogenesis and teratogenesis of the middle ear in animals. Jaskoll TF. **Birth Defects** 1980;16(7):9–28
Pathoembryology of the middle ear. Nadol JB Jr. **Birth Defects** 1980;16(4):181–209 (80 ref.)
The morphogenesis of the middle and external ear. Van de Water TR, et al. **Birth Defects** 1980;16(4):147–80 (77 ref.)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Contribution to the anatomy of the auditory tube. Holibka V, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1981;29(2):198–200

IMMUNOLOGY

Mucosal immune system: implications in otitis media with effusion. Bernstein JM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1980 May–Jun;89(3 Pt 2 Suppl 68):326–32
Cells involved in the middle ear defense system. Goycoolea MM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1980 May–Jun;89(3 Pt 2 Suppl 68):121–8
Immunofluorescent study on middle ear mucosa. Mogi G, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1980 May–Jun;89(3 Pt 2 Suppl 68):333–8
Relation between nasal and middle ear allergy. Experimental study. Yamashita T, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1980 May–Jun;89(3 Pt 2 Suppl 68):147–52
The development of mucosal immunity in guinea pig middle ears. Mogi G, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1980 Feb;1(4):331–49

INJURIES

Ear injury caused by elevated intratympanic pressure during general anaesthesia. Man A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1980 Jun;24(3):224–6
Chronic effects of phasic middle ear pressure changes. Miller JM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1981 May–Jun;90(3 Pt 1):281–6
Otitic barotrauma. Visser P. **Proc Mine Med Off Assoc SA** 1978 Jan–Aug;57(425):68–73
[Rare complication of barotrauma of the ear] de Goumoëns R. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1980 Oct;100(10):837–9 **(Fre)**

INNERVATION

Development and arrangement of the tympanic plexus and the nerve of the pterygoid canal during the human embryonic and fetal periods. Domenech Mateu JM, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1980 Aug;18(3):253–72
Tympanic neurectomy and chorda tympani section. Thomas RL. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1980 Aug;50(4):352–5
[A contribution to the 'acoustic–mechanical effect' of the ipsilateral registered stapedius–reflex (author's transl)] von Wedel H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1980 Sep; 59(9):548–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Topography of the chorda tympani nerve] Iakushkin EA. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1980 Nov–Dec;(6):37–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The concentration of penicillin-V in middle ear exudate. Lundgren K, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1979 Jul;1(1):93–6
[Gas diffusion in the middle ear during anesthesia for tympanoplasty] Perreault L, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1981 Mar;28(2):136–10 **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Disparate cultures of middle ear fluids. Results from children with bilateral otitis media. Pelton SI, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Oct;134(10):951–3
[Microbiological investigations in tamponades after tympanoplasties (author's transl)] Pau HW, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1980 Mar;59(3):176–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PARASITOLOGY

Ascaris in the middle ear [letter] Berkowitz FE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Oct 18;58(16):630

PATHOLOGY

Cholesteatoma. A clinical and morphological analysis.

Anniko M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1981 Mar–Apr; 91(3–4):275–83

Clinical aspects of cholesteatoma in the adult middle ear and mastoid. Dawes JD. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1980; 34(1):107–13

Cholesteatoma or keratoma: A pathological approach. Marquet J. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1980;34(1):5–11

Histopathological study of otitis media with effusion. Ishii T, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1980 May–Jun; 89(3 Pt 2 Suppl 68):83–6

Biochemical and immunochemical characteristics of middle ear effusions in relation to bacteriological findings. Juhn SK, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1980 May–Jun; 89(3 Pt 2 Suppl 68):161–7

Epithelial changes in or of the middle ear mucoperiosteum. An experimental study. Kowata I, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1980 May–Jun;89(3 Pt 2 Suppl 68):236–40

Frequency of pathologic changes in the middle ear. Rudin R, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1980 May–Jun; 89(3 Pt 2 Suppl 68):11–3

Tympanosclerosis. A theory of pathogenesis. Schiff M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1980 Jul–Aug;89(4 Pt 2 Suppl 70):1–16

Pathogenesis and pathology of chronic secretory otitis media. Tos M. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1980 May–Jun; 89(3 Pt 2 Suppl 68):91–7

Auditory tube and middle ear mucosa in nonpurulent otitis media. Zechner G. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1980 May–Jun;89(3 Pt 2 Suppl 68):87–90

Inflammatory cells in the middle ear mucosa in cases of chronic otitis media. Palva T, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 Sep;107(9):528–31

Middle ear epithelia in chronic secretory otitis. Tos M. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1980 Oct;106(10):593–7

Proplast and Plastipore. Kerr AG. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1981 Jun; 6(3):187–91

Squamous cell carcinoma of the middle ear. Michaels L, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1980 Aug;5(4):235–48

Initiation and stages of mineralization in tympanosclerosis. Friedmann I, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1980 Nov; 94(11):1215–29

Primary intra-tympanic meningioma. El-Ghazali TM. **J Laryngol Otol** 1981 Aug;95(8):849–52

Carcinoma arising out of a primary acquired cholesteatoma. Westerman ST, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1981 Aug;78(9):600–2

Middle ear mucosa in chronic effusions. Palva T, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1981;43(5):241–7

Cholesteatoma. Etiology, nosology and tympanoplasty. Wullstein HL, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1980;42(6):313–35

[Tympanosclerosis of the middle ear; pathogenesis and results: apropos of 172 cases] Charachon R, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1981 Apr;30(4):223–33 **(Fre)**

[Cholesteatoma of the middle ear] Tato JM. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1980 Nov–Dec; 101(11–12):539–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of static middle ear pressures on the hearing threshold. Erlandsson B, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1980 Nov–Dec;90(5–6):324–31

On the origin of the high negative pressure in the middle ear space. Magnuson B. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1981 Feb; 2(1):1–12

Validation of an automatic otoadmittance middle ear analyzer. Fria TJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1980 May–Jun;89(3 Pt 1):253–6

Gas absorption in the middle ear. Cantekin EI, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1980 May–Jun;89(3 Pt 2 Suppl 68):71–5

A new impedance method for measuring middle ear mechanics and eustachian tube function. Ivarsson A. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1980 May–Jun;89(3 Pt 2 Suppl 68):207–10

Negative middle ear pressure. Variations by season and sex. Lildholdt T. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1980 May–Jun;89(3 Pt 2 Suppl 68):67–70

Oxygen supply of middle ear mucosa under normal conditions and after eustachian tube occlusion. Morgenstern C. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1980 May–Jun;89(3 Pt 2 Suppl 68):76–8

Ear surgery and mastoid air cell system. Palva T, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 Feb;107(2):71–3

Effect of cigarette smoking on tympanic membrane admittance characteristics. Marston LE, et al. **Ear Hear** 1980 Sep–Oct;1(5):267–70

The occurrence of negative middle ear pressure in children: an analysis of supposed associated factors. Lildholdt T, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1979 Dec;1(3):211–9

Measurement of middle ear pressure with a single transducer and a half-wavelength acoustic transmission line. Pepper MG, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1981 Mar;19(2):179–84

Nasopharyngeal mechanoreceptors and their role in autoregulation of endotympanic pressure. Guindi GM. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1981;43(1):56–60

[Acoustic impedance in audiology] Gersdorff M. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1980;34 Suppl:1–139 (222 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Regenerative capacity of the tympanic mucosa following tympanoplasty (author's transl)] Schöndorf J. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1980 Sep;59(9):506–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of teflon on the development of biopotentials of the middle ear in guinea pigs] Namyslowski G. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1980;34(4):411–2 **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The diagnosis of negative middle ear pressure in children. The accuracy of symptoms and signs assessed by tympanometry. Lildholdt T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1980 May–Jun;89(5–6):459–64

Observations of middle ear pressures. Commentary with movie. Buckingham RA, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1980 May–Jun;89(3 Pt 2 Suppl 68):56–61

Nonhuman primate model of cleft palate and its implications for middle ear pathology. Doyle WJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1980 May–Jun;89(3 Pt 2 Suppl 68):41–6

Permeability of the middle ear to staphylococcal pyrogenic exotoxin in otitis media. Goycoolea MV, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1980 Feb;1(4):301–8

The effect of tonsillectomy on impedance audiometry. Holt GR, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1981 Jan–Feb; 89(1):20–6

The association of middle ear effusion and auditory learning disabilities in children. Glass R. **Rehabil Lit** 1981 Mar–Apr; 42(3–4):81–5

The function of the middle ear muscles in stuttering. Delaney CM. **S Afr J Commun Disord** 1979;26:20–34

[Middle ear reflexes in the peripheral type of facial nerve paralysis] Janisch R, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1981 Jan; 30(1):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Physico-clinic bases of tympanic impedance and its indications for a correct evaluation of the efficiency of the typano-tubal system in flight personnel (jet pilots)] Balli R, et al. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 1980 Jan–Jun; 43(1–2):104–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of middle ear muscle reflex for evaluation of facial palsy (author's transl)] Honjo I, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1980 Dec 10; 83(12):1635–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anatomical and functional results of tympanoplasty (author's transl)] Dziewiszek S. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1980;34(4):329–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Air-CT cisternography and canalography for small acoustic neuromas. Kricheff II, et al. **AJNR** 1980 Jan–Feb; 1(1):57–63

Canaliculus chordae tympani [letter] Wagner AC. **AJNR** 1981 Mar–Apr;2(2):124

The radiology of cholesteatoma. Phelps PD, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1980 Sep;31(5):501–12 (23 ref.)

Epitheliomas of the middle ear and the external auditory canal. A radio-tomographic and clinical study. Hotton F, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1980;63(2–3):313–20

Postoperative otoradiology. Marquet J, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1980;63(2–3):379–85

[Computer tomographic volume determinations of the pneumatised portions of the ear (author's transl)] Brassow F, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 Mar;134(3):315–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bilateral cholesteatoma of the middle ear: 2 case reports] Gadaleta A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1981;67(3):171–3 **(Ita)**

[Value of bilaterally oblique x-ray films in evaluation the state of the middle ear (author's transl)] Gryczyński M, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1980;34(5):445–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintigraphic demonstration of noninvasive instillation of the ear tube and eardrum cavity. Molea N, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1980 Jul–Dec;24(3–4):227–8

SECRETION

Gustatory otorrhoea due to misdirection of regenerated nerve fibres. Soni NK, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1981 Aug; 95(8):859–62

Surface-active substances of the guinea pig tubotympanum: a chemical and physical analysis. Maves MD, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1981 Mar–Apr;89(2):307–16

SURGERY

Salivary gland choristoma of the middle ear. Cannon CR. **Am J Otol** 1980 Apr;1(4):250–1

Tissue adhesive Histoacryl (2-cyano-butyl-acrylate) in experimental middle ear surgery. Siedentop KH. **Am J Otol** 1980 Oct;2(2):77–87

Current concepts in the management of otitis media with effusion. Healy GB, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1981 May; 2(2):138–44

Use of the CO2 laser in otology. Williams DJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1981 Jan–Feb;90(1 Pt 1):70–1

Insertion of ventilation tubes into the medical ear: results and complications. A seven-year review. Draf W, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1980 May–Jun;89(3 Pt 2 Suppl 68):303–7

Adenoidectomy versus tympanostomy in chronic secretory otitis media. Marshak G, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1980 May–Jun;89(3 Pt 2 Suppl 68):316–8

Ossicular manipulation in chronic ear surgery. An electrocochleographic study. Kylén P, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1980 Oct;106(10):598–601

Frey's syndrome. Harrison K, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Jul; 72(7):503–8

Homografts in the middle ear [editorial] Kerr AG. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Sep;73(9):610

Total obliteration of the mastoid, middle ear, and external auditory canal. A review of 27 cases. Bartels LJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Jul;91(7):1100–8

Tympanostomy tubes in the otitis media prone child. Gebhart DE. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Jun;91(6):849–66

Are water and tympanotomy tubes compatible? Jaffe BF. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Apr;91(4):563–4

[Tympanoplasty in septic cases. A new technic] Wagenfeld DJ. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Aug 1;60(5):204–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[Cholesteatoma of the middle ear. Choice of technique and results in the adult and child] Charachon R, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1980 Jan–Feb; 97(1–2):65–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The surgical treatment of cholesteatoma by a closed technique (author's transl)] Deguine C. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1980 Jan–Feb; 97(1–2):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The giant cholesteatomas (author's transl)] Gandon J, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1980 Jan–Feb; 97(1–2):111–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anatomical repair of cholesteatoma in the tympanic cavity (author's transl)] Guerrier Y, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1980 Jan–Feb; 97(1–2):15–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic difficulties encountered in association with cholesteatomas (author's transl)] Roulleau P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1980 Jan–Feb; 97(1–2):91–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reconstructive cholesteatectomy. Technique and results, 12 years later (author's transl)] Sterkers JM, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1980 Jan–Feb; 97(1–2):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Suppression of a cholesteatoma of the tympanic sinus and the posterior wall of the ear drum] Charachon R, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1981 Mar;30(3):191–4 **(Fre)**

[Short- or long-term middle ear ventilation? (author's transl)] Hug JE, et al. **HNO** 1980 Nov;28(11):365–7 **(Ger)**

[Open or/and closed operation technic in case of cholesteatoma (author's transl)] Gerlach H. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1981 Jan;60(1):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Steroid anesthesia in microsurgery of the middle ear] Marchesi P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1980 Feb;46(2):203–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Usefulness of speech audiometry after surgery for tympanosclerosis and otosclerosis. Dissertation for the degree of Doctor of Medical Sciences, Wroclaw, February 17, 1978] Baran I. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1980;34(2–3):307–8 **(Pol)**

[Hearing-preserving surgical treatment of chronic otitis media] Baranov VP, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonic resection and welding of the bond in oto- and rhinoosteoplastic operations by a 'closed' method] Mishen'kin NV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1981 Jan–Feb; (1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Facial paralysis in the late period after general-cavitary operation on the ear and tympanoplasty] Romanenko DA. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immediate clinico-anatomical results of the separate antroatticotomy with tympanoplasty in chronic suppurative otitis media] Savin VS. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1981 Jan–Feb; (1):70 **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Freeze-dried otologic implants. Smith MF. **J Otolaryngol** 1980 Jun;9(3):222–7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Cholesteatoma of the middle ear: An ultrastructural study. Schaper J, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1980;34(1):12–5

Development of the epithelium of the middle ear. Electron microscopic study of fine structure, including junctional complexes and basal lamina. Hilding DA, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1980 Feb;1(2):97–108

[Ultrastructure of middle ear cholesteatoma] Lichnovský V, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1980 Dec;29(6):321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

EAR MOLDS see **HEARING AIDS**

EAR NEOPLASMS

COMPLICATIONS

[3 cases of chronic osteomatous otitis with an intact tympanum] Wayoff M, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1980 Dec;29(10):675–7 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Isolated intralabyrinthine schwannoma. Miyamoto RT, et al. **Am J Otol** 1980 Apr;1(4):215–7

The contralateral effects of large tumors on brain stem auditory evoked potentials. Nodar RH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Nov;90(11 Pt 1):1762–8

Lymphocytic lymphoma involving the middle ear. Harner SG, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1980 Oct;55(10):645–47

An unusual localization of fibroma on the lobe of the ear. Varletzides E, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1980 Jan–Mar 22; 22(1):37–9

Verrucous carcinoma of the middle ear. Orsini MA, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1981 Spring; 34(1):86–8

[Rhabdomyosarcoma of the middle ear in children (apropos of a case)] Guerrier B, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1980 May–Jun; 101(5–6):263–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The special case: isolated neurinoma of the labyrinth (author's transl)] Wigand ME. **HNO** 1981 Apr;29(4):140–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early diagnosis and surgical treatment of ear tumors] Antoniv VF. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1981;(3):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of benign tumors and tumor formations of the external ear] Antoniv VF, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1981 Mar–Apr;(2):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plasmacytoma of the middle ear] Lučić M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1981 Mar–Apr;38(2):123–5 **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Experimental studies on rat ear duct tumor. Part 2: Effects of anticancer drugs on rat ear duct tumor induced by DMBA and DAS (author's transl)] Harada H. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1980 Jul;83(7):757–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Experimental studies on rat ear duct tumor. Part 1: Histo- and biochemical studies upon dehydrogenases in early changes of ear duct tumors in rats treated by DMBA and DAS (author's transl)] Harada H. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1980 Jun 20;83(6):657–734 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Carcinoma arising out of a primary acquired cholesteatoma. Westerman ST, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1981 Aug;78(9):600–2

[Peri-auricular epidermal cysts secondary to an ear operation (author's transl)] Legent F, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1980 Jan–Feb; 97(1–2):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intact drum cholesteatoma of the middle ear and the temporal bone] Charachon R, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1981 Jan–Feb; 102(1–2):47–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial multicentric non-chromaffin paragangliomas: a case report on a patient with glomus jugulare and bilateral carotid body tumours. Pereira DT, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1980 Sep;6(3):273–5

HISTORY

Two cases of intratympanic vascular tumor, with a pulsating intact drum-membrane. Robert F. Weir, M. D. From volume 1 of the 1879 American Journal of Otology. Weir RF. **Am J Otol** 1979 Oct;1(2):129–31

OCCURRENCE

Descriptive epidemiology of malignant neoplasms of nose, nasal cavities, middle ear and accessory sinuses. Muir CS, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1980 Jun;5(3):195–211 (27 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Primary adenoma of the middle ear. Jackson CG, et al. **Am J Otol** 1980 Oct;2(2):105–7

Carcinoma in situ of the ear canal. Sismanis A, et al. **Am J Otol** 1980 Oct;2(2):158–9

Retrotympanic odontoma. McClatchey KD, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1981 Jun;5(4):401–4

Asymptomatic intracochlear neurinoma. A temporal bone report. Johnsson LG, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 Jun; 107(6):377–81

Verrucous carcinoma of the middle ear. Woodson GE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 Jan;107(1):63–5

Vestibular findings in patients with acoustic neurinoma. Ylikoski J, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1980 Dec;106(12):723–6

Squamous cell carcinoma of the middle ear. Michaels L, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1980 Aug;5(4):235–48

Solitary trichoepithelioma and epithelioma adenoides cysticum of Brooke involving the external auditory meatus. Ferlito A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1981 Aug;95(8):835–41

Primary intra-tympanic meningioma. El-Ghazali TM. **J Laryngol Otol** 1981 Aug;95(8):849–52

Ceruminoma in association with other sweat gland tumours. Habib MA. **J Laryngol Otol** 1981 Apr;95(4):415–20

Hidradenoma papilliferum of the external auditory canal. Nissim F, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1981 Aug;95(8):843–8

Trichofolliculoma of the external auditory meatus. Report of a case and a review of the literature. O'Mahony JJ. **J Laryngol Otol** 1981 Jun;95(6):623–5

Ceruminoma. Arato J, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1980 Dec; 9(6):482–6

Primary monomorphic adenoma of the middle ear. Hagan WE, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Dec;90(12):1962–72 (27 ref.)

[Adenocarcinoma of the ceruminous glands of the middle ear] Capdeville P, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1981 Jun; 30(6):413–4 **(Fre)**

[Cholesteatomas in the tympanic membrane separated from the middle ear and the mastoid] Charachon R, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1981 Mar;30(3):157–67 **(Fre)**

[Dermoid cyst of the external auditory canal] Khudainazarov TS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1981 Mar–Apr;(2):77–8 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Menière's disease. Sadé J. **J Laryngol Otol** 1981 Mar; 95(3):261–71

The negative acoustic reflex in retrocochlear disorders. Mangham CA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Nov;90(11 Pt 1):1753–61

RADIOGRAPHY

Internal auditory canal flaring in neurofibromatosis without acoustic neuroma. Murtagh FR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Dec;37(12):785

The radiology of carcinoma of the ear. Phelps PD, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Feb;54(638):103–9

Carcinoma of the ear [letter] Phelps PD, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1981 Apr;6(2):153

Epitheliomas of the middle ear and the external auditory canal. A radio-tomographic and clinical study. Hotton F, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1980;63(2–3):313–20

A case of an intratympanic meningioma. Doyon D, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1980;7(3):209–14 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Bilateral cholesteatoma of the middle ear: 2 case reports] Gadaleta A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1981;67(3):171–3 **(Ita)**

[Carcinoma of the middle ear (author's transl)] Goryń S. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1980 Mar–Apr;44(2):159–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Temporal bone scintigraphy. I. Diagnostic potential in malignancies of the ear. Bergstedt HF, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1980 May–Jun;89(5–6):465–73

RADIOTHERAPY

Optimum dose of radiotherapy for chemodectomas of the middle ear. Kim JA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Jul;6(7):815–9

[Treatment of cancer of the auditory meatus. An analysis of 274 cases (author's transl)] **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1979;1(1):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

SURGERY

Salivary gland choristoma of the middle ear. Cannon CR. **Am J Otol** 1980 Apr;1(4):250–1

Glomus tumors of the temporal region: surgical therapy. Oldring D, et al. **Am J Otol** 1979 Jul;1(1):7–18

Malignant melanoma of the external ear. Review of 102 cases. Byers RM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Oct;140(4):518–21

Cutaneous carcinoma of the auricular and periauricular region. Bailin PL, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1980 Nov; 106(11):692–6

Malignant neoplasms of the external auditory canal and temporal bone. Goodwin WJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1980 Nov;106(11):675–9

Anatomical studies of the posterior petrous apex with regard to hearing preservation in acoustic neuroma removal. Domb GH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Nov;90(11 Pt 1):1769–76

A rotation flap for low posterior auricular defects. Templer J, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 May;91(5):826–8

The bone-anchored auricular episthesis. Tjellström A, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 May;91(5):811–5

[Suppression of a cholesteatoma of the tympanic sinus and the posterior wall of the ear drum] Charachon R, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1981 Mar;30(3):191–4 **(Fre)**

[Tumors of the 8th cranial nerve treated by otologic route: reflections on a series of cases] Charachon R, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1981 Mar;30(3):141–50 **(Fre)**

[Clinical and therapeutic considerations on a case of hemangioma of the ear] Obreja S, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1980 Oct–Dec;25(4):247–52 **(Rum)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Ultrastructure of middle ear cholesteatoma] Lichnovský V, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1980 Dec;29(6):321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

EAR OSSICLES

see related
STAPES SURGERY

Ossicular fixation. Dawes JD. **J Laryngol Otol** 1980 Jun; 94(6):573–93

Primary malleus fixation: diagnosis and treatment. Moon CN Jr, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Aug;91(8):1298–307

[Spring-action stapes prosthesis for stapedioplasty] Radugin KB, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):79–81 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

An unusual case of stapes fixation. Kluyskens P, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1979;33(6):922–6

Stapes anomaly and cochlear sensory cell changes. A scanning electron microscope study. Hoshino T. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1980;228(2):93–9

Vestibular fenestration and stapedioplasty in congenital stapes and vestibular window abnormality. Morimitsu T, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1980;226(1–2):27–33

A syndrome with mixed deafness, Mozart ear, middle and inner ear dysplasias. García-Cruz D, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1980 Jul;94(7):773–8

A contribution to anomalies of the oval window and stapes. Hybášek I. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1980; 23(2):197–204

[Surgical treatment of congenital anomalies of the individual auditory ossicles] Svatko LG, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1981 Mar–Apr;(2):66–7 **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The intratemporal course of the facial nerve and its influence on the development of the ossicular chain. Gerhardt HJ, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1981 May–Jun; 91(5–6):567–73

INJURIES

Dislocation of the incus: a radiological diagnosis? Marquet J, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1980;63(2–3):225–33

[Diagnosis and therapy of incus luxation] Offeciers E. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1980;34(5):515–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

PATHOLOGY

A contribution to the pathogenesis of otosclerosis. Mann W, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1980;226(3):161–76

[Posttraumatic aseptic necrosis of the lenticular process of the incus (author's transl)] Bichler E. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1980 Mar;59(3):207 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Displacement of the malleus in neonatal golden hamsters. Relkin EM, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1980; 90(1–2):6–15

The incudo-malleal joint. Marquet J. **J Laryngol Otol** 1981 Jun;95(6):543–65

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The influence of tympanoplasty on bone conduction (author's transl)] Strauss P, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1980 Apr;59(4):244–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Xerotomography in otoradiology. Jensen J. **J Belge Radiol** 1980;63(2–3):179–81

Radiology of tympano-ossicular implants. Marquet J, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1980;63(2–3):369–78

SURGERY

The off-centered TORP. Austin DF. **Am J Otol** 1979 Jul; 1(1):19–21

Ossiculoplasty: a refined method to prepare homograft ossicles. Goldenberg RA. **Am J Otol** 1980 Oct;2(2):88–90

Ossicular manipulation in chronic ear surgery. An electrocochleographic study. Kylén P, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1980 Oct;106(10):598–601

Aluminium oxide ceramic implants in middle ear surgery. Jahnke K, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1981 Jun;6(3):193–5

High frequency conductive hearing loss: a case presentation. Mustain WD, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Apr;91(4):599–604

[Malleo-footplate and total ossicle replacement prostheses. Indications] Benevant RG. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1981 May;30(5):337–8 **(Fre)**

[Ceramic implants in middle ear surgery (author's transl)] Jahnke K, et al. **HNO** 1980 Apr;28(4):109–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Practical recommendations concerning the use of aluminum oxide implants in middle ear surgery (author's transl)] Jahnke K, et al. **HNO** 1980 Apr;28(4):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tympanoplasty variant in extensive defect of the sound-conducting system in chronic otitis media] Baranov VP. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1981;(3):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Homografts in tympanoplasty: will they be a disaster? an experimental study. Robin PE, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1980 Oct;5(5):311–3

Reconstructing the middle ear with homografts. Watson RT. **J Laryngol Otol** 1981 Mar;95(3):239–49

Antigenicity of tympano–ossicular homografts of the middle ear: analyses of immune response to viable and preserved grafts in animal models. Veldman JE, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1981 Jan–Feb;89(1):142–52

[Transplantation of homologous tympanic membrane and the malleus in a single block] Molnár A, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1981 Apr;30(2):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Development of the vascularisation in ossicula trans– and implants (author's transl)] Eitschberger E. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1980 Apr;59(4):238–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Formation of new bone and bone destruction in preserved incus homografts. Histological examinations of implants from 100 patients (author's transl)] Strauss P, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1980 May;59(5):298–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reconstructive operations on the middle ear using allografts] Rodin VI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1981;(3):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Implantation materials for reconstructive surgery in the middle ear] Molnár A, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1981 Jun; 30(3):165–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

EAR PROTECTIVE DEVICES see under **PROTECTIVE DEVICES**

EARLY AMBULATION

Femur fractures: treatment with roller traction and early ambulation. Montgomery SP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981 May; (156):196–200

Early mobilization after knee ligament repair in dogs: an experimental study. Piper TL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Jul–Aug;(150):277–82

Early ambulation and hospital discharge after acute myocardial infarction. Ghose JC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1980 Oct;28(10):327–30

Intertrochanteric hip fracture treated by immediate mobilisation in a splint. A case–report. Patrick JH. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 7;1(8215):301–3

Hip hinge thigh brace for early mobilization of proximal femoral shaft fractures. Meggitt BF, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1980 Dec;4(3):150–5

When to ambulate the patient with a vascular graft in the groin. Kerstein MD. **Surgery** 1981 Jan;89(1):102–5

[Conservative treatment of lower leg fractures with early weightbearing] Juttmann JW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Nov 1;124(44):1863–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[When to mobilize and when to discharge a myocardial infarct patient? Facts and opinions] Camerini F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(5):483–9 (49 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Optimal rates for the physical activation of myocardial infarct patients] Vysotskaia GS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 May;(5):63–5 **(Rus)**

METHODS

[Organization and the results of the early ambulatory treatment of influenza patients] Shadrin AS, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(9):103–4 **(Rus)**

EARLY MOBILIZATION see **EARLY AMBULATION**

EARTHWORMS see **OLIGOCHAETA**

EAST COAST FEVER see under **THEILERIASIS**

EATING

The effect of parenteral nutrition and absorbed food on food intake. Koopmans HS. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1980; (498):83–7

Effect of a meal on the oxygen consumption–heart rate relationship [letter] Schutz Y, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 May;34(5):965–6

Preservation of urinary postprandial alkaline tide despite inhibition of gastric acid secretion. Vaziri ND, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 Oct;74(4):328–31

Intragastric pair feeding fails to prevent VMH obesity or hyperinsulinemia. Cox JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 May; 240(5):E566–72

Estradiol–induced changes in lipoprotein lipase, eating, and body weight in rats. Ramirez I. **Am J Physiol** 1981 May; 240(5):E533–8

Effects of estradiol and progesterone on food intake, body weight, and carcass adiposity in weanling rats. Schwartz SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 May;240(5):E499–503

Frequency and duration of binge–eating episodes in patients with bulimia. Mitchell JE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Jun;138(6):835–6

Effect of feeding on jugular venous blood flow in the normal newborn infant. Dear PR. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 May; 55(5):365–70

The movement of the cat hyoid during feeding. Hiiemae KH, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1981;26(2):65–81

Fasting or feeding? a survey of fast–jet aircrew nutrition in the Royal Air Force Strike Command, 1979. Fisher MG, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Oct;51(10):1119–22

Palatability of food as a factor influencing obese and normal–weight children's eating habits. Ballard BD, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1980;18(6):598–600

The saliva priming effect, eating speed and the measurement of hunger. Hodgson RJ, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1980; 18(4):243–7

Prerequisite vs. in vivo acquisition of self–feeding skill. Richman JS, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1980;18(4):327–32

Reversible swelling evoked by epinephrine, 8–bromo–cyclic 3',5'–guanosine monophosphate and feeding in the mast cells of the rat. Tamburus EL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Mar 1;30(5):469–79

The effect of level of food intake on the incorporation of acetate into lipids and its distribution among various tissues in sheep. Broad TE, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1980 Jul;44(1):71–9

Variations through the day of hepatic and muscular cathepsin A (carboxypeptidase A; EC 3.4.12.2), C (dipeptidyl peptidase; EC 3.4.14.1) and D (endopeptidase D; EC 3.4.23.5) activities and free amino acids of blood in rats: influence of feeding schedule. Obled C, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1980 Jul;44(1):61–9

The effect of restricted grazing on the fatty acid composition of ovine milk fat during early lactation. Payne E, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1980 Jul;44(1):47–52

The response of liver enzymes to feed restriction and subsequent ad lib. feeding in the laying hen. Pearce J. **Br J Nutr** 1980 Jul;44(1):81–7

Congenital crocodile tears: a key to the aetiology of Duane's syndrome. Ramsay J, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1980 Jul; 64(7):518–22

Food intake and oviposition by domestic fowl under symmetric skeleton photoperiods. Mongin P. **Br Poult Sci** 1980 Sep;21(5):389–94

Histochemical and pharmacological analysis of catecholaminergic projections to the perifornical hypothalamus in relation to feeding inhibition. Leibowitz SF, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Nov 17;201(2):315–45

Evidence that nerve cell bodies in the zona incerta influence ingestive behavior. Brown B, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1980 Sep–Oct;5(5):593–7

Effects of hypothalamic knife cuts on estrogenic control of feeding behavior. Nance DM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1981 Mar;6(3):259–66

Acute swelling or parotid gland with rapid subsidence [letter] Humphries SV. **Cent Afr J Med** 1981 Feb;27(2):35

Dietary patterns and diurnal variations in aminopyrine disposition. Shively CA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Jan;29(1):65–73

Generalized diminution in the response to nutrients as insulin–releasing agents during the early neonatal period in the rat. Grill V, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 Jan;30(1):56–63

Comparison of biosynthetic human insulin and pork insulin during rest, food ingestion, and physical work in insulin–dependent diabetic subjects using a glucose controlled insulin infusion system. Beyer J, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1981 Mar–Apr;4(2):189–92

Programming of insulin delivery with meals during subcutaneous insulin infusion. Chisholm DJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1981 Mar–Apr;4(2):265–8

Cephalic phase, reflex insulin secretion. Neuroanatomical and physiological characterization. Berthoud HR, et al. **Diabetologia** 1981 Mar;20 Suppl:393–401 (50 ref.)

Lateral hypothalamic control of metabolic factors related to feeding. Nicolaidis S. **Diabetologia** 1981 Mar;20 Suppl:426–34 (65 ref.)

Insulin acting as a modulator of feeding through the hypothalamus. Oomura Y, et al. **Diabetologia** 1981 Mar;20 Suppl:290–8 (45 ref.)

Regulation of food intake and body weight in insulin. Porte D Jr, et al. **Diabetologia** 1981 Mar;20 Suppl:274–80

Peptides and the control of meal size. Woods SC, et al. **Diabetologia** 1981 Mar;20 Suppl:305–13 (78 ref.)

Bed–time food supplements and sleep: effects of different carbohydrate levels. Porter JM, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Apr; 51(4):426–33

Circadian rhythm of plasma and adrenal corticosterone in rats: effect of restricted feeding schedules. Ahlers I, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1980 Sep;14(3):183–90

Meal–related changes in plasma calcitonin levels in patients with medullary thyroid carcinoma. Miyauchi A, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Apr;27(2):153–6

Thermic effect of food and exercise in obesity. Zahorska–Markiewicz B. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1980; 44(3):231–5

Damage to the ventromedial hypothalamic nucleus of newborn rats: growth, ingestion, and neuroendocrine dysfunction. Hill DL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Jan; 71(1):191–202

Effects of housing conditions on food intake, body weight and spontaneous lesions in mice. A review of the literature and results of an 18–month study. Chvédoff M, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1980 Oct;18(5):517–22

Consuming capacity for single meals in humans after a 24–hour fast. Moore JG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Feb; 80(2):344–8

Restricted food intake and annual thyroid cycle of spotted munia. Chandola A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Sep; 42(1):39–46

Effects of restricted food and water regimes on the estrous cycle of the rat. Clarke JD, et al. **Int J Chronobiol** 1981; 7(3):145–52

Meal timing alters circadian rhythm of skin surface temperature in non–human primates. Meis PJ, et al. **Int J Chronobiol** 1980;7(2):65–76

Control of carbohydrate intake in young and adult animals. Wurtman J. **Int J Obes** 1980;4(4):310–3

Elevated serum immunoglobulin E in T cell–deficient infants fed cow's milk. Juto P. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1980 Nov; 66(5):402–7

Development of a child with long–lasting deprivation of oral feeding. Beratis S, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1981 Winter;20(1):53–64

Role of food characteristics in behavioral change and weight loss. Jordan HA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 Jul;79(1):24–9

Relationships between eating rate of sheep and live weight gain, weight and fill of the gastrointestinal tract. Church DC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Dec;51(6):1373–80

Effects of gestation feeding level on glycogen reserves and blood parameters in the newborn pig. Ojamaa KM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Sep;51(3):620–8

Effect of ensiling whole plant corn on voluntary intake, rumen fermentation, retention time and rate of digestion in steers. Phillip LE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Oct; 51(4):1003–010

Cold–specific feeding response of rats to cold exposure and energy density of body weight change. Morrison SD. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Aug;51(2):327–34

Personality variables related to compulsive eating in college women. Dunn PK, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1981 Jan;37(1):43–9

Effects of interference stimuli on the acquisition of learned aversions to foods in the rat. Bernstein IL, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1980 Oct;94(5):921–31

The ontogeny of feeding in rats: IV. Taste development as measured by intake and behavioral responses to oral infusions of sucrose and quinine. Hall WG, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1981 Apr;95(2):240–51

Trigeminal deafferentation and ingestive behavior in rats. Miller MG. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1981 Apr;95(2):252–69

Increased food intake, body weight, and adiposity in rats after regional neurochemical depletion of serotonin. Waldbillig RJ, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1981 Jun; 95(3):391–405

An analysis of feeding and sensorimotor abilities of rats after decortication. Whishaw IQ, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1981 Feb;95(1):85–103

Influence of similarly flavored milk replacers and starters on calf starter consumption and growth. Thomsen NK, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1980 Nov;63(11):1864–8

Consumption of food, body weight, perineal colour and levels of progesterone in the serum of cyclic female chinchillas. Brookhyser KM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Nov;87(2):213–9

Changes in running–wheel activity, eating and drinking and their day/night distributions throughout the life span of the rat. Peng MT, et al. **J Gerontol** 1980 May;35(3):339–47

Oral transmission of kuru, Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease, and scrapie to nonhuman primates. Gibbs CJ Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Aug;142(2):205–8

Food consistency and bite size as regulators of jaw movement during feeding in the cat. Thexton AJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 Sep;44(3):456–74

Effects of partial and complete vagal denervation on spontaneous ingestion and drinking induced with volemic and osmotic regulatory challenges. Martin JR. **J Neurosci Res** 1981;6(2):243–50

Further nutritional characterization of dorsomedial hypothalamic hypophagia in rats: diet consistency, finickiness, self–selection of diets, starvation and realimentation and 'stress eating'. Bernardis LL, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Apr;111(4):721–32

Influence of feeding pattern on energy balance and activity in rats. Spangler E, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Jul;111(7):1297–304

Effect of food restriction on intestinal disaccharidases in streptozotocin–induced diabetes of rat. Yamada K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1980;26(6):599–606

The effect of feeding on cerebral blood flow and oxygen consumption in the new–born calf. Gardiner RM. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Apr;301:429–38

Parotid secretion of fluid and amylase in rabbits during feeding. Gjörstrup P. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Dec; 309:101–16

Mechanisms of gastrin release by bombesin and food. Modlin IM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1980 Jun;28(6):539–46

The gastrocolic response: is it GIP? Sillin LF, et al. **J Surg Res** 1980 Oct;29(4):357–62

Man the meal–eater and his interaction with parenteral nutrition. Page CP. **JAMA** 1980 Oct 24–31;244(17):1950–3

Nutritional compromise in radiation therapy patients experiencing treatment–related emesis. Welch D. **JPEN** 1981 Jan–Feb;5(1):57–60

Conditioned circadian rhythm of plasma corticosterone in the rat induced by food restriction. Itoh S, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1980;30(3):365–75

Timing of a single daily meal and diel variations of serum thyroxine, triiodothyronine and cortisol in goldfish Carassius auratus. Spieler RE, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jun 29; 28(26):2939–44

Is the action of peptide hormones of gastrointestinal origin on the hypothalamic satiety center modulated by REM sleep–dependent release of their central nervous analogues? Elomaa E. **Med Hypotheses** 1980 Sep;6(9):967–9

The effect of specific gravity and eating on gastric emptying of slow–release capsules [letter] Müller–Lissner SA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 May 28;304(22):1365–6

Pars compacta of the substantia nigra modulates motor

activity but is not involved importantly in regulating food and water intake. Hodge GK, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980 Aug; 313(1):51–67

Food intake in the exercising rat: a brief review. Nikoletseas MM. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1980 Summer;4(2):265–7 (18 ref.)

Autonomic failure with postprandial hypotension: case report. Turnbull CJ, et al. **NZ Med J** 1981 Jul 8;93(687):6–8

Changes in the food intake and body weight of protein–malnourished rats infected with Nippostrongylus brasiliensis (Nematoda). Crompton DW, et al. **Parasitology** 1981 Feb;82(1):23–38

Behavioral and autonomic temperature regulation in competition with food intake and water balance of pigeons. Rautenberg W, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Apr; 384(3):253–60

The effects of liver denervation on food and water intake in the rat. Bellinger LL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Apr; 26(4):663–71

Effects of eating, meal cues and ventromedial hypothalamic lesions on serum corticosterone, glucose and free fatty acid concentrations. Coover GD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Nov; 25(5):641–51

Effect of liver temperature increase on food intake. Di Bella L, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Jan;26(1):45–51

The light/dark difference in meal size in the laboratory rat on a standard diet is abolished during REM sleep deprivation. Elomaa E. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Mar; 26(3):487–93

A descriptive analysis of tail–pinch elicited eating–behavior of rats. Fass B, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Mar;26(3):355–9

Regulation of food intake in monkeys: response to caloric dilution. Hansen BC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Mar; 26(3):479–86

Electrical brain stimulation and food reinforcement dissociated by demand elasticity. Hursh SR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Mar;26(3):509–15

Efficiency of food utilization during body weight gain in dormice (Glis glis). Melnyk RB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Jun;24(6):1017–21

Strain differences in eating and drinking evoked by electrical stimulation of the hypothalamus. Mittleman G, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Mar;26(3):371–8

Amount of feeding activity and size of meals in free–feeding rats. Morrison SD. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Dec;25(6):893–9

Effects of unpalatable diets and food restriction on feed efficiency in growing rats. Naim M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Nov;25(5):609–14

A simple, inexpensive, automated feeder for small animals. Nary CA 2d, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Nov;25(5):791–3

Food intake and adipose tissue lipoprotein lipase activity after hypothalamic estradiol benzoate implants in rats. Nunez AA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Oct;25(4):595–8

Circadian organization of food intake and meal patterns in the rat. Rosenwasser AM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Jul; 27(1):33–9

An identification system for primates in social groups. Spelman FA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Jul;25(1):147–9

Electroconvulsive shock effects on food and water intake as a function of prior deprivational state. Walker MK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Jul;27(1):171–3

Repeatabilities of feed and water consumption of growing chickens. Barbato GF, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 AUG; 59(8):1951–2

Effects of bogus preloads on the eating behavior of obese, normal, and below set–point normal women. Doerman AL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1981 Jun;48(3):747–50

Effects of food restriction on the timing of gonadotropin release in the female rat. Kimura F, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1980;5(3):203–8

Flow rates in the head and neck lymphatics after food stimulation in healthy subjects. Clinical value. Thommesen P, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 Feb;134(2):200–1

Food consumption of mice in the static magnetic fields of moderate strength. Nakagawa M. **Sangyo Igaku** 1980 Jul; 22(4):280–1

Effects of dorsal septal lesions in female rats: shock–induced behaviour, nutrition, and plasma corticosterone. Golda V, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1980;23(2):173–84

Effects of pirenzepine and atropine on gastric secretory and plasma hormonal responses to sham–feeding in patients with duodenal ulcer. Konturek SJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1980;15(66):63–9

The effect of pirenzepine on meal–stimulated gastrointestinal hormones. El–Sabbagh HN, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1980;15(66):57–61

Sustained intracerebroventricular infusion of brain fuels reduces body weight and food intake in rats. Davis JD, et al. **Science** 1981 Apr 3;212(4490):81–3

Changing the eating habits of a dog: a case study. Vollmer PJ. **VM SAC** 1980 Sep;75(9):1361–4

[Hormonal component of the postprandial motility response of the proximal stomach in dogs] Schang JC, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1981;175(2):253–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A study of post–prandial oesophageal pH in healty subjects and in patients with gastro–oesophageal reflux. Diagnostic value of a scoring index of acid reflux (author's transl)] Galmiche JP, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1980; 4(8–9):531–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Research on the psychology of eating and its contribution to the pathogenesis and therapy of obesity] Meyer JE. **Internist (Berlin)** 1981 Jan;22(1):1–6 **(Ger)**

[Effect of diurnal distribution of food intake on 24 [illegible]rofiles of plasma lipoproteins (author's transl)] Schneider J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Feb 16;59(4):165–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biochemical values in serum of laboratory animals IV. Variation of the biochemical values of rat serum due to the differences of the pretreatments (author's transl)] Suzuki S, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1980;98:116–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Epileptic crisis induced by food intake: report of a case] Sepúlveda FC, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1981 Mar; 39(1):106–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Dynamics of temperature and electrical reactions of certain brain structures of cats during alimentary excitation] Mironchik KV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1981 Jan–Feb;27(1):26–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circadian rhythm in the food intake of rats. Ad libitum feeding under natural (dark at night) and reversed lighting conditions (author's transl)] Zaviačič M. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1981 Jan;75(1):50–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of short–term and prolonged infusions of somatostatin on endocrine pancreas, body weight and food intake in rats. Lins PE, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Nov; 110(3):267–75

Food intake, body weight, and adiposity in female rats: actions and interactions of progestins and antiestrogens. Gray JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 May;240(5):E474–81

The effect of barbiturates on 24–h water intake and renal excretion of sodium and water in dogs. Sobocińska J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1980 May;88(2):107–15

Insulin–induced feeding in hibernators. Melnyk RB. **Behav Neural Biol** 1981 May;32(1):70–8

Factors affecting the voluntary intake of food by sheep. 3. The effect of intravenous infusions of gastrin, cholecystokinin and secretin on motility of the reticulo–rumen and intake. Grovum WL. **Br J Nutr** 1981 Jan;45(1):183–201

Insulin–induced elevation of hypothalamic norepinephrine turnover persists after glucorestoration unless feeding occurs. Bellin SI, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Aug 3;217(2):327–37

Intracerebroventricular 2–DG causes feeding in the absence of other signs of glucoprivation. Engeset RM, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Nov 24;202(1):229–33

Increased feeding and hyperglycemia elicited by intracerebroventricular 5–thioglucose. Slusser PG, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Dec 8;202(2):474–8

Facilitation of recovery by propantheline bromide after lateral hypothalamic damage. Grijalva CV, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1980 Sep–Oct;5(5):525–9

Phthalate plasticizers: accumulation and effects on weight and food consumption in captive starlings. O'Shea TJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Sep;25(3):345–52

Attenuation of amphetamine anorexia in rats following subchronic treatment with a tricyclic antidepressant. Willner P, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 1980;4(2):101–6

Naloxone, adrenalectomy, and steroid replacement: evidence against a role for circulating beta–endorphin in food intake. Wallace M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jan;108(1):189–92

Substance P suppresses stress–induced eating. Morley JE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Oct 17;67(2–3):309–11

Intravenous injections of cholecystokinin and caerulein suppress food intake in domestic fowls. Savory CJ, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Oct 15;36(10):1191–2

Effects of insulin and gastro–intestinal hormones on feeding and plasma insulin levels in sheep. Anil MH, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980;12(6):234–6

Phosphorus in swine. IV. Influence of dietary calcium and phosphorus and protein levels on feedlot performance serum minerals, bone development and soundness scores in boars. Kornegay ET, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 May; 52(5):1070–84

Efficacy of monensin for beef cows. Walker PM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Sep;51(3):532–8

Somatostatin decreases food intake of rats and baboons. Lotter EC, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1981 Apr; 95(2):278–87

Ontogeny of amphetamine anorexia in rats: a behavioral analysis. Raskin LA, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1981 Jun;95(3):425–35

Choice between food and heroin: effects of morphine, naloxone, and secobarbital. Griffiths RR, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1981 May;35(3):335–51

Effect of dietary fat on protein intake regulation in young obese and lean mice. Chee KM, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Apr; 111(4):668–77

Effect of intraportal and continuous intrajugular administration of insulin on feeding in sheep. Deetz LE, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Oct;110(10):1983–91

Effect of intrajugular administration of insulin on feed intake, plasma glucose and plasma insulin of sheep. Deetz LE, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Oct;110(10):1976–82

The site of action of naloxone in suppressing food and water intake in rats. Jones JG, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 May 4; 28(18):2055–64

Hypothalamic injection of morphine: feeding and temperature responses. Tepperman FS, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jun 1;28(22):2459–67

Effects of spiperone alone and in combination with anorectic agents on feeding parameters in the rat. Cooper SJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Oct;19(10):997–1003

The effects of opiate antagonists on food intake are stereospecific. Sanger DJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Jan;20(1):45–7

The effect of ambient temperature on rectal temperature, food intake and short term body weight in the capsaicin desensitized rat. Cormarèche–Leydier M. **Pfluegers Arch** 1981 Jan;389(2):171–4

Naloxone suppresses feeding and drinking but not wheel running in rats. Carey MP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Apr;14(4):569–71

Naloxone suppresses food/water consumption in the deprived cat. Foster JA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Mar;14(3):419–21

Long term inhibition of intake by mannitol. Collins BJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1978 DEC;21(6):957–65

Melatonin and lighting condition: absence of long–term effects on food intake and body weight regulation in the albino rats. Dark J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Dec; 25(6):855–7

Modulation of food intake by amygdaloid estradiol benzoate implants in female rats. Donohoe TP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Jul;27(1):105–14

Food intake of rats administered with glycerol. Glick Z. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Nov;25(5):621–6

Cholecystokinin satiety and orosensory feedback. Gosnell B, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Jul;27(1):153–6

Increased carbohydrate intake as a function of insulin administration in rats. Kanarek RB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Nov;25(5):779–82

2–Deoxy–D–glucose inhibits food intake in rats after ventromedial hypothalamic lesions. Larue–Achagiotis C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Apr;26(4):613–6

Metabolic Correlates of the effects of 2–deoxy–D–glucose on meal size and post–meal satiety in rats. Larue–Achagiotis C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Feb; 26(2):193–6

Hyperphagia after ventral tegmental lesions and food intake responses of rats fed disproportionate amounts of dietary amino acids. Leung PM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Sep; 25(3):457–64

Feeding response of weanling Zucker obese rats to cholecystokinin and bombesin. McLaughlin CL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Sep;25(3):341–6

Operant feeding and drinking in pigs following intracerebroventricular injection of synthetic cholecystokinin octapeptide. Parrott RF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Mar;26(3):419–22

Relation between estrogen–induced hyperlipemia and food intake and body weight in rats. Ramirez I. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Oct;25(4):511–8

Failure of 2–deoxy–D–glucose to increase feeding in the golden hamster. Silverman HJ. **Physiol Behav** 1978 DEC; 21(6):859–64

Cholecystokinin and meal size in the domestic fowl. Snapir N, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1978 DEC;21(6):1051–2

The effects of 2–deoxy–D–glucose given via the jugular or hepatic–portal vein on food intake and plasma glucose levels in pigs. Stephens DB. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Nov; 25(5):691–7

Phenobarbital effects on weight gain and circadian cycling of food intake and body temperature. Peraino C, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Dec;165(3):473–9

Behavioural analysis of feeding: implications for the pharmacological manipulation of food intake in animals and man. Blundell JE, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1980; 4(4–5):319–26

Chronic haloperidol treatment fails to alter the anorexic actions of dopaminergic agonists and cholinergic drugs. Hynes MD, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1981; 5(3):271–5

Increased food and water intake produced in rats by opiate receptor agonists. Sanger DJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;74(3):217–20

Differential effects of morphine on food and water intake in food deprived and freely–feeding rats. Sanger DJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;72(1):103–6

Effects of chronic haloperidol treatment on ingestive behaviour and body weight regulation in the rat. Uguru–Okorie DC. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981; 73(4):384–7

Long–term estrogenization in mammals. IV. Body, adrenal, and testes weights; polydipsia; food intake; vasopressin administration; and serum corticosterone levels in estrogenized male Evans rats. Bischoff F, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1981 May; 32(2):335–54

EATING BEHAVIOR see **FEEDING BEHAVIOR**

EATING DISORDERS see **APPETITE DISORDERS**

EATON AGENT see **MYCOPLASMA**

EBOLA VIRUS see under **RHABDOVIRIDAE**

EBSTEIN'S ANOMALY

COMPLICATIONS

Ebstein's anomaly of the tricuspid valve and prolapse of the

mitral valve. Cabin HS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Feb; 101(2):177–80

Congenital pulmonary valvular and infundibular stenosis complicating Ebstein's anomaly of the tricuspid valve. A case report. Alipour MS, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1980 Nov; 21(6):883–90

[Ebstein's anomaly of the heart with ventricular septal defect at age 65] Steiner I, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1980 May;16(2):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Tricuspid valve prolapse. Report of a case associated with Ebstein's anomaly (author's transl)] Robustelli della Cuna F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(7):912–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Right ventricular endomyocardial fibrosis simulating Ebstein's anomaly. Alipour M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Dec; 100(6 Pt 1):859–65

Echocardiographic criteria for Ebstein's anomaly of tricuspid valve [letter] Lundström NR. **Br Heart J** 1980 Aug; 44(2):231

Prolonged prostaglandin E1 infusion: histologic effects on the patent ductus arteriosus. Cole RB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Jun;67(6):816–9

[Ebstein's anomaly in adult patients: diagnostic and prognostic profile with regard to two cases (author's transl)] Cesarini V, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(12):1689–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Ebstein's disease--an autopsy report. Sharma SC, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1980 Oct;23(4):305–8–B

Ebstein disease in a newborn [letter] Talukdar B, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1980 Nov;17(11):909–10

[Ebstein's disease] Rozenberg VD. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Sep; (9):77–8 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

2D echo position of septal tricuspid leaflet in Ebstein's anomaly and normal hearts [letter] Evemy K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Mar;101(3):358–9

Structure--function correlations in cardiovascular and pulmonary diseases (CPC): Ebstein's anomaly in the elderly. Cabin HS, et al. **Chest** 1981 Aug;80(2):212–4

Simultaneous closure of the tricuspid and mitral valve in Ebstein's anomaly. Koiwaya Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1980 Nov;21(6):891–6

RADIOGRAPHY

[Value of simultaneous coronariography and ventriculography in the diagnosis of Ebstein'a anomaly] Sarnago Bullón F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Dec 15; 159(5):367–8 **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Ebstein's anomaly: demonstration by ECG-synchronized radionuclide cineangiography. Novetsky GJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 Aug;6(8):341–3

SURGERY

Ebstein's anomaly: surgical treatment with tricuspid replacement without right ventricular plication. Caralps JM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 Mar;31(3):277–80

Ebstein's anomaly of the left-sided atrioventricular (AV) valve in AV discordance. Otero-Coto E, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Oct;28(5):364–7

Results of valvuloplasty for Ebstein's anomaly. Schmidt-Habelmann P, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Jun;29(3):155–7

[Ebstein's anomaly (author's transl)] Jaumin P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1980 Oct;34(8):585–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EBV see **EPSTEIN-BARR VIRUS**

EC-IC ARTERIAL BYPASS see **CEREBRAL REVASCULARIZATION**

ECCENTRO-OSTEOCHONDRODYSPLASIA see **MUCOPOLYSACCHARIDOSIS 4**

ECCHYMOSIS

see related
PURPURA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Prolongation of prothrombin time with cimetidine [letter] Devanesen S. **Med J Aust** 1981 May 16;1(10):537

COMPLICATIONS

[Case of Goodpasture's syndrome with ocular and skin manifestations] Szela S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Oct 15; 33(20):1669–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Autosensitization to DNA. Brauner F, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1980;60(4):345–8

Clinical evaluation of the patient with bruising and bleeding. Taylor RE, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1981 Mar; 4(3):348–68 (17 ref.)

Autoerythrocyte sensitization. Boehme WM, et al. **West J Med** 1981 May;134(5):441–2

ETIOLOGY

[Acute disease with fever with rapidly developing shock and ecchymoses] Richter K. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Aug 7; 98(29):1100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The blue spots syndrome] Vakilzadeh F, et al. **Hautarzt** 1981 Jun;32(6):309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECCRINE GLANDS see under **SWEAT GLANDS**

ECDYSONE

ANALYSIS

Ecdysteroids and ovarian development in the shore crab, Carcinus maenas. Lachaise F, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1981 May;362(5):521–9

The radioimmune assay of ecdysteroid titres in Drosophila melanogaster. Richards G. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1981 Mar; 21(3):181–97

BIOSYNTHESIS

Arachnid oenocytes: ecdysone synthesis in the legs of harvestmen (Opilionidae). Romer F, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;216(2):449–53

BLOOD

Effects of amputation and subsequent regeneration of a leg on the duration of the intermoult period and the level of circulation ecdysteroids in Helleria brevicornis Ebner (ground isopod). Hoarau F, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Jan;43(1):96–104

METABOLISM

Ultrastructure of the prothoracic gland of variously aged female pupae of Xyleborus ferrugineus and associated ecdysteroid titers. Chu HM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980; 213(1):1–8

Morphogenesis of mechanoreceptor and epidermal cells of crickets during the last instar, and its relation to molting-hormone level. Gnatzy W, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;213(3):369–91

Developmental relationship between dopa decarboxylase, dopamine acetyltransferase, and ecdysone in Drosophila. Marsh JL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Dec;80(2):379–87

High-performance liquid chromatography of ecdysone metabolites applied to the cabbage butterfly, Pieris brassicae L. Lafont R, et al. **Steroids** 1980 Aug; 36(2):185–207

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Ecdysteroid-inducible polypeptides in a Drosophila cell line. Savakis C, et al. **Cell** 1980 Dec;22(3):665–74

Acetylcholinesterase activity in an Aedes aegypti cell line. Cohen E. **Experientia** 1981 Apr 15;37(4):429–31

In vitro imaginal disc development and moulting hormone. Guillermet C, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1980 Jun; 57:107–18

Acetylcholinesterase induction by beta-ecdysone in Drosophila cell lines and their hybrids. Berger E, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1980 Sep;6(5):631–40

Pattern of peptide synthesis in Drosophila cell lines and their hybrids. Berger E, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1980 Nov; 6(6):719–29

PHYSIOLOGY

Genetic and developmental analysis of mutants in an early ecdysone-inducible puffing region in Drosophila melanogaster. Kiss I, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1980;16:163–81

Endocrine control of the metamorphosis of the larval muscles in Calliphora erythrocephala (Diptera): in vitro studies of the role of ecdysteroids. Zachary D, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Nov;80(1):235–47

Endocrine regulation of ovarian development in the autogenous mosquito, Aedes atropalpus. Masler EP, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Jun;41(2):250–9

[Endocrine and neuroendocrine control of the puberty molt in the males of Sphaeroma serratum (Fabricius, 1787) (Crustacea, Isopoda, Flabellifera)] Charmantier G. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Jul;41(3):349–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SECRETION

The anatomy and histology of the ecdysial glands of Philosamia ricini (Hutt.) (Lepidoptera: Saturniidae) during the post embryonic development. Singh UV, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1980;94(5):850–64

ECDYSTERONE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The Regulation of yolk polypeptide synthesis in Drosophila ovaries and fat body by 20-hydroxyecdysone and a juvenile hormone analog. Jowett T, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Nov; 80(1):225–34

Ecdysteroids and ovarian development in the shore crab, Carcinus maenas. Lachaise F, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1981 May;362(5):521–9

The ecdysteroids from young embryonated eggs of the tobacco hornworm. Kaplanis JN, et al. **Steroids** 1980 Sep; 36(3):321–36

ANALYSIS

Ecdysteroids and ovarian development in the shore crab, Carcinus maenas. Lachaise F, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1981 May;362(5):521–9

The radioimmune assay of ecdysteroid titres in Drosophila melanogaster. Richards G. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1981 Mar; 21(3):181–97

BIOSYNTHESIS

Mechanism of formation of the A/B cis ring junction of ecdysteroids in Polypodium vulgare. Davies TG, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Sep 15;190(3):537–44

BLOOD

Development of microsomal cytochrome P-450 monooxygenases during the last larval instar of the locust, Locusta migratoria: correlation with the hemolymph 20-hydroxyecdysone titer. Feyereisen R, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1980 Nov;20(2):157–69

METABOLISM

Photoinduced bonding of endogenous ecdysterone to salivary gland chromosomes of Chironomus tentans. Gronemeyer H, et al. **Chromosoma** 1981;82(4):543–59

Inactivation and reactivation of 20-hydroxyecdysone during pupal-adult development of the fleshfly, Sarcophaga peregrina. Moribayashi A, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1980 Aug;33(4):189–201

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Ecdysterone-induced modifications of protein synthesis in a Drosophila melanogaster cultured cell line. Couderc JL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Nov 17; 97(1):173–81

An ecdysteroid-induced alteration in the cell cycle of cultured Drosophila cells. Stevens B, et al. **Cell** 1980 Dec; 22(3):675–82

The Regulation of yolk polypeptide synthesis in Drosophila ovaries and fat body by 20-hydroxyecdysone and a juvenile hormone analog. Jowett T, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Nov; 80(1):225–34

A critical period of ecdysterone action on sensitive clones of Drosophila cultured in vitro: the maturation of the cells. Best-Belpomme M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Nov; 112(1):185–91

Cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP variations in several Drosophila melanogaster embryonic cellular clones cultured in vitro with or without 20-hydroxyecdysone. Courgeon AM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 May;133(1):15–22

Induction of precocious molting in the male and ovigerous female Armadillidium vulgare by topical application of 20-hydroxyecdysone. Madhavan K. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 May;44(1):28–36

DNA-dependent RNA polymerase activity in silkmoth-wing epidermis after hormone treatment. Katula KS, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1981 Jun;22(3):315–28

Heterophylic action of ecdysterone. Effect on the cAMP-protein kinase system in mouse. Catalán RE, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1980 Oct;67(10):520

The isolation of ecdysterone inducible genes by hybridization subtraction chromatography. Vitek MP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Mar 11;9(5):1191–1202

Induction of translatable mRNA for dopa decarboxylase in Drosophila: an early response to ecdysterone. Kraminsky GP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul;77(7):4175–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Endocrine control of the metamorphosis of the larval muscles in Calliphora erythrocephala (Diptera): in vitro studies of the role of ecdysteroids. Zachary D, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Nov;80(1):235–47

ECHIDNA see under **MONOTREMATA**

ECHINACEA

[Echinacin in primary chronic polyarthritis therapy] Reuss D. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 Apr 20;57(11):865 **(Ger)**

ECHINOCHASMUS see under **TREMATODA**

ECHINOCOCCOSIS

Echinococcosis of the thyroid gland: two new cases. Dettori G, et al. **Am Surg** 1980 Sep;46(9):530–3

A symposium on hydatidosis [editorial] Thornton H. **Cent Afr J Med** 1980 Nov;26(11):244–6

The age and sex distribution of hydatid disease in Turkana. French CM. **East Afr Med J** 1980 Nov;57(11):791–4

[Hydatid cysts of the orbit: clinical aspects and treatment (author's transl)] Aouchiche M, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1980; 3(8–9):457–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ataxic forms of cerebral hydatic cyst. Apropos of 11 cases] El Khamlichi A, et al. **Maroc Med** 1980 Mar;2(1):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Plasma concentrations of mebendazole during treatment of echinococcosis: preliminary results. Münst GJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 May;17(5):375–8

[Quantitative and qualitative changes in the serum proteins of cotton rats infected with Alveococcus multilocularis cystic larvae] Dubinina GN, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1981 Mar–Apr;50(2):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Obstructive jaundice caused by an intrapancreatic hydatid cyst. Morton PC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Jul;68(7):474–6

Cardiac echinococcosis. Late sudden death after surgical treatment. Di Bello R. **Chest** 1981 Jan;79(1):110–1

Surgical treatment of coronary insufficiency produced by cardiac echinococcosis. Rivera R, et al. **Chest** 1980 Dec; 78(6):849–52

Membranous nephropathy associated with hydatid disease [letter] Vialtel P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Mar 5; 304(10):610–1

An uncommon case of hydatid cyst localized on the endocardium causing arterial embolism. Tuzuner A, et al. **Vasa** 1980;9(4):277–80

[Echinococcosis of the spleen complicated by acute pancreatitis] Dimitrov D. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1980; 33(5):438–40 **(Bul)**

[Retrovesical hydatid cyst fistulized into the bladder, associated with multiple hepatic and epiploic hydatidosis (contribution on pelvic echinococcosis in humans)] Rizza G, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Dec;32(6):1394–414 (61 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Primary hydatic cyst of the tail of the pancreas. Segmental portal hypertension] Pinchuk L, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1980;10(3):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Encysted peritoneal hydatidosis, unusual ultrasonographic and clinical presentation of liver echinococcosis. Niron EA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Apr;54(640):339–40

Malignancies and false-positive serological results for hydatidosis [letter] Mansueto S, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 8;281(6250):1284

Echinococcus granulosus infection and malignancy. van Knapen F. **Br Med J** 1980 Jul 19;281(6234):195–6

Ultrasonic diagnosis of abdominal hydatid disease in Kenya. Calder JF, et al. **Diagn Imaging** 1981;50(2):107–9

Echinococcus granulosus: diagnosis of human hydatid disease by the indirect haemoagglutination reaction with antigens from hydatid fluid and scoleces. Tassi C, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1981 Feb;11(1):85–8

A simplified radioimmunoassay technique for hydatid disease and human trichinosis. Matossian RM. **J Helminthol** 1981 Mar;55(1):49–57

Immunodiagnosis of Ecchinococcus granulosus infestation. Kulkarni JN. **J Postgrad Med** 1981 Jan;27(1):25–8

Hydatid disease of the central nervous system. Naim-ur-Rehman. **JPMA** 1980 Aug;30(8):186–9

Right-sided female pelvic echinococcosis [letter] Chaudhary S, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 14;1(8216):394

Hydatid cyst of the pancreatic tail. Ultrasonic features including application of the Escudero-Nemenow sign. Andrew WK, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Feb 14;59(7):235–6

Application of the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the diagnosis of filariasis and echinococcosis. Speiser F. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1980 Dec;31(4):459–66

[Echography contribution to the hydatid cysts study in their different sus- and sub-diaphragmatic localizations. Report of 30 cases (author's transl)] Budet C, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1980 Nov;23(7):609–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnositc value and limitations of the ELISA test applied to hydatidosis] Ambroise-Thomas P, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1980 Jan–Feb;73(1):89–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hydatid cyst of the psoas muscle (apropos of a case)] Bourée P, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1980 May–Jun; 73(3):289–93 **(Fre)**

[Hydatid cyst of the left ventricle associated with polyvisceral hydatidosis (author's transl)] Contamin C, et al. **Chirurgie** 1980 Nov;106(9):731–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hydatid cyst of the kidney (author's transl)] Zmerli S, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1980;86(7):519–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Degranulation of human basophils in hydatidosis. Diagnostic value (letter)] Leynadier F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 May 10;9(21):1515–6 **(Fre)**

[Atypical, primary retroperitoneal echinococcus localization with accompanying pleural effusion] Frings N, et al. **Chirurg** 1980 Apr;51(4):245–6 **(Ger)**

[Serologic diagnosis of echinococcosis (letter)] Mannweiler E. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jun 27;105(26):916 **(Ger)**

[Subretinal echinococcus cyst (author's transl)] Bernsmeier H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Jul;177(1):85–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Echinococcus cyst of the orbit (author's transl)] Liegl O, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Jul;177(1):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multilocular echinococcosis] Majdandzic J, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 Jun 26;32(26):1060–4 **(Ger)**

[Echinococcosis. Report on 6 infections with the dog tapeworm] Kossmann E. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1981 Mar; 43(3):146–7 **(Ger)**

[Indirect immunoperoxidase technic in the biological diagnosis of human parasitic disease] Vullo V, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1979 May 31;58(2):141–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of an indirect hemoagglutination technic for in vitro immunodiagnosis in hydatidosis in man] Aceti A, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1980;10 Suppl 2:43–7 **(Ita)**

[Double diffusion reactions in agar gel in the diagnosis of echinococcosis] Kariev TM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980; 58(11):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic significance of the double effusion reaction on agar gel in echinococcosis] Aver'ianova AA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1981 Mar–Apr;50(2):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Efficacy of different methods of preparing an echinococcal erythrocyte antigenic test sample] Kuz'min IuA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1981 Mar–Apr;50(2):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[2 cases of muscular echinococcosis] Koval'chuk NV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Jan;126(1):91–2 **(Rus)**

[Rare localizations of echinococci in man (author's transl)] Klouche T, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1981;76(1):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Application of an immuno-enzymatic method (ELISA) to the diagnosis of human hydatidosis] Guisantes JA, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1981 Feb;90(2):160–8 **(Spa)**

[A new technical variation of the latex agglutination test for the diagnosis of human hydatidosis] Guisantes JA, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1979 Sep;23(3):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Chemotherapy of human hydatid disease with mebendazole. Follow-up of 16 cases. Bekhti A, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1980 Jan–Feb;43(1–3):48–65

Chemotherapy of experimental echinococcosis. Eckert J, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1980 Sep;37(3):297–300

Leukopenia associated with mebendazole therapy of hydatid disease. Miskovitz PF, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Nov;29(6):1356–8

Mebendazole and hydatid disease. [letter] Macnair AL. **Br Med J** 1980 Apr 12;280(6220):1055

Treatment of hydatid disease with mebendazole at Frere Hospital, East London. A preliminary report. Kayser HJ. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Oct 4;58(14):560–3

[Preventive and curative efficacy of a albendazole in hepatico-peritoneal cysticercosis in rabbit. A laboratory model for chemotherapy of hydatidosis (author's transl)] Euzéby J. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1981 May;39(1):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The present status of echinococcosis drug therapy] Hinz E. **Ther Ggw** 1980 Aug;119(8):867–83 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of experimental peritoneal hydatidosis in BALB/C mice with mebendazole and flubendazole administered orally] De Rosa F, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1980 Sep–Oct; 22(5):831–6 **(Ita)**

[Mebendazole for peritoneal hydatidosis from transplantation of BALB/C mice (author's transl)] De Rosa F, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1980 Mar–Apr;22(2):153–6 **(Ita)**

[Development of chemotherapeutic methods in alveolar hydatid disease and echinococcosis (a review of the literature)] Krotov AI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Dec; (12):71–5 (66 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of peritoneal hydatidosis with mebendazole. Preliminary study (author's transl)] García Mérida M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1981 Mar;14(3):160–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Massive secondary peritoneal hydatidosis and mebendazole] Rodriguez Alvarez JL, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1981 Feb;59(2):255–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

[Echinococcosis of the gallbladder: pathogenetic considerations] Bacciu PP, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Aug; 32(4):783–9 **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunosuppressive effect of serum from human hydatid disease: preliminary communication. Chemtai AK. **East Afr Med J** 1980 Nov;57(11):801–4

Echinococcus multilocularis: distribution and persistence of specific host immunoglobulins on cysts membranes. Ali-Khan Z, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1981 Apr;51(2):159–68

A study of immunoregulation of BALB/c mice by Echinococcus granulosus equinus during prolonged infection. Allan D, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1981 Summer; 3(2):137–42

[Experimental Echinococcus multilocularis infections of the maternal mouse and their significance for the offspring] Hinz E, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1980 Jun;31(2):135–42 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of 3 technics of hemagglutination applied to serology of hydatidosis] Rombert PC, et al. **An Inst Hig Med Trop (Lisb)** 1977–1978;5(1–4):221–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Diagnosis of hydatid cyst by immunofluorescence] Auffray Baudet P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Sep 15;158(5):197–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Comparative chemical composition of protoscolices and hydatid cyst fluid of Echinococcus granulosus (Cestoda). Frayha GJ, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1980 Nov–Dec; 10(5–6):359–64

OCCURRENCE

Hydatid disease in Ethiopia: clinical survey with some immunodiagnostic test results. Fuller GK, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 May;30(3):645–52

The prevalence of hydatid cysts in slaughtered animals in Iraq. Al-Abbassy SN, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1980 Apr;74(2):185–7

Prevalence of parastic disease as recorded in the pathology department of Kurnool Medical College, Kurnool between 1969 and April 1979. Sarda P, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1981 Jan–Mar;25(1):36–41

Hydatid disease in mid-Wales [letter] Howells CH, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Jul;33(7):701

Taeniasis, cysticercosis and echinococcosis/hydatidosis in Nigeria: I—prevalence of human taeniasis, cysticercosis and hydatidosis based on a retrospective analysis of hospital records. Dada BJ. **J Helminthol** 1980 Dec;54(4):281–6

Hydatid disease [letter] Braithwaite PA. **Med J Aust** 1981 Jun 13;1(12):648

[Importance of the hydatic cyst in orbital pathology in eastern Algeria (author's transl)] Flament J, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1980 Mar–Apr;52(2):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiological study of hydatidosis in Algeria: results of 2 retrospective surveys in a 10-year period] Larbaoui D, et al. **Tunis Med** 1979 Nov–Dec;57(6):318–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Natural echinococcosis foci in the mountain-taiga zone of the Far East] Kikot' VI. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1980 Sep–Oct;49(5):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distribution of alveolar hydatid disease and echinococcosis in the Taimyr] Obgol'ts AA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1980 Sep–Oct;49(5):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Human hydatidosis in an area close to a slaughter-house (author's transl)] Suckel M. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1980 Jan–Mar;35(1–2):32–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Procedures for testing the viability of human hydatid cysts following surgical removal, especially after chemotherapy. Smyth JD, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980; 74(5):649–52

Cytotoxicity of Echinococcus granulosus cyst fluid in vitro. Annen JM, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1981;65(1):79–88

PATHOLOGY

Echinococcosis of the central nervous system. Mingde Q, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1981;20(2):125–31

[Primary echinococcosis of the diaphragm] Chalukov PN. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1980;33(3):237–40 **(Bul)**

[Rare abdominal and peritoneal localizations of hydatid cysts. Report on two cases (author's transl)] Karim E. **Ann Chir** 1981;35(2):109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spinal sub-dural hydatidosis. A report on one case (author's transl)] San Martin Sánchez L, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1980; 26(3):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary echinococcosis of the myocardium] Ciampi Roti A. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 1979 Mar;63(3):435–80 (298 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Echinococcosis of the heart] Dzhanashvili MI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Feb;(2):111 **(Rus)**

[Rare localizations of echinococcosis] Khutiev TsS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Jul;(7):62–4 **(Rus)**

[Peritoneal echinococcosis] Pomosov DV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Apr;126(4):91–2 **(Rus)**

[Retrovesical hydatid cyst] Batlle Meler G. **Arch Esp Urol** 1981 Jan–Feb;34(1):23–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Anatomoclinical forms of hydatidosis] Ledro Molina D, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 Apr 25;161(1):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Simulating strategies for control of Echinococcus granulosus, Taenia hydratigena and T. ovis. Harris RE, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Jun;84(3):389–404

Participation in a community program to prevent hydatid disease. Condie SJ, et al. **Public Health** 1981 Jan; 95(1):28–35

RADIOGRAPHY

Hydatid disease in children and adolescents. Bloomfield JA. **Australas Radiol** 1980 Nov;24(3):277–83

Coincident pelvic and pulmonary hydatid disease in a young girl: the chest radiograph following treatment with mebendazole. Loughran CF, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Oct; 53(634):1020–1

The use of computerised axial tomography (CAT) in the

diagnosis of hydatid cysts. Ismail MA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1980 May;31(3):287–90

Giant echinococcal cyst of the kidney associated with hypertension evaluated by computerized tomography. Martorana G, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Jul;126(1):99–100

Hydatid cyst: unusual cause of unilateral exophthalmos. Amaya C, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Nov;14(5):351–4

Human echinococcosis: diagnostic value of computed tomography. Grabbe E, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1981 Mar;32(1):35–8

[Hydatid cysts of the spinal canal (author's transl)] Cheng GY. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1979;13(1):48–9 **(Chi)**

[X-ray diagnosis of hydatidosis disease (analysis of 700 cases) (author's transl)] Xu MG. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1980 May;14(2):95–8 **(Chi)**

[Tomodensitometry in hydatid cysts] Picard JD, et al. **Chirurgie** 1980 Nov;106(9):683–6 **(Fre)**

[The computer tomographic diagnosis of echinococcosis (author's transl)] Haertel M, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Aug; 133(2):164–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hydatid cyst of the skull (author's transl)] Elefante R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Jul–Aug;66(7–8):493–6 **(Ita)**

[A contribution for the radiological study in the open hydatic cysts of the kidney (author's transl)] Grasso N. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979 Sep;65(9):607–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Retrovesical hydatidosis] Salvá Verd A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1980 Nov–Dec;4(6):335–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Hydatid disease: the value of whole-body screening by scintigraphy with technetium-99m-labelled red blood cells. Front D, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Mar;54(639):241–4

SURGERY

One-stage surgical treatment of cardiac and pulmonary echinococcosis. Aris A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 Jun; 31(6):564–8

Management of hydatid disease. Morris DL. **Br J Hosp Med** 1981 Jun;25(6):586, 591–3, 595

Hydatid disease of the genitourinary tract. Halim A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1980 Apr;52(2):75–8

Orbital hydatid cyst. Apple DJ, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1980 Nov–Dec; 17(6):380–3

Hydatid disease of spine. Goddard RM. **Proc Mine Med Off Assoc SA** 1978 Jan–Aug;57(425):78

Long-term results of surgery for hydatid disease of the spine. Turtas S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Jun;13(6):468–70

[A rare case of echinococcosis located in 3 organs in a child operated on in 1 stage] Mikhaĭlova V, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1980;33(4):340–2 **(Bul)**

[Personal experience in the treatment with echinococcosis] Topalov I, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1981;34(1):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Immediate and long-term results of surgical treatment of intrathoracic hydatid cyst (author's transl)] Qian ZX. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;17(5):393–5 **(Chi)**

Echinococcosis and the anaesthesiologist. Do the twain ever meet? [editorial] Matossian R. **Middle East J Anaesthesiol** 1980 Oct;5(8):503–4 **(eng)**

[Treatment of echinococcosis] Torbica G. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1980;27 Suppl 1:569–73 **(Scr)**

THERAPY

[Conservative treatment possibilities in disseminated abdominal echinococcosis] Stoianov G, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1980;33(4):321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Sensitivity and specificity of the RAST (radioallergosorbent test) in biological diagnosis of the hydatidosis (author's transl)] Sorice F, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1979 Nov–Dec; 21(6):800–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

The epidemiology of Echinococcus infection in Kano State, Nigeria. Dada BJ, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1980 Oct; 74(5):515–7

Hydatidosis in donkeys in Morocco. Pandey VS. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1980 Oct;74(5):519–21

Taeniasis, cysticercosis and echinococcosis/hydatidosis in Nigeria: IV—prevalence of Echinococcus granulosus infection in stray dogs. Dada BJ. **J Helminthol** 1980 Dec; 54(4):299–301

Taeniasis, cysticercosis and echinococcosis/hydatidosis in Nigeria: III—prevalence of bovine and porcine cysticercosis, and hydatid cyst infection based on joint examination of slaughtered food animals. Dada BJ. **J Helminthol** 1980 Dec;54(4):293–7

Taeniasis, cysticercosis and echinococcosis/hydatidosis in Nigeria: II—prevalence of bovine and porcine cysticercosis, and hydatid disease in slaughtered food animals based on retrospective analysis of abattoir records. Dada BJ. **J Helminthol** 1980 Dec;54(4):287–91

Immunodiagnostic tests for hydatidosis in sheep: an evaluation of double diffusion, immunoelectrophoresis, indirect hemagglutination, and intradermal tests. Conder GA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Aug;66(4):577–84

The effect of route of administration on the efficacy of praziquantel against Echinococcus granulosus infections in dogs. Gemmell MA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Jul;29(1):131–2

The epidemiology of echinococcus infection in Kaduna State, Nigeria. Dada BJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1979 Apr 7;104(14):312–3

Effect of mebendazole against Echinococcus granulosus and Taenia hydatigena cysts in naturally infected sheep and relevance to larval tapeworm infections in man. Gemmell MA, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1981;64(2):135–47

[Echinococcosis in Central African artiodactyla: probable lion/wart-hog cycle] Graber M, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1980;33(1):51–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Echinococcus granulosus infection in urban areas] Mantovani A, et al. **Parassitologia** 1978 Dec;20(1–3):101–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ECHINOCOCCOSIS, HEPATIC

COMPLICATIONS

Hydatid disease associated with hepatic outflow tract obstruction. Koshy A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 Sep; 74(3):274–8

Membranous glomerulonephritis secondary to hydatid disease. Sánchez Ibarrola A, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Feb; 70(2):311–5

[Rupture of a hydatid cyst of liver without disruption of the proligerous membrane. Clinical and immunologic course (letter)] Potier A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Jan 24;10(3):176 **(Fre)**

[Echinococcosis of the gallbladder: pathogenetic considerations] Bacciu PP, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Aug; 32(4):783–9 **(Ita)**

[Clinical and therapeutic aspects of complicated hepatic hydatid cyst] Lazăr C, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1980 Apr–Jun;84(2):237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Causes of disturbances in biliary tract patency in hepatic echinococcosis] Movchun AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Jan;(1):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemostatic disorders in hepatic alveolar hydatid disease] Tumko GV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1980 Sep–Oct; 49(5):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Developmental complications of hepatic hydatid cyst] Rodríguez Rodríguez JM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1980 Aug;58(2):111–20 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Giant abdominal cysts simulating ascites. Bar-Maor JA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1981 Jan;75(1):55–6

Jaundice and hydatid disease of the liver. Mittal VK, et al. **Am J Proctol Gastroenterol Colon Rectal Surg** 1980 Jul; 31(7):12,17–8,30

Alveolar hydatid disease. A review of clinical features of 33 indigenous cases of Echinococcus multilocularis infection in Alaskan Eskimos. Wilson JF, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Nov;29(6):1340–55

Encysted peritoneal hydatidosis, unusual ultrasonographic and clinical presentation of liver echinococcosis. Niron EA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Apr;54(640):339–40

Ultrasound appearances of liver hydatid disease. Niron EA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Apr;54(640):335–8

Ultrasonic diagnosis of abdominal hydatid disease in Kenya. Calder JF, et al. **Diagn Imaging** 1981;50(2):107–9

'Arc 5' antibodies in sera of sheep infected with Echinococcus granulosus, Taenia hydatigena and Taenia ovis. Yong WK, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1979 Spring; 1(1):27–38

Ultrasound examination of the hydatic liver. Gharbi HA, et al. **Radiology** 1981 May;139(2):459–63

[Diagnosis and treatment of a hydatid cyst of the liver. Report of 52 cases (author's transl)] Chigot JP, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Feb 18–25;57(7–8):332–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Shepherd, bring home your sheep] Viens P. **Union Med Can** 1981 Apr;110(4):344–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of echinococcus cyst using cytological methods. Possibility of rapid intra-operative diagnosis] Permanetter W, et al. **Chirurg** 1981 Mar;52(3):187–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiographic, sonographic and computer tomographic appearance of hydatid disease of the liver (author's transl)] Irnberger T. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1980 Nov 30; 130(22):718–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of 2 forms of echinococcosis of the liver] Demidov VN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(8):141–2 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Long-term high-dose mebendazole for cystic hydatid disease of liver: failure in two cases. Braithwaite PA. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1981 Feb;51(1):23–7

Ultrasound and the monitoring of the medical treatment of hepatic hydatid disease. Nakhla NB, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 Jun;84(3):121–4

[Therapeutic possibilities of mebendazole in hepatic hydatidosis] Lorenzo García ML, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Oct 31;159(2):133–6 **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Blood serum enzymatic activity in alveolar hydatid disease] Dubinina GN, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1981 Jan–Feb; 60(1):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Combined echinococcosis in 2 members of 1 family] Dimitrov D, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1980;33(5):409–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immune complex monitoring in Echinococcus infections] La Ganga V, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Oct 31; 71(42):3057–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PARASITOLOGY

[Immunofluorescent study of protoscolices in the capsula fibrosa in hepatic echinococcosis] Stoianov G, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1981;34(2):134–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

PATHOLOGY

Echinococcosis alveolaris in Qinghai Province. Han F, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1981 Jun;94(6):391–5

[The pathology of the pericyst in liver hydatidosis (author's transl)] Cirenei A, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1980; 43(7–8):265–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hydatid cysts of the liver (author's transl)] Degels MA, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1980;43(7–8):270–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Case of multiple hepatic echinococcosis in a 12-year-old girl] Pisarev AG, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Jul; 25(7):63–4 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Endoscopic retrograde cholangiography in the evaluation of complicated echinococcosis of the liver. Ibrahim MA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1981 Feb;27(1):20–2

[X-ray diagnosis of hydatid cyst at the vertex of liver and its intrathoracic complications (author's transl)] Fang KH. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1980 May;14(2):92–4 **(Chi)**

[Computer tomographic and sonographic diagnosis of echinococcus (author's transl)] Schulze K, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 May;132(5):514–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[3 cases of hepatic and abdominal echinococcosis examined by computerized tomography] Ferrari F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979 Dec;65(12):923–4 **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

HIDA and pseudosplenomegaly in hydatid cyst and amebic abscess of liver. Lamki LM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 Feb;6(2):81–4

SURGERY

The postoperative appearance of the liver on scanning following omentopexy of the hydatid cyst. Chaimoff C, et al. **Int Surg** 1980 Jul–Aug;65(4):331–3

Anaphylactic reaction during hydatid surgery. An immunological hazard. Baraka A, et al. **Middle East J Anaesthesiol** 1980 Oct;5(8):505–8

Methemoglobinemia during surgical excision of hydatid cyst. Baraka A, et al. **Middle East J Anaesthesiol** 1980 Oct; 5(8):509–13

[Reasons for repeated operations in hepatic echinococcosis] Stoianov G. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1980;33(6):487–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Diagnosis and management of hepatic hydatid cysts (author's transl)] Chen WQ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1979; 17(6):475–7 **(Chi)**

[Experiences in treatment of hepatic echinococcosis with Roux-Y cystojejunostomy (author's transl)] Wang ZM. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Dec;18(6):548–9 **(Chi)**

[Surgery of hepatic hydatic cyst. Per-operative complications. Possibility of anaphylactic etiology (author's transl)] Ghesquière F, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1979; 36(11–12):561–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indications for the various surgical procedures in hepatic echinococcosis] Grundmann R, et al. **Chirurg** 1981 May; 52(5):332–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Operative treatment of the invasion of Echinococcus cysticus of the liver into the bile ducts] Sbarounis CN, et al. **Chirurg** 1981 Jul;52(7):445–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fatal anaphylactic shock (rupture of hydatid cyst) in the course of general anesthesia] Bacalbaşa N, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1980 Nov–Dec;29(6):467–8 **(Rum)**

[Choice and comparative evaluation of the treatment methods in hepatic-thoracic echinococcosis] Gilevich MIu. **Grudn Khir** 1981 Jul–Aug;(4):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Single- and multistage radical surgery in hepatic alveococcosis complicated by mechanical jaundice] Zhuravlev VA. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Jun;124(6):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical infections of digestive organs due to parasites] Bakran I. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1980;27 Suppl 1:155–8 **(Scr)**

VETERINARY

Tissue reaction to spherical and lobular hydatid cysts of

Echinococcus granulosus (Batsch, 1786). Slais J, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1980;27(2):135–43

ECHINOCOCCOSIS, PULMONARY

COMPLICATIONS

[Pancoast and Tobias syndrome of benign etiology (author's transl)] Aubert M, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1980 May–Jun; 36(3):215–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary echinococossis complicated during surgery by total bronchospasm] Kul'chinskii PE, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Oct;(10):59–60 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Alveolar hydatid disease. A review of clinical features of 33 indigenous cases of Echinococcus multilocularis infection in Alaskan Eskimos. Wilson JF, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Nov;29(6):1340–55

Hydatid disease presenting as tension pneumothorax. Connellan SJ, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1979 Oct;73(4):405–6

Multiple pulmonary nodules in a young man. Perruchoud A, et al. **Chest** 1980 Dec;78(6):873–4

'Arc 5' antibodies in sera of sheep infected with Echinococcus granulosus, Taenia hydatigena and Taenia ovis. Yong WK, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1979 Spring; 1(1):27–38

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of a ruptured hydatid cyst of lung with mebendazole. Mulhall PP. **Br J Dis Chest** 1980 Jul; 74(3):306–8

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Combined echinococcosis in 2 members of 1 family] Dimitrov D, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1980;33(5):409–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

PATHOLOGY

Pathogenesis and host response in subcutaneous alveolar hydatidosis. I. Histogenesis of alveolar cyst and a qualitative analysis of the inflammatory infiltrates. Ali-Khan Z, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1980;62(3):241–54

Pathogenesis and host response in subcutaneous alveolar hydatidosis. II. Intense plasmacellular infiltration in the paracortex of draining lymph nodes. Ali-Khan Z, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1980;62(3):255–65

RADIOGRAPHY

Coincident pelvic and pulmonary hydatid disease in a young girl: the chest radiograph following treatment with mebendazole. Loughran CF, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Oct; 53(634):1020–1

Multiple pulmonary nodules in a young man. Perruchoud A, et al. **Chest** 1980 Dec;78(6):873–4

Radiological diagnostic sign in a complicated pulmonary hydatid cyst. Sarkar SK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1980 Nov 16;75(10):200–1

Pulmonary hydatid cyst in children of Iraq. Butrous GS. **J Trop Pediatr** 1980 Feb;26(1):20–3

Right upper lobe mass in a shepherd. Dexter J, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Apr 3;245(13):1355–6

Pulmonary involvement by Echinococcus alveolaris. Treugut H, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Oct;137(1 Pt 1):37–41

[A study of the X-ray appearance of 126 cases of hydatid cysts in the chest (author's transl)] Li ZM. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1979;13(2):115–6 **(Chi)**

[Computer tomographic and sonographic diagnosis of echinococcus (author's transl)] Schulze K, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 May;132(5):514–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

One-stage surgical treatment of cardiac and pulmonary echinococcosis. Aris A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 Jun; 31(6):564–8

[Evaluation of Barrett technique in 180 cases of pulmonary hydatid cyst (author's transl)] Qian ZX. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Mar;18(3):217–9 **(Chi)**

[Treatment of pulmonary hydatid cysts in children (author's transl)] Galindo R, et al. **Ann Chir** 1981;35(3):213–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hydatid cysts of the lung. The problem of recurrence] Chevret R, et al. **Chirurgie** 1980 Nov;106(9):673–82 **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of pulmonary hydatid cyst] Chipail GG, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1980 Jul–Sep; 84(3):451–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Problems in the diagnosis and treatment of pulmonary hydatid cyst. Experience of the Surgical Clinic I. of Jassy] Lazăr C, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1980 Jul–Sep;84(3):457–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Choice and comparative evaluation of the treatment methods in hepatic-thoracic echinococcosis] Gilevich MIu. **Grudn Khir** 1981 Jul–Aug;(4):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pulmonary-compression echinococcosis in children] Pulatov AT. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Nov;125(11):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Current therapeutic approach to pulmonary hydatidosis] Alvarez L, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 Apr 25;161(1):67–8 **(Spa)**

ECHINOCOCCUS

Effects of saline extract of ovine hydatid cyst scoleces in sheep. Blockade of responses by compound 48/80. Tabatabai M, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1980 Sep–Oct; 55(5):503–10

ANALYSIS

The lipids and phospholipids of hydatid protoscolices of Echinococcus granulosus (Cestoda). Frayha GJ, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1980 Jun;10(3):213–6

Comparative chemical composition of protoscolices and hydatid cyst fluid of Echinococcus granulosus (Cestoda). Frayha GJ, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1980 Nov–Dec; 10(5–6):359–64

Cytotoxicity of Echinococcus granulosus cyst fluid in vitro. Annen JM, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1981;65(1):79–88

DRUG EFFECTS

Ultrastructural investigations on the effect of praziquantel on the tegument of five species of cestodes. Becker B, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1981;64(3):257–69

GENETICS

The karyotype of Echinococcus multilocularis (Cestoda: Taeniidae). Rausch VR, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1981; 23(1):151–4

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Maintenance of the life cycle of Echinococcus granulosus in the laboratory following in vivo and in vitro development. Kumaratilake LM, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1981; 65(1):103–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Echinococcus multilocularis: distribution and persistence of specific host immunoglobulins on cysts membranes. Ali-Khan Z, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1981 Apr;51(2):159–68

A study of immunoregulation of BALB/c mice by Echinococcus granulosus equinus during prolonged infection. Allan D, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1981 Summer; 3(2):137–42

[Immunofluorescent study of protoscolices in the capsula fibrosa in hepatic echinococcosis] Stoianov G, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1981;34(2):134–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Efficacy of different methods of preparing an echinococcal erythrocyte antigenic test sample] Kuz'min IuA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1981 Mar–Apr;50(2):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

A biochemical study of adult and cystic stages of Echinococcus granulosus of human and animal origin from Kenya. McManus DP. **J Helminthol** 1981 Mar;55(1):21–7

ECHINODERMATA

ANALYSIS

Mössbauer spectroscopy of iron-containing dermal granules from Molpadia intermedia. Ofer S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Aug 17;676(2):199–204

[An acidic mucopolysaccharide isolated from Stichopus japonicus Selenka and some of its physical and chemical properties (author's transl)] Fan HZ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1980;15(5):263–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Effects of a drilling fluid on the development of a teleost and an echinoderm. Crawford RB, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Feb;26(2):207–12

GENETICS

[Divergence of repetitive DNA sequences in echinoderms. II. Comparison of sequences with a low degree of intragenome divergence] Poltaraus AB, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1980 Sep–Oct;14(5):1046–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunopathology in an invertebrate, the sea cucumber, Holothuria cinerascens. Smith AC. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1980 Summer;4(3):417–31

PHYSIOLOGY

Current status of marine biotoxicology—an overview. Halstead BW. **Clin Toxicol** 1981 Jan;18(1):1–24 (128 ref.)

The oxygen transport and storage proteins of invertebrates. Wood EJ. **Essays Biochem** 1980;16:1–47 (111 ref.)

The Cuverian tubules of Holothuria: design for successful failure in a collagenous system. Gathercole LJ, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1980;34:475–6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Rudimentary cilia in muscle cells of annelids and echinoderms. Gardiner SL, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980; 213(2):247–52

Fine structure of the cirri and a possible mechanism for their motility in stalkless crinoids (Echinodermata). Holland ND, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;214(1):207–17

Fixation-induced intramembrane particle movement demonstrated in freeze-fracture replicas of a new type of septate junction in echinoderm epithelia. Green CR. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1981 Apr;75(1):11–22

ECHINOMYCIN see under **QUINOXALINES**

ECHINOSTOMA

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The influence of environmental conditions and parasite-intermediate host-related factors on the transmission of Echinostoma liei. Christensen NO, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1980;64(1):47–63

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of exposure to Echinostoma liei miracidia on growth and survival of young Biomphalaria glabrata snails. Kuris AM. **Int J Parasitol** 1980 Aug;10(4):303–8

Inducement of miracidia-immobilizing substance in the hemolymph of Biomphalaria glabrata. Lie KJ, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1980 Jun;10(3):183–8

In vitro pairing of Echinostoma revolutum (trematoda) metacercariae and adults, and characterization of worm products involved in chemoattraction. Fried B, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Dec;66(6):1014–8

Echinostome cercarial penetration and metacercarial encystment as mortality factors for a second intermediate host, Biomphalaria glabrata. Kuris AM, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Aug;66(4):630–5

Localization, length and reproduction in single- and multiple-worm infections of Echinostoma revolutum (Trematoda) in the chick. Fried B, et al. **Parasitology** 1981 Feb;82(1):49–53

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Gap junctions and particle aggregates in the tegumentary syncytium of a trematode. Matricon-Gondran M. **Tissue Cell** 1980;12(2):383–94

ECHINOSTOMA ILOCANUM see under **ECHINOSTOMA**

ECHINOSTOMIASIS see under **TREMATODE INFECTIONS**

ECHO VIRUSES see **ECHOVIRUSES**

ECHOCARDIOGRAPHY

Echocardiographic estimation of the left ventricular function. Leblanc H. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1980;35(4):269–87

Right ventricular echocardiographic, vectorcardiographic and electrocardiographic study in cor pulmonale. Louridas G, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1980;35(6):429–36

Mitral annular calcification: clinical and echocardiographic features. Meltzer RS, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1980; 35(3):189–202

Ventricular septal defect with aneurysm of the membranous septum and a parachute mitral valve. Echocardiographic findings. Salazar J, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1980; 35(2):131–9

Tricuspid valve prolapse: two-dimensional echocardiographic aspects. Sobolski J, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1980;35(6):461–7

Cardiac source of peripheral embolism. Value of echocardiographic screening. Egeblad H, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1980;502:170–5

M-mode echocardiographic mapping in differentiation of normal from dysfunctioning left ventricular myocardium. A study of patients with severe myocardial infarction and healthy controls. Lindvall K. **Acta Med Scand** 1981; 209(3):149–60

Echocardiographic studies evaluating the effects of exercise training on the heart. Froelicher VF. **Adv Cardiol** 1980; 27:51–7

Echocardiographic features of a stenotic porcine aortic valve. Alam M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Oct;100(4):517–9

Echocardiographic features of the correctly functioning St. Jude Medical valve prosthesis. Amann FW, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Jan;101(1):45–51

Hemodynamic correlates of late diastolic posterior motion of the aortic root. Ambrose JA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Oct;100(4):433–40

Use and limitations of time interval histogram output from echo Doppler to detect mitral regurgitation. Areias JC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Jun;101(6):805–9

Early echocardiographic changes in a patient with gonococcal endocarditis. Arvan S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Jan;101(1):112–4

Tricuspid insufficiency in carcinoid heart disease: an echocardiographic description. Baker BJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Jan;101(1):107–8

The M-mode echocardiogram in Fabry's disease. Bass JL,

et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Dec;100(6 Pt 1):807–12

Congenital heart disease with trisomy 13: use of the echocardiogram in delineating the location of a left–to–right shunt [clinical conference] Cabin HS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Oct;100(4):563–6

Accuracy of two–dimensional echocardiography in the detection of aneurysms of the ventricular septum. Canale JM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Mar;101(3):255–9

Right ventricular infarction: relationships between ST segment elevation in V4R and hemodynamic, scintigraphic, and echocardiographic findings in patients with acute inferior myocardial infarction. Candell–Riera J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Mar;101(3):281–7

Effect of left ventricular size on mitral E point to ventricular septal separation in assessment of cardiac performance. Child JS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Jun;101(6):797–805

Premature pulmonic valve opening and inverted septal convexity in acute ischemic right ventricular dysfunction. Coma–Canella I, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 May;101(5):684–5

Echocardiographic diagnosis of left ventricular thrombi. Come PC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Oct;100(4):523–30

Two–dimensional echocardiographic evaluation of discrete subaortic stenosis from the apical long axis view. DiSessa TG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Jun;101(6):774–82

Echocardiographic features before and after the Jatene procedure (anatomical correction) for transposition of the great vessels. Duncan WJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Aug; 102(2):227–32

2D echo position of septal tricuspid leaflet in Ebstein's anomaly and normal hearts [letter] Evemy K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Mar;101(3):358–9

Range gated Doppler ultrasound detection of contrast echographic microbubbles for cardiac and great vessel blood flow patterns. Goldberg SJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Jun;101(6):793–6

Comparative evaluation of segmental asynergy in remote myocardial infarction by radionuclide angiography, tow–dimensional echocardiography, and contrast ventriculography. Hecht HS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Jun; 101(6):740–9

Transesophageal cross–sectional echocardiography. Hisanaga K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Nov;100(5):605–9

Dissecting aneurysm of the ventricular septum following acute myocardial infarction: diagnosis by real time two–dimensional echocardiography. Hodsden J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 May;101(5):671–2

Echocardiographic classification of complete atrioventricular canal defects. Johnson GL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 May; 101(5):612–8

Contrast two–dimensional echocardiography in diagnosis of tricuspid atresia. Koiwaya Y, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Apr; 101(4):507–10

Two–dimensional echographic observations in major detachment of a prosthetic aortic valve. Mehta A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Feb;101(2):231–3

Identification of a tricuspid valve in the mitral position in corrected transposition of the great vessels by cross–sectional echocardiography. Motro M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Feb;101(2):229–30

Two–dimensional echographic identification of tumor hemorrhages in atrial myxomas. Rahilly GT Jr, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Feb;101(2):237–9

Detection of tricuspid regurgitation and estimation of central venous pressure by two–dimensional contrast echocardiography of the right superior hepatic vein. Reeves WC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Sep;102(3 Pt 1):374–7

Clinical assessment of heart chamber size and valve motion during cardiopulmonary resuscitation by two–dimensional echocardiography. Rich S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Sep; 102(3 Pt 1):368–73

M–mode echographic detection of pulmonic valve infective endocarditis. Sharma S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 July; 102(1):131–2

M–mode echocardiographic observations during and after healing of active bacterial endocarditis limited to the mitral valve. Sheikh MU, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Jan;101(1):37–45

The relationship of pulmonary artery wedge pressure to the posterior aortic wall echocardiogram in patients free of obstructive mitral valve disease. Wasserman AG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Oct;100(4):500–5

Evaluation of M–mode echographic estimates of left ventricle function: relationship of selected ultrasonic and hemodynamic parameters. Wilson JR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Mar;101(3):249–54

Cross–sectional echocardiography. III. Analysis of mathematic models for quantifying volume of symmetric and asymmetric left ventricles. Wyatt HL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Dec;100(6 Pt 1):821–8

Observations on detecting left ventricular thrombus with two dimensional echocardiography: emphasis on avoidance of false positive diagnoses. Asinger RW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Jan;47(1):145–56

Two dimensional echocardiographic evaluation of Mustard operation for d– transposition of the great arteries. Aziz KU, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Mar;47(3):654–64

Ventricular aneurysm: cross–sectional echocardiographic approach. Barrett MJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Dec 18; 46(7):1133–7

Ventricular septal defect in infancy: detection with two dimensional echocardiography. Cheatham JP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Jan;47(1):85–9

Tricuspid regurgitation in tricuspid valve prolapse demonstrated with contrast cross–sectional echocardiography. Chen CC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Dec 1;46(6):983–7

Echocardiographic selection of patients with chronic heart failure for vasodilator therapy [letter] Cikeš I. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Sep;46(3):528

Echocardiographic mimicry of pericardial effusion. Come PC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Feb;47(2):365–70

Forward stroke volume calculated from aortic valve echograms in normal subjects and patients with mitral regurgitation secondary to left ventricular dysfunction. Corya BC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Jun;47(6):1215–22

Transcutaneous Doppler method of measuring cardiac output--II. Noninvasive measurement by transcutaneous Doppler aortic blood velocity integration and M mode echocardiography. Darsee JR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Oct;46(4):613–8

Echocardiogram in apical hypertrophic cardiomyopathy [letter] Davis RS. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Oct;46(4):706–7

Cross–sectional echocardiography: physical principles, anatomic planes, limitations and pitfalls. DeMaria AN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Dec 18;46(7):1097–108 (18 ref.)

Value and limitations of two dimensional echocardiography in assessment of cardiomyopathy. DeMaria AN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Dec 18;46(7):1224–31 (29 ref.)

Echocardiographic diastolic ventricular abnormality in hypertensive heart disease: atrial emptying index. Dreslinski GR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 May;47(5):1087–90

Subcostal echocardiography to determine right ventricular pacing catheter position and control advancement of electrode catheters in intracardiac electrophysiologic studies. M mode and two dimensional studies. Drinković N. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Jun;47(6):1260–5

Differentiation of left ventricular pseudoaneurysm from true aneurysm with two dimensional echocardiography. Gatewood RP Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Nov; 46(5):869–78

Differential effects of nitroprusside on ischemic and nonischemic myocardial segments demonstrated by computer–assisted two dimensional echocardiography. Gueret P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Jul;48(1):59–68

Two dimensional echocardiographic recognition of the descending thoracic aorta: value in differentiating pericardial from pleural effusions. Haaz WS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Nov;46(5):739–43

High speed rotating scanner for transesophageal cross–sectional echocardiography. Hisanaga K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Nov;46(5):837–42

Role of M mode echocardiography in congenital aortic stenosis. Kececioglu–Draelos Z, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Jun;47(6):1267–72

M mode and two dimensional echocardiography in mitral and aortic regurgitation: pre– and postoperative evaluation of volume overload of the left ventricle. Kotler MN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Dec 18;46(7):1144–52

Two dimensional echocardiography in congenital heart disease. Kotler MN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Dec 18; 46(7):1237–46 (35 ref.)

Clinical utility of two dimensional echocardiography in infective endocarditis. Martin RP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Sep;46(3):379–85

Echocardiographic abnormalities in chronic alcoholics with and without overt congestive heart failure. Mathews EC Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Mar;47(3):570–8

Noninvasive methods for detection of valve vegetations in infective endocarditis. Melvin ET, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Feb;47(2):271–8

Two dimensional echocardiography in mitral, aortic and tricuspid valve prolapse. The clinical problem, cardiac nuclear imaging considerations and a proposed standard for diagnosis. Morganroth J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Dec 18;46(7):1164–77 (100 ref.)

Echocardiographic detection of coronary artery disease. Detection of effects of ischemia on regional myocardial wall motion and visualization of left main coronary artery disease. Morganroth J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Dec 18; 46(7):1178–87 (47 ref.)

Exercise cross–sectional echocardiographic diagnosis of coronary artery disease. Morganroth J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Jan;47(1):20–6

Echocardiographic features of atrioventricular and ventriculoatrial conduction. Naito M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Oct;46(4):625–33

Echocardiographic features of the false tendons in the left ventricle. Nishimura T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Jul; 48(1):177–83

Echocardiography in acute and remote myocardial infarction. Parisi AF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Dec 18; 46(7):1205–14 (32 ref.)

Doppler echocardiography: applications, limitations and future directions. Pearlman AS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Dec 18;46(7):1256–62 (23 ref.)

Prolapsed left atrium behind the left ventricular posterior wall: two dimensional echocardiographic and angiographic features. Reeves WC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Mar; 47(3):708–12

Abnormal mitral valve coaptation in hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy: proposed role in systolic anterior motion of mitral valve. Shah PM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Aug;48(2):258–62

Evaluation of the left ventricle with two dimensional echocardiography. Stack R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Dec 18;46(7):1117–24 (40 ref.)

Pulsed Doppler echocardiographic evaluation of the cyanotic newborn: identification of the pulmonary artery in transposition of the great arteries. Stevenson JG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Nov;46(5):849–54

Pulsed Doppler echocardiographic detection of right–sided valve regurgitation. Experimental results and clinical significance. Waggoner AD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Feb; 47(2):279–86

Quantitative two dimensional echocardiography during bicycle exercise in normal subjects. Zwehl W, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Apr;47(4):866–73

Left atrial myxoma. Is cardiac catheterization essential? Dunnigan A, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 May;135(5):420–1

Reliability of echocardiographic and electrocardiographic parameters in assessing serial changes in left ventricular mass. Ditchey RV, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 May; 70(5):1042–50

Accuracy of the echocardiographic diagnosis of aortic regurgitation. Skorton DJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Sep; 69(3):377–82

Echocardiographic abnormalities in acute rupture of the aortic valve due to infective endocarditis. Chia BL, et al. **Angiology** 1980 Dec;31(12):846–56

Noninvasive assessment of load reduction in chronic congestive heart failure patients. Gould L, et al. **Angiology** 1981 Aug;32(8):552–60

Uncomplicated sinus of Valsalva aneurysm detected by echocardiography in an asymptomatic patient: case report. Zoneraich S, et al. **Angiology** 1981 Jan;32(1):34–9

The current status of echocardiography. Chia BL, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1980 Oct;9(4):478–90

Sensitivity of echocardiography in the diagnosis of mitral stenosis and in the assessment of its severity. Yulde JA, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1980 Oct;9(4):430–4

Echocardiography in diagnostic assessment of stroke. Greenland P, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Jul;95(1):51–3

Selective use of two–dimensional echocardiography in stroke syndromes [editorial] Larson EB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Jul;95(1):112–4

Two–dimensional echocardiography in patients with focal cerebral ischemia. Lovett JL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Jul;95(1):1–4

Echocardiography for atrial myxoma [letter] Spotnitz HM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 Jun;31(6):594

Abnormal aortic echocardiogram in a patient with severe retrosternal chest pain. Clements SD Jr, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Feb;141(2):241–3

Echocardiographic and anatomical correlates in the fetus. Allan LD, et al. **Br Heart J** 1980 Oct;44(4):444–51

Echocardiographic differentiation of hypertensive heart disease and hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Doi YL, et al. **Br Heart J** 1980 Oct;44(4):395–400

Evaluation of ejection murmurs by pulsed Doppler echocardiography. Kawabori I, et al. **Br Heart J** 1980 Jun; 43(6):623–8

Serial measurements of left ventricular dimensions by echocardiography. Assessment of week–to–week, inter– and intraobserver variability in normal subjects and patients with valvular heart disease. Ladipo GO, et al. **Br Heart J** 1980 Sep;44(3):284–9

Echocardiographic criteria for Ebstein's anomaly of tricuspid valve [letter] Lundström NR. **Br Heart J** 1980 Aug; 44(2):231

Comparative echocardiographic features of conditions presenting with symptomatic pulmonary hypertension and right ventricular hypertrophy in early infancy. Patel R, et al. **Br Heart J** 1980 Jul;44(1):49–54

Use of contrast echocardiography in diagnosis of anomalous connection of right superior vena cava to left atrium. Truman AT, et al. **Br Heart J** 1980 Dec;44(6):718–23

Disopyramide and lignocaine. A comparison of cardiac effects using echocardiography. Martin MA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Sep;10(3):237–44

Cardiac masses–detection by two–dimensional echocardiography. Donaldson RM, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1981 Jun;25(6):596, 598–600

Cardiac ultrasound. Rodger JC. **Br Med Bull** 1980 Sep; 36(3):261–6 (51 ref.)

Conventional and two–dimensional real–time echocardiographic diagnoses of left heart tumors: three cases of left atrial myxoma. Sonotani N. **Bull Osaka Med Sch** 1979 Oct;25(2):128–38

Echocardiography in pediatric patients. Meyer RA. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1981;11(2):187–225 (92 ref.)

The diagnostic accuracy of combined clinical and noninvasive cardiac evaluation: comparison with findings at cardiac catheterization. Alpert JS, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1980;6(4):359–70

Safe transthoracic left ventricular puncture performed with echocardiographic guidance. Vignola PA, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1980;6(3):317–24

Echocardiographic changes in the thickness of porcine valves with time. Alam M, et al. **Chest** 1981 Jun;79(6):663–8

Does mitral prolapse occur in mitral stenosis? Echocardiographic–angiographic observations. Beasley B, et al. **Chest** 1981 Jul;80(1):56–60

Evaluation of aortic valve endocarditis by two–dimensional echocardiography. Berger M, et al. **Chest** 1981 Jul; 80(1):61–7

Mitral valve ring in normal vs dilated left ventricle. Cross–sectional echocardiographic study. Chandraratna

PA, et al. **Chest** 1981 Feb;79(2):151–4
Preoperative and postoperative echocardiographic studies of pulmonic valvular endocarditis. Chiang CW, et al. **Chest** 1981 Aug;80(2):232–4
Giant right atrium in Ebstein's anomaly. Desimone AR, et al. **Chest** 1981 Jan;79(1):80–2
Tricuspid valve fluttering [letter] Doi YL, et al. **Chest** 1980 Nov;78(5):801–2
Two-dimensional echocardiographic diagnosis of papillary muscle rupture. Erbel R, et al. **Chest** 1981 May;79(5):595–8
Reliability of two-dimensional echocardiography in assessing the severity of valvular aortic stenosis. Godley RW, et al. **Chest** 1981 Jun;79(6):657–62
Silent pericardial effusion in late pregnancy [letter] Haïat R, et al. **Chest** 1981 Jun;79(6):717
Two-dimensional echocardiograms of a transvenous left ventricular pacing catheter. Judson PL, et al. **Chest** 1981 Aug;80(2):228–30
Echocardiographic observations of paradoxic pulse without pericardial disease. Kronzon I, et al. **Chest** 1980 Sep; 78(3):474–9
Tricuspid valve prolapse diagnosed by cross-sectional echocardiography. Mardelli TJ, et al. **Chest** 1981 Feb; 79(2):201–5
Truncus arteriosus with apparent pulmonary valve echocardiogram. Meltzer RS, et al. **Chest** 1980 Oct; 78(4):632–4
Reproducibility of echocardiography. A study evaluating the variability of serial echocardiographic measurements. Pietro DA, et al. **Chest** 1981 Jan;79(1):29–32
Cross-sectional echocardiographic imaging of supracardiac total anomalous pulmonary venous drainage to a vertical vein in a patient with Holt-Oram syndrome. Sahn DJ, et al. **Chest** 1981 Jan;79(1):113–5
Marantic endocarditis: diagnosis by 2-D echocardiography [letter] Siegel RJ, et al. **Chest** 1981 Jul;80(1):118–9
M-mode and two-dimensional echocardiography in chronic Chages' heart disease. A clinical and pathologic study. Acquatella H, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Oct;62(4):787–99
Mitral cleft in ostium primum atrial septal defect assessed by cross-sectional echocardiography. Beppu S, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Nov;62(5):1099–107
The complementary roles of M-mode echocardiography and scintigraphy in the evaluation of adults with suspected left-to-right shunts. Additional observations on the role of two-dimensional echocardiography. Botvinick EH, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Nov;62(5):1070–9
The first heart sound in left bundle branch block: an echophonocardiographic study. Burggraf GW. **Circulation** 1981 Feb;63(2):429–35
Factors affecting real-time, cross-sectional echocardiographic imaging of perimembranous ventricular septal defects. Canale JM, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Mar; 63(3):689–97
Detection of pericardial metastases by cross-section echocardiography. Chandraratna PA, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Jan;63(1):197–9
Echocardiographic diagnosis of congenital sinus of Valsalva aneurysm with dissection of the interventricular septum. Engel PJ, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Mar;63(3):705–11
Two-dimensional echocardiographic visualization of the left coronary artery in anomalous origin of the left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery. Pre- and postoperative studies. Fisher EA, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Mar; 63(3):698–704
Echocardiographic determination of contraction and relaxation measurements of the left ventricular wall in normal subjects and patients with muscular dystrophy. Goldberg SJ, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Nov;62(5):1061–9
Two-dimensional echocardiographic features of atrial septal aneurysms. Gondi B, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Feb;63(2):452–7
Two-dimensional echocardiographic quantitation of left ventricular volumes and ejection fraction. Importance of accounting for dyssynergy in short-axis reconstruction models. Gueret P, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Dec;62(6):1308–18
Double-outlet right ventricle: wide-angle two-dimensional echocardiographic observations. Hagler DJ, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Feb;63(2):419–28
Quantitation of human left ventricular mass and volume by two-dimensional echocardiography: in vitro anatomic validation. Helak JW, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Jun; 63(6):1398–407
Echocardiographic measurements in normal subjects from infancy to old age. Henry WL, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Nov; 62(5):1054–61
Perioperative echocardiographic evaluation of cardiovascular function: assessment of changing hemodynamic state. Kavey RE, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Oct; 62(4):773–82
Verification and clinical demonstration of the echo Doppler series effect and vortex shed distance. Kececioglu-Draelos Z, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Jun;63(6):1422–8
Qualitative real-time cross-sectional echocardiographic imaging of the human fetus during the second half of pregnancy. Lange LW, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Oct; 62(4):799–806
Two-dimensional echocardiography and infarct size: relationship of regional wall motion and thickening to the extent of myocardial infarction in the dog. Lieberman AN, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Apr;63(4):739–46
Serial M-mode echocardiography in severe chronic aortic regurgitation. McDonald IG, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Dec; 62(6):1291–6
Combined doppler and phased-array echocardiographic estimation of cardiac output. Magnin PA, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Feb;63(2):388–92
Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy with unusual locations of left ventricular hypertrophy undetectable by M-mode echocardiography. Identification by wide-angle two-dimensional echocardiography. Maron BJ, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Feb;63(2):409–18
Esophageal echocardiographic left ventricular anterolateral wall motion in normal subjects and patients with coronary artery disease. Matsuzaki M, et al. **Circulation** 1981 May; 63(5):1085–92
Estimation of myocardial involvement in patients with acute myocardial infarction by two-dimensional echocardiography. Nixon JV, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Dec; 62(6):1248–55
Quantitative detection of regional left ventricular contraction abnormalities by two-dimensional echocardiography. II. Accuracy in coronary artery disease. Parisi AF, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Apr;63(4):761–7
Echocardiographic assessment of right bundle branch injury after repair of tetralogy of Fallot. Pickoff AS, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Jan;63(1):174–80
ASE recommendations [letter] Popp RL. **Circulation** 1980 Nov;62(5):1142–3
Two-dimensional echocardiographic assessment of electrocardiographic criteria for right atrial enlargement. Reeves WC, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Aug;64(2):387–91
Left ventricular hypertrophy: relationship of anatomic, echocardiographic and electrocardiographic findings. Reichek N, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Jun;63(6):1391–8
Evaluation of left coronary artery anatomy in vitro by cross-sectional echocardiography. Rogers EW, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Oct;62(4):782–7
Possible detection of atherosclerotic coronary calcification by two-dimensional echocardiography. Rogers EW, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Nov;62(5):1046–53
Echocardiographic study of the paradoxical arterial pulse in chronic obstructive lung disease. Settle HP Jr, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Dec;62(6):1297–307
Contrast echocardiographic evaluation of changes in flow velocity in the right side of the heart. Shina A, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Jun;63(6):1408–16
Superior vena caval obstruction after Mustard's operation: detection by two-dimensional contrast echocardiography. Silverman NH, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Aug;64(2):392–6
M-mode and two-dimensional echocardiographic features in cardiac amyloidosis. Siqueira-Filho AG, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Jan;63(1):188–96
Comparative accuracy of apical biplane cross-sectional echocardiography and gated equilibrium radionuclide angiography for estimating left ventricular size and performance. Starling MR, et al. **Circulation** 1981 May; 63(5):1075–84
Motion of the interatrial septum in acute mitral regurgitation. Clinical and experimental echocardiographic studies. Tei C, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Nov;62(5):1080–8
Two-dimensional echocardiographic identification of papillary muscles [letter] von Doenhoff L, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Sep;64(3):651–2
Two-dimensional echocardiographic recognition of myocardial injury in man: comparison with postmortem studies. Weiss JL, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Feb;63(2):401–8
Echocardiographic appearance of the Chiari network: differentiation from right-heart pathology. Werner JA, et al. **Circulation** 1981 May;63(5):1104–9
Visualization of cardiac valve motion in man during external chest compression using two-dimensional echocardiography. Implications regarding the mechanism of blood flow. Werner JA, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Jun; 63(6):1417–21
Experimental evaluation of the extent of myocardial dyssynergy and infarct size by two-dimensional echocardiography. Wyatt HL, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Mar; 63(3):607–14
Subxiphoid cross-sectional echocardiographic imaging of the 'goose-neck' deformity in endocardial cushion defect. Yoshida H, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Dec;62(6):1319–23
Pitfalls in interpretation of the pulmonary valve echogram in patients with congenital heart disease. Moodie DS. **Cleve Clin Q** 1980 Winter;47(4):261–73
Ventricular septal rupture detected by cross-sectional echocardiography. Dabrowski RC, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1981 Jan;4(1):39–42
Unusual echocardiographic appearances attributable to submitral calcification simulating left ventricular 'masses'. D'Cruz IA, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1980 Aug;3(4):260–4
Severe mitral stenosis secondary to massive calcification of the mitral annulus with unusual echocardiographic manifestations. Ramirez J, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1980 Aug; 3(4):284–7
Haemodynamics of hypertension in pregnancy assessed by M-mode echocardiography. Larkin H, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1980 Sep–Oct;7(5):463–8
Left ventricular function in uremia: echocardiographic assessment in patients on maintenance dialysis. Miach PJ, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1981 May;15(5):259–63
Uremic pericardial effusion: detection and evaluation of uremic pericardial effusion by echocardiography. Yoshida K, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1980 Jun;13(6):260–8
Echocardiography in infective endocarditis. Bhatnagar SK, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1980;22(6):437–44
Echocardiographic findings in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Gebauerová M, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1980; 22(3):147–55
Echocardiography of ruptured aortic valvular leaflet. Niederle P, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1980;22(3):185–90
Doppler echocardiography in diagnosis of mitral insufficiency. Niederle P, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1980;22(6):428–36
Contribution of pulsed Doppler echocardiography to ultrasound diagnosis of congenital heart diseases. Skovránek J, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1981;23(1):34–48
Ultrasonography of prosthetic cardiac valves. Mintz GS, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1981;14(3):243–79 (10 ref.)
Two-dimensional echocardiography during CPR in man: implications regarding the mechanism of blood flow. Werner JA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1981 May;9(5):375–6
Ischaemic lesion of the left ventricle. The correlation between echo- and angiocardiography. Egeblad H, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1980 Jul;27(3):159–64
Pulmonary thromboembolism indicated by echocardiography. Egeblad H, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1981 Apr;28(2):67–71
Pericardial involvement in asymptomatic patients undergoing long-term hemodialysis: an echocardiographic study. Elkayam U, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 1980;11(6):445–54
Echocardiographic estimation of pulmonary artery pressure in infants and children with congenital heart disease. Fernandes R, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 1980;11(6):473–81
Effect of standing and squatting on echocardiographic left ventricular function. Lewis BS, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 1980; 11(6):405–12
Monitoring of ovulation induction with human menopausal gonadotropin and human chorionic gonadotropin by ultrasound. Cabau A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Aug; 36(2):178–82
Echocardiography in hypertension. Dimensions and mass of the left ventricle. Comparison with controls and sportsmen. Drescher E, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(7):843–50
Echocardiography [UCG] in hypertension. Myocardial performance comparison with controls and sportsmen. Drescher E, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(7):851–6
Functional implications of regional disorganisation in left ventricular wall movement. Dawkins KD, et al. **Herz** 1980 Oct;5(5):265–74
Prenatal echocardiography. Kleinman CS, et al. **Hosp Pract** 1980 Dec;15(12):81–3, 87–8
Age differences in basic echocardiometric indices. Safronov VV, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1980 Sep–Oct;6(5):329–35
Echocardiographic evaluation of aortic valve replacement. Durairaj M, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1980 Nov–Dec; 32(6):378–81
Gas transport capacity and echocardiographically determined cardiac size in children. Blimkie CJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Dec;49(6):994–9
Appraisal of rheumatic tricuspid stenosis. Munsi SC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1981 Feb;29(2):133–8
Echocardiographic study of the isovolumetric contraction time. Lauboeck H. **J Biomed Eng** 1980 Oct;2(4):281–4
Evaluation of unusual QRS complexes produced by pacemaker stimuli--with special reference to the vectorcardiographic and echocardiographic findings. Friedberg HD. **J Electrocardiol** 1980 Oct;13(4):409–15
Respiratory variation in Frank vectorcardiography and echocardiography in children. Raviele A, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1981;14(1):73–8
Clinical echocardiography: ten most useful patterns. Corya BC, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1981 Jun;74(6):373–7
Echocardiography--its usefulness and limitations. Stefadouros MA. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1980 Sep;69(9):777–9
Pulsed Doppler echocardiographic determination of time of ductal closure in normal newborn infants. Gentile R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Mar;98(3):443–8
Bacterial endocarditis with flail mitral valve leaflet. Jennings RB Jr, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Mar;98(3):426–9
Echocardiography in cystic fibrosis: A proposed scoring system. Lester LA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Nov;97(5):742–8
Echocardiographic diagnosis of intracardiac thrombi complicating total parenteral nutrition. Mahony L, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Mar;98(3):469–71
Effects of training on echocardiographic dimensions and systolic time intervals in women swimmers. Lamont LS. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1980 Dec;20(4):397–404
Gonococcal endocarditis with penicillin-induced bone marrow hypoplasia. Role of echocardiography. Timmis AD, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Aug 7;246(6):672–3
Regression equations for systolic time intervals by echocardiography. Kirschbaum MJ, et al. **JAOA** 1981 Jul; 80(11):724–7
Beat-to-beat variation in echocardiographic measurements of left ventricular dimensions and function. Bett JH, et al. **JCU** 1981 Mar;9(3):119–25
Cardiovascular abnormalities in systemic lupus erythematosus. Chia BL, et al. **JCU** 1981 May Jun; 9(5):237–43
Echocardiographic analysis of systolic and diastolic left ventricular wall motion during transient myocardial ischemia. Conetta DA, et al. **JCU** 1981 Feb;9(2):59–65
Mitral valve A wave and mitral stenosis. Dabestani A, et al. **JCU** 1981 Feb;9(2):91–5
Echocardiographic detection of metastatic cardiac mural tumor. Koiwaya Y, et al. **JCU** 1980 Oct;8(5):443–6
Relationship between the pericardial and pleural spaces in

cross-sectional imaging. Lewandowski BJ, et al. **JCU** 1981 Jul-Aug;9(6):271-4

Two-dimensional echocardiographic diagnosis of a prolapsing aortic root aneurysm after aortic valve replacement. Matsumoto M, et al. **JCU** 1980 Dec; 8(6):504-10

Fetal echocardiography: present and future applications. Roczen RS. **JCU** 1981 May Jun;9(5):223-9

Reproducibility of echocardiography in chronic congestive heart failure. Unverferth DV, et al. **JCU** 1980 Dec; 8(6):479-82

Echocardiographic study of the Duchenne type of progressive muscular dystrophy. Ishikawa K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1981 Mar;45(3):295-301

Site of premature ventricular contractions demonstrated by echocardiography. Mashiro I, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1981 May; 45(5):532-8

Basic study for computer analysis of the pediatric electrocardiogram: relation of the distance-corrected precordial electrocardiographic voltage with the echocardiographically determined left ventricular muscle volume. Mori C, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1980 Oct;44(10):855-8

Echocardiographic assessment of Qp/Qs in children with atrial septal defect or partial anomalous pulmonary venous connection. Ueda T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1981 Jun;45(6):639-45

Echocardiographic estimation of forward stroke volume and mitral regurgitant volume in patients with or without left ventricular dyssynergy. Yorozu T. **Jpn Circ J** 1980 Dec; 44(12):957-64

Stroke volume estimated at aortic root in M-mode echocardiography. Aizawa Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1981 Mar; 22(2):185-90

Non-invasive evaluation by thermistor plethysmography of left ventricular performance during dynamic exercise. Comparison with echocardiography. Ferro G, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1981 May;22(3):335-43

Detection of left ventricular asynergy in myocardial infarction by means of ultrasono-cardiotomography and M-mode echocardiography. Hikichi H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1981 May;22(3):299-312

Prevalence of concentric left ventricular hypertrophy in 'non-cardiac' alcoholics. An echocardiographic study. Koide T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1981 Jan;22(1):31-9

M-mode and cross-sectional echocardiographic features of flail pulmonary valve. A case report. Nakamura K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1980 Nov;21(6):897-902

Electrocardiographic and echocardiographic changes after one to two-years' treatment of hypertension. Analyses of voltages (Sv1+RV5), wall thickness, cavity, mass, and hemodynamics of the left ventricle. Sonotani N, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1981 May;22(3):325-33

Diagnosis of acute pulmonary embolism and thrombosis by echocardiography [letter] Kasper W, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 25;2(8239):202

Diagnosis of sinus venosus atrial septal defect by two-dimensional echocardiography. Nasser FN, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1981 Sep;56(9):568-72

Left ventricular mural thrombus: two-dimensional echocardiographic diagnosis. Reeder GS, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1981 Feb;56(2):82-6

Evaluation of segmental wall motion disturbances by echocardiography in ischemic heart disease. Drăgulescu SI, et al. **Med Interne** 1981 Apr-Jun;19(2):167-72

Echocardiographic assessment of aortic stenosis. Drăgulescu SI, et al. **Med Interne** 1980 Oct-Dec;18(4):371-5

Echocardiographic observations in myocardial wall motion abnormalities. Woolridge JD, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 May 16;1(10):531-3

Echocardiographic examination of women collegiate softball champions. Rubal BJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1981; 13(3):176-9

The enlarged heart--IV. Right ventricular dilatation. Fortuin NJ. **Med Times** 1980 Sep;108(9):75-8

Echocardiogram of the month--11. Aortic leaflets and calcific aortic stenosis. Fortuin NJ. **Med Times** 1980 Dec; 108(12):77-9, 83

Echocardiogram of the month--13. The dilated aortic root. Fortuin NJ. **Med Times** 1981 Mar;109(3):119-22

The normal and bicuspid aortic valves. Fortuin NJ. **Med Times** 1980 Nov;108(11):102-4

The mitral valve in aortic regurgitation. Fortuin NJ. **Med Times** 1981 May;109(5):88, 93-5

Anatomic-pathologic foundations for echocardiography. Edwards JE. **Minn Med** 1980 Dec;63(12):838-54

Echocardiography of valvular heart disease: evaluation of heart murmurs. Sukhum P, et al. **Minn Med** 1980 Dec; 63(12):869-77

Echocardiography unwarranted in patients with cerebral ischemic events [letter] Bergeron GA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Feb 19;304(8):489

Site and sequelae of myocardial infarction [editorial] Bulkley BH. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Aug 6;305(6):337-8

Determination of ejection fraction by echocardiography in patients treated with P.E.T.N. Arce-Gomez E, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Sep 25;9(34 Suppl):2458-61

Mitral annular abscess; echocardiographic detection. Bapat AN, et al. **NY State J Med** 1981 Aug;81(9):1335-40

Aortic root dissection; unusual echocardiographic features: pseudovegetation due to mobile intimal flap. Rhee JJ, et al. **NY State J Med** 1980 Aug;80(9):1427-9

Echocardiography. Ehlers KH. **Pediatr Ann** 1981 Mar; 10(3):94-105

Echocardiographic mitral valve deformity in the mucopolysaccharidoses. Johnson GL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Mar;67(3):401-6

Left ventricular hypertrophy in adolescents with elevated blood pressure: assessment by chest roentgenography, electrocardiography, and echocardiography. Laird WP, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Feb;67(2):255-9

Recovery of left ventricular function following discontinuation of anthracycline chemotherapy in children. Lewis AB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Jul;68(1):67-72

Normal pulmonary vascular resistance and left ventricular hypertrophy in young infants with bronchopulmonary dysplasia: an echocardiographic and pathologic study. Malnick G, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Oct;66(4):589-96

Two-dimensional echocardiography for catheter location and placement in infants and children. Perry LW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Apr;67(4):541-7

The use of cross-sectional echocardiography in a general hospital. Brown AK, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Apr; 56(654):221-8

Echocardiographic detection of cardiac involvement in uraemia. Mehta BR, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1980;17:707-13

A radiographic and echocardiographic approach to cyanotic congenital heart disease. Kelley MJ, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1980 Dec;18(3):411-40 (12 ref.)

Radiographic-echocardiographic approach to acquired heart disease: diagnosis and assessment of severity. Newell JD, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1980 Dec;18(3):387-409 (20 ref.)

Two dimensional echocardiography. Lock CB, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1981 Feb;22(1):2-11

Echocardiography in diagnosing and managing aortic valve endocarditis. Assey ME, et al. **South Med J** 1981 May; 74(5):558-65

Left ventricular function in end-stage renal disease: echocardiographic classification. Kleiger RE, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Jul;74(7):819-24, 828

Echocardiographic method for the estimation of pulmonary artery pressure in chronic lung disease. Boyd MJ, et al. **Thorax** 1980 Dec;35(12):914-9

Echocardiography in combined discrete and hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Charles R, et al. **Thorax** 1981 Feb; 36(2):126-9

Peripheral contrast echocardiographic findings of anomalous drainage of the right superior vena cava into the left atrium. Tomoe A, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1980 Apr;130(4):353-8

Dual contrast echocardiography following peripheral venous injection. Akiba T, et al. **Tokoho J Exp Med** 1981 Feb; 133(2):221-31

Echocardiographic evaluation of the Valsalva maneuver in an asymptomatic hemodialysis population. Cooper MW, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1980;26:387-90

M-mode echocardiography in the diagnosis of heart diseases in Africans. Adesanya CO, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1979;73(4):400-5

Echocardiographic abnormalities in recent myocardial infarction [letter] Jianfang R, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1980;6(4):383

Echocardiographic septal-free wall disproportion in myocardial infarction with prior systemic hypertension [letter] Jianfang R. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1980;6(4):383-4

Why do the lungs clear ultrasonic contrast? Meltzer RS, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1980;6(3):263-9

Echocardiography--1980: indications and usefulness. Fye WB. **Wis Med J** 1980 Sep;79(9):19-22

Posterior aortic wall motion and left atrial volume changes. Kasper W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1981 Apr;70(4):245-9

[Comparative evaluation of fetal Doppler cardiography and fetal phonocardiography in the phase analysis of fetal cardiac activity] Khadzhiev A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1980;19(5-6):453-6 **(Bul)**

[Echocardiography in chronic cor pulmonale: its value in early diagnosis as compared with roentgenography and electrocardiography (author's transl)] Ren JF. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1979;2(2):94-6 **(Chi)**

[Echocardiographic diagnosis of congenital double outlet right ventricle (author's transl)] Liu HY, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1981 Mar; 9(1):25-8 **(Chi)**

[The clinical and echocardiographic features of mitral anular calcification (author's transl)] Zhang CW. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Sep;19(5):344-6 **(Chi)**

[A study of ultrasonic cardiograms of normal men at high altitude (author's transl)] Deng XX, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1979 Dec; 1(3):191 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A comparison of echocardiograms recorded at high altitude and at sea level in 25 cases (author's transl)] Deng XX, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1979 Dec;1(3):197-201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Echocardiographic evaluation of the effect of prazosin in aortic insufficiency (author's transl)] Koudelková E, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Dec 26;119(52):1436-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Echocardiography and electrocardiography in juvenile hypertensives (author's transl)] Niederle P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Jan 22;120(2):43-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The character of mitral blood flow in tumour of the left atrium (author's transl)] Niederle P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Jan 15;120(1):18-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Echocardiographic diagnosis of left ventricular motion abnormalities. Comparison with angiocardiography (author's transl)] Niederle P, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1981 Jan; 35(1):1-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Echocardiographic evaluation of the left ventricle in juvenile hypertension] Niederle P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1981 Jun;27(6):521-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Normal values of echocardiographic parameters] Niederle P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1981 Feb;27(2):201-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Echocardiography (editorial)] Olesen KH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Jun 30;142(27):1769-70 **(Dan)**

[Ultrasound cardiography - a new test in cardiology] Nieminen MS. **Duodecim** 1980;96(7):536-41 **(Fin)**

[Use of echocardiography in the diagnosis of pulmonary hypertension] Haddad KA, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1981; 36(1):21-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Two-dimensional echocardiography. Principles, techniques, and anatomical comparisons] Henuzet C, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1981;36(1):49-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bacterial endocarditis and echocardiography] Jouret G, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1980;35(2):141-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of a case of 'pacemaker syndrome' by echocardiography and phonomechanocardiography] Soyeur D. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1980;35(6):455-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution of time-movement echocardiography in surgical indications for bacterial endocarditis] Amoudry C, et al. **Agressologie** 1980;21(C):107-8 **(Fre)**

[Role of echography in the diagnosis of acute cor pulmonale. Apropos of 6 cases] Bochereau G, et al. **Agressologie** 1980; 21(C):112-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of cardiac output measurements using echocardiographic methods and thermodilution during rapid expansion of blood volume] Charbonneau P, et al. **Agressologie** 1980;21(C):109-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contrast echocardiography with time-movement measurement. Detection of residual post-operative shunts] Durandy Y, et al. **Agressologie** 1980;21(C):101-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post-operative low output syndrome in coronary patients. Contribution of echocardiography and systolic time intervals] Pinaud M, et al. **Agressologie** 1980;21(C):129-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Echocardiography of the interventricular septum after pericardectomy (author's transl)] Deom F, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1980 Apr-May;29(3):183-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aortic stenosis : early post-operative course of left ventricular hypertrophy-echo and vectorcardiographic study (author's transl)] De Place C, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1980 Jun;29(4):321-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Echocardiography in prolapse of mitral valves (author's transl)] Fischer M, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1981 Jan-Feb;30(1):21-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Operative management in surgery of mitral stenosis after investigation by T.M. echocardiography (author's transl)] Gryman R, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1980 Jun; 29(4):315-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Critical study of the criteria of diagnosis of hypertrophic subvalvular aortic stenosis by TM echocardiography (author's transl)] Lemoine C, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1980 Apr-May;29(3):147-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Echocardiographic analysis of the interventricular septum in arrhythmia (author's transl)] Perrenoud JJ, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1980 Jul-Sep;29(5):385-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Echocardiographic supervision of high level sportsmen (author's transl)] Wazana M, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1980 Dec;29(7):515-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamic and echocardiographic investigations in children with severe meningococcosis (author's transl)] Aujard Y, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1980 Oct;37(8):507-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interventricular septum. Angiographic and echocardiographic correlations] Bopp P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1980;73(3):260-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Doppler echocardiography in the non-invasive assessment of the permeability of aorto-coronary bypass] Diebold B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1980 Nov;73(11):1249-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Echocardiographic study of the left ventricle after single aortic valve replacement. Comparison with preoperative hemodynamic and angiographic data] Drobinski G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1980 Jun;73(6):683-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Echocardiograhy in athletes] Lesbre JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1980 Aug;73(8):979-88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison between M-mode echocardiography and hemodynamic angiography in the assessment of the severity of obstructive cardiomyopathies] Neimann JL, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1981 Jan;74(1):1-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Myocardial scintigraphy with thallium 201 and two-dimensional echocardiography in patients with angina pectoris] Righetti A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1980 Jun;

73(6):643–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value of echocardiography in the diagnosis of aortic insufficiency] Scheidegger D, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1980 Jun;73(6):667–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Left ventricular volume measurement by two-dimensional echocardiography from an apical view. Comparison with angiographic results] Touche T, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1980 Jun;73(6):691–700 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Is echocardiography useful in assessing long term prognosis after valve replacement in patients with left ventricular volume overload?] Turina J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1980 Jun;73(6):675–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Echocardiography of the communication between the left ventricle and the right atrium. A surgical case] Voridis EM, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1980 Apr;73(4):438–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Echocardiography of mitral valve prostheses of the Bjork–Shiley type with rocking disc] Roudaut R, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 1979 Oct–Dec;18(4):573–88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The role of echocardiography in the detection of dysfunctions of cardiac valvular prostheses] Koate P, et al. **Dakar Med** 1980;25(2):96–110 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Application of echocardiography in the detection of valvular restenosis] Koate P, et al. **Dakar Med** 1980;25(2):111–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Echocardiographic evaluation of cardiovascular effects of the arteriovenous fistula in haemodialyzed patients (author's transl)] Revillon L, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Jul 11–25;10(30):2501–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Elastic tissue disease with rare rhythm and echocardiographic manifestations] Chapelet A, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1981;2(2):201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Echocardiographic study of hypothyroidism] Guillevin L, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1981;2(2):187–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Evaluation of cardiovascular disturbances in patients with erythrodermic skin diseases by echocardiography (author's transl)] Revillon L, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 May 18–25; 57(19–20):961–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Echocardiography. Principles and normal aspects] Bousnina A. **Tunis Med** 1981 Jan–Feb;59(1):802–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diagnosis of adriamycin myocardiopathy using echocardiography] Harpf H, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca [Suppl]** 1979;6:341–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Direct M-mode and two-dimensional echocardiographic demonstration of acute pulmonary arterial embolism (author's transl)] Erbel R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Feb 6;106(6):179–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Validity of echocardiography in non-invasive diagnosis of acute pulmonary embolism (author's transl)] Kasper W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Jun 26;106(26):829–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Echocardiography in diagnosis of bacterial endocarditis. Possibilities and limits] Schanzenbächer P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Oct 17;105(42):1440–2 (Ger)
[Aortic stenoses in echocardiography] Adrian B, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 1980 Oct;48(10):532–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of disopyramide of left ventricular function: an echocardiographic study of the extent and time course (author's transl)] Angermann C, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Jul 15;59(14):803–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sensitivity and specificity of cross-sectional echocardiography in the diagnosis of myocardial scars (author's transl)] Kronik G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Feb 16;59(4):187–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of arrhythmias. Pharmacological, electrical and surgical possibilities. Echocardiography. Abstracts of the 47th Annual Meeting of the German Society for Heart and Circulation Research, Bad Nauheim, 24–26 April 1981] **Z Kardiol** 1981 Apr;70(4):251–356 (Ger)
[Cardiac effects of isoproterenol in the complex echocardiographic evaluation (author's transl)] Fehske W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1980 Feb;69(2):81–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Posterior aortic wall motion in mitral valve disease (author's transl)] Kasper W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1981 Jul;70(7):555–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Echo parameters of chronic aortic regurgitation (author's transl)] Kramer W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1980 Oct;69(10):680–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Echocardiographic parameters in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy during verapamil treatment (author's transl] Lemke R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1980 Oct;69(10):661–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of beta-adrenergic blockade on hemodynamic parameters obtained by right heart catheter and echocardiography (author's transl)] Simon G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1980 Feb;69(2):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Echocardiographic diagnosis in post-myocardial-infarction syndrome (Dressler's syndrome) (author's transl)] Wester HA, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1980 Feb;69(2):141–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Contrast echocardiography in cyanotic heart malformations] Glaser J. **Harefuah** 1980 Jul;99(1–2):3–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Contrast echocardiography in the diagnosis of atrial septal defect] Grenadier E, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Aug;99(3–4):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Ventricular hypertrophy and essential arterial hypertension: an echocardiographic study] Agati L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979;24(9):941–9 (Ita)
[The use of real-time bidimensional echocardiography (sector scan) in the study of patients with acute and prior myocardial infarct] Belli C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979; 24(10):1096 (Ita)
[Echocardiographic correlates of left ventricular hypertrophy, dilatation and function] Cadel A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979;24(12):1391–5 (Ita)
[Variation in the cardiac dynamics in athletes induced by muscular work. Echocardiographic study. I. Morphological aspects] Cassone R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(5):917–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Echocardiographic aspects of biological valvular prostheses] Cipressi F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979;24(11):1272 (Ita)
[Echocardiographic a profile of 92 subjects with thalassemia major] Comi LI, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979; 24(9):1001–18 (Ita)
[Diagnostic usefulness of bidimensional echocardiography in the study of the anterior mitral cusp] De Luca I, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979;24(8):889–94 (Ita)
[Doppler-echo features in interatrial septal defects] Di Renzi L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979;24(9):951–62 (Ita)
[Echocardiography during exercise and coronary disease] Fedele F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979;24(8):817–32 (Ita)
[Effect of verapamil on echocardiographic dimensions of the left ventricle in ischemic cardiopathy: comparison with placebo, propranolol and trinitroglycerin] Fonzo R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979;24(6):623–35 (Ita)
[Value and limitations of echocardiographic examinations in evaluation of valvular calcifications in mitral stenosis] Jacono A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979;24(7):715–24 (Ita)
[Comparative electrocardiographic and echocardiographic study of left atrial enlargement in chronic atrial fibrillation] Lovreglio V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979; 24(10):1157–62 (Ita)
[Bidimensional echocardiography in the diagnosis of anomalies of the great arteries] Magherini A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1980;25(2):213–9 (Ita)
[Bidimensional echocardiography in determining the relation of the great arteries to the interventricular septum] Magherini A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1980;25(2):205–11 (Ita)
[Septum of pacemaker wearers: an echocardiographic study] Mangiameli S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979;24(5):545–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The dilatation index: a new echocardiographic parameter in the study of left ventricular hypertrophy] Nigro G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979;24(11):1239–42 (Ita)
[Doppler-echo features in mitral prolapse] Penco M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979;24(9):777–88 (Ita)
[Echocardiographic study of the septum and posterior wall in typical and intermittent Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Puddu P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979; 24(9):931–9 (Ita)
[Echocardiographic aspects of the aortic valve in mitral valve diseases] Puddu P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979; 24(10):1083–9 (Ita)
[Echocardiographic changes in severe congestive heart failure treated with prazosin] Scandiffo T, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979;24(6):695–7 (Ita)
[Floating of the interventricular septum in the origin of innocent murmurs. Echocardiographic study] Scotto Di Quacquaro G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979; 24(11):1277–82 (Ita)
[Echocardiographic and anatomical correlations in infectious endocarditis (IE)] Slavich G. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1980; 25(2):193–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Contribution of bidimensional echocardiography to the diagnosis of aortic valve detachment] Unterhuber E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979;24(11):1253–4 (Ita)
[Echocardiographic findings in bacterial endocarditis] Varricchio M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979;24(7):725–34 (Ita)
[Use of echocardiography in hypertensive cardiopathy] Vitarelli A. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979;24(5):477–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Myocardial contractility and motility in patients with artificial cardiac pacemakers. Echocardiographic study] Zagatti G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979;24(11):1243–51 (Ita)
[Malfunction of disc prostheses. Echocardiographic study of 5 cases (author's transl)] Aquilina M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(5):565–77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Isolated tricuspid valve prolapse and meso-telesystolic click. Echocardiographic diagnosis (author's transl)] Arosio G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(7):915–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Comparative evaluation of phonocardiogram and echocardiogram in mitral valve prolapse diagnosis (author's transl)] Assanelli D, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(1):48–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The evolution of cardiac impairment in Duchenne's muscular dystrophy. Electrovector-cardiographic, polycardiographic and echocardiographic aspects (author's transl)] Beulcke G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979;9(10):1079–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Left ventricular behaviour before and after left anterior descending coronary artery bypass graft. M-mode echocardiographic study in 30 patients (author's transl)] Castagnone M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(4):405–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Ebstein's anomaly in adult patients: diagnostic and prognostic profile with regard to two cases (author's transl)] Cesarini V, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(12):1689–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Echocardiographic patterns of discrete subaortic stenosis. Report of two cases (author's transl)] Colombo E, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(9):1243–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Echocardiographic patterns in discrete subvalvular aortic stenosis (author's transl)] Dander B, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(12):1653–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Enlarged coronary sinus. Mono and bidimensional echocardiographic aspects (author's transl)] De Leva F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(11):1551–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The echocardiographic aspects of a ball thrombus in left atrium (author's transl)] De Luca I, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(6):760–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Absent pulmonary valve. Report of 4 cases, echocardiographic assessment and review of the literature (author's transl)] Gallo P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980; 10(1):100–12 (84 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[An echocardiographic problem: the interventricular septum thickness in hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy (author's transl)] Gambelli G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980; 10(9):1251–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Use of the computer in echocardiography] Longoni M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1981;11(1):119–24 (Ita)
[The sclerodermic cardiopathy. Infarction-like electrocardiographic picture and clinico-echocardiographic correlation in three observed cases (author's transl)] Loperfido F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(8):1077–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Two-dimensional echocardiography to evaluate anomalies of the great arteries (author's transl)] Magherini A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(9):1107–17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Integrated echocardiography for diagnosis of ventricular septal defects (author's transl)] Magherini A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(8):974–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Bidimensional echocardiography for pre- and post-surgical evaluation of atrio-ventricular canal defects (author's transl)] Magherini A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(8):984–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The use of echocardiography for diagnosis of right ventricular hypertension (author's transl)] Maione S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(9):1135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Echocardiographic evaluation of cardiac output in patients with acute myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Nador F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(8):944–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Mono and bidimensional echocardiographic control in patients surgically treated by abdominal apical conduit (author's transl)] Nappi G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980; 10(8):994–1000 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Uni- and cross-sectional bidimensional echocardiography in coronary care unit. Study on 117 patients (author's transl)] Recalcati F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(6):719–29 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Echocardiographic study of bioprostheses in the mitral position (author's transl)] Risica G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979;9(11):1223–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Systolic anterior motion of the mitral valve in mitral valve prolapse: report of a case and etiopathogenetic considerations (author's transl)] Robustelli Della Cuna F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(1):121–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Echocardiographic aspects of prosthetic porcine valves. Observations on 125 personal cases (author's transl)] Salati A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979;9(11):1219–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The pathology of mitral porcine valves. Echocardiographic relief in 5 cases with intra-para-prosthetic regurgitation (author's transl)] Salati A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980; 10(5):605–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Unusual echocardiographic aspect of the pulmonary valve in a case of congestive cardiomyopathy] Saviotti M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(10):1412–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[M-mode and two-dimensional echocardiography in subjects with suspected infective endocarditis. Report of 4 cases (author's transl)] Scarpini S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980; 10(1):55–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Specificity and sensitivity of pulmonary valve motion in echocardiographic examination as an index of pulmonary hypertension] Scarpini S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980; 10(10):1349–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Long-term therapy with oral prazosin in chronic congestive heart failure: a clinical and echocardiographic evaluation (author's transl)] Sparvieri F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980; 10(6):730–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[M-mode and two dimensional echocardiography for evaluation of mitral stenosis (author's transl)] Spinnler MT, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(12):1639–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Echocardiographic size of the left atrium and pulmonary 'capillary' pressure in different cardiopathies] Teti G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979;9(11):1252–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Comparative echocardiographic and vectorcardiographic study of 17 patients with Duchenne muscular dystrophy

(author's transl)] Zeppilli P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979; 9(10):1091–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Left selective isotopic Tc 99–m angiocardiography. Validity of some indices as compared with echocardiographic indices] Malfanti PL, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1979 Oct; 27(10):623–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Echocardiographic diagnosis of hypertrophic subaortic stenosis] Pennestrì F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1980 Jul–Aug;28(7–8):513–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Left ventricular function in systemic arterial hypertension. Echocardiographic aspects] Venco A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1980 Sep;28(9):621–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Echocardiographic study of the left ventricle in chronic alcoholism] Orlando E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Nov 10; 71(44):3235–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Echocardiographic study with the Doppler effect, of floating of the interventricular septum as a determining factor in the genesis of innocent murmurs] Scotto Di Quacquaro G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Oct 6; 71(38):2797–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cardiac muscle malacia as the factor inhibiting myocardiac electric stimulation, as seen in echocardiographic examination] Scotto Di Quacquaro G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Aug 25;71(30):2157–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Echocardiographic measurements in transfused thalassemic major children] Balducci G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 May 15;32(9):583–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Echographic evaluation of nontraumatic abdominal emergencies (author's transl)] Dalla Palma L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979 Oct;65(10):693–708 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Echo–angiocardiographic correlations in congenital abnormalities of the mitral valve (author's transl)] Pezzano A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979 Oct;65(10):709–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Stroke volume estimated from the aortic root motion in M–mode echocardiography (author's transl)] Aizawa Y, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1980 Sep;18(5):365–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Echocardiographic findings of pulsus paradoxus: cardiovascular changes due to respiration (author's transl)] Anno Y, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1981 Mar;11(1):147–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Echocardiographic assessment of left ventricular filling in essential hypertension and hypertrophic cardiomyopathy (author's transl)] Dote K, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1981 Mar; 11(1):135–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies of interventricular septal motion after heart valve replacement by two–dimensional echocardiography and thallium 201 scintigraphy (author's transl)] Fujii J, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1981 Mar;11(1):33–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[M–mode and real–time two–dimensional echocardiographic findings of the persistent sinus venous valve (author's transl)] Fukaya T, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1981 Mar;11(1):277–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phono–, mechano– and echocardiographic studies of patients with funnel chest, especially on the changes of the jugular phlebogram and interventricular septal motion (author's transl)] Fukuda N, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1981 Mar;11(1):161–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Echocardiographic study of left ventricular motion in cases with acute left ventricular diastolic volume overload(author's transl)] Hada Y, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1981 Mar;11(1):1–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two–dimensional echocardiography of coronary artery in Kawasaki disease (MCLS): detection, changes in acute phase, and follow–up observation of the aneurysm (author's transl)] Hirose O, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1981 Mar;11(1):89–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two–dimensional echocardiographic observation of ruptured chordae tendineae of the mitral valve: Its localization and uneven development of papillary muscles (author's transl)] Isshiki T, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1981 Mar; 11(1):13–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tricuspid valve motion and tricuspid valve ring size in normals and patients with atrial septal defect (author's transl)] Kato H, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1981 Mar;11(1):209–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Application of two dimensional echocardiography for the intracardiac manipulation: the evaluation of atrial septal movement before and after balloon atrial septostomy (author's transl)] Matsunaga S, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1981 Mar; 11(1):217–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two–dimensional echocardiographic findings of a right ventricular diverticulum: a case report (author's transl)] Minami Y, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1981 Mar;11(1):289–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Exercise echocardiography: II. Interventricular septal wall dynamics in patients with left anterior descending coronary disease during recovery (author's transl)] Naito H, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1981 Mar;11(1):79–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two–dimensional echocardiographic and RI angiographic features of aneurysm of the ascending aorta in patients with annuloaortic ectasia (author's transl)] Nakamura K, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1981 Mar;11(1):239–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Echocardiographic features of false tendons: with special reference to phonocardiographic significance (author's transl)] Nishimura T, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1981 Mar; 11(1):253–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Visualization of the false tendon in the left ventricle with echocardiography and its clinical significance (author's transl)] Okamoto M, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1981 Mar; 11(1):265–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Echocardiographic features of the eustachian valve and its clinical significance (author's transl)] Okamoto M, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1981 Mar;11(1):271–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Right ventricular volume estimation by two dimensional echocardiogram (author's transl)] Shimazaki Y, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1981 Mar;11(1):187–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The diagnosis of left atrial thrombi by selective coronary arteriogram and two–dimensional echocardiogram (author's transl)] Suzuki S, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1981 Mar; 11(1):47–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Exercise echocardiography: interventricular septal thickness and motion in patients with effort angina during ergometer exercise (author's transl)] Takahashi Y, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1981 Mar;11(1):67–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cross–sectional and M–mode echocardiographic diagnosis of vegetative endocarditis in the right–sided heart (author's transl)] Yoshikawa J, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1981 Mar;11(1):59–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Echocardiography in normal infants and children (author's transl)] Fukushige J. **Jpn Circ J** 1980 Sep;44 Suppl 3:351–62 **(Jpn)**

[An experimental study of acute mitral regurgitation due to rupture of chordae tendineae: relation between mitral valve echogram and phasic mitral flow (author's transl)] Yoshimura H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1980 Sep;44 Suppl 3:393–400 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the motion of the anterior right ventricular wall in atrial septal defect by ultrasonocardiography (author's transl)] Amakusa B. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1980 Nov; 28(11):1305–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of the left ventricular volume by real–time two dimensional echocardiography—its application in the ischemic heart disease (author's transl)] Fujii J, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1981 Feb;29(2):177–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Echocardiographic measurement of the heart and its clinical significance (author's transl)] Fujii J, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1981 Mar;29(3):237–48 **(Jpn)**

[Noninvasive diagnosis of complex heart disease –echocardiographic diagnosis of abnormal cardiac structures (author's transl)] Nagai Y. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1980 Nov;28(11):1224–37 (66 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Echocardiographic features of subpulmonic ventricular septal defect (author's transl)] Nakamura K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1980 May;28(5):525–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of spontaneous respiration on echocardiographic measurement of the right ventricular dimension (author's transl)] Sawayama T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1981 Jan; 29(1):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical pictures and echocardiograms of acute idiopathic myopericarditis] Tamaki N, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1980 Jun;28(6):651–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[ST–elevation following surgical correction of atrial septal defect—findings by echocardiography (author's transl)] Araki J, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1981 Mar;34(3):188–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Significance of the M–mode mitral valve echogram in mitral valve surgery (author's transl)] Tanaka N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jun;28(6):924–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pre and post operative echocardiographic evaluation of left ventricular function for mitral valve disease in aged patients (author's transl)] Yamaguchi S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Aug;28(8):1274–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the echocardiographic findings in the early stage of acute myocardial infarction after the attack (author's transl)] Kirishi H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Mar 10;68(3):285–92 **(Jpn)**

[Educational lecture on recent advances in ultrasound heart diagnosis (author's transl)] Nimura Y. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep 10;69(9):1053–62 **(Jpn)**

[Ultrasonic imaging of idiopathic cardiomyopathies] Nimura Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980;38(5):2113–23 (26 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Significance of echocardiography in the diagnosis of myocardial infarct] Ohuchi Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980 Oct;38(10):4033–48 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of myocardial contractility in healthy elderly men by dynamic exercise echocardiography (author's transl)] Tamaki H. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1981 Mar; 18(2):88–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of handgrip exercise of left ventricular performance estimated by echocardiography (author's transl)] Kawase H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1981 Mar;29(3):304–8 **(Jpn)**

[Late diastolic filling of left ventricular hypertrophy estimated by echocardiography (author's transl)] Ohashi H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1980 Oct;28(10):1043–6 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of acquired cardiac diseases (author's transl)] Sawada H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980;25(10):1063–75 **(Jpn)**

[Mitral valve prolapse. II. Echocardiographic studies] Rydlewska–Sadowska W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1981; 24(3):189–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ultrasonography and its use in the diagnosis of congenital heart defects] Perlicjusz–Sysa V. **Pediatr Pol** 1981 Feb; 56(2):203–7 (40 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the echocardiographic criteria of left atrial enlargement] de Souza PJ, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1980 Dec;35(6):481–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The heart is acromegaly – study of 8 patients] Guimarães BE, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1980 Sep;35(3):219–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Echocardiographic evaluation of endomyocardial fibrosis] Haertel JC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1980 Dec;35(6):475–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Echocardiographic study of ventricular performance in the preclinical phase of Chagas' disease] Friedmann AA, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1980 Aug; 35(4):165–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Behavior of certain echocardiographic variables in patients with uncomplicated borderline arterial hypertension – influence of chlorthalidone and propranolol] Wajngarten M, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1980 Aug; 35(4):199–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Echocardiographic diagnosis of mitral valve prolapse (study of 162 cases)] Apetrei E, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1981 Mar–Apr;33(2):181–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Comparative value of various echocardiographic parameters in chronic cardiomyopathies] Branea I, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1980 May–Jun;32(3):263–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Comparison of echocardiographic and cardiac morphometric data in healthy persons and patients with heart failure of various origins] Belenkov IuN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981 Mar;21(3):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Long–term observations of changes in the echocardiographic parameters of hypertension patients] Iurenev AP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981 Apr;21(4):108–9 **(Rus)**

[Echocardiographic potentials in the diagnosis of the right ventricular hypoplasia syndrome] Mitina IN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981 Feb;21(2):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the mitral valve and myocardial contractile capacity in patients who have had a myocardial infarct according to echocardiographic data] Sergeeva LA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Oct;20(10):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electro– and echocardiographic changes during an angina attack in an ergometrine pharmacological test] Shevchenko OP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981 Jun;21(6):62–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Value of echocardiography for diagnosis and evaluation of the results of surgery of patent ductus arteriosus] Tulenov MT, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981;21(1):105–6 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of mitral stenosis and the evaluation of the results of commissurotomy by echocardiography] Vakhidov VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Oct;20(10):107–8 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of the mitral valve prolapse syndrome in the heart surgery clinic by echocardiography] Volynskiĭ IuD, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Oct;20(10):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Echocardiographic diagnosis of different forms of mitral insufficiency] Zubkova GA. **Vopr Revm** 1980 Jul–Sep; (3):42–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age–related characteristics of intracardiac hemodynamics and myocardial contractile capacity in healthy elderly persons based on echocardiographic data] Korkushko OV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981 May;(5):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Echocardiography of postinfarction aneurysms] Lambić IS. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1980 Mar;108(3):277–9 **(Scc)**

[Echocardiogram of mitral paravalvular regurgitation] Lambić IS. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1980 Apr;108(4):389–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Evaluation of the function of valve prostheses by echocardiography in combination with phonocardiography and other graphic methods (author's transl)] Riečanský I, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1981 Jan;75(1):16–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Functional evaluation of pancreas cystic fibrosis. Correlations and value of the echocardiogram versus other methods (author's transl)] Ardura J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1980 Nov;13(11):991–1000 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Two–dimensional echocardiography in the study of aneurysms of the membranous interventricular septum] Canale JM, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1981 Mar–Apr; 51(2):153–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Measurement of interauricular conduction time by non–invasive methods (echocardiography)] Galeno Sardi E, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1980 Sep–Oct;50(5):553–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The echocardiogram in the diagnosis of myocardiopathies] Zghaib Abad A, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1980 Sep–Oct; 50(5):615–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Echocardiographic diagnosis of a free intra–auricular thrombus (letter)] Martinez Elbal L, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1981 Feb 10;76(3):140–1 **(Spa)**

[Echocardiogtaphic characteristics in essential arterial hypertension] Sánchez RA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1980 May–Jun;40(3):237–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Value of echocardiography in the diagnosis of infectious endocarditis] Sarnago Bullon F. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 Jan 15;160(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Two–dimensional echocardiography in the study of mitral bacterial endocarditis. Comparison with surgical and anatomo–pathological findings in 8 cases] Alvarez NA, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1980;33(6):565–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Diagnosis of tricuspid insufficiency by contrast echocardiography] Mortera C, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1980; 33(6):589–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Two-dimensional echocardiography: II. Nomenclature and scan planes] Yuste P, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1980; 33(6):607–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Two-dimensional echocardiography: I. Technic and equipment] Yuste P. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1980;33(6):599–606 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Echocardiographic determinations of the left ventricular mass] Moreyra E, et al. **Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba** 1979 Jan–De ;37(1–4):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Echocardiographic evaluation of valvular heart disease. Part II (author's transl)] Clark R. **Rev Med Chil** 1980 Aug; 108(8):724–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

An improved transducer for measurement of cardiac dimensions with sonomicrometry. Van Trigt P 3d, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Apr;240(4):H664–8

Multi-frame hardcopy output device for an ultrasonic sector scanner. Specht DF. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1980 Apr 21–22; 16:107–16

A simple device to reproduce the spatial orientations of the thorax and transducer for serial M-mode and two-dimensional echocardiograms. Wong M, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1980;6(4):465–8

Analog storage of M-mode echocardiograph signals using video tape. Bernstein AD. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1980 Aug;27(8):448–51

Synchronized motion picture recording of CRT display. Richards BW, et al. **J Biol Photogr** 1981 Apr;49(2):59–61

Clinical evaluation of a hand-help ultrasound device in pediatric cardiology. Gussenhoven WJ, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1980;6(3):271–7

[Doppler echocardiography (author's transl)] Goldstein M, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1980 Nov;1(9):585–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adaptation of ultrasonic echocardiography with a videotape recorder to minicomputer system] Minato K. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1980 Aug;18(4):289–90 **(Jpn)**

[Comparative evaluation of the UKG 3–10 and U–01 apparatus for echocardiographic examinations] Krętowski J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Aug 15;33(16):1343–6 **(Pol)**

METHODS

Two-dimensional echocardiography: methodology and application in clinical cardiology. Martin RP. **Adv Cardiol** 1980;27:17–39

The role of two-dimensional echocardiography in the evaluation of congenital heart disease. Martin RP, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1980;27:266–80

Clinical utility of two-dimensional echocardiography in patients with bioprosthetic valves. Martin RP, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1980;27:294–304

Clinical utility of two-dimensional echocardiography in the detection of intracardiac mass lesions. Martin RP. **Adv Cardiol** 1980;27:58–70

Systemic embolization from a mitral valve papillary endocardial fibroma detected by two-dimensional echocardiography. Fowles RE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 July;102(1):128–30

Real time computerization of two-dimensional echocardiography. Garcia E, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Jun; 101(6):783–92

M-mode echocardiographic observations in active bacterial endocarditis limited to the aortic valve. Sheikh MU, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 July;102(1):66–75

Symposium: Two dimensional echocardiography versus cardiac nuclear imaging technics. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Dec 18;46(7):1093–283

Transvenous intracardiac echocardiography. Glassman E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Jun;47(6):1255–9

Resolution and accuracy in two dimensional echocardiography. Latson LA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Jul;48(1):106–10

Patterns and significance of distribution of left ventricular hypertrophy in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. A wide angle, two dimensional echocardiographic study of 125 patients. Maron BJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Sep; 48(3):418–28

Cardiac catheterization and echocardiography in infective endocarditis [letter] Meltzer R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 May;47(5):1183–4

Right ventricular ejection fraction and volumes after mustard repair: correlation of two dimensional echocardiograms and cineangiograms. Ninomiya K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Aug;48(2):317–24

Digital image processing of two dimensional echocardiograms: identification of the endocardium. Skorton DJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Sep;48(3):479–86

Detection and quantification of acute, isolated myocardial infarction by two dimensional echocardiography. Visser CA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 May;47(5):1020–5

Reproducibility of left ventricular internal dimensions with M mode echocardiography: effects of heart size, body position and transducer angulation. Wong M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 May;47(5):1068–74

Evaluation of the cardiac effects of doxorubicin by serial echocardiography. Hutter JJ Jr, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Jul;135(7):653–7

Hybrid exercise echocardiograph. Berberich SN, et al. **Angiology** 1981 Jan;32(1):1–15

Two dimensional echocardiography in valvular heart disease. Calleja HB, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1980 Oct; 9(4):421–9

Comparison of cross-sectional and M-mode multidirectional echocardiography in ischaemic heart disease. Nieminen MS, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1980 Dec;12(6):308–14

Echocardiography: M-mode and two-dimensional methods. Popp RL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Dec;93(6):844–56

Pulsed Doppler echocardiographic audio spectrum analysis: time interval histogram versus multifilter spectrogram and fast Fourier transform. Greene ER, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1980 Apr 21–22;16:139–47

Identification of atrial septal defects by cross-sectional contrast echocardiography. Bourdillon PD, et al. **Br Heart J** 1980 Oct;44(4):401–5

Clinical application of amplitude processing of echocardiographic images. Logan-Sinclair R, et al. **Br Heart J** 1981 Jun;45(6):621–7

Pulmonary wedge injections yielding left-sided echocardiographic contrast. Meltzer RS, et al. **Br Heart J** 1980 Oct;44(4):390–4

Two-dimensional echocardiography in the diagnosis of left atrial myxoma. Perry LS, et al. **Br Heart J** 1981 Jun; 45(6):667–71

New intervention in mitral valve prolapse. Use of cold pressor test during echocardiography. Pitcher D, et al. **Br Heart J** 1980 Nov;44(5):524–8

Two-dimensional echocardiographic diagnosis of aorticopulmonary window. Satomi G, et al. **Br Heart J** 1980 Mar;43(3):351–6

Echocardiographic measurement of right ventricular wall thickness in adults by anterior approach. Tsuda T, et al. **Br Heart J** 1980 Jul;44(1):55–61

Early detection of doxorubicin cardiotoxicity by M-mode echocardiography. Markiewicz W, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1980 Dec;5(2):119–25

In vitro quantitation of canine left ventricular volume by phased-array sector scan. Schapira JN, et al. **Cardiology** 1981;67(1):1–11

Cross-sectional echocardiographic visualization of abnormal systolic motion of the left ventricle in mitral valve prolapse. D'Cruz IA, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1981;7(1):35–41

Pulsed Doppler echocardiographic findings in total anomalous pulmonary venous drainage to the coronary sinus. Pickoff AS, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1980; 6(3):247–54

Pulsed Doppler echocardiographic diagnosis of patent ductus arteriosus: sensitivity, specificity, limitations, and technical features. Stevenson JG, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1980; 6(3):255–63

The effect of congesting cuffs on the echo-phonocardiographic findings in mitral valve prolapse. Abinader EG, et al. **Chest** 1981 Aug;80(2):197–200

Apical two-dimensional echocardiographic imaging of implanted endocardial pacing electrodes [letter] Algom M, et al. **Chest** 1981 Apr;79(4):494

Echocardiographic detection of cardiac masses. 2D or not 2D? Bommer WJ. **Chest** 1980 Nov;78(5):676–7

Cross-sectional echocardiographic observations on the mechanism of preservation of the opening snap in calcific mitral stenosis. Chandraratna PA, et al. **Chest** 1980 Dec; 78(6):822–5

Significance of serial echocardiographic measurements [editorial] Corya BC. **Chest** 1981 Jan;79(1):1–3

Echocardiographic observations regarding pericardial effusions associated with cardiac disease. Kessler KM, et al. **Chest** 1980 Nov;78(5):736–40

Apical cross-sectional echocardiography. Standard for the diagnosis of idiopathic mitral valve prolapse syndrome. Morganroth J, et al. **Chest** 1981 Jan;79(1):23–8

Real time two-dimensional echocardiography in the diagnosis of left atrial myxoma. Moses HW, et al. **Chest** 1980 Nov;78(5):788–91

Two-dimensional echocardiographic diagnosis of a ruptured right sinus of Valsalva aneurysm. Schatz RA, et al. **Chest** 1981 May;79(5):584–6

Echo-phonocardiographic evaluation of obstruction of prosthetic mitral valve. Waggoner AD, et al. **Chest** 1980 Jul;78(1):60–8

Real-time, two-dimensional echocardiographic features of pacemaker perforation. Gondi B, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Jul;64(1):97–106

The relationship of pulmonary valve motion to the motion of surrounding cardiac structures: a two-dimensional and dual M-mode echocardiographic study. Green SE, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Jul;64(1):107–12

Diagnosis of tricuspid regurgitation by contrast echocardiography. Meltzer RS, et al. **Circulation** 1981 May; 63(5):1093–9

Two-dimensional echocardiographic identification of surgically correctable complications of acute myocardial infarction. Mintz GS, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Jul;64(1):91–6

Quantitative detection of regional left ventricular contraction abnormalities by two-dimensional echocardiography. I. Analysis of methods. Moynihan PF, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Apr;63(4):752–60

Size and motion of the mitral valve annulus in man. I. A two-dimensional echocardiographic method and findings in normal subjects. Ormiston JA, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Jul;64(1):113–20

Quantitative detection of regional left ventricular contraction abnormalities by two-dimensional echocardiography. II. Accuracy in coronary artery disease. Parisi AF, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Apr;63(4):761–7

The use of echocardiography in diagnosing culture-negative endocarditis. Rubenson DS, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Sep; 64(3):641–6

Left ventricular mass by M-mode echocardiography in cardiac transplant patients with acute rejection. Sagar KB, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Aug;64(2 Pt 2):217–20

Suprasternal notch echocardiography: a two-dimensional technique for evaluating congenital heart disease. Snider AR, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Jan;63(1):165–73

Left ventricular volume and ejection fraction determination by cross-sectional echocardiography in patients with coronary artery disease: a prospective study. Erbel R, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1980 Dec;3(6):377–83

Fungal endocarditis complicated by mycotic aneurysm of sinus of Valsalva, interventricular septal abscess, and infectious pericarditis: unique M-mode and two-dimensional echocardiographic findings. Incarvito J, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1981 Jan;4(1):34–8

Microcomputer editing of M-mode echocardiograms for semi-automatic analysis. Bernstein AD. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1980 Aug;27(8):472–3

A method to estimate volume and surface area of organ by two-dimensional echocardiography. Watanabe Y, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1981 Mar;28(3):294–7

Two dimensional echocardiography. Pathak L, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1981 Jan–Feb;33(1):1–4

Real-time two-dimensional echocardiography. Sahn DJ. **J Pediatr** 1981 Aug;99(2):175–85 (25 ref.)

Specificity and accuracy of echocardiographic and clinical criteria for diagnosis of patent ductus arteriosus in fluid-restricted infants. Valdes-Cruz LM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Feb;98(2):298–305

Intravenous carbon dioxide as an echocardiographic contrast agent. Meltzer RS, et al. **JCU** 1981 Mar;9(3):127–31

Diagnosis of cor triatriatum by two-dimensional echocardiography. Weindorf S, et al. **JCU** 1981 Feb; 9(2):97–100

Prediction and left anterior descending coronary artery disease by esophageal echocardiography. Fukagawa K. **Jpn Heart J** 1981 Mar;22(2):173–83

Separation of left atrium from right pulmonary artery: a new echocardiographic sign of pericardial effusion. Kasper W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Jun 15;59(12):713–4

Role of echocardiography in emergencies. Asinger RW, et al. **Minn Med** 1980 Dec;63(12):855–63

Incidence of left-ventricular thrombosis after acute transmural myocardial infarction. Serial evaluation by two-dimensional echocardiography. Asinger RW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Aug 6;305(6):297–302

[2-dimensional echocardiography: principles, methods and the normal images] Tomov I. **Vutr Boles** 1980;19(4):86–95 **(Bul)**

[Clinical use and advantages of 2-dimensional echocardiography] Tomov I. **Vutr Boles** 1980;19(5):1–10 (37 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Suprasternal notch echocardiography (author's transl)] Ren JF, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1979; 7(3):210–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Non-invasive diagnosis of aneurysms of the left ventricle by two-dimensional echocardiography (author's transl)] Widimský P, et al. **Sb Lek** 1981 Jul;83(6–7):177–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pulsed Doppler echocardiography: physical principles, methods and clinical uses] Niederle P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1980 Sep;26(9):896–907 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Differential diagnosis of heart enlargement. The value of echocardiography] Berning J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Jun 30;142(27):1731–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Manifestations of ischemic heart disease assessed by ultrasonic technic] Egeblad H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Jun 30;142(27):1738–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Persistent fetal circulation diagnosed with echocardiographic contrast studies] Cats BP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Sep 6;124(36):1489–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Evaluation of left ventricular performance by unidimensional echocardiography (author's transl)] Lablanche JM, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1980 Jul–Sep;29(5):367–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[M-mode echocardiography and 99mTc radionuclide angiocardiography in performance and left ventricular kinetics evaluation (author's transl)] Malfanti PL, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1981 Mar;24(3):194–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Echocardiography in the diagnosis of diseases of the pericardium (author's transl)] Plainfosse MC, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1981 Apr–May;24(4):295–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Echocardiography in pediatrics] Fermont L, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1980 Aug–Sep;37(7):467–75 **(Fre)**

[Computerized method of treating hemodynamic and echocardiographic parameters] Azancot I, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1980 Nov;73(11):1299–311 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quantitative study of left ventricular function by two-dimensional echocardiography] Guéret P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1981 Mar;74(3):329–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical evaluation of a miniaturized two-dimensional echocardiograph. Ultrasonic stethoscope] Roelandt J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1980 Apr;73(4):425-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value and limits of two-dimensional echocardiography in acquired cardiopathies in adults] Perrenoud JJ. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Jun 20;111(25):918-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contrast echocardiography in congenital cardiopathies] Wagner G. **Cor Vasa** 1981;23(1):28-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transesophageal echocardiography. A new method for dynamic ventricle function analysis] Hanrath P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Apr 24;106(17):523-5 **(Ger)**

[Current possibilities in time and motion echocardiography. Part 1: Examining technic, evaluation, normal values and heart valve disease] Pflederer W. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Oct 23;98(40):1539-44 **(Ger)**

[Current possibilities in time-motion echocardiography. Part 2: Cardiomyopathies, right-left ventricular volume overload, coronary disease, selected echocardiographic diagnosis, prosthetic heart valves] Pflederer W. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Nov 6;98(41):1582-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of M-mode echocardiography in children] Schmaltz AA. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Jun 12;98(22):862-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of volumes and ejection fraction of the left ventricle with two-dimensional echocardiography: studies in patients with coronary artery disease (author's transl)] Schweizer P, et al. **Herz** 1980 Oct;5(5):291-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonography in pericardial effusion (author's transl)] Triller J, et al. **Radiologe** 1981 Mar;21(3):144-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of a cardiac metastasis of a fibrosarcoma by two-dimensional echocardiography (author's transl)] Bluschke V, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1981 Jun;70(6):492-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Single-plane and biplane two-dimensional echocardiographical determination of left ventricular volume II. Patients with cornary artery disease (author's transl)] Erbel R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1981 Jun;70(6):436-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of left ventricular volume and ejection fraction in coronary artery disease by cross-sectional echocardiography (author's transl)] Erbel R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1980 Jan;69(1):52-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The diagnostic value of echocardiography in coronary artery disease--1. M-mode echocardiogrpahy (author's transl)] Erbel R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1980 Jun;69(6):391-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative analysis of regional myocardial function in coronary artery disease by two-dimensional echocardiography (author's transl)] Erbel R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1980 Aug;69(8):562-72 **(Ger)**

[Reversible asymmetric septal thickening in the echocardiogram in a case with suspected perimyocarditis (author's transl)] Gehring J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1981 May; 70(5):380-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ventricular arrhythmias and left ventricular function in coronary artery disease. A study by M-mode echocardiography and 24-hour Holter-monitoring (author's transl)] Koenig W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1981 Mar; 70(3):158-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of regional myocardial function by cross-sectional echocardiography (author's transl)] Kronik G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1980 Feb;69(2):92-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of atrial left-to-right shunts by cross-sectional contrast echocardiography (author's transl)] Kronik G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1981 Feb;70(2):138-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In-vitro studies for the echocardiographic evaluation of abnormal movement of the Starr-Edwards disc prosthesis, in mitral position due to disruption of sutures (author's transl)] Lemke R. **Z Kardiol** 1981 Mar;70(3):198-202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of myocardial metastases by sectorechocardiography (author's transl)] Loos D, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1981 May;70(5):399-402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Echocardiographic measurements of hemodynamic effects and pharmacokinetics of prenalterol (author's transl)] Oltmanns D, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1981 May;70(5):394-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Left ventricular volumes by cross-sectional echocardiography in the dog: a comparison with biplane angiocardiography (author's transl)] Sold G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1981 May;70(5):357-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Echocardiographic septal motion in 50 patients with coronary artery disease. A correlative study with coronary angiographic findings (author's transl)] Staiger J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1981 May;70(5):371-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Qualitative and quantitative investigations in supravalvular aortic stenosis by cross-sectional echocardiography (author's transl)] Vogt J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1980 Jan; 69(1):70-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Echocardiographic calculation of left ventricle ejection volume. 1) Preliminary note: comparison of diverse formula] Di Giovambattista R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Dec 30;55(24):2528-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Echocardiographic calculation of left ventricle ejection volume. 2) Proposal of a new equation] Palma G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Dec 30;55(24):2535-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Calcium antagonists: an echocardiographic evaluation of the morphofunctional changes in the left ventricle] Di Renzi L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979;24(9):963-76 **(Ita)**

[Mono-dimensional and bi-dimensional echocardiographic diagnosis of corrected transposition of the great vessels] Boccanelli a, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(10):1394-402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of M-mode and 2-dimensional (sector-scan) echocardiography in studying postinfarct ventricular kinetic changes] Pozzoli G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980; 10(5):525-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Contrast cross-sectional echocardiography (author's transl)] Sakakibara H, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1980 Feb; 18(1):1-6 **(Jpn)**

[Non-invasive assessment of localization and direction of mitral regurgitant flow by the combined use of ultrasonic pulsed Doppler technique and two-dimensional echocardiography (author's transl)] Miyatake K, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1981 Mar;11(1):21-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on flow velocity patterns at the left ventricular inflow and outflow tracts in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy using pulsed Doppler echocardiography (author's transl)] Takemura H, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1981 Mar;11(1):125-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two-dimensional echocardiographic diagnosis of aortic arch by suprasternal approach (author's transl)] Yoshioka F, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1981 Mar;11(1):225-37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cross-sectional echocardiographic evaluation of the stenotic mitral valve orifice area] Ogawa S. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1980 May;28(5):522-3 **(Jpn)**

[Ultrasonography and its use in the diagnosis of congenital heart defects] Perlicjusz-Sysa V. **Pediatr Pol** 1981 Feb; 56(2):203-7 (40 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Contrast study with bidimensional echocardiography in patients with interatrial and interventricular septal defects] de Moraes AG, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1980 Jul;35(1):31-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Mobility of the mitral valve cusps in mitral stenosis studied by 2-dimensional echocardiography] Bobkov VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Oct;20(10):93-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[2-dimensional echocardiography in ischemic heart disease] Charchoglian RA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981 Mar;21(3):80-3 (24 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Mand (2-D) bidimensional echocardiography in 63 cases of rheumatic mitral valvulopathy: surgical and anatomopathological correlates] Vargas Barrón J, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1980 Jul-Aug;50(4):451-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Echocardiographic assessment of heart valve diseases (author's transl)] Clark R. **Rev Med Chil** 1980 Jul; 108(7):629-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Contrast echocardiography in the diagnosis of atrial septal defect (author's transl)] Stockins B, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1980 Jul;108(7):612-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

[The reliability of thallium-201 scintigraphy and two-dimensional echocardiography in the diagnosis of infarct scars] Schmoliner R, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 Feb 20; 32(8):264-7 **(Ger)**

[Recommendations regarding the standardization for image orientation and nomenclature in two-dimensional echocardiography (author's transl)] Lange L, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1981 Jun;70(6):472-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Does echocardiography replace the 'invasive' tests?] Prati PL, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(11):1437-41 **(Ita)**

[Echocardiography, computed tomography and angiography in the diagnosis of neoplasms of the pancreas, liver, and biliary tract. Critical balance-sheet] Dalla Palma L. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Sep;66(9):577-82 **(Ita)**

[The diagnosis of hepatic metastases is a frequent problem in clinical practice (author's transl)] Montesi A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Sep;66(9):591-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

Echocardiography in assessing mitral valve motion in 3 horses with atrial fibrillation. Wingfield WE, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1980 Oct;12(4):181-4

Echocardiographic features of pericardial effusion in dogs. Bonagura JD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Jul 1; 179(1):49-56

Electrocardiographic and echocardiographic findings in four cases of bovine endocarditis. Lacuata AQ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Jun 15;176(12):1355-65

Echocardiographic abnormalities of the mitral valve associated with left sided heart diseases in the dog. Pipers FS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Sep 15;179(6):580-6

ECHOENCEPHALOGRAPHY

Echoencephalography in neonates and infants. Ziervogel MA. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1981 Jan;24(1):25-9 **(Eng, Fre)**

An evaluation of clinical application of echoencephalography in neuropsychiatric patients. Sharma S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1980 Oct;28(10):331-6

Two-dimensional echoencephalographic images of the adult brain. Cerisoli M, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1980 Jul-Dec;24(3-4):189-95

[Diagnostic value of echoencephalography midline wave in intracranial lesions (author's transl)] Bao SY. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1979; 12(3):136-9 **(Chi)**

[Cervico-encephalic vascular ultrasonography Doppler examination and ophthalmoscopy (author's transl)] Warter G. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1981;4(2):123-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of internal hydrocephalus using echoencephalography and computerized tomography of the brain] Jarema M. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1980; 14(6):585-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of echoventriculometry for studying cerebrospinal fluid circulation in fluid shifts to the cranium] Sokolov VI. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1981 Jun-Jul;15(4):22-3 **(Rus)**

[Role of echoencephalography in diagnosing compensation and decompensation of the late sequelae of closed cranio-cerebral injuries] Macheret EL, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;(5):676-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electroencephalography, rheoencephalography, and echoencephalography in children with different forms of mumps] Zinchenko AP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981; 81(2):33-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Echoencephalography in traumatology (author's transl)] Vanický D. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1981 Feb; 48(1):12-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Experimental echoencephalography] Traubner P. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1981 Jan;44(1):18-27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

METHODS

Two-dimensional echoencephalography in paediatric neurology. Manson JI, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1979; 16:257-68

Determination of brain death via pulsatile echoencephalography. McDonald L. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1978 Dec;10(4):150-5

Intraoperative ultrasound examination of the brain. Rubin JM, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Dec;137(3):831-2

Visualization of the fourth ventricle in A-scan and B-scan echoencephalography. Valkeakari T. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1981;7(3):239-43

[Transfontanellar section in echoencephalography (author's transl)] Couture A, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1980 Dec; 23(8):649-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The importance of amplitude pulsation in the echoencephalogram] Lutter B, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1980 Sep; 32(9):535-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Accuracy of echoventriculography as compared with computer tomography in children. Erasmie U, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1980;21(2):315-20

ECHOLALIA

ETIOLOGY

[Echolalic repetition and severe comprehension disorders. Left hemisphere deactivation syndrome? (author's transl)] Cambier J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1980;136(10):689-98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ECHOLOCATION see under **ORIENTATION**

ECHOTHIOPHATE IODIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Antiesterase activity of chlorphenvinphos and phospholine in certain rat tissues after administration by different routes. Kisieliński T, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1980 May-Jun; 31(3):279-88

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Systemic side effects with eye drops. Alexander WD. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Apr 25;282(6273):1359

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Adaptation of the neuromuscular junction to chronic acetylcholinesterase inhibition due to phospholine treatment. Faff J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1981 Apr;250(2):293-301

POISONING

Effect of preceding physostigmine administration on neuromuscular transmission disturbances in rats caused by dichlorphos and phospholine. Owczarczyk H, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1980 Jul-Aug;31(4):431-8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Serum cholinesterase, serum lipase, and serum amylase levels during long-term echothiophate iodide therapy. Friberg TR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Apr;91(4):530-3

Miosis from echothiophate in patients with total oculomotor nerve paralysis from intracranial abnormalities. Mindel JS. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Mar;91(3):373-80

[Evaluation of 0.03% phospholine eyewash after eight years of use] Corbel M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Aug-Sep;79(8-9):741-3 **(Fre)**

ECHOVIRUS 6 see under **ECHOVIRUSES**

ECHOVIRUS 9 see under **ECHOVIRUSES**

ECHOVIRUS INFECTIONS

Echo 11 conjunctivitis. Spalton DJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1980 Jul;64(7):487-8

Acute biliary tract disease associated with echovirus 11 infection. Kahn HS, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Jul;74(7):876-8

COMPLICATIONS

Acute rhabdomyolysis associated with an echovirus 9 infection. Josselson J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Dec; 140(12):1671-2

CONGENITAL

Fatal echovirus 11 disease in premature neonates. Modlin JF. **Pediatrics** 1980 Nov;66(5):775-80

DIAGNOSIS

Relative importance of bacteremia and viremia in the course of acute fevers of unknown origin in outpatient children. Murray DL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Aug;68(2):157-60

IMMUNOLOGY

Echovirus type 11 infection [letter] Freedman RM. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1981 Jul;56(7):461

MICROBIOLOGY

[Antigenic variant of ECHO 14, the causative agent of acute serous meningitis] Galko NV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1980 May-Jun;(3):345-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of enteroviruses on the ecology of intestinal bacteria] Gutorova LD, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1981 Mar-Apr;(2):234-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Point of death: no judicial definition. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Mar 28;282(6269):1083

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural degenerative changes of age-dependent ECHO 9 virus-induced polymyositis in infant mice. Bültmann B, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1981; 35(2):177-87

THERAPY

Successful treatment of echovirus meningoencephalitis and myositis-fasciitis with intravenous immune globulin therapy in a patient with X-linked agammaglobulinemia. Mease PJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 May 21; 304(21):1278-81

TRANSMISSION

Perinatal echovirus infection: risk of transmission during a community outbreak. Modlin JF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Aug 13;305(7):368-71

ECHOVIRUSES

Ultrastructural degenerative changes of age-dependent ECHO 9 virus-induced polymyositis in infant mice. Bültmann B, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1981; 35(2):177-87

DRUG EFFECTS

Inactivation of poliovirus and other enteroviruses by solutions of sodium fluoride at low pH. Eubanks RD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Mar;41(3):686-9

[Effect of tannin, saponin and guanidine on the replication of Echovirus 9 and its mutants] Jabłoński L, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1980;32(2):121-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Uptake and survival of enteric viruses in the blue crab, Callinectes sapidus. Hejkal TW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Jan;41(1):207-11

Survival of polioviruses and echoviruses in Acanthamoeba castellanii cultivated in vitro. Daneš L, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1981;25(2):169-74

IMMUNOLOGY

Selective inhibition of human neutrophil chemotaxis by ECHO-virus, type 9. Bültmann B, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Jun 1;59(11):571-3

[Antigenic variant of ECHO 14, the causative agent of acute serous meningitis] Galko NV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1980 May-Jun;(3):345-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Urea-lysine method for recovery of enteroviruses from sludge. Farrah SR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Feb; 41(2):455-8

Effect of soil permeability on virus removal through soil columns. Wang DS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Jul;42(1):83-8

Role of viruses in febrile convulsions [letter] Squadrini F, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Oct;55(10):828

PHYSIOLOGY

Isolation and characterization of non-haemagglutinating echoviorus 11. Cova L, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Nov;51(Pt 1):219-22

ECK FISTULA see **PORTACAVAL SHUNT, SURGICAL**

ECLAMPSIA

Postoperative morbidity of eclamptic patients delivered by cesarean section. Ekwempu CC, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980;18(6):468-9

BLOOD

[Study of the activity of lysosomal enzymes of the peripheral blood granulocytes in pregnancy toxemia] Chmielewski O, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Jun;51(6):505-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[West's syndrome with an increase of immunoglobulins in the spinal fluid] Grass J, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1980 Sep-Oct;51(5):343-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Bilateral exudative retinal detachment in eclampsia without hypertensive retinopathy. Oliver M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Dec;90(6):792-6

Treatment for hypertension with eclampsia [letter] White JD. **Ann Emerg Med** 1981 Mar;10(3):167

Infection theory of eclampsia reevaluated. Ekwempu CC. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980;18(4):300-2

Simultaneous bilateral central dislocation of the hip--an unusual complication of eclampsia. Varma AN, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Jun;21(6):499-500

Intracerebral hemorrhage in a patient with eclampsia. Beck DW, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Sep 25;246(13):1442-3

[29 cases of eclampsia: prognostic indicators] Kharouf M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1979 Jul-Oct;57(4-5):298-300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical notes on hyperventilation in the course of post-partum eclampsia. A review of 18 cases] Castelli E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 Sep;32(9):745-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Dopamine treatment for prevention of renal failure in patients with severe eclampsia. Gerstner G, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1980;7(4):219-22

Reassessment of intravenous MgSO4 therapy in preeclampsia-eclampsia. Sibai BM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Feb;57(2):199-202

ETIOLOGY

Eclampsia in multipara. Ikedife D. **Br Med J** 1980 Apr 5; 280(6219):985-6

Infection as a possible trigger factor in the genesis of eclampsia. Ekwempu CC. **Trop Doct** 1980 Oct;10(4):174-8

[Eclampsia in hydatiform mole] Olsen NJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Feb 16;143(8):492 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Pre-eclampsia and eclampsia and change of paternity [letter] Scott JS, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 23;281(6239):565-6

HISTORY

[Viewpoints of Russian and German obstetricians on the problems of eclampsia therapy at the turn of the 19th and 20th centuries] Schneck P. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980; 26(5):374-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Pre-eclampsia/eclampsia: a fatal father factor [letter] Astin M, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Sep 5;2(8245):533

METABOLISM

Placental protein 5 (PP5) in severe pre-eclampsia and eclampsia. Lee JN, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1981 Mar; 19(1):65-7

OCCURRENCE

Meteorological relations of eclampsia in Lagos, Nigeria. Agobe JT, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Jul; 88(7):706-10

[Eclampsia. 20-year case material] Oian P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Oct 20;100(29):1711-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Haemodynamic monitoring in the management of severe pre-eclampsia and eclampsia. Rolbin SH, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1981 Jul;28(4):363-9

Preeclampsia and eclampsia [clinical conference] **West J Med** 1981 Jul;135(1):34-43

[Haemodynamic investigation in pre-eclampsia or eclampsia. Consequences of therapy (author's transl)] Dupeyron JP, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1981;38(3-4):135-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Eclampsia at Magee-Womens Hospital, 1970 to 1980. Gedekoh RH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Aug 15; 140(8):860-6

Management of preeclampsia and eclampsia. Pritchard JA. **Kidney Int** 1980 Aug;18(2):259-66 (21 ref.)

[Intensive care of severe preeclampsia-eclampsia. A report on 22 cases (author's transl)] Larsen R, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1980 May;29(5):282-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comment on the article, 'Intensive Care in severe eclampsia' (letter)] Trotnow S. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1980 Dec; 40(12):1130-3 **(Ger)**

ECO DNA TOPOISOMERASE II see **DNA GYRASE**

ECORI ENDONUCLEASE see **DNA RESTRICTION ENZYMES**

ECOLOGY

Model ecosystem, toxicity, and uptake evaluation of 75Se-selenite. Nassos PA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 May;24(5):752-8

Some generalized conjugacy theorems and the concepts of fitness and survival in logistic growth models. Witten M. **Bull Math Biol** 1980;42(4):507-28

Some reflections on ecological ethics. Jardine DK. **Ethics Sci Med** 1980;7(2):119-24

Polymorphism in a varied environment: how robust are the models? Smith JM, et al. **Genet Res** 1980 Feb;35(1):45-57

An ecological view of living arrangements. Lawton MP. **Gerontologist** 1981 Feb;21(1):59-66

Evaluation of an information retrieval system for assessment of toxicological effects of chemicals on fish, wildlife, and ecosystem components. Walker CR, et al. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 1981 Feb;21(1):29-35

Ecology of ebola virus: a first clue? Johnson KM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 May;143(5):749-51

An organism-centered approach to some community and ecosystem concepts. MacMahon JA, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1981 Jan 21;88(2):287-307

An hypothesis on the development of natural communities. Ulanowicz RE. **J Theor Biol** 1980 Jul 21;85(2):223-45

Human nutrition: safety and risk. Haenel H. **Nahrung** 1980; 24(4-5):335-50 (59 ref.)

Brain size and ecology in small mammals and primates. Harvey PH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul; 77(7):4387-9

Ecological stress: a deadly reminder. Kets de Vries MF. **Psychoanal Rev** 1980 Fall;67(3):389-408

Possible selfconsistent paths of the terrestrial biota-humus-atmosphere system in response to man's impact. Kohlmaier GH. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1981; 19(1):67-78

Way of life and cancer incidence in Finland. Teppo L, et al. **Scand J Soc Med [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 19:1-84

Some results and prospects of the activities of the working group on 'The Geography of Health' under the aegis of the International Geographical Union. Chaklin AV. **Soc Sci Med [Med Geogr]** 1981 Feb;15D(1):5-7

The disease ecology of a small cul de sac: Chandigarh Dun. Mukerji AB. **Soc Sci Med [Med Geogr]** 1980 Sep; 14D(3):331-6

The ecological interdependence of diet and disease in tribal societies. Murray MJ, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1980 Jul-Aug; 53(4):295-306

[From ecology to pathology] Ostaptzeff G, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1980 Jul-Sep;138(7):829-38 **(Fre)**

[Frontiers of medicine and ecology] Dorst H. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Nov 15;9(43):3237-9 **(Fre)**

[Ecological niches and morphometric development of visual centers in primates] Baron G. **Rev Can Biol** 1981 Mar; 40(1):85-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ecotoxicological study of chlorinated pesticides] Rosival L, et al. **Nahrung** 1980;24(4-5):359-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relation between the number of species in a stationary community and temperature] Alekseev VV. **Biofizika** 1981 Mar-Apr;26(2):346-50 **(Rus)**

[Development of the Sechenov's doctrine of unity between the organism and the environment] Makarov VA. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1979 Jul-Sep;10(3):5-14 **(Rus)**

[Certain social and medico-biological aspects of human ecology and genetics] Shiriaeva AS, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980;(4):52-7 **(Rus)**

[Preliminary results concerning the ecology of Triatoma infestans (Klug) and congeneric species, with special reference to peri-domiciliary populations] Ronderos RA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1980;40 Suppl 1:187-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The mission of the Smithsonian Tropical Research Institute in Panama and in the tropics in general] Ocaña G. **Rev Med Panama** 1981 Jan;6(1):3–12 **(Spa)**

[Sustained supply of protein coming from the neotropical forests: an alternative to deforestation] Smythe N. **Rev Med Panama** 1981 Jan;6(1):56–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECOLOGY, SEALED CABIN see **SEALED CABIN ECOLOGY**

ECONAZOLE see under **IMIDAZOLES**

ECONOMICS

see related
SOCIOECONOMIC FACTORS

The economics of age-group swimming in Ontario. Eynon RB, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1980 Sep;5(3):132–6

How hospital capital investment and operating costs relate. Furst RW, et al. **Inquiry** 1980 Winter;17(4):313–7

Factors that influence capital expenditure review decisions. Nutt PC, et al. **Inquiry** 1981 Summer;18(2):151–64

The capitalist world-system and international health. Elling RH. **Int J Health Serv** 1981;11(1):21–51

Health policy and the economy. Falkson JL. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1980 Summer;5(2):391–4

On Marshall and Funch's critique of 'Mental illness and the economy' (comment on Marshall and Funch, JHSB, September 1979). Ratcliff KS. **J Health Soc Behav** 1980 Dec;21(4):389–93

Ghana--medical care amid economic problems. Bacon L. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1980 Jul;30(216):433–6

Control of alcohol consumption through price increase. Ornstein SI. **J Stud Alcohol** 1980 Sep;41(9):807–18

Surgical senior lecturers and their woes [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 May 2;1(8227):981

Health care in a cold economic climate. Abel-Smith B. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 14;1(8216):373–6

Spokesmanship and socio-economic affairs. Mosberg WH Jr. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Jun;6(6):719–23

A woman's view of the vulnerabilities and assets. Milio N. **Occup Health Saf** 1980 Jun;49(6):61–3

Effects of experience on size discrimination and attitudes toward the Susan B. Anthony coin. Lupo J, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Dec;51(3 Pt 1):863–9

Thoughts on our economy and energy. O'Connor JJ. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1980 Oct-Dec;33(4):136–8

Psycho-social aspects of increasing drug abuse: a postulated economic cause. Egger G. **Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Sociol]** 1980 Mar; 14(2):163–70

Current development in Social Security financing. Bartlett DK 3d. **Soc Secur Bull** 1980 Sep;43(9):10–20, 35

Assets of the elderly as they retire. Friedman J, et al. **Soc Secur Bull** 1981 Jan;44(1):16–31

An approach to capital expenditure planning. Nelson WH, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 1981 Summer;7(4):13–22

Contribution of health to the new international economic order. Valdes-Brito JA. **WHO Chron** 1980 Jul-Aug; 34(7-8):274–8

[Outline of a political economy course in medical colleges] Alekseenko MF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Oct;(10):5–8 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Kellogg lecture: Canada in the 1980's: innovation or inertia? Macdonald HI. **Can J Public Health** 1980 Jul-Aug; 71(4):231–6

Accelerating inflation moves expenses upward. Cohen CF. **Hospitals** 1980 Dec 16;54(24):57–8

America in the 1980s: 10 major changes ahead. Loeb M. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 Mar;78(3):228–34

Effect of mortality reductions on economic growth in the United States, 1940–1975. Chang HS, et al. **Soc Sci Med [Med Econ]** 1980 Dec;14C(4):237–42

Economic cycles and mental health care policy: an examination of the macro-context for social service planning. Dear M, et al. **Soc Sci Med [Med Econ]** 1979 Mar;13C(1):43–53

Price and income changes for the elderly. Bridges B Jr, et al. **Soc Secur Bull** 1981 Jan;44(1):3–15

[Basic directions in the economic and social development of the USSR in the years 1981–1985 and in the period up to 1990 and the tasks of industrial hygiene] Roshchin AV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981 Feb;(2):1–4 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS, DENTAL

see related
OFFICE MANAGEMENT

A bibliography of dental economic research. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1981 Winter;5(4):687–9

Dental economic depression--its diagnosis, its treatment [editorial] Tillis BP. **NY State Dent J** 1980 Oct;46(8):459–60

TRENDS

Long-term forecasts of economic activity in the dental sector. Hixson JS. **J Am Coll Dent** 1981 Summer; 48(2):78–85

Economic growth in the U.S. dental industry, 1950–1977. Doherty N. **J Dent Educ** 1981 May;45(5):277–81

ECONOMICS, HOSPITAL

Hospital spending in real terms and public choice. Bosanquet N. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Feb 21;282(6264):667–8, 70

Milage payments for hospital doctors. Lowe M. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Feb 28;282(6265):755–6

Hospital budget review: is there a better way? Berkowitz DA. **Conn Med** 1980 Dec;44(12):813

Looking for new sources of capital [editorial] Martin JC. **Dimens Health Serv** 1980 Sep;57(9):6–7 **(Eng, Fre)**

Hospitals diversify, expand ambulatory care. Spectrum of services: from out-patient surgery to primary care. Burns LA. **Forum** 1980 Aug;4(3):33–8

Should financial statements disclose the cost of replacing hospital assets? Neumann BR, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1980 Winter;5(1):49–58

Hospital philanthropy: strengthening the financial base of nonprofit hospitals. Whitney JJ. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1981 Spring;6(2):19–33

Point of view: now PSROs are intruding into hospital management. Woodrum DL. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1980 Summer;5(3):87–90

A comparison of hospital and state agency efficiency in processing medicaid claims in Washington state. Dolan A, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1980 Summer;15(2):93–104

A conceptual model of the case-based payment scheme for New Jersey hospitals. Reiss JB. **Health Serv Res** 1980 Summer;15(2):161–75

No clear direction for financial management and survival. Aden GD. **Hospitals** 1981 Apr 1;55(7):81–2, 87–9, 176 (52 ref.)

PSRO reimbursement tightened. Bloom MZ, et al. **Hospitals** 1980 Nov 1;54(21):31–2

The struggle over health care controls continues. Drake DF. **Hospitals** 1981 Apr 1;55(7):159–64 (28 ref.)

Long-term solutions to cost problems sought in 1980. Earle PW. **Hospitals** 1981 Apr 1;55(7):72–4

Complex factors determine yield on hospital bond issues. Friedlander GD. **Hospitals** 1981 Aug 1;55(15):81–6

HCA uses team to cut energy costs. Hall BG, et al. **Hospitals** 1980 Oct 16;54(20):95–6

Investor-owneds and nonprofits differ in economic performance. Lewin LS, et al. **Hospitals** 1981 Jul 1; 55(13):52–8

How hospital capital investment and operating costs relate. Furst RW, et al. **Inquiry** 1980 Winter;17(4):313–7

Hospital specialization and bed occupancy rates. Gianfrancesco FD. **Inquiry** 1980 Fal;;17(3):260–7

Characteristics of high-cost treatment in acute care facilities. Kobrinski EJ, et al. **Inquiry** 1981 Summer;18(2):179–84

Costs of a clinical chemistry laboratory. Stilwell JA. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Jun;34(6):589–94

VE: in Indiana we do it voluntarily. Lauter B. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1980 Aug;73(8):516–8

Patient case mix: implications for medical education and hospital costs [editorial] Gonnella JS. **J Med Educ** 1981 Jul;56(7):610–1

Hospital association surveys public. Berch EB. **J SC Med Assoc** 1981 Jan;77(1):31–3

Cost-containment efforts [letter] Bryant RC, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Mar 27;245(12):1215

Hospital prices and related matters and some unorthodox views as to what we might (but probably won't) do about them. Milch RA. **Md State Med J** 1980 Nov;29(11):44–50, 57

A comment on 'On the Measurement of Hospital Case Mix' [letter] Milne RG, et al. **Med Care** 1981 Apr;19(4):465–6

The new medical-industrial complex [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jan 22;304(4):231–3

Hospital costs under state rate-setting programs [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1981 Feb 12;304(7):428–31

Money and health care [letter] Rabkin MT. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Oct 9;303(15):890

The new medical-industrial complex. Relman AS. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Oct 23;303(17):963–70

DRG creep: a new hospital-acquired disease. Simborg DW. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jun 25;304(26):1602–4

Heat recovery from incineration of solid waste from hospitals. Sparks S. **Public Health Rep** 1981 Mar-Apr; 96(2):105–10

Hospital resource allocation in New Zealand. Barnett JR, et al. **Soc Sci Med [Med Geogr]** 1980 Jun;14(2):251–61

Cost containment through cost awareness: a strategy that failed. Forrest JB, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Aug;90(2):154–8

Determining and reporting UBI. **Top Health Care Financ** 1980 Winter;7(2):11–9

How to obtain and maintain tax-exempt status. **Top Health Care Financ** 1980 Winter;7(2):1–9

Tax management for exempt hospitals. Baer RK, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 1980 Winter;7(2):1–96

Marketing and the multihospital setting. Briscoe JR. **Top Health Care Financ** 1980 Summer;6(4):35–42

Are non-for-profit hospitals experiencing a revolution in capital sources? Grimmelman FJ. **Top Health Care Financ** 1981 Summer;7(4):45–55

What is a DRG? Haley MJ. **Top Health Care Financ** 1980 Summer;6(4):55–61

[Analytical approach to the study of differences in operational per capita costs in hospitals administered by National Committees in various regions of Czechoslovakia] Fikr V. **Cesk Zdrav** 1981 Jan;29(1):14–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Apropos of curbing expenses and the mission of hospitals] Knobel P. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1980 Oct; 100(10):813–7 **(Fre)**

[Validity of pool agreements in hospitals] Faecks F. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Apr 3;106(14):440–2 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Some notes on the sponsoring of patients for hospital treatment under the voluntary system. Hart HW. **Med Hist** 1980 Oct;24(4):447–60

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Legislation on the financing of hospitals: a 'No' to the new laws] Becker K. **Med Welt** 1980 Sep 5;31(36):III **(Ger)**

TRENDS

Hospital cost containment and the health economy. Muller CF. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1981 Spring;6(2):9–17

Cost containment needs all hands on board. **Hospitals** 1980 Nov 1;54(21):65–6

Panel explores payment issues. **Hospitals** 1981 Aug 16; 55(16):44, 48, 51

Decade ahead will challenge financial viability of hospitals. Altman SH. **Hospitals** 1981 Jan 16;55(2):87–8, 90, 92

Despite Reagan, Republican victory, hospitals still face tough road ahead [news] Appelbaum AL. **Hospitals** 1980 Nov 16;54(22):17–8, 23–5

For twelfth month hospitals better CPI. Cohen CF, et al. **Hospitals** 1980 Oct 1;54(19):43–6

Expenses outpace CPI in second quarter of 1980. Cohen CF. **Hospitals** 1980 Nov 16;54(22):65–7

Hospital indicators: most indicators are up in the second quarter. Cohen CF. **Hospitals** 1980 Oct 16;54(20):53–6

Hospital expenses rise faster than overall CPI. Cohen CF. **Hospitals** 1980 Nov 1;54(21):59–62

Accelerating inflation moves expenses upward. Cohen CF. **Hospitals** 1980 Dec 16;54(24):57–8

Nearly all indicators up in August 1980 data. Cohen CF. **Hospitals** 1980 Dec 1;54(23):49–52

Selected hospital statistics for September 1980. Cohen CF. **Hospitals** 1981 Jan 1;55(1):51–4

Financial performance for third quarter 1980. Cohen CF. **Hospitals** 1981 Jan 16;55(2):63–5

Selected hospital statistics for November 1980. Cohen CF. **Hospitals** 1981 Mar 1;55(5):49–51

Selected hospital statistics for October 1980. Cohen CF. **Hospitals** 1981 Feb 1;55(3):43–5

Financial performance for fourth quarter 1980. Cohen CF. **Hospitals** 1981 Apr 16;55(8):51–3, 104

Selected statistics for December 1980. Cohen CF. **Hospitals** 1981 Apr 1;55(7):49–51

How free is the 'free market' going to be? Cunningham RM Jr. **Hospitals** 1981 Jun 16;55(12):85–8

Economic success for hospitals depends on their adaptability. Feldstein PJ. **Hospitals** 1981 Jan 16;55(2):77–80

Is vertical integration the strategy for the future? Foster RW. **Hospitals** 1981 Sep 16;55(18):131–2, 134, 136 passim

Rate review: a look at state programs. Guncheon KF. **Hospitals** 1980 Nov 1;54(21):99–101

Federal policy on hospital capital investment: review and outlook. Kinney ED. **Hospitals** 1981 Aug 1;55(15):75, 78, 80

Predictions too rosy, solutions too pat. Kinzer DM. **Hospitals** 1981 Sep 16;55(18):105–6, 108, 110 passim

Hospital capital financing entering phase four. Lightle MA, et al. **Hospitals** 1981 Aug 1;55(15):61–3

Selected statistics for January 1981. Mintz R. **Hospitals** 1981 May 1;55(9):35–8

Selected hospital statistics for February 1981. Mintz R. **Hospitals** 1981 Jun 1;55(11):49–52

Selected hospital statistics for March 1981. Mintz R. **Hospitals** 1981 Jul 1;55(13):39–41

Vying for capital will mean more dealing for fewer dollars. Tyrrell J. **Hospitals** 1981 Aug 1;55(15):67–8

The process of hospital rate regulation: the New York experience. Ruchlin HS, et al. **Inquiry** 1981 Spring; 18(1):70–8

Michigan hospitals assess recession's impact in confusing, contradicting variety of ways. Angell D. **Mich Med** 1980 Sep;79(26):465–8

Hospital costs: can they be cut? McGregor M. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1981 Winter;59(1):89–98

Hospital board funding [editorial] **NZ Med J** 1981 Mar 25; 93(680):190–1

The soaring cost of a day in the hospital. Posatko RC. **Pa Med** 1981 May;84(5):29–32

ECONOMICS, MEDICAL

see related
OFFICE MANAGEMENT

The importance of the history in the medical clinic and the cost of unnecessary tests. Sandler G. **Am Heart J** 1980 Dec;100(6 Pt 1):928–31

To hell with economics? [editorial] Littenberg B, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Apr;71(4):363–5

Journal clubs and the cost of health care [editorial] Mason GR. **Am J Surg** 1980 Nov;140(5):589–90

Nisbet Symposium: 'Current medical politics and peer

review'. Repin GD. **Australas Radiol** 1979 Mar;23(1):10–14
Doctor's pay [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 23; 282(6277):1651–2
The physician's concern. Burnum JF. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1981 Jan–Feb;57(1):13–8
Economic changes and physician – patient relations. Ginzberg E. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1981 Jan–Feb;57(1):29–35
Learning to cut health care costs. Kelly C. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Apr 1;124(7):934–6
Teaching the principles of cost-effective clinical decision making to medical students. Eastaugh SR. **Inquiry** 1981 Spring;18(1):28–36
The supply of Canadian physicians and per capita expenditures for their services. Schaafsma J, et al. **Inquiry** 1981 Summer;18(2):185–90
Economics and health care. Williams A. **Int J Epidemiol** 1980 Dec;9(4):296–8
Insurance and reparations. Professional liability insurance. Steinberg T. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1980 Winter;20(4):145–57
The 1980's: national issues and Florida's physicians. Lane WW. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1980 Sep;67(9):881
Continue unmatched record. Kelley JH. **J Iowa Med Soc** 1981 Jun;71(6):236–7
Costs of safe medicine. Kerr DN. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1980 Jul;14(3):153–6
Health at any price? Brewster K. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Oct; 72(10):719–23
Again, the cost of medical care and how the physician can contribute to its control (the goals of the PSRO). Morrison S. **Md State Med J** 1980 Nov;29(11):40–2
Fee-for-service versus prepaid group practice and longitudinal effects in utilization. Beck RG, et al. **Med Care** 1981 Jul;19(7):759–65
Fiscal responsibility a part of good medicine. Rice WT. **Mich Med** 1981 May;80(14):234
Antitrust enforcement in the medical services industry: what does it all mean? Havighurst CC. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1980 Winter;58(1):89–124
Changing the balance of power in American medicine. Starr P. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1980 Winter;58(1):166–72
Cost-benefit and cost-effectiveness analysis [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1981 Feb 12;304(7):432
Physicians and health-care costs [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1981 Aug 6;305(6):349–50
International perspectives in health economics: a selection from the Leiden conference. **Soc Sci Med [Med Econ]** 1981 Jun;15(2):53–122
Cost containment through cost awareness: a strategy that failed. Forrest JB, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Aug;90(2):154–8
[The Federation of Québec General Practitioners and the Federation of Québec Specialists say 'no' to regulated fees] Robillard D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Feb 1;124(3):338–9 **(Fre)**
[Method of interpolation of economical-medical data with the aid of a computer in the determination of the economic efficiency of an occupational dispensary] Gheorghe G, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1980;23(2):131–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Discussion response to the article by Dr. Dornbusah: 'On continuing financial crisis in the health sector'] Becker K. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1980 Dec;42(12):1000–2 **(Ger)**
[Assessment of social and economic loss due to morbidity] Popov GA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(3):11–5 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Physician glut will force hospitals to look outward. Ellwood PM Jr, et al. **Hospitals** 1981 Jan 16;55(2):81–5
Michigan's depressed economy hurting medical practice in several ways. **Mich Med** 1981 Apr;80(11):149–52
The coming challenge to American physicians. Fuchs VR. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jun 11;304(24):1487–90

ECONOMICS, NURSING

Dollars and sense looking at costs in patient care. Sasmor JL. **Am J Nurs** 1981 Mar;81(3):546–7
Unions: choice and mandate. Gideon J. **AORN J** 1980 Jun; 31(7):1201–7
Collective bargaining: a nursing dilemma. Miller RU. **AORN J** 1980 Jun;31(7):1195–1200
Will faculty practice make perfect? [editorial] McCarthy PA. **Nurs Outlook** 1981 Mar;29(3):163
Equal pay for comparable work. Rothman NL, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1980 Dec;28(12):728–9
Exploitation of the nursing profession [letter] White GD. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Mar 14;59(11):360

TRENDS

More union activity intensifies pressure for tough decisions [editorial] Allen P. **AORN J** 1980 Jun;31(7):1175, 1178

ECT (PSYCHOTHERAPY) see **ELECTROCONVULSIVE THERAPY**

ECTHYMA

DIAGNOSIS

[Clinical aspects, treatment and prevention of ecthyma] Chebotarev KS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1980 Dec;(12):60–1 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Ecthyma-like skin lesions caused by Staphylococcus aureus [letter] Turnbull D, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Apr; 141(5):689

PATHOLOGY

Cutaneous lesions in disseminated candidiasis mimicking ecthyma gangrenosum. Fine JD, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 May;70(5):1133–5

ECTHYMA, CONTAGIOUS

COMPLICATIONS

Orf and atopic dermatitis. Dupre A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Jul;105(1):103–4

DIAGNOSIS

Orf: report of a case. Cutler TP. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1981 Mar;6(2):205–8

OCCURRENCE

Contagious ecthyma in exotic sheep in Nigeria. Okoh AE. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1980 Aug;12(3):192
Contagious ecthyma (orf) in reindeer (Rangifer t tarandus). Kummeneje K, et al. **Vet Rec** 1979 Jul 21;105(3):60–1
[Outbreaks of ecthyma contagiosum in 2 Swiss sheep herds and 1 goat flock] Tontis A, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1981 Jan;123(1):19–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Generalized bullous orf. Kahn D, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1980 Jul–Aug;19(6):340–1
[Human orf disease. Ultrastructural study of six cases (author's transl)] Loubet A, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1980;28(5):303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Contagious ecthyma (sore mouth, ORF). Guss SB. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Apr;61(4):335–6

ECTODERM

Neural crest replaced by gastrula ectoderm in amphibia. Effect on neurulation, CNS, gills and limbs. Rollhäuser-ter Horst J. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1980;160(2):203–11

ANALYSIS

Molecular studies on cells of the trophectodermal lineage of the postimplantation mouse embryo. Johnson MH, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1981 Feb;61:103–16

CYTOLOGY

Ionic induction of the frog cement-gland cell from presumptive ectodermal tissues. Yoshizaki N. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1981 Feb;61:249–58
Ectodermal and mesodermal cell death patterns in 6-mercaptopurine riboside-induced digital deformities. Scott WJ, et al. **Teratology** 1980 Jun;21(3):271–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Common neuroectodermal antigens on human melanoma, neuroblastoma, retinoblastoma, glioblastoma and fetal brain revealed by hybridoma antibodies raised against melanoma cells. Liao SK, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1981 Jun;11(6):450–4

PATHOLOGY

Hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy and lentiginosis: a little known neural ectodermal syndrome. St. John Sutton MG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Feb;47(2):214–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Scanning electron microscopy of wound healing in Xenopus and chicken embryos. Stanisstreet M, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1980 Oct;59:341–53

TRANSPLANTATION

Neural crest and placodal contributions in the development of the glossopharyngeal-vagal complex in the chick. Narayanan CH, et al. **Anat Rec** 1980 Jan;196(1):71–82

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Nucleolus-like bodies in the embryonic ectodermal and mesodermal cells of postimplantation rat embryos. Takeuchi IK. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1980;29(2):186–9
Ectoderm and mesoderm interactions in the limb bud of the chick embryo studied by transfilter cultures: cartilage differentiation and ultrastructural observations. Gumpel-Pinot M. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1980 Oct; 59:157–73
[Ecto-mesodermal interactions and chick embryo limb chondrogenesis. Ultrastructural studies of cultures in the vitelline membrane (author's transl)] Gumpel-Pinot M. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 1981;70(1):1–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ultrastructural study of the olfactory placode in the chick embryo] Valdecasas Huelin JG, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1979 Jun;63(181):227–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ECTODERMAL DEFECT, CONGENITAL

DIAGNOSIS

Thrombocytopenia: first symptom in a patient with dyskeratosis congenita. De Boeck K, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Jun;67(6):898–903

PATHOLOGY

Encephalocraniocutaneous lipomatosis: a new neurocutaneous syndrome. Sanchez NP, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Jan;104(1):89–96
[Lesion of the eyes in congenital pachyonychia] Egorov NA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1980 Jul–Aug;(4):66–7 **(Rus)**

ECTODERMAL DYSPLASIA

CLASSIFICATION

The ectodermal dysplasias. Problems of classification and some newer syndromes. Solomon LM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Nov;116(11):1295–9 (70 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Abnormal laryngeal vocal quality in ectodermal dysplasia. Peterson-Falzone SJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 May; 107(5):300–4
A case of multiple skeletal anomalies, ectodermal dysplasia, and severe growth and mental retardation. Schinzel A. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1980 Jul;35(3):243–51
Congenital hypothyroidism with ectodermal dysplasia [letter] Sundaravalli PA, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1980 Jun;17(6):566
So-called 'anhidrotic ectodermal dysplasia'. Freire-Maia N, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1980 Oct;19(8):455–6
[Aplasia of the premolars as a leading symptom of ectodermal dysplasia] Weyers H. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980;35(8):836–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Expression of EEC syndrome] Mücke J, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 1980;48(4):198–203 **(Ger)**
['EEC'-syndrome (ectrodactyly-ectodermal dysplasia-clefting syndrome)] Wiedemann HR, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Dec 19;31(51–52):1862–3 **(Ger)**
[An operative case of secundum atrium septal defect with anhidrotic ectodermal dysplasia (author's transl)] Nomoto S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1980 Nov;80(11):865–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Trichothiodystrophy: sulfur-deficient brittle hair as a marker for a neuroectodermal symptom complex. Price VH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Dec;116(12):1375–84
Marshall syndrome: a condition resembling congenital syphilis. Onile BA, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1981 Apr; 57(2):100–2
[Anhidrotic ectodermal dysplasia. Value of early diagnosis] Vanlieferhinghen P, et al. **Pediatrie** 1980 Oct–Nov; 35(7):599–603 **(Fre)**
[Ectodermal dysplasia (author's transl)] Theisen JM, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1981 Mar;60(3):121–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clouston's syndrome] Divanian RS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Aug;(8):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A genetic study of anodontia in X-linked hypohidrotic ectodermal dysplasia. Nakata M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1980 Nov;32(6):908–19
Premature cataracts in a family with hidrotic ectodermal dysplasia. Hazen PG, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Dec; 116(12):1385–7
Ectodermal dysplasia syndrome: a family study. Ellis J, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1980 Sep;5(3):295–304
Athelia in a female infant – heterozygous for anhidrotic ectodermal dysplasia. Burck U, et al. **Clin Genet** 1981 Feb; 19(2):117–21
EEC and odontotrichomelic syndromes [letter] Pinheiro M, et al. **Clin Genet** 1980 May;17(5):363–4
Further evidence against linkage between Christ-Siemens-Touraine (CST) and XG loci. Chautard-Freire-Maia EA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981; 57(2):205–6
Ectodermal dysplasia in females and inversion of chromosome 9. Fuenmayor HM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1981 Jun;18(3):214–7
Hypohidrotic ectodermal dysplasia with hypothyroidism. Pabst HF, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Feb;98(2):223–7
Hypohidrotic ectodermal dysplasia and sudden infant death syndrome [letter] Bernstein R, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 8; 2(8202):1024
[Ultrastructural study of the conjunctiva in a familial case of hidrotic ectodermal dysplasia] Adenis JP, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1981 Mar;81(3):309–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anhidrotic ectodermal dysplasia (author's transl)] Fujisawa S. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Mar;91(4):439–51 **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

Hypohidrotic ectodermal dysplasia and sudden infant death [letter] Salisbury DM, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 17; 1(8212):153–4

PATHOLOGY

[Ultrastructural study of the conjunctiva in a familial case of hidrotic ectodermal dysplasia] Adenis JP, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1981 Mar;81(3):309–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Absence of active cutaneous vasodilation associated with congenital absence of sweat glands in humans. Brengelmann GL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Apr; 240(4):H571–5

Absent Meibomian glands and reduced corneal sensation in hypohidrotic ectodermal dysplasia. Ekins MB, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1981 Jul–Aug;18(4):44–7

RADIOGRAPHY

Trigeminal neuralgia due to dolichoectasia: angiographic and CT findings in a patient with the EEC syndrome. Miner ME, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1980;20(3):163–6

ECTOHORMONES see **PHEROMONES**

ECTOPARASITIC INFESTATIONS

COMPLICATIONS

Phthiriasis palpebrarum – an unusual cause of blepharitis. Wingate RJ. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1981;67(1):29–31

DIAGNOSIS

Tungiasis: imported disease. Ott AK, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Nov 29;2(11):623–4

PARASITOLOGY

[Ectoparasites of the Norway rat, Rattus norvegicus norvegicus Berk. 1769 in northern Kazakhstan] Nechaeva LK, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1981 May–Jun;50(3):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Impact of tabanids on cattle: blood meal size and preferred feeding sites. Hollander AL, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1980 Jun;73(3):431–3

Ectoparasites of sharp-tailed grouse, Pediocetes phasianellus. Dick TA. **J Wildl Dis** 1981 Apr;17(2):229–35

Ectoparasites collected from bobwhite quail in the southeastern United States. Doster GL, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1980 Oct;16(4):515–20

Modes of ectoparasite reinfestations of deer mice (peromyscus maniculatus). Glicken A, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1980 Oct;16(4):577–86

New host record and notes on mallophaga from the white-necked raven (Corvus cryptoleucus Couch). Pfaffenberger GS, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1980 Oct;16(4):545–7

Control of parasitic infestations in killifish (Fundulus parvipinnis). Puffer HW, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1981 Apr; 31(2):200–1

Lungworm and lice of the red deer (Cervus elaphus) and the fallow deer (Dama dama)—a review. Charleston WA. **NZ Vet J** 1980 Aug;28(8):150–2

The hoplopleurid lice (Anoplura : Hoplopleuridae) of commensal small mammals in Rangoon, Burma. King RE, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1980 Jun; 11(2):240–4

Rodent and scrub typhus survey in a ricefield at Kramat Tunngak area, Tanjung Priok, Jakarta, Indonesia. Lim BL, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1980 Jun; 11(2):232–9

Arthropod parasites of domestic fowl and guineafowl on the Jos Plateau, Northern Nigera. Fabiyi JP. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1980 Aug;12(3):193

Ctenocephalides canis infestation of sheep and goats. Obasaju MF, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1980 May;12(2):116–8

Field trials to assess the efficacy of permethrin for the control of flies on cattle. Bailie HD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Feb 9; 106(6):124–7

A field trial to determine the effect of fly control using permethrin on milk yields in dairy cattle in the UK. Morgan DW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Feb 9;106(6):121–3

The epidemiological and economic importance of fly in'estation of meat and milk producing animals in Europe. Stork MG. **Vet Rec** 1979 Oct 13;105(15):341–3

[Studies of the Pedix Pe 50 excretion dynamics in milk] Gabrio T, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980;34(5):713–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infestation of roe deer by Cephenemyia stimulator (Clark) (Diptera, Oestridae) in Trent province] Rivosecchi L, et al. **Parassitologia** 1978 Dec;20(1-3):143–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ECTOPIA CORDIS see **HEART DEFECTS, CONGENITAL**

ECTOPIA LENTIS see under **LENS DISLOCATION AND SUBLUXATION**

ECTOPIC HORMONE SYNDROMES see **NEOPLASTIC ENDOCRINE-LIKE SYNDROMES**

ECTROMELIA

[Thanatophoric dwarfism. Report of 2 cases and review of literature] Fabris C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1981 Mar 31; 33(6):267–76 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The thalidomide disaster briefly revisited. Burgio GR. **Eur J Pediatr** 1981 Jul;136(3):229–30

COMPLICATIONS

A fetus with upper limb amelia, 'caudal regression' and Dandy-Walker defect with an insulin-dependent diabetic mother. Bruyere HJ Jr, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1980 Aug; 134(2):139–43

[Oro-mandibular-limb-hypogenesis-syndrome (author's transl)] Schmitt K, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1981 Apr;129(4):245–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Potter's syndrome with amelia manifested predominantly by right sided abnormalities] Barta L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Apr 12;122(15):893–4 **(Hun)**

DIAGNOSIS

Syndrome of multiple congenital malformations including phocomelia, thrombocytopenia, encephalocele, and urogenital abnormalities [letter] Cherstvoy E, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 30;2(8192):485

[Prenatal diagnosis of upper limb malformations] Mattei JF, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1980 Sep;28(3):225–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial occurrence of bifid femur and monodactylous ectrodactyly. Gollop TR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1980; 7(3):319–22

Autosomal recessive microcephaly and micromelia in Cree Indians. Ives EJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1980;7(3):351–60

A bisatellited marker chromosome in an infant with the caudal regression anomalad. Jensen PK, et al. **Clin Genet** 1981 Feb;19(2):126–9

OCCURRENCE

[Occurrence in Hungary of 3 congenital abnormalities (letter)] **Orv Hetil** 1980 Dec 7;121(49):3027–8 **(Hun)**

REHABILITATION

[Prostheses for armless children and young people—experiences and conclusions (author's trans)] Marquardt E. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1981 Feb;20(1):33–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An examination programme for functional analysis of the upper extremities (author's transl)] Matthiab HH, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1981 May;20(2):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECTROMELIA, INFECTIOUS see under **POXVIRUS INFECTIONS**

ECTROMELIA VIRUS

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Detection of mouse ectromelia virus using the heterologous rabbit antiserum conjugated with fluorescein isothiocyanate. Říhová B, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1980;25(5):442–4

METABOLISM

Selective inhibition of Ectromelia virus DNA synthesis in hepatocytes by adenine-9-beta-D-arabinofuranoside (ara-A) and adenine-9-beta-D-arabinofuranoside 5'-monophosphate (ara-AMP) conjugated to asialofetuin. Fiume L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jul 28;116(2):185–8

ECTROPION

COMPLICATIONS

Euryblepharon: a case report with photographs documenting the condition from infancy to adulthood. Feldman E, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1980 Sep–Oct; 17(5):307–9

[Cogan-Reese syndrome] Leibovici M. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1980 Jan–Mar;24(1):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital total eversion of the upper eyelids. Bentsi-Enchill KO. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1981 Mar;65(3):209–13

ETIOLOGY

Cicatricial ectropion and lacrimal obstruction associated with the sclerodermoid variant of porphyria cutanea tarda. Sober AJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Mar;91(3):396–400

Bilateral cicatricial ectropion following topical administration of 5-fluorouracil. Galentine P, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1981 May;13(5):575–7

Cicatricial ectropion of the upper lid secondary to herpes zoster ophthalmicus. Smith JP, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1981 May;13(5):579–80

A rare case of severe bilateral ectropion from scleroderma. Nancarrow JD, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Mar; 67(3):352–4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Physiological methods of studying the orbicular muscle of the eye in cicatricial ectropion] Katargina TA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Nov–Dec;59(6):41–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

V-z vs z-plasty [letter] Urrets-Zavalia A. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Sep;90(3):436–7

[Ectropion operation with auricular cartilage grafts (author's transl)] Busse H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1981 Feb;178(2):116–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of senile entropion and ectropion of the lower lid (author's transl)] Piffaretti JM. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1981 Apr;178(4):241–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Method of correcting cicatricial ectropion of both eyelids associated with epicanthus] Emilenko GI. **Oftalmol Zh** 1981;36(1):58–60 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of cicatricial ectropion in combined facial burn injury] Emilenko GI. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Sep–Oct;59(5):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECZEMA

BLOOD

[Relative incidence of selected skin diseases and ABO blood group system] Gibowski M, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1980 Sep–Oct;67(5):581–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cyclic nucleotide system and the hormone content in allergic dermatoses in children] Bakanov MI, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Jul;25(7):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Allergy to hydrocortisone-17-butyrate. Brown R. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Dec;6(7):504–5

Sensitization to mercury from Mercurochrome. van Ketel WG. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Dec;6(7):499

Nickel sensitivity. An actual problem. Peltonen L. **Int J Dermatol** 1981 Jun;20(5):352–3

[Allergic contact eczema caused by benzocaine and various immunochemically related substances] van Joost T, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Oct 18;124(42):1784–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Occupational allergy to diazo-paper used in the textile industry (author's transl)] Sengel D, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1979;27(6):178–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proof of epidermal resistance to alkaline substances according to the methods of Burckhardt-Wacek and Burckhardt-Locher—a comparison in eczema patients (author's transl)] Fiedler H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1980 Sep;166(9):607–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dye and nickel allergy in the hairdressing salon] Landthaler M, et al. **Hautarzt** 1981 Jun;32(6):281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Importance of skin function tests in the determination of the pathomechanism of chromium-induced eczema] Dziubińska-Mizgalska J. **Przegl Dermatol** 1980 May–Jun; 67(3):325–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Blood serum immunoglobulin level in occupational chromium-induced eczema and other allergic dermatoses] Gibowski M, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1980 May–Jun; 67(3):313–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of prolongation of exposure time on the results of patch tests] Kieć-Swierczyńska M. **Przegl Dermatol** 1980 Jul–Aug;67(4):445–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Coexistence of contact allergy and photosensitivity] Kleniewska D, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1981 Jan–Feb; 68(1):49–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Allergy to parabens in cosmetic creams] Piasecka H, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1981 Jan–Feb;68(1):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Studies on the effect of 3 varieties of an anti-adhesive mineral oil izoform on the skin of mice] Rubisz-Brzezińska J, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1980 Sep–Oct;67(5):573–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cross reactions and pseudo-cross reactions among thirams] Rudzki E, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1980 Jul–Aug;67(4):433–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparison between contact eczema in Poland and in the Democratic Republic of Germany. III. Skin changes caused by non-occupational factors] Rudzki E, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1980 May–Jun;67(3):361–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Occupational allergy to chromium] Rudzki E, et al.

Przegl Dermatol 1981 Jan-Feb;68(1):45-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparison between contact eczema in Poland and in the Democratic Republic of Germany. IV. Skin changes caused by topical drugs] Schubert H, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1980 May-Jun;67(3):365-8 **(Pol)**

[Effect of shoe leather on the course of eczema of the feet in servicemen] Siukhin VI. **Voen Med Zh** 1980 Nov;(11):63 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Familial mitochondrial myopathy with eczema and mental retardation] Stoll C, et al. **Pediatrie** 1980 Jul-Aug; 35(5):419-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Kaposi-Juliusberg's disease and atopic dermatitis, A clinical and immunopathologic approach (author's transl)] Fernon MJ, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Feb 18-25;57(7-8):347-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The Buckley syndrome: recurring, severe staphylococcal infections, eczema and hyperimmunoglobulinemia E. (author's transl)] Däumling S, et al. **Infection** 1980;8 Suppl 3:248-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Atopy in medical students. Taylor B, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1981 Sep;47(3):197-9

[Diagnosis of endogenous eczema in childhood and adolescence] Schmidt U, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 1980 Mar; 48(5):255-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Initial experience with Natuderm a new skin film emulsion analogue cream. Maisey AR, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1980 Jun;34(6):178-81

Halogenation and topical corticosteroids: a comparison between the 17-butyrate esters of hydrocortisone and clobetasone in ointment bases. Allenby CF, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Feb;104(2):179-83

An evaluation of once-daily applications of diflorasone diacetate in eczematous dermatoses. Squires DJ, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1981;9(1):79-81

Studies on Sudanese medicinal plants. II. Evaluation of an extract of Lupinus termis seeds in chronic eczema. Antoun MD, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1981 Mar-Apr;44(2):179-83

Treatment of atopic eczema with evening primose oil [letter] Lovell CR, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 31;1(8214):278

Topical corticosteroids in eczema. A comparative trial. A report from the General Practitioner Research Group. **Practitioner** 1981 Mar;225(1353):410-1

[Investigation of local therapy following urea pretreatment. First results (author's transl)] Taube KM, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1981 Feb;167(2):85-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interval treatment with local corticosteroids and bases] Schmid P. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Jul 23;99(27-28):1102-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical, bacteriological and histological examinations in the utilization of Baycuten cream] Szarmach H, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Nov 28;31(48):1763-6 **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Erythrocyte phosphorylase A activity in eczema] Sukolin GI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Oct;(10):8-9 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Morphology of the jejunum in children with eczema due to food allergy. McCalla R, et al. **Allergy** 1980 Oct; 35(7):563-71

Actinic reticuloid. Brody R, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1981 Jun; 20(5):374-9

[Staphylococci in the chronicity of dermatoses. IV. notes on the development of eczema chronicity (author's transl)] Horáček J, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 1980;55(6):389-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Baker's eczema through chromium compound in flour (author's transl)] Heine A, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1980; 28(4):113-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Challenging diets in prurigo, urticaria and eczema] Rudzki E. **Przegl Dermatol** 1980;67(6):743-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Extrinsic and intrinsic asthma: influence of classification on family history of asthma and allergic disease. Sibbald B. **Clin Allergy** 1980 May;10(3):313-8

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunohistochemical study of intestinal biopsies from children with atopic eczema due to food allergy. Perkkiö M. **Allergy** 1980 Oct;35(7):573-80

Allergy and atopic eczema I. Atherton DJ. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1981 Mar;6(2):191-203 (98 ref.)

[Rosette forming B- and T-lymphocytes in allergic contact eczema (author's transl)] Hofmann C, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1981;27(1):53-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Humoral immunity in atopic dermatitis. I. IgE blood serum level in atopic dermatitis] Przyk K, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1980 Sep-Oct;67(5):557-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cell-mediated immunity in atopic dermatitis] Przyk K, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1980 Sep-Oct;67(5):549-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Intestinal permeability in patients with eczema and food allergy. Jackson PG, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jun 13; 1(8233):1285-6

[Preliminary observations on the time of recurrence of skin surface acidity after washing with soap in patients with eczema during pathological changes and after their regression] Broniarczyk-Dyła G. **Med Pr** 1980;31(5):411-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Method of studying oxygen tension in the skin of patients with itching dermatoses by means of mathematical analysis] Gutkina AL, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Dec; (12):33-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Amino acid spectrum of the skin in eczema] Koliadenko VG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Dec;(12):105-7 **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

[Milker's eczema within the agricultural industry district Neubrandenburg (author's transl)] Jung HD, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1980 Aug;166(8):523-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiological situation with regard to occupational skin diseases in Poland during the years 1971-1977] Grzegorczyk L. **Przegl Dermatol** 1980 Jul-Aug;67(4):455-7 **(Pol)**

[Allergic occupational eczema diagnosed at the Institute of Occupational Medicine in Łódź during the years 1972-1978] Kieć-Swierczyńska M. **Przegl Dermatol** 1980 Jul-Aug;67(4):449-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

The 'dry' non-eczematous skin associated with atopic eczema. Finlay AY, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Sep; 103(3):249-56

[Eczematoid dermo-epidermitis] Barrière H, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1980 May;107(5):397-408 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Microcirculatory indices in eczema] Mavrov II, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981 May;(5):102-4 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Do breast-feeding and delayed introduction of solid foods protect against subsequent atopic eczema? Kramer MS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Apr;98(4):546-50

PSYCHOLOGY

Eczema and the schoolchild. Street S. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 1980 Dec;7(4):27-9

[The pruritus of endogenous eczema patients (author's transl)] Bosse K, et al. **MMW** 1981 Jun 12;123(24):1013-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Scratching. Methodical approach and objectivation of situations intensifying symptoms in endogenous eczema] Hünecke P, et al. **MMW** 1981 Jun 12;123(24):992-4 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

[Treatment of eczema] Karvonen J. **Duodecim** 1980; 96(6):506-10 **(Fin)**

[Results of balneoclimatic treatment of various allergic skin diseases at Swinoujście health resort] Szyroki L, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1980;67(6):783-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

An infected eczematous condition in mice: methods of treatment. Taylor DM, et al. **Lab Anim** 1980 Oct; 14(4):325-8

ECZEMA VACCINATUM see **KAPOSI'S VARICELLIFORM ERUPTION**

EDATHAMIL see **EDTA**

EDEINE see under **ANTIBIOTICS**

EDEMA

see related
ANGIONEUROTIC EDEMA
BRAIN EDEMA
LARYNGEAL EDEMA
LYMPHEDEMA
PAPILLEDEMA
PULMONARY EDEMA

Tc-99m-DTPA enema in detection of colon interposition during liver scan. Gupta SM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 Feb;6(2):85

Idiopathic edema. Oelkers W. **Contrib Nephrol** 1980;23:47-54 (18 ref.)

Nonimmunologic hydrops fetalis: a review of 19 cases. Spahr RC, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980;18(4):303-7

BLOOD

Alpha-thalassaemic hydrops fetalis. Bryan EM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 Jun;56(6):476-8

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Toxic corneal epithelial edema from exposure to high atmospheric concentration of toluene diisocyanates. Luckenbach M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Nov; 90(5):682-6

Mannitol-induced stria vascularis edema. Duvall AJ 3d, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 Feb;107(2):87-91

Inhibition of carrageenan-induced edema by a splenic factor [letter] Spillert CR, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Jun; 24(6):864-5

An unusual adverse reaction to Ro 10-9359. Moulopoulou-Karakitsou K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Jun; 104(6):709

Perfusate composition and edema formation in isolated rat lungs. Fisher AB, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1980 Mar;1(1):13-21

Edema associated with laxative abuse and excessive diuretic therapy. Gross DJ, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Nov; 16(11):787-9

Idiopathic edema: role of diuretic abuse [clinical conference] **Kidney Int** 1981 Jun;19(6):881-91

Indirect evidence for the importance of axonal transport in maintenance of stores of the mediator of neurogenic oedema. Morton CR, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980 Nov; 314(3):277-80

Bentonite-induced rat paw oedema as a tool for simultaneous testing of prophylactic and therapeutic effects of anti-inflammatory and other drugs. Marek J. **Pharmazie** 1981;36(1):46-9

[Unusual effects of epinephrine. Apropos of 4 cases] Valiere-Vialeix JP, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Dec; 80(12):1153-5 **(Fre)**

[Edemas and myocloni concerning a patient with Parkinson's disease treated by amantadine (author's transl)] Chevalier JF, et al. **Encephale** 1980;6(4):381-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Airway-obstructing supraglottic edema following anesthesia with the head positioned in forced flexion. Bennett RL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Jan;54(1):78-80

Cystoid macular edema in aphakic black patients. Freedman J, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1979 Nov;11(11):1699-1701

Macular oedema and retinal branch vein occlusion. Greer DV, et al. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1980 Aug;8(3):207-9

The relevance of hypertension and oedema in pregnancy. MacGillivray I, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1980;2(5):897-914

Compression of the deep branch of the ulnar nerve due to oedema of the hand. Leslie IJ. **Hand** 1980 Oct;12(3):271-2

Clinical factors relating to cystoid macular edema after lens implantation. Percival P. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1981 Jan;7(1):43-5

Cystoid macular edema following secondary lens implantation. Shammas HJ, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1981 Jan;7(1):40-2

Potassium supplementation: comparative studies in nonedematous and edematous patients. Merimee TJ. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1981 Jan;68(1):37-9

Relative roles of edema versus contracture in the myocardial postischemic 'no-reflow' phenomenon. Lee BY, et al. **J Surg Res** 1980 Jul;29(1):50-61

Anterior vitrectomy for chronic aphakic cystoid macular edema. Fung WE. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Mar; 87(3):189-93

Cystoid macular edema after retinal detachment surgery. Meredith TA, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Nov; 87(11):1090-5

Strongyloides species infestation in young infants of papu, New Guinea: association with generalized oedema. Vince JD, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1979;22(2):120-7

Mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome and hydropic gallbladders [letter] Krensky AM. **Pediatrics** 1980 Nov; 66(5):814

[Acute haemorrhagic edema of the skin of the new-born with lethal intestinal complication (author's transl)] Larrègue M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1980;107(10):901-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vasculopathy with familial cystoid edema] François P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Nov-Dec;79(11-12):1093-4 **(Fre)**

[Acute hemorrhagic edema in infants. Case report] Bianchi G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1981 Jan 31;33(2):87-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CONGENITAL

Intrapericardial teratoma: a new and treatable cause of hydrops fetalis. Banfield F, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Dec;134(12):1174-5

Familial congenital heart block and hydrops fetalis. Cooke RW, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Jun;55(6):479-80

DIAGNOSIS

Hydrops of the gallbladder in the neonatal period. Appleby GA, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1981 Jan;70(1):117-20

Turner syndrome: sonography showing fetal hydrops simulating hydramnios. Robinow M, et al. **AJR** 1980 Oct; 135(4):846-8

Hydrops fetalis, an unusual cause, presentation and method of diagnosis. Case report. Rees L, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Dec;87(12):1169–70

The development of a method of assessing swelling following third molar surgery. Holland CS. **Br J Oral Surg** 1979 Nov; 17(2):104–14

Delayed endolymphatic hydrops. LeLiever WC, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1980 Oct;9(5):375–80

Prenatal diagnosis and management of nonimmunologic hydrops fetalis. Maidman JE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Nov;56(5):571–6

Repetitive idiopathic fetal hydrops. Silverstein AJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jun;57(6 Suppl):18S–21S

Acute scrotal pain and swelling in children: a surgical emergency. Flanigan RC, et al. **Urology** 1981 Jan;17(1):51–3

A standard-tension tape-measure for oedematous limbs. Casley-Smith JR. **Vasa** 1981;10(2):173

[Interstitial edema of the retina] Regnault F. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 1979;30:37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute idiopathic scrotal edema in young boy. A report of 16 cases (author's transl)] Valla JS, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1981 Feb;118(2):101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Erroneous diagnosis of phlebitis: lymphedema mistaken for postphlebitic edema] Gruffaz J. **Phlebologie** 1980 Apr–Jun; 33(2):265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The antenatal diagnosis of an idiopathic fetal hydrops by ultra-sound (author's transl)] Weinraub Z, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1980 Dec;40(12):1065–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical assessment of renal function in oedemas during pregnancy (author's transl)] Voigt R, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1980 Dec;184(6):438–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Idiopathic scrotal edema] Moriel EZ, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Jul;99(1–2):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of the idiopathic edema syndrome] Egart FM. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1980 Sep–Oct; 26(5):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of hydrops during standard glucose tolerance test in Ménière's disease] Pal'chun VT, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1980 Nov–Dec;(6):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

The influence of antifibrinolytica on traumatic hyphaema and corneal oedema. Bramsen T. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1980;(145):1–53

Pharmacological modulation of edema mediated by prostaglandin, serotonin and histamine. Holsapple MP, et al. **Agents Actions** 1980 Sep;10(4):368–73

Two simple methods for the evaluation of topically active anti-inflammatory steroidal ointments. Iizuka Y, et al. **Agents Actions** 1981 May;11(3):254–9

Diuretic resistance: reduced bioavailability and effect of oral frusemide. Odlind BO, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jun 28; 280(6231):1577

Synergistic action of metolazone with 'loop' diuretics [letter] Bamford JM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Aug 29; 283(6291):618

Topical hyperosmotic agents and secretory stimulants. Lamberts DW. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1980 Fall;20(3):163–9 (32 ref.)

Effects of 5,6 benzo-alphapyrone on traumatic edema due to crush and burn injury. Miller SH, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 May;21(5):372–5

Edema states and the use of diuretics. Beck LH. **Med Clin North Am** 1981 Mar;65(2):291–301

Effects of single intramuscular administration of various preparations of corticosteroids on bentonite-induced oedema of rat hind paw. Marek J. **Pharmazie** 1980 Dec; 30(12):794–7

[Anti-inflammatory effect of aluminum or aurin tricarboxylic acid] Allain P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980;174(1):68–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of Daflon on pain, cramps and edema in venous pathology. Multicentric study of 1200 cases] Krief I. **Lille Med** 1980 Oct;25(8):470–2 **(Fre)**

[Prophylactic and therapeutic application of anti-inflammatory agents on the test method of carrageenin paw edema in the rat (author's transl)] Militzer K, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(1):26–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical trials with acemetacin on children and adolescents (author's transl)] Neugirg R, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980; 30(8A):1451–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of proteolytic enzymes (traumanase) on posttraumatic edema] Uhlig G, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Apr 16;99(15):554–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The antiphlogistic effectiveness of various drugs. Comparative examination using animals on the antiphlogistic effectiveness of various drugs in posttraumatic edema] Uhlig G. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 Jan 10;57(1):44–8 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of children with diuretics, particularly furosemide] Prandota J. **Pediatr Pol** 1980;55(11):1231–53 (50 ref.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Detection of active kallikrein in induced blister fluids of hereditary angioedema patients. Curd JG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Sep 1;152(3):742–7

ETIOLOGY

Hydrops of the gallbladder. Neu J, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Sep;134(9):891–3

Atrial hemangioma and hydrops fetalis. Platt LD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Sep 1;141(1):107–9

Occlusion of the central retinal vein [letter] Schatz H. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Jan;91(1):118–9

Krukenberg's spindle and contact lens-induced edema. Bergenske PD. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1980 Dec; 57(12):932–5

The effect of fenestrating soft contact lenses on corneal swelling. Garner LF, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1981 Mar;58(3):189–92

Corneal edema with hydrogel lenses and eye closure: time course. Harris MG, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1981 Jan;58(1):18–20

Corneal edema with hydrogel lenses and eye closure: effect of oxygen transmissibility. Sarver MD, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1981 May;58(5):386–62

Temporal sequence study of the factors affecting corneal edema associated with soft contact lens wear. Tomlinson A, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1981 Mar;58(3):193–9

Acute onset facial oedema. A complication of extubation. Conacher ID. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Jan;36(1):45–7

Uvular edema without endotracheal intubation [letter] Shulman MS. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Jul;55(1):82–3

Leaking rheumatoid olecranon bursitis as a cause of forearm swelling. Macfarlane JD, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1981 Jun; 40(3):309–11

Hypoproteinaemia, oedema, and anaemia: an unusual presentation of cystic fibrosis in dizygotic twins. Blumenthal I, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Oct;55(10):812–4

Corneal edema secondary to vitreocorneal contact. Leibowitz HM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Mar; 99(3):417–21

Aphakic cystoid macular edema in children. Poer DV, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Feb;99(2):249–52

The Prince of Wales Hospital prospective aphakic macular oedema study. McGuinness R, et al. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1980 Aug;8(3):247–51

Hydrops fetalis due to congenital cardiac rhabdomyoma. Case report. Soltan MH, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Jul;88(7):771–3

Iliopsoas bursitis in rheumatoid arthritis: an unusual cause of leg oedema. Ford MJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Mar 21;282(6268):947–8

The effect of pre- and postmastectomy radiotherapy on the degree of edema, shoulder-joint mobility, and gripping force. Swedborg I, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Mar 1;47(5):877–81

Interactions among inflammatory mediators on edema formation in the canine forelimb. Amelang E, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Aug;49(2):298–306

Hydrops fetalis attributable to intrauterine disseminated intravascular coagulation. Clark DA. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1981 Jan;20(1):61–2

Effect of hypoproteinemia on pulmonary and soft tissue edema formation. Harms BA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1981 Jul;9(7):503–8

Postpartum capillary leak syndrome. A case report. Kanda K, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1980 Nov;8(11):661–2

Immune elimination and immune retention: the relationship between antigen retained in the foot and the elicitation of footpad swelling. Tew JG, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Jul; 40(3):425–33

Edema and hemoconcentration in mice experimentally infected with Vibrio vulnificus. Bowdre JH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jun;32(3):1193–9

Corneal edema. White PF, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1981; 21(2):3–12

Spongiosis. Stenn KS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1981 Aug; 5(2):213–4

Late CME in the pseudophakic eye [letter] Severin SL. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1980 Jul;6(3):274

Traumatic fracture of a Choyce-style anterior chamber lens. Shammas HJ, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1981 Jan; 7(1):46–8

The sputnik syndrome [letter] Tennant JL. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1980 Oct;6(4):371–2

Late CME in the pseudophakic eye [letter] Worst JG. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1981 Apr;7(2):158–9

Factors controlling oxygen tension under a hydrogel contact lens. Polse KA. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1981 Mar;52(3):203–8

Volumetry in the evaluation of swelling in the ankle and foot. Nilsson S, et al. **J Oslo City Hosp** 1981 Jan;31(1):11–5

Importance of edema and compliance changes during 24 hours of preservation of the dog heart. Bethencourt DM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Mar;81(3):440–9

Unilateral leg edema. A symptom of lymphoma. Hawkins KA, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Dec 12;244(23):2640–1

Adverse effects of contact lens wear during decompression. Simon DR, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Sep 12;244(11):1213–4

Increased endoneurial fluid pressure following injection of histamine and compound 48/80 into rat peripheral nerves. Powell HC, et al. **Lab Invest** 1980 Dec;43(6):564–72

Pain and swelling in the ankles. Healey LA. **Med Times** 1980 Sep;108(9):96

Pharmacology of the neurogenic oedema response to electrical stimulation of the saphenous nerve in the rat. Morton CR, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980 Nov; 314(3):271–6

Nonimmunologic hydrops fetalis. Perlin BM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 May;57(5):584–8

The physiologic effects of extended wear soft contact lenses. Binder PS. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Aug; 87(8):745–9

Phacoemulsification and the retina: cystoid macular edema. Chambless WS. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 Nov; 86(11):2019–22

Management of anterior segment complications of intraocular lenses. Polack FM. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Sep; 87(9):881–6

Incidence of fluorescein angiographic subclinical macular edema following phacoemulsification of senile cataracts. Sorr EM, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 Nov; 86(11):2013–8

Postrhinoplasty edema [letter] Mondolfi PE. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Jul;68(1):122–3

Somatic sensation and discomfort in the arm of post-mastectomy patients. Swedborg I, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1981;13(1):23–9

Study of Dieffenbachia-induced edma in mouse and rat hindpaw: respective role of oxalate needles an trypsin-like protease. Kuballa B, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 May;58(3):444–51

[Acute hydrops of the gallbladder in children] van der Waal JC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Aug 9;124(32):1337–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Role of the lymphatic system in the etiology of edema in vascular surgery] Zannini G, et al. **Phlebologie** 1981 Jan–Mar;34(1):127–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rupture of the capsule of the shoulder in a case of rheumatoid polyarthritis responsible for pseudophlebitic edema of the upper limb (letter)] Delcambre B, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1981 May;48(5):455–6 **(Fre)**

[Blood-staining of the cornea] Pau H, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1980; 214(4):220–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hydrops of the gallbladder] Scheidegger A, et al. **Chirurg** 1980 Apr;51(4):213–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Macular edema following implantation of Binkhorst lenses] Kunz E, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Apr; 176(4):690–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The swollen knee] Schulte J, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Nov 10;56(31):2057–65 **(Ger)**

[Alpha fetoprotein and fetoplacental hydrops. Description of a clinical case] Manganelli F, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1981 May–Jun;102(3):212–6 **(Ita)**

[Efflux of prostaglandins in peripheral lymph after experimental burn injury--aspect of early regional edema-formation (author's transl)] Shimizu Y, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Aug;90(9):789–93 **(Jpn)**

[Water-electrolyte disorders and their importance in the etiopathogenesis and physiopathology of edemas] Del Nero Júnior E, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1981 Jan;36(1):59–71 (122 ref.) **(Por)**

[Problem of edema and rigidity of the upper extremity in the combined rehabilitation of breast cancer patients] Sterniuk IuM. **Klin Khir** 1981;(5):62–4 **(Rus)**

[Neurogenic mechanisms of the idiopathic edema syndrome] Vein AM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1980 Sep–Oct; 26(5):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antidiuretic hormone and clinical syndromes of antidiuretic function disorders] Egart FM. **Sov Med** 1980;(12):65–70 **(Rus)**

[Secondary (radiation) edemas of the extremities] Tsyb AF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Jul;125(7):53–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of pertussis vaccine toxicity by the paw edema test in mice] Kvirinadze VV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Jul;(7):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

TAR syndrome: Dorsal pedal edema and excessive perspiration. Feingold M, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Sep; 134(9):895–6

Idiopathic hydrops fetalis report of 4 patients including 2 affected sibs. Schwartz SM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1981; 8(1):59–66

The molecular basis for the haemoglobin Bart's hydrops fetalis syndrome in Cyprus. Sophocleous T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1981 Jan;47(1):153–6

Haemoglobin Bart's hydrops syndrome in Greece. Kattamis C, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jul 26;281(6235):268–70

Hereditary angioedema: association with IgA deficiency and otolaryngologic disorders. Bond WR Jr, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Mar;91(3):416–21

IMMUNOLOGY

[Hydrops fetalis caused by isoimmunization against Kell factor (author's transl)] Mattern H, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 1980 Sep;192(5):485–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Influence of previous diuretic intake on the humoral and hormonal profile of idiopathic oedema. Thibonnier MJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1981 Feb;11(1):19–24

Potential effects of edema on the pharmacokinetics of platinum in patients treated with cis-dichlorodiammine platinum (II). Buice RG, et al.

Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1980 Dec; 30(3):447–57

MICROBIOLOGY

[Use of the edema test of the extremities in white mice for studying purulent Proteus infection] Aksenova EV. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Nov;(11):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

The histopathology of cystoid macular edema. Wolter JR. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1981; 216(2):85–101

Massive ovarian edema. Abrams J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jun 1;140(3):346–7

Quantitative study of Scarpa's ganglion and vestibular sense organs in endolymphatic hyd- ops. Richter E. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1981 Mar–Apr;90(2 Pt 1):121–5

Menière's disease and endolymphatic hydrops: clinical–histopathological correlations. Fraysse BG, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1980 Nov–Dec;89(6 Pt 3 Suppl 76):2–22

Chronic edema of the vulva: a condition similar to cheilitis granulomatosa. Wagenberg HR, et al. **Cutis** 1981 May; 27(5):526–7

A simple device for rapid measurement of rat paw oedema for evaluation of anti-inflammatory activity [letter] Roy A, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Oct–Dec; 24(4):369–72

Pathology of endolymphatic hydrops. Belal A Jr, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1980 Nov;94(11):1231–40

Spatial distribution of edema in the cat spinal cord after impact injury. Martinez LJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Apr; 8(4):450–3

Massive ovarian edema: review of world literature and report of two cases. Chervenak FA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1980 Nov;35(11):677–84

Limb oedema and lymphadenopathy in rheumatoid arthritis. Armstrong RD, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 1981 Feb 1; 20(1):21–4

Hepatomegaly and edema [clinical conference] Waldbaum RS, et al. **Urology** 1980 Oct;16(4):425–9

[Massive edema of the ovary. A clinicopathologic study of one case and review of the literature (author's transl)] Le Tourneau A, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1980;28(6):346–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bullous keratopathy: endothelial cell changes in experimental corneal edema (author's transl)] Kohchi H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep 10; 84(9):1244–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Focal edema of the intima as a preatherosclerotic arterial lesion] Vikhert AM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1980;42(6):26–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Steroid-like anti-inflammatory effect of superoxide dismutase in serotonin-, histamine- and kinin-induced edemata of mice: existence of vascular permeability regulating protein(s). Oyanagui Y. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jul 1; 30(13):1791–8

Effects of physiological levels of estradiol-17 beta and progesterone on oviduct edema and ovum transport in the rabbit. Overström EW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Aug; 23(1):100–10

Retinal visual acuity and CME [letter] Colvard DM, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1980 Oct;6(4):372

Osmotic and nonosmotic control of vasopressin release and the pathogenesis of impaired water excretion in adrenal, thyroid, and edematous disorders. Schrier RW, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Jul;98(1):1–15 (84 ref.)

Effect of trauma dose on spinal cord edema. Wagner FC Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Jun;54(6):802–6

Use of a chronic prefemoral lymphatic fistula for monitoring systemic capillary integrity in unanesthetized sheep. Demling RH, et al. **J Surg Res** 1981 Aug;31(2):136–44

Circadian variation of carrageenan-paw edema in the rat. Labrecque G, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Mar 23;28(12):1337–43

Ultrastructural changes of the air—blood barrier after spontaneous development of edema in isolated dog lungs perfused at 15 degrees. Chinard FP, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1981 Jan;21(1):48–56

The physiology of vasopressin release and the pathogenesis of impaired water excretion in adrenal, thyroid, and edematous disorders. Schrier RW, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1980 Nov–Dec;53(6):525–41

[Fibrinogen and plantar edema induced by lambda carrageenan] Damas J. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1981; 175(2):269–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The 'natriuretic factor' in patients with idiopathic edema] Favre H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jul 19; 110(29):1107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Oedema-inhibiting effect of procyanidin. Blazsó G, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;56(2):235–40

Long-term follow-up study on prevention of aphakic cystoid macular oedema by topical indomethacin. Miyake K, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1980 May;64(5):324–8

Cold-water treatment of scald injury and inhibition of histamine-mediated burn edema. Boykin JV Jr, et al. **J Surg Res** 1981 Aug;31(2):111–23

[Preventing postoperative edema with Irritren. Results of a double-blind study] Biehl G. **Fortschr Med** 1981 May 21; 99(19):745–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Elastic glove-type device for preventing and treating edema of the upper extremity after mastectomy] Pronin VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Apr;126(4):127–8 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Angiographic findings in posttraumatic dorsal hand edema] Andrašina J, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1980;(141):304–6 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Suture cutting with a laser [letter] Khouri CH. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Dec;98(12):2245–6

Massive ovarian oedema. Case report. Alberda AT, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 May;88(5):569–73

Pars plasma vitrectomy in the management of the Irvine–Gass syndrome. Young PW, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1980 Oct;15(4):172–5

Keratoplasty in aphakic eyes with corneal edema: results in 100 cases with 10-year follow-up. Polack FM. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1980 Oct;11(10):701–7

Corneal endothelial transplantation. McCulley JP, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Mar;87(3):194–201

Photocoagulation in retinal branch vein occlusion. Gutman FA, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1980;78:156–66

[Perifoveolar photocoagulation in cystoid macular edema of venous occlusions (1st results)] Gaudric A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Jan;80(1):11–4 **(Fre)**

[Management of cystoid macular edema using perifoveolar photocoagulation with argon lasers] Haut J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Jan;80(1):15–21 **(Fre)**

THERAPY

The relationship between experimental fluid therapy and wound edema in scald wounds. Sokawa M, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Feb;193(2):237–44

Cryotherapy influence on posttraumatic limb edema. McMaster WC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Jul–Aug;(150):283–7

Pure ultrafiltration by repeated puncture of a peripheral arm-vein as treatment of refractory edema. Verbanck J, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1980 Nov;3(6):342–3

The natural history following venous ligation for civilian injuries. Mullins RJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Sep;20(9):737–43

Management of fluid retention in patients with advanced cancer. Flombaum C, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Feb 13; 245(6):611–4

[Treatment of post-traumatic edema with the Okipor splint] Davila S. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1980;27 Suppl 1:471–3 **(Scr)**

VETERINARY

Oedema disease in chickens caused by Mexican poppy (Argemone mexicana) seed. Norton JH, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Apr;56(4):187–9

Ocular manifestations of low level phenothiazine administration to cattle. Bistner S, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1981 Apr;71(2):136–43

Edema disease in a California sea lion. Diamond SS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Nov 1;177(9):808–10

Eosinophilia associated with facial oedema in fowls. Maxwell MH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1979 Sep 8;105(10):232–3

EDEMA, CARDIAC see under **HEART FAILURE, CONGESTIVE**

EDEMA DISEASE OF SWINE

BLOOD

[Biochemical investigations on the blood serum of piglets with colibacillosis (edema disease) (author's transl)] Dziaba K, et al. **DTW** 1980 Dec 5;87(12):440–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EDENTATA

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Ultrastructure of the pancreas of **Bradypus tridactylus**. Abrahamsohn P, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1981 Jan; 109(1):25–33

Some histological and histochemical studies of the pancreas of the Brasilian sloth, Bradypus tridactylus. Pinheiro PB, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1981 Mar;109(3):280–8

BLOOD

Primary structure of the major beta-chain of armadillo (Dasypus novemcinctus) haemoglobin. de Jong WW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Mar 27;668(1):57–62

IMMUNOLOGY

Armadillos fight leprosy [news] Walgate R. **Nature** 1981 Jun 18;291(5816):527

METABOLISM

Pancreatic ribonucleases of mammals with ruminant-like digestion. Amino-acid sequences of hippopotamus and sloth ribonucleases. Havinga J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Sep;110(1):131–42

MICROBIOLOGY

Failure to detect o-diphenoloxidase in cultivable mycobacteria obtained from feral armadillos. Prabhakaran K, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1980 Dec;51(4):341–9

PARASITOLOGY

Leishmania braziliensis in the Panamanian two-toed sloth, Choloepus hoffmanni. Herrer A, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Nov;29(6):1196–200

Echidnotaenia tachyglossi (Johnston) gen. et comb. nov. (Anoplocephalata: Linstowiidae) from the monotreme Tachyglossus aculeatus Shaw in Australia. Beveridge I. **J Helminthol** 1980 Jun;54(2):129–34

PHYSIOLOGY

Exchange of skin grafts among monozygotic quadruplets in armadillos. Billingham RE, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1980 Aug; 213(2):257–60

Autonomic innervation of salivary glands in the armadillo, anteater, and sloth (Edentata). Rossoni RB, et al. **J Morphol** 1981 May;168(2):151–7

Frequency and duration of the stages of the cycle of the seminiferous epithelium of the nine-banded armadillo (Dasypus novemcinctus). Torres CN, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Mar;61(2):335–40

Clomiphene-induced ovulation in the 9-banded armadillo (Dasypus novemcinctus). Peppler RD, et al. **Lab Anim** 1980 Oct;14(4):329–30

EDETATES see **EDTA**

EDROPHONIUM CHLORIDE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Myasthenia gravis: protective effect of ipratropiumbromide (Atrovent) on airways obstruction caused by edrophonium chloride (Tensilon). Szathmáry I, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1981; 20(1):56–61

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Provocation of esophageal pain by ergonovine or edrophonium. London RL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Jul; 81(1):10–4

The Tensilon test. A safe office procedure. Van Dyk HJ, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Mar;87(3):210–2

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Neostigmine, pyridostigmine, and edrophonium as antagonists of pancuronium. Ferguson A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Nov;53(5):390–4

Pharmacokinetics of edrophonium and neostigmine when antagonizing d-tubocurarine neuromuscular blockade in man. Morris RB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 May; 54(5):399–401

Glucocorticoid modification of the responsiveness of a fast (type 2) neuromuscular system to edrophonium and d-tubocurarine. Hall ED. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Aug; 69(2):349–58

Prostaglandin E1 effects on resting and cholinergically stimulated lower esophageal sphincter pressure in cats. Sinar DR, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1981 Apr;21(4):581–90

THERAPEUTIC USE

Wolff-Parkinson-White bigeminal pattern after administration of tensilon. Zoneraich O, et al. **Angiology** 1981 Jun;32(6):419–23

EDTA

Effects of demineralization in an ethanolic solution of triethylammonium EDTA on solubility of bone matrix components and on ultrastructural preservation. Dickson IR, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1980;32(2):175–9

Interference of EDTA in determinations of c-AMP and c-GMP in plasma by radioimmunoassay [letter] Bruynzeel PL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Apr;26(5):668–9

Formaldehyde in technical EDTA and NTA. Fregert S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Aug;6(5):366

Ligand substitution reactions of metallothioneins with EDTA and apo-carbonic anhydrase. Li TY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov;77(11):6334–8

End-point determination in EDTA decalcification using ammonium oxalate. Rosen AD. **Stain Technol** 1981 Jan; 56(1):48–9

[Pseudothrombopenia caused by in vitro thromboagglutination (letter)] Sztern B. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Jul 4;10(29):2441 **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Resolution of cholesterol-gallstone with a modified Capmul 8210-emulsion and with an EDTA solution (author's transl)] Leuschner U, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1980 Oct; 10(5):284–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Characterization of transferrin metal-binding sites by diffusion-enhanced energy transfer. Yeh SM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Oct 28;19(22):5057-62

A study of the rate of chelation of magnesium by CDTA and EDTA in the ATP (NA+ + K+)-ATPase system. Hyman ES. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 4; 600(2):553-70

Lead elimination of ICRF 158 in rats after chronic lead exposure. Witting U, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1981;48(1):89-98

A new series of Tc-99m-labeled hepatobiliary tracers: N'-acyl- and N'-sulfonyl ethylenediamine-N,N-diacetic acids. Karube Y, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Jul;22(7):619-22

ANALYSIS

Isotachophoretic determination of ethylenediaminetetraacetate in salad dressing, mayonnaise, and margarine. Ito Y, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1980 Nov;63(6):1219-23

[Photometric determination of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid and its salts. II. A photometric determination of Chelaton 3 or EDTACAL using the ternary complexes of scandium with chromazurol S and Septonex] Jurkevičiūtė J, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1980 May;29(3-4):78-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Parathyroid response to EDTA in hypoparathyroidism and in tetany. Burckhardt P, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Jul;94(3):346-53

Short-term administration of dimercaptopropanol (BAL) and calcium disodium edetate (EDTA) for diagnostic and therapeutic lead mobilization. Haust HL, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980;12(5-6):897-904

Investigation of chromium, cerium and cobalt as markers in digesta. Rate of passage studies. Udén P, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1980 Jul;31(7):625-32

[A new staining method by stable EDTA-lead reagent for electron microscopy (author's transl)] Saito M. **Rinsho Byori** 1980 Aug;28(8):794-8 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Kinetics of 51CrEDTA in the rat. Johnson LK, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1980;146(7):477-81

Plasma water and 51Cr EDTA equilibration volumes of different tissues in the rat. Larsson M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Sep;110(1):53-7

Factors affecting the absorption of iron from Fe(III)EDTA. MacPhail AP, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1981 Mar;45(2):215-27

Pharmacokinetic studies of ethylediaminetetraacetic acid (EDTA) in rats. Bonazzi P, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1981;6(1):21-6

Over-estimation of glomerular filtration rate by single injection [51Cr]EDTA plasma clearance determination in patients with ascites. Henriksen JH, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1980 May;40(3):279-84

PHARMACODYNAMICS

X-ray microprobe analysis of chloragosomes of untreated and of EDTA-treated Lumbricus terrestris by using fresh air-dried smears. Fischer E, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1980;66(2):237-42

Cell and platelet stability in disodium and tripotassium edta. Kennedy JB, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 1981 Feb;47(2):89-93

Role of iron and ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid in the bactericidal activity of a superoxide anion-generating system. Rosen H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 May; 208(2):512-9

Role of hydroxyl radicals in the iron-ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid mediated stimulation of microsomal oxidation of ethanol. Cederbaum AI, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Aug 5;19(16,.3698-704

Stimulation of guanylate cyclase by EDTA and other chelating agents. Frey WH 2d, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 14;658(2):369-76

A study of the rate of chelation of magnesium by CDTA and EDTA in the ATP (NA+ + K+)-ATPase system. Hyman ES. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 4; 600(2):553-70

Influence of complexans (EDTA, DTPA) on the toxicity of cadmium to fish at chronic levels. Muramoto S. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 May;26(5):641-6

Decrease in cadmium concentration in a Cd-contaminated fish by short-term exposure to EDTA. Muramoto S. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980;25(5):828-31

An anticoagulant for transport of bovine blood. Valli VE, et al. **Can Vet J** 1980 Sep;21(9):252-7

Effects of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid and 1,10-phenanthroline on cell proliferation and DNA synthesis of Ehrlich ascites cells. Krishnamurti C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Nov;40(11):4092-9

The rate of calcium extraction during EDTA decalcification from thin bone slices as assessed with atomic absorption spectrophotometry. Kiviranta I, et al. **Histochemistry** 1980; 68(2):119-27

The effect of bivalent cation chelating agents on some actions of adrenalin and insulin in rat isolated fat cells. Siddle K, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Oct;12(10):509-15

Outer membrane protein H1 of Pseudomonas aeruginosa: involvement in adaptive and mutational resistance to ethylenediaminetetraacetate, polymyxin B, and gentamicin. Nicas TI, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Aug;143(2):872-8

Effect of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid on deoxyribonucleic acid entry and recombination in transformation of a wild-type strain and a rec-1 mutant of Haemophilus influenzae. Noteborn M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Mar;145(3):1189-95

A minor component of the binding of [3H]guanyl-5'-yl imidodiphosphate to cardiac membranes associated with the activation of adenylate cyclase. Baker SP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 10;256(15):7925-31

Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid (disodium salt)-labile bovine immunoglobulin M Fc binding to Brucella abortus: a cause of nonspecific agglutination. Nielsen K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Jul;14(1):32-8

Behavior of odontoblasts and basal lamina of trypsin or EDTA-isolated mouse dental papillae in short-term culture. Osman M, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Jun;60(6):1015-27

Calcium, sequestering agents and nystatin--interactions on cell wall morphology and fungistasis of Candida albicans. Pugh D, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1980 Jun;18(2):157-9

Influence of blood dilution on the findings of platelet aggregates in native venous blood fixed by edta-formalin. Musemeci V, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Oct 1;20(1):25-30

Effects of Na2 EDTA and alpha-chymotrypsin on aqueous humor outflow conductance in monkey eyes. Bill A. **Ups J Med Sci** 1980;85(3):311-9

Influence of EDTA and its metal complexes on lactic acid fermentation. Tiwari KP, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 1980;135(3):223-5

[Cytogenetic action of versenate (Na2-Ca-EDTA) in subjects with normal and increased blood lead levels (author's transl)] Sarto F. **Med Lav** 1980 Mar-Apr; 71(2):141-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Certain mechanisms of the effect of EDTA on thrombocyte aggregation] Suvorov AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 May;91(5):587-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiolysis of CoIII-EDTA solution by charged particles through 6Li(n,a)3H reaction. Tseng CL, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1980 Mar;29(3):136-40

THERAPEUTIC USE

Ironstrene (ferric sodium edetate) treatment of anaemic infants. Kahn J, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1980;8(4):258-61

Treatment of cyanide poisoning. Tyrer FH. **J Soc Occup Med** 1981 Apr;31(2):65-6

Chelatable lead body burden (by calcium-disodium EDTA) and blood lead concentration in man. Hansen JP, et al. **JOM** 1981 Jan;23(1):39-43

Effect of zinc supplementation during chelation therapy in plumbism: a case report. Finelli VN, et al. **Med Lav** 1980 Mar-Apr;71(2):149-56

EDTA chelation therapy for arteriosclerotic heart disease. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1981 May 29;23(11):51

New approaches to the treatment of manic depressive illness. Naylor GJ. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Dec;19(12):1233-4

The efficacy of several irrigating solutions for endodontics: a scanning electron microscopic study. Goldman LB, et al. **Oral Surg** 1981 Aug;52(2):197-204

[First clinical experience with combined treatment with chelaton III and glucagon in ischaemic disease of the lower extremities (author's transl)] Brücknerová O, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Jul 25;119(29-30):814-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Keratitis bandelette. Local chelation with EDTA] Garcia F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Aug-Sep; 80(8-9):635-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of EDTA in endodontics] Pawlicka H, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 Oct;33(10):845-50 (40 ref.) **(Pol)**

URINE

Assessment of glomerular filtration rate in dogs with renal insufficiency: analysis of the 51Cr-EDTA clearance and its relation to the plasma concentrations of urea and creatinine. Biewenga WJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 Mar; 30(2):158-60

Assessment of glomerular filtration rate in normal dog: analysis of the 51Cr-EDTA clearance and its relation to several endogenous parameters of glomerular filtration. van den Brom WE, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 Mar;30(2):152-7

EDUCATION

see related
LEARNING
RESEARCH SUPPORT
TRAINING SUPPORT

Writing a school philosophy. Bakutis A. **AANA J** 1980 Jun; 48(3):248-56

Projections for deaf students with maternal rubella: college and other alternatives. Stuckless ER. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Nov;125(8):985-92

Psychiatric participation in the Hootch case: effects on Alaska native education. Bloom JD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Aug;137(8):959-62

Law school for pharmacists? Fink JL 3d. **Am Pharm** 1981 Aug;21(8):52-3

The Ann Arbor decision: implications for the speech-language pathologist. Bountress NG. **ASHA** 1980 Aug;22(8):543-4

PL 95-561: why and how to get involved. Laney MD. **ASHA** 1980 Oct;22(10):852-4

Spouse similarity in newlyweds with respect to specific cognitive abilities, socioeconomic status, and education. Watkins MP, et al. **Behav Genet** 1981 Jan;11(1):1-21

'Fluoridation?' A role-playing simulation game for use in schools and colleges. Percival F, et al. **Br Dent J** 1980 Sep 2;149(5):149-50

Nothing but problem solving? Massey RU. **Conn Med** 1981 Feb;45(2):129

Opinions of cerebral-palsied adults about educational and vocational programs [letter] Gerber PJ, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1980 Oct;22(5):686-7

Spina bifida: implications for 100 children at school. Hunt GM. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1981 Apr;23(2):160-72

The public health nurse as a guide in infant child-care and education. Lauri S. **J Adv Nurs** 1981 Jul;6(4):297-303

Prognosis for education of children with bilateral congenital microphthalmus. Whiteman DW, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1980 Nov-Dec; 17(6):404-9

Community mental health: a course for caretakers. Hafford KA. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 1980 Nov;18(11):26-9

A review of training programs for providers of foster family care to mentally retarded persons. Intagliata J, et al. **Monogr Am Assoc Ment Defic** 1981;(4):282-315

[Attitude toward preparation for marriage and parenthood in a group of 15 to 30-year-old individuals in Czechoslovakia] Kučera Z. **Cesk Pediatr** 1981 Jul; 36(7):411-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Selective failure in mathematics in elementary education] Brousseau G. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1980 Mar-Apr;101(3-4):107-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The causes of lack of success in school. Comparison of a group of unsuccessful students and a control group] Nacef T, et al. **Tunis Med** 1979 Jul-Oct;57(4-5):214-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Social conditions and conceptions for the opening of universities for older adults (author's transl)] Arnold B, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1980 Oct;10(10):463-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Resumée: tendencies toward a university for all generations? (author's transl)] Arnold B, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1980 Oct; 10(10):473-5 **(Ger)**

[Considerations concerning the establishing of a seniors' academy in Giessen (author's transl)] Boetticher W. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1980 Aug;10(8):353-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Senior students at the University of Vienna (author's transl)] Brandes C. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1980 Aug;10(8):369-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Universities for the third age: development and present situation (author's transl)] Fülgraff B. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1980 Aug;10(8):347-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conceptional basis and institutional structure of seniors' studies according to the 'Dortmund-Model' (author's transl)] Pfaff K, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1980 Aug; 10(8):357-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Opening of the universities for senior citizens? Pros and cons of an 'education of the elderly' (author's transl)] Rosenmayr L. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1980 Aug;10(8):337-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The opening of Swiss universities for older adults: facts and recommendations (author's transl)] Schneider HD. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1980 Aug;10(8):363-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Education, formation and universities from a unions' point of view (author's transl)] Standfest E. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1980 Aug;10(8):375-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adult education and universities (author's transl)] Tietgens H. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1980 Aug;10(8):379-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Older adults as learners (author's transl)] Trilling A, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1980 Oct;10(10):467-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Structural problems to open the universities for older adults (author's transl)] Veelken L, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1980 Oct;10(10):471-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hygienic basis for scheduling academic lessons using a mathematical modelling method] Erikova LV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Jul;(7):48-50 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Profit sharing between professors and the university? Davis BD. **N Engl J Med** 1981 May 14;304(20):1232-5

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Academic procedural due process for students in the health professions. Limandri BJ. **JNE** 1981 Feb;20(2):9-18

STANDARDS

Is there a relationship between drug use and academic achievement? Rivers WL. **J Sch Health** 1981 Mar; 51(3):171-3

TRENDS

How did it all begin and where will it all end? Lockhart JD. **Hosp Pract** 1981 Jul;16(7):41-44

EDUCATION, CONTINUING

Continuing education for academic faculty in speech-language pathology and audiology. Morris HL. **ASHA** 1981 Apr;23(4):271–4

Canada's Health Care Evaluation Seminars: an epilogue and evaluation. Baskin M, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1980 Sep–Oct;71(5):321–7

Management, employees plan education effort. Wheeler JR. **Hospitals** 1980 Nov 1;54(21):93–6

Innovative educational changes: a paradigm. Meleis AI, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1981;18(1):33–9

The effect of Facilitative Case Management training on rehabilitation counselor behavior. Farley RC. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1980;3(4):535–6

Continuing education: a practical programming model for new planners. Ehrmeyer SS. **J Allied Health** 1980 Nov; 9(4):276–82

A response to the interdisciplinary continuing education dilemma. Mansfield RM, et al. **J Allied Health** 1981 Aug; 10(3):174–8

A model for planning continuing education for impact. Walsh PL. **J Allied Health** 1981 May;10(2):101–6

The teeth in continuing education. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Jul 1;179(1):38

Continuing education courses for physicians. For the period Sept 1, 1981, through Aug 31, 1982. **JAMA** 1981 Aug 4; 246(5):417–572

Mandatory continuing education [editorial] **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Jul;61(7):573–4

Continuing education for veterinarians. 'Education is a life-long process' Plato [editorial] Alexander AM. **NZ Vet J** 1981 Mar;29(3):21

Mandatory continuing education or periodic reexamination? Gardner DL, et al. **Phys Ther** 1981 Jul;61(7):1029–34

Centralized continuing education programs: assessing interdisciplinary learning needs. Atchison TA, et al. **QRB** 1981 Jan;7(1):13–6

Refresher course for radiographers. Drummond A. **Radiography** 1980 Jul;46(547):163–4

The implications of andragogy on continuing education. Murchland JB. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 1981;33:108–11

ECONOMICS

Financial planning of continuing education for health professions. Bennett NL, et al. **J Allied Health** 1981 Feb; 10(1):35–40

A management approach. Welch F. **J R Coll Gen Pract [Occas Pap]** 1980;(14):23–5

METHODS

Diabetic staff simulation of insulin-dependent diabetic life. Welborn TA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Nov–Dec; 3(6):679–81

STANDARDS

Continuing education: a quality assurance approach. Robertson SC, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1981 May; 35(5):312–6

TRENDS

A correspondence course for the further education of French dietitians — a pilot experiment run by Nancy University. Bleyer R. **J Hum Nutr** 1981 Jun;35(3):199–203

Relating continuing education and quality assurance activities. Thompson RE. **QRB** 1981 Jan;7(1):3–6

Unacceptable disparities--do they exist in the adult education movement? Thorpe RL. **Radiol Technol** 1981 Jan–Feb; 52(4):377–81

[What are the aims of young and elderly participants in psychotherapeutic courses in continuing education and post-graduate training. An empirical study (author's transl)] Lermer S. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1980 May;30(3):108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EDUCATION, DENTAL

The role of orthodontics in the predoctoral education of a dentist. Dugoni AA, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1981 May; 79(5):564–71

Oral diagnostic techniques knowledge of or skill in a survey of 47 dental schools. Payne TF. **Ann Dent** 1980 Winter; 39(4):79–80

Undergraduate education in periodontology. Cowley GC, et al. **Br Dent J** 1980 Nov 18;149(10):297

Social service training for hospital-based dental residents. Adelson G, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1980 May;5(2):69–71

Dental HE: using individual and community approaches in professional preparation. Cohen L, et al. **Int J Health Educ** 1980;23(3):179–88

Comparison of males and females in the dental admissions interview. Doering JV, et al. **J Am Coll Dent** 1981 Summer; 48(2):86–91

The use of replacement wax carving technique in teaching dental morphology. Gazit E, et al. **J Dent** 1980 Sep; 8(3):270–4

American Association for Dental Schools curricular guidelines for pathology. **J Dent Educ** 1980 Oct; 44(10):611–5

American Association of Dental Schools curriculum guidelines for physiology. **J Dent Educ** 1980 Oct; 44(10):615–8

American Association of Dental Schools curricular guidelines for oral radiology. **J Dent Educ** 1980 Nov; 44(11):674–9

American Association for Dental Schools curricular guidelines for microscopic anatomy (general and oral). **J Dent Educ** 1980 Dec;44(12):725–36

58th AADS annual session. Abstracts of educational research and new program presentations. **J Dent Educ** 1981 Jan; 45(1):28–44

Curricular guidelines for neuroanatomy. **J Dent Educ** 1981 Feb;45(2):88–96

Curricular guidelines in gross anatomy. **J Dent Educ** 1981 Apr;45(4):236–50

Curricular guidelines in biochemistry. **J Dent Educ** 1981 Jun; 45(6):374–9

Curricular guidelines for management of medical emergencies in dental education. **J Dent Educ** 1981 Jun; 45(6):379–81

Status of the predoctoral dental education program and its impact on graduate dental education. Allen DL. **J Dent Educ** 1980 Oct;44(10):592–9

Supplementary graphics as a teaching aid. Balbo MP. **J Dent Educ** 1981 May;45(5):303–5

Esthetics in the dental curriculum. Goldstein RE, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1981 Jun;45(6):355–7

The role of oral biology departments in dental education. Gotjamanos T. **J Dent Educ** 1981 Jun;45(6):340–3

A self-instructional approach to gross anatomy: evaluation of five years experience. Gregg RV, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1980 Oct;44(10):585–9

Predictive ability of DAT [letter] Kress GC Jr. **J Dent Educ** 1980 Nov;44(11):638

A pragmatic approach to teaching clinical physical diagnosis. Kutcher MJ, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1981 Sep;45(9):585–8

Development and testing of self-instruction programs in nutrition for dental students. Lee MM, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1981 Jun;45(6):344–8

Integration of fixed and removable prosthodontics in an undergraduate curriculum. MacEntee MI. **J Dent Educ** 1981 Apr;45(4):204–6

Dental education in the Netherlands. Nash DA, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1981 Apr;45(4):211–7

Dentistry--ethics--the humanities: a three-unit bridge. Neidle EA. **J Dent Educ** 1980 Dec;44(12):693–6

Efficient production of small models. Newitter DA. **J Dent Educ** 1981 May;45(5):306–8

Curricular guidelines for teaching dental anatomy. Okeson J, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1981 Aug;45(8):540–2

The dental accrediting process. Santangelo MV. **J Dent Educ** 1981 Aug;45(8):513–21

Statistical reasoning compromises conclusions [letter] Stamm JW. **J Dent Educ** 1980 Nov;44(11):637–8

Effects of various dental materials on alkaline phosphatase extracted from pulp: an experiment for the biochemistry laboratory. Thompson LR. **J Dent Educ** 1980 Nov; 44(11):648–9

Acquisition of psychomotor skills in dentistry: an experimental teaching method. Vann WF Jr, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1981 Sep;45(9):567–75

A modified method of teaching pathogenic microbiology to dental students. White RR. **J Dent Educ** 1980 Nov; 44(11):645–7

Use of animals questioned [letter] Keith DA. **J Oral Surg** 1981 Mar;39(3):169

Policy implications for dental education. Hershey HG. **J Public Health Dent** 1981 Winter;41(1):41–3

Dental education: Nuffield and after? [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Mar 28;1(8222):706

A dental attachment for medical students. Ritchie J. **Med Educ** 1980 Nov;14(6):419–23

Taking the B.S. out of the behavioral sciences. Waldman HB. **NY J Dent** 1980–1981 Dec–Jan;51(1):4–7

The role of the hospital residency program in the continuing development of the dental graduate. Marin MK. **NY State Dent J** 1980 Nov;46(9):577–8

Current dental education. Stahl SS. **NY State Dent J** 1980 Nov;46(9):580

Universidad del Valle, Cali, Colombia: dental manpower training. Guerrero R, et al. **Public Health Pap** 1980; 2(71):35–45

Our experience from field practice of stomatology students in 10th semester at Medical Faculty of Charles University in Prague. Dibelka F, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1980;23(5):681–3

[Clinical practice of undergraduates in stomatology at the school of general medicine at Charles University in Prague during the 10th semester] Dibelka F, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 1980 May;80(3):192–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Health education in the undergraduate training of dentists] Krámová I. **Cesk Stomatol** 1981 Mar;81(2):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Undergraduate education of stomatologists] Slavětínský M. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1979;22(5 Suppl):607–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Traps in pedagogy linked to the use of closed-circuit television] Bouhot G, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1980 Nov–Dec;9(6):92–5 **(Fre)**

[Report on Swiss university institutes of dental medicine (1978–1979)] **SSO** 1980 Oct;90(10):974–93 **(Fre)**

[Preparation of hemisection and root amputation models for teaching and practice] Löst C. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1981; 36(1):101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of audio-visual media in the phantom course of restorative dentistry] Ott KH. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980; 35(8):819–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thoughts on a reorganization of radiology training for dental students] Grossmann I, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Jun; 30(6):412–5 **(Ger)**

[Role of seminar classes in the teaching of stomatology] Krajnik J, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 Jun;33(6):557–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The dental assistant in the team of dental service delivery] Vasconcellos M do C. **Rev Saude Publica** 1980 Mar; 14(1):123–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Methods of educating dentistry students in the communist world view] Houbová H, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1980;23(5):553–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development of dental care and the training of dentists in the Mongolian People's Republic] Norovpil Ts, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 Jan–Feb;60(1):91–2 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of teaching pathology of the cardiovascular system to 4th year students of a dental school: survey using twofold questionnaires] Temirova KV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(8):132–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Regional variation in graduating indebtedness. Solomon E. **J Dent Educ** 1980 Nov;44(11):680

HISTORY

The Dental Education Advisory Council: 50 years. Leighton BC. **Br Dent J** 1980 Nov 4;149(9):267–8

History without lachrymation. Craddock FW. **NZ Dent J** 1981 Apr;77(348):61–2

STANDARDS

Survey of radiographic requirements and techniques. Farman AG, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1981 Sep;45(9):581–4

Treatment planning for the profession: task force on dental education. Sprowl HD. **NY State Dent J** 1981 May; 47(5):246

TRENDS

Advances in dental technology and their implication for dental education and practice in the future. Goldhaber P. **Del Med J** 1981 May;53(5):255–60

A look ahead: dental education. Mann WV, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 May;102(5):625–6

Dental education: preparing for the 1980s. Blendon RJ, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1981 Sep;45(9):559–66

The case for optimism: there must be a pony in here somewhere. Mann WV Jr. **J Dent Educ** 1981 Jul;45(7 Spec issue):423–7

Self-instruction in dental education: 1960–1980. Williams RE. **J Dent Educ** 1981 May;45(5):290–9 (107 ref.)

Survival of black colleges from a dental perspective. Sinkford JC, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1981 Jun;73(6):511–5

Reflections of a dental examiner, 1970–1980. Heinze RL. **NY State Dent J** 1980 Nov;46(9):546–50

Our future dentists ... and the furture of dentistry. Winter L. **NY State Dent J** 1980 Nov;46(9):552, 554

[The effect of internationally held views on methods of teaching stomatology] Sidlo R, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 1981 Jan;81(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Current problems and prospects of dental studies in Italy] Baratieri A. **Minerva Stomatol** 1979 Jul–Sep;28(3):147–54 **(Ita)**

EDUCATION, DENTAL, CONTINUING

Continuing education and performance-based programs. Gaynor HM. **J Am Coll Dent** 1980 Oct;47(4):239–52

Continuing education course listing for January through June 1981. Division of Continuing Education, Council on Dental Education. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Dec;101(6):951–77

Use of selected dental school courses for continuing education. Sanger RG. **J Dent Educ** 1981 Feb;45(2):74–5

Continuing training of dental care personnel. The realization of 5-year educational programmes within the county of Jönköping, Sweden. Hugoson A. **Swed Dent J** 1981; 5(2):65–76

An update on the St. Michael Hospital preventive orthodontic training program. Flatley LJ. **Int J Orthod** 1981 Mar;19(1):6–7 **(eng)**

[Continuing dental education: how do we resolve the problem?] Schroeder A. **SSO** 1981 Jan;91(1):58–64 **(Ger)**

[Educational program for medical specialists in oral surgery and dentists specializing in oral surgery; with explanations and recommendations by the central professional commission for oral surgery] **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Feb; 30(2):89–102 **(Ger)**

[Development of personality and self-responsibility in the continuing education towards medical or dental specialist] Siebert H, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1979 Oct 1; 73(19–20):939–42 **(Ger)**

[Postgraduate education of dentists in the field of radiology] Starzyńska-Furmaniak E, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 Jun; 33(6):563–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Tasks of the postgraduate advanced training of dentists] Ivanov VS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Sep–Oct; 59(5):74–5 **(Rus)**

METHODS

[Continuing education for medical and dental specialists in the GDR. New possibilities and means] Gabriel I, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 May 1;74(9):420–3 **(Ger)**

EDUCATION, DENTAL, GRADUATE

Will the present postgraduate orthodontic programs survive? [editorial] DiStasio JG. **Am J Orthod** 1980 Dec;78(6):682–7

Oral surgery training in the United States of America. Frame JW. **Br J Oral Surg** 1980 Jun;18(1):86–9

Status of the predoctoral dental education program and its impact on graduate dental education. Allen DL. **J Dent Educ** 1980 Oct;44(10):592–9

The scope and objectives of graduate dental education. Bawden JW. **J Dent Educ** 1980 Oct;44(10):600–10

Coordination and development of a graduate dental education system. Morris AL. **J Dent Educ** 1981 Aug; 45(8):532–9

The scope, goals, and objectives of graduate dental education—II. Mulvihill JE. **J Dent Educ** 1980 Nov; 44(11):650–73

The governance and control of graduate dental education. Salley JJ. **J Dent Educ** 1981 Mar;45(3):161–9

Postgraduation plans as related to regional location of dental school. Solomon E. **J Dent Educ** 1981 Jan;45(1):48–9

Advanced dental education and dental public health [editorial] Striffler DF. **J Public Health Dent** 1980 Summer; 40(3):199–200

[Postgraduate education of stomatologists in East Germany] Sazama L. **Cesk Zdrav** 1980 Jun;28(6):262–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ECONOMICS

Financial issues which may affect the graduate dental education system. Kelly JF. **J Dent Educ** 1981 Apr; 45(4):222–35

The financial aspects of graduate dental education. Wotman S, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1981 May;45(5):311–9

STANDARDS

Teacher training in graduate endodontic programs. Burrell W, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1981 Sep;45(9):591–2

TRENDS

The necessity for trained advanced dental professionals. Hillenbrand H. **J Dent Educ** 1981 Feb;45(2):76–87

Societal and professional forces affecting graduate dental education. Meskin LH. **J Dent Educ** 1980 Dec; 44(12):714–24

EDUCATION, GRADUATE

Meeting the challenge of professional social work education of the hearing imparied. Gavin A. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Dec; 125(9):1086–90

Graduate training in clinical psychology: quality and beyond. Russ SW. **Am Psychol** 1980 Aug;35(8):766–7

Training of statisticians for clinical trials. Feigl P. **Biometrics** 1980 Dec;36(4):677–8

The training of statisticians for cooperative clinical trials: a working statistician's viewpoint. Gehan EA. **Biometrics** 1980 Dec;36(4):699–706

The training of clinical trails statisticians: a clinician's view. Hammond D. **Biometrics** 1980 Dec;36(4):679–85

Teaching the principles of clinical trials design and management. Peterson AV Jr, et al. **Biometrics** 1980 Dec; 36(4):687–97

The effect of graduate school on identity issues. King SH. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 1980 Dec;29(3):151–3

Postdoctoral training opportunities in pediatric psychology: a review. Faust DS, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1980 Sep; 5(3):277–86 (16 ref.)

Research training in pediatric psychology. Routh DK. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1980 Sep;5(3):287–93

Training in pediatric psychology: a concern of the 1980s. Tuma JM. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1980 Sep;5(3):229–43

Willingness to treat alcoholics; a study of graduate social work students. Peyton S, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1980 Sep; 41(9):935–40

M.D.–Ph.D. programs for increasing the supply of physician-scientists [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1981 Sep 17; 305(12):703–5

The role of M.D.–Ph.D. training in increasing the supply of physician-scientists. Bickel JW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 May 21;304(21):1265–8

[Research in the Master's Degree program in Social Medicine] Laurell C, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1981;15(1):60–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Employment and attrition of special education students receiving graduate traineeships. Baker AM, et al. **Except Child** 1980 Nov;47(3):226–7

TRENDS

[What are the aims of young and elderly participants in psychotherapeutic courses in continuing education and post-graduate training. An empirical study (author's transl)] Lermer S. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1980 May;30(3):108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EDUCATION, HEALTH see HEALTH EDUCATION

EDUCATION, MEDICAL

Patient education training [letter] Bartlett EE. **Ala J Med Sci** 1981 Jan;18(1):14

Of 1910 [editorial] Burch GE. **Am Heart J** 1980 Nov; 100(5):595–6

The computer as an aid in teaching hypnosis. Gorsky BH. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1980 Oct;23(2):132–4

Clinical nutrition as a medical discipline [letter] Schaefer AE. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 May;34(5):961–2

Epidemiology, National Boards and medical education. Barrett-Connor E. **Am J Epidemiol** 1980 Dec;112(6):732–5

Impact of the outpatient clerkship on medical students. Eagle PF, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Dec;137(12):1599–602

Academic emergency medicine: stagnation? [editorial] Schwartz G. **Ann Emerg Med** 1980 Dec;9(12):646

Contrasts in academic consultation [editorial] Rudd P. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Apr;94(4 pt 1):537–8

Symposium: Perspectives on the roles of offices of medical education in the 1980's. Petrusa E, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1980;(19):335–47

A comparison of several score cutting procedures and their effects on success rates. Skakun EN, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1980;(19):9–14

The impact of Medicare on academic dermatology [editorial] Forsey RR. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Jan;117(1):5

Physicians, patients, and medicine [editorial] Leigh H. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Oct;140(10):1277

A community practice teaching unit: establishment and twelve months' experience. Carson NE, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1981 Apr;10(4):312, 314–6, 318

Women in hospital medicine [letter] **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 8;281(6250):1289

A study of the health sciences library: its roles in education for the health sciences. Matheson NW. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1981 Jul;69(3):307–10

Smoking during pregnancy – a national survey on the curricula in medical, nursing, and physiotherapy schools in Canada. Choi-Lao AT, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1980 Nov-Dec;71(6):407–11

Flexible fiberoptic bronchoscopy—an analysis of proficiency [letter] Gothe B. **Chest** 1980 Sep;78(3):498

Education in sexuality in the medical curriculum. Dennis KJ, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Aug;7(2):183–91 (14 ref.)

Advanced Internal Medicine (AIM). The Training Program in Primary Care Internal Medicine at the University of Connecticut School of Medicine. Davidoff F. **Conn Med** 1981 Mar;45(3):167–74

Research by medical students [editorial] Volle RL. **Conn Med** 1981 Jul;45(7):469–70

Admission to medical education in ten countries. Bowers JZ. **Dan Med Bull** 1980 May;27 Suppl 1:29–31

Impact of health care services on medical education in Denmark. Christiansen PM. **Dan Med Bull** 1980 May;27 Suppl 1:57–60

The changing medical curriculum in the United States. Fordham CC 3d. **Dan Med Bull** 1980 May;27 Suppl 1:35–7

The faculty of medicine: opportunities and constraints in a comprehensive national educational and science organisation. Linnet-Jepsen P. **Dan Med Bull** 1980 May; 27 Suppl 1:14–7

Selecting students for medical school in the United States. Meikle TH Jr. **Dan Med Bull** 1980 May;27 Suppl 1:21–9

Impact of health care services on medical education in the United States. Petersdorf RG. **Dan Med Bull** 1980 May; 27 Suppl 1:53–7

Challenges to medical education: communication with the public, the decision makers and the professions. Riis P. **Dan Med Bull** 1980 May;27 Suppl 1:31–4

The changing medical curriculum in Denmark. Thorn NA. **Dan Med Bull** 1980 May;27 Suppl 1:38–41

Diabetes research and training centers: science, application, training, and translation. Hansen BC, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Jul-Aug;3(4):548–53

Guidelines for subspecialty training in gastroenterology. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Nov;79(5 Pt 1):955–7

Psychiatry clerkship success: skills and styles. Goodstein RK. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1980 Sep;2(3):213–8

Systematic instruction in laboratory medicine. Effects on the clinical problem solving performance of medical students. Burke MD, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1981 Feb;12(2):134–44

Problem based medical education in the community: a student nutritional survey in Nigeria. Bollag U, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1980 Dec;9(4):375–9

The teaching of leprosy in medical schools: four and one-half hours in three years [letter] McDougall AC, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1980 Sep;48(3):329

What is wrong with medical education. McCormick JS. **Ir J Med Sci** 1980 Dec;149(12):480–2

Women entering medical school: the challenge continues. Crovitz E. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1980 Dec;35(12):291–8

The role of the clinical pharmacist in medical education. Covinsky JO. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Apr;21(4):198–200

Teaching community diagnosis to medical students: evaluation of a case study approach. Bair CW. **J Community Health** 1980 Fall;6(1):54–64

Administration in family medicine education: an academic quandary. Aluise JJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1981 Feb; 12(2):249–57

Ethics teaching on ward rounds. Carson RA, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Jul;11(1):59–63

School health education in family medicine and pediatrics. Collins TR, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Oct;11(4):583–8

Pediatric training in family practice residencies. Geyman JP. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Oct;11(4):531–2

Evaluation of audiovisual teaching materials in family practice: a report of review activities, 1979–1980. Geyman JP. **J Fam Pract** 1981 Feb;12(2):263–77

Shaping the mental health role of family physicians. Jones LR, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1981 Apr;12(4):697–702

Pediatric training in family medicine residency programs. Rabinowitz HK, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Oct;11(4):575–9

The prevention of physician impairment. Pfifferling JH, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1981 Apr;68(4):268–73

Medical school selection: A new process for an old problem. Leigh TM, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1981 Aug;79(8):496–502

Educating the student, informing the physician on nutrition. Feldman EB, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1980 Oct;69(10):837–40

Use of an educational taxonomy for evaluation of cognitive performance. Buckwalter JA, et al. **J Med Educ** 1981 Feb; 56(2):115–21

Comparison of course evaluations by random and volunteer student samples. Carline JD, et al. **J Med Educ** 1981 Feb; 56(2):122–7

Teaching behavioral sciences in medical education: a 10-year progress report. Carr JE. **J Med Educ** 1981 Aug; 56(8):667–9

Death education in U.S. medical schools: 1975–1980. Dickinson GE. **J Med Educ** 1981 Feb;56(2):111–4

Medical student acquisition and retention of communication and interviewing skills. Engler CM, et al. **J Med Educ** 1981 Jul;56(7):572–9

Teaching biochemistry [letter] Farnsworth WE. **J Med Educ** 1981 Aug;56(8):684–5

Patient case mix: implications for medical education and hospital costs [editorial] Gonnella JS. **J Med Educ** 1981 Jul;56(7):610–1

Medical speakers [letter] Greenwald AF. **J Med Educ** 1981 Feb;56(2):159–60

Prediction of basic science learning outcomes with cognitive style and traditional admissions criteria. Hart ME, et al. **J Med Educ** 1981 Feb;56(2):137–9

Evaluating clinical teaching in medicine. Irby D, et al. **J Med Educ** 1981 Mar;56(3):181–6

Ophthalmology teaching in medical schools. Kalina RE, et al. **J Med Educ** 1981 Feb;56(2):143–5

The long-term effectiveness of interpersonal skills training in medical schools. Kauss DR, et al. **J Med Educ** 1980 Jul;55(7):595–601

Health planning: greater medical school involvement. Lyon JG, et al. **J Med Educ** 1981 Feb;56(2):135–7

Evaluating clinical knowledge across years of medical training. Mazzuca SA, et al. **J Med Educ** 1981 Feb; 56(2):83–90

Admission decisions and performance during medical school. Milstein RM, et al. **J Med Educ** 1981 Feb;56(2):77–82

Instructing medical students on alcoholism: what to teach with limited time. Nocks JJ. **J Med Educ** 1980 Oct; 55(10):858–64

HMO development for primary care team teaching of medical and nursing students. Osterweis M, et al. **J Med Educ** 1980 Sep;55(9):743–50

A medical-student-oriented radiologic teaching file. Pantoja E, et al. **J Med Educ** 1980 Nov;55(11):967

Education on death and dying: a survey of Canadian medical schools. Pérez EL, et al. **J Med Educ** 1980 Sep;55(9):788–9

Cost containment education efforts in U.S. teaching hospitals, 1979. Russe HP, et al. **J Med Educ** 1981 Feb;56(2):133–4

Medical education: at what expense? Schaff EA, et al. **J Med Educ** 1981 May;56(5):433–5

Identifying and remediating specific deficiencies of entering medical students. Slotnick HB. **J Med Educ** 1981 Feb; 56(2):91–102

Evaluating the effects of a medical interviewing course taught at multiple locations. Smith CK, et al. **J Med Educ** 1980 Sep;55(9):792–4

Characteristics of death education curricula in American medical schools. Smith MD, et al. **J Med Educ** 1980 Oct; 55(10):844–50

International electives [letter] Stauter RL. **J Med Educ** 1980 Sep;55(9):809

Epistemologies inherent in various clinical teaching styles. Tibbles L. **J Med Educ** 1981 May;56(5):445–7

Oral examination: a model for its use within a clinical clerkship. Vu NV, et al. **J Med Educ** 1981 Aug;56(8):665–7

The home visit in the multidisciplinary teaching of primary care physicians. Young R, et al. **J Med Educ** 1981 Apr; 56(4):341–6

As the buds so the flowers: a discussion of medical education. **J Med Ethics** 1980 Sep;6(3):157–8

Teaching medical ethics: Ljubljana school of medicine, Yugoslavia. Milčinski J, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1980 Sep; 6(3):145–8

A philosophy of a clinically based medical ethics. Thomasma DC. **J Med Ethics** 1980 Dec;6(4):190–6

Role of humanities in a medical education: attitudinal survey of members of the Faculty Council of the New Jersey Medical School. Klein JD. **J Med Soc NJ** 1981 Jun; 78(6):477

Do we have a stake in Southern Africa? [editorial] Wright

CH. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1981 Mar;73(3):199–201
The road to medical school: an up-to-date black perspective. Youngblood KC. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1981 Apr;73(4):371–3
An education for practice. Metcalfe D. **J R Coll Gen Pract [Occas Pap]** 1980;(14):11–4
The changing pattern of surgical education 1955–-1980. Cook J. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1980 Sep;25(5):293–8
Medical education in the United States 1979–1980. **JAMA** 1980 Dec 26;244(25):2795–872
Medical education and the social sciences [editorial] Bulger RJ. **JAMA** 1981 Mar 6;245(9):955–6
Medical education in the United States 1979–1980. Introduction. Crowley AE. **JAMA** 1980 Dec 26; 244(25):2801–2
Physicians' recognition of the signs and symptoms of secondary syphilis [editorial] Felman YM. **JAMA** 1981 Jul 17;246(3):252
Medicine and literature in the medical curriculum. Mathiasen H, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Sep 26;244(13):1491
Recent events of special interest to medical education. Ruhe CH. **JAMA** 1980 Dec 26;244(25):2805–7
On policymaking in medicine [editorial] Verheyden CN. **JAMA** 1981 Feb 27;245(8):825–6
Choosing medical students [letter] **Lancet** 1981 Mar 21; 1(8221):670
Surgical senior lecturers and their woes [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 May 2;1(8227):981
Teaching communicable disease epidemiology [letter] Mayon-White RT, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 29;2(8205):1200
Planning processes for medical education and the health services in London. Miller EJ, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 18; 2(8199):846–9
A new approach to the final examinations in medicine and surgery. Newble DI, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Sep 5;2(8245):517–8
Clinical oncology: the future of radiotherapy and medical oncology. Peckham MJ. **Lancet** 1981 Apr 18;1(8225):886–7
Who should treat cancer? Tobias JS, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Apr 18;1(8225):884–6
Medical education: the impossible dream [editorial] Pruitt RD. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1981 Jan;56(1):55–6
Medical education and alcoholism. Whitfield CL. **Md State Med J** 1980 Oct;29(10):77–83
Problem-based learning [editorial] **Med Educ** 1981 Jan; 15(1):1–3
Problems of comprehension of medical education vocabulary. Barker VF, et al. **Med Educ** 1981 Jul;15(4):242–5
Merging of medical care and medical education. Benor DE. **Med Educ** 1980 Sep;14(5 Suppl):59–61
Education and health care. Fülöp T. **Med Educ** 1980 Sep; 14(5 Suppl):8–14
Generic and specific competence. Segal A. **Med Educ** 1980 Sep;14(5 Suppl):19–22
Medical education in Spain. Vilardell F. **Med Educ** 1980 Sep; 14(5 Suppl):28–31
Training doctors to meet future health needs. Vyšohlid J. **Med Educ** 1980 Sep;14(5 Suppl):32–3
National health policy and medical education. Wennström G. **Med Educ** 1980 Sep;14(5 Suppl):36–8
Medical education, irrelevancy and the humanities. Prioreschi P. **Med Hypotheses** 1980 May;6(5):509–15
Bridging the gap. Grassby AJ. **Med J Aust** 1980 Dec 27; 2(13):701–3
Cost containment: a breakthrough? [editorial] Haneman B. **Med J Aust** 1980 Sep 6;2(5):237–8
Students in private hospitals [letter] Hughes ES, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Dec 13;2(12):687
Case analysis as a teaching method in the paraclinical sciences. Lee A, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Mar 7;1(5):250–1
Computer-assisted instruction. Robbins GE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Jul 26;2(2):72–4
Undergraduate teaching in legal medicine. Knight B. **Med Sci Law** 1980 Jul;20(3):148–50
The Department of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation in the University of Minnesota Medical School--patient care, education, and research. Olson ME. **Minn Med** 1980 Aug; 63(8):557–62
Frequency of neurologic diagnoses: Implications for curriculum design. Guez M, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1980 Jul-Aug;47(4):364–72
Bedside rounds [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1981 Mar 19; 304(12):738
Women in medical education: a decade of change. Braslow JB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 May 7;304(19):1129–35
More on pass/fail [letter] Katz AM. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Nov 13;303(20):1182
A clarion for dissection [letter] Lehr RP Jr. **N Engl J Med** 1981 May 28;304(22):1370
Sounding Boards. The case of bedside rounds. Linfors EW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Nov 20;303(21):1230–3
Medical education in 1981 [letter] Nemeth AM. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Apr 9;304(15):919
Research advances and resource constraints: dilemmas facing medical education. Perry DR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Aug 6;305(6):320–4
London medical schools stay in limbo [news] **Nature** 1980 Nov 27;288(5789):309–10
Neurological education of nonneurologists [letter] Venkatasubramaniam KV. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Apr; 31(4):497–8
The training of doctors and the delivery of health care in Papua New Guinea [editorial] Cook GC. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1979 Sep;22(3):163–5
Psychosomatics and medical education. Pataki-Schweizer KJ. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1980 Mar;23(1):17–20
Thoughts on medical writing and teaching. Valtin H. **Physiologist** 1980 Dec;23(6):54–8
The making of a silk purse: a useful teaching device. Romm S, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Oct;66(4):628–9
Effect of retaking the medical college admission test on applicants' scores. Givner N, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Oct; 47(2):411–5
The biopsychosocial model in education: discussion. Eaton JS Jr. **Psychosom Med** 1980;42(1 Suppl):131–3
The biopsychosocial model in education: discussion. Lawrence R. **Psychosom Med** 1980;42(1 Suppl):137–9
On the teaching of psychiatry to medical students: does it have to get worse before it gets better? Romano J. **Psychosom Med** 1980;42(1 Suppl):103–11
The biopsychosocial model in education: discussion. Sadler HH. **Psychosom Med** 1980;42(1 Suppl):134–6
University of Aden, Democratic Yemen: medical education in the People's Democratic Republic of Yemen. Bahattab AS. **Public Health Pap** 1980;2(71):183–9
The Medical Faculty at Novi Sad, Yugoslavia: new trends in the promotion of a system of medical education. Jakovljević D. **Public Health Pap** 1980;2(71):191–202
University of Kuopio, Finland: reforms of the health care system in Finland--a challenge for a new university. Vanha-Perttula T. **Public Health Pap** 1980;2(71):47–69
Universidad Autonoma Metropolitana, Xochimilco, Mexico: an interdisciplinary innovation in medical education. Villarreal R. **Public Health Pap** 1980;2(71):71–80
Faculty of Medicine, University of Edinburgh, Scotland: introducing a new curriculum in an established medical school. Walton H. **Public Health Pap** 1980;2(71):131–42
Behavioral science offerings of selected U.S. medical schools. Hurster M. **Public Health Rep** 1981 Mar-Apr;96(2):173–7
Medical student, his development and research methods. Introduction. Navrátil P. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1980;23(5):531–2
An analysis of the results of a medical education workshop on student evaluation. Anderson J, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1980 Aug;21(4):652–4
The salience of ethno-psychology for medical education and practice. Stein HF. **Soc Sci Med [Med Anthropol]** 1979 Sep; 13 B(3):199–210
Translating social science concepts into medical education: a model and a curriculum. Rieker PP, et al. **Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Sociol]** 1980 Dec; 14A(6):607–12
Rules and guidelines for house staff involved in general medical rounds with attending physicians whose own training predated the present era of educational consumerism. Sapira JD. **South Med J** 1981 Jul;74(7):866–7
A very short essay on contemporary medical education. Sapira JD. **South Med J** 1981 Mar;74(3):351
Neurosurgery and general surgery [letter] Alexander E Jr. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Dec;14(6):466
Concordance of surgical clerkship performance and National Board of Medical Examiners Part II subtest scores. A validation model. Benenson TF, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Jun; 89(6):692–6
Paper-and-pencil examinations--what they can and cannot do [editorial] Chase RA. **Surgery** 1981 Jun;89(6):771–2
Design and evaluation of problem-based learning units in neurology. Barrows H, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1979; 104:236–8
In the classroom: a cost accounting [editorial] Jessee RW, et al. **Va Med** 1981 May;108(5):354–6
Are biomedical exchange programs inside The People's Republic of China feasible: report of a six-month study at Hubei Provincial Medical College. Henderson GE, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1981 Jan-Feb;54(1):11–20
Yale-China association exchange programs in medical sciences: past, present, and future. Hsiung GD, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1981 Jan-Feb;54(1):1–9
[Medical studies and the new law for higher education] Pacovský V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Dec 26;119(52):1425–6 **(Cze)**
[Teaching social medicine within the framework of education in Czechoslovakia] Jarolímek J. **Cesk Zdrav** 1980 Jun; 28(6):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Revision of the medical curriculum] Jarolímek J. **Cesk Zdrav** 1980 Oct;28(10):431–4 **(Cze)**
[The importance of Children's Homes for children up to 3 years of age in the pre-specialization training of pediatricians in Ostrava] Marten J, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1981 Jul;29(7):291–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Major trends and goals in the reorganization of medical education in Czechoslovakia] Jarolímek J. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1979;22(5 Suppl):553–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Educational experiments in other countries. A review] Conrad J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Aug 11;142(33):2124–5 **(Dan)**
[What kind of educational background should the physician have to diagnose hereditary diseases?] Gyntelberg F. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Aug 11;142(33):2137–8 **(Dan)**
[Hearings on the medical faculty. A report on reactions] Stenbjerre K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Aug 11;142(33):2116–22 **(Dan)**
[Integration of medical education] Stenbjerre K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Aug 11;142(33):2122–3 **(Dan)**
[Education in a health center in Finland] Vuori H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Aug 11;142(33):2127–9 **(Dan)**
[Informative lessons in life] Mees LF. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Jul 11;125(28):1132–6 **(Dut)**
[Development of teaching of human rights in medical schools] Boisson J. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1980; 30(1):241–7 **(Fre)**
[Philosophical and historical approach to the teaching of human rights] Do JP, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1980; 30(1):233–40 **(Fre)**
[Commission on Standards. Obstetrics and gynecology in medical training in France and in French-speaking countries] Charvet F. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980;9(1):141–2 **(Fre)**
[Use of a computer in a system to help teach medical diagnosis [AEDM] (author's transl)] Chalès G, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1981 Jan-Mar;6(1):41–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Reform of medical education perceived in its application] Lambotte R, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1981 Feb 1;36(3):97–105 **(Fre)**
[The language of medicine] Arsenault A. **Union Med Can** 1981 Jun;110(6):487, 576, 578 **(Fre)**
[Medical education--examinations 1980, Part II] Bachmann W. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Mar 26;99(12):399–401, 429–30 **(Ger)**
[Concepts of health and illness as the basics in physician care and education as well as medical science and research] Pauli HG. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Jan 22;99(3):43–4, 72 **(Ger)**
[Medical psychology] Schmidt LR. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Aug 21;98(30–31):1137–8 **(Ger)**
[Emergency medicine in the medical curriculum?] Sefrin P. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Apr 16;99(15):521–2 **(Ger)**
[Training and competence] Lasch HG. **Med Welt** 1980 Apr 11;31(15):530–2 **(Ger)**
[Clinical medicine education today: the dilemma of patient-oriented practice] Wernze H, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Oct 17;31(42):1525–30 **(Ger)**
[Medicine and pedagogy: concepts, basics and consequences. 2. Physician-patient relation] Kissel D. **MMW** 1981 Jan 9;123(2):49–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Medicine and pedagogy. Concepts, basics and consequences. Part 14: Learning in medicine. Part II.] Kissel D. **MMW** 1981 Apr 3;123(14):70–3 **(Ger)**
[Medicine and pedagogy. Concepts, basics and consequences. Part 13. Learning in medicine. Part I] Kissel D. **MMW** 1981 Mar 27;123(13):64–6 **(Ger)**
[The present situation of medical psychology] Scheer JW, et al. **MMW** 1981 Mar 6;123(10):375–6 **(Ger)**
[Education and continuing education of physicians and attendants in child and youth health care] Kneist W, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Dec 15;74(24):1160–3 **(Ger)**
[Social hygiene study as a productive phase] Schüler H, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Dec 15;74(24):1157–60 **(Ger)**
[Environmental protection education in Hungary] Berencsi G. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(10):746–7 **(Ger)**
[Comments on medical history instruction in the GDR] Harig G. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(5):383–5 **(Ger)**
[The problem-oriented case report--a method for the improvement of clinical training] Zimmermann S, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 Jun 1;35(11):447–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[What is the significance of anthroposophy in medicine?] Kienle G. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 Feb 20;57(5):307–9 **(Ger)**
[Ambiguity of research and education in practical medicine] Meyer zu Schwabedissen O. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 May 31; 57(15):1967–76 **(Ger)**
[Planning, selection and evaluation of the slide as an audiovisual medium in medicine] Baruchin A, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Jul;99(1–2):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Bases for revised methodology in research and teaching of the history of medicine] Aulizio F. **Med Secoli** 1980 Jan-Apr;17(1):129–34 **(Ita)**
[Teaching of internal medicine] Serafini U. **Minerva Med** 1980 Oct 27;71(41):2969–78 **(Ita)**
[Physician training in handling psychological, psychosomatic, and mental health problems] Volterra V. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1979 Jan-Mar;20(1):1–2 **(Ita)**
[Report of the Committee on the Education of Human Genetics in medical curricula. The Japan Society of Human Genetics (author's transl)] **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1980 Sep; 25(3):265–85 **(Jpn)**
[A new education curriculum in anesthesiology at the Asahikawa Medical College and Hospital. II. Teaching method for primary care (author's transl)] Ogawa H, et al. **Masui** 1980 Nov;29(12):1536–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Recruitment of teaching personnel at the institutes of obstetrics and gynecology] Soszka S. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Jul; 51(7):671–2 **(Pol)**
[Effect of training in gastroenterology on the methods of diagnosis and treatment of chronic digestive tract diseases] Swiątkowska K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Apr 28; 35(17):641–3 **(Pol)**
[Proposal of a model for the evaluation of priorities in drawing up the medical curriculum in the area of medical psychology and psychiatry] Rodrigues CR, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1980;14(4):371–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Social hygiene and pedagogic aspects of the daily regimen for medical college students] Riabova NV, et al.

Gig Sanit 1981 May;(5):27–9 **(Rus)**

[Teaching endocrinology at a medical institute] Zelinskii BA. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1980 Jul–Aug;26(4):3–5 **(Rus)**

[Assessment of quality of medical knowledge] Dobrev T. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1980;23(5):671–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of social and hygienic factors on the achievement of medical college students] Riabova NV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1980;(9):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in training physicians for foreign countries] Smirnova LS. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1980;(12):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[System for connecting teaching science and practice in a medical institute] Sychenikov IA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1980;(11):54–9 **(Rus)**

[Leninist principles of the education of youth] Sychenikov IA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(3):48–9 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of training foreign students in ophthalmology] Gmyria AI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1980 Nov–Dec;(6):6–8 **(Rus)**

[Outline of a political economy course in medical colleges] Alekseenko MF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Oct;(10):5–8 **(Rus)**

[Ideological education in the medical college] Golovchenko IuI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Feb;(2):1–3 **(Rus)**

[Integration of instruction in medical microbiology, virology, and immunology with other disciplines of a therapeutic faculty] Borisov LB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Mar;(3):83–8 **(Rus)**

[Role of the education–research work of students in the process of training physician–epidemiologists] Chernenko VD, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Oct;(10):100–2 **(Rus)**

[Education of the surgeon in national defense requirements] Pišćevič S. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1980;27 Suppl 2:131–8 **(Scr)**

[Notes on instruction in medical psychology at medical faculties (author's transl)] **Cesk Psychiatr** 1981 Feb; 77(1):17–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Educational function of the psychiatric service for interdepartmental liaison and consultation] Vázquez Barquero JL. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1980 Sep–Oct;8(5):383–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Medical ethics and medical education] Acuña HR. **Educ Med Salud** 1981;15(1):1–7 **(Spa)**

[Teaching by using gentic stimulation] Palatnik M, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1980;14(3):263–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Teaching hospital: contribution to the debate] Yazlle Rocha JS. **Educ Med Salud** 1980;14(3):326–30 **(Spa)**

[Education in medical sociology] Rivero O. **Gac Med Mex** 1980 Jan;116(1):13–6 **(Spa)**

[Primary health care and medical education (author's transl)] Donoso Infante A. **Rev Med Chil** 1981 Jan;109(1):83–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Infection care, stroke care and training in the Soviet Union—impressions from a study visit] Britton M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Aug 6;77(32–33):2715–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[MEDICS – a Swedish educational system for the simulation of clinical work] Elfström J, et al. **Nord Med** 1980 Dec; 95(12):317–9 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Symposium: Cost awareness education and practice of medicine: some national and international perspectives. Mulligan JL, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1980; (19):297–302

University budgets and medical education. Grüneberg A. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jun 13;282(6280):1987–8

Is there a federal philosophy about academic medicine. Fredrickson DS. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1981 Jul–Aug; 57(6):454–69

The growing doctor glut. Greenberg DS. **Del Med J** 1981 Feb;53(2):107–8

Problems facing American medicine—a student viewpoint. Hamburger S. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1980 Dec; 35(12):302–3

Financial–ratio analysis and medical school management. Eastaugh SR. **J Med Educ** 1980 Dec;55(12):983–92

National Fund for Medical Education: new priorities for the 1980s. Freymann JG. **J Med Educ** 1981 Mar;56(3):192–3

Too heavy a hand [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 May 9; 1(8228):1033–4

The cost of medical education: the state's perspective. Ramsay FJ, et al. **Md State Med J** 1980 Nov;29(11):36–8

Increases in medical students' indebtedness to have profound impact on medical education. Richards J. **Mich Med** 1980 Sep;79(26):483–4

Financial indebtedness of medical–school graduates [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jun 18;304(25):1551–3

The financial indebtedness of medical–school graduates. French FD. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Mar 5;304(10):563–5

EDUCATION

[Practical training in social hygiene and the organization of health care – an important part in the education of the future physician] Testemicanu NA, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1980 Jun;28(6):239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

HISTORY

A difficult pregnancy: embryologic development of American medical education. Wilcox HG. **Ala J Med Sci** 1981 Jan;18(1):86–92

Historic development of forensic toxicology in America up to 1978. Niyogi SK. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1980 Sep; 1(3):249–64

Abraham Flexner's unpublished report: foundations and medical education, 1909–1928. Fox DM. **Bull Hist Med** 1980 Winter;54(4):475–96

A note on the history of medical education in the United States. Bowers JZ. **Dan Med Bull** 1980 May;27 Suppl 1:4–5

The Clinical Training of Doctors. An essay of 1793 by Philippe Pinel, edited and translated, with an introductory essay, by Dora B. Weiner. Pinel P. **Henry E Sigerist Suppl Bull Hist Med** 1980;(3):1–102

The Clinical Training of Doctors. An essay of 1793 by Philippe Pinel. Introductory essay. Weiner DB. **Henry E Sigerist Suppl Bull Hist Med** 1980;(3):3–22

A case for medical coeducation in the 1870s. Barlow W, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1980 Dec;35(12):285–8

The examination of a young surgeon. Hand–colored etching by George Cruikshank, from the Scourge, 1811. Carty MA. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1981 Apr;36(2):214

Medical logic [letter] Robb–Smith AH. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1979 Jul;34(3):354

Mystery photo: why was it shown to med students? Bonsett CA. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1980 Mar;73(3):123

A 'forgotten' clinic of Sir William Osler. Golden RL. **JAMA** 1981 Feb 6;245(5):500–1

'Ecole du Pharo' in Marseille [letter] Bruce–Chwatt LJ. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1981;75(1):131–2

[Knowledge and wisdom, memories of teachers] Mees LF. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Aug 9;124(32):1354–6 **(Dut)**

[Changes and structure modifications in the area of internal medicine] Valentin F. **Internist (Berlin)** 1980 Apr;21(4):21–4 **(Ger)**

[History of medical education in the German Democratic Republic. II.] Niemann H, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Feb 15;74(4):178–81 **(Ger)**

[The history of medical education in the German Democratic Republic. I.] Niemann H, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Feb 1;74(3):115–22 **(Ger)**

[Commemoration days 1980 from the history of the Witenberg Medical School (I): Chemistry in the medical education program of the 17th and 18th centuries] Kaiser W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Feb 15;36(4):114–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A. A. Bogomolets as a teacher] Zaĭko NN. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1981 Mar–Apr;(2):9–16 **(Rus)**

[Role of I. P. Frank in the development of higher medical education in Russia] Vasil'ev KG, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1980;(10):62–5 **(Rus)**

[Program of research on the history of medicine and its significance for the further development of public health, medical education and medical science in the Ukrainian SSR] Piatak OA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981;(4):7–10 **(Rus)**

[The environment of study and social activity of Slovak medical students in the 19th century (author's transl)] Junas J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Jul 25;119(29–30):820–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Meditations on current medicine (author's transl)] Armas Cruz R. **Rev Med Chil** 1980 Apr;108(4):338–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Centennial of the degree of 'Profesor Extraordinario' at the University of Chile (author's transl)] Costa–Casaretto C. **Rev Med Chil** 1980 Feb;108(2):161–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The reforms of medical education inspired by professors Garreton and Alessandri at the University of Chile (author's transl)] Cruz–Coke R. **Rev Med Chil** 1980 Nov; 108(11):1073–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Civil rights in medicine. Curtis JL. **J Public Health Policy** 1980;1(2):110–20

MANPOWER

In support of medical education: reflections on a symbiosis. Gale J. **J Audiov Media Med** 1980 Apr;3(2):54–8

Trends in obstetric–gynecologic academic manpower–1980. Pearse WH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Aug;58(2):233–6

Too many doctors in the house [news] Sun M. **Science** 1980 Nov 14;210(4471):756–7

[Motivation for studying health careers (author's transl)] Velasco Rayo C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1980 May; 108(5):443–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

A regional model for a hospital–based clinical engineering internship program. Bronzino JD, et al. **Conn Med** 1979 Aug;43(8):501–4

Small group/seminar format for teaching behavioral sciences. Goethe JW, et al. **J Med Educ** 1981 Jul;56(7):605–7

[Possibilities and limitations of written examinations in medicine] Kraemer. **Chirurg** 1980 Oct;51(10):151–4 **(Ger)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

[Tasks and possibilities of professional training for medical students in the East Germany] Knabe H, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Nov 1;24(21):1013–7 **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Performance of U.S. citizen–foreign medical graduates on certifying examinations in internal medicine. Benson JA Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Aug;71(2):270–3

Doctors abroad and at home: American medical education in 1981. Devereux RB. **Am J Med** 1981 Aug;71(2):189–92

Symposium: the standards developed by the Joint Committee on Standards for Educational Evaluation: reflections on their impact for evaluation in medical education. Grobman H, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1980;(19):393–402

Physician competence. AMA Council on Medical Education. **Conn Med** 1980 Sep;44(9):593–5

What and how to teach in a primary care setting. Bazuin CH, et al. **J Med Educ** 1980 Oct;55(10):874–6

Continuum of medical education in obstetrics and gynecology. Dohner CW, et al. **J Med Educ** 1980 Dec; 55(12):1031–3

'Curriculum mapping': objectives, instruction, and evaluation. Gjerde CL. **J Med Educ** 1981 Apr;56(4):316–23

A factor comparison of old and new MCAT scales. Jones RF, et al. **J Med Educ** 1981 Mar;56(3):161–6

Medical school education in mental retardation. Willer B, et al. **J Med Educ** 1980 Jul;55(7):589–601

Focus: the wrong doctors: selection or training at fault? Munro A. **J Med Ethics** 1981 Jun;7(2):57–61

Medical education and the x–ray department. Swinburne K. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1980 Oct;14(4):245–6

The control of medical education. Parkhouse J. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Jun;72(6):453–9

On the cultural education of physicians. Hunter WH, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1981 Feb;77(2):79–81

Authority and experience in medical education [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Nov 1;2(8201):954–6

Medical education and health care in Uganda. Kiely JM. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1980 Oct;55(10):633–6

Medical education revisited [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jan 22;304(4):235–7

Whither National Boards? Barrett–Connor E. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Dec 4;303(23):1356–7

Medical education, licensure, and the national board of medical examiners. Holden WD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Dec 4;303(23):1357–60

Medical education and the Regents of the State of New York. Are the last two years of medical school really necessary? Stimmel B. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Mar 5;304(10):602–7

Urinary incontinence [editorial] Marchant DJ. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Sep;58(3):372–4

Dilemmas in medical education. Wong HB. **Singapore Med J** 1980 Oct;21(5):677–84

[Education Spring 1981] **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Jan 5; 143(2):75–99 **(Dan)**

[Avoidable aspects of perinatal mortality; consequences for education and postgraduate education] Eskes TK, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Oct 25;124(43):1811–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Family practitioner and obstetrics] van Alten D, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Jan 3;125(1):12–4 **(Dut)**

[Rational medicine] van der Meer J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Apr 18;125(16):626–7 **(Dut)**

[Pedagogics and physicians (editorial)] DesMarchais JE. **Union Med Can** 1980 Nov;109(11):1669–71 **(Fre)**

[Selection of medical students: trends in Quebec and a defense of the right to be arbitrary] Hould FJ. **Union Med Can** 1980 Aug;109(8):1188–91 **(Fre)**

[Medical education—reform of the 'reform'] Bachmann W. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Jul 26;98(28):1039–40 **(Ger)**

[Medical education—critique of the 'reform'] Bachmann W. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Jul 10;98(26–27):999–1000 **(Ger)**

[What are further requirements of medical education with regard to rehabilitation?] Jochheim KA. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Jun 26;98(24):911–2 **(Ger)**

[Criticism as a stimulus—aspects of medical training in the '80s] Eigler J. **Internist (Berlin)** 1980 Mar;21(3):123–6 **(Ger)**

[Validity and limitations of multiple–choice testing] Gebert G. **Internist (Berlin)** 1980 Mar;21(3):136–42 **(Ger)**

[Undergraduate, graduate and continuing medical education in Switzerland] Pauli HG. **Internist (Berlin)** 1980 Mar; 21(3):143–50 **(Ger)**

[Analysis of the medical profession as the foundation for medical education and postgraduate training] Renschler HE, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1980 Mar;21(3):127–35 **(Ger)**

[Pedagogics in medicine] Kissel D. **MMW** 1981 Jan 2; 123(1):20–2 **(Ger)**

[A pharmacist's proposal for improved pharmacotherapy] Antognini G. **Soz Praeventivmed** 1980 Mar;25(1–2):49–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita, Ger)**

[New parameters of quality in medical education] Salgado JA. **AMB** 1980 Dec;26(12):420–2 **(Por)**

[New parameters of the quality of medical and health courses] Salgado JA. **Educ Med Salud** 1980;14(3):275–86 **(Por)**

TRENDS

Human genetics teaching in U.S. medical schools. Childs B, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1981 Jan;33(1):1–10

The role of the volunteer practicing physician in medical education. Presidential address. Fox LP. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 May 15;140(2):117–22

Telecommunications in health and education [editorial]

House AM. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Mar 15;124(6):667–8
Time for change? Massey RU. **Conn Med** 1981 May;45(5):327
A European outlook. Expected developments in medical education in the E.E.C. Sørensen B. **Dan Med Bull** 1980 May;27 Suppl 1:50–3
The recruitment, training, and distribution of physicians in Yugoslavia. Kunitz SJ. **Int J Health Serv** 1980; 10(4):587–609
The Doolin lecture: the changing university. Murphy T. **Ir Med J** 1981 Jul;74(7):184–7
Geriatric medical education: developments since the American Geriatrics Society Conferences on Geriatric Education, 1976–77. Reichel W. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1981 Jan;29(1):1–9
The status of women in medicine: background data. Wilson MP. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1981 Feb;36(2):62–79
Markets for medical care and medical education: an integrated long–run structural approach. Leffler KB, et al. **J Hum Resour** 1981 Winter;16(1):20–40
The future physician: realistic expectations and curricular needs. Barondess JA. **J Med Educ** 1981 May;56(5):381–9
Alan Gregg Memorial Lecture. Science, medicine, and education. Tosteson DC. **J Med Educ** 1981 Jan;56(1):8–15
Recruitment and production of black physicians in the seventies. Blackwell JE. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1981 Jun; 73(6):489–93
Information overload: why medical education needs a shake–up. Dornhorst AC. **Lancet** 1981 Sep 5;2(8245):513–4
Medical education of physicians in New York State. Deitrick JE. **NY State J Med** 1981 Aug;81(9):1377–81
Medical schools' 'lame' approach to work–related medicine. Levy BS. **Occup Health Saf** 1981 Jan;50(1):6–9
Responsibility, accountability, self–discipline: changing emphases in medical education. Cluff LE. **Pharos** 1981 Winter;44(1):2–5
In search of solutions for the eighties: report on the 76th Congress on Medical Education. Tabatabai C. **QRB** 1980 Jul;6(7):32–4
...And how big is the spleen? Sapira JD. **South Med J** 1981 Jan;74(1):53–9, 62
Current trends in medical education. Tranquada RE. **Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am** 1979;62:34–42
[Reform in medical education: toward reinforcement of hospital organization?] Dupre JP. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1980 Oct–Dec;20(4):192–200 **(Fre)**
[Incorporation of behavioral sciences into medical education] Boulanger JB. **Union Med Can** 1980 Aug;109(8):1192–1200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Medical education – examination 1980, part I] Bachmann W. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Mar 19;99(11):361–2, 377–9 **(Ger)**
[Current problems and prospects of dental studies in Italy] Baratieri A. **Minerva Stomatol** 1979 Jul–Sep;28(3):147–54 **(Ita)**
[Planning higher medical education and teaching problems in roentgenology and radiology] Lindenbraten LD. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1981 Jun;26(6):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Training in communist ideology for students in a class in the Department of Inpatient Therapy] Matveĭkov GP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(2):149–51 **(Rus)**
[The teaching of public health at Chilean medical schools (author's transl)] Medina Lois E. **Rev Med Chil** 1980 Oct; 108(10):945–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EDUCATION, MEDICAL, CONTINUING

A continuing medical education program in chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases: design and outcome. Terry PB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Jan;123(1):42–6
The need for anesthesiologists trained in epidemiology [letter] Peterson HB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Sep;53(3):263
Involving and educating base station physicians in paramedic programs. Cooper MA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1980 Oct; 9(10):524–6
Emergency training for non–emergency physicians in the Army [editorial] Wolcott BW. **Ann Emerg Med** 1981 Aug; 10(8):444–5
A model continuing educational delivery system for isolated physicians in the area of pulmonary medicine: development and evaluation. Bagshaw MH, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1980;(19):201–6
Developing a psychosocial educational program for primary care physicians: needs assessment and evaluation baseline. Cohen–Cole SA, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1980; (19):275–80
Physicians practice profiles: a comparison of sampling methods. Curry L. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1980; (19):123–8
Investigations in CPR training. Gass DA, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1980;(19):189–94
Characteristics identified upon entrance to medical school associated with future participation in professional education. Gunzburger LK. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1980;(19):117–22
Using medical audit results to plan continuing medical education in community hospitals. Osborne CE. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1980;(19):129–34
Patient care appraisal in the ambulatory setting: effectiveness as a continuing medical education tool. Putnam W, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1980;(19):207–12
The educational value of a model medical care evaluation program. Sandlow LJ, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1980;(19):111–6
Efficacy of traditional continuing medical education in changing physician knowledge and behavior in the care of patients with acute myocardial infarction. White CW, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1980;(19):195–200
Continuing medical education and the American Academy of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation. Opitz JL. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1981 Mar;62(3):124–8
Where should the accent in continuing medical education be placed? [editorial] Anderson RM. **Ariz Med** 1981 May; 38(5):381
Sex problems in practice. Training and referral. Institute of Psychosexual Medicine, Margaret Pyke Centre, and Brook Advisory Centres. Tunnadine P, et al. **Br Med J[Clin Res]** 1981 May 23;282(6277):1669–72
Postgraduate medical education in the south west. Cates JE. **Bristol Med Chir J** 1979 Jul–Oct;94(351–352):3–11
Continuing education in cancer for the community physician: design and evaluation of a regional table of contents service. Davis S, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1981 Jan; 69(1):14–20
Continuing medical education: viewpoints of Canadian psychiatric residents. Ivey J, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1981 Mar;26(2):105–7
Canadian pediatricians: demographic characteristics, perceptions of training, and continuing medical education. Feldman W, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Aug 9; 123(3):185–9
Telemedicine provides new dimensions in CME in Newfoundland and Labrador. House AM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Mar 15;124(6):801–4
Teaching microsurgery to gynecologists. Phillips JM, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec;23(4):1163–76
Training in information systems, operational research and computer science. Anderson JA. **Community Med** 1980 Nov;2(4):323–4
Some personal thoughts on training community physicians in management science. Barber B. **Community Med** 1980 Nov;2(4):325–8
Journals read by community physicians: results of a national survey. Eskin F. **Community Med** 1980 Nov;2(4):307–11
Project work on practical problems in the teaching of medical care. Logan RF, et al. **Community Med** 1980 Nov; 2(4):329–33
Malpractice, quality assurance, and continuing education: a linkage past due. Garrell M. **Conn Med** 1981 Mar; 45(3):175–6
Adult and pediatric fellowship programs in critical care medicine. Greenbaum DM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1980 Nov; 8(11):693–8
Fellowship training in critical care medicine. Greenbaum DM. **Crit Care Med** 1980 Nov;8(11):690–2
Motivating students and practising doctors toward continuing medical education. Hermann N. **Dan Med Bull** 1980 May;27 Suppl 1:60–2
Training outcome in liaison psychiatry. Literature review and methodological proposals. Cohen–Cole SA. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1980 Dec;2(4):282–8 (41 ref.)
Training of blood transfusion teams. Hollán SR. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1981;14(1):3–7
Ohio program teaches doctors about costs. Garg ML, et al. **Hospitals** 1980 Oct 1;54(19):39–40
Roles, relevance, costs of hospital education and training debated. Grubb AW. **Hospitals** 1981 Apr 1;55(7):75–9 (34 ref.)
CME examinations: one year of experience. Rosenthal LE. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1981 Jan;4(1):115–8
'Instant feedback': patient management problems for general practitioners using latent image printing. Rogers J, et al. **J Audiov Media Med** 1980 Apr;3(2):72–5
Faculty attitudes toward the use of audiovisuals in continuing education. Schindler MK, et al. **J Biocommun** 1980 Nov; 7(3):32–5
Educational approaches promoting optimal laxative use in long–term–care patients. Elzarian EJ, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1980;33(10):613–26
Role of the clinical pharmacologist in meeting the educational needs of the primary care physician. DiPalma JR. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 May–Jun;21(5–6):254–7
The need for a longitudinal plan in teaching clinical pharmacology. Neims AH, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 May–Jun;21(5–6):258–9
Practical aspects of presenting information to practicing physicians. Pierce CH. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 May–Jun; 21(5–6):262–4
A model for developing clinical teaching skills of family practice teachers. Hitchcock MA, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Nov;11(6):923–9
Continuing medical education. Current legal implications. Race GJ. **J Leg Med (Chicago)** 1979 Dec;1(3):312–33
A factor analytic study of physicians' reasons for participating in continuing education. Cervero RM. **J Med Educ** 1981 Jan;56(1):29–34
The Career Teacher Grant Program: alcohol and drug abuse education for the health professions. Labs SM. **J Med Educ** 1981 Mar;56(3):202–4
The evaluation of a training program for improving residents' teaching skills. Lawson BK, et al. **J Med Educ** 1980 Dec; 55(12):1000–5
Medical care evaluation: an experience in continuing medical education. Sandlow LJ, et al. **J Med Educ** 1981 Jul; 56(7):580–6
The effectiveness of continuing medical education: eight research reports. Stein LS. **J Med Educ** 1981 Feb; 56(2):103–10
Section 63 activities [editorial] **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1980 Jul; 30(216):388–9
Continuing education and general practitioners. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1980 Sep;30(218):570–4
Experiences in a general practitioner workshop. Wall DW. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1980 Dec;30(221):738–9
Section 63 activities. **J R Coll Gen Pract [Occas Pap]** 1980 Jun;(11):1–50
School health training for the practicing physician. Schechter NL, et al. **J Sch Health** 1980 Aug;50(6):347–51
Ophthalmology aloft: teaching enters jet age [news] González ER. **JAMA** 1981 May 1;245(17):1712–3
The fine tuning of office–based continuing medical education [editorial] Johnson ME. **JAMA** 1980 Sep 5;244(10):1133–4
Determining educational needs in the physician's office. Manning PR, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Sep 5;244(10):1112–5
Resident physician performance in a continuing education format. Does newly acquired knowledge improve patient care? Pinkerton RE, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Nov 14; 244(19):2183–5
Priorities and practices of continuing medical education program directors. Ribble JG, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Jan 9; 245(2):160–3
Education of residents [letter] Stein LS. **JAMA** 1981 Sep 18;246(12):1299
Continuing medical education: who needs it? Lathrop FD. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Dec;90(12):1975–80
Relationship between medical audit results and the planning of continuing medical education programs. Osborne CE. **Med Care** 1980 Oct;18(10):994–1000
A hierarchical model of continuing education. Eskin F. **Med Educ** 1981 Sep;15(5):346–8
Research methods workshop for health professionals in Sierra Leone: an international collaborative project. Harper AC, et al. **Med Educ** 1981 Sep;15(5):328–31
General practitioner as psychotherapist. Andrews G, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Dec 13;2(12):655–9
Continung education and peer review [letter] Colditz GA. **Med J Aust** 1980 May 17;1(10):500–2
Desire to learn. McBride NL. **Mod Vet Pract** 1981 Mar; 62(3):187–90
By the London post. Continuing medical education for general practitioners. Lister J. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Oct 30;303(18):1047–8
Medical studies at McMasters. Informal evaluation and structured exercises instead of comprehensive exams [interview by Ole K. Harlem] Neufeld V. **Nord Med** 1981 May;96(5):150–1
A national plan for continuing medical education [editorial] Stolfi JE. **NY State J Med** 1980 Aug;80(9):1362–3
The Nelson Balint group: evolution of one possible method for continuing postgraduate education and constructive peer–review in smaller centres. Pettitt GA. **NZ Med J** 1981 Jan 28;93(676):45–6
The counter–productivity of CME. Barrett CL. **Ohio State Med J** 1981 Apr;77(4):187
Cost awareness in continuing medical education: an experiment. Garg ML, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 1980 Nov; 76(11):657–8
ABC, NBC, or CME? Mullinax CW, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 1980 Dec;76(12):713–5
1981 Instruction courses in otolaryngology. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1981 May–Jun;89(3 Pt 2):1–106
Continuing medical education. Case studies with latent image printed text. Finestone AJ. **Pa Med** 1980 Nov;83(11):26–7
Impact of an education program on perinatal care practices. Harlan WR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Dec;66(6):893–9
Occupational medicine. Thomas CH. **Proc Mine Med Off Assoc SA** 1978 Jan–Aug;57(425):38–42
Evaluation of a training program in using the research diagnostic criteria [proceedings] Rifkin A, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1981 Jan;17(1):135–6
Community physicians as learners. Eskin F. **Public Health** 1981 May;95(3):143–7
Instructional considerations for CME program planners. Barzansky B, et al. **QRB** 1981 Jan;7(1):17–20
A training course for general practitioner teachers. Experience in Johannesburg, 1978. Cusins P. **S Afr Med J** 1981 May 23;59(22):793–5
Continuing medical education: who benefits? [editorial] Greenburg AG. **Surgery** 1981 Jul;90(1):123–4
Symposium on the teaching commitment in ophthalmology. The scope of the problem. Haining WM. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1980 Jul;100(Pt 2):309–10
Retraining of established ophthalmologists. Continuing medical education. Rubin ML. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1980 Jul;100(Pt 2):322–4
Resources and responsibility for professional education in blood transfusion therapy. Hirsch RL. **Transfusion** 1981 Jan–Feb;21(1):127–9
The CME experience of medical society of Virginia members: a statewide survey. Mazmanian PE, et al. **Va Med** 1981 May;108(5):348–50, 296
An improved microsurgical course for a mixed group of surgeons. Lee S, et al. **World J Surg** 1981 Mar;5(2):285–94
[Qualifications of administrators in health services in East

Germany] Bouček J. **Cesk Zdrav** 1980 Dec;28(12):512–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Increasing the participation of students in the educational process in a specialized course on the organization and administration of health services] Franzová I, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1980;23(3):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Continuing medical education and certification of physicians in the USA] Riddervold HO. **Nord Med** 1980 Oct; 95(10):255–6 **(Dan)**

[Professorship in clinical sexology – need for continuing education within the specialty] Hertoft P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Sep 15;142(38):2522–3 **(Dan)**

[The reading of medical publications—continuing medical education group medicine—auxiliary personnel] Doan BD. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1980 Jan–Mar;20(1):51–8 **(Fre)**

[The training of an emergency physician] Sefrin P. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Aug 21;98(30–31):1165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Status of continuing education and the desire for continuing education among practicing internists] Gross R, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1980 Mar;21(3):155–62 **(Ger)**

[Medicine and pedagogy. Concepts, basics and consequences. Part 11. Methods of continuing medical education] Kissel D. **MMW** 1981 Mar 13;123(11):53–6 **(Ger)**

[Medicine and pedagogy, Concepts, basics and consequences. Part 12. Continuing education with publications?] Kissel D. **MMW** 1981 Mar 20;123(12):52–5 **(Ger)**

[Medicine and pedagogy. Concepts, basics and consequences. Part 9. Presentation and reading of research papers] Kissel D. **MMW** 1981 Feb 27;123(9):57–8 **(Ger)**

[On the problems of postgraduate education in gynaecological psychosomatics. (Pilot study with 185 physicians interested in continuing education) (author's transl)] Wenderlein JM. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1981 Mar;31(2):58–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Educational program for the continuing education of the radiologist] Baudisch E. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1980; 21(3):418–26 **(Ger)**

[Educational program for medical specialists in oral surgery and dentists specializing in oral surgery; with explanations and recommendations by the central professional commission for oral surgery] **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Feb; 30(2):89–102 **(Ger)**

[The physician's duty to seek information] Uhlenbruck W. **Ther Ggw** 1980 Aug;119(8):954–7 **(Ger)**

[Educational psychology goals with the use of diapositives in the educational planning of continuing medical education] Feigenberg JM, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Oct 1;74(19):917–20 **(Ger)**

[Contribution to the continuing specialization of specialists within the framework of group internships] Hajduk U. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1979 Nov 1;73(21):1003–4 **(Ger)**

[The continuing education for Specialist in Internal Medicine in the district of Karl Marx Stadt] Rösner K. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1979 Oct 1;73(19–20):938–9 **(Ger)**

[Development of personality and self–responsibility in the continuing education towards medical or dental specialist] Siebert H, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1979 Oct 1; 73(19–20):939–42 **(Ger)**

[The physician's continuing education in the GDR] Winter K. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1979 Dec 15;73(24):1169–72 **(Ger)**

[Education and advanced training of public health workers and specialists in the field of health education in the German Democratic Republic] Schmidt W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980 Apr;26(4):243–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The state of the field of hygiene in medicine. Problems and proposals for training, continuing education and post graduate education] **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980; 171(6):575–89 **(Ger)**

[Postgraduate personnel training in the Department of Radiation Hygiene of the Central Institute for Advanced Training of Physicians] Golikov VIa, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Mar;(3):45–7 **(Rus)**

[Problems in the further development of postgraduate training in industrial and sanitary chemistry for the laboratory health officers of epidemiological health stations] Makeeva EP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980; (12):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tasks of postgraduate physician training in industrial hygiene] Roshchin AV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 Sep; (9):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of programmed situational tasks in the postgraduate training of physicians] Chumakova LP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 Mar;59(3):113–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical lecture in the advanced training of therapists] Shul'tsev GP. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 May;59(5):108–12 **(Rus)**

[Role of the Central Institute of Physician Postgraduate Advanced Training in the training of medical entomologists in the USSR] Alekseev AN, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1981 May–Jun;50(3):78–80 **(Rus)**

[Postgraduate training of physicians in the field of medical parasitology and tropical medicine at the Central Institute of Advanced Physician Training] Alekseeva MI. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1980 Nov–Dec;49(6):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postgraduate instruction of specialists for radionuclide diagnostic service] Kasatkin IuN. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980 Dec;25(12):12–9 **(Rus)**

[Aspects of teaching optimization in the system of postgraduate pediatrician training] Ostropolets SS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980;(9):70 **(Rus)**

[Postgraduate and continuing training of surgeons] Kolontarov IaSh, et al. **Sov Med** 1981;(1):107–11 **(Rus)**

[Problems of improving the qualifications of internal medicine specialists] Zamotaev IP, et al. **Sov Med** 1981; (1):104–7 **(Rus)**

[Experience with the specialization and advanced training of experts in the Department of Forensic Medicine of the Leningrad S. M. Kirov Institute of Physician Advanced Training] Porksheian OKh. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1980 Oct–Dec;23(4):47–9 **(Rus)**

[Postgraduate physician training in roentgenology at the 2d Moscow Medical Institute] Pereslegin IA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1981;(3):61–3 **(Rus)**

[Postgraduate instruction and the program for specializing in rheumatology in Poland] Tempska–Cirankewicz K, et al. **Vopr Revm** 1980 Jul–Sep;(3):70 **(Rus)**

[Teaching of deontology in the therapeutics departments of an institute for physician advanced training] Andrushchenko EV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Jul;(7):117–21 **(Rus)**

[Raising the qualifications of Donetsk Province neuropathologists] Asmolov LI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Sep; (9):119–21 **(Rus)**

[Organization of physician postgraduate training in medical institute departments] Pilipchuk NS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981 May;(5):124–6 **(Rus)**

[Continuing medical education and biomedical libraries (author's transl)] Neghme A. **Rev Med Chil** 1980 Nov; 108(11):1053–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Cost–containment medical education: Colorado's strategy. Lowenstein SR. **Colo Med** 1981 May;78(5):159–61

HISTORY

[50th anniversary of the Department of Pathological Anatomy of the Order of Lenin Central Institute of Advanced Training for Physicians] Smol'iannikov AV. **Arkh Patol** 1980;42(12):59–61 **(Rus)**

[25 years' experience of continuing education for epidemiological health service management personnel in the Central Institute for Advanced Training of Physicians] Khromchenko OM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Mar;(3):51–3 **(Rus)**

[Physician postgraduate instruction in the Department of Occupational Pathology (on the 50th anniversary of the Central Institute of Advanced Physician Training)] Zorina LA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 Oct;(10):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development of cardiology in the papers of scientists of Central Institute for Physician Postgraduate Training (on the 50th anniversary of the Central Institute for Physician Postgraduate Training)] Shul'tsev GP. **Sov Med** 1980; (11):120–1 **(Rus)**

[History of guest lecture cycles, a progressive form of advanced training of physicians] Murav'ev MV. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(4):59–63 **(Rus)**

[Postgraduate training of ophthalmologists (on the 50th anniversary of the Central Institute of Physician Advanced Training)] Shul'pina NB, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):7–10 **(Rus)**

[Department of Physiotherapy of the Order of Lenin Central Institute of Physician Advanced Training in preparing medical personnel] Bogoliubov VM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1980 Nov–Dec; (6):62–3 **(Rus)**

[Role of the Department of Therapeutic Physical Exercise and Medical Monitoring of the Order of Lenin Central Institute of Physician Advanced Training in postgraduate instruction] Moshkov VN, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1980 Nov–Dec; (6):64–5 **(Rus)**

[50th anniversary of the teaching of oncology at the S. M. Kirov Order of Lenin State Institute for Physician Advanced Training] Demin VN. **Vopr Onkol** 1981; 27(4):98–100 **(Rus)**

[50 years of the Central Institute for Continuing Medical Education in Moscow, holder of the Order of Lenin] Makovický E. **Vnitr Lek** 1981 May;27(5):417–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Post graduate training in the University of Chile Faculty of Medicine: recent history (author's transl)] Costa–Casaretto C. **Rev Med Chil** 1981 Jan;109(1):73–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Dissemination of an innovative technical therapy through an evaluated practical workshop using live patient simulators. Dykes MH, et al. **J Med Educ** 1981 Jul; 56(7):607–9

[Continuing education for medical and dental specialists in the GDR. New possibilities and means] Gabriel I, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 May 1;74(9):420–3 **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Mandatory CME: a concept that doesn't go far enough [letter] Braen GR. **Ann Emerg Med** 1981 Aug;10(8):449–50

CME reporting standards should be rethought [letter] White BC. **Ann Emerg Med** 1981 Aug;10(8):448–9

Symposium on continuing education. Australian special implications. Billson FA. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1980 Nov; 8(4):315–9

Continuing medical education in Maritime Canada: the methods physicians use, would prefer and find most effective. Curry L, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Mar 1; 124(5):563–6

Survey of physician and patient nutrition education needs. Modrow CI, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1980 Dec;77(6):686–8

Continuing education of health professionals: proposal for a definition of quality. Suter E, et al. **J Med Educ** 1981 Aug;56(8):687–707

Rapprochement and reorganization: a new, new beginning for accreditation. Swanson AG. **J Med Educ** 1980 Dec; 55(12):1039–41

CME and SKI–who is kidding whom? Johnson CF. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1980 AUG;73(8):567–70

Formal assessment–– springboard for continuing education. Wilson LL. **Med J Aust** 1981 Jun 13;1(12):609–10

[Quality control in continuing professional education] Pauli HG. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980;9(1):28–30 **(Fre)**

[Medicine and pedagogy. Concepts, basics and consequences. Part 10. How listeners can improve educational congresses] Kissel D. **MMW** 1981 Mar 6;123(10):56 **(Ger)**

[The quality of surgical continuing education with reference to the treatment of polytraumatized patients] Rheindorf HJ. **Unfallchirurgie** 1981;7(2):62–5 **(Ger)**

[Experience in improving the advanced training of the chief physicians of medical health units in industrial hygiene] Kozik IV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 Oct;(10):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Task Force 5: The preparation of future medical practitioners (medical education at the undergraduate, graduate and postgraduate level). Borhani NO, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Mar;47(3):769–76

Learning preferences and continuing medical education [editorial] Curry L. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Mar 1; 124(5):535–6

Membership and attendance patterns in Tavistock Clinic general practitioner seminars. Bourne S, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1980 Jul;30(216):423–7

William Pickles Lecture. A job half done. Taylor MP. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1980 Aug;30(217):456–65

Continuing medical education current status and future prospects. Cline DW. **Minn Med** 1981 Jun;64(6):353–4

Thoughts on continuing medical education: a conversation with three CME experts [interview by Cheryl Tabatabai and Jane M. Hearle] Meyer TC, et al. **QRB** 1981 Jan; 7(1):7–12

New emphasis in CME [letter] Moser RH. **QRB** 1981 Mar; 7(3):2–4

[Considerations on continuing medical education] Velasco Rayo C. **Educ Med Salud** 1980;14(4):399–406 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EDUCATION, MEDICAL, GRADUATE

Experience in teaching vectorcardiography. Pavlov Z. **Adv Cardiol** 1981;28:75–7

Recruitment and training of the surgical pathologist. Vellios F. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Mar;75(3 Suppl):460–1

Clinical fellowships in substance abuse: a new curriculum strategy. Keeley KA, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1980; 7(1):49–56

Restructuring an internal medicine residency program to meet regional and national needs for general internists. Dale DC, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 May;70(5):1085–90

Intensive care in England and Wales. A survey of current practice, training and attitudes. Gilston A. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Feb;36(2):188–93

McIndoe Memorial Lecture, 1980. In quest of perfection: training in plastic surgery. Bodenham DC. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1981 Jul;63(4):233–8

Orthopaedic training in the United States, Ireland, and Britain: a comparison. FitzPatrick DJ. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1980 Nov;62(6):479–82

Higher specialist training. Lettin A. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1981 Mar;63(2):135–6

The site visit: its role in postgraduate training, continuing education and peer review. Breen KJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1980 Aug;10(4):454–7

Prospects for training of Australian surgeons in Britain. Marshall V. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1981 Jun;51(3):251–6

Diploma in pharmaceutical medicine. Macleod HM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Jul;12(1):3–4

Radiology and examinations. Mackintosh CE. **Br J Hosp Med** 1980 Jun;23(6):595

Intraocular lens implantation by surgeons in training. Sutton GA. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1980 Sep;64(9):687–8

Overseas trainees in psychiatry [editorial] Leff J. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 Sep;137:288–9

General practice observed. Gripes from Exeter. **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 2;281(6236):369–70

Is psychiatric training improving? Brook P. **Br Med J** 1980 Sep 20;281(6243):787–8
General professional training in psychiatry in the South-west Thames Region. Stead JS, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Oct 11; 281(6246):979–81
Women doctors in training: problems and progress. Swerdlow AJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Sep 13;281(6242):754–8
Trainees' Conference Report. Hanging loose in Sheffield. Burkhart S. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jul 25; 283(6286):279–80
Planning to work in the USA? Connor JM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 16;282(6276):1645–6
Profiles of practices: from city to coast. Douglas A. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 10;282(6258):113–4
Postgraduate education in Australia and the United Kingdom compared. Parry KM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 3; 282(6257):52–5
Medical education, manpower, and unemployment. Russell W. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Feb 14;282(6263):580
Practice research. The course organiser. Whitfield MJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jul 4;283(6283):21–3
Sexual inequity in medical care [editorial] Last JM. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Nov 8;123(9):834–8
From an autopsy or biopsy to the physiologist's chronopsy (from the 3rd Italian postgraduate chronobiology course). Halberg E, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1981 Apr–Jun;8(2):145–64 (54 ref.)
Graduate medical education in the United States. Cole JW. **Dan Med Bull** 1980 May;27 Suppl 1:47–9
Postgraduate medical education in Denmark. Karle H. **Dan Med Bull** 1980 May;27 Suppl 1:42–6
Postgraduate education in rehabilitation medicine in Spain. Garćia-Alsina J. **Int Rehabil Med** 1980;2(4):210–2
Postgraduate course presentation. Infantile bronchial asthma. Tabachnik E, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1981 May; 67(5):339–47 (63 ref.)
A graduate public health program for podiatric medicine: final results and recommendations. Kamel WW, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1980 Dec;70(12):628–31
Graduate training in clinical psychology: a view from the consumer. Walfish S, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1980 Oct; 36(4):1040–5
Graduate training for general practice in Scotland. Hannay DR. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Dec;11(7):1139–40
Use of peer evaluation in the assessment of medical students. Arnold L, et al. **J Med Educ** 1981 Jan;56(1):35–42
Psychiatric residency training directors' attitudes toward the National Resident Matching Program. Crowder MK, et al. **J Med Educ** 1981 Mar;56(3):194–5
Medicine and marketing: the case of graduate medical education. Czinkota MR, et al. **J Med Educ** 1980 Nov; 55(11):906–11
An administrative medicine program for clinician-executives. Detmer DE, et al. **J Med Educ** 1981 Aug;56(8):640–5
Use of NBME examinations to assess retention of basic science knowledge. Kennedy WB, et al. **J Med Educ** 1981 Mar;56(3):167–73
The dean's letter: the preclinical years neglected. Marienfeld RD, et al. **J Med Educ** 1981 Apr;56(4):354–6
The medical university. Piel G. **J Med Educ** 1981 Jan; 56(1):16–21
Practice plans of today's medical students. Rosen RH, et al. **J Med Educ** 1981 Jan;56(1):57–9
Medication noncompliance: a randomized trial for primary care skill instruction. Rudd P, et al. **J Med Educ** 1981 Jan; 56(1):59–61
Postgraduate medical education [editorial] **J R Army Med Corps** 1980 Jun;126(2):58
Experience desirable for the general practice trainee occupying a senior house officer post in psychiatry. Liaison Committee of the Royal College of Psychiatrists and the Royal College of General Practitioners. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1980 Oct;30(219):625–7
Joint curriculum planning in Plymouth. Plymouth Vocational Training Scheme. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1980 Dec; 30(221):763–5
Clinical experience of a trainee in general practice. Carney TA. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1979 Jan;29(198):40–4
A new method of self-assessment during vocational training. Clemens NJ. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1980 Dec;30(221):734–7
Steering patients with selected conditions to trainees. Fouracre R, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1980 Dec; 30(221):729–33
McConaghey Memorial Lecture. From the Dart to the Tagus. Horder JP. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1980 Oct; 30(219):585–92
The regulations for vocational training. Norell JS. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1980 Dec;30(221):762–3
Assessing release courses in vocational training. Oswald NT. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1979 Jan;29(198):33–7
Learning general practice--the experience of one trainee. Stott PC. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1979 Jan;29(198):53–8
A comparison of trainee and trainer clinical experience. Stubbings CA, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1979 Jan; 29(198):47–52
A survey of ex-trainees. Thornham JR. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1980 Dec;30(221):725–8
Assessment of the Part I Fellowship examination. A 5-year survey. Brown S, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1981 Mar; 26(2):114–9
Higher specialist training in occupational medicine [editorial] Raffle PA. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Jan;72(1):4–5
Pathology and the EEC: training in pathology in Europe. Rinsler MG. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Feb;72(2):123–5
Foreign medical graduates and graduate medical education. Goodman LJ, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Aug 21;246(8):854–8
Graduate medical education. Its impact on specialty distribution. Jacoby I. **JAMA** 1981 Mar 13;245(10):1046–51
The British contribution to sponsored postgraduate training for overseas doctors. Bishop JM. **Med Educ** 1981 Jul; 15(4):246–50
Postgraduate psychiatric training. The Royal College of Psychiatrists survey of consultants in general psychiatry appointments in 1975–1978. Brook CP. **Med Educ** 1981 Sep; 15(5):335–9
A life-cycle conference series; education for general practice. Curtis P, et al. **Med Educ** 1980 Jul;14(4):285–3
Teaching medical English to foreign-language doctors. Fox CH, et al. **Med Educ** 1980 Sep;14(5):316–9
Field service attachments in teaching the organization of medical care. Griffiths DA. **Med Educ** 1980 Jul;14(4):290–4
Teaching interviewing with simulated patients. Hannay DR. **Med Educ** 1980 Jul;14(4):246–8
The construction of patient-management problems. Marshall JR, et al. **Med Educ** 1981 Mar;15(2):126–35
Performance correlates in a postgraduate psychiatric examination. Mellsop G. **Med Educ** 1981 May;15(3):167–70
Examination performance and the future careers of Aberdeen medical graduates. Richardson IM. **Med Educ** 1980 Sep; 14(5):356–9
Systematic curriculum development in an Indonesian pos-graduate Faculty of Public Health. Saifuddin FD, et al. **Med Educ** 1980 Jul;14(4):295–302
Predictive validity of the medical Specialty preference inventory. Zimny GH. **Med Educ** 1980 Nov;14(6):414–8
M.D.-Ph.D. programs for increasing the supply of physician-scientists [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1981 Sep 17; 305(12):703–5
The role of M.D.-Ph.D. training in increasing the supply of physician-scientists. Bickel JW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 May 21;304(21):1265–8
Postgraduate medical schools in danger [news] Redfearn J. **Nature** 1981 Apr 23;290(5808):619
Neurological education of nonneurologists. **Neurology (NY)** 1980 Sep;30(9):1016–8
Medical studies at McMasters. Informal evaluation and structured exercises instead of comprehensive exams [interview by Ole K. Harlem] Neufeld V. **Nord Med** 1981 May;96(5):150–1
Influences on graduate medical education: an analysis of historical and contemporary specialty maldistribution. Peterson SE, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 1980 Oct; 76(10):636–40
Post graduate paediatric education in Papua New Guinea. Biddulph J. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1980 Dec; 23(4):200–3
American Academy of Pediatrics: Committee on Pediatric Manpower. Critique of the final report of the Graduate Medical Education National Advisory Committee. **Pediatrics** 1981 May;67(5):585–96
Graduate medical education--a dilemma. Howard RB. **Postgrad Med** 1981 Jan;69(1):21, 24
Vocational training: a critique. Norell JS. **Practitioner** 1981 Mar;225(1353):276–8
Vocational training: a trainee's view. Selley P. **Practitioner** 1981 Mar;225(1353):281–2
Physician manpower: GMENAC and afterwards. Jacoby I. **Public Health Rep** 1981 Jul–Aug;96(4):295–303
The part played by student scientific research in training physicians. Minyayev VA. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1980; 23(3):255–60
Problems in a continuity between pre- and postgraduate study. Vyšohlíd J. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1980;23(5):667–70
Organization of postgraduate ophthalmological training. Jay B. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1980 Jul;100(Pt 2):315–6
[New approaches in the training of general pediatricians] Svejcar J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1981 Mar;36(3):163–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Qualifications of administrators in health services in East Germany] Bouček J. **Cesk Zdrav** 1980 Dec;28(12):512–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Postgraduate education of stomatologists in East Germany] Sazama L. **Cesk Zdrav** 1980 Jun;28(6):262–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Principal questions of postgraduate education in social medicine] Doubek B, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1980;23(3):271–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Postgraduate education in health statistics] Kubánková V, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1980; 23(3):279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The role and position of law in social medicine; requirements for postgraduate education] Stolínová J. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1980;23(3):283–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Old age neglected in physicians' education] Nordøy A. **Nord Med** 1981;96(6-7):182–3 **(Dan)**
[Study of the validity of a certification exam] Des Marchais JE, et al. **Union Med Can** 1981 Jun;110(6):499–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Postgraduate training in ophthalmology (author's transl)] Hruby K. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Dec; 177(6):667–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Postgraduate education in general medicine (author's transl)] Kosanke B, et al. **MMW** 1981 Mar 20;123(12):469–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[How much surgical teaching for non-surgeons? (author's transl)] Largiadèr F. **Praxis** 1980 Dec 9;69(49):1816–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The promotion A for physicians and dentists at the Academy for Continuing Education of the GDR] Thilo W, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1979 Oct 1;73(19–20):929–31 **(Ger)**
[Comments on medical curricula] **Nord Med** 1981 May; 96(5):143–8 **(Mul)**
[Medical studies in Tromsö] **Nord Med** 1980 Sep; 95(8–9):219–25 **(Nor)**
[We should work towards coordination of postgraduate training for doctors in the Scandinavian countries] Skoglund E. **Nord Med** 1981 May;96(5):148–9 **(Nor)**
[Structured hospital service. An alternative to ordinary hospital service in postgraduate training of the general practitioner] Johansen K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Mar 30;101(9–10):590–3 **(Nor)**
[Post-graduate training at the Institute of Biophysics of the Federal University of Rio de Janerio. A multidisciplinary approach (author's transl)] Penna Franca E, et al. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1979 Dec;12(5):560–6 **(Por)**
[Results and tasks of postgraduate training of specialists in community medicine] Bushtueva KA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Nov;(11):43–5 **(Rus)**
[Training in cardiology at the Central Institute for Postgraduate Studies (on the 50th anniversary of the founding of the Institute)] Ostapiuk FE. **Kardiologiia** 1981; 21(1):117–8 **(Rus)**
[Application of television in the training of cardiology specialists] Shul'tsev GP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Oct; 58(10):109–10 **(Rus)**
[Set of measures for stimulating student cognitive activities in a department of advanced pediatrics] Manin VN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980 Nov;(11):47–9 **(Rus)**
[Postgraduate and continuing training of surgeons] Kolontarov IaSh, et al. **Sov Med** 1981;(1):107–11 **(Rus)**
[Optimization of the teaching of a course of graduate-level erapy] Makolkin VI, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(8):109–13 **(Rus)**
[Problems of improving the qualifications of internal medicine specialists] Zamotaev IP, et al. **Sov Med** 1981; (1):104–7 **(Rus)**
[Work with young medical specialists] Balmasov AA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[50th anniversary of the Central Order of Lenin Institute for Advanced Medical Training] Kovrigina MD. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(9):3–7 **(Rus)**
[An effective way of training physicians for central hospitals] Rukavishnikova VM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Dec;(12):16–20 **(Rus)**
[Medical deontology in the system of postgraduate training of neuropathologist] Golovchenko IuI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Aug;(8):114–6 **(Rus)**
[Model of physician specializing in therapeutics and pediatrics and prospects for integrating the teaching of epidemiology in departments of therapeutics and pediatrics] Vasil'ev KG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Jul;(7):102–5 **(Rus)**
[Training of psychiatrists in the Department of Psychiatry of the Central Institute for Advanced Medical Education] Tiganov AS. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(12):1863–4 **(Rus)**
[Undergraduate and graduate education in surgery] Petrokov V. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1980;27 Suppl 2:127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Hypothesis for a graduate school of medicine] Pasqualini RQ. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1980 Jul–Aug;40(4):478–81 **(Spa)**
[Basic outline of a general plan for courses in medical specialization in clinical disciplines] Viniegra L. **Rev Invest Clin** 1981 Jan–Mar;33(1):75–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Scandinavian model courses in arthroscopy and sports traumatology] Eriksson E, et al. **Nord Med** 1981 Feb; 96(2):55–6 **(Swe)**
[Tromsø and its aftermath. More constructive criticism of teachers demanded at a subsequent seminar outside Uppsala] Nawrin J. **Nord Med** 1981 May;96(5):147–8 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Postgraduate medical education in neurosurgery at Bowman Gray School of Medicine: program concepts and costs. Alexander E Jr. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Feb;8(2):261–6

EDUCATION

[History of the development of the system for higher medical education in the Soviet Union] Murav'ev MV. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1980;(11):60–3 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

The residency program in otolaryngology at Baylor College of Medicine. Bryant BJ. **Am J Otol** 1979 Oct;1(2):132–4
The Harvard residency program in otolaryngology: an overview. Bryant BJ. **Am J Otol** 1979 Jul;1(1):60–3
The residency program in otolaryngology at the Washington

University School of Medicine. Watson JA. **Am J Otol** 1980 Apr;1(4):247–9
John Allan Wyeth, MD. Surgeon, soldier, author and founder of postgraduate medical education in America. Shell DH 3d, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Sep;140(3):447–56
The early days of postgraduate medical television in London. Bowen P. **J Audiov Media Med** 1980 Oct;3(4):134–5
High-powered research and the microscopic viewpoint. Stetten D Jr. **J Med Educ** 1981 Jan;56(1):3–7
The history of vocational training for general practice. Horder JP, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1979 Jan;29(198):24–32 (43 ref.)
[50th anniversary of the Central Order of Lenin Institute of Higher Medical Education] Kovrigina MD. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1980;(11):13–6 **(Rus)**
[Organization of advanced psychiatric training in Russia] Shereshevskiĭ AM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980; 80(8):1230–4 **(Rus)**

MANPOWER

The surgical senior lecturer. Ellis H. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1980 Nov;62(6):482–3
Surgery in academe: the myth and reality. A study in the contrasts between academic medicine and academic surgery. Moore FD. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1981 Jul–Aug; 57(6):439–53
Michigan MDs who served on GMENAC call it a rewarding experience. Downs CR. **Mich Med** 1981 Feb;80(5):50–1
Michigan physicians and the GMENAC report. Vincent CC. **Mich Med** 1981 Feb;80(5):48–53
The availability of residency positions in Texas. Brandt EN Jr. **Tex Med** 1981 Feb;77(2):63–5

STANDARDS

The pursuit of excellence in graduate surgical education. Visions of the Arizona experience. Jacobsen DC. **Am J Surg** 1980 May;139(5):673–6
Symposium: Explicit definitions of competence for graduate medical education: what, how and so what? Bashook PG, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1980;(19):287–95
Fifth pathway programs in American medical schools. Stimmel B, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1981 Mar;57(2):149–56
Rapprochement and reorganization: a new, new beginning for accreditation. Swanson AG. **J Med Educ** 1980 Dec; 55(12):1039–41
What became of the rotating internship? [editorial] DeRemee RA. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1981 Jun;56(6):396–7
Training the obstetrician in ultrasonography. Minimum requirements. van Dongen L. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Aug 29; 60(9):355–6
[How to ensure the continuing growth of qualification in gynecology] Zidovský J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1981 Mar; 46(2):81–4 **(Cze)**
[The proper structuring of graduate education for internists] Hess R. **Internist (Berlin)** 1980 Mar;21(3):151–4 **(Ger)**
[Analysis of the medical profession as the foundation for medical education and postgraduate training] Renschler HE, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1980 Mar;21(3):127–35 **(Ger)**
[Confirmed program for postgraduate specialist education in surgery. Academy for Medical Education of the German Democratic Republic (Berlin – Lichtenberg)] **Zentralbl Chir** 1980;105(3):203–6 **(Ger)**
[Teaching objectives and methods as a means of improving the effectiveness and quality of specialist training at a medical institute] Danilin EN. **Sov Med** 1981;(2):98–101 **(Rus)**
[Organization and methods of conduction of state examinations in internal medicine] Kondyrtsev VA. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(10):149–53 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Task Force 5: The preparation of future medical practitioners (medical education at the undergraduate, graduate and postgraduate level). Borhani NO, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Mar;47(3):769–76
Surgical residency: on-the-job training or education? Griffen WO Jr. **Am J Surg** 1980 Dec;140(6):720–3
Changing patterns of surgical training and practice. Longmire WP Jr. **Am J Surg** 1981 Jun;141(6):632–7
Presidential address. Graduate surgical education. Sawyers JL. **Am Surg** 1981 Jan;47(1):1–5
Goals of residency training in pathology. An analysis of the initial two conferences for pathology program directors. Anderson RE. **Hum Pathol** 1980 Sep;11(5 Suppl):493–8
A follow-up study of Harvard Medical School graduates, 1967–1977. Nadelson CC, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1981 Feb;36(2):51–62
Male and female physician career patterns: specialty choices and graduate training. Weisman CS, et al. **J Med Educ** 1980 Oct;55(10):813–25
Why not tear up the European aims? Tate PH, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1980 Dec;30(221):743
Proposals for reorganizing postgraduate education in Greece. Karatzas NB. **Med Educ** 1980 Sep;14(5 Suppl):44–5
Is the GMENAC report important, valid? Auer HA. **Mich Med** 1981 Feb;80(5):54–6
First and second Moscow Medical Institutes, USSR: reform of medical syllabuses. Isakov J. **Public Health Pap** 1980; 2(71):171–81
[State and perspectives of improvement of postgraduate education of physicians specializing in sanitation and hygiene in the USSR] Golikov VIa, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Nov;(11):40–2 **(Rus)**
[Current state and tasks of postgraduate training of physicians in nutritional hygiene] Karpliuk IA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Nov;(11):48–50 **(Rus)**
[Results and perspectives of development of postgraduate training of physicians in occupational medicine] Roshcin AV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Nov;(11):45–7 **(Rus)**

EDUCATION, MEDICAL, UNDERGRADUATE

Career choice and psychiatry [letter] Voineskos G. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Dec;137(12):1624–5
The choice of anaesthesia as a career by undergraduates in a developing country. Akinyemi OO, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1980 Jul 7;35(7):712–5
Teaching anaesthetics to medical students. The design and evaluation of a course in a new clinical school. Newell JP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Mar;36(3):282–8
Health science education: responsibilities and leadership. Eckenhoff JE. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Sep;60(9):658–65
Analysis of clinical experience—a preliminary report. Baker C. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1980;(19):85–90
Teaching medical interviewing skills: a comparison of medical and non-medical tutors. Bird J, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1980;(19):76–81
The relationship between medical student clerkship activities and performance on NBME Part II. Calhoun JG, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1980;(19):103–8
Canonical redundancy analysis: a new technique to predict performance. Dawson-Saunders B, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1980;(19):245–50
The use of the Rasch model to test the equivalence of two methods of standard setting. Harasym PH. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1980;(19):3–8
Evaluation of a medical school learning environment. Harris A. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1980;(19):169–74
Affective learning in medical education. Kahn E, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1980;(19):163–8
Symposium: Medical student education for rural practice: influence of curriculum and learning site. Kaufman A, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1980;(19):315–23
Symposium: Learning during the senior clerkship. Kennedy Smiley R, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1980;(19):383–91
Content representativeness and student performance on National Board Part I special subject examinations. McGaghie WC, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1980; (19):15–20
Development, implementation and evaluation of a program to improve lecture and presentation skills. Masler DS, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1980;(19):181–6
Proximate and long-term effects of early exposure to primary care. Osterweis M, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1980; (19):40–5
Information mapping in introduction to clinical medicine. Petrusa E, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1980;(19):58–63
Symposium: Medical school learning environment: prospects for new research directions. Rothman A, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1980;(19):371–81
Symposium: A multi-institutional research study on the use of simulation for teaching and evaluating patient examination skills. Sajid AW, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1980;(19):349–58
Examination of the effects of structured small group formats on medical students' problem-solving performance. Shumway JM, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1980; (19):215–20
Clinically relevant problem solving evaluation in preclinical medical education: a study of alternative approaches. Sprafka SA, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1980;(19):221–6
Perceptions of student-patient relations. Uguroglu ME, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1980;(19):64–9
Symposium: Educational models in primary care. Wolfson EA, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1980;(19):303–13
Ideal and actual resident teaching practices in a university hospital. Zeleznik C, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1980; (19):91–6
An objective undergraduate clinical examination in child health. Waterston T, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Dec; 55(12):917–22
Undergraduate instruction in physical medicine and rehabilitation. Sorell DA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1981 May;62(5):220–3
Introducing a course in psychiatry within the environment of a psychiatric hospital. Chynoweth R, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 Aug;137:163–9
Teaching of genitourinary medicine (venereology) to undergraduate medical students in Britain. Adler MW, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1981 Jun;57(3):170–3
More anthropology and less sleep for medical students [editorial] **Br Med J** 1980 Dec 20–27;281(6256):1662
Working as a praktikant in Sweden. Hunter IC. **Br Med J** 1980 Jan 26;280(6209):235–6
Undergraduate medical education in genitourinary medicine [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Aug 29;283(6291):572
Teaching and service. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 2; 282(6274):1458–9
Psychotherapy: experience as a medical student. Garner P. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Mar 7;282(6266):797–8
Usefully employed in Tumu-Tumu. Harvey R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 24;282(6260):296–7
A profile of medical education. Ryan M. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Feb 28;282(6265):721–2
Psychiatry clerkship: a review of the concept. Links PS. **Can J Psychiatry** 1981 Apr;26(3):145–50 (36 ref.)
Objectives of teaching community health to medical undergraduates. Shah CP, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1980 Nov–Dec;71(6):371–80 **(Eng, Fre)**
Reflections from the Dean's office: medical ethicists or ethical physicians? Massey RU. **Conn Med** 1980 Sep; 44(9):603
Teaching the principles of cost-effective clinical decision making to medical students. Eastaugh SR. **Inquiry** 1981 Spring;18(1):28–36
Teaching epidemiology and statistics to medical students–the Leicester experience. Clarke M, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1980 Jun;9(2):179–85
First-year medical students and the aging patient: a curricular model. Jarvik LF, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1981 Mar; 29(3):135–8
Experience with audiovisual material for students beginning clinical medicine. Chessell G, et al. **J Audiov Media Med** 1980 Apr;3(2):64–7
The medical teacher's viewpoint. Palfrey AJ. **J Audiov Media Med** 1980 Oct;3(4):132–3
Teaching concepts in epidemiology. Cullinan TR. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1980 Sep;34(3):201–3
A combined family and community medicine clerkship. Buttery CM, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Aug;11(2):237–44
Educational obstacles to learning diagnosis. Denham JW. **J Fam Pract** 1981 Apr;12(4):665–9
Impact of family practice residents on obstetrics and gynecology basic clerkship: medical students' perceptions. Vontver LA, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Dec;11(7):1071–5
Nutritional concepts [letter] Acheson RD. **J Med Educ** 1980 Jul;55(7):645–6
Clinical biophysics: a new concept in undergraduate medical education. Anbar M. **J Med Educ** 1981 May;56(5):443–4
The dialysis exercise: a clinical simulation for preclinical medical students. Bernstein RA, et al. **J Med Educ** 1980 Nov;55(11):958–60
The rejected applicant [letter] Corder BW. **J Med Educ** 1981 Feb;56(2):159
New MCAT versus old MCAT: predictive validity. Essex DL, et al. **J Med Educ** 1980 Nov;55(11):967
The community as preclinical classroom: experience with a first-year clerkship. Hays CW, et al. **J Med Educ** 1980 Jul;55(7):602–9
Affective learning in medical education. Kahn E, et al. **J Med Educ** 1981 Aug;56(8):646–52
The independent psychiatry project: a model exercise in student learning. Kay J. **J Med Educ** 1981 Apr;56(4):347–51
The acquisition of clinical ward skills during undergraduate medical training. Lee W. **J Med Educ** 1980 Dec; 55(12):1029–31
When to use a comprehensive final examination. Markert RJ. **J Med Educ** 1981 Mar;56(3):198–9
A long-range evaluation of a biomedical science program for undergraduate minority students. Murphy LP, et al. **J Med Educ** 1981 Mar;56(3):196–7
Clinical teaching of care for terminally ill in a psychiatry clerkship. Nelson WA. **J Med Educ** 1980 Jul;55(7):610–5
Medical gross anatomy course: simultaneous teaching of the upper and lower extremity. Peppler RD, et al. **J Med Educ** 1980 Sep;55(9):794–6
Humanistic geriatric health care: an innovation in medical education. Rose BK, et al. **J Med Educ** 1980 Nov; 55(11):928–32
Teaching ethics in the psychiatry clerkship. Salladay SA. **J Med Educ** 1981 Mar;56(3):204–6
A written and audiovisual educational program for students assigned to the normal newborn nursery. Schreiner RL, et al. **J Med Educ** 1980 Jul;55(7):628–30
A controlled trial of teaching clinical biochemistry by the Keller Plan. Schwartz PL. **J Med Educ** 1980 Dec; 55(12):1013–20
The effects of commercial coaching or the NBME Part I Examination. Scott LK, et al. **J Med Educ** 1980 Sep; 55(9):733–42
Evaluation of the effectiveness of an advance organizer in a medical microbiology course. Slock JA, et al. **J Med Educ** 1980 Oct;55(10):878–80
A biomedical-psychosocial format for an educational pelvic examination. Smilkstein G, et al. **J Med Educ** 1980 Jul; 55(7):630–1
Changes in attitudes toward the elderly one year after a seminar on aging and health. Wilson JF, et al. **J Med Educ** 1980 Dec;55(12):993–9
Effects of full- or part-time schedules on continuity in primary care education. Wollstadt LJ, et al. **J Med Educ** 1980 Dec;55(12):1027–9
Case conference. How do we teach medical ethics? **J Med Ethics** 1981 Jun;7(2):92–4
Students' attitudes to ethics in the medical school curriculum. Shelp EE, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1981 Jun;7(2):70–3
Learning about death: a project report from the Edinburgh University Medical School. Thompson IE, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1981 Jun;7(2):62–6
The great equalizer [editorial] Gullattee AC. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1980 Sep;72(9):839–40
Educational methods at McMaster University, Canada. Hannay DR. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1980 Jul;30(216):430–2
A model for use in shared teaching. Smail S.

J R Coll Gen Pract [Occas Pap] 1980;(14):17–9

Learning forestry out of the lumberyard. A training alternative for primary care. Verby JE, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Aug 7;246(6):645–7

Family practice undergraduate education. Walbroehl GS, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Apr 17;245(15):1552–3

Teaching undergraduates geriatric medicine in a district general hospital. Chin PL, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Sep 5; 2(8245):514–6

Comparison of didactic lecture, self–reading and self–instruction as learning methods in medical students of western India. Abraham GJ, et al. **Med Educ** 1981 Jul; 15(4):222–5

Medical education: the observations of pre–clinical and clinical teachers. Alexander DA, et al. **Med Educ** 1981 Jan; 15(1):4–10

New techniques in the construction of patient–management problems. Bass GM Jr, et al. **Med Educ** 1981 May; 15(3):150–3

The teaching of history–taking and diagnostic thinking: description of a method. Ber R, et al. **Med Educ** 1981 Mar; 15(2):97–9

Assessment of Laboratory exercises in physiology. Bijlani RL. **Med Educ** 1981 Jul;15(4):216–21

Integrating general practice tutors into an undergraduate programme. Carson NE. **Med Educ** 1981 Sep;15(5):306–9

Undergraduate education in the cost–effective use of laboratory and radiological investigations in clinical decision–making. Clarke RM. **Med Educ** 1981 Jan; 15(1):17–25

Effect of variations in sequencing of clinical tutorials. Clawson CC, et al. **Med Educ** 1980 Sep;14(5):330–5

The students' view of an innovative undergraduate medical course: the first year at the University of Newcastle, N.S.W. Colditz GA. **Med Educ** 1980 Sep;14(5):320–5

Determination of aims for an undergraduate general practitioner apprenticeship. Colditz GA, et al. **Med Educ** 1980 Nov;14(6):409–13

Medicine in prospect––the first–year student's view. Ewan CE, et al. **Med Educ** 1981 Sep;15(5):287–93

General practitioners, students and the objectives of general practice attachments. Freeling P. **Med Educ** 1980 Jul; 14(4):273–6

Preclinical teachers and preclinical students. Harris CM. **Med Educ** 1980 Sep;14(5):326–9

Teachers in general practice: a comparative study. Hay J, et al. **Med Educ** 1980 Jul;14(4):277–84

Objective measure of incidental learning in oncology. Hays DM, et al. **Med Educ** 1981 Jul;15(4):226–30

Prediction of student clinical performance. Hobfoll SE, et al. **Med Educ** 1981 Jul;15(4):231–6

Pre–test and post–test in a medicine clerkship. Holmes FF, et al. **Med Educ** 1980 Nov;14(6):434–7

An appraisal of methods of evaluating training in psychiatry. Hunt DD, et al. **Med Educ** 1981 Sep;15(5):332–4

Evaluation of teaching on interpersonal interactions. Jones KV, et al. **Med Educ** 1981 Jan;15(1):43–5

The patient is the expert: a technique for teaching interviewing skills. Kent GG, et al. **Med Educ** 1981 Jan; 15(1):38–42

The introduction of problem–based learning projects into a clinical correlation course in the first year of the Edinburgh medical curriculum. Lambie AT, et al. **Med Educ** 1981 Jul;15(4):209–15

The dialysis exercise: a learning simulation for medical students. McKegney FP, et al. **Med Educ** 1981 May; 15(3):143–9

Profile of the medical student and his outlook on medical education––the Basrah experience. Al–Na'ama MR, et al. **Med Educ** 1980 Nov;14(6):401–8

Essential features of a criterion–based, integrated examination at Tromsø, Norway. Naeraa N, et al. **Med Educ** 1980 Jul; 14(4):267–72

The validity and reliability of a new examination of the clinical competence of medical students. Newble DI, et al. **Med Educ** 1981 Jan;15(1):46–52

Aims and objectives of education within the health and welfare sector in Sweden. Nilsson M. **Med Educ** 1980 Sep; 14(5 Suppl):39–41

A comparison of behaviour on simulated patients and patient management problems. Norman GR, et al. **Med Educ** 1981 Jan;15(1):26–32

Videotaped vs traditional lectures for medical students. Paegle RD, et al. **Med Educ** 1980 Nov;14(6):387–93

Interprofessional education in medical school. Rezler AG, et al. **Med Educ** 1981 Jul;15(4):237–41

A dental attachment for medical students. Ritchie J. **Med Educ** 1980 Nov;14(6):419–23

In search of criteria for the assessment of medical education. Rotem A, et al. **Med Educ** 1981 Mar;15(2):85–91

The assessment of an examination in pathology consisting of multiple–choice, practical and short essay questions. Rothman AI, et al. **Med Educ** 1980 Sep;14(5):341–4

Teaching skills in communication to medical students––a critical review of the methodology. Sanson–Fisher R, et al. **Med Educ** 1981 Jan;15(1):33–7

Simulated patients and the assessment of medical students' interpersonal skills. Sanson–Fisher RW, et al. **Med Educ** 1980 Jul;14(4):249–53

Learning decision–making in clinical medicine: a card game dealing with acute emergencies for undergraduate use. Saunders NA, et al. **Med Educ** 1981 Sep;15(5):323–7

Health in Khulais villages, Saudi Arabia. An educational project. Sebai ZA, et al. **Med Educ** 1981 Sep;15(5):310–4

Introducing first–year students to medical school: experiences at the Faculty of Medicine of Erasmus University, Rotterdam, The Netherlands. Slockers MT, et al. **Med Educ** 1981 Sep;15(5):294–7

The medical student's indoctrination [editorial] Strachan JG. **Med Educ** 1981 Jul;15(4):207–8

Community medicine in medical education in Sweden. Ström G. **Med Educ** 1980 Sep;14(5 Suppl):42–3

A teachers' guide to teaching medical interviewing. Tanner LA, et al. **Med Educ** 1981 Mar;15(2):100–5

Attitude change in a human sexuality course that de–emphasizes small group activities. Thomas JL, et al. **Med Educ** 1980 Jul;14(4):254–8

Introducing medical students to ethical issues. Thung PJ. **Med Educ** 1981 Mar;15(2):79–84

Older women entrants to medicine. Ward AW. **Med Educ** 1981 Jan;15(1):57–60

An alternative model for the psychiatric clerkship. Yano B, et al. **Med Educ** 1981 Mar;15(2):116–21

Experience with a general practice elective in the undergraduate curriculum. Webster R. **Med J Aust** 1980 Nov 1;2(9):485–6

Psychological medicine in the under–graduate medical curriculum. Deva MP. **Med J Malaysia** 1980 Mar; 34(3):285–8

A curriculum in medical ethics and medical humanities. Puthucheary SD. **Med J Malaysia** 1980 Sep;35(1):86–95

Subjective vs. objective evaluation of clinical clerks [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1980 Oct 9;303(15):890–1

Health care issues as an interdisciplinary course. Turnbull E. **Nurs Outlook** 1981 Jan;29(1):42–5

Prediction of success in an accelerated BS/MD medical school program using two projective techniques. Daubney JH, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Dec;51(3 Pt 2):1179–83

Method and simple apparatus for teaching the auscultatory method for measuring human blood pressure to large classes. Geddes LA. **Physiologist** 1980 Oct;23(5):31–2

An interpersonal model for teaching psychiatry to medical students. Waring EM. **Psychosomatics** 1980 Dec; 21(12):998–9, 1003–5

An undergraduate Balint group in Cape Town. Levenstein S. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Apr 25;59(18):642–3

Teaching interpersonal communication skills in paediatrics with the help of mothers. Schreier A, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Jun 6;59(24):865–6

Study results achieved by students from medical faculty of Jan Evangelista Purkyně University in Brno and their relationship to selected factors. Gerylovová A, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1980;23(5):593–9

Videorecording in teaching roentgenology at medical faculty. Hlava A, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1980;23(5):607–10

Possibilities of preventing psychic failures in students of pediatric faculty. Hort V, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1980;23(5):583–6

Pathological physiology in relation to the other branches of medical studies. Janoušek V, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1980;23(5):615–20

Psychologically–educational cycle for young teachers at Faculty of Hygiene of Charles University. Jirásek J. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1980;23(5):677–80

Experience from evaluating the group system at medical faculty. Krupař V, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1980;23(5):651–6

On using computers and modern technical means in education. Kulič V. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1980;23(5):603–6

Interaction teacher — student during practical exercise. Mareš J. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1980; 23(5):657–64

Study failures in medical students. Mareš J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1980;23(5):587–92

Medical student and factors influencing his professional, ethical and ideological development. Navrátil P. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1980;23(5):535–41

Model ethical code of the medical student in the People's Republic of Bulgaria. Penkov J. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1980;23(5):549–52

Living conditions of a selected group of university students. Provazník K, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1980;23(5):633–7

Objectives of practical instruction in pathological physiology at medical faculties. Spála M, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1980;23(5):621–6

Problems in block teaching. Svatý J. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1980;23(5):645–50

Results obtained from investigation of students from MFCU in Plzeň concerning their opinions on application of audiovisual means during practical exercises in medicine. Topinková M. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1980;23(5):611–4

Results obtained from BIOS questionnaire investigation in samples of Charles University students. Vančurová E, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1980; 23(5):629–30

Problems in a continuity between pre– and postgraduate study. Vyšohlid J. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1980;23(5):667–70

Understanding the patient: a neglected aspect of medical eduction. Poole AD, et al. **Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Sociol]** 1979 Jan; 13(1):37–43

A teaching relationship: students in rural health care. Billings FT Jr. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1979;91:167–76

Undergraduate ophthalmology. The practice of teaching. Archer DB. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1980 Jul;100(Pt 2):313–4

Minimum requirements for the undergraduate curriculum. Crombie AL. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1980 Jul;100(Pt 2):311–2

Symposium on the teaching commitment in ophthalmology. The scope of the problem. Haining WM. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1980 Jul;100(Pt 2):309–10

Medical undergraduate career preference enquiry. Egerton EA. **Ulster Med J** 1979;48(1):43–61

[Teaching statistics at the medical school in Brno] Gerylovová A. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1979;22(5 Suppl):587–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Measurement in medicine as a subject for teaching] Holčík J. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1979;22(5 Suppl):591–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Tasks of teaching social medicine in the formation of a profile of a graduate of a medical school] Jarolímek J. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1979;22(5 Suppl):565–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Goals and significance of practical training in social medicine] Nováková H. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1979;22(5 Suppl):575–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Practical training of medical students in social care facilities] Nováková H. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1979;22(5 Suppl):599–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Guiding students towards a preventive attitude] Pavlusová J. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1979;22(5 Suppl):569–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The significance and methodology of teaching the history of medicine and health care at the medical school] Sidlo R. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1979;22(5 Suppl):579–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Undergraduate education of stomatologists] Slavětinský M. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1979;22(5 Suppl):607–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Teaching social medicine from the viewpoint of the systems approach] Záček A. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1979;22(5 Suppl):559–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Teaching theory and general methods of medical decision–making activities at a medical school] Zaremba V. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1979;22(5 Suppl):595–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Teaching of medical psychology and psychiatry to medical students of Laval University in Quebec (author's transl)] Cazejust T. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1980 Jun; 28(6):265–70 **(Fre)**

[Motivation and orientation to medical studies] Beernaerts A, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1981 Jan;2(1):27–37 **(Fre)**

[Solving clinical problems in the undergraduate medical studies program: a pilot project] Bordage G. **Union Med Can** 1981 Jun;110(6):490–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Teaching the locomotor system at Sherbrooke: past, present and future perspectives] Camerlain M. **Union Med Can** 1981 Mar;110(3):233–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The early stage of clinical immersion. Preliminary report] Des Marchais JE. **Union Med Can** 1980 Nov; 109(11):1579–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A challenge to teaching objectives: the experience of a professor of digestive physiology] Maestracci D, et al. **Union Med Can** 1981 Mar;110(3):252–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Geriatric education of the practitioner] Montplaisir M. **Union Med Can** 1980 Oct;109(10):1488–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The triple jump: a structured technic for the evaluation of problem solving and self–learning aptitude] Painvin C. **Union Med Can** 1981 Jun;110(6):504–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Teaching gerontology and geriatrics at the medical schools] Pędich W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Sep 8;35(36):1399–401 **(Pol)**

[Research work of students in departments of human anatomy and operative surgery with topographic anatomy] Bobrik II, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1981 Feb;80(2):106–7 **(Rus)**

[Comparative effectiveness of practical training of medical students in the methods of expert hygienic examination of designs of institutions for children and adolescents] Selivanov AP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Nov;(11):51–2 **(Rus)**

[Deontological training of students during the teaching of clinical disciplines] Ismailov TI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Oct;58(10):110–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of teaching the subject 'Cardiovascular system in children'] Kharitonova AV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980 Dec; (12):58–9 **(Rus)**

[Pedagogical and hygienic aspects of teaching organization and control of teaching in the Tuberculosis Department] Svitneva AS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Nov;(11):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the Institute of Marxism–Leninism in the education of socialist physicians] Kouřilek J.

Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl] 1980;23(5):545–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Teaching materials in ophthalmology] Kokriatskaia VI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1980 Nov–Dec;(6):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Certain methodologic problems in teaching general psychopathology in a medical school psychiatry course] Noshchenko GV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980; 80(9):1403–6 **(Rus)**

[Undergraduate and graduate education in surgery] Petrokov V. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1980;27 Suppl 2:127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[The role of physics in the study of modern medicine (author's transl)] Svarcer V. **Lijec Vjesn** 1980 May; 102(5):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Teaching social medicine at a medical school] Bačová J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1979;22(5 Suppl):583–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Teaching social medicine to pediatric students] Volná A. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1979;22(5 Suppl):603–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ECONOMICS

Teaching undergraduates in general practice [editorial] **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1980 May;30(214):259

[Costs of educating 1 medical student in Bulgaria] Pencheva MI. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1980; 23(5):639–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[Polish medical students in Kaunas 1940–1942] Bąk S. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1980;43(1):81–8 **(Pol)**

[Polish medical students in Kaunas during World War II. Reminiscences of a former student] Dawidowicz A. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1980;43(1):57–79 **(Pol)**

[Underground teaching activity of Prof. Janina Kowalczykowa during the occupation in 1939–1944] Urban A. **Patol Pol** 1980 Apr–Jun;31(2):161–9 **(Pol)**

MANPOWER

Restriction of range effects on the new MCAT's predictive validity. Hynes K, et al. **J Med Educ** 1981 Apr;56(4):352–3

METHODS

Motivating the student in the psychiatry clerkship. Spiegel DA. **J Med Educ** 1981 Jul;56(7):593–600

STANDARDS

Reformation: Presidential address. Evans TN. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 May 1;140(1):1–7

MD–level competence in internal medicine. Objectives and the flexible clerkship. Botticelli MG, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Feb;141(2):235–6

Bed requirements for undergraduate teaching. Fleming PR. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Feb 7;282(6262):496–7

An alternative method to predict performance: canonical redundancy analysis. Dawson–Saunders B, et al. **J Med Educ** 1981 Apr;56(4):295–300

Evaluating a clinical psychiatry course using process and outcome measures. Larson DB, et al. **J Med Educ** 1980 Dec;55(12):1006–12

A description and four–year analysis of a clinical clerkship evaluation system. Littlefield JH, et al. **J Med Educ** 1981 Apr;56(4):334–40

Revision and evaluation of a course in behavioral sciences for undergraduate medical students. McGuire FL, et al. **J Med Educ** 1981 Apr;56(4):363–5

A collaborative effort to study methods of teaching physical examination skills. Stillman PL, et al. **J Med Educ** 1981 Apr;56(4):301–6

Otolaryngology in the curriculum. Neil JF. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Aug;72(8):551–2

Let's keep our priorities right [letter] Freeman Z. **Med J Aust** 1980 Jul 26;2(2):99

Examination and assessment of medical students. Illingworth RS. **Paediatrician** 1981;10(4):240–52

The docent system: an alternate approach to medical education. Sirridge MS. **Pharos** 1980 Fall;43(4):25–8

[Legal questions for the extern] Narr H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Aug 20;56(23):1431–3 **(Ger)**

[Control of teaching processes] Semichastnova AG, et al. **Sov Med** 1981;(2):101–3 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Task Force 5: The preparation of future medical practitioners (medical education at the undergraduate, graduate and postgraduate level). Borhani NO, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Mar;47(3):769–76

Are women different? some trends in the assimilation of women in medicine. Barondess JA. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1981 Mar;36(3):95–104

[Trends in medical studies] Gagnon A. **Union Med Can** 1980 Nov;109(11):1558–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Optimization of educational work at medical institutes] Bykova LA. **Pediatriia** 1980 Dec;(12):54–8 **(Rus)**

[Psychological and pedagogical aspects of the organization of teaching in the Tuberculosis Department of the Medical Institute] Repnitskaia ZD, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Nov; (11):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EDUCATION, NURSING

Professional nurturance: preceptorships for undergraduate nursing students. Chickerella BG, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1981 Jan;81(1):107–9

California challenges relevance and fairness of state board exam. Patterson P. **AORN J** 1981 Apr;33(5):834–5

Student experience: benefits to patients. Sharp BH. **AORN J** 1980 Nov;32(5):815–7

Clinical judgement and training in nursing [editorial] Wilson–Barnett J. **Br J Med Psychol** 1980 Sep;53(3):196–7

Smoking during pregnancy – a national survey on the curricula in medical, nursing, and physiotherapy schools in Canada. Choi–Lao AT, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1980 Nov–Dec;71(6):407–11

The status of nurses' knowledge and beliefs about autism. Gilliam JE, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1980;17(3):189–95

Unification of nursing practice, education and research. Ford LC. **Int Nurs Rev** 1980 Nov–Dec;27(6):178–83, 192

Academic gaming in nurse education. French P. **J Adv Nurs** 1980 Nov;5(6):601–12

Objectively toward curriculum improvement in nursing education in England and Wales. Greaves F. **J Adv Nurs** 1980 Nov;5(6):591–9

Some aspects of the teaching and learning of nursing. Sheahan J. **J Adv Nurs** 1980 Sep;5(5):491–511

A study of the nurse tutor's role. Sheahan J. **J Adv Nurs** 1981 Mar;6(2):125–35

The learning resources movement: its relationship to nurse education. Townsend I. **J Adv Nurs** 1980 Sep;5(5):513–29

The effectiveness of clinical teaching: a model for self–evaluation. Wong S, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1980 Sep; 5(5):531–7

Nursing, occupational therapy, and physical therapy preparation in rheumatology in the United States and Canada. Jette AM, et al. **J Allied Health** 1980 Nov; 9(4):268–75

Teaching nutritional assessment to nursing students. Henneman A, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 May; 78(5):498–500

Health and biological knowledge among students of high institute of nursing. Kadry K, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1979;54(5–6):370–81

HMO development for primary care team teaching of medical and nursing students. Osterweis M, et al. **J Med Educ** 1980 Sep;55(9):743–50

Teaching nursing ethics: a practical approach. Andrews S, et al. **JNE** 1981 Jan;20(1):6–11

Health education: are nurses really prepared? Graham B, et al. **JNE** 1980 Oct;19(8):4–6

Tips on test construction. MacAvoy S, et al. **JNE** 1981 Mar; 20(3):15–9

Mandatory CPR in nursing school curricula. Stuart–Siddall S, et al. **JNE** 1981 Mar;20(3):45–8

Moral education for nursing. Johnston T. **Nurs Forum** 1980; 19(3):284–99

Teaching drug dosages by computer. Timpke J, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1981 Jun;29(6):376–7

Joint endeavors: the way to bring service and education together. Werner J. **Nurs Outlook** 1980 Sep;28(9):546–50

Research program development in a tertiary care setting. Fuhs MF, et al. **Nurs Res** 1981 Jan–Feb;30(1):24–7

Methodological considerations in using videotape to establish rater reliability. Goldsmith JW. **Nurs Res** 1981 Mar–Apr; 30(2):124–8

[Reply to H.–P. Wolff's article, 'Prophylaxis in the Study Plan and Teaching Program of the Special Course of Nursing', Z. ges. Hyg. 25 (1979), 9, 696–698] **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980 Mar 3;26(3):212–3 **(Ger)**

[Philosophy of nursing education. Reflections] Bessa MA, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1979 May–Jun;1(3):410–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ECONOMICS

And this costs money [editorial] Kelly LY. **Nurs Outlook** 1981 Jun;29(6):384

HISTORY

The historical development of American nursing education. Anderson NE. **JNE** 1981 Jan;20(1):18–36

Clinical practice as a function of nursing education: an historical analysis. Christy TE. **Nurs Outlook** 1980 Aug; 28(8):493–7

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The nurse training act: yesterday, today, and... Rubenfeld MG, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1981 Jun;81(6):1202–4

Facilitating student grade appeal hearings. Miller P. **Nurs Outlook** 1981 Mar;29(3):186–8

MANPOWER

[Motivation for studying health careers (author's transl)] Velasco Rayo C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1980 May; 108(5):443–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

The accuracy of nurses' knowledge about survival rates for early cancer in four sites. Elkind AK. **J Adv Nurs** 1981 Jan;6(1):35–40

The questioning skills of nursing instructors. Craig JL, et al. **JNE** 1981 May;20(5):18–23

Education for entry into professional nursing practice: the planning of change. Partridge R. **JNE** 1981 Apr;20(4):40–6

Nursing in the future. Schlotfeldt RM. **Nurs Outlook** 1981 May;29(5):295–301

Nursing administrators' assessment of nursing education. Wagner DL. **Nurs Outlook** 1980 Sep;28(9):557–61

Exploitation of the nursing profession [letter] Joubert JD. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Mar 28;59(14):478

[Current rulings on the educational condition of nursing personnel] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Nov 14;105(46):1597–8 **(Ger)**

[Raising the level of nursing practice and practical professional education] Schmidt RM, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980 Apr;26(4):265–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRENDS

The integrated curriculum: the emperor is naked. Hipps OS. **Am J Nurs** 1981 May;81(5):976–80

Nurse administrator's role grows as staff problems continue. Benedikter H. **Hospitals** 1981 Apr 1;55(7):154–8 (31 ref.)

RN educational mobility is goal of consortium. Cobin JT. **Hospitals** 1980 Nov 1;54(21):87–91

Nursing and the community college movement. Fabayo AO. **Nurs Forum** 1980;19(2):180–92

If not the 1985 resolution, then what? : an alternative proposal. McGriff EP. **Nurs Outlook** 1980 Jun;28(6):365

Nursing beyond the crossroads. Smith GR. **Nurs Outlook** 1980 Sep;28(9):540–5

EDUCATION, NURSING, ASSOCIATE

Myths and facts about nursing baccalaureates. Lunn S. **AORN J** 1981 Aug;34(2):202–3

Communication skills: an adjunct to the nursing curriculum. Faron A, et al. **JNE** 1981 Feb;20(2):45–7

Concentrating on the process of learning while teaching clearly defined communication skills. Johnson MH, et al. **JNE** 1981 Mar;20(3):3–14

Preparing nurses to teach--the charge and a response. Matejski MP. **JNE** 1980 Nov;19(9):25–30

Predictors of success in community college nursing education. Yess JP. **JNE** 1980 Nov;19(9):19–24

STANDARDS

Nursing in same situation today as medicine after Flexner report. Furlong N. **Mich Med** 1980 Nov;79(32):565–6

TRENDS

Nursing and the community college movement. Fabayo AO. **Nurs Forum** 1980;19(2):180–92

EDUCATION, NURSING, BACCALAUREATE

Work/study: a bridge to practice. Huckstadt AA. **Am J Nurs** 1981 Apr;81(4):726–7

Myths and facts about nursing baccalaureates. Lunn S. **AORN J** 1981 Aug;34(2):202–3

Getting a degree requires balancing multiple roles. Neihardt J. **AORN J** 1980 Dec;32(6):945–6

Innovative educational changes: a paradigm. Meleis AI, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1981;18(1):33–9

Nursing abroad in an undergraduate programme. Schenk K. **Int Nurs Rev** 1980 Jul–Aug;27(4):108–9

The pros and cons of having a nurse education research unit in a university. Cox C. **J Adv Nurs** 1981 May;6(3):237–8

Health policy in the nursing curriculum: why do we need it? Fagin CM, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1981 Jan;6(1):71–4

The contribution of research to the understanding of nursing. McFarlane J. **J Adv Nurs** 1981 May;6(3):231–5

Bridging the gap: liaison between nursing education and nursing service. Weatherston LA. **J Adv Nurs** 1981 Mar; 6(2):147–52

Human sexuality growth groups. Silbert DT. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 1981 Feb;19(2):31–4

Nurses and nurse practitioners in schools. Brink SG, et al. **J Sch Health** 1981 Jan;51(1):7–10

Innovative nurses demonstrate expanded roles. Egbert E. **J Sch Health** 1980 Aug;50(6):311–3

Effective integration of health education into baccalaureate nursing curriculum. Ackerman AM, et al. **JNE** 1981 Feb; 20(2):37–44

Ambulatory care and the integrated curriculum. Adams A, et al. **JNE** 1980 Sep;19(7):39–44

One step at a time. Anderson A. **JNE** 1981 Apr;20(4):22–7

Using technology to humanize instruction: an approach to teaching nursing skills. Bauman K, et al. **JNE** 1981 Mar; 20(3):27–31

An advanced placement program for registered nurses. Borgman MF, et al. **JNE** 1981 May;20(5):1–7

An incremental approach to self–directed learning. Coombe EI, et al. **JNE** 1981 Jun;20(6):30–5

Writing across the curriculum. Devlin K, et al. **JNE** 1981 Feb;20(2):19–22

The three–way conference -- nursing student, nursing supervisor and nursing educator. Fishel AH, et al. **JNE** 1981 Jun;20(6):18–23

Peer review: a successful teaching strategy in baccalaureate education. Flynn JP, et al. **JNE** 1981 Apr;20(4):28–32

A survey of obstetrical teaching strategies in baccalaureate schools of nursing. Fouts J, et al. **JNE** 1980 Sep;19(7):18–26
The impact of sex-role stereotyping on health care: a nursing education workshop. Gordon IT, et al. **JNE** 1981 Apr; 20(4):9–16
Do you underestimate your students? Guerin DH. **JNE** 1981 Apr;20(4):17–20
Selection of clinical agencies for baccalaureate nursing education. Hawkins JW. **JNE** 1980 Oct;19(8):7–17
Prediction of academic success in a baccalaureate nursing education program. Hayes ER. **JNE** 1981 Jun;20(6):4–8
Implementation of peer review within a baccalaureate nursing program. Kinsey DC. **JNE** 1981 May;20(5):29–33
Nursing homes for the initial clinical experience. LaMancusa M, et al. **JNE** 1981 Feb;20(2):4–8
Pathophysiology content in baccalaureate programs. Lewis SM. **JNE** 1981 Feb;20(2):32–6
The prediction of state board test pool examinations scores within an integrated curriculum. Melcolm N, et al. **JNE** 1981 May;20(5):24–8
Community nursing--a psychosocial learning experience. Rynerson BC. **JNE** 1981 Jan;20(1):12–7
An innovative placement in mental health for baccalaureate nursing students. Scheffer B. **JNE** 1981 Apr;20(4):33–9
Independent study: a curriculum expander. Swanson EA, et al. **JNE** 1980 Nov;19(9):11–5
Proposed requirement for nurses to have baccalaureate degrees [letter] McCluskey AJ. **Med Instrum** 1980 Jul–Aug; 14(4):196–7
The nursing profession and medical practitioners. Andre HM. **Mich Med** 1980 Nov;79(32):558
Academic freedom: a relevant concept for collegiate nursing education. Sweeney SS, et al. **Nurs Forum** 1980;19(1):4–18
The real vs ideal content in master's curricula in nursing. Beare PG, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1980 Nov;28(11):691–4
Second step baccalaureate programs in nursing. Galliford S. **Nurs Outlook** 1980 Oct;28(10):631–5
Clinical sites used in baccalaureate programs. Graham BA, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1981 May;29(5):291–4
Teaching assessment of client functioning. Jacoby MK, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1981 Apr;29(4):248–50
Child psychiatric nursing option. Koehler MF. **Nurs Outlook** 1981 Mar;29(3):174–7
Philosophical foundations of baccalaureate nursing education. Kramer M. **Nurs Outlook** 1981 Apr;29(4):224–8
Self-directed learning: an option for nursing education. Martens KH. **Nurs Outlook** 1981 Aug;29(8):472–7
Teaching assertiveness to seniors. Palmer ME, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1981 May;29(5):305–10
Health care issues as an interdisciplinary course. Turnbull E. **Nurs Outlook** 1981 Jan;29(1):42–5
Undergraduate research. Van Bree NS. **Nurs Outlook** 1981 Jan;29(1):39–41
Using staff preceptors in a senior experience. Walters CR. **Nurs Outlook** 1981 Apr;29(4):245–7
Negotiating group process experiences. Wilson MF. **Nurs Outlook** 1980 Jun;28(6):360–4
Prediction of freshman students' success in a baccalaureate nursing program. Alichnie MC, et al. **Nurs Res** 1981 Jan–Feb;30(1):49–53
Research preparation in baccalaureate nursing education. Thomas B, et al. **Nurs Res** 1980 Jul–Aug;29(4):259–61
Employment activity of baccalaureate and diploma nurses. Fogarty BE. **Res Nurs Health** 1980 Sep;3(3):95–100

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Grandfather clause: right or privilege? Radzius JR. **AORN J** 1981 Mar;33(4):762–7

MANPOWER

Deans of nursing: changing socialization patterns. Hall BA, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1981 Feb;29(2):92–5

STANDARDS

Entry into practice--a nuts-and-bolts appraisal. Millar S. **Heart Lung** 1980 Nov–Dec;9(6):977–8
Unifying education and practice: one medical center's design. Part I. Sovie MD. **J Nurs Adm** 1981 Jan;11(1):41–9
Essential skills for baccalaureate graduates: perspectives of education and service. Sweeney MA, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1980 Oct;10(10):37–44
Nursing in same situation today as medicine after Flexner report. Furlong N. **Mich Med** 1980 Nov;79(32):565–6
Sounding board. Accreditation: the tail that wags the dog? Malarkey LM. **Nurs Outlook** 1981 Apr;29(4):237–9

TRENDS

Prospects for change: some evaluative reflections from one articulated Baccalaureate program. Neuman B, et al. **JNE** 1981 Jan;20(1):40–6

EDUCATION, NURSING, CONTINUING

Home study feature: pulmonary problems in infants and children. **Am J Nurs** 1981 Mar;81(3):509–32
Learning on your own for credit. Smith CM. **Am J Nurs** 1980 Nov;80(11):2013–5
Investigations in CPR training. Gass DA, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1980;(19):189–94
Three ways to study for certification work well for nurses. **AORN J** 1981 Apr;33(5):908–9
AORN education: you can develop your own modules for self-instruction. Grosser LR. **AORN J** 1981 Jul;34(1):102–6
Speak out: chapters benefit from cooperating on joint workshop. Haverstock A, et al. **AORN J** 1981 Mar; 33(4):714–6
Unions and continuing education. Lunn S. **AORN J** 1980 Jun;31(7):1212–6
Develop your skills at writing objectives for continuing education. Lunn SR. **AORN J** 1981 May;33(6):1130–4
Lessons learned from a course for practice nurses. Ross AK. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Aug 8;283(6288):413–5
Critical care nursing internships: a solution to the acute shortage? Holmes AM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1981 Feb; 9(2):114–6
Critical care nursing orientation: a comparison of teaching methods. Hansell HN, et al. **Heart Lung** 1980 Nov–Dec; 9(6):1066–72
Effects of nurses' knowledge of teaching–learning principles on knowledge of coronary care unit patients. Murdaugh CL. **Heart Lung** 1980 Nov–Dec;9(6):1073–8
In-service continuing education in new born care. Narayanan I, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1980 Aug;17(8):677–82
Imogene King's conceptual framework: a proposed model for continuing nursing education. Brown ST, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1980 Sep;5(5):467–73
The implementation of nursing research related to the nursing profession in Northern Ireland. Myco F. **J Adv Nurs** 1981 Jan;6(1):51–8
Educational approaches promoting optimal laxative use in long-term-care patients. Elzarian EJ, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1980;33(10):613–26
Meeting the challenges of PL 94-142 through a continuing education program for the school nurse. Procci L, et al. **J Sch Health** 1981 Mar;51(3):154–6
Collaboration not competition: a model for nursing continuing education. Curran CL, et al. **JNE** 1981 Jun; 20(6):4–9
Prospects for change: some evaluative reflections from one articulated Baccalaureate program. Neuman B, et al. **JNE** 1981 Jan;20(1):40–6
A multi-faceted program for continuing education in nursing. Shockley J. **JNE** 1981 Mar;20(3):20–6
On writing and writing workshops. Hodgman EC. **Nurs Outlook** 1980 Jun;28(6):366–71
Faculty development activities. Lane EB, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1981 Feb;29(2):112–8
Impact of an education program on perinatal care practices. Harlan WR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Dec;66(6):893–9
[Training of pediatric nurses in the care of newborns and a system for their continuing education] Nešpurková M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1980 Oct;35(10):569–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Continuing education: step two. Kelly LY. **Nurs Outlook** 1981 Jan;29(1):64

STANDARDS

Course evaluation in post-basic education. Jones EL, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1981 May;6(3):179–88
Gaps and contracts. Donovan M, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1981 Aug;29(8):467–71

TRENDS

Evaluation of continuing education for long-term care personnel: impact upon attitudes and knowledge. Almquist E, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1981 Mar;29(3):117–22

EDUCATION, NURSING, DIPLOMA PROGRAMS

Myths and facts about nursing baccalaureates. Lunn S. **AORN J** 1981 Aug;34(2):202–3
Nursing provides new mid-life career for mother of four. McDonagh J. **AORN J** 1980 Sep;32(3):514–5
Bridging the gap: liaison between nursing education and nursing service. Weatherston LA. **J Adv Nurs** 1981 Mar; 6(2):147–52
Employment activity of baccalaureate and diploma nurses. Fogarty BE. **Res Nurs Health** 1980 Sep;3(3):95–100

EDUCATION, NURSING, GRADUATE

Masters program in joint practice U.W. Oshkosh. Adams L. **Commun Newsl** 1980 Fall;:14–6
Nursing research and higher education. Lelean SR. **J Adv Nurs** 1981 May;6(3):240–1
Selecting a doctoral program for a career in nursing. Curran CL, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1981 Jan;11(1):35–40
Nursing administration in crisis. Alward RR. **Nurs Forum** 1980;19(3):242–53
Doctoral curricula in nursing. Beare PG, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1981 May;29(5):311–6
Students' adaptation according to Roy. Camooso C, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1981 Feb;29(2):108–9
Teaching the teachers to teach. Fitzpatrick ML, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1980 Jun;28(6):372–3
Debate as a teaching-learning strategy. Gesse T, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1981 Jul;29(7):421–3
Graduate education for the anesthesia nurse practitioner. Hegyvary ST, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1980 Aug;28(8):483–5
Nursing and tenure. Henry JK. **Nurs Outlook** 1981 Apr; 29(4):240–4
Writing a master's thesis. Rains B. **Nurs Outlook** 1980 Nov; 28(11):685–7
Teaching research at the undergraduate level. Spruck M. **Nurs Res** 1980 Jul–Aug;29(4):257–9
Should there be a national organization of directors of graduate programs in psychiatric mental health nursing? Miller JC. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 1980 May–Jun; 18(3):118, 138
Should there be a national organization of graduate programs in psychiatric mental health nursing? Poulsen S. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 1980 May–Jun;18(3):119, 138–9

ECONOMICS

Education for nursing administration: what investment yields highest returns? Duffy ME, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1980 Sep; 10(9):31–8

STANDARDS

Evaluation of a master's program by graduates and their employers. Smith MC. **JNE** 1980 Nov;19(9):4–10

EDUCATION OF MENTALLY DEFECTIVE see **EDUCATION OF MENTALLY RETARDED**

EDUCATION OF MENTALLY RETARDED

A comparative and normative study of the iconicity of signs rated by three groups. Griffith PL, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1981 Jun;126(4):440–5
Analysis of social praise given during the correction procedure of skill training. Adams GL, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1981 May;85(6):652–4
Influence of a child's race and the EMR label on initial impressions of regular-classroom teachers. Aloia GF, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1981 May;85(6):619–23
Vocational interest evaluation of TMR adults. Becker RL, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1981 Jan;85(4):350–6
Generalization of verbal abstraction strategies by EMR children and adolescents. Burger AL, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1981 May;85(6):611–8
Adaptive Behavior Scale, Part Two: predictive efficiency of severity and frequency scores. Clements PR, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1981 Jan;85(4):433–4
Teaching interview skills to mentally retarded persons. Elias-Burger SF, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1981 May; 85(6):655–7
Physical restraint as positive reinforcement. Favell JE, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1981 Jan;85(4):425–32
Subtest patterns and recategorized groupings of the McCarthy Scales for EMR children. Harrison PL, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1980 Sep;85(2):129–34
Training moderately and severely mentally retarded adults to improve reaction and movement times. Hoover JH, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1981 Jan;85(4):389–95
Logographic reading by TMR adults. House BJ, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1980 Sep;85(2):161–70
Vocational skill assessment of severely mentally retarded adults. Irvin LK, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1981 May; 85(6):631–8
Recent advances in mnemonic strategy training with mentally retarded persons: implications for educational practice. Kramer JJ, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1980 Nov;85(3):306–14 (49 ref.)
Computer-assisted teaching of sight-word recognition for mentally retarded school children. Lally M. **Am J Ment Defic** 1981 Jan;85(4):383–8
Effects of exceptionality status and art instruction on Goodenough--Harris standard IQs. Lindsey JD, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1981 May;85(6):658–60
Sensorimotor functioning and prelinguistic communication of severely and profoundly retarded individuals. Lobato D, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1981 Mar;85(5):489–96
Relationship between home environment and school adjustment of TMR children. Nihira K, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1981 Jul;86(1):8–15
Effects of self-instructional training on cognitive impulsivity of mentally retarded adolescents. Peters RD, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1981 Jan;85(4):377–82
Manual communication and mental retardation: a review of research and implications. Poulton KT, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1980 Sep;85(2):145–52
Intergroup contact and social outcomes for mainstreamed EMR adolescents. Stager SF, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1981 Mar;85(5):497–503
Operations training in vocational skills. Walls RT, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1981 Jan;85(4):357–67
A controlled outcome study of phobias in mentally retarded adults. Matson JL. **Behav Res Ther** 1981;19(2):101–7
Training interpersonal skills among mentally retarded and socially dysfunctional children. Matson JL, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1980;18(5):419–27
Prerequisite vs. in vivo acquisition of self-feeding skill. Richman JS, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1980;18(4):327–32
Training severely and profoundly mentally handicapped nocturnal enuretics. Smith LJ. **Behav Res Ther** 1981; 19(1):67–74

The effects of a dyslexia-centred teaching programme. Hornsby B, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1980 Nov;50(Pt 3):236–42

Kanji reading by a prekindergarten language-disabled child: a pilot study. Nishio MR. **Brain Lang** 1981 Jul;13(2):259–89

Consumer education for EMR students. Polcyn ML, et al. **Child Today** 1981 May–Jun;10(3):11–5

Who influences IEP committee decisions? Gilliam JE, et al. **Except Child** 1981 May;47(8):642–4

Improving attitudes toward retarded children by using group discussion. Gottlieb J. **Except Child** 1980 OCT;47(2):106–11

Functions of the Illinois Test of Psycholinguistic Abilities (ITPA): are they trainable? Kavale K. **Except Child** 1981 Apr;47(7):496–510

Competitive employment for moderately and severely handicapped individuals. Wehman P, et al. **Except Child** 1981 Feb;47(5):338–45

Behind the wheel training for individuals labeled moderately retarded. Zider SJ, et al. **Except Child** 1981 May; 47(8):632–9

The vocational integration of the mentally retarded: a program to develop vocational maturity. Dieterich M. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1980;3(3):349–56

The furtherance of highly, multiply retarded children in schools for the physically handicapped. Fröhlich AD. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1980;3(2):234–5

Movement education on the basis of Eutony with mentally disabled pupils. Malig H. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1980;3(4):545–8

Differentiated and individualized language learning at the school for the mentally retarded and learning disabled (special school). Radigk W, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1980; 3(3):377–9

Comparisons of forward chaining and total task presentation formats to teach vocational skills to the retarded. Yu D, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1980;3(1):77–9

The use of contingent-interrupted music in the treatment of disruptive bus-riding behavior. Barmann BC, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1980 Winter;13(4):693–8

A self-instructional package for increasing attending behavior in educable mentally retarded children. Burgio LD, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1980 Fall;13(3):443–59

Identifying the educative and suppressive effects of positive practice and restitutional overcorrection. Carey RG, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1981 Spring;14(1):71–80

Teaching job interview skills to retarded clients. Hall C, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1980 Fall;13(3):433–42

Evaluating a supervision program for developing and maintaining therapeutic staff-resident interactions during institutional care routines. Ivancic MT, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1981 Spring;14(1):95–107

Small group behavioral training to improve the job interview skills repertoire of mildly retarded adolescents. Kelly JA, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1980 Fall;13(3):461–71

Teaching the handicapped to eat in public places: acquisition, generalization and maintenance of restaurant skills. van den Pol RA, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1981 Spring;14(1):61–9

Generalization of naming responses to objects in the natural environment as a function of training stimulus modality with retarded children. Welch SJ, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1980 Winter;13(4):629–43

Social skills training with mildly retarded young adults. Meredith RL, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1980 Oct;36(4):1000–9

Randomly monitored staff utilization of behavior modification techniques: long-term effects on clients. Carsrud AL, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1980 Dec; 48(6):704–10

Cognitive processing, academic achievement, and WISC-R performance in EMR children. Cummins JP, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1980 Dec;48(6):777–9

Sociometric measurement: methodological consideration of its use with mildly learning handicapped and nonhandicapped children. Morrison GM. **J Educ Psychol** 1981 Apr;73(2):193–201

Maintenance and generalization of a semantic rehearsal strategy in educable mentally retarded children. Engle RW, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1980 Dec;30(3):438–54

Neighborhood types and community reaction to the mentally ill: a paradox of intensity. Segal SP, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1980 Dec;21(4):345–59

Medical school education in mental retardation. Willer B, et al. **J Med Educ** 1980 Jul;55(7):589–601

Stereotyped behaviour, alternative behaviour and collateral effects: a comparison of four intervention procedures. Cavalier AR, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1980 Sep;24(3):219–30

Prevention of incorrect responding for establishing instruction following behaviours. Duker PC. **J Ment Defic Res** 1981 Mar;25(Pt 1):25–32

Improving recall in retarded persons: consistency of ordering and simultaneity of presentation. Glidden LM, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1980 Dec;24 Pt 4:299–306

Acquisition of matching – to – sample performances in severe retardation: learning by exclusion. McIlvane WJ, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1981 Mar;25(Pt 1):33–48

Acquisition of social skills by mentally retarded adult training assistants. Matson JL. **J Ment Defic Res** 1980 Jun; 24(2):129–35

A study of the hearing and receptive vocabulary of the trainees of an adult training centre. Nolan M, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1980 Dec;24 Pt 4:271–86

Mimicry versus imitative modeling: facilitating sentence production in the speech of the retarded. Prelock PA, et al. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1980 Nov;9(6):565–78

Mildly handicapped children in the mainstream—implications for the health educator. Mori AA. **J Sch Health** 1981 Feb; 51(2):119–22

Teaching institutionalized mentally retarded adults socially appropriate leisure skills. Adkins J, et al. **Ment Retard** 1980 Oct;18(5):249–52

College education for mentally retarded adults. Jones LA, et al. **Ment Retard** 1980 Apr;18(2):59–62

A self-instructional social skills training program for mentally retarded persons. Matson JL, et al. **Ment Retard** 1980 Oct; 18(5):245–8

The effect of educable mental retardation descriptive information on regular classroom teachers' attributions and instructional prescriptions. Palmer DJ. **Ment Retard** 1980 Aug;18(4):171–5

Community placement stability of behavior problem educable mentally retarded students. Reagan MW, et al. **Ment Retard** 1980 Jun;18(3):139–42

Medical training and mentally retarded citizens: an enrichment program. Retish PM. **Ment Retard** 1980 Oct; 18(5):253–7

A systems approach to community living skills training. Schalock RL, et al. **Monogr Am Assoc Ment Defic** 1981; (4):316–36

Factors influencing tutors' perceptions of retarded children. Lafontaine TL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1981 Feb; 52(1):33–4

Teaching elementary spelling to a retarded resident by another resident. Mulvaney DE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Oct;51(2):523–6

Early intervention with Down syndrome children: follow-up report. Connolly B, et al. **Phys Ther** 1980 Nov; 60(11):1405–8

The physiotherapist in the ESN(S) school. Mason C. **Physiotherapy** 1979 Dec;65(12):375–7

Use of contingent-interrupted music in the treatment of disruptive behavior while riding a bus. Barmann BC, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Aug;47(1):269–70

Personality characteristics and employability of mentally retarded adults. Mullins D, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Dec; 47(3 Pt 2):1063–7

Comparison of McCarthy General Cognitive Index and WISC-R IQ for educable mentally retarded, learning disabled, and normal children. Naglieri JA. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Oct;47(2):591–6

Teachers as agents of behavioral change for severely retarded students. Rotatori AF, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Dec;47(3 Pt 2):1215–20

Measures of deviant behavior, activity level, and self-concept for educable mentally retarded-emotionally disturbed students. Wolf TM. **Psychol Rep** 1981 Jun;48(3):903–10

A bridge between pictures and print. Jeffree D. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 1981 Mar;8(1):28–31

Developing children's play. McConkey R, et al. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 1980 Jun;7(2):21–3

A school on the North West frontier. Miles M. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 1980 Jun;7(2):32–3

[Quality of the special classroom for the mentally retarded. A behavioral approach (author's transl)] Magerotte G, et al. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1981 Jan–Feb; 29(1–2):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A solution other than the psychiatric hospital for mentally handicapped people] Ben Jaafar C. **Tunis Med** 1979 Mar–Jun;57(2–3):167–71 **(Fre)**

[Present problems of the mentally handicapped (author's transl)] Krebs H. **MMW** 1980 Dec 19;122(51–52):1849–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vocational rehabilitation in young mentally retarded adults] Hennig H, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1981 Mar;33(3):182–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term effects of speech training with a mentally handicapped girl (author's transl)] Strohner R, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1980 Feb;19(1):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The personality and the care of the mentally retarded child (author's transl)] Herzka HS. **Ther Umsch** 1981 Apr; 38(4):297–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mental retardation and school performance. Analysis of the relation between scholastic performance and intellectual processes in a group of students in special classes] Fagiani MB, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1980 Jul–Sep;21(3):229–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Psychomotor training of the mentally retarded] Ravizza L. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1980 Jul–Sep;21(3):215–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

STANDARDS

Convergent and discriminant validity of project PRIME's Guess Who? MacMillan DL, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1980 Jul;85(1):78–81

TRENDS

Behavioral training for parents of mentally retarded children: one-year follow-up. Baker BL, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1980 Jul;85(1):31–8

US Court of Appeals decision regarding Armstrong v. Kline: the 180 day rule. Stotland JF, et al. **Except Child** 1981 Jan;47(4):266–70

The new educable mentally retarded population: can they be mainstreamed? MacMillan DL, et al. **Ment Retard** 1980 Aug;18(4):155–8

EDUCATION OF PATIENTS see PATIENT EDUCATION

EDUCATION, PHARMACY

Training hospital pharmacy technicians: joint effort by departments of education and pharmacy. Gousse GC, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1981 Jun;38(6):834–7

Academic affiliation of medical laboratory science and pharmacy programs: Advantages for growth and recognition. Barr JT, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 1981 Mar; 47(3):194–6

Pharmacists training in use of mass media. **Am Pharm** 1980 Nov;20(11):19–21

Industry supports professional development. **Am Pharm** 1981 Apr;21(4):38–9

PD now...the time has come [editorial] Clark DA. **Am Pharm** 1981 Mar;21(3):8–12

Once upon a PD [editorial] Day RL. **Am Pharm** 1981 Mar; 21(3):8–12

Training future communicators. Pillow WF, et al. **Am Pharm** 1981 Jul;21(7):43–5

Diploma in pharmaceutical medicine. Macleod HM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Jul;12(1):3–4

[The 1st decade of the pharmacy school of Charles University] Květina J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Jan 30; 120(3–4):65–7 **(Cze)**

[Pharmacy education] Palát K. **Cesk Farm** 1981 Feb;30(1):1–2 **(Cze)**

[The clinical pharmacist and his training with regard to the need for effective pharmacotherapy] Květina J, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1981 Mar;29(3):85–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Model of specific programmed instruction for the pharmacist as a basis for optimizing the academic process in college] Sychenikov IA, et al. **Sov Med** 1981;(5):83–7 **(Rus)**

[Worldwide aspects of teaching the subject, 'dosage forms'] Rak J, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1980 Dec;29(10):329–31 **(Slo)**

[Tutorial system as a form for specialist training] Aleksandrovych RI. **Farm Zh** 1980 Jun;(3):17–8 **(Ukr)**

[Role of tutors in training young workers] Babiak VH. **Farm Zh** 1980 Jun;(3):13–7 **(Ukr)**

[Tutrial system in Poltava Province pharmacy institutions] Cherpakova LV. **Farm Zh** 1980 Jun;(3):19–22 **(Ukr)**

[Organization of the tutorial system in district pharmacies] Levchenko NI. **Farm Zh** 1980 Jun;(3):22–3 **(Ukr)**

[Tutorial work experience in Kiev pharmacy institutions] Ponomarenko MS, et al. **Farm Zh** 1980 Jun;(3):12–3 **(Ukr)**

[Development of the tutorial system in pharmacy institutions of the Ukrainian SSR: 1 of the effective organizational forms for training youth] Vysochans'ka HP. **Farm Zh** 1980 Jun;(3):7–12 **(Ukr)**

HISTORY

[Study of pharmacy at the University of Leipzig] Poethke W. **Pharmazie** 1980;35(10):641–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MANPOWER

North Carolina AHEC model: pipeline for pharmacy education. Paoloni CU, et al. **Am Pharm** 1980 Sep; 20(9):55–8

STANDARDS

Pharmacy education and the future of pharmacy: a plan for action. Chalmers RK. **Am Pharm** 1980 Sep;20(9):16–21

The myth of the public health pharmacist in the U.S.A. Moore SR. **R Soc Health J** 1981 Aug;101(4):155–7

[A pharmacist's proposal for improved pharmacotherapy] Antognini G. **Soz Praeventivmed** 1980 Mar;25(1–2):49–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita, Ger)**

TRENDS

Undergraduate education: a look to the future. Weaver LC. **Am Pharm** 1980 Sep;20(9):24–6

Pharmaceutical education in the future. Levy G. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1981 Jul–Aug;15(7–8):590–3

EDUCATION, PHARMACY, CONTINUING

Self-directed learning. Knox AB. **Am Pharm** 1980 Sep; 20(9):47–8

Continuous education for industrial pharmacists. Marshall K. **Am Pharm** 1981 Apr;21(4):41–3

[Analysis of and the methods for determining the demand for postgraduate training of pharmacy personnel] Piniazhko RM, et al. **Farm Zh** 1980 Jun;(3):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

STANDARDS

Industry's role in continuing competency. Blake EM. **Am Pharm** 1980 Sep;20(9):52–3

Lifetime of learning. Kalman SH. **Am Pharm** 1980 Sep; 20(9):38–9

Professional practice audit. Pietrusko RG, et al. **Am Pharm** 1980 Sep;20(9):49–50

EDUCATION, PHARMACY, GRADUATE

Clinical training of hospital pharmacy residents. Keith TD,

et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1981 Mar;38(3):342–5
Administrative audits of professional services: effective residency training experience. Schneider PJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1981 Mar;38(3):339–42
Graduate education: formal study beyond pharmacy school. Gross SM. **Am Pharm** 1980 Sep;20(9):34–6
MPH--an attractive alternative. Gumbhir AK. **Am Pharm** 1980 Oct;20(10):56–7
[Postgraduate education of Czechoslovak pharmacists] Salava M. **Cesk Zdrav** 1980 Jun;28(6):255–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

STANDARDS

ASHP statement on accreditation of pharmacy residencies (with policies and procedures). **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1980 Sep;37(9):1221–34
ASHP long-range position statement on pharmacy manpower needs and residency training. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1980 Sep;37(9):1220

EDUCATION, PREDENTAL

The six-year combined predental program at Case Western Reserve University. Hottel TL, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1981 Aug;45(8):529–31

EDUCATION, PREMEDICAL

The relationship between MCAT science subtest scores and performance in medical school - the impact of the undergraduate institution. Zeleznik C, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1980;(19):257–62
Teaching psychiatry to university undergraduate students. Karno M, et al. **J Med Educ** 1981 Jan;56(1):64–6
Liberal arts and the premedical curriculum. Bruer JT, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Jan 23–30;245(4):364–6
Premedical education [letter] Elks ML. **JAMA** 1981 Jan 2; 245(1):32
Review of a program for premedical minority students. Tristan MP, et al. **Tex Med** 1981 Mar;77(3):51–4

STANDARDS

Premedical education [letter] Haddy RI. **JAMA** 1981 Apr 3;245(13):1315
Premedical education [editorial] Bucy PC. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Nov;14(5):358

EDUCATION, PROFESSIONAL, RETRAINING see under **EDUCATION, CONTINUING**

EDUCATION, SPECIAL

Symposium on research and utilization of educational media for teaching the deaf. Back to media: how to use better what you already have. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Sep; 125(6):615–867
'Our eyes are always on T.V.'--deaf teens survey peers. Andrews J. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Dec;125(9):1082–5
The development of independent auditory training activities for severely and profoundly deaf students using audiovisual equipment. Bloom JL. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Sep; 125(6):695–701
Professional preparation of 'parent educators': a survey and recommendations. Bodner-Johnson B. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Oct;125(7):931–6
Television captioning at the Clarke School for the Deaf. Canon G. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Sep;125(6):643–54
Utilization of videotape programs as educational enrichment for Spanish-speaking families and their deaf children: focus on parent-child-teacher interaction. Christensen KP. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Sep;125(6):841–3
A study of social-emotional adjustment patterns of hearing-impaired students in different educational settings. Farrugia D, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Aug;125(5):535–41
Market linkage project for special education update. Fuchs VE. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Sep;125(6):795–7
Creating visual materials for multi-handicapped deaf learners. Hack C, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Sep;125(6):702–9
A profile of deaf-blind children within various types of educational facilities. Jensema CK. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Oct; 125(7):896–900
Responding to classroom behavior problems among deaf children. McCrone WP. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Oct; 125(7):902–5
The influence of context on deaf readers' understanding of passive sentences. McGill-Franzen A, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Oct;125(7):937–42
The use of media in a diagnostic prescriptive model for educating deaf multi-handicapped students. Prokes LL. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Sep;125(6):844–8
Videodisc update. Propp G, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Sep; 125(6):679–84
Using imagery to teach independent pronunciation skills to deaf college students. Pschirrer L. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Sep; 125(6):855–60
Facilitating the learning of medical terminology through the use of effective mediation strategies: a model for the teaching of technical vocabulary. Quinsland LK, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Sep;125(6):780–5
Driver simulator communication mode for hearing-impaired students. Sendelbaugh JW. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Aug; 125(5):542–6
Reflections of a deaf-blind adult. Smithdas RJ. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Nov;125(8):1015–7
The multifaceted advantages of the use of videotape as an adjunct to field trips. Solomon J, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Sep;125(6):786–9
Utilization of educational media: introduction. Stepp RE Jr. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Sep;125(6):623–7
Adapting media to meet your students' needs. Stern RC. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Sep;125(6):861–5
Switched-on learning: education through modern media. Stevenson VL. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Sep;125(6):714–20
Mainstreaming: a closer look. Thompson M, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1981 Jun;126(4):395–401
Should handicapped children attend ordinary schools? Rosenbloom L. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Aug;55(8):581–2
Due process hearings and PL 94–142. Downey M. **ASHA** 1980 Apr;22(4):255–7
PL 94–142 due process decisions. Dublinske S. **ASHA** 1980 May;22(5):335–8
Research in education and rehabilitation of the hearing impaired. Seaton WH, et al. **ASHA** 1980 May;22(5):327–31
Understanding the psychological adjustment of physically handicapped children in the classroom. Stearns SE. **Child Today** 1981 Jan-Feb;10(1):12–5
Employment and attrition of special education students receiving graduate traineeships. Baker AM, et al. **Except Child** 1980 Nov;47(3):226–7
Longitudinal transition plans in programs for severely handicapped students. Brown L, et al. **Except Child** 1981 May;47(8):624–30
Relationship of individualized instruction to placement of exceptional children. Bullock LM, et al. **Except Child** 1980 Nov;47(3):224–5
Avoiding misconceptions of mainstreaming, the least restrictive environment, and normalization. Dybwad G. **Except Child** 1980 OCT;47(2):85–8
'Advocate' vs. 'professional employee': a question of priorities for special educators. Frith GH. **Except Child** 1981 Apr; 47(7):486–92
Who influences IEP committee decisions? Gilliam JE, et al. **Except Child** 1981 May;47(8):642–4
Problems in implementing comprehensive special education programing in rural areas. Helge DI. **Except Child** 1981 Apr;47(7):514–20
Project RETOOL: models for updating teacher educators in special education. Heller HW, et al. **Except Child** 1980 Sep;47(1):57–9
Secondary education for handicapped students: in search of a solution. Heller HW. **Except Child** 1981 May;47(8):582–3
Toward integration in the mainstream. Hoben M. **Except Child** 1980 OCT;47(2):100–5
Integrating handicapped students into the mainstream. Johnson DW, et al. **Except Child** 1980 OCT;47(2):90–8
The Warnock Report: Britain's preliminary answer to Public Law 94–142. Karagianis LD, et al. **Except Child** 1981 Feb; 47(5):332–6
Training special service teams to develop IEP's. Maher CA. **Except Child** 1980 Nov;47(3):206–11
Year-round special education and related services: a state director's perspective. Makuch GJ. **Except Child** 1981 Jan; 47(4):272–4
Public Law 94–142: one response to the personnel development mandate. Nadler B, et al. **Except Child** 1981 Mar;47(6):463–4
Two preservice strategies for preparing regular class teachers for mainstreaming. Naor M, et al. **Except Child** 1980 OCT; 47(2):126–9
Minimum competency testing and the IEP process. Olsen KR. **Except Child** 1980 Nov;47(3):176–83
Administering educational services for the handicapped: role expectations and perceptions. Robson DL. **Except Child** 1981 Feb;47(5):377–8
Resource teacher time utilization: an observational study. Sargent LR. **Except Child** 1981 Mar;47(6):420–5
A teacher-parent communication training approach. Sawyer HW, et al. **Except Child** 1981 Jan;47(4):305–6
Participation in the development of the IEP: parents' perspective. Scanlon CA, et al. **Except Child** 1981 Feb; 47(5):373–4
Vocational and special education in career programing for the mildly handicapped adolescent. Sitlington PL. **Except Child** 1981 May;47(8):592–8
Career/vocational assessment of the special needs individual: a conceptual model. Stodden RA, et al. **Except Child** 1981 May;47(8):600–8
Educating the severely/profoundly handicapped in the public schools: a side-by-side approach. Thomason J, et al. **Except Child** 1980 OCT;47(2):114–22
Burnout among teachers of exceptional children. Weiskopf PE. **Except Child** 1980 Sep;47(1):18–23
Characteristics of superior and average special education teachers. Westling DL, et al. **Except Child** 1981 Feb; 47(5):357–63
Functional learning curricula in the secondary schools. Wimmer D. **Except Child** 1981 May;47(8):610–6
An evaluation of due process in special education. Brown SD. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1980;3(1):57–9
The relationship between post-elementary educational and vocational frameworks and the vocational and economic status of hearing impaired individuals. Katz S, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1980;3(2):244–6
Special educational ideology and political-economic conservatism. Schwamm J. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1980; 3(1):5–13
Early intervention programs for handicapped and retarded children from age 0 to 5. Strassmeier W. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1980;3(4):533–5
When legislation precedes the state of the art in teacher training: problems and implications. Tymitz BL. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1980;3(4):485–95
Alternative motivational treatments with non-users of a special education instructional materials center. Wahlberg LB. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1980;3(1):68–9
The referential communication skills of deaf children from different educational environments. Breslaw PI, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1981 Jul;22(3):269–82
A content analysis of the data presented at special education placement team meetings. Ysseldyke JE, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1981 Jul;37(3):655–62
Aids for blind students [letter] Hartman D. **J Med Educ** 1980 Jul;55(7):645
Mainstreaming of disabled students in my community schools. Boyd J. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1981 May; 74(5):148–9
Commentary: P.L. 94–142: the Education for all Handicapped Children Act. Palfrey JS. **J Pediatr** 1980 Sep; 97(3):417–9
Psychological aspects of early auditory education. Hirsh IJ. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Sep;73(9):611–6
Where are we with education of the handicapped: new approaches to screening. Curry MF. **J Sch Health** 1981 Aug;51(6):441–2
A lesson for every state from Minnesota's preschool screening program. Lombard TJ. **J Sch Health** 1980 Oct; 50(8):459–62
Characteristics of hearing-impaired children in the public schools: part II--psychoeducational data. Davis JM, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1981 May;46(2):130–7
Characteristics of hearing-impaired children in the public schools: part I--demographic data. Shepard NT, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1981 May;46(2):123–9
A comparison of one-to-one and small group instructional strategies with developmentally disabled preschoolers. Fink WT, et al. **Ment Retard** 1980 Feb;18(1):34–5
Federal legislation and the integration of special education and vocational rehabilitation. McInerney M, et al. **Ment Retard** 1981 Feb;19(1):21–3
Incidence and prevalence: confusion in need of clarification. Marozas DS, et al. **Ment Retard** 1980 Oct;18(5):229–30
Interagency cooperation: medical and education. Ebers DW, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1981 Aug;66(8):203–5
Keeping PACE toward educo-psycho-social rehabilitation of incarcerated males. Peretti PO. **Panminerva Med** 1979 Apr-Jun;21(2):63–4
Education of the child with impaired vision. O'Brien R. **Pediatr Ann** 1980 Nov;9(11):434–40
Infant enrichment programs [letter] Denhoff E. **Pediatrics** 1980 Nov;66(5):819
Implications of Public Law 94–142 for physical therapists. Surburg PR. **Phys Ther** 1981 Feb;61(2):210–2
Individual assessment profile. Yadock-Hayes P. **Phys Ther** 1981 Feb;61(2):226
Utilizing the school to control head-banging behavior of a child at home. Prytula RE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1981 Jun; 48(3):887–94
Education of handicapped children. The physician has an important role and responsibility in this education. Pueschel SM, et al. **RI Med J** 1980 Aug;63(8):295–7
A world of sound and music. Bang C. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1980;(Suppl 10):89–104
Pedagogical and social hearing rehabilitation. Laursen Ellekrog K. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1978;(Suppl 8):141–4
A guide to short in-service courses. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 1981 Jun;8(2):37–8
Special education in Parliament. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 1981 Jun;8(2):16
A team approach to disruption. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 1981 Mar;8(1):8–10
Special education in Poland. Blythman M. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 1981 Jun;8(2):28
Special education in initial training. Boyce P. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 1981 Jun;8(2):17–9
Social skills: taught not caught. Curtis M, et al. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 1980 Sep;7(3):29–32
Microteaching in special education. Dwyer E, et al. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 1980 Sep;7(3):17–9
Using CCTV at Nutfield Priory. Faragher K. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 1980 Mar;7(1):28
Teacher training and Warnock. Gulliford R. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 1981 Jun;8(2):13–15
Radio amateurs in the classroom. Harada A, et al. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 1980 Sep;7(3):33
Microcomputers in special schools. Hart B, et al. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 1980 Dec;7(4):22–5
Integration--some questions to ask. Hegarty S. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 1980 Mar;7(1):8–10
Hyperactivity in the classroom. Herbert M. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 1980 Jun;7(2):8–11
How can microcomputers help? Hope M. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 1980 Dec;7(4):14–6
No need for dichotomy. Inman J. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 1981 Jun;8(2):12
Science for the physically handicapped. Jones A, et al. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 1980 Sep;7(3):25–8

Introducing the teacher prompt. Jones MC.
Spec Educ Forward Trends 1981 Mar;8(1):32–3
Oxfordshire looks towards the future. Jones N, et al.
Spec Educ Forward Trends 1981 Jun;8(2):23–5
Introducing the EDY project. McBrien J.
Spec Educ Forward Trends 1981 Jun;8(2):29–30
How do we evaluate the trainers? McCall C.
Spec Educ Forward Trends 1981 Jun;8(2):34–6
Training for the 21st century. Mittler P.
Spec Educ Forward Trends 1981 Jun;8(2):8–11
Special education in Saudi Arabia. Nader A.
Spec Educ Forward Trends 1980 Dec;7(4):30
Special units now and beyond. O'Hagan F.
Spec Educ Forward Trends 1980 Sep;7(3):8–10
Aims, objectives and ESN(S) children. Presland J, et al.
Spec Educ Forward Trends 1980 Jun;7(2):29–31
A minicourse in structured teaching. Robson C.
Spec Educ Forward Trends 1981 Jun;8(2):26–7
Bringing insight into schools. Rogers L.
Spec Educ Forward Trends 1980 Sep;7(3):21
Cultural diversity in special education. Saunders M.
Spec Educ Forward Trends 1981 Mar;8(1):15–7
An integrated unit at St. Michael's. Sturges B.
Spec Educ Forward Trends 1980 Jun;7(2):12–4
In-service courses for all. Sullivan S, et al.
Spec Educ Forward Trends 1981 Jun;8(2):31–2
Distance teaching draws closer. Swann W.
Spec Educ Forward Trends 1981 Jun;8(2):21–3
Sex education surveyed. Watson G.
Spec Educ Forward Trends 1980 Sep;7(3):11–4
Learning to count: theory & practice. Womack D.
Spec Educ Forward Trends 1980 Jun;7(2):17–9
ASBAH-independence. Gilbertson M, et al.
Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb 1979 Dec;28(4):425–32
[Coordinated care of physically handicapped children and adolescents] Křivánek F. **Cesk Pediatr** 1981 Mar; 36(3):142–6 **(Cze)**
[Role of the ophthalmologist in schools for the visually handicapped] Pigassou R. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Jan; 80(1):93 **(Fre)**
[Ophthalmologic problems peculiar to carriers of tapetoretinal degeneration educated in centers for the visually handicapped] Verin P, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1981 Apr-May;81(4–5):441–3 **(Fre)**
[Education and psychotherapy in a therapeutic institution for adolescents (author's transl)] Cahn R.
Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc 1980 Oct–Nov; 28(10–11):467–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The allocation of maladjusted adolescents from one administrative area within the range of specialized institutions: differential care (author's transl)] Diederich N, et al. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1980 Oct–Nov; 28(10–11):499–510 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Retraining in mathematics] Dubois G.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 1980 Mar–Apr; 101(3–4):133–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Occupational assistance and promotion by pedagogues in a home for behavior-disordered students. A demonstration of interrogation results and program evaluation] Gelissen G, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1981 Jul; 30(5):174–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Electronic calculation trainers for physically handicapped pupils--an example of how to use electronics in the field of individualized instruction at schools for the physically handicapped (author's transl)] Fresen P, et al.
Rehabilitation (Stuttg) 1980 Feb;19(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experiences in using an electronic tutorial device for teaching students with severe motor impairments (author's transl)] Lormes G. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1980 Nov; 19(4):232–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The relation between rehabilitation and pedagogy of handicapped children] Grossmann G, et al.
Z Gesamte Hyg 1981;27(6):494–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

The handicapped children's early education program. Swan WW. **Except Child** 1980 Sep;47(1):12–6

HISTORY

The right to heritage: the teaching of deaf history. McEntee MK. **Am Ann Deaf** 1981 Jun;126(4):402–3
3. Early pluses and minuses to progress 1924--1934. Wooden HZ. **Except Child** 1980 Nov;47(3):214–23

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Guidelines for the clarification of the role of developmental/adapted physical education and the therapies. Miller D. **Am Correct Ther J** 1981 May-Jun; 35(3):62–5
New challenges for physical therapy practitioners in educational settings. Mullins J. **Phys Ther** 1981 Apr; 61(4):496–502

MANPOWER

Training teachers as managers. Bowers T.
Spec Educ Forward Trends 1980 Dec;7(4):31–3
Support teachers in Sheffield. Hannon P, et al.
Spec Educ Forward Trends 1980 Dec;7(4):11–3

METHODS

A cojoint, operant model for assisting profoundly behaviorally disordered adolescents. Le Vine E, et al.
Adolescence 1981 Summer;16(62):299–307
Nonbiased assessment: a need for operationalism. Duffey JB, et al. **Except Child** 1981 Mar;47(6):427–34
Direct versus indirect response-reinforcer relationships in teaching autistic children. Koegel RL, et al.
J Abnorm Child Psychol 1980 Dec;8(4):537–47
Adopting a resourceful approach. Jones E, et al.
Spec Educ Forward Trends 1980 Mar;7(1):11–4

STANDARDS

Teaching reading to the deaf: an examination of teacher preparedness and practices. Coley JD, et al.
Am Ann Deaf 1980 Oct;125(7):909–15
Multihandicapped deaf students in postsecondary programs: guidelines for planning services. Griffing BL.
Am Ann Deaf 1980 Nov;125(8):1018–21
The Usher's syndrome adolescent: programming implications for school administrators, teachers, and residential advisors. Hicks WM, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1981 Jun;126(4):422–31
Process and outcome in cooperative school programs for handicapped youth. Sigelman CK, et al.
Int J Rehabil Res 1980;3(4):527–9
Concerns of teachers about implementing individualized instruction in the physical education setting. Knowles CJ.
Res Q Exerc Sport 1981 Mar;52(1):48–57
Evaluating an integration project. Bailey T, et al.
Spec Educ Forward Trends 1980 Mar;7(1):15–6
Integration - a lesson from America? Pocklington K.
Spec Educ Forward Trends 1980 Sep;7(3):22–5
Warnock and the White Paper [interview by Margaret Peter] Warnock M. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 1980 Dec;7(4):8–9

TRENDS

Problems of the communicatively disadvantaged. An overview. Bordley JE.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl] 1980 Sep–Oct;89(5 Pt 2 Suppl 74):3–4
Panel -- educational programming for the hearing-impaired: present and future. Denmark. Ewertsen HW.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl] 1980 Sep–Oct;89(5 Pt 2 Suppl 74):28–30
Panel -- educational programming for the hearing-impaired: present and future. Sweden. Lidén G.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl] 1980 Sep–Oct;89(5 Pt 2 Suppl 74):22–4
Panel -- educational programming for the hearing-impaired: present and future. The United States. Lowell EL.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl] 1980 Sep–Oct;89(5 Pt 2 Suppl 74):19–21
Panel -- educational programming for the hearing-impaired: present and future. Poland. Sekula J.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl] 1980 Sep–Oct;89(5 Pt 2 Suppl 74):25–7
Early childhood education for the handicapped in the 1980's: recommendations. Anastasiow NJ. **Except Child** 1981 Jan; 47(4):276–82
Issues in the implementation of extended school year programs for handicapped students. Larsen L, et al.
Except Child 1981 Jan;47(4):256–63
180 day barrier: issues and concerns. Leonard J.
Except Child 1981 Jan;47(4):246–53
Child health care and 'the new morbidity': toward a model for the linkage of private medical practice and the public schools. Crossland CL, et al. **J Community Health** 1981 Spring;6(3):204–15
Training for the 21st century. Mittler P.
Spec Educ Forward Trends 1981 Jun;8(2):8–11

EDUCATION, VETERINARY

Preveterinary education. **Br Vet J** 1980 Sep–Oct;136(5):426
The relevance of A-level biological science to first year undergraduate studies in veterinary science. Cole TA, et al. **Br Vet J** 1980 Sep–Oct;136(5):437–42
Bovine papular stomatitis incidence in veterinary students. Schnurrenberger PR, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1980 Jul; 44(3):239–43
The teeth in continuing education. Hannah HW.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1981 Jul 1;179(1):38
The Veterinary Medical National Board Examination and professional licensure for practice. Hooper BE.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1980 Dec;177(11):1092–6
Veterinary degrees and titles [editorial] Price DA.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1980 Dec;177(11):1108–9
Mandatory continuing education [editorial]
Mod Vet Pract 1980 Jul;61(7):573–4
Desire to learn. McBride NL. **Mod Vet Pract** 1981 Mar; 62(3):187–90
Continuing education for veterinarians. 'Education is a life-long process' Plato [editorial] Alexander AM.
NZ Vet J 1981 Mar;29(3):21
Opinions of Massey University veterinary students. 1: the curriculum. Harris RE. **NZ Vet J** 1980 Jul;28(7):146–7
Opinions of Massey university veterinary students. 2: potential employment. Harris RE. **NZ Vet J** 1980 Aug; 28(8):153–5
The training of veterinary students in the field of public health. Davies EB. **Vet Rec** 1981 Mar 28;108(13):281–2
Extramural study experience and practical experience of final year veterinary students of nine European schools. Weaver AD. **Vet Rec** 1979 Oct 13;105(15):351–03
[Starting-points and objectives of the technology of products of animal origin (author's transl)] Krol B.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1980 Nov 1;105(21):885–6 **(Dut)**

HISTORY

Bourgelat, founder of veterinary teaching, 1712–1779. Blin PC. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1980; 3(1–2):xiii–xvi
Evolution and history of training and academic programs in laboratory animal medicine. Clarkson TB.
Lab Anim Sci 1980 Aug;30(4 Pt 2):790–2
[The first veterinarian doctorand in Finland (author's transl)] Klatt CH. **DTW** 1981 Apr 5;88(4):142–3 **(Eng. Abstr.)** **(Ger)**

TRENDS

The plight of veterinary education [editorial] **Vet Rec** 1980 Apr 5;106(14):301
Towards 2000 in a rapidly changing environment. Harvey DG. **Vet Rec** 1980 Apr 26;106(17):381–3

EDUCATIONAL MEASUREMENT

Proficiency testing of academic and nonacademic preparation in five therapeutic activities. Brayley CR, et al. **AJOT** 1980 Jun;34(6):393–6
The use of videotaping for self-evaluation in parent training. Somers MN. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Sep;125(6):729–30
Epidemiology, National Boards and medical education. Barrett-Connor E. **Am J Epidemiol** 1980 Dec;112(6):732–5
Predicting academic performance in medical technology: a university-based program in retrospect. Lanier RA, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 1981 May;47(5):314–9
Uniform admissions system for a medical laboratory sciences program. Rifken SM, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 1981 Jun; 47(6):489–99
Learning on your own for credit. Smith CM. **Am J Nurs** 1980 Nov;80(11):2013–5
The role of psychiatrists in the medical school admissions process. Talbott JA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Feb; 138(2):221–4
Truth-in-testing or admissions prescriptions? Rever PR.
Am Pharm 1980 Sep;20(9):54–5
Performance evaluation: continuous lumbar epidural anesthesia skill test. Sivarajan M, et al.
Anesth Analg (Cleve) 1981 Aug;60(8):543–7
A model continuing educational delivery system for isolated physicians in the area of pulmonary medicine: development and evaluation. Bagshaw MH, et al.
Annu Conf Res Med Educ 1980;(19):201–6
The relationship between medical student clerkship activities and performance on NBME Part II. Calhoun JG, et al.
Annu Conf Res Med Educ 1980;(19):103–8
Restriction of range and the predictive validity of the New Medical College Admission Test. Cullen TJ, et al.
Annu Conf Res Med Educ 1980;(19):263–6
Incremental validity: the old and new MCATs compared. Friedman CP, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1980; (19):251–6
Performance on Part III of the National Boards - the effect of residency training. Veloski J, et al.
Annu Conf Res Med Educ 1980;(19):142–7
The relationship between MCAT science subtest scores and performance in medical school - the impact of the undergraduate institution. Zeleznik C, et al.
Annu Conf Res Med Educ 1980;(19):257–62
California challenges relevance and fairness of state board exam. Patterson P. **AORN J** 1981 Apr;33(5):834–5
An objective undergraduate clinical examination in child health. Waterston T, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Dec; 55(12):917–22
Disabled students and medical school admissions. Hartman DW, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1981 Feb;62(2):90–1
Radiology and examinations. Mackintosh CE.
Br J Hosp Med 1980 Jun;23(6):595
Careers for diabetic girls in nursing [letter] **Br Med J** 1980 Jun 28;280(6231):1616
Role of examinations of the medical Council of Canada in improving medical standards [editorials] Dauphinee WD. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Jun 1;124(11):1425–7
Foreign medical graduates: screening out the poorly trained. Korcok M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Mar 1;124(5):626–30
A model answer for the MSc Community Medicine. Sanderson HF, et al. **Community Med** 1980 Nov;2(4):334–6
Critical care self-assessment program ii. **Crit Care Med** 1980 Aug;8(8):427–79
Admission to medical education in ten countries. Bowers JZ. **Dan Med Bull** 1980 May;27 Suppl 1:29–31
Selecting students for medical school in the United States. Meikle TH Jr. **Dan Med Bull** 1980 May;27 Suppl 1:21–9
Evaluation of cognitive and noncognitive skills in physicians: the need for better test instruments [editorial] Greenberger NJ. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Mar;80(3):619–20
Effect of lectures and increased experience in gastroenterology on examination scores of internal medicine residents. Wigton RS. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Mar; 80(3):601–4
Co-relation of scholastic performance with hearing and

visual defects. Kathuria K, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1980 Mar; 17(3):267–73

The status of nurses' knowledge and beliefs about autism. Gilliam JE, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1980;17(3):189–95

Personality profiles for qualified nurses: possible implications for recruitment and selection of trainee nurses. Lewis BR. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1980;17(4):221–34

Innovative educational changes: a paradigm. Meleis AI, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1981;18(1):33–9

Rearing social class, education, and criminality: a multiple indicator model. McGarvey B, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1981 Aug;90(4):354–64

The selection of students for health visitors training courses. Dellar CJ. **J Adv Nurs** 1981 Mar;6(2):111–5

The accuracy of nurses' knowledge about survival rates for early cancer in four sites. Elkind AK. **J Adv Nurs** 1981 Jan;6(1):35–40

Comparison of males and females in the dental admissions interview. Doering JV, et al. **J Am Coll Dent** 1981 Summer; 48(2):86–91

Curriculum evaluation: a crucial component of dietetic programs. Rhoades PK, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 Mar; 78(3):261–3

Are women different? some trends in the assimilation of women in medicine. Barondess JA. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1981 Mar;36(3):95–104

The Veterinary Medical National Board Examination and professional licensure for practice. Hooper BE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Dec;177(11):1092–6

'Instant feedback': patient management problems for general practitioners using latent image printing. Rogers J, et al. **J Audiov Media Med** 1980 Apr;3(2):72–5

The validity of orthopaedic in-training examination scores. Buckwalter JA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Jul; 63A(6):1001–6

Foreign dental graduates: admission criteria and predicted success in an American dental school. Browder HC, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1980 Oct;44(10):580–4

Predictive ability of DAT [letter] Kress GC Jr. **J Dent Educ** 1980 Nov;44(11):638

A correlational study of preadmission predictor variables and dental school performance. Kress GC Jr, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1981 Apr;45(4):207–10

A comparison of attitudes and final grades among freshman dental students. Lee MM, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1981 Mar; 45(3):141–6

Dental students' grades and their relationship to classroom attendance. Newman S, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1981 Jun; 45(6):360–1

Medical school selection: A new process for an old problem. Leigh TM, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1981 Aug;79(8):496–502

Use of an educational taxonomy for evaluation of cognitive performance. Buckwalter JA, et al. **J Med Educ** 1981 Feb; 56(2):115–21

The rejected applicant [letter] Corder BW. **J Med Educ** 1981 Feb;56(2):159

An alternative method to predict performance: canonical redundancy analysis. Dawson-Saunders B, et al. **J Med Educ** 1981 Apr;56(4):295–300

Medical school admissions interview: pro and con. Fruen MA. **J Med Educ** 1980 Jul;55(7):630–1

'Curriculum mapping': objectives, instruction, and evaluation. Gjerde CL. **J Med Educ** 1981 Apr;56(4):316–23

Failure as a criterion for medical school admission. Greer DS, et al. **J Med Educ** 1980 Jul;55(7):616–8

Prediction of basic science learning outcomes with cognitive style and traditional admissions criteria. Hart ME, et al. **J Med Educ** 1981 Feb;56(2):137–9

Restriction of range effects on the new MCAT's predictive validity. Hynes K, et al. **J Med Educ** 1981 Apr;56(4):352–3

A factor comparison of old and new MCAT scales. Jones RF, et al. **J Med Educ** 1981 Mar;56(3):161–6

Evaluating a clinical psychiatry course using process and outcome measures. Larson DB, et al. **J Med Educ** 1980 Dec;55(12):1006–12

A description and four-year analysis of a clinical clerkship evaluation system. Littlefield JH, et al. **J Med Educ** 1981 Apr;56(4):334–40

The dean's letter: the preclinical years neglected. Marienfeld RD, et al. **J Med Educ** 1981 Apr;56(4):354–6

The effects of written and oral feedback following examinations. Markus JF, et al. **J Med Educ** 1980 Sep; 55(9):790–2

Admission decisions and performance during medical school. Milstein RM, et al. **J Med Educ** 1981 Feb;56(2):77–82

The effects of commercial coaching or the NBME Part I Examination. Scott LK, et al. **J Med Educ** 1980 Sep; 55(9):733–42

Sleep behavior and examination results of medical students. Shapiro CM, et al. **J Med Educ** 1980 Nov;55(11):960–2

MCAT scores and academic records of natural science and humanities majors applying to medical school, 1978–79. Thomae-Forgues M, et al. **J Med Educ** 1980 Nov; 55(11):971–2

Selecting for medical school. Weingartner RH. **J Med Educ** 1980 Nov;55(11):922–7

The road to medical school: an up-to-date black perspective. Youngblood KC. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1981 Apr;73(4):371–3

Choosing medical students [letter] **Lancet** 1981 Mar 21; 1(8221):670

Why aren't they choosing the right candidates for medicine? Lockhart LB. **Lancet** 1981 Mar 7;1(8219):546–8

Measurement plus judgement in examinations. Cox KR, et al. **Med Educ** 1980 Nov;14(6):424–7

Prediction of student clinical performance. Hobfoll SE, et al. **Med Educ** 1981 Jul;15(4):231–6

Pre-test and post-test in a medicine clerkship. Holmes FF, et al. **Med Educ** 1980 Nov;14(6):434–7

Performance correlates in a postgraduate psychiatric examination. Mellsop G. **Med Educ** 1981 May;15(3):167–70

The selection and training of examiners for clinical examinations. Newble DI, et al. **Med Educ** 1980 Sep; 14(5):345–9

A study of the University of Connecticut's criteria for admission into medical school. Rippey RM, et al. **Med Educ** 1981 Sep;15(5):298–305

Simulated patients and the assessment of medical students' interpersonal skills. Sanson-Fisher RW, et al. **Med Educ** 1980 Jul;14(4):249–53

Student assessment — a cautionary tale. Staskun MG, et al. **Med Educ** 1981 Mar;15(2):122–3

Community attitudes to selection of medical students. Chalmers JP, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 May 16;1(10):535–7

Choosing our medical students [letter] Couzos S. **Med J Aust** 1981 Jun 13;1(12):653

The effect of educable mental retardation descriptive information on regular classroom teachers' attributions and instructional prescriptions. Palmer DJ. **Ment Retard** 1980 Aug;18(4):171–5

Evaluation of CPR performance among medical students, residents, and attendings at Mount Sinai School of Medicine. Nelson M. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1981 Jan–Feb; 48(1):89–94

Subjective vs. objective evaluation of clinical clerks [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1980 Oct 9;303(15):890–1

Legal guidelines for evaluating and dismissing medical students. Irby DM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jan 15; 304(3):180–4

More on pass/fail [letter] Katz AM. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Nov 13;303(20):1182

An English view of the Visa Qualifying Examination [letter] Peacock A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jun 4;304(23):1435–6

Reliability of the oral certifying examination for neurologists [letter] Stolzberg S. **Neurology (NY)** 1980 Sep; 30(9):1019–20

Facilitating student grade appeal hearings. Miller F. **Nurs Outlook** 1981 Mar;29(3):186–8

Supervised clinical clerkship (fifth pathway); effectiveness of program as measured by NBME Part II. Rosner F, et al. **NY State J Med** 1980 Nov;80(12):1880–3

Prediction of success in an accelerated BS/MD medical school program using two projective techniques. Daubney JH, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Dec;51(3 Pt 2):1179–83

The admission interview—doing it to the applicant. Rose JC. **Pharos** 1980 Summer;43(3):13–4

Increasing minorities in the physical therapy profession through student admissions. McBride ET. **Phys Ther** 1980 Oct;60(10):1284–8

Effect of retaking the medical college admission test on applicants' scores. Givner N, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Oct; 47(2):411–5

Identifying talented health administration students: a look at academic criteria. Quatrano LA. **Res Nurs Health** 1980 Dec;3(4):129–35

Study failures in medical students. Mareš J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1980;23(5):587–92

Survey of knowledge among primary health care workers in diabetes. Leichter SB, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Sep; 73(9):1243–6

Concordance of surgical clerkship performance and National Board of Medical Examiners Part II subtest scores. A validation model. Benenson TF, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Jun; 89(6):692–6

Paper-and-pencil examinations—what they can and cannot do [editorial] Chase RA. **Surgery** 1981 Jun;89(6):771–2

[Study of the validity of a certification exam] Des Marchais JE, et al. **Union Med Can** 1981 Jun;110(6):499–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trends in medical studies] Gagnon A. **Union Med Can** 1980 Nov;109(11):1558–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Selection of medical students: trends in Quebec and a defense of the right to be arbitrary] Hould FJ. **Union Med Can** 1980 Aug;109(8):1188–91 **(Fre)**

[The triple jump: a structured technic for the evaluation of problem solving and self-learning aptitude] Painvin C. **Union Med Can** 1981 Jun;110(6):504–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Medical education—examinations 1980, Part II] Bachmann W. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Mar 26;99(12):399–401, 429–30 **(Ger)**

[Emotional stress in students during examinations] Berezin FB, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Nov;(11):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Body functional state of students during an examination session] Shchedrina AG. **Gig Sanit** 1981 May;(5):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Assessment of quality of medical knowledge] Dobrev T. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1980;23(5):671–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Performance of medical students during the first year of the program] Guerrero A. **Prensa Med Mex** 1979 Sep–Oct; 44(9–10):208–9 **(Spa)**

[Influence of chance in the results of two different types of multiple choice questionnaires (author's transl)] Lisker R, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1980 Jul–Sep;32(3):317–9 **(Spa)**

METHODS

Criterion-referenced measurement in the college classroom. Borg B, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1981 May;35(5):321–7

Visual acuity and test performance. Heron E, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1981 Feb;58(2):176–8

Testing psychiatric knowledge with in-house examinations. Strauss GD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 May;138(5):636–41

Computer-assisted self-assessment in anaesthesia: a preliminary study. Campbell D, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1980 Oct; 35(10):998–1002

The assessment of clinical competence on the emergency medicine specialty certification examination: the validity of clinically relevant multiple-choice items. Downing SM. **Ann Emerg Med** 1980 Nov;9(11):554–6

The use of the Rasch model to test the equivalence of two methods of standard setting. Harasym PH. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1980;(19):3–8

Content representativeness and student performance on National Board Part I special subject examinations. McGaghie WC, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1980; (19):15–20

Patient instructors as evaluators of housestaff clinical competence. Rutala PJ, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1980;(19):148–53

The feasibility of using a Canadian examination for the certification of Australasian candidates in psychiatry. Skakun EN, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1980;(19):21–6

A comparison of several score cutting procedures and their effects on success rates. Skakun EN, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1980;(19):9–14

Clinically relevant problem solving evaluation in preclinical medical education: a study of alternative approaches. Sprafka SA, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1980;(19):221–6

What goes into an examination? A good question. Francis AS. **AORN J** 1981 Jan;33(1):176

A skill-based clinical audiology practicum evaluation procedure. Frank T. **ASHA** 1980 Apr;22(4):251–4

The Part 2 examination for Fellowship: a self-assessment programme. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1980 Aug;50(4):440–2

The re-use of multiple choice questions in the Part I F.R.A.C.S. examination: an analysis of the results. Royle JP. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1980 Aug;50(4):438–9

A computer-assisted examination resource. Steele AA, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1980 Jun;11(3):238–48

Competency testing: will the LD student be included? Amos KM. **Except Child** 1980 Nov;47(3):194–7

Florida's minimum competency testing program for handicapped students. Grisé PJ. **Except Child** 1980 Nov; 47(3):186–91

Minimum competency testing and handicapped students. McCarthy MM. **Except Child** 1980 Nov;47(3):166–73

Minimum competency testing and the IEP process. Olsen KR. **Except Child** 1980 Nov;47(3):176–83

Policy approaches regarding the impact of graduation requirements on handicapped students. Ross JW, et al. **Except Child** 1980 Nov;47(3):200–3

CME examinations: one year of experience. Rosenthal LE. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1981 Jan;4(1):115–8

Implementation and evaluation of a competency-based dietetic program. Shanklin CW, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1980 Oct;77(4):450–5

Prediction of clinical performance: the role of prior experience. Benor D, et al. **J Med Educ** 1981 Aug; 56(8):653–8

New MCAT versus old MCAT: predictive validity. Essex DL, et al. **J Med Educ** 1980 Nov;55(11):967

Reliability and validity studies on modified essay questions. Feletti GI. **J Med Educ** 1980 Nov;55(11):933–41

Use of NBME examinations to assess retention of basic science knowledge. Kennedy WB, et al. **J Med Educ** 1981 Mar;56(3):167–73

When to use a comprehensive final examination. Markert RJ. **J Med Educ** 1981 Mar;56(3):198–9

A videotape technique for measuring clinical skills: three years of experience. Tardiff K. **J Med Educ** 1981 Mar; 56(3):187–91

Oral examination: a model for its use within a clinical clerkship. Vu NV, et al. **J Med Educ** 1981 Aug;56(8):665–7

A new method of self-assessment during vocational training. Clemens NJ. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1980 Dec;30(221):734–7

Assessment of the Part I Fellowship examination. A 5-year survey. Brown S, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1981 Mar; 26(2):114–9

Practical multiple-choice exams. Fox RA. **J Sch Health** 1980 Nov;50(9):514–6

Resident evaluation: it is, can it, should it be objective? Anwar RA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1981 Feb;30(1):27–41

Evaluating students' clinical performance: using videotape to establish rater reliability. Lousiau A, et al. **JNE** 1980 Sep;19(7):10–7

Tips on test construction. MacAvoy S, et al. **JNE** 1981 Mar; 20(3):15–9

The prediction of state board test pool examinations scores within an integrated curriculum. Melcolm N, et al. **JNE** 1981 May;20(5):24–8

Information overload: why medical education needs a shake-up. Dornhorst AC. **Lancet** 1981 Sep 5;2(8245):513–4

A new approach to the final examinations in medicine and surgery. Newble DI, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Sep 5;2(8245):517–8

Assessment of Laboratory exercises in physiology. Bijlani

RL. **Med Educ** 1981 Jul;15(4):216–21
Free-response tests versus multiple-choice tests. Galesloot J, et al. **Med Educ** 1981 May;15(3):204–6
The construction of patient-management problems. Marshall JR, et al. **Med Educ** 1981 Mar;15(2):126–35
Essential features of a criterion-based, integrated examination at Tromsø, Norway. Naeraa N, et al. **Med Educ** 1980 Jul; 14(4):267–72
The validity and reliability of a new examination of the clinical competence of medical students. Newble DI, et al. **Med Educ** 1981 Jan;15(1):46–52
A comparison of behaviour on simulated patients and patient management problems. Norman GR, et al. **Med Educ** 1981 Jan;15(1):26–32
The assessment of an examination in pathology consisting of multiple-choice, practical and short essay questions. Rothman AI, et al. **Med Educ** 1980 Sep;14(5):341–4
Videotape as an evaluation tool. Richards A, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1981 Jan;29(1):35–8
A comparison of alpha and the intraclass reliability coefficients. Jackson A, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1980 Oct; 51(3):568–71
[Education Spring 1981] **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Jan 5; 143(2):75–99 **(Dan)**
[Possibilities and limitations of written examinations in medicine] Kraemer. **Chirurg** 1980 Oct;51(10):151–4 **(Ger)**
[Medical education--reform of the 'reform'] Bachmann W. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Jul 26;98(28):1039–40 **(Ger)**
[Medical education – examination 1980, part I] Bachmann W. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Mar 19;99(11):361–2, 377–9 **(Ger)**
[Validity and limitations of multiple-choice testing] Gebert G. **Internist (Berlin)** 1980 Mar;21(3):136–42 **(Ger)**
[Experience in conducting a test exam in pathological anatomy] Serov VV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1980;42(10):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Faculty self-appraisal. Conine TA. **J Allied Health** 1981 Feb; 10(1):49–52

EDUCATIONAL STATUS

The effect of education, marital status and sexual behaviour on the incidence of puerperal endometritis and bacteriuria. Rehu M. **Ann Clin Res** 1980 Dec;12(6):315–9
Does your patient need a PhD to read your consent form? [editorial] Schrader ES. **AORN J** 1980 Jul;32(1):15, 18
Psychological problems relating to the educated elite in some Pacific peoples. Price J, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1980 Sep;14(3):199–202
Dealing with the disadvantaged. Illiteracy. Goodings L. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jun 27;282(6282):2123–4
Education, parental interest, and health perceptions and behavior. Mechanic D. **Inquiry** 1980 Winter;17(4):331–8
Societal literacy and the status of the aged. Lee GR, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1980–81;12(3):221–34
School performance, IQ and female delinquency. Offord DR, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1981;27(1):53–62
Association of breast cancer and cervical cancer incidence with income and education among whites and blacks. Devesa SS, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Sep;65(3):515–28
Exploration of the effect of educational level on the nurse's attitude toward discharge teaching. Caldera K, et al. **JNE** 1980 Oct;19(8):24–32
An approach to mathematical literacy for medical students. Slotnik HB. **Med Educ** 1981 Jan;15(1):11–6
Critical thinking, educational preparation, and development of moral judgment among selected groups of practicing nurses. Ketefian S. **Nurs Res** 1981 Mar-Apr;30(2):98–103
Influence of educational attainment on Nigerian mothers' preference for breast or artificial feeding for infants. Owie I. **Public Health Rep** 1980 Nov-Dec;95(6):562–3
The associations between nutritional status, school achievement and school attendance in twelve-year-old children at a Jamaican school. Powell C, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1980 Dec;29(4):247–53

EDWARDS PERSONAL PREFERENCE SCHEDULE see under **PERSONALITY INVENTORY**

EEL, ELECTRIC see **ELECTROPHORUS**

EELS

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Paradoxical effect of 1,25 dihydroxycholecalciferol on osteoblastic and osteoclastic activity in the skeleton of the eel Anguilla anguilla L. Lopez E, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1980;32(1):83–7
Histochemical and ultrastructural study of the nervous elements in the pineal organ of the eel, Anuilla anguilla. Matsuura T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;216(3):545–55

BLOOD

Differences in concentrations of plasma cortisol in the trout and the eel following adaptation to black or white backgrounds. Baker BI, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Apr; 89(1):135–40

GENETICS

Comparative studies on the chromosomes of the European eel (Anguilla anguilla L.) and the American eel (Anguilla rostrata Le Sueur). Passakas T. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1981; 29(1):41–57

METABOLISM

Studies on hyaluronic acid from the electric organ of Electrophorus electricus (L.). Granafei A, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 1980 Mar;52(1):171–7
Accumulation and dissipation of organosulfur compounds in short-necked clam and eel. Ogata M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Jul;25(1):130–5
Hyperglycemia and microangiopathy in the eel. Bendayan M, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 Apr;30(4):317–25
Inactivation (desensitization) of the acetylcholine receptor in Electrophorus electricus membrane vesicles by carbamylcholine: comparison between ion flux and alpha-bungarotoxin binding. Epstein N, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1980 Sep 30;56(2):133–7

MICROBIOLOGY

Physicochemical and serological characterization of two rhabdoviruses isolated from eels. Hill BJ, et al. **Intervirology** 1980;14(3–4):208–12

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of hyperosmolality on the permeability and structure of the capillaries of the isolated rete mirabile of the eel. Rasio EA, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Sep;49(3):661–76
The relationship between opiate concentration and cellular activity in the pars distalis and neurointermediate lobe of the eel pituitary. Carter DA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Jun;41(2):225–32
A single-cell technique for the measurement of membrane potential, membrane conductance, and the efflux of rapidly penetrating solutes in Amphiuma erythrocytes. Stoner LC, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1980 Oct;76(4):455–78
The visual sensitivity of the retina of the conger eel. Shapley R, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Aug 13; 209(1175):317–30
A comparative study of oxygen toxicity in vertebrates. Barthelemy L, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1981 May;44(2):261–8
[Structural similarities between the hypocalcemia hormone of the corpuscles of Stannius of the eel (Anguilla anguilla L.) and the mammalian parathyroid hormone] Milet C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Dec 8;291(12):977–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EFFERENT PATHWAYS

Efferent components of the auditory system. Warr WB. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1980 Sep-Oct;89(5 Pt 2 Suppl 74):114–20
Selective uptake and anterograde transport of horseradish peroxidase by hippocampal granule cells. Erzurumlu RS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981;6(5):897–902
[Degeneration of the afferent fibers simulating the effects of motor denervation on skeletal muscle] Cangiano A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Oct 15;55(19):1950–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The organization of the efferent projections and striatal afferents of the entopeduncular nucleus and adjacent areas in the rat. van der Kooy D, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Apr 27;211(1):15–36
Connections of the corticomedial amygdala in the golden hamster. II. Efferents of the 'olfactory amygdala'. Kevetter GA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Mar 20;197(1):99–111
Connections of the corticomedial amygdala in the golden hamster. I. Efferents of the 'vomeronasal amygdala'. Kevetter GA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Mar 20; 197(1):81–98
Axonal branches of the same cerebellar neurons terminate bilaterally in the thalamus. Bentivoglio M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 May 29;23(3):291–6
Brainstem projections from the lateral hypothalamic area in the rat, as studied with autoradiography. Hosoya Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Jul 2;24(2):111–6
[Location of neurons giving rise to certain descending fiber systems in the sensomotor and orbitofrontal cortex] Verbitskaia LB, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1980 Aug; 79(8):19–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Efferent fibres to the aortic bodies: a search for their cell bodies in the brainstem of the cat and rabbit. Kidd C, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1980 Apr;65(2):145–9

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effects of mianserin on functions of ascending and descending monoaminergic systems, using experimental models (author's transl)] Sakai Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1980 Apr;76(3):213–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Maturation of sympathetic neurotransmission in the efferent pathway to the rat heart: ultrastructural analysis of ganglionic synaptogenesis in euthyroid and hyperthyroid neonates. Smith PG, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981;6(5):911–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Evidence for a direct influence of efferent control upon the mechano-sensitive receptors in the carotid bifurcation. Brattström A, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980; 39(11–12):1177–81
Serotonergic and peptidergic projections to the spinal cord demonstrated by a combined retrograde HRP histochemical and immunocytochemical staining method. Bowker RM, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 4;211(2):412–7
Non-dopaminergic nigrostriatal pathway. Guyenet PG, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 1;213(2):291–305
Course and laminar origin of the tectoparabigeminal pathway. Holcombe V, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 4; 211(2):405–11
Deafferentation studies on the glutamic acid decarboxylase content of the supraoptic nucleus of the rat. Meyer DK, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Oct 27;200(1):165–8
Visceral afferent and efferent connections in the brain. Novin D, et al. **Diabetologia** 1981 Mar;20 Suppl:331–6
Integration in descending motor pathways controlling the forelimb in the cat. 8. Ascending projection to the lateral reticular nucleus from C3–C4 propriospinal also projecting to forelimb motoneurones. Alstermark B, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;42(3–4):282–98
Integration in descending motor pathways controlling the forelimb in the cat. 9. Differential behavioural defects after spinal cord lesions interrupting defined pathways from higher centres to motoneurones. Alstermark B, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;42(3–4):299–318
Divergent collaterals from deep cerebellar neurons to thalamus and tectum, and to medulla oblongata and spinal cord: retrograde fluorescent and electrophysiological studies. Bharos TB, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981; 42(3–4):399–410
Callosal projections of the striate cortex in the neonatal rabbit. Chow KL, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;42(2):122–6
Descending projections from brainstem and sensorimotor cortex to spinal enlargements in the cat. Single and double retrograde tracer studies. Hayes NL, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;41(2):89–107
Integration in descending motor pathways controlling the forelimb in the cat. 7. Effects from the reticular formation on C3–C4 propriospinal neurones. Illert M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;42(3–4):269–81
Efferent connections of the cingulate gyrus in the rhesus monkey. Pandya DN, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981; 42(3–4):319–30
Effects of 2-deoxy-D-glucose, glucose and insulin on efferent activity in gastric vagus nerve. Hirano T, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Oct 15;36(10):1197–8
Spinal and medullary lamina I projection to nucleus submedius in medial thalamus: a possible pain center. Craig AD Jr, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1981 Mar;45(3):443–66
Efferent activity during fictitious scratch reflex in the cat. Deliagina TG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1981 Apr;45(4):595–604
Cortical projections to the periaqueductal gray in the monkey: a retrograde and orthograde horseradish peroxidase study. Hardy SG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Mar 10;22(2):97–101
Frontal cortical projections to the periaqueductal gray in the rat: a retrograde and orthograde horseradish peroxidase study. Hardy SG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Apr 9;23(1):13–7
The distribution of descending brain stem projections to spinal cord in the guinea pig. A horseradish peroxidase study. Rapisarda C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 May 29; 23(3):281–5
Electron microscopical identification of 3,3',5,5'-tetramethylbenzidine-reacted horseradish peroxidase after retrograde axoplasmic transport. Stürmer C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Apr 9;23(1):1–5
Localization of efferent neurons innervating the pharyngeal constrictor muscles and the cervical esophagus muscle in the cat by means of the horseradish peroxidase method. Yoshida Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Mar 10;22(2):91–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pain and its modulation. Part 2. efferent mechanisms. Ignelzi RJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 May;6(5):584–90 (113 ref.)

EFFICIENCY

see related
FATIGUE

Physical efficiency of the organism after blockade of carotid sinuses receptors. Bernat R, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1980 May-Jun;31(3):269–77
Productivity of mental health professionals in a prepaid health plan. Craig TJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Apr; 138(4):498–501
Increasing hand efficiency at cold temperatures by training hand vasodilation with a classical conditioning-biofeedback overlap design. Hayduk AW. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1980 Sep;5(3):307–26
Role of non-attendance statistics in assessing the efficiency of geriatric day hospitals. Peach H, et al. **Community Med** 1981 May;3(2):123–30
Measuring productivity in word processing. Wendling J.

Dimens Health Serv 1981 Jan;58(1):9–10
Patient scheduling system improves productivity. Blanken HM, et al. **Hospitals** 1981 Apr 16;55(8):71–2
System monitors productivity in diagnostic imaging. Brouhard CE. **Hospitals** 1981 Jul 16;55(14):167–8, 170, 172 passim
Employees are made partners in cost containment efforts. Gray RD, et al. **Hospitals** 1981 May 1;55(9):45–8
Radiology department study leads to improved productivity. Hill NH, et al. **Hospitals** 1981 Apr 16;55(8):68–9
Utilization analysis facilitates cost control in nuclear medicine. Schramm WR Jr, et al. **Hospitals** 1981 Apr 16; 55(8):64–5
How lengths of office visits vary when primary care practices employ physician assistants. Ekwo EE, et al. **Inquiry** 1980 Summer;17(2):145–54
Self-monitoring, self-administration of token reinforcement, and goal-setting to improve work rates with retarded clients. Hanel F, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1980;3(4):505–17
Variables affecting productivity in food service systems of nursing homes. Yung LS, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 Apr; 78(4):342–8
Biographical, physiological, and personality variables as predictors of performance under sickness-inducing motion. Keinan G, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1981 Apr;66(2):233–41
Clinical chemistry laboratory productivity: a comparison between a Canadian and a British teaching hospital. Henderson AR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Jan;34(1):44–8
The efficiency of general practice [editorial] **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1980 Oct;30(219):582–3
Women doctors: productivity in Great Britain and the United States. Heins M, et al. **Med Educ** 1981 Jan;15(1):53–6
Production functions for general hospitals. Van Montfort GP. **Soc Sci Med [Med Econ]** 1981 Jun;15(2):87–98
An overview of productivity-monitoring systems for hospitals. Young WE. **Top Health Care Financ** 1980 Summer;6(4):43–53
[The assessment of the working capacity of persons operating semiautomatic machines, in connection with their age (author's transl)] Steshenskaja JI, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1981; 36(1):57–66 **(Ger)**
[Effect of certain pharmacologic preparations and different lighting setups on human work capacity] Bogatova RI, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1981 Jan–Feb;15(1):92–3 **(Rus)**
[Sleep, diurnal periodicity of physiologic functions, and human work capacity during the 1st day following a phase shift in the sleep--wakefulness cycle] Litsov AN. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1980 Nov–Dec;14(6):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Work efficiency promotion among district therapists] Zotov IuI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1980;(9):10–5 **(Rus)**
[Work organization in hospitals] Chirkov AI. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Mar;(3):47–9 **(Rus)**
[Effect of industrial factors on the health and productivity of workers] Kozak VB. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Dec;(12):17–9 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Marihuana and work performance: results from an experiment. Kagel JH, et al. **J Hum Resour** 1980 Summer; 15(3):373–95
[Effect of the psychostimulants caffeine and methylphenidate on the efficiency of physical activity in rats exposed to ionizing radiation] Petkov V, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1981; 20(2):82–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The relationship between attention to work task and production rate of a mentally retarded client. Schipp SL, et al. **Ment Retard** 1980 Oct;18(5):241–3

EFFORT see **EXERTION**

EFFORT SYNDROME see **NEUROCIRCULATORY ASTHENIA**

EGG see **OVUM**

EGG PROTEINS

The effect of complex-formation with polyanions on the redox properties of cytochrome c. Petersen LC, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Nov 15;192(2):687–93
The secondary structure of ovomucoid and its domains as studied by circular dichroism. Watanabe K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 27;667(2):242–50
Affinity chromatography of Streptomyces erythreus trypsin-like enzyme on Japanese quail ovomucoid. Nagata K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Apr;89(4):1121–7

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A comparison of the gastrointestinal tract in germ-free and conventional mice fed an amino acid mixture or purified whole-egg protein. Yamanaka M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1980;26(5):435–47
[Oxygen-protein-vitamin cocktails in the overall therapy of corneal diseases and injuries] Grishutova LA. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980;35(8):476–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Egg shell membrane protein: a nonelastin desmosine/isodesmosine-containing protein. Leach RM Jr, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Apr 1;207(2):353–9
SDS-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of isolated cortices of Xenopus laevis eggs. Richter HP. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1980 Nov;4(11):985–95
Secondary structure of reduced ovomucoid and renaturation of reduced ovomucoid and its reduced fragments A(1–130) and B(131–186). Matsuda T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Feb 23;124(2):185–8
Studies on toad egg coat jelly glycoproteins: Part II--Isolation of glycopeptide & investigation on structure of carbohydrate moiety. Seshadri HS, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1980 Feb;17(1):24–31
Relative and total abundance of constituent phosphoproteins from hen phosvitin in egg yolk. Clark RC. **Int J Biochem** 1980;12(4):651–3
Gas chromatography and mass spectrometry of disaccharides from glycoproteins. Bush CA. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1979 Aug;1(4):227–35

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Periodate inactivation of ovotransferrin and human serum transferrin. Geoghegan KF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 10;255(23):11429–34

BIOSYNTHESIS

Estrogen regulation of yolk and non-yolk protein synthesis in the avian liver. An immunocytochemical study. Lin CT, et al. **Differentiation** 1981;18(2):105–14
Modifications in oocyte protein synthesis induced by progesterone in Xenopus laevis. Younglai E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 May 18;127(2):233–6
Efficient incorporation of deuterated amino acids into quail egg white proteins for nuclear magnetic resonance studies. Brown-Mason A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 25; 256(4):1506–9
The isolation and characterization of the chicken lysozyme and ovomucoid gene. Lindenmaier W, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jan;12:211–8

GENETICS

Deoxyribonuclease I sensitivity of the nontranscribed sequences flanking the 5' and 3' ends of the ovomucoid gene and the ovalbumin and its related X and Y genes in hen oviduct nuclei. Lawson GM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Sep 16;19(19):4403–41
Molecular analysis of the GrB mutation in Bombyx mori through the use of chorion cDNA library. Iatrou K, et al. **Cell** 1980 Jul;20(3):659–69
Butyrate and related inhibitors of histone deacetylation block the induction of egg white genes by steroid hormones. McKnight GS, et al. **Cell** 1980 Nov;22(2 Pt 2):469–77
Effect of the pleiotropic GrB mutation of Bombyx mori on chorion protein synthesis. Nadel MR, et al. **Cell** 1980 Jul; 20(3):649–58
Genetic analysis of the hormonally regulated yolk polypeptide genes in D. melanogaster. Postlethwait JH, et al. **Cell** 1980 Jul;20(3):671–8
Ovomucoid intervening sequences specify functional domains and generate protein polymorphism. Stein JP, et al. **Cell** 1980 Oct;21(3):681–7
Processing of high molecular weight ovalbumin and ovomucoid precursor RNAs to messenger RNA. Tsai MJ, et al. **Cell** 1980 Nov;22(1 Pt 1):219–30
Androgens regulate ovomucoid and ovalbumin gene expression independently of estrogen. Compere SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 25;256(12):6341–7
Steroid hormone regulation of ovalbumin and conalbumin gene transcription. A model based upon multiple regulatory sites and intermediary proteins. Palmiter RD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 10;256(15):7910–6
Primary sequence of ovomucoid messenger RNA as determined from cloned complementary DNA. Catterall JF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 NOV;87(2 Pt 1):480–7
Organization and sequence studies of the 17-piece chicken conalbumin gene. Cochet M, et al. **Nature** 1979 Dec 6; 282(5739):567–74
A T to A base substitution and small deletions in the conalbumin TATA box drastically decrease specific in vitro transcription. Wasylyk B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Apr 24;9(8):1813–24
Untranslated mRNA for a chorion protein of Drosophila melanogaster accumulates transiently at the onset of specific gene amplification. Thireos G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Oct;77(10):5789–93
Specific in vitro transcription of conalbumin gene is drastically decreased by single-point mutation in T-A-T-A box homology sequence. Wasylyk B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Dec;77(12):7024–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Induction of adjuvant-independent IgE responses in inbred mice: primary, secondary, and persistent IgE responses to ovalbumin and ovomucoid. Holt PG, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1981;65(1):42–50
Demonstration of the existence of a specific blood-group P1 antigenic determinant in turtle-dove ovomucoid. François-Gerard C, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1980 Nov;23(5):579–88
Turtledove: a new source of P1-like material cross-reacting with the human erythrocyte antigen. François-Gérard C, et al. **Vox Sang** 1980 Sep;39(3):141–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation & characterization of domain III of hen egg white ovomucoid. Sibghatullah. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1980 Feb;17(1):21–3
Purification from starfish eggs of a protein that depolymerizes actin. Mabuchi I. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Apr;89(4):1341–4
[Properties of duck ovomucoid purified by affinity chromatography on trypsin-Sepharose] Shul'gin MN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1981 Mar;46(3):473–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Relation of the structure and function of ferricytochrome c bound to the phosphoprotein phosvitin. Yoshimura T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 23;625(1):100–8
Two-dimensional gel patterns of protein species during development of Drosophila embryos. Sakoyama Y, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Jan 30;81(2):361–5
A comparison of heat-induced gel strengths of bovine plasma and egg albumen proteins. Hickson DW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Jul;51(1):69–73
Characterization of a rabbit skeletal muscle protein kinase (PC0.7) able to phosphorylate glycogen synthase and phosvitin. DePaoli-Roach AA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Sep 10;256(17):8955–62
[Laboratory trials of culturing BHK 21 C 13 cells in a roller using an enzymatic egg hydrolysate-based nutrient medium] Veleva E, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980; 17(9–10):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Stoichiometry of interaction of chicken ovoinhibitor with pancreatic trypsin, chymotrypsin and elastase I. Gertler A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Sep;110(2):571–7
Identification of ovotransferrin as a heme-, colony- and burst-stimulating factor in chick erythroid cell cultures. Coll J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Jan;131(1):173–84
Effect of dietary egg yolk on serum cholesterol levels of White Leghorn cockerels. Sim JS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 AUG;59(8):1812–7

SECRETION

Studies on the relative rates of intracellular transport of egg white proteins. Keller RK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 18;673(1):93–100

EGG SHELL

Ultrastructural and biochemical alterations in the livers from chick embryos maintained in shell-less culture. Narbaitz R, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1980;159(3):307–16
Classification of bacteria from commercial egg washers and washed and unwashed eggs. Moats WA. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Oct;40(4):710–4
Influence of low levels of ochratoxin A on egg production, egg-shell stains, and serum uric-acid levels in Leghorn-type hens. Page RK, et al. **Avian Dis** 1980 Jul–Sep;24(3):777–80
Eggshell thickness in mallards fed methylmercury. Heinz GH. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Sep;25(3):498–502
Drug permeation through egg shell membranes. Washitake M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980 Oct;28(10):2855–61
Studies on the mode of action of calciferol. XXXIV. Relationship of the distribution of 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 metabolites to gonadal activity and egg shell formation in the quail. Bar A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Sep;109(3):950–5
Growth and differentiation of chicken embryos in simplified shell-less cultures under ordinary conditions of incubation. De Gennaro LD, et al. **Growth** 1980 Dec;44(4):343–54
The secretion of the eggshell of Schistocerca gregaria: ultrastructure of the follicle cells during the termination of vitellogenesis and eggshell secretion. Kimber SJ. **J Cell Sci** 1980 Dec;46:455–77
Nematode egg-shells. Wharton D. **Parasitology** 1980 Oct; 81(2):447–63 (41 ref.)
Organochlorine residues and shell thicknesses in eggs of the clapper rail, common gallinule, purple gallinule, and limpkin (class Aves), eastern and southern United States, 1972–74. Klaas EE, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 1980 Dec; 14(3):90–4
Effects of DDE, TDE, and PCBs on shell thickness of western grebe eggs, Bear River Migratory Bird Refuge, Utah--1973–74. Lindvall ML, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 1980 Dec;14(3):108–11
The removal of egg shell membranes by enzyme treatment to facilitate the study of shell microstructure. Stevenson IL. **Poult Sci** 1980 AUG;59(8):1959–60
The effects of dietary levels of chloride and bicarbonate on egg production and shell quality. Odiba JY, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Apr;166(4):532–5

ANALYSIS

Egg shell membrane protein: a nonelastin desmosine/isodesmosine-containing protein. Leach RM Jr, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Apr 1;207(2):353–9

Lysine-derived cross-links in the egg shell membrane. Crombie G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 8; 640(1):365–7
The presence of desmosine and isodesmosine in eggshell membrane protein. Starcher BC, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1980;8(1):53–5

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Water relations of pliable-shelled eggs of common snapping turtles (Chelydra serpentina). Packard GC, et al. **Can J Zool** 1980 Aug;58(8):1404–11

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Crystal orientation in the shell of the domestic fowl: an electron diffraction study. Perrott HR, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1981;33(2):119–24
Scanning and transmission electron microscopy of Schistosoma japonicum egg shell. HE YX, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1980 Dec;93(12):861–4
The eggshell of Drosophila melanogaster. I. Fine structure of the layers and regions of the wild-type eggshell. Margaritis LH, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1980 Jun;43:1–35
Ultrastructural morphology of the shell and shell membrane of eggs of common snapping turtles (Chelydra serpentina). Packard MJ. **J Morphol** 1980 Aug;165(2):187–204

EGG WHITE

see related

OVALBUMIN

Is Fleming's lysozyme an analgesic agent? An experimental reappraisal of clinical data. Bianchi C. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 May 8;71(2–3):211–21
Induction of extracellular proteases by egg-white in Aspergillus nidulans. Gill PP, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1981;26(2):78–82
A predominant idiotype on anti-hen egg white lysozyme antibodies from diverse mouses strains. Benjamin CD, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Sep;125(3):1017–25

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Complement consumption in eggwhite and fish sensitivity. Berrens L, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1981 Mar;11(2):101–9
The Journal of Biological Chemistry. Volume 100, 1933. The character of the dermatitis-producing factor in dietary egg white as shown by certain chemical treatments; by Helen T. Parsons and Eunice Kelly. **Nutr Rev** 1980 Nov; 38(11):377–9

ANALYSIS

Isolation & characterization of domain III of hen egg white ovomucoid. Sibghatullah. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1980 Feb;17(1):21–3

EGG YOLK

Alimentary induced changes in the plasma and the liver lipoproteins. Orbetzova V, et al. **Artery** 1980;8(6):570–80
Ultrastructural study of yolk formation in Porcellio scaber Latr. (Isopoda). Biliński S. **Cytobios** 1979;26(102):123–30
Isolation of viral IgY antibodies from yolks of immunized hens. Polson A, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1980;9(5):475–93
Prevention of murine rotavirus infection with chicken egg yolk immunoglobulins. Bartz CR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Sep;142(3):439–41
The origin of protein and fatty yolk in Rana pipiens. V. Unusual paracrystalline configurations within the yolk precursor complex. Ward RT. **J Morphol** 1980 Sep; 165(3):255–60
The roles of lipid and protein in the protection of ram spermatozoa at 5 degrees C by egg-yolk lipoprotein. Watson PF. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Jul;62(2):483–92
Ultrastructure of vitelline membranes from normal and mottled egg yolks. Cunningham FE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Nov;59(11):2449–61
Effect of dietary egg yolk on serum cholesterol levels of White Leghorn cockerels. Sim JS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 AUG;59(8):1812–7
Isolation of staphylococcal L-phase variants from the blood and egg yolks of normal chickens. Buxton A, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Jul;29(1):51–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effects of egg yolk diet on serum lipids, aortic atherosclerosis and connective tissue in male miniature pigs. Wong HY, et al. **Artery** 1980;7(1):32–43

ANALYSIS

Lipoprotein crystals in the yolk platelet of a teleost, Pelvicachromis pulcher (Cichlidae). Lange RH. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;209(3):511–3
High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of egg yolk phospholipids. Hanson VL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Jan 30;205(2):393–400
Fertility of bull spermatozoa in egg-yolk diluents of varied lipid fatty acid composition. Foulkes JA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Sep;60(1):165–9

EGGS

Human plasma lipid responses to red meat, poultry, fish, and eggs. O'Brien BC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Dec; 33(12):2573–80
Organic mercury exposure from fungicide-contaminated eggs. Englender SJ, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1980 Jul-Aug;35(4):224–8
Influence of low levels of ochratoxin A on egg production, egg-shell stains, and serum uric-acid levels in Leghorn-type hens. Page RK, et al. **Avian Dis** 1980 Jul-Sep;24(3):777–80
Water relations of pliable-shelled eggs of common snapping turtles (Chelydra serpentina). Packard GC, et al. **Can J Zool** 1980 Aug;58(8):1404–11
Steroid production in the ovary of the gray mullet (Mugil cephalus) during stages of egg ripening. Azoury R, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Oct;42(2):244–50
A case of adult Ascaridia galli in hen's egg. Akinyemi JO, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1980 Dec;7(2):171–2
Effects of ingesting soy or egg lecithins on serum choline, brain choline and brain acetylcholine. Magil SG, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Jan;111(1):166–70
Prevalence of salmonellae on eggs from poultry farms in New York State. Baker RC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Feb; 59(2):289–92
Behavior of enterococci in egg processing operations. Imai C. **Poult Sci** 1980 AUG;59(8):1767–72
Effects of ochratoxin A on egg production, body weight, and feed intake in white leghorn hens. Prior MG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 Jun;60(6):1145–8
Correlation of hatching techniques in some avian species with the mechanical properties of their eggs. Bond GM, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1980;34:459–61
Rapeseed meal and egg taint: Demonstration of the metabolic defect in male and female chicks. Pearson AW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1979 Apr 7;104(14):318–9
[Quail eggs and atopic dermatitis in children (letter)] Hérisse C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1980;107(11):1099 **(Fre)**
[Model studies on incubated hen's eggs for the detection of synthetic gestagens within the framework of residue determination] Scheibner G, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1981;35(1):57–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Porphyrin fluorescing egg for the hepatologist] Doss M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Jul 10;106(28):911–4 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Egg and cows' milk allergy in children. Ford RP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Aug;55(8):608–10

ANALYSIS

Reproductive success of screech owls fed Aroclor 1248. McLane MA, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980; 9(6):661–5
Chemical form and distribution of mercury and selenium in eggs from chickens fed mercury-contaminated grain. Cappon CJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Apr; 26(4):472–8
Transfer of crude oil from contaminated water to bird eggs. Albers PH. **Environ Res** 1980 Aug;22(2):307–14
Physico-chemical measurements on an egg phospholipids-adrenocortical extract system. Conti F, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1980 Feb;35(2):71–83
Efficacy of nickel ferrocyanide-anion exchange resin for reducing egg contamination with 137Cs in laying Japanese quails. Matsusaka N, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Aug; 38(2):217–21
Dehydrochlorination of some organochlorine pesticides in freeze-dried egg and egg fat during storage. Hill AR, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1981 May-Jun;29(3):675–7
Occurrence of dibutyl and di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate in chicken eggs. Ishida M, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1981 Jan-Feb;29(1):72–4
Amino acid content of Baltic herring and rainbow trout roe. Kaitaranta JK, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 Sep-Oct; 28(5):908–11
Organochlorine residues in eggs of loggerhead and green sea turtles nesting at Merritt Island, Florida--July and August 1976. Clark DR Jr, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 1980 Jun; 14(1):7–10
Organochlorine and heavy metal residues in black duck eggs from the Atlantic Flyway, 1978. Haseltine SD, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 1980 Sep;14(2):53–7
Low glucosinolate rapeseed meals and egg taint. Pearson AW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Jun 28;106(26):560
[Dynamics of hexachlorobenzene residues in meat and eggs from chickens] Szokolay A, et al. **Nahrung** 1980; 24(4–5):381–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Detection and assay of 2,2-bis-(4-chlorophenyl)-1,1-dichloroethylene (DDE) in chicken eggs by means of high pressure liquid chromatography] Gandini C, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1980 Mar;35(3):141–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Detection of tylosin residues in eggs] Karkocha I. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1980;31(2):173–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Detection of ethopabate residues in eggs] Rutczyńska-Skonieczna EM. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1980; 31(2):181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EGO

Tomorrow's self: Heinz Kohut's contribution to adolescent psychiatry. Wolf ES. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1980;8:41–50
The double orientation of the ego in the practice of Zen. Krynicki VE. **Am J Psychoanal** 1980 Fall;40(3):239–48
Twenty-eighth Annual Karen Horney Lecture: Diegophrenia and genius. Wolf A. **Am J Psychoanal** 1980 Fall;40(3):213–26
The assessment of the ego states. Falkowski W, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 Dec;137:572–3
Myth and reality: the older person's relationship to his past. Revere V, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1980–81;12(1):15–26
The nature of the life concept across the life-span. Sheehan NW, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1980–81;12(1):1–13
Enuresis: a functional equivalent of a fetish. Calef V, et al. **Int J Psychoanal** 1980;61(3):295–305
Preconceptive ambivalence and external reality. Feder L. **Int J Psychoanal** 1980;61(Pt 2):161–78
The physical handicap and the body ego. Lussier A. **Int J Psychoanal** 1980;61(Pt 2):179–85
On the relation between the concepts of self and ego in Kohut's psychology of the self. Treurniet N. **Int J Psychoanal** 1980;61(3):325–33
Fear of breakdown: a clinical example. Winnicott C. **Int J Psychoanal** 1980;61(3):351–7
A verbal group technique for ego-disturbed children: action to words. Blotcky MJ, et al. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 1980–81;8:203–32
Self psychology and the distinctiveness of psychotherapy. Goldberg A. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 1980–81;8:57–70
Clinical application of the concept of a cohesive sense of self. Lichtenberg JD. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 1980–81; 8:85–114
Toward a further definition of psychoanalytic psychotherapy. London NJ. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 1980–81;8:71–84
Transferences as differential diagnostic tools in psychoanalysis. Orstein A. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 1980–81;8:115–23
Creative writing and ego development. Viorst J. **J Adolesc** 1980 Dec;3(4):285–96
Self and character. Barnett J. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1980 Jul;8(3):337–52
The bipolar self. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1981;29(1):143–59
Selfobject disorders and psychoanalytic theory: a historical perspective. Basch MF. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1981; 29(2):337–51
Notes on the concepts of selfobject and preoedipal object. Coen SJ. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1981;29(2):395–411
Dependency and ego-strength as indicators of patients' attendance in psychotherapy. Nacev V. **J Clin Psychol** 1980 Jul;36(3):691–5
Ego boundary disturbance in juvenile anorexia nervosa. Strober M, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1981 Apr;37(2):433–8
Logical reasoning deficits in schizophrenia and brain damage. Watson CG, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1981 Jul;37(3):466–71
Relation of level of ego development to type and severity of psychopathology. Waugh MH, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1981 Apr;49(2):295–6
An ego/self theory of substance dependence: a contemporary psychoanalytic perspective. Khantzian EJ. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1980 Mar;(30):29–33
Mental retardation as a Facade Self phenomenon: construct validation. Panek PE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Dec; 51(3 Pt 1):823–8
On the psychoanalytic theory of instinctual drives. II: The sexual drives and the ego drives. Compton A. **Psychoanal Q** 1981;50(2):219–37
The self and the ego. Spruiell V. **Psychoanal Q** 1981; 50(3):319–44
Developmental and etiological factors in the treatment of character disorders with archaic ego function. Fries ME, et al. **Psychoanal Rev** 1980 Fall;67(3):337–52
Some potential effects of adoption on self and object representations. Brinich PM. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1980; 35:107–33
The development of the self: a psychoanalytic perspective. Stechler G, et al. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1980;35:85–105
Ego-psychopathology: the concept and its empirical evaluation. Scharfetter C. **Psychol Med** 1981 May; 11(2):273–80
[The writings of the soul. Introduction to psychoanalysis according to Jacques Lacan] Ruhs A. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1980 Oct;34(10):885–909 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EGTA see under **ETHYLENE GLYCOLS**

EHDP see **SODIUM ETIDRONATE**

EHLERS-DANLOS SYNDROME

Obstetric anaesthesia and Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. Abouleish E. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 Dec;52(12):1283–6

CLASSIFICATION

Learning from Ehlers-Danlos [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Nov 15;2(8203):1062–3

COMPLICATIONS

Transient pulmonary cysts in an infant with the Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. Baumer JH, et al.

Br J Radiol 1980 Jun;53(630):598-9

Mitral valve prolapse: a consistent manifestation of type IV Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. The pathogenetic role of the abnormal production of type III collagen. Jaffe AS, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Jul;64(1):121-5

Pneumothorax in the Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. O'Neill S, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1981 Feb;150(2):43-4

Ehlers-Danlos syndrome with surgical repair of eventration of diaphragm and torsion of stomach. Phadke JG, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Oct;72(10):781-3

Complications during intravascular diagnostic manipulations in the Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. Slingenberg EJ. **Neth J Surg** 1980;32(2):56-8

Brachial neuropathy and ehlers-danlos syndrome [letter] Papapetropoulos T, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 May; 31(5):642-3

Ehlers-Danlos syndrome during pregnancy: a case report and review of the literature. Taylor DJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1981 Jun;36(6):277-81

Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. Pearl W, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Jan;74(1):80-1

[Juvenile parodontolysis symptomatic of Ehlers-Danlos syndrome, a sporadic case?] Piette E, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1980;77(3):217-29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. A rare cause of hemoptysis (letter)] Cordier JF, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 May 16; 10(22):1847 **(Fre)**

[Ehler-Danlos syndrome (type V) with urethra bifida and polydactyly: an unusual combination] Manna R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Jun 30;72(26):1725-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Atlanto-axial, Atlanto-occipital dislocations, developmental cervical canal stenosis in the Ehlers-Danlos syndrome (author's transl)] Nagashima C, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981 Apr;9(5):601-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

A pedal variant of Ehlers-Danlos syndrome with osseous adaptation. Reinherz RP, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1980 Nov;70(11):583-4

Ehlers-Danlos syndrome presenting as rheumatic manifestations in the child. Osborn TG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1981 Jan-Feb;8(1):79-85

[Ehlers-Danlos' syndrome with visceral and bony malformations. Biochemical analysis] Dry J, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1980;1(1):89-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Preferential hydroxylation of type IV collagen by lysyl hydroxylase from Ehlers-Danlos syndrome type VI fibroblasts. Risteli L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Oct 31;96(4):1778-84

ETIOLOGY

[Marfan's and the Ehlers-Danlos syndrome: a proposal for a pathogenetic explanation (author's transl)] Roth M. **Cesk Radiol** 1980 Sep;34(5):306-16 **(Cze)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Ehlers-Danlos syndrome and epidermolysis bullosa in the same family. Kousseff BG. **Cutis** 1981 May;27(5):519-21

Ehlers-Danlos syndrome type VIII. Nelson DL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1981 Sep;5(3):297-303

Ehlers-Danlos syndrome (a case report). Menawat AS, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1980 Apr;26(2):142-4

EDS IV (acrogeria): new autosomal dominant and recessive types. Pope FM, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Mar;73(3):180-6

METABOLISM

Lung collagen in type IV Ehlers-Danlos syndrome: ultrastructural and biochemical studies. Clark JG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Dec;122(6):971-8

Biochemical and immunological studies of fibroblasts derived from a patient with Ehlers-Danlos syndrome type IV. Demonstrate reduced type III collagen synthesis. Aumailley M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1980;269(2):169-77

Molecular defects of collagen metabolism in the Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. Krieg T, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1981 Jul-Aug;20(6):415-25 (107 ref.)

Evidence for a structural mutation of procollagen type I in a patient with the Ehlers-Danlos syndrome type VII. Steinmann B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 25; 255(18):8887-93

Altered secretion of type III procollagen in a form of type IV Ehlers-Danlos syndrome. Biochemical studies in cultured fibroblasts. Byers PH, et al. **Lab Invest** 1981 Apr; 44(4):336-41

[Collagen and Ehlers-Danlos' syndrome (editorial)] Gilhar E, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Jul;99(1-2):38-40 **(Heb)**

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural characteristics of the skin in a form of the Ehlers-Danlos syndrome type IV. Storage in the rough endoplasmic reticulum. Holbrook KA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1981 Apr;44(4):342-50

VETERINARY

Isolation of collagen from the skins of Ehlers-Danlos syndrome-affected dogs by acetic acid extraction and pepsin digestion. Counts DF. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 20;626(1):208-17

EHRLICH ASCITES TUMOR see **CARCINOMA, EHRLICH TUMOR**

EHRLICHIA see under **RICKETTSIACEAE**

EICOSANOATES see under **EICOSANOIC ACIDS**

EICOSANOIC ACIDS

ANALYSIS

Complete profiling of some eicosanoids using glass capillary gas chromatography with flame ionization detection: application to biological samples. Maclouf J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Nov 15;109(1):147-55

Heredopathia atactica polyneuritiformis (Refsum's disease): 2. Estimation of phytanic acid in foods. Masters-Thomas A, et al. **J Hum Nutr** 1980 Aug;34(4):251-4

BIOSYNTHESIS

Transformation of arachidonic acid into an iodolactone by the rat thyroid. Boeynaems JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 10;255(19):9001-4

METABOLISM

Conversion of 14C-labeled eicosapentaenoic acid (n-3) to leukotriene C5. Hammarström S. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 23;663(2):575-7

Iodination of docosahexaenoic acid by lactoperoxidase and thyroid gland in vitro: formation of an iodolactone. Boeynaems JM, et al. **Lipids** 1981 May;16(5):323-7

Decrease of eicosapentaenoic acid in fatty liver of diabetic subjects. Singer P, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1980 Sep; 5(3):183-200

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Neutrophil-aggregating activity of monohydroxyeicosatetraenoic acids. O'Flaherty JT, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1981 Jul;104(1):55-62

The effect of arachidonic- and eicosapentaenoic acid on the synthesis of prostacyclin-like material in human umbilical vasculature. Dyerberg J, et al. **Artery** 1980;8(1):12-7

An inhibitor of lipoxygenase inhibits histamine release from human basophils. Marone G, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1980 Sep;17(1):117-22

Effect on blood lipids and haemostasis of a supplement of cod-liver oil, rich in eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids, in healthy young men. Sanders TA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1981 Sep;61(3):317-24

Inhibition of leukotriene C and leukotriene D biosynthesis. Orning L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 10;255(17):8023-6

Eicosapentaenoic acid and platelet function in Japanese [letter] Hirai A, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 22;2(8204):1132-3

Reduction in blood viscosity by eicosapentaenoic acid [letter] Kobayashi S, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 25;2(8239):197

All cis-5, 8, 11, 14, 17 eicosapentaenoic acid and triene prostaglandins: potential anti-thrombotic agents. Dyerberg J, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1980;40(7):589-93

THERAPEUTIC USE

Dietary enrichment with the polyunsaturated fatty acid eicosapentaenoic acid prevents proteinuria and prolongs survival in NZB x NZW F1 mice. Prickett JD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Aug;68(2):556-9

EICOSATETRAENOIC ACIDS see **ARACHIDONIC ACIDS**

5,8,11,14-EICOSATETRAYNOIC ACID see under **FATTY ACIDS, UNSATURATED**

8,11,14-EICOSATRIENOIC ACID see under **FATTY ACIDS, UNSATURATED**

EIDETIC IMAGERY

PHYSIOLOGY

Solving deductive-reasoning problems after unilateral temporal lobectomy. Read DE. **Brain Lang** 1981 Jan; 12(1):116-27

EIMERIA

ANALYSIS

Ribosomal and translatable messenger RNA of Eimeria tenella. Pasternak J, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1981 Jul; 3(3):133-42

CLASSIFICATION

Eimeria duszynskii sp. n. (Protozoa: Eimeriidae), a parasite of the mottled sculpin, Cottus bairdi Girard. Conder GA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Oct;66(5):828-9

DRUG EFFECTS

Resistance and cross-resistance studies with narasin, a new polyether antibiotic anticoccidial drug. Jeffers TK. **Avian Dis** 1981 Apr-Jun;25(2):395-403

Eimeria tenella: effect of narasin, a polyether antibiotic on the ultrastructure of intracellular sporozoites. Smith CK 2d, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1980 Dec;50(3):426-36

Effects of arprinocid on developmental stages of Eimeria tenella. McManus EC, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Oct; 66(5):765-70

The effect of arprinocid on the reproductive potential of a field isolate of Eimeria tenella. McManus EC. **J Parasitol** 1980 Dec;66(6):926-8

Effect of ionophores on survival, penetration, and development of Eimeria tenella sporozoites in vitro. Smith CK 2d, et al. **J Parasitol** 1981 Aug;67(4):511-6

The mechanism of anticoccidial action of arprinocid-1-N-oxide. Wang CC, et al. **J Parasitol** 1981 Apr;67(2):137-49

A comparative study of the biological activities of arprinocid and arprinocid-1-N-oxide. Wang CC, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1980 Oct;1(6):335-45

Experimental development of monensin resistance in Eimeria meleagrimitis. Jeffers TK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 AUG; 59(8):1731-5

ENZYMOLOGY

Aminopeptidase of Eimeria nieschulzi physico-chemical properties and action of antimalarial drugs. Charet P, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1980 Jul-Aug;55(4):359-66

Thymidylate synthetase as a chemotherapeutic target in the treatment of avian coccidiosis. Coles AM, et al. **J Protozool** 1980 Nov;27(4):502-6

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Endogenous stages of Eimeria tuskegeensis (Protozoa: Eimeriidae) in the cotton rat, Sigmodon hispidus. Current WL, et al. **J Parasitol** 1981 Apr;67(2):204-13

Life cycle of Eimeria christenseni Levine, Ivens & Fritz, 1962 form the domestic goat, Capra hircus L. Lima JD. **J Protozool** 1981 Feb;28(1):59-64

Experimental coccidiosis in mule deer fawns. Abbas B, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1980 Oct;16(4):565-70

Eimeria necatrix: the development and characteristics of an egg-adapted (attenuated) line. Shirley MW. **Parasitology** 1980 Dec;81(Pt 3):525-35

Thymidine uptake by chicken kidney cells parasitized by Eimeria tenella: evidence for a diffusable mediating substance. Urquhart C. **Parasitology** 1981 Apr;82(Pt 2):189-94

Morphological and adhesive changes to cultured chick kidney cells following parasitization with Eimeria tenella (Protozoa: Coccidia). Urquhart C. **Parasitology** 1981 Apr; 82(Pt 2):175-87

The life cycle and pathogenicity of Eimeria arloingi (Marotel, 1905) Martin, 1909, in Angora kids and an attempt at its transmission to lambs. Sayin F, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1980;27(5):382-97

IMMUNOLOGY

Attempt to suppress immunity in rabbits immunized against Eimeria intestinalis. Licois D, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1980; 11(3):273-8

The antigenicity of Eimeria maxima populations obtained from commercial farms. Shirley MW, et al. **J Parasitol** 1981 Aug;67(4):587-8

Leukocyte migration inhibition in chickens immunized with Eimeria tenella. Onaga H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1980 Jun;42(3):345-51

[Immune reactions in coccidiosis of chickens and their practical applications] Sule M, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1980 Nov;21(4):205-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Eimeria acervulina infections from each of the four sporocysts of a single oocyst. Lee EH, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1981 Apr;45(2):203-4

A method for isolating the two sporozoites of a single sporocyst of Eimeria acervulina. Lee EH. **Can J Comp Med** 1980 Apr;44(2):155-7

Eimeriidae of the herbivorous mole-rat, Spalax ehrenbergi Nehring. Sayin F. **J Protozool** 1980 Nov;27(4):364-7

Eimeria chihuahuaensis sp.n. and other coccidia from Dipodomys spp. in El Paso County, Texas. Short JA, et al. **J Protozool** 1980 Nov;27(4):361-4

Renal coccidiosis in oldsquaws (Clangula hyemalis) from Alaska. Franson JC, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1981 Apr;17(2):237-9

[Some coccidia from the Nubian ibex (Capra ibex Nubiana Cuvier, 1825)] Battelli G, et al. **Parassitologia** 1978 Dec; 20(1-3):195-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

[Eimeria tenella sporozoite utilization of exogenous 14C-glycine for protein synthesis] Krylov IuM, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1980 Nov-Dec;14(6):531-3 **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Studies with Eimeria acervulina and E. mivati: pathogenicity and cross-immunity. Norton CC, et al. **Parasitology** 1980

Oct;81(2):315-23

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of storage time and temperature on amylopectin levels and oocyst production of Eimeria meleagrimitis oocysts. Augustine PC. **Parasitology** 1980 Dec;81(Pt 3):519-24

[Studies of survival of sporocysts as well as oocysts of Sarcocystis, Toxoplasma, Hammondia and Eimeria under laboratory and natural climatic conditions] Bergler KG, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1980 Aug; 93(15):288-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of developing gamonts of Eimeria contorta Haberkorn, 1971 (Protozoa, Sporozoa) with emphasis on the host-parasite interface. Mueller BE, et al. **J Parasitol** 1981 Aug;67(4):487-95

Fine structure of zygotes and oocysts of Eimeria nieschulzi. Sibert GJ, et al. **J Protozool** 1980 Nov;27(4):374-9

Scanning and transmission electron microscopy of Eimeria maxima microgametogenesis. Ball SJ, et al. **Parasitology** 1981 Feb;82(1):131-5

The ultrastructural development of the oocyst wall of Eimeria maxima. Pittilo RM, et al. **Parasitology** 1980 Aug; 81(1):115-22

The ultrastructural development of the macrogamete of Eimeria stiedai. Pittilo RM, et al. **Protoplasma** 1980; 104(1-2):33-41

Eimeria falciformis - merozoites with refractile bodies. Scholtyseck E, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1981;65(1):117-20

[Kidney coccidium, Eimeria truncata, from the domestic goose (Anser anser domesticus] Sezen IY, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1980 Dec 1; 93(23):474-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EIMERIA INFECTIONS see **COCCIDIOSIS**

EISENMENGER COMPLEX

Eisenmenger's syndrome in pregnancy: epidural anesthesia for elective cesarean section. Spinnato JA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 May 14;304(20):1215-7

COMPLICATIONS

Roentgenogram and electrocardiogram of the month. Patent ductus arteriosus with Eisenmenger's reaction. Johnson CD. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1980 Dec;72(12):628-33

DIAGNOSIS

Eisenmenger syndrome: measurement of left atrial volume. Goto M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1981 Mar;45(3):323-8

[Clinical conference at the 2nd Department of Surgery, Kagoshima University. 1. Case of ventricular septal defect with diagnosis of Eisenmenger's syndrome] **Kyobu Geka** 1980 Nov;80(11):876-9 **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

[Eisenmenger syndrome and pregnancy] Russo R, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1980 Oct;28(10):711-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Eisenmenger's syndrome in pregnancy [letter] Krovetz LJ. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Sep 3;305(10):588

[The 2d heart sound in the Eisenmenger syndrome] Diamant JD, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1980 Dec;35(6):491-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

EJACULATION

Rapid post-ejaculatory inhibitory effect of seminal plasma on sperm nuclear chromatin decondensation ability in man. Kvist U. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 May;109(1):69-72

Ejaculatory incompetence in Chinese men. Lieh-Mak F, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 May;138(5):685-6

On the brain monoaminergic systems relating to ejaculation. III) Further study by using a peripheral decarboxylase inhibitor. Kimura Y, et al. **Andrologia** 1980 Jul-Aug; 12(4):354-9

Secondary premature ejaculation due to semen sensitivity. Williams W. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1980 Sep;14(3):217-8

Penile reflexes in rats after different numbers of ejaculations. O'Hanlon JK, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1980 Jul; 29(3):338-48

Effect of ejaculation frequency on the water volume of rabbit spermatozoa as determined by electron spin resonance spectroscopy. Gelerinter E, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Oct; 23(3):513-7

Premature ejaculation. Stanley E. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 9;282(6275):1521-2

Increase in oxytocin secretion at ejaculation in male. Ogawa S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Jul;13(1):95-7

Noninvasive method of semen collection for successful artificial insemination in a case of retrograde ejaculation. Mahadevan M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Aug;36(2):243-7

Factors affecting sperm motility. VI. Sperm viability under the influence of bacterial growth in human ejaculates. Makler A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Jun;35(6):666-70

Age at first conscious ejaculation: a milestone in male puberty. Laron Z, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1980 Mar; 35(1):13-20

Semen parameters in Macaca mulatta: ejaculates from random and selected monkeys. Harrison RM. **J Med Primatol** 1980;9(5):265-73

Radiographic study of fluid transport in the rabbit vas deferens during sexual rest and after sexual activity. Prins GS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Mar;58(2):311-9

Effect of dexamethasone and acepromazine on plasma androstenedione levels before and after ejaculation of dairy bulls. Weathersbee PS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Mar; 58(2):353-6

Electro-ejaculation [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Mar 28; 1(8222):705

Male sexual problems. Levine SB. **Med Times** 1981 Jun; 109(6):1s-4s, 13s-14s

Severe hypertension in patients with high spinal cord lesions undergoing electro-ejaculation--management with prostaglandin E2. Frankel HL, et al. **Paraplegia** 1980 Oct; 18(5):293-9

Elicitation of ejaculation and penile reflexes in spinal male rats by peripheral electric shock. Hart BL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Apr;26(4):623-6

Environmental and social factors influencing seminal emission in chacma baboons (Papio ursinus). Bielert C, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1980 Dec;5(4):287-303

Retrograde ejaculation and pregnancy. A case report. Lissoos I, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Jun 6;59(24):874

Vasoseminal vesiculography before and after ejaculation. Ichijo S, et al. **Urol Int** 1981;36(1):35-45

[Organic origin of ejaculation disorders] Elsässer E. **MMW** 1980 Nov 7;122(45):1586-8 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of retrograde ejaculation and anorgasm with an alpha-sympathomimetic agent (Midodrin)] Schwale M, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1980 Jun 1;55(11):756-9 **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Treatment of retrograde ejaculationin paraplegia. Schütte B, et al. **Andrologia** 1980 Jul-Aug;12(4):389-90

Naproxen and ejaculatory dysfunction [letter] Wei N, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Dec;93(6):933

Failure of ejaculation with indoramin. Pentland B, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 2;282(6274):1433-4

Influence of androgen in the neonatal period on ejaculatory and postejaculatory behavior in the rat. Thomas DA, et al. **Horm Behav** 1980 Jun;14(2):153-62

Short-term increase of sperm output under metoclopramide administration. Jecht E, et al. **Int J Androl** 1981 Feb; 4(1):49-54

EJACULATORY DUCTS

ABNORMALITIES

Sterility caused by functional absence of ejaculatory ducts. Arce B, et al. **Reproduccion** 1981 Apr-Jun;5(2):105-11

SURGERY

Transurethral drainage of the seminal tract for obstruction, infection and infertility. Weintraub CM. **Br J Urol** 1980 Jun;52(3):220-5

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Fine structure of the canine prostatic complex. Aumüller G, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1980;160(3):327-40

EKBOM'S SYNDROME see **RESTLESS LEGS**

ELAEOPHORIASIS see under **FILARIASIS**

ELANTRINE see under **DIBENZAZEPINES**

ELAPID VENOMS

The preparation of 3-nitrotyrosyl derivatives of three elapid venom cardiotoxins. Carlsson FH. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 21;624(2):460-72

complete amino-acid sequence of a non-neurotoxic, non-enzymatic phospholipase A2 homolog from the venom of the Australian tiger snake Notechis scutatus scutatus. Lind P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Oct;111(2):403-9

Snake venom. The amino acid sequence of protein A from Dendroaspis polylepis polylepis (black mamba) venom. Joubert FJ, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1980 Dec; 361(12):1787-94

Amino acid sequence of phospholipase A from Bungarus multicinctus venom. Kondo K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Jan;89(1):37-47

Purification and characterization of phospholipase A from Bungarus multicinctus venom. Kondo K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Jan;89(1):29-36

ANALYSIS

Snake venoms. The amino acid sequences of two proteinase inhibitor homologues from Dendroaspis angusticeps venom. Joubert FJ, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1980 May;361(5):661-74

The primary structure of a short neurotoxin homologue (S4C8) from Dendroaspis jamesoni kaimosae (Jameson's mamba) venom. Joubert FJ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980; 12(4):567-74

Isolation of a hemolytic, toxic phospholipase from the venom of the Australian red-bellied black snake (Pseudechis porphyriacus). Vaughan GT, et al. **Toxicon** 1981; 19(1):95-101

Comparative studies on Egyptian elapid venoms. Hassan F, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 1980 Dec;19(4):266-71

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Snake venoms. The amino acid sequences of two proteinase inhibitor homologues from Dendroaspis angusticeps venom. Joubert FJ, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1980 May;361(5):661-74

The primary structure of a short neurotoxin homologue (S4C8) from Dendroaspis jamesoni kaimosae (Jameson's mamba) venom. Joubert FJ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980; 12(4):567-74

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Ultrastructural effects of the venom of the small-scaled snake (Parademansia microlepidotus) on the nerve terminals of the rat diaphragm. Hamilton RC, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1980 Aug;58(4):377-80

Enzymatic inactivation of human antithrombin III. Limited proteolysis of the inhibitor by snake venom proteinases in the presence of heparin. Kress LF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 9;615(1):178-86

Convulsant and possible anticholinergic actions of dendrotoxin in the amphibian spinal cord. Collier B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Jun;73(2):525-33

A critical evaluation of the use of toxins from Dendroaspis viridis to block nicotinic responses at central and ganglionic synapses. Quik M, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 23; 209(1):129-43

Correlation of enzymatic activity and anticoagulant properties of phospholipase A2. Verheij HM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Nov;112(1):25-32

Mutual potentiation, at nerve terminals, between toxins from snake venoms which contain phospholipase A activity: beta-bungarotoxin, crotoxin, taipoxin. Chang CC, et al. **Toxicon** 1980;18(5-6):641-8

Increase of evoked release of acetylcholine at the neuromuscular junction by a fraction from the venom of the eastern green mamba snake (Dendroaspis angusticeps). Harvey AL, et al. **Toxicon** 1981;19(3):373-81

TOXICITY

Relationship between catalysis and toxicological properties of three phospholipases A2 from elapid snake venoms. Fletcher JE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 30; 59(2):375-88

Phospholipase A2 activity of notexin and its role in muscle damage. Harris JB, et al. **Toxicon** 1981;19(3):419-30

Purification, from Australian elapid venoms, and properties of phospholipases A which cause myoglobinuria in mice. Mebs D, et al. **Toxicon** 1980;18(4):443-54

[Local effects induced by Micrurus nigrocinctus venom in white mice (author's transl)] Gutiérrez JM, et al. **Toxicon** 1980;18(5-6):633-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ELASTASE see **PANCREATOPEPTIDASE**

ELASTIC TISSUE

Elastosis perforans serpiginosa and other complications [letter] Tschen E, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Dec; 116(12):1348

Elastic tissue and the heart [letter] Goldby FS. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 28;1(8218):497

Rifampicin and antibiotic-associated colitis [letter] O'Connor RP, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 28;1(8218):499

[Elastic tissue disease with rare rhythm and echocardiographic manifestations] Chapelet A, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1981;2(2):201-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preventive treatment of striae distensae during pregnancy] Walther M. **Minerva Ginecol** 1981 May;33(5):497-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Improved iron-hematoxylin stain for elastic fibers. Musto L. **Stain Technol** 1981 May;56(3):185-7

Staining myelin, elastic fibers and nuclei with iron hematoxylin. Spooner GH, et al. **Stain Technol** 1980 May; 55(3):185-9

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Elastic system fibers (oxytalan, elaunin and elastic fibers) in the skin of a freshwater teleost : optical and electron microscopy study. Ferri S. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 1980;69(4):259-66

An argyrophil III method for the demonstration of elastic fibres and membranes. Gallyas F. **Microsc Acta** 1981 Mar; 84(2):135-8

Elastic tissue and smooth muscle volume in elastic and muscular type arteries in the dog. Levický V, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1980;29(4):351-360

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Plastic properties of the arterial bed of the cervical area in the dog] Galvoronskii IV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1980 Nov;79(11):43-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Elastic tissue changes in skin following PUVA therapy. Zelickson AS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 Aug; 3(2):186–92

METABOLISM

Regeneration of rabbit calcaneal tendon maturation of collagen and elastic fibers following partial tenotomy. Postacchini F, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1980;8(1):41–7

Structure-staining relationships in histochemistry and biological staining. II. Mechanistic and practical aspects of the staining of elastic fibres. Horobin RW, et al. **J Microsc** 1980 Aug;119(3):357–72

PATHOLOGY

Anatomic substrate for preexcitation in idiopathic myocardial hypertrophy with fibroelastosis of the left ventricle. Bharati S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Jul;48(1):47–58

Postnatal endocardial fibroelastosis of the valve of the foramen ovale. Hutchins GM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Jan;47(1):90–4

The 'lumpy-bumpy' elastic fiber. A marker for long-term administration of penicillamine. Gebhart W, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1981 Spring;3(1):33–9

Luna's technique. A beautiful stain for elastin. Kligman LH. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1981 Summer;3(2):199–201

Platelet adhesion and myointimal proliferation in canine pulmonary arteries. Schaub RG, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1981 Jul;104(1):13–22

Pulmonary calcification and elastic tissue damage in pseudoxanthoma elasticum. Jackson A, et al. **Histopathology** 1980 Nov;4(6):607–11

Prognostic value of measurement of elastosis in breast carcinoma. Robertson AJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Jul; 34(7):738–43

Intraepithelial elastic fibers and intracytoplasmic glycogen: diagnostic aids in differentiating keratoacanthoma from squamous cell carcinoma. King DF, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1980 Jun;7(3):140–8

Elastic elements in the media and adventitia of human intracranial extracerebral arteries. Mérei FT, et al. **Stroke** 1980 Jul–Aug;11(4):329–36

[Elastic fibers and their changes in disease] Uitto J. **Duodecim** 1980;96(22):1495–506 **(Fin)**

[The elastic network of the lamina propria of the cervix in normal conditions and in non-neoplastic pathology] Carinelli SG, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1979 Jul–Aug;100(4):266–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Histological findings on the relation between elastosis and breast neoplasms and dysplasia] Ricco R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Nov 30;56(22):2277–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Assessment of viscoelastic properties and diameter of arteries. Mazhbich BI. **Hum Physiol** 1979 Sep–Oct;5(5):692–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Control of elastic tissue destruction by elastase inhibitors. Hornebeck W, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;54:233–46 (42 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Experimental elastosis induced by chronic ultraviolet exposure. Light- and electron-microscopic study. Berger H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1980;269(1):39–49

[Changes in arterial elasticity after high-frequency electromagnetic field irradiation] Izrael M. **Probl Khig** 1980;5:22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Experimental actinic elastosis caused by exposure to filtered UV-A irradiation] Berger H, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1980 Nov 15;55(22):1510–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The elastic structure off the lamina propria of the lower third of the vagina after irradiation] Carinelli GS, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1979 Nov–Dec; 100(6):399–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Elastotic material and elastic fibers in aged skin: an ultrastructural study with conventional and tannic acid stain. Tsuji T, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1981; 61(2):93–100

Visualisation ('staining') of elastic fibres by the methods applied in electron microscopy. Rosnowski A. **Acta Med Pol** 1980;21(4):393–4

Scanning electron microscopy of an elastic fiber network which forms the internal elastic lamina in canine saphenous vein. Crissman RS, et al. **Anat Rec** 1980 Dec;198(4):581–93

Age-related changes in human dermal elastic fibres. Tsuji T, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Jul;105(1):57–63

Ultrastructure of elastic cartilage in the rat external ear. Kostović-Knežević L, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981; 218(1):149–60

Immunohistochemical comparison of ocular zonules and the microfibrils of elastic tissue. Streeten BW, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Jul;21(1 Pt 1):130–5

Electron dense staining affinities of mouse oxytalan and elastic fibers. Simmons TA, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1980 Jul; 9(4):183–8

An ultrastructural study of fibroblasts derived from bovine ligamentum nuchae and their capacity for elastogenesis in culture. Jones CJ, et al. **J Pathol** 1980 May;131(1):35–53

Elastogenesis in inverted vein graft. An electron microscopic study. Nakamura H, et al. **Paroi Arterielle** 1980, 2):105–21

Ultrastructure of elastosis in facial rhytidectomy skin. Rudolph R, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Mar; 67(3):295–304

[Visualization of oxitalan fibers in normal human skin by the alkaline tetrazolium test] Rodrigo FG, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1981;9(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ELASTICA see **RUBBER**

ELASTICITY

Biomechanical properties of splenic artery. Monos E, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;55(4):355–64

Functional consequences of expanded aortic bulb: a model study. Campbell KB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Mar; 240(3):R200–10

Mechanism of elevated left ventricular end-diastolic pressure after ischemic arrest and reperfusion. Schaff HV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Feb;240(2):H300–7

Decreased total venous capacity in Goldblatt hypertensive rats. Yamamoto J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Apr; 240(4):H487–92

Systemic arterial compliance and diastolic runoff in essential hypertension. Levenson JA, et al. **Angiology** 1981 Jun; 32(6):402–13

Influence of aging on the mechanical behavior of leg extensor muscles. Bosco C, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1980; 45(2–3):209–19

Biophysical variables relating to visco-elastic properties of mucus secretions, with special reference to NMR-methods for viscosity measurement. Löfdahl CG, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1980;61(110):113–27

Effect of length changes on bronchial diameters. Hyatt RE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Jun;50(6):1168–72

Propagation characteristics in distensible tubes containing a visco-elastic fluid. Kaimal MR. **J Biomech** 1981;14(1):47–53

Skin turgor: do we understand the clinical sign? Dorrington KL. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 31;1(8214):264–6

Detection of elasticity as an invariant property of objects by young infants. Walker AS, et al. **Perception** 1980; 9(6):713–8

Tissue compliance in superficial tissues along body axis in man. Kirsch KA, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Sep; 387(3):239–44

The theory of viscoelasticity in biomaterials. Dorrington KL. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1980;34:289–314

[Measurement of the elasticity modulus of cylindrical bilayer lipid membranes] Shimane Ch, et al. **Biofizika** 1981 Mar–Apr;26(2):361–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ELASTIN

Studies on the chemical nature of elastin fluorescence. Deyl Z, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 21;625(2):248–54

Physical aging of dry elastin. Struik LC, et al. **Biopolymers** 1980 Sep;19(9):1667–73

Elastin and collagen in the normal and obstructed urinary bladder. Cortivo R, et al. **Br J Urol** 1981 Apr;53(2):134–7

Interaction of alpha-elastin with ionic detergents. Velebný V, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1980;7(4):219–26

Elastin structure, biosynthesis, and relation to disease states. Sandberg LB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Mar 5; 304(10):566–79 (117 ref.)

Optical properties of single elastin fibres indicate random protein conformation. Aaron BB, et al. **Nature** 1980 Oct 30;287(5785):865–7

Elastin: molecular and supramolecular structure. Tamburro AM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;54:45–62 (26 ref.)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Improved methodologies for the isolation and purification of tropoelastin. Foster JA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Nov 1;108(2):233–6

Comparison of aortic and ear cartilage tropoelastins isolated from lathyritic pigs. Foster JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 16;626(2):383–9

The biosynthesis of tropoelastin in chick and pig tissues. Barrineau LL, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1981;8(3–4):189–91

A survey of sensitive techniques for examining the in vitro synthesis of elastin. Foster JA, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1981;8(3–4):259–62

Biosynthesis of tropoelastin by elastic cartilage. Heeger P, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1980;8(1):21–5

Identification of elastin in developing aortic tissue by immunological methods. Keeley FW. **Connect Tissue Res** 1981;8(3–4):193–8

In vitro studies of elastin metabolism. Sandberg LB, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1981;8(3–4):219–25

Conformation characterization of cyclopentapeptide, L.Val-L.Pro-Gly-L.Val-Gly: a repeating analogue of elastin. Khaled MA, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1981 Jan;17(1):23–33

Elastin fragments attract macrophage precursors to diseased sites in pulmonary emphysema. Hunninghake GW, et al. **Science** 1981 May 22;212(4497):925–7

ANALYSIS

Elastin content of normal and emphysematous lung parenchyma. Chrzanowski P, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Sep; 69(3):351–9

Egg shell membrane protein: a nonelastin desmosine/isodesmosine-containing protein. Leach RM Jr, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Apr 1;207(2):353–9

Determination of the relative amounts of elastin in lung tissues. Keller S, et al. **Biochem Med** 1981 Feb;25(1):74–80

Amino acid analysis of elastin hydrolysates using a lithium citrate gradient: quantification of elastin from whole lung. Lonky SA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Mar 5; 110(2–3):227–33

Separation of elastin components by thin layer chromatography and electrophoresis. Keller S, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1981;8(3–4):251–4

Measurement by radioimmunoassay of soluble elastins from different animal species. Mecham RP, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1980;7(4):247–52

The effect of elastase on pulmonary elastin and collagen: comparison of intravenous and intratracheal exposure. Ip MP, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1980 Aug;1(3):181–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Demonstration by immunofluorescence that the same cells from chick embryo aortas synthesize elastin and collagen types I and III. Kao WW, et al. **Artery** 1980;7(3):176–90

Aortic collagen, elastin and non-fibrous protein synthesis in rabbits red cholesterol and peanut oil. Ehrhart LA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1980 Nov;37(3):423–32

Increased synthesis of aortic collagen and elastin in experimental atherosclerosis. Inhibition by contraceptive steroids. Fischer GM, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1981 Jul; 39(4):463–7

Synthesis of crosslinked elastin by an endothelial cell culture. Cantor JO, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Aug 29;95(4):1381–6

Elastin biosynthesis in chick embryonic lung tissue. Comparison to chick aortic elastin. Foster JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jun 9;20(12):3528–35

Elastin biosynthesis and cross-link formation in rabbit aortic smooth muscle cell cultures. Snider R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Apr 28;20(9):2614–8

Copper and the synthesis of elastin and collagen. Harris ED, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1980;(79):163–82

International Symposium on the Biosynthesis of Elastin, Orvieto, Italy, June 5–7, 1980. Papers. **Connect Tissue Res** 1981;8(3–4):151–262

Possible roles of microfibrils in elastogenesis. Cleary EG, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1981;8(3–4):161–6

Immuno electron microscopic studies on cells synthesizing elastin. Damiano V, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1981; 8(3–4):185–8

Developmental regulation of elastin synthesis. Davidson JM, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1981;8(3–4):209–12

A survey of sensitive techniques for examining the in vitro synthesis of elastin. Foster JA, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1981;8(3–4):259–62

Elastin formation in heterotopic transplants of isolated arterial smooth muscle cells. Hinek A, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1981;8(3–4):181–4

Isolation and partial characterization of an elastase-like protease from rat aorta smooth muscle cells. Possible role in the regulation of elastin biosynthesis. Hornebeck W, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1981;8(3–4):245–9

Identification of elastin in developing aortic tissue by immunological methods. Keeley FW. **Connect Tissue Res** 1981;8(3–4):193–8

ELastin biosynthesis: a look at the current scene. Mecham RP. **Connect Tissue Res** 1981;8(3–4):155–60

Effects of extracellular matrix upon elastogenesis. Mecham RP. **Connect Tissue Res** 1981;8(3–4):241–4

The elastogenetic process in transplants and cultures of isolated auricular chondrocytes. Moskalewski S. **Connect Tissue Res** 1981;8(3–4):171–4

In vitro studies of elastin metabolism. Sandberg LB, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1981;8(3–4):219–25

Elastogenesis and microfibrillar glycoprotein synthesis by bovine ligamentum nuchae cells in culture. Sear CH, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1981;8(3–4):167–70

Desmosine radioimmunoassay as a means of studying elastogenesis in cell culture. Starcher BC, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1981;8(3–4):255–8

Formation of elastic fibers and elastin in rabbit aortic smooth muscle cell cultures. Toselli P, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1981;8(3–4):231–9

Newly synthesized elastin is associated with neoplastic epithelial cells in human mammary carcinoma. McCullagh KG, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Nov 15;36(11):1315–6

Unusual leiomyoma of vulva with fibroma-like pattern and pseudoelastin production. Katenkamp D, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1980;388(3):361–8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A sensitive and specific enzyme assay for elastase activity using alpha-[3H]elastin as substrate. Bieger W, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 May 15;104(2):239–46

GENETICS

Construction, identification and characterization of a chick

elastin cDNA clone. Burnett W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Mar 31;99(2):364–72

Identification of the primary translation product of elastic mRNA. Cheah KS, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1981; 8(3–4):205–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenicity of human lung elastin peptides. Turino GM, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1980;16 Suppl:65–73

Antigenic determinants in human lung elastin peptides. Darnule TV, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1980;7(4):269–77

An analysis of the organ and species immunospecificity of elastin. Kucich U, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1981;8(2):121–6

Induction of cell-mediated immune response to peptides produced by enzymatic digestion of elastin from human lung parenchyma. Darnule TV, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Dec;165(3):413–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Biochemical identification of elastin in periosteum and pericranium. Rooker GD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Oct; (152):292–5

METABOLISM

Bleomycin-induced diffuse interstitial pulmonary fibrosis in baboons. II. Further studies on connective tissue changes. Collins JF, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Mar; 123(3):305–12

Desmosine radioimmunoassay for measuring elastin degradation in vivo. Harel S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Nov;122(5):769–73

Elastin-lipid interaction in the arterial wall. Part 2. In vitro binding of lipoprotein-lipids to arterial elastin and the inhibitory effect of high density lipoproteins on the process. Noma A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1981 Feb–Mar; 38(3–4):373–82

Lipoprotein-elastin interactions in human aorta fibrous plaque lesions. Srinivasan SR, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1981 Jan–Feb;38(1–2):137–47

The enzymatic digestion of elastin at acidic pH. Collins JF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 15;657(1):295–303

Elastin metabolism in rodent lung. Dubick MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 5;672(3):303–6

Biochemical measurement of lung connective tissue. Andreotti L, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1980;16 Suppl:83–90

Measurement of elastin degradation in vivo by desmosine radioimmunoassay. Harel S, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1980;16 Suppl:75–82

The measurement of elastin turnover by the radioimmunoassay of urinary desmosine excretion. King GS, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1980;16 Suppl:61–4

Lung scleroproteins in young and adult rat and in rat with spontaneous emphysema: comparative study by biochemical and histochemical approach. Levame M. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1980;16 Suppl:115–24

Lung elastin content in normal and emphysematous lungs. Turino GM, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1980;16 Suppl:43–57

Effect of Mg2+ and Ca2+ on enzymatic elastolysis of insoluble elastin determined by a conductimetric method. Bernier F, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1981;8(2):71–5

Human and porcine pancreatic elastases: the comparative enzymatic activity with human and bovine elastins. Huebner PF. **Connect Tissue Res** 1980;7(4):239–46

Substrate-directed modulation of elastin oxidation by lysyl oxidase. Kagan HM, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1981; 8(3–4):213–7

Effect of age and dietary composition on aortic collagen to elastin ratio and on lipid metabolism in F-344 rat. Hashimoto S, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1981;16(1):35–9

Influence of contraceptive and other sex steroids on aortic collagen and elastin. Fischer GM, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1980 Aug;33(1):15–24

Alterations of the connective tissue components induced by beta-aminopropionitrile. Pasquali-Ronchetti I, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1981 Aug;35(1):42–56

Control of elastin metabolism by elastin ligands. Reciprocal effects on lysyl oxidase activity. Kagan HM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 10;256(11):5417–21

Degradation of connective tissue matrices by macrophages. II. Influence of matrix composition on proteolysis of glycoproteins, elastin, and collagen by macrophages in culture. Jones PA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Dec 1; 152(6):1527–36

Degradation of connective tissue matrices by macrophages. I. Proteolysis of elastin, glycoproteins, and collagen by proteinases isolated from macrophages. Werb Z, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Nov 1;152(5):1340–57

Biochemical and ultrastructural demonstration of elastin accumulation in the skin lesions of the Buschke-Ollendorff syndrome. Uitto J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 Apr; 76(4):284–7

Impaired arterial collagen and elastin metabolism in experimental malignant hypertension. Chatelain RE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 May;97(5):700–17

Influence of D-penicillamine and iproniazid on the formation of cross-links in elastin. Wimmerová J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1980;29(4):375–8

Copper deficiency and elastin metabolism in avian lung. Buckingham K, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Feb; 166(2):310–9

Effect of papain-induced emphysema on canine pulmonary elastin. Osman M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Sep; 164(4):471–7

Elastin turnover in murine lung after repeated ozone exposure. Dubick MA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Apr;58(2):203–10

[Elastin, a fibrous protein involved in several pathological processes] Guay M, et al. **Union Med Can** 1980 Sep; 109(9):1280–5 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on the chemical composition of the vascular wall. XVII. Collagen and elastin of the aortic wall in rabbits on an atherogenic diet and after the production of experimental hyperthyroidism (author's transl)] Hanzlik J, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1979; 34:269–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Elastin fragments attract macrophage precursors to diseased sites in pulmonary emphysema. Hunninghake GW, et al. **Science** 1981 May 22;212(4497):925–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Tissue mechanics of canine pericardium in different test environments. Evidence for time-dependent accommodation, absence of plasticity, and new roles for collagen and elastin. Lee JM, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Aug; 49(2):533–44

The roles of hyaluronic acid, collagen and elastin in the mechanical properties of connective tissues. Oxlund H, et al. **J Anat** 1980 Dec;131(Pt 4):611–20

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of gamma radiation on tissue elastin content and serum elastolytic activity in rats. Dróżdż M, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1981 Mar–Apr;32(2):187–92

ELASTOMERS see **RUBBER**

ELASTOMERS, SILICONE see **SILICONE ELASTOMERS**

ELBOW

Proceedings of the tumor board of The Children's Hospital of Philadelphia: synovial sarcoma. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1981; 9(1):41–5

[Mechanism and prevention of cubitus varus in supracondylar fracture of humerus (author's transl)] Yang EH. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980;18(1):42–4 **(Chi)**

[Differential diagnosis of pain in the insertion of the elbow (author's transl)] Koudela K. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1981 Feb;48(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Insufficient treatment of acute hematogenic osteomyelitis—a negligence injury] Paul D, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980; 105(1):44–6 **(Ger)**

[Ulnar mobility at the elbow and treatment of fractures of the arm] Amendola N, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1979 Jul–Sep; 25(3):332–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Experiences with AV shunts for long-term dialysis with special reference to elbow shunts] Horntrich J, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1980 May;73(5):337–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INJURIES

Pitcher's elbow in adolescents. Grana WA, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1980 Sep–Oct;8(5):333–6

Acute medial elbow ruptures. Norwood LA, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1981 Jan–Feb;9(1):16–9

Ipsilateral elbow and forearm injuries in children. Bhuller GS, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1981 Feb;51(1):65–8

Avulsion fracture of the medical epicondyle of the elbow in a young javelin thrower. Haw DW. **Br J Sports Med** 1981 Mar;15(1):47

A new method of internal fixation of olecranon fractures. Boobbyer GN. **Injury** 1980 Sep;12(2):101–3

Replacement of the radial head in the treatment of unstable elbow fractures. Harrington IJ, et al. **Injury** 1981 Mar; 12(5):405–12

Ultrastructure of the common extensor tendon in tennis elbow. Sarkar K, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1980; 386(3):317–30

[Conservative and surgical treatment of juvenile elbow fractures] Simeon B, et al. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 1980; 73(4):156–8 **(Ger)**

[Post-traumatic axis deflection in the frontal and sagittal plane after elbow injuries in children. Etiology, course and primary therapy] von Laer L. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 1980; 73(4):154–5 **(Ger)**

[Traumatic lesions of the ulnar nerve at the elbow. Microsurgical indications and technics] De Chiara A, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1981 Feb;36(1):354–8 **(Ita)**

[Traumatic lesions of the ulnar nerve at the elbow. Microsurgical indications and technics] De Chiara A, et al. **Acta Neurol [Quad] (Napoli)** 1981;42:354–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

INNERVATION

Neurophysiological investigation of posterior interosseous nerve entrapment causing lateral elbow pain. Rosén I, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Oct; 50(1–2):125–33

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of resistance, speed of movement, and forearm position on recruitment of the elbow flexors. Stewart OJ, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 1981 Aug;60(4):165–79

Analysis of elbow forces due to high-speed forearm movements. Amis AA, et al. **J Biomech** 1980;13(10):825–31

A biomechanical study of normal functional elbow motion. Morrey BF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Jul; 63A(6):872–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Kinesthetic biofeedback: a treatment modality for elbow range of motion in hemiplegia. Greenberg S, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1980 Nov;34(11):738–43

Neurophysiological investigation of posterior interosseous nerve entrapment causing lateral elbow pain. Rosén I, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Oct; 50(1–2):125–33

RADIOGRAPHY

[Xeroangiography of elbow region lymph nodes during cat-scratch disease] Müller RP, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Mar; 132(3):351–3 **(Ger)**

[Osseous lesions in the elbow region in adolescents and adults (author's transl)] Schild H, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 1981 Feb; 34(2):72–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Dynamic elbow splint following tendon transfer to restore triceps function. Kofkin J, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1980 Oct;34(10):680–1

[Latissimus dorsi transplantation in restoration of elbow flexion or extension and finger flexion (author's transl)] Lu SB. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980;18(5):409–12 **(Chi)**

[Arthrolysis and arthroplasty of the elbow and knee joints] Jäger M, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1981;17:1–81 (169 ref.) **(Ger)**

ELBOW JOINT

Leaking rheumatoid olecranon bursitis as a cause of forearm swelling. Macfarlane JD, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1981 Jun; 40(3):309–11

Articular complications of meningococcal meningitis. An immune complex disorder. Jarrett MP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Dec;140(12):1665–6

The upper limb: pain around the elbow. Rushman RW. **Br J Hosp Med** 1981 Apr;25(4):340–2

Elbow dislocation during overhead skeletal traction therapy: a case report. Heilbronner DM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981 Jan–Feb;(154):185–7

Results of conservative treatment in tuberculosis of the elbow. Martini M, et al. **Int Orthop** 1980;4(2):83–6

Septic arthritis presenting as olecranon bursitis in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. A report of three cases. Viggiano DA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980 Sep;62(6):1011–2

Posterior interosseous nerve palsy secondary to synovial chondromatosis of the elbow joint. Field JH. **J Hand Surg** 1981 Jul;6(4):336–8

The identification of high-risk elbow hemorrhages in adolescents with severe hemophilia A. Aronstam A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 May;98(5):776–8

'Musher's knee' and 'hooker's elbow' in the arctic [letter] Dahl W, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Mar 19;304(12):737

Dog-walker's elbow [letter] Mebane WN 3d. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Mar 5;304(10):613–4

Osteoid osteoma; articular communication and minimal pain. Bleifeld C. **NY State J Med** 1981 Aug;81(9):1371–2

[Importance of damage to the medial fascia of the external lateral ligament (radial collateral ligament) in the mechanisms of luxations of the elbow. Study on the cadaver (author's transl)] Ciaudo O, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1980 Apr; 117(4):237–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Etiology, diagnosis and therapy of epicondylitis humeri – a cooperative study] Beckert A, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1981 May;28(5):278–87 **(Ger)**

[Osteonecroses of the elbow joint (author's transl)] Wieser R, et al. **Orthopaede** 1981 Jan;10(1):68–71 **(Ger)**

[Panner's disease] Pritsch M, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Oct 1; 99(7):171–3 **(Heb)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The Guildford elbow joint. Evans EJ, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1980 Jul;2(3):205–10

INJURIES

Arthrography in recurrent dislocation of the elbow. Mink JH, et al. **AJR** 1981 Jun;136(6):1242–4

Epiphyseal fractures of the elbow in children. Micheli LJ, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1980 Nov;22(5):107–16

Compound elbow dislocation and brachial artery rupture. Fleischer G, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1980 Aug;50(4):408–9

Simultaneous dislocations of the shoulder and the elbow [letter] **Suman RK. Injury** 1981 Mar;12(5):438

Transverse divergent dislocation of the elbow in a child. Case report. DeLee JC. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Feb; 63A(2):322–3

Entrapment of the median nerve after dislocation of the elbow. A case report. Hallett J. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1981;63–B(3):408–12

Factors related to the outcome of surgically managed compressive ulnar neuropathy at the elbow level. Foster RJ, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1981 Mar;6(2):181–92

Elbow injuries. Cooney WP 3d, et al. **Minn Med** 1980 Oct; 63(10):737–44

Acute calcification in tennis and golfer's elbow. Matthews P, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 1980 Aug;19(3):151–3

[Typical elbow joint fractures in children and their treatment] Noodt H. **Med Welt** 1981 Feb 27;32(9):284–7 **(Ger)**

[Osseous lesions in the elbow region in adolescents and adults (author's transl)] Schild H, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 1981 Feb; 34(2):72–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late results of conservative ambulatory treatment of elbow joint luxations] Schauer K, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1979 Dec 15;73(24):1158–9 **(Ger)**

[Subluxatio antebrachii medialis] David J. **Zentralbl Chir** 1981;106(4):237–40 **(Ger)**

[Results of operations for 'tennis elbow' (author's transl)] Gurin J, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1980; 23(1):29–32 **(Hun)**

[Radial epicondylitis. Maneuver of obstructed extension of the hand. Clinical aspects and therapy] Gospodinoff A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Jul 15;94(1):33–8 **(Ita)**

[Treatment of intra-articular fractures of the distal meta-epiphysis of the humerus] Medvedeva NI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Nov;125(11):83–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tennis elbow] Millen B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Jun 4; 77(23):2189–90 **(Swe)**

PATHOLOGY

[Case of uric acid gout] Trubnikov VF, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Oct;(10):49–50 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Active muscle torques about long-bone axes of major human joints. Engin AE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Jun;51(6):551–5

An electromyographic study of weight-bearing at the elbow joint. Riach CL, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1980 Dec; 5(4):220–5

The synergy of elbow extensor muscles during dynamic work in man. I. Elbow extension. Le Bozec S, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1980;44(3):255–69

The synergy of elbow extensor muscles during dynamic work in man. II. Braking of elbow flexion. Maton B, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1980;44(3):271–8

Elbow joint force predictions for some strenuous isometric actions. Amis AA, et al. **J Biomech** 1980;13(9):765–75

Operative treatment of olecranon fractures. Excision or open reduction with internal fixation. Gartsman GM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Jun;63A(5):718–21

Kinematics of the elbow. London JT. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Apr;63A(4):529–35

Enhancement by agonist or antagonist muscle vibration of tremor at the elastically loaded human elbow. Cussons PD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 May;302:443–61

Comparison of electromyogram spectra with force spectra during human elbow tremor. Matthews PB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 May;302:427–41

[The recruitment of motor units during elbow flexions in man] Mariani J, et al. **Electrodiagn Ther** 1979;16(1):32–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Intrabursal pressures in the olecranon and prepatellar bursae. Canoso JJ. **J Rheumatol** 1980 Jul–Aug;7(4):570–2

RADIOGRAPHY

Some vagaries of the medial epicondyle. Silberstein MJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Apr;63A(4):524–8

Some aspects of the radiographical examination of the canine elbow joint. Robins GM. **J Small Anim Pract** 1980 Aug; 21(8):417–28

[The development of epiphyses in hemophiliac arthropathy of the elbow (author's transl)] Benz HJ. **ROEFO** 1980 Sep; 133(3):305–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Posttraumatic calcification of the epicondylus radialis humeri (author's transl)] Göblyös P. **Roentgenblaetter** 1981 Mar;34(3):94–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Special fractures of the capitulum humeri (author's transl)] Schild H, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 1981 Mar;34(3):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Extra-osseous localizaton of phosphate bone agents. Heck LL. **Semin Nucl Med** 1980 Jul;10(3):311–3

SURGERY

A retrospective study of surgically treated cases of tennis elbow. O'Neil J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1980 Mar–Apr; 46(2):189–96

A re-appraisal of tennis elbow. Uhthoff HK, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1980 Jan–Feb;46(1):74–82

A procedure for removing high titer antibodies by extracorporeal protein-A-sepharose adsorption in hemophilia: substitution therapy and surgery in a patient with hemophilia B and antibodies. Nilsson IM, et al. **Blood** 1981 Jul;58(1):38–44

Capitellocondylar total elbow arthroplasty. Ewald FC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980 Dec;62(8):1259–63

Total elbow replacement. Inglis AE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980 Dec;62(8):1252–8

Anomalous triceps tendon as a cause for snapping elbow and ulnar neuritis: a case report. Reis ND. **J Hand Surg** 1980 Jul;5(4):361–2

Tennis elbow and radial tunnel syndrome: differential diagnosis and treatment. Morrison DL. **JAOA** 1981 Aug; 80(12):823–6

Elbow replacement in rheumatoid arthritis. Bayley JI. **Reconstr Surg Traumatol** 1981;18:70–83

Synovectomy of the elbow in rheumatoid arthritis. Raunio P. **Reconstr Surg Traumatol** 1981;18:63–9

Traumatic injuries to the brachial plexus. Moberg E. **Surg Clin North Am** 1981 Apr;61(2):341–51

[Surgical treatment of humeral epicondylitis] Kivi P. **Duodecim** 1980;96(16):1092–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Restoration of elbow flexion using bipolar transfer of the greater dorsal muscle. Apropos of 1 case] Delpierre J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1980 Mar–Apr;46(2):213–8 **(Fre)**

[Synovectomies of the elbow joint in progressive chronic polyarthritis] Neumann HW, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1981 Feb;28(2):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Elbow arthroplasty] Gschwend N, et al. **Orthopaede** 1980 Apr;9(2):158–68 **(Ger)**

[Arthrolysis as treatment of posttraumatic and postoperative stiffness of the knee- and elbow joint (author's transl)] Rojczyk M, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1980 Dec;83(12):599–605 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recurrence operations in epicondylitis humeri radialis with ultrasonic instruments] Müller T, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1981; 106(10):690–2 **(Ger)**

[Traumatic detachment of the distal tendon of the biceps brachialis muscle] Sarlo O, et al. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 1980 Jan–Jun;43(1–2):141–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Muscle lift for epicondylitis lateralis humeri] Havelin LI, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 May;101(15):954–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Osteomuscular decortication in re-arthrodesis of the elbow joint] Stankiewicz Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Jun 1; 33(11):923–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of severe postburn elbow joint deformities] Ivanova NP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Nov;(11):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ELECTRIC ANESTHESIA see **ELECTRONARCOSIS**

ELECTRIC CONDUCTIVITY

The influence of the electric diffusion potential on delayed fluorescence light curves of chloroplasts treated with 3-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-1,1-dimethylurea. Venediktov PS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 5;593(1):125–32

Electrical membrane phenomena in spherules from proteinoid and lecithin. Ishima Y, et al. **Biosystems** 1981;13(4):243–51

Bone formation and impedance of electrical current flow. Collins PC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981 Mar–Apr;(155):196–210

Detection of neonatal intraventricular hemorrhage using transcephalic impedance. Siddiqi SF, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1980 Aug;22(4):440–7

Changes in skin electroconductivity due to intake of low doses alcohol. Roglev M, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1980; 22(4):22–7

The human body surface potential due to excess charges. Makhnev VP, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1979 Nov–Dec;5(5):840–2

Role of aortic input impedance in the decreased cardiovascular response to exercise with aging in dogs. Yin FC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Jul;68(1):28–38

Electrical resistance of a capillary endothelium. Crone C, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1981 Apr;77(4):349–71

Electrical models of excitation-contraction coupling and charge movement in skeletal muscle. Mathias RT, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1980 July;76(1):1–31

Anion-sensitive sodium conductance in the apical membrane of toad urinary bladder. Narvarte J, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1980 July;76(1):69–81

A single-cell technique for the measurement of membrane potential, membrane conductance, and the efflux of rapidly penetrating solutes in Amphiuma erythrocytes. Stoner LC, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1980 Oct;76(4):455–78

Determination of ion permeability through the channels made of porins from the outer membrane of Salmonella typhimurium in lipid bilayer membranes. Benz R, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1980 Aug 21;56(1):19–29

Temporal patterning in simple spike discharge of Purkinje cells and its relationship to climbing fiber activity. Ebner TJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1981 May;45(5):933–47

Imaging instruments by CT based on electrical impedance [letter] Vannier MW. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Jan;22(1):95

A low-cost method for rapid transfer function measurements with direct application to biological impedance analysis. Clausen C, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1981 Jun;390(3):290–5

Capacitive and inductive low frequency impedances of Necturus gallbladder epithelium. Gögelein H, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1981 Jan;389(2):105–13

The use of time domain spectroscopy to measure the dielectric properties of mouse brain at radio wave and microwave frequencies. Nightingale NR, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1980 Nov;25(6):1161–5

[The diagnostic value of measuring the electric conductivity of milk] Ryšánek D, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1980 Aug; 25(8):467–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Determination of extracellular and intracellular volume measurement by total body impedance. Comparison with isotopic technics] Gambini D, et al. **Agressologie** 1980; 21(4):219–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Ionic mechanism of the resting membrane depolarization of frog sartorius muscle induced by dimorpholamine. Hironaka T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Jun;30(3):279–85

ELECTRIC COUNTERSHOCK

Serum myoglobin, total CK and MB CK isoenzyme after D.C. cardioversion and during the early phase of acute myocardial infarction. Stabilini R, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1980;35(5):373–80

Cardioversion and defibrillation. DeSilva RA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Dec;100(6 Pt 1):881–95 (135 ref.)

Cardiac damage caused by direct application of defibrillator shocks to isolated Langendorff-perfused rabbit heart. Koning G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Oct;100(4):473–82

Open chest defibrillation during cardiac surgery: energy and current requirement. Kerber RE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Sep;46(3):393–6

Ischemic ventricular fibrillation: the importance of being spontaneous. Ouyang P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Sep; 48(3):455–9

Cardioversion in late pregnancy. The anaesthetic management of a case of Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Klepper I. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Jun;36(6):611–6

Flunitrazepam for cardioversion [letter] Vatashky E. **Anaesthesia** 1981 May;36(5):536

Lidocaine in prehospital countershock refractory ventricular fibrillation. Harrison EE. **Ann Emerg Med** 1981 Aug; 10(8):420–3

Cardioversion 125 times without necrosis. Cann PA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jun 6;282(6279):1835

ST-segment elevation with elective DC cardioversion. Chun PK, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Jan;63(1):220–4

Effect of direct-current countershocks on regional myocardial contractility and perfusion. Experimental studies. Kerber RE, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Feb;63(2):323–32

Transthoracic resistance in human defibrillation. Influence of body weight, chest size, serial shocks, paddle size and paddle contact pressure. Kerber RE, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Mar;63(3):676–82

Alteration of defibrillation threshold by antiarrhythmic drugs: a theoretical framework. Babbs CF. **Crit Care Med** 1981 May;9(5):362–3

Transchest defibrillation under conditions of hypothermia. Tacker WA Jr, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1981 May;9(5):390–1

D.C. conversion in patients on amiodarone. Varma MP, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 1981;12(5):271–4

The effect of direct current countershock on the myocardium. Harte M, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1981 Feb; 150(2):38–40

Early work on external electrical defibrillation [letter] Bloomfield DK. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Dec 4;303(23):1366–7

Delayed pulse generator malfunction after D.C. countershock. Palac RT, et al. **PACE** 1981 Mar;4(2):163–7

Accepted, controversial, and speculative aspects of ventricular defibrillation. Crampton R. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1980 Nov–Dec;23(3):167–86 (161 ref.)

[Low energy defibrillation in cardiac surgery (author's transl)] Hu XQ, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1981 Mar; 9(1):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Application of quinidine before and after the electroversion (author's transl)] **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1979; 18(2):136–9 **(Chi)**

[Pyrophosphate scintigraphy of the myocardium after cardioversion] Duška F, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1980 Jul; 26(7):635–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The significance of the size of the left atrium for the success of cardioversion in atrial fibrillation] Carstens V, et al. **Med Wel.** 1981 Jul 17;32(29):1146–8 **(Ger)**

[Electrotherapy of tachycardiac arrhythmias] Sterz H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1981;131(10):249–51 **(Ger)**

[Effect of electric cardioversion on the activity of creatine kinase and its cardiac fraction ard aspartate and alanine aminotransferases in the blood serum] Kolber-Postępska B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Nov 10;35(45):1717–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The problem of the stability of sinus rhythm after stopping atrial fibrillation] Cotoi S. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1980 Sep–Oct;32(5):401–8 **(Rum)**

[Nitroglycerin, sodium nitroprusside and intra-aortic counterpulsation in acute myocardial infarct] Tollekin VE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981;21(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Successful treatment of acute arrhythmia at the time of an

aortocoronary bypass] Lebedev LV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Jun;124(6):87–8 **(Rus)**

[Electroimpulse therapy of auricular fibrillation] Khomaziuk TA. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Jan;(1):65–9 **(Rus)**

[Blood enzyme picture after heart rate conversion with synchronized DC shock] Barjaktarović J, et al. **Med Pregl** 1980;33(9–10):391–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[The ambulance service—as in 1871 or in 1981? Teach the ambulance crew to defibrillate. Gives increased survival after cardiac arrest] Wiklund PE. **Lakartidningen** 1981; 78(17):1772–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Electroversion in treatment of arrhythmias following acute myocardial infarction. Vazirani PH, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1980 May–Jun;32(3):137–40

Effects of apparently nontoxic doses of digoxin on ventricular ectopy after direct-current electrical shocks in dogs. Ditchey RV, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Jul; 218(1):212–6

Complications of defibrillation with permanent pacemaker in situ. Aylward P, et al. **PACE** 1979 Jul;2(4):462–4

[Complications of emergency treatment of arrhythmia and their prevention] Nedostup AV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980; 52(10):17–22 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Treatment of malignant ventricular arrhythmias in man with an implanted automatic defibrillator. Mirowski M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1981 May;9(5):388–9

Digital cardiac defibrillator tester. Sum CM, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1979 Nov;17(6):710–4

Elective cardioversion: influence of paddle–electrode location and size on success rates and energy requirements. Kerber RE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Sep 17;305(12):658–62

METHODS

Bipolar catheter defibrillation in dogs using trapezoidal waveforms of various tilts. Wessale JL, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1980 Oct;13(4):359–65

Cardiac procedures in acute care situations. Fletcher GF, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1981 Jan;65(1):67–81

Conversion of atrial flutter: rapid atrial pacing as a bedside technique. Henthorn R, et al. **PACE** 1980 Mar;3(2):202–6

Transesophageal cardioversion of resistant atrial arrhythmias. Lukoševičiuté AJ, et al. **Resuscitation** 1980 Sep;8(3):159–65

Criteria of efficiency and safety of the defibrillating impulse. Negovsky VA, et al. **Resuscitation** 1980 Mar;8(1):53–67

[Use of electrocardiostimulation in pediatric resuscitation practice] Ostreikov IF, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1980 Nov–Dec;(6):65–6 **(Rus)**

[Experience in using electric pulse therapy in atrial fibrillation] Neimark II, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981 Feb; 21(2):108–9 **(Rus)**

ELECTRIC INJURIES

COMPLICATIONS

Otologic lightning bolts. Weiss KS. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1980 Aug;1(4):334–7

Bilateral shoulder dislocations caused by electric shock. Carew-McColl M. **Br J Clin Pract** 1980 Aug;34(8–9):251–4

Myocardial injury following electric shock (a case report). Wijesundere A, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1979 Mar–Jun; 24(1–2):45–6

Unusual sequelae of electric shock (a case report). Saha PK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1981 Jan;29(1):77–8

Intestinal injury associated with low-voltage electrocution. Williams DB, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Mar;21(3):246–50

Electrical injury of the abdomen. Layton TR, et al. **Pa Med** 1981 Mar;84(3):41–2

Cardiac pacemaker failure: a complication of trauma. Tegtmeyer CJ, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Mar;74(3):378–9

DIAGNOSIS

[Ear injuries caused by lightning] Janisch R. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1980 Dec;29(6):368–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Bilateral posterior shoulder fracture-dislocation as a result of a high-voltage current accident] Ansorge D. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980;105(7):465–7 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Electrical hazards in monitoring. Hull CJ. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1981 Spring;19(1):177–95

Curiosum eroticum—a case of fatal electrocution during auto-erotic practice. Sivaloganathan S. **Med Sci Law** 1981 Jan;21(1):47–50

[Electrical risk in the operating room] Musajo Somma A. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Nov 15;35(21):1699–704 **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Positive antiglobulin tests in a boy struck by lightning [letter] McCarthy LJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jul 30;305(5):283

OCCURRENCE

[Experiences with electrical accidents] Hofmann P. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 1980;73(2):50–60 concl **(Ger)**

[Experiences with electrical accidents] Hofmann P. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 1980;73(1):4–37 contd **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Fluorescent technique for macroscopic detection of electrical metallization. Pierucci G, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1981; 86(4):245–8

The macroscopic detection of metallization in the latent current mark. Pierucci G, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1980; 85(2):97–105

[Injuries resulting from electric current] Bratzke H. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1980;38:139–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electrical injury involving the immature skeleton. Ogden JA, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1981;6(3):187–92

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Safety of electromedical equipment by monitoring leakage currents (author's transl)] de Bakker JM, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1980 Jan–Feb;25(1–2):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Limit values for avoiding electrical accidents with a fatal outcome] Kupfer J, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1981;27(1):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Electrical injury. Hughes JH. **Ariz Med** 1980 Nov; 37(11):760–2

Electrocution, drowning, and burns. Fraser-Darling A. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Feb 14;282(6263):530–1

High-voltage electrical injuries. Munster AM, et al. **Md State Med J** 1980 Nov;29(11):30–3

Experimental studies on the effect of artificial respiration after lightning accidents. Ishikawa T, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1981;179(1):59–68

[Advances in treatment of electrical injury (author's transl)] Gao ZR. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980;18(5):477–9 **(Chi)**

[Prognosis in electric accidents] Zorn H. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1980 Nov;32(6):152–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Favorable outcome of a protracted comatose state resulting from electrical injury after clinical death and resuscitation] Lukoshevichiute AI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):70–1 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Diagnosing death from lightning [letter] Shannon D. **Vet Rec** 1980 Jul 12;107(2):48

ELECTRIC ORGAN

ANALYSIS

Phospholipid chain immobilization and steroid rotational immobilization in acetylcholine receptor-rich membranes from Torpedo marmorata. Marsh D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jul 6;645(1):97–101

Myoglobin in the electric organ of torpedo. Greco G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Jul 15;56(13):1405–8

Distribution of macromolecules from the intercellular matrix in the electroplaque of Electrophorus electricus. Labat-Robert J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Nov 3;120(2):259–63

Structure of acetylcholine receptor dimer determined by neutron scattering and electron microscopy. Wise DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 25;256(8):4124–6

The water spaces in cholinergic synaptic vesicles from Torpedo measured by changes in density induced by permeating substances. Giompres PE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981;6(4):757–63

DRUG EFFECTS

Structural requirements for agonist and noncompetitive blocking action of acylcholine derivatives on Electrophorus electricus electroplaque. Waksman G, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1980 Jul;18(1):20–7

ENZYMOLOGY

Acetylcholinesterase: structure and activity of a membrane-bound enzyme. Silman I, et al. **Adv Biol Med Phys** 1977;16:223–34

A new simple preparation method for NaK-ATPase-rich membrane fragments. Yoda A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Jan 1;110(1):82–8

Bicarbonate stimulation of the Ca2+/Mg2+ ATPase of Torpedo electric organ synaptic vesicles. Rothlein JE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Aug 29; 95(4):1869–74

Characterization of pepsin-resistant collagen-like tail subunit fragments of 18S and 14S acetylcholinesterase from Electrophorus electricus. Mays C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 May;20(10):2810–7

Major component of acetylcholinesterase in Torpedo electroplax is not basal lamina associated. Viratelle OM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Oct 28;19(22):4999–5007

Membrane-bound protein kinase activity in acetylcholine receptor-enriched membranes. Gordon AS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 4;600(2):421–31

Thermal inactivation of acetyl-CoA synthetase in the electric organ of Torpedo marmorata. Diebler MF, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 30;209(2):482–4

Adenosine triphosphatases (ATP-A) on sensory cell plasmic membranes of tuberous organs (electroreceptors) of Gnathonemus petersii (Mormyridae). Cytochemical study. Denizot JP. **Cell Mol Biol** 1980;26(6):653–62

Essential arginine residue in acetylcholinesterase from Torpedo Californica. Müllner H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Oct 6;119(2):283–6

Electric eel acetylcholinesterase: a multisubunit enzyme containing a collagen tail. Silman I, et al. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1980;7:55–69

Characterization of multiple forms of acetylcholinesterase in electric organ of Torpedo marmorata. Witzemann V. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Dec;20(3):277–82

Collagen-tailed and hydrophobic components of acetylcholinesterase in Torpedo marmorata electric organ. Bon S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Aug; 77(8):4464–8

IMMUNOLOGY

An antiserum specific for cholinergic synaptic vesicles from electric organ. Carlson SS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Oct; 87(1):98–103

Antibodies to synaptic vesicles purified from Narcine electric organ bind a subclass of mammalian nerve terminals. Hooper JE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Oct;87(1):104–13

INNERVATION

Immunohistochemical localization of cholinergic nerve terminals. Jones RT, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981; 218(2):355–73

Inputs to the torus semicircularis in the electric fish Eigenmannia virescens. A horseradish-peroxidase study. Scheich H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;215(3):531–6

The cytology of the posterior lateral line lobe of high-frequency weakly electric fish (Gymnotidae): dendritic differentiation and synaptic specificity in a simple cortex. Maler L, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Jan 1; 195(1):87–139

Cell types and synaptic organization of the medullary electromotor nucleus in a constant frequency weakly electric fish, Sternarchus albifrons. Tokunaga A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Aug 1;192(3):407–26

Coordinated micropinocytotic activity of adjacent neuronal membranes in mammalian central nervous system. Waxman SG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Nov;20(2):141–6

Identification of different cells types in the command (pacemaker) nucleus of several gynotiform species by retrograde transport of horseradish peroxidase. Ellis DB, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980;5(11):1917–29

Purine salvage at the cholinergic nerve endings of the Torpedo electric organ: the central role of adenosine. Zimmermann H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1979;4(7):979–93

METABOLISM

Acetylcholine-induced receptor-controlled ion flux investigated by flow quench techniques. Cash DJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Aug 14;95(3):1010–6

Identification of an anion channel protein from electric organ of Narke japonica. Taguchi T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Oct 16;96(3):1088–94

Acetylcholine receptor inactivation in Torpedo californica electroplax membrane vesicles. Detection of two processes in the millisecond and second time regions. Walker JW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 May 15; 100(1):86–90

Functional properties of acetylcholine receptor monomeric and dimeric forms in reconstituted membranes. Wu WC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Mar 31; 99(2):436–44

Interaction of imipramine with the ionic channel of the acetylcholine receptor of motor endplate and electric organ. Eldefrawi ME, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 1;30(11):1391–4

Inhibition of ion permeability control properties of acetylcholine receptor from Torpedo californica by long-chain fatty acids. Andreasen TJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Sep 30;19(20):4719–26

Passive uptake of acetylcholine and other organic cations by synaptic vesicles from Torpedo electric organ. Carpenter RS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Sep 2;19(18):4373–9

Effects of agonists and antagonists on the reactivity of the binding site disulfide in acetylcholine receptor from Torpedo californica. Damle VN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Aug 19;19(17):3924–32

Effects of thio-group modifications on the ion permeability control and ligand binding properties of Torpedo californica acetylcholine receptor. Walker JW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Apr 14;20(8):2191–9

Transient permeabilization induced osmotically in membrane vesicles from Torpedo electroplax: a mild procedure for trapping small molecules. West LK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Sep 16;19(19):4418–23

Characterization of acetylcholine receptor isolated from Torpedo californica electroplax through the use of an easily removable detergent, beta-D-octylglucopyranoside. Gonzalez-Ros JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 6;643(2):407–20

Molecular forms of the acetylcholine receptor from

vertebrate muscles and Torpedo electric organ. Interactions with specific ligands. Lo MM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 May;116(1):155–63

Stoichiometry of the ligand-binding sites in the acetylcholine-receptor oligomer from muscle and from electric organ. Measurement by affinity alkylation with bromoacetylcholine. Wolosin JM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Aug;109(2):495–505

Light and heavy forms of the acetylcholine receptor from Torpedo marmorata electric organ: morphological identification using reconstituted vesicles. Cartaud J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Dec 1;121(2):327–32

Stabilization of acetylcholine receptor channels by lipids in cholate solution and during reconstitution in vesicles. Anholt R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 10;256(9):4377–87

Regulation of [3H]perhydrohistrionicotoxin binding to Torpedo ocellata electroplax by effectors of the acetylcholine receptor. Aronstam RS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 25;256(6):2843–50

Affinity partitioning of membranes. Evidence for discrete membrane domains containing cholinergic receptor. Johansson G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Sep 10; 256(17):9126–35

Isolation and physicochemical characterization of electrolectin, a beta-D-galactoside binding lectin from the electric organ of Electrophorus electricus. Levi G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 10;256(11):5735–40

Purification of acetylcholine receptors, reconstitution into lipid vesicles, and study of agonist-induced cation channel regulation. Lindstrom J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 10; 255(17):8340–50

Primary structure and binding properties of iodinated derivatives of alpha-bungarotoxin. Wang GK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 10;255(23):11156–62

Acetylcholine incorporation by cholinergic synaptic vesicles from Torpedo marmorata. Diebler MF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Aug;37(2):467–75

Alpha-bungarotoxin binding in house fly heads and Torpedo electroplax. Jones SW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Feb; 36(2):447–53

ATP-stimulated Ca2+ transport into cholinergic Torpedo synaptic vesicles. Michaelson DM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Jul;35(1):116–24

Simultaneous release of acetylcholine and ATP from stimulated cholinergic synaptosomes. Morel N, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 May;36(5):1766–73

The Na+ and K+ content of isolated Torpedo synaptosomes and its effect on choline uptake. Richardson PJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Apr;36(4):1536–42

Characterization of high affinity choline uptake by Torpedo californica T-sacs. Rothlein JE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1979 Dec;33(6):1189–94

Calcium metabolism and acetylcholine release at the nerve-electroplaque junction. Dunant Y, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1980 Sep;76(5):471–8

Calcium fluxes in isolated pure cholinergic nerve endings from the electric organ of Torpedo marmorata. Marsal J, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1980 Sep;76(5):443–57

Reversible phosphorylation of the membrane-bound acetylcholine receptor. Gordon AS, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 1980;14(2):163–74

Endogenous and exogenous proteolysis of the acetylcholine receptor from Torpedo californica. Huganir RL, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 1980;14(1):13–9

Stereospecific 3H-nicotine binding to intact and solubilized rat brain membranes and evidence for its noncholinergic nature. Abood LG, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Oct 6;27(14):1307–14

Interactions of tricyclic antidepressants with a synaptic ion channel. Aronstam RS. **Life Sci** 1981 Jan 5;28(1):59–64

Ion exchange between agonists and inorganic ions at the acetylcholine receptor of Torpedo californica. Spivak CE, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;18(3):413–20

On the specificity of uptake by isolated Torpedo synaptic vesicles. Luqmani YA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Apr 9; 23(1):81–5

Specific reaction rate of acetylcholine receptor-controlled ion translocation: a comparison of measurements with membrane vesicles and with muscle cells. Hess GP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar;78(3):1361–5

Specific stimulated uptake of acetylcholine by Torpedo electric organ synaptic vesicles. Parsons SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Oct;77(10):6234–8

[Continuous detection of the release of acetylcholine from the electric organ of Torpedo using a chemiluminescence reaction] Israël M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Oct 27;291(8):713–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Input to the medullary pacemaker nucleus in the weakly electric fish, Eigenmannia (sternopygidae, gymnotiformes). Heiligenberg W, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 4;211(2):418–23

Electrosensory pathways to the valvula cerebelli in mormyrid fish. Finger TE, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;42(1):23–33

Probes of the conduction process of a voltage-gated Cl- channel from Torpedo electroplax. White MM, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1981 Jul;78(1):1–18

Acetylcholine receptor-controlled ion flux in electroplax membrane vesicles: identification and characterization of membrane properties that affect ion flux measurements. Kim PS, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1981 Feb 28;58(3):203–11

Thiamine and cholinergic transmission in the electric organ of Torpedo. II. Effects of exogenous thiamine and analogues on acetylcholine release. Eder L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Dec;35(6):1287–96

Thiamine and cholinergic transmission in the electric organ of Torpedo. I. Cellular localization and functional changes of thiamine and thiamine phosphate esters. Eder L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Dec;35(6):1278–86

The jamming avoidance response in the weakly electric fish Eigenmannia. A behavior controlled by distributed evaluation of electroreceptive afferences. Heiligenberg W. **Naturwissenschaften** 1980 Oct;67(10):499–507

Direct spectroscopic studies of cation translocation by Torpedo acetylcholine receptor on a time scale of physiological relevance. Moore HP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Aug;77(8):4509–13

Temporal coding of species recognition signals in an electric fish. Hopkins CD, et al. **Science** 1981 Apr 3;212(4490):85–7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Identification of regions of high acetylcholine receptor density in tannic acid–fixed postsynaptic membranes from electric tissue. Sealock R. **Brain Res** 1980 Oct 20; 199(2):267–81

Observations on the innervated face of the electrocyte of the main organ of the electric eel (Electrophorus electricus L.). Machado RD, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;213(1):69–80

Purification and characterization of synaptic vesicles from the electric organ of Torpedo ocellata. Michaelson DM, et al. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1980;7:19–29

Purification of small dense vesicles from stimulated Torpedo electric tissue by glass bead column chromatography. Giompres PE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981;6(4):765–74

Topographic studies of Torpedo acetylcholine receptor subunits as a transmembrane complex. Strader CD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Oct;77(10):5807–11

[Changes in the number and distribution of intramembranous particles of electric organ synaptosomes of Torpedo during synaptic activity] Israël M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Jun 23;290(23):1471–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS see **POWER PLANTS**

ELECTRIC STIMULATION

see related
CARDIAC PACING, ARTIFICIAL
CHRONAXY

An exploration of the ability of macaques to detect microstimulation of striate cortex. Bartlett JR, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1980;40(4):713–27

Analgesia induced by electrical stimulation of the brain stem in animals: involvement of serotoninergic mechanisms. Besson JM, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1980; (30):201–17

Asymmetric biphasic voltage stimulation of the osteotomized rabbit bone. Aro H, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1980 Oct; 51(5):711–8

Electrical stimulation of the liver cell: activation of glycogenolysis. Freude KA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Mar; 240(3):E226–32

Correlation between anticurare activity of tetanic stimulation and neostigmine in anesthetized man. Stanec A, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Apr;60(4):175–81

Preliminary studies on the effects of direct current on the bone/porous implant interfaces. Park JB, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1980;8(1):93–101

Pitch correlates of direct auditory nerve electrical stimulation. Simmons FB, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1981 Mar–Apr;90(2 Pt 3 Suppl 82):15–8

Electrode position and excitation patterns for a model cochlear prosthesis. Vivion MC, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1981 Mar–Apr;90(2 Pt 3 Suppl 82):19–20

Maintenance of neuronal activity by electrical stimulation of unilaterally deafened cats demonstrable with cytochrome oxidase technique. Wong-Riley MT, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1981 Mar–Apr;90(2 Pt 3 Suppl 82):30–2

Direct-current bactericidal effect on intact skin. Bolton L, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Jul;18(1):137–41

Immunohistochemical evidence that electric currents increase periosteal cell cyclic nucleotide levels in feline alveolar bone in vivo. Davidovitch Z, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1980;25(5):321–7

Electrical stimulation with pt electrodes. IV. Factors influencing Pt dissolution in inorganic sa[illegible] e. McHardy J, et al. **Biomaterials** 1980 Jul;1(3):129–34

Electrical stimulation with Pt electrodes. V. The effect of protein on Pt dissolution. Robblee LS, et al. **Biomaterials** 1980 Jul;1(3):135–9

The effect of direct electrical current stimulation on the bone/porous metallic implant interface. Salman NN, et al. **Biomaterials** 1980 Oct;1(4):209–13

Facilitation and antagonism of kindled seizure development in the limbic system of the rat. Duchowny MS, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Apr; 51(4):403–16

Electrical versus cholinergic kindling. Girgis M. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Apr; 51(4):417–25

The effects of cerebellar stimulation on alpha motoneuron excitability and the stretch reflex in the cat. Morillo LE, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Apr; 51(4):339–52

Differential loss of biological activity of the enkephalins induced by current. Kitchen I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Jan 29;69(3):393–6

Effects of amygdaloid kindling on the pain threshold of the rat. Frenk H, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Mar;71(3):487–96

Sleep and kindling: I. Effects of initial afterdischarge threshold determination. Shouse MN, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Mar;71(3):550–62

A technique for collision block of peripheral nerve: frequency dependence. van den Honert C, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1981 May;28(5):379–82

Effect of electric currents on gingival cyclic nucleotides in vivo. Davidovitch Z, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1980 Jul; 15(4):353–62

Electro-ejaculation [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Mar 28; 1(8222):705

Function of implanted cathodes in electrode-induced bone growth. Spadaro JA, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1979 Nov;17(6):769–75

Programmed electrical stimulation of the heart in survivors of cardiac arrest [letter] Myerburg RJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jan 29;304(5):298–9

Programmed electrical stimulation of the heart in survivors of cardiac arrest [letter] Rengel TN. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jan 29;304(5):298

Chest thump and ventricular tachycardia. Morgera T, et al. **PACE** 1979 Jan;2(1):69–75

Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation: a microneurographic and perceptual study. Janko M, et al. **Pain** 1980 Oct;9(2):219–30

Elicitation of ejaculation and penile reflexes in spinal male rats by peripheral electric shock. Hart BL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Apr;26(4):623–6

A stepping switch for use in neurophysiologic research. Liles SL. **Physiol Behav** 1981 May;26(5):895–6

Amphetamine and increases in current intensity modulate reward in the hypothalamus and substantia nigra but not in the prefrontal cortex. Robertson A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 May;26(5):809–13

Dep-brain stimulation for the treatment of intractable pain. Plotkin R. **S Afr J Surg** 1980 Dec;18(4):153–5

Effect of electrical current on temperature and pH in cerebellum and spinal cord. Swiontek T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Nov;14(5):365–9

[4 case reports on the potentiation neuromuscular transmission] Bodros A, et al. **Electrodiagn Ther** 1980; 17(3):165–75 **(Fre)**

[Effect of direct current on the healing of cancellous bone defects in animal experiments: quantitative results (author's transl)] Klems H, et al. **Z Orthop** 1981 Apr;119(2):217–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effects of the stellate ganglion electrostimulation on the coronary circulation of the dog (author's transl)] Rengo F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(1):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on electrically evoked pupillary reaction. I. Indirect electrical reaction and its frequency characteristic (author's transl)] Tanino T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 May 10;85(5):397–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Participation of foodstuffs in energy expenditure of dogs at electric stimulation in anesthesia (author's transl) Slezáková O, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1980 Sep;74(3):331–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Intramuscular electrical stimulation: tissue damage. Mortimer JT, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1980;8(3):235–44

Cochlear pathology following chronic intracochlear electrical stimulation. Leake-Jones PA, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1981 Mar–Apr;90(2 Pt 3 Suppl 82):6–8

Cochlear prostheses: a histological examination of implanted cats. Walloch RA, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1981 Mar–Apr;90(2 Pt 3 Suppl 82):25–6

Chronic electrical stimulation with intracochlear electrodes: electrophysiological results. Walsh SM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1981 Mar–Apr;90(2 Pt 3 Suppl 82):27–9

Intracellular calcium deposition in brain following electrical stimulation. Agnew WF, et al. **Neurol Res** 1979; 1(2):187–202

Severe hypertension in patients with high spinal cord lesions undergoing electro-ejaculation--management with prostaglandin E2. Frankel HL, et al. **Paraplegia** 1980 Oct; 18(5):293–9

INSTRUMENTATION

Opto-isolated stimulators used for electrically evoked BSER: some observations on electrical artifact. Vurek LS, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1981 Mar–Apr;90(2 Pt 3 Suppl 82):21–4

General-purpose pulse generator for evaluating stimulating electrodes. Ferris CD. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1980 Apr 21–22; 16:23–6

A gated electronic switch for stimulation and recording with a single electrode. Campbell GA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1980 Jul–Aug;5(4):485–6

A low-cost, 3 channel neural stimulator. Young WG. **Brain Res Bull** 1980 Jul-Aug;5(4):483-4

An automatic, optically isolated, biphasic constant current stimulator adapter for artefact suppression. Spencer HJ. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Feb;51(2):215-7

A versatile wide-range electrical heart stimulator. Manikopoulos CN, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1980 Jul;27(7):416-8

Automatic triggering of neurostimulation as a function of several e.e.g. parameters. Iordanescu S, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1980 Sep;18(5):660-3

Use of a two-channel functional electrical stimulator to stand paraplegic patients. Bajd T, et al. **Phys Ther** 1981 Apr; 61(4):526-7

A rugged and simple commutator for the electrical stimulation of the brain of unrestrained animals. Schaefer GJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Feb;26(2):319-21

[A new type of nerve stimulator (author's transl)] Zhu JK. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;17(3):205-6 **(Chi)**

[Electromechanical flash stimulator for erg-pev (author's transl)] van Toi V, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Apr;176(4):530-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new nerve-stimulator 'Neurostim LA' (author's transl)] Meyer J. **Anaesthesist** 1981 May;30(5):34-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Uninvolved combination of hardware for objectivation of rheobase measurement (author's transl)] Niedner W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(23):1372-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electronic circuit for the control of current intensity of stimulating impulses at high isolation] Giannazzo E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Apr 30;55(8):780--2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Stimulus-switching apparatus for the study of a nerve-muscle preparation (author's transl)] Arita A, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1980 Jun;18(3):218-9 **(Jpn)**

[Electrocutaneous information transmission system using stimulus energy control device (author's transl)] Tanie K, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1980 Feb;18(1):40-2 **(Jpn)**

METHODS

The effect of transcutaneous electric nerve stimulation on ischemic pain in the lower extremities. Eriksson H, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1980 Jan;10(1):33-5

Transcutaneous nerve stimulation in labour. Miller Jones CM. **Anaesthesia** 1980 Apr;35(4):372-5

Transcutaneous nerve stimulation for pain relief during labour: a controlled study. Erkkola R, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1980;69(6):273-7

Growth of loudness for sinusoidal and pulsatile electrical stimulation. Shannon RV. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1981 Mar-Apr;90(2 Pt 3 Suppl 82):13-4

Serial phrenic nerve conduction studies in candidates for diaphragm pacing. Lieberman JS, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1980 Nov;61(11):528-31

A study of the parameters of electric stimulation on the dorsal hippocampus for the 'after discharge', carried out with the aid of a current-operated telestimulator, in the rabbit supplied with permanent electrodes. Giammanco S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 May 15;55(9):860-5

The effect of spinal cord stimulation on function in patients with multiple sclerosis. Read DJ, et al. **Brain** 1980 Dec; 103(4):803-33

The effect of several intertrial intervals on the 1 Hz interference effect. Gaito J, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1981 Feb;8(1):61-5

Modulation of muscle force by recruitment during intramuscular stimulation. Crago PE, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1980 Dec;27(12):679-84

The influence of low-level transcortical DC-currents on response speed in humans. Elbert T, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1981;14(1-2):101-14

Electroejaculation: its technique, neurological implications and uses. Brindley GS. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1981 Jan;44(1):9-18

Electrophysiological evaluation of phrenic nerve function in candidates for diaphragm pacing. Shaw RK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Sep;53(3):345-54

Cerebellar stimulation for chronic extensor-flexor rigidity and opisthotonus secondary to hypoxia. Report of two cases. Sukoff MH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Sep;53(3):391-6

Evaluation of transcutaneous electrical neurostimulation. Richardson RR, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1980;24(2):79-83

A circuit for safe diagnostic electrical stimulation of the human brain. Babb TL, et al. **Neurol Res** 1980;2(2):181-97

Effect of site of stimulation on the guinea pig's electrically evoked brain stem response. Marsh RR, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1981 Jan-Feb;89(1):125-30

Dissociation of the substrates for medial forebrain bundle self-stimulation and stimulation-escape using a two-electrode stimulation technique. Bielajew C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Nov;25(5):707-11

Self-stimulation and circling: differentiation of the neural substrate by behavioral measurement with the use of the double pulse technique. Miliaressis E, et al **Physiol Behav** 1980 Dec;25(6):939-43

Preliminary observations with a technique for measuring current spread in the rat brain. Potegal M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Nov;25(5):769-73

Recording of train-of-four evoked muscle responses from the nose and foreleg in the intact dog. Cullen LK, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Nov;29(3):277-80

The nature of suxamethonium neuromuscular block in the dog assessed by train-of-four stimulation. Cullen LK, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Nov;29(3):281-8

Criteria for the stimulation of the VIIIth nerve outside the cochlea. Kauffman G, et al. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1979 Mar; 11:175-7

Dermatomal somatosensory evoked potentials in children with myelomeningocele. Scarff TB, et al. **Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb** 1979 Dec;28(4):384-7

[Placement of electrodes and the selection of electrical parameters for the electric stimulation of callus formation] Kleditzsch J, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1980 May; 27(5):281-3 **(Ger)**

[Particulars of electrostimulation in the use of various forms of current] Schellnack K, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1980 May;27(5):283-5 **(Ger)**

[The human stapedius reflex by ipsilateral electrical stimulation of the auditory meatal skin (author's transl)] Ono J, et al. **HNO** 1980 Mar;28(3):104-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electro-stimulation of pelvic floor muscles (author's transl)] May H. **Praxis** 1981 Apr 7;70(15):666-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The control of the effect of the electrical stimulation for the callus formation by means of conductance measurement in the rabbit tibia after osteotomy] Güttler P, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 1980 Oct;13(5):290-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A non-operative method for induction of artery thrombosis by means of electrically direct current in big arteries in dog] Sedlařik K, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 1980 Oct;13(5):303-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of Transcutaneous nerve stimulation (TNS) on hormonal parameters of placental function in cases of placental insufficiency (author's transl)] Kubista E. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1981 Jun;185(3):151-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic transesophageal atrial stimulation for sinus node function testing. II. Results in patients with and without sinus node syndrome] Volkmann H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Feb 15;36(4):93-102 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Method of long-term remote electrostimulation of brain structures] Grechishkina AP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Aug;66(8):1264-7 **(Rus)**

[Specifics of the technic of bipolar microstimulation of the brain] Mochenkov BP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Nov; 66(11):1718-23 **(Rus)**

ELECTRIC WIRING see under **ELECTRICITY**

ELECTRICITY

see related
BIOELECTRIC ENERGY SOURCES
LIGHTNING

Re: 'Electrical wiring configurations and childhood leukemia in Rhode Island [letter] Bryan FA Jr. **Am J Epidemiol** 1980 Sep;112(3):419-20

Sensitivity to change in electrical environment: a new bioelectric effect. Marino AA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Nov;239(5):R424-7

Activation of antibacterial silver coatings on surgical implants by direct current: preliminary studies in rabbits. Colmano G, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Jun;41(6):964-6

On electrical safety [letter] Ward CS. **Anaesthesia** 1980 Sep; 35(9):921

Electric field induced transient pores in phospholipid bilayer vesicles. Teissie J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 17; 20(6):1548-54

Occupational exposure to polychlorinated biphenyls in electrical workers. I. Environmental and blood polychlorinated biphenyls concentrations. Maroni M, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1981 Feb;38(1):49-54

Occupational exposure to polychlorinated biphenyls in electrical workers. II. Health effects. Maroni M, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1981 Feb;38(1):55-60

Lamellar bodies in Purkinje nerve cells experimentally induced by electric field. Hansson HA. **Brain Res** 1981 Jul 6;216(1):187-91

Angiotensin II increases electrical coupling in mammalian ventricular myocardium. Hermsmeyer K. **Circ Res** 1980 Oct;47(4):524-9

Back diffusion of H+ induced by passage of electric current [letter] Ayalon A. **Gastroenterology** 1981 May;80(5 pt 1):1087-9

For two hospitals, safety is a matter of prevention: color coded circuits. **Hospitals** 1981 Mar 1;55(5):32

Electrical design and safety in the operating room and intensive care unit. Kerr DR, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1981 Summer;19(2):27-48 (17 ref.)

Spurious TLD readings due to static electricity. Douglas JA, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1981 Jan;26(1):171-3

Microbiological implications of electric field effects. II. Inactivation of yeast cells and repair of their cell envelope. Jacob HE, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1981;21(3):225-33

[Electric fields, magnetic fields, electromagnetic fields: apparatus for their generation and measurement] Bini M, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1980;16(3):423-32 **(Ita)**

[Electrical safety and reliability of health care facilities equipped with class I equipments--safety limit for occurrence of single-fault conditions and its maintenance--(author's transl)] Matayoshi M, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1980 Apr;18(2):105-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Simulation of the electrical field problems in the human body by the finite element method (author's transl)] Yamanishi J, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1980 Apr;18(2):126-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mental hygiene aspects of adolescents' mastering the trade of electrician] Meshkov VM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Jan; (1):21-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Industrial hygiene in the manufacture of cables and wires] Zhilova NA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Apr;(4):81-2 **(Rus)**

[Effect of electro-immobilization on Bacillus subtilis] Mogilevich NF, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1980 Nov-Dec; 49(6):876-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Labor conditions among workers in leading occupations of electrical networks] Navakatikian AO, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Aug;(8):105-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Low milk production associated with transient environmental voltage. Sanders DE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Jul 1;179(1):69

Lethal effects of high-voltage pulses on E. coli K12. Hülsheger H, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1980; 18(4):281-8

60 Hz electric field parameters associated with the perturbation of a eukaryotic cell system. Miller MW, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1980;18(4):289-300

INSTRUMENTATION

Controlled trial of an electrostatic precipitator in childhood asthma. Mitchell EA, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Sep 13; 2(8194):559-61

ELECTROACOUSTIC IMPEDANCE TESTS see **ACOUSTIC IMPEDANCE TESTS**

ELECTROANESTHESIA see **ELECTRONARCOSIS**

ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY

Comparison of electrocardiographic changes during microlaryngoscopy under balanced anaesthesia induced by althesin or thiopentone. Saarnivaara L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1980 Aug;24(4):321-4

Transient ECG changes during acute attacks of pancreatitis. Buch J, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1980;35(5):381-90

Quantitative aspects of electrocardiogram in a Jordanian population. Daoud ZF. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1980; 35(4):303-16

Transient right bundle branch block unmasking anteroseptal infarction concealed by left posterior fascicular block. Loperfido F, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1980;35(3):235-43

Right ventricular echocardiographic, vectorcardiographic and electrocardiographic study in cor pulmonale. Louridas G, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1980;35(6):429-36

Long-term electrocardiographic studies in patients with Duchenne progressive muscular dystrophy. Lukasik E, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1980;21(2):181-91

Frequency and distribution of long-term ECG-recorded cardiac arrhythmias in an elderly population. With special reference to neurological symptoms. Abdon NJ. **Acta Med Scand** 1981;209(3):175-83

QTc intervals at discharge after acute myocardial infarction and long-term prognosis. Ahnve S, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1980;208(1-2):55-60

Effect of metoprolol on QTc intervals after acute myocardial infarction. Ahnve S, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1980; 208(3):223-8

A 5-year follow-up of young men with primary T wave aberrations in their electrocardiograms. Atterhög JH. **Acta Med Scand** 1981;209(1-2):75-82

Electrocardiographic diagnosis of ventricular septal infarction. Hellerstedt M, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1980; 208(3):213-7

T wave changes after acute myocardial infarction predicting reinfarction. Löfmark R, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1981; 209(3):169-74

Ventricular arrhythmias during exercise testing and 24-hour ECG tape recording in patients with ischaemic heart disease and in normal individuals. Møller M, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1980;208(1-2):65-8

Praecordial ECG mapping in acute anterior myocardial infarction. The evolution of ST segment and Q and R waves. Thygesen K, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1981; 209(3):161-7

Relation between ST-depression and chest pain in patients with coronary heart disease receiving no treatment and after beta-blockade and combined alpha-beta-blockade. Nyberg G, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1981;644:30-3

Coronary angiography with iohexol and other contrast media in the dog. I. Electrocardiographic alterations. Trägårdh B. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1980;362:17-20

Electrocardiology VI. 6th International Congress on Electrocardiology, Yalta, May 28-31, 1979. **Adv Cardiol** 1981;28:1-247

Surface mapping in intraventricular blocks. Abel H, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1981;28:30-5

Significance of integral topocardiography in comprehensive

assessment of the myocardial state in ischemic heart disease patients at different times after myocardial infarction. Alymkulov DA, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1981;28:221–2

Dipole circular movements as a basis for construction of integral topograms in accordance with amplitude and time indices. Amirov RZ. **Adv Cardiol** 1981;28:22–5

Correlation of triaxicardiometrically determined p terminal forces and pulmonary arterial wedge pressure in acute myocardial infarction. Antalóczy Z, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1981; 28:194–6

The trial operation of the automated cardiological diagnostic system (SAS-1). Antonov YG, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1981; 28:90–2

ECG analysis of the exercise test by the new code. Aronov DM. **Adv Cardiol** 1981;28:109–11

Amplitude–time analysis of electrocardiosignal. Bakalov VP, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1981;28:102–4

Comparison of ECG screening and computer diagnostic results in ischemic heart disease with clinical–instrumental data. Bala YM, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1981;28:124–5

Ventricular depolarization loop form changing in patients having had myocardial infarction. Baziyan JA. **Adv Cardiol** 1981;28:197–9

A suboptimal feature extraction method in surface mapping investigations. Békési S. **Adv Cardiol** 1981;28:45–7

Significance of electrocardiotopography (ECTG) in revealing cor pulmonale in patients with chronic nonspecific pulmonary diseases. Boksha VG, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1981;28:163

The value of electrocardiogram and vectorcardiogram in diagnosis of left atrial enlargement. Bosch X, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1981;28:238–41

The informational value of new qualitative indices of orthogonal ECG in the study of children with rheumatic heart disease. Burba NE. **Adv Cardiol** 1981;28:234–5

Anatomical and electrocardiographic interrelationships of data on the cardiac conduction system of man. Chukbar AV. **Adv Cardiol** 1981;28:54–5

Use of integral cardiotopography in the diagnosis of experimental right ventricular hypertrophy. Daniarova AN. **Adv Cardiol** 1981;28:56–8

Assessment of dynamic electrocardiographic changes in acute myocardial infarction. Dolabjian ZL, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1981:28:191–3

Logical–combinatorial methods of pattern recognition in the automatic analysis of electrocardiograms. Erenstein RH, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1981;28:96–8

Heart potentials and myocardial mechanical activity. Fatenkov VN. **Adv Cardiol** 1981;28:16–8

Bicycle ergometry criteria of myocardial ischemia in patients with stenosing atherosclerosis of coronary arteries depending on the initial electrocardiogram at rest. Gasilin VS, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1981;28:188–90

The electric field of the heart in patients with chronic cor pulmonale. Gavrilov VV. **Adv Cardiol** 1981;28:59–61

Experimental and clinical study of right peripheric block in the subpulmonar anterior zone. Gras X, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1981;28:242–7

Diagnosis of disturbances of intraventricular conduction by the method of integral topography. Gusev AI, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1981;28:52–3

Mapping of cardiac potentials in diagnostics of myocardial infarction and its weight quantitation. Gvatua NA, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1981;28:62–3

Use of computers for continuous automatic analysis of ECG in the on–line regime. Halfen ES, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1981; 28:88–9

Use of a quantitative electrocardiography method in the diagnosis of ischemic heart disease. Isakhanian GS. **Adv Cardiol** 1981;28:204–6

Method of complex mapping analysis of ECG and of its first derivative in multiple chest leads. Kalev OF, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1981;28:48–51

On the study of differential electric signal of ventricular depolarization and repolarization in the ischemic heart disease. Karamov KS. **Adv Cardiol** 1981;28:207–10

Electrocardiographic evaluation of the bicycle ergometric test in cardiosurgical patients. Kassirsky GI, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1981;28:175–7

Integral topography significance in ischemic heart disease. Khodzhaeva DK, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1981;28:64–6

New criteria of diagnostics of right ventricular hypertrophy according to the orthogonal ECG. Latypov AG. **Adv Cardiol** 1981;28:157–9

'Paradoxical reaction' on the electrocardiogram during physical loading. Lebedev VI, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1981; 28:178–80

Record of the human magnetocardiogram by the quantum gradiometer with optical pumping. Livanov MN, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1981;28:78–80

ECG exercise test and selective coronary angiography in patients with coronary artery disease. Maaroos JA, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1981;28:181–2

Computerization in an electrocardiograph research model. Martin G, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1981;28:83–7

Use of some quantitative electrocardiogram criteria in ventricular hypertrophy diagnosis. Minaeva IN, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1981;28:152–4

Possibilities of corrected orthogonal ECG leads in the diagnostics of non–coronarogenic myocardial diseases. Naishtoot GM, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1981;28:211–3

Circular dipole movement according to findings of chronocardiotopography. Nickolaytschuk KK. **Adv Cardiol** 1981;28:115–7

Electrocardiographic changes under constant electrocardiostimulation synchronized with the activization of auricles in patients with prolonged and transitory complete A–V block. Olkhin V, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1981; 28:148–9

Determination of the area of the periinfarction zone using the data of 35 ECG precordial leads. Orlov VN, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1981;28:228–30

A new criteria in the electrocardiographic diagnosis of posterodiaphragmatic myocardial infarction. Ozol EA, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1981;28:223–5

Comparison of pathoanatomical findings in myocardial infarction with data of different ECG systems. Popiliev I. **Adv Cardiol** 1981;28:226–7

Precardiac mapping of R waves and ST intervals. Results in patients in acute period of extensive anterior myocardial infarction and effect of some drugs on the periinfarction zone. Popov VG, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1981;28:70–1

Role of calculated epicardial potential distribution in the interpretation of body surface maps. Its application in left bundle–branch block (LBBB). Préda I, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1981;28:42–4

Problems concerning the orthotopy of ECCG 'body surface mapping'. The temporospatial pattern of the mechanical contraction process, the electrical epicardial points of reference and their distribution over the chest surface. Puff A. **Adv Cardiol** 1981;28:9–12

Cartographic indices by multiple 35 ECG leads in inferior myocardial infarction. Ryabykina GV. **Adv Cardiol** 1981; 28:214–6

Quantitative criteria of the orthogonal ECG in diagnosis of right ventricular hypertrophy in mitra stenosis. Scherbatenko NS. **Adv Cardiol** 1981;28:160–2

The question concerning the origin of the Osborn wave. Sergievsky VS, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1981;28:231–3

Some experience in analysis of ECG mapping in acute myocardial infarction. Shaposhnick II, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1981;28:67–9

Spectral characteristics of the electrocardiogram as diagnostic criterium. Sidorenko GI, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1981; 28:118–20

Electrocardiotopographic study for physical exercise tolerance assessment in patients with myocardial infarction. Sledzevskaya IK, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1981;28:183–4

Diagnostic value of body surface maps in left bundle–branch block. Stilli D, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1981;28:36–41

Remarks on the design of a small computer–aided ECG analysis system. Szlávik F, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1981; 28:99–101

Electrocardiography versus integral cardiotopography (ICTG) in the diagnosis of post–infarction changes in the myocardium. Vimbor YB. **Adv Cardiol** 1981;28:200–3

Electrocardiogram coronarographic criteria in diagnostics of the intercoronary steal syndrome. Vinogradov SA, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1981;28:172–4

Abnormal VCG and ECG—apparently without clinical correlation. Wenger R. **Adv Cardiol** 1981;28:164–9

Analysis of ECG waveforms by clustering methods. Wolf T, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1981;28:105–8

ECG mapping and VCG–based evaluation of dynamics of the infarcted area in the acute period of myocardial infarction. Yanovsky AD, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1981;28:217–20

Results of computing and displaying changes of the S–T segment during treadmill tests after myocardial infarction. Yurasov VS, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1981;28:185–7

PR interval in the aged. Clark AN, et al. **Age Ageing** 1981 Aug;10(3):157–64

Dysrhythmias in apparently healthy elderly subjects. Clee MD, et al. **Age Ageing** 1979 Aug;8(3):173–6

Changes in the electrocardiogram during treatment with tricyclic antidepressant drugs in endogenous depression. Bilikiewicz A, et al. **Agressologie** 1979;20(D):287–9

Right ventricular myopathy with an unusual intraventricular conduction defect (epsilon potential). Angelini P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 May;101(5):680–3

Verapamil therapy in variant angina: assessment by high–fidelity frequency modulated ambulatory ECG. Bala Subramanian V, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Jun;101(6):849–50

Of the Q wave and myocardial infarction. Burch GE. **Am Heart J** 1980 Nov;100(5):757

Transient intraventricular conduction disturbances in hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. Chen CH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 May;101(5):672–4

Preexcitation patterns in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Cosio FG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Feb;101(2):233–4

Syncopated electrical alternans. Doi YL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Feb;101(2):234–6

Long–term evaluation of persistent supraventricular tachycardia in children: clinical and electrocardiographic features. Epstein ML, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 July; 102(1):80–4

Electrophysiologic studies of supraventricular tachycardia in children. I. Clinical–electrophysiologic correlations. Garson A Jr, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Aug;102(2):233–50

Effects of diazepam on the exercise electrocardiogram. Grant D, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Sep;102(3 Pt 1):465–6

Anomalous ECG and PCG recordings [letter] Gürel T. **Am Heart J** 1980 Nov;100(5):768

Electrocardiographic left ventricular hypertrophy and coronary artery disease: clinical, hemodynamic, and angiographic correlates. Hamby RI, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Dec;100(6 Pt 1):794–801

Clinicopathological study of the heart and coronary arteries of autopsied cases from the community of Hisayama during a 10–year period. Part IV. QS waves in the precordial leads. Hiyoshi Y, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Oct;100(4):424–32

Myopotential inhibition of demand pacemakers: detection by ambulatory electrocardiography. Jacobs LJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Mar;101(3):346–7

Silent ST segment deviations and extent of coronary artery disease. Kunkes SH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Dec;100(6 Pt 1):813–20

Hemodynamic, electrocardiographic, and metabolic effects of fructose diphosphate on acute myocardial ischemia. Markov AK, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Nov;100(5):639–46

Fatal VF due to bradycardia–dependent prolonged QTc with postextrasystolic reduced PVC–prematurity [letter] Nikolic G. **Am Heart J** 1981 Sep;102(3 Pt 1):469

Dynamic electrocardiographic recording during sexual activity in recent post–myocardial infarction and revascularization patients [letter] Paolillo V, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Nov;100(5):763

Coronary arteriograms and myocardial scintigrams in the electrocardiographic syndrome of septal fibrosis. Romanelli R, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Nov;100(5):617–21

Romano–Ward prolonged QT syndrome with intermittent T wave alternans and atrioventricular block. Sharma S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Apr;101(4):500–1

Arrhythmias documented by 24–hour continuous ambulatory electrocardiographic monitoring in young women without apparent heart disease. Sobotka PA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Jun;101(6):753–9

Total electrical alternans in pericardial tamponade. Sotolongo RP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Jun;101(6):853–5

Dissimilar atrial rhythms. A patient with triple right atrial rhythm. Suárez LD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Nov; 100(5):678–82

An electrocardiographic—pathologic correlative study on left axis deviation in hypertensive hearts. Takagi T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Dec;100(6 Pt 1):838–46

Prolonged QT interval at onset of acute myocardial infarction in predicting early phase ventricular tachycardia. Taylor GJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 July;102(1):16–24

Characterization of ventricular tachyarrhythmias on ambulatory ECG recordings in post–myocardial infarction patients: arrhythmia detection and duration of recording, relationship between arrhythmia frequency and complexity, and day–to–day reproducibility. Winkle RA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Aug;102(2):162–9

Determinants of sustained slow pathway conduction and relation to reentrant tachycardia in patients with dual atrioventricular nodal transmission. Wu D, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 May;101(5):521–8

Metastatic epidermoid cardiac tumor manifested by persistent ST segment elevation. Zatuchni J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 May;101(5):674–5

Limited reliability of calibrated signals in ECG and VCG interpretations [letter] Zenner RJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 July;102(1):137

Anatomic substrate for preexcitation in idiopathic myocardial hypertrophy with fibroelastosis of the left ventricle. Bharati S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Jul;48(1):47–58

Exercise–induced coronary spasm with S–T segment depression and normal coronary arteriography. Boden WE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Jul;48(1):193–7

Comparative sensitivity and specificity of exercise electrocardiographic lead systems. Chaitman BR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Jun;47(6):1335–49 (120 ref.)

Clinical, electrocardiographic and follow–up observations in patients having ventricular fibrillation during Holter monitoring. Role of quinidine therapy. Denes P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Jul;48(1):9–16

Implications of probability analysis on the strategy used for noninvasive detection of coronary artery disease. Role of single or combined use of exercise electrocardiographic testing, radionuclide cineangiography and myocardial perfusion imaging. Epstein SE. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Sep; 46(3):491–9 (41 ref.)

Relation between conduction delay and ventricular fibrillation: characteristics of conduction of premature impulses during acute myocardial ischemia. Fujimoto T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Aug;48(2):287–94

Relation of exercise–induced physiologic S–T segment depression to R wave amplitude in normal subjects. Gerson MC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Nov;46(5):778–82

Merits of stress thallium–201 myocardial perfusion imaging in patients with inconclusive exercise electrocardiograms: correlation with coronary arteriograms. Iskandrian AS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Oct;46(4):553–8

Comparison of ambulatory electrocardiography and exercise testing. Kennedy HL. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Jun;47(6):1359–65 (53 ref.)

Management of recurrent ventricular tachyarrhythmias associated with Q–T prolongation. Khan MM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Jun;47(6):1301–8

'Supernormal' phase of atrioventricular conduction with concealed capture beats. Significance of odd numbers of P waves between capture beats. Lindsay A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Feb;47(2):371–4

Evaluation of abnormal exercise electrocardiogram in apparently healthy subjects: labile repolarization (ST–T) abnormalities as a cause of false positive responses.

McHenry PL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 May;47(5):1152–60

Prognosis in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: role of age and clinical, electrocardiographic and hemodynamic features. McKenna W, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Mar;47(3):532–8

Prognostic significance of 24 hour ambulatory electrocardiographic monitoring in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: a prospective study. Maron BJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Aug;48(2):252–7

Body surface distribution of exercise-induced QRS changes in normal subjects. Mirvis DM. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Dec 1;46(6):988–96

Septal Q wave in exercise testing: angiographic correlation. Morales-Ballejo H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Aug; 48(2):247–51

Computer quantitation of Q–T and terminal T wave (aT–eT) intervals during exercise: methodology and results in normal men. O'Donnell J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 May; 47(5):1168–72

Repeated 1 hour electrocardiographic monitoring of survivors of myocardial infarction at 6 month intervals: arrhythmia detection and relation to prognosis. Ruberman W, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Jun;47(6):1197–204

Univentricular heart of right ventricular type: clinical, angiographic and electocardiographic features. Shinebourne EA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Sep;46(3):439–45

Toward the optimal lead system and optimal criteria for exercise electrocardiography. Simoons ML, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Jun;47(6):1366–74 (41 ref.)

Clinical relevance of exercise-induced S–T segment elevation. Stiles GL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Dec 1; 46(6):931–6

Noninvasive detection of left ventricular dysfunction with a portable electrocardiographic gated scintillation probe device. Strashun A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Mar; 47(3):610–7

Coronary arterial lesions in young men who survived a first myocardial infarction: clinical and electrocardiographic predictors of multivessel disease. Vanhaecke J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Apr;47(4):810–4

Comparison of coronary arteriographic findings during angina pectoris associated with S–T elevation or depression. Yasue H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Mar; 47(3):539–46

Analysis of exercise-induced changes in R wave amplitude in asymptomatic men with electrocardiographic ST–T changes at rest. Yiannikas J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Feb; 47(2):238–43

Hemodynamic and ECG responses to exercise in children with sickle cell anemia. Alpert BS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Apr;135(4):362–6

Electrocardiographic diagnosis of right ventricular infarction. Chou TC, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Jun; 70(6):1175–80

Reliability of echocardiographic and electrocardiographic parameters in assessing serial changes in left ventricular mass. Ditchey RV, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 May; 70(5):1042–50

Electrocardiogram in the aged: an independent marker of heart disease? [editorial] Fisch C. **Am J Med** 1981 Jan; 70(1):4–6

Abnormal electrocardiograms in rats deficient in copper. Klevay LM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Feb;240(2):H185–9

Electrocardiographic and echocardiographic characteristics of long distance runners. Comparison of left ventricular function with age- and sex-matched controls. Mumford M, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1981 Jan–Feb;9(1):23–8

Electrocardiographic changes in a patients with hyperkalemia and diabetic acidosis associated with acute anteroseptal pseudomyocardial infarction and bifascicular block. Cohen A, et al. **Angiology** 1981 May;32(5):361–4

Role of halothane in QT-time prolongation and dysrhythmias during microlaryngoscopy. Kentala E, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1980 Aug;12(4):136–8

Torsades de pointes [letter] **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Feb; 94(2):276–7

Intramyocardial electrical and metabolic activity during hypothermia and potassium cardioplegia. Brandt B 3d, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 Feb;31(2):117–20

The prolonged QT interval. Abildskov JA. **Annu Rev Med** 1979;30:171–9 (35 ref.)

Chest roentgenograms and ECGs in hypertension [letter] Klinefelter HF. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Nov;140(11):1556

Experimental Chagas' disease in dogs. A pathologic and ECG study of the chronic indeterminate phase of the infection. Andrade ZA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1981 Sep; 105(9):460–4

Ventricular ectopy vs aberrant conduction: the problem, the theory, and some practice. Phibbs B. **Ariz Med** 1981 Aug; 38(8):590–6

Effect of verapamil on ST-segment elevation evaluated by the orthogonal leads of the Frank vector system in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Bracchetti D, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(11):1907–12

The value of exercise electrocardiography and exercise thallium-201 myocardial perfusion scanning in determining the presence of single vessel coronary artery obstruction. Dunn RF, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1980 Oct;10(5):520–5

Effects of changes in frequency on guinea pig ventricular action potential duration and on QT interval under different experimental conditions. von Savigny L, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1981 May–Jun;76(3):276–88

Correlations between capillary microscopy and electrocardiographic results in the diabetic. Trevisan G, et al. **Biochem Exp Biol** 1979;15(3):211–5

Assessment of the diagnostic value of 24-hour ambulatory electrocardiographic monitoring. Ward DE, et al. **Biotelem Patient Monit** 1980;7(2):57–66

Electrocardiogram of the month: 2:1 AV block. Jiménez O, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1981 Feb;73(2):73–4

Graphics. Pérez JE. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1980 Aug;72(8):435–9

Predictive value of ST segment elevation in cardiac pacing. Arnold AG. **Br Heart J** 1980 Oct;44(4):416–8

R wave amplitude during exercise. Relation to left ventricular function and coronary artery disease. Baron DW, et al. **Br Heart J** 1980 Nov;44(5):512–7

Significance of minor ST segment and T wave changes in the resting electrocardiogram of asymptomatic subjects. Joy M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1981 Jan;45(1):48–55

Effect of intravenous propranolol on QT interval [letter] Puddu PE, et al. **Br Heart J** 1980 Nov;44(5):604–5

Relation between QT interval and heart rate. New design of physiologically adaptive cardiac pacemaker. Rickards AF, et al. **Br Heart J** 1981 Jan;45(1):56–61

Results of 24 hour ambulatory monitoring of electrocardiogram in 131 healthy boys aged 10 to 13 years. Scott O, et al. **Br Heart J** 1980 Sep;44(3):304–8

Variability of electrocardiographic and enzyme evolution of myocardial infarction in man. Yusuf S, et al. **Br Heart J** 1981 Mar;45(3):271–80

E.C.G changes during halothane and enflurane anaesthesia for E.N.T. surgery in children. Lindgren L. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Jun;53(6):653–62

The effect of quinidine and its metabolites on the electrocardiogram and systolic time intervals: concentration—effect relationships. Holford NH, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Feb;11(2):187–95

Pharmacokinetics, bioavailability and ECG response of verapamil in patients with liver cirrhosis. Somogyi A, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Jul;12(1):51–60

48-hour ambulatory electrocardiography in dynamite workers and controls. Hogstedt C, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1980 Aug;37(3):299–306

The effect of slow releasing oral magnesium chloride on the QTc interval of the electrocardiogram during open heart surgery. Krasner BS, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1981 Jul; 28(4):329–33

Electrocardiographic abnormalities of congestive cardiac failure due to lightning stroke. Chia BL. **Cardiology** 1981; 68(1):49–53

Clinical usefulness of computer diagnosis in automated electrocardiography. Endou K, et al. **Cardiology** 1980; 66(3):174–89

Prenylamine-induced ventricular arrhythmias and syncopal attacks with Q–T prolongation. Report of a case and comment on therapeutic use of lignocaine. Riccioni N, et al. **Cardiology** 1980;66(4):199–203

Computer recognition of cardiac arrhythmias. Pordy L, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1980;11(1):175–90 (43 ref.)

Variability of the body surface distributions of QRS, ST–T and QRST deflection areas with varied activation sequence in dogs. Lux RL, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1980 Oct; 14(10):607–12

Abnormal electrocardiographic activity revealed by isolated rat heart preparations at various times after experimental myocardial infarction. Sahyoun HA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1981 Mar;15(3):144–50

The use of a microcomputer in the evaluation of echocardiograms. Menke JA, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1980;6(4):469–73

A study in concealed reciprocal conduction. Barrett PA, et al. **Chest** 1980 Dec;78(6):870–2

Effective management of the long q–t syndrome with amiodarone. Bashour T, et al. **Chest** 1981 Jun;79(6):704–6

Telephonic documentation of paroxysmal atrioventricular reentrant tachycardia in preexcitation with recurrent paroxysmal atrial fibrillation. Bauernfeind RA, et al. **Chest** 1980 Nov;78(5):771–3

The role of P wave duration as a predictor of postoperative atrial arrhythmias. Buxton AE, et al. **Chest** 1981 Jul; 80(1):68–73

Torsade de pointe atypical ventricular tachycardia complicating subarachnoid hemorrhage. Carruth JE, et al. **Chest** 1980 Dec;78(6):886–8

Bigeminy in ventricular interpolation. Denes P. **Chest** 1981 Mar;79(3):343–5

The role of Holter monitoring in detecting digitalis-provoked arrhythmias. Goren C, et al. **Chest** 1981 May;79(5):555–8

Differentiation of false- from true-positive ECG responses to exercise stress by thallium 201 perfusion imaging. Guiney TE, et al. **Chest** 1981 Jul;80(1):4–10

Electrocardiographic diagnosis of hyperkalemia in the presence of ventricular pacing and atrial fibrillation. Howard JA, et al. **Chest** 1980 Sep;78(3):491–2

Effects of nitrates on R-wave variations after exercise in coronary heart disease: differences in patients with and without angina pectoris. Lerman J, et al. **Chest** 1981 Aug; 80(2):137–41

Toxic synergism of disopyramide and hyperkalemia. Maddux BD, et al. **Chest** 1980 Oct;78(4):654–6

Catheter-induced isorhythmic idioventricular rhythm. Ohe T, et al. **Chest** 1980 Oct;78(4):638–9

The natural history of right bundle branch block and frontal plane QRS axis in apparently healthy men. Rabkin SW, et al. **Chest** 1981 Aug;80(2):191–6

A Wenckebach variant. Schamroth CL, et al. **Chest** 1981 Jan;79(1):77–9

Systemic sarcoidosis and electrocardiographic conduction abnormalities. Electrophysiologic evaluation of two patients. Schuster EH, et al. **Chest** 1980 Oct;78(4):601–4

An unusual termination of a wide QRS tachycardia in a patient with the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Westveer D, et al. **Chest** 1981 Aug;80(2):217–9

Electrocardiographic poor R-wave progression. Correlation with postmortem findings. Zema MJ, et al. **Chest** 1981 Feb; 79(2):195–200

Various types of double parasystole. Huang WM, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1981 Feb;94(2):109–14

Circadian rhythms of ECG T-wave, arterial pressure and heart rate in patients with ischemic heart disease. Aslanian NL, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1980 Oct–Dec;7(4):481–92

Mechanism of generation of body surface electrocardiographic P-waves in normal, middle, and lower sinus rhythms. Eifler WJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Feb; 48(2):168–82

Redundancy reduction for improved display and analysis of body surface potential maps. II. Temporal compression. Evans AK, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Jul;49(1):197–203

Redundancy reduction for improved display and analysis of body surface potential maps. I. Spatial compression. Lux RL, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Jul;49(1):186–96

Dissociation between regional myocardial dysfunction and ECG changes during ischemia in the conscious dog. Battler A, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Oct;62(4):735–44

ST-segment elevation with elective DC cardioversion. Chun PK, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Jan;63(1):220–4

New vectorcardiographic criteria for diagnosing right ventricular hypertrophy in mitral stenosis: comparison with electrocardiographic criteria. Cowdery CD, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Nov;62(5):1026–32

R-wave amplitude variations during acute experimental myocardial ischemia: an inadequate index for changes in intracardiac volume. David D, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Jun; 63(6):1364–71

Application of information theory to clinical diagnostic testing. The electrocardiographic stress test. Diamond GA, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Apr;63(4):915–21

Exercise-induced ST-segment elevation in leads V1 or aVL. A predictor of anterior myocardial ischemia and left anterior descending coronary artery disease. Dunn RF, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Jun;63(6):1357–63

Effect of myocardial infarction on high-frequency QRS potentials. Goldberger AL, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Jul; 64(1):34–42

Transient QRS changes simulating acute myocardial infarction. Hassett MA, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Nov; 62(5):975–9

The indeterminate representation of disorders of conduction and dysrhythmias on the surface electrocardiogram: some practical consequences. Hinkle LE Jr. **Circulation** 1981 Aug;64(2):232–4

Comparative accuracy of electrocardiographic and vectorcardiographic criteria for inferior myocardial infarction. Hurd HP 2d, et al. **Circulation** 1981 May; 63(5):1025–9

Sustained ventricular tachycardia: role of the 12-lead electrocardiogram in localizing site of origin. Josephson ME, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Aug;64(2):257–72

The effectiveness of antiarrhythmic agents on early-cycle premature ventricular complexes. Krone RJ, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Mar;63(3):664–9

Diagnostic value of exercise electrocardiography and thallium myocardial scintigraphy in patients without previous myocardial infarction: a Bayesian approach. Melin JA, et al. **Circulation** 1981 May;63(5):1019–24

Body surface distributions of repolarization forces during acute myocardial infarction. I. Isopotential and isoarea mapping. Mirvis DM. **Circulation** 1980 Oct;62(4):878–87

Body surface distributions of repolarization potentials after acute myocardial infarction. II. Relationship between isopotential mapping and ST-segment potential summation methods. Mirvis DM. **Circulation** 1981 Mar;63(3):623–31

Usefulness of the Valsalva maneuver in management of the long QT syndrome. Mitsutake A, et al. **Circulation** 1981 May;63(5):1029–35

Relationship between plasma levels of procainamide, suppression of premature ventricular complexes and prevention of recurrent ventricular tachycardia. Myerburg RJ, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Aug;64(2):280–90

Comparison of electrocardiographic and left ventricular functional changes during exercise. Newman GE, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Dec;62(6):1204–11

Correlation of the width of the QRS complex with the pathologic anatomy of the cardiac conduction system in patients with chronic complete atrioventricular block. Ohkawa S, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Apr;63(4):938–47

Transient reduction of regional myocardial perfusion during angina at rest with ST-segment depression or normalization of negative T waves. Parodi O, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Jun; 63(6):1238–47

Cardiac infarction injury score: an electrocardiographic coding scheme for ischemic heart disease. Rautaharju PM, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Aug;64(2):249–56

Two-dimensional echocardiographic assessment of electrocardiographic criteria for right atrial enlargement. Reeves WC, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Aug;64(2):387–91

Left ventricular hypertrophy: relationship of anatomic,

echocardiographic and electrocardiographic findings. Reichek N, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Jun;63(6):1391–8

The human sinus node electrogram: a transvenous catheter technique and a comparison of directly measured and indirectly estimated sinoatrial conduction time in adults. Reiffel JA, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Dec;62(6):1324–34

Body surface detection of delayed depolarizations in patients with recurrent ventricular tachycardia and left ventricular aneurysm. Rozanski JJ, et al. **Circulation** 1981 May; 63(5):1172–8

Ventricular premature complexes and sudden death after myocardial infarction. Ruberman W, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Aug;64(2):297–305

Use of signals in the terminal QRS complex to identify patients with ventricular tachycardia after myocardial infarction. Simson MB. **Circulation** 1981 Aug;64(2):235–42

Significance of exercise-induced ST-segment elevation in patients without myocardial infarction. Specchia G, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Jan;63(1):46–53

Predictors of clinical course, coronary anatomy and left ventricular function after recovery from acute myocardial infarction. Taylor GJ, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Nov; 62(5):960–70

Clinical and experimental studies on electromechanical dissociation. Vincent JL, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Jul; 64(1):18–27

Significance of fragmented ventricular electrograms observed using intracardiac recording techniques in man. Waxman HL, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Dec;62(6):1349–56

Monitoring arrhythmias and signs of intraoperative ischemia by electrocardiogram. White RD. **Cleve Clin Q** 1981 Spring;48(1):32–6

QTc intervals in acute myocardial infarction: first-year prognostic implications. Ahnve S, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1980 Oct;3(5):303–8

Rest and exercise electrocardiograms and radionuclides in patients presenting for cardiac rehabilitation. Froelicher VF, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1981 Mar;4(2):59–66

Demonstration of multiple antegrade and retrograde atrioventricular pathways. Gmeiner R, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1981 Mar;4(2):98–109

Cardiac arrhythmias and ECG abnormalities in tricyclic antidepressant overdose. Fasoli RA, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 1981 Feb;18(2):155–63

An efficient algorithm for waveform analysis using the correlation coefficient. Collins SM, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1981 Aug;14(4):381–9

Noninvasive approach to classifying the W-P-W picture. A review. Cagán S. **Cor Vasa** 1981;23(3):209–21

Standardized Minnesota coding of electrocardiographic findings for purposes of cooperative research on ischaemic heart disease. Misjavičene IS, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1981; 23(3):182–8

Effect of right ventricular pacing on T and ST changes of the electrocardiogram in endogenous beats. Piwowarska W, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1980;22(3):168–75

Permanent atrial standstill. Rakovec P, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1981; 23(3):229–32

A comparison of the ABC orthogonal system with the standard 12-lead electrocardiogram. Trethewie ER. **Cor Vasa** 1981;23(2):132–47

Mobile equivalent heart generator (migrating dipole). Tsukerman BM, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1981;23(2):148–58

The origin of the T-wave. Kootsey JM, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Bioeng** 1980;4(3):233–70 (126 ref.)

Ambulatory ECG recording. Part I. Wenger NK, et al. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 1980 Sep;5(6):1–42

Ambulatory ECG recording. Part II. Wenger NK, et al. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 1980 Oct;5(7):1–46 (167 ref.)

ST-junction and ST-segment changes and coronary artery disease. Hansen JF, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1980 Jul; 27(3):142–7

Computer analysis of the electrocardiogram. Willems JL. **Endeavour** 1981;5(1):37–43

Cardiac responses to demanding mental load. Hitchen M, et al. **Ergonomics** 1980 Apr;23(4):379–85

Propranolol and the respiratory, circulatory, and ECG responses to high altitude. Boutellier U, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1981;46(2):105–19

Intracardiac electrogram parameters, electrode surface area and pacer input impedance: their correlations. Antonioli EG, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(5):536–53

Dynamic electrocardiogram in normal subjects during sexual activity. Masini V, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(11):1442–8

Dynamic ECG in normal subjects. Masini V, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(10):1267–79

Electrocardiographic Manifestations in Patients with Uterine Myoma. Nakano R, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1980; 11(2):81–7

Infusion pump artifacts: the potential danger of a spurious dysrhythmia. Agarwal SK. **Heart Lung** 1980 Nov–Dec; 9(6):1063–5

Torsade de pointes. Arcebal AG, et al. **Heart Lung** 1980 Nov–Dec;9(6):1096–100

Acute myocardial infarction and left bundle branch block. Arcebal AG, et al. **Heart Lung** 1981 May–Jun;10(3):532–8

Acute myocardial infarction and fascicular block. Arcebal AG, et al. **Heart Lung** 1981 Jul–Aug;10(4):717–22

A study of escape-capture bigeminy. Dubb A. **Heart Lung** 1980 Nov–Dec;9(6):1087–8

The effects of drugs on the electrocardiogram--a reference chart. Duke M. **Heart Lung** 1981 Jul–Aug;10(4):698–9

The hyperacute phase of posterolateral myocardial infarction. Marquard C, et al. **Heart Lung** 1980 Jul–Aug;9(4):726–7

Grand mal epilepsy as recorded during dynamic electrocardiography. Schamroth CL, et al. **Heart Lung** 1981 Jul–Aug;10(4):696–7

A concordant pattern. Schamroth L, et al. **Heart Lung** 1981 Mar–Apr;10(2):329–30

The case of the rapid irregular multiform tachycardia. **Hosp Pract** 1981 Jul;16(7):62–4

The case of the ECG with varying complexes, one month after myocardial infarction. Hancock EW. **Hosp Pract** 1981 Aug;16(8):154–6

Recurrent ventricular tachycardia: an electrophysiologic approach. Josephson ME, et al. **Hosp Pract** 1980 Sep; 15(9):55–66

A real-time microprocessor-based ECG contour analysis system utilizing decision tables. Murray TM Jr, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1980 Jul;27(7):358–63

Syntactic approach to ECG rhythm analysis. Udupa JK, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1980 Jul;27(7):370–5

EKG of the Month. Paroxysmal ventricular tachycardia. Atrioventricular dissociation. **IMJ** 1981 Jan;159(1):14, 64

EKG of the month. Paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia. Moran JF, et al. **IMJ** 1981 Jun;159(6):382, 406

Sino-atrial block with Wenckebach phenomenon: a case report. Jain SC, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1980 Sep–Oct; 32(5):321–5

Bifascicular block--an electrophysiologic profile. Khalilullah M, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1980 Nov–Dec;32(6):365–8

'U' wave in health and disease. Khanna CM, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1980 Nov–Dec;32(6):335–8

Electrocardiographic changes in the first month of life. Misra NP, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1981 Jan–Feb;33(1):27–30

Correlation of P wave in the electrocardiogram with left atrial pressure and size. Rao KS, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1980 Sep–Oct;32(5):313–20

Rate dependance of QRS morphology in the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. A case report with electrophysiological studies. Sapru RP, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1980 Nov–Dec;32(6):382–5

Effect of solar eclipse on ECG & leucocytes in albino rats. Mohan M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Dec;18(12):1492–3

Hyperkalemia induced E.C.B. abnormalities and pulmonary edema: its improvement on hemodialysis. Handa SP. **Indian J Med Sci** 1980 Apr;34(4):86–90

Computer measurement of electrocardiograms: a study of left ventricular hypertrophy in borderline hypertensive young men. Fischhof TJ, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1980 Sep;11(5):379–87

Peaked 'T' waves with tranylcypromine (parnate) overdose. Quill TE. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1981–82;11(2):155–60

Mitral valve prolapse: associated skeletal and electrocardiographic abnormalities. Gibney RT, et al. **Ir Med J** 1980 Dec;73(12):473–6

ECG indicators of accessory pathway involvement in paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia. Belhassen B, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Aug;16(8):581–7

Right atrial pacing soon after myocardial infarction for assessment of residual myocardial ischemia. Tzivoni D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Aug;16(8):594–8

The use of labour profiles in assessing the behaviour of the fetal electrocardiogram. Marvell CJ, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1980 Jul;2(3):221–3

A simple software routine for the reproducible processing of the electrocardiogram. Marvell CJ, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1980 Jul;2(3):216–20

The use of digital filters in enhancing the fetal electrocardiogram. Sheild JE, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1981 Jan;3(1):44–8

Evaluation of the effect of dopamine and other catecholamines on the electrocardiogram and blood pressure of rats by means of on-line biosignal processing. Buschmann G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1980 Nov–Dec;2(6):777–95

Effect of intravenous and oral pindolol on exercise tolerance and electrocardiographic changes in angina pectoris. Storstein L. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1980 Nov–Dec; 2(6):739–50

Pharmacological studies on the effects of althesin and its steroidal components on the cardiovascular system. al-Khawashki MI, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 1979; 62(1–2):225–39

Myocardial infarction diminishes both low and high frequency QRS potentials: power spectrum analysis of lead II. Bhargava V, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1981;14(1):57–60

Arrhythmia resulting from sensing malfunction in a P wave triggered pacemaker. Curtis GP, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1980 Oct;13(4):401–4

Left axis deviation and tall R waves in the electrocardiogram. Duraković Z, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1981;14(1):31–7

Evaluation of unusual QRS complexes produced by pacemaker stimuli--with special reference to the vectorcardiographic and echocardiographic findings. Friedberg HD. **J Electrocardiol** 1980 Oct;13(4):409–15

Deep T wave inversions after value replacement for chronic aortic regurgitation: possible conversion from a diastolic to systolic overload pattern. Golberger AL. **J Electrocardiol** 1980 Oct;13(4):379–86

Alternating bundle branch block. Gold FL, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1980 Oct;13(4):405–7

Changes in canine P wave morphology observed with shifts in intra-SA nodal pacemaker localization. Goldberg JM, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1980;13(3):209–18

Activation of the sulcus terminalis observed in the morphology of the canine P wave. Goldberg JM, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1980;13(3):205–8

Effect of myocardial infarction on the peak amplitude of high frequency QRS potentials. Goldberger AL, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1980 Oct;13(4):367–71

Anterior displacement of QRS loops [letter] Hoffman I, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1981;14(1):105–6

Direct Wenckebach periods in the left bundle branch during bradycardia-dependent left bundle branch block in a patient with sick sinus syndrome. Izumi K. **J Electrocardiol** 1980;13(3):291–6

Type A alternating Wenckebach periodicity in the re-entrant path of ventricular extrasystoles. Kinoshita S, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1980;13(3):285–9

Precordial voltage variation in the normal electrocardiogram. Larkin H, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1980 Oct;13(4):347–51

Electrocardiographic body surface potential maps of the QRS of normal children. Leibman J, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1981 Jul;14(3):249–60

An unusual ECG pattern: left posterior fascicular block obscuring a right ventricular conduction defect? Loperfido F, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1981;14(1):97–100

Relative influence of intracardiac blood hematocrit and volume on the electrocardiogram. Nelson CV. **J Electrocardiol** 1980 Oct;13(4):387–91

Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome: T wave abnormalities during normal pathway conduction. Nicolai P, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1981 Jul;14(3):295–300

Rapid ventricular parasystole with possible multilevel exit block. Ogawa S, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1981 Jul; 14(3):309–14

Body surface distribution of QRS deflection areas in experimental ventricular preexcitation. Oguri H, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1980;13(3):237–44

Alternans of the ST segment and T wave in acute myocardial infarction. Puletti M, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1980; 13(3):297–300

Electrocardiographic differentiation of posterobasal left ventricular hypertrophy from right ventricular hypertrophy. Rao PS, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1981; 14(1):25–30

Quantitative comparison of pre-mortem ECG's with those reconstructed from activation data of a revived heart. Rush S, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1980;13(3):275–82

Increase in R-wave amplitude during transient epicardial injury (Prinzmetal type). Schick EC Jr, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1980;13(3):259–66

Extra AV nodal Wenckebach periodicity. Schweitzer P, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1981 Jul;14(3):225–31

Clinical implication of surface morphology of ventricular premature contractions. Sharma PR, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1980 Oct;13(4):331–6

Swallowing-dependent atrial tachyarrhythmias. Their mechanism. Suarez LD, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1980; 13(3):301–5

The isopotential mapping of the T wave in myocardial infarction. Toyama S, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1980 Oct; 13(4):323–30

Torsade de pointes ventricular tachycardia. A complication of disopyramide shared with quinidine. Wald RW, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1981 Jul;14(3):301–7

Counterclockwise rotation of the heart; correlation of electrocardiography and chest radiography and their clinical significance. Yanagisawa N. **J Electrocardiol** 1981 Jul;14(3):233–8

Acute myocardial infarction: electrocardiographic vagaries. Doty WD, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1980 Dec; 73(12):806–15

The five fingers of cardiology. Noble RJ, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1980 Aug;73(8):528–9

The five fingers of cardiology. Noble RJ, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1980 Oct;73(10):684–5

The five fingers of cardiology. Noble RJ, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1980 Apr;73(4):228–9

Recurrent electrocardiographic abnormalities associated with recurrent pancreatitis. Nutt JE, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1980 Sep;78(9):535–40

Change of heart. Martinez-Lopez JI. **J La State Med Soc** 1981 Jun;133(6):95–6

Electrocardiogram of the month: bulging at the seams. Martinez-Lopez JI. **J La State Med Soc** 1981 Apr; 133(4):61–2

Electrocardiogram of the month. Ectopic supraventricular rhythm, probably left atrial rhythm. Martinez-Lopez JI. **J La State Med Soc** 1980 Aug;132(8):123, 125–6

Electrocardiogram of the month. Atrial pacing. Martinez-Lopez JI. **J La State Med Soc** 1981 Jan; 133(1):13–4

Low cal. Martinez-Lopez JI. **J La State Med Soc** 1981 May; 133(5):76, 80

Electrocardiogram of the month. Wanna do the twist? Polymorphous ventricular and tachycardia. Martinez-Lopez JI. **J La State Med Soc** 1981 Mar; 133(3):40, 44–5

The electrocardiogram. Atrial parasystole. Agarwal SK. **J Med Soc NJ** 1980 Sep;77(10):668–9

The electrocardiogram. retrograde ventriculo-atrial Conduction in complete antegrade atrioventricular block: an electrocardiographic demonstration. Agarwal SK. **J Med Soc NJ** 1981 Feb;78(2):125–6

Fixed coupling in ventricular parasystole: a result of digitalis toxicity. Agarwal SK. **J Med Soc NJ** 1980 Nov; 77(12):829–30

Double tachycardias. Rothfeld EL. **J Med Soc NJ** 1981 Jan; 78(1):48–9

Type II (Mobitz) atrioventricular block with narrow QRS complexes. Rothfeld EL. **J Med Soc NJ** 1980 Dec; 77(13):906–7

Unusual ECG artifact [letter] Graham MM. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Jul;22(7):660

Inexpensive ventricular phantom for ECG–gated equilibrium studies. Kan MK, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Sep;21(9):880–2

Comparative study of the electroencephalographic and behavioral effects of l–alpha–acetylmethadol (LAAM), two of its metabolites and morphine and methadone in the rat. Lukas SE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Nov; 215(2):382–9

A serial study of ECG and electrolyte changes in albino rats after bile duct ligation. Bilgrami NL, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1981 Jan;27(1):20–4

Superior QRS axis in congenital heart disease. Tay JS, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1979 Sep–Dec;21(3–4):232–6

EKG of the month. Sinoatrial Wenckebach block. Campbell WB. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1981 Aug;74(8):591–2

EKG of the month. Left anterior hemiblock with left axis deviation. Campbell WB. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1980 Jul; 73(7):508–9

EKG of the month. Campbell WB. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1980 Oct;73(10):729–30

EKG of the month. 'Pseusoinfarction' secondary to severe chronic obstructive lung disease; right axis deviation; sinus tachycardia. Campbell WB. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1980 Sep; 73(9):659–60

Paroxysmal ventricular tachycardia. Campbell WB. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1981 Feb;74(2):124–5

EKG of the month. Paroxysmal junctional tachycardia. Campbell WB. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1980 Nov;73(11):813–4

EKG of the month. Atrial flutter with 2:1 ventricular response. Campbell WB. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1981 Jan; 74(1):43–4

Exercise performance in tetralogy of Fallot after intracardiac repair. Wessel HU, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Oct;80(4):582–93

The heart in enteric (typhoid) fever. Khosla SN. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 Jun;84(3):125–31

Electrocardiographic training in primary care residency programs. Pinkerton RE, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Jul 10; 246(2):148–50

Unusual exercise response associated with mitral regurgitation and ischemic heart disease. McDonnell MA, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1980 Oct;147(4):153–5

Common cardiac arrhythmias: recognition and treatment. Talmers FN, et al. **JOM** 1981 Apr;23(4):281–6

Recognition of cardiac states at high risk of ventricular arrhythmias by means of electrocardiographic waveform. Abildskov JA. **Jpn Circ J** 1980 Sep;44(9):691–9

Clinical, electrocardiographic, and electrophysiological observations of dual A–V nodal pathways. Fukatani M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1981 Apr;45(4):453–71

Current status and future direction of clinical electrocardiography: His bundle electrogram. Hiejima K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1981 Mar;45(3):353–60

The reappraisal fo ST segment elevation as an index of infarct size in patients with acute anterior myocardial infarction. Inoue M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1981 Mar;45(3):376–80

Trial of computerized heart disease screening system of phono– and elctrocardiogram in school children. Itoh S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1980 Oct;44(10):852–4

A factor analytic assessment of prognosis in ischemic heart disease using thallium–201 myocardial scintigraphy, radiocardiograhy and orthogonal electrocardiography. Kawashita K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1981 Jan;45(1):24–38

Abnormal electrocardiograms resembling myocardial infarction in a case of reticulum cell sarcoma. Miwa K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1981 Mar;45(3):329–33

Basic study for computer analysis of the pediatric electrocardiogram: relation of the distance–corrected precordial electrocardiographic voltage with the echocardiographically determined left ventricular muscle volume. Mori C, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1980 Oct;44(10):855–8

Reelevation of ST segment on precordial mapping in natural time course following acute anterior myocardial infarction. Nakagaki O, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1981 May;45(5):562–8

On current topics and future prospects in electrocardiography. Okajima M. **Jpn Circ J** 1981 Mar; 45(3):347–52

The relationship between QT interval and heart rate during physiological exercise and pacing. Akhras F, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1981 May;22(3):345–51

A new ventricular–performance variable using electrocardiogram and carotid pulse contour derivative. Frey MA, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1981 May;22(3):313–24

Handgrip–induced negative U–wave in electrocardiogram of hypertensive subjects. Fu LT, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1981 Jan; 22(1):59–73

Effect of calcium antagonists on the electrical alternans of the ST segment during acute coronary occlusion in dogs. Hashimoto H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1981 Mar;22(2):247–56

Etiology of QT prolongation and T wave changes in chronic alcoholism. Koide T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1981 Mar; 22(2):151–66

Nocturnal angina pectoris. Comparison between angina with ST segment elevation and depression documented by continuous orthogonal ECG recording. Murao S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1980 Sep;21(5):607–20

An experimental model of giant negative T wave associated with QT prolongation produced by combined effect of calcium and isoproterenol. Murayama M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1981 Mar;22(2):257–65

Electrocardiographic and echocardiographic changes after one to two–years' treatment of hypertension. Analyses of voltages (Sv1+RV5), wall thickness, cavity, mass, and hemodynamics of the left ventricle. Sonotani N, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1981 May;22(3):325–33

Cardiotoxic effects of 5–fluorouracil in the guinea pig. Matsubara I, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Dec;30(6):871–9

Effects of verapamil on P–R–intervals in relation to verapamil plasma levels following single I.V. and oral administration and during chronic treatment. Eichelbaum M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Sep 15;58(18):919–25

Clinical implications of serum digoxin concentrations. Ochs HR, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1981 May 15;59(10):501–7

Clinical study of QT interval syndrome. Inoh T, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1981 Feb;27(1):9–17

An experimental study on the relationship between the degree of ST–segment elevation and the change in QRS configuration in coronary ligated dogs. Maekawa K. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1981 Feb;27(1):19–32

Sotalol and prolonged Q–Tc interval [letter] Neuvonen PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 22;2(8243):426

An attempt to localize the accessory pathway in WPW syndrome using electrocardiographic methods. Cotoi S, et al. **Med Interne** 1980 Jul–Sep;18(3):265–77

Bigeminy . . . by golly! Nelson WP. **Med Times** 1981 Jul; 109(7):40–3

More on the causes of pauses: with clinical clues to what the ECG will show. Nelson WP. **Med Times** 1980 Sep; 108(9):116–9

ECG of the month 31/Concepts and lingo to clarify and learn. 'It takes a thief to catch a thief!' Nelson WP. **Med Times** 1980 Dec;108(12):87–90

ECG of the Month No. 33/Concepts and lingo to clarify and learn. A minor or major difference? It depends on your viewpoint! Nelson WP. **Med Times** 1981 Feb;109(2):88–90, 95–7

If the leader falters what is the locus of the focus? Nelson WP. **Med Times** 1981 May;109(5):59, 62, 64

Sometimes two wrongs may make a right! Nelson WP. **Med Times** 1980 Nov;108(11):108–10

Chronic Chagas disease in the mouse. I. Electrocardiographic and morphological patterns of the cardiopathy. Laguens RP, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1981;41(1):35–9

QT prolongation and paroxysmal ventricular tachycardia occurring during fever following trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole administration. Wiener I, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1981 Jan–Feb;48(1):53–5

Electrocardiographic changes following dialysis. Diskin CJ, et al. **Nephron** 1981;27(2):94–100

Electrocardiograms of the month: Hyperkalemia. **NY State J Med** 1980 Nov;80(12):1852–4

Electrocardiograms of the month. Rubin IL, et al. **NY State J Med** 1981 Jul;81(8):1207–8

Electrocardiograms of the month. Rubin IL, et al. **NY State J Med** 1981 Feb;81(2):199–200

Electrocardiograms of the month. Arrhythmia. Rubin IL, et al. **NY State J Med** 1980 Aug;80(9):1417–8

The effect of procainamide on delayed activation potentials in a patient with ventricular tachycardia. Bailey B, et al. **PACE** 1980 Nov;3(6):695–701

T wave sensing with a programmable pacemaker. Berman ND. **PACE** 1980 Nov;3(6):656–9

A digital module for cardiac pacemaker assessment. Bilitch M, et al. **PACE** 1981 Mar;4(2):204–11

Myopotential inhibition of unipolar QRS–inhibited (VVI) pacemakers, assessed by ambulatory Holter monitoring of the electrocardiogram. Breivik K, et al. **PACE** 1980 Jul; 3(4):470–8

Evaluation of cardiac conduction in anorexia nervosa. Gould L, et al. **PACE** 1980 Nov;3(6):660–5

An unusual electrocardiographic pattern of left ventricular endocardial pacing. Huang WM, et al. **PACE** 1980 Sep; 3(5):597–9

The effects of electrode position on the detection of the transvenous cardiac electrogram. Hughes HC, et al. **PACE** 1980 Nov;3(6):651–5

Should this patient be paced? An indication for His bundle study: syncope, a normal P–R interval and a narrow QRS. Lister JW, et al. **PACE** 1981 Jul;4(4):443–7

Ventricular tachycardia and ventricular fibrillation in patients with short P–R intervals and narrow QRS complexes. Myerburg RJ, et al. **PACE** 1979 Nov;2(6):568–78

Fourier analysis of electrograms. Parker B. **PACE** 1979 Mar; 2(2):246–8

The mechanism of flutter electrical alternans. Rozanski JJ, et al. **PACE** 1981 Mar;4(2):193–8

TQ segment (baseline) alternans during Prinzmetal's variant angina. Rozanski JJ, et al. **PACE** 1980 Nov;3(6):724–9

QRS normalization by ventricular fusion. A study of intraventricular conduction. Schamroth L, et al. **PACE** 1981 Jul;4(4):448–51

Electrograms from the coronary sinus in acute myocardial infarction: implications for electrocardiographic guidance of pacing catheters. Wallace WA, et al. **PACE** 1979 Jan; 2(1):94–9

Left ventricular hypertrophy in adolescents with elevated blood pressure: assessment by chest roentgenography, electrocardiography, and echocardiography. Laird WP, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Feb;67(2):255–9

A system for ECG synchronised gamma camera studies. Williams RJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1980 Sep;25(5):935–40

ECG changes associated with spontaneous left–sided pneumothorax. Habibzadeh MA. **Postgrad Med** 1980 Oct; 68(4):221–3, 226

ECG effects of aerobic dance: a study of five exercise–conditioned young women. Metcalf JA, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1981 Aug;70(2):219–23

Ventricular premature beats. an aid in interpreting arrhythmias. Wang K, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1980 Dec; 68(6):180–1

The effect of prenylamine on the QT interval of the resting electrocardiogram in patients with angina pectoris. Oakley D, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Nov;56(661):753–6

Electrocardiographic changes following a cardiac stab wound. Case report and review of the literature. Shaw LM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1981 Feb;57(664):120–2

Ambulatory electrocardiography and the diagnosis, evaluation, and treatment of chronic ventricular arrhythmias. Winkle RA. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1980 Sep–Oct;23(2):99–128 (129 ref.)

T–wave amplitude and the P–Q interval: relationships to noninvasive indices of myocardial performance. Bunnell DE. **Psychophysiology** 1980 Nov;17(6):592–7

Computed tomography of the heart: ECG–gated and continuous scans. Lackner K, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Aug; 140(2):413–20

Antimicrobial resistance enhancing activity of tumor necrosis serum factor induced by endotoxin in BCG–treated mice. Parant M. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1980;75:213–9

Computer–assisted interpretation of electro– and vectorcardiograms. Brohet C. **Rev Inst Hyg Mines (Hasselt)** 1980;35(3):135–96

Computer–assisted interpretation of electro– and vectorcardiograms. Chapter IV. Achievements in the field of computer–assisted interpretation of electrocardiograms. Brohet C. **Rev Inst Hyg Mines (Hasselt)** 1980;35(4):201–64

Aluminum shielded room for biomagnetic measurements. Stroink G, et al. **Rev Sci Instrum** 1981 Mar;52(3):463–8

Amplitude variations in electrocardiographic S and R waves during sleep. Amoore JN. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Aug 8; 60(6):232–6

A contribution to selection criteria and the method of evaluation of some periodic mechanocardiographic data noninvasively obtained by means of digital computer. Kosmák I, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1980; 23(4):511–28

Prevalence of ECG findings in 18–19 year old Swedish men. Atterhög JH, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1980; 40(7):675–81

Electrocardiogram made on ascending the Mount Qomolangma from 50 m a. s. l. Shi ZY, et al. **Sci Sin** 1980 Oct;23(10):1316–25

Contact dermatitis caused by ECG electrode paste. Cochran RJ, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Dec;73(12):1667–8

The value of electrocardiogram monitoring during treadmill testing for peripheral vascular disease. McCabe CJ, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Feb;89(2):183–6

Comparison of serial electrocardiographic and vectorcardiographic changes during recovery from status asthmaticus. Bateman JR, et al. **Thorax** 1980 May; 35(5):355–8

Profound exercise–induce ST segment depression in a patient with Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome and normal coronary arteriograms. Greenland P, et al. **Thorax** 1980 Jul;35(7):559–60

Significance of primary T wave aberrations in the electrocardiogram of asymptomatic young men. Part II. Working capacity and anthropometric data. Atterhög JH, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1980;85(2):179–91

Significance of primary T wave aberrations in the electrocardiogram of asymptomatic young men. Part I. Electrocardiographic data. Atterhög JH, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1980;85(2):125–42

Wenckebach type H–V block induced by digitalis intoxication. Rostás L, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1980 Nov; 69(11):779–81

Partial complex seizures: a corticographic and ultrastructural study. Scanarini M, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1980; 41(2):91–8

[Electrocardiogram changes in pregnant women during tocolysis with the beta–adrenomimetics, Partusisten and Pre–Par] Ivanov S, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1980; 19(5–6):423–7 **(Bul)**

[Electrocardiographic pseudoinfarct image in idiopathic congestive cardiomyopathy] Khekimian A, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1980;19(5):22–8 **(Bul)**

[Ptf–v1 as a diagnostic aid in chronic cor pulmonale (author's transl)] Yu CY. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1979;2(4):216–8 **(Chi)**

[The electrocardiographic changes during selective coronary angiography (author's transl)] **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1979; 7(1):39–41 **(Chi)**

[Body surface isopotential mapping. Report of 15 cases] Cui CW, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1980;8(1):43–6

(Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Left axis deviation and left anterior hemiblock:analysis of 600 cases] Deng ZW, et al.
Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih 1979; 7(4):261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Observations of 24 hour dynamic electrocardiography in 56 patients with syncopal attack, dizziness and palpitation (author's transl)] Huang SW.
Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih 1981 Mar; 9(1):31–3 **(Chi)**

[Clinical ECG observations on intra-atrial ectopic pacemaker conduction (author's transl)] Ling RQ, et al.
Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih 1981 Mar; 9(1):6–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental myocardial infarction. (III) Evolution of the ST segment in epicardial ECG after coronary artery occlusion in dogs (author's transl)] Wang BZ, et al.
Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih 1979; 7(3):217–20 **(Chi)**

[Long QT syndrome (author's transl)] Yang ZR.
Chung Hua Hsin Hsaeh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih 1979; 7(3):225–7 (22 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Precordial St segment mapping and its clinical application (author's transl)] Yu SL.
Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih 1979; 7(4):299–301 (19 ref.) **(Chi)**

[The relationship between prolonged P-R interval with change of posture (with report of 31 cases) (author's transl)] Zhang YZ.
Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih 1981 Mar; 9(1):29–30 **(Chi)**

[Non-infarctional Q wave:clinical analysis of 23 cases with literature review] Zhu BQ, et al.
Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih 1979; 7(4):252–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical significance of the influences of propranolol upon electrocardiographic ST-T changes (author's transl)] Huang JT. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;18(6):446–8 **(Chi)**

[Alterations of ECG caused by bephenium (author's transl)] Zheng XZ. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1980;19(1):60–2 **(Chi)**

[Electrocardiographic changes in acute cerebrovascular insult - analysis of 219 cases (author's transl)] Dai RH. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Feb; 13(2):90–2 **(Chi)**

[Oculocardiac reflex during ocular muscle operation under acupuncture anesthesia: A comparison between electrocardiograms of two groups of 30 cases each with local and acupuncture anesthesia (author's transl)] Lu NH.
Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih 1980;16(1):35–9 **(Chi)**

[The dynamic observation of electrocardiograms at varios altitudes on the workers of a certain unit (author's transl)] Cheng XS, et al.
Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1979 Dec; 1(3):243–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Left axis deviation and SI SII SIII pattern at high altitudes (author's transl)] Cheng XS, et al.
Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1979 Dec; 1(3):228–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The influence of various altitudes and different intensity of labour on the electrical activity of the heart (author's transl)] Cheng XS, et al.
Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1979 Dec; 1(3):216–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The influence of total alkaloid of Aconitum kusnezoffii Reichb and aconitine on changes of ECG induced by several drugs (author's transl)] Liu SF, et al.
Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1980 Sep;15(9):520–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effects of infusion rate of Changrolin on drug concentration in blood and ECG (author's transl)] Qu ZX, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1980;15(8):449–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Patients with thyrotoxicosis. Changes in the systolic time interval, the Q-Kd interval, and the Achilles tendon reflex time] Ceňková V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Oct; 119(43–44):1156–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Patients with thyropathies--relationship between triiodothyronine, thyroxin and systolic time intervals, the Q-Kd interval and the course of the Achilles tendon reflex (author's transl)] Ceňková V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Nov 14;119(46):1242–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Telemetry and its significance in the rehabilitation of acute myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Dvořák I, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 1981 Jul 30;120(29–30):902–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Echocardiography and electrocardiography in juvenile hypertensives (author's transl)] Niederle P, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 1981 Jan 22;120(2):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[ECG monitoring in the emergency service] Dostál J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1980 Sep;26(9):856–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[ECG picture of myocardial infarct in diabetic hyperkalemia] Panoš J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1980 Sep;26(9):873–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Ventricular fibrillation and electrical systole in acute myocardial infarction] Stejfa M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1981 May; 27(5):421–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Electrocardiographic T-wave abnormalities in healthy young men without demonstrable heart disorders] Bendel CJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Sep 6; 124(36):91492–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Syncope associated with prolonged QT-interval on the electrocardiogram] Schöttelndreier MA.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1981 May 9;125(19):726–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The meaningless ECG or: how do we handle overevaluation of medical procedures] van der Woude GJ.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1980 Jul 26;124(30):1261–3 **(Dut)**

[Continuous ECG-monitoring in outpatient practice] Kala R. **Duodecim** 1980;96(12):836–8 **(Fin)**

[Electrocardiogram and idiopathic mitral valve prolapse (author's transl)] Aliot E. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1981 Jan-Feb;30(1):13–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of aprindine in the treatment of ventricular arrhythmia. Control by multiple long duration ECG recordings (author's transl)] Medvedowsky JL, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 1980 Apr-May;29(3):201–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Exercise ECG in women (author's transl)] Messin R, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 1980 Jun;29(4):309–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical, radiological and ECG signs of hypertrophic subvalvular aortic stenosis (author's transl)] Neimann JL, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1980 Apr-May; 29(3):139–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Functional longitudinal dissociation of the nodal-His bundle conduction system in the electrophysiological study of a 'short PR with narrow QRS'] Baudouy M, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 1980 Dec;73(12):1407–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Angina attacks with elevation of the ST segment. 2 different mechanisms in the same patient] Bory M, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 1980 Dec;73(12):1421–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Development of 2 cases of paradoxical auriculo-ventricular block with narrow QRS] Camous JP, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 1980 Dec;73(12):1463–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reevaluation of the electrocardiographic criteria of left anterior hemiblock associated with lower infarction] Longo A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1981 Feb;74(2):179–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of limited septal infarction associated with a posterior or postero-inferior infarction. Value of vectorcardiography and clinical, coronary angiographic and developed correlations] Machecourt J, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 1980 Aug;73(8):919–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison between the predictive value of thallium 201 myocardial scintigraphy during effort, clinical findings and the effort electrocardiogram. Study in 112 patients undergoing coronary angiography, without previous myocardial infarction] Machecourt J, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 1981 Jan;74(1):11–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sudden death during continous electrocardiographic recording by Holter's method] Proust F, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 1981 Jan;74(1):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[T wave alternations in a case of hypokalemia] Soria R, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 1980 Apr-Jun;19(2):275–9 **(Fre)**

[Endocavitary study of Lorcainide (author's transl)] Depaepe A, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1980 Mar;1(3):157–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electrocardiographic anomalies in mediastino-pulmonary sarcoidosis without cor pulmonale] Lanfranchi J, et al.
Rev Med Interne 1980;1(1):105–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electrocardiogram in primary and idiopathic hyperaldosteronism. Apropos of 42 cases] Salvador M, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1981;2(1):109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Differential electro-oculography and disseminated sclerosis (author's transl)] Ardouin M, et al.
Rev Otoneuroophtalmol 1980 Jul-Sep;52(4):295–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[ECG changes in adriamycin therapy] Pötzi P, et al.
Acta Med Austriaca [Suppl] 1979;6:339–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of post-excitation potentials within the ST segment in the surface ECG of patients with coronary heart disease (author's transl)] Hombach V, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1980 Oct 17;105(42):1457–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Circadian variation of ischaemic ST lowering in exercise ECG (author's transl)] Strasser R, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1981 Apr 3;106(14):424–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of observer-dependent properties upon the evaluation of fetal heart rate recordings (author's transl)] Richter R. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1981 Jan;41(1):45–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The direct fetal electrocardiography following intra-uterine fetal death (author's transl)] Knippenberger H, et al.
Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd 1981 Jun;41(6):416–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angina pectoris, pathological stress EKG and a normal coronary angiogram] Erdmann E. **Internist (Berlin)** 1980 Mar;21(3):165–8 **(Ger)**

[The long Q-T syndrome without Q-T prolongation (author's transl)] Schoeneberger A, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 1981 Mar 16;59(6):281–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[QT-syndrome includes 2 symptom complexes] Butt H.
Med Klin 1981 Mar 13;76(6):163–5 **(Ger)**

[ECG examinations in 115 heroin addicts] Benos J, et al.
Med Welt 1980 Sep 26;31(39):1400–2 **(Ger)**

[Possibilities for recognition of digitalis intoxication using electrocardiographic changes] Kraemer R, et al.
Med Welt 1980 Aug 8;31(31–32):1127–9 **(Ger)**

[Electrophysiology in sinus arrest] Pop T, et al.
Med Welt 1981 Jun 26;32(26):1038–9 **(Ger)**

[Intracardiac P-potential measurement in atrial pacemaker implantation] Szurawitzki G, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 Jul 17; 32(29):1149–50 **(Ger)**

[The influence of television of the EKG of myocardial infarct patients] Egger J, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1981; 28(1):38–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative monitoring of pre-ejection-period and transcutaneously measured pO2 in neonatal period (author's transl)] Bärtling T, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1980 Feb; 184(1):31–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electrophysiological findings in atrial arrest] Assmann I, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 May 1;35(9):382–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical value of the refractory period behavior of the atrioventricular transconduction] Neugebauer A, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 1980 Jun 1;35(11):481–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Overturned left type - manifestation of impaired intraventricular stimulus conduction or position dependent?] Thorweihe H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 Dec 15;35(24):883–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Non-invasive recording of late ventricular potentials--methodology and first clinical experiences (author's transl)] Breithardt G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1981 Jan; 70(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of diltiazem and nifedipine on exercise-induced ST-segment depression and heart rate in patients with coronary heart disease (author's transl)] Kober G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1981 Jan;70(1):59–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electrocardiographic findings in a middle-aged rural population. Tyrolean Heart Project--Oberperfuss 1977 (author's transl)] Rhomberg HP. **Z Kardiol** 1980 May; 69(5):385–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative evaluation of an antiarrhythmic therapy (disopyramide) in patients with frequent premature ventricular contractions (PVC) using a computer-assisted long-term ECG analysis system (author's transl)] Weber H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1981 Jan;70(1):13–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New aspects in the pathogenesis of the prolonged QT-interval syndrome with syncopal attacks. Intracardiac ECG recordings during atrial stimulation in 4 patients (author's transl)] Weber H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1981 Feb; 70(2):131–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[ECG changes in the athlete and their validity] Kleinmann D. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 Jul 10;57(19):1384–402 **(Ger)**

[Vectorcardiography versus electrocardiography in the diagnosis of inferior wall scars] Naschitz J, et al.
Harefuah 1980 Jul;99(1-2):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Early repolarization: an ECG syndrome or a distinct nosologic entity?] Nissimov R. **Harefuah** 1981 Jan 1; 100(1):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Down syndrome: cardiotocographic alterations (author's transl)] Grignaffini A, et al.
Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed] 1979;50(5–6):339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electrocardiographic study of R-R intervals in patients with chronic alcoholism] Altomare E, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1980 May 15;56(9):919–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Research in experimental electrocardiography. II: effect of a beta-blockader (pindolol) on the electrocardiogram of the rat] Valora N, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Mar 15;55(5):440–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Research in experimental electrocardiography. I: action of DCA-ajmaline on the electrocardiogram of the rat] Valora N, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Mar 15;55(5):434–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative study with computerized analysis of the effects of amiodarone and atenolol on the R-R intervals in patients with stabilized atrial fibrillation] Bracchetti D, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 1978;23(9):1591–6 **(Ita)**

[Clinico-electrocardiographic characteristics of junctional and atrioventricular reciprocating tachycardias] Chimienti M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979;24(6):677–9 **(Ita)**

[A case of Romano-Ward syndrome] Corsini G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 1980;25(1):37–42 **(Ita)**

[The long Q-T syndrome as the cause of cardiovascular emergencies] Corsini G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1980; 25(1):19–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Correlations between the thoracic electromap and functional involvement of the left ventricle in anterior myocardial infarct] De Ambroggi L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978; 23(6):1033–41 **(Ita)**

[Comparative electrocardiographic and echocardiographic study of left atrial enlargement in chronic atrial fibrillation] Lovreglio V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979; 24(10):1157–62 **(Ita)**

[The concept of normality and electrocardiographic problems in the aged] Marigliano V, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 1978;23(11):1877–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The importance of vagal hemisectorial stimulation in the

distinction between nodal and left atrial ectopic rhythms] Marigliano V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978; 23(11):1897–909 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electrocardiographic problems of the tenth decade of life] Marigliano V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978; 23(11):1869–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Oral potassium loading test (potassium extinction test) in changes in ventricular repolarization of uncertain significance] Pelizza L. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1980; 25(2):197–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Elevation of the ST segment due to anomalous atrial repolarization] Puletti M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978; 23(9):1583–6 **(Ita)**

[Electrocardiographic changes in myocardial damage; effect of treatment with nifedipine] Del Guercio R, et al. **Clin Ter** 1981 Jan 31;96(2):163–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The electrocardiogram of dialyzed patients. Evaluation by dynamic ECG] Sermasi S, et al. **G Clin Med** 1980 Nov; 61(11):795–804 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of esophageal leads in the diagnosis of myocardial infarct with a postero–inferior site] Adornato E, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979;9(10):1184–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Left parietal septal block. A physiopathological hypothesis or new diagnostic element?] Alboni P. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980; 10(4):365–71 **(Ita)**

[The bundle branch block anatomically located in HIS bundle (author's transl)] Alboni P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980; 10(12):1583–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Value of cycloergometer and dynamic ECG (Holter) in the diagnosis of coronary insufficiency (author's transl)] Baccichetto R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(7):870–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Low reliability of ECG monitoring in CCU for detection of ischemic episodes (author's transl)] Biagini A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(11):1449–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Importance of recording the human monophasic action potential] Botti G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(4):458–72 (50 ref.) **(Ita)**

[The genetic influence on the labile pseudo–ischemic T–wave (author's transl)] Cannata D, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980; 10(5):554–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Junctional and atrioventricular paroxysmal reciprocating tachycardias: clinical and electrocardiographic characteristics (author's transl)] Chimienti M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(4):372–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Multicenter study and clinical use of HP–5 program (author's transl)] Feruglio GA, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980; 10(6):672–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The genetic incidence on QT interval values in ECG (author's transl)] Giuliano G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980; 10(5):560–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prognostic evaluation of infranodal conduction abnormalities by ajmaline and overdriving test (author's transl)] Gronda M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980; 10(12):1594–604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Torsades de pointe (letter)] Maccarini A. **G Ital Cardiol** 1981; 11(1):153–4 **(Ita)**

[Exercise–induced R wave changes in normals and coronary patients. Computer analysis of CB5 lead (author's transl)] Manca C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(11):1459–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[P wave analysis for the electrocardiographic diagnosis of left ventricular hypertrophy. A study of a population with arterial hypertension (author's transl)] Obbiassi M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979;9(10):1118–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Frontal plane QRS axis determination: reliability of the current methods (author's transl)] Oreto G. **G Ital Cardiol** 1981;11(1):23–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ambulatory ECG monitoring in effort angina (author's transl)] Pucci P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(11):1454–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dynamic electrocardiography. Methods and clinical use] Romei E, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979;9(10):1144–56 (70 ref.) **(Ita)**

[The left posterior fascicular block: is the diagnosis possible only by ECG? (author's transl)] Rusconi L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(9):1129–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dynamic electrocardiographic study of a work place (apron–demolding) in an iron foundry (author's transl)] Costa G, et al. **Med Lav** 1980 May–Jun;71(3):204–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The X, Y and Z orthogonal leads of the Frank vectorial system. An alternative to the precordial mapping of the ST segment in evaluation of ischemic damage in acute myocardial infarct] Cantelli I, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1980 Jun;28(6):419–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electrocardiographic problems in patients with pacemakers. I. General remarks on cardiac electrostimulation and electrocardiographic findings] Giordano MP, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1980 Dec;28(12):781–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electrocardiographic changes in the ergonovine maleate test] Maresta A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1980 Dec; 28(12):777–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Isolated pulmonary stenosis. Electrocardiographic aspects 10 to 25 years after surgical treatment] Presbitero P, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1980 Jun;28(6):389–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electrocardiographic problems in patients with pacemakers. II. The transoperative electrocardiogram, site and efficiency of cardiac stimulation] Roncarolo PL, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1981 Mar;29(3):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Digitalis poisoning in atrial fibrillation. The nature and origin of bradycardiac QRS complexes] Vitale P, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1980 Jul–Aug;28(7–8):481–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Autogenic training and ECG. Apropos of a clinical case] De Angelis G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 May 12; 72(19):1201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The electrocardiogram in infantile arterial hypertension] De Cesaris R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Sep 19;71(34):2401–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surface recording technique of His bundle potential in man] Fenici R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Nov 14;71(45):3329–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Orthogonal ECG and a statistical system for computer diagnosis with ECG in chronic obstructive pneumopathy] Loperfido F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Nov 14; 71(45):3311–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of dynamic electrocardiography in the examination of the cardiovascular system in aviation medicine] Ramacci CA, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Nov 3;71(43):3165–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Value of the Di Maria leads in the electrocardiographic diagnosis of posterior myocardial infarct] Rossi A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Aug 25;71(30):2161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electrocardiographic changes in acute abdomen] Tullio D, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Jul 31;72(29):1951–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Left atrial rhythm: 5 cases in children] Ceccarelli M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 May 15;32(9):629–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Systematic use of electrocardiographic studies of school population 6 to 8 years of age in the Community of Novara (letter)] D'Aulerio M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Aug 15; 32(15):961 **(Ita)**

[Electrocardiographic and radiologic evaluation in cardiac involvement in patients with beta–thalassemia major] Lo Jacono F, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1980 Sep 30;88(3):385–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Long QT interval after myocardial infarct: possible complications] Caterini V. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1979 Jun; 15(2):208–11 **(Ita)**

[Arterial hypertension and electrocardiographic changes in women in (spontaneous and surgical) recent menopause] De Aloysio D, et al. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 1980;59(2–3):119–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative evaluation of 3 different methods for assigning a score to the ante–partum cardiotocographic tracings] Liverani S. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 1980;59(2–3):273–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electrocardiogram in pulmonary embolism] Bracchetti D, et al. **Torace** 1977 Dec;20(1–4):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in regional myocardial function, blood flow and epicardial ST elevation after induced coronary occlusion in dogs. Effects of nitroglycerin or nitroglycerin plus phenylephrine (author's transl)] Okamatsu S. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1980 Jun;71(6):302–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies of digitalis–induced arrhythmias by recordings of twenty–four hour continuous electrocardiograms (author's transl)] Otsuka K. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1980 Dec; 71(12):631–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative diagnosis of arrhythmia by the serial scatter diagrams of RR–interval (author's transl)] Baba Y, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1980 Jun;18(3):213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Non–cephalic reference electrode method in EEG recording. –elimination of ECG artifacts mixed with EEG– (author's transl)] Ishiyama Y, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1980 Sep;18(5):334–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[On a visit with two computerized electrocardiography systems in the USA (author's transl)] Okajima M. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1980 Apr;18(2):155–7 **(Jpn)**

[Electrocardiographic voltage change in pericardial effusion (author's transl)] Ishimitsu T, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1981 Mar; 11(1):115–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A fundamental evaluation of the method calculating left ventricular ejection fraction using ECG gated cardiac pool image (author's transl)] Koizumi K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1980 Jul;17(6):711–5 **(Jpn)**

[Electrocardiographic and vectorcardiographic differential diagnosis of old anteroseptal myocardial infarction with poor R wave progression (author's transl)] Hiasa Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1980;28(7):769–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electrocardiographic findings during cardiac rupture complicating acute myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Mochizuki S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1980;28(7):737–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of cardiac involvement through electrocardiogram in patients with sarcoidosis (author's transl)] Numao Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1981 Apr; 29(4):421–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical application and limitations of Holter continuous electrocardiography (author's transl)] Okamoto N. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1981 Apr;29(4):340–62 (229 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy simulating myocardial infarction: with special reference to abnormal Q–waves on electrocardiogram (author's transl)] Sawayama T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1981 Mar; 29(3):315–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[ST–elevation following surgical correction of atrial septal defect––findings by echocardiography (author's transl)] Araki J, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1981 Mar;34(3):188–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Disappearance of abnormal Q waves after aortocoronary bypass surgery (author's transl)] Mizutani T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Nov;28(11):1610–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on functional bundle branch block by the His bundle electrocardiogram and atrial extrastimulus method (author's transl)] Ono T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep 10;69(9):1077–89 **(Jpn)**

[QRS waves of spatial velocity ECG in idiopathic hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Aihara T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980 Dec;38(12):4706–8 **(Jpn)**

[Myocardial infarct: monitoring the ECG for the outpatient] Hayakawa H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980 Oct;38(10):4073–6 **(Jpn)**

[Critical types of arrhythmia] Hayashida N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980 Oct;38(10):4158–68 **(Jpn)**

[Significance of ECG changes in the early stage of myocardial infarct] Kato K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980 Oct; 38(10):4013–22 **(Jpn)**

[ECG for the diagnosis of cardiomyopathies] Mori H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980;38(5):2104–12 **(Jpn)**

[Automatic ECG diagnosis of WPW syndrome––development of a new method delta wave recognition (author's transl)] Bando S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1980 Sep;28(9):924–7 **(Jpn)**

[Post–extrasystolic PQ prolongation as an electrocardiographic sign of bundle–branch block] Dąbrowski A, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1981;24(5):381–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Method of coding and computer storage of electrocardiographic records] Zerbe F, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1980;23(10):873–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Usefulness of electrocardiographic records in extreme right leads in the early diagnosis of circulatory disorders in children with various respiratory tract disease] Matoga S, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1981;56(4):357–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Features of digitalization in the ECG image and the blood digoxin level] Dąbrowska B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Oct; 35(43):1633–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Different electrocardiographic patterns of Wenckebach's period] Kolber–Postępska B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Jan 5;36(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Electrocardiographic meeting with the use of the beta–adrenergic blockade test for differential diagnosis of functional and organic left–ventricular myocardial changes] Sterkowicz S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Jun 23;35(25):949–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prevalence of positive electrocardiogram results of double Master's two–step test in male and female populations aged 40––59 years (author's transl)] Mikołajczyk W, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1980;37(8):609–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Remarks on the interpretation of the electrocardiogram] Sterkowicz S. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Dec 15;33(24):2017–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Intracardia electrophysiological examinations] Vagueiro MC, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1980 Mar–Apr;2(2):175–9 **(Por)**

[Experimental Chagas disease in dogs. Morphologic and electrocardiographic relations in the acute phase of the infection] Andrade ZA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1980 Dec; 35(6):485–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Electrocardiographic changes in professional athletes. II. Rhythm and conduction disorders] Batlouni M, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1980 Sep;35(3):187–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Electrocardiographic changes in professional athletes: I. Ventricular overloads] Batlouni M, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1980 Aug;35(2):95–110 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Electrocardiographic diagnosis of right ventricle perforation by a catheter–electrode in patients with permanent artificial pacemaker] Carvalho MA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1980 Nov;35(5):413–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Controversies and practical applications of the ergometric test] Duarte GM. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1980 Nov;35(5):435–47 **(Por)**

[Electro–cineangiocardiographic correlation in a double outlet of the right ventricle] Lima MR, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1980 Jun;34(6):467–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Importance of electric study in determining heart and ventricular position] Moffa PJ, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1980 Apr;34(4):321–5 **(Por)**

[Torsade des pointes––an unusual form of cardiac arrest needing special treatment] Petrilă T, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1980 May–Jun;29(3):225–8 **(Rum)**

[Electrophysiological study of supraventricular paroxysmal tachycardia] Cotoi S, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1980 Jan–Feb;32(1):61–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Hemodynamic and electrocardiographic effects of lidocaine in the initial phase of myocardial infarct] Pleşea O, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1980 May–Jun;32(3):253–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Aspects of the electrocardiogram in obstructive cardiomyopathy] Zăgreanu I, et al.

Rev Med Interna [Med Interna] 1980 Jan-Feb;32(1):55-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Significance of the main phono- and electrocardiographic indices in the evaluation of chronic fetal hypoxia during pregnancy] Got'e ES. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Aug; (8):26-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of a mobile multipolar equivalent generator of the human heart] Dovgopol EM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Oct;90(10):436-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Minnesota code indices in myocardial infarct in the early phase of rehabilitation (clinical electrocardiographic comparisons)] Riabykina GV, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1981;4(1):50-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the circadian rhythms of the ECG T-wave value in ischemic heart disease] Adamian KG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Aug;20(8):108-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electro- and phonocardiographic changes in tonsillogenic cardiopathies and primary rheumocarditis] Borodina VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Nov;20(11):39-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Criteria of myocardial ischemia in bicycle ergometry of patients with stenosing arteriosclerosis of the cardiac coronary arteries depending on the initial ECG at rest] Gasilin VS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Aug;20(8):68-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[ECG study of diabetes mellitus patients at rest, in an orthostatic posture and under physical load] Glezer MG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Nov;20(11):73-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of blood antioxidative activity in relation to ECG changes and the course of acute myocardial infarct] Gorgoshidze ML, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981 Jun;21(6):48-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interpretation of the ECG atrial P wave] Lozinskiĭ LG. **Kardiologiia** 1981 Apr;21(4):38-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic value of electro- and phonocardiography in detection of partial abnormal pulmonary vein drainage] Mal'sagov GU, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981;21(1):106-7 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the clinical electrocardiographic picture in chronic alcoholism] Ovcharenko SI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Nov;20(11):57-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[ECG changes as a consequence of hyperkalemia simulating signs of acute myocardial infarct] Reingardene DI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Sep;20(9):105-6 **(Rus)**

[ECG characteristics of acute pneumonia] Khadartsev AA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Dec;58(12):42-3 **(Rus)**

[Results of electrocardiographic examinations of the S liut-5 crews in flight] Degtiarev VA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1980 Sep-Oct;14(5):35-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the ECG gastric gradient during the radiation therapy of lymphogranulomatosis] Korobchenko ZA. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1981 Feb;26(2):71-2 **(Rus)**

[Electrocardiographic changes in esophageal cancer patients receiving radiation therapy in continuous and split courses] Sarkisian IuKh, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980 Oct; 25(10):28-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of the electroencephalographic examination of children after the late treatment of phenylketonuria by diet] Wässer S, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980 Oct;(10):52-4 **(Rus)**

[Hypertension of the pulmonary circulation and the electrocardiographic data in pulmonary tuberculosis] Kornienko VT, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Sep;(9):49-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrocardiographic diagnosis of subendocardial myocardial infarct] Gasilin VS, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(12):3-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hereditary syndrome of Q-T elongation on the electrocardiogram] Serbin VI, et al. **Sov Med** 1980; (12):93-5 **(Rus)**

[Electrocardiographic control during puncture catheterization of the subclavian vein] Novozhilov VA. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Jun;126(6):135-8 **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic and electrocardiographic indices of children during adenotonsillectomy under anesthesia] Iarlykov SA. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1980 Sep-Oct;(5):57-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the ECG and potassium and sodium balance in chronic cardiopulmonary insufficiency in tuberculosis patients] Goncharov VG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Feb; (2):64-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrocardiographic leads and their significance in topical diagnosis of focal myocardial changes] Gritsiuk AI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Jan;(1):60-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrocardiographic phenomenon in a myocarditic cardiosclerosis patient] Syvolap VD, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Sep;(9):57-8 **(Rus)**

[Is there a correlation between the quantitative changes in the electrocardiogram and plasma digoxin concentration?] Duraković Z, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1979 Dec; 107(12):1055-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Sec)**

[Elevated ST-segment on the electrocardiogram] Lambić IS. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1981 Jul-Aug;108(7-8):819-22 **(Sec)**

[The significance of an ECG study in myocardial contusions in an experiment in rabbits] Slapničar J, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1980;27 Suppl 1:517-21 **(Scr)**

[Changes in the electrocardiogram of young persons in the general population] Mimica M, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1980 Nov;34(4):289-97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Changes in the electrocardiogram in aged subjects in the general population] Mimica M, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1980; 34(3):243-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Correlation between serum digoxin concentration and the electrocardiogram and clinical condition (author's transl)] Duraković Z, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1980 Oct;102(10):567-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Electrocardiogram transmission - a facilitating procedure in the timely diagnosis of cardiologic diseases] Stanić R, et al. **Med Pregl** 1980;33(3-4):125-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Functional examination of the cardiorespiratory apparatus in scolioses (author's transl)] Steňo M, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1980 Dec;47(6):521-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Automatic diagnosis of ischaemic heart disease (author's transl)] Kollár J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Mar 19; 120(11):312-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Correlation of values of Rudbard's interval and polycardiographic examinations in patients with impaired thyroid function (author's transl)] Trejbal D, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Jul 25;119(29-30):794-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Residual electrocardiographic syndrome after the Wolff-Parkinson-White pattern] Cagáň S. **Vnitr Lek** 1981 Feb;27(2):142-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Electrocardiography in the evaluation of ischemic cardiopathy] Bisteni A. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1980 May-Jun;50(3):407-22 **(Spa)**

[Effects of intra-arterial Wenckebach's periods on the nodal and intranodal A-V 2:1 and 4:1 (their significance in the electrogenesis of the so-called alternating Wenckebach's periods)] Castellanos A, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1980 Mar-Apr;50(2):179-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Electrocardiographic diagnosis in atrioventricular discordance] Marin JA, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1981 Jan-Feb;51(1):47-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Infarct of the free anterior right ventricular wall. Experimental study] Medrano GA, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1980 Jan-Feb;50(1):5-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of coronary heart disease by kinetocardiography and electrocardiography before and after injection of dopamine and isoproterenol] Strozzi C, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1981 Jan-Feb;51(1):89-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Electrocardiographic study of acute infarctions of the right ventricle] Velasco Caicedo VM, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1981 Jan-Feb;51(1):75-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A-V conduction block at His bundle level; as the cause of syncopal crisis in patients with normal ECG (author's transl)] de Armas Trujillo D, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1981 May 10;76(10):444-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Correlation between the Morris' index and pulmonary capillary pressure in patients with acute myocardial infarction] Fiol Sala M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1981 Mar 10;76(5):214-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[False diagnosis of myocardial infarction due to inversion of the electrocardiographic leads in the right limbs (author's transl)] Guijarro Morales A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1980 May 25;74(10):395-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Electrocardiographic changes in left spontaneous pneumothorax. Retrospective study] Gea Malpica A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 Jan 31;160(2):87-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ventricular activation time at aVL and V6 leads in left anterior hemiblock] Fuster Siebert M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1980;33(6):573-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The electrocardiogram of mitral valve prolapse] Laguna A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1980;33(4):335-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Electric alternance of the T wave and [[torsade de pointes'] Valentín Segura V, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1980;33(6):633-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Preoperative ECG a critical evaluation] Jakobsson A. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Aug 27;77(35):2893-5 **(Swe)**

CLASSIFICATION

Statistical methods of classification and analysis of electrocardiograms. Malinovsky LG. **Adv Cardiol** 1981; 28:112-4

EDUCATION

A curriculum in electrocardiography for family physicians. Froom J, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1981 May;12(5):857-63

HISTORY

Results and perspectives in electrocardiology. Rijlant P. **Adv Cardiol** 1981;28:1-8

[Electrocardiography and vectorcardiography (editorial)] Lavenne F. **Rev Inst Hyg Mines (Hasselt)** 1980;35(3):133-4 **(Fre)**

[Historical development of the electrocardiography] Leme C de A. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1980 Aug; 35(4):205-17 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Precordial electrocardiographic lead (V5) capability by simple modification of EKG monitor leads [letter] Nagel AF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Aug;53(2):179-80

Application of cluster analysis to electrocardiographic lead selection. Demetriou CA, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1980 Apr 21-22;16:11-4

Distortions in the ECG caused by instruments for ambulatory electrocardiography. Bjerregaard P. **Biotelem Patient Monit** 1980;7(2):83-95

Clinical value of ambulatory rhythm monitoring. Chung EK. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1980;11(1):113-126

Electrical safety standards for electrocardiographic apparatus. Rubinstein ML. **Circulation** 1980 Dec; 62(6):1392-3

Monitoring cerebral electrical function in the ICU. Stidham GL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1980 Sep;8(9):519-23

Evaluation of palpitation, giddiness and syncopal attacks with Holter monitoring. Akhtar M, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1980 May-Jun;32(3):141-6

Noninvasive recording of the his-purkinje system electrical activity by a digital system design. Mohammad-Djafari A, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1981 Apr;3(2):147-52

A transparent overlay for assessing amplitude of ECG wave forms. Wartak J. **J Electrocardiol** 1981;14(1):79-81

Computer methods for analysing the high-frequency electrocardiogram. Chien IC, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1980 May;18(3):303-12

The correction of timing errors due to tape speed variation in the tape recording of physiological data. Mitchell RH, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1980 May;18(3):353-7

Evaluation of telephone transmission for computer electrocardiographic interpretation in Japan. Nose Y, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1980 Nov;18(6):727-30

Computer interpretation of electrocardiogram; using portable bedside unit. Bertrand CA, et al. **NY State J Med** 1980 Aug;80(9):1385-9

Cardiac electrodes and electrograms: some new observations and concerns. Brownlee RR, et al. **PACE** 1980 May; 3(3):266-74

Clinical evaluation of an improved high resolution ECG cart for recording the His bundle electrogram non-invasively. Rozanski JJ, et al. **PACE** 1980 Jul;3(4):479-84

A hand held electrode for quick assessment of the EKG. Carter DR. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1981 May;52(2):256-63

Capacitive frequency modulated probe for recording pressure changes. Paráček M. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1980;23(4):547-55

[Reduction of ECG-data using a microcomputer (author's transl)] Kraft W, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1980 Jan-Feb; 25(1-2):2-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computer-assisted ECG evaluation in polyclinic patients] Koenig W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Jun 25;99(24):934-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pattern quantification of coronary artery stenosis by computerized analysis of multiple ECG parameters (author's transl)] von Mengden HJ, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Jun 15;59(12):629-37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quality control of computer-assisted arrhythmia monitoring] Ritz R. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Jun 27; 111(26):997-1000 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contribution of long-term ECG monitoring in analysing cardiac arrhythmias (author's transl)] Fitscha P, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Jan 23;93(2):39-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biopotential amplifier for use with wired ECG leads at the place of work] Erdmann U. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(1):21-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computer-assisted long-term ECG analysis in patients with artificial trial pacemaker (AAI) (author's transl)] Weber H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1981 Mar;70(3):151-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synchronized registration of the respiration curve and the standard II. ECG lead on a 3-channel set] Schmidt J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Nov 23;121(47):2889-90 **(Hun)**

[Diagnostic value of the continuous electrocardiographic monitoring (Holter) and of the electrophysiologic testings in patients with sino-atrial node dysfunction (author's transl)] Masini G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979;9(10):1126-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of dynamic electrocardiography in the monitoring of the electrocardiogram during stunt flying] Arlotti M, et al. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 1979 Jul-Dec;42(3-4):296-313 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[System development and clinical application of long-term electrocardiogram recording and high-speed analysis thereof (author's transl)] Okajima M, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1980 Jun;18(3):172-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of a resistance summation device in precordial mapping] Afonskaia NI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981 Feb;21(2):83-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Resolver unit for recovery of 12 conventional leads from 3 corrected orthogonal leads] Ianushkevichus ZI, et al. **Med Tekh** 1980 Sep-Oct;(5):4-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Devices for visualizing biosignals for the comprehensive equipping of cardiology institutions] Kats BM, et al. **Med Tekh** 1981 Jan-Feb;(1):10-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Application of His bundle recording in different rhythm disturbances of the heart. Szatmáry L, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 1979;36(4):395-402

The clinical impact of long-term ECG recording. A retrospective study of 150 patients. Eriksson L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1980;208(5):355-8

Alterations in the electrocardiogram of the fetal lamb as a sign of fetal asphyxia. A comparison between the scalp lead and the precordial lead. Hökegård KH, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1980;59(5):411–5

Long-term transtelephonic electrocardiographic monitoring in the detection and evaluation of variant angina. Ginsburg R, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Aug;102(2):196–201

The Bayes theorem and clinical electrocardiography. Selzer A. **Am Heart J** 1981 Mar;101(3):360–3

Discrepancy between early and late electrocardiographic indices of myocardial ischemic involvement in a patient with acute myocardial infarction. Madias JE. **Am J Med Sci** 1980 Jul–Aug;280(1):45–51

Modified technique for monitoring fetal heart rate during intrauterine transfusion. Schifrin BS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec 15;138(8):1220–2

Influence of an upward shift in the V1 electrode position on the P-terminal force. Ishikawa K, et al. **Angiology** 1981 Jul;32(7):485–8

Simplified esophageal electrocardiography using bipolar recording leads. Hammill SC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Jul;95(1):14–8

Ambulatory ST segment monitoring. Problems, pitfalls, solutions, and clinical application. Balasubramanian V, et al. **Br Heart J** 1980 Oct;44(4):419–25

Future of computerised electrocardiography. Meijler FL, et al. **Br Heart J** 1980 Jul;44(1):1–4 (15 ref.)

Comparative sensitivity evaluation of AVSEP electrocardiographic monitoring check and Master's double 2 step test in patients with ischemic heart disease and arrhythmias. Fukuda I, et al. **Bull Osaka Med Sch** 1980 Jul;26(1):51–7

An introduction to the applications, methodology and interpretation of exercise electrocardiography. Froelicher VF. **Cardiology** 1980;66(4):223–35

Indications for His bundle recordings. Vadde PS, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1980;11(1):1–6

Comparison of isopotential surface mapping and dipole ranging methods for assessing equivalent cardiac generator properties. Mirvis DM. **Cardiovasc Res** 1980 Jun; 14(6):360–8

Cardiovascular complaints. Correlation with cardiac arrhythmias on 24-hour electrocardiographic monitoring. Zeldis SM, et al. **Chest** 1980 Sep;78(3):456–61

Comparative evaluation of the IBM (12-lead) and Royal Infirmary (orthogonal three-lead) ECG computer programs. Macfarlane PW, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Feb; 63(2):354–9

Choice of electrocardiographic leads for recording the earliest QRS onset in noninvasive measurements. Wanderman KL, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Apr;63(4):933–7

Prevalence of primary T-wave changes in young men and their relationship to psychological and anthropometric data. Atterhög JH, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1981 Mar;4(2):91–7

The QT interval in clinical hypercalcemia. Wortsman J, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1981 Mar;4(2):87–90

A new computer program for the analysis of pediatric scalar electrocardiograms. Francis DB, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1981 Feb;14(1):63–77

A practical microcomputer-based mapping system for body surface, precordium, and epicardium. Watanabe T, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1981 Aug;14(4):341–54

Ambulatory electrocardiogram: diagnostic, prognostic and therapeutic applications. Drakonakis AC. **Conn Med** 1979 Aug;43(8):473–9

Quantitation of ventricular arrhythmias. Dennis SC, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 1980;12(1):15–23

Holter monitoring: uses and misuses. Josephson ME. **Hosp Pract** 1981 May;16(5):67–9, 73–6, 78–81

Comments on 'compression of the ECG by prediction or interpolation and entropy encoding' [letter] Börjesson PO, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1980 Nov;27(11):674–5

A minicomputer system for direct high speed analysis of cardiac arrhythmia in 24 h ambulatory ECG tape recordings. Fancott T, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1980 Dec;27(12):685–93

Ground-free ECG recording with two electrodes. Thakor NV, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1980 Dec; 27(12):699–704

An air ionization biopotential electrode. Towe BC. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1980 Dec;27(12):733–6

Use of surface potential mapping for diagnosis of biventricular hypertrophy. Aslam M, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1980 Nov–Dec;32(6):369–72

Contribution of radio-electrocardiography in the rehabilitation of CVA patients. Wolf E, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1980;3(2):177–82

Treatment of chronic atrial fibrillation in the elderly, assessed by ambulatory electrocardiographic monitoring. Wang R, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1980 Dec;28(12):529–34

Electrocardiogram computer analysis. practical value of the IBM Bonner-2 (V2 MO) program. Garcia R, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1981 Jul;14(3):283–8

The influence of electrode placement in the reconstruction and analysis of body surface potential maps from limited thoracic arrays. Horan LG, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1980 Oct;13(4):311–21

Selection of optimal features for classification of electrocardiograms. Jain U, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1981 Jul; 14(3):239–47

Use of the ambulatory ECG to diagnose coronary artery disease. Kunkes SH, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1980 Oct; 13(4):341–6

A comparative evaluation of three different approaches for detecting body surface isopotential map abnormalities in patients with myocardial infarction. Pham-Huy H, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1981;14(1):43–55

Exploitation of the redundancy of the conventional limb lead electrocardiograms for prolongation of the record length. Rautaharju PM, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1981;14(1):39–41

Time correction and two channel recording in 24 hour electrocardiographic analysis. Griffiths JW, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1979 May;3(3):123–9

Measurement of ventricular function by ECG gating during atrial fibrillation. Bacharach SL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Mar;22(3):226–31

ECG gating of thallium-201 myocardial images: effect on detection of ischemic heart disease. McKillop JH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Mar;22(3):219–25

A method for the determination of ECG gate signal delays. Wery R, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Jun;22(6):546–8

The accuracy of abdominal ECG for fetal electronic monitoring. Solum T, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1980;8(3):142–9

The potential distribution on the epicardial surface and in the surrounding volume conductor. Mashima S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1981 Mar;45(3):337–41

Experimental appraisal for diagnosis of right bundle branch block using the body surface isopotential maps. Toyama J, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1981 Apr;45(4):491–502

Body surface isopotential map. Past, present and future. Yamada K. **Jpn Circ J** 1981 Jan;45(1):1–14 (42 ref.)

Radiotelemetry of avian electrocardiogram. Filshie JH, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1980 Sep;18(5):633–7

Syncope problem solved by continuous ambulatory simultaneous EEG/ECG recording. Lai CW, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Sep;31(9):1152–4

Instrumentation for the follow-up of pacemade patients. Telephone transmission of the electrocardiogram and self-check by the patient on pacemaker function and capture. Federico AJ, et al. **PACE** 1979 May;2(3):315–24

Pre-P (Sino-atrial node region) activity recording from the right atrial cavity by signal averaging. Stopczyk MJ, et al. **PACE** 1979 Mar;2(2):156–61

Pitfalls in measuring R waves in pacemaker-dependent patients. Widmann WD, et al. **PACE** 1979 Mar;2(2):186–90

Praecordial ECG-mapping in acute anterior myocardial infarction: the variability of ST segment, Q and R waves. Thygesen K, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1980 Jun; 40(4):371–80

[Additional right pectoral leads] Daskalov M. **Vutr Boles** 1980;19(4):47–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Recording of the potential of the bundle of His in patients with disordered atrioventricular conduction] Urumov G, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1981;20(2):40–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Clinical significance and methods of estimation of the cardiac electric axis (author's transl)] Wang C. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1979; 7(4):306–10 (5 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Artifacts in electrocardiograms, their identification and prevention (author's transl)] Krčílek A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Jul 9;120(27):835–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Our first experience with ECG relayed by telephone (author's transl)] Vinogradov S, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Oct;119(43–44):1181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Esophageal electrocardiography. A study of the changes in the configuration of P-waves registered at the atrioventricular groove] Andersen HR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Oct;142(44):2903–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The Holter technic: why do we use it?] Coumel P, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1980;35(3):169–77 **(Fre)**

[Interest and limits of continuous ambulatory recording of the ECG for 24 hours (author's transl)] Meilhac B, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1980 Oct–Nov;29(6):425–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of continuous electrocardiographic recording using the Holter method in the diagnosis and surveillance of myocardial ischemia] Fouache Y, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1981 Apr;74(4):427–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Holter method and treatment of rhythm disorders] Lekieffre J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1980 Aug;73(8):895–902 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New approaches in ECG automatic monitoring in intensive care] Knight CJ, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1980 Jun; 47(1–2):157–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Beta-blockers and disorders of ventricular rhythm. Value of the Holter method in therapeutic indications] Folliot JP, et al. **Lille Med** 1981 Jan–Feb;26(1–2):35–6 **(Fre)**

[Automated analysis of electrocardiograms at rest: present status (author's transl)] Dragodanne C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Apr 4;10(15):1211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Holter monitoring in patients with focal cerebral ischaemic attacks (author's transl)] Tonet JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Jul 11–25;10(30):2491–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recurrent ventricular tachycardia studied by Holter's method (author's transl)] Faniel R, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1980 Mar;1(3):165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[3d meeting of the Work Group 'clinical electrophysiology' (Brussels School of Cardiology). Foreword] Friart J. **Rev Med Brux** 1980 Mar;1(3):139–40 **(Fre)**

[Long duration electrocardiographic recording (author's transl)] Salhadin P, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1980 Apr; 1(4):221–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Body surface mapping during exercise in the diagnosis of coronary heart disease (author's transl)] Hinsen R, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1980 Nov;25(11):285–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pre-p-potentials in the conventional body surface ECG (author's transl)] Hombach V, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Jun 12;106(24):771–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recommendations for the interpretation and evaluation of juvenile electrocardiograms. A short programmed course. 16. (6th supplement): the determination of vector directions from the scalar electrocardiogram with special regard to the QRS-main vector] Mücke D, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980;74(2):65–71 **(Ger)**

[Recommendations on the interpretation and evaluation of juvenile electrocardiograms. 15. (5th supplement): theoretical and practical aspects of identification and typing of juvenile fascicular hemiblocks and block combinations] Mücke D, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1979 Nov 15; 73(22):1061–7 **(Ger)**

[Esophageal electrocardiography--new variants in derivation technics] Schwela H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Feb 15;36(4):244–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ventricular arrhythmias and left ventricular function in coronary artery disease. A study by M-mode echocardiography and 24-hour Holter-monitoring (author's transl)] Koenig W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1981 Mar; 70(3):158–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of electrocardiographic examinations and exercise tests in 18 year old male recruits (author's transl)] Renner F, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1981 Jun;70(6):495–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electrocardiographic changes during long-term monitoring in a case of cardiac rupture after myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Tiso B, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1981 Jun; 70(6):477–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computer compatible long-term ECG analysing system for quantitative detection of low grade and complex dysrhythmias--Methods and evaluation of the analysing accuracy (author's transl)] von Leitner ER, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1981 Jan;70(1):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long term measurements of maximal, mean and resting heart rates in laboratory rats using implanted telemetric transmitters] Büttner D, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980 Jun;27(4):269–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with an automated ECG interpretation system] Drory Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Jun;98(11–12):494–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[The dynamic electrocardiogram in the evaluation of patients with myocardial infarct] Angelino PF, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1981;10(Suppl 2):9–11 **(Ita)**

[The dynamic electrocardiogram in insurance medicine] Becattini U. **G Ital Cardiol** 1981;10(Suppl 2):36–7 **(Ita)**

[The dynamic electrocardiogram in the diagnosis of arrhythmias] Bracchetti D. **G Ital Cardiol** 1981;10(Suppl 2):12–7 (23 ref.) **(Ita)**

[How to define normality of the dynamic electrocardiogram. Differences from the traditional electrocardiogram] Contini C. **G Ital Cardiol** 1981;10(Suppl 2):24–6 **(Ita)**

[Preparation of the patient for ambulatory monitoring of the electrocardiogram] Dovellini EV. **G Ital Cardiol** 1981; 10(Suppl 2):43–7 **(Ita)**

[The dynamic electrocardiogram in the diagnosis of transitory myocardial ischemia] Fazzini PF, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1981;10(Suppl 2):6–8 **(Ita)**

[Ambulatory monitoring of the electrocardiogram. Relations between the hospital and the territory. The opinion of extra-hospital cardiologists] Fernandez C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1981;10(Suppl 2):48–51 **(Ita)**

[The dynamic electrocardiogram in the evaluation of ischemic cardiopathy] Maisano G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1981; 10(Suppl 2):32–5 **(Ita)**

[Structure of the analysers for dynamic electrocardiography and prospects of development] Marchesi C. **G Ital Cardiol** 1981;10(Suppl 2):1–5 **(Ita)**

[The dynamic ECG in the study of patients with syncope] Marchi F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1981;10(Suppl 2):38–9 **(Ita)**

[Organization of a dynamic electrocardiography service] Mazzocca G. **G Ital Cardiol** 1981;10(Suppl 2):40–2 **(Ita)**

[Artifacts in dynamic electrocardiography] Rosettani E, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1981;10(Suppl 2):27–31 **(Ita)**

[The role of the dynamic ECG in monitoring anti-arrhythmia and anti-anginal therapy] Sanna GP, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1981;10(Suppl 2):18–20 **(Ita)**

[Recording of His bundle potentials by means of non-invasive computerized and high-resolution electrocardiographic technique (author's transl)] Sciacca A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(12):1605–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Indications, advantages and limitations of ambulatory monitoring of ECG] Zacà F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1981; 10(Suppl 2):21–3 **(Ita)**

[The succession of extremity leads in ECG] Midtbø K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Aug 20;100(23):1366–8 **(Nor)**

[Multipoint electrocardiogram (W35 -ecg) in the diagnosis of subendocardial myocardial infarct] Adamska-Dyniewska H, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1981;24(6):413–9

(Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnostic value of multipotent electrocardiographic recording from the surface of the chest wall] Korewicki J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1980 Nov;64(5):389–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of multipoint thoracic leads (electrocardiographic mapping) in the diagnosis of myocardial infarct] Sterkowicz S. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Feb 15;34(4):307–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prolonged administration of propafenon in the treatment of premature ventricular beats. Evaluation by dynamic (Holter) electrocardiography] Rocha PJ, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1980 Dec;35(6):519–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Anti-arrhythmic effect of amiodarone – analysis through quantitative dynamic electrocardiography (the Holter system)] Savioli RM, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1980 Jul; 35(1):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[ECG interpretation by the Minnesota code on a mini-computer] Botneva IK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981; 21(1):97–8 **(Rus)**

[Bronchial ECG leads in the diagnosis of the initial forms of cor pulmonale] Gurevich MA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Aug;20(8):83–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interpretation of the ECG changes using the Minnesota code in the presence of right-ventricular (high-altitude) cardiac hypertrophy] Melmanaliev TS. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Sep; 20(9):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the size of the myocardial lesion by electrocardiographic and pathologico-anatomic methods] Vinogradov AV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981 Feb;21(2):73–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of prolonged head-down hypokinesia on cardiac bioelectrical activity according to corrected orthogonal ECG leads] Turbasov VD. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1980 Sep–Oct;14(5):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of registering bronchial ECG leads] Gurevich MA, et al. **Sov Med** 1980,(8):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bronchial ECG in chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Sedrichev IuN, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(12):60–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a Scotch douche on radioelectrocardiographic indices] Kulinski W, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1980 Nov–Dec; (6):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrocardiogram in ischemic heart disease using different lead systems] Selivonenko VG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Jul; (7):16–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiotelemetric EEG and EKG studies of epilepsy patients] Gofman SS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980; 80(6):847–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A new mode of presentation for ST changes in the effort ECG] Bjurö T. **Lakartidningen** 1981 May 6;78(19):1973–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

STANDARDS

The electrocardiogram of 6- to 11-year-old children in the United States. Perry LW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Oct; 97(4):677–87

Pseudotachycardia in Holter monitoring. The potential for concealed bradycardia. Harden WB, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Jun 19;245(23):2427–8

[Possibilities for misinterpretation of direct fetal electrocardiography] Wunderlich M. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(23):1350–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative evaluations between on-line and off-line in automatic electrocardiographic diagnosis and readings of the cardiologist] Bigalli A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Nov 14;71(45):3297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Usefulness of multicenter evaluation of the reliability of a program for automatic analysis in clinical electrocardiography] Feruglio GA, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Nov 14;71(45):3289–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[On-line automatic analysis approach to infantile ECG] Pelargonio S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Nov 14; 71(45):3301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TRENDS

Symposium: future directions in exercise testing and exercise electrocardiography—I. Introduction. Froelicher VF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 May;47(5):1141–2

[Electrocardiography at a semeiological turning point (letter)] Piccolo E. **G Ital Cardiol** 1981;11(1):1–3 **(Ita)**

UTILIZATION

The baseline ECG in the evaluation of acute cardiac complaints. Rubenstein LZ, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Dec 5; 244(22):2536–9

VETERINARY

Abnormal electrocardiograms in leucotic cattle. Horváth Z, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1980;28(1):109–19

Electrocardiograms of nine species of nonhuman primates sedated with ketamine. Gonder JC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Jun;41(6):972–5

On the variability of the direction of the cardiac vector and of the T-, Q- and S-waves in the normal ECG of the conscious beagle dog. Eckenfels A. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(10):1626–30

The use of electrocardiography to estimate heart weight and predict performance in the racehorse [letter] **Aust Vet J** 1980 Nov;56(11):557–9

Electrocardiography and haematology of horses competing in a three-day event. Rose RJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Jul; 56(7):318–20

Electrocardiographic parameters in the normal lactating Holstein cow. DeRoth L. **Can Vet J** 1980 Oct;21(10):271–7

Basic canine and feline electrocardiography. Tilley LP. **Can Vet J** 1981 Jan;22(1):23–5

Electrical alternans associated with pericardial effusion in the dog. Bonagura JD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Mar 15;178(6):574–9

Limitations in equine fetal electrocardiography. Buss DD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Jul 15;177(2):174–6

ECG of the month. Gompf R, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Sep 15;179(6):564–5

ECG of the month: hyperthyroidism in a cat. Keene B, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Apr 15;176(8):712–4

Electrocardiographic and echocardiographic findings in four cases of bovine endocarditis. Lacuata AQ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Jun 15;176(12):1355–65

Xylazine and sinus arrhythmia, first and second degree atrioventricular block and paroxysmal left ventricular tachycardia. Sands LD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Jan 15;178(2):117

Evolution of the electrocardiogram in young dogs during the first 12 weeks of life. Trautvetter E, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1981 Jul;14(3):267–73

Evolution of the electrocardiogram in young dogs with congenital heart disease leading to right ventricular hypertrophy. Trautvetter E, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1981 Jul;14(3):275–82

Electrocardiogram of the reindeer, Rangifer tarandus tarandus. Timisjärvi J, et al. **Lab Anim** 1979 Jul;13(3):183–6

Electrocardiographic studies in African green monkeys (Cercopithecus aethiops). Bellinger D, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Oct;30(5):854–9

Electrocardiology of the anesthetized patient—2: treatment of arrhythmias and cardiac arrest. Bertram TA. **VM SAC** 1980 Jun;75(6):995–7

[The normal ECG of dogs] Wang TL. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1980;11(1):65–8 **(Chi)**

[The effect of age and training on the ECG time curve of purebred horses] Hanák J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1980 Nov; 25(11):683–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Diagnostic significance of the equine electrocardiogram (author's transl)] Kroneman J. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1980 Dec 1;105(23):1019–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[ECG scoring system for detection of digitoxin or digitalis poisoning] Detweiler DK, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1980 Nov 1; 93(21):424–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[QRS complex in the ECG of the horse] Grauerholz H. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1980 Aug 15; 93(16):301–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies of the ST-segment and T-wave in the ECG of horses] Grauerholz H. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1981 Feb 15;94(4):71–6 **(Ger)**

[The ST-segment and T-wave in the ECG of horses] Grauerholz H. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1981 Mar 1;94(5):81–5 concl (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ELECTROCHEMISTRY

Voltammetric determination of pharmaceuticals at the tubular graphite electrode. Sharma LR, et al. **Analyst** 1980 Aug;105(1253):779–86

Bioelectrochemistry and bioenergetics. An interdisciplinary survey. **Experientia** 1980 Nov 15;36(11):1243–78

Detection of alpha-particles utilizing polycarbonate foils processed by the electrochemical etching technique. Stillwagon GB, et al. **Health Phys** 1980 Nov;39(5):751–9

An automated electrochemical method for in vivo monitoring of catecholamine release. Lindsay WS, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1980 Aug;2(4):373–88

INSTRUMENTATION

The use of rotating disk voltammetry for the determination of homogeneous small molecule—redox protein reaction rates. Wei JF, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Jul 15;106(1):269–77

Computer-assisted indirect coulometric titrations of biological redox components. Yates DA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Mar 1;102(2):271–80

Liquid chromatographic assay of urinary estriol and electrochemical detection with a battery powered detector. Shihabi ZK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Jun 12;224(1):99–104

Two types of bipolar microelectrodes for intraretinal use. Alferdinck JW, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1981 Apr; 3(4):397–404

Compensation for cross-talk and high frequency attenuation of bipolar microelectrodes. Valeton JM, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1981 Apr;3(4):405–20

[Evaluation of catecholamine measurement of high performance liquid chromatography with electronic detector (author's transl)] Kajiwara N, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980 Oct;28(10):1205–10 **(Jpn)**

[Improvements in apparatus for amperometric titration] Markov II, et al. **Lab Delo** 1980;(11):694–5 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Reverse-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic separation and electrochemical detection of norepinephrine, dopamine, serotonin, and related major metabolites. Kempf E, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Apr; 112(2):223–31

[Supplementary data on the outcome of rapid electrochemical methods to determine significant bacteriuria] Stradtmann H, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1980 May;73(5):381–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ELECTROCOAGULATION

Anorectal cancer: electrocoagulation and irradiation treatment. Póka L, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 1979; 20(4):341–9

Endoscopic papillotomy in complicated biliary tract disease. Kozarek RA, et al. **Ariz Med** 1981 Jul;38(7):521–3

Female sterilisation–no more tubal coagulation [letter] Kenney A. **Br Med J** 1980 Jun 28;280(6231):1619

Urothelial susceptibility to tumor cell implantation: influence of cauterization. Soloway MS, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Sep 1; 46(5):1158–63

Electrocoagulation for skin cancer: an old oncologic tool revisited. Whelan CS, et al. **Cancer** 1981 May 1; 47(9):2280–7

Histopathologic evaluation of adhesive properties of early lesions in diathermy and cryopexy. Sipperley JO, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1981;2:297–301

Electrosurgery and wound healing: an experimental study in rats. Arnaud JP, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1980;12(6):439–43

Thermal coagulation of puncture lesions in the cholestatic rabbit liver with Nd: YAG laser and and high-frequency current. Sauerbruch T, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1980 Jun;27(3):195–9

Laparoscopic tubal electrocoagulation for sterilization: 5000 cases. Limpaphayom K, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980; 18(6):411–3

Histopathologic evaluation of adhesive properties of early lesions in diathermy and cryopexy. Sipperley JO, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1981 Mar;3(2):107–10

Local treatment (electrocoagulation) for carcinoma of the rectum in the elderly. Gingold BS. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1981 Jan;29(1):10–3

A comparison of cryosurgery and submucous diathermy in vasomotor rhinitis. Moore JR, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1980 Dec;94(12):1411–3

A comparison of cellular immunity in patients undergoing electrocoagulation and resection for adenocarcinoma of the rectum. Greco RS, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Oct; 151(4):471–6

[Treatment of traumatic internal carotid-cavernous sinus fistula with electrothrombosis: report of a case (author's transl)] Dai QS. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Mar; 18(3):238–40 **(Chi)**

[Results of trabeculectomies combined with scleral cauterization] Rehák S, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1980 Nov; 36(6):361–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Gasserian differential thermocoagulation in trigeminal neuralgia: a medium-term follow up (author's transl)] Philippon J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1980;136(11):763–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Percutaneous electrocoagulation of posterior ramus of spinal nerves in pain relief treatment of spondylogenic low back pain (author's transl)] Gawlowski J. **Z Orthop** 1980 Dec; 118(6):932–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous radiofrequency thermocoagulation of Gasser's ganglion in the treatment of trigeminal neuralgia] Spaziante R, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1981 Feb;36(1):325–32 **(Ita)**

[Percutaneous radiofrequency thermocoagulation of Gasser's ganglion in the treatment of trigeminal neuralgia] Spaziante R, et al. **Acta Neurol [Quad] (Napoli)** 1981;42:325–32 **(Ita)**

[Heat in oncologic therapy] Bistolfi F. **Minerva Med** 1981 May 26;72(21):1339–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radiofrequency thermocoagulation in occipital spondylotic neuralgia] Graziussi G, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1979 Oct–Dec; 25(4):468–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Vessel occlusion with transcatheter electrocoagulation: negative results. Amplatz K. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1980 Nov;3(4):253–5

Damage to nervous tissue from monopolar and bioplar electrocoagulation. Vällfors B, et al. **J Surg Res** 1980 Oct; 29(4):371–7

Deaths following female sterilization with unipolar electrocoagulating devices. **MMWR** 1981 Apr 10; 30(13):149–51

[Hazards of technical appliances in monopolar electrosurgery and their prevention (author's transl)] Menz W. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980;105(16):1057–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Flashbacks: electrical treatment of aneurysms. Schechter DC. **PACE** 1979 Mar;2(2):234–45

Flashbacks: containment of tumors through electricity. Schechter DC. **PACE** 1979 Jan;2(1):100–14

INSTRUMENTATION

A bipolar coaxial microprobe for safe transvitreal diathermy. Parel JM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Mar;99(3):494–7
A modified cutting loop for electroresection of rectal tumours. Christiansen J, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Jul;68(7):519
Report of the standing committee on urological instruments: solid state diathermy generators. Mitchell JP, et al. **Br J Urol** 1980 Jun;52(3):169–73
The use of the bipolar microcoagulator for haemostasis in tonsillectomy. Flint EF. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1980 Aug; 5(4):273–5
Insulated forceps: rolling your own. Swartz BE. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Oct;66(4):642–3
[Observations on the use of fiber optic coagulator for macular holes (author's transl)] Wang YL. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;15(1):22–5 **(Chi)**
[Hemostasis during tonsillectomy (author's transl)] Renk H. **HNO** 1981 Feb;29(2):64 **(Ger)**
[An ophthalmological cautery (author's transl)] Flögel L, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Jun;176(6):998–1000 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Endoscopic electrocoagulation combined with cimetidine. A pilot study of the applicability in active bleeding from gastroduodenal ulcer. Wara P, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1980; 146(6):431–4
Experimental percutaneous approach to the trigeminal ganglion in dogs with histopathological evaluation of radiofrequency lesions. Kanpolat Y, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1980;(30):363–6
Late results of stereotactic radiofrequency lesions in epilepsy. Marossero F, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1980; (30):145–9
Stereotaxic aspects of percutaneous trigeminal gangliolysis. Modesti LM, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1980; (30):367–70
Pain relief after dorsal root entry zone lesions. Nashold BS Jr, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1980;(30):383–9
The effectiveness of trigeminal thermocoagulation for recurrent paroxysmal trigeminal neuralgia after previous intra-cranial surgery. Turner JW. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1980;(30):371–6
Coagulation in neurosurgery. Vällfors B, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1980;55(1–2):29–34
The thermic vascular anastomosis (TVA). A new nonsuture method. I. History, instruments, and microsurgical technique. Wintermantel E. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1981; 56(1–2):5–24
Simplified surgery for varicose veins. Hinnant JR, et al. **AORN J** 1981 Jul;34(1):135–50
A technique of diathermy sclerosis of varicose veins. O'Reilly K. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1981 Aug;51(4):379–82
Electrocoagulation: a preferred procedure in the treatment of cancer of the rectum. Madden JL. **Br J Clin Pract** 1980 May;34(5):127–30
Vessel occlusion with transcatheter electrocoagulation. Thompson WM, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1980 Nov;3(4):244–53
Percutaneous choroid plexus coagulation in hydranencephaly. Albright L. **Childs Brain** 1981;8(2):134–7
Results of endoscopic polypectomy in the gastrointestinal tract. Deyhle P. **Endoscopy** 1980;(Suppl):35–46
The healing process of experimentally produced bleeding lesions after hemostatic electrocoagulation with simultaneous instillation of water. Matek W, et al. **Endoscopy** 1980 Sep;12(5):231–6
Endoscopic electrocoagulation—an alternative to operative hemostasis in active gastroduodenal bleeding? Wara P, et al. **Endoscopy** 1980 Sep;12(5):237–40
Computer-assisted electrocoagulation: bipolar vs. monopolar in the treatment of experimental canine gastric ulcer bleeding. Protell RL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Mar; 80(3):451–5
Gastric lipoma excision [letter] Dewan B, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1981 May;27(2):110–1
Electrocoagulation of Mallory-Weiss tears [letter] Graham DY. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1981 May;27(2):111–2
Electrocoagulation of actively bleeding Mallory-Weiss tears. Papp JP. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1980 Nov;26(4):128–30
Surgical gem. Intralesional electrodesiccation with a 30-gauge needle. Au YF. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1981 Mar; 7(3):190–1
A comparison of effects of bipolar and monopolar electrocoagulation in brain. Chehrazi B, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Feb;54(2):197–203
Endoscopic electrocoagulation of bleeding upper gastrointestinal lesions. Fischer MJ. **Milit Med** 1981 Jun; 146(6):407–9
A bipolar electrode for vascular electrocoagulation with alternating current. Brunelle F, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Oct; 137(1 Pt 1):239–40
[Electro-thrombosis — an alternative to embolisation using particles (author's transl)] Sedlarik K, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 Jun;134(6):643–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Electrothrombosis as a treatment measure] Sedlarik K. **Z Exp Chir** 1981;14(2):107–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Role of palliative therapy in rectal cancer: electrocoagulation] Chiampo L. **Chir Patol Sper** 1979 Feb; 27(1):75–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Selective percutaneous thermorhizotomy in the surgical treatment of facial pain: personal considerations in light of 180 patients treated] Frank F, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1980 Jul-Aug;50(4):231–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Experimental study of endoscopic bipolar electrocoagulation using paired bipolar electrode (author's transl)] Yamamoto H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Mar; 78(3):740 **(Jpn)**
[Complex treatment of acute hemorrhage from the upper segments of the gastrointestinal tract with the use of laser coagulation and electrocoagulation] Titova TM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(10):111–4 **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Deaths associated with laparoscopic sterilization by unipolar electrocoagulating devices, 1978 and 1979. Peterson HB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jan 15;139(2):141–3

STANDARDS

[Laparoscopic tube sterilization. Methods and their safety] Frangenheim H. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 1980 Jun;20 Suppl 1:142–3 **(Ger)**

ELECTROCONVULSIVE THERAPY

see related

ELECTRONARCOSIS

Effect of electroconvulsive treatment on brain monoamine content, pituitary-adrenal function and plasma prolactin. Arató M, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1980; 56(2):163–71
ACTH4–10 and memory in ECT-treated and untreated patients. I. Effect on consolidation. d'Elia G, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1980 Nov;62(5):418–28
ACTH4–10 and memory in ECT-treated patients and untreated controls. II. Effect on retrieval. d'Elia G, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1980 Nov;62(5):429–35
Unilateral and bilateral ECT in elderly patients. A comparative study. Fraser RM, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1980 July;62(1):13–31
Effect of antidepressants, lithium and electroconvulsive treatment on rat serum prolactin levels. Meltzer HY, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1981;63(Suppl 290):100–21
Electroconvulsive therapy and receptor sensitivity. Modigh K, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1981;63(Suppl 290):91–9
The tragedy of legal impediments involved in obtaining ECT for patients unable to give informed consent [letter] Parry BL. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Aug;138(8):1128–9
Use of ECT with treatment-resistant depressed patients at the National Institute of Mental Health. Paul SM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Apr;138(4):486–9
The medically ill elderly, tricyclic response, and ECT [letter] Small G, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 May;138(5):703–4
ECT and schizophrenia in Great Britain [letter] Taylor P. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Feb;138(2):259–60
The role of atropine in electroconvulsive therapy. Wyant GM, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1980 Nov;8(4):445–50
Convulsive and drug therapies of depression. Fink M. **Annu Rev Med** 1981;32:405–12 (71 ref.)
Changes in serial dexamethasone suppression tests among unipolar depressive receiving electroconvulsive treatment. Albala AA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1981 Jun;16(6):551–60
Drug modification of ECT: methohexital and diazepam. II. Allen RE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1980 Apr;15(2):257–64
Auditory brain stem evoked responses in hospitalized patients undergoing drug treatment or ECT. Small JG, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1981 Mar;16(3):287–90
ECT and seizure threshold: effects of stimulus wave form and electrode placement. Weiner RD. **Biol Psychiatry** 1980 Apr;15(2):225–41
ECT: II: patients who complain. Freeman CP, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 Jul;137:17–25
ECT: I. Patients' experiences and attitudes. Freeman CP, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 Jul;137:8–16
Using ECT to study hemispheric specialization for sequential processes. Horan M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 Aug; 137:119–25
A neuroendocrine study of the mechanism of action of ECT. Slade AP, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 Sep;137:217–21
Effect of electroconvulsive therapy on erythrocyte adenosine triphosphatase activity in depressive illness. Whalley LJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 Oct;137:343–5
Effects of electric convulsion therapy [editorial] **Br Med J** 1980 Dec 13;281(6255):1588
Electric convulsion therapy in depression: a double-blind controlled trial. West ED. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 31;282(6261):355–7
Anaesthesia for electroconvulsive therapy: a psychiatric viewpoint. Rich CL, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1981 Mar; 28(2):153–7
Electrtoconvulsive therapy: the position of the Canadian Psychiatric Association. Pankratz WJ. **Can J Psychiatry** 1980 Oct;25(6):509–14
The decision to use ECT: a retrospective study. Bailine SH, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1981 May-Jun;22(3):274–81
Neuroendocrinology and ECT: a review of recent developments. Fink M. **Compr Psychiatry** 1980 Nov-Dec; 21(6):450–9
Electroconvulsive therapy in acute delirious states. Kramp P, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1981 Jul-Aug;22(4):368–71
ECT in medication resistant schizoaffective disorder. Ries RK, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1981 Mar-Apr;22(2):167–73
Acute effects of electroconvulsive therapy on brain stem auditory-evoked potentials. Weiner RD, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Aug;52(2):202–4
Effect of glucose on the glucagon response after the electroconvulsive therapy in man. Klimeš I, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980;12(6):231–3
A survey of attitudes on the use of electroconvulsive therapy. Kalayam B, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1981 Mar; 32(3):185–8
Neuroendocrine studies in affective disorders. Part 2. Plasma thyroid-stimulating hormone response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone in affective disorders: effect of ECT. Coppen A, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1980 Dec; 2(4):317–20
Neuroendocrine studies in affective disorders. Part 1. Plasma prolactin response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone in affective disorders: effect of ECT. Coppen A, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1980 Dec;2(4):311–5
Legal restrictions on the use of ECT in California: clinical impact on the incompetent patient. Roy-Byrne P, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1981 Aug;42(8):300–3
Electroencephalographic recording during bitemporal and unilateral non-dominant hemisphere (Lancaster Position) electroconvulsive therapy. Staton RD, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1981 Jul;42(7):264–9
Serum creatinine phosphokinase activity in psychiatric patients receiving electroconvulsive therapy. Taylor PJ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1981 Mar;42(3):103–5
Electroconvulsive therapy in Parkinsonian patients with the 'on-off' syndrome. Ward C, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1980; 49(1–2):133–5
Comparative evaluation of propanidid with thiopentone as an anaesthetic agent for electro-convulsive therapy. katre AM, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1980 Jul;26(3):171–7
Are patients shocked by ECT? Hughes J, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1981 Apr;74(4):283–5
The Northwick Park ECT trial [letter] **Lancet** 1981 Jan 10; 1(8211):98
Northwick Park ECT trial [letter] **Lancet** 1981 Jan 24; 1(8213):222
Effect of electroconvulsive therapy on diabetes mellitus. Fakhri O, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 11;2(8198):775–7
Diabetes and ECT [letter] Fakhri O, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 17;1(8212):155
The Northwick Park electroconvulsive therapy trial. Johnstone EC, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 20–27; 2(8208–8209):1317–20
Diabetes and ECT [letter] Pyke DA, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 1;2(8201):980–1
Electroconvulsive therapy for depression [letter] Breggin PR. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Nov 27;303(22):1305–6
Animal model of depression: effects of electroconvulsive shock therapy. Katz RJ. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1981 Summer;5(2):273–7
Convulsive threshold in humans and rats and magnetic field changes: observations during total solar eclipse. Keshavan MS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Mar 10;22(2):205–8
Convulsive therapy and endogenous depression. Fink M. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 1980 Mar; 13(2):49–54
A theory of convulsive therapy in endogenous depression: significance of hypothalamic functions. Fink M, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1980 Mar;2(1):49–61
Neuroendocrine measures in psychiatric patients: course and outcome with ECT. Papakostas Y, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1981 Feb;4(1):55–64
Effects of electroconvulsive treatment on growth hormone secretion induced by monoamine receptor agonists in reserpine-pretreated rats. Balldin J, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1980 Dec;5(4):329–37
Studies on possible mechanisms of action of electroconvulsive therapy; effects of repeated electrically induced seizures on rat brain receptors for monoamines and other neurotransmitters. Deakin JF, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;73(4):345–9
The effects of bilateral ECT on primary memory. Mortensen EL. **Scand J Psychol** 1980;21(4):233–39
[Analysis of 2,858 cases of psychoses treated with ECT (author's transl)] Lou MK. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Feb; 13(2):107–9 **(Chi)**
[Psychoses endangering life (author's transl)] Sedivec V. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1981 Feb;77(1):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The place of sismotherapy at the Albert Prévost Pavilion] Filotto JF. **Union Med Can** 1981 Jun;110(6):551 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Procedure for electroconvulsive therapy. Toward a more rational use of electroconvulsive therapy] Lepage D, et al. **Union Med Can** 1980 Sep;109(9):1262–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Electroshock as a therapeutic tool] Kamier Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1981 Feb 1;100(3):133–6 **(Heb)**
[Tricyclics, MAOI and electroshock therapy in the treatment of depressive syndromes] Carolei A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1981 Jul 15;98(1):75–86 (29 ref.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Neuropathologic effects of ECT [letter] Friedberg J. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Aug;138(8):1129
Is multiple-monitored ECT safe? [letter] Kalinowsky LB. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 May;138(5):701–2

Intoxication associated with lithium and ECT. Mandel MR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Sep;137(9):1107–9
A case report of cognitive impairment and movement disorder associated with ECT. Ruff RL. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Dec;137(12):1615–6
Memory and convulsive stimulation: effects of stimulus waveform. Spanis CW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Sep; 138(9):1177–81
ECT–induced status epilepticus and further ECT: a case report. Weiner RD. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Sep; 138(9):1237–8
Prolonged confusional state and EEG seizure activity following concurrent ECT and lithium use. Weiner RD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Nov;137(11):1452–3
Retrograde amnesia and bilateral electroconvulsive therapy. Long–term follow–up. Squire LR, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1981 Jan;38(1):89–95
ECT: III: Enduring cognitive deficits? Weeks D, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 Jul;137:26–37
Ophthalmic changes in electro–convulsive therapy. Dhar GL, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1980 Oct;28(3):121–5
A study of the incidence of epilepsy following ECT. Blackwood DH, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 Dec;43(12):1098–1102
Retrograde amnesia after ECT. An attempt to demonstrate reminder–effects in humans. Mortensen EL. **Scand J Psychol** 1980;21(2):67–73

INSTRUMENTATION

Electric convulsion therapy in depression: a double–blind controlled trial [letter] Gordon D. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 9;282(6275):1548
Utility of monitored electroconvulsive therapy apparatus. Gould L, et al. **NY State J Med** 1981 Mar;81(3):406–8

METHODS

Factors influencing seizure duration and number of seizures applied in unilateral electroconvulsive therapy. Anaesthetics and benzodiazepines. Strömgren LS, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1980 Aug;62(2):158–65
ECT and cardiac patients with pacemakers. Alexopoulos GS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Sep;137(9):1111–2
Electrode placement and cognitive change with ECT: male and female response. Miller MJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Mar;138(3):384–6
The use of ECT in the treatment of schizophrenia. Salzman C. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Sep;137(9):1032–41
Seizures terminable and interminable with ECT. Weiner RD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Nov;137(11):1416–8
The effect of fronto–frontal and temporo–parietal unilateral ECT on retrograde memory. d'Elia G. **Biol Psychiatry** 1981 Jan;16(1):55–9
Is ECT extinct? Wortis J. **Biol Psychiatry** 1981 Jun; 16(6):517–8
Language lateralization and unilateral ECT [letter] Pensley EC. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 Aug;137:197
Unilateral electroconvulsive therapy for depression [letter] Price TR. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jan 1;304(1):53
[Comparison of nondominant unilateral and bilateral electroconvulsive therapy––clinical efficiency and side effects (author's transl)] Meyendorf R, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1980;229(2):89–112 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Electroconvulsive therapy in endogenous psychoses] Meyendorf R. **MMW** 1981 May 8;123(19):800–2 **(Ger)**

TRENDS

Random thoughts about ECT [editorial] Fink M. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Apr;138(4):484–5
A profile of ACT recipients in New York State during 1972 and 1977. Morrissey JP, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 May; 138(5):618–22

ELECTRODERMAL RESPONSE see **GALVANIC SKIN RESPONSE**

ELECTRODES

A technique for disinfection of the MDO oxygen electrode. Lund N, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1980 Aug; 24(4):265–71
Data acquisition and information processing in MDO oxygen electrode measurement of tissue oxygen pressure. Odman S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1980 Jun;24(3):161–5
An evaluation of the tissue pH electrode for fetal monitoring using the fetal sheep as an experimental model. Fusi L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Aug 15;140(8):953–60
Spectrophotometric titrations of pyridoxal Schiff's bases in methanol using glass electrode for control of acidity. Lehtokari M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Jul; 202(2):533–9
A comparison in man of the performance of two types of surface electrode used for electromyography. Ahlgren J, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1980;25(7):477–80
Glucose oxidase bienzyme electrodes for ATP, NAD+, starch and disaccharides. Pfeiffer D, et al. **Biochimie** 1980; 62(8–9):587–93
ECT and seizure threshold: effects of stimulus wave form and electrode placement. Weiner RD. **Biol Psychiatry** 1980 Apr;15(2):225–41
Electrical stimulation with pt electrodes. IV. Factors influencing Pt dissolution in inorganic saline. McHardy J, et al. **Biomaterials** 1980 Jul;1(3):129–34
Electrical stimulation with Pt electrodes. V. The effect of protein on Pt dissolution. Robblee LS, et al. **Biomaterials** 1980 Jul;1(3):135–9
Application of cluster analysis to electrocardiographic lead selection. Demetriou CA, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1980 Apr 21–22;16:11–4
General–purpose pulse generator for evaluating stimulating electrodes. Ferris CD. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1980 Apr 21–22; 16:23–6
Properties of a combined sensor for dynamic measurement of oxygen in simulated respiration. Küchler G, et al. **Biotelem Patient Monit** 1980;7(2):122–30
Measurement of serum lipase activity with the oxygen electrode. Griebel RJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Jan;27(1):163–5
Ion effects in measurement of ionized calcium with a calcium–selective electrode. Kaufman RA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Apr;26(5):640–4
Tubes wires and the neonate. Cohen MD. **Clin Radiol** 1980 May;31(3):249–56
Dermal contact dermatitis to a disposable electrode plate. Hogan KP, et al. **Cutis** 1981 Feb;27(2):157–8
The influence of reference electrode position on recordings of the auditory brainstem responses. Terkildsen K, et al. **Ear Hear** 1981 Jan–Feb;2(1):9–14
Recording the visual electrically evoked potential (VEEP). Bijl GK, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Sep;49(5–6):655–6
Multi–electrode recording of Hoffman reflexes. Hayes KC, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Oct; 50(1–2):196–9
A special holder allows replacement of the recording barrel of a 'piggy–back' multibarrel microelectrode. Schurr A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 May; 51(5):571–3
Description of a special electrode for one channel recording from the scalp and the neck of early successive evoked sub–cortical and cortical somato–sensory potentials. Liberson WT. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Feb–Mar;21(2–3):331–8
A new type of force–sensitive device using carbon fiber and its biomedical application. Katahira K. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1979;26(3–4):121–32
Electrode and electrolyte impedance in the detection of bacterial growth. Hause LL, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1981 May;28(5):403–10
An air ionization biopotential electrode. Towe BC. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1980 Dec;27(12):733–6
Stripping poly–imide resin (Trimel) enamel insulation from fine wire to produce electromyography electrodes. Stallard J, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1981 Apr;3(2):159–60
Automated detection of microbial growth in blood cultures by using stainless–steel electrodes. Holland RL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Aug;12(2):180–4
Non–linearity of the signal from a membrane covered probe for pO2 measurement in stirred blood. Lundsgaard JS, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1979 Mar;3(2):76–7
Thermocouple–monitored cordotomy electrode. Technical note. Levin AB, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Aug;53(2):266–8
Application of Ca2+–selective electrode for determination of Ca2+ efflux from smooth muscles into Ca2+–free physiological solution. Uruno T, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1981 Mar;5(2):127–35
Disposable (infant) surface electrocardiogram electrodes in urodynamics: a simultaneous comparative study of electrodes. Barrett DM. **J Urol** 1980 Nov;124(5):663–5
Choice of electrode in electromyography of the external urethral and anal sphincters. King DG, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Jul;124(1):75–7
Determination of electrode impedance with an f.f.t. spectrum analyser. Nowotny R, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1980 Nov;18(6):779–82
Electrical properties of the carbon fibre electrode and its application. Shigemitsu T, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1980 May;18(3):359–62
Chronic threshold of stimulating electrodes: comparison of activated vitreous carbon with conventional platinum–iridium electrodes in animal tests. Richter GJ, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1981;8(2):67–76
Polarization properties of small–surface–area pacemaker electrodes––implications on reliability of sensing and pacing. Fischler H. **PACE** 1979 Jul;2(4):403–16
The sock electrode array: a tool for determining global epicardial activation during unstable arrhythmias. Harrison L, et al. **PACE** 1980 Sep;3(5):531–40
Modification of myocardial test probe for epicardial pacemaker insertion. Snow N. **PACE** 1980 Nov;3(6):678–80
A hand held electrode for quick assessment of the EKG. Carter DR. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1981 May;52(2):256–63
Interactions of blood with solid and porous endocardial electrodes for cardiac pacemakers. Clawson CC, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1980;(3):211–8, 226
[A new system for locating the apical foramen] Collesano V, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1980 Oct;23(4):236–7 **(Fre)**
[Glucose determination in diluted whole blood using an enzyme electrode] Scheller F, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980;39(6):671–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ion–selective electrodes for determination of urine electrolytes (author's transl)] Keller H, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1980 Mar;25(3):42–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Method for the fabrication of carrier–PVC–membranes of ion selective disk electrodes and coated glass–electrodes using a pressure–controlled solvent evaporation technique (author's transl)] Schindler JG, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1980 Nov;25(11):283–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Technology of electrochemical solid–contact catheter sensors and telescope catheter electrode systems for the measurement of Ca+ +, K+, Na+, Cl–, Urea, pH, O2 and CO2 (author's transl)] Schindler JG, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1981 Mar;26(3):43–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A special glass electrode for pH–measurements on biological tissues] Mokros W. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1980; 40(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Flow–optimized multianalytical system for haemoanalysis with ion–selective disc and coated glass electrodes (author's transl)] Schindler JG, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1981 Feb;19(2):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Calibration of a polarographic electrode with different gas samples as an error factor in the measurement of partial pressure of blood oxygen] Terra Filho J, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1980 May;34(5):367–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Possible artefacts in working with pG electrodes in aqueous solutions of Ca2+–binding systems] Permiakov EA, et al. **Biofizika** 1981 Jan–Feb;26(1):134–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Contact lens–electrode for electroretinography] Val'kova IV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1980 Nov–Dec;(6):51–2 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Electrolytic destruction of tissue in the normal lung of the pig. Samuelsson L, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1981; 22(1):9–14
Transcutaneous Po2 electrode malfunction resulting in a third–degree burn. Voora S, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Mar;135(3):271–2

STANDARDS

An evaluation of the Hellige Transoxode (Servomed Oxymonitor SM 361 System): response to halothane and enflurane in vitro. Downing JW, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1981 May;9(2):140–3

ELECTRODES, IMPLANTED

Implantable stimulating electrode for baroreceptor afferent nerves in rabbits. Karemaker JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Nov;239(5):H706–9
Performance characteristics of intracochlear stimulating electrodes. Meikle MB, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1981 Mar–Apr;90(2 Pt 3 Suppl 82):9–10
Probability of trauma and reliability of placement of a 20 mm long model human scala tympani multielectrode array. O'Reilly BF. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1981 Mar–Apr;90(2 Pt 3 Suppl 82):11–2
Electrode position and excitation patterns for a model cochlear prosthesis. Vivion MC, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1981 Mar–Apr;90(2 Pt 3 Suppl 82):19–20
Chronic electrical stimulation with intracochlear electrodes: electrophysiological results. Walsh SM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1981 Mar–Apr;90(2 Pt 3 Suppl 82):27–9
Tined transvenous endocardial electrodes: results of a randomized prospective study. Richardson JV, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 Mar;31(3):289
A new temporary pacing electrode. Robicsek F, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Nov;30(5):493–4
Electrode implantation in infant rats for kindling and chronic brain recording. Gilbert ME, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1980 Dec;1(6):553–5
A semi–chronic electrode implant for very small animals. Harris DV, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1980 Jul–Aug;5(4):479–80
New approaches for the control of powered prostheses particularly by high–level amputees. Stein RB, et al. **Bull Prosthet Res** 1980 Spring;10–33:51–62
Apical two–dimensional echocardiographic imaging of implanted endocardial pacing electrodes [letter] Algom M, et al. **Chest** 1981 Apr;79(4):494
Observation of an electrically evoked whole–nerve response using the same stimulating and recording electrode: an image of the unit response at the round window (preliminary report). de Sauvage RC, et al. **Hear Res** 1980 Jun;2(3–4):343–6
An implantable p–m.o.s. monolithic switch for biphasic stimulation. Donaldson ND. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1980 Nov;18(6):788–90
Hyperthermia with implanted electrodes. Brezovich IA, et al. **Med Phys** 1981 Jan–Feb;8(1):79–84
The porous endocardial electrode. Amundson DC, et al. **PACE** 1979 Jan;2(1):40–50
Three–year clinical experience with a new endocardial screw–in lead with introduction protection for use in the atrium and ventricle. Bisping HJ, et al. **PACE** 1980 Jul; 3(4):424–35
Comparison of the porous–surfaced with a totally porous ventricular endocardial pacing electrode. Bobyn JD, et al. **PACE** 1981 Jul;4(4):405–16

Cardiac electrodes and electrograms: some new observations and concerns. Brownlee RR, et al. **PACE** 1980 May; 3(3):266–74

The optimization of the pulse delivered by the pacemaker. Dressler L, et al. **PACE** 1979 May;2(3):282–8

Suppression of an external demand pacemaker by diaphragmatic myopotentials: a sign of electrode perforation? El Gamal M, et al. **PACE** 1979 Mar;2(2):191–5

Preliminary experience with the helifix electrode for transvenous atrial implantation. El Gamal M, et al. **PACE** 1979 Jul;2(4):444–54

Screening of solid and porous materials for pacemaker electrodes. Hirshorn MS, et al. **PACE** 1981 Jul;4(4):380–90

Transvenous magnetic tip lead system for permanent pacing of the heart. A preliminary report. Holen O, et al. **PACE** 1980 Nov;3(6):681–6

The value of redundancy in chronic bipolar pacemaker electrode systems. Holmes DR Jr, et al. **PACE** 1980 Jul; 3(4):436–9

Pacing failure due to an unusual fracture of the sutureless myocardial electrode. Khair GZ, et al. **PACE** 1979 Jan; 2(1):51–7

Permanent atrial leads. Kleinert M. **PACE** 1980 Jul; 3(4):487–91

A new lead for transvenous atrial pacing and sensing. Clinical and electrophysiological experiences. Kruse IB, et al. **PACE** 1980 Jul;3(4):395–405

The small-tined pacemaker lead--absence of dislodgement. Mond H, et al. **PACE** 1980 Mar;3(2):171–7

The sutureless electrode for cardiac pacing: problems, advantages and surgical technique. Naclerio EA, et al. **PACE** 1980 Mar;3(2):232–35

The interdependence between electrogram, total electrode impedance and pacemaker input impedance necessary to obtain adequate functioning of demand pacemakers. Ohm OJ. **PACE** 1979 Jul;2(4):465–85

The use of balloon-tipped electrodes for permanent cardiac pacing. Sloman JG, et al. **PACE** 1979 Nov;2(6):579–85

The ideal site for pacemaker lead insertion? Wirtzfeld A. **PACE** 1980 Jul;3(4):485–6

Continuous intra-arterial pH measurement. Oeseburg B, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Jul;386(1):95–6

A chronic, moveable nonrotating electrode for brain stimulation in the rat. Miliaressis E, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 May;26(5):891–4

[Experience with a new endocardial pacemaker electrode with special consideration to dislocation rate (author's transl)] Eckstein G, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1980 Sep; 25(9):210–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Removal of infected entrapped pacemaker electrodes by continuous traction (author's transl)] Schmidt G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Nov 14;105(46):1609–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Five years' experience with an epimyocardial screw-in electrode in cardiac pacemakers] Sege D, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1980 Jun;47(1–2):237–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with special-type pacemaker leads (author's transl)] Bücking J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1981 Mar;70(3):210–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems connected with the removal of intracardiac cavi-electrodes after long-term implantation. Validity of the intermittent progressive traction method] Breccia P, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1981 Mar;29(3):65–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A new method of intraatrial electrode fixation by percutaneous atrial puncture: long-term follow-up (author's transl)] Fujiwara T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep;28(9):1389–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of the characteristics of indwelling intracerebral gold electrodes on the recording of physiological indices of the brain] Khon IuV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Feb; 67(2):185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrochemical activity at implanted metal electrodes as a response of the brain to injury] Shvets-Téněta-Gurii TB. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1981 Jan-Feb;31(1):148–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cardiac pacemakers, retained pacemaker fragment and infection – Report of a case in a patient with a superior vena cava syndrome. Johnson CD, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1980 May;72(5):218–27

Comparison of active and passive adhering leads for endocardial pacing. Furman S, et al. **PACE** 1979 Jul; 2(4):417–27

Presumptive tricuspid valve malfunction induced by a pacemaker lead: a case report and review of the literature. Gibson TC, et al. **PACE** 1980 Jan;3(1):88–95 (24 ref.)

Mechanical wear of pacemaker lead insulation. A cause of loss of pacing. Kruse IM, et al. **PACE** 1980 Mar;3(2):159–61

INSTRUMENTATION

Helifix, an electrode suitable for transvenous atrial and ventricular implantation. Bergdahl L. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Nov;80(5):794–9

STANDARDS

Stimulation threshold of myocardial electrodes in long-term cardiac pacing. Kostiainen S, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980;14(2):213–6

VETERINARY

Seven-electrode EER stimulator-monitor for ambulatory monkeys. Deutsch S. **Biotelem Patient Monit** 1980; 7(3–4):231–41

A technique for long term recording from single neurons in unrestrained behaving animals. Fontani G. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Feb;26(2):331–3

ELECTRODES, MINIATURIZED see **MICROELECTRODES**

ELECTRODIAGNOSIS

Meniere's disease: the selection and assessment of patients for surgery using electrocochleography. Booth JB. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1980 Nov;62(6):415–25

A comparison of the Burge and Grassi intraoperative tests for completeness of nerve section in parietal cell vagotomy. Pendower JE. **Br J Surg** 1981 Feb;68(2):83–4

Tarsal tunnel syndrome: an electrodiagnostic and surgical correlation. Kaplan PE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Jan;63A(1):96–9

Nerve sliding and conduction velocity [letter] Gordan DS. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1981 May;44(5):457

Physical injury to peripheral nerves. Physiologic and electrodiagnostic aspects. Gilliatt RW. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1981 Jun;56(6):361–70 (83 ref.)

Life-and-death decisions: electrodiagnosis and premature burial. Roth N. **Med Instrum** 1980 Nov-Dec;14(6):322

Abstracts of the 27th Annual Meeting of the American Association of Electromyography and Electrodiagnosis, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, September 26–27, 1980. **Muscle Nerve** 1980 Sep-Oct;3(5):436–42

'Stiff-man syndrome' in an adolescent. Daras M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 May;67(5):725–6

Strength-duration curve: intrarater and interrater reliability. Nelson RM, et al. **Phys Ther** 1981 Jun;61(6):894–7

[Diagnosis of brain nerve lesions using electrogustometry] Gudziol H. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Nov 15; 74(22):1049–50 **(Ger)**

[Indications for and the validity of the traditional electrodiagnostic and electromyographic examinations in orthopedics and traumatology] Surace A. **Chir Ital** 1979 Aug;31 Suppl 1(4):15–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of electrocolonography in chronic colitis] Nogaller AM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Aug;(8):94–7 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Further experience with the DIACA apparatus in the prevention of cancer of the uterine neck (author's transl)] Laurová L, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1981 Mar;46(2):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Monitoring frequency spectra as a complement to electroencephalographic surveillance in intensive care] Weber B, et al. **Agressologie** 1980;21(C):143–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METHODS

Critical study of EGM as clinical test. Norré ME, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1979;33(6):936–43

A non-invasive computerized measurement of motor neurone refractory period and subnormal conduction in man. Faisst S, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 May; 51(5):548–58

A sequential technique for half-field pattern visual evoked potential testing. Rowe MJ 3d. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 May;51(5):463–9

Measurement of motor conduction velocity with Hopf's technique in the diagnosis of mild peripheral neuropathies. Rossi B, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1981 Feb; 44(2):168–70

[Electrodiagnosis of the facial and ocular muscles (author's transl)] Heuser M. **MMW** 1980 Oct 3;122(40):1387–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electroophthalmosphygmography in the expert clinical examination of the patients with vascular lesions of the organ of vision] Razumovskiĭ MI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1980 Jul-Aug;(4):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of stimulation electroneuromyography (review)] Starobinets MKh, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981; (5):753–68 (184 ref.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Basic statements to standardize electrodiagnostical investigations in obstetrics (author's transl)] Trnavsky G, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1980 Feb;184(1):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY

Analysis of the time series of the EEG frequency spectra and of EEG spectral power densities. Dvořák J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1981 Jun;23(2):157–68

Effect of estazolam on the caudate spindle in the cat. Janicki P, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1981 Jun;23(2):172–3

Dependence of EEG spectral power density on the meaning of stimuli. Leubuscher HJ. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1981 Jun;23(2):92–6

Neurophysiological mechanisms in psychotic children (EEG and ERSP) studies). Papini M, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1979 Jul;Suppl 2:365–7

Relations between rhythmic brain processes and psychomotor tempo. Pögelt B. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1981 Jun;23(2):97–101

Electroencephalographic observations in patients with chronic obstructive lung disease (COLD) treated with almitrine, a new respiratory analeptic agent. Verstraeten JM, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1980;35(4):243–6

Neurophysiological processes underlying short-term memory in non-consolidating form in cats. Oniani TN. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1980;40(4):769–800

Pacing of behavioral and electroencephalographic events. Radil-Weiss T, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1980; 40(1):227–38

Surgery of epilepsy based on stereotactic investigations--the plan of the SEEG investigation. Bancaud J. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1980;(30):25–34

Anterior callosotomy in epileptics with multiform seizures and bilateral synchronous spike and wave EEG pattern. Huck FR, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1980; (30):127–35

Slowing of scalp EEG after electrical stimulation of amygdala in man. Laitinen L, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1980;(30):177–81

Stereo-EEG and surgery in partial epilepsy with temporo-parieto-occipital foci. Marossero F, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1980;(30):113–6

Clinical and chronotopographic psychomotor seizure patterns (SEEG study with reference to postoperative results). Wieser HG, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1980;(30):103–12

Electroencephalography (EEG) after introduction of water soluble contrast media into cerebrospinal fluid (CSF). Nau HE. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1981;57(1–2):75–82

Considerations on the EEG in Bardet-Biedl's syndrome. 3 cases with a study of one patient's family. Endo M, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1980 Aug;35(4):240–69

The effect of propranolol on the electroencephalogram in normal and ethanol dependent rats. Hemmingsen R, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1980 Aug;47(2):107–111

Changes of electrical activity and surface potassium concentration of the brain during ischaemia and reperfusion. Lantos J, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;56(2):203–12

Ethyl alcohol effect on the visual evoked potential. Zużewicz W. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1981 Jan-Feb;32(1):93–8

Hemispheric quantitative EEG changes following emotional reactions in neurotic patients. Hoffmann E, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1981 Feb;63(2):153–64

Neuroradiological and neurophysiological evidence of brain deficits in chronic alcoholics. Begleiter H, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 286:3–13

Cognitive deficits in chronic alcoholics and elderly subjects assessed by evoked brain potentials. Porjesz B, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 286:15–29

Double-blind comparisons of a selective serotonin reuptake inhibitor, zimelidine, and placebo on quantified EEG parameters and psychological variables. Schenk GK, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1981;63(Suppl 290):303–13

Vigilance, sleep, petit mal and electroencephalogram as manifestations of programmed brain regulation. Faber J. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha)** 1978;87:1–92 (263 ref.)

Means and methods for processing of physiological signals with emphasis on EEG analysis. Zetterberg LH. **Adv Biol Med Phys** 1977;16:41–91

Prolonged confusional state and EEG seizure activity following concurrent ECT and lithium use. Weiner RD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Nov;137(11):1452–3

Fast oscillatory EEG activity induced by analgesic concentrations of nitrous oxide in man. Yamamura T, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 May;60(5):283–8

The identification of rhythmic EEG artifacts by power-spectrum analysis. Levy WJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Dec;53(6):505–7

Effects of high-dose fentanyl anesthesia on the electroencephalogram. Sebel PS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Sep;55(3):203–11

EEG characteristics in Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease [letter] Gloor P. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Sep;8(3):341

Time modulation of spike-and-wave activity in generalized epilepsy. Kellaway P, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Nov; 8(5):491–500

Evoked responses in vitamin B12 deficiency. Krumholz A, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Apr;9(4):407–9

Extracerebral electrical potentials in the electroencephalogram in irreversible coma [letter] Matsuo F. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Dec;8(6):646–7

Clinical and electroencephalographic characteristics of midline parasagittal foci. Pedley TA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Feb;9(2):142–9

Position and organization of thalamic cellular activity during diencephalic recording. I. Pressure-evoked activity. Hardy TL, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1980;43(1–2):18–27

Electrocorticographic activity elicited by metrazol during ontogenesis in rats. Zouhar A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Dec;248(2):280–8

Clinical correlates of midline spikes. An analysis of 21 patients. Ehle A, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Jun;38(6):355–7

Focal EEG abnormalities in Heidenhain's variant of Jakob-Creutzfeldt disease. Furlan AJ, et al.

Arch Neurol 1981 May;38(5):312–4
Correlation of EEG, computerized tomography, and clinical findings. Study of 100 patients with focal delta activity. Gilmore PC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Jun;38(6):371–2
EEG in phenylketonuria. Attempt to establish clinical importance of EEG changes. Gross PT, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Feb;38(2):122–6
Intensive monitoring of epileptic patients with a history of episodic aggression. Ramani V, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Sep;38(9):570–1
Triphasic delta waves in a patient with acute hyperthyroidism. Scherokman BJ. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Nov; 37(11):731
Computed tomography and EEG in cerebrovascular disease. Yanagihara T, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Sep;38(9):597–600
Electroencephalographic correlates of human emotional stress. Simonov PV, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Oct;51(10):1109–11
Sleep elicited by olfactory tubercle stimulation and the effect of atropine. Benedek G, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1981 Jan; 2(1):23–32
Effect of p-chlorophenylalanine and tryptophan on sleep, EEG and motor activity in the rat. Borbély AA, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1981 Jan;2(1):1–22
Electroencephalographic analysis of activities in the optic tectum of unrestrained carp. Mori S, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1981 May;2(3):335–46
Parachlorophenylalanine and atropine influences on theta activity in the young rat. Garrigou D, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1980 Jul;29(3):365–71
Psychopathology and the electroencephalogram. Abrams R, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1980 Dec;15(6):871–8
The effects of sleep deprivation on average evoked responses in depressed patients and in normals. Buchsbaum MS, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1981 Apr;16(4):351–63
Relationship between EEG sleep patterns and clinical improvement in depressed patients treated with sleep deprivation. Duncan WC Jr, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1980 Dec;15(6):879–89
The quantitative hemispheric EEG in adolescent psychiatric patients with depressive or paranoid symptomatology. Rochford JM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1981 Jan;16(1):47–54
The effect of repetition of infrequent familiar and unfamiliar visual patterns on components of the event-related brain potential. Kok A, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1980 May;10(3):167–88
Evoked potential correlates of recognition memory. Warren LR. **Biol Psychol** 1980 Aug;11(1):21–35
Coherence spectral studies of wave brain potential changes induced by amphetamines. Turbes CC, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1980 Apr 21–22;16:5–9
Lack of EEG modifications during prolonged acoustic stimulation in man: a computer analysis. Rodriguez G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Feb 28;57(4):449–53
E.E.G. activity during halothane anaesthesia in man. Oshima E, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Jan;53(1):65–72
Cerebral potentials evoked by muscle stretch in man. Starr A, et al. **Brain** 1981 Mar;104(Pt 1):149–66
Benign epilepsy of childhood with Rolandic spikes (BECRS). Aicardi J. **Brain Dev** 1979;1(2):71–3
Longitudinal developmental course of electrical activity of brain. Eeg-Olofsson O. **Brain Dev** 1980;2(1):33–44
The evolution of electroencephalographic features in lissencephaly syndrome. Hakamada S, et al. **Brain Dev** 1979;1(4):277–83
The evolution of some EEG features in normal and abnormal infants. Hakamada S, et al. **Brain Dev** 1980;2(4):373–7
Overnight polygraphic study of agenesis of the corpus callosum with seizures resembling infantile spasms. Horita H, et al. **Brain Dev** 1980;2(4):379–86
A reappraisal of 'benign epilepsy of children with centro-temporal EEG foci'. Morikawa T, et al. **Brain Dev** 1979;1(4):257–65
Sleep and EEG features of newborns with 18 and 13 trisomy syndromes. Watanabe K, et al. **Brain Dev** 1979;1(1):7–15
Treatment of the Lennox syndrome with ACTH: a clinical and electroencephalographic study. Yamatogi Y, et al. **Brain Dev** 1979;1(4):267–76
The use of averaged electroencephalic response techniques in the study of auditory processing related to speech and language. Seitz MR, et al. **Brain Lang** 1980 Nov; 11(2):261–84
Effects of carnosine on olfactory bulb EEG, evoked potentials and DC potentials. González-Estrada MT, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Dec 8;202(2):373–86
Septal elicitation of hippocampal theta rhythm after localized de-afferentation of serotoninergic fibers. McNaughton N, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Nov 3;200(2):259–69
Identical responses of the two hippocampal theta generators to physiological and pharmacological activation. Krug M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1981 Jan;6(1):5–11
Depressed excitability and integrated EEGs following hippocampal afterdischarges. Swartzwelder HS, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1980 Sep-Oct;5(5):509–7
The relationship between cerebral blood flow and the EEG in normals. Menon D, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1980 Aug; 7(3):195–8
A comparison of visual, brainstem auditory, and somatosensory evoked potentials in multiple sclerosis. Purves SJ, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1981 Feb;8(1):15–9
Use of hypertension and electroencephalographic monitoring during carotid endarterectomy. Hansebout RR, et al. **Can J Surg** 1981 May;24(3):304–7
'Therapeutic' Holter monitoring [letter] Kinney EL, et al. **Chest** 1980 Oct;78(4):674
A clinical and EEG sleep study in the differential diagnosis of pre-pubertal depression: state of the art. Brent DA, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1981 Summer;11(4):255–62
Clinicoelectroencephalographic studies of subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Report of 7 cases. Feng YK, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1980 Sep;93(9):613–28
Bilateral epileptiform discharges in multiple sclerosis. Ahmed I. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1980 Jul;11(3):124–6
The EEG effects of tobacco smoking—a review. Conrin J. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1980 Oct;11(4):180–7 (25 ref.)
An unusual case of 'somatosensory epilepsy'. De Marco P. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1980 Oct;11(4):169–72
Possibilities of a temporal relationship between the morphology and frequency of parietal somato-sensory evoked spikes and the occurrence of epileptic manifestations. De Marco P. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1980 Jul;11(3):132–5
Significance of focal and lateralized beta activity in the EEG. Hooshmand H, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1980 Jul; 11(3):140–4
Nasopharyngeal EEG and giant carotid aneurysm. Jabbari B, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1980 Jul;11(3):127–31
Polysomnography—is it for EEG'ers? Lemmi H. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1981 Jan;12(1):10–5
Tourette syndrome, an acquired encephalopathy? A report of two cases with epileptiform dysrhythmia. Marra TR, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1980 Jul;11(3):118–23
Infantile EEG, the new and the unusual. Nealis JG. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1980 Jul;11(3):106–17
Electrocerebral activity only in response to stimulation and only at the vertex electrode. Reilly EL, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1981 Jan;12(1):24–31
Electrocerebral inactivity as a temperature effect: unlikely as an isolated etiology. Reilly EL. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1981 Apr;12(2):69–71
The effects on the EEG of intermittent photic stimulation in patients over 30 years of age. Scott DF, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1981 Jan;12(1):21–3
Sleepwalking and night terrors in adulthood clinical EEG findings. Soldatos CR, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1980 Jul;11(3):136–9
Drug-withdrawal syndromes, EEG and clinical aspects. Van Sweden B, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1981 Apr; 12(2):50–6
Electroencephalographic changes in acute water intoxication. Zwang HJ, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1981 Jan; 12(1):35–40
Para-infectious encephalopathies in childhood. EEG-aspects and familial occurrence. van Sweden B, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1980;82(4):229–35
Brain potential studies of psychopathology. Shagass C. **Compr Psychiatry** 1980 Nov-Dec;21(6):483–91
A software system for syntactic analysis of the EEG. Bourne JR, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1980 Jun;11(3):190–200
Computerized method for scoring of polygraphic sleep recordings. Gath I, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1980 Jun;11(3):217–23
Real-time detection of the EEG using a two-component wave model. Lim AJ, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1980 Jun;11(3):201–8
A critical review of electroencephalographic (EEG) correlates of higher cortical functions. Gevins AS, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Bioeng** 1980;4(2):113–64 (245 ref.)
Comparison of the cerebral function monitor with the EEG in determining brain death. McPeck M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1981 Jun;9(6):459–63
EEG developmental stages. Epstein HT. **Dev Psychobiol** 1980 Nov;13(6):629–31
Normal and abnormal EEG maturation in newborn infants. Haas GH, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1977 Oct;1(1):69–90
Abstracts of the Xth International Congress of Electroencephalography and Clinical Neurophysiology. Kyoto, Japan, September 13–18, 1981. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Sep; 52(3):S1–165
Power spectral analysis of the flash-evoked after-discharge. Adamec RE, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Feb;51(2):201–4
Topography and intracranial sources of somatosensory evoked potentials in the monkey. II. Cortical components. Arezzo JC, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Jan;51(1):1–18
The spectral properties of hippocampal EEG related to behaviour in man. Arnolds DE, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Nov; 50(3–4):324–8
EEG observations in dystrophia myotonica (Curschmann-Steinert). Beijersbergen RS, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Jul; 49(1–2):143–51
EEG sensitivity to television: effects of ambient lighting. Binnie CD, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Nov;50(3–4):329–31
EEG data reduction by means of autoregressive representation and discriminant analysis procedures. Blinowska KJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Jun;51(6):650–8
Sleep deprivation: effect on sleep stages and EEG power density in man. Borbély AA, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 May; 51(5):483–95
Evaluation of a syntactic pattern recognition approach to quantitative electroencephalographic analysis. Bourne JR, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Jul; 52(1):57–64
The M-wave and CNV in the squirrel monkey: generality of cue modality and of reward. Boyd ES, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Jul; 49(1–2):66–80
Frequency analysis of olfactory system EEG in cat, rabbit, and rat. Bressler SL, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Oct; 50(1–2):19–24
A study of the diagnostic value of waking and sleep EEGs after sleep deprivation in epileptic patients on anticonvulsive therapy. Degen R. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Sep; 49(5–6):577–84
Photoparoxysmal responses in the electroencephalograms of some ethnic groups of the Cape Peninsula. De Graaf AS, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Nov; 50(3–4):275–81
Evaluation of a simple spike-wave recognition system. De Vries J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Mar;51(3):328–30
Electroencephalographic changes during whole body hyperthermia in humans. Dubois M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Dec; 50(5–6):486–95
Significance probability mapping: an aid in the topographic analysis of brain electrical activity. Duffy FH, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 May; 51(5):455–62
Development of EEG and daytime sleep patterns in normal full-term infant during the first 3 months of life: longitudinal observations. Ellingson RJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Jul; 49(1–2):112–24
Development of EEG and daytime sleep patterns in low risk premature infants during the first year of life: longitudinal observations. Ellingson RJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Oct; 50(1–2):165–71
Development of EEG and daytime sleep patterns in Trisomy-21 infants during the first year of life: longitudinal observations. Ellingson RJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Dec; 50(5–6):457–66
Strychnine effects on the sensory response patterns of reticular formation neurons. Faingold CL. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Oct; 50(1–2):102–11
Drug-specific EEG frequency spectra and their time courses produced in the cat by antidepressants and a benzodiazepine. Fairchild MD, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Jul;52(1):81–8
EEG patterns during and following extended sleep in young adults. Feinberg I, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Dec; 50(5–6):467–76
Topographical distribution of delta rhythms during sleep: evolution with age. Findji F, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Jun; 51(6):659–65
Pattern processing and slow-wave activity in visual cortex of cat. Glass JD et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Aug; 52(2):116–26
The dominant direction of interhemispheric EEG changes in the linguistic process. Inouye T, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Mar; 51(3):265–75
Effect of a short-acting benzodiazepine on brain electrical activity during sleep. Johnson LC, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Jul;52(1):89–97
Cortical independence of type I and II barbiturate spindles. Jordan JE, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Dec;50(5–6):502–8
Developmental characteristics of normal and mentally retarded children's EEGs. Katada A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Aug; 52(2):192–201
The prognostic value of EEG in ischaemic cerebral insults. Kayser-Gatchalian MC, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Sep; 49(5–6):608–17
EEG and end-tidal carbon dioxide concentration in the hyperventilation syndrome. Keskimäki I, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Dec; 50(5–6):496–501
Traumatic lesions of the brain stem: electroencephalographic and computer-tomographic follow-up study in the acute phase. Krüger J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 May; 51(5):526–36
Computer-aided quantification of EEG spike and sharp wave characteristics. Ktonas PY, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Mar; 51(3):237–43
EEG changes in acute viral hepatitis. Lanzinger-Rossnagel G, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Oct; 50(1–2):96–101

Coexistence of triphasic waves and alpha-coma pattern. Lee SI. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Jan; 51(1):108-10

System for studying the topography of delta rhythm during sleep: further development. Liard C, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Sep; 49(5-6):652-4

Sleep state and seizure foci related to depth spike activity in patients with temporal lobe epilepsy. Lieb JP, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Sep; 49(5-6):538-57

Spectral analysis of the EEG: comparison of various spectral parameters. Matthis P, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Aug; 52(2):218-21

Changes in the background activity of the electroencephalogram according to age. Matthis P, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Sep; 49(5-6):626-35

Neurophysiological effects of etomidate, a new short-acting hypnotic. Meinck HM, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Dec; 50(5-6):515-22

Periodic appearance of theta rhythm in the frontal midline area during performance of a mental task. Mizuki Y, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Aug; 49(3-4):345-51

The relationship of alpha and delta EEG frequencies to pain and mood in 'fibrositis' patients treated with chlorpromazine and L-tryptophan. Moldofsky H, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Oct; 50(1-2):71-80

Correlations between intracranial pressure and EEG during coma and sleep. Munari C, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Feb;51(2):170-6

Continuous observation of EEG patterns at night and daytime of normal subjects under restrained conditions. I. Quiescent state when lying down. Nakagawa Y. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Sep; 49(5-6):524-37

Quantitative analysis of short term deprivation and recovery of desynchronized sleep in cats. Parmeggiani PL, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Nov; 50(3-4):293-302

Interhemispheric amplitude symmetry in the EEGs of normal full term, low risk premature, and trisomy-21 infants. Peters JF, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Feb; 51(2):165-9

Central beta rhythm during sensorimotor activities in man. Pfurtscheller G. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Mar;51(3):253-64

Star-like display of EEG spectral values. Pola P, et al. **Eiectroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Dec; 50(5-6):527-9

Effects of caffeine on resting EEG and response to sine wave modulated light. Pollock VE, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 May;51(5):470-6

Ipsilateral and contralateral correlations between EEG and EP principal components. Rogers LJ. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Dec; 50(5-6):441-8

Emitted P300 and slow wave event-related potentials in guessing and detection tasks. Ruchkin DS, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Jul;49(1-2):1-14

Slow potential shifts of human brain during forewarned reaction. Sanquist TF, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Jun; 51(6):639-49

Relationship between serum levels and fast EEG activities in rats by a single administration of phenobarbital. Sato H. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Dec; 50(5-6):509-14

Cortical potentials following voluntary and passive finger movements. Shibasaki H, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Nov; 50(3-4):201-13

Quantitative EEG as a measure of cerebral dysfunction before and after open-heart surgery. Sotaniemi KA, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Oct; 50(1-2):81-95

The usefulness of electroencephalography in curarized newborns. Staudt F, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Feb;51(2):205-8

Quantitative analysis of training, sleep EEG and clinical response to EEG operant conditioning in epileptics. Sterman MB, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Sep; 49(5-6):558-76

Electroencephalographic findings during mantra meditation (transcendental meditation). A controlled, quantitative study of experienced meditators. Stigsby B, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Apr; 51(4):434-42

Regional EEG analysis and regional cerebral blood flow in Alzheimer's and Pick's diseases. Stigsby B, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 May; 51(5):537-47

Subjective visual symptoms and electroencephalographic analysis before and after removal of occipital falx meningioma. Taguchi K, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Jul; 49(1-2):162-7

The prognostic value of the electroencephalogram in premature infants. Tharp BR, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Mar; 51(3):219-36

A study of periodicity and structure of EEG complexes in a case of SSPE. Vitrai J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Oct; 50(1-2):11-8

Source derivation in clinical routine EEG. Wallin G, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Nov; 50(3-4):282-92

Behavioral state cycles, background EEGs and prognosis of newborns with perinatal hypoxia. Watanabe K, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Sep; 49(5-6):618-25

A distinctive rhythmic EEG discharge of adults. Westmoreland BF, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Feb; 51(2):186-91

A preliminary mathematical model for lateral hypothalamic regulation of electrocortical activity. Wright JJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Aug; 52(2):107-15

EEG power spectrum and confusion in the elderly. Liberson WT, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Feb-Mar; 21(2-3):353-67

Proposal for revised clinical and electroencephalographic classification of epileptic seizures. From the Commission on Classification and Terminology of the International League Against Epilepsy. **Epilepsia** 1981 Aug; 22(4):489-501

Interhemispheric relations during bilateral spike-and-wave activity. Gotman J. **Epilepsia** 1981 Aug;22(4):453-66

Brief atonia associated with electroencephalographic paroxysm in an infant with infantile spasms. Hakamada S, et al. **Epilepsia** 1981 Jun;22(3):285-8

Development of EEG epileptic activity and seizures during kindling in sensorimotor cortex in cats. Majkowski J, et al. **Epilepsia** 1981 Jun;22(3):275-84

Seizure disorders following periodic lateralized epileptiform discharges. Schraeder PL, et al. **Epilepsia** 1980 Dec; 21(6):647-53

Activating effect of nasal and oral hyperventilation on epileptic electrographic phenomena: reflex mechanisms of nasal origin. Servit Z, et al. **Epilepsia** 1981 Jun;22(3):321-9

Power spectral analysis of EEG characteristics during sleep in epileptics. Sterman MB. **Epilepsia** 1981 Feb;22(1):95-106

Ephaptic recurrent response in man. Egloff-Baer S, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1979;18(4):256-60

Jakob-Creutzfeldt disease: analysis of EEG and evoked potentials under basal conditions and neuroactive drugs. Rossini PM, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1979;18(4):269-79

Frontal intermittent rhythmic delta activity. A comparative study of EEG and CT scan findings. Scollo-Lavizzari g, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1981;20(1):1-3

Diagnostic validity for different components of pattern shift visual evoked potentials in multiple sclerosis. Tackmann W, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1979;18(4):243-8

Age-dependent changes in hippocampal theta. Cooper RL, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1975 Sep;1(1):91-8

Some methodological problems in age comparisons of EEG sleep patterns for C57BL/6J mice. Elias MF, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1975 Sep;1(1):107-19

Effects of gonadal steroids on EEG and performance in the human. Becker D, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;Suppl 3:309-17

Electrophysiological characteristics of hippocampal complex-spike cells and theta cells. Fox SE, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;41(3-4):399-410

Synchronization of hippocampal and cortical electroencephalogram by thyrotropin-releasing hormone. Kalivas PW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Sep;69(3):627-38

Variation in conduction velocity during the relative refractory and supernormal periods: a mechanism for impulse entrainment in central axons. Kocsis JD, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1979 Jul;65(1):230-6

Visual-evoked response in lateral hypothalamic neglect. Wright JJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1979 Jul;65(1):178-85

Effects of sodium valproate administered acutely I.V. on human and experimental EEG epileptic foci. Tartara A, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1980 Dec;35(12):626-31

Lisuride and cerebral electrical activity in the rabbit. Bo P, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1981 May;36(5):351-8

Blood alcohol content as related to clinico-vegetative and electroencephalographic changes. Moldovanska P, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1980;22(4):28-32

The dynamics of changes in brain bioelectric activity among patients of varying ages with a history of previous diseases, caused by enterovirus 71. Zahariev ZI. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1980;22(2):20-4

Two cases of glioblastoma associated with only epileptic seizures for a long-term duration--CT and EEG considerations. Gondo M, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1980;34(3):375

Immunoglobulin G (IgG) in cerebrospinal fluid in children with febrile convulsion and epilepsy. Goto K, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1980;34(3):382

The clinico-electroencephalographic study on epilepsy presenting spikes continuously in the occipital area. Ichikawa T, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1980; 34(3):320-4

EEG studies of subacute sclerosing panencephalitis with atypical absence attacks as a first symptom: a case report. Ishikawa A, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1980;34(3):389

Focal epileptiform discharges triggered by opening the eyes. Iwato T, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1980;34(3):325-6

Schizophrenia-like psychosis with paroxysmal abnormal EEG. Kameyama T, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1980; 34(3):333-4

EEG activation of 3 Hz spike and wave complexes, especially activation with diphenhydramine (benadryl). Kitagawa T, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1980;34(3):327-8

Siblings with Rolandic (Centrotemporal) discharges in the EEGs. Konishi N, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1980; 34(3):351

A case of ichthyosis vulgalis associated with schizophrenia-like psychosis and spike-wave stupor. Mochizuki H, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1980; 34(3):392-3

Long-term prognosis of 200 cases of infantile spasms. Part II: Electroencephalographic findings at the ages between 5-7. Negoro T, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1980; 34(3):346-7

Rolandic discharges and its clinical significance. Nishiura N, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1980;34(3):352

Clinical and electroencephalographic study of temporal lobe status. Oana Y, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1980; 34(3):398-9

Pattern discrimination of EEGs in children and simple febrile convulsions. Ogawa T, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1980;34(3):383-4

Paroxysmal abnormality in the electroencephalogram of normal children. Ono T, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1980;34(3):343

Epileptic psychosis: its electroencephalographic manifestation and follow-up study. Onuma T, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1980;34(3):338-9

The correlation between electroencephalographical and neuropathological findings in acute stage of cerebrovascular disease. Tohgi H, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1980;34(4):505-14

An electroencephalographic study on a family of myoclonus epilepsy. Yamada K, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1980; 34(3):350

Terminological guide (a glossary of terms used during computer analysis of the electroencephalogram). **Hum Physiol** 1979 Nov-Dec;5(5):852-61

Correlation between interindividual differences in learning ability in linguistic disciplines and the level of distant cortical synchronization. Aminev GA, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1979 Sep-Oct;5(5):584-8

Study of the functional role of spatial synchronization of neocortical background potentials. II. Role of the level of spatial synchronization of cortical potentials for simple reaction time. Korol'kova TA, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1980 May-Jun;6(3):167-72

Study of the functional role of spatial synchronization of neocortical background potentials. I. Character of neocortical electrical activity at extremal levels of correlation of the EEG from different regions. Korol'kova TA, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1980 May-Jun;6(3):161-7

EEG changes in late toxemias of pregnancy. Novikov YuI, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1980 Nov-Dec;6(6):423-30

Changes in cortical intercentral relations during elementary voluntary movements. Pogrebnoi AI. **Hum Physiol** 1979 Nov-Dec;5(5):844-6

Effect of the information and emotional components of activation of the EEG. Rusalova MN. **Hum Physiol** 1980 May-Jun;6(3):179-87

Functional importance of the late positive wave of the evoked potential. Rutman EM. **Hum Physiol** 1980 Jul-Aug; 6(4):289-92

An electrophysiological study of verbal thinking. Sviderskaya NE, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1980 May-Jun; 6(3):173-9

Characteristics of the waking EEG in patients with generalized convulsions. Vein AM, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1980 Sep-Oct;6(5):318-25

The EEG analysis system of the national cooperative dialysis study. Bourne JR, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1980 Nov; 27(11):656-64

Use of spatial deconvolution ot compensate for distortion of EEG by volume conduction. Freeman WJ. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1980 Aug;27(8):421-9

The use of the time domain analyzed EEG in conjunction with cardiovascular parameters for monitoring anesthetic levels. Klein FF, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1981 Jan; 28(1):36-40

The measurement of the electric activity of the olfactory bulb in free swimming carp (Cyprinus Carpio L.) by underwater telemetry systems. Kudo Y, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1980 Dec;27(12):694-8

A study of origins of the time dependencies of scalp EEG: ii--experimental support of theory. Nunez PL. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1981 Mar;28(3):281-8

A study of origins of the time dependencies of scalp ECG: i--theoretical basis. Nunez PL. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1981 Mar;28(3):271-80

Piece-wise EEG analysis: an objective evaluation. Jansen BH, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1981 Jan;12(1):17-27

Epilepsy: a heuristic model for relating nocturnal sleep EEG spike distributions to the risk of seizure. Saltzberg B, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1981 Jan;12(1):9-16

Influence of artificial air ionization on the electroencephalogram of the awake rat. Lambert JF, et

al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1981 Mar;25(1):71–5
Alcohol-induced biphasic background and stimulus-elicited EEG changes in relation to blood alcohol levels. Schwarz E, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1981 Mar; 19(3):102–11
Cortical power spectrum analysis of hypnotic pain control in surgery. Chen AC, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1981; 13(2–3):127–36
The use of brain electrical potentials (BEP) to study localization of human brain function. Gevins AS. **Int J Neurosci** 1981;13(1):27–41
Dynamics of spontaneous and evoked activities of the substructures within the cat inferior colliculus. Gönder A. **Int J Neurosci** 1981;13(2–3):163–75
Neurometric evaluation of learning disabled children. Kaye H, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1981;13(1):15–25
A new approach to the reactive afterdischarge in the development of kindling. Ono K, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1981; 12(2):79–85
EEG measures of alternative strategies used by subjects to solve block designs. Wogan M, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1981; 12(1):25–8
Spectral analysis of Lapine EEG: neurotoxicologic evaluation of new nonionic contrast media. Sovak M, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1980 Sep–Oct;15(5):452–6
EEG sleep and affective psychosis. Kupfer DJ, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1980 Mar;2(1):17–25
Electroencephalogram monitoring during carotid endarterectomy. Ward R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1981 Mar–Apr;22(2):127–34
Sleep EEG in depression. Karacan I, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1980 Dec;41(12 Pt 2):40–4
Electroencephalographic recording during bitemporal and unilateral non-dominant hemisphere (Lancaster Position) electroconvulsive therapy. Staton RD, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1981 Jul;42(7):264–9
Bilateral skin conductance, finger pulse volume, and EEG orienting response to tones of differing intensities in chronic schizophrenics and controls. Bernstein AS, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1981 Aug;169(8):513–28
A comparative study of the diagnosis value of drug-induced sleep EEGs and sleep EEGs following sleep deprivation in patients with complex partial seizures. Degen R, et al. **J Neurol** 1981;225(2):85–93
Epileptic phenomena in bismuth toxic encephalopathy. Buge A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1981 Jan;44(1):62–7
Electroencephalographic changes as prognostic indicators after psychosurgery. Evans BM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1981 May;44(5):444–7
Periodic EEG activity in human rabies encephalitis [letter] Komsuoglu SS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1981 Mar;44(3):264–5
The early negative potential evoked by stimulation of the tibial nerve in man. Berić A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1981 May; 50(2):299–306
The effect of injections of dopaminergic agonists into the caudate nucleus on the electrocorticogram of the rat. Keane PE, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1981;6(2):237–41
EEG changes in aneurysm surgery [letter] **J Neurosurg** 1980 Sep;53(3):424–5
Noninvasive localization of brain-stem lesions in the cat with multimodality evoked potentials: correlation with human head-injury data. Greenberg RP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Jun;54(6):740–50 (49 ref.)
Childhood leukemia: implications of EEG findings at time of diagnosis. Mahoney DH Jr, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Mar; 98(3):437–40
Electroencephalography today [letter] **J R Soc Med** 1979 May;72(5):388–90
Electroencephalography today [letter] **J R Soc Med** 1979 Sep;72(9):709
Electroencephalography today [letter] Bourdillon PJ. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Feb;72(2):154–5
Electroencephalography today [letter] Joseph AB. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Oct;72(10):788–9
Autoregressive analysis: a method for detecting electroencephalic changes in newborns to tones. Crowell DH, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1980 Jun;23(2):248–57
Electroencephalographic changes with hypothermia and cardiopulmonary bypass in children. Hicks RG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 May;81(5):781–6
EEG monitoring during cardiac arrest and resuscitation. Moss J, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Dec 19;244(24):2750–1
Effect of median raphe stimulation on hippocampal seizure discharge induced by carbachol in the rabbit. Nishi H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;30(5):759–62
Inhibitory action of the combination of aminopyrine and secobarbital on EEG activation, neocortical recruiting and augmenting responses in rabbits. Sugikawa M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Jun;30(3):309–16
Brain death [letter] **Lancet** 1980 Nov 8;2(8202):1022–3
Brain death and the EEG [letter] **Lancet** 1980 Nov 15; 2(8203):1085–7
Death and the brainstem [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Dec 13; 2(8207):1286
Recovery after prolonged flat EEG in hepatic coma [letter] Tanaka S, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 20–27;2(8208–8209):1379
Recovery after prolonged 'flat' EEG [letter] van Zandijcke M. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 31;1(8214):283
Low temperature painful stimulus alters brain wave pattern of transcutaneous electrical stimulus. Schneider RJ. **Life Sci** 1981 Mar 16;28(11):1269–78
Correlation of cerebral blood flow and electroencephalographic changes during carotid endarterectomy: with results of surgery and hemodynamics of cerebral ischemia. Sundt TM Jr, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1981 Sep;56(9):533–43
All-pole model in electroencephalogram analysis. Jindra RH. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1979 Nov;17(6):715–8
Mental activity and the e.e.g.: task and workload related effects. Koles ZJ, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1981 Mar; 19(2):185–94
Electroencephalography; when to consider it and what to expect from it. Gibbs FA. **Med Times** 1981 Feb; 109(2):1s–2s, 7s–10s, 14s–18s passim
Hippocampal afterdischarges and their post-ictal sequelae in rats: a potential tool for assessment of CNS neurotoxicity. Dyer RS, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol** 1979 Spring;1(1):5–19
Telemetric EEG and video monitoring in epilepsy. Binnie CD, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Mar;31(3):298–303
Nontraumatic 'spindle coma': clinical, EEG, and prognostic features. Britt CW Jr. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Apr; 31(4):393–7
Quantitative evaluation of anticonvulsant effects on penicillin-induced spike foci in cats. Bustamante L, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Sep;31(9):1163–6
Preclinical EEG abnormalities in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Giménez-Roldán S, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Jun;31(6):763–7
PLEDs in Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease [letter] Greenberg MK, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Mar;31(3):362–3
Spindle coma: incidence, clinicopathologic correlates, and prognostic value. Hansotia P, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Jan;31(1):83–7
EEG in dialysis encephalopathy. Hughes JR, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1980 Nov;30(11):1148–54
A clinical and electrophysiological evaluation of myoclonus. Kelly JJ Jr, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 May;31(5):581–9
Normal EEG in Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease [letter] Kuritzky A, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1980 Oct;30(10):1134–5
Kainic acid-induced limbic seizures: electrophysiologic studies. Lothman EW, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Jul; 31(7):806–12
The independence of closely spaced discrete experimental spike foci. Lueders H, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Jul; 31(7):846–51
Basilar migraine? Seizures, and severe epileptic EEG abnormalities. Panayiotopoulos CP. **Neurology (NY)** 1980 Oct;30(10):1122–5
Amplitude of the F wave: a potential means of documenting spasticity [letter] Ragi EF. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Feb; 31(2):228
The EEG in deep midline lesions. Schaul N, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Feb;31(2):157–67
Naloxone overcomes the dopaminergic, EEG, and behavioral effects of gamma-hydroxybutyrate. Snead OC 3d, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1980 Aug;30(8):832–8
Evoked potentials and immunoglobulin abnormalities in multiple sclerosis. Trojaborg W, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Jul;31(7):866–71
Spectral analysis of EEG in the late course of primary generalized myoclonic-astatic epilepsy. I. EEG and clinical data. Gundel A, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1981 Feb;12(1):62–74
Stereotyped behaviour and electrocortical changes after intracerebral microinfusion of dopamine and apomorphine in fowls. Nisticò G, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Oct; 19(10):963–9
EEG effects and plasma concentrations of phenobarbital in volunteers. Sannita WG, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Sep;19(9):927–30
EEG and behavioral effects of ethylketocyclazocine, morphine and cyclazocine in rats: differential sensitivities towards naloxone. Tortella FC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Sep;19(9):845–50
Comparison between ethanol-induced and slow-wave sleep synchronous EEG activity utilizing spectral analysis. Wolf DL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Jul;20(7):687–92
Relationship between the electroencephalogram and the rheoencephalogram in the normal young adult. Jacquy J, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1980;6(6):341–8
Computerized EEG in schizophrenics. Kemali D, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1980;6(5):260–7
Neurophysiological correlates of depressive symptomatology. Monakhov K, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1980;6(5):268–79
The effects of orienting task on differential hemispheric EEG activation. Cacioppo JT, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1980; 18(6):675–83
Identifying academic aptitude in adolescent children by psychological testing and EEG spectral analysis. Grunau RV, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1981;19(1):79–86
Changes in the cortical slow potential and unit activity during conditioning in rabbits. Mnukhina RS. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1980 Sep–Oct;10(5):445–51
Oscillatory electrographic activity in the hippocampus: a mathematical model. Klemm WR, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1980 Winter;4(4):437–49
Alterations in cerebral blood flow, oxygen metabolism, and electrical activity produced by high dose sodium thiopental. Kassell NF, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Dec; 7(6):598–603
Electrocortical positivity and personality. O'Connor K. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Dec;51(3 Pt 1):924–6
REM sleep and EEG abnormalities in criminal psychopaths. Salley RD, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Dec;51(3 Pt 1):715–22
Changes in the rhesus monkey's EEG responses to ethanol during chronic exposure. Altshuler HL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980;13 Suppl 1:233–40
EEG and behavioral effects of morphine, enkephalins and derivatives administered into the lateral cerebral ventricles of rats and rabbits. Aloisi F, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1980 May;12(5):467–77
Behavioural and EEG effects induced by an amphetamine like substance (cathinone) in rats. Berardelli A, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1980 Nov;12(10):959–64
Median raphe stimulation, hippocampal theta rhythm and threat-induced behavioral inhibition. Graeff FG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Aug;25(2):253–61
Spectral electroencephalographic correlates of iron status: tired blood revisited. Tucker DM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Mar;26(3):439–49
Effect of isatin (2,3 dioxoindoline) on physiological and pathological electrographic manifestations and vigilance. Chocholová L, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1981;30(2):129–37
Effect of pentobarbital on thalamo- and hippocampocortical processes in rats. Kolinová M, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1981;30(2):139–48
Activating effect of nasal air flow on epileptic electrographic abnormalities in the human EEG. Evidence for the reflect origin of the phenomenon. Krištof M, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1981;30(1):73–7
Effect of phenobarbital on cortical epileptogenic foci in the rat. Mareš P, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1981;30(1):63–71
Ontogenesis of acetylcholine epileptogenic foci in the occipital region of rat cerebral cortex. Marešová D, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1981;30(1):85–8
Rapid modulation of rat cortical Na+-K+-ATPase during recovery following self-sustained afterdischarges. Stastný F, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1981;30(1):79–83
The effect of imipramine and mianserin on the behavior and EEG afterdischarges induced by single electric stimulation of the rabbit amygdala. Ossowska K, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1980 Jul–Aug;32(4):513–22
Normal EEG of the restrained twenty-four-hour-old Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Kovacs SA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 Jan;60(1):243–9
EEG profile of tetrahydrocannabinol seizure susceptible rabbits. Consroe P, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1981; 24:11–3
Visually evoked cortical potential changes during pentobarbital recovery in the rat. Heggeness ST, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1981;24:127–9
Participating neurones and mechanisms underlying theta activity in unanaesthetized rabbits. Andersen P. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:371–80
Intracortical sources and surface topography of the motor potential and somatosensory evoked potential in the monkey. Arezzo J, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:77–83
Electrogenesis of cortical DC potentials. Caspers H, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:3–15
Event-related potentials as indicants of structural and functional damage in closed head injury. Curry SH. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:507–15
P300 in serial tasks: an essential post-decision closure mechanism. Desmedt JE. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:682–6
Evidence for the cerebral origin of the R-wave in the pig. Diekmann V, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:103–8
Influence of the Bereitschaftspotential upon the contingent negative variation in relation of the interval between them. Dimitrov B. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:209–13
Memory, learning and event-related potentials. Donald MW. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:615–27
Cortical evoked potentials and auditory decision times of diabetics. Donald MW, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980; 54:516–21
Event-related potentials and psychological theory. Donchin E, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:697–715
The relation of P300 latency to reaction time as a function of expectancy. Duncan-Johnson CC, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:717–22
On the utility of P3 latency and RT for studying cognitive processes. Ford JM, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:661–7
Multiple positive ERP components in visual discrimination tasks. Friedman D, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:117–22
The effect of background slow potential shifts on event-related potentials. Gaillard AW, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:364–7
The Bereitschaftspotential preceding the act of speaking. Also an analysis of artifacts. Grözinger B, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:798–804
The incentive value of stimuli and the P300 component of cerebral evoked potentials. Hömberg V, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:629–33
The dynamics of P300 during dual-task performance. Isreal JB, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:416–21
Event-related potentials accompanying voluntary movement in rhesus monkeys. Johnson R Jr. **Prog Brain Res** 1980; 54:70–6
P300 amplitude and probabilistic judgments. Johnson R Jr. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:722–9
Developmental changes in ERP preceding movement are not affected by temporal aspects of the response. Karrer R, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:543–6
Detection-related slow potentials and time of day. Kerkhof GA. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:359–63

Cortical and subcortical potentials during goal-directed and serial goal-directed movements in humans. Knapp E, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:66–9

Changes in components of the event-related potential (ERP) during visual recognition: effects of stimulus degradation and stimulus familiarity. Kok A. **Prog Brain Res** 1980; 54:640–6

Self-regulation of slow cortical potentials in normal subjects and patients with frontal lobe lesions. Lutzenberger W, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:427–30

Some sensory and cognitive aspects of ERP's: a review. McCallum WC. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:261–78

Magnitude of stimulus deviance and brain potentials. Näätänen R, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:337–42

ERPs in young children during sensory conditioning. Otto D, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:574–8

Event-related potentials during a problem-solving task. Perrault N, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:314–21

Clinical application of sustained auditory evoked potentials. Pfefferbaum A, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:526–30

Changes in central EEG activity in relation to voluntary movement. I. Normal subjects. Pfurtscheller G, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:225–31

The component structure of the human event-related potentials. Picton TW, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:17–48

The relation between cortical and autonomic functions and personality in a psychiatric population. Plooij-van Gorsel PC, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:435–40

Neurobehavioral aspects of brain slow potentials. Rebert CS. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:381–402

P300 and reaction time in schizophrenics and controls. Roth WT, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:522–5

Effects of stimulus intensity on P300. Roth WT, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:296–300

The relationship between autonomic variables and P300 in a habituation paradigm. Roth WT, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:422–6

An event-related potential analysis of coding processes in human memory. Sanquist TF, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980; 54:655–60

Scalp topography of movement-related cortical potentials. Shibasaki H, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:237–42

Contribution of neuron dendrites to extracellular sustained potential shifts. Skinner JE, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980; 54:89–102

Checkerboard-evoked potentials: topography and latency for onset, offset, and reversal. Skrandies W, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:291–5

Slow potentials in the human subthalamus associated with rapid arm movements. Straschill M, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:135–9

Topographic analysis of auditory event-related potentials. Vaughan HG Jr, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:279–85

Slow potentials related to initiation and inhibition of proprioceptively guided movements. Weinberg H. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:183–8

On the neural origin of P300 in man. Wood CC, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:51–6

Split-second recovery of the P3 component in multiple decision tasks. Woods DL, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980; 54:322–30

An objective classification of psychoactive drugs. Fink M. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1980;4(4–5):495–502

Electroencephalographic signs of anxiety. Koella WP. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1981;5(2):187–92 (19 ref.)

Antihypoxidotic and nootropic drugs: proof of their encephalotropic and pharmacodynamic properties by quantitative EEG investigations. Saletu B, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1980;4(4–5):469–89

Auditory evoked transient and sustained potentials in the human EEG: I. Effects of expectation of stimuli. Hari R, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1979 Dec;1(3):297–306

Auditory evoked transient and sustained potentials in the human EEG: II. Effects of small doses of ethanol. Hari R, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1979 Dec;1(3):307–12

MAO activity and EEG sleep in primary depression. Kupfer DJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1979 Dec;1(3):241–7

EEG sleep and affective psychoses: I. Schizoaffective disorders. Kupfer DJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1979 Oct; 1(2):173–8

Effect of alcohol on genetically determined variants of the normal electroencephalogram. Propping P, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1980 Mar;2(1):85–98

Auditory event-related potentials in schizophrenia and depression. Roth WT, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1981 Apr; 4(2):199–212

Psychophysiology of P300. Pritchard WS. **Psychol Bull** 1981 May;89(3):506–40

Electroencephalography in drug research–Scientific symposium–1980. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1981 Apr; 17(2):94–108

EEG and behavioral profile of flutroline (CP-36,584), a novel antipsychotic drug. Fink M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;72(1):67–71

Biphasic action of ethanol on single units of the dorsal hippocampus and the relationship to the cortical EEG. Grupp LA. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;70(1):95–103

EEG change in the conscious rat during immobility induced by psychological stress. Iwata N, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;71(2):117–22

Effect of piracetam on EEG spectra of boys with learning disorders. Volavka J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;72(2):185–8

The effects of haloperidol on the EEG spectrum. Wieneke GH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;74(1):33–4

Adjustment of circadian rhythms and EEG sleep functions to day and night sleep among permanent nightworkers and rotating shiftworkers. Dahlgren K. **Psychophysiology** 1981 Jul;18(4):381–91

The effects of serial order in long sequences of auditory stimuli on event-related potentials. Hermanutz M, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1981 Jul;18(4):415–23

Slow cortical potentials in subjects with high or low scores on questionnaire measuring physical anhedonia and body image distortion. Lutzenberger W, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1981 Jul;18(4):371–80

Event-related brain potentials in a stimulus-discrimination learning paradigm. Rösler F. **Psychophysiology** 1981 Jul; 18(4):447–55

Pseudoseizures: recognition and treatment. Massey EW, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1980 Dec;21(12):987–91, 996–7

Atypical facial pain with EEG abnormalities. Siomopoulos V, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1980 Nov;21(11):939–40

Behavioral and electrocortical effects after intrastriatal cefazolin in rats are antagonized by drugs enhancing GABA-ergic transmission. Nistico G, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Sep; 29(3):445–58

The value of electroencephalography in prolonged coma: a comparative EEG-computed axial tomography study of two patients one year after trauma. Askenazy JJ, et al. **Resuscitation** 1980 Sep;8(3):181–94

Components of the extracranial AER: convenience VS concept. Goldstein R. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1980 May-Jun;101(5–6):209–27

Contributions to the study of electroencephalographic changes in bacterial and viral meningeal infections. Cărăuşu S. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1980 Jul-Sep; 84(3):439–42

Electroencephalographic and histopathological correlations on Jakob-Creutzfeldt disease. Licandro A, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 1979 Nov-Dec;100(6):299–308

The role of the EEG in the investigation of the child with learning disability. Leary PM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Jun 6;59(24):867–8

Relativistic normality of the central nervous system electric activity – normality as a relationship between electrophysiological parameters. A survey. Golda V, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1980;23(3):307–13

Developmental equations for the electroencephalogram. John ER, et al. **Science** 1980 Dec 12;210(4475):1255–8

Spectral analysis vs. period-amplitude analysis of narrowband EEG activity: a comparison based on the sleep delta-frequency band. Ktonas PY, et al. **Sleep** 1981; 4(2):193–206

Effects of aging on EEG sleep in depression. Ulrich RF, et al. **Sleep** 1980;3(1):31–40

Brain extracellular ion composition and EEG activity following 10 minutes ischemia in normo- and hyperglycemic rats. Siemkowicz E, et al. **Stroke** 1981 Mar-Apr;12(2):236–40

Effect of maltose on the electroencephalogram of insulin-induced hypoglycemia in rabbits. Ling KH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1980 Jun;79(6):564–70

Phenytoin: EEG effects and plasma levels in volunteers. Fink M, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1979;1(1):93–103

EEG activation by use of stroboscope and visual stimulator SLS-5100. Takahashi T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1980 Apr;130(4):403–9

Electroencephalographic features of the blind in response to several planned stimulations. Yamashita E, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1980 Sep;132(1):43–7

Anti-alcohol action of hepaticoactivator (NKK-105) on motoricity and EEG in experimental animals and man. Shiraishi T, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1981 Jan; 6(1):103–12

Time modulation of ictal and interictal spike-and-wave activity in generalized epilepsy. Kellaway P, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1979;104:92–3

Discrepancy between CT scan and EEG in hemodynamic stroke of the carotid system. Yanagihara T, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1979;104:141–4

[Electroencephalographic analysis of 184 cases of intracranial space-occupying lesions] Huang SR. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Apr; 13(4):237–40 **(Chi)**

[An electroencephalographic analysis of sporadic encephalitis (author's transl)] Zhang WY. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1980; 13(1):33–4 **(Chi)**

[Respiration and epilepsy thresholds. Reflex influence of brain respiratory activity] Servít Z. **Cesk Fysiol** 1980 Sep; 29(5):387–402 **(Cze)**

[Encephalographic findings in people working with nitroesters] Fiedlerová D, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1980 Sep;43(5):328–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The EEG picture in a group of workers with long-term manganese exposure] Kellerová V. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1980 Jul;43(4):239–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Photostimulation response in workers exposed to carbon disulphide] Kellerová V. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1981 Mar; 44(2):100–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Activation of EEG tracings in graduated sleep deprivation in children and adolescents] Rothová N, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1981 Mar;44(2):88–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Monitoring frequency spectra as a complement to electroencephalographic surveillance in intensive care] Weber B, et al. **Agressologie** 1980;21(C):143–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The diagnostic value of the EEG in peri- and intraventricular haemorrhage in the newborn (author's transl)] Ropert JC, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1980 Jun; 37(6):381–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peculiar and random activity in Macaca: delta rhythm at the vertex] Balzamo E, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 May; 51(5):502–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prognostic value of the EEG in the days following head injuries in children and adolescents (author's transl)] Landau-Ferey J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Jul; 49(1–2):173–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histopathologic representation of a tumoral EEG focus by spectral analysis] Schneider J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Aug; 52(2):205–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Some data of quantitative E.E.G. in the study of brain mechanisms of human behavior (author's transl)] Goldstein L. **Encephale** 1980;6(1):5–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Segmentation of an experimental signal from morphologic descriptors: application to the electroencephalogram] Faure C, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1980 Nov;11(6):461–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A minicomputer system that extracts evoked responses from the E.E.G.] Maraval G, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1980 May;11(3):225–39 **(Fre)**

[Study of quantified multifactorial analysis of electroencephalographic tracings in certain forms of epilepsy] Popoviciu L, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1981 Jan-Mar;19(1):13–20 (29 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The theta rhythm during ps as cerebral maturational index: study in rat and guinea pig (author's transl)] Cavoy A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Feb;26(2):233–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hippocampal EEG in dog, cat and man (author's transl)] Arnolds DE, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1979 Oct-Dec; 9(4):326–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electro-encephalographic study in 25 patients with Creutzfeldt-Jakob's disease (author's transl)] Brechet R, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1980 Jan-Mar;10(1):55–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Voluntary synchronization and desynchronization of alpha rhythm by retroaction of EEG rhythms. Preliminary study (author's transl)] Cazard P, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1979 Oct-Dec; 9(4):340–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[EEG modeling by amplitude and phase radioelectric modulation. Consequences for morphological aspects of the signal (author's transl)] Etevenon P, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1980 Jan-Mar; 10(1):69–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in temporal organization of sleep stages in man aged from 20 to 70 years [author's transl)] Foret J, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1980 Apr-Jun; 10(2):171–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spectral analysis of normal subjects and cardiac patients in relation to the age (author's transl)] Hebert F, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1980 Apr-Jun; 10(2):131–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Event-related potentials and the evaluation of selective attention processes: a review of recent trends in this field (author's transl)] Lesevre N. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1979 Oct-Dec; 9(4):385–97 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Some relationships between occipital E.E.G. activity and age. A spectral analytic study (author's transl)] Matejcek M. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1980 Apr-Jun;10(2):122–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution of electroencephalography in tranquilizer withdrawal syndromes] Mellerio F. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1980 Jan-Mar; 10(1):95–103 **(Fre)**

[Relationship between attention and mu rhythms in the cat and the monkey (author's transl)] Montaron MF, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1979 Oct-Dec; 9(4):333–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[E.E.G. appearances in 40 newborns with intraventricular hemorrhages (author's transl)] Navelet Y, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1980 Jan-Mar; 10(1):19–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Emotional and attentive interferences and slow cerebral potentials (CNV-P 300) (author's transl)] Paty J, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1979 Oct-Dec; 9(4):408–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of the functional structure of the EEG by means of the ambispectrum and ambicoherence (author's transl)] Pidoux B. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1980 Jan-Mar;10(1):81–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of the CNV and the quantitative EEG during a simple motor task (author's transl)] Timsit-Berthier M, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1979 Oct-Dec; 9(4):398–407 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Basic and clinical electrophysiology of epilepsy] Gloor P. **Union Med Can** 1980 Jul;109(7):986–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The functional examination of the visual system by means of delayed triggered VECP (author's transl)] Mierdel P, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1980; 214(3):187–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Investigations on several EEG-parameters as indicators of the state of anaesthesia the median – a quantitative measure of the depth of anaesthesia (author's transl)] Schwilden H, et al. **Anaesth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1980 Aug; 15(4):279–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes of brain electric activity under general anaesthesia (author's transl)] Grabow L, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1980 Jul; 29(7):366–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[EEG-effects of pethidine-promethazine. Study on 16 patients (author's transl)] Pichlmayr I, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1980 May;29(5):254–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[EEG-effects of atropine. Study on 16 patients (author's transl)] Pichlmayr I, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1980 May; 29(5):249–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comment on the paper of Pichlmayr and Lips, 'EEG-effects of premedication with Thalamonal. Clinical study of 16 patients' (letter)] Tolksdorf W. **Anaesthesist** 1981 Apr; 30(4):206–8 **(Ger)**

[Left-sided lateralisation and localisation of EEG foci in relation to age and diagnosis (author's transl)] Koufen H, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1981;229(3):227–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proceedings of the Swiss Society for Electroencephalography and clinical Neurophysiology] **EEG EMG** 1980 Mar;11(1):58–60 **(Ger)**

[Alpine EEG Conference. 23d Annual Meeting, Kirchberg/Tyrol, 25–31 January 1981] **EEG EMG** 1981 Jun;12(2):108–12 **(Ger)**

[EEG-changes during haemodialysis in chronic renal insufficiancy (author's transl)] Brass N. **EEG EMG** 1980 Mar;11(1):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The EEG during the hemiplegic migraine attack of children] Degen R, et al. **EEG EMG** 1980 Sep;11(3):128–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Brainstem auditory evoked potentials applied to clinical neurology (author's transl)] Ebner A, et al. **EEG EMG** 1980 Dec;11(4):205–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebral refractory period of the somatosensory system in diseases of the central nervous system (author's transl)] Gerhard H, et al. **EEG EMG** 1980 Dec;11(4):218–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Herpes-simplex-encephalitis: a computertomographic and electroencephalographic study (author's transl)] Hacke W, et al. **EEG EMG** 1980 Dec;11(4):177–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acoustic evoked driving reactions in the EEG and their conditioning related to the personality factor extraversion-introversion (author's transl)] Haidmayer I, et al. **EEG EMG** 1980 Dec;11(4):193–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlations between psychopathology and EEG patterns in epilepsy (author's transl)] Hebenstreit G. **EEG EMG** 1981 Jun;12(2):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of electrophysiological techniques to project typical psychotropic drug effects: some examples (author's transl)] Herrmann WM, et al. **EEG EMG** 1981 Mar;12(1):21–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[EEG and CAT in astrocytomas grade III–IV (author's transl)] Jonkman EJ. **EEG EMG** 1980 Jun;11(2):89–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Somatosensory cortical evoked potentials in normal subjects to single and double median nerve stimulation (author's transl)] Jörg J, et al. **EEG EMG** 1980 Dec;11(4):211–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[EEG changes in abuse and addiction of bromide hypnotics [author's transl)] Knoblich OE, et al. **EEG EMG** 1980 Jun; 11(2):102–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypersomnia with periodic apneas (author's transl)] Lugaresi E, et al. **EEG EMG** 1980 Dec;11(4):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultradian rhythms modulating EEG-background-activity] Machleidt W. **EEG EMG** 1980 Sep;11(3):148–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The periodicity of circadian and diurnal rhythms in the EEG] Machleidt W. **EEG EMG** 1980 Sep;11(3):155–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Placebo-controlled EEG-double blind study with the further purified TBE-vaccine (author's transl)] Mamoli B, et al. **EEG EMG** 1980 Dec;11(4):173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Triflupromazine-effects in electroencephalogram (author's transl)] Pichlmayr I, et al. **EEG EMG** 1981 Jun;12(2):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of clonazepam on visual evoked potentials of the rabbit (author's transl)] Pockberger H, et al. **EEG EMG** 1981 Mar;12(1):14–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantification of the attenuation of pain sensation through evoked potentials after the application of mild analgesics (author's transl)] Rohdewald P, et al. **EEG EMG** 1980 Dec; 11(4):199–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electro-neurological correlations in early stages of post-traumatic comatose states. II. The EEG at the transition stage to, and at the full stage of the traumatic apallic syndrome (author's transl)] Rumpl E. **EEG EMG** 1980 Mar;11(1):43–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Post-traumatic alpha-and mu-wave-foci (author's transl)] Schoppenhorst M, et al. **EEG EMG** 1980 Dec;11(4):189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characterization of genetic EEG-variations with the amplitude-interval-analysis. I. Variations of alpha-activity; flat-EEG; borderline flat EEG, occipital slow beta-waves; monotonous alpha-rhythm (author's transl)] Vogel F, et al. **EEG EMG** 1981 Mar;12(1):33–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characterization of genetic EEG variables with the amplitude-interval-analysis. II. Variations of the beta-activity and controls (author's transl)] Vogel F, et al. **EEG EMG** 1981 Jun;12(2):59–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative indicators of electrical brain activity changes during hyperbaric oxygenation (author's transl)] Wassmann W. **EEG EMG** 1980 Jun;11(2):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Abnormal theta rhythm and its clinical relations] Dietze H, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 1981 May;49(5):232–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[EEG studies in children following severe encephalitis in infancy and preschool age] Jähnig K. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 1981 Apr;49(4):192–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Developmental trends in brain wave pictures with severe pathologic changes following brain injuries in childhood] Külz J, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 1981 Apr;49(4):198–206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The prognostic significance of determining bioelectric brain maturity in newborn infants with perinatal complication (author's transl)] Karch D, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1981 Jul; 193(4):301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Can musical feeling be measured? (author's transl)] Hibler N, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1981 Jun;60(6):284–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Objectivation of presenile and senile degenerative processes using non-invasive procedures (EEG and reaction time test)] Klensch H. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1980 Sep; 32(5):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[EEG examination in heroin addicts in rehabilitation] Benos J, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Sep 26;31(39):1395–9 **(Ger)**

[Visual evoked potentials in cerebrovascular disorders. Results of a comparative study] Thorwirth V, et al. **MMW** 1980 Sep 26;122(39):1335–6 **(Ger)**

[EEG-findings in 44 selected patients with scleroderma (author's transl)] Gottwald W, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1981 Apr; 52(4):219–27 **(Ger)**

[EEG- and biochemical findings in Kleine-Levin-syndrome. A case report (author's transl)] Vollmer R, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1981 Apr;52(4):211–8 **(Ger)**

[Automatic recognition of age – specific development of the EEG in infancy and early childhood – a five year follow-up study (author's transl)] Lechle M, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1980 Nov;11(4):303–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electroencephalographic and psychoexperimental studies in healthy subjects on lithium medication (author's transl)] Herrmann WM, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 1980 Jul; 13(4):200–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relationship between automatically analyzed quantitative EEG data and psychological performance parameters in patients with epilepsy] Herzer H, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1981 May; 33(5):257–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic significance of slecp EEGs in children with febrile convulsions] Degen R. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1980; 127(1):15–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electroencephalographic Investigations of 4-Aminopyridine (author's transl)] Czech K, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1980;92(20):734–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Description of the electrocerebellogram by Parcor-coefficients (author's transl)] Gogolák G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1980;92(20):737–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dynamics of the fetal EEG spectral pattern in normal delivery (author's transl)] Kurz CS, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1980 Dec;184(6):401–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and electroencephalographic aspects of confusional migraine in adults] Moretti G, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1981;52(1):59–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Electroencephalographic aspects of 5 cases] Striano S, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1981 Feb;36(1):246–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[EEG changes in vasomotor headache. Preliminary study of 141 patients] Rossi V, et al. **Acta Neurol [Quad] (Napoli)** 1979;39:135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electrotomographic and clinical correlations in supratentorial cerebral tumors] Signorelli CD, et al. **Acta Neurol [Quad] (Napoli)** 1981;42:363–7 **(Ita)**

[Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Electroencephalographic aspects in 5 cases] Striano S, et al. **Acta Neurol [Quad] (Napoli)** 1981;42:246–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Visual evoked potential in multiple sclerosis] Citterio A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Oct 15;55(19):1923–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Analysis of EEG frequency in althesin anesthesia] Cattaneo AD, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1981 Jan-Feb;47(1-2):1-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Althesin-induced EEG changes in patients with central nervous system lesions] Comelli LF, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1980 May;46(5):563–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[EEG evaluation of patients undergoing extracorporeal circulation under analgesic and electrohypoalgesia with auricular acupuncture] Pilloni C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1980 Mar;46(3):371–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electroclinical aspects of early petit mal] De Marco P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1979 Dec 15;31(23):1677–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cognitive and electroencephalographic alterations in severe craniocerebral injuries] Alexandre A, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1979 Apr-Jun;20(2):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Correlations between clinical EEG and neuroradiological examinations in cerebrovascular diseases] Valerio P, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1980 Nov;69(5):500–30 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The computerized electroencephalogram in evaluating the action of vasoactive and eumetabolic drugs in chronic cerebrovascular disorders] Martucci N, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1980 Mar-Apr;50(2):73–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[EEG in transient ischemic attacks (author's transl)] Meneghetti G, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 1981 May-Jun; 101(3):131–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Neuropharmacological studies on drug dependence (II). Changes in spontaneous motor activity, EEG and brain monoamines during the period of dependence development and of abrupt withdrawal in rats, with special reference to circadian rhythm (author's transl)] Yoshimura K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1980 Sep;76(5):373–411 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of bilateral common carotid occlusion and reflow on regional cerebral blood flow and electrocorticogram in spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR) and normotensive rats (NTR) (author's transl)] Okada Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981 Feb;9(2):165–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The alteration of seizures and EEG patterns of El mice with aging process (author's transl)] Nakamoto Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1980 Sep;32(9):957–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical application of barbiturate in severe head injury—Part 1: Roles of EEG monitoring (author's transl)] Sawada Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1980 Jun;32(6):625–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correlation between the thalamus EEG and rCBF in the thalamus infarction in the dogs (author's transl)] Seki H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1980 Oct;32(10):1065–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of substances inducing abnormal EEG on somatosensory evoked potentials and spreading cortical depression in the cerebral cortex of the rat (author's transl)] Takahashi H. **No To Shinkei** 1980 Nov;32(11):1175–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A correlation between k-complex and auditory evoked potential (ARP) during the slow wave sleep (stage 3) in man (author's transl)] Takigawa M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1980 Jul;32(7):669–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Alpha-pattern coma in primary brain stem hemorrhage: consecutive computerized axial tomograms and electroencephalograms of three cases (author's transl)] Makinaga G, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1981 Feb; 21(2):179–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on the electroencephalogram of systemic lupus erythematosus patients (author's transl)] Nagaoka S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1981 Mar;21(3):264–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The electroencephalogram in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis (2). A study of the all night polygram (author's transl)] Onoda M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1980 Oct;20(10):816–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myoclonic seizures induced by writing, calculation with figures and constructive acts—with special reference to 'neuropsychological EEG activation' (author's transl)] Hasegawa T, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1981; 83(4):199–210 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myoclonic seizures induced by decision making and psychic tension—with special reference to the findings obtained by neuropsychological EEG activation (author's transl)] Matsuoka H, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1981; 83(4):211–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An electroencephalographic study of mentally retarded children — long-term follow-up study (author's transl)] Miyauchi T, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1981; 83(2):67–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinico-electroencephalographic correlates in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis] Horyd W, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1981 Mar-Apr;15(2):133–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of diphenylhydantoin (DPH) on the EEG curves in epileptics] Zalejski S, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1980; 14(6):617–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[EEG in the wakefulness and during sleep in endogenous depression (author's transl)] Ekiert H, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1981 Jan-Feb;15(1):65–72 (40 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Dialysis dementia. Electroencephalographic study of a case] de Paola D, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1980 Sep;38(3):278–86

(Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Restoration of the canine electrocorticogram after complete and incomplete cerebral ischemia at 37 and 32 degrees C] Hirsch H. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1981 Jan-Feb;(1):38-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparison of solutions to linear and reciprocal problems of electroencephalography in models of an isolated sphere and the leptomeninges of the brain] Gutman A, et al. **Biofizika** 1980 Jul-Aug;25(4):700-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Analysis of electroencephalogram formation in terms of the XX 'EEG-quantum' concept] Zhadin MN. **Biofizika** 1981 Jan-Feb;26(1):99-103 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Correlation between electroencephalogram rhythms and periodic gastric motility in fasting dogs] Lebedev NN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981;91(1):8-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of certain brain structures in the generation and spread of alpha-like activity in dogs peculiar to the early stages of the postresuscitation period] Zarzhetskii IuV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 May;91(5):530-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of the delta-sleep peptide on the in vitro acetylcholinesterase and monoamine oxidase activity in rabbit brain synaptosomes and mitochondria] Ashmarin IP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980;255(6):1501-3 (Rus)
[Interrelationship between synchronizing and desynchronizing brain structures in cerebral circulatory insufficiency] Romanov DA. **Fiziol Zh** 1980 Nov-Dec; 26(6):736-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Gamma-aminobutyric acid system and bioelectric activity of the brain of rats during alcoholic intoxication] Edmonds HL Jr, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Sep;66(9):1298-1306 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of the age-related shifts in the electroencephalography of students in the 1st to 8th grades] Pratusevich IuM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Sep;(9):27-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Multicellular spiking of the cat somatosensory cortex at rest and during spontaneous EEG activation] Kratin IuG, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1980;12(4):339-48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[EEG index dynamics in mandibular fractures with injury to the inferior alveolar nerve (an experimental study)] Iudel'son IaB, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 Jan-Feb; 60(1):8-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of electroencephalography and psychophysiological methods in the job selection of workers] Lobzin VS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 May;(5):52-4 (Rus)
[Clinico-electroencephalographic index dynamics as affected by electrosleep in renovascular hypertension after renal artery surgery] Kniazeva TA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1981 Jan-Feb;(1):34-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Spindle-shaped cortical potentials during rabbit ontogeny] Dmitrieva LE. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1980 Jul-Aug; 16(4):380-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Bioelectric correlates of the brain's protective mechanisms] Bekhtereva NP. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980; 80(8):1127-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Bioelectrical activity of the brain during long-term observation of patients with early cerebral atherosclerosis] Belonog RP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981; 81(3):362-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Possible identification of electroencephalographic changes caused by hereditary and process factors in schizophrenia] Kozhushko LF. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;81(3):390-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Relationship between the clinical and electroencephalographic features of similarities between schizophrenic twins and the patient's sex] Moskalenko VD, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;81(1):78-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of focal convulsive activities in the state of natural sleep in epileptic patients with mono- and bitemporal foci] Nadezhdina MV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(6):844-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cerebral electrical activity of patients with hereditary (essential) tremor] Pokrovskaia ZA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;81(3):326-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Neurologic disorders and EEG characteristics of children who sustained hyperthermic convulsions in infancy] Shan'ko GG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980; 80(10):1465-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reflection of stable dominant states in the EEG of schizophrenic and alcoholic patients] Sudakov KV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(9):1377-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Bioelectrical activity of the brain, cerebral circulation, and heart rate regulation in the early period of isolated cranio-cerebral injuries] Vogulkin SE, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;(5):672-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Analysis of autonomic disorders of cerebral origin] Zhirmunskaia EA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980; 80(5):662-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electroencephalography, rheoencephalography, and echoencephalography in children with different forms of mumps] Zinchenko AP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981; 81(2):33-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Spatio-temporal organization of ECoG spindles during sleep onset] Burikov AA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Nov-Dec;30(6):1241-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Possibility of 3-dimensional localization of EEG sources based on an equivalent dipole model] Gnezditskii VV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1981;31(2):323-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Analysis of human EEG spectra in a state of relative and 'operative rest' according to A. A. Ukhtomskii] Grindel' OM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Nov-Dec; 30(6):1221-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Relation between 'rest-activity' behavioral phases and features of the spatial organization of cortical potentials in experimental neuroses] Knipst IN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1981 Jan-Feb;31(1):86-95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional state of the CNS at extreme levels of spatial synchronization of background potentials of rabbit neocortex] Korol'kova TA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 May-Jun;30(3):567-74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Does the synthetic 'delta-sleep-inducing peptide' possess hypnogenic properties?] Koval'zon VM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Sep-Oct;30(5):1064-6 (Rus)
[Multineuronal characteristics of brain activation during extinction of the effects of indifferent stimuli] Kratin IuG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Nov-Dec;30(6):1230-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Spatial synchronization of brain potentials during extinctive inhibition] Luchkova TI. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Nov-Dec;30(6):1211-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Space-time distribution of individual cat EEG theta-oscillations in biologically different situations] Mordvinov EF. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1981;31(2):358-67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Electroencephalographic study of sleep in Sea of Azov porpoises] Mukhametov LM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1981;31(2):333-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Beta-rhythm reorganization during formation of conditioned reflex movement] Orlova TV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Jul-Aug;30(4):848-50 (Rus)
[Effect of emotional activity on the spatial synchronization of human brain biopotentials] Rusalova MN. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1981;31(2):403-5 (Rus)
[Emotional influences on interhemispheric asymmetry of cerebral theta activity in 5- to 7-year-old children] Tarakanov PV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Jul-Aug; 30(4):844-7 (Rus)
[Theta-rhythms of the EEG of the left and right hemispheres of children] Tarakanov PV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Sep-Oct;30(5):1044-7 (Rus)
[Reliability and validity of slow components of auditory evoked potentials in the determination of auditory perception] Smiešková A, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1981 Jan; 30(1):15-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

CLASSIFICATION

The concept of type in the classification of electroencephalograms. Zhirmunskaya EA, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1980 Nov-Dec;6(6):416-22
Walsh spectral estimates with applications to the classification of EEG signals. Larsen H, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1980 Sep;27(9):485-92

HISTORY

[History of the discovery of rhythmic electrical processes in the brain] Riabinina MA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1981 Jan-Feb;31(1):192-5 (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

A semi-chronic electrode implant for very small animals. Harris DV, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1980 Jul-Aug;5(4):479-80
Telephonic transmission of brain stem evoked potentials. Daneman EA, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1980 Oct; 11(4):158-62
Monitoring cerebral electrical function in the ICU. Stidham GL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1980 Sep;8(9):519-23
Bessel filtering of brain stem auditory evoked potentials. Doyle DJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Apr;51(4):446-8
A ball-joint manipulator for microelectrode recording. Hocherman S, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Jan;51(1):111-3
Microprocessor-based instantaneous frequency meter. Iscoe S, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Apr; 51(4):443-5
A recorder for off-line acquisition of brain stem auditory response data. Marsh RR, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Jan;51(1):117-8
High-speed automatic analysis of eeg spike and wave activity using an analogue detection and microcomputer plotting system. Quy RJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Jul; 49(1-2):187-9
Fetal EEG during vacuum extraction delivery with a special plastic ventouse. Skogsberg P, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Jul; 49(1-2):200-2
Computer-based calibration and measurement of an EEG data acquisition system. Lenz JE Jr, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1981 May;28(5):396-402
Automatic triggering of neurostimulation as a function of several e.e.g. parameters. Iordanescu S, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1980 Sep;18(5):660-3
Microcomputer-based period and amplitude analysis of the electroencephalogram. Salb J. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1980 May;18(3):313-8
Automated EEG analysis with microcomputers. Smith JR. **Med Instrum** 1980 Nov-Dec;14(6):319-21
A software lens for image reconstitution of the EEG. Freeman WJ. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:123-7
Computer analyzed EEG in amphetamine-responsive hyperactive children. McIntyre HB, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1981 Apr;4(2):189-97
[Innovation in electroencephalography--the use of acupuncture needles as sphenoidal electrodes, an analysis of clinical application in 640 cases (author's transl)] Feng YK, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1980 Sep; 2(3):171-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[An automatic method for analysis of the electroencephalogram of epileptics (author's transl)] Fisher G, et al. **EEG EMG** 1981 Jun;12(2):76-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Analysis of auditory averaged evoked potentials (AEP)-description of a fully automated procedure for AEP analysis (author's transl)] Hofmann W, et al. **EEG EMG** 1981 Jun;12(2):84-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Paroxysmal changes in the electrochemical activity of the cerebral cortex on platinum electrodes] Shvets-Teneta-Gurii TB. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Sep-Oct;30(5):1021-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METHODS

Burr-hole electrocorticography. Broseta J, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1980;(30):91-6
Serial measurements of quantitative EEG and cerebral blood flow and circulation time after brain infarction. Tolonen U, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1981 Mar;63(3):145-55
Cerebral evoked potentials: their clinical applications. OH SJ. **Ala J Med Sci** 1980 Jul-Oct;17(3-4):308-14
A further statement on automated EEG processing for intraoperative monitoring [letter] Klein FF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 May;54(5):433-4
Automated EEG processing for intraoperative monitoring: a comparison of techniques. Levy WJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Sep;53(3):223-36
Correlation of criteria used for localizing epileptic foci in patients considered for surgical therapy of epilepsy. Engel J Jr, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Mar;9(3):215-24
Periodic synchronous discharge and myoclonus in Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease: diagnostic application of jerk-locked averaging method. Shibasaki H, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Feb;9(2):150-6
Depth electroencephalography in selection of refractory epilepsy for surgery. Spencer SS. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Mar; 9(3):207-14
Visual evoked potentials (VEP) elicited by checkerboard versus foveal stimulation in multiple sclerosis. A clinical study in 235 patients. Oepen G, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1981;229(4):305-13
Anaesthesia, awareness and automation. Saunders D. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Jan;53(1):1-3
Polarographic assay of iontophoretically applied dopamine and low-noise unit recording using a multibarrel carbon fibre microelectrode. Millar J, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Feb 2;205(2):419-424
Neuropsychiatric and electroencephalographic aspects in the diagnosis of complex partial seizures. Remick RA, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1981 Feb;26(1):49-52
Scalp and direct cortical recordings of somatosensory evoked potentials in man (circa 1967). Broughton R, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1981 Jun;35(2):136-58
Memory processes and evoked potentials. Chapman RM, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1981 Jun;35(2):201-12
The analysis of stimulus probability inside and outside the focus of attention, as reflected by the auditory N1 and P3 components. Donald MW, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1981 Jun; 35(2):175-87
Temporal and sequential probability in evoked potential studies. Fitzgerald PG, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1981 Jun; 35(2):188-200
Selective auditory attention and early event-related potentials: a rejoinder. Hillyard SA. **Can J Psychol** 1981 Jun;35(2):159-74
Interpretation of evoked potentials: a neurophysiological perspective. Wood CC, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1981 Jun; 35(2):113-35
Clinical utility of ambulatory EEG monitoring. Green J, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1980 Oct;11(4):173-9
Experience with nasopharyngeal electrode recording with psychiatric patients: a clinical note. Struve FA, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1981 Apr;12(2):84-8
The application of prolonged EEG telemetry and videotape recording to the study of seizures and related disorders. Vignaendra V, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1979;16:81-94
The application of visually evoked cerebral potentials in ophthalmological diagnosis. van Lith GH. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1980;82(2):85-91
Clinical applications of evoked responses: a survey. Visser SL. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1980;82(2):65-84
Hungarian EEG Society: 22nd Annual Meeting, Pécs, Hungary, January 26-28, 1978. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Aug; 49(3-4):53P-65P
Comparison of brain stem auditory evoked potentials for

monaural and binaural stimuli. Ainslie PJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Aug; 49(3-4):291-302

Short latency somatosensory evoked potentials: studies in patients with focal neurological disease. Anziska B, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Aug; 49(3-4):227-39

Automatic adaptive segmentation of clinical EEGs. Barlow JS, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 May; 51(5):512-25

Spindle coma, secondary to primary traumatic midbrain hemorrhage. Britt CW Jr, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Aug; 49(3-4):406-8

Monosynaptic reflexes during generalized spike and wave activity, provoked by intermittent photic stimulation. Brunia CH. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Aug;49(3-4):352-9

Kindling in the seizure-prone and seizure-resistant Mongolian gerbil. Cain DP, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Aug; 49(3-4):360-5

Binaural interaction in human auditory evoked potentials. Dobie RA, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Aug;49(3-4):303-13

EEG and anticonvulsant effects of dipropylacetic acid and dipropylacetamide in the baboon Papio papio. Ehlers CL, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Aug; 49(3-4):391-400

Respiration-linked 'limbic spindles': vibration artifact recorded from nasopharyngeal and intracerebral electrodes. Engel J Jr. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Aug; 49(3-4):366-72

The quantitative measurement of changes in EEG frequency spectra produced in the cat by sedative-hypnotics and neuroleptics. Fairchild MD, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Aug; 49(3-4):382-90

Computer identification of waves in the auditory brain stem evoked potentials. Gabriel S, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Aug; 49(3-4):421-3

Endogenous brain potentials associated with selective auditory attention. Hansen JC, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Aug; 49(3-4):277-90

Aspirin and human sleep. Horne JA, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Aug; 49(3-4):409-13

The waveform of the group mean SEP of normal human subjects. Ikuta T, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Aug; 49(3-4):250-6

Marking tip positions of fine capillary microelectrodes in teleost nervous tissue. Jüch PJ. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Aug; 49(3-4):424-6

System for studying the topography of delta rhythm during sleep: further development. Liard C, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Sep; 49(5-6):652-4

Suppression of the auditory frequency following response during visual attention. Oatman LC, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Aug; 49(3-4):314-22

Age differences in P3-reaction time associations. Pfefferbaum A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Aug; 49(3-4):257-65

Age-related changes in auditory event-related potentials. Pfefferbaum A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Aug; 49(3-4):266-76

Microcomputer method for the analysis of spontaneous bursting activity of units in epileptic cat cortex. Pongrácz F, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Jul; 49(1-2):195-9

'Mechanically and electrically evoked somatosensory potentials in humans: effects of stimulus presentation rate. Pratt H, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Aug;49(3-4):240-9

Sleep patterns in infants under continuous feeding from birth. Salzarulo P, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Aug;49(3-4):330-6

Nocturnal sleep in severely mentally retarded children: abnormal EEG patterns in sleep cycle. Shibagaki M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Aug; 49(3-4):337-44

Components of the movement-related cortical potential and their scalp topography. Shibasaki H, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Aug; 49(3-4):213-26

Computerized recognition of persons by EEG spectral patterns. Stassen HH. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Jul; 49(1-2):190-4

Hyperventilation induced abnormalities in the electroencephalogram of children with Moyamoya disease. Sunder TR, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Aug;49(3-4):414-20

Early postnatal development of wakefulness-sleep cycle and neuronal responsiveness: a multiunit activity study on freely moving newborn rat. Tamásy V, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Jul; 49(1-2):102-11

Comparison of quantitative EEG parameters from four different analysis techniques in evaluation of relationships between EEG and CBF in brain infarction. Tolonen U, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Feb; 51(2):177-85

Phase-frequency analysis in the study of instability of the EEG. Sharova EV. **Hum Physiol** 1980 Mar-Apr; 6(2):97-104

Serial ordering in spike trains: what's it 'trying to tell us'? Klemm WR, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1981;14(1-2):15-33

A new pattern discriminant method for evoked potentials. Ono K, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1981;14(1-2):1-5

Problems in the categorization of child and adolescent EEGs. Kaufman KR, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1980 Oct; 21(4):333-42

Spectral analysis in clinical electro-encephalography. Rijcken WJ, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1981 May; 5(3):119-28

Evaluation of various brain structures in multiple sclerosis with multimodality evoked potentials, blink reflex and nystagmography. Tackmann W, et al. **J Neurol** 1980; 224(1):33-46

Clinical and prognostic correlates of EEG in open-heart surgery patients. Sotaniemi KA. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 Oct;43(10):941-7

Evaluation of childhood pseudoseizures using EEG telemetry and video tape monitoring. Holmes GL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Oct;97(4):554-8

A new method for the evaluation of psychoactive drug activity. Delaunois AL, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1981 May-Jun; 3(3):141-7

An adaptive system for the automatic description of EEG background activity. Ferber G. **Methods Inf Med** 1981 Jan; 20(1):32-7

Hyperventilation and 6-hour EEG recording in evaluation of absence seizures. Adams DJ, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Sep;31(9):1175-7

Syncope problem solved by continuous ambulatory simultaneous EEG/ECG recording. Lai CW, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Sep;31(9):1152-4

Spectral analysis of EEG in the late course of primary generalized myoclonic-astatic epilepsy. II. Cluster analysis of the power spectra. Gundel A, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1981 May;12(2):110-8

EEG frequency analysis in the course of acute ischemic stroke. Hossmann KA, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1980;3(1):31-6

Methods for the localization of electrical sources in the human brain. Darcey TM, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980; 54:128-34

The averaged movement potential in stroke hemiplegia: comparison of intact and pathological hemispheres. Donald MW, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:487-90

Subdural recordings of the cortex motor potential. Ganglberger JA, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:57-61

Event-related potentials and their diagnostic usefulness. Halliday AM. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:469-85

Changes in central EEG activity in relation to voluntary movement. II. Hemiplegic patients. Pfurtscheller G, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:491-5

Electroencephalographic analysis: a methodology for evaluating psychotherapeutic process. Alpert M, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1980 Jul;2(3):323-9

Two-year retest stability of eye tracking performance and a comparison of electro-oculographic and infrared recording techniques: evidence of EEG in the electro-oculogram. Iacono WG, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1981 Jan;18(1):49-55

Spectral analysis vs. period-amplitude analysis of narrowband EEG activity: a comparison based on the sleep delta-frequency band. Ktonas PY, et al. **Sleep** 1981; 4(2):193-206

PGO wave activity and cortical EEG in the reserpinized, anesthetized cat. Morgane PJ, et al. **Sleep** 1981;4(2):207-19

Value of depth electroencephalography in 21 patients with refractory epilepsy. Spencer SS, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1979;104:241-3

[Comparative study of source leads, bipolar leads and neck reference leads (author's transl)] Sorel L. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1980 Jul-Aug;80(4):227-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sleep study of progressive supranuclear paralysis] Perret JL, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Aug; 49(3-4):323-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spike waves pattern recognition in EEG long term registrations using a variably programmed laboratory computer] Burr W. **EEG EMG** 1980 Sep;11(3):135-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assessing the localization and extension of brainstem lesions with the orbicularis oculi reflex (author's transl)] Dengler R, et al. **EEG EMG** 1981 Mar;12(1):50-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognostication of neonates by compact polygraphy (author's transl)] Dieterich E, et al. **EEG EMG** 1981 Jun; 12(2):100-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of a psychopathometric study concerning the nature of absences. Is there a modal shape in the reaction curve corresponding to attention shifts with absences? (author's transl)] Mallin U, et al. **EEG EMG** 1981 Mar;12(1):45-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Auditory electroencephalography (author's transl)] Manaka S, et al. **EEG EMG** 1980 Jun;11(2):81-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional relationship between central and peripheal motor signals. Use of averaging methods in epileptic problems (author's transl)] Stefan H, et al. **EEG EMG** 1980 Mar; 11(1):28-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Visual and computerized analysis of EEG during transcendental meditation and sleep (author's transl)] Wachsmuth D, et al. **EEG EMG** 1980 Dec;11(4):183-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stereo-electroencephalographic correlates of motor seizures (author's transl)] Wieser HG. **EEG EMG** 1981 Mar; 12(1):1-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Benign epilepsy in childhood with Rolando-sharp-wave-focus (author's transl)] Lipinski CG. **Nervenarzt** 1980 Oct;51(10):579-81 **(Ger)**

[Prognostic value of the EEG during ligation of the carotid arteries (author's transl)] Schäffler L, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1980 Jul;51(7):431-7 **(Ger)**

[Continuous mobile EEG-recording and 24-hour monitoring during carbamazepine therapy (author's transl)] Stefan H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1980 Oct;51(10):623-9 **(Ger)**

[The development of the electroencephalography in epileptics observed for a long period of time] Horyd W, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1980 Aug; 32(8):455-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of the electroencephalogram for the diagnosis of early childhood brain damage] Klepel H, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1981 Jun;33(6):340-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences in sleep induction with sinophenin in children (a contribution to the differential diagnosis of cerebral seizure disorders)] Walter L. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1980 Aug; 32(8):496-502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Visual evoked potentials in cerebrovascular disorders. Method and results] Thorwirth V, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1980; 127(1):89-97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical electroencephalography [author's transl)] Karbowski K. **Ther Umsch** 1980 Oct;37(10):861-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electroencephalographic provocation methods in childhood] Walter L. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Nov 15;74(22):1041-6 (64 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of the EEG for the determination of the time for angiography and surgery in subarachnoid hemorrhage after rupture of an aneurysm] Borchardt U, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1980;41(4):303-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sphenoidal electrode electroencephalogram recording] Cohn DF, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Oct 1;99(7):159-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Non-cephalic reference electrode method in EEG recording. -elimination of ECG artifacts mixed with EEG- (author's transl)] Ishiyama Y, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1980 Sep;18(5):334-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Computed mapping electroencephalogram (CME) in cerebral infarction--a comparative study with CT and regional cerebral blood flow study (author's transl)] Nagata K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1980 Nov;32(11):1149-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[EEG recording with eyes open] Ekiert H, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1980 Sep-Oct;14(5):487-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of the factor analysis method of electroencephalography for evaluating the state of the central nervous system of schoolchildren during the course of the academic year] Pratusevich IuM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Dec;(12):47-50 **(Rus)**

[Radiotelemetric EEG and EKG studies of epilepsy patients] Gofman SS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980; 80(6):847-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[EEG and deep stereotaxic EEG in the diagnosis of bitemporal epilepsy] Skriabin VV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1980 Jul-Aug;(4):18-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

UTILIZATION

The role of EEG in the emergency room. Hooshmand H, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1980 Oct;11(4):163-8

VETERINARY

Effects of succinylcholine on the electroencephalogram of dogs. Knecht CD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Sep; 41(9):1435-40

ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY, ALPHA RHYTHM see **ALPHA RHYTHM**

ELECTROFOCUSING see **ISOELECTRIC FOCUSING**

ELECTROGALVANISM, INTRAORAL

Galvanic cells including cobalt-chromium alloys. Gjerdet NR. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1980;38(5):273-8

Galvanic currents between gold and amalgam. Holland RI. **Scand J Dent Res** 1980 Jun;88(3):269-72

[Corrosion currents in silver amalgams] De Baets M.

Rev Belge Med Dent 1980 Sep;35(3):85–7 **(Dut)**
[Electrical current measurements and diseases of the human oral mucosa] Lukas D. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1981;36(3):144–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ELECTROKYMOGRAPHY

[Surface and electrokymography of the ventricular wall of the heart in a comparison of myocardial function in patients with myocardial infarct] Raue I, et al.
Z Gesamte Inn Med 1980 Nov 1;35(21):792–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Electrokymography by electronic evaluation of a television signal. Rohliček V, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1981; 30(3):285–8

ELECTROLYSIS

Electrolytic destruction of lung tissue in the rabbit. Samuelsson L, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1980; 21(4):447–54
Electrochemical healing similarities between animals and plants. Gensler W. **Biophys J** 1979 Sep;27(3):461–6
Impression materials.. and electrodeposits. Part I: Impression materials Stackhouse JA Jr. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Jan; 45(1):44–8
Impression materials and electrodeposits. Part II: Electrodeposits. Stackhouse JA Jr. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Feb;45(2):146–51
[Treatment of increased hair growth on the face. Report of the therapeutic results in a dermatologic department] Mosbech H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Sep 29;142(40):2613–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Diphtheroid endocarditis after electrolysis. Cookson WO, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 9;282(6275):1513–4

METHODS

Electrolyte destruction of lung tissue. Electrochemical aspects. Samuelsson L, et al.
Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh) 1980;21(6):711–4
[Hygienic evaluation of the method of water disinfection by direct electrolysis] Cherkinskii SN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Nov;(11):72–3 **(Rus)**

ELECTROLYTES

see related
FLUID THERAPY
The use of a simplified standardized hyperalimentation formula. Seltzer MH, et al. **JPEN** 1978;2(1):28–30

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Evaluation of a commercial preparation for oral therapy of diarrhea in neonatal calves: administration by suckling versus intubation. Cleek JL, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1981 May 1;178(9):977–81
Beneficial effects of oral electrolyte—sugar solutions in the treatment of children's diarrhoea. I. Studies in two ambulatory care clinics. **J Trop Pediatr** 1981 Apr;27(2):62–7
Composition of oral solutions prepared by Jamaican mothers for treatment of diarrhoea. Erasmus PS, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Mar 14;1(8220 Pt 1):600–1
Glucose electrolyte solutions in a European context [letter] Kahn A, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 15;2(8242):361–2
Hyperkalaemia and glucose/electrolyte solutions [letter] Santosham M, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Sep 13;2(8194):583–4
UNICEF/W.H.O. glucose electrolyte solution not always appropriate [letter] Tripp JH, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 11; 2(8198):793
[Clinical observations on 40 cases of epidemic hemorrhagic fever shock treated mainly with balanced salt solution (author's transl)] Dai KQ. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;18(3):208–9 **(Chi)**
[Adjustment of the interior milieu with an ionic beverage in the preoperative preparation of urologic patients] Sechovská H, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1980;59(12):831–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Sucrose-electrolyte solution in the treatment of diarrheal diseases in infants and children] Sedlak W.
Wien Med Wochenschr 1981;131(11):271–2 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypernatremia from oral electrolyte solutions in infantile diarrhea [letter] Walker SH. **N Engl J Med** 1981 May 14; 304(20):1238

ANALYSIS

Determination of electrolytes—methodological problems. Bergström J. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1981;647:39–46
Evaluation of the ASTRA 4 new microprocessor-controlled electrolyte analyzer. Hartmann AE, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 1980 Sep;74(3):275–81
Low sweat electrolytes in a patient with cystic fibrosis. Davis PB, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Oct;69(4):643–6
An evaluation of the first production model of the Rank Hilger Chemispek multichannel electrolyte analyser. Smith M, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1981 Jan;18(Pt 1):15–21
Deterioration of the elemental composition of endolymph in genetic inner ear disease. Anniko M, et al.
Arch Otorhinolaryngol 1980;228(3):171–86
Salivary electrolyte concentrations and electrical potential difference across the parotid salivary duct of anaesthetized sodium-replete sheep. Beal AM. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1980 May; 33(2):197–204
Observations on the chemical compositions of some pathogenic fungi for humans determined by X-ray microanalysis. Thibaut M, et al.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 1980;18(4):237–43
Post-mortem elemental redistribution in rat studied by x-ray microanalysis and electron microscopy. Kuypers GA, et al. **Histochemistry** 1980;69(2):145–56
Dimensions of body fluid spaces & electrolyte distribution in a amphibious fresh water teleost Channa punctatus Bloch. Sinha ND, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Sep; 18(9):980–2
Electrolyte composition in normal and cataractous lenses. Chandorkar AG, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1980 Oct; 28(3):135–8
Application of scanning electron microscopy to x-ray analysis of frozen-hydrated sections. III. Elemental content of cells in the rat renal papillary tip. Bulger RE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Feb;88(2):274–80
Autopsy sampling and elemental analysis: errors arising from post-mortem changes. Iyengar GV. **J Pathol** 1981 Jul; 134(3):173–80
Electron probe x-ray microanalysis of intracellular sodium, potassium and chlorine contents in amphibian motoneurones. Allakhverdov BL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980; 5(11):2023–31
Techniques for cryosectioning and x-ray microanalysis in the study of normal and injured myocardium. Hagler HK, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1980;(Pt 2):493–8, 510
[Physical and chemical activity in mud therapy procedures] Brožek B. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1981 Jun;59(3):145–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Technology of electrochemical solid-contact catheter sensors and telescope catheter electrode systems for the measurement of Ca++, K+, Na+, Cl-, Urea, pH, O2 and CO2 (author's transl)] Schindler JG, et al.
Biomed Tech (Berlin) 1981 Mar;26(3):43–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Electrolyte content of antibiotics] Wiener H, et al.
Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr 1981 Feb;8(1):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The influence of age, sex, menstrual cycle and electrolyte balance on the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in normal subjects (author's transl)] Uezono K, et al.
Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi 1980;56(12):1618–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Blood anions and electrolytes during ritodrine infusion in preterm labor. Kirkpatrick C, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1980 Nov 1;138(5):523–7
Vascular responsiveness and serum biochemical parameters in alloxan diabetes mellitus. Turlapaty PD, et al.
Am J Physiol 1980 Dec;239(6):E412–21
Epilepsia partialis continua associated with nonketotic hyperglycemia: clinical and biochemical profile of 21 patients. Singh BM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Aug;8(2):155–60
Misleading plasma electrolytes in diabetic children with severe hyperlipidaemia. Frier BM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Oct;55(10):771–5
Comparison of four electrolyte instruments using the proposed NCCLS protocol for evaluation of precision and accuracy of automated instruments. McClean SW, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1980 Aug;13(4):164–70
Effects of captopril on blood pressure, electrolytes, and certain hormones in hypertension. Guillevin L, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 1981 Jun;29(6):699–704
Abnormal electrolyte shift of epileptics in intra and extra blood cell. Takei M, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1980; 34(3):360
Effects of urophysial extracts on plasma electrolyte and metabolite levels in Ophiocephalus maculatus. Woo NY, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Aug;41(4):458–66
Increased erythrocyte cation permeability in thalassemia and conditions of marrow stress. Wiley JS. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Apr;67(4):917–22
Serum electrolyte changes in mountaineers at various altitudes of expedition. De AK, et al.
J Sports Med Phys Fitness 1980 Mar;20(1):23–8
Changes in blood osmolarity electrolytes, and metabolites among adult rats treated with a neurotoxic dose of MSG. Torii K, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jun 22;28(25):2855–64
Ocular hypotensive effect of oral glycerol in relation to blood osmolarity, glucose and electrolytes. Friedman Z, et al.
Metab Pediatr Ophthalmol 1980;4(4):217–9
Comparison of the chronic effects of bendrofluazide, bumetanide and frusemide on plasma biochemical variables. Gabriel R, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1981 Feb;57(664):71–4
Portable system for simultaneous measurements of blood electrolytes. Harrow J, et al.
Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc 1980;17:179–85
Hyperkalemic periodic paralysis. Relationships between changes in plasma water, electrolytes, insulin and catecholamines during attacks. Clausen T, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 1980 May;40(3):211–20
The effects of acetate, lactate, succinate and gluconate on plasma pH and electrolytes in dogs. Kirkendol PL, et al.
Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs 1980;26:323–7
Bovine fascioliasis in Nigeria. II. Blood chemistry and its correlation with worm burdens in chronicc fascioliasis. Ogunrinade AF, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1980; 27(8):622–30
[The principal biochemical alterations and fluid therapy during the course of epidemic hemorrhagic fever: clinical analysis of 200 cases (author's transl)] Yu DP.
Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih 1979;18(6):456–60 **(Chi)**
[Biochemical profile after tonsillectomy] Cervenka J, et al.
Cesk Otolaryngol 1981 Apr;30(2):84–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Continuous measurement of cations in the blood-stream of patients (author's transl)] Dennhardt R, et al.
Anaesthesist 1981 Jun;30(6):290–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pattern of serum and red cell electrolytes in acute haemolytic uraemic syndrome (author's transl)] Diekmann L, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 1980 Nov;192(6):526–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of analysis on the reference range of electrolytes] Koch CD. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 1981;34(3):63–8 **(Ger)**
[Sodium, potassium and acid-base values of mother and newborn, following delivery by caesarean section under sombrevin (propanidid) anaesthesia (author's transl)] Varga J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1981;103(2):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Correlation between plasma volume and plasma renin activity, aldosteronemia, blood electrolytes and arterial pressure in a group of randomized hypertensives] Cerasola GA, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979;24(5):501–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Blood serum electrolyte content in pigs during general anesthesia induced by administration of chloral hydrate, nembutal, eunarcon and brevinarcon] Komar E.
Pol Arch Weter 1980;21(4):439–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Relation between blood serum levels of various micro- and macroelements in cattle kept under different living conditions] Majewski T, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1979; 22(1):101–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of adaptation to the heat factor on the adrenal functional state and on electrolyte metabolism in animals of varying ages] Blagoveshchenskaia IN, et al.
Gig Sanit 1980 Dec;(12):75–6 **(Rus)**
[Study of the element content of the erythrocyte membrane in blood donors and patients with erythremia] Andronikashvili EL, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Nov;25(11):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Correlations between clinical features and metabolic disorders in anorexia nervosa] Korkina MV, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1980;80(11):1666–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Ionic composition (Na+, K+, Ca+2, and Mg2+) of cerebrospinal fluid and feeding behavior in sheep. Seoane JR. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1981 Apr;59(4):390–2
The effect of lithium on electrolyte transport by the in situ choroid plexus of the cat. Reed DJ, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 1980 Dec;309:329–39

METABOLISM

Changes in urinary electrolytes versus serum electrolytes during treatment of primary hypertension with chlorthalidone alone and in combination with spironolactone. Falch DK, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1981; 209(1–2):111–4
Electrolytes and cardiac arrhythmias. Proceedings of a symposium in Stockholm, Sweden, November 7, 1980.
Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 1981;647:1–177
Exchangeable electrolytes in heart disease. Olesen KH.
Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 1981:647:47–60 (54 ref.)
Ionic shifts in myelinated nerve fibers during early stages of Wallerian degeneration. Schlote W, et al.
Acta Neuropathol [Suppl] (Berl) 1981;7:31–5
Relationship between the postnatal development of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system and the electrolyte and acid-base status in the sodium chloride supplemented premature infant. Sulyok E, et al.
Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung 1981;22(1–2):109–21
Effect of chlorpromazine on ion transport induced by cholera toxin, cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP in isolated mucosa from hen intestine. Lönnroth I, et al.
Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh) 1980 Sep;47(3):190–4
Certain aspects of the mechanism of intestinal transport of sodium, potassium, calcium and magnesium in rats. Szymański A, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1980 May–Jun; 31(3):317–24
Effects of thermal load on ion release of the rabbit vitreous body. Honda Y, et al.
Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol 1981; 217(1):9–15
Understanding the electrolyte maze. Felver L.
Am J Nurs 1980 Sep;80(9):1591–5
Effect of serotonin on active electrolyte transport in rabbit ileum, gallbladder, and colon. Donowitz M, et al.
Am J Physiol 1980 Dec;239(6):G463–72
Weak electrolyte permeation in alimentary epithelia. Jackson MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Mar;240(3):G191–8 (23 ref.)
An electrogenic component of resting potential in rabbit

ventricular muscle? Ruiz-Ceretti E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jan;240(1):C28-34

Effects of methylprednisolone on electrolyte transport by in vitro rat ileum. Tai YH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 May; 240(5):G365-70

Measurement of active ion transport in man. Utilizing intact human erythrocytes. Michels RC, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1981 Mar-Apr;11(2):158-64

Influence of injury and nutrition on muscle water electrolytes: effect of elective operation. Bergström J, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Jun;193(6):810-6

Characterization of changes in volume, osmolarity and electrolyte composition of porcine fetal fluids during gestation. Goldstein MH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Jun; 22(5):1168-80

Concentrations of seven elements in the intraluminal fluids of the rat seminiferous tubules, rete testis, and epididymis. Jenkins AD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Dec;23(5):981-7

Electrolyte transport across a simple epithelium. Steady-state and transient analysis. Weinstein AM, et al. **Biophys J** 1979 Aug;27(2):165-86

Identification of a purine (P2) receptor linked to ion transport in a cultured renal (MDCK) epithelium. Simmons NL. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Jun;73(2):379-84

Effects of intraluminal sulfate on electrolyte transfers along the perfused rat nephron. Quamme GA. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1981 Feb;59(2):122-30

Ultrastructural localization of carbonic anhydrase in tissues involved in shell formation and ionic regulation in the pond snail Lymnaea stagnalis. Boer HH, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;209(3):383-90

Effects of benzothiazepine derivative (CRD-401) on blood pressure, excretion of electrolytes, and plasma renin activity. Funyu T, et al. **Clin Ther** 1981;3(6):456-66

Nutritional interrelationships of electrolytes and amino acids. Austic RE, et al. **Fed Proc** 1981 Jan;40(1):63-7

Electron probe microanalysis of biological soft tissues: principle and technique. Lechene C. **Fed Proc** 1980 Sep; 39(11):2871-80

Influence of opiates on ion transport across rabbit ileal mucosa. McKay JS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Feb; 80(2):279-84

Methylprednisolone stimulation of guanylate cyclase activity in rat small intestinal mucosa: possible role in electrolyte transport. Marnane WG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Jul; 81(1):90-100

Effect of PEG on absorption [letter] Phillips SF. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Jan;80(1):212-3

Changes in electrolyte composition in different tissues of the frog Rana hexadactyla (Lesson) during denervation atrophy. Naidu RC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Dec; 18(12):1454-6

Modulation of human polymorphonuclear leukocyte chemotaxis by leukocyte extracts, bacterial products, inflammatory exudates, and polyelectrolytes. Ginsburg I, et al. **Inflammation** 1980 Sep;4(3):301-11

Ion and transmitter movements during spreading cortical depression. Tuckwell HC, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1981; 12(2):109-35

Factors determining electrolyte excretion and renin secretion after closure of an arteriovenous fistula in the dog. Humphreys MH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Jul;98(1):89-98

Ionic basis of presynaptic inhibitory potentials at crayfish claw opener. Fuchs PA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 Jun; 43(6):1547-57

Effect of adenosine on oxygen uptake and electrolyte content of frog sartorius muscle. Prosdocimi M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Jul;218(1):92-6

A micropuncture investigation of electrolyte transport in the parotid glands of sodium-replete and sodium-depleted sheep. Compton JS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Dec; 309:429-46

Effects of sugars, amino acids and inhibitors on electrolyte transport across hen colon at different sodium chloride intakes. Lind J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Aug;305:315-25

Electrolytes in vaginal fluid during the menstrual cycle of coitally active and inactive women. Wagner G, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Sep;60(1):17-27

Studies on the subcellular localization of electrolytes in normal and infarcted canine myocardium. With special reference to calcium ion. Takeyama Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1980 Nov;21(6):859-72

Electrochemical profile for ion transport across the membrane of proximal tubular cells. Fujimoto M, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1980;3(1-2):67-97

Effect of lactic acidosis on electrolyte changes in blood and rumen liquor in buffalo-calves. Choudhuri PC, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed** [A] 1980 Jul;27(5):358-63

[Exchangeable water and electrolyte compartments in 7 cases of neurogenic hypernatremia] Lefebvre J, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1981;2(1):35-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electrolyte metabolism and prostaglandins in the kidney (author's transl)] Higashihara E. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Oct;71(10):1160-2 **(Jpn)**

[Endocrinological studies on pathogenesis for urolithiasis. V. Effect of calcitonin in urinary electrolytes excretion and serum electrolytes (author's transl)] Kohri K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Dec;71(12):1515-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in sodium, potassium, magnesium, calcium and phosphorus ions and water in rat heart homogenates in acute experimental uremia] Szram S. **Kardiol Pol** 1981; 24(6):473-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Catecholamine and electrolyte content in the vascular wall of animals with radiation sickness and administered radioprotectors] Litvinov SA. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 Sep-Oct;43(5):615-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the changes in the electrolyte and biologically active amine content in neurogenic hypo- and hypersalivation in cats] Stebakov VA. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Nov-Dec;59(6):11-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrolyte metabolic characteristics of the infectious, allergic form of bronchial asthma] Svintsitskii AS. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Oct;(10):97-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Intrinsic electric fields and proton diffusion in immobilized protein membranes. Effects of electrolytes and buffers. Zabusky NJ, et al. **Biophys J** 1979 Jan;25(1):1-15

Ionic mechanism of inhibition of long duration in Aplysia synapse. Sawada M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1980;5(6):537-53

The effects of hyposmolality on spinal cord activity. Lake DA, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Feb 23;28(8):879-87

Effect of intraluminal ion concentrations on the secretion of the rat cauda epididymidis in vivo. Wong PY, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Aug;387(1):61-6

[Effect of quartasol, trisol and hemodes on microcirculation in food poisoning] Pokrovskii VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980; 52(11):14-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of acetylcholine and histamine on electrolyte and catecholamine content of vessel walls exposed to x-rays and cystamine] Litvinov SA. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1981 Jan-Feb;44(1):55-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Secretory kinetics of electrolytes in porcine gastric juice from Heidenhain pouch. Fujita S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1980 Aug;42(4):401-6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hemodilution and recovery from experimental intestinal shock in rats: a comparison of the efficacy of three colloids and one electrolyte solution. Dawidson I, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1981 Jan;9(1):42-6

Oral electrolyte therapy for acute diarrhea in infants. Sunakorn P. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1981 Aug;64(8):401-5

Oral rehydration of infants with acute diarrhoeal dehydration: a practical method. Pizarro D, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Dec;83(6):241-5

The effect of early glucose-electrolyte therapy in diarrhoea and growth in rural Gambian village children. Rowland MG, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1980 Apr;26(2):54-7

An oral electrolyte solution with glucose for oral rehydration in diarrhea with mild and moderate dehydration. Rosyid RA, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1981 Jan-Feb;21(1-2):35-41

URINE

Effect of gelatin infusion on urinary excretion of water and electrolytes in rats. Gabr Y, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980; 39(11-12):1213-6

Effect of repeated doses of hydroflumethiazide on renal excretion of electrolytes and uric acid in healthy subjects. Brørs O, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1981 Feb; 48(2):145-50

Effect of glucose on renal excretion of electrolytes in the rat. Roy DR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jan;240(1):F17-24

Clinical chronopharmacology of ACTH 1-17. II. Effects on plasma testosterone, plasma aldosterone, plasma and urinary electrolytes (K, Na, Ca and Mg). Reinberg A, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1981 Jan-Mar;8(1):11-31

Urinary excretion of cyclic nucleotides and principal electrolytes in healthy humans of different ages. Sato T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Mar 5;110(2-3):215-25

Change of urinary excretion of electrolytes after acid, base and furosemide application in sponge kidney. Dunzendorfer U. **Eur Urol** 1980;6(6):352-6

Diurnal circadian rhythms of renal function and electrolyte excretion in heart failure. Wesson LG. **Int J Chronobiol** 1979;6(2):109-17

Microanalysis of urinary electrolytes and metabolites in rats ingesting dimethyl terephthalate. Heck HA, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1980 Sep-Oct;4(5):222-6

Central effects of morphine, levorphanol, (-)-methadone and the opioid-like peptides beta-endorphin and D-alanine2-methionine enkephalinamide on urine volume outflow and electrolytes. Huidobro-Toro JP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Jun;217(3):579-85

Weight reduction. Renal mineral and hormonal excretion during semistarvation in obese patients. Chan JC, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Jan 23-30;245(4):371-3

Circadian rhythms of urinary electrolyte excretion in freely moving rats. Roelfsema F, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Dec 15; 27(24):2303-9

Diurnal circadian rhythms of electrolyte excretion and filtration rate in end-stage renal disease. Wesson LG. **Nephron** 1980;26(5):211-4

Rhythms of electrolytes and hydroxyproline excretion in urine of rats after three weeks of weightlessness / biosatellite Cosmos-1129. Kwarecki K, et al. **Physiologist** 1980 Dec;23(Suppl 6):S34-7

Biorhythm in the renal excretion of electrolytes and uric acid in healthy subjects. Grigoleit HG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Dec 6;58(23):933-6

[Renal excretion of glucose and electrolytes in hyperglycemia continuously stabilized by controlled glucose perfusion. A study of normal and diabetic subjects] Mirouze J, et al. **Union Med Can** 1980 Nov;109(11):1630-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of synthetic arginine vasopressin on the urinary excretion of water and electrolytes in man (author's transl)] Saito T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980 Sep;28(9):1073-7 **(Jpn)**

[Correction of severe metabolic alkalosis in critically ill patients by administration of acetazolamide--study of acetazolamide on urinary excretion of electrolyte (author's transl)] Kimura T, et al. **Masui** 1981 Jan;30(1):77-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ELECTROMAGNETIC FIELDS see under **ELECTROMAGNETICS**

ELECTROMAGNETIC RADIATION see **RADIATION**

ELECTROMAGNETIC RADIATION, IONIZING see **RADIATION, IONIZING**

ELECTROMAGNETIC RADIATION, NON-IONIZING see **RADIATION, NON-IONIZING**

ELECTROMAGNETICS

Transcutaneous method of measuring Doppler cardiac output--I. Comparison of transcutaneous and juxta-aortic Doppler velocity signals with catheter and cuff electromagnetic flowmeter measurements in closed and open chest dogs. Darsee JR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Oct; 46(4):607-12

Magnetic circular dichroism: adapting an electromagnet to accommodate a standard cryostat. Sutherland JC. **Anal Biochem** 1981 May 1;113(1):108-11

The reaction of dental tissues to magnetic fields. Cerny R. **Aust Dent J** 1980 Oct;25(5):264-8

Magnetic field affects the fluorescence yield in reaction center preparations from Rhodopseudomonas spaeroides R-26. Voznyak VM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 5;592(2):235-9

Analysis of the electromagnetic interaction between a resonator and a lossy dielectric body as a first theoretical approach to noninvasive heart movement detection. Bedini L, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1980 Nov;27(11):623-30

A generalization of the Geselowitz relationship useful in impedance plethysmographic field calculations. Mortarelli JR. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1980 Nov;27(11):665-7

An estimate of the steady magnetic field strength required to influence nerve conduction. Wikswo JP, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1980 Dec;27(12):722-3

Dielectric cell for dielectric studies of biomolecules in the powder form under electromagnetic & nuclear radiations. Supekar SB, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1980 Jun; 17(3):247-8

Response of mammalian cells irradiated with 30 MV X-rays in the presence of a uniform 20-kilogauss magnetic field. Nath R, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Sep;38(3):285-92

Comparison of two- and four-magnetometer methods of measuring ventilation. Robertson CH Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Sep;49(3):355-62

Thermal aspects of electromagnetic field interactions with bound calcium ions at the nerve cell surface. Tenforde TS. **J Theor Biol** 1980 Apr 7;83(3):517-21

The increasing respectability of auras. Reid BL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Jun 13;1(12):611-2

Recovery cycles of brain evoked potentials in rats exposed to a constant magnetic field. Smirnova NP. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1981 Jan-Feb;11(1):49-53

Pacemaker and patient response to the 'point of sale' terminal as an actual and simulated electromagnetic interference source. Pannizzo F, et al. **PACE** 1980 Jul;3(4):461-9

Tissue interactions with nonionizing electromagnetic fields. Adey WR. **Physiol Rev** 1981 Apr;61(2):435-514 (468 ref.)

Electromagnetic flowmetry--an experimental method for continuous blood flow measurement using a new island flap model. Banis JC Jr, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Oct;66(4):534-44

Electromagnetic blood flowmetry [letter] Nigra CA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Sep;68(3):454-5

Magnetic auditory responses from the human brain. A preliminary report. Elberling C, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1980; 9(3):185-90

Implantation of magnetic search coils for measurement of eye position: an improved method. Judge SJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1980;20(6):535-8

[Changes in arterial elasticity after high-frequency electromagnetic field irradiation] Izrael M. **Probl Khig** 1980;5:22-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Intermittent electromagnetic fields and their effect on awareness and headache] Grünner O. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1980 Aug;58(4):206-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pacemaker patients and electric equipment in the environment] Malinen S. **Duodecim** 1980;96(1):62-9 **(Fin)**

[Effect of some electric signals transmitted by an induction coil on weight increase, incorporation of marker, and histological and ultrastructural appearance of the skeleton in a chick embryo] Duriez R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Jun 23;290(23):1483–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Measuring procedure for the determination of the location, nature and size of metallic foreign objects in the eye by means of an electromagnetic sensor (author's transl)] Hartmann H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Nov; 177(5):643–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electric and magnetic fields] Schneider KH. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1980;20:30–5 **(Ger)**

[Electric fields, magnetic fields, electromagnetic fields: apparatus for their generation and measurement] Bini M, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1980;16(3):423–32 **(Ita)**

[Histochemical study of the cholinesterase activity in the structures of the rat heart normally and during exposure to a pulsed electromagnetic field] Abramov LN, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1980 Nov;79(11):66–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of millimeter-range electromagnetic waves on inducible penicillinase synthesis by Staphylococcus aureus] Smoliarskaia AZ, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1981;(5):24–8 **(Rus)**

[Effect of an industrial frequency electromagnetic field on the androgenic function of rat testes] Reznikov AG, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1981 Jan–Feb;27(1):121–4 **(Rus)**

[Effect of electromagnetic oscillations in the millimeter wave-length range of biological systems] Deviatkov ND, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1981 Mar–Apr;21(2):163–71 **(Rus)**

[Effect of an industrial-frequency electromagnetic field on the nature of the growth and mitotic activity of cultured human fibroblast-like cells] Dyshlovoĭ VD, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1981;15(3):9–12 **(Rus)**

[Removal of an unusual foreign body from the pharynx using an electromagnet] Droppa J, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1980 Oct;29(5):308–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Long-term biological effects of very intense 60 Hz electric field on mice. Fam WZ. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1980 Jul;27(7):376–81

Electric and magnetic fields and man. Bonnell JA, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 1980 Oct;30(4):135–7

Exposure of rhesus monkeys to 20 000 G steady magnetic field: effect on blood parameters. Battoletti JH, et al. **Med Phys** 1981 Jan–Feb;8(1):115–8

Normally functioning inhibited pacemaker concomitant with vertebral nerve stimulator. Sylvén C, et al. **PACE** 1979 Nov;2(6):645–7

[Effect of an industrial-frequency electromagnetic field on protein biosynthesic processes of embryonal fibroblasts in tissue culture] Kovalev SP. **Tsitologiia** 1980 Apr; 22(4):487–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biomedical evaluation of electromagnetic fields] Serdiuk AM. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Oct;(10):103–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Blood flow in arteries determined transcutaneously by an ultrasonic doppler velocitymeter as compared to electromagnetic measurements on the exposed vesels. Guldvog I, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Jun;109(2):211–6

Electro-mechanical wave propagation in long bones. Güzelsu N, et al. **J Biomech** 1981;14(1):19–33

[Electromagnetic flow probes for the measurement of mitral flow (author's transl)] Yoshikawa T, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1980 Apr;18(2):143–4 **(Jpn)**

[Magnetocardiography] Dunajski Z, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1980; 23(11):979–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Electromagnetic flow measurement in kidney transplantation] Belorusov OS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Feb;(2):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of electromagnetic flow measurement in lung surgery] Biriukov IuV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Feb;(2):102–5 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Magnetized instrument removal of foreign body through the pars plana. Bennett TO, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1981 Jun; 12(6):432–4

Use of a single pair of magnetometer coils to monitor breathing patterns in an intensive care unit. Rees PJ, et al. **Thorax** 1980 May;35(5):384–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Out-patient treatment of surgically resistant non-unions by induced pulsing current – clinical results. Mulier JC, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1980;97(4):293–7

Congenital 'pseudarthroses' of the tibia: treatment with pulsing electromagnetic fields. Bassett CA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981 Jan–Feb;(154):136–48

Treatment of ununited tibial diaphyseal fractures with pulsing electromagnetic fields. Bassett CA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Apr;63A(4):511–23

Electromagnetism and bone [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Apr 11; 1(8224):815–6

Selective resolution of plaques and treatment of atherosclerosis by biophysical alteration of 'cellular' and 'intracellular' properties. Gordon RT, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1981 Feb;7(2):217–29

Induction of deep, local hyperthermia by ultrasound and electromagnetic fields: problems and choices. Lele PP. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1980;17(3):205–17

Electromagnetic and ultrasonic induction of hyperthermia in tissue-like substances. Schwan HP. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1980;17(3):189–203

[Acceleration of repair of non-unions by electromagnetic fields (author's transl)] Sedel L, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1981;67(1):11–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The significance of low-frequency magnetotherapy for local treatment of burns. An experimental comparative approach (author's transl)] Sauer HD, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1980 Feb;10(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical use of pulsating electromagnetic energy in the treatment of spinal cord injuries] Kiwerski J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1980;45(3):273–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Theoretical and practical aspects of removal of ferromagnetic foreign bodies from the interior of the eyeball (author's transl)] Szaflik J. **Klin Oczna** 1980 Jul; 82(7):373–4 **(Pol)**

[Combined action of UHF hyperthermia and x-irradiation on Ehrlich ascites tumor] Berdnikova IP, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1981 Jun;26(6):64–6 **(Rus)**

[Changes in ocular hydrodynamic indices in exposure to a permanent magnetic field] Verzin AA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental basis for using artificial magnetic fields in surgery] Demetskiĭ AM. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):43–6 **(Rus)**

[Comprehensive treatment of IIa-stage hypertension and coronary arteriosclerosis patients including decimeter waves and aspartic acid electrophoresis] Mkrtchian GK, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1981 Jan–Feb; (1):62–4 **(Rus)**

[High-frequency electromagnetic fields and radon baths in the treatment of rheumatism] Sorokina EI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1981 Jan–Feb; (1):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ELECTROMYOGRAPHY

Electromyography (EMG) and sialometry in the prognosis of Bell's palsy. A methodological study of early investigated, untreated patients. Blom S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1981 Mar–Apr;91(3–4):289–95

Electromyography—dynamic gross anatomy: a review. Basmajian JV. **Am J Anat** 1980 Nov;159(3):245–60 (172 ref.)

Electromyographic signs of shoulder muscular fatigue in two elevated arm positions. Hagberg M. **Am J Phys Med** 1981 Jun;60(3):111–21

High tension surface EMG. Pollak V. **Am J Phys Med** 1981 Apr;60(2):76–83

Multiterritorial muscle evaluations for maximal isometric contraction of the deltoid muscle in normal and dystrophic humans. Simard T, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 1981 Jun; 60(3):132–43

Repeated doses of suxamethonium. Cass NM, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1980 Aug;8(3):345–8

Electromyographic and mechanical twitch responses following suxamethonium administration. Shanks CA, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1980 Aug;8(3):341–4

Diabetic thoracoabdominal neuropathy: clinical and electrodiagnostic features. Sun SF, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Jan;9(1):75–9

Usefulness of electrophysiological studies in the diagnosis of lumbosacral root disease. Tonzola RF, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Mar;9(3):305–8

Tick paralysis with persistent weakness and electromyographic abnormalities. Donat JR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Jan;38(1):59–61

Electromyographic activity in paraspinal musculature in patients with idiopathic scoliosis before and after Harrington instrumentation. Donovan WH, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1980 Sep;61(9):413–7

Paraspinal EMG after laminectomy [letter] Kraft GH. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1981 May;62(5):239

Paralumbar muscle activity in chronic low back pain. Kravitz E, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1981 Apr;62(4):172–6

Electromyographic and histologic paraspinal abnormalities in polymyositis/dermatomyositis. Mitz M, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1981 Mar;62(3):118–21

Relief of phantom limb pain after EMG biofeedback-assisted relaxation: a case report. Dougherty J. **Behav Res Ther** 1980;18(4):355–7

A comparison of frontal EMG biofeedback and neck EMG biofeedback in the treatment of muscle-contraction headache. Hart JD, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1981 Mar; 6(1):63–74

Cognitive skills training versus EMG biofeedback in the treatment of tension headaches. Kemsdorf RB, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1981 Mar;6(1):93–102

An electromyographic study of weight-bearing at the elbow joint. Riach CL, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1980 Dec; 5(4):220–5

An EMG analysis of the effectiveness of external ankle support during sudden ankle inversion. Sprigings EJ, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1981 Jun;6(2):72–5

The crossed adductor reflex in humans: an EMG study. Teasdall RD, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1981 Feb;8(1):81–5

Contribution of single motor units to the surface electromyogram. Veale JL, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1979; 16:57–67

An analysis of synchronization and double discharge effects on low frequency electromyographic power spectra. Blinowska A, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Oct–Dec;20(6):465–80

Electromyographic study of the trapezius (pars media) and rhomboideus major muscles during respiration. De Freitas V, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Oct–Dec; 20(6):503–7

Electromyography of the human palate: discharge patterns of the levator and tensor veli palatini. Hairston LE, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Feb–Mar; 21(2–3):287–97

Electromyography of the human pharynx: discharge patterns of the superior pharyngeal constrictor during respiration. Hairston LE, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Feb–Mar;21(2–3):299–306

dT–dL analysis of surface electromyogram during muscle fatigue. 3 Difference between right and left hand. Ohkoshi K. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Jul–Sep; 20(4–5):323–41

dT–dL analysis of surface electromyogram during muscle fatigue. 6. dT-N histgram (right and left hand). Ohkoshi K. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Jul–Sep; 20(4–5):423–42

dT–dL analysis of surface electromyogram during muscle fatigue. 5. dT-N histgram (left hand). Ohkoshi K. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Jul–Sep; 20(4–5):403–22

dT–dL analysis of depth electromyogram during muscle fatigue. Ohkoshi K, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Jul–Sep; 20(4–5):453–62

Reliability of EMG registrations. A quantitative analysis of masseter muscle activity. Pancherz H, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Jan;21(1):67–81

Non-invasive electromyography of human genioglossal (tongue) activity. Sauerland EK, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Feb–Mar; 21(2–3):279–86

DMG patterns of oropharyngeal muscles during respiration in wakefulness and sleep. Sauerland EK, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Feb–Mar; 21(2–3):307–16

Electromyography in the diagnosis of lumbar spinal stenosis. Seppalainen AM, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Jan;21(1):55–66

Thermography and electromyography in the differential diagnosis of chronic pain syndromes and reflex sympathetic dystrophy. Uematsu S, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Feb–Mar; 21(2–3):165–82

Functioning of the ensemble of motor units of the muscle determined from global EMG signal. Verroust J, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Jan;21(1):11–24

Reproducibility of measurements of selected neuromuscular performance variables in man. Viitasalo JT, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Oct–Dec; 20(6):487–501

Relationship between force and integrated EMG activity during voluntary isometric anisotonic contraction. Metral S, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1981;46(2):185–98

The influence of temperature on the amplitude and frequency components of the EMG during brief and sustained isometric contractions. Petrofsky JS, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1980;44(2):189–200

Myoelectric signal processing: optimal estimation applied to electromyography—Part II: experimental demonstration of optimal myoprocessor performance. Hogan N, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1980 Jul;27(7):396–410

Myoelectric signal processing: optimal estimation applied to electromyography—Part I: derivation of the optimal myoprocessor. Hogan N, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1980 Jul;27(7):382–95

An automated measuring system for EMG silent period. Yamada Y, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1980 Jul; 27(7):410–3

Frontalis EMG of dropouts from inpatient treatment for alcoholism. Weingarten E, et al. **Int J Addict** 1980; 15(7):1113–7

On the processing of electromyograms for computer analysis. Halbertsma JM, et al. **J Biomech** 1981;14(6):431–5

Role of the feedback signal in electromyograph biofeedback: the relevance of attention. Qualls PJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 1981 Jun;110(2):204–16

Practicing the two disciplines for relaxation and enlightenment: comment on 'Role of the feedback signal in electromyograph biofeedback: the relevance of attention' by Qualls and Sheehan. Tellegen A. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 1981 Jun;110(2):217–31

Electromyographic findings in patients after recovery from peripheral nerve lesions and poliomyelitis. Lütschg J, et al. **J Neurol** 1981;225(1):25–32

Myoelectric silence following unopposed passive stretch in normal man. Angel RW, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 Aug;43(8):705–12

Oscillatory electromyographic responses to limb displacement in Parkinsonism. Teräväinen H.

J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1980 May;43(5):419–26
Effects of an occlusal splint on integrated electromyography of masseter muscle in experimental tooth clenching in man. Christensen LV. **J Oral Rehabil** 1980 Jul;7(4):281–8
An excitatory response preceding the silent period in masseter electromyographs. Fujii H, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1981 May;8(3):223–9
The variability of EMG silent periods in TMJ patients. McCall WD Jr, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1981 Mar;8(2):103–5
Temporal analysis of nocturnal bruxism during EMG feedback. Rugh JD, et al. **J Periodontol** 1981 May; 52(5):263–5
EMG biofeedback training, transfer of training, and coping with stress. Burish TG, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1980; 24(2):85–96
Importance of relaxation instructions in the EMG biofeedback training package. Burish TG, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1980;24(3–4):137–45
Electromyographic feedback treatment for tinnitus aurium. Borton TE, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1981 Feb; 46(1):39–45
Re: evaluation of synchronous water cystosphincterometry with the membrane catheter in spinal cord injury [letter] Perkash I. **J Urol** 1981 Jan;125(1):135
Electromyographic assessment of chronic low-back pain syndrome. Hoyt WH, et al. **JAOA** 1981 Jul;80(11):728–30
Electromyography: when to consider it and what to expect from it. See DH. **Med Times** 1980 Dec;108(12):52 1s–5s, 52 8s–12s
A comparative study of the normal silent period in muscles of the upper and lower limbs. Sanz OP, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1980 Sep–Oct;40(5):516–20
Abstracts of the 27th Annual Meeting of the American Association of Electromyography and Electrodiagnosis, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, September 26–27, 1980. **Muscle Nerve** 1980 Sep–Oct;3(5):436–42
Myasthenia gravis: relation between jitter in single-fiber EMG and antibody to acetylcholine receptor. Konishi T, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Apr;31(4):386–92
Electromyographic evaluation of notalgia paresthetica [letter] Massey EW, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 May; 31(5):642
An electromyographic method for the quantitative evaluation of narcotic analgesics in rats. Menon MK, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Mar;19(3):231–6
Electromyographic study of shoulder joint. Ito N. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Nov;54(11):1529–40
Electromyography: its use and misuse in peripheral nerve injuries. Bralliar F. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1981 Apr; 12(2):229–38
Urodynamic evaluation: periurethral striated EMG versus perianal striated EMG. Perkash I. **Paraplegia** 1980 Aug; 18(4):275–82
Electromyographic activity of back musculature during Williams' flexion exercises. Blackburn SE, et al. **Phys Ther** 1981 Jun;61(6):878–85
Clinical electromyographic feedback following meniscectomy. A multiple regression experimental analysis. Krebs DE. **Phys Ther** 1981 Jul;61(7):1017–21
Selective training of the vastus medialis muscle using EMG biofeedback. LeVeau BF, et al. **Phys Ther** 1980 Nov; 60(11):1410–5
Electromyographic feedback in rehabilitation. Hurrell M. **Physiotherapy** 1980 Sep;66(9):293–8
Electromyograph biofeedback as a relaxation technique: a critical appraisal and reassessment. Qualls PJ, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1981 Jul;90(1):21–42
Electromyograph biofeedback: generalization and the relative effects of feedback, instructions, and adaptation. Davis PJ. **Psychophysiology** 1980 Nov;17(6):604–12
Simultaneous EMGs from six sites during muscular relaxation: a comparison between forehead and forearm feedback. Sagberg F, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1981 Jul; 18(4):424–31
Wrist-actigraphic estimation of sleep time. Mullaney DJ, et al. **Sleep** 1980;3(1):83–92
[Neurogenic muscular lesions--clinical, electromyographical and bioptic possibilities for topic diagnosis (author's transl)] Hanák L, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Dec 26;119(52):1441–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Denervation and reinnervation changes in neurogenic muscle diseases. A comparison of possibilities offered by clinical, electromyographical and bioptic diagnosis (author's transl)] Lukáš Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Jan 30;120(3–4):68–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Etiology of neurogenic laryngeal lesions diagnosed by electromyography] Dejonckere P, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1980;34(3):285–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Electromyographic validation of exercise for physical conditioning] Godin G, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1981 Mar;6(1):45–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Electromyographic study of the hilus syndrome or cervico-axillary compression syndrome] de Bisschop G, et al. **Electrodiagn Ther** 1979;16(1):47–58 **(Fre)**
[Applications of electromyography to the study of the posture and dynamics of the human body] Delhez L. **Electrodiagn Ther** 1980;17(3):127–42 **(Fre)**
[Absence of electrical activity in the tourniquet-hyperpnea facilitation test in tetany and spasmophilia: impact on practical diagnosis] Duc M, et al. **Electrodiagn Ther** 1979; 16(1):59–64 **(Fre)**
[Automatic analysis of the electromyogram: technique and results in healthy and ill subjects] Touraine A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Sep; 49(5–6):646–51 **(Fre)**
[Contribution of electromyography to the diagnosis of acute radicular or medullary cervical disc palsies (author's transl)] Ruh D, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1980 Jan–Mar;10(1):33–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Value of electromyographic examination in occlusal dysfunction] Burlui V. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1980 Jul–Sep;84(3):545–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Preliminary results with the kinetics of individual teeth and with electromyography in the initial therapy] Siebert G. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Jun;35(6):648–52 **(Ger)**
[The reaction of EMG-activity during intermittent isometric muscle work (author's transl)] Einars W, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1980;44(3):201–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Electromyographic investigations of the sphincter systems in the diagnosis of female urinary incontinence (author's transl)] Voigt R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1980 Oct; 40(10):919–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Interactions of general body-posture, oral and facial region. II. Polyelectromyographic investigations (author's transl)] Haberfellner H, et al. **Paediatr Padol** 1981;16(2):215–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Quantitative relationship between EMG activity and contraction force and the status of the heart period duration during isometric triceps contraction of low intensity] Wunderlich R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980 Apr;26(4):252–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Atlanto-dentoid dislocation in chronic polyarthritis. Correlation of clinical, roentgenological, neurological and electromyographical findings] Thabe H. **Z Rheumatol** 1981 Jan–Feb;40(1):6–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Indications for and the validity of the traditional electrodiagnostic and electromyographic examinations in orthopedics and traumatology] Surace A. **Chir Ital** 1979 Aug;31 Suppl 1(4):15–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Electromyographic study of neuromuscular changes in congenital and neurogenic clubfoot] Surace A, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1981;66(1):83–91 **(Ita)**
[Long-term results of polyneuropathies from industrial glues. Clinical electromyographic observation of 10 cases] Montesanti V, et al. **Med Lav** 1981 Mar–Apr;72(2):107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Multifunctional hand prosthesis control methods using EMG signals (author's transl)] Yamada M, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1980 Apr;18(2):133–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A study on the changes of jaw movement and EMG pattern induced by rapid palatal expansion (author's transl)] Handa H. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Mar;48(1):85–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Intrathecal application of morphine. III. Effects on the evoked electromyogram, electrospinogram, and the orbicularis oculi reflex (author's transl)] Yagishita Y, et al. **Masui** 1980 Jul;29(7):690–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The value of F-wave in the diagnosis of cervical and lumbosacral root compression syndrome (author's transl)] Takahashi H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1981 Apr; 21(4):407–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Electromyographic analysis on juvenile muscular atrophy of unilateral upper extremity (author's transl)] Nagaoka M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1980 Aug;32(8):821–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Single fiber electromyography in myasthenia gravis (author's transl)] Konishi T. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1981 Feb; 21(2):143–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Electromyographic silent period in hemiplegia of cerebral origin] Samusik J. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Jun 1;33(11):855–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Indications and possibilities of ocular electromyography (preliminary note)] Fodor F, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1980 Apr–Jun;24(2):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Clinical electroneuromyographic study of secondary neuromuscular syndromes] Badalian LO, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 Mar;59(3):16–20 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Electromyography using needle electrodes to analyze the structure and functional state of motor units in neuromuscular diseases] Gekht BM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(6):822–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Electromyography on the healthy and affected side of the body in cerebrovascular insult] Jerkunica L, et al. **Neurologija** 1979;27(1–4):145–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Neurophysiologic aspects of progressive spinal amyotrophies] Krstić S, et al. **Neurologija** 1979; 27(1–4):121–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Spontaneous electromyographic activity in polymyositis] Krstić S, et al. **Neurologija** 1979;27(1–4):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Positive giant potentials are not the initial symptom of spinal amyotrophies, but are physiological phenomena in muscular people] Vujić M, et al. **Neurologija** 1979; 27(1–4):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[EMG studies of extrapyramidal symptoms in workers at risk for manganese poisoning] Drobný M, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1980 Jul;43(4):232–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Peroperative stimulation of the spinal cord and the EMG response] Fröhlich J, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1980 Nov;43(6):370–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[The clinical and EMG picture of a functional muscle syndrome in the cervical spine] Durianová J, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1981 Jan;59(1):7–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[The importance of studying stimulation parameters in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and Charcot-Marie-Tooth neural amyotrophy] Kyral V, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1980;23(4):415–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Painful tonic seizures in multiple sclerosis. Clinical and electromyographic aspects (author's transl)] Feijoo de Freixo M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1981 May 10;76(10):454–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Capturing the heart, 1880: Marey's cardiac tongs. Roth N. **Med Instrum** 1980 Sep–Oct;14(5):285

INSTRUMENTATION

A comparison in man of the performance of two types of surface electrode used for electromyography. Ahlgren J, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1980;25(7):477–80
A simple EMG--reward system for biofeedback training of children. Finley WW, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1981 Jun;6(2):169–80
A semi-chronic electrode implant for very small animals. Harris DV, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1980 Jul–Aug;5(4):479–80
Active surface EMG probe and contour follower. Accornero N. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Mar; 51(3):331–2
Measurement of stiffness of mammalian muscle by a newly developed instrument. Kato M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Jul; 49(1–2):203–6
A new electronic device for quantitation of EMG activity. Klemar B, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Jan;51(1):114–6
Effects of load on myoelectric signals: the ARIMA representation. Sherif MH, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1981 May;28(5):411–6
An EMG preamplifier system for biomechanical studies. Foulke JA, et al. **J Biomech** 1981;14(6):437–8
Stripping poly-imide resin (Trimel) enamel insulation from fine wire to produce electromyography electrodes. Stallard J, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1981 Apr;3(2):159–60
Disposable (infant) surface electrocardiogram electrodes in urodynamics: a simultaneous comparative study of electrodes. Barrett DM. **J Urol** 1980 Nov;124(5):663–5
Choice of electrode in electromyography of the external urethral and anal sphincters. King DG, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Jul;124(1):75–7
Filter bank analyser for automatic analysis of the e.m.g. Petrofsky JS. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1980 Sep;18(5):585–90
Screening for lead absorption. Corum CR, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 1981 Mar;50(3):8–12
EMG--surface versus wire [letter] Witt PL, et al. **Phys Ther** 1981 Jun;61(6):925, 927
Implanted strain gauge and EMG amplifier to record motor behavior in unrestrained rats. Schwartz-Giblin S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Sep;25(3):475–9
[Methods of statistical analysis of electromyographic signals of the masticatory muscles] Goudaert M, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1980 Apr; 23(2):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[An intraluminal probe for recording myoelectrical activity of the human colon (author's transl)] Fioramonti J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1980;4(8–9):546–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A 7-channel amplifier for the measurement of bioelectrical signals (author's transl)] Kuritke D, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1980 Sep;25(9):212–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Development of a portable storage device and an output unit for digital data collection of electrical muscular activity in industrial medicine and work physiology (author's transl)] Laurig W, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1980 Oct;25(10):247–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[EMG's in children, using flexible wire electrodes (author's transl)] de Decker W. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Jun; 176(6):988–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Relationships of the surface electromyogram to the force, length, velocity, and contraction rate of the cineplastic human biceps. Heckathorne CW, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 1981 Feb;60(1):1–19
Effects of alternative control procedures for electromyographic biofeedback relaxation training. Kiffer JJ, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1981 Jun;6(2):225–33
Evaluation of working positions in industrial work by means of electromyography. Part I. Methods. Almström C, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1980;31(3–4):177–84
Electromyographic study of the trapezius (pars media) and rhomboideus major muscles in movements of the arm (part 1). De Freitas V, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Jun–Aug;21(5):469–78
Electromyographic study of the trapezius (pars media) and rhomboideus major muscles in movements of the arm (part 2). De Freitas V, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol**

1981 Jun-Aug;21(5):479-85

Function of the quadriceps femoris muscle under the full range of forces and differing contraction velocities of concentric work. Eloranta V, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Apr-May; 21(4):419-31

New investigations of volume conducted potentials from motor units in human m. triceps surae. Gydikov A, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Jun-Aug; 21(5):487-504

Electrophysiological diagnosis of polyneuropathy of demyelination type. Part I. Electrophysiological features of primarily demyelinative polyneuropathy - results of examination in the acute and residual period of the Guillain-Barré syndrome. Niewiadomska M, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Apr-May; 21(4):387-401

dT-dL analysis of the loading effect on surface electromyogram. Ohkoshi K, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Jun-Aug; 21(5):449-67

Carpal tunnel syndrome: a statistical review. Ragi EF. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Apr-May; 21(4):373-85

Ontogenic differences in muscular potentials and their potentiation following tetanic stimulation in the rat. Uramoto I. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Apr-May;21(4):433-45

Electrophysiological diagnosis of polyneuropathy of demyelination type. Part II. The pathomechanism of clinical-electrophysiological symptoms in the Guillain-Barré syndrome. Wochnik-Dyjas D, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Apr-May; 21(4):403-18

Electromyographic and vectorelectromyographic studies of potentials recorded from human single muscle fibers. Gydikov A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Jan;71(1):161-75

Optimizing the acquisition and processing of surface electromyographic signals. Harba MI, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1981 Apr;3(2):100-6

Clinical electromyography in ear, nose and throat practice. Guindi GM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1981 Apr;95(4):407-13

'Turns' analysis in the physiological evaluation of neuromuscular disorders. Garcia HA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 Dec;43(12):1091-7

Laryngeal electromyography in multiple system atrophy with autonomic failure. Guindi GM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1981 Jan;44(1):49-53

Macro EMG, a new recording technique. Stålberg E. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 Jun;43(6):475-82

Electrophysiological cross section of the motor unit. Stålberg E, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 Jun; 43(6):469-74

Quantitative electromyography using automatic analysis--diagnostic utility of turns per unit amplitude. Haridasan G, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1980 Dec;48(3):353-65

Procedures for verification of electrode placement in EMG studies of orofacial and mandibular muscles. O'Dwyer NJ, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1981 Jun;24(2):273-88

'How I do it'--head and neck. A targeted problem and its solution. A technique for electromyographic evaluation of intrinsic laryngeal muscle activity in man. Rafferty TD, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Jul;91(7):1191-3

Multichannel data acquisition system for the survey of intercostal muscle activity. Costa PF, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1980 Jul;18(4):447-51

Abstracts of the Second International Single-Fiber Electromyography Symposium Athens, Greece, May 12--16, 1980. **Muscle Nerve** 1981 May-Jun;4(3):249-54

Ulnar nerve lesions at the wrist: new technique for recording from the sensory dorsal branch of the ulnar nerve. Jabre JF. **Neurology (NY)** 1980 Aug;30(8):873-6

Surface versus intramuscular electrodes for electromyography of superficial and deep muscles. Perry J, et al. **Phys Ther** 1981 Jan;61(1):7-15

Generalized muscle changes during EMG relaxation training. O'Connell MF, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1981 Jan; 18(1):56-61

Generalization of frontalis electromyographic feedback to adjacent muscle groups: a critical review. Thompson JK, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1981 Feb;43(1):19-24

Electromyograms are repeatable: precautions and limitations. Gans C, et al. **Science** 1980 Nov 14;210(4471):795-7

[Significance of electromyography of the diaphragm in respiratory physiopathology] Delhez L. **Electrodiagn Ther** 1979;16(1):7-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surface electromyography apropos of various technical problems of amplification] Garrier-Archet G, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1979;50:717-8 **(Fre)**

[Electromyographic night sleep studies of bite plate characterization in patients with myoarthropathies] Schubert R, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1981 Jan;36(1):42-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional relationship between central and peripheal motor signals. Use of averaging methods in epileptic problems (author's transl)] Stefan H, et al. **EEG EMG** 1980 Mar; 11(1):28-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electromyographic study in extrapyramidal motor disorders] Fasshauer K. **Fortschr Med** 1981 May 21; 99(19):740-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electroneurography of the laryngeal nerves in the awake patient using electromyography of the larynx under zoom-endoscopic-control (author's transl)] Thumfart W, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1980 Nov;59(11):727-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The prognostic significance of electromyographic and electroneurographic results in Landry-Guillain-Barré-Strohl polyradiculoneuritis] Reichel G, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1981 May;33(5):281-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electromyography as a diagnostic tool in neuromuscular disorders (author's transl)] Ludin HP. **Ther Umsch** 1980 Oct;37(10):869-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electromyography and electroneurography in peripheral nerve lesions. Part I] Reichel G, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1980;41(4):311-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The F wave: electrodiagnosis and clinical applications] Sarova-Pinhas I, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Oct 15;99(8):215-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Electromyography of the perineum. Demonstration of the method] Plotti G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 May 12; 72(19):1195-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical and electromyographic data for the identification and classification of uremic neuropathy; a method for data standardization] Ricagno G. **Riv Neurobiol** 1979 Jan-Mar; 25(1):91-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gastric electromyography after selective proximal vagotomy] Pomelov VS, et al. **Sov Med** 1981;(3):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of recording the biopotentials of the mimetic and masticatory musculature in children] Lipets SM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 Jan-Feb;60(1):61-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electromyographic test of hyperexcitability of motor neurons in chronic tetany and spinal amyotrophy (preliminary communication)] Jerkunica L, et al. **Neurologija** 1979;27(1-4):141-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

VETERINARY

Electromyographic evaluation of malignant hyperthermia-susceptible pigs. Steiss JE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jul;42(7):1173-6

[Comparative electromyographic studies of calves, sheep and goats] Mielke H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1981; 35(2):307-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ELECTRON MICROSCOPY see **MICROSCOPY, ELECTRON**

ELECTRON PARAMAGNETIC RESONANCE see **ELECTRON SPIN RESONANCE**

ELECTRON PROBE MICROANALYSIS

The possibilities of application of X-ray microanalysis electron microscope studies. Wrzołkowa T. **Acta Med Pol** 1980;21(4):409-10

Simultaneous determination of gallstone structure and composition by using an electron probe X-ray microanalyser. Teranishi S, et al. **Bull Osaka Med Sch** 1980 Jul;26(1):15-20

Analysis of renal calculi by X-ray diffraction and electron microprobe: a comparison of two methods. Rodgers AL. **Invest Urol** 1981 Jul;19(1):25-8

Application of scanning electron microscopy to x-ray analysis of frozen-hydrated sections. III. Elemental content of cells in the rat renal papillary tip. Bulger RE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Feb;88(2):274-80

The determination of absolute concentrations of elements in thin (0.1 micrometer) sections of biological tissue by x-ray microanalysis in the scanning electron microscope and calibration with monoenergetic alpha particle scattering techniques. Broadhurst JH, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1980;29(4):390-6

Ultrastructural and x-ray microanalytical observations of minocycline-related hyperpigmentation of the skin. Sato S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 Sep;77(3):264-71

Quantitation in x ray microanalysis of biological bulk specimens. Boekestein A, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1980; (Pt 2):321-34 (77 ref.)

Progress in electron energy loss analysis for biological specimens. Cosslett VE. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1980;(Pt 2):575-82, 534 (31 ref.)

Electron irradiation effects in the EPMA quantitation of organic specimens. Edie JW, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1980;(Pt 2):271-84

Artifacts in energy dispersive x-ray spectrometry in the scanning electron microscope (II). Fiori CE, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1980;(Pt 2):251-8, 250

The use of frozen-hydrated bulk specimens for x-ray microanalysis. Fuchs W, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1980; (Pt 2):371-82, 296 (93 ref.)

Total rate imaging with x-rays (TRIX)--a simple method of forming a non-projection x-ray image in the SEM using an energy dispersive detector and its application to biological specimens. Ingram P, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1980;(Pt 2):285-95

Quantitative x-ray microanalysis of frozen-hydrated bulk biological specimens. Marshall AT. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1980;(Pt 2):335-48

Aspects of microprobe analysis of mineralized tissues. Nicholson WA, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1980;(Pt 2):517-33

Problems in quantitative x-ray microanalysis of biological specimens. Roomans GM. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1980;(Pt 2):309-20 (55 ref.)

[Roentgen microanalysis of barium granuloma] Marek J, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1981 Feb;17(1):51-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A cooling chain for studies of cryofixed biological specimens by scanning transmission electron microscopy and X-ray microanalysis. Zierold K, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1981; 6(2):181-186

METHODS

Elemental distribution in the human colonic epithelial cell as determined by electron probe X-ray microanalysis. Teranishi S, et al. **Bull Osaka Med Sch** 1980 Jul;26(1):6-14

Evaluation of a preparative method for x-ray microanalysis of soft tissues. Pool TB, et al. **Cytobios** 1980;28(109):17-33

Electron probe microanalysis of biological soft tissues: principle and technique. Lechene C. **Fed Proc** 1980 Sep; 39(11):2871-80

A nuclear microprobe investigation of heavy metal distribution in individual osteons of human femur. Lindh U. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1980 Dec;31(12):737-46

Application of scanning electron microscopy to x-ray analysis of frozen-hydrated sections. I. Specimen handling techniques. Saubermann AJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Feb; 88(2):257-67

Application of scanning electron microscopy to x-ray analysis of frozen-hydrated sections. II. Analysis of standard solutions and artificial electrolyte gradients. Saubermann AJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Feb;88(2):268-73

Application of histological sections to wavelength-dispersive X-ray microanalysis. Utsuyama M, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1980;29(2):199-201

A rapid, routine technique for the X-ray microanalysis of microincinerated cryosections: an SEM study of inorganic deposits in tissues of the marine gastropod Littorina littorea (L.). Mason AZ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1980 Dec; 28(12):1301-11

Irradiation effects in the electron microprobe quantitation of mineralized tissues. Edie JW, et al. **J Microsc** 1979 Nov; 117(2):285-96

Preparation and assessment of frozen-hydrated sections of mammalian tissue for electron microscopy and X-ray microprobe analysis. Ross A, et al. **J Microsc** 1981 Mar; 121(Pt 3):261-72

High-resolution microanalysis of biological specimens by electron energy loss spectroscopy and by electron spectroscopic imaging. Ottensmeyer FP, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1980 Sep;72(3):336-48

Electron probe analysis of microdroplets. Effect of low temperatures on the stability of characteristic signals. Roinel N. **Pfluegers Arch** 1981 Apr;390(1):54-5

Histochemical applications of x-ray microanalysis: the simultaneous assessment of mitosis and cell death. Bowen ID, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1980;(4):179-88

X-ray microanalysis of the kidney. Bulger RE. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1980;(Pt 2):511-6 (65 ref.)

Techniques for cryosectioning and x-ray microanalysis in the study of normal and injured myocardium. Hagler HK, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1980;(Pt 2):493-8, 510

Specimen damage considerations in biological microprobe analysis. Kirz J. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1980;(Pt 2):239-49

Freeze-substitution as a preparation technique for biological X-ray microanalysis. Marshall AT. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1980;(Pt 2):395-408

Ultrastructural and elemental imaging of biological specimens by soft X-ray contact microscopy. Panessa BJ, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1980;(Pt 2):107-16, 78

Application of cryosectioning to x-ray microanalysis of biological tissue. Saubermann AJ. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1980;(Pt 2):421-30, 420

[Investigations of the interfaces between implant and bone by means of an electron probe x-ray microanalysis apparatus (author's transl)] Köhler S, et al. **Zahn Mund Kierferheilkd** 1981;69(1):4-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

[Element standards for quantitative X-ray microanalysis of biological specimens in the scanning transmission electron microscope] Grote M, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1981; 68(2):263-78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ELECTRON SPIN RESONANCE

Uses of electron paramagnetic resonance in alcohol research. Goldstein DB. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1981 Jan;5(1):137-40

EPR determination of membrane potentials. Cafiso DS, et al. **Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng** 1981;10:217-44

ESR signals of lyophilized tissue. Dodd NJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Aug;42(2):349-51

Electron spin resonance in haematological research. Foster MA. **Br J Haematol** 1981 Jan;47(1):1-6

Electron spin resonance study on the metabolism of twelve monohydroxy benzo[alpha]pyrenes in liver microsomes. Kimura T, et al. **Gan** 1980 Jun;71(3):417-8

E.s.r. of spin-trapped radicals in gamma-irradiated polycrystalline amino acids, N-acetyl amino acids and dipeptides. Minegishi A, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Dec; 38(6):627-50

E.S.R. studies of free radicals derived from reaction of OH with uracil and thymine. Planinić J. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Dec;38(6):651–9

An e.s.r. study of stable radicals in gamma-irradiated single crystals of uridine 5'-phosphate (Na salt). Rakvin B, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Aug;38(2):129–38

METHODS

Electron spin echo spectroscopy and the study of biological structure and function. Norris JR, et al. **Adv Biol Med Phys** 1980;17:365–416

35-GHz (Q-band) saturation transfer electron paramagnetic resonance studies of rotational diffusion. Johnson ME, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 May;20(10):2875–80

Electron spin resonance: spin labels. Marsh D. **Mol Biol Biochem Biophys** 1981;31:51–142 (151 ref.)

15N- and 2H-substituted maleimide spin labels: improved sensitivity and resolution for biological EPR studies. Beth AH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb;78(2):967–71

[Electron paramagnetic resonance study of the structural characteristics of the envelope of the Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus] Titenko AM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1980 Nov-Dec;(6):715–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ELECTRON TRANSPORT

Partial characterization of cyclic electron transport in intact chloroplasts. Crowther D, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Oct 15;204(2):568–77

Characterization of ubisemiquinone radical in the cytochrome b-c1 segment of the mitochondrial respiratory chain. Nagaoka S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 May; 208(2):334–43

2H2O effect on the electron and proton flow in isolated chloroplasts. An indication for lateral heterogeneity of membrane pH. de Kouchkovsky Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Mar 16;99(1):205–12

Energized cation transport by complex III (ubiquinone-cytochrome C reductase). Fry M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Dec 16;97(3):852–9

Protonic and cationic changes during cyclical cation transport driven by electron transfer. Green DE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Mar 16;99(1):127–33

Ubisemiquinone radicals from the cytochrome b-c1 complex of the mitochondrial electron transport chain- -demonstration of QP-S radical formation. Wei Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Apr 30; 99(4):1411–9

A comparison of the respiratory chain in particles from Paracoccus denitrificans and bovine heart mitochondria by EPR spectroscopy. Albracht SP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 3;593(2):173–86

Study of electrogenic electron transfer steps in chromatophore membrane of Chromatium vinosum by the response of merocyanin dye. Itoh S. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 3;593(2):212–23

Thermodynamics of electron transfer and its coupling to vectorial processes in biological membranes. Arata H, et al. **Biophys J** 1980 Nov;32(2):791–806

Inhibition of the links between electron transfer and proton translocation in mitochondria. Tu SI, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Jan;113(2):391–6

Electrochemical reduction of dioxygen using a terminal oxidase. Hill HA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Apr 20; 126(2):282–4

Ferrocyanide carbon-13 NMR line broadening as a probe of electron transfer reactions. Kurland RJ, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1981 Mar;4(3–4):215–25

Structural requirements of quinone coenzymes for endogenous and dye-mediated coupled electron transport in bacterial photosynthesis. Baccarini-Melandri A, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1980 Aug;12(3–4):95–110

Canine myocardial ischemia: defect in mitochondrial electron transfer complex I. Rouslin W, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1980 Jun;12(6):639–45

Effects of isotope substitution on intermolecular electron transfer in biological systems. Shaitan KV, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1980 Sep 21;86(2):203–21

Molecular cloning of the fnr gene of Escherichia coli K12. Shaw DJ, et al. **MGG** 1981;181(1):95–100

The living state and cancer. Szent-Györgyi A. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1980;12(2):99–110

Construction of a flash-activated cyclic electron transport system by using bacterial reaction centers and the ubiquinone-cytochrome b-c1/c segment of mitochondria. Packham NK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov; 77(11):6339–43

Quantum mechanical tunnelling in biological systems. Devault D. **Q Rev Biophys** 1980 Nov;13(4):387–564 (473 ref.)

[Role of triplet exciplex in electron transport] Andreeva NE, et al. **Biofizika** 1980 Nov-Dec;25(6):965–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[EPR study of the respiratory chain of Endomyces magnusii yeasts during cell growth on glycerin] Burbaev DSh, et al. **Biofizika** 1981 Mar-Apr;26(2):301–5 **(Rus)**

[Free radical migration in membrane lipid oxidation reactions and in the processes of ion and electron transmembrane transfer] Ivanov II. **Biol Nauki** 1981;(5):16–24 (20 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Efficiency of the intermembrane electron transport reaction] Archakov AI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980; 255(3):743–6 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Action of salicylaldoxime on electron transport reactions, fluorescence yield, and light-induced field changes in spinach chloroplasts. A new mode of inhibition in photosystem II. Golbeck JH. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Jul;202(2):458–66

Reversal of dibromothymoquinone inhibition of photosynthetic electron transport by bovine serum albumin. Robinson HH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Sep; 203(2):681–90

Opposite modulation by uncoupling and electron transport limitation of the Kmapp of ADP for photophosphorylation. Vinkler C. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Apr 30; 99(4):1095–100

Two pathways of electron transfer in quinol-mediated cyclic phosphorylation in spinach chloroplasts. Binder RG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 5;592(2):314–22

The function of diphenylamines as modifiers of photosystem II electron transport in isolated spinach chloroplasts. Oettmeier W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 5; 593(1):113–24

Regulation of electron transport in photosystem-II fragments by magnesium ions. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 5;592(2):285–95

Stimulation of electron transport from photosystem II to photosystem I in spinach chloroplasts. Barr R, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1980 Aug;12(3–4):197–203

Dibutylchloromethyltin chloride, a potent inhibitor of electron transport in plant mitochondria. Moore AL, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1980 Aug;12(3–4):309–23

Identification of the BAL-labile factor. Slater EC, et al. **Nature** 1980 Dec 25;288(5792):717–8

ELECTRONARCOSIS

see related
ELECTROTHERAPY

[Use of electroanalgesia in labor] Mateeva E, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1981;20(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Comparison of active and placebo effect of electrosleep (author's transl)] Ambrus O, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1980 Jun; 76(3):172–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[General electroanesthesia in clinical practice] Pokorný J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1981;60(1):1–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Electropharmaceutical anaesthesia for transcervical thymectomy (author's transl)] Alibeu JP, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1980;37(11–12):723–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long-lasting anaesthesia. Advantages of electroanaesthesia (author's transl)] Bourdalle-Badie C, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1980;37(9–10):523–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electro-anaesthesia during neuro-surgery (author's transl)] Graftieaux JP, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1981; 38(3–4):113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electrical anaesthesia in neurosurgery (author's transl)] Scherpereel B, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1980;26(4):295–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electric and drug-induced anesthesia in neurosurgery (letter)] Graftieaux JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 May 10;9(21):1524 **(Fre)**

[Metabolic investigations under electro-stimulation and neurolept anaesthesia (author's transl)] Abdulla W, et al. **Anaesth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1980 Dec;15(6):479–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Flunitrazepam and electrostimulation anaesthesia for acute intermittent porphyria (author's transl)] Unseld H. **Anaesth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1981 Feb;16(1):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Circulatory pattern under electro-stimulation-analgesia and neurolept-anaesthesia in the same patient. A comparative study during retinal and vitreous body operations (author's transl)] Abdulla W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1981 May; 30(5):223–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electrostimulation-analgesia and neurolept analgesia during aorto-coronary bypass operation. A comparative haemodynamic study (author's transl)] Kramer M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1981 May;30(5):229–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Non drug-related analgesic methods in obstetrics] Kubista E. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 1980 Jun;20 Suppl 1:35–44 **(Ger)**

[Analgesia by way of afferent stimulation. 1. Treatment of headache with acupuncture. 2. Pain treatment or suppression by means of electrohypalgesia] Grabow L, et al. **Intensivmed Prax** 1979;(2):75–88 **(Ger)**

[EEG evaluation of patients undergoing extracorporeal circulation under analgesic and electrohypoalgesia with auricular acupuncture] Pilloni C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1980 Mar;46(3):371–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Recent acquisitions in reflexo-anesthesia] Zanini F. **Minerva Med** 1980 Dec 22;71(51):3729–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Validity of reflexo-anesthesia in the surgical field. Results in 105 clinical applications] Zanini F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Dec 22;71(51):3723–7 **(Ita)**

[Analgesic effects of electroacupuncture upon experimental periostal and cutaneous pains. A signal detection theory analysis (author's transl)] Okazaki N. **Masui** 1980 Aug; 29(8):784–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electroanalgesia in the treatment of pain in oncologic patients] Rutkowski B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Dec 1; 35(48):1865–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Electroanalgesia as a component of general anesthesia in ophthalmic surgery on children] Kireev SS, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980;35(5):305–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Arterial pressure dynamics in rabbits subjected to the action of pulsed currents] Kostina TF, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1981 Jan-Feb;(1):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electroanalgesia as a therapeutic and anesthetizing factor] Persianinov LS, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980; (9):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-electroencephalographic index dynamics as affected by electrosleep in renovascular hypertension after renal artery surgery] Kniazeva TA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1981 Jan-Feb;(1):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Body functional state of pregnant women under central electroanalgesia] Kastrubin EM, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Jul;25(7):56–9 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The influence of low frequency acupuncture on a demand pacemaker. Fujiwara H, et al. **Chest** 1980 Jul;78(1):96–7

[The influence of electro-stimulation anaesthesia on the intraocular pressure (author's transl)] Abdulla W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1981 Apr;30(4):196–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Recent development in high frequency electrohypalgesia (author's transl)] Grabow L, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1981 Feb; 30(2):98–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Trial of electroanalgesia in tooth extraction] Jatczak J, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 Jun;33(6):513–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Equivalent electrical circuit for tissue substitution in transcutaneous electrostimulation] Kalakutskiĭ LI, et al. **Med Tekh** 1981 Jan-Feb;(1):18–21 **(Rus)**

METHODS

The use of transcutaneous nerve stimulation for pain relief during labor. A controlled clinical study. Nesheim BI. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1981;60(1):13–6

[Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation (TENS) in obstetrical practice (a review of the literature)] Marinova M, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1980;19(4):366–73 (38 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Treatment of pain with electrostimulation: comparative study of the analgesic effects of transcutaneous neurostimulation and low-frequency electrotherapy currents (letter)] Boureau F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Mar 14;70(12):991–2 **(Fre)**

[Combined electro-anaesthesia for Caesarean section and gynaecological operations (author's transl)] Toth K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(12):664–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of electroacupuncture in operations on the heart] Boros M, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1980 Nov-Dec;(6):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of transcutaneous electrostimulation for surgical and postoperative analgesia] Damir EA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1980 Nov-Dec;(6):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of percutaneous nerve stimulation in pain] Tkacheva GR, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 May;59(5):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

[Electric benumbing of chicken using an alternating current, of 50 Hz, its effect on heart activity and the importance of heart activity in exsanguination] Fricker C, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1981;94(6):108–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING see **AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING**

ELECTRONICS

see related
TAPE RECORDING

An inexpensive electronic digital integrator suitable for use with isolated tissues. Illingworth DR, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1980 Nov;4(3):197–207

Contactless method for the continuous and selective study of motor activity in the laboratory rat. Rech F. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1981;30(2):149–55

Electrokymography by electronic evaluation of a television signal. Rohlíček V, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1981; 30(3):285–8

Discrimination of T, B, and null lymphocytes by electronic sizing. El-Awar N, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1980 Apr; 15(4):346–60

[Congenital deficiencies in color vision, with relation to electronics] Verriest G, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1979;186:131–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The bit-code (author's transl)] Dost FH. **Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Aug 1;58(15):767–8 **(Ger)**

[Assessment of the total work stress in categories of precision

operations] Gundareva ID. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981 Jan; (1):39–40 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

The electronic clipboard: an automated system for accurately recording events during a cardiac arrest. Ornato JP, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1981 Mar;10(3):138–41

Exercise assessment in the home. Komesaroff D. **Aust Fam Physician** 1980 Jul;9(7):487–90

General-purpose pulse generator for evaluating stimulating electrodes. Ferris CD. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1980 Apr 21–22; 16:23–6

Talking calculators developed and delivered by the Polytechnical University of Madrid. Santos JM, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1980;3(3):386

New probe microphone for investigating the acoustics of the ear. Lauridsen O, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1981 May; 69(5):1496–8

A compact infrasound and pressure waveform generator for use with small cavities. Stagg J. **J Med Eng Technol** 1980 Jul;4(4):186–9

Automatic rezeroing of drifting physiologic signals. Epstein RA, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1980 Nov;18(6):746–8

Transducers for myocardial research. Feldstein C, et al. **Med Instrum** 1980 Sep–Oct;14(5):277–82

METHODS

[Identification of a skull by superposition of electronically mixed images] Grüner O, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1980;30(2):159–65 **(Fre)**

ELECTRONICS, MEDICAL

Calculating clocks in clinical anaesthesia. Russell WJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1981 Feb;9(1):64–6

Preview of abstracts. Frontiers of engineering in health care. Proceedings of the IEEE Engineering in Medicine and Biology Society conference September 28–30, 1980. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1980 Sep;27(9):527–46

Capacitive frequency modulated probe for recording pressure changes. Paráček M. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1980;23(4):547–55

[Application of chemical technology in ME (author's transl)] Suzuki S, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1980 Apr; 18(2):91–8 **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

The automatic implantable defibrillator. Mirowski M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Dec;100(6 Pt 2):1089–92

A device for jointless connections with unrestrained animals. Molimard R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Mar;240(3):G250–2

Dielectric cell for dielectric studies of biomolecules in the powder form under electromagnetic & nuclear radiations. Supekar SB, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1980 Jun; 17(3):247–8

An adaptive control system for a complete hand/arm prosthesis. Swain ID, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1980 Jul; 2(3):163–6

Preamplifier circuit for heart rate meter. Tandon SN. **J Biomech Eng** 1980 Jul;2(3):224

From 'regeneration' to prostheses: research on spinal cord injury [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1981 Apr 3;245(13):1293–7, 1301

Peak detector-memory system for electrophysiological signals. Mabilde C. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1980 Nov; 18(6):791–3

[Safety of electromedical equipment by monitoring leakage currents (author's transl)] de Bakker JM, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1980 Jan–Feb;25(1–2):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bioelectrode jellies for long-term monitoring (author's transl)] Zipp P, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1980; 45(2–3):131–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of the electronic indicator for the measurement of compression force in stable osteosynthesis] Leydo R, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1980;45(6):539–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of microelectronics technology in observing gastroenterology patients] Zozulia VN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981;59(4):67–9 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic devices and monitoring systems of the Tesla National Enterprise] **Med Tekh** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):48–54 **(Rus)**

[Role of polygraphs in the overall equipping of functional diagnostic departments] Tishchenko AG, et al. **Med Tekh** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):44–6 **(Rus)**

METHODS

A simple highly sensitive methods for the determination of cell viability using an electronic particle analyzer, Coulter counter. Attallah AM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981; 41(2):155–62

[Automated analysis of radioimmunoassays and protein binding determinations] Hubl W, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1981;22(1):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A system of measuring and processing for diagnosis of the mandibular movements (author's transl)] Kiryu T, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1980 Feb;18(1):27–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Present status and prospects of ME technics in digestive system diseases] Abe H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1981 Mar; 39(3):668–77 (71 ref.) **(Jpn)**

UTILIZATION

[The use of electronic pocket calculators in medicine] Wunderlich P, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Aug 15;74(1o):766–9 **(Ger)**

ELECTRONS

Electron and photon beams from a 50 MeV racetrack microtron. Brahme A, et al. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 1980;19(4):305–19

Microdosimetry. II. Use of secondary electron emission to simulate two target models. Burlin TE, et al. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 1980;19(3):209–14

Mechanism for exoelectron emission mainly from LiF. Samuelsson LI. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1979;359:1–93

Accuracy of low electronic platelet counts using platelet distribution curves. Evans VJ, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 1981 Jan;47(1):15–8

Mean skeletal dose factors for beta-particle emitters in human bone. Part II: surface-seeking radionuclides. Spiers FW, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Jun;54(642):500–4

Negative ions of polyatomic molecules. Christophorou LG. **Environ Health Perspect** 1980 Jun;36:3–32

Depth–dose in tissue from beta-particles of 85Kr. Berven BA, et al. **Health Phys** 1981 Feb;40(2):222–5

Dose-rate conversion factors for external exposure to photon and electron radiation from radionuclides occurring in routine releases from nuclear fuel cycle facilities. Kocher DC. **Health Phys** 1980 Apr;38(4):543–621

Electron dose-rate conversion factors for external exposure of the skin. Kocher DC, et al. **Health Phys** 1981 Apr; 40(4):467–75

Dose equivalent index for fast electrons. Peixoto JE, et al. **Health Phys** 1981 Jan;40(1):27–39

Calculated electron interaction data for ICRP Reference Man (1975) organs and tissues. White DR, et al. **Health Phys** 1981 Feb;40(2):195–204

Electron beam therapy in South Carolina. Fitzgerald RH, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1981 Jan;77(1):13–6

Use of rabbit ear chamber and strontium-90 source to study radiation pathology in vivo. Narayan K, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1981 May;21(3):384–9

Investigations of electron helicity in optically active molecules using polarized beams of electrons and positrons. Gidley DW, et al. **Orig Life** 1981 Mar–Jun;11(1–2):31–6

Beta irradiation may induce stereoselectivity in the crystallization of optical isomers. Kovács KL. **Orig Life** 1981 Mar–Jun;11(1–2):37–52

Investigation of the possibility of using photoneutron beams for radiation therapy. Brahme A, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1980 Nov;25(6):1111–20

Ion losses in a plane-parallel ionisation chamber irradiated with a pulsed electron beam. Geiger KW, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1980 Jul;25(4):677–82

Electron beam dose calculations. Hogstrom KR, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1981 May;26(3):445–59

Optimisation of field flatness and depth–dose for therapy electron beams. Marbach JR, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1981 May;26(3):435–43

Absorbed dose from secondary electrons in high energy photon beams. Nilsson B, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1979 Sep; 24(5):901–12

Electron tunneling process and the segment mobility of macromolecules. Chernavskii DS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Dec;77(12):7218–21

The induction and repair of DNA breaks in rat epidermis irradiated with electrons. Burns FJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1981 Jul;87(1):137–44

Radiation damage of phosphatidylcholine bilayers effects of temperature and hydration. Hui SW. **Ultramicroscopy** 1980; 5(4):505–12

[Value of electron beam therapy in management of metastatic cervical nodes (author's transl)] Bernier J, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1980;63(4):471–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A Cerenkov detector to determine the energy in electron accelerators (author's transl)] Martens H, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1980;156(10):697–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of the electron density by means of CT values in case of two-component systems (author's transl)] Weidenmaier W, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1980 Nov; 156(11):765–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thickness measurements of evaporated films by beta-ray backscattering] Yamashita T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1980 Sep; 29(9):441–2 **(Jpn)**

[Beta-therapy apparatus for ophthalmology] Bochkarev VV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1981 Jan;26(1):49–52 **(Rus)**

[Dosimetric ruler for computing absorbed doses of electron irradiation] Kozlov VA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1981 Jun;26(6):56–7 **(Rus)**

[Electron teletherapy and drug therapy of malignant tumors of the maxillofacial area] Kudriavtseva GT, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1981 Apr;26(4):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ratio of the local radiation reactions to the dosage value in electron therapy] Skoropad IuD, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980 Nov;25(11):34–8 **(Rus)**

[Lethal and mutagenic action of electron irradiation in a range of low temperatures (–196 degrees C) on the rII mutant of T4 phage] Tsutsaeva AA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1981 Jan–Feb;21(1):133–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of surgical wound healing in laryngeal cancer patients after gamma and electron therapy] Seniukov MV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1981; (3):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of bremsstrahlung and electron beams in the preoperative irradiation of breast cancer with figure fields] Afanas'ev BP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(2):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Results of radiation therapy with fast electrons in 24 cases of cancer of the vulva] Boidi Trotti A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 Nov;32(11):1011–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ELECTRONYSTAGMOGRAPHY

ENG of the month. block nystagmus. Olson JE, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1980 May–Jun;89(3 Pt 1):286–7

Pacemaker artifact on ENG tracing. Wilson WR. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1980 Nov–Dec;89(6 Pt 1):591

Study of ventilation testing with electronystagmography. Wilson WR, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1981 Jan–Feb; 90(1 Pt 1):56–9

The eye-tracking test. Umeda Y. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1980 Jul–Aug;89(4 Pt 3 Suppl 71):1–18

Computer analysis of electronystagmographic data. Vesterhauge S, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1981 Apr;6(2):121–4

Characteristics of a 'nonspecific' ENG population. Cunningham DR, et al. **Ear Hear** 1980 Sep–Oct;1(5):237–41

Progressive supranuclear palsy: pneumoencephalography, electronystagmography and treatment with methysergide. Paulson GW, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1981;20(1):13–6

Neurotological diagnosis of vestibular disorders in children. Haid T. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1979 Jul;1(1):87–92

The evaluation of vertigo and the electronystagmogram. Salman SD. **J Laryngol Otol** 1981 May;95(5):465–9

Evaluation of various brain structures in multiple sclerosis with multimodality evoked potentials, blink reflex and nystagmography. Tackmann W, et al. **J Neurol** 1980; 224(1):33–46

Symposium on low frequency harmonic acceleration, the rotary chair. Rotary chair results in comparison to ENG findings. Pappas DG. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Aug; 91(8):1278–81

[Correlation between electronystagmography and audiologic findings in Menière's vertigo] Roquette J, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1979;33(6):886–904 **(Fre)**

[Electronystagmograhy in disseminated sclerosis. Uses and limits (author's transl)] Collard M, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1980 Jun;97(6):467–82 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electronystagmographic studies in patients with multiple sclerosis (author's transl)] Scarpalezos S, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1981;137(2):137–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Degenerative disorders of the cerebellum and nystagmography (author's transl)] Avanzini G, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1981 Jan–Feb;53(1):59–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aspects of the control of vigilance during electronystagmographic examination (author's transl)] Carre J, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1981 Jan–Feb; 53(1):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Optokinetic reactivity in electronystagmography (author's transl)] Gabersek V, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1981 Jan–Feb;53(1):67–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sudden vertigo during sleep. 76 ENG recordings (author's transl)] Maton P, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1980 Jul–Sep;52(4):351–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution to the value of electronystagmography in neurosurgical cases (author's transl)] Taborelli G, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1980 Jul–Sep;52(4):347–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Patients' complaints and electro-nystagmographic changes following lumbar puncture (author's transl)] Hofferberth B, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1981 Jan;52(1):56–9 **(Ger)**

[Electronystagmography in the detection of latent foci in patients with multiple sclerosis] Mester A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Jan 4;122(1):9–11 **(Hun)**

[Electronystagmographic assessment of labyrinthine reactions in stapedioplasty] Preobrazhenskiĭ NA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):3–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The significance of electronystagmographic findings in the functional evaluation of otosclerosis] Haralampiev K, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1981 Jan–Feb;38(1):20–2 **(Scr)**

METHODS

Peripheral-vastibular spontaneous nystagmus. Analysis of reproducibility and methoidolgies. Reker U. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1980;226(4):225–37

The effects of age, sex, hearing loss and water temperature on caloric nystagmus. Karlsen EA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Apr;91(4):620–7

[Hyperthermic nystagmographic tests: first results in multiple sclerosis] Coll J, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1981 Jun; 30(6):373–5 **(Fre)**

[Dynamic analysis of horizontal ocular pursuit and its clinical application (author's transl)] Suarez HE, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1980 Mar-Apr;52(2):143-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Irritation of vestibular center and 'ecriture centrale' (author's transl)] Moser M. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1980; 226(3):135-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Maintenance of a steady level of vigilance during the electronystagmographic investigation (author's transl)] Hofferberth B, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1981 May;60(5):255-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and experimental studies on horizontal head shaking after nystagmus test. (HSAN test) (author's transl)] Furukawa Y. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1980 Aug 20;83(8):923-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ELECTROOCULOGRAPHY

Electroretinography and oculography. Powers JM. **Ariz Med** 1980 Dec;37(12):838-40

Recovery from macular photostress and slow retinal potentials in cured retinal detachment. Krastel H, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1980;181(1):47-52

The electrooculogram and its interindividual and intraindividual variability. Zonneveldt A, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1980;181(3-4):165-9

[Effects of argon laser pan-retinal photocoagulation on the electrooculogram (first results from 12 eyes with diabetic retinopathy)] Berard PV, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Nov-Dec;79(11-12):1077-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electrooculographic study on the movements of convergence (author's transl)] Helfer S, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1980;3(11):639-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electro-oculographic study of vergence movements (author's transl)] Quere MA, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1981; 4(1):25-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electro-oculography and head injury (author's transl)] Chaneac M, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1980 Jul-Sep; 52(4):343-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electro-ophthalmological responses in inflammations of various sections of the orbital visual pathways (author's transl)] Bartl G, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Feb; 176(2):349-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Limitations and possibilities of ocular electrophysiology in the field of ophthalmological examination technics] Munteanu G. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1980 Jan-Mar;24(1):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Vitelliform degeneration of the macula with normal electrooculogram] Radian AB, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1980 Apr-Jun;24(2):155-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Automated electrooculography--a microprocessor application example. Jackson SA. **J Med Eng Technol** 1980 Nov;4(6):285-9

[A simple ERG-EOG apparatus for clinical use (author's transl)] Scarpatetti A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1981 Mar;178(3):216-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

The EOG and choroidal malignant melanomas. Staman JA, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1980 Oct 15;49(2):201-9

Eye motion kinetics in moving target pursuit--a system for detection of oculomotor abnormalities in neurological disorders. Thickbroom GW, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1980 Sep;11(5):427-39

A clinical procedure for the simultaneous recording of fast and slow EOG oscillations. De Rouck A, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1981 May;3(3):179-89

Two-year retest stability of eye tracking performance and a comparison of electro-oculographic and infrared recording techniques: evidence of EEG in the electro-oculogram. Iacono WG, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1981 Jan;18(1):49-55

[Changes in graphic oculomotor responses by interposition of a medial screen. Value during the pendulum pursuit test in strabismus] Julou J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Jun-Jul;80(6-7):483-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of pursuit motor electro-oculography in the investigation of esotropia from strabismic amblyopia (author's transl)] Berard PV, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1980 Dec;3(12):719-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of the three eye-movement recording systems (author's transl)] Mimura O, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jun 10;84(6):488-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of the early dy. ophic retinal changes by electrophysiological methods] Mironova EM, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1980 Sep-Oct;(5):51-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ELECTROPHORESIS

see related
BLOOD PROTEIN ELECTROPHORESIS
IMMUNOELECTROPHORESIS

A comparison of three methods for quantitation of variant hemoglobin fractions. Pearce CJ. **Am J Med Technol** 1980 Oct;46(10):698-703

Cell electrophoresis for diagnostic purposes. I. Diagnostic value of the electrophoretic mobility test (EMT) for the detection of gynaecological malignancies. Hoffmann W, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1981 May;43(5):588-97

The interpretation of electrophoresis. Whicher JT. **Br J Hosp Med** 1980 Oct;24(4):348, 351, 353-6 passim

Identification of mosquito blood meals by cellulose acetate and starch gel electrophoresis. Chow L, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1980 Dec;13(4):386-94

Agar gel electrophoretic determination of glycosylated hemoglobin: effect of variant hemoglobins, hyperlipidemia, and temperature. Aleyassine H, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Mar; 27(3):472-5

Measurement of hemoglobin A1 by liquid chromatography and by agar gel electrophoresis compared. Hayes EJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Mar;27(3):476-9

Use of agarose gel electrophoresis of plasmid deoxyribonucleic acid to fingerprint gram-negative bacilli. Schaberg DR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Jun;13(6):1105-8

Phenotyping of carbonic anhydrase II in fresh blood and bloodstains on cellulose acetate membrane. Andrus RH. **J Forensic Sci** 1981 Jan;26(1):181-3

The determination of carbonic anhydrase-2 phenotypes in dried bloodstains by cellulose acetate electrophoresis. Noppinger KE, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1981 Jan;26(1):176-80

A model of electrophoretic variation: finite populations and finite numbers of mutable sites. Wehrhahn CF, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1980 Aug;18(1):1-15

[Carrier isotachophoresis and its potential in pharmaceutical analysis. I. Anion analysis] Barcuchová A, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1980 Sep;29(7):226-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Verification of a method of the electrophoresis of cells at the interface liquid/liquid in a clinical experiment (author's transl)] Pilecká N, et al. **Sb Lek** 1980;82(11-12):352-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Possibility of using electrophoresis on membrane foils for the differentiation of glycosaminoglycan patterns of various tumors] Sehrt B, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1981;22(1):12-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cross-over electrophoresis on cellulose acetate. A new method for rapid diagnosis of rotavirus infection] Pauri P, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1980;59(3):205-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A single-pour horizontal gel electrophoresis apparatus. Herrick G. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Nov 1;108(2):346-7

Electrophoresis tank for running multiple slab gels. Jones MI, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Aug;106(2):446-9

High-resolution preparative gel electrophoresis: separation and recovery of functional messenger RNA species. Wertz GW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Jul 15;106(1):148-55

Free-zone electrophoresis in glass capillaries. Jorgenson JW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Sep;27(9):1551-3

[Apparatus for microelectrophoresis of cells] Novichenko NL, et al. **Lab Delo** 1981;(7):444-5 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Quantitative analysis of electrophoretograms: a mathematical approach to super-resolution. Agard DA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Mar 1;111(2):257-68

Electrophoretic transfer of proteins and nucleic acids from slab gels to diazobenzyloxymethyl cellulose or nitrocellulose sheets. Bittner M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Mar 1;102(2):459-71

Review: Affinity electrophoresis. Hořejší V. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Mar 15;112(1):1-8 (70 ref.)

The determination of dissociation constants by affinity electrophoresis on Cibacron Blue F3G A-agarose-polyacrylamide gels. Johnson SJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Nov 15;109(1):63-6

Improvements in procedures for electrophoresis in dilute agarose gels. Serwer P. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Apr; 112(2):351-6

Alternating current electrophoresis of human red blood cells. Chen PC. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1980;8(3):253-69

In situ electrophoresis of membrane components. Poo M. **Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng** 1981;10:245-76 (84 ref.)

Cell electrophoresis for diagnostic purposes. II. Critical evaluation of conventional cytopherometry. Hoffmann W, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1981 May;43(5):598-609

Continuous dielectrophoretic separation of cell mixtures. Pohl HA, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1979 MAR;1(1):15-28

Improved beta-zone resolution in agarose gel electrophoresis [letter] Doren M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Jan;27(1):200

Some alternatives to the proposed selected method for 'agarose gel electrophoresis' [letter] Ojala K, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Nov;26(12):1754-5

A cellulose acetate electrophoretic procedure evaluated for quantitation of high-density lipoprotein cholesterol. Schifman RB, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Jan;27(1):175-8

GELLAB: A computer system for 2D gel electrophoresis analysis. II. Pairing spots. Lemkin PF, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1981 Aug;14(4):355-80

Direct fractionation of genes by preparative electrophoresis of Bacillus subtilis DNA. Bott KF, et al. **Gene** 1980 Aug; 10(3):283-9

Analytical isotachophoresis in peptide chemistry. I. Analysis of anions in peptides. van Nispen JW, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1981 Feb;17(2):256-62

Comment on the use of laser Doppler techniques in cell electrophoresis: reply to Pretlow and Pretlow's review. Kaplan JH, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1981;71:365-80

A new technique for desorbing substances tightly bound to affinity gels: flat-bed electrophoretic desorption in Sephadex via isoelectric focusing (FEDS-IEF). Haff LA, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1979 Oct;1(5):275-86

A tracking marker for the first dimension of the two-dimensional gel electrophoresis of ribosomal proteins. Leader DP. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1980 Oct; 3(4):247-8

Improved methods for the fluorographic detection of weak beta-emitting radioisotopes in Agarose and acrylamide gel electrophoresis media. Pulleyblank DE, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1981 Jun;4(5-6):339-46

On the limiting pore size of hydrophilic gels for electrophoresis and isoelectric focusing. Righetti PG, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1981 Jun;4(5-6):347-63

Use of citrate agar electrophoresis in evaluation of antisickling agents. Wilson E, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1981 Feb;73(2):111-6

Distribution of soluble proteins within spinal motoneurons: a quantitative two-dimensional electrophoretic analysis. Weil DE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jan;36(1):242-50

A procedure for comparing the mobilities of unlabeled drugs used in microelectrophoresis experiments. Bradshaw CM, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1981 Jan;5(1):67-73

Mouse spermatogonia exposed to a high, multiply fractionated dose of a cancer chemotherapeutic drug: mutation analysis by electrophoresis. Johnson FM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Apr;81(2):197-202

Simple procedure for distinguishing CCC, OC, and L forms of plasmid DNA by agarose gel electrophoresis. Hintermann G, et al. **Plasmid** 1981 May;5(3):371-3

Genetic divergence between rodent species assessed by using two-dimensional electrophoresis. Aquadro CF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jun;78(6):3784-8

Quantitative immunoassay of C-reactive protein in the postoperative period for the early diagnosis and evolution of complications (preliminary note). Pantano E, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1980 Jan-Mar;10(1):281-4

Fibrinogen: a rapid electroimmunoassay method on cellulose acetate. Rettondini M, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1980 Jan-Mar; 10(1):273-6

[Rocket electrophoresis method for determination of serum alpha-1-acid glycoprotein (alpha-1-AGP) and its significance for diagnosis of lung cancer (author's transl)] Tan RS, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1979; 1(1):35-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Macrophage electrophoretic mobility test (MEM) and tanned erythrocyte electrophoretic mobility test (TEEM) for cancer diagnosis (author's transl)] Zhao BH, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1979;1(3):195-200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Single-well countercurrent electrophoresis--a new technique of electrophoresis (author's transl)] Chen YF. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1980 Mar; 2(1):70-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of variations in filtration and general conditions of elaboration on lipid electrophoresis patterns] Peisker K. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Mar 15;74(6):288-90 **(Ger)**

[2 methods of shortening the duration of electrophoresis demonstrated by the example of HBs antigen determination] Löschner J. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1981; 22(1):9-11 **(Ger)**

[New perspectives in the study of plasma proteins and their value in clinical diagnosis] Lutz W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Oct; 35(43):1667-70 (19 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Electrophoretic mobility of serum gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase in agar, agarose and on cellulose acetate membranes] Pashintseva LP, et al. **Lab Delo** 1981;(3):143-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of separating proteins and isoenzymes on cellulose acetate films] Samgina TS. **Lab Delo** 1981;(3):146-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Separation of creatine phosphokinase isoenzymes by agarose gel electrophoresis] Titov VN, et al. **Lab Delo** 1981; (7):418-22 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Clinical usefulness of the molecular interpretation of the cellulose acetate serum protein electrophoresis (preliminary communication). Aguzzi F, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1980 Jan-Mar;10(1):239-42

ELECTROPHORESIS, AGAR GEL see under **ELECTROPHORESIS**

ELECTROPHORESIS, CELLULOSE ACETATE see under **ELECTROPHORESIS**

ELECTROPHORESIS, DISC

INSTRUMENTATION

[Photoelectrocolorimeter attachment for electrophoretogram densitometry] Elchiev Ialа. **Lab Delo** 1981;(1):47 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Characteristic protein fractions of cerebrospinal fluid disc electrophoretic analysis. Takeoka T, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Sep 29;198(1):147-56

Affinity electrophoresis in gels containing hydrophobic substituents. Chen JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Sep 10; 256(17):9221–3

ELECTROPHORESIS, PAPER

METHODS

Development of paper electrophoresis [letter] McDonald HJ. **Clin Chem** 1981 May;27(5):781–2

[A simple method for detecting phosphoserine and phosphothreonine in proteins (author's transl)] Sanecka–Obacz M, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska** [Med] 1979;34:47–52 **(Pol)**

ELECTROPHORESIS, POLYACRYLAMIDE GEL

Characterization of equine alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes based on their electrophoretic mobility by polyacrylamide gel disc electrophoresis. Dumas MB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Dec;41(12):2076–81

Investigations into the controlling factors of electrophoretic desorption: a widely applicable, nonchaotropic elution technique in affinity chromatography. Morgan MR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Jun;105(1):1–5

Use of polynucleotide/polyacrylamide–gel electrophoresis as a sensitive technique for the detection and comparison of ribonuclease activities. Karpetsky TP, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Aug 1;189(2):277–84

Structural proteins of the mouse spermatozoan tail: an electrophoretic analysis. Bradley FM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 Apr;24(3):691–701

Electrophoretic analysis of human endometrial proteins. Umapathysivam K, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1981; 12(5):245–54

Microelectrophoresis as a tool in enzyme histochemistry. Huether G, et al. **Histochem J** 1981 Mar;13(2):207–25 (111 ref.)

Resolution of basic gonococcal outer membrane proteins by nonequilibrium pH gradient electrophoresis. Jones RB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Dec;30(3):773–80

Photography of polyacrylamide gels from disc electrophoresis. Le Beau LJ. **J Biol Photogr** 1980 Jul; 48(3):141–4

[Possibility of staining proteins with amide black 10 B and Coomassie brilliant blue R after electrophoresis on polyacrylamide gel (author's transl)] Navrátil L, et al. **Sb Lek** 1981 Jul;83(6–7):169–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The electrophoretic separation of very high molecular proteins by agarose–acrylamide gel (author's transl)] Nakamura K, et al. **Seikagaku** 1980;52(7):497–500 **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Nucleic acids quantitation in polyacrylamide disc gels with a modified double beam spectrophotometer. Azcurra JM, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1978;28(4–5):163–9

Protein recovery from gel slices by steady–state stacking: an apparatus for the simultaneous extraction and concentration of ten samples. Nguyen NY, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Jul 15;106(1):78–91

[The method of the drying slab gel using a hair–drier (author's transl)] Kuwayama H. **Seikagaku** 1980; 52(9):979–80 **(Jpn)**

[Attachment to the IFO–451 microphotometer for carrying out direct gel densitometry] Beliaev MIa. **Med Tekh** 1981 May–Jun;(3):28–32 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Preparative polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis: removal of polyacrylate from proteins. Brooks KP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Sep 1;107(1):182–6

The determination of dissociation constants by affinity electrophoresis on Cibacron Blue F3G A–agarose–polyacrylamide gels. Johnson SJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Nov 15;109(1):63–6

Liquid scintillation counting of polyacrylamide gels crosslinked with N,N'–methylene–bis–acrylamide and N,N'–diallyltartardiamide. Moore PA. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Oct;108(1):151–5

A simple and rapid method for the quantitative isolation of proteins from polyacrylamide gels. Otto M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Feb;111(1):111–4

A modification of the acetic acid–urea system for use in microslab polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Spiker S. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Nov 1;108(2):263–5

Detection of basic proteins and low molecular weight peptides in polyacrylamide gels by formaldehyde fixation. Steck G, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Sep 1;107(1):21–4

Diazo transparencies of polyacrylamide slab gels. Terranova AC. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Sep 15;107(2):443–5

Micromethod for detection of oligoclonal IgG in unconcentrated CSF by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Iivanainen MV, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Jul;38(7):427–30

Highly purified agarose as stacking gel in sodium dodecyl sulphate/polyacrylamide–gel electrophoresis. Aasted B. **Biochem J** 1980 Jul 1;189(1):183–4

A two–dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis system for the analysis of mammalian cell surface proteins. Imada M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 21; 625(2):179–92

Identification of ectoproteins of human platelets. Combination of radioactive labelling and two–dimensional electrophoresis. Sixma JJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 2;603(1):70–83

Data–base techniques for multiple two–dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis analyses. Lipkin LE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Sep;26(10):1403–12

The application of labeled lectins and antibodies to SDS gels and their use in studying glycoproteins and cell surface antigens during development. Burridge K, et al. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1980;14(Pt 2):227–41

Optimized assay for thymidine kinase and its application to the detection of antibodies against herpes simplex virus type 1– and 2–induced thymidine kinase. Gronowitz JS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Aug;29(2):425–34

Reaction electrophoresis. Bessette F. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1979 Aug;1(4):209–19

Studies on lectins. XLIX. The use of glycosyl derivatives of Dextran T–500 for affinity electrophoresis of lectins. Cefovský V, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1980 Sep; 3(3):163–72

Gel gradient electrophoresis, isoelectric focusing and two–dimensional techniques in horizontal, ultrathin polyacrylamide layers. Görg A, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1980 Nov;3(5):273–84

Improved methods for the fluorographic detection of weak beta–emitting radioisotopes in Agarose and acrylamide gel electrophoresis media. Pulleyblank DE, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1981 Jun;4(5–6):339–46

Separation of macromolecules in isotachophoresis systems involving single or multiple counterions. Schafer–Nielsen C, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1980 Aug;3(2):97–128

pK determinations via pH–mobility curves obtained by isoelectric focusing–electrophoresis: theory and experimental verification. Valentini L, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1980 Dec;3(6):323–38

Electrophoretic analysis of thyroid iodoproteins in highly cross–linked polyacrylamide gels. Kondo T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Feb;89(2):379–84

A simple method for recording thin–layer acrylamide gel electropherograms. Hla–Pe U, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Jul;33(7):699

Characterization of HLA–D–region antigens by two–dimensional gel electrophoresis. Molecular–genotyping. Charron DJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Aug 1;152(2 Pt 2):18s–36s

Characterization and comparison of neurofilament proteins from rat and mouse CNS. Brown BA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jan;36(1):143–53

The demonstration of new human brain–specific proteins by high–resolution two–dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Jackson P, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1981 Mar; 49(3):429–38

Phosphohydrolase activity of the isolated, brush–border membrane of Hymenolepis diminuta (Cestoda) following sodium dodecyl sulfate (SDS)–polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Pappas PW. **J Parasitol** 1980 Dec; 66(6):914–9

Hepatitis B surface antigen polypeptides: artifactual bands in sodium dodecyl sulfate–polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis caused by aggregation. Koistinen VU. **J Virol** 1980 Jul;35(1):20–3

An improved method for two–dimensional gel–electrophoresis: analysis of mutationally altered ribosomal proteins of Escherichia coli. Geyl D, et al. **MGG** 1981;181(3):309–12

Preparative gel electrophoresis at high sample load. The effect of some experimental variable on separation performance. Saeed SA, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1980; 10(4):445–62

Separation of random fragments of DNA according to properties of their sequences. Fischer SG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Aug;77(8):4420–4

Analyses of RT1 products using two–dimensional polyacrylamide gels. Frelinger JG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Jun;13(2):1360–3

The applicability of sodium dodecylsulfate–polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis for the quantitation of fragments in immune serum globulin preparations. Bertolini MJ, et al. **Vox Sang** 1980 Nov;39(5):250–7

[Microelectrophoresis—experience and uses] Hüther G, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1980;21(2):67–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A highly sensitive silver staining for detection of proteins in polyacrylamide gels (author's transl)] Irie S. **Seikagaku** 1980;52(6):411–3 **(Jpn)**

[Lipoprotein separation by a disc electrophoresis method] Dundure BL, et al. **Lab Delo** 1980;(9):519–21 **(Rus)**

[Method of removing acrylamide gel during electrophoresis] Shadmanov RK, et al. **Lab Delo** 1981;(4):250–1 **(Rus)**

[Preparation of low–percent polyacrylamide gels for the radioisotopic analysis of nucleic acids] Grama DP. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1980 Nov–Dec;42(6):783–5 **(Rus)**

[Modification of the polyacrylamide gel electrophoretic method for separating bacterial polysaccharides] Kovalenko EA. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1980 Jul–Aug;42(4):517–9 **(Rus)**

[Determination of hemoglobin and haptoglobin fractions in studying blood stains by electrophoresis on vertical polyacrylamide gel plates] Svirskiĭ MS. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1981 Apr–Jun;24(2):41–4 **(Rus)**

[Blood serum proteins studied by a method of polyacrylamide gel disc electrophoresis in children with phenylketonuria] Lupinovich VL, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1980 Nov–Dec;(6):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ELECTROPHORESIS, STARCH GEL

A stain for the location of trehalase after electrophoresis in starch gels. Meredith SE. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1980 Aug;74(4):475–6

Identification of mosquito blood meals by cellulose acetate and starch gel electrophoresis. Chow L, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1980 Dec;13(4):386–94

METHODS

A simple method for preservation and scanning of starch gels. Numachi K. **Biochem Genet** 1981 Apr;19(3–4):233–6

ELECTROPHORUS

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Observations on the innervated face of the electrocyte of the main organ of the electric eel (Electrophorus electricus L.). Machado RD, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;213(1):69–80

METABOLISM

9–(5–Carboxypentylamino)–acridine. An affinity adsorbent ligand for Electrophorus acetylcholinesterase. Brooks AS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct;615(2):354–9

Differential behaviour of eel and erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase on N–methylacridine affinity columns. Importance of ligand affinity and concentration. Sekar MC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jun 13;613(2):420–8

Inactivation (desensitization) of the acetylcholine receptor in Electrophorus electricus membrane vesicles by carbamylcholine: comparison between ion flux and alpha–bungarotoxin binding. Epstein N, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1980 Sep 30;56(2):133–7

Modulation of acetylcholinesterase activity by peripheral site ligands. Tomlinson G, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1980 Jul; 18(1):33–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Electrocyte physiology: I. Temperature dependence of membrane excitability. Esquibel MA, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 1980 Sep;52(3):627–31

ELECTROPHYSIOLOGY

A comparison of clinical electrophysiologic studies in different institutions. Hammill SC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Mar;101(3):263–7

Electrophysiologic changes in chronic pars planitis. Cantrill HL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Apr;91(4):505–12

Contingent negative variation, postimperative negative variation, and psychopathology. Bachneff SA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1980 Apr;15(2):323–8

Some baseline effects on the CNV. Gaillard AW, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1980 Feb;10(1):31–9

Structural analysis of electrical properties of cells and tissues. Eisenberg RS, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Bioeng** 1980;4(3):203–32 (53 ref.)

Bioelectrochemistry and bioenergetics. An interdisciplinary survey. Introduction. Milazzo G. **Experientia** 1980 Nov 15; 36(11):1243–7

Semantics of colonic electrical activity [letter] Wingate DL. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Nov;79(5 Pt 1):968–9

Electrical coupling among heart cells in the absence of ultrastructurally defined gap junctions. Williams EH, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1981;60(3):237–48

Ferroelectricity in the arterial wall: a new physical component of atherosclerosis. Boldrini P. **J Theor Biol** 1980 Nov 21;87(2):263–73

A theoretical basis for self–electrophoresis. Larter R, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1981 Feb 21;88(4):599–630

Transmitter control of voltage–dependent currents. Pellmer TC. **Life Sci** 1981 May 18;28(20):2199–205 (36 ref.)

Contingent negative variation in the fetal alcohol syndrome: a preliminary report. Buffington V, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1981 Summer;3(2):183–5

CNV and reaction time task in man: effects of inter–stimulus interval contingencies. Macar F, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1980;18(4–5):585–90

Active attention and the conditioned slow negative potential in schizophrenics. Briling EG. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1980 Jul–Aug;10(4):328–32

Effect of changes in stimulus informativeness on dynamics of brain evoked activity in psychopathic personalities. Filimonova TD. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1980 Jul–Aug; 10(4):323–8

Cardiac electrodes and electrograms: some new observations and concerns. Brownlee RR, et al. **PACE** 1980 May; 3(3):266–74

North American Society of Pacing and Electrophysiology (NASPE). Harthorne JW. **PACE** 1979 Sep;2(5):521–2

Compendium of pacemaker technology. II. Definitions and glossary (Part II). Irnich W, et al. **PACE** 1979 Nov; 2(6):634–40

Terminology and electrophysiologic concepts in cardiac arrhythmias. IV. Fusion beats and summation of impulses. Watanabe Y. **PACE** 1979 Jan;2(1):76–87

Post-imperative negativity and prognosis in senile dementia. O'Connor K. **Percept Mot Skills** 1981 Feb;52(1):234

Endogenous electrical currents in the water mold Blastocladiella emersonii during growth and sporulation. Stump RF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov; 77(11):6673–7

An international pilot study of CNV in mental illness. Abraham P, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:535–42

CNV characteristics throughout the normal menstrual cycle. Abramovitz M, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:441–6

Modality (visual and tactile) and stimulus predictability influence contingent negative variation and reaction time. Deecke L, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:301–8

Influence of the Bereitschaftspotential upon the contingent negative variation in relation of the interval between them. Dimitrov B. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:209–13

The temporal development of early and late CNV in a simple discrimination paradigm: the effects of motor preparation and average reaction time. Fröhlich WD, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:730–5

Pre- and postimperative negative variation (CNV and PINV) under different conditions of controllability in depressed patients and healthy controls. Giedke H, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:579–82

CNV during memory retrieval by normal and retarded adults. Karrer R, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:668–72

The progressive development of cat's CNV components with learning. Macar F, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:634–9

The form and distribution of auditory evoked potentials and CNVs when stimuli and responses are lateralized. McCallum WC, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:767–75

The impact of different levels of muscular force on the contingent negative variation (CNV). Papakostopoulos D, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:195–202

The CNV during cognitive learning and extinction. Proulx GB, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:309–13

Task-related hemispheric asymmetry of contingent negative variation. Rebert CS, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:776–81

CNV and hypnotic regression. Rizzo PA, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:454–7

CNV rebound and aging. II. Type A and B CNV shapes. Tecce JJ, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:562–73

CNV rebound and aging. I. Attention functions. Tecce JJ, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:552–61

Psychosurgery outcome and CNV asymmetry. Tecce JJ, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:700–7

CNV and functional state changes during long-lasting and repetitive recording sessions. Timsit-Berthier M, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:673–81

Intercorrelation of CNV variables. Verhey FH, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:531–4

Changes of vertex-CNV and parieto-occipital alpha activity under closed- and open-eye conditions. Zappoli R, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:62–5

Concept identification as a function of preceding negative or positive spontaneous shifts in slow brain potentials. Bauer H, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1981 Jul;18(4):466–9

Heart rate, contingent negative variation, and evoked potentials during anticipation of affective stimulation. Klorman R, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1980 Nov;17(6):513–23

Electric currents may guide development. Marx JL. **Science** 1981 Mar 13;211(4487):1147–9

[Comparative study of the CNV and the quantitative EEG during a simple motor task (author's transl)] Timsit-Berthier M, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1979 Oct-Dec; 9(4):398–407 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[CNV and SEP in shoe-industry workers affected by neuropathy due to toxic effects of adhesive solvents (author's transl)] Zappoli R, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 1979 Jul-Aug;100(4):189–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[CNV (contingent negative variation) in neurosurgical patients (author's transl)] Sugimura J. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1981 Mar;21(3):269–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neurophysiological study on psychiatric symptoms in normal pressure hydrocephalus—clinical evaluation by the contingent negative variation (author's transl)] Katayama Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981;9(3):315–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of resolution of CNV (author's transl)] Matsuda T, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1980 Oct;51(4):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the electrical characteristics of the body in the presence of pathological processes] Zatsepina GN, et al. **Biofizika** 1980 Sep-Oct;25(5):907–12 **(Rus)**

[Spiral wave circulation frequency and the shape of an excitatory impulse] Zykov VS, et al. **Biofizika** 1980 Nov-Dec;25(6):1071–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemispheric asymmetry of the P300 wave to unrecognized emotional words] Kostandov EA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 May-Jun;30(3):467–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Biphasic dose-related responses of the CNV (contingent negative variation) to I.V. nicotine in man. Ashton H, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Dec;10(6):579–89

Separate and combined effects of alcohol and tobacco on the amplitude of the contingent negative variation. Knott VJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;70(2):167–72

HISTORY

The importance of I. M. Sechenov's electrophysiological research. Roitbak AI. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1980; 40(2):451–61

Animal electricity. Roth N. **Med Instrum** 1980 Jul-Aug; 14(4):228

Capturing the heart, 1880: Marey's cardiac tongs. Roth N. **Med Instrum** 1980 Sep-Oct;14(5):285

The development of the His bundle recording technique. Scherlag BJ. **PACE** 1979 Mar;2(2):230–3

INSTRUMENTATION

A digital filter for brain stem evoked responses. Møller AR. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1980 Nov;1(5):372–7

A multi-channel, tele-metric system for analysing biological data: extern work, the electrocardiogram, etc... Data PG, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Jan 15;55(1):18–23

A unique versatile, real-time software package for controlling a Nicolet 1074 averager from a laboratory minicomputer. Shlevin HH. **Comput Biol Med** 1980; 10(4):199–208

A special holder allows replacement of the recording barrel of a 'piggy-back' multibarrel microelectrode. Schurr A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 May; 51(5):571–3

Concurrent and quantitative evaluation of neuronal activity and eye movement signals in behavioral experiments. Suzumura N, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Dec;50(5–6):523–6

Description and applications of a programmable stimulation system for electrophysiology, used as a computer peripheral. Gahery Y, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1981 Mar;12(2):109–23

A novel three-way tap. Cobbett P. **J Neurosci Methods** 1980 Oct;3(1):101–4

The electrical characteristics of carbon fibre microelectrodes. Fox K, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1980 Oct;3(1):37–48

Electrophysiology of the early distal tubule: further observations on electrode techniques. Allen GG, et al. **Kidney Int** 1981 Jan;19(1):24–35

Peak detector-memory system for electrophysiological signals. Mabilde C. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1980 Nov; 18(6):791–3

A microcomputer-based stimulator for clinical and experimental investigations in cardiac electrophysiology. Billette J, et al. **PACE** 1979 Jan;2(1):20–7

The sock electrode array: a tool for determining global epicardial activation during unstable arrhythmias. Harrison L, et al. **PACE** 1980 Sep;3(5):531–40

A stepping switch for use in neurophysiologic research. Liles SL. **Physiol Behav** 1981 May;26(5):895–6

The development of a microcomputer system for electrophysiological assessment. Stark DJ, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 1981;33:91–4

[Introduction of a new instrument for neural function tests] Yang YZ. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1980;11(1):82–3 **(Chi)**

[Semiautomatic regulator for the preparation of microelectrodes for electrophysiology] Giannazzo E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Apr 30;55(8):783–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cathode follower for microelectrode studies] Krivoĭ II. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Dec;66(12):1848–50 **(Rus)**

[Use of microcircuit devices to study biopotentials] Lotarev AN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Sep;66(9):1421–3 **(Rus)**

[Method of simultaneous recording of bioelectrical processes with different temporal characteristics] Tereshchuk TI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Dec;66(12):1846–7 **(Rus)**

[Logical amplitude discriminator of neuronal spike activity] Nikolaev IuA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Nov-Dec; 30(6):1314–7 **(Rus)**

[8-channel commutator for EEG recording and simultaneous electrical stimulation of the brains of unrestrained animals] Timann V, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Sep-Oct; 30(5):1092–4 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Means and methods for processing of physiological signals with emphasis on EEG analysis. Zetterberg LH. **Adv Biol Med Phys** 1977;16:41–91

Introduction to techniques in developmental electrobiology. Rose B, et al. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1980;16:1–30 (122 ref.)

Some methods to study information transmission through multi-channel neuronal systems. Windhorst U, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 May; 51(5):567–70

Bioelectrochemistry and bioenergetics. An interdisciplinary survey. Electrode technique. Bresnahan WT, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Nov 15;36(11):1249–54

Detection of diaphragmatic fatigue in man by phrenic stimulation. Aubier M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Mar; 50(3):538–44

Automatic detection of the upstroke on peripheral pulse waveforms. Grassie TG, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1981 Jan; 3(1):65–70

An efficient technique for determining characteristics of saccadic eye movements using a mini computer. Smith AT, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1981 Jan;3(1):39–43

Some electrophysiological methods for the study of human muscle. Stålberg E. **J Biomed Eng** 1980 Oct;2(4):290–8

Measurement of surface potential and surface charge densities of sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes. Chiu VC, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1980 Sep 30;56(2):121–32

The beginning of fluctuation analysis of epithelial ion transport. Lindemann B. **J Membr Biol** 1980;54(1):1–11 (45 ref.)

The conventional short-circuiting technique under-short-circuits most epithelia. Tai YH, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1981 Apr 30;59(3):173–7

A technique for anodally blocking large nerve fibres through chronically implanted electrodes. Brindley GS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 Dec;43(12):1083–90

Automated on-line measurement of electrophysiologic intervals during cardiac catheterization. Gillette PC, et al. **PACE** 1980 Jul;3(4):456–60

[Modification of the technic for recording the electrical activity of autonomic nerve fibers in chronic experiments] Bagaev VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Dec;66(12):1850–3 **(Rus)**

[Variation of the method for studying miniature endplate currents in frogs] Krivoĭ II. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Nov; 66(11):1723–7 **(Rus)**

[Method of photoelectric recording of the duodenokinesiograms] Karaman NV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Jan;(1):24–6 **(Rus)**

ELECTRORETINOGRAPHY

Electroretinography (ERG) as a tool of investigation in human psychopharmacology. Electroretinographic changes induced by a combination of carbi-dopa and levo-dopa. Fornaro P, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1980 Aug;35(4):293–9

Changes in the c-wave of the electroretinogram and in the standing potential of the eye after small doses of toluene and styrene. Skoog KO, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1981 Feb;59(1):71–9

The influence of hyperosmotic stress on the blood–retinal barrier effects on the electroretinogram. Törnquist P, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1980 Oct;58(5):707–11

Further studies of the chemical sensitivity of the oscillatory potentials of the electroretinogram (ERG). II. Glutamate-aspartate-and dopamine antagonists. Wachtmeister L. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1981 Apr; 59(2):247–58

Effects of intraocular irrigating solutions on the electroretinographic b-wave. Negi A, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Jul;92(1):28–37

Electroretinography and oculography. Powers JM. **Ariz Med** 1980 Dec;37(12):838–40

Value of electroretinography and dark adaptation as prognostic tools in diabetic retinopathy. Frost-Larsen K, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1981;2:222–34

Analysis of the response properties and light-integrating characteristics of the c-wave in the rabbit eye. Lurie M, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1980 Sep;31(3):335–49

Similarities between the c-wave and slow PIII in the rabbit eye. Lurie M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Sep; 19(9):1113–7

Light-induced pigment granule migration in the retinular cells of Drosophila melanogaster. Comparison of wild type with ERG-defective mutants. Lo MV, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1981 Feb;77(2):155–75

The effect of antivitamin B6 administration on gamma-aminobutyric acid metabolism in retina and electroretinogram. Mizuno A, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1980;26(1):25–32

Frequency-domain analysis of the human electroretinogram. Gur M, et al. **J Opt Soc Am** 1980 Jan;70(1):53–9

Relationship between the electroretinogram (ERG) and the proximal negative response (PNR). Fujimoto M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1980;30(3):377–92

The effect of cysteate, a precursor of taurine, on the electroretinogram of the frog retina. Ando H. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1980 Sep;26(3):207–10

Electroretinographic changes in a case of spino-cerebellar degeneration (SCD). Stanescu B, et al. **Metab Pediatr Ophthalmol** 1980;4(4):221–3

Fourier analysis differences of flicker human ERG responses among the rod, the blue and the red-green systems. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Feb; 85(2):175–8

Change in human electroretinography associated with thioridazine administration. Miyata M, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1980;181(3–4):175–80

ERG in amaurosis fugax, depending on the position of the body. A case presentation. Röver J. **Ophthalmologica** 1980; 181(3–4):170–5

Mathematical analysis of the ERG changes in renal diseases. Svěrák J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1980; 23(4):481–5

Electroretinographic study of the white mouse intoxicated by organo-phosphorus: mevinphos and malathion. Carricaburu P, et al. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1981 Mar;3(2):87–91

[Some observations on the electroretinogram (ERG) elicited by Ganzfield (whole-field) stimulation in patients with central retinal vein thrombosis and retinitis pigmentosa (author's transl)] Yang ZY. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;15(3):171–4 **(Chi)**

[Retinal electric activity after two years of haemodialysis

(author's transl)] Svěrák J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Feb 26;120(8):229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Electroretinography: indications and interpretations] Grounauer PA, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1980 Jun; 100(6):525–31 **(Fre)**

[ERG changes caused by stimulation of the reticular formation of the mesencephalon] Oswald V, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980;39(2–3):265–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electroophthalmological, Fluorescence angiographical and computer perimetrical examinations in cases of contusio bulbi (author's transl)] Bartl G, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Dec;177(6):858–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electrophysiological and CT evidence of visual cortex infarction (author's transl)] Leide E, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1981 Jan;178(1):72–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electro-retinographical study on early phase of experimental uveoretinitis (author's transl)] Hamazaki J. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep 10;84(9):1075–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of rapid off-response in electroretinogram major participation of receptor potential (author's transl)] Kawasaki K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Oct 10;84(10):1574–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of transretinal electric current on the electroretinogram. (VII) Enhancement and suppression of cone potential (author's transl)] Kawasaki K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jun 10;84(6):496–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fourier analysis of flicker ERG response. III. The differences on Fourier analysis in flicker ERG responses between the rod and the red, green systems (author's transl)] Kobayashi Y. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Oct 10;84(10):1581–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fourier analysis of flicker ERG response. II. The differences on Fourier analysis in flicker ERG responses between the blue and the red, green systems (author's transl)] Kobayashi Y. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jul 10;84(7):617–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of vitreous removal on ERG, visually evoked cortical potential (VECP) or LGB potential of rabbits (author's transl)] Negi A, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981;85(4):322–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of oral administration of mecobalamin (Methycobal) on the oscillatory potential in the scotopic ERG in diabetic retinopathy (author's transl)] Tamai A, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Feb;85(2):161–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The electroretinogram following unilateral optic nerve transection in cats (author's transl)] Wakakura M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep 10;84(9):1152–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Limitations and possibilities of ocular electrophysiology in the field of ophthalmological examination technics] Munteanu G. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1980 Jan–Mar;24(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Electromechanical flash stimulator for erg-pev (author's transl)] van Toi V, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Apr;176(4):530–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A simple ERG-EOG apparatus for clinical use (author's transl)] Scarpatetti A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1981 Mar;178(3):216–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new apparatus for clinical electroretinography (author's transl)] Yonemura D, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 May 10;85(5):355–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Contact lens-electrode for electroretinography] Val'kova IV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1980 Nov-Dec;(6):51–2 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Electroretinography by skin electrodes and signal averaging method. Mustonen E, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1980 Jun;58(3):388–96

The electric consensual response of the non-stimulated eye in normal subjects and patients with optic atrophy. Steindler P, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1981; 216(2):121–7

Bright-flash electroretinography and vitreous hemorrhage. An experimental study in primates. Mandelbaum S, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Oct;98(10):1823–8

Electroretinographic alterations in retinal metallosis. Brunette JR, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1980 Oct;15(4):176–8

Cone difference signal in foveal local electroretinogram of primate. Baron WS. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Dec; 19(12):1442–8

Influence of chlorpromazine on the rabbit electroretinogram. Jagadeesh JM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Dec; 19(12):1449–56

The visually evoked subcortical potential: is related to the electroretinogram? Rubinstein MP, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Aug;21(2):335–44

Light peak of cat DC electroretinogram: not generated by a change in [K+]0. Steinberg RH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Mar;20(3):415–8

The value of the oscillatory potential in selecting juvenile diabetics at risk of developing proliferative retinopathy. Simonsen SE. **Metab Pediatr Ophthalmol** 1981;5(1):55–61

Recovery from macular photostress and slow retinal potentials in cured retinal detachment. Krastel H, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1980;181(1):47–52

Oscillatory potentials. History, techniques and potential use in the evaluation of disturbances of retinal circulation. Speros P, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1981 Jan–Feb;25(4):237–52 (98 ref.)

[Intraoperative electroretinography during vitrectomy, an experimental approach] Dauzat M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Aug–Sep;79(8–9):789–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electroretinography without contact lens] Hache JC, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Aug–Sep;79(8–9):775–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electroretinographic monitoring of synthetic antimalarials] Malbrel C. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Aug–Sep; 79(8–9):779–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The logistic function in the evaluation of clinical ERGs] Svěrák J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1980; 23(3):315–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Electroretinographic components of the canine visual evoked response. Malnati GA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jan; 42(1):159–63

Rod and cone components in the electroretinogram of the horse. Wouters L, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980 Jun;27(4):330–8

[A procedure for recording electroretinogram (ERG) in conscious monkeys, and effects of some drugs (author's transl)] Satoh H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1980 Oct; 76(7):581–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ELECTROSHOCK

Synaptic proteins after electroconvulsive stimulation: reversibility and regional differences in the brain. Bolwig TG, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1980 Nov;62(5):486–93

Effects of intermittent electric shock on penile reflexes of male rats. Hart BL, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1980 Jul; 29(3):394–8

Time-dependent effects of ECS on spatial memory in rats. Shavalia DA, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1981 Mar; 31(3):261–73

Different opioid systems may participate in post-electro-convulsive shock (ECS) analgesia and catalepsy. Urca G, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Aug 31; 219(2):385–96

Treatment of chronic pulmonary disease [letter] Rosengarten MD, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Aug 23;123(4):269–70

Differential effects of electroconvulsive shock and antidepressant drugs on serotonin-2 receptors in rat brain. Kellar KJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Feb 19;69(4):515–8

Studies on the post-ictal rise in seizure threshold. Nutt DJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 May 8;71(2–3):287–95

Opiate antagonists and long-term analgesic reaction induced by inescapable shock in rats. Maier SF, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1980 Dec;94(6):1172–83

Lack of effect of repeated electroconvulsive shock on [3H]spiroperidol and [2H]5-hydroxytryptamine binding and cholinergic parameters in rat brain. Atterwill CK. **J Neurochem** 1980 Sep;35(3):729–34

Effect of electroconvulsive shock on polysomes of rabbit brain, liver and kidney. Popoli M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Dec;35(6):1319–22

Opiate-like effects of electroconvulsive shock in rats: a differential effect of naloxone on nociceptive measures. Holaday JW, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Nov 24;27(21):1929–38

Enhanced 5-hydroxytryptamine and dopamine-mediated behavioural responses following convulsions--II. The effects of anaesthesia and current conditions on the appearance of enhanced responses following electroconvulsive shock. Cowen PJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Sep;19(9):901–6

Repeated electroconvulsive shock does not increase the susceptibility of rats to a cage convulsant (isopropylbicyclophosphate). Cowen PJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Oct;19(10):1025–6

Enhanced 5-hydroxytryptamine and dopamine-mediated behavioural responses following convulsions--III. The effects of monoamine antagonists and synthesis inhibitors on the ability of electroconvulsive shock to enhance responses. Green AR, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Sep; 19(9):907–14

Effect of single and repeated electroconvulsive shock on serotonergic system in rat brain--II. Behavioural studies. Lebrecht U, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Nov; 19(11):1055–61

Effect of single and repeated electroconvulsive shock on serotonergic system in rat brain--I. Metabolic studies. Lebrecht U, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Nov; 19(11):1049–53

On the measurement in rats of the convulsant effect of drugs and the changes which follow electroconvulsive shock. Nutt DJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Oct;19(10):1017–23

Reduction of ECS-induced retrograde amnesia of passive avoidance conditioning after 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine median raphe nucleus lesion in the rat. Montanaro N, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1981;7(2):57–66

Conditioned and unconditional components of post-shock freezing. Fanselow MS. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1980 Oct–Dec; 15(4):177–82

The effects of electric shock on responding maintained by cocaine in rhesus monkeys. Bergman J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Mar;14(3):423–6

Selective inhibition by nicotine of shock-induced fighting in the rat. Driscoll P, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Feb;14(2):175–9

Beta-adrenergic influence on cardiac dynamics during shock-avoidance in dogs. Grignolo A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Mar;14(3):313–9

Facilitated shock-induced aggression after chronic treatment with antidepressant drugs in the rat. Mogilnicka E, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Feb;14(2):129–32

The incidence of electroshock and pentylenetetrazole (Metrazol) induced convulsions in hypoglycaemic and acute and chronic hyperglycaemic states in mice. Kaul CL, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1980 Sep;12(8):791–803

Effect of unavoidable shock on nonaversively motivated performance. Grimm VE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1978 DEC; 21(6):877–81

Relationship between the number of ECS treatments and estrous disruption. Milner JS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Aug;25(2):323–5

Footshock-analgesia: prevention by behavioural manipulation but not by naloxone. Rodgers RJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Feb;26(2):183–7

Facilitation of memory processes in aged rats by subseizure hippocampal stimulation. Soumireu-Mourat B, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Aug;25(2):263–5

Electroconvulsive shock effects on food and water intake as a function of prior deprivational state. Walker MK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Jul;27(1):171–3

Serotonergic and electric shock effects on tonic immobility: evidence for independent systems. Wallnau LB. **Physiol Behav** 1978 DEC;21(6):869–72

Shock-induced fighting attenuates the effects of prior shock experience in rats. Weinberg J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Jul;25(1):9–16

Effect of combined treatment with dopaminergic and GABA-ergic drugs on the threshold for maximal electroconvulsions in mice. Czuczwar SJ. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1981 Jan–Feb;33(1):25–35

Fixed ratio schedules of food presentation and stimulus shock termination: effects of d-amphetamine, morphine, and clozapine. McKearney JW. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;70(1):35–9

The role of the serotonergic system in foot shock-induced behavior in mice. Roliński Z, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;73(3):246–51

Repeated electroconvulsive shock prevents the sedative effect of small doses of apomorphine. Serra G, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;73(2):194–6

The effect of repeated electroconvulsive shock on corticosterone responses to centrally acting pharmacological stimuli in the male rat. Steiner JA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;71(3):205–12

The effects of electroconvulsive shock on the discriminative stimulus properties of d-amphetamine and apomorphine: evidence for dopamine receptor alteration subsequent ECS. White DK, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981; 73(3):211–4

Electroconvulsive shock: progressive dopamine autoreceptor subsensitivity independent of repeated treatment. Chiodo LA, et al. **Science** 1980 Nov 14;210(4471):799–801

[Spectrum of nonesterified fatty acids in blood and muscle tissue of swine. 2. Effect of maintenance and electroshock treatments] Mostschenko V, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980;34(2):181–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of stress and ACTH on dopamine metabolism in the nucleus accumbens and frontal cortex. Fadda F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Feb 28;57(4):454–8

INSTRUMENTATION

A method for quantifying foot shock received by unrestrained rats. Richardson RL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Sep;25(3):465–8

METHODS

Effects of withdrawal from long-term diphenylhydantoin treatment on audiogenic and maximal electroshock-induced seizures in rats. De Lima TC, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1981 Mar;63(3):189–96

Electrical stunning of Karakul lambs. Kühne KJ, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1979 Mar;50(1):15–8

Titration procedure with rats using a nose poke response and tail shock. Burne TA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Nov;13(5):653–6

ELECTROSHOCK THERAPY see **ELECTROCONVULSIVE THERAPY**

ELECTROSLEEP see **ELECTRONARCOSIS**

ELECTROSURGERY

Electrodesiccation of nevi aranei ('spiders') and senile angiomas. Robinson JK. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1980 Oct;

6(10):794–5
Experimental subglottic stenosis: histopathologic and bronchoscopic comparison of electrosurgical, cryosurgical, and laser resection. Mayer T, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1980 Dec;15(6):944–52
[Practical value and limitations of electrosurgery in the use of fixed prosthesis] Touati B, et al.
Rev Odontostomatol (Paris) 1980 May–Jun;9(3):47–53 **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Assessment of skin temperature elevation and heat diffusion with electrosurgical currents. Aubry–Frize M, et al.
Med Instrum 1980 Sep–Oct;14(5):272–5
[Occult late extravasation following transurethral electro–resection] Matz M. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1980 Apr; 73(4):259–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Flashbacks: containment of tumors through electricity. Schechter DC. **PACE** 1979 Jan;2(1):100–14

INSTRUMENTATION

Use of a portable battery–operated apparatus for occlusive intraluminal vas fulguration in dogs. Rao MS, et al.
Indian J Med Res 1980 Nov;72:665–9
Thermocouple–monitored cordotomy electrode. Technical note. Levin AB, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Aug;53(2):266–8
Quality assurance of electrosurgical devices: a manufacturer's view. Drew RJ. **Med Instrum** 1980 Sep–Oct;14(5):255–6
ESU safety and the clinical engineer: purchasing, preventive maintenance, incident investigation. Knickerbocker GG. **Med Instrum** 1980 Sep–Oct;14(5):257–60
Electrosurgical quality assurance: the view from the OR table. Skreenock JJ. **Med Instrum** 1980 Sep–Oct; 14(5):261–3
Reducing variations in power output measurements of electrosurgical devices. Wagner JW, et al. **Med Instrum** 1980 Sep–Oct;14(5):264–6

METHODS

Electrocoaptation conjunctival closure in retinal detachment surgery. Grand MG. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Aug; 98(8):1439–40
Endoscopic removal of a granular cell tumor of the esophagus. Sandler RS, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1981 May;27(2):70–2
Extirpation by electrocautery of massive lesions of condyloma acuminatum in the genito–perineo–anal region. Robinson JK. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1980 Sep;6(9):733–8
Effects of retraction procedures on the periodontium in humans [letter] **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Apr;45(4):458–60
Electrosurgery retraction techniques in fixed prosthodontics [letter] Gardner FM. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Apr;45(4):458
[The surgical treatment of female sterility by Göteborg–School and its results (author's transl)] Swolin K. **Ther Umsch** 1980 Jun;37(6):479–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Transurethral electro–resection in bladder cancer. Indications and results] Thiel U, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1980 Apr;73(4):267–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Study of the disinfectant action of lubricants in transurethral electroresection] Vogler H. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1980 Jun; 73(6):401–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Transurethral electroresection in prostate and bladder tumors] Ganzenko AZ. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Jun;(6):54–5 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

[Present status of electrosurgery] Drabkin RL. **Med Tekh** 1981 May–Jun;(3):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ELECTROTHERAPY

see related
ELECTRONARCOSIS

Septal stimulation on painful and symbolic stress. Experimental study. Broseta J, et al.
Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien) 1980;(30):275–7
Correlation of clinical and physiological effects of cerebellar stimulation. Cooper IS, et al.
Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien) 1980;(30):339–44
Electrical stimulation of the central gray for pain relief in human: autopsy data. Gybels J, et al.
Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien) 1980;(30):259–68
The current status of analgesic brain stimulation. Hosobuchi Y. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1980;(30):219–27
Control of dyskinesias due to sensory deafferentation by means of thalamic stimulation. Mazars G, et al.
Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien) 1980;(30):239–43
Biochemistry of pain relief with intracerebral stimulation. Few facts and many hypotheses. Meyerson BA.
Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien) 1980;(30):229–37
Chronic self–stimulation of the dentate nucleus for the relief of spasticity. Schvarcz JR, et al.
Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien) 1980;(30):351–9
Central stimulation treatment of epilepsy. Sramka M, et al.
Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien) 1980;(30):183–7
Epidural spinal cord stimulation for the treatment of neurogenic bladder. Meglio M, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1980;54(3–4):191–9
Clinical experience and mechanism of acupuncture and electrical stimulation (AES) in the treatment of drug abuse. Wen HL. **Am J Chin Med** 1980 Winter;8(4):349–53
Treatment of chronic ocular pain by selective thermocoagulation of the trigeminal ganglion. Rosenberg M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Apr;91(4):526–9
Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation for chronic pain. Bates JA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1980 Aug;35(8):817–22
The treatment of respiratory paralysis by diaphragm pacing. Glenn WW. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Aug;30(2):106–9
Neurogenic respiratory failure: a 5–year experience using implantable phrenic nerve stimulators. Oakes DD, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1980 Aug;30(2):118–21
TENS in treating chronic pain. McDonnell DE.
AORN J 1980 Sep;32(3):401–10
Managing a TENS program in the OR. Smith CM, et al.
AORN J 1980 Sep;32(3):411–9
Electricity and bones [editorial] **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 16; 281(6238):470–1
Electricity and bones [letter] Bassett CA. **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 22;281(6252):1428–9
Dorsal column stimulation in multiple sclerosis [letter] Hawkes CH. **Br Med J** 1980 Jul 12;281(6233):147
Dorsal column stimulation in multiple sclerosis [letter] Illis LS, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 16;281(6238):518
Audiofrequency electrotherapy in intestinal adhesions.
Chin Med J [Engl] 1981 Feb;94(2):77–80
External noninvasive electric stimulation of the heart. Zoll PM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1981 May;9(5):393–4
Neurophysiological and structural changes at the basis of effects of transcranial micropolarization. Vartanyan GA, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1980 Nov–Dec;6(6):381–6
Study of sensation and muscle twitch responses to spinal cord stimulation. Dimitrijevic MR, et al. **Int Rehabil Med** 1980; 2(2):76–81
Transcutaneous neural stimulation: postoperative pain reduction and stimulation of osteoblasts. Cimino AB, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1980 Spring;19(1):12–5
Effects of slow frequency electrical stimulation on muscles of dystrophic mice. Luthert P, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1980 Sep;43(9):803–9
Pain control and improvement of peripheral blood flow following epidural spinal cord stimulation: case report. Meglio M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Jun;54(6):821–3
Peripheral nerve stimulation for pain [letter] Nashold BS. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Jul;53(1):132–3
Chronic paleocerebellar stimulation in dystonia and athetosis. Report of two cases. Fraioli B, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1980 Apr–Jun;24(2):99–103
Role of bone scintigraphy in the evaluation and treatment of nonunited fractures: concise communication. Desai A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Oct;21(10):931–4
Transcutaneous electrical stimulation as an adjunct in the management of myofascial pain–dysfunction syndrome. Wessberg GA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Mar;45(3):307–14
Transcutaneous electric nerve stimulation (TENS) [letter] Krzyszton JL. **Med J Aust** 1980 Jun 28;1(13):668–9
Effect of transcutaneous electrotherapy on CSF beta–endorphin content in patients without pain problems. Salar G, et al. **Pain** 1981 Apr;10(2):169–72
Bioelectricity and fracture healing. Friedenberg ZB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Sep;68(3):435–43
Personality factors related to the outcome of treatment with transcutaneous nerve stimulation. Johansson F, et al.
Psychiatr Clin (Basel) 1981;14(2):96–104
Transcutaneous electrical neurostimulation in postlaminectomy pain. Richardson RR, et al. **Spine** 1980 Jul–Aug;5(4):361–5
Chronic cerebellar stimulation in cerebral palsy. Ivan LP, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1981 Jan;15(1):81–4
The effect of transcutaneous electric nerve stimulation on postoperative pain and pulmonary function. Ali J, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Apr;89(4):507–12
Electrical stimulation of the brain for pain control in human. Gybels J. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1980;86:1553–9
[Electric stimulation in the treatment of fecal incontinence (author's transl)] She YX. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Feb;19(2):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Influencing afferent pathways (author's transl)] Raušer V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Jul 30;120(29–30):886–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Thermometric evaluation of thermal effects of electrotherapy and thermal therapy] Kadeřávek F.
Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 1980;58(6):342–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[New method for curing drug addiction using Limoges current (apropos of 11 cases] Daulouede JP, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1980 Mar;138(3):359–70 **(Fre)**
[Pain relief through transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation (TENS). Results on painful neurological disorders in 180 cases (author's transl)] Sindou M, et al.
Neurochirurgie 1980;26(2):153–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of Sudeck's syndrome by neurostimulation] Krainick JU, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Nov 21; 105(47):1637–8 **(Ger)**
[The influence of transcerebral impulse current on labour pain and the course of delivery (author's transl)] Gitsch E, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1980 May;40(5):406–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Electrostimulation of the neurogenic bladder (author's transl)] Pöschl U, et al. **MMW** 1981 May 22;123(21):883–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Improvement of utero–placental perfusion by transcutaneous nerve stimulation (author's transl)] Kubista E, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 1980 Sep 30;130(18):595–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of chronic lumbosacral pain by transcutaneous electrical stimulation in laminectomized patients: preliminary results (author's transl)] Bianchi GP, et al.
Chir Ital 1979 Aug;31 Suppl 1(4):124–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[So–called post–herpetic neuralgia and phantom limb pain: therapeutic concepts needing review] Bianchetti L.
Minerva Anestesiol 1981 Apr;47(4):197–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Neosphincter and neostomy: new surgical technics as a function of the prospects of electrostimulation for continence. Clinical experience. Preliminary reports] Cavina E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1981 Mar 31;36(6):389–92 **(Ita)**
[Treatment with electric stimulation] Sandu L.
Rev Chir [Chir] 1980 May–Jun;29(3):229–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Treatment with transcutaneous electric stimulation in chronic pain. Long–term study of 100 cases] Mercuri S, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1980 Mar–Apr;50(2):133–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Osteogenesis process and the electrical phenomena in the bone] Deszczyńska H, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Feb 15; 34(4):301–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Galvanic current. Its use in the consolidation of fractures] de Carvalho AM, et al. **AMB** 1980 Jul;26(7):226–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Effect of electroacupuncture on signs of emotional stress caused by pain] Andreev BV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1981;91(1):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Correction of respiratory disorders by electric stimulation of various structures of the respiratory center] Iakunin VE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Mar;91(3):286–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Blood flow changes in regenerating bone tissue during electrostimulation for reparative osteogenesis] Landa VA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Aug;(8):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Electromyostimulation in the training and rehabilitation of traumatological and orthopedic patients] Tkachenko SS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Dec;(12):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of the combined use of decimeter–band waves and drug electroaerosols on cardiac hemodynamics in patients with chronic nonspecific lung diseases (based on lung rheographic data)] Afrapetova NS.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1980 Jul–Aug; (4):57–60 **(Rus)**
[Electrostimulation in flaccid paresis and paralysis] Antropova MI, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):71–4 **(Rus)**
[Physicochemical basis of the therapeutic use of gangleron electrophoresis by a modulated sinusoidal current in sympathoganglionitis] Kubalova MN, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1980 Jul–Aug;(4):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of a UHF electrical field of varying intensity on the development and course of experimental osteomyelitis of the mandible] Mallabiu GA, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1981 Mar–Apr; (2):60–2 **(Rus)**
[Action of sinusoidal modulated currents on nucleic acid metabolism in the skeletal muscles and the deoxyribonucleoprotein state of the brain neurons under physical load (an experimental study)] Sokolova ZA.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1980 Jul–Aug;(4):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Myoelectrostimulation in the complex treatment of spastic hemiparesis] Tarasiuk VK. **Vrach Delo** 1981;(6):91–3 **(Rus)**
[Analgesic cutaneous electrostimulation in diseases of the nervous system (technic and indications)] Starobinets MKh, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(7):1084–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Current methods of migraine reflexotherapy] Vesnina VA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(5):703–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Functional electric stimulation of the paretic hand] Georgiev G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1981 May 27;78(22):2220–1 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Side effects and long–term results of chronic cerebellar stimulation in man. Manrique M, et al.
Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien) 1980;(30):333–8
Tissue damage after chronic cerebellar stimulation. Vaquero J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1981;56(3–4):183–90
Upper airway occlusion induced by diaphragm pacing for primary alveolar hypoventilation: implications for the pathogenesis of obstructive sleep apnea. Hyland RH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Aug;124(2):180–5
Adverse responses to transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis. Griffin JW, et al. **Phys Ther** 1981 Mar;61(3):354–5

HISTORY

Reverend Wesley, Doctor Marat and their electric fire. Schiller F. **Clio Med** 1981 Apr;15(3-4):159-76

Electrotherapy, 19th-century neurasthenia, and the case of Alice James. Roth N. **Med Instrum** 1981 Mar-Apr; 15(2):116

Historic milestones of electrotherapy and cardiac pacing. Harthorne JW. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1981 May-Jun; 23(6):389-92

[Nollet's theory of electricity and its application to medicine as deduced from his unpublished correspondence with Jallabert] Benguigui I. **Gesnerus** 1981;38(1-2):225-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Calibration of clinical cerebellar and deep brain stimulation systems. McLellan DL, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1981 May;44(5):392-6

Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulator for stress incontinence. Krauss DJ, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Jun; 125(6):790-3

Electrical stimulators to promote bone healing.
Med Lett Drugs Ther 1981 Apr 3;23(7):35-6

[Use of the Myo-Monitor in the functionally disturbed stomatognathic system] Gernet W, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 1980 Jun;35(6):595-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the direct analgesic effect of ministimulators] Kwasucki J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1980 May-Jun; 14(3):269-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Trends in the development of electrotherapeutic equipment] Livenson AR, et al. **Med Tekh** 1981 May-Jun;(3):50-4 **(Rus)**

[PEP-1 multichannel electronic apparatus for electropuncture] Makletsov BV, et al. **Med Tekh** 1980 Sep-Oct;(5):58-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Attachment for the Elita-4 electroacupuncture apparatus] Shchegolev PI. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Jun;(6):68-9 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation for the relief of post-incisional surgical pain. Neary JM. **AANA J** 1981 Apr; 49(2):151-5

Clinical effects of a new TENS using multiple electrodes and constant energy. Birkhan J, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Belg 1980;31 Suppl:239-45

Chronic cerebellar stimulation for cerebral palsy--five-year study. Davis R, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1980; (30):317-32

Stereotactic approach to therapeutic stimulation of cerebellum for spasticity. Galanda M, et al.
Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien) 1980;(30):345-9

A study on the tridimensional distribution of somatosensory evoked responses in human thalamus to aid the placement of stimulating electrodes for treatment of pain. Giorgi C, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1980;(30):279-87

Alleviation of atypical trigeminal pain by stimulation of the Gasserian ganglion via an implanted electrode. Meyerson BA, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1980;(30):303-9

Deep brain stimulation in mesencephalic lemniscus medialis for chronic pain. Mundinger F, et al.
Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien) 1980;(30):245-58

Deep brain stimulation for severe, chronic pain. Ray CD, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1980;(30):289-93

Transcutaneous electrotherapy for severe tinnitus. Chouard CH, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1981 May-Jun; 91(5-6):415-22

Failure of naloxone to reverse analgesia from transcutaneous electrical stimulation in patients with chronic pain. Abram SE, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Feb;60(2):81-4

Diaphragm pacing in infants and children: report of a simplified technique and review of experience. Ilbawi MN, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 Jan;31(1):61-5

Congenital central hypoventilation syndrome. A report of successful experience with bilateral diaphragmatic pacing. Coleman M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Nov;55(11):901-3

Phrenic nerve conduction studies: a new technique and its application in quadriplegic patients. MacLean IC, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1981 Feb;62(2):70-3

Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation and extensor splint in linear scleroderma knee contracture. Rizk TE, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1981 Feb;62(2):86-8

The effect of cerebral electrostimulation on the frontalis electromyogram. Weingarten E. **Biol Psychiatry** 1981 Jan; 16(1):61-3

Relief of chronic facial pain by transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation. O'Neil R. **Br J Oral Surg** 1981 Jun; 19(2):112-5

Evaluation of the effect of spinal cord stimulation on motor performance in patients with upper motor neurone lesions. Dimitrijevic MM, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1980;3(4):565-6

Epidural cathodal stimulation of the spinal cord, temporary and permanent: a short report. Cook AW, et al.
Int Rehabil Med 1980;2(2):68-70

Biomedical engineering specifications for epidural spinal cord stimulation to augment motor performance. Sherwood AM, et al. **Int Rehabil Med** 1980;2(2):62-7

Treatment of spasticity by dorsal cord stimulation. Siegfried J. **Int Rehabil Med** 1980;2(1):31-4

Optimal parameters of electrical stimulation in the treatment of urinary incontinence. Godec CJ, et al. **Invest Urol** 1981 Jan;18(4):239-41

A multicenter study of the treatment of non-union with constant direct current. Brighton CT, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1981 Jan;63A(1):2-13

The treatment of non-unions with electricity. Brighton CT.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1981 Jun;63A(5):847-51

Non-invasive treatment of ununited fractures of the tibia using electrical stimulation. de Haas WG, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 1980 Nov;62-B(4):465-70

Restoration of key grip and release in the C6 tetraplegic patient through functional electrical stimulation. Peckham PH, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1980 Sep;5(5):462-9

Treatment of nonunion of the tibia with constant direct current (1980 Fitts Lecture, A.A.S.T.). Brighton CT.
J Trauma 1981 Mar;21(3):189-95

Chronic dorsal column stimulation: effects on H reflex and symptoms in a patient with multiple sclerosis. Feeney DM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 May;6(5):564-6

Flashbacks: containment of tumors through electricity. Schechter DC. **PACE** 1979 Jan;2(1):100-14

Normally functioning inhibited pacemaker concomitant with vertebral nerve stimulator. Sylvén C, et al. **PACE** 1979 Nov;2(6):645-7

The alteration of paraplegic patients muscle properties due to electrical stimulation exercising. Turk R, et al.
Paraplegia 1980 Dec;18(6):386-91

Attempts to rehabilitate totally deafened persons by means of transdermal electrostimulation. Bochenek W, et al.
Scand Audiol [Suppl] 1979 Mar;11:151-5

Ventilatory support of the quadriplegic patient with respiratory paralysis by diaphragm pacing. Glenn WW, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1980 Oct;60(5):1055-78

[A contribution to the problem of slow healing bone fractures (author's transl)] Raušer V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 May 14;120(19):586-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment of glass grinders' ulnar acroparesthesia using Bernard's (diadynamic) currents] Stýblová V.
Cesk Neurol Neurochir 1981 Jan;44(1):37-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Selection of patients with neurologic diseases for treatment with the neuromuscular stimulator LSN 105] Votava J, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1981 Mar;44(2):68-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cerebral application of electronic noise in headache] Grünner O. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1980;58(6):346-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Local electroanalgesia by transcutaneous neurostimulation in clinical practice] Pokorný J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1981; 60(1):45-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Electrical stimulation of the spinal cord in multiple sclerosis] Duquette P, et al. **Union Med Can** 1980 Jun;109(6):890-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electrical carotid sinus nerve stimulation. Treatment of hypertension and coronary heart diseases] Zerbst E.
MMW 1981 Apr 24;123(17):699-700 **(Ger)**

[Improvement of the antepartal CTG by transcutaneous electric stimulation (author's transl)] Kubista E, et al.
Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 1980 Aug;184(4):290-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurogenic urination disorders in childhood. II. Therapy] Schwock G, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1980 Jun;73(6):433-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electromedical methods for pain reduction during delivery (author's transl)] Kubista E, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980; 102(13):715-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electrotherapy in general practice. Direct current, low-frequency impulse currents and middle-frequency alternating currents] Liebermeister R. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 Aug 10;57(22):1510-4 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of causalgia by PISCES (percutaneously inserted spinal cord electrical stimulation) (author's transl)] Yamashita J, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1981 Apr; 21(4):413-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electrostimulation of the thigh muscles under a plaster cast in treating knee injuries] Voronovich IR, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 1981;(5):16-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of movement disorders in children with cerebral palsy by the method of programmed bioelectric stimulation] Ravelin EE. **Pediatriia** 1980 Dec;(12):41-2 **(Rus)**

[Effect of electropuncture on the course of an experimental tuberculous infection] Lobchenko AI, et al.
Probl Tuberk 1980 Sep;(9):71-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sinusoidal modulated currents in the overall treatment of parodontosis] Karmazina IV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Sep-Oct;59(5):17-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical effectiveness and mechanism of action of electroacupuncture of the ear in rheumatoid arthritis] Benenson EV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(3):42-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the sympathetic-adrenal changes in the electrostimulation of patients with interoceptive-autonomic sexual dysfunction] Iunda IF, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1981;(3):46-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical and physiological analysis of the cerebral mechanisms of the phantom pain syndrome and the principles of treating it by electrical stimulation of the deep brain structures] Smirnov VM, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1980;(9):70-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrotherapy of bronchitis and pneumonias] Bogoliubov VM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1980 Sep-Oct;(5):61-4 **(Rus)**

[Sinusoidal modulated currents in the combined treatment of children with bronchial asthma] Gromova VN, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1981 May-Jun; (3):45-7 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of a UHF electrical field at 40.68 and 27.12 MHz in vertebrogenic pains and suppurative-inflammatory processes] Skurikhina LA, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1981 Mar-Apr; (2):52-4 **(Rus)**

[Pain syndrome in sympathetic ganglionitis under treatment with sinusoidal modulated currents] Strelkova NI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1980 Nov-Dec; (6):39-42 **(Rus)**

[Sinusoidal modulated currents in the overall treatment of children after open reduction of congenital hip dislocation] Vadbol'skaia ZI, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1980 Jul-Aug;(4):50-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Artificial respiration with phrenic nerve stimulation in a 10-year-old boy with respiratory paralysis] Blom S, et al.
Lakartidningen 1981 Jan 21;78(4):267-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

STANDARDS

Indications and ethical considerations of deep brain stimulation. Siegfried J, et al.
Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien) 1980;(30):269-74

ELEDOISIN

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Dipsogenic effect of angiotensin II, bombesin and tachykinins in the duck. de Caro G, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1980 Aug;13(2):229-33

[Effect of eledoisin on the process of corneal repair in rabbits] Bevilacqua R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 May 15; 55(9):914-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Lacrimatory effect of eledoisin in dogs] Bevilacqua R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 May 15;55(9):907-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Eledoisin stimulation of salivary secretion in dogs] Bevilacqua R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 May 15; 55(9):901-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Angiotensin and other peptides in the control of water and sodium intake. Fitzsimons JT. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Oct 29;210(1178):165-82

ELEMENTARY PARTICLES

Electron and photon beams from a 50 MeV racetrack microtron. Brahme A, et al.
Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol 1980;19(4):305-19

Induction of spinal cord paralysis by negative pi-mesons. Amols HI, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Jul;54(643):602-5

Negative pion depth-dose profile examined by means of HeLa cell-survival curves. Reading DH, et al.
Br J Radiol 1981 Jul;54(643):606-14

Effective measuring point of ion chambers for photon dosimetry in phantoms. Zoetelief J, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Jun;53(630):580-3

Lung clearance of particles in two strains of rats. Ferin J, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1980 Aug;1(3):251-7

Pi meson radiotherapy for advanced head and neck neoplasms: preliminary results. Khan KM, et al.
Head Neck Surg 1981 May-Jun;3(5):384-8

The biological effect of very high energy hadrons. Baarli J, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1981 May;39(5):559-63

Negative pion irradiation of mammalian cells. III. A comparative analysis of DNA strand breakage, repair and cell survival after exposure to pi-mesons and X-rays. Weibezahn KF, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Oct; 38(4):365-71

The effects of fractionated doses of fast neutrons or photons on the canine brain: evaluation by computerized tomography and evoked response recording. Bradley EW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Dec;6(12):1685-91

High energy beams of radioactive nuclei and their biomedical applications. Chatterjee A, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1981 Apr;7(4):503-7

Comparison of static and dynamic treatment modes for the pion therapy beam at LAMPF. Hogstrom KR, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1980 Dec;6(12):1693-700

Dependence of RBE on fraction size for negative pi-meson induced renal injury. Jordan SW, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1981 Feb;7(2):223-7

Radiobiological studies of pi-meson at TRIUMF using mouse L5178y cells. Nakamura N, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1980 Sep;6(9):1179-85

Effect of fractionated doses of pions on normal tissues: part II. mouse jejunum. Peters LJ, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1980 Dec;6(12):1667-9

Effect of fractionated doses of pions on normal tissues: part I. mouse skin. Raju MR, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1980 Dec;6(12):1663-6

PET = positron+electron transmutation [letter] Myers WG.
J Nucl Med 1980 Dec;21(12):1200

Implementation and automation of a particle detection system

for parenteral products. Knapp JZ, et al. **J Parent Drug Assoc** 1980 Sep-Oct;34(5):369-93
Pion, conventional therapy compared in radiation study [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1981 Feb 20;245(7):664, 669
Multiple scattering distributions for therapeutic pion beams. Amols HI, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1981 Mar;26(2):277-89
Muon dose distribution from a decaying pencil beam of pions. Brosing JW, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1981 Jul;26(4):633-40
Thermoluminescent response of LiF and $Li_2B_4O_7$:Mn to pions. Cooke DW, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1980 Jul; 25(4):657-66
Pion dosimetry with thermoluminescent materials. Hoffmann W, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1980 Sep;25(5):913-21
Depth dose and off-axis characteristics of TLD in therapeutic pion beams. Hogstrom KR, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1980 Jul;25(4):667-76
Diffusion rates of positron emitters in pion irradiated patients. Hogstrom KR, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1980 Sep;25(5):927-32
A revised equation relating tissue--air ratio to per cent depth-dose. Pfalzner PM. **Phys Med Biol** 1981 May; 26(3):510-3
Induction of micronuclei in bean roots by 250 GeV hadrons. Diehl-Marshall I, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1981; 19(2):117-24
Survival of murine epithelioma cells exposed at various positions to pions produced by the cyclotron at TRIUMF. Sakamoto K, et al. **Radiat Res** 1981 Jul;87(1):159-65
Radiolysis of CoIII-EDTA solution by charged particles through 6Li(n,a)3H reaction. Tseng CL, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1980 Mar;29(3):136-40
[Studies of radiotherapeutically interesting biological effects of negative pi mesons (author's transl)] Iarmonenko SP, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1980;21(2):144-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Trends in cancer therapy with new particle radiotherapy. Use of pi-mesons and heavy ion beam, with special reference to our own cases] Akanuma A. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980 Jun;38(6):2501-15 **(Jpn)**

ELEMENTS

Evaluation of a preparative method for x-ray microanalysis of soft tissues. Pool TB, et al. **Cytobios** 1980;28(109):17-33
Location of elements in ashed spores of Bacillus megaterium. Nishihara T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1980;24(6):495-506
Application of atomic absorption spectrometry for the study of the subretinal fluid. Starzycka M, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1980;180(6):340-3
X-ray microanalysis of the kidney. Bulger RE. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1980;(Pt 2):511-6 (65 ref.)
Application of x-ray microanalysis in reproductive physiology. Chandler JA. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1980;(Pt 2):475-84 (36 ref.)
Progress in electron energy loss analysis for biological specimens. Cosslett VE. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1980;(Pt 2):575-82, 534 (31 ref.)
Ion microanalysis of cells. Linton RW, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1980;(Pt 2):583-96 (46 ref.)
Cryoultramicrotomy, electron probe microanalysis and STEM of myocardial tissue. Wendt-Gallitelli MF, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1980;(Pt 2):499-509
[Study of the element content of the erythrocyte membrane in blood donors and patients with erythremia] Andronikashvili EL, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Nov;25(11):42-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Preliminary report on nationwide study of drinking water and cardiovascular diseases. Greathouse DG, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Sep;4(2-3):65-76

ANALYSIS

Sample introduction system for simultaneous determination of volatile elemental hydrides and other elements in food by inductively coupled argon plasma emission spectrometry. Wolnik KA, et al. **Anal Chem** 1981 Jun; 53(7):1030-5
Elemental composition of the developing inner ear. Anniko M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1981 Jan-Feb;90(1 Pt 1):25-32
Distribution of 24 elements in the internal organs of normal males and the metallic workers in Japan. Teraoka H. **Arch Environ Health** 1981 Jul-Aug;36(4):155-65
Elemental analysis of the early postnatal tectorial membrane. Anniko M. **Hear Res** 1981 Mar;4(1):1-9
Amino acids, sugars, and inorganic elements in the sweet almond (Prunus amygdalus). Calixto FS, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1981 May-Jun;29(3):509-11
Elemental content of vegetables and apple trees grown on Syracuse sludge-amended soils. Furr AK, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1981 Jan-Feb;29(1):156-60
The determination of absolute concentrations of elements in thin (0.1 micrometer) sections of biological tissue by x-ray microanalysis in the scanning electron microscope and calibration with monoenergetic alpha particle scattering techniques. Broadhurst JH, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1980;29(4):390-6
Identification and localization of toxic elements in normal human lung macrophages. Quan SG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Jun;167(2):175-81
Energy dispersive x-ray microanalysis of the concentration of elements in relation to cell reproduction in normal and in cancer cells. Cameron IL, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1980;(Pt 2):463-74 (44 ref.)
[Neutron activation analysis of human hair--interrelation of hair constituents (author's transl)] Akashi J, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1981 Jan;30(1):7-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The influence of multiple trace elements on blood pressure in the rat. Douglas BH, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Sep;4(2-3):243-9

ELEPHANTIASIS see under **LYMPHEDEMA**

ELEPHANTS

Dislocation of the elbow and its social consequences for an African elephant. Hall-Martin AJ, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1979 Mar;50(1):19-22
Use of xylazine for the transport of elephants by air. Bongso TA. **Vet Rec** 1980 Nov 22;107(21):492
Skin myiasis due to Ruttenia loxodontis Rodhain in an African elephant. Stehlik M. **Vet Rec** 1980 Sep 6; 107(10):227

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Tissue vestiges of an ancient Magadan mammoth calf. Barnhart MI, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1980;(Pt 2):163-70

GENETICS

An exceptional amino acid replacement on the distal side of the iron atom in proboscidean myoglobin. Romero-Herrera AE, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1981;17(3):140-7
Albumin systematics of the extinct mammoth and Tasmanian wolf. Lowenstein JM, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jun 4; 291(5814):409-11

PARASITOLOGY

[Myiasis of wild Artiodactyla and Proboscidea in Central Africa] Graber M, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1979; 32(3):257-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Luminal composition and maturation of spermatozoa in the genital ducts of the African elephant (Loxodonta africana). Jones RC. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Sep;60(1):87-93
Musth in the African elephant, Loxodonta africana. Poole JH, et al. **Nature** 1981 Aug 27;292(5826):830-1

URINE

Monitoring the estrous cycle of the Asian elephant (Elephas maximus), using urinary estrogens. Ramsay EC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Feb;42(2):256-60

ELEVATORS AND ESCALATORS see under **FACILITY DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION**

ELIGIBILITY DETERMINATION

see related
DISABILITY EVALUATION

Trends in Mexican life insurance medicine. García S. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1980 Jul;32(4):81-3 **(Eng, Ger)**
Life insurance medicine in Canada. Ross CS. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1981 Jan 1;33(1):1-3 **(Eng, Ger)**
Women social security beneficiaries aged 62 and older, 1960-79. **Soc Secur Bull** 1980 Jul;43(7):28-31
Analysis of nonparticipation in the SSI program. Menefee JA, et al. **Soc Secur Bull** 1981 Jun;44(6):3-21
[Status and development in life insurance medicine in Belgium] Jacobs E. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1980 May; 32(3):57-60 **(Ger, Fre)**

METHODS

Caveats and cautions: title XX group eligibility for the elderly. Alfaro J, et al. **Gerontologist** 1981 Aug;21(4):374-81
Medicare beneficiary aide plan relieves reimbursement woes. Lurie A, et al. **Hospitals** 1981 Aug 16;55(16):66, 68

ELIMINATIVE BEHAVIOR, ANIMAL see under **BEHAVIOR, ANIMAL**

ELLAGIC ACID see under **BENZOPYRANS**

ELLIPTICINES see under **ALKALOIDS**

ELLIPTOCYTOSIS, HEREDITARY

see related
ANEMIA, SIDEROBLASTIC

BLOOD

Deficiency of skeletal membrane protein band 4.1 in homozygous hereditary elliptocytosis. Implications for erythrocyte membrane stability. Tchernia G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Aug;68(2):454-60
Elliptical erythrocyte membrane skeletons and heat-sensitive spectrin in hereditary elliptocytosis. Tomaselli MB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar;78(3):1911-5
[1st instance of the absence of an erythrocyte membrane protein (band 4(1)) in a case of familial elliptocytic anemia] Feo CJ, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1980 Dec;22(4):315-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The ovalocytosis polymorphism on the western border of Papua, New Guinea. Holt M, et al. **Hum Biol** 1981 Feb; 53(1):23-34
Hereditary ovalocytosis in a Highland family. Nurse GT. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1980 Jun;23(2):66-9
[Studies of a family with hereditary elliptocytosis] Heilmann E, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1980;107(3):385-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hereditary elliptocytosis. A family with 6 cases] Stanghelle JK. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Nov 20;100(32):1911-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

METABOLISM

Tryptic digestion of spectrin in variants of hereditary elliptocytosis. Coetzer T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 May; 67(5):1241-8

ELLIS-VAN CREVELD SYNDROME

DIAGNOSIS

[What is your diagnosis?] Lothaller H. **Paediatr Paedol** 1980; 15(2):167-72 **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A family with three recessive traits and homozygosity for a long 9qh+ chromosome segment. Christian JC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1980;6(4):301-8
Ellis-van Creveld syndrome: report of 15 cases in an inbred kindred. da Silva EO, et al. **J Med Genet** 1980 Oct; 17(5):349-56

PATHOLOGY

[Ellis-van-Creveld syndrome] Kunze P. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 1980;48(4):193-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[An interesting case of chondroektodermal dysplasia (author's transl)] Meduna J, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1980;68(1):36-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Ellis-van Creveld syndrome (chondroectodermal dysplasia)] Oba S. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980 Nov;25(12):1337-8 **(Jpn)**

EMACIATION

COMPLICATIONS

Inappropriate growth hormone release in the diencephalic syndrome of childhood: case report and 4 year endocrinological follow-up. Drop SL, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Aug;13(2):181-7
[Ectopic pineal gland neoplasm with remarkable emaciation, autonomic dysfunction and hypothalamus hypofunction traceable with CT scanning] Fujita T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1981 Feb;39(2):449-55 **(Jpn)**

EMBALMING

see related
MUMMIES

EMBLEMS AND INSIGNIA

A department logo for anesthesiologists [letter] Macnamara TE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Oct;53(4):353

EMBOLISM

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Intravasation of barium sulphate during roentgenography of the Colon. Case Report. Tsoutsanis J. **Diagn Imaging** 1981; 50(1):1-3
Potassium chloride and thromboembolic complications: a hypothesis [letter] Messerli FH, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 25; 2(8200):919-20
Pulmonary and systemic embolism after deliberate intravenous fluorocarbon administration. Heinsen H, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1980;386(3):331-41
[Embolitic lumbar artery occlusion following benzathinpenicillin (penduran). A case contribution to Nicolau syndrome in adults] Gebert K. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1980 Jul;32(7):443-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Multiple arterial after debecillin injection] Janicka-Gadzińska A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1981;56(1):91-4 **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Calcium emboli to the retinal artery in calcific aortic stenosis.

Brockmeier LB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Jan;101(1):32–7

Drainage of right superior vena cava into both atria. Review of the literature and description of a case presenting with polycythemia and paradoxical embolization. Shapiro EP, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Mar;63(3):712–7

Acute myelopathy caused by fibrocartilaginous emboli [letter] Endtz LJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1981 May;12(5):485

Carotid–retinal embolism with coexistent mitral valve prolapse. Baker RS, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Sep; 31(9):1192–3

Intravascular mucinosis with mucin emboli and thrombosis accompanying adenocarcinomas. Pratt–Thomas HR, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1980;170(4):328–37

Vascular etiology of disruptive structural defects in monozygotic twins. Hoyme HE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Feb; 67(2):288–91

DIAGNOSIS

Cardiac source of peripheral embolism. Value of echocardiographic screening. Egeblad H, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1980;502:170–5

Retinal emboli in patients with mitral valve prolapse. Caltrider ND, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Oct;90(4):534–9

CNS embolism due to atrial myxoma: clinical features and diagnosis. Sandok BA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Aug; 37(8):485–8

Spontaneous atheromatous embolization—emphasis on the pitfalls of diagnosis. Arvold DS. **Minn Med** 1981 Mar; 64(3):141–2

Active central retinal artery embolization. Ivan DJ, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Jul;88(7):673–5

Arterial embolization: problems of source, multiplicity, recurrence, and delayed treatment. Elliott JP Jr, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Dec;88(6):833–45

[Cholesterol embolism and pseudo-periarteritis nodosa. 3 cases (letter)] Juillet Y, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Jan 24;10(3):177 **(Fre)**

[Amaurosis fugax (author's transl)] von Oeynhausen B, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Jul;177(1):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of acute arterial occlusion of the extremities] Goldberg S. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Feb 15;74(4):151–2 **(Ger)**

[Fluorescence angiographic signs of retinal artery embolism] Atanov DI. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1980 Jul–Aug;(4):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Renal artery embolism: therapy with intra-arterial streptokinase infusion. Fischer CP, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Mar; 125(3):402–4

[The value of anti-thrombosis agents in acute peripheral obstructions in the extremities] Schott G. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Feb 15;74(4):172–4 **(Ger)**

[Some mechanisms of papaverine and trental action in patients with acute arterial obstruction] Sergeeva NA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 May;124(5):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Systemic embolization from a mitral valve papillary endocardial fibroma detected by two-dimensional echocardiography. Fowles RE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 July;102(1):128–30

Neurologic symptoms from calcific microemboli in aortic stenosis [letter] Martin GJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Sep; 102(3 Pt 1):471–2

Acute bilateral retinal microembolization in a heroin addict. Siepser SB, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1981 Jun;13(6):699–702

Upper-extremity emboli secondary to axillofemoral graft thrombosis. Bandyk DF, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Apr; 116(4):393–5

Cutaneous atheromatous embolism. Dymock RB. **Australas J Dermatol** 1981 Apr;22(1):30–2

Case report: intraoperative system tumor embolism. Shankar PS. **CA** 1981 Mar–Apr;31(2):111–3

Unusual presentation of bronchogenic carcinoma: case report and review of the literature. Starr DS, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jan 15;47(2):398–401 (24 ref.)

Calcified left ventricular thrombus causing repeated retinal arterial emboli: clinical, echocardiographic, and pathologic features. Cullen JG, et al. **Chest** 1981 Jun;79(6):708–10

The interruption of collateral blood flow to the ischemic canine myocardium by embolization of a coronary artery with latex: effects on conduction delay and ventricular arrhythmias. Euler DE, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Jul; 49(1):97–108

Intracardiac metastasis of osteogenic sarcoma with fatal tumour embolism. Rastogi DS, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1980 Jul–Aug;32(4):261–3

Arterial bullet embolism. Nehme AE. **Int Surg** 1980 Nov–Dec;65(6):547–53

Traumatic aortic rupture: presentation as a femoral embolus. Vander Salm TJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1980 Jul–Aug;21(4):501–2

Bile emboli: a complication of PTD. Brozinsky S, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1981 Jun;3(2):135–7

Plasma glucose concentrations and the development of blood emboli and hemolysis. Solen KA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Aug;98(2):206–16

Arterial embolus as a complication of staging laparotomy. Kaiser CW. **J Surg Oncol** 1981;16(1):59–64

Malignant tumor emboli to the peripheral vessels. Vo NM, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1981;17(2):151–7 (36 ref.)

Right ventricular bullet embolectomy without cardiopulmonary bypass. Graham JM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Aug;82(2):310–3

Retrograde venous bullet embolism. Sclafani SJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Aug;21(8):656–7

Retinal detachment and vitreous hemorrhage due to talc emboli. Bluth LL, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Aug 28;246(9):980

Potential sources of emboli in patients with presumed transient cerebral or retinal ischaemia. de Bono DP, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 14;1(8216):343–6

Neurological and ophthalmological complications of mitral valve prolapse. Shapiro SK, et al. **Minn Med** 1981 Apr; 64(4):197–9

Intraportal embolization of fragments during intrasplenic pancreatic autotransplantation in dogs. du Toit DF, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Nov;30(5):389–91

An uncommon case of hydatid cyst localized on the endocardium causing arterial embolism. Tuzuner A, et al. **Vasa** 1980;9(4):277–80

[Embolism of central retinal artery caused by retrobulbar injection of air and hemorrhage (author's transl)] Zhang FH. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;15(3):189–90 **(Chi)**

[Anaesthesiology and tumor embolus during lung surgery. Brief study (author's transl)] Kleine JW, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1980;37(5–6):343–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Systemic tumoral embolism revealing a broncho-pulmonary neoplasm (letter)] Bussone M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Oct 11;9(37):2748 **(Fre)**

[Digitalis-refractory cardiac insufficiency with arterial embolisms and laboratory-chemical signs of inflammation] Nitsch J, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1980 Oct;21(10):624–6 **(Ger)**

[Branch occlusion of the central retinal artery during coronary angiography (author's transl)] Radda TM, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Jun;176(6):975–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The sick heart as an origin of arterial embolism] Eisenreich R. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Feb 15;74(4):175–6 **(Ger)**

[Recurrent arterial embolism] Dutkiewicz A, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1980 May;52(5):381–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Embolic complications in acute myocardial infarct] Widomska-Czekajska T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Jun 2; 35(22):825–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Embolizing thyrotoxic cardiopathy] Fuster Siebert M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1980;33(6):621–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

[The formation of paradoxical thrombin and emboli by an interauricular shunt. Comments on F. Wilh, Zahn's articles: Thrombus formation, current status of this problem. Thrombosis of several branches of the inferior vena cava with consecutive emboli in the pulmonary, splenic, renal and right iliac arteries] Hahnloser P, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1980 Dec;100(12):1103–8 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Cutaneous crystal cholesterol emboli. Deschamps P, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1980;60(3):266–9

Spinal cord infarction secondary to intervertebral disc embolism. Srigley JR, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Mar; 9(3):296–301

Fatal spinal cord infarction caused by fibrocartilaginous embolization of the anterior spinal artery. Ho KL, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1980 Sep;11(5):471–5

Cervical internal carotid artery aneurysm with calcific embolism to the retina. Mokri B, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Feb;31(2):211–4

[Pathogenesis and morphology of lesions of the vessel wall in acute arterial occlusion] Steudte E. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Feb 15;74(4):148–50 **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Anticoagulants for heart disease. Malcolm AD. **Br J Hosp Med** 1980 Jun;23(6):606, 609–10, 612 passim

[Transjugular vena cava umbrella placement (author's transl)] Lindecken KD, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980;105(14):908–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Spontaneous calcific coronary embolisation: necropsy x-ray study. Steiner I, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Oct;33(10):984–9

Case report. CT demonstration of hepatic oil embolism following lymphangiography. Glazer GM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Jun;5(3):413–5

Chest film diagnosis of disc embolization in patients with Beall mitral valve prostheses. Gutierrez FR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 May;81(5):758–61

[Spontaneous resolution of an embolus in a renal interlobar artery] Kösters S, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 Jan;134(1):91–2 **(Ger)**

[Retrograde puncture aorto-arteriography in the diagnosis of acute and chronic obstruction of the blood vessels of the pelvis and lower limbs] Prokubovskii VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Aug;(8):107–11 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Peripheral arterial embolism. A follow-up of 130 consecutive patients submitted to embolectomy. Lorentzen JE, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1980;502:111–6

Improved limb salvage after arterial embolectomy [letter] Gaylis H. **Ann Surg** 1981 Jan;193(1):119–21

Coronary embolism: surgical management. Pifarré R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Dec;30(6):564–8

Mesenteric artery embolectomy: a case report. Zechini F, et al. **Int Surg** 1980 May–Jun;65(3):275–7

Intestinal complications of cardiomyopathy. Bucknall TE. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Mar;73(3):212–3

Embolectomy of the distal part of the popliteal artery. Gupta SK, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Aug;153(2):254–6

Balloon embolectomy catheters in small arteries. I. Lateral wall pressures and shear forces. Dobrin PB. **Surgery** 1981 Aug;90(2):177–85

[Treatment and diagnostic problems of embolisms of the a. mesenterica superior] Tsolov N. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1980; 33(3):251–3 **(Bul)**

[Surgical therapy of arterial embolism and acute arterial thrombosis] Jocham G. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Feb 15;74(4):162–4 **(Ger)**

[Acute arterial occlusion from a surgical viewpoint] Richter J. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Feb 15;74(4):160–2 **(Ger)**

[Arterial embolectomy in acute peripheral vascular occlusion (author's transl)] Clausner G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980; 105(14):901–7 **(Ger)**

[Vascular lesions in the 'neuro-vascular compression syndrome' of the upper limb] Forlini A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1980;52(1):81–9 **(Ita)**

[Apropos of 80 cases of mesenteric infarction] Pozzi C. **Chir Ital** 1979 Dec;31(6):1192–1218 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Multiple embolectomy in conjunction with mitral commissurotomy] Fokin AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Jun; 124(6):90 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Vegetative endocarditis with generalized bacterial embolism in association with phlegmon induced by Dracunculus insignis in a raccoon. Diters RW, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1980 Jul;70(3):213–7

EMBOLISM, AIR

A method of producing calibrated microtubules for air embolism studies. Hills BA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Aug; 51(2):524–8

BLOOD

Relation of breathing oxygen-argon gas mixtures to altitude decompression sickness. Cooke JP, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Jun;51(6):537–41

Cardiovascular effects of cerebral air embolism. Evans DE, et al. **Stroke** 1981 May–Jun;12(3):338–44A

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Gaseous emboli in the rat due to hydrogen peroxide (author's transl)] Lagneaux D, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1981 May; 29(5):279–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Reversible permeability pulmonary edema induced by continuous air embolization in unanesthetized sheep (author's transl)] Ohkuda K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jan;19(1):3–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Monitoring for neurosurgical procedures in the sitting position. Krier C, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1980;31 Suppl:101–5

Air embolism in hip surgery [letter] Babinski MF, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Mar;36(3):329–30

The efficacy of Doppler monitoring for the detection of venous air embolism. Gildenberg PL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Jan;54(1):75–8

Analysis and comparison of venous air embolism detection methods. Chang JL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Aug; 7(2):135–41

[The quantitative and qualitative procedure for the determination of gas or air embolisms] Mallach HJ, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1980;38:409–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Air embolism in hip surgery. Michel R. **Anaesthesia** 1980 Sep;35(9):858–62

Air embolism arising from burr holes. Edelman JD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Aug;53(2):167–8

Massive venous air embolism during cardiopulmonary bypass. Wells WJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 Jan; 31(1):86–9

Postoperative venous air embolism after removal of neck drains. Chang JL, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 Aug; 107(8):494–6

Venous gas bubbles while flying with cabin altitudes of airliners or general aviation aircraft 3 hours after diving.

Balldin UI. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Jul;51(7):649–52
Air embolism in association with LeVeen shunt. Jacobsen WK, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1980 Nov;8(11):659–60
Massive gas embolism in E. coli septicemia. Jones B. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1981;6(2):161–3
Compressed air embolism of the aorta and renal artery in blast injury. Freund U, et al. **Injury** 1980 Jul;12(1):37–8
Increasing intracranial pressure with air causes air embolism, not neurogenic pulmonary edema. Luce JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 May;50(5):967–70
Air embolism from wounds from a pin-type head-holder as a complication of posterior fossa surgery in the sitting position. Case report. Cabezudo JM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Jul;55(1):147–8
Massive air embolism during cardiopulmonary bypass. Causes, prevention, and management. Mills NL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Nov;80(5):708–17
Air embolism during mitral valve replacement [letter] Sturm J. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 May;81(5):804–5
Air embolism: a lethal but preventable complication of subclavian vein catheterization. Coppa GF, et al. **JPEN** 1981 Mar–Apr;5(2):166–8
Air embolism during caesarean section. Davies DE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Jun 28;1(13):644–6
A hazard of anaesthesia. West I. **Med Sci Law** 1980 Jul; 20(3):197–8
Paraplegia due to peripheral venous air embolus in a neonate: a case report. Willis J, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Apr;67(4):472–3
Air embolism as a complication of hip arthrography. McCauley RG, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1981;6(1):11–3
[Portal vein gas embolisation in a case of ulcerative colitis. Total colectomy (author's transl)] Mast A, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1980 Nov–Dec;43(11–12):488–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Air embolism in neurosurgery. General data (author's transl)] Tannières ML, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1980; 37(5–6):305–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Air embolus after Caesarean section (author's transl)] Larcan A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1981; 10(1):67–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Renal pneumatisation simulating suppuration : possible consequence of renal artery embolisation. Two cases (author's transl)] Cinqualbre J, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1980; 86(6):455–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Unknown danger in phlebotomy with vacuum flasks: air embolism (author's transl)] Lötterle J, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1980;85(4):247–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Air embolism] Volpin G, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Jul; 99(1–2):27–30 **(Heb)**
[Propane-butane gas embolism following self-inflicted heart stab wound] Balogh I, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1980 Jan;20(1):45–8 **(Hun)**
[Postoperative hypoxemia and hemiparesis caused by air embolism (author's transl)] Harioka T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1980 Sep;28(9):1053–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Barotraumatic air embolism complicated by pneumopericardium] Gošović S, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1980 Sep–Oct;37(5):398–401 **(Scr)**

MORTALITY

Antepartum air embolism. Ragan WD. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1981 Jan;74(1):30–2

PATHOLOGY

[Air embolism or putrefaction gas? The diagnosis of cardiac air embolism in the cadaver] Keil W, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1980;38:395–408 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Postmortem diagnosis of air embolism of the cerebral arteries at a cardiovascular surgical center] Krymskiĭ LD, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1980;42(5):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cerebral air embolism and the blood-brain barrier in the rat. Johansson BB. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1980 Oct;62(4):201–9
Redistribution of pulmonary blood flow during experimental air embolism. Chang HK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Jul; 51(1):211–7
[Effects of air-emboli-induced reversible pulmonary hypertension on lung lymph in unanesthetized sheep (author's transl)] Ohkuda K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1981 Apr;29(4):387–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A bubble detector for automatic analgesic drug injectors. Beach AD, et al. **J Phys [E]** 1980 Oct;13(10):1053–4

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological case of the month: systemic air embolism secondary to respiratory therapy. Kogutt MS. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Oct;134(10):983–4
Diagnosis of air embolism to the brain by computerized axial tomography. Matz S, et al. **Comput Tomogr** 1980 Apr–Jun; 4(2):107–10
[Gas in the fetal circulatory system: radiological demonstration in a case of fetal death] Cerro P, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 Jul–Aug;32(7–8):641–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

HBO: new chambers, some growing pains [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1981 Sep 11;246(11):1171–2, 1177
[Doppler effect and the Swan-Ganz catheter. Advantage in diagnosis and treatment of gaseous embolism by neurosurgical procedure (author's transl)] Lienhart A, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1980;37(5–6):317–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The technique of anesthesia for the prevention and treatment of gaseous embolism in the neurosurgical sitting position (author's transl)] Ragguneau JL, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1980;37(5–6):311–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Use of barotherapy in treating an air embolism occurring as a consequence of pertubation for secondary sterility] Kheifets-Tetel'baum BA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Sep;(9):52 **(Rus)**

EMBOLISM, AMNIOTIC FLUID

BLOOD

[The detection of karyo-cornified cells in the peripheral blood of amniotic fluid embolism patients--a report of 3 cases (author's transl)] Feng Q. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;14(3):162–3 **(Chi)**

COMPLICATIONS

Survival from DIC following amniotic fluid embolism. Successful treatment with a serine proteinase inhibitor; FOY. Taenaka N, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Apr;36(4):389–93

ETIOLOGY

Cord entanglement causing premature placental separation and amniotic fluid embolism. Case report. Corridan M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Nov;87(11):935–40

PATHOLOGY

Amniotic fluid embolism: report of two cases. Rajatanavin R, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1981 May;64(5):242–8

EMBOLISM, FAT

A case of fat embolism. Bethlehem BH. **Proc Mine Med Off Assoc SA** 1978 Jan–Aug;57(425):43–8

BLOOD

[Fat embolism: evolution of blood lipids] Maruenda Paulino A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1980 Mar;27(2):120–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The consequences of intravenous clofibrate and its implications in the treatment of fat embolism. McPherson JC Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Feb;21(2):157–9

COMPLICATIONS

Fat embolism as a cause of idiopathic necrosis of the head of the femur. Review of forty five cases of post traumatic fat embolism. Ranieri L, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1979 Dec;5(3):303–9

DIAGNOSIS

The clinical spectrum of renal cholesterol embolization. Smith MC, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Jul;71(1):174–80
[Dynamic investigation of fat globulemia after injuries] Kroupa J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1980 Aug;59(8):508–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[A contribution to differential diagnosis between acute respiratory distress syndrome and central fatty embolism illustrated by examples from traumatology (author's transl)] Hofmann-von Bandel J, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1981 Apr; 11(2):68–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fat embolism. Pathogenesis, clinic and therapy] Hirschfeld J, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Aug 20;56(23):1456–63 **(Ger)**
[Ophthalmic signs in clinical picture of fat embolism (author's transl)] Nižankowska H. **Klin Oczna** 1980 May;82(5):269–71 **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Acute decompression sickness--report of an autopsy case with widespread fat embolism. Kitano M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1981 Mar;31(2):269–76
Fatal fat embolism after minor trauma. Lessells AM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 16;282(6276):1586
Fat embolism syndrome. Changing prognosis. Guenter CA, et al. **Chest** 1981 Feb;79(2):143–5
Pulmonary fat accumulation after intralipid infusion in the preterm infant. Levene MI, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 18; 2(8199):815–8
[The problem of fat embolism in polytraumatised patients. - case report (author's transl)] Hartung HJ, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1980 Feb;10(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fat embolism as a complication in shock. Clinical and therapeutic aspects (author's transl)] Harke H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1981 Apr;30(4):172–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Posttraumatic fat embolism of the retina (author's transl)] Kroll P, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1981 Jan; 178(1):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Posttraumatic fat embolism. Clinical case contribution] Andreani A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Jul 7;72(27):1799–816 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Drepanocytic anaemia, bone marrow infarction and probable fat embolism. Report of a case (author's transl)] Carnot J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1980;25(6):1094–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Fat embolism in Hong Kong Chinese. Chow SP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980 Oct;62(7):1138–43

PATHOLOGY

Fat embolism syndrome [editorial] Burgher LW. **Chest** 1981 Feb;79(2):131–2
[Ultrastructure of the human lung in fat embolism] Böhm E. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1980;38:155–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intravital fat embolisms in resectioned lungs] Brunner P, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1980;38:173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fat and bone marrow embolism as a vital reaction] Reh H. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1980;38:147–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hemodynamic changes in pulmonary circulation following fat embolism. Hartenauer U, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1980;31 Suppl:155–60
Fat embolism syndrome: etiology, pathogenesis and treatment. Alho A. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 499:75–85
[Basis examinations for pathogenesis and treatment of fat embolism. III. The interface tension of blood against lipids. B. Their influence by addition of surfactants and the effect on the lipid solubility in vitro] Gottlob R, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 1980 Oct;13(5):280–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiological appearances of post-traumatic fat emboli. A report on 27 cases (author's transl)] Bléry M, et al. **J Radiol** 1980 Feb;61(2):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

[Fat embolism: a report of 18 cases (author's transl)] **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;17(1):30–2 **(Chi)**

EMBOLIZATION, THERAPEUTIC

Transcatheter embolization of brain arteriovenous malformations and meningiomas. Evoked responses correlations. Fernández-Bouzas A, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1981;23(1):72–80
A successful embolization of a vertebral arteriovenous fistula. Pisco JM, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1980 May–Jun;2(3):221–5
Transcatheter embolization of the renal artery with bucrylate in renal carcinoma. Skjennald A, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1980;21(2A):215–9
Extra- to intracranial arterial anastomoses in therapeutic embolization: recognition and role. Ahn HS, et al. **AJNR** 1980 Jan–Feb;1(1):71–5
Microembolization techniques of vascular occlusion: radiologic, pathologic, and clinical correlation. Berenstein A, et al. **AJNR** 1981 May–Jun;2(3):261–7
A teaching and research simulator for therapeutic embolization. Kerber CW, et al. **AJNR** 1980 Mar–Apr; 1(2):167–9
Interventional neuroradiology. Wolpert SM. **AJNR** 1980 Mar–Apr;1(2):207–9
Therapeutically infarcted tumors: ct findings. Bernardino ME, et al. **AJR** 1981 Mar;136(3):527–30
Arterial occlusion: management of giant cell tumor and aneurysmal bone cyst. Chuang VP, et al. **AJR** 1981 Jun; 136(6):1127–30
Acute arterial gastrointestinal hemorrhage: efficacy of transcatheter control. Clark RA, et al. **AJR** 1981 Jun; 136(6):1185–9
Embolization of a Blalock-Taussig shunt in a child. Culham JA, et al. **AJR** 1981 Aug;137(2):413–5
Embolization of an occluded segmental renal artery via collateral circulation in a child. LiPuma JP, et al. **AJR** 1981 Mar;136(3):603–4
Gastrointestinal varices: percutaneous transheptic therapeutic embolization in 54 patients. Mendez G Jr, et al. **AJR** 1980 Nov;135(5):1045–50
Percutaneous angiographic embolization: a procedure of increasing usefulness: review of a decade of experience. Keller FS, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Jul;142(1):5–13
Intra-arterial chloroprocaine for the control of pain associated with partial splenic embolization. Parris WC, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Feb;60(2):112–5
The use of therapeutic embolisation at the time of hepatic arteriography in the management of primary tumours of the liver. Wheeler PG, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1980 Apr;9(2):269–73
Evaluation of low-viscosity intravascular silicone rubber with scanning electron microscope. Janecka IP, et al.

Ann Plast Surg 1981 Apr;6(4):291–6

A pathological study following bronchial artery embolization for haemoptysis in cystic fibrosis. Fairfax AJ, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1980 Oct;74(4):345–52

A catheter system for the safe and efficient delivery of tissue glues (bucrylate) for visceral embolization. Khangure MS, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Aug;54(644):671–3

Therapeutic embolization of phaeochromocytoma. Timmis JB, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 May;54(641):420–2

Arteriovenous malformation of the stomach treated by embolization. Sellu DP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Jan; 68(1):39–40

Renal embolisation in Glanzmann's thrombasthenia. Briët E, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Oct 18;281(6247):1039

Kidney biopsy [letter] Knapp MS, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Dec 13;281(6255):1640

Renal embolisation in Glanzmann's thrombasthenia [letter] van Leeuwen EF, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Dec 6; 281(6254):1569

Treatment of spontaneous priapism by embolisation of internal pudendal artery. Wafula JM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 31;282(6261):363–4

Arterial chemoembolization with mitomycin C microcapsules in the treatment of primary or secondary carcinoma of the kidney, liver, bone and intrapelvic organs. Kato T, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Aug 1;48(3):674–80

Embolization versus vasopressin infusion in gastrointestinal bleeding. Bookstein JJ. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1980 Nov;3(4):296–7

Splenic embolization. Spigos DG, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1980 Nov;3(4):282–7

Transcatheter embolic control of iatrogenic hematobilia. Tegtmeyer CJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1981; 4(2):88–92

Transcatheter embolization versus vasopressin infusion for the control of arteriocapillary gastrointestinal bleeding. Waltman AC. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1980 Nov; 3(4):289–95

Hepatic artery ligation and embolization for the carcinoid syndrome--report of intra-operative liver blood flow studies in a case with high substance P concentration in liver metastases. Taylor I, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1980 Sep; 6(3):277–84

Hypernephroma embolisation--is it worthwhile? MacErlean DP, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1980 May;31(3):297–300

Superior gluteal artery haemorrhage following pelvic features controlled by embolisation. Sundaram M, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1981 Mar;32(2):187–90

Therapeutic embolization in angiomas and tumors. Peeters FL. **Diagn Imaging** 1980;49(4):193–205

Embolization of a large (nonoperable) renal tumor and subsequent CT control. Perlberger R, et al. **Diagn Imaging** 1981;50(3):149–53

Wyburn-Mason syndrome subcutaneous angioma extirpation after preliminary embolisation. de Keizer RJ, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1981 Mar 20;50(2):263–73

Embolization of hemorrhage caused by carcinoma of the pharynx. Griska LB, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1981 Jan-Feb; 3(3):202–3

The effect of internal iliac artery embolization of the prostatic gland in the dog. Darewicz J, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1980; 12(1):37–41

Microencapsulated mitomycin C in transcatheter embolization of dog kidney. Nemoto R, et al. **Invest Urol** 1980 Jul;18(1):69–73

Transcatheter embolization for the control of wound hemorrhage following hip surgery. Stock JR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980 Sep;62(6):1000–3

Spinal osseous angioma: gelfoam embolization. Kapur P, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1980 Dec;31(4):271–2

Renal artery occlusion by the radiologist: clinical applications. Montiel DC, et al. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 1980 Dec;50(6):31–4

Non-surgical treatment of A-V malformation: a preliminary report on experience with percutaneous transcatheter arterial embolization. Vaeusorn N, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1981 Mar;64(3):109–14

Angiofibroma of the nasopharynx. A review of 53 cases treated by embolisation. The role of pretherapeutic angiography. Pathophysiological hypotheses. Lasjaunias P, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1980;7(2):73–95 **(Eng, Fre)**

Arteriovenous malformations of the posterior wall of the thorax and abdomen. Merland JJ, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1979; 6(3):221–9 **(Eng, Fre)**

The role of embolisation in the treatment of severe epistaxis. A review of 54 cases. Riché MC, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1979; 6(3):207–20 **(Eng, Fre)**

Treatment of cerebral Avm's. Lopes JR. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Sep;53(3):426–7

Embolization of segments of the circle of Willis and adjacent branches for management of certain inoperable cerebral arteriovenous malformations. Luessenhop AJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 May;54(5):573–82

Therapeutic arterial embolization for posttraumatic hemorrhage: report of case. Stein BR, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1981 Jun;39(6):439–41

Therapeutic embolization of extracranial lesions of the head and neck. Hungerford GD. **J SC Med Assoc** 1981 May; 77(5):217–21

Control of hemoptysis by interruption of the bronchial circulation. Prioleau WH Jr, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1981 Feb;77(2):73–5

Effects of hepatic artery ligation and intraarterial embolization on liver tumor growth--an experimental study in rats. Carlsson G, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1981; 17(3):249–61

Partial splenic embolization: an alternative to splenectomy in the treatment of hypersplenism. Gerlock AJ Jr, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1981 Feb;74(2):126–8

Selective embolization of symptomatic contralateral metastases in treatment of carcinoma of the kidney: report of 2 cases. Bruneton JN, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Dec;124(6):913–6

Idiopathic priapism successfully treated by unilateral embolization of internal pudendal artery. Carmignani G, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Oct;124(4):553–4

New indications for renal infarction. Jacobs JA, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Feb;125(2):243–5

Selected techniques in interventional radiology. White RI Jr. **JAMA** 1981 Feb 20;245(7):741–4

Pseudoxanthoma elasticum: treatment of gastrointestinal hemorrhage by arterial embolization and observations on autosomal dominant inheritance. Cunningham JR, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1980 Oct;147(4):168–73

Place of embolization in the treatment of severe epistaxis. Merland JJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Oct;90(10 Pt 1):1694–704

Intravascular use of isobutyl 2-cyanoacrylate: Part 1 Treatment of intracranial arteriovenous malformations. Samson D, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Jan;8(1):43–51

Vascular embolisation. An interventional radiological procedure. Thornton M. **Radiography** 1980 Aug; 46(548):181–6

Treatment of heavy epistaxis by intraarterial embolisation. Bohutová J, et al. **Radiologe** 1981 Feb;21(2):81–3

Control of massive hemoptysis by embolization of intercostal arteries [letter] Fellows KE. **Radiology** 1981 Jul; 140(1):249–50

Embolization of the spermatic vein for treatment of infertility: a new approach. Formanek A, et al. **Radiology** 1981 May; 139(2):315–21

A new method of transfemoral testicular vein obliteration for varicocele using a balloon catheter. Riedl P, et al. **Radiology** 1981 May;139(2):323–5

Control of massive hemoptysis by embolization of intercostal arteries. Vujic I, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Dec;137(3):617–20

Occlusion of varicoceles wih detachable balloons. White RI Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1981 May;139(2):327–34

Selective renal artery embolization for control of biopsy-induced bleeding. Neviackas JA, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Jan;74(1):69–71

Preoperative embolization of meningiomas. Hieshima GB, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Aug;14(2):119–27

Technique and complications of renal carcinoma infarction. Chuang VP, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1981;2(3):223–8

Angiographic nephrectomy as a nonsurgical treatment of ureteral fistulas. Nadalini VF, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1980–81; 2(4):249–51

Transcatheter gelfoam embolization in intractable prostatic bleeding. Russinovich NA, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1979–80; 1(3):179–81

Embolization for genitourinary disorders. Benson RC Jr, et al. **Urology** 1980 Dec;16(6):587–91

Transvenous embolization of internal spermatic veins: nonoperative approach to treatment of varicocele. Gonzalez R, et al. **Urology** 1981 Mar;17(3):246–8

Selective arterial embolization in traumatic hemobilia. Nielsen ML, et al. **World J Surg** 1980 May;4(3):357–61

[Embolization therapy as a roentgenologic method] Peeters FL. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Oct 11;124(41):1729–33 **(Dut)**

[Therapeutic measures associated with roentgen examinations] Valle M. **Duodecim** 1980;96(19):1288–97 **(Fin)**

[The interest of preoperative arterial embolization. Based on a case study of hypernephroma metastasis of the thoracic wall (author's transl)] Eschapasse H, et al. **Ann Chir** 1981; 35(3):237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Balloon catheter embolization: successful outcome in the treatment of a recurrent swannoma. Arising in the scapular region] Merland JJ, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1980;7(1):21–6 **(Fre)**

[Intra operative embolization of unresectable cerebral arterio-venous malformations. Occlusion attempt by means of a delayed polymerization mixture. Report of two cases (author's transl)] Deruty R, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1981; 27(1):5–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic embolization for traumatic renal haemorrhage. 11 cases (author's transl)] Curet P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Oct 4;9(36):2633–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Selective arterial embolization for haemorrhages complicating hip surgery. One case (author's transl)] Grenier P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Dec 6;9(46):3521–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Haemostatic embolization: possibilities and prospects. 190 cases (author's transl)] Merland JJ, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Apr 18;10(17):1385–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Embolization of a villous rectal tumor (letter)] Pinot JJ, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Mar 21;10(13):1069–1071 **(Fre)**

[Ulcerative digestive hemorrhage treated by arterial embolization in a 10-year-old child] Hartemann E, et al. **Pediatrie** 1981 Mar;36(2):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Selective embolization of bronchial arteries, treatment of severe hemoptysis caused by inoperable bronchiectasis] Delvigne J, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1980 Feb 1;35(3):68–72 **(Fre)**

[Angiodysplasia or vascular malformations of the cervical spine (author's transl)] Merland JJ, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Dec 8–15;56(45–46):1947–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Embolization treatment of renal tumors (author's transl)] Ritter H, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1981;51(2):204–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Embolization of renal artery — an alternative in nephrectomy in the treatment of patients with dialysis and malignant hypertension (author's transl)] Seybold D, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Jul 1;58(13):699–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Palliative disconnection of the kidney by transcatheter arterial embolization (author's transl)] Habighorst LV, et al. **Radiologe** 1980 Apr;20(4):196–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interventional neuroradiology. I. Cranio-facial embolisations (author's transl)] Voigt K, et al. **Radiologe** 1981 May;21(5):215–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interventional neuroradiology. II. Vertebro-spinal embolisations (author's transl)] Voigt K. **Radiologe** 1981 May;21(5):227–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computer tomography following renal tumour embolisation (author's transl)] Probst P, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Dec; 133(6):633–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Embolization of an extensive soft tissue and bone hemangioma of the left half of the face in childhood: an interesting case] Schottke C, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Aug; 30(8):604–5 **(Ger)**

[Radiation exposure of the physician and patient during hepatography: 1. during transhepatic cholangiography and 2. during transhepatic portography as well as during embolization of the Vena coronaria ventriculi] Olbert F, et al. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1980;20:65–73 **(Ger)**

[Angiography and embolization in the treatment of tumors in single kidneys (author's transl)] Fuhse J, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1981 Jul;20(4):184–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic sclerotization of the oesophagus wall or transhepatic thrombosis of the coronary vein: Alternative or complementary therapy of bleeding oesophageal varices in portal hypertension (author's transl)] Schmidt HD, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1980 May;18(5):243–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Embolization in urology] Brühl P. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1980 May; 73(5):391–6 (32 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic embolization of the renal artery in uremic patients treated with hemodialysis] Sorrentino F, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1979 Jul-Sep;26(3):409–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Preoperative embolization of meningiomas: assessment of 17 cases] Del Favero C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Jun; 66(6):445–7 **(Ita)**

[Embolization of the bronchial arteries] Di Guglielmo L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Jun;66(6):438–40 **(Ita)**

[Percutaneous embolization of renal cancer. Clinical evaluation (author's transl)] Positano N, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1981;67(3):159–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Embolization in renal, hepatic and splenic injuries] Ziviello M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Jun;66(6):436–8 **(Ita)**

[Treatment of the dural AVM--embolization using aron alpha (author's transl)] Sano H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1980 Aug;20(8):845–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on transcatheter embolization for renal carcinoma. 2nd Report--host immune response after transcatheter embolization (author's transl)] Nakano H. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Aug;71(8):913–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transcatheter arterial embolization therapy in hepatomas--assessed by computed tomography (author's transl)] Yamada R, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jan 25; 41(1):15–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transcatheter arterial embolization therapy for hepatoma--assessment in blood chemistry (author's transl)] Yamada R, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Feb;78(2):214–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic embolization in the external carotid artery region (author's transl)] Ito J, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1980 Dec;8(12):1145–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of transcatheter embolization therapy with ethyl 2--cyanoacrylate for control of massive gastrointestinal hemorrhage (author's transl)] Atari E, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1981 Jan;26(1):29–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of transcatheter embolization (author's transl)] Ishikawa T. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1981 Jan;26(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of metastatic melanoma in the thigh, embolized preoperatively (author's transl)] Tsukune Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980 Aug;25(8):879–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Arterial embolization in the treatment of localized peripheral hemangiomas. Evaluation of 14 cases] Uchôa AV, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1980 Jun;35(3):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Use of angiography, selective infusion of drugs and

embolization in hemorrhages] Zingerman LS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Jul;125(7):128–32 (34 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Percutaneous thromboembolization of the internal maxillary arteries for control of posterior epistaxis] Berkstein A, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1981;8(1):31–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Severe complications from partial splenic embolization in patients with liver failure. Vujic I, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Jun;54(642):492–5

Catheter-aided extraction of a steel coil accidentally lodged in the right ventricle. Radojković S, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1980 Jul;3(3):153–5

A complication with the Gianturco coil and its non-surgical management. Weber J. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1980 Jul;3(3):156–8

Duodenal infarction after therapeutic Gelfoam embolization of a bleeding duodenal ulcer. Shapiro N, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Jan;80(1):176–80

Spontaneous opening of large occipital-vertebral artery anastomosis during embolization. Case report. Spetzler RF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Dec;53(6):849–50

Cerebral microembolization following carotid injection of dextran microspheres in rabbits. Winding O. **Neuroradiology** 1981;21(3):123–6

Intracerebral hemorrhage as a complication of artificial embolization. Kvam DA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Nov; 7(5):491–4

Nonsuppurative gas formation in the spleen after transcatheter splenic infarction. Levy JM, et al. **Radiology** 1981 May;139(2):375–6

Facial nerve palsy following therapeutic embolization. Handa J, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Nov;14(5):377–80

Gelfoam embolization complicated by splenic abscess. Eron LJ, et al. **Va Med** 1980 Sep;107(9):624–6

[Arterial complications during therapeutic vesicorenal embolizations (author's transl)] Nadalini V, et al. **J Radiol** 1980 Feb;61(2):111–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Renal pneumatisation simulating suppuration : possible consequence of renal artery embolisation. Two cases (author's transl)] Cinqualbre J, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1980; 86(6):455–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peridural morphine analgesia after visceral artery embolization (letter)] Andrieu G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Feb 14;10(6):431 **(Fre)**

[Protracted tourniquet syndrome after embolization of a kidney tumor] Kösters S, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1981 Mar; 74(3):181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Flashbacks: electrical treatment of aneurysms. Schechter DC. **PACE** 1979 Mar;2(2):234–45

INSTRUMENTATION

'Spiderlon': new device for simple, fast arterial and venous occlusion. Castaneda-Zuniga WR, et al. **AJR** 1981 Mar; 136(3):627–8

Therapeutic renal artery occlusion with a detachable balloon. Grinnell VS, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Aug;126(2):233–7

Complications of the Gianturco coil in preoperative infarction of renal cell carcinoma. Klein FA, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Jan;125(1):105–7

Balloon embolization of a bleeding gastroduodenal artery in a 1-year-old child. Janik JS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 May; 67(5):671–4

A detachable balloon for therapeutic transcatheter occlusions. Hieshima GB, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jan; 138(1):227–8

Therapeutic embolization of the renal artery with Gianturco coils: limitations and technical pitfalls. Mazer MJ, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jan;138(1):37–46

[Our first experience with embolization of arteries by a spiral according to Gianturco (author' transl)] Kubín K, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1980 Jul;34(4):266–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Therapeutic embolization in the extracranial head and neck region with a new detachable balloon system (author's transl)] Barth KH, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Oct;133(4):409–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angiographic and isotopic studies following pole resection of kidneys in dogs and hemostasis performed by infrared-contact-coagulation (author's transl)] Gebauer A, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 Jun;134(6):649–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intravascular embolization by the so-called balloonization method in the treatment of cerebral arteriovenous malformations] Woźniak M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1981 Mar-Apr;15(2):181–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Endoscopic thrombosis of esophageal varices in hemorrhage in portal hypertension patients] Patsiora MD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Sep;(9):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Ivalon embolization in abdominal neoplasms. Chuang VP, et al. **AJR** 1981 Apr;136(4):729–33

Small coils for large hemorrhages. Fankuchen EI, et al. **AJR** 1981 Apr;136(4):816–8

Bucrylate embolization of abdominal aortic aneurysms: an adjunct to nonresective therapy. Goldman ML, et al. **AJR** 1980 Dec;135(6):1195–200

Vascular occlusive agents. Kunstlinger F, et al. **AJR** 1981 Jan;136(1):151–6 (58 ref.)

Alternatives in the treatment of abdominal aortic aneurysms. Savarese RP, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Aug;142(2):226–30

Embolisation in tumours and vascular malformations of the head and neck. Lasjaunias P, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1980 Jul;9(3):332–4

Management of variceal hemorrhage: results of a standardized protocol using vasopressin and transhepatic embolization. Gembarowicz RM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Oct; 115(10):1160–4

Current status of transcatheter management of neoplasms. Chuang VP, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1980 Nov; 3(4):256–67

Current status of transcatheter management of neoplasms: a surgeon's view. Cohen AM. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1980 Nov;3(4):266–7

Splenic embolization: a surgeon's view. Cosimi AB. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1980 Nov;3(4):287–8

The treatment of hyperparathyroidism by transcatheter techniques. Doppman JL. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1980 Nov;3(4):268–76

Transcatheter obliteration of the renal artery by ethanol injection: experimental results. Ekelund L, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1981 Feb;4(1):1–7

Transhepatic embolization of varices: a surgeon's view. Malt RA. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1980 Nov;3(4):303–6

Materials and methods for transcatheter vascular occlusion: some personal, practical views. Rösch J, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1980 Nov;3(4):242–3

The treatment of hyperparathyroidism by transcatheter techniques: an endocrinologist's view. Segre GV. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1980 Nov;3(4):280–1

Angiodysplasia of the right colon treated by embolization with ivalon (polyvinyl alcohol). Tadavarthy SM, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1981 Feb;4(1):39–42

Transcatheter embolization of the internal pudendal artery for control of massive perineal bleeding. Tisnado J, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1980 Jul;3(3):187–9

The treatment of hyperparathyroidism by transcatheter techniques: a surgeon's view. Wang C. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1980 Nov;3(4):276–9

Therapeutic embolization with detachable balloons. White RI Jr, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1980 Nov; 3(4):229–41

Transhepatic embolization of varices. Widrich WC, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1980 Nov;3(4):298–303

Control of hemoptysis by bronchial artery embolization. Prioleau WH Jr, et al. **Chest** 1980 Dec;78(6):878–80

A safe technique for the delivery of 'Mini' Gianturco stainless steel coils. Marsman JW, et al. **Diagn Imaging** 1981; 50(1):43–6

Role of percutaneous transhepatic obliteration of varices in the management of hemorrhage from gastroesophageal varices. Smith-Laing G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 May; 80(5 pt 1):1031–6

Treatment of haemobilia by selective arterial embolisation. Fagan EA, et al. **Gut** 1980 Jun;21(6):541–4

Selective arterial embolization for control of bleeding in gynecologic malignancy. Mann WJ Jr, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1980 Dec;10(3):279–89

Experimental studies with transcatheter vascular occlusion. Anderson JH, et al. **In: Clinical conference on cancer, 23d, M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute, Houston, 1978. Cancer of the genitourinary tract. New York : Raven Press, 1979. W3 C162H 23d 1978c c.1 pp.:57–65**

Renal infarction with absolute ethanol. Ellman BA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1980 Jul-Aug;15(4):318–22

Urogranoic acid as a radiopaque additive to the cyanoacrylic adhesive in transcatheter obliteration of renal arteries. Szmigielski W, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1981 Jan-Feb; 16(1):65–70

Detachable balloon closure of carotid-jugular fistulas in dogs. Tomsick TA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1980 Nov-Dec; 15(6):481–9

Experimental myocardial infarction in the closed-chest dog: a new technique. Zollikofer C, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1981 Jan-Feb;16(1):7–12

Therapeutic embolization for palliation of an inoperable renal carcinoma. Funch RB. **J Maine Med Assoc** 1980 Oct; 71(10):305–7, 311

Radiologic seminar CCX: transhepatic portography with embolization of varices. Moore TS. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1981 Jan;22(1):7–9

Technique of catheterization and embolization of the lenticulostriate arteries. Berenstein A. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Jun;54(6):783–9

Wire coil embolization of systemic-pulmonary artery collaterals following surgical correction of pulmonary atresia. Szarnicki R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Jan;81(1):124–6

Transcatheter arterial chemoembolization of renal cell carcinoma with microencapsulated mitomycin C. Kato T, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Jan;125(1):19–24

Chemoembolization: transcatheter management of neoplasms [editorial] Chuang VP, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Mar 20; 245(11):1151–2

Arterial chemoembolization with microencapsulated anticancer drug. An approach to selective cancer chemotherapy with sustained effects. Kato T, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Mar 20;245(11):1123–7

Percutaneous transvenous balloon occlusion of arteriovenous fistula. Kendall B, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1980 Dec; 20(4):203–5

Superselective embolization and surgery of noninvoluting hemangiomas and A-V malformations. Leikensohn JR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Aug;68(2):143–52

Treatment of intracerebral arteriovenous malformations with isobutyl 2-cyanoacrylate: initial clinical experience. Bank WO, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jun;139(3):609–16

Ferromagnetic embolization. Experimental evaluation. Barry JW, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Feb;138(2):341–9

Hepatic artery embolization in the treatment of hepatic neoplasms. Chuang VP, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jul; 140(1):51–8

Intra-arterial tissue adhesive for medical splenectomy in humans. Goldman ML, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Aug; 140(2):341–9

Transcatheter embolization in the management of congenital arteriovenous malformations. Kaufman SL, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Oct;137(1 Pt 1):21–9

Transcatheter embolization of pelvic vessels for control of intractable hemorrhage. Lang EK. **Radiology** 1981 Aug; 140(2):331–9

Embolization of renal carcinoma. Wallace S, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Mar;138(3):563–70

A combination of stainless steel coil and compressed Ivalon: a new technique for embolization of large arteries and arteriovenous fistulas. Zollikofer C, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jan;138(1):229–31

Neuroradiologic interventional procedures. Berenstein A, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1981 Apr;16(2):79–94

Embolization in the treatment of bleeding gastroesophageal varices. Keller FS, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1981 Apr; 16(2):103–15

The releasable balloon technique with activated high frequency electrical current. Taki W, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Jun;13(6):405–8

The role of embolization and nephrectomy in the treatment of metastatic renal carcinoma. Swanson DA, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1980 Oct;7(3):719–30

Transcatheter hemostasis in the genitourinary tract. Barry JW, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1981;2(3):211–21 (61 ref.)

Transcatheter embolization of traumatic renal arteriovenous fistula. Tisnado J, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1979-80;1(3):175–7

Usefulness of preoperative transcatheter embolization in kidney tumors. Giuliani L, et al. **Urology** 1981 May; 17(5):431–4

Evaluation of therapeutic arterial embolization in renal cell carcinoma using microencapsulated mitomycin C. Nemoto R, et al. **Urology** 1981 Apr;17(4):315–9

[Case of embolization of the bronchial arteries] Mitov F, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1981;34(2):120–2 **(Bul)**

[Artificial renal infarction in treatment of renal tumor (author's transl)] Zhao WP. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Dec;18(6):496–7 **(Chi)**

[Treatment of serious epistaxes by artificial intraarterial embolization (author's transl)] Bohutová J, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1981 Jan;35(1):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Brisk postoperative bleeding in a solitary kidney successfully treated by temporary clot embolization (author's transl)] Carmignani G, et al. **J Radiol** 1981 Apr;62(4):271–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Obliteration of esophageal varices by percutaneous puncture of the left portal branch under 'real time' ultrasonography (author's transl)] Kunstlinger F, et al. **J Radiol** 1980 Oct; 61(10):581–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arterial embolization in renal tumors (author's transl)] Pontonnier F, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 May 8–15; 57(17–18):929–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Techniques and results after embolization of meningiomas (author's transl)] Schumacher M, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1979;227(3):241–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of extensive cavernous hemangiomas of the face after arterial embolization] Schrudde J, et al. **Chirurg** 1980 Nov;51(11):704–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic embolization in the external carotid artery area (author's transl)] Olteanu-Nerbe V. **MMW** 1981 Apr 3; 123(14):565–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results and technical problems of therapeutic vascular embolization with special reference to the use of spirals (author's transl)] Grosse-Vorholt R, et al. **Radiologe** 1980 Apr;20(4):1880–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Superselective embolisation in the urogenital tract with tissue adhesives (author's transl)] Günther R, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 May;134(5):536–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New techniques for embolisation of the internal spermatic vein: intravenous tissue adhesive (author's transl)] Kunnen M. **ROEFO** 1980 Dec;133(6):625–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Capillary embolization. Part I: occlusion of the entire arterial system of the rat kidney (author's transl)] Rassweiler J, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Dec;133(6):644–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electro-thrombosis — an alternative to embolisation using particles (author's transl)] Sedlarik K, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 Jun;134(6):643–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transcatheter embolization of the hepatic artery (author's transl)] Vogel H, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Sep;133(3):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transcatheteral Occlusion of the Inferior Mesenteric Artery (author's transl)] Vogel H, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 1981 Jun;

34(6):223–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histological findings following preoperative catheter embolization in hypernephroid renal carcinoma (author's transl)] Flamm J, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1981 Jul; 20(4):170–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The value of angiography, sonography and computed tomography in follow-up studies after palliative renal tumour embolization (author's transl)] Weber J, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1981 Jul;20(4):177–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Angiotherapeutic embolization of the internal iliac arteries in recurrent bleeding of the urinary bladder using balloon-tipped catheters (author's transl)] Weber J, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1981 Jan;20(1):52–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electrothrombosis as a treatment measure] Sedlarik K. **Z Exp Chir** 1981;14(2):107–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental evaluation of the use of some embolizing materials] Minocci D, et al. **Minerva Urol** 1980 Jul–Sep; 32(3):161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Embolization of bladder tumors] Castrucci A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Jun;66(6):447–52 (Ita)
[Transhepatic embolization of oesophageal varices (author's transl)] Frasson F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Mar; 66(3):97–108 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Therapeutic occlusion of the hypogastric arteries with isobutyl-2-cyanoacrylate in vesical and prostatic cancer (author's transl)] Nadalini VF, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1981 Jan–Feb;67(1–2):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Therapeutic angiographic occlusion with a modified autologous clot. Case report] Nadalini VF, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Nov;66(11):799–804 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Technical problems in the emergency transhepatic obliteration of esophagogastric varices] Passariello R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Jun;66(6):455–9 (Ita)
[Therapeutic embolization of the liver (author's transl)] Rossi P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Mar;66(3):109–18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Arterial transcatheter embolization in arterio-venous fistulae therapy (aithor's transl)] Rossi P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 May;66(5):345–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Multiple embolizations to control duodenal hemorrhages] Rossi P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Jun;66(6):462–5 (Ita)
[Embolization of renal neoplasms] Roversi R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Jun;66(6):440–4 (Ita)
[Angiographic embolization of renal tumors (author's transl)] Simonetti G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Mar; 66(3):119–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Preoperative embolization of orthopedic tumors] Simonetti G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Jun;66(6):452–4 (Ita)
[Therapeutic embolization in traumatic hemorrhages of the pelvis] Simonetti G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Jun; 66(6):459–62 (Ita)
[Percutaneous embolization in the treatment of vascular malformations and angioblastic tumors] Natali G, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1979 Jan–Mar;25(1):56–69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Superselective transcatheter embolization for bladder carcinomas (author's transl)] Nagakura K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Feb;72(2):141–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Study on transcatheter embolization for renal carcinoma. 3rd Report—bioavailability of anti-cancer agent (adriamycin) administered during transcatheter embolization (author's transl)] Nakano H. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Aug;71(8):927–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Study on transcatheter embolization for renal carcinoma. 1st Report—application and clinical effect of transcatheter embolization (author's transl)] Nakano H. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Aug;71(8):886–912 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[New embolic material for therapeutic embolization of malignant tumor—gelatin sponge containing carbazilquinone (author's transl)] Itami M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jan 25; 41(1):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Presurgical embolization of meningioma—technical considerations (author's transl)] Mitomo M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981;9(3):295–304 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Microchemoembolization with mitomycin C microcapsules (author's transl)] Kato T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1981 Jan; 26(1):59–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Control of massive urinary tract hemorrhage by transcatheter arterial embolization (author's transl)] Kobayashi T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1981 Jan;26(1):67–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Transcatheter arterial embolization: application to renal diseases (author's transl)] Nakamura H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1981 Jan;26(1):49–57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Percutaneous transhepatic obliteration of gastroesophageal varices (author's transl)] Nakao N, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1981 Jan;26(1):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Artificial embolization for intracranial meningiomas (author's transl)] Shiga H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1981 Jan; 26(1):7–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Therapeutic embolization of the bronchial arteries in hemoptysis (author's transl)] Suzuki K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1981 Jan;26(1):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Transcatheter arterial embolization therapy for hepatic tumor (author's transl)] Yamada R, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1981 Jan;26(1):41–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Percutaneous transfemoral embolization of the renal artery in renal cancer] Hatlinghus S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Nov 10;100(31):1856–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[On the problem of selective embolization of the maxillary artery (author's transl)] Stankiewicz C, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1980;34(4):365–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Endovascular (via catheter) closure of a pulmonary arteriovenous fistula] Neklasov IuF, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1981 Mar–Apr;(2):85–6 (Rus)
[Embolization of the splenic artery in blood system diseases] Rabkin IKh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Feb;(2):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical and experimental bases for renal artery embolization in treating tumors of the renal parenchyma] Arustamov DL, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981;(5):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Suppression of spleen function by embolization of the splenic artery] Klimanskii VA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Oct;25(10):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Therapeutic embolization of vascular malformations in the area of the external carotid] Cusmano F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Jan–Feb;66(1–2):54–6 (Rus)
[Arterial catheter embolization in gastroduodenal hemorrhages] Savel'ev VS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Dec; 125(12):21–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Selective intra-arterial embolization for therapeutic purposes in tumors of the maxillofacial area] Bohutová J, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1981;(3):24–7 (Rus)
[Use of arterial occlusion methods in kidney tumors] Portnoi LM, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1980 Nov–Dec;(6):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Artificial thrombosis of arteriovenous aneurysms] Sakovich VP, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1981 Mar–Apr;(2):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Transcatheter therapeutic arterial embolization. An aid or alternative in surgical treatment] Radojković S. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1980 Jul–Aug;37(4):285–90 (Scr)
[Therapeutic embolization] Löfgren J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1981 Jun 24;78(26–27):2540–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

STANDARDS

[Trans-catheter embolisation of the spleen with butyl-2-cyanoacrylate. Experimental results and clinical application (author's transl)] Günther R, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Aug;133(2):158–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

EMBRYO

see related
CELL DIFFERENTIATION
GESTATIONAL AGE

Application of post-implantation embryo culture to problems in teratology. Cockroft DL. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;28(1–2):117–24
Primal debate [letter] **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1981 Jan; 51(1):174–9
Bovine notochord origin and development. Haldiman JT, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1981;10(1):1–14
The relationships between plasma progesterone and lh and the numbers of corpora lutea and embryos in purebred and crossbred gilts. Wettemann RP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Dec; 51(6):1352–7
Seeding of the 10-day mouse embryo thymic rudiment by lymphocyte precursors in vitro. Fontaine-Perus JC, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jun;126(6):2310–6
Juxtaoral organ of Chievitz [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 May 23; 1(8230):1142
Senate commences hearings on 'human life' [news] Holden C. **Science** 1981 May 8;212(4495):648–9
Abortion and the limitations of science [editorial] Zack BG. **Science** 1981 Jul 17;213(4505):291
[Formation of amnion cord in a young defective human embryo (author's transl)] Schmidt W, et al. **Anat Anz** 1980; 148(5):384–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Development of double loach (Misgurnus fossilis) embryos in experimental polyembryony] El-Din HN, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1980 Dec;79(12):56–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Characterization of concanavalin A precipitated proteins from early mouse embryos: a 2-dimensional gel electrophoresis study. Magnuson T, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Jan 15;81(1):193–9
Structural components and characteristics of Reichert's membrane, an extra-embryonic basement membrane. Smith KK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 10;256(9):4654–61

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Use of glycine as a non-enzymic procedure for separation of mouse embryonic tissues and dissociation of cells. Dziadek MA. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Jun;133(2):383–93
New findings on morphological and cyto- and histochemical peculiarities of the 17-day normal human embryo. Shapovalov YuN, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1981; 29(1):15–7
In-vitro development of the rat parietal yolk sac. Ellington SK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Nov;60(2):377–82

CYTOLOGY

Biochemical features of epithelioid human cells (EUE) cultured in hyperosmotic medium. Bolognani L. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1979;23 Suppl:41–6
Histochemical features of cells from the human heteroploid line EUE cultured in hypertonic medium. Bolognani-Fantin AM. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1979;23 Suppl:47–9
Effect of 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate on the morphology and growth of C3H/10T1/2 mouse embryo cells. Boreiko C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Dec;40(12):4709–16
Characterization of rat embryo cells transformed by ts mutants and sheared DNA of herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2 and a derived tumor cell line. Büültjens TE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jun;41(6):2540–7
Mouse teratocarcinoma cells: prospects for the study of embryogenesis and neoplasia. Strickland S. **Cell** 1981 May; 24(2):277–8
Murine embryonic blood between day 10 and 13 of gestation as a source of immature precursor B cells. Melchers F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1980 Oct;10(10):763–7
Change in activity of fibroblast mitotic inhibitor from mouse embryo cells aging in vitro and undergoing spontaneous transformation. Due C, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1980; 15(4):315–20
Surface properties of normal and adenovirus-transformed rat embryo cells. Goldstein NI, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1980 Oct; 45:87–97
Transcriptional activity in lysates of cultured mesenchymal cells from embryonic tooth germs. Kestler DP, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1980 Apr;212(1):109–12
Origin of mouse embryonal carcinoma cells and the possibility of their direct isolation into tissue culture. Evans M. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Jul;62(2):625–31 (39 ref.)
Cell lineage and cell commitment in the early mammalian embryo. Gardner RL. **Mead Johnson Symp Perinat Dev Med** 1979 Dec 2–5; (16):18–24
Observations on the early development of embryos from repeat breeder heifers. Linares T, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1980 Oct;32(10):433–43
Development of embryo-derived teratomas in vitro. Skreb N, et al. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 1980;11:283–9

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of maternally inhaled styrene on embryonal and foetal development in mice and Chinese hamsters. Kankaanpää JT, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1980 Aug;47(2):127–9
Compensatory embryonic development in the rat following maternal treatment with ethanol. Anders K, et al. **Anat Anz** 1980;148(5):375–83
Chenodeoxycholic acid (CDCA) versus ursodeoxycholic acid (UDCA): a comparison of their effects in pregnant rats. Celle G, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Jul; 246(1):149–58
Significance of organ culture techniques for evaluation of prenatal toxicity. Barrach HJ, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1980 Sep; 45(3):161–87
Hydroxyurea as a reference standard in teratological screening. Comparison of the embryotoxic and teratogenic effects following single intraperitoneal or repeated oral administrations to pregnant rats. Aliverti V, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1980;(4):239–47
Testing for embryotoxicity. Bass R, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1980;(4):256–66
Experiences with a three step test scheme for embryotoxicity and teratogenicity. Heinecke H, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1980;(4):289–91
Morphogenetic systems and screening for embryotoxicity. Jelínek R, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1980;(4):267–73
Embryotoxic effects of post-coital fertility inhibiting steroids. Oettel M, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1980;(4):248–51
The embryotoxic effects of cyclophosphamide in rabbits tested in vivo by i.v. injection and by the yolk-sac method. Claussen U, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(9):1585–8
Radiation- and drug-induced DNA repair in mammalian oocytes and embryos. Pedersen RA, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1980;15:389–410 (87 ref.)
A coupled microsomal-activating/embryo culture system: toxicity of reduced beta-nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate (NADPH). Kitchin KT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 May 1;30(9):985–92
Effects of cadmium, lead and copper on rat preimplantation embryos. Giavini E, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980;25(5):702–5
Mutagenic and embryotoxic effects of paraquat and diquat. Selypes A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Oct; 25(4):513–7
Influence of n-hexane on embryo and fetal development in mice. Marks TA, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1980; 3(4):393–406
Effect of polybrominated biphenyls on the accumulation of

DNA, RNA, and protein in cultured rat embryos following maternal administration. Fisher DL. **Environ Res** 1980 Dec; 23(2):334–40

The embryotoxic response produced by inorganic mercury in different strains of hamsters. Gale TF. **Environ Res** 1981 Feb;24(1):152–61

Inhibition of murine embryonic development by alpha-difluoromethylornithine, an irreversible inhibitor of ornithine decarboxylase. Fozard JR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Aug 8;65(4):379–91

The embryotoxic effects of cannabinoids in rats and mice. Fleischman RW, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Aug; 4(1):471–82

Survival of mouse embryos after freezing and thawing in the presence of erythritol. Miyamoto H, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1981 May;216(2):337–40

Study on the long-term effects of some pesticides. Ivanova-Chemishanska L, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1980;24(3):295–302

Guidance for the evaluation, risk assessment and control of chemical embryo-fetotoxins. Karrh BW, et al. **JOM** 1981 Jun;23(6):397–9

The effect of ethanol upon early development in mice and rats. II. In vitro effect upon early postimplantation rat embryos. Sandor S, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1980 Oct-Dec;26(4):315–20

Inadvertent intrauterine injection of methylene blue in early pregnancy [letter] Katz Z, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jun 4;304(23):1427

The use of chick embryo toxicity test (CHEST) in evaluating blood sera of patients treated with antidepressants. Jelinek R, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1980 Mar-Apr;32(2):205–9

Ovulation rates and embryo degeneracy in female mice fed the phytoestrogen coumestrol. Fredricks GR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Jun;167(2):237–41

Prostaglandin F2 alpha effects on the early mouse embryo. Scott JE, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1981 Jun;32(3):549–52

Prenatal exposure to synthetic progestins increases potential for aggression in humans. Reinisch JM. **Science** 1981 Mar 13;211(4487):1171–3

The effect of 6-aminonicotinamide on energy metabolism in rat embryo neural tube. McCandless DW, et al. **Teratology** 1981 Jun;23(3):391–5

Influence of formaldehyde and Sonacide (potentiated acid glutaraldehyde) on embryo and fetal development in mice. Marks TA, et al. **Teratology** 1980 Aug;22(1):51–8

Cardiovascular alterations in rabbit embryos in situ after a teratogenic dose of hydroxyurea: an in vivo microscopic study. Millicovsky G, et al. **Teratology** 1980 Aug; 22(1):115–24

Investigations on cyclophosphamide treatment during the preimplantation period. I. Differential sensitivity to maternal cyclophosphamide treatment. Spielmann H, et al. **Teratology** 1981 Feb;23(1):1–5

The effects of cytochalasins on the ultrastructure of neurulating hamster embryos in vivo. Wiley MJ. **Teratology** 1980 Aug;22(1):59–69

Embryo- and fetotoxicity of inhaled methyl ethyl ketone in rats. Deacon MM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Jul; 59(3):620–2

Embryotoxic effect of cadmium on rats upon oral administration. Machemer L, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 May;58(3):438–43

Teratogenicity of cyclophosphamide metabolites: phosphoramide mustard, acrolein, and 4-ketocyclophosphamide in rat embryos cultured in vitro. Mirkes PE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Apr; 58(2):322–30

Rat conceptus development in vitro: comparative effects of alkylating agents. Sanyal MK, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Jan;57(1):14–9

Sister chromatid exchange frequency in mouse embryo chromosomes after in utero ethanol exposure. Czajka MR, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1980 Sep;6(4–5):257–61

Nickel toxicity in early embryogenesis in mice. Storeng R, et al. **Toxicology** 1981;20(1):45–51

[Risk study of the embryotoxic and teratogenic action of the vulcanizing accelerant, Altax] Mirkova E. **Probl Khig** 1980; 5:83–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Embryotoxic and teratogenic action of dichlorvos (organophosphate insecticide) on the development of the quail embryo] Lutz-Ostertag Y, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1981 May 18;292(18):1051–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Principles and concepts of teratogenesis. II. The reaction of the embryo (author's transl)] Milaire J. **Rev Med Brux** 1980 Oct;1(8):535–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Embryotoxicity of intraperitoneally administered hydroxyethylcellulose in mice (author's transl)] Güttner J, et al. **Anat Anz** 1981;149(3):282–5 **(Ger)**

[Cyclophosphamide-induced pathohistological events in the fetal rat (author's transl)] Wendler D. **Anat Anz** 1980; 148(4):295–308 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Embryotoxicity and teratogenicity of phosmet in mice] Bleyl DW. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980;34(5):791–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on acetamides and formamides for embryotoxic and teratogenic activities in the rabbit (author's transl)] Merkle J, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(9):1557–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug effects on embryo and fetus. Part 1: Teratogenic and toxic drug effects] Reinhardt D, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Jun 25;99(24):963–8 **(Ger)**

[Embryotoxic effectiveness of acrylonitrile in the laboratory mouse] Scheufler H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(8):564–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Embryotoxic and teratogenic effects of phenylmercuric acetate and methylmercuric chloride in hamsters, rats and rabbits] Dzierżawski A. **Pol Arch Weter** 1979;22(2):263–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Experimental effect of ethyl alcohol on embryonic and fetal development] Skosyreva AM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 Jan;(1):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development of the progeny in prenatal fhenazepam exposure] Smol'nikova NM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 May-Jun;43(3):299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of methods for the statistical processing of experimental results in inducing dominant lethal mutations in mouse embryonic cells] Podol'naia MA, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1981;17(4):651–7 **(Rus)**

[Gonadotoxic and embryotoxic action of fluothane] Anisimova IG. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Apr;(4):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of the gonado- and embryotoxic and teratogenic effects in the hygienic regulation of chemical substances in the reservoir waters] Antonova VI. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Jan; (1):72–3 **(Rus)**

[Embryotoxic action of red mercuric iodide in round-the-clock inhalation] Govorunova NN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 May;(5):73–4 **(Rus)**

[Experimental embryotoxic action of corrosive sublimate] Grin' NV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 May;(5):67–8 **(Rus)**

[Organ culture of embryonic tissue as a screening method for evaluating the blastomogenic activity of chemical substances] Riazanova RA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Apr; (4):44–6 **(Rus)**

[Action of cyclophosphamide in a culture of rat postimplantation embryos] Popov VB. **Ontogenez** 1981; 12(3):251–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytogenetic effect of ethanol on embryonic cells] Bariliak IR, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1981 Mar-Apr;15(2):27–30 **(Rus)**

[Isolation and biological properties of rat embryo cells transformed by the DNA of bovine adenovirus type 3 (BA-3)] Zalmanzon ES, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(1):61–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of rat embryogenesis and progeny during exposure to foreign substances contained in the food] Shtenberg AI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1980 Nov-Dec;(6):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Characteristics of the nucleotide phosphohydrolases of hamster embryo cells. Chow YM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Oct 1;204(1):318–25

Ultrastructural localization of 5' nucleotidase in preimplantation mouse embryos. Nizeyimana-Rugina E, et al. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 1979;90(2):131–40

Thymidine kinase activity in mouse embryo fibroblast cells infected with murine cytomegalovirus. Naim HM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Apr 15;99(3):855–63

Glucosephosphate isomerase distribution during oocyte maturation and early embryologic stages of the mouse. Gearhart J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Nov;23(4):837–45

Identification of an AMP-activatable pyruvate dehydrogenase isozyme in embryos and tumors. Lazo PA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Nov 3;120(2):287–8

[Enzymes of citrate and isocitrate conversion in the heart and skeletal muscle mitochondria of embryos and adult rabbits] Sharkova EV. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Sep-Oct; 26(5):694–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Inhibition of cell proliferation rather than of cell lysis as a measure of immune reactivity in embryo-antigen-challenged mice. Gorczynski RM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1981 Jan;43(1):19–31

Immunological approaches to embryonic development and differentiation. Part II. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1980;14(Pt 2):1–381

Cell-mediated immune responses to mouse embryonic cells: detection and characterization of embryonic antigens. Ostrand-Rosenberg S. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1980;14(Pt 2):147–68 (109 ref.)

Evidence for the cell surface expression of intracisternal A particle-associated antigens during early mouse development. Huang TT Jr, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Mar; 82(2):388–92

Stage-specific embryonic antigens detected by an antiserum against mouse blastocysts. Johnson LV, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Sep;79(1):224–31

Maintenance of embryonically induced transplantation tolerance after short-term adult thymectomy in Xenopus laevis. Botham PA, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1980 Summer; 4(3):483–90

Immunoglobulins in the egg, embryo and young chick. Rose ME, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1981 Winter;5(1):15–20 (12 ref.)

Resistance to growth of 3-methylcholanthrene(3-MC)-induced primary tumours in BALB/c mice following pregnancy or immunization against foetal tissues. Chandradasa KD. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Sep;16(9):1237–41

Changes in the expression and polarization of blood group I and i antigens in post-implantation embryos and teratocarcinomas of mouse associated with cell differentiation. Kapadia A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Jan; 131(1):185–95

Effect of immunization of mice with syngeneic embryos on their ability to inhibit the growth of a challenging fibrosarcoma. Ray PK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Sep; 18(9):1027–9

Serological identification and cellular distribution of three F9 antigen components. Morello D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Dec 1;152(6):1497–505

Natural cytotoxicity in the mouse embryo. I. Evidence for the presence of natural cytotoxic function in the yolk sac of the 10-day mouse embryo. Dahl CA. **J Immunol** 1980 Nov;125(5):1924–7

A murine stage-specific embryonic antigen (SSEA-2) is expressed on some murine SV40-transformed cells. Shevinsky LH, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Aug;127(2):632–6

Antagonistic maternal immune reactions (rejection and facilitation) to the embryo in the urodele amphibian Salamandra salamandra lin. Chateaureynaud P, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1979 Jan-Feb;1(1):47–60

Cell surfaces and embryos: expression of the F9 teratocarcinoma antigen in T-region lethal, other lethal, and normal pre-implantation mouse embryos. Erickson RP, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1980 Dec;2(5):293–304

Ia antigen expression on the developing mouse embryo and placenta. Jenkinson EJ, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1979 Jan-Feb;1(1):3–10

Immunological aspects of early development. Heyner S. **Mead Johnson Symp Perinat Dev Med** 1979 Dec 2–5; (16):25–32

Inherited tolerance? [letter] Jones KW. **Nature** 1981 Mar 26; 290(5804):286

Surface antigens in early embryonic development. Kemler R, et al. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 1980;11:107–11

METABOLISM

Teratogenicity of cyclophosphamide in a coupled microsomal activating/embryo culture system. Kitchin KT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jan 1;30(1):59–64

Differential uptake of a macromolecule by yolk sac and embryo of early rat conceptuses cultured in vitro. Freeman SJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Aug;8(4):434

Occurrence of the low-mobility H1 histones subfraction in embryonic, differentiated, and neoplastic tissues of the Syrian hamster. Bartkowiak JK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jun;41(6):2465–7

Changes in fucosyl-glycopeptides during early post-implantation embryogenesis in the mouse. Muramatsu T, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1980 Jun;57:25–36

Development of the rat conceptus in vitro and associated changed in components of culture medium. Sanyal MK. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1980 Aug;58:1–12

Metabolism and distribution of 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid (2,4,5-T) in pregnant mice. Koshakji RP, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [C]** 1979;13(4):315–34

Spontaneous parthenogenesis in Mus musculus: comparison of protein synthesis in parthenogenetic and normal preimplantation embryos. Petzoldt U, et al. **MGG** 1980; 180(3):547–52

An embryo protein induced by SV40 virus transformation of mouse cells. Mora PT, et al. **Nature** 1980 Dec 25; 288(5792):722–4

Cultured mouse embryos metabolize benzo[a]pyrene during early gestation: genetic differences detectable by sister chromatid exchange. Galloway SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jun;77(6):3524–8

[Normal 17-day-old human embryo. Qualitative and quantitative characteristics of polysaccharides in developing primordia] Shapovalov IuN, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1980 Apr;78(4):64–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of determind specific metabolic changes in rapidly proliferating tissues] Nizhii SV, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1980 Nov-Dec;(6):836–53 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Expression of virus-like particles in feline preimplantation embryos. Bowen RA. **JNCI** 1980 Dec;65(6):1317–20

Transmission of RA27/3 rubella vaccine strain to products of conception [letter] Banatwala JE, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 14;1(8216):392

PATHOLOGY

Calcified remnants of the notochord in the roof of the nasopharynx. Bonneville JF, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Nov; 137(2):373–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of the uterus and the conceptus in regulating luteal lifespan in the mouse. Critser ES, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Oct;23(3):558–63

Embryonic hemoglobins in man and other mammals. Fantoni A, et al. **Blood** 1981 Apr;57(4):623–33 (64 ref.)

Effects of tunicamycin upon glycoprotein synthesis and development of early mouse embryos. Atienza-Samols SB,

et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Sep;79(1):19–32
Diversification within embryonic chick somites: differential response to notochord Cheney CM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Jan 30;81(2):288–98
Synthesis of glycoconjugates during the development of mouse embryos in vitro. Heifetz A, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Dec;80(2):398–408
Axial structure development in ultraviolet-irradiated (notochord-defective) amphibian embryos. Youn BW, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Apr 30;83(2):339–52
Neuronal survival and peripheral tissue size during human embryogenesis: study of a partial twinning. Pearson J, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1981;4(2):142–9
Messenger RNA during early embryogenesis in Artemia salina: altered translatability and sequence complexity. James TC, et al. **Differentiation** 1980 Feb;16(1):9–21
Embryo development under the effects of a new placental protein (UTPH) and its antiserum. Roblero L, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1981 Feb;13(2):124–5
Oogenesis in antenatal development in man. Kurilo LF. **Hum Genet** 1981;57(1):86–92
Effects of maternal and embryonic genotype on prenatal survival in two selected mouse lines. Moler TL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Aug;51(2):300–3
Effects of inhibiting prolactin secretion on the maintenance of embryonic diapause in the suckling rat. Gosden RG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Feb;88(2):197–203
Transition to cooperative oxygen-binding by embryonic haemoglobin in mice. Wells RM, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1981 Feb;90:351–5
In-vivo and in-vitro studies on the effects of maternal fasting during embryonic organogenesis in the rat. Ellington SK. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Nov;60(2):383–8
Development of early mouse and rabbit embryos without zona pellucida. Rottmann OJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Mar;61(2):303–6
Effect of an asynchronous environment on embryonic development in sheep. Wilmut I, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Jan;61(1):179–84
Aspects of endocrine control of delay phenomena in bats with special emphasis on delayed development. Burns JM. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1981;29:61–6 (32 ref.)
Functional EGF receptors are present on mouse embryo tissues. Adamson ED, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jun 25; 291(5817):656–9
Establishment in culture of pluripotential cells from mouse embryos. Evans MJ, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jul 9; 292(5819):154–6
From embryo to teratocarcinoma in tissue culture [news] Hogan B. **Nature** 1981 Jul 9;292(5819):111–2
Human embryonic somatomedin. Sara VR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May;78(5):3175–9
Experimental manipulation of the mammalian embryo: biological and genetic consequences. Illmensee K. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;45:105–20
Experimental chimaeras and the study of differentiation. Papaioannou VE. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;45:77–91
Alterations of the food line and embryonic development. Giavini E. **Riv Biol** 1979 Jan–Jun;72(1–2):131–5 **(Eng, Ita)**
Effects of maternal diabetes on early embryogenesis: I. The teratogenic potential of diabetic serum. Sadler TW. **Teratology** 1980 Jun;21(3):339–47
[Elaboration of the concepts of gametogenesis, fertilization and early embryonic development at the end of the 19th century] Weets J, et al. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 1980; 91(2):297–304 **(Fre)**
[Effects of uterine secretions on embryonic development] Cantin I, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 1981 Mar;40(1):147–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effects of ultrasonic irradiation on chromosomes, cell division and developing embryos (author's transl)] Hara K. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jan; 32(1):61–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of excessive concentrations of single amino acids on the development of rat fetuses] Mánkowska E, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Jul;51(7):585–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation- and drug-induced DNA repair in mammalian oocytes and embryos. Pedersen RA, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1980;15:389–410 (87 ref.)
Radiation dose limits for embryo and fetus in occupationally exposed women. NCRP Report No. 53 [letter] Mole RH. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Jun;53(630):608
Ovary tumors in NMRI mice subjected to fractionated X-irradiation during fetal development. Schmahl W, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1980;98(1):65–74
Comparative effects of fission neutron and X irradiation on 7.5-day mouse embryos. Di Majo V, et al. **Radiat Res** 1981 Jul;87(1):145–58
Neuronal damage in chick and rat embryos following X-irradiation. Schneider BF, et al. **Teratology** 1980 Dec; 22(3):303–9
[Injuries to the embryo and fetus caused by ionizing radiation] Devik F. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Oct 30; 100(30):1780–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Pathogenesis of skeletal radiation injuries to the proximal portion of the pelvic extremity in white rat embryos] Kabak SL. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1980 Jul;79(7):80–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Detection of an immunosuppressive factor in human preimplantation embryo cultures. Smart YC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Jan 24;1(2):78–9

SURGERY

[Microsurgery and experimental teratology] Schowing J. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1981 Mar;101(3):209–14 **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Cleavage rate and morphology of early human embryos obtained after artificial fertilization and culture. Sundström P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1981;60(2):109–20
Surface ultrastructure of the isolated avian notochord in vitro: the effect of the perinotochordal sheath. Carlson EC, et al. **Anat Rec** 1980 Jun;197(2):257–76
Sister chromatid exchange frequency in mouse embryo chromosomes following in utero exposure to beta-aminopropionitrile. Salo DF, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1981 Jul;47(4):305–10
Fertilization and early development of cow ova. Brackett BG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Aug;23(1):189–205
Intercellular junctions in the developing inferior ganglion of the human vagus nerve. Woźniak W, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1980;39(2):121–6
Morphometric ultrastructural analysis of mouse embryo during early development. Barańska W. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1980;126(3):349–50
Placental and fetal alterations due to Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus in rats. García-Tamayo J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 May;32(2):813–21
An atlas of notochord and somite morphogenesis in several anuran and urodelean amphibians. Youn BW, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1980 Oct;59:223–47
Preparation of embryonic tissues for SEM. Waterman RE. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1980;(Pt 2):21–44, 20 (123 ref.)

EMBRYO, CHICK see **CHICK EMBRYO**

EMBRYO, NON-MAMMALIAN

ANALYSIS

Limited complexity of the RNA in micromeres of sixteen-cell sea urchin embryos. Ernst SG, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Sep; 79(1):119–27
Unusual gangliosides of eggs and embryos of the sea urchin Strongylocentrotus intermedius. Structure and density-dependence of surface localization. Prokazova NV, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Apr;115(3):671–7

CYTOLOGY

Somitogenesis in cultured embryos of the Japanese quail, Coturnix coturnix japonica. Packard DS Jr. **Am J Anat** 1980 May;158(1):83–91
Analysis of the variability in cleavage times and demonstration of a mitotic gradient during the cleavage stages of Nothobranchius guentheri. Van Haarlem R, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1981 May;14(3):285–300
A field description of the cleavage process in embryogenesis. Goodwin BC, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1980 Aug 21;85(4):757–70
Scale of body pattern adjusts to available cell number in amphibian embryos. Cooke J. **Nature** 1981 Apr 30; 290(5809):775–8
Evidence of the first genetic activity required in axolotl development. Signoret J. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 1980; 11:71–4

DRUG EFFECTS

Toxic and teratogenic effects of selected aromatic amines on embryos of the amphibian Xenopus laevis. Davis KR, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981;10(3):371–91
Embryotoxic effects of benzo[a]pyrene, chrysene, and 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene in petroleum hydrocarbon mixtures in mallard ducks. Hoffman DJ, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1981 May;7(5):775–87
[General effects of cytosine arabinoside on the embryo of reptiles] Raynaud A. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Sep 15;291(2):253–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Tubulin:tyrosine ligase in oocytes and embryos of Xenopus laevis. Preston SF, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Jan 15;81(1):36–42
Identification and properties of terminal deoxynucleotidyltransferase from Xenopus embryos prior to the development of the thymus. Brown RD. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 25;256(8):3627–9
[DNA-dependent RNA-polymerase from loach embryos. Changes in the activity of forms I and II of the enzyme in the course of development] Ekizashvili VK, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Jul;45(7):1233–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[DNA-dependent RNA polymerases from loach embryos. General characteristics of cell-free RNA-synthesizing systems of different complexities] Gauze LN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Jun;45(6):1017–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Embryonic stages of Gastrotheca riobambae (Fowler) during maternal incubation and comparison of development with that of other egg-brooding hylid frogs. del Pino EM, et al. **J Morphol** 1981 Mar;167(3):277–95

IMMUNOLOGY

[Separation and study of two serum factors involved in the inhibition of the maternal cytotoxic reaction against embryonic cells in pregnant salamandra (author's transl)] Badet MT, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1980 Jul–Aug; 131D(1):57–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Distribution of messenger ribonucleic acid in polysomes and nonpolysomal particles of sea urchin embryos: translational control of actin synthesis. Infante AA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jan 6;20(1):1–8
Water relations of pliable-shelled eggs of common snapping turtles (Chelydra serpentina). Packard GC, et al. **Can J Zool** 1980 Aug;58(8):1404–11
Cell commitment and gene expression in the axolotl embryo. Mohun TJ, et al. **Cell** 1980 Nov;22(1 Pt 1):9–15
Effects of cordycepin and cell dissociation on the synthesis of H1 histone by sea urchin embryos. Brookbank JW. **Cell Differ** 1980 Dec;9(6):315–21
Fibronectin in early avian embryos: synthesis and distribution along the migration pathways of neural crest cells. Newgreen D, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;211(2):269–91
Changing rates of DNA and RNA synthesis in Drosophila embryos. Anderson KV, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Feb; 82(1):127–38
Histone variants and chromatin structure during sea urchin development. Arceci RJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Nov; 80(1):186–209
Protein synthesis, polyribosomes, and peptide elongation in early development of Strongylocentrotus purpuratus. Goustin AS, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Feb;82(1):32–40
Effect of triiodo-L-thyronine on amino acid transport by Xenopus laevis embryos. Milot C, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Dec; 80(2):483–8
Effect of potassium and lithium ions on protein synthesis in the sea urchin embryo. Wolcott DL. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Apr;132(2):464–7
Relationship of dolichol synthesis to glycoprotein synthesis during embryonic development. Carson DD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 10;256(9):4679–86
Preferential channeling of exogenously supplied methionine into protein by sea urchin embryos. Ilan J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 25;256(6):2830–4
Comparative study in steroidogenesis by quail and chick embryonic gonads in organ culture. Guichard A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jan;12:83–7
[Regulation of oxygen consumption and cytochrome oxidase activity after artificial increase of mitochondrial content in fish embryos] Abramova NB, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Jun; 45(6):1124–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Lipid peroxidation at early stages of loach development] Mukalov ID, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1980 Jul–Aug; 52(4):473–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Determination of S-adenosylmethionine and S-adenosylhomocysteine in nuclei isolated from sea urchin embryos during early development. Branno M. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Sep 15;56(17):1769–71
Disassembly of the zonula occludens during amphibian neurulation. Decker RS. **Dev Biol** 1981 Jan 15;81(1):12–22
Genetic analysis of developmental arrest in an amphibian hybrid (Rana catesbeiana, Rana clamitans). Elinson RP. **Dev Biol** 1981 Jan 15;81(1):167–76
A morphological and developmental study of Drosophila embryos ligated during nuclear multiplication. Newman SM Jr, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Sep;79(1):128–38
Two-dimensional gel patterns of protein species during development of Drosophila embryos. Sakoyama Y, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Jan 30;81(2):361–5
Inhibition of emergence, hatching, and protein biosynthesis in embryonic Artemia salina. Trotman CN, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Nov;80(1):167–74
Scanning electron microscopical study of the inside of sea urchin embryos (Pseudocentotus depressus). Effects of Aryl beta-xyloside, tunicamycin and deprivation of sulfate tions. Akasaka K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Sep;129(1):1–13
Effects of colchicine, cytochalasin-B and papaverine on wound healing in Xenopus early embryos. Stanisstreet M, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Sep 15;36(9):1110–2
Effect of sodium diethyldithiocarbamate on developing embryos of the frog Microhyla ornata. Ghate HV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Sep;18(9):1040–2
Effect of mercuric chloride on embryonic development of the frog Microhyla ornata. Ghate HV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Oct;18(10):1094–6
A simple technique for maintaining the lizard (Calotes versicolor) embryos in culture till hatching. Shinde SL, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Oct;18(10):1101–3
Clonal organization of the central nervous system of the frog. II. Clones stemming from individual blastomeres of the 32- and 64-cell stages. Jacobson M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1981 Mar; 1(3):271–84
[Properties of polyribosomal complexes of loach embryonic cell cytoplasm] Strelkov LA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Nov; 45(11):1934–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Establishment of the dorsal/ventral polarity of the amphibian embryo: use of ultraviolet irradiation and egg rotation as probes. Chung HM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Nov;80(1):120–33

Determination of the dorsal-ventral axis in eggs of Xenopus laevis: complete rescue of uv-impaired eggs by oblique orientation before first cleavage. Scharf SR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Sep;79(1):181–98

TRANSPLANTATION

The amphibian embryo in transplantation immunology. Volpe EP. **Monogr Dev Biol** 1980;14:1–148 (226 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The early ontogeny of hematopoietic cells studied by grafting cytogenetically labeled tissue anlagen: localization of a prospective stem cell compartment. Turpen JB, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Jul 15;85(1):99–112

Highly conserved lipoprotein assembly in teleost and amphibian yolk-platelet crystals. Lange RH. **Nature** 1981 Jan 22;289(5795):329–30

'Endogenous yolk' as the precursor of a possible fertilization envelope in a crab (Carcinus maenas). Goudeau M, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1980;12(3):503–12

EMBRYO, PREIMPLANTATION see **BLASTOCYST**

EMBRYO RESORPTION see under **FETAL DEATH**

EMBRYO TRANSFER

Uterine blood flow and timing of blastocyst implantation in the guinea pig. Garris DR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Aug; 241(2):E142–5

Clinical aspects of pregnancies established with cleaving embryos grown in vitro. Steptoe PC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Sep;87(9):757–68

Chromosomal analysis of 159 bovine embryos collected 12 to 18 days after estrus. Hare WC, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1980;22(4):615–26

Current status of in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer in man. Soupart P. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Sep; 23(3):683–717 (71 ref.)

A clinical assessment of nine pregnancies obtained by in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Wood C, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 May;35(5):502–8

Retention and development of eggs transferred to the uterus at various times after ovulation in the rabbit. Adams CE. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Nov;60(2):309–15

The viability of early cleavage stages containing half the normal number of blastomeres in the sheep. Willadsen SM. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Jul;59(2):357–62

Effect of an asynchronous environment on embryonic development in sheep. Wilmut I, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Jan;61(1):179–84

One to two day preservations of bovine embryos. Kanagawa H. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1980 Apr;28(1–2):1–6

Cattle breeding [letter] **Science** 1981 May 8;212(4495):610

Superovulation and embryo transfer in cattle. Seidel GE Jr. **Science** 1981 Jan 23;211(4480):351–8

Pregnancies in humans by fertilization in vitro and embryo transfer in the controlled ovulatory cycle. Trounson AO, et al. **Science** 1981 May 8;212(4495):681–2

Embryo transfer in the analysis of teratological responses of mice: a critical examination. Takano K, et al. **Teratology** 1980 Jun;21(3):333–8

[Human in vitro fertilisation and embryotransfer: first results at the 2nd department of obstetrics and gynaecology, university of vienna (author's transl)] Feichtinger W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1981 Jul;41(7):482–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postnatal weight and fertility of mice whose mothers were implanted with allogenic blastocysts] Livshits LA, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1980 May–Jun;14(3):58–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Historical note on embryo transfer: 599 B.C. (with apologies to drs. Steptoe and Edwards). Guttman FM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Nov;34(5):513–5

An historical look at embryo transfer. Betteridge KJ. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 May;62(1):1–13

METHODS

Nonsurgical recovery of uterine embryos in the baboon. Pope CE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Oct;23(3):657–62

Establishing full-term human pregnancies using cleaving embryos grown in vitro. Edwards RG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Sep;87(9):737–56

Non-surgical embryo collection in the mare and subsequent fertility of donor animals. Tischner M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Mar;58(2):357–61

Collection of human oocytes for in vitro fertilisation by ultrasonically guided follicular puncture [letter] Lenz S, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 23;1(8230):1163–4

In vitro fertilization and embryo transfer in human beings. Biggers JD. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Feb 5;304(6):336–42

Non-surgical collection and surgical transfer of bovine embryos. Inoue T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1980 Oct; 42(5):609–13

Embryo transfer with mid-ventral and flank approach [letter] Shelton JN, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Jun 14;106(24):514

[Transplantation method for fertilized ova at the blastocyst stage studied in experimental animals] Stoimenov G, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1980;19(5–6):405–7 **(Bul)**

VETERINARY

Embryo transfer in cattle: nonsurgical transfer. Rowe RF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Jul;41(7):1024–8

Bovine egg transplantation. Superovulation, non-surgical recoveries and transfers. Greve T. **Nord Vet Med** 1980 Dec; 32(12):513–22

Bovine egg transplantation. Preservation of embryos. Lehn-Jensen H. **Nord Vet Med** 1980 Dec;32(12):523–32

Importance of gestation losses after non-surgical transfer of cultured and non-cultured bovine blastocysts. Renard JP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Aug 16;107(7):152–53

Attempts to produce monozygotic quadruplets in cattle by blastomere separation. Willadsen SM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Mar 7;108(10):211–3

[The genetic value of embryo transfer in South Africa (author's transl)] Osterhoff DR. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1981 Mar;52(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[Transfer of an embryo in sheep under field conditions (author's transl)] Cysouw CJ, et al. **Tijdschrift Voor Diergeneeskd** 1981 May 15;106(10):515–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

EMBRYOLOGY

[From acupuncture to embryology] Patole-Lissac M. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1981 Mar–Apr;10(2):147–55 **(Fre)**

[The information content of intracellular water and its accumulation in embryo- and phylogenesis (author's transl)] Trincher K. **Biol Cybern** 1980;39(1):1–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Milan Dvorzhak (on his 50th birthday)] Cech S. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1980 Jul;79(7):121–5 **(Rus)**

[Medical genetic importance of studies of human embryonic organs] Brusilovskiĭ AI, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1981;15(3):83–8 (47 ref.) **(Rus)**

EDUCATION

[General methodological principles of academic instruction work in histology and embryology departments] Afanas'ev IuI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1980 Nov;79(11):104–8 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

S. Ramón y Cajal, R. G. Harrison, and the beginnings of neuroembryology. Hamburger V. **Perspect Biol Med** 1980 Summer;23(4):600–16

[The organogenesis of vertebrates from 1880 to 1903] Milaire J. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 1980;91(2):273–84 **(Fre)**

[The first 20 years of the Archives de Biologie] Mulnard J. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 1980;91(2):285–95 **(Fre)**

[Elaboration of the concepts of gametogenesis, fertilization and early embryonic development at the end of the 19th century] Weets J, et al. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 1980; 91(2):297–304 **(Fre)**

[The development of developmental biology] Wolff E. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1980 Jun;64(185):135–42 **(Fre)**

[Problems in embryology and theoretical biology] Tokin BP. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1980 Dec;79(12):5–18 **(Rus)**

[Histology and embryology in the work of Dr. Ante Schwarz (author's transl)] Posinovec J. **Lijec Vjesn** 1980 Apr; 102(4):208–10 **(Scr)**

EMBRYONIC INDUCTION see under **CELL DIFFERENTIATION**

EMBRYOPATHIES see **FETAL DISEASES**

EMEPRONIUM see under **AMMONIUM COMPOUNDS**

EMERGENCIES

see related
CRISIS INTERVENTION
CRITICAL CARE
EMERGENCY SERVICE, HOSPITAL
FIRST AID

Management of massive gastroduodenal haemorrhage. Darle N, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1980;146(4):277–82

Emergency radionuclide demonstration of Meckel's diverticulum in a patient with perforated ulcer and massive rectal bleedings. Nerdrum HJ, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1980; 146(3):217–9

Management of abdominal trauma in the emergency room: a review. Laughlin EH. **Ala J Med Sci** 1981 Apr; 18(2):174–95

Safety evaluation of tocainide in the American Emergency Use Program. Horn HR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Dec;100(6 Pt 2):1037–40

Superior vena caval obstruction. Is it a medical emergency? Schraufnagel DE, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Jun;70(6):1169–74

Life-saving alarm system is brainchild of plant nurse [interview] Smith M. **Am J Nurs** 1981 Feb;81(2):396–400

Neurologic outcome after emergency room thoracotomy for trauma. Baker CC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 May; 139(5):677–81

An Addisonian crisis complicating anaesthesia. Smith MG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Jul;36(7):681–4

Clostridial infections and the emergency department [editorial] Cushing RD. **Ann Emerg Med** 1981 Jun;10(6):336

Emergency care of the hemophiliac patient. Guthrie TH Jr, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1980 Sep;9(9):476–9

The emergency amobarbital interview. Iserson KV. **Ann Emerg Med** 1980 Oct;9(10):513–7

Nontraumatic clostridial myonecrosis: an infectious disease emergency. Leung FW, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1981 Jun; 10(6):312–4

Consultations in emergency medicine: coronary bypass surgery. Podgorny G. **Ann Emerg Med** 1981 Apr;10(4):244

Pulmonary response of massive steroids in seriously injured patients. Lucas CE, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Sep;194(3):256–61

Emergency abdominal wall reconstruction with polypropylene mesh: short-term benefits versus long-term complications. Voyles CR, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Aug; 194(2):219–23

Drug abuse warning network [letter] Hinkley SW. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1981 Feb;38(2):233

Emergency medicine and the airline passenger. Mohler SR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Sep;51(9 Pt 1):918–22

Abdominal emergencies in a tropical African population. Ajao OG. **Br J Surg** 1981 May;68(5):345–7

Emergency surgery for acute colonic haemorrhage--a retrospective study. Eaton AC. **Br J Surg** 1981 Feb; 68(2):109–12

What is 'emergency'? [letter] Abson EP. **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 23;281(6239):565

ABC of blood pressure reduction. Emergency reduction, hypertension in pregnancy, and hypertension in the elderly. Bannan LT, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Oct 25;281(6248):1120–2

Uses of anaesthesia. The anaesthetist in the accident and emergency service. Baskett PJ. **Br Med J** 1980 Jul 26; 281(6235):287–9

Deep vein thrombosis and anaesthetic technique in emergency hip surgery. Davis FM, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Dec 6;281(6254):1528–9

The oesophageal obturator airway: a new device in emergency cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Michael TA, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Dec 6;281(6254):1531–4

What is 'emergency'? [letter] Rutherford W. **Br Med J** 1980 Jul 26;281(6235):308–9

Emergency treatment of high blood pressure with oral atenolol. Bannan LT, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 30;282(6278):1757–8

Managing paediatric emergencies. Browne MJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jul 25;283(6286):280–2

Paediatric emergencies [letter] Cohen DL. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Aug 22;283(6290):560

Emergencies in the home: urinary tract emergencies. Davies JG. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 10;282(6258):111–3

ENT emergencies in general practice. De la Haye Davies H. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 30;282(6278):1759–62

Electrocution, drowning, and burns. Fraser-Darling A. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Feb 14;282(6263):530–1

Managing obstetric and gynaecological emergencies. Jelly R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 3;282(6257):27–8

Emergencies in the home. Eye emergencies. Pollock D. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jun 20;282(6281):2015–8

Urgent admissions to a large general hospital. Ryan M. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Apr 18;282(6272):1304–5

How to obtain emergency drugs. Graham RC. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Feb 15;124(4):383–4

Will you volunteer in-flight medical care? Hunter A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Jul 19;123(2):137–40

Salvage of acutely ischemic myocardium by emergency coronary artery bypass grafting. Muller Je, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1980 Aug;3(4):276–80

Hemoptysis, recurrent cerebrovascular accident, and emergency mitral valve replacement. Sambasivan V, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1980 Jun;3(3):204–6

Thin-layer chromatography, with fluorescence detection, of benzodiazepines and tricyclic antidepressants in serum from emergency-room patients. Meola JM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Jul;27(7):1254–5

Psychiatric emergencies in endocrine and metabolic disease. Oakeley HF. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Nov;9(3):615–24

Gastrointestinal emergencies. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1981 Jan; 10(1):1–260

Severe upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Part IV: Problems for emergency endoscopic treatment. Cotton PB. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1981 Jan;10(1):59–64

Gastrointestinal emergency problems in paediatric practice. Roy CC, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1981 Jan;10(1):225–54

Acute spinal cord injury: current concepts. Green BA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981 Jan–Feb;(154):125–35

Anesthetic considerations in the presence of intrapartum emergencies. McDonald JS, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1981 Feb; 8(1):145–54 (28 ref.)

Noninteractive emergency consultation for acute intoxication. Comstock EG. **Clin Toxicol** 1981 Feb; 18(2):133–40

Emergency thoracic aortography: indications, techniques, and results. Randall PA. **Compr Ther** 1980 Nov;6(11):18–27

Comparison between admission and next-day endoscopy in the management of acute upper gastrointestinal haemorrhage. Whorwell PJ, et al. **Digestion** 1981; 21(1):18–20

Surgical treatment of perforated diverticulitis of the sigmoid

colon. Greif JM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1980 Oct; 23(7):483–7 (51 ref.)

Emergency abdominal colectomy with primary anastomosis. Terry BG, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1981 Jan–Feb;24(1):1–4

A technique for emergency upper gastrointestinal endoscopy in adults using a small caliber endoscope (GIF–P2). Mogan GR, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1980 Nov;26(4):126–7

Emergency treatment of severe or malignant hypertension. Grim CE. **Geriatrics** 1980 Dec;35(12):57–60

Treatment of hypertensive emergencies. Finnerty FA Jr. **Heart Lung** 1981 Mar–Apr;10(2):275–84

Sodium nitroprusside in treatment of hypertensive emergencies. Sharma BK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1980 Sep–Oct;32(5):291–5

Emergency upper gastrointestinal endoscopy in acute corrosive poisoning. Anand BS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Aug;72:308–11

Psychopharmacology in psychiatric emergencies. Extein I. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1980–81;10(3):189–204 (14 ref.)

Medical origins of psychiatric emergencies: the systems approach. Gross DA. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1981–82; 11(1):1–24

Series on endocrine metabolic emergencies: III. Myxedema coma. Hamburger S, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1981 Jul;36(7):222–3, 226

Series on endocrine metabolic emergencies: II. Acute adrenal insufficiency. Hamburger S, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1981 Jun;36(6):199–200, 202–3

The influence of the sun, moon, climate and economic conditions on crisis incidence. Snoyman P, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1980 Oct;36(4):884–93

Special considerations with the elderly client. Moore JC, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1981 Jul;14(4):299–309

Curricular guidelines for management of medical emergencies in dental education. **J Dent Educ** 1981 Jun; 45(6):379–81

An approach to the unresponsive patient. Johnson JC. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1980 Dec;73(12):802–4

Transorbital ventricular puncture for emergency ventricular decompression. Technical note. Madrazo Navarro I, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Feb;54(2):273–4

Emergency surgery for acute carotid–artery occlusion noted on radionuclide dynamic study [letter] Steinbach JJ. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Apr;22(4):395–6

Bystander anonymity and reactions to emergencies. Schwartz SH, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1980 Sep;39(3):418–30

Antibiotic prophylaxis against wound infection in emergency abdominal surgery. Richards DG, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1981 Jul;26(4):232–7

Orthopaedic emergencies: a review. Noble J, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1981 Jul;74(7):510–5 (36 ref.)

Emergency toxicology in a rural 119 bed hospital. Hentz EC, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1981 Jun;77(6):291–2

Is your school prepared to handle emergency care? McKenzie JF. **J Sch Health** 1980 Sep;50(7):416–8

Emergency thoracoscopy: a logical approach to chest trauma management. Jones JW, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Apr; 21(4):280–4

Oral clonidine loading in hypertensive urgencies. Anderson RJ, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Aug 21;246(8):848–50

Status epilepticus. The role of intravenous phenytoin. Cloyd JC, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Sep 26;244(13):1479–81

Pseudohypertension mimicking a hypertensive emergency [letter] Keenan WF. **JAMA** 1981 Sep 4;246(10):1088

Treatment of heat–related illness [letter] Larkin JT. **JAMA** 1981 Feb 13;245(6):570–1

Emergency laparotomy immediately after coronary bypass. Lucas A, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Oct 17;244(16):1829–30

New techniques in external cardiac compressions. Aquatic cardiopulmonary resuscitation. March NF, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Sep 12;244(11):1229–32

Three mile island. The silent disaster. Smith JS Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Apr 24;245(16):1656–9

Treatment of severe hypertension and hypertensive emergency with nifedipine, a calcium antagonistic agent. Takekoshi N, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1981 Jul;45(7):852–60

Acute severe asthma in general practice [letter] Mohan G. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 28;1(8218):496–7

Immediate management of missile injuries to the head [letter] Wright PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 8;2(8241):315–6

Pre–filled adrenaline syringes [letter] Wright R. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 17;1(8212):155

The emergency treatment of hyperkalemia. Kunis CL, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1981 Jan;65(1):165–76

Coma and the acute confusional state in the emergency room. Sabin TD. **Med Clin North Am** 1981 Jan;65(1):15–32

Learning decision–making in clinical medicine: a card game dealing with acute emergencies for undergraduate use. Saunders NA, et al. **Med Educ** 1981 Sep;15(5):323–7

Endocrine emergencies. Part 2. Casey JH. **Med J Aust** 1980 Sep 20;2(6):304–6

Endocrine emergencies. Part 1. Casey JH. **Med J Aust** 1980 Sep 6;2(5):244–6

Swallowed endotracheal tube: a neonatal emergency. Case report. Mack JW Jr, et al. **Milit Med** 1981 May; 146(5):354–5

Analysis of dental casualties in prolonged field training exercises. Payne TF, et al. **Milit Med** 1981 Apr;146(4):265, 269–71

Adult respiratory medical emergencies. Hall JP, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1981 Mar;16(1):75–84

Emergency management of the unconscious patient. Miller M. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1981 Mar;16(1):59–73

Psychiatric emergencies and crisis intervention. Pisarcik GK. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1981 Mar;16(1):85–94

Symposium on emergency nursing. Foreword. Spinella JL. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1981 Mar;16(1):1–2

Clinical assessment and priority–setting. Wells–Mackie JJ. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1981 Mar;16(1):3–12

Life–threatening reaction to thiazides. Gould L, et al. **NY State J Med** 1980 Dec;80(13):1975–6

Penetrating injuries to duodenum. Stein HD. **NY State J Med** 1980 Dec;80(13):1950–4

A silent but lethal injury associated with facial trauma. Georgiade G, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 May; 67(5):665–7

Acute illness behavior: a conceptual exploration and specification. Alonzo AA. **Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Sociol]** 1980 Dec; 14A(6):515–26

Neurologic emergencies in cancer patients. Delaney P. **South Med J** 1981 Jul;74(7):825–8 (10 ref.)

Emergency carotid endarterectomy for fluctuating neurologic deficits. Mentzer RM Jr, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Jan;89(1):60–6

Medical emergencies from ships diverted to Seychelles. Grainger CR. **Trop Doct** 1980 Oct;10(4):157–9

[Diagnostic potential of emergency laparoscopy in acute cholecystitis] Markov M. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1980; 33(4):324–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Importance and sequence of emergency exploration in massive hemorrhages from the gastrointestinal tract] Murat Z, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1980;33(3):230–7 (17 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Emergency operative treatment of hemoptysis (author's transl)] Liang QC. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1980 Sep;3(3):139–40 **(Chi)**

[Emergency admission to nursing homes] Olesen F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Sep 8;142(37):2446–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Six hundred and thirteen regional anaesthesias practiced in emergency cases (author's transl)] Dupré LJ, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1980;37(11–12):685–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of bacterial endocarditis: emergency operation during the acute stage in forty–eight cases (author's transl)] Cachera JP, et al. **Ann Chir** 1981; 35(3):155–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Traumatic children's emergencies. An analytical and statistical study spreading over 6 years (author's transl)] Bardier M, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1981;22(4):231–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nutritional emergency and their assessment in internal medicine (author's transl)] Vazquez PE. **Praxis** 1981 Aug 4;70(32):1391–5 **(Fre)**

[Upper respiratory tract obstructions (author's transl)] Askenasi R. **Rev Med Brux** 1980 Jun;1(6):367–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rheumatological emergencies in peripheral joints (author's transl)] Mindlin A. **Rev Med Brux** 1980 Sep;1(7):463–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Keys to success in facing an emergency] Chalanset P. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1980 Sep–Oct;9(5):27–31 **(Fre)**

[2 years of emergency digestive surgery – pathology, interventions and results] Froidevaux A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 May 30;111(22):818–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Emergency digestive surgery in the elderly: 2 comparative series with an interval of 10 years] Froidevaux A. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 May 30;111(22):820–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The suitcase or bundle syndrome] Hillel J, et al. **Union Med Can** 1980 Feb;109(2):279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Overview the potentials of microsurgery in emergency traumatology] Botta Y, et al. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 1980; 73(1):38–45 **(Fre)**

[Conclusions of the first–aid treatment of emergency patients from a prospective study of 106 lethal outcomes (author's transl)] Sefrin P, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1980 Dec;29(12):667–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Emergency surgery in portal hypertension] Beger HG, et al. **Chirurg** 1980 Jul;51(7):433–7 **(Ger)**

[Emergencies in neonatal and infant surgery] Hecker WC. **Chirurg** 1981 Mar;52(3):129–33 **(Ger)**

[Poison suspicion and poison finding in chemical–toxicological emergency analyses (letter)] Lenz K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jun 27;105(26):938 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of emergency patients by non–physicians with medical knowledge] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Dec 12;105(50):1736 **(Ger)**

[Emergency diagnosis – emergency laboratory work. Part 1: Criteria for emergency laboratory, suggestions for an interdisciplinary basic program and a specialty specific additional program] Hannak D, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Jan 22;99(3):57–61 **(Ger)**

[Urologic emergencies in general practice. Part 5: Pain in urologic diseases] Hofstetter A. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Jun 28;99(23):901–5 **(Ger)**

[Urologic emergencies in general practice. Part 1: Outline of emergency situations] Hofstetter A. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Sep 11;98(34):1288–9 **(Ger)**

[Urologic emergencies in general practice. Part 4: Diagnosis and therapy of urogenital infections (the kidney)] Hofstetter A. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Jun 4;99(21):819–21 **(Ger)**

[Urologic emergencies in general practice. Part 6: The acute scrotum] Rothenberger K, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Jul 23;99(27–28):1075–6 **(Ger)**

[Emergency medical vehicles: a lengthened arm of the intensive care unit (editorial)] Nötges A. **Med Welt** 1980 Oct 10;31(41):III **(Ger)**

[Indicated emergency measures in coronary infarction from the legal viewpoint] Otto F. **Med Welt** 1980 Jun 20; 31(25):972 **(Ger)**

[Forum on hypertension. Part 10. The hypertensive emergency: definition and therapy] Holzgreve H. **MMW** 1981 Jun 26;123(26):34–6 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of pain and anesthesia in emergency and catastrophe medicine (author's transl)] Rust M, et al. **MMW** 1981 Feb 6;123(6):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Leprosy as a medical emergency] Stingl P. **MMW** 1981 Jun 12;123(24):60–2 **(Ger)**

[Pharmacological treatment of psychiatric emergencies in general practice (author's transl)] Wildbolz A. **Praxis** 1981 Feb 3;70(6):211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computer tomography in emergency diagnosis (author's transl)] Brecht G, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Mar;132(3):272–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gynecologic–obstetrical emergencies] Stamm H. **Ther Ggw** 1981 Mar;120(3):253–64 **(Ger)**

[Psychiatric emergency situations, evaluation and measures (author's transl)] Bolliger A. **Ther Umsch** 1980 Jan;37(1):4–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Confrontation of urologic emergencies by the general practitioner] Matz M. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Jun 15;74(12):578–81 **(Ger)**

[Thorax emergencies from a surgical viewpoint. Supplement to Kalkowski's contribution in issue 16, 73 (1979), p. 749] Weber J. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Mar 1;74(5):243–4 **(Ger)**

[Hypertensive crisis and its treatment] de Châtel R. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 Oct 1;35(19):suppl 106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new technique for the application of stimulating electrodes in emergencies] Engelmann L, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 May 1;35(9):378–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of gallstone ileus using emergency gastroscopy] Finn H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Feb 1;36(3):85–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Special problems with anesthesia in urologic emergency surgery] Salehi E. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1980 Feb;73(2):85–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The general practitioner and the psychiatric emergency] Becker R. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Apr 20;56(11):797–8 **(Ger)**

[Borderline problems in pneumology and cardiology] Doenecke P, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Apr 10; 56(10):688–94 **(Ger)**

[Emergencies in childhood] Fanconi A. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 Jan 20;57(2):73–8 **(Ger)**

[Acute ear diseases in emergency medicine] Pflügel H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 May 31;57(15):1153–7 **(Ger)**

[Emergencies in pediatrics] Werner JP, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Nov 20;56(32):2173–8 **(Ger)**

[Our experience in laparoscopic diagnosis in general and emergency surgery (author's transl)] Cirino E, et al. **Chir Ital** 1979 Aug;31(4):481–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Emergencies in the endocrinologic field (endocrinologic coma) (editorial)] Lodi A, et al. **G Clin Med** 1979 Oct; 60(10):787–91 **(Ita)**

[An epidemiological study of cardiac emergency cases in the province of Florence and the Southeast Florence Hospital area] De Marinis A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1980 May; 46(5):577–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Emergency colonoscopy in the diagnosis of enterorrhagias] Rossini FP, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1979 Oct–Dec;25(4):369–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Boerhaave's syndrome. Emergency surgery] Spivach A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Jan 28;72(3):151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[6th national congress of the Section of Pediatric Radiology of the International Society of Radiology and Nuclear Medicine, Bologna, 27–28 October 1979. Proceedings] **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1981 May;67(5):333–85 **(Ita)**

[Technical problems in the emergency transhepatic obliteration of esophagogastric varices] Passariello R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Jun;66(6):455–9 **(Ita)**

[Emergencies in rheumatology] Buratti L. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 1980 Jan–Jun;43(1–2):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case report of emergency surgical resection of left ventricular aneurysm associated with mobile pedunculated thrombi (author's transl)] Oka Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Feb;29(2):265–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the measurement of sodium and potassium in red blood cells. (VI) (author's transl)] Kaya H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1980 Jul;28(7):685–8 **(Jpn)**

[Management of traumatic liver and splenic rupture associated with hemorrhagic shock] Cieślik R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Feb 15;34(4):273–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Organization of emergency surgical care of patients with

acute coronary circulation disorders] Gorodkov VG. **Grudn Khir** 1981 May-Jun;(3):30-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Laparoscopy in surgical emergencies] Kochnev OS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Aug;(8):79-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of ketamine in emergency operations on children] Mikhel'son VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Feb;(2):80-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Infusion therapy in emergency surgery] Savel'ev VS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Sep;(9):3-7 **(Rus)**

[Catheterization of the peridural space after emergency operations] Zimin AM. **Klin Khir** 1980 Dec;(12):47 **(Rus)**

[Electronic computer determination of the indications for hospitalization in an emergency surgical ward] Myshkin KI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 May;59(5):77-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood perfusion in emergency surgery] Kuleshov EV. **Sov Med** 1980;(9):108-10 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of emergency states in infectious diseases] Chaltsev VG. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(2):98-103 **(Rus)**

[Emergency conditions in rheumatology] Matveĭkov GP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(10):75-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complications of emergency treatment of arrhythmia and their prevention] Nedostup AV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980; 52(10):17-22 **(Rus)**

[Emergency treatment of various severe complications of acute pneumonia] Silvestrov VP. **Ter Arkh** 1980; 52(10):81-5 **(Rus)**

[Emergency endoscopy in the diagnosis and treatment of acute surgical diseases of the gastrointestinal tract] Sokolov LK, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(10):104-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Laparoscopy in the emergency surgery of abdominal organs] Atanov IuP. **Vestn Khir** 1981;126(5):9-14 **(Rus)**

[Re-thoracotomy and arrest of profuse hemorrhage in a hospital ward] Filippov EM. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Nov; 125(11):135-6 **(Rus)**

[Emergency microsurgery in traumatic amputation of the fingers and hand] Lebedev LV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Aug; 125(8):85-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complicated forms of gastrointestinal cancer in emergency surgery] Myshkin KI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Apr; 126(4):45-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic changes in the victims of severe mechanical trauma] Pashkovskiĭ EV. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Mar;126(3):70-4 **(Rus)**

[Early, repeated surgical interventions] Polazhinets MN. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Aug;125(8):59-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Emergency laparoscopy in the diagnosis and treatment of acute cholecystitis in the middle-aged and elderly] Zakharov SN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Aug;125(8):42-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of emergency cholecystocholangiotomography] Rozanov VE, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1981;(7):55-7 **(Rus)**

[Emergency and resuscitation care of acute coronary failure patients in the prehospital stage (Czechoslovak Socialist Republic)] Sochor K. **Voen Med Zh** 1981;(7):67-8 **(Rus)**

[Improved methods for the emergency differential diagnosis of stroke] Vilenskiĭ BS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Oct;(10):27-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of emergency tracheotomy and endotracheal intubation in acute respiratory insufficiency] Antić JB. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1981;108(6):639-44 **(Scc)**

[Hypertensive crisis. Clinical and therapeutic study of 130 cases (author's transl)] Jarillo MD, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1981 May 10;76(10):427-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Management of emergencies and accidents in children. Cerebral cardiopulmonary resuscitation in a progressive care system] Miranda Caballero R. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1980 Jan-Feb;51(1):35-7 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

[Modifications in hemorheological parameters following acute medical emergencies (author's transl)] Larcan A, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1980;5(4):289-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

[Psychiatric emergencies: means of assistance by clinical teams in emergency cases in Brazil] Costa E Silva JA. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1980 Jun;138(6):668-74 **(Fre)**

[Emergencies in psychiatry and psychiatry in emergencies] Pascalis G, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1980 Jun; 138(6):675-85 **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Symposium on emergency medicine. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1981 Feb; 11(1):1-186

EMERGENCY CARE see **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**

EMERGENCY HEALTH SERVICES see **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICE COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS see under **EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES**

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

see related
FIRST AID

Ethic problems in mass burn disasters. Röding H. **Acta Chir Plast (Prague)** 1981;23(1):38-41

Inter-hospital mobile oesophago-gastro-bulboscopy emergency service. Rumi G, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 1980;37(3):299-304

Community awareness of emergency phone numbers. Eisenberg M, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Sep; 71(9):1058-60

Impact of a regional infant dispatch center on neonatal mortality. Vogt JF, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Jun; 71(6):577-82

Role of emergency thoracotomy in the resuscitation of moribund trauma victims: 100 consecutive cases. Harnar TJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Jul;142(1):96-9

Evaluating prehospital emergency cardiac care [letter] Aronow DB. **Ann Emerg Med** 1981 Feb;10(2):120-1

Free-standing emergency clinics [editorial] Flashner BA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1981 Jun;10(6):337-8

Medical care in the air. Johnson JC. **Ann Emerg Med** 1981 Jun;10(6):324-7

Free-standing emergency clinics: community development guidelines. Kaplan AS, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1981 Jun; 10(6):318-23

The Parkmedic Program: prehospital care in the national parks. Kaufman TI, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1981 Mar; 10(3):156-60

The physician and EMS [editorial] Page JR. **Ann Emerg Med** 1981 Jan;10(1):64-5

Dental emergencies. 4 surveys of demand for urgent dental treatment. Taylor VE, et al. **Br Dent J** 1981 Jun 16; 150(12):343-6

Portable lung ventilators. Gray AJ. **Br J Hosp Med** 1981 Feb;25(2):173, 175-8

Equipment for mobile intensive care. Marsh RH, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1981 Apr;25(4):377-8, 381-2, 384-5

Alcohol and the emergency service patient. Holt S, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Sep 6;281(6241):638-40

Haemorrhage and shock [letter] Greenslade GL. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 31;282(6261):399

Study of the management of suspected cardiac infarction by British immediate care doctors. Rawlins DC. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 23;282(6277):1677-9

New communication service for primary care. Smail SA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 31;282(6261):365-8

Doctor in a cave. Thomson D. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 24;282(6260):277-82

Care of eye injuries in disasters [editorial] Mallek D. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1980 Jul;15(3):109-10

Effectiveness of a prehospital medical control system: an analysis of the interaction between emergency room physician and paramedic. Pozen MW, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Feb;63(2):442-7

Prehospital care of critically ill children. Holbrook PR. **Crit Care Med** 1980 Oct;8(10):537-40

The limits of paternalism in emergency care. Clarke JR, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1980 Dec;10(6):20-2

Dallas-Fort Worth is a boom area for emergicenters. Lewis HL. **Hospitals** 1981 May 16;55(10):76-8

The emergency dental service at Southern Illinois University/Carbondale. Cittadino D, et al. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 1980 Dec;29(3):115-8

The triage of stroke rehabilitation. Garraway WM, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1981 Mar;35(1):39-44

Indianapolis Motor Speedway: where 125 doctors are 'in' on race day to serve about 300,000 people. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1980 May;73(5):288-9

The anxious patient: they die if neglected. Johnson JC. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1980 Sep;73(9):592-3

Advanced emergency medical care. **J Iowa Med Soc** 1981 Jan;71(1):29-30

Who shall die? **J Med Ethics** 1980 Dec;6(4):171-2

Triage and the patient with renal failure. Parsons V, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1980 Dec;6(4):173-6

Emergency management of the patient with central nervous system trauma. Rimel RW. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1978 Dec; 10(4):185-8

Emergency assessment of severity in iron overdose by clinical and laboratory methods. Lacouture PG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Jul;99(1):89-91

Patient vital signs cards. Milholland AV, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Jan;21(1):52-4

The ACLS score. Predicting survival from out-of-hospital cardiac arrest. Eisenberg M, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Jul 3; 246(1):50-2

Emergency medical services and highway safety [letter] Haddon W Jr. **JAMA** 1980 Nov 28;244(21):2413-4

A study of the utilisation of skull radiography in 9 accident-and-emergency units in the U.K. A national study by the Royal College of Radiologists. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 6;2(8206):1234-6

Management of severe head injuries. Saul TG, et al. **Md State Med J** 1981 Mar;30(3):45-8

Effective management of penetrating eye injuries in remote Australia. Colvin J. **Med J Aust** 1981 Apr 4;1(7):329-31, 334

Helicopters, aviation medicine and commonsense [letter] Fraser D. **Med J Aust** 1980 Nov 15;2(10):576-7

Expected psychological reactions to disaster in medical rescue teams. Hartmann K, et al. **Milit Med** 1981 May; 146(5):323-7

Emergency medicine [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jun 4; 304(23):1433-4

Airplanes: medically underequipped [letter] Bergmann E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Apr 23;304(17):1049

Asthma in the emergency room: assessment and treatment [editorial] Franklin W. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Oct 1; 305(14):826-7

Triage systems. Estrada EG. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1981 Mar; 16(1):13-24

Urgency or emergency? Mullinax CW. **Ohio State Med J** 1980 Oct;76(10):621-5

Trauma systems: Pennsylvania's progress and challenge. Moerkirk GE, et al. **Pa Med** 1980 Sep;83(9):27-32

Febrile convulsions--reaching a doctor. Cottrell AJ, et al. **Practitioner** 1980 Apr;224(1342):427-8

Pre-hospital treatment of the spinal cord patient. Rimel R, et al. **Resuscitation** 1981 Mar;9(1):29-37

[ECG monitoring in the emergency service] Dostál J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1980 Sep;26(9):856-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Prehospital phase of myocardial infarct] Stejfa M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1980 Aug;26(8):737-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Emergency home care as an alternative to admissions for social reasons] Kirk H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Aug 25; 142(35):2299-302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The Oxylog--a new ventilator for mobile use (author's transl)] Hartung HJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1980 Jun;15(3):252-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medical emergency service to be provided at the practitioner's office] Narr H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Oct 10;105(41):1408-9 **(Ger)**

[Obligation of the emergency physician to make house calls] Otto F. **Med Welt** 1980 Oct 24;31(43):1563 **(Ger)**

[Triage. Basic procedures of catastrophe medicine also in accidents?] Biesing C. **MMW** 1981 Apr 17;123(16):635-6 **(Ger)**

[Catastrophe medicine in Germany. Critical evaluation] Linde H. **MMW** 1980 Oct 17;122(42):1447-9 **(Ger)**

[Emergency measures in acute arterial occlusion of the extremities] Tomesch W. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Feb 15;74(4):159-60 **(Ger)**

[Problems of hygiene with life-saving equipment (author's transl)] Kanz E. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1981;172(6):454-68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute diseases in childhood. Guide for medical emergencies] Butenandt I, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 May 20; 56(14):990-7 **(Ger)**

[Prevention of tetanus in emergency and first aid services. Technical and organizational criteria] Casciani CU, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1980 Nov 30;59(5):498-502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[First aid in drug abuse. Possibility of emergency medical intervention in a military environment] Morelli F. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 1980 Jan-Jun;43(1-2):60-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Extent of medical care in maxillofacial wounds at medical evaluation stages] Aleksandrov NM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1981;(7):16-9 **(Rus)**

[Cardiomyopathies at the prehospital stage] Zaĭtsev VP. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Aug;(8):63-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Canadian ground ambulance services: provincial funding and standards for equipment and training. Goldstein DH. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Sep 6;123(5):373-7

Cost-benefit analysis of an emergency alarm and response system: a case study of a long-term care program. Ruchlin HS, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1981 Spring;16(1):65-80

Referendum rescues county ambulances. Stull S. **Hospitals** 1980 Nov 16;54(22):111-2

The costs of a suburban paramedic program in reducing deaths due to cardiac arrest. Urban N, et al. **Med Care** 1981 Apr;19(4):379-92

Modeling the effectiveness and cost-effectiveness of an emergency service system. Hallstrom A, et al. **Soc Sci Med [Med Econ]** 1981 Mar;15C(1):13-7

HISTORY

Prehospital mobile emergency care in Miami, Florida. An historical commentary. Hirschman JC, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1981 Aug;68(8):624-34

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The 'good samaritan' goes to court -- does the law protect him? Zaremski MJ. **J Leg Med (Chicago)** 1979 Apr; 1(1):30-79

[Rescue and emergency medicine. Legal aspects] Weissauer W. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Jun 28;99(23):890-3 **(Ger)**

[The extent of medical help (author's transl)] **Z Rechtsmed** 1980;85(2):159-64 **(Ger)**

MANPOWER

[The training of an emergency physician] Sefrin P. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Aug 21;98(30-31):1165-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cooperation of various specialties in the management of

accidental injuries] Kazár G. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Jan 11; 122(2):93–5 **(Hun)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Emergency-room services for a community health center. Carmichael JM, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1981 Jan; 38(1):79–83

The triage experiment in coordinated care for the elderly. Hicks B, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Sep;71(9):991–1003

Impact of prehospital cardiac algorithms on ventricular fibrillation survival rates. Cayten CG, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1981 Aug;10(8):432–6

Involving and educating base station physicians in paramedic programs. Cooper MA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1980 Oct; 9(10):524–6

Algorithm-directed triage in a pediatric acute care facility: a retrospective study. Wilson LO, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1981 Aug;10(8):427–31

Developing an emergency medical disaster plan for an airport. Pixley JI. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Nov; 51(11):1258–9

Mobilization of trauma teams for aircraft disasters. Star LD, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Nov;51(11):1262–6

Coronary patient--early treatment? Adgey AA. **Br Heart J** 1980 Oct;44(4):357–60

Emergency medical services: what's been done--and what hasn't. Friedman E. **Hospitals** 1980 Nov 1;54(21):69–73

Northeast hospitals asked to join war plan [news] Wymelenberg S. **Hospitals** 1981 May 1;55(9):17, 20–1

The Nuneaton derailment. Miller PJ. **Injury** 1980 Sep; 12(2):130–8

Administration of a mass medicine facility. Hanna TA Jr. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1981 May;74(5):280–2

An analytic method for the evaluation of rural Emergency Medical Service development. Sytkowski PA, et al. **Med Care** 1981 May;19(5):526–46

Australian mass disaster planning and medical professional involvement. Jones K. **Med J Aust** 1980 Oct 18;2(8):413, 416

After-hours pediatric clinic alternative to emergency service. Steinborn SA. **Mich Med** 1981 Mar;80(8):112

Treatment protocol for smoke inhalation victims. Myers RA. **Occup Health Saf** 1980 Oct;49(9):56–7, 59–60

The development of a pediatric emergency transport system. Dobrin RS, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1980 Aug; 27(3):633–40

Organization and based principles of activity of the ambulance and emergency medical posts. Usichenko II, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1980;23(3):221–7

[To strengthen organization for emergency management and to enhance basic research of trauma (author's transl)] Feng CN. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;17(1):4–5 **(Chi)**

[Documentation of first aid services] Dostál J, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1980 Dec;28(12):516–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Identification of French victims of the Los Alfaques catastrophy] Haertig A, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1980;30(2):127–34 **(Fre)**

[Organizational problems in emergency medical services] Beckers R. **Arch Belg Med Soc** 1980 Feb;38(2):78–108 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The rescue emergency care service of the Free University of Brussels (author's transl)] Askenasi R, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1980 Dec;1(10):673–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Problems in anesthesia in catastrophies] Rust M, et al. **Intensivmed Prax** 1980;(2):37–45 **(Ger)**

[Catastrophic medicine--a task of a special nature] Rebentisch E. **Med Klin** 1980 Sep 12;75(19):672–7 **(Ger)**

[Traumatology in catastrophies. Care of the injured, reaction to catastrophe consequences] Fischer H. **MMW** 1980 Oct 17;122(42):1457–8 **(Ger)**

[Catastrophe medicine. General principles] Linde H. **MMW** 1980 Oct 17;122(42):1450–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Massive injuries and triage] Rebentisch E. **MMW** 1980 Oct 17;122(42):1455–6 **(Ger)**

[The organization of energency medical services and transport of patients in the CSSR and the Peoples Republic of Hungary] Döhler G. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1979 Dec 1;73(23):1136–40 **(Ger)**

[Organization of emergency surgical care of patients with acute coronary circulation disorders] Gorodkov VG. **Grudn Khir** 1981 May-Jun;(3):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organization of emergency care for victims with open fractures of the long bones] Kovtun VV. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981;(5):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in automating the management of Kharkov's first aid system] Iakovtsov IZ, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1980; (10):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organizational problems in the prevention of peritonitis] Umbrumiants OA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Mar;126(3):32–5 **(Rus)**

[Requirements of an emergency station] Shuster LA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Aug;(8):116–8 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

A method for the geographical evaluation of emergency medical service performance. Mayer JD. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Aug;71(8):841–4

Revising the rural hospital disaster plan: a role for the EMS system in managing the multiple casualty incident. Melton RJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1981 Jan;10(1):39–44

Physician knowledge and attitudes toward an emergency medical services system. Yolles TK, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1981 Jan;10(1):2–10

Freestanding emergency care centers create public policy issues. Burns LA, et al. **Hospitals** 1981 May 16;55(10):73–6

Panel: 'Current Status of Emergency Medical Services'. Gann DS, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Mar;21(3):196–203

Review of the results of laceration repair in an accident and emergency department [letter] Harrison RA. **Med J Aust** 1980 Sep 20;2(6):344–5

Medical emergency: clinical basis of combined patient care audit criteria for diabetic ketoacidosis. Cohen S, et al. **QRB** 1978;Special No:12–9

TRENDS

Emergency medicine in Indiana: past, present and future. Johnson JC. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1980 Jun; 73(6):354–6

14 years of experience with hyperbaric oxygen therapy at MIEMSS. Myers RA, et al. **Md State Med J** 1981 May; 30(5):85–8

[Principles of differential treatment in emergencies] Golikov AP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(4):3–7 **(Rus)**

UTILIZATION

Evaluation of an EMS regional referral system using a tracer methodology. Egges J, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1980 Oct; 9(10):518–23

Migrant and Australian born patients attending a suburban casualty service. Thursby PF, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1980 Sep;9(9):623–30

[Level and structure of the requirements of the Moscow population for emergency medical care] Komarov BD, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(6):28–31 **(Rus)**

[Independent shock-trauma units serving a section of the State of Maryland] Olerud C. **Lakartidningen** 1981; 78(14):1452–4 **(Swe)**

EMERGENCY MEDICAL TAGS see under **EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES**

EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS see under **ALLIED HEALTH PERSONNEL**

EMERGENCY MEDICINE

Microcomputer-based filing system for emergency medicine literature. McCabe JB, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1981 Feb; 10(2):87–90 (13 ref.)

Emergency medicine: with recognition, responsibility [editorial] McDade JP. **Ann Emerg Med** 1980 Sep; 9(9):494–5

Emergency medicine filing system. McMicken D. **Ann Emerg Med** 1980 Sep;9(9):471–5

Emergency medicine and the military [editorial] McNabney WK. **Ann Emerg Med** 1981 Mar;10(3):173–4

Observations on emergency medicine--academic style [editorial] Mattox KL. **Ann Emerg Med** 1980 Dec; 9(12):642–4

The ontogeny and phylogeny of a medical specialty. Nagel E. **Ann Emerg Med** 1980 Dec;9(12):637–41

Evaluation of an EMS algorithm system. American College of Emergency Physicians Algorithm Review Subcommitte. Podgorny G. **Ann Emerg Med** 1980 Oct;9(10):534–6

Trauma care: emergency medicine's vital role [editorial] Podgorny G. **Ann Emerg Med** 1980 Oct;9(10):537

Criteria for cessation of CPR in the emergency department [editorial] Podgorny G. **Ann Emerg Med** 1981 Jan;10(1):65

College unity: the key to progress [editorial] Riggs LM Jr. **Ann Emerg Med** 1981 Jan;10(1):66–7

Mortality and gastrointestinal surgery in the aged: elective vs emergency procedures. Greenburg AG, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Jun;116(6):788–91

Medical coordination in airport disasters. Webb AC. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Nov;51(11):1256–8

The challenge of mass medicine. Hanna TA. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1981 May;74(5):279–80

Physician at the scene (an intervener). Emergency medicine. Johnson JC. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1981 Aug; 74(8):504–5

Emergency medicine [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jun 4; 304(23):1433–4

[Emergency physician and necropsy] Mallach HJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Nov 7;105(45):1561–3 **(Ger)**

[Introduction to the theme. Emergency medicine and intensive care. Part II] Riecker G. **Internist (Berlin)** 1980 May;21(5):241–44 **(Ger)**

EDUCATION

Approved residencies in emergency medicine. **Ann Emerg Med** 1981 Jul;10(7):73–5

Mandatory CME: a concept that doesn't go far enough [letter] Braen GR. **Ann Emerg Med** 1981 Aug;10(8):449–50

Involving and educating base station physicians in paramedic programs. Cooper MA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1980 Oct; 9(10):524–6

The assessment of clinical competence on the emergency medicine specialty certification examination: the validity of clinically relevant multiple-choice items. Downing SM. **Ann Emerg Med** 1980 Nov;9(11):554–6

Preceptorships for emergency physicians. Eliastam M, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1981 Jul;10(7):381–4

Adaptation of the emergency medicine core content to a three-year residency core curriculum. Hamilton GC. **Ann Emerg Med** 1981 May;10(5):259–61

Academic emergency medicine: stagnation? [editorial] Schwartz G. **Ann Emerg Med** 1980 Dec;9(12):646

CME reporting standards should be rethought [letter] White BC. **Ann Emerg Med** 1981 Aug;10(8):448–9

Emergency training for non-emergency physicians in the Army [editorial] Wolcott BW. **Ann Emerg Med** 1981 Aug; 10(8):444–5

Adult and pediatric fellowship programs in critical care medicine. Greenbaum DM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1980 Nov; 8(11):693–8

Fellowship training in critical care medicine. Greenbaum DM. **Crit Care Med** 1980 Nov;8(11):690–2

Training in intensive care. An Australian view [editorial] Worthley LI. **Crit Care Med** 1981 Jan;9(1):69–70

[Emergency medicine in the medical curriculum?] Sefrin P. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Apr 16;99(15):521–2 **(Ger)**

[A new education curriculum in anesthesiology at the Asahikawa Medical College and Hospital. II. Teaching method for primary care (author's transl)] Ogawa H, et al. **Masui** 1980 Nov;29(12):1536–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Emergencies in the home: what equipment is needed. Steggles BG. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jul 18; 283(6285):195–7

METHODS

A method for reviewing radio-telemetry paramedic calls. Rottman SJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1981 Jan;10(1):36–8

Acute drug overdose: one hospital's experience. Soslow AR. **Ann Emerg Med** 1981 Jan;10(1):18–21

STANDARDS

Definition of emergency medicine. **Ann Emerg Med** 1981 Jul; 10(7):385–8

Criteria for cessation of CPR in the emergency department. Chipman C, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1981 Jan;10(1):11–7

TRENDS

Trends and concerns in emergency room utilization. Geyman JP. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Jul;11(1):23–4

Contempo '81. Emergency medicine. Sollars GM. **JAMA** 1981 Jun 5;245(21):2185–7

Emergency medicine: two points of view. An uncertain future. Leitzell JD. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Feb 19; 304(8):477–80

Emergency medicine: two points of view. A vigorous new specialty. Riggs LM Jr. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Feb 19; 304(8):480–3

EMERGENCY OUTPATIENT UNIT see **EMERGENCY SERVICE, HOSPITAL**

EMERGENCY SERVICE, HOSPITAL

Gonorrhea in the emergency department: management, case follow-up, and contact tracing of cases in women. Curran JW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec 1;138(7 Pt 2):1105–8

Pelvic inflammatory disease among women presenting to emergency rooms of hospitals in Massachusetts. O'H. ? PA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec 1;138(7 Pt 2):909–12

Comparison of the relative effectiveness of colloids and crystalloids in emergency resuscitation. Shoemaker WC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Jul;142(1):73–84

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation in a teaching hospital. A survey of cardiac arrests occurring outside intensive care units and emergency rooms. Scott RP. **Anaesthesia** 1981 May;36(5):526–30

Treatment of acute asthmatic attacks in a holding unit of a pediatric emergency room. O'Brien SR, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1980 Sep;45(3):159–62

Behavioral emergencies: the patient's needs [editorial] Gray BK. **Ann Emerg Med** 1980 Dec;9(12):645

Emergency care of rape victims [letter] Guzzardi LJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1980 Dec;9(12):649

Disposition of psychiatric emergency patients: patient characteristics associated with hospitalization. Hoehn-Saric R, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1980 Dec;9(12):605–9

Emergency department thoracotomy. Hoffman JR. **Ann Emerg Med** 1981 May;10(5):275–8

Emergency department radiation accident protocol. Leonard RB, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1980 Sep;9(9):462–70

The chronic emergency department patient. Purdie FR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1981 Jun;10(6):298–301

Physician influence on patient compliance: a clinical trial. Waggoner DM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1981 Jul; 10(7):348–52

The coronary care controversy [letter] Hill JD, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 22;281(6252):1425

Functions of the observation ward in the accident and emergency department [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 31;282(6261):398–9

An evaluation of the functions of the short-stay observation ward in the accident and emergency department. Dallos

V, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 3;282(6257):37–40
The role of EEG in the emergency room. Hooshmand H, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1980 Oct;11(4):163–8
Mild head injuries: a source of excessive radiography? (analysis of a series and review of the literature). de Lacey G, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1980 Jul;31(4):457–62
Rationalising abdominal radiography in the accident and emergency department. de Lacey GJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1980 Jul;31(4):453–5
Interobserver and intraobserver reliability in the collection of emergency medical services data. Herrmann N, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1980 Summer;15(2):127–43
Dealing with grief in the emergency room. Holland L, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1980 May;5(2):12–7
System ensures readiness of crash cart at small Alaskan hospital. **Hospitals** 1981 Sep 16;55(18):88, 90
Variation in rates of diagnosis of acute otitis media. Thibodeau LA, et al. **J Med Educ** 1980 Dec;55(12):1021–6
Alcohol use by patients admitted to hospital emergency rooms for treatment of drug overdose and misuse. Kaplan HL, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1980 Sep;41(9):882–93
Emergency–room physicians': recognition of alcohol misuse. Solomon J, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1980 May;41(5):583–6
Use of an alcometer in a casualty department. Evans RP, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Feb 21;1(4):185–6
Infection control in the emergency room. Crow S. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1980 Dec;15(4):869–82
Triage systems. Estrada EG. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1981 Mar; 16(1):13–24
Tension headache in emergency department patients. Dhopesh VP, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1980 Aug;21(8):631–5
Survey of telephone encounters in three pediatric practice sites. Levy JC, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1980 Jul–Aug; 95(4):324–8
Lumbar puncture and the diagnosis of meningitis. Levy DR. **South Med J** 1981 Jan;74(1):28–30
Emergency department trauma care: priorities and documentation. Frazier WH, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1980 Oct;60(5):1009–20
Alcohol levels in emergency room patients. Mueller PG, et al. **Wis Med J** 1980 Nov;79(11):29–30
[Primary health care by the hospital physician] van Staden DA. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Feb 28;59(9):305–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**
[Acute dental emergency department. 1–year analysis from a Copenhagen county hospital in Glostrup] Donatsky O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Sep 22;142(39):2582–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Variations of the state of health before and after hospitalization in a multidisciplinary resuscitation service] Le Gall JR, et al. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1980 Jul–Sep; 20(3):149 **(Fre)**
[Evaluation of O.R.L. emergencies at the Principal Hospital, Dakar during the last 5 years] Debrie JC, et al. **Dakar Med** 1980;25(1):28–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Emergency medical vehicles: a lengthened arm of the intensive care unit (editorial)] Nötges A. **Med Welt** 1980 Oct 10;31(41):III **(Ger)**
[70 years traumatotherapy in the Viennese University Departments (author's transl)] Spängler H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Jun 26;93(13):423–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of nonurgent medical care in the emergency room] Hirschberg A, et al. **Harefuah** 1981 Jan 1; 100(1):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Psychiatric first–aid activities in Naples since Law 180] Casale G, et al. **Acta Neurol [Quad] (Napoli)** 1979;39:235–44 **(Ita)**
[Prevention of tetanus in emergency and first aid services. Technical and organizational criteria] Casciani CU, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1980 Nov 30;59(5):498–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Prevention of tetanus in the hospital first–aid service] Covarelli E, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1980 Nov 30; 59(5):544–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A rapid emergency test using plasma analysis system (author's transl)] Ohgitani S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1980; 28(6):567–70 **(Jpn)**
[Casualty departments – also a part of the community health service] Nylenna M. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Oct 20; 100(29):1744–5 **(Nor)**
[Role of emergency room duty in the teaching of a course on advanced–level surgery] Mokhniuk IuN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981 Mar;(3):50–1 **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Some views on categorization [editorial] Friedell MT. **IMJ** 1981 Jan;159(1):19–21

ECONOMICS

A hospital–based helicopter service: will it fly? Cooper MA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1980 Sep;9(9):451–5

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Verbal no–code orders. Cushing M. **Am J Nurs** 1981 Jun; 81(6):1215–6
Termination of hospital–patient relationship: tort liability–'hospital transfer or refusal of treatment'. Spinella NA. **Med Leg Bull** 1981 May–Jun;30(3):1–5

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

A university–staffed, private hospital–based air transport service. The initial two–year experience. Duke JH Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 May;116(5):703–8
'Casualty overload' from the Southall riots. Shenouda NA, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Oct 11;281(6246):975–6
VGH redevelopment begins with critical care. Smith ER. **Dimens Health Serv** 1980 Aug;57(8):14–5
Experts examine major issues facing emergicenters. Koncel JA. **Hospitals** 1981 May 16;55(10):83–4, 86, 90
Hospital and its freestanding emergency facilities from network. Seager S, et al. **Hospitals** 1981 May 16; 55(10):79–81
Life Line: a physician–staffed, helicopter–mediated emergency service in Indiana. First year's experience. Cordell W, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1980 Oct; 73(10):660–3
Emergency medicine: two points of view. An uncertain future. Leitzell JD. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Feb 19; 304(8):477–80
A regionalized approach to pediatric emergency care. Simon JE, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1981 Aug;28(3):677–87
Study of drug overdose patients in an emergency department. Kresky B, et al. **QRB** 1980 Jul;6(7):15–8
[Necessary preparation of hospitals for industrial catastrophies] Gönner D. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1980 Sep;30(9):328–31 **(Ger)**
[Telephone consultations as an alternative to home visits in acute disease. A trial at the Oslo municipal emergency ward] Borchgrevink CF, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Feb;101(6):398–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Practical experience of the surgical service in a medical first aid hospital] Toskin KD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Nov; (11):55–7 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Six years experience with an emergency department based mobile emergency care delivery system. Delooz H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1980;31 Suppl:119–26
Radiation decontamination unit for the community hospital. Waldron RL 2d, et al. **AJR** 1981 May;136(5):977–81
Quality assessment by process and outcome methods: evaluation of emergency room care of asthmatic adults. Mates S, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Jul;71(7):687–93
Review of the results of laceration repair in an accident and emergency department [letter] Harrison RA. **Med J Aust** 1980 Sep 20;2(6):344–5
Trauma. Categorization: matching needs with services. Smith JS. **Pa Med** 1980 Sep;83(9):33–4
Considerations for evaluation of patient care in emergency departments. Kresky B, et al. **QRB** 1980 Dec;6(12):8–15
One stage at a time: evaluation of nursing care of the patient with acute myocardial infarction in the emergency room and coronary and postcoronary care audits. Shanahan M. **QRB** 1978;Spec No:39–48
Evaluation of care in the emergency department: a comparison of process and outcome criteria. Vasey EK. **QRB** 1978;Spec No:37–8

TRENDS

The changing role of the obstetric flying squad. Gibson ED, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1980;49(2):126–30

UTILIZATION

Emergency physicians' and patients' assessments: urgency of need for medical care. Gifford MJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1980 Oct;9(10):502–7
An expanded emergency service: role of telephone services in the emergency department. Shah CP, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1980 Dec;9(12):617–23
Is the emergency ambulance service abused? Morris DL, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jul 12;281(6233):121–3
Toxicologic states treated in an Emergency Department. Ficarra BJ. **Clin Toxicol** 1980 Aug;17(1):1–43
Emergency room utilization: an initial look. Lynch JT, et al. **Conn Med** 1981 May;45(5):309–10
Emergency rooms and psychosocial services. Healy J. **Health Soc Work** 1981 Feb;6(1):36–43
Emergency room on weekends: the only game in town. Soskis CW. **Health Soc Work** 1980 Aug;5(3):37–43
Differences in the use of emergency room and hospitalization in relation to primary care pediatric services. Porter B, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1981 Feb–Mar;17(2–3):119–21
The relationship between air pollution and emergency room visits in an industrial community. Samet JM, et al. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 1981 Mar;31(3):236–40
Trends and concerns in emergency room utilization. Geyman JP. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Jul;11(1):23–4
Changes in hospital emergency department use associated with increased family physician availability. Hilditch JR. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Jul;11(1):91–6
Rural emergency department coverage: comparison of a physician assistant to rotating medical staff members. Newkirk W. **J Maine Med Assoc** 1980 Dec;71(12):375–7
Medical student anxiety in the emergency room on preceptorship. Sivertson SE, et al. **J Med Educ** 1980 Jul; 55(7):627–8
A comparison of self–referred patients to accident and emergency departments between an urban district and a rural district. Inwald AC. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1980 Apr; 30(213):220–3
The role of emergency room thoracotomy in trauma. Baker CC, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Oct;20(10):848–55
Alcohol use and psychiatric illness in emergency patients. Rund DA, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Mar 27;245(12):1240–1
Emergency care in Melbourne: a study of help–seeking behaviour. Christie D. **Med J Aust** 1980 Aug 23;2(4):200–2
Emergency medicine: two points of view. A vigorous new specialty. Riggs LM Jr. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Feb 19; 304(8):480–3
Recommendations for the optimal care of the traumatized and/or burned patient. Part 1. **NC Med J** 1980 Sep; 41(9):590–7
The hospital emergency department as the primary source of medical care. Magnusson G. **Scand J Soc Med** 1980; 8(3):149–56
Utilization of a hospital emergency department in Stockholm. The effects of age, sex and marital status. Magnusson G. **Scand J Soc Med** 1980;8(3):141–8
8 p.m. to 8 a.m. hospital admissions to a general medical unit. Chee YC. **Singapore Med J** 1980 Oct;21(5):693–8
Acute illness behavior: a conceptual exploration and specification. Alonzo AA. **Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Sociol]** 1980 Dec; 14A(6):515–26
Use of calendar and weather data to predict walk–in attendance. Diehl AK, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Jun; 74(6):709–12
'Ecologic niche' of undetected hypertensives at increased risk. Merrill JM, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Nov;73(11):1433–6
[Results of a multi–center survey on admissions to intensive care services. Pathologic associations most frequently encountered] Chopin J, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1980; 21(3):209–14 **(Fre)**
[The emergency department of the Erasmus Hospital. Introduction] Askenasi R, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1980 Jun; 1(6):355 **(Fre)**
[Characteristics of emergency room services] Pilpel D, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Jun;98(11–12):519–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Electronic computer determination of the indications for hospitalization in an emergency surgical ward] Myshkin KI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 May;59(5):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Emergency hospitalization of patients in a large general hosptial] Petrov MN, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1980;(11):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMERGENCY SERVICES, PSYCHIATRIC see under **MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES**

EMETICS

Inhibition by morphine and morphine–like drugs of nicotine–induced emesis in cats. Beleslin DB, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1981 May;6(5):451–3
Emergency induction of emesis using liquid detergent products: a report of 15 cases. Gieseker DR, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 1981;18(3):277–82

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Paradoxical emetic response to antiemetic treatment in cancer patients [letter] Kutz I, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Dec 18;303(25):1480

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Enkephalin receptors in the emetic chemoreceptor trigger zone of the dog. Bhargava KP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Mar;72(3):471–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Efficiency of induced vomiting in the removal of swallowed poisons] Kušić R. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1980 Nov–Dec; 37(6):461–4 **(Scr)**

EMETINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of chronic emetine treatment on mitochondrial function. Dubick MA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Mar; 70(3):343–5

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Efficacy of some drugs on Leishmania donovani in the golden hamster, Mesocricetus auratus. Al–Khateeb GH, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1981;27(2):117–25
Dehydroemetine therapy for herpes zoster [letter] Hoehn GH. **Cutis** 1981;27(1):40

METABOLISM

Biochemical and genetic evidence for a new class of emetine–resistant Chinese hamster cells with alterations in the protein biosynthetic machinery. Wasmuth JJ, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1980 Jul;6(4):495–516

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of protein synthesis inhibitors on neutral red–induced autophagocytosis in chicken pancreatic acinar

cells. Kiss AL, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1980; 31(1-3):165-75

Schistosoma mansoni: comparision of the effects of cycloheximide and emetine on protein synthesis in adult worms. Walker E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1980; 67C(2):129-34

Structural determinants responsible for the biological activity of (-)-emetine, (-)-cryptopleurine, and (-)-tylocrebrine: structure-activity relationship among related compounds. Gupta RS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1980 Jul;18(1):136-43

TOXICITY

Metabolic effects of 9-day emetine treatment in rabbits. Dubick MA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Jun 30; 54(2):311-22

EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

Where are you from? Where have you been? [editorial] Palmer PE. **AJR** 1981 Jun;136(6):1253-5

Multiple sclerosis in a migrant population: 2. Half-orientals immigrating in childhood. Kurtzke JF, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Sep;8(3):256-60

Duodenal ulcer and migrants. Bateson EM. **Australas Radiol** 1980 Jul;24(2):131-5

A fresh approach to immigrants. Sugden K. **Br Dent J** 1981 Apr 21;150(8):229

Paranoia and immigrants [editorial] **Br Med J** 1980 Dec 6; 281(6254):1513-4

First admissions to psychiatric hospitals in south-east England in 1976 among immigrants from Ireland. Dean G, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jun 6;282(6279):1831-3

Paranoia and immigrants [letter] Eke N. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 17;282(6259):226

Mental and physical health correlates in an immigrant population. Lasry JC, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1980 Aug; 25(5):391-3

Return and other sequences of migration in the United States. DaVanzo JS, et al. **Demography** 1981 Feb;18(1):85-101

Transcultural psychiatry on an American psychiatric ward. Wilson LG, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1980 Nov; 31(11):759-62

Employment in Europe for dietitians. Bechtold HC, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 Mar;78(3):265-6

Multiple sclerosis in the Orkney and Shetland Islands. VI: The effects of migration and social structure. Taylor R, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1980 Dec;34(4):271-6

Intestinal parasites among Indochinese refugees and Mexican immigrants resettled in Contra Costa County, California. Arfaa F. **J Fam Pract** 1981 Feb;12(2):223-6

Health problems in Indo-Chinese immigrants [clinical conference] Wilson JL, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1981 Mar; 12(3):551-7

The immigration and nationality act and the rights of homosexual aliens. Reynolds WT. **J Homosex** 1979-80 Fall-Winter;5(1-2):79-87

Indian qualified doctors in the British Medical Register, 1976. Nayar BK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1980 Mar 16;74(6):120

Imported infections in children. Stanfield JP, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1980 Oct;14(4):232-7

Aid to Soviet MD émigrés [news] **JAMA** 1981 Apr 10; 245(14):1401

X-rays, age, and immigration. **Lancet** 1981 Jun 13; 1(8233):1301

Medical examination of immigrants [letter] Kitchener PA. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 17;1(8212):156

Immigrants from rural Asia may suffer in silence [letter] Wright C. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 31;1(8214):280-1

Tuberculosis: our sleeping dragon. Mizgerd JB, et al. **Md State Med J** 1980 Jul;29(7):65-7

Vietnamese attitudes towards maternal and infant health. Manderson L, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Jan 24;1(2):69-72

Gynaecological problems in immigrants. Smith AM. **Practitioner** 1980 Sep;224(1347):913-6

Some social and phenomenological characteristics of psychotic immigrants. Littlewood R, et al. **Psychol Med** 1981 May;11(2):289-302

A reappraisal of the 'brain drain'—with special reference to the medical profession. Gish O, et al. **Soc Sci Med [Med Econ]** 1979 Mar;13C(1):1-11

SSI payments to lawfully resident aliens, 1978-79. Kennedy L, et al. **Soc Secur Bull** 1980 Mar;43(3):3-10

[Imported diseases] de Geus A. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Oct 11;124(41):1737-41 **(Dut)**

[Fungus infection with Trichophyton violaceum as an imported disease] Vermeer BJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Jul 18;125(29):1151-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Role of foreign physicians in the identification of catastrophy victims (the Kolwezi affair)] Durigon M, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1980;30(2):141-5 **(Fre)**

[Veterinarians who moved to Finland in the 19th century and were licensed there] Klatt CH. **DTW** 1980 Nov 5; 87(11):414 **(Ger)**

[Should guest workers be attended by physicians of their own nationality?] Becker W. **Med Klin** 1980 Aug 29; 75(18):637 **(Ger)**

[Depressive syndromes in Mannheim's immigrants. Results of an epidemiological study] Häfner H. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1981; 128(1):53-73 **(Ger)**

[Foreign children - threatened and threatening border group] Becker W. **Ther Ggw** 1980 Jul;119(7):828-40 **(Ger)**

[Lung cancer among immigrants] Zemła B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Apr 27;36(17):597-600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immigrant and Swedish utilization of health services] Aurelius G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1981;78(12):1214-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Tuberculosis epidemic among immigrants] Benson L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1981;78(12):1186-9 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

On psychopathology of exile. An essay. Pivnicki D. **Confin Psychiatr** 1980;23(2):109-17

Health conditions of immigrant Jews on the lower East Side of New York: 1880-1914. Dwork D. **Med Hist** 1981 Jan; 25(1):1-40

'A bintel brief' the editor as compleat therapist. Greenberg HR, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1980 Fall;52(3):222-30

TRENDS

Overseas doctors: coming to Britain. Smith R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Mar 28;282(6269):1045-7

International migration of professional health manpower. **WHO Chron** 1980 Sep;34(9):346-55

EMMENAGOGUES see **MENSTRUATION INDUCING AGENTS**

EMMONSIA see under **MONILIALES**

EMODIN see under **ANTHRAQUINONES**

EMOLLIENTS see under **DERMATOLOGIC AGENTS**

EMOTIONAL DISTURBANCES see **AFFECTIVE SYMPTOMS**

EMOTIONAL STRESS see **STRESS, PSYCHOLOGICAL**

EMOTIONS

see related
AFFECTIVE SYMPTOMS
MOTIVATION

Self discrepancy between the perceived self and the ideal; self and emotional stability of stripteasers. Peretti PO, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1980 Jan-Feb;80(1):79-90

Introduction--vulnerable youth: hope, despair, and renewal. Elson M, et al. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1980;8:267-9

Nurses' reactions to restraining patients. DiFabio S. **Am J Nurs** 1981 May;81(5):973-5

When hope dies--so might the patient. Dubree M, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1980 Nov;80(11):2046-9

Dealing with feelings. Disputing irrational thoughts. Knowles RD. **Am J Nurs** 1981 Apr;81(4):735

Nurses' feelings about working with the dying. Mandel HR. **Am J Nurs** 1981 Jun;81(6):1194-7

The psychological aspects of genetic counseling. Tishler CL. **Am J Nurs** 1981 Apr;81(4):733-4

Psychiatric risk factors in the pregnant diabetic patient. Barglow P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 May 1; 140(1):46-52

The emotion identification group. Angel SL. **Am J Occup Ther** 1981 Apr;35(4):256-62

Mood and memory. Bower GH. **Am Psychol** 1981 Feb; 36(2):129-48

The three-systems-model of fear and emotion--a critical examination. Hugdahl K. **Behav Res Ther** 1981;19(1):75-85

Emotional correlates of selection for avoidance learning in rats. Chamove AS, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1980 Feb;10(1):41-55

Psychopathology and the differentiation of values, emotions and behaviours: a repertory grid study. Leitner LM. **Br J Psychiatry** 1981 Feb;138:147-53

Victim emotional response: effects on social reaction to victims of rape. Calhoun LG, et al. **Br J Soc Psychol** 1981 Feb;20(Pt 1):17-21

Intellectuality and emotionality in psychiatric residents. Paris J. **Can J Psychiatry** 1981 Apr;26(3):159-61

Maternal rejection and children's intensity. Implications for sex differences in affective development. Gruen A. **Confin Psychiatr** 1980;23(4):223-9

Gender and early environmental influences on activity, overresponsiveness, and exploration. Joseph R, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1980 Sep;13(5):527-44

The phenomenon of emotional blunting: a wholistic quantitative qualitative approach. Shaheen O, et al. **Egypt J Psychiatry** 1979 Apr;2(1):27-40

The emotional needs of infertile couples. Menning BE. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Oct;34(4):313-9

Emotional vulnerability of the antinociceptive system: relevance in psychosomatic headache. Sicuteri F. **Headache** 1981 May;21(3):113-5

Sexual and emotional intimacy between psychiatric inpatients: formulating a policy. Keitner G, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1981 Mar;32(3):188-93

Design considerations in the use of factor analysis to study intraindividual processes: a case study of mood in telephone operators. Wastell DG, et al. **Hum Factors** 1981 Feb; 23(1):111-5

The interaction of hemispheric preference, laterality, and sex in the perception of emotional tone and verbal content. Zenhausern R, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1981;13(2-3):121-6

Female alcoholic inpatients: predicting program completion time and emotional state change. Covner BJ. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1981;4(1):23-34

Emotions in the dreams of the blind. Sabo KT, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1980;3(3):382-5

Early emotion. Bennett SL. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1980 Oct; 8(4):521-38

Core processes in the organization of emotions. Knapp PH. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1981 Jul;9(3):415-34

Modern concepts of emotion as prefigured in Descartes' 'Passions of the soul'. Stone MH. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1980 Oct;8(4):473-95

Children's knowledge of emotion. Harris PL, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1981 Jul;22(3):247-61

Emotion recognition in disturbed and normal children: a research note. Walker E. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1981 Jul;22(3):263-8

On the relationship between the creative and social-emotional development of emotionally handicapped children. Paget KD. **J Clin Psychol** 1980 Oct;36(4):977-82

Sex and hemisphere differences in access to codes for processing emotional expressions and faces. Safer MA. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 1981 Mar;110(1):86-100

The difficult patient and the troubled physician. Crutcher JE, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Nov;11(6):933-8

Recognition memory for emotional words: a comparative study of young, middle-aged and older persons. Wallach HF, et al. **J Gerontol** 1980 May;35(3):371-5

Some relationships between sex, marriage and mood. Watson JP, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1980;8 Suppl 3:14-9

Dissociation of pleasure in psychopathology. Brown SL. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1981 Jan;169(1):31-17

Limb tremor as an indicator of emotional arousal. Hester SB, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1980 Nov;168(11):679-84

Children's consensual knowledge about the experiential determinants of emotion. Barden RC, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1980 Nov;39(5):968-76

Weight differences in emotional responsiveness to proprioceptive and pictorial stimuli. McArthur LZ, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1980 Aug;39(2):308-19

The emotional communication based on methamphetamine mortality as the index in olfactory bulbectomized mice. Gomita Y, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1980 May;3(5):245-9

Emotional considerations in wheezy children. Lask B. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Jan;72(1):56-9

Individual differences in beliefs concerning emotions conducive to alcohol use. Russell JA, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1980 Jul;41(7):753-9

Cardiovascular responses of Oriental and Caucasian men to alcohol: some psychological correlates. Sanders B, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1980 May;41(5):496-508

Hope. Brody H. **JAMA** 1981 Sep 25;246(13):1411-2

The psychological problems of Vietnam veterans. Walker JI. **JAMA** 1981 Aug 14;246(7):781-2

Fetal monitoring [letter] Rubin K. **JOGN Nurs** 1981 May-Jun;10(3):237

Cognitive and affective aspects of the responses of pregnant women to sonography. Milne LS, et al. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1981 Spring;10(1):15-39

Management of emotional reactions to acute medical illness. Perry S, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1981 Jan;65(1):3-14

Behavior analysis of motivational and emotional interactions in a programmed environment. Brady JV, et al. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 1978;26:81-122

Emotion-attribution theory: establishing roots and exploring future perspectives. Dienstbier RA. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 1978; 26:237-306 (113 ref.)

Emotions as motivations: an evolutionary-developmental perspective. Izard CE. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 1978;26:163-200 (70 ref.)

Evidence for sex differences in right-hemisphere dominance for emotions. Ladavas E, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1980; 18(3):361-6

Dealing with feelings: who is the victim? Heindl MC. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1981 Mar;16(1):117-25

Subject emotionality and subsequent pylorus ligation-induced or restraint-induced gastric ulcer. Glavin GB, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1980 Jul-Sep;15(3):102-5

The measurement of mood in senile brain disease: examiner ratings and self-reports. Miller NE. **Proc Annu Meet Am Psychopathol Assoc** 1980;69:97-122

Induced emotional reactions and attitudes in the psychoanalyst as transference in actuality. Roland A. **Psychoanal Rev** 1981 Spring;68(1):45-74

Heart beat perception and emotional experience. Schandry R. **Psychophysiology** 1981 Jul;18(4):483-8

Emotional responses to multiple sclerosis. Baretz RM, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1981 Feb;22(2):117-9, 122-3, 126-7

Patterns of emotional response in relatives of schizophrenic patients. Vaughn CE, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1981;7(1):43-4

[Women reactions to ultrasound scanning during pregnancy (author's transl)] Garel M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980;9(3):347-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recognition of conventional and emotional facial expressions in patients with cortical lesions (author's transl)] Goldblum MC. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1980;136(10):711-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Does the expectation of a labile reaction influence coping with subsequent stresses?] Walschburger P. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1979-80;132(4):207-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Emotional reactions to divorce] Bojanovsky J. **Fortschr Med** 1981 May 14;99(18):659–60, 676 **(Ger)**

[Distinction of emotions according to the speech melody and various problems of group psychotherapy] Bažin EF, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1980 Mar; 32(3):140–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of civilization on the emotional life] Wendland KL. **Ther Ggw** 1981 Mar;120(3):215–32 **(Ger)**

[Meaning and expression in movements] Adams AE. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Oct 31;56(30):2039–40 **(Ger)**

[Impact of aging on perception and sentiment (author's transl)] Hayashi C. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1980 May; 17(3):270–3 **(Jpn)**

[Emotional disorders and psychopathological reactions caused by stressful situations, and their role in the pathogenesis of various allergic diseases] Czubalski K. **Psychiatr Pol** 1980 Nov–Dec;14(6):605–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The emotional significance of selected concepts in a group of patients with early and chronic schizophrenia (a comparative study) (author's transl)] Hunca–Bednarska A, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1981 Jan–Feb;15(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Analysis of various higher emotions in schizophrenic patients studies by the method of semantic differential] Monieta A. **Psychiatr Pol** 1980 Mar–Apr;14(2):137–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of chronic stress on the behavior, bodily condition, and cerebral tyrosine hydroxylase activity of 'emotional' and 'unemotional' rats] Bondarenko NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981;91(1):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Cognitive and affective functions in patients with affective disorders treated with lithium. An assessment by questionnaire. Kjellman BF, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1980 July;62(1):32–46

Acute alcohol intoxication and vicarious emotional responsiveness. Kilpatrick DG, et al. **Addict Behav** 1980; 5(3):191–8

Subjective response to antipsychotic drugs. Van Putten T, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1981 Feb;38(2):187–90

The effect of bromazepam on psychomotor activity and subjective mood. Hobi V, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1981; 9(2):89–97

Analgesic and mood effects of heroin and morphine in cancer patients with postoperative pain. Kaiko RF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jun 18;304(25):1501–5

Drug preference and mood in humans: repeated assessment of d–amphetamine. Johanson CE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Feb;14(2):159–63

An analysis of the carbachol–induced emotional–defensive response in cats: dependence of the response on different solvents of carbachol. Romaniuk A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1980;32(5):685–94

Antianxiety agents and emotional behavior, an information processing analysis. Morris MD, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1981;5(3):219–40

Psychological and thyroid–stimulating hormone changes after thyrotropin–releasing hormone in normal women: antagonism by pretreatment with thyroid hormones. Wilson IC, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1980 May;2(2):211–22

The effect of small and moderate doses of d–amphetamine on hunger, mood, and arousal in man. Jain S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;70(1):109–11

Drug preference and mood in humans: diazepam. Johanson CE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;71(3):269–73

Drug preference and mood in humans: d–amphetamine. Johanson CE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980; 71(3):275–9

The effect of deprenyl, a selective monoamine oxidase B inhibitor, on sleep and mood in man. Thornton C, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;70(2):163–6

Drug preference and mood in humans: preference for d–amphetamine and subject characteristics. Uhlenhuth EH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;74(2):191–4

Mood and behavioral effects of physostigmine on humans are accompanied by elevations in plasma beta–endorphin and cortisol. Risch SC, et al. **Science** 1980 Sep 26; 209(4464):1545–6

[The influence on mood and performance in healthy subjects by lithium carbonate (author's transl)] Pflug B, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 1980 Jul; 13(4):175–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the tetrapeptide tuftsin on the emotional–behavioral reactions of animals] Andreev SM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980;253(2):498–500 **(Rus)**

[Influence of naloxone on the activating effect on emotionally positive brain systems of substances that induce dependence] Evartau EE. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 May–Jun;43(3):313–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of catecholamines in the emotional reactions of rats to alcohol] Stanishevskaia AV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 Sep–Oct;43(5):543–6 **(Rus)**

[Role of the opiate receptors of different brain regions in the formation of emotional responses in rats] Stanishevskaia AV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Sep;66(9):1287–91 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Mechanisms of the influence of psychic factors on cardiac activity. Ruttkay–Nedecký I. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1980 Jun;22(2):130–7

The effects of nicotine and extraversion on self–report, skin conductance, electromyographic, and heart responses to emotional stimuli. Gilbert DG, et al. **Addict Behav** 1980; 5(3):247–57

Increased autonomic responses to neutral and emotional stimuli in patients with temporal lobe epilepsy. Bear D, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Jun;138(6):843–5

Asthma hyperventilation and emotion. Clarke PS, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1980 Oct;9(10):715–9

Lateralized asymmetries in self–perception. Strauss E, et al. **Cortex** 1980 Aug;16(2):289–93

The relationship of alpha and delta EEG frequencies to pain and mood in 'fibrositis' patients treated with chlorpromazine and L–tryptophan. Moldofsky H, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Oct; 50(1–2):71–80

Interactions between temperature regulation and emotional arousal in the rabbit. Franzini C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981; 43(1):87–92

The psyche and the stomach. A historical vignette. Wolf S. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Mar;80(3):605–14

Testosterone, status, and mood in human males. Mazur A, et al. **Horm Behav** 1980 Sep;14(3):236–46

Effect of the information and emotional components of activation of the EEG. Rusalova MN. **Hum Physiol** 1980 May–Jun;6(3):179–87

Essential hypertension: abnormal renal vascular and endocrine responses to a mild psychological stimulus. Hollenberg NK, et al. **Hypertension** 1981 Jan–Feb;3(1):11–7

The effect of age on the development of hyperemotionality following bilateral olfactory bulbectomy in rats. Shibata S, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1980 Jun;3(6):309–13

Perceived psychological activity and interpersonal attraction. Kerber KW. **J Soc Psychol** 1981 Feb;113(First Half):101–13

Human emotion. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 1978;26:1–321

Psychoneuroendocrine approaches to the study of emotion as related to stress and coping. Frankenhaeuser M. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 1978;26:123–61 (90 ref.)

Laterality and sex differences for visual recognition of emotional and non–emotional words. Graves R, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1981;19(1):95–102

The dependence of cerebral blood flow on mental activity and on emotional state in man. Shakhnovich AR, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1980;18(4–5):465–76

Lateral brain function, emotion, and conceptualization. Tucker DM. **Psychol Bull** 1981 Jan;89(1):19–46

The symmetry of emotional and deliberate facial actions. Ekman P, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1981 Mar;18(2):101–6

[Differential implication of cerebral hemispheres in emotional behavior (author's transl)] Bruyer R. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1980 May–Jun;80(3):266–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Emotional and attentive interferences and slow cerebral potentials (CNV–P 300) (author's transl)] Paty J, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1979 Oct–Dec; 9(4):408–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[On the effect of imipramine on blood composition, glucose level and alkaline phosphatase activity of leucocytes in non–emotive Wistar rats and animals of inbred TMB strain (author's transl)] Freund D, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981; 31(3):425–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stress, emotion and hypertension: the integrative role of central nervous system (author's transl)] Heidbreder E, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Jul 1;59(13):715–26 (88 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relationship between mood changes and the activity of the hypothalamic pituitary adrenal axis in a patient with 48–hour depressive cycles (author's transl)] Doerr P. **Nervenarzt** 1980 Nov;51(11):668–71 **(Ger)**

[Orthostasis––psychophysiological aspects (author's transl)] Hartmann–Kottek L. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1980 Sep;30(5):232–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurobiology of emotional life: brief excursion from 1921 to 1978] Buscaino GA. **Acta Neurol [Quad] (Napoli)** 1979; 39:11–9 (32 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Behavioral changes following lesioning of the nucleus accumbens (ACB) and effects of centrally acting drugs in rats (author's transl)] Miyamoto M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1980 May;76(4):227–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Catecholamines in the brain structures of rats responding differently to the 'open field' test] Belova TI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Feb;91(2):136–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of coronary circulation during acute experimental stimulation of emotiogenic zones of the hypothalamus in dogs] Golubykh VL. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Dec;90(12):656–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelationship between humoral–hormonal indices of emotional and physical activity in sports] Kassil' GN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980;252(2):495–9 **(Rus)**

[Hemispheric asymmetry of the P300 wave to unrecognized emotional words] Kostandov EA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 May–Jun;30(3):467–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental study of emotional reactions in patients with destruction of the mediobasal structures of the temporal lobe of the brain] Madorskiĭ SV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1981 Jan–Feb;31(1):33–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the basic characteristics of rat behavior in the 'open field' test] Markel' AL. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1981;31(2):301–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of emotional activity on the spatial synchronization of human brain biopotentials] Rusalova MN. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1981;31(2):403–5 **(Rus)**

[Emotional influences on interhemispheric asymmetry of cerebral theta activity in 5– to 7–year–old children] Tarakanov PV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Jul–Aug; 30(4):844–7 **(Rus)**

[Theta–rhythms of the EEG of the left and right hemispheres of children] Tarakanov PV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Sep–Oct;30(5):1044–7 **(Rus)**

EMPATHY

Empathetic intervention with the widow. Toth SB, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1980 Sep;80(9):1652–4

Empathy levels of occupational therapy students. Wise BL, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1980 Oct;34(10):676–9

Empathy. Zabarenko RN, et al. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 1980; 19:35–41

Origins, elements, and functions of therapeutic empathy. Post SL. **Int J Psychoanal** 1980;61(3):277–93

Empathy: its nature and limitations. Buie DH. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1981;29(2):281–307

Bridging clinical distance: an empathic rediscovery of the known. Baron RJ. **J Med Philos** 1981 Feb;6(1):5–23

Vagueness and empathy: a Jamesian view. Gavin WJ. **J Med Philos** 1981 Feb;6(1):45–65

Depth psychology, death and the hermeneutic of empathy. Hogenson GB. **J Med Philos** 1981 Feb;6(1):67–89

Empathy and sympathy as tactile encounter. Wyschogrod E. **J Med Philos** 1981 Feb;6(1):25–43

Assessment and teaching of empathy [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Mar 14;1(8220 Pt 1):596–7

The use and misuse of empathy in psychoanalysis and psychotherapy. Szalita AB. **Psychoanal Rev** 1981 Spring; 68(1):3–21

Understanding the patient: a neglected aspect of medical eduction. Poole AD, et al. **Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Sociol]** 1979 Jan; 13(1):37–43

[The 'empathic understanding' in client–centered therapy (author's transl)] Finke J. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1981 Mar;31(2):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Empathic competence (author's transl)] Kutter P. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1981 Mar;31(2):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EMPHYSEMA

see related
PULMONARY EMPHYSEMA

Emphysematous pyelonephritis in a solitary kidney. DePauw AP, et al. **J Urol** 1981 May;125(5):734–6

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Emphysema: beginning of an understanding [letter] Craw J. **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 30;281(6240):618–9

COMPLICATIONS

[Roentgenologic contribution to emphysematous cystitis] Lange H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Feb 15;36(4):126–8 **(Ger)**

[Emphysematous cholecystitis. Study of a surgical case] Latrechia Júnior R, et al. **AMB** 1980 Dec;26(12):407–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DIAGNOSIS

Scrotal emphysema. Sharma TC, et al. **Am Surg** 1980 Nov; 46(11):652–3

Emphysematous pyelonephritis in a solitary kidney. Godec CJ, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Jul;124(1):119–21

Emphysematous pyelonephritis: a report of two cases. Neviackas JA, et al. **Mo Med** 1981 Apr;78(4):196–8

Sonographic appearance of emphysematous cholecystitis. Kutcher R, et al. **NY State J Med** 1981 Jul;81(8):1192–4

[Emphysematous cholecystitis (author's transl)] Tögel H, et al. **MMW** 1981 Apr 24;123(17):691–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Massive subcutaneous emphysema: an unusual presentation of jejunal perforation. Walker MJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1981 Jan;47(1):45–8

Gastric emphysema due to carcinoma. Philips RL, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1981 Mar;25(1):19–20

Surgical emphysema following an undisplaced fractured zygoma: an unusual radiographic appearance. Smith SN, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 1980 Dec;18(3):202–4

An unusual case of subcutaneous emphysema. Thompson SA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Aug;54(644):682–3

Pneumoscrotum complicating percutaneous liver biopsy. Engelhard D, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Feb;80(2):390–2

Emphysematous cystitis. Introduction. Driver AG. **Nebr Med J** 1981 Mar;66(3):58–9

Emphysematous pyelonephritis: report of two cases and review of literatures. Yasumoto R, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1980;26(1):73–80

Subcutaneous and mediastinal emphysema following respiratory tract complications in measles. Yalaburgi SB. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Sep 27;58(13):521–4

Renal emphysema secondary to traumatic renal infarction. Subramanyam BR, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1980;2(1):53–4

Pneumoscrotum after colonoscopy. Fishman EK, et al. **Urology** 1981 Aug;18(2):171–2

[Subcutaneous emphysema from visceral origin. Report of five cases (author's transl)] Duron JJ, et al. **Ann Chir** 1980; 34(6):425–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Temporary injection lesion caused by faulty communicaton between the dentist and his assistant] Klähn KH, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Feb;35(2):233–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Emphysema after root canal treatment—a case report] Pöllmann L. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980;35(8):835 **(Ger)**

[Pneumomediastinum and subcutaneous emphysema following foreign body aspiration] Hanukoglu A, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Mar 16;98(6):262–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[An unusual case of subcutaneous emphysema] Catania S, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Apr;32(2):398–403 **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Small airway pathology is related to increased closing capacity and abnormal slope of phase III in excised human lungs [letter] Greaves IA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Oct;122(4):657–9

Emphysema. **Med Times** 1981 Jan;109(1):34–43

[The compliance–volume relationship in healthy persons and in cases of fibrosis of the lungs and pulmonary emphysema (author's transl)] Bugalho de Almeida AA, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1980 Dec;34(12):739–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Early diagnostic clues in subcutaneous emphysema, pneumothorax and other radiologic abnormalitities [letter] Lecks HI. **Ann Allergy** 1980 Sep;45(3):197

Radiographic contribution to diagnosis and treatment of complications from peritoneoscopy. Dunnick NR, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1981 Jan 15;6(1):69–72

Emphysematous pyelonephritis: optimal diagnosis and treatment. Lautin EM, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1979;1(2):93–6

Emphysema of the gastric wall. Esscher T. **Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb** 1980 Jul;30(3):267–70

[Unusual accumulations of air in the newborn infant] Nöldge G, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 Apr;134(4):452–3 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Axillary wounds and emphysema [letter] Dewell CG. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Apr;61(4):280

Subcutaneous and pulmonary emphysema as complications of bovine ephemeral fever. Theodoridis A, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1979 Sep;46(3):125–7

EMPHYSEMA, ACUTE BOVINE PULMONARY see **PNEUMONIA, ATYPICAL INTERSTITIAL, OF CATTLE**

EMPHYSEMA, MEDIASTINAL see **MEDIASTINAL EMPHYSEMA**

EMPHYSEMA, PULMONARY see **PULMONARY EMPHYSEMA**

EMPLOYEE GRIEVANCES see under **PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT**

EMPLOYEE HEALTH SERVICES see **OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH SERVICES**

EMPLOYEE INCENTIVE PLANS see under **PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT**

EMPLOYEE PERFORMANCE APPRAISAL see under **PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT**

EMPLOYEE STRIKES see **STRIKES, EMPLOYEE**

EMPLOYEE TURNOVER see **PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT**

EMPLOYMENT

Legal briefs. More about the employee–employer relationship. Kucera WR. **AANA J** 1981 Feb;49(1):85–6

Reproduction effects of occupational exposures. Pries CN. **Am Fam Physician** 1981 Aug;24(2):161–5

'How can I get a job on Capitol Hill?' **Am J Nurs** 1981 Jan; 81(1):112–6

Getting a new job. Esler RO. **Am J Nurs** 1981 Apr; 81(4):758–60

The advantages of part–time nursing. Pilous BS. **Am J Nurs** 1981 May;81(5):981

Pretreatment source of income and response to methadone maintenance: a follow–up study. McLellan AT, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Jun;138(6):785–9

Polygraphs: their use continues – but at what cost to the profession? Sause RB. **Am Pharm** 1981 Jan;NS21(1):36–9

Finding an OR job abroad. Berry PR. **AORN J** 1981 Feb; 33(2):324–9

Have we created a frenzied world of exhausted superwomen? [editorial] Schrader ES. **AORN J** 1980 Sep;32(3):363–4

Vocational status: prediction by the Barthel index and PULSES profile. Goldberg RT, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1980 Dec;61(12):580–3

Rethinking the concept of 'handicapped'. Joe TC. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1981 May;62(5):236–8

Guidelines for the employment and utilization of supportive personnel. **ASHA** 1981 Mar;23(3):165–8

Employment of the disabled [editorial] **Br Med J** 1980 Oct 4;281(6245):891–2

Recession and dismissal in the NHS [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Feb 28;282(6265):748

Employment law. IV: Can I still dismiss? Ellis N. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Mar 28;282(6269):1040–1

Employment law. I: Why you need to know about it. Ellis N. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Mar 7;282(6266):784–6

Employment law. II: The importance of the employment contract. Ellis N. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Mar 14; 282(6267):867–9

MDs can help disabled become independent. Fairweather RG. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 May 1;124(9):1203–5

Hiring a new doctor for your practice. Beck LC, et al. **Del Med J** 1980 Nov;52(11):595–9

Racial equity or racial equality. Daymont TN. **Demography** 1980 Nov;17(4):379–93

A dynamic analysis of migration: an assessment of the effects of age, family and career variables. Sandefur GD, et al. **Demography** 1981 Aug;18(3):355–68

Labor force status life tables for the United States, 1972. Schoen R, et al. **Demography** 1980 Aug;17(3):297–322

Asset accumulation and family size. Smith JP, et al. **Demography** 1980 Aug;17(3):243–60

Medical care coverage lets many disabled work. Turbyville CW. **Forum (Wash)** 1981 Apr;5(1):27–32

Job potential in the public, private, and academic sectors. Frank J. **Gerontologist** 1981 Aug;21(4):447

Four models for age/work policy research. Levine M. **Gerontologist** 1980 Oct;20(5 Pt 1):561–74

Work in widowhood: a viable option? Morgan LA. **Gerontologist** 1980 Oct;20(5 Pt 1):581–7

Health risks and equal opportunity. Johnson DG. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1980 Dec;10(6):25–6

Biomedical engineering education: enrollment, courses, degrees, and employment. Potvin AR, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1981 Jan;28(1):22–8

Control of the work process: the workers' viewpoint. Durham TR, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1981;11(2):207–20

Alienated labor, stress, and coronary disease. Garfield J. **Int J Health Serv** 1980;10(4):551–61

Work, ideology, and science: the case of medicine. Navarro V. **Int J Health Serv** 1980;10(4):523–50

Community economic structure and individual well–being: a look behind the statistics. Sclar ED. **Int J Health Serv** 1980;10(4):563–79

Employment and women's health: an analysis of causal relationships. Waldron I. **Int J Health Serv** 1980; 10(3):435–54

Employer acceptance of the Hansen's disease patient and other handicapped persons. Frist TF. **Int J Lepr** 1980 Sep; 48(3):303–8

Medical certification of leprosy patients and reservation in service for the physically handicapped, including persons with leprosy. Mehta JM. **Int J Lepr** 1980 Sep;48(3):332–3

Attempts at reintegrating psychically ill persons into working life. Pitsch R. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1981;4(1):88–90

Employability of persons who are both deaf and blind. Scheffelin MA. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1981;4(1):92

Vocational disability and rehabilitation in multiple sclerosis. Scheinberg L, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1981;4(1):61–4

Interview skills of mentally retarded adults: deficiencies, consequences, and training approaches. Sigelman CK, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1981;4(1):75–6

The Job Club in VR agencies: the effects of attendance and disincentives. Wesolowski MD, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1980;3(4):531–2

Rehabilitation and resettlement of the working adult in the U.K. Nichols PJ. **Int Rehabil Med** 1979;1(3):138–43

Patterns of work—rheumatoid arthritis. Robinson HS, et al. **Int Rehabil Med** 1979;1(3):121–5

Working women and breastfeeding in Israel. Bergman R, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1981 Jul;6(4):305–9

Position paper on recommended salaries and employment practices for members of the American Dietetic Association. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 Jan;78(1):62–73

Employment in Europe for dietitians. Bechtold HC, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 Mar;78(3):265–6

Women physicians as workers. Elliot CM. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1981 Mar;36(3):105–8

Employment rules concerning religious discrimination. Thomas JW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Mar 1; 178(5):458–460

Medico–legal opinion: radiology and vicarious liability. Rose C. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1981 Mar;32(1):58–9

Attitudes toward the older job applicant: just as competent, but more likely to fail. Locke–Connor C, et al. **J Gerontol** 1980 Nov;35(6):920–7

Employment discrimination law and the rights of gay persons. Hedgpeth JM. **J Homosex** 1979–80 Fall–Winter; 5(1–2):67–78

Employer's attitudes toward hiring epileptics. Holmes DA, et al. **J Rehabil** 1981 Apr–Jun;47(2):20–1, 80

Evaluation of a master's program by graduates and their employers. Smith MC. **JNE** 1980 Nov;19(9):4–10

Developing job–related preplacement medical examinations. Hogan JC, et al. **JOM** 1981 Jul;23(7):469–76

The relationship to alcoholism of occupation, class and employment. Öjesjö L. **JOM** 1980 Oct;22(10):657–66

Note on medical certification in respect of leprosy patients vis–a–vis reservation in service for the physically handicapped including those due to leprosy. Mehta JM. **Lepr India** 1981 Jan;53(1):96–8

Matching developmentally disabled client characteristics to careprovider and employer preferences. Sutter P, et al. **Monogr Am Assoc Ment Defic** 1981;(4):260–4

Physical activity and employment status of patients on maintenance dialysis. Gutman RA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Feb 5;304(6):309–13

Nursing and tenure. Henry JK. **Nurs Outlook** 1981 Apr; 29(4):240–4

Nursing turnover: some causes and solutions. Wolf GA. **Nurs Outlook** 1981 Apr;29(4):233–6

Employment patterns among newly hired hospital staff nurses; comparison of nursing graduates and experienced nurses. Weisman CS, et al. **Nurs Res** 1981 May–Jun; 30(3):188–91

Multiple sclerosis; earning a living. Scheinberg L, et al. **NY State J Med** 1980 Aug;80(9):1395–400

Problem–solving with working mothers. Diebenow A. **Occup Health Saf** 1981 Jul;50(7):52–3, 55

Work and mental health in China. Gerson A. **Occup Health Saf** 1981 Mar;50(3):44–5

Off–beat rhythms and biological variables. Landry RF. **Occup Health Saf** 1981 Apr;50(4):40–3

Hints for the hiring season: Dr. New and you. Beck LC, et al. **Pa Med** 1980 Dec;83(12):28–9, 31

Self–perception of employed and unemployed haemophiliacs. Markova I, et al. **Psychol Med** 1980 Aug;10(3):559–65

Relationship of stressful life events and adolescents' employment. Castillo IM. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Dec;47(3 Pt 2):1195–8

Attitudinal correlates of employees' deviance: theft, alcohol use, and nonprescribed drug use. Jones JW. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Aug;47(1):71–7

Depression in one– and two–job families. Keith PM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Oct;47(2):669–70

Trait anxiety in mothers: differences associated with employment status, family size and age of children. Walker LJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Aug;47(1):295–9

Adjustment of circadian rhythms and EEG sleep functions to day and night sleep among permanent nightworkers and rotating shiftworkers. Dahlgren K. **Psychophysiology** 1981 Jul;18(4):381–91

The experience of losing a job: some effects on cardiovascular functioning. Kasl SV, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1980; 34(2–3):88–109

Coronary heart disease and job stress in two cohorts of bank clerks. Kittel F, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1980; 34(2–3):110–23

Psychosocial stress in industry: a heartache for middle management? van Dijkhuizen N, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1980;34(2–3):124–34

Toward a dual labor–market approach to black–on–black homicide. Bowman PJ. **Public Health Rep** 1980 Nov–Dec; 95(6):555–6

Wasted skills and epilepsy: intervention for prevention. Craig AG. **R Soc Health J** 1980 Dec;100(6):224–6

Employment of disabled people. Curtis J. **R Soc Health J** 1980 Dec;100(6):218–23

Alternative work patterns and rehabilitation. McMahon BT, et al. **Rehabil Lit** 1981 Jan–Feb;42(1–2):14–7

Employment activity of baccalaureate and diploma nurses. Fogarty BE. **Res Nurs Health** 1980 Sep;3(3):95–100

The hard–of–hearing on the labour market. Löfberg JP. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1978;(Suppl 8):145–7

Social roles and health status among women: the significance of employment. Nathanson CA. **Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Sociol]** 1980 Dec; 14A(6):463–71

Labor–force participation of older married women. Henretta JC, et al. **Soc Secur Bull** 1980 Aug;43(8):10–6

A general model of labor–market behavior of older persons. Honig M, et al. **Soc Secur Bull** 1980 Apr;43(4):29–39

Labor–force participation patterns of older self–employed workers. Quinn JF. **Soc Secur Bull** 1980 Apr;43(4):17–28

Female labor force participation, status integration and suicide, 1950–1969. Davis RA. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1981 Summer;11(2):111–23

[Compulsory contracts for student radiographers (letter)] van Niekerk JJ. **S Afr Med J** 1981 May 9;59(20):698–9 **(Afr)**

[How operative laparoscopy contributes to decreasing work disability] Bak V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1981 Mar;46(2):112–4 **(Cze)**

[A basic model of the human living environment] Miksl R. **Cesk Zdrav** 1980 Dec;28(12):496–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Surgical treatment of the coronary patient and return to work] Reymond C. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1981 Jan; 101(1):51–5 **(Fre)**

[Employment potentials for the rehabilitated in the metal–working industry] Pester G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1981;27(2):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Employment for the handicapped. Documentation of technical work help] Laurig W, et al.

Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie 1980 Sep;30(9):362–3 **(Ger)**

[Maternity leave. Change in the maternal protection legislation of 1979] Reinmöller-Schreck T. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1980 Aug;30(8):307–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychological aspects of professional work at old age (author's transl)] Eitner A. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1980;34(6):521–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Return to work after acute myocardial infarction] Behar S, et al. **Harefuah** 1981 Jan 1;100(1):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Epileptic patients: work and entailing risks (author's transl)] Quattrini A, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 1980 Jan–Feb; 101(1):12–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Work environment and long-term dialysis: psychological aspect] Tojyo S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980 Jun; 38(6):2438–43 **(Jpn)**

EDUCATION

The impact of preretirement programs on the retirement experience. Glamser FD. **J Gerontol** 1981 Mar;36(2):244–50

STANDARDS

Physicians' guidelines for employment and placement of the diabetic in industry—an update. Mastbaum L, et al. **JOM** 1980 Sep;22(9):601–2

Medical acceptance of the 'handicapped' worker. Felton JS. **Occup Health Saf** 1980 Sep;49(8):48–55

TRENDS

Labor force nonparticipation of older people: United States, 1890–1970. Graney MJ, et al. **Gerontologist** 1981 Apr; 21(2):138–41

Children's health care and the changing role of women. Carpenter ES. **Med Care** 1980 Dec;18(12):1208–18

Some implications of the growth and change in female participation in the workforce for medical and health studies. Wilde PD. **Soc Sci Med [Med Geogr]** 1980 Jun; 14(2):263–6

Retirement patterns for self-employed workers. **Soc Secur Bull** 1980 Oct;43(10):24–5,47

Work experience and earnings of middle-aged black and white men, 1965–71. Abbott J. **Soc Secur Bull** 1980 Dec; 43(12):16–34

Changing commitments of American women to work and family roles. Lopata HZ, et al. **Soc Secur Bull** 1980 Jun; 43(6):3–14

EMPLOYMENT TERMINATION see **EMPLOYMENT**

EMPTY SELLA SYNDROME

[Empty sella turcica syndrome (à propos of 10 cases)] Boukhrissi AA, et al. **Maroc Med** 1980 Oct;2(3):303–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The empty sella syndrome] Francia A, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1979 Sep–Oct;49(5):358–66 (9 ref.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Prolactin secretion in the empty sella syndrome, in prolactinomas and in acromegaly. Brismar K. **Acta Med Scand** 1981;209(5):397–405

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

CSF circulation in subjects with the empty sella syndrome. Brismar K, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1981;21(4):167–75

COMPLICATIONS

Empty sella syndrome, pulsating exophthalmos, and calvarial bone defects in a case of neurofibroma. Agarwal RL, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1980 Apr;28(1):23–6

Primary empty sella syndrome with CSF rhinorrhea. Applebaum EL, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Oct 3;244(14):1606–8

Rhinorrhea associated with intracranial cholesteatomas and an 'empty sella.' Thinakkal R, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Oct;90(10 Pt 1):1679–85

Empty sella and Rieger's anomaly [letter] Wolpert SM. **N Engl J Med** 1981 May 7;304(19):1177–8

[The empty sella turcica: report of 2 cases with bitemporal hemianopsia (author's transl)] Lao YH. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;15(1):19–21 **(Chi)**

[Primary arachnoidocele and secondary panhypopituitarism. 3 cases (letter)] Chupin M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Apr 4;10(15):1239 **(Fre)**

[The primary empty sella syndrome. A case report study (author's transl)] Casini M, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 1980;51(1):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diabetes insipidus associated with empty sella turcica in a child] Vanini R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1981 Jun 15; 33(11):541–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pituitary function in patients with enlarged sella turcica and primary empty sella syndrome. Ekblom M, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1981;209(1–2):31–5

Diurnal variation of prolactin secretion differentiates pituitary tumors from the primary empty sella syndrome. Malarkey WB, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Dec;69(6):886–90

[Empty sella turcica syndrome Apropos of 4 cases] Campagne JC, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Nov; 80(11):1003–7 **(Fre)**

[Clinical, radiologic, ophthalmologic, and endocrine studies in the primary empty sella turcica syndrome (author's transl)] Webb Youdale S, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1981 Feb 10;76(3):95–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

The Empty Sella syndrome secondary to Rathke's cleft cyst. Baldini M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1980;53(1–2):69–78

Pregnancy-induced reversible visual field changes in primary empty sella syndrome. Bauman A. **NY State J Med** 1981 Jun;81(7):1095–7

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Primary empty sella and Rieger's anomaly of the anterior chamber of the eye: a familial syndrome. Kleinmann RE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jan 8;304(2):90–3

METABOLISM

[Hypophysis and endocrine gland function: hypophyseal dependence in patients with primary empty sella] Ravaglia G, et al. **G Clin Med** 1980 Sep;61(9):651–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Physiopathological aspects of the empty sella syndrome combined with prolactin hypersecretion. Bianchi V, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1980 Jun;11(2):131–7 **(Eng, Ita)**

A case of empty sella syndrome with sufficient hypophyseal function and normal pregnancy. Węgrzyn Z, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1981 Jan–Feb;32(1):91–5

Pituitary function in the empty sella syndrome. Brismar K, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1981 Feb;32(2):70–7

RADIOGRAPHY

Recognizing the empty sella by CT: the infundibulum sign. Haughton VM, et al. **AJR** 1981 Feb;136(2):293–5

Metrizamide cisternography in the investigation of the empty sella syndrome. Zull DN, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Mar; 141(4):487–9

Computed tomography in diabetes insipidus: posterior empty sella. Marano GD, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Mar; 54(639):263–5

Metrizamide cisternography with hypocycloid and computed tomography in sellar and suprasellar lesions. Kuuliala I, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1981 Jul;32(4):403–7

The clinical and radiological features of the empty sella syndrome. Sage MR, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1980 Sep;31(5):513–9

The empty sella. CT diagnosis. Guibert-Tranier F, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1980;7(2):105–19 **(Eng, Fre)**

Diagnosis of empty sella with small amounts of air at computed tomography. Penley MW, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Oct;14(4):296–301

[The empty sella turcica (a report of 4 cases) (author's transl)] Hu ZM. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1980; 14(3):208–10 **(Chi)**

[The contribution of the scanner in the diagnosis of primary empty sella turcica syndrome (author's transl)] Delvert JC, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1980 Jan–Feb;52(1):89–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical and radiological aspects of the empty sella syndrome] Giordano GP, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Jan–Feb;66(1–2):56–7 **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Failure of intrasellar muscle implants to prevent recurrent downward migration of the optic chiasm. Hudgins WR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Feb;8(2):231–2

EMPYEMA

Pasteurella multocida empyema: case report and review of the literature. Nelson SC, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1981 Jan–Feb;281(1):43–9

[Spinal epidural empyema. Study of a clinical case] Iob I, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1980 Mar–Apr;50(2):106–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Naproxen-aspirin combination in suppression of the inflammatory response to an empyema. Holmes PW, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Apr 4;1(7):341, 367

[Case of pneumonia complicated by empyema after accidental aspiration of gasoline] Chyczewska E. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Aug 1;33(15):1235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Chronic subphrenic empyemas and their thoracic sequelae] Engelmann C. **Zentralbl Chir** 1981;106(5):323–8 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Discrimination of purulent from nonpurulent maxillary sinusitis. Clinical and radiographic diagnosis. Berg O, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1981 May–Jun;90(3 Pt 1):272–5

Whole-body nuclear magnetic resonance imaging: the first report of its use in surgical practice. Pollet JE, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Jul;68(7):493–4

Limitations of countercurrent immunoelectrophoresis (CIE) in the diagnosis of empyema. Hilman BC. **Chest** 1980 Dec; 78(6):866–7

Empyema of a duplicated gallbladder: echographic findings. Cunningham JJ. **JCU** 1980 Dec;8(6):511–2

Notes on the use of thoracoscopy in the study of postpneumonectomy broncopleural fistulae. Caironi C, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1980 Jul–Sep;22(3):137–8

Empyema of the gallbladder detected by gallium scan and abdominal ultrasonography. Garcia OM, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Aug;74(8):1020–1

Lung abscess and empyema of the thorax. Alexander JC Jr, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1980 Aug;60(4):835–49

DRUG THERAPY

[Aerosol administration in treating pleural empyema] Tevit BM. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Sep;125(9):116–7 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Haemophilus parainfluenzae thoracic empyema. Cooney TG, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Jun;141(7):940–1

Leiomyosarcoma of the oesophagus presenting as empyema. Rowley DI, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Feb;68(2):112

Fatal hydrothorax and empyema complicating a malpositioned nasogastric tube. Torrington KG, et al. **Chest** 1981 Feb;79(2):240–2

Delayed Serratia empyema post pneumonectomy treated with thoracoplasty and muscle flap. Zilberstein BS, et al. **Conn Med** 1981 Jun;45(6):353–5

Profile of childhood empyema thoracis in north India. Kumar L, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Dec;72:854–9

Small cell cancer of lung; rapid tumor necrosis leading to serious pulmonary infections after intensive chemotherapy. Brandman JR, et al. **NY State J Med** 1981 Aug; 81(9):1332–4

Subdural empyema; caused by infection of preexisting subdural hematoma. Casson IR, et al. **NY State J Med** 1981 Mar;81(3):389–91

Necrotising pneumonia and empyema caused by Clostridium bifermentnas. Misra DP, et al. **Thorax** 1980 Apr;35(4):310–1

Primary isolation of a new strain of the TATLOCK/Pittsburgh pneumonia agent (Legionella micdadei). Donegan EA, et al. **West J Med** 1981 May; 134(5):384–9

Bronchogenic cyst presenting subsequent to intrapleural rupture. Schmidt CA, et al. **West J Med** 1981 Mar; 134(3):212–4

[Chronic subphrenic empyemas and their thoracic sequelae] Engelmann C. **Zentralbl Chir** 1981;106(5):323–8 **(Ger)**

[A case of an endobronchial foreign body, difficult in diagnosis and complicated with empyema (author's transl)] Endo K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1981 Jun;34(6):475–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pleural empyema as a complication of surgical pathology of the abdominal organs] Mil'kov BO, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981 Jan;(1):53–4 **(Rus)**

[A case of perforated ulcer of the gastric fundus with the formation of a gastrodiaphragmatic-pleural fistula and pleural empyema] Shevchuk VR. **Klin Khir** 1981 Apr; (4):69–70 **(Rus)**

[So-called late empyema in pulmonary tuberculosis] Rymko LP. **Probl Tuberk** 1980;(7):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Demonstration of a local exhaustion of complement components and of an enzymatic degradation of immunoglobulins in pleural empyema: a possible factor favouring the persistence of local bacterial infections. Lew DP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Dec;42(3):506–14

MICROBIOLOGY

Eikenella corrodens empyema in children. St John MA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 May;135(5):415–7 (20 ref.)

[Eikenella corrodens as the causative agent for purulent infections] Lampe AS, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Apr 25;125(17):654–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[An Achromobacter xylosoxidans strain isolated from pleural empyema (author's transl)] Saygun N, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1979 Oct;13(4):389–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

MORTALITY

Bronchogenic carcinoma and postoperative empyema: is survival really enhanced? Peterson A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 Mar;31(3):240–3

Improved survival in management of empyema thoracis. Mavroudis C, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Jul; 82(1):49–57

OCCURRENCE

[Pyothorax in children in Zaire (author's transl)] Disengomoka I, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1980;27(9):621–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Use of bacteriophage and antibiotics for prevention of acute

postoperative empyema in chronic suppurative lung diseases] Ioseliani GD, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1980 Nov-Dec; (6):63-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention and treatment of postoperative empyema in patients with chronic suppurative lung diseases] Korolev BA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1980 Nov-Dec;(6):56-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Subpulmonic empyema masquerading as subphrenic abscess. Bridge J, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1980 Dec;31(4):256-7

[Calcified pleural scars and pleural empyema with mural calcification (author's transl)] Schmitt WG, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 Jun;134(6):619-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Empyema of the gallbladder: a complication in the natural history of acute cholecystitis. Fry DE, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Mar;141(3):366-9

Ultrasonically guided percutaneous catheter drainage for gallbladder empyema. Radder RW. **Diagn Imaging** 1980; 49(6):330-3

Early decortication for anaerobic empyema in children. Kosloske AM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1980 Aug;15(4):422-6

Results of decortication in chronic empyema with special reference of paragonimiasis. Dietrick RB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Jul;82(1):58-62

[Transplantation of pedicled omentum in the management of chronic pleural empyema: report of 3 cases (author's transl)] Zhou HC. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980; 18(4):323-5 **(Chi)**

[About double drainage empyema treatment with bronchial fistula afer pneumonectomy (author's transl)] Potier A, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1980 Nov;117(11):651-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pleural empyema] von Windheim K. **Chirurg** 1980 Sep; 51(9):556-61 **(Ger)**

[The results of traumatic finger joint empyema] Schneider H. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1980;(141):265-9 **(Ger)**

[Our experience in the surgical treatment of pleural empyema by thoracopleuroplasty] Coman C, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1981 Apr-Jun;30(2):99-106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Complex treatment of acute suppurative lung diseases] Kamardin LN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Jun;124(6):18-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Translocation of the diaphragm for closing a defect in the chest wall and eliminating a residual pleural empyema cavity] Sitko LA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981;126(5):92-3 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of pleural empyema associated with bronchopleural fistula using drainage and continuous lavage] Glavaš M, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1980;27 Suppl 1:147-50 **(Scr)**

THERAPY

Neomycin ototoxicity [letter] Samson PC. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 Apr;31(4):395-6

[Treatment of pleural empyema using a galvanic current] Sokolov SB. **Klin Khir** 1980 Oct;(10):50-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Characterization of Fusobacterium species isolated from soft tissue infections in cats. Love DN, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1980 Apr;48(2):325-31

EMPYEMA, TUBERCULOUS

COMPLICATIONS

[Autonomic disorders in chronic tuberculous empyema] Baliuk II, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Sep;(9):57-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Chronic calcified empyema. Shapir J, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1981 Mar;32(1):24-7

SURGERY

[Long-term results of thoracopleuroplasty conducted according to the technique described by Andrews. A report on 73 cases (authors' transl)] Cornet E, et al. **Ann Chir** 1980 Oct;34(8):636-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Our experience in the surgical treatment of pleural empyema by thoracopleuroplasty] Coman C, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1981 Apr-Jun;30(2):99-106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[2 cases of successful closure of a fenestrated tracheal defect in the presence of empyema and a large thoracic defect after a right-sided pulmonectomy] Ivanov AV, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1980 Sep-Oct;(5):84-5 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Combined transfusion therapy in the preoperative preparation of patients with specific pleural empyema] Rymko LP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1981;(3):27-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMULSIONS

Dosage form characteristics of microsphere-in-oil emulsion. II: Examination of some factors affecting lymphotropicity. Hashida M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980 Jun; 28(6):1659-66

Studies on the metabolism of calcium stearoyl-2-lactylate in the rat, mouse, guinea-pig and man. Phillips JC, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1981 Feb;19(1):7-11

[Emulsions--study of the dielectric properties of lipophilic liquids] Mouazen F, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1980; 55(7):165-70 **(Fre)**

[Emulsions with lecithin] Kleinsorgen R, et al. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1981 Jan;10(1):8-17 **(Ger)**

[Emulsions] von Kleinsorgen R, et al. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1980 Jul;9(4):109-13 **(Ger)**

[Preparation of olive oil emulsion and test of its stability] Pöge AW. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1980;21(2):120-1 **(Ger)**

[The effect of physical condition in first emulsification for yield of microcapsules (author's transl)] Yoshida H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1980 Dec;100(12):1203-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of physical condition in second emulsification for yield of microcapsules (author's transl)] Yoshida H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1980 Dec;100(12):1209-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Emulsifiers that enhance susceptibility to virus infection: increased virus penetration and reduced interferon response. Lee SH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Oct; 40(4):787-93

Mutagenicity tests with a surfactant formulation, toximul MP-8, in Drosophila and mouse bone marrow cells. Kamra OP, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1981 Jun-Jul;8(4-5):235-9

STANDARDS

[Particle size determination in suspension and emulsion ointments. The modern status of pharmacopoeia requirements] Stejskalová E, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1981 Feb; 30(1):21-5 **(Cze)**

[Practical use of rheology in quality testing of dosage forms] Stern P, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1980 Sep;29(7):254-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

EMYLCAMATE see under **CARBAMATES**

ENALLYNYMALUM see **METHOHEXITAL**

ENAMEL see **DENTAL ENAMEL**

ENAMEL CUTICLE

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Observations on the dental cuticle. 1. Fundamental structures of the dental cuticle in human teeth (author's transl)] Yamashita Y, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Mar;48(1):152-67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENAMEL ORGAN see under **TOOTH GERM**

ENBUCRYLATE

Histoacryl in sutureless uretero-ureteral anastomosis: an experimental study. Merimsky E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1981 Apr;17(4):254-6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effects of an adhesive in the middle ear. Heumann H, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1980 Dec;106(12):734-6

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[The toxicity of histoacrylic blue as observed in living cells (author's transl)] Novák L, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1980;68(5):446-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[The effect of butylcyanoacrylate on wound healing in the tongue of rats] Kvasnička J, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 1981 Jan; 81(1):33-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Tissue adhesive Histoacryl (2-cyano-butyl-acrylate) in experimental middle ear surgery. Siedentop KH. **Am J Otol** 1980 Oct;2(2):77-87

Upper lid blepharoplasty: skin closure achieved with butyl-2-cyanoacrylate. Kosko PI. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1981 Jun;12(6):424-5

[Intra operative embolization of unresectable cerebral arterio-venous malformations. Occlusion attempt by means of a delayed polymerization mixture. Report of two cases (author's transl)] Deruty R, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1981; 27(1):5-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Superselective embolisation in the urogenital tract with tissue adhesives (author's transl)] Günther R, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 May;134(5):536-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENCEPHALITIS

[A clinical analysis of 141 cases of sporadic encephalitis (author's transl)] Zhao WP. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1980; 13(1):24-6 **(Chi)**

[Encephalitis] Autenrieth W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Apr 2;99(13):451-6 **(Ger)**

[Herpes simplex encephalitis and neonatal herpes simplex infections] Hapnes C, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Aug 10;100(22):1277-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Occurrence of oligoclonal gammaglobulin in the CSF of children with prolonged and chronic CNS-infections. Siemes H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1981 Jan;70(1):91-9

Listeria encephalitis [letter] Grotta J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Mar;38(3):200

Properties of an encephalitogenic canine parainfluenza virus. Evermann JF, et al. **Arch Virol** 1981;68(3-4):165-72

Endogenous interferon in the cerebrospinal fluid of herpes encephalitis patients. Hilfenhaus J, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Feb;166(2):205-9

[Herpes encephalitis in adults and interferon (author's transl)] Vezinet F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Mar 28; 10(14):1135-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Amino acid composition of cerebrospinal fluid in the epilepsy syndrome] Krivopusk ME. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(6):855-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Vasopressin (anti-diuretic hormone) for post encephalitic memory loss: a pilot study [letter] Koizumi HM, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1981 May;42(5):217

Acute encephalitis presented with psychotic symptoms in children. Boonyaprakob V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1981 May;64(5):249-55

Klüver-Bucy syndrome and herpes encephalitis: case report. Chutorian AM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Mar;8(3):388-90

Bilateral necrotizing retinitis complicating fatal encephalitis probably due to herpes simplex virus type 2. Greer CH. **Ophthalmologica** 1980;180(3):146-50

Herpes encephalitis and herpetic corneal disease. Webb AK, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1981 Feb;57(664):111-2

[A follow-up study of non-specific encephalitis sequelae (author's transl)] Shen DL. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1980; 13(1):35-6 **(Chi)**

[Psychic sequelae of herpetic encephalitis] Cabal M, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1980 Dec;138(10):1260-5 **(Fre)**

[Subacute encephalitis and congenital hypogammaglobulinemia (author's transl)] Fontan D, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1980 May;27(5):313-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Progressive rubella panencephalitis in a child with acute lymphatic leukemia] Meyer E, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1980 May;128(5):242-3 **(Ger)**

[A case of Ramsay Hunt syndrome with encephalitis (author's transl)] Yamasaki M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1980 Sep; 20(9):713-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Remote sequelae of measles encephalitis] Kostrzewski JM, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1980;34(3):333-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Neurological disorders and coma (clinical conference)] **Medicina (B Aires)** 1980 Mar-Apr;40(2):187-95 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Herpes simplex virus encephalitis: new diagnostic and clinical features and results of therapy. Koskiniemi M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Dec;37(12):763-7

Herpes simplex encephalitis. A modified indirect immunoperoxidase technique for rapid diagnosis in paraffin-embedded tissue. Merkel KH, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1981 Jul;105(7):351-2

The role of radionuclide brain imaging and computerized tomography in the early diagnosis of herpes simplex encephalitis. Go RT, et al. **CT** 1979 Dec;3(4):286-96

'Febrile' seizures requiring brain biopsy. Kohl S. **Hosp Pract** 1980 Nov;15(11):23-4

Involvement of the central nervous system in acute, uncomplicated measles virus infection. Hänninen P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Jun;11(6):610-3

Periodic EEG activity in human rabies encephalitis [letter] Komsuoglu SS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1981 Mar;44(3):264-5

Clinical conferences at The Johns Hopkins Hospital. Herpes simplex encephalitis. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1980 Oct; 147(4):157-63

Herpetic brainstem encephalitis. Román-Campos G, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1980 Sep;30(9):981-5

[Differential diagnosis between tumor and inflammation of the brain stem (author's transl)] Yang Y. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1980; 13(1):37-8 **(Chi)**

[Herpes-simplex-encephalitis: a computertomographic and electroencephalographic study (author's transl)] Hacke W, et al. **EEG EMG** 1980 Dec;11(4):177-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[EEG studies in children following severe encephalitis in infancy and preschool age] Jährig K. **Kinderaerztl Prax**

1981 Apr;49(4):192–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Brain stem encephalitis (author's transl)] Stephani U, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 1980 Sep;192(5):481–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of ischemic brain infarction and acute necrotizing Herpes simplex encephalitis in elderly patients (author's transl)] Spalke G. **Nervenarzt** 1980 Feb;51(2):96–9 **(Ger)**

[Comparative characteristics of encephalitis with hyperkinetic syndromes] Subbotin AV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;81(2):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Herpes simplex encephalitis (author's transl)] Roche Herrero MC, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1980 Jun;13(6):537–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of N, N'-bis(methylisatin-beta-thiosemicarbazone)-2-methylpip against virus-induced encephalitis in mice). Zgórniak-Nowosielska I, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1980 Dec;24(6):439–44

The clinical management of suspected herpes virus encephalitis. A decision-analytic view. Braun P. **Am J Med** 1980 Dec;69(6):895–902

Herpes simplex encephalitis: biopsy or treatment? [letter] **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Sep;93(3):506–7

Vidarabine therapy for herpes simplex encephalitis. The development of an unusual tremor during treatment. Nadel AM. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Jun;38(6):384–5

Antiviral agents: clinical status report. Whitley RJ, et al. **Hosp Pract** 1981 Jul;16(7):109–21

Chemotherapy for Herpes Simplex Encephalitis. Thong YH. **Med J Aust** 1981 Apr 18;1(8):388–9

Herpes simplex encephalitis: vidarabine therapy and diagnostic problems. Whitley RJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Feb 5;304(6):313–8

Staphylococcal ventriculitis treated with vancomycin. Young EJ, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Aug;74(8):1014–5

[Failure of treatment of herpes simplex encephalitis with adenine-arabinoside. Three cases with histologic study of the brain (author's transl)] Leraillez J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1981 Mar;38(3):185–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preliminary animal experimental results and clinical experiences with the antiviral agent adenine arabinoside monophosphate in encephalitis from herpes group and varicella-zoster infections] Sauer O, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1980 May;128(5):248–50 **(Ger)**

[Usefulness of intraventricular therapy in ventricular ependymitis] Muñoz O, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1981 Feb; 117(2):62–9 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Encephalitis induced in rabbits by staphylococcal lipoteichoic acid. Aasjord P, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 1980 Dec;88C(6):287–91

Encephalitis after inhalation of measles virus: a pathogenetic study in hamsters. Parhad IM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Jan; 9(1):21–7

Herpes virus hominis encephalomyelitis and retinal vasculitis in adults. Savir H, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1980 Dec; 12(12):1369–71

Recurrent herpes zoster encephalitis. A complication of systemic lupus erythematosus. O'Donnell PP, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Jan;38(1):49–51

The effect of mouse strain on the pathogenesis of the encephalitis and demyelination induced by avirulent Semliki Forest virus infections. Suckling AJ, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1980 Jun;61(3):281–4

Chronic measles encephalitis in mice. Rammohan KW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Oct;142(4):608–13

Central nervous system complications of Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Decaux G, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 Oct;43(10):883–7

Post-influenzal encephalitis during the influenza A outbreak in 1979/1980. Sulkava R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1981 Feb;44(2):161–3

Herpes encephalitis: a nursing challenge. Swisher C, et al. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1981 Feb;13(1):34–7

Central nervous system manifestations associated with serologically verified Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection. Pönkä A. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1980;12(3):175–84

Herpes encephalitis after infectious mononucleosis. McKee KT Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Feb;74(2):238–41

Encephalitis and cerebellar ataxia associated with Epstein-Barr virus infections. Robinson TJ, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1980;49(2):158–64

Grand Rounds: Acute encephalitis with mycoplasma infection. Adler SP. **Va Med** 1981 Feb;108(2):115–8

[Measles encephalitis. Follow-up study] Dahlerup B. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Sep 29;142(40):2616–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Minimal encephalitis in patients with renal transplant. Clinicopathological study and discussion of the role of the cytomegalovirus (author's transl)] Mullier JP, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1980 May-Jun;80(3):155–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Progressive chronic encephalitis of rubella. Apropos of a case] Dayras JC, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1980 Apr; 27(4):217–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acquired rubella : encephalitis with exophthalmos (letter)] Lechevalier B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jan 27; 8(5):368–9 **(Fre)**

[Acute leukoencephalitis in measles. Tomodensitometric aspects (letter)] Presles O, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Jun 6;10(25):2117–8 **(Fre)**

[Progressive chronic rubella encephalitis. Report of a personal case (author's transl)] Dayras JC, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Nov 8–15;56(41–42):1703–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Congenital german measles encephalitis (author's transl)] Frisch H, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 1980;15(2):143–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Encephalitis, liver cirrhosis (author's transl)] Stöckli HR, et al. **Praxis** 1981 Feb 10;70(7):251–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of herpes simplex encephalitis (editorial)] Alpert G, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Sep; 99(5–6):137–8 **(Heb)**

[Central nervous system complications following rubella] Franco S, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Dec 15;99(12):426–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Cerebellar encephalitis associated with infectious mononucleosis] Szalka A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Sep 28; 121(39):2398–400 **(Hun)**

[Neurological complications of measles in children. Clinical occurrence] Silenzi M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Jun 30; 32(12):783–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of encephalitis associated with cytomegalovirus infection in a renal transplant recipient (author's transl)] Kobatake K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Oct 10;69(10):1340–6 **(Jpn)**

[Neurologic complications following postnatal rubella] Njå F, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Mar 30; 101(9–10):566–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Experimental monkey encephalitis caused by Powassan virus] Frolova MP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981; 81(2):25–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Chronic encephalitis in X-linked agammaglobulinaemia. Grisold W, et al. **Acta Neuropathol [Suppl] (Berl)** 1981; 7:152–5

HISTORY

Hitler's encephalitis? [letter] Favazza AR. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Jul;138(7):999–1000

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulins in demyelinating lesions in canine distemper encephalitis. An immunohistological study. Vandevelde M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1981; 54(1):31–41

Immunohistological studies in viral encephalitis. Budka H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol [Suppl] (Berl)** 1981;7:142–4

Characterization of immune complexes in progressive rubella panencephalitis. Coyle PK, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Jun; 9(6):557–62

T and B cells in acute encephalopathy syndrome in children. Kapoor AK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1980 Oct;17(10):821–5

Humoral and cell-mediated immune mechanisms in the production of pathology in avirulent Semliki Forest virus encephalitis. Berger ML. **Infect Immun** 1980 Oct; 30(1):244–53

Combined effects of acycloguanosine and humoral antibodies in experimental encephalitis due to Herpesvirus hominis. Cho CT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Sep;142(3):451

[Serological evaluation of vaccine against human encephalitis caused by Rocio virus] Lopes O de S, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1980 May-Jun;22(3):108–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Characterization of caprine arthritis-encephalitis virus: a retrovirus of goats. Cheevers WP, et al. **Arch Virol** 1981; 67(1):111–7

Fungal encephalitis in a new-born. Georgmäneanu M, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1980 Oct-Dec;18(4):307–10

Fatal herpes simplex encephalitis with demonstration of virus in the olfactory pathway. Ojeda VJ. **Pathology** 1980 Jul; 12(3):429–37

OCCURRENCE

Acute encephalitis. A survey of epidemiological, clinical and microbiological features covering a twelve-year period. Koskiniemi M, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1981;209(1–2):115–20

Measles encephalitis--United States, 1962–1979. **MMWR** 1981 Jul 31;30(29):362–4

PARASITOLOGY

[Septic phase of congenital toxoplasmosis confirmed by isolation of Toxoplasma gondii] Kasperczyk Z, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Jun;51(6):557–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Granulomatous amebic encephalitis presenting as a cerebral mass lesion. Martinez AJ, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1980;51(2):85–91

Experimental encephalitis induced by various strains of mumps virus. Jirásek A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol [Suppl] (Berl)** 1981;7:145–6

'Thalamic' dementia in herpes encephalitis: clinico-pathological report. Pilleri G, et al. **Acta Neuropathol [Suppl] (Berl)** 1981;7:156–9

Multifocal varicella-zoster virus leukoencephalitis temporally remote from herpes zoster. Horten B, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Mar;9(3):251–66

Transolfactory spread of virus in herpes simplex encephalitis. Dinn JJ. **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 22;281(6252):1392

Cerebritis due to Clostridium septicum. Roeltgen D, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1980 Dec;30(12):1314–6

Chronic progressive encephalitis in children with x-linked hypogammaglobulinemia. Lyon G, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 1980 Feb;11(1):57–71

[Experimentally induced herpesvirus Sa 8 — encephalitis in Kenya baboons (Papio cynocephalus) (author's transl)] Brack M, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1980; 388(2):199–212 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative determination of the disintegration of nerve cells in the cortex caused by viral encephalitis (17 D-yellow fever), as a basis for the evaluation of the pathological processes in the central nerve system (author's transl)] Museteanu C, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1980; 247(2):143–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lesions in the central nervous system of the mouse caused by yellow fever 17 D. An animal model of the histological evaluation of viral encephalitis (author's transl)] Rodloff AC. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1981;249(2):152–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[An electroencephalographic analysis of sporadic encephalitis (author's transl)] Zhang WY. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1980; 13(1):33–4 **(Chi)**

[Temporal necrotizing encephalitis with a subacute course; a clinical and anatomical case] Lucci B, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1979 Jan-Mar;25(1):82–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bioelectrical activity of the brain in experimental encephalitis] Voitinskiĭ EIa, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1980 Oct-Dec;11(4):88–98 (60 ref.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Findings in computerized axial tomography of tuberculous encephalopathy. Estañol B, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1981;12(1):115–20 **(Eng, Spa)**

Tomography in herpes simplex [letter] Garovich MC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Aug;38(8):535

Comparison of radionuclide brain scan and computerized tomography for the detection of intracranial infections. Pinsky S, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 Jan;6(1):12–8

Herpes simplex virus encephalitis: progression of lesion shown by CT. Koskiniemi M, et al. **J Neurol** 1981; 225(1):9–13

Non-pyogenic focal encephalitis diagnosis and follow-up by computed tomography and nuclear brain scanning. Probst FP. **Neuroradiology** 1980;20(3):155–8

Multiple cerebral hematoma and viral encephalitis. Zegers de Beyl D, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1980 Aug;20(1):47–8

Prolonged brain retention of contrast agent in neonatal herpes simplex encephalitis. Junck L, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jul; 140(1):123–6

[Cerebral angiography in leptomeningitis and cerebritis-its findings and usefulness (author's transl)] Shimoji T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1980 Aug;32(8):811–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Computerized tomography in brain biopsy-proven herpes simplex encephalitis. Early normal results. Greenberg SB, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Jan;38(1):58–9

THERAPY

Diagnosis and treatment of herpes simplex encephalitis. Whitley R. **Annu Rev Med** 1981;32:335–40 (15 ref.)

Herpes simplex encephalitis [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1981 May 14;304(20):1236–7

VETERINARY

Lesions in clinically healthy cattle persistently infected with the virus of bovine viral diarrhea--glomerulonephritis and encephalitis. Cutlip RC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Dec; 41(12):1938–41

Chronic interstitial pneumonia in association with a granulomatous encephalitis in a goat. Robinson WF. **Aust Vet J** 1981 Mar;57(3):127–31

Verminous encephalitis in commercial chickens. Richardson JA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1980 Apr-Jun;24(2):498–503

Caprine arthritis-encephalitis: clinical features and presence of antibody in selected goat populations. Crawford TB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Apr 1;178(7):713–9

Biological characterization of the virus causing leukoencephalitis and arthritis in goats. Narayan O, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Sep;50(1):69–79

Multiple sclerosis and canine distemper encephalitis--an epidemiological approach. Vandevelde M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1980 Aug;47(2):255–60

Infectious bovine rhinotracheitis and encephalitis [letter] Watt JA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Jan 17;108(3):63–4

Encephalitis and infectious bovine rhinotracheitis [letter]

Wiseman A, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Feb 14;108(7):151-2

ENCEPHALITIS, CALIFORNIA see under **ENCEPHALITIS, EPIDEMIC**

ENCEPHALITIS, CENTRAL EUROPEAN see **ENCEPHALITIS, TICK-BORNE**

ENCEPHALITIS, EPIDEMIC

COMPLICATIONS

Post-encephalitic hypothalamic-pituitary insufficiency. Kupari M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Aug; 94(4):433-8

Ocular bobbing in encephalitis. Rudick R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1981 May;44(5):441-3

DIAGNOSIS

Acute viral encephalitis: its diagnosis and outcome. Kennard C, et al. **Brain** 1981 Mar;104(Pt 1):129-48

Para-infectious encephalopathies in childhood. EEG-aspects and familial occurrence. van Sweden B, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1980;82(4):229-35

Serodiagnosis of La Crosse virus infections in humans. Calisher CH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Feb;13(2):344-50

[Sporadic virus encephalitis simulating brain tumor (author's transl)] Zhang WC. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1980; 13(1):27-9 **(Chi)**

[Interferon in the cerebrospinal fluid and diagnosis of acute encephalitis (editorial)] Ponsot G, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1981 Jan;38(1):1-2 **(Fre)**

[The clinical picture in Tahyna virus (California group) infections in children] Bárdoš V, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 1980;19(1):11-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Herpes simplex encephalitis and vidarabine treatment [editorial] **NZ Med J** 1981 May 27;93(684):342-3

HISTORY

[Economo's epidemic encephalitis--unsolved neurologic problem (on the 60th anniversary of the description of Economo's encephalitis by Soviet neuropathologists)] Khodos KhG. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;81(2):124-7 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Effects of sex and dose of inoculum on the antibody response of mice to Tahyňa virus (Bunyaviridae). Hubálek Z. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1980 Sep;24(5):358-62

Immunoglobulins in the cerebrospinal fluid: changes during acute viral encephalitis in mice. Griffin DE. **J Immunol** 1981 Jan;126(1):27-31

MICROBIOLOGY

Emergence of a new arbovirus disease in Brazil. III. Isolation of Rocio virus from Psorophora Ferox (Humboldt, 1819). de Souza Lopes O, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1981 Feb; 113(2):122-5

OCCURRENCE

Towards prediction and surveillance of Murray Valley encephalitis activity in Australia. Kay BH. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1980 Feb;58(1):67-76

The problem of viral encephalitis. Seal SC. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1980 Nov 1;75(9):183-7

[Viral neuraxitis. Further studies of the current epidemiological and clinical aspects] Fiori GP. **Minerva Med** 1980 Sep 26;71(36):2589-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Aspects of the encephalitis epidemic due to arbovirus in the region of Vale do Ribeira, S. Paulo, Brazil from 1975-1978] Iversson LB. **Rev Saude Publica** 1980 Mar; 14(1):9-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

THERAPY

[Treatment of syndromes of type B epidemic encephalitis in the convalescent and sequela stage with ultrasonic waves: clinical effects in 52 cases (author's transl)] **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;18(1):51-3 **(Chi)**

[Late results of the sanatorium and health resort treatment of the sequelae of viral encephalitis] Ezhova VA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1980 Jul-Aug;(4):23-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Natural La Crosse virus infection in the red fox (Vulpes fulva), gray fox (urocyon cinereoargenteus), raccoon (Procyon lotor), and opossum (Didelphis virginiana). Amundson TE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 May; 30(3):706-14

Weather, host and vector--their interplay in the spread of insect-borne animal virus diseases. Sellers RF. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Aug;85(1):65-102

ENCEPHALITIS, EQUINE see **ENCEPHALOMYELITIS, EQUINE**

ENCEPHALITIS, JAPANESE B

Investigations of the 1978 epidemic of encephalitis in Asansol, West Bengal and Dhanbad, Bihar. Rao CV, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1980 Nov;28(11):441-9

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody response in ardeid birds following experimental infection with Japanese encephalitis virus. Rodrigues FM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 May;73:667-72

MICROBIOLOGY

Aerosol stability and respiratory infectivity of japanese B encephalitis virus. Larson EW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Nov;30(2):397-401

OCCURRENCE

Pilot sero-epidemiological survey on Japanese encephalitis in north-western Burma. Swe T, et al. **Biken J** 1979 Dec; 22(4):125-9

Laboratory confirmed cases of Japanese encephalitis in Maharashtra State. Rodrigues JJ, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Oct;72:471-4

Japanese encephalitis in India. Deshpande DH. **Indian J Pediatr** 1980 Sept-Oct;47(388):413-7

Inapparent infection by Japanese encephalitis (JE) virus in West Bengal. Chakraborty MS, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1981 Jul-Sep;24(3):121-7

Japanese encephalitis in Assam (report of the clinical profile of nine cases). Deka NC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1980 Aug;28(8):233-7

A Japanese encephalitis focus in Bangladesh. Khan AM, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 Feb;84(1):41-4

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Protection against Japanese encephalitis virus in mice and hamsters by treatment with carboxymethylacridanone, a potent interferon inducer. Taylor JL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Sep;142(3):394-9

[Control of arboviral encephalitis in China (author's transl)] Ning-Qing C. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1980 Sep-Oct;40(5):555-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Serological evidence of infection with Japanese encephalitis virus in mules of eastern Himalayan region. Chakravarti SK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 Jan;73:4-7

[Japanese B encephalitis virus infection of horses during the first epidemic season following their entry into infected area (author's transl)] Wang YJ. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1980 Nov; 14(4):216-8 **(Chi)**

ENCEPHALITIS PERIAXIALIS

COMPLICATIONS

A fatal cause of sexual inadequacy in men: adreno-leukodystrophy. Powers JM, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Nov;124(5):583-5

[Adrenomyeloneuropathy in adults. Relationship with adrenoleukodystrophy in children (author's transl)] Duprey J, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1980 Sep-Oct;41(5):355-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adrenoleukodystrophy (author's transl)] Lehmann J, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1981;125(1):34-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

[A new case of adrenoleukodystrophy. Diagnostic value of neuromuscular and cutaneous biopsies and of tomodensitometry] Sautarel M, et al. **Pediatrie** 1981 Jan-Feb;36(1):43-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

[Prof. Iosef Baló (1895-1979)] Petrescu A. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1981 Jan-Mar;26(1):59 **(Rum)**

PATHOLOGY

Schilder's disease. A study of the cerebral cortex with Golgi's method. Ferrer I, et al. **Childs Brain** 1981;8(4):294-8

ENCEPHALITIS, POST-VACCINAL

see related **HYPERSENSITIVITY, DELAYED**

DIAGNOSIS

[Atypical course following immunization (I)] Dittmann S. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 1981 Apr;49(4):171-83 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

[Placebo-controlled EEG-double blind study with the further purified TBE-vaccine (author's transl)] Mamoli B, et al. **EEG EMG** 1980 Dec;11(4):173-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Vaccinia infection of the nervous system in animals with normal and altered immune reaction. Simon J, et al. **Acta Neuropathol [Suppl] (Berl)** 1981;7:147-9

[The pathogenesis of postvaccinal complications] Huber HC. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Mar 19;99(11):380-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

[Postvaccinal encephalitis in adult. A case with anatomo-clinical report (author's transl)] Labauge R, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1979;135(11):803-13 **(Fre)**

ENCEPHALITIS, ST. LOUIS

DIAGNOSIS

Brainstem encephalitis with serological evidence of St Louis encephalitis [letter] Feit H, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1981 Apr;44(4):368

OCCURRENCE

St. Louis encephalitis: a comparison of two epidemics in Harris county, Texas. Bell RL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Feb;71(2):168-70

PATHOLOGY

St Louis encephalitis. Quantitative histologic and immunofluorescent studies. Reyes MG, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Jun;38(6):329-34

TRANSMISSION

Effect of rearing temperature on transovarial transmission of St. Louis encephalitis virus in mosquitoes. Hardy JL, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Sep;29(5):963-8

VETERINARY

Geographic variation among St. Louis encephalitis virus strains in the viremic responses of avian hosts. Bowen GS, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Nov;29(6):1411-9

ENCEPHALITIS, TICK-BORNE

Powassan virus encephalitis in southeastern Ontario [letter] Partington MW, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Oct 7; 123(7):603-6

CLASSIFICATION

[Nosologic differences between Western and Eastern tick-borne encephalitis and prospects for therapy and prevention] Votiakov VI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980;(10):39-45 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Experimental infection of pregnant mice with viruses of the tick-borne encephalitis (TBE) complex [letter] Molnárová A, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1980 Jun;24(4):297

DIAGNOSIS

Serological diagnosis of acute tick-borne encephalitis by demonstration of antibodies of the IgM class. Roggendorf M, et al. **J Med Virol** 1981;7(1):41-50

[Severe and prognostically unfavourable forms of tick-borne encephalitis (early-summer meningo-encephalitis) in Freiburg (author's transl)] Bodemann H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jun 27;105(26):921-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Meningoencephalitis of early summer verus Bannwarth syndrome (letter)] Müller H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Aug 1;105(31):1095 **(Ger)**

[Case of Central European tick-borne encephalomyelitis with a rare clinical course] Rafalowska J, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1980 Jul-Sep;18(3):353-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Combined use of isoprinosine and an interferon inducer in experimental viral infection] Fomina AN, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1980 Nov;25(11):854-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of different polyribonucleotide interferonogens on acute and latent viral infections in mice] Vil'ner LM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1980 Jan-Feb;(1):67-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Integration of the genomes of the tick-borne encephalitis virus and of the cell in chronic infection due to this virus and SV40] Drynov ID, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981; 258(4):1000-2 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies against some arboviruses in persons with various neuropathies [letter] Málková D, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1980 Jun;24(4):298

Preparation of a highly purified vaccine against tick-borne encephalitis by continuous flow zonal ultracentrifugation.

Heinz FX, et al. **J Med Virol** 1980;6(3):213–21

Replication of TBE and Langat viruses in cells from immune individuals. Hofmann H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1980 Mar;246(2):151–7

[Shortening of interval between first and second TBE vaccination in asthmatic children (author's transl)] Hofmann H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1981 May 29; 93(11):358–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of cellular immunity in experimental tick-borne encephalitis] Kvetkova EA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional activity of the macrophage elements of animal peritoneal exudate in the process of infection by tick-borne encephalitis complex viruses] Larina GI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1980 Jul–Aug;(4):457–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of immunogenesis in simians infected with attenuated strains of tick-borne encephalitis and Langat virus] Levkovich EN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1981 Mar–Apr; (2):160–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Geoecological analyses of the spread of tick-borne encephalitis in Central Europe. Wellmer H, et al. **Soc Sci Med [Med Geogr]** 1981 Feb;15D(1):159–62

[Delimitation of hitherto unknown natural focus of tick-borne encephalitis in the Litoměřice District (author's transl)] Klimeš A, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1981 Jul;30(4):191–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Problems of tick-borne encephalitis (author's transl)] Möse JR. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1980 Jul;42(7):446–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tick-borne meningoencephalitis (TBE) in Italy] Paci P, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1980 May–Jun;22(3):404–16 **(Ita)**

[Tick-borne encephalitis in the Suwalki Province during the years 1969–1978] Jabłońska-Strynkowska W, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1980;34(3):339–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Simplified variant of a model for describing the epidemic process in low-intensity foci of tick-borne encephalitis] Gol'dfarb LG, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1981 May–Jun; 50(3):30–4 **(Rus)**

[Anthropogenic transformation of the environment and naturally focal diseases] Kucheruk VV. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980;(10):24–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-virologic analysis of the incidence of tick-borne encephalitis in the Khabarovskh region] Vereta LA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;81(2):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Clinical manifestations and immunological reactivity in tick-borne encephalitis] Savchenko IuN, et al. **Sov Med** 1981;(1):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Potential use of attenuated langat E5 virus as a live vaccine — long term protection against Russian spring-summer encephalitis virus in mice. Thind S. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1981;25(2):155–62

Immunogenicity and reactogenicity of a highly purified vaccine against tick-borne encephalitis. Kunz C, et al. **J Med Virol** 1980;6(2):103–9

[Efficacy of Vaccination Against Tick-Borne Encephalitis] Kunz C, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Nov 21; 92(22):809–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problem of using acaricides for controlling the vectors of the tick-borne encephalitis virus] Chunikhin SP, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1981 May–Jun;50(3):35–43 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the DDT residue content in the grass cover after tick control treatments in taiga foci of tick-borne encephalitis] Konstantinov OK, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1981 Jan–Feb;60(1):66–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current status of the problem of tick-borne encephalitis] Chunikhin SP, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980; (10):45–50 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ways of improving vaccine prevention of tick-borne encephalitis] Dubov AV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980;(10):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Immunotherapy of certain acute and chronic forms of neuroinfections (tick-borne encephalitis, multiple sclerosis, disseminated encephalomyelitis)] Umanskiĭ KG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;81(2):10–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

[Tick-borne encephalitis in Europe (author's transl)] Hannoun C. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1980 Sep–Oct;40(5):509–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinico-epidemiologic aspects of tick-borne encephalitis in the DDR] Körting HJ, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1981 Jan 1;75(1):22–4 **(Ger)**

[Practical application of the fluorescent antibody technic using sensitized erythrocytes in studies of spontaneous infectivity of ixodes ticks with tick-borne encephalitis virus] Parkhomenko TG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Oct;(10):111–2 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Listeriosis in sheep. Tick-borne fever used as a model to study predisposing factors. Grønstøl H, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1980;21(4):533–45

Powassan virus infection in snowshoe hares (Lepus americanus). Zarnke RL, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1981 Apr; 17(2):303–10

[Tick-borne encephalitis in the horse] Waldvogel A, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1981 May;123(5):227–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENCEPHALITIS VIRUS, CENTRAL EUROPEAN see under **ENCEPHALITIS VIRUSES, TICK-BORNE**

ENCEPHALITIS VIRUS, EASTERN EQUINE see under **ALPHAVIRUSES**

ENCEPHALITIS VIRUS, JAPANESE

Variation in susceptibility among colony strains of Culex tritaeniorhynchus to Japanese encephalitis virus infection. Takahashi M. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1980 Dec;33(6):321–9

CLASSIFICATION

[Immunotyping of Japanese encephalitis viral strains] Bochkova NG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1980 May–Jun; (3):318–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Chronic infection of HeLa cells with Japanese encephalitis virus. General characteristics of the system. Loginova NV, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1980 Dec;24(6):399–405

IMMUNOLOGY

Virus-induced blast transformation of lymphocytes and its inhibition by F(ab1)2 fragments of human IgG. Pervikov YuV, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1981 May;25(3):159–62

Aerosol stability and respiratory infectivity of japanese B encephalitis virus. Larson EW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Nov;30(2):397–401

Simple serological diagnosis of arboviruses: a simplified diluent system for Japanese encephalitis virus hemagglutination-inhibition tests using formalinized chick erythrocytes. Ito H, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1980; 1(5):299–302

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of viruses from female Culex tritaeniorhynchus in Aedes albopictus cell cultures. Igarashi A, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 Mar;30(2):449–60

Additional isolations of Japanese encephalitis virus from the Philippines. Ksiazek TG, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1980 Dec; 11(4):507–9

Japanese encephalitis virus surveillance in the Taipei area, Taiwan in 1978. Lien JC, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1980 Jun; 11(2):177–83

Isolation of Japanese encephalitis virus from the Republic of the Philippines. Trosper JH, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980;74(3):292–5

[Isolation of Japanese B encephalitis virus from Culex (Barraudius) modestus Ficalbi in Shenyang area (author's transl)] **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1980 Nov; 14(4):209–10 **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

[Virus-specific protein synthesis in cells infected with Japanese encephalitis virus variants] Buinitskaia OB, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1980 May–Jun;(3):306–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Sequential events in the morphogenesis of japanese Encephalitis virus. Leary K, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1980 Aug;72(2):123–9

ENCEPHALITIS VIRUS, ST. LOUIS see under **FLAVIVIRUSES**

ENCEPHALITIS VIRUS, VENEZUELAN EQUINE

[Use of continuous human lymphoblastoid cell lines (T- and B-origin) to produce persistent tick-borne encephalitis virus and Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus infections] Melik-Andreasian GG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1981 Mar–Apr;(2):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Intracellular localization of core and envelope proteins of Venezuelan encephalitis virus by immunofluorescence. Pruslin FH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Sep; 164(4):421–5

[Electron paramagnetic resonance study of the structural characteristics of the envelope of the Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus] Titenko AM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1980 Nov–Dec;(6):715–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

An attenuated mutant of Venezuelan encephalitis virus: biochemical alterations and their genetic association with attenuation. Emini EA, et al. **Virology** 1981 Apr 15; 110(1):185–96

Isolation and characterization of temperature-sensitive mutants of Venezuelan encephalitis virus. Pancake BA, et al. **Virology** 1981 Apr 15;110(1):197–201

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Alphavirus reproduction in cultures of transplantable human lymphoblastoid cells during persistent infections] Novokhatskiĭ AS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1981 Mar–Apr; (2):153–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Radial haemolysis in gel used in serological studies on Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus. Gaidamovich SY, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1981 Jan;25(1):36–40

[Detection of antibodies to the Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus in convalescents using an immunoenzymatic reaction] Gaidamovich SIa, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1980 Jul–Aug;(4):483–5 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Sensitivity of Toxorhynchites amboinensis mosquitoes versus chicken embryonic cell cultures for assays of Venezuelan encephalitis virus. Scherer WF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 May;13(5):947–50

PATHOGENICITY

Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus: horse virulence of P-676 and MF-8 small and minute plaques. Justines G, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 Mar;30(2):444–8

Intestinal threshold of an enzootic strain of Venezuelan encephalitis virus in Culex (Melanoconion) taeniopus mosquitoes and its implications to vector competency and vertebrate amplifying hosts. Scherer WF, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 Jul;30(4):862–9

ENCEPHALITIS VIRUS, WESTERN EQUINE

ANALYSIS

Purification of the envelope glycoproteins of western equine encephalitis virus by glass wool column chromatography. Yamamoto K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Aug; 40(2):240–3

Evidence for the presence of the minor capsid protein of Western equine encephalitis virus. Ishida I, et al. **Arch Virol** 1981;67(2):159–64

CLASSIFICATION

Characterization of Fort Morgan virus, an alphavirus of the western equine encephalitis virus complex in an unusual ecosystem. Calisher CH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Nov;29(6):1428–40

ENZYMOLOGY

Nucleoside triphosphate phosphohydrolase produced in BHK cells infected with western equine encephalitis virus is probably associated with the 82K dalton nonstructural polypeptide. Ishida I, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jan 15; 108(1):13–20

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Dissemination barriers for western equine encephalomyelitis virus in Culex tarsalis infected after ingestion of low viral doses. Kramer LD, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 Jan; 30(1):190–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Hemolytic activity of the envelope glycoproteins of western equine encephalitis virus in reconstitution experiments. Yamamoto K, et al. **Virology** 1981 Mar;109(2):452–4

ENCEPHALITIS VIRUSES

CLASSIFICATION

[Neuropathology of encephalomyelitis caused by Enterovirus 71] Tariska I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Jul 20;121(29):1739–43 **(Hun)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Comparative study of the effectiveness of the interferon inducers, poly(I) : poly(C) and GSS (gossypol-beta-aminoethylsodium sulfate), in combination with a specific vaccine in experimental infection with the human acute encephalomyelitis virus] Vagabov RM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1980 May–Jun;(3):334–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENCEPHALITIS VIRUSES, TICK-BORNE

[Use of continuous human lymphoblastoid cell lines (T- and B-origin) to produce persistent tick-borne encephalitis virus and Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus infections] Melik-Andreasian GG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1981 Mar-Apr;(2):203-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Practical application of the fluorescent antibody technic using sensitized erythrocytes in studies of spontaneous infectivity of ixodes ticks with tick-borne encephalitis virus] Parkhomenko TG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Oct;(10):111-2 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

[Oligopeptide mapping of viruses of the tick-borns encephalitis complex] Zhdanov VM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1981 Jan-Feb;(1):20-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Differences in strains of tick-borne encephalitis virus with respect to the sensitivity of their hemagglutinins to the action of detergents] Dzhivanian TI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1981 Mar-Apr;(2):237-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Translation of tick-borne encephalitis virus (flavivirus) genome in vitro: synthesis of two structural polypeptides. Svitkin YV, et al. **Virology** 1981 Apr 15;110(1):26-34

[Integration of the genomes of the tick-borne encephalitis virus and of the cell in chronic infection due to this virus and SV40] Drynov ID, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981; 258(4):1000-2 **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

In vitro cultivation studies on the Skalica strain of tick-borne encephalitis virus. Grešíková M, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1980 Dec;24(6):455-8

Replication of TBE and Langat viruses in cells from immune individuals. Hofmann H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1980 Mar;246(2):151-7

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies against some arboviruses in persons with various neuropathies [letter] Málková D, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1980 Jun;24(4):298

Transfer with dialysable transfer factor of T-lymphocyte cytolytic response to tick-bone encephalitis virus antigen in naive mice. Mayer V, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1980 Dec;24(6):459-63

Virus-induced blast transformation of lymphocytes and its inhibition by F(ab1)2 fragments of human IgG. Pervikov YuV, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1981 May;25(3):159-62

Antigenic and immunogenic properties of defined physical forms of tick-borne encephalitis virus structural proteins. Heinz FX, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jul;33(1):250-7

Immunogenicity and reactogenicity of a highly purified vaccine against tick-borne encephalitis. Kunz C, et al. **J Med Virol** 1980;6(2):103-9

Serological diagnosis of acute tick-borne encephalitis by demonstration of antibodies of the IgM class. Roggendorf M, et al. **J Med Virol** 1981;7(1):41-50

[Effect of purification and inactivation of brain tissue culture preparations of tick-borne encephalitis virus on its antigenic and immunogenic components] Nawrocka E, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1980;32(1):43-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative serological and virological characteristics of the circulation of the tick-borne encephalitis virus in acaricide-treated and untreated sections of a focus] Korotkov IuS, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1980 Sep-Oct; 49(5):74-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Concentrated purified vaccine against tick-borne encephalitis prepared by means of zonal ultracentrifugation. Development of the preparation] El'bert LB, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1980 May-Jun;(3):341-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Accelerated method of detecting antibodies to tick-borne encephalitis and Isfahan viruses on fixed smears of antigen-containing cells] Sveshnikova NA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1980 Jan-Feb;(1):85-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of evaluating the functional activity of viral antigens] Kolotvinov SV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Aug;(8):58-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Experimental transmission of tick-borne encephalitis (TBE) virus by Haemaphysalis concinna ticks [letter] Kožuch O, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1980 Sep;24(5):377

[Delimitation of hitherto unknown natural focus of tick-borne encephalitis in the Litoměřice District (author's transl)] Klimeš A, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1981 Jul;30(4):191-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Purification of tick-borne encephalitis virus by means of the ion exchange and gel chromatography] Kuthan R, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1980;32(1):55-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative study of the persistence of 3 RNA-containing viruses in a continuous cell culture of human origin] Andzhaparidze OG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1980 May-Jun; (3):323-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chromatography of formalin-inactivated tick-borne encephalitis viruses on macroporous glass] El'bert LB, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1981 Jan-Feb;(1):72-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Synthesis of virus-specific proteins in tick-borne encephalitis virus-infected pig embryo kidney cells. Lyapustin VN, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1980 Sep;24(5):305-10

PATHOGENICITY

Experimentally segregated attenuated tick-borne encephalitis virus: altered behaviour after prolonged storage at subzero temperatures. Mayer V. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1980 May; 24(3):194-206

[Experimental characteristics of the taiga tick (Ixodes persulcatus, Schulze 1930) as a vector of the tick-borne encephalitis virus] Kurenkov VB, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1981 Jan-Feb;60(1):53-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ixodid ticks and the causative agent of tick-borne encephalitis. 3. Data correlation and some conclusions] Naumov RL, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1981 Jan-Feb; 60(1):58-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental monkey encephalitis caused by Powassan virus] Frolova MP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981; 81(2):25-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Experimental characteristics of tick-borne encephalitis virus persistence in a cell culture from a poikilothermic animal] Izotov VK, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1981 May-Jun; 50(3):27-30 **(Rus)**

ENCEPHALITOGENIC BASIC PROTEINS

Induction of recurrent experimental allergic encephalomyelitis with myelin basic protein. Panitch H, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 May;9(5):433-8

The binding of calmodulin to myelin basic protein and histone H2B. Grand RJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Aug 1;189(2):227-40

Hydrophobic and electrostatic interactions of myelin basic proteins with lipid. Participation of N-terminal and C-terminal portions. Boggs JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 3;20(5):1065-73

Interactions of free and immobilized myelin basic protein with anionic detergents. Burns PF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Apr 28;20(9):2463-9

Phosphorescence studies of the interaction of myelin basic protein with phosphatidylserine vesicles. Vadas EB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 May 26;20(11):3110-6

Dependence on lipid structure of the coil-to-helix transition of bovine myelin basic protein. Keniry MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Mar 27;668(1):107-18

The effect of basic myelin protein on multilayer membrane formation. Brady GW, et al. **Biophys J** 1981 May; 34(2):345-50

Chronic experimental allergic optic neuritis. Rao NA. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Feb;20(2):159-72

Allergic neuritis: a neuritogenic peptide from the P2 protein that induces disease in rats. Szymanska I, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Mar;126(3):1203-6

Structure of bovine P2 basic protein: sequence of a carboxyterminal segment that is a neuritogen in rabbits. Hsieh DL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Mar;36(3):913-6

Prediction of the secondary structure of myelin basic protein. Martenson RE. **J Neurochem** 1981 Apr;36(4):1543-60

Cleavage of rabbit myelin basic protein by pepsin. Martenson RE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jan;36(1):58-68

Bovine P2 protein: sequence at the NH2-terminal of the protein. Weise MJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Aug; 35(2):388-92

ANALYSIS

Myelin basic protein. Rumsby MG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Oct;8(5):491-3

Covalent-probe-labelling studies in isolated central-nervous-system myelin preparations with reference to the myelin basic protein. Walker AG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Oct;8(5):603-4

Hydrophobic compounds interfere in radioimmunoassay for basic protein in myelin. Macklin WB, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 May;27(5):742-4

Conformations of P2 protein of peripheral nerve myelin by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Chapman BE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jun;36(6):2032-6

Characterization of the basic proteins from rodent peripheral nervous system myelin. Greenfield S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Feb;34(2):453-5

Enzyme-linked immunoadsorbent assays for myelin basic protein and antibodies to myelin basic protein. Groome NP. **J Neurochem** 1980 Dec;35(6):1409-17

Bovine peripheral nervous system myelin P2 protein: chemical and immunological characterization of the cyanogen bromide peptides. Weise MJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Aug;35(2):393-9

Endogenous myelin basic protein-serum factors (MBP-SFs) in Lewis rats. Evidence for their heterogeneity and reactivity with anti-MBP antibodies of different affinities. Day ED, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1981 Jan;49(1):1-17

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cell-free synthesis of the myelin basic protein: a new approach to define the location of this protein in the myelin sheath. Jenner SA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Oct; 8(5):601-2

Cell-free synthesis of the myelin basic proteins in a wheat germ system programmed with brain messenger RNA. Matthees J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Oct;35(4):867-72

Developmental regulation of myelin basic protein in dispersed cultures. Barbarese E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar;78(3):1953-7

Requirement for nonoligodendrocyte cell signals for enhanced myelinogenic gene expression in long-term cultures of purified rat oligodendrocytes. Bhat S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb;78(2):1283-7

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Increase in myelin basic protein in CSF after brain surgery. Alling C, et al. **J Neurol** 1980;223(4):225-30

Radioimmunoassay of myelin basic protein in cerebrospinal fluid and its clinical application to patients with neurological diseases. Ohta M, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Sep 22; 27(12):1069-74

[Myelin basic protein in cerebrospinal fluid in neurosyphilis (author's transl)] Prange H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Aug 8;105(32):1119-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radioimmunoassay of myelin basic protein in cerebrospinal fluid and its clinical application (author's transl)] Ohta M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1981 Feb;21(2):97-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Genetic analysis of susceptibility to experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in guinea-pigs. Raskin NH, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1981 Apr;8(2):107-12

IMMUNOLOGY

Liposomes containing myelin basic protein (BP) suppress but do not induce allergic encephalomyelitis in Lewis rats. Willenborg DO, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1981 Apr; 59(Pt 2):135-41

Mechanisms of recovery and acquired resistance in Lewis rat experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Willenborg DO. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1981 Apr;59(Pt 2):125-34

Reactivity of lymphocytes to basic proteins prepared from brain glioma and stomach cancer with MEM test. Shi YD, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1981 Apr;43(4):532-6

In vitro response to basic protein in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis: effect of pretreatment with basic protein in incomplete adjuvant. Lisak RP, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Jul 1;52(2):443-50

Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis: activation of myelin basic protein-sensitized spleen cells by specific antigen in culture. Richert JR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Mar 15; 59(1):42-53

The binding of myelin basic protein to the Fc region of aggregated IgG and to immune complexes. Sindic CJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Jul;41(1):1-7

Myelin basic protein. Day ED. **Contemp Top Mol Immunol** 1981;8:1-39 (66 ref.)

Genetic control of autoimmune encephalomyelitis and recognition of the critical nonapeptide moiety of myelin basic protein in guinea pigs are exerted through interaction of lymphocytes and macrophages. Ben-Nun A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1981;11(4):311-6

Inhibition of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis by carrier administered prior to challenge with encephalitogenic peptide-carrier conjugate. Rauch HC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1981;11(4):335-8

Antibody to myelin basic protein in extracts of multiple sclerosis brain. Bernard CC, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Jul; 43(3):447-57

Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in Lewis rats: inhibition by bacterial lipopolysaccharides and acquired resistance to reinduction by challenge with myelin basic protein. Raziuddin S, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jul;127(1):16-20

Germ-line deletion of genes coding for self-determinants [letter] Mackay IR, et al. **Nature** 1980 Nov 20; 288(5788):302-3

Spinal fluid basic protein immunoreactive material and spinal fluid lymphocyte reactivity to basic protein. Lisak RP, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Feb;31(2):180-2

Genetic control of susceptibility to experimental allergic neuritis and the immune response to P2 protein. Steinman L, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Aug;31(8):950-4

Basic protein from central nervous system myelin. Hashim GA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;49:79-122 (59 ref.)

Autoimmune diseases of myelin. Paterson PY. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;49:19-36 (25 ref.)

Responses of purified T-cells to mitogens and myelin basic protein in multiple sclerosis. Sheremata W, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1979;104:103-6

[Antirabies vaccination in the CSR over the past 15 years

in terms of nervous complications (author's transl)] Doutlík S, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 May 21;120(20):607–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of antibodies to myelin basic protein on the organization of rabbit cerebral cortex activity] Mendzheritskiĭ AM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980; 255(2):487–9 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Phospholipase C (Bacillus cereus) digestion of phospholipids in myelin isolated from central nervous tissue: removal of myelin basic protein increases exposure of lipids to the enzyme. Gwarsha K, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Oct; 8(5):600–1

Phosphoprotein phosphatase of human central nervous system myelin: purification to apparent homogeneity of a low Mr phosphatase and characterization of the high Mr phosphatase. Wu NC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jul 28; 116(2):157–60

Preparation and properties of an immunosorbent column specific for the myelin basic protein. Reidl LS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Aug;37(2):373–80

[Binding of protein SCP to myelin, its identity with protein P2. A simple method of protein P2 isolation] Terletskaia IaT, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1980 Nov–Dec;52(6):753–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Characteristics of magnesium–dependent, Ca2+ –stimulated endogenous protein kinase–catalyzed phosphorylation of basic proteins in myelin isolated from rat brain stem white matter. Petrali EH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Dec; 205(2):520–35

The methylation in vitro of myelin basic protein by arginine methylase from mouse spinal cord. Crang AJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Oct;8(5):611–2

Calcium ion stimulated endogenous protein kinase catalyzed phosphorylation of basic proteins in myelin subfractions and myelin–like membrane fraction from rat brain. Sulakhe PV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Nov 11;19(23):5363–71

Effect of microheterogeneity on the structure and function of the myelin basic protein. Jones AJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 21;625(2):165–78

A permeability change of myelin membrane vesicles towards cations is induced by MgATP but not by phosphorylation of myelin basic proteins. Wüthrich C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 8;640(1):195–206

Neurochemical and morphological studies on the myelin of peripheral nervous system from Shiverer mutant mice: absence of basic proteins common to central nervous system. Mikoshiba K, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jan 21; 204(2):455–60

An immunological characte. tion of the basic proteins of rodent sciatic nerve myelin. Milek DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 16;208(2):387–96

The interaction of basic proteins from normal and multiple sclerosis myelin with phosphatidylglycerol vesicles. Brady GW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Mar 23;125(2):159–60

Binding of myelin basic proteins to chromatin fractions of mouse brain. Gaubatz JW. **FEBS Lett** 1981 May 18; 127(2):179–82

Binding of bacterial endotoxin (LPS) to encephalitogenic myelin basic protein and modulation of characteristic biologic activities of LPS. Raziuddin S, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Mar;126(3):1030–5

Density profile and basic protein measurements in the myelin range of particulate material from normal developing mouse brain and from neurological mutants (Jimpy; quaking; Trembler; shiverer and its mld allele) obtained by zonal centrifugation. Bourre JM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Aug;35(2):458–64

Degradation of the P0, P1, and Pr proteins in peripheral nervous system myelin by plasmin: implications regarding the role of macrophages in demyelinating diseases. Cammer W, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Apr;36(4):1506–14

Phosphorylation of myelin basic protein by vaccinia virus. Tschannen R, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1980; 168(2):103–10

Metabolism of a peptide of human myelin basic protein in the rabbit. Bashir RM, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1980 Nov; 30(11):1184–92

Cycloleucine–induced vacuolation of myelin is associated with inhibition of protein methylation. Small DH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Feb 6;21(3):287–92

Low myelin basic protein levels and normal myelin in peripheral nerves of myelin deficient mutant mice (MLD). Matthieu JM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980;5(12):2315–20

The electrophoretic mobility test with myelin basic protein, binding of 125I–MBP to lymphocytes, and gel electrophoresis pattern of supernatant during incubation. Mross K, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1980;177(3):245–53

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A comparison of demyelinating and myelination–inhibiting factor induction by whole peripheral nerve tissue and P2 protein. Seil FJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Apr 6;210(1–2):441–8

Effect of peptides of bovine myelin basic protein on dermal fibroblasts. Chiang TM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1980; 5(5):439–45

TOXICITY

The neuritogenicity and encephalitogenicity of P2 in the rat, guinea–pig and rabbit. Kadlubowski M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1980 Nov;48(2):171–8

ENCEPHALOCELE

COMPLICATIONS

Blindness following tentorial herniation. Keane JR. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Aug;8(2):186–90

Spontaneous CSF otorrhea. Jahrsdoerfer RA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 Apr;107(4):257–61

Occipital lobe infarction following descending trans–tentorial brain herniation. McOmish D, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1981 Mar;25(1):9–12

Spontaneous cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea associated with dysplastic optic discs and a basal encephalocele: case report. Bullard DE, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Jun; 54(6):807–10

Congenital ventriculocisternostomy. Case report. Mann KS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Jan;54(1):98–100

Non–traumatic cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea. Shugar JM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Jan;91(1):114–20

[Spontaneous frotobasal cerebrospinal fluid fistula] Iizuka J. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1980;41(3):201–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Chronic herniation of the hindbrain. Williams B. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1981 Jan;63(1):9–17

Syndrome of multiple congenital malformations including phocomelia, thrombocytopenia, encephalocele, and urogenital abnormalities [letter] Cherstvoy E, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 30;2(8192):485

Ultrasonographic parameters in the prenatal diagnosis of Meckel syndrome. Wapner RJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Mar;57(3):388–92

[Diagnostic considerations in serious congenital malformation] Dame WR, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 Jan 23; 32(4):125–7 **(Ger)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of Meckel–Gruber's syndrome by ultrasound (author's transl(Schmidt W, et al. **Z Geburtshife Perinatol** 1981 Feb;185(1):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prenatal sonographic diagnosis of multiple malformation in foetus––formation of ventral cleft and cephalocele (author's transl)] Watzek H. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1981;103(2):96–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Cerebral herniation in bacterial meningitis in childhood. Horwitz SJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Jun;7(6):524–8

Clinicotherapeutic aspects in the growing skull fracture. A review of the literature. Arseni C, et al. **Childs Brain** 1981; 8(3):161–72

Nontraumatic frontal encephalocele. Parnes S, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1980 Dec;59(12):502–5

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Schizoprosopia with amniotic adhesion: apropos of an embryological and echographic study] Chappard D, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1980 Sep;28(3):305–6 **(Fre)**

MORTALITY

[The prognosis of encephaloceles (author's transl)] Tsuchida T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981 Feb;9(2):143–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Symptomatic intrasphenoidal meningoencephalocele after removal of a parasagittal meningioma. Vaquero J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1981;57(1–2):61–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hypothalamic–pituitary functions in patients with transsphenoidal encephalocele and midfacial anomalies. Ellyin F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Oct; 51(4):854–6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Emergency twist drill trephination. Mahoney BD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 May;8(5):551–4

RADIOGRAPHY

[Diagnosis of foetal malformations––amniographic representation of encephalomeningocele in 32nd week of pregnancy (author's transl)] Opri F, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(20):1159–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Congenital encephalomeningocele in the left frontal sinus (author's transl)] Pliszczyńska–Brennenstuhl M. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1980;34(5):523–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Anterior encephalocele. Rapport RL 2d, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Feb;54(2):213–9

The prognosis of occipital encephalocele. Lorber J, et al. **Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb** 1979 Dec;28(4):347–51

[Surgical treatment of certain forms of developmental defects of the skull and brain in children] Mareeva TG, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1980 Jul–Aug;(4):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cephalocele] Sulla I, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1981;36(1):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ENCEPHALOMALACIA

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Clinical course and CSF lactate in encephalomalacia (author's transl)] Bruck J, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Sep 12;92(17):607–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Psychotherapeutic consequences of structural psychopathology; structural understanding and being understood (author's transl)] Krebs W, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1980 Sep;30(5):227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Natural history, treatment and outcome of cerebellar softening (author's transl)] Spinnler H, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 1979 Nov–Dec;100(6):309–28 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Erythrocyte transketolase activity in suspected cases of Leigh's disease, or subacute necrotising encephalomyelopathy. McBurney A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Oct;55(10):789–94

ETIOLOGY

Encephalomalacia in the distribution of the posterior cerebral and superior cerebellar arteries: the CT and radionuclide examination. Kryst T, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1981 Apr; 6(4):179–81

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Anesthesia for a child with Leigh's syndrome. Ward DS. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Jul;55(1):80–1

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiology of periventricular leukomalacia. Leviton A, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1979;104:168–72

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological Diagnosis of Periventricular and Subcortical Leukomalacia. Taboada D, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1980 Aug; 20(1):33–41

VETERINARY

Polioencephalomalacia in a goat [letter] Maxwell JA. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Jul;56(7):352

Induced thiamin deficiency in lambs. Thornber EJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1981 Jan;57(1):21–6

Encephalomalacia in a flock of broiler breeder hens. Page RK, et al. **Avian Dis** 1981 Jan–Mar;25(1):202–6

Polioencephalomalacia associated with water deprivation in cattle. Padovan D. **Cornell Vet** 1980 Apr;70(2):153–9

Field outbreaks of leukoencephalomalacia in horses consuming maize infected by Fusarium verticillioides (= F. moniliforme) in South Africa. Pienaar JG, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1981 Mar;52(1):21–4

Comparative efficacy of some vitamin E preparations and other anti–oxidants in control and treatment of experimentally produced encephalomalacia in chicks. Kharbanda RK, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980 Jun;27(4):311–8

[Etiopathogenesis and prevention of encephalomalacia in chickens] Stoianov P, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980; 17(5):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Protective effect of alpha–linolenic acid in encephalomalacia in chickens] Budowski P, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 1980; 34(2):389–99 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENCEPHALOMYELITIS

BLOOD

Myoglobinaemia in benign myalgic encephalomyelitis [letter] Layzer RB. **Lancet** 1981 Mar 21;1(8221):670

COMPLICATIONS

Legionnaires' disease associated with acute encephalomyelitis. Harris LF. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Jul; 38(7):462–3

DIAGNOSIS

Was it benign myalgic encephalomyelitis? [letter] Goodwin CS. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 3;1(8210):37–8

Myalgic encephalomyelitis [letter] Parish JG. **Lancet** 1981 Apr 25;1(8226):950–1

Epidemic myalgic encephalomyelitis. Behan PO. **Practitioner** 1980 Aug;224(1346):805–7

[Case of Central European tick–borne encephalomyelitis with

a rare clinical course] Rafałowska J, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1980 Jul-Sep;18(3):353-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acquired systemic toxoplasmosis in the light of observed cases] Mierzejewska I, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Jul 1; 33(13):1083-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Brief treatment with dichloroacetate does not modify suspected subacute necrotizing encephalomyelitis [letter] Evans OB, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Dec;8(6):647-8

Poly ICLC in the treatment of postinfectious demyelinating encephalomyelitis. Salazar AM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Jun;38(6):382-3

ETIOLOGY

Acute disseminated encephalomyelitis after influenza vaccination. Saito H, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Sep; 37(9):564-6

Spongiform polioencephalomyelopathy caused by a murine retrovirus. I. Pathogenesis of infection in newborn mice. Brooks BR, et al. **Lab Invest** 1980 Nov;43(5):480-6

[Cas· of recurrent encephalomyeloradiculomeningitis after coxsackievirus infection] Godlewski A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1981 Mar-Apr;15(2):223-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic control of autoimmune encephalomyelitis and recognition of the critical nonapeptide moiety of myelin basic protein in guinea pigs are exerted through interaction of lymphocytes and macrophages. Ben-Nun A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1981;11(4):311-6

IMMUNOLOGY

Influence of various immunomodulators on the induction of experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis in Lewis rats. Sedlacek HH, et al. **Immunobiology** 1980 Jul;157(2):99-108

MICROBIOLOGY

Propagation of hemagglutinating encephalomyelitis virus in porcine cell cultures. Andries K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1980;27(4):280-90

MORTALITY

[Neuropathology of encephalomyelitis caused by Enterovirus 71] Tariska I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Jul 20;121(29):1739-43 **(Hun)**

OCCURRENCE

Myalgic encephalomyelitis [letter] Church AJ. **Med J Aust** 1980 Aug 23;2(4):224

PATHOLOGY

Rabies encephaloradiculomyelitis. Case report. Lamas CC, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1980;51(3):245-7

[A clinicopathological report of 5 cases of acute disseminated encephalomyelitis (author's transl)] Zhou SS. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1980; 13(1):30-2 **(Chi)**

[Involvement of the optical system and ocular muscle nuclear in subacute necrotizing encephalomyelopathy (Leigh) from a pathomorphological point of view (author's transl)] Lahl R. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1981 Jun;178(6):449-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Comparative study of the effectiveness of the interferon inducers, poly(I) : poly(C) and GSS (gossypol-beta-aminoethylsodium sulfate), in combination with a specific vaccine in experimental infection with the human acute encephalomyelitis virus] Vagabov RM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1980 May-Jun;(3):334-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Reversible multiple hypodense areas in the white matter diagnosed as acute disseminated encephalomyelitis. Okuno T, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Feb;5(1):119-21

THERAPY

[Immunotherapy of certain acute and chronic forms of neuroinfections (tick-borne encephalitis, multiple sclerosis, disseminated encephalomyelitis)] Umanskiĭ KG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;81(2):10-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Immunofluorescence studies on the pathogenesis of hemagglutinating encephalomyelitis virus infection in pigs after oronasal inoculation. Andries K, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Sep;41(9):1372-8

Viral encephalomyelitis of pigeons. VI. Some physico-chemical properties of the virus and extracted viral DNA. Tantawi HH, et al. **Avian Dis** 1981 Apr-Jun; 25(2):272-8

Vaccination of pigeons against pigeon herpes encephalomyelitis virus. Tantawi HH, et al. **Avian Dis** 1980 Oct-Dec;24(4):1011-5

Viral encephalomyelitis of pigeons. IV. Growth of the virus in tissue cultures. Tantawi HH, et al. **Avian Dis** 1980 Jul-Sep;24(3):595-603

Leukomyelitis in the goat: a report of three cases. Wilkie IW. **Can Vet J** 1980 Jul;21(7):203-5

Studies on viral leukoencephalomyelitis and swayback in goats. Summers BA, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1980 Oct; 70(4):372-90

Encephalitogenic effect of Akabane virus on mice, hamsters and guinea pigs. Nakajima Y, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 1980 Summer;20(2):81-2

Non-suppurative encephalomyelitis in cats suggestive of a viral origin. Hoff EJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1981 Mar; 18(2):170-80

ENCEPHALOMYELITIS, ALLERGIC

see related
ENCEPHALITOGENIC BASIC PROTEINS

BLOOD

Separation and properties of lymphocytes obtained from the central nervous system. Lublin FD, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1980 Nov;4(3):195-8

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Allergic encephalomyelitis in rats - toxicity assay for pertussis vaccines. Ronneberger H, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1980;(4):179-83

Chronic experimental allergic optic neuritis. Rao NA. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Feb;20(2):159-72

Structural requirement of synthetic N-acetylmuramyl dipeptides for induction of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in the rat. Maeda K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1980;24(8):771-6

COMPLICATIONS

Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. I. Optic nerve and central nervous system manifestations. Hayreh SS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Aug;21(2):256-69

Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. II. Retinal and other ocular manifestations. Hayreh SS. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Aug;21(2):270-81

DIAGNOSIS

The effects of macrophage depletion on the clinical and pathologic expression of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Brosnan CF, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Feb; 126(2):614-20

DRUG THERAPY

Linoleic acid therapy in severe experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in the guinea-pig: suppression by continuous treatment. Hughes D, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Jun;40(3):523-31

ETIOLOGY

Induction of recurrent experimental allergic encephalomyelitis with myelin basic protein. Panitch H, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 May;9(5):433-8

Induction of lethal experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in nonhuman primates and guinea pigs with human glioblastoma multiforme tissue. Bigner DD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Jul;55(1):32-42

[Case of allergic encephalitis following 2 wasp stings] Shasaitov ShSh, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Oct; 58(10):105-6 **(Rus)**

[Neuroallergic activity of anti-rabies vaccines] Augustinský V, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1981;26(6):353-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic resistance to the induction of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in Lewis rats. I. Genetic analysis of an apparent mutant strain with phenotypic resistance to experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Waxman FJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Jan 1;153(1):61-74

Genetic analysis of susceptibility to experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in guinea-pigs. Raskin NH, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1981 Apr;8(2):107-12

Induction of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in genetically resistant strains of mice. Lando Z, et al. **Nature** 1980 Oct 9;287(5782):551-2

IMMUNOLOGY

Direct proof of autoreactive T-lymphocytes in experimental allergical encephalomyelitis (EAE). Beer M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol [Suppl] (Berl)** 1981;7:169-72

Fractionation of spinal cord tissue affects its activity to induce chronic relapsing experimental encephalomyelitis. Schwerer B, et al. **Acta Neuropathol [Suppl] (Berl)** 1981; 7:165-8

Antigenicity of galactocerebroside in experimental allergic demyelinating diseases. Yonezawa T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol [Suppl] (Berl)** 1981;7:162-4

Analysis of autoimmunity through experimental models of thyroiditis and allergic encephalomyelitis. Weigle WO. **Adv Immunol** 1980;30:159-273 (800 ref.)

Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Inhibition of clinical signs and paradoxical enhancement of lesions in second attacks. Levine S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1980 Nov; 101(2):375-85

Chronic relapsing experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Immunohistochemical studies. Grundke-Iqbal I, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Oct;37(10):651-6

Liposomes containing myelin basic protein (BP) suppress but do not induce allergic encephalomyelitis in Lewis rats. Willenborg DO, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1981 Apr; 59(Pt 2):135-41

Mechanisms of recovery and acquired resistance in Lewis rat experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Willenborg DO. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1981 Apr;59(Pt 2):125-34

In vitro response to basic protein in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis: effect of pretreatment with basic protein in incomplete adjuvant. Lisak RP, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Jul 1;52(2):443-50

Adoptive transfer of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis with activated spleen cells: comparison of in vitro activation by concanavalin a and myelin basic protein. Panitch HS. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Nov;56(1):163-71

Adoptive transfer of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis: requirement for macrophages in activation of spleen cells in vitro by concanavalin A or myelin basic protein. Panitch HS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 May 1;60(1):24-33

Modulation of adoptive cell transfers in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis by antigen treatment of donors. Rauch HC. **Cell Immunol** 1981 May 1;60(1):220-7

Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis: activation of myelin basic protein-sensitized spleen cells by specific antigen in culture. Richert JR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Mar 15; 59(1):42-53

Detection of the precursor and effector cells of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in the thoracic duct of the rat. Stohl W, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Sep 1;54(2):471-7

Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis supernate transfer activity (EAE-STA) in Lewis rats: undiminished activity of immunoglobulin-depleted supernates and evidence for xenogeneic restriction. Whitacre CC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Jul 15;62(1):50-9

Acceleration of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in hamsters with antecedent virus infection. Massanari RM. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 Jun;19(3):457-62

The rapid isolation of clonable antigen-specific T lymphocyte lines capable of mediating autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Ben-Nun A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1981 Mar;11(3):195-9

Regulation of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. III. Demonstration of effector cells in tolerant rats. Holda JH, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1981;11(4):338-40

Inhibition of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis by carrier administered prior to challenge with encephalitogenic peptide-carrier conjugate. Rauch HC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1981;11(4):335-8

Susceptibility of Lewis rats to experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis after recovery from passively induced disease. Holda JH, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1980;9(4):333-40

Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis--susceptibility and suppression. Arnon R. **Immunol Rev** 1981;55:5-30 (75 ref.)

Neuroimmunologic diseases: effector cell responses and immunoregulatory mechanisms. Paterson PY, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1981;55:89-120 (110 ref.)

Suppression of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis with thoracic duct lymphocytes. Frost H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980;63(2):153-8

Enhanced transfer of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis with strain 13 guinea pig lymph node cells: requirement for culture with specific antigen and allogeneic peritoneal exudate cells. Driscoll BF, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Oct; 125(4):1817-22

Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis: activation of suppressor T lymphocytes by a modified sequence of the T effector determinant. Hashim GA. **J Immunol** 1981 Feb; 126(2):419-23

Regulation of paralytic experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in rats: susceptibility to active and passive disease reinduction. Hinrichs DJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 May;126(5):1857-62

Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in Lewis rats: immunoregulation of disease by a single amino acid substitution in the disease-inducing determinant. Kardys E, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Sep;127(3):862-6

The immunologic response in mice unresponsive to experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Lando Z, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Apr;126(4):1526-8

Delayed, relapsing experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in mice. Lublin FD, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Mar; 126(3):819-22

Immunologic studies of chronic relapsing EAE in guinea pigs: similarities to multiple sclerosis. Mehta PD, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jul;127(1):334-8

Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in Lewis rats: inhibition by bacterial lipopolysaccharides and acquired resistance to reinduction by challenge with myelin basic protein. Raziuddin S, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jul;127(1):16-20

EAE in rat bone marrow chimeras: analysis of the cellular mechanism of BN resistance. Singer DE, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Apr;126(4):1553-7

Direct cell-mediated cytotoxicity in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Eggers AE, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1981

Jan;49(1):109–16
Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Characterization of serum factors causing demyelination and swelling of myelin. Grundke-Iqbal I, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1981 Apr; 50(1):63–79
Relapsing experimental allergic encephalomyelitis induced with isolated myelin and with myelin basic protein plus myelin lipids. Madrid RE, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1981 Jun; 50(3):399–411
Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis (EAE) in two inbred guinea pigs: 1. Strain differences in developing chronic relapsing form of EAE. Fujiwara S, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1980 Jun;50(3):173–8
Spontaneous remission of autoimmune encephalomyelitis is inhibited by splenectomy, thymectomy or ageing. Ben-Nun A, et al. **Nature** 1980 Nov 27;288(5789):389–90
Cerebrospinal fluid and serum oligoclonal IgG bands in rabbits with experiment allergic encephalomyelitis. Whitacre CC, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1981 Jan;6(1):87–96
Differential suppression of experimental allergic diseases in rats infected with trypanosomes. Mackenzie AR, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1979 Spring;1(1):49–59
Basic protein from central nervous system myelin. Hashim GA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;49:79–122 (59 ref.)
Autoimmune diseases of myelin. Paterson PY. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;49:19–36 (25 ref.)
[Myelinotoxic activity of sera from animals with experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in organotypic cultures of the rat cerebellum at different stages of differentiation] Perevozchikova MF. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Apr; 91(4):469–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Glycine in the central nervous system in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Turecký L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Sep;35(3):735–8

PATHOLOGY

Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Exsudate and cellular infiltrates in the spinal cord of Lewis rats. Ackermann HP, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1981 Jun; 54(2):149–52
Structural variability of demyelinating lesions in different models of subacute and chronic experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Lassmann H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1980;51(3):191–201
Isolated leptomeninges of the spinal cord: an ideal tool to study inflammatory reaction in EAE. Kitz K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol [Suppl] (Berl)** 1981;7:179–81
Ultrastructural variability of demyelinating lesions in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis and multiple sclerosis. Lassmann H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol [Suppl] (Berl)** 1981;7:173–5
A new pattern of spinal-cord demyelination in guinea pigs with acute experimental allergic encephalomyelitis mimicking multiple sclerosis. Colover J. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1980 Aug;61(4):390–400
Histogenesis of demyelinating lesions in the spinal cord of guinea pigs with chronic relapsing experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Lassmann H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1981 Apr;50(1):109–21
Quantitation and in vitro analysis of the inflammatory cells in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in the guinea-pig. Allsopp G, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1981 Mar-Apr;7(2):127–34
Remodelling during remyelination in the peripheral nervous system. Bonnaud-Toulze EN, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1980 Jul-Aug;6(4):279–90
The development of periventricular lesions in chronic relapsing experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in guinea-pigs: a light and scanning electron microscopic study. Lassmann H, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1981 Jan-Feb;7(1):1–11
[Studies of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in juvenile guinea pigs--chronic relapsing EAE (author's transl)] Hirayama M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1980 Oct; 20(10):793–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hind-limb motor ability in Lewis rats during the onset and recovery phases of experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Simmons RD, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 29;215(1-2):103–14
Effects of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis on thymus and adrenal: relation to remission and relapse. Levine S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Nov;165(2):218–24
Central serotonin receptor sensitivity in rats with experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. White SR, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Nov; 30(2):269–81

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Thymolysis induced by EN3638 and other drugs and its relation to immunosuppression. Levine S, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1980 Jun;2(3):251–8
Protective effect of linoleic acid against experimental allergic encephalomyelitis [letter] Johnston PV. **J Nutr** 1980 Sep; 110(9):1922–3
[Prevention of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in guinea pigs by treatment with magnetophores] Zhitnukhin IuL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Dec;90(12):713–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Suppression and treatment of experimental allergic encephalitis in guinea-pigs with the bovine spinal cord protein (BSCP). MacPherson CF. **Immunology** 1980 Jul; 40(3):377–83
Prevention of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis by bacterial lipopolysaccharides: inhibition of cell-mediated immunity. Raziuddin S, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jul; 127(1):13–6

TRANSMISSION

Cellular transfer of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis employing suckling and adult Lewis rats. Fujinami RS, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1981 Jul;6(1):75–9

ENCEPHALOMYELITIS, ENZOOTIC PORCINE

ETIOLOGY

Accidental introduction of porcine parvovirus and Talfan virus into a group of minimal disease gilts and their effects on reproduction. Parker BN, et al. **Br Vet J** 1981 May-Jun; 137(3):262–7

ENCEPHALOMYELITIS, EQUINE

BLOOD

Studies of glucose metabolism in rhesus monkeys after Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus infection. Bowen GS, et al. **J Med Virol** 1980;6(3):227–34

DIAGNOSIS

Everglades virus infection in man, 1975. Calisher CH, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Nov;73(11):1548

IMMUNOLOGY

Radial haemolysis in gel used in serological studies on Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus. Gaidamovich SY, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1981 Jan;25(1):36–40
Mechanisms of protective immunogenicity of microbial vaccines: effects of cyclophosphamide pretreatment in Venezuelan encephalitis, Q fever and tularaemia. Ascher MS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Aug;41(2):225–36

MICROBIOLOGY

Melioidosis with acute meningoencephalomyelitis in a horse. Ladds PW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1981 Jan;57(1):36–8
Adjuvant effects of tilorone hydrochloride (analog 11,567) with inactivated Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus vaccine. Harrington DG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Feb;166(2):257–62
[EV viruses and isolation of SLE, EE, group C and Group Guamá arboviruses in the Amazon region of Perú in 1975] Scherer WF, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1980 Jul;89(1):1–15 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Placental and fetal alterations due to Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus in rats. García-Tamayo J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 May;32(2):813–21
Central nervous system demyelination in Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis infection. Dal Canto MC, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1981 Mar;49(3):397–418

TRANSMISSION

Dissemination barriers for western equine encephalomyelitis virus in Culex tarsalis infected after ingestion of low viral doses. Kramer LD, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 Jan; 30(1):190–7
Recovery of Tonate virus ('Bijou Bridge' strain), a member of the Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus complex, from Cliff Swallow nest bugs (Oeciacus vicarius) and nestling birds in North America. Monath TP, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Sep;29(5):969–83
Intestinal threshold of an enzootic strain of Venezuelan encephalitis virus in Culex (Melanoconion) taeniopus mosquitoes and its implications to vector competency and vertebrate amplifying hosts. Scherer WF, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 Jul;30(4):862–9
Epizootiology of eastern equine encephalomyelitis virus in upstate New York, USA. III. Population dynamics and vector potential of adult Culiseta morsitans (Diptera: Culicidae). Morris CD, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1981 Jul; 18(4):313–6

VETERINARY

Equine protozoal myeloencephalitis: a report of two cases from Western Canada. Clark EG, et al. **Can Vet J** 1981 May;22(5):140–4
Epizootiology of eastern equine encephalomyelitis virus in upstate New York, USA. I. Introduction, demography and natural environment of an endemic focus. Morris CD, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1980 Sep 30;17(5):442–52
Epizootiology of eastern equine encephalomyelitis virus in upstate New York, USA. II. Population dynamics and vector potential of adult Culiseta melanura (Diptera: Culicidae) in relation to distance from breeding site. Morris CD, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1980 Sep 30;17(5):453–65
Evidence for Sarcocystis as the etiologic agent of equine protozoal myeloencephalitis. Simpson CF, et al. **J Protozool** 1980 Aug;27(3):288–92

ENCEPHALOMYELITIS, NECROTIZING HEMORRHAGIC see under **ENCEPHALOMYELITIS**

ENCEPHALOMYELITIS, VENEZUELAN EQUINE see under **ENCEPHALOMYELITIS, EQUINE**

ENCEPHALOMYELITIS VIRUS, MURINE see under **ENTEROVIRUSES**

ENCEPHALOMYOCARDITIS VIRUSES

Preparation of erythrocyte receptors for viruses by affinity chromatography. Pardoe IU, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1980; 1(5):285–98

ANALYSIS

Two-dimensional electrophoretic analysis of encephalomyocarditis viral proteins. Churchill MA, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Mar;37(3):1103–6

DRUG EFFECTS

Emulsifiers that enhance susceptibility to virus infection: increased virus penetration and reduced interferon response. Lee SH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Oct; 40(4):787–93
Studies on the mode of action of single-stranded polynucleotides which are antiviral against encephalomyocarditis virus infection of mice. Stebbing N. **Arch Virol** 1981;68(3-4):291–5
The antiviral activity of ribosomal polynucleotides against encephalomyocarditis virus infection of mice. Stewart AG, et al. **Arch Virol** 1980;66(4):283–91
[Antiviral activity of murine interferons produced by bacterial and animal cell translation of messenger RNA] Mamontova TV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1980 Jan-Feb;(1):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Proteolytic activity of the nonstructural polypeptide p22 of encephalomyocarditis virus. Gorbalenya AE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Feb 27;98(4):952–60

GENETICS

A highly efficient method of cell infection with encephalomyocarditis virus RNA. Chumakov KM. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1980 Jun;24(4):225–31
Virus-induced diabetes mellitus. XVIII. Inhibition by a nondiabetogenic variant of encephalomyocarditis virus. Yoon JW, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Oct 1;152(4):878–92
A comparative study on the u.v. resistance of double-stranded and single-stranded encephalomyocarditis virus RNAs: evaluation of the possible contribution of host-mediated repair. Koonin EV, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Aug;49(2):437–41
Encephalomyocarditis viral RNA can be translated under conditions of poliovirus-induced translation shutoff in vivo. Detjen BM, et al. **J Virol** 1981 May;38(2):777–81
Shutoff of HeLa cell protein synthesis by encephalomyocarditis virus and poliovirus: a comparative study. Jen G, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Jul;35(1):150–6
Stimulation of encephalomyocarditis virus RNA translation in wheat embryo extracts by rabbit reticulocyte ribosomal wash. Shih DS, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Aug;35(2):566–71
[Factor facilitating complete translation of the encephalomyocarditis virus genome] Svitkin IuV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981;258(4):1013–5 **(Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Antibiotics that specifically block translation in virus-infected cells. Lacal JC, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Apr;33(4):441–6
Rapid, quantitative, semiautomated assay for virus-induced and immune human interferons. Green JA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Sep;12(3):433–8
Dissociation of interferon effects on murine leukemia virus and encephalomyocarditis virus replication in mouse cells. Czarniecki CW, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Feb;37(2):827–31
Enhancement of encephalomyocarditis virus replication in L cells treated with insulin. Giron DJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Feb;166(2):305–9

METABOLISM

Reversion by hypotonic medium of the shutoff of protein synthesis induced by encephalomyocarditis virus. Alonso MA, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Feb;37(2):535–40
Picornaviral VPg sequences are contained in the replicase precursor. Pallansch MA, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Aug; 35(2):414–9
The structure of the covalent linkage between proteins and RNA in encephalomyocarditis virus. Vartapetian AB, et

al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Aug 25;8(16):3729–42
Receptors for encephalomyocarditis virus on murine and human cells. McClintock PR, et al. **Virology** 1980 Oct 30; 106(2):261–72
Cross-linking of viral RNA by 4'-aminomethyl-4,5',8-trimethylpsoralen in HeLa cells infected with encephalomyocarditis virus and the tsG114 mutant of vesicular stomatitis virus. Nilsen TW, et al. **Virology** 1981 Feb;109(1):82–93

PATHOGENICITY

Effect of genetic obesity in mice on the induction of diabetes by encephalomyocarditis virus. D'Andrea BJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 May;30(5):451–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Modification of membrane permeability induced by animal viruses early in infection. Carrasco L. **Virology** 1981 Sep; 113(2):623–9

ENCOPRESIS

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of encopresis with imipramin. Georgmăneanu M, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1980 Jul–Sep;18(3):209–10

PSYCHOLOGY

[Incontinence or encopresis? Psychological repercussion of anal incontinence in child (author's transl)] Rufo M, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1981 Feb;28(2):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Hypnotic treatment of a child with thumb-sucking, enuresis and encopresis. Tilton P. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1980 Apr; 22(4):238–40
Behavioural social work with encopretic children, their families and the school. Sluckin A. **Child Care Health Dev** 1981 Mar–Apr;7(2):67–80
The treatment of intractable encopresis: a team intervention approach. Webster A, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1980 Nov–Dec;6(6):351–60
[Inpatient treatment of 3 cases of encopresis: planning, clinical course and results of behavioral therapy intervention] Krisch K. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1980 May–Jun; 29(4):117–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Therapy of a child with neurotic development and behavior disorders] Tuchscheerer G. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1981 Feb; 33(2):118–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENCOUNTER GROUPS see under **SENSITIVITY TRAINING GROUPS**

ENDAMOEBA HISTOLYTICA see **ENTAMOEBA HISTOLYTICA**

ENDARTERECTOMY

Carotid endarterectomy for cerebrovascular insufficiency. Long term follow-up of 141 patients followed up to sixteen years. Sergeant PT, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1980 Sep–Oct; 79(5):309–16
Effect of carotid endarterectomy on the antihypertensive properties of the carotid sinus reflex. Tydén G, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1981;147(1):15–7
Carotid endarterectomy in patients with cerebral transient ischemic attacks. Hemmingsen R, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1980;502:117–21
Endarterectomy of the superficial femoral artery. Lorentzen JE, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1980;502:146–50
Peripheral arterial injuries. Paaske WP, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1980;502:176–80
Rational treatment of hypotension after carotid endarterectomy by carotid sinus nerve blockade. Tydén G, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 500:61–4
Effect of carotid endarterectomy on baroreflex sensitivity in man. Intraoperative studies. Tydén G, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 500:67–9
Results from 88 consecutive prophylactic carotid endarterectomies in cerebral infarction and transitory ischemic attacks. Eriksson SE, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1981 Apr;63(4):209–19
Catheter dilatation of proximal carotid stenosis during distal bifurcation endarterectomy. Kerber CW, et al. **AJNR** 1980 Jul–Aug;1(4):348–9
Carotid endarterectomy and hypertension [letter] Tydén G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Aug;48(2):389
Management of postoperative stroke after carotid endarterectomy. Treiman RL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Aug; 142(2):236–8
A prospective study of carotid endarterectomy with and without shunt. Ahmad W, et al. **Am Surg** 1981 Jan; 47(1):14–8
Carotid endarterectomy: results using regional anesthesia. Bosiljevac JE, et al. **Am Surg** 1980 Jul;46(7):403–8
Post carotid endarterectomy hypertension: clonidine therapy [letter] Faivre JM, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1981 May; 9(2):179–80
Carotid endarterectomy management [letter] Field PL. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1980 Nov;8(4):487–8
Fatal myocardial infarction following carotid endarterectomy: three hundred thirty-five patients followed 6–11 years after operation. Hertzer NR, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Aug;194(2):212–8
Patency and flow response in endarterectomized coronary arteries. Kamath ML, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 Jan; 31(1):28–35
Carotid endarterectomy: before surgery. White NE. **AORN J** 1980 Jul;32(1):35–41
Carotid endarterectomy and the mind [letter] Furlan AJ. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Jul;38(7):469–70
Carotid artery disease, carotid endarterectomy, and behavior. Kelly MP, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Dec;37(12):743–8
Superficial femoral-profunda femoris artery transposition [letter] Edwards WH. **Arch Surg** 1981 Feb;116(2):251
Stump pressure: an unreliable guide for shunting during carotid endarterectomy. Kwaan JH, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Sep;115(9):1083–6
Carotid endarterectomy: early and late results in 161 patients. Lye CR, et al. **Can J Surg** 1980 Nov;23(6):536–40
Carotid endarterectomy [editorial] Scott HJ. **Can J Surg** 1981 May;24(3):217
Anesthesia for carotid endarterectomy. Keats AS. **Cleve Clin Q** 1981 Spring;48(1):68–71
A retrospective study of carotid endarterectomy. Ohlrich GD, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1979;16:31–40
A new method of one-stage revascularization of the visceral arteries. Experience with 25 operations. Pokrowsky AV, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1980 Nov–Dec; 21(6):659–64
Electroencephalogram monitoring during carotid endarterectomy. Ward R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1981 Mar–Apr;22(2):127–34
Carotid endarterectomy in the face of previous contralateral endarterectomy. Voegele LD, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1981 Jan;77(1):7–10
There may be two sides to carotid endarterectomy [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1980 Sep 19;244(12):1307–8
Carotid endarterectomy: a prospective study of its efficacy and safety. Allen GS, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1981 Jul; 60(4):298–309
Brachial plexus neurropathy following carotid endarterectomy: case report. Massey EW, et al. **Milit Med** 1980 Oct;145(10):700
Carotid endarterectomy without shunt. Bland JE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Feb;8(2):153–7
Primitive hypoglossal artery and carotid endarterectomy. Pinkerton JA Jr, et al. **Stroke** 1980 Nov–Dec;11(6):658–60
Method of Rudolph Matas for obliterative endoaneurysmorrhaphy for aneurysms of the popliteal artery [editorial] Lord JW Jr. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Nov;151(5):663–4
Critical stenosis of the internal carotid artery. Archie JP Jr, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Jan;89(1):67–72
Emergency carotid endarterectomy for fluctuating neurologic deficits. Mentzer RM Jr, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Jan;89(1):60–6
The relationship of postoperative hypertension to complications following carotid endarterectomy. Towne JB, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Oct;88(4):575–80
Long-term results in superficial femoral artery endarterectomy. Walker PM, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Jan; 89(1):23–30
Endarteriectomy of the left coronary artery (LCA) as a supplementary surgical means of myocardial revascularization with aortocoronary vein bypass procedure. Eschenbruch EM, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Aug;28(4):280–4
[Vein-bypass or endarterectomy in femoropopliteal reconstruction (author's transl)] Schuster R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980;105(18):1206–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Value of discriminating analysis for evaluation of the prognosis of direct vascular surgery] Cariati E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Jun 30;35(12):905–12 **(Ita)**
[Surgical treatment of cervical carotid occlusive lesions. A review — V Clinical symptoms and surgical results (author's transl)] Ono H. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1980 Jun;20(6):535–46 **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of the role of endarterectomy in the surgical treatment of ischemic heart disease] Toidze LN. **Grudn Khir** 1981 Jul–Aug;(4):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Convulsions after carotid endarterectomy. Wilkinson JT, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Oct 17;244(16):1826–8
Unusual cause of postoperative carotid endarterectomy transient ischemic attacks: case report. Sauer PE, et al. **Mo Med** 1980 Sep;77(9):561–3
Injury to cranial nerves during carotid endarterectomy [letter] Sawaya R. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Apr;8(4):512–3
Extrathoracic approach for reconstruction of subclavian and vertebral arteries. Luosto R, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980;14(2):227–31
A prospective study of the incidence of injury to the cranial nerves during carotid endarterectomy. Hertzer NR, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Dec;151(6):781–4
Motor speech malfunction following carotid endarterectomy. Liapis CD, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Jan;89(1):56–9
[Operative injuries of the cervical portion of the thoracic duct (author's transl)] Teniere P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1980; 34(6):435–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

New internal T shunt for carotid endarterectomy. Khodadad G. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Aug;14(2):128
[Ringstripper - round or oval?] Vollmar JF. **Vasa** 1981; 10(1):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Carotid endarterectomy in a small community hospital. Watson MR. **Am J Surg** 1981 May;141(5):543–5
Endarterectomy of the upper abdominal aorta and visceral arteries through an extraperitoneal approach. Ricotta JJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Nov;192(5):633–8
Use of hypertension and electroencephalographic monitoring during carotid endarterectomy. Hansebout RR, et al. **Can J Surg** 1981 May;24(3):304–7
Carotid thromboendarterectomy: a reappraisal. Criteria for patient selection. Hugenholtz H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Dec;53(6):776–83
Carotid endarterectomy: technical improvements. Giannotta SL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Oct;7(4):309–12
External carotid endarterectomy. Hertzer NR. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Aug;153(2):186–90
[Exposure of the distal segment of the external iliac artery] Sebestény M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Nov 23;121(47):2897–8 **(Hun)**
[Transaortic punch-out endarterectomy: a new method for the treatment of syphilitic coronary ostial stenosis (author's transl)] Sakamoto T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Mar;29(3):451–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Thromboendarterectomy for cervical carotid occlusive lesions--technical note of our method (author's transl)] Iwabuchi T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981 Apr;9(5):593–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Ultrasonic endarterectomy in occlusions of the abdominal aorta and arteries of the lower extremities] Morozov IuI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Dec;(12):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ultrasonic endarterectomy in disseminated arterial occlusions of the lower extremities] Shumakov VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Dec;(12):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Morbidity and mortality of carotid endarterectomy: rates of occurrence in asymptomatic and symptomatic patients. White JS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Apr;116(4):409–12
Long-term clinical assessment of the efficacy of adjunctive coronary endarterectomy. Miller DC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Jan;81(1):21–9

NURSING

Carotid endarterectomy: care in the OR. Butler S. **AORN J** 1980 Jul;32(1):42–7
Carotid endarterectomy: after surgery. Szaflarski N. **AORN J** 1980 Jul;32(1):48–54

STANDARDS

[Late results after arterial embolectomy] Raithel D. **Vasa** 1980;9(3):211–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENDARTERITIS

BLOOD

[Morphology of the capillaries and muscle fibers in endarteritis obliterans] Korolev VV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1981; 43(1):17–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Intra-arterial infusion in the treatment of severe forms of occlusive vascular diseases of the lower limbs] Lytkin MI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Jan;126(1):78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Quantitative comparison of the ultrastructures of the blood capillaries and muscle fibers in all stages of obliterating endarteritis] Korolev VV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1980; 42(7):58–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Degos' disease] Sosnovskiĭ AT, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Oct;(10):48–50 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Hemostatic system in endarteritis obliterans] Diuzhikov AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Feb;(2):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of regional hemodynamics of the liver and kidneys in obliterative endarteritis] Davydova LI. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Jan;(1):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Amputations and the prosthesis stages in obliterative arterial diseases of the extremities] Pavlova TF, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981 Jun;(6):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Effect of peat therapy on systemic microcirculatory indices in chronic arterial insufficiency of the legs] Krivosheev Iul. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1981 May-Jun; (3):37-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in the treatment of obliterative endarteritis of the lower extremities] Poliakov NG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Dec;(12):49-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENDO-1,3-BETA-GLUCANASE see under **GLYCOSIDE HYDROLASES**

ENDO-1,4-BETA GLUCANASE see **CELLULASE**

ENDOCARDIAL FIBROELASTOSIS

COMPLICATIONS

[Complete congenital atrioventricular block in the bundle of His with fibroelastosis of the endocardium in a 7-month-old infant. Electrophysiological and histopathological investigation] Vítek B, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1980 Aug;35(8):423-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Primary fibroelastosis of the endocardium. Report of a case with long survival] Di Bartolo F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1981 May 31;33(10):489-94 **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Congestive heart failure and endocardial fibroelastosis caused by chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Applefeld MM, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Sep 15;46(6):1479-84

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Systemic carnitine deficiency presenting as familial endocardial fibroelastosis: a treatable cardiomyopathy. Tripp ME, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Aug 13;305(7):385-90

Fibroelastosis of the right ventricle in two brothers of triplets. Seibold H, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1980;170(4):402-9

PARASITOLOGY

Loasis as a possible trigger of African endomyocardial fibrosis: a case report from Nigeria. Andy JJ, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1981 Jun;38(2):179-86

PATHOLOGY

[Primary endocardial fibroelastosis. Study of 10 cases] Herdy GV. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1980 Aug;35(2):145-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

THERAPY

Mitral insufficiency and aortic valve stenosis in infancy associated with endocardial fibroelastosis, surgical treatment and long-term results. Di Benedetto G, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Jun;29(3):192-4

VETERINARY

Parvovirus: a possible etiologic agent in cardiomyopathy and endocardial fibroelastosis. Levin S. **Hum Pathol** 1980 Sep; 11(5):404-5

The comparative pathology of primary endocardial fibroelastosis in Burmese cats. Zook BC, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1981;390(2):211-27

ENDOCARDITIS

BLOOD

Surgical treatment of Löffler's eosinophilic endocarditis. Ikäheimo MJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1981 Jun;45(6):729-32

COMPLICATIONS

Aspergillus pancarditis and cardiac arrest during anesthesia. Kaplan R, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Jun;60(6):440-4

Severe heart failure in child with ventricular septal defect and acute tricuspid regurgitation. Pepper JR, et al. **Br Heart J** 1980 Jun;43(6):700-1

Fungal endocarditis complicated by mycotic aneurysm of sinus of Valsalva, interventricular septal abscess, and infectious pericarditis: unique M-mode and two-dimensional echocardiographic findings. Incarvito J, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1981 Jan;4(1):34-8

Arrhythmias in patients with hypereosinophilia: a comparison of patients with and without Löffler's endomyocardial disease. Cohen J, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Dec; 56(662):828-32

[Bacterial endocarditiis complicating fibroplastic endocarditis: a case report (author's transl)] Patri B, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1980;131(6):375-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Statistical studies on thrombotic complications and the incidence of endocarditis neoplastic diseases] Stosiek P, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1980;107(5):793-802 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Localization of the origin of systolic clicks using echo-pulsed Doppler technique. Veyrat C, et al. **Angiology** 1981 Apr; 32(4):266-76

Evaluation of aortic valve endocarditis by two-dimensional echocardiography. Berger M, et al. **Chest** 1981 Jul; 80(1):61-7

Histoplasma capsulatum endocarditis [editorial] Blair T, et al. **Chest** 1981 Jun;79(6):620

Preoperative and postoperative echocardiographic studies of pulmonic valvular endocarditis. Chiang CW, et al. **Chest** 1981 Aug;80(2):232-4

Marantic endocarditis: diagnosis by 2-D echocardiography [letter] Siegel RJ, et al. **Chest** 1981 Jul;80(1):118-9

Real-time ultrasonographic evaluation of intracardiac infection. Jaffee CC. **Conn Med** 1981 May;45(5):284-8

Echocardiography in diagnosing and managing aortic valve endocarditis. Assey ME, et al. **South Med J** 1981 May; 74(5):558-65

[Early diagnosis of a case of Löffler's eosinophilic endomyocardiopathy: clinical and hemodynamic findings (author's transl)] De Divitiis O, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980; 10(12):1697-708 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Endocarditis of the tricuspid valve caused by Candida albicans. Echocardiographic study] Bros R, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1980;33(3):293-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Relapse of Candida parapsilosis endocarditis after long-term suppression with flucytosin: retreatment with valve replacement and ketoconazole. Samelson LE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Dec;93(6):838-9

Management of infective endocarditis. Gray IR. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1981 Jul;15(3):173-8

ETIOLOGY

Heart failure and endocarditis due to major arteriovenous fistulas. A rare source of frequent cardiac complications. Egeblad M, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1980;502:165-9

Disseminated Petriellidium boydii and pacemaker endocarditis. Davis WA, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Dec; 69(6):929-32

Infective tricuspid valve endocarditis associated with a secundum type atrial septal defect. Jenny DB, et al. **Colo Med** 1981 Jul;78(7):266-8

The clinical spectrum of aspergillosis--part 2: classification and description of saprophytic, allergic, and invasive variants of human disease. Bardana EJ Jr. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1981;13(2):85-159 (576 ref.)

Behçet's disease with endocarditis and the Budd-Chiari syndrome. McDonald GS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Jul; 33(7):660-9

Pathological study of infective endocarditis on Hancock porcine bioprostheses. Bortolotti U, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Jun;81(6):934-42

Torulopsis glabrata endocarditis. Holliday HD, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Nov 7;244(18):2088-9

Mycotic emboli of the peripheral vessels: analysis of forty-four cases. Vo NM, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Sep; 90(3):541-5

Fungal endocarditis after homograft valve replacement: difficulties in diagnosis and treatment. Rudd RM, et al. **Thorax** 1980 Sep;35(9):686-9

[Nonbacterial thrombotic endocarditis] Somer T, et al. **Duodecim** 1980;96(4):289-301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Isolated endocarditis of the tricuspid valve in early infancy] Beitzke A, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1980 Dec;35(6):585-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infectious endocarditis on porcine valvular prostheses: clinical and pathological aspects] Bortolotti U, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1980;25(2):135-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Infective endocarditis (author's transl)] Kusumoto M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1980 Aug;28(8):873-9 **(Jpn)**

[Hypereosinophilia and heart disease] Mamont B. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1980 Nov;64(5):449-52 (24 ref.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Lymphocyte blastogenesis during experimental endocarditis caused by Candida albicans. Skerl KG, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1980 Nov;28(5):495-506

MICROBIOLOGY

[Fungus endocarditis after replacement of artificial valves (author's transl)] Tang HS, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1979; 7(3):228-9 **(Chi)**

[Endocarditis caused by a deficient streptococcus, culturing only as satellite (letter)] Herisson C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Sep 20;9(33):2352-5 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Aspergillus endocarditis in children: case report and review of the literature. Barst RJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Jul; 68(1):73-8 (15 ref.)

[Non-bacterial thrombotic endocarditis. Autopsy study, clinico-pathological correlations (author's transl)] Chomette G, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1980; 131(7):443-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Non-bacterial thrombosing endocarditis] Loire R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1981 Feb;74(2):157-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prophylaxis of endocarditis during surgical and dental procedures. **West J Med** 1980 Aug;133(2):141-7

[Incidence of bacteremia in heart catheterization: results of a prospective study on the prevention of endocarditis with cefazoline versus placebo] Rieder H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Aug 30;110(35):1273-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychological manifestations of nonbacterial thrombotic endocarditis. Mackenzie TB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Aug;137(8):972-3

SURGERY

Successful management of Penicillium endocarditis. DelRossi AJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Dec;80(6):945-7

THERAPY

Histoplasma capsulatum endocarditis cured by amphotericin B combined with surgery. Bradsher RW, et al. **Chest** 1980 Nov;78(5):791-5

VETERINARY

Electrocardiographic and echocardiographic findings in four cases of bovine endocarditis. Lacuata AQ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Jun 15;176(12):1355-65

Arterial hypertension and hypertrophic pulmonary osteopathy associated with aortic valvular endocarditis in a dog. Vulgamott JC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Aug 1;177(3):243-6

[Bilateral atrioventricular valve endocarditis in a cow as metastasis of reticuloperitonitis caused by a foreign body] Schiele R. **DTW** 1981 Feb 5;88(2):70-1 **(Ger)**

ENDOCARDITIS, BACTERIAL

see related

ANEURYSM, MYCOTIC

Infective endocarditis: an analysis based on strict case definitions. Von Reyn CF, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Apr; 94(4 pt 1):505-18 (85 ref.)

[Infectious endocarditis: clinical and therapeutical aspects (author's transl)] Thys JP. **Rev Med Brux** 1981 Jun; 2(6):577-84 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Analysis of serum bactericidal activity in endocarditis, osteomyelitis, and other bacterial infections. Jordan GW, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1981 Jan;60(1):49-61

COMPLICATIONS

Presentation, management, and follow-up evaluation of infective endocarditis in drug addicts. Hubbell G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 July;102(1):85-94

Bacterial endocarditis on calcification on the mitral anulus fibrosus: report of an unusual case. Chaitin B, et al. **Angiology** 1980 Aug;31(8):570-2

Echocardiographic abnormalities in acute rupture of the aortic valve due to infective endocarditis. Chia BL, et al. **Angiology** 1980 Dec;31(12):846-56

Infective endocarditis and mitral prolapse: a comparison with other types of endocarditis. Nolan CM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Mar;141(4):447-50

Infected ventricular septal defect. Windsor HM, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1981 Jun;51(3):271-3

Mycoplasma pneumoniae endocarditis. Popat K, et al. **Br Heart J** 1980 Jul;44(1):111-2

Endocarditis due to Eikenella corrodens in a patient with acute lymphocytic leukemia. Fainstein V, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jul 1;48(1):40-2

Detection of a subvalvular vegetation in endocarditis by two-dimensional echocardiography. Therapeutic implications [letter] Cohen IS. **Chest** 1980 Jul;78(1):117

Pseudomonas aeruginosa endocarditis in a child with tetralogy of Fallot. Faden H, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1981 Feb;20(2):144

Streptococcus bovis endocarditis and colon carcinoma. Saltzman M, et al. **Conn Med** 1981 Mar;45(3):139-40

Acute aortic regurgitation (report of four cases). Agarwal AK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1981 Jan;29(1):53-7

Viridans streptococcal osteomyelitis of the spine. Case report with five-year follow-up. Morrey BF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980 Sep;62(6):1009-10

Streptococcus bovis endocarditis and squamous-cell carcinoma of the mouth [letter] Gelfand MS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jul 30;305(5):284-5

Subarachnoid hemorrhage--the initial manifestation of bacterial endocarditis. Report of a case with negative arteriography and computed tomography. Vincent FM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Nov;7(5):488-90

Forty-seven year old woman with sudden onset of aphasia. Anderson MV, et al. **SD J Med** 1980 Oct;33(10):27-33

Myocardial abscesses unassociated with infective endocarditis. Abela GS, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Apr; 74(4):432-4

[Clinicopathological conference LVIII. Endocarditis of the aortic valve and right cardiac failure] Kesäniemi A, et al. **Duodecim** 1979;95(18):1166-76 **(Fin)**

[Bacterial endocardiitis complicating fibroplastic endocarditis: a case report (author's transl)] Patri B, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1980;131(6):375–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mitral insufficiency due to bacterial endocarditis in a 20 months old infant with normal heart (author's transl)] Valleur G, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1981 Jan;38(1):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Obstructive mitral vegetations in bacterial endocarditis. Disappearance after migration as an embolism] Neimann JL, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1980 Oct;73(10):1217–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bacterial endocarditis, medullary vascular accident and anticoagulant treatment] Barabé P, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 1979 Oct–Dec;18(4):593–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Association of gastric polyposis and subacute endocarditis due to streptococcus bovis (letter)] Faveret C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jan 20;8(3):216 **(Fre)**

[Endocarditis due to Hemophilus para–influenzae associated with mitral valve prolapses (author's transl)] Martin–Dupont P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Sep 18–25; 56(33–36):1413–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral aneurysms complicating bacterial endocarditis. Seven cases (author's transl)] Pecker J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Nov 8–15;56(41–42):1671–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bacterial heart diseases in childhood] Bock K, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 1980 Mar;48(5):225–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bacterial endocarditis in congenital heart defects (author's transl)] Weber H, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 1981 Jan;193(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic problems in several concomitant diseases (case report)] Bünte H, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1981 Jan 15;75(2):75–6 **(Ger)**

[Infective endocarditis: a complication of idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis (author's transl)] Mazzoli M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(9):1228–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Current problems in infectious endocarditis] Paci P, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1980 Nov;69(5):465–81 (38 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical experience with infective endocarditis (author's transl)] Bando T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1981;34(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A successful surgical case of acute mitral regurgitation due to infective endocarditis complicated with perforation of anterior leaflet and rupture of chordae tendinae of posterior leaflet (author's transl)] Takaba T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1980 Nov;80(11):860–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Periannular left ventricular aneurysm following aortic valve replacement for acute aortic insufficiency due to bacterial endocarditis: enlargement of left ventricular outflow tract obstruction induced by closure of annular erosion and periannular aneurysm (author's transl)] Hiekata T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep;28(9):1441–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The incidence of cardiac complications in infectious endocarditis] Nicolaescu V, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1981 Jan–Feb;33(1):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Neuropsychological complications of infectious endocarditis] Nicolaescu V, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1980 Sep–Oct;32(5):447–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Intravital diagnosis of aortic cusp rupture in protracted septic endocarditis] Korneev NV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 Mar;59(3):41–4 **(Rus)**

[Thromboses and embolisms in heart disease in children] Serbin VI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1981 Mar;(3):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bacterial lesion and rupture of the aortopulmonary septum as a complication of sepsis] Shevchenko IuL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Apr;126(4):20–2 **(Rus)**

[Circulation disorders in infectious endocarditis] Lama Toro A, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1980 Jul–Aug;50(4):439–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bacterial endocarditis and its relationships with obstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and hepatic cirrhosis (author's transl)] Bosch Gil J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1981 Apr 25;76(8):367–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Tricuspid endocarditis in heroin addicts (author's transl)] Gatell Artigas JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1981 Apr 10; 76(7):303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Infectious endocarditis in drug addicts (letter)] Gatell Artigas JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1981 Apr 10;76(7):336 **(Spa)**

[Infectious endocarditis in idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Report of a case (author's transl)] Mensa Pueyo J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1981 Feb 10;76(3):129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Surgical treatment of patients with aortic insufficiency and infective endocarditis (author's transl)] Corbalán R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1980 Apr;108(4):312–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Haemophilus parainfluenzae endocarditis. Three observations and a review. Vandenbroucke JJ, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1980; 35(3):166–71

Early echocardiographic changes in a patient with gonococcal endocarditis. Arvan S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Jan;101(1):112–4

M–mode echographic detection of pulmonic valve infective endocarditis. Sharma S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 July; 102(1):131–2

M–mode echocardiographic observations during and after healing of active bacterial endocarditis limited to the mitral valve. Sheikh MU, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Jan;101(1):37–45

M–mode echocardiographic observations in active bacterial endocarditis limited to the aortic valve. Sheikh MU, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 July;102(1):66–75

Clinical utility of two dimensional echocardiography in infective endocarditis. Martin RP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Sep;46(3):379–85

Cardiac catheterization and echocardiography in infective endocarditis [letter] Meltzer R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 May;47(5):1183–4

Noninvasive methods for detection of valve vegetations in infective endocarditis. Melvin ET, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Feb;47(2):271–8

Media–dependent subculture of nutritionally variant streptococci. Peterson CE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Apr;75(4):634–6

Infective endocarditis 1968–1977: an Asian experience. Singham KT, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1980 Oct; 9(4):435–9

Infective endocarditis. Oakley CM. **Br J Hosp Med** 1980 Sep;24(3):232, 234, 239–43

The use of echocardiography in diagnosing culture–negative endocarditis. Rubenson DS, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Sep; 64(3):641–6

Echocardiography in infective endocarditis. Bhatnagar SK, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1980;22(6):437–44

Echocardiographic demonstration of porcine mitral valve vegetation and dehiscence. Strasberg B, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 1980;12(1):41–5

Subarachnoid hemorrhage: an unusual presentation of infective endocarditis. Rappaport K. **J Iowa Med Soc** 1981 May;71(5):197–9

A collaborative review of infective endocarditis in Thai children. Sueblinvong V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1981 Feb;64(2):57–63

Bacterial endocarditis with flail mitral valve leaflet. Jennings RB Jr, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Mar;98(3):426–9

Chlamydia endocarditis. Freeman AP, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Jun 13;1(12):642

Infective endocarditis in the elderly. Robbins N, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Oct;73(10):1335–8

[Bacterial endocarditis and echocardiography] Jouret G, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1980;35(2):141–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution of time–movement echocardiography in surgical indications for bacterial endocarditis] Amoudry C, et al. **Agressologie** 1980;21(C):107–8 **(Fre)**

[Clinico–anatomical conference at Pitié–Salpêtrière] Brucker G, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1981;132(1):58–63 **(Fre)**

[Echocardiographic study of bacterial endocarditis localized on the aortic valve. Apropos of 20 cases] Sabot G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1980 Aug;73(8):961–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of Osler's disease with rheumatic signs, presence of streptococci in the muscle; late onset of dermatomyositis] Meignan S, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1980 Jun; 47(6):417–20 **(Fre)**

[Echocardiography in diagnosis of bacterial endocarditis. Possibilities and limits] Schanzenbächer P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Oct 17;105(42):1440–2 **(Ger)**

[Echocardiographic and anatomical correlations in infectious endocarditis (IE)] Slavich G. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1980; 25(2):193–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Echocardiographic findings in bacterial endocarditis] Varricchio M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979;24(7):725–34 **(Ita)**

[Infective endocarditis with particular references to incorrect diagnosis in elderly subjects: a study of autopsied cases (author's transl)] Navone R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980; 10(7):892–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[M–mode and two–dimensional echocardiography in subjects with suspected infective endocarditis. Report of 4 cases (author's transl)] Scarpini S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980; 10(1):55–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic difficulties in cases of infectious endocarditis. Retrospective study of a series of cases with autopsy findings] Navone R, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1980 Sep; 28(9):579–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cross–sectional and M–mode echocardiographic diagnosis of vegetative endocarditis in the right–sided heart (author's transl)] Yoshikawa J, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1981 Mar;11(1):59–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case variants of lingering septic endocarditis] Giliarevskiĭ SA, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(7):102–4 **(Rus)**

[Use of echocardiography in infectious endocarditis] Storozhakov GI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(10):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of a bacteriological study of arterial blood in diagnosing bacterial endocarditis] Shevchenko IuL. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Jan;(1):35–7 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of bacterial endocarditis] Butkevich OM. **Vopr Revm** 1981 Jan–Mar;(1):62–6 **(Rus)**

[Various aspects of infectious endocarditis] Zghaib A, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1980 Jan–Feb;50(1):75–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Value of echocardiography in the diagnosis of infectious endocarditis] Sarnago Bullor F. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 Jan 15;160(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Two–dimensional echocardiography in the study of mitral bacterial endocarditis. Comparison with surgical and anatomo–pathological findings in 8 cases] Alvarez NA, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1980;33(6):565–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Infective endocarditis: therapeutic considerations. Wilson WR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Nov;100(5):689–704 (128 ref.)

Acute tubular necrosis following high–dose cefamandole therapy for Hemophilus parainfluenzae endocarditis. Lentnek AL, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1981 May–Jun; 281(3):164–8

Staphylococcal endocarditis [letter] **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Aug;95(2):239–40

The clinical significance of tolerance of Staphylococcus aureus. Kaye D. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Dec;93(6):924–6

Intravenous followed by oral antimicrobial therapy for staphylococcal endocarditis. Parker RH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Dec;93(6):832–4

Comparison of ceforanide, cefazolin, methicillin, and nafcillin in Staphylococcus aureus endocarditis therapy in rabbits. Carrizosa J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Oct; 18(4):562–5

Ampicillin therapy of experimental enterococcal endocarditis. Tight RR. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Aug;18(2):307–10

Cure of Haemophilus parainfluenzae endocarditis with chloramphenicol. Greenspan J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Aug;141(9):1222–3

Chronic Q fever endocarditis. Varma MP, et al. **Br Heart J** 1980 Jun;43(6):695–9

Is penicillin alone effective in enterococcal endocarditis? An experimental study in rabbits. Thadepalli H, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1981;27(5):340–9

Treatment of infective endocarditis due to viridans streptococci, This statement was prepared by the ad hoc subcommittee on Treatment of Bacterial endocarditis of the American Heart Association Council on Cardiovascular Disease in the Young. Bisno AL, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Mar;63(3):730A–733A

Cefotaxime in the treatment of septicaemia and endocarditis. Armengaud M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Sep; 6 Suppl A:263–8

Short–term therapy for streptococcal infective endocarditis. Combined intramuscular administration of penicillin and streptomycin. Wilson WR, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Jan 23–30; 245(4):360–3

Antibiotic of choice for Staphylococcus epidermidis endocarditis [letter] Geiseler PJ. **Lancet** 1981 Mar 21; 1(8221):659

Synergistic therapy for listeria endocarditis: case report. Gelber RH, et al. **Milit Med** 1980 Oct;145(10):704

Choice of antibiotics for prophylaxis or treatment of group D streptococcal endocarditis [letter] Oill PA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jul 9;305(2):101

Vancomycin in pregnancy [letter] MacCulloch D. **NZ Med J** 1981 Feb 11;93(677):93–4

Oral amoxycillin in infective endocarditis [letter] Thandroyen FT, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Jul 11;60(2):45

Antibiotics for streptococcal endocarditis. Newsom SW. **Thorax** 1980 May;35(5):321–4

[Antimicrobial therapy of bacterial endocarditis] Smolenskiĭ VS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Aug;20(8):117–20 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Uncommon cause of nonpancreatic hyperamylasemia and hyperlipasemia [letter] Artigas JM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Jun;26(6):572

ETIOLOGY

Carditis and arthritis associated with Campylobacter jejuni infection. Pönkä A, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1980; 208(6):495–6

Virulent endocarditis involving the viridans group of streptococci [letter] Blair DC. **Am Heart J** 1981 Sep;102(3 Pt 1):469–70

Spontaneous severe constrictive pericarditis in congenital afibrinogenemia: mechanism, evaluation, and successful surgical treatment. Boniske CH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Apr;101(4):503–4

Prosthetic valve endocarditis due to Achromobacter xylosoxidans. Lofgren RP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Apr; 101(4):502

Site and frequency of infection in porcine valve bioprostheses [letter] Navia JA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Oct;46(4):716–7

Diphtheroid prosthetic valve endocarditis. A study of clinical features and infecting organisms. Murray BE, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Dec;69(6):838–48

Agrobacterium radiobacter prosthetic valve endocarditis. Plotkin GR. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Dec;93(6):839–40

Q fever endocarditis in a 6–year–old child. Jones RW, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Apr;55(4):312–5

Neisseria subflava endocarditis [letter] Harris LF. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Mar;141(4):545–6

Endocarditis complicating home hyperalimentation. Gatti JE, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Jul;116(7):933–5

Bacterial endocarditis in the critically ill surgical patient. Powell DC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Mar;116(3):311–4

Endocarditis due to an atypical mycobacterium following porcine heart valve replacement. Lombardo JA, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1980 Aug;10(4):432–4

The role of bacterial surface factors in the pathogenesis of infective endocarditis [editorial] Gutiérrez Núñez JJ, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1980 Dec;72(12):624–5

Cardiac pacemakers, retained pacemaker fragment and infection – Report of a case in a patient with a superior vena cava syndrome. Johnson CD, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1980 May;72(5):218–27

Diphtheroid endocarditis after electrolysis. Cookson WO, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 9;282(6275):1513–4

Hemophilus aphrophilus endocarditis with a probable primary dental focus of infection. Root TE, et al. **Chest** 1981 Jul;80(1):109–10

Increased risk of bacterial endocarditis with idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Klemme JW, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1981 May;68(5):369–70

Serratia endocarditis in a pediatric burn patient. Cure with cefotaxime. Hyams KC, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Aug 28; 246(9):983–4

Gonococcal endocarditis with penicillin-induced bone marrow hypoplasia. Role of echocardiography. Timmis AD, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Aug 7;246(6):672–3

Bacterial endocarditis after endoscopy [letter] Freeman R, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 3;1(8210):46

Anaerobic endocarditis: is it missed? [letter] Tabaqchali S, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 17;1(8212):148–9

Bacterial endocarditis and upper endoscopy [letter] Theodore C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Aug 20;305(8):461

S. bovis endocarditis on a prosthetic heart valve, with a colonic neoplasm [letter] Warren J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 May 14;304(20):1239–40

Staphylococcal septicaemia, endocarditis, and osteomyelitis in dialysis and renal transplant patients. Nicholls A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Sep;56(659):642–8

Viridans streptococcal endocarditis: the role of various species, including pyridoxal-dependent streptococci. Roberts RB, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1979 Nov–Dec; 1(6):955–66

Bacterial adherence in endocarditis: interaction of bacterial dextran, platelets, fibrin, and antibody. Sande MA, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 24:100–5

Gonococcal endocarditis. Mansheim BJ. **South Med J** 1980 Dec;73(12):1645–6

Atypical endocarditis due to gram-negative bacillus transmitted by dog bite. Shankar PS, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Dec;73(12):1640–1

[Bacterial endocarditis in drug users] Danner SA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Mar 7;125(10):369–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Current etiological aspects of bacterial endocarditis (author's transl)] Cartier F. **Ann Chir** 1981;35(3):136 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute bacterial endocarditis in patients on maintenance hemodialysis. Emergency prosthetic valve replacement in three cases (author's transl)] Soyer R, et al. **Ann Chir** 1981; 35(3):169–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bacterial endocarditis on aortic valvular prosthesis. A four cases report (author's transl)] Vanetti A, et al. **Ann Chir** 1981;35(3):172–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tricuspid valve endocarditis with pulmonary infarction caused by central venous catheter (author's transl)] Grabbe E, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 1981 Feb;34(2):70–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative heart infection caused by M. fortuitum (author's transl)] Schröder KH, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1980;247(4):557–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endocarditis due to the anaerobe Peptostreptococcus] Halevy J, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Jul;99(1–2):14–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Infective endocarditis associated with colorectal carcinoma] Halevy J, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Oct 15;99(8):220–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Brucella melitensis endocarditis] Rubinow A, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Jul;99(1–2):13–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[A case of staphylococcal endocarditis of the tricuspid valve in a drug addict: case report] Cirelli A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Dec 31;95(6):699–708 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Septic endocarditis due to Gram-negative nonfermenting flora after open-heart operations] Konstantinov BA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 May;(5):88–92 **(Rus)**

[Massive mitral valve insufficiency caused by thrombosis in a Björk-Shiley prosthesis. Report of a case] Steyer de Munguia I, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1980 Mar–Apr; 50(2):157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Aortic valve prosthesis, fever and uremia (clinical conference)] **Medicina (B Aires)** 1980 Sep–Oct;40(5):586–92 **(Spa)**

[Infectious Peptostreptococcus endocarditis after heart catheterization] Piñeiro DJ, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1981; 41(1):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

[Infective endocarditis. 7 decades of evolution] Gonçalves J. **Acta Med Port** 1979 Mar–Apr;1(2):267–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The clinical implications and the pathogenetic significance of circulating immune complexes in infective endocarditis. Kauffmann RH, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Jul;71(1):17–25

Experimental Streptococcus sanguis endocarditis: immune complexes and renal involvement. Thörig L, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Jun;40(3):469–77

Serum and tissue immune complexes in infective endocarditis. McKenzie PE, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1980 Nov; 4(3):125–32

Nature of circulating immune complexes in infective endocarditis. Burton-Kee J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Jul; 33(7):653–9

Circulating immunoglobulins in bacterial endocarditis. Zinneman HH, et al. **Minn Med** 1981 Jul;64(7):419–22, 414

Fc rosette inhibition by serum of patients with infective endocarditis. Akalin HE, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1981; 13(1):37–9

METABOLISM

Experimental endocarditis; biochemical studies of collagen. Bashey RI, et al. **NY State J Med** 1980 Sep;80(10):1537–40

MICROBIOLOGY

Experimental endocarditis in rabbits. 4. Experiments with Serratia marcescens: on the significance of serum susceptibility and proteolytic capacity of the strains and the influence of an indwelling catheter. Gutschik E, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 1980 Oct;88B(5):269–76

Virulent streptococcus viridans bacterial endocarditis. Hosea SW. **Am Heart J** 1981 Feb;101(2):174–6

Endocarditis due to Propionibacterium acnes. Lewis JF, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Nov;74(5):690–6

Polymicrobial endocarditis involving Eikenella corrodens. Sobel JD, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1981 Jul–Aug;282(1):41–4

Clinical significance of tolerant strains of Staphylococcus aureus in patients with endocarditis. Rajashekaraiah KR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Dec;93(6):796–801

Nutritionally deficient streptococci: electron microscopic study of 14 strains isolated in bacterial endocarditis. Bouvet A, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1980 Sep–Oct; 131B(2):101–20

Synergy of penicillin and decreasing concentration of aminoglycosides against enterococci from patients with infective endocarditis. Matsumoto JY, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Dec;18(6):944–7

Poor yield of neisseria gonorrhoeae from blood culture [letter] Potts DW. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Mar;141(4):546–7

The case of the S. bovis endocarditis. Seaman WB. **Hosp Pract** 1981 Apr;16(4):25–31

Gonococcal endocarditis in a male homosexual: report of case. Rubin B, et al. **JAOA** 1981 Apr;80(8):534–7

Infective endocarditis due to Corynebacterium diphtheriae: report of a case and review of the literature. Love JW, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1981 Jan;148(1):41–2

Haemophilus endocarditis. Emmerson AM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1981 Feb;57(664):117–9

Infective endocarditis, 1970–1979. A study of culture-positive cases in St. Thomas' Hospital. Moulsdale MT, et al. **Q J Med** 1980;49(195):315–28

Nutritionally deficient Streptococcus: investigation of the hidden culprit in culture-negative endocarditis. Weinberg MS, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Dec;73(12):1647–9

[Bacterial endocarditis caused by Actinobacillus actinomycetem comitans. A new case (letter)] Ninet J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Jun 20;10(27):2297 **(Fre)**

[Cardiobacterium hominis septicemia (author's transl)] Detton E, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Jan 18–25; 57(3–4):178–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lactobacillus casei endocarditis after aortic valve prosthesis] Meier B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Apr 25; 111(17):601–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bacterial endocarditis in pediatrics. Review of 27 cases] Guiscafré H, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1980 Aug;116(8):371–5 **(Spa)**

NURSING

Nursing management of the parenteral drug abuser with infective endocarditis. Guzman L. **Heart Lung** 1981 Mar–Apr;10(2):289–94

OCCURRENCE

Infective endocarditis [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Feb 28;282(6265):677–8

[Rheumatic and bacterial heart diseases. Frequency in adults] Kihm WD, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Nov 20; 56(32):2241–3 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Polyposis coli presenting with Streptococcus bovis endocarditis. Marshall JB, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1981 Apr;75(4):314–6

Scanning electron microscopic observations of the surface of the initial lesion in experimental streptococcal endocarditis in the rabbit. McGowan DA, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1980 Apr;61(2):164–71

Infective endocarditis--an autopsy study. Chopra P, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Aug;72:258–68

[Pasteurella multocida endocarditis (letter)] Guerain JM, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Oct 11;9(37):2735–6 **(Fre)**

[Anatomopathological aspects of infectious myocarditis. Analysis of 80 cases subjected to necropsy] Grinberg M, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1980 Nov;35(5):403–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Antibiotic prophylaxis for bacterial endocarditis [letter] Oakley CM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Dec 1;46(6):1073

Prophylaxis against enterococcal endocarditis: comparison of the aminoglycoside component of parenteral antimicrobial regimens. Murillo J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Sep;18(3):448–53

Prevention of infective endocarditis. Scott O. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 Aug;56(8):581–2

Prevention of infective endocarditis [letter] Ehrmann EH. **Aust Dent J** 1980 Dec;25(6):369–70

Prophylaxis against streptococcal endocarditis [letter] **Br Dent J** 1981 May 19;150(10):264–5

Prophylaxis against streptococcal endocarditis [letter] Oakley CM, et al. **Br Dent J** 1981 Apr 7;150(7):178–9

Prevention of infective endocarditis. Oakley C, et al. **Br Heart J** 1981 Mar;45(3):233–5

Antibiotic prophylaxis against infective endocarditis after normal delivery—is it necessary? Sugrue D, et al. **Br Heart J** 1980 Nov;44(5):499–502

Dental health in patients susceptible to infective endocarditis. Holbrook WP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Aug 1; 283(6287):371–2

Prophylaxis of infective endocarditis during colonoscopy: report of a survey. Meyer GW. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1981 May;27(2):58–9

Updated antibiotic labeling for prevention of bacterial endocarditis. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Oct;101(4):597

Updated antibiotic labeling for prevention of bacterial endocarditis. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Dec;101(6):894

Antibiotic prophylaxis of experimental endocarditis due to methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus epidermidis. Archer GL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Nov;142(5):725–31

Prophylaxis and treatment of infective endocarditis. Shanson DC. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1981 Jul;15(3):169–72

Prevention of infective endocarditis associated with dental treatment and dental disease: a report by a committee of the National Heart Foundation of New Zealand, January 1981. Hay DR, et al. **NZ Dent J** 1981 Apr;77(348):67–9

Prevention of infective endocarditis associated with dental treatment and dental disease. Hay DR, et al. **NZ Med J** 1981 Apr;93(682):275–7

[Practical problems in the prevention of endocarditis] Schädelin J. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 May 2; 111(18):646–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Roentgenographic manifestations of bacterial endocarditis. Olson G, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Jul;74(7):814–8

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Hepato-splenic scintigraphy in finding indications of bacterial endocarditis. Preliminary report] De Garay R, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1980 Nov–Dec;50(6):671–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of bacterial endocarditis. A review and follow-up of 36 patients. Anker E, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1981;209(4):285–8

Premature pulmonary valve opening in a patient with absent tricuspid valve. D'Cruz IA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1980 Dec; 44(6):714–7

Surgical therapy for infective endocarditis. Utley JE. **Curr Surg** 1981 Mar–Apr;38(2):80–6

Translocation of the aortic valve for prosthetic valve endocarditis. Reitz BA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Feb;81(2):212–8

[Round table discussion on surgical treatment of bacterial endocarditis. Rennes, 13 October 1979] **Ann Chir** 1981; 35(3):135–77 **(Fre)**

[Assessment of surgical treatment in 73 evolutive bacterial endocarditis, operated upon from 1968 to 1979 (author's transl)] Amoudry C, et al. **Ann Chir** 1981;35(3):150–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of bacterial endocarditis: emergency operation during the acute stage in forty-eight cases (author's transl)] Cachera JP, et al. **Ann Chir** 1981; 35(3):155–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute bacterial endocarditis affecting the aortic valve (author's transl)] Chauvaud S, et al. **Ann Chir** 1981; 35(3):137–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of bacterial endocarditis. Report on twelve cases (author's transl)] Contamin C, et al. **Ann Chir** 1981;35(3):152–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pseudomonas endocarditis on aortic valve prosthesis. Successful treatment by association of tobramycin-rifampicin-colistin and two reinterventions. Follow-up of 5 years (author's transl)] Dor V, et al. **Ann Chir** 1981;35(3):163–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Valvular replacement in acute bacterial endocarditis (author's transl)] Duveau D, et al. **Ann Chir** 1981; 35(3):145–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of valvular aortic prosthetic infection (author's transl)] Gandjbakhch I, et al. **Ann Chir** 1981;

35(3):158–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Primary bacterial endocarditis (author's transl)] Jaumin P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1981;35(3):139–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Surgical treatment of acute bacterial endocarditis (39 cases) (author's transl)] Laborde F, et al. **Ann Chir** 1981; 35(3):141–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Surgical treatment of bacterial endocarditis during the active phase (author's transl)] Leguerrier A, et al. **Ann Chir** 1981; 35(3):157–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Round table on surgery of infectious endocarditis. Introduction] Logeais Y. **Ann Chir** 1981;35(3):135 **(Fre)**
[Conclusion: primary acute bacterial endocarditis of the left heart] Logeais Y. **Ann Chir** 1981;35(3):174–5 **(Fre)**
[Surgical treatment of hemodynamic complications of bacterial endocarditis (author's transl)] Mathieu P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1981;35(3):149–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Acute bacterial endocarditis. Surgical management (author's transl)] Roux JJ, et al. **Ann Chir** 1981;35(3):143–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Evolutive bacterial endocarditis. In connection with 21 operated cases (author's transl)] Soyer R, et al. **Ann Chir** 1981;35(3):147–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Staphylococcus aureus endocarditis with acute aortic insufficiency complicating obstructive cardiomyopathy. Complete surgical repair in emergency (author's transl)] Thevenet A, et al. **Ann Chir** 1981;35(3):171–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Surgery of bacterial endocarditis] Slimane ML, et al. **Tunis Med** 1979 Mar–Jun;57(2–3):121–3 **(Fre)**
[Clinical conference at the Department of Cardiovascular Surgery, National Center of Circulatory Diseases. 1. Fatal case of septic shock following mitral valve replacement in bacterial endocarditis] **Kyobu Geka** 1980;33(9):719–21 **(Jpn)**
[A report of successful re-mitral valve replacement for prosthetic valve endocarditis (PVE : Hancock valve) (author's transl)] Hosokawa Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1981 Mar; 34(3):214–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Tricuspid valve excision without prosthetic implantation in the treatment of infectious endocarditis] Moraes CR, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1980 Mar;34(3):217–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Surgical treatment of primary infectious endocarditis in heart defect patients] Spasokukotskiĭ AIu, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1981 May–Jun;(3):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Infective endocarditis. Oakley CM. **Br J Hosp Med** 1980 Sep;24(3):232, 234, 239–43
Management of infective endocarditis. Dismukes WE. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1981;11(3):189–208 (101 ref.)
[Treatment of prosthetic valve endocarditis (author's transl)] Goto T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Mar;29(3):360–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TRANSMISSION

Human-to-human transmission of Staphylococcus aureus endocarditis [letter] Brandstetter RD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Mar;141(4):546

VETERINARY

Selective adherence of Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae to heart valves of swine investigated in an in vitro test. Bratberg AM. **Acta Vet Scand** 1981;22(1):39–45
Vegetative endocarditis with generalized bacterial embolism in association with phlegmon induced by Dracunculus insignis in a raccoon. Diters RW, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1980 Jul;70(3):213–7
Bacterial endocarditis: a review. Hawe RS. **VM SAC** 1980 Oct;75(10):1569–79 (30 ref.)

ENDOCARDITIS LENTA see **ENDOCARDITIS, SUBACUTE BACTERIAL**

ENDOCARDITIS, SUBACUTE BACTERIAL

COMPLICATIONS

[Early surgical treatment of rapidly developing insufficiency in bacterial endocarditis. A personal series of 88 cases, 76 operations (74 valve replacements) with 63 survivors] Gonin A, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1979 Dec; 28(7):507–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Aortic and mitral endocarditis with associated fibrous subaortic stenosis] Sánchez Domínguez J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 Feb 15;160(3):205–8 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Subacute bacterial endocarditis mimicking temporal arteritis [letter] Limpisvasti P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1980 Sep–Oct; 7(5):756–7
[Sepsis lenta caused by satellite streptococci] Braun W, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 1980 Dec;48(12):650–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Case of carcinoid of the gastric fundus simulating subacute septic endocarditis] Shastin NN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980;58(11):98–100 **(Rus)**
[Difficulties in diagnosing subacute forms of bacterial endocarditis in middle-aged and aged patients] Tiurin VP. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(8):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Antibiotic treatment of streptococcal endocarditis. Kaye D. **Am J Med** 1980 Nov;69(5):650–2
Fibrinolytic therapy in subacute bacterial endocarditis: an experimental study. Johnson CE, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1980 Aug;14(8):482–89

ETIOLOGY

Infective endocarditis due to Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. Rao KN, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1980 Jul;26(3):186–91
Acinetobacter calcoaceticus causing subacute bacterial endocarditis [letter] Pal RB, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 8; 2(8241):313
Bacterial endocarditis after endoscopy [letter] Rumfeld W, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 15;2(8203):1083
[A case of subacute endocarditis caused by C. endocarditis (author's transl)] Ozsan K, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1979 Oct; 13(4):392–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Study of the immune state in patients with a history of subacute bacterial endocarditis and in their direct relatives. Pathogenic implications. Guţiu I, et al. **Med Interne** 1981 Apr–Jun;19(2):157–66
[Immunofluorescence study of skin biopsies of healthy skin in bacterial endocarditis] Godeau P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1981;2(1):29–32 **(Fre)**
[The hemolytic syndrome in subacute bacterial endocarditis] Seewann HL. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1979;6(5):192–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Nutritionally variant streptococci from patients with endocarditis: growth parameters in a semisynthetic medium and demonstration of a chromophore. Bouvet A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jun;146(3):1075–82
Subacute bacterial endocarditis due to Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans. Hofstad T, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1981;13(1):78–9
[Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans endocarditis. A case report and literature review] Bansky G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Jul 25;111(30):1136–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Current aspects of physiopathology of Osler's endocarditis] Hanachi N. **Tunis Med** 1979 Nov–Dec;57(6):312–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Focal defect of perfusion and phagocytic function caused by passive liver congestion. Report of a case] De Garay R, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1980 Jan–Feb;50(1):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

[Surgical treatment of subacute tricuspid valve endocarditis. Report on seven cases (author's transl)] Lecompte Y, et al. **Ann Chir** 1981;35(3):168–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Subvalvular aortic aneurysms and aortic incompetence after bacterial endocarditis. Surgical treatment during the chronic stage. Report on two cases (author's transl)] Mikaeloff P. **Ann Chir** 1981;35(3):166–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

The resolution of hypertrophic pulmonary osteoarthropathy following treatment of subacute infective endocarditis. Shapiro LM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Jul;56(657):513–5

ENDOCARDIUM

Postnatal endocardial fibroelastosis of the valve of the foramen ovale. Hutchins GM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Jan;47(1):90–4
An uncommon case of hydatid cyst localized on the endocardium causing arterial embolism. Tuzuner A, et al. **Vasa** 1980;9(4):277–80

ABNORMALITIES

Subxiphoid cross-sectional echocardiographic imaging of the 'goose-neck' deformity in endocardial cushion defect. Yoshida H, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Dec;62(6):1319–23
[Clinicopathological correlations in the common atrioventricular canal] Ariza S, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1980 Apr;73(4):407–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Endocardial cushion defects in situs solitus and in asplenic and polysplenic syndromes, Anatomoembryological correlations] Marin JA, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1980 Jul–Aug;50(4):431–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Biochemical measurements of endomyocardial biopsies. Unverferth DV, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1981; 7(1):55–64

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphometric study of endomyocardium and epimyocardium of the left ventricle in adult dogs. Gerdes AM, et al. **Am J Anat** 1980 Dec;159(4):389–94

CYTOLOGY

Endomyocardial biopsy in the dog. Burk RL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Dec;41(12):2106–7

EMBRYOLOGY

Cardiac hyaluronidase activity of chick embryos at the time of endocardial cushion formation. Nakamura A. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1980 Nov;12(11):1239–47

METABOLISM

Blood flow and high-energy phosphates in microregions of left ventricular subendocardium. Kleinert HD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 May;240(5):H804–10

PATHOLOGY

Critical analysis of endomyocardial biopsies from patients suspected of having cardiomyopathy. II: Comparison of histology and clinical/haemodynamic information. Baandrup U, et al. **Br Heart J** 1981 May;45(5):487–93
Critical analysis of endomyocardial biopsies from patients suspected of having cardiomyopathy. I: Morphological and morphometric aspects. Baandrup U, et al. **Br Heart J** 1981 May;45(5):475–86
Unusual case of right ventricular and right atrial endomyocardial fibrosis with gross calcification of endocardium and myocardium. Nair DV, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1980 Oct;28(10):389–92
Observations on endocardial lesions in pigs. Jones JE. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 May;28(3):281–90
[Endomyocardial biopsy, its indications, interpretation and complications] Bárdosi L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Oct 12; 121(41):2521–5 **(Hun)**
[Endomyocardial biopsy—some basic problems and evaluation of heart failure by heart biopsy and prognosis] Hiroe M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980;38(5):2144–52 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The relative role of subendocardium and subepicardium in left ventricular mechanics. Sabbah HN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jun;240(6):H920–6
Spectral properties of atrial and ventricular endocardial signals. Kleinert M, et al. **PACE** 1979 Jan;2(1):11–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

'Silent' subendocardial infarcts: fact or fiction? Pipberger HV, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Nov;100(5):597–9
Electrophysiologic delineation of the intraventricular His bundle in two patients with endocardial cushion type of ventricular septal defect. Dick M, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Jan;63(1):225–9
Spontaneous termination of reentry ventricular tachycardia in the late myocardial infarction period: an experimental study in the dog. Ogawa S, et al. **PACE** 1979 May; 2(3):267–81

SURGERY

Endocardial surgery for ventricular tachycardia: the inside story. Engel TR. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Mar;94(3):402–4
The surgical treatment of ventricular tachycardia. Harken AH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Nov;30(5):499–508 (76 ref.)
Comparison of standard aneurysmectomy and aneurysmectomy with directed endocardial resection for the treatment of recurrent sustained ventricular tachycardia. Harken AH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Oct;80(4):527–34

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of atrial endocardium and myocardium in three species of gadidae (Teleostei). Leknes IL. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;210(1):1–10
Ultrastructure of myocardial widened Z bands and endocardial cells in two teleostean species. Leknes IL. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;218(1):23–8
Electron microscopic investigation of endomyocardial biopsy samples in hypertrophy and cardiomyopathy. A semiquantitative study in 48 patients. Baandrup U, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Jun;63(6):1289–98

ENDOCRINE DISEASES

Needs for animal models of human diseases of the endocrine system. Cahill GF. **Am J Pathol** 1980 Dec;101(3 Suppl):S131–40
Criteria for development of animal models of diseases of the endocrine system. Capen CC. **Am J Pathol** 1980 Dec;101(3 Suppl):S141–60
Anesthesia and the patient with endocrine disease. **Contemp Anesth Pract** 1980;3:1–203
Mixed multiple endocrine neoplasia syndromes. Alberts WM, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Sep 12;244(11):1236–7
Symposium on endocrine disorders. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1980 Sep;15(3):433–534

[Summaries of the presentations at the annual meeting of the Foundation for Research in Hormonology. 22 January 1981] **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1981 Jun;29(6):329–88 **(Fre)**

BLOOD

[Plasma dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate (DHAS) in paediatric endocrinology (author's transl)] de Peretti E, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1980;37 Suppl 2:XXVII–XXXII (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pure red cell aplasia and the syndrome of multiple endocrine gland insufficiency. Myers TJ, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1980 Jul–Aug;280(1):29–34

Histologic study of the ocular lesions in multiple endocrine neoplasia syndrome type IIb. Spector B, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Feb;91(2):204–15

Idiopathic hirsutism: review of the concept. Callan A, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1981 Apr;22(1):11–7 (47 ref.)

Premature ovarian failure associated with the candida endocrinopathy syndrome. Case report. Dempsey AT, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 May;88(5):563–5

Endocrine optic neuropathies. Moro F, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1980 Oct 15;49(2):361–7

The endocrine basis of infertility in women. Alexander NB, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1980 Sep;15(3):511–24

Delayed sexual development: common causes and basic clinical approach. Reindollar RH, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1981 May;10(5):30–9

Endocrinological associations of pituitary tumors. Keltner JI, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1980 Jul–Aug;25(1):31–6 (36 ref.)

Endocrine aspects of impotence. Weideman CL, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1981 Feb;8(1):143–51

[Dental consequences of endocrine diseases] Legros JJ. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1980 Nov;35(4):138–40 **(Fre)**

[Effects of extragonadal endocrine disorders on gonadal function (author's transl)] Ganz K, et al. **Praxis** 1980 Dec 2;69(48):1798–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Risk in metabolic diseases, endocrine diseases, hormonal therapy and in pregnancy] Ries W. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Oct;30(10):713–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hormonal physiopathology and therapeutic implications in breast pathology] Scarabelli C, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Dec; 32(6):1458–63 **(Ita)**

[Drug electrophoresis in the overall treatment of the eye lesions in endocrine diseases] Danilova AI. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980;35(5):268–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic approach to endocrine disorders. Thorn GW. **Med Times** 1980 Nov;108(11):28–32

Endocrinology: a three-article symposium. Introduction. Melby JC. **Postgrad Med** 1980 Dec;68(6):117–9

Plasma-cell dyscrasia with polyneuropathy, organomegaly, endocrinopathy, M-protein, and skin changes: the POEMS syndrome. Distinctive radiographic abnormalities. Resnick D, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jul;140(1):17–22

[Significance of gonadotropin-releasing hormone for endocrine diagnosis in women] Becker H, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1980;19(5–6):540–1 **(Bul)**

[Hair growth in endocrine disorders (author's transl)] Zaun H. **Z Hautkr** 1981 May 1;56(9):555–60 **(Ger)**

[Importance of early diagnosis of endocrine diseases of neuropsychiatric significance] La Cauza C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1981 Jul 15;33(13):627–32 **(Ita)**

[Value of ovarian biopsy by laparoscopy in endocrine-gonadal pathology] Hernández Ayup S, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1980 May;47(283):321–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Managing endocrine and metabolic problems in the patient with advanced cancer. Segaloff A. **JAMA** 1981 Jan 9; 245(2):177–9

Endocrine emergencies. Part 1. Casey JH. **Med J Aust** 1980 Sep 6;2(5):244–6

Neuroactive drugs in endocrine diseases: notes on their physiopathological and therapeutical aspects. Silvestrini GF, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1980 Apr–Jun;22(2):61–71

[Medical treatment of hyperprolactinemia (author's transl)] del Pozo E. **Praxis** 1980 Dec 2;69(48):1800–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with using pergonal in endocrine sterility with hyperprolactinemic amenorrhea patients] Kulakov VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 Feb;(2):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of endocrine sterility in women by hormonal induction of ovulation] Matsuev AI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 Feb;(2):38–9 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of the most common endocrine diseases] Lepšanović L, et al. **Med Pregl** 1980;33(5–6):221–31 **(Scr)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Neuron-specific enolase is produced by neuroendocrine tumours. Tapia FJ, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Apr 11; 1(8224):808–11

ETIOLOGY

Endocrine manifestations of histiocytosis. Braunstein GD, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1981 Spring;3(1):67–75 (68 ref.)

Endocrine aspects of liver disease. Long RG. **Br Med J** 1980 Jan 26;280(6209):225–8

Iron loading and endocrine functions in nontransfused patients with beta-thalassemia intermedia or sickle-cell thalassemia. Flatau E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1981 Jan; 17(1):22–7

Endocrine hypofunction following radiotherapy [letter] Coe MA. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Jun;72(6):473

[Stenosis of the aqueduct of Sylvius and their endocrine manifestations (author's transl)] Lainée J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jan 13;8(2):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endocrine changes in the alcoholic] Heraief E, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1981 May;38(5):438–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Receptor dysfunction as a pathogenetic principle in hormone resistance and metabolic diseases] Tenschert W, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Feb 7;111(6):174–81 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late sequelae of exposure of the endocrine system of female rats to ionizing radiation] Dedov VI, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):775–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Holoprosencephaly and endocrine dysgenesis in brothers. Begleiter ML, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1980;7(3):315–8

Cell culture systems for studies of normal and abnormal endocrine function. Nitowksy HM. **Birth Defects** 1980; 16(2):293–304 (54 ref.)

HISTORY

[Problems of rheumatism, endocrine and nervous diseases in children in the works of V. I. Molchanov and his students (on the 110th anniversary of his birth)] Lebedev DD, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980 Aug;(8):64–7 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Endocrine diseases and autoimmunity. Varma SK. **Cutis** 1981 Feb;27(2):127–8, 134

Disordered immune function in patients with polyglandular failure. Wilson PW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Feb;52(2):284–8

Autoimmunity in endocrine disease. Irvine WJ. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1980;36:509–56 (141 ref.)

Polyglandular autoimmune disease and HLA. Farid NR, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1980 Jul;16(1):23–9

[Significance of autoantibodies in the diagnosis of endocrine diseases] Scherbaum WA, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Mar 6;106(10):308–13 **(Ger)**

[Immunological aspects of endocrine sterility] Verbitskiĭ MSh, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(10):38–41 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Endocrine disorders in chronic hemodialysis patients (with the exclusion of hyperparathyroidism). Drüeke T. **Adv Nephrol** 1981;10:351–82

[Steroid hormone levels, diagnostic element in urology] Delannoy JH. **Acta Urol Belg** 1980 Apr;48(2):161–282 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hormone-receptor diseases concepts and nation-wide survey in Japan (author's transl)] Imura H. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Dec;69(12):1552–6 **(Jpn)**

[Insulinopathies] Luft R. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Jun 4; 77(23):2178–9 **(Swe)**

NURSING

Nursing implications of selected pediatric endocrine problems. Hurwitz LS. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1980 Sep; 15(3):525–34

PATHOLOGY

Lobular endocrine neoplasia in fibroadenoma of the breast. Eusebi V, et al. **Histopathology** 1980 Jul;4(4):413–28

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ageing and disease. Green M. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Mar;10(1):207–28 (63 ref.)

Endocrine disorders. Introduction. Horwitz DL. **Compr Ther** 1980 Aug;6(8):7–11

Suspect endocrine disorder in cases of severe adult acne [news] Pease E. **JAMA** 1981 Sep 25;246(13):1391–2

Basic science review: endocrinology. Ober KP. **NC Med J** 1980 Dec;41(12):808–14

[Neuroendocrine disorders in brain concussion patients] Kharkevich NG. **Sov Med** 1980;(10):83–4 **(Rus)**

[Pressing problems of pediatric endocrinology] Martynova MI. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Jul;25(7):3–6 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychiatric emergencies in endocrine and metabolic disease. Oakeley HF. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Nov;9(3):615–24

RADIOGRAPHY

Diagnostic problems in unilateral proptosis [letter] Burrows AW, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 28;1(8218):495

[X-ray diagnosis of endocrine diseases] Bukhman AI. **Sov Med** 1980;(11):72–6 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Spectrum of pheochromocytoma in multiple endocrine neoplasia. A scintigraphic portrayal using 131I-metaiodobenzylguanidine. Valk TW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Jun;94(6):762–7

[Current and new methods in nuclear medicine and endocrinology] Galvan G. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1980 Oct 15;130(19):611–9 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Pituitary surgery for endocrine disorders. Nabarro JD. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Sep;13(3):285–98 (79 ref.)

[Achievements in the field of the surgical treatment of endocrine disease patients] Kazeev KN. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980;(7):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Endocrine emergencies. Part 2. Casey JH. **Med J Aust** 1980 Sep 20;2(6):304–6

[Use of reflexotherapy for treating endocrine forms of sterility] Grishchenko VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 Feb;(2):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organization of treatment for endocrine sterility] Koreneva GP. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 Feb;(2):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Demand for specialized endocrinology beds] Mikhaĭlov IuM, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(3):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Lymphosarcomatous involvement of reproductive and endocrine organs in Indian buffalo. Singh B, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980;27(7):583–92

ENDOCRINE GLANDS

Neuroendocrine components in the regulation of blood pressure and renin secretion. Ganong WF, et al. **Hypertension** 1979 May–Jun;1(3):207–18 (114 ref.)

[Peripheral endocrine (paracrine) glands--APUD cells--paraneurons] Adler G. **Internist (Berlin)** 1980 Mar; 21(3):163–4 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Immunoreactive substance P in the chicken gut: distribution, development and possible functional significance. Brodin E, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;216(3):455–69

CYTOLOGY

The stem-cell zone of the small intestinal epithelium. III. Evidence from columnar, enteroendocrine, and mucous cells in the adult mouse. Bjerknes M, et al. **Am J Anat** 1981 Jan;160(1):77–91

Gut hormones in Salamandra salamandra. An immunocytochemical and electron microscopic investigation. Buchan AM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980; 211(2):331–43

Fine structure of the gastric mucous and endocrine cells of the toad, Bufo marinus. Giraud AS, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;218(3):663–8

Endocrine-like cells in the lungs of the newt, Triturus alpestris Laur. Goniakowska-Witalińska L. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;210(3):521–4

Degranulation of the stannius corpuscles of coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch) in response to ionic changes in vitro. Aida K, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Jul; 41(3):305–13

Changes in the corpuscles of Stannius of coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch) during smoltification and seawater adaptation. Aida K, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Jul; 41(3):296–304

Identification of four endocrine cell types in the pancreas of Cottus scorpius (Teleostei) by immunofluorescence and electron microscopy. Stefan Y, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Oct;42(2):171–8

Correlative immunocytochemical and electron microscopic studies: identification of (entero)glucagon- somatostatin- and pancreatic polypeptide-like-containing cells in the human colon. Lehy T, et al. **Histochemistry** 1981; 71(1):67–80

Histological and immunohistochemical studies of the endocrine cells of the gastrointestinal mucosa of the toad (Bufo regularis). El-Salhy M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1981; 71(1):53–65

Visualisation of the diffuse endocrine system. Dawson IM. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl]** 1978;(8):7–11

[Immunocytochemical characterization of enteric hormones (author's transl)] Grube D, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1980;22:231–40 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of bis (tri-n-butyltin) oxide on endocrine and lymphoid organs of male rats. Funahashi N, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1980 Nov;30(6):955–66

Neuroendocrine effects of excitotoxic amino acids. Olney JW, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981;27:423–32 (14 ref.)
Neuroendocrinological effects of alcohol. Cicero TJ. **Annu Rev Med** 1981;32:123–42 (120 ref.)
Endocrine parameters and alpha–tocopherol therapy of patients with mammary dysplasia. London RS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Sep;41 Pt 2(9):3811–3
Studies on the action of pesticides upon the endocrines using in vitro human thyroid cells culture and in vivo animal models. II. Herbicides–prometrin and terbutrin. Ghinea E, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1980 Jul–Sep;18(3):167–73
Target organ toxicity: endocrine system. May 20–21, 1980, Morgantown, West Virginia. **Environ Health Perspect** 1981 Apr;38:1–155
The biological properties of aspartame. III. Examination for endocrine–like activities. Saunders FJ, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Jun–Jul;3(5–6):363–73
The effects of chronic methylphenidate treatment on growth and endocrine function in the developing rat. Greeley GH Jr, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Dec;215(3):545–51
Alcohol and fetal endocrine function. Rose JC, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1981 Summer;3(2):105–10
Endocrine effects of ethanol infusion in normal subjects: modification by naloxone. Jeffcoate WJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980;13 Suppl 1:145–8
The responses of the developing endocrine system to hormones and drugs. Telegdy G. **Pharmacol Ther** 1980; 10(3):537–615 (1012 ref.)
[Neuroendocrine effects of sulpiride] Buvat–Herbaut BJ. **Lille Med** 1979 Nov 17;Suppl 1:37 **(Fre)**
[Effects of dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate on serum steroid hormones and endocrine organs in adrenalectomized immature female rats (author's transl)] Ishii H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1980 Apr;76(3):201–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EMBRYOLOGY

[Investigation of endocrine cells in the duodenum of chicken embryos (author's transl)] Renda T, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1980;26(2):217–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pressing problems of perinatal endocrinology] Tabolin VA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1981 Feb;(2):5–8 (31 ref.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The embryonic lympho–neuro–endocrine relationship. Janković BD, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 Jan; 18(1):108–20
[Current concepts of the interaction between the body's endocrine and immune systems] Grinevich IuA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1981 Mar–Apr;27(2):229–36 (94 ref.) **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Ultrastructural study on the innervation of prothoracic glands in Galleria mellonella. Benedeczky I, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Jul;41(3):400–7
[Structural basis of neurohormonal control of gastric secretory activity] Solov'eva IA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1980 Oct;79(10):59–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diffuse neuroendocrine system and neuroendocrinopathies. Present concepts and perspectives (author's transl)] Pérez–Enriquez B, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1980 Jan–Mar; 32(1):63–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Mechanisms by which dietary fat may stimulate mammary carcinogenesis in experimental animals. Cohen LA. **Cancer Res** 1981 Sep;41 Pt 2(9):3808–10
[Endocrine–metabolic response to fasting, physical exercise and trauma] Fernandes AC. **Acta Med Port** 1980 Jan–Feb; 2(1):49–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PATHOLOGY

Endocrine pathology of infants of diabetic mothers. A quantitative morphological analysis including a comparison with infants of iso–immunized and of non–diabetic mothers. Hultquist GT, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1981; 97(241):1–202
Endocrine differentiation in mucoid carcinoma of the breast. Capella C, et al. **Histopathology** 1980 Nov;4(6):613–30
[Endocrine disorders in schistosomiasis. Experimental aspects of hepatosplenic schistosomiasis in mice] Costa J de S, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1980 Sep–Oct; 22(5):246–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Multivariate analysis of the vitamin D endocrine system: evidence for the essentiality of both 24R,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 and 1 alpha, 25–dihydroxyvitamin D3. Norman AW. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;128:645–59
Thymus–endocrine interactions during ageing. Piantanelli L, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1980 May;10(5):199–201
The endocrine regulation of uterine blood flow in the nonpregnant uterus: a review. Resnik R. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 May 15;140(2):151–6
Serotonin and endocrine rhythms. Mornex R, et al. **Biomedicine** 1980 Dec;32(4):163–5
Endocrine function and immunity [letter] White D, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Aug 22;283(6290):562
Effect of anaesthesia and surgery on endocrine function in elderly patients. Oyama T, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1980 Nov;27(6):556–9
Animal models and human psychoneuroendocrinology: a selected minireview. Seggie J, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Jun;58(6):589–99 (71 ref.)
Interactions between autonomic nerves and endocrine cells of the gastroenteropancreatic system. Smith PH, et al. **Diabetologia** 1981 Mar;20 Suppl:314–24 (67 ref.)
Endocrine response to exercise. Terjung R. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1979;7:153–80 (175 ref.)
Relation of neuroendocrine system to the reproductive decline in aging rats and human subjects. Meites J, et al. **Fed Proc** 1980 Dec;39(14):3168–72 (24 ref.)
The bursa of Fabricius is required for normal endocrine development in chicken. Pedernera EA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Nov;42(3):413–9
The physiology of the perimenopausal years: a minireview. Upton GV. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980 May–Jun; 17(6):531–45
Parasympathetic neuroendocrine regulation of GIP response to glucose. Sirinek KR, et al. **J Surg Res** 1981 Apr; 30(4):343–8
Basic science review: endocrinology. Ober KP. **NC Med J** 1980 Dec;41(12):808–14
Circadian systems in medicine. Winget CM, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1980 Nov;65(11):303–6
The neuroendocrine control of the menstrual cycle. Knobil E. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1980;36:53–88 (85 ref.)
[The role of the pineal body in endocrine regulation] Vaněček J. **Cesk Fysiol** 1980;29(4):289–318 (168 ref.) **(Cze)**
[1st French Congress of Endocrinology. Montpellier, 10, 11, 12 September 1980. Abstracts] **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1980 Sep–Oct;41(5):1C–95C **(Fre)**
[Works on the endocrine glands appearing in the Archives de Biologie between 1880 and 1931] Herlant M. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 1980;91(2):243–65 **(Fre)**
[Structural similarities between the hypocalcemia hormone of the corpuscles of Stannius of the eel (Anguilla anguilla L.) and the mammalian parathyroid hormone] Milet C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Dec 8;291(12):977–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The urocytogram in male endocrine exploration] Le Bars S, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980;174(3):352–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The thymus, an endocrine organ] Deschaux P. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1980 Jul;76(4):357–71 (63 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Neuroendocrine control of the plasma volume] Gauer O. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1980 Jul;76(4):373–9 **(Fre)**
[Role of melatonin in endocrine system regulation] Rom–Bugoslavskaia ES. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1981 Mar–Apr;27(2):81–9 (139 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Endocrine system and aging] Chebotarev DF. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980;(8):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of endocrine factors in the processes of adaptation to extreme conditions at high latitudes] Kaznacheev VP, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980;(7):76–85 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[State of the endocrine glands in hypodynamia (a review of the literature)] Korkach VI. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Feb; (2):11–6 (73 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Endocrine response to anesthetic and surgical stress] Diago Cuartero MC, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1980 Sep; 27(5):441–51 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Endocrine function in children with intrasellar and suprasellar neoplasms: before and after therapy. Newman CB, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Mar;135(3):259–66
Endocrine changes during anesthesia and cardiopulmonary bypass. El–Etr AA, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1981 Spring; 48(1):132–8
Endocrine function after spontaneous infarction of the human pituitary: report, review, and reappraisal. Veldhuis JD, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1980 Winter;1(1):100–7 (73 ref.)
Endocrinological analysis of environmental menstrual disorders. Matsumoto S, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1979;24(4):233–9
Endocrine function in human obesity. Glass AR, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Jan;30(1):89–104 (269 ref.)
Psychoneuroendocrine approaches to the study of emotion as related to stress and coping. Frankenhaeuser M. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 1978;26:123–61 (90 ref.)
Endocrine adaptation to malnutrition. Brasel JA. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Dec;14(12):1299–303
[Preliminary observation on endocrine and immune functions and concentration of cyclic nucleotides in plasma in 'deficiency of yang' (author's transl)] Kuang AK. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;18(2):105–8 **(Chi)**
[Clinical chemical diagnosis of affective diseases by means of a neuroendocrine function test (author's transl)] Kleesiek K, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1980 Dec;18(12):867–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Changes in neuroendocrinological indices in the course of depressive syndromes. A contribution to differential diagnosis (author's transl)] Czernik A, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1980 Nov;51(11):662–7 **(Ger)**
[Endocrine repercussions of shock] Gasparetto A. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1980 Sep;46(9):1047–56 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Endocrinological aspects of puberal gynecomastia] Cicognani A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1981 Jun 15; 33(11):507–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Changes in the hormone balance of the baboon Papio hamadryas during chronic stress] Chirkov AM, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1981 Mar–Apr;17(2):217–8 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Endocrine consequences of treatment of malignant disease in childhood: a review. Shalet SM, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Jan;72(1):39–41 (17 ref.)
The effect of natural and artificial light via the eye on the hormonal and metabolic balance of animal and man. Hollwich F, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1980;180(4):188–97
[Late sequelae of exposure of the endocrine system of female rats to ionizing radiation] Dedov VI, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):775–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

The clinical and endocrine evaluation of a pubertal boy with incomplete male pseudohermaphroditism type 1. Viinikka L, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1981 Feb;13(1):34–8
Electrical correlates of secretion in endocrine and exocrine cells. Williams JA. **Fed Proc** 1981 Feb;40(2):128–34
The endocrine profile of bromocriptine: its application in endocrine diseases. Lancranjan I. **J Neural Transm** 1981; 51(1–2):61–82 (93 ref.)
[Effect of an ionized atmosphere on hormonal systems of the human body] Tigranian RA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1980 Nov–Dec;14(6):78–81 **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

The brain and subarachnoid space as possible sites for endocrine tissue transplantation. Perlow MJ. **Brain Res Bull** 1981 Feb;6(2):171–6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The endocrine cells of the bovine cardiac glands. Domeneghini C, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1981; 25(1):51–66
Evidence for two secretory cell types in the Stannius bodies of the teleosts Fundulus heteroclitus and Carassius auratus. Bonga SE, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;212(2):295–306
Ultrastructure of endocrine–like cells in lamina propria of human gastric mucosa. Stachura J, et al. **Gut** 1981 Jul; 22(7):534–41

ENDOCRINOLOGY

see related

ENDOCRINE DISEASES

Advance abstracts of short papers. 25. Symposion Deutsche Gesellschaft für Endokrinologie Berlin, March 4–7, 1981. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1981 Mar;240:1–132
Burton Lowell Baker 1912—1978. Knigge KM. **Am J Anat** 1980 Aug;158(4):391–4
Neuroendocrinology: A science for psychosomatic medicine [editorial] Mayfield D. **Psychosomatics** 1980 Dec; 21(12):971–3
[1st French Congress of Endocrinology. Montpellier, 10, 11, 12 September 1980. Abstracts] **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1980 Sep–Oct;41(5):1C–95C **(Fre)**
[First French Congress of Endocrinology, Montpellier, 10–12 September 1980. Proceedings] **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1980 Nov–Dec;41(6):457–620 **(Fre)**
[53d fall meeting of the Japan Endocrine Society, Osaka, October 20–31, 1980. Abstracts] **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep;56 Suppl:1245–400 **(Jpn)**
[The 54th Congress of the Japan Endocrine Society. Abstracts] **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Apr 20; 57(4):1–746 **(Jpn)**

EDUCATION

[Teaching endocrinology at a medical institute] Zelinskiĭ BA. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1980 Jul–Aug;26(4):3–5 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

David Marine: america's pioneer thyroidologist. Harvey AM. **Am J Med** 1981 Mar;70(3):483–5
The contributions made by Romanian physicians to the development of endocrinology. Milcu SM. **Endocrinologie** 1981 Apr–Jun;19(2):81–6
A conversation with George Thorn [interview by Dr. W. Proctor Harvey] Thorn G. **Med Times** 1980 Nov; 108(11):75–82, 87–9
[Works on the endocrine glands appearing in the Archives de Biologie between 1880 and 1931] Herlant M. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 1980;91(2):243–65 **(Fre)**
[Historical reminiscences of endocrinology. An introduction to neuroendocrinology and its frontiers] Mattar E. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1980 Aug;35(4):218–22 **(Por)**
[Role of Bogomolets' research in the development of modern endocrinology] Komissarenko VP. **Fiziol Zh** 1981 May–Jun;27(3):388–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The ideas of Bogomolets in the development of modern endocrinology] Komissarenko VP. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1981 Mar–Apr;(2):82–9 **(Rus)**

[Role of scientists at the Kiev Medical Institute in the development of endocrinology] Bondar PN. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Aug;(8):124–5 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

The social significance of endocrinology. Presidential address. 62nd Annual Meeting of The Endocrine Society. Lipsett MB. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Oct; 51(4):948–51

[Some problems concerning the development of research work in clinical endocrinology (author's transl) (editorial)] Chu HY. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;18(1):1–2 **(Chi)**

[Let us improve ideological work] **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1980;26(6):3–7 **(Rus)**

[Main achievements of current endocrinology] Iudaev NA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(1):29–32 **(Rus)**

[Advances in endocrinology] Serrano P. **Gac Med Mex** 1980 Oct;116(10):459–62 **(Spa)**

ENDOCRINOLOGY AND METABOLISM (SPECIALTY) see **ENDOCRINOLOGY**

ENDOCYTOSIS

Receptor mediated endocytosis. Michl J. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Nov;33(11 Suppl):2462–71 (41 ref.)

Evidence for the involvement of calmodulin in endocytosis. Salisbury JL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;356:429–32

Membrane recycling by coated vesicles. Pearse BM, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1981;50:85–101 (68 ref.)

Receptor-mediated endocytosis of hormones in cultured cells. Pastan IH, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1981;43:239–50 (44 ref.)

Fluid endocytosis by rat liver and spleen. Experiments with 125I-labelled poly(vinylpyrrolidone) in vivo. Munniksma J, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Nov 15;192(2):613–21

Retro-endocytosis of low density lipoprotein by cultured bovine aortic smooth muscle cells. Aulinskas TH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 22;664(2):255–65

Effect of size and charge on endocytosis of lysozyme derivatives by sinusoidal rat liver cells in vivo. Kooistra T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 1;631(3):439–50

Galactose and N-acetylgalactosamine-specific endocytosis of glycopeptides by isolated rat hepatocytes. Baenziger JU, et al. **Cell** 1980 Nov;22(2 Pt 2):611–20

Receptor-mediated internalization of Pseudomonas toxin by mouse fibroblasts. FitzGerald D, et al. **Cell** 1980 Oct; 21(3):867–73

The antibody-induced clustering and endocytosis of HLA antigens on cultured human fibroblasts. Huet C, et al. **Cell** 1980 Sep;21(2):429–38

Differential postendocytotic compartmentation in Xenopus oocytes is mediated by a specifically bound ligand. Opresko L, et al. **Cell** 1980 Nov;22(1 Pt 1):47–57

The receptosome: an intermediate organelle of receptor mediated endocytosis in cultured fibroblasts. Willingham MC, et al. **Cell** 1980 Aug;21(1):67–77

A new mechanism for transitory, local endocytosis in photoreceptors of a spider, Dinopis. Blest AD, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;217(2):267–82

Endocytosis in absorptive cells of cultured human small-intestinal tissue: horseradish peroxidase, lactoperoxidase, and ferritin as markers. Blok J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;216(1):1–13

Endocytosis by echinoid phagocytosis in vitro. I. Recognition of foreign matter. Bertheussen K. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1981 Spring;5(2):241–50

The endocytotic-internalization pathway of insulin metabolism: relationship to insulin degradation and activation of glucose transport. Marshall S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Dec;107(6):1937–45

Recirculation of cationized ferritin in cultured mouse peritoneal macrophages. Electron microscopic and cytochemical studies with double-labeling technique. Thyberg J, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1980 Dec;23(1):85–94

Internalization of cationized ferritin into the Golgi complex of cultured mouse peritoneal macrophages. Effects of colchicine and cytochalasin B. Thyberg J. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1980 Dec;23(1):95–103

Kinetics of internalization and degradation of asialo-glycoproteins in isolated rat hepatocytes. Tolleshaug H, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1980 Dec;23(1):104–9

Interneuronal transfer of horseradish peroxidase associated with exo/endocytotic activity on adjacent membranes. Triller A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;43(2):233–6

Internalization of alpha 2 macroglobulin in receptosomes. Studies with monovalent electron microscopic markers. Dickson RB, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Apr;132(2):488–93

Surface distribution and endocytosis of the NS3 antigen of neuroblastoma. An immunocytochemical study. Gonatas NK, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Jul;128(1):237–48

A comparative study of fluid-phase and adsorptive endocytosis of horseradish peroxidase in lymphoid cells. Goud B, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Apr;132(2):375–86

Internalization and intracellular fate of Wistaria Floribunda agglutinin in BALB/c 3T3 Fibroblasts. St John AC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Jul;128(1):143–50

Immunoelectronmicroscopical investigations on the adsorptive endocytosis of low density lipoproteins by human fibroblasts. Vermeer BJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Sep;129(1):201–10

Stimulation of DNA synthesis in cultured mouse peritoneal macrophages after fusion injection of macrophage growth factor. Wille W, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Nov;130(1):95–9

Endocytosis in skeletal muscles of dystrophic mice and chickens. Jirmanová I, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1981; 29(2):186–8

Glomerular endothelial endocytosis of subendothelial electron dense deposits. Katz SM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1980 Nov;11(6):658–66

A morphological and functional study on antigen binding and endocytosis by immunocytes. Goud B, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Dec;41(4):833–48

Receptor-mediated endocytosis of transferrin in developmentally totipotent mouse teratocarcinoma stem cells. Karin M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 10; 256(7):3245–52

Oligosaccharide specific endocytosis by isolated rat hepatic reticuloendothelial cells. Maynard Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 10;256(15):8063–8

Temperature dependence of endocytosis mediated by the asialoglycoprotein receptor in isolated rat hepatocytes. Evidence for two potentially rate-limiting steps. Weigel PH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 25;256(6):2615–7

Inefficient internalization of receptor-bound low density lipoprotein in human carcinoma A-431 cells. Anderson RG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Feb;88(2):441–52

Morphometric analysis of volumes and surface areas in membrane compartments during endocytosis in Acanthamoeba. Bowers B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Mar; 88(3):509–15

alpha 2-macroglobulin adsorbed to colloidal gold: a new probe in the study of receptor-mediated endocytosis. Dickson RB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Apr;89(1):29–34

Pathways involved in fluid phase and adsorptive endocytosis in neuroblastoma. Gonatas J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Dec; 87(3 Pt 1):579–88

Role of coated vesicles, microfilaments, and calmodulin in receptor-mediated endocytosis by cultured B lymphoblastoid cells. Salisbury JL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Oct;87(1):132–41

Fate of plasma membrane during endocytosis. III. Evidence for incomplete breakdown of immunoglobulin in lysosomes of cultured fibroblasts. Schneider YJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Feb;88(2):380–7

Polarization of endocytosis and receptor topography on cultured macrophages. Walter RJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Jul;86(1):199–211

Membrane recycling and endocytosis in Paramecium confirmed by horseradish peroxidase pulse-chase studies. Allen RD, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1980 Oct;45:131–45

Receptor-mediated endocytosis of alpha 2-macroglobulin in cultured fibroblasts. Willingham MC, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1980 Aug;28(8):818–23

Adsorptive endocytosis of Semliki Forest virus. Marsh M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Sep 25;142(3):439–54

Endocytosis and compartmentation of peroxidases and cationized ferritin in neuroblastoma cells. Chan KY, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1980 Jun;9(3):381–403

Cellular transport of colloidal carbon in the follicle-associated epithelium of the chicken bursa of Fabricius. Naukkarinen A, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1980 Nov;28(5):473–82

Activation of macrophages to produce neutral proteinases by endocytosis of alpha 2-macroglobulin-trypsin complexes. Vischer TL, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1980 Nov;28(5):427–35

Endocytic activity and ultrastructural cytochemistry of lysosome-related organelles in epiphyseal chondrocytes. Takagi M, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1981 Jan;74(1):69–82

Microscopic aspects of receptor-mediated endocytosis. Willingham MC. **JAMA** 1980 Nov 7;244(18):2092

Effect of molecular charge on endocytic uptake of ferritin in renal proximal tubule cells. Christensen EI, et al. **Lab Invest** 1981 Apr;44(4):351–8

Evidence of glomerular epithelial cell endocytosis in vitro. Schwartz MM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1981 Jun;44(6):502–6

Endocytosis of asialoglycoprotein-enzyme conjugates by hepatocytes. Stockert RJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1980 Dec; 43(6):556–63

Exocytosis and endocytosis in the thyroid follicle cell. Ericson LE. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1981 Apr;22(1):1–24 (116 ref.)

Pathways of endocytosis [news] Geisow M. **Nature** 1980 Dec 4;288(5790):434–6

Topographical distribution of coated pits. Pfeiffer JR, et al. **Nature** 1980 Aug 14;286(5774):727–9

Colloidal gold--low density lipoprotein conjugates as membrane receptor probes. Handley DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jan;78(1):368–71

Colloidal iron stain for distinguishing open from sealed endocytic vesicles of erythrocytes. Lau FO, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Sep;164(4):426–9

Effects of hyperthermia on binding, internalization, and degradation of epidermal growth factor. Magun BE, et al. **Radiat Res** 1981 Apr;86(1):133–46

Changes in the plasma membrane associated with endocrine activity. A thin section and freeze-fracture study on the human parathyroid chief cell. Thiele J. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1980;34(3):219–37

[Relations between the contractile system and the phenomenon of endocytosis. Bibliographic review and data on the thyroid cell] Gabrion J. **Biochimie** 1981 Apr; 63(4):325–45 (165 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endocytosis of liposomes by macrophages in vitro] Barsukov AA, et al. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 1980 Nov-Dec;90(3):394–404 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The role of transglutaminase in human erythrocyte endocytosis. Schrier SL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Mar 16;99(1):58–64

Effect of cadmium acetate on the uptake and degradation of formaldehyde-treated 125I-labelled human serum albumin in rat liver non-parenchymal cells in vitro. Lillevold PE. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Nov 15; 29(22):3103–5

Primary amines do not prevent the endocytosis of epidermal growth factor into 3T3 fibroblasts. Yarden Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 5;674(2):188–203

Calcium distribution within human erythrocytes during endocytosis. Schrier SL, et al. **Blood** 1980 Oct;56(4):677–82

Effect of graded doses of thyrotropin on exocytosis and early phase of endocytosis in the rat thyroid. Engström G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Feb;108(2):399–405

Growth-mediated, density-dependent inhibition of endocytosis in cultured arterial smooth muscle cells. Davies PF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Oct;129(2):329–36

Effects of colchicine or cytochalasin B on pulmonary macrophage endocytosis in vivo. Valberg PA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Mar;50(3):621–9

Effects of colchicine on endocytosis of horseradish peroxidase by rat peritoneal macrophages. Piasek A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1980 Oct;45:59–71

ENDODERM

ANALYSIS

Laminin-like glycoproteins in extracellular matrix of endodermal cells. Sakashita S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Dec;205(2):283–90

Identification and immunoprecipitation of cytoskeletal proteins from murine extra-embryonic endodermal cells. Oshima RG. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 10;256(15):8124–33

CYTOLOGY

Hormonal induction of differentiation in teratocarcinoma stem cells: generation of parietal endoderm by retinoic acid and dibutyryl cAMP. Strickland S, et al. **Cell** 1980 Sep; 21(2):347–55

Creeping locomotion of the endodermal cells dissociated from gastrulae of the Japanese newt, Cynops pyrrhogaster. Kubota HY. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 May;133(1):137–48

The migration of presumptive primordial germ cells through the endodermal cell mass in Xenopus laevis: a light and electron microscopic study. Kamimura M, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1980 Oct;59:1–17

IMMUNOLOGY

[Endodermal antigen in the oral mucosa, organs and secretions of humans] Isaev VN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Mar;91(3):338–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Localization of endodermal antigen in the organs and tissues of dogs] Séérdre TP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Nov; 90(11):569–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Transport across endodermal cells of the chick yolk sac during early stages of development. Mobbs IG, et al. **Am J Anat** 1981 Mar;160(3):285–308

Incorporation into Reichert's membrane of laminin-like extracellular proteins synthesized by parietal endoderm cells of the mouse embryo. Hogan BL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Dec;80(2):289–300

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of fibronectin and substratum-attached material on the spreading of chick embryo mesoderm cells in vitro. Sanders EJ. **J Cell Sci** 1980 Aug;44:225–42

Interaction of epiblast and hypoblast in the formation of the primitive streak and the embryonic axis in chick, as revealed by hypoblast-rotation experiments. Azar Y, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1981 Feb;61:133–44

H1 histone and nucleosome repeat length alterations associated with the in vitro differentiation of murine embryonal carcinoma cells to extra-embryonic endoderm. Oshima R, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 1980;14(1):85–96

[Relations between the structural evolution and visceral endoderm activity of the umbilical vesicle in the guinea pig during pregnancy] Thiriot-Hebert M. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1980 Sep;64(186):447–56 **(Fre)**

ENDODERMAL SINUS TUMOR see **MESONEPHROMA**

ENDODERMOPHYTON see **TRICHOPHYTON**

ENDODONTIC ENDOSSEOUS IMPLANTATION see **DENTAL IMPLANTATION, ENDOSSEOUS, ENDODONTIC**

ENDODONTIC STABILIZATION see **DENTAL**

IMPLANTATION, ENDOSSEOUS, ENDODONTIC

ENDODONTICS

see related
DENTAL PULP DISEASES
DENTAL PULP TEST
TOOTH DISCOLORATION

[Endodontics. Why, how and by whom?] Laurichesse JM, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1980;(131):367–72 **(Fre)**

[Use of EDTA in endodontics] Pawlicka H, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 Oct;33(10):845–50 (40 ref.) **(Pol)**

EDUCATION

Teacher training in graduate endodontic programs. Burrell W, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1981 Sep;45(9):591–2

TRENDS

[Technical remarks on endodontics in the field of military medicine] Masci S. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 1979 Jul–Dec; 42(3–4):500–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENDOLIMAX see under **AMOEBA**

ENDOLYMPH see under **LABYRINTHINE FLUIDS**

ENDOLYMPHATIC DUCT see under **LABYRINTH**

ENDOLYMPHATIC SAC see under **LABYRINTH**

ENDOMETRIAL HYPERPLASIA

COMPLICATIONS

[Postmenopausal metrorrhagia and endometrial pathology] Gálvez J, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1979;44(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Detection of endometrial cancer and its precursors. Gusberg SB, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Mar 1;47(5 Suppl):1173–5

Cytologic diagnosis of endometrial carcinoma and hyperplasias using jet washing: its possible use for an early diagnosis. Pacifico E, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1981 Feb; 11(1):44–9

[Diagnosis of stromal hyperplasia of the endometrium (author's transl)] Zippel HH, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1980; 169(2):192–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Cystic glandular hyperplasia of endometrium associated with intramural adenomyosis – singular results following progestational therapy] Mazzarella A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Aug 15;56(15):1567–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Therapeutic procedures in pathologic endometrial hypertrophy] Niesłuchowska B, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Aug;51(8):721–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of progesterone and norethisterone on the DNA content in organ cultures of hyperplastically altered endometrium] Zheleznov BI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 Apr;(4):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[Studies on the connexion between feminizing ovarian tumours and endometrial changes (author's transl)] Ortner A, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1980 Jul 4; 92(14):499–502 **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Endometrial findings in asymptomatic postmenopausal women on exogenous estrogens—a preliminary report. Simsen DA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1981 Feb;11(1):56–63

METABOLISM

Sex steroid receptors in endometrial hyperplasia and neoplasia [proceedings] Gurpide E. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1980 Nov–Dec;24(6):483–5

Hormonal characteristics of patients with endometrial hyperplasia and carcinoma [proceedings] Siiteri PK. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1980 Nov–Dec;24(6):482–3

Steroid receptors in normal, hyperplastic and malignant human endometria. Vihko R, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1980 Oct; 12(5):208–15 (58 ref.)

Cytosol oestradiol and progesterone receptors in endometrial hyperplasia and adenocarcinoma: determination by single saturating dose exchange assays. Elliott PM, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Nov;20(4):199–204

PATHOLOGY

Uterus didelphys unicollis with adenocarcinoma in one horn and atypical endometrial hyperplasia in the other: case report. Eichner E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jan 15;139(2):222–5

Discrimination of hyperplasia and carcinoma of the endometrium by quantitative microscopy—a feasibility study. Baak JP, et al. **Histopathology** 1981 Jan;5(1):61–8

[Scanning electron microscopic studies of the endometrium in premalignant hyperproliferative conditions] Szarvas Z. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1980 Jul;20(3):181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Pathological endometrial growths] Pietrzak K, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1981;52(4):345–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Current problems in the pathology of endometrical cancer] Szamborski J. **Ginekol Pol** 1981;52(4):307–11 **(Pol)**

[Dysfunctional uterine hemorrhage] Puente Piccardo R, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1979;44(1):13–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

[Atypical hyperplasia of endometrium -- prognostic trends and therapy (author's transl)] Mühlnickel D, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(3):138–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dispensary care in dysfunctional uterine hemorrhages and hyperplastic processes in the endometrium according to the 5-group principle] Rotkina IE. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Sep;(9):58–60 **(Rus)**

ENDOMETRIOSIS

Nodular salpingitis and tubal endometriosis. I. Comparative clinical study. Cioltei A, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1979 Dec; 10(4):135–41 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Introduction to the theme: genital endometriosis] **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Oct;(10):12–61 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Effects of danazol and lynestrenol on serum lipoproteins in endometriosis. Mälkönen M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Nov;28(5):602–4

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Oestrogens and endometrial cancer: effect of other risk factors on the association. Weiss NS, et al. **Maturitas** 1980 Oct;2(3):185–90

CLASSIFICATION

Carcinomesenchymoma of the uterus. Chen KT, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 May;75(5):746–8

Classification of endometriosis [editorial] Andrews WC. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Feb;35(2):124–5

Classification for endometriosis [letter] Hasson HM. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Mar;35(3):368–9

COMPLICATIONS

Thoracic endometriosis: a review and report of two cases. Hibbard LT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 May 15; 140(2):227–32

Endometriosis of the caecum causing intussusception. Nikapota VL. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Jun;53(630):599–602

Peritoneal fluid cell populations in infertility patients. Haney AF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Jun;35(6):696–8

Appendiceal intussusception and endometriosis. Martin LF, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1980 Dec;31(4):276–7

Adenomyosis uteri. Pendse V. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1981 Mar 1;76(5):75–7

An unusual solitary ureteral lesion [clinical conference] Costandi YT, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Oct;124(4):535–7

Do prostaglandins cause the infertility of endometriosis? [news] **JAMA** 1981 May 8;245(18):1801

Massive ascites associated wth endometriosis. Chervenak FA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Mar;57(3):379–81

Spontaneous abortion rate in patients with endometriosis. Naples JD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Apr;57(4):509–12

[Extensive endometriosis of the small pelvis causing severe hemorrhaging into the abdominal cavity during labor] Solymos A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Feb 15;122(7):403–5 **(Hun)**

[Study on pathogenesis of adhesions in endometriosis (author's transl)] Ohtsuka N. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Nov; 32(11):1758–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endometriosis of the vermiform appendix inducing acute appendicitis in a pregnant woman] Cutait R, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1980 Sep–Oct;96(3–4):77–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Postmenopausal metrorrhagia and endometrial pathology] Gálvez J, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1979;44(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Nodular salpingitis and tubal endometriosis. II. Diagnosis and differential diagnosis. Cioltei A, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1979 Dec;10(4):147–60 **(Eng, Fre)**

Disseminated adenomyomas of the abdominal and pelvic cavities: a case report. Bergen S, et al. **Am Surg** 1981 May; 47(5):232–5

Clinical significance of adenomyosis. Nikkanen V, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1980;69(6):278–80

Intestinal complications of endometriosis. Pillay SP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Sep;67(9):677–9

Endometriosis: Pathogenesis, symptoms, and findings. Ranney B. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Sep;23(3):865–74

Clear cell carcinoma of the endometrium and cervix in postmenopausal women: a case report. Gonen R, et al. **Int Surg** 1980 Jul–Aug;65(4):365–8

Adenomyosis. Vora IM, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1981 Jan; 27(1):7–11

Diagnosing endometriosis with ultrasound: accuracy and specificity. Goldman SM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1980 Oct; 25(4):178–82

Sonographic appearance of adenomyomatosis of the gallbladder. Rice J, et al. **JCU** 1981 Jul–Aug;9(6):336–7

Endometriosis in non-gynaecological sites. Saleh N, et al. **Practitioner** 1980 Nov;224(1349):1189–95

['Unsuspected' endometriosis] Piperkov T, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1980;19(4):383–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Appendiceal endometriosis disclosed by pregnancy] Pigne A, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 1980;9(8):721–2 **(Fre)**

[Appendicular endometriosis. Report of one case (author's transl)] Anagnostidès JG, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Sept 8–15;56(29–32):1295–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endometriosis of the external genitalia. First results of a clinical study] Riedel HH, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Nov 28; 31(48):1745–8 **(Ger)**

[Endometriosis of the large intestine] Kuntz HD. **MMW** 1981 Feb 6;123(6):65 **(Ger)**

[Abdominal pain, with particular reference to dysmenorrhea, dyspareunia and endometriosis (author's transl)] Goebel R. **Praxis** 1981 Mar 24;70(13):568–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endometriosis of the terminal ileum: differential diagnosis to the Crohn's disease (author's transl)] Hütteroth TH, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1981 Apr;19(4):178–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects relating to extragenital endometriosis (author's transl)] Riedel HH, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980; 102(17):981–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bilateral endometriosis of the canal of Nuck simulating strangulated hernia] Scaglione V, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1981 Jan–Feb;102(1):55–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of pulmonary endometriosis with recurrent catamenial hemoptysis (author's transl)] Yamamoto H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Dec;69(12):1650–4 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of endometriosis (author's transl)] Taki I. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep; 32(9):1287–8 **(Jpn)**

[Differential diagnosis and the treatment principles in various forms of endometriosis] Baskakov VP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Oct;(10):59–61 **(Rus)**

[Genital endometriosis and cancer of the cervix uteri] Chirkova AV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Oct;(10):52–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Extragenital endometriosis] Potashov LV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980;58(11):96–8 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of uterine endometriosis interna] Strizhakov AN, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(9):84–7 **(Rus)**

[Cutaneous endometriosis (clinical aspects, diagnosis and treatment)] Kalamkarian AA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1981 Feb;(2):4–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Response of endometrioid ovarian carcinoma in nude mice to the combination of vincristine sulphate and cyclophosphamide. Bjondahl K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1980;59(5):439–43

Hormone treatment of stromal endometriosis. Brøns J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1980;59(5):471–3

Treatment of pulmonary endometriosis with danazol. Rönnberg L, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1981; 60(1):77–8

Dosage aspects of danazol therapy in endometriosis: short-term and long-term effectiveness. Biberoglu KO, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Mar 15;139(6):645–54

Therapy of endometriosis and dysmenorrhea [letter] Eichner F. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec 15;138(8):1234–5

Treatment of endometriosis: a study of medical management. Noble AD, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Aug; 87(8):726–8

Laparoscopic diagnosis and pseudomenopause treatment of endometriosis with danazol. Cohen MR. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Sep;23(3):901–15

Management of pelvic endometriosis with low-dose danazol. Moore EE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Jul;36(1):15–9

Ultrastructural changes in endometriotic tissue during danazol treatment. Schweppe KW, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Jul;36(1):20–6

Cholesterol, high density lipoprotein and danazol. Allen JK, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Jul;53(1):149–52

The use of danazol for ureteral obstruction caused by endometriosis. Gardner B, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Jan; 125(1):117–8

From the NIH: Hormonal requirements of endometriosis yield clues to treatment. **JAMA** 1981 May 1;245(17):1726

Progestin reversal of ureteral endometriosis. Gantt PA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 May;57(5):665–7

Danazol in the treatment of endometriosis externa. van Zyl JA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Oct 11;58(15):591–8

[Gossypol treatment for menopausal functional bleeding, myoma of uterus and endometriosis--preliminary report (author's transl)] Han HL. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1980 Sep; 2(3):167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Danazol in the treatment of severe endometriosis] Rönnberg L, et al. **Duodecim** 1980;96(12):839–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Treatment of endometriosis, Clinical trial with danazol] Senft HH, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Apr 2;99(13):suppl 475–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The hormonal effect of danazol in women with regular menstrual cycles and in those with ovarian deficiency] Bertaglia MG, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1980 May–Jun;101(3):173–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cystic glandular hyperplasia of endometrium associated with intramural adenomyosis – singular results following progestational therapy] Mazzarella A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Aug 15;56(15):1567–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of pelvic endometriosis with danazol] Garcea N, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 Nov;32(11):1049–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Restoration of the menstrual and generative functions in genital endometriosis after treatment with various types of synthetic progestins] Nagovitsina AI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Oct;(10):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endocervical epithelial changes in internal uterine endometriosis treated with bisekurin] Sabsai MI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Oct;(10):43–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Study on histogenesis of pelvic endometriosis (author's transl)] Sekine T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jan;32(1):123–8

ETIOLOGY

Endometriosis in a patient with Rokitansky–Kuster–Hauser syndrome. Rosenfeld DL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jan;139(1):105

Etiology, prevention, and inhibition of endometriosis. Ranney B. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Sep;23(3):875–82 (40 ref.)

Peritoneal fluid volume in endometriosis. Drake TS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Sep;34(3):280–1

Endometriosis and the development of tuboperitoneal fistulas after tubal ligation. Rock JA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Jan; 35(1):16–20

Surgical induction of endometriosis in the rabbit: effects on fertility and concentrations of peritoneal fluid prostaglandins. Schenken RS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Dec; 34(6):581–7

Endometriosis: associations with menorrhagia, infertility and oral contraceptives. Sensky TE, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980 May–Jun;17(6):573–6

Infection morbidity after cesarean section. Varner MW, et al. **J Iowa Med Soc** 1981 Apr;71(4):153–6

Menstrual coitus and endometriosis [letter] Davis VE. **Med J Aust** 1981 Jun 13;1(12):648–9

[On the possibility of correlation between an IUD and endometriosis] Guaschino S, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1981 Feb–Mar;33(2–3):279–82 **(Ita)**

[Serous versus endometrioid ovarian cancer: clinical characteristics and risk factors] Szamborski J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Jul;51(7):629–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Modern aspects of the etiology and pathogenesis of various forms of genital endometriosis] Strizhakov AN. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Oct;(10):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Endometriosis: can it produce an autoimmune response resulting in infertility? Weed JC, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Sep;23(3):885–93

METABOLISM

Peritoneal fluid thromboxane B2 and 6-keto-prostaglandin F1 alpha in endometriosis. Drake TS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jun 15;140(4):401–4

[Neuroendocrine metabolic aspects of internal endometriosis of the uterus] Shinkareva LF, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Oct;(10):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Endometrioid carcinoma in an operation scar. Madsen H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1980;59(5):475–6

A case of extensive pelvic endometriosis terminating in endometrial sarcoma. Crum CP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jul 15;140(6):718–9

Endometrial adenocarcinoma arising in adenomyosis. Hernandez E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec 1;138(7 Pt 1):827–32

Coelomic metaplasia [letter]. Ridley JH. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 May 15;140(2):233–4

Perforation of the appendix during pregnancy: a rare complication of endometriosis. Case report. Gini PC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Apr;88(4):456–8

Endometriosis of the appendix. Langman J, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Feb;68(2):121–4

Malignant tumors arising in endometriosis. Mostoufizadeh M, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Sep;23(3):951–63

Müllerian adenosarcoma of uterine cervix. Report of a case with rapidly fatal outcome. Ali M, et al. **Diagn Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Summer;2(2):135–8

Postmenopausal endometriosis. Punnonen R, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynaecol Reprod Biol** 1980 Dec;11(3):195–200

Endometrioid ovarian tumors: morphology and relation to other endometrial conditions. Stenbäck F, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1981;12(2):57–70

Unusual ovarian, tubal and pelvic mesothelial inclusions in patients with endometriosis. Kerner H, et al. **Histopathology** 1981 May;5(3):277–83

Endometriosis of the male urinary system: a case report. Schrodt GR, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Nov;124(5):722–3

Umbilical endometriosis. A case report. Blumenthal NJ. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Feb 7;59(6):198–9

[Mullerianoma, a formidable and confusing tumor (apropos of the 1st case in Senegal)] Corréa P, et al. **Dakar Med** 1980;25(1):75–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Scar endometriosis of the vulva in pregnancy] Pascu F, et al. **Pathologe** 1979 Nov;1(1):53–5 **(Ger)**

[Adenomyosis: histological remarks about 1500 hysterectomies] Discepoli S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Aug 15;56(15):1560–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pathology of non–epithelial tumors, Müllerian mixed tumors and related diseases of the uterus (author's transl)] Namiki T. **Rinsho Byori** 1980 Sep;28(9):865–71 **(Jpn)**

[Morphological aspect of uterine endometriosis] Zheleznov BI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Oct;(10):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of adenomyoma of Oddi's sphincter] Cannizzaro MA, et al. **Chir Ital** 1981 Feb;33(1):354–71 **(Rus)**

[Endometriosis of the terminal cistern of the dural sac] Iarovoi VK. **Klin Khir** 1980 Dec;(12):45–6 **(Rus)**

[Benign mesenchymal tumors of the uterus] Pavić A, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1979 Sep–Dec;19(5–6):265–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Oviductal physiological alterations and endosalpingiosis (author's transl)] Ernst A, et al. **Reproduccion** 1981 Apr–Jun;5(2):87–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Prostaglandins as related to endometriosis. Weed JC. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Sep;23(3):895–900

Abnormal luteal function in endometriosis [letter] Grant A. **Fertil Steril** 1981 May;35(5):592

New aspects of the pathophysiology of endometriosis and associated infertility. Koninckx PR, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1980 Jun;24(6):257–60

[State of the endocrine system in patients with sterility due to internal endometriosis] Karpov PA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Oct;(10):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Assessment of kidney function in genital endometriosis] Korniaeva ZS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Oct; (10):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the hemostatic system in genital endometriosis patients taking large doses of gestagens] Makatsariia AD, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 Apr;(4):40–2 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of hypophyseal gonadotropic function in sterility due to internal endometriosis] Pobedinskiĭ NM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Oct;(10):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Menstrual cycle hormonal indices and the characteristics of the endometrial estrogen receptor system in patients with external endometriosis suffering from sterility] Shchedrina RN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Oct;(10):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the thyroid gland in genital endometriosis] Teteliutina FK, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Oct;(10):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Hysterosalpingography in young infertile patients with unsuspected endometrial adenocarcinoma. Menczer J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Oct 1;138(3):352–3

Endometrial stromal tumors, their varied radiographic patterns. Goldman SM, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1980;2(1):39–46

[Roentgen diagnosis of adenomyomatosis of gallbladder (an analysis of 11 cases) (author's transl)] Qiao WL. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1980 Nov; 14(4):289–91 **(Chi)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Complications following pelvic irradiation for ovarian carcinoma. Mills PR, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1980 May; 34(5):150–4

Management of carcinoma of the uterus stage II. Greenberg SB, et al. **Cancer Clin Trials** 1981;4(2):183–6

Diagnosis and management of endometrial carcinoma. Belgrad R. **Va Med** 1981 Jan;108(1):46–9

REHABILITATION

[Clinico–functional rehabilitation of endometriosis patients] Baskakov VP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 Apr; (4):38–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preformed physical factors as a means of rehabilitating genital endometriosis patients] Strugatskiĭ VM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Oct;(10):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Results in the operative treatment of pelvic endometriosis. Puolakka J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1980; 59(5):429–31

The treatment of endometriosis at laparoscopy for infertility. Sulewski JM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Sep 15; 138(2):128–32

Infertility and endometriosis operative technique, clinical staging, and prognosis. Malinak LR. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Sep;23(3):925–35

Indications for complete pelvic operations and more radical procedures in the treatment of severe or extensive endometriosis. Pratt JH, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Sep;23(3):937–50

The conservative surgical treatment of endometriosis: evaluation of pregnancy success with respect to the extent of disease as categorized using contemporary classification systems. Rock JA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Feb;35(2):131–7

Recurrent endometriosis. Punnonen R, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1980;11(5):307–12

Surgical Grand Rounds. Case report: endometriosis of the colon. Beal JM. **IMJ** 1980 Sep;158(3):132–5

A common adnexal mass in an uncommon patient: a case report. Brekken AL, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1980 Oct; 25(4):171–2

Surgical treatment of post abortum endometriosis of the bladder and postoperative bladder function. Fianu S, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1980;14(2):151–5

THERAPY

Endometriosis––continuing conundrum [editorial] **Br Med J** 1980 Oct 4;281(6245):889–90

Medical versus surgical treatment of endometriosis. Andrews WC. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Sep;23(3):917–24

Combined laparoscopic surgery and danazol therapy for pelvic endometriosis. Daniell JF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 May;35(5):521–5

Adjuvant hormone therapy of primary endometrial carcinoma with oxyprogesterone caproate. Bokhman JV, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1981 Jun;11(3):371–8

Ureteral endometriosis. Dénes FT, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1980;12(3):205–9

[The possibilities of optimal therapy of corpus uteri cancer (author's transl)] Kofler E, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1980 Sep 30;130(18):590–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of endometriosis] Gjonnaes H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Jan 10;101(1B):105–6 **(Nor)**

[Management principles in endometrial adenomatosis] Savel'eva GM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 Apr; (4):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Restoration of reproductive function in external endometriosis patients after surgical and combined treatment] Savitskaia LK, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 Apr;(4):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Endometrial adenocarcinoma in a mare. Gunson DE, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1980 Nov;17(6):776–80

Adenomyosis in mice. Güttner J. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1980; 22(4):249–51

ENDOMETRITIS

Endometritis following vaginal delivery. Gibbs RS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Nov;56(5):555–8

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Rare form of uterine infection connected with interruptio (author's transl)] Stubert B, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980; 102(13):734–7 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Diagnosis and therapy of female sterility secondary to cervical and endometrial inflammation] Candido R, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 1979 Aug–Dec;84(5–6):259–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Association between adenocarcinoma and tuberculous endometritis] Guercio E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 Sep; 32(9):749–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

The detection of endometrial tuberculosis in cases of infertility by uterine aspiration cytology. Padubidri V, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1980 Jul–Aug;24(4):319–24

[Suppurative endometritis of a pregnancy. A diagnosis made during a caesarean operation (author's transl)] Elhaik S, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980;9(5):557–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endometritis––a diagnostic problem. Differentialdiagnostical considerations including histological and microbiological methods (author's transl)] Meinen K, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1981 May; 41(5):343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Jet–washing cytology in the diagnosis of endometrial neoplasms] Pacifico E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 Jul–Aug;32(7–8):621–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pyometra. Report of a case] Loera García A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1980 Dec;48(290):403–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Clindamycin phosphate in the treatment of endometritis due

to anaerobic bacteria. Creatsas G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1981 May;19(5):203–5

ETIOLOGY

Recovery of Neisseria meningitidis from the cul-de-sac of a woman with endometritis–salpingitis–peritonitis. Monif GR. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jan;139(1):108–9

Puerperal endometritis and intrauterine fetal heart rate monitoring. Rehu M, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1980 Aug; 12(4):133–5

Endometritis related to Chlamydia trachomatis infection. Gump DW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Jul;95(1):61–3

Endometritis caused by Chlamydia trachomatis. Mårdh PA, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1981 Jun;57(3):191–5

Actinomycins and intrauterine contraceptive devices: the clinicopathologic study. Schmidt WA, et al. **Diagn Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Fall;2(3):165–77

A mouse model for the study of gonococcal genital infection. Kita E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Jan;143(1):67–70

Risk factors for febrile morbidity associated with cesarean section. Rehu M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Sep; 56(3):269–73

[Relationship of endometritis to intra-uterine tocography (author's transl)] Thoulon JM, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980;9(2):249–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Regarding the causes of inflammatory reactions in the endometrium associated with intrauterine devices (author's transl)] Dallenbach-Hellweg G. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1980;64:536–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Four case histories with severe genital infections following insertion of intrauterine contraceptive devices (author's transl)] Ebert F, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(6):362–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endometrial tuberculosis in the menopause] Levin S, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Aug;99(3–4):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Effect of Lippes loop on the endometrium] Danilewicz M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Apr 6;36(14):489–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[An analysis of complications and bacteriological and histological studies following extraction of an intrauterine contraceptive device (Beospir) which was inserted several years ago] Kračunović M, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1980 May–Aug;19(3–4):191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

METABOLISM

[Concentration of progesterone receptor in human endometrium with normal menstrual cycle, endometriosis or endometrial carcinoma (author's transl)] Watanabe K. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 May; 32(5):635–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Quantitative transcervical uterine cultures with a new device. Knuppel RA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Feb;57(2):243–8

OCCURRENCE

The effect of education, marital status and sexual behaviour on the incidence of puerperal endometritis and bacteriuria. Rehu M. **Ann Clin Res** 1980 Dec;12(6):315–9

PATHOLOGY

Tubercular endometritis (a clinicopathological study). Malik GB, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1981 Jan;24(1):23–9

Chronic endometritis: morphologic and clinical observations. Greenwood SM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Aug; 58(2):176–84

[Genital actinomycosis, following insertion of intra-uterine device (IUD) — possibilities for prevention (author's transl)] Szabo LG, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1981; 103(2):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endometrial ultrastructure in chronic endometritis] Krasovskiĭ EB, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Oct; (10):53–5 **(Rus)**

[Endometrial tuberculosis (morphological study)] Agzamov RA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1981 Feb;(2):67–8 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Intrauterine irrigation with cefamandole nafate solution at cesarean section: a preliminary report. Long WH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec 1;138(7 Pt 1):755–8

Febrile morbidity following cefamandole nafate intrauterine irrigation during cesarean section. Rudd EG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Sep 1;141(1):12–6

A clinical double-blind study on the effect of prophylactically administered single dose tinidazole on the occurrence of endometritis after first trimester legal abortion. Weström L, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1981; 26:104–9

VETERINARY

Murine infection model for contagious equine metritis: a new venereal disease of horses. Arko RJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Jul;41(7):989–93

Contagious equine metritis: isolation and characterization of the etiologic agent. Sahu SP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Sep;41(9):1379–82

Contagious equine metritis: effect of vaccination on control of the disease. Sahu SP. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jan;42(1):45–8

In vitro susceptibility of Haemophilus equigenitalis, the causative organism of contagious equine metritis 1977, to antimicrobial agents. Dabernat HJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Dec;18(6):841–3

Experimental bovine genital ureaplasmosis. II. Granular vulvitis, endometritis and salpingitis following uterine inoculation. Doig PA, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1980 Jul; 44(3):259–66

Closed pyometra in a bitch treated by a marsupialization technique [letter] Douglas H. **Can Vet J** 1981 Apr;22(4):89

Prostaglandin F2 alpha for treatment of pyometra in the mare. Beaufait HE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Feb 1;178(3):306–8

Thought on the MMA syndrome. Robertson HH. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Dec;61(12):1000

Detection of Haemophilus equigenitalis, the causal agent of contagious equine metritis, in Japan. Sugimoto C, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 1980 Fall;20(3):118–9

Treatment of feline pyometra with dinoprost. Wiessing J, et al. **NZ Vet J** 1980 Jun;28(6):112

Contagious equine metritis: development of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay to detect antibody to contagious equine metritis organism. Sahu SP, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** 1979;(83):243–52

Observations on vaccine and post-infection immunity in contagious equine metritis. Fernie DS, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 May;28(3):362–7

Equine bacterial endometritis. Diagnosis, interpretation, and treatment. Woolcock JB. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1980 Nov; 2(2):241–51

Porcine necrotizing staphylococcal endometritis. Everitt JI, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1981 Jan;18(1):125–7

Studies on natural and experimental endometritis in ewes. Sokkar SM, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1980 Nov;17(6):693–8

A common code of practice for the control of contagious equine metritis and other equine reproductive diseases for the 1981 covering season in France, Ireland and the United Kingdom. **Vet Rec** 1980 Oct 18;107(16):376–9

Dinoprost in pyometritis in the bitch [letter] Coulson A. **Vet Rec** 1979 Aug 18;105(7):151

Code of practice for the control of contagious equine metritis and other equine venereal diseases for the 1980 covering season. Frank CJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1979 Oct 27;105(17):395–7

Contagious equine metritis: Evaluation of erythrocytes of various species in the passive haemagglutination test. Sahu SP. **Vet Rec** 1981 Mar 14;108(11):235–6

CEM bacteria [letter] Sahu SP. **Vet Rec** 1980 Nov 1; 107(18):432

Contagious equine metritis: test for suspect carriers. Swerczek TW. **Vet Rec** 1981 May 9;108(19):420–1

A cooked blood agar medium for the contagious equine metritis organism and other fastidious bacteria. Swerczek TW. **Vet Rec** 1980 Apr 26;106(17):388–9

Dinoprost in pyometritis in the bitch [letter] Swift GA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1979 Jul 21;105(3):64–5

Contagious equine metritis. Powell DG. **VM SAC** 1980 Oct; 75(10):1591–7

A modified treatment of equine uterus. Wilson GL. **VM SAC** 1981 Apr;76(4):493–502

[Trial of the therapeutic action of ultrashort waves in combination with chemotherapeutic agents and antibiotics in chronic endometritis in cows] Georgiev S, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980;17(6–7):44–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Radiotelemetric method of the early diagnosis of puerperal uterine inflammation] Kostov I. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980; 17(9–10):65–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Radiotelemetric studies of uterine motility in cows with acute endometritis] Kostov I. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980; 17(2):60–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Contagious equine metritis 1977 (CEM). A review (author's transl)] ter Laak EA. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1981 Jan 1; 106(1):9–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Bacteriological studies of Haemophilus equigenitalis Taylor 1978, the causative organism of contagious equine metritis 1977 (author's transl)] Dabernat HJ, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1980;11(3):289–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bacteriological investigations of swabs from the genital tract for the organism of the contagious equine metritis (CEM) (author's transl)] Kirpal G, et al. **DTW** 1980 Nov 5; 87(11):401–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diffuse granulomatous metritis in the dromedary. Histopathological findings] Gimbo A, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1981 May;123(5):249–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENDOMETRIUM

Endometrial ossification: report of an additional case. Ceccacci L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Sep 1; 141(1):103–4

Patterns of other neoplasia in patients with endometrial carcinoma. Annegers JF, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Aug 1; 48(3):856–9

Infected endometriotic cysts: clinical characterization and pathogenesis. Schmidt CL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Jul; 36(1):27–30

[Postmenopausal endometrial tuberculosis, A report of 2 cases and a literature survey] La Grange JJ. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Mar 28;59(14):501–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[OEstradiol and progesterone steroid hormone receptors in cancer of the endometrium. The significance of the progesterone receptor (author's transl)] Martin PM, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1979;8(8):681–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early diagnosis of relapses of cervical and endometrial carcinomas (author's transl)] Leitsmann H, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1980;50(4):349–58 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation between endometrial maturation and plasma progesterone in evaluation of the post-ovulatory phase] Ragni G, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1979 Nov–Dec;100(6):417–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Progestogen-dependent endometrial protein in women: tissue concentration in relation to developmental stage and to serum hormone levels. Joshi SG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec 15;138(8):1131–6

Estradiol and progesterone receptors in estrogen-primed endometrium. Natrajan PK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jun 15;140(4):387–92

Cytoplasmic estrogen receptor, estradiol and progesterone concentrations in endometrium of nonpregnant and pregnant pigs. Deaver DR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Aug; 23(1):72–7

Cyclical changes in the carbohydrate composition of dog endometrium. van der Horst CJ, et al. **Cytobios** 1979; 26(103–104):143–52

Extraction of pineal and uterine tissue at different pH values: a preliminary report on the occurrence of a few groups of compounds in both tissues. van der Horst CJ, et al. **Cytobios** 1980;29(115–116):191–203

Immunocytochemical localization of relaxin in endometrial glands of the pregnant guinea pig. Pardo R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Dec;107(6):2110–2

A comparative study of nucleic acid content and electrophoretic analysis of human decidual and endometrial proteins. Umapathysivam K, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynaecol Reprod Biol** 1981 Jun;12(1):43–57

Studies in menorrhagia: (a) mefenamic acid, (b) endometrial prostaglandin concentrations. Haynes PJ, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980 May–Jun;17(6):567–72

Multiple steroid hormone receptors in normal and abnormal human endometrium. Prodi G, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1980;98(2):173–83

Immunoperoxidase localisation of human placental lactogen: a marker for the placental origin of the giant cells in 'syncytial endometritis' of pregnancy. Heyderman E, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Mar;34(3):303–7

Nonspecific staining in the immunolocalization of estrogen receptors. Zehr DR, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1981 Jun; 14(7):613–7

Estrogen receptors in the nidatory sites of the rat endometrium. Martel D, et al. **Science** 1981 Mar 27; 211(4489):1454–5

[Endometrial content of prostaglandins in IUD-bearing rabbits: the effect of ovarian steroids on changes in endometrial prostaglandins (author's transl)] Tokunaga T. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Oct 20;56(10):1447–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Concentration of progesterone receptor in human endometrium with normal menstrual cycle, endometriosis or endometrial carcinoma (author's transl)] Watanabe K. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 May; 32(5):635–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative gel-electrophoretic study of soluble human endometrial and decidual proteins] Mal'tsev AV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Jul–Aug;26(4):442–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Changes in the endometrical structure of cows during the estrous cycle] Kiubar KhV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1981 Feb;80(2):62–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Haemostasis in menstrual endometrium in the presence of an intrauterine device. Christiaens GC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Aug;88(8):825–37

CYTOLOGY

Detection of ovulation by a single endometrial aspiration smear. A preliminary report. Affandi MZ, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1981 Mar–Apr;25(2):157–9

Cytologic findings in postpartum and postabortal smears. Kobayashi TK, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1980 Jul–Aug; 24(4):328–34

Endometrial cytology during menstrual cycle, menopause and progestinic treatment. Baraggino E, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1980;7(1):47–52

Androgen receptor in serially subcultured human endometrial fibroblasts. Wakimoto H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Aug; 27(4):477–82

Steroid hormone induced alterations in endometrium: Part II—On interaction of fluorescence probe, 1,8-anilino naphthalene sulphonic acid & endometrial mitochondria in health & disease. Ganguly S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1980 Jun;17(3):213–6

Possible involvement of macrophages in embryo—maternal relationships during ovum implantation in the rat. Tachi

C, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1981 Jul;217(1):81–92

Cytology of the endometrium of delayed and early implantation with special reference to mice and mustelids. Schlafke S, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1981;29:135–41

Normal human endometrium in cell culture. Kirk D, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1980;21:51–77

[The cytology of endometrial cavity with retained IUD (author's transl)] Zhou SW. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Jul;15(3):165–8 **(Chi)**

[Jet-washing cytology in the diagnosis of endometrial neoplasms] Pacifico E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 Jul–Aug;32(7–8):621–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Arias-Stella reaction of endometrial glands in pregnancy] Janjić M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1980 Feb;108(2):149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

DRUG EFFECTS

A rapid method for the isolation and culture of endometrial epithelial cells responsive to estradiol. Echeverría OM, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1980;106(1):45–56

Endometrial effect of oral estriol treatment in postmenopausal women. Englund DE, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1980;59(5):449–51

Endometrial changes after administration of gossypol for menorrhagia. Cheng KF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec 15;138(8):1227–9

An incremental-dose combined oestrogen–progestogen oral contraceptive: cycle control and endometrial changes. Khoo SK, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Aug; 20(3):168–71

Regulation of ciliogenesis and proliferation of uterine epithelium by 20 alpha-hydroxy-pregn-4-en-3-one administration and withdrawal in ovariectomized rabbits. Conti CJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 May;24(4):903–11

Morphological and histochemical study of the endometrical effects of ovral in the baboon. Dollar JR, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;217(3):611–24

Endometrial effects of levonorgestrel and estradiol: A Scanning electron microscopic study of the luminal epithelium. Nilsson O, et al. **Contraception** 1980 Jul; 22(1):71–83

Effects of contraceptive agents on the biochemical and protein composition of human endometrium. Umapathysivam K, et al. **Contraception** 1980 Oct; 22(4):425–40

Effects of hyperprolactinemia and bromocriptine on the human endometrium. Nunley WC Jr, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Apr;35(4):479–80

Cyclic clomiphene citrate treatment lowers cytosol estrogen and progestin receptor concentrations in the endometrium of postmenopausal women on estrogen replacement therapy. Kokko E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Feb;52(2):345–9

Endometrial histology and biochemistry in climacteric women during oestrogen and oestrogen/progestogen therapy. Whitehead MI, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1979 May; 72(5):322–7

Effect of sex steroids on rat endometrial epithelium and stroma cultured separately. Casimiri V, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jan;12:293–8

[Normal human endometrial cells in culture: absence of direct effect of estrogens on cell multiplication] David JF, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1980 Sep;64(186):367–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histological and cytological changes in women using intrauterine contraceptive devices (author's transl)] Poppendiek G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1980 Aug; 40(8):716–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intramitochondrial changes in adenocarcinoma cells of the uterine mucosa following progesterone therapy] Szarvas Z. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1980 Apr;20(2):81–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Peroxidase activity in glands and stroma of human endometrium. Holinka CF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Nov 15;138(6):599–603

Apparent immunologic nonidentity of human placental and endometrial 17beta-estradiol dehydrogenase. Marovitz W, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Nov 15;138(6):643–7

Properties of a membrane-associated L-leucine beta-naphthylamidase (leucine aminopeptidase) from the porcine uterus. Mancarella DA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 May;24(4):879–87

Ultrastructural localization of 17-beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in rat endometrium during early postnatal ontogenesis. Staneva LL, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1980; 28(3):290–3

Steroid hormone-induced alterations in endometrium: Part III--Arrhenius plot analysis of mitochondrial oxytocinase. Ganguly S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1980 Oct; 17(5):366–9

Stimulation of arylsulfotransferase activity by progestins in human endometrium in vitro. Tseng L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Aug;53(2):418–21

Oestrogen sulphatase and sulphotransferase activities in the endometrium of the sow and ewe during pregnancy. Dwyer RJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Sep;60(1):187–91

Hydroxysteroid dehydrogenases in the ovine endometrium and trophoblast. Flood PF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Jan; 61(1):47–52

The role of estradiol dehydrogenase in mediating progestin effects on endometrium from postmenopausal women receiving estrogens and progestins. King RJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1981 Mar;14(3):235–8

17 beta-Hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in monkey endometrium during the menstrual cycle and at the time of implantation. Kreitmann O, et al. **Steroids** 1980 Sep; 36(3):365–72

IMMUNOLOGY

Properties of the progestagen-dependent protein of the human endometrium. Joshi SG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Jul;59(2):287–96

The local immunological defence system of the human endometrium. Kelly JK, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1979 Jan–Feb;1(1):39–45

INNERVATION

Acetylcholinesterase positive nerves in the guinea-pig endometrium. Hammarström M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Apr;108(4):429–31

METABOLISM

Biochemical changes in rat endometrium induced by oestrogens. Jelínková M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Mar;96(3):382–8

A quantitative test for oestrogenic activity using rat endometrium lactate dehydrogenase. Jelínková M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Mar;96(3):389–93

Prolactin production by luteal phase defect endometrium. Daly DC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jul 1; 140(5):587–91

Steroid receptors in normal, hyperplastic and malignant human endometria. Vihko R, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1980 Oct; 12(5):208–15 (58 ref.)

Effect of rabbit spermatozoa on the incorporation of labeled precursors into endometrial macromolecules. Hicks JJ, et al. **Arch Androl** 1980 Dec;5(4):349–54

Effect of steroid hormones on the rat endometrium. Lonngi-Villanueva G, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1980; 11(2):295–302 **(Eng, Spa)**

Progesterone-receptor complex in the nuclear fraction of the bovine endometrium. Atkins DT, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Sep;23(2):317–23

Uterus of the rat during early progestation: pyridine nucleotide activity and its relation to preimplantation changes in pentose cycle activity. Mallonee RC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Oct;23(3):588–94

Hormonal control of pyridine nucleotide activity in the uterus: a model for progestational differentiation. Yochim JM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Oct;23(3):595–605

Influence of exogenous estradiol-17 beta on endometrial progesterone and estrogen receptors during the luteal phase of the ovine estrous cycle. Zelinski MB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Nov;23(4):743–51

Temporal relationships between endometrial RNA polymerase activities and steroid hormone receptors following estradiol administration during the midluteal phase of the ovine estrous cycle. Zelinski MB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 Feb;24(1):119–24

Renin substrate, active and acid-activatable renin concentrations in human plasma and endometrium during menstrual cycles controlled by oral contraceptive preparations. Johnson IR. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Oct; 87(10):883–8

Renin substrate, active and acid-activatable renin concentrations in human plasma and endometrium during the normal menstrual cycle. Johnson IR. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Oct;87(10):875–82

Prostaglandin synthesis in the endometrium of women with ovular dysfunctional uterine bleeding. Smith SK, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Apr;88(4):434–42

Benzo[a]pyrene metabolism in organ cultures of human endometrium. Mass MJ, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1981 Jan; 33(2–3):195–205

Rapid fluctuations in the levels of specific estradiol-binding sites in endometrial cells in culture. Fleming H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 May;108(5):1744–50

RNA synthesis in rabbit endometrial nuclei. Hormonal regulation of transcription of the uteroglobin gene. Müller H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Nov;112(2):235–41

Protein anabolism in endometrium and myometrium during the growth of induced deciduoma in rats. Tarachand U, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Oct 15;36(10):1154–6

Effect of progestogen on glycogen metabolism in the endometrium of infertile patients during the menstrual cycle. Mimori H, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Mar;35(3):289–95

Electrophoretic analysis of human endometrial proteins. Umapathysivam K, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1981; 12(5):245–54

Mechanism of action of progesterone in the rabbit endometrium. Induction of uteroglobin and its messenger RNA. Loosfelt H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 10; 256(7):3465–70

Human endometrial cells in primary tissue culture: modulation of the progesterone receptor level by natural and synthetic estrogens in vitro. Eckert RL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Apr;52(4):699–708

Changing ratios of nuclear estrone to estradiol binding in endometrium at implantation: regulation by chorionic gonadotropin and progesterone during rescue of the primate corpus luteum. Kreitmann-Gimbal B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Jan;52(1):133–7

Glycogen metabolism of the human endometrium. Milwidsky A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Oct;51(4):765–70

Suppression of concentration of endometrial prostaglandin in early intra-uterine and ectopic pregnancy in women. Abel MH, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Jun;85(3):379–86

Steroid metabolism in the yolk sac placenta and endometrium of the tammar wallaby, Macropus eugenii. Heap RB, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Dec;87(3):339–49

Immunoenzymatic localization of prolactin-like immunoreactivity in decidual cells of the endometrium from pregnant and nonpregnant women. Meuris S, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1980 Dec;28(12):1347–50

Protein, prostaglandin and steroid synthesis in caruncular and intercaruncular endometrium of sheep before implantation. Findlay JK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Jul;62(2):361–77

Formation of hydrogen peroxide in normal and copper-treated rat endometrium. Johri RK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Jul;59(2):495–9

Detection and synthesis of a progestagen-dependent proteir. in human endometrium. Joshi SG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Jul;59(2):273–85

Protein synthesis by bovine chorion and uterine endometrium during the period of implantation. Wathes DC. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Nov;60(2):323–30

Inability of human endometrium or myometrium to aromatize androstenedione. Baxendale PM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1981 Mar;14(3):305–6

Ethynyl-estradiol (EE-2) content in blood and endometrium caused by oral contraceptives. Cortés-Gallegos V, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jan;12:487–9

Estrogen receptors in epithelial and stromal cells of human endometrium in culture. Fleming H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jan;12:169–74

Assay of human endometrial progesterone receptors using the natural hormone and a polyethylene glycol precipitation technique. Hammond KD, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Oct;13(10):1147–56

A role for prostacyclin (PGi2) in excessive menstrual bleeding. Smith SK, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Mar 7;1(8219):522–4

Hormonal control of uteroglobin secretion and preuteroglobin mRNA content in rabbit endometrium. Heins B, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1981 Feb;21(2):139–50

Uteroglobin mRNA activity and levels of nuclear progesterone receptor in endometrium. Young CE, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1980 Dec;20(3):219–26

Uteroglobin mRNA and levels of nuclear progesterone receptor in endometrium. Young CE, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1981 Apr;22(1):105–12

Effect of spermatozoa on the incorporation of precursors into endometrial macromolecules. Hicks JJ. **Reproduccion** 1981 Jan–Mar;5(1):59–64

Progesterone effect on the biosynthesis of glycoconjugates, specifically of sulfated glycoprotein, in the endometrium of rabbit uterus. Endo M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1980 Oct;132(2):147–52

Buffalo endometrial protein pattern during the follicular and luteal phases. Kumar D, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980 Jun;27(4):346–8

[Applicability to abrasion material of in vitro autoradiography, using 3H-thymidine (author's transl)] Theuring F, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(19):1125–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunofluorescent analysis of intracellular localization of estrogen and progesterone in normal human endometrial cells (author's transl)] Kato Y, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 1980 Dec;32(12):1999–2006 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Steroid hormone concentrations in human endometrium and plasma (author's transl)] Okuda K. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 1981 Mar;33(3):353–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the interrelationship among serum estrogen levels, estrogen receptors (unbound cytoplasmic, bound cytoplasmic and bound nuclear), RNA syntheses and protein syntheses in the normal endometrial tissues (author's transl)] Kim PY. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep 20;56(9):1151–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in human endometrial cell protein makeup during the developmental process] Mal'tsev AV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 Jan;(1):40–2 **(Rus)**

[Glycogen content in endometrial cells of healthy women of child-bearing age] Shirokova TA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1981; (3):159–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hormonal regulation of estrogen and progesterone receptor biosynthesis in human endometrial tissue culture] Iudaev NA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1980 Sep–Oct; 26(5):29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Actinomyces in the endometrium of IUD users. Aubert JM, et al. **Contraception** 1980 Jun;21(6):577–83

The endometrial bacterial flora following insertion of intrauterine contraceptive device. Kamar R, et al. **Reproduccion** 1980 Oct–Dec;4(4):301–7

[An analysis of complications and bacteriological and histological studies following extraction of an intrauterine contraceptive device (Beospir) which was inserted several years ago] Kračunović M, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1980

May-Aug;19(3-4):191-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PATHOLOGY

Cytologic aspects of endometrial neoplasia [proceedings] Reagan JW. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1980 Nov-Dec; 24(6):488-9

Histology of endometrial carcinoma and its precursors [proceedings] Sommers SC. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1980 Nov-Dec;24(6):485-7

Adrenal steroids, bone mineral content and endometrial pathology in postmenopausal women. Brody S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1981;60(3):325-6

Freeze microscopy of the endometrium in ectopic pregnancy. Legarth J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1980; 59(6):505-8

Pseudo-sulfur granules associated with intrauterine contraceptive devices. O'Brien PK, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Jun;75(6):822-5

Adenoacanthosis of endometrium: a clinicopathologic study in premenopausal women. Crum CP, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1981 Jan;5(1):15-20

Endometrial epithelial metaplasias: proliferations frequently misdiagnosed as adenocarcinoma. Report of 89 cases and proposed classification. Hendrickson MR, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1980 Dec;4(6):525-42

Mitoses in the Arias-Stella reaction [letter] Lipper S, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1981 Feb;105(2):116-7

Aspiration cytology versus histology in the assessment of the endometrium of women attending a menopause clinic. Ellice RM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Apr; 88(4):421-5

Influence of the LH-RH analogue buserelin on cyclic ovarian function and on endometrium. A new approach to fertility control? Schmidt-Gollwitzer M, et al. **Contraception** 1981 Feb;23(2):187-95

Primary adenocarcinoma of the fallopian tube. A case report with discussion of its pattern of endometrial spread and possible resulting diagnostic confusion. Tjiptohardjo TA, et al. **Diagn Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Spring;3(1):45-8

Clinical investigation of the menstrual cycle. III. Clinical, endometrial, and endocrine aspects of luteal defect. Gautray JP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Mar;35(3):296-303

The relationship of the corpus luteum and the endometrium in infertile patients. Perez RJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Apr; 35(4):423-7

Endometrial biopsy during a cycle of conception. Sulewski JM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Dec;34(6):548-51

Vabra aspiration in office gynecology. Delke I, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1980 Dec;10(3):329-36

Endometrial biopsy using a plastic curette (Mi-Mark). Ansari AH, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1981;26(1):45-8

Endometrial pattern in patients with primary hypoestrogenic amenorrhea receiving estrogen replacement therapy. Van Campenhout J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Sep;56(3):349-55

[Morphological variations of the endometrium after insertion of an intrauterine device. Study of 105 curettage biopsies] Ben Jilani S, et al. **Tunis Med** 1979 Mar-Jun;57(2-3):137-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aspiration curettage] Geier G, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Jun 5;98(21):815-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The cytology of endometrium by aspiration-a method for the early detection of endometrial carcinoma (author's transl)] Poppendiek G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1981 Mar;41(3):188-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The importance of curettage histology for the diagnosis of extrauterine pregnancy] Juchli P, et al. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 1980 Jun;20 Suppl 1:134-5 **(Ger)**

[Intrauterine devices: reactions of the endometrium and alteration of the devices after varying time of exposure in situ (author's transl)] Ludwig H. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1980;64:523-35 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of endometrial biopsy on first day of cycle, CO2-hysterosalpingography, and PSP-hydrotubation in ambulatory diagnosis of female sterility (author's transl)] Hofmann R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(14):783-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Local infusion, lavage and abrasion therapy of the uterine mucosa in sterile mares. Clinicogynecological and histological diagnoses] Lorin D, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980 May;27(3):195-211 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of corpus luteum insufficiency by histological study of the endometrium] Szarvas Z, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1980 Oct;20(4):282-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Comparison between Vabra-curettage and traditional curettage in the study of endometrial pathology] Miragoli A, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1980 Sep-Oct; 101(5):350-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cellular changes in the glandular epithelium of the endometrial and endocervical mucosa of women using the IUD (CU 7 device)] Zanetta G, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1979 Nov-Dec; 100(6):442-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surface ultrastructure of the human uterine exfoliated endometrial cells--comparative studies of the same cell by light microscopy and scanning electron microscopy (author's transl)] Mizuuchi H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Oct; 32(10):1557-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The Isaacs cell sampler facilitates cytological sampling of the endometrium as an alternative and supplement to curettage. A study of 200 patients] Iversen OE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 May;101(15):929-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Endocyt: a method for cytological evaluation of the endometrium] Jerve F, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 May;101(15):932-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Effect of Lippes loop on the endometrium] Danilewicz M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Apr 6;36(14):489-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Endometrial ossification] Elizondo Elizondo F, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1980 May;47(283):347-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The Citopat. A method for simultaneous detection of exocervical, endocervical and endometrial pathology. Preliminary report] Pérez Peña E, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1980 Sep;48(287):159-69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Dysfunctional uterine hemorrhage] Puente Piccardo R, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1979;44(1):13-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Endometrial histological study in hemorrhage in the climacteric] Venegas LJ, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1979;44(2):54-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Return of ovarian function and endometrial morphology in women treated with norethisterone oenanthate: a pilot study. Benagiano G, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Nov; 34(5):456-60

Influence of endometrial 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity on the binding of estradiol to receptors. Gurpide E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Feb;52(2):252-5

Fluorometric detection of implantation sites in rats. Hicks JJ, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1980 Oct;214(1):49-52

Studies of human endometrium in organ culture. Kaufman DG, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1980;21:1-27

Superficial lymphatics in the functional zone of normal human endometrium. Blackwell PM, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1981 Mar;21(2):142-52

Interaction of ovarian hormones with normal endometrium and endometrial adenocarcinoma. Gurpide E, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1980 Jul-Aug;47(4):394-7

Blastocyst-endometrial interactions and protein synthesis during pre-implantation development in the pig studied in vitro. Rice C, et al. **Placenta** 1981 Apr-Jun;2(2):129-42

[Endocrine regulation of the endometrium throughout the menstrual cycle (author's transl)] Genz T, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1980 Nov;40(11):990-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complex assessment of the state of the endometrium in healthy women of child-bearing age with a proven 2-phase menstrual cycle] Shirokova TA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Oct;(10):50-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Menstrual cycle hormonal indices and the characteristics of the endometrial estrogen receptor system in patients with external endometriosis suffering from sterility] Shchedrina RN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Oct;(10):30-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Uterine malignant degeneration after low- dose endometrial irradiation. Nikkanen V, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980; 18(4):240-2

SECRETION

Endometrial cholinergic secretory responses during estrous cycle, pregnancy and after estrogen and/or progesterone treatment of the guinea-pig. Hammarström M. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Nov;110(3):233-40

Human uterine luminal fluid proteins associated with secretory phase endometrium: progesterone-induced products? Sylvan PE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 Mar; 24(2):423-9

Effect of human endometrial secretions on the metabolism of human spermatozoa. Trifunac NP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Jan;35(1):58-63

Progesterone secretion and prostaglandin F release in vitro by endometrial and luteal tissue of cyclic pigs. Guthrie HD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Sep;60(1):157-63

SURGERY

Laser photovaporization of endometrium for the treatment of menorrhagia. Goldrath MH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 May 1;140(1):14-9

Studies on experimental growth retardation in sheep. The effect of removal of a endometrial caruncles on fetal size and metabolism. Robinson JS, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1979 Oct;1(5):379-98

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure and historadioautography of endometrial cancer and its precursors [proceedings] Ferenczy A. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1980 Nov-Dec;24(6):490-2

Trophoblastic and uterine luminal epithelial surfaces at the time of blastocyst adhesion in the rat. Enders AC, et al. **Am J Anat** 1980 Sep;159(1):59-72

Scanning electron microscopy of the human normal endometrium. Baraggino E, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1980;7(1):66-70

Surface ultrastructure of human endometrium. Effect of hormonal status and neoplastic progression. Stenbäck F, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynaecol Reprod Biol** 1980 Oct; 11(2):69-84

Ultrastructural changes in human endometrium with copper and nonmedicated IUDs in utero. El-Badrawi HH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Jul;36(1):41-9

Ultrastructural changes in endometriotic tissue during danazol treatment. Schweppe KW, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Jul;36(1):20-6

Some ultrastructural observations on the endometrium of IUD users. Verma V. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1981; 12(4):220-3

Atypical cilia of the human endometrial epithelium. Denholm RB, et al. **J Anat** 1980 Sep;131(Pt 2):309-15

The three dimensional structure of the nucleolar channel system in the endometrial glandular cell: serial sectioning and high voltage electron microscopic studies. More IA, et al. **J Anat** 1980 Jun;130(4):673-82

Structural changes in the corpus luteum and endometrium of seals before implantation. Boshier DP. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1981;29:143-9 (28 ref.)

[Biology of the female reproductive tract of the mink, Mustela vison Schreeber, 1777. I. Morphology of the endometrium during anestrous] Busch LC. **Anat Anz** 1980; 148(1):14-29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative study of degrees of differentiation of endometrial cancer] Szarvas Z. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1980 Oct;20(4):256-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Scanning electron microscopic studies of the endometrium in premalignant hyperproliferative conditions] Szarvas Z. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1980 Jul;20(3):181-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Surface ultrastructural cyclic change of the human uterine glandular and lining epithelia. A scanning electron microscopic study (author's transl)] Adachi K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 1981 Mar;33(3):321-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Estrogen and progesterone receptors in normal and pathologic human endometrium] Baron J, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1980 Jul-Aug;31(4):353-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Morphologic aspects of the rat endometrium at the initial, intermediate and final subphases of estrus and diestrus] Simões MJ, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 1980 Aug;40(3):561-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Endometrial ultrastructure in chronic endometritis] Krasovskiĭ EB, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Oct; (10):53-5 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the endometrial estrogen-receptor system in physiological and various pathological states of the body] Alekseeva ML, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1980 Jul-Aug;26(4):26-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENDOMYCETALES see under **ASCOMYCETES**

ENDOMYCOPSIS see under **ASCOMYCETES**

ENDOMYOCARDIAL FIBROSIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Adriamycin cardiotoxicity: report of an unusual case with features resembling endomyocardial fibrosis. Fitter W, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Jun;34(6):602-5

COMPLICATIONS

Unusual case of right ventricular and right atrial endomyocardial fibrosis with gross calcification of endocardium and myocardium. Nair DV, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1980 Oct;28(10):389-92

Gross pericardial effusion in endomyocardial fibrosis. Białas K. **Mater Med Pol** 1979 Oct-Dec;11(4):345-6

[Restrictive cardiomyopathy after endomyocardial fibrosis] Rużyłło W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1980;23(7):547-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acute lymphoblastic leukemia with eosinophilia and endomyocardial fibrosis] Bullorsky EO, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1980 Sep-Oct;40(5):581-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Right ventricular endomyocardial fibrosis simulating Ebstein's anomaly. Alipour M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Dec; 100(6 Pt 1):859-65

[Echocardiographic evaluation of endomyocardial fibrosis] Haertel JC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1980 Dec;35(6):475-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Endomyocardial fibrosis in childhood. Report of 3 cases, one of them associated with interatrial communication] Saraiva LR, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1980 Apr;34(4):303-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ETIOLOGY

Cardiac biopsy of Kawasaki disease. Yutani C, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1981 Sep;105(9):470-3

Relation of severe eosinophilia and microfilariasis to chronic African endomyocardial fibrosis. Andy JJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1981 Jun;45(6):672–80

OCCURRENCE

Ecology of endomyocardial fibrosis in Kerala State. Kurian S, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1980 May–Jun;32(3):156–62

PATHOLOGY

Correlations of fibrosis in endomyocardial biopsies from patients with aortic valve disease. Oldershaw PJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1980 Dec;44(6):609–11

[Hypereosinophilic syndrome. Report of 2 cases with different clinical features and identical cardiac involvement] Riesgo I, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Nov 15; 159(3):211–6 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Anatomic substrate for preexcitation in idiopathic myocardial hypertrophy with fibroelastosis of the left ventricle. Bharati S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Jul;48(1):47–58

[Echocardiographic study of the septal movement in African constrictive endocardial fibrosis (author's transl)] Leblanc H. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1980 Oct–Nov;29(6):455–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Clinical features and post–mortem coronary angiograms of several types of myocardial fibrosis in five cases. Inoh T, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1980 Dec;26(4):211–22

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of endomyocardial fibrosis with preservation of mitral valve. Nair U, et al. **Br Heart J** 1980 Mar;43(3):357–9

Endomyocardial fibrosis from a surgical standpoint. John S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Sep;80(3):437–40

[Surgical treatment of obliterative cardiomyopathy with mitral insufficiency and an anomalous muscular band in the left ventricle. Report of a surgically treated case] de Oliveira HG, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1980 Oct;35(4):351–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ENDONUCLEASES

The pentaammineruthenium(III)histidine complex in ribonuclease A: application to the assignment of histidine proton resonances. Matthews CR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Apr;112(2):329–37

In vivo replication of carcinogen–modified rat liver DNA: increased susceptibility of O6–methylguanine compared to N–7–methylguanine in replicated DNA to S1–nuclease. Ledda GM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jul 31;95(2):816–21

Specific solvent effects on the thermal denaturation of ribonuclease. Effect of dimethyl sulfoxide and p–dioxane on thermo dynamics of denaturation. Jacobson AL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Sep 16;19(19):4534–8

Structural intermediates trapped during the folding of ribonuclease A by amide proton exchange. Kim PS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Dec 23;19(26):6124–9

Use of difference boundary sedimentation velocity to investigate nonspecific protein–nucleic acid interactions. Lohman TM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jul 22;19(15):3516–22

The pentaammineruthenium(III)–histidine complex in ribonuclease A as an optical probe of conformational change. Matthews CR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 21;624(2):499–510

DNAase I digestion of early, middle, and late S phase replicating DNA in murine leukemia L5178Y cells. Ono T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Aug 27;655(1):113–6

Non–histone proteins in fractionated chromatin before and after DNAse II treatment. Rakowicz–Szulczyńska EM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Mar 26;653(1):69–82

Dynamic light scattering studies of ribonuclease. Wang CC, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1980 Jun;11(3–4):439–42

A native–like intermediate on the ribonuclease A folding pathway. 1. Detection by tyrosine fluorescence changes. Schmid FX. **Eur J Biochem** 1981;114(1):105–9

Isolation of polymerization–competent cytoplasmic actin by affinity chromatography on immobilized DNAse I using formamide as eluant. Zechel K. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Sep; 110(2):343–8

Dissociation of the DNAse–I . actin complex by formamide. Zechel K. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Sep;110(2):337–41

Reaction of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A with 6–chloropurine riboside 5'–monophosphate. Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of the corresponding S–peptide. Parés X, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1980 Oct;16(4):241–4

Irreversible thermal denaturation of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease–A. Physico–chemical characterization of initial products. Ramnath S, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1981 Jan;17(1):107–17

Carboxamidomethylation of a ribonuclease from Aspergillus saitoi. Ohgi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Nov; 88(5):1331–9

A DNase I binding/immunoprecipitation assay for actin. Snabes MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 25;256(12):6291–5

Ultrastructural localization of nuclei acids by the use of enzyme–gold complexes. Bendayan M. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1981 Apr;29(4):531–41

Complex structure of the membrane nuclease of Streptococcus pneumoniae revealed by two–dimensional electrophoresis. Rosenthal AL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Aug 5;141(2):133–46

Differential staining of actin in metaphase spindles with 7–nitrobenz–2–oxa–1,3–diazole–phallacidin and fluorescent DNase: is actin involved in chromosomal movement? Barak LS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May;78(5):3034–8

Orientation of histidine residues in RNase A: neutron diffraction study. Wlodawer A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May;78(5):2853–5

The peptidases of intestinal mucosa. Smith EL, et al. **UCLA Forum Med Sci** 1979;(21):2–19 (92 ref.)

[Substrate specificity of Bacillus subtilis intracellular serine protease. Hydrolysis of insulin beta–chain, native ribonuclease A and p–nitroanilide peptide substrates] Markarian AN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Jul;45(7):1319–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Controlled fragmentation of chromatin DNA by certain endonucleases, their isolation and properties] Votrin II, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1981;(2):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Introduction of active enzymes into intact Escherichia coli cells by means of liposomes. Phenotypic suppression of uvr A and pol A mutants. Bresler SE, et al. **MGG** 1981; 181(4):532–4

ANALYSIS

Fluorescence spot tests for DNA endonuclease, ligase, and topoisomerase activities. Kowalski D. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Sep 15;107(2):311–3

Biochemical and immunological properties of the DNA polymerase and RNAase H activities of purified feline leukemia virus reverse transcriptase. Rho HM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1980 Sep;10(3):207–21

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Purification and properties of a DNase inhibitor from Nicotiana tabacum cell cultures. Szopa J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Oct;111(1):211–5

Inactivation of the ribonucleic acid–processing enzyme ribonuclease E blocks cell division. Goldblum K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Apr;146(1):128–32

The role of lysine–41 of ribonuclease A in the interaction with RNase inhibitor from human placenta. Blackburn P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 25;255(22):10959–65

Deoxyribonuclease I in mammalian tissues. Specificity of inhibition by actin. Lacks SA. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 25; 256(6):2644–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Functional inactivation of lac alpha–peptide mRNA by a factor that purifies that Escherichia coli RNase III. Shen V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 25;256(4):1896–902

Isolation and characterization of a mutant of Escherichia coli K12 synthesizing DNA polymerase I and endonuclease I constitutively. Ahmad SI, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Apr; 117(2):419–22

BLOOD

An endonuclease activity of chicken erythrocyte nuclei and mononucleosomes. Kalinski A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 10;255(21):10542–5

[DNA–ase I activity in the DNA–ase I–inhibitor system] Drozhennikov VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Apr; 91(4):447–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Transfer RNA precursors are accumulated in Escherichia coli in the absence of RNase E. Ray BK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Mar;114(3):517–24

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Sensitive determination of pyrimidine dimers in DNA of UV–irradiated mammalian cells. Introduction of T4 endonuclease V into frozen and thawed cells. van Zeeland AA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jun;82(1):173–89

GENETICS

Substrate–specificity of uvr excision repair. Murray ML. **Environ Mutagen** 1979;1(4):347–52

The cII–independent expression of the phage lambda int gene in RNase III–defective E. coli. Belfort M. **Gene** 1980 Oct; 11(1–2):149–55

Salmonella typhimurium mutants with reduced levels of transfer ribonucleic acid–inhibitable endodeoxyribonucleolytic activity. Zabel DJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Oct;144(1):173–8

Virus–coded DNA endonuclease from avian retrovirus. Golomb M, et al. **J Virol** 1981 May;38(2):548–55

Strand cleavage at psoralen adducts and pyrimidine dimers in DNA caused by interaction between semi–purified uvr+ gene products from Escherichia coli. Seeberg E. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jun;82(1):11–22

Precursors to 16S and 23S ribosomal RNA from a ribonuclear III–strain of Escherichia coli contain intact RNase III processing sites. Gegenheimer P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Apr 25;8(8):1873–91

Identification of the dnaQ gene product and location of the structural gene for RNase H of Escherichia coli by cloning of the genes. Horiuchi T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jun;78(6):3770–4

DNA packaging in the lambdoid phages: identification of the products of phi 80 genes 1 and 2. Sumner–Smith M, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jun;111(2):629–41

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Micrococcus luteus endonucleases for apurinic/apyrimidinic sites in deoxyribonucleic acid. 1. Purification and general properties. Pierre J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Oct 28; 19(22):5018–24

Deoxyribonucleic acid single–strand–specific endonucleases in human cells: partial purification of a salt–resistant endonuclease with an acidic isoelectric point. Wang EC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Feb 17;20(4):755–8

Isolation of deoxyribonuclease II from bovine intestinal mucosa. Keys DS, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Sep; 58(9):749–53

Purification and partial characterization of a 33 000 molecular weight endonuclease associated with human adenovirus type 5. Tsang LW, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Oct; 26(10):1224–31

Studies on T4–head maturation. 2. Substrate specificity of gene–49–controlled endonuclease. Kemper B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Mar 16;115(1):133–41

Studies on T4–head maturation. 1. Purification and characterization of gene–49–controlled endonuclease. Kemper B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Mar 16;115(1):123–31

Simple purification and properties of bovine pancreatic deoxyribonuclease I. Funakoshi A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Oct;88(4):1113–8

Purification and characterization of the Ca2+ plus Mg2+–dependent endodeoxyribonuclease from calf thymus chromatin. Nakamura M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Jan;89(1):143–52

Affinity chromatography of porcine pancreas deoxyribonuclease I on DNA–binding sepharose under non–digestive conditions, using its substrate–binding site. Tanaka H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Sep;88(3):797–806

Purification, subunit structure, and serological analysis of calf thymus ribonuclease H I. Büsen. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 10;255(19):9434–43

Escherichia coli RNase D. Purification and structural characterization of a putative processing nuclease. Cudny H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 10;256(11):5627–32

Partial purification of RNase P from Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Kline L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 25; 256(10):5058–63

Purification and properties of an endodeoxyribonuclease from nuclei of bovine small intestinal mucosa. Nakayama J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 25;256(4):1636–42

Endodeoxyribonuclease activity associated with Rauscher murine leukemia virus. Kopchick JJ, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Jan;37(1):274–83

Multiple forms of deoxyribonuclease I. Liao TH. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1981 Jan 20;34(1):15–22 (36 ref.)

Purification of an endonuclease present in Chrysaora quinquecirrha venom. Neeman I, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Mar;166(3):374–82

DNA packaging in the lambdoid phages: the role of lambda genes Nu1 and A. Sumner–Smith M, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jun;111(2):642–6

[Isolation and physico–chemical properties of homogenous nuclease from Serratia marcescens] Filimonova MN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Nov;45(11):2096–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation and characteristics of highly purified S1–nuclease from amylorizin P10X] Zagrebel'nyĭ SN, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1981 Jan–Feb;17(1):113–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current methods of isolating specific endonucleases] Naroditskiĭ BS, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1981; (2):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

An easy, quantitative method for detection of endonuclease activity. Bieker JJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Nov 1; 108(2):285–9

Calcium protects DNase I from proteinase K: a new method for the removal of contaminating RNase from DNase I. Tullis RH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Sep 1;107(1):260–4

A ribonuclease specific for double–stranded RNA and two distinct ribonuclease H activities from the ribosomal salt wash fraction of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Avramova ZV, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Oct 1;204(1):167–74

ADP–ribosylation of trout testis chromosomal proteins: distribution of ADP–ribosylated proteins among DNase I–sensitive and –resistant chromatin domains. Levy–Wilson B. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 May;208(2):528–34

S1 nuclease of Aspergillus oryzae: a glycoprotein with an associated nucleotidase activity. Oleson AE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Oct 1;204(1):361–70

Activation of poly(adenosine diphosphate ribose) polymerase with UV irradiated and UV endonuclease treated SV 40 minichromosome. Cohen JJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jan 15;98(1):268–74

Alteration of Escherichia coli RNase D by infection with

bacteriophage T4. Cudny H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jan 15;98(1):337–45

Refolding kinetics of nitrated ribonuclease A. Garel JR. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Dec 31;97(4):1339–45

Phosphorylation of myocardial nuclei enhances their susceptibility to deoxyribonuclease I. Limas CJ. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jun 16;100(3):1347–52

'Poly(ADP-ribose)-sensitive endonuclease' and the repair of DNA damaged by N-methyl-N-nitrosourea. Nomura H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Feb 12; 98(3):806–14

Poly(adenosine diphosphoribose) synthesis in ultraviolet-irradiated xeroderma pigmentosum cells reconstituted with Micrococcus luteus UV endonuclease. Berger NA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jun 9;20(12):3610–4

Apurinic/apyrimidinic endonuclease sensitive sites as intermediates in the in vitro degradation of deoxyribonucleic acid by neocarzinostatin. Bose KK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Oct 14;19(21):4761–6

Mechanism of action of Moloney murine leukemia virus RNA-directed DNA polymerase associated RNase H (RNase H I). Gerard GF. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jan 20; 20(2):256–65

Ribonucleic acid splicing in Neurospora Mitochondria: secondary structure of the 35S ribosomal precursor ribonucleic acid investigated by digestion with ribonuclease III and by electron microscopy. Grimm MF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 May;20(10):2836–42

Properties of purified ribonuclease P from Escherichia coli. Kole R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 31;20(7):1902–6

Deoxyribonuclease I sensitivity of the nontranscribed sequences flanking the 5' and 3' ends of the ovomucoid gene and the ovalbumin and its related X and Y genes in hen oviduct nuclei. Lawson GM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Sep 16;19(19):4403–41

Constrained configuration of double-stranded ribonucleic acid in HeLa hnRNP and its relaxation by ribonuclease D. Paoletti J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Nov 11;19(23):5223–8

Micrococcus luteus endonucleases for apurinic/apyrimidinic sites in deoxyribonucleic acid. 2. Further studies on the substrate specificity and mechanism of action. Pierre J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Oct 28;19(22):5024–9

Rearranged and germline immunoglobulin kappa genes: different states of DNase I sensitivity of constant kappa genes in immunocompetent and nonimmune cells. Storb U, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Feb 17;20(4):990–6

Supranucleosomal structure of chromatin: digestion by calcium/magnesium endonuclease proceeds via a discrete size class of particles with elevated stability. Strätling WH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 3;20(5):1386–92

Repair of neocarzinostatin-induced deoxyribonucleic acid damage in human lymphoblastoid cells: possible involvement of apurinic/apyrimidinic sites as intermediates. Tatsumi K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Oct 14;19(21):4767–72

The mechanism of replication of phi X 174. XVIII. Gene A and A* proteins of phi X 174 bind tightly to phi X 174 replicative form DNA. Dubeau L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Mar 26;653(1):52–60

DNA repair enzyme deficiency and in vitro complementation of the enzyme activity in cell-free extracts from ataxia telangiectasia fibroblasts. Inoue T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Aug 27;655(1):49–53

S1-sensitive sites in DNA after gamma-irradiation. Martin-Bertram H. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 26; 652(2):261–5

Characterization of an endonuclease activity associated with Friend-murine leukemia virus. Nissen-Meyer J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 26;609(1):148–57

Protection of actin against proteolysis by complex formation with deoxyribonuclease I. Burtnick LD, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Dec;58(12):1348–54

Extracellular nucleases of Lysobacter enzymogenes: production of the enzymes and purification and characterization of an endonuclease. von Tigerstrom RG. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Sep;26(9):1029–37

Endonuclease activity on damaged DNA in rat regenerating liver. Van Lancker JL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jun; 41(6):2109–14

A unique cap(m7GpppXm)-dependent influenza virion endonuclease cleaves capped RNAs to generate the primers that initiate viral RNA transcription. Plotch SJ, et al. **Cell** 1981 Mar;23(3):847–58

Protein distribution amongst chromatin particles following DNAse II digestion. Billett MA. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1981 Jan;5(1):55–8

Processing of naked 45-S ribosomal RNA precursor in vitro by an RNA-associated endoribonuclease. Denoya C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Apr;115(2):375–83

An endonuclease from yeast mitochondrial fractions. Morosoli R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Sep;110(2):431–7

Purification and properties of a mouse-cell DNA-repair endonuclease, which recognizes lesions in DNA induced by ultraviolet light, depurination, gamma-rays, and OsO4 treatment. Nes IF. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Nov;112(1):161–8

Single-strand-specific nuclease from the nucleoplasm of rye germ nuclei. Przykorska A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980; 108(1):285–93

A native-like intermediate on the ribonuclease A folding pathway. 2. Comparison of its properties to native ribonuclease A. Schmid FX, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981; 114(1):111–7

Purification and properties of the major apurinic/apyrimidinic endodeoxyribonuclease of rat-liver chromatin. Thibodeau L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Sep; 110(2):379–85

Evidence for the presence of two kinetically distinct active forms of ribonuclease T2. The pH dependence of the steady-state kinetic parameter, kcat, for transphosphorylation of both a natural and a synthetic substrate. Yasuda Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Feb; 114(2):229–34

Correction of the anomalous electrophoretic behavior of ribonuclease A. Thomas JM, et al. **Experientia** 1981 May 15;37(5):457–9

Role of nucleases in the isolation of plasmid deoxyribonucleic acid from Pseudomonas cepacia 4G9. Williams JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Aug;143(2):1057–9

Analogs of (2'-5')oligo(A). Endonuclease activation and inhibition of protein synthesis in intact cells. Baglioni C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 10;256(7):3253–7

Escherichia coli RNase D. Catalytic properties and substrate specificity. Cudny H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 10; 256(11):5633–7

Comparison of the cleavage of pyrimidine dimers by the bacteriophage T4 and Micrococcus luteus UV-specific endonucleases. Gordon LK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 25;255(24):12047–50

Early steps of excision repair of cyclobutane pyrimidine dimers by the Micrococcus luteus endonuclease. A three-step incision model. Gordon LK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 10;256(13):8608–16

[13C]Methylated ribonuclease A. 13C NMR studies of the interaction of lysine 41 with active site ligands. Jentoft JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 10;256(1):231–6

Purification and characterization of an apurinic/apyrimidinic endonuclease from HeLa cells. Kane CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 10;256(7):3405–14

Purification and properties of a mammalian endonuclease showing site-specific cleavage of DNA. McKenna WG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 25;256(12):6435–43

Further characterization of human fibroblast apurinic/apyrimidinic DNA endonucleases. The definition of two mechanistic classes of enzyme. Mosbaugh DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 25;255(24):11743–52

Double-stranded RNA causes synthesis of 2',5'-oligo(A) and degradation of messenger RNA in interferon-treated cells. Nilsen TW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 10;256(15):7806–11

Effect of ATP on the Friend Murine leukemia virus-associated endonuclease activity and the endonuclease activity of the avian myeloblastosis virus RNA-directed DNA polymerase. Nissen-Meyer J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 10;256(15):7985–9

The effect of histone hyperacetylation on the nuclease sensitivity and the solubility of chromatin. Perry M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 10;256(7):3313–8

Conductimetric study of the binding of Mn2+ to bovine pancreatic deoxyribonuclease. Wallach J, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1980 Nov;13(3):247–52

Effect of Mg2+ and Mn2+ on hydrolysis of calf thymus DNA by pancreatic deoxyribonuclease I. Wallach J, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1980 Nov;13(3):233–45

Polyoma virus minichromosomes: associated enzyme activities. Gourlie BB, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Jun;38(3):826–32

Distribution of DNase I-sensitive sites in simian virus 40 nucleoprotein complexes from disrupted virus particles. Hartmann JP, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Mar;37(3):908–15

DNA N-glycosylases and UV repair. Demple B, et al. **Nature** 1980 Sep 18;287(5779):203–8

Phy M: an RNase activity specific for U and A residues useful in RNA sequence analysis. Donis-Keller H. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Jul 25;8(14):3133–42

Nuclease sensitivity of active chromatin. Gazit B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Nov 25;8(22):5143–55

An Escherichia coli endonuclease responsible for primary cleavage of in vitro transcripts of bacteriophage T4 tRNA gene cluster. Goldfarb A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Oct 10;8(19):4501–16

Selective release of HMG nonhistone proteins during DNase digestion of Tetrahymena chromatin at different stages of the cell cycle. Hamana K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Nov 25;8(22):5275–88

The release of high mobility group protein H6 and protamine gene sequences upon selective DNase I degradation of trout testis chromatin. Levy-Wilson B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Jul 11;8(13):2859–69

Processive action of T4 endonuclease V on ultraviolet-irradiated DNA. Lloyd RS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Nov 11;8(21):5113–27

Purification and characterization of an endonuclease specific for apurinic sites in DNA from a permanently established mouse plasmacytoma cell line. Nes IF. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Apr 11;8(7):1575–89

Purification and properties of DNA endonucleases associated with Friend leukemia virus. Nissen-Meyer J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Nov 11;8(21):5043–55

Endonucleases for UV-irradiated and depurinated DNA in barley chloroplasts. Veleminský J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Mar 25;8(6):1373–81

Ribosomal RNA cleavage, nuclease activation and 2-5A(ppp(A2'p)nA) in interferon-treated cells. Wreschner DH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Apr 10;9(7):1571–81

Protection of (dA.dT) cluster regions in the DNAase I cleavage of DNA by specific interaction with netropsin. Zimmer C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Jul 11; 8(13):2999–3010

An endonuclease isolated from Epstein-Barr virus-producing human lymphoblastoid cells. Clough W. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Oct;77(10):6194–8

Physical association of pyrimidine dimer DNA glycosylase and apurinic/apyrimidinic DNA endonuclease essential for repair of ultraviolet-damaged DNA. Nakabeppu Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May;78(5):2742–6

Apurinic/apyrimidinic endonucleases in repair of pyrimidine dimers and other lesions in DNA. Warner HR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Aug;77(8):4602–6

[Structural organization of the bacterial nucleoid using endonucleolysis] Kharchenko EP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Oct;45(10):1850–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specificity of synthetic polyribonucleotides hydrolysis by endoribonuclease from cobra (Naja oxiana) venom] Magarill SA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1981 Mar;46(3):408–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Addressed enzymatic fragmentation of RNA molecules] Meteleb VG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1980;14(1):200–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the radioprotectors, 2-mercaptoethylamine and 5-methoxytryptamine on the activity of reparative enzymes] Beliakova NV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1981 Mar-Apr;21(2):198–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Chromatin superstructure: the next level of structure above the nucleosome has an alternating character. A two-nucleosome based series is generated by probes armed with DNAase-I acting on isolated nuclei. Burgoyne LA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Apr 15; 99(3):893–9

The DNA polymerase beta reaction with ultraviolet-irradiated DNA incised by correndonuclease. Nowak R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 19; 609(2):246–56

Effects of deoxyribonuclease I and micrococcal nuclease on the release of dexamethasone-receptor complex from nuclei of sensitive and insensitive hepatoma cell lines. Taira M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 17;674(1):144–54

Microfilaments interacting with heavy meromyosin and deoxyribonuclease I in cells of the ovarian follicle of a lizard. Laughran LJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981; 218(3):537–45

[DNA-protein interactions. Destabilizing activity of sheep pancreatic RNAase] Furia A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Feb 15;55(3):261–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Determination of the dinucleosome structure of chromatin by the action of exogenous endonuclease] Basnak'ian AG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981;256(5):1254–7 **(Rus)**

[Recovery of the colony-forming capacity of UV light-irradiated mouse bone marrow cells using bacterial UV-endonuclease] Pereverzev AE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981;256(3):713–5 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Ribonuclease H activity in rat mammary gland during the lactation cycle and in R3230AC mammary adenocarcinoma. Orloski JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 17;632(1):1–10

[Repair of bleomycin-induced damage to Escherichia coli DNA. I. Excision repair of apyrimidinic sites] Dzhataev SA, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1980 Apr;16(4):602–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENDOPEPTIDASES see **PEPTIDE PEPTIDOHYDROLASES**

ENDOPLASMIC RETICULUM

ANALYSIS

Liver endoplasmic reticulum polypeptides resolved by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Vlasuk GP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Jun;105(1):112–20

Binding sites of fluorescent derivatives of insulin in nuclei, rough endoplasmic reticulum, and mitochondria. Lolait SJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;210(1):145–53

Comparison of poly(A)-mRNA prepared from membranes and free polyribosomes of mouse liver. Clissold PM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jun;78(6):3697–701

DRUG EFFECTS

'Acrylamide-induced' neuropathy and impairment of axonal transport of proteins. II. Abnormal accumulations of smooth endoplasmic reticulum as sites of focal retention of fast transported proteins. Electron microscope radioautographic study. Chretien M, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jan 26;205(1):15–28

An increase in smooth endoplasmic reticulum and a decrease in Golgi apparatus occur with ionic conditions that block initiation of fast axonal transport. Lindsey JD, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Feb 2;205(2):275–87

The mechanism of anticoccidial action of arprinocid-1-N-oxide. Wang CC, et al. **J Parasitol** 1981 Apr;67(2):137–49

ENZYMOLOGY

Electrophoretically homogeneous cytochrome P-450:

influence of a series of unsaturated fatty acids on the reconstituted hydroxylase activity. Gibson GG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1981 Feb;9(1):58–9

Isolation and biochemical characterization of tyrosinase–rich GERL and coated vesicle in melanin synthesizing cells. Imokawa G, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Feb;104(2):169–78

Thiamine pyrophosphatase activity in the axonal smooth endoplasmic reticulum of neurosecretory neurons. Castel M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;210(2):205–21

Association of DNA polymerase alpha and beta with rough endoplasmic reticulum in sea–urchin eggs and changes in subcellular distribution during early embryogenesis. Shioda M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Jul;108(2):345–55

Properties and biosynthetic connection of the nucleotide pyrophosphatases of rat liver plasma membrane and endoplasmic reticulum. Tran TT, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1981 Mar;362(3):305–16

Release of rat liver endoplasmic reticulum membrane proteins into the cytosol. Hendmont H, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1980 Sep–Oct;29(5):313–28

Studies on rat liver catalase. XI. Site of synthesis and segregation by stripped ER membranes. Tobe T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Nov;88(5):1341–7

Relationship between the activity of the 3 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase from bovine adrenal cortex microsomes and membrane structure. Influence of proteins and steroid substrates on lipid 'microviscosity'. Gallay J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 10;256(3):1235–41

Cardiac sarcolemmal and sarcoplasmic reticulum membrane vesicles exhibit distinctive (Ca–Mg)–ATPase substrate specificities. Trumble WR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 25; 256(14):7101–4

On the involvement of the Golgi apparatus and GERL in processing of secretion products and some enzyme activities in the rat pituitary mammotroph. Nevorotin AJ. **J Cell Sci** 1980 Dec;46:433–54

A structural basis of enzymic heterogeneity within liver endoplasmic reticulum. Amar–Costesec A, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1981 Mar 21;89(2):217–30

IMMUNOLOGY

Mallory bodies in alcoholic and non–alcoholic liver disease contain a common antigenic determinant. Fleming KA, et al. **Gut** 1981 May;22(5):341–4

Mallory bodies in alcoholic liver disease: identification of cytoplasmic filament/cell membrane and unique antigenic determinants by monoclonal antibodies. Morton JA, et al. **Gut** 1981 Jan;22(1):1–7

Sensitisation to Mallory bodies (alcoholic hyalin) in alcoholic hepatitis. Triggs SM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Jan; 34(1):21–4

The properties of antibody against smooth endoplasmic reticulum of melanocytes. Kato T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1980 Apr;130(4):311–20

[Chronic hepatitis: interest of a classification based on the presence or the absence of HBs Ag, smooth muscle antibody and microsomal antibody (author's transl)] Poupon R, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1980 Oct; 4(10):666–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Phospholipid asymmetry in rough– and smooth–endoplasmic–reticulum membranes of untreated and phenobarbital–treated rat liver. Bollen IC, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Sep 1;189(3):475–80

Sequential translocation of two phenobarbital–induced polysomal messenger ribonucleic acids from the nuclear envelope to the endoplasmic reticulum. Gonzalez FJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Apr 14;20(8):2292–8

Biogenesis of endoplasmic reticulum phosphatidylcholine. Translocation of intermediates across the membrane bilayer during methylation of phosphatidylethanolamine. Higgins JA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 8;640(1):1–15

The proliferation of hepatocytes and the lipid composition of the endoplasmic reticulum after induction of drug–metabolizing enzymes with trans–stilbene oxide. Suzuki Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 2; 601(3):532–43

Transmembrane location of oligosaccharide–lipid synthesis in microsomal vesicles. Snider MD, et al. **Cell** 1980 Sep; 21(2):385–92

Adrenocorticotropin analogs and glucocorticoids in the hypophysectomized rat. I. Effects on liver polyribosomes and rough endoplasmic reticulum. Lando D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Dec;107(6):2055–62

The effect of epinephrine on calcium handling by adipocyte plasma membranes, endoplasmic reticulum, and mitochondria. McDonald JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Oct;107(4):1105–11

A receptor for single segments of secretory proteins in rough endoplasmic reticulum membranes. Prehn S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jan 12;123(1):79–84

Biosynthesis and insertion of a hepatic binding protein specific for asialoglycoproteins into endoplasmic reticulum membranes. Nakada H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Jan; 89(1):135–41

Regulation of free Ca2+ by liver mitochondria and endoplasmic reticulum. Becker GL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 10;255(19):9009–12

The regulation of endoplasmic reticulum calcium uptake of adipocytes by cytoplasmic calcium. Black BL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 10;256(1):322–9

Evidence for rapid turnover of hepatic endoplasmic reticulum and its possible relationship to secretion. Chiu R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 25;256(6):3103–11

Transport of an uncleaved preprotein into the endoplasmic reticulum of rat pituitary cells. Hortin G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 25;256(4):1491–4

Very low density lipoprotein synthesis and secretion. Extrusion of apoprotein B nascent chains through the membrane of the endoplasmic reticulum without protein synthesis. Siuta–Mangano P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 10;256(5):2094–7

Membrane–bound ribosomes of myeloma cells. V. Subcellular distribution of immunoglobulin mRNA molecules. Mechler B. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Jan;88(1):37–41

Membrane–bound ribosomes of myeloma cells. IV. mRNA complexity of free and membrane–bound polysomes. Mechler B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Jan;88(1):29–36

A membrane component essential for vectorial translocation of nascent proteins across the endoplasmic reticulum: requirements for its extraction and reassociation with the membrane. Meyer DI, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 NOV;87(2 Pt 1):498–502

Identification and characterization of a membrane component essential for the translocation of nascent proteins across the membrane of the endoplasmic reticulum. Meyer DI, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 NOV;87(2 Pt 1):503–8

Mechanism of compartmentation of secretory proteins: transport of exocrine pancreatic proteins across the microsomal membrane. Scheele G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Dec;87(3 Pt 1):611–28

Binding of glycosomes to endoplasmic reticulum and to intermediate filaments in cardiac conduction fibers. Rybicka K. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1981 Apr;29(4):553–60

Smooth endoplasmic reticulum and axonal transport. Rambourg A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Jul;35(1):16–25 (74 ref.)

Sugars and intracellular recognition. Geisow M. **Nature** 1979 Sep 6;281(5726):15–6

Purification of a membrane–associated protein complex required for protein translocation across the endoplasmic reticulum. Walter P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Dec;77(12):7112–6

The golgi apparatus: two organelles in tandem. Rothman JE. **Science** 1981 Sep 11;213(4513):1212–9

Aspects of the role of the endoplasmic reticulum in protein synthesis. Svardal AM, et al. **Subcell Biochem** 1980; 7:117–70 (330 ref.)

[Cytochrome P–450 distribution in endoplasmic reticulum membranes of rat liver] Al'terman MA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1981 Feb;46(2):222–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Calcium transport and role of 3',5'–AMP–dependent phosphorylation in its relation] Kurskii MD. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1981 Mar–Apr;53(2):71–86 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The relationship between the nuclear membranes and the endoplasmic reticulum in interphase cells. Richardson JC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Aug;8(4):459–65 (109 ref.)

The effect of epidermal growth factor (EGF) on the differentiation of the rough endoplasmic reticulum in fetal mouse small intestine in organ culture. Beaulieu JF, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1981 Jun;29(6):765–70

[The effect of cholesterol on the structure and function of the endoplasmic reticulum] Bernhardt R, et al. **Pharmazie** 1981;36(1):1–9 (163 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Studies of ultrastructural changes on rough endoplasmic reticulum induced by various kinds of intoxication in animal liver. Meiss R, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1981;19(4):263–6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Abnormal pattern of the rough endoplasmic reticulum of plasma cells in multiple myeloma with multiple concentric lamellar bodies and 'single sac loops'. Stavem P, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1980;208(1–2):115–8

Evolution of the endoplasmic reticulum in the Sertoli cell cytoplasm encapsulating the heads of late spermatids in the rat. Clermont Y, et al. **Anat Rec** 1980 Jan;196(1):83–99

Three dimensional arrangement of mitochondria and endoplasmic reticulum in the heart muscle fiber of the rat. Segretain D, et al. **Anat Rec** 1981 Jun;200(2):139–51

Tubuloreticular structures in human malignant melanoma [letter] Moura Nunes JF, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1980 Nov;104(11):610

Separation of basolateral plasma membranes from smooth endoplasmic reticulum of the rat enterocyte by zonal electrophoresis on density gradients. van Os CH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 14;600(3):730–8

Specific paracrystalline structures of rough endoplasmic reticulum in the follicular (stellate) cells of the dog adenohypophysis. Nunez EA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981; 215(1):215–21

Endoplasmic reticulum–dictyosome interconnections in ligula cells of Isoetes lacustris. Kristen U. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1980 Dec;23(1):16–21

Stereo–electron microscopy of nucleoli, Balbiani rings and endoplasmic reticulum in Chironomus salivary gland cells. Olins AL, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1980 Oct;22(2):714–23

Dictyosome–endoplasmic reticulum associations in higher plant cells? A serial–section analysis. Robinson DG. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1980 Dec;23(1):22–36

An investigation of the presence of smooth endoplasmic reticulum and GERL during vitellogenesis in the ovary of Drosophila melanogaster. Witkus ER, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1980;48(6):373–83

The physical association between rat liver mitochondria and rough endoplasmic reticulum. I. Isolation, electron microscopic examination and sedimentation equilibrium centrifugation analyses of rough endoplasmic reticulum–mitochondrial complexes. Pickett CB, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Aug;128(2):343–52

The physical association between rat liver mitochondria and rough endoplasmic reticulum. II. Possible role RER–MT complexes play in the biosynthesis of cytochrome P–450. Pickett CB, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Mar;132(1):225–34

Hepatitis B surface antigen and albumin in human hepatocytes. An immunofluorescent and immunoelectron microscopic study. Michalak T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Dec;79(6):1151–8

Spermine stimulation of CCl4 depressed protein synthesis in rabbits. Oratz M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Dec; 79(6):1165–73

Cytochemical studies on the internal polarity of the Golgi apparatus and the relationship between this organelle and GERL. Sawano F, et al. **Histochemistry** 1981;71(3):335–48

Tubular arrays in cerebrospinal fluid cells: their location within smooth endoplasmic reticulum cisternae. Pelc S, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1981 Apr;12(4):380–2

Bead rings at the endoplasmic reticulum–Golgi complex boundary: morphological changes accompanying inhibition of intracellular transport of secretory proteins in arthropod fat body tissue. Brodie DA. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Jul; 90(1):92–100

Relationships between mitochondrial outer membranes and agranular reticulum in nervous tissue: ultrastructural observations and a new interpretation. Spaček J, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1980 Dec;46:129–47

Specialized formations of the endoplasmic reticulum in cultures of murine neuroblastoma cells. Spoerri PE. **J Hirnforsch** 1981;22(1):85–92

Elimination of excess smooth endoplasmic reticulum after phenobarbital administration. Feldman D, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1980 Sep;28(9):997–1006

Resolution effect on the stereological estimation of surface and volume and its interpretation in terms of fractal dimensions. Paumgartner D, et al. **J Microsc** 1981 Jan; 121(Pt 1):51–63

Direct contact between actin–like microfilaments and organelles in pig Leydig cells. Aguas AP. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1981 Feb;74(2):175–82

Changes in the endoplasmic reticulum during differentiation of a sieve element in Gossypium hirsutum. Thorsch J, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1981 Feb;74(2):183–94

Nuclear degeneration and the association of endoplasmic reticulum with the nuclear envelope and microtubules in maturing sieve elements of Gossypium hirsutum. Thorsch J, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1981 Feb;74(2):195–204

Ultrastructural characteristics of the skin in a form of the Ehlers–Danlos syndrome type IV. Storage in the rough endoplasmic reticulum. Holbrook KA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1981 Apr;44(4):342–50

Changes in the free and rough endoplasmic reticulum–bound ribosomes of Ehrlich ascites cancer cells during the cell cycle. López–Burillo S, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1980; 27(1):7–27

Identification of Mallory bodies with rhodamine B fluorescence and other stains for keratin. Wessely Z, et al. **Stain Technol** 1981 May;56(3):169–76

Junctions of endoplasmic reticulum and virus like intranuclear inclusions and virus like intranuclear inclusions in amelanotic melanoma metastatic to the jejunum. Bhawan J, et al. **Tumori** 1980 Aug 31;66(4):507–14

Tubular complexes of endoplasmic reticulum in myeloblasts of acute myelogenous leukemia. Parkin JL, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1980 Jan–Mar;1(1):55–65

[Lamellae annulatae and cisternae radiatae in human tumor cells] Mířejovský P, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1980 May;16(2):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hypolemmal cisterns and epileptogenic foci] Duchesne PY. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1979 Jun;63(181):197–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Problems with the morphometric–stereologic measurement of biomembranes] Reith A, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1980;126(2):206–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Polyribosomes loosely bound to endoplasmic reticulum membranes as an early step in the formation of a membrane–polyribosome complex] Oborotova TA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1981 Jun;46(6):1142–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of fluorescent probes for detecting structural reorganizations in the membranes of the hepatic endoplasmic network during the maintenance of rats on an atherogenic diet] Dobretsov GE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Aug;90(8):173–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENDORPHIN RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, ENDORPHIN**

ENDORPHINS

Endorphins and enkephalins. Kosterlitz HW, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 1980;26:1–36 (166 ref.)

Structure of two adrenal polypeptides containing multiple enkephalin sequences. Jones BN, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Oct 1;204(1):392–5

Characterization of a distinct membrane bound dipeptidyl carboxypeptidase inactivating enkephalin in brain. Benuck M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jul 31; 95(2):822–8

Probing the biologically and immunologically active conformation of beta-endorphin: studies on C-terminal deletion analogs. Gráf L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Aug 29;95(4):1623–7

Proposals for conformation of enkephalins related to opiate mu-pharmacophore. Maigret B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Mar 16;99(1):267–74

beta-Endorphin: primary structure of the hormone from the ostrich pituitary gland. Naudé RJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jan 15;98(1):108–14

A reaction of acetaldehyde with enkephalins and related peptides. Summers MC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 15;30(12):1621–7

Conformational energy studies on N-methylated analogs of thyrotropin releasing hormone, enkephalin, and luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone. Manavalan P, et al. **Biopolymers** 1980 Nov;19(11):1943–73

Endorphins--morphine-like peptides of brain. Cleghorn RA. **Can J Psychiatry** 1980 Mar;25(2):182–6

Studies of the conformational behaviour and preferential interactions with opiate receptors of the cis and trans forms of [Dmet2,pro5]enkephalin and [Dmet2,pro5]enkephalinamide by 1H and 13C NMR, theoretical calculations and 13C relaxation measurements. Roques BP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Dec;113(1):105–19

Bifunctional enkephalin analogues for affinity separation purposes. Koman A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Sep 8; 118(2):293–5

Obesity and the development of the diffuse neuroendocrine system. Margules DL. **Int J Obes** 1980;4(4):296–303 (33 ref.)

Study of the state of ionization of [Leu5]-enkephalin in the crystal and in solution. Han SL, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1980 Sep;16(3):183–90

Conformational study of [Leu5]-enkephalin by laser Raman spectroscopy. Han SL, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1980 Sep;16(3):173–81

Effects of the opiate antagonist naloxone and the enkephalin analog DAMME on the vasopressin response to a hypertonic stimulus in man. Lightman SL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Dec;51(6):1447–9

Endorphins through the eye of a needle? [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Feb 28;1(8218):480–2

Uncontrolled naloxone treatment [letter] Dirksen R, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jun 6;1(8232):1262–3

Difference in the development of tolerance to morphine and D-ALA2-methionine-enkephalin in C57 BL/6J and DBA/2J mice. Frigeni V, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Feb 16; 28(7):729–36

Conformation of beta-endorphin analogues in cerebroside sulfate solution. Wu CS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1981 Mar; 19(2):302–6

Hyper-endorphin syndrome in a child with necrotizing encephalomyelopathy. Brandt NJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Oct 16;303(16):914–6

Endorphins in necrotizing encephalomyelopathy [editorial] Snyder SH. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Oct 16;303(16):934–5

Retrograde amnesia caused by Met-, Leu- and des-Try-Met-enkephalin in the rat and its reversal by naloxone. Izquierdo I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Mar 10; 22(2):189–93

EEG and behavioral effects of morphine, enkephalins and derivatives administered into the lateral cerebral ventricles of rats and rabbits. Aloisi F, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1980 May;12(5):467–77

Human leukocyte interferon: structural and biological relatedness to adrenocorticotropic hormone and endorphins. Blalock JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Oct;77(10):5972–4

[Complexes of enkephalins with zinc (II). Study by nuclear magnetic resonance] Haran R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Oct 27;291(8):685–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[beta-Endorphin in obstetrical analgesia (author's transl)] Matsuki A, et al. **Masui** 1980 Oct;29(10):1027–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

D-ala2-methionine-enkephalinamide self-administration in the morphine-dependent rat. Tortella FC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;69(2):143–7

An iontophoretic survey of opioid peptide actions in the rat limbic system: in search of opiate epileptogenic mechanisms. French ED, et al. **Regul Pept** 1980 Oct; 1(2):127–46

Effects of intravenously administered Leu- or Met-enkephalin on arterial blood pressure. Moore RH 3d, et al. **Regul Pept** 1980 Oct;1(2):77–87

[Endorphins and schizophrenia. I. Brief review of the literature] Bourgeois M, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1980 Nov;138(9):1106–12 (18 ref.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Beta-endorphin in obstetrics: effects on fetus [letter] Coombs DW. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec 15;138(8):1233–4

Asthma and enkephalin [letter] Butland RJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 2;281(6236):387

ANALYSIS

Light and electron microscopic localization of enkephalin and tyrosine hydroxylase in neostriatum of fetal and adult rat brain. Pickel VM, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1981;24:97–105

Report on a patient with watery diarrhoea syndrome caused by a pancreatic tumour containing neurotensin, enkephalin and calcitonin. Gutniak M, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1980; 208(1–2):95–100

Localization of (Met5)- and (Leu5)-enkephalin in nerve terminals and SIF cells in adult human sympathetic ganglia. Pelto-Huikko M, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;25:379–83

Peptide neurons in the autonomic nervous system. Schultzberg M, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980; 25:341–8

Opioid peptides and related substances: immunocytochemistry. Watson SJ, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981;28:77–86 (36 ref.)

Opioid hexapeptides and heptapeptides in adrenal medulla and brain possible implications on the biosynthesis of enkephalins. Stern AS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Dec;205(2):606–13

Radioimmunoassay for detecting Pro-Leu-enkephalins in tissue extracts: purification and identification of [Arg6]-Leu-enkephalin in porcine pituitary. Kangawa K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Aug 29; 95(4):1467–74

The complete amino acid sequence of alpha-neo-endorphin. Kangawa K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Apr 15;99(3):871–8

A new endogenous opioid peptide from bovine adrenal medulla: isolation and amino acid sequence of a dodecapeptide (BAM-12P). Mizuno K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Aug 29;95(4):1482–8

beta-Endorphin in male rat reproductive organs. Sharp B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jul 31; 95(2):618–23

Effects of adrenalectomy and hypophysectomy on enkephalin content of the rat hypothalamus. Gibson A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Dec;70(4):561–9

Serotonergic and peptidergic projections to the spinal cord demonstrated by a combined retrograde HRP histochemical and immunocytochemical staining method. Bowker RM, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 4;211(2):412–7

Comparative immunocytochemical localization of enkephalin and somatostatin in the median eminence, hypothalamus and adjacent areas of the guinea-pig brain. Tramu G, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 29;215(1–2):235–55

Development of radioimmunoassayable beta-endorphin and methionine-enkephalin binding sites in regions of rat brain. Tsang D, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Aug; 58(8):947–50

Immunocytochemical demonstration of met-enkephalin in the central nervous system of the domestic fowl. Bläher S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;213(1):53–68

Ultrastructural localization of corticotropin, beta-lipotropin, and alpha- and beta-endorphin in the porcine anterior pituitary. Dacheux F. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;215(1):87–101

Immunohistochemical localisation of substances reactive to antisera against alpha- and beta-endorphin and met-enkephalin in the brain of Rana temporaria L. Doerr-Schott J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;217(1):79–92

Immunohistochemical localization of the catecholamine-synthesizing enzymes, substance P and enkephalin in the human fetal sympathetic ganglion. Hervonen A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;214(1):33–42

Immunohistochemical evidence of methionine enkephalin-like material in the brain of the migratory locust. Rémy C, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;218(2):271–8

Cytological localization of alpha-MSH, ACTH and beta-endorphin in the pars intermedia of the cichlid teleost Sarotherodon mossambicus. van Eys GJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;215(3):625–33

Presence of beta-endorphin-like immunoreactivity in the anterior pituitary gland of rat and man and evidence for the differential localization with ACTH. Watkins WB, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;215(3):577–89

Sodium chloride imbibition decreases levels of immunoreactive dynorphin in the neurointermediate pituitary of rats. Höllt V, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Nov 21;68(2):239–40

Humoral endorphin in human body fluids during pregnancy. Granat M, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1980;11(4):214–8

Endogenous opioids in cerebrospinal fluid and blood in idiopathic headache sufferers. Anselmi B, et al. **Headache** 1980 Nov;20(6):294–9

Alpha-endorphin-like immunoreactivity in plasma cells of the canine colonic mucosa. Grube D. **Histochemistry** 1980; 69(2):157–60

Demonstration of enkephalin-, substance P- and glutamate decarboxylase-like immunoreactivity in cultured cells derived from newborn rat neostriatum. Panula P, et al. **Histochemistry** 1980;69(2):169–79

Effect of ethanol consumption on central nervous system (CNS) beta-endorphin and ACTH. Gambert SR, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1981 Apr;13(4):242–3

Immunohistochemical distribution of thyrotropin-releasing hormone, somatostatin and enkephalin with special reference to the hypothalamus. Johansson O, et al. **In: Ferring Symposium on Brain and Pituitary Peptides, Munich, 1979. Brain and pituitary peptides : Ferring Symposium on Brain and Pituitary Peptides, Munich, June 30–July 1, 1979, Basel : Karger, 1980. WL 300 F392b 1979.** pp.:202–12

beta-Endorphin: radioreceptor binding assay. Relative potency of synthetic analogs with various chain lengths. Ferrara P, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1980 Jul;16(1):66–9

beta-Endorphin 61–91 and other beta-endorphin-immunoreactive peptides in human semen. Sharp B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Mar; 52(3):586–8

Beta-endorphin and somatostatin in the pancreatic D-cell colocalization by immunocytochemistry. Watkins WB, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1980 Nov;28(11):1170–4

Alpha-N-acetyl beta-endorphins in the pituitary: immunohistochemical localization using antibodies raised against dynorphin(1–13). Weber E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jun;36(6):1977–85

Methionine-enkephalin deficiency in brains of patients with Parkinson's disease [letter] Taquet H, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jun 20;1(8234):1367–8

Corticotropin/beta-endorphin immunoreactivity in rat mast cells. Peptide or protease? DiAugustine RP, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Dec 22–29;27(25–26):2663–8

Biochemical characterization of enkephalin-like immunoreactive peptides of adrenal glands. Hexum TD, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Sep 29;27(13):1211–6

Sensitive and specific high performance liquid chromatographic method for methionine and leucine enkephalins. Mousa S, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jul 6;29(1):61–8

Opioid peptides in adrenal gland. Yang HY, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Sep 29;27(13):1119–25 (36 ref.)

Immunocytochemical localization of beta-endorphin-containing neurons in the rat brain. Finley JC, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1981 Jul;33(1):28–42

The influence of foot-shock stress upon brain, pituitary and spinal cord pools of immunoreactive dynorphin in rats. Millan MJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Jun 12;24(1):75–9

Enkephalin-immunoreactive perikarya in the cat raphe dorsalis. Moss MS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Jan 1; 21(1):33–7

An immunohistochemical study of enkephalins and other neuropeptides in the striatum of the cat with evidence that the opiate peptides are arranged to form mosaic patterns in register with the striosomal compartments visible by acetylcholinesterase staining. Graybiel AM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981;6(3):377–97

Correlation between Met-enkephalin and substance P immunoreactivity in the primate globus pallidus. Haber S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981;6(7):1291–7

Localization of [Met5]- and [Leu5]-enkephalin-like immunoreactivity in nerve terminals in human paravertebral sympathetic ganglia. Hervonen A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981;6(3):323–30

Human spinal neurons: innervation by both substance P and enkephalin. LaMotte CC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981; 6(4):713–23

Co-localization of neurophysin- and enkephalin-like immunoreactivity in cat pituitary. Coulter HD, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1981;2 Suppl 1:51–5

Regional distribution of gamma- and beta-endorphin-like peptides in the pituitary and brain of the rat. Dorsa DM, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1981;2 Suppl 1:71–7

Radioimmunoassay of methionine(5)-enkephalin sulphoxide: phylogenetic and anatomical distribution. King JA, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1980 Fall;1(3):211–6

Presence of leucine-enkephalin in organotypic explants of fetal mouse spinal cord. Naftchi NE, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1981;2 Suppl 1:57–60

Interaction of opiate peptide and noradrenalin systems: light microscopic studies. Watson SJ, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1980 Spring;1(1):23–30

Dynorphin immunocytochemical localization in brain and peripheral nervous system: preliminary studies. Watson SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb;78(2):1260–3

Presence of dynorphin-like immunoreactivity in rat pituitary gland and hypothalamus. Nakao K, et al. **Regul Pept** 1981 Jun;2(3):201–8

Anatomical distribution and physiological effects of enkephalin in rat inferior olive. Schulman JA. **Regul Pept** 1981 May;2(2):125–37

Differential immunostaining of adenohypophysial cells with antisera to ACTH and beta-endorphin. Watkins WB. **Regul Pept** 1981 Mar;1(6):375–85

Enkephalin involvement in acupuncture analgesia-radioimmunoassay. Zou G, et al. **Sci Sin** 1980 Sep;23(9):1197–207

[Distribution of substance P and methionine enkephalin in dorsolateral pontine tegmentum of the cat. Immunofluorescence study] Charnay Y, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1981 Feb 2;292(5):435–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chemical studies of enkephalin precursors in adrenal medulla (author's transl)] Kimura S. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1981 Feb;26(2):125–37 (67 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of naloxone, a specific opioid inhibitor, on blood pressure fall during sleep. Rubin P, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Jan;63(1):117–21

Antagonistic actions of MIF-I on the hypothermia and hypomotility induced by beta-endorphin or morphine. Yehuda S, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1980;11(4):317–20

Anti-endorphin effects of methadone [letter] Gold MS, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 1;2(8201):972–3

Anti-endorphin effects of methadone [letter] Morley JE. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 13;2(8207):1296

Antagonism of stress-induced analgesia by D-phenylalanine, an anti-enkephalinase. Bodnar RJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Dec;13(6):829–33

Opioid blockade and social comfort in chicks. Panksepp J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Nov;13(5):673–83

Blockade of endogenous opiates reduces activity in the rat. Walker JM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Jan; 14(1):113–6

Peptide inhibitor of morphine- and beta-endorphin-induced analgesia. Lee NM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Sep;77(9):5525–6

Anticonvulsants specific for petit mal antagonize epileptogenic effect of leucine enkephalin. Snead OC 3d, et al. **Science** 1980 Nov 28;210(4473):1031–3

[Is there any endogenous morphine antagonist?] Tang J. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1980 Feb;11(2):165–6 **(Chi)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis and secretion of ACTH, beta-endorphin, and related peptides. Mains RE, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981;28:35–47 (75 ref.)

Cell-free translation of human pheochromocytoma messenger RNA yields protein(s) containing methionine-enkephalin. Giraud P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Apr 15;99(3):969–75

In vitro biosynthesis and N-acetylation of beta-endorphin in pars intermedia of the rat pituitary. Seizinger BR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Sep 30;96(2):535–43

Biosynthesis of enkephalins by chromaffin cells of bovine adrenal medulla. Tan L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Aug 29;95(4):1901–8

De novo biosynthesis of enkephalins and their homologues in the human placenta. Tan L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Feb 12;98(3):752–60

Structure and biosynthesis of pro-adrenocorticotropin/endorphin and related peptides. Eipper BA, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1980 Winter;1(1):1–27 (186 ref.)

Concomitant production of beta-endorphin in ectopic ACTH/beta-LPH-producing tumors. Yoshimi H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Apr;27(2):129–35

Processing of two forms of the common precursor to alpha-melanotropin and beta-endorphin in the rat pars intermedia. Evidence for and partial characterization of new pituitary peptides. Crine P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Sep;110(2):387–96

The relationship between opiate concentration and cellular activity in the pars distalis and neurointermediate lobe of the eel pituitary. Carter DA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Jun;41(2):225–32

Specific conversion of beta-lipotropin into beta-endorphin by trypsin-Sepharose in 20% trifluoroethanol. An attempt to model prohormone processing. Gráf L. **In: Ferring Symposium on Brain and Pituitary Peptides, Munich, 1979. Brain and pituitary peptides : Ferring Symposium on Brain and Pituitary Peptides, Munich, June 30–July 1, 1979, Basel : Karger, 1980. WL 300 F392b 1979.** pp.:21–6

Rat beta-LPH, gamma-LPH and beta-endorphin biosynthesized by isolated cells of pars intermedia and pars distalis. Further characterization. Gianoulakis C, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1980 Aug;16(2):97–105

Further analysis of post-translational processing of beta-endorphin in rat intermediate pituitary. Eipper BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 10;256(11):5689–95

Subcellular fractionation studies on the post-translational processing of pro-adrenocorticotropic hormone/endorphin in rat intermediate pituitary. Glembotski CC. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 25;256(14):7433–9

Protease-mediated peptide bond formation. On some unexpected outcomes during enzymatic synthesis of leu-enkephalin. Kullmann W. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 10; 256(3):1301–4

Differences in the post-translational processing of beta-endorphin in rat anterior and intermediate pituitary. Mains RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 10;256(11):5683–8

Immunocytochemical localization of enkephalin and substance P in the dorsal tegmental nuclei in human fetal brain. Pickel VM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Oct 1; 193(3):805–14

Opioid peptides: search for the precursors [news] Brownstein MJ. **Nature** 1980 Oct 23;287(5784):678–9

Selective processing of beta-endorphin in regions of porcine pituitary. Smyth DG, et al. **Nature** 1980 Dec 11; 288(5791):613–5

Opioid peptide synthesis in bovine and human adrenal chromaffin cells. Wilson SP, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1981;2 Suppl 1:83–8 (22 ref.)

Enkephalin biosynthetic pathway: proteins of 8000 and 14,000 daltons in bovine adrenal medulla. Lewis RV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Aug;77(8):5018–20

Studies with [35S]methionine indicate that the 22,000-dalton [Met]enkephalin-containing protein in chromaffin cells is a precursor of [Met]enkephalin. Rossier J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov;77(11):6889–91

Two adrenal opioid polypeptides: proposed intermediates in the processing of proenkephalin. Stern AS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar;78(3):1962–6

Synthesis of enkephalins by adrenal medullary chromaffin cells: reserpine increases incorporation of radiolabeled amino acids. Wilson SP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul;77(7):4364–8

[ACTH, endorphins and related peptides (author's transl)] Imura H, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1981 Feb; 26(2):90–101 (56 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[New endogenous 'big' enkephalins (author's transl)] Matsuo H, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1981 Feb; 26(2):102–14 (44 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Human plasma ACTH, lipotropin, and endorphin. Krieger DT, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981;28:541–56 (19 ref.)

Naloxone and its possible relationship to fetal endorphin levels and fetal distress. Goodlin RC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jan;139(1):16–9

Immunoreactive endorphin peptides and prolactin in umbilical vein and maternal blood. Kimball CD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 May 15;140(2):157–64

Purification and substrate characterization of a human enkephalin-degrading aminopeptidase. Coletti-Previero MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 15;657(1):122–7

A study of 24-hour profiles of plasma met-enkephalin in man. Shanks MF, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 18;212(2):403–9

beta-lipotrophin and beta-endorphin plasma levels during pregnancy. Genazzani AR, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1981 Apr;14(4):409–18

Morphine and naloxone: effects on beta-endorphin immunoreactivity in canine plasma and secretions from rat pituitaries. Levin ER, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jul; 109(1):146–51

Alpha-adrenergic stimulation by clonidine increases plasma concentrations of immunoreactive beta-endorphin in rats. Pettibone DJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Sep;109(3):798–802

Effects of hypoxia on beta-endorphin and beta-lipotropin release in fetal, newborn, and maternal sheep. Wardlaw SL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 May;108(5):1710–5

Physical exercise stimulates marked concomitant release of beta-endorphin and adrenocorticotropic hormone (ACTH) in peripheral blood in man. Fraioli F, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Aug 15;36(8):987–9

Leucin-enkephalin plasma levels after an oral or intravenous arginine stimulation in rats. Sachse G, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Aug;12(8):416–7

Plasma ACTH, lipotropin and endorphin in the human. Krieger DT, et al. **In: Ferring Symposium on Brain and Pituitary Peptides, Munich, 1979. Brain and pituitary peptides : Ferring Symposium on Brain and Pituitary Peptides, Munich, June 30–July 1, 1979, Basel : Karger, 1980. WL 300 F392b 1979.** pp.:35–45

Diurnal rhythm of plasma immunoreactive beta-endorphin and its relationship to sleep stages and plasma rhythms of cortisol and prolactin. Dent RR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 May;52(5):942–7

Human plasma beta-endorphin during pregnancy, labor, and delivery. Goland RS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Jan;52(1):74–8

Radioimmunoassay of leucine-enkephalin-like substance in human and canine plasma. Ryder SW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Feb;52(2):367–9

Simultaneous determination of human plasma immunoreactive beta-lipotropin, gamma-lipotropin, and beta-endorphin using immuno-affinity chromatography. Yamaguchi H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Nov; 51(5):1002–8

Simultaneous assay of immunoreactive beta-lipotropin, gamma-lipotropin, and beta-endorphin in plasma of normal human subjects, patients with ACTH/lipotropin hypersecretory syndromes, and patients undergoing chronic hemodialysis. Bertagna XY, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Jan;67(1):124–33

Development of a specific extracted radioimmunoassay for methionine enkephalin in human plasma and cerebrospinal fluid. Clement-Jones V, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Aug; 86(2):231–43

A pilot study of blood endorphin levels in children using self-hypnosis to control pain. Olness K, et al. **JDBP** 1980 Dec;1(4):187–8

Surgical stress and endorphins [letter] Cohen M, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 24;1(8213):213–4

Plasma ethanol, endorphin, and glucose experiment [letter] Kimball CD, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 24;1(8213):212

The effect of running on plasma beta-endorphin. Colt EW, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Apr 6;28(14):1637–40

Effect of nicotine on in vivo secretion of melanocorticotropic hormones in the rat. Conte-Devolx B, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Mar 2;28(9):1067–73

Catecholamines, dopamine, and endorphin levels during extreme exercise [letter] Bortz WM 2d, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Aug 20;305(8):466–7

Effects of tiapride infusion on plasma levels of beta-endorphin, prolactin and dopamine in patients with pain from cancer. Gennari C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1981 Feb;29(2):105–10

Attenuated pituitary beta-endorphin release in estrogen-treated rats. Mueller GP. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Oct;165(1):75–81

Mood and behavioral effects of physostigmine on humans are accompanied by elevations in plasma beta-endorphin and cortisol. Risch SC, et al. **Science** 1980 Sep 26; 209(4464):1545–6

[The role of endorphins in the perinatal period (author's transl)] Rust M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1980 Sep; 40(9):769–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasma beta-endorphins under the effect of pain stimulus. Preliminary report] Szczudlik A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1980 Jul–Aug;14(4):359–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Endorphins and acupuncture analgesia. Zhang AZ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1980 Oct;93(10):673–80

Chemical characteristics of endorphins in human cerebrospinal fluid. Wahlström A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Sep 8;118(2):241–4

Immunoreactive beta-endorphin and adrenocorticotropin in human cerebrospinal fluid. Nakao K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Dec;66(6):1383–90

A simplified radioimmunological method for the determination of human beta-endorphin in cerebrospinal fluid. Przuntek H, et al. **J Neurol** 1981;224(3):203–10

Increased beta-endorphin but not met-enkephalin levels in human cerebrospinal fluid after acupuncture for recurrent pain. Clement-Jones V, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 1; 2(8201):946–9

Radioreceptor assay of methionine-enkephalin-like substance in human cerebrospinal fluid. Furui T, et al. **Pain** 1980 Aug;9(1):63–72

Effect of transcutaneous electrotherapy on CSF beta-endorphin content in patients without pain problems. Salar G, et al. **Pain** 1981 Apr;10(2):169–72

Personality traits in chronic pain patients related to endorphin levels in cerebrospinal fluid. Johansson F, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1979 Dec;1(3):231–9

Changes in endorphins and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in cerebrospinal fluid as a result of treatment with a serotonin reuptake inhibitor (zimelidine) in chronic pain patients. Johansson F, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1980 May;2(2):167–72

[Beta-endorphin concentration in the cerebrospinal fluid of schizophrenics] Ignatov SA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(9):1331–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and biological activity of chloromethyl ketones of leucine enkephalin. Pelton JT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Dec 31;97(4):1391–8

Synthetic N-dimethyl beta-endorphin, a stabilized opioid peptide. Boarder MR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 1;30(11):1289–93

Synthesis of salmon endorphin. Fujino M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980 May;28(5):1655–8

Enkephalin analogs containing the dipeptide unit Tyr-Arg (kyotorphin). Kubota M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980 Sep;28(9):2580–6

Synthesis and pharmacological activity of modified leu-enkephalin derivatives. III. Tomatis R, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1980 Dec;35(12):980–7

Novel opioid peptides derived from casein (beta-casomorphins). III. Synthetic peptides corresponding to components from bovine casein peptone. Lottspeich F, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1980 Dec; 361(12):1835–9

Beta-endorphin: synthesis and radioligand binding activity of analogs containing cystine bridges. Blake J, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1981 Feb;17(2):239–42

Human beta-endorphin: synthesis and characterization of analogs iodinated and tritiated at tyrosine residues 1 and 27. Houghten RA, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1980 Oct; 16(4):311–20

Hexahydro derivative of (D-Met2, Pro-NH2(5)]-enkephalin gives rise to physical dependence. Morley JS, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1980 Oct;16(4):254–8

Use of the chromogenic p-(p-(dimethylamino)phenylazo) benzyl (AZ) ester in the synthesis of leu-enkephalin. Reynolds GD, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1981 Feb; 17(2):231–4

Synthesis of human beta-endorphin in solution using benzyl-type side chain protective groups. Tzougraki C, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1980 Apr;15(4):377–98

beta-endorphin: synthesis of analogs with extension at the carboxyl terminus with high radioreceptor binding activity. Yamashiro D, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1980 Jul; 16(1):70–4

Synthesis and radioreceptor binding activity of turkey beta-endorphin and deacetylated salmon endorphin. Yamashiro D, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1980 Jul; 16(1):75–8

Human beta-endorphin: synthesis and biological activity of analogs with substitutions in positions 2, 9, 18, 27 and 31. Yeung HW, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1981 Feb;

17(2):235–8

Proteases as catalysts for enzymic syntheses of opioid peptides. Kullmann W. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 10; 255(17):8234–8

Novel analogues of enkephalin: indentification of functional groups required for biological activity. Gorin FA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1980 Oct;23(10):1113–22

[A liquid phase synthesis of enkephalins (author's transl)] Ji RY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1979 Dec;14(12):742–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of endorphins/enkephalins in brain physiology and pathology (based on EEG and clinical study of synthetically-modified methionine-enkephalin). Roubicek J, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1980;4(4–5):507–18

DEFICIENCY

beta-Endorphin levels lower in arthritis patients [news] Kangilaski J. **JAMA** 1981 Jul 17;246(3):203

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Plasma pituitary hormone responses to the synthetic enkephalin analog (FK 33–824) in normal subjects and patients with pituitary diseases. Demura R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Feb;52(2):263–6

Effects of exogenous beta h-endorphin on pituitary hormone secretion and its disappearance rate in normal human subjects. Reid RL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Jun;52(6):1179–84

Prolactin response to beta-endorphin in man. Schulz SC, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Nov 10;27(19):1735–41

IMMUNOLOGY

Alpha-N-acetyl beta-endorphins in the pituitary: immunohistochemical localization using antibodies raised against dynorphin(1–13). Weber E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jun;36(6):1977–85

Enkephalin-like immunoreactivity of olivocochlear nerve fibers in cochlea of guinea pig and cat. Fex J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb;78(2):1255–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of human met-enkephalin and two groups of putative precursors (2K-pro-met-enkephalin) from an adrenal medullary tumour. Clement-Jones V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jul 31;95(2):665–73

Beta-neo-endorphin, a new hypothalamic 'big' Leu-enkephalin of porcine origin: its purification and the complete amino acid sequence. Minamino N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Apr 15;99(3):864–70

A new family of endogenous 'big' Met-enkephalins from bovine adrenal medulla: purification and structure of docosa- (BAM-22P) and eicosapeptide (BAM-20P) with very potent opiate activity. Mizuno K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Dec 31;97(4):1283–90

Isolation of beta-endorphin-related peptides from ox pituitary. Massey DE, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Dec; 8(6):751–3

Met-enkephalin-Arg6-Phe7, present in high amounts in brain of rat, cattle and man, is an opioid agonist. Rossier J, et al. **Nature** 1980 Nov 6;288(5786):88–90

Isolation and identification of an analgesic opioid dipeptide kyotorphin (Tyr-Arg) from bovine brain. Shiomi H, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Jul;20(7):633–8

Leu-enkephalin purification from E. coli cells carrying the plasmid with fused synthetic leu-enkephalin gene. Shemyakin MF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Dec 20; 8(24):6163–74

[Dynorphin----A potent opioid peptide (author's transl)] Tachibana S. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1981 Feb; 26(2):115–24 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Biochemistry of pain relief with intracerebral stimulation. Few facts and many hypotheses. Meyerson BA. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1980;(30):229–37

Role of adrenergic blocking agents and glucocorticoids on the regulation of pituitary opioid peptides levels. Giagnoni G, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Dec;248(2):272–9

Alcohol addiction: are the endogenous opioids involved? Tregear GW, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1981 Apr;11(2):118–22

Met-enkephalin-Arg6-Phe7 metabolism: conversion to Met-enkephalin by brain and kidney dipeptidyl carboxypeptidases. Benuck M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Mar 31;99(2):630–6

Conversion of des-tyrosine-gamma-endorphin by brain synaptic membrane associated peptidases: identification of generated peptide fragments. Burbach JP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Dec 16;97(3):995–1004

Preparation of tritium labeled beta-endorphin suitable for studying brain receptor interactions. Hammonds RG Jr, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jan 15; 98(1):211–8

beta-Endorphin- (1–27): acetylation of alpha-amino groups enhances immunoreactivity but diminishes analgesic and receptor-binding activities with no changes in circular dichroism spectra. Li CH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Dec 16;97(3):932–8

Glycosylation events in the processing and secretion of pro-ACTH-endorphin in mouse pituitary tumor cells. Phillips MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 17;20(6):1666–75

Comparison of the binding characteristics of tritiated opiates and opioid peptides. Gillan MG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;70(3):481–90

Changes in the beta-endorphin content of discrete hypothalamic nuclei during the estrous cycle of the rat. Barden N, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jan 21;204(2):441–5

Age-dependent changes in the beta-endorphin content of discrete rat brain nuclei. Barden N, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 9;208(1):209–12

Strain differences in pituitary beta-endorphin and ACTH content in inbred mice. Crabbe JC Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Aug 24;219(1):219–23

Regional distribution of methionine-enkephalin and substance P-like immunoreactivity in normal human brain and in Huntington's disease. Emson PC, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Oct 13;199(1):147–60

Release of immunoreactive beta-endorphin from rat hypothalamic fragments in vitro. Fukata J, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Nov 17;201(2):492–6

Intrahippocampal distribution of Met5-enkephalin. Hong JS, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Feb 2;205(2):415–8

Methionine-enkephalin immunoreactivity in fetal rat brain cells in aggregating culture and in mouse neuroblastoma cells. Knodel EL, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Sep 22; 197(2):565–70

Met-enkephalin concentrations in individual brain nuclei of ansa lenticularis and stria terminalis transected rats. Palkovits M, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jul 6;216(1):203–9

Enkephalin and zinc in the hippocampal mossy fiber System. Stengaard-Pedersen K, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 11; 212(1):230–3

Regional distribution of a novel analgesic dipeptide kyotorphin (Tyr-Arg) in the rat brain and spinal cord. Ueda H, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Oct 6;198(2):460–4

Electrophysiological evidence for a release of endogenous opiates in stress-induced'analgesia' in man. Willer JC, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Oct 6;198(2):419–26

Development of radioimmunoassayable beta-endorphin and methionine-enkephalin binding sites in regions of rat brain. Tsang D, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Aug; 58(8):947–50

Evidence for two different turnover pools of adrenocorticotropin, alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone, and endorphin-related peptides released by the frog pituitary neurointermediate lobe. Loh YP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jul;109(1):54–61

Binding of 3H-beta-endorphin to rat brain membranes: characterization of opiate properties and interaction with ACTH. Akil H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 May 30; 64(1):1–8

Evidence that vasopressin is involved in the isoprenaline-induced beta-endorphin release. Knepel W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Dec 5;68(3):359–63

Sexual behavior decreases pain sensitivity and stimulated endogenous opioids in male rats. Szechtman H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Mar 26;70(3):279–85

In vitro interaction of enkephalin with serum and chromaffin granule components. Hogue-Angeletti R, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Dec 15;36(12):1420–1

Opioid peptide precursors in striatum. Beaumont A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Dec 15;122(1):135–7

Presence of immunoreactive beta-endorphin and enkephalin-like material in the retina and other tissues of the frog, Rana pipiens. Jackson IM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Dec;42(4):505–8

Electron-microscopic localization of enkephalin-like imnmunoreactivity in axon terminals of human sympathetic ganglia. Hervonen A, et al. **Histochemistry** 1980;70(1):1–6

Elevated plasma and tissue concentrations of beta-endorphin and beta-lipotropin associated with an ectopic ACTH-producing lung tumor. Kleber G, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Aug;12(8):385–9

Degradation of neuropeptides. Bauer K. **In: Ferring Symposium on Brain and Pituitary Peptides, Munich, 1979. Brain and pituitary peptides : Ferring Symposium on Brain and Pituitary Peptides, Munich, June 30–July 1, 1979, Basel : Karger, 1980. WL 300 F392b 1979.** pp.:213–22

Degradation of enkephalin and enkephalinamide by neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid cells as studied by 13C n.m.r. Deslauriers R, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1980 Nov;16(5):487–93

Substance P, VIP, enkephalin and somatostatin immunoreactive neurons in intestinal tissue transplanted to the anterior eye chamber. Schultzberg M, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1980 Mar;1(3):291–303

Separation of enkephalin degradation products by ligand-exchange chromatography. Maurer R. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1980 Mar;2(3):183–7

Subcellular fractionation studies on the post-translational processing of pro-adrenocorticotropic hormone/endorphin in rat intermediate pituitary. Glembotski CC. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 25;256(14):7433–9

Demonstration of two classes of opiate binding sites in the nervous tissue of the marine mollusc Mytilus edulis. Positive homotropic cooperativity of lower affinity binding sites. Kream RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 10; 255(19):9218–24

The interaction of N alpha-alkylenkephalins with opiate receptors. Tissue-dependent shifts in the opiate activity of methionine-enkephalin following N alpha-alkylation. Summers MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 25; 256(10):4951–6

Coordinate, equimolar secretion of smaller peptide products derived from pro-ACTH/endorphin by mouse pituitary tumor cells. Mains RE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Apr; 89(1):21–8

Endocrine-related biochemistry in the spectrum of human lung carcinoma. Berger CL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Aug;53(2):422–9

Presence of dynorphin-like immunoreactivity in pheochromocytomas. Yoshimasa T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Jul;53(1):213–14

Immunohistochemical localization of substance-P, somatostatin, and methionine-enkephalin in the spinal cord and dorsal root ganglia of the North American opossum, Didelphis virginiana. Ditirro FJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 May 10;198(2):351–63

The immunocytochemical localization of enkephalin in the central nervous system of the rat. Finley JC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Jun 1;198(4):541–65

Localization of enkephalin-like immunoreactivity to identified axonal and neuronal populations of the rat hippocampus. Gall C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 May 10; 198(2):335–50

Immunohistochemical localization of leucine-enkephalin in the spinal cord of the cat: enkephalin-containing marginal neurons and pain modulation. Glazer EJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Mar 1;196(3):377–89

Immunohistochemical localization of enkephalin in the central nervous system and pituitary of the lizard, Anolis carolinensis. Naik DR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Jun 1; 198(4):583–601

Opioid peptides: aspects of their origin, release and metabolism. Hughes J, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1980 Dec;89:239–55

A cellular basis for the differences in regulation of synthesis and secretion of ACTH/endorphin peptides in anterior and intermediate lobes of the pituitary. Rosa PA, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1980 Dec;89:215–37

The distribution and functions of the enkephalins. Miller RJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1980 Aug;28(8):903–17 (57 ref.)

Peripheral localization of regulatory peptides as a clue to their function. Polak JM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1980 Aug;28(8):918–24

Sex differences in the content of beta-endorphin and enkephalin-like peptides in the pituitary of obese (ob/ob) mice. Govoni S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 May; 36(5):1829–33

An aminopeptidase from bovine brain which catalyzes the hydrolysis of enkephalin. Hersh LB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jan;36(1):171–8

The effect of captopril and ascorbic acid on nonenzymatic methionine enkephalin inactivation in the guinea-pig ileum. Greenberg R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Jun; 217(3):750–6

beta-Endorphin and related peptides. Imura H. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980;30(Suppl):1P

beta-Endorphin and electroacupuncture [letter] Abbate D, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 13;2(8207):1309

The effect of barbiturates on the degradation of enkephalin by brain enzymes. Altstein M, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jan 12; 28(2):185–91

Neurochemical studies in the hypoxic brain: substance P, met-enkephalin, GABA and angiotensin converting enzyme. Arregui A, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jun 29; 28(26):2925–9

A distinct peptidyl dipeptidase that degrades enkephalin: exceptionally high activity in rabbit kidney. Benuck M, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jun 8;28(23):2643–50

Opioid activities of beta-casomorphins. Brantl V, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Apr 27;28(17):1903–9

Seasonal variation in the apparent number of binding sites for 3H-opioid agonists and antagonists. Codd EE, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jun 8;28(23):2577–83

Rapid depletion and restoration of striatal met-enkephalin after ketamine. Fratta W, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jul 6; 29(1):93–7

Naloxazone irreversibly inhibits the high affinity binding of [125I]D-ala2-D-leu5-enkephalin. Hazum E, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jun 29;28(26):2973–9

Low permeation of systemically administered human beta-endorphin into rabbit brain measured by radioimmunoassays differentiating human and rabbit beta-endorphin. Merin M, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Jul 28; 27(4):281–9

Altered levels of beta-endorphin fragments after chronic morphine treatment of guinea-pig ileum in vitro and in vivo. Opmeer FA, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Dec 15; 27(24):2393–400

Enkephalin congeners and precursors are synthesized and released by primary cultures of adrenal chromaffin cells. Rossier J, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Feb 16;28(7):781–9

Humoral endorphin: a new endogenous factor with opiate-like activity. Sarne Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Feb 9; 28(6):673–80

Reduced ability of naloxone to stimulate LH and testosterone release in aging male rats; possible relation to increase in hypothalamic met5-enkephalin. Steger RW, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Sep 1;27(9):747–53

Evidence that glycosylation of pro-opiocortin and ACTH influences their proteolysis by trypsin and blood proteases.

Loh YP, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1980 Oct;20(1):35–44

Parallel stimulation of ACTH, beta–LPH + beta–endorphin and alpha–MSH release by alpha–adrenergic agents in rat anterior pituitary cells in culture. Raymond V, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1981 Jun;22(3):295–303

Hyper–endorphin syndrome in necrotizing encephalomyelopathy [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1981 Feb 19; 304(8):486–8

Role of disulphide and sulphydryl groups in clustering of enkephalin receptors in neuroblastoma cells. Hazum E, et al. **Nature** 1979 Dec 6;282(5739):626–8

Enkephalins co–exist with oxytocin and vasopressin in nerve terminals of rat neurohypophysis. Martin R, et al. **Nature** 1981 Feb 5;289(5797):502–4

Are opioid peptides co–transmitters in noradrenergic vesicles of sympathetic nerves? Wilson SP, et al. **Nature** 1980 Dec 25;288(5792):707–9

Clozapine inhibition of metenkephalin binding to synaptosome–enriched fractions of rat whole brain and hippocampus. Somoza E, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1981 Apr; 6(4):413–24

Age–related changes in central nervous system beta–endorphin and ACTH. Gambert SR, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1980 Oct;31(4):252–5

Interaction of age and thyroid hormone status on beta–endorphin content in rat corpus striatum and hypothalamus. Gambert SR. **Neuroendocrinology** 1981 Feb; 32(2):114–7

Portentiation of the analgesia induced in rats by morphine or [D–Ala2]–met–enkephalinamide after inhibition of brain type B monoamine oxidase: the role of phenylethylamine. Garzón J, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Aug;19(8):723–9

Enkephalin degradation stimulated by captopril. Hui KS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Dec;20(3):341–5

Presence of avian pancreatic polypeptide–like immunoreactivity in catecholamine and methionine–enkephalin–containing neurones within the central nervous system. Hunt SP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Jan 20;21(2):125–30

Effects of bromocriptine on receptor binding of methionine–enkephalin. Ogawa N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 May 6;23(2):215–8

Substance P and opiate–like peptides in human adrenal medulla. Saria A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Nov; 20(2):195–200

Amygdaloid kindling enhances the enkephalin content in the rat brain. Vindrola O, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Jan 1; 21(1):39–43

Met–enkephalin–like immuno– and bioreactivity in extracts from skin containing Merkel cells. Weber U, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Nov;20(2):201–4

Electron microscopic localization of enkephalin in the median eminence and the adenohypophysis of the guinea–pig. Beauvillain JC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980;5(10):1705–16

The electron microscopic localization of methionine–enkephalin within the superficial layers (I and II) of the spinal cord. Hunt SP, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980; 5(11):1871–90

Immunohistochemical studies of the enteric nervous system in tissue culture and in situ: localization of vascoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP), substance–P and enkephalin immunoreactive nerves in the guinea–pig gut. Jessen KR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980;5(10):1717–35

Distribution of [Met5]– and [Leu5]–enkephalin–, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide– and substance P–like immunoreactivities in human adrenal glands. Linnoila RI, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980;5(12):2247–59

Reserpine increases opiate–like peptide content and tyrosine hydroxylase activity in adrenal medullary chromaffin cells in culture. Wilson SP, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981;6(1):71–9

The effect of naloxone on enkephalin catabolism. Hui KS, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1981;2 Suppl 1:89–94

Substance P and leucine–enkephalin changes after chordotomy and morphine treatment. Naftchi NE, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1981;2 Suppl 1:61–70

Muscarinic cholinergic influences on ACTH and beta–endorphin release mechanisms in human subjects. Risch SC, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1981;2 Suppl 1:95–7

Localization and opiate receptor binding of enkephalin, CCK and ACTH/beta–endorphin in the rat central nervous system. Stengaard–Pedersen K, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1981;2 Suppl 1:3–19 (53 ref.)

An inhibitor of opioid peptide degradation produces analgesia in mice. Simmons WH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Nov;13(5):715–8

Possible role of distinct morphine and enkephalin receptors in mediating actins of benzomorphan drugs (putative kappa and sigma agonists). Chang KJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Aug;77(8):4469–73

beta–Endorphin: characteristics of binding sites in rabbit spinal cord. Ferrara P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Oct;77(10):5746–8

Immunoreactive dynorphin in pituitary and brain. Goldstein A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Oct;77(10):6207–10

beta–Endorphin: characteristics of binding sites in a neuroblastoma–glioma hybrid cell. Hammonds RG Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Apr;78(4):2218–20

beta–Endorphin: stability, clearance behavior, and entry into the central nervous system after intravenous injection of the tritiated peptide in rats and rabbits. Houghten RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Aug;77(8):4588–91

A highly potent 3200–dalton adrenal opioid peptide that contains both a [Met]– and [Leu]enkephalin sequence. Kilpatrick DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May; 78(5):3265–8

Release of enkephalins and enkephalin–containing polypeptides from perfused beef adrenal glands. Kilpatrick DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Dec;77(12):7473–5

beta–Endorphin omission analogs: dissociation of immunoreactivity from other biological activities. Li CH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jun;77(6):3211–4

Enkephalinases. Gorenstein C, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Oct 29;210(1178):123–32

Characterization of opioid receptors in nervous tissue. Kosterlitz HW, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Oct 29;210(1178):113–22

Effects of ethanol dependence on pituitary levels of ACTH and beta–endorphin in inbred mice. Crabbe JC, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1981;24:29–31

Endogenous peptides and centrally acting drugs. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 1980;16:1–159

Opioid peptides and their receptors. Kosterlitz HW. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 1980;16:3–10

Morphine–like peptides: their regulation in the neuroendocrine system and the effect of guanyl nucleotides and divalent ions on opiate receptor binding. Simantov R. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 1980;16:22–31

Inactivation of enkephalin by brain enzymes. Vogel Z, et al. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 1980;16:49–59

Characterization of humoral endorphin. Weissman BA, et al. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 1980;16:32–40

Immunohistochemical localization of gastrin C–terminus, gastric inhibitory peptide (GIP) and endorphin in the pancreas of lizards with special reference to the hibernation period. El–Salhy M, et al. **Regul Pept** 1981 May;2(2):97–111

The regional distribution of gamma 3–melanotropin–like peptides in bovine brain is correlated with adrenocorticotropin immunoreactivity but not with beta–endorphin. Shibasaki T, et al. **Regul Pept** 1981 Apr; 2(1):43–52

Fasting associated with decrease in hypothalamic beta–endorphin. Gambert SR, et al. **Science** 1980 Dec 12; 210(4475):1271–2

beta–Endorphin: possible involvement in the antihypertensive effect of central alpha–receptor activation. Kunos G, et al. **Science** 1981 Jan 2;211(4477):82–4

[Possibility of the proline–rich exorphins biodegradation in the gastrointestinal tract (author's transl)] Kfepela E. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1981 Mar;35(2):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Binding of a tritiated enkephalinergic analog (FK 33–824) to a mitochondrial fraction of rat brain] Tremeau O, et al. **Biochimie** 1981 Jun;63(6):477–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Opiate peptides: distribution and relation to the neuroendocrine system] Barden N, et al. **Union Med Can** 1980 Apr;109(4):474–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunocytochemical localization of ACTH, gamma–endorphin and the common precursor of these peptides in the human hypophysis] Guy J, et al. **Union Med Can** 1980 Apr;109(4):483–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current problems in pain research] Löwe H. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1979 Dec 15;73(24):1187–9 **(Ger)**

[Anterior pituitary LH–RH receptor (author's transl)] Ogawa N, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980 Aug;28(8):889–97 **(Jpn)**

[Putative neuropeptides and their proteases (author's transl)] Kato T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1980;25(6):472–82 (88 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Interaction of D–Ala2–[Tyr–3,5–3H]enkephalin(5–D–Leu) with opiate receptors of rat brain] Balashov AM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1981 Jun;46(6):1067–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of vasopressin secretion by a met–enkephalin (FK 33–824) in humans. Brownell J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Jul;94(3):304–8

Effect of des–tyrosine–gamma–endorphin in tardive dyskinesia. Casey DE, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1981 Feb; 38(2):158–60

Effects of a low and a high dose of beta–endorphin on acquisition and retention in the rat. Izquierdo I. **Behav Neural Biol** 1980 Dec;30(4):460–4

Adrenal cortex – a newly recognized peripheral site of action of enkephalins. Rácz K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Dec 31;97(4):1346–53

Behavioral activity of met–enkephalin and ACTH4–10 and other peptides containing a phenylalanine and methionine residue. Rigter H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jan 30;98(2):424–30

Influence of N–terminal acetylation and C–terminal proteolysis on the analgesic activity of beta–endorphin. Deakin JF, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Sep 1;189(3):501–6

Inhibition of the partially purified canine lung angiotensin I converting enzyme by opioid peptides. Sander GE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Nov 15;29(22):3115–8

Transient apnea after an enkephalin analogue in the preterm rabbit. Hedner T, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1981;39(5–6):290–4

Central cardiovascular effects of narcotic analgesics and enkephalins in rats. Bellet M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980; 71(2):365–9

Evidence for an action of morphine and the enkephalins on sensory nerve endings in the mouse peritoneum. Bentley GA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Jun;73(2):325–32

Leucine–enkephalin and methionine–enkephalin produce opposing effects on plasma corticosterone levels in ether–stressed mice. Gibson A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Dec;70(4):509–11

Interactions between morphine and the opioid–like peptides in the rat vas deferens. Huidobro F, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Dec;70(4):519–25

Antidiuretic effect of beta–endorphin and morphine in Brattleboro rats: development of tolerance and physical dependence after chronic morphine treatment. Huidobro–Toro JP. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980;71(1):51–6

Action of enkephalin analogues and morphine on brain acetylcholine release: differential reversal by naloxone and an opiate pentapeptide. Jhamandas K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980;71(1):201–10

Investigation of action of enkephalin on the spontaneous and evoked release of acetylcholine from rat cortical and striatal slices. Jhamandas K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980; 71(1):211–7

Inhibitory actions of methionine–enkephalin and morphine on the cat carotid chemoreceptors. McQueen DS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980;71(1):297–305

A study of the role of cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate in the depression by opiates and opioid peptides of excitatory junction potentials in the mouse vas deferens. North RA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980;71(1):307–13

Respiratory effects of beta–endorphin, D–Ala2–met–enkephalinamide, and Met–enkephalin injected into the lateral ventricle and the pontomedullary subarachnoid space. Flórez J, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Oct 13;199(1):197–206

Development of acute tolerance during exposure of hippocampal explants to an opioid peptide. Gähwiler BH. **Brain Res** 1981 Jul 27;217(1):196–200

Spreading depression induced by microinjection of enkephalins into the hippocampus and neocortex. Sprick U, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Apr 6;210(1–2):243–52

beta–Endorphin–induced hyperglycemia is mediated by increased central sympathetic outflow to adrenal medulla. van Loon GH, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jan 5;204(1):236–41

Beta–endorphin–induced increases in plasma epinephrine, norepinephrine and dopamine in rats: inhibition of adrenomedullary response by intracerebral somatostatin. Van Loon GR, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 11;212(1):207–14

Thermoregulatory effects of (D–ala2)–methionine–enkephalinamide in the cat. Evidence for multiple naloxone–sensitive opioid receptors. Clark WG, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1980 Jul–Aug;5(4):415–20

beta–Endorphin induces general anaesthesia by an interaction with opiate receptors. Havlicek V, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1980 Nov;27(6):535–9

Comparative effects of somatostatin and enkephalins on the guinea pig ileum and the rat vas deferens. Jhamandas K, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;58(11):1389–92

Studies off the opiate control of prolactin, GH and TSH. Grossman A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1981 Apr; 14(4):381–6

The opioid control of LH and FSH release: effects of a met–enkephalin analogue and naloxone. Grossman A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1981 Jan;14(1):41–7

The effects of GABA–ergic drugs on enkephalin–induced motor seizure phenomena in the rat. Dzoljic MR, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1981 Mar–Apr;8(2):141–50

The effect of the methionine enkephalin analogue DAMME on the vasopression response to tilt in man. Lightman SL, et al. **Clin Sci** 1980 Dec;59(6):501–3

Increased pressor responsiveness to enkephalin in spontaneously hypertensive rats: the role of vasopressin. Rockhold RW, et al. **Clin Sci [Suppl]** 1980 Dec;59 Suppl 6:235s–237s

The short– and long–termed effects of beta–endorphin on the opiate abstinence syndrome in rats. Haracz JL, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 1980;4(3):219–24

Actions of methionine enkephalin and morphine on single neuronal activity in Helix pomatia l. Stefano GB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1980;66(2):193–8

Effect of enkephalins and morphine on insulin secretion from isolated rat islets. Green IC, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 Aug; 19(2):158–61

Effects of an enkephalin analogue (DAMME) on insulin release from cultured rat islets of Langerhans. Pierluissi R, et al. **Diabetologia** 1981 Jun;20(6):642–6

Effect of intraventricular injection of neurotensin and other various bioactive peptides on plasma immunoreactive somatostatin levels in rat hypophysial portal blood. Abe H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 May;108(5):1939–43

Proof for histaminergic but not for adrenergic involvement in the growth hormone–releasing effect of an enkephalin analog in the dog. Casanueva F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jan;108(1):157–63

beta–Endorphin–induced stimulation of central sympathetic outflow: beta–endorphin increases plasma concentrations of epinephrine, norepinephrine, and dopamine in rats. Van Loon GR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jul;109(1):46–53

Comparison of acute effects of dynorphin and beta–endorphin on prolactin release in the rat. Van Vugt DA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 May;108(5):2017–8

Failure of beta–endorphin to stimulate prolactin release in the pituitary stalk–sectioned monkey. Wardlaw SL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Dec;107(6):1663–6

Met-enkephalin[Arg6,Phe7] interacts with the kappa-receptors on guinea-pig ileum. Audigier Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Nov 21;68(2):237–8

Methionine–enkephalin antagonism and endorphin potentiation of narcotic-induced analgesia. Chapman DB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Aug 8;65(4):369–77

A comparison of the anticonvulsant effects of two systemically active enkephalin analogues in rats. Cowan A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Apr 24;71(1):117–21

Dynorphin: a possible modulatory peptide on morphine or beta-endorphin analgesia in mouse. Friedman HJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Jan 29;69(3):357–60

Myogenic receptivity for Met-enkephalin in the rat duodenum: comparison with the guinea-pig duodenum. Furukawa K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Aug 22; 66(1):129–32

Substance P, morphine and methionine-enkephalin: effects on spontaneous and evoked neuronal firing in the nucleus reticularis gigantocellularis of the rat. Haigler HJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Oct 3;67(1):65–74

Dynorphin interaction at the kappa-opiate site. Huidobro-Toro JP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 19; 72(2–3):265–6

Differential loss of biological activity of the enkephalins induced by current. Kitchen I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Jan 29;69(3):393–6

Analgesic action of intrathecal and intracerebral beta-endorphin in rats: comparison with morphine. Kuraishi Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Oct 3;67(1):143–6

Opiate and peptide interaction: effect of enkephalins on morphine analgesia. Lee NM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Nov 21;68(2):181–5

Comparison of the effects of beta-endorphin and morphine on exploratory and socio-sexual behaviour in the male rat. Meyerson BJ. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Feb 19;69(4):453–63

Potentiation by Des-Tyr-gamma-endorphin on apomorphine-induced changes in rat open field behavior. Nickolson VJ. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 10;72(1):77–81

Enkephalin-like character and analgesia. Rónai AZ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Jan 29;69(3):263–71

Characterization of the respiratory activity of (D-Ala2)methionine-enkephalinamide. Zobrist RH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Mar 12;70(2):121–8

Effects of enkephalin, morphine, and naloxone on the electrical activity of the in vitro hippocampal slice preparation. Lynch GS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Mar; 71(3):527–40

Methionine enkephalin inhibits the bursting activity of the Br-type neuron in Helix pomatia L. Stefano GB, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Jun 15;36(6):666–7

Behavioral and EEG effects of synthetic enkephalin analogue (FK 33-824). Bo P, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1980 Nov; 35(11):924–32

Enkephalin analogs containing amino sulfonic acid and amino phosphonic acid residues at position 5. Bajusz S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Aug 11;117(1):308–10

Regulation of acetylcholine receptors by endogenous cotransmitters: studies of adrenal medulla. Costa E, et al. **Fed Proc** 1981 Feb;40(2):160–5

Stimulatory effects of the synthetic enkephalin analogue FK 33-824 on colonic motor activity antagonized by naloxone. Stacher G, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1981 Apr; 28(2):110–5

Failure of somatostatin and beta-endorphin to affect bovine adrenal cortex cells in vitro. Diel F, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1981 Feb;13(2):95–8

Endocrine effect of a methionine-enkephalin derivative (FK 33-824) in man. del Pozo E, et al. **Horm Res** 1980; 13(2):90–7

Central opiate system modulation of the area postrema pressor pathway. Szilagyi JE, et al. **Hypertension** 1981 May-Jun;3(3):313–7

beta-Endorphin: hyperthermia in mice by intravenous injection. Tseng LF, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1980 May;15(5):471–4

beta-Endorphin central depression of respiration and circulation. Moss IR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 May; 50(5):1011–6

The effects of beta-endorphin and enkephalins on protein biosynthesis in a eukaryotic cell-free system. Inhibition of phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase. Laidlaw SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 25;255(24):11908–13

The interaction of N alpha-alkylenkephalins with opiate receptors. Tissue-dependent shifts in the opiate activity of methionine-enkephalin following N alpha-alkylation. Summers MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 25; 256(10):4951–6

A potent peptide affinity reagent for the opiate receptor. Venn RF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 25;256(4):1529–32

beta-Endorphin stimulates the secretion of insulin and glucagon in humans. Reid RL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Mar;52(3):592–4

Inhibitory action of a met-enkephalin on ACTH release in man. del Pozo E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Jun;65(6):1531–4

Experimental endotoxin shock: the pathophysiologic function of endorphins and treatment with opiate antagonists. Faden AI, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Aug;142(2):229–38 (55 ref.)

Demonstration and characterization of opiate inhibition of the striatal adenylate cyclase. Law PY, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 May;36(5):1834–46

Opioids, noradrenaline and GTP analogs inhibit cholera toxin activated adenylate cyclase in neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid cells. Propst F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Feb; 36(2):580–8

Morphine-like activities of synthetic enkephalin analogues. Moritoki H, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1981 Jan;33(1):54–5

Inhibition of tolerance to the pharmacological effects of human beta-endorphin by prolyl-leucyl-glycinamide and cyclo(leucylglycine) in the rat. Bhargava HN. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Aug;218(2):404–8

Effects of intraventricular morphine and enkephalins on locomotor activity in nondependent, morphine-dependent and postdependent rats. Brady LS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Sep;218(3):613–20

Central effects of morphine, levorphanol, (-)-methadone and the opioid-like peptides beta-endorphin and D-alanine2-methionine enkephalinamide on urine volume outflow and electrolytes. Huidobro-Toro JP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Jun;217(3):579–85

Stimulation of pulmonary J receptors by an enkephalin-analog. Sapru HN, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Apr;217(1):228–34

Pharmacological characterization of the epsilon-opiate receptor. Schulz R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Mar; 216(3):604–6

Endogenous opioid peptide inhibition of the central actions of angiotensin. Summy-Long JY, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Jun;217(3):619–29

Enkephalin analogs and physical dependence. Wei ET. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Jan;216(1):12–8

Is excitation by enkephalins of hippocampal neurones in the rat due to presynaptic facilitation or to disinhibition? Haas HL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Nov;308:315–30

Inhibition of vasopressin release in man by an opiate peptide. Grossman A, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 22;2(8204):1108–10

Inhibition of gastric emptying by enkephalin analogue [letter] Sullivan SN, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 11;2(8237):86–7

Modulation of synaptosomal GABA release by enkephalin. Brennan MJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Sep 22;27(12):1097–101

Potent tetrapeptide enkephalins. Chipkin RE, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Mar 30;28(13):1517–22

Intracerebral des-tyrosine-gamma-endorphin inhibits methylphenidate induced locomotor activity. Davis KL, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 May 21;28(21):2421–4

Behavioral effects and in vivo degradation of intraventricularly administered dynorphin-(1–13) and D-Ala2-dynorphin-(1–11) in rats. Herman BH, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Sep 8;27(10):883–92

Development of tolerance to the excitatory effect of morphine and cross-tolerance to the inhibitory action of beta-endorphin in the isolated rat vas deferens. Huidobro-Toro JP, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Feb 16;28(7):773–9

Comparative study on the effect of morphine and the opioid-like peptides in the vas deferens of rodents: species and strain differences, evidence for multiple opiate receptors. Huidobro-Toro JP, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Mar 23; 28(12):1331–6

Effect of beta-endorphin on pulsatile luteinizing hormone release in conscious castrated rats. Kinoshita F, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Sep 8;27(10):843–6

Des-tyrosine-gamma-endorphin: H-reflex response similar to neuroleptics. Metz J, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 May 4; 28(18):2003–8

Effects of the potential neuroleptic peptide des-tyrosine-gamma-endorphin and haloperidol on apomorphine-induced behavioural syndromes in rats and mice. Nickolson VJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Oct 13; 27(15):1377–85

Effects of des-Tyr-gamma-endorphin on dopamine release from various rat brain regions in vitro. Schoemaker H, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Oct 13;27(15):1371–6

Stimulation of dopamine synthesis and release by morphine and D-ala2-D-leu5-enkephalin in the mouse striatum in vivo. Urwyler S, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 May 18;28(20):2277–86

Behavioral profile of gamma-MSH: relationship with ACTH and beta-endorphin action. van Ree JM, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jun 22;28(25):2875–8

Reduction by beta-endorphin of efflux of dopamine and DOPAC from superfused medial basal hypothalamus. Wilkes MM, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Oct 13;27(15):1387–91

The actions of naloxazone on the binding and analgesic properties of morphiceptin (NH2Tyr-Pro-Phe-Pro-CONH2), a selective mu-receptor ligand. Zhang AZ, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jun 22; 28(25):2829–36

Behavioral and neurochemical effects of the new opioid peptide dynorphin-(1–13): comparison with other neuropeptides. Zwiers H, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jun 1; 28(22):2545–51

To the problem of biologically active conformation of enkephalin. Siemion IZ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1981 Jan 20;34(1):23–9

Interactions of leucine enkephalin and narcotics with opioid receptors. Vaught JL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1981 Mar; 19(2):236–41

The role of endorphins during parturition. Csontos K, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1980;(34):264–71

Dynorphin. Nathan B. Eddy memorial award lecture. Goldstein A. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1980; (34):1–10

Morphine and delta-opiate agonists locally stimulate in vivo dopamine release in cat caudate nucleus. Chesselet MF, et al. **Nature** 1981 May 28;291(5813):320–2

Drinking behaviour induced by intracerebroventricular administration of enkephalins to rats. de Caro G, et al. **Nature** 1979 Jan 4;277(5691):51–3

Enkephalin blocks inhibitory pathways in the vertebrate CNS. Nicoll RA, et al. **Nature** 1980 Sep 4;287(5777):22–5

The enkephalinase inhibitor thiorphan shows antinociceptive activity in mice. Roques BP, et al. **Nature** 1980 Nov 20; 288(5788):286–8

Hypepolarisation and depression of slow synaptic inhibition by enkephalin in frog sympathetic ganglion. Wouters W, et al. **Nature** 1979 Jan 4;277(5691):53–4

Differential effects of potassium on the potency of different opioids in the mouse vas deferens. Wüster M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980;315(2):181–4

Effects of some GABA-mimetic drugs on the antinociceptive activity of morphine and beta-endorphin in rats. Zonta N, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1981 Jun; 316(3):231–4

(D-Met2,Pro5)-enkephalinamide-induced blockade of ovulation and its reversal by naloxone in the rat. Köves K, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1981 Feb;32(2):82–6

Dopaminergic mediation of beta-endorphin-induced prolactin secretion. Van Loon GR, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1980 Oct;31(4):293–6

Methionine enkephalin-induced shaking behavior in rats: dissociation from brain serotonin mechanisms. Drust EG, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 May;20(5):473–5

Portentiation of the analgesia induced in rats by morphine or [D-Ala2]-met-enkephalinamide after inhibition of brain type B monoamine oxidase: the role of phenylethylamine. Garzón J, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Aug;19(8):723–9

Intrinsic analgesic activity of human beta lipotropin in rats: comparison with other opioid peptides. Garzón J, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Jul;20(7):627–32

Multi-dimensional analyses of behavior in mice treated with alpha-endorphin. Kameyama T, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Mar;20(3):247–50

Behavioral effects of dynorphin — a novel opioid neuropeptide. Katz RJ. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Aug; 19(8):801–3

Enhancement of ethanol-induced sedation and hypothermia by centrally administered neurotensin, beta-endorphin and bombesin. Luttinger D, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Mar; 20(3):305–9

Actions of enkephalin, mu and partial agonist analgesics on acetylcholine turnover in rat brain. Wood PL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Oct;19(10):975–82

Effects of met-enkephalin on slow synaptic inhibition in frog sympathetic ganglion. Wouters W, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Mar;19(3):237–43

Reciprocal antagonism between ACTH1-24 and beta-endorphin in rats. Fratta W, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Jun 12;24(1):71–4

Retention of passive avoidance behavior in rats following alpha- and gamma-endorphin administration: effects of post-learning treatments. Kovács GL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Feb 23;22(1):79–82

An investigation of whether septal gamma-aminobutyrate-containing interneurons are involved in the reduction in the turnover rate of acetylcholine elicited by substance P and beta-endorphin in the hippocampus. Wood PL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1979; 4(10):1479–84

Differential effects of intracerebrally microinjected enkephalin analogs on centrally versus peripherally induced pain, and evidence for a facial versus lower body analgesic effect. Rosenfeld JP, et al. **Pain** 1980 Oct;9(2):171–81

Differential effects of systemic versus intracranial injection of opiates on central, orofacial and lower body nociception: somatotypy in bulbar analgesia systems. Rosenfeld JP, et al. **Pain** 1980 Dec;9(3):307–18

Tyrosine-modified analogs of methionine-enkephalin and their effects on the mouse vas deferens. Coy DH, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1980 Summer;1(2):175–7

Effects of alpha-MSH and beta-endorphin on startle reflex in rat. Hoehler FK, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1981;2 Suppl 1:137–41

Effects of taurine and gamma-aminobutyric acid on akinesia and analgesia induced by D-Ala2-Met-enkephalinamide in rats. Izumi K, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1980 Summer; 1(2):139–46

Further evidence for the neuroleptic-like activity of gamma-endorphin. Király I, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1981 Spring;2(1):9–12

Tobacco mosaic virus-enkephalin conjugates: potentiation of opioid activity. Kriwaczek VM, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1981 Spring;2(1):89–92

Effect of methionine-enkephalin on xanthopore aggregation. Satake N. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1980 Spring;1(1):73–5

Enkephalinase: selective inhibitors and partial characterization. Sullivan S, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1980 Spring;1(1):31–5

Pupillary effects of leucine and methionine enkephalin in rats after intraperitoneal administration. Tortella FC, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1980 Fall;1(3):237–41

D-Amphetamine-induced hypothermia and hypermotility in rats: changes after systemic administration of beta-endorphin. Yehuda S, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1980 Summer;1(2):179–85

Neonatal administration of Met-enkephalin facilitates maze performance of adult rats. Kastin AJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Dec;13(6):883–6

Effects of morphine, beta-endorphin and naloxone on

catecholamine levels and sexual behavior in the male rat. McIntosh TK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Sep; 13(3):435–41

EEG and behavioral effects of morphine, enkephalins and derivatives administered into the lateral cerebral ventricles of rats and rabbits. Aloisi F, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1980 May;12(5):467–77

Enkephalin–induced growth hormone release in the dog. Casanueva F, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1980 May; 12(5):461–5

Increase of plasma ACTH in the rat following the administration of D–met2–pro5–enkephalinamide. Reina RA, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1980 May;12(5):479–82

Structure–CNS activity studies with the enkephalins. Coy DH, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1980;10(3):657–68 (79 ref.)

Unusual dose–related effect of an endorphin analog in a complex maze. Kastin AJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Dec; 25(6):959–62

A cyclic enkephalin analog with high in vitro opiate activity. DiMaio J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Dec; 77(12):7162–6

Analgesic activity of the naturally occurring heptapeptide [Met]enkephalin–Arg6–Phe7. Inturrisi CE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Sep;77(9):5512–4

Peptide inhibitor of morphine– and beta–endorphin–induced analgesia. Lee NM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Sep;77(9):5525–6

Morphine and opioid peptides reduce paraventricular neuronal activity: studies on the rat hypothalamic slice preparation. Pittman QJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Sep;77(9):5527–31

Enkephalin and fear–motivated behavior. Rigter H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jun;77(6):3729–32

Effects of methionine–enkephalin on intestinal circulation and oxygen consumption. Pawlik WW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Oct;165(1):26–31

Effects of beta–endorphin on experimentally induced seizures in mice. Bajorek JG, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1981; 24:315–7

Dopamine–mediated behavior produced by the enkephalin analogue FK 33–824. Extein I, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1979 Dec;1(3):333–9

Human EEG response to beta–endorphin. Pfefferbaum A, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1979 Jul;1(1):83–8

Beta–endorphin causes retrograde amnesia and is released from the rat brain by various forms of training and stimulation. Izquierdo I, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;70(2):173–7

beta–Endorphin–induced release of 5–hydroxytryptamine from human platelets. Rolf LH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;73(1):48–50

Y–maze behavior in the mouse after morphine or an enkephalin analog. Schmaltz K, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;74(1):99–100

Biphasic effects of a potent enkephalin analogue (D–Met2,Pro5)–enkephalinamide and morphine on locomotor activity in mice. Székely JI, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;71(3):299–301

Effects of beta–endorphin, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and cholecystokinin octapeptide on cat carotid chemoreceptor activity. McQueen DS, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1981 Jul;66(3):273–84

Involvement of mu–receptors in the opioid–induced generation of bursting discharges in hippocampal pyramidal cells. Gähwiler BH, et al. **Regul Pept** 1981 May;2(2):91–6

Effects of opioid peptides on synaptic potentials in explants of rat hippocampus. Gähwiler BH, et al. **Regul Pept** 1981 Feb;1(5):317–26

Effects of beta–endorphin, met–enkephalin and somatostatin on the neurotensin–induced neurogenic contraction in the guinea–pig ileum. Monier S, et al. **Regul Pept** 1981 Apr; 2(1):31–42

Anatomical distribution and physiological effects of enkephalin in rat inferior olive. Schulman JA. **Regul Pept** 1981 May;2(2):125–37

Morphiceptin (NH4–tyr–pro–phe–pro–COHN2): a potent and specific agonist for morphine (mu) receptors. Chang KJ, et al. **Science** 1981 Apr 3;212(4490):75–7

Metkephamid, a systemically active analog of methionine enkephalin with potent opioid alpha–receptor activity. Frederickson RC, et al. **Science** 1981 Feb 6;211(4482):603–5

Evidence for homologous actions of pro–opiocortin products. Walker JM, et al. **Science** 1980 Dec 12; 210(4475):1247–9

[Endogenous opiate–like substances and cardiovascular activity (author's transl)] Zhang F, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1980 Apr;11(4):365–7 **(Chi)**

[Modification of the hypertensive effect of beta–endorphin by the adrenal glands] Lemaire I, et al. **Union Med Can** 1980 Sep;109(9):1363–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiovascular effects of two synthetic enkephalin analogues following intracoronary administration in dogs (author's transl)] Fitzal S, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1980 Nov;29(11):579–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of chlorpromazine, beta–endorphin and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide on plasma growth hormone levels in unanesthetized rats (author's transl)] Wakabayashi I, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980;28(6):633–8 **(Jpn)**

[Cardiovascular effects of endorphin, naloxone and moxibustion at Jen Chyng in dogs (author's transl)] Lee DC, et al. **Masui** 1980 Oct;29(10):986–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Narcotic analgesics and endorphins and the release of pituitary hormones (author's transl)] Muraki T. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1980 Sep;76(5):271–9 (101 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of met–enkephalin on the small–intestinal peristalsis] Waluś KM, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1980 Aug;52(8):675–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of beta–endorphin on preoptic region neuronal activity as the center of gonadotropic function regulation] Babichev VN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Aug; 90(8):137–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of opiate peptides and narcotic analgesics on the cerebral cortex] Fisenko VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Aug;90(8):175–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enkephalins and gastrin fragments: possible existence of different analgesic mechanisms] Maĭskiĭ AI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Apr;91(4):456–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of enkephalins on central processes regulating hemodynamics] Medvedev OS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 May;91(5):574–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphine–like activity of the enkephalin analog Tyr–D–Ala–Gly–Phe–NH2] Zakusov VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Feb;91(2):171–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preferential development of flexion of the left or right hindlimb as a result of treatment with methionine–enkephalin or leucine–enkephalin, respectively] Bakalkin GIa, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980; 252(3):762–5 **(Rus)**

[Prolactin secretion inhibition as affected by leucine enkephalin] Iudaev NA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981; 256(2):500–2 **(Rus)**

[Effect of met–enkephalin on the formation and fixation of defensive temporary connections and C14–leucine incorporation into the cerebral proteins of rats] Kruglikov RI, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1980 Sep–Oct; (5):778–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of morphine, beta–endorphin, and met–enkephalin on electrical activity of Helix pomatia snail neurons] Solntseva EI, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1980 Sep–Oct;16(5):425–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A role for endorphins in the pathophysiology of spinal cord injury. Faden AI, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981;28:435–46

An endorphin–mediated analgesia system: experimental and clinical observations. Fields HL. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981;28:199–212 (108 ref.)

Naloxone reverses the pathophysiology of shock through an antagonism of endorphin systems. Holaday JW, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981;28:421–34

Possible role of opioid peptides in pain inhibition and seizures. Lewis JW, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981; 28:213–24

Immunohistochemical distribution of enkephalins: interactions with catecholamine–containing systems. Miller RJ, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;25:349–59

Opiates and the gastrointestinal tract. Konturek SJ. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 Sep;74(3):285–91

Endorphins. Wilson RW, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1981 Apr; 81(4):722–5

Turning on the endorphins. Stewart D. **Am Pharm** 1980 Oct; 20(10):50–4

Endogenous opiates and chemical control of breathing in humans. Fleetham JA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Jun; 121(6):1045–9

Opiate receptors and endorphins: their role in anesthesiology. Stoelting RK. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Nov; 59(11):874–80 (45 ref.)

The need for a clearer distinction between anesthesia and analgesia in relation to the opiate system [letter] Gillman MA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Jun;54(6):524

Opiates, opioid peptides and psychiatry. Davis GC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;362:67–75 (49 ref.)

'Endorphins' in pituitary and other tissues. Imura H, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1981;43:265–78 (86 ref.)

The role of opioid peptides in memory and learning. Izquierdo I, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1980 Dec;1(6):451–68 (63 ref.)

Opioid peptides as intercellular messengers. Schwartz JC, et al. **Biomedicine** 1980 Dec;32(4):169–75 (45 ref.)

Enkephalins and endorphins. Schachter M. **Br J Hosp Med** 1981 Feb;25(2):128, 131–6 (80 ref.)

The effect of hypophysectomy on acupuncture analgesia in the mouse. Fu TC, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Nov 24;202(1):33–9

Differential response to methionine–enkephalin in basal hypothalamus and preoptic area following hypothalamic deafferentation. Kalra SP, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 29; 215(1–2):410–3

Behavioral confirmation of 'diffuse noxious inhibitory controls' (DNIC) and evidence for a role of endogenous opiates. Kraus E, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Feb 16;206(2):495–9

A possible participation of endogenous opiates in respiratory reflexes induced by thin–fiber muscular afferents. Kumazawa T, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Oct 13;199(1):244–8

Effects of naloxone and hypophysectomy on electroconvulsive shock–induced analgesia. Lewis JW, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 9;208(1):230–3

Stress–induced release of brain and pituitary beta–endorphin: major role of endorphins in generation of hyperthermia, not analgesia. Millan MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 16; 208(2):325–38

The role of opiates and endogenous opioid peptides in the regulation of rat TSH secretion. Sharp B, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Aug 31;219(2):335–44

Nerves containing substance P, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide, enkephalin or somatostatin in the guinea–pig taenia coli. Distribution, ultrastructure and possible functions. Leander S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981; 215(1):21–39

Endorphins and the regulations of the human menstrual cycle. Blankstein J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1981 Mar; 14(3):287–94

The role of endogenous opiates in the area postrema pressor pathway. Szilagyi JE, et al. **Clin Sci [Suppl]** 1980 Dec;59 Suppl 6:267s–269s

The brain's opium (human beta–endorphin) [editorial] Okasha A. **Egypt J Psychiatry** 1979 Oct;2(2):135–7

Naloxone, adrenalectomy, and steroid replacement: evidence against a role for circulating beta–endorphin in food intake. Wallace M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jan;108(1):189–92

Evidence of an involvement of the opioid peptidergic system in the reaction to stressful conditions. Arrigo–Reina R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 May 30;64(1):85–8

Indication for central vagal endorphinergic control of heart rate in dogs. Laubie M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 May 22;71(4):401–9

Postsynaptic inhibitory actions of catecholamines and opioid peptides in the bed nucleus of the stria terminalis. Sawada S, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;41(3–4):264–70

Central inhibition of basal pancreatic and gastric secretions by beta–endorphin in rats. Rozé C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Oct;79(4):659–64

Endogenous opioids and addiction. Herz A, et al. **In: Ferring Symposium on Brain and Pituitary Peptides, Munich, 1979. Brain and pituitary peptides : Ferring Symposium on Brain and Pituitary Peptides, Munich, June 30–July 1, 1979, Basel : Karger, 1980. WL 300 F392b 1979. pp.**:183–9

Opiates and their receptors. Terenius L. **In: Ferring Symposium on Brain and Pituitary Peptides, Munich, 1979. Brain and pituitary peptides : Ferring Symposium on Brain and Pituitary Peptides, Munich, June 30–July 1, 1979, Basel : Karger, 1980. WL 300 F392b 1979. pp.**:27–34

The concomitant storage and simultaneous release of ACTH and beta–endorphin. Voigt KH, et al. **In: Ferring Symposium on Brain and Pituitary Peptides, Munich, 1979. Brain and pituitary peptides : Ferring Symposium on Brain and Pituitary Peptides, Munich, June 30–July 1, 1979, Basel : Karger, 1980. WL 300 F392b 1979. pp.**:54–64

Reduced behavioral activity due to opiate blockade: relations to stress. Roth KA, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1981;12(1):59–62

Differentiation of MSH–, ACTH–, endorphin–, and LPH–containing cells in the hypophysis during embryonic and fetal development. Dupouy JP. **Int Rev Cytol** 1980; 68:197–249 (277 ref.)

Respiratory control during hypoxia in newborn rabbits: implied action of endorphins. Grunstein MM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Jul;51(1):122–30

Endorphin–parasympathetic interactions in spinal shock. Faden AI, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1980 Oct;2(3):295–304

Endogenous opiates modulate pulsatile luteinizing hormone release in humans. Ropert JF, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Mar;52(3):583–5

Evidence for the participation of opioids in the regulation of carbohydrate metabolism in rat mammary glands. Deshpande N, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Jun;85(3):415–21

A possible role of endogenous opioids in the control of prolactin and luteinizing–hormone secretion in the human. Veldhuis JD, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1981 Jan–Mar; 4(1):31–6

Psychoneuroendocrinology, biorhythms, and Chinese medicine. Bell CC. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1981 Jan;73(1):31–5

Neuropeptides in striato–nigral pathways. Cuello AC, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1981;51(1–2):83–96

Studies on the inhibitory action of opiate compounds in isolated bovine adrenal chromaffin cells: noninvolvement of stereospecific opiate binding sites. Lemaire S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Mar;36(3):886–92

Regional distribution of an opioid mechanism in the guinea–pig isolated intestine. Kromer W, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1981 Feb;33(2):98–101

Core temperature changes following administration of naloxone and naltrexone to rats exposed to hot and cold ambient temperatures. Evidence for the physiological role of endorphins in hot and cold acclimatization. Thornhill JA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Jun;32(6):427–30

Opiate regulation of angiotensin–induced drinking and vasopressin release. Summy–Long JY, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Jun;217(3):630–7

Endogenous opioids and pain: a review. Hill RG. **J R Soc Med** 1981 Jun;74(6):448–50 (44 ref.)

Opioid peptides and pituitary function. McKnight AT, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Mar;58(2):513–9 (61 ref.)

Endorphins at the approach of death [letter] **Lancet** 1981 Feb 14;1(8216):390

The opiate system in traumatic brain death [letter] Gillman MA, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 18;2(8238):156
Opioid peptides and stress hyperglycaemia [letter] Ipp E, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 15;2(8203):1083
EndorphIns, i presume—or hyperventilation? Lum LC, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 17;1(8212):160
Endorphins, I presume. McDermott WV. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 20–27;2(8208–8209):1353
beta–Endorphin in Cotard's syndrome [letter] Matsukura S, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 17;1(8212):162–3
Role of endogenous opioids in alcoholic intoxication [letter] Whalley LJ, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 11;2(8237):89
Naloxone blocks the effect of 5–hydroxy–tryptophan on passive avoidance learning in rats: implication of endogenous opiod peptides. Garzón J, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jul 6;29(1):17–25
The neuroendocrine control of appetite: the role of the endogenous opiates, cholecystokinin, TRH, gamma–amino–butyric–acid and the diazepam receptor. Morley JE. **Life Sci** 1980 Aug 4;27(5):355–68 (127 ref.)
Suppression of serum prolactin by naloxone but not by anti–beta–endorphin antiserum in stressed and unstressed rats. Ragavam VV, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Feb 23;28(8):921–9
Heterogeneity of endogeneous opiates: H–endorphin is not correlated with enkephalin or with beta–endorphin. Sarne Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Dec 8;27(23):2167–73
Regulation of hypophyseal secretion by endogenous opiates: humoral endorphin stimulates the release of growth hormone. Sarne Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Feb 9;28(6):681–6
Differential mode of action of thyrotropin–releasing hormone and enkephalin on the smooth muscle of rat duodenum. Tonoue T, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Dec 1;27(22):2081–5
The endocrinology of the opiates and opioid peptides. Morley JE. **Metabolism** 1981 Feb;30(2):195–209 (228 ref.)
Endorphins and the control of breathing [letter] Bar–Or D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Aug 27;305(9):521
Endorphins and ventilatory control [editorial] Chernick V. **N Engl J Med** 1981 May 14;304(20):1227–8
Could endorphins be implicated in sudden–infant–death syndrome? [letter] Kuich TE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Apr 16;304(16):973
Endorphins and the control of breathing. Ability of naloxone to restore flow–resistive load compensation in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Santiago TV, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 May 14;304(20):1190–5
An opiate system in the goldfish retina. Djamgoz MB, et al. **Nature** 1981 Aug 13;292(5824):620–3
What we don't know about pain [news] Wall PD, et al. **Nature** 1980 Sep 18;287(5779):185–6
Endogenous opioids and social behavior. Panksepp J, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1980 Winter;4(4):473–87
The opiate antagonist naloxone does not consistently block inhibition of spinal nociceptive transmission produced by stimulation in lateral midbrain reticular formation of the cat. Carstens E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Dec;20(3):335–9
The status of naloxone in the identification of pain control mechanisms operated by endogenous opioids. Hill RG. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Jan 20;21(2):217–22 (42 ref.)
The stereospecific effect of naloxone on rat dorsal horn neurones; inhibition in superficial laminae and excitation in deeper laminae. Fitzgerald M, et al. **Pain** 1980 Dec; 9(3):293–306
Ethanol effects on dopaminergic function: modulation by the endogenous opioid system. Barbaccia ML, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980;13 Suppl 1:303–6 (24 ref.)
Pharmacological modulation of opiate–like peptide systems. Herz A. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980;13 Suppl 1:265–8
Peptides as neurotransmitters: focus on the enkephalins and endorphins. Miller RJ. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 1981; 12(1):73–108 (214 ref.)
Peptides as putative excitatory neurotransmitters: carnosine, enkephalin, substance P and TRH. Nicoll RA, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Oct 29;210(1178):133–49
Structure and function in neuropeptides. Schwyzer R. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Oct 29;210(1178):5–20 (58 ref.)
Functional aspects of endorphins. Herz A, et al. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 1980;16:11–21
Humoral endorphin: can in vitro experiments explain in vivo results? Sarne Y, et al. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 1980; 16:41–8
Neuropeptides. A new dimension in biological psychiatry. van Praag HM, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;53:229–52 (109 ref.)
Endogenous opiates and fasting [letter] Ettenberg A, et al. **Science** 1981 Sep 11;213(4513):1282
Endorphin–mediated increases in pain threshold during pregnancy. Gintzler AR. **Science** 1980 Oct 10; 210(4466):193–5
Long–term stress–induced analgesia and activation of the opiate system. Grau JW, et al. **Science** 1981 Sep 18; 213(4514):1409–11
Ascending endorphin inhibition of distress vocalization. Herman BH, et al. **Science** 1981 Mar 6;211(4486):1060–2
Mediation of diurnal fluctuations in pain sensitivity in the rat by food intake patterns: reversal by naloxone. McGivern RF, et al. **Science** 1980 Oct 10;210(4466):210–1
Opiate receptors and endorphins in the pathophysiology of hemorrhagic shock. Gurll NJ, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Mar; 89(3):364–9
Naloxone alteration of physiological parameters in spinally transected animals. Faden AI, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1979;104:157–61
[Endogenous opiates and activities of the digestive system] Tang J. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1980;11(1):69–72 **(Chi)**
[Endorphins — new regulating peptides (author's transl)] Horáček J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Jun 25;120(25):753–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Endorphins in psychiatry] Rimón R. **Duodecim** 1980; 96(21):1387–9 **(Fin)**
[Endorphins: structure, roles and biogenesis] Chrétien M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1981 May;59(5):413–31 (218 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Endorphins: neuromodulators and hormones (author's transl)] Bellet M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 May 10; 9(21):1503–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Neuroendocrinological aspects of endorphins] Herz A. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1980;86:4–12 (45 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Studies on the role of endogenous opioid peptides in the regulation of prolactin secretion in the rats (author's transl)] Okajima T. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1980 Jul;71(7):400–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Opiate receptors and morphine–like endogenous peptides] Kunsdorf–Wnuk A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Sep 1;35(35):1361–3 **(Pol)**
[Enkephalins—biologically active compounds of central nervous system (author's transl)] Konecka AM. **Postepy Biochem** 1980;26(3):443–75 (327 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Implication of endorphins and substance P in pain modulation (author's transl)] Pelissier T, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1980 Sep;108(9):828–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Release of beta–lipotropin and beta–endorphin from rat hypothalami in vitro. Vermes I, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Apr 27;211(1):248–54
Secretion of ACTH, LPH and beta–endophin from human pituitary tumours in vitro. Gillies G, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Aug;13(2):197–205
Evidence that a serotonergic mechanism stimulates the secretion of pituitary beta–endorphin–like immunoreactivity in the rat. Sapun DI, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Aug;109(2):421–6
Epinephrine as a potent releaser of immunoreactive beta–endorphin in rats. Berkenbosch F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 10;72(1):97–100
Peristalsis abolishes the release of methionine–enkephalin from guinea–pig ileum in vitro. Clark SJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Mar 26;70(3):421–4
GABA and baclofen potentiate the K+–evoked release of methionine–enkephalin from rat striatal slices. Sawynok J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Mar 12;70(2):103–10
Effect of glucose and arginine on L–enkephalin secretion of the isolated perfused rat pancreas. Sachse G, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1981 Jun;13(6):360
Basal secretion of peptides derived from the ACTH/endorphin precursor by rat pituitary cells in culture. Eipper BA, et al. **In: Ferring Symposium on Brain and Pituitary Peptides, Munich, 1979. Brain and pituitary peptides : Ferring Symposium on Brain and Pituitary Peptides, Munich, June 30–July 1, 1979, Basel : Karger, 1980. WL 300 F392b 1979. pp.**:12–20
Concomitant secretion of Y–MSH with ACTH and beta–endorphin in humans. Nakao K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Nov;51(5):1205–7
Secretion pattern of pro–opiomelanocortin–derived peptides by a pituitary adenoma from a patient with Cushing's disease. Shibasaki T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Feb;52(2):350–3
Characterization of enkephalin release from rat striatum. Lindberg I, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Feb;36(2):506–12
Episodic secretion of opioid activity in human plasma and monkey CSF: evidence for a diurnal rhythm. Naber D, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Feb 23;28(8):931–5
Differential control of beta–endorphin/beta–lipotropin secretion from anterior and intermediate lobes of the rat pituitary gland in vitro. Vemes I, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Nov 10;27(19):1761–8
What makes us run? [editorial] Appenzeller O. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Sep 3;305(10):578–80
Physical conditioning facilitates the exercise–induced secretion of beta–endorphin and beta–lipotropin in women. Carr DB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Sep 3;305(10):560–3
Co–release of enkephalin and catecholamines from cultured adrenal chromaffin cells. Livett BG, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jan 22;289(5795):317–9
Attempts to demonstrate peptide localization and secretion in primary cell cultures of fetal rat hypothalamus. Denizeau F, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1981 Feb;32(2):96–102
In vivo characterization of the mechanisms that secrete enkephalin–like peptides stored in dog adrenal medulla. Govoni S, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Jul;20(7):639–45
In vivo release of enkephalin from the globus pallidus. Bayon A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Jun 12;24(1):65–70
In vivo release of met–enkephalin in the cat brain. Cesselin F, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981;6(3):301–13
The possibility that a component of morphine–induced analgesia is contributed indirectly via the release of endogenous opioids. Schlen H, et al. **Pain** 1980 Aug; 9(1):73–84
Selective protection of methionine enkephalin released from brain slices by enkephalinase inhibition. Patey G, et al. **Science** 1981 Jun 5;212(4499):1153–5
Characterization of a 41–residue ovine hypothalamic peptide that stimulates secretion of corticotropin and beta–endorphin. Vale W, et al. **Science** 1981 Sep 18; 213(4514):1394–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Behavioral and biological effects of acute beta–endorphin injection in schizophrenic and depressed patients. Pickar D, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Feb;138(2):160–6
Des–tyrosine–gamma–endorphin administration in chronic schizophrenics. A preliminary report. Tamminga CA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1981 Feb;38(2):167–8
Endorphin research in schizophrenic psychoses. Van Praag HM, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1981 Mar–Apr;22(2):135–46 (46 ref.)
Des–Tyr1–gamma–endorphin in schizophrenia [letter] Emrich HM, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 20–27; 2(8208–8209):1364–5
beta–Endorphin and schizophrenia [letter] Pethö B, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 24;1(8213):212–3
Antipsychotic effect of gamma–type endorphins in schizophrenia [letter] van Ree JM, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 20–27;2(8208–8209):1363–4
Des–tyrosyl–gamma–endorphin in schizophrenia: a double–blind trial in 13 patients. Emrich HM, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 1980 Sep; 13(5):290–8
Application of a synthetic enkephalin analogue during heroin withdrawal. Holmstrand J, et al. **Pharmakopsychiatr Neuropsychopharmakol** 1980 Mar; 13(2):68–71
Classification of endorphins/enkephalins in brain physiology and pathology (based on EEG and clinical study of synthetically–modified methionine–enkephalin). Roubicek J, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1980;4(4–5):507–18
(Des–Tyr)–gamma–endorphin in the treatment of schizophrenia. Manchanda R, et al. **Psychol Med** 1981 May; 11(2):401–4
Opioid neuropeptides in psychiatric disorders. Berger PA. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1980 Oct;16(4):4–6
Enkephalin, morphine, and naloxone in tardive dyskinesia. Bjørndal N, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980; 69(2):133–6
[Endorphins and schizophrenias. II. Trial treatment of schizophrenia with des–Tyr–gamma–endorphin (DT gamma E) (including a personal trial)] Bourgeois M, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1980 Nov;138(9):1112–9 **(Fre)**
[Endogenous opiates and schizophrenia. Treatment of acute schizophrenic psychoses with beta–endorphin] Pethö B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Sep 21;121(38):2307–11 **(Hun)**

URINE

Urinary excretion of material with beta–endorphin immunoreactivity [letter] Denko CW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Jan;27(1):207–8

ENDOSCOPIC RETROGRADE CHOLANGIOPANCREATOGRAPHY see **CHOLANGIOPANCREATOGRAPHY, ENDOSCOPIC RETROGRADE**

ENDOSCOPY

Endoscopic brush cytology and biopsy in the diagnosis of cancer of the upper gastrointestinal tract. Qizilbash AH, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1980 Jul–Aug;24(4):313–8
Fine needle aspiration and endoscopic brush cytology: comparison of direct smears and rinsings. Smith MJ, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1980 Sep–Oct;24(5):456–9
Inter–hospital mobile oesophago–gastro–bulboscopy emergency service. Rumi G, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 1980;37(3):299–304
Arthroscopy of the patello–femoral joint [letter] Leslie IJ. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1981;52(2):233
Arthroscopy of the patello–femoral joint. Lund F, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1980 Apr;51(2):297–302
Endoscopic papillotomy. Kozarek RA, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1981 Mar;23(3):111–4
Henoch–schoenlein purpura. Gastrointestinal manifestations with endoscopic correlation. Goldman LP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1981 May;75(5):357–60
Endoscopic upper gastrointestinal polypectomy. Report of 73 polypectomies in 63 patients. Lanza FL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1981 May;75(5):345–8
Endoscopic diagnosis of aortoduodenal fistula. Complication of abdominal aortic by–pass grafts. Puppala AR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 May;73(5):414–7
Significance of intrauterine adhesions detected hysteroscopically in eumenorrheic infertile women and role of antecedent curettage in their formation. Taylor PJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Feb 1;139(3):239–42
Arthroscopy: its role in diagnosis and treatment of athletic knee injuries. Curran WP Jr, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1980 Nov–Dec;8(6):415–8
Arthroscopy training. Fullerton LR Jr, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1981 Jan–Feb;9(1):38–9
Unexpected problems of external choledochoduodenostomy. Fiberscopic examination in 15 patients. Akiyama H, et al.

Am J Surg 1980 Nov;140(5):660–5

Choledochoscopy as a complementary procedure to operative cholangiography in biliary surgery. Yap PC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Nov;140(5):648–52

Intraoperative choledochoscopy: an efficacious adjunct to common duct exploration in calculous biliary tract disease. Broadie TA, et al. **Am Surg** 1981 Mar;47(3):121–4

Endoscopic papillotomy for common bile duct stones. Kozarek RA, et al. **Ariz Med** 1980 Sep;37(9):625–7

Duodenal polyp or aneurysm? Possible hazard of endoscopic polypectomy. MacDougall CN, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1981 Aug;51(4):371–2

Sedation for upper gastro–intestinal endoscopy. A comparison of oral temazepam and i.v. diazepam. Douglas JG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 Aug;52(8):811–5

Endoscopic studies of dyspepsia in a general practice. Gear MW, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 May 3;280(6223):1136–7

Endoscopic studies of dyspepsia in the community: an 'open–access' service. Gear MW, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 May 3;280(6223):1135

Severe upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Part IV: Problems for emergency endoscopic treatment. Cotton PB. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1981 Jan;10(1):59–64

Value of physical signs in the diagnosis of enlarged adenoids. Hibbert J, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1980 Jun;5(3):191–4

Gastrointestinal endoscopy. Grossman MB. **Clin Symp** 1980; 32(3):1–36 (13 ref.)

Consensus development summaries. Endoscopy in upper GI bleeding. Sponsored by the National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism, and Digestive Diseases, NIH. **Conn Med** 1981 Jul;45(7):445–8

Vitreous surgery viewed through an endoscope. Norris JL. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1981;2:15–6

Hysteroscopy--past and present: a review of 72 cases. Yoonessi M, et al. **Diagn Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Fall; 2(3):179–83

Aortoduodenal fistula; endoscopic diagnosis [letter] Champion MC, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1980 Oct;25(10):811–2

Gastrointestinal endoscopy. Reviews of the IV European Congress E.S.G.E. Hamburg, June 13–14, 1980. **Endoscopy** 1980;(Suppl):1–92

Oral intraoperative enteroscopy for diagnosis of multiple jejunal ulcers. Bosseckert H, et al. **Endoscopy** 1981 Jan; 13(1):7–8

Operative arthroscopy. Gillquist J. **Endoscopy** 1980 Nov; 12(6):281–7

Arthroscopy in acute trauma of the knee joint. Glinz W, et al. **Endoscopy** 1980 Nov;12(6):269–74

Endoscopic insertion of feeding tubes a new method for the management of upper digestive tract stenosis. Kautz G, et al. **Endoscopy** 1981 May;13(3):121–3

Early postoperative endoscopy in the operated stomach. Manegold BC. **Endoscopy** 1981 May;13(3):104–7

Arthroscopy of the knee joint in the diagnosis and follow–up observation of osteochondritis dissecans. Mann M. **Endoscopy** 1980 Nov;12(6):275–80

Arthroscopy of the knee joint [editorial] Mann ..I, et al. **Endoscopy** 1980 Nov;12(6):259–60

Carcinoids of the gastrointestinal tract. Pao–Huei C, et al. **Endoscopy** 1980 Nov;12(6):299–305

Synopsis of endoscopic and other morphological findings in intestinal lymphangiectasia. Riemann JF, et al. **Endoscopy** 1981 Mar;13(2):60–3

Biological and biochemical analysis of endoscopically aspirated bile. Rösch W, et al. **Endoscopy** 1981 Jan; 13(1):33–5

Long–term follow–up after endoscopic sphincterotomy. Rösch W, et al. **Endoscopy** 1981 Jul;13(4):152–3

Endoscopic sphincterotomy (EST) in patients with Billroth II Gastrectomy. Rosseland AR, et al. **Endoscopy** 1981 Jan; 13(1):19–24

Percutaneous choledochoscopy and cholecystoscopy: diagnostic and therapeutic uses. Siegel JH, et al. **Endoscopy** 1981 May;13(3):124–7

Early post–operative endoscopy after biliary tract surgery. Soehendra N, et al. **Endoscopy** 1981 May;13(3):113–7

Endoscopic sphincterotomy in the management of gallstone pancreatitis. van der Spuy S. **Endoscopy** 1981 Jan;13(1):25–6

Early post–operative endoscopy of the operated intestine. Waldmann D, et al. **Endoscopy** 1981 May;13(3):108–12

Arthroscopy and patellar chondropathy. Zollinger H, et al. **Endoscopy** 1980 Nov;12(6):265–8

Endoscopic diagnosis of amyloidosis. Coughlin GP, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1980 Nov;26(4):154–5

The national ASGE survey on upper gastrointestinal bleeding. III. Endoscopy in upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Gilbert DA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1981 May; 27(2):94–102

Gastrointestinal endoscopy and gastroenterology: prologue, dialogue, epilogue. Panish JF. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1980 Aug;26(3):83–5

Endoscopic diagnosis and therapy of mucosal vascular abnormalities of the gastrointestinal tract occurring in elderly patients and associated with cardiac, vascular, and pulmonary disease. Rogers PH. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1980 Nov;26(4):134–8

The national ASGE survey on upper gastrointestinal bleeding. II. Clinical prognostic factors. Silverstein FE, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1981 May;27(2):80–93

The national ASGE survey on upper gastrointestinal bleeding. I. Study design and baseline data. Silverstein FE, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1981 May;27(2):73–9

Who needs radiology? A/S/G/E Distinguished Lecture 1980. Stevenson GW. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1980 Nov; 26(4):119–25

A slide filing system for endoscopic teaching purposes. Waye JD. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1981 Feb;27(1):17–9

Effects of x–radiation on fibreoptic endoscopes. Ashby BS, et al. **Gut** 1980 Aug;21(8):717–24

Fibroscope eases gallstone removal [news] **Hosp Pract** 1980 Dec;15(12):33, 39

Emergency upper gastrointestinal endoscopy in acute corrosive poisoning. Anand BS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Aug;72:308–11

Endoscopy and ethics [letter] Hedberg SE. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1981 Jun;3(2):203

The value of endoscopy in the diagnosis of lymphoid nodular hyperplasia. Saffouri B, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1980 Jun;2(2):169–71

Arthroscopic examination of experimentally induced pathologic conditions of the rabbit temporomandibular joint. Williams RA, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1980 Sep;38(9):652–9

Anesthesia and pediatric endoscopy. Brummitt WM, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1981 Feb;10(1):49–51

Electrocardiographic monitoring during upper gastro–intestinal endoscopy in young men. Hannigan B, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1980 Jun;126(2):81–2

Arthroscopic findings in the frozen shoulder. Ha'eri GB, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1981 Jan–Feb;8(1):149–52

Upper gastrointestinal endoscopy—1980. Lewis M. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1980 Jul;73(7):488–9

Endoscopic surgery: a new teaching method. Trindade JC, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Aug;126(2):192

Endoscopic laser surgery: narrow focus but numerous targets [news] Check WA. **JAMA** 1981 Apr 24;245(16):1623–4

Endoscopic sphincterotomy [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Aug 29; 2(8244):453–5

The discomforts of modern endoscopy [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Nov 15;2(8203):1064

Disinfection in upper–digestive–tract endoscopy in Britain. Axon AT, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 16;1(8229):1093–4

Preparation for endoscopy [letter] Nelis GF. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 18;2(8199):861–2

Patients appreciate premedication for endoscopy. Thompson DG, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 30;2(8192):469–70

The role of arthrography and arthroscopy in the acutely injured knee. Clancy WG Jr. **Med Times** 1981 Jun; 109(6):22s–27s, 30s

To scope or not to scope [editorial] Conn HO. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Apr 16;304(16):967–9

Routine early endoscopy in upper–gastrointestinal–tract bleeding: a randomized, controlled trial. Peterson WL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Apr 16;304(16):925–9

Preparation for upper gastrointestinal endoscopy; controlled comparison of three regimens. Nelis GF. **Neth J Med** 1980; 23(5):191–2

Arthroscopy of knee; diagnostic and therapeutic value. Berson BL. **NY State J Med** 1981 Jan;81(1):17–23

The value of arthroscopy of the knee in the management of sports injuries. Schweitzer G. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Jan 17;59(3):66–8

The utility of anoscopy in the rapid diagnosis of symptomatic anorectal gonorrhea in men. William DC, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1981 Jan–Mar;8(1):16–7

Endoscopic and percutaneous manipulation in stone disease. Ball TP Jr. **Urol Clin North Am** 1981 Jun;8(2):277–98

[The value of hysteroscopy as a gynecological diagnostic procedure] Cronjé HS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Mar 7; 59(10):326–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[Aspects of contact hysteroscopy] Grozdanov G. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1980;19(4):358–61 **(Bul)**

[Clinical application of fiber choledochoscope: report of 15 cases (author's transl)] Lin SC. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980;18(5):446–7 **(Chi)**

[Post–operative choledochofiberscopic removal of intrahepatic stone (author's transl)] Chen MF, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1980 Aug;79(8):700–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Endoscopic study of the esophagus in esophageal carcinoma associated with carcinoma in the otorhinolaryngeal area (indications, technics and results)] Chavy A, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1980;34(8):491–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Endoscopic findings in 202 patients without roentgenologically demonstrable lesions of the esophagus, stomach and duodenum] van Leeuwen P. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 May 23;125(21):823–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Interest of endoscopy for the diagnosis of adult coeliac disease (author's transl)] Bitoun A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1981 Mar;5(3):282–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Two unusual examples of tomodensitometric–endoscopic comparison in rhinology] Willemot J, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1980 Mar;29(3):173–6 **(Fre)**

[Emergency endoscopy after operation of the upper gastro–intestinal tract: problems and risks (author's transl)] Daniels V, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Oct 17; 105(42):1452–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coloscopy and gastroscopy. Essential diagnostic aids in ulcerative colitis and Crohn disease] Malchow H. **Internist (Berlin)** 1981 Jul;22(7):401–9 **(Ger)**

[The significance of arthrography and arthroscopy in the diagnosis of meniscus injury—a comparative study (author's transl)] Eckel H, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 1981 Feb; 34(2):43–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Standardized automatic record keeping in an endoscopy department using the Robotron 1370 computer] Stibenz J, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1981 Jan 15;75(2):88–90 **(Ger)**

[Tu felix Austria – endoscopic papillotomy in Austria (editorial)] Classen M. **Z Gastroenterol** 1981 Feb;19(2):97–8 **(Ger)**

[Light– and thermomeasurement in endoscopy (author's transl)] Sinn IV. **Z Gastroenterol** 1981 Feb;19(2):92–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arthroscopy in patellar chondropathy] Zollinger H. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 1980;73(3):135–6 **(Ger)**

[Emergency endoscopy for acute upper gastrointestinal bleeding] Odes HS, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Sep;99(5–6):120–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Experimental hydrocephalus in the fetus in the utero. I. Preliminary research: fetal endoscopy] Cambria S, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1979 Jun;27(3):256–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental hydrocephalus in the fetus in utero. II. Injection of kaolin into the cisterna magna with an endoscopic method] Cambria S, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1979 Jun;27(3):261–6 **(Ita)**

[Removal of non–absorbable sutures in digestive anastomoses, by means of endoscopy. Personal experience] Bernasconi S, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Jan 15;92(1):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Instrumental and clinical study of rociverine] Testa R, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 May 15;93(3):311–7 (Eng. Abstr.). **(Ita)**

[Anesthesia for pleuroscopy. Importance of intubation with the Carlens tube for a selective diagnosis of emphysematous bullae in primary spontaneous pneumothorax] Cardaci SB, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1981 Mar;47(3):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Technique of general anesthesia with tracheal intubation for endoscopic maneuvers in otorhinolaryngologic surgery] Movilia PG, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1981 Jan–Feb; 47(1–2):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Results of examination of the biliary tract with choledochoscopy] Foco A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Jul 15–31;35(13–14):1029–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Endoscopic diagnosis of inflammatory bowel (author's transl)] Nagasako K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980 Jul; 25(7):771–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endoscopy of colon and terminal ileum. Diagnostic and therapeutic purpose] Qvigstad T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Jun 10;100(16):1092–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Comparison of endoscopic and radiological findings in gastric and duodenal diseases] Szadkowski M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 May 11;36(19):661–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Spontaneous internal biliary fistula. Clinical diagnosis by endoscopic examination] Kier G, et al. **AMB** 1981 Feb; 27(2):69–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Acute upper digestive hemorrhage: value of endoscopy in the diagnosis and prognosis] Messias JA, et al. **AMB** 1980 May;26(5):163–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Clinical endoscopic characteristics of small intestine–large intestine anastomoses] Federov VD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Mar;(3):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enteroscopy] Strekalovskiĭ VP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 May;59(5):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Centralizing the performance of endoscopic studies in a general hospital] Koldin VF, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981; (4):19–23 **(Rus)**

[The role of hysterosalpingography and celioscopy in detecting causes of sterility (author's transl)] Lipenský S, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1981 Feb;75(2):185–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Endoscopic urological surgery] Cifuentes Delatte L. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1980;97(4):597–608 **(Spa)**

[Rectorrhagia and rectosigmoidoscopy in children] Alarcón T, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1979 Nov–Dec;50(6):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Preparation for diagnostic oral fibroendoscopy. Evaluation of 4,175 cases] Fernández Lloret S, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1981 Mar;59(3):351–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Fiberoptic endoscopy of the upper gastrointestinal tract in patients with hypochromic anemia (author's transl)] Ibañez L, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1980 Apr;108(4):321–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Iatric submucosal hemorrhage. A pitfall of intraoperative endoscopy. Frank MS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1981 Mar; 75(3):209–10

Assessment of the morbidity and value of prophylactic cephazolin sodium in urinary tract instrumentation in out–patients. Hart AJ, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1980; 6(10):658–62

Type B hepatitis infection risk in flexible fibreoptic endoscopy. Ayoola EA. **East Afr Med J** 1980 Oct; 57(10):687–91

Gallstone ileus after endoscopic sphincterotomy. Halter F, et al. **Endoscopy** 1981 Mar;13(2):88–9

Complications of fiberoptic endoscopy. Shahmir M, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1980 Aug;26(3):86–91 (92 ref.)

Bacteraemia and upper gastrointestinal fibre-endoscopy. Kirk A, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Jun;72(6):409–11
Fibreoptic infections [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Oct 11; 2(8198):782–3
Bacterial endocarditis after endoscopy [letter] Freeman R, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 3;1(8210):46
Bacteraemia and endoscopy [letter] O'Connor HJ, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 7;1(8215):334
Bacterial endocarditis after endoscopy [letter] Rumfeld W, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 15;2(8203):1083
Outbreak of Salmonella agona infection after upper intestinal fibreoptic endoscopy [letter] Schliessler KH, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 6;2(8206):1246
Complications of gastrointestinal endoscopy. Meyers MA. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1981 May–Jun;48(3):191–200
Bacterial endocarditis and upper endoscopy [letter] Theodore C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Aug 20;305(8):461
[The hidden source; hospital infection caused by endoscopes contaminated with Pseudomonas aeruginosa used in gastroenterology] Ansink-Schipper MC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Jun 13;125(24):956–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Can high fibroscopy cause a mesenteric infarct? (letter)] Lamouliatte H, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Nov 8; 9(42):3187–9 **(Fre)**
[Upper fibroscopy and enteromesenteric infarction (letter)] Stoppa R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Apr 11;10(16):1336 **(Fre)**
[Incidents resulting from endoscopy and their judgment from the forensic medicine point of view] Eisenmenger W, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1980;38:25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Recognition and management of perforation of the gastro-intestinal tract during endoscopy (author's transl)] Wesch GE, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Jul 31; 106(31–32):979–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Late complications after endoscopic papillotomy] Friedrichs O. **Med Klin** 1980 Oct 24;75(22):787–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Complications in gastroenterological procedures and their surgical treatment] Becker T, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Mar;36(5):163–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Incidence of side effects of gastroenterologic endoscopic examinations in Hungary] Wittman I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Feb 8;122(6):323–8 **(Hun)**
[Complications and hazards of fiber endoscopy of the digestive tract] Belov IN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Jul;(7):77–81 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Evaluating the costs and benefits of a diagnostic technology: the case of upper gastrointestinal endoscopy. Showstack JA, et al. **Med Care** 1981 May;19(5):498–509
[Costs in an endoscopy unit] Bengmark S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Aug 6;77(32–33):2703–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

EDUCATION

Who should be doing gastrointestinal endoscopy? Schapiro M. **JAMA** 1981 Feb 13;245(6):577

HISTORY

[The development of gastroenterologic endoscopy in the GDR during the last 10 years, old and new problems] Koelsch KA. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1979 Oct 1; 73(19–20):981–3 **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Intraocular endoscopic surgery. Norris JL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 May;91(5):603–6
Simplified thigh brace for arthroscopy. Sales C, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1981 Mar–Apr;9(2):121–2
Experience with the flexible fiberoptic choledochoscope. Bauer JJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Aug;194(2):161–6
Impact of choledochoscopy on the management of choledocholithiasis. Experience with 499 common duct explorations at the Massachusetts General Hospital. Rattner DW, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Jul;194(1):76–9
Endoscopic orbital surgery: report of a case. Norris JL. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Aug;99(8):1400–1
Endoscopic surgery of the nasal fontanel. A new approach to recurrent sinusitis. Straatman NJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 May;107(5):290–3
Electronic flash unit for endoscopy with autodynamic controlled flash energy for automatic exposure of endophotos. A new method. Müller-Hermann E, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1980;229(3–4):155–7
Fibre-optic endoscopy. Langdon JD. **Br Dent J** 1981 Jan 6;150(1):13–4
A mechanical drip-stand for use in endoscopic surgery. Butler MR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1981 Apr;53(2):194
Fiberoptics and research in the last 25 years. Hirschowitz BI. **Endoscopy** 1980;(Suppl):13–8
Technical and instrumental requirements of arthroscopy of the knee joint. Jäger R. **Endoscopy** 1980 Nov;12(6):261–4
Thoracic duct cannulation via a transjugular vascular endoscope (lymphoscope) in the dog. Seeliger K, et al. **Endoscopy** 1981 Jan;13(1):36–9
Myeloscopy, with special reference to blood flow changes in the cauda equina during Lasègue's test. Ooi Y, et al. **Int Orthop** 1981;4(4):307–11
Endoscopic prostatectomy with the continuous flow resection technique. Gellman AC. **Int Surg** 1980 Sep–Oct; 65(5):433–6
Foot switch photography with a lecture scope in cystourethroscopy. Aso Y, et al. **J Urol** 1981 May; 125(5):674–6
Endoscopic system for simultaneous visual examination and electronic detection of fluorescence. Kinsey JH, et al. **Rev Sci Instrum** 1980 Oct;51(10):1403–6
Endoscopy: developments in optical instrumentation. Epstein M. **Science** 1980 Oct 17;210(4467):280–5
[Flexible endoscope with attached dilator for treatment of oesophageal achalasia (author's transl)] Frimberger E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Aug 22;105(34):1184–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Flexible endoscopy with a piggyback dilatator (letter)] Witzel L. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Jan 30;106(5):156–7 **(Ger)**
[Urethroscopy in urodynamic diagnosis] Wagner G, et al. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 1980 Jun;20 Suppl 2:199–202 **(Ger)**
[A suction irrigation endoscope for surgery of the sinuses and skull base (author's transl)] Wigand ME. **HNO** 1981 Mar;29(3):102–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A measuring probe to be used in endoscopy] Höfs T, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Mar 1;74(5):242–3 **(Ger)**
[The value of arthroscopy in knee joint diseases] Palme E. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1981 Jan 1;75(1):15–8 **(Ger)**
[A modified oesophagoscope for sclerotherapy of bleeding oesophageal varices (author's transl)] Brunner G. **Z Gastroenterol** 1980 Aug;18(8):443–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The 'rectal shield' of the Finsterwalde VEB Baby-Chic] Kaden W, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1981 Mar;74(3):229–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hysteroscopic potentials with continuous irrigation of the uterine cavity] El'tsov-Strelkov VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 Feb;(2):44–5 **(Rus)**
[Insertion of a catheter for enteral feeding using a fiberscope] Smol'skiĭ BG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Oct;(10):91–2 **(Rus)**
[Fiber cholangioscopy in surgery on the biliary tracts] Vinogradov VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Jan;(1):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Current status and developmental trends in endoscopic medical technology] Tsepelev IuA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1981 May–Jun;(3):44–50 **(Rus)**
[Removal of foreign bodies from the upper gastrointestinal tract using fiber endoscopes] Sinev IuV, et al. **Sov Med** 1981;(3):115–6 **(Rus)**
[Experimental and clinical endophleboscopy] Kulik IaP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Jul;125(7):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Bacteriological evaluation of a procedure for disinfecting the Olympus GIF-D2 panendoscope] Ramírez Ramos A, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1980;10(3):207–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[35 mm format in fiber-optics endoscopic photography] Santana Marques H. **Rev Interam Radiol** 1981 Apr;6(2):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Hysteroscopy of contact and submucous myomas: differential diagnosis between various benignant clinical patterns. Scarselli G, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1979 Dec;10(4):181–2
Endoscopic orbital surgery. Norris JL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Feb;91(2):249–52
Endoscopic evaluation of 125 cases of upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Webb WA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 May; 193(5):624–7
Intestinal lymphangiectasia: clinical aspects and diagnostic contribution of endoscopic biopsies. Case report. Campos JV, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1980 Oct–Dec;17(4):228–31
The role of arthroscopy in the treatment of septic arthritis. Jarrett MP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 May;24(5):737–9
Clinical application of arthroscopy in the temporomandibular joint diseases. Ohnishi M. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1980 Sep;27(3):141–50
Diagnostic and therapeutic pleuroscopy. Experience with 127 patients. Weissberg D, et al. **Chest** 1980 Nov;78(5):732–5
Results of endoscopic polypectomy in the gastrointestinal tract. Deyhle P. **Endoscopy** 1980;(Suppl):35–46
Orientation in endoscopy. Epstein LI. **Endoscopy** 1981 Mar; 13(2):77–80
Endoscopic access to the papilla of Vater. Geenen JE, et al. **Endoscopy** 1980;(Suppl):47–56
Conservative management of benign oesophageal strictures. Jones DB, et al. **Endoscopy** 1981 Mar;13(2):55–6
Endoscopic methods of treatment of gastrointestinal and biliary stenoses. Tytgat GN. **Endoscopy** 1980;(Suppl):57–68
Application of a percutaneous transhepatic cholangiofiberscope for endoscopic examination of the esophagus in rats. Morino K, et al. **Gan** 1980 Oct; 71(5):735–6
Intrahepatic stones and postoperative choledochoscopy. Yamakawa T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1980;15(6):577–83
Endoscopic duct obstruction—is it an alternative to surgery for pain relief in chronic pancreatitis? [editorial] Ammann R. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1981 May;27(2):106–7
A simple, rapid technique for producing color prints from 35-mm transparencies. Cohen T. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1981 May;27(2):69–70
Gastric lipoma excision [letter] Dewan B, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1981 May;27(2):110–1
Electrocoagulation of Mallory-Weiss tears [letter] Graham DY. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1981 May;27(2):111–2
Autoendoscopy [letter] Jackson FW. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1981 May;27(2):111
Endoscopic biopsy for LDH pattern [letter] Moreno-Otero R, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1981 May;27(2):111
Endoscopic duct obstruction in severe chronic pancreatitis. Roesch W, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1981 May;27(2):49–51
Endoscopic removal of a granular cell tumor of the esophagus. Sandler RS, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1981 May;27(2):70–2
Dissolution of retained duct stones by perfusion with monooctanoin via a Teflon catheter introduced endoscopically. Witzel L, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1981 May;27(2):63–5
Preliminary experience with endoscopic papillotomy. Schuman BM. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1981;29(2):71–4
How often does peptic ulcer produce 'typical' ulcer symptoms? Hess H, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1980 Feb; 27(1):57–61
Improved irrigation in arthroscopy. Rauschning W. **Injury** 1980 May;11(4):336–7
Myeloscopy, with special reference to blood flow changes in the cauda equina during Lasègue's test. Ooi Y, et al. **Int Orthop** 1981;4(4):307–11
Arthroscopy: the first hundred are the worst. Bedford A, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Jan;72(1):6–12
The importance of postoperative choledochoscopy for management of retained biliary tract stones. Yamakawa T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1980 Dec;10(4):302–9
Endoscopy in the postcholecystectomy syndrome [letter] Tulassay Z, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 11;2(8198):800
Patterns of velopharyngeal valving in normal and cleft palate subjects: a multi-view videofluoroscopic and nasendoscopic study. Croft CB, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Feb;91(2):265–71
Percutaneous endoscopic extraction of retained stones; endoscopic extraction from common bile duct and gallbladder. Siegel JH, et al. **NY State J Med** 1981 Mar; 81(3):327–30
Arthroscopic surgery in sports injuries. McGinty JB. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1980 Oct;11(4):787–99
Diagnostic arthroscopy in sports injuries. Mital MA, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1980 Oct;11(4):771–85
Arthroscopy. Poehling GG. **Phys Ther** 1980 Dec; 60(12):1615–6
Endoscopic antrostomy in the nasal fontanelle. Buiter CT, et al. **Rhinology** 1981 Mar;19(1):17–24
Transnasal ethmoidectomy under endoscopical control. Wigand ME. **Rhinology** 1981 Mar;19(1):7–15
Choledocholithotomy by Yag laser with a choledochofiberscope: case reports of two patients. Orii K, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Jul;90(1):120–2
Postoperative choledochofiberscopic removal of retained intrahepatic stones. Ker CG, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1981 Feb;80(2):158–69
Therapeutic use of fiberoptic endoscopy. Lowder WS, et al. **Tex Med** 1981 Aug;77(8):43–4
Endoscopic extraction of urethral calculi. Gerber WL. **Urology** 1981 Feb;17(2):188–9
Ultrasonically guided percutaneous pyeloscopy. Saitoh M, et al. **Urology** 1981 May;17(5):457–9
[Endoscopy of the temporomandibular joint: a new study method] Lutz D, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1981;36(3):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Micro-endoscopy of the uterine cervix (author's transl)] Menken FC. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1981 Mar; 41(3):192–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Arthroscopic partial meniscectomy] Glinz W. **Helv Chir Acta** 1980 Jun;47(1–2):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[New trends in head and neck tumour diagnosis (author's transl)] Zenner HP, et al. **HNO** 1980;28(9):285–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Therapeutic emergency endoscopy] Soehendra N, et al. **Intensivmed Prax** 1980;(2):1–8 **(Ger)**
[Fiberscopic obliteration of esophageal varices (author's transl)] Soehendra N, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1980; 351(3):219–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Electroneurography of the laryngeal nerves in the awake patient using electromyography of the larynx under zoom-endoscopic-control (author's transl)] Thumfart W, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1980 Nov;59(11):727–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Rheumatologic forum. Part 4. What does arthroscopy bring?] Schattenkirchner M. **MMW** 1981 Aug 7; 123(32–33):31–6 **(Ger)**
[Fibre-optic endoscopy in gastroenterology (author's transl)] Halter F. **Ther Umsch** 1980 Oct;37(10):872–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis of haemarthrosis in fresh traumatic injuries of the knee-joint (author's transl)] Hohlbach G, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1981 Aug;84(8):326–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Arthroscopy, used as diagnosis of injuries of knee joint ligaments (author's transl)] Scheuer I. **Unfallheilkunde** 1980 Aug;83(8):398–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Paranasal sinus diseases—securing the diagnosis by diagnosis by means of endoscopy] Görisch I, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Sep 1;74(17):806–8 **(Ger)**

[Arthroscopic operations] Glinz W. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 1980;73(3):137–40 **(Ger)**
[Arthroscopy (author's transl)] Franke K. **Zentralbl Chir** 1981;106(4):201–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Arthroscopy of the knee joint] Mutschler W, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Nov 10;56(31):2136–44 **(Ger)**
[Arthroscopy of the knee joint. A comparative study of the clinical, arthrographic and arthroscopic findings in problem knees] Benum P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Aug; 101(23):1270–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Importance of hysteroscopy in diagnosing endometrial cancer] Iliesh AP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 Feb; (2):52–3 **(Rus)**
[Modification of a method for introducing gastrointestinal fiberscopes] Duisenbekov ZhS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Jul;(7):92–3 **(Rus)**
[Diagnostic and therapeutic endoscopy in mechanical jaundice] Savel'ev VS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Jan; (1):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Intestinoscopy with targetted biopsy in the diagnosis of diseases of the small intestine] Klemashev IS, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(11):54–7 **(Rus)**
[Potentials of fistulocholedochofiberscopy] Sinev IuV, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(8):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Emergency endoscopy in the diagnosis and treatment of acute surgical diseases of the gastrointestinal tract] Sokolov LK, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(10):104–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Endoscopic papillotomy (a review of the foreign literature)] Balalykin AS. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Aug;125(8):132–8 (37 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Nonsurgical endoscopic methods of treatment for residual stones in the bile ducts (a review of the Soviet and foreign literature)] Dederer IuM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Aug; 125(8):128–32 (54 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Use of diagnostic and therapeutic fiber endoscopy in the immediate postoperative period] Matveev NK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Feb;126(2):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Arthroscopy in rheumatoid arthritis] Luchikhina LV. **Vopr Revm** 1980 Jul–Sep;(3):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Intrahemorrhagic esophagogastroduodenofibroscopy. Survey in the city of Rosario] Brasca A, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1980;10(1):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Diagnostic and therapeutic arthroscopy in policlinical work] Eriksson E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Sep 3;77(36):3009–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**
[Endoscopic knee surgery] Gillquist J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Dec 3;77(49):4663–7 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Endoscopic movies for patient teaching. Parker CB. **AORN J** 1981 Aug;34(2):254–9

STANDARDS

The GI Unit as a centralized interdepartmental hospital division [editorial] DeLuca VA Jr. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1980 Sep;2(3):219–20
[Comparison of endoscopy with other technics. What are the advantages offered by endoscopy compared to the less invasive technics (roentgen diagnosis, sonography, computerized tomography)?] Friedrichs O. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 Mar 31;57(9):685–8 **(Ger)**

TRENDS

Future of gastrointestinal endoscopy. Kawai K. **Endoscopy** 1980;(Suppl):91–2
Progress in the methods of endoscopic diagnosis in gastroenterology. Vicari F. **Endoscopy** 1980;(Suppl):19–34 (100 ref.)
[Current developments in operative endoscopy] Tytgat GN. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Oct 11;124(41):1734–7 **(Dut)**

UTILIZATION

Open-access endoscopy [letter] Hawkins C. **Br Med J** 1980 Jul 26;281(6235):309
Open-access endoscopy [letter] Holdstock GE. **Br Med J** 1980 Jun 28;280(6231):1617
Endoscopy in ambulant practice. Clémencon GH. **Endoscopy** 1980;(Suppl):69–89

VETERINARY

Endoscopic visualization of induced colonic tumors in rats. Silverman J, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Jun;30(3):544–5

ENDOSSEOUS IMPLANTATION see **DENTAL IMPLANTATION, ENDOSSEOUS**

ENDOSSEOUS IMPLANTATION, ENDODONTIC see **DENTAL IMPLANTATION, ENDOSSEOUS, ENDODONTIC**

ENDOSULFAN

ANALYSIS

Improved cleanup technique for estimation of endosulfan residues from fish tissues under tropical conditions. Rao DM. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1981 Mar;64(2):340–2

METABOLISM

Toxicity, biotransformation & elimination of endosulsfan in Anabas testudineus (Bloch). Rao DM, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Jun;18(6):664–6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Nature of endosulfon induced blood sugar lowering. Barooah I, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Dec;18(12):1446–7
Effect of endosulfan on liver vitamin A in rats. Sriram K, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1981;51(1):94–5
Effect of endosulfan on drug metabolizing enzymes and lipid peroxidation in rat. Agarwal DK, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [C]** 1978;13(1):49–62
Effect of endosulfan on plasma membrane function of the yeast Rhodotorula gracilis. Srivastava V, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1981 Mar;7(6):475–80

POISONING

Endosulfan intoxication: Blood glucose, electrolytes, Ca levels, ascsorbic acid and glutathione in rats. Garg A, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1980 Feb;5(2):119–23

TOXICITY

Toxicity, biotransformation & elimination of endosulsfan in Anabas testudineus (Bloch). Rao DM, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Jun;18(6):664–6
Relative toxicity of endosulfan, its isomers, and formualted products to the freshwater fish Labeo rohita. Rao DM, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1980 Jul;6(4):825–34
The acute toxicity of endosulfan to fresh-water organisms. Gopal K, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1981 Mar;7(6):453–6
Toxicity of endosulfan and manganese chloride: cumulative toxicity rating. Gupta PK, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1981 Jan; 7(3):221–7
Thiodon toxicity: non-specific phosphomonoesterases in nine freshwater teleosts. Shaffi SA. **Toxicol Lett** 1980 Oct; 6(6):339–47
Effect of endosulfan of bioelectrical activity of brain in rats. Anand M, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1980 Dec;22(6):385–7

ENDOTHALL see under **DICARBOXYLIC ACIDS**

ENDOTHELIUM

Cerebral microvessels and derived cells in tissue culture: II. Establishment, identification, and preliminary characterization of an endothelial cell line. DeBault LE, et al. **In Vitro** 1981 Jun;17(6):480–94

ANALYSIS

Ultrastructural studies on the localization of IgG in the aortic endothelium and subendothelial intima of atherosclerotic and nonatherosclerotic rabbits. Hansson GK, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1980 Dec;33(3):302–15
Thrombin receptors on human endothelial cells: a morphologic study. Stein MN, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1981 Feb;74(2):156–64

BLOOD SUPPLY

Review. Endothelial vesicles. Wagner RC, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1981 May;21(3):267–98
[Vascular endothelium (author's transl)] Escoubet B, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1979;21(4):419–31 (100 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CYTOLOGY

Immediate seeding of enzymatically derived endothelium in Dacron vascular grafts. Early experimental studies with autologous canine cells. Graham LM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Nov;115(11):1289–94
Stimulation by a low-molecular-weight angiogenic factor of capillary endothelial cells in culture. Schor AM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 May;41(5):790–9
In vitro chemical mutagenesis and viral transformation of a human endothelial cell strain. Reznikoff CA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Mar;41(3):1114–26
Relationship between blood flow direction and endothelial cell orientation at arterial branch sites in rabbits and mice. Langille BL, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Apr;48(4):481–8
Angiotensin-converting enzyme: II. Pulmonary endothelial cells in culture. Ryan US, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1980 Apr;35:171–80
Organ specificity of lymphocyte migration: mediation by highly selective lymphocyte interaction with organ-specific determinants on high endothelial venules. Butcher EC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1980 Jul;10(7):556–61
Characterisation of an endothelial cell proliferation factor from cultured 3T3 cells. McAuslan BR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Jul;128(1):95–101
Endothelial cell phagokinesis in response to specific metal ions. McAuslan BR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Nov; 130(1):147–57
Inhibition of endothelial cell growth by a factor isolated from cartilage. Sorgente N, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Jul; 128(1):63–71
Primary culture of capillary endothelium from rat brain. Bowman PD, et al. **In Vitro** 1981 Apr;17(4):353–62
Cultivation of microvascular endothelial cells from human preputial skin. Sherer GK, et al. **In Vitro** 1980 Aug; 16(8):675–84
High density lipoproteins and the growth of vascular endothelial cells in serum-free medium. Tauber JP, et al. **In Vitro** 1981 Jun;17(6):519–30
Human dermal microvascular endothelial cells in vitro: effect of cyclic AMP on cellular morphology and proliferation rate. Davison PM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Feb; 106(2):253–8
Variant endothelial cells. Fibronectin as a transducer of signals for migration and neovascularisation. McAuslan BR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Aug;104(2):177–86
Adhesion of leukocytes to endothelium: roles of divalent cations, surface charge, chemotactic agents and substrate. Hoover RL, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1980 Oct;45:73–86
Effect of high and low density lipoproteins on proliferation of cultured bovine vascular endothelial cells. Tauber JP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Oct;66(4):696–708
Isolation and growth of endothelial cells from the microvessels of the newborn human foreskin in cell culture. Davison PM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Oct;75(4):316–21
Human endothelial cells in vitro. Striker GE, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1980;21A:135–51 (44 ref.)
Human endothelial cells in tissue culture. Oboril P, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1980;168(1–3):213–4
Potent stimulation of vascular endothelial cell growth by differentiated 3T3 adipocytes. Castellot JJ Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Oct;77(10):6007–11
In vitro spreading of porcine aortic endothelial and smooth muscle cells. Soni SL, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1980; (3):263–70
Endothelial alterations in the constricting rabbit ductus arteriosus: relationship to smooth muscle cell bleb formation. Yoder MJ, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1980; (3):271–6
Methods for microcarrier culture of bovine pulmonary artery endothelial cells avoiding the use of enzymes. Ryan US, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1980;12(4):619–35
Culture of human endothelial cells. Jaffe EA. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Sep;12(3 Suppl 1):49–53
[Embryonal histogenesis of endothelium] Shevchendo NA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1981 Feb;80(2):5–18 (71 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of chronic oral consumption of nicotine on the rabbit aortic endothelium. Booyse FM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1981 Feb;102(2):229–38
Prostaglandins and endothelial stability. Hladovec J. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(1):46–8
Lanthanum staining of coronary microvascular endothelium: effects of ischemia reperfusion, propranolol, and atenolol. Haack DW, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1981 May;21(3):362–76
Acetylcholine and bradykinin relax intrapulmonary arteries by acting on endothelial cells: role in lung vascular diseases. Chand N, et al. **Science** 1981 Sep 18;213(4514):1376–9
[Effect of a chorioallantoic membrane preparation on the proliferation of cultivated vascular endothelial cells and mouse embryo fibroblasts] Halle W, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980;39(7):855–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzyme response of cultured endothelial cells to hyperoxia. Housset B, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1981;17 Suppl:107–10
Serum-mediated suppression of cell-associated plasminogen activator activity in cultured enoothelial cells. Levin EG, et al. **Cell** 1980 Dec;22(3):701–7
Transport and processing of lysosomal enzymes by smooth muscle cells and endothelial cells. Hasilik A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 May;133(1):23–30
Differential effects of two doses of aspirin on platelets-vessel wall introduction in vivo. Wu KK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Aug;68(2):382–7
Heparin inhibits thrombin binding to rabbit thoracic aorta endothelium. Hatton MW, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Nov; 96(5):861–70

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunohistochemical identification of factor VIII-related antigen in endothelial cells of cutaneous lesions of alleged vascular nature. Burgdorf WH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Feb;75(2):167–71
Endothelial cell hybrids and the suspension of factor VIII related antigen expression. Edgell CJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Dec;46(4):613–20
Human endothelial cell-lymphocyte interaction. Endothelial cells function as accessory cells necessary for mitogen-induced human T lymphocyte activation in vitro. Ashida ER, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 May;67(5):1490–9
Antigen-presenting properties of human vascular endothelial cells. Hirschberg H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Aug 1;152(2 Pt 2):249s–255s
New granulocyte, monocyte and endothelial cell antigens detected by double fluorochromatic cytotoxicity. Thompson JS, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1979; 91:32–42
Antibodies against renal endothelial alloantigens. Paul LC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Sep;12(3 Suppl 1):43–8 (43 ref.)
Immunogenicity of foreign tissues [letter] Hirschberg H, et

al. **Transplantation** 1981 Jan;31(1):96–7
A heterophile system in human renal transplantation. IX. Comparison of heterophile transplantation antibodies to antivascular endothelial cell antibodies. Rohr MS, et al. **Transplantation** 1980 Aug;30(2):103–6

METABOLISM

Endothelial cell surface expression and binding of factor VIII/von Willebrand factor. Jones TR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1981 May;103(2):304–8
Prostacyclin production by cultured endothelium. McEvoy FA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Dec;8(6):720
The biochemistry of human endothelial cells in culture. Patel MK, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Dec;8(6):719–20
Binding and release of factor VIII/von Willebrand's factor by human endothelial cells. Wall RT, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Oct;46(2):287–98
Regulation of histamine-mediated prostacyclin synthesis in cultured human vascular endothelial cells. Baenziger NL, et al. **Cell** 1981 Jun;24(3):915–23
Stimulation of cyclic AMP production by vasoactive agents in cultured bovine aortic and pulmonary artery endothelial cells. Makarski JS. **In Vitro** 1981 May;17(5):450–8
Hexose transport in normal and SV40-transformed human endothelial cells in culture. Corkey RF, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Mar;106(3):425–34
The production and localization of laminin in cultured vascular and corneal endothelial cells. Gospodarowicz D, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 May;107(2):171–83
Regulation of endothelial cell cyclic nucleotide metabolism by prostacyclin. Hopkins NK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Feb;67(2):540–6
Bovine endothelial cells in culture produce thromboxane as well as prostacyclin. Ingerman-Wojenski C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 May;67(5):1292–6
Nitroglycerin stimulates synthesis of prostacyclin by cultured human endothelial cells. Levin RI, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Mar;67(3):762–9
Clearance of thrombin from circulation in rabbits by high-affinity binding sites on endothelium. Possible role in the inactivation of thrombin by antithrombin III. Lollar P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Dec;66(6):1222–30
Synthesis of prostacyclin from platelet-derived endoperoxides by cultured human endothelial cells. Marcus AJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Nov;66(5):979–86
Serotonin uptake by isolated adipose capillary endothelium. Robinson-White A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Jan; 216(1):125–8
Identification of an endothelial cell cofactor for thrombin-catalyzed activation of protein C. Esmon CT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Apr;78(4):2249–52
Prostacyclin formation by rat endothelial layer [letter] Sinzinger H, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1980 Jul 15;43(3):229

PATHOLOGY

Endothelial changes induced by arterial spasm. Joris I, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1981 Mar;102(3):346–58
Xerophthalmia in vitamin A-deficient rabbits. Clinical and ultrastructural alterations in the cornea. Van Horn DL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Sep;19(9):1067–79
Interactions between vessel wall and perfused sickled erythrocytes: preliminary observations. Kucukcelebi A, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1980;(3):243–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Migration into an in vitro experimental wound: a comparison of porcine aortic endothelial and smooth muscle cells and the effect of culture irradiation. Gotlieb AI, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1981 May;103(2):271–82
Neutrophil-endothelial cell interactions on endothelial monolayers grown on micropore filters. Taylor RF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Feb;67(2):584–7
Morphological and morphometric characterization of platelet adhesion to the exposed subendothelium of the rabbit thoracic aorta in vivo. Ramírez CA, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1981 May;21(3):320–31
Regulation of micropinocytosis in capillary endothelium by multivalent cations. Williams SK, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1981 Mar;21(2):175–82
Angiogenesis in vitro. Folkman J, et al. **Nature** 1980 Dec 11;288(5791):551–6
The obligatory role of endothelial cells in the relaxation of arterial smooth muscle by acetylcholine. Furchgott RF, et al. **Nature** 1980 Nov 27;288(5789):373–6
Adult tissues contain chemoattractants for vascular endothelial cells. Glaser BM, et al. **Nature** 1980 Dec 4; 288(5790):483–4
Factor VIII antigen plasma levels in diabetes mellitus. Enhanced endothelial release and storage [letter] Giustolisi R, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1980 Aug 29;44(1):46

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Role of endothelial integrity in atherosclerosis. Schwartz SM. **Artery** 1980;8(4):305–14 (45 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultracytochemical evidence for endothelial channel-lysosome connections in mouse brain following blood-brain barrier changes. Lossinsky AS, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1981;53(3):197–202
Effects of estradiol-17 beta and progesterone on endothelial cell morphology of ovine uterine arteries. Ford SP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Aug;23(1):135–42
The reorganization of cytoskeletal fibre systems in spreading porcine endothelial cells in cultures. Kalnins VI, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1981 Apr;24(1):36–44
A comparison of two cytochemical methods used to determine lysosomal function in cultured endothelial cells. Yoffe JR. **Histochem J** 1980 Sep;12(5):537–42
Three-dimensional organization of plasmalemmal vesicles in endothelial cells. An analysis by serial sectioning of frog mesenteric capillaries. Frøkjaer-Jensen J. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1980 Oct;73(1):9–20
Ultrastructure of one Ewing's sarcoma of bone with endothelial character and a comparative review of the vessels in 27 cases of typical Ewing's sarcoma. Llombart-Bosch A, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1980; 167(1):71–87
Model system for the study of inital damage to arterial endothelial cells in situ by scanning electron microscopy. Sedar AW, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1980;(3):235–41
Intimal cellular response to microvascular anastomosis. Telles D, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1980;(3):227–34

ENDOTOXINS

see related
LIMULUS TEST

Central and peripheral adrenergic mechanisms in endotoxin fever and newborn guinea pigs. Székely M. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1979;54(3):257–63
Endotoxin fever in the newborn kitten. The role of prostaglandins and monoamines. Székely M. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1979;54(3):265–76
Renal blood flow distribution during E. coli endotoxin shock in dog. Kirkebø A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Apr; 108(4):367–72
Emphysema associated with intravascular leukocyte sequestration. Comparison with papain-induced emphysema. Guenter CA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Jan;123(1):79–84
Influence of hirudin on endotoxin-induced disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC) in weaned pigs. Nowak G, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 1980;18(7–8):438–43
Endotoxin and dialysis-associated fever [editorial] Port FK. **Int J Artif Organs** 1980 Nov;3(6):315–7
Properties of binding of Escherichia coli endotoxin to various matrices. Maitra SK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Jan; 13(1):49–53
Bacteraemic and endotoxic shock. Wardle EN. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Sep;33(9):888
Lipoprotein lipase in rats sensitized to endotoxin by surgical trauma. Bagby GJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1980 Aug;29(2):110–5
The effect of hirudin on endotoxin induced disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC). Ishikawa A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Aug 1;19(3):351–8
Evaluation of a chromogenic method for endotoxin measurement. Scully MF, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Oct 15; 20(2):263–70
Effect of conjugated estrogen on disseminated intravascular coagulation induced by endotoxin infusion in rabbits. Maki M. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1981 Jan;133(1):53–60
Nuclear and nucleolar effect of experimental endotoxemia on rabbit hepatocytes. Smetana K, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1980;34(2):143–51
[An epidemic of bath-water fever--endotoxin alveolitis?] Muittari A, et al. **Duodecim** 1981;97(5):247–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**
[Preliminary observations on the detection of endotoxins in drinking water] Bucci G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1979 Nov 30;58(5):387–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Studies on the rat liver following endotoxin administration. (1) A morphological, biochemical and histochemical study (author's transl)] Hirata K, et al. **Masui** 1980 Nov; 29(12):1463–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The antipyretic effects of aminopyrine and sodium acetylsalicylate on endotoxin-induced fever in rabbits (author's transl)] Nishio A, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1981 Jan;77(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of salmozan on the lymphocyte proliferative activity of rat blood] Gordeeva MS, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1981 Jan-Feb;(1):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Active lymphocyte accumulation in the liver and its dependence on endotoxin doses in the rabbit. Springlová S, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Prague)** 1980;22(4):241–6
Uptake by liver cells of endotoxin following its intravenous injection. Ruiter DJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1981 Jul;45(1):38–45
[The pathogenesis of coliform mastitis (author's transl)] Verheijden JH, et al. **Tijdschrift Voor Diergeneeskd** 1981 May 15;106(10):501–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Toxicity of interferon [letter] Priestman TJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Aug 22;283(6290):562
Endotoxin and cirrhosis [letter] Romadori G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Sep;81(3):636–7
Adverse effects of endotoxin following massive distal bowel resection. Malangoni MA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1979 Dec; 14(6):708–12
The effects of prostacyclin (PGI2) on endotoxin shock and endotoxin-induced platelet aggregation in dogs. Fletcher JR, et al. **Circ Shock** 1980;7(3):299–308 **(eng)**
[Review. Endotoxins and blood coagulation] Kaše F, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1981;108(1):1–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Endotoxins and the pathogenesis of gastrointestinal diseases (author's transl)] Liehr H. **MMW** 1981 Jan 9;123(2):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Improved microtechnique for endotoxin assay by the Limulus amebocyte lysate test. Gardi A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Dec;109(2):382–5
Automation of the Limulus amoebocyte lysate test by using the Abbott MS-2 microbiology system. Jorgensen JH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Jun;41(6):1316–20
Limulus amoebocyte lysate assay for detection and quantitation of endotoxin in a small-volume parenteral product. Tsuji K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Sep; 40(3):533–8
Endotoxin content of street heroin [letter] Tuazon CU, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Sep;141(10):1385–6
Occurrence of Clostridium difficile toxin during the course of inflammatory bowel disease. Meyers S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Apr;80(4):697–70
Association of Clostridium difficile toxin with symptomatic relapse of chronic inflammatory bowel disease. Trnka YM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Apr;80(4):693–6
Endotoxin-like activity associated with Legionella-like organisms [letter] Fumarola D, et al. **Infection** 1980;8(3):128
Response of several Limulus amoebocyte lysates to native endotoxin present in gonococcal and nongonococcal urethral exudates from human males. Prior RB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Jan;13(1):167–70
Sensitive measurement of endotoxin by radio-rocket immunoelectrophoresis using [125I] Staphylococcus aureus protein A. Stevens P, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981; 43(2):199–207
Evaluation of Plasmodium berghei for endotoxin by the Limulus lysate assay. Felton SC, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Oct;66(5):846–7
Evaluation of the Limulus test for endotoxemia in neonates with suspected sepsis. Scheifele DW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Jun;98(6):899–903
[Indirect detection of biological substances with endotoxin activity by serotonin liberation from thrombocytes] Schimmel D, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980; 34(2):313–6 **(Ger)**
[Endotoxic contamination of biological products (ribosomal vaccines, viral vaccines and interferon)] Fumarola D, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1979 Jan-Jun;72(1–6):72–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Endotoxins in the plasma and ascitic fluid of the cirrhotic patient. Their clinical significance] Pozzato G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Jun 16;72(24):1519–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Endotoxic immunity. Braude AI. **Adv Intern Med** 1980; 26:427–45 (39 ref.)
Inhibition of arachidonic acid release as the mechanism by which glucocorticoids inhibit endotoxin-induced diarrhoea. Doherty NS. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Jun; 73(2):549–54
Lactulose--a drug with antiendotoxin effect. Liehr H, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1980 Oct;27(5):356–60
Diphenhydramine reduces endotoxin effects on lung vascular permeability in sheep. Brigham KL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Sep;49(3):516–20
Endotoxin-inactivating potency of hydrogen peroxide: effect on cell growth. DeRenzis FA. **J Dent Res** 1981 May; 60(5):933–5
[Anti-endotoxin therapy in liver diseases] Scevola D, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1979 Jan-Dec;26(1–2):241–56 (115 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Inhibitory action of glucocorticoid upon complement activation by endotoxic lipopolysaccharide.—II. Investigation on some synthetic glucocorticoid analogues in vitro (author's transl)] Imai T, et al. **Masui** 1980 Sep; 29(9):916–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The endotoxin-liberating effect of antibiotics on meningococci in vitro. Andersen BM, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 1980 Aug;88(4):231–6
Correlation between specific plasmids and delta-endotoxin production in Bacillus thuringiensis. González JM Jr, et al. **Plasmid** 1981 May;5(3):352–65

BLOOD

Therapeutic effect of phenylbutazone on experimental acute Escherichia coli endotoxemia in ponies. Burrows GE. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jan;42(1):94–9
Endotoxin, concentrates of coagulation factors, and non-specific gelation of Limulus lysate [letter] Fumarola D, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1980;59(3):241–5
The value of polymixin B in endotoxaemia due to

experimental obstructive jaundice and mesenteric ischaemia. Ingoldby CJ. **Br J Surg** 1980 Aug;67(8):565–7
Chronic opiate receptor occupation and increased lethality in endotoxemia. Hess ML, et al. **Circ Shock** 1981; 8(3):313–22
Absence of bacteremia and endotoxemia despite contaminated dialyzate. Bernick JJ, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1980 Jul;14(1):13–7
Endotoxemia in cirrhosis [letter] Liehr H. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Jun;80(6):1612–4
Endotoxemia in liver diseases [letter] van Bliet AC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Feb;80(2):419–20
Bacteriological and endotoxin studies in cases of ulcerative colitis submitted to surgery. Palmer KR, et al. **Gut** 1980 Oct;21(10):851–4
Methylprednisolone prevention of increased lung vascular permeability following endotoxemia in sheep. Brigham KL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Apr;67(4):1103–10
Prostacyclin reversal of lethal endotoxemia in dogs. Krausz MM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Apr;67(4):1118–25
Lung injury and lung lysosomal enzyme release during endotoxemia. Demling RH, et al. **J Surg Res** 1981 Feb; 30(2):135–41
Limulus amebocyte lysate test for endotoxemia: investigations with a femtogram sensitive spectrophotometric assay. Fink PC, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Mar 2;59(5):213–8
Neonatal intestinal endotoxinaemia [letter] **Lancet** 1981 Mar 28;1(8222):721
Endotoxins and hepatorenal syndrome [letter] Babb JL, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 25;2(8200):925–6
Do endotoxins play a part in renal impairment of cirrhosis? [letter] Bercoff E, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 16;1(8229):1097–8
Endotoxins and the hepatorenal syndrome [letter] Gatta A, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 11;2(8237):101–2
Endotoxinaemia in neonates [letter] Kelsey MC, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Mar 14;1(8220 Pt 1):619
Endotoxinaemia per se as cause of neonatal morbidity [letter] Scheifele DW, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 7;1(8215):337
In vivo studies of dialysis-related endotoxemia and bacteremia. Bernick JJ, et al. **Nephron** 1981;27(6):307–12
Influence of carbon tetrachloride on circulating endotoxin after exogenous administration of endotoxin in rats. Nolan JP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Dec;165(3):453–6
Comparison of the effects of saline and homologous plasma infusion on lung fluid balance during endotoxemia in the unanesthetized sheep. Nylander WA Jr, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Aug;90(2):221–8
Plasma prekallikrein and endotoxemia in liver cirrhosis. van Vliet AC, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1981 Feb 23;45(1):65–7
Endotoxin in human and murine malaria. Tubbs H. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980;74(1):121–3
[The Limulus test in the diagnosis of endotoxemia (letter)] Larcan A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Nov 29;9(45):3460 **(Fre)**
[Increased vascular permeability during endotoxinemia in the child (author's transl)] Kahn A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1980 Sep;28(7):449–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Endotoxins in bacterial peritonitis] Beger HG, et al. **Chirurg** 1981 Feb;52(2):81–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Endotoxinaemia in liver cirrhosis (author's transl)] Nilius R, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1980;40(2):55–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Endotoxinemia in acute pancreatitis (author's transl)] Liehr H, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1980 Oct;10(5):259–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of an intramammary polyethylene device on the concentration of leukocytes and immunoglobulins in milk and on the leukocyte response to Escherichia coli endotoxin and challenge exposure with Staphylococcus aureus. Paape MJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 May; 42(5):774–83
Airway immune response after exposure to inhaled endotoxin. Rylander R, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1980 Jul–Aug;16(4):501–9
Evidence that antibodies to polysaccharide alter platelet responses to endotoxin in tolerant rabbits. Walker RI, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Oct;26(10):1241–6
Contaminating endotoxin: a serious problem in immunological research [letter] Fumarola D. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Feb;58(1):216–7
Protection against hemorrhagic shock in the cat by human plasma containing endotoxin-specific antibodies. Gaffin SL, et al. **J Surg Res** 1981 Jul;31(1):18–21
Bacterial endotoxin and the generation of suppressor T cells following thermal injury. Ninnemann JL, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Nov;20(11):959–66
Complement activating property of the protein-rich endotoxin (OEP) of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. II. Complement activating property of the lipopolysaccharide portion and the inhibition by polymyxin B. Inada K. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1980 Apr;50(2):107–15
The in situ cellular immune response in BALB/c mice jejunum disseminated lymphoid tissue after stimulations with E. coli endotoxin. Toma VA, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1980;168(4):273–81
[Value of the assay of anti-alpha-staphylolysins and anti-gamma-staphylolysins in the diagnosis of staphylococcal infections, especially osteoarticular infections. Apropos of 144 cases of bacteriologically confirmed staphylococcal infections] Queneau P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1981 Jan;48(1):25–30 **(Fre)**
[Endotoxin recognition with myelopoiesis of monocytes and macrophages] Hinterberger W, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1979;6(5):206–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prevelance of antibodies ot OEP, exotoxin A, and exoenzymes of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in man (author's transl)] Shinozaki T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1981 Jan; 55(1):32–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and further characterization of phenol extract from Listeria monocytogenes. Singh SP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jul;42(7):1266–8
Capture of latex beads, bacteria, endotoxin, and viruses by charge-modified filters. Hou K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Nov;40(5):892–6
Purification and characterization of a lipolytic factor (toxohormone-L) from cell-free fluid of ascites sarcoma 180. Masuno H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jan;41(1):284–8
Endotoxins of gram-negative anaerobic bacteria. Grehn M. **Infection** 1980;8 Suppl 2:S138–9 (21 ref.)
[Detection of endotoxins in the blood serum and ascitic fluid in liver cirrhosis] Malinowski S. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Jul 15; 33(14):1125–7 (29 ref.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Endotoxin activity associated with 'new' pneumonia agents [letter] Fumarola D, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Oct; 93(4):645
Endotoxin in meningococcal infections. Tubbs HR. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Oct;55(10):808–10
Escherichia coli endotoxic shock complicating Bartholin's gland abscess. Carson GD, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Jun 21;122(12):1397–8
Endotoxin and cirrhosis [letter] Bercoff E, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Feb;80(2):418–9
Release of endotoxin from Neisseria meningitidis. A short survey with a preliminary report on virulence in mice. Andersen BM, et al. **NIPH Ann** 1980 Dec;3(2):49–55
[Bacteria and endotoxins in liver diseases] Grüngreiff K. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Nov 15;74(22):1055–7 (29 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Mechanism of endotoxin effects on body temperature in dogs] Belmar M, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1978;29(4):280–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The procoagulant activity of leukocytes pretreated with radiodetoxified endotoxin. Szilágyi T, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;27(3):191–4
Contractility of endotoxic atria. Bhagat B, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1980;2:199–207
Open-field performance of rats after endotoxin treatment. Shkodrova D, et al. **Agressologie** 1979;20(4):207–10
Endotoxin-induced uveitis in the rat. Forrester JV, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1980; 213(4):221–33
Cardiac output distribution before and after endotoxin challenge in the rooster. Merrill GF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jul;241(1):R67–71
Contractile dysfunction of atrial myocardium from endotoxin-shocked guinea pigs. Parker JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jun;240(6):H954–62
Increased muscle glucose uptake and lactate release after endotoxin administration. Romanosky AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Nov;239(5):E311–6
Free fatty acid utilization by skeletal muscle after endotoxin administration. Romanosky AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Dec;239(6):E391–5
Effect of Escherichia coli endotoxin on adenine nucleotide translocation in canine heart mitochondria. Takeda H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Oct 1;204(1):153–60
Complement activation and blood levels of 6-oxo-prostaglandin F1alpha during endotoxin-induced hypotension in rabbits. Rampart M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1981 Feb;249(2):328–9
Endotoxin-induced inhibition of gastric emptying rate in the rat. The effect of repeated administration and the influence of some antipyretic agents. van Miert AS, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Jul;246(1):19–27
Changes of pharmacokinetics and metabolism of sulfadimidine in endotoxin pretreated rabbits. Lapka R, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1980;(4):325–7
Effects of endotoxin on the myocardial (Na+ + K+)-ATPase enzyme system: involvement of lipids in endotoxin-induced changes in enzyme activities. Liu MS, et al. **Biochem Med** 1981 Jun;25(3):315–26
Endotoxin inhibition of dexamethasone induction of tryptophan oxygenase in suspension culture of isolated rat parenchymal cells. Involvement of the hepatic nonparenchymal cell fraction. Lowitt S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jul 15;30(14):1999–2006
Induction of hepatic zinc-thionein in rat by endotoxin. Suzuki KT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Aug 15;29(16):2260
Cyclic AMP and permeability coefficient of albumin of the isolated rat mesentery. Effects of Escherichia coli endotoxin. Brachet E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 3;673(4):495–503
Effects of endotoxin from different bacteria on ovum transport in rabbits. Harper MJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Oct;23(3):487–94
Effect of bacterial endotoxin on lysosomal enzyme activities of normal and mucolipidosis III fibroblasts. Di Natale P, et al. **Biomedicine** 1981 May;35(2):46–9
Endotoxic potency of the Legionella pneumophila: recent data. Fumarola D. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1979 Mar 31; 58(1):100–3
Bacterial endotoxin-immunocompetent cells interaction: newer aspects. Jirillo E, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1980 Sep 30;59(4):293–305
Potentiation of tumour growth by endotoxin in serum from syngeneic tumour-bearing mice. Kearney R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Oct;42(4):559–67
In vivo and in vitro effects of endotoxin on prostaglandin release from rat lung. Feuerstein N, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Jun;73(2):511–6
Fever response in the guinea pig before and after parturition. Zeisberger E, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 18;212(2):379–92
Effects of endotoxin on the pharmacology of antineoplastic agents. Lu K, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1981; 5(4):227–31
The hematopoietic protective effect of bacterial endotoxin prior to nitrogen mustard in the mouse and dog. Pfrimmer WJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1980 May;9(3):251–5
Endotoxin and macrophage-migration inhibition. Fox RA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Aug 1;53(2):333–40
Enzyme activities in spleen lymphocytes of tumor-bearing rats, and effect of Propionibacterium acnes, BCG, and toxohormone on the enzyme activities in spleen lymphocytes of rats. Taniguchi T, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1981; 27(1):7–14
Endotoxin-cell-membrane interactions leading to transmembrane signaling. Morrison DC, et al. **Contemp Top Mol Immunol** 1981;8:187–218 (152 ref.)
Comparison of human urine gastric inhibitor (HUGI) and bacterial endotoxin as inhibitors of acid secretion. Impicciatore M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Aug 8; 65(4):365–8
Hematologic responses induced by endotoxin in normal and endotoxin tolerant dogs. MacVittie TJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 May;8(5):599–609
Induction of pentylenetetrazol convulsions by polysaccharide--protein complex isolated from Candida albicans. Trnovec T, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1980 Dec; 33(3):251–8
Postirradiation recovery of hemopoiesis in mice treated with Propionibacterium granulosum. Lipski S, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1981;19(3):179–85
Increased vascular prostacyclin activity in rats after endotoxin administration. Villa S, et al. **Experientia** 1981 May 15;37(5):494–5
In vitro and in vivo effect of Escherichia coli endotoxin on mitochondrial phospholipase A2 activity. Conde G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 May 5;127(1):115–20
Glucose metabolism following endotoxin administration in diabetic rats. Kelleher DL, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Nov;12(11):595–601
Endotoxin enhanced adjuvant effect of liposomes, particularly when antigen and endotoxin are incorporated within the same liposome. van Rooijen N, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1980;9(8):747–57
Endotoxin depression of hepatic mixed function oxidase system in C3H/HeJ and C3H/HeN mice. Williams JF, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1980 Dec;2(4):285–91
Human alveolar macrophages: effects of endotoxin in vitro. Davis WB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Dec;30(3):753–8
Mitogenic response of C3H/HeJ mouse lymphocytes to polyanionic polysaccharides obtained from Bordetella pertussis endotoxin and from other bacterial species. Girard R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jan;31(1):122–8
Lipid A dependence of the ocular response to circulating endotoxin in rabbits. Howes EL Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Dec;30(3):786–90
Endotoxin-like activities of mycoplasmal lipopolysaccharides (lipoglycans). Seid RC Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Sep; 29(3):990–4
Gonococcal infection in endotoxin-resistant and endotoxin-susceptible mice. Streeter PR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Apr;32(1):105–10
Endotoxin-induced serum factor kills malarial parasites in vitro. Taverne J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jul;33(1):83–9
Effect of methysergide on the acute lung mechanics response to endotoxin. Allison RC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Jan; 50(1):185–90
Role of platelet serotonin in the canine pulmonary response to endotoxin. Murphy TL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Jan; 50(1):178–84
Role of thromboxane and prostacyclin in pulmonary vasomotor changes after endotoxin in dogs. Hales CA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Aug;68(2):497–505
Cytopathogenic effect caused by Bacteroides fragilis endotoxin. Sawicka-Grzelak A, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 1980; 24(2):156–63
Characterization of macrophage subpopulations responsive to activation by endotoxin and lymphokines. Lee KC, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jun;126(6):2474–9
Activation of C3H/HeJ macrophages by endotoxin. Nowakowski M, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Nov;125(5):2189–94
Bacterial lipopolysaccharide (endotoxin) interferes with the induction of tolerance and primes thymus-derived

lymphocytes. Parks DE, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Mar; 126(3):938–42

Correlation of the biologic responses of C3H/HEJ mice to endotoxin with the chemical and structural properties of the lipopolysaccharides from Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Escherichia coli. Pier GB, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jul; 127(1):184–91

Endotoxin requirement for macrophage activation by lymphokines in a rapid microcytotoxicity assay. Taramelli D, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;37(3–4):225–32

Endotoxin–induced changes in the interrelationship of density subpopulations of granulocyte–macrophage progenitor cells. Byrne PV, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Nov;96(5):903–11

Effects of fever and hyperthermia on thyroid function. Shafer RB, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Dec;21(12):1158–61

Interactions between bacterial endotoxin and other stimulators of bone resorption in organ culture. Raisz LG, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1981 Jan;16(1):1–7

Body mass and sex as determining factors in the development of fever in rats. Ford DM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Jul;304:43–50

Neutrophil release after injections of endotoxin or leukocytic endogenous mediator into rats. Kampschmidt RF, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1980 Aug;28(2):191–201

The response of murine macrophage colony–forming cells to endotoxin in C3Heb/FeJ and C3H/HeJ mice. MacVittie TJ, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1981 Jun;29(6):413–22

Hypoferremic activities of endotoxic preparations of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Hirata M, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1980 Apr;50(2):141–3

Development changes in the febrile response to endotoxin in rabbit. Nishio A, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1980;30(4):645–53

Interferon in human serum after injection of endotoxin [letter] Sauter C, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 18;2(8199):852–3

Body temperature in normal and endotoxin–treated mice of different ages. Habicht GS. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1981 May; 16(1):97–104

Endotoxin effects on capillary transit times of RBC and plasma as measured by indicator dilution. Baker CH, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1980 Sep;20(2):242–52

Indolent neutrophil response to endotoxin in newborn rats. Schuit KE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Jan;15(1):47–9

Gram–negative endotoxin administration decreases hepatic drug–metabolizing enzymes during development in rats. Sonawane BR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Aug;14(8):939–42

Fever and trace metal changes in endotoxin–challenged neonates. Blatteis CM, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1981 Jan; 389(2):177–9

Reduction of busulfan–induced granulocytopoietic toxicity in mice by postbusulfan injection of endoxtoxin. Boggs SS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Sep;164(4):405–9

Effect of endotoxin administration on heart glycolytic enzyme activities in normal and diabetic dogs. Liu MS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Jul;167(3):378–82

Effects of anoxia, acidosis and endotoxin on glucose, lactate and indocyanine green metabolism in primary hepatocyte culture. O'Brien JC, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1981; 24:123–5

Involvement of prostaglandins in the local action of endotoxin. Kahn A, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1981 Jan; 6(1):23–8

Endotoxin–induced tumor necrosis factor. Oettgen HF, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1980;75:207–12

Antimicrobial resistance enhancing activity of tumor necrosis serum factor induced by endotoxin in BCG–treated mice. Parant M. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1980;75:213–9

Effect of endotoxin on thiourea induced pulmonary edema and pleural effusion. Hollinger MA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1981 Feb; 31(2):217–22

Response of caeruloplasmin to Escherichia coli endotoxins and adrenal hormones in the domestic fowl. Curtis MJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Mar;28(2):217–22

Effect of Escherichia coli O78 endotoxin on plasma lipids in the domestic fowl. Curtis MJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Jul;29(1):133–4

The influence of Escherichia coli O78 endotoxin on carbohydrate metabolism in the domestic fowl. Curtis MJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 Jan;30(1):57–61

Endotoxin–induced microclots in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Juhlin L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1980; 15(3):311–4

Effect of endotoxin on oxygen consumption by a flow–controlled canine hind–limb preparation. Broadie TA, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Oct;88(4):566–74

The effect of proteinase inhibitors on experimentally induced equine E. coli endotoxemia. Burrows GE. **Toxicon** 1981; 19(1):189–92

Responses to endotoxin of mice bearing the Lewis lung (3LL) carcinoma. Walker RI, et al. **Toxicon** 1980;18(5–6):573–80

[Effect of E. coli endotoxin on gastric evacuation and intestinal motility in rats] Nikolov N, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1980;33(6):522–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Modulation of macrophage–mediated toxicity to cancer cells in vitro by liposomes and endotoxins] Olsson NO, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980;174(6):1067–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on the rat liver following endotoxin administration. (3) The effect of heparin pretreatment in vivo and the morphological study in vitro (author's transl)] Hirata K, et al. **Masui** 1981 Jan;30(1):32–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of thymus cells in spleen colony formation. 4. Endotoxin recovery of the colony–forming capacity of bone marrow cells treated with an antibrain serum] Semenets TN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1981 Mar–Apr; 21(2):281–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biological properties of the endotoxins of Gram–negative bacteria] Solov'eva TF, et al. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 1980 Jul–Aug;90(1):62–79 **(Rus)**

[Effect of dysentery endotoxin on the histamine and serotonin concentration in the mucosa of the small intestine] Shenkman BZ. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 May–Jun;26(3):351–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Circulatory effects of acute or chronic endotoxemia in rats. Keeler R, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1981 Feb; 59(2):204–8

Endotoxin–induced lung injury in unanesthetized sheep: effect of methylprednisolone. Demling RH, et al. **Circ Shock** 1981;8(3):351–60

Lipid peroxide formation and membrane damage in endotoxin–poisoned mice. Sakaguchi S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1981;25(3):229–44

[Dexamethasone and ATP 'protection' of the liver in endotoxinemia] Zhalko–Titarenko VF, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Rac'io–detoxified endotoxin as a potent stimulator of nonspecific resistance. Bertók L. **Perspect Biol Med** 1980 Autumn;24(1):61–6 (60 ref.)

[Protective effect on the liver through premedication with radiologically detoxicated endotoxin (Tolerin) in acute myocardial infarction in dogs] Balogh A, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 1981;14(3):156–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Endotoxin protects against chlorpromazine–induced cholestasis in the isolated perfused rat liver. Utili R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Apr;80(4):673–80

TOXICITY

The toxicity of Bacteroides fragilis endotoxins before and after removal of nucleic compounds. Mikolajczyk E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1981;30(1):97–100

Shigella endotoxin–induced ocular inflammation in the normal and sensory denervated rabbit eye. Unger WG, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1980; 214(1):39–46

Relative potencies of four reference endotoxin standards as measured by the Limulus amoebocyte lysate and USP rabbit pyrogen tests. Weary ME, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Dec;40(6):1148–51

Inner ear damage induced by bacterial endotoxin. Nakai Y, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1980;229(3–4):209–20

The effect of streptozotocin diabetes on endotoxicosis in mice. Agarwal MK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 May 1;30(9):925–30

Biological activities of chemically modified endotoxins from Vibrio cholerae. Raziuddin S. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 7;620(2):193–204

Possible role of contaminating endotoxin in radiographic contrast media reactions [letter] Fumarola D. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1979 Jan 31;57(6):848–9

Dose–response of ponies to parenteral Escherichia coli endotoxin. Burrows GE. **Can J Comp Med** 1981 Apr; 45(2):207–10

Pathogenesis of experimental Leptospira interrogans serotype icterohaemorrhagiae infection in the guinea pigs: possible role of endotoxin of intestinal bacteria in the development of lesions. Higgins R, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1980 Jul; 44(3):304–8

Effects of endotoxin on microvascular flow velocity and indicator dispersion. Baker CH. **Circ Shock** 1980; 7(4):387–98

Evidence for an early lipid soluble cardiodepressant factor in rat serum after a sublethal dose of endotoxin. Carli A, et al. **Circ Shock** 1981;8(3):301–12

Enhanced sensitivity to endotoxin induced by the RE stimulant, glucan. Cook JA, et al. **Circ Shock** 1980; 7(3):225–38

Sensitization of essential fatty acid–deficient rats to endotoxin by arachidonate pretreatment: role of thromboxane A2. Cook JA, et al. **Circ Shock** 1981;8(1):69–76

Comparison of the systemic and pulmonary vascular response to endotoxin with plasma and lung lymph lysosomal enzyme release: effect of steroid pretreatment. Demling RH, et al. **Circ Shock** 1980;7(3):317–31

The effect of indomethacin and adrenergic receptor blocking agents on rats and canine responses to endotoxin. Goto F, et al. **Circ Shock** 1980;7(4):413–24

Effects of methysergide or phenoxybenzamine on the renal and cardiovascular responses to endotoxin in rats. Keeler R. **Circ Shock** 1981;8(3):361–8

Glycolytic intermediates in rat heart after endotoxin treatment. Kuttner RE, et al. **Circ Shock** 1980;7(4):405–11

In vitro effects of E coli endotoxin on K+–activated para–nitrophenylphosphatase activity and ouabain binding in dog hearts. Onji T, et al. **Circ Shock** 1981;8(3):263–71

Effects of E coli endotoxin on pancreatic hormones and blood flow. Spitzer JJ, et al. **Circ Shock** 1980;7(4):353–60

Effects of inhaled endotoxin–containing bacteria. DeMaria TF, et al. **Environ Res** 1980 Oct;23(1):87–97

Role of complement in endotoxin initiated lethality in mice. Curry BJ, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1979 Mar;1(2):125–35

Immunization against bacteria– and endotoxin–induced hypotension. Abdelnoor AM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jun; 32(3):1093–9

Effects of endotoxin on the histology of intact and athymic mice infected with Plasmodium vinckei petteri. Clark IA, et al. **J Pathol** 1980 Jul;131(3):221–33

Neuropharmacological agents modifying endotoxin–induced changes in mice. Wright DJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Jun; 73(6):431–6

Enhancement by lead acetate of body weight–decreasing activity of endotoxin: quantitative comparisons of some administration methods of lead acetate. Fujiwara H, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1980 Aug;33(4):203–16

Developmental susceptibilities of rabbits to various biological activities of bacterial endotoxin. Nishio A, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1980 Dec;42(6):651–7

Bacterial endotoxins and liver haemorrhage in the oestrogenised chicken. Curtis MJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Nov;29(3):378–82

The kinetics of haemopoietic differentiation assessed by in vitro bone marrow culture in endotoxin–treated and in anaemic calves. Kaaya GP, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Jul; 29(1):63–7

The effect of prostacyclin infusion on endotoxin–induced lung injury. Demling RH, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Feb; 89(2):257–63

[Toxic activity of Legionella pneumophila: current findings and prospects] Fumarola D, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1979 Jan–Jun;72(1–6):33–9 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENDOWMENTS see **FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT**

ENDRIN

ANALYSIS

Colorimetric determination of endrin in biological materials. Sane RT, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1981 Jul–Aug;18(1):63–6

METABOLISM

Bioaccumulation of chlorobiphenyls and endrin from food by lobsters (Homarus americanus). McLeese DW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Aug;25(2):161–8

ENEMA

Simplified barium enema examination via colostomy. Bartow JH, et al. **AJR** 1980 Dec;135(6):1302–3

Pseudomembraneous enterocolitis: mechanism for restoring floral homeostasis. Bowden TA Jr, et al. **Am Surg** 1981 Apr;47(4):178–83

Barium enema diagnosis of extensive angiomatous malformation. van Niekerk JP. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Nov; 53(635):1095–7

Is your enema really necessary? Romney ML, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Apr 18;282(6272):1269–71

Sulphasalazine retention enemas in ulcerative colitis [letter] Serebro HA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jul 11; 283(6248):144–5

The barium enema diagnosis of paracolic abscess. Chennells PM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1981 Jan;32(1):73–84

Barium enema in suspected necrotising enterocolitis: is it ever indicated? Leonidas JC, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1980 Sep; 31(5):587–90

An analysis of 200 patients with negative small bowel enemas. Vallance R, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1981 Mar;32(2):183–5

On the efficacy of ready–made–up commercially available salicylazosulphapyridine enemas in the treatment of proctitis, proctosigmoiditis and ulcerative colitis involving rectum, sigmoid and descending colon. Frühmorgen P, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1980 Dec;27(6):473–6

Intussusception––a change in policy where management has been satisfactory. Courtney DF, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1981 Mar;150(3):69–72

Pitfalls in the use of barium enema in early appendicitis in children. Hatch EI Jr, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1981 Jun; 16(3):309–12

Treatment of ulcerative colitis with high–dose 5–aminosalicylic acid enemas. Campieri M, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 8;2(8241):270–1

A quality assurance study of the barium enema: report from a hospital in The Netherlands. van der Voorde F, et al. **QRB** 1981 Feb;7(2):10–3

Potassium permanganate enemas [letter] van Zyl JB. **S Afr Med J** 1981 May 30;59(23):816

The effect of topical N–acetyl–5–aminosalicylic acid in ulcerative colitis. Willoughby CP, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1980;15(6):715–9

[Simple, safe and effective method of intestinal cleansing without enemas] Cittadini G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Jun;66(6):415–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Justification of the apparent semeiologic incongruities between direct examination of the abdomen and the contrast enema] Mazzucato F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Apr;66(4):278–9 **(Ita)**

[Double contrast enema: are high-concentration contrast media indispensable?] Modesto A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Apr;66(4):279–80 **(Ita)**

[Hypocalcemic tetany caused by a phosphate enema] Gómez Rivas B, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1981 Feb;14(2):143–4 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pneumomediastinum after double-contrast barium enema examination: a sign of colonic perforation. Beerman PJ, et al. **AJR** 1981 Jan;136(1):197–8

Necrotizing proctitis with perforation of the rectal wall due to barium enema. A case report and review of the literature. Lazarovitch I, et al. **Am J Proctol Gastroenterol Colon Rectal Surg** 1980 Sep; 31(9):22–4

Extraperitoneal perirectal extravasation of barium during a barium enema examination: natural course and treatment. Levy MD, et al. **Am Surg** 1980 Jul;46(7):382–5

A case of non-fatal intravasation of barium during barium enema. Archer FH, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Jan; 54(637):69–72

Caecal volvulus—a new twist to the barium enema. Hemingway AP. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Aug;53(632):806–7

Ischemic colitis attributable to a cleansing enema. Berenguer J, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1981 Jun;28(3):173–5

Colon perforation during attempted barium enema reduction of intussusception. Ein SH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1981 Jun; 16(3):313–5

Retroperitoneal barytoma. Vandendris M, et al. **Urology** 1981 Apr;17(4):358–9

[Intra- and sub-peritoneal effusions of barium. A report on 16 cases (author's transl)] Hollender LF, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1980 Jun-Jul;117(6-7):351–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contraindications of double-contrast barium enema (letter)] Schmutz G. **J Radiol** 1980 Dec;61(12):752 **(Fre)**

[Surgical therapy of colonic perforation caused by colonic contrast enema] Bindewald H, et al. **MMW** 1981 Jan 2; 123(1):13–5 **(Ger)**

[Complications in gastroenterological procedures and their surgical treatment] Becker T, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Mar;36(5):163–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lethal barium sulfate embolism after accidental vaginal application (author's transl)] Bonte W, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1980;86(1):71–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perforation of the colon as a complication of barium enema] El Hai Z, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Jul;99(1-2):7–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Pressure increases due to squeezing the barium enema bag. Noveroske RJ. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1980 Feb; 73(2):102–3

[Colon mucography injector apparatus for double contrast barium enema examinations (author's transl)] Benmansour MA, et al. **J Radiol** 1980 Aug-Sep;61(8-9):549–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sound for barium enema with double contrast to be used on patients with colostomy (author's transl)] Chabouis CF, et al. **J Radiol** 1981 Apr;62(4):275–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METHODS

Preliminary radiograph for barium enema examination: is it necessary? Eisenberg RL, et al. **AJR** 1981 Jan;136(1):115–6

The effect of a formula diet on preparation of the colon for barium enema examination. Impact on health care and costs. Gutwein I, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Jul; 141(8):993–6

A comparison of four methods of bowel preparation for barium enema. Kendrick RG, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1981 Jan; 32(1):95–7

Rectal balloon catheters and the barium enema examination. Dodds WJ, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1980 Aug 15; 5(3):277–84

The value of digital rectal examination before barium enema. Stewart ET, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Nov;137(2):567

[Louisianian enema in the treatment of chronic constipation in children] Kabelka M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1980;59(9):635–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The Louisiana enema in the treatment of chronic constipation in neonates and infants] Kabelka M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1980 Sep;59(9):635–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Value of Pinaverium bromide in preparing patients undergoing double contrast barium enema. A double-blind study] Teste Y. **Med Chir Dig** 1980;9(6):529–31 **(Fre)**

[Usefulness of an opaque enema in the exclusive diagnosis of acute appendicitis] Pérez Nevado A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1980 Oct;58(4):425–8 **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Deaths related to coffee enemas. Eisele JW, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Oct 3;244(14):1608–9

PSYCHOLOGY

Effect of information on emotional responses during barium enema. Hartfield MJ, et al. **Nurs Res** 1981 May-Jun; 30(3):151–5

ENERGY EXPENDITURE see **ENERGY METABOLISM**

ENERGY METABOLISM

Fluorescence energy transfer studies on normal and leukemic mouse lymphocytes. Somogyi B, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 1980;15(1):5–19

Theoretical study of an energy metabolizing system satisfying Mitchell's postulates. Rohde K, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980;39(4):367–80

Energy metabolism of the peritoneal membrane in silica-induced peritonitis. A biochemical and enzyme histochemical study. Renvall S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1980; 146(3):177–83

Energy flow – a vital theme in injury and infection. Kinney JM. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1980;(498):20–5

Energy metabolism in cancer. Scherstén T, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1980;(498):130–6

The interrelationships of disturbances in the tumour host homeostasis. Shapot VS. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1980; (498):141–5

The physiological influence of sound on the cochlea metabolism. Lotz P, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1981 May-Jun;91(5-6):445–50

Preliminary studies of energy expenditure in infants under six months of age. Morgan J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1981 Jan;70(1):15–9

Changes in concentrations of basic energy-yielding substrates in plasma during maximal effort and postexercise restitution in relation to training level. Markiewicz K, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1980;31(5):453–62

Energy expenditure in obese women on a reducing diet. Zahorska-Markiewicz B. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1981 Jan-Feb; 32(1):99–102

Contraction of the rat portal vein in hypertonic and isotonic medium: rates of metabolism. Arner A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Sep;110(1):69–75

Experimental studies on early weaned lambs. IV. Energy and gas metabolism. Teleki M, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1980;28(2):177–88

Entropy and the contractile state. Brachfeld N, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1980;2:249–57

Open chest defibrillation during cardiac surgery: energy and current requirement. Kerber RE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Sep;46(3):393–6

Diurnal pattern of protein and energy metabolism in man: some doubts [letter] Adam K, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Aug;34(8):1624–8

Panel report on nutrient-hormone interaction. Adibi S. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Jun;34(6 Suppl):1246–59

Energy and macronutrient content of human milk during early lactation from mothers giving birth prematurely and at term. Anderson GH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Feb; 34(2):258–65

Absorption of macronutrients from a rice-vegetable diet before and after treatment of ascariasis in children. Brown KH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Sep;33(9):1975–82

Energy requirements and energy expenditure of elderly men. Calloway DH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Oct; 33(10):2088–92

Diurnal pattern of protein and energy metabolism in man. Garlick PJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Sep;33(9):1983–6

Plasma zinc, rate of weight gain, and the energy cost of tissue deposition in children recovering from severe malnutrition on a cow's milk or soya protein based diet. Golden BE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 May;34(5):892–9

Diabetes and exercise. Richter EA, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Jan;70(1):201–9

Validity of power output estimation for wheelchair locomotion. Glaser RM, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 1981 Aug; 60(4):180–9

Comparison of the 'mammal machine' and the 'reptile machine': energy production. Else PL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jan;240(1):R3–9

Starvation in the rat. II. Effect of age and obesity on protein sparing and fuel metabolism. Goodman MN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Oct;239(4):E277–E286

Diurnal metabolic and hormonal responses to mixed meals in healthy dogs. Goriya Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jan; 240(1):E54–9

Epitrochlearis muscle. II. Metabolic effects of contraction and catecholamines. Nesher R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Dec;239(6):E461–7

Epitrochlearis muscle. I. Mechanical performance, energetics, and fiber composition. Nesher R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Dec;239(6):E454–60

Cerebral carbohydrate and energy metabolism during hypoglycemia in newborn dogs. Vannucci RC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Mar;240(3):R192–9

Comparative physiology of energy production: homeotherms and poikilotherms. Yates FE. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jan; 240(1):R1–2

Does intravenous fat spare nitrogen in the injured rat? Freund H, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Sep;140(3):377–83

Influence of ration composition and energy balance on blood beta-hydroxybutyrate (ketone) and plasma glucose concentrations of dairy cows in early lactation. Herdt TH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jul;42(7):1177–80

Manipulating energy metabolism in sheep exposed to cold. Horton GM. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jan;42(1):146–8

Metabolic rate and blood hormone and metabolite levels of individuals susceptible to malignant hyperpyrexia at rest and in response to food and mild exercise. Campbell IT, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Jul;55(1):46–52

Cerebral energy state and glycolytic metabolism during lidocaine infusion in the rat. Maekawa T, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Apr;54(4):278–83

Structure and function of the energy-converting system of mitochondria. von Jagow G, et al. **Angew Chem [Engl]** 1980;19(9):659–75 (222 ref.)

The effect of occlusive dressings on the energy metabolism of severely burned children. Caldwell FT Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 May;193(5):579–91

NMR studies of tissue metabolism. Gadian DG, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1981;50:69–83 (88 ref.)

Energy metabolisms of parasitic helminths: adaptations to parasitism. Saz HJ. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1981;43:323–41 (103 ref.)

Control of energy metabolism of heart muscle. Vary TC, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1981;43:419–30 (80 ref.)

There is an energy cost for catalytic turnover which arises due to enzyme degradation. Kazarinoff MN. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Apr 15;208(1):131–4

The role of phosphofructokinase in skeletal muscle contraction. Tejwani GA. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1979 Dec;12(5):617–28

Energy cost of ambulation with crutches. Fisher SV, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1981 Jun;62(6):250–6

Energy expenditure in simulated tasks: comparison between subjects with brain injury and able-bodied persons. Richerson RL, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1981 May; 62(5):212–4

Energy expenditure in patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Barot LR, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Apr;116(4):460–2

Early metabolic alterations during the development of experimentally induced cardiac hypertrophy. Zimmer HG, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(11a):2001–7

Energy status and oxidation-reduction status in rat liver at high altitude (3.8 km). Reed RD, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Jun;51(6):595–602

Unfavorable effects of ventricular pacing on myocardial energetics. Baller D, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1981 Mar-Apr; 76(2):115–23

Effects of age on energy status and redox state of lymphocytes during blastogenesis. Chapman ML, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jan 15;98(1):303–10

Energy conservation by the plant mitochondrial cyanide-insensitive oxidase. Some additional evidence. Wilson SB. **Biochem J** 1980 Aug 15;190(2):349–60

Energy distribution in the photochemical apparatus of Porphyridium cruentum in state I and state II. Ley AC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 5;592(2):349–63

Integrating functions of biomembranes. Problems of lateral transport of energy, metabolites and electrons. Skulachev VP. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 31;604(3):297–310 (120 ref.)

Regulation of excitation energy distribution in photosystem-II fragments by magnesium ions. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 5;592(2):296–302

Uptake and release of energy substrates, oxygen, and carbon dioxide by the hindlimb of the fasting infant baboon. Levitsky LL, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1981;39(1-2):105–12

Food intake and energy expenditure of male and female farmers from Upper-Volta. Bleiberg F, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1981 May;45(3):505–15

Energy balance and metabolic rate in preterm infants fed with standard and high-energy formulas. Brooke OG. **Br J Nutr** 1980 Jul;44(1):13–23

Energy expenditure of male farmers in dry and rainy seasons in Upper-Volta. Brun T, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1981 Jan; 45(1):67–75

Influence of mild cold on 24 h energy expenditure, resting metabolism and diet-induced thermogenesis. Dauncey MJ. **Br J Nutr** 1981 Mar;45(2):257–67

Effects of environmental temperature on heat production, energy retention, protein and fat gain in early weaned piglets. Le Dividich J, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1980 Nov; 44(3):313–23

The increase in extracellular potassium concentration in the ischemic brain in relation to the preischemic functional activity and cerebral metabolic rate. Astrup J, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Oct 13;199(1):161–74

The ontogeny of hippocampal energy metabolism. Meibach RC, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jan 21;204(2):431–5

Local cerebral energy metabolism: its relationship to local functional activity and blood flow. Sokoloff L. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 1980 Apr;36(1-3):71–91

A laboratory method for determination of anaerobic energy expenditure during sprinting. Thomson JM, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1981 Mar;6(1):21–6

Energy coupling mechanisms in host-grown Mycobacterium lepraemurium. Ishaque M, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1981 Feb; 59(2):75–82

Regulation of energy metabolism in Morris hepatoma 7777 and 7800. Fields AL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jul; 41(7):2762–6

Cold and metabolic inhibitor effects on cytoplasmic microtubules and the Golgi complex in cultured rat epiphyseal chondrocytes. Moskalewski S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;210(3):403–15

Use of enzyme activities as indices of maximum rates of fuel utilization. Newsholme EA, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1979; (73):245–58

The constant proportion enzyme group concept in the

selection of reference enzymes in metabolism. Pette D, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1979;(73):231–44

The utilization by rabbit aorta of carbohydrates, fatty acids, ketone bodies, and amino acids as substrates for energy production. Chace KV, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Jun;48(6 Pt 1):850–8

Effect of mechanical work load on the transmural distribution of glucose uptake in the isolated perfused rat heart, studied by regional deoxyglucose trapping. Takala TE, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Jul;49(1):62–9

Energy metabolism of vascular smooth muscle and circulating vasoactive substances in hemorrhagic shock in the dog. Turinsky J, et al. **Circ Shock** 1980;7(4):361–72

Metabolic aspects of the calorigenic effect of thyroid hormone in mammals. Sestoft L. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Nov;13(5):489–506 (106 ref.)

Metabolic and nutritional evaluation of patients supported with mechanical ventilation. Hunker FD, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1980 Nov;8(11):628–32

Creative functions of instability and oscillations in metabolic systems. Boiteux A, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1980; 17:171–203 (66 ref.)

Is there a sympathetic regulation of the efficiency of energy utilization? Girardier L, et al. **Diabetologia** 1981 Mar;20 Suppl:362–5 (10 ref.)

Energy-dependent steps in insulin–hepatocyte interaction. Draznin B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jan;108(1):8–17

Self-paced hard work comparing men and women. Evans WJ, et al. **Ergonomics** 1980 Jul;23(7):613–21

Metabolic cost of walking at different speeds with axillary crutches. Ghosh AK, et al. **Ergonomics** 1980 Jun; 23(6):571–7

The physical workload involved in parcel handling. Peacock B. **Ergonomics** 1980 May;23(5):417–24

Mechanical energy analyses of the human during local carriage on a treadmill. Pierrynowsi MR, et al. **Ergonomics** 1981 Jan;24(1):1–14

Metabolic measures to ascertain the optimal load to be carried by man. Pierrynowski MR, et al. **Ergonomics** 1981 May; 24(5):393–9

The relation of ventilation to metabolic rate during moderate exercise in man. Davis JA, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1980;44(2):97–108

The energy cost of walking and running with and without a backpack load. Keren G, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1981;46(3):317–24

Anaerobic power output of young obese men: comparison with non–obese men and the role of excess fat. Kitagawa K, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1980;43(3):229–34

A dynamometric comparison of maximum eccentric, concentric, and isometric contractions using emg and energy expenditure measurements. Seliger V, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1980;45(2–3):235–44

Energetic expenditure during ergometric training after myocardial infarction. Birkui PJ. **Eur J Cardiol** 1980; 11(6):463–72

Bioelectrochemistry and bioenergetics. An interdisciplinary survey. **Experientia** 1980 Nov 15;36(11):1243–78

The function of energy-dependent redox reactions in cell metabolism. Berry MN. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Aug 25;117 Suppl:K106–20 (79 ref.)

Aberrant energy metabolism in a variant epidermal growth factor receptor–negative fibroblastic cell line. Bishayee S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 May 18;127(2):237–40

Rhodopsin photoenergetics: lumirhodopsin and the complete energy profile. Cooper A. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jan 26; 123(2):324–6

Energy source for secretion in gastric glands. Hersey SJ. **Fed Proc** 1981 Aug;40(10):2511–8

Efficiency of energy retention in genetically obese animals and in dietary-induced thermogenesis. Romsos DR. **Fed Proc** 1981 Aug;40(10):2524–9 (52 ref.)

Relationships among local functional activity, energy metabolism, and blood flow in the central nervous system. Sokoloff L. **Fed Proc** 1981 Jun;40(8):2311–6

Endocrine regulation of energy metabolism in ruminants. Trenkle A. **Fed Proc** 1981 Aug;40(10):2536–41 (74 ref.)

Symposium summary. Neuronal activity and energy metabolism. Yarowsky PJ, et al. **Fed Proc** 1981 Jul; 40(9):2353–62 (58 ref.)

Glucose or fat as a nonprotein energy source? A controlled clinical trial in gastroenterological patients requiring intravenous nutrition. Macfie J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Jan;80(1):103–7

Efficiency of increased energy expenditure during adaptation to heat. Novozhilov GN. **Hum Physiol** 1980 Nov–Dec; 6(6):397–400

Investigation of the role of glucocorticoids and insulin in energy metabolism regulation at an antarctic coastal station. Panin LE, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1980 Sep–Oct;6(5):354–9

Energy metabolism in male college students. Bandyopadhyay B, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Jun;71:961–9

Energy metabolism in Capnocytophaga ochracea. Calmes R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Aug;29(2):551–60

Role of energy metabolism in Mycoplasma pneumoniae attachment to glass surfaces. Feldner J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jan;31(1):107–13

Physiological control of energy balance. Bray GA. **Int J Obes** 1980;4(4):287–95 (33 ref.)

Carbohydrate energy metabolism in Fasciola gigantica (Trematoda). Umezurike GM, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1980 Jun;10(3):175–80

Accuracy of predictions of long-term energy needs. Mahalko JR, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1980 Nov;77(5):557–61

A protocol for nutritional assessment in a community hospital. Winborn AL, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 Feb; 78(2):129–34

Manipulating metabolic parameters to improve growth rate and milk secretion. Baldwin RL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Dec;51(6):1416–28

Postpartum reproductive function of daity cows as influenced by energy and phosphorus status. Carstairs JA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Nov;51(5):1122–30

Linear models for calculating digestibile energy for sheep diets. Fonnesbeck PV, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 May; 52(5):1183–96

Effect of level of energy intake and influence of breed and sex on muscle growth and distribution in the bovine carcass. Fortin A, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Dec;51(6):1288–96

Energy and protein metabolism in ewes as influenced by age and dietary protein–calorie ratio. Koenig JM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Oct;51(4):1011–22

Effects of winter and summer energy levels on heifer growth and reproductive performance. Lemenager RP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Oct;51(4):837–42

Energy expenditure during load carriage at high altitude. Cymerman A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Jul;51(1):14–8

Oxygen uptake and energy expenditure during horizontal treadmill running. Hagan RD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Oct;49(4):571–5

Cold-specific feeding response of rats to cold exposure and energy density of body weight change. Morrison SD. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Aug;51(2):327–34

Energy expended during oxygen deficit period of submaximal exercise in man. Pahud P, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 May; 48(5):770–5

Effect of metabolic inhibitors on entry of exogenous deoxyribonucleic acid into Ca2+–treated Escherichia coli cells. Sabelnikov AG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 May; 146(2):435–43

The entry process as the target for energy input in active transport of alpha–aminoisobutyric acid by Mycobacterium phlei. Devés R, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1980 Aug; 12(3–4):175–96

Light-induced changes in energy metabolites, guanine nucleotides, and guanylate cyclase within frog retinal layers. de Azeredo FA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 25; 256(6):2731–5

Power requirements and mechanical efficiency of treadmill walking. Zarrugh MY. **J Biomech** 1981;14(3):157–65

The energy charge in wild-type and respiration-deficient Chinese hamster cell mutants. Soderberg K, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Apr;103(1):169–72

Energy and phosphorus status as factors affecting postpartum performance and health of dairy cows. Carstairs JA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1981 Jan;64(1):34–41

Indian research on protein and energy requirements of goats. Sengar OP. **J Dairy Sci** 1980 Oct;63(10):1655–70

Fuel metabolism in fasted newborn rabbits. Callikan S, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1979 Aug;1(4):267–81

Chemical energetics of force development, force maintenance, and relaxation in mammalian smooth muscle. Siegman MJ, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1980 Nov;76(5):609–29

Estimation of energy metabolism in human skeletal muscle homogenate as a diagnostic aid. Ruitenbeek W, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1981;4(2):91–2

Differences in predominant energy substrate in relation to the resected hepatic mass in the phase immediately after hepatectomy. Nakatani T, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Jun; 97(6):887–98

An integrated biomechanical–bioenergetic technique for evaluation of human locomotion. Tibarewala DN, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1980 Sep;4(5):241–6

Metabolic and functional consequences of chronic alcoholism on the rat heart. Whitman V, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1980 Nov;12(11):1249–62

The development of enzymes of energy metabolism in the brain of a precocial (guinea pig) and non–precocial (rat) species. Booth RF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Jan;34(1):17–25

Activity–dependent energy metabolism in rat posterior pituitary primarily reflects sodium pump activity. Mata M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Jan;34(1):213–5

Effects of in vitro hypoxia and lowered pH on potassium fluxes and energy metabolism in rat brain synaptosomes. Pastuszko A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jan;36(1):116–23

The effect of mild microembolic injury on the energy metabolism of the cat brain. Sugi T, et al. **J Neurol** 1980; 223(4):285–92

Spinal cord energy metabolism following compression trauma to the feline spinal cord. Anderson DK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Sep;53(3):375–80

Bioenergetics of acute vasogenic edema. Sutton LN, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Oct;53(4):470–6

Influence of feeding pattern on energy balance and activity in rats. Spangler E, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Jul;111(7):1297–304

Energy metabolism, substrate utilization, and nitrogen balance in parenterally fed postoperative neonates and infants. The effect of glucose, glucose + amino acids, lipid + amino acids infused in isocaloric amounts. Rubecz I, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Jan;98(1):42–6

Energy metabolism during reperfusion following ischemia. Mochizuki S, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1980;76(7):805–12

Biomechanics of two fundamental sailing postures. Marchetti M, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1980 Sep;20(3):325–32

Sensitivity of bioenergetic growth models of animals to changes in the energy balance parameters. Majkowski J, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1980 Aug 21;85(4):643–55

Energetics of the mechanics of human locomotion. Winter DA. **JAOA** 1980 Dec;80(4):295–7

Alternate or supplemental energy sources. Birkhahn RH, et al. **JPEN** 1981 Jan–Feb;5(1):24–31 (60 ref.)

Nutritional effects of intravenous infusion solutions on normal rats: effects of increased energy level and deletion of acidic amino acids. Kishi T, et al. **JPEN** 1980 Nov–Dec; 4(6):539–43

Biochemical studies on energy metabolism in the conduction system of bovine heart. Tsuyuguchi N, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1980 Sep;21(5):729–36

Supplementary food and weight gain [letter] Walker AR, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 9;1(8228):1054

Dietary-induced thermogenesis: control of energy expenditure. Danforth E Jr. **Life Sci** 1981 Apr 13–20; 28(15–16):1821–7

Diet-induced changes in sympathoadrenal activity: implications for thermogenesis. Landsberg L, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Apr 13–20;28(15–16):1801–19

Changes in predominant energy substrate after hepatectomy. Nakatani T, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jan 19;28(3):257–64

The energetics of lymph formation. Guyton AC, et al. **Lymphology** 1980 Dec;13(4):173–6 (12 ref.)

Comparison between developmental and senescent changes in enzyme activities linked to energy metabolism in rat heart. Vitorica J, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1981 Jun; 16(2):105–16

Total body protein turnover and growth in children: is it a futile cycle? Pencharz PB, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1981 Feb;7(2):155–60

The effect of rope skipping rate on energy expenditure of males and females. Town GP, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1980;12(4):295–8

Fasting energy utilization in the smaller of twins with epinephrine–deficient hypoglycemia. Kerr DS, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Jan;30(1):6–17

A mutation affecting L–serine and energy metabolism in E. coli K12. Newman EB, et al. **MGG** 1981;182(1):143–7

Energy metabolism of the anaerobic protozoon Giardia lamblia. Lindmark DG. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1980 Mar; 1(1):1–12

Active transport of Ca2+ in bacteria: bioenergetics and function. Devés R, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1981 Apr 27; 36(2):65–84 (104 ref.)

Hopping and running on two legs or four [news] Alexander RM. **Nature** 1980 Sep 18;287(5779):187

The evolution of metabolic cycles. Baldwin JE, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jun 4;291(5814):381–2

Nutrition and metabolism [news] Lindley M. **Nature** 1980 Oct 16;287(5783):579–80

Rothwell and Stock's paradox and multiple controls of feeding [letter] Mrosovsky N. **Nature** 1979 Jul 12; 280(5718):172

Activation of brown adipose tissue thermogenesis by the ventromedial hypothalamus. Perkins MN, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jan 29;289(5796):401–2

The energetic cost of bipedal hopping in small mammals. Thompson SD, et al. **Nature** 1980 Sep 18;287(5779):223–4

Development of glial cells in primary cultures: energy metabolism and lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes. Tholey G, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1980 Aug;5(8):847–54

Mitochondrial function in cerebral ischemia and hypoxia: comparison of inhibitory and adaptive responses. Mela L. **Neurol Res** 1979;1(1):51–63

The F.O. Schmitt Lecture in Neuroscience 1980. The relationship between function and energy metabolism: its use in the localization of functional activity in the nervous system. Sokoloff L. **Neurosci Res Program Bull** 1981 May; 19(2):159–207

Spontaneous activity and food requirements for maintenance and for growth in the genetically obese Zucker rat. Haberey P, et al. **Nutr Metab** 1980;24(4):218–27

The energy requirement for growth. A reevaluation. Hommes FA. **Nutr Metab** 1980;24(2):110–3

Effects of timing on energy expenditure during rest and exercise in obese women. Zahorska-Markiewicz B. **Nutr Metab** 1980;24(4):238–43

Energy requirements: how much is enough? **Nutr Rev** 1980 Oct;38(10):337–8

Relation between heart rate and energy expenditure in the newborn. Chessex P, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Aug; 15(8):1077–82

Maturation of energy metabolism in the lamb: changes in myosin ATPase and creatine kinase activities. Ingwall JS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Aug;15(8):1128–33

Membrane domination of biological energy exchanges: a message of the 1978 Nobel award in chemistry. Christensen HN. **Perspect Biol Med** 1981 Spring;24(3):358–73

On the high cost of consciousness. Johnson HA. **Perspect Biol Med** 1980 Autumn;24(1):113–21

Energy sources and mechanical efficiency of anaerobic work in dog gastrocnemius. di Prampero PE, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1981 Mar;389(3):257–62

Energy cost of submaximal isometric concentrations in cat fast and slow twitch muscles. Sawka MN, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1981 May;390(2):164–8

Microbial energetics. Haddock BA. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Aug 11; 290(1040):329–39 (58 ref.)

Walking and wheelchair energetics in persons with paraplegia. Cerny D, et al. **Phys Ther** 1980 Sep;60(9):1133–9
Metabolic consequences of food restriction in rats. Lima FB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Jul;27(1):115–23
Postnatal changes of some enzymatic activities of energy supplying metabolism in the cortex, inner and outer medulla of the rat kidney. Nováková J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1980;29(4):289–98
True metabolizable energy values of corn and different varieties of wheat and barley using normal and dwarf single comb White Leghorn Roosters. Boldaji F, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 Jan;60(1):225–7
Additivity of true metabolizable energy values as measured with roosters, broiler chicks and poults. Dale NM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 AUG;59(8):1941–2
The influence of widely fluctuating temperatures on heat production and energetic efficiency of broilers. Keshavarz K, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Sep;59(9):2121–8
True and apparent metabolizable energy value of fat for laying hens: influence of level of use. Mateos GG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Feb;59(2):369–73
True metabolizable energy values of a number of feedingstuffs and complete diets as determined in two laboratories. Muztar AJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 Feb; 60(2):373–84
Effect of blending and level of inclusion on the metabolizable energy of tallow and tower rapeseed soapstocks. Muztar AJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 Feb;60(2):365–72
Bioavailable amino acids in corn and alfalfa as measured by applying the true metabolizable energy assay. Muztar AJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 AUG;59(8):1873–7
Response of growing turkeys to dietary energy levels. Owen JA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 Feb;60(2):418–24
The effect of the basal diet on the utilization of fat as a source of true metabolizable energy, lipid, and fatty acids. Sibbald IR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Feb;59(2):316–24
Lipid and energy metabolism in chicks affected by dwarfism (dw) and Naked-neck (Na). Touchburn SP, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Oct;59(10):2189–97
Noninvasive, nondestructive approaches to cell bioenergetics. Chance B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Dec;77(12):7430–4
Relation between enzymic catalysis and energy coupling. Fry M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Oct;77(10):5703–5
Anaerobic growth of halobacteria. Hartmann R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul;77(7):3821–5
Generation of an electrochemical proton gradient in Streptococcus cremoris by lactate efflux. Otto R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Sep;77(9):5502–6
The synthesis of models to describe metabolism and its integration. Baldwin RL, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1981 Jan; 40(1):139–45
Animal models for the study of energy balance. Gurr MI. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1980 Sep;39(3):219–25 (35 ref.)
The energetic efficiency of metabolism. Webster AJ. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1981 Jan;40(1):121–8 (20 ref.)
Sleep as a restorative process and a theory to explain why. Adam K. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;53:289–305 (132 ref.)
Sleep as an adaptation for energy conservation functionally related to hibernation and shallow torpor. Walker JM, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;53:255–78 (109 ref.)
Parenteral nutrition and repeated hemodialysis of bilaterally nephrectomized conscious dogs. II. Metabolic studies. Pils P, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1980;178(1):71–4
Four stages of mitochondrial deterioration in hemorrhagic shock. Shimahara Y, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1981; 179(1):23–33
Energy cost of rebound-running. Katch VL, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1981 May;52(2):269–72
Immunoglobulin levels in serum and colostral whey or protein-metabolisable energy restricted beef cows. Olson DP, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 Jan;30(1):49–52
Oxygen consumption in rats at 20 degrees C and 30 degrees C. Tarasantchi J, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 1980 Nov;40(4):711–5
Energetics of muscular exercise. di Prampero PE. **Rev Physiol Biochem Pharmacol** 1981;89:143–222 (270 ref.)
A comparison of efficiency of three types of crutches using oxygen consumption. Dounis E, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 1980 Nov;19(4):252–5
Microcalorimetric measurement of production heat in isolated human adipocytes. Monti M, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1980 Oct;40(6):581–7
Transport of energy in muscle: the phosphorylcreatine shuttle. Bessman SP, et al. **Science** 1981 Jan 30; 211(4481):448–52 (65 ref.)
Concentration oscillations and efficiency: glycolysis. Richter PH, et al. **Science** 1981 Feb 13;211(4483):715–7
Control of fuel fluxes by polypeptides. Unger RH, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1980;35:69–79
Adaptation to undernutrition: how much food does man need? Edmundson W. **Soc Sci Med [Med Geogr]** 1980 Jun; 14(2):119–26
Cerebral blood flow and energy metabolism in vascular insufficiency [editorial] Fieschi C. **Stroke** 1980 Sep–Oct; 11(5):431–2
Normal nutritional requirements. Caldwell MD, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1981 Jun;61(3):489–507
Energy expenditure in surgical patients. Elwyn DH, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1981 Jun;61(3):545–56
Energy sources, stores, and hormonal controls. Wolfe BM, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1981 Jun;61(3):509–18
Energy expenditure, nitrogen balance, and norepinephrine excretion after injury. Askanazi J, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Apr; 89(4):478–84
Energy metabolism in the ischemic heart. Rovetto MJ. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 1979;39:397–407
Myocardial 'equilibration processes' and myocardial energy turnover during initiation of artificial cardiac arrest with cardioplegic solution – reasons for a sufficiently long cardioplegic perfusion. Preusse CJ, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Apr;29(2):71–6
Fuel utilization in marathons: implications for performance. **West J Med** 1980 Dec;133(6):493–502 (73 ref.)
Role of gastric mucosal energy metabolism in the etiology of stress ulceration. Menguy R. **World J Surg** 1981 Mar; 5(2):175–80
An experimental approach to energy balance in a microbial process using the dichromate oxidation method. Nikolajewski HE, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1981;21(1):47–51
[Current problems of energetics of myocardial cells] Fu YF. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1980 Mar;11(3):208–11 **(Chi)**
[Energy metabolism and proteolysis in traumatized and septic man (author's transl)] Guan ZX. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1980 Apr;11(4):368–70 **(Chi)**
[Computer programme for monitoring the metabolic turnover of patients subjected to resuscitation and intensive care treatment (author's transl)] Kazda A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Jun 11;120(23):708–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Food consumption, production and energy evaluation in Helix aspersa müller (a terrestrial pulmonated gasteropod)] Charrier M, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 1980;34(1):147–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effects of ischemia on the energy metabolism of the myocardium] Opie LH. **Coeur Med Interne** 1979 Oct–Dec; 18(4):631–4 **(Fre)**
[Changes in the energy resources of the myocardium after experimental infarction and the effects of reperfusion] Vial C, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 1979 Oct–Dec;18(4):637–42 **(Fre)**
[Nutritional emergency and their assessment in internal medicine (author's transl)] Vazquez PE. **Praxis** 1981 Aug 4;70(32):1391–5 **(Fre)**
[Disturbed cellular energy metabolism in burns. Studies of rat liver] Schölmerich J, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980; 39(10):1051–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Metabolic investigations under electro-stimulation and neurolept anaesthesia (author's transl)] Abdulla W, et al. **Anaesth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1980 Dec;15(6):479–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparative study on haemodynamics and energy metabolism in shock (author's transl)] Haider W. **Anaesthesist** 1981 May;30(5):215–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Utilization of feed rations of varying protein content by growing pigs] Burlacu G, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 1980 Apr; 30(4):351–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Influence of various physical forms of the feed on the energy metabolism of ruminants. 3. Investigation of the energetic utilisation of rations with roughage treated with various mechanical methods] Jentsch W, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 1980 Aug;30(7–8):597–609 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Application of a growth model in animal nutrition. 3. Energy requirement for maintenance and performance] Lehmann R. **Arch Tierernaehr** 1980 Jun;30(6):501–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Investigations of the lysine requirement of fattening boars in dependence on their performance. 3. Influence of energy consumption on the fat and protein retention of the boars] Michelchen G, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 1980 Jun; 30(6):529–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Influence of various physical forms of the feed on the energy metabolism of ruminants. 2. The influence of the mechanical treatment of the feed on rumen fermentation] Wittenburg H, et al. **Arch Tierernaehr** 1980 Aug; 30(7–8):585–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Oscillation in the energy metabolism of the insect host and symbiont. II. Analysis of possible endogenous rhythms in both systems] Schwemmler W, et al. **Cytobios** 1980; 27(107–108):193–208 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Energy requirement and nitrogen balance with a new fully balanced formula diet] Matzkies F, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Jun 11;99(22):880–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparison of xylose and glucose as energy sources in hypocaloric, postoperative parenteral nutrition] Georgieff M, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 1981 Apr;8(2):69–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Substrate and energy metabolism in intensive care patients under long-term mechanical ventilation] Schmitz JE, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 1981 Apr;8(2):61–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Is obesity a question of energy utilization?] Kather H, et al. **Med Klin** 1980 Oct 10;75(21):734–40 **(Ger)**
[Performance, pulse and metabolism of health resort patients during walking and during ergometry training] Hille H, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 Jul 10;32(28):1119–22 **(Ger)**
[Induction of respiratory defect as a function of energy metabolism regulation (author's transl)] von Klitzing L. **MMW** 1981 Feb 13;123(7):263–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Energy balance study with a carbohydrate-free protein-fat diet] Kirchgessner M, et al. **Nutr Metab** 1980;24(1):1–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hormonal changes during fasting (editorial)] Berchtold P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jun 21;110(25):966–8 **(Ger)**
[Adaptive changes of carbohydrate metabolism in arterial occlusive diseases. II. Lateral isolated exertion of the lower leg] Maass U, et al. **Vasa** 1981;10(1):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Energy metabolism in experimental uremia and acidosis (author's transl)] Hohenegger M. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1980;130 Suppl 64:2–3 **(Ger)**
[Heart rate and energy metabolism response in selected physical tasks in steel foundries] Frauendorf H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1981;27(1):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Biological effort of women doing wholesaling operations in food warehouses using shelf-handling equipment] Frauendorf H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980 Apr;26(4):250–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Heart rate and energy turnover in women working in a modern industrial laundry] Frauendorf H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(9):629–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Accuracy of approximation procedures for the determination of energy metabolism] Gelbrich W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(8):576–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Biochemical bases of parenteral nutrition] Rapoport SM, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 Oct 1;35(19):722–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The heat of combustion values of body protein and body fat in pigs and beef cattles of different liveweight] Böhme H, et al. **Z Tierphysiol Tierernaeher Futtermittelkd** 1980; 44(3):165–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Energy transformation and energy metabolism in non-lactating and lactating cows on different feeding schedules] Kirchgessner M, et al. **Z Tierphysiol Tierernaeher Futtermittelkd** 1980; 44(4–5):279–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Energy losses in feces, urine and methane through different feeding frequencies in lactating and non-lactating cattle] Müller HL, et al. **Z Tierphysiol Tierernaeher Futtermittelkd** 1980; 44(4–5):181–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Work-load and work-time with reference to limits of tolerance in physical work] Ulmer HV. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1981 Jan;31(1):14–6 **(Ger)**
[Bioenergetics. An interview with Dr. Alexander Lowen of New York (interview by M. Carafa)] Lowen A. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1979 Apr–Jun;20(2):viii–xi **(Ita)**
[Study of energy metabolism during acute hypoxia. II. On the influence of moderate hypothermia (author's transl)] Ito Y, et al. **Masui** 1980 Aug;29(8):764–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Brain energy metabolism in dogs following artificial embolization in the cerebral arteries (author's transl)] Yamamoto M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1980 Dec; 20(12):1247–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A study on the effect of extracorporeal circulation on myocardial energy metabolism —comparison among the groups with and without aortic cross clamping and the left ventricular hypertrophy (author's transl)] Nakayama Y. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Oct; 28(10):1480–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Myocardial action potentials and energy metabolism] Azuma J, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1981 Feb;39(2):442–8 (70 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Energy metabolism of the platelets] Nishimura J, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1979;Suppl 40:1–12 (40 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Various substrates and energy metabolism enzymes in the myometrium of pregnant women] Laudański T. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Nov;51(11):981–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Endocrine-metabolic response to fasting, physical exercise and trauma] Fernandes AC. **Acta Med Port** 1980 Jan–Feb; 2(1):49–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Disorders of energy metabolism in children] Buzinschi S. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1981 Apr–Jun; 30(2):139–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Energy metabolism in the fetal brain in experimental intrauterine hypoxia] Musaeva LI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Aug;(8):47–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Energy allowance for antibody formation in rabbits immunized with cholera vaccine and by exposure to tetracyclines] Tsyganenko AIa, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1981 May; 26(5):379–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mechanisms of energetically optimal regulation of human walking] Bogdanov VA. **Biofizika** 1980 Nov–Dec; 25(6):1081–5 **(Rus)**
[Regulation of erythrocyte energy metabolism. Dependence of glycolysis characteristics on donor individual parameters] Kholodenko BN, et al. **Biofizika** 1981 May–Jun;26(3):501–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Relationship between energetics and reduction level of organic substances as an important factor in metabolic energy balance] Minkevich IG. **Biofizika** 1980 Jul–Aug; 25(4):675–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Theoretical analysis of possible construction of biomechanical parameters of energy expenditures in heart muscle] Timanin EM, et al. **Biofizika** 1981 May–Jun; 26(3):507–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mathematical model for energy metabolism in erythrocytes. Independence of scaled glycolytic characteristics of individual features of the donors] Ataullakhanov FI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Jul;45(7):1267–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mathematical model for carbohydrate energy metabolism.

Mechanism of the Pasteur effect] Khainrikh R, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Jun;45(6):963–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Energy metabolism in the liver and kidneys of rats during the 1st few days after acute hemorrhage] Kazueva TV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 JUL;89(7):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Energy profile of the calcium channel in mollusk neuron membranes] Kostiuk PG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980;253(4):978–81 **(Rus)**

[Energy production and utilization in the myocardium of patients with acquired heart defects and chronic heart failure] Medvinskaia NA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1981 Mar–Apr; 27(2):264–7 **(Rus)**

[Microcalorimetric and myographic analysis of the causes of changes in the ratio of heat loss to work accomplished during muscular activity] Prudnikov VM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Feb;67(2):313–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Measurement of energy consumption by laboratory animals in hygienic research] Naumova AP. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Jun; (6):48–50 **(Rus)**

[Statistical method of assessing mean hourly energy expenditures according to the results of short-term observations] Malinskiĭ DM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 Nov;(11):59–60 **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of disorders of the bioenergetic functions of mitochondrial membranes in hypoxia] Vladimirov IuA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981;21(1):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental studies aimed at setting standards for the optimal salt composition of drinking water] El'piner LI, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1980 Jul–Aug;14(4):71–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tissue energy metabolism in rats in the initial period after a soft tissue injury] Lysyĭ LT. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):64–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Damage to the bioenergetic function of the mitochondria in posthemorrhagic hypoxia] Slepneva LV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Energy metabolism in erythrocytes in coronary circulatory disorders in adolescents] Novikova VN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1981 Mar;(3):20–2 **(Rus)**

[Nitrogen and energy metabolic characteristics of meningococcal infection and the principles of corrective therapy] Chekalina KI, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(11):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bioenergetic indices in peptic ulcer] Egorova AN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(2):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of energy metabolism in the tissues of lake frogs and certain reptiles during prolonged deep hypothermia] L'vova SP. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1981 Jan–Feb; 53(1):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of energy metabolism enzymes and their isoenzymic spectra in normal prostate and testis tissue and in experimental prostatitis] Petrun' NM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1980 Nov–Dec;52(6):711–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Myocardial energy metabolism in acute ischemia and its pharmacologic correction] Gatsura VV. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1981 Jan–Mar;12(1):97–118 (93 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Bioenergetic aspects of the study of protein amino acid composition] Ivanov VN. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 1981; 91(2):147–53 (30 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Energy metabolism in extrahepatic cholestasis] Badrutdinov MG, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 May–Jun;26(3):385–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Energy formation processes in the myocardium during measured limitation of coronary blood flow] Frol'kis RA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1981 Jan–Feb;27(1):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Energy expenditures and the functional state of the neuromuscular system in athletes regulating body weight by use of a low-calorie diet] Shubin VI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of adaptation of phosphorus energy metabolism in the liver in acute cholecystitis] Kovalev MM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Aug;(8):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of the energy metabolism of the lizard Eremias arguta during hibernation] L'vova SP. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1980 Sep–Oct;16(5):524–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of foodstuffs in energy expenditure of dogs at electric stimulation in anesthesia (author's transl) Slezáková O, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1980 Sep;74(3):331–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Protein/energy index in the evaluation of body composition in preschool children] Amador M, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1980 Jul–Aug;37(4):631–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of beta-receptor blockade on adrenaline-induced changes in redox and energy state in m. vastus lateralis and m. soleus of the rat in vivo. Fellenius E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Nov;110(3):259–66

Effect of zinc supplementation on the dietary intake, rate of weight gain, and energy cost of tissue deposition in children recovering from severe malnutrition. Golden MH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 May;34(5):900–8

Effects of deuterium oxide on mechanics and energetics of skeletal muscle contraction. Rall JA. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Sep;239(3):C105–11

Energy metabolism in anesthetized children with burns. Crabtree JH, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Dec;140(6):832–5

Effect of naftidrofuryl on high energy phosphates, glycogen, lactate and pyruvate in mouse hearts during asphyxia and post-asphyctic recovery. Estler CJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Sep;247(1):39–42

Function and energy metabolism of isolated rats hearts as influenced by Sr++. Giesen J, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1980 Nov–Dec;75(6):780–801

Mechanism of the inhibitory action of capsaicin on energy metabolism by rat liver mitochondria. Chudapongse P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Apr 1;30(7):735–40

The effects of chloral hydrate anesthesia on the metabolic response in the substantia nigra to apomorphine. Grome JJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 9;214(1):223–8

Insulin-induced hypoglycemic coma and regional cerebral energy metabolism. McCandless DW. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 29;215(1–2):225–33

Metabolism of the perfused rabbit heart. IV. Effects of beta-adrenergic blockade on enzyme release and later energy stores during postanoxic reoxygenation. Chiong MA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 May;58(5):469–76

The regional distribution of d-amphetamine and local glucose utilization in rat brain during continuous amphetamine administration. Eison MS, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981; 43(3–4):281–8

Antimicrobial activity of 2-vinylfuran derivatives. Drobnica L, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1980;25(6):467–75

Determining effects of monensin on energy value of corn silage diets for beef cattle by linear or semi-log methods. Byers FM. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Jul;51(1):158–69

The effects of carbodiimides on functions associated with the energy-conservation mechanism in beef heart sub-mitochondrial particles. Beechey RB, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1978 Aug;10(3–4):89–100

The importance of inorganic phosphate in regulation of energy metabolism of Streptococcus lactis. Mason PW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 25;256(4):1861–6

The effect of the fluorescent probe, 3,3'-dipropylthiadicarbocyanine iodide, on the energy metabolism of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Smith TC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 10;256(3):1108–10

Impaired energy metabolism as an initial step in the mechanism for 6-aminonicotinamide-induced limb malformation. Sheffield VC, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1980 Oct;59:217–22

Studies on the linkage of energy metabolism and neuronal activity in the isolated perfused rat brain. Dirks B, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Aug;35(2):311–7

Effect of inorganic lead on rat brain mitochondrial respiration and energy production. Gmerek DE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Mar;36(3):1109–13

Effect of refined cellulose on apparent energy, fat and nitrogen digestibilities. Slavin JL, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Oct; 110(10):2020–6

The direct myocardial energetic response to nitroglycerin in the rabbit heart. Borow KM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Jun;217(3):566–71

Myocardial energy replenishment and reversal of ischemic damage by substrate enhancement of secondary blood cardioplegia with amino acids during reperfusion. Lazar HL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Sep;80(3):350–9

Effects of piridoxilate, a glyoxylic acid derivative, on the energy metabolism of the heart. Otorii T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1980 Nov;21(6):845–57

Effects of diazoxide on insulin secretion and metabolic efficiency in the db/db mouse. Lee S. **Life Sci** 1981 Apr 13–20;28(15–16):1829–40

Kainic acid lesion of mouse striatum: effects on energy metabolites. Retz KC, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Dec 22–29; 27(25–26):2495–500

First results on the effect of vincristine on brain glucose and energy metabolism in rats. Hoyer S, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1980 Sep–Oct;14(1–2):223–31

Morphine reduces ventilation without changing metabolic rate in exercise. Martin BJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1980;12(4):285–7

Changes in energy charge and block of protein synthesis in rabbit reticulocytes under the action of valinomycin. Breitbart H, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1980 Dec 31;6(4):195–8

Acetylcholine esterase sensitivity to chronic administration of diphenylhydantoin and effects on cerebral enzymatic activities related to energy metabolism. Benzi G, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1980 Aug;5(8):905–11

Inhibitors of respiration at energy-coupling site 2 of the respiratory chain. Rieske JS. **Pharmacol Ther** 1980; 11(2):415–50 (141 ref.)

Inhibitors of energy-coupling site 1 of the mitochondrial respiratory chain. Storey BT. **Pharmacol Ther** 1980; 10(2):399–406

Influence of carbohydrate and supplemental fat source on the metabolizable energy of the diet. Mateos GG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Sep;59(9):2129–35

Energy utilization in laying hens. III. Effect of dietary protein level at 21 and 32 C. Valencia ME, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Nov;59(11):2508–13

Effects of metronidazole and misonidazole on some metabolic parameters of normal tissues in mice. Bara A, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1980;21(4):453–8

The effect of 6-aminonicotinamide on energy metabolism in rat embryo neural tube. McCandless DW, et al. **Teratology** 1981 Jun;23(3):391–5

Toxicity of organotin compounds. IV. Impairment of energy metabolism of rat thymocytes by various dialkyltin compounds. Penninks AH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;56(2):221–31

The effect of glucosone on the proliferation and energy metabolism of in vitro grown Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Reiffen KA, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1981 Mar–Apr; 36(3–4):255–61

[Influence of piridoxilate on the energy metabolism of normothermic ischemic organs in the rat] Fischer JH. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(12):2132–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiovascular and metabolic changes with orciprenaline and terbutaline] Chowanetz W, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 Jun 12;32(24):975–8 **(Ger)**

[Possible influences of sodium nitroprusside and its metabolites on the carbohydrate and energy metabolism in intraocular surgery] Heller W, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 Mar 6;32(10):316–21 **(Ger)**

[The effect of prednisolone and ACTH on the in vitro metabolism of human placenta from early pregnancy (author's transl)] Nagy P, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1981 Jun;185(3):165–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolic and hormonal response to physical exercise under acute beta 1-adrenergic blockade (author's transl)] Kindermann W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1981 May;70(5):406–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamics and metabolic-energetic expenses of the influence of AR-L115 in patients with coronary artery disease (author's transl)] Thormann J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1981 May;70(5):385–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of a alpha-glucosidases-inhibitor on energy metabolism of fattening pigs] Kirchgessner M, et al. **Z Tierphysiol Tierernaeher Futtermittelkd** 1980; 44(3):155–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Digestibility and balance of proteins, energy and several minerals in fumaric acid supplementation in piglets] Kirchgessner M, et al. **Z Tierphysiol Tierernaeher Futtermittelkd** 1980; 44(4–5):239–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

.[Alcohol metabolism and metabolic effects] Fussgänger RD. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 Jul 20;57(20):1405–18 **(Ger)**

[Animal behavioral reactions, adrenocortical activity and brain energy metabolism under the action of propylnorantifein] Borodkin IuS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 Jul–Aug;43(4):356–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiac glycosides as regulators of the bioenergetics and function of myocardial contractile proteins] Gatsura VV. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 May–Jun;43(3):265–73 (59 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of calcium, thrombin and nucleotides (ADP, cAMP, cGMP) on blood platelet glycolysis and energy metabolism] Nikulin AA. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 Sep–Oct; 43(5):585–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of chemical sympathectomy on the contractile function and energy metabolism of the myocardium] Sobieva ZI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1980;(4):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a measured physical load on metabolic processes under an increased air levels of carbon dioxide] Altukhov VG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Feb;(2):43–6 **(Rus)**

ENERGY TRANSFER

Energy transfer dynamics. Barrett TW. **Adv Biol Med Phys** 1980;17:1–82

Universality of energy-coupling principle: relevance to evolution of cellular organelles. Green DE. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;361:1–7

The orientational freedom of molecular probes. The orientation factor in intramolecular energy transfer. Dale RE, et al. **Biophys J** 1979 May;26(2):161–93

Calculation on fluorescence resonance energy transfer on surfaces. Dewey TG, et al. **Biophys J** 1980 Dec; 32(3):1023–35

Heat balance and transfer in men and women exercising in hot--dry and hot--wet conditions. Shapiro Y, et al. **Ergonomics** 1981 May;24(5):375–86

Device and methods for the measurement of energy transfer in experiments involving thermal and electrical injuries of skin. Nielsen KG, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1981 May–Jun; 17(3):203–9

Rejoining capacity of DNA breaks induced by accelerated carbon and neon ions in the spread Bragg peak. Roots R, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Aug;38(2):203–10

Mechanical energy generation, absorption and transfer amongst segments during walking. Robertson DG, et al. **J Biomech** 1980;13(10):845–54

Computed LET distributions in the build-up region of tissues for 14 MeV neutrons. Bhatia DP, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1979 Sep;24(5):940–9

Neutron cross-sections and kerma values for carbon, nitrogen and oxygen from 20 to 50 MeV. Dimbylow PJ. **Phys Med Biol** 1980 Jul;25(4):637–49

Uncertainty of kerma factors in neutron dosimetry at En = 14.5 MeV. Jahr R, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1980 Sep; 25(5):923–6

Stopping power and radial dose distribution for 42 MeV bromine ions. Varma MN, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1980 Jul; 25(4):651–6

Mosaic nonequilibrium thermodynamics describes biological

energy transduction. Westerhoff HV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jun;78(6):3554–8

[A comparison of escape peak and full-energy peak efficiencies of Ge(Li) detector (author's transl)] Iwata S, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1980 Dec;29(12):605–7 **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Antibiotic inhibitors of mitochondrial energy transfer. Lardy HA. **Pharmacol Ther** 1980;11(3):649–60 (38 ref.)

ENFLURANE

Clinical features of halothane and enflurane. Black GW. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1980;31(3):207–14

Use of sodium nitroprusside in neurosurgical cases during anesthesia with enflurane. Vandesteene A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1980;31 Suppl:85–92

Effects of enflurane (Ethrane) anesthesia on children during short surgical procedures. Zubair NA, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1980;31 Suppl:175–81

An evaluation of the Hellige Transoxode (Servomed Oxymonitor SM 361 System): response to halothane and enflurane in vitro. Downing JW, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1981 May;9(2):140–3

Normocapnic anaesthesia with enflurane for intraocular surgery. Rose NM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1980 Jun;35(6):569–75

Halothane and enflurane in dental anaesthesia. Ryder W, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1981 May;36(5):492–7

Enflurane analgesia in obstetrics. Abboud TK, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Mar;60(3):133–7

Characteristics of succinylcholine-produced phase II neuromuscular block during enflurane, halothane, and fentanyl anesthesia. Hilgenberg JC, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Apr;60(4):192–6

Respiratory waveform and rebreathing in T-piece circuits: a comparison of enflurane and halothane waveforms. Byrick RJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Nov;53(5):371–8

Renal function in Fischer 344 rats with chronic renal impairment after administration of enflurane and gentamicin. Fish K, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Dec; 53(6):481–8

Pharmacokinetics of intravenous morphine in patients anesthetized with enflurane–nitrous oxide. Murphy MR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Mar;54(3):187–92

Enflurane in clinical practice. Adams AP. **Br J Anaesth** 1981; 53 Suppl 1:27S–41S (139 ref.)

Enflurane. Black GW. **Br J Anaesth** 1979 Jul;51(7):627–40 (95 ref.)

Comparison of halothane and enflurane anaesthesia for otolaryngological surgery in children. Lindgren L. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 May;53(5):537–44

E.C.G changes during halothane and enflurane anaesthesia for E.N.T. surgery in children. Lindgren L. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Jun;53(6):653–62

Comparison of respiratory characteristics during enflurane and halothane anaesthesia. Royston D, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Apr;53(4):357–67

Cardiovascular effects of pancuronium in patients anaesthetized with enflurane and fluroxene. Pauca AL, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1981 Jan;28(1):39–45

Respiratory timing and depth of breathing in dogs anesthetized with halothane or enflurane. Marsh HM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Jul;51(1):19–25

[The renin-angiotension-aldosterone system and cortisol excretion before, during and after enflurane anaesthesia for orthopaedic surgery (author's transl)] Hack G, et al. **Anaesth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1980 Dec;15(6):453–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative responsiveness following halothane- or enflurane-anaesthesia for short operative procedures (author's transl)] Driessen A, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1981 Apr; 30(4):166–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of enflurane in heart surgery. Critical evaluation after more than 2000 cases of general anesthesia, including 1658 operations with extracorporeal circulation] Carrara PG, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1979 Apr;45(4):217–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of Ethrane in general surgery at the Anesthesia and Resuscitation Department of Milazzo Hospital] Frigione M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1980 Jun;46(6):689–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Althesin or CT 1341 as a drug to induce balanced anesthesia with ethrane or fluothane associated with type II NLA in dental, maxillofacial and plastic surgery of the head area] Antognini F, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1979 Oct–Dec; 28(4):335–46 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anesthesia for a day hospital with special reference to dental practice. II. Ethrane anesthesia associated with local and regional anesthesia] Mocavero G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1981 May–Jun;30(3):221–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Factors affecting rebreathing in T-piece circuits [letter] Keenan RL. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Jul;55(1):84–6

Enflurane for dental extractions. Allen WA. **Br Dent J** 1981 Jul 21;151(2):51–3

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Anesthesia for cesarean section.--VI Late effects on the infant of enflurane anesthesia for cesarean section. Kristianson B, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1980 Jun; 24(3):187–9

Enflurane today [letter] Eberlein HJ. **Anaesthesia** 1980 Aug; 35(8):827–8

Dysrhythmias during oral surgery [letter] Farnsworth GM. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Jan;36(1):77

Dysrhythmias during oral surgery. A comparison between halothane and enflurane anaesthesia. Wright CJ. **Anaesthesia** 1980 Aug;35(8):775–8

Hepatitis following enflurane [letter] Vacanti CJ, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Nov;59(11):890

Questions regarding a time-dependent increase in sensitivity to d-tubocurarine during enflurane anesthesia [letter] Feingold A. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Mar;54(3):260–2

Postoperative seizure activity following enflurane anesthesia. Kruczek M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Aug;53(2):175–6

Reproduction and fetal development in mice chronically exposed to enflurane. Wharton RS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Jun;54(6):505–10

Acute hepatitis following enflurane anaesthesia [letter] Bennetts FE. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Jun;53(6):671–2

Acute hepatitis following enflurane anaesthesia. Danilewitz MD, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 Nov;52(11):1151–3

The liver and halothane--again [letter] Bennetts FE. **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 2;281(6236):389

Alfathesin and enflurane: synergistic central nervous system excitation? Hudson R, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1981 Jan; 28(1):55–6

Prolonged myoclonic contractions after enflurane anaesthesia – a case report. Ng AT. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1980 Sep; 27(5):502–3

Seizure activity associated with enflurane [letter] Wolf S. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1981 Mar;28(2):185

Fatal hepatic necrosis after high-dose chemotherapy following haloalkane anesthesia. Spiegel RJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Oct–Nov;64(10–11):1023–9

Enflurane anesthesia and antipyrine metabolism. Duvaldestin P, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Jan;29(1):61–4

Hepatotoxicity following enflurane anesthesia. White LB, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 May;26(5):466–9

Prospective study of liver function following repeat halothane and enflurane. Dundee JW, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1981 Apr;74(4):286–9

[Hepatic and renal toxicity of enflurane (author's transl)] Bernad PG, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1980;37(7–8):427–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interactions between halogenated anesthetics and adrenaline. Experiments on dogs] Krivosic-Horber R, et al. **Lille Med** 1980 Aug–Sep;25(7):336–8 **(Fre)**

[Anaesthesia in hypercalcaemic coma (author's transl)] Paravicini D, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1980 Aug;29(8):425–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolism, mechanisms of poisoning and means of reducing the toxicity of fluorine-containing anesthetics (review of the literature)] Okunev VN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Aug; (8):104–9 (55 ref.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Evaluation of a passive dosimeter for collection of 2-bromo-2-chloro-1, 1, 1-trifluoroethane and 2-chloro-1, 1, 2-trifluoroethyl difluoromethyl ether in hospital operating rooms. Mazur JF, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1980 May;41(5):317–21

[A new instrument for the instantaneous and continuous measurement of halothane and ethrane in the air of the operating room] Langenwalter HW, et al. **Anaesth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1980 Dec;15(6):514–5 **(Ger)**

[Trace analysis of halogenated anesthetics in biological fluids by head-space GLC using electroncapture detector (author's transl)] Desantis M, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 1980;51(2):117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Separation of halothane and enflurane from propylene glycol solutions] Azzollini CV, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1981 Mar; 47(3):87–94 **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Current knowledge on pharmacokinetics of halothane and enflurane. Lazarus G, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1980; 31(3):185–93

Extrahepatic biotransformation of halothane and enflurane. Blitt CD, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Mar;60(3):129–32

Relationship of concentrations of halothane and enflurane to their metabolism and elimination in man. Cahalan MK, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Jan;54(1):3–8

Renal fluoride excretion and plasma fluoride levels during and after enflurane anesthesia are dependent on urinary pH. Järnberg PO, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Jan;54(1):48–52

Mechanism of defluorination of enflurane. Identification of an organic metabolite in rat and man. Burke TR Jr, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1981 Jan–Feb;9(1):19–24

Disposition of enflurane in obese patients. Miller MS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Nov;215(2):292–6

Effects of thyroid dysfunction on the metabolism of halothane, enflurane and methoxyflurane in rats. Siegers CP, et al. **Pharmacology** 1981;22(1):41–6

[Inhibition and acceleration of the metabolism of enflurane and methoxyflurane in rats (author's transl)] Siegers CP, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1981 Feb;30(2):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of 1% enflurane (Ethrane) anesthesia on cerebral blood flow and metabolism in neurosurgical patients during normo- and hyperventilation. de Rood M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1980;31 Suppl:3–19

Influence of 1% enflurane (Ethrane) anesthesia on regional cerebral blood flow repartition under normo-and hyperventilation. de Rood M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1980;31 Suppl:29–41

Effects of 1% and 2% enflurane on intracranial pressure in man. Ewalenko-de Toeuf P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1980;31 Suppl:61–71

Compared effects of enflurane and of halothane on the intracranial pressure and the cerebral perfusion pressure in the dog. Hans P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1980;31 Suppl:49–59

The pulmonary vasoconstrictor response to hypoxia during enflurane anesthesia. Bjertnaes LJ, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1980 Jun;24(3):252–6

Enflurane alters the response to hemorrhage. Longnecker DE, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1978;1:95–103

Effect of halothane and enflurane anaesthesia on the level of reduced glutathione in human red blood cells. Agar NS, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1980 Aug;8(3):356–8

Halothane, enflurane, methoxyflurane, and isolated human uterine muscle. Paull J, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1980 Nov;8(4):397–401

Relationship between transcutaneous and arterial carbon dioxide tension in adult patients anesthetized with nitrous oxide–fentanyl and nitrous oxide–enflurane. Rafferty TD, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Jul;60(7):504–7

Enflurane effects on cell division and macromolecular synthesis in Tetrahymena pyriformis: comparison with halothane. Conklin KA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Oct; 53(4):287–92

Lidocaine and pentylenetetrazol seizure thresholds in cats are not reduced after enflurane anesthesia. Heavner JE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 May;54(5):403–8

Effects of enflurane on cardiovascular function in dogs with induced chronic mitral valve disease. Cockings E, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 Nov;52(11):1087–96

Influence of halothane and enflurane on the neuromuscular effects of ORG NC 45 in man. Foldes FF, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1980;52 Suppl 1:64S–65S

Effects of enflurane and halothane on liver blood flow and oxygen consumption in the greyhound. Hughes RL, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 Nov;52(11):1079–86

Influence of halothane and enflurane on respiratory airflow resistance and specific conductance in anaesthetized man. Lehane JR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 Aug;52(8):773–81

The effect of enflurane and fentanyl anaesthesia on human platelet aggregation in vivo. Gotta AW, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1980 Jul;27(4):319–22

Influence of imipramine and pargyline on the arrhythmogenicity of epinephrine during halothane, enflurane or methoxyflurane anesthesia in dogs. Wong KC, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Dec 22–29;27(25–26):2675–8

[The influence of adrenaline on the effects of halothane and enflurane on the myocardium. Papillary muscle of the cat (author's transl)] Hohle R, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1980 Apr; 29(4):172–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamic modifications induced by volatile anesthetics halothane, penthrane, ethrane) I. Cardiovascular effects] Cacchio M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Mar 15; 57(5):540–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemodynamic modifications induced by volatile anesthetics halothane, penthrane, ethrane). II. Effect on myocardial contraction and myocardial response to hypoxia] Data PG, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Mar 15;57(5):546–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Maternal and paternal chronic exposure to enflurane and halothane: fetal and histological changes in the rat. Halsey MJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Mar;53(3):203–15

Metabolic and toxicologic studies with enflurane in Swiss/ICR mice. Baden JM, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Aug;4(1):293–303

URINE

Enflurane biotransformation in humans. Miller MS, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Oct 20;27(16):1465–8

ENGINEERING

Applying industrial hygiene to chemical and petroleum projects. Brief RS, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1980 Nov; 41(11):832–5

Pattern of disease and injury among road construction workers in Plateau and Bauchi areas, Northern Nigeria. Jinadu MK. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1980 Dec;74(6):577–84

The engineering and chemical aspects of soluble coolant oils. Crow KD. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Sep;105 Suppl 21:11–8

Pattern of accident distribution in the telecommunications industry. Davis PR, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1980 May; 37(2):175–9

handedness in engineering and psychology students. Jones B, et al. **Cortex** 1980 Dec;16(4):621–5

Paradox and partnership. The engineer's contribution to medicine. Lenihan J. **Scott Med J** 1980 Apr;25(2):107–12
[International Conference on Rehabilitation Engineering and the exhibition at the 14th World Congress of Rehabilitation International] Presber W. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1981;27(2):121–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pharmaceutical engineering] Falini R, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1980 Oct;119(10):574–8 **(Ita)**

EDUCATION

A regional model for a hospital-based clinical engineering internship program. Bronzino JD, et al. **Conn Med** 1979 Aug;43(8):501–4

INSTRUMENTATION

Bidirectional subminiature thermistor sensor for analog control by breath flow. Sekey A, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1981;9(1):73–90
Modification of the Monark bicycle ergometer for underwater exercise. Shapiro Y, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Mar;50(3):679–83
A device for the routine measurement of plasma oncotic pressure. Rithalia SV, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1981 Jan; 3(1):71–2

ENGINEERING, HOSPITAL see **MAINTENANCE AND ENGINEERING, HOSPITAL**

ENGINEERING PSYCHOLOGY see **HUMAN ENGINEERING**

ENHANCEMENT OF GRAFTS, IMMUNOLOGIC see **GRAFT ENHANCEMENT, IMMUNOLOGIC**

ENKEPHALINS see under **ENDORPHINS**

ENNIATINS see under **ANTIBIOTICS**

ENOLASE see **PHOSPHOPYRUVATE HYDRATASE**

ENOXOLONE see **GLYCYRRHETINIC ACID**

ENOYL COA HYDRATASES see under **HYDRO-LYASES**

ENOYL COA REDUCTASES see **FATTY ACID DESATURASES**

ENRICHED FOOD see **FOOD, FORTIFIED**

ENTAMOEBA

ANALYSIS

Identification of the structural component in the cyst wall of Entamoeba invadens. Arroyo-Begovich A, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Oct;66(5):735–41

ENZYMOLOGY

A comparative study of Entamoeba histolytica (NIH :200, HK9, etc.), 'E. histolytica-like' and other morphologically identical amoebae using isoenzyme electrophoresis. Sargeaunt PG, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980; 74(4):469–74

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Osmotic stress as a factor controlling encystation of Entamoeba invadens. Bailey GB, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1980;11(1 Suppl):11–6
[Staining of cysts of Entamoeba invadens, Entamoeba histolytica and Entamoeba coli with wheat germ agglutinin labelled with colloidal gold] Arroyo-Begovich A, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1980;11(1 Suppl):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Origin of sac-shaped walls in Entamoeba invadens cultures during the encystment process] Arroyo-Begovich A, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1980;11(1 Suppl):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Life cycle of Entamoeba invadens studied by means of spatial cinematography] Cervantes-Mamoa A, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1980;11(1 Suppl):31–40 **(Spa)**
[Cellular behavior of axenic amebas cultured in the presence of different carbohydrates] Juan Segura J, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1980;11(1 Suppl):115–22 **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Amebae resembling Entamoeba gingivalis in the genital tracts of IUD users. deMoraes-Ruehsen M, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1980 Sep-Oct;24(5):413–20
[Oral protozoa (author's transl)] Čechová L, et al. **Sb Lek** 1981;83(1):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Protozoa of the human oral cavity (epidemiological correlations and pathogenic possibilities] Feki A, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1981 Jun;9(2):155–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

The relationship of DNA synthesis and cell cycle events to encystation by Entamoeba invadens. Sirijintakarn P, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1980;11(1 Suppl):3–10

PHYSIOLOGY

An unusual phagocytosis: ingestion of a Giardia lamblia cyst by an Entamoeba coli trophozoite. Logan AL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Oct;12(4):606–7

ENTAMOEBA HISTOLYTICA

Inhibition of Entamoeba histolytica cytotoxin by alpha 1 antiprotease and alpha 2 macroglobulin. Lushbaugh WB, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 May;30(3):575–85

ANALYSIS

[Transfer ribonucleic acids of Entamoeba histolytica. I. Chromatographic analysis of the tRNA isoacceptor species of trophozoites] Hernández-Velarde R, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1980;11(1 Suppl):89–94 **(Spa)**

CYTOLOGY

Isolation of the plasma membrane of Entamoeba histolytica. Aley SB, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1980;11(1 Suppl):41–5
Serum proteins in the plasma membrane of Entamoeba histolytica. Noya González O, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1980;11(1 Suppl):109–14
Transformation in vivo of a large race of Entamoeba histolytica into a small race. Kenney M, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1981 Apr;57(3):234–9
[Induction of immunity to amebiasis in subhuman primates by lysosomal antigen of Entamoeba histolytica. IV. Cytopathogenic effect of monkey serum on trophozoites of Entamoeba histolytica] Chevez A, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1980;11(1 Suppl):257–62 **(Spa)**
[Induction of immunity to amebiasis in subhuman primates by lysosomal antigen of Entamoeba histolytica. V. Intradermal reactions with histolyticin in monkeys] Kretschmer R, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1980;11(1 Suppl):263–5 **(Spa)**
[Induction of immunity to amebiasis in subhuman primates by lysosomal antigen of Entamoeba histolytica. I. Introduction] Sepúlveda B. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1980; 11(1 Suppl):245–6 **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Growth inhibition of axenic Entamoeba histolytica by tubercidin and ara-A. Eubank WB, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 Jul;30(4):900–2

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and properties of NADPH:flavin oxidoreductase from Entamoeba histolytica. Lo H, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1980 Oct;2(1):23–30
Electrophoretic studies of the hexokinase of Entamoeba histolytica groups I to IV. Farri TA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980;74(5):672–3

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Niacin requirement for growth of axenic Entamoeba histolytica. Weik RR, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Nov;29(6):1201–4
Concepts of function of peripheral non-chromatin and endosome in Entamoeba histolytica. Albach RA, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1980;11(1 Suppl):63–74
Dynamic changes on the surface of Entamoeba induced by antibodies. Calderón J. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1980;11(1 Suppl):55–61
Axenic cultivation of Entamoeba histolytica: progress and problems. Diamond LS. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1980;11(1 Suppl):47–54
Physico-chemical factors affecting the behaviour and activity of Entamoeba histolytica. Smith JM, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1980;11(1 Suppl):95–100
Entamoeba histolytica and Giardia lamblia: growth responses to reducing agents. Gillin FD, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1981 Jun;51(3):382–91
[Specific proteins and culture media proteins found in trophozoites of E. histolytica obtained by axenic cultivation] García-Tamayo F, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1980;11(1 Suppl):159–62 **(Spa)**
[Histochemistry of the hepatic lesion produced in hamsters by inoculation with E. histolytica from axenic cultures] Guerrero M, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1980;11(1 Suppl):189–97 **(Spa)**
[Effect of Entamoeba histolytica on the chemotaxis of human monocytes] Kretschmer R, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1980;11(1 Suppl):147–51 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Loss of susceptibility to antibody and complement mediated lysis in E. histolytica. Calderon J, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1980;11(1 Suppl):241–4
Detection of antibodies against lectin-like 'toxin' of Entamoeba histolytica in sera of patients with invasive amebiasis. Mattern CF, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1980; 11(1 Suppl):143–5
Cell mediated immune responses in experimental amebiasis. Sher A, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1980;11(2):201–13 **(Eng, Spa)**
Identification of IgG-binding site on E.-histolytica cell membrane. Galatiuc C, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1981 Spring;5(2):205–15
Mitogenicity of Entamoeba histolytica extracts for murine lymphocytes. Diamantstein T, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Oct; 41(2):347–52
Effect of splenectomy on the size of amoebic liver abscesses and metastatic foci in hamsters. Ghadirian E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Feb;31(2):571–3
Simple standardized enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for human antibodies to Entamoeba histolytica. Lin TM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Apr;13(4):646–51
Interaction between Entamoeba histolytica and the immune system. I. Mitogenicity of Entamoeba histolytica extracts for human peripheral T lymphocytes. Diamantstein T, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jun;126(6):2084–6
Dynamics of the interaction between Entamoeba histolytica and components of the immune response. Aust-Kettis A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1980;12(5):443–51
Immunogenicity of axenic Entamoeba histolytica antigen and its fractions. Sawhney S, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980;74(1):26–35
Protective effects of crude and chromatographic fractions of axenic Entamoeba histolytica in guinea-pigs. Vinayak VK, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980;74(4):483–7
[Participation of T lymphocytes in the anti-Entamoeba histolytica immune response in hamsters] Arias-Negrete S, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1980;11(1 Suppl):211–5 **(Spa)**
[Induction of immunity to amebiasis in subhuman primates by lysosomal antigen of Entamoeba histolytica. III. Counterimmunoelectrophoresis and indirect hemagglutination reactions in monkey serum] Aubanel M, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1980;11(1 Suppl):251–5 **(Spa)**
[Induction of immunity to amebiasis in subhuman primates by lysosomal antigen of E. histolytica. II. Isolation and characteristics of lysosomal antigen] Sánchez ME, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1980;11(1 Suppl):247–50 **(Spa)**
[Induction of immunity to amebiasis in subhuman primates by lysosomal antigen of Entamoeba histolytica. VII. Comments and conclusions] Sepúlveda B. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1980;11(1 Suppl):275–6 **(Spa)**
[Diagnostic and therapeutic evaluation of invasive intestinal amebiasis in children] Serafin F, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1980;11(1 Suppl):291–8 **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The laboratory diagnosis of Entamoeba histolytica. Despommier DD. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1981 Apr;57(3):212–6

METABOLISM

Purine nucleotide synthesis in Entamoeba histolytica: a preliminary study. Boonlayangoor P, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1980;11(1 Suppl):83–8
A lectin activity in Entamoeba histolytica trophozoites. Kobiler D, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1980;11(1 Suppl):101–8
Role of iron-sulfur proteins in the electron transport system of Entamoeba histolytica. Weinbach EC, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1980;11(1 Suppl):75–81
Incorporation of glucose carbon into ribonucleotides of axenic Entamoeba histolytica. Susskind BM, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Oct;66(5):759–64

PATHOGENICITY

Cell biological analysis of parasite-host cell interactions. II. Cell surface, phagocytosis and virulence of Entamoeba histolytica, a review. Bos HJ. **Acta Leiden** 1979;47:23–35 (75 ref.)
Serum-inhibited toxicity of Entamoeba histolytica. Bos HJ, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1980;11(1 Suppl):135–41
Further studies on a cytotoxin/enterotoxin from Entamoeba histolytica. Lushbaugh WB, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1980;11(1 Suppl):129–33
Studies on the cytopathogenicity of Entamoeba histolytica. Ravdin JI, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1980;11(1 Suppl):123–8
Entamoeba histolytica: cytopathogenicity, including serum effects on contact-dependent and toxin-induced lysis of hamster kidney cell monolayers. Bos HJ, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1980 Dec;50(3):342–57
Interaction between Entamoeba histolytica and human polymorphonuclear neutrophils. Guerrant RL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Jan;143(1):83–93
Virulence of Entamoeba histolytica in rat and its comparison with the serological responses of the amoebic patients. Vinayak VK, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1981; 75(1):32–7
Cytopathogenicity of Entamoeba histolytica: trophozoite homogenates modulate DNA synthesis in a mammalian cell line. Said-Fernández S, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1981;65(1):11–7
[Do hepatotropic strains of Entamoeba histolytica exist?] Charmot G. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1980 Jul-Aug; 73(4):405–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Development of lesions produced in hamsters by inoculation of Entamoeba histolytica] Martínez-Palomo A, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1980;11(1 Suppl):169–72 **(Spa)**
[Induction of immunity to amebiasis in subhuman primates by lysosomal antigen of Entamoeba histolytica. VI. Intrahepatic inoculation of virulent E. histolytica in monkeys] Martínez-Reyes R, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1980;11(1 Suppl):267–73 **(Spa)**

[Virulence and surface properties of various axenic strains of Entamoeba histolytica] Orozco-Orozco ME, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1980;11(1 Suppl):153-7 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Adhesion properties of Entamoeba histolytica. Mirelman D, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1980 May 13-15;80:17-35

Entamoeba histolytica and Giardia lamblia: effects of cysteine and oxygen tension on trophozoite attachment to glass and survival in culture media. Gillin FD, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1981 Aug;52(1):9-17

Attachment of Entamoeba histolytica to glass in a defined maintenance medium: specific requirement for cysteine and ascorbic acid. Gillin FD, et al. **J Protozool** 1980 Nov; 27(4):474-8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Study of the trophozoite surface of Entamoeba histolytica with high resolution cytochemical studies and scanning electron microscopy. Feria-Velasco A, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1980;11(4):461-75 **(Eng, Spa)**

ENTAMOEBIASIS see under **AMEBIASIS**

ENTAMOEBIASIS, HEPATIC see **LIVER ABSCESS, AMEBIC**

ENTAMOEBIASIS, INTESTINAL see **DYSENTERY, AMEBIC**

ENTERAL FEEDING

see related
FOOD, FORMULATED

Selective phosphorus deficiency in the hyperalimented hypophosphatemic dog and phosphorylation potentials in the muscle cell. Knochel JP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980; 128:323-34

Non-surgical palliation of malignant oesophageal obstruction in the elderly. Mee AS, et al. **Age Ageing** 1981 May; 10(2):123-6

Workshop on nutritional support of the patient: research directions for the 1980s. Proceedings of a workshop sponsored by the Nutrition Coordinating Committee of the National Institutes of Health. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Jun; 34(6 Suppl):1178-259

Panel report on nutrient-hormone interaction. Adibi S. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Jun;34(6 Suppl):1246-59

A clinical review of nutritional support of the patient. Dudrick SJ. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Jun;34(6 Suppl):1191-8

Panel report on nutritional support of patients with liver, renal, and cardiopulmonary diseases. Fischer JE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Jun;34(6 Suppl):1235-45

Panel report on nutritional support of pediatric patients. Heird WC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Jun;34(6 Suppl):1223-34

The effect of continuous enteral feeding on cholic acid kinetics in a child. Heubi JE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Jun;34(6):1139-44

Effectiveness of enteral and parenteral nutrition in the nutritional management of children with Wilms' tumors. Rickard KA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Dec;33(12):2622-9

Highlights of the National Institutes of Health Program in Biomedical and Behavioral Nutrition and Research Training--with the emphasis on total parenteral and enteral nutrition. Simopoulos AP. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Jun;34(6 Suppl):1187-90

Parenteral and enteral nutrition of the thermally injured patient. Kauste A. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1980;69(5):197-201

Gastric and jejunal feeding in high risk neonates [letter] de Carvalho M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Jul;55(7):575

Transpyloric feeding in infants undergoing intensive care [letter] Whitfield MF. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 Jul;56(7):571-2

Principles of enteral and parenteral nutrition. Powell-Tuck J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Feb;53(2):169-81 (42 ref.)

Hyperalimentation of the cancer patient with protein-calorie undernutrition. Nixon DW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jun; 41(6):2038-45

N tau-Methylhistidine excretion and myofibrillar protein breakdown in patients receiving intravenous or enteral nutrition. Holbrook IB, et al. **Clin Sci** 1980 Sep;59(3):211-4

Enteral feeding. **Drug Ther Bull** 1980 Sep 26;18(20):77-80

Heart rate changes during gauge feeding of neonates. Kindley AD, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1980 Dec;4(4):387-92

Sleep patterns in infants under continuous feeding from birth. Salzarulo P, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Aug;49(3-4):330-6

Alterations in pentobarbital pharmacokinetics in response to parenteral and enteral alimentation in the rat. Knodell RG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Dec;79(6):1211-6

Semiprone position and continuous intragastric drip in conservative management of tetanus neonatorum. Verma YS, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1980 Sept-Oct;47(388):385-7

Nasojejunal and nasoduodenal tube feeding. Agarwal RK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1980 May;17(5):472-5

Aspirin absorption from a feeding jejunostomy. Nelson EB, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1980 Dec;28(12):556-7

Effect of enteral and parenteral feeding in malnourished rats with E. coli-hemoglobin adjuvant peritonitis. Kudsk KA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1981 Aug;31(2):105-10

2nd European Congress on Parenteral and Enteral nutrition. Abstracts. **JPEN** 1980 Jul-Aug;4(4):418-42

Effect of nutritional support on weaning patients off mechanical ventilators. Bassili HR, et al. **JPEN** 1981 Mar-Apr;5(2):161-3

Alternate or supplemental energy sources. Birkhahn RH, et al. **JPEN** 1981 Jan-Feb;5(1):24-31 (60 ref.)

Osmolality of liquid and defined formula diets: the effect of hydrolysis by pancreatic enzymes. Cha CJ, et al. **JPEN** 1981 Jan-Feb;5(1):7-10

Presidential address: the common denominator and the bottom line. Dudrick SJ. **JPEN** 1978;2(1):13-21

An enteral elemental diet for infants and children with surgical disorders. Hirai Y, et al. **JPEN** 1980 Sep-Oct; 4(5):460-3

Enteral alimentation in the early postoperative course. Hultén L, et al. **JPEN** 1980 Sep-Oct;4(5):455-9

Maintenance of gastrointestinal function after bowel surgery and immediate enteral full nutrition. II. Clinical experience, with objective demonstration of intestinal absorption and motility. Moss G. **JPEN** 1981 May-Jun;5(3):215-20

Essential fatty acid status in adult patients receiving soybean-base formula. Tanphaichitr V, et al. **JPEN** 1981 Mar-Apr;5(2):106-9

Fine-bore enteral feeding [letter] Thomas RJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Nov 29;2(11):634

Nutritional support of hospitalized patients [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1981 Aug 13;305(7):409-11

Effects of diet temperature on tolerance of enteral feedings. Kagawa-Busby KS, et al. **Nurs Res** 1980 Sep-Oct; 29(5):276-80

Nutrition in the peri-operative patient. Rudge BA. **NZ Med J** 1981 May 13;93(683):306-8

Enteral hyperalimentation for patients with head and neck cancer. Steffee WP, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1980; 13(3):437-48

Indications for hyperalimentation in the treatment of head and neck malignancies. Close LG. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1980 Nov-Dec;88(6):701-6

Home enteral tube feeding with a liquid diet in the long term management of inflammatory bowel disease and intestinal failure. Main AN, et al. **Scott Med J** 1980 Oct;25(4):312-14

Nutritional support in renal failure. Steffee WP. **Surg Clin North Am** 1981 Jun;61(3):661-70

Healing of anastomotic leak with transanastomotic enteral feeding. Key JC. **Tex Med** 1981 Jul;77(7):43-4

[Enteral feeding in the early postoperative period] Spasova N, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1980;33(5):428-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Significance and characteristics of enteral nutrition in massive intestinal resections] Escoffier JM, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1980;21(1):46-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physiopathology of continuous enteral feeding. Application to several major digestive system disease syndromes] Grimaud D, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1980;21(1):21-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physiological basis of enteral nutrition] Treffot MJ, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1980;21(1):5-20 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Continuous enteral feeding and extensive radionecroses. A case of radionecrosis of the pelvis] Guérin-Surville H, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1981;26(1):84-5 **(Fre)**

[Continuous enteral feeding in pediatric nephrology. Long-term results in children with congenital nephrotic syndrome, severe cystinosis and renal failure (author's transl)] Guillot M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1980 Oct; 37(8):497-505 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Continuous enteral feeding to reduce diarrhea and steatorrhea following ileal resection (author's transl)] Cosnes J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1980 Oct;4(10):695-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experiment with enteral feeding in esophageal stenosis] Ancona E, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 1980;9(8):699 **(Fre)**

[Indications for and contributions of enteral feeding in cirrhotic patients] Hercberg S, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 1980; 9(8):685-6 **(Fre)**

[Role of enteral feeding in preparation for major surgery] Paccalin J. **Med Chir Dig** 1980;9(8):681-3 **(Fre)**

[Postoperative and enteral feeding following abdominal surgery. Clinical study using a peptide diet] Merkle NM, et al. **Chirurg** 1980 Aug;51(8):524-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative feeding of patients after maxillofacial surgery with the new instant tube-feeding preparation Sokoham] Fabisiak D, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 1980; 7(5):279-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enteral feeding as a valid alternative to parenteral feeding of the critically ill patient] Mocavero G. **Ann Ital Chir** 1980;52(2):145-66 **(Ita)**

[Drug therapy and enteral hyperalimentation in the prevention of stress ulcer in intensive therapy] Massano G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1980 Nov;46(11):1193-1204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Parenteral or enteral feeding in intensive therapy?] Mocavero G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1980 Nov; 46(11):1183-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Advances in parenteral and enteral feeding] Bojanowicz K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1981;34(7):579-83 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of tube enteral feeding in burns] Kuzin MI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Oct;58(10):78-9 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Accidental intrapulmonary Clinifeed. Harvey PB, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1981 May;36(5):518-22

Aspirated nasogastric feeding solution detected by glucose strips. Winterbauer RH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Jul; 95(1):67-8

Necrotising entercolitis. Increased incidence in infants receiving nasoduodenal feeding [letter] Vazquez C, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Oct;55(10):826

Enteral feeds contaminated with Enterobacter cloacae as a cause of septicaemia. Casewell MW, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Mar 21;282(6268):973

Contaminated enteral feeds [letter] Gill KJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jun 13;282(6280):1971

Medication bezoar: intestinal obstruction by an isocal bezoar. Case report and review of the literature. O'Malley JA, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1981;6(2):141-4

Severe zinc deficiency presenting with acrodermatitis during hyperalimentation: diagnosis, pathogenesis, and treatment. McClain CJ, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1980 Jun; 2(2):125-31

Causes and prevention of diarrhoea in patients receiving enteral nutritional support. Broom J, et al. **J Hum Nutr** 1981 Apr;35(2):123-7

Clinical zinc deficiency during zinc-supplemented parenteral nutrition. Latimer JS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Sep;97(3):434-7

Cholestasis associated with parenteral alimentation [letter] Widder D. **J Pediatr** 1980 Sep;97(3):505-6

Clinical case presentation: diarrhea following tube feeding. **JPEN** 1978;2(1):41-2

Hyperkalemia in patients on enteral feeding. Primrose JN, et al. **JPEN** 1981 Mar-Apr;5(2):130-1

[Infectious risk in continuous low-flow enteral feeding] Steinmetz P. **Med Chir Dig** 1980;9(8):667-8, 671-2 **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Easy insertion of a feeding tube. Martin DC Jr. **Am J Surg** 1980 May;139(5):728

Hazards associated with narrow bore naso-gastric tube feeding. Vaughan ED. **Br J Oral Surg** 1981 Jun;19(2):151-4

Care of the unconscious [letter] Searle JF. **Br Med J** 1980 Jul 26;281(6235):306

Performance evaluation of a new nasogastric feeding tube. Crocker KS, et al. **JPEN** 1981 Jan-Feb;5(1):80-2

An intra-oral appliance to stabilise orogastric tube in premature infants. Sullivan PG, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 21; 1(8217):416-7

METHODS

Growth and metabolic and hormonal profiles during transpyloric and nasogastric feeding in preterm infants. Milner RD, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1981 Jan;70(1):9-13

Nasogastric tube feeding at home: a method for adjunctive nutritional support of malnourished patients. Greene HL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Jun;34(6):1131-8

Transpyloric feeding in 49 infants undergoing intensive care. Dryburgh E. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Nov;55(11):879-82

An improved technique for needle catheter jejunostomy. Delany HM. **Arch Surg** 1980 Oct;115(10):1235-7

Immediate jejunostomy feeding. Its use after major abdominal trauma. Moore EE, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 May;116(5):681-4

Continuous enteric alimentation with a blenderized formula in cancer cachexia. Block JB, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1981 Jun; 7(2):93-8

Endoscopic insertion of feeding tubes a new method for the management of upper digestive tract stenosis. Kautz G, et al. **Endoscopy** 1981 May;13(3):121-3

Conservative management of infantile pyloric stenosis by nasoduodenal feeding. Yamashiro Y, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1981 May;136(2):187-92

Effects of long term enteral hyperalimentation on pancreatic secretion in dogs. Hisano S, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1980; 15(5):500-9

Continuous elemental enteral alimentation in children with Crohn's disease and growth failure. Morin CL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Dec;79(6):1205-10

Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy: a nonoperative technique for feeding gastrostomy. Ponsky JL, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1981 Feb;27(1):9-11

Naso-gastric tube-feeding. A survey to investigate current practices and attitudes of dietitians. Tredger J, et al. **J Hum Nutr** 1981 Apr;35(2):118-22

Semiprone position and continuous intragastric drip in management of tetanus. Varma YS, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1980 Nov 16;75(10):199-200

Use of transpyloric tube feeding with nonpasteurized human milk. Gustafson BU, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Aug;99(2):300-2

A controlled comparison of continuous versus intermittent feeding in the treatment of infants with intestinal disease. Parker P, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Sep;99(3):360-4

Immediate postoperative enteral nutrition with a nonelemental diet. Fairfull-Smith RJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1980 Sep;29(3):236-9

Immediate postoperative feeding following massive abdominal trauma--the catheter jejunostomy. Dunn EL, et al. **JPEN** 1980 Jul-Aug;4(4):393-5

Enteral nutrition: frequency of formula modification. Freed BA, et al. **JPEN** 1981 Jan-Feb;5(1):40-5

Rate and volume of intermittent enteral feeding. Heitkemper ME, et al. **JPEN** 1981 Mar-Apr;5(2):125-9

Comparison of continuous vs intermittent tube feedings in adult burn patients. Hiebert JM, et al. **JPEN** 1981 Jan-Feb; 5(1):73-5

Home tube feeding for long-term nutritional support. Newmark SR, et al. **JPEN** 1981 Jan-Feb;5(1):76-9
'How I do it'—head and neck. A targeted problem and its solution: securing of intermediate duration feeding tubes. McGuirt WF, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Dec;90(12):2046-8
Fine-bore enteral feeding: a simple alternative to intravenous feeding: Enteral Nutrition Group of the Royal Adelaide Hospital. **Med J Aust** 1980 Oct 4;2(7):363-5, 368, 397
Nutritional support of the critically ill child. Reimer SL, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1980 Aug;27(3):647-60
Essential fatty acid status in premature newborns fed by nasoduodenal technique. Minoli I, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Jan;67(1):73-8
Controlled study of transpyloric and intermittent gavage feeding in the small preterm infant. Pereira GR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Jan;67(1):68-72
Enteral nutritional therapy. Rombeau JL, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1981 Jun;61(3):605-20 (53 ref.)
Nutritional support of the critically ill patient. Dunn EL, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Jul;153(1):45-8
Continent feeding jejunostomy. Herbst CA Jr. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Oct;151(4):554-6
A percutaneous method for inserting a feeding gastrostomy tube. Preshaw RM. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 May; 152(5):658-60
[Palliative treatment of impaired esophageal and gastric food transit by means of an endoscopically-positioned prosthesis] den Hartog Jager FC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Dec 27;124(52):2213-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Early enteral nutrition in gastrointestinal surgery] Ghesquière F, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1980;21(1):51-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Enteral nutrition by tube in burn patients] Manelli JC, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1980;21(1):56-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Artificial enteral nutrition. Overview of the technics and their applications] Regnier B, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1980;21(1):29-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Enteral nutrition in neurosurgery and in the comatose patient] Roquefeuil B, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1980; 21(1):61-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Enteral nutrition by jejunostomy for acute pancreatitis. Report of 11 cases (author's transl)] Baulieux J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1981;107(1):59-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Continuous-flow enteral hyperalimentation in the treatment of acute necrotic hemorrhagic pancreatitis (52 cases] Loygue J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1981;107(1):64-6 **(Fre)**
[Choice of mixtures in enteral feeding] Bernard PF, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 1980;9(8):675-9 **(Fre)**
[Serious enterocutaneous fistulas. Reinstillation of digestive chyme apropos of 16 cases] Berta JL, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 1980;9(4):321 **(Fre)**
[Continuous-flow enteral feeding in neurosurgery. Personal experience] Leguyader B. **Med Chir Dig** 1980;9(8):701-2 **(Fre)**
[Continuous low-flow enteral hypernutrition. Comprehensive view. New data (830 cases)] Levy E, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 1980;9(8):661-3 **(Fre)**
[Constant-flow enteral feeding in pediatric digestive pathology] Navarro J. **Med Chir Dig** 1980;9(8):693-4 **(Fre)**
[Continuous low-flow enteral feeding in oncology] Rigot JJ, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 1980;9(8):697 **(Fre)**
[Indications for and results of continuous low-flow enteral feeding in burn patients] Saizy R. **Med Chir Dig** 1980; 9(8):689-90 **(Fre)**
[Value of continuous flow enteral feeding in severe non-surgical digestive forms of rheumatoid purpura in children. Apropos of 5 cases] Tholon JP, et al. **Pediatrie** 1981 Mar;36(2):141-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Enteral feeding. New technics and feeding mixtures] Dölp R, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 1981 Feb;8(1):22-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Tube feeding: an old technique with a new method] Arosio G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1980 Dec;46(12):1277-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Enteral feeding by jejunostomy: technic and indications] Pinotti HW, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1980 Oct;35(5):255-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Insertion of a catheter for enteral feeding using a fiberscope] Smol'skii BG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Oct;(10):91-2 **(Rus)**
[2 years' experience with a special food formula for premature infants] Toro E, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1980 Jul-Aug; 51(4):266-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychological aspects of artificial feeding in cancer patients. Peteet JR, et al. **JPEN** 1981 Mar-Apr;5(2):138-40

STANDARDS

Essential fatty acid deficiency in patients receiving simultaneous parenteral and oral nutrition. Stein TP, et al. **JPEN** 1980 Jul-Aug;4(4):343-5

VETERINARY

Acid-base and electrolyte alterations associated with salivary loss in the pony. Stick JA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 May; 42(5):733-7
Equine cervical esophagostomy: complications associated with duration and location of feeding tubes. Stick JA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 May;42(5):727-32

ENTERAL HYPERALIMENTATION see **ENTERAL FEEDING**

ENTERIC HORMONES see **GASTROINTESTINAL HORMONES**

ENTERITIS

Pigbel. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1979 Mar;22(1):1-99
Pigbel [editorial] Lawrence GW, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1979 Mar;22(1):1-2
Pikbel, pigbel, pig-bel or pig bel? [letter] Shann F. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1979 Mar;22(1):98-9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Gold-induced eosinophilic enterocolitis: response to oral cromolyn sodium. Martin DM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Jun;80(6):1567-70

COMPLICATIONS

Carditis and arthritis associated with Campylobacter jejuni infection. Pönkä A, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1980; 208(6):495-6
Pancreas affection in association with enteritis due to Campylobacter fetus ssp. jejuni. Pönkä A, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1981;209(3):239-40
Reactive arthritis associated with campylobacter enteritis. Gumpel JM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1981 Feb;40(1):64-5
Convulsions associated with campylobacter enteritis. Havalad S, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Apr 5;280(6219):984-5
Reactive arthritis after Campylobacter jejuni enteritis. van de Putte LB, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1980 Jul-Aug;7(4):531-5
Arthritis associated with Campylobacter jejuni enteritis. Kosunen TU, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1981;10(2):77-80
Postinfective or reactive arthritis. Olhagen B. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1980;9(4):193-202 (34 ref.)
Flaccid quadriparesis due to Salmonella enteritis. Reid AC, et al. **Scott Med J** 1980 Apr;25(2):129-30
[Campylobacter jejuni enteritis complicated by glomerulonephritis] Menck H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 13 Apr; 143(16):1020-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Reactive arthritis associated with Campylobacter enteritis] Kosunen TU, et al. **Duodecim** 1980;96(23-24):1606-11 **(Fin)**

DIAGNOSIS

Campylobacter fetus jejuni enteritis; in New York City. Mosenthal AC, et al. **NY State J Med** 1981 Mar;81(3):321-3
Campylobacter enteritis-an in-patient study. Pentland B. **Scott Med J** 1979 Oct;24(4):299-301
[Congenital syphilis presenting as protracted diarrhoea (author's transl)] Bosch C, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 1980 May; 192(3):286-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical evaluation of current methods of examination in chronic duodenitis and enteritis] Iakhontova OI. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(11):90-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

[Effect of diet therapy on pancreatic exocrine function in chronic enterocolitis] Nesterova AP, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1981 Mar-Apr;(2):50-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Clostridium welchii type C antitoxin in the treatment of 'pig bel' (enteritis necroticans): a controlled trial in Papua New Guinea. Rooney J, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1979 Mar;22(1):57-9
[Therapy of salmonella enteritis with special reference to lactulose (author's transl)] Knothe H, et al. **Infection** 1980; 8 Suppl 3:S 294-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Therapy of chronic non-specific enteritis in infants and small children with cholestyramine] Weigert SR. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 1980 Aug;48(8):412-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical evaluation of the anti-diarrheal activity of C-C2484 (Difenoxin) in pediatrics, in a controlled of patients] Borzani M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Dec 31; 32(24):1399-404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Treatment of chronic enteritis] Zlatkina AR. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Sep;58(9):94-100 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Enteritis and septicaemia due to Campylobacter jejuni. Mascart G, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1979;34(6):365-9
'Vibrio alginolyticus' enteritis. Nacescu N, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1980 Mar-Apr;22(2):169-72
An explosive outbreak of Campylobacter enteritis in soldiers. Brouwer R, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1979; 45(3):517-9
Milk-borne campylobacter infection. Robinson DA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Apr 25;282(6273):1374-6
Campylobacter infections [letter] Buttoo M, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Dec 6;123(11):1106
Obstructive and enteropathic syndromes after jejunoileal bypass surgery. Karasick D, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1981; 6(2):129-34
High interferon titer in newborn pig intestine during experimentally induced viral enteritis. La Bonnardiere C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Apr;32(1):28-31
Campylobacter enteritis. Lopez CE, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1980 Jul;69(7):597-600
Outbreaks of Campylobacter enteritis in two extended families: evidence for person-to-person transmission. Blaser MJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Feb;98(2):254-7
Idiopathic chronic ulcerative enteritis [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Nov 22;2(8204):1118-9
Waterborne outbreaks of campylobacter enteritis in central Sweden. Mentzing LO. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 15;2(8242):352-4
Campylobacter: common cause of enteritis in an infectious diseases hospital. Williams GV, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Sep 6;2(5):268-71
Outbreak of Campylobacter enteritis associated with raw milk—Kansas. **MMWR** 1981 May 15;30(18):218-20
Radiation enteritis and radiation scoliosis; intestinal obstruction following spinal fusion. Shah M, et al. **NY State J Med** 1980 Sep;80(10):1611-3
Campylobacter enteritis in Johannesburg. Mauff AC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Feb 14;59(7):217-8
Laboratory-acquired Campylobacter enteritis. Oates JD, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Jan;74(1):83
[Exogenous enteropathogenic bacteria] Wauters G. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1979 Nov-Dec;42(11-12):505-8 **(Fre)**
[Virus, Crohn's disease, ulcerative colitis and non-specific enterocolitis] Poynard T, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1981 May;5(5):537-53 (124 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Radiation enteritis of small intestine (author's transl)] De Poerck AF, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1980;63(5):573-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Campylobacter jejuni in human pathology. I. — Clinical and therapeutical aspects (author's transl)] Megraud F, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1981 Apr;29(4):245-53 (105 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Campylobacter enteritis. Review of a systematic research in a children's hospital (author's transl)] Megraud F, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 May 8-15;57(17-18):851-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Klebsiella enteritis in sucklings] Zoratto E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1981 Jul 15;33(13):653-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Study of some strains of Aeromonas hydrophila of human origin] Lucinescu S, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1980 Apr-Jun; 25(2):81-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Treatment of chronic enteritis] Zlatkina AR. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Sep;58(9):94-100 **(Rus)**
[Campylobacter jejuni enteritis] Dávalos A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1981 Jun 10;77(1):37-8 **(Spa)**
[Tourist diarrhea - a reflection of a worldwide health problem] Jonsson M. **Lakartidningen** 1981 Jan 14; 78(3):141-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**
[Enteritis cases caused by S. newport (author's transl)] Baykal M, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1979 Oct;13(4):382 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

HISTORY

A history of enteritis necroticans. Murrell TG. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1979 Mar;22(1):5-17

IMMUNOLOGY

Purification and some effects of Clostridium welchii type C beta toxin. Lawrence G, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1979 Mar;22(1):79-86
[Immunoglobulins, particularly IgD, and B- and T-lymphocytes in Salmonella infections] Jankowski A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Aug 18;35(33):1253-6 **(Pol)**
[Nonspecific resistance in staphylococcal enterocolitis under gentamycin therapy in infants in the 1st year of life] Andreeva IA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1981 Jan;26(1):58-60 **(Rus)**
[Phagocytosis in chronic enterocolitis patients who work with poisonous chemicals] Umarova DT. **Lab Delo** 1981; (3):171-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Campylobacter enteritis in young mice. Madge DS. **Digestion** 1980;20(6):389-94
[Protein metabolism in the mucosa of the small intestine in chronic enterocolitis] Shamov IA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 May;59(5):59-60 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Incidence of enteritis of Enterobacteriaceae isolates possessing human colonization factor antigen. New human colonization factors. Czirók E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 1981;28(1):119-27
Hamster (Mesocricetus auratus) enteritis caused by epithelial cell-invasive Escherichia coli. Frisk CS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Mar;31(3):1232-8
The pathogenesis of pig-bel in Papua New Guinea. Lawrence G. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1979 Mar;22(1):39-49
Campylobacter enteritis in Spain [letter] López Brea M, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1979;73(4):474
[An outbreak of Campylobacter infection in a barrack, probably caused by raw hamburger] Oosterom J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Sep 27;124(39):1631-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Enteritis caused by atypical Yersinia (author's transl)] Baier

R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Feb 13;106(7):208–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enteritis from 'atypical' Yersinia (letter)] Knapp W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Apr 3;106(14):444 **(Ger)**

[Experimental-morphologic basis for classifying enteropathogenic Escherichia coli] Polotskiĭ IuE, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Oct;(10):3–10 **(Rus)**

[The cases of S. essen enteritis (author's transl)] Aksoycan N, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1980 Apr;14(2):139–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

MORTALITY

Mortality from pig-bel (enteritis necroticans) in children in Tari 1971 to 1976. Smith D. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1979 Mar;22(1):74–8

OCCURRENCE

An outbreak of acute enteritis due to Campylobacter fetus subspecies jejuni at a nursery school of Tokyo. Itoh T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1980;24(5):371–9

The occurrence of Clostridium welchii type C in Papua New Guinea. Lawrence G, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1979 Mar;22(1):69–73

An outbreak of Campylobacter enteritis affecting an operational Royal Air Force unit. Tettmar RE, et al. **Public Health** 1981 Mar;95(2):69–73

The age distribution in children with Campylobacter enteritis [letter] Ricciardi ID, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980;74(5):687

PARASITOLOGY

Cryptosporidium: evidence for a single-species genus. Tzipori S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Dec;30(3):884–6

PATHOLOGY

'Chronic atrophic gastroenterocolitis': a variant of Cronkhite-Canada syndrome? [letter] Kanabe S, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1980 Sep;104(9):495–7

Scanning electronmicroscopy of the jejunum in enteritis necroticans. Walker PD, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1980 Aug; 13(3):445–50

Ulcerative enterocolitis in dogs induced by drugs. Stewart TH, et al. **J Pathol** 1980 Aug;131(4):363–78

The pathology of pig bel. Cooke R. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1979 Mar;22(1):35–8

Enteritis necroticans--an international disease of tropical communities? Personal observation of an itinerant surgeon. Smith F. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1979 Mar;22(1):60–1

Idiopathic chronic ulcerative enteritis. Report of five cases and review of the literature. Mills PR, et al. **Q J Med** 1980 Spring;49(194):133–49

[Case of death from necrotic enteritis occurring after a truncal vagotomy] Spivak VP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Sep; (9):39–40 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The prevention of pig-bel in Papua New Guinea. Lawrence G, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1979 Mar;22(1):30–4

SURGERY

The surgical treatment of enteritis necroticans. Millar JS. **Br J Surg** 1981 Jul;68(7):481–2

Clinical features and operative treatment of pigbel--enteritis necroticans. Shepherd A. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1979 Mar;22(1):18–23

THERAPY

The medical management of enteritis necroticans (pigbel). Shann F, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1979 Mar; 22(1):24–9

[Hepatic alterations during prolonged total parenteral nutrition in cryptogenetic enterocolitis. Clinical, histological and ultrastructural study] Fouin-Fortunet H, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1981 Feb;5(2):145–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of enterocolitis and other intestinal disorders with a Bifidobacterium bifidum and Lactobacillus acidophilus combination] Satta A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Jul 31; 94(2):173–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

Pathogenesis of rotaviral enteritis in gnotobiotic pigs: a microscopic study. McAdaragh JP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Oct;41(10):1572–81

An enteric coronavirus infection of cats and its relationship to feline infectious peritonitis. Pedersen NC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Mar;42(3):368–77

Relationships of canine panleucopaenia (enteritis) and myocarditis paroviruses to feline panleucopaenia virus. Lenghaus C, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Mar;56(3):152–3

Serological observations on the epidemiology of parvovirus enteritis of dogs. Smith JR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Mar; 56(3):149–50

Role of Coccidia in the occurrence of necrotic enteritis of chickens. Al-Sheikhly F, et al. **Avian Dis** 1980 Apr-Jun; 24(2):324–33

Hemorrhagic enteritis: virus distribution and sequential development of antibody in turkeys. Silim A, et al. **Avian Dis** 1981 Apr-Jun;25(2):444–53

Enteritis [editorial] **Br Vet J** 1980 Jul-Aug;136(4):416

Preliminary report on the observation of a coronavirus in the intestine of the laboratory rabbit. Lapierre J, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Oct;26(10):1204–8

Fusobacteremia in a calf with necrotic stomatitis, enteritis and granulocytopenia. Nimmo-Wilkie JS, et al. **Can Vet J** 1981 May;22(5):166–70

Acute hemorrhagic enteritis associated with canine coronavirus and parvovirus infections in a captive coyote population. Evermann JF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Nov 1;177(9):784–6

Enteritis in sheep due to the ingestion of Inula graveolens Desf (Cape Khakiweed). Schneider DJ, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1980 Sep;51(3):159–61

Parvovirus as a cause of enteritis and myocarditis in puppies. van Rensburg IB, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1979 Dec; 50(4):249–53

Diagnostic exercise. Mouse hepatitis virus enteritis. Broderson JR. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Dec;30(6):965–6

Acute parvoviral enteritis in a closed beagle dog colony. Merickel BS, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Oct;30(5):874–8

Pathological and virological observations on canine parvoviral enteritis and myocarditis in the Wellington region. Parrish CR, et al. **NZ Vet J** 1980 Nov;28(11):238–41

The typing of Cl. perfringens and the veterinary background. Walker PD, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1979 Mar; 22(1):50–6

Canine viral enteritis: prevalence of parvo-, corona- and rotavirus infections in dogs in the Netherlands. Osterhaus AD, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1980 Oct 15; 105(20):181–90

A spectrum of hypereosinophilic syndromes exemplified by six cats with eosinophilic enteritis. Hendrick M. **Vet Pathol** 1981 Mar;18(2):188–200

Enteritis caused by Cryptosporidium in calves. Anderson BC, et al. **VM SAC** 1981 Jun;76(6):865–8

Diagnostic experience from an epidemic of canine parvoviral enteritis. Klingeborn B, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1980;27(6):483–8

[Attempt at eliminating the multiple drug resistance of E. coli in pigs with enteritis using Rimactin] Karaivanov L, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980;17(6-7):31–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Studies of diarrhea in young calves. 3. Effect of cyclophosphamide on histomorphology and microbial flora of the gastrointestinal tract in the calf] Schulze F, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980;34(5):699–711 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Parvovirus enteritis of the dog. Analysis of 50 cases] Flückiger M. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1980 Oct; 122(10):573–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENTERITIS, GRANULOMATOUS see **CROHN DISEASE**

ENTERITIS, INFECTIOUS, OF MINK see **FELINE INFECTIOUS ENTERITIS**

ENTERITIS, REGIONAL see **CROHN DISEASE**

ENTERITIS, TRANSMISSIBLE, OF TURKEYS

IMMUNOLOGY

Cell-mediated immunity against turkey coronaviral enteritis (bluecomb). Nagaraja KV, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Jun; 41(6):915–7

Immunofluorescent studies on localization of secretory immunoglobulins in the intestines of turkeys recovered from turkey coronaviral enteritis. Nagaraja KV, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Aug;41(8):1283–4

ENTERITIS VIRUS, TURKEY see under **CORONAVIRIDAE**

ENTEROBACTER see under **ENTEROBACTERIACEAE**

ENTEROBACTERIACEAE

Enterobacteria of the neonate. Normal colonization and antibiotic-induced selection. Borderon JC, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1981;39(1-2):1–7

A proposed change in bacterial nomenclature: 'a rose by any other name is not a rose' [editorial] Paterson PY, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Jul;144(1):85–6

Are surveillance of resistant enteric bacilli and antimicrobial usage among neonates in a newborn intensive care unit useful? White RD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Jul;68(1):1–4

Nosocomial spread of gentamicin-tobramycin resistance in hospital strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Enterobacter sp. origin, development and transfer of R plasmids from pseudomonas to enterobacter. Antolová T, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1980;248(3):368–73

[Edwardsiella tarda] Kalina GP. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 May;(5):25–33 (64 ref.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Structural studies on the hexose region of the core in lipopolysaccharides from Enterobacteriaceae. Jansson PE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Apr;115(3):571–7

Ascertainment of the presence in enterobacteriaceae of mixtures of proteins with salmonellae and E. coli specificities. Barber C. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1980; 248(3):345–51

[Method of determining the colicinogenicity of enterobacteria] Tashpulatov RIu, et al. **Lab Delo** 1981; (3):178–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fatty acid composition of bacteria of the Klebsielleae tribe as a taxonomic marker] Vasiurenko ZP. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Jul;(7):118–9 **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Klebsiella and Enterobacter strains derived from hospital infections. I. Correlation between species, phage type and antibiotic sensitivity. Nguyen TK, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 1981;28(1):67–81

Identification of genera in the family of Enterobacteriaceae by a U-tube multitest method in food microbiology. Geressu B, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1981;28(3):241–5

Biochemical characteristics and identification of Enterobacteriaceae isolated from meats. Stiles ME, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Mar;41(3):639–45

Evaluation of API 20E System and Encise Enterotube for the identification of Enterobacteriaceae of animal origin. Devenish JA, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1980 Jul;44(3):315–9

Dinitrogen-fixing bacteria: computer-assisted identification of soil isolates. Rennie RJ. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Nov; 26(11):1275–83

Standard test and a computer-generated diagnostic register for Gram negative fermentative rods. Schindler J, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1980 Oct;49(2):331–7

Correlation studies of entero-set 20, API 20E and conventional media systems for Enterobacteriaceae identification. Aldridge KE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Jan;13(1):120–5

Evaluation of the four-hour Micro-ID technique for direct identification of oxidase-negative, Gram-negative rods from blood cultures. Appelbaum PC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Oct;12(4):533–7

Evaluation of an automated, computerized system (automicrobic system) for Enterobacteriaceae identification. Burdash NM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Feb;13(2):331–4

Kluyvera, a new (redefined) genus in the family Enterobacteriaceae: identification of Kluyvera ascorbata sp. nov. and Kluyvera cryocrescens sp. nov. in clinical specimens. Farmer JJ 3d, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 May; 13(5):919–33

Accurate automated identification of selected Enterobacteriaceae at four hours. Ferraro MJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Jan;13(1):151–7

Laboratory evaluation of the AutoMicrobic system for identification of Enterobacteriaceae. Freeman JW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 May;13(5):895–8

Rapid identification of Enterobacteriaceae with microbial enzyme activity profiles. Godsey JH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Mar;13(3):483–90

Clinical laboratory evaluation of the Auto-Microbic system for rapid identification of Enterobacteriaceae. Hasyn JJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Mar;13(3):491–7

Tatumella ptyseos gen. nov., sp. nov., a member of the family Enterobacteriaceae found in clinical specimens. Hollis DG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Jul;14(1):79–88

Use of the API 20E system to identify veterinary Enterobacteriaceae. Swanson EC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Jul;12(1):10–4

Evaluation of the repliscan system for Enterobacteriaceae identification. Woolfrey BF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Jan;13(1):58–61

Evaluation of Micro-ID, for identification of Enterobacteriaceae. Izard D, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1980 Dec;28(10):681–4

A simple scheme for identification of aerobic gram-negative bacteria with special reference to Enterobacteriaceae. Farid AF, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1980;27(7):567–75

[Aberrant strains of the tribe Enterobacteriaceae. I. Genera from Voges-Proskauer-negative subtribes (author's transl)] Aldová E, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1981 Jan;30(1):56–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Taxonomic study of enterobacteria belonging or related to Escherichia coli species] Gavini F, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 Jan;27(1):98–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bacteriocin typing of Enterobacter cloacae strains (author's transl)] Freitag V, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1981 Mar; 249(1):63–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rapid identification of Enterobacteriaceae with the Micro-ID system (author's transl)] Peuckert W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1980 Aug;247(3):323–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recent proposals for nomenclature and classification of Enterobacteriaceae] Neguţ M. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1980 Oct-Dec;25(4):237–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

CYTOLOGY

Long - lasting synchrony of the division of enteric bacteria. Kepes F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Apr 15;99(3):761–7

DRUG EFFECTS

Evolution of antimicrobial resistance and nosocomial infection. Lessons from the Vanderbilt experience. Schaberg DR, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Feb;70(2):445–8

Effect of beta-lactamase and salt on mecillinam susceptibility of enterobacterial strains. Bongaerts GP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Nov;18(5):680–6

In vitro activity of cefoperazone against nonfermenters and Aeromonas hydrophila. Fass RJ. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Sep;18(3):483–6

Activity of a new cephalosporin antibiotic, Ro 13–9904 against dense populations of selected enterobacteria. Greenwood D, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Jan;19(1):66–71

In vitro activity of N-formimidoyl thienamycin (MK0787) against resistant strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa, Staphylococcus epidermidis, Serratia marcescens, and Enterococcus spp. Livingston WK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Jan;19(1):114–6

Synergy of penicillin and decreasing concentration of aminoglycosides against enterococci from patients with infective endocarditis. Matsumoto JY, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Dec;18(6):944–7

Comparison of in vitro activities of eight beta-lactamase-stable cephalosporins against beta-lactamase-producing gram-negative bacilli. Verbist L. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Mar;19(3):407–13

UK31214, a new aminoglycoside and derivative of kanamycin B. Wise R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Mar;17(3):298–301

The functional interchangeability of enterobacterial and staphylococcal iron chelators. Maskell JP. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1980;46(4):343–51

Effects of the herbicide paraquat dichloride on bacteria of human origin. Peterson E, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Jan;41(1):327–8

Activity of cephamandole against some gram-negative bacilli and staphylococci. Dzierżanowska D, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1980;28(3):389–91

Antibacterial activity of moxalactam (LY-127935) compared with cefotaxime and other beta-lactam antibiotics against clinical isolates of enterobacteriacea and non-fermenters. Verbist L. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(6):982–6

Adaptation of a soil bacterium to hydrazine propellants. Mantel C, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980; 25(5):762–70

Appraisal of disk sensitivity tests with mecillinam. Anderson JD, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1981;27(2):106–13

Transmissible drug resistance in certain enteric bacilli isolated in Tehran. Dezfulian M, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1981; 27(5):334–9

Mechanisms of trimethoprim resistance in enterobacteria isolated in Finland. Then RL, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1981; 27(3):192–9

Comparative in vitro activity of netilmicin, amikacin, tobramycin and sisomicin against gentamicin highly-resistant enterobacteriaceae. Tselentis J, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1980;26(6):409–17

The low incidence of cephalothin resistant Enterobacteriaceae at Straub Hospital. Pien FD. **Hawaii Med J** 1980 Aug;39(8):199–200

Comparison of mezlocillin, piperacillin, Bay k 4999 with carbenicillin and ticarcillin against enterobacteriaceae and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Sobel JD, et al. **Infection** 1980; 8(3):121–2

Prophylactic effect of tea on pathogenic micro-organism infection to human and animals. (1). Growth inhibitive and bacteriocidal effect of tea on food poisoning and other pathogenic enterobacterium in vitro. Ryu E. **Int J Zoonoses** 1980 Dec;7(2):164–70

'In-vitro' interaction of cefoxitin with other antimicrobial agents against enterobacteriaceae. Olay T, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Jul;8(1):73–8

The antibacterial activity of thienamycin against multiresistant bacteria-comparison with beta-lactamase stable compounds. Romagnoli MF, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Sep;6(5):601–6

Multiple antimicrobial drug resistance in enteric pathogens. Rowe B, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Jan;7(1):1–3

The in vitro antibacterial activity of LY127935 (6059S), a novel 1-oxa-beta-lactam antibiotic. Warren CA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Sep;6(5):607–15

Role of a cefoxitin-inducible beta-lactamase in a case of breakthrough bacteremia. Beckwith DG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Oct;12(4):517–20

Evaluation of cefamandole susceptibility testing of Enterobacteriacea by the autobac I system. de Girolami PC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Oct;12(4):546–9

The dose at which neomycin and polymyxin B can be applied for selective decontamination of the digestive tract in mice. Emmelot CH, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Jun;84(3):331–40

Acquired cross resistance to aminoglycosides in gentamicin-sensitive and gentamicin-resistant strains of enterobacteria. Al-Asadi MJ, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1981 May;14(2):171–83

A comparative study of the lethal effect of metabisulphite on the viability of three bacterial species in bone meal and gelatin. Abalaka JA, et al. **Microbios** 1980;27(108):79–88

The action of some beta-lactam antibiotics on the penicillin-binding proteins of Gram-negative bacteria. Curtis NA, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 May 16;289(1036):368–70

Transmissible drug resistance in human and animal trains of Enterobacteriaceae and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Adetosoye AI. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Nov;29(3):342–5

Gentamicin resistance in gram-negative bacilli: occurrence of modifying enzymes and their influence on susceptibility testing. Dornbusch K, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1980; 12(4):295–302 (19 ref.)

Antibiotic resistance patterns of coliform bacteria isolated from food. Persson L, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1980; 12(4):289–94 (28 ref.)

In vitro comparison of gentamicin and netilmicin including a regression line for netilmicin. Bang J, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 23:34–8

The in vitro activity of netilmicin against 357 clinical isolates of Enterobacteriaceae, Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Staphylococcus aureus. Digranes A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 23:30–3

Evaluation of netilmicin susceptibility discs using bacteria with known aminoglycoside resistance patterns: correlation of in vitro and in vivo test results. Waitz JA, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 23:62–72

[Enterobacter agglomerans--sensitivity to antibacterial compounds (author's transl)] Jedličková Z, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1981 Jan;30(1):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of antibiotic therapy in the mother on the colonization of the newborn by enterobacteriaceae (author's transl)] Borderon JC, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1980 Jun;37(6):371–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sensitivity to 12 antibiotics of 1,443 strains of enterobacteria isolated in DAkar in 1979] Ménard M. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1980 Jul-Aug;73(4):343–52 **(Fre)**

[Effect of erythromycin on the populations of enterobacteria in the human digestive tract (letter)] Tancrede C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Oct 11;9(37):2742–3 **(Fre)**

[In vitro activity of cefotaxime against enterobacteriaceae. Comparison with cephalothin, cefazolin, cefamandole, cefoxitin and cefuroxime on 117 strains isolated from neutropenic patients (author's transl)] Tancrede C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Feb 26;10(8):545–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Resistance of gram-negative bacteria against cefaclor and other antibiotics (author's transl)] Schassan HH. **Infection** 1979;7(6):527–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of manual agar-diffusion (Bauer) technique and 'Abac' semiautomatic device for the determination of 'in vitro' bacterial sensitivity to antibiotics (author's transl)] Pagano A, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1979 Nov-Dec;21(6):790–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[In vitro activity of fosfomycin] Ceruti T, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1980 Apr-Jun;137(2):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative study of the activity of several disinfectants against bacterial strains isolated in a hospital environment and of laboratory origin] Finzi G, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1980 Oct-Dec;137(4):749–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[In vitro antimicrobial activity of pipemidic acid on strains isolated from urine cultures of hospitalized and nonhospitalized subjects] Ceddia T, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Aug 30;56(16):1629–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical applications of sisomicin and netilmicin. Previous and current state of microbiological results] Altucci P, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1979 Jan-Dec;26(1-2):41–56 **(Ita)**

[Antibacterial activity of sodium cefuroxim as compared to cephalosporin] Borrata S, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1979 Jan-Dec;26(1-2):385–6 **(Ita)**

[Plasmid resistance to fosfomycin] Gaffodio AM, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1979 Jan-Dec;26(1-2):189–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Topical and microbiological evaluation of dideoxykanamycin B in comparison to other second and third generation aminoglycosides] Nicoletti G, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1979 Jan-Dec;26(1-2):167–72 **(Ita)**

[Influence of culture media composition on the interpretation of susceptibility tests to fosfomycin] Pessione E, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1979 Jan-Dec;26(1-2):195–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[In vitro and in vivo antibacterial activity of combined flucloxacillin-cefacetrile (Flunicef)] Venturini AP, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1979 Jan-Dec;26(1-2):153–8 **(Ita)**

[Cefuroxim. Importance of beta-lactamase resistance, evaluated in vitro and in vivo] Xerri L, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1979 Jan-Dec;26(1-2):285–90 **(Ita)**

[Epidemiology of R plasmid and transferable antibiotic-resistance (author's transl)] Andreoni O, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1979 Jun;15 Suppl 1:395–405 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A survey of Italian hospitals on the frequency of the resistance of bacterial strains (author's transl)] Scardellato U, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1979 Jun;15 Suppl 1:386–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antimicrobial drugs in poultry nutrition: frequency of Enterobacteriaceae, weight gain and feed convertibility] Lopes CA, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 1979 Jul-Dec; 46(3-4):79–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Enterobacterial sensitivity to colicins in the presence of enterochelin] Nazaruk MI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Sep;(9):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The study of the origin and development of R plasmid resistance to gentamycin (author's transl)] Antolová T, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1981 Apr;30(3):139–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Studies on antibacterial activity of cephotaxime (HR 756), a new antibiotic of the cephalosporin group (author's transl)] Foz A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1980 Nov 25; 75(9):373–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Plasmids and their importance in medicine] Crosa JH. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1980 Nov-Dec;40(6 Pt 2):879–89 **(Spa)**

[Possible errors in the interpretation of bacterial sensitivity to aminoglycoside antibiotics] García Hierro P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Oct 31;159(2):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The increase of resistant enteric bacteria and the role of R plasmids (author's transl)] Akman M. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1979 Jul;13(3):313–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

[The role of enteric bacteria in childhood urinary tract infections and their in vitro response to antimicrobial agents] Günalp A. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1979 Jan;13(1):13–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Induction of beta-lactamase by various beta-lactam antibiotics in Enterobacter cloacae. Minami S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Sep;18(3):382–5

Purification and properties of a cephalosporinase from Enterobacter cloacae. Minami S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Dec;18(6):853–7

Cefuroxime inhibition of cephalothin hydrolysis by the constitutive beta-lactamase from E. cloacae P99. Newman DJ, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Oct;33(10):1202–3

Combinations of clavulanic acid and other beta-lactam antibiotics against strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa, Serratia marcescens and other bacteria. Rogers DT, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1980 Aug;49(1):111–8

Coregulation of oxidized nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide (phosphate) transhydrogenase and glutamate dehydrogenase activities in enteric bacteria during nitrogen limitation. Liang A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jun; 146(3):997–1002

Distinctive electrophoretic patterns of esterases from Klebsiella pneumoniae, K. oxytoca, Enterobacter aerogenes and E. gergoviae. Goullet P. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Apr; 117(2):483–91

[A simple method for detection of gamma-glutamyltransferase in enterobacteria] Giammanco G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1980;59(6):665–7 **(Ita)**

[Frequency of enzymes which inactivate aminoglucoside antibiotics, in various species of Enterobacteriaceae] Scazzocchio F, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1979 Jan-Dec; 26(1-2):275–80 **(Ita)**

[Method of determining bacterial tryptophandesaminase (L-amino acid oxidase)] Sivolodskii EP. **Lab Delo** 1981; (3):180–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Decarboxylase activity of bacteria of the genus Enterobacter depending on the growing conditions] Kazanskaia TB, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1980 Jul-Aug;49(4):521–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Cryptic plasmids in Enterobacteriaceae of the Bethesda-Ballerup group. Zylberszstein C, et al. **Acta Client Venez** 1979;30(6):594–7

Klebsiella and Enterobacter strains derived from hospital infections. II. Occurrence and characterization of R-, Lac- and Col- plasmids and their clinical-epidemiological significance. Milch H, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 1981;28(2):171–96

Incidence of R factors in coliform, fecal coliform, and Salmonella populations of the Red River in Canada. Bell JB, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Sep;40(3):486–91

Expression of Klebsiella his and nif genes in Serratia marcescens, Erwinia herbicola and Proteus mirabilis. Krishnapillai V, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1980 Sep; 127(2):115–8

Endonuclease fingerprinting of plasmids mediating gentamicin resistance in an outbreak of hospital infections. Davey RB, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1980 Aug; 58(4):331–8

Comparison of the lipoprotein gene among the Enterobacteriaceae. DNA sequence of Erwinia amylovora lipoprotein gene. Yamagata H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 10;256(5):2194–8

Numerical and DNA: DNA reassociation analyses of Erwinia rubrifaciens and other members of the Enterobacteriaceae. Azad HR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Sep;120(1):117–29

Conserved genes in enteric bacteria are not identical. Ostapchuk P, et al. **MGG** 1980;180(2):475–7

Inhibition of bacteriophage replication by extrachromosomal genetic elements. Duckworth DH, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1981 Mar;45(1):52–71

Distribution of the insertion sequence IS1 in gram-negative bacteria. Nyman K, et al. **Nature** 1981 Feb 12; 289(5798):609–12

[Research methods of R factors (author's transl)] Caroli G, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1979 Jun;15 Suppl 1:611–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Simplified technic of determining the Enterobacteriaceae R-plasmid incompatibility groups suitable for

epidemiologic studies] Belokrysenko SS. **Antibiotiki** 1981 Jul;26(7):509–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Rapid counting methods for coliform bacteria. Cundell AM. **Adv Appl Microbiol** 1981;27:169–83 (50 ref.)

Survival of enteroviruses and coliform bacteria in a sludge lagoon. Farrah SR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Feb; 41(2):459–65

Growth of Enterobacter cloacae in the presence of 25% sodium dodecyl sulfate. Kramer VC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Nov;40(5):973–6

Effect of solar radiation and predacious microorganisms on survival of fecal and other bacteria. McCambridge J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 May;41(5):1083–7

Bacterial survival in a dilute environment. Sjogren RE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Jun;41(6):1331–6

Proficiency test sample media for single and mixed pure cultures of water pollution indicator bacteria. Toombs RW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Nov;40(5):883–7

Response of bacteria in wastewater sludge to moisture loss by evaporation and effect of moisture content on bacterial inactivation by ionizing radiation. Ward RL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 May;41(5):1123–7

Growth of bacteria on meat at room temperatures. Gill CO, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1980 Oct;49(2):315–23

Comparison of the effects of liquid medium repair and the incorporation of catalase in MacConkey type media on the recovery of Enterobacteriaceae sublethally stressed by freezing. Mossel DA, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1980 Dec; 49(3):405–19

Observations on the growth of urethral and vaginal bacteria in sterile urine. Stamey TA, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Oct; 124(4):461–3

Bathing water control according to the EEC Directive with a critical evaluation of coliforms as pollution indicators in marine environments. Pedersen H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980;171(2–3):195–200

Degradation of anionic surfactants and the effect on bacterial indices of pollution. El-Zanfaly HT, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 1980;135(6):484–91

[Reduction in cecal size and E. coli and enterococcal populations of gnotobiotic mice by chloroform-resistant bacteria from the cecum of conventional mice] Morishita Y, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1980 Mar;35(2):431–2 **(Jpn)**

[Nutrient media for special studies of Edwardsiella] Kalina GP. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Feb; (2):27–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Incidence of enteritis of Enterobacteriaceae isolates possessing human colonization factor antigen. New human colonization factors. Czirók E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 1981;28(1):119–27

Cross-reactions between Salmonella typhi and 24 other bacterial species. Espersen F, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 1980 Aug;88(4):243–8

Radioimmunoassay for detection of IgG antibodies against enterobacterial antigens. Zeckel M, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1980 Nov-Dec;280(3):151–6

Immunologic cross-reaction between enterobacterial common antigen and rat tissue. Krasny SA, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1979 Dec;2(1):1–8

Rapid bead counting and dispensing device for radioimmunoassays and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays. Hui GW. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Apr;13(4):801–4

Antibodies to the enterobacterial common antigen: standardization of the passive hemagglutination test and levels in normal human sera. Malkamäki M. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Jun;13(6):1074–9

Major outer membrane proteins: common antigens in enterobacteriaceae species. Hofstra H, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Jul;119(1):123–31

Development of a multivalent live vaccine active against a wide range of Enterobacteriaceae. Levi B, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;47:119–23

Reactivity of isolated lipopolysaccharides of enterobacterial R mutants with complete or incomplete core structures with lectins. Ahamed NM, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1980;247(4):468–82

[An oral enteritis-vaccine composed of twelve heat inactivated Enterobacteriaceae. 2. Communication: the immunogenicity after treatment with simulated gastric and intestinal juice proved in an active mouse protection test (author's transl)] Raettig H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1980 Nov;248(2):177–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serological response of man to Enterobacteriaceae common antigen. II. Serological properties of ECA preparation] Zaleska M. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1980;32(3):191–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serological response of man to Enterobacteriaceae common antigen. I. Chemical properties of ECA preparation] Zaleska M. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1980;32(3):183–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Antigenic relations between enteropathogenic Escherichia O151:K, Citrobacter and Hafnia] Kiseleva BS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Apr;(4):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reactivity to normal intestinal microflora in persons continuously residing in the Far North] Maianskiĭ DN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Feb;(2):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Four-hour presumptive identification of Enterobacteriaceae from blood cultures. Smith EG, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Jan;75(1):88–91

Rapid identification of Enterobacteriaceae associated with bacteremia: a preliminary report. Hicock PI, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 1980 Oct;46(10):776–8

The speciation of coliform genera from above and below a sewer outfall and their susceptibilities to antimicrobial agents. Thirkell D, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1981; 47(2):133–45

Modification of the standard most-probable-number procedure for fecal coliform bacteria in seawater and shellfish. Dexter F. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Jul; 42(1):184–5

Impact of verification media and resuscitation on accuracy of the membrane filter total coliform enumeration technique. Evans TM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 May;41(5):1144–51

Failure of the most-probable-number technique to detect coliforms in drinking water and raw water supplies. Evans TM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Jan;41(1):130–8

Coliform species recovered from untreated surface water and drinking water by the membrane filter, standard, and modified most-probable-number techniques. Evans TM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Mar;41(3):657–63

Rate of occurrence of false-positive results from total coliform most-probable-number analysis of shellfish and estuaries. Hussong D, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Nov;40(5):981–3

Bacteria associated with false-positive most-probable-number coliform test results for shellfish and estuaries. Hussong D, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Jan;41(1):35–45

Incidence of Vibrio alginolyticus and bacteria of sanitary significance in the Bering Sea. Kaysner CA. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 May;41(5):1279–82

Effect of turbidity on chlorination efficiency and bacterial persistence in drinking water. LeChevallier MW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Jul;42(1):159–67

Coliforms in aerosols generated by a municipal solid waste recovery system. Lembke LL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Nov;40(5):888–91

Differential plating medium for quantitative detection of histamine-producing bacteria. Niven CF Jr, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Jan;41(1):321–2

Enterobacteriaceae associated with meats and meat handling. Stiles ME, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Apr; 41(4):867–72

Comparison of nine brands of membrane filter and the most-probable-number methods for total coliform enumeration in sewage-contaminated drinking water. Tobin RS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Aug; 40(2):186–91

Fecal carriage of various Klebsiella and Enterobacter species in patients with active ankylosing spondylitis [letter] Hunter T, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Jan;24(1):106–8

Occurrence of Enterobacteriaceae in feces of granivorous passeriform birds. Glünder G. **Avian Dis** 1981 Jan-Mar; 25(1):195–8

Enteral feeds contaminated with Enterobacter cloacae as a cause of septicaemia. Casewell MW, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Mar 21;282(6268):973

Rapid immunochemical identification of enterococci with use of a centrifugal analyzer after a brief antigen-extraction step. Levinson SS. **Clin Chem** 1981 Feb;27(2):293–6

Three tube method for the identification of enterobacteriaceae. Goyal AK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Jun;71:854–8

Numerical code system for the identification of Enterobacteriaceae and other groups not fermenting lactose. Singh T, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Nov; 72:622–6

A note on some Enterobacteriaceae from the faeces of small wild British mammals. Healing TD, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Dec;85(3):343–5

Significance of enteric gram-negative bacilli in the throat. Philpot CR, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Oct;85(2):205–10

Consistency of adherence of Enterobacteriaceae irrespective of site of isolation. Sugarman B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Jun;143(6):855

The effect of different bird washers on the microbiological quality of broiler carcasses. Mulder RW, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1981 Jul 15;106(14):124–30

Evaluation of a test kit (Oxi/Ferm system) for identification of oxidase positive gram negative neoenteropathogenic bacteria. Sanyal SC, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1980; 248(3):384–91

Comparative study of several culture media to determine coliforms and E. coli in dairy and cocoa products. Bindschedler O, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 1981; 136(2):146–51

[Enterococcal and coliform content in white brine cheese] Alekseva V. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980;17(2):85–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Diagnosis of fecal coliforms in diary products by the temperature tests] Ikonomov L. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980; 17(2):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Detection of sulfite-reducing clostridia and Enterobacteriaceae in drinking water] Yde M, et al. **Arch Belg Med Soc** 1980 Mar;38(3):154–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[On the coliform organisms and their count in water supply analysis (author's transl)] Oger C, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1981 Mar-Apr;132(2):183–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of rats as a reservoir of enterobacteria pathogenic for man in Madagascar] Gueguen A. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1980;47(1):89–91 **(Fre)**

[Edwardsiellae tarda and sp., and Salmonella typhimurium from birds in Camargue] Baylet R, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1979 Sep-Dec;72(5–6):405–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Edwardsiella tarda and Plesiomonas shigelloides. Their role as diarrhea agents and their epidemiology] Vandepitte J, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1980 Mar-Apr; 73(2):139–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Enterobacteria of bats (Chiroptera) (author's transl)] Pinus M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1980 Aug;247(3):315–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bacteriology of urinary infections in paraplegics (author's transl)] Magnanelli P, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1979 Jul-Aug; 21(4):475–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antibiotic resistance and transfer in Enterobacteriaceae of avian origin] Scioli C, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1980 Mar 31;59(1):4–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Asymptomatic bacteriuria in diabetes mellitus] Semetkowska-Jurkiewicz E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Jul 7;35(27):1025–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Isolation of Enterobacteriaceae for evaluation of the quality of dairy products] Maciejska-Roczan K, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1980;31(2):193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative evaluation of a simplified method of determining the enterococcal index in water] Vinogradova LA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Apr;(4):78–9 **(Rus)**

[Differential elective medium for isolating enterobacteria] Serov GD. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Apr;(4):45–6 **(Rus)**

[Effect of enteroviruses on the ecology of intestinal bacteria] Gutorova LD, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1981 Mar-Apr;(2):234–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conditionally pathogenic microflora of the Enterobacteriaceae family of healthy young children and children with acute intestinal infections of unknown etiology] Kanarelkina SK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Apr;(4):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Propagation of enterobacteria in the human respiratory tract in chronic otorhinolaryngologic disease] Krylov IA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Dec;(12):98–9 **(Rus)**

[identification of atypical strains of enterobacteria] Morev SI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Aug; (8):106 **(Rus)**

[Bacteriological contamination of seawater and molluscs in some beach areas in the region of Split] Arsenijević S. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1980 Sep-Oct;37(5):380–7 **(Scr)**

[Sepsis in the newborn infant, clinical and bacteriological aspects] Aguirre MA, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1980 Jul-Aug; 51(4):261–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The effects of intestinal parasites on enteric bacterial flora] Günalp A, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1979 Jan;13(1):73–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

METABOLISM

Rapid test for indole formation with non-proliferating bacteria. Qadri SM, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1980; 46(5):419–23

Evidence of epoxide hydrase activity in human intestinal microflora. Hwang KK, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1978;3(1):31–5

The excretion of lignans in rats -- evidence for an intestinal bacterial source for this new group of compounds. Axelson M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jan 26;123(2):337–42

Role of pH in production of hydrogen from carbohydrates by colonic bacterial flora. Studies in vivo and in vitro. Perman JA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Mar;67(3):643–50

Collaborative investigation of the AutoMicrobic System Enterobacteriaceae biochemical card. Isenberg HD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Jun;11(6):694–702

Characterization of microbial metabolites of sulfolithocholic acid by high-performance liquid chromatography. Kelsey MI, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1981 Feb;14(2):205–11

[Utilization and fermentation of 2-ketogluconate by 'Enterobacteriaceae' (author's transl)] Buissière J, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1981 Mar-Apr;132(2):191–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metabolism of L-carnitine in enterobacteria] Seim H, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1980;20(9):591–4 **(Ger)**

[Comparison of API-10s and Minitek with conventional biochemical tests (author's transl)] Stanek G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1980 Feb;246(1):67–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolism of dicarboxylic amino acids and their amides in microorganisms of the enteric group] Kulikova AI. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Aug;(8):8–12 (47 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of iron-binding metabolites by bacteria of the Enterobacteriaceae family] Nazaruk MI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Mar;(3):29–34

(Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Informational characteristics of periodic cultures of enterobacteria] Smirnov SG.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1981 Jan;(1):34–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

[Characteristics and function of enterotoxins of gram negative bacteria (author's transl)] Bockemühl J. **Immun Infekt** 1980; 8(2):43–9 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conjugated plasmids of antibiotic resistance in conditionally pathogenic enterobacteria in infants with salmonellosis] Gridnev VA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1981 Apr;26(4):275–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Incidence of lysogeny, colicinogeny, and drug resistance in enterobacteria isolated from sewage and from rectum of humans and some domesticated species. Dhillon TS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Apr;41(4):894–902

The effect of cultural procedures on the attachment to chicken breast meat. Notermans S, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1980 Oct;49(2):273–9

Intestinal microflora and aging: age–related change of lipid metabolism in germ–free and conventional rats. Kawai Y, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1981 Jun;16(2):149–58

The adhesion of enterobacteria and the effect of antibodies of different immunoglobulin classes. Edebo L, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 24:93–9 (48 ref.)

[Particularities of certain Malagasy stock bacteria] Lhuillier M, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1980;47(1):41–8 **(Fre)**

[Characteristics of Enterobacter agglomerans strains isolated in Poland] Szych J, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1980; 32(3):157–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of sunlight on survival of indicator bacteria in seawater. Fujioka RS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Mar;41(3):690–6

Comparative study of the sensitivity of spores and amoebae of Dictyostelium discoideum to ultraviolet light. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Radiat Res** 1980 Sep;83(3):688–95

Bacterial food–poisoning versus coliforms–faecal streptococci and gamma radiation survival/dose. Saleh FA, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 1981;136(1):59–62

[Quantitative and qualitative characteristics of representatives of the enterobacteriaceae family in postradiation intestinal dysbacteriosis] Pinegin BV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Aug;(8):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Interactions of cations with membrane fractions of smooth and rough strains of Salmonella typhimurium and other Gram–negative bacteria. Stan–Lotter H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 May;146(2):542–51

ENTEROBACTERIACEAE INFECTIONS

The gram–negative bacillary pneumonias. Lerner AM. **DM** 1980 Nov;27(2):1–56 (78 ref.)

Citrobacter meningitis (case report and review). Jain K, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1980 Apr;17(4):380–2

Fatal neonatal central nervous system infection caused by Citrobacter diversus. Shahar E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1981 May;17(5):370–1

Serological evidence for the role of Bacteroides fragilis and enterobacteriaceae in the pathogenesis of acute pelvic inflammatory disease. Paavonen J, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 7;1(8215):293–5

Edwardsiella tarda osteomyelitis in a patient with SC hemoglobinopathy. Rao KR, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Mar; 74(3):288–92

[Two cases of neonatal meningitis caused by 'Enterobacter cloacae' (author's transl)] Pavari E, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1980 May–Jun;22(3):423–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Risk of bacterial infection of the fetus in pregnant women with pyelonephritis] Ankirskaia AS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Aug;(8):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Unilateral palpable purpura. A manifestation of septic emboli from an infected aortofemoral bypass graft eroding the jejunum. Goette DK. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Jul;117(7):430–1

Left ventricular pseudoaneurysm secondary to infection after coronary bypass surgery. Love JW, et al. **Chest** 1981 Jan; 79(1):100–2

Delayed Serratia empyema post pneumonectomy treated with thoracoplasty and muscle flap. Zilberstein BS, et al. **Conn Med** 1981 Jun;45(6):353–5

Ventriculitis complicating gram negative meningitis in an adult. Diagnosis by radioisotope brain scanning and computerized cranial tomography. Wormser GP, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1980 Nov–Dec;47(6):575–8

DIAGNOSIS

Neonatal intracranial abscess: two cases caused by Citrobacter and a literature review. Curless RG. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Sep;8(3):269–72

Rapid detection of Gram–negative bacteriuria by Limulus amoebocyte lysate assay. Nachum R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Jan;13(1):158–62

[Enterobacter cloacae pseudobacteremia in an intensive care unit (letter)] Schoutens–Serruys E, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Jun 28;9(28):1964 **(Fre)**

[Early diagnosis of septicemia in newborn infants based on blood morphology] Modzelewska I, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 Apr;55(4):481–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of interintestinal abscesses] Kamiński P, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1980 JUN;52(6):499–505 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical picture and serological reactions in acute and chronic exacerbated pyelonephritis] Spineter–Sokołowska E. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Sep 1;35(35):1329–32 **(Pol)**

[Necrotizing enterocolitis in a 3–month–old baby] Iwańczak F, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Aug 15;33(16):1319–21 **(Pol)**

[Clinical aspects and diagnosis of food poisoning caused by associations of opportunistic bacteria] Bogomolov BP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(11):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Evolution of antimicrobial resistance and nosocomial infection. Lessons from the Vanderbilt experience. Schaberg DR, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Feb;70(2):445–8

Gentamicin treatment associated with later nosocomial gentamicin–resistant Serratia marcescens infections. Graham DR, et al. **IC Infect Control** 1981 Jan–Feb; 2(1):31–7

In vivo potentiation of the action of polymyxin B by gramicidin Dubos. Radhakrishna G, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1981 Jan;19(1):57–60

Antibiotics of choice in suspected serious sepsis. Levin S. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Jul;8 Suppl A:133–42

In vivo inoculum effect and resistance selection with cefamandole and cefoxitin against Enterobacter cloacae in mice. Miller AK, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Nov; 6(6):804–6

Role of a cefoxitin–inducible beta–lactamase in a case of breakthrough bacteremia. Beckwith DG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Oct;12(4):517–20

Comparison of cinoxacin and trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole in the treatment of urinary tract infections. Schaeffer AJ, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Jun;125(6):825–7

Serratia endocarditis in a pediatric burn patient. Cure with cefotaxime. Hyams KC, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Aug 28; 246(9):983–4

New drugs for enteric gram–negative bacillary meningitis in adults. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1981;23(17):73–4

Netilmicin in the treatment of neonates with moderate and severe infections. Michalsen H, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 23:146–50

Cinoxacin in therapy of urinary tract infections. Comparison of two dosage regimens. Cox CE, et al. **Urology** 1981 Jun; 17(6):539–41

A comparative drug study of lower urinary tract infections in elderly patients. Lindan R. **Urology** 1981 May; 17(5):502–4

Experimental infection in rabbits evoked by Pseudomonas aeruginosa, Proteus mirabilis, Escherichia coli and Klebsiella pneumoniae treated with gentamicin, amikacin and sisomicin. Jeljaszewicz J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1980 Aug;247(3):347–52

[Cefotaxime and Gram–negative infections in children. Effectiveness and tolerance (author's transl)] Aufrant C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Feb 26;10(8):639–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Place of cefotaxime in the treatment of septicaemias due to enterobacteriaceae (author's transl)] Bastin R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Feb 26;10(8):598–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cefotaxime in the treatment of severe infections due to multiresistant Gram–negative bacilli (author's transl)] Clumeck N, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Feb 26; 10(8):622–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cefotaxime in septicaemia and severe infections due to multiresistant Gram–negative bacilli (author's transl)] Dureux JB, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Feb 26;10(8):601–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of Gram–negative septicaemia with cefotaxime: 16 cases (author's transl)] Goulon M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Feb 26;10(8):613–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical evaluation of cefotaxime at various dosage levels in urinary tract infections (author's transl)] Guibert J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Feb 26;10(8):625–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cefotaxime treatment of 25 cases of severe enterobacteriaceae infections in an intensive care unit (author's transl)] Motin J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Feb 26;10(8):617–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro activity of a new cephalosporin—cefoperazone—against Enterobacteriaceae and Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Modde H. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Mar 7;111(10):356–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Our experience with amikacin. Preliminary observations] Paradisi F, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1979 Jan–Dec; 26(1–2):57–62 **(Ita)**

[Annual usage in a general hospital of antimicrobials and frequency of resistant bacterial strains (author's transl)] Cainarca M, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1979 Jun;15 Suppl 1:756–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical evaluation of a derivative of 6–beta–amidino penicillanic acid (preparation HX) in urinary tract infections] Musierowicz A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Jul 7;35(27):1017–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sefril in the treatment of toxic diarrhea in infants] Prusek W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Aug 11;35(32):1233–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Selection of antibodies for the treatment of biliary tract infections] Kalemba M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Mar 15; 34(6):471–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hospital infection due to Serratia marcescens and its sensitivity to antibiotics] Filloy L, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1980 Sep–Oct;37(5):871–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Treatment with intravenous nalidixic acid in infections with gram negative microorganisms] Maqueda Sánchez S, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Dec 15;159(5):345–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Urinary lysozyme activity in acute urinary tract infections in children] Ziobro J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 Jun; 55(6):739–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis in systemic lupus erythematosus: a case report. Rajatanavin R, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1981 Aug;64(8):406–12

Serratia marcescens osteomyelitis: report of two cases. Garroway RY, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Nov;20(11):1007–8

Nosocomial Serratia outbreak: guilt by association or scientific investigation? [letter] Adair FW. **Lancet** 1981 Mar 7;1(8219):563

Antibiotic–sensitive Serratia marcescens infections complicating cardiopulmonary operations: contaminated disinfectant as a reservoir. Ehrenkranz NJ, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 13;2(8207):1289–92

Serratia marcescens contaminated disinfectants [letter] Ehrenkranz NJ, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 23;1(8230):1154–5

[Infection of vascular sutures: a report on 26 cases (author's transl)] Leturgie C, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1980 Apr; 117(4):219–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Characteristics and function of enterotoxins of gram negative bacteria (author's transl)] Bockemühl J. **Immun Infekt** 1980; 8(2):43–9 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serratia marcescens septicemia complicating acute leukemia.—Report of 2 cases (author's transl)] Funada H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1980 Aug;54(8):408–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Epidemiological aspects of necrotizing enterocolitis in newborn infants] Klinowska W, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1981 Feb; 56(2):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sources of cross infections in tuberculosis clinics] Kurdziel Z. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Dec 15;33(24):1955–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Experimental rabbit corneal infection caused by Erwinia herbicola. II. The variation of the agglutination titer and number of peripheral lymphocytes (author's transl)] Kumagai S. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Aug; 84(8):996–1002 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nitroblue tetrazolium test in generalized bacterial infections in newborn infants] Ogińska Z. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Apr 28; 35(17):623–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Interrelation of biliary infection and proteins to gallstone proteins in man. Tandon RK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Sep;72:398–402

MICROBIOLOGY

Incidence of enteritis of Enterobacteriaceae isolates possessing human colonization factor antigen. New human colonization factors. Czirók E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 1981;28(1):119–27

Klebsiella and Enterobacter strains derived from hospital infections. II. Occurrence and characterization of R–, Lac– and Col– plasmids and their clinical–epidemiological significance. Milch H, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 1981;28(2):171–96

Rapid identification of Enterobacteriaceae associated with bacteremia: a preliminary report. Hicock PI, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 1980 Oct;46(10):776–8

Tatumella ptyseos gen. nov., sp. nov., a member of the family Enterobacteriaceae found in clinical specimens. Hollis DG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Jul;14(1):79–88

Tertiary lactic acidosis. Rogers JG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Aug; 99(2):272–3

Citrobacter diversus brain abscess and meningitis in neonates. Graham DR, et al. **JAMA** 1981 May 15;245(19):1923–5

Epidemiological studies of Serratia marcescens infections by bacteriocin (marcescin) typing. Nasu M. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1981 Jan;133(1):45–52

[Utility of serotyping in the study of Serratia marcescens infections in Strasbourg Hospitals (author's transl)] Minck R, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1980 Oct;28(8):501–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Double and mixed Yersinia enterocolitica infections with other enteropathogens] Baier R, et al. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1981 May;43(5):243–5 **(Ger)**

[Sero- and biovars of Levinea malonatica (syn. Citrobacter diversus, Citrobacter koseri) in clinical material (author's transl)] Aleksić S, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1981 Aug; 249(3):373–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Citrobacter freundii osteomyelitis of the mandible: review of the literature and report of a case] Cirelli A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Dec 15;95(5):579–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bacterial resistance in the infections from gram-negative bacilli in a long-term hospital (author's transl)] Barbieri R, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1979 Jun;15 Suppl 1:691–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bacterial flora of the nose and paranasal sinuses during inflammatory changes] Martyńska M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Aug 15;33(16):1293–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Isolation and identification of M-forms of Shigella and E. coli 0124] Fedorova ZF. **Lab Delo** 1981;(7):440–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Necrotizing enterocolitis. Epidemic following an outbreak of Enterobacter cloacae type 3305573 in a neonatal intensive care unit. Powell J, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Dec;134(12):1152–4

Listeria and gram-negative bacillary meningitis in New York City, 1972–1979. Frequent causes of meningitis in adults. Cherubin CE, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Aug;71(2):199–209

An outbreak of diarrhea due to citrobacter freundii in a neonatal special care nursery. Parida SN, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1980 Jan–Feb;47(384):81–4

A two-year study of bacterial, viral, and parasitic agents associated with diarrhea in rural Bangladesh. Black RE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Nov;142(5):660–4

[Influence of environmental factors on the spread of lambliasis in collectivities of small children] Munteanu E, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1980 Oct–Dec;25(4):219–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Epidemiologic and clinico-laboratory characteristics of group illnesses caused by bacteria of the genus Citrobacter] Romanov VL, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Jun;(6):110–1 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Septic arthritis caused by Serratia marcescens [letter] Lafuente Martinez D, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Mar; 24(3):567–8

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Topical and systemic antimicrobial agents in burns. Ollstein RN, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Nov;5(5):386–92

SURGERY

Orbital mucopyoceles. Two cases and a review. Kaufman SJ. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1981 Jan–Feb;25(4):253–62

TRANSMISSION

A nosocomial epidemic of antibiotic-resistant Serratia marcescens urinary tract infections. Krieger JN, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Oct;124(4):498–502

VETERINARY

Evaluation of API 20E System and Encise Enterotube for the identification of Enterobacteriaceae of animal origin. Devenish JA, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1980 Jul;44(3):315–9

Serum enzyme abnormalities in swine associated with systemic infection and fever. Weissinger J, et al. **Enzyme** 1980;25(5):342–5

Early deaths after irradiation of mice contaminated by Enterobacter cloacae. Matsumoto T. **Lab Anim** 1980 Jul; 14(3):247–9

Diagnostic exercise. Transmissible murine colonic hyperplasia. Barthold SW. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Aug;30(4 Pt 1):641–2

ENTEROBIASIS see **OXYURIASIS**

ENTEROBIUS

DRUG EFFECTS

The expulsion of Aspiculuris tetraptera and Syphacia spp. from mice after anthelmintic treatment. Comley JC. **Int J Parasitol** 1980 Jun;10(3):205–11

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Presence of parasites in the appendix: A study on 6760 appendectomies (author's transl)] Bosetti F, et al. **Pathologica** 1980 Jul–Aug;72(1020):467–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENTEROCELE see **HERNIA**

ENTEROCHELIN see under **SERINE**

ENTEROCHROMAFFIN CELLS see under **CHROMAFFIN SYSTEM**

ENTEROCOLITIS, ACUTE

Neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis. Survival, management, and complications: a 25-year study. Schullinger JN, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Jul;135(7):612–4

Pseudomembranous colitis: a personal account. Rubin SL. **Am J Nurs** 1980 Oct;80(10):1808–10

[Pseudomembranous enterocolitis – new data on an old issue (editorial)] Siegman-Igra Y. **Harefuah** 1980 Jun; 98(11–12):534–6 **(Heb)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Antibiotic-associated pseudomembranous colitis. Meuwissen SG, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1980 Sep–Oct; 43(9–10):377–85

Case report. Clindamycin associated pseudomembranous colitis. Beesley J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1981 Jan; 70(1):129–30

Necrotizing enterocolitis after Renografin-76 treatment of meconium ileus. Grantmyre EB, et al. **AJR** 1981 May; 136(5):990–1

Carbenicillin and pseudomembranous enterocolitis [letter] Saadah HA. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Oct;93(4):645

Evaluation of eight cephalosporins in hamster colitis model. Ebright JR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Jun; 19(6):980–6

Pseudomembranous colitis after topical application of clindamycin. Milstone EB, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Mar; 117(3):154–5

Xanthines and necrotising enterocolitis [letter] Jones RA. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 Mar;56(3):238

Xanthines and necrotising enterocolitis [letter] Robinson MJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Jun;55(6):494–5

Xanthines and necrotising entercolitis [letter] Williams AJ. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Dec;55(12):973–4

Pseudomembranous colitis [letter] Quick CR. **Br Dent J** 1981 Aug 18;151(4):110–1

Pseudomembranous colitis after whole gut irrigation with neomycin and erythromycin base. Weidema WF, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Dec;67(12):895–6

Rifampicin-associated pseudomembranous colitis. Boriello SP, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 1;281(6249):1180–1

Prescribing clindamycin [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Apr 25;282(6273):1397–8

Antibiotic-associated colitis--the continuing saga. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 198! Jun 13;282(6280):1913–4

Pseudomembranous colitis after treatment with metronidazole. Thomson G, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Mar 14;282(6267):964–5

Mucosal damage mediated by clostridial toxin in experimental clindamycin-associated colitis. Abrams GD, et al. **Gut** 1980 Jun;21(6):493–9

Postoperative pseudomembranous colitis associated with ampicillin therapy. Theodoropoulos G, et al. **Int Surg** 1980 May–Jun;65(3):271–4

Clindamycin-associated pseudomembranous colitis: a potentially fatal adverse drug reaction. Gill CJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 Apr;102(4):507–9

Gastrointestinal side effects following clindamycin and lincomycin treatment--a follow up study. Leigh DA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Sep;6(5):639–45

Pseudomembranous colitis and rifampicin [letter] **Lancet** 1980 Nov 29;2(8205):1192

Trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole [letter] Pennington CR. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Dec 25;303(26):1533–4

Antibiotic-associated pseudomembranous colitis in children. Viscidi RP, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Mar;67(3):381–6

Gold colitis, therapy and confirmation of mucosal recovery by measurement of rectal potential difference. Huston GJ. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Dec;56(662):875–6

Antibiotic associated colitis and Clostridium difficile. A symposium held at the Swedish Medical Society, Stockholm, Sweden, August 23, 1979. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1980;(Suppl 22):1–52

Experimental studies of antibiotic associated colitis. Bartlett JG. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1980;(Suppl 22):11–5

The experimental pathogenesis of antibiotic related colitis. Larson HE. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1980;(Suppl 22):7–10

[Pseudomembranous rectocolitis caused by antibiotics] Gineston JL, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1980 Oct; 4(10):709–20 (106 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Necrotizing enterocolitis after long-term ingestion of neuroleptics. Apropos of 4 cases] Faurel JP, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 1981;10(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pseudomembranous colitis following an antibiotic treatment with lincomycin report of two cases (author's transl)] Houriet M, et al. **Praxis** 1981 Mar 3;70(10):430–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pseudomembranous post-antibiotic colitis] Petrović M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1980 Jul–Aug;37(4):291–3 **(Scr)**

[Clinical, radiologic and endoscopic aspects of pseudomembranous colitis] Carri J, et al. **Rev Fac Cienc Med Cordoba** 1979 Jan–Dec;37(1–4):43–9 **(Spa)**

[Antibiotic-induced pseudomembranous colitis] Eriksson S. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Jul 23;77(30–31):2630–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

COMPLICATIONS

Colonic polyps in an infant following necrotizing enterocolitis. Dicks-Mireaux C, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Apr;54(640):342–3

Intestinal stenosis following successful medical management of necrotizing enterocolitis. Schwartz MZ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1980 Dec;15(6):890–9

Arthritis in pseudomembranous colitis associated with an antibody to Clostridium difficile toxin. Fairweather SD, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Jul;73(7):524–5

Late morbidity among survivors of necrotizing enterocolitis. Stevenson DK, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Dec;66(6):925–7

Colonic stricture following necrotizing enterocolitis. Azmy A, et al. **Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb** 1980 Apr;29(4):326–9

[Particular aspects of abdominal pain in children. Right iliac fossa syndrome caused by Yersinia enterocolitica] Haimovici M, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1980 Jul–Sep; 29(3):223–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Necrotizing postenterocolitis intestinal stenosis] Dolz A, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1980 May–Jun;51(3):219–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Mild form of neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis masked by anal fissures. Bowen A 3d. **Radiology** 1980 Dec; 137(3):657–9

DIAGNOSIS

Neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis: 100 new cases. Stevenson DK, et al. **Adv Pediatr** 1980;27:319–40

Milk curd obstruction mimicking necrotizing enterocolitis. Berkowitz GP, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Oct; 134(10):989–90

Proctoscopy in infancy with reference to its use in necrotising enterocolitis. Fenton TR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 Feb; 56(2):121–4

Fetal heart rate patterns in infants in whom necrotizing enterocolitis develops: a preliminary report. Braly P, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Sep;115(9):1050–3

Necrotising enteritis--a review. Deodhare SG, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1980 Oct;23(4):313–22 (45 ref.)

Pseudomembranous (antibiotic-associated) colitis. Saco LS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1981 May;4(5):619–29 (68 ref.)

Campylobacter enterocolitis. Mensh RS, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1981 Jun;3(2):147–51

Faecal toxin and severity of antibiotic-associated pseudomembranous colitis. Burdon DW, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 May;34(5):548–51

Evaluation of the Limulus test for endotoxemia in neonates with suspected sepsis. Scheifele DW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Jun;98(6):899–903

Rapid frozen section diagnosis of pseudomembranous colitis [letter] Slater D, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 9;1(8228):1046

Diagnosis of Clostridium difficile-associated enterocolitis in Sweden. Laboratory and epidemiological aspects. Möllby R, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1980;(Suppl 22):30–6

[Role of rectoscopy in the diagnosis of vascular enteropathy of newborn infants (letter)] Gouyon JB, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1981 Mar;38(3):213 **(Fre)**

[Yersinia enterocolitica infection in the differential diagnosis of Crohn disease] Stegemann F, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Oct 17;31(42):1499–501 **(Ger)**

[Pseudomembranous colitis] Kuntz HD. **MMW** 1981 Mar 20;123(12):58 **(Ger)**

[Mild spontaneous course of a case of pseudomembranous colitis. Case report and literature review] Jaeger A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Mar 7;111(10):350–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Necrotizing enterocolitis in a 3-month-old baby] Iwańczak F, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Aug 15;33(16):1319–21 **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Oxacillin-induced pseudomembranous colitis. Friedman RJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 May;73(5):445–7

Treatment of pseudomembranous colitis with oral metronidazole after relapse following vancomycin. Oldenburger D, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 Oct; 74(4):359–60

Treatment of antibiotic-associated pseudomembranous colitis with metronidazole. Johnson TA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1981 Jul;38(7):1034–5

Pseudomembranous colitis after treatment with metronidazole [letter] Bolton RP. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jul 25;283(6286):311–2

Fatal pseudomembranous colitis despite eradication of Clostridium difficile. Hawker PC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 10;282(6258):109–10

Pseudomembranous colitis after treatment with metronidazole [letter] Pennington CR. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Aug 22;283(6290):558

Pseudomembranous colitis: multiple relapses after treatment with metronidazole. Portnoy D, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Jun 15;124(12):1603–5

Bacitracin therapy in antibiotic-associated pseudomembranous colitis. Tedesco FJ. **Dig Dis Sci** 1980 Oct;25(10):783–4

Survival after necrotizing enterocolitis of leukemia treated with oral vancomycin. Freeman HJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Oct;81(4):791–4

Occurrence of Clostridium difficile toxin during the course of inflammatory bowel disease. Meyers S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Apr;80(4):697–70

Pseudomembranous colitis. Treatment by metronidazole. Nicolopoulos NG, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1981 Apr; 28(2):120–2

Vasopressin: the missing agent in neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis--a hypothesis. Gaffney PR. **Ir J Med Sci** 1980 Jul;149(7):283–9

Relapse of Clostridium colitis after vancomycin therapy. Rampling A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Jul; 6(4):551–2

Pseudomembranous colitis [letter] Saffouri B. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1979 Sep;1(3):287–8

A randomized, controlled study of oral gentamicin in the treatment of neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis. Hansen TN, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Nov;97(5):836–9

Vancomycin therapy for Clostridium difficile [letter] Bowman RA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Jul 26;2(2):98

Vancomycin therapy Clostridium difficile [letter] Roberts RK, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Jul 26;2(2):98

Recurrence of antibiotic-associated pseudomembranous colitis after parenteral metronidazole therapy and cure by oral vancomycin: case report. Meuwissen SG, et al. **Neth J Med** 1981;24(1):10–3

Therapeutic trials of antibiotic associated colitis. Mogg GA, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1980;(Suppl 22):41–5

Pseudomembranous colitis. Ritchie PH, et al. **Scott Med J** 1980 Oct;25(4):278–80

[Peroral vancomycin for antibiotic-related pseudomembraneous colitis] Matzen P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Nov 10;142(46):3067–8 **(Dan)**

[Pseudomembranous entercolitis after antibiotic treatment: vancomycin therapy] Eisenhoffer N, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1980 Sep;35(4):349–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pseudomembranous colitis: observations on 13 clinical cases] D'Imperio N, et al. **G Clin Med** 1981 Feb;62(2):112–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Oxidative phosphorylation of Krebs cycle substrates in experimental treatment of enterocolitis with cytochrome c] Khadzhiev KKh, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Mar–Apr; 26(2):154–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Necrotising enterocolitis in older infants. Takayanagi K, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 Jun;56(6):468–71

Necrotising entercolitis. Increased incidence in infants receiving nasoduodenal feeding [letter] Vazquez C, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Oct;55(10):826

Recurrent pseudomembranous colitis unassociated with prior antibiotic therapy. Moskovitz M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Apr;141(5):663–4

Antibiotic-associated pseudomembranous colitis with toxic megacolon: two case reports in children. Rimmer D, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1980 Dec;16(4):287–9

An interesting association between pseudomembranous colitis and Crohn's disease. Behan WM, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1981 Feb;35(2):87–90

Experimental pigbel: the production and pathology of necrotizing enteritis due to Clostridium welchii type C in the guinea-pig. Lawrence G, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1980 Jun;61(3):261–71

Spontaneous pseudomembranous colitis. Howard JM, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 2;281(6236):356

Typhlitis: a treatable complication of acute leukemia therapy. Lea JW Jr, et al. **Cancer Clin Trials** 1980;3(4):355–62

Pseudomembranous colitis following obstruction in a neonate. Perelman R, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1981 Mar; 20(3):212–4

The biological and clinical significance of Clostridium difficile. Onderdonk AB, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1981;13(3):161–72

Role of Clostridium difficile in a case of nonantibiotic-associated pseudomembranous colitis. Peikin SR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Nov;79(5 Pt 1):948–51

Pathogenesis of necrotising enteritis with special reference to intestinal hypersensitivity reactions. Arseculeratne SN, et al. **Gut** 1980 Apr;21(4):265–78

Vasopressin: the missing agent in neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis--a hypothesis. Gaffney PR. **Ir J Med Sci** 1980 Jul;149(7):283–9

A second relapse of Clostridium difficile colitis [letter] Rampling A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Feb; 7(2):212

Small intestinal changes in enterocolitis complicating Hirschsprung's disease. Branski D, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1979 Sep;1(3):237–40

The enterocolitis of Hirschsprung's disease [editorial] Gryboski JD. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1979 Sep;1(3):248–9

Relapsing pseudomembranous colitis associated with cancer chemotherapy. Fainstein V, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Jun; 143(6):865

Bacterial interference between Clostridium difficile and normal fecal flora. Rolfe RD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Mar; 143(3):470–5

Ampicillin-induced enterocolitis: implication of toxigenic Clostridium perfringens type C. Schwartz JN, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Oct;97(4):661–3

Is pseudomembranous colitis infectious? Greenfield C, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 14;1(8216):371–2

Antibiotic-associated pseudomembranous colitis in siblings. Schussheim A, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Dec;66(6):932–5

Neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis associated with penicillin-resistant, toxigenic Clostridium butyricum. Sturm R, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Dec;66(6):928–31

Antibiotic-associated pseudomembranous colitis. Bartlett JG. **Rev Infect Dis** 1979 May-Jun;1(3):530–9 (60 ref.)

Clostridium difficile: a new enteric pathogen [editorial] Bartlett JG. **West J Med** 1980 Aug;133(2):153–5

[Role of Clostridium and its toxin in pseudo-membranous colitis (author's transl)] Bryskier A, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1981;39(1):1–8 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Search of a cytomegalovirus infection during pseudo-membranous colitis. 6 cases (author's transl)] Beaugrand M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Apr 4; 10(15):1199–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Localized pseudomembranous colitis disclosing an ovarian cyst (letter)] Bretagne JF, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Dec 20;9(48):3695 **(Fre)**

[Necrotizing enterocolitis and cytomegalovirus infection (author's transl)] Sann L, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Jul 11-25;10(30):2495–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A cause, sub-estimated in France, of the deadly necrotic enteritis: the enterotoxin of welchia (author's transl)] Prévot AR. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Jun 8–15;57(21–24):1121–9 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiological aspects of necrotizing enterocolitis in newborn infants] Klinowska W, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1981 Feb; 56(2):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Study of some strains of Aeromonas hydrophila of human origin] Lucinescu S, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1980 Apr–Jun; 25(2):81–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Neutropenic enterocolitis in benign agranulocytosis (letter)] Rodriguez Fernández JM, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1980; 25(6):1113–4 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Component concentrations and activation of the complement system in neonatal illness: a preliminary study of necrotizing enterocolitis. Stevenson DK, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1980 Sep;134(3):255–9

Evidence for an immune complex vasculitis in neonatal necrotising enterocolitis. Gray ES, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Jul;34(7):759–63

[Carcinoembryonic antigen in a case of pseudomembraneous colitis (letter)] Haegy JM, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Oct 11;9(37):2736–7 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

[Triglycerides and cholesterol esterification during parenteral nutrition of newborn infants (author's transl)] Centeno C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1981 Feb;14(2):83–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Clinical and laboratory observations in Clostridium difficile colitis. Bartlett JG, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Nov;33(11 Suppl):2521–6

Studies on the epidemiology of antibiotic-associated Clostridium difficile colitis. Fekety R, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Nov;33(11 Suppl):2527–32

Epidemiological aspects of Clostridium difficile-induced diarrhea and colitis. Mulligan ME, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Nov;33(11 Suppl):2533–8

Clostridial pseudomembranous colitis [letter] Ohara N, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Sep;93(3):511

Clostridia and antimicrobial enterocolitis. Silva J Jr, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1981;32:327–33 (28 ref.)

Necrotising enterocolitis and neuraminidase-producing bacteria. Seger R, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1980 May; 35(2):121–8

Relative frequency of Clostridium difficile in patients with diarrheal disease. Gilligan PH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Jul;14(1):26–31

Clostridia colonization and clostridial toxin in neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis. Cashore WJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Feb;98(2):308–11

A bacteriologic basis for the clinical presentations of necrotizing enterocolitis. Kosloske AM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1980 Aug;15(4):558–64

The isolation of Vibrio alginolyticus from a patient with acute entero-colitis. Hiratsuka M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1980 Dec;132(4):469–72

[Thermostable factor in Clostridium butyricum responsible for experimental pathogenesis] Popoff MR, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (paris)** 1981 Mar 23;292(12):763–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pseudomembranous colitis due to Clostridium difficile and the new therapeutic approach (author's transl)] Kuratsuji T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1980 Sep;54(9):518–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

Neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis: a nine-year experience. II. Outcome assessment. Kliegman RM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Jul;135(7):608–11

OCCURRENCE

Neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis: a nine-year experience. Kliegman RM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Jul;135(7):603–7

Necrotizing enterocolitis. Epidemic following an outbreak of Enterobacter cloacae type 3305573 in a neonatal intensive care unit. Powell J, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Dec;134(12):1152–4

Epidemiology of antibiotic-associated colitis; isolation of Clostridium difficile from the hospital environment. Fekety R, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Apr;70(4):906–8

Neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis. A 10 year experience. Gregory JR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 May;141(5):562–7

Neonatal necrotising enterocolitis: comparative study in three large maternity hospitals. Puri P, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 16;281(6238):482–3

[An epidemic of ulceronecrotizing enterocolitis in a maternity ward. Arguments in favor of its viral origin] Sureau C, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1980 Mar;163(3):286–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Necrotizing enterocolitis in premature and newborn infants from 1968–1980] Gdanietz K, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 1981; 20(1–2):59–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Campylobacter jejuni enterocolitis. A clinicopathologic study. Colgan T, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1980 Nov; 104(11):571–4

Antibiotic-associated colitis with normal-appearing rectum. Burbige EJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1981 Apr; 24(3):198–200

Pseudomembranous colitis with sparing of transplanted colon. Hugh TB, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Jan 24;1(2):81–2

Experimental studies of ischemic enterocolitis. Mishima Y, et al. **World J Surg** 1980 Sep;4(5):601–5

[Infantile necrotizing enterocolitis] Bosman C, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1980 Nov;69(5):482–99 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Necrotizing enterocolitis in the newborn] Min'kovich BM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1980;42(7):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Barium enema in suspected necrotising enterocolitis: is it ever indicated? Leonidas JC, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1980 Sep; 31(5):587–90

Radiological considerations in the diagnosis of necrotizing enterocolitis in the newborn. Robertson EM. **Diagn Imaging** 1981;50(3):138–45

[Direct radiologic examination of the abdomen in neonatal necrotizing enteritis] Benussi S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Apr;66(4):274–5 **(Ita)**

[Necrotizing enterocolitis and Wilson-Mikity syndrome (author's transl)] Oba S. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1981 Jan; 26(1):171–2 **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Prospective evaluation of radionuclide scanning in detection of intestinal necrosis in neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis. Haase GM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1981 Jun;16(3):241–5

Abdominal and hepatic uptake of 99mTc-pyrophosphate in neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis. Caride VJ, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Apr;139(1):205–9

SURGERY

Necrotizing enterocolitis in premature infants. Shipes E, et al. **AORN J** 1981 Jul;34(1):154–64

Primary tuberculous enterocolitis. Report of three cases and review of the literature. Kasulke RJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Jan;116(1):110–3

Early operation with intestinal diversion for necrotizing enterocolitis. Martin LW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1981 Jun; 16(3):252–5

Surgical management of neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis. Lister J, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Mar;72(3):176–9

Acute necrotizing enterocolitis of the neonate [letter] O'Neill JA Jr. **Surgery** 1980 Dec;88(6):867–9

[Surgical treatment of necrotizing enteropathy. Apropos of a homogenous series] Helardot PG, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1980; 21(2):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical complications after radioenterocolitis (author's transl)] Friedrich HJ, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1981;41(3):153–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disturbed postoperative course in the treatment of necrotizing enterocolitis (NEC) (author's transl)] Schweizer P, et al. **Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb** 1980 May; 30(1):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Pseudomembraneous enterocolitis: mechanism for restoring floral homeostasis. Bowden TA Jr, et al. **Am Surg** 1981 Apr;47(4):178–83

Neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis: the relation of age at the time of onset to prognosis. Teasdale F, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Sep 6;123(5):387–90

Transcutaneous oxygen (tcPO2) measurements as an aid to fluid therapy in necrotizing enterocolitis. Buntain WL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1979 Dec;14(6):728–32

Peritoneal drainage under local anesthesia for necrotizing enterocolitis (NEC) perforation: a second look. Janik JS, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1980 Aug;15(4):565–6

The effect of intravenous amino acids on plasma amino acid concentration during total parenteral nutrition in infants with necrotizing enterocolitis. Thom JC, et al.

S Afr Med J 1981 Jun 20;59(26):946–9
Antibiotic-associated colitis [letter] George WL. South Med J 1981 Jul;74(7):904

TRANSMISSION

Pseudomembranous colitis–an infectious disease? [letter] Haji TC, et al. Lancet 1981 Jul 25;2(8239):208–9
Pseudomembranous colitis as infectious disease [letter] Mills PR, et al. Lancet 1981 Mar 7;1(8219):552

ENTEROCOLITIS, NECROTIZING see ENTEROCOLITIS, ACUTE

ENTEROCOLITIS, PSEUDOMEMBRANOUS see ENTEROCOLITIS, ACUTE

ENTEROGASTRONE see under GASTROINTESTINAL HORMONES

ENTEROGLUCAGON see under GASTROINTESTINAL HORMONES

ENTEROHEPATIC CIRCULATION

Enterohepatic circulation, urinary excretion and laxative action of some bisacodyl derivatives after intragastric administration in the rat. Sund RB, et al. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh) 1981 Jan;48(1):73–80
The biliary excretion and enterohepatic circulation of benzo(a)pyrene and its metabolites in the rat. Chipman JK, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1981 May 1;30(9):937–44
Enterohepatic circulation of cobalamin in the nonhuman primate. Green R, et al. Gastroenterology 1981 Oct; 81(4):773–6
Intestinal alkaline phosphatase in bile: evidence for an enterohepatic circulation. Warnes TW, et al. Gut 1981 Jun; 22(6):493–8
Se-75-labeled bile acid analogs, new radiopharmaceuticals for investigating the enterohepatic circulation. Boyd GS, et al. J Nucl Med 1981 Aug;22(8):720–5
Alcohol and the enterohepatic circulation of folate. Nutr Rev 1980 Jun;38(6):220–3
Enterohepatic circulation of prednisolone in rats. Mueller UW, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1981 May; 32(2):195–206
Enterohepatic recycling of phenolphthalein, morphine, lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD) and diphenylacetic acid in the rat. Hydrolysis of glucuronic acid conjugates in the gut lumen. Parker RJ, et al. Xenobiotica 1980 Sep; 10(9):689–703
[Acceleration of the phototherapeutic effect in the treatment of neonatal hyperbilirubinemia by influencing the enterohepatic circulation of unconjugated bilirubin using Carbosorb] Hodr R, et al. Cesk Pediatr 1980 Jul;35(7):337–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Enterohepatic circulation of the antioxidant 6-ethoxy-1,2-dihydro-2,2,4-trimethylquinoline (ethoxyquin)] Hillemeir H, et al. Z Tierphysiol Tierernaeher Futtermittelkd 1981;45(2):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies on entero hepatic circulation of urea nitrogen in pregnant rat (author's transl)] Ejiri K. Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1980 May; 32(5):601–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ENTEROHEPATITIS, AVIAN see HISTOMONIASIS

ENTEROPATHY, EXUDATIVE see PROTEIN-LOSING ENTEROPATHIES

ENTEROPEPTIDASE see under PEPTIDE PEPTIDOHYDROLASES

ENTEROTOXEMIA see under CLOSTRIDIUM INFECTIONS

ENTEROTOXINS

see related
STAPHYLOCOCCAL FOOD POISONING
Enterotoxins of enteric bacteria—a review. Kétyi I. Ann Immunol Hung 1979;19:9–24 (125 ref.)
Enterotoxigenic staphylococci from non-faecal human sources. Girija, et al. Indian J Med Res 1980 May;71:688–91
Radioiodination of enterotoxin from Clostridium perfringens type A using chloramine T. Skjelkvåle R. J Appl Bacteriol 1980 Apr;48(2):283–95
Amino acid sequence of heat-stable enterotoxin produced by Escherichia coli pathogenic for man. Chan SK, et al. J Biol Chem 1981 Aug 10;256(15):7744–6
Enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli: identification and characterization. Sack RB. J Infect Dis 1980 Aug; 142(2):279–86 (59 ref.)
[Analysis of the thermolabile enterotoxin of Escherichia coli. Comparative study between the loop of the ileum of the rabbit and the VERO cell system] Martinez Moreno JL, et al. Rev Clin Esp 1980 Jul 15–31;158(1–2):11–5 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Food poisoning caused by Clostridium perfringens (C. welchii) type A. Fraser AG, et al. Papua New Guinea Med J 1979 Mar;22(1):87–97 (78 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Estimation of Vibrio cholerae and Escherichia coli heat-labile enterotoxin by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Kétyi I, et al. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 1980;27(1):89–97
Non-antibody components in human milk inhibit Escherichia coli heat labile enterotoxin measured by an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Otnaess AB, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C] 1980 Oct;88C(5):247–53
Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin in feces and intestines of calves with diarrhea. Acosta-Martinez F, et al. Am J Vet Res 1980 Jul;41(7):1143–9
A negative serological relationship between cases of grass sickness in Scotland and Clostridium perfringens type A enterotoxin. Gilmour JS, et al. Equine Vet J 1981 Jan; 13(1):56–8
Enterotoxigenic Klebsiella associated diarrhea in children. Agrawal R, et al. Indian Pediatr 1980 Sep;17(9):733–7
Prevalence of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli in cases of diarrhea among preschool children in Delhi. Paul VK, et al. Indian Pediatr 1980 Sep;17(9):721–8
Development of a radioimmunoassay for Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin: comparison with the suckling mouse bioassay. Giannella RA, et al. Infect Immun 1981 Jul;33(1):186–92
Enzyme immunoassay for staphylococcal enterotoxin A. Kauffman PE. J Assoc Off Anal Chem 1980 Sep; 63(5):1138–43
Highly sensitive assay for Clostridium perfringens enterotoxin that uses inhibition of plating efficiency of Vero cells grown in culture. McDonel JL, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1981 May;13(5):940–6
Toxin detection after storage or cultivation of enterotoxigenic with colicinogenic Escherichia coli: a possible mechanism for toxin-negative pools. Murray BE, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1981 Jan;13(1):179–83
Detection of Yersinia enterocolitica heat-stable enterotoxin by suckling mouse bioassay. Nunes MP, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1981 Apr;13(4):783–6
Enterotoxin(s) of Clostridium difficile [letter] Burdon DW, et al. Lancet 1981 Aug 1;2(8240):258–9
The molecular nature of heat-labile enterotoxin (LT) of escherichia coli. Dallas WS, et al. Nature 1979 Feb 1; 277(5695):406–7
[The occurrence of enterotoxin-forming Staphylococcus aureus in milk heated to a high temperature (H-milk)] Eschment R, et al. Oeff Gesundheitswes 1981 Feb; 43(2):110–2 (Ger)
[Methods for the detection of E. coli enterotoxins—a laboratory film] Mochmann H, et al. Paediatr Grenzgeb 1980;19(2):131–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Production of diagnostic antisera for the detection of staphylococcal enterotoxins A–E] Richter U, et al. Z Gesamte Hyg 1980;26(1):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Methods of biologic testing of enterotoxins] Vartanian IuP. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1981 Mar;(3):19–24 (44 ref.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Enterotoxigenicity of aeromonas strains in suckling mice. Jánossy G, et al. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 1980; 27(1):63–9
Enterotoxin production of Yersinia enterocolitica strains. Velin D, et al. Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung 1980; 27(4):299–304
Studies on the pathogenicity of Yersinia enterocolitica and Y. enterocolitica-like bacteria. 1. Enterotoxin production at 22 degrees C and 37 degrees C by environmental and human isolates from Scandinavia. Kapperud G. Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B] 1980 Oct;88B(5):287–91
Pathogenic, enterotoxin-producing staphylococci in mink feed and mink feed raw materials. Juokslahti T, et al. Acta Vet Scand 1980;21(4):516–22
Relationship of sporulation, enterotoxin formation, and spoilage during growth of Clostridium perfringens type A in cooked chicken. Craven SE, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 1981 May;41(5):1184–91
Enterotoxigenic bacteria in food and water from an Ethiopian community. Jiwa SF, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 1981 Apr;41(4):1010–9
Enterotoxin formation by Clostridium perfringens type A in a defined medium. Labbe RG. Appl Environ Microbiol 1981 Jan;41(1):315–7
Single radial immunodiffusion method for screening Staphylococcal isolates for enterotoxin. Meyer RF, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 1980 Dec;40(6):1080–5
Adhesion of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli in humans and animals. Levine MM. Ciba Found Symp 1980 May 13–15; 80:142–60 (25 ref.)
Serotypes of attachment pili of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli isolated from humans. Deneke CF, et al. Infect Immun 1981 Jun;32(3):1254–60
Production of heat-labile or heat-stable enterotoxins by strains of Escherichia coli belonging to serogroups O44, O114, and O128. Scotland SM, et al. Infect Immun 1981 Jan;31(1):500–3
Synthesis of a precursor to the B subunit of heat-labile enterotoxin in Escherichia coli. Palva ET, et al. J Bacteriol 1981 Apr;146(1):325–30
Clostridium perfringens type A: in vitro system for sporulation and enterotoxin synthesis. Smith WP, et al. J Bacteriol 1980 Oct;144(1):306–11
Quantitative method for enumeration of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Calderon RL, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1981 Jan;13(1):130–4
Hemolytic activity in enterotoxigenic and non-enterotoxigenic strains of Escherichia coli. DeBoy JM 2d, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1980 Aug;12(2):193–8
Antibiotic resistance in Enterotoxigenic and non-enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. DeBoy JM 2d, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1980 Aug;12(2):264–70
Modified Elek test for detection of heat-labile enterotoxin of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Honda T, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1981 Jan;13(1):1–5
Detection of staphylococcal enterotoxigenicity. II. Field strains. Petráš P, et al. J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 1980; 24(2):177–82
Circulation of enterotoxigenic strains of Staphylococcus aureus in humans and their environment. Sourek J. J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha) 1980; 24(2):183–91
Studies on the enterotoxigenicity of environmental Escherichia coli, belonging to serotypes normally considered enterotoxigenic. Bettelheim KA, et al. J Hyg (Lond) 1980 Jun;84(3):411–4
Enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli and other gram-negative bacteria of infantile diarrhea: surface antigens, hemagglutinins, colonization factor antigen, and loss of enterotoxigenicity. Bäck E, et al. J Infect Dis 1980 Sep; 142(3):318–27
Enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli carrying plasmids coding for antibiotic resistance and enterotoxin production. Echeverria P, et al. J Infect Dis 1980 Aug;142(2):273–8
Occurrence of enterotoxigenic staphylococci in household and laboratory dogs. Kaji Y, et al. Jpn J Vet Res 1980 Jul;28(3):86–94
Enterotoxigenicity of bovine staphylococci isolated from California mastitis test-positive milk in Japan. Kato E, et al. Jpn J Vet Res 1980 Jul;28(3):75–85
A new staphylococcal enterotoxin, enterotoxin F, associated with toxic-shock-syndrome Staphylococcus aureus isolates. Bergdoll MS, et al. Lancet 1981 May 9; 1(8228):1017–21
Production of heat-stable enterotoxic component by Escherichia coli strains enteropathogenic for swine. Kashiwazaki M, et al. Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo) 1981 Spring;21(1):21–5
[Production of enterotoxins by different enteropathogenic bacteria with the aid of the rabbit ligated ileum test] Zeller H, et al. Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar 1980;47(1):49–63 (Fre)
[Occurrence of enterotoxins A and B in Staphylococcus epidermidis strains] Jakubicz P. Wiad Lek 1981 Jan 15; 34(2):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Correlation between the output of enterotoxins and heat-stable nuclease by Staphylococcus aureus strains isolated from various environmental matter] Bugrova VI. Vopr Pitan 1981 May-Jun;(3):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Distribution of enterotoxinogenic strains among Staphylococcus aureus isolated from various sources] Akatov AK, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1980 Nov;(11):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Isolation of enterotoxigenic strains of Cl. perfringens type A and a study of their enterotoxinogenesis] Bakulin IN, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1981 Mar; (3):96–7 (Rus)

BLOOD

Neonatal intestinal enterotoxinaemia and the developing brain [letter] Elomaa E. Lancet 1981 May 2;1(8227):999

GENETICS

Isolation and characterization of hypertoxinogenic (htx) mutants of Escherichia coli KL320(pCG86). Bramucci MG, et al. Infect Immun 1981 Jun;32(3):1034–44
Plasmids coding for colonization factor antigen I and heat-stable enterotoxin production isolated from enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli: comparison of their properties. McConnell MM, et al. Infect Immun 1981 May; 32(2):927–36
Linkage of heat-stable enterotoxin activity and ampicillin resistance in a plasmid isolated from an Escherichia coli strain of human origin. Stieglitz H, et al. Infect Immun 1980 Nov;30(2):617–20
Catabolite repression of Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin activity. Martinez-Cadena MG, et al. J Bacteriol 1981 Feb;145(2):722–8
Structure of a naturally occurring plasmid with genes for enterotoxin production and drug resistance. Mazaitis AJ, et al. J Bacteriol 1981 Jan;145(1):97–105
Nucleotide sequence homology between the heat-labile enterotoxin gene of Escherichia coli and Vibrio cholerae deoxyribonucleic acid. Moseley SL, et al. J Bacteriol 1980 Oct;144(1):444–6
Escherichia coli heat-labile enterotoxin genes are flanked by repeated deoxyribonucleic acid sequences. Yamamoto T, et al. J Bacteriol 1981 Feb;145(2):850–60
Cloning of deoxyribonucleic acid regions encoding a heat-labile and heat-stable enterotoxin originating from an

enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli strain of human origin. Yamamoto T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Aug;143(2):652–60

Detection of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli by DNA colony hybridization. Moseley SL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Dec;142(6):892–8

Nucleotide sequence of the bacterial transposon Tn1681 encoding a heat-stable (ST) toxin and its identification in enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli strains. So M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul;77(7):4011–5

Sequence homologies between A subunits of Escherichia coli and Vibrio cholerae enterotoxins. Spicer EK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jan;78(1):50–4

[Genetic features of the F-like pAP10–2 plasmid controlling synthesis of thermostable enterotoxin in E. coli cells] Buianova NI, et al. **Biul Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Feb; 91(2):210–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

E. coli heat-labile (LT) antitoxin levels in pigs and in E. coli-vaccinated sows. Pesti L, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1980;28(1):13–20

LT antitoxin titres in three-week-old, E. coli-vaccinated pigs. Semjén G, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1981; 28(3):269–71

A survey of Clostridium perfringens enterotoxin antibody in human and animal sera in western Canada. Niilo L, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Sep;26(9):1162–4

Immunological cross-reactivity of heat-labile enterotoxins produced by enterotoxigenic and enteropathogenic strains of Escherichia coli. Klipstein FA, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Sep;41(1):115–21

Antigenic relatedness between enterotoxins of Escherichia coli associated with adult and infantile diarrhoea. Tabaraie B, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 Feb;73:157–60

Immunological properties of Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxins: development of a radioimmunoassay specific for heat-stable enterotoxins with suckling mouse activity. Frantz JC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jul;33(1):193–8

Inhibition of Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin by indomethacin and chlorpromazine. Greenberg RN, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Sep;29(3):908–13

Respective contributions to protection of primary and booster immunization with Escherichia coli heat-labile enterotoxin in rats. Klipstein FA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jan;31(1):252–60

Protective effect of immunization of rats with holotoxin or B subunit of Escherichia coli heat-labile enterotoxin. Klipstein FA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jan;31(1):144–50

Immunization of rats with heat-labile enterotoxin provides uniform protection against heterologous serotypes of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Klipstein FA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jun;32(3):1100–4

In vivo suppression and enhancement of the murine homocytotropic antibody response by staphylococcal enterotoxin A. Chen SE, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980;63(4):470–2

Antibody to staphylococcal enterotoxin A–induced human immune interferon (IFN gamma). Langford MP, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Apr;126(4):1620–3

Serum antibody against heat-labile enterotoxin of Escherichia coli in pigs. Akaike Y, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 1981 Spring;21(1):61–2

Immunity to Escherichia coli in piglets: the role of colostral antibodies directed against heat labile enterotoxin in experimental neonatal diarrhoea. Dorner F, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1980;27(3):207–21

[Infant mouse test for the assay of thermostable (ST) enterotoxin from Escherichia coli. Histological studies and influence of mice age (author's transl)] Franceschi AP, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 1980 Apr;13(1–3):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Neutralizing activity of antisera to E. coli enterotoxin and a toxoid type preparation] Vartanian IuP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Aug;(8):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A simple procedure for isolation and purification of A-type staphylococcus enterotoxin. Ezepchuk YV, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 1981;28(1):25–30

Partial purification and characterization of heat-stable enterotoxin produced by Yersinia enterocolitica. Okamoto K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Feb;31(2):554–9

Extraction and separation of staphylococcal enterotoxin in foods: collaborative study. Bennett RW, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1980 Nov;63(6):1205–10

Heat-stable enterotoxin produced by Yersinia enterocolitica isolated from patients. Okamoto K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1980;24(5):401–8

[Production and purification of thermolabile enterotoxin of Escherichia coli (author's transl)] Bergan T, et al. **Infection** 1980;8 Suppl 3:S 226–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibility of obtaining the anaform of E. coli enterotoxin] Severtsova MK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Sep;(9):94–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the heat-stable enterotoxin of NAG vibrios] Shaginian IA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Jun;(6):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Binding of Clostridium perfringens [125I]enterotoxin to rabbit intestinal cells. McDonel JL. **Biochemistry** 1980 Oct 14;19(21):4801–7

Trypsin activation of enterotoxin from Clostridium perfringens type A: fragmentation and some physicochemical properties. Granum PE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 29;668(3):325–32

Serotypes of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli isolated in the United States. DeBoy JM 2d, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Aug;29(2):361–8

Some characteristics of the outer membrane material released by growing enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Gankema H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Aug;29(2):704–13

Nonimmunoglobulin fraction of human milk inhibits bacterial adhesion (hemagglutination) and enterotoxin binding of Escherichia coli and Vibrio cholerae. Holmgren J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jul;33(1):136–41

Characterization of Salmonella toxin released by mitomycin C–treated cells. Houston CW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 May;32(2):916–26

Modes of action of enterotoxins from Vibrio cholerae and EScherichia coli. Field M. **Rev Infect Dis** 1979 Nov–Dec; 1(6):918–26

[Enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli as an agent causing diarrhea in humans (author's transl)] Bielaszewská M. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1981 Jul;30(4):227–36 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Shigella dysenteriae I enterotoxin: proposed role in pathogenesis of shigellosis. Mathias JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Nov;239(5):G382–6

ADP-ribosylation of rat liver membrane protein catalysed by heat-labile enterotoxin from E. coli. Tait RM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Oct 16;96(3):1024–31

Characterization of membrane permeability alterations induced in Vero cells by Clostridium perfringens enterotoxin. McClane BA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 14;600(3):974–85

Protective effects of osmotic stabilizers on morphological and permeability alterations induced in Vero cells by Clostridium perfringens enterotoxin. McClane BA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Mar 6;641(2):401–9

Mode of action of heat-stable Escherichia coli enterotoxin. Tissue and subcellular specificities and role of cyclic GMP. Rao MC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 17; 632(1):35–46

Nicotinic acid inhibits enterotoxin-induced jejunal secretion in the pig. Forsyth GW, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1981 Apr; 45(2):167–72

Escherichia coli enterotoxin: a study on serum transaminase in rabbits. Solomon S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Dec; 18(12):1516–7

Comparison of the biological actions of three purified heat-stable enterotoxins: effects on ion transport and guanylate cyciase activity in rabbit ileum in vitro. Rao MC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jul;33(1):165–70

Failure of chlorpromazine to inhibit fluid accumulation caused by Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin in suckling mice. Takeda T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 May; 32(2):480–3

Activation of intestinal guanylate cyclase by heat-stable enterotoxin of Escherichia coli: studies of tissue specificity, potential receptors, and intermediates. Guerrant RL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Aug;142(2):220–8

Salmonella toxin. Peterson JW. **Pharmacol Ther** 1980; 11(3):719–24 (42 ref.)

[Characteristics and function of enterotoxins of gram negative bacteria (author's transl)] Bockemühl J. **Immun Infekt** 1980; 8(2):43–9 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sensitivity states of the rabbit small intestine in the loop test] Grahlow WG. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 1981;20(1–2):125–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Steroid stimulation in adrenal tumor cells with enterotoxins from Vibrio cholerae and Escherichia coli] Samtleben S, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 1981;20(1–2):119–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Certain physico-chemical, structural, and functional characteristics of staphylococcal enterotoxins] Fluer FS. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Dec;(12):9–17 (48 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The character of intestinal fluid secreted after stimulation by enterotoxins of vibrios (author's transl)] Cižnár I, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1980 Jul;29(4):214–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

TOXICITY

Further studies on a cytotoxin/enterotoxin from Entamoeba histolytica. Lushbaugh WB, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1980;11(1 Suppl):129–33

Myoelectric activity in the small intestine in response to Clostridium perfringens A enterotoxin: correlation with histologic findings in an in vivo rabbit model. Justus PG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 May;80(5 pt 1):902–6

Effect of chlorpromazine on intestinal secretion mediated by Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin and 8-Br-cyclic GMP in infant mice. Robins-Browne RM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Feb;80(2):321–6

Staphylococcal enterotoxins fail to disrupt membrane integrity or synthetic functions of Henle 407 intestinal cells. Buxser S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Mar;31(3):929–34

Comparison of enterotoxic activities of heat-stable enterotoxins from class 1 and class 2 Escherichia coli of swine origin. Whipp SC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jan; 31(1):245–51

Clostridium perfringens toxins (type A, B, C, D, E). McDonel JL. **Pharmacol Ther** 1980;10(3):617–55 (325 ref.)

Resistance of monkeys to aerosol administration of purified cholera enterotoxin. Liu CT, et al. **Toxicon** 1980; 18(4):502–4

The effects of Clostridium perfringens type A enterotoxin in Shetland ponies—clinical, morphologic and clinicopathologic changes. Ochoa R, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1980 Nov;17(6):738–47

Experimental studies on enteropathogenicity and pathogenesis of group 'F' vibrio infections. Agarwal RK, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1981 Aug;249(3):392–9

[A cause, sub-estimated in France, of the deadly necrotic enteritis: the enterotoxin of welchia (author's transl)] Prévot AR. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Jun 8–15;57(21–24):1121–9 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENTEROVIRUS INFECTIONS

CSF changes during acute meningoencephalitis in mice caused by encephalomyocarditis virus. Griffin DE. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Jul;10(1):55–7

Human glomerulonephritis and persistent non-polio enterovirus infection. Berthoux FC, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1980;17:644–9

[Enteroviral myocarditis—with an analysis of 10 cases (author's transl)] Qian WS. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Jan;20(1):19–21 **(Chi)**

[Isolation of enterovirus 71 in hand-foot-and mouth disease (letter)] Freymuth F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Jun 13; 10(26):2210 **(Fre)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid white blood cell counts and lactic acid dehydrogenase in Enterovirus type 71 meningitis. Goldberg F, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1981 May;20(5):327–30

COMPLICATIONS

Neurological manifestations of acute haemorrhagic conjunctivitis [letter] Wadia NH, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Sep 5;2(8245):528–9

Induction of diabetes by cumulative environmental insults from viruses and chemicals. Toniolo A, et al. **Nature** 1980 Nov 27;288(5789):383–5

[Myocarditis caused by enteroviruses in infants. 3 cases in a suburban hospital] Poggio GL, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1981 Apr 30;33(8):363–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Viral etiology of idiopathic cardiomyopathies] Tokuda M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980;38(5):2192–207 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical polymorphism of diseases caused by non-poliomyelitis enteroviruses. Vâță A, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1980 Jul–Sep;39(3):221–8

Routine enterovirus diagnosis in a human rhabdomyosarcoma cell line. Bell EJ, et al. **Bull WHO** 1980;58(3):423–8

Serologic diagnosis of enterovirus type 71 infections using selected plaque mutants. Numazaki Y, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Jan;143(1):122–6

Enterovirus 71 infection: report of an outbreak with two cases of paralysis and a review of the literature. Chonmaitree T, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Apr;67(4):489–93

Longitudinal assessment of children with enteroviral meningitis during the first three months of life. Wilfert CM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Jun;67(6):811–5

[Clinical manifestations and the therapy of serous meningitis of viral etiology] Gavura VV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Feb; (2):115–8 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of N, N'-bis(methylisatin-beta-thiosemicarbazone)-2-methylpip against virus-induced encephalitis in mice). Zgórniak-Nowosielska I, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1980 Dec;24(6):439–44

Recovery by interferon of mengovirus-induced shutoff of host protein synthesis. Falcoff R, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;350:522–32

Protein kinase activity and the natural occurrence of 2-5A in interferon-treated EMC virus-infected L-cells. Golgher RR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;350:448–58

Studies on the mode of action of single-stranded polynucleotides which are antiviral against encephalomyocarditis virus infection of mice. Stebbing N. **Arch Virol** 1981;68(3–4):291–5

ETIOLOGY

A study of the proportions of swimmers among well controls and children with enterovirus-like illness shedding or not shedding an enterovirus. D'Alessio D, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1981 May;113(5):533–41

Reye's syndrome simulacra in liver of mice after treatment with chemical agents and encephalomyocarditis virus. Hug G, et al. **Lab Invest** 1981 Jul;45(1):89–109

IMMUNOLOGY

Variations in the contribution of induced interferon and adjuvanticity to the antiviral effect of different polyinosinic acid . polycytidylic acid formulations in mice infected with encephalomyocarditis virus. Stebbing N, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Sep;29(3):960–5

The response of institutionalized Down's syndrome subjects to enterovirus infections. Hawkes RA, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Jun;84(3):433–41

Susceptibility to murine viral diabetes: host versus intrinsic pancreatic factors. Dafoe DC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 2):829–31

METABOLISM

Viral infection permeabilizes mammalian cells to protein toxins. Fernández-Puentes C, et al. **Cell** 1980 Jul; 20(3):769–75

[Nature of a virus-specific protein detected in the composition of a ribonucleoprotein containing cellular messenger RNA during viral infection] Kalinina NO, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1980;(9):28–34 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Biochemistry of Theiler's murine encephalomyelitis virus isolated from acutely infected mouse brain: identification of a previously unreported polypeptide. Stroop WG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 May;32(2):769–77

OCCURRENCE

Outbreaks of hand, foot, and mouth disease by enterovirus 71. High incidence of complication disorders of central nervous system. Ishimaru Y, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Aug;55(8):583–8

Investigations on the circulation of enteroviruses in a children community. Zavate O, et al. **Virologie** 1980 Oct–Dec; 31(4):289–93

[Enteroviruses of Madagascar. 20 years' activity of the virology laboratory of the Pasteur Institute of Madagascar] Zeller H, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1980; 47(1):121–69 **(Fre)**

[Enterovirus–71 induced meningitis–meningoencephalitis epidemic among children in 1978 (prospective study)] Baranyai E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 May 18;121(20):1175–8 **(Hun)**

[Characteristics of the epidemic process in enterovirus infections in relation to the study of a serous meningitis outbreak] Reznik VI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1980 Sep–Oct; (5):620–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The dynamics of changes in brain bioelectric activity among patients of varying ages with a history of previous diseases, caused by enterovirus 71. Zahariev ZI. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1980;22(2):20–4

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The antiviral activity of ribosomal polynucleotides against encephalomyocarditis virus infection of mice. Stewart AG, et al. **Arch Virol** 1980;66(4):283–91

[Epidemic virus infections in neonatal units] Andersson G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1981 Mar 11;78(11):1085–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

TRANSMISSION

[Pathogenic viruses and the problem of environmental protection] Drozdov SG, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1981;(3):85–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

A comparative investigation of antibody to swine vesicular disease virus using counter immunoelectrophoresis, serum neutralization and double immunodiffusion tests. Sørensen KJ. **Acta Vet Scand** 1980;21(3):318–23

A serological survey for swine vesicular disease in Denmark. Sørensen KJ. **Acta Vet Scand** 1980;21(3):324–9

Swine vesicular disease: pathways of infection. Mann JA, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Jun;84(3):355–63

Swine vesicular disease viruses isolated from healthy pigs in non-epizootic period. II. Vesicular formation and virus multiplication in experimentally inoculated pigs. Kodama M, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 1980 Winter; 20(4):123–30

Crystal formation of swine vesicular disease virus in porcine kidney cells (IB–RS–2 cells). Kubo M, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 1980 Winter;20(4):131–7

[Live vaccine for oral immunization against avian encephalomyelitis of fowl] Müller H. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980;34(1):127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENTEROVIRUSES

Viruses and bacteriophages. Kott Y. **Sci Total Environ** 1981 Apr;18:13–23

Enteroviruses in the environment. Feachem R, et al. **Trop Dis Bull** 1981 Mar;78(3):185–230

ANALYSIS

Biochemistry of Theiler's murine encephalomyelitis virus isolated from acutely infected mouse brain: identification of a previously unreported polypeptide. Stroop WG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 May;32(2):769–77

CLASSIFICATION

Differentiation of porcine enterovirus serotypes by complement fixation. Knowles NJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Jul;29(1):113–5

[Enteroviruses of Madagascar. 20 years' activity of the virology laboratory of the Pasteur Institute of Madagascar] Zeller H, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1980; 47(1):121–69 **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparative inactivation of viruses by chlorine. Engelbrecht RS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Aug;40(2):249–56

GENETICS

[Study of enteroviruses in different environments using guanidine-dependent variants] Kazantseva VA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):589–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Survival of enteroviruses and coliform bacteria in a sludge lagoon. Farrah SR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Feb; 41(2):459–65

Thermostabilization of enteroviruses by estuarine sediment. Liew PF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Aug; 40(2):305–8

Morphogenesis of the assembly and release of bovine enterovirus. Yilma T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Jul; 49(1):225–30

The growth of four human and animal enteroviruses in the central nervous systems of mice. Sethi P, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1981 May;40(3):258–70

Crystal formation of swine vesicular disease virus in porcine kidney cells (IB–RS–2 cells). Kubo M, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 1980 Winter;20(4):131–7

Duck virus hepatitis: serial passage of attenuated virus in ducklings. Woolcock PR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1979 Jul 14; 105(2):30–2

Enteroviruses in drinking water correlated with the physical–chemical and bacteriological indicators of water quality. Nestor I. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980; 171(2–3):218–23

IMMUNOLOGY

A comparative investigation of antibody to swine vesicular disease virus using counter immunoelectrophoresis, serum neutralization and double immunodiffusion tests. Sørensen KJ. **Acta Vet Scand** 1980;21(3):318–23

Humoral immune response of the duck to duck hepatitis virus: virus–neutralizing vs. virus–precipitating antibodies. Toth TE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1981 Jan–Mar;25(1):17–28

Serologic diagnosis of enterovirus type 71 infections using selected plaque mutants. Numazaki Y, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Jan;143(1):122–6

An application of factor analytics on antigenic drift, and chromatographic analysis on intratypic variation of enterovirus type 70. Kawamoto H. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1980 Jun;33(3):155–65

Prevalence of neutralizing antibody to porcine enterovirus serotype 2 strain BHZP/3 and its possible relation to atrophic rhinitis in pigs. Hafez SM, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1980;27(5):374–81

[Live vaccine for oral immunization against avian encephalomyelitis of fowl] Müller H. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980;34(1):127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Relation of culture site to the recovery of nonpolio enteroviruses. Mintz L, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Sep; 74(3):324–6

Occurrence of enteroviruses in community swimming pools. Keswick BH, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Sep; 71(9):1026–30

Survival of enteroviruses in rapid-infiltration basins during the land application of wastewater. Hurst CJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Aug;40(2):192–200

One-year survey of enteroviruses, adenoviruses, and reoviruses isolated from effluent at an activated-sludge purification plant. Irving LG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Jan;41(1):51–9

Procedure for recovery of enteroviruses from the Japanese cockle Tapes japonica. Johnson KM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Apr;41(4):932–5

Recovery of indigenous viruses from wastewater sludges, using a bentonite concentration procedure. Turk CA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Aug;40(2):423–5

Role of viruses in febrile convulsions [letter] Squadrini F, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Oct;55(10):828

Routine enterovirus diagnosis in a human rhabdomyosarcoma cell line. Bell EJ, et al. **Bull WHO** 1980;58(3):423–8

Infectivity titers of enterovirus as found in human stools. Melnick JL, et al. **J Med Virol** 1980;5(3):205–20

Isolation of an enterovirus (SV19) from baboons (Papio cynocephalus). Kalter SS, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1981 Apr; 31(2):190–1

A new candidate type of human enterovirus (Drilon strain) isolated in the Philippines. Nakao JC, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1981;25(2):163–71

Swine vesicular disease viruses isolated from healthy pigs in non-epizootic period. II. Vesicular formation and virus multiplication in experimentally inoculated pigs. Kodama M, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 1980 Winter; 20(4):123–30

Swine vesicular disease viruses isolated from healthy pigs in non-epizootic period. I. Isolation and identification. Kodama M, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 1980 Spring;20(1):1–10

Seasonal occurrence of viruses in the Milwaukee area: 1971–80. Sedmak GV, et al. **Wis Med J** 1981 Feb;80(2):31–5

[Isolation of Enterovirus 70 during an outbreak of acute hemorrhagic conjunctivitis in Algeria in 1973] Gaudin OG, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Alger** 1977;52:119–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A method of enterovirus concentration in sewage water by aluminum hydroxide] de Camargo IF, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1980;75(1–2):111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Pathogenic viruses and the problem of environmental protection] Drozdov SG, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1981;(3):85–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enteroviruses in the water of surface reservoirs of the GDR and USSR] Kazantseva VA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1981 Mar–Apr;(2):171–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of serum impregnanted paper disks for the identification of enterovirus in tissue culture] Más Lago P, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1980 Mar;88(3):228–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of environmental variables and soil characteristics on virus survival in soil. Hurst CJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Dec;40(6):1067–79

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Virological analyses of irradiated sewer sludge (author's transl)] Epp C, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980 Jun; 171(1):86–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Investigation about the surface structure of some viruses by the freeze-etching and freeze-drying methods. Grigoriev VB, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1981;23:249–51

ENTEROVIRUSES, PORCINE see under **ENTEROVIRUSES**

ENTOMOLOGY

The evolution and impact of medical entomology. Grundy JH. **J R Army Med Corps** 1980 Oct;126(3):140–50

EDUCATION

[Role of the Central Institute of Physician Postgraduate Advanced Training in the training of medical entomologists in the USSR] Alekseev AN, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1981 May–Jun;50(3):78–80 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

'Once upon a time there was a king...'. Baldini M. **Riv Biol** 1980;73(2):165–77 **(Eng, Ita)**

INSTRUMENTATION

An improved separator for the developmental stages, sexes, and species of mosquitoes (Diptera: Culicidae). Focks DA. **J Med Entomol** 1980 Dec 30;17(6):567–8

METHODS

Effects of adult sex ratio and stocking rate on viable egg production of Anopheles albimanus (Diptera: Culicidae). Bailey DL, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1980 Dec 30;17(6):563–6

[Rearing the common housefly Musca domestica (L.) in small cages] Klunker R, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1980 May; 21(2):100–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENTRAPMENT NEUROPATHY see **NERVE COMPRESSION SYNDROMES**

ENTROPION

SURGERY

Bowlegs procedure for recurrent and primary senile entropion. Hecht SD. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1981 Jan; 13(1):119–20

Scleral homograft inlay for correction of cicatricial entropion and trichiasis. Thommy CP. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1981 Mar; 65(3):198–201

Inferior aponeurosis tucking revisited. Hargiss JL. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Oct;87(10):1001–4

Lateral canthal tendon tuck. Schaefer AJ.

Ophthalmology (Rochester) 1979 Oct;86(10):1879–82

A histological study of the lower tarsus and the significance in the surgical management of a involutional (senile) entropion. Huang TT, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 May; 67(5):585–90

[Pathogenesis of and causal surgery for senile entropion by en bloc resection (author's transl)] Küper J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1981 Jun;178(6):460–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Different methods of treatment of upper lid entropion (author's transl)] Niederer W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1981 Jun;178(6):464–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of senile entropion and ectropion of the lower lid (author's transl)] Piffaretti JM. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1981 Apr;178(4):241–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Schimek's method of correcting senile entropion (author's transl)] Rohrbach F. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Dec; 177(6):822–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Operation to remove spastic entropion of the lower lid] Mogutin BM. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980;35(7):440 **(Rus)**

[Use of allografts of fatty tissue and plantar skin for eliminating cicatricial entropion] Muldashev ER. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980;35(5):302–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Temporary correction of entropion in young dogs. Holmberg DL. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Apr;61(4):345–6

Repair of entropion in lambs. Rasmussen RE. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Nov;61(11):943–4

Repair of entropion in the lamb. Rook JS, et al. **VM SAC** 1981 Apr;76(4):571–4

ENURESIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Nocturnal enuresis and psychotropic drugs [letter] **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Apr;138(4):538–9

Enuresis and incontinence occurring with neuroleptics. Ambrosini PJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Oct; 137(10):1278–9

Pimozide-induced enuresis [letter] Shapiro AK. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Jan;138(1):123–4

DIAGNOSIS

Assessment and management of adults with enuresis [editorial] **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 8;281(6250):1234–5

[Are urological studies indicated with enuresis?] Scholtmeijer RJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Jan 10;125(2):41–6 **(Dut)**

[Enuresis nocturna – diagnosis and therapy] Wagner KD, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Oct 1;74(19):904–11 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Childhood enuresis. II. Psychopathology, tricyclic concentration in plasma, and antienuretic effect. Rapoport JL, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1980 Oct;37(10):1146–52

Therapeutic trial of amitryptiline in the treatment of nocturnal enuresis––a controlled study. Mishra PC, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1980 Mar;17(3):279–85

Diuretic treatment of enuresis: preliminary communication. Scott R, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1980 Nov;25(6):470–2

[DDAVP in the treatment of nocturnal enuresis in children] Franchini F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Nov 15; 32(21):1255–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Primary enuresis: urodynamic evaluation for prognostic and therapeutic purposes] Conejero Sugrañes J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1980 Nov–Dec;4(6):311–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

[Enuresis aetological approaches and therapeutic strategies (author's transl)] Holm-Hadulla M. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1980 Jun;128(6):393–9 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Adult enuresis––a symptomatic and urodynamic assessment. Hindmarsh JR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1980 Apr;52(2):88–91

Voiding dysfunction in the child with problem 'wetting'. Noe HN. **JDBP** 1980 Mar;1(1):29–33

Is the enuretic female bladder without instability normal? Hindmarsh JR, et al. **Urol Res** 1981;9(3):133–5

[A study of functional enuresis of children: voiding cystourethrographic and cystometric study (author's transl)] Kitagawa K. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jul;71(7):664–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A low cost portable enuresis alarm. Manson G, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1979 Mar;3(2):83–4

PSYCHOLOGY

Reaction formation and over-control in enuresis. Juni S. **Am J Psychoanal** 1980 Fall;40(3):249–57

Childhood enuresis. I. Sleep patterns and psychopathology. Mikkelsen EJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1980 Oct; 37(10):1139–44

Enuresis: a functional equivalent of a fetish. Calef V, et al. **Int J Psychoanal** 1980;61(3):295–305

Enuresis: a contrast of attitudes of parents and physicians. Shelov SP, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 May;67(5):707–10

Parents of disturbed enuretic and non-enuretic children. Fisher EP, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1981 Feb;52(1):181–2

The relationship between the Rutter A Questionnaire and an interview with mother assessing child psychiatric disturbance among enuretic children. Berg I, et al. **Psychol Med** 1981 Aug;11(3):647–50

[Enuresis] Lama G, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1980 Sep 30; 88(3):449–62 **(Ita)**

[Enuresis in relation to I.Q.] Alvarez Lobato P, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1980 Nov–Dec;8(6):471–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

REHABILITATION

Training severely and profoundly mentally handicapped nocturnal enuretics. Smith LJ. **Behav Res Ther** 1981; 19(1):67–74

Preliminary evidence on use of DRL schedules in treating childhood enuresis: a case study via parental consultation. Gresham FM. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Aug;47(1):115–20

SURGERY

Sigmoidocystoplasty in adults with enuresis. Kvarstein B, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Jul;153(1):65–6

THERAPY

Hypnotic treatment of a child with thumb-sucking, enuresis and encopresis. Tilton P. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1980 Apr; 22(4):238–40

Evaluation of a parent's manual for training enuretic children. Besalal VA, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1980;18(4):358–60

The response of day and night wetting children and children who wet only at night to retention control training and the enuresis alarm. Fielding D. **Behav Res Ther** 1980; 18(4):305–17

Nocturnal enuresis and the buzzer alarm [letter] **Br Med J** 1980 Sep 6;281(6241):680

Nocturnal enuresis and the buzzer alarm: role of the general practitioner. Close GC. **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 16; 281(6238):483–4

Enuresis. Valman HB. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Aug 22; 283(6290):544–5

Evaluation of various methods in treatment of enuresis. Mehrotra SN, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1980 Jun;17(6):519–22

Enuresis [letter] Arnold SJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1980 Sep; 55(9):586–7

[Pathology and therapy of enuresis] Salfield DJ. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 Jun 20;57(17):1278–85 **(Ger)**

[Conditioned-reflex therapy of enuresis by means of the device ROE-70 (author's transl)] Cevan J, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1980;76(6):376–83 **(Slo)**

URINE

Urinary levels of antidiuretic hormone in nocturnal enuresis. Puri VN. **Indian Pediatr** 1980 Aug;17(8):675–6

ENVIRONMENT

see related

SOCIAL ENVIRONMENT

Hereditary-environmental differentiation of general neurotic, obsessive, and impulsive hysterical personality traits. Torgersen S. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1980; 29(3):193–207

A review of the influence of host- and parasite-related factors and environmental conditions on the host-finding capacity of the trematode miracidium. Christensen NO. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1980 Dec;37(4):303–18 (92 ref.)

Estimation of environmental and genetic components of quantitative traits with application to serum cholesterol levels. Simpson JM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1981 Mar; 33(2):293–9

Dental asymmetry as a measure of environmental stress in the Ticuna Indians of Colombia. Harris EF, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1980 Jul;53(1):133–42

Environmental dangers to the elderly [letter] Tideiksaar R. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Nov;70(11):1218–9

Indoor environmental determinants of lung function in children. Hasselblad V, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 May; 123(5):479–85

Alternatives to cost–benefit analysis in regulatory decisions. Ashford NA. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;363:129–37

Host and environmental factors enhancing carcinogenesis in the respiratory tract. Nettesheim P, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1981;21:133–63 (117 ref.)

Social group spacing of rhesus macaque troops (Macaca mulatta) in outdoor enclosures: environmental effects. Burgess JW. **Behav Neural Biol** 1980 Sep;30(1):49–55

Home environmental stimuli facilitate learning of shock escape spatial discrimination in rats 7–11 days of age. Smith GJ, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1981 Mar;31(3):360–5

Environment and reproduction. Baird D. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Dec;87(12):1057–67

The environment and the lens. Taylor HR. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1980 May;64(5):303–10

Growth and the plasma concentrations of growth hormone and prolactin in chicks: effects of 'environmental enrichment', sex and strain. Jones RB, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1980 Nov;21(6):457–62

Methods for selective isolation of mycobacteria from the environment. Songer JG. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 Jan; 27(1):1–7 (71 ref.)

Evidence of environmental influence on the development of thermoregulation in the rat. Ferguson AV, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1981 Feb;59(2):91–5

Environmental factors and breast and prostatic cancer. Hill P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Sep;41 Pt 2(9):3817–8

The 23d Aspen Lung Conference: The Environment and the Lung. **Chest** 1981 Jul;80(1 Suppl):1–95

The 23d Aspen Lung Conference: The Environment and the Lung. Conference summary. Becklake MR. **Chest** 1981 Jul; 80(1 Suppl):89–95

The environment and the lung. A brief synopsis for the clinician. Petty TL. **Chest** 1981 Jul;80(1 Suppl):1–2

Impact of the environment on cardiovascular disease. Report of the American Heart Association Task Force on environment and the cardiovascular system. Harlan WR, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Jan;63(1):243A–246A

Effect of differential rearing on brain, liver and adrenal tissues. Uphouse LL, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1981 May; 14(3):273–8

The preterm infant in the extrauterine environment. Implications for neurology. Touwen BC. **Early Hum Dev** 1980 Sep;4(3):287–300 (72 ref.)

Environmental factors altering thyroid function and their assessment. Barsano CP. **Environ Health Perspect** 1981 Apr; 38:71–82 (133 ref.)

The thyroid gland. Flink EB. **Environ Health Perspect** 1981 Apr;38:55–6

Toward monitoring specific DNA lesions in the gene by using pollen systems. Freeling M. **Environ Health Perspect** 1981 Jan;37:13–7

Pollen tetrads in the detection of environmental mutagenesis. Mulcahy DL. **Environ Health Perspect** 1981 Jan;37:91–4

Pollen systems to detect phytotoxicants in the environment: an introduction. Rosen WG. **Environ Health Perspect** 1981 Jan;37:105

The epidemiology of insulin dependent diabetes with particular reference to the relationship of virus infection to its etiology. Gamble DR. **Epidemiol Rev** 1980;2:49–70 (104 ref.)

Habitat quality and populations of two sympatric gibbons (Hylobatidae) on a mountain in Malaya. Caldecott JO. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1980;33(4):291–309

Epidemiologic and environmental aspects of cancer. Austin DF. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1980;15:5–17

An analysis of environmental variables and factors associated with growth failure in a Mexican village. Johnston FE, et al. **Hum Biol** 1980 Dec;52(4):627–37

Effect of environment on sensitivity of Neisseria gonorrhoeae to Pseudomonas aeruginosa bacteriocins. Stein DC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Aug;29(2):507–11

Liver changes under combined effect of working environmental factors. Ivanovich E, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1981;48(1):41–7

The effects of the environment on dental tissues. Ainamo J, et al. **Int Dent J** 1981 Jun;31(2):167–84

The interaction between sensory and nonsensory factors in the determination of brain structure and chemistry: a review. Walsh R. **Int J Neurosci** 1980;11(3):171–80 (49 ref.)

Effects of environmental complexity and deprivation on brain chemistry and physiology: a review. Walsh RN. **Int J Neurosci** 1980;11(2):77–89 (90 ref.)

Contribution of environmental factors in development of hyperbaric bradycardia. Shida KK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Apr;50(4):731–5

The Tokelau Island Migrant Study: serum lipid concentration in two environments. Stanhope JM, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1981;34(2–3):45–55

Environmental and genetic determinants of cancer. Fraumeni JF Jr. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1977 Nov–Dec;1(2):19–30

Growth of Bacteroides fragilis inoculated on rabbit tracheal explant in an atmosphere environment. Murakami T, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Sep;142(3):332–7

Social ethology of acute psychiatric patients. The influence of sex, hospital environment, and spatial proximity. Polsky RH, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1981 Jan;169(1):28–36

Environmental control of delayed implantation in the European badger (Meles meles). Canivenc R, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1981;29:25–33

Pheromone dispersion in forests. Fares Y, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1980 May 21;84(2):335–59

Evolution and cancer: possible relationships to changes in environmental hydrogen ion concentration. Harguindey S, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1980 Oct 7;86(3):487–92

Logistic growth in the presence of non-white environmental noise. Strebel DE. **J Theor Biol** 1980 Aug 21;85(4):713–38

Importance of environmental and occupational factors in cancer. Higginson J. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1980 Sep–Nov;6(5–6):941–52

Transposition response, a cardiovascular response to change of habitat in the rat. Iriuchijima J, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1980;30(6):887–96

The aetiology of multiple sclerosis [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Jun 20;1(8234):1347–8

Drug–environment interaction: context dependency of cocaine-induced behavioral sensitization. Post RM, et al.

Life Sci 1981 Feb 16;28(7):755–60

Human nutrition: safety and risk. Haenel H. **Nahrung** 1980; 24(4–5):335–50 (59 ref.)

The patient's environment: haven or hazard. Hargiss CO. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1980 Dec;15(4):671–88

Environmental modulation of analgesic tolerance induced by morphine pellets. Advokat C. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Feb;14(2):139–42

The role of hot plate and general environmental stimuli in morphine analgesic tolerance. Bardo MT, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 May;14(5):757–60

Why offense is reduced when rats are tested in a strange cage. Mink JW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Apr;26(4):567–73

The hippocampus and its response to differential environments. Jones DG, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1980; 15(1):19–69 (272 ref.)

Phenomenological space–time: toward an experiential relativity. DeLong AJ. **Science** 1981 Aug 7;213(4508):681–3

Environmental influences on serotonin and cyclic nucleotides in rat cerebral cortex. Diamond MC, et al. **Science** 1980 Nov 7;210(4470):652–4

Age- and density-dependent population dynamics in static and variable environments. Gurney WS, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1980 Jun;17(3):321–44

Environmental temperature and senile cataract. Miranda MN. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1980;78:255–64

Environmental influences on reproduction in horses. Sharp DC. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1980 Nov; 2(2):207–23

[Health of school children on the Ivory Coast. Geographic and demographic generalities] Sylla BS, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1980 Dec;37(4 Suppl 11):15–25 **(Fre)**

[Ergonomics in the industrial environment and ergonomic community activities of the European Coal and Steel Community] Amoudru C. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 1979; 34(4):179–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ecology of the ceratopogonids of the Alsace plain. II. Spatial distribution of Culicoides larvae in a fluvial breeding-place (author's transl)] Rieb JP, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1980 Sep–Oct;55(5):591–603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of environment on functional recovery after hippocampal lesions in adult rats (author's transl)] Kelche CR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1978 DEC;21(6):935–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Asthma and environment (author's transl)] Charpin J. **Poumon Coeur** 1980 May–Jun;36(3):157–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The historical dimension of the environment] Klinkenberg HM. **Clio Med** 1980 Jul;14(3–4):187–211 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Survival capacity of chlamydiae and Coxiella burnetii under environmental conditions (author's transl)] von Sprockhoff H. **DTW** 1980;87(7):273–5 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Environmental influences as risk factors – their recognition as a first step in high blood pressure prevention] Bock KD. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1980;86:303–10 **(Ger)**

[Reaction time measurement as a method for determining environmental influence on man and necessary peripheral conditions] Bischof W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980; 26(1):39–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Various environmental hygienic aspects of the dynamics of nickel] Lange E, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(10):701–6 (148 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavioral reactions in experimental hygienic research] Shandala MG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Jun;(6):43–8 (65 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Anthropogenic transformation of the environment and naturally focal diseases] Kucheruk VV. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980;(10):24–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Striate cortex neuron activity in behavior following a change in the visual background] Shvyrkova NA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 May–Jun;30(3):534–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of an enriched environment on the functional and biochemical indices of the cerebral cortex of growing rats] Sitkin MI. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1981;31(2):387–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENVIRONMENT, CONTROLLED

see related
ATMOSPHERE EXPOSURE CHAMBERS
INCUBATORS

Improved methodology for generating controlled test atmospheres. Miller RR, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1980 Nov;41(11):844–6

An automated flow–temperature–humidity control system. Nelson GO, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1980 Oct; 41(10):769–71

Growth of the turtle Chrysemys scripta under constant controlled laboratory conditions. Sarnat BG, et al. **Anat Rec** 1981 Mar;199(3):433–9

Biological effect of a hypogeomagnetic environment on an organism. Kopanev VI, et al. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 1979 May–Jun;6(3):289–98

Hygienic evaluation of thermal radiation in vegetable greenhouses. Avramov NM. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1980; 22(2):39–43

Anthropometric measurement in a protective environment. Barale K, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 Apr;78(4):359–61

Interference of animal source ammonia with exposure chamber atmospheres containing acid particulate from automobile exhaust. Malanchuk M, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Aug;4(1):265–76

Microprocessor-based multi-patient environmental-control system for a spinal injuries unit. Jones RD, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1980 Sep;18(5):607–16

Protected environments in cancer chemotherapy: design and function of a large unit. Bodey GP, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1981;9(1):23–34

Air movement and heat loss from sheep. III. Components of insulation in a controlled environment. McArthur AJ. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Aug 13;209(1175):219–37

Environmental and body temperatures of 52 divers in hyperbaric heliox. Wilcock SE, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1980 Sep;7(3):225–39

[Room climate in institutions for social education] Schrader G, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 1979;18(6):435–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Normal values in rhesus monkeys under long term controlled maintenance conditions] Weller W. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1981; 23(1):30–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on indoor air pollution I. The concentration of nitrogen oxides in air in large buildings (author's transl)] Matsumura T, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1980;98:26–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the detection method of microbial contamination and its estimation in the bioclean room (author's transl)] Yamayoshi T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1980 Sep; 54(9):417–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of burns in a controlled abacterial environment] Sologub VK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 May;(5):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Homeostatic changes in burn patients treated by a laminar flow of sterile heated air] Sologub VK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Apr;126(4):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reflexotherapy of patients with hypertension in the biotron] Iaroshenko VT, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Nov;(11):47–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENVIRONMENT DESIGN

Creating a safe and supportive treatment environment. Lacy M. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1981 Jan;32(1):44–7

Person–environment relationships in adulthood: implications for human factors engineering. Fozard JL. **Hum Factors** 1981 Feb;23(1):7–27 (83 ref.)

Categories of the disabled and habitation design in practice – with special regard to ONORM B 1600 'architectural measures for the bodily disabled and for aged people – planning fundamentals'. Feuerstein G, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1980;3(2):225–7

The suprapersonal environments of sheltered care settings. Lemke S, et al. **J Gerontol** 1981 Mar;36(2):233–43

[Humanizing the work place – concepts of work psychology] Ulich E. **Soz Praeventivmed** 1980 Dec;25(6):349–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Promotion of environmental consciousness through creation of a recreation park in a socialistic town] Kolb J, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(11):795–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Residential design for the aging (for example, the bedroom). Parsons HM. **Hum Factors** 1981 Feb;23(1):39–58 (64 ref.)

Design to avoid infestation in the home. Savory JG, et al. **R Soc Health J** 1981 Apr;101(2):63–6

[Humanizing the work place – concepts of work psychology] Ulich E. **Soz Praeventivmed** 1980 Dec;25(6):349–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENVIRONMENTAL EXPOSURE

see related
OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES

The early days of industrial hygiene--their contribution to current problems. Baetjer AM. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1980 Nov;41(11):773–7

Industrial hygiene evaluation of thermal degradation products from PVC film in meat-wrapping operations. Cook WA. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1980 Jul;41(7):508–12

Re: 'effects upon health of occupational exposure to microwave radiation (radar)' [letter] Morton WE. **Am J Epidemiol** 1981 Feb;113(2):201–2

Assessing environmental risks of energy. Gleick PH, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Sep;71(9):1046–50

Occupational exposure to halothane results in enzyme induction in anesthetists. Duvaldestin P, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Jan;54(1):57–60

Limits for intakes of radionuclides by workers. A report of committee 2 of the International Commission on Radiological Protection. **Ann ICRP** 1980;4(3–4):1–71

Limits for intakes of radionuclides by workers. A report of Committee 2 of the International Commission on Radiological Protection. **Ann ICRP** 1981;5(1–6):1–751

Prevalence and etiology of chronic cough without sputum production in coal miners. Potkonjak V. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 1979;34(4):191–202

Regulation of carcinogens in an imprecise world. Schneiderman MA. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;363:217–32

Occupational exposure to trichloroethylene in metal cleaning processes and to tetrachloroethylene in the drycleaning industry in the U.K. Shipman AJ, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1980;23(2):197–204

Monitoring the occupational exposure to mutagens by the cytogenetic analysis of human peripheral lymphocytes in vivo. Srám RJ, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1980;(4):11–8

Radiation exposure and the protection of the community. Gloag D. **Br Med J** 1980 Dec 6;281(6254):1545–8

Hydrocarbon exposure and glomerulonephritis. Finn R, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1980 Oct;14(4):173–5

Perspectives in mutagenesis. Malling HV. **Environ Mutagen** 1981;3(2):103–8

Comment on 'Calculated mpc values for PuO2 by comparing the added risk of cancer with the accepted occupational risks' by A. H. de Bont and L. B. Beentjes [letter] Cohen BL. **Health Phys** 1980 Jul;39(1):121–2

What is occupational exposure? Kathren RL. **Health Phys** 1980 Aug;39(2):149–50

Environmental radon and radon daughter dosimetry in the respiratory tract. McPherson RB. **Health Phys** 1980 Dec; 39(6):929–36

Age dependent values of dietary intake for assessing human exposures to environmental pollutants. Rupp EM. **Health Phys** 1980 Aug;39(2):151–63

Is exposure to sulphur dioxide clastogenic? Nordenson I, et al. **Hereditas** 1980;93(1):161–4

The role of the pathologist in environmental and occupational disease. Yodaiken RE. **Hum Pathol** 1981 Apr;12(4):297–9

Monitoring exposure of personnel to volatile nitrosamines in the laboratory environment. Issenberg P, et al. . **IARC Sci Publ** 1980;(31):531–40

Occupational chemicals tested for teratogenicity. Hemminki K. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1980;47(3):191–207

Safety in the use of pesticides. Sallam M, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1980;B15(6):677–81

Trends of development of hygienic norm-setting for harmful substances. Sanotskii IV, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1980;24(3):324–31

Development of methodological approaches to the determination of safe levels of activity of harmful substances in the air of the working environment. Ulanova IP, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1980; 24(3):332–7

Chemical fire at toxic waste disposal plant: epidemiologic study of exposure to smoke and fumes. Halperin W, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1981 Aug;78(9):591–4

Environmental effects on children's hearing: how can school systems cope? Orloske AJ, et al. **J Sch Health** 1981 Jan; 51(1):12–4

TLV of carbonylfluoride [letter] Dalderup LM. **J Soc Occup Med** 1980 Apr;30(2):87

Critical concentrations of cadmium in human renal cortex: dose–effect studies in cadmium smelter workers. Ellis KJ, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1981 May;7(5):691–703

Correlation of urinary pesticide metabolite excretion with estimated dermal contact in the course of occupational exposure to Guthion. Franklin CA, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1981 May;7(5):715–31

Monitoring of grape harvesters for evidence of cholinesterase inhibition. Kraus JF, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1981 Jan;7(1):19–31

Serum protein concentrations and respiratory tract abnormalities following short-term exposure to amosite: a comparison between former asbestos workers and unexposed controls. Nash DR, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1981 May;7(5):733–44

Dibromochloropropane and its effect on testicular function in man. Lipshultz LI, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Oct;124(4):464–8

Carcinogenicity tests of certain environmental and industrial chemicals. Weisburger EK, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Jul; 67(1):75–88

A method for monitoring the fertility of workers. 1. Method and pilot studies. Levine RJ, et al. **JOM** 1980 Dec; 22(12):781–91

A study of the influence of steroid hormones, hemodynamics, and environmental factors on the formation of small 'spontaneous' lesions in the rat caudal artery. Osborne-Pellegrin MJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1980 Nov; 43(5):471–9

Prevalence of virus A exposure and viral hepatitis A in India [letter] Gandi BM, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 15;2(8242):374

The European Environmental Mutagen Society. Abstracts of papers, 10th annual meeting, September 14th–19th, 1980, Athens. **Mutat Res** 1981 Aug;85(4):215–307

Uranium exposure limits in dispute [news] Dickson D. **Nature** 1980 Aug 28;286(5776):833

Exposure assessment to preformed environmental N-nitroso compounds from the point of view of our own studies. Fine DH. **Oncology** 1980;37(4):199–202

The exposure to humans to nitrite. Walters CL. **Oncology** 1980;37(4):289–96

Mercury in incubators: detecting 'safe' levels [letter] Greene RJ. **Pediatrics** 1981 Feb;67(2):312

Maximum permissible fluence [letter] Burlin TE, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1980 Jul;25(4):745–7

The pregnant x-ray technologist--providing adequate radiation safety for the fetus. Caprio ML Jr. **Radiol Technol** 1980 Sep–Oct;52(2):161–3

Minimizing occupational exposure to pesticides: epidemiological overview. Davies JE, et al. **Residue Rev** 1980;75:7–20

Minimizing occupational exposure to pesticides: personnel monitoring. Davis JE. **Residue Rev** 1980;75:33–50

Minimizing occupational exposure to pesticides: summaries

and recommendations. Gunther FA, et al. **Residue Rev** 1980;75:1–6

Criteria of efficiency and safety of the defibrillating impulse. Negovsky VA, et al. **Resuscitation** 1980 Mar;8(1):53–67

The role of high risk groups in the derivation of Environmental Health standards. Calabrese EJ. **Rev Environ Health** 1980;3(2):131–47 (37 ref.)

Measuring methods and risk levels for impulse noise in current standards and regulations. Johansson B. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1980 Aug;(Suppl 12):55–60

The effect of welding fumes on ocular readaptation time. Linde CJ. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1980 Jun; 6(2):135–45

Some comments on the 1980 Report [1] of the United Kingdom DHSS Working Party of Lead in the Environment. Duggan MJ. **Sci Total Environ** 1980 Dec; 16(3):285–91

Levels of antimony, arsenic, cadmium, copper, lead, mercury, selenium, silver, tin and zinc in bone tissue of industrially exposed workers. Lindh U, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1980 Oct;16(2):109–16

Presence of cadmium in the saliva of adult male workers. Gervais L, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1981 Apr;8(1–2):63–6

[Significance of urinary thiocyanates] Swysen M. **Arch Belg Med Soc** 1980 Apr;38(4):246–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Measurement of uv–irradiation in working places (author's transl)] Barth J, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1980 Apr; 166(4):238–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Environmental health problems as a result of inhalation of mineral fibers] Beck EG. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1981 Jan; 43(1):18–21 **(Ger)**

[Present importance of examining the environment of tuberculotics (author's transl)] Jacobs A. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1980 Aug;42(8):536–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Importance of the terms: threshold value–limiting value––a risk in establishing hygienic normative principles for environmental pollution] Lüderitz P. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980; 26(7):515–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Field study with specific Radioallergosorbent Test (RAST) in isocyanate exposed persons] Diller W, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1980 Apr;30(4):100–3 **(Ger)**

[MAC value of hydrochloric acid in the steel industry] Mappes R. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1980;30(5):172–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Noise – an important environmental problem] Nitsche W. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Dec 10;56(34):2352–9 **(Ger)**

[Exposure to street noise of educational and public health institutions in the Gdansk–Gdynia–Sopot area] Piaskowski M. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1980;31(3):327–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Study of the functional state of a peripheral nerve and neuromuscular junction as a criterion for setting health standards for chemical substances] Kovtun SD, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Jun;(6):51–2 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic basis for the maximum allowable concentration of barium in water] Krasovskiĭ GN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Jun;(6):86–7 **(Rus)**

[Predicting the maximum allowable concentrations of new chemical substances in atmospheric air in accordance with a complex of indicators using splines] Murzakaev FG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Jun;(6):56–9 **(Rus)**

[Principles of determination of safety periods for people in the areas exposed to pesticides] Spynu EI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Nov;(11):64–7 **(Rus)**

[Genetic consequences of exposure to environmental factors] Bochkov NP. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1981;(3):13–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of factors in the industrial environment in preventing early occupational aging] Chebotarev DF, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1981;(3):37–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic optimization of working conditions and environmental protection] Izmerov NF. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1981;(3):76–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Environment and the problem of preventing human exposure to carcinogens] Napalkov NP, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1981;(3):49–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH

see related
ACCIDENTS

Environmental health: an analysis of available and proposed remedies for victims of toxic waste contamination. Hurwitz WJ. **Am J Law Med** 1981 Spring;7(1):61–89

Comparative toxicology, environmental health and national productivity [editorial] Lederberg J. **Am J Med** 1981 Jan; 70(1):9–11

Prospectives on the risks of alternative fuel cycles. Johnson DH, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Sep;71(9):1050–7

Symposium on health aspects of automotive emissions. The Subcommittee on Environmental Health of the Committee on Public Health of the New York Academy of Medicine. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1980 Nov–Dec;56(9):753–992

Automobile emissions in the perspective of human health: health benefits and social costs of pollution control. Hinkle LE Jr. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1980 Nov–Dec;56(9):948–79 (76 ref.)

Ambient lead concentrations in New York City and their health implications. Nathanson B, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1980 Nov–Dec;56(9):866–75

Health aspects of diesel exhaust particulate emissions. Vostal JJ. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1980 Nov–Dec;56(9):914–34

Health aspects of control devices. Walsh M. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1980 Nov–Dec;56(9):939–47

Mt. St. Helens: are volcanoes hazardous to your health? Buist AS. **Chest** 1981 Jul;80(1 Suppl):86–7

Training: training in environmental health. Anderson JA. **Community Med** 1980 Aug;2(3):241–2

Training: some comments on training in environmental health within community medicine. Stewart GH. **Community Med** 1980 Aug;2(3):243–7

Research by environmental health scientists [letter] Hawkins T. **Environ Health Perspect** 1981 Jan;37:201–2

Should health systems agencies be involved in environmental health planning? Higgins CW, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1980 Jun;36:181–5

Psychometric techniques in environmental research. Valciukas JA, et al. **Environ Res** 1980 Apr;21(2):275–97

Some results and prospects of the activity of the working group of 'Geography of Health' under the scope of the International Geographical union. Chaklin AV. **Geogr Med** 1980;10:3–11

Design and future uses of national dose registers for regulatory control and epidemiology. Newcombe HB. **Health Phys** 1980 Nov;39(5):783–96

Health and housing: a historical examination of alternative perspectives. Jacobs M, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1981; 11(1):105–22

Pesticide regulations in Egypt to avoid hazards to the environment and human health. Isa AL. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1980;B15(6):615–24

EPA in transition. Gordon LJ. **J Public Health Policy** 1981 Jun;2(2):95–7

Controlling the communicable and the man–made diseases [editorial] Rutstein DD. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jun 4; 304(23):1422–4

Ninth annual sports medicine symposium. Guidelines for physicians for sports participation. **NC Med J** 1980 Aug; 41(8):509–10

Perspectives in environmental hygiene and toxicology. Parke DV. **NIPH Ann** 1980 May;3(1):3–14

Appropriate technologies for environmental hygiene. McGarry MG. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Jul 28; 209(1174):37–46

Intersectoral coordination and health in environmental management. An examination of national experience. Schaefer M. **Public Health Pap** 1981;74:1–122

The Rocky Mountain Center for Occupational and Environmental Health. Rom WN. **West J Med** 1980 Sep; 133(3):264–9

Vector control: training and information systems in environmental management. **WHO Chron** 1981;35(3):86–8

Environmental management for vector control. Third report of the WHO Expert Committee on Vector Biology and Control. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** 1980;649:1–75

[Reporting on environmental effects (author's transl)] Tesink J. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1980 Sep 15;105(18):778–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Health and environment – perspectives for the year 2000] Recht P. **Arch Belg Med Soc** 1980 Mar;38(3):129–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Education for environmental protection from the occupational, community and social hygiene viewpoints] Grahneis H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(8):600–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Work–load, work–related illness and early disability] Müller R. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1980 Nov;30(11):416–23 **(Ger)**

[Types and quantities of by–products and their hygienic utilization (author's transl)] Wens HM. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980 Mar;170(3–4):226–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Environmental protection. Only a new task for the public health service?] Wiedemann HP. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 May 31;56(15):1093–6 **(Ger)**

[Some environmental problems in energy production] Campos Venuti G, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1980; 16(2):361–83 **(Ita)**

[Recent aspects of mutagenicity tests on chemicals in our environment (author's transl)] Ishidate M Jr, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1980;98:1–19 (87 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Status and developmental prospects of morphological studies in the field of environmental hygiene] Bonashevskaia TI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Jan;(1):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methodological approaches to the hygienic evaluation of radar facilities] Dumanskii IuD, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Aug; (8):42–4 **(Rus)**

[Methods of assessing environmental factors and children's health] Khachatrian TS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 May;(5):44–6 **(Rus)**

[Significance of Opisthorchis egg survival in the environment in the transmission cycle in opisthorchiasis] Krivenko VV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 May;(5):62–4 **(Rus)**

[Training of teams for sanitary control of the environment] Pochkin IuN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Nov;(11):53–4 **(Rus)**

[USSR law on 'Protection of the Atmosphere' and the immediate tasks of hygienic science and practice] Sidorenko GI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Sep;(9):3–6 **(Rus)**

[Research results on environmental hygiene for 1979 and the prospects for the 11th Five–Year Plan] Sidorenko GI. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Feb;(2):7–12 **(Rus)**

[Practice of reviewing land improvement projects for agricultural use in Arkhangelsk Province] Zakharov BN. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Apr;(4):61–3 **(Rus)**

[Role of internal and external environmental factors (risk factors) in the occurrence of acute appendicitis] Osadchaia EN. **Klin Khir** 1981 Feb;(2):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of integral indices to the health of the population in accomplishing ecological planning] Bazabov NV. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(6):11–4 **(Rus)**

[Principle of allergic 'alertness' in hygiene] Beliaev LI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1981;(1):16–22 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protection of the environment and health of the population of Siberia and the Far East] Borodin IuI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1981;(3):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Environment and public health] Burgasov PN, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1981;(3):3–10 **(Rus)**

[effect of the atmosphere on child health] Dubinskaia ID. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1981;(1):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of alternative energy sources on man and the environment] Il'in LA. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1981; (3):26–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic optimization of working conditions and environmental protection] Izmerov NF. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1981;(3):76–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status and prospects for the growth of research in the area of environmental health in the Georgian SSR] Lezhava GG. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1981;(3):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Environment and the problem of maintaining the health of the population in the Baikal–Amur Main Line construction zone] Sedov KR. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1981; (3):55–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of environmental factors on the health of the rising generation] Serdiukovskaia GN. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1981;(3):19–26 **(Rus)**

[Physical environmental factors as a hygienic problem] Shandala MG. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1981;(1):9–15 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Environment and the problem of nutritional health] Shaternikov VA. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1981; (3):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Environment, smoking and morbidity] Loranskiĭ DN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1980 Oct;(10):75–6 **(Rus)**

[Social ecology problems and medicine] Petlenko VP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1980 Sep;(9):10–6 **(Rus)**

[Organization of the control over environmental protection and improvement in the Ukrainian SSR and the tasks of the epidemiological health service] Kas'ianenko AM. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Feb;(2):100–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Health and the environment] Wolman A. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1980 Oct;89(4):283–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

[Awarding of the Léon Bernard Prize. The Léon Bernard Medal and Prize awarded to Prof. Samuel Halter] **Arch Belg Med Soc** 1980 May–Jun;38(5–6):331–41 **(Fre)**

ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTANTS

Methanogenesis in freshwater sediments: inherent variability and effects of environmental contaminants. Pedersen D, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 Feb;27(2):198–205

Problems associated with the application of short–term tests for mutagenicity in mass–screening programs. de Serres FJ. **Environ Mutagen** 1979;1(3):203–8

Epidemiology, public health, and health surveillance around point sources of pollution. Stebbings JH Jr. **Environ Res** 1981 Jun;25(1):1–7

Comparative aspects of the disposition and metabolism of xenobiotics in fish and mammals. Franklin RB, et al. **Fed Proc** 1980 Nov;39(13):3144–9

Effect of industrial emissions with high sulphur dioxide content on thiobacilli and oxidative activity of spruce forest soils towards inorganic sulphur compounds. Lettl A, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1981;26(2):151–7

The organisation for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD) and chemical safety. Smith EM. **IARC Sci Publ** 1980;(27):361–4

International programme on chemical safety. Vouk VB. **IARC Sci Publ** 1980;(27):365–70

EPA health and environmental effects data analysis system. Lefkovitz D, et al. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 1981 Feb; 21(1):18–28

Evaluation of an information retrieval system for assessment of toxicological effects of chemicals on fish, wildlife, and ecosystem components. Walker CR, et al. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 1981 Feb;21(1):29–35

Hazards of pesticides to the environment and human health. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1980;B15(6):611–1114

Proceedings of the 6th Symposium on environmental pollutants and toxicology, Nagasaki. **J Pharmacobiodyn**

1980 Apr;3(4):S1-30
Risks in marketing organic chemicals. Fletcher K. **R Soc Health J** 1980 Aug;100(4):140-3
Residues of pesticides and other contaminants in the total environment. **Residue Rev** 1980;75:1-189
Genetic engineering and biological detoxification of environmental pollutants. Pemberton JM. **Residue Rev** 1981;78:1-11 (20 ref.)
The role of high risk groups in the derivation of Environmental Health standards. Calabrese EJ. **Rev Environ Health** 1980;3(2):131-47 (37 ref.)
Origin of chlorinated dioxins [letter] **Science** 1981 Sep 4; 213(4512):1058, 1060
Biodegradation of chemicals of environmental concern. Alexander M. **Science** 1981 Jan 9;211(4478):132-8
[Environmental pharmaco-toxicology of arsenic] Loizzo A, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1980;16(2):317-39 (52 ref.) **(Ita)**
[ECDIN (Environmental Chemicals Data and Information Network) (author's transl)] Boni M, et al. **Med Lav** 1980 Sep-Oct;71(5):428-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Experimental studies of long-term aerosol inhalation. Inhalation chambers and their operation characteristics (author's transl)] Nozaki K. **Sangyo Igaku** 1980 May; 22(3):169-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Heavy metal cumulation in the environment] Nemenko BA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Jan;(1):74-5 **(Rus)**
[Quantitative aspects of the study of pesticide behavior in the environment] Spynu EI. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Aug;(8):68-9 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The curse of the smith gods: industrial pollution as a cause of diseases of the nervous system. Furlow TW Jr. **Ala J Med Sci** 1981 Apr;18(2):131-3
Applicability of computerization to environmentally induced disease processes. Crocker DW. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1980 Dec;1(4):335-9
Forensic detection and investigation of occupational-environmental disease. Ehrenreich T, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1980 Dec;1(4):325-33
What is environmental pathology? [editorial] Popper H, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Feb;70(2):218-20
Environmental contamination of human breast milk [editorial] Barr M Jr. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Feb; 71(2):124-6
Automated follow-up facilities in Canada for monitoring delayed health effects. Smith ME, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Dec;70(12):1261-8
Implications for future studies in humans. Higginson J. **Ciba Found Symp** 1980;(76):349-58
Environmental hazards and the pediatrician [editorial] Garfunkel GM. **J Pediatr** 1981 Sep;99(3):400-1
Environmental carbon monoxide and hypertension. Ahmad I, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1980 AUG;73(8):563-6
Two views of the causes of cancers [news] **Nature** 1981 Feb 5;289(5797):431-2
Clinical epidemiology of occupational neurotoxic disease. Landrigan PJ, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol** 1980 Spring; 2(1):43-8
Insect contamination of a cornea stored in M-K medium. Eliason JA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1980 Sep;11(9):611-3
[Arsenic, environment and health] Lafontaine A. **Arch Belg Med Soc** 1980 Apr;38(4):222-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The problems of thallium burden] Leschhorn V. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1980 Jul;42(7):473-6 **(Ger)**
[Placental histological findings in women from the area polluted with TCDD] Cattaneo M, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1981 May-Jun; 102(3):155-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Hepatic lesions caused by occupational agents] Pietropaolo G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Nov 24;71(47):3467-8 **(Ita)**
[The effect of toxic factors in the working environment on the condition of the periodontium in adolescents in vocational schools] Król-Barć H. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 Mar; 33(3):197-203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

The lightpipe luminoscope for monitoring occupational skin contamination. Vo-Dinh T, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1981 Feb;42(2):112-20
Associations involving environmental lead [letter] Hickey RJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jun 15;140(4):481
Polychlorinated biphenyl contamination of nursing mothers' milk in Michigan. Wickizer TM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Feb;71(2):132-7
Radioimmunoassay for quantitation of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzofuran. Luster MI, et al. **Anal Chem** 1980 Aug;52(9):1497-500
Volatile environmental pollutants in biological matrices with a headspace purge technique. Michael LC, et al. **Anal Chem** 1980 Oct;52(12):1836-41
Estimate of wet deposition of pollutants around a point source. Rodhe H. **Atmos Environ** 1980;14(10):1197-9
Dilutions of corticosteroids [letter] Gaylarde PM. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Jul;103(1):119-20
Pollution and people: need for selective monitoring [letter] Davies JE, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jun 20; 282(6281):2054
Pharmacokinetics and ecodisposition of polyhalogenated hydrocarbons: aspects and concepts. Bickel MH, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1980;11(2):149-90 (237 ref.)
Accidental release of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD) at Sèveso, Italy. III. Monitoring of residual TCDD levels in reclaimed buildings. di Domenico A, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1980 Sep;4(3):321-6
Accidental release of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD) at Sèveso, Italy. di Domenico A, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1980 Sep;4(3):283-97
Pollen systems to detect biological activity of environmental pollutants. Proceedings of a conference co-sponsored by the National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences and the Environmental Protection Agency. Knoxville, Tennessee, May 5-8, 1980. **Environ Health Perspect** 1981 Jan;37:1-168
Negative chemical ionization studied of human and food chain contamination with xenobiotic chemicals. Dougherty RC, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1980 Jun;36:103-17
Microspore and microgametophyte development in relation to biological activity of environmental pollutants. Mascarenhas JP. **Environ Health Perspect** 1981 Jan;37:9-12
Pollen genetic markers for detection of mutagens in the environment. Nilan RA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1981 Jan;37:19-25
In vitro germination characteristics of maize pollen to detect biological activity of environmental pollutants. Pfahler PL. **Environ Health Perspect** 1981 Jan;37:125-32
Exposure of children in heavy metals from smelters: epidemiology and toxic consequences. Landrigan PJ, et al. **Environ Res** 1981 Jun;25(1):204-24
The transport of plutonium in terrestrial ecosystems. Hakonson TE, et al. **Health Phys** 1981 Jan;40(1):63-9
Cooperative programme of the European Economic Community on short-term assays for mutagenicity. Loprieno N, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1980;(27):331-41
Isolation and identification of biologically active contaminants from soft contact lenses. I. Nicotine deposits on worn lenses. Broich JR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Nov;19(11):1328-35
Environmental fate of dialifor and formation of its oxygen analogue following application on grape vines in the San Joaguin Valley, California. Winterlin W, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 Nov-Dec;28(6):1078-83
Test systems for mutagenicity screening of environmental chemicals and their relevance for the evaluation of genetic hazards to man. Sankaranarayanan K. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1981;99(1-2):87-102
The use of dioxin isomer group ratios to identify sources and define background levels of dioxins in the environment. Townsend DI. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1980;15(5):571-609
Community asbestos exposure in Globe, Arizona. Ing R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Sep;99(3):409-11
Lead in the environment: preliminary communication. Waldron HA. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Oct;72(10):753-5
Pollutants in breast milk [letter] Harrod JR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Oct 16;303(16):945-6
Pollutants in breast milk of vegetarians [letter] Hergenrather J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Mar 26;304(13):792
Overview of human exposure to dieldrin residues in the environment and current trends of residue levels in tissue. Ackerman LB. **Pestic Monit J** 1980 Sep;14(2):64-9
Influence of a local source of DDT pollution on statewide DDT residues in waterfowl wings, northern Alabama, 1978-79. Fleming WJ, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 1980 Dec; 14(3):86-9
Molybdenum in the environment. Jarrell WM, et al. **Residue Rev** 1980;74:1-43 (174 ref.)
[Nitrates of agricultural origin: their accumulation in plants and their effect on the environment] Bianc D, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 1980;34(5-6):791-806 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Environmental pollution and toxicological assessment of major heavy metal (mercury, lead, cadmium) residues] Kühnert M. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980;34(3):339-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of the lead-petrol-law on the contents of lead and benzo(a)pyren in urban environmental dust (author's transl)] Gräf W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980; 170(5-6):388-401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Drugs and environmental pollutants in human milk] Imperato C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1981 May 15; 33(9):377-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Radioindicator techniques in environmental health studies] Bogomazov MIa. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Jun;(6):61-2 **(Rus)**
[Alarm about cadmium -- is anxiety justified? (news)] Friberg L. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Aug 20;77(34):2772-3 **(Swe)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Distribution of environmental pollutants in pet animals. VI. Heavy metals in hair of house-dogs. Hayashi M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Jan;26(1):60-4

METABOLISM

Perturbation of lipid membranes by organic pollutants. Packham ED, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981; 10(3):347-56
Canine tracheal mucus transport of particulate pollutants: comparison of radiolabeled corn pollen, ragweed pollen, asbestos, silica, and talc to Dowex anion exchange particles. Man SF, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1980 Sep-Oct; 35(5):283-6
Transport and fate of organophosphate insecticides in a laboratory model ecosystem. Gile JD, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1981 May-Jun;29(3):616-21

POISONING

Pulmonary function status of workers exposed to hardwood or pine dust. Whitehead LW, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1981 Mar;42(3):178-86
Environmental lead toxicity in cattle. Bhat RV, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Jul;25(1):142-5
Mortality in 191 counties near energy facilities: use of economic and social variables for standardization. Dixon-Davis DK, et al. **Environ Res** 1981 Jun;25(1):106-25
The use of biological markers in studies of health effects of pollutants. Foreword to the proceedings of the Second Workshop on Health Surveillance around Point Sources of Pollution. Goldstein IF. **Environ Res** 1981 Jun; 25(1):236-40 (23 ref.)
Aroclor 1242 and reproductive success of adult mallards (Anas platyrhynchos). Haseltine SD, et al. **Environ Res** 1980 Oct;23(1):29-34
Human teratogenic and mutagenic markers in monitoring about point sources of pollution. Hook EB. **Environ Res** 1981 Jun;25(1):178-203 (101 ref.)
Environmental exposure to cadmium and renal function of aged women in three areas of Belgium. Roels HA, et al. **Environ Res** 1981 Feb;24(1):117-30
Perspectives in environmental hygiene and toxicology. Parke DV. **NIPH Ann** 1980 May;3(1):3-14

TOXICITY

Effects of prolonged exposure to dietary DDT and PCB on rat liver morphology. Jonsson HT Jr, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981;10(2):171-83
Use of the Microtox assay system for environmental samples. Chang JC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Feb; 26(2):150-6
Protocol for measuring the relative toxicity of substance of plant foliage. Thompson CR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Feb;26(2):281-7
Induction of O-deethylase activity as an index to exposure to coal-derived products and trace environmental pollutants. Bostick WD, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Sep; 27(9):1516-23
Absorption, biotransformation, and excretion of environmental chemicals. Oehme FW. **Clin Toxicol** 1980 Aug;17(1):147-58
Cellular toxicology data analysis using a programmable calculator. Garrett NE, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1980; 10(3):153-67
Environmental factors that influence the toxicity of heavy metal and gaseous pollutants to microorganisms. Babich H, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Microbiol** 1980;8(2):99-145 (224 ref.)
Chlorinated phenols: occurrence, toxicity, metabolism, and environmental impact. Ahlborg UG, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Toxicol** 1980 Jul;7(1):1-35 (214 ref.)
Structure-activity relationships and additivity in fish toxicities of environmental pollutants. Könemann H. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1980 Dec;4(4):415-21
Screening of human populations for mutations induced by environmental pollutants: use of human lymphocyte system. Natarajan AT, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1980 Dec; 4(4):468-81 (25 ref.)
Acceptability of data from other countries. van Raalte HG. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1980 Dec;4(4):466-7
Ecotoxicology of phenylphosphonothioates. Francis BM, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1980 Jun;36:187-95
Environmental chemical-induced macrophage dysfunction. Loose LD, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1981 Jun; 39:79-91
Assessment of environmental contaminant-induced lymphocyte dysfunction. Silkworth JB, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1981 Jun;39:105-28 (108 ref.)
Chronic toxicity of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzofuran for rhesus macaques. McNulty WP, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1981 Feb;19(1):57-65
Information-reporting procedures under the Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA), Subsection 8(e). Vogt HC, et al. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 1980 Nov;20(4):253-5
Toxicologic studies of emissions from coal gasification process. I. Subchronic feeding studies. Kostial K, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Sep;4(2-3):437-48
Substantiation of methodical approaches to the evaluation of late consequences of exposure to chemical compounds. Sanotskii IV, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1980;24(3):338-45
Toxic wastes' health effects? No one has the answers [news] Bolsen B. **JAMA** 1981 Sep 25;246(13):1393, 1397-8
Chlorinated dioxins and the environment [news] Hay A. **Nature** 1981 Jan 29;289(5796):351-2
Ceruloplasmin and liver diamine oxidase in guinea pig after industrial emulsifiers application. Biegański T, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1980 Jul-Aug;32(4):587-91
Preliminary project of the standard minimal scope and methods of testing acute toxicity of industrial chemical substances. Sokal J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1980 Mar-Apr;32(2):223-9
Environmental temperature, a factor modifying the acute toxicity of organic solvents, heavy metals, and agricultural chemicals. Nomiyama K, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1980 Jul;

6(2):67–70

Toxicity of tri–n–butyl phosphate, with special reference to organ weights, serum components and cholinesterase activity in male rats. Oishi H, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1980 Jul; 6(2):81–5

Reproductive toxicity risk assessment of chemicals. Rao KS, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1981 Jun;23(3):167–75

[Study of the functional state of a peripheral nerve and neuromuscular junction as a criterion for setting health standards for chemical substances] Kovtun SD, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Jun;(6):51–2 **(Rus)**

[Basis for the principles of establishing the maximum permissible human exposure loads] Sidorenko GI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Feb;(2):57–62 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of hygienic standards and means of improving them] Sidorenko GI. **Gig Sanit** 1981 May;(5):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prospects for the development of methods of predicting safe substance levels based on 'structure–activity' relationships] Krasovskiĭ GN, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980; (7):88–95 (65 ref.) **(Rus)**

ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION

Experiences from the accident of Seveso. Bisanti L, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;28(1–2):139–57

Needed: a practical cancer policy! Hurst EH. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;363:79–87

Is low–level lead pollution dangerous? Gloag D. **Br Med J** 1980 Dec 13;281(6255):1622–5

Sources of lead pollution. Gloag D. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 3;282(6257):41–4

Pollution and people. Perspectives and priorities. Gloag D. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Mar 21;282(6268):970–2

Introductory remarks: environmental and endogenous hazards to the female reproductive system. Butcher RL, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1981 Apr;38:35–7

Accuracy of Gaussian plume dispersion model predictions as a function of three atmospheric stability classification calculations. Miller CW, et al. **Health Phys** 1980 Nov; 39(5):773–82

Correlation of environmental sample radioactivity determination with sample pretreatment. Nakaoka A, et al. **Health Phys** 1980 Nov;39(5):723–35

Community noise levels in Patras, Greece. Stathis TC. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1981 Feb;69(2):468–77

Health and safety information for regulatory purposes—an industrial point of view. Conder JW. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 1979 Nov;19(4):205–8

Population characteristics and environmental factors that influence level and cause of mortality. A review. Curtiss JR, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Sep;4(2–3):471–511 (132 ref.)

The sources and routes of childhood chemical exposures. Rogan WJ. **J Pediatr** 1980 Nov;97(5):861–5

Areawide chemical contamination. Lessons from case histories. Miller RW. **JAMA** 1981 Apr 17;245(15):1548–51

Carcinogen regulations: cleansing solution [news] Dickson D. **Nature** 1981 Jul 23;292(5821):282–3

US scientists to join Italians in dioxin study [news] Hay A. **Nature** 1979 Feb 1;277(5695):338

Environmental lead: playing safe [news] Redfearn J. **Nature** 1981 Jul 23;292(5821):283–4

[Bird mortality and monitoring the environment (author's transl)] Smit T. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1980 Sep 15; 105(18):787–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Ecological disturbances caused by pesticides] Zamfir G. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1980 Jul–Sep;84(3):415–9 **(Fre)**

[Current problems and prospects raised by environmental pollution] Zamfir G. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1980; 23(3):201–19 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The dispersal of pathogens from infected patients shown by environmental culturing (author's transl)] Ohgke H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980 Sep;171(4–5):293–308 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Degradation of the environment. II. Water pollution] Alberani V, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1980;16(4):711–31 **(Ita)**

[Some environmental problems in energy production] Campos Venuti G, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1980; 16(2):361–83 **(Ita)**

[Use of the D7 strain of S. cerevisiae in the determination of environmental genetic risk. 2. Genetic effects of procarbazine] Bronzetti G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Jun 30;56(12):1322–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of the D7 strain of S. cerevisiae in the determination of environmental risk. 1. Genetic effects of trichloroethylene] Bronzetti G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Jun 30;56(12):1315–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Significance of the biological factor in environmental pollution] Padalkin VP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Jul;(7):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Environment and the epidemic process] Beliakov VD. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1981;(3):80–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possible damage to the health of an open community by chromium salts in the environment. I. Program of comprehensive epidemiological research] Neri R, et al. **SPM** 1980 Jan–Feb;22(1):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Statistical methods for estimating the mean and variance from radionuclide data sets containing negative, unreported or less–than values. Gilbert RO, et al. **Health Phys** 1981 Mar; 40(3):377–90

Exposure to hazardous chemical substances—a major campus environmental health & safety concern. Robinson DA, et al. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 1980 Oct;29(2):74–7

Use of domesticated rabbit tissues for monitoring of environmental pollution by toxic metals (Mn, Pb, Cr, Cd, Ni). Bencko V, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1981;25(2):113–20

Increased leukemia, lymphoma, and spontaneous abortion in Western New York following a flood disaster. Janerich DT, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1981 Jul–Aug;96(4):350–6

[Criteria for determining priorities in the evaluation of ecotoxic effects of chemical products] Truhaut R. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1980 Jul–Sep;84(3):487–93 **(Fre)**

[Environmental pollution by lead. Lead determination in bones of hares in the Canton of Bern. Development of a new incineration method for lead determination in bones] Klingler K, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1981 Jun; 123(6):311–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Importance of the terms: threshold value–limiting value—a risk in establishing hygienic normative principles for environmental pollution] Lüderitz P. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980; 26(7):515–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Environmental pollution by lead in relation to automobile traffic in Bologna] Bianucci F, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1979 Jan–Feb;30(1):3–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

HISTORY

[Problems of environmental hygiene in 19th century Erfurt] Schulze B. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980;74(2):89–92 **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A safety valve for pollution control systems. Ward ME. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Feb;36(2):205–6

Regulation of environmental pollutants: introductory remarks. Sandhu SS. **Environ Health Perspect** 1981 Jan; 37:1–3

Our environmental noose. Greenberg SR. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1981 Mar–Apr;34(1):1–2

The socialist countries collaboration for the environment hygiene. Sidorenko GI, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1980; 23(2):63–72

[Reporting on environmental effects (author's transl)] Tesink J. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1980 Sep 15;105(18):778–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[A mouth full of poison (author's transl)] van Lieshout CG. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1980 Sep 15;105(18):782–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Adjustment of nitrogen fertilization to the needs of plants and limitations posed by the risk of nitrate accumulation and pollution of the soil and subsoil] Muller JC. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 1980;34(5–6):937–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Protection of the environment by the public health office—a report of the environment by the public health office (author's transl)] Kickler G, et al. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1980 Oct;42(10):765–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Environmental protection education in Hungary] Berencsi G. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(10):746–7 **(Ger)**

[Environmental protection education of the younger generation within the framework of biology instruction] Karsdorf G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(10):744–6 **(Ger)**

[Rendering of animal material in the Netherlands (author's transl)] Edel W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980 Mar; 170(3–4):252–7 **(Ger)**

[Attempt to compile chart maps for controlling the pollution status of the atmosphere, soil, water reservoirs and noise rating of Shepetovka] Gubin AI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Dec; (12):55–7 **(Rus)**

[Organizational experience of laboratory control of the environment in a large industrial city] Tashchi PF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 May;(5):52–4 **(Rus)**

[Sanitary microbiological aspects of environmental protection in the areas around poultry–processing factories] Vlodavets VV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Sep;(9):71–3 (16 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Production of biodegradable plastics and the problems of protecting the environment] Zarembo OK, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Feb;(2):55–6 **(Rus)**

[Organization of the control over environmental protection and improvement in the Ukrainian SSR and the tasks of the epidemiological health service] Kas'ianenko AM. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Feb;(2):100–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possible damage to the health of an open community by chromium salts in the environment. II. Physiology and pathology of chromium] González Cortés A, et al. **SPM** 1980 Jan–Feb;22(1):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Possible damage to the health of an open community by chromium salts in the environment. I. Program of comprehensive epidemiological research] Neri R, et al. **SPM** 1980 Jan–Feb;22(1):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMATIC ZONULOLYSIS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Assessment of vitreous state after uncomplicated intracapsular operations for senile cataract: II. State of the vitreous chamber (author's transl)] Gogolkiewicz J. **Klin Oczna** 1980 Sep;82(9):451–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Assessment of vitreous state after uncomplicated intracapsular operations for senile cataract: I. The state of the hyaline membrane (author's transl)] Gogolkiewicz J. **Klin Oczna** 1980 Sep;82(9):449–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Iris injury from enzyme cannula. McDonald JE, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1980 Sep;11(9):575–6

ENZYME ACTIVATION

Enzyme–catalyzed condensation reactions which initiate rapid peptic cleavage of substrates. I. How the structure of an activating peptide determines its efficiency. Silver MS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 May 26;20(11):3177–82

Measurement of enzymatic activation energy by continuous heating with microwaves. Bini M, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1981;13(1):15–8

An activation factor of liver phosphofructokinase. Furuya E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Oct;77(10):5861–4

[Enzymes activated by polyamines (author's transl)] Yoshino M, et al. **Seikagaku** 1979 Dec;51(12):1328–34 (51 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Requirement of thiols for activation of coronary arterial guanylate cyclase by glyceryl trinitrate and sodium nitrite: possible involvement of S–nitrosothiols. Ignarro LJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 13;631(2):221–31

Trypsin activation of inactive renin in human plasma. An assessment of some methodological aspects. Rappelli A, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1981;3(2):299–318

Effect of solvent on the histamine–releasing, enzyme–releasing, and mitogenic properties of the calcium ionophore A23187. Findlay SR, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1979 Jun;1(3):221–30

[Changes in the cAMP system of thalamus/hypothalamus and in the thymocytes of Syrian hamsters following melanoma transplantation (author's transl)] Busse E, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1980;21(2):173–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYME IMMUNOASSAY see **IMMUNOENZYME TECHNICS**

ENZYME INDUCTION

A study of the enzyme inducing effect of physical exercise after partial hepatectomy in the rat. Frenkl R, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;55(4):313–7

Enzyme induction following surgery with halothane and neurolept anesthesia. Duvaldestin P, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 May;60(5):319–23

The effect of enzyme induction on the metabolism of disopyramide in man. Aitio ML, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Mar;11(3):279–85

Induction of enzymes involved in DNA repair and mutagenesis. Bridges BA. **Ciba Found Symp** 1980;(76):67–81

Clinical implications of enzyme induction and enzyme inhibition. Park BK, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1981 Jan–Feb;6(1):1–24 (175 ref.)

Treatment of alcoholic cirrhosis with enzyme inducers. Rautio A, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Nov;28(5):629–37

Microsomal enzyme induction in patients with decompensated cirrhosis [letter] Cooksley WG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Oct;79(4):778–80

Lack of adenosine–3',5'–monophosphate receptor protein and apparent lack of expression of adenosine–3',5'–monophosphate functions in Mycobacterium smegmatis CDC 46. Padh H, et al. **Microbios** 1980;27(108):69–78

[Enzyme–inducing effect of exertion in man. The liver in exertion] Frenkl R, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Jun 1; 121(22):1315–7 **(Hun)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The utility of the microsomal 4–chlorobiphenyl hydroxylase enzyme assay in distinguishing between phenobarbitone– and 3–methylcholanthrene–induced microsomal monooxygenases. Parkinson A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Jun;105(1):65–73

Occupational exposure to halothane results in enzyme induction in anesthetists. Duvaldestin P, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Jan;54(1):57–60

Development and regression of the hepatic microsomal enzyme induction and stimulation of biliary excretion produced by phenobarbital in rats. Fischer E, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Oct;247(2):190–7

Influence of liver enzyme induction caused by diphenylhydantoin and diazepam on bone mass of rats. Tesseromatis C, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1980;(4):492–8

Comparative studies on the effects of various microsomal enzyme inducers on the N–demethylation of

dimethylnitrosamine. Mostafa MH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jul 15;30(14):2007–11

Characterization of the induction of drug–metabolizing enzymes by 2–acetylaminofluorene. Aström A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Mar 18;673(3):225–33

Induction of drug–metabolizing systems and related enzymes with metabolites and structural analogues of stilbene. Seidegård J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 7; 672(1):65–78

The proliferation of hepatocytes and the lipid composition of the endoplasmic reticulum after induction of drug–metabolizing enzymes with trans–stilbene oxide. Suzuki Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 2; 601(3):532–43

Regulation of primary alkylsulfatase induction in Pseudomonas C12B: concentration–dependent stimulation–inhibition by exogenous UTP and sodium acetate and inhibition by 1–hexanol. Fitzgerald JW, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Nov;26(11):1348–55

Polychlorinated biphenyls as inducers of hepatic microsomal enzymes: effects of di–ortho substitution. Parkinson A, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1981 Apr;35(1):1–12

Potent induction of rat liver microsomal, drug–metabolizing enzymes by 2,3,3',4,4',5–hexabromobiphenyl, a component of fireMaster. Robertson LW, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1981 Apr;35(1):13–24

The effect of hematin on the development of microsomal enzyme induction and physical dependence in mice following repeated oral propoxyphene administration. Hunsinger RN, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1981 Jun; 7(3):211–20

Induction of drug–metabolizing enzymes by the enantiomers of normephenytoin in the rat. James R, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1981 May–Jun;9(3):297–302

Induction of drug metabolizing enzymes by sulfinpyrazone. Walter E, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1981;19(5):353–8

Mechanisms of 'inducer exclusion' by glucose. Kornberg H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Aug 25;117 Suppl:K28–36

Polychlorinated naphthalenes as hepatic microsomal enzyme inducers in the immature male rat. Cockerline R, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1981;12(2):83–7

Tuberculosis therapy and enzyme induction in man. Jack DB. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1980;18(8):361

Hepatic microsomal induction in rat liver: heterogeneity of response. Kiernan TW, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Jul; 21(7):280–3

Differential effects of cytochrome P450–inducers on promutagen activation capabilities and enzymatic activities of S–9 from rat liver. Ong T, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Aug;4(1):55–65

Perspectives of the chemical fate and toxicity of pesticides. Brooks GT. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1980;B15(6):755–93 (58 ref.)

Dietary modification of UV–induced epidermal ornithine decarboxylase. Peterson AO, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Nov;75(5):408–10

Hepatic microsomal enzyme induction by 2,2', 3,3', 4,4'– and 2,2', 3', 4,4', 5–hexachlorobiphenyl. Parkinson A, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Dec 15;27(24):2333–7

Induction of drug–metabolizing enzymes by insecticides and other xenobiotics. Khan MA. **Pharmacol Ther** 1980; 11(1):43–107 (748 ref.)

Induction of translatable mRNA for dopa decarboxylase in Drosophila: an early response to ecdysterone. Kraminsky GP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul;77(7):4175–9

Local anesthetics inhibit induction of ornithine decarboxylase by the tumor promoter 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol 13–acetate. Yuspa SH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Sep;77(9):5312–6

Time course of induction of microsomal enzymes following dietary administration of a polychlorinated biphenyl (Phenoclor DP6). Narbonne JF. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;56(1):1–7

The effect of various types of inducing agents on hepatic microsomal monooxygenase activity in rainbow trout. Vodicnik MJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 30; 59(2):364–74

[The degree of hepatic enzyme induction might be related to the amount of hepatic fibrosis in rats chronically intoxicated by CCl4 (author's transl)] Mallet L, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1981 May;5(5):572–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nutritional lipidic factors of enzymatic phenobarbital induction in the rat. Effects of quantitative and qualitative composition of dietary lipids (author's transl)] Mounié J, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1981 Jan–Mar;12(1):3–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Recovery from inhibition by radiation of transcriptionally controlled enzyme induction: a possible probe for DNA repair. Ben–Hur E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Oct 20; 120(1):21–8

Inhibition of induced ornithine decarboxylase activity in Chinese hamster cells by gamma radiation, far ultraviolet light and psoralen plus near–ultraviolet light: a comparative study. Ben–Hur E, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1981 May; 39(5):527–35

Gamma radiation inhibits the appearance of induced ornithine decarboxylase activity in Chinese hamster cells. Ben–Hur E, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1981 May;39(5):515–25

Expression of the E. coli uvrA gene is inducible. Kenyon CJ, et al. **Nature** 1981 Feb 26;289(5800):808–10

ENZYME INHIBITORS

Rate measurements in cases of substrate inhibition. Clark AG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 9;615(1):143–6

Suicide inhibitors of central nervous system enzymes. Singer TP, et al. **Essays Neurochem Neuropharmacol** 1981;5:131–53 (39 ref.)

3–Hydrazinopyridazine derivatives as inhibitors of pyridoxal–phosphate dependent enzymes. Buffoni F, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1980 Oct;35(10):848–55

Suicide substrates: mechanism–based inactivators of specific target enzymes. Walsh C. **Mol Biol Biochem Biophys** 1980; 32:62–77

Interrelationship between anticonvulsant and enzyme inhibitory properties of N–methyl–N–2–[1–(1–arylthiocarbamido)] cyclopentyl nitrobenzamides. Pandey BR, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1981 Jan;13(1):65–74

Effect of molybdenum and copper on key enzymes of rat kidney with special reference to physiological antagonism. Rana SV, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1981 Mar;7(6):393–7

ANALYSIS

An enzyme–immobilization procedure for the analysis of enzyme–inhibiting chemicals in water. Christensen GM, et al. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 1980;8(4):277–82

[A new method for the quantitative determination of anti–phospholipase C] Dóbiás G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Apr 12;122(15):901–3 **(Hun)**

[Antitoxic and antienzymatic immunity of patients with suppurative processes in the abdominal cavity] Perfil'ev DF. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Mar;(3):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Inhibitors of collagenolytic enzymes synthesized by fibroblasts and epithelial cells from porcine and macaque periodontal tissues. Pettigrew DW, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1980;25(4):269–74

Induction of an ornithine decarboxylase–antizyme by diaminopropane in chicken kidney and intestinal mucosa. Grillo MA, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Jul 15; 56(13):1341–4

BLOOD

Simultaneous determination of bestatin and p–hydroxybestatin, a major metabolite, in human serum by gas chromatography mass spectrometry. Utilization of quantitative selected ion monitoring and deuterium labelled internal standard. Koyama M, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1980 Sep;7(9):372–6

Hereditary angioneurotic oedema—the management of the problem in a family. McAllister V, et al. **Ir Med J** 1980 Oct;73(10):390–2

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Inhibition of enzymic reactions by transition state analogs: an approach for drug design. Ngo TT, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1981;12(3):129–38 (58 ref.)

Potential inhibitors of nucleotide biosynthesis. 1. Nitrosoureidonucleosides. 2. Montgomery JA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Feb;24(2):184–9

Sulfonate analogues of adenosine nucleotides as inhibitors of nucleotide–binding enzymes. Mundill PH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Apr;24(4):474–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Low–molecular weight immunomodulators produced by microorganisms. Umezawa H. **Biotechnol Bioeng** 1980;22 Suppl 1:99–110

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of an alpha–amylase protein–inhibitor from Arachis hypogaea seeds. Irshad M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jun 15;659(2):326–33

Rat liver cytosol contains an inhibitor of the casein kinases 1 and 2 from the same source. Bertomeu JF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Feb 23;124(2):261–4

Biochemical and clinical studies on human pancreatic deoxyribonuclease I inhibitor. Funakoshi A, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1980;15(6):592–9

Enzyme inhibitors of microbial origin. Schindler P. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Aug 11; 290(1040):291–301 (27 ref.)

METABOLISM

Inhibition kinetics of enzymatic and membrane transport processes with two inhibitor molecules. Lacko L, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(11):1849–52

Meanings of Ki for conventional and alternate–substrate inhibitors. Spector T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jan 1;30(1):1–7

Conversion of active protein phosphatase to the ATP–Mg–dependent enzyme form by inhibitor–2. Vandenheede JR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 May 5;127(1):1–3

Kinetics of irreversible enzyme inhibition: the interpretation of the fractional enzyme activity vs. extent of protein modification plot. Rakitzis ET. **J Theor Biol** 1980 Aug 7; 85(3):553–60

[Self–oscillations in an open biochemical substrate–inhibited reaction interacting with the enzyme–producing system] Nazarenko VG, et al. **Biofizika** 1981 May–Jun;26(3):428–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of potato inhibitor of proteolytic enzymes on rat pancreas morphology. Part II. Bajko K, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1980 Jul–Aug;31(4):403–8

Synthetic substrate assays of the coagulation enzymes and their inhibitors. Comparison with clotting and immunologic methods for clinical and experimental usage. Messmore HL Jr, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;370:785–97 (48 ref.)

Fluoride, cAMP production and enzyme inhibition [letter] Fitzherbert JC. **Aust Dent J** 1980 Oct;25(5):297

Inhibition of succinate dehydrogenase by nitroacetate and by the toxic antibiotic nitraminoacetate. Alston TA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Nov 17;97(1):294–300

Effect of adenosine deaminase inhibitors on Fc mu receptor expression in human T–cell cultures. Zuckerman SH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Nov;56(1):112–9

Clinical implications of enzyme induction and enzyme inhibition. Park BK, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1981 Jan–Feb;6(1):1–24 (175 ref.)

Generalized equations for the analysis of inhibitions of Michaelis–Menten and higher–order kinetic systems with two or more mutually exclusive and nonexclusive inhibitors. Chou TC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Mar 16; 115(1):207–16

Combinations of clavulanic acid and other beta–lactam antibiotics against strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa, Serratia marcescens and other bacteria. Rogers DT, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1980 Aug;49(1):111–8

Interaction of L– and D–3–amino–1–chloro–2–pentanone with gamma–glutamylcysteine synthetase. Beamer RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 25;255(24):11732–6

Labetalol disposition interferes with fluorimetric dosage of catecholamines: in vitro and in vivo trials with enzymatic inhibitors. Pisanti N, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1980 Nov;12(10):937–44

Suicide substrates for mitochondrial enzymes. Alston TA. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 1981;12(1):1–41 (267 ref.)

[A mathematical model for the study of the kinetics of serum alkaline phosphatase inhibition by sodium diethyldithiocarbamate (NaDDTC)] Jovine R, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1980 Mar;16(1):40–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Enzyme inducers and inhibitors of drug metabolism (a review of the literature)] Bol'shev VN. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 May–Jun;43(3):373–80 (86 ref.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Suicide enzyme inhibitors as potential drugs. Sjoerdsma A. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Jul;30(1):3–22 (79 ref.)

[Evaluation of antienzymatic therapy in destructive pancreatitis] Nesterenko IuA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Jan;(1):84–8 **(Rus)**

ENZYME–LABELED ANTIBODY TECHNIC see **IMMUNOENZYME TECHNICS**

ENZYME–LINKED IMMUNOSORBENT ASSAY see under **IMMUNOENZYME TECHNICS**

ENZYME PRECURSORS

Calcium binding properties of the C1 subcomponents C1q, C1r and C1s. Villiers CL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Aug 11; 117(1):289–94

Serum concentration and functional efficiency of factor B alleles. Mauff G, et al. **Immunobiology** 1980;158(1–2):86–90

Partial sequence of human complement component factor B: novel type of serine protease. Christie DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Aug;77(8):4923–7

ANALYSIS

Radioimmunoassays for human prothrombin fragments: development and implementation. Walz DA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;370:398–413

C3, factor B, alpha–1–antitrypsin in neonatal septicaemia with sclerema. Pelet B. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Oct;55(10):782–8

(Na+ + K+)–ATPase : phosphorylation–dependent cross–linking of the alpha–subunits in the presence of Ca2+ and o–phenanthroline. Huang WH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jul 6;645(1):54–8

Demonstration of a cell–associated, inactive precursor of an exocellular protease produced by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Jensen SE, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Jan;26(1):87–93

Factor B and C3b inactivator clearance in patients with proteinuria. Iitaka K. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1980 Jun; 22(6):655–63

[A benign form of rheumatoid arthritis, associated with low IgG, IgM and IgA and C3–proactivator concentrations in the serum] Stojan B, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1980 May–Jun; 39(5–6):182–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prorenin in hog kidney: occurrence and characterization (author's transl)] Takahashi S, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980 Sep;28(9):1008–11 **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inactivation of amniotic prorenin by ethyl diazoacetylglycinate. Johnson RL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Aug 29;95(4):1404–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Renin precursor from mouse kidney identified by cell-free translation of messenger RNA. Poulsen K, et al. **Clin Sci** 1980 Oct;59(4):297–9

Biosynthesis of liver catalase in rats treated with allylisopropylacetylcarbamide. III. Occurrence of a possible precursor to catalase. Sugita Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Apr;89(4):999–1004

Biogenesis of mitochondrial proteins. Identification of the mature and precursor forms of the subunit of delta-aminolevulinate synthase from embryonic chick liver. Ades IZ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Sep 10;256(17):9329–33

Probable localization of the bacteriophage T4 prehead proteinase zymogen in the center of the prehead core. van Driel R, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Oct;36(1):220–3

BLOOD

Prorenin measurements and sensitivity to spironolactone: a clinical tool for pathophysiological characterization of low-renin hypertension. Cugini P, et al. **Biochem Med** 1981 Feb;25(1):120–3

Plasma kallikrein and plasmin as activators of prorenin: links between the renin-angiotensin system and other proteolytic systems in plasma. Schalekamp MA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1981 Jul;61(1):15–21 (21 ref.)

Cryorenin in the newborn human and lamb. Siegel SR, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1981 May;5(2):151–6

Contact activation of human plasma prorenin in vitro. Blumberg AL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Jun;97(6):771–8

Plasma 'prorenin'-renin in Bartter's syndrome, cystic fibrosis, and chloride deficiency, and the effect of prostaglandin synthetase inhibition. Chan LL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Jun;97(6):785–90

The effects of angiotensin II, saralasin, and furosemide on inactive renin in the fetal lamb. Siegel S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Dec;14(12):1353–5

[Comparison of different methods of prorenin activation] Bagni B, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Nov;66(11):865–6 **(Ita)**

GENETICS

Inheritance behavior of information coding for small subunit polypeptides of fraction 1 protein. Chen K, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1980 Dec;18(11–12):1175–84

Are HLA types or Bf alleles markers for diabetic retinopathy? [letter] Cove DH, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 Oct; 19(4):402–3

The genetic code in bovine mitochondria: sequence of genes for the cytochrome oxidase subunit II and two tRNAs. Young IG, et al. **Gene** 1980 Dec;12(3–4):257–65

Bf polymorphism. A very fast variant from Nigeria. Larsen B, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981;56(3):395–6

On the significance of C2, C4, and factor B polymorphisms in disease. Rittner C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981;56(3):235–47 (98 ref.)

Red cell glyoxalase I polymorphism in Alsace, France: linkage of GLO with Bf. North ML, et al. **Hum Hered** 1981;31(1):39–41

Linkage disequilibria between HLA-B and the rarer properdin factor B alleles, BfF1 and BfS1. Stewart GJ, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1980 Jul;1(1):31–6

Genetic polymorphisms of properdin factor B(Bf), the second component (C2), and the fourth component (C4) of complement in leprosy patients and healthy controls from Thailand. Greiner J, et al. **Immunobiology** 1980; 158(1–2):134–8

Change in serum properdin factor B phenotype following human orthoptic liver transplantation. Hauptmann G, et al. **Immunobiology** 1980;158(1–2):76–81

A hemolytically inactive gene product of factor B. Mauff G, et al. **Immunobiology** 1980;158(1–2):96–100

BF types and the mode of inheritance of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus (IDDM). Raum D, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1981;12(1–2):59–74

Quantitative differences between complement factor-B phenotypes. Mortensen JP, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Apr; 42(4):505–11

Haplotype study of the HLA-A, B, C and Bf associations by the factorial correspondence analysis a study of 325 haplotypes. Mayer S, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1981 Feb; 8(1):7–13

High frequency of the properdin factor Bf F1 and its linkage to HLA in French Basques. Ohayon E, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1980 Dec;7(6):441–5

Synthesis and processing of polymerase proteins of wild-type and mutant avian retroviruses. Eisenman RN, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Oct;36(1):62–78

The hsd (host specificity) genes of E. coli K 12. Sain B, et al. **MGG** 1980;180(1):35–46

Properdin factor B alleles in patients with idiopathic membranous nephropathy. Dyer PA, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1980 May;15(5):505–7

Bf polymorphism and its relationship with HLA antigens in a sample of the Spanish Population: high BfF1 frequencies. Rodriguez-Córdoba S, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1981 Feb;17(2):231–7

Properdin factor Bf polymorphism and glyoxase I allotypes in Graves' disease. Wenzel KW, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1981 Feb;17(2):247–8

[Bf groups in ankylosing spondylitis] Gaucher A, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1980 Jun;47(6):399–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Evaluation of alternative pathway and factor B haemolytic activities in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus: correlations with the alternative pathway regulatory proteins. Aguado MT, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Dec; 42(3):495–505

Immunochemical studies of human factor XIII. Ikematsu S, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 May;97(5):662–71

Specific antibody to human renal renin and its cross-reactivity with inactive human plasma prorenin. Yokosawa H, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Sep; 164(4):466–70

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of alpha-subunits of factor F1 from submitochondrial particles and the reconstitution of active ATPase from isolated alpha-subunits and beta-subunits bound to the mitochondrial membrane. Kozlov IA, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Nov 15;192(2):483–8

Improved purification and fluorescence changes upon activation of human seminal plasma acidic protease proenzyme. Surinrut P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 14;659(1):38–47

Renin precursor and its activation mechanism in hog kidney. Murakami K, et al. **Clin Sci [Suppl]** 1980 Dec;59 Suppl 6:21s–24s

Biosynthesis of intestinal microvillar proteins. Putative precursor forms of microvillus aminopeptidase and sucrase—isomaltase isolated from Ca2+-precipitated enterocyte membranes. Danielsen EM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 May 5;127(1):129–32

Isolation and characterization of rat complement factor B and its interaction with cell-bound human C3. Daha MR, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Dec;41(4):849–55

Purification of subcomponents Clq, Cl(–)r and Cl(–)s of the first component of complement from Cohn Fraction I by affinity chromatography. Bing DH, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1980;10(3):269–96

Identification of human Cohn fraction III as a useful source for the simultaneous purification of FIX and FX zymogens. Monahan JB, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Sep 15;19(6):743–55

Mechanisms of alpha-thrombin and beta-thrombin-E formation: use of ecarin for isolation of meizothrombin 1. Novoa E, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Jun 1;18(5):657–68

Preparation of bovine prethrombin 2: use of Acutin and activation with prothrombinase or Ecarin. Seegers WH, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Jul 1–15;19(1–2):11–20

[Bf-immunofixation on cellogel membranes (author's transl)] Martin W, et al. **Blut** 1981 Jan;42(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

The stoichiometric activation of human skin fibroblast pro-collagenase by factors present in human skin and rat uterus. Tyree B, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 May; 208(2):440–3

Site of synthesis and intracellular transport of the precursor of mitochondrial ornithine carbamoyltransferase. Morita T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Mar 31; 99(2):623–9

Evidence for an intrazymogen mechanism in the conversion of proacrosin into acrosin. Kennedy WP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Apr 14;20(8):2240–5

Nerve growth factor zymogen. Stoichiometry of the active-site serine and role of zinc(II) in controlling autocatalytic self-activation. Young M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Nov 11;19(23):5316–21

Purified proenzyme C1r. Some characteristics of its activation and subsequent proteolytic cleavage. Arlaud GJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 6;616(1):116–29

A trypsin-like neutral protease on Ehrlich ascites cell surfaces: its role in the activation of tumour-cell zymogen of collagenase. Steven FS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Nov; 42(5):712–21

An inactive, prorenin-like substance in human kidney and plasma. Atlas SA, et al. **Clin Sci [Suppl]** 1980 Dec;59 Suppl 6:29s–33s

Zymogens and cofactors of blood coagulation. Nemerson Y, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Biochem** 1980;9(1):45–85 (160 ref.)

Processing of a putative precursor of rat liver ornithine transcarbamylase, a mitochondrial matrix enzyme. Mori M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Dec;88(6):1829–36

Limited proteolysis of the beta-hexosaminidase precursor in a cell-free system. Frisch A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 10;256(15):8242–6

Uptake and processing of the precursor for rat liver ornithine transcarbamylase by isolated mitochondria. Inhibition by uncouplers. Mori M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 25; 256(16):8263–6

Processing of the precursor for the mitochondrial enzyme, carbamyl phosphate synthetase. Inhibition by rho-aminobenzamidine leads to very rapid degradation (clearing) of the precursor. Raymond Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 10;256(5):2087–90

Stimulation of rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta) proacrosin activation by oviduct fluid. Stambaugh R, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Jul;59(2):479–84

Prophenoloxidase and its activation in Paraplerurus sauridae (Digenea: Hemiuridae). Nellaiappan K, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1980 Dec;2(2):109–12

Posttranslational uptake and processing of in vitro synthesized ornithine transcarbamoylase precursor by isolated rat liver mitochondria. Conboy JG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May;78(5):3073–7

Characterization of a protease apparently involved in processing of pre-ornithine transcarbamylase of rat liver. Mori M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Dec; 77(12):7044–8

[Activated C3 in the synovial fluid of patients with rheumatoid arthritis and arthrosis (correlations with C3, C4 and C3 proactivator/modification caused by storage)] Hasler F, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1981 Jan–Feb;40(1):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Activated factor B (Bb) of the alternative pathway of complement activation cleaves and activates plasminogen. Sundsmo JS, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Sep;127(3):877–80

PHYSIOLOGY

Prorenin and other large molecular weight forms of renin. Sealey JE, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1980 Fall;1(4):365–91 (166 ref.)

SECRETION

Complement proteins and macrophages. II. The secretion of factor B by lipopolysaccharide-stimulated macrophages. Miyama A, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1980;24(12):1223–32

ENZYME REACTIVATORS

Interactions of sulfhydryl agents and soybean lipoxygenase inhibitors. Knippel I, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 15;30(12):1677–84

In situ reactivation of glycerol-inactivated coenzyme B12-dependent enzymes, glycerol dehydratase and diol dehydratase. Honda S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Sep; 143(3):1458–65

METABOLISM

Modification by islet-activating protein of receptor-mediated regulation of cyclic AMP accumulation in isolated rat heart cells. Hazeki O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 25; 256(6):2856–62

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The influence of effectors on the refolding (reactivation) of immobilized trypsin. Mozhaev VV, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Mar 16;115(1):143–7

ENZYME REPRESSION

Catabolite repression during single and multiple induction in Escherichia coli. Jirešová M, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1981;26(1):1–7

Repression of nitrate reductase activity and loss of antigenically detectable protein in Neurospora crassa. Amy NK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Oct;144(1):232–7

Multiple forms of alkaline phosphatase from Escherichia coli cells with repressed and derepressed biosynthesis of the enzyme. Nesmeyanova MA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 May; 146(2):453–9

Cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate levels in Pseudomonas putida and Pseudomonas aeruginosa during induction and carbon catabolite repression of histidase synthesis. Phillips AT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Mar;145(3):1286–92

Regulation of the cellulolytic system in Trichoderma reesei by sophorose: induction of cellulase and repression of beta-glucosidase. Sternberg D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Dec; 144(3):1197–9

Repression and derepression of the enzymes of the pyrimidine biosynthetic pathway in Salmonella typhimurium. Smith JM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Nov;121(1):27–38

Loss of gene repression activity: a theory of cellular senescence. Smith JR, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1980; 13(4):387–92

The role fo glutamine synthetase and glutamine metabolism in nitrogen metabolite repression, a regulatory phenomenon in the lower eukaryote Neurospora crassa. Dunn-Coleman NS, et al. **MGG** 1980;179(1):25–32

Catabolite-like repression of extracellular enzyme production in Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Iuchi S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1980;24(9):803–14

Catabolite repression in Escherichia coli mutants lacking cyclic AMP receptor protein. Guidi-Rontani C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Oct;77(10):5799–801

[Repression on the biosynthesis of enzymes involved in tryptophan synthetic pathway by chuangxinmycin (author's transl)] Qi TQ, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1980 Mar; 2(1):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Localization of secreted enzyme-induced repression of its synthesis by the cells] Iurkevich VV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980

Dec;45(12):2115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Control of lactose transport in Escherichia coli. Wilson DM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Aug 25;117 Suppl:K37–44

Inhibition and repression of homocitrate synthase by lysine in Penicillium chrysogenum. Luengo JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Dec;144(3):869–76

Pleiotropic glucose repression-resistant mutation in Saccharomyces carlesbergensis. Michels CA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Aug;143(2):674–9

ENZYME TESTS

LDH isoenzymes in the serum of patients with malignant diseases. Roguljić A, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1980 Nov; 34(4):315–24

Reasonableness of the use of the serum isoenzymes . . . for the diagnosis of myocardial infarction [letter] Cembrowski GS. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Feb;75(2):263–4

Elevated meconium lactase activity. Its use as a screening test for cystic fibrosis. Berry HK, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Oct;134(10):930–4

Use of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in the diagnosis of biliary atresia. Wright K, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Feb; 135(2):134–6

The use of biochemical tests in the diagnosis of disorders of calcium metabolism. Fairney A. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1980 Jul;17(4):161–9 (54 ref.)

Urinary enzyme measurements in the diagnosis of renal disorders. Vanderlinde RE. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1981 May–Jun;11(3):189–201 (32 ref.)

Screening for liver metastases from colorectal cancer with carcinoembryonic antigen and alkaline phosphatase. Tartter PI, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Mar;193(3):357–60

Gaucher's disease. I. Modern enzymatic and anatomic methods of diagnosis. Lee RE, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1981 Feb;105(2):102–4

Histochemical demonstration of tetrahydrofolate dehydrogenase in blast crisis of chronic myeloid leukaemia. Nano R, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1981;25(1):71–2

Advantages of technetium pyrophosphate scintigraphy over plasma enzyme analysis in estimation of anterior myocardial infarct size. Saltissi S, et al. **Br Heart J** 1981 Feb; 45(2):173–80

Diagnosis of neural tube defects by estimation of amniotic fluid acetylcholinesterase. Dale G, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Feb;88(2):120–5

Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of amniotic fluid cholinesterases: a good prenatal test for neural tube defects. Seller MJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Dec; 87(12):1103–8

Radioimmunoassay of serum creatine kinase BB as index of brain damage after head injury. Phillips JP, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Sep 20;281(6243):777–9

Serum lactate dehydrogenase glutamic oxaloacetic transaminase ratio and liver metastases. Nanji A, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Jul 1;125(1):56, 59–60

Clinical utility of initial terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase determinations in childhood acute leukemias. Kalwinsky DK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jul;41(7):2877–81

Myoglobin or enzymes for a rapid evaluation of infarction diagnosis? Mezger VA, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1980 Jun;3(3):214

Enzymic analysis for rapid detection of microbial infection in human body fluids: an overview. Yolken RH. **Clin Chem** 1981 Sep;27(9):1490–8 (98 ref.)

Serum concentration of procollagen-III-peptide in comparison with the serum activity of N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminidase for diagnosis of the activity of liver fibrosis in patients with chronic active liver diseases. Ackermann W, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 May; 112(3):365–9

A fast and sensitive radioimmunoassay of human myoglobin for use in the early diagnosis of heart infarction. Roxin LE, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Oct 23;107(1–2):129–34

Use of leukocytes in diagnosis of Krabbe disease and detection of carriers. Svennerholm L, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 May;112(3):333–42

beta-Glucuronidase in the diagnosis of childhood lymphoblastic leukaemia [letter] Lilleyman JS, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1981;3(2):185–6

Identification of two types of porphyria cutanea tarda by measurement of erythrocyte uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase. Elder GH, et al. **Clin Sci** 1980 Jun; 58(6):477–84

Angiotensin-converting enzyme and pulmonary sarcoidosis. Lieberman J. **Compr Ther** 1981 Jun;7(6):28–33

In vitro and in vivo analysis of the PABA test compared with the Lundh test--influence of intraluminal pH. Hoek FJ, et al. **Gut** 1981 Jan;22(1):8–13

Editorial: Enzymes in the diagnosis of myocardial infarction [editorial] Galen RS. **Heart Lung** 1981 May–Jun; 10(3):484–5

Diagnostic assessment of myocardial infarction based on lactate dehydrogenase and creatine kinase isoenzymes. Roberts R. **Heart Lung** 1981 May–Jun;10(3):486–506

Drug-induced liver injury and microsomal arylamidase activity in needle biopsy of human liver. Itoh S, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1980 Dec;27(6):423–31

Serum enzyme profile and drugs commonly used in myocardial infarction. Bagga OP, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1980 Jul–Aug;32(4):244–8

An abnormal LDH isoenzyme band in myocardial infarction: a case report. Swain BK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1980 Sep–Oct;32(5):326–8

Activity of red cell glutamic oxaloacetic transaminase in children suffering from disturbed motion. Reinken L, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1980;50(4):401–2

Urine and serum leucine aminopeptidase, N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminidase and gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activities in diabetics with and without nephropathy. Cohen N, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1981 Jun; 17(6):422–5

Action pattern of human pancreatic alpha-amylase on maltoheptaose, a substrate for determining alpha-amylase in serum. Haegele EO, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Apr 10; 223(1):69–84

Present and future trends in selected areas of clinical enzymology. Tietz NW. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1980 Nov;18(11):763–9

Ribonuclease as a tumour marker for pancreatic carcinoma. Doran G, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Dec;33(12):1212–3

Enzyme and membrane markers in leukaemia: recent developments. Hoffbrand AV, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Mar;34(3):254–62 (69 ref.)

Lysosomal naphthylamidase activity as a possible aid in cytological screening. Millett JA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Jul;33(7):684–7

The use of concomitant serum pyruvate-kinase (PK) and creatine-phosphokinase (CPK) for carrier detection in Duchenne's muscular dystrophy through discriminant analysis. Zatz M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1980 Sep;47(3):411–7

Effect of age on the detection rate in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Zatz M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1980 Sep; 47(3):407–10

An evaluation of a modified erythrocyte transketolase assay for assessing thiamine nutritional adequacy. Boni L, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1980;26(5):507–14

Value of quantitative cell count and amylase activity of peritoneal lavage fluid. Alyono D, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 May;21(5):345–8

Unpredictable fluctuations in serum acid phosphatase activity in prostatic cancer. Brenckman WD Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Jun 26;245(24):2501–4

Screening of blood donors [letter] Carlson RE, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Sep 11;246(11):1195

Prostatic acid phosphatase by radioimmunoassay [letter] Klein LA. **JAMA** 1981 Jun 26;245(24):2493

Rapid detection of pyuria by leukocyte esterase activity. Kusumi RK, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Apr 24;245(16):1653–5

Prostatic acid phosphatase by radioimmunoassay. Sensitivity compared with enzymatic assay. Lindholm GR, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Nov 7;244(18):2071–3

Separation of two populations of cells with gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase from carcinogen-treated rat liver. Jacobs JM, et al. **JNCI** 1981 May;66(5):967–73

Ceruloplasmin assays in diagnosis and treatment of human lung, breast, and gastrointestinal cancers. Linder MC, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Aug;67(2):263–75

Assessment of radioimmunoassay of serum creatine kinase BB (CK-BB) as a tumor marker: studies in patients with various cancers and a comparison of CK-BB concentrations to prostate acid phosphatase concentrations. Zweig MH, et al. **JNCI** 1981 May;66(5):659–62

Erythrocyte glyceraldehyde-reductase levels in diabetics with retinopathy and cataract. Crabbe MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 13;2(8207):1268–70

Gastric-juice enzymes--an aid in the diagnosis of gastric cancer? Rogers K, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 23; 1(8230):1124–5

Prognostic significance of LDH activity in ischaemic heart disease [letter] Savory DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 20–27; 2(8208–8209):1375–6

Assay of an interferon-induced enzyme in white blood cells as a diagnostic aid in viral diseases. Schattner A, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Sep 5;2(8245):497–500

Gastric enzyme analyses and dyspepsia [letter] Shapiro MF, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 22;2(8243):423

gamma-Glutamyltranspeptidase and alcohol problems [letter] Whitehead TP, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Mar 21;1(8221):663

Enzymological diagnosis of a group of lysosomal storage diseases. Review of 5-year experience of 1600 patient-sample referrals. Pollard AC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Nov 15;2(10):549–53

Galactosyltransferase II in detection of pancreatic cancer [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1981 Sep 24;305(13):766–7

Serum alanine aminotransferase of donors in relation to the risk of non-A,non-B hepatitis in recipients: the transfusion-transmitted viruses study. Aach RD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Apr 23;304(17):989–94

Post-transfusion viral hepatitis and the TTVS [editorial] Holland PV, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Apr 23; 304(17):1033–5

Creatine kinase and myoglobin determination in myocardial infarction (determination of infant size). Bugiardini R, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1981 Jan–Mar;11(1):51–7

Serum angiotensin-converting enzyme in sarcoidosis. Bhigjee AI, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Oct 11;58(15):615–6

Angiocardiographic and enzyme studies in a patient with type II glycogenosis (Pompe's disease). A case report. Bonnici F, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Nov 22;58(21):860–2

T lymphocytes in malignant, non-lymphoid human tumours detected by esterase technique. Svennevig JL. **Scand J Immunol** 1980;12(6):513–7

Usefulness of serum lysozyme measurement in diagnosis of intrathoracic lymphadenopathy. Lodha SC, et al. **Tubercle** 1980 Jun;61(2):81–5

Role of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in testicular cancer. Lippert M, et al. **Urology** 1981 Jul;18(1):50–3

[Relation between serum enzymes and articular radionuclide tests in the diagnosis of osteoarthrosis and rheumatoid arthritis] Pekhlivanov D, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1981; 20(2):108–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Assessing the extent of myocardial infarction in clinical practice (author's transl)] Richterová J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Jan 22;120(2):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Histochemical examination as an aid in the evaluation of prostatic carcinoma] Vrubel F, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1980; 59(12):818–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Diagnostic significance of gamma-glutamyltransferase in the diagnosis of liver metastasis of malignant tumors] Pejchl S, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1981 Jun;27(6):605–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Amylase isoenzymes in clinical practice] Skrha J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1980 Jul;26(7):704–14 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Diagnostic value of the assay of pancreatic isoamylase in the urine (letter)] Doubine S, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1981;39(1):41–2 **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic value of amylase isoenzymes] Edery M, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1980;38(4):243–5 **(Fre)**

[Value of the histoenzymologic characterization of esterases in normal and pathologic rectal mucosa in children. Preliminary results of 30 cases] Gaillard D, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980;174(3):344–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The diagnostic value of the radioimmunological estimation of prostatic acid phosphatase. Comparative value of the measurement of enzyme activity (author's transl)] Tellier JL, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1981;87(3):169–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A study of the specificity of amylases. Measurement of pancreatic isoamylases (author's transl)] Caillens H, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Nov 1;9(41):3079–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of the activity of lactate dehydrogenase in the cerebrospinal fluid and its isoenzymatic profile. Value in acute meningitis (letter)] Pesnel G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Sep 27;9(35):2575 **(Fre)**

[Comparative value of benzidine and alpha-naphthol for peroxidase reaction in leukemic cell (author's transl)] Johais T, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1981 Mar;29(3):189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Are serum acid phosphatase levels of diagnostic significance in prostatic cancer? (author's transl)] Bollack C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1979 Dec 18–25;55(43–44):2022–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[1000 transaminases readings] Hagemann P. **Praxis** 1981 May 5;70(19):844–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value determination of serum aldolase for findings of metastases and relapses on bronchial carcinoma (author's transl)] Missal O, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1980; 155(1):140–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[MBCK and infarct size (author's transl)] von Essen R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1980 Nov;69(11):737–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of serum hexose phosphate isomerase (HPT) in the diagnosis of neoplastic disease] Farina MP, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1980 Jul–Sep;137(3):485–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Critical analysis of the mathematical methods used in predicting infarcted areas by study of enzyme kinetics] Guerrini C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1980;25(1):85–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Significance of serum alkaline phosphatase in secondary hepatic localizations (author's transl)] Berizzi GF, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Oct;32(5):1236–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Analysis of the CK and CK-MB enzyme curves in acute myocardial infarct] Matta F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1981 Apr;29(4):123–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Determination of phosphohexose isomerase (PHI) as a diagnostic aid in the prognosis of malignant neoplasms.] Vietti D, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Apr 28;72(17):1087–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Usefulness of urinary enzyme tests in EPH-gestosis] Amodio P, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1980 Oct–Dec;27(4):607–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Identification of the reference values of serum levels of aspartate and alanine aminotransferases found in 1262 apprentices undergoing examinations for fitness for work] Bavazzano P, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1980 Mar; 16(1):100–18 **(Ita)**

[The present work concern the diagnostic significance and utility of enzymology in clinical practice (author's transl)] Bisacchi U, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1979 Sep; 15(3):851–1006 (852 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Behaviour of the LAP (leucine-amino-peptidase) in the serum of blood in subjects affected of cirrhosis of the liver in stage ascitical (author's transl)] Pace M, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1980 Dec;15(4):1116–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The behaviour of gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase in the diagnosis of secondary hepatic malignancy: its relationship to other serum enzymes (author's transl)] Savarino V, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1980 Dec;15(4):1090–6 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Ita)

[Behavior of serum alpha 1-antitrypsin in chronic hepatopathies and its diagnostic significance] Tartaglino B, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1980 Dec;16(4):451-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Diagnosis of pancreatic disease (radioimmunological method for trypsin levels in blood] Felber JP. **Ric Clin Lab** 1980; 10 Suppl 2:55-8 (Ita)

[Clinical laboratory enzyme tests] Müller B. **Ric Clin Lab** 1980;10 Suppl 1:59-98 (Ita)

[Enzymological study of prostatic cancer VIII. Comparison of acid phosphatase by measurement of enzymatic level and radioimmunoassay in diagnosis of patients with prostatic carcinoma (author's transl)] Ishibe T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Dec;71(12):1484-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Electrocardiographic localization of myocardial infarct and the activity of various blood serum enzymes in the acute stage of the disease] Stasiński T, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1980 Nov;64(5):443-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Diagnostic value of alpha-amylase in the light of new studies] Rokicki W, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1980 Jan-Feb;34(1):75-87 (94 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Evaluation of the acylase test during neuroleptic therapy] Olajossy M, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1980 Sep-Oct;14(5):471-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Changes in lactate dehydrogenase activity and its isoenzymatic spectrum in the blood serum in severe mechanical injuries to the locomotor apparatus] Riabov GA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1980 Sep-Oct;(5):63-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical importance of biochemical studies in myocardial infarct complications] Senenko AN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980; 20(12):26-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diagnostic value of plasminogen in viral hepatitis] Boiadzhiian KhP. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 Jan;59(1):77-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Guanine deaminase and adenosine deaminase activity in chronic glomerulonephritis] Burian AE, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Dec;58(12):92-5 (Rus)

[Activity of the thermostable fraction of alkaline phosphatase in the blood of pregnant women] Snopkova LV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1980;(10):584-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dynamics of the blood serum enzymatic indices and the cellular immunity indices in glomerulonephritis in children] Gelovani MA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980 Oct;(10):27-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical variants of rheumatoid arthritis and the LDH isoenzyme spectrum] Baranov EIa, et al. **Sov Med** 1981; (5):13-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Importance of the cytochemical study of leukocyte enzyme activity in infectious allergic myocarditis] Ostrun IuZ, et al. **Sov Med** 1981;(3):3-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Early enzymatic diagnosis of toxic lesions of the liver in acute poisonings] Trakhtengerts MI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981; 53(4):91-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mechanisms of the change in the spectrum of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymatic activity in acute pyelonephritis] Shepotinovskiĭ VI, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1981 Jul-Aug;(4):54-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[General activity and isoenzymatic spectrum of alkaline phosphatase in the diagnosis of breast cancer metastases] Pashintseva LP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Jan;126(1):62-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Detection of phenylalanine hydroxylase activity in human leukocytes and fibroblasts] Annenkov GA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Nov-Dec;26(6):723-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Biochemical diagnosis of mannosidosis in 2 families] Tsvetkova IV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Jul-Aug; 26(4):552-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Demonstration of arylsulfatase A deficiency in metachromatic leukodystrophy and prenatal diagnosis of the disease] Tsvetkova IV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Jul-Aug;26(4):461-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cytochemical study of granulocyte enzymes in germ-free animals with adenovirus infections] Katosova RK, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1981 Mar-Apr;(2):231-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Activity of malate dehydrogenase, cytochrome oxidase and their isoenzymes in the blood serum in chronic cor pulmonale] Abrosimov VN. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Jul;(7):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Enzymatic activity in the blood serum in mixed viral hepatitis] Gromashevskaia LL, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Jul; (7):112-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Subunit ratio in the serum dehydrogenase isoenzymatic spectrum in myocardial infarct and acute pancreatitis] Sineokiĭ GG. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Feb;(2):53-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The significance of determining N-acetylbeta-D-glucosaminidase in the diagnosis of kidney transplant rejection] Borošová E, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1980 Jul;26(7):697-703 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Differential diagnosis of cholestasis] González Vílchez J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 Feb 15;160(3):183-5 (Spa)

METHODS

Methodological and clinical aspects of urinary N-acetyl-glucosaminidase in pediatric subjects. Viganò A, et al. **Biochem Med** 1981 Feb;25(1):26-33

Enzymatic detection of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Takeguchi MM, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1980 Oct;56(5):304-7

Microenzymatic assays for lysosomal enzymes in primary amniotic fluid cell cultures. Bladon MT, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Aug 19;105(3):325-34

Neonatal screening for cystic fibrosis, using immunoreactive trypsin assay in dried blood spots. Crossley JR, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Jun 18;113(2):111-21

The determination of lecithin:cholesterol acyl transferase in the clinical laboratory: a modified enzymatic procedure. Dieplinger H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Oct 9; 106(3):319-24

The validation and use of specific methods for the estimation of lipoprotein lipase and hepatic lipase activities in post-heparin plasma of children with hyperlipidaemia. Gamlen TR, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Sep 8;106(1):75-83

Enzymic diagnosis in 27 cases with Gaucher's disease. Harzer K. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Sep 8;106(1):9-15

Methodological principles in the enzymatic determination of substrates illustrated by the measurement of uric acid. Moss DW. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Aug 19;105(3):351-60

Dihydropteridine reductase deficiency: diagnosis by leukocyte enzyme assay. Narisawa K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Aug 19;105(3):335-42

Sphingomyelinase activities of various human tissues in control subjects and in Niemann-Pick disease - development and evaluation of a microprocedure. Vanier MT, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Oct 9;106(3):257-67

Endoscopic biopsy for LDH pattern [letter] Moreno-Otero R, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1981 May;27(2):111

Screening method for prolidase deficiency. Endo F, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981;56(3):349-51

Serum histaminase in ischaemic heart disease. Mathur RP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1980 Dec;28(12):505-10

A micromethod for determination of terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase (TdT) in the diagnostic evaluation of acute leukemias. Modak MJ, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1980;98(1):91-104

Rapid diagnosis of infections caused by beta-lactamase-producing bacteria by means of an enzyme radioisotopic assay. Yolken RH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Nov; 97(5):715-20

A new test-combination for the enzymatic determination of fetal lung maturity. Kynast G, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1981; 9(2):101-4

MB fraction of creatine kinase [letter] **JAMA** 1981 Jun 19; 245(23):2393-4

The centinormalized unit for reporting enzyme results. A note of caution. Buttery JE, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Jun 19; 245(23):2431-2

[Value of enzymatic cytochemical methods in assessing the biological qualities of sperm] Dokov V, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1981;20(2):148-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Estimation of serum monoamine oxidase activity by the direct colorimetric method and its clinical application (author's transl)] Gao GS. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Apr;19(4):276-80 (Chi)

[New methods for the determination of alpha-amylase and lipase. I. Alpha-amylase] Lorentz K, et al. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 1980 Aug;33(8):217-25 (Ger)

[Behavior of plasma ACE (angiotensin-converting enzyme) in pulmonary silicosis] D'Andrea F, et al. **Med Lav** 1979 Sep-Oct;70(5):369-74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Optimization and standardization of measurements of enzyme activity] Spandrio L. **Ric Clin Lab** 1980;10 Suppl 1:99-101 (Ita)

[alpha-Naphthylacetate esterase activity in the lymphocytes of normal subjects and neoplasm patients] Invernizzi R, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 1979;26(1-2):16-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Trial of using erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and reduced glutathione determinations as indices of maxillary and oral neoplasms] Flieger S, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 Dec;33(12):1087-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Units of catalytic quantity and catalytic concentration of the international SI unit system in clinical enzymology] Sitniewski S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Jul 15;33(14):1133-9 (Pol)

[Cytochemical and histochemical determination of naphthol-AS-D-chloroacetate esterase and its use in diagnosis] Michová M, et al. **Lab Delo** 1980;(7):393-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cholinesterase activity studies for preventing drug complications] Mkheidze MO, et al. **Lab Delo** 1981; (2):97-100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Lysozyme content in biliary system diseases] Rudyk BI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1980;(7):434-5 (Rus)

[Diagnostic significance of an aspartate aminotransferase screening test of blood donors for preventing posttransfusion hepatitis] Pobedinskaia IN, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1981 Mar;26(3):42-5 (Rus)

[Blood alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in the diagnosis of acute diseases of the abdominal cavity] Eriukhin IA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Apr;126(4):22-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dynamics of the leukocyte enzymatic status during the incubation period in a model of Salmonella infection] Katosova RK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Nov;(11):53-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[New methods and Czechoslovak kits for the estimation of trypsin, chymotrypsin and elastase (author's transl)] Bartik M, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1980 Jun;34(4):247-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

STANDARDS

Interference of metronidazole (Flagyl) with serum aspartate aminotransferase (AST) assays. Dennis PM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Sep 20;2(6):343-4

Red cell enzyme tests of vitamin status: do marginal deficiencies have any physiological significance? Thurnham DI. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1981 May;40(2):155-63 (82 ref.)

[Standardization of enzyme-determination (author's transl)] Lutz RA. **Praxis** 1981 Jan 20;70(4):114-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VETERINARY

Modified granulocyte test for determination of mannosidosis genotype of cattle. Healy PJ. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 May; 30(3):281-3

[Possibilities of enhancing the organ-specific value of enzymatic diagnosis in the rainbow trout (S. irrideus G.)] Boiadzhiev N. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980;17(1):70-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Methodic aspects of creatine-kinase-test (CK-test) in pigs (author's transl)] Bickhardt K, et al. **DTW** 1980 Aug 5; 87(8):296-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ENZYMES

Folding of protein fragments. Wetlaufer DB. **Adv Protein Chem** 1981;34:61-92 (97 ref.)

Enzymatic activities of house dust extracts. Bousquet J, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1980 Nov;45(5):316-21

Synthetic substrate assays of the coagulation enzymes and their inhibitors. Comparison with clotting and immunologic methods for clinical and experimental usage. Messmore HL Jr, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;370:785-97 (48 ref.)

Patterns of enzyme diversity and organelle evolution. Weitzman PD. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;361:505-10

Enzymes under extremes of physical conditions. Jaenicke R. **Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng** 1981;10:1-67 (394 ref.)

Nomenclature committee of the International Union of Biochemistry (NC-IUB). Enzyme nomenclature. Recommendations 1978. Supplement 2: Corrections and additions. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Jun 1;116(3):423-35

A new schematic method in enzyme kinetics. Chou KC. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Dec;113(1):195-8

Catalytic acceleration of reactions by enzymes. Effect of screening of a polar medium by a protein globule. Krishtalik LI. **J Theor Biol** 1980 Oct 21;86(4):757-71

Kinetics of in vitro reconstitution of oligomeric enzymes by cross-linking. Hermann R, et al. **Nature** 1979 Jan 18; 277(5693):243-5

Evolution of glycolytic enzymes. Rossman MG. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1981 Jun 26; 293(1063):191-203 (37 ref.)

Analysis and predication of structural motifs in the glycolytic enzymes. Sternberg MJ, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1981 Jun 26; 293(1063):177-89 (44 ref.)

Metalloenzymes. Malmström BG. **UCLA Forum Med Sci** 1979;(21):87-96

[Stabilisation of enzymes and antisera by heavy water (author's transl)] Lemm U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Jun 1;116(3):441-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Clinical pharmacology for pediatricians. I. Pancreatic enzyme preparations, with special reference to enterically coated microspheres of pancrelipase. Cho YW, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 May-Jun;21(5-6):224-37 (47 ref.)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Damage to corneal endothelial cells by lysosomal enzymes in stored human eyes. Basu PK, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1980 Jul;15(3):137-40

ANALYSIS

A new experimentalal approach to fluorometric enzyme assays employing disposable micro-reaction chambers. Leaback DH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Aug;106(2):314-21

Aliphatic alcohols improve the adsorptive performance of cellulose nitrate membranes--application in chromatography and enzyme assays. Schneider Z. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Oct;108(1):96-103

Isopycnic-zonal centrifugation of plasma membrane, sarcoplasmic reticular fragments, lysosomes, and cytoplasmic proteins from phasic skeletal muscle. Stauber WT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 8;640(1):285-97

Qualitative cytological criteria for the validation of enzyme histochemical techniques. Fahimi HD. **Ciba Found Symp** 1979;(73):33-51

Microelectrophoresis as a tool in enzyme histochemistry. Huether G, et al. **Histochem J** 1981 Mar;13(2):207-25 (111 ref.)

Isoelectric focusing following by electrophoresis of proteins for visualizing their titration curves by zymogram and immunofixation. Gianazza E, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1980 Aug;3(2):65-75

Use of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide (NAD)-dependent glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in enzyme staining procedures. Buth DG, et al. **Stain Technol** 1980 May; 55(3):173-6

Fibrinolytic and fibrinogen clotting enzymes present in the venoms of western diamondback rattlesnake, Crotalus atrox, eastern diamondback rattlesnake, Crotalus adamanteus, and southern Pacific rattlesnake, Crotalus viridis helleri. Bajwa SS, et al. **Toxicon** 1981;19(1):53-9

[A method to improve the precision of enzyme kinetic measurements by mathematical correction of the temperature error (author's transl)] Hagelauer U, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1980 Mar;25(3):62-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microprocessor application for temperature-controlled enzyme kinetic analysis in clinical chemistry (author's transl)] Hagelauer U, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1980 Oct; 25(10):242-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enzyme determination on agar plates] Ficicchia F, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1980 Jul;35(7):329-38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Optimization and standardization of measurements of enzyme activity] Spandrio L. **Ric Clin Lab** 1980;10 Suppl 1:99-101 **(Ita)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of feeding diets of different composition on the protein synthetic pattern of the rat pancreas. Poort SR, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Aug;111(8):1475-9

[Localization of secreted enzyme-induced repression of its synthesis by the cells] Iurkevich VV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Dec;45(12):2115-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Effect of angiographic contrast media on the liver. I. Serum concentration of enzymes after coeliacography with balloon catheter in the pig. Jensen LI, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1980;362:57-63

Biochemical changes in humans upon exposure to sulfuric acid aerosol and exercise. Chaney S, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1980 Jul-Aug;35(4):211-6

Muscle and serum enzymes and isoenzymes in muscular dystrophies. Ibrahim GA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1981 Jun;62(6):265-9

2,3',4-triaminoazobenzene-induced hematobiochemical anomalies in fish (Channa punctatus). Goel KA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Jul;25(1):136-41

Serum enzymes in rainbow trout as tools in the diagnosis of water quality. Wieser W, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Aug;25(2):188-93

Activities of enzymes in plasma should be measured at 37 degrees C. Duggan PF. **Clin Chem** 1979 Mar;25(3):348-52

Plasmodium berghei: glycolytic enzymes of the infected mouse erythrocyte. Kruckeberg WC, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1981 Jun;51(3):438-43

The effect of trichloroethylene on some serum-enzymes, on the cytoenzymological activity in leucocytes, and on the acid-base equilibrium. Konietzko H, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1980;47(1):61-7

A systematic error in pH-stat assays of enzymes in haemolysates. Newman PF, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Oct; 33(10):1009-10

Enzyme levels after running [letter] McDonald CA. **JAMA** 1981 Jul 3;246(1):40-1

Aging of the erythrocyte. VII. On the possible causes of inactivation of red cell enzymes. Bartosz G. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1980;13(4):379-85

Plasma enzyme determinations in normal and dystrophic mice. Morgan J, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1981 Feb; 31(2):341-56

Requirements for valid assays of clotting enzymes using chromogenic substrates. Christensen U. **Thromb Haemost** 1980 Jun 18;43(2):169-74

Enzymatic properties of human Hageman factor fragment with plasma prekallikrein and synthetic substrates. Hojima Y, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 May 1-15;18(3-4):417-30

Serum enzyme changes in tetanus. Choo-Kang E, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1980 Sep;29(3):191-7

[Enzymatic changes after arteriography of the lower limbs (author's transl)] Tin LN, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1980; 37(11-12):709-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Activities of twelve enzymes in the blood plasma of rainbow trout and tench subjected to various forms of thermal disturbance] Perrier H, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 1980 Sep; 39(3):141-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis of sialyltransferase activity in human serum (author's transl)] Wilhelm A, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1980 May;18(5):271-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Seasonal variation of blood components important for diagnosis (author's transl)] Röcker L, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Aug 1;58(15):769-78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lysosomal enzymes in shock. Theoretical and experimental bases, their significance in diagnosis and therapy] Horpácsy G, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Dec 12;31(50):1820-4 **(Ger)**

[Lysosomal enzymes in shock. Theoretical and experimental foundations, their significance in clinical diagnosis and therapy II.] Horpácsy G, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Dec 19; 31(51-52):1859-61 (112 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Present state of enzyme diagnosis in radiation therapy] Herrmann T. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1980 Oct; 21(5):600-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The behavior of various enzyme tests, the protein level and protein fractions in the blood of painters in a shipyard] Bobnis W, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Sep 15; 74(18):863-5 **(Ger)**

[Exercise ECG and serum enzymes in women using oral contraceptives] Ziesenhenn K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 Aug 1;35(15):619-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term serum enzyme activities] Koch CD, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1980;30(5):166-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enzyme picture in the use of oral contraceptives] Lorenz R. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Nov 20;56(32):2237-40 **(Ger)**

[Alterations in some haematochemical and urinary parameters induced by prolonged sports activity (author's transl)] Andreini GC, et al. **Med Lav** 1980 Jul-Aug; 71(4):357-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Reference values for serum enzymes, plasma proteins and lipids in young children] Landaas S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Feb 4;101(4):257-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Blood serum enzymatic activity in alveolar hydatid disease] Dubinina GN, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1981 Jan-Feb; 60(1):71-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzymatic and nucleic acid content in primary rheumocarditis] Selivonenko VG. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Oct; (10):37-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood enzyme picture after heart rate conversion with synchronized DC shock] Barjaktarović J, et al. **Med Pregl** 1980;33(9-10):391-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid enzymes in neurological diseases. Stensland E, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1981 Jan;63(1):51-6

Monitoring of cerebrospinal fluid enzyme levels in postischemic encephalopathy after cardiac arrest. Mullie A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1981 May;9(5):399-400

DEFICIENCY

The primary cause of hemolysis in enzymopathies of anaerobic glycolysis: a viewpoint. Valentine WN, et al. **Blood Cells** 1980;6(4):819-29

Erythrocyte enzyme deficiencies assessed with a miniature centrifugal analyzer. Fielek S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1979 Mar; 25(3):384-8

[Models of enzymopathies and their role in elaborating methods of enzyme therapy (review)] Rozenfel'd EL. **Vopr Med Khim** 1981 Jan-Feb;27(1):7-18 (57 ref.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Frequency of private electrophoretic variants and indirect estimates of mutation rate in Papua New Guinea. Bhatia KK, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1981 Jan;33(1):112-22

Protein variation in the Atlantic mackerel Scomber scombrus. Smith PJ, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1980; 11(4):207-14

The use of polymorphic enzyme markers of human blood cells in genetics. Povey S, et al. **Clin Haematol** 1981 Feb; 10(1):161-84 (119 ref.)

TEM-induced gene mutations at enzyme loci in the mouse. Soares ER. **Environ Mutagen** 1979;1(1):19-25

Joint segregation of biochemical loci in Salmonidae. II. Linkage associations from a hybridized salvelinus genome (S. namaycush X S. fontinalis). May B, et al. **Genetics** 1980 Jul;95(3):707-26

Enzyme variability in natural populations of Daphnia carinata king. Hebert PD, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1980 Dec; 45(3):313-21

An electrophoretic study of glycolytic enzymes in a human population living at high altitude: the Aymara of Northern Chile and Western Bolivia. Ferrell RE, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981;56(3):397-9

Blood groups, serum groups and red cell enzyme types in allergic contact dermatitis. Beckman G, et al. **Hum Hered** 1981;31(1):54-60

Serogenetic studies on the Kamea (Kapau) Anga of the interior of the Gulf Province of Papua. Blake NM, et al. **Hum Hered** 1981;31(3):191-6

A survey of serum protein and enzyme polymorphisms in the district of L'Aquila (Italy). Corbo RM, et al. **Hum Hered** 1981;31(3):167-71

Genetically controlled enzymatic variation in a southern, biracial, semi-rural community: the Bogalusa heart study. Fox MH, et al. **Hum Hered** 1981;31(3):138-51

Two relative efficiencies of polymorphic enzymes for characterizing cell lines, detecting contaminations, and monitoring transplants. Wright WC. **In Vitro** 1980 Oct; 16(10):875-83

Genetic variation in the terrestrial isopod, Armadillidium vulgare. Beck ML, et al. **J Hered** 1981 Jan-Feb;72(1):15-8

Correlative genetic variation in natural populations of cats, mice and men. O'Brien SJ, et al. **Nature** 1980 Dec 11; 288(5791):580-3

Applied and theoretical significance of electrohoretic studies in mosquitoes (Diptera: Culicidae). Bullini L, et al. **Parassitologia** 1978 Dec;20(1-3):8-21 (58 ref.)

Experimental enzyme evolution. Hartley BS. **UCLA Forum Med Sci** 1979;(21):39-48

HISTORY

[James Batcheller Sumner (1887-1955): a biographical essay (author's transl)] Sinohara H. **Seikagaku** 1979 Dec; 51(12):1301-21 **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Technical aspects of extractive enzyme purification. Kula MR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;369:341-54

Triazine-dye affinity; chromatography. Atkinson T, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1981 Aug;9(4):290-3

Novel affinity techniques. Larsson PO, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1981 Aug;9(4):285-7

Pitfalls and perspectives in enzyme purification. Robinson D, et al. **Birth Defects** 1980;16(1):1-16

Enzyme availability: purification and characterization--summary and discussion. Touster O. **Birth Defects** 1980;16(1):69-73

Purification of Streptococcus group C bacteriophage lysin. Raina JL. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jan;145(1):661-3

Purification of enzymes by heparin-sepharose affinity chromatography. Farooqui AA. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Aug 22;184(3):335-45 (87 ref.)

METABOLISM

Biochemical changes in rat endometrium induced by oestrogens. Jelínková M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Mar;96(3):382-8

The activity of some hydrolytic enzymes in the brain after administration of 'Cynkotox'. Kozik MB. **Acta Neuropathol [Suppl] (Berl)** 1981;7:56-8

The reactions and the structures of molybdenum centers in enzymes. Bray RC. **Adv Enzymol** 1980;51:107-65 (154 ref.)

Cryoenzymology in aqueous media. Douzou P. **Adv Enzymol** 1980;51:1-74 (74 ref.)

X-ray cryoenzymology. Fink AL, et al. **Adv Enzymol** 1981; 52:177-246 (143 ref.)

The theory of pressure effects on enzymes. Morild E. **Adv Protein Chem** 1981;34:93-166 (130 ref.)

The application of flow microcalorimetry to the study of enzyme kinetics. Eftink MR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Mar 1;111(2):305-20

Deviations from Michaelis-Menten kinetics in continuous flow assays consideration of unireactant cases. Eftink MR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Mar 1;111(2):291-304

Determination of enzyme kinetic parameters by continuous addition of substrate to a single reaction mixture and analysis by a tangent-slope procedure. II. Application of the method to soluble and immobilized enzymes. LeBlond DJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 May 15;104(2):370-85

Determination of enzyme kinetic parameters by continuous addition of substrate to a single reaction mixture and analysis by a tangent-slope procedure. I. Analysis of the method using computed progress curves. LeBlond DJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 May 15;104(2):355-69

The catalytic function of active site amino acid side chains in well-characterized enzymes. Allen LC. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;367:383-406

Maintenance of chromatin and cytoplasmic enzymes of perinatal rat hepatocytes during culture. Guguen-Guillouzo C, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980; 349:393-6

A survey of x-ray diffraction studies of enzyme-other molecule interactions as possible models for receptor sites. Lipscomb WN. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;367:326-39 (58 ref.)

Models for active sites of metalloenzymes. II. Interactions with a model substrate. Osman R, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;367:356-69

Empirical valence bond calculations of enzyme catalysis. Warshel A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;367:370-82

The expression of isotope effects on enzyme-catalyzed reactions. Northrop DB. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1981;50:103-31 (67 ref.)

There is an energy cost for catalytic turnover which arises due to enzyme degradation. Kazarinoff MN. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Apr 15;208(1):131-4

Computer programs for use in enzyme kinetic studies. Kinderlerer J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Oct;8(5):652

Primary and secondary deuterium isotope effects on equilibrium constants for enzyme-catalyzed reactions. Cook PF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Oct 14;19(21):4853-8

pH variation of isotope effects in enzyme-catalyzed reactions. 1. Isotope- and pH-dependent steps the same. Cook PF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 31;20(7):1797-805

Mechanistic deductions from isotope effects in multireactant enzyme mechanisms. Cook PF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 31;20(7):1790-6

pH variation of isotope effects in enzyme-catalyzed reactions. 2. Isotope-dependent step not pH dependent. Kinetic mechanism of alcohol dehydrogenase. Cook PF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 31;20(7):1805-16

Computation of enzyme-substrate specificity. DeTar DF. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 31;20(7):1730-43

Stopped-flow radiationless energy transfer kinetics: direct observation of enzyme-substrate complexes at steady state. Lobb RR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Nov 11;19(23):5297-302

Applicability of the phosphorus-31 (oxygen-17) nuclear magnetic resonance method in the study of enzyme mechanism involving phosphorus. Tsai MD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jul 22;19(15):3531-6

Calculations of enzymatic reactions: calculations of pKa, proton transfer reactions, and general acid catalysis

reactions in enzymes. Warshel A. **Biochemistry** 1981 May 26;20(11):3167–77

A semi-analytical expression for the concentration distribution of substrate molecules in fast, enzyme-catalysed reaction systems. Chou KC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 15;657(1):304–8

Use of modified double-reciprocal plot for enzyme kinetic parameters. A pitfall. Karanth NG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 9;615(1):279–82

The principles of enzyme stabilization. VI. Catalysis by water-soluble enzymes entrapped into reversed micelles of surfactants in organic solvents. Martinek K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 15;657(1):277–94

Evaluation of enzyme systems and their regulation: the inapplicability of irreversible thermodynamics. Wilson DF. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 4;616(2):371–80

Influence of substrate or product inhibition on the performance of enzyme reactors. Kula MR, et al. **Biochimie** 1980;62(8–9):523–36

The measure of synergy in enzymatic regulation. A general coefficient. Mazat F, et al. **Biochimie** 1981 Feb;63(2):107–11

The critical spherical shell in enzymatic fast reaction systems. Chou KC, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1980 Dec;12(3–4):265–9

Diffusion-controlled effects in reversible enzymatic fast reaction systems--critical spherical shell and proximity rate constant. Chou KC, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1980 Dec; 12(3–4):255–63

Two enzyme active transport in vitro with pH induced asymmetrical functional structures. II. Properties of the pump and experimental illustrations. Selegny E, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1980 Aug;12(1):107–19

Two enzyme active transport in vitro with pH induced asymmetrical functional structures I. The model and its analytical treatment. Selegny E, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1980 Aug;12(1):93–106

Nonequilibrium linear behavior of biological systems. Existence of enzyme-mediated multidimensional inflection points. Rothschild KJ, et al. **Biophys J** 1980 May; 30(2):209–20

Enzyme manipulation by specific megavitamin therapy. Fleisher LD, et al. **Birth Defects** 1980;16(1):239–67 (51 ref.)

The uptake of enzymes into lysosomes: an overview. Neufeld EF. **Birth Defects** 1980;16(1):77–84

Enzyme recognition and modification--summary and discussion. Wold F. **Birth Defects** 1980;16(1):129–39

Tissue stabilizer methods in histochemistry. Altman FP. **Ciba Found Symp** 1979;(73):81–101

Quantitative cytochemical analysis of (single) cultured cells. Galjaard H. **Ciba Found Symp** 1979;(73):161–80

Semipermeable membrane techniques in quantitative enzyme histochemistry. Meijer AE. **Ciba Found Symp** 1979; (73):103–20

Use of enzyme activities as indices of maximum rates of fuel utilization. Newsholme EA, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1979; (73):245–58

The constant proportion enzyme group concept in the selection of reference enzymes in metabolism. Pette D, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1979;(73):231–44

Criteria for the validation of quantitative histochemical enzyme techniques. Stoward PJ. **Ciba Found Symp** 1979; (73):11–31

The thermodynamics of nucleotide binding to proteins. Beaudette NV, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Biochem** 1980; 9(2):145–70 (62 ref.)

Distinct enzymatic responses in mice exposed to a range of low doses of ozone. Veninga TS, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1981 Jun;39:153–7

The thermodynamic-buffer enzymes. Stucki JW. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Aug;109(1):257–67

Differences in enzyme levels and physiological processes in mice of different ages. Florini JR. **Exp Aging Res** 1975 Sep;1(1):137–44 (24 ref.)

A comment on the design of experiments to estimate the Michaelis-Menten parameters of enzyme-catalysed reactions. Atkins GL, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Feb 15; 37(2):122–3

Effect on storage on assay of enzyme activity [letter] Burbige EJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Jun;80(6):1617

A cytochemical p ofile of mucus-secreting, ciliated and subcolumnar basal cells of the human cervical mucous membrane. Gould PR, et al. **Histochemistry** 1980; 70(1):43–51

Metabolic zonation in thioacetamide-induced liver cirrhosis. Nuber R, et al. **Histochemistry** 1980;69(3):277–88

Exponential model for a two-ligand, regulatory enzyme. Part 2: Performance tests of the 'INDEXP' computer program for the determination of model constants from initial velocity data. I. Artificial data. Ainsworth S, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1981 Jul;12(4):315–34

Exponential model for a two-ligand, regulatory enzyme. Part 3: Performance tests of INDEXP computer programs for determination of model constants from initial velocity data. 2. Experimental data. Ainsworth S, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1981 Jul;12(4):335–48

Exponential model for a two-ligand, regulatory enzyme. Part 1: computer programs for the determination of the model constants from initial velocity data. Kinderlerer J, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1981 Jul;12(4):291–313

Enzymology, with applications to dermatology. Stevens CS, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1980 Jul–Aug;19(6):295–309 (31 ref.)

Abstracts of papers presented at the joint meeting of the sicilia and Puglia–Campania–Calabria groups of the Italian Biochemical Society october 26–27, 1979. **Ital J Biochem** 1980 Mar–Apr;29(2):129–57

Identification of a lysin associated with a bacteriophage (A25) virulent for group A streptococci. Hill JE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Feb;145(2):696–703

Computer-interfaced rapid scanning molecular absorption and emission spectrophotometer for stopped-flow studies of enzyme reactions. Ho GH, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1981 Jun;4(5–6):287–98

Analysis of progress curves in enzyme kinetics: bias and convergent set in the differential and in the integral method. Markus M, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1981 Feb; 4(2):81–90

Analysis of the role of enzyme co-operativity in metabolic oscillations. Goldbeter A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Mar 25; 138(1):137–44

Effect of error of the quasi-steady-state approximation on the estimation of KM and Vm from a single ime curve. Bartha F. **J Theor Biol** 1980 Sep 7;86(1):105–15

Cellular enzymology: the steady-state kinetics of compartmentalized enzymes. Bunow B. **J Theor Biol** 1980 Jun 21;84(4):611–27

Proofreading systems of multiple stages for improved accuracy of biological discrimination. Freter RR, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1980 Jul 7;85(1):99–123

Measures of enzyme co-operativity. Karlin S. **J Theor Biol** 1980 Nov 7;87(1):33–54

Molecular biology biochemistry and biophysics. **Mol Biol Biochem Biophys** 1980;32:1–430

What everyone wanted to know about tight binding and enzyme catalysis, but never thought of asking. Jencks WP. **Mol Biol Biochem Biophys** 1980;32:3–25

Recognition: the kinetic concepts. Ninio J, et al. **Mol Biol Biochem Biophys** 1980;32:78–85

Coupled oscillator theory of enzyme action. Williams MD, et al. **Mol Biol Biochem Biophys** 1980;32:86–96

Influences of solvent water on the transition state affinity of enzymes, protein folding, and the composition of the genetic code. Wolfenden R. **Mol Biol Biochem Biophys** 1980;32:43–61

pH-dependence of catalytic constants of the enzyme reaction--some remarks. Barth A, et al. **Pharmazie** 1981; 36(2):120–3

The enzymes of glycolysis: structure, activity and evolution. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1981 Jun 26;293(1063):1–214

Design of glycolysis. Boiteux A, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1981 Jun 26;293(1063):5–22 (76 ref.)

The active centres in penicillin-sensitive enzymes. Ghuysen JM, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 May 16; 289(1036):285–301

Subunit neighbor interactions in enzyme kinetics: half-of-the-sites reactivity in a dimer. Hill TL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Oct;77(10):5741–5

The energy relay: a proofreading scheme based on dynamic cooperativity and lacking all characteristic symptoms of kinetic proofreading in DNA replication and protein synthesis. Hopfield JJ. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Sep; 77(9):5248–52

Free-energy dissipation constraints on the accuracy of enzymatic selections. Blomberg C, et al. **Q Rev Biophys** 1980 May;13(2):231–54 (19 ref.)

Relation between structure and function of alpha/beta-proteins. Brändeén CI. **Q Rev Biophys** 1980 Aug;13(3):317–38 (56 ref.)

Effects of prenatal and lactational exposure to acrylamide on the development of intestinal enzymes in the rat. Walden R, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 May;58(3):363–9

The effects of aflatoxin B1 on some testicular and kidney enzyme activity in rat. Ikegwuonu FI, et al. **Toxicology** 1980;17(1):9–16

[Dovetails and butterflies in biochemical systems] Hyver C. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Jun 9;290(21):1353–6 **(Fre)**

[Temporal oscillations in a structured enzymatic medium. Vectorial transport with space–time oscillations Analytic study] Vincent JC, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1981 Jan 12;292(2):173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Altered enzymes in aging cells and organisms (author's transl)] Sikora E. **Postepy Biochem** 1980;26(4):613–21 (53 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Self-oscillations in an open biochemical substrate-inhibited reaction interacting with the enzyme-producing system] Nazarenko VG, et al. **Biofizika** 1981 May–Jun;26(3):428–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of kinetic parameters of unpurified enzymic systems, method for measuring the concentration of endogenous substrate] Potapov AP. **Biofizika** 1981 May–Jun;26(3):434–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of a simple open biochemical reaction S leads to P by means of E interacting with an enzyme–producing system] Sel'kov EE, et al. **Biofizika** 1980 Nov–Dec; 25(6):1006–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oscillations and resonance phenomena in the simple, open enzymatic reaction--S–E–P-- reacting with an enzyme–forming system] Sel'kov EE, et al. **Biofizika** 1981 Jan–Feb;26(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sequence of limited cycles in a model of autooscillating biochemical reactions with substate deposition] Taranenko AM. **Biofizika** 1981 May–Jun;26(3):527–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in enzyme activities in early passages of cultured fibroblasts] Safronova EE, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1981 Mar; 46(3):401–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Medium for increasing the lecithovitellase and pigment-forming activity of staphylococci] Smirnova TV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1981;(2):102–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between the apparent order of substrate binding to an enzyme and the nature of the reaction between their active centers] Iashina LN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1980 Nov–Dec;14(6):1396–405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Theory of charge transfer enzymatic reactions] Krishtalik LI. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1981 Mar–Apr;15(2):290–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kinetic and regulatory properties of reversible enzymic reactions] Popova SV. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1981 May–Jun; 15(3):554–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prostaglandins in the regulation of enzyme activity] Kudriavtseva GV. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 1979 Jul–Aug; 88(4):50–66 (148 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pulmonary changes following infusion of hepatic lysosomal enzymes in the rat. Toomasian JN, et al. **J Surg Res** 1980 Dec;29(6):488–96

PHYSIOLOGY

Clinical implications of enzyme-mediated alterations of gamma-aminobutyric acid content in human CSF. Hare TA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Aug;38(8):491–4

Nutrition and enzyme regulation. Aebi HE, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 1980;10:1–144

Benzo[alpha]pyrene metabolism, activation and carcinogenesis: role and regulation of mixed-function oxidases and related enzymes. Gelboin HV. **Physiol Rev** 1980 Oct;60(4):1107–66 (340 ref.)

Relation between enzymic catalysis and energy coupling. Fry M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Oct;77(10):5703–5

RADIATION EFFECTS

Light activation of enzymes. Hug DH, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1980 Dec;32(6):841–8 (65 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Enzyme therapy in genetic diseases:2. **Birth Defects** 1980; 16(1):1–544

Animal model studies: enzyme entrapment, neural delivery, and transplantation--summary and discussion. Chang TM. **Birth Defects** 1980;16(1):231–5

Enzyme replacement therapy in the mucopolysaccharidoses by fibroblast transplantation. Dean MF, et al. **Birth Defects** 1980;16(1):445–56

Immunologic aspects of enzyme replacement therapy. An evaluation of the immune response to unentrapped, erythrocyte- and liposome-entrapped enzyme in C3H/HeJ Gush mice. Hudson LD, et al. **Birth Defects** 1980; 16(1):163–78

Human trials: direct enzyme replacement--summary and discussion. Nadler HL. **Birth Defects** 1980;16(1):425–6

An appraisal of human trials in enzyme replacement therapy of genetic diseases. Tager JM, et al. **Birth Defects** 1980; 16(1):343–59

Chemical inhibition of plaque. Hull PS. **J Clin Periodontol** 1980 Dec;7(6):431–42 (105 ref.)

Towards enzyme therapy using carrier erythrocytes. Sprandel U, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1981;4(2):99–100

[Vasolastine: not only miserable...] Meulenhoff JS. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Dec 27;124(52):2228–9 **(Dut)**

[Therapy of alcoholic diseases of the liver in general practice. A biochemically controlled study] Galdi Z, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1980 May 29;98(20):789–94 **(Ger)**

URINE

Urinary enzyme excretion and changes in renal functions induced by toxic substances or by renal ischemia in rats. Ansermet F, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1980;(4):201–7

Evaluation of renal dysfunction induced by cadmium in man by determination of enzymes and specific proteins in urine. Bernard A. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1980;(4):223–32

Nephrotoxicity of drugs, evaluated by renal enzyme excretion studies. Raab W. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1980; (4):194–200

Interaction between arsenic and alloxan-induced diabetes--effects on rat urinary enzyme levels. Schiller CM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jan 15;30(2):168–70

Use of urinary enzyme activities in the early detection of aminoglycoside nephrotoxicity: a study in children and adults receiving gentamicin or netilmicin. Adelman RD, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1981;24:261–4

ENZYMES, IMMOBILIZED

Continuous-flow analysis of 3 alpha-hydroxysteroids using immobilized 3 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Bovara R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Apr;112(2):239–43

The use of immobilized glutamate dehydrogenase to synthesize 13N-labeled L-amino acids. Cooper AJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Feb;111(1):42–8

A new assay for picomole levels of androsterone and testosterone using Co-immobilized luciferase, oxidoreductase, and steroid dehydrogenase. Ford J, et al.

Anal Biochem 1981 Jan 1;110(1):43–8

Continuous-flow analysis for uric acid in biological fluids, with immobilized uricase in a closed-loop system. Iob A, et al. **Anal Chem** 1980 Dec;52(14):2332–6

Applications of enzyme electrodes in analysis. Guilbault GG. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;369:285–94

Immobilized enzymes, organelles and cells: biochemical and physico-chemical aspects. Compiègne, July 23–25th, 1979. **Biochimie** 1980;62(8–9):517–643

Resistance to deactivation of enzyme-collagen membranes. Coulet PR, et al. **Biochimie** 1980;62(8–9):543–7

Immobilization of glucoamylase on gelatin by transition-metal chelation. Kennedy JF, et al. **Biochimie** 1980;62(8–9):549–61

Some new reactive polymers for the immobilization of enzymes. Manecke G, et al. **Biochimie** 1980;62(8–9):603–13

The immobilization technique or solid-phase approach as an aid in investigating the interaction of subunits in oligomeric enzymes, notably of dehydrogenases. Mosbach K. **Biochimie** 1980;62(8–9):623–8

Use of immobilized carboxypeptidase Y (I-CPY) as a catalyst for deblocking in peptide synthesis. Royer GP, et al. **Biochimie** 1980;62(8–9):537–41

Enzyme immobilization by means of ultrafiltration techniques. Scardi V, et al. **Biochimie** 1980;62(8–9):635–43

Enzymes immobilized as crystals. Hydrogen isotope exchange of crystalline lysozyme. Tüchsen E, et al. **Biochimie** 1980;62(8–9):563–6

The effects of polymer-solvent compositions on the formation of collodion membrane artificial cells. Yu YT, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1980;8(3):273–81

On-line cleavage of urinary estriol conjugates with immobilized beta-glucuronidase before liquid-chromatographic analysis. Bowers LD, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Sep;27(9):1554–7

Single- and coupled-enzyme nylon-tube reactors for plasma glucose determination with glucose oxidase and aldehyde dehydrogenase. Hinsch W, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Nov; 26(12):1652–5

Uricase immobilized on walls of glass tubes used as reactors in continuous-flow analyses [letter] Iob A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Jan;27(1):195–6

The influence of effectors on the refolding (reactivation) of immobilized trypsin. Mozhaev VV, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Mar 16;115(1):143–7

Immobilized subunits can function as an affinity sorbent to purify oligomeric enzymes: the usefulness of hybridization on the solid support. Muronetz VI, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Jan 15;37(1):15–6

Affinity chromatography on immobilized fibrin monomer, III. The fibrin affinity center of fibronectin. Hörmann H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1980 Sep; 361(9):1449–52

A method for immobilising glucose oxidase. Sahai V, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1980 Aug;17(4):287–9

A new combined enzyme-charcoal system adsorption on charcoal followed by polymer coating. Pişkin K, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1980 Nov;3(6):344–6

[Enzyme immobilization on hydroxyalkylmethacrylate carrier Separon E – properties of immobilized enzymes and their prospective uses in medicine (author's transl)] Rybák M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Sep 26;119(39):1055–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Quaternary structure of transketolase from rat liver] Minin AA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1981 Feb;46(2):195–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of free and immobilized subunits of protein inhibitors of protease] Mosolov VV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980;255(5):1278–80 **(Rus)**

[Use of immobilized enzymes in clinical practice] Chazov EI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Aug;58(8):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

A sensitive and reliable assay for dopamine beta-hydroxylase in tissue. Sperk G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Oct;35(4):972–6

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

A comparison of the inhibition kinetics of trypsin in free solution and trypsin coupled to Sepharose-4B. Steven FS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1981 Feb;9(1):145–6

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Lectin-carbohydrate interactions studied by a competitive enzyme inhibition assay. Borrebaeck C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Sep 15;107(2):446–50

Application of immobilized enzymes to clinical analyses : use of co-immobilized glucose oxidase and peroxidase in column form. Murachi T, et al. **Biochimie** 1980; 62(8–9):581–5

METABOLISM

Determination of enzyme kinetic parameters by continuous addition of substrate to a single reaction mixture and analysis by a tangent-slope procedure. II. Application of the method to soluble and immobilized enzymes. LeBlond DJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 May 15;104(2):370–85

An activity staining method of alpha-1,4-glucan branching enzyme by the cooperative action with glycogen phosphorylase immobilized within polyacrylamide gels. Satoh K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Oct;108(1):16–24

Characterization and control of an immobilized allosteric enzyme system. Iorio G, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981; 369:235–43

Immobilization of nucleoside diphosphatase at its allosteric site using immobilized derivatives of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate. Kawakita N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Oct 1;204(1):326–30

Fibrin membrane endowed with biological function. VI. Immobilization of multienzymes of urea cycle. Inada Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Oct 31; 96(4):1586–91

Bacterial dextranase immobilised on zirconia coated alkylamine glass using glutaraldehyde. Ramesh V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Nov 28;97(2):779–86

A preliminary study of immobilized NAD pyrophosphorylase. Ting HH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Oct;8(5):635

Interferon-induced (2'-5')oligoadenylate synthetase: adsorpton to and assay on adenosine 2',5'-diphosphate-sepharose. Johnston MI, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Nov 25;19(24):5580–5

Single subunits of Sepharose-bound pyruvate kinase are inactive. Porter DH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Apr 28; 20(9):2532–7

Study of subunit interactions in immobilized D-glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Cherednikova TV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jun 13;613(2):292–308

Reactivation of enzymes irreversibly denatured at elevated temperature. Trypsin and alpha-chymotrypsin covalently immobilized on Sepharose 4B and in polyacrylamide gel. Martinek K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct; 615(2):426–35

Preparation and properties of immobilized lipoprotein lipase. Matsuoka N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 7; 620(2):308–16

Flow kinetics of yeast alcohol dehydrogenase attached to nylon tubing. Mazid MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 7;614(2):225–36

Temperature effects with immobilized yeast alcohol dehydrogenase in flow systems. Mazid MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 7;614(2):237–41

The effects of substrate flow-rate on immobilized urease assays. Onyezili FN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jun 15;659(2):244–8

Explanation of anomalous binding kinetics with a high yield immobilized enzyme system. Wasserman BP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 15;657(1):52–7

Phenylalanine ammonia-lyase entrapped in fibers. Marconi W, et al. **Biochimie** 1980;62(8–9):575–80

Diffusional limitations in liquid-phase reactions catalyzed by enzymes immobilized on porous supports: sucrose inversion by beta-fructooxidase immobilized on IRA-93 resin. Toro L, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Aug;58(8):667–72

Simultaneous immobilization of cytochrome P-450 and glucuronyltransferase for synthesis of drug metabolites. Lehman JP, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1981 Jan-Feb; 9(1):15–8

p-Toluenesulfonyl chloride as an activating agent of agarose for the preparation of immobilized affinity ligands and proteins. Nilsson K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Nov; 112(2):397–402

Deoxyribonuclease immobilized on the erythrocytes. Kitao T, et al. **Experientia** 1981 May 15;37(5):452–3

Use of immobilized enzymatically active monomers of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase to investigate subunit cooperativity in the oligomeric enzyme. Asryants RA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Aug 25;118(1):141–4

Differential sensitivity to p-chloromercuribenzoate and urea of soluble and Sepharose-bound pig heart nucleoside diphosphate kinase. Minh Duc D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 May 18;127(2):281–4

Ultrathin lipid-polymer membrane microcapsules containing multienzymes, cofactors and substrates for multistep enzyme reactions. Yu YT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Mar 9; 125(1):94–6

Use of permeabilized yeast cells as a system of enzyme immobilization. Its use for the preparation of mannose 6-phosphate. Pascual C, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1981; 26(2):103–6

Factors affecting the activity of immobilized enzymes, I. Diffusional limitation. Müller J, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1980 May;361(5):675–80

Specific conversion of beta-lipotropin into beta-endorphin by trypsin-Sepharose in 20% trifluoroethanol. An attempt to model prohormone processing. Gráf L. **In: Ferring Symposium on Brain and Pituitary Peptides, Munich, 1979. Brain and pituitary peptides : Ferring Symposium on Brain and Pituitary Peptides, Munich, June 30–July 1, 1979, Basel : Karger, 1980. WL 300 F392b 1979.** pp.:21–6

Immunobilization & characterization of Kluveromyces fragilis beta-galactosidase. Thomas GV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Sep;18(9):1020–3

A kinetic study on the diffusion-coupled reaction of a basic horseradish peroxidase adsorbed on the carboxymethylcellulose membrane. Ishikawa T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 25;255(22):10764–70

The immobilization of mitochondrial malate dehydrogenase on Sepharose beads and the demonstration of catalytically active subunits. Jurgensen SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 10;256(5):2383–8

Mode of enzyme-bound poly(ADP-ribose) synthesis and histone modification by reconstituted poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase-DNA-cellulose complex. Yoshihara K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 10;256(7):3471–8

A histochemical model dealing with an immobilized glucose oxidase-peroxidase system. The influence of diffusion limitations on histochemical results. Malpiece Y, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1980 Sep;28(9):961–8

Kinetic, computer, and electron microscopic studies dealing with an artificial enzyme membrane: theoretical and experimental evaluation of the cytochemical demonstration of acetylcholinesterase. Malpiece Y, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1981 May;29(5):633–43

Hydrolysis of galactose from glycolipids and glycoprotein by young rat brain beta-galactosidases immobilized to Sepharose 4B. Yeung KK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Aug; 35(2):407–11

An analytical solution to the evolution of presteady state substrate and product concentration profiles in spherical enzyme support. Kühnau R, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1980 May 21;84(2):217–32

External diffusion effects on the kinetic constants of immobilized enzyme systems. Lee SB, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1980 May 21;84(2):259–79

Hydrophobic affinity chromatography of nucleic acids and proteins. II. Activity of trityl Sepharose immobilized enzymes. Cashion P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1980; (7):173–89

Steroid transformation with immobilized microorganisms. VI. The reverse reaction of steroid-1-dehydrogenases from different micoorganisms in immobilized state. Atrat P, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1981;21(1):3–6

[Relationship between catalytic properties, fixed charge concentration and electrostatic potential of polyelectrolyte-bound enzymes] Fischer J, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980;39(11–12):1111–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synthesis and properties of carrier-bound enzymes. XI. Fixation of trypsin to various cellulose derivatives. Comparison of the kinetic properties of the trypsin-cellulose complexes] Flemming C, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980;39(2–3):163–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preparation and properties of immobilized glucose oxidase] Kühn W, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980;39(11–12):1121–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A simple technic for immobilization of NAD+ preserving its coenzyme activity] Schöpp W, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980;39(2–3):335–7 **(Ger)**

[Characterization of polygalacturonase covalently bonded to Sepharose] Bock W, et al. **Nahrung** 1981;25(2):213–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of anodizing conditions on the activity of urease immobilized to anodized sheet aluminium (author's transl)] Grunwald P, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1980 Sep–Oct; 35(9–10):819–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Penicillin amidase from E. coli. The kinetic and equilibrium parameters of the enzymatic hydrolysis of 7-phenylacetamidodesacetoxycephalosporanic acid catalyzed by an immobile enzyme] Nys PS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1980 Nov;25(11):808–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation and some properties of immobilized cystathionine-beta-synthase] Amontov SV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Nov;45(11):1960–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immobilized luciferase from the fireflies Luciola mingrelica. Changes in the pH-dependence of the enzyme catalytic activity and stability during its immobilization on various polysaccharide carriers] Brovko LIu, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Sep;45(9):1582–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of progressive chemical modification on the activity and thermal stability of soluble and immobilized glucoamylase] Gerasimas VB, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Jun; 45(6):1086–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of horse radish peroxidase immobilization on the kinetics of enzymatic oxidation of guaiacol in frozen solutions] Sergeev GB, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1981 Jun; 46(6):986–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conversion of D-glucose into D-fructose in a column reactor with immobilized glucose isomerase] Ananichev AV, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1980 May–Jun; 16(3):388–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Coordination immobilization of fungal proteinases] Beshkova DM, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1981 Mar–Apr;17(2):254–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of surface-active substances on hydroxylase activity of Tieghemella orchidis in a free and immobilized state] Bukhar MI, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1980 Jul–Aug; 16(4):503–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immobilization of peroxidase from the culture filtrate of the basidial fungus Cerrena maxima Murr.] Gabrilova VP, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1981 Mar–Apr;17(2):261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preparation and charaterization of aminopolysterol immobilized invertase] Pauliukonis AB, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1980 May–Jun;16(3):383–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immobilization of Penicillium vitale Pidopl. et Bilai catalase by inorganic carriers] Gudkova LV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1980 Sep–Oct;52(5):614–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Properties of mechanically immobilized

beta-fructofuranosidase] Pichko VB, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1980 Nov-Dec;52(6):732-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Detoxification of ammonia by immobilized urea cycle enzymes. Miura Y, et al. **Artif Organs** 1981 Feb;5(1):72-9

Action of immobilized neuraminidase on the accumulation of 5-hydroxytryptamine by human platelets. Masters VM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Dec 1;29(23):3189-201

[Integral criteria of the effectiveness of an enzyme immobilization process] Nys PS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1981 May;26(5):332-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Initial indices for calculating the integral criteria of the effectiveness of the enzyme immobilization procedure] Nys PS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1981 Jun;26(6):419-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Animal models and enzyme immobilization in the development of enzyme replacement therapy: an overview. Fiddler MB. **Birth Defects** 1980;16(1):143-62 (77 ref.)

EOG see **ELECTROOCULOGRAPHY**

EOSIN

DIAGNOSTIC USE

E-type delayed fluorescence depolarization, technique to probe rotational motion in the microsecond range. Greinert R, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1979 May;1(2):77-83

Block staining of mammalian tissues with hematoxylin and eosin. Hine IF. **Stain Technol** 1981 Mar;56(2):119-23

METABOLISM

Choleric potencies of some bile acids and their effect on biliary excretion of eosin in the rat. Fischer E, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980;39(6):711-5

Minor metabolism a xanthene dye by African giant rat (Cricetomys gambianus, Waterhouse). Adekunle AA. **Biochem Exp Biol** 1979;15(3):279-83

EOSINE YELLOWISH see **EOSIN**

EOSINOPHILIA

see related

LOEFFLER'S SYNDROME

Eosinophilic fascitis (Shulman syndrome) in a 13-year-old girl. Clemmensen OJ, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1980;60(3):271-4

Eosinophilic gastroenteritis with hepatic eosinophilic granulomas. Report of a case with 30-year follow-up. Everett GD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 Dec; 74(6):519-21

Lymphomatoid papulosis with eosinophilia. Moreland ME, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Mar;117(3):181-2

Angiolymphoid hyperplasia with eosinophilia of the external ear canal. Thompson JW, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 May; 107(5):316-9

Eosinophilic fasciitis: report of a 22-year followup study. Fernandez-Herlihy L. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Jan;24(1):97-8

Eosinophils in cerebrospinal fluid: criteria for eosinophilic meningitis. Kuberski T. **Hawaii Med J** 1981 Apr;40(4):97-8

Eosinophilic fasciitis with megakaryocyte aplasia. Griffin AJ. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Oct;72(10):779-81

Eosinophilic fasciitis--new associations and current perspectives. Lee P. **J Rheumatol** 1981 Jan-Feb;8(1):6-8

Eosinophilic enteritis in the husband, Crohn's disease in the wife [letter] Gilinsky NH. **Lancet** 1981 Jun 27; 1(8235):1425-6

[Hypereosinophilia and malignancy (author's transl)] Dourov N. **Rev Med Brux** 1981 Mar;2(3):215-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Eosinophilic pleural effusion as presenting sign of multiple myeloma] Klein B, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Jul;99(1-2):15-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Eosinophilic pustular folliculitis (Ofuji)] Toribio J, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 1980 Jul-Aug;71(7-8):309-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Eosinophilia in leukaemia [letter] Russo A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1981 Feb;47(2):323-5

Elevated serum levels of the eosinophil granule major basic protein in patients with eosinophilia. Wassom DL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Mar;67(3):651-61

Eosinophilia and elevated serum levels of eosinophil major basic protein and Charcot-Leyden crystal protein (lysophospholipase) after treatment of patients with Bancroft's filariasis. Ackerman SJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Sep;127(3):1093-8

[Bactericidal properties and chemotaxis of eosinophils obtained from a patient with hypereosinophilic syndrome (author's transl)] Ogawa T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1980 Aug;21(8):1162-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Eosinophilic cystitis. Report of a case] Billis A, et al. **AMB** 1981 Jan;27(1):15-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Eosinophilia with DTIC chemotherapy [letter] Movsesian MA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Oct;93(4):642-3

Eosinophilic meningitis after repeated lophendylate injection myelography [letter] Kalyanaraman K. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Sep;37(9):602

Pulmonary eosinophilia and asthma associated with carbamazepine. Lee T, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Feb 7;282(6262):440

Eosinophilia and allergic reactions to drugs. Spry CJ. **Clin Haematol** 1980 Oct;9(3):521-34 (67 ref.)

Cimetidine and hematologic suppression: things are not always as they appear. Richter JE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1980 Dec;25(12):960-3

Gold-induced eosinophilic enterocolitis: response to oral cromolyn sodium. Martin DM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Jun;80(6):1567-70

Eosinophilia during captopril treatment [letter] Kayanakis JG, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 25;2(8200):923

Eosinophilia associated with Coumadin [letter] Hall D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Mar 19;304(12):732-3

[Drug-induced eosinophilia in 2 cases of ulcerative colitis] Matov V, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1981;20(1):103-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Eosinophilia in the sputum of a population exposed to dust and gas pollutants] Casula D, et al. **Med Lav** 1980 Nov-Dec;71(6):456-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CLASSIFICATION

Eosinophilia--a review. Agarwal MB. **Indian J Med Sci** 1980 Aug;34(8):203-8

COMPLICATIONS

Severe combined immunodeficiency associated with hyperimmunoglobulinaemia E, eosinophilia and impaired neutrophil chemotaxis. Beck B, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1980 Nov;69(6):797-801

Circulating Charcot-Leyden crystals in the hypereosinophilic syndrome. Dincsoy HP, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Feb;75(2):236-43

Persistent eosinophilia with corticosteroid therapy. Starr JC, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1980 Nov;45(5):294

Eosinophilic fasciitis [letter] Giordano M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Oct;93(4):645-6

Eosinophilic fasciitis [letter] Waterworth RF. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Oct;93(4):646

Eosinophilic cellulitis. (Well's syndrome) in a child. Nielsen T, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Jul;117(7):427-9

Disseminated eosinophilic infiltration of a newborn infant, with perforation of the terminal ileum and bile duct obstruction. Murray SM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 Jan; 56(1):66-71

Relation of severe eosinophilia and microfilariasis to chronic African endomyocardial fibrosis. Andy JJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1981 Jun;45(6):672-80

Sequential liver imaging in the hypereosinophilic syndrome: discordant images with scintigraphy, ultrasound, and computed tomography. White WL, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 Feb;6(2):75-7

Scleromyxedema associated with esophageal aperistalsis and dermal eosinophilia. Alligood TR, et al. **Cutis** 1981 Jul; 28(1):60-3, 66

Recurrent post-partum gastroenteritis with eosinophilia. Lang R, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1981 Apr;28(2):118-9

Angiolymphoid hyperplasia with eosinophilia. A report of two cases. Baler GR. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1981 Mar; 7(3):229-34

Diffuse fasciitis with eosinophilia: a steroid-responsive variant of scleroderma. Britt WJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Sep; 97(3):432-4

The eosinophilic fasciitis syndrome after phenytoin (dilantin) therapy. Buchanan RR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1980 Sep-Oct; 7(5):733-6

Eosinophilic fasciitis and aplastic anaemia. Littlejohn GO, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1980 Sep-Oct;7(5):730-2

Diffuse (? eosinophilic) fasciitis, atypical rash, and chronic inflammatory disease of the colon (? Crohn's disease) [letter] Martin JR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1980 Nov-Dec; 7(6):928-9

Eosinophilic fasciitis in association with thyroid disease: a report of three cases. Smiley AM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1980 Nov-Dec;7(6):871-6

A case of acute peri-myocarditis associated with delayed appearance of eosinophilia. Inoh T, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1980 Dec;26(4):223-8

Eosinophilic meningitis in Hodgkin disease. Patchell R, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Jul;31(7):887-8

Eosinophilic ulcer of the tongue. Devenish A. **NZ Med J** 1981 Apr 8;93(681):222-3

Arrhythmias in patients with hypereosinophilia: a comparison of patients with and without Löffler's endomyocardial disease. Cohen J, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Dec; 56(662):828-32

Leukaemoid reaction and eosinophilia in 'inflammatory fibrous histiocytoma'. Vilanova JR, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1980;388(2):237-43

[The hypereosinophile syndrome] Muntendam H. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Sep 20;124(38):1597-600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Cardiac manifestations of the hypereosinophilia syndrome: a report on fifteen cases (author's transl)] Blétry O, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1981;132(1):16-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Eosinophilic fasciitis. Description of a clinical case with Raynaud's phenomenon] Ambanelli U, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1981 Apr;48(4):379-82 **(Fre)**

[Kimura' disease with localization at the neck (author's transl)] Sokolovski A, et al. **HNO** 1981 May;29(5):175-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypereosinophilia and heart disease] Mamont B. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1980 Nov;64(5):449-52 (24 ref.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Eosinophilic cholecystitis. Leegaard M. **Acta Chir Scand** 1980;146(4):295-6

A hypereosinophilic syndrome mimicking rheumatoid arthritis. Brogadir SP, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Nov; 69(5):799-802

Synovial fluid eosinophilia. Podell TE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Sep;23(9):1060-1

Eosinophilic fasciitis: report of 15 cases. Michet CJ Jr, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1981 Jan;56(1):27-34

Case record 18-1980: hypereosinophilic syndrome [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1980 Oct 23;303(17):1000-1

The hypereosinophilic syndrome--a diagnostic enigma. Ellul-Micallef R, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Jul; 56(657):506-8

Eosinophilic fasciitis in South Africa. A report of 2 cases. Forman MB, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Apr 4;59(15):540-2

Eosinophilic fasciitis: an underdiagnosed syndrome. Hines DA, et al. **South Med J** 1981 May;74(5):643-4

[An essential hypereosinophilic syndrome. Cytological, cyto-enzymological and ultrastructural studies (author's transl)] Delaporte P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1980; 131(8):531-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Eosinophilic myositis and Shulman syndrome (author's transl)] Faugere MC, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1980; 28(2):83-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[1st case of eosinophilic meningitis in Ivory Coat with the presence of a Parastrongylus sp. in the cerebrospinal fluid] Nozais JP, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1980 Mar-Apr;73(2):179-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypereosinophilia (author's transl)] Efira A, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1981 Mar;2(3):219-24 **(Fre)**

[Shulman's syndrome. Diffuse fasciitis with eosinophilia. A differential diagnosis from polymyositis (author's transl)] Hens L, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1981;137(3):203-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[About eosinophilic infiltration in cellular tissue (author's transl)] Fetissoff F, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Jun 18-25; 56(25-28):1215-20 (71 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early diagnosis of a case of Löffler's eosinophilic endomyocardiopathy: clinical and hemodynamic findings (author's transl)] De Divitiis O, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980; 10(12):1697-708 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diffuse eosinophilic fasciitis syndrome. A report of 2 cases and a review of the literature] Zitñan D, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1980 Oct;58(5):276-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Eosinophilic fasciitis] González J, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 1981 Jan-Feb;72(1-2):86-7 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Griseofulvin for eosinophilic fasciitis [letter] Giordano M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Nov;23(11):1331-2

[Eosinophilic gastroenteritis. Report of a case with favourable response to corticosteroid therapy (author's transl)] Uribarrena R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1980 Sep 10; 75(4):166-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hypereosinophilic syndrome with a good response to treatment] Rodríguez Illera E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 Apr 25;161(1):55-6 **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Some enzymatic characteristics of eosinophil peroxidase from patients with eosinophilia and from healthy donors. Bos AJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 May;32(2):427-31

ETIOLOGY

Skin eosinophilia from influenza viruses. An experimental histological study. Businco L, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1980 Sep-Oct;8(5):429-38

Hypereosinophilia in a monosomy 7 myeloproliferative disorder in childhood. Humphrey MJ, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1981;11(1):107-10

Epidemiologic observations on eosinophilia and its relation to respiratory disorders. Burrows B, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Nov;122(5):709-19

Peritoneal fluid eosinophilia in patients undergoing maintenance peritoneal dialysis. Humayun HM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Aug;141(9):1172-3

Eosinophilic meningitis in a case of disseminated glioblastoma. Defendini R, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Jan; 38(1):52-3

The association of eosinophilia with lymphoblastic leukaemia or lymphoma: a study of seven patients. Catovsky D, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Aug;45(4):523-34

Extreme eosinophilia due to common streptococcal infection in an adult. Efstratopoulos AD, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 30;281(6240):588

Eosinophilia in patients undergoing dialysis. Montoliu J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jun 27;282(6282):2098
'Eosinophilic' peritonitis in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD). Gokal R, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1981 Jun; 15(6):328–30
Eosinophilic pleural effusion following pneumothorax. Saini JS, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1980 Apr–Jun; 22(2):133–6
Eosinophilic pleural effusion in a patient with chronic eosinophilic pneumonia. Harrow EM. **J Maine Med Assoc** 1980 Aug;71(8):241–3
The pattern of eosinophilia in premature infants. A prospective study in premature infants using the absolute eosinophil count. Bhat AM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Apr; 98(4):612
Eosinophilic fasciitis: new associations and current perspectives [editorial] Lee P. **J Rheumatol** 1981 Jan–Feb; 8(1):6–8
Intestinal helminths in an adult hospital population in the Eastern Highlands of Papua New Guinea: relationship with anaemia, eosinophilia and asthma. Shield JM, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1980 Dec;23(4):157–64
A case of leiomyoma of the oesophagus complicated by superior vena cava obstruction and associated eosinophilia. Hickling P, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Jun;56(656):431–4
Extreme eosinophilia and strongyloidiasis: an uncommon manifestation of a common disease. Pierce JR Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Aug;74(8):995–6
[Eosinophilic gastroenteropathy in children] Kokkonen J, et al. **Duodecim** 1981;97(3):136–41 **(Fin)**
[Clinico–pathological conference LIX. Eosinophilia, hepatosplenomegaly and malabsorption] Nyman JA, et al. **Duodecim** 1980;96(8):638–49 **(Fin)**
[Eosinophilia and helminthiasis] Pitkänen T. **Duodecim** 1980; 96(10):744–8 **(Fin)**
[Eosinophilia in Europeans returning from tropical countries (apropos of 36 cases)] Sankalé M, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1979 May–Jun;72(3):265–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Filarian eosinophilic lung in a patient from Upper Egypt (letter)] Carme B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 May 16; 10(22):1841 **(Fre)**
[Blood eosinophilia in Hodgkin's disease and radiation therapy (author's transl)] Chabasse D, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Feb 18–25;57(7–8):373–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diagnosis of prolonged eosinophilic pneumopathies] Lam–My S, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Mar 8–15; 57(9–10):437–44 **(Fre)**
[A case of human coccidiosis with watery diarrhea, eosinophilia and bile duct proliferation (author's transl)] Kawasaki T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Aug;77(8):1283–7 **(Jpn)**
[Eosinophilia related to visceral larva migrans] Ferraz CN, et al. **AMB** 1980 Jul;26(7):253–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Massive eosinophilia] Popa G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1980 Apr–Jun;84(2):231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Pleural eosinophilia] Zhuravlev AV, et al. **Sov Med** 1980; (12):11–5 **(Rus)**
[Paragonimiasis in the Primorye Territory – a cause of eosinophilic pneumonia, pleurisy and hypereosinophilic reactions of blood] Sukhanova GI. **Ter Arkh** 1981; 53(3):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Acute interstitial nephritis. A case characterized by increase in serum IgG, IgM, and IgE concentrations. Eosinophilia, and IgE deposition in renal tubules. Hyun J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Apr;141(5):679–81
Eosinophilic pustulosis with pemphigus–like antibody. Vakilzadeh F, et al. **Dermatologica** 1981;162(4):265–72
Eosinophilia in athymic nude (rnu/rnu) rats—thymus–independent eosinophilia? Pritchard DI, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Jul;43(3):409–16
Nonallergic rhinitis with eosinophilia (NARES syndrome). Clinical and immunologic presentation. Jacobs RL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1981 Apr;67(4):253–62
HLA–A and B antigens in eosinophilic fasciitis [letter] Lynch CJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1981 Mar–Apr;8(2):352–3
Enhanced helminthotoxic capacity of eosinophils from patients with eosinophilia. David JR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Nov 13;303(20):1147–52
[Eosinophilia for years in a patient with antibodies directed against larva migrans visceralis (author's transl)] Leibetseder F. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1981 Apr 15; 131(7):185–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PARASITOLOGY

Recovery of large numbers of eosinophils from mice infected with Toxocara canis. Sugane K, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Sep;29(5):799–802

PATHOLOGY

Eosinophilic fasciitis: clinical, laboratory, and microscopic considerations. Kent LT, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 May; 24(5):677–83
Angiolymphoid hyperplasia with eosinophilia: report of a case with penile lesions. Rao RN, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Mar 1;47(5):944–9
Angiolymphoid hyperplasia with eosinophilia simulating lymphadenopathy. Wright DH, et al. **Histopathology** 1981 Mar;5(2):127–40
Fasciitis with eosinophilia: The Shulman syndrome. Golitz LE. **Int J Dermatol** 1980 Dec;19(10):552–5 (24 ref.)
Angiolymphoid hyperplasia with eosinophilia. Gardner JH, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1981 May;7(5):414–8
Eosinophilic pustular folliculitis—particularly with reference to lesions on the palm of the hand and sole of the foot. Saruta T, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1980 Aug;7(4):239–46
Eosinophilic gastroenteritis with rectal involvement: case report and a review of literature. Chisholm JC Jr, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1981 Aug;73(8):749–53 (16 ref.)
Eosinophilic fasciitis: report of a case with features of connective tissue diseases. Kaplinsky N, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1980 Jul–Aug;7(4):536–40
Localized eosinophilic fasciitis in a child. Kaplinsky N, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1980 Jul–Aug;7(4):541–3
Eosinophilic myositis. An unusual cause of pseudotumor and eosinophilia. Agrawal BL, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Jul 3; 246(1):70–1
Clinical conferences at The Johns Hopkins Hospital. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1981 Feb;148(2):81–6
[Shulman's syndrome. A variant of scleroderma? Two cases (author's transl)] Barrière H, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1980 Jul;107(7):643–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Eosinophilic myositis and Shulman syndrome (author's transl)] Faugere MC, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Jan 18–25; 57(3–4):158–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Fasciitis with eosinophilia – Shulman syndrome] Hintner H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1981 Feb;32(2):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Eosinophilic fasciitis. A recently reported oligotopic connective tissue inflammation. A case report] Giordano M, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1980 Jul–Aug;39(7–8):236–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hypereosinophilic syndrome. Report of 2 cases with different clinical features and identical cardiac involvement] Riesgo I, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Nov 15; 159(3):211–6 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Comparison of human eosinophils from normals and patients with eosinophilia. Bass DA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Dec; 66(6):1265–73
Induction of T cell–independent eosinophilia in mice with polymyxin B and schistosome infection. Tsuda S, et al. **Lab Invest** 1980 Dec;43(6):495–9

RADIOGRAPHY

Eosinophilic esophagitis. Picus D, et al. **AJR** 1981 May; 136(5):1001–3
Eosinophilic gastroenteritis. Marshak RH, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Apr 24;245(16):1677–80
The hypereosinophilic syndrome. Epstein DM, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jul;140(1):59–62

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of Löffler's eosinophilic endocarditis. Ikäheimo MJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1981 Jun;45(6):729–32

VETERINARY

Attempted induction of an avian eosinophilia using various agents. Maxwell MH. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Nov;29(3):293–7
A spectrum of hypereosinophilic syndromes exemplified by six cats with eosinophilic enteritis. Hendrick M. **Vet Pathol** 1981 Mar;18(2):188–200
Eosinophilia associated with facial oedema in fowls. Maxwell MH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1979 Sep 8;105(10):232–3

EOSINOPHILIC GRANULOMA

Eosinophil granuloma of the scapula. Consolo C, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1979 Apr;5(1):97–9

COMPLICATIONS

Allergic granulomatosis: Churg–Strauss syndrome. Degesys GE, et al. **AJR** 1980 Dec;135(6):1281–2
Pleural effusion as a complication of solitary eosinophilic granuloma of the rib. Pappas CA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1980 Nov;11(6):675–7
Eosinophilic granuloma of the spine with associated neural deficit. Report of three cases. Green NE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980 Oct;62(7):1198–202
Co–existent renal eosinophilic granuloma and renal adenocarcinoma. Mettler FA Jr, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1979–1980;1(4):247–50

DIAGNOSIS

Relative roles of radionuclide scanning and radiographic imaging in eosinophilic granuloma. Kumar R, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1980 Dec;5(12):538–42
'Atypical' eosinophil granuloma (description of two cases). Bertoni F, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1979 Dec; 5(3):349–60
Eosinophilic granuloma of the palatal mucosa in a nine–week–old infant. Roper M, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1981;9(2):153–6
Eosinophilic granuloma of the soft tissue in the orbit. Amemiya T. **Ophthalmologica** 1981;182(1):42–8
[Histiocytosis X: isolated extraosseous eosinophil gastric reticuloma (author's transl)] Zeman V, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1980 Jun;34(4):255–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Bilateral eosinophilic granuloma of the temporal bone in a 2–year–old boy] Parmová A, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1981 Jun;30(3):186–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Diagnosis and therapy of eosinophilic granuloma (histiocytosis X) of the mandibular fossa] Schmelzle R. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1980;25:125–9 **(Ger)**
[Eosinophilic granuloma affecting long bones in children] Chechick A, et al. **Harefuah** 1981 Feb 1;100(3):128–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

ETIOLOGY

[Experimental study on the 'traumatogenic' eosinophilic granuloma of the tongue] von Domarus H, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Jan;35(1):90–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunologic concepts relating to the pathogenesis of diffuse interstitial lung diseases (emphasizing granulomatous forms and idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis). Reynolds HY. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1979;91:16–31

PARASITOLOGY

[Occlusion of a parasitic eosinophilic granuloma of the small intestine (letter)] Boucaut P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Oct 25;9(39):2918 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Eosinophilic granuloma of bone. McCullough CJ. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1980 Jun;51(3):389–98
Ulcerative eosinophilic granuloma of the tongue. A light– and electron–microscopic study. Tang TT, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Mar;75(3):420–5
Localized eosinophilic granuloma (Langerhans' cell histiocytosis) of the orbital frontal bone. Jakobiec FA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Oct;98(10):1814–20
Eosinophilic appendicitis. Demonstration of Strongyloides stercoralis as a causative agent. Noodleman JS. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1981 Mar;105(3):148–9
Kimura's disease with salivary gland involvement. Tham KT, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Jul;68(7):495–7
Multifocal eosinophilic granuloma of skin and bone. Thirteen year surveillance of a patient. Rodman OG, et al. **Cutis** 1980 Nov;26(5):487–8, 495–8
Eosinophilic granuloma of lymph nodes—a variant of histiocytosis X. Motoi M, et al. **Histopathology** 1980 Nov; 4(6):585–606
Diagnosis of eosinophilic granuloma of bone by cytology, histology, and electron microscopy of transcutaneous bone–aspiration biopsy. Katz RL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980 Dec;62(8):1284–90
Eosinophilic granuloma of the mandibular condyle. Case report. Makek M, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1980 Nov; 8(4):327–31
Case 35, part 2. Eosinophilic granuloma of the jaws. Lucas WJ, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1981 Aug;39(8):597–8 (11 ref.)
Eosinophilic granuloma of the cervical spine in an adult. Casson IR, et al. **NY State J Med** 1981 Jun;81(7):1102–4
Eosinophilic granuloma of mandible. Report of a case with a 7–year follow–up. Damante JH, et al. **Oral Surg** 1981 Apr;51(4):456–9
Primary eosinophilic granuloma of the frontal lobe. Cerdá–Nicolas M, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1980; 388(2):221–8
[Transient eosinophilic nodulomatosis (author's transl)] Thivolet J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1980; 107(10):879–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Eosinophilic granuloma of the lung. Analysis of 5 cases] Ruiz Manzano J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 Apr 25; 161(1):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Eosinophilic granuloma. Nair VS. **Clin Notes Respir Dis** 1980 Summer;19(1):12–3

RADIOGRAPHY

Multifocal eosinophilic granuloma and the cerebellum [letter]. Thorpy MJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Oct;8(4):454
Computed tomography in the diagnosis of eosinophilic granuloma. Mitnick JS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1980 Dec;4(6):791–3
Eosiophilic granuloma in the head and neck. Bass RM. **J Otolaryngol** 1980 Jun;9(3):250–5
[Eosinophilic granuloma of bone: with a report of 23 cases (author's transl)] Lang ZJ. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1980;14(1):36–8 **(Chi)**
[Eosinophilic granulomas of stomach: a report of 5 cases (author's transl)] Shen JG. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1979;13(4):218–20 **(Chi)**
[Scintigraphic and radiographic findings in eosinophilic granuloma (author's transl)] Benz–Bohm G, et al. **Radiologe** 1981 Apr;21(4):195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[What is it? (author's transl)] Kaniowski T, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1980 Mar–Apr;44(2):181–2 **(Pol)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Ga-67 imaging in eosinophilic granuloma. Taillefer R, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 Jun;6(6):270-1

[Scintigraphic and radiographic findings in eosinophilic granuloma (author's transl)] Benz-Bohm G, et al. **Radiologe** 1981 Apr;21(4):195-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of eosinophilic granuloma of the calvarium and the diagnostic value of the bone scintigraphy (author's transl)] Sugiyama H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1981 Jan;26(1):133-6 **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Radiation therapy of the eosinophilic granuloma of bone (author's transl)] Gmelin E, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1980 Sep; 156(9):611-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

[Proximal gastric resection for eosinophilic granuloma] Kalaida LP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Sep;(9):91 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Eosinophilic granuloma of bone. Slater JM, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1980;8(2):151-64 (227 ref.)

VETERINARY

Oral eosinophilic granuloma in Siberian husky dogs. Madewell BR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Oct 15; 177(8):701-3

EOSINOPHILIC PNEUMONIA see **LOEFFLER'S SYNDROME**

EOSINOPHILS

Validity of sputum eosinophilia in diagnosing coexistent asthma in children with cystic fibrosis. Sly PD, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1980 Sep;16(3):205-6

Eosinophil autofluorescence and its use in isolation and analysis of human eosinophils using flow microfluorometry. Weil GJ, et al. **Blood** 1981 Jun;57(6):1099-104

Separation of human eosinophils in density gradients of polyvinylpyrrolidone-coated silica gel (Percoll). Gärtner I. **Immunology** 1980 May;40(1):133-6

Basophils and eosinophils in three strains of rats and in athymic (nude) rats following infection with the nematodes Nippostrongylus brasiliensis or Trichinella spiralis. Ogilvie BM, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Mar;39(3):385-9

Eosinophilic myositis in a slaughtered heifer. Pullen MM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Jan 15;178(2):140-1

IgE antibody and resistance to infection. I. Selective suppression of the IgE antibody response in rats diminishes the resistance and the eosinophil response to Trichinella spiralis infection. Dessein AJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Feb 1;153(2):423-36

Eosinophilic leukaemia in association with a double Philadelphia chromosome. Stockdill G, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Apr;56(654):268-70

[Accumulation of eosinophils in the nasal secretion in patients with bronchial asthma] Imhof-Burgener M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Feb 14;111(7):223-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nasal provocation test in allergic perennial rhinitis. Comparison with clinical history, skin tests, eosinophils in nasal secretion and serum IgE levels using PRIST] Olivé Pérez A, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1980 Nov-Dec;8(6):657-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

The human eosinophil Charcot-Leyden crystal protein: biochemical characteristics and measurement by radioimmunoassay. Ackerman SJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Nov;125(5):2118-26

Elevated levels of the eosinophil granule major basic protein in the sputum of patients with bronchial asthma. Frigas E, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1981 Jun;56(6):345-53

CYTOLOGY

Bone marrow cells associated with heightened eosinophilopoiesis: an electron microscope study of murine bone marrow stimulated by Ascaris suum. Sakai N, et al. **Am J Anat** 1981 May;161(1):11-32

Preparation and surface labeling of murine eosinophils. Burgess AW, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Jan;8(1):108-9

Detection of a new type of mouse eosinophil colony by Luxol-fast-blue staining. Johnson GR, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 May;8(5):549-61

Selective inhibition of nonspecific eosinophil staining or identification of eosinophilic granulocytes by paired counterstaining in immunofluorescence studies. Valnes K, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1981 May;29(5):595-400

Recovery of eosinophils from the peritoneal cavity of the guinea pig. Lindor LJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981; 41(1):125-34

[Advantages of the Sirius red staining method for amyloid and eosinophils (author's transl)] Bogomoletz W. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1980;28(4):252-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Stimulation of eosinophil production in vitro by eosinophilopoietin and spleen-cell-derived eosinophil growth-stimulating factor. Bartelmez SH, et al. **Blood** 1980 Oct;56(4):706-11

The orally administered anti-allergic agent, sodium nivimedone (BRL 10833); efficacy in bronchial asthma and effects on IgE, complement and eosinophils. Lumb EM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Jul;8(1):65-74

Histamine suppression of in vivo eosinophil accumulation and histamine release in human allergic reactions. Ting S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1981 Jul;68(1):65-71

[Effects of L-sorbose on the intact rat. Sorbose effects] Siebert G, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 1980;7(5):271-5 **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Sequential alterations in the human eosinophil content of arylsulfatase B during therapy of Bancroftian filariasis. Weller PF, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 Jan; 18(1):76-84

Characterization of the peroxidase in human eosinophils. Wever R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Jul;108(2):491-5

Human eosinophil peroxidase: a novel isolation procedure, spectral properties and chlorinating activity. Wever R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jan 26;123(2):327-31

Some enzymatic characteristics of eosinophil peroxidase from patients with eosinophilia and from healthy donors. Bos AJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 May;32(2):427-31

Activation of lysosomal acid phosphatase of eosinophil leukocytes. Bass DA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1981 May; 44(5):403-9

Identification of human eosinophil lysophospholipase as the constituent of Charcot-Leyden crystals. Weller PF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Dec;77(12):7440-3

IMMUNOLOGY

The human eosinophil: roles in host defense and tissue injury. Weller PF, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1980 Sep;100(3):791-820 (179 ref.)

Mechanism of the interaction mediating killing of Schistosoma mansoni by human eosinophils. David JR, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Sep;29(5):842-8

Cell-mediated cytotoxicity to Trypanosoma cruzi. II. Antibody-dependent killing of bloodstream forms by mouse eosinophils and neutrophils. Kipnis TL, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 Jan;30(1):47-53

The eosinophil in the inflammatory response to cercarial challenge of sensitized and chronically infected CBA/J mice. Savage AM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Nov; 29(6):1268-78

Total absence of eosinophils in a patient with an allergic disorder. Franklin W, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Mar; 94(3):352-3

Eosinophil membrane changes during interaction with antibody-coated non-phagocytosable surfaces. Thorne KJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1981 Feb;9(1):71

Cell surface recognition: spontaneous identification of mouse Leydig cells by lymphocytes, macrophages and eosinophils. Rivenson A, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1981;27(1):49-56

H1-receptor dependence of histamine-induced enhancement of human eosinophil C3b rosettes. Anwar AR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Oct;42(1):196-9

Killing of juvenile Fasciola hepatica by purified bovine eosinophil proteins. Duffus WP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 May;40(2):336-44

Schistosoma mansoni: complement and antibody damage, mediated by human eosinophils and neutrophils, in killing schistosomula in vitro. McKean JR, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1981 Jun;51(3):307-17

Chronic inflammatory reactions in the guinea-pig peritoneal cavity induced by continuous local PPD stimulation. Immune status dependency of the accumulation of lymphocytes and eosinophils. van den Berg WB, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Aug;40(4):673-81

Suppression of antibody-mediated accumulation of eosinophils in chronic inflammatory lesions by concomitant delayed hypersensitivity reactions. van den Berg WB, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Dec;41(4):981-8

Eosinophil degranulation. Monitoring by interference contrast microscopy. Sher R, et al. **Inflammation** 1981 Mar; 5(1):37-53

Evidence for IgE-dependent cytotoxicity by rat eosinophils. Capron M, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 May;126(5):1764-8

Fc receptors for IgE on human and rat eosinophils. Capron M, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jun;126(6):2087-92

IgE antibody in eosinophil- and macrophage-mediated in vitro killing of Dipetalonema viteae microfilariae. Haque A, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Aug;127(2):716-25

Studies of the antibody-dependent killing of schistosomula of Schistosoma mansoni employing haptenic target antigens. II. In vitro killing of TNP-schistosomula by human eosinophils and neutrophils. Moser G, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Mar;126(3):1025-9

Antibody-dependent eosinophil-mediated damage to schistosomula of Schistosoma mansoni: lack of requirement for oxidative metabolism. Pincus SH, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 May;126(5):1794-9

A scanning electron microscopy study of eosinophil phagocytosis. Sher R, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1980 Aug;28(2):179-89

The eosinophil: friend or foe? [editorial] Van Dellen RG. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1981 Jun;56(6):395-6

Enhanced helminthotoxic capacity of eosinophils from patients with eosinophilia. David JR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Nov 13;303(20):1147-52

Eosinophils—nominated but not elected [editorial] Samter M. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Nov 13;303(20):1175-6

Immune evasion by Schistosoma mansoni: loss of susceptibility to antibody or complement-dependent eosinophil attack by schistosomula cultured in medium free of macromolecules. Dessein A, et al. **Parasitology** 1981 Jun; 82(Pt 3):357-74

The selective adherence of rat eosinophils to newly excysted Fasciola hepatica in vitro. Doy TG, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Jul;29(1):98-101

[The role of eosinophils in skin diseases (author's transl)] Yoshida H. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Nov; 90(12):1216-23 **(Jpn)**

[Skin tests, blood histamine level and eosinophilia in vascular headache] Wiśniewska Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Aug 11;35(32):1225-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Glucocorticoid receptors in normal human eosinophils: comparison with neutrophils. Peterson AP, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1981 Sep;68(3):212-7

Elevated serum levels of the eosinophil granule major basic protein in patients with eosinophilia. Wassom DL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Mar;67(3):651-61

Stimulation of hexose uptake by human eosinophils with chemotactic factors. Bass DA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 May; 143(5):719-25

PATHOLOGY

Acquired Pelger-Huët anomaly limited to eosinophils. Fossaluzza V, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1980;63(5):295

Carcinomas of the cervix with intense stromal eosinophilia. Bostrom SG, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jun 15;47(12):2887-93

Eosinopenia of acute infection: Production of eosinopenia by chemotactic factors of acute inflammation. Bass DA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Jun;65(6):1265-71

Studies on eosinophil colonies grown from leukaemic and non leukaemic patients. McCarthy JH, et al. **Leuk Res** 1980; 4(5):415-26

Alterations in blood eosinophil morphology, binding capacity for complexed IgG and kinetics in patients with tropical (filarial) eosinophilia. Spry CJ. **Parasite Immunol** 1981 Spring;3(1):1-11

[Hypereosinophilia and heart disease] Mamont B. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1980 Nov;64(5):449-52 (24 ref.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Eosinophils as effector cells in the destruction of Schistosoma mansoni eggs in granulomas. Hsü SY, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1980 Apr;74(2):179-83

Electrokinetic study of the reactions of peritoneal macrophages and eosinophils with IgG immune complexes. Petty HR, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1979 MAR;1(1):29-37

A putative role for eosinophils in tick rejection. Schleger AV, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Jan 15;37(1):49-50

In vitro effects of histamine on eosinophil migration. Wadee AA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980;63(3):322-9

Effects of corticosteroids on eosinophil chemotaxis and adherence. Altman LC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Jan; 67(1):28-36

Comparison of human eosinophils from normals and patients with eosinophilia. Bass DA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Dec; 66(6):1265-73

Role of host granulomatous response in murine schistosomiasis mansoni. eosinophil-mediated destruction of eggs. Olds GR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Dec;66(6):1191-9

Eosinophil function. Butterworth AE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jan 15;304(3):154-6 (7 ref.)

Helminthotoxic capacity of eosinophils vs. neutrophils [letter] David JR. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Feb 26;304(9):542-3

Tetrapeptides of the eosinophil chemotactic factor of anaphylaxis (ECF-A) enhance eosinophil Fc receptor. Capron M, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jan 1;289(5793):71-3

In vitro formation of eosinophil-like colonies by lymph node cells from a human lymphoma. Ruco LP, et al. **Tumori** 1980 Apr 30;66(2):153-8

[The role of eosinophilic leukocytes in inflammatory dermatoses] Czarnetzki BM. **Hautarzt** 1980 Jun;31(6):291-6 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bactericidal properties and chemotaxis of eosinophils obtained from a patient with hypereosinophilic syndrome (author's transl)] Ogawa T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1980 Aug;21(8):1162-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Functional state of the basophilic and eosinophilic granulocytes as an indicator of nonspecific body reactivity in oncological patients] Sokolova II, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980; 52(11):95-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Genesis, ultrastructure and cytochemical study of the cat eosinophil. Presentey B, et al. **Anat Rec** 1980 Feb; 196(2):119-27

Medusa cells: the morphology and cytochemistry of common amoeboid variants of eosinophils. Hanker JS, et al.

Histochem J 1980 Nov;12(6):701–15

Crohn's disease: transmission electron microscopic studies. II. Immunologic inflammatory response. Alterations of mast cells, basophils, eosinophils, and the microvasculature. Dvorak AM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1980 Nov;11(6):606–19

Partial and complete detachment of neutrophils and eosinophils from schistosomula: evidence for the establishment of continuity between a fused and normal parasite membrane. Caulfield JP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Jul;86(1):64–76

The adherence of human neutrophils and eosinophils to schistosomula: evidence for membrane fusion between cells and parasites. Caulfield JP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Jul; 86(1):46–63

[An essential hypereosinophilic syndrome. Cytological, cyto-enzymological and ultrastructural studies (author's transl)] Delaporte P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1980; 131(8):531–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EPENDYMA

Meningo-ependymitis in Whipple's disease. Lapointe LR, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1980 May;7(2):163–7

Benign ependymal cyst of the pons. Rilliet B, et al. **Childs Brain** 1981;8(1):1–8

Computed tomography of disseminated meningeal and ependymal malignant neoplasms. Ascherl GF Jr, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 May;31(5):567–74

[Usefulness of intraventricular therapy in ventricular ependymitis] Muñoz O, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1981 Feb; 117(2):62–9 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP) in ependymal cells during development. An immunocytochemical study. Roessmann U, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Oct 27;200(1):13–21

Immunocytochemical localization of S-100 protein in the brain of adult rat. An ultrastructural study. Cocchia D. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;214(3):529–40

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Types of 3d cerebral ventricle ependyma in sheep and their localization using segment analysis] Staníková A, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1980;25(12):705–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CYTOLOGY

Post-mortem modifications of the ependyma of the lateral ventricular wall. Hetzel W. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1980; 51(1):15–22

Quantitative changes in the cellularity of the rat subependymal plate after X-irradiation. Hubbard BM, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1980 Jul;13(4):403–13

Cerebrospinal fluid-contacting area in the pineal recess of the vole (Microtus agrestis), guinea pig (Cavia cobaya), and rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Hewing M. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;209(3):473–84

Supraependymal macrophages of third ventricle of hamster: morphological, functional and histochemical characterization in situ and in culture. Bleier R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Aug 1;192(3):489–504

The suprahabenular recess in the rat: a quantitative study of ciliated cells, supraependymal cells and some specific features of supraependymal fibres. Tulsi RS, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1981 Jan–Feb;7(1):21–36

[Study of ferritin and horseradish peroxidase transport through the tanycytes of rats during the perinatal period] Ugriumov MV. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980;253(6):1463–4 **(Rus)**

[Electron microscopic study of rat tanicyte differentiation during the perinatal period] Ugriumov MV, et al. **Ontogenez** 1980;11(4):351–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Investigation on glucagon influence on mitochondria of the choroid plexus ependyma in vivo. Cieciura L, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1980;21(4):311–2

Emergence of supraependymal cells in rat third ventricle after administration of p-chloroamphetamine. Saland LC, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1981 Jun;6(6):517–24

Effects of cytochalasin B on the ependyma. Mestres P, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1980;(3):465–74

Reaction of the hypothalamic ventricular lining following systemic administration of MSG. Rascher K, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1980;(3):457–64

EMBRYOLOGY

Astrocytes, ependymal cells, and oligodendrocytes develop on schedule in dissociated cell cultures of embryonic rat brain. Abney ER, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Apr 30;83(2):301–10

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Postnatal histogenesis of the ependymal layer of the human spinal cord and its organogenetic transformation] Bakhtinov AP. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1981 Feb; 80(2):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelationship between tanycytes and capillaries of the primary plexus of the portal system in rats during the perinatal period] Ugriumov MV, et al. **Tsitologia** 1980 Apr; 22(4):399–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Rat neural antigen-2 (RAN-2): a cell surface antigen on astrocytes, ependymal cells, Müller cells and lepto-meninges defined by a monoclonal antibody. Bartlett PF, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jan 21;204(2):339–51

METABOLISM

Protein synthesis and transport by the rat choroid plexus and ependyma: an autoradiographic study. Agnew WF, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;208(2):261–81

Incorporation of [3H]estradiol into elements of tanicytic and ciliary ependyma of third ventricle of brain in vitro. Egorova IF. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1980 Nov–Dec; 10(6):485–9

Effects of hypoxic and hormonal factors on ribonucleic acid content in spinal cord cells: comparison of the metabolic responses in neurons, perineuronal neuroglia and ependyma cells. Pevzner L. **Neuroscience** 1981;6(5):963–8

PATHOLOGY

Ependymal reaction after experimental spinal cord injury. Vaquero J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1981; 55(3–4):295–302

Ependymal variations in the caudal spinal cord. Stoltenburg-Didinger G, et al. **Acta Neuropathol [Suppl] (Berl)** 1981;7:386–8

Old subependymal necrosis and hemorrhage in the prematurely born infants. Takashima S, et al. **Brain Dev** 1979;1(4):299–304

Ependymal rests and subcutaneous sacrococcygeal ependymoma. Bale PM. **Pathology** 1980 Apr;12(2):237–43

PHYSIOLOGY

Axonal-ependymal associations during early regeneration of the transected spinal cord in Xenopus laevis tadpoles. Michel ME, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1979 Oct;8(5):529–48

SECRETION

Electron microscopic evidence of a secretory function of the ependyma in the rat brain. Srebro Z. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1980;28(4):371–4

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The pathology of experimental obstructive hydrocephalus. A scanning electron microscopic study. Torvik A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1981 Jun;54(2):143–7

Tight junctions in the ependyma of the spinal cord of the urodele Pleurodeles waltlii. Zamora AJ, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1980;160(3):263–74

Ependymal astrocytes in the frog cerebellum. Korte GE, et al. **Anat Rec** 1981 Feb;199(2):267–79

Fine structure of the lateral areas of the rhombencephalic tela of the bullfrog, Rana catesbeiana. Michaels JE, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;211(3):449–63

The ependyma of the saccular pineal gland in the non-eutherian mammal Trichosurus vulpecula. A scanning electron microscopic study. Samarasinghe D, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;213(3):417–32

Ventricular ependyma of normal and hydrocephalic subjects: a scanning electronmicroscopic study. Bannister CM, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1980 Dec;22(6):725–35

Ultrastructural studies of subependymal extracellular spaces in adult and neonatal rat brain. Torack RM. **Histochemistry** 1980;68(3):297–307

Bilateral jugular vein ligation-induced alterations in the ventricular ependyma: scanning electron microscopy. Hasan M, et al. **Int Surg** 1980 Nov–Dec;65(6):533–40

Trinitrophenol lesions of the ventricular wall: a SEM–TEM study. Garfia A, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1980; (3):449–56

Histological study of the ependyma of the hypothalamic third ventricle in the water snake Natrix maura (L). Fernández-Llebrez P, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1981; 95(1):22–32

EPENDYMOMA

BLOOD

[An infant autopsy case of ependymoblastoma with high serum alpha fetoprotein (author's transl)] Kubo O, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1980 Jul;8(7):673–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Intermittent Horner's syndrome on alternate sides: a hint for locating spinal lesions. Hopf HC. **J Neurol** 1980; 224(2):155–7

Acute cerebellar hemorrhage in childhood: etiology, diagnosis, and treatment. Kazimiroff PB, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 May;6(5):524–8

DIAGNOSIS

Chiasmal ependymoma. O'Connor PS, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1979 Sep;11(9):1424–8

[A case of brain tumor] Christophe J, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1980 Oct 15;35(20):687–90 **(Fre)**

[Ependymoma of the filum terminale] Vega-Gama JG, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1980 Oct;116(10):463–7 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Inhibition of RNA synthesis in murine ependymoblastoma by the combination of amphotericin B and 1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-cyclohexyl-1-nitrosourea. Laurent G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Mar;40(3):939–42

Adjuvant chemotherapy for medulloblastoma and ependymoma using iv vincristine, intrathecal methotrexate, and intrathecal hydrocortisone: a Southwest Oncology Group Study. van Eys J, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Jul–Aug;65(7–8):681–4

[Interest of glioma 26 in the selected chemotherapy of intracranial tumors (author's transl)] Pertuiset BF, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Feb 8–15;57(5–6):245–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Mechanisms of uptake and the fate of serum proteins and horseradish peroxidase in cultured human glioma cells. A light- and electron-immunocytochemical study. Caine GD, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1980;52(3):169–77

Combined autoradiographic and cytophotometric study of proliferating cell populations in human gliomas with description of a logarithmic screen method of cytophotometry. Kotelnikov VM, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1980 Jun;2(2):93–8

MORTALITY

[Brain tumors in infants and children--factors affecting prognosis. (Part I) Ependymoma (author's transl)] Oi S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1980 Nov;8(11):1049–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Focal ependymal differentiation in choroid plexus papillomas. An immunoperoxidase study. Rubinstein LJ, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1981;53(1):29–33

Clinical and morphological investigations on ependymomas and their tissue cultures. Casentini L, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1981 Mar;24(2):51–6

Case report. Anaplastic ependymoma of the spinal cord. Mørk SJ, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1980 Jul–Aug; 6(4):307–11

Ependymal rests and subcutaneous sacrococcygeal ependymoma. Bale PM. **Pathology** 1980 Apr;12(2):237–43

[Tetraventricular ependymoma. Presentation of a case] Borromei A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Nov 10; 71(44):3251–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Malignant choroid plexus papilloma--an autopsy case report (author's transl)] Nakashima N, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1980 Nov;32(11):1117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Calcified papilloma of the choroid plexus. Report of a case] Pagura JR, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1980 Sep;38(3):293–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological features of choroid plexus papillomas in childhood. Matsushima T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1980 Jul;20(7):679–87

Computed tomography in the diagnosis of colloid cysts of the third ventricle. Ganti SR, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Feb; 138(2):385–91

[Lumbosacral extraspinal ependymomas. Review of literature and report of an operated case] Casella E, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1981 May–Jun;51(3):164–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiation therapy of a choroid plexus papilloma of the cerebellopontine angle with bone involvement. Case report. Naguib MG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Feb;54(2):245–7

SURGERY

Airway obstruction following surgical manipulation of the posterior cranial fossa, an unusual complication. Gorski DW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Jan;54(1):80–1

Long-term results of the surgical treatment of 129 intramedullary spinal gliomas. Guidetti B, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Mar;54(3):323–30

Segmental arachnoiditis after posterior fossa operation: differentiation from metastatic tumor deposit. Epstein F, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Aug;9(2):183–4

Total removal of intramedullary ependymomas: follow-up study of 16 cases. Fischer G, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Oct; 14(4):243–9

[Cerebellar tumours in the child. Technic and operative results (author's transl)] van den Bergh R, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1980;26(3):193–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of disseminated choroid plexus papilloma. Masuzawa T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1981 Aug; 54(4):321–4

A pigmented choroid plexus carcinoma: histochemical and ultrastructural studies. Boesel CP, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1979 Mar;38(2):177–86

EPERYTHROZOONOSIS see under **ANAPLASMATACEAE INFECTIONS**

EPHEDRINE

Ephedrine-induced cardiomyopathy. To LB, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Jul 12;2(1):35-6

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Experimental motion sickness: efficacy of transdermal scopolamine plus ephedrine. Graybiel A, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1981 Jun;52(6):337-9

Evaluation of sustained-action chlorpheniramine-pseudoephedrine dosage form in humans. Yacobi A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Sep; 69(9):1077-81

[composition of anti-inflammatory eyedrops] Sultanov MIu, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Jan;(1):65 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Angina associated with pseudoephedrine [letter] Rosen RA. **Ann Emerg Med** 1981 Apr;10(4):230-1

Apnoea in a 3-month-old baby prescribed compound linctus containing codeine [letter] Wilkes TC, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 23;1(8230):1166-7

[Paranoid hallucinatory psychosis following chronic asthmolytan abuse] Otto KR, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1980 Aug; 32(8):492-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Sympathicomimetic therapy of orthostatic insufficiency] Thäle E, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 May 31;56(15):1102-7 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

The assay of pseudoephedrine hydrochloride in tablets and liquid formulations by two phase acid-base titration. Jones R, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Dec;32(12):820-2

High-pressure liquid chromatographic assay of theophylline, ephedrine hydrochloride, and phenobarbital tablets. Chen TM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Jul;70(7):804-6

Simultaneous high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of theophylline, ephedrine hydrochloride, and phenobarbital in tablets. Tan HS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Jul;70(7):783-5

BLOOD

Sensitive assay for pseudoephedrine and its metabolite, norpseudoephedrine in plasma and urine using gas--liquid chromatography with electron-capture detection. Lo LY, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Feb 13;222(2):297-302

Stereospecific radioimmunoassays for d-pseudoephedrine in human plasma and their application to bioequivalency studies. Findlay JW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Jun; 70(6):624-31

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Functional diagnostics of the adrenal cortex following long term treatment with prednisolone] Otto J, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 Jun 1;35(11):462-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Renal excretion of pseudoephedrine. Brater DC, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Nov;28(5):690-4

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of decongestant with or without antihistamine on eustachian tube function. Cantekin EI, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1980 May-Jun;89(3 Pt 2 Suppl 68):290-5

Ephedrine reduces weight of viable yellow obese mice (Avy/a). Yen TT, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jan 12;28(2):119-28

THERAPEUTIC USE

An evaluation of triprolidine and pseudoephedrine in the treatment of allergic rhinitis. Diamond L, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1981 Aug;47(2):87-91

Diagnostic and therapeutic studies in childhood serous otitis media. Results of treatment with an antihistamine-adrenergic combination. O'Shea JS, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1980 May-Jun;89(3 Pt 2 Suppl 68):285-9

Scopolamine alone or combined with ephedrine in seasickness: a double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Laitinen LA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1981 Jan; 52(1):6-10

Effects of pseudoephedrine and triprolidine, alone and in combination, on symptoms of the common cold. Bye CE, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jul 19;281(6234):189-90

Ephedrine as an anorectic: the story of the 'Elsinore pill'. Malchow-Møller A, et al. **Int J Obes** 1981;5(2):183-7

Azatadine maleate/pseudoephedrine sulfate repetabs versus placebo in the treatment of severe seasonal allergic rhinitis. Tarasido JC. **J Int Med Res** 1980;8(6):391-4

Azatadine maleate/pseudoephedrine sulfate repetabs versus placebo in the treatment of severe perennial allergic rhinitis. Zubizaretta J. **J Int Med Res** 1980;8(6):395-9

A clinical trial of antihistamine, decongestant, or placebo in antibiotic-treated acute otitis media followed with pneumatic otoscopy and impedance tympanometry. Lampe RM, et al. **Milit Med** 1981 Apr;146(4):259-61

The effect of maternal administration of ephedrine on fetal heart rate and variability. Wright RG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jun;57(6):734-8

EPHEMERAL FEVER

COMPLICATIONS

Subcutaneous and pulmonary emphysema as complications of bovine ephemeral fever. Theodoridis A, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1979 Sep;46(3):125-7

MICROBIOLOGY

Viruses isolated from Culicoides midges in South Africa during unsuccessful attempts to isolate bovine ephemeral fever virus. Theodoridis A, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1979 Dec;46(4):191-8

EPICHLOROHYDRIN see under **CHLOROHYDRINS**

EPICILLIN see under **AMPICILLIN**

EPIDEMIC PAROTITIS VIRUS see **MUMPS VIRUS**

EPIDEMICS see **DISEASE OUTBREAKS**

EPIDEMIOLOGIC METHODS

see related

MASS SCREENING

Research needs in the epidemiology of diabetes. Diabetes Epidemiology Workgroup, National Conference on Diabetes. **Am J Epidemiol** 1981 Feb;113(2):105-12

The effect of response bias on the odds ratio. Austin MA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1981 Jul;114(1):137-43

The validity of approximation methods for interval estimation of the odds ratio. Brown CC. **Am J Epidemiol** 1981 Apr; 113(4):474-80

The design and interpretation of case-control studies of perinatal mortality. Clarke M, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1981 Jun;113(6):636-45

Overadjustment in case-control studies. Day NE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1980 Nov;112(5):696-706

Prevalence, incidence and duration. Freeman J, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1980 Nov;112(5):707-23

'Special issue on particulate air pollution' [letter] Goldsmith JR. **Am J Epidemiol** 1981 Jul;114(1):155-61

Some epidemiologic issues for the 1980s. Greenhouse SW. **Am J Epidemiol** 1980 Aug;112(2):269-73

The effect of misclassification in the presence of covariates. Greenland S. **Am J Epidemiol** 1980 Oct;112(4):564-9

Limitations of the logistic analysis of epidemiologic data. Greenland S. **Am J Epidemiol** 1979 Dec;110(6):693-8

A Mantel-Haenszel statistic for testing the association between a polychotomous exposure and a rare outcome. Hakulinen T. **Am J Epidemiol** 1981 Feb;113(2):192-7

'Alternative' controls in a case-control study of endometrial cancer and exogenous estrogen. Hulka BS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1980 Sep;112(3):376-87

Error sources in the evaluation of secondary attack rates. Kemper JT. **Am J Epidemiol** 1980 Oct;112(4):457-64

A case-control study of Hodgkin's disease in Brazil. I. Epidemiogic aspects. Kirchhoff LV, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1980 Nov;112(5):595-608

Selection bias in epidemiologic studies. Kleinbaum DG, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1981 Apr;113(4):452-63

Interaction between discrete causes. Koopman JS. **Am J Epidemiol** 1981 Jun;113(6):716-24

A new estimator for infection rates using pools of variable size. Le CT. **Am J Epidemiol** 1981 Jul;114(1):132-6

On the distortion of risk estimates in multiple exposure level case-control studies. Marshall JR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1981 Apr;113(4):464-73

An alternative to the proportionate mortality ratio. Miettinen OS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1981 Jul;114(1):144-8

Least significant relative risk determination in the case of unequal sample sizes. Oliphant TH, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1981 Jun;113(6):711-5

Sample sizes for group sequential cohort and case-control study designs. Pasternack BS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1981 Feb;113(2):182-91

Incidence and prevalence as used in the analysis of the occurrence of nosocomial infections. Rhame FS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1981 Jan;113(1):1-11

Concepts of interaction. Rothman KJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1980 Oct;112(4):467-70

Interaction and synergism. Saracci R. **Am J Epidemiol** 1980 Oct;112(4):465-6

Re: 'comparison of the proportionate mortality ratio and standardized mortality ratio risk measures' [letter] Saracci R. **Am J Epidemiol** 1981 Jul;114(1):164-6

Are further epidemiologic studies of leukemia needed? Szklo M. **Am J Epidemiol** 1980 Aug;112(2):225-31

Prevention for multifactorial diseases. Walter SD. **Am J Epidemiol** 1980 Sep;112(3):409-16

Applicability of computerization to environmentally induced disease processes. Crocker DW. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1980 Dec;1(4):335-9

Record linkage systems--Canada vs the United States [editorial] Beebe GW. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Dec; 70(12):1246-8

Potential errors by non-response bias [letter] Criqui MH. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Dec;70(12):1301-2

Assessing the value of negative associations. Massey RM. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Aug;71(8):860

Accuracy of cancer death certificates and its effect on cancer mortality statistics. Percy C, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Mar;71(3):242-50

Accuracy of information on smoking habits provided on self-administered research questionnaires. Petitti DB, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Mar;71(3):308-11

An evaluation of alcoholism services in Minnesota using a social indicator method. Westermeyer J, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Nov;70(11):1209-11

Debate on psychiatric epidemiology [letter] Weissman MM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1980 Dec;37(12):1421-4

Summary rates. Freeman DH Jr, et al. **Biometrics** 1980 Jun; 36(2):195-205

The analysis of rates and of survivorship using log-linear models. Holford TR. **Biometrics** 1980 Jun;36(2):299-305

Childhood hearing loss: epidemiology and implications. Schein JD. **Birth Defects** 1980;16(7):3-7

Identification of silent infections in SIR epidemics. Kemper JT. **Bull Math Biol** 1981;43(3):249-57

Organizational methods used in an epidemiological study in Leningrad. Katrušenko AG, et al. **Bull WHO** 1981; 59(2):281-4

Advances in epidemiology survey methodology and techniques in schistosomiasis. Mott KE, et al. **Bull WHO** 1980;58(4):639-47

Working Group 1: epidemiology--lipid-related studies. Summary of deliberations. Graham S. **Cancer Res** 1981 Sep; 41 Pt 2(9):3733

Protocol for a study of nutritional factors and the low risk of colon cancer in Southern retirement areas. Ziegler RG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Sep;41 Pt 2(9):3724-6

Common methods, different populations. The Lipid Research Clinics Program Prevalence Study. Williams OD, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Nov;62(4 Suppl):18-23

Sympathetic nervous system and aging in man. Rowe JW, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1980 Spring;1(2):167-79 (66 ref.)

Health surveillance around point sources of pollution: proceedings of a workshop. Albuquerque, New Mexico, January 22-24, 1979. **Environ Res** 1981 Jun;25(1):1-240

Mortality in 191 counties near energy facilities: use of economic and social variables for standardization. Dixon-Davis DK, et al. **Environ Res** 1981 Jun;25(1):106-25

Methodological problems in ecologic studies of the asbestos--cancer relationship. Graham S. **Environ Res** 1981 Jun;25(1):35-49

The interpretation of spirometric measurements in epidemiologic surveys. Miller A, et al. **Environ Res** 1980 Dec;23(2):444-68

A method for detecting a cohort exposure. Sacks ST, et al. **Environ Res** 1981 Jun;25(1):167-77

Epidemiology, public health, and health surveillance around point sources of pollution. Stebbings JH Jr. **Environ Res** 1981 Jun;25(1):1-7

History of health studies around nuclear facilities: a methodological consideration. Tokuhata GK, et al. **Environ Res** 1981 Jun;25(1):75-85

Genetic epidemiology: four strategies. Schull WJ, et al. **Epidemiol Rev** 1980;2:1-18 (103 ref.)

Comments on Brodsky's statistical methods for evaluating epidemiological results [letter] Frome EL, et al. **Health Phys** 1980 Oct;39(4):695-9

Statistical methods in cancer research. Volume I - The analysis of case-control studies. Breslow NE, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1980;(32):5-338

Department of Epidemiology and Public Health, School of Medicine, Yale University, New Haven, CT. Morgenstern H, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1980 Mar;9(1):97-104

Epidemiological aids to clinical decision making in primary open angle glaucoma. Crick RP, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1980 Dec;3(1):37-41

The detection of carcinogenic effects in man. Wagner G. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1980;97(3):215-21

Within-person variability in diastolic blood pressure for a cohort of normotensives. Hebel JR, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1980;33(11-12):745-50

Cohort follow-up using computer linkage with routinely collected data. Hole DJ, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1981; 34(6):291-7

Saving tests by pooling sera--how great are the benefits? Mortimer JY. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Nov;33(11):1120-1

Proceedings of the Conference on the status of predictive tools in application to safety evaluation: present and future (carcinogenesis and mutagenesis). Sponsored by the National Center for Toxicological Research and National Institutes of Health. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1977 Nov-Dec;1(2):1-388

The use of epidemiologic data in the assessment of cancer risk. Brown SM. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Sep; 4(2-3):573-80

Use of epidemiological considerations as predictive tools: an overview. Pochin EE. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1977 Nov-Dec;1(2):41-2

Dose-response in case-control studies. Berry G. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1980 Sep;34(3):217-22

Five-year age-specific incidence rates. I. Their nature and limitations. Crombie IK, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1980 Sep;34(3):223-8

Selection in cohorts and pattern of causes of death. Waaler HT. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1981 Mar;35(1):75

The effect of integral conditions in certain equations modelling epidemics and population growth. Busenberg S, et al. **J Math Biol** 1980 Aug;10(1):13–32

Periodic solutions of an epidemic model. Gripenberg G. **J Math Biol** 1980 Nov;10(3):271–80

Epidemics in competition. Saunders IW. **J Math Biol** 1981 Mar;11(3):311–8

On the incidence of errors in large epidemiology studies with comments on evaluation, interpretation, and future surveys. Issel EP, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1981;9(2):79–86

New cancer society study of 1 million people to begin [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1981 Apr 17;245(15):1518

Discovering carcinogens in the occupational environment: a novel epidemiologic approach. Siemiatycki J, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Feb;66(2):217–25

The epidemiologic basis of prevention: how much data do we need? Szklo M. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1981 Aug; 149(2):64–70

Epidemiologic study questioned [letter] Chovil A. **JOM** 1980 Dec;22(12):770–1

Some questions concerning 'A Method for Monitoring the Fertility of Workers' [letter] Harber P. **JOM** 1981 May; 23(5):324–5

Practical considerations for approximating relative risk by the standardized mortality ratio. Symons MJ, et al. **JOM** 1981 Jun;23(6):413–6

Epidemiological problems with alcohol [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Apr 4;1(8223):762–3

Epidemiology in the 1980s—need for a change? Orchard TJ. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 18;2(8199):845–6

Definition and calculation of sensitivity and specificity of tests from the clinician's standpoint. Olosz E, et al. **Med Interne** 1980 Oct–Dec;18(4):425–30

Norms for the social class distribution: reference data for epidemiological and health studies. Nixon J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Sep 6;2(5):271–3

Discriminant analysis and its applications in epidemiology. Lachenbruch PA, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1980 Oct; 19(4):220–6

Chance significances in case–control studies when using a long questionnaire. Scherg H. **Methods Inf Med** 1980 Oct; 19(4):215–9

Contraceptive Prevalence Surveys: a new source of family planning data. **Pop Rep [M]** 1981 May–Jun;Series M(5):M162–200

Farmstead surveillance and disease reporting—the Minnesota food animal disease reporting system. Diesch SL, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** 1979;(83):13–20

Cigarette smoking and health. Breslow L. **Public Health Rep** 1980 Sep–Oct;95(5):451–5

Research epidemiology as a growth industry at the National Institute on Aging. Brody JA, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1981 May–Jun;96(3):269–73

Advances toward the conquest of tuberculosis. Comstock GW. **Public Health Rep** 1980 Sep–Oct;95(5):444–50

Advances in the epidemiology of injuries as a basis for public policy. Haddon W Jr. **Public Health Rep** 1980 Sep–Oct; 95(5):411–21

Advances in quantitative methods in epidemiology. Lilienfeld AM. **Public Health Rep** 1980 Sep–Oct;95(5):462–9

Slow viruses and chronic disease: the contribution of epidemiology. Nathanson N. **Public Health Rep** 1980 Sep–Oct;95(5):436–43

High blood pressure control: what are the next steps? Remington RD. **Public Health Rep** 1980 Sep–Oct; 95(5):456–61

The Glostrup population studies. Collection of epidemiologic tables. Reference values for use in cardiovascular population studies. Hagerup L, et al. **Scand J Soc Med [Suppl]** 1981;20:1–112

The Framingham Eye Study: an editorial. Rosenthal AR. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1980 May–Jun;24(6):611–3

[Measurement in medicine as a subject for teaching] Holčík J. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1979;22(5 Suppl):591–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Morbidity and etiology of diseases transmitted by food in the Haarlem area] Bouwer-Hertzberger SA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Aug 30;124(35):1460–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Accidents with saddle horses] Klasen HJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Jan 24;125(4):136–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Epidemiology, medical and technical prevention of coal worker's pneumoconiosis] Minette A. **Rev Inst Hyg Mines (Hasselt)** 1980;35(1):34–48 **(Dut, Fre)**

[Toxic death: 1977 evaluation in Marseille and its surroundings] Gruny D, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1980;30(3):75–88 **(Fre)**

[26 years of research in pneumoconiosis in the field of British coal mines. Contribution of that research to the epidemiology of pulmonary disorders in miners] Jacobsen M. **Ann Inst Pasteur (Paris)** 1979;34(4):203–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Space–time and within-group clustering. Some methodological aspects (author's transl)] Esteve J. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1980;28(2):221–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Geographical pathology and the working environment (author's transl)] Saracci R. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1979;27(5–6):409–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Principles of epidemiologic studies in orthodontics] Schmuth GP. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Feb;35(2):276–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Planning and statistical interpretation of epidemiologic cross-sectional and longitudinal studies] Enderlein G. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1981;27(3):246–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ordinal measurements and their hypothetical testing with examples related to the survey studies of populations exposed to occupational risks] Belli S, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1980;16(4):669–99 **(Ita)**

[Analysis of the multiple correlations in total evaluation of an epidemiological questionnaire. Results of an investigation of respiratory allergic diseases] D'Alfonso G, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1978 Sep–Dec;33(5–6):303–30 **(Ita)**

[Cartography in the 'Universal Transverse Mercator' system (Gauss–Krüger projection) of sources shedding M. tuberculosis] Alexandrescu D, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1980 Jul–Sep;29(3):179–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Rapid method of complex identification and evaluation of natural foci of transmissible diseases] Gol'din RB, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980;(10):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Abstracts of papers presented at the thirteenth annual meeting of the Society for Epidemiologic Research, Minneapolis, Minnesota, June 18–20, 1980. **Am J Epidemiol** 1980 Sep; 112(3):421–55

Re: 'effects of misclassification on statistical inferences in epidemiology' [letter] Dohoo IR. **Am J Epidemiol** 1981 Apr;113(4):485–6

Water composition in the etiology of anencephalus. Elwood JM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1981 Jun;113(6):681–90

Attributable risk for recurrent events: an extension of Levin's measure. Park CB. **Am J Epidemiol** 1981 May;113(5):491–3 (20 ref.)

Causes and logic in epidemiological psychiatry 4. Further comments on the vulnerability model. Brown GW, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 Dec;137:584–5

Causes and logic in epidemiological psychiatry. 3. Causal modeling with contingency tables. Cooke DJ. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 Dec;137:582–4

Causes and logic in epidemiological psychiatry. 1. The notion of causality. Harré R. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 Dec;137:578–9

Causes and logic in epidemiological psychiatry. 2. Causal models and logical inference. Tennant N, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 Dec;137:579–82

A plea for clinical epidemiology [editorial] **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 1;281(6249):1163

Epidemiology and clinical practice [letter] Bakhshi SS. **Br Med J** 1980 Jul 5;281(6232):63

Epidemiology and clinical practice [letter] Kendall EJ. **Br Med J** 1980 Jun 14;280(6229):1450–1

Geographical variations in disease in Britain. Barker DJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Aug 8;283(6288):398–400 (26 ref.)

The practice of part-time clinical work and the value of epidemiological research: the opinions of consultant community physicians in the South East Thames Region. Heller RF, et al. **Community Med** 1980 Nov;2(4):318–22

The estimation of prevalence for the evaluation of a screening program. Cornell RG. **Comput Biomed Res** 1981 Aug; 14(4):299–303

Should there be an association of hospital epidemiologists? Rhame FS. **IC Infect Control** 1980 Sep–Oct;1(5):314–8

Epidemiology in health policy. Modan B, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1981 Feb–Mar;17(2–3):80–5

Epidemiology and primary health care. Morrell DC, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1981 Feb–Mar;17(2–3):92–9

On epidemiology in family practice. Rogers FB. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Sep;11(3):469–70

Atypical pneumonia and the Armed Forces Epidemiological Board. Denny FW. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Mar;143(3):305–16

The use of medical records in health studies [editorial] Cooper JA. **J Med Educ** 1981 Jan;56(1):67

Epidemiology and the clinician [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Nov 1;2(8201):957

The rise and fall of epidemiology, 1950—2000 A.D. Rothman KJ. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Mar 5;304(10):600–2

The Epidemic Intelligence Service of the Center for Disease Control. Langmuir AD. **Public Health Rep** 1980 Sep–Oct; 95(5):470–7

Statistical modeling of epidemiologic data. Nurminen M, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1980 Jun;6(2):146–52

From public health to political epidemiology. Brownlea A. **Soc Sci Med [Med Geogr]** 1981 Feb;15D(1):57–67

[Principles and definitions in epidemiology (author's transl)] Tuyns AJ, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1981; 29(1):75–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiology—what is it and what are its objectives?] Keil U. **Med Klin** 1981 Jul 17;76(15):408–15 **(Ger)**

[Epidemiology—methodologic problems and possibilities. 3.] Niehoff JU. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1979 Nov 15; 73(22):1076–80 **(Ger)**

[Epidemiology—methodologic problems and potential for a scientific discipline. 2.] Niehoff JU. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1979 Nov 1;73(21):1026–9 **(Ger)**

[Epidemiology—methodological problems and potential for a scientific discipline. 1.] Niehoff JU. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1979 Oct 1;73(19–20):967–74 **(Ger)**

[Remarks on the relation between social hygiene and epidemiology] Dahm I. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1981;27(6):458–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Defining the subject of epidemiology] Skvortsov VV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 May;(5):103–6 **(Rus)**

EDUCATION

Epidemiology, National Boards and medical education. Barrett-Connor E. **Am J Epidemiol** 1980 Dec;112(6):732–5

Postprofessional training in biostatistics and epidemiology for clinical research optometrists. Daubs J. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1981 Feb;58(2):163–70

The need for anesthesiologists trained in epidemiology [letter] Peterson HB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Sep;53(3):263

Training: training in communicable disease epidemiology: the contribution of the Communicable Disease Surveillance Centre of the Public Health Laboratory Service. Galbraith NS, et al. **Community Med** 1981 May;3(2):154–9

Teaching epidemiology and statistics to medical students–the Leicester experience. Clarke M, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1980 Jun;9(2):179–85

Training in epidemiology for medical assistants in developing countries. McCusker J. **Int J Epidemiol** 1981 Mar; 10(1):63–7

Teaching epidemiology in developing countries: a field exercise. Rohde JE, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1980 Dec; 9(4):369–73

Teaching concepts in epidemiology. Cullinan TR. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1980 Sep;34(3):201–3

[Postgraduate education in health statistics] Kubánková V, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1980; 23(3):279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Completed version of the program of 1st degree specialization in hygiene and epidemiology] Naruszewicz-Lesiuk D, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1980; 34(3):345–9 **(Pol)**

[Role of the epidemiological health station as a base for the training of the hygienist and epidemiologist] Goncharuk EI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Aug;(8):31–4 **(Rus)**

[Methodological approaches to elaborating a model of the activities of hygienists and epidemiologists] Rumiantsev GI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Oct;(10):41–3 **(Rus)**

[Model of physician specializing in therapeutics and pediatrics and prospects for integrating the teaching of epidemiology in departments of therapeutics and pediatrics] Vasil'ev KG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Jul;(7):102–5 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Symposium in honor of Abraham M. Lilienfeld. Chronic disease epidemiology at the threshold of a new decade. Gordis L. **Am J Epidemiol** 1980 Aug;112(2):169–77

A tribute to Abe Lilienfeld. Winkelstein W Jr. **Am J Epidemiol** 1980 Aug;112(2):178–84

The conceptual origins of William Farr's epidemiology: numerical methods and social thought in the 1830s. Eyler JM. **Henry E Sigerist Suppl Bull Hist Med** 1980;(5 Suppl):1–27

Epidemiology and the statistical movement. Hilts VL. **Henry E Sigerist Suppl Bull Hist Med** 1980;(5 Suppl):43–61

The French influence on the development of epidemiology. Lilienfeld DE, et al. **Henry E Sigerist Suppl Bull Hist Med** 1980;(5 Suppl):28–42

The 1979 Health Clark lectures. 'The epidemiologic fabric'. I—Weaving the threads. Lilienfeld AM, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1980 Sep;9(3):199–206

The 1979 Heath Clark Lectures. 'The epidemiologic fabric'. II. The London Bridge—it never fell. Lilienfeld AM, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1980 Dec;9(4):299–304

Epidemiology 101: III. A 19th century example. Lilienfeld DE. **Int J Epidemiol** 1981 Mar;10(1):69–72

[Epidemiology in the history of medical research in Berlin in the 19th century] Wagner D. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980; 26(12):920–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Activities of the Leningrad Pasteur Research Institute of Epidemiology and Microbiology in the years of World War II] Chaĭka NA. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1980;(8):47–51 **(Rus)**

[Activities of the chief epidemiologists at the fronts in 1941–1945] Sanzharov BN. **Voen Med Zh** 1980 Dec; (12):13–4 **(Rus)**

[Leninist stage in the development of epidemiology] Elkin II. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Jan;(1):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Historical preeminence of Soviet epidemiology in the theory and practice of infectious disease prevention] Lebedev NI. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Feb;(2):3–6 **(Rus)**

[Research and industrial activity of the G. N. Gabrichevskii Moscow Epidemiology and Microbiology Research Institute] Nikitin DP. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Mar;(3):102–5 **(Rus)**

[Materialistic concept of the development of epidemiology] Siniak KM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Sep;(9):12–7 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Manning the battlements of research epidemiology [editorial] Brody JA. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Jan;71(1):70–2

STANDARDS

[Use of standards in the work of epidemiological health institutions] Varaksin VS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1980 Dec; (12):40–3 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Challenges to epidemiology in the coming decade. Gordis L. **Am J Epidemiol** 1980 Aug;112(2):315–21

Some epidemiologic issues for the 1980s. Greenhouse SW. **Am J Epidemiol** 1980 Aug;112(2):269–73

Obituaries for deceased diseases [editorial] Vaisrub S. **JAMA** 1980 Oct 17;244(16):1833

Epidemiology in the 1980s––need for a change? Orchard TJ. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 18;2(8199):845–6

The contribution and future development of spatial epidemiology. Verhasselt Y. **Soc Sci Med [a]** 1981 May; 15A(3):333–5

[Sanitary-epidemiologic service of the USSR and ways of improving it] Kovshilo VE, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Jun;(6):3–5 **(Rus)**

[Features of the epidemic process and infectious disease control during the period of socialistic development. II. Current tasks of Soviet epidemiology in its present stage] Sokhin AA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 May;(5):3–6 **(Rus)**

EPIDERMAL CYST

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Elevation of gammaglobulins in the cerebrospinal fluid in a tumor of the cerebellopontile angle] Clavel Escribano M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 Mar 15;160(5):339–42 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Occult Bowen's disease in keratinous cysts. Shelley WB, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Jul;105(1):105–8

Molluscum contagiosum occurring in an epidermal inclusion cyst. Hendricks WM, et al. **Cutis** 1980 Aug;26(2):180, 184

Bilateral internuclear ophthalmoplegia associated with fourth ventricular epidermoid tumor. Case report. Schraeder PL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Mar;54(3):403–5

[Sphincter disorders secondary to an intramedullary epidermoid tumor. Report of a case] Borges AC, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1980 Sep;38(3):308–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CONGENITAL

[Refractory Proteus meningitis in a child with a subdural epidermoid cyst] Weizman Z, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Mar 16;98(6):254–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pathology quiz case 1. Pilar tumor of the scalp (proliferating trichilemmal cyst). Moreland ME. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Jul; 117(7):440–2

Epidermoid splenic cyst occurring in an intrapancreatic accessory spleen. Davidson ED, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1980 Dec;25(12):964–7

Nasal dermoids in children. Bradley PJ. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1981 Jan;3(1):63–70

Subungual epidermal cyst. Yung CW, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 Dec;3(6):599–601

Epidermoid cyst of anterior commissure of labia majora and separated pubic bones. Zivković SM. **Urology** 1981 May; 17(5):467–8

[2 cases of dysontogenetic tumors of the posterior cranial fossa] Polis L, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1981 Mar–Apr; 15(2):227–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

[Peri-auricular epidermal cysts secondary to an ear operation (author's transl)] Legent F, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1980 Jan–Feb; 97(1–2):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Traumatic epidermoid cysts on the hand (author's transl)] Hady A. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1980; 23(2):147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Iatrogenic intraspinal epidermoid inclusion cysts] Blázquez MG, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1980 Jul–Aug; 43(4):217–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Gardner's syndrome. Familial colonic polyposis diagnosed after extracolonic manifestations] Vedel T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Jul 7;142(28):1829–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PATHOLOGY

Intracerebral cystic epidermoid. Report of two cases. Mohanty S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1981; 57(1–2):107–13

Carcinoma arising in sebaceous and epidermoid cysts. Bauer BS, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Sep;5(3):222–6

Epidermoid cysts of the testis: a report of three cases and an analysis of 141 cases from the world literature. Shah KH, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Feb 1;47(3):577–82

Epidermoid cyst of the appendix. Piserchia NE, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1980 Oct;15(5):674–5

Epidermal cysts – a clinicopathological and biochemical study. Chandrasekaran V, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Dec; 56(662):823–7

Simple epidermoid cysts of testis. Bates RJ, et al. **Urology** 1981 Jun;17(6):560–2

[Dermoid and epidermoid skull cysts (author's transl)] Baquero Paret G, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1980 Oct; 13(10):877–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Epidermoids of the cerebellopontine angle (cpa): usefulness of CT scan. Gagliardi FM, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1980;54(3–4):271–81

Case report. Malignant change in an intracranial epidermoid cyst. Dubois PJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Jun; 5(3):433–5

Epidermoid tumor of the cerebellopontine angle: diagnostic value of computed tomographic metrizamide cisternography. Fein JM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Aug; 9(2):179–82

[Roentgenological diagnosis of intracranial dermoid and epidermoid cysts (author's transl)] Wang SZ. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1979;13(1):28–31 **(Chi)**

[Epidermoid and dermoid of the cranial vault: comparison of 2 cases] Fileni A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Jun; 66(6):421–2 **(Ita)**

[Intracranial high density epidermoid––classification of CT scan findings and chemical analysis of the cystic content (author's transl)] Ito Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1980 Jul; 8(7):645–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dense cerebellopontine epidermoid with transient repetitive oscillopsia (author's transl)] Nagashima C, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981 Jun;9(7):851–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Epidermoid and dermoid cranioencephalic cysts] Hillion C, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1980 Apr;100(4):329–36 **(Fre)**

THERAPY

[Corneal epidermoid cyst: apropos of 2 cases] Langlois JL, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Nov–Dec; 79(11–12):1111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Morphological studies of intraepithelial carcinomas of the cervix uteri (author's transl)] Minh HN, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1980;28(3):155–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EPIDERMAL GROWTH FACTORS see under **PEPTIDES**

EPIDERMAL NECROLYSIS, TOXIC

CLASSIFICATION

Toxic epidermal necrolysis and staphylococcal scalded skin syndrome [letter] Arnold HL Jr. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 Sep;3(3):317

[Toxic necroepidermolysis (toxic epidermal necrolysis)] Puissant A. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1980;77(1):21–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Scalded child syndrome. Imprecise terminology (letter)] Peyramond D. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 May 17;9(22):1586–7 **(Fre)**

[Apropos of A. A. Kalamkarian and V. A. Samsonov's article, 'Erythema multiforme exudativum, the Stevens-Johnson Syndrome, toxic epidermal necrolysis (Lyell's Syndrome) and their interrelationship'] Brailovskii AIa. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Nov;(11):29–31 **(Rus)**

[Aspects of the interrelationship of erythema multiforme exudativum and of the Stevens-Johnson and Lyell syndromes] Bukharovich MN. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Sep;(9):33–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Adult scalded skin syndrome fatally complicated by mixed gram-negative sepsis and cellulitis. Fine JD, et al. **Cutis** 1981 Feb;27(2):162–4, 166–7

[Eye disorders in Lyell's syndrome] Doležalová V. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1980 Nov;36(6):383–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Premortal Candida septicaemia associated with Lyell's syndrome (author's transl)] Schneider HG, et al. **Mykosen** 1981 Jun;24(6):349–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lyell's syndrome with acute renal failure in an 11-year-old boy] Kopyść Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 May 4;36(18):641–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Unnecessary biopsy? [letter] Berliner BC. **Pediatrics** 1981 Mar;67(3):444–5

Generalized exfoliation associated with Staphylococcus aureus infection. Lynch JM, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Jan; 74(1):24–7

[Lyell's staphylococcal syndrome or bullous impetigo? (letter)] Revuz J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Mar 29; 9(15):1097 **(Fre)**

[Toxic epidermal necrolysis in adults] David M, et al. **Harefuah** 1981 Jan 15;100(2):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Relationship between erythema multiforme exudativum and the Stevens-Johnson and Lyell syndromes] Neshkov NS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1981 Mar;(3):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute toxico-allergic epidermal necrolysis (Lyell's syndrome)] Sukhomlinov AB, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Aug;(8):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Clinico-therapeutic considerations on 7 cases of Lyell's syndrome] Chircu LV, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Jun 30; 93(6):631–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Staphylococcal scalded skin syndrome. Vázquec Botet M, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1981 Jan;73(1):27–30, 35

Toxic epidermal necrolysis (Lyell's syndrome) due to streptomycin. Jain VK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1980 Jan–Mar;22(1):73–6

Toxic epidermal necrolysis, agranulocytosis and erythroid hypoplasia associated with sulphasalazine. Maddocks JL, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Aug;73(8):587–8

[Scalded skin syndrome in children associated with S. aureus of non phage group II. Report of a case contracted in West Africa (Togo)] Massicot P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1980;107(12):1155–60 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Toxic epidermic necrolysis in acute disseminated lupus erythematosus] Sayag J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1980; 107(11):1077–81 **(Fre)**

[Case of Lyell's syndrome developing after the intramuscular administration of vitamin B6] Andriushchenko OM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980;58(11):101–2 **(Rus)**

[Lyell's syndrome as a consequence of reopirin sensitization] Andreeva GP, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(8):117–8 **(Rus)**

[Lyell's syndrome, or toxic epidermal necrolysis] Savchak VI. **Sov Med** 1980;(11):83–6 (65 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Comments apropos of acute epidermal necrolysis] Samtsov VI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Nov;(11):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Drug-dependent binding of circulating antibodies in drug-induced toxic epidermal necrolysis [letter] Hensen EJ, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 18;2(8238):151–2

[Immunologic and clinical remarks on 2 cases of Lyell's syndrome] Giuffré L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 May 15; 32(9):633–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

OCCURRENCE

[Lyell's syndrome in Dakar] Strobel M, et al. **Dakar Med** 1980;25(4):261–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Isolation of Staphylococcus aureus from a condition in Greyhounds histologically resembling 'staphylococcal scalded skin syndrome' of man. Love DN, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1980 Jun;21(6):351–7

EPIDERMIS

Proliferation, differentiation and maturation of a mouse epidermal keratinocyte cell line. Robine-Leon S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Jun;133(2):273–84

ANALYSIS

A histochemical study on the skin of Lepidosiren paradoxa (Fitz). Singh BR, et al. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 1979;90(4):421–36

Analysis of epidermal fibrous proteins in inflammatory linear verrucous epidermal nevus. Adrian RM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Oct;116(10):1179–80

Effect of therapy on keratin polypeptide profiles of psoriatic epidermis. LeVine MJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Sep; 116(9):1028–30

Partial purification of the epidermal G2 chalone based on an in vivo assay system. Isaksson-Forsén G, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1981 Feb;5(2):195–9

Characteristics of fibrous protein and the disulphide cross-linking bond in human stratum corneum. Hattori M, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1980;10:379–90

High-pressure liquid chromatography of free nucleotide patterns in normal and abnormal keratinocytes. Ogura R, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1980;10:279–93

Cyclic AMP levels in migrating and non-migrating newt epidermal cells. Dunlap MK. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Sep; 104(3):367–73

Comparison of stratum corneum and hair fibrous proteins. Baden HP, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Oct;75(4):311–5

Skin calcium binding protein is localized in the cytoplasm of the basal layer of the epidermis. Saurat JH, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 Mar;76(3):221–3

Evaluation of the skin surface hydration in vivo by electrical measurement. Tagami H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Dec;

75(6):500–7

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Architectural considerations of epidermal growth. Christophers E, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1980;10(2):329–36

CYTOLOGY

Vital microscopy of epidermal melanocytes. Rosdahl I, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1981;61(1):55–8

Morphology of epidermal melanocytes in different stages of mitosis. Rosdahl IK, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1980;60(3):209–15

Ultrastructural studies on migrating epidermal cells during the wound healing stage of regeneration in the adult newt, Notophthalmus viridescens. Repesh LA, et al. **Am J Anat** 1980 Oct;159(2):187–208

Anti-pigment-cell factors and mucocutaneous candidiasis. Nordlund JJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Apr;117(4):210–2

Langerhans' cell-free regions in orthokeratinizing sole-of-foot epidermis of the adult mouse. Schweizer J. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1980;268(2):157–66

Flow cytometry (FCM) of human epidermal cells. A preparation method for epidermal cells and demonstration of circadian variations in the proportion of S-phase cells. Thorud E, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1980;269(2):137–45

Dermal and epidermal structures of the volar skin. Okajima M. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(6):179–98

Flow cytometry as a tool for the study of cell kinetics in epidermis. Bauer FW, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Jun; 102(6):629–39

The plasma membrane of Malpighian cells from pig epidermis: isolation and lipid and protein composition. Gray GM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Nov;103(5):505–15

Autoradiographic investigations on the cell kinetics of epidermis and periderm of limb buds from mouse embryos in vitro. Herken R, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Mar; 104(3):277–84

Inhibition of terminal differentiation of hamster epidermal cells in culture by the phorbol ester 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate. Sisskin EE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Feb;41(2):593–603

Epidermal cell kinetics in hairless mice after bleomycin. II. Perturbations after multiple doses. Thorud E, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Oct–Nov;64(10–11):1039–45

Intrinsic and extrinsic regulation of the differentiation of skin, corneal and esophageal epithelial cells. Doran TI, et al. **Cell** 1980 Nov;22(1 Pt 1):17–25

Growth of human keratinocytes on fibronectin -coated plates. Gilchrest BA, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1980 Nov; 4(11):1009–16

Evidence of rapid and slow progression of cells through G2 phase in mouse epidermis: a comparison between phase durations measured by different methods. Clausen OP, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1981 May;14(3):227–40

Epidermis extracts (chalone) inhibit cell flux at the the G1-S, S-G2 and G2-M transitions in mouse epidermis. Elgjo K, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1981 Jan;14(1):21–9

The stathmokinetic method in vivo. Time-response with special reference to circadian variations in epidermal cell proliferation in the hairless mouse. Thorud E, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1980 Nov;13(6):625–34

Acidophilic granular cells in the epidermis of the brown trout, Salmo trutta L. Blackstock N, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;210(3):359–69

Merkel cells and nerve endings in the labial epidermis of a lizard. Landmann L, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980; 210(2):353–7

Platelet-dependent serum factor that stimulates the proliferation of epidermal cells in vitro. Aso K, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1980;10:83–9

Molecular markers of differentiation in the epidermis of the newborn rat. Bernstein IA, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1980; 10:421–32

Origin and function of epidermal Langerhans cells. Stingl G, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1980;53:149–74 (72 ref.)

Relative resistance to methotrexate by proliferating normal rabbit epidermal cells in vitro. Harper RA, et al. **In Vitro** 1981 May;17(5):393–6

Cell replacement in epidermis (keratopoiesis) via discrete units of proliferation. Potten CS. **Int Rev Cytol** 1981; 69:271–318 (132 ref.)

The tumor promoter 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate induces ornithine decarboxylase in proliferating basal cells but not in differentiating cells from mouse epidermis. Lichti U, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 May;107(2):261–7

The effects of db-cAMP and related compounds on the outgrowing epidermis in vitro. Aoyagi T, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1981 Apr;8(2):83–90

Epidermal cell migration during attempted closure of skin wounds in the adult newt: observations based on cytochalasin treatment and scanning electron microscopy. Donaldson DJ, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1981 Jul;217(1):33–43

Perturbation of cell cycle progression in mouse epidermis prior to the regenerative response. Clausen OP, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Aug;75(2):129–32

Optimized conditions for the growth of human epidermal cells in culture. Hawley-Nelson P, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Aug;75(2):176–82

Biology of human skin transplanted to the nude mouse: I. Response to agents which modify epidermal proliferation. Krueger GG, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 Jun; 76(6):506–10

The pattern of cellular organization of human epidermis. Mackenzie IC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 Jun; 76(6):459–61

In vitro alterations of epidermal cell adhesion induced by temperature, substrate, and cations. Patel H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 Jun;76(6):474–9

The role of epidermal cells in the induction and suppression of contact sensitivity. Tamaki K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 Apr;76(4):275–8

Clonal growth of mouse epidermal cells in medium with reduced calcium concentration. Yuspa SH, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 Feb;76(2):144–6

Model analysis of circadian rhythms in mouse epidermal basal cell proliferation. Aarnaes E, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1981 Jan 21;88(2):355–70

Explant methods for epidermal cell culture. Fischer SM, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1980;21A:207–27

Serial cultivation of normal human epidermal keratinocytes. Rheinwald JG. **Methods Cell Biol** 1980;21A:229–54

Immunologically mediated epidermal cell injury. Sontheimer RD, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1981 Jun;4(1):1–15 (64 ref.)

A modification of the adenosine triphosphatase method to demonstrate epidermal Langerhans cells. Robins PG, et al. **Stain Technol** 1981 Mar;56(2):87–9

A method for quantifying Langerhans cells in epidermal sheets of human and murine skin. Nordlund JJ, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1981 Feb;17(2):217–25

Histochemistry and the structure of the epidermis of a fresh-water teleost Noemacheilus botia (Hamilton-Buchanon) (Cobitidae, Pisces). Banerjee TK, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1980;94(2):305–15

[Histoautoradiographic examinations of postmortem proliferation of the epidermis in rats] Schellmann B, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1980;38:199–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

['Ultrastructural aspects of amniotic-Fluid Cells'. A. Non-vital cells. II. Keratinocytes (author's transl)] Agorastos T, et al. **Z Geburtshife Perinatol** 1981 Jun; 185(3):178–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of platelet factor on the growth of epidermal cells and fibroblasts in vitro (author's transl)] Aso K, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep;90(10):917–20 **(Jpn)**

[Morphological and biochemical studies of adult human epidermal keratinocytes in culture (author's transl)] Okuma N. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980;90(12):1089–101 **(Jpn)**

[Establishment of the proliferative activity of cells in the epidermis during its postnatal development: the problem of chalones] Ketlinskii SA. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981; 258(2):477–9 **(Rus)**

[Cell population kinetics in the mouse epidermis stimulated by plucking the hair] Ketlinskii SA. **Tsitologiia** 1980 Dec; 22(12):1422–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Quantitative studies on the reactions of psoriatic epidermis to treatment. McMinn RM, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1980;60(6):491–4

Effects of acid-stress on epidermal mucous cells of the brown bullhead Ictalurus nebulosus (LeSeur): a morphometric study. Zuchelkowski EM, et al. **Anat Rec** 1981 May; 200(1):33–9

Remarks on the paper by R. Wrench: 'Epidermal thinning: evaluation of commercial corticosteroids' [letter] Murray JR. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1981;270(1):123–6

Detection of the action of salicylic acid on the normal stratum corneum. Roberts DL, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Aug; 103(2):191–6

ATP induced polarization of keratohyalin granules. Shelley WB, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Aug;103(2):175–82

Paradoxical effect of anthralin on 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate-induced mouse epidermal ornithine decarboxylase activity, proliferation, and tumor promotion. De Young LM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jan;41(1):204–8

Prostaglandin E-mediated mitogenic stimulation of mouse epidermis in vivo by divalent cation ionophore A 23187 and by tumor promoter 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate. Marks F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Feb;41(2):696–702

Hyperplasia of Syrian hamster epidermis induced by single but not multiple treatments with 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate. Sisskin EE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jan;41(1):346–50

Chemical carcinogenesis studies in mouse epidermal cell cultures. Yuspa SH, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1980; 10:171–91

Effect of cAMP and related compounds on newt epidermal cell migration both in vivo and in vitro. Dunlap MK, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1980 Apr;212(1):13–9

The effect of histamine on epidermal outgrowth: its possible dual role as an inhibitor and stimulator. Aoyagi T, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 Jan;76(1):24–7

Fibronectin (LETS) does not support epithelial cell spreading. Federgreen W, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Sep;75(3):261–3

The in vivo effects of lymphokines on mitotic activity and keratinization in guinea pig epidermis. Korszun AK, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 Jun;76(6):433–7

Retinoid effects on epidermal structure, differentiation, and permeability. Elias PM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1981 Jun; 44(6):531–40

EMBRYOLOGY

Quantitative differences in morphogenesis of human epidermal ridges. Babler WJ. **Birth Defects** 1979; 15(6):199–208

ENZYMOLOGY

Partial purification and specificity of an arginine-converting enzyme from bovine epidermis. Kubilus J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 9;615(1):246–51

Decreased epidermal aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase and localized pustular psoriasis. Shuster S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Jul;103(1):23–6

Inhibition by putrescine of the induction of epidermal ornithine decarboxylase activity and tumor promotion caused by 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate. Weekes RG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Nov;40(11):4013–8

New findings on epidermal transglutaminase substrates. Buxman MM, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1980;10:245–54

Steroid sulfatase of human leukocytes and epidermis and the diagnosis of recessive X-linked ichthyosis. Epstein EH Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 May;67(5):1257–62

Two forms of adenosine deaminase in pig epidermis. Iizuka H, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1981 Apr;8(2):91–5

The effect of 13-cis retinoic acid on epidermal lysosomal hydrolase activity in Darier's disease and pityriasis rubra pilaris. Farb RM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Aug; 75(2):133–5

Effects of cholera toxin on ornithine decarboxylase activity in mouse skin. Murray AW, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Dec;75(6):508–11

Purification and characterization of hypoxanthine/guanine phosphoribosyltransferase in bovine snout epidermis. Ogura R, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Sep;75(3):240–3

Dietary modification of UV-induced epidermal ornithine decarboxylase. Peterson AO, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Nov;75(5):408–10

DNA-dependent RNA polymerase activity in silkmoth-wing epidermis after hormone treatment. Katula KS, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1981 Jun;22(3):315–28

[Activation mechanisms of epidermal transglutaminase, the cross-linking enzyme (author's transl)] Negi M, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980;90(6):531–3 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Epidermal nuclear IgG deposition in normal skin: characterization by anti-ribonucleoprotein IgG-Fab fragments. Claudy AL, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1981;61(2):115–8

Binding specificity of guinea pig anti-alpha-keratin polypeptide sera on human keratinocytes: comparison of their receptors with those of human epidermal cytoplasmic antibodies. Viac J, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1980; 60(3):189–96

Characterization of bullous pemphigoid antigen: a unique basement membrane protein of stratified squamous epithelia. Stanley JR, et al. **Cell** 1981 Jun;24(3):897–903

The effects of ultraviolet light and certain drugs on La-bearing Langerhans cells in murine epidermis. Nordlund JJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 May 1;60(1):50–63

Peptide map comparisons of epidermal and spleen H-2 molecules. Frelinger JG, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1981 Mar 1;12(5–6):569–77

Cell-mediated cytotoxicity to non-MHC alloantigens on mouse epidermal cells. I. H-2 restricted reactions among strains sharing the H-2k haplotype. Steinmuller D, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 May;126(5):1747–53

Cell-mediated cytotoxicity to non-MHC alloantigens on mouse epidermal cells. II. Genetic basis of the response of C3H mice. Steinmuller D, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 May; 126(5):1754–8

Detection of pemphigoid antigen, pemphigus antigen, and keratin filaments by indirect immunofluorescence in cultured human epidermal cells. Stanley JR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Aug;75(2):183–6

Bullous pemphigoid antigen synthesized in vitro by human epidermal cells. Woodley D, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Aug;75(2):148–51

Expression of Ia antigen on epidermal keratinocytes in graft-versus-host disease. Lampert IA, et al. **Nature** 1981 Sep 10;293(5828):149–50

Graft-versus-host disease induces expression of Ia antigen in rat epidermal cells and gut epithelium. Mason DW, et al. **Nature** 1981 Sep 10;293(5828):150–1

Evidence of skin-specific alloantigens in cell-mediated cytotoxicity reactions. Steinmuller D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Sep;12(3 Suppl 1):107–13

[Herpes gestationis: antibasal cell antibodies in five out of sixteen cases (author's transl)] Didierjean L, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1980;107(11):1015–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Dissociation of suction blister roof epidermis with trypsin and desoxyribonuclease into viable single cells. Kariniemi AL, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1981;61(1):58–61

A rapid method for measuring drug enrichment in epidermis. Artuc M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1980;268(2):129–40

Lipids and the epidermal permeability barrier. Elias PM. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1981;270(1):95–117 (129 ref.)
Changes in the serine-specific transfer ribonucleic acid pattern of guinea pig epidermis after corticosteroid treatment. Schwarz E, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1980; 269(2):153–9
Incorporation of l-[3H]fucose and d-[3H]glucosamine into cell-surface-associated glycoconjugates in epidermis of cultured pig skin slices. King IA, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jul 15;190(1):65–77
Chemical characterization, synthesis and distribution of proteinase inhibitor in newborn rat epidermis. Hibino T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 1;632(2):214–26
The dermis is required for the synthesis of extracellular glycosaminoglycans in cultured pig epidermis. King IA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 1;632(2):234–43
Synthesis and turnover of membrane glycoconjugates in monolayer culture of pig and human epidermal cells. Davies HW, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Jun;104(6):649–58
Topical spermine and putrescine stimulated DNA synthesis in the hairless mouse epidermis. Gange RW, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Jul;103(1):27–32
Lectin binding studies on suspensions of isolated epidermal keratinocytes. Gommans JM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Jun;104(6):641–8
Incorporation of D-(3H)glucosamine into normal and psoriatic epidermal glycoconjugates. King IA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Apr;104(4):429–36
Epidermal lipid biosynthesis in acne. Shuster S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Aug;103(2):127–30
Biochemistry of normal and abnormal epidermal differentiation. Proceedings of the U.S.-Japan Seminar, Boyne Falls, Michigan, July 29–August 2, 1979. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1980;10:1–440
Stratum corneum basic protein: an interfilamentous matrix protein of epidermal keratin. Dale BA, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1980;10:311–25
Control of epidermal and hair root protein synthesis. Freedberg IM, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1980;10:295–309
Effect of chemical modification of keratinocytes and collagen in keratinocyte-collagen interactions. Karasek MA. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1980;10:143–58
Keratinization of human keratinocytes in cell culture: the effect of cyclic AMP. Kitano Y, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1980;10:27–37
Keratins in cultivated human keratinocytes are stable. McGuire J, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1980;10:327–42
The localization of cyclic nucleotides in the human epidermis: an immunohistochemical study. Mizumoto T, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1980;10:67–81
Quantitative autoradiographic studies in RNA and protein synthesis of dyskeratotic cells in morbus Darier. Sato A, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1980;10:227–41
Cytochemical studies of nuclear DNA and RNA in normal and abnormal keratinizing tissues. Suzuki H, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1980;10:127–40
The synthesis of the cystine-rich proteins in rat epidermis: I. Analysis by [35S]cystine incorporation. Tezuka T, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1980;10:255–67
A trial of a method to trace metabolic pathways of nucleic acids in keratinocytes. Toda K, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1980;10:219–26
Variations of cAMP in epidermis and plasma of male adult subjects. Schwarz W, et al. **Dermatologica** 1981; 162(4):230–5
Induction of the alpha-type keratinization by hydrocortisone in embryonic chick skins grown in a chemically defined medium. An electron microscopic study. Takata K, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Jul 30;85(2):370–9
Glucocorticoid receptors of mouse epidermis and dermis. Epstein EH Jr, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Feb;108(2):703–11
Binding of benzo [a]pyrene to epidermal DNA and RNA as detected by synchronous luminescence spectrometry at 77 K. Rahn RO, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1980 Nov;3(5):285–91
DNA synthesis in cultured epidermal cells from psoriatic and normal skin. Katayama H, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1981 Apr;8(2):113–6
Possible binding of epidermolytic toxin to a subcellular fraction of the epidermis. Nishioka K, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1981 Feb;8(1):7–12
Induction of tolerance to topically applied TNCB using TNP-conjugated ultraviolet light-irradiated epidermal cells. Sauder DN, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jul;127(1):261–5
Urocanic acid contents in histidinaemic infant and developing rat epidermis. Ito F, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1981; 4(2):55–6
Epidermal cyclic GMP is increased in psoriasis lesions. Adachi K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 Jan;76(1):19–20
Percutaneous transport in relation to stratum corneum structure and lipid composition. Elias PM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 Apr;76(4):297–301
In vitro study of the binding of antiribonucleoprotein antibodies to the nucleus of isolated living keratinocytes. Galoppin L, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 Apr;76(4):264–7
Ultraviolet light and epidermal polyamines. Lowe NJ. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 Jul;77(1):147–53
Epidermal DNA synthesis: a new disc technique for evaluating incorporation of tritiated thymidine. Otani AS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Nov;75(5):375–8
Effect of cadmium on active sodium transport by the abdominal skin and the isolated epidermis of the bullfrog: differences in effects between epidermal and dermal cadmium applications. Takada M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1980; 30(2):257–69
Specific binding of phorbol ester tumor promoters to intact primary epidermal cells from Sencar mice. Solanki V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Apr;78(4):2549–53
DNA synthesis in mouse epidermis. Labelled and unlabelled basal cells in S phase after administration of tritiated thymidine. Clausen OP, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1980;34(1):1–11
[Prostaglandin biosynthesis in psoriatic epidermis (author's transl)] Michel B, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1980; 107(10):889–93 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Toxic shock syndrome and epidermal toxin [letter] Kapral FA. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Aug;95(2):241
Adenovirus type-2 infection of human keratinocytes: viral expression dependent upon the state of cellular maturation. Laporta RF, et al. **Virology** 1981 Apr 15;110(1):137–46

PATHOLOGY

Multinucleated epidermal giant cells in inflammatory skin diseases. Tagami H, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Jan; 117(1):23–5
A survey of transformation markers in differentiating epidermal cell lines in culture. Yuspa SH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Dec;40(12):4694–703
Tissue culture of epidermal cells in some acantholytic dermatoses. Ishibashi Y, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1980; 10:91–113
Clear epidermal cells: an artifact. Mehregan AH. **J Cutan Pathol** 1980 Jun;7(3):154–8
Normal and psoriatic keratinocytes and fibroblasts compared in culture. Baden HP, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 Jan; 76(1):53–5
[Cholesteatoma and epidermoid metaplasia. Differences and similarieties] Bremond G, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1980;34(1):34–42 **(Fre)**
[Congenital homolateral epidermal hyperplasia and hypoplastic hemidysplasia (splitting of the Solomon's syndrome) (author's transl)] Laplanche G, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1980 Aug-Sep;107(8-9):729–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Changes in the keratinocytes in oculo-cutaneous tyrosinosis: Richner-Hanhart syndrome (author's transl)] Larrègue M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1980;107(11):1023–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Epidermization of the stoma in cutaneous ureterostomy] Ferrer Roda J. **Actas Urol Esp** 1981 Jan-Feb;5(1):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Is epidermal homeostasis in necessity?— Comments on epidermal growth control. Marks R. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Dec;103(6):697–702 (50 ref.)
Transepidermal elimination: studies with an animal model. Bayoumi AH, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1980 Dec;61(6):560–6
Cyclic GMP system in the epidermis. Adachi K, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1980;10:39–65
Growth and differentiation of mouse epidermal cells in culture: effects of extracellular calcium. Hennings H, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1980;10:3–25
Basal lamina formation by epidermal cells in cell culture. Hirone T, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1980;10:159–69
Phosphorylation of epidermal keratins. Gilmartin ME, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Sep;75(3):211–6
Migrating epidermis produces AB2 collagen and requires continual collagen synthesis for movement. Stenn KS, et al. **Nature** 1979 Jan 18;277(5693):229–32
A cell culture model for the study of epidermal (chalone) homeostasis. Prunieras M, et al. **Pharmacol Ther [B]** 1980; 9(3):271–95 (100 ref.)
Epidermal cell culture. Yuspa SH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Sep;12(3 Suppl 1):114–22
[Study of normal and pathological keratinization using anti-keratin polypeptide sera (author's transl)] Thivolet J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1980 May;107(5):357–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiobiology of the skin: review of some effects on epidermis and hair. Malkinson FD, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 Jul; 77(1):133–8
[About x-ray effect on guinea pig epidermis (author's transl)] Gloor M, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1980 Aug; 166(8):558–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Grafting of burns with cultured epithelium prepared from autologous epidermal cells. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 10;1(8211):75–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural changes of zinc deficient rat epidermis: an electron microscopic study. Weismann K, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1980;60(3):197–202
Hereditary epidermolytic palmoplantar keratoderma. Blasik LG, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Apr;117(4):229–31
Light-scattering studies of cation-stimulated filament assembly of newborn rat epidermal keratin. Sakamoto M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jul 24;624(1):205–10
Maturation of normal human epidermis without an ordered structure. Bergstresser PR, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Jun; 102(6):641–8
Contractile elements in stratum granulosum [letter] Skerrow CJ. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Jul;103(1):119
Ultrastructure of epidermal sensory receptors in Amphibolurus barbatus (Lacertilis: Agamidae). Maclean S. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;210(3):435–45
Bar synapses in the end buds of lamprey skin. Whitear M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;216(2):445–8
Structure of epidermal keratin and variations in its polypeptide composition. Baden HP. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1980;10:345–63
The structure of filaments of normal and psoriatic horny cells. Matoltsy AG, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1980;10:365–77
Structural changes of human epidermal alpha-keratin in disorders of keratinization. Steinert PM, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1980;10:391–406
Comparison of 10 nm filaments from three bovine tissues. Gipson IK, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Aug;128(2):395–406
The ultrastructure of whole cells from two human keratinocyte strains during cell spreading and island formation in vitro. Macartney JC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Apr;132(2):411–21
Rapid purification of intact tonofilaments from newborn rats. Comparison with glial filaments and neurofilaments. Yen SH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Oct;129(2):313–20
Epidermal lipids, membranes, and keratinization. Elias PM. **Int J Dermatol** 1981 Jan-Feb;20(1):1–19 (127 ref.)
Locomotion and cell-substratum contacts of Xenopus epidermal cells in vitro and in situ. Radice GP. **J Cell Sci** 1980 Aug;44:201–23
Decreased expression of epidermal cytoplasmic antigens in cultured human keratinocytes. Faure M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 May;76(5):347–51
Guinea-pig keratinocytes and melanocytes in tissue culture: scanning, transmission and high voltage electron microscope observations. Merriman JA, et al. **J Microsc** 1979 Jul;116(2):243–53
Surface ultrastructure of the cornea and adjacent epidermis during metamorphosis of Rana pipiens: a scanning electron microscopic study. Kaltenbach JC, et al. **J Morphol** 1980 Dec;166(3):323–35
Lamellar granules in mammalian, avian, and reptilian epidermis. Landmann L. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1980 Sep; 72(3):245–63
Orthogonal arrays of intramembranous particles in the basal plasma membranes of the epidermis of larval Salamandra salamandra (L.) (Amphibia, Urodela). Robenek H, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1980 Jul;72(1):119–22
Intermediate filaments of baby hamster kidney (BHK-21) cells and bovine epidermal keratinocytes have similar ultrastructures and subunit domain structures. Steinert PM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Aug;77(8):4534–8
Evidence of cell-mediated cytotoxicity to skin-specific alloantigens on mouse epidermal cells. Tyler JD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 2):1082–5
Eosinophilic bodies in the epidermis. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1981 Apr-Jun;2(2):187–9
Ultrastructural investigations of the epidermis and the gill epithelium in the intrauterine larvae of Salamandra salamandra (L.) (Amphibia, Urodela). Greven H. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1980;94(2):196–208
[Ultrastructural aspects of the epidermis from a sun exposed and from a covered area in two cases of xeroderma pigmentosum (x. p.) and in two controls (author's transl)] Bechelli LM, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1980 Jul; 107(7):621–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Keratinization of the senile epidermis (author's transl)] Olmos L, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1980 Jul; 107(7):637–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Microscopic anatomy of the epidermis of the swine hoof] Geyer H. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1980;9(4):337–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Disorders of keratinization processes in psoriasis detected by electron microscopy] Tsvetkova GM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Dec;(12):4–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDERMITIS, EXUDATIVE, OF SWINE

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacteriological observations on exudative epidermitis on pigs in New Zealand. Holland JT, et al. **NZ Vet J** 1981 Apr; 29(4):57–9

EPIDERMOLYSIS BULLOSA

Epidermolysis bullosa dystrophica [letter] Frost PM. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Jan;36(1):79
Epidermolysis bullosa acquisita [letter] Roenigk HH Jr, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Jul;117(7):383
Bullous amyloidosis vs epidermolysis bullosa acquisita [letter] Bluhm JF 3d. **JAMA** 1981 Jan 2;245(1):32
[Anesthetic management of a patient with epidermolysis bullosa dystrophica (author's transl)] Kitamura S, et al. **Masui** 1980 Nov;29(12):1531–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Doxorubicin-enhanced skin reaction after whole-body electron-beam irradiation for leukemia cutis. Solberg LA Jr, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1980 Nov;55(11):711-5

COMPLICATIONS

Epidermolysis bullosa dystrophica of the larynx and trachea. Acute airway obstruction. Thompson JW, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1980 Sep-Oct;89(5 Pt 1):428-9

Systemic lupus erythematosus occurring in a patient with epidermolysis bullosa acquisita. Dotson AD, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Jul;117(7):422-6

Squamous cell carcinoma in dominant type epidermolysis bullosa dystrophica. Schwartz RA, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Feb 1;47(3):615-20

Esophageal web: a previously unrecognized complication of epidermolysis bullosa. Hillemeier C, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 May;67(5):678-82

Acquired double-barrel oesophagus in epidermolysis bullosa dystrophica. Warren RB, et al. **Thorax** 1980 Jun;35(6):472-6

Staged esophageal reconstruction in epidermolysis bullosa. Brahos GJ, et al. **Wis Med J** 1980 Aug;79(8):28-31

[Coexistence of acrokeratosis verruciformis with epidermolysis bullosa] Vodov I. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1980 Jul-Sep;84(3):443-6 **(Fre)**

[Bullous scabies in hereditary dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa] Ponce-Navárez E, et al. **Hautarzt** 1981 Feb; 32(2):96-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case of Boerhaave's syndrome in hereditary dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa] Cichocki A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Nov 17;35(46):1787-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pyknodysostosis associated with polydysplastic epidermolysis bullosa] González-Espinosa C, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Dec;33(12):140-2 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa. Burkhart CG, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1981 Aug;20(8):493-6

Immunofluorescence mapping of antigenic determinants within the dermal-epidermal junction in the mechanobullous diseases. Hintner H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 Feb;76(2):113-8

Toxic epidermal necrolysis. Rasmussen J. **Med Clin North Am** 1980 Sep;64(5):901-20

[Epidermolysis bullosa acquisita? Cicatricial pemphigoid?] Dimitrowa J, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1980 Dec 15;55(24):1620-8 **(Ger)**

[Transient form of epidermolysis bullosa] Biernat A, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1980;67(6):779-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Epidermolysis bullosa: vitamin E as an effective treatment [letter] Ayres S Jr, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1981 Apr; 4(4):482-3

Phenytoin therapy of recessive dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa. Clinical trial and proposed mechanism of action on collagenase. Bauer EA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Oct 2;303(14):776-81

ENZYMOLOGY

Deficiency of galactosylhydroxylysyl glucosyltransferase, an enzyme of collagen synthesis, in a family with dominant epidermolysis bullosa simplex. Savolainen ER, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jan 22;304(4):197-204

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Ehlers-Danlos syndrome and epidermolysis bullosa in the same family. Kousseff BG. **Cutis** 1981 May;27(5):519-21

Heritable fragile sites on human chromosomes. VI. Characterization of the fragile site at 12q13. Sutherland GR, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981;57(2):217-9

[Epidermolysis bullosa hereditaria simplex of hands and feet. Report on classification of the epidermolysis bullosa hereditaria simplex (author's transl)] Hums R. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1980 Nov;166(11):722-31 **(Ger)**

[Epidermolysis bullosa hereditaria syndrome] Wiedemann HR, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Dec 5;31(49):1788-9 **(Ger)**

[Herlitz, severe generalized atrophic epidermolysis bullosa. Description and genealogic clarification of 4 new cases from Unterwalden canton] Schmid P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Apr 25;111(17):603-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoantibodies to basement membrane collagen: epidermolysis bullosa simplex versus bullous pemphigoid. Gay S, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1980 Oct;7(5):315-7

Epidermolysis bullosa acquisita: ultrastructural and immunological studies. Yaoita H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 Apr;76(4):288-92

[Immunologic findings in hereditary bullous epidermolysis] Göring HD, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1980 Nov; 166(11):753-4 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

The relationship of epidermolysis bullosa acquisita to cicatricial pemphigoid. Reed RJ. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1981 Spring;3(1):69-72

Epidermolysis bullosa acquisita: a clinical disorder of varied etiologies. Two cases and a review of immunologic and other reported findings. Wilson BD, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 Sep;3(3):280-91

[Case presentation at the Zurich University Hospital] Kaufmann J. **Dermatologica** 1980;161(6):389-96 **(Ger)**

[Transitory acantholytic dermatosis and related clinical symptoms--a synopsis and case report] Engst R. **Z Hautkr** 1980 Jun 1;55(11):748-55 **(Ger)**

[Oral lesions in epidermolysis bullosa] D'Angelo M. **Minerva Stomatol** 1981 May-Jun;30(3):169-74 **(Ita)**

[Simple epidermolysis bullosa. Anatomo-clinical considerations with respect to 7 cases] Lacerda MH, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1981;9(1):19-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

SURGERY

[Anesthesia in a case of epidermolysis bullosa] Domínguez Gómez A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1980 Sep; 27(5):427-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Resolution of epidermolysis bullosa following oophorohysterectomy [letter] Matsuoka LY, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 Aug;3(2):205-6

EPIDERMOPHYTON

ENZYMOLOGY

Lipolytic activity of some dermatophytes. II. Isolation and characterisation of the lipase of Epidermophyton floccosum. Hellgren L, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1981 Aug; 14(3):347-50

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Etiology of ringworm of the scalp, beard and body in Rome, Italy. Caprilli F, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1980 Jun;18(2):129-35

Ringworm in animals due to Epidermophyton floccosum. Boro BR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Nov 22;107(21):491-2

EPIDERMOPHYTOSIS see **TINEA**

EPIDERMOTOXINS see **DERMOTOXINS**

EPIDIDYMIS

Endocrinogonadic implications in male uro-genital tuberculosis. Ioanid PC. **Endocrinologie** 1980 Oct-Dec; 18(4):221-4

Regional differences in steroidogenesis and hormone levels in the epididymis and vas deferens of adult rats. Kumari GL, et al. **Int J Androl** 1980 Jun;3(3):267-81

Malignant smooth muscle tumors of the epididymis. Farrell MA, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Jul;124(1):151-3

Histoplasma capsulatum epididymitis. Kauffman CA, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Mar;125(3):434-5

A case of malacoplakia of the epididymis associated with trauma. McClure J. **J Urol** 1980 Dec;124(6):934-5

Papillary cystadenoma of epididymis: component of von Hippel-Lindau syndrome. Gruber MB, et al. **Urology** 1980 Sep;16(3):305-6

Embryonal carcinoma of testis presenting as epididymal mass in an infant. Noe HN, et al. **Urology** 1981 Jul;18(1):72-3

Epididymal calcification in genital filariasis. Raghavaiah NV. **Urology** 1981 Jul;18(1):78-9

Ligation and sclerosis of the epididymis in the bull. Pearson H, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Sep 20;107(12):285-7

[A strange new case of epididymo-testicular metastasis] Suhler A, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1980;86(7):574 **(Fre)**

[Pathology of the epididymis] Neveu J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Feb 8-15;57(5-6):302-4 **(Fre)**

[Cystadenoma of the epididymis. Report of a case] De Rosa G, et al. **Pathologica** 1981 May-Jun;73(1025):547-50 **(Ita)**

[Paratesticular liposarcoma with lipoma, fusocellular sarcoma and myxoid areas. Review of the literature] Ribalta T, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1981 Jan-Feb;5(1):63-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Normal and abnormal development of the epididymis of the fetus and infant. Zondek LH, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1980 Jun;134(1):39-44

Abnormalities of the vas deferens and epididymis in cryptorchid boys with congenital rubella. Priebe CJ Jr, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1979 Dec;14(6):834-8

Cryptorchidism: the surgical implications of non-union of the epididymis and testis. Marshall FF, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Oct;124(4):560-1

[Agenesis of the seminiferous tubules and other adnexa in male infertility (author's transl)] Lábady F, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Jul 25;119(29-30):811-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ANALYSIS

The presence of progressive motility sustaining factor (PMSF) in human epididymis. Sheth AR, et al. **Andrologia** 1981 Mar-Apr;13(2):142-6

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone and a homologous peptide in the male rat reproductive system. Pekary AE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Aug 14;95(3):993-1000

Distribution and site of production of specific proteins in the rat epididymis. Kohane AC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Aug;23(1):181-7

The lipid composition of human epididymis. Sheriff DS. **Int J Androl** 1980 Jun;3(3):282-6

Concentrations of sperm, protein and a sperm membrane glycoprotein within boar epididymal luminal fluids. Hunter AG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 Mar;52(3):575-9

Androgen-binding protein. Purification from rat epididymis, characterization, and immunocytochemical localization. Feldman M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 25;256(10):5170-5

Isolation of epithelial cells from the corpus epididymidis and analysis for glycerylphosphorylcholine, sialic acid, and protein. Hoffmann DS, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1981 Jul; 217(1):93-102

Pubertal changes in androgen composition of rat rete testis and cauda epididymal fluids. Foldesy RG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1981 Jan;14(1):109-10

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The epididymis and its development in ratite birds (ostrich, emu, rhea). Budras KD, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1981; 162(3):281-99

Effect of N,N'-bis(dichloroacetyl)-i,8-octamethylenediamine (WIN 18446) on the testis + epididymis of the musk shrew Suncus murinus L. Singh SK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Nov;18(11):1217-20

Sperm storage capacity of the indigenous West African boar. Egbunike GN. **Int J Androl** 1980 Apr;3(2):210-6

[Anatomy of the epididymis of the South American opossum (Didelphis azarae)] Orsi AM, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1980 Jun;9(2):164-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphology of the connective tissue stroma of the epididymis of the South American marsupial (Didelphis azarae)] Orsi AM, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1980; 9(4):296-301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Qualitative and quantitative histology and histogenesis of the mouse epididymis, with special emphasis on the regional difference (author's transl)] Takano H. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1980 Dec;55(6):573-87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CYTOLOGY

Changes in intramembranous particle distribution in the plasma membrane of Didelphis virginiana spermatozoa during maturation in the epididymis. Olson GE. **Anat Rec** 1980 Aug;197(4):471-88

Meiosis-inducing and meiosis-preventing substances in human male reproductive organs. Grinsted J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Feb;35(2):199-204

Isolation of principal cells and basal cells by elutriation of suspensions of rat epididymal tissue. Klinefelter GR, et al. **Int J Androl** 1980 Jun;3(3):287-300

Isolation, culture, and immunocytochemical characterization of epididymal epithelial cells from pubertal and adult rats. Kierszenbaum AL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar;78(3):1675-9

[Morphology of the epithelial cells of the epididymal duct of the south american oppossum (Didelphis azarae) (author's transl)] Orsi AM, et al. **Anat Anz** 1980;148(1):7-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The first cleavage of tubal sheep eggs after fertilization with epididymal or ejaculated spermatozoa] Fournier-Delpech S, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1981 Feb 16;292(7):515-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Development and differentiation of the rat epididymis. II: histochemical aspects of the peritubular zone] Francavilla F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Jul 15;55(12):1166-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Acute cadmium intoxication: influence of cyproterone acetate on the testis and epididymis of the rat. Francavilla S, et al. **Arch Androl** 1981 Feb;6(1):1-11

Reversible chemical sterilization: effects of cyclohexanol administration on the testes and epididymides of male rabbit. Dixit VP, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Oct-Dec;24(4):278-86

Effects of 6-chloro-6-deoxyglucose on electrolyte and water transport in the epididymis and fertility of male rats. Wong PY, et al. **Int J Androl** 1980 Feb;3(1):82-6

The epididymal microenvironment: a site of attack for a male contraceptive? Hinton BT. **Invest Urol** 1980 Jul;18(1):1-10 (182 ref.)

Acute toxicity of 1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane in the F344 male rat. II. Development and repair of the renal, epididymal, testicular, and hepatic lesions. Kluwe WM. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 15;59(1):84-95

ENZYMOLOGY

Comparative histochemical localization of some hydrolytic enzymes in mammalian epididymides. Moniem KA. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1980;108(3):301-9

Effects of low doses of alpha chlorohydrin on the dehydrogenases and oxidases of rat epididymal epithelium and sperms: a correlative histochemical and biochemical study. Kaur S, et al. **Andrologia** 1981 May-Jun;13(3):225-31

Androgen metabolism by rat epididymis. 8 Age dependent changes in androgen metabolizing enzymes in rat accessory sex organs. Djøseland O, et al. **Arch Androl** 1981 May; 6(3):229–38

Histochemical studies on genetical control of hormonal enzyme inducibility in the mouse. IV: Cellular localization of androgen sensitive nonspecific esterase in the epididymis. Kirkeby S, et al. **Arch Androl** 1981 Mar;6(2):163–73

The presence and longitudinal distribution of the glutathione S–transferases in rat epididymis and vas deferens. Hales BF, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jul 1;189(1):135–42

Presence and regional distribution of sialyl transferase in the epididymis of the rat. Bernal A, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Sep;23(2):290–3

UDP–galactose:N–acetylglucosamine galactosyltransferase in fluids from rat rete testis and epididymis. Hamilton DW. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Sep;23(2):377–85

Metabolism of testosterone by principal cells and basal cells isolated from the rat epididymal epithelium. Klinefelter GR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Jun;22(5):1149–54

Partial characterization of 5 alpha–reductase in the human epididymis. Kinoshita Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Jun; 27(3):277–84

Cofactor dependency of soluble 3 alpha–hydroxysteroid oxidoreductases in rat testis, prostate, and epididymis. Hastings CD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Dec;107(6):1762–6

Androgen control of an inhibitory modulator of phosphodiesterase in rat epididymis and prostate. Holtz A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Apr;108(4):1538–44

Steroid delta 4–5 alpha–reductase and 3 alpha–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in the rat epididymis during development. Scheer H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Oct;107(4):948–53

Ultrastructural localization of glucose 6–phosphatase activity in the cells of the epididymis of the mouse. Kanai K, et al. **Experientia** 1981 May 15;37(5):509–11

Effects of low doses of alpha–chlorohydrin on phosphatases, beta–glucosidase, beta–glucuronidase & hyaluronidase of rat testis & epididymis. Gill SK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Nov;18(11):1351–2

Tissue specificity of the epididymal androgen dependent phospholipase A. Beck B. **Int J Androl** 1980 Aug; 3(4):349–62

Evidence for androgen–dependent phosphodiesterase activity in rat seminal vesicle and epididymis. Djøseland O, et al. **Int J Androl** 1980 Aug;3(4):363–6

Effect of low doses of alpha chlorohydrin on the enzymes of glycolytic and phosphogluconate pathways in the rat testis and epididymis. Kaur S, et al. **Int J Androl** 1981 APr; 4(2):196–207

Acid hydrolases in the epididymis of normal, castrated, vasectomized, cryptorchid and cryptepididymal rats. Mayorga LS, et al. **Int J Androl** 1981 APr;4(2):208–19

Testicular and epididymal aldehyde dehydrogenase in rodents: modulation by ethanol and disulfiram. Messiha FS. **Int J Androl** 1980 Aug;3(4):375–82

[Histological localization of hydrolases in the epididymis of the dog] Sinowatz F, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1979; 105(4):514–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental investigations concerning the specific concentrations of kininogenases in testis and epididymis] Blasini R, et al. **Andrologia** 1980 May–Jun;12(3):199–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acid hydrolases in the epididymal epithelium of rats after castration and cryptorchidism (author's transl)] Weiss D, et al. **Histochemistry** 1981;71(3):361–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Changes in surface protein structure of bull spermatozoa during epididymal maturation. Vierula M, et al. **Int J Androl** 1981 Jun;4(3):314–20

[Hormone dependence of 5'–nucleotidase histochemically detected during the development of the epididymis of the rat after birth] Chalet M, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1979 Jun;63(181):191–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

High–resolution autoradiography of new formed proteins in the epididymis after incorporation of tritiated amino acids. Fain–Maurel MA, et al. **Arch Androl** 1981 May;6(3):249–66

Androgenic regulation of messenger RNA in rat epididymis. D'Agostino A, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Sep 15;190(3):505–12

Hormonal regulation of protein synthesis in the rat epididymis. Characterization of androgen–dependent and testicular fluid–dependent proteins. Jones R, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jun 15;188(3):667–76

Purification, radioimmunoassay, and immunohistochemical localization of a glycoprotein produced by the rat epididymis. Faye JC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Sep; 23(2):423–32

Fertilization in vitro of rabbit eggs by epididymal spermatozoa capacitated in a chemically defined medium. Hosoi Y, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 Apr;24(3):637–42

Concentrations of seven elements in the intraluminal fluids of the rat seminiferous tubules, rate testis, and epididymis. Jenkins AD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Dec;23(5):981–7

Dolichol concentration and biosynthesis in rat testis and epididymis. Wenstrom JC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Dec; 23(5):1054–9

Binding of the photoaffinity ligand 17 beta–hydroxy–4,6–androstadien–3–one to rat androgen–binding protein: comparison with the binding of 17 beta–hydroxy–5alpha–androstan–3–one. Danzo BJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Oct;107(4):1169–75

Use of a photoaffinity ligand to compare androgen–binding protein (ABP) present in rat Sertoli cell culture media with ABP present in epididymal cytosol. Schmidt WN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Mar;108(3):786–94

C19–Steroid metabolism by canine prostate, epididymis and perianal glands. Application of the twin–ion technique of gas chromatography/mass spectrometry to establish 7 alpha–hydroxylation. Morfin RF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Aug;109(1):119–27

Kinetics of carnitine uptake by rat epididymal cells. Androgen–dependence and lack of stereospecificity. James MJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Apr 6;126(1):53–6

Testosterone & accessory sex gland lipids. Umapathy E, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Oct;18(10):1211–3

The general importance of proteins and other factors in the transfer of steroids into the rat epididymis. Cooper TG. **Int J Androl** 1980 Aug;3(4):333–48

Origin of the luminal fluid proteins of the rat epididymis. Wong PY, et al. **Int J Androl** 1981 Jun;4(3):331–41

Biochemical observations on the protein and nucleic acid metabolism of the rat testis and epididymis after treatment with low doses of alpha–chlorohydrin. Kaur S, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1981;26(1):8–13

Testosterone and some of its precursors and metabolites in the human epididymis. Leinonen P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Sep;51(3):423–8

Luminal acidification by the perfused rat cauda epididymidis. Au CL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Dec;309:419–27

Characterization and androgen–dependence of proteins associated with luminal fluid and spermatozoa in the rat epididymis. Brooks DE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Jul; 59(2):363–75

A histochemical study of the effect of danazol and oestradiol–17 beta on steroidogenic activity in testis and epididymis of the gerbil, Tatera indica. Chandrakala MV, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Jan;61(1):217–20

Entry of glycerol into the rat epididymis and its utilization by epididymal spermatozoa. Cooper TG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Jan;61(1):163–9

Uptake and metabolism of androgen by the human epididymis in vitro. de Larminat MA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Jul; 59(2):397–402

[3H]3–O–methyl–D–glucose transport from blood into the lumina of the seminiferous and epididymal tubules in intact and vasectomized hamsters. Turner TT, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Nov;60(2):285–9

The in vitro metabolism of androgens in rat epididymis during sexual development. de Larminat MA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Oct;13(10):1207–13

The organ culture of hunan epididymal tubules and their response to androgens. Tezón JG, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1981 Mar;21(3):233–42

Metabolic activity in the epididymis and its regulation by androgens. Brooks DE. **Physiol Rev** 1981 Jul;61(3):515–55 (116 ref.)

Interaction of A–nor, A, 19–dinor, and A–homo–5 alpha–androstane derivatives with the androgen receptor and the epididymal androgen–binding protein. Russeau GG, et al. **Steroids** 1981 Apr;37(4):383–92

Estradiol–17 beta inhibition of androgen uptake, metabolism and binding in epididymis of adult male rats in vivo: a comparison with cyproterone acetate. Tindall DJ, et al. **Steroids** 1981 Mar;37(3):257–68

PATHOLOGY

The histopathology of the epididymis in a group of cases of azoospermia with normal testicular function. McConnell EM. **Br J Urol** 1981 Apr;53(2):173–8

The effects of Trypanosoma congolense infection on the testis and epididymis of the goat. Kaaya GP, et al. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 1980 Mar;28(1):1–5

Aberrant seminiferous tubule portions in the epididymal region of the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus). Aire TA. **Poult Sci** 1980 Feb;59(2):453–5

Sarcoidosis of testis and epididymis. Amenta PS, et al. **Urology** 1981 Jun;17(6):616–7

Cholesterol granuloma of tunica vaginalis simulating testicular tumor. Lowenthal SB, et al. **Urology** 1981 Jul; 18(1):89–90

[Effect of alcoholic intoxication on the morphology of albino rat epididymis after administration of estrogens, testosterone and gonadotropin] Semczuk M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Dec;51(12):1063–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Correlative study of the ultrastructure and the physiology of the seasonal regression of the epididymal epithelium in the hedgehog Paraechinus micropus. Bidwai PP, et al. **Andrologia** 1981 Jan–Feb;13(1):20–32

Maturation changes of goat spermatozoa during transit throught the epididymis. Jindal SK, et al. **Andrologia** 1980 Jul–Aug;12(4):328–31

A long–term study of the epididymal– and fertility–suppressing effects of cyproterone acetate in the mouse. Rastogi RK, et al. **Andrologia** 1980 Sep–Oct; 12(5):476–81

Functional relationships of the mammalian testis and epididymis. Waites GM. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1980 Jun; 33(3):355–70 (84 ref.)

Interaction of proteins of epididymal origin with spermatozoa. Kohane AC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Nov; 23(4):737–42

Surface changes in rat spermatozoa during epididymal transit. Olson GE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 Mar;24(2):431–43

Epididymal maturation of rat spermatozoa studied by thin sectioning and freeze–fracture. Suzuki F, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Jun;22(5):1219–31

Carnitine transport into the perfused epididymis of the rat: regional differences, stereospecificity, stimulation by choline, and the effect of other luminal factors. Yeung CH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Sep;23(2):294–304

Fertility and electrolyte composition of the rat cauda epididymal plasma and spermatozoa before and after castration. Pholpramool C, et al. **Contraception** 1980 Dec; 22(6):673–81

The effects of sodium and amiloride on the motility of the caudal epididymal spermatozoa of the rat. Wong PY, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Jan 15;37(1):69–71

Histochemical and biochemical investigation on the annual cycle of testis, epididymis, and plasma testosterone of the tortoise, Testudo hermanni hermanni Gmelin. Kuchling G, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Jun;44(2):194–201

Seasonal changes in histophysiology of testis & epididymis of the Indian gerbil Tatera indica hardwickei (Gray). Chandrakala MV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Aug; 18(8):806–10

Effect of testerone propionate & 5 alpha–dihydrotestosterone on epididymis & accessory glands of the castrated slender loris Loris tradigradus lydekkerianus (Cabra). Manjula A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 May;18(5):466–70

An assessment of the fertilizing ability of spermatozoa in the epididymis of the marmoset monkey (Callithrix jacchus). Moore HD. **Int J Androl** 1981 Jun;4(3):321–30

Sperm maturation and the formation of sperm pairs in the epididymis of the opossum, Didelphis virginiana. Temple–Smith PD, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1980 Nov; 214(2):161–71

Evidence supporting the existence of sperm maturation in the human epididymis. Hinrichsen MJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Nov;60(2):291–4

Effects of carnitine and some related compounds on the motility of rat spermatozoa from the caput epididymidis. Hinton BT, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Jan;61(1):59–64

Epididymal sperm reserves of the goat (Capra hircus). Jindal SK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Jul;59(2):469–71

Changes in luminal plasma and disappearance of spermatozoa from the ligated cauda epididymidis of the androgen–deficient rabbit. Jones R, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Sep;60(1):65–72

[Interference with epididymal maturation of spermatozoa] Reyes–Fuentes A, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1980 Jul; 116(7):312–8 **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Secretion of the rat cauda epididymidis. Wong PY, et al. **Arch Androl** 1980 Dec;5(4):327–36

Major proteins secreted by the epididymis of Lacerta vivipara. Identification by electrophoresis of soluble proteins. Depeiges A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 27;667(2):260–6

Characterization of an acidic glycoprotein secreted by principal cells of the rat epididymis. Lea OA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 29;668(3):370–6

Glycoprotein secretions of the epididymis in the rabbit and hamster: localization on epididymal spermatozoa and the effect of specific antibodies on fertilization in vivo. Moore HD. **J Exp Zool** 1981 Jan;215(1):77–85

Concentrations of myo–inositol in the luminal fluid of the mammalian testis and epididymis. Hinton BT, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Mar;58(2):395–9

Concentrations of glycerophosphocholine, phosphocholine and free inorganic phosphate in the luminal fluid of the rat testis and epididymis. Hinton BT, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Mar;58(2):401–6

Effects of castration on specific glycoprotein secretions of the epididymis in the rabbit and hamster. Moore HD. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Mar;61(2):347–54

Effect of intraluminal ion concentrations on the secretion of the rat cauda epididymidis in vivo. Wong PY, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Aug;387(1):61–6

SURGERY

Epididymolysis in andrological surgery. Schoysman R. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1980 Dec;11(4):303–7

A new concept for macroscopical anastomoses of vas deferens; suture material and operative technique. Kelâmi A. **Andrologia** 1980 May–Jun;12(3):245–7

Papillary cystadenoma of the epididymis: a case report. Civil ID, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1981 Jun;51(3):304–5

Microscopical splint epididymovasostomy. Ozdiler E, et al. **Eur Urol** 1981;7(2):81–4

Vasoepididymostomy to the head of the epididymis: recovery of normal spermatozoal motility. Silber SJ. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Aug;34(2):149–53

Microsurgery in andrologic urology. I. Refertilization. Wagenknecht LV, et al. **J Microsurg** 1980 Mar–Apr;

1(5):370–6
Microsurgery in andrologic urology. II. Alloplastic spermatocele. Wagenknecht LV, et al. **J Microsurg** 1980 May–Jun;1(6):428–35
[Epididymal cysts] Tsvetkov D, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1980; 33(5):416–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Treatment of acute epididymitis: a modified technic of epididymectomy] Kishev SV. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1981 Mar–Apr;(2):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Transmission and scanning electron microscopy of epididymis in male mice receiving estrogen during gestation. Hadžiselimović F, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;31(1–3):133–9
Ultrastructure of the clear cell lining the epididymal lumen of the rat. Anand Kumar TC, et al. **Anat Anz** 1980; 147(3):220–30
Changes in intramembranous particle distribution epididymal spermatozoa of the boar. Suzuki F. **Anat Rec** 1981 Mar; 199(3):361–76
Ultrastructural and histochemical observations on the principal cells of monkey epididymis. Ramos AS Jr. **Arch Androl** 1980 Sep;5(2):159–68
Epithelial structure of the rat cauda epididymidis after luminal perfusion. Cooper TG, et al. **Int J Androl** 1980 Aug;3(4):367–74
The ductuli efferentes of the epididymal region of birds. Aire TA. **J Anat** 1980 Jun;130(4):707–23
Membrane specialization in the rat epididymis. I. Rod–shaped intramembrane particles in the apical (mitochondria–rich) cell. Brown D, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1980 Oct;45:187–98
Adenomatoid tumor of the epididymis: ultrastructural evidence of its biphasic nature. Sidhu GS, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1980 Jan–Mar;1(1):39–47
The ultrastructure of dog epididymis. Chandler JA, et al. **Urol Res** 1981 Mar 17;9(1):33–44
[Development and differentiation of the rat epididymis. I: ultrastructural aspects of the peritubular zone] Francavilla S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Jul 15;55(12):1159–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Scanning electron microscopy of the human spermatic tract] Pacini P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Apr 30; 56(8):781–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

EPIDIDYMITIS

DIAGNOSIS

Epididymo–orchitis [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Sep 5;283(6292):627–8
Office diagnosis of epididymitis, epididymoorchitis and orchitis. Lewis EL, et al. **West J Med** 1980 Sep; 133(3):270–3
[Beware of sterile pyuria. A case report of tuberculous epididymitis] Herting KH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Feb 16;143(8):491 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Epididymitis in children (author's transl)] Jablonski JP, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1980 Dec;27(10):669–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Genital tuberculosis in men. A report on eleven cases (author's transl)] Debre B, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Feb 18–25;57(7–8):409–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pathology of the epididymis] Neveu J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Feb 8–15;57(5–6):302–4 **(Fre)**
[Doppler sonography in the differential diagnosis of scrotal lesions (author's transl)] Seppelt U. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1980; 19(5):260–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diseases of the testis and epididymis (epididymo–orchitis, cryptorchism, testicular torsion)] Hofmann W. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1980 Jun;73(6):463–6 (17 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Acute scrotum] Nikolić M. **Med Arh** 1980;34(2):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

[The beta–morpholino ethyl ester of niflumic acid in the treatment of orchi–epididymitis] Mazeman E, et al. **Lille Med** 1980 Nov;25(9):541–4 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Bacterial epididymo–orchitis in children and adolescents. Hermansen MC, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1980 Dec; 19(12):812–5
Experimental epididymitis and urethritis in grivet monkeys provoked by Chlamydia trachomatis. Møller BR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Sep;34(3):275–9
Acute epididymitis in boys: a 5–year retrospective study. Gislason T, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Oct;124(4):533–4
Salmonella epididymitis with recurrent septicemia in diabetic patient. Gerridzen RG, et al. **Urology** 1981 Feb;17(2):172–4
[Epididymitis in childhood] Lace R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1981 Mar 15;33(5):223–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Glyceryl phosphoryl choline levels in cases of epididymitis. Pardiwalla BB, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1980 Oct;26(4):250–2

MICROBIOLOGY

The clinical use of epididymal aspiration cultures in the management of selected patients with acute epididymitis. Berger RE, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Jul;124(1):60–1

RADIOGRAPHY

The intravenous urogram in acute epididymo–orchitis. Bullock KN, et al. **Br J Urol** 1981 Feb;53(1):47–9

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The testicular scan. Use in diagnosis and management of acute epididymitis. Vordermark JS 2d, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Jun 26;245(24):2512–4

SURGERY

[Vasotomy and postcatheterization epididymitis and orchitis in prostate adenoma] Mandevski S, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1980;33(4):336–7 **(Bul)**
[Treatment of acute epididymitis: a modified technic of epididymectomy] Kishev SV. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1981 Mar–Apr;(2):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Treatment of acute epididymitis] Vaněk B, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1980;59(12):837–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

VETERINARY

The aetiology of ram epididymitis. Jansen BC. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1980 Jun;47(2):101–7
A surgical technique for the experimental reproduction of epididymitis in rams. Jansen BC. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1980 Dec;47(4):281–3
Diagnosing ovine epididymitis by immunofluorescence. Ajai CO, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Nov 1;107(18):421–4

EPIDURAL SPACE see under **SPINAL CANAL**

EPIGLOTTIS

Subepiglottic cyst in three foals. Stick JA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Jul 1;177(1):62–4
Pancreatic cancer with metastasis to the larynx. Oku T, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1980 Oct;94(10):1205–9
[Epiglottic plasmacytoma (author's transl)] Černý E, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 May 21;120(20):618–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Extended subglottic laryngectomy in cancer of the epiglottis invading the vallecula and the base of the tongue] Pignataro O, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1980;34(6):646–51 **(Fre)**

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital laryngeal stridor secondary to flaccid epiglottis, anomalous accessory cartilages and redundant aryepiglottic folds. Templer J, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Mar;91(3):394–7

BLOOD SUPPLY

[The vascularisation of epiglottic cartilage, a histological investigation (author's transl)] Kreutz W. **Anat Anz** 1980; 148(5):428–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INNERVATION

Access to the cerebral cortex of extra–lingual taste inputs in the rat. Yamamoto T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Jul 2; 24(2):129–32

PATHOLOGY

[Dermoid cyst of the epiglottis] Som Nath Azjial. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):85 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The function of the epiglottis in speech. Laufer A, et al. **Lang Speech** 1981 Jan–Mar;24(Pt 1):39–62

RADIATION EFFECTS

Epiglottic enlargement following radiation treatment of head and neck tumors. Yousefzadeh DK, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1981 Feb;10(3):165–8

SURGERY

Epiglottic laryngoplasty for complicated laryngeal stenosis. Sobol SM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1981 Jul–Aug; 90(4 Pt 1):409–11

EPILATION see **HAIR REMOVAL**

EPILEPSY

Anesthesia for the epileptic with mental subnormality. Weiss SL. **AANA J** 1980 Jun;48(3):257–9
12th Epilepsy international symposium, Copenhagen, Denmark, September 6–10, 1980. Abstracts. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 1980;62 Suppl 79:1–126
Disability due to epilepsy. Eadie MJ. **Aust Fam Physician** 1981 Mar;10(3):215–7
Effect of discothèque environment on epileptic children [letter] Binnie CD, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Feb 28;282(6265):741
Left–handedness and epilepsy. McManus IC. **Cortex** 1980 Oct;16(3):487–91
Workshop of epilepsy, pregnancy and the child, Berlin, Federal Republic of Germany, September 14—16, 1980. **Epilepsia** 1981 Jun;22(3):365–75
Doctors' perspectives of epilepsy. Beran RG, et al. **Epilepsia** 1981 Aug;22(4):397–406
The condition of the struggles of people with epilepsy (2): The first fact–finding survey of the members of Japanese Epilepsy Association—the characteristic of disease. Matsutomo R, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1980; 34(3):308–10
The social prognosis of epileptics—a 10–year follow–up study. Yamada H, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1980; 34(3):306–7
Bathing instructions for patients with epilepsy [letter] **JAMA** 1981 Feb 20;245(7):702–3
Medicolegal implications of epilepsy. Perper JA. **Med Trial Tech Q** 1980 Summer;27(1):9–36
Special report. The nature of aggression during epileptic seizures. Delgado–Escueta AV, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Sep 17;305(12):711–6
Violence and epilepsy [editorial] Pincus JH. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Sep 17;305(12):696–8
The 'jerks': mass hysteria or epilepsy? Massey EW, et al. **South Med J** 1981 May;74(5):607–9
Knowledge, understanding, and attitudes about epilepsy. Hansotia PL, et al. **Wis Med J** 1980 Jul;79(7):24–6
[Epilepsy—social and medical prejudices today] Martinius J. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1980 May;128(5):346–8 **(Ger)**
[The epileptic child in the family and school] Rett A. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1980 May;128(5):365–9 **(Ger)**
[Changes in the nomenclature of epilepsy: beneficial or harmful?] Karbowski K. **Nervenarzt** 1981 Jan;52(1):17–8 (17 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Annual report of the activity of the department for diagnosis, therapy and prevention of epileptic syndromes at the Neurological Clinic of Messina for the years of 1978 and 1979] Musolino R, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1981 Feb; 36(1):91–3 **(Ita)**
[Epileptic patients: work and entailing risks (author's transl)] Quattrini A, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 1980 Jan–Feb; 101(1):12–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The driving license and epilepsy (author's transl)] Quattrini A, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 1980 Jan–Feb;101(1):29–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Serum level of phenobarbital or/and diphenylhydantoin in epileptics with some preexisting serum lipid alterations. Correlations with the treatment efficiency in epilepsy. Rogozea R, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1981 Jan–Feb; 81(1):24–32
Plasma HDL cholesterol and growth hormone in epileptics treated with anticonvulsants. Luoma PV, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1980 Oct;47(4):249–51
Determination of valproic acid kinetics in patients during maintenance therapy using a tetradeuterated form of the drug. von Unruh GE, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1980 Apr;7(4):164–7
Valproic acid fails to displace phenobarbitone and carbamazepine from plasma protein binding sites in epileptic patients. Pisani F, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Jul;12(1):81–3
Cimetidine interaction with phenytoin. Hetzel DJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 9;282(6275):1512
Monitoring 2–ethyl–2–phenylmalonamide in serum by gas–liquid chromatography: application to retrospective study in epilepsy patients dosed with primidone. Haidukewych D, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Oct;26(11):1537–9
A study on serum concentration of phenobarbital in epileptic children and children with febrile convulsions. Nakamura M, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1980;34(3):296
Therapeutic plasma concentration in epileptics treated with phenytoin alone. Ohta T, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1980;34(3):291–2
Serum carbamazepine concentration—dose dependency and daily fluctuations. Takahashi Y, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1980;34(3):298
Abnormal electrolyte shift of epileptics in intra and extra blood cell. Takei M, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1980; 34(3):360
Folic acid and mental symptoms in children with epilepsy. Trimble MR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 Nov;43(11):1030–4
Plasma GABA levels in neurological patients under treatment with valproic acid. Löscher W, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 May 21;28(21):283–8
Pharmacology of valproic acid in children with severe epilepsy: clearance and hepatotoxicity. Dodson WE, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Aug;31(8):1047–50
Simple and specific high performance liquid chromatographic method for the routine monitoring of clonazepam in plasma. Rovei V, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1980;2(3):283–7
[Determination of HVA and 5–HIAA in epileptic syndromes in basal conditions and after treatment with probenecid] Carrieri P, et al. **Acta Neurol [Quad] (Napoli)** 1979;39:42–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Relationship between the severity of brain damage in phenylketonuria and the degree of hyperphenylalaninemia] Bliumina MG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980; 80(12):1778–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mg valproate plasma levels in epileptic patients, measured by gas–liquid chromatography (author's transl)] Saavedra I, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1981 Jan;109(1):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Tryptophan, 5–hydroxyindoleacetic acid and indoleacetic acid in human cerebrospinal fluid: interrelationships and the influence of age, sex, epilepsy and anticonvulsant drugs. Young SN, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 May; 43(5):438–45

[Changes in the number of immunocompetant cerebrospinal fluid cells in epileptic patients following air insufflation into the subarachnoid space] Dzhanelidze MT. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(6):852–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Amino acid composition of cerebrospinal fluid in the epilepsy syndrome] Krivopusk ME. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(6):855–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Epileptic seizures induced by clonazepam. Alvarez N, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1981 Apr;12(2):57–65

The effects of transient functional depression of the thalamus on spindles and on bilateral synchronous epileptic discharges of feline generalized penicillin epilepsy. Avoli M, et al. **Epilepsia** 1981 Aug;22(4):443–52

Alcoholic epilepsy. A definition and a description of other convulsions related to alcoholism. Yamane H, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1981;20(1):17–24

Anticonvulsant activity of muscimol and gamma–aminobutyric acid against pyridoxal phosphate–induced epileptic seizures. Kouyoumdjian JC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jan;36(1):251–7

Epileptogenic side effects of psychotropic drugs [letter] Glickman L. **JAMA** 1981 Sep 11;246(11):1195–6

Epileptogenic side effects of psychotropic drugs. Practical recommendations. Itil TM, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Sep 26; 244(13):1460–3

Epileptic seizures induced by thyrotropin releasing hormone [letter] Maeda K, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 9;1(8228):1058–9

Ontogenesis of acetylcholine epileptogenic foci in the occipital region of rat cerebral cortex. Marešová D, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1981;30(1):85–8

[Epileptic seizure at the beginning of lithium carbonate treatment (letter)] Larousse C, et al. **Therapie** 1980 Nov–Dec;35(6):749–50 **(Fre)**

[Epilepsy following cisternography with water–soluble contrast (author's transl)] Miele G, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 1979 Sep–Oct;100(5):255–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical characteristics of the epileptiform syndrome in alcoholism] Iarosh AA. **Vrach Delo** 1981;(6):95–7 **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Proposal for revised clinical and electroencephalographic classification of epileptic seizures. From the Commission on Classification and Terminology of the International League Against Epilepsy. **Epilepsia** 1981 Aug; 22(4):489–501

A tautology in the classification of generalized non–convulsive epileptic seizures. Seino M, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1980;34(3):257–69

Medical and sociological typologies: the case of epilepsy. Schneider JW, et al. **Soc Sci Med [a]** 1981 May; 15A(3):211–9

[The international classification of epilepsies (author's transl)] Deisenhammer E, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1980;92(121 Suppl):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

The effect of medial amygdalotomy and anterior hippocampotomy on behavior and seizures in epileptic patients. Mempel E, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1980;(30):161–7

Evaluation of memory function in a population of epileptic patients and matched controls. Loiseau P, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 1980;62 Suppl 80:58–61

Experiences from dramatic work with epileptics, troubled by impaired memory functions. Mellander CO, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 1980;62 Suppl 80:82–3

Arrhythmogenic epilepsy: an hypothesis. Pritchett EL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Nov;100(5):683–8

Epileptiform ocular movements with methylmalonic aciduria and homocystinuria. Cogan DG, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Aug;90(2):251–3

Neurogenic pulmonary edema in unexpected, unexplained death of epileptic patients. Terrence CF, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 May;9(5):458–64

Acute epidural hematoma following epileptic seizures. Tabaddor K, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Mar;38(3):198–9

Friedreich's ataxia with nephrotic syndrome and convulsive disorder: clinical and neurophysiological studies with renal and nerve biopsies and an autopsy. Watters GV, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1981 Feb;8(1):55–60

A case of epilepsy with ictal metamorphopsia. Ida Y, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1980;34(3):395–6

A clinical study of patients of middle or advanced age with epilepsy. Shigemoto T. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1980; 34(3):300

Migraine and epilepsy. Tanikawa T, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1980;34(3):405–6

Epilepsy in patients with cerebral infarcts. de Reuck J, et al. **J Neurol** 1980;224(2):101–9

Self–induction of epileptic seizures by eyeclosure: incidence and recognition. Binnie CD, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 May;43(5):386–9

Avoidance of mefenamic acid in epilepsy [letter] Prescott LF, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 22;2(8243):418

Mianserin and epilepsy [letter] Evans L, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Oct 18;2(8):462–3

Can violence by a manifestation of epilepsy? **Neurology (NY)** 1980 Dec;30(12):1337–41

Can violence be a manifestation of epilepsy? [letter] Gunn J. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Sep;31(9):1204–6

Peripheral neuropathy in epileptic patients. Swift TR, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Jul;31(7):826–31

Congenital anomalies in children of epileptic mothers and fathers. Dieterich E, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 1980 Aug; 11(3):274–83

Syncope, seizure, and stroke in the mitral–valve prolapse syndrome. Taylor D, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1979; 104:114–6

[A syndrome of epilepsy associated with aphasia] Záková E, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1981;36(1):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Affective symptoms during attacks of epilepsy in children (author's transl)] Dalla Bernardina B, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1980 Jan–Mar; 10(1):8–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epilepsy and depression. Preliminary considerations] De Angelis G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1981 Feb;36(1):40–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Parkinsonism and epilepsy. Observations on a clinical case] De Angelis G, et al. **Acta Neurol [Quad] (Napoli)** 1979; 39:71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Epileptic psychoses] Bertini E, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1980 Jan–Feb;50(1):32–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Institutionalized epileptic patients in the 'Marche' region (preliminary data) (author's transl)] Quattrini A, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 1980 Jan–Feb;101(1):40–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Parity, miscarriages and abortions in women with epilepsy] Zieliński JJ, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 May 5;35(18):655–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Epilepsy and chronic Chagas disease] Jardim E, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1981 Mar;39(1):32–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Pathomorphosis of chronic epileptic psychoses] Boldyrev AI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(6):829–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurophysiologic features of twilight consciousness disorders in epilepsy] Fedoseenko VS. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(6):838–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Twilight states in epilepsy] Kharchevnikov GM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(6):833–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiac or cerebral cause of fainting] Hellerstedt M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Oct 22;77(43):3929 **(Swe)**

CONGENITAL

Fukuyama type congenital muscular dystrophy as a natural model of childhood epilepsy. Segawa M, et al. **Brain Dev** 1979;1(2):113–9

DIAGNOSIS

Burr–hole electrocorticography. Broseta J, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1980;(30):91–6

Advances in neuropsychiatric treatment [editorial] Smythies JR. **Ala J Med Sci** 1980 Apr;17(2):119

Hypnosis as a diagnostic tool. Gross M. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1980 Jul;23(1):47–52

The puppet–like syndrome of Angelman. Dooley JM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Jul;135(7):621–4

Time modulation of spike–and–wave activity in generalized epilepsy. Kellaway P, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Nov; 8(5):491–500

Clinical and electroencephalographic characteristics of midline parasagittal foci. Pedley TA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Feb;9(2):142–9

Intensive monitoring of epileptic patients with a history of episodic aggression. Ramani V, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Sep;38(9):570–1

Incontinentia pigmenti achromians as part of a neurocutaneous syndrome: a case report. Hamada K, et al. **Brain Dev** 1979;1(4):313–7

Clinical utility of ambulatory EEG monitoring. Green J, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1980 Oct;11(4):173–9

The application of prolonged EEG telemetry and videotape recording to the study of seizures and related disorders. Vignaendra V, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1979;16:81–94

Neuronal firing patterns during the spread of an occipital lobe seizure to the temporal lobes in man. Babb TL, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Jan; 51(1):104–7

A study of the diagnostic value of waking and sleep EEGs after sleep deprivation in epileptic patients on anticonvulsive therapy. Degen R. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Sep; 49(5–6):577–84

Evaluation of a simple spike–wave recognition system. De Vries J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Mar;51(3):328–30

Seizure disorders following periodic lateralized epileptiform discharges. Schraeder PL, et al. **Epilepsia** 1980 Dec; 21(6):647–53

Changes in seizure frequency and test–retest scores on the Wechsler Adult Intelligence Scale. Seidenberg M, et al. **Epilepsia** 1981 Feb;22(1):75–83

Electrophysiologically–guided stereotactic biopsy for symptomatic epileptic patients with Ct–scan abnormality. Nakajima H, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1980; 34(3):377–8

Myasthenia gravis and epilepsy. Nozawa T, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1980;34(3):403–4

Problems in the categorization of child and adolescent EEGs. Kaufman KR, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1980 Oct; 21(4):333–42

Epilepsia tornado. Ahmed I. **J Kans Med Soc** 1980 Oct; 81(10):466–7

Evaluation of childhood pseudoseizures using EEG telemetry and video tape monitoring. Holmes GL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Oct;97(4):554–8

Functional convulsions masked as epileptic disorders. Gross M, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1980 Mar;5(1):71–9

Pseudoseizures in the military. Riley TL, et al. **Milit Med** 1980 Sep;145(9):614–9

Diagnosis of epilepsy with home video–cassette recorder [letter] Newmark ME. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Sep 24; 305(13):769

Telemetric EEG and video monitoring in epilepsy. Binnie CD, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Mar;31(3):298–303

PLEDs in Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease [letter] Greenberg MK, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Mar;31(3):362–3

Basilar migraine? Seizures, and severe epileptic EEG abnormalities. Panayiotopoulos CP. **Neurology (NY)** 1980 Oct;30(10):1122–5

Pseudoseizures: recognition and treatment. Massey EW, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1980 Dec;21(12):987–91, 996–7

Hypnogenic paroxysmal dystonia: epileptic seizure or a new syndrome? Lugaresi E, et al. **Sleep** 1981;4(2):129–38

Value of depth electroencephalography in 21 patients with refractory epilepsy. Spencer SS, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1979;104:241–3

[Activation of EEG tracings in graduated sleep deprivation in children and adolescents] Rothová N, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1981 Mar;44(2):88–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Long–term follow–up of epileptic fits in children. Influence of an early treatment (author's transl)] Geets W, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1980 Jul–Aug;80(4):217–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of quantified multifactorial analysis of electroencephalographic tracings in certain forms of epilepsy] Popoviciu L, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1981 Jan–Mar;19(1):13–20 (29 ref.) **(Fre)**

[A special form of epileptic signs in childhood (author's transl)] De Marco P, et al. **EEG EMG** 1980 Jun;11(2):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An automatic method for analysis of the electroencephalogram of epileptics (author's transl)] Fisher G, et al. **EEG EMG** 1981 Jun;12(2):76–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Activation of epilepsy–typical potentials in the EEG (author's transl)] Fröscher W, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1980 Dec;48(12):648–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[QT syndrome or epileptic attack?] Kirchmair W. **MMW** 1981 Jul 3;123(27):41–2 **(Ger)**

[Different status forms of minor epileptic attack (author's transl)] Christian W. **Nervenarzt** 1980 Oct;51(10):591–606 **(Ger)**

[Benign epilepsy in childhood with Rolando–sharp–wave–focus (author's transl)] Lipinski CG. **Nervenarzt** 1980 Oct;51(10):579–81 **(Ger)**

[Laughing as an epileptic manifestation] Müller D, et al. **Samml Zwangl Abh Geb Psychiatr Neurol** 1980;48:1–94 **(Ger)**

[Relationship between childhood benign febrile convulsion and epilepsy] Kohlhéb O, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Dec 14; 121(50):3051–6 **(Hun)**

[Post–epileptic transient symptoms of hemiplegia and their diagnostic significance] Telegina AA. **Sov Med** 1980; (6):118–9 **(Rus)**

[Geriatric aspects of epilepsy] Saradzhishvili PM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980;(12):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Erroneous view on Bekhterev's choreic epilepsy and its source] Briskman AM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980; 80(6):942–5 **(Rus)**

[Radiotelemetric EEG and EKG studies of epilepsy patients] Gofman SS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980; 80(6):847–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of the epileptic syndrome in supratentorially located oligodendrogliomas] Malikov AI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(6):819–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Debatable questions concerning the terminology of hyperkinesias complicating epilepsy] Petelin LS. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(6):941–2 **(Rus)**

[Epileptic syndrome in nonspecific inflammatory diseases of

the lungs] Tlapshokov MKh. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980; 80(6):867–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[So–called hypothalamic or diencephalic epilepsy] Veĭn AM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(6):939–41 **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnostic significance of symptoms of collapse following epileptic seizures] Telegina AA. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1980 Jul–Aug;(4):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Do newborns of epileptics on anticonvulsants develop biochemical signs of osteomalacia? Christiansen C, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1980 Sep;62(3):158–64

Salivary immunoglobulin concentrations in patients with epilepsy treated with carbamazepine. Gilhus NE, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1980 Nov;62(5):300–4

Respiratory disease and nasal immunoglobulin concentrations in phenytoin–treated epileptic patients. Gilhus NE, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1981 Jan;63(1):34–43

Influence of carbamazepine on serum thyroxine and triiodothyronine in patients with epilepsy. Strandjord RE, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1981 Feb;63(2):111–21

Anticonvulsants and mental symptoms. Reynolds EH. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 1980;62 Suppl 80:46–52

Glutamic acid in nervous tissue and changes of the taurine content: its implication in the treatment of epilepsy. van Gelder NM. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981;29:115–25 (21 ref.)

Prevalence and pattern of drug treatment for behavior and seizure disorders of TMR students. Gadow KD, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1981 May;85(6):588–95

Determination of dose–plasma concentration relationship of phenobarbital in epileptic patients by a new specific radioimmunoassay. Kawashima K, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Mar;244(1):166–76

Anterior spinal artery syndrome during the postpartum period [letter] Bale JF Jr, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Apr; 38(4):263–4

Drug interactions in epilepsy. Perucca E. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1980 Dec;38(4):331–40

Effect of increased bioavailability of phenytoin tablets on serum phenytoin concentration in epileptic out–patients. Neuvonen PJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Jul; 8(1):37–41

Salivary anticonvulsant levels in children with epilepsy. Day RE, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1981 Jan;35(1):25–9

Epilepsy and pregnancy [editorial] **Br Med J** 1980 Oct 25; 281(6248):1087–8

Childhood epilepsy uncontrolled by phenytoin: clinical and electroencephalographic study. Iinuma K, et al. **Brain Dev** 1979;1(1):49–56

Problems with the use of conventional anticonvulsant drugs in mentally retarded individuals. Schain RJ. **Brain Dev** 1979;1(2):77–82

Treatment of the Lennox syndrome with ACTH: a clinical and electroencephalographic study. Yamatogi Y, et al. **Brain Dev** 1979;1(4):267–76

Monitoring of anticonvulsant drug levels [editorial] **Cent Afr J Med** 1981 Jun;27(6):117–8

Variable in vivo binding of valproic acid in epilepsy patients being medicated with other anticonvulsants [letter] Haidukewych D, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Oct;26(11):1634–5

Antiopyrine half–life as a measure of hepatic enzyme induction: clinical applications in a chronic epileptic population. Byrne E, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1979;16:183–9

Carbamazepine in two pregnancies. Hicks EP. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1979;16:269–75

Some aspects of the clinical use of clonazepam in refractory epilepsy. Lander CM, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1979;16:325–32

The epoxide of carbamazepine. McKauge L, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1979;16:95–104

Effect of dose increments on serum carbamazepine concentration in epileptic patients. Perucca E, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1980 Nov–Dec;5(6):576–82

Mechanism of valproate–phenobarbital interaction in epileptic patients. Kapetanović IM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Apr;29(4):480–6

Drug treatment of epilepsy. Aminoff MJ. **Compr Ther** 1981 Apr;7(4):6–12

Recent developments in the treatment of epilepsy: diagnosis and treatment. Pellock JM. **Del Med J** 1981 Jun; 53(6):305–12 (42 ref.)

Determinants of compliance in epileptic outpatients. Bryant SG, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1981 Jul–Aug; 15(7–8):572–7

Single drug or combination therapy for epilepsy? Reynolds EH, et al. **Drugs** 1981 May;21(5):374–82

Concentration of metabolites of valproic acid in plasma of epileptic patients. Löscher W. **Epilepsia** 1981 Apr; 22(2):169–78

Carbamazepine intoxication due to triacetyloleandomycin administration in epileptic patients. Mesdjian E, et al. **Epilepsia** 1980 Oct;21(5):489–96

Comparison of sodium valproate and phenytoin as single drug treatment in epilepsy. Shakir RA, et al. **Epilepsia** 1981 Feb; 22(1):27–33

Ictal effects of anticonvulsant medication withdrawal in epileptic patients. Spencer SS, et al. **Epilepsia** 1981 Jun; 22(3):297–307

The influence of folic acid on the frequency of epileptic attacks. Gibberd FB, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Jan; 19(1):57–60

Valproic acid disposition in epileptic patients during combined antiepileptic maintenance therapy. Hoffmann F, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1981;19(5):383–5

Practical and theoretical aspects of phenytoin administration. I. Relationship between dose and plasma concentration. Driessen O, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1980;19(6):353–65

Michaelis–Menten pharmacokinetics of diphenylhydantoin and application in the pediatric age patient. Miura H, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1980;34(3):295

The teratological problem of antiepileptic drugs. Nakane Y. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1980;34(3):277–87

Study of the side effects of long–term anticonvulsant treatment. Nakazawa Y, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1980;34(3):271–5

Clinical effects of phenytoin (PHT) against various epileptic seizure types: investigation on effective serum concentration. Takeuchi M, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1980;34(3):293–4

The management of epilepsy–an audit of two practices. White PT, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1981 Mar;39(2):82–8

Anticonvulsant–induced unclassified porphyria. Fuchs T, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980;12(5–6):955–7

Valproic acid in childhood epilepsy: anticonvulsive efficacy in relation to its plasma levels. Klotz U, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1980 Oct;18(10):461–5

Epilepsy and psychopathology in childhood: a controlled study with carbamazepine. Sonis WA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1981 Spring;20(2):398–408

Drug holiday for the disturbed–retarded epileptics [letter] Tu JB. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1980 Sep;41(9):324

A prospective randomised trial on the effect of monitoring plasma anticonvulsant levels in epilepsy. Fröscher W, et al. **J Neurol** 1981;224(3):193–201

Electroencephalographic and behavioural effects of sodium valproate in patients with photosensitive epilepsy. A single dose trial. Myslobodsky MS, et al. **J Neurol** 1980; 224(2):111–23

Reversal by phenytoin of carbamazepine–induced water intoxication: a pharmacokinetic interaction. Perucca E, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 Jun;43(6):540–5

Saliva phenobarbital and phenytoin concentrations in epileptic adolescents. Friedman IM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Apr;98(4):645–7

Therapeutic alternatives in phenytoin–induced gingival hyperplasia. A case report and discussion. Reynolds NC Jr, et al. **J Periodontol** 1980 Sep;51(9):516–20

Hospital prescribing of phenytoin for epilepsy. Silas JH, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1981 Jan;15(1):41–4

Antiepileptic drugs, the developing nervous system, and the pregnant woman with epilepsy [editorial] Swaiman KF. **JAMA** 1980 Sep 26;244(13):1477

Changing to single drug therapy in epilepsy [letter] Feely MP, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Apr 11;1(8224):847

Transfer from multiple to single antiepileptic drug therapy [letter] Gannaway DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 24;1(8213):217

Single drug or multiple drug therapy for epilepsy? [letter] Reynolds EH, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 28;1(8218):507

Changing to one anticonvulsant [letter] Thompson PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 21;1(8217):447

Disclosure of information to patients in medical care. Faden RR, et al. **Med Care** 1981 Jul;19(7):718–33

The effect of monoamine oxidase inhibitor and amine precursors on epileptic seizures. Inui M, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 1980 Mar;30(3–4):79–85

Reduced 2,25–dihydroxyvitamin D and 24,25–dihydroxyvitamin D in epileptic patients receiving chronic combined anticonvulsant therapy. Christensen CK, et al. **Metab Bone Dis Relat Res** 1981;3(1):17–22

Epilepsy and the oral manifestations of phenytoin therapy. Hassell TM. **Monogr Oral Sci** 1981;9:1–205

Stopping medication in children with epilepsy: predictors of outcome. Emerson R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 May 7; 304(19):1125–9

Interrelation at plasmatic level between antiepileptic drugs and lipids. Its implications in the efficiency of treatment in epilepsy. I. Changes induced by phenobarbital or/and diphenylhydantoin in serum lipids. Rogozea R, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1980 Apr–Jun;18(2):69–77

Interrelation at plasmatic level between antiepileptic drugs and lipids. Its implications in the efficiency of treatment in epilepsy. II. Influence of some lipid changes upon treatment with phenobarbital or/and diphenylhydantoin. Rogozea R, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1981 Jan–Mar; 19(1):3–11

Transient abolition of generalized photosensitive epileptic discharge in humans by apomorphine, a dopamine–receptor agonist. Quesney LF, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1980 Nov; 30(11):1169–74

Safety of anticonvulsants in hepatic porphyrias. Reynolds NC Jr, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Apr;31(4):480–4

Prescribing patterns for epilepsy. Lambie DG, et al. **NZ Med J** 1981 Jul 8;93(687):15–9

Plasma levels and clinical effects of antiepileptic drugs in pregnant epileptic patients and their newborns. Bossi L, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1980 Sep;35(9):561–2

Is the therapy with carbamazepine more effective when measuring blood levels? Tatzer E, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 1980;15(4):293–6

Chronic administration of cannabidiol to healthy volunteers and epileptic patients. Cunha JM, et al. **Pharmacology** 1980; 21(3):175–85

Psychopharmacological aspects of antiepileptic treatment. Parnas J, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1980;15(2):119–38 (94 ref.)

Carbamazepine plasma levels in children and adults: influence of age, dose, and associated therapy. Battino D, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1980;2(4):315–22

Mephobarbital and phenobarbital plasma concentrations in epileptic patients treated with mephobarbital. Kupferberg HJ, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1979;1(1):117–22

Monitoring antiepileptic drug therapy [editorial] Richens A. **Ther Drug Monit** 1981;3(1):1–2

The effect of salicylate on phenytoin pharmacokinetics. Olanow CW, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1979;104:109–10

[Domestically produced sodium n–dipropylacetate in treating epilepsy (author's transl)] Qu ZP. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1979; 12(4):211–2 **(Chi)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of epileptic seizures in children] Svatý J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1981 Jul;36(7):384–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Results of treatment of epilepsy with Convulex] Fiedlerová D, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1980; 23(4):379–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Medical symptomatic treatment of epilepsy] Copti MC, et al. **Union Med Can** 1980 Jul;109(7):1022–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Panmyelopathy in combined epilepsy therapy using ethosuccimide, diphenylhydantoin, and phenobarbital in childhood] John K, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 1980 Jun; 48(6):304–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Kinetic parameters of D(+)–glucose in epileptic children and under anticonvulsive therapy (author's transl)] Vormbusch U, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 1981 Mar;193(2):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[SGPT and gamma–GT in patients receiving anticonvulsant therapy, with special reference to serum anticonvulsant levels] Schneble H. **Med Welt** 1981 Mar 27;32(13):427–31 **(Ger)**

[Controlled antiepileptic therapy using blood level determinations] Schmidt D. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1980 May;128(5):362–4 **(Ger)**

[Effect of barbexaclone treatment on thyroid function in epileptic children and juveniles (author's transl)] Fichsel H. **Nervenarzt** 1980 Oct;51(10):633–4 **(Ger)**

[Is primidone more efficient than phenobarbital? An attempt at a pharmacological evaluation (author's transl)] Frey HH, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1980 Jun;51(6):359–62 **(Ger)**

[Neurotransmitters and epilepsy. The antiepileptic effect of biogenic amines gamma–aminobutyric–acid and taurine in patients with epilepsy (author's transl)] Schmidt D. **Nervenarzt** 1980 Oct;51(10):582–90 **(Ger)**

[Minimal anticonvulsive doses in the treatment of epilepsy] Wendt U. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1980 Jul; 32(7):419–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug therapy in epilepsy] Fröscher W. **Ther Ggw** 1980 Feb; 119(2):139–53 **(Ger)**

[Neurological signs in diphenylhydantoin intoxication (case reports and review) (author's transl)] Wessely P, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1981 May 15;93(10):315–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Basic considerations in the treatment of epileptic patients (author's transl)] Scollo–Lavizzari G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1980;92(121 Suppl):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The contribution of blood anticonvulsant determination to the evaluation of fitness to drive in epileptics] Broeker H. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Dec 1;74(23):1112–6 **(Ger)**

[Problems of therapeutic service in valproate therapy] Köhler E, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Aug 1;74(15):694–7 **(Ger)**

[The use of anti–epileptic agents and the determination of their blood level] Meyer FP, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Aug 1;74(15):689–91 **(Ger)**

[Medication behavior in long–term anti–epilepsy therapy] Meyer FP, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Dec 1; 74(23):1103–6 **(Ger)**

[The cooperative spirit of parents and juveniles in the taking of anti–epilepsy agents] Walter L. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Dec 1;74(23):1116–8 **(Ger)**

[Medication reliability of epileptic children treated with phenytoin] Wässer S, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Dec 1;74(23):1106–10 **(Ger)**

[Medicamentous enzyme induction and hormonal contraception. Second communication: effects of phenobarbital and phenylbutazone on hormonal contraception (author's transl)] Böhm S. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(17):966–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medicamentous enzyme induction and hormonal contraception. First communication: effects of anti–epileptics on hormonal contraception of epileptics (author's transl)] Böhm S. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980; 102(17):961–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The epileptic patient. Guidelines for medical practice] Eberhard C. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Oct 31;56(30):2002–6 **(Ger)**

[Failure of diphenylhydantoin treatment in children] Koren G, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Jul;99(1–2):33–4 **(Heb)**

[Determination of optimal diphenylhydantoin dosage by monitoring serum concentrations] Weintraub M, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Oct 15;99(8):213–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Developmental anomalies in offsprings of epileptic mothers] Polgár M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1981 May 17;122(20):1185–7 **(Hun)**

[General principles of drug therapy in epileptic syndromes] Di Perri R. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1981 Feb;36(1):69–75 **(Ita)**

[Serum levels of anticonvulsants in patients with uncontrolled epilepsy. Preliminary results] Lepore V, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1981 Feb;36(1):51–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Polytherapy and monotherapy in the treatment of epileptic patients] Petrone F, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1981 Feb; 36(1):76–84 **(Ita)**

[The use of dipropylacetamide in antiepileptic therapy. Pharmacological and clinical aspects] Pisani F, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1981 Feb;36(1):64–8 **(Ita)**

[Daily fluctuations of plasma diphenylhydantoin in patients treated with diphenylhydantoin and sodium valproate] Pisani F, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1981 Feb;36(1):61–3 **(Ita)**

[The anti-epileptic properties of a diazepine drug (clobazam). Preliminary results] Bravaccio F, et al. **Acta Neurol [Quad] (Napoli)** 1979;39:58–64 **(Ita)**

[Serum and urinary zinc and copper in epileptic syndromes. Effect of treatment with specific drugs (preliminary data)] De Michele G, et al. **Acta Neurol [Quad] (Napoli)** 1979; 39:48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[General principles of drug therapy in epileptic syndromes] Di Perri R. **Acta Neurol [Quad] (Napoli)** 1981;42:69–75 **(Ita)**

[Serum levels of anticonvulsants in patients with uncontrolled epilepsy] Lepore V, et al. **Acta Neurol [Quad] (Napoli)** 1981; 42:51–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Polytherapy and monotherapy in the treatment of patients with epilepsy] Petrone F, et al. **Acta Neurol [Quad] (Napoli)** 1981;42:76–84 **(Ita)**

[Daily plasma fluctuations of diphenylhydantoin in patients treated with diphenylhydantoin and sodium valproate] Pisani F, et al. **Acta Neurol [Quad] (Napoli)** 1981;42:61–3 **(Ita)**

[The use of dipropylacetamide in anti-epileptic therapy. Pharmacological and clinical aspects] Pisani F, et al. **Acta Neurol [Quad] (Napoli)** 1981;42:64–8 **(Ita)**

[Epilepsy and pregnancy: retrospective study of 50 cases of pregnancy in epileptic women] Tartara A, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1981 May–Jun; 102(3):200–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Influence of anti-epileptic drugs on blood lipid parameters: preliminary data] Morgante L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Feb 15;57(3):297–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinicopharmacologic study of blood carbamazepine levels in a group of epileptic patients] Testa G, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1980 Jul–Aug;50(4):241–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Therapeutic activity of tryptophan and its effect on serotonin metabolism in epilepsy patients] Avanesova TS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(6):857–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differential treatment of epilepsy patients] Karlov VA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(6):863–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dystonia and carbamazepine (author's transl)] Martinón JM, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1980 Sep;13(9):789–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Phenobarbital intoxication in a patient with primidone and diphenylhydantoin (author's transl)] Galdames D, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1980 Aug;108(8):716–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

[The problem of private insurance for patients with epilepsy (author's transl)] Quattrini A, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 1980 Jan–Feb;101(1):22–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Lack of effect of phenytoin on functions related to Na+,K+-ATPase activity of the intact erythrocytes of epileptic patients. Aronson JK, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Jul;12(1):79–81

Neurotransmitter, receptor and biochemical changes in monkey cortical epileptic foci. Bakay RA, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Feb 16;206(2):387–404

Effects of phenytoin on serum gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activity. Sano J, et al. **Epilepsia** 1981 Jun; 22(3):331–8

Lysosomal acid phosphatase hyperactivity in cobalt epilepsy. Singh R. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Jul;18(7):716–9

[Elevation of creatine phosphokinase during convulsive crisis (letter)] Plouvier B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Nov 29; 9(45):3460 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Medically intractable epilepsies of tumoural aetiology. Report of 4 cases treated according to the method described by J. Talairach et al. Garcia Sola R, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1980;(30):121–6

Factors influencing dementia and epilepsy in Huntington's disease of early onset. Brackenridge CJ. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1980 Nov;62(5):305–11

Epilepsy complicated by sleep apnea. Wyler AR, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Apr;9(4):403–4

Periodic lateralized epileptiform discharges with preexisting focal brain lesions. Role of alcohol withdrawal and anoxic encephalopathy. Chu NS. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Sep; 37(9):551–4

Dermatoglyphics in epilepsy. Schaumann B, et al. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(6):627–33

Tuberous sclerosis: early neurologic manifestations and CT features in 18 patients. Konishi Y, et al. **Brain Dev** 1979; 1(1):31–7

Cursive and gelastic epilepsy: case report. Bachman DS, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1981 Jan;12(1):32–4

Eye closure epilepsy, report of an uncomplicated case. De Marco P, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1981 Apr;12(2):66–8

Febrile seizures: current concepts. Gururaj VJ. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1980 Nov;19(11):731–8

Is glutamate a trigger factor in epileptic hyperactivity? Coutinho-Netto J, et al. **Epilepsia** 1981 Jun;22(3):289–96

An immunological model of epilepsy: seizures induced by antibodies to GM1 ganglioside. Karpiak SE, et al. **Epilepsia** 1981 Apr;22(2):189–96

Recurrence of seizure in patients with epilepsy whose attacks had been controlled by medication for 10 years or more. Fukushima Y, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1980; 34(3):302–3

Two cases of glioblastoma associated with only epileptic seizures for a long-term duration--CT and EEG considerations. Gondo M, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1980;34(3):375

Progress in neurophysiological studies on epilepsy with kindling preparations. Sato M. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1980;34(3):205–13

The role of perinatal brain injury in the genesis of childhood epilepsy. Watanabe K, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1980;34(3):227–32

Tonic mesencephalic seizure with posterior fossa lesion. Yamashiro K, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1980; 34(3):376

A study of the incidence of epilepsy following ECT. Blackwood DH, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 Dec;43(12):1098–1102

Orgasmic epilepsy [letter] Ruff RL. **Neurology (NY)** 1980 Nov;30(11):1252

Seizures induced by playing music. Sutherling WW, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1980 Sep;30(9):1001–4

Activating effect of nasal air flow on epileptic electrographic abnormalities in the human EEG. Evidence for the reflect origin of the phenomenon. Krištof M, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1981;30(1):73–7

Visually-induced seizures. Wilkins AJ, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1980;15(2):85–117 (66 ref.)

Epilepsy as a sequel to cerebrovascular accident. Pirttimäki R, et al. **Scand J Soc Med [Suppl]** 1977;Suppl 14:134–40

Anti-idiotypic sera in the study of cerebrospinal fluid IgG bands in multiple sclerosis. Ebers GC. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1979;104:93–5

[Supratentorial meningioma and epilepsy (author's transl)] Yu LY. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1979; 12(4):209–10 **(Chi)**

[Amicrobic pustulosis hypoparathyroidism epilepsy: treatment by 25-hydroxycholecalciferol. Beurey J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1980;107(12):1145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolated late epilepsy disclosing glioblastoma and false negatives on the scanner (letter)] Confavreux C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Jul 11–25;10(30):2516 **(Fre)**

[The etiology of epilepsies] Fröscher W. **Med Welt** 1980 Jul 25;31(29–30):1083–6 **(Ger)**

[Epilepsy associated with Islet-cell adenoma (author's transl)] Brunner G, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1980 Oct;51(10):630–2 **(Ger)**

[Clinical and EEG studies of epilepsy in alcoholic patients (author's transl)] Koufen H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1980 Feb; 51(2):100–5 **(Ger)**

[Epilepsy and hypocalcemia. Further considerations on a case] Ammendola A, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1981 Feb; 36(1):11–6 **(Ita)**

[Clinico-therapeutic evaluation of 2 cases of the HHE (hemiconvulsion-hemiplegia-epilepsy) syndrome] Pero G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1981 Feb;36(1):25–7 **(Ita)**

[An unusual case of reflex epilepsy] Rosanova V, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1981 Feb;36(1):28–33 **(Ita)**

[Epilepsy and hypocalcemia. Further considerations on a case] Ammendola A, et al. **Acta Neurol [Quad] (Napoli)** 1981;42:11–6 **(Ita)**

[Clinico- therapeutic evaluation of 2 cases of the hemiconvulsion-hemiplegia-epilepsy syndrome] Pero G, et al. **Acta Neurol [Quad] (Napoli)** 1981;42:25–7 **(Ita)**

[An unusual case of reflex epilepsy] Rosanova V, et al. **Acta Neurol [Quad] (Napoli)** 1981;42:28–33 **(Ita)**

[Prevention of recurrences and of epilepsy in febrile convulsions. Protocol of the Pediatric Clinic of the Florence and preliminary results] Borgheresi S, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1979 Nov 30;31(22):1605–12 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electroclinical and CAT-encephalographic symptomatology of lipomas of the corpus callosum] Gastaut H et al. **Riv Neurol** 1980 May–Jun;50(3):167–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Epilepsy and television. Case report] Magrotti E, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1980 Jul–Aug;50(4):269–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of cerebral venous angioma as an epileptogenic lesion detected by CT scan and surgically treated (author's transl)] Kasamo S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1980 Aug; 20(8):865–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Epileptic seizures in experimental atherosclerosis] Iakhin FA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(6):871–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Systemic lupus erythematosus and epilepsy] Ojeda Ortego J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Oct 31;159(2):137–9 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic influences in the epilepsies. Review of the literature with practical implications. Jennings MT, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 May;135(5):450–7 (106 ref.)

Siblings with Rolandic (Centrotemporal) discharges in the EEGs. Konishi N, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1980; 34(3):351

Genetic aspects of epilepsy. Tsuboi T. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1980;34(3):215–25

Chromosomal investigations in epileptic children during long-term therapy with phenytoin or primidone. Esser KJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981;56(3):345–8

Genetic markers in epilepsy: a survey. Tills D, et al. **Hum Hered** 1981;31(1):19–31

Effect of Ro 4-1284 on audiogenic seizure susceptibility and intensity in epilepsy-prone rats. Jobe PC, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 May 4;28(18):2031–8

[A mentally retarded male with multiple congenital anomalies, epilepsy and trisomy 9p and partial monosomy 17q] van der Linden GJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Apr 4;125(14):540–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Epileptic seizures in the children of epileptic parents] Janz D, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1980 Apr;51(4):226–32 **(Ger)**

[The risks of epilepsy] Majewski F. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 Jun 10;57(16):1225–36 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Epilepsy and allergy [letter] Gray PJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jul 18;283(6285):231

Immunological aspects of epilepsy. Aarli JA, et al. **Epilepsia** 1980 Oct;21(5):451–7

[A neuro-immunological hypothesis for some forms of epilepsy] Gentile A, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1981 Feb; 36(1):3–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A neuro-immunological theory for some forms of epilepsy] Gentile A, et al. **Acta Neurol [Quad] (Napoli)** 1981;42:3–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Non-specific immunologic reactivity in epilepsy] Członkowska A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1980 Jul–Aug;14(4):353–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[State of humoral immunity in epilepsy patients] Mukharinskaia VS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980; 80(7):1074–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Value of saliva samples in monitoring carbamazepine concentrations in epileptic patients. Kristensen O, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1980 Jun;61(6):344–50

Phenytoin and IgA concentrations in plasma and saliva in epileptic children. Modéer T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1981;70(3):373–8

Epilepsy: changes in local glucose consumption and brain pathology produced by kainic acid. Ben-Ari Y. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981;27:385–94

Epileptic patterns of local cerebral metabolism and perfusion in humans determined by emission computed tomography of 18FDG and 13NH3. Kuhl DE, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Oct;8(4):348–60

Folate and mineral metabolism in poorly nourished epileptic children. Marcus JC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Dec; 37(12):772–4

Lack of effect of valproate on paracetamol (acetaminophen) disposition in epileptic patients. Kapetanović IM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Apr;11(4):391–3

Salivary concentrations and plasma protein binding of carbamazepine and carbamazepine 10,11-epoxide in epileptic patients. MacKichan JJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Jul;12(1):31–7

Reduction of oral bioavailability of lignocaine by induction of first pass metabolism in epileptic patients. Perucca E, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Jul;8(1):21–31

Studies on the occurrence of guanidino compounds in serum and urine of patients with epilepsy and patients with Spielmeyer-Vogt-Batten's syndrome. Plum CM. **Dan Med Bull** 1980 Sep;27(4):207–11

Cerebral oxygen consumption and glucose consumption during status epilepticus. Ingvar M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1981; 20(3):219–20

The metabolism of 5-hydroxytryptamine in the methionine sulfoximine epileptogenic rat brain. Sellinger OZ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Jan;216(1):77–82

Brain benzodiazepine receptors and their rapid changes after seizures in the Mongolian gerbil. Asano T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Dec;30(6):783–8

Phenytoin metabolism in pregnancy. Kochenour NK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Nov;56(5):577–82

Plasma high-density lipoprotein cholesterol and hepatic cytochrome P-450 concentrations in epileptics undergoing anticonvulsant treatment. Luoma PV, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1980 Apr;40(2):163–7

[Epilepsy and glutamic acid] van Gelder NM. **Union Med Can** 1980 Jul;109(7):996–1003, 1028 **(Fre)**

[Threshold for bicarbonate in epileptic children in treatment with anticonvulsant drugs (author's transl)] de Manueles J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1981 Mar;14(3):175–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

NURSING

Seizure disorders. **Am J Nurs** 1981 May;81(5):983–1000
Seizure disorders. Norman SE, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1981 May; 81(5):984–94

OCCURRENCE

The natural history of postoperative seizures. Foy PM, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1981;57(1–2):15–22
The incidence of postoperative seizures. Foy PM, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1981;55(3–4):253–64
Facial clefts among epileptic patients. Fris ML, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Apr;38(4):227–9
Epilepsy in childhood: findings from the National Child Development Study. Ross EM, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jan 26;280(6209):207–10
Hospitalization rates for epilepsy in the United States, 1973–1976. Jerath BK, et al. **Epilepsia** 1981 Feb;22(1):55–64
Natural history and prognosis of epilepsy: report of a multi-institutional study in Japan. The group for the study of prognosis of epilepsy in Japan. Okuma T, et al. **Epilepsia** 1981 Feb;22(1):35–53
Prevalence of epilepsy in Okayama prefecture: a neuroepidemiologic study. Ishida S, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1980;34(3):344
Clinical profile of epilepsy in children. Kaushik A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1980 Dec;17(12):939–43
The hospital experience and seizure control. Riley TL, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Jul;31(7):912–5
[Epilepsy after 50 in a hospital setting in Dakar] Martini L, et al. **Dakar Med** 1981;26(1):89–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Notes on the paper by H. Koufen and W. Becker: Clinical and EEG studies on problems of so-called alcohol-epilepsy (letter)] Neundörfer B. **Nervenarzt** 1980 Aug;51(8):499 **(Ger)**
[The rise in convulsive pathology in the 1st 2 years of life. Prognostic aspects] Curatolo P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Nov 30;32(22):1275–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Epilepsy in later life: seizures persisting after the age of 60] Terzano MG, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 1981 Jul–Aug; 101(4):185–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Socioeconomic conditions of epileptic women and their children] Kazibutowska Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Dec 22;35(51):2023–5 **(Pol)**
[Biological rhythms in psychopathology (biological patterns in psychiatry)] Ivanov FI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981; 81(4):589–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Course of epilepsy and its population constants] Pozdniakov VS. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(6):876–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Epilepsy: spidemiological study in a child population] Pascual López MA, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1980 Jul–Aug;37(4):811–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Prevalence of epilepsy in school-age children of an urban community in Mexico City] Gutierrez-Avila H, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1980 Nov;116(11):497–501 **(Spa)**
[Prevalence of epileptic seizures among children in a rural town of Mexico] Gutiérrez Avila JH. **Salud Publica Mex** 1980 May–Jun;22(3):269–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Epilepsy and neuron loss in the hippocampus. Dam AM. **Epilepsia** 1980 Dec;21(6):617–29
Hemangioma calcificans--a benign epileptogenic lesion. Sanchis Fargueta J, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1981 Jan;15(1):66–70
[Neuron structure and ultrastructure in experimental epileptogenic foci in rats] Duchesne PY, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1980 Feb 23;135(2):138–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Correlations between psychopathology and EEG patterns in epilepsy (author's transl)] Hebenstreit G. **EEG EMG** 1981 Jun;12(2):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Early hemiparesis and chronical epilepsy. A clinical-pathological study on 64 cases (author's transl)] Veith G, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1981 Mar; 49(3):77–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neurophysiological aspects of learning and memory processes. Majkowski J. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 1980; 62 Suppl 80:28–39 (36 ref.)
Analysis of epileptic activity in a system of interconnected neurons. A biological criticality theory. Theodoridis GC, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1980;8(1):41–56
Seizures and related epileptiform activity in hippocampus transplanted to the anterior chamber of the eye: modulation by cholinergic and adrenergic input. Freedman R, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1979 Oct;6(4):281–95
Penicillin- and barium-induced epileptiform bursting in hippocampal neurons: actions on Ca++ and K+ potentials. Hotson JR, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Jul;10(1):11–7
Somatosensory evoked potentials in deep hypothermia. Stejskal L, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1980;43(1–2):1–7
Effect of discothèque environment on epileptic children. Berney TP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 17; 282(6259):180–2
Spontaneously recurrent seizures after intracerebral injections of kainic acid in rat: a possible model of human temporal lobe epilepsy. Pisa M, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Nov 3;200(2):481–7
Human epileptic neurons studied in vitro. Prince DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Apr 6;210(1–2):323–33
An unusual case of 'somatosensory epilepsy'. De Marco P. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1980 Oct;11(4):169–72
Neuronal firing patterns during the spread of an occipital lobe seizure to the temporal lobes in man. Babb TL, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Jan; 51(1):104–7
Monosynaptic reflexes during generalized spike and wave activity, provoked by intermittent photic stimulation. Brunia CH. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Aug;49(3–4):352–9
Photoparoxysmal responses in the electroencephalograms of some ethnic groups of the Cape Peninsula. De Graaf AS, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Nov; 50(3–4):275–81
Quantitative analysis of training, sleep EEG and clinical response to EEG operant conditioning in epileptics. Sterman MB, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Sep; 49(5–6):558–76
Interhemispheric relations during bilateral spike-and-wave activity. Gotman J. **Epilepsia** 1981 Aug;22(4):453–66
Activating effect of nasal and oral hyperventilation on epileptic electrographic phenomena: reflex mechanisms of nasal origin. Servit Z, et al. **Epilepsia** 1981 Jun;22(3):321–9
Power spectral analysis of EEG characteristics during sleep in epileptics. Sterman MB. **Epilepsia** 1981 Feb;22(1):95–106
Changes in the rate of cortical epileptiform activity by increased intragastric pressure in cats. Dill RC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Aug;73(2):534–41
Effects of sodium valproate administered acutely I.V. on human and experimental EEG epileptic foci. Tartara A, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1980 Dec;35(12):626–31
Nerve conduction study in patients with long-term anticonvulsant therapy. Fujiwara T, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1980;34(3):316–7
Abnormality of liver function in patients treated with antiepileptic drug and a trial of polyene phosphatidyl choline treatment for these patients. Hisanaga M, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1980;34(3):318–9
The clinico-electroencephalographic study on epilepsy presenting spikes continuously in the occipital area. Ichikawa T, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1980; 34(3):320–4
Focal epileptiform discharges triggered by opening the eyes. Iwato T, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1980;34(3):325–6
Schizophrenia-like psychosis with paroxysmal abnormal EEG. Kameyama T, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1980; 34(3):333–4
EEG activation of 3 Hz spike and wave complexes, especially activation with diphenhydramine (benadryl). Kitagawa T, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1980;34(3):327–8
Rolandic discharges and its clinical significance. Nishiura N, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1980;34(3):352
Epileptic psychosis: its electroencephalographic manifestation and follow-up study. Onuma T, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1980;34(3):338–9
Characteristics of local blood flow in deep brain structures in epilepsy. Chkhenkeli SA, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1979 Sep–Oct;5(5):600–6
Dynamics of mental functions in epileptics during electrical stimulation of deep brain structures. Shandurina AN, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1979 Nov–Dec;5(5):764–73
Epilepsy: a heuristic model for relating nocturnal sleep EEG spike distributions to the risk of seizure. Saltzberg B, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1981 Jan;12(1):9–16
Quantitative assessment of smooth-pursuit eye movements in healthy and epileptic subjects. Bittencourt PR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 Dec;43(12):1119–24
Epileptic phenomena in bismuth toxic encephalopathy. Buge A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1981 Jan;44(1):62–7
The action of glycine on rat epileptic foci. Cherubini E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Jan 1;21(1):93–7
Effect of phenobarbital on cortical epileptogenic foci in the rat. Mareš P, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1981;30(1):63–71
The kindling model of epilepsy: a review. McNamara JO, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1980;15(2):139–59 (72 ref.)
Epileptiform burst afterhyperolarization: calcium-dependent potassium potential in hippocampal CA1 pyramidal cells. Alger BE, et al. **Science** 1980 Dec 5;210(4474):1122–4
Giant synaptic potential hypothesis for epileptiform activity. Johnston D, et al. **Science** 1981 Jan 16;211(4479):294–7
Time modulation of ictal and interictal spike-and-wave activity in generalized epilepsy. Kellaway P, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1979;104:92–3
[Respiration and epilepsy thresholds. Reflex influence of brain respiratory activity] Servit Z. **Cesk Fysiol** 1980 Sep; 29(5):387–402 **(Cze)**
[Childhood epileptic crises in front of the television screen (author's transl)] Soulayrol R, et al. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1981 Mar;29(3):169–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Basic and clinical electrophysiology of epilepsy] Gloor P. **Union Med Can** 1980 Jul;109(7):986–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Epilepsy and sleep] Montplaisir J, et al. **Union Med Can** 1980 Jul;109(7):1004–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Electroencephalography in epileptic disorders and acute convulsions (author's transl)] Bauer G. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1980;92(121 Suppl):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Calcium, potassium and chloride: studies on experimental epilepsy] Lux HD, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1980;92(121 Suppl):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical course of childhood epilepsy] Kiszely K. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Aug 3;121(31):1867–73 **(Hun)**
[EEG and the action of TRH: comparison with amitriptyline] Bramanti P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Dec 15; 56(23):2467–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Identical twins with seizures induced by movement relating to epilepsy (author's transl)] Ichiba N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1980 Jun;20(6):430–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Outcome of pregnancy and labor in epileptic women] Karapetova AA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 Mar; (3):57 **(Rus)**
[Effect of electric stimulation and partial destruction of individual subcortical structures on higher nervous activity in epilepsy patients] Zapotochnyĭ BA. **Fiziol Zh** 1981 Mar–Apr;27(2):161–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Bioelectric correlates of the brain's protective mechanisms] Bekhtereva NP. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980; 80(8):1127–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Interrelationships between different stages of slow-wave sleep and epileptic activity] Bibileishvili ShI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(6):801–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Wasted skills and epilepsy: intervention for prevention. Craig AG. **R Soc Health J** 1980 Dec;100(6):224–6
[Prophylaxis and prevention of epilepsy] Marzouki M. **Tunis Med** 1979 Jul–Oct;57(4–5):202–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Methodological and theoretical considerations as a basis for an integration of research on memory functions in epileptic patients. Nilsson LG. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 1980;62 Suppl 80:62–74
Epileptic psychosis--diagnostic comparison with process schizophrenia. Perez MM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 Sep; 137:245–9
Suicide and epilepsy [editorial] **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 23; 281(6239):530
Psychological aspects of epilepsy at Kenyatta national hospital, Nairobi, Kenya. Arap-Mengech HN. **East Afr Med J** 1981 Apr;58(4):273–7
A survey of public attitudes toward epilepsy in 1979 with an indication of trends over the past thirty years. Caveness WF, et al. **Epilepsia** 1980 Oct;21(5):509–18
Deficits in neuropsychological functioning and psychopathology in persons with epilepsy: a rejected hypothesis revisited. Hermann BP. **Epilepsia** 1981 Apr; 22(2):161–7
Impairments of control and competence in epileptic children and their families. Ziegler RG. **Epilepsia** 1981 Jun; 22(3):339–46
Factors related to psychiatric episodes in epileptics. Hara T, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1980;34(3):329–30
Survey on long-term institutionalized epileptic patients. Kato H, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1980;34(3):304–5
On the so-called postictal twilight state. Kato H, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1980;34(3):331–2
A study of superimposition of hysteria upon epilepsy. Komai S, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1980;34(3):335
Epileptic psychosis: its clinical features. Sekine Y, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1980;34(3):336–7
The condition of the struggles of people with epilepsy (3): The first fact-finding survey of the members of Japanese Epilepsy Association--the condition of the struggles of families. Soga T, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1980; 34(3):311–3
Two cases of idiopathic hypoparathyroidism with epileptic seizures and psychotic symptoms. Soga T, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1980;34(3):390–1
Epileptic Psychosis and the occurring conditions. Sugano K, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1980;34(3):340–2
Functional asymmetry of the cerebral hemispheres during natural sleep in healthy subjects and epileptics. Saradzhishvili PM, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1979 Sep–Oct; 5(5):573–8
Employer's attitudes toward hiring epileptics. Holmes DA, et al. **J Rehabil** 1981 Apr–Jun;47(2):20–1, 80
Epilepsy workshop for public school personnel. Rassel G, et al. **J Sch Health** 1981 Jan;51(1):48–50
Simple reaction times for mentally retarded and epileptic individuals. Summerford CF. **Percept Mot Skills** 1981 Jun; 52(3):1007–10
Suicide and epilepsy: a review of the literature. Matthews WS, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1981 Jun;22(6):515–24
The role of grandparents in adjustment to epilepsy. Romeis JC. **Soc Work Health Care** 1980 Fall;6(1):37–43
[Cultural perception of epilepsy in Senegal (Cap-Vert and river district) (author's transl)] Adotevi F, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1981 May–Jun;41(3):283–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reflections on epileptic personality changes] Date T. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1980;34(2):107–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychosocial influences on the success of therapy in epileptic children (author's transl)] Groh C, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1980 Nov;48(11):603–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychopathology and long-term prognosis of epilepsy] Hebenstreit G. **MMW** 1981 Jun 19;123(25):1032–4 **(Ger)**

[Acquaintance with epilepsy and stereotypes of epileptics among schoolteachers (author's transl)] Gallhofer B, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1980 Oct;51(10):616–8 **(Ger)**

[Relationship between automatically analyzed quantitative EEG data and psychological performance parameters in patients with epilepsy] Herzer H, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1981 May; 33(5):257–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The development of the electroencephalography in epileptics observed for a long period of time] Horyd W, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1980 Aug; 32(8):455–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A descriptive investigation of the Rorschach–epilepsy–syndrome (author's transl)] Zöllner U, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1980; 127(1):157–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychosocial aspects of epilepsy (author's transl)] Ladurner G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1980;92(121 Suppl):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epilepsy and depression. Preliminary considerations] De Angelis G, et al. **Acta Neurol [Quad] (Napoli)** 1981;42:40–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The epileptic and others. Psychosocial aspects] Valerio P, et al. **Acta Neurol [Quad] (Napoli)** 1979;39:65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Perseverance tendency in patients with generalized convulsive seizures and with partial seizures with complex symptoms] Florek M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1980; 14(5):479–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Disorders and difficulties in the psychosocial adaptation of epileptics] Florek M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1980; 14(6):603–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computerized tomography in the clinical practice of epilepsy. Asakura T, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1980; 34(3):233–56

Cranial computed tomography in children with epilepsy. Hojo H, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1980;34(3):386

Computed tomography (CT) in childhood epilepsy. Miwa M, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1980;34(3):387–8

Pragmatic and behavioral aspects of computerized tomographic scanning in epileptic patients. Forster FM. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1980 Jul–Sep;15(3):106–14

[Cerebral computerized tomography in children with epileptic crisis] Buti D, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Aug 15;32(15):923–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Computer tomography in epilepsy] Kuran W, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1981 Mar–Apr;15(2):205–11 (30 ref.) **(Pol)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Cerebral radiocirculography in the study of peculiarities of cerebral hemodynamics of epileptics (author's transl)] Sutov AA, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1981;22(1):104–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

[Vocational rehabilitation of epileptics] König K, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1981;27(2):144–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Anterior callosotomy as a substitute for hemispherectomy. Avila JO, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1980; (30):137–43

Surgery of epilepsy based on stereotactic investigations—the plan of the SEEG investigation. Bancaud J. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1980;(30):25–34

Long term results of cortical excisions based on stereotactic investigations in severe, drug resistant epilepsies. Bonis A. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1980;(30):55–66

Stereotactic lesions in primary epilepsy of the limbic system. Bouvier G, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1980; (30):151–9

Surgical interruption of the conduction pathways for the control of intractable epilepsy. Gillingham FJ, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1980;(30):67–74

Anterior callosotomy in epileptics with multiform seizures and bilateral synchronous spike and wave EEG pattern. Huck FR, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1980; (30):127–35

Late results of stereotactic radiofrequency lesions in epilepsy. Marossero F, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1980; (30):145–9

Neurophysiological remarks: stereotaxy of epilepsy. Naquet R. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1980;(30):83–9 (37 ref.)

From experiences of medial amygdalotomy on epileptics. Narabayashi H. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1980; (30):75–81

Why, when, and how surgery of epilepsy? Rossi GF. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1980;(30):7–11

Closing remarks: surgery of epilepsy. Rossi GF. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1980;(30):189–92

Application of stereotactic concepts to the surgery of epilepsy. Talairach J, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1980;(30):35–54

Surgical treatment of epilepsy. Norman SE. **Am J Nurs** 1981 May;81(5):995–6

Depth electroencephalography in selection of refractory epilepsy for surgery. Spencer SS. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Mar; 9(3):207–14

Selection of patients with intractable epilepsy for resective surgery. Polkey CE. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Nov;55(11):841–4

The surgical treatment of intractable childhood and adolescent epilepsy. Whittle IR, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1981 Apr;51(2):190–6

Surgery for epilepsy. Polkey CE. **Br J Hosp Med** 1981 Jan; 25(1):48–57

Surgical treatment of epilepsy—recent cases of topectomy. Tanikawa T, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1980; 34(3):379–80

[Plea for a correct approach to surgical treatment of epilepsy] De Divitiis E, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1981 Feb; 36(1):85–90 **(Ita)**

[Correct approach to the surgical treatment of epilepsy] De Divitiis E, et al. **Acta Neurol [Quad] (Napoli)** 1981;42:85–90 **(Ita)**

[Current trends in medical and surgical treatment of epilepsy] Ambrosetto C, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1979 Sep–Oct;49(5):382–9 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Recent trends in the epileptology in the neurosurgical field (author's transl)] Ishijima B. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1980 Aug;20(8):795–803 (98 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Destruction of Forel's field in the surgical treatment of epilepsy. Preliminary report] Bidziński J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1981 Jan–Feb;15(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical picture, diagnosis, and surgical treatment of multifocal epilepsy in children] Zemskaia AG, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1980 Jul–Aug;(4):10–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Correlation of clinical and physiological effects of cerebellar stimulation. Cooper IS, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1980;(30):339–44

Side effects and long-term results of chronic cerebellar stimulation in man. Manrique M, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1980;(30):333–8

Central stimulation treatment of epilepsy. Sramka M, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1980;(30):183–7

Epilepsy in adults. So EL, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Jan; 9(1):3–16 (184 ref.)

The cerebellar pacemaker for intractable behavioral disorders and epilepsy: follow-up report. Heath RG, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1980 Apr;15(2):243–56

Follow-up survey on 131 dropout cases of epilepsy. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1980; 34(3):299

Variability in right hemisphere language function after callosal section: evidence for a continuum of generative capacity. Sidtis JJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1981 Mar;1(3):323–31

Medical audit of the care of patients with epilepsy in one group practice. Jones AL. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1980 Jul; 30(216):396–400

Intensive monitoring in refractory epilepsy. Sutula TP, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Mar;31(3):243–7

Life careers of Navajo epileptics and convulsive hysterics. Levy JE, et al. **Soc Sci Med [Med Anthropol]** 1979 Jan; 13 B(1):53–66

Cost-benefit analysis of epilepsy clinics. Kriedel T. **Soc Sci Med [Med Econ]** 1980 Mar;14(1):35–9

Efficacy of intensive monitoring and prolonged hospitalization in refractory epilepsy. Sutula TP, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1979;104:214–7

Some practical hints and management of convulsions occurring in infancy and children. Ogunmekan AO. **Trop Doct** 1981 Jan;11(1):29–30

[Epilepsy in childhood: general aspects and personal observations] Geoffroy G. **Union Med Can** 1980 Jul; 109(7):1011–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A practical seizure calendar for the care of epileptic patients] Kunze HG. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Feb 1;74(3):135–7 **(Ger)**

[Annual report of the activities of the service of diagnosis, therapy and prevention of epileptic syndromes at the Neurological Clinic of Messina for the years 1978 and 1979] Musolino R, et al. **Acta Neurol [Quad] (Napoli)** 1981;42:91–3 **(Ita)**

[The convulsive disease state. Apropos of 79 cases] Mantz IM, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Oct 20;71(40):2883–8 **(Ita)**

URINE

Subject groups high and low in urinary selenium levels: workers exposed to heavy metals and patients with cancer and epilepsy. Hojo Y. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Apr;26(4):466–71

VETERINARY

Brain norepinephrine, dopamine, and 5-hydroxytryptamine concentration abnormalities and their role in the high seizure susceptibility of epileptic chickens. Johnson DD, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1981 Feb;59(2):144–9

The pathophysiology of epilepsy. Russo ME. **Cornell Vet** 1981 Apr;71(2):221–47 (73 ref.)

Seizures and heat trauma. Fenner WR. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1981 Feb; 11(1):31–48

Epileptic seizures controlled with paramethadione/primidone. Schulman J. **VM SAC** 1981 Jun;76(6):827

EPILEPSY, ABDOMINAL see **EPILEPSY, TEMPORAL LOBE**

EPILEPSY, FOCAL

COMPLICATIONS

Speech arrest in partial seizures: evidence of an associated language disorder. Gilmore RL, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Aug;31(8):1016–9

[Psychological symptoms as an expression of focal epileptic seizures] Strandjord RE. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Sep 10;100(25):1493–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

DIAGNOSIS

Benign epilepsy of childhood with Rolandic spikes (BECRS). Aicardi J. **Brain Dev** 1979;1(2):71–3

Investigation of WAIS effectiveness in discriminating between temporal and generalized seizure patients. Bolter J, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1981 Aug;49(4):549–53

Unilateral pupillary dilatation during focal seizures. Gadoth N, et al. **J Neurol** 1981;225(3):227–30

Spectral analysis of EEG in the late course of primary generalized myoclonic-astatic epilepsy. II. Cluster analysis of the power spectra. Gundel A, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1981 May;12(2):110–8

[Symptomatology of partial temporal lobe epilepsy] Rémillard GM. **Union Med Can** 1980 Jul;109(7):1019–20, 1023 **(Fre)**

[Stereo-electroencephalographic correlates of motor seizures (author's transl)] Wieser HG. **EEG EMG** 1981 Mar; 12(1):1–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic significance of sleep EEGs in children with febrile convulsions] Degen R. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1980; 127(1):15–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Poligraphy during awakeness and sleep in patients with epilepsia partialis continua] Zacchetti O, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 1979;50(4):243–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Significance of head turning in the structure of a seizure in determination of the location of an epileptic focus] Telegina AA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(6):805–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Carbamazepine as a sole anticonvulsant for partial seizures. Sato H, et al. **Brain Dev** 1979;1(2):97–102

Therapeutic plasma levels of some anticonvulsants in focal epilepsy in relation to computerized axial tomography. Cazzullo CL, et al. **Encephale** 1981;7(2):191–7

Plasma levels of diphenylhydantoin and the control of adult epileptic seizures: a Chilean experience. Galdames DG, et al. **Epilepsia** 1980 Oct;21(5):467–74

Radiation-controlled focal pharmacology in the therapy of experimental epilepsy. Remler MP, et al. **Epilepsia** 1981 Apr;22(2):153–9

Single-drug therapy with carbamazepine in patients with epilepsy: serum levels and clinical effect. Strandjord RE, et al. **Epilepsia** 1980 Dec;21(6):655–52

Effects of oral choline on human complex partial seizures. McNamara JO, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1980 Dec; 30(12):1334–6

Naloxone and focal epilepsy: a study with depth electrodes. Montplaisir J, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Mar;31(3):350–2

[Use of intravenous phenytoin in treatment of partial status epilepticus (author's transl)] Chauplannaz G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Mar 21;10(13):1043–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Folic-acid deficiency due to long-term anticonvulsant therapy as a causal factor of cerebellar degeneration (author's transl)] Meyer-Wahl L. **Nervenarzt** 1980 Oct; 51(10):619–22 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Epilepsia partialis continua associated with nonketotic hyperglycemia: clinical and biochemical profile of 21 patients. Singh BM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Aug;8(2):155–60

Spinal meningioma presenting as focal epilepsy: a case report. Harrington M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 16; 282(6276):1584–5

Spinal meningioma presenting as focal epilepsy [letter] Plant G. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jun 13;282(6280):1974–5

Stroke, orthostatic hypotension, and focal seizures. Riley TL, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Mar 27;245(12):1243–4

METABOLISM

Measurements of regional cerebral blood flow and metabolism in psychopathological states. Ingvar DH. **Eur Neurol** 1981;20(3):294–6

Amino acid abnormalities in epileptogenic foci. Perry TL,

et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Jul;31(7):872–6

[Diminution of the extracellular concentration of calcium ions during focal epileptic crisis induced by enanthotoxin in the cat cortex] Louvel J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Dec 8;291(12):997–1000 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Neuropathology of primary generalized epilepsies with awakening grand mal. Meencke HJ, et al. **Acta Neuropathol [Suppl] (Berl)** 1981;7:378–80

[Neuronal structure modifications in experimental epileptogenic foci of the rat. A light microscopy study] Gilles-Pierlet M. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 1979;90(4):365–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of cerebellar stimulation on unitary activity within a chronic epileptic focus in a primate. Ebner TJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Sep; 49(5–6):585–99

Pattern of intracortical potential distribution during focal interictal epileptiform discharges (FIED) and its relation to spinal field potentials in the rat. Elger CE, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Apr; 51(4):393–402

Intracellular records from chronic alumina epileptogenic foci in the monkey. Reynolds AF, et al. **Epilepsia** 1981 Apr; 22(2):147–52

Seizure-induced neglect. Heilman KM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 Nov;43(11):1035–40

[Hypolemmal cisterns and epileptogenic foci] Duchesne PY. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1979 Jun;63(181):197–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Benign epilepsy in childhood with centrotemporal focus in EEG] Kohlheb O, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 1980 Jun; 48(6):299–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Aggression and epilepsy: seizure-type comparisons and high-risk variables. Hermann BP, et al. **Epilepsia** 1980 Dec; 21(6):691–8

Functional asymmetry of the cerebral hemispheres during natural sleep in healthy subjects and epileptics. Saradzhishvili PM, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1979 Sep–Oct; 5(5):573–8

Correlation of Frostig visual perception scores and verbal IQs among epileptic children. Morgan AM. **Percept Mot Skills** 1981 Feb;52(1):97–8

[Temporal focus, epilepsy and psychic disturbances (author's transl)] Diez-Cuervo A, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1981 Mar–Apr;44(2):95–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CCT in different epilepsies with grand mal and focal seizures in 309 children: relation to clinical and electroencephalographic data. Lagenstein I, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1980 Nov;11(4):323–38

[Findings of computer tomography in various forms of childhood epilepsy (author's transl)] Lagenstein I, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1980 Oct;51(10):607–15 **(Ger)**

[Focal seizure misleading to brain tumor—with special reference to CT findings (author's transl)] Ise H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981;9(3):389–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Prolonged partial epilepsy: a case report. Wilson MA. **Radiology** 1980 Nov;137(2):500

RADIOTHERAPY

Focal irradiation of the brain: an alternative to temporal lobe resection in intractable focal epilepsy? Elomaa E. **Med Hypotheses** 1980 May;6(5):501–3

SURGERY

Stereo-EEG and surgery in partial epilepsy with temporo-parieto-occipital foci. Marossero F, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1980;(30):113–6

Staged commissurotomy and central auditory function. Musiek FE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 Apr;107(4):233–6

[Clinico-electrophysiologic analysis of the results of surgical treatment of focal epilepsy in children] Stepanova TS, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):25–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Medio-temporal paroxysms without convulsions. Comparison of treated and untreated subjects] Borgheresi S, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1979 Nov 30;31(22):1593–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

EPILEPSY, GRAND MAL

[Grand-mal primary generalized epilepsy and the menstrual cycle. Apropos of a clinical case] Striano S, et al. **Acta Neurol [Quad] (Napoli)** 1979;39:30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Blood serotonin during seizure intervals in untreated epileptics with either partial or grand mal or petit mal seizures. Volanschi D, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1980 Oct–Dec;18(4):241–6

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Intravenous regional analgesia using bupivacaine [letter] Davies JA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Mar;36(3):331

Complications of baclofen withdrawal. Terrence CF, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Sep;38(9):588–9

Untoward effects following combined neuroleptic-lithium therapy. Cardiac arrhythmias and seizure. Menes C, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1980 Nov;25(7):573–6

COMPLICATIONS

Central acetabular fracture-dislocation secondary to an epileptic seizure in a chronic renal patient. Berman AT, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Jan;21(1):66–7

[Epileptic attack as a cause of postoperative ventricular fibrillation] Rynkowska W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Mar 15; 34(6):497–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

About so-called 'mono-grand mal epilepsy'. Naoi T, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1980;34(3):301

Fits and other frightening or funny turns in young children. Bower B. **Practitioner** 1981 Mar;225(1353):297–304

[Primary generalized epilepsy in childhood. Clinico-statistical study] Borgheresi S, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1979 Nov 30;31(22):1601–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Phenytoin therapy for epileptic children: evaluation of salivary and plasma concentrations and of methods of assessing compliance. Zysset T, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1981 Feb;23(1):66–75

Phenytoin monotherapy for epilepsy: a long-term prospective study, assisted by serum level monitoring, in previously untreated patients. Reynolds EH, et al. **Epilepsia** 1981 Aug;22(4):475–88

Monotherapy or polytherapy for epilepsy? Reynolds EH, et al. **Epilepsia** 1981 Feb;22(1):1–10

[Folic-acid deficiency due to long-term anticonvulsant therapy as a causal factor of cerebellar degeneration (author's transl)] Meyer-Wahl L. **Nervenarzt** 1980 Oct; 51(10):619–22 **(Ger)**

[Serum anticonvulsant levels in therapy-resistant epileptics] Broeker H, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1980 Sep;32(9):541–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diphenylhydantoin intoxication following the exchange of seemingly equal DPH-preparations (author's transl)] Klingler D, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1981; 131(11):295–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems of therapeutic service in primidone therapy] Quednow B, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Aug 1; 74(15):692–4 **(Ger)**

[Effect of diphenylhydantoin (DPH) on the EEG curves in epileptics] Zalejski S, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1980; 14(6):617–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical and laboratory experience in the treatment of epilepsy with barbexaclone. Considerations on 29 cases] Cabral Filho G, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1980 Sep; 38(3):269–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ETIOLOGY

Photo-induced convulsion after using the translid binocular interactor. Helveston EM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Aug;92(2):279–81

Transient severe hypertension following alcohol withdrawal convulsions. Kennedy PG, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Apr; 56(654):252–3

METABOLISM

Amino acid changes in a genetic strain of epileptic beagle dogs. van Gelder NM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Nov; 35(5):1087–91

PATHOLOGY

Neuropathology of primary generalized epilepsies with awakening grand mal. Meencke HJ, et al. **Acta Neuropathol [Suppl] (Berl)** 1981;7:378–80

[Sudden, unexpected death of a child with epilepsy. Case report (author's transl)] Oettinger B, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1981 Jun;52(6):364–7 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of evoked spike-wave discharges upon short term memory in patients with epilepsy. Hutt SJ, et al. **Cortex** 1980 Oct;16(3):445–57

Grand mal epilepsy as recorded during dynamic electrocardiography. Schamroth CL, et al. **Heart Lung** 1981 Jul–Aug;10(4):696–7

PSYCHOLOGY

Research note: interaction in the families of epileptic children. Ritchie K. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1981 Jan;22(1):65–71

[Traditional concept of epilepsy in Dogon people (author's transl)] Miletto G. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1981 May–Jun; 41(3):291–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reflex epilepsy evoked by decision making: report of a case (author's transl)] Mutani R, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1980;127(1):61–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CCT in different epilepsies with grand mal and focal seizures in 309 children: relation to clinical and electroencephalographic data. Lagenstein I, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1980 Nov;11(4):323–38

[Findings of computer tomography in various forms of childhood epilepsy (author's transl)] Lagenstein I, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1980 Oct;51(10):607–15 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Reduction of epileptic activity through auditory stimulation. Götestam KG. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1979 Jul;Suppl 2:360–1

VETERINARY

Clinical pharmacokinetics of phenytoin in the dog: a reevaluation. Frey HH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Oct; 41(10):1635–8

Cerebral cysticercosis in a dog. Botha WS. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1980 Jun;51(2):127 **(Eng, Afr)**

EPILEPSY, MYOCLONUS

Prognosis of myoclonic seizures in childhood epilepsy: a follow-up study of more than three years. Seki T, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1980;34(3):348–9

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Homovanillic acid and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid levels in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with progressive myoclonus epilepsy. Leino E, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1980 Jul; 62(1):41–54

CSF oligoclonal bands, immunoglobulins, and viral antibodies in progressive myoclonus epilepsy. Iivanainen M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Apr;38(4):206–8

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Confusion, myoclonus and speech arrest: epileptic manifestations after metrizamide myelography. Bergvall U, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1981 May;63(5):315–22

Myoclonic seizures following chlorambucil overdose. Byrne TN Jr, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Feb;9(2):191–4

DIAGNOSIS

Mitochondrial myopathy and lactic acidaemia with myoclonic epilepsy, ataxia and hypothalamic infertility: a variant of Ramsay-Hunt syndrome? Fitzsimons RB, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1981 Jan;44(1):79–82

Spectral analysis of EEG in the late course of primary generalized myoclonic-astatic epilepsy. II. Cluster analysis of the power spectra. Gundel A, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1981 May;12(2):110–8

Spectral analysis of EEG in the late course of primary generalized myoclonic-astatic epilepsy. I. EEG and clinical data. Gundel A, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1981 Feb;12(1):62–74

[Functional relationship between central and peripheal motor signals. Use of averaging methods in epileptic problems (author's transl)] Stefan H, et al. **EEG EMG** 1980 Mar; 11(1):28–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epilepsies with myoclonic-astatic seizures. A clinical and electroencophalographical study in 95 patients. I. Clinical results (author's transl)] Lagenstein I. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1980 Nov;128(11):711–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epilepsies with myoclonic-astatic seizures. A clinical and electroencephalographical study in 95 patients. II. Electroencephalographic results (author's transl)] Lagenstein I. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1981 Mar; 129(3):145–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lafora disease complicating myoclonus epilepsy. Report of 3 cases] Testa G, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1980 Sep–Oct; 50(5):338–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Clonazepam therapy in reading epilepsy [letter] Murphy MJ, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Feb;31(2):233–4

[Treatment result and treatment resistance in early childhood petit mal epilepsy] Tatzer E, et al. **Paediatr Padol** 1981; 16(3):343–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Cherry-red spot myoclonus syndrome and alpha-neuraminidase deficiency: neurophysiological, pharmacological and biochemical study in an adult. Franceschetti S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 Oct;43(10):934–40

ETIOLOGY

Spinal seizures after metrizamide myelography in a patient with a spinal block. Paling MR, et al. **AJR** 1980 Nov;

135(5):1091–2
Late infantile neuroaxonal dystrophy. An unusual case with predominantly myoclonic–epileptic symptomatology. Barontini F, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 1981 Jul–Aug; 101(4):171–84 (38 ref.)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

An electroencephalographic study on a family of myoclonus epilepsy. Yamada K, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1980; 34(3):350

METABOLISM

Deficient intestinal absorption of L–tryptophan in progressive myoclonus epilepsy without Lafora bodies. Koskiniemi ML. **J Neurol Sci** 1980 Jul;47(1):1–6

PATHOLOGY

Myopathological findings in progressive myoclonus epilepsy. Pierobon–Bormioli S, et al.
Acta Neuropathol [Suppl] (Berl) 1981;7:334–7
The retina in Lafora disease: light and electron microscopy. Berard–Badier M, et al.
Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol 1980; 212(3–4):285–94
Ultrastructural findings in Lafora disease. Carpenter S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Jul;10(1):63–4
Lafora disease: diagnosis by liver biopsy. Nishimura RN, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Oct;8(4):409–15
Myoclonus epilepsy associated with ragged–red fibres (mitochondrial abnormalities): disease entity or a syndrome? Light–and electron–microscopic studies of two cases and review of literature. Fukuhara N, et al.
J Neurol Sci 1980 Jul;47(1):117–33
Lafora's disease; diagnosis by liver biopsy. Nishimura R, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1979;104:119–20

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electrophysiologic studies of Jervell, Lange–Nielsen syndrome. Hiejima K, et al. **Chest** 1981 Apr;79(4):446–8
Absence of clinical or physiological changes during short–term cerebellar stimulation in a patient with Lafora body disease. Wright GD, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1981 Apr;44(4):364–6
[Myoclonic seizures induced by writing, calculation with figures and constructive acts—with special reference to 'neuropsychological EEG activation' (author's transl)] Hasegawa T, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1981; 83(4):199–210 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Myoclonic seizures induced by decision making and psychic tension—with special reference to the findings obtained by neuropsychological EEG activation (author's transl)] Matsuoka H, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1981; 83(4):211–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPILEPSY, PARTIAL see **EPILEPSY, FOCAL**

EPILEPSY, PARTIAL COMPLEX see **EPILEPSY, TEMPORAL LOBE**

EPILEPSY, PETIT MAL

BLOOD

Blood serotonin during seizure intervals in untreated epileptics with either partial or grand mal or petit mal seizures. Volanschi D, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1980 Oct–Dec;18(4):241–6

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

A case of petit mal epilepsy aggravated by lithium. Moore DP. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 May;138(5):690–1

COMPLICATIONS

[Multiple tics combined with myoclonic–impulsive petit mal (author's transl)] Bovensiepen G, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 1980 Sep;192(5):440–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Hyperventilation and 6–hour EEG recording in evaluation of absence seizures. Adams DJ, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Sep;31(9):1175–7
[Pseudospontaneous movements in patients with petit–mal seizures (author's transl)] Stefan H.
Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 1981;229(4):277–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of a psychopathometric study concerning the nature of absences. Is there a modal shape in the reaction curve corresponding to attention shifts with absences? (author's transl)] Mallin U, et al. **EEG EMG** 1981 Mar;12(1):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Changes in presentation during the course of petit mal epilepsy. Long term study of clinical courses and electroencephalographic patterns in 331 patients (author's transl)] Lagenstein I. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1980 Jul; 128(7):480–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Electroclinical aspects of early petit mal] De Marco P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1979 Dec 15;31(23):1677–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Anticonvulsant–induced status epilepticus in Lennox–Gastaut syndrome. Bittencourt PR, et al. **Epilepsia** 1981 Feb; 22(1):129–34
Monotherapy or polytherapy for epilepsy? Reynolds EH, et al. **Epilepsia** 1981 Feb;22(1):1–10
Uncontrollable cases of absence. Kawai I, et al.
Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn 1980;34(2):97–105
Effects of d–amphetamine and apomorphine in a new animal model of petit mal epilepsy. King GA, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1980;69(3):281–5
[Experimental study of anticonvulsant substances active against petit mal] Foussard–Blanpin O, et al.
J Pharmacol 1980 Oct–Dec;11(4):475–7 **(Fre)**
[Continuous mobile EEG–recording and 24–hour monitoring during carbamazepine therapy (author's transl)] Stefan H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1980 Oct;51(10):623–9 **(Ger)**
[Treatment result and treatment resistance in early childhood petit mal epilepsy] Tatzer E, et al. **Paediatr Padol** 1981; 16(3):343–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Serum anticonvulsant levels in therapy–resistant epileptics] Broeker H, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1980 Sep;32(9):541–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prognosis in Lennox–Gastaut syndrome] Brinciotti M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1981 Feb 15;33(3):105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

[A case of acquired aphasia with convulsive anomalies evolving into Lennox–Gastaut syndrome] Vertucci P, et al. **Acta Neurol [Quad] (Napoli)** 1979;39:35–41 **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Neuropathology of primary generalized epilepsies with awakening grand mal. Meencke HJ, et al.
Acta Neuropathol [Suppl] (Berl) 1981;7:378–80

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Vigilance, sleep, petit mal and electroencephalogram as manifestations of programmed brain regulation. Faber J.
Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha) 1978;87:1–92 (263 ref.)
Effects of evoked spike–wave discharges upon short term memory in patients with epilepsy. Hutt SJ, et al.
Cortex 1980 Oct;16(3):445–57
An analytic study on 410 absence seizures in 124 patients with generalized epilepsy. Yagi K, et al.
Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn 1980;34(3):357–8
Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis: atypical absence attacks as first symptom. Ishikawa A, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Mar;31(3):311–5
Anticonvulsants specific for petit mal antagonize epileptogenic effect of leucine enkephalin. Snead OC 3d, et al. **Science** 1980 Nov 28;210(4473):1031–3
Monday–Tuesday petit mal exacerbations in a successful executive. Spudis EV. **South Med J** 1980 Nov; 73(11):1537–8
[Electroencephalographic provocation methods in childhood] Walter L. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Nov 15;74(22):1041–6 (64 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Lennox–Gastaut syndrome of late onset. II. Simple and tonic–clonic epileptic crisis] Barreira AA, et al.
Arq Neuropsiquiatr 1980 Dec;38(4):352–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Lennox–Gastaut syndrome of late onset. I. Incidence of cases with onset before and after 6 years of age, etiological factors and intellectual level] Barreira AA, et al.
Arq Neuropsiquiatr 1980 Dec;38(4):341–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PSYCHOLOGY

A case on Lennox's syndrome of adolescent: type showing various kinds of psychiatric symptoms. Kodama H, et al.
Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn 1980;34(3):394
[Experimental study of attention in subjects affected by petit mal epilepsy. I. Attention and vigilance; petit mal epilepsy; research methodology] Lanfredini C, et al.
Riv Neurobiol 1979 Jan–Mar;25(1):38–45 **(Ita)**
[Experimental study of attention in some subjects affected by petit mal epilepsy. II. Results and remarks] Lanfredini C, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1979 Jan–Mar;25(1):46–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Findings of computed tomography in cases of infantile spasms and Lennox syndrome. Imamura S, et al.
Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn 1980;34(3):385

THERAPY

Reduction of epileptic activity through auditory stimulation. Götestam KG. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1979 Jul;Suppl 2:360–1

EPILEPSY, PSYCHIC EQUIVALENT see **EPILEPSY, TEMPORAL LOBE**

EPILEPSY, PSYCHOMOTOR see **EPILEPSY, TEMPORAL LOBE**

EPILEPSY, TEMPORAL LOBE

[Convulsion equivalents. Analysis of characteristics] Acevedo Schwartzmann C, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1979 Nov–Dec;50(6):47–53 **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Psychomotor status: case reports and proposal for classification. Murasaki M, et al.
Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn 1980;34(3):397

COMPLICATIONS

Dissociative states with abnormal temporal lobe EEG. Multiple personality and the illusion of possession. Mesulam MM. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Mar;38(3):176–81
Psychiatric disorders in temporal lobe epilepsy: the laterality effect. Shukla GD, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 Aug; 137:181–2
Epileptic dizziness. Kogeorgos J, et al.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1981 Feb 28;282(6265):687–9
Treatment approach in a child with hysterical seizures superimposed on partial complex seizures. Parraga HC, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1981 Mar;26(2):114–7
Psychosis associated with epilepsy: significance of the laterality of the epileptogenic lesion. Sherwin I.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1981 Jan;44(1):83–5
Intracranial tuberculoma coexistent with uncinate seizures and violent behavior. Simon RH, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Mar 27;245(12):1247–8
Tempral lobe epilepsy with diaper fetishism and gender dysphoria. Pettit I, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Aug 23; 2(4):208–9
Temporal lobe epilepsy, psychopathology, and violence: the state of the evidence. Stevens JR, et al.
Neurology (NY) 1981 Sep;31(9):1127–32
The precedence effect and sound localization by children with temporal lobe epilepsy. Hochster ME, et al.
Neuropsychologia 1981;19(1):49–55
[Psychoses in temporal lobe epilepsy] Goll K.
Ugeskr Laeger 1980 Nov 3;142(45):2965–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical and chronotopographic psychomotor seizure patterns (SEEG study with reference to postoperative results). Wieser HG, et al.
Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien) 1980;(30):103–12
Correlation of criteria used for localizing epileptic foci in patients considered for surgical therapy of epilepsy. Engel J Jr, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Mar;9(3):215–24
Temporal lobe epilepsy as a premenstrual behavioral syndrome. Price TR. **Biol Psychiatry** 1980 Dec; 15(6):957–63
A reappraisal of 'benign epilepsy of children with centro–temporal EEG foci'. Morikawa T, et al.
Brain Dev 1979;1(4):257–65
Neuropsychiatric and electroencephalographic aspects in the diagnosis of complex partial seizures. Remick RA, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1981 Feb;26(1):49–52
Neuronal firing patterns during the spread of an occipital lobe seizure to the temporal lobes in man. Babb TL, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Jan; 51(1):104–7
Temporal lobe epilepsy with ecstatic seizures (so–called Dostoevsky epilepsy). Cirignotta F, et al. **Epilepsia** 1980 Dec;21(6):705–10
Investigation of WAIS effectiveness in discriminating between temporal and generalized seizure patients. Bolter J, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1981 Aug;49(4):549–53
A comparative study of the diagnosis value of drug–induced sleep EEGs and sleep EEGs following sleep deprivation in patients with complex partial seizures. Degen R, et al.
J Neurol 1981;225(2):85–93
Temporal lobe epilepsy: a new entity in psychiatry. Lopez KA, et al. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 1980 Aug;18(8):10–5
A circuit for safe diagnostic electrical stimulation of the human brain. Babb TL, et al. **Neurol Res** 1980;2(2):181–97
Psychomotor status epilepticus masking as a stroke. Behrens JM. **Postgrad Med** 1980 Nov;68(5):223–4, 226
[Epilepsy with aggressive behavior. Two cases with depth–electrodes recordings (author's transl)] Saint–Hilaire JM, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1981;137(3):161–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Symptomatology of partial temporal lobe epilepsy] Rémillard GM. **Union Med Can** 1980 Jul;109(7):1019–20, 1023 **(Fre)**
[Coincidence of epilepsy and psychosis in a 16–year old female patient (author's transl)] Rentz R. **Klin Paediatr** 1980 Sep;192(5):460–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dynamics of the paroxysmal syndrome in temporal lobe epilepsy] Miakotnykh VS. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980; 80(6):813–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Certain patterns in the course of temporal lobe epilepsy with its onset in childhood (according to the results of a long–term follow–up study)] Visnevskaia LIa.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1980;80(6):809–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[EEG and deep stereotaxic EEG in the diagnosis of bitemporal epilepsy] Skriabin VV, et al.
Zh Vopr Neirokhir 1980 Jul–Aug;(4):18–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Psychomotor status epilepticus] Andersson B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1981 Jun 3;78(23):2311-2 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Preliminary data on ethosuximide and the episodic dyscontrol syndrome. Andrulonis PA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Nov;137(11):1455-6

Phenytoin therapy for epileptic children: evaluation of salivary and plasma concentrations and of methods of assessing compliance. Zysset T, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1981 Feb;23(1):66-75

Clonazepam (Rivotril) and carbamazepine (Tegretol) in psychomotor epilepsy: a randomized multicenter trial. Mikkelsen B, et al. **Epilepsia** 1981 Aug;22(4):415-20

Single-drug therapy with carbamazepine in patients with epilepsy: serum levels and clinical effect. Strandjord RE, et al. **Epilepsia** 1980 Dec;21(6):655-52

Risks of valproate in porphyria [letter] Garcia-Merino JA, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 18;2(8199):856

Methsuximide for refractory complex partial seizures. Wilder BJ, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Jun;31(6):741-4

[Anti-epileptic effect of clobazam in Lennox-Gastaut syndrome (author's transl)] Pechadre JC, et al. **Encephale** 1981;7(2):181-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serum anticonvulsant levels in therapy-resistant epileptics] Broeker H, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1980 Sep;32(9):541-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Temporal lobe epilepsy -- not a consequence of childhood febrile convulsions in Denmark. Lee K, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1981 Apr;63(4):231-6

Running and laughing fits as the sequelae of the neonatal hyperviscosity syndrome. Sugimoto T, et al. **Brain Dev** 1979;1(4):323-6

'Space invader' epilepsy [letter] Rushton DN. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 28;1(8218):501

Musicogenic epilepsy. Berman IW. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Jan 10;59(2):49-52

[Gelastic epilepsy and cursive epilepsy (author's transl)] Lai ML, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1980 May; 79(5):483-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Psychotic disturbance and epilepsy as principal signs of arteriovenous angioma of the brain--described on case history basis (author's transl)] Leonhardt KF, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1981 Jun;49(6):242-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epileptic crisis induced by food intake: report of a case] Sepúlveda FC, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1981 Mar; 39(1):106-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Long-term outcome in children with temporal lobe seizures. IV: Genetic factors, febrile convulsions and the remission of seizures. Lindsay J, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1980 Aug;22(4):429-39

HISTORY

Hughlings Jackson's Dr Z: the paradigm of temporal lobe epilepsy revealed. Taylor DC, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 Sep;43(9):758-67

NURSING

Complex partial seizures. Tucker CA. **Am J Nurs** 1981 May; 81(5):996-1000

PATHOLOGY

Partial complex seizures: a corticographic and ultrastructural study. Scanarini M, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1980; 41(2):91-8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Heart rate regulation in temporo-limbic and hypothalamic syndrome. Kutchoukov M. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1979 Jul;Suppl 2:390-1

Slowing of scalp EEG after electrical stimulation of amygdala in man. Laitinen L, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1980;(30):177-81

Increased autonomic responses to neutral and emotional stimuli in patients with temporal lobe epilepsy. Bear D, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Jun;138(6):843-5

Interictal psychopathology in patients with ictal fear. Examples of sensory-limbic hyperconnection? Hermann BP, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Oct;37(10):667-8

Sleep state and seizure foci related to depth spike activity in patients with temporal lobe epilepsy. Lieb JP, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Sep; 49(5-6):538-57

Clinical and electroencephalographic study of temporal lobe status. Oana Y, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1980; 34(3):398-9

Characteristics of the waking EEG in patients with generalized convulsions. Vein AM, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1980 Sep-Oct;6(5):318-25

Role of anterior commissure in the formation of mirror focus during experimental temporal lobe epilepsy. Shaikh MB, et al. **JPMA** 1980 Nov;30(11):244-8

Water-drinking as ictal behavior in complex partial seizures. Rémillard GM, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Feb; 31(2):117-24

[Benign epilepsy in childhood with centrotemporal focus in EEG] Kohlheb O, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 1980 Jun; 48(6):299-304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dynamics of focal convulsive activities in the state of natural sleep in epileptic patients with mono- and bitemporal foci] Nadezhdina MV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(6):844-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of focal seizure activity during induced sleep in epileptics with uni- and bitemporal foci] Nadezhdina MV. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1981 Jan-Feb;(1):32-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Perception and memory of the tactile area in temporal epilepsy] Flores M, et al. **Acta Neurol Latinoam** 1979; 25(3-4):271-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Isolated fear in complex partial status epilepticus. McLachlan RS, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Dec;8(6):639-41

Some critical notes about 'the epilepsy-aphasia syndrome' in children. de Negri M. **Brain Dev** 1980;2(1):81-5

Aggression and epilepsy: seizure-type comparisons and high-risk variables. Hermann BP, et al. **Epilepsia** 1980 Dec; 21(6):691-8

Frequency of hypergraphia in temporal lobe epilepsy: an index of interictal behaviour syndrome. Sachdev HS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1981 Apr;44(4):358-60

[Temporal focus, epilepsy and psychic disturbances (author's transl)] Diez-Cuervo A, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1981 Mar-Apr;44(2):95-102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Temporal lobe epilepsy and hemianopsia in childhood of perinatal origin. An overlooked and potentially treatable disease? Report of two cases, one with a demonstrable etiology. Deonna T, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 1980 Feb; 11(1):85-90

SURGERY

Memory and learning in epileptic patients treated by amygdalotomy and anterior hippocampotomy. Luczywek E, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1980;(30):169-75

Surgical aspects of temporal lobe epilepsy. Results and problems. Rasmussen T. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1980;(30):13-24

Treatment of intractable temporal lobe-limbic epilepsy (complex partial seizures) by temporal lobectomy. Glaser GH. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Nov;8(5):455-9

[Research and surgical treatment of bitemporal epilepsy] Olivier A, et al. **Union Med Can** 1980 Feb;109(2):247-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of surgical treatment of severe forms of temporal epilepsy] Sigua OA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1980 Jul-Aug; (4):3-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Effects of play therapy on hyperkinetic children with psychomotor epilepsy. Kawai I, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1980;34(3):400-1

[Medio-temporal paroxysms without convulsions. Comparison of treated and untreated subjects] Borgheresi S, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1979 Nov 30;31(22):1593-600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

EPILEPSY, TRAUMATIC

DIAGNOSIS

[Post-traumatic alpha-and mu-wave-foci (author's transl)] Schoppenhorst M, et al. **EEG EMG** 1980 Dec;11(4):189-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early traumatic epilepsy. Contribution] Cucciniello B, et al. **Acta Neurol [Quad] (Napoli)** 1981;42:17-24 **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Diphenylhydantoin intoxication following the exchange of seemingly equal DPH-preparations (author's transl)] Klingler D, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1981; 131(11):295-300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

[Post-traumatic early and late onset epilepsy. Review of the literature] Fischer H. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1980 Jun; 10(3):179-80 (9 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Early traumatic epilepsy. Case contribution] Cucciniello B, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1981 Feb;36(1):17-24 **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

The role of extracellular potassium in early epilepsy. Hashimoto I, et al. **Neurol Res** 1979;1(1):39-49

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Post-traumatic epilepsy. Clinical, neurophysiological and computer-tomographical aspects] Bertha G, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Aug 21;98(30-31):1147-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prophylactic treatment of posttraumatic epilepsy: results of a long-term follow-up in Czechoslovakia. Servít Z, et al. **Epilepsia** 1981 Jun;22(3):315-20

EPILEPSY, UNCINATE see **EPILEPSY, TEMPORAL LOBE**

EPIMERASES see under **ISOMERASES**

EPIMESTROL see under **ESTRENES**

EPINEPHRINE

Pain relief in labour using epidural pethidine with adrenaline. Perriss BW, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Jun;36(6):631-3

Comparison of the clinical effectiveness of lidocaine hydrocarbonate and lidocaine hydrochloride with and without epinephrine in epidural anaesthesia. Martin R, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1981 May;28(3):217-23

Epinephrine and other activators of prostaglandin endoperoxide synthetase can reduce Fe3+-heme to Fe2+-heme. Peterson DA, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1980 Nov;5(5):357-64

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Adrenaline and noradrenaline effects on diuresis. Billewicz-Stankiewicz J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1980 May-Jun;31(3):305-15

Inhalation of racemic epinephrine in children with asthma. Dose-response relation and comparison with salbutamol. Kjellman B, et al. **Allergy** 1980 Oct;35(7):605-10

Use of endotracheally administered epinephrine in a pediatric patient. Greenberg MI, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Aug; 135(8):767-8

Optimal dosing of epinephrine in acute asthma. Brandstetter RD, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1980 Oct;37(10):1326-9

Aerosol vs injected epinephrine in acute asthma. Pliss LB, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1981 Jul;10(7):353-5

Local anesthesia in minor lacerations: topical TAC vs lidocaine infiltration. Pryor GJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1980 Nov;9(11):568-71

Endotracheal epinephrine in cardiorespiratory collapse [letter] Yakaitis RW. **Ann Emerg Med** 1980 Oct;9(10):542-3

Influence of small increments of epinephrine on glucose tolerance in normal humans. Hamburg S, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Oct;93(4):566-8

Local anaesthesia for repair of groin hernia [letter] James P. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1980 Sep;62(5):393

Post-biopsy haematuria successfully treated by selective transcatheter epinephrine injection. Vaeusorn N, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 May;54(641):425-6

Cardiac arrhythmias during epinephrine-propranolol infusions for measurement of in vivo insulin resistance. Lampman RM, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 Jul;30(7):618-20

Utilization of epinephrine-containing anesthetic solutions in the toes. Roth RD. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1981 Apr; 71(4):189-99

A new method of administering aqueous epinephrine: the EpiPen, an automatic syringe. Lockey SD. **J Asthma Res** 1980 Jul;17(4):153-5

Synergistic interactions among antiinsulin hormones in the pathogenesis of stress hyperglycemia in humans. Shamoon H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Jun;52(6):1235-41

Adrenaline for bee-stings [letter] Ackroyd JF. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 29;2(8205):1190-1

Injectable adrenaline for bee stings [letter] Brown HM. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 15;2(8203):1082

Pre-filled adrenaline syringes [letter] Wright R. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 17;1(8212):155

[A combination of 1% guanethidine and 0.2% epinephrine in drop form to lower IOP in open-angle glaucoma (author's transl)] van Husen H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Nov;177(5):622-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simple nebulization of racemic epinephrine in the treatment of acute laryngitis (croup) (author's transl)] Zach M. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1981 Mar;129(3):168-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of intra-arterial cancer chemotherapy with concomitant use of vasoconstrictors for liver cancer: experimental study and clinical experience (author's transl)] Iwaki A. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1980 Sep;71(9):471-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined effect of an Ehrlich ascites tumor growth-inhibiting extract and adrenaline on cell division by that tumor in vitro] Romanov IuA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Feb;91(2):202-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endonasal application of a cocaine-adrenaline tampon in the overall treatment of retrobulbar neuritis] Lobanova RV. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980;35(7):408-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrophoresis of adrenaline and of the ingredients of a mud solution using sinusoidal modulated currents in the overall sanatorium treatment of children with nonspecific bronchopulmonary diseases] Shchetinin IL, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1980 Sep-Oct;(5):32-5 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Persistent corneal erosion secondary to tarsal adrenochrome

deposit. Pardos GJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Dec; 90(6):870–1

Comparison of myotoxic effects of lidocaine with epinephrine in rats and humans. Yagiela JA, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Jul;60(7):471–80

Cardiac dysrhythmias during the treatment of acute asthma. A comparison of two treatment regimens by a double blind protocol. Josephson GW, et al. **Chest** 1980 Sep;78(3):429–35

Contact dermatitis from epinephrine. Romaguera C, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Aug;6(5):364

Epinephrine maculopathy. Classé JG. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1980 Dec;51(12):1091–3

[Unusual effects of epinephrine. Apropos of 4 cases] Valiere-Vialeix JP, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Dec; 80(12):1153–5 **(Fre)**

[Adrenomelanic deposits (after long term use of levoepinephrine) (author's transl)] Ramos JA, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1981;4(1):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interactions between halogenated anesthetics and adrenaline. Experiments on dogs] Krivosic-Horber R, et al. **Lille Med** 1980 Aug–Sep;25(7):336–8 **(Fre)**

[Pigmented deposits into conjunctiva after local application of epinephrine (author's transl)] Pau H, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1981; 216(1):69–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardio-circulatory changes following peridural anaesthesia with and without adrenaline-containing local anaesthetics in elderly patients (author's transl)] Helms U, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1980 Jul;29(7):42–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Safety and effectiveness of concomitant administration of dipivefrin and timolol maleate. Keates EU, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Feb;91(2):243–8

Urinary excretion of catecholamine metabolites in hyperkinetic child syndrome. Khan AU, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Jan;138(1):108–10

Dipivefrin: current concepts. Goldberg I, et al. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1980 May;8(2):147–50

Basic pharmacology of some glaucoma drugs with emphasis on new information and new developments. Zimmerman TJ. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1980 May;8(2):179–88

Studies on radioimmunoassay of metanephrine. Shirahata A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980 Oct;28(10):2994–3001

A simple chromatographic technique for the estimation of urinary levels of normetadrenaline and metadrenaline. Hanson P, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1980 Dec;13(6):262–5

Urinary metanephrines as measured by liquid chromatography with an on-line post-column reaction detector. Flood JG, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Jul;27(7):1268–71

Urinary metanephrine radioimmunoassay: comparison with the colorimetric assay. Raum WJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Jan;27(1):43–7

Analysis of urinary metanephrines by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography and electrochemical detection. Bertani-Dziedzic LM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Feb 19;110(1):1–8

alpha-Methylepinephrine, a methyldopa metabolite that binds to alpha-receptors in rat brain. Goldberg MR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Jan 5;69(1):95–9

The effects of cocaine and metanephrine on the cardiac responses to norepinephrine infusions. Masuda Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Oct;215(1):20–7

Toxicity of dipivalyl epinephrine. Wandel T, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Mar;88(3):259–60

Inhibition of actomyosin superprecipitation by an indole derivative of epinephrine. Altiere RJ, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1981 Jun; 32(3):473–86

A study of the intraocular pressure lowering effect of timolol and dipivalyl epinephrine. Frumar KD, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 1981;33:27–9

Concomitant glaucoma therapy with dipivefrin and timolol maleate. Thorson JC. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 1981; 33:24–6

[The effect of timolol and dipivalyl-epinephrine in the treatment of the elevated intraocular pressure (author's transl)] Ober M, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1980; 213(4):273–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative pharmacological study of d,l-adrenaline dipivalate hydrochloride and l-adrenaline hydrochloride after local and oral administration] Eisenburger R, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(2):325–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New perspectives in glaucoma therapy with epinephrine and epinephrine derivatives (author's transl)] Adamek R. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Jun;176(6):978–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of glaucoma with a pilocarpine-dipivefrin combination (author's transl)] Niedermeier S. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1981 Mar;178(3):210–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of dipivalyl epinephrine and S-596, a new beta-adrenergic blocker, on human aqueous humor dynamics (author's transl)] Araie M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 May 10;85(5):349–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Catecholamines in human amniotic fluid. Phillippe M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jan 15;139(2):204–8

A rapid and highly sensitive method for determination of picogram levels of norepinephrine and epinephrine in tissues by high-performance liquid chromatography. Yui Y, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Oct;108(1):11–5

Biochemical and histochemical studies on catecholamines in bullfrog spinal ganglia. Kojima H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jun;36(6):2106–9

High-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection as a highly efficient tool for studying catecholaminergic systems. I. Quantification of noradrenaline, adrenaline and dopamine in cultured adrenal medullary cells. Müller TH, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1981 Jun;4(1):39–52

Regional changes in adrenaline of rat brain during development. Díaz Borges JM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1980; 5(5):465–8

A radioimmunoassay for epinephrine and norepinephrine in tissues and plasma. Raum WJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jun 22; 28(25):2819–27

Adrenergic mechanisms in selected diseases: arterial hypertension, duodenal ulcer, primary depressive illness, malignant tumors, and ketotic hypoglycemia. Christensen NJ. **Metabolism** 1980 Nov;29(11 Suppl 1):1190–7

Elevation of epinephrine concentration in rat brain by LY51641, a selective inhibitor of type A monoamine oxidase. Fuller RW, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1981 May; 32(2):207–21

[Effect of botulinum toxin on catecholamine concentration in different types of skeletal muscle] Chesnokova NP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Nov-Dec;26(6):813–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effectiveness of insulin-glucose in preventing adrenaline-induced myocardial and systemic disturbances in the dog. Ceremużyński L, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1980 Sep; 44(9):740–8

Responses of rabbit platelets to adrenaline induced by other agonists. Hallam TJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Feb–Mar; 21(4–5):413–24

BIOSYNTHESIS

Inhibitors of phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase and epinephrine biosynthesis. 3. Bis[tetrahydroisoquinoline]s. DeMarinis RM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Jun;24(6):756–9

Comparison of brainstem and adrenal circadian patterns of epinephrine synthesis. Turner BB, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1981 May;32(5):257–61

BLOOD

Effects of adrenergic neuron and ganglion blockers on hemodynamics and plasma catecholamine levels after corticosteroids during hemorrhagic shock in the dog. Haglund U, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1980 Dec; 24(6):444–50

Foetal and maternal plasma adrenaline and noradrenaline concentrations in the late pregnant rat: effects of intra-uterine isotonic saline or uterine handling. Legrand C, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Apr;96(4):541–5

Thyroid hormone-catecholamine interrelationships during exposure to cold. Storm H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 May;97(1):91–7

Prolonged clonidine treatment: catecholamines, renin activity and aldosterone following exercise in hypertensives. Manhem P, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1981;209(4):253–60

Catecholamines and monoamine oxidase activity in anxiety. Mathew RJ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1981 Mar; 63(3):245–52

Serial plasma catecholamine response early in the course of clinical acute myocardial infarction: relationship to infarct extent and mortality. Karlsberg RP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 July;102(1):24–9

Maternal psychological and physiologic correlates of fetal-newborn health status. Lederman E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Apr 15;139(8):956–8

Effect of spinal anesthesia on adrenergic tone and the neuroendocrine responses to surgical stress in humans. Pflug AE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Aug;55(2):120–6

The role of adrenergic mechanisms in the blood pressure regulation of leg-amputees. Grubeck-Loebenstein B, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1981 May-Jun;76(3):267–75

Plasma catecholamines: changes after footshock and seizure-producing frontal cortex stimulation. Gold PE, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1981 Mar;31(3):247–60

Different sedimentation properties of agonist- and antagonist-labelled platelet alpha 2 adrenergic receptors. Michel T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jun 16;100(3):1131–6

Beta-endorphin-induced increases in plasma epinephrine, norepinephrine and dopamine in rats: inhibition of adrenomedullary response by intracerebral somatostatin. Van Loon GR, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 11;212(1):207–14

Effects of previous repeated bleedings on the response of plasma epinephrine and norepinephrine levels of conscious dogs in hemorrhagic shock. Adamicza A, et al. **Circ Shock** 1980;7(3):251–63

Improved reliability of the liquid chromatography--electrochemical detection assay technique for measuring plasma epinephrine [letter] Goldstein DS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Mar;27(3):508

Radioenzymic measurement of norepinephrine, epinephrine, and dopamine: stability, enzymic activity, and sensitivity. Saar N, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Apr;27(4):626–8

Plasma catecholamines and cardiac, renal and peripheral vascular adrenoceptor-mediated responses in different age groups of normal and hypertensive subjects. Bühler FR, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1980;2(3–4):409–26

Plasma catecholamines in human and experimental hypertension. Kopin IJ, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1980; 2(3–4):379–94

Increased plasma normetanephrine in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Vlachakis ND, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1980 Feb;2(2):309–19

Changes in plasma noradrenaline and adrenaline during isometric exercise. Watson RD, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1980 Jul;7(4):399–402

Plasma catecholamines and plasma renin activity at birth and during the first days of life. Leonetti G, et al. **Clin Sci [Suppl]** 1980 Dec;59 Suppl 6:319s–321s

Role of haemodynamics, catecholamines and renin in acute hypercalcaemic hypertension in man. Marone C, et al. **Clin Sci [Suppl]** 1980 Dec;59 Suppl 6:369s–371s

Plasma catecholamine levels and vascular response in deoxycorticosterone acetate hypertension of rats. Rascher W, et al. **Clin Sci [Suppl]** 1980 Dec;59 Suppl 6:315s–317s

Increased integrated concentration of norepinephrine, epinephrine, aldosterone, and growth hormone in patients with uncontrolled juvenile diabetes mellitus. Zadik Z, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Aug;29(8):655–8

Plasma norepinephrine, epinephrine, and dopamine concentrations in maternal and fetal sheep during spontaneous parturition and in premature sheep during cortisol-induced parturition. Eliot RJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 May;108(5):1678–82

Morphine: dual effects on plasma catecholamines. Taborsky GJ Jr, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jul;109(1):319–21

beta-Endorphin-induced stimulation of central sympathetic outflow: beta-endorphin increases plasma concentrations of epinephrine, norepinephrine, and dopamine in rats. Van Loon GR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jul;109(1):46–53

Sex differences in the sympatho-adrenal response to isometric exercise. Sanchez J, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1980; 45(2–3):147–54

Plasma epinephrine and norepinephrine concentrations in primary and secondary human hypertension. Skrabal F, et al. **Hypertension** 1981 May-Jun;3(3):373–9

The relation of plasma norepinephrine and epinephrine levels over time in humans. Levin BE, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1980 Dec;2(4):315–25

Basal sympatho-adrenal function in quadriplegic man. Levin BE, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1980 Dec;2(4):327–36

Radioenzymatic determination of epinephrine, norepinephrine and dopamine in 0.1 ml plasma samples: plasma catecholamine response to submaximal and near maximal exercise. Koch G, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1980 Jun;18(6):367–72

Relationship of impaired insulin secretion during surgical stress to anesthesia and catecholamine release. Halter JB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Nov;51(5):1093–8

The adrenal medullary response to hypoglycemia in patients with orthostatic hypotension. Polinsky RJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Dec;51(6):1401–6

Epinephrine, norepinephrine, glucagon, and growth hormone release in association with physiological decrements in the plasma glucose concentration in normal and diabetic man. Santiago JV, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Oct; 51(4):877–83

Epinephrine plasma thresholds for lipolytic effects in man: measurements of fatty acid transport with [l-13C]palmitic acid. Galster AD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Jun; 67(6):1729–38

Effect of pindolol on blood pressure, plasma renin activity, and catecholamines in hypertensive patients. Gavras I, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Feb–Mar;21(2):79–83

Catecholamines in fetal blood during birth in man. Nylund L, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1979 Dec;1(6):427–30

Plasma biogenic amines in head injury. Nayak AK, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1980 Aug;47(2):211–9

Increased sensitivity and accuracy of phaeochromocytoma diagnosis achieved by use of plasma-adrenaline estimations and a pentolinium-suppression test. Brown MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 24;1(8213):174–7

Thyrotropin releasing factor: a putative CNS regulator of the autonomic nervous system. Brown MR. **Life Sci** 1981 Apr 13–20;28(15–16):1789–95

Validity and reliability of liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection for measuring plasma levels of norepinephrine and epinephrine in man. Goldstein DS, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Feb 2;28(5):467–75

Determination of plasma catecholamines and free 3,4-dihydroxyphenylacetic acid in continuously collected human plasma by high performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Mefford IN, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Feb 2;28(5):477–83

Liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection for plasma norepinephrine and epinephrine. Watson E. **Life Sci** 1981 Feb 2;28(5):493–7

Adrenal medulla denervation prevents stress-induced epinephrine plasma elevation and cardiac hypertrophy. Womble JR, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Dec 15;27(24):2417–20

Epinephrine and norepinephrine are cleared through beta-adrenergic, but not alpha-adrenergic, mechanisms in

man. Cryer PE, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Nov;29(11 Suppl 1):1114–8

Nocturnal asthma and circulating epinephrine, histamine, and cortisol [letter] Clark TJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Nov 27;303(22):1300

Plasma catecholamine response to postural stimulation in normotensive and dialysis hypotension-prone uremic patients. Cannella G, et al. **Nephron** 1981;27(6):285–91

The effect of tryptolines (1, 2, 3, 4-tetrahydro-beta-carbolines) on monoamine metabolism and the platelet aggregation response in human platelets. Youdim MB, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981;6(4):801–10

Metabolic and sympatho-adrenal abnormalities in the obese Zucker rat: effect of chronic phenoxybenzamine treatment. Levin BE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Apr; 14(4):517–25

Effect of labetalol on plasma catecholamines at rest and during increased sympathetic activity. Carlsen JE, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980;56 Suppl 2:43–8

Plasma catecholamines, renin and aldosterone during combined alpha- and beta- adrenoceptor blockade in patients with severe arterial hypertension. Kornerup HJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980;56 Suppl 2:49–52

Plasma dose-response studies with noradrenaline and adrenaline in man. Clutter WE, et al. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 1980;17:84–9

Effect of sampling site and conditions on plasma levels of noradrenaline, adrenaline and dopamine. Saar N, et al. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 1980;17:90–7

Catecholamines and dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity during therapeutic abortion induced by sulprostone. Saarikoski S, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Sep;20(3):487–92

Effect of harassment and competition upon cardiovascular and plasma catecholamine responses in type A and type B individuals. Glass DC, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1980 Sep; 17(5):453–63

Plasma catecholamines during exercise-induced bronchoconstriction in bronchial asthma. Zieliński J, et al. **Thorax** 1980 Nov;35(11):823–7

[Effect of short-term work of submaximal intensity on the plasma adrenaline level (author's transl)] Stejskal P. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Jul 11;119(27–28):743–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The influence of arterial partial pressure of co2 and of the arterial value of ph on endogenous catecholamines during extracorporal circulation in regard to oxygen consumption of the whole body (author's transl)] Schreiner-Hecheltjen J. **Anaesthesist** 1980 May;29(5):235–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasma catecholamines, insulin and glucose in the postoperative phase. Cause and duration of the post-stress syndrome after abdominal surgery] Beger HG, et al. **Chirurg** 1981 Apr;52(4):225–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasma catecholamines, metabolic substrates, aerobic and anaerobic capacity during graduated treadmill and bicycle ergometer exercise (author's transl)] Lehmann M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Jun 1;59(11):553–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasma adrenaline and noradrenaline levels, age and exercise] Lehmann M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Jan 2;59(1):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasma catecholamines in accidental hypothermia (author's transl)] Hammerle AF, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Sep 26;92(18):654–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasma adrenaline and noradrenaline in essential and renal hypertension (author's transl)] Skrabal F, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1981 May 15;93(10):321–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Different cardiovascular and hormonal consequences of A-V fistula in uremic patients (author's trans)] Pinelli G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(5):598–604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Plasma catecholamine concentration and plasma dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity in patients undergoing chronic hemodialysis (author's transl)] Sakuma H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1980 Jun;22(6):753–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adrenaline and noradrenaline levels before and after heart catheterization] Rumiński W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Mar 30;36(13):461–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Plasma catecholamines of August and Wistar strain rats subjected to emotional stress] Kvetnanskiĭ R, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Apr;67(4):516–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelationship between blood coagulation system indices and biogenic amines in stomach cancer] Agaev IN. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(1):111–2 **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Fasting energy utilization in the smaller of twins with epinephrine-deficient hypoglycemia. Kerr DS, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Jan;30(1):6–17

Fasting glucose production in the smaller of twins with epinephrine-deficient hypoglycemia. Kerr DS, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Jan;30(1):18–26

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Vascular adrenergic receptor responses in skeletal muscle in myotonic dystrophy. Mechler F, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Feb;9(2):157–62

Assessment of insulin resistance with the insulin suppression test and the euglycemic clamp. Greenfield MS, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 May;30(5):387–92

Epinephrine-induced hypoaminoacidemia in normal and diabetic human subjects: effect of beta blockade. Shamoon H, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Nov;29(11):875–81

Angiography with epinephrine and beta receptor blocker in diagnosis of sigmoid lesions. Holmström B, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1981 Jan-Feb;24(1):5–16

Altered glucoregulatory response to physiological infusions of epinephrine and glucagon in hyperthyroidism. Perez G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Nov;51(5):972–7

[Adrenaline and cocaine in diagnosing sympathetic innervation disorders of the pupils in children with accommodation spasms] Vatchenko AA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1981 Jan-Feb;(1):41–5 **(Rus)**

[Intradermal adrenaline test for detection of local latent skin edema of varying degree] Alimov ZZ. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Jan;(1):92–4 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Metabolism of 3H-catecholamines in the brain of spontaneously hypersensitive rats (SHR) after running stress. Zukowska-Grójec Z, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1980 Nov-Dec;31(6):613–22

In vitro studies on a cation dependent catecholamine release from a two-compartment storage in bovine adrenal medullary granules. Uvnäs B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Aug;109(4):355–62

In vitro studies on a two-pool stage of adrenaline and noradrenaline in granule material from bovine adrenal medulla. Uvnäs B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Aug; 109(4):345–54

Possible role of nerve impulse induced sodium ion flux in a proposed multivesicular fractional release of adrenaline and noradrenaline from the chromaffin cell. Uvnäs B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Aug;109(4):363–8

Use of antibodies to norepinephrine and epinephrine in immunohistochemistry. Verhofstad AA, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;25:185–93

Peripheral muscarinic control of norepinephrine release in the cardiovascular system. Muscholl E. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Dec;239(6):H713–20

Effects of an epinephrine synthesis inhibitor, SKF64139, on the secretion of luteinizing hormone in ovariectomized female rats. Crowley WR, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jan 5; 204(1):231–5

Release of endogenous catecholamines from slices of hypothalamus of rats. Hamlet MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Aug 3;217(2):315–25

High resolution radioautography of central dopaminergic fibers labelled in vitro with [3H]dopamine or [3H]norepinephrine. Nguyen-Legros J, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 1;213(2):265–76

Depletion of epinephrine in rat hypothalamus by Ro 4-1284: influence of pargyline and harmaline. Fuller RW, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1980 Sep-Oct;5(5):589–91

Correlative light-, fluorescence- and electron-microscopic studies of catecholamine-storing cells in the adrenal medulla of the domestic fowl. Chungsamarnyart N, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;217(3):471–7

Catecholamine-storing cells in the adrenal medulla of the pre- and postnatal rat. Acetylcholinesterase as a means for early discrimination of cell types. Millar TJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;217(1):155–70

Altered disposition of vascular catecholamines in hypertensive (DOCA-salt) rats. Crabb GA, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1980;2(1):129–38

Increased adrenaline, beta-adrenoreceptor stimulation and phospholipid methylation in pineal gland of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Saavedra JM. **Clin Sci [Suppl]** 1980 Dec; 59 Suppl 6:239s–242s

The effect of SK&F 64139, an inhibitor of phenylethanolamine-N-methyl transferase (PNMT), on adrenaline and noradrenaline content in sympathetic neurons of the cod, Gadus morhua. Abrahamsson T. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1980;67C(1):49–54

Binding and internalization of 3H-epinephrine in Tetrahymena. Csaba G, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1980 Jun; 76(3):340–4

Acute sino-aortic denervation in rats produces a selective increase of adrenaline turnover in the dorsal midline area of the caudal medulla oblongata and a reduction of adrenaline levels in the anterior and posterior hypothalamus. Yukimura T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Jan 29;69(3):361–5

Differential effects of propranolol on vasoactive intestinal peptide-, and epinephrine-induced glycogenolysis in cultured liver cells. Matsumura M, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1980;15(4):346–9

Influence of the hypophysio-adrenocortical system on the metabolism of 3H-adrenaline in the hypothalamus, hypophysis and the rest of the brain of rats. Parvez H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1981 Feb;13(2):98–102

The effect of bivalent cation chelating agents on some actions of adrenalin and insulin in rat isolated fat cells. Siddle K, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Oct;12(10):509–15

The invagination complex in nerve endings on adrenomedullary adrenaline cells: quantitative ultrastructural description, and analysis of changes with time-of-day and their modification by sham-surgery and pinealectomy. Kachi T, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1980 Oct; 2(3):241–58

Amine transport in chromaffin granule ghosts. pH dependence implies cationic form is translocated. Knoth J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 10;256(13):6541–3

Catecholamine transport by isolated chromaffin granules. Influence of MgATP and a disulfonic stilbene on (R)-norepinephrine/epinephrine exchange and spontaneous epinephrine efflux. Ramu A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 10;256(3):1229–34

Oestrogen-induced myometrial quiescence in the post-partum rat is not mediated by adrenaline or by alpha- or beta-adrenoceptor activation. Downing SJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Jun;85(3):405–13

Effect of gonadectomy on the concentrations of catecholamines in discrete areas of the diencephalon of the domestic fowl. Knight PG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Jun; 89(3):389–97

Determination of catecholamine permeability coefficients for passive diffusion across phospholipid vesicle membranes. Bochain A, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1981 May 15;60(1):73–6

Distribution of catecholamines in the ventral mesencephalon of human brain, with special reference to Parkinson's disease. Javoy-Agid F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jun; 36(6):2101–5

Relationship between plasma catecholamines and urinary catecholamine excretion rates in normal subjects and certain diseased states. Schiffl H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Aug 3;59(15):837–44

Active transport of biogenic amines in chromaffin granule membrane vesicles. Schuldiner S, et al. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1980;7:117–28

Kinetic analyses of the mechanisms of action of inhibitors of the extraneuronal uptake of adrenaline in smooth muscle cells of guinea-pig trachea. Bryan LJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1981 Jan; 315(3):249–54

Two different biophases for adrenaline released by electrical stimulation or tyramine from the sympathetic nerve endings of the dog saphenous vein. Guimarães S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1981 Jun; 316(3):200–4

Agonist versus antagonist binding to alpha-adrenergic receptors. Hoffman BB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Aug;77(8):4569–73

Effect of ouabain on 3H-epinephrine washout from the adrenal gland. Baskin SI, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Aug;29(2):365–8

Epinephrine distribution after topical administration to phakic and aphakic eyes. Kramer SG. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1980;78:947–82

[Increased conjugation of catecholamines during normal pregnancy] Bourdon V, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980; 174(3):370–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[CO2 and the catecholamine content of the adrenal medulla of the rat] Lagneaux D, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980; 174(5):905–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of acute or chronic poisoning with lindane or 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid on adrenal and urinary catecholamines of rats. Effect of a hypo- and hyperlipidic diet] Ramade F, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980; 174(3):274–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on catecholamine metabolism in the placenta in late pregnancy toxicosis] Drel' IK, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 Mar;(3):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[NADPH2 and organic hydroperoxide-dependent oxidation of adrenaline to adrenochromes in liver and brain microsomes] Savov VM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Nov;90(11):555–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electron autoradiographic study of the distribution of 3H-adrenaline in the central nervous system] Tumanov VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Oct;90(10):490–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Changes of receptor cooperation in Tetrahymena by re-exposure to hormones. Csaba G, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;31(1–3):43–7

The effect of sodium salicylate and epinephrine on the release of lactate dehydrogenase from isolated rat heart. Tutterová M, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980;39(4):433–43

Effect of epinephrine and 5-hydroxytryptamine on in vitro thyroid iodine organification. Masini-Repiso AM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Jun;97(2):207–12

Neuropathological findings in autonomic nervous system of alimentary tract of rat after application of catecholamines. Jędrzejewska A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol [Suppl] (Berl)** 1981; 7:273–5

Central action of adrenaline. Jagiełło-Wójtowicz E. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1981 Mar-Apr;32(2):169–80

The aqueous humor dynamics and the biphasic response in intraocular pressure induced by guanethidine and adrenaline in the glaucomatous eye. Hoyng PF, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1980; 214(4):263–8

Dose-related interaction between timolol and adrenaline. Ohrström A. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1981; 216(1):55–9

Adrenaline-induced platelet aggregation in patients with chronic urticaria and in patients with multiple drug intolerance. Fais G, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1980 Nov-Dec;8(6):663–8

Adaptive responses of rats to prolonged treatment with epinephrine. Fell RD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jul; 241(1):C55–8

Circulating catecholamines in control of renal electrolyte and water excretion. Johnson MD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Mar;240(3):F192–9

Epitrochlearis muscle. II. Metabolic effects of contraction and catecholamines. Nesher R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Dec;239(6):E461–7

Epinephrine induces Ca2+ uptake in human blood platelets. Owen NE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Oct;239(4):H483–H488

Contractility of vascular smooth muscle: maximum ability to contract in response to a stimulus. Skaug N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jun;240(6):H971–9

The blood supply of experimental liver metastases. V. Increased tumor perfusion with epinephrine. Ackerman NB, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Nov;140(5):625–31

Effect of added epinephrine on spinal anesthesia with lidocaine. Chambers WA, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Jun;60(6):417–20

Epinephrine does not alter human intervillous blood flow during epidural anesthesia. Albright GA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Feb;54(2):131–5

Blood levels of bupivacaine after injection into the scalp with and without epinephrine. Colley PS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Jan;54(1):81–4

Antidiuretic effects of intracerebroventricular infusion of adrenaline in conscious goats. Vendeputte-van Messom G, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1981 Mar;250(1):137–46

Regulation of intraocular pressure and pupil size by beta-blockers and epinephrine. Ohrström A, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Dec;98(12):2182–4

Fluorophotometric study of epinephrine and timolol in human subjects. Schenker HI, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Jul;99(7):1212–6

A comparative study on the retention of 3H lignocaine and 3H prilocaine in the presence of various vasoconstrictors. Almasi W, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1980 Dec;25(6):316–8

Inhibition of epinephrine-induced platelet aggregation by a derivative of wheat germ agglutinin. Ganguly P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jan 15;98(1):297–302

In vitro glucose reversal of the inhibitory effect of fasting on epinephrine-induced lipolysis. Ruiz G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jan 15;98(1):15–20

Use of a novel rapid preparation of fat-cell plasma membranes employing Percoll to investigate the effects of insulin and adrenaline on membrane protein phosphorylation within intact fat-cells. Belsham GJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Nov 15;192(2):457–67

Phosphorylation of myosin light chains in perfused rat heart. Effect of adrenaline and increased cytoplasmic calcium ions. Jeacocke SA, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jun 15; 188(3):763–8

Phosphorylation of rabbit cardiac-muscle troponin I by phosphorylase kinase. The effect of adrenaline. Moir AJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Nov 1;191(2):547–54

Plasma kallikrein-generating activity evoked by rat peritoneal-fluid mast cells following treatment with epinephrine, 8-bromo-cyclic 3',5'-guanosine monophosphate or compound 48/80. Rothschild AM. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Mar 1;30(5):481–7

Catecholamines and the brain microsomal Na, K-adenosinetriphosphatase--I. Protection against lipoperoxidative damage. Svoboda P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Mar 1;30(5):427–32

Reversible swelling evoked by epinephrine, 8-bromo-cyclic 3',5'-guanosine monophosphate and feeding in the mast cells of the rat. Tamburus EL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Mar 1;30(5):469–79

The influence of adrenaline on the metabolism of erythrocytes in vitro. Mairbäurl H, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1981 Feb;9(1):99–100

Epinephrine effects on cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinases from rat diaphragms. Guinovart JJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 13;631(2):253–63

The influences of glucagon, epinephrine and alpha- and beta-adrenergic agents on glycogenolysis in isolated rabbit hepatocytes and perfused livers. Rufo GA Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 18;674(3):297–305

Gluconeogenesis in rabbit liver. III. The influences of glucagon, epinephrine, alpha- and beta-adrenergic agents on gluconeogenesis in isolated hepatocytes. Yorek MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 3;632(4):517–26

In vitro response of glycerol metabolism to insulin and adrenaline in adipose tissue from fed and fasted rats during pregnancy. Chaves JM, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1980; 38(3–4):139–45

Adenylate cyclase of multiple lipomata. Regional differences in adrenaline-responsiveness. Kather H, et al. **Biomedicine** 1981 May;35(2):52–5

Effects of hydrocortisone on the adrenaline-adenylate cyclase system of the skin. Iizuka H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Jun;102(6):703–10

Rate, force and cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate responses to (—)-adrenaline in neonatal rat heart tissue. Au TL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Aug;69(4):601–8

Adrenaline activation of prejunctional beta-adrenoceptors in guinea-pig atria. Majewski H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980; 71(2):435–44

Activation of prejunctional beta-adrenoceptors in rat atria by adrenaline applied exogenously or released as a co-transmitter. Majewski H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Jul;73(3):669–79

Type of adrenoceptors involved in induction by adrenaline of hepatic alkaline phosphatase in mice in vivo. Mary PL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Jan;72(1):8–9

The response of individual sympathetic preganglionic neurones to microelectrophoretically applied endogenous monoamines. Coote JH, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 29; 215(1–2):135–45

Characteristics of the beta 1-and beta 2-adrenergic-sensitive adenylate cyclases in glial cell primary cultures and their comparison with beta 2-adrenergic-sensitive adenylate cyclase of meningeal cells. Ebersolt C, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 25;213(1):151–61

The influence of vasoconstrictor in local anaesthetic solutions and injection sites on blood levels of lidocaine after intraoral application. Perovic J, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1980 Apr; 23(2):113–7

Effects of carbon dioxide and epinephrine on serum levels of lidocaine after epidural anaesthesia. Martin R, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1981 May;28(3):224–7

The effect of histamine and epinephrine on adenylate cyclase prepared from dog ventricle. Cros GH, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Sep;58(9):1124–5

Prevention of adrenaline-induced metabolic systemic and myocardial alterations by the beta-blocking agent metipranolol in the dog. Herbaczyńska-Cedro K, et al. **Cardiology** 1981;67(4):206–18

Effects of saikosaponins on the metabolic actions of adrenaline, ACTH and insulin on the fat cells. Kimura Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980 Jun;28(6):1788–94

Effects of calcitonin and epinephrine on serum glucose concentration in rats. Yamaguchi M. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980 Dec;28(12):3693–5

The effect of epinephrine on blood and tissue PO2 in the rabbit. Towell ME, et al. **Circ Shock** 1981;8(2):123–30

The effect of adrenaline on hepatic lactate uptake in the acidotic partially ischaemic rat liver. Iles RA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1981 May;60(5):543–8

The effect of adrenaline on peripheral vascular resistance at different temperatures in a hind part preparation of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdnerii R.). Moen KA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1981;69C(1):157–9

Comparison of dopamine, dobutamine, and epinephrine in CPR. Otto CW, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1981 May;9(5):366

Mechanism of action of epinephrine in resuscitation from asphyxial arrest. Otto CW, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1981 Apr; 9(4):321–4

Decreased alpha-adrenergic receptors in newborn platelets: cause of abnormal response to epinephrine. Corby DG, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1981;2(4):215–25

Direct phosphorylation effects of epinephrine on the plasma membranes of intact rat fat cells. Kang ES, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1981;2(1):55–66

Physiologic effects of epinephrine on glucose turnover and plasma free fatty acid concentrations mediated independently of glucagon. Gray DE, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Aug;29(8):600–8

The role of calcium in alpha-adrenergic inactivation of glycogen synthase in rat hepatocytes and its inhibition by insulin. Strickland WG, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Aug; 29(8):617–22

Comparison of calcitonin, epinephrine and glucagon effects on plasma membrane Ca-ATPase activity and calcium content in liver of rats. Yamaguchi M. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Jun;27(3):273–6

The antagonism between pineal peptides and catecholamines. I. The action of the pineal peptide extract on some effects of exogenous adrenaline in the rat. Nanu L, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1981 Apr-Jun;19(2):97–103

Desensitization of primary cultures of adult rat liver parenchymal cells to stimulation of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate production by glucagon and epinephrine. Gurr JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Nov; 107(5):1309–19

The effect of epinephrine on calcium handling by adipocyte plasma membranes, endoplasmic reticulum, and mitochonrdia. McDonald JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Oct;107(4):1105–11

Interaction of glucagon and epinephrine in the regulation of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent glycogenolysis in the cultured fetal hepatocyte. Moncany ML, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Dec;107(6):1667–75

Stimulation of 2-deoxy-D-glucose uptake in rat thymocytes in vitro by physiological concentrations of triiodothyronine, insulin, or epinephrine. Segal J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Nov;107(5):1354–8

Regulation of glycogen phosphorylase and glycogen synthase by adrenalin in soleus muscle of phosphorylase-kinase-deficient mice. Cohen PT, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Apr;115(3):619–25

Circulating adrenaline and blood pressure: the metabolic effects and kinetics of infused adrenaline in man. Fitzgerald GA, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1980 Oct;10(5):401–6

In vivo and in vitro effects of adrenaline on conversion of thyroxine to triiodothyronine and to reverse-triiodothyronine in dog liver and heart. Nauman A, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1980 Jun;10(3):189–92

Epinephrine as a potent releaser of immunoreactive beta-endorphin in rats. Berkenbosch F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 10;72(1):97–100

Effects of hexose infusion with insulin and of additional epinephrtine injection on the levels of serum potassium and blood glucose in dogs. Nakashima T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Oct 31;67(4):383–91

Alterations of cAMP metabolism and hormone responsiveness of cloned differentiated rat liver cells (RL-PR-C) upon spontaneous transformation. Beckner SK, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Jul;128(1):151–8

The effects of topically applied epinephrine and timolol on intraocular pressure and aqueous humor cyclic-AMP in the rabbit. Boas RS, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1981 Jun; 32(6):681–90

Degeneration of nerve terminals in cats following systemic epinephrine: depletion of tissue norepinephrine correlated with ultrastructural changes. Flach AJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1981 Apr;32(4):389–94

The effect of hormones on the haemodynamics in animals of different age groups. Frolkis VV, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1981;16(1):1–12

Effects of adrenaline-tablets on rat heart cells in tissue culture at normal and raised temperature. Pfragner R, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 1980;18(6):341–5

Increased effect of adrenaline on cyclic AMP formation and positive beta-adrenergic modulation of DNA-synthesis in regenerating hepatocytes. Brønstad G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Oct 20;120(1):89–93

Regulation of acetyl-CoA carboxylase: identity fo sites phosphorylated in intact cells treated with adrenaline and in vitro by cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Brownsey RW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Oct 20;120(1):67–70

Hormonal regulation of glycogen synthase phosphorylation in perfused rat skeletal muscle. Chiasson JL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 May 5;127(1):97–100

Solubilization of a catecholamine-sensitive guanosine triphosphatase from turkey erythrocyte membranes. Delavier-Klutchko C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Aug 11; 117(1):341–3

Phosphorylation of glycogen synthase in rabbit muscle. Effects of epinephrine and diabetes. Sheorain VS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 May 5;127(1):94–6

Alpha-adrenergic stimulation of [1-14C]oleate oxidation to 14CO2 in isolated rat hepatocytes. Sugden MC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Oct 20;120(1):80–4

The effect of phenoxybenzamine on the relationship between glycerol release and cyclic AMP levels in the presence of insulin in epinephrine-stimulated rat adipocytes. Wong EH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 May 18;127(2):217–20

Inhibition of thyrotropin releasing hormone--induced growth hormone secretion in domestic fowl by adrenaline and prostaglandin E1 and E2. Scanes CG, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Nov;12(11):634–5

Hormone responsiveness of the lipoma: a tumor of adipose tissue. Schwenzer K, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Sep; 12(9):444–9

Catecholamine-induced hyperglycemia in dogs: independence from alterations in pancreatic hormone release. Woodson LC, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Sep; 12(9):434–9

Effect of hormones on the killing by antibody and complement of tumor cells treated with proteolytic enzymes. Schlager SI, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1979 Mar;1(2):115–24

Inhibitory effect of adrenaline on rat paw oedema induced by mercury. Jha RJ, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Dec; 18(12):1496–8

Isolated terminal guinea pig ileum--an in vitro model to demonstrate Dale's reversal phenomenon [letter] Mishra SK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Jul-Sep; 24(3):245–8

Endocrinologic basis of electrochemical vaginal potential in estrous cycle of rats. Bruzzone ME, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980 Jul-Aug;18(1):22–5

Studies on the duration of local anesthesia: a possible mechanism for the prolonging effect of 'vasoconstrictors' on the duration of infiltration anesthesia. Aberg G. **Int J Oral Surg** 1980 Apr;9(2):144–7

Effects of epinephrine and norepinephrine infusion on lung fluid balance in sheep. Minnear FL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Jun;50(6):1353–7

Epinephrine suppression of efferent activity of the adrenal nerve. Hirano T, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1980 Mar; 1(3):283–90

The reversal of the Gpp(NH)p-activated state of adenylate cyclase by GTP and hormone is by the 'collision coupling' mechanism. Arad H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 25; 256(4):1593–7

Epinephrine activation of phosphofructokinase in perfused rat heart independent of changes in effector concentrations. Clark MG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 10;256(1):27–30

Adenylate cyclase coupling proteins are not essential for agonist-specific desensitization of lymphoma cells. Green DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 10;256(5):2105–8

Angiotensin II and alpha-adrenergic agonists inhibit rat liver adenylate cyclase. Jard S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 25;256(6):2603–6

Slow interaction of islet-activating protein with pancreatic islets during primary culture to cause reversal of alpha-adrenergic inhibition of insulin secretion. Katada T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 25;255(20):9580–8

Induction of the fibrinogen receptor on human platelets by epinephrine and the combination of epinephrine and ADP. Plow EF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 25;255(22):10971–7

Studies on the interactions between insulin and epinephrine

in the control of skeletal muscle glycogen metabolism. Shikama H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 10;256(9):4450–4

Adrenaline-induced hypertersion in rats. Majewski H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1981 Jan–Feb;3(1):179–85

Further studies of hormone-sensitive sodium and potassium transport in red cells from developing chick embryos. Shanbaky NM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 May;107(2):303–8

Interaction between alpha and beta adrenergic receptors and cholinergic receptors in isolated perfused rat heart: effects on cAMP-protein kinase and phosphorylase. Ingebretsen CG. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1980;6(2):121–32

The effects of epinephrine, norepinephrine, and phenylephrine on the types of proteins secreted by rat salivary glands. Abe K, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Oct; 59(10):1627–34

Effects of adrenaline and amino acids on the release of insulin in the sheep fetus. Fowden AL. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Oct; 87(1):113–21

Essential role of GTP in epinephrine stimulation of human fat cell adenylate cyclase. Katz MS, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1981 Jan;22(1):113–21

Mechanism of stimulation by epinephrine of active transepithelial Cl transport in isolated frog cornea. Nagel W, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1980 Aug 21;56(1):73–9

Anesthetics affect the cerebral metabolic response to circulatory catecholamines. Artru AA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jun;36(6):1941–6

Dopaminergic mechanisms in the teleost retina. I. Dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase in homogenates of carp retina; effects of agonists, antagonists, and ergots. Watling KJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Feb;36(2):559–68

Membrane potential changes in lacrimal gland acinar cells elicited by carbachol and epinephrine. Parod RJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Jun;213(3):473–9

A kinetic analysis of the effects of adrenaline on calcium distribution in isolated rat liver parenchymal cells. Barritt GJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981 Mar;312:29–55

The effect of adrenaline and noradrenaline on coronary vascular reserve in the dog. Creates MS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Dec;309:557–68

Electrophysiology of mouse parotid acini: effects of electrical field stimulation and ionophoresis of neurotransmitters. Gallacher DV, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Aug;305:43–57

Alpha-drenergic inhibition of calcium-dependent potentials in rat sympathetic neurones. Horn JP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Apr;301:191–204

The inotropic actions of adrenaline on frog ventricular muscle: relaxing versus potentiating effects. Morad M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981 Feb;311:585–604

Role of adrenergic mechanism in ketogenesis. Takabayashi Y, et al. **Keio J Med** 1980 Apr;29(1):1–8

Studies of action mechanism of antiglaucoma drugs with a newly developed cat model. Chiou GC, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Dec 22–29;27(25–26):2445–51

Role of alpha 1 adrenoceptors in the turnover of phosphatidylinositol and of alpha 2 adrenoceptors in the regulation of cyclic AMP accumulation in hamster adipocytes. García-Sínz JA, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Sep 15; 27(11):953–61

Glucagon and epinephrine-stimulated phospholipid methylation in hepatic microsomes. Kraus-Friedmann N, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Mar 30;28(13):1483–8

Epinephrine-independent production of hyperuricemia by means of hypothalamic stimulation in the conscious rat. Sumi T, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Mar 9;28(10):1183–8

Influence of imipramine and pargyline on the arrhythmogenicity of epinephrine during halothane, enflurane or methoxyflurane anesthesia in dogs. Wong KC, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Dec 22–29;27(25–26):2675–8

Effect of epinephrine and dibutyryl cyclic AMP on delta 5-desaturation activity of rat liver microsomes. de Gomez Dumm IN, et al. **Lipids** 1980 Dec;15(12):1064–6

Adrenergic mechanisms of catecholamine action on glucose homeostasis in man. Rizza RA, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Nov; 29(11 Suppl 1):1155–63

Loss and restoration of sensitivity to epinephrine in cultured BHK cells: effect of inhibitors of RNA and protein synthesis. Morishima I, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1980 Nov; 18(3):370–8

Adrenaline activation of phosphofructokinase in rat heart mediated by alpha-receptor mechanism independent of cyclic AMP. Clark MG, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jul 30; 292(5822):461–3

Sustained potentiation of transmitter release by adrenaline and dibutyryl cyclic AMP in sympathetic ganglia. Kuba K, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jun 25;291(5817):654–6

Effects of hypoxic and hormonal factors on ribonucleic acid content in spinal cord cells: comparison of the metabolic responses in neurons, perineuronal neuroglia and ependyma cells. Pevzner L. **Neuroscience** 1981;6(5):963–8

Epinephrine in local anesthesia -- effect on the blood pressure of normotensive patients. Piperno S, et al. **NY State Dent J** 1981 Aug–Sep;47(7):392–4

Early effect of epinephrine on aqueous formation in the normal human eye. Nagataki S, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Mar;88(3):278–82

Effect of oxotremorine and epinephrine on lung surfactant secretion in neonatal rabbits. Abdellatif MM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Aug;14(8):916–20

Slow inward current and its role mediating the chronotropic effect of epinephrine in the rabbit sinoatrial node. Noma A, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Oct;388(1):1–9

Tooth pulp pressure: local and systemic influences of epinephrine and acetylcholine. Cauvin CA, et al. **Pharmacol Ther Dent** 1980;5(1–2):17–24

Carnitine optical isomers' action on the epinephrine stress induced in the isolated perfused rabbit heart. Fanelli O, et al. **Pharmacology** 1981;22(6):371–7

Extended retrograde amnesia gradients: peripheral epinephrine and frontal cortex stimulation. Gold PE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Jun;24(6):1101–6

The effect of local anesthesia and epinephrine on the size of cryolesions in the experimental animal. Myers B, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Sep;68(3):415–21

Emergence of beta-adrenergic sensitivity in the developing chicken heart. Lipshultz S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jan;78(1):288–92

Effect of epinephrine on prostaglandin E2 and cyclic AMP levels in gingiva of patients with chronic periodontitis. ElAttar TM, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1981 Jun; 6(6):601–12

Low dose aspirin, platelet function and prostaglandin synthesis: influence of epinephrine and alpha adrenergic blockade. Rao GH, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1981 May; 6(5):485–94

The influence of epinephrine on prostacyclin (PGI2) induced dissociation of ADP aggregated platelets. Rao GH, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1980 Jun;4(6):385–97

In vitro response of the regenerating adrenal gland to epinephrine. Soliman KF, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1981 May; 32(2):373–6

Changes of urinary kallikrein and kinin excretions induced by adrenalin infusion in conscious dogs. Olsen UB. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1980 Apr;40(2):173–8

Effect of acetylcholine and catecholamines on the enterochromaffin-like cells of the stomach. Sano M, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Sep;153(3):337–40

Chromatographic pattern of extrapancreatic glucagon and glucagon-like immunoreactivity before and during stimulation by epinephrine and participation of glucagon in epinephrine-induced hepatic glucose overproduction. Lickley HL, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Aug;90(2):186–94

Biphasic aggregation responses to ADP and epinephrine in some storage pool deficient platelets: relationship to the role of endogenous ADP in platelet aggregation and secretion. Lages B, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1980 Jun 18; 43(2):147–53

Effect of dexamethasone and epinephrine on metallothionein level in the perfused rat liver. Lee HS, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1980;21(1):18–23

[Lactic acid in the blood of heifers after administration of adrenaline and its relationship to pregnancy] Hintnaus J. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1981 Feb;26(2):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Comparative pharmacology of adrenaline an noradrenaline] Martin C, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1981;22(1):85–96 (16 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of adrenergic beta-receptor blockers on the oxygen consumption or narcotized rats and the calorigenic action of adrenaline] Ankermann H. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980; 39(11–12):1227–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of pressure and local adrenaline application on carotid sinus on the perfusion pressure in the perfused hindlimb] Staak R. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1981;40(2):189–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early effects of clonidine, epinephrine, and pilocarpine on the intraocular pressure and the episcleral venous pressure in normal volunteers (author's transl)] Kaskel D, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1980; 213(4):251–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of adrenaline on the effects of halothane and enflurane on the myocardium. Papillary muscle of the cat (author's transl)] Hohle R, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1980 Apr; 29(4):172–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Exercise-induced platelet aggregation: in vitro and ex-vivo aggregation of human platelets after administration of crystalline adrenaline and after ergometric exercise (author's transl)] Rieger H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Jul 17;106(29–30):942–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of adrenaline on the peripheral circulation of men of various ages] Korkuschko OW, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1980 Jan–Feb;13(1):33–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The glycoregulatory response to glucagon and epinephrine infusions in chronic uremia] Perez G, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1979 Jul–Sep;26(3):349–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of acetylcholine and adrenaline on membrane currents in ventricular muscle (author's transl)] Ochi R. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1980 Oct;28(10):1103–9 **(Jpn)**

[The dynamics of glycerol and cAMP release from perfused isolated rat fat cells with epinephrine stimulation (author's transl)] Kawamuro A, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1980;56(12):1593–605 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of adrenaline, noradrenaline and acetylcholine on rabbit and human uterine activity in vivo (author's transl)] Sakoda H. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jun; 32(6):697–705 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dynamics of the reactions of small intestine vessels of animals at the high altitudes] Daniiarov SB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 JUL;89(7):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Catecholamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase of skeletal muscle plasma membranes at different stages of embryonic development] Kuznetsova LA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980;255(2):479–82 **(Rus)**

[Inhibitory action of adrenaline on the antiaggregation activity of the arterial wall] Baluda VP, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 Jul–Aug;43(4):381–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of papaverine and adrenaline on the relationship between lymph flow and blood pressure in isolated dog extremities] Kim TD, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Jan; 67(1):153–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of alpha- and beta-adrenoblockaders on the calorigenic effect of adrenaline in rats with experimental hyperthyroidism] Sobolev VI. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1980 Sep–Oct;26(5):63–6 **(Rus)**

[Significance of adrenaline and thyroxine in the development of the thrombohemorrhagic syndrome] Georgieva SA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Aug;25(8):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adrenaline modification of the radiation reaction of plasma membrane adenosine triphosphatases] Ryskulova ST, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Jul–Aug;20(4):589–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of acetylcholine, catecholamines and serotonin in the regulation of systemic and portal circulation] Kovalenko NIa, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980;(11):29–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of adrenaline on cyclic nucleotide concentration in the tissues of rats of different ages] Kul'chitskiĭ OK. **Vopr Med Khim** 1981 Jan–Feb;27(1):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of adrenaline on the ATPase activity of rat liver plasma membranes] Ryskulova ST, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 May–Jun;26(3):308–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of catecholamines on blood flow through splanchnic vessels (author's transl)] Antal J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1980 Nov;74(5):476–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Effect of adrenaline and cyproheptadine on peripheral metabolism of thyroxine in the rat] Ulloa ER, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1980 Mar–Apr;40(2):140–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Synergistic interactions of counterregulatory hormones: a mechanism for stress hyperglycemia. DeFronzo RA, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1980;(498):33–42

The influence of circulating adrenaline on extracellular fluid potassium concentration in the brain. Pelligrino D, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Sep;110(1):111–2

Role of epinephrine for muscular glycogenolysis and pancreatic hormonal secretion in running rats. Richter EA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 May;240(5):E526–32

Effect of counterregulatory hormones on kinetic response to ingested glucose in dogs. Saccà L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 May;240(5):E465–73

Beta-adrenergic receptor subtypes: properties, distribution, and regulation. Minneman KP, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1981;4:419–61

Induction of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase by sympathetic agents in primary cultures of adult rat hepatocytes. Wölfle D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Feb 27;98(4):1084–90

Role of adrenaline and cyclic AMP in appearance of tyrosine aminotransferase in perinatal rat liver. Ghisalberti AV, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Sep 15;190(3):685–90

Contribution of noradrenaline-, dopamine- and adrenaline-containing axons to the innervation of different regions of the spinal cord of the cat. Fleetwood-Walker SM, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Feb 9;206(1):95–106

Adrenaline depletion in the hypothalamus of the rat after chronic alpha-methyldopa. Beart PM, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1981 Jan;8(1):25–31

Mechanism of action of epinephrine in resuscitation from asphyxial arrest. Otto CW, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1981 May; 9(5):364–5

Development of ongoing activity, mechanosensitivity, and adrenaline sensitivity in severed peripheral nerve axons. Scadding JW. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Aug;73(2):345–64

In vitro methylation of chromosomal proteins of the brain of rats of various ages & its modulation by epinephrine. Das R, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1980 Dec; 17(6):429–31

Control of exercise-induced muscular glycogenolysis by adrenal medullary hormones in rats. Richter EA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Jan;50(1):21–6

Epinephrine and the regulation of glucose metabolism: effect of diabetes and hormonal interactions. Sherwin RS, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Nov;29(11 Suppl 1):1146–54

[The hormonal regulation of the hepatic glycogenolysis in the newborn (author's transl)] Okazaki H. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 May;32(5):541–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Possible muscarinic regulation of catecholamine secretion mediated by cyclic GMP in isolated bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Derome G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Apr 15;30(8):855–60

Effects of clonidine on hormone and substrate responses to hypoglycemia. Metz SA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Oct;28(4):441–8

Giant granules in adrenaline-secreting chromaffin cells of lizard adrenal glands after metyrapone administration. Del Conte E. **Experientia** 1980 Sep 15;36(9):1128–30

Adrenal medullary epinephrine secretion: effects of cortisol alone and combined with aminoglutethimide. Badder EM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Nov;96(5):815–21

Chromaffin cell action potentials and their possible role in adrenaline secretion from rat adrenal medulla. Kidokoro Y, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Oct;307:199–216

Distinct regulations by calcium of cyclic GMP levels and catecholamine secretion in isolated bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Lemaire S, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 May; 30(5):462–8

Adrenal medullary secretory response to pontine and mesencephalic stimulation in the rat. Matsui H. **Neuroendocrinology** 1981 Aug;33(2):84–7

Correction by propranolol of the abnormal adrenaline discharge induced by emotional stress in cerebral hemorrhage patients. Stoica E, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1980 Apr–Jun;18(2):119–26

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of intravenous adrenalin infusion and corticosteroid treatment in patients with von Willebrand's disease. Ozsoylu S, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1980;64(5):289–93

Maintenance therapy of glaucoma patients with guanethidine (3%) and adrenaline (0.5%) once daily. Hoyng PF, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1980; 214(4):269–75

Treatment of chronic simple glaucoma with an adrenaline/guanethidine combination at three different dosages (comparative double-blind study). Urner-Bloch U, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1980; 213(3):175–85

Dose response of subcutaneous terbutaline and epinephrine in children with acute asthma. Simons FE, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Mar;135(3):214–7

Emergency therapy of asthma: comparison of the acute effects of parenteral and inhaled sympathomimetics and infused aminophylline. Rossing TH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Sep;122(3):365–71

Treatment of anaphylatic reactions [letter] Larard DG. **Anaesthesia** 1980 Oct;35(10):1011–2

Epinephrine-resistant anaphylaxis in a patient taking propranolol hydrochloride. Newman BR, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1981 Jul;47(1):35–7

Timolol and epinephrine in primary open angle glaucoma. Transient additive effect. Thomas JV, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Jan;99(1):91–5

Interaction of timolol and adrenaline. Ohrström A, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1981 Jan;65(1):53–5

Double-masked cross-over comparison of Ganda 1.02 (guanethidine 1% and adrenaline 0.2% mixture) with gutt. adrenaline 1% (Simplene 1%) and with pilocarpine 1% (Sno-Pilo 1%). Romano JH, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1981 Jan;65(1):50–2

Protective effects of epinephrine tolerance in experimental cardiogenic shock. Beckman CB, et al. **Circ Shock** 1981; 8(2):137–49

Radiographic tracheal diameter measurements in acute infectious croup: an objective scoring system. Corkey CW, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1981 Aug;9(8):587–90

The combination of guanethidine 1% and epinephrine 0.2% in one eye drop (GA-weak) in the treatment of glaucoma. Hoyng PF, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1980 Oct 15;49(2):379–88

Guanethidine--adrenaline eye drops in glaucoma simplex production and outflow of the aqueous humour during a long-term treatment. Hoyng PF, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1980 Oct 15;49(2):369–77

Verification of the biphasic response in intraocular pressure during treatment of glaucoma patients with 3% guanethidine and 0.5% adrenaline. Hoyng PF. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1981 Mar 31;51(1-2):161–73

Guanethidine – adrenaline eye drops in glaucoma simplex. Pupil behaviour and response of intraocular pressure. Hoyng PF, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1981 Mar 31; 51(1–2):175–81

A long term study of low concentration guanethidine and adrenaline therapy in glaucoma. Nagasubramanian S, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1980 Dec;3(1):19–23

Combined vs. sequential vs. single-entity therapy. Falliers CJ. **J Asthma** 1981 Jan;18(1):43–6

Infiltration with lignocaine and adrenaline in adult tonsillectomy. Boliston TA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1980 Nov;94(11):1257–9

Treatment of anaphylactoid shock [letter] Khan H. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Mar 12;304(11):670

On the intracardiac use of combined adrenaline, isoprenaline and noradrenaline in the resuscitation of the heart beat – A review of resuscitation, Part II. Hao-Hui C. **Resuscitation** 1981 Mar;9(1):53–9

Epinephrine as the initial therapy in selected cases of ocular hypertension. Podos SM, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1980 Nov-Dec;25(3):188–94

[New perspectives in glaucoma therapy with epinephrine and epinephrine derivatives (author's transl)] Adamek R. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Jun;176(6):978–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative study between timolol and d-epinephrine in the treatment of open-angle glaucoma (author's transl)] Merkle W. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1981 Mar; 178(3):203–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute laryngitis in children] Holme J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Apr 30;101(12):710–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Cell division reaction in mouse Ehrlich ascites tumor in response to adrenaline] Romanov IuA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981;91(1):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Electrophysiological characteristics of rodent myocardium damaged by adrenaline. Gilmour RF Jr, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1980 Oct;14(10):582–9

Cell sodium and the induction of myocardial injury after adrenaline. Lee WK, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1980 Dec; 14(11):661–70

Teratogenic effects of mescaline, epinephrine, and norepinephrine in the hamster. Hirsch KS, et al. **Teratology** 1981 Jun;23(3):287–91

URINE

Urinary catecholamine excretion and plasma dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity during mental work performed in some periods of menstrual cycle in women. Wasilewska E, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1980 Nov-Dec; 31(6):647–51

Renal nerves and catecholamine excretion. Morgunov N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jan;240(1):F75–81

Similarities between husbands and wives in rates of catecholamine excretion. Harrison GA, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1980 Jul;7(4):379–80

Catecholamine excretion rates in relation to life-styles in the male population of Otmoor, Oxfordshire. Reynolds V, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1981 May-Jun;8(3):197–209

Catecholamine-associated refractory hypertension following acute intracranial hemorrhage: control with propranolol. Feibel JH, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Apr;9(4):340–3

Catecholamine excretion in A-10 pilots. Krahenbuhl GS, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Jul;51(7):661–4

High performance liquid chromatographic analysis of urinary catecholamines employing amperometric detection: references values and use in laboratory diagnosis of neural crest tumors. Soldin SJ, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1980 Dec; 13(6):285–91

Urinary excretion of catecholamines and metabolites in the Lyon strain of genetic hypertensive rats. Peyrin L, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1980 Feb;2(2):297–307

Semi-automated fluorimetric method for the estimation of urinary catecholamines using high-performance liquid chromatography. Nelson LM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Sep 12;183(3):295–302

Novel post-column derivatization method for the fluorimetric determination of norepinephrine and epinephrine. Nimura N, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Dec 12; 221(2):249–55

Nocturnal masseter muscle activity and urinary catecholamine levels in bruxers. Clark GT, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Oct;59(10):1571–6

Note on estimating catecholamines in urine sampled after 75-min periods of mental work and inactivity. Forsman L. **J Psychosom Res** 1981;25(3):223–5

Pituitary-adrenal and sympathetic-adrenal correlates of distress and effort. Lundberg U, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1980;24(3-4):125–30

Relationships between sex-related psychological characteristics during adolescence and catecholamine excretion during achievement stress. Rauste-von Wright M, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1981 Jul;18(4):362–70

[Urinary excretion of free adrenaline and noradrenaline after acute myocardial infarct in patients undergoing rehabilitation treatment in the Nałęczów sanatorium] Markiewicz M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Jun 16;35(24):905–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Circadian rhythm of urinary catecholamine excretion in healthy children and in children with rheumatism with circulatory failure] Kulinskiĭ VI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1981 Mar; (3):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Daily catecholamine excretion in children suffering from constitutional, exogenous obesity] Saprunova MM. **Vopr Pitan** 1980 Nov-Dec;(6):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIPHYSES

Epiphysitis in congenital dislocation of the hip [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Mar 21;282(6268):926–7

Epiphyseometaphyseal cupping of the distal femoral epiphysis following scurvy in infancy. Hallel T, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Nov-Dec;(153):166–8

Primary subacute epiphyseal osteomyelitis. Green NE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Jan;63A(1):107–14

Premature epiphysial closure in Perthes' disease. Barnes JM. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1980 Nov;62-B(4):432–7

[Prolongation of the leg by distraction of the proximal growth cartilages (author's transl)] Janovec M, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1981 Apr;48(2):150–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ABNORMALITIES

[A syndrome of congenital diabetes with disordered epiphyseal growth with autosomal recessive inheritance (author's transl)] Goumy P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1980 May;37(5):323–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Characterization of the link protein from bovine epiphyseal plate. Amadio PC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Aug 29;95(4):1695–702

Electron-microscopic microprobe analysis on the initial stages of mineral formation in the epiphyseal growth plate. Barckhaus RH, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;217(3):661–6

The use of brominated toluidine blue O in X-ray microanalysis for proteoglycan. Mitchell N, et al. **Histochemistry** 1980;68(3):245–51

Localization of Tc-99m MDP in epiphyseal growth plates of rats. Christensen SB, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Mar; 22(3):237–45

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Intra-articular pressure rise influencing epiphyseal blood circulation. An experimental model (author's transl)] Ganz R, et al. **Orthopaede** 1981 Jan;10(1):6–8 **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

A freeze-fracture study of avian epiphyseal cartilage differentiation. Borg TK, et al. **Anat Rec** 1981 Apr; 199(4):449–57

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of ascorbic acid (vitamin C) on the epiphyseal plate of young guinea pigs receiving prednisolone. Liakakos D, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1981;2(2):69–79

Epiphyseal plate shear strength in rats treated with a diphosphonate. Spengler DM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Dec;165(3):486–9

ENZYMOLOGY

[Distribution and activities of enzymes in humeral epiphyses of albino rats of a specific age] Fischer G. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1980;106(1):150–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Late modelling changes in Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease (LCPD) with continuing growth to maturity. Katz JF. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Jul-Aug;(150):115–24

Parameters of longitudinal growth rate in rabbit epiphyseal growth plates. Seinsheimer F 3d, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Apr;63A(4):627–30

A simple calculation for the timing of epiphysial arrest: a further report. Westh RN, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1981 Feb;63-B(1):117–9

Microvascular joint transplantation with epiphyseal growth. Mathes SJ, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1980 Nov;5(6):586–9

Evaluation and control of growth activity of epiphyseal plate. Peruchon E, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1980 Jul; 18(4):396–400

INJURIES

Epiphyseal fractures of the elbow in children. Micheli LJ, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1980 Nov;22(5):107–16

Growth disturbance after physial injury of distal femur and proximal tibia studied by roentgen stereophotogrammetry. Bylander B, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1981; 98(3):225–35

The triplane fracture of the distal tibial epiphysis in children. Tinnemans JG, et al. **Injury** 1981 Mar;12(5):393–6

Fractures Involving the Distal Epiphyseal plate of the femur. Czitrom AA, et al. **Int Orthop** 1981;4(4):269–77

Salter-Harris type-III fracture of the medial femoral condyle occurring in the adolescent athlete. Torg JS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Apr;63A(4):586–91

Occult humeral epiphyseal fracture in battered infants. Merten DF, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1981 Feb;10(3):151–4

[Injury of the growth cartilage in the area of the talus (author's transl)] Slavík M, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1980 Aug;47(4):356–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Metaphyseal and diaphyseal fractures in children (author's transl)] Carlioz H, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1981 Apr; 28(4):237–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Injuries of the epiphyses in child (author's transl)] Seringe R. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1981 Mar;28(3):163–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of injuries to the epiphyseal synchondrosis (author's transl)] Tittel K. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1980 Jun; 10(3):143–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The scintigraphic diagnosis and follow-up of injuries to the epiphyseal plates (author's transl)] Walter E, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Mar;132(3):309–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Classification of fractures in childhood especially in relation to traumatic lesions of the epiphyseal plate (author's transl)] von Laer L. **Unfallheilkunde** 1981 Jun;84(6):229–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Injuries to the epiphyseal groove and bone growth] Kurz W. **Z Exp Chir** 1981;14(2):98–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interposition of periosteum in joint fractures in adolescents; comparison of operative and conservative treatment (author's transl)] Petrin M, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1981 May; 33(1):84–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Damage of the upper femoral epiphysis. Long time results following trauma to the coxal end of the femur (author's transl)] Pförringer W. **Z Orthop** 1981 Apr;119(2):145–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteosynthesis of comminuted fractures of the distal humeral epiphysis] Lom P, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980;105(5):322–7 **(Ger)**

[Rare traumatic injury of the proximal tibial epiphysis] Machan FG. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980;105(17):1154–7 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Energy dispersive X-ray elemental analysis of isolated epiphyseal growth plate chondrocyte fragments. Boyde A, et al. **Histochemistry** 1980;69(1):85–94

Biosynthesis of chondroitin sulfate. Proteoglycans at the microsomal site of glycosaminoglycan formation. Faltynek CR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 25;256(14):7203–6

[Mandibular condylar cartilage matrix metabolism of neonatal rabbits in the organ culture system (author's transl)] Funaki J. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Mar; 48(1):36–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Comparative histological study of the effects of high calcium diet and vitamin D supplements on epiphyseal plates of vitamin-D-deficient chicks. Jande SS, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1980;108(4):463–8

Changes in the capital growth plate and the proximal femoral metaphysis in Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease. Langenskiöld A. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Jul-Aug;(150):110–4

[The development of epiphyses in hemophiliac arthropathy of the elbow (author's transl)] Benz HJ. **ROEFO** 1980 Sep; 133(3):305–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Distraction epiphysiolysis as a method of limb lengthening. I. Experimental study. Monticelli G, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981 Jan-Feb;(154):254–61

Distraction epiphysiolysis as a method of limb lengthening. II. Morphologic investigations. Monticelli G, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981 Jan-Feb;(154):262–73

Experimental retardation of early endochondral ossification in the phalangeal epiphyses of rat. Moss-Salentijn L. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1981;77(1-3):129–38

[Structural and functional properties of the epiphyseal plate and the factors affecting bone growth] Khaviko TI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981 Mar;(3):70–3 (55 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Epiphyseal extrusion as a prognostic index in Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease. Green NE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Jul;63A(6):900–5

RADIATION EFFECTS

[X-ray-caused necroses in bone and cartilagic tissues of the epiphysis (author's transl)] Cserhati MD. **Orthopaede** 1981 Jan;10(1):9–12 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Epiphyseal extension of an aneurysmal bone cyst. Dyer R, et al. **AJR** 1981 Jul;137(1):172–3

Epiphysiometaphyseal changes in children after severe meningococcic sepsis. Fernández F, et al. **AJR** 1981 Jun; 136(6):1236–8

Epiphyseal sclerosis in renal osteodystrophy simulating osteonecrosis. Garver P, et al. **AJR** 1981 Jun; 136(6):1239–41

Allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis. Parker BR. **AJR** 1981 May;136(5):1030–1

Some vagaries of the medial epicondyle. Silberstein MJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Apr;63A(4):524–8

The epiphyseal spur. Keats TE, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1980; 5(3):175–7

Correlative roentgenography and morphology of the longitudinal epiphyseal bracket. Ogden JA, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1981;6(2):109–17

Spina bifida and unilateral focal destruction of the distal femoral epiphysis. Wolverson MK, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1981;6(2):119–21

[Dysplasia of the proximal epiphysis of the tibia] Simenach BI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981 Jun;(6):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Operative correction of post-fracture arrest of the epiphyseal plate. Case report with ten-year follow-up. Peterson HA. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980 Sep;62(6):1018–20

[148 epiphysiodeses in the management of leg length inequality] Cuny C, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1980;21(3):245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental investigation of growth conditions of long bones after cryotreatment of the epiphysis (author's transl)] Schneider UA. **Orthopaede** 1981 Jan;10(1):13–8 **(Ger)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Free vascularized whole-joint transplants with ununited epiphyses. Wray RC Jr, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Apr;67(4):519–25

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Thallium chondrodystrophy in chick embryos: ultrastructural changes in the epiphyseal plate. Parker J, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1981;33(1):57–69

EPIPHYSES, SLIPPED

BLOOD

[Aminoacidemia in juvenile slipped epiphysis of the femur head] Gregosiewicz A, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1980;45(5):459–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Epiphysiolysis in rickets. Martin W 3d, et al. **Va Med** 1980 Aug;107(8):566–7

[Recurrent posterior dislocation of the elbow following malunion of supracondylar fracture of the humerus. Report of a case (author's transl)] Levai JP, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1979 Dec;65(8):457–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epiphysiolysis of the femur head in adults. Apropos of a case in a 24-year-old adult with Kallman-de Morsier's olfacto-genital syndrome] Lambert P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1981 May;48(5):451–4 **(Fre)**

[Total ulnar nerve paralysis in epiphysiolysis of the radius] Tipold E. **Handchirurgie** 1979;11(3-4):245–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Slipped upper femoral epiphysis after radiotherapy. Chapman JA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1980 Aug;62(3):337–9

[Late results of traumatic separation of the upper femoral epiphysis as an obstetrical lesion (author's transl)] Baumgartner R, et al. **Z Orthop** 1980 Oct;118(5):698–707 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Considerations about femoral epiphysiolisis (etiopathogenesis, pathologic anatomy, radiology) (author's transl)] Surace A. **Chir Ital** 1979 Aug;31 Suppl 1(4):53–61 **(Ita)**

[Role of trauma in the pathogenesis of femur head epiphysiolysis] Gregosiewicz A. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1980;45(3):245–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Rare type of epiphyseolysis (author's transl)] Horský I, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1981 Feb;48(1):88–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PATHOLOGY

[Electronmicroscopic studies of the epiphyseal cartilage in juvenile slipped epiphysis of the femur head] Grabowski MT, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1980; 45(6):543–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Functional reserve of the pituitary gland in secretion of growth hormone and excretion of 17-ketosteroids in patients with juvenile slipped femur head epiphysis] Gregosiewicz A, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1980;45(4):347–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Nonunion of olecranon epiphysis: two cases in adolescent baseball pitchers. Pavlov H, et al. **AJR** 1981 Apr; 136(4):819–20

[Traumatic displacement of the upper femoral epiphysis (author's transl)] Catier P, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1981; 22(4):237–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epiphyseolysis of the hip joint and prearthrosis (author's transl)] Arcq M. **Z Orthop** 1980 Dec;118(6):882–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

[Our experience with the treatment of epiphysiolysis in the talar region (author's transl)] Dungl P, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1980 Dec;47(6):533–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Discussion remarks on the work of P. Strunz 'The open reposition and intra-articular bone chip nailing in epiphysiolysis cap.fem.' (letter)] Franz R. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1980 Sept;27(9):538–41 **(Ger)**

[Postoperative performance of the proximal femoral epiphysis after surgical treatment in epiphyseolysis capitis femoris (author's transl)] Dahmen G, et al. **Z Orthop** 1980; 118(1):47–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Juvenile epiphysiolysis of the femur head] Rosliakov GA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Dec;(12):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Treatment of posttraumatic deformities in the radiocarpal joint in children. Doletsky SJ, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 1979;20(2-3):253–62

Slipped capital femoral epiphysis with hypothyroidism treated by nonoperative method. Jayakumar S. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Sep;(151):179–82

Slipped capital femoral epiphysis. Long-term follow-up study of one hundred and twenty-one patients. Boyer DW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Jan;63A(1):85–95

[Therapeutic results in proximally dislocated epiphysiolysis of the humerus (author's transl)] Spišiák L, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1980 Oct;47(5):438–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

EPIPHYSES, STIPPLED see **CHONDRODYSTROPHIA CALCIFICANS CONGENITA**

EPIPHYSIOLYSIS see **EPIPHYSES, SLIPPED**

EPIPHYSIS CEREBRI see **PINEAL BODY**

EPIPODOPHYLLOTOXIN see **PODOPHYLLOTOXIN**

EPIRIZOLE see under **PYRAZOLES**

EPISIOTOMY

Clinical efficacy of mild analgesics in pain following gynaecological or dental surgery: report on multicentre studies. Gómez-Jiménez J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;10 Suppl 2:355S–358S

Propiram and codeine in episiotomy pain. Bloomfield SS, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1981 Apr; 19(4):152–7

[A thousand obstetrical sutures of the perineum using a slow absorption synthetic suture material (author's transl)] Gabriel H, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1979; 8(7):663–5 **(Fre)**

[Scar endometriosis of the vulva in pregnancy] Pascu F, et al. **Pathologe** 1979 Nov;1(1):53–5 **(Ger)**

[Sympathomimetics in the postoperative management of episiotomies. Results of a double-blind clinical trial] Veltmann W. **Ther Ggw** 1980 Aug;119(8):912–7 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ibuprofen versus placebo in the relief of post-episiotomy pain. Taina E. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1981;7(7):423–8

[Chronic vulvar pruritus caused by terminal-fibre neuroma episiotomy scar (author's transl)] Cramer HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(24):1437–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Pain after episiotomy--a comparison of two methods of repair. Buchan PC, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1980 May; 30(214):297–300

[Intracutaneous suturing in episiotomy. Comparison of polyglycolic acid (Dexon) and silk sutures in skin] Bendsen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Nov 17;142(47):3120–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Intradermal suturing compared with interrupted sutures in episiotomy] Detlefsen GU, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Nov 17;142(47):3117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Median and mediolateral episiotomy] Detlefsen GU, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Nov 17;142(47):3114–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[A comparative study on early and late results following transcutaneous and intracutaneous suture in mediolateral episiotomy (author's transl)] Copony L, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1980 Jun;184(3):223–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPISOMES see **PLASMIDS**

EPISPADIAS

COMPLICATIONS

The obstetric and gynaecological complications of bladder exstrophy and epispadias. Blakeley CR, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Feb;88(2):167–73

Diphallus with duplication of cloacal derivatives: report of a rare case. Rao TV, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Oct;124(4):555–7

SURGERY

Congenital female epispadias with incontinence. Hendren WH. **J Urol** 1981 Apr;125(4):558–64

[Epispadias. Apropos of 108 cases] Cendron J, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1980 Sep;27(7):463–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EPISTASIS, GENETIC

Some epistatic two-locus models of disease. I. Relative risks and identity-by-descent distributions in affected sib pairs. Hodge SE. **Am J Hum Genet** 1981 May;33(3):381–95

Some epistatic two-locus models of disease. II. The confounding of linkage and association. Hodge SE, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1981 May;33(3):396–406

Simultaneous trisomy 10q24 leads to qter and monosomy 4p16: an example of epistasis at the chromosome level. Cantu JM, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1981;24(1):41–4

The effects of lethal selection on the EST-6 to PGM region of chromosome 3 in Drosophila melanogaster. Cochrane BJ, et al. **Genetics** 1980 Oct;96(2):491–506

Induction of a stable, heritable epigenetic change by mutagenic carcinogens: a new test system. Toman Z, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1980;(27):243–55

a/alpha-specific effect on the mms3 mutation on ultraviolet

mutagenesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Martin P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 May;146(2):684–91

EPISTATIC DEVIATION see **EPISTASIS, GENETIC**

EPISTAXIS

BLOOD

[AB0 blood groups in patients hospitalized for epistaxis] Skrago H. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Dec 1;33(23):1865–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

[A new method for managing epistaxis in Osler's disease (author's transl)] Budde R. **HNO** 1981 Mar;29(3):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Fatal epistaxis from an aneurysm of the intracranial internal carotid artery. Hornibrook J, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1981 Apr;51(2):206–8

Renal metastatic epistaxis: Case report and update of literature, 1966–1978. Patel M, et al. **IMJ** 1980 Nov; 158(5):335–9

[Epistaxis as the presenting sign in measles [letter] Engelbrecht PM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Mar 28;59(14):477 **(Afr)**

[Juvenile epistaxis caused by a tumor] Dubois B. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1980;34(3):338–44 **(Fre)**

[Hyperviscosity syndrome] Ernst E. **MMW** 1981 Mar 6; 123(10):53 **(Ger)**

[Reconsideration of the etiopathogenesis and therapy of epistaxis] Popovici G, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1980 Oct–Dec;25(4):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Recurrent nosebleed caused by traumatic rupture of the internal carotid artery] Dunaivitser BI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):67–8 **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis of nasal hemorrhages not related to blood system diseases in children] Men'shikova NL. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1981;(3):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nosebleed after conchotomy and electrocautery of the lower nasal conchae requiring unilateral ligation of the external carotid artery] Sukhanin RE. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):66 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Traumatic infraclinoid aneurysm of the internal carotid artery with repeated nosebleeds] Oleshkevich FV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):81–2 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

'How I do it' – plastic surgery. Practical suggestions on facial plastic surgery. A new device for nasal fixation of the Foley catheter. Nassif AC. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Aug;91(8):1384

SURGERY

Follow-up on maxillary artery ligation for epistaxis. McDonald TJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1980 Oct; 106(10):635–8

Indications for internal maxillary artery ligation in the treatment of epistaxis. Ellis DA, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1980 Jun;9(3):228–32

Laser photocoagulation in hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia. Parkin JL, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1981 Mar–Apr;89(2):204–8

[Surgical treatment of epistaxis in Osler–Rendu–Weber disease] Stastný B, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1981 Jan; 30(1):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPY

Treatment of epistaxis. Cossar D. **Aust Fam Physician** 1980 Dec;9(12):840–4

Nose bleeds [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Apr 18; 282(6272):1319

ABC of ENT. Nose bleeds. Ludman H. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Mar 21;282(6268):967–9

Stopping nosebleeds in the elderly: pressure, cautery, or packing? Key G. **Geriatrics** 1981 Jan;36(1):74–80

The role of embolisation in the treatment of severe epistaxis. A review of 54 cases. Riché MC, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1979; 6(3):207–20 **(Eng, Fre)**

Avitene — its value in the control of anterior epistaxis. Taylor MT. **J Otolaryngol** 1980 Dec;9(6):468–71

Posterior packs and the nasopulmonary reflex. Jacobs JR, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Feb;91(2):279–84

Place of embolization in the treatment of severe epistaxis. Merland JJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Oct;90(10 Pt 1):1694–704

Epistaxis and the primary physician. Sogg AJ. **Ohio State Med J** 1981 May;77(5):325–6

Alternatives to anterior-posterior packs for epistaxis. Joseph MP, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Apr;67(4):530–3

Treatment of heavy epistaxis by intraarterial embolisation. Bohutová J, et al. **Radiologe** 1981 Feb;21(2):81–3

[Treatment of serious epistaxes by artificial intraarterial embolization (author's transl)] Bohutová J, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1981 Jan;35(1):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Nosebleed—etiology and therapy] Martin F. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1979 Aug;2(8):225–7 **(Ger)**

[Bleeding from the upper respiratory tract in Glanzmann's thrombopenia] Timoshenskiĭ VI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plastic tamponade of the common nasal passage] Kišška I. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1981 Apr;30(2):113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Percutaneous thromboembolization of the internal maxillary arteries for control of posterior epistaxis] Berkstein A, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1981;8(1):31–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Moldy sweetclover poisoning in a horse. McDonald GK. **Can Vet J** 1980 Sep;21(9):250–1

EPISTROPHEUS see **AXIS**

EPITESTOSTERONE see under **TESTOSTERONE**

EPITHELIAL ATTACHMENT see under **PERIODONTIUM**

EPITHELIOMA, BROWN-PEARCE see **CARCINOMA, BROWN-PEARCE**

EPITHELIUM

Methods for the isolation of intact epithelium from the mouse intestine. Bjerknes M, et al. **Anat Rec** 1981 Apr; 199(4):565–74

Simian virus 40 and Moloney-murine sarcoma virus infection of bona fide mouse epithelium. Anderson LW, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Aug;49(2):443–6

Retinoids for the prevention of epithelial cancers: current status and future potential. Clamon GH. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1980;8(2):177–85 (56 ref.)

ANALYSIS

A procedure for the preparation of chromatin and chromatin proteins from cultured mammalian epithelial cells. Smith GJ. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Feb;111(1):97–104

Epithelial cell components immunoreact with anti-serum thymic factor (FTS) antibodies: possible association with intermediate-sized filaments. Kato K, et al. **Cell** 1981 Jun; 24(3):885–95

Paneth cell zinc: a comparison of histochemical and microanalytical techniques. Elmes ME, et al. **Histochem J** 1981 Mar;13(2):335–7

Localization of a highly antigenic human fibroblast surface glycoprotein (FSG) on fibroblasts and on epithelia involved in secretion or resorption. Cassiman JJ, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1981;37(2):179–89

[Demonstration of an epidermal SH-protease inhibitor in normal epithelium and in some human neoplasms--an immunological study (author's transl)] Rinne A, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1980;22:325–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Epithelial organization and hormone sensitivity of toad urinary bladder cells in culture. Johnson JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Aug;241(2):F129–38

CYTOLOGY

A quantitative cytochemical study of isolated epithelial cells of the hamster cheek pouch. Chieli E, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1980;66(1):114–29

The extracellular matrix and the control of cell proliferation. Gospodarowicz D. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981; 28:243–61 (67 ref.)

Growth and differentiated properties of a kidney epithelial cell line (MDCK). Saier MH Jr. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Mar; 240(3):C106–9

The origin of the non-specialized epithelial cells cultured from human parotid gland. Iizuka K, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1981;230(1):49–55

Differential effects of estradiol-17 beta and progesterone on the proliferation of glandular and luminal cells of rabbit uterine epithelium. Conti CJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 Apr; 24(3):643–8

Temporal relationship between rabbit uterine epithelium proliferation and uteroglobin production. Murai JT, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 Apr;24(3):649–53

In vitro epithelia and birth defects. Proceedings of the workshop 'Study of human birth defects using cultured epithelium', Johns Hopkins, Baltimore, Maryland. **Birth Defects** 1980;16(2):1–366

Epithelial cell cultures from amniotic fluid for prenatal diagnosis. Benke PJ. **Birth Defects** 1980;16(2):155–9

Overview—'state of the art' and its potential. Cox RP. **Birth Defects** 1980;16(2):361–4

A new approach for establishment of human epithelial lines: suspension cultures. Danes BS. **Birth Defects** 1980; 16(2):109–20

Application of monolayer culture techniques to the study of human epithelium. Douglas WH, et al. **Birth Defects** 1980;16(2):161–5

Human newborn urine as a source of epithelial cells. Felix JS, et al. **Birth Defects** 1980;16(2):231–7

Measurement of epithelial cell adhesion during the transition from suspension to stationary culture. Fletcher RD, et al. **Birth Defects** 1980;16(2):121–7

Can proline analogues be used to prevent fibroblasts from overgrowing cultures of epithelial cells? Kao WW, et al. **Birth Defects** 1980;16(2):53–9

Selection of epithelial cells in culture by D-valine medium. Migeon BR. **Birth Defects** 1980;16(2):239–47

The use of antikeratin antibodies for the identification of cultured epithelial cells. Sun TT, et al. **Birth Defects** 1980; 16(2):183–96

Cultured pulmonary epithelial cells: clonal isolation of human fetal alveolar type II cells. Tanswell AK, et al. **Birth Defects** 1980;16(2):249–59

Growth and characterization of functional epithelial cells on selective substrates. Yoshida Y, et al. **Birth Defects** 1980; 16(2):35–52

Structure–function relationships in the small-intestinal brush border membrane: a site of the merging of biochemistry, physiology and nutrition which Bottazzi indicated two thirds of a century ago. Semenza G. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Apr 15;55(7):597–639 (66 ref.)

Intrinsic and extrinsic regulation of the differentiation of skin, corneal and esophageal epithelial cells. Doran TI, et al. **Cell** 1980 Nov;22(1 Pt 1):17–25

Role of laminin in the attachment of PAM 212 (epithelial) cells to basement membrane collagen. Terranova VP, et al. **Cell** 1980 Dec;22(3):719–26

Selective culture of epithelioid cells from a human squamous carcinoma using a monoclonal antibody to kill fibroblasts. Edwards PA, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1980 Oct;4(10):917–22

Fluid transport and dimensions of epithelial cells and intercellular spaces in frog gallbladder. Studies in the living state, and during processing for electron microscopy. Rostgaard J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;215(2):223–47

Rapid changes in gene expression in differentiating tissues of Drosophila. Mitchell HK, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Jul 15; 85(1):233–42

Epidermal growth factor-induced alterations in proliferating mouse epithelial cells. Keski-Oja J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Aug;128(2):279–90

Symposium. Probes of cellular composition in epithelia. **Fed Proc** 1980 Sep;39(11):2849–87

Murine sarcoma growth factors affect the growth and morphology of cultured mouse epithelial cells. Keski-Oja J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Jul;104(1):41–6

The mesothelium: a histochemical study of resting mesothelial cells. Whitaker D, et al. **J Pathol** 1980 Nov; 132(3):273–84

The mesothelium; techniques for investigating the origin, nature and behaviour of mesothelial cells. Whitaker D, et al. **J Pathol** 1980 Nov;132(3):263–71

Antibody-resistant spread of vesicular stomatitis virus infection in cell lines of epithelial origin. Roth MG, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Aug;35(2):547–50

Organization of actin in epithelial cells during regenerative and neoplastic conditions. Correlation of morphologic, immunofluorescent, and biochemical findings. Low RB, et al. **Lab Invest** 1981 Apr;44(4):359–67

An ultrastructural and cytochemical investigation of the development of inclusions in gastric chief cells and parietal cells of mice with the Chediak–Higashi syndrome. Sato A, et al. **Lab Invest** 1981 Mar;44(3):288–99

Laminin and epithelial cell attachment [news] Hogan B. **Nature** 1981 Apr 30;290(5809):737–8

Culture of hormone-dependent functional epithelial cells from rat thyroids. Ambesi-Impiombato FS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jun;77(6):3455–9

Generation of fibroblast-like cells from cloned epithelial mammary cells in vitro: a possible new cell type. Dulbecco R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Apr;78(4):2345–9

Protection of cultured renal tubular epithelial cells from anoxic cell swelling and cell death. Kreisberg JI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Sep;77(9):5445–7

Cell density determines epithelial migration in culture. Rosen P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Aug;77(8):4760–3

[Principles for classifying epithelia] Borisov IN. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1981 Jan;80(1):87–94 **(Rus)**

[Preparation of pure lines of thymus stromal fibroblasts and markers for differentiating fibroblasts and epithelia in thymus culture] Fridenshteĭn AIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981;91(1):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Chemical modulation of airway epithelial permeability. Boucher RC. **Environ Health Perspect** 1980 Apr;35:3–12

Chemical modulation of alveolar epithelial permeability. Gatzy JT, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1980 Apr;35:13–20

Response of ciliated epithelium to ozone and sulfuric acid. Grose EC, et al. **Environ Res** 1980 Aug;22(2):377–85

Influence of aldosterone on epithelial leakiness of rat proximal tubules. Microconductivity Measurements*. Gutsche HU, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 MAY;385(1):29–36

Sensitivity of different human cell line in the biologic evaluation of dental resin-based restorative materials. Hensten-Pettersen A, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1981 Feb; 89(1):102–7

Origin and significance of intranuclear tubular inclusions in type II pulmonary alveolar epithelial cells of patients with bleomycin and busulfan toxicity. Gyorkey F, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1980 Apr–Jun;1(2):211–21

[The influence of hexoprenalinsulfate aerosol on the ciliary wave frequency of the respiratory epithelium (author's

transl)] Stark H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1980 May 31; 130(10):342–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The mechanical basis of morphogenesis. I. Epithelial folding and invagination. Odell GM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Jul 30; 85(2):446–62

ENZYMOLOGY

Endogenous inhibition of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase in cultured human epithelial cells. Niles RM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Mar 16; 99(1):236–42

Lysosomal cathepsin B-like activity: mobilization in prereplicative and neoplastic epithelial cells. Pietras RJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1981 Mar;29(3A Suppl):440–50

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoperoxidase staining in tumor marker distribution studies in cytologic specimen [letter] Coleman DV, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1981 May–Jun;25(3):205–6

ABH blood group antigens on cultured epithelial cells. Phillips S, et al. **Birth Defects** 1980;16(2):339–44

The production of antibodies to cell membranes of squamous epithelium by the use of aldehyde-induced membrane vesicles. Dabelsteen E, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Aug; 75(2):136–9

Variability in the expression of the O(H) antigen in human transitional epithelium. Coon JS, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Mar; 125(3):301–6

Detection of squamous epithelial intercellular substance antigen(s) in Hassall's corpuscles of human and animal thymus. Beletskaya LV, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1980; 12(2):93–8

[Distribution of a cross-reacting antigen common to group A streptococcal polysaccharide and multilayer squamous epithelium in different human organs] Silagadze DG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Nov;90(11):575–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Changing concepts of keratin. Milstone LM. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1980 Summer;2(2):161–3

A mass spectrometer to measure transepithelial unidirectional labeled water fluxes. Jarrell JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jul;241(1):C86–8

Stoichiometry and coupling of active transport to oxidative metabolism in epithelial tissues. Mandel LJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 May;240(5):F357–71 (119 ref.)

Transmembrane and transepithelial movement of calcium during stimulus-secretion coupling. O'Doherty J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Aug;241(2):G150–8

The role of epithelial collagen and proteoglycan in the initiation of osteogenesis by avian neural crest cells. Bradamante Z, et al. **Anat Rec** 1980 Jul;197(3):305–15

Autoradiographic localisation of [3H]ouabain bound to cultured epithelial cell monolayers of MDCK cells. Lamb JF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jun 22;644(2):333–40

Electrolyte transport across a simple epithelium. Steady-state and transient analysis. Weinstein AM, et al. **Biophys J** 1979 Aug;27(2):165–86

Coupled water transport in standing gradient models of the lateral intercellular space. Weinstein AM, et al. **Biophys J** 1981 Jul;35(1):167–91

Potassium activities in epithelia. Civan MM. **Fed Proc** 1980 Sep;39(11):2865–70

Chloride activities in epithelia. Frizzell RA, et al. **Fed Proc** 1980 Sep;39(11):2860–4

Comparison of analytic techniques: chemical, isotopic, and microprobe analyses. Macknight AD. **Fed Proc** 1980 Sep; 39(11):2881–7

Transport studies in isolated perfused renal tubules. Schafer JA. **Fed Proc** 1981 Aug;40(10):2450–9 (48 ref.)

Equivalent electrical circuit models and the study of Na transport across epithelia: nonsteady-state current-voltage relations. Schultz SG, et al. **Fed Proc** 1981 Aug; 40(10):2443–9

The site of incorporation of sialic acid residues into glycoproteins and the subsequent fates of these molecules in various rat and mouse cell types as shown by radioautography after injection of [3H]N-acetylmannosamine. II. Observations in tissues other than liver. Bennett G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Jan; 88(1):16–28

Salt-water coupling in leaky epithelia. Hill A. **J Membr Biol** 1980 Oct 31;56(3):177–82 (26 ref.)

The use of isolated membrane vesicles to study epithelial transport processes. Murer H, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1980 Jul 15;55(2):81–95 (103 ref.)

Models of coupled salt and water transport across leaky epithelia. Weinstein AM, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1981 May 15;60(1):1–20

Solvent drag of large solutes indicates paracellular water flow in leaky epithelia. Whittembury G, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Dec 31;211(1182):63–81

MICROBIOLOGY

Sublethal concentrations of antibiotics and bacterial adhesion. Beachey EH, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1980 May 13–15; 80:288–305

PARASITOLOGY

Behaviour and pathogenicity of Trichomonas vaginalis in epithelial cell cultures: a study by light and scanning electron microscopy. Heath JP. **Br J Vener Dis** 1981 Apr; 57(2):106–17

PATHOLOGY

Cornoid lamellation. A histologic reaction pattern. Wade TR, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1980 Spring;2(1):5–15

Views on the future for in vitro epithelial studies on human birth defects expressed in epithelium. Danes BS. **Birth Defects** 1980;16(2):365–6

Epithelial cultures and birth defects. Gorlin RJ. **Birth Defects** 1980;16(2):345–50

Overall genetic significance of the use of epithelial cultures in studying human birth defects expressed in epithelium. Murphy EA. **Birth Defects** 1980;16(2):355–9

Tooth epithelial differentiation in vitro and congenital craniofacial malformation. Slavkin HC, et al. **Birth Defects** 1980;16(2):211–30

Disorders affecting cellular communications in oral tissues: gap junctions. Witkop CJ Jr. **Birth Defects** 1980; 16(2):197–209

The conventional short-circuiting technique under-short-circuits most epithelia. Tai YH, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1981 Apr 30;59(3):173–7

Sodium loss from de-epithelialized surfaces [letter] Woolley J. **Med J Aust** 1980 Dec 13;2(12):684–5

Distribution of anionic groups in the glomerular capillary wall in rat nephrotoxic nephritis and aminonucleoside nephrosis. Alcorn D, et al. **Pathology** 1981 Jan;13(1):37–50

[The effect of urinary calculi on the urinary tract epithelium (letter)] Dimopoulos C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Nov 1;9(41):3092 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Impedance analysis of a tight epithelium using a distributed resistance model. Clausen C, et al. **Biophys J** 1979 May; 26(2):291–317

Actions of androgen and estrogen on guinea pig seminal vesicle epithelium and muscle. Neubauer B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Feb;108(2):680–7

Use of ionophores and antibiotics in studies of epithelia: introduction. Lewis SA. **Fed Proc** 1981 Jun;40(8):2194–5

Mechanisms of the mucosa-negative transepithelial potential produced by amphotericin B in gallbladder epithelium. Reuss L. **Fed Proc** 1981 Jun;40(8):2206–12

Simple epithelia: fragments, cell vesicles. Sachs G, et al. **Fed Proc** 1981 Aug;40(10):2441–2

Antibiotics as tools for studying the electrical properties of tight epithelia. Wills NK. **Fed Proc** 1981 Jun;40(8):2202–5

The beginning of fluctuation analysis of epithelial ion transport. Lindemann B. **J Membr Biol** 1980;54(1):1–11 (45 ref.)

Ion transport in 'tight' epithelial monolayers of MDCK cells. Simmons NL. **J Membr Biol** 1981 Apr 15;59(2):105–14

Attenuation of current and voltage noise signals recorded from epithelia. Van Driessche W, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1980 Oct 21;86(4):629–48

Epithelial conduction: its properties and function. Anderson PA. **Prog Neurobiol** 1980;15(3):161–203 (93 ref.)

Towards a mechanism for morphogenesis in epithelio-mesenchymal organs. Goldin GV. **Q Rev Biol** 1980 Sep;55(3):251–65

SECRETION

Regulation of stromal cell collagenase production in adult rabbit cornea: in vitro stimulation and inhibition by epithelial cell products. Johnson-Wint B. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Sep;77(9):5331–5

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural studies on the effect of photoactivated 8-methoxy psoralen. Nuclear changes in a human epithelial cell line. Ree K, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 1981 Mar;89(2):81–90

Characterization of a human epithelial cell line with special reference to its ultrastructure. Ree K, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 1981 Mar;89(2):73–80

Ultrastructural study of the mucification of the stratified epithelium of the mouse vagina. Holderegger C. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;213(3):475–82

On the character of junctions of the zonula occludens type in rat tubal epithelium. Martinek J. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1980;28(4):357–60

The effects of 5-bromodeoxyuridine on the growth and morphology of transformed rat liver cells. Avdalovic N, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Jul;104(1):83–96

The effects of x-irradiation on mouse palatal epithelial chromosomes. Malek KW, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Mar; 59(3):638–43

A scanning electron microscopic study of the developing epithelial scleral papillae in the eye of the embryonic chick. Fyfe DM, et al. **J Morphol** 1981 Feb;167(2):201–9

The origin and significance of the Langerhans cell granules. Gerneke WH. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1980 Sep;51(3):137–42

Epithelial-stromal interface in normal and neoplastic human bladder epithelium. Alroy J, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1980 Apr-Jun;1(2):201–10

Ultrastructural analysis of the retinoid-induced reversal of epithelial hyperplasia and metaplasia. Mater A, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1980;33(3):199–212

EPITOPES see **ANTIGENIC DETERMINANTS**

EPN see under **INSECTICIDES, ORGANOTHIOPHOSPHATE**

EPONYMS

Eponyms. Meandros. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1981 Apr;51(2):209–10

The eponymy of sarcoidosis. Scadding JG. **J R Soc Med** 1981 Feb;74(2):147–57

The man behind the eponym: Sir Dominic John Corrigan (1802—1880). O'Brien ET. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Feb 5; 304(6):365–6

Paget's diseases. Shaw AB. **Practitioner** 1980 Dec; 224(1350):1323–7

[Literary models of various disease symptoms and syndromes] Dudziński W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Aug 4;35(31):1197–201 **(Pol)**

[Thomsen's disease, Sjögren syndrome and other Scandinavian contributions to medical terminology] Hakulinen E. **Nord Med** 1981 Apr;96(4):121–3 **(Swe)**

EPOXIDE HYDRASES see **EPOXIDE HYDROLASES**

EPOXIDE HYDRATASES see **EPOXIDE HYDROLASES**

EPOXIDE HYDROLASES

ANALYSIS

A rapid radiometric assay for mammalian cytosolic epoxide hydrolase. Mullin CA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Aug; 106(2):476–85

Immunohistochemical study of epoxide hydrolase during experimental liver carcinogenesis. Enomoto K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Sep;41(9 Pt 1):3281–7

Cytosolic and microsomal epoxide hydrolases are immunologically distinguishable from each other in the rat and mouse. Guenthner TM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 10;256(7):3163–6

Simplified liquid chromatographic assay for epoxide hydrolase. Giuliano KA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Dec 26; 202(3):447–52

[A system for quality control of biotransformation enzymes in the mucosa of small intestine (author's transl)] Heimsch E, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1980 Nov;18(11):775–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Halogenated epoxides and related compounds as inhibitors of epoxide hydrase. Hanzlik RP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Oct 1;204(1):255–63

Inhibition of microsomal-membrane bound and purified epoxide hydrolase by C2–C8 1,2-alkene oxides. Dent JG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 15;30(12):1712–4

Kinetics of the inhibition of styrene oxide and benzo(a)pyrene-4,5-oxide hydration in rat liver microsomes by cadmium. Parkki MG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 7;614(2):625–8

Norethisterone-4 beta,5-oxide and laevonorgestrel-4 beta,5-oxide: formation in rat liver microsomal incubations and interference with microsomal epoxide hydrolase and cytoplasmic glutathione S-transferase. Peter H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1981 Jan;14(1):83–90

BIOSYNTHESIS

Elevation of hepatic epoxide hydratase activity by ethoxyquin is due to increased synthesis of the enzyme. Kahl R. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jul 16; 95(1):163–9

Sex and age dependence of the 'selective' induction of rat hepatic microsomal epoxide hydratase following trans-stilbene oxide, l-alpha-acetylmethadol, or phenobarbital treatment. Gontovnick LS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Dec;29(24):3245–51

The effects of modulation of microsomal epoxide hydrolase activity on microsome-catalyzed activation of benzo[alpha]pyrene and its covalent binding to DNA. Guenthner TM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1981 Jan;11(3):175–83

Induction of nuclear styrene monooxygenase and epoxide hydrolase in rat liver. Garattini E, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Mar 15;37(3):230–1

Regulation of three forms of cytochrome P-450 and epoxide hydrolase in rat liver microsomes. Effects of age, sex, and induction. Thomas PE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 25; 256(2):1044–52

Effect of selected induction of microsomal and nuclear aryl hydrocarbon monooxygenase and epoxide hydrolase as well as cytoplasmic glutathione S-epoxide transferase on the covalent binding of the carcinogen benzo(a)pyrene to rat liver DNA in vivo. Viviani A, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1980;98(2):139–52

Effect of phenobarbital on the level of translatable rat liver epoxide hydrolase mRNA. Pickett CB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb;78(2):893–7

Induction of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase and epoxide hydrolase in rat liver, kidney, testis, prostate glands, and stomach by a potent nematocide, 1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane. Suzuki K, et al.

Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1981 Mar 30;58(1):151–5

GENETICS

Cloning of epoxide hydratase complementary DNA. Gonzalez FJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 25; 256(10):4697–700

Genetic polymorphism of microsomal epoxide hydrolase activity in the mouse. Lyman SD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 25;255(18):8650–4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Alcohol dehydrogenase–coupled spectrophotometric assay of epoxide hydratase activity. Guengerich FP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 May 15;104(2):445–51

Purification of cytochrome P-450, NADPH–cytochrome P-450 reductase, and epoxide hydratase from a single preparation of rat liver microsomes. Guengerich FP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Dec;205(2):365–79

Mechanistic studies of epoxide hydrolase utilizing a continuous spectophotometric assay. Westkaemper RB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Apr 15;208(1):195–204

METABOLISM

Investigation on the mutagenicity in the Ames test of 1 alpha,2 alpha–epoxyhexahydrocannabinol and its conversion by deactivating enzymes. Ohlsson A, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 1980;17(4):189–98

Benzo(a)pyrene metabolism by purified forms of rabbit liver microsomal cytochrome P-450, cytochrome b5 and epoxide hydrase in reconstituted phospholipid vesicles. Brunström A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jul 16;95(1):431–9

Focal elevation of liver microsomal epoxide hydrolase in early preneoplastic stages and its behaviour in the further course of hepatocarcinogenesis. Kuhlmann WD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jan 30;98(2):417–23

New Heterocyclic stimulators of hepatic epoxide hydrolase. Vaz AD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Mar 15;30(6):651–6

UDP-glucuronosyltransferase, epoxide hydrolase and glutathione S-transferase activities in the liver of diabetic mice. Rouer E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Aug 17; 676(2):274–7

Lipid epoxide hydrolase in rat lung preparations. Sevanian A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 7;614(2):489–500

The problem of negative results for styrene in the in vitro mutagenesis test with metabolic activation (microsomal assay). – 2. Behaviour of epoxide hydrolase in the incubation mixtures. Bauer C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Nov 15;56(21):2200–5

Evidence of epoxide hydrase activity in human intestinal microflora. Hwang KK, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1978;3(1):31–5

Epoxide hydratase and glutathione S-transferase activities in human lungs. Greene FE, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1980 Jan; 8(3):235–9

Specificity of mouse liver cytosolic epoxide hydrolase for K-region epoxides derived from polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Oesch F, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1980 May; 9(3):169–75

Effects of hepatocarcinogens and hepatocarcinogenesis on the activity of rat liver microsomal epoxide hydrolase and observations on the electrophoretic behavior of this enzyme. Sharma RN, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Sep;41(9 Pt 1):3311–9

Nuclear metabolism. II. Further studies on epoxide hydrolase activity. Gazzotti G, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1981 Jun; 35(3):311–8

The influence of inducers on drug-metabolizing enzyme activity and on formation of reactive drug metabolites in the liver. Orrenius S, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1980; (76):25–42

The activity of two hepatic microsomal enzymes in sea birds. Knight GC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1981; 68C(2):127–32

A comparative study of benzo[a]pyrene hydroxylase and epoxide hydrolase derived from isolated rat hepatic nuclei and microsomes. Gontovnick LS, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1981 May–Jun;9(3):265–9

Drug metabolism in skin. Comparative activity of the mixed-function oxidases, epoxide hydratase, and glutathione S-transferase in liver and skin of the neonatal rat. Mukhtar H, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1981 Jul–Aug; 9(4):311–4

Synthesis and insertion, both in vivo and in vitro, of rat-liver cytochrome P-450 and epoxide hydratase into Xenopus laevis membranes. Ohlsson RI, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Apr;115(2):367–73

Benzil, a potent activator of microsomal epoxide hydrolase in vitro. Seidegård J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Dec; 112(3):643–8

Enantioselectivity of microsomal epoxide hydrolase toward arene oxide substrates. Armstrong RN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 25;256(10):4726–33

Differences in the functional interaction of two purified cytochrome P-450 isozymes with epoxide hydrolase. Kaminsky LS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 25; 256(12):6359–62

An enantiomeric interaction in the metabolism and tumorigenicity of (+)- and (–)-benzo[a]pyrene 7,8-oxide. Levin W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 10;255(19):9067–74

Electroimmunochemical quantitation of cytochrome P-450, cytochrome P-448, and epoxide hydrolase in rat liver microsomes. Pickett CB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 25; 256(16):8815–20

Hydration of an 18O epoxide by a cytosolic epoxide hydrolase from mouse liver. Hammock BD, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Nov 3;27(18):1635–41

Postnatal development of renal and hepatic drug-metabolizing enzymes in male and female Fischer 344 rats. Kuo CH, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Dec 22–29; 27(25–26):2433–8

Distributions of monooxygenase components and epoxide hydratase within the livers of untreated male rats. Redick JA, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Dec 22–29;27(25–26):2465–70

The effect of epoxide hydratase on benzo[a]pyrene diol epoxide hydrolysis and binding to DNA and mixed-function oxidase proteins. Gozukara EM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1981 Jan;19(1):153–61

Epoxide hydrolase activity in the mitochondrial fraction of mouse liver. Gill SS, et al. **Nature** 1981 May 14; 291(5811):167–8

Stimulation of mammalian epoxide hydrase activity by flavones. Alworth WL, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1980 Jun; 10(6):395–400

Tissue and species differences in enzymes of epoxide metabolism. Pacifici GM, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1981 Feb; 11(2):73–9

[Photometric determination of microsomal epoxide hydrase activity by the 4-(p–nitrobenzyl)pyridine test] Serrentino R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Nov 30;56(22):2393–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

EPOXY COMPOUNDS see under **ETHERS, CYCLIC**

EPOXY RESINS

Carbon fibre reinforced epoxy as a high strength, low modulus material for internal fixation plates. Bradley JS, et al. **Biomaterials** 1980 Jan;1(1):38–40

The demonstration, by immunofluorescence, of Legionella pneumophila organisms in human lung tissue embedded in epoxy resin. Skinner AR, et al. **Histochemistry** 1981; 71(4):581–4

An improved embedding method for electron microscopy of lepromata. Okada S, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1980 Dec; 48(4):408–13

4-META opaque resin—a new resin strongly adhesive to nickel–chromium alloy. Tanaka T, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Sep;60(9):1697–706

A technique for obtaining ribbons of epoxy and other plastic sections for light microscopy histology. Richards PR. **J Microsc** 1981 May;122(Pt 2):213–6

Linear dimensional accuracy of epoxy resin and stone dies. Schwartz HB, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Jun;45(6):621–5

[Staining of semithin Durcupan sections] Musil P. **Cesk Patol** 1980 Aug;16(3):158–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Use of Epidian 51 in anatomical technology] Niżankowski C, et al. **Polim Med** 1980;10(3):171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Epoxy heart valve – a long-term evolution] Tavares IP, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1980 Oct;35(4):329–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Some experiences with epoxy resin grouting compounds. Hosein HR. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1980 Jul;41(7):523–5

Epoxy dermatitis from the non-working environment. Fregert S. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Sep;105 Suppl 21:63–4

Allergic contact dermatitis due to an epoxy acrylate. Nethercott JR. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Jun;104(6):697–703

Asthma and atopy in workers with an epoxy adhesive. Meadway J. **Br J Dis Chest** 1980 Apr;74(2):149–54

Allergic contact dermatitis from (foxy) epoxy. Björkner B. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Dec;6(7):499

Hidden sources of unhardened epoxy resin of bisphenol A type. Fregert S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Oct; 6(6):446–7

[Effect of epoxy resins on the respiratory tract] Maintz G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(8):588–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of the biological action of polyvinyl chloride and epoxy plastic aerosols] Shakhbazian GKh, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1981;(1):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Atypical psoriasis following epoxy resin sensitization. Rycroft RJ. **J Soc Occup Med** 1980 Oct;30(4):132–4

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mutagenic activity of epoxy embedding reagents employed in electron microscopy. Murray MP, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1979;1(4):307–13

[ED-20 epoxy resin as an embedding medium for biological objects for electron microscopy study] Grechishnikov VI. **Arkh Patol** 1981;43(3):76–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

'Penetrating' effects of epoxy resin systems. Mathias CG. **Occup Health Saf** 1981 May;50(5):42–4, 59

TOXICITY

Sensitization capacity of acrylated prepolymers in ultraviolet curing inks tested in the guinea pig. Björkner B. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1981;61(1):7–10

[Inhibition of allergic reactions to polymer fractions with low molecular weight] Sul'zhenko AI. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Dec;(12):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPSTEIN-BARR VIRUS

Epstein–Barr virus infections in a nursery. Chang RS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1981 Jan;113(1):22–9

Properties of simian adenovirus 7 after one single passage in simian marmoset lymphoblastoid cells transformed by Epstein Barr virus. Faucon N, et al. **Biomedicine** 1980 Oct; 32(3):144–7

Epstein–Barr–virus–carrying lymphoma in a patient with ataxia–telangiectasia. Saemundsen AK, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Feb 7;282(6262):425–7

Epstein–Barr virus–transformed human lymphoblastoid cells for study of sister chromatid exchange and their evaluation as a test system. Tohda H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Dec; 40(12):4775–80

Epstein–Barr, virus–induced increase in the concanavalin–A receptor density of established EBV–negative lymphoma lines in vitro. Siegert W, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Nov; 8(10):1173–82

Persistence of human adenovirus 5 in human cord blood lymphoblastoid cell lines transformed by Epstein–Barr virus. Faucon N, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Sep;29(3):1180–4

Physiologic concentrations of normal human plasma lipoproteins inhibit the immortalization of peripheral B lymphocytes by the Epstein–Barr virus. Chisari FV, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Aug;68(2):329–36

NADH cytochrome b5 reductase activity in lymphoid cell lines. Expression of the defect in epstein Barr virus transformed lymphoblastoid cell lines from patients with recessive congenital methemoglobinemia. Lostanlen D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Jul;68(1):279–85

Infections due to Epstein–Barr virus during pregnancy. Icart J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Mar;143(3):499

Fatal Epstein–Barr virus–associated hemophagocytic syndrome. Wilson ER, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Feb;98(2):260–2

Epstein–Barr virus and Hodgkin's disease [letter] Evans AS, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 15;2(8242):360–1

Hodgkin's disease and Epstein–Barr virus [letter] Langenhuijsen MM. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 11;2(8237):99

Epstein–Barr–virus–induced lymphoproliferative disorder converting to fatal Burkitt–like lymphoma in a boy with interferon-inducible chromosomal defect. Thestrup-Pedersen K, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 8; 2(8202):997–1002

Epstein—Barr virus–induced cell fusion. Bayliss GJ, et al. **Nature** 1980 Sep 11;287(5778):164–5

Cyclosporin A promotes spontaneous outgrowth in vitro of Epstein–Barr virus–induced B-cell lines. Bird AG, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jan 22;289(5795):300–1

Continuous production of monoclonal rheumatoid factor by EBV–transformed lymphocytes. Steinitz M, et al. **Nature** 1980 Oct 2;287(5781):443–5

Production of human IgM anti-D in tissue culture by EB–virus–transformed lymphocytes. Boylston AW, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1980;12(4):355–8

The kissing virus. Haire M. **Ulster Med J** 1981;50(1):1–9

[Undifferentiated carcinoma of the nasopharynx associated with the Epstein–Barr virus. Diagnostic value of EBV serology] Souillet G, et al. **Pediatrie** 1980 Sep;35(6):541–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Demonstration of Epstein–Barr virus genome in european Burkitt lymphoma (author's transl)] Wutzler P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jul 4;105(27):961–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epstein–Barr virus and human cancer] Quattrocchi C, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1980 May;68(5):504–42 (90 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on transformation of human lymphocytes by Epstein–Barr virus (author's transl)] Takada K. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1980 Sep;55(5):447–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Herpesvirus and human cancer] Figueroa M, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1980 Oct;89(4):308–21 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

DNA of Epstein–Barr virus VIII: B95–8, the previous prototype, is an unusual deletion derivative. Raab–Traub N, et al. **Cell** 1980 Nov;22(1 Pt 1):257–67

Epstein–Barr virus in nontumorigenic and tumorigenic nasopharyngeal carcinoma (NPC) somatic cell hybrids. Staczek J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Jun;107(3):391–8

Comparison of Epstein–Barr virus strains of different origin by analysis of the viral DNAs. Bornkamm GW, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Sep;35(3):603–18

Epstein–Barr virus DNA. IX. Variation among viral DNAs from producer and nonproducer infected cells. Heller M, et al. **J Virol** 1981 May;38(2):632–48

Nucleic acid spot hybridization: rapid quantitative screening of lymphoid cell lines for Epstein–Barr viral DNA. Brandsma J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov; 77(11):6851–5

CLASSIFICATION

Colony morphology, cell growth and viral radiosensitivity as parameters for detecting strain differences in Epstein-Barr virus (EBV). Levitt M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Oct 15;26(4):509–15

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of hydrocortisone on the synthesis of Epstein-Barr virus antigens in P3HR-1 cells. Prachová K, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1981 May;25(3):163–6

Synthesis of hypomethylated Epstein-Barr viral DNA is stimulated by dimethylsulfoxide treatment of lymphoblastoid cells. Larocca D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 May 29;100(2):559–65

Combined effect of the extracts from Croton tiglium, Euphorbia lathyris or Euphorbia tirucalli and n-butyrate on Epstein-Barr virus expression in human lymphoblastoid P3HR-1 and Raji cells. Ito Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1981 Apr; 12(3):175–80

Effect of retinoic acid (RA) on the Epstein-Barr virus (EBV)-inducing effect of sodium butyrate. Roubal J, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1980 Jan;8(3):209–12

Induction of Epstein-Barr virus early antigen, virus capsid antigen and virus DNA synthesis by mitomycin C. Ernberg I, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1981 Jan;52(Pt 1):39–48

Epstein-Barr virus and Herpesvirus saimiri: sensitivity to interferons and interferon inducers. Lvovsky E, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Jun;66(6):1013–9

Acyclovir inhibition of Epstein-Barr virus replication. Datta AK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Sep;77(9):5163–6

Effect of n-butyrate on cellular and viral DNA synthesis in cells latently infected with Epstein-Barr virus. Saemundsen AK, et al. **Virology** 1980 Dec;107(2):557–61

ENZYMOLOGY

An endonuclease isolated from Epstein-Barr virus-producing human lymphoblastoid cells. Clough W. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Oct;77(10):6194–8

Induction of DNA polymerase activity after superinfection of Raji cells with Epstein-Barr virus. Feighny RJ, et al. **Virology** 1980 Dec;107(2):415–23

GENETICS

Variations among isolates of Epstein-Barr virus. Dambaugh T, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;354:309–25 (65 ref.)

Examination of Epstein-Barr virus and C-type proviral sequences in American and African lymphomas and derivative cell lines. Pizzo PA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Aug; 41(8):3165–71

Genome of a mononucleosis Epstein-Barr virus contains DNA fragments previously regarded to be unique to Burkitt's lymphoma isolates. Fischer DK, et al. **Cell** 1981 May;24(2):543–53

Cloning of Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) DNA fragments in pBR32 and Charon3A. Yano S, et al. **Gene** 1981 Mar; 13(2):203–8

Comparative studies of herpesvirus papio (baboon herpesvirus) DNA and Epstein-Barr virus DNA. Lee YS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Dec;51(Pt 2):245–53

Identification of target antigen for antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity on cells carrying Epstein-Barr virus genome. Takaki K, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Nov; 125(5):2112–7

Colinearity between the DNAs of Epstein-Barr virus and herpesvirus papio. Heller M, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Feb; 37(2):821–6

Herpesvirus papio DNA is similar in organization to Epstein-Barr virus DNA. Heller M, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Feb;37(2):698–709

Epstein-Barr virus RNA. V. Viral RNA in a restringently infected, growth-transformed cell line. King W, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Nov;36(2):506–18

Epstein-Barr virus RNA. VI. Viral RNA in restringently and abortively infected Raji cells. King W, et al. **J Virol** 1981 May;38(2):649–60

Sequential appearance of Epstein-Barr virus nuclear and lymphocyte-detected membrane antigens in B cell transformation. Moss DJ, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jun 25; 291(5817):664–6

Cloning and mapping of BamHi endonuclease fragments of DNA from the transforming B95-8 strain of Epstein-Barr virus. Skare J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul; 77(7):3860–4

Epstein-Barr viral DNA: infectivity for human placental cells. Miller G, et al. **Science** 1981 Apr 24;212(4493):452–5

Copy number and location of Epstein-Barr Viral genomes in neonatal human lymphocytes transformed after separation by size and treatment with mitogens. Anvret M, et al. **Virology** 1981 May;111(1):47–55

Somatic cell hybrids between human lymphoma and human myeloid leukemia cells. I. Induction of resident viral genome transcription and viral antigen formation by IUDR and TPA. Lau RY, et al. **Virology** 1981 Apr 30; 110(2):259–69

Collinear relationships of herpesvirus papio DNA to Epstein--Barr virus DNA. Lee YS, et al. **Virology** 1981 Apr 15;110(1):248–52

Early DNA-binding polypeptides of Epstein-Barr virus. Roubal J, et al. **Virology** 1981 Aug;113(1):285–92

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

New method for large-scale growth; and concentration of the Epstein-Barr viruses. Shibley GP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Dec;40(6):1044–8

Effect of short-chain fatty acids on Epstein-Barr virus early and viral capsid antigen induction in P3HR-1 cells. Kawanishi M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1980 Dec;11(2):129–32

Phosphorylation of acyclovir [9-(2-hydroxyethoxymethyl)guanine] in Epstein-Barr virus-infected lymphoblastoid cell lines. Colby BM, et al. **J Virol** 1981 May;38(2):606–11

On the continuous culturing of B.95-8 cells in the presence of phosphonoacetic acid. Margalith M, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1980;1(6):349–54

IMMUNOLOGY

Binding of SV40 tumour antigen and Epstein-Barr-virus nuclear antigen to isolated acid-fixed nuclei. Suchánková A, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1980 Mar;24(2):114–8

A case-control study of Hodgkin's disease in Brazil II. Seroepidemiologic studies in cases and family members. Evans AS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1980 Nov;112(5):609–18

Fatal Epstein-Barr virus infection in a 63-year-old man. An autopsy report. Talamo TS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1981 Sep;105(9):465–9

Epstein-barr Virus (EBV) intracellular antigens: factors affecting the patterns of immunofluorescence. Favart AM, et al. **Arch Virol** 1980;65(3–4):337–46

Antibodies to Epstein-Barr virus, herpes simplex type 1, cytomegalovirus and measles virus in psychiatric patients. Gotlieb-Stematsky T, et al. **Arch Virol** 1981;67(4):333–9

Correlation between anti-RANA and anti-EBNA titers in normal subjects with and without HLA-DRw4. Catalano MA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Sep;23(9):1049–52

Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) antigenic determinants on subunits of the EBV determined nuclear antigen (EBNA). Hentzen D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Sep 16; 96(1):425–32

Biochemical characterization of Epstein-Barr virus membrane antigen associated glycoproteins. Strnad BC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Feb 27;98(4):1121–7

Epstein-Barr virus co-reconstituted with Sendai virus envelopes infects Epstein-Barr virus-receptor negative cells. Shapiro IM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Aug 5;676(1):19–24

Induction of Epstein-Barr virus antigens in human lymphoblastoid P3HR-1 cells with culture fluid of Fusobacterium nucleatum. Ito Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Nov;40(11):4329–30

Leukocyte migration inhibition studies with Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) determined nuclear antigen (EBNA) in relation to the EBV-carrier status of the donor. Szigeti R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Mar 1;58(2):269–76

A case of malignant lymphoma, undifferentiated, Burkitt's type with high antibodies to Epstein-Barr virus. Chen W, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1980 Sep;13(3):343–9

Transformation induced by Epstein-Barr virus and the role of the nuclear antigen. Klein G, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 1):253–61

Fc and C3 receptor patterns on two EBV- negative Burkitt lymphoma lines during acute exposure to EBV (P3HR-1 substrain). Jønsson V, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1981 Feb; 17(2):161–5

Epstein-Barr virus antibodies in children with atopic disease. Strannegård IL, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1981; 64(3):314–9

Epstein-Barr virus-related serology in marrow transplant recipients. Lange B, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Aug; 26(2):151–7

Epstein-Barr virus-specific antibody titers in seven Alaskan natives before and after diagnosis of nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Lanier AP, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Aug; 26(2):133–7

Observations on the EB virus envelope and virus-determined membrane antigen (MA) polypeptides. North JR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Aug;26(2):231–40

Changes in the expression of two Epstein-Barr virus-associated antigens, EBNA and RANA, during the cell cycle of transformed human B lymphoblasts. Slovin SF, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Jul 15;26(1):9–12

Epstein-Barr virus-induced malignant lymphoma in a white-lipped marmoset. Sundar SK, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1981 Jan 15;27(1):107–11

Natural antibodies to EBV-VCA antigens in common marmosets (Callithrix jacchus) and response after EBV inoculation. de-Thé G, et al. **Intervirology** 1980; 14(5–6):284–91

Interaction of EBNA with anti-EBNA antibody and DNA. Hirsch I, et al. **Intervirology** 1980;13(6):348–51

Elevated levels of antibodies to Epstein-Barr virus antigens in sera and synovial fluids of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Alspaugh MA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Apr; 67(4):1134–40

Seroepidemiological study of relationships between Epstein-Barr virus and rheumatoid arthritis. Ferrell PB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Mar;67(3):681–7

Antigenic differences between the membrane antigen polypeptides determined by different EB virus isolates. Franklin SM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1981 Apr;53(Pt 2):371–6

Effect of actinomycin D and cycloheximide on Epstein-Barr virus early antigen induction in lymphoblastoid cells. Yamamoto N, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Dec;51(Pt 2):255–61

Age-associated changes in Epstein-Barr virus-induced human lymphocyte autoantibody responses. Fong S, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Mar;126(3):910–4

Relative lack of Epstein Barr virus (EBV) receptors on B cells from persistently EBV seronegative adults. Gervais F, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Mar;126(3):897–900

Induction of several new antigens, including a T cell-associated antigen, following conversion of the EBV-negative B cell line RAMOS to EHRB-RAMOS by Epstein-Barr virus. Rosenthal KS, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Aug;127(2):746–54

Discordant expression of 2 Epstein-Barr virus-associated antigens, EBNA and RANA, in man-rodent somatic cell hybrids. Slovin SF, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Aug; 127(2):585–90

Cell-surface immunoglobulin and insulin receptor expression in an EBV-negative lymphoma cell line and its EBV-converted sublines. Spira G, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jan;126(1):122–6

Membranes of EBV-carrying virus nonproducer cells inhibit leukocyte migration of EBV-seropositive but not seronegative donors. Szigeti R, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 May; 126(5):1676–9

Memory of Epstein-Barr virus-specific cytotoxic T cells in normal seropostive adults as revealed by an in vitro restimulation method. Tanaka Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Oct;125(4):1426–31

Human B lymphocytes activated by Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) or by mitogens suppress mitogen-induced immunoglobulin production. Tsukuda K, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 May;126(5):1810–3

Development of an anticomplement immunoenzyme test for detection of EB virus nuclear antigen (EBNA) and antibody to EBNA. Guohua P, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;44(1):73–8

Induction of Epstein-Barr virus early antigen by phytohaemagglutinin in the presence of 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine: application to EBV serology. Lenoir G, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;34(1):23–9

Activation of lymphocytes from Epstein-Barr virus-seronegative donors by autologous Epstein-Barr virus-transformed cells. Chang RS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Aug;142(2):156–62

Purification and biochemical characterization of the Epstein-Barr virus-determined nuclear antigen and an associated protein with a 53,000-dalton subunit. Luka J, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Sep;35(3):592–602

Very late relapses in patients with Burkitt's lymphoma: clinical and serologic studies. Biggar RJ, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Mar;66(3):439–44

What we could do with an EBV vaccine [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Apr 4;1(8223):759–61

Malaria, sex, and place of residence as factors in antibody response to Epstein-Barr virus in Ghana, West Africa. Biggar RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 18;2(8238):115–8

Long-term T-cell-mediated immunity to Epstein-Barr virus in renal-allograft recipients receiving cyclosporin A. Crawford DH, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 3;1(8210):10–2

Presence of elevated antibody titres to Epstein-Barr virus before Hodgkin's disease. Evans AS, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 30;1(8231):1183–6

Treatment of childhood combined Epstein-Barr virus/cytomegalovirus infection with oral bovine transfer factor. Jones JF, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 18;2(8238):122–4

Cyclosporin A immunosuppression and Epstein-Barr antibody [letter] Nagington J. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 25; 2(8239):196–7

Anti-EBV serologic tests for nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Neel HB 3d, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Dec;90(12):1981–90

Sera of patients with hairy cell leukemia immunoprecipitate EBV-related antigens. Casareale D, et al. **Leuk Res** 1981; 5(2):107–12

Polyclonal B-cell lymphoma during infection with Epstein-Barr virus [letter] Wright DH. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Oct 30;303(18):1064–5

Mitotic EBNA-positive lymphocytes in peripheral blood during infectious mononucleosis. Robinson J, et al. **Nature** 1980 Sep 25;287(5780):334–5

Human T-cell cultures from virus-sensitized donors can mediate virus-specific and HLA-restricted cell lysis. Sethi KK, et al. **Nature** 1980 Aug 14;286(5774):718–20

Infectious mononucleosis and Epstein-Barr virus in Japan. I. Clinical and serological aspects. Takiuchi Y, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Aug;43(4):700–10

Immunopathology of infectious mononucleosis and other complications of Epstein-Barr virus infections. Purtilo DT. **Pathol Annu** 1980;15(Pt 1):253–99

Frequency and levels of antibodies to Epstein-Barr virus-specific DNase are elevated in patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Cheng YC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Oct;77(10):6162–5

HLA antigen-related restriction of T lymphocyte cytotoxicity to Epstein-Barr virus. Misko IS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul;77(7):4247–50

Monoclonal antibodies against the major glycoprotein (gp350/220) of Epstein-Barr virus neutralize infectivity. Thorley-Lawson DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Sep;77(9):5307–11

The frequency of Epstein-Barr virus infection and Burkitt's

lymphoma at high and low altitudes in East Africa. Geser A, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1980 Oct 30; 28(3):307–21

The possible role of Epstein–Barr virus in rheumatoid arthritis. Tan EM. **Rev Infect Dis** 1979 Nov–Dec; 1(6):997–1006 (40 ref.)

The Epstein–Barr virus in the pathogenesis of posttransplant lymphoproliferative disorders. Clinical, pathologic, and virologic correlation. Hanto DW, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Aug; 90(2):204–13

Immunoglobulin production in Epstein–Barr virus–induced human monoclonal lymphoblastoid cell lines. Yoshie O, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1980 Dec;132(4):397–403

The Epstein–Barr virus (EBV) in the pathogenesis of posttransplant lymphoma. Hanto DW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 2):756–60

In Africa, clues to a connection. Gray A. **Va Med** 1981 Mar; 108(3):196–7

An immunological approach to the infectious mononucleosis syndrome. Diosi P, et al. **Virologie** 1981 Apr–Jun; 32(2):171–3 (12 ref.)

Investigations of the presence of serum antibodies to Epstein–Barr virus in patients with various tumors. Pătrașcu IV, et al. **Virologie** 1980 Oct–Dec;31(4):279–81

Protein kinase activity associated with Epstein–Barr virus–determined nuclear antigen. Kamata T, et al. **Virology** 1981 Sep;113(2):512–20

[Detection of EB virus–specific IgA antibody from patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma by immunoenzymic method (author's transl)] Liu YX, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1979;1(1):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Detection of EB virus nuclear antigen (EBNA) by anticomplement immunoenzymatic method (author's transl)] Zeng Y, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Husch Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1980 Jun; 2(2):134–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Levels of Epstein–Barr virus antibodies in the serum of children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Holý J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1981 May;36(5):248–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Herpesviruses, especially Epstein–Barr virus, in the child's environment] Holý J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1980 Aug; 35(8):412–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of age and sex on antibody formation] Holý J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1981 Feb;36(2):77–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Epstein–Barr virus in the environment of patients with Hodgkin's disease] Vaněček K, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1981; 36(1):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Carcinoma of the rhinopharynx in France, and the Epstein–Barr virus. Presence of Epstein–Barr nuclear antigen in tumor tissue] Seigneurin JM, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1980 Oct;29(8):535–8, 541–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The diagnosis of nasopharyngeal carcinoma (author's transl)] Arnold W, et al. **HNO** 1980 Aug;28(8):247–60 (90 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epstein–Barr virus—a clinically relevant feature of nasopharyngeal carcinoma? (author's transl)] Wilmes E, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1981 Jan;60(1):4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evidence for the persistence of Epstein–Barr–virus in the parotid gland (author's transl)] Wilmes E, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1981 Jan;60(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coincidence of melanoma growth and immune status? Virus antigens as a parameter (author's transl)] Weber G, et al. **MMW** 1981 Feb 20;123(8):295–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The incidence of juvenile Epstein–Barr virus infections] Graessner U, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 1981;20(1–2):45–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Specific delayed hypersensitivity to Epstein–Barr virus: in vitro study by leukocyte migration inhibition] Szigeti R, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 May 11;121(19):1121–4 **(Hun)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Fisher's syndrome associated with Epstein–Barr virus. Slavick HE, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Feb;38(2):134–5

Fulminant hepatic failure in childhood [letter] Purtilo DT. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 3;282(6257):69

Characterization of the Epstein–Barr virus isolated from a cell line derived from a patient with American Burkitt's lymphoma. Pizzo PA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Aug; 41(8):3161–4

Isolation of Epstein Barr–virus and studies of its neutralization by human IgG and complement. Nemerow GR, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jul;127(1):272–8

Cerebral thrombosis, platelet aggregation and viral infection. Geller ML, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1981 Jun;78(6):439–41

[Burkitt's lymphoma in a Swiss patient] Sauter C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jul 8;110(27–28):1051–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Effect of novobiocin on DNA synthesis and structure in human lymphoblastoid cells. Lavin MF. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 May 15;100(1):328–35

Phosphonoacetic acid: inhibition of transformation of human cord blood lymphocytes by Epstein–Barr virus. Manor D, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1979;3(4):157–62

Esters of phosphonopropionic and phosphonoacetic acids: effect on synthesis of Epstein–Barr virus (EBV) antigens and on transformation of cord blood lymphocytes by EBV. Margalith M, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1980; 4(3):137–43

Epstein–Barr virus–induced increase in the concanavalin–A receptor density of established EBV–negative lymphoma lines in vitro. Siegert W, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Nov; 8(10):1173–82

Subcellular action of Neocarzinostatin. Intracellular incorporation, DNA breakdown and cytotoxicity. Takeshita J, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Oct; 88(4):1071–80

Epstein–Barr virus polypeptides: effect of inhibition of viral DNA replication on their synthesis. Feighny RJ, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Jan;37(1):61–71

Conservation and progressive methylation of Epstein–Barr viral DNA sequences in transformed cells. Kintner C, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Apr;38(1):305–16

Sedimentation characteristics of newly synthesized Epstein–Barr viral DNA in superinfected cells. Siegel PJ, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Jun;38(3):880–5

Two small RNAs encoded by Epstein–Barr virus and complexed with protein are precipitated by antibodies from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Lerner MR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb;78(2):805–9

Epstein–Barr virus RNA VII: size and direction of transcription of virus–specified cytoplasmic RNAs in a transformed cell line. van Santen V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar;78(3):1930–4

Transfer of Epstein–Barr virus receptors to receptor–negative cells permits virus penetration and antigen expression. Volsky DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Sep;77(9):5453–7

Epstein–Barr virus–induced polypeptides: a comparative study with superinfected Raji, IUdR–Treated, and N–butyrate–treated P3HR–1 cells. Kawanishi M, et al. **Virology** 1981 Feb;109(1):72–81

Synthesis of chromosomal proteins and Epstein–Barr virus DNA in activated Burkitt somatic cell hybrids. Lin JC, et al. **Virology** 1980 Oct 15;106(1):50–8

Induction of replication of Epstein–Barr virus DNA by 12–O–tetradecanoyl–phorbol–13–acetate. II. Inhibition by retinoic acid and 9–(2–hydroxyethoxymethyl) guanine. Lin JC, et al. **Virology** 1981 May;111(1):294–8

PATHOGENICITY

Infection of rhesus monkeys and chimpanzees with Epstein–Barr virus. Levine PH, et al. **Arch Virol** 1980; 66(4):341–51

Epstein–Barr virus. Its relationship to the pathogenesis of rheumatoid arthritis. Depper JM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Jun;24(6):755–61 (30 ref.)

Progress on the EBV front. Evans AS. **Int J Epidemiol** 1980 Jun;9(2):107–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Epidemiologic aspects of Epstein–Barr virus (EBV)–associated diseases. Henle W, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;354:326–31 (27 ref.)

Mechanism of Epstein–Barr virus–induced human B–lymphocyte activation. Schooley RT, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Dec;56(2):518–25

Anti–phosphorylcholine antibody–producing cells in human lymphoblastoid cell lines established by transformation with Epstein–Barr virus. Yoshie O, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Dec;56(2):305–16

Modulation of Epstein–Barr virus release from cells by components of normal human serum. Hinuma Y, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Jul;49(1):197–201

Three phases in transformation of human lymphocytes by Epstein–Barr virus, as revealed by colony formation in soft agar. Harada S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1981;25(1):23–9

Transfer of Epstein–Barr virus receptors to receptor–negative cells permits virus penetration and antigen expression. Volsky DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Sep;77(9):5453–7

Infection of human B lymphocytes with high multiplicities of Epstein–Barr virus: kinetics of EBNA expression, cellular DNA synthesis, and mitosis. Robinson J, et al. **Virology** 1981 Mar;109(2):336–43

RADIATION EFFECTS

Ultraviolet inactivation of Epstein–Barr virus–induced nuclear antigen (EBNA), DNA and IgM synthesis in human B lymphocytes. Engblom I, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jul 15;112(1):228–39

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of intracytoplasmic particles in a Burkitt's lymphoma cell line. Perk K, et al. **Intervirology** 1980; 13(5):271–4

EPTC see under **HERBICIDES, CARBAMATE**

EPULIS, GIANT CELL see **GRANULOMA, GIANT CELL**

EQUILENIN see under **17-KETOSTEROIDS**

EQUILIBRIUM

Postural control in scoliosis. A statokinesimetric study in patients with scoliosis due to neuromuscular disorders and in patients with idiopathic scoliosis. Gregorič M, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1981 Feb;52(1):59–63

The autoregressive structure of postural sway. Bräuer D, et al. **Agressologie** 1980;21(E):101–4

Role of the visual feedback in postural control. Gantchev G, et al. **Agressologie** 1981;22(A):59–62

Significance of velocity power–spectrum analysis in postural reflex and equilibrium dysfunction. Watanabe I, et al. **Agressologie** 1980;21(E):105–11

Observation by gravigoniometric test. Watanabe I, et al. **Agressologie** 1980;21(E):113–7

Relationship between development of the body–righting reaction and manual midline crossing behavior in the learning disabled. Stilwell JM. **Am J Occup Ther** 1981 Jun; 35(6):391–8

Dandy's syndrome. Belal A Jr. **Am J Otol** 1980 Jun; 1(3):151–6

Pathology of deafness and disequilibrium in head injury:a human temporal bone study. Benitez JT, et al. **Am J Otol** 1980 Jun;1(3):163–7

Designing a better postural measurement system. Andres RO, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1980 May;1(3):197–206

Standing balance in healthy boys and in children with Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Kelly CR, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1981 Jul;62(7):324–7

Equilibrium factors as predictors of the prognosis in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Sahlstrand T, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Oct;(152):232–6

Effects of infrasound on the rota–rod treadmill performance of rats. Yamamura K, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1980; 45(1):81–6

Postural readjustment to body sway induced by vibration in man. Hayashi R, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;43(2):217–25

Responses to head tilt in cat eighth nerve afferents. Tomko DL, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;41(3–4):216–21

Balancing as a clinical test in the differential diagnosis of sensory–motor disorders. Mauritz KH, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 May;43(5):407–12

Balance adjustments of humans perturbed while walking. Nashner LM. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 Oct;44(4):650–64

Neck pain, headache, and loss of equilibrium after athletic injury in a 15–year–old boy. Roback DL. **JAMA** 1981 Mar 6;245(9):963–4

Biomechanics of postural stability in man. Hayes KC. **JAOA** 1980 Dec;80(4):295

Role of foveal and peripheral visual information in maintenance of postural equilibrium in man. Amblard B, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Dec;51(3 Pt 1):903–12

Equilibrium analysis for the forces in the human spinal column and its musculature. Yettram AL, et al. **Spine** 1980 Sep–Oct;5(5):402–11

[Compensation deficits in posture and kinetics following unilateral vestibular neurectomy in cats. The role of sensorimotor activity] Xerri C, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1980 Nov–Dec;90(5–6):414–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Introduction to clinical posturology] Gagey PM, et al. **Agressologie** 1980;21(E):119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vertigo and imbalance due to antero–posterior whiplash and head injury; comparative study using the equilibrium test to analyse neurotic vertigo] Nakanishi K, et al. **Agressologie** 1981;22(A):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative neuro–otologic study of vertigo and body imbalance of cervical and lumbar origin in cervical injuries] Ushio N, et al. **Agressologie** 1981;22(A):23–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of ocular muscle proprioception in the maintenance of body equilibrium with particular reference to the cervical reflex] Ushio N, et al. **Agressologie** 1980; 21(E):143–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Moving platform as a new mode of equilibration evaluation] Lhermerout C, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1980 Aug; 88(3):277–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Disturbance of equilibrium in Parkinsonism — analysis of response to pushing chest (author's transl)] Nakano T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1980 Nov;20(11):924–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of head–down tilt hypokinesia on human equilibrium function] Kotovskaia AR, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1981 Jun–Jul;15(4):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Device for evaluating the balance, posture and locomotion of small laboratory animals] Aĭzikov GS, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):74–5 **(Rus)**

[Apparatus for studying equilibrium in small laboratory animals] Markin AS, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Jul–Aug;30(4):871–4 **(Rus)**

EQUILIN see under **17-KETOSTEROIDS**

EQUINE COITAL EXANTHEMA VIRUS see under **HERPESVIRIDAE**

EQUINE INFECTIOUS ANEMIA

DIAGNOSIS

Improvement of the equine infectious anemia agar gel immunodiffusion test. Pearson JE, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** 1979;(83):283–8

An effective program to control equine infectious anemia in Kentucky. Cornell WD. **VM SAC** 1981 Apr;76(4):485–8

[Comparative investigations on the serological diagnosis of the equine infectious anemia (author's transl)] Frenzel B, et al. **DTW** 1981 Apr 5;88(4):128–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Absence of equine infectious anaemia in the Kimberley region of western Australia [letter] Smith VW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 May;56(5):255

TRANSMISSION

Transmission of equine infectious anaemia virus from a horse negative to agar gel immunodiffusion testing. McConnell S, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1981 Apr;13(2):123–6

EQUINE INFECTIOUS ANEMIA VIRUS

ANALYSIS

Equine infectious anemia virus, a putative lentivirus, contains polypeptides analogous to prototype–C oncornaviruses. Parekh B, et al. **Virology** 1980 Dec;107(2):520–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Hemagglutination of several strains of equine infectious anemia virus. Sentsui H, et al. **Arch Virol** 1981;67(1):75–84

Transmission of equine infectious anaemia virus from a horse negative to agar gel immunodiffusion testing. McConnell S, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1981 Apr;13(2):123–6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Orientation of structural polypeptides of equine infectious anemia virus. Cheevers WP, et al. **Intervirology** 1980; 14(1):44–9

EQUINE INFLUENZA VIRUS see **ORTHOMYXOVIRUSES TYPE A**

EQUINE RHINOPNEUMONITIS VIRUS see under **HERPESVIRIDAE**

EQUINE RHINOVIRUS see under **RHINOVIRUSES**

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Determination of optimum doses of insulin by the application of artificial pancreas in the treatment of diabetes. Granić M. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1980;34(3):185–217

A new design concept for an audio dosimeter. Clark EM. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1980 Oct;41(10):700–3

Critical evaluation of continuous monitors for toluene diisocyanate. Dharmarajan V, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1980 Dec;41(12):869–78

Aerosol generation from a limited liquid medium. Halpern M, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1980 Nov;41(11):843–4

Passive dosimetry using detector tubes. Hill RH, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1980 Oct;41(10):721–9

The lightpipe luminoscope for monitoring occupational skin contamination. Vo–Dinh T, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1981 Feb;42(2):112–20

Evaluation of clinical laboratory instruments. Part I: Defining laboratory needs. James GP. **Am J Med Technol** 1981 Apr; 47(4):225–8

The Medical Device Amendments Act: an analysis. Kauffman NM. **Am J Med Technol** 1980 Sep;46(9):680–3

Technical modifications in the placement of inferior vena caval filter devices. Menzoian JO, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Aug;142(2):216–8

Special devices and equipment for the visually impaired diabetic. Campbell RK. **Am Pharm** 1981 Jan;NS21(1):30–9

An alternating pressure mattress for use in eye surgery [letter] McCuen BW 2d, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Aug; 99(8):1469

Pressure measurements: device for obtaining readouts from multiple sites using pneumatic transducers. Mayo–Smith WW. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1980 Oct;61(10):460–1

Equipment for setting up a pain clinic. Lloyd JW. **Br J Hosp Med** 1981 Feb;25(2):179, 181–2

Equipment for mobile intensive care. Marsh RH, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1981 Apr;25(4):377–8, 381–2, 384–5

Medical equipment for expeditions. Illingworth R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 17;282(6259):202–5

The law on cardiovascular devices: the role of the Food and Drug Administration and physicians in its implementation. Rahimtoola SH, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Nov;62(5):919–24

Semicircular thermocouple needle depth gauge for cryoprocedures. Pappenfort RB. **Cutis** 1981 Jun; 27(6):605–8

Two-second standardization of the Harpenden Caliper. Krämer HJ, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1981;46(1):103–4

The hot-film anemometer--a method for blood velocity determination. II. In vivo comparison with the electromagnetic blood flowmeter. Paulsen PK. **Eur Surg Res** 1980;12(2):149–58

The hot-film anemometer--a method for blood velocity determination. I. In vitro comparison with the electromagnetic blood flowmeter. Paulsen PK. **Eur Surg Res** 1980;12(2):140–8

Paramedics trained to use local medical information pack. **Hospitals** 1981 Feb 1;55(3):51

Photography of compartmentalized plastic strips, trays, plates and slides used for microculture and serological reactions. Le Beau LJ. **J Biol Photogr** 1981 Jan;49(1):7–19

The use of a portable oxygen consumption meter (Oxylog) for assessing the efficiency of crutch walking. Dounis E, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1980 Nov;4(6):296–8

Medical and scientific equipment in the UK National Health Service. Raison JC. **J Med Eng Technol** 1979 Mar;3(2):59, 61

A hoist modification to allow a heavy tetraplegic patient in a swivel walker to be lifted. Taylor AG, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1980 Mar;4(2):83

A method for rapid filling of fine-tipped micropipettes with electrolyte solutions including those containing horseradish peroxidase. Haberly LB, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1981 Feb;3(3):251–4

A new sequential pneumatic device for the prevention of deep vein thrombosis. Zelikovski A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 May;54(5):652–4

Medical Alert' for Witnesses [news] **JAMA** 1981 Jul 3; 246(1):19

Behind the spare parts availability rumor. Jorgens J 3d, et al. **Med Instrum** 1981 Mar–Apr;15(2):102

Table to facilitate donning stubby prostheses by bilateral above–knee amputees. Figueroa C, et al. **Phys Ther** 1980 Jul;60(7):909–11

Carriage Cart. Glickman L. **Phys Ther** 1980 Oct;60(10):1292

Lip halter: an aid in drool control. Nelson EC, et al. **Phys Ther** 1981 Mar;61(3):361–2

Medical data card: life-saver in medical emergencies. Sweeney RJ. **Radiol Technol** 1980 Jul–Aug;52(1):73–4

What happens to comatose patient with artificial cuff sphincter? Texter JH Jr, et al. **Urology** 1981 Mar; 17(3):300–1

[Medical equipment--prostheses of medical action? (author's transl)] Vilmar K. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1980 May; 25(5):106–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sales tax exemption for medical diagnostic equipment] von Haxthausen. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Nov 21; 105(47):1640 **(Ger)**

[The treatment of thermolabile instruments with water after cold sterilization with Gigasept (author's transl)] Harke HP, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1981;172(6):520–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urine analysis with the new Uroton measuring device] Walder R. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Oct 10;56(28):1839–40 **(Ger)**

[Use of the VK–1 microcompressor in a vacuum device for sampling gastric juice] Kamyshanskiĭ OA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1980;(9):569–70 **(Rus)**

[The use of new materials and structural-technological equipment in foreign medical technology] Efimov VA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1981 May–Jun;(3):38–43 **(Rus)**

[Principles and prospects of the complex systems approach to the development and manufacture of medical equipment] Kerbunov VV, et al. **Med Tekh** 1980 Nov–Dec;(6):4–8 **(Rus)**

[Development and manufacture of medical instruments] Sabitov VKh. **Med Tekh** 1981 Mar–Apr;000(2):14–6 **(Rus)**

[Goniometer for determining the degree of flatfootedness] Shvetsov GN. **Voen Med Zh** 1980 Oct;(10):72 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Crisis within many companies manufacturing medical apparatus [editorial] Heath ML. **Anaesthesia** 1981 May; 36(5):481–2

Instrumentation needs of research universities. Berlowitz L, et al. **Science** 1981 Mar 6;211(4486):1013–8

[Medical equipment--prostheses of medical action? (author's transl)] Vilmar K. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1980 May; 25(5):106–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Photo–induced convulsion after using the translid binocular interactor. Helveston EM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Aug;92(2):279–81

A rigid transparent face mask for control of scar hypertrophy. Shons AR, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1981 Mar; 6(3):245–8

Medical device regs: are they doing the job? **AORN J** 1981 Apr;33(5):947–60

Medical device regs: are they doing the job? In the devices legislation is a thread of mistrust. Bryan–Brown C. **AORN J** 1981 Apr;33(5):954–6

Medical device regs: are they doing the job? FDA and industry share common goal of device safety. McDonnell EJ. **AORN J** 1981 Apr;33(5):949–54

Nurses have a say in device standards. Reed EA. **AORN J** 1980 Aug;32(2):219–21

Medical device regs: are they doing the job? Higher cost, even delayed availability, are a possibility. Smith GF. **AORN J** 1981 Apr;33(5):958–60

FDA's standards policy for medical devices. Stimson RA. **AORN J** 1980 Aug;32(2):214–8

Spontaneous alterations in unused silicon buckling material. Doden W, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1981 Mar 20;50(2):249–53

First FDA medical device regulations will affect development of many experimental contraceptives [news] **Fam Plann Perspect** 1980 Jul–Aug;12(4):212–3

Methods of ophthalmic fluid delivery. Doane MG. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1980 Fall;20(3):93–101 (14 ref.)

FDA's medical device standards policy. Stimson RA. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1981 Mar–Apr;35(2):60–2

Clinical investigations with medical devices. New rules. Kennedy RS. **JAMA** 1981 May 22–29;245(20):2052–5

Is the public health nurse's bag anachronism? Shamansky SL, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1980 Jun;28(6):379–81

Finding a chair that fits. Stellman JM. **Occup Health Saf** 1981 Jan;50(1):43–5

A new donor cutting block for penetrating keratoplasty. Tanne E. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1981 May;12(5):371–2

Current FDA medical device regulatory activities. Link D. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Aug;87(8):760–2

Silverstein wrist rest. Silverstein H. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1981 Mar–Apr;89(2):305–6

A new device for fastening the condom sheath. Brooks ME, et al. **Paraplegia** 1981;19(3):187–8

Complications of external condom drainage. Golji H. **Paraplegia** 1981;19(3):189–97

Nurse- and automatic machine-measured blood pressure readings: a comparative study. Glass LK, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1980 Jul–Aug;95(4):382–5

Accuracy of pedometer in walking and running. Washburn R, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1980 Dec;51(4):695–702

A device for the control of colostomy prolapse. Colmer ML, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Jun;152(6):827–8

Achieving ileostomy continence with an indwelling stomal device. Pemberton JH, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Aug; 90(2):336–43

[Testing of medical devices (author's transl)] Cara M. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1980;37(9–10):593–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unreliability of instruments for blood pressure determination] Udelhoven P. **Med Welt** 1980 Jul 11; 31(28):III **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Dual purpose mouse cage rack for holding and washing plastic cages and lids. Harne LC, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1981 Apr;31(2):178–9

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES, HOSPITAL

From the clinic: ten-speed stationary bicycle with wind load. Kilmer GM. **Am Correct Ther J** 1980 Nov–Dec;34(6):164–5

Serratia marcescens nosocomial infections of the urinary tract associated with urine measuring containers and urinometers. Rutala WA, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Mar; 70(3):659–63

Piped medical gas and vacuum systems. Howell RS. **Anaesthesia** 1980 Jul 7;35(7):676–98

Air sampling in hospitals. Gröschel DH. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;353:230–40

Ground fault detector for retrofit service. Ferris CD, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1980 Apr 21–22;16:21–2

System ensures readiness of crash cart at small Alaskan hospital. **Hospitals** 1981 Sep 16;55(18):88, 90

Food service systems of 79 hospitals studied. Franzese R. **Hospitals** 1981 Feb 1;55(3):64–6

Selective nonroutine microbial surveillance of in–use hospital nebulizers by aerosol entrapment and direct sampling analyses of solutions in reservoirs. Reinhardt DJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Aug;12(2):199–204

Biomedical equipment maintenance in Canadian hospitals. Hopps JA. **J Med Eng Technol** 1979 Mar;3(2):63–5

Medical and scientific equipment maintenance – to be or not to be! Trotman RE. **J Med Eng Technol** 1979 Mar;3(2):57, 59

Safety of electrical equipment. Whelpton D. **J Med Eng Technol** 1979 Mar;3(2):62

Lympha–press A new pneumatic device for the treatment of lymphedema of the limbs. Zelikovski A, et al. **Lymphology** 1980 Jun;13(2):68–73

FDA classification of sterilization wraps. Danielson NE. **Med Instrum** 1981 Mar–Apr;15(2):106

A computerized system for equipment control and preventive maintenance. Stiefel RH, et al. **Med Instrum** 1981 Jan–Feb; 15(1):24–6

Reducing devices for pressure sores with respect to nursing care procedures. Steffel PE, et al. **Nurs Res** 1980 Jul–Aug; 29(4):228–30

[Gamma-rays and ethylene oxide sterilization (author's transl)] Star EG. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980 Jun; 171(1):33–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ethylene oxide residues and aeration time after use of modern heated aerators (author's transl)] Star EG. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980 Jun;171(1):18–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electrical risk in the operating room] Musajo Somma A. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Nov 15;35(21):1699–704 **(Ita)**

[Complex technical outfitting of health care and preventive health establishments] Ananin VF, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(6):37–44 **(Rus)**

[Storage of rubber goods in the hospital] Chirkov AI. **Voen Med Zh** 1980 Dec;(12):57–8 **(Rus)**

[Medical equipment and improvisation in hospitals in temporarily occupied territories] Hranilović A, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1980 Nov–Dec;37(6):426–8 **(Scr)**

ECONOMICS

Measuring productivity in word processing. Wendling J. **Dimens Health Serv** 1981 Jan;58(1):9–10
'Fashion' scrubs are becoming a costly fad. Guncheon KF. **Hospitals** 1981 Jun 16;55(12):99–105
Legal review of contracts can save hospitals time and money. Kaufman RW, et al. **Hospitals** 1980 Dec 16;54(24):75–6, 80
The management perspective of medical instrumentation. Buchmueller DP. **Med Instrum** 1980 Jul–Aug;14(4):201–5
Instrumentation problems for physicians. Turner GO. **Med Instrum** 1980 Jul–Aug;14(4):207–10

STANDARDS

Health care technology standards. Part 3: Sterilization. Bayliss MT. **Dimens Health Serv** 1980 Dec;57(12):21
Extending linen life in hospitals. Burke JS. **Dimens Health Serv** 1981 Feb;58(2):26
Patient safety and medical gas systems. Doody L. **Dimens Health Serv** 1980 Oct;57(10):32, 34
Expiration dating not needed on commercially sterilized items. Phillips GB. **Hospitals** 1981 Apr 16;55(8):85–6
Testing of medical electrical and hospital laboratory equipment: DHSS recognition of the BSI Test House, Hemel Hempstead. Rogers RT. **J Med Eng Technol** 1980 Sep;4(5):225–7
A clinical engineer's view of medical instrumentation. Hargest TS. **Med Instrum** 1980 Jul–Aug;14(4):215–7
A disposable surgical drape elevator. Nevvas HJ. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1981 Feb;12(2):115–6
[Electrical safety and reliability of health care facilities equipped with class I equipments—safety limit for occurrence of single-fault conditions and its maintenance—(author's transl)] Matayoshi M, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1980 Apr;18(2):105–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Exchange cart system favored for supply distribution. Tilley BL. **Hospitals** 1981 Mar 16;55(6):111–2, 114, 116
Impact of oil shortage on plastic medical supplies. Clark GB, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1981 Mar–Apr;96(2):111–5

TRENDS

[Status and development trends in general hospital medical equipment] Shvedov IuA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1981 Mar–Apr; 000(2):11–4 **(Rus)**

UTILIZATION

Avoid using brush to clean instruments during procedures. Schultz JK. **AORN J** 1980 Jul;32(1):26, 28

EQUIVALENCY, THERAPEUTIC see **THERAPEUTIC EQUIVALENCY**

ERABUTOXINS see under **HYDROPHID VENOMS**

ERBIUM

ANALYSIS

A preliminary ferrographic survey of the wear particles in human synovial fluid. Evans CH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Jul;24(7):912–8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Isolation of biological materials by use of erbium (III)—induced magnetic susceptibilities. Evans CH, et al. **Science** 1981 Aug 7;213(4508):653–4

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Binding of the bone-seeking agent 99mTc-1-hydroxyethylidene-1,1-diphosphonic acid to cartilage and collagen in vitro and its stimulation by Er3+ and low pH. Evans CH, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1980; 32(2):91–4

ERCP see **CHOLANGIOPANCREATOGRAPHY, ENDOSCOPIC RETROGRADE**

EREMOTHECIUM see under **ASCOMYCETES**

ERGASTOPLASM see **ENDOPLASMIC RETICULUM**

ERGOBASIN see **ERGONOVINE**

ERGOCALCIFEROL

Pathology of experimental atherosclerosis: changes of acute phase in rats loaded with vitamin D2 and cholesterol. Okawa H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1980 Dec; 42(6):623–33

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Bone response to phosphate salts, ergocalciferol, and calcitriol in hypophosphatemic vitamin D-resistant rickets. Glorieux FH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Oct 30; 303(18):1023–31
Serum 25-hydroxyvitamin D in patients with chronic renal failure on long-term treatment with high doses of vitamin D2. Fröhling PT, et al. **Nephron** 1980;26(3):116–20
[The effect of vitamin D2 supplementation on hypocalcemia in patients under chronic hemodialysis (author's transl)] Kaneda H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1980 Jun; 22(6):679–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Vitamin D supplements in Asian women. Bissenden JG. **Br Med J** 1980 Apr 12;280(6220):1054
Calciferol induced hypercalcemia in renal osteodystrophy. Meme JS, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1980 Oct;57(10):712–5

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Isolation and identification of 24-hydroxyvitamin D2 and 24,25-dihydroxyvitamin D2. Jones G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Jul;202(2):450–7
Isolation and identification of 25-hydroxyvitamin D2 25-glucuronide: a biliary metabolite of vitamin D2 in the chick. LeVan LW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jan 6; 20(1):222–6
Absence of seasonal variation in serum concentrations of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D despite a rise in 25-hydroxyvitamin D in summer. Chesney RW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Jul;53(1):139–42
Impaired 24,25-dihydroxyvitamin D production in anephric human and pig. Horst RL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Jan; 67(1):274–80
[Measurement of plasma 1,25 dihydrovitamin D. Normal and pathological values in adults (author's transl)] Ulmann A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Apr 18;10(17):1393–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Comparison of reversed-phase and adsorption modes of high-performance liquid chromatography for the assay of fat soluble vitamins in multivitamin tablets. Burns DT, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Nov 21;200:300–4
Stability of solid drugs: degradation of ergocalciferol (vitamin D2) and cholecalciferol (vitamin D3) at high humidities and elevated temperatures. Grady LT, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Sep;69(9):1099–102

METABOLISM

The current status of the vitamin D metabolites. Larkins RG. **Aust NZ J Med** 1981;11(Suppl 1):28–32
Isolation and identification of 25-hydroxyvitamin D2 25-glucuronide: a biliary metabolite of vitamin D2 in the chick. LeVan LW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jan 6; 20(1):222–6
The elution profile of vitamin D2 metabolites from sephadex LH20 columns. Hay AW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1979 Mar; 25(3):473–5
Vitamin D and the regulation of calcium absorption in the small intestine. Schachter D. **Curr Concepts Nutr** 1980; 9:77–90
A new procedure for the formation of isotachysterol derivatives of subnanomole quantities of ergocalciferol, cholecalciferol and its metabolites prior to gas liquid chromatography. Seamark DA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Sep;13(9):1057–63

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The influence of vitamin D intake on serum calcium in tuberculosis. Gwinup G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 May;97(1):114–7
Studies on the mode of action of calciferol, XXXII. Evidence for a 24(R),25(OH)2-vitamin D3 receptor in the parathyroid gland of the rachitic chick. Merke J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 May 29;100(2):551–8
Renal parathyroid hormone-dependent adenylate cyclase activity after repletion of vitamin D-deficient rats with vitamin D-2. Carnes DL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 May 22;629(3):546–52
Effect of some lipophilic substances on mitochondrial ATPase. Casali C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 May 30;56(10):996–1001
Calcium and calciferol antagonise effect of verapamil in atrial fibrillation. Bar-Or D, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 16;282(6276):1585–6
Protective effect on vitamin D2 on bone apposition from the inhibitory action of hydrocortisone in rats. Tam CS, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1981;33(2):167–72

THERAPEUTIC USE

Relief of osteoporotic backache with fluoride, calcium, and calciferol. Grove O, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1981; 209(6):469–71
Plasma active vitamin D concentration in low birthweight infants with rickets and its response to vitamin D treatment. Seino Y, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 Aug;56(8):628–32
Vitamin D metabolites in serum from hypoparathyroid patients treated with vitamin D2 and 1 alpha-hydroxyvitamin D3. Aksnes L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Oct;51(4):823–9
An unusual form of vitamin D-dependent rickets in a child: alopecia and marked end-organ hyposensitivity to biologically active vitamin D. Tsuchiya Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Oct;51(4):685–90
The effect of vitamin D2 on hypocalcemia in patients under chronic hemodialysis. Kaneda H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1980 Jul;131(3):249–55
[Histological effects of the treatment of osteoporosis with the combination of sodium fluoride, vitamin D and calcium] Briançon D, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1980 Dec; 67(12):693–8 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ERGOCORNINE see under **ERGOTOXINE**

ERGOCRISTINE see under **ERGOTOXINE**

ERGOCRYPTINE see under **ERGOTOXINE**

ERGOLINES

On the stereochemistry of dopaminergic ergoline derivatives. Camerman N, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1981 May;19(3):517–9
[Crystalline forms of nicergoline] Fabregas JL, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1981 May;36(5):256–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Nicergoline (Sermion). Its use in preparation for anesthesia of aged patients with vascular diseases] Mazzarella B, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1979 Apr;45(4):223–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Effects of the intraventricular injection of methiothepin and methergoline on the sleep of rats] Laguzzi R. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1981;175(2):160–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of roquefortine in blue cheese and blue cheese dressing by high pressure liquid chromatography with ultraviolet and electrochemical detectors. Ware GM, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1980 May;63(3):637–41

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Anomalous growth hormone responses to thyrotropin-releasing hormone and glucose in cirrhotic patients: the effect of metergoline. Salerno F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Sep;51(3):641–6
Inhibition of cimetidine-induced hyperprolactinemia by pretreatment with metergoline. Iodice M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1981 Jan–Mar;4(1):111–3
[Effect of pretreatment with metoclopramide on plasma prolactin response to methergoline] Bizzarro A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Dec 30;55(24):2575–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Physiologic disposition of pergolide. Rubin A, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Aug;30(2):258–65
Biotransformation of lisuride in the hemoglobin-free perfused rat liver and in the whole animal. Toda T, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1981 Mar–Apr;9(2):108–13
[3H]Metergoline: a new ligand of serotonin receptors in the rat brain. Hamon M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Feb; 36(2):613–26
Binding of [3H]pergolide mesylate to dopamine receptors of mammalian brains. Wong DT, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Nov; 30(2):195–210

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect on an ergoline derivate-nicergoline (Sermion) on methylandrostenediol-induced hypertension in the rat. Molteni A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Sep; 247(1):119–34
Inhibition of prolactin secretion in rats with the ergoline derivative deprenon. Chlebounová J, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(6):956–8
Failure of metergoline to affect the circadian periodicity of plasma cortisol levels in healthy man. Degli Uberti E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Feb 28;57(4):367–73
Metergoline and cyproheptadine suppress prolactin release by a non-5-hydroxytryptaminergic, non-dopaminergic mechanism. Besser GM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Sep; 70(1):5–7
Two new dopamine agonists that are long acting in vivo but short acting in vitro. Grossman A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Dec;13(6):595–9
On the mode of the prolactin release-inhibiting action of the serotonin receptor blockers metergoline, methysergide, and cyproheptadine. Krulich L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Apr;108(4):1115–24
Effects of lisuride and bromocriptine on inhibition of lactation and on serum prolactin levels: comparative double-blind study. Venturini PL, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynaecol Reprod Biol** 1981 May;11(6):395–400
Stimulating effects of lisuride on masculine sexual behavior of rats. Ahlenius S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 May 30; 64(1):47–51
Stimulation of adenylate cyclase in rat striatum by pergolide: influence of GTP. Rosenfeld MR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Nov 7;68(1):65–8
Influence of estradiol and other gonadal steroids on central effects of lisuride and comparable ergot derivatives. Horowski R, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;Suppl 3:169–81
Lisuride and cerebral electrical activity in the rabbit. Bo P,

et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1981 May;36(5):351–8
Effects of nicergoline on the cardiovascular system of dogs and rats. Huchet AM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1981 Jul–Aug;3(4):677–91
Effect of metergoline on serum prolactin stimulated by TRH. Iannotta F, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1980 Jul–Sep; 3(3):301–3
Proposed dopaminergic pharmacophore of lergotrile, pergolide, and related ergot alkaloid derivatives. Cannon JG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Mar;24(3):238–40
Neurochemical effects of some ergot derivatives: a basis for their antiparkinson actions. Markstein R. **J Neural Transm** 1981;51(1–2):39–59
The effects of lisuride and some other dopaminergic agonists on receptor binding in human brain. Reynolds GP, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1981;51(1–2):107–11
Presynaptic dopamine receptor stimulation in the cardiovascular actions of lergotrile. Barrett RJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Jun;217(3):660–5
The interaction of lisuride, an ergot derivative, with serotonergic and dopaminergic receptors in rabbit brain. Rosenfeld MR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Mar; 216(3):526–31
Stimulatory action of lisuride on dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase in the rat striatal homogenate. Azuma H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;30(5):629–39
Inhibition of peripheral adrenergic neurotransmission by lergotrile in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Hahn RA, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jun 1;28(22):2497–504
A dopamine agonist stimulates progesterone secretion from adrenal gland. Kalra SP, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Mar 30; 28(13):1467–9
Evidence for a peripheral dopaminergic mechanism in the antihypertensive action of lergotrile. Sved AF, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Jul 28;27(4):349–54
Evidence that LY-141865 specifically stimulates the D-2 dopamine receptor. Tsuruta K, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jul 30; 292(5822):463–5
Depression of reserpine-induced muscular rigidity in rats after administration of lisuride into the spinal subarachnoid space. Bräutigam M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980;315(2):177–9
Administration of antisomatostatin serum to rats reverses the inhibition of pulsatile growth hormone secretion produced by injection of metergoline but not yohimbine. Arnold MA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1980 Sep;31(3):194–9
The pharmacological evaluation of pergolide mesylate as a potential anti-parkinson agent. Koller WC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Sep;19(9):831–7
Serotonin-mimetic and antidepressant drugs on passive avoidance learning by olfactory bulbectomised rats. Broekkamp CL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Nov; 13(5):643–6
Interaction of pergolide with central dopaminergic receptors. Goldstein M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jun; 77(6):3725–8
A chronically hypoprolactinemic rat model: administration of lergotrile mesylate by osmotic minipump. Mills DE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Mar;166(3):438–41
Effect of lergotrile mesylate and methysergide on morphine induced increase in prolactin release. Ratner A, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1981;24:335–9
Effects of lisuride on body temperature of rats and rabbits: relation to microsomal biotransformation and dopaminergic receptor stimulation. Carruba MO, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;70(3):223–9
Activity of a non-hallucinogenic ergoline derivative, lisuride, in an animal behavior model for hallucinogens. Marini JL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;73(4):328–31
[The hemodynamic effects of oral prazosine and intravenous nicergoline in heart failure (author's transl)] Pornin M, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1980 Jul–Sep;29(5):379–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Puerperal inhibition of lactation by methergoline] Tolino A, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 1980 Jan–Apr;85(1–2):65–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Response of isolated segments of hepatic arteries to serotonin in the presence of methergoline] Bettini V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Aug 30;55(16):1572–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Methergoline in blocking of post-partum lactation] Santuari E, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Oct 31;95(2):165–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Comparative clinical evaluation of the effectiveness of methergoline and bromocriptine in inhibiting puerperal lactation] Russo S, et al. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 1980;59(2–3):301–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Our experience in the inhibition of lactation (Controlled clinical study with bromocriptine, methergoline and pyridoxine)] Vecchione A, et al. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 1980; 59(2–3):311–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effects of lisuride [N-(D-6-methyl-8-isoergolinyl)-N',N'-diethyl-urea hydrogenmaleate] on reproductive endocrine function of women (author's transl)] Okamura T, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 1981 Apr;33(4):489–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Lisuride in the treatment of Parkinsonism. Schachter M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1980 Dec;62(6):382–5
Lisuride in parkinsonism. Parkes JD, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Jan;9(1):48–52
Lergotrile, pregnancy, and galactorrhea–amenorrhea. Brown TR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Jul;36(1):114–5
Hyperprolactinemic primary amenorrhea: case report with successful prolactin-lowering treatment and review of the literature. Farrari C, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1980; 11(6):317–26
Effectiveness of the dopamire agonist lisuride in the treatment of acromegaly and pathological hyperprolactinemic states. Verde G, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1980 Oct–Dec;3(4):405–14
Assessment of hypokinesia in Parkinsonism. Teräväinen H, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1981;51(1–2):149–59
The use of lisuride in the treatment of multiple system atrophy with autonomic failure (Shy–Drager syndrome). Lees AJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1981 Apr; 44(4):347–51
Parkinson's disease: new drugs help but no cure on the horizon [news] González ER. **JAMA** 1981 Jul 3;246(1):11–2
Clinical response of patients with galactorrhea to pergolide, a potent, long-acting dopaminergic ergot derivative. Callaghan JT, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jan 5;28(1):95–102
Lisuride in parkinsonism. Gopinathan G, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Apr;31(4):371–6
Lisuride in Parkinson disease: efficacy of lisuride compared to levodopa. Lieberman A, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Aug; 31(8):961–5
Treatment of advanced Parkinson disease with pergolide. Lieberman A, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Jun;31(6):675–82
Effect of pergolide mesylate, an ergoline, in animal models of Parkinson's disease: implications for therapy. Koller WC, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1979;104:161–4
[Value of nicergoline in the prevention of postoperative thrombophlebitis] Kauffmann JP, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 1981; 10(2):169–72 **(Fre)**
[Treatment of arterial hypertension in the elderly with an alpha-blocker: nicergoline (author's transl)] Forette F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Dec 20;9(48):3685–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Intravenous effect of nicergoline in arterial hypertension] Levenson JA, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1980;1(1):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effectiveness of nicergoline in the treatment of chronic cerebrovascular insufficiency (author's transl)] Kaemmerer E. **Nervenarzt** 1980 Jun;51(6):368–72 **(Ger)**
[Therapy of demonstrated cerebral ischemia with nicergoline (Sermion)] Karyofilis A. **Ther Ggw** 1980 Dec; 119(12):1478–85 **(Ger)**
[Short-term and long-term results of treatment of chronic arteriopathies of the lower limbs with nicergoline. Importance of intensive medical therapy] Quiroli A. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1980 Dec;28(12):793–804 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ERGOMETRIN see **ERGONOVINE**

ERGOMETRINE see **ERGONOVINE**

ERGONOMICS see **HUMAN ENGINEERING**

ERGONOVINE

Bronchospasm following ergometrine [letter] Crawford JS. **Anaesthesia** 1980 Apr;35(4):397–8
Platelet aggregates and malondialdehyde production by platelets during ergonovine-induced coronary spasm [letter] Salerno JA, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 14;1(8216):381–2

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The angiographic effect of ergonovine and nifedipine in coronary artery spasm. Rich S, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Nov; 62(5):1127–30

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The importance of ergonovine maleate provocation in the diagnosis of coronary artery spasm. A case report. Charles RG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Apr 18;59(17):607–8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Depressant effect of trapidil on dog coronary arterial contraction induced by ergonovine. Sakanashi M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1981 May;22(3):413–9
[Phenoxybenzamine antagonism of ergometrine-induced increase of coronary artery resistance in rabbits] Bongrani S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Jul 30;56(14):1445–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Ergometrine provocation in the diagnosis of oesophageal spasm. Davies HA, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1981; 644:77–9
Ergonovine testing to detect spontaneous remissions of variant angina during long-term treatment with calcium antagonist drugs. Waters DD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Jan;47(1):179–84
Provocative testing with ergonovine to assess the efficacy of treatment with nifedipine, diltiazem and verapamil in variant angina. Waters DD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Jul; 48(1):123–30
Coronary arterial spasm versus esophageal spasm. Response to ergonovine. Gravino FN, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Jun; 70(6):1293–6
Use of ergonovine to identify esophageal spasm in patients with chest pain. Eastwood GL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Jun;94(6):768–71
Ergonovine maleate—a provocative test. Fester A. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1980;6(3):217–23
Rationale for ergonovine testing on the CCU. Oliva PB. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1980;6(4):427–9
Recommendations for use of ergonovine to provoke coronary artery spasm. Pepine CJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1980;6(4):423–6
Experience with ergonovine provocative testing for coronary arterial spasm. Magder SA, et al. **Chest** 1981 Jun; 79(6):638–46
Provocation of esophageal pain by ergonovine or edrophonium. London RL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Jul; 81(1):10–4
[Coronary spasm and the ergonovine test. Clinical applications] Crittin J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1980 Aug; 73(8):913–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The influence of ergonovine on coronary artery diameter and hemodynamics in patients with angina pectoris at rest (author's transl)] Bussmann WD, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1980 Jul; 69(7):478–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sensitivity and specificity of the ergonovine maleate test in angina pectoris] Maresta A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979;24(8):875–81 **(Ita)**
[Electrocardiographic changes in the ergonovine maleate test] Maresta A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1980 Dec; 28(12):777–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Electro- and echocardiographic changes during an angina attack in an ergometrine pharmacological test] Shevchenko OP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981 Jun;21(6):62–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Nifedipine blockade of ergonovine-induced coronary arterial spasm: angiographic documentation. Tiefenbrunn AJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Jul;48(1):184–7
Investigations into some pharmacological actions of ergometrine. Mantovani P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Nov 30;56(22):2334–40
Coronary and peripheral arterial responses to ergometrine in patients susceptible to coronary and oesophageal spasm. Dalal JJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1981 Feb;45(2):181–5
Ergometrine action on rabbit coronary vessels. Bongrani S, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1980 Dec;35(12):620–5
The mechanism of ergometrine-induced coronary arterial spasm: in vitro studies on canine arteries. Müller-Schweinitzer E. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1980 Sep–Oct;2(5):645–55
Ergometrine contracts isolated canine coronary arteries by a serotonergic mechanism: no role for alpha adrenoceptors. Brazenor RM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Aug; 218(2):530–6

STANDARDS

[On the National Institute of Hygienic Sciences standard (the Japanese Pharmacopoeia standard) 'Ergometrine Maleate Reference Standard (control 751)' (author's transl)] Ohta M. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1980;98:129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Ergonovine testing in a coronary care unit. Waters DD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Dec 1;46(6):922–30
Oxytocin: oxytocic of choice in first trimester. Lauritz JB, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Sep 20;2(6):319–20

ERGOSTEROL

Application of differential spectra in the ultraviolet-visible region to study the formation of amphotericin B–sterol complexes. Gruda I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 4;602(2):260–8
The action of pimaricin, etruscomycin and amphotericin B on liposomes with varying sterol content. Teerlink T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 July;599(2):484–92
Nitroxide spin-probe study of amphotericin B–ergosterol interaction in egg phosphatidylcholine multilayers. Oehlschlager AC, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Oct; 58(10):978–85

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A new procedure for the formation of isotachysterol derivatives of subnanomole quantities of ergocalciferol, cholecalciferol and its metabolites prior to gas liquid chromatography. Seamark DA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Sep;13(9):1057–63
Identification of 23-demethylacanthasterol in an asteroid, Acanthaster planci and its synthesis. Sato S, et al. **Steroids** 1980 Jul;36(1):65–71
A new C26 sterol peroxide from the opisthobranch mollusk Adalaria sp. and the sea pen Virgularia sp. Stonard RJ, et al. **Steroids** 1980 Jul;36(1):81–6

ANALYSIS

[Subcellular distribution of ergosterol and 5,7-diene sterols in Trypanosoma cruzi] Turrens JF, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1980;40 Suppl 1:137–44 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Spa)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Inhibition of sterol transmethylation by S-adenosylhomocysteine analogs. McCammon MT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jan;145(1):106–12

Biosynthesis of ergosterol in cell-free system of yeast. Nishino T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Jul;88(1):247–54

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Lack of dietary delta 7-sterol markedly shortens the periods of locomotor vigor, reproduction and longevity of adult female Xyleborus ferrugineus (Coleoptera, Scolytidae). Norris DM, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1980;15(5):359–64

ERGOT ALKALOIDS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Risks of ergot alkaloids in obstetrics] Walter U. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1979 Mar;2(3):76–80 (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Analysis of ergot alkaloids in flour. Scott PM, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 Nov–Dec;28(6):1258–61

Variability in the content and composition of alkaloids found in Canadian ergot. I. Rye. Young JC. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1981;16(1):83–111

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of sclerotialike mycelium in axenic cultures of Claviceps purpurea producing clavine alkaloids. Pažoutová S, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Mar;26(3):363–70

Incorporation of alpha-aminobutyric acid into ergostine by Claviceps purpurea. Crespi-Perellino N, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Mar 15;37(3):217–8

Role of organic acid metabolism in the biosynthesis of peptide ergot alkaloids. Kybal J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1981; 26(2):112–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Characterization of ergot and non-ergot serotonin antagonists by prolactin and growth hormone profiles during wakefulness and sleep. Clarenbach P, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Dec 8;202(2):357–63

Influence of estradiol and other gonadal steroids on central effects of lisuride and comparable ergot derivatives. Horowski R, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;Suppl 3:169–81

Ergot drugs suppress plasma prolactin and lactation but not aggression in parturient mice. Mann M, et al. **Horm Behav** 1980 Dec;14(4):319–28

A comparison of the effects of four ergot derivatives on prolactin secretion by dispersed rat pituitary cells. Delitala G, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Oct;87(1):95–103

Proposed dopaminergic pharmacophore of lergotrile, pergolide, and related ergot alkaloid derivatives. Cannon JG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Mar;24(3):238–40

Inhibition of neurotransmitter receptor binding by ergot derivatives. Hruska RE, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1981; 6(1):1–11

Multiple receptors for brain dopamine in behavior regulation: concept of dopamine-E and dopamine-I receptors. Cools AR, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Oct 6;27(14):1237–53 (136 ref.)

[Effects of clavines, ergot alkaloids, on the membrane potential of an identifiable giant neuron of the African giant snail Achatina fulica Ferussac] Miyamoto M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980;174(3):290–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Interaction between alkaloids of Claviceps purpurea and development of some bacteria and bacteriophages. Preliminary experiments] Gallone U, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Oct 15;55(19):2025–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Rye ergot alkaloids and analogs: mechanism of action and therapeutic perspectives] Osswald W. **Acta Med Port** 1980 Mar–Apr;2(2):149–59 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Use of ergot preparations in acute migraine attacks [editorial] Dalessio DJ. **Headache** 1981 Mar;21(2):75

ERGOT ALKALOIDS, HYDROGENATED

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effects of so-called cerebral circulation or metabolism facilitating agents on cerebral function undergoing temporary anoxia--an experimental study in the isolated, perfused rat's brain model (author's transl)] Sumi Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1980 Nov;32(11):1109–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effect of hydrogenated ergot alkaloids on cerebral metabolism of the patients with neurological deficits after subarachnoid hemorrhage (author's transl)] Ihara I, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1981 Feb;33(2):195–200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ERGOT FUNGUS see CLAVICEPS

ERGOTAMINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Plethysmographic comparison of sublingual and intramuscular ergotamine. Winsor T. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Jan;29(1):94–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prazosin treatment of ergotamine-induced peripheral ischemia. Cobaugh DS. **JAMA** 1980 Sep 19;244(12):1360

Reversal of ergotamine-induced arteriospasm by mechanical intra-arterial dilatation. Shifrin E, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 13;2(8207):1278–9

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous spectrophotometric determination of caffeine and ergotamine in tablets. Halim AF. **Pharmazie** 1981; 36(2):157–8

BLOOD

Systemic availability of ergotamine tartrate in healthy subjects after single and repeated oral doses. Ala-Hurula V, et al. **Ups J Med Sci [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 31:7–9

METABOLISM

Effect of caffeine on ergotamine absorption from rat small intestine. Anderson JR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Jun; 70(6):651–7

Systemic availability of ergotamine tartrate in continuous medication. Myllylä VV, et al. **Ups J Med Sci [Suppl]** 1980; Suppl 31:20–2

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Actions and interactions of ergotamine and dihydroergocristine in rat aortic strips. Grana E, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1981 May;36(5):334–43

Effect of bromocriptine, ergotamine and other ergot alkaloids on the hormone secretion and growth of a rat pituitary tumour. Prysor-Jones RA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Jul; 86(1):147–53

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of single dose ergotamine tartrate on peripheral arteries in migraine patients: methodological aspects and time effect curve. Tfelt-Hansen P, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1980 Aug;47(2):151–6

Mild analgesics as an alternative to ergotamine in migraine. A comparative trial with acetylsalicylic acid, ergotamine tartrate, and a dextropropoxyphene compound. Hakkarainen H, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Oct; 20(10):590–5

'Rebound headache' from ergotamine withdrawal [news] Page H. **JAMA** 1981 Aug 14;246(7):719

[Overuse of ergotamine] Standnes B. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Jan 10;101(1B):104–5 (Nor)

ERGOTAMINE DERIVATIVES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute myocardial infarction induced by ergotamine tartrate: possible role of coronary arterial spasm. Yasue H, et al. **Angiology** 1981 Jun;32(6):414–8

[Ergotism of therapeutic origin. A report of 4 new cases (author's transl)] Larcan A, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1980; 5(1):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ano-cutaneous gangrenous ergotism] Wienert V, et al. **Hautarzt** 1980 Dec;31(12):668–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Peripheral vascular failure after ergot] Lahat E, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Mar 2;98(5):215–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[A case report of acute myocardial infarction induced by ergotamine tartrate (author's transl)] Takizawa A, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1981 Mar;29(3):311–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Incorporation of L-[U-14C] leucine into ergosine by cell-free extracts of Claviceps purpurea (Fr.) Tul. Maier W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Mar 16; 99(1):155–62

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of ergotamine on prostaglandin formation in guinea pig's ear slices. Zijlstra FJ, et al. **Headache** 1980 Nov;20(6):305–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Arterial response to ergotamine tartrate in abusing and non-abusing migraine patients. Tfelt-Hansen P, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1981 Jan;48(1):69–72

TOXICITY

[Vascular spasm of the limbs] Delay J, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1981 Mar–Apr;30(2):89–91 (Fre)

ERGOTHIONEINE

ANALYSIS

Quantitative determination of ergothioneine in plasma and tissues by TLC-densitometry. Kaneko I, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980 Oct;28(10):3093–7

[Covalent chromatography of Mytilus edulis L. thioneine using thiosepharose 4B] Carpenè E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Feb 28;57(4):421–7 (Ita)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of a (copper, zinc)-thionein from the small intestine of neonatal rats. Johnson WT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Sep 16;96(1):10–7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of ergothioneine, cysteine, and glutathione on nitrosation of secondary amines under physiologic conditions. Kunisaki N, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Oct;65(4):791–4

ERGOTISM

Ergot poisoning [letter] Levin S. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Oct 18; 58(16):629

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Ergotism in a psychiatric setting caused by combined dihydroergotamine-erythromycin propionate. Apropos of a case] Boucharlat J, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1980 Mar;138(3):292–6 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Arterial complications of ergotism. Maples M, et al. **Am Surg** 1981 May;47(5):2247

Autonomic dysaesthesia due to ergot toxicity. Evans PJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Dec 13;281(6255):1621

[Severe ischemic accidents from ergotism. A report on 3 cases. Value of a new antidote : sodium nitroprusside (author's transl)] Benhamou AC, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1980; 5(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Value of lower limb arteriography in iatrogenic ergotism. A report on a case (author's transl)] Stroh A, et al. **J Radiol** 1980 Mar;61(3):193–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DRUG THERAPY

[Acute ergotism treated with injectable trinitrine. A hemodynamic study (letter)] Sauder P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Nov 1;9(41):3099 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

[Ergotism of therapeutic origin. A report of 4 new cases (author's transl)] Larcan A, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1980; 5(1):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ergotism in port systemic shunt] Eika C, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Aug 20;100(23):1357–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

HISTORY

St. Anthony's fire. Dotz W. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1980 Fall; 2(3):249–53

Mold poisoning: an unrecognized English health problem, 1550–1800. Matossian MK. **Med Hist** 1981 Jan;25(1):73–84

Smut's dark poison: ergot in history and medicine. Haller JS Jr. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1981 Mar;3(1):62–79

PATHOLOGY

[Ano-cutaneous gangrenous ergotism] Wienert V, et al. **Hautarzt** 1980 Dec;31(12):668–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

Different approaches to the treatment of ergotism: a review of three cases. Husum B, et al. **Angiology** 1980 Sep; 31(9):650–3

ERGOTOXINE

ANALYSIS

[Determination of trimepranol, chlorthalidone, DH-ergocristine and amiloride simultaneously] Peterková M, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1980 Sep;29(7):241–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Synergistic effect of chronic prolactin suppression and retinoid treatment in the prophylaxis of N-methyl-N-nitrosourea-induced mammary tumorigenesis in female Sprague-Dawley rats. Welsch CW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Sep;40(9):3095–8

Actions of androgen and estrogen on collagen levels in male accessory sex organs. Mariotti A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Sep;109(3):837–43

Prolactin and ergocryptine effects on mucus glycoproteins of the rat ileum. Gona O. **Histochem J** 1981 Jan;13(1):101–7

Dopaminergic inhibition of prolactin synthesis and prolactin messenger RNA accumulation in cultured pituitary cells. Maurer RA. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 10;255(17):8092–7

Bromocriptine and alpha-ergocryptine do not inhibit oxytocin secretion in the lactating rat. Russell JA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Apr;89(1):91-8

ERITADENINE see under **ADENINE**

EROTICA

Treatment of the child pornography patient. Schoettle UC. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Sep;137(9):1109-10

Rape fantasies as a function of exposure to violent sexual stimuli. Malamuth NM. **Arch Sex Behav** 1981 Feb; 10(1):33-47

Aggressive erotica and violence against women. Donnerstein E. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1980 Aug;39(2):269-77

Loopholes for child pornography. Whitehall J. **Med J Aust** 1980 Dec 13;2(12):681-4

Death during dangerous autoerotic practice. Hazelwood RR, et al. **Soc Sci Med [E]** 1981 May;15E(2):129-33

ERUCIC ACIDS see under **FATTY ACIDS, UNSATURATED**

ERWINIA

ANALYSIS

Herbicolins--New peptide antibiotics from Erwinia herbicola. Winkelmann G, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Apr;33(4):353-8

[Some properties of bacteriocins from Erwinia] Lysak VV. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1980 May-Jun;16(3):372-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Sensitivity of some Erwinia carotovora serogroups to macromolecular bacteriocins. Crowley CF, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Sep;26(9):1023-8

ENZYMOLOGY

[Localization of ornithine decarboxylase in the cell of Erwinia carotovora 438] Zherebilo OE, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1980 Nov-Dec;42(6):693-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Genetics of Erwinia species. Chatterjee AK, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1980;34:645-76 (201 ref.)

Generalized transduction in the enterobacterial phytopathogen Erwinia chrysanthemi. Chatterjee AK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Sep;143(3):1444-9

Comparison of the lipoprotein gene among the Enterobacteriaceae. DNA sequence of Erwinia amylovora lipoprotein gene. Yamagata H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 10;256(5):2194-8

Numerical and DNA: DNA reassociation analyses of Erwinia rubrifaciens and other members of the Enterobacteriaceae. Azad HR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Sep;120(1):117-29

IMMUNOLOGY

[Comparative studies on the skin and inhalation tests with Erwinia herbicola allergen in bronchial asthma and chronic obstructive bronchitis] Durda M, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1980 Nov;48(11):699-706 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Early results of specific desensitization with Erwinia herbicola allergen in bronchial asthma] Durda M, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1980 Nov;48(11):707-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Nutritional requirements and biochemical activities of pineapple pink disease bacterial strains from Hawaii. Cho JJ, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1980;46(2):191-204

PATHOGENICITY

Studies on the preservation of Erwinia carotovora var. chrysanthemi (Burkholder et al.) Dye cultures. Prasad M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 1980;135(3):230-3

ERYSIPELAS

BLOOD

Blood coagulation and fibrinolytic systems in patients with erysipelas and necrotizing fasciitis. Sverdrup B, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1981;13(1):29-36

[Antibodies to non-type-specific group A streptococcal cell wall antigens in human sera] Borodiiuk NA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Aug;(8):79-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Retropharyngeal abscess, mediastinitis, and pleural effusion complicating streptococcal facial erysipelas. Calandra GB, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Aug;74(8):1031-2

[Thrombotic arteriopathy in rheumatoid erysipelas-polyarthritis (author's transl)] Schulz LC, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1980;169(1):29-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Erysipelas not to be overlooked in the differential diagnosis of acute abdomen] Paulsen O. **Lakartidningen** 1981; 78(15):1564 **(Swe)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Erysipelatous inflammation in children] Khlestkov AA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1981 Apr;(4):57-8 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Overall treatment of erysipelas using dimexide] Kovaleva NM. **Klin Khir** 1981 Jan;(1):20-2 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Facial erysipelas in the immunocompromised host. Report of two cases. Cupps TR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Jan; 117(1):47-9

[Acute inflammatory exacerbations in lower limbs suffering from primary lymphoedema. Epidemiological and preventive considérations (author's transl)] Brunner U. **J Mal Vasc** 1980;5(2):92-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The erysipelas as complication of a lymph oedema after therapy of mastocarcinomas (author's transl)] Keinert K, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1981 Feb;157(2):91-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathogenesis and the preventive treatment of recurrence of erysipelas] Bunin KV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Nov; (11):73-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[In vitro detection of bacterial allergy in erysipelas] Kriukova SA. **Lab Delo** 1980;(8):489-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

An improved quantitative method for the study of fibrinolysis in the skin as exemplified in patients with leukocytoclastic vasculitis and erysipelas. Hammar H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1980;60(4):287-93

OCCURRENCE

[Erysipelas--an increasingly occurring skin disease] Hollmén A, et al. **Duodecim** 1980;96(11):797-803 **(Fin)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Disorders of the glucocorticoid function of the adrenal cortex and metabolism of biologically active substances in the tissues in erysipelas] Men'shikov VV, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(12):50-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the clinical course of erysipelas in the middle-aged and elderly] Postovit VA, et al. **Sov Med** 1981; (3):100-4 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Erysipelas in domestic white Pekin ducks. Dhillon AS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1980 Jul-Sep;24(3):784-7

[Aerosol immunization of ducks with Spirovak erysipelas vaccine 'Dessau'] Müller H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980;34(1):55-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ERYSIPELOID

DIAGNOSIS

[Serological diagnosis of erysipeloid] Chaĭkovskiĭ VT, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Sep;(9):109-10 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Erysipeloid of Rosenbach a postoperative complication. Ary KR Jr, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1981 Jan;71(1):40-1

ERYSIPELOTHRIX

CLASSIFICATION

Serotypes of previously unclassified isolates of Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae from swine in the United States and Puerto Rico. Wood RL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jul;42(7):1248-50

CYTOLOGY

Light microscopic investigations on lysozyme- and penicillin-induced morphological changes in Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae and on propagation of its protoplast type L-form. Gumpert J, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1980; 20(7):431-40

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Histoautoradiographic studies of 3H-thymidine labelled Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae introduced into albino mice. Todorov T, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1980; 246(4):499-505

IMMUNOLOGY

The development of primary antibacterial immune protection against Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae and the effect of anaerobic corynebacterial immunostimulants. (Short communication). Padányi M, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1981;28(3):273-5

Effects of antibiotics on the immune system of animals. I. Mouse experiments with the low-virulence VR2 strain of Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae. Tu TD. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1981;28(3):297-307

Effect of antibiotics on the immune system of animals. III. Experiments in pgis immunized with live and inactivated swine erysipelas vaccines. Tu TD. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1981;28(3):317-31

Effects of antibiotics on the immune system of animals. II. Mouse experiments with an inactivated adsorbed vaccine against swine erysipelas. Tu TD. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1981;28(3):309-16

Immunological cross reactions of antigens of Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae and heart tissue from swine. Bratberg AM. **Acta Vet Scand** 1981;22(1):46-54

Serological diagnosis of Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae: a comparative study between the growth inhibition test and the complement fixation test. Bercovich Z, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1981 Jan 15;106(2):suppl 3:19-24

[Aerosol immunization of ducks with Spirovak erysipelas vaccine 'Dessau'] Müller H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980;34(1):55-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of dried serum albumin as shield media in the preparation of lyophilized live vaccine against swine erysipelas] Stoew I, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980; 34(1):59-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aerogenic immunization against swine erysipelas with Spirovak erysipelas vaccine 'Dessau'] Urbaneck D, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980;34(1):51-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Observations on the utilization of a selective medium for the isolation of Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae. Bratberg AM. **Acta Vet Scand** 1981;22(1):55-9

Persistence and distribution of Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae and bacterial indicator organisms on land used for disposal of piggery effluent. Chandler DS, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1980 Jun;48(3):367-75

[Studies of the occurrence of erysipelas bacteria in healthy swine in the Hungarian People's Republic with reference to possible use of erysipelas live vaccines] Kucsera G. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980;34(1):63-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Selective adherence of Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae to heart valves of swine investigated in an in vitro test. Bratberg AM. **Acta Vet Scand** 1981;22(1):39-45

ERYSIPELOTHRIX INFECTIONS

COMPLICATIONS

Sheep lameness after dip [letter] Flower PJ. **Vet Rec** 1981 May 9;108(19):425

DIAGNOSIS

The detection of arthritis in pigs in an abattoir and its public health significance. Cross GM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1981 Apr; 57(4):153-8

Serological diagnosis of Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae: a comparative study between the growth inhibition test and the complement fixation test. Bercovich Z, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1981 Jan 15;106(2):suppl 3:19-24

IMMUNOLOGY

Effects of antibiotics on the immune system of animals. I. Mouse experiments with the low-virulence VR2 strain of Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae. Tu TD. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1981;28(3):297-307

Effect of antibiotics on the immune system of animals. III. Experiments in pgis immunized with live and inactivated swine erysipelas vaccines. Tu TD. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1981;28(3):317-31

Effects of antibiotics on the immune system of animals. II. Mouse experiments with an inactivated adsorbed vaccine against swine erysipelas. Tu TD. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1981;28(3):309-16

MICROBIOLOGY

Selective adherence of Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae to heart valves of swine investigated in an in vitro test. Bratberg AM. **Acta Vet Scand** 1981;22(1):39-45

Serotypes of previously unclassified isolates of Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae from swine in the United States and Puerto Rico. Wood RL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jul;42(7):1248-50

Histoautoradiographic studies of 3H-thymidine labelled Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae introduced into albino mice. Todorov T, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1980; 246(4):499-505

[Studies of the occurrence of erysipelas bacteria in healthy swine in the Hungarian People's Republic with reference to possible use of erysipelas live vaccines] Kucsera G. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980;34(1):63-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

[Experimental erysipelas in turkeys following intravenous infection with Erysipelothrix insidiosa. I. Electron

microscopic findings in the kidneys] Tsangaris T, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1980;27(9–10):705–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The development of primary antibacterial immune protection against Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae and the effect of anaerobic corynebacterial immunostimulants. (Short communication). Padányi M, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1981;28(3):273–5

[Use of dried serum albumin as shield media in the preparation of lyophilized live vaccine against swine erysipelas] Stoew I, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980; 34(1):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aerogenic immunization against swine erysipelas with Spirovak erysipelas vaccine 'Dessau'] Urbaneck D, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980;34(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences on compatibility of prophylactic vaccination against swine erysipelas (author's transl)] Lorenz G. **DTW** 1980 Dec 5;87(12):468–9 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Sheep lameness after dip [letter] Giles N. **Vet Rec** 1981 Jun 13;108(24):523

ERYTHEMA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Inhibition of erythema induced by pro-inflammatory esters of 12-deoxyphorbol. Williamson EM, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1981 Jan;48(1):47–52

Fatal reaction to dapsone during treatment of leprosy. Frey HM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Jun;94(6):777–9

Methotrexate reactivation of sunburn reaction. Korossy KS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 May;117(5):310–1

Toxic erythema with generalized follicular pustules caused by streptomycin. Kushimoto H, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Jul;117(7):444–5

The limited role of corticosteroids in ameliorating experimental doxorubicin skin toxicity in the mouse. Dorr RT, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1980 Nov; 5(1):17–20

One minute with diabetes. **Md State Med J** 1981 May;30(5):89

[D-penicillamine-induced pemphigus erythematosus (Senear-Usher)] Keilhauer A, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1980 Jul 15; 55(14):948–51 **(Ger)**

[Transient disorders observed during injection of triamcinolone acetonide into keloids] Mazurkiewicz W. **Przegl Dermatol** 1980 Sep–Oct;67(5):623–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Telangiectatic erythema with congenital anomalies. Wilkin JK, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1980 Nov;19(9):512–3

[Erythema chronicum migrans with arthritis (author's transl)] Ackermann R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Dec 19; 105(51):1779–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vascular spiders, palmar erythema and Dupuytren's contracture in alcoholic hepatic cirrhosis. Clinical-statistical contribution] Bulfoni A. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1980 Apr–Jun;137(2):355–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

The glucagonoma syndrome: an unusual skin rash associated with diarrhoea and diabetes. Johnson RD, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1981 Feb;11(1):59–63

Erythema chronicum migrans. Edwards NW, et al. **Cutis** 1980 Nov;26(5):512–4

[The dilemma of the red face] Giroux JM. **Union Med Can** 1981 Mar;110(3):271, 278–9 **(Fre)**

[Erythema elevatum diutinum] Kint A, et al. **Hautarzt** 1980 Aug;31(8):447–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

A reflectometric method for the standardized evaluation of pharmacological influence on various ultraviolet erythemas. Kölmel K, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1980; 268(3):261–9

Effect of topical diflumidone on ultraviolet-light-induced erythema. Gomez EC, et al. **Dermatologica** 1981; 162(3):175–82

Failure of systemically administered corticosteroids to suppress UVB-induced delayed erythema. Greenwald JS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1981 Aug;5(2):197–202

The anti-inflammatory and pharmacological effects of topically applied flurbiprofen on human skin 24 hours after ultraviolet B irradiation. Black AK, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1980 Nov;5(5):405–13

ETIOLOGY

Effect of UV-B erythema of psoralen, trimethylpsoralen, and 8 methoxypsoralen. Coupez L, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1980;60(5):456–9

Dermatoses of the neck affecting violin and viola players ('fiddler's neck', and contact dermatitis). Tennstedt D, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1979;27(6):165–9

Oral thermal-induced flushing in erythematotelangiectatic rosacea. Wilkin JK. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 Jan;76(1):15–8

Is cutaneous flushing prostaglandin mediated? Phillips WS, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Apr 4;1(8223):754–6

Skin craters--a complication of transcutaneous oxygen monitoring. Golden SM. **Pediatrics** 1981 Apr;67(4):514–6

Variations in the erythemal response of guinea-pig skin. Morison WL, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1981 Feb; 33(2):283–5

[Glucagonoma syndrome--a manifestation of neoplastic process] Cliszewska Z, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1980 Sep–Oct; 67(5):647–52 **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Annular erythema of infancy. Peterson AO Jr, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Mar;117(3):145–8

Mucinosis in erythematous plaques of Steigleder and Perry. A histochemical and electronmicroscopic study. Stevanović DV. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1980 Nov; 166(11):736–46

Erythema annulare centrifugum. Bressler GS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1981 May;4(5):597–602

[R.E.M. syndrome or idiopathic reticular erythema] Claudy AL. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1980 May;107(5):453–5 **(Fre)**

[Reticular erythematous mucinosis (Steigleder's REM syndrome)--report of 2 new patients] Mascaro JM, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1980 Aug 15;55(16):1082–90 **(Ger)**

[Erythema cinitiensis perstans] Sittart JA, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1980;8(1–3):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Annual recurrent erythema. Apropos of 2 cases] Serrano G, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 1980 May–Jun;71(5–6):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Protective effect of trimethylpsoralen against UV-B erythema. Agache PG, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1980; 268(1):85–9

Somatostatin, gastrointestinal peptides, and the carcinoid syndrome. Long RG, et al. **Gut** 1981 Jul;22(7):549–53

THERAPY

Simple cactus spine removal [letter] Putnam MH. **J Pediatr** 1981 Feb;98(2):333

ERYTHEMA MULTIFORME

see related
REITER'S DISEASE

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Erythema multiforme due to methaqualone. Parish LC, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1981;61(1):88–9

Erythema multiforme during treatment with mianserin–A case report. Quraishy E. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Apr;104(4):481

Fenbufen-induced erythema multiforme. Peacock A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Aug 29;283(6291):582

Erythema multiforme bullosum due to dapsone. Dutta RK. **Lepr India** 1980 Apr;52(2):306–9

[Erythema multiforme due to benzonidazole, in the treatment of Chagas' disease] Amato Neto V, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1980 Mar–Apr;22(2):93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Apropos of A. A. Kalamkarian and V. A. Samsonov's article, 'Erythema multiforme exudativum, the Stevens-Johnson Syndrome, toxic epidermal necrolysis (Lyell's Syndrome) and their interrelationship'] Brailovskiĭ AIa. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Nov;(11):29–31 **(Rus)**

[Aspects of the interrelationship of erythema multiforme exudativum and of the Stevens-Johnson and Lyell syndromes] Bukharovich MN. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Sep;(9):33–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Legionnaires' disease combined with erythema multiforme in a 3-year-old boy. Andersen R, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1981;70(3):427–30

Sweet's syndrome. Association with acute leukemia. Spector JI, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Sep 5;244(10):1131–2

DIAGNOSIS

Atypical erythema multiforme--a marker of malignancy? Report of a case occurring with renal cell carcinoma. Davidson DM, et al. **Cutis** 1980 Sep;26(3):276–8

[Not so simplex!] Journet M. **Union Med Can** 1980 Oct; 109(10):1494–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relationship between erythema multiforme exudativum and the Stevens-Johnson and Lyell syndromes] Neshkov NS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1981 Mar;(3):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Topical treatment of recurrent herpes simplex and post-herpetic erythema multiforme with low concentrations of zinc sulphate solution. Brody I. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Feb;104(2):191–4

ETIOLOGY

Erythema multiforme due to pyrethrum. Shnaps Y, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1981 Jan;20(1):68

Erythema multiforme associated with Rhus contact dermatitis. Schwartz RS, et al. **Cutis** 1981;27(1):85–6

Erythema multiforme in dermatophytosis. Subban SA, et al. **Mykosen** 1980 Aug;23(8):452–5

Erythema multiforme syndrome associated with varicella [letter] Hosoya R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Sep 3; 305(10):582

IMMUNOLOGY

Significance of renal brush border antibodies in skin immune complex-related diseases. Gengoux P, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1981;270(2):175–8

Results of immunologic testing in patients with erythema multiforme. Lozada F, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Mar; 59(3):567–72

MICROBIOLOGY

[Erythema multiforme. Isolation of Mycoplasma pneumoniae from skin lesions (letter)] Canton P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 May 10;9(21):1516, 1518 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Erythema multiforme: clinical spectrum and immunopathogenesis. Kazmierowski JA, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1981 Jun;4(1):45–53 (57 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Surgical treatment of recurrent herpes simplex. Lewis JE. **Cutis** 1980 Dec;26(6):567

THERAPY

[Plasmapheresis in the treatment of bullous skin diseases] Neumann E, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1980 Jul–Aug; 67(4):487–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ERYTHEMA NODOSUM

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Oral contraceptives as a cause of erythema nodosum [letter] Merk H, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Aug;117(8):454

Nitrofurantoin induced erythema nodosum. Chisholm JC Jr, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1981 Jan;73(1):59–61

[Erythema nodosum and oral contraception. Demonstration of an anti-ethinyl estradiol antibody (letter)] Touboul JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Feb 28;10(9):712 **(Fre)**

[Oral contraceptives :misunderstood etiology of erythema nodosum (author's transl)] Beaucaire G, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Sep 18–25;56(33–36):1426–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Erythema nodosum in chlamydial infections. Kousa M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1980;60(4):319–22

Arthritis/dermatitis syndrome--Part III. **IMJ** 1981 Jan; 159(1):44–5

Sequential renal functions in leprosy. Bajaj AK, et al. **Lepr India** 1981 Apr;53(2):185–9

Jaundice occurring as a complication of erythema nodosum leprosum (a report of two cases). Kumar B, et al. **Lepr India** 1980 Oct;52(4):586–90

[Hookworm. A case of infestation presenting as erythema nodosum] Tønnesen J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Sep 15; 142(38):2483 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Yersinia enterocolitica: a germ to search for in any febrile diarrhea with erythema nodosum (letter)] Legoux JL, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1980 Oct;4(10):730–1 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Subcutaneous aspergillosis simulating erythema nodosum] Gonzalez-Mendoza A, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1979 Sep–Dec;72(5–6):431–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Potassium iodide in the treatment of erythema nodosum and nodular vasculitis. Horio T, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Jan; 117(1):29–31

Kellersberger Memorial Lecture 1979: immunosuppressive/anti-inflammatory thalidomide analogues. Hastings RC. **Ethiop Med J** 1980 Apr; 18(2):65–71

Clofazimine and dapsone--a combination therapy in erythema nodosum leprosum syndrome. Dutta RK. **Lepr India** 1980 Apr;52(2):252–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Angiotensin-converting enzyme in newly detected sarcoidosis. With special reference to enzyme levels in patients with erythema nodosum. Rømer FK. **Acta Med Scand** 1980;208(6):437–43

ETIOLOGY

Erythema nodosum-like eruption in a patient with probable thorium-induced bone marrow failure [letter] Souteyrand

P, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Jul;117(7):381–2
Pretibial rash in Legionella pneumophila pneumonia. Helms CM, et al. **JAMA** 1981 May 1;245(17):1758–9
[Immunopathological complications in enteric yersiniosis: incidence and serological diagnosis (author's transl)] Knapp W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Aug 21; 106(34):1054–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Significance of renal brush border antibodies in skin immune complex-related diseases. Gengoux P, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1981;270(2):175–8
[Leprosy and immunology. Clinical aspects] Rollier R, et al. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1979 Sep–Dec;(76–77):191–200 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructure of nerve in erythema nodosum leprosum (ENL). Anthony J, et al. **Cytobios** 1979;26(102):109–12
The histology of erythema nodosum leprosum. Variant forms in New Guineans and other ethnic groups. Ridley DS, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1981 Mar;52(1):65–78
Case records of the massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 28–1981. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jul 9;305(2):89–94
[Dimorphous Hansen's disease with outbreaks of Hansen reactions and visceral lesions (clinical conference)] **Hansenol Int** 1979 Dec;4(2):116–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ERYTHRASMA see under **CORYNEBACTERIUM INFECTIONS**

ERYTHREMIC MYELOSIS

PATHOLOGY

Erythremia with special reference to sideroblastic anemia. Taki T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1980 Jul;30(4):565–78

SURGERY

[Splenectomy in myelofibrosis associated with subleukemic myelosis and erythremia in late stages of the disease (disease history, indications, tolerance and effectiveness)] Denisova AV, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Nov; 25(11):25–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Use of plasma from a patient with partial red cell aplasia, which contains antibodies against specific erythrokaryocyte antigen, to treat erythromyelosis patients] Idel'son LI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(9):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ERYTHRITOL

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Chemical reactivity and intracavitary application of alkylating sugar alcohol derivatives. Kerpel-Fronius S, et al. **Oncology** 1980;37 Suppl 1:109–14

METABOLISM

Transport of polar non-electrolytes across the intact and perfused guinea-pig placenta. Hedley R, et al. **Placenta** 1980 Oct–Dec;1(4):277–85

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Survival of mouse embryos after freezing and thawing in the presence of erythritol. Miyamoto H, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1981 May;216(2):337–40

ERYTHRITYL TETRANITRATE

METABOLISM

Digital plethysmography for assessing erythrityl tetranitrate bioavailability. Hannemann RE, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Jan;29(1):35–9

ERYTHROBLASTOSIS, FETAL

see related
JAUNDICE, NEONATAL
RH-HR BLOOD-GROUP SYSTEM

[Rh isoimmunization: experience with and critical analysis of recent diagnostic and therapeutic criteria] Bellati U, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1981;102(2):84–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Prediction of the severity of ABO haemolytic disease of the newborn by cord blood tests. Whyte J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1981 Mar;70(2):217–22
A canadian christmas [editorial] Sherrington AM. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Dec 6;123(11):1089–91
Prediction of the severity of rhesus haemolytic disease of the newborn by an ADCC assay [letter] Urbaniak SJ, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 18;2(8238):142–3
Haemolytic disease of the newborn due to anti-Fya (first case reported in Italy). Agosti S, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1981 Jan–Mar;11(1):59–62
Hemolytic disease of the newborn with anti-U [letter] Gottschall JL. **Transfusion** 1981 Mar–Apr;21(2):230–2
A second case of hemolytic disease of the newborn due to anti-Jsa. Levene C, et al. **Transfusion** 1980 Nov–Dec; 20(6):714–5

COMPLICATIONS

Fetal intrahepatic cholestasis secondary to BO hemolytic disease. Raju TN, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1981 Aug; 73(8):747–9
Transfusion reaction due to unrecognized ABO hemolytic disease of the newborn infant. Falterman CG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Nov;97(5):812–4
Fetal death due to extreme maternal Rh immune augmentation. Branch DR. **Transfusion** 1981 May–Jun; 21(3):281–4
[Cochlear damage in children with serologic incompatibility] Pruszewicz A, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1980; 32(4):274–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Remote sequelae of hemolytic disease of the newborn (clinico-statistical study)] Apponi-Battini G, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1980 Jun 30;88(2):259–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Immunohematology problem. Carter S. **Am J Med Technol** 1981 Jun;47(6):485–6
Significance of fetal and neonatal sinusoidal heart rate pattern: Further clinical observatons in Rh incompatibility. Elliott JP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Sep 15; 138(2):227–30
Ultrasound in the evaluation and management of the isoimmunized pregnancy. Weiner S, et al. **JCU** 1981 Jul–Aug;9(6):315–23
Serial ultrasound evaluation of an Rh-isoimmunized patient with hepatitis. Tabsh KM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jan; 57(1):121–3
[Use of the direct antiglobulin test in capillary tubes in the diagnosis of ABO hemolytic disease of the newborn. Critical review after 7 years experience] Andreoni MG, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1979 Sep–Oct; 100(5):333–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Parameters of fetal maturity in Rh-isoimmunization (author's transl)] Paternoster D, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1980 Sep–Oct; 22(5):776–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Value of cardiotocography for detection of fetal risk in blood group incompatibility] Cwojdziński Z, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Sep;51(9):831–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Acid phosphatase activity in the neutrophils and peripheral lymphocytes in normal pregnancy and pregnancies complicated by RH-HR blood group incompatibility and toxemia] Was K. **Folia Med Cracov** 1981;22(2):205–33 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Haemolytic disease of the newborn due to antibodies other than rhesus anti-D [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Aug 22;283(6290):514–5
Anti-MV causing haemolytic disease of the newborn; an serological considerations of the MV red cell determinant. Walsh TJ, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1981;3(2):137–42
Current concepts in hemolytic disease and blood group incompatibility. Cherry SH. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1980 Sep–Oct;47(5):454–60
The etiology of ABO hemolytic disease of the newborn. Grundbacher FJ. **Transfusion** 1980 Sep–Oct;20(5):563–8
[Hemolytic disease of the newborn due to anti Diego b (author's transl)] Mori H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jun;32(6):815–8 **(Jpn)**
[Hemolytic disease of the newborn as a result of maternal sensitization with Cw antigen] Musiałowicz J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Oct 20;35(40):1533–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Prevention of Rh immunization. de Almeida JM. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1980 Nov;69(6):777–8
Haemolytic disease of the newborn and chronic anaemia induced by gamma beta thalassaemia in a Dutch family. Oort M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1981 Jun;48(2):251–62
[Rhesus isoimmunization and hemolytic disease in 1 twin of rhesus-incompatible parents] Stojimirović E, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1980 Feb;108(2):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A case of hemolytic disease of the newborn caused by anti-M: serological study of maternal blood. Matsumoto H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 1981 Apr;33(4):525–8
Rh hemolytic disease of the newborn: using incidence observations to evaluate the use of RH immune globulin. Adams MM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Sep; 71(9):1031–5
[Aspects of ABO blood group incompatibility in the pre- and postnatal periods] Novachev D, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1980;19(4):322–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Prenatal immunological research on hemolytic disease of the newborn] Gota F, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1980 Oct–Dec;137(4):563–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Elution technics for the detection of antibodies in hemolytic disease of the newborn] Gota F, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1980 Oct–Dec;137(4):567–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A new report of haemolytic disease of the newborn due to IgG anti-M (author's transl)] Martin Vega C, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1980;25(3):392–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Deaths from rhesus haemolytic disease in England and Wales in 1978: accuracy of records and assessment of anti-D prophylaxis. Clarke C, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Sep 20; 281(6243):781–2

OCCURRENCE

Rh hemolytic disease of the newborn: using incidence observations to evaluate the use of RH immune globulin. Adams MM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Sep; 71(9):1031–5
Haemolytic disease of the newborn in Western Australia 1974 to 1976. Vieira BI, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 May;20(2):69–72
Blood group distribution and ABO haemolytic disease of the newborn in Jamaica. Lindo-Haynes G. **Med Lab Sci** 1980 Jun;37(3):263–6
Rh hemolytic disease--Connecticut, United States, 1970–1979. **MMWR** 1981 Jan 23;30(2):13–5

PATHOLOGY

Amniotic epithelium in rhesus incompatibility: light and electron microscopic examination. Wang T. **Placenta** 1981 Jan–Mar;2(1):35–43

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Intensive plasma exchange in the management of severe Rh disease. Angela E, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Aug; 45(4):621–31
Prevention of haemolytic diseases of the newborn due to anti-D [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Feb 28; 282(6265):676–7
Prevention of haemolytic disease of the newborn due to anti-D [letter] Tovey G, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jul 11;283(6248):142
Antenatal anti-D prophylaxis [letter] **Lancet** 1981 Jan 31; 1(8214):269–70
Antenatal anti-D prophylaxis [letter] Bowman KM. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 20–27;2(8208–8209):1372
Antenatal anti-D prophylaxis [letter] Mitchell R, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 11;2(8198):798
Should anti-D immunoglobulin be given antenatally? Tovey GH. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 30;2(8192):466–8
A case for the antenatal administration of anti-D immunoglobulin to primigravidae. Tovey LA, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Apr 18;1(8225):878–81
Antepartum Rh immunoprophylaxis [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1981 Feb 12;304(7):425–6
Sound boards. Rh immunoprophylaxis: is antepartum therapy desirable? Nusbacher J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Oct 16; 303(16):935–7
Successful antibody elimination in severe M-incompatible pregnancy [letter] Yoshida Y, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Aug 20;305(8):460–1
The Second Lord Cohen Lecture. Prevention of birth abnormalities, including rhesus disease. Clarke CA. **R Soc Health J** 1980 Aug;100(4):115–9
[Results of artificial immunization of Rh-negative persons for the production of anti-D(RhO)-antibodies] Uhlig R, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1980;107(1):152–60 **(Ger)**
[Effect of gamma globulin anti D prophylaxis on the reduction of anti D antibodies and the relative increase of other incompatibilities] Krauss A, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Mar 1;74(5):215–7 **(Ger)**
[Anti-D isoimmunization: cases at the L. Mangiagalli Obstetrical and Gynecological Clinic I from June 1974 to December 1978. Perinatal results] Brambati B, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1980 Jul–Aug; 101(4):225–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Rh(D)-immunization in pregnancy] Nordhagen R. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 May;101(15):934–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Preventive use of anti-Rh D immunoglobulin] Wieczorek P, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Dec;51(12):1111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Haemocarboperfusion treatment of neonatal haemolytic jaundice. Marosvári I, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 1980;21(2–3):81–4
Ultrasound-facilitated intrauterine transfusions. Acker D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec 15;138(8):1200–4
Intrauterine fetal transfusion in 365 fetuses during fifteen years. Frigoletto FD Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Apr 1;139(7):781–90
Adverse effect of plasma exchange on anti-D production in rhesus immunisation owing to removal of inhibitory factors. Barclay GR, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jun 28; 280(6231):1569–71

Plasma exchange in severe rhesus haemolytic disease [letter] Newland AC, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 9;281(6237):452
Adverse effect of plasma exchange on anti-D production [letter] Wensley RT, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 30; 281(6240):619-20
Intrauterine transfusion, 1980: an update. Berkowitz RL. **Clin Perinatol** 1980 Sep;7(2):285-97
Exchange transfusion and serum vitamin E (tocopherol) concentration in the newborn. Chiswick ML, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1977 Oct;1(1):19-23
Direct intravascular fetal blood transfusion by fetoscopy in severe Rhesus isoimmunisation. Rodeck CH, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Mar 21;1(8221):625-7
Fetal transfusion with real-time ultrasound guidance. Clewell WH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Apr;57(4):516-20
Plasmapheresis as an adjunct to management of Rh isoimmunization. Hauth JC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jan; 57(1):132-5
[Experience obtained from intra-uterine foetal transfusion to cope with severe rhesus-caused haemolytic disease of foetus - ten-year report (author's transl)] Klausch B, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(13):689-701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Postnatal primary therapy of Morbus haemolyticus neonatorum in prematurely born infants, following intra-uterine foetal transfusion (author's transl)] Plesse R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(8):457-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Usefulness of polyfunctional monitoring of critically ill newborn infants] Twarowska I, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Sep;51(9):851-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Fatal hemolytic disease in sheep attributed to Leptospira interrogans serotype hardjo infection. Schmitz JA, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1981 Apr;71(2):175-82

ERYTHROBLASTOSIS VIRUS, AVIAN see under **AVIAN LEUKOSIS VIRUSES**

ERYTHROBLASTS see under **ERYTHROCYTES**

ERYTHROCEBUS PATAS see under **CERCOPITHECIDAE**

ERYTHROCRUORINS see under **HEMOGLOBINS**

ERYTHROCYTE AGGREGATION

Enhanced concanavalin A agglutination of trypsinised erythrocytes is due to a specific class of aggregation. Greig RG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Mar 6;641(2):410-5
Prevention of erythrocyte adhesion onto porous surfaces by fluid perfusion. Clarke DR, et al. **Biomaterials** 1981 Jan; 2(1):9-13
Blood viscosity and red cell aggregation changes after hemodilution in vivo and in vitro. A comparison between different plasma substitutes. Dawidson IJ, et al. **Biorheology** 1980;17(1-2):9-16
Viscoelastic study of aggregation of red blood cells. Fukada E, et al. **Biorheology** 1980;17(1-2):177-82
Red blood cell aggregation in men with coronary artery disease. Boss N, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 1980;12(1):47-54
[What is the role of total blood viscosity, erythrocyte deformation and erythrocyte aggregation? [editorial] Ehrly AM. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Jan 9;106(2):35-7 **(Ger)**
[Use of the BIAN-AT-1 platelet aggregation analyzer for determining erythrocyte aggregation] Kotovshchikova MA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1980;(11):675-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Erythrocyte aggregation in glomerulonephritis] Potapova IV. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Oct;(10):77-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Erythrocyte aggregation and the blood rheological properties in chronic ischemic heart disease] Progonnaia VV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Oct;(10):54-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of iohexol on human erythrocytes. II. Red cell aggregation in vitro. Aspelin P, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1980;362:123-6
Chlorpromazine-induced decrease of red cell aggregability. Costa D, et al. **Med Interne** 1981 Jan-Mar;19(1):83-7
[Reactivity of rice bran lectin for human erythrocytes (author's transl)] Abe T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1981 Jan; 101(1):78-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of acetylsalicylic acid and pentoxifylline (trental) on intravascular erythrocyte aggregation stimulated by arachidonic acid] Sheremet'ev IuA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Sep;90(9):276-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ERYTHROCYTE AGGREGATION, INTRAVASCULAR

ETIOLOGY

[Extreme aggregation trend of erythrocytes caused by cold labile IgM paraprotein (letter)] Seelig HP. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jun 13;105(24):873 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

[Erythrocyte interaction during aggregation according to scanning electron microscope findings] Chernukh AM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Feb;91(2):226-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ERYTHROCYTE AGING

Changes in glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase and phosphofructokinase activity during maturation and ageing of red blood cells in children with chronic renal insufficiency. Eggert W, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1981; 65(3):164-9
Effect of magnesium deficiency on erythrocyte aging in rats. Elin RJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1980 Sep;100(3):765-78
Effect of weightlessness and centrifugation on red cell survival in rats subjected to space flight. Leon HA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Oct;51(10):1091-4
Surface alterations of erythrocytes with cell age: rat red cell is not a model for human red cell. Walter H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Nov 17;97(1):107-13
Erythrocytes of different ages: a new method of 'in vivo' preparation. Magnani M, et al. **Biochem Exp Biol** 1980; 16(1):13-8
Changes in some cytoplasmic enzymes from red cells fractionated into age groups by centrifugation in Ficoll/Triosil gradients. Comparison of normal humans and patients with Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Galbraith DA, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Oct 1;191(1):63-70
The effect of ouabain on erythrocyte adenosine triphosphatase activity in relation to cell age in vivo and Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Galbraith DA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Dec;8(6):718
Aging of the erythrocyte. IV. Spin-label studies of membrane lipids, proteins and permeability. Bartosz G. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jun 9;644(1):69-73
Erythrocyte membrane elasticity during in vivo ageing. Nash GB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 6;643(2):269-75
Aging of erythrocytes results in altered red cell surface properties in the rat, but not in the human. Studies by partitioning in two-polymer aqueous phase systems. Walter H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 20;641(1):202-15
Aging of the erythrocyte. I. Increase in the microviscosity of cell interior as determined by the spin label method. Bartosz G, et al. **Blut** 1980 Aug;41(2):131-6
The efficacy of neuraminidase treatment in studies on red cell aging. Nordt FJ, et al. **Blut** 1981 Feb;42(2):95-8
Recommended method for radioisotope red-cell survival studies. International Committee for Standardization in Haematology. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Aug;45(4):659-66
Erythrocyte life-span in dystrophic hamsters. Toffelmire EB, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;58(10):1245-7
Erythrocyte production and survival in Rauscher murine leukemia virus-infected BABL/c mice. de Both NJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Nov;40(11):4270-5
Individual variations of the seven carbohydrate components of human erythrocyte membrane during aging in vivo. Bladier D, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1980 Aug 15;83(2):371-6
Red blood cell survival in patients with ventricular septal defect and patent ductus arteriosus. Khanna A, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1981 May;20(5):349-53
REDCE: a computer program for the analysis of red cell survival data. Bonomi F, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1980 Dec;12(2-3):172-82
An alternative decomplementation method for the measurement of the survival of human erythrocytes transfused into rats. Costa FF, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Apr 15;37(4):437-8
Hexokinase isozymic pattern during red cell aging. Magnani M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Nov 3;120(2):264-6
Association of lipid peroxidation and polymerization of membrane proteins with erythrocyte aging. Hochstein P, et al. **Fed Proc** 1981 Feb;40(2):183-8
Red cell production and destruction in haemoglobin H disease. Cazzola M, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1980 Dec; 65(6):780-4
Red cell age-related changes of minor fetal hemoglobin components. Abraham EC. **Hemoglobin** 1981;5(1):113-6
The role of membrane sialyl and galactosyl residues in regulation of the life-time of rabbit erythrocytes. Pfannschmidt G, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1980 Nov;361(11):1683-95
Effect of diabetes mellitus on two membrane integrated enzymes of erythrocytes of different ages. Gandhi CR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Jun;18(6):620-2
The insulin receptor is an age-dependent integral component of the human erythrocyte membrane. Dons RF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 25;256(6):2982-7
Is red blood cell survival limited by the activity of critical enzyme? Powers HJ, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1981 Feb 21; 88(4):685-91
Erythrocyte survival following extracorporeal circulation. A question of membrane versus bubble oxygenator. Tabak C, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Jan;81(1):30-3
Aging of the erythrocyte. VII. On the possible causes of inactivation of red cell enzymes. Bartosz G. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1980;13(4):379-85
Biochemical studies of membrane glycoproteins during red cell aging. Platt D, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1980 Sep-Oct; 14(1-2):119-26
Diameters of erythrocytes of different ages measured by scanning electron-microscopy. Vömel T, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1980;13(4):357-65
Isolation of the phagocytosis-inducing IgG-binding antigen on senescent somatic cells. Kay MM. **Nature** 1981 Feb 5; 289(5797):491-4
Physiological properties of senescent red cells sequestrated in the rat spleen. Nagasawa T. **Osaka City Med J** 1980; 26(1):7-17
In vivo destruction of erythrocytes by complement-binding and non-complement-binding antibodies. Engelfriet CP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;43:213-26
The role of complement in the in vivo destruction of erythrocytes. Frank MM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980; 43:227-36
Aging of the human erythrocyte. Greenwalt TJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;43:195-212
Animal models of mechanisms of erythrocyte destruction: why aren't the erythrocytes of the newborn rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta) destroyed by maternal antibodies? Stone WH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;43:237-49
Ageing of blood in hereditary spherocytosis. Little C, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1980 Aug;25(2):134-40
Red cell changes in top, middle and bottom layer of packed red cells in vitamin B12 deficiency. Relation to treatment. Magnus EM. **Scand J Haematol** 1980 Apr;24(4):299-306
Viability and function of stored sickle erythrocytes. Castro O. **Transfusion** 1980 Nov-Dec;20(6):695-703
Red cell fragmentation in the dog: an editorial review. Rebar AH, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1981 Jul;18(4):415-26 (70 ref.)
Studies on the in vivo elution of 51Cr from baboon red blood cells. Valeri CR, et al. **Vox Sang** 1981 May;40(5):338-45
[ATP-dependent and ATP-independent changes in deformability of human erythrocytes] Tannert C, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980;39(2-3):199-205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Erythrocyte destruction in lymph nodes of rabbits - dependence on time] Oehmichen M, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1980;38:203-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Red blood cell picture in children with congenital heart defects of the left-right shunt type. 2. Serum iron level, erythrocyte half-life and blood volumes] Hartwig A, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 1980 Sep;48(9):473-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Separation of human red blood cells of differing mean age: a method for small volumes of blood (author's transl)] Micheli V, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1980 Sep;16(3):318-28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Changes in carbohydrate structure of membrane glycoproteins during development of human erythrocytes (author's transl)] Fukuda M. **Seikagaku** 1980;52(4):244-9 (30 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Phospholipid makeup of the membranes of young and old rabbit erythrocytes] Velichko LN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1981 Jun;23(6):714-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

In vivo survival studies of 51Cr-labeled methyl acetimidate treated erythrocytes in patients with sickle cell disease. Gabuzda TG, et al. **Blood** 1980 Dec;56(6):1041-7

ERYTHROCYTE COUNT

Anemia and the elderly: is it physiology or pathology? Freedman ML, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1980 Sep-Oct; 280(2):81-5
Quantification of hyperbaric oxygen-induced toxicity utilizing a malarial system. Rencricca NJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1981 Feb;52(2):85-7
Red blood cell count (RCC) and volume (MCV) of three subjects in a hypobaric chamber. Sewchand LS, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Jun;51(6):577-8
Puerperal haematological indices. Taylor DJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Jun;88(6):601-6
Retrogression and the red blood cell. Deitrick RW, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1980 Mar;20(1):67-74
Red cell changes in top, middle and bottom layer of packed red cells in vitamin B12 deficiency. Relation to treatment. Magnus EM. **Scand J Haematol** 1980 Apr;24(4):299-306
The effect of controlled daily blood loss on the haemoglobin concentration, erythrocyte count and reticulocyte count of male rats. Capel-Edwards K, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1981 Apr;8(1-2):29-32
[Red blood cell picture in children with congenital heart defects of the left-right-shunt group. I. Cell physiology parameters] Hartwig A. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 1980 Mar; 48(5):234-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[High concentration of erythrocytes in blood circulating in the brain] Mchedlishvili GI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Nov;90(11):521-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Reference parameter for red cells in a population from 0 to 15 years of age, living at 1.540 meters over sea level (author's transl)] Romero Garcia F, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1980;25(5):559-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ERYTHROCYTE HEMOGLOBIN, MEAN CELL see **ERYTHROCYTE INDICES**

ERYTHROCYTE INCLUSIONS see under **ERYTHROCYTES, ABNORMAL**

ERYTHROCYTE INDICES

Biochemical markers in alcoholism detection. Reding PR,

et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1980 May-Jun;43(5-6):131-8
Diagnosis of iron deficiency anemia in a rural population of children. Relative usefulness of serum ferritin, red cell protoporphyrin, red cell indices, and transferrin saturation determinations. Hershko C, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Aug;34(8):1600-10
Spurious macrocytosis, a common clue to erythrocyte cold agglutinins. Bessman JD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Dec; 74(6):797-800
High erythrocyte distribution values and possibilities of hemoglobinopathies. Hammersley MW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Mar;75(3):370-2
Quality assurance for multichannel hematology instruments. Four years' experience with patient mean erythrocyte indices. Koepke JA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Jan; 75(1):28-33
RBC values in low-birth-weight infants during the first seven weeks of life. Stockman JA 3d, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Oct;134(10):945-6
Red cell indices in normal adults residing at altitude from sea level to 2670 meters. Ruiz-Argüelles GJ, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1980;8(3):265-71
Red cell distribution width in sickle cell anemia. Schweiger DJ. **Am J Med Technol** 1981 Apr;47(4):231-3
Quantitative measurement of red blood cell central pallor and hypochromasia. Bacus JW. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1980 Jun; 2(2):123-30
Increased electronic mean corpuscular volume induced by marked hyperglycemia. Morse EE, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1981 Mar-Apr;11(2):184-7
Red blood cell count (RCC) and volume (MCV) of three subjects in a hypobaric chamber. Sewchand LS, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Jun;51(6):577-8
The size of erythrocyte ghosts. Tatsumi N. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 20;641(1):276-80
Inaccuracy in automated measurement of hematocrit and corpuscular indices in the presence of severe hyperglycemia. Strauchen JA, et al. **Blood** 1981 Jun; 57(6):1065-7
Red cell size and the clinical and haematological features of homozygous sickle cell disease. Serjeant GR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1981 Jul;48(3):445-9
Red cell indices and iron stores in patients undergoing haemodialysis. Lynn KL, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jun 27;282(6282):2096
Red cell indices and iron stores in patients undergoing haemodialysis [letter] Short AI, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Aug 22;283(6290):562
Megaloblastic anaemia with normal mean cell volume. Mills AE. **Cent Afr J Med** 1981 Jan;27(1):11-2
The Coulter MCV in diabetic ketoacidosis [letter] Davidson RJ, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1981;3(1):90-1
The unreliability of mean corpuscular volume and mean cellular hemoglobin determinations in the diagnosis of alpha-thalassemia in newborn infants. Meloni T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1980 Dec;135(2):165-7
Erythroid burst size depends on size of inoculum [letter] Mortensen TM. **Exp Hematol** 1981 Mar;9(3):207-8
Expansibility of erythrocytes during the course of hypotonic hemolysis. Tatsumi N, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Feb 15; 37(2):210-2
Haematological characteristics of the beta 0 thalassaemia trait in Sardinian children. Galanello R, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Oct;33(10):946-8
Prospective study of red blood cell indices, hemoglobin A2, and hemoglobin F in infants heterozygous for Beta-thalassemia. Galanello R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Jul; 99(1):105-8
Vitamin B12 deficiency and early rise in mean corpuscular volume. Hall CA. **JAMA** 1981 Mar 20;245(11):1144-6
Alcohol consumption in a healthy population. Relationship to gamma-glutamyl transferase activity and mean corpuscular volume. Papoz L, et al. **JAMA** 1981 May 1; 245(17):1748-51
Mean cell volume and gamma-glutamyl-transpeptidase as markers of drinking in working men. Chick J, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jun 6;1(8232):1249-51
Erythrocyte distribution profiles during sedimentation as determined by helium-neon laser light. Singh M, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1980 Jul;18(4):391-5
Red cell/plasma ratio in blood flowing in microvascular beds under control and ischemic conditions. Mchedlishvili G, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1981 May;21(3):302-7
Erythrocytes in Duchenne dystrophy [letter] Atkinson JB, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Mar;31(3):364-5
The determinations of the changes in MCV by means of a mathematical model based on a spectrophotometric method. Canberk A, et al. **New Istanbul Contrib Clin Sci** 1980 May;13(2):100-2
Decreases in red blood cell corpuscular volume during hemodialysis. Chen WT, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 1979;9:129-32
Limits of performance for measurement of blood haemoglobin concentration, number concentration of erythrocytes, and erythrocyte volume fraction in interlaboratory trials. Results of the Finnish proficiency testing programme in haematology. Rajamäki A. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1980 Oct;40(6):563-6
[Re-evaluation of erythrocyte indices (letter)] Sultan C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Jan 10;10(1):43 **(Fre)**
[Indication and value of erythrokinetic examinations in anemia] Dudczak R, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca [Suppl]** 1979; 6:380-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Values of a number of blood parameters and body growth of rats subjected to fetal and post-natal protein malnutrition] Greco AM, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1980 Oct-Dec;137(4):621-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Erythrocyte indices in smokers and heroin addicts] Natangelo R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Apr 28; 72(17):1083-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Study of possible causes of mechanical hemolysis of the erythrocytes on the aortic valve prostheses with a ball obturator] Uglov FG, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1980 Nov-Dec; (6):13-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Septicemia index in the newborn infant] Mizrahi Mograbi L, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1980 Nov-Dec; 37(6):1173-89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Correlation of fragmented cells with lytic products and other hematologic data] Rodriguez-Cerrillo Rios GA, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1981 Mar-Apr;38(2):243-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Hematocrit and sedimentation rate variations of human erythrocytes by the action of Vipera berus venom] Bruno C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Jul 30;56(14):1523-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Erythrocyte indices in iron deficiency anemia determined on automatic hematologic equipment] Zolotnitskaia RP, et al. **Lab Delo** 1980;(8):464-7 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Video scanning for measurement of mean red cell diameter on rat blood films. Imre R, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1980; 22(4):230-3

ERYTHROCYTE MEMBRANE see under **ERYTHROCYTES**

ERYTHROCYTE NUMBER see **ERYTHROCYTE COUNT**

ERYTHROCYTE SEDIMENTATION see **BLOOD SEDIMENTATION**

ERYTHROCYTE SIZE DETERMINATION see **ERYTHROCYTE INDICES**

ERYTHROCYTE SUBSTITUTES see **BLOOD SUBSTITUTES**

ERYTHROCYTE VOLUME

The volume of plasma and erythrocytes in individual bones and in the spleen of mice under physiological conditions and with acute radiation-induced atrophy of the haemopoietic tissue. Vácha J, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1980;64(3):165-71
What's an RDW? [letter] Bessman D. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Aug;76(2):242-3
A relationship between erythrocyte volume and concentration in humans and other mammals. Norton JM, et al. **Blut** 1980 Dec;41(6):421-6
Effect of changes in the red cell volume on the carbon dioxide titration curve in vivo in the rat. Kaufman S, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1981 May;59(5):500-3
The relationship between cell injury and osmotic volume reduction: II. Red cell lysis correlates with cell volume rather than intracellular salt concentration. Williams RJ, et al. **Cryobiology** 1980 Dec;17(6):530-9
Use of the hematocrit for estimating changes in plasma and red cell volumes in the rat. Miki K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1980;30(2):287-90
The blood volume and splenic red cell pool in hairy cell leukemia. Friedmann B, et al. **Neoplasma** 1980;27(5):583-7
Evaluation and testing of in vitro labeled technetium Tc-99m red blood cells in two animal models for neonatal RBC volume determinations. Dirksen JW, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Jun;15(6):905-7
Limits of performance for measurement of blood haemoglobin concentration, number concentration of erythrocytes, and erythrocyte volume fraction in interlaboratory trials. Results of the Finnish proficiency testing programme in haematology. Rajamäki A. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1980 Oct;40(6):563-6
The volume of the human erythrocyte and plasma alkaline phosphatase activity. Lovlin RE, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1980 Oct;25(4):296-300
Effects of training on adreno-cortical function and red-cell volume in trotters. Persson SG, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980 Jun;27(4):261-8
[Alcoholism and macrocytosis] Heim M, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Sep 15;74(18):845-6 **(Ger)**
[Plasma, erythrocyte and blood volume in men with borderline hypertension] Wyrzykowski B. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1980 May;63(5):465-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Alcoholism and macrocytosis] Heim M, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Sep 15;74(18):845-6 **(Ger)**

ERYTHROCYTE VOLUME, MEAN CELL see **ERYTHROCYTE INDICES**

ERYTHROCYTE VOLUME, PACKED see **HEMATOCRIT**

ERYTHROCYTES

Comparison of the use of nicotine and 5,5'--dimethyl--2,4--oxazolidinedione (DMO) in the measurement of red blood cell pH. González E, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1980;31(2):131-6
The use of frozen erythrocytes in the single radial haemolysis test (SRHT) for antibodies to rubella virus. Myhrvold V. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 1981 Apr;89B(2):103-7
Cryopreservation of hen red blood cells. Myhrvold V. **Acta Vet Scand** 1980;21(4):498-503
Evaluation of erythrocyte washing using the Haemonetics Model 102 Cell Washer. Hughlett MA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Mar;75(3):378-82
Erythrocytes as carriers of chemotherapeutic agents for targeting the reticuloendothelial system. Lynch WE, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1980;9(3):249-59
Huntington disease and Tourette syndrome. I. Electron spin resonance of bed ghosts. Comings DE, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1981 Mar;33(2):166-74
Amniophoresis as an adjunct to fetoscopy. Perry TB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Sep 1;141(1):17-9
Two cases of suspected familial erythrophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis. Lubin JR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Jun;91(6):743-9
Cell separation using two-phase polymer systems in a nonsynchronous flow-through coil planet centrifuge. Sutherland IA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Nov 1; 108(2):367-73
Mass transport in flowing blood: augmentation of solute transport near the wall of a circular conduit. Schwartz AJ. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1980;8(3):197-207
Improved oxygen delivery to the myocardium during hypothermia by perfusion with 2,3 DPG-enriched red blood cells. Valeri CR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Dec; 30(6):527-35
Hemagglutination test for adenoviruses using mouse erythrocytes. Matsumoto M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1981; 67(2):135-40
Transient erythroblastopenia of childhood. Corrigan JJ Jr. **Ariz Med** 1981 Jun;38(6):436-8
Coil planet centrifuge - a new method for measurement of osmotic fragility of erythrocytes and its application in alcohol liver injuries. Nagata H. **Biochem Exp Biol** 1980; 16(1):3-11
Oxygen consumption in perfused skeletal muscle. Effect of perfusion with aged, fresh and aged-rejuvenated erythrocytes on oxygen consumption, tissue metabolites and inhibition of glucose utilization by acetoacetate. Ruderman NB, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jul 15;190(1):57-64
A procedure for membrane-protein reconstitution and the functional reconstitution of the anion transport system of the human-erythrocyte membrane. Wolosin JM. **Biochem J** 1980 Jul 1;189(1):35-44
Effects of ionic strength, serum protein and surface charge of membrane movements and vesicle production in heated erythrocytes. Coakley WT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 4;602(2):355-75
The size of erythrocyte ghosts. Tatsumi N. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 20;641(1):276-80
Use of trinitrobenzenesulfonic acid in the determination of protein amino groups on the external surface of rat erythrocyte membranes. Fomenko BS, et al. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 1980 Mar-Apr;7(2):90-4
Analysis of adhesion of large vesicles to surfaces. Evans EA. **Biophys J** 1980 Sep;31(3):425-31
Production of erythroid potentiating factor(s) by a human monocytic cell line. Ascensao JL, et al. **Blood** 1981 Jan; 57(1):170-3
Cultured erythroid cells as a model for Hb regulation: ability of cultured cells to synthesize Hb lepore and HbA2 and to maintain balanced globin synthesis. Baine RM, et al. **Blood** 1981 May;57(5):873-8
Selective isolation of young erythrocytes for transfusion support of thalassemia major patients. Corash L, et al. **Blood** 1981 Mar;57(3):599-606
Purification of erythroblastic nests. Macario AJ, et al. **Blood** 1981 May;57(5):922-7
Altered assembly of spectrin in red cell membranes in hereditary pyropoikilocytosis. Palek J, et al. **Blood** 1981 Jan;57(1):130-9
Erythroblastic transformation of chronic myeloid leukemia: hyperdiploid Ph1-positive karyotypes in primitive PAS-positive erythroblasts. Pedersen B, et al. **Blut** 1981 Jun;42(6):345-54
Flexibility of erythrocytes in juvenile diabetes mellitus. Tillmann W, et al. **Blut** 1981 Aug;43(2):125-8
Erythrocyte electrophoretic mobility test for multiple sclerosis. Caputo D, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1980 Mar 31;59(1):70-1
Lymphocyte supernatants and the electrophoretic mobility of erythrocytes: further experience of cancer diagnosis. Dyson JE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Sep;42(3):448-54
Circulating granulocytic and erythroid progenitor cells in chronic granulocytic leukaemia. Goldman JM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Sep;46(1):7-13
The fluidity gradient in erythrocyte membranes in hereditary

spherocytosis: a spin label study. Jansson SE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Sep;46(1):73–8

Chemical and photoelectron spectrometry analysis of the adsorption of phospholipid model membranes and red blood cell membranes on to chrysotile fibres. Jaurand MC, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1980 May;37(2):169–74

Mediastinal lymphoscintigraphy in ovarian cancer using intraperitoneal autologous technetium–99m–labelled erythrocytes. Kaplan WD, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Feb; 54(638):126–31

Spleen scanning with 99Tcm–labelled red blood cells after splenectomy. Spencer GR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Jun; 68(6):412–4

Erythrophagocytosis by undifferentiated lung carcinoma cells. Falini B, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Sep 1;46(5):1140–5

Final stages of erythrophagocytosis in the sheep placenta. Myagkaya G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;214(3):501–18

The red blood cell as a biopsy tool. Glader BE, et al. **Clin Haematol** 1981 Feb;10(1):209–22 (53 ref.)

Observations on Tc–99m–erythrocyte venography in normal subjects and in patients with deep vein thrombosis. Lisbona R, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 Jul;6(7):305–9

Mechanism of freezing injury to erythrocytes: effect of initial cell concentration on the post–thaw hemolysis. Nei T. **Cryobiology** 1981 Jun;18(3):229–37

The effect of cell concentration on the recovery of human erythrocytes after freezing and thawing in the presence of glycerol. Pegg DE. **Cryobiology** 1981 Jun;18(3):221–8

Fusion of Dictyostelium cells with one another and with erythrocyte ghosts. Kuhn H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Jan; 131(1):89–96

Red cell mass: Its precursors and its perturbations. Crosby WH. **Hosp Pract** 1980 Feb;15(2):71–81

Nontoxicity of bilirubin photocatabolites on human erythrocytes. Kaul R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Sep; 72:381–4

Determination of the optimal concentrations of stannous pyrophosphate for in vivo red blood cell labelling with technetium–99m. Billinghurst MW, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1980 Aug;31(8):499–504

The influence of the method of preservation of erythrocytes on the correlation between tetanus antitoxin values as measured by passive haemagglutination and by seroneutralization tests in mice. Nyerges G, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1980;8(4):311–6

Use of 3,3',5,5'–tetramethylbenzidine (TMB) in the identification of erythroid colonies. Reynolds M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Apr;34(4):448–9

Role of the kidney in foetal erythropoiesis: erythropoiesis and erythropoietin levels in newborn mice with renal agenesis. Hågå P, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1981 Feb; 61:165–73

Osmotic water permeability of human red cells. Terwilliger TC, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1981 May;77(5):549–70

Malignant hyperthermia: characterization of erythrocyte membranes from individuals at risk. Godin DV, et al. **J Med** 1981;12(1):35–49

Ingestion of rabbit erythrocytes containing 51Cr–labeled hemoglobin by Psoroptes spp. (Acari: Psoroptidae) that originated on cattle, mountain sheep, or rabbits. DeLoach JR, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1981 Jul;18(4):345–8

Scintigraphy with In–111–labeled red cells in intermittent gastrointestinal bleeding. Ferrant A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Sep;21(9):844–5

Tc–99m–labeled red blood cells in the evaluation of vascular abnormalities. Front D, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Feb; 22(2):149–51

Detection of intermittent gastrointestinal bleeding with indium–111–labeled erythrocytes [letter] Winzelberg GG. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Jan;22(1):96–7

Evolution of ideas on the life–span of the red blood cell. Dacie J. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Jun;72(6):447–52

Iron chelation in red cell ghosts [letter] Smith GN. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 20–27;2(8208–8209):1363

Iron chelation in red cell ghosts [letter] Smith GN. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 24;1(8213):222–3

A method for on–line measurements of red cell velocity in microvessels using computerized frame–by–frame analysis of television images. Tyml K, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1980 Jul;20(1):1–8

Fourier transform analysis of periodic variations of red cell velocity in capillaries of resting skeletal muscle in frogs. Tyml K, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1980 Jul;20(1):9–18

Red cell electrophoretic mobility test for early diagnosis of multiple sclerosis. Tamblyn CH, et al. **Neurol Res** 1980; 2(1):69–83

Toxic substances in spinal cord injury [letter] Levitt P. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Jun;6(6):728

Fetal–like erythropoiesis during recovery from transient erythroblastopenia of childhood (TEC). Link MP, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Jul;15(7):1036–9

Oligosaccharide motion in erythrocyte membranes investigated by picosecond fluorescence polarization and microsecond dichroism of an optical probe. Cherry RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Oct;77(10):5899–903

Effect of erythrocyte debris on reticuloendothelial function and susceptibility to experimental peritonitis. Grover GJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 May;167(1):30–5

The advantages of delayed imaging and radiographic correlation in scintigraphic localization of gastrointestinal bleeding. Smith RK, et al. **Radiology** 1981 May; 139(2):471–2

Detection of gastrointestinal blood loss with 99mTc–labeled, heat–treated red blood cells. Som P, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jan;138(1):207–9

Radionuclide localization of lower gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Winzelberg GG, et al. **Radiology** 1981 May; 139(2):465–9

Erythrocytes and lymphocytes as drug carrier systems: techniques for entrapment of drugs in living cells. Zimmermann U, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1980; 75:252–9

K562—a human leukemia cell line with erythroid features. Gahmberg CG, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1981 Jan;18(1):72–7 (42 ref.)

Factors influencing osmotic fragility of Duchenne red blood cells. Kim HD, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1979; 104:112–3

Electroosmotic and dialysis processing of cryo–preserved red blood cells using a membrane blood bag. Zelman A, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1980;26:518–22

Spectrin extractability in blood storage. Beutler E, et al. **Transfusion** 1981 Jan–Feb;21(1):96–9

Purine metabolism of erythrocytes preserved in adenine, adenine–inosine, and adenine–guanosine supplemented media. de Verdier CH, et al. **Transfusion** 1981 Jul–Aug; 21(4):397–404

Prevention of adverse reactions to blood transfusion by the administration of saline–washed red blood cells. Goldfinger D, et al. **Transfusion** 1981 May–Jun;21(3):277–80

Regeneration of 2,3–bisphosphoglycerate and ATP in stored erythrocytes by phosphoenolpyruvate: a new preservative for blood storage. Hamasaki N, et al. **Transfusion** 1981 Jul–Aug;21(4):391–6

Leukocyte–poor red blood cells prepared by the addition and removal of glycerol from red blood cell concentrates stores at 4 C. Kurtz SR, et al. **Transfusion** 1981 Jul–Aug; 21(4):435–42

Changes in red blood cell membrane phosphate concentration during blood bank storage. McCue JP, et al. **Transfusion** 1981 Jan–Feb;21(1):107–12

Quality control for deglycerolized red blood cells. Meryman HT, et al. **Transfusion** 1981 May–Jun;21(3):235–40

Cryopreservation of complement–coated erythrocytes. Plunkett RW, et al. **Transfusion** 1980 Sep–Oct;20(5):569–73

Use of the refractive index to measure the adequacy of glycerol removal from previously frozen erythrocytes. Umlas J, et al. **Transfusion** 1980 Nov–Dec;20(6):720–4

The quality assurance of antiglobulin reactions with Fab–sensitized reagent red blood cells. Wenz B, et al. **Transfusion** 1981 Jan–Feb;21(1):50–4

Preservation of human erythrocytes in the liquid state: biological results with a new medium. Herve P, et al. **Vox Sang** 1980 Oct;39(4):195–204

[Verification of a method of the electrophoresis of cells at the interface liquid/liquid in a clinical experiment (author's transl)] Pilecká N, et al. **Sb Lek** 1980;82(11–12):352–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Modification of the low pressure filtration method for the preparation of a leukocyte–poor erythrocyte mass] Rovenská E. **Vnitr Lek** 1980 Aug;26(8):801–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Study of erythrocyte lipids after perfusion of modified fluid gelatin] Pourriat JL, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1979; 20(9):815–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Erythrocyte blood groups and geographic pathology (author's transl)] Salmon C. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1979;27(5–6):389–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Erythrocyte phenotypes in Gabon. II. Estimation of the gene frequencies of the ABO, MNSs, Rh, Lu and Jk systems in 6 ethnic Bantus and a Pygmy group in Gabon (Lower and Upper Ogooué regions)] Gueguen A, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1980 Dec;23(6):683–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Erythrocyte phenotypes in Gabon. I. Hemotypologic data] Languillat G, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1980 Dec;23(6):675–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vesiculation of erythrocytes. 1. Isolation of a vesicle fraction from banked blood] Halbhuber KJ, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1981;108(1):111–5 **(Ger)**

[Erythrocyte concentrates, low in buffy coat: production, preservation and evaluation of its quality.] Strauss D, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1980;107(1):104–24 **(Ger)**

[Blood component therapy: differential indication for erythrocyte transfusion] Bergmann H. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 1980 Aug;7(4):184–9 **(Ger)**

[Whole blood or blood components? Differential indications for the use of erythrocytes] Bergmann H. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** 1980;21:94–105 **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructural morphogenesis of lipid and iron–containing pigments in Kupffer cells of the rat after erythrophagocytosis [author's transl] Totović V, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1980;34(2):123–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of uremic plasma fractions of different molecular sizes on the filterability of red blood cells] Eggert W, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1981 May;74(5):391–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of sensitized and lyophilized erythrocytes for the study of tetanus immunity] Lusian F. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1980 Nov 30;59(5):536–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Erythrocyte membrane in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. II. Fluidity of lipids in dystrophic patients and their families] Zolese G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Dec 15;56(23):2403–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Separation of human red blood cells of differing mean age: a method for small volumes of blood (author's transl)] Micheli V, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1980 Sep;16(3):318–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Stimulation of the growth of T–lymphocyte colonies as a result of the interaction of lymphocytes with autologous erythrocytes] Leskov VP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981;258(5):1255–8 **(Rus)**

[Potentiation of the effect of erythropoietin by erythrocyte factors] Novikov NM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1980 Nov–Dec;(6):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Erythrocyte deformability in patients with acute cerebral circulatory disorders] Mkheian EE, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(9):1328–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis of splenomegaly using heat–damaged and radioactively labeled erythrocytes using cybernetic pattern recognition] Hromec A, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1980; 26(12):1165–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ANALYSIS

Pre–mRNA from erythroid enriched bone marrow cells of the rabbit. Hunger HD, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1979; 38(11–12):1555–63

In vitro autohaemolysis during pregnancy. Ho–Yen DO, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1980;63(6):301–4

Cytochemical demonstration of transferrin in the mitochondria of immature human erythroid cells. Isobe K, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1981;65(1):2–9

Red blood cell membrane and serum sialic acid in relation to erythrocyte sedimentation rate. Levinsky H, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1980;64(5):276–80

Highly blood group M– and N–active sialoglyco–penta–, hexa– and hepta–peptides (SGPs) from human erythrocytes. Springer GF, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1980 Apr–Jun;11(2):107–11

Plasma lipoprotein concentration and erythrocyte membrane lipids in patients with Friedreich's ataxia. Filla A, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1980 Oct;35(5):382–9

Effect of phototherapy on erythrocyte membrane proteins of full–term and premature human newborn infants. Sato H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1981;70(3):409–12

Fractionation of soluble molybdenum–binding proteins from liver, kidney, plasma and erythrocytes from sheep supplemented with molybdenum. Norheim G, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1980;21(3):428–37

Sialic acid content of erythrocytes in normal individuals and patients with certain hematologic disorders. Aminoff D, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1980;9(4):381–9

Intracellular hemoglobin–a specific marker for erythroid cells in paraffin sections. An immunoperoxidase study of normal, megaloblastic, and dysplastic erythropoiesis, including erythroleukemia and other myeloproliferative disorders. Pinkus GS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1981 Mar;102(3):308–13

Cell membrane anomaly as a genetic marker for manic–depressive illness [letter] Mendlewicz J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Jan;138(1):119

Determination of butaperazine in plasma and red blood cells by fluorometry. Dekirmenjian H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Jun;105(1):6–13

A simple enzymatic microdetermination of cytochrome b5 in erythrocytes. Takeshita M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Sep 15;107(2):305–10

A method for the measurement of chloroquine uptake in erythrocytes. Yayon A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Sep 15; 107(2):332–6

Levels of glutathione and 2,3–diphosphoglycerate in the red blood cells of Australian Aborigines. Agar NS. **Ann Hum Biol** 1980 Jul;7(4):375–8

Gold binding to blood cells [letter] **Ann Rheum Dis** 1980 Oct;39(5):529–30

Gold in erythrocytes, whole blood, and plasma during long–term chrysotherapy. Pedersen SM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1980 Dec;39(6):576–9

A minor sialoglycoprotein of the human erythrocyte membrane. Owens JW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Oct 1;204(1):247–54

Erythrocyte protoporphyrin IX as a diagnostic and therapy evaluating tool in lead poisoning. Zúñiga–Charles MA, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1981 Jan–Feb;36(1):40–3

Zinc and copper concentration in plasma and erythrocytes of patients with chronic renal failure. Paniagua–Sierra JR, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1981;12(1):69–82 **(Eng, Spa)**

Detection of hemoglobin S polymerization in intact red cells by P–31 NMR. Fabry ME. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Dec 31;97(4):1399–406

Erythroid specific nuclear antigen and globin gene binding protein. Pumo DE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Nov 28;97(2):487–92

Quantitation of lysine–bound glucose of normal and diabetic erythrocyte membranes by HPLC analysis of furosine [epsilon–N(L–furoylmethyl)–L–lysine]. Schleicher E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Apr 15;99(3):1011–9

Identification of inherited protein variants in individual erythrocytes. Anyaibe SI, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1980 Jun; 18(5–6):455–63

Assay of erythrocyte–'ghost' proteins in the presence and absence of detergent. Gurtubay JI, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Oct;8(5):553

Photogenerated reagents for membranes: selective labeling of intrinsic membrane proteins in the human erythrocyte membrane. Bayley H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Aug 19; 19(17):3883–92

Micrococcal nuclease cleavage of chromatin displays nonrandom properties. LaFond RE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Apr 14;20(8):2127–32

Differences in rearrangements of H1 and H5 in chicken erythrocyte chromatin. Lasters I, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 3;20(5):1104–10

Purification of stabilized band 3 protein of the human erythrocyte membrane and its reconstitution into liposomes. Lukacovic MF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 May 26;20(11):3145–51

Plasma membranes from intestinal microvilli and erythrocytes contain cytochromes b5 and P-420. Bruder G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 14;600(3):739–55

The transbilayer movement of phosphatidylcholine in vesicles reconstituted with intrinsic proteins from the human erythrocyte membrane. Gerritsen WJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 14;600(3):607–19

Topology of membrane sulfhydryl groups in the human erythrocyte. Demonstration of a non-reactive population in intrinsic proteins. Haest CW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 6;643(2):319–26

Monosaccharide transport proteins of the human erythrocyte membrane. Jones MN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jun 16;650(1):1–20

Dynamic changes of red cell membrane thiol groups followed by bimane fluorescent labeling. Kosower NS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 6;640(3):748–59

Comparative studies on chromatin proteins from chicken thrombocytes and erythrocytes. Krajewska W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 21;624(2):522–30

Detection of the associated state of membrane proteins by polyacrylamide gradient gel electrophoresis with non-denaturing detergents. Application to band 3 protein from erythrocyte membranes. Nakashima H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 20;643(3):509–18

Rotational diffusion of band 3 proteins in membranes from En(a-) and neuraminidase-treated normal human erythrocytes. Nigg EA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 14;600(3):636–42

Effect of cholesterol supplementation of diets of thyroidectomized dogs on the fatty acid composition of erythrocyte phospholipids and plasma phosphatidylcholine. Pitas RE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 8; 619(3):699–704

Contribution of whole cell and cytoplasmic polypeptides to apparent red cell membrane alterations. Sauberman N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 4;602(2):323–30

A re-evaluation of the surface complexity of the intact erythrocyte. Thompson S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 14;600(3):756–68

The uptake of iron by reticulocytes. The influence of purification of the ghosts on iron-containing components in the ghost suspension. von der Heul C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 2;601(3):572–83

Autonomous synthesis of alpha and beta hemoglobin chains in rabbit erythroid cells. Dembure PP, et al. **Blood** 1981 Jun;57(6):1125–31

Sucrose density gradient analysis of erythrocyte membranes in hemolytic anemias. Flynn TP, et al. **Blood** 1981 Jan; 57(1):59–65

Quantitation of globin mRNA in individual human erythroblasts by in situ hybridization. Dörmer P, et al. **Blut** 1981 Aug;43(2):79–83

Bovine J blood-group activity in the lipids of erythrocytes of different age. Krötlinger F, et al. **Blut** 1980 Jun; 40(6):417–20

Comparative extraction of erythrocyte EDTA-membrane proteins by some ionic and non-ionic detergents. Ballestrin G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Jun 15;56(11):1103–8

Raised polyamines in erythrocytes from melanoma-bearing mice and patients with solid tumours. Takami H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 May;41(5):751–6

Urinary primaquine excretion and red cell methaemoglobin levels in man following a primaquine:chloroquine regimen. Greaves J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Sep;10(3):293–5

The erythrocyte sodium and potassium in patients treated with digoxin. Morgan DB, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Aug;10(2):127–33

Failure to demonstrate red cell membrane protein abnormalities in sickle cell anaemia. Ballas SK, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Dec;46(4):627–9

The similarity of histones from turtle erythrocytes and liver. Rutledge RG, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1981 Apr;59(4):273–9

Lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase activity and fatty acid composition of erythrocyte phospholipids in Friedreich's ataxia. Huang YS, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1980 Nov; 7(4):429–34

Studies of sheep red blood cell membranes, using cleavable crosslinking reagents. Brandon DL. **Cell Mol Biol** 1980; 26(5):569–73

Observations on red cell membrane of paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Zhang ZN, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1981 Apr;94(4):207–12

Simultaneous quantitation of zinc protoporphyrin and free protoporphyrin in erythrocytes by acetone extraction. Hart D, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Feb;27(2):220–2

Radioimmunoassay for pteroylglutamic acid. Hendel J. **Clin Chem** 1981 May;27(5):701–3

Erythrocyte protoporphyrin/heme ratio by hematofluorometry [letter] Lamola AA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Apr;26(5):677–8

New method for liquid-chromatographic measurement of erythrocyte protoporphyrin and coproporphyrin. Salmi M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Dec;26(13):1832–5

Measurement of near-normal concentrations of erythrocyte protoporphyrin with the hematofluorometer: influence of plasma on 'front-surface illumination' assay. Schifman RB, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Jan;27(1):153–6

Altered erythrocyte spectrin extractability in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Nagano Y, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Dec 22;108(3):469–74

The rapid determination of erythrocyte porphyrins using reversed-phase high performance liquid chromatography. Scoble HA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Jul 1;113(3):253–65

Clearance and recovery calculations in hemodialysis: application to plasma, red blood cells, and dialysate measurements for cyclophosphamide. Wang LH, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Mar;29(3):365–72

Red cell sorbitol: an indicator of diabetic control. Malone JI, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Nov;29(11):861–4

A rapid chemical means for removing labile glycohemoglobin. Nathan DM, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 Aug; 30(8):700–1

Tissue magnesium status in diabetes mellitus. Levin GE, et al. **Diabetologia** 1981 Aug;21(2):131–4

Distribution of low-molecular-weight RNAs in avian erythroblast nuclear ribonucleoprotein complexes associated with pre-messenger RNA. Maxwell ES, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Jan;113(2):233–47

Distribution of antigenicity in chicken erythrocyte histone H5. Mura CV, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Jul;108(2):613–20

Blood-group A and B determinants are located in different polyglycosyl peptides isolated from human erythrocytes of blood-group AB. Viitala J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Jan;113(2):259–65

Identification and characterization of the translationally repressed cytoplasmic globin messenger-ribonucleoprotein particles from duck erythroblasts. Vincent A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Dec;112(3):617–33

High plasma, erythrocyte, lymphocyte and granulocyte zinc concentrations in a patient with the Chediak-Higashi syndrome. Nishi Y, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1980 Jun; 134(1):9–11

Colony formation by bone marrow cells after incubation with neuraminidase. II. Sensitivity of erythroid progenitor cells for burst promoting activity and erythropoietin and restoration of reduced spleen colony formation in mice pretreated with desialated erythrocyte membrane fragments. Ploemacher RE, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1981 Feb; 9(2):156–67

Plasmodium berghei: modification of sialic acid on red cells from infected mouse blood. Howard RJ, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1981 Feb;51(1):95–103

Levels of erythrocyte 2,3 DPG and ATP in heavy hashish smokers. Kalofoutis A, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Aug 15; 36(8):897–8

Isolation and separation of chicken erythrocyte high mobility group non-histone chromatin proteins by chromatography on phosphocellulose. Isackson PJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Oct 6;119(2):337–42

4-N-N-dimethylamino-azobenzene-4'-isothiocyanate: a chromophoric, hydrophobic reagent for probing membrane-buried segments of intrinsic proteins. Kempf C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Feb 23;124(2):225–8

The complexation of zinc in intact human erythrocytes studied by 1H spin-echo NMR. Rabenstein DL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Nov 17;121(1):61–4

Both polyglycosylceramides and polyglycosylpeptides are unbranched in i erythrocytes. Zbedska E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Oct 20;120(1):33–6

Conformational calculations of the N-terminal hydrophilic segment of human erythrocyte glycophorin. Stibenz D, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1980;107(5):787–92

Elevated polyamine content in erythrocytes of malignant lymphoma patients. Uehara N, et al. **Gan** 1980 Jun; 71(3):393–7

Amino acid sequence of the blood group Mg-specific major human erythrocyte membrane sialoglycoprotein. Dahr W, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1981 Jan;362(1):81–5

The amino acid sequence of the Mc-specific major red cell membrane sialoglycoprotein--an intermediate of the blood group M- and N-active molecules. Dahr W, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1981 Mar;362(3):363–6

Interactions of band 3-protein from human erythrocyte membranes with phospholipid monolayers at the air-water interface. Schubert D, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1980 Aug;361(8):1171–7

Somatostatin receptors on circulating human blood cells. Bhathena SJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980;12(6):277–8

The Black Caribs (Garifuna) of Livingston, Guatemala: genetic markers and admixture estimates. Crawford MH, et al. **Hum Biol** 1981 Feb;53(1):87–103

The relationship between zinc protoporphyrin (ZPP) and 'free' erythrocyte protoporphyrin (FEP) in lead-exposed individuals. Karačić V, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1980;47(2):165–77

A rapid method for estimating red blood cell porphyrin. Poulos V, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980;12(5-6):1049–50

Quantitative assay of erythrocyte 'free' and zinc-protoporphyrin: clinical and genetic studies. Schwartz S, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980;12(5-6):1053–7

Minor changes in the sodium dodecyl sulphate-gel electrophoresis periodic acid-Schiff-staining profiles of erythrocyte membranes in beta-thalassemia major. Calatroni A, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1979 May-Jun; 28(3):207–20

Biophysical studies of erythrocyte membranes from patients with duchenne muscular dystrophy. Dellantonio R, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1980 Mar-Apr;29(2):121–8

Amino acid sequence and attachment sites of oligosaccharide units of porcine erythrocyte glycophorin. Honma K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Dec;88(6):1679–91

Blood group type glycosphingolipids of human cord blood erythrocytes. Larson G, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Sep; 88(3):647–57

State of association of band 3 protein from bovine erythrocyte membrane in nonionic detergent. Nakashima H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Oct;88(4):933–7

Identification of the active amino acid residue of the polypeptide of ATP-dependent protein breakdown. Hershko A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 25;256(4):1525–8

The carboxyl-terminal domain of human erythrocyte band 3. Description, isolation, and location in the bilayer. Markowitz S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 25;256(12):6463–8

Nuclear lamins of erythrocyte and liver. Shelton KR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 25;255(22):10978–83

A membrane-impermeant, cleavable cross-linker. Dimers of human erythrocyte band 3 subunits cross-linked at the extracytoplasmic membrane face. Staros JV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 10;256(11):5890–3

Self-assembly of spectrin oligomers in vitro: a basis for a dynamic cytoskeleton. Morrow JS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Feb;88(2):463–8

Intracellular analysis of sodium, potassium, and chloride in mouse erythrocytes. Benos DJ. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Oct; 105(1):185–7

Electrofocusing of stroma-free haemoglobin and its derivatives in agarose isoelectric focusing gels. Kramlová M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Jul 3;211(2):308–10

Characterization of the human insulin receptor solubilized from cultured fibroblast and erythrocyte cell membrane preparations. Hara H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Jan;52(1):17–22

Cellular mechanisms for increased fetal hemoglobin production in culture. Evidence for continuous commitment to fetal hemoglobin production during burst formation. Dover GJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Nov; 66(5):1175–8

A reliable Feulgen-acriflavine-SO2 staining procedure for quantitative DNA measurements. Tanke HJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1980 Sep;28(9):1007–13

Intrinsic segments of band 3 that are associated with anion transport across red blood cell membranes. Ramjeesingh M, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1980 Dec 15;57(2):95–102

Abnormality of long-chain fatty acids in erythrocyte membrane sphingomyelin from patients with adrenoleukodystrophy. Tsuji S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Mar;36(3):1046–9

Analysis of human erythrocyte membrane vesicles produced by shearing. Schrier SL, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 1980; 13(1):1–13

Spin label studies of erythrocytes with abnormal lipid composition: comparison of red cells in a hereditary hemolytic syndrome and lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase deficiency. Godin DV, et al. **J Supramol Struct Cell Biochem** 1981;15(3):213–8

Effect of injury and sepsis on high-energy phosphates in muscle and red cells. Liaw KY, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Sep; 20(9):755–9

Preparation of erythrocyte receptors for viruses by affinity chromatography. Pardoe IU, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1980; 1(5):285–98

Clinical studies on digoxin intoxication II. Relationship between plasma and erythrocyte digoxin concentrations. Suzuki M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1980 Jul;21(4):497–504

Detection of ABO group-specific substances on the red cells of the cynomolgus monkey. Terao K, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1981 Feb;34(1):1–7

Fatty acid patterns of red blood cell phospholipids in patients with multiple sclerosis [letter] Homa ST, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 29;2(8244):474

Horse erythrocyte gangliosides: preparation of the major hematoside NeuNG1-Lac-Cer. Maget-Dana R, et al. **Lipids** 1980 Sep;15(9):682–5

Preparation of radiolabled tetracosa mono- and dienoic acid methyl esters from rat erythrocyte lipids by thin layer chromatography. Rao GA, et al. **Lipids** 1980 Sep; 15(9):686–9

Cross linking of erythrocyte membrane proteins and phospholipids by chemical probes. Shaw AB, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1980;3(1-2):1–19

Simultaneous spectrophotometric determination of oxidized and reduced glutathione in human and rabbit red cells. Mergel D, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Dec;1(5):277–83

Studies on feline haemobartonellosis. VI. Changes of erythrocyte lipids concentration and their relation to osmotic fragility. Maede Y. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1980 Jun;42(3):281–8

Torin and cylindrin, two extrinsic proteins of the erythrocyte membrane: a review. Harris JR. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1980 Dec;22(4):411–48

Histone H1 can be removed selectively from chicken erythrocyte chromatin at near physiological conditions. Muyldermans S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Feb 25; 8(4):731–9

Red blood cell fatty acid composition in a sample of Italian middle-aged men on free diet. Angelico F, et al. **Nutr Metab** 1980;24(3):148–53

Characterization of surface proteins and glycoproteins on red blood cells from mice infected with haemosporidia: Plasmodium yoelii infections of BALB/c mice. Howard RJ, et al. **Parasitology** 1980 Oct;81(2):299–314

Characterization of surface proteins and glycoproteins on red blood cells from mice infected with haemosporidia: Babesia rodhaini infections of BALB/c mice. Howard RJ, et al. **Parasitology** 1980 Oct;81(2):251–71

Characterization of surface proteins and glycoproteins on red blood cells from mice infected with haemosporidia: Plasmodium berghei infections of BALB/c mice. Howard RJ, et al. **Parasitology** 1980 Oct;81(2):273–98

Immunoreactive insulin in haemolyzed erythrocytes of normal humans. Matulevicius V, et al. **Physiologie** 1980 Jul–Sep;17(3):217–9

Studies on the sidedness of the human red blood cell membrane: preparation of stable azo–erythrocytes. Artman M, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1981;11(3):291–8

Erythrosomes: large proteoliposomes derived from crosslinked human erythrocyte cytoskeletons and exogenous lipid. Cuppoletti J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May;78(5):2786–90

Anti-Rho(D) IgG binds to band 3 glycoprotein of the human erythrocyte membrane. Victoria EJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May;78(5):2898–902

Heat-induced electrophoretic anomalies of red cell membrane nonsialoglycoproteins. Victoria EJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Jun;167(2):218–9

Blood group MNSs–active sialoglycoproteins of the human erythrocyte membrane. Anstee DJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;43:67–98 (113 ref.)

Rotational diffusion of erythrocyte membrane proteins. Cherry RJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;51:59–77 (22 ref.)

Protein architecture of the erythrocyte membrane. Morrison M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;51:17–34 (43 ref.)

RBC and plasma choline levels in control and depressed individuals: a critical evaluation. Hanin I, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1980 Dec;3(3):345–55

Mosaicism of red cell ABO type without recognizable cause. Borley R, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus** 1980 Jul;23(3):299–304

Serum vitamin B12 and erythrocyte folate in chronic uraemia and after renal transplantation. Milman N. **Scand J Haematol** 1980 Aug;25(2):151–7

Specific staining of sialic acid components on sodium dodecyl sulfate polyacrylamide gel. Umezu C, et al. **Stain Technol** 1981 Mar;56(2):95–7

Glanzmann's thrombasthenia: studies of surface proteins of platelets and red cells with (125I)–diazotized diiodosulfanilic acid and SDS–polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. George JN, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Jul 1–15;19(1–2):283–6

The variability of human red blood cell magnesium level according to HLA groups. Henrotte JG. **Tissue Antigens** 1980 May;15(5):419–30

Individual difference in non–hemoglobin proteins of red cell lysate. Sagisaka K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1980 Oct; 132(2):239–40

Study on erythrocyte lipids and osmotic fragility in elderly people with anemia. Tadano J, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1981 Jan;6(1):35–40

Clinical features and biochemical aspects of red blood cells in Hb Hirosaki. Yokoyama M, et al. **Tokoho J Exp Med** 1981 Feb;133(2):187–96

Biochemical studies on McLeod phenotype erythrocytes. Tang LL, et al. **Vox Sang** 1981 Jan;40(1):17–26

ESR investigations on blood treated intravenously with ascorbic acid. Lohmann W, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1981 Jan–Feb;36(1–2):1–4

C. psittaci 6 BC soluble hemagglutinin: factors influencing the red cell receptor sites. Neuman MR, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1981;249(2):282–6

[Comparative study of the electrophoretic mobility of erythrocytes and erythrocyte 'ghosts' isolated form rats] Atanasov A, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1981;20(2):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Interest of the determination of reference values for the monosaccharide composition of the human erythrocyte membrane (author's transl)] Bladier D, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1981;39(3):109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Composition of erythrocyte phospholipids in Duchenne's muscular dystrophy] Beyer P, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1980 Apr;27(4):233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electrophoresis of the membrane proteins of erythrocytes of spontaneously hypertensive rats] Daveloose D, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (paris)** 1981 Mar 16;292(11):691–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative level of magnesium in red and white human erythrocyte ghosts] Lévy M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980;174(5):773–5 **(Fre)**

[Erythrocyte bilirubin: practical implications of variations in concentration (author's transl)] Bouillerot A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Jan 8;109(1):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[1st instance of the absence of an erythrocyte membrane protein (band 4(1)) in a case of familial elliptocytic anemia] Feo CJ, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1980 Dec;22(4):315–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Erythrocyte uric acid in the non–gouty subject] Asch L, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1980 Dec;67(12):731–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Erythrocyte phospholipids in Duchenne muscular dystrophy (author's transl)] Beyer P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Jan 8–15;57(1–2):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Topo–optical examination of CB–C9 nonsubstituated neuraminic acid residue in the glycocalyx of the erythrocytes (author's transl)] Makovitzky J. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1980;66(2):192–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of chronic kidney failure on plasma lipids and red blood cells in children] Eggert W, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 1980 Oct;48(10):527–31 **(Ger)**

[Behavior of intracellular electrolytes in the diabetic metabolic state] Gross V, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Mar;36(5):261–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative lipid determinations from erythrocytes and erythrocyte ghosts] Bleiber R, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1980;21(6):338–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Glycosylated hemoglobins and erythrocyte 2,3–diphosphoglycerate in diabetes mellitus] Triolo G, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1981 Apr–Jun;138(2):179–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Variations in the fatty acid composition of rat erythrocyte membrane lipids at different ages] Ciccoli L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Oct 15;56(19):1982–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Erythrocyte membrane in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. I. Sensitivity to lysolecithin in dystrophic patients and their families] Grilli G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Dec 15;56(23):2399–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Correlation between red cell 2,3–DPG and serum levels of thyroid hormones in newborn infants] Schettini F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Sep 30;55(18):1841–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Erythrocytic 2–3–diphosphoglycerate in diabetes mellitus] Giardina E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Jun 16;71(24):1731–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Distribution of free amino acids in the plasma and erythrocytes of uremic patients] Delmonte G, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1980 Jul–Sep;27(3):473–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Congenital erythroid hypoplastic anemia (Josephs–Diamond–Blackfan disease): description of a case] Romeo L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Jul 15;32(13):845–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intracellular lithium. Its value in predicting a positive response in lithium] Villa D, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1980 Jan–Mar;21(1):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes of red blood cells' polyamines during fetal and neonatal periods (author's transl)] Hiramatsu Y, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 1981 Apr;33(4):442–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Potassium in red blood cell and myocardium in open heart surgery—in relation to postoperative arrhythmias (author's transl)] Otani S. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jun;28(6):990–1001 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Osmotic resistance and lipid composition of erythrocyte membrane in liver diseases (author's transl)] Yamamoto S. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jan;78(1):122 **(Jpn)**

[Alkali extraction and phenol–sulfuric acid coloration for the determination of erythrocyte glycogen concentration (author's transl)] Fujisawa K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1980 Jul; 28(7):675–8 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the measurement of sodium and potassium in red blood cells. (VI) (author's transl)] Kaya H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1980 Jul;28(7):685–8 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the measurement of sodium and potassium in red blood cells. (V) (author's transl)] Kaya H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1980 Jul;28(7):679–84 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the measurement of sodium and potassium in red blood cells. (VII) (author's transl)] Kaya H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1980 Sep;28(9):896–8 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of red cell ferritin measurements in hematologic disorders (author's transl)] Yamada H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1980 Aug;21(8):1090–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Erythrocytic histamine–carbonic anhydrase relationship and gastric acid secretion] Puşcaş I, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1980 Mar–Apr;32(2):145–8 **(Rum)**

[Modification of the luciferrin–luciferase method of determining ATP concentration in erythrocytes] Ataullakhanov FI, et al. **Biofizika** 1981 Jan–Feb;26(1):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Feasibility of maintaining the structure and amount of DNA in nuclei of different cells during acid hydrolysis] Kotel'nikov VM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Feb; 91(2):248–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of insulin and hydrocortisone on the concentration of sodium and potassium ions in nucleated and non–nucleated erythrocytes of chickens and rats] Martynenko OA. **Fiziol Zh** 1981 Jan–Feb;27(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of posttransfusion polycythemia and hyperbaric hyperoxia on erythrocyte 2,3–diphosphoglycerate levels and plasma erythropoietic activity of rats] Baĭshukurova AK, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Aug;66(8):1217–21 **(Rus)**

[Changes inthe 2,3–DPG concentration of rat erythrocytes in different experiments] Baĭshukurova AK. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Dec;66(12):1808–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of vibration and noise on the lipid composition of cell membranes] Shubochkin AI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 Apr;(4):48–9 **(Rus)**

[Method for the simultaneous determination of 2,3–DPG and ATP in erythrocytes] Vinogradova IL, et al. **Lab Delo** 1980;(7):424–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thin layer chromatography of erythrocyte nucleotides on Silufol plates] Zakharova NB, et al. **Lab Delo** 1980; (12):735–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Discrete classes of linker DNA in chromatin] Pospelov VA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1980 Sep–Oct;14(5):1110–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the element content of the erythrocyte membrane in blood donors and patients with erythremia] Andronikashvili EL, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Nov;25(11):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Erythrocyte membrane protein changes in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria] Ivanova IV, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1981 Jan;26(1):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spectrophotometric study of the surface of human erythrocytes and their ghosts by using a phthalocyanine dye] Kirpichnikova KM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1981 Mar; 23(3):297–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phospholipid makeup of the membranes of young and old rabbit erythrocytes] Velichko LN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1981 Jun;23(6):714–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physicochemical properties of plasma substitute obtained on the basis of modified globin isolated from erythrocytes of donor blood] Lobunets KA. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1981 May–Jun;53(3):104–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrophoretic study of the membrane proteins of erythrocytes of different ages] Grigor'ev GP. **Vopr Med Khim** 1981 Jan–Feb;27(1):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation between lipid peroxidation indices of the liver, plasma, and erythrocytes of liver failure patients] Shilina NK, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Mar–Apr;26(2):150–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in erythrocyte levels of 2,3–diphosphoglyceric acid in patients with severe chronic renal insufficiency] Rubio Pérez P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 May 15;161(3):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Human red blood cells as specific growth hormone receptors (author's transl] Solís–Wallckermann J, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1981 Jan–Mar;33(1):37–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Chimeric drift in allophenic mice. II. Analysis of changes in red blood cell and white blood cell populations in C57BL/10Sn -- A mice. Stephens TJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Nov;56(1):132–41

CYTOLOGY

The relationship of macrophages and erythrocyte receptors to vascular patterns in vole spleen. Steven WM. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1981 Mar;109(3):197–208

Isopycnic centrifugation of human, pigeon and guinea pig erythrocytes. Ogunmola GB, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1980;63(6):312–6

The synthesis of the G gamma and A gamma chains of human fetal hemoglobin in erythroid colonies cultured from peripheral blood BFUe's of normal adults and newborn and of subjects with an A gamma or a G gamma chain abnormal fetal hemoglobin. Huisman TH, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1980;9(2):137–50

A new density gradient system for the separation of human red blood cells. Vettore L, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1980; 8(3):291–7

Quantitative measurement of red blood cell central pallor and hypochromasia. Bacus JW. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1980 Jun; 2(2):123–30

Clinical relevance of blood viscosity and red cell deformability including newer therapeutic aspects. Dormandy JA, et al. **Angiology** 1981 Apr;32(4):236–42

Alternating current electrophoresis of human red blood cells. Chen PC. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1980;8(3):253–69

Alterations in human erythrocyte shape and the state of spectrin and phospholipid phosphorylation induced by cholesterol depletion. Chailley B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 20;643(3):636–41

Effects of ionic strength, serum protein and surface charge of membrane movements and vesicle production in heated erythrocytes. Coakley WT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 4;602(2):355–75

Membrane fusion induced by the membrane mobility agent, A2C. Differentiation between fusible and non–fusible cells. Transfer of fusibility. Tavassoli M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 2;601(3):544–58

Induction of erythropoiesis with erythrocyte production in bone marrow cell culture 'in vitro'. Mori KJ, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 1980 Sep–Oct;33(5):148–50

Absence of common ALL antigen on normal bipotent

myeloid, erythroid, and granulocyte progenitors. Clavell LA, et al. **Blood** 1981 Aug;58(2):333–6
Further evidence of the in vivo role of erythropoietin or companion molecules induced by hypoxia on proliferation and continuing differentiation of BFU-e in PCDC. Harigaya K, et al. **Blood** 1981 Feb;57(2):298–304
Isolation of murine fetal hemopoietic progenitor cells and selective fractionation of various erythroid precursors. Nicola NA, et al. **Blood** 1981 Aug;58(2):376–86
Imbalanced globin chain synthesis in cultured erythroid progenitor cells from thalassemic bone marrow and peripheral blood. Ritchey AK, et al. **Blood** 1981 Apr; 57(4):788–93
Variable deformability of irreversibly sickled erythrocytes. Smith CM 2d, et al. **Blood** 1981 Jul;58(1):71–7
Effect of burst-promoting activity (BPA) and erythropoietin on hemoglobin biosynthesis in culture. Terasawa T, et al. **Blood** 1980 Dec;56(6):1106–10
Marrow flask cultures -- a system for examining early erythropoietic differentiation events. Eaves CJ, et al. **Blood Cells** 1979 Aug;5(3):377–87
Cell-cell interactions in in vitro erythropoiesis. Lipton JM, et al. **Blood Cells** 1980;6(4):645–63
Quantitative morphological analysis of erythrocytes by reflection contrast microscopy. Pera F, et al. **Blut** 1980 Nov;41(5):377–86
Morphological variations of erythrocytes in Duchenne muscular dystrophy and in carrier state. Capriotti M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Jul 30;56(14):1459–64
A comparative study of the sequestration of 'abnormal' red cells by the spleen. Levesque MJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;58(11):1317–25
Phase dependent proliferative response of lymphoid and erythroid cells in the pregnant mouse. Mattsson R, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1980 Fall;4(4):737–46
Purification of mouse erythroid cells. Dugan CB, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1981 Jul;9(6):637–43
Evidence for reduced erythroid burst (BFUE) promoting function of T lymphocytes in the pure red cell aplasia of chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Mangan KF, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1981 May;9(5):489–98
Cell-cycle properties and proliferation kinetics of late erythroid progenitors in murine bone marrow. Monette FC, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Apr;8(4):484–93
Inducers of erythroid differentiation in K562 human leukemia cells. Rowley PT, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1981 Jan;9(1):32–7
Characterization of multiple erythroid progenitors available in large quantity from rabbit marrow. Salvado AJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1981 Jul;9(6):595–603
Erythroid progenitor cells and cells capable of producing erythropoietic activity from fetal mouse liver. Zucali JR, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Sep;8(8):971–9
Erythrocytic and granulocytic differentiation of transplanted bone marrow cells in mice treated with thyroid hormones. Mikeska J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1981;27(2):126–34
Induction of micronuclei in bone marrow cells of mice treated with phenylbutazone. Pentiah PR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Aug;18(8):869–71
Studies of membrane fusion. VI. Mechanism of the membrane fusion and cell swelling stages of Sendai virus-mediated cell fusion. Knutton S. **J Cell Sci** 1980 Jun;43:103–18
Light scattered at two wavelengths can discriminate viable lymphoid cell populations on a fluorescence-activated cell sorter. Loken MR, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1981 May; 29(5):609–15
Characterization of circulating erythroid progenitor cells in human newborn blood. Tchernia G, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Mar;97(3):322–31
Crenation and cupping of the red cell: a new theoretical approach. Part I. Crenation. Brailsford JD, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1980 Oct 7;86(3):513–29
Crenation and cupping of the red cell: a new theoretical approach. Part II. Cupping. Brailsford JD, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1980 Oct 7;86(3):531–46
Inhibition of erythroleukemic cell differentiation by normal mouse serum. Parker CL, et al. **Leuk Res** 1981;5(2):123–8
The critical role of the nucleolus in cell differentiation and stem cell development – the concept as it applies to erythropoiesis. **Med Hypotheses** 1980 Dec;6(12):1275–88
Murine hemopoietic colonies in culture containing normoblasts, macrophages and megakaryocytes from adult spleen cells. Hara H, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Feb;43(1):84–91
Effect of reduced red cell 'deformability' on flow velocity in capillaries of rat mesentery. Driessen GK, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Oct;388(1):75–8
Is 'deformability' a parameter for the rate of elimination of erythrocytes from the circulation? Haest CW, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Oct;388(1):69–73
Erythrocyte uptake by the dog's spleen during splenic venous pressure elevation. Withrington PG, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Oct;388(1):37–43
Erythrocyte size in some wild Spanish birds. Palomeque J, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1981 Mar;37(1):17–22
A modified procedure for washing liquid-stored packed red cells in a continuous flow centrifuge. Reverberi R, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 1979;26(1–2):23–9
Kallichrome: a new stain for erythroblasts. Kass L. **Stain Technol** 1980 Jan;55(1):31–3
Shape changes of GSH-treated erythrocytes during complement-induced hemolysis. Matsumoto N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1980 Oct;132(2):199–205
Video scanning for measurement of mean red cell diameter on rat blood films. Imre R, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1980; 22(4):230–3
[Amnion nodosum and fetal erythrocytes (author's transl)] Babala J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980; 9(2):201–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of smoking on carboxyhemoglobin and erythrocyte filtration (letter)] Vanuxem D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Mar 7;10(11):911 **(Fre)**
[In vitro culture of human erythroblast precursors] Varet B. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1981 Feb;29(2):69–72 **(Fre)**
[Studies of the deformability of preserved red blood cells using a simple filtration method]. Tannert C, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1979;38(11–12):1595–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[ATP-dependent and ATP-independent changes in deformability of human erythrocytes] Tannert C, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980;39(2–3):199–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cytological characteristics of erythropoiesis in thalassemia. II. Structural functional characteristics of peripheral blood erythrocytes] Kosinetz GI, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1980;107(2):248–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Changes in shape and plasticity of preserved erythrocytes] Scheven C, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1980;107(1):89–103 **(Ger)**
[Demonstration of reticulocytes and three-dimensional presentation of blood cells by means of reflexion contrast (author's transl)] Pera F. **Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Nov 17; 58(22):1261–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Erythrocyte deformability and its significance] Ernst E. **Med Welt** 1980 Sep 26;31(39):1382–3 **(Ger)**
[Study of morphological changes of human erythrocytes by the action of Vipera berus venom] Bruno C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Jul 30;56(14):1519–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Erythrocyte deformability dependent on variations in pH] Cifaldi S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Apr 15; 56(7):700–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Erythrocyte deformability determined by filtration] Cifaldi S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Apr 15;56(7):693–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Analysis of flexion energy variations of a human red blood cell, of ellipsoid form, in the process of deformation imposed by turbulent tangential flux] Martino R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Aug 30;55(16):1566–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The erythrocyte system in terminal renal failure caused by chronic glomerulonephritis, treated by hemodialysis] Dobiecka-Wawrzecka B. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Jun 1; 33(11):849–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of an erythrocytic chalone on the postsynthetic period of the erythroblastic mitotic cell cycle in mouse bone marrow] Neustroev GV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1980 Jul;79(7):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[In vivo study of erythrocyte orientation in microvessels and the effect of different factors on it] Mamisashvili VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Oct;66(10):1466–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dynamics of the morphological and biochemical blood indices of youths engaged and not engaged in sports] Rusin VIa, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Jul;(7):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Electrostatic and structural properties of the surface of human erythrocytes. 3. Cell electrophoretical studies following addition of human serum albumin. Donath E, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980;39(2–3):207–15
In vitro production of PNH-like red blood cells by 2-mercaptopropionylglycine. Falezza GC, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1980;64(6):310–4
Effect of daily administration of cytotoxic drugs on the erythroid and granulocytic repopulating ability of rat bone marrow. Standen GR, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1980; 63(5):252–6
Stabilizing effects of coenzyme Q10 on potassium ion release, membrane potential and fluidity of rabbit red blood cells. Shinozawa S, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1980 Sep; 34(4):255–61
Scanning electron microscopic study on the influence of mercury compounds on the rat erythrocytes. Hajdukiewicz G, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1980;21(4):339–40
Membrane stabilizing effect of lysolecithin in calf red blood cells. Imre S, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1980; 55(2):113–20
Effect of iohexol on red cell deformability in vitro. Aspelin P, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1980;362:127–30
Effect of iohexol on human erythrocytes. I. Changes of red cell morphology in vitro. Aspelin P, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1980;362:117–22
Calcium oxalate crystal-induced cytolysis in polymorphonuclear leukocytes and erythrocytes. Elferink JG, et al. **Agents Actions** 1980 Nov;10(5):439–44
Anion channel blockade: effects upon erythrocyte membrane calcium response. Eaton JW, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1980; 9(4):391–9
Reaction of glutaraldehyde with human erytrocytes. de Carvalho JG, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 1980 Jun; 52(2):419–26
Effect of halothane and enflurane anaesthesia on the level of reduced glutathione in human red blood cells. Agar NS, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1980 Aug;8(3):356–8
Permeabilizing and hemolytic action of large and small polyene antibiotics on human erythrocytes. Brajtburg J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Oct;18(4):586–92
Reaction of ozone with sulfhydryls of human erythrocytes. Freeman BA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Apr 15; 208(1):212–20
Membrane effects of retinoids: possible correlation with toxicity. Meeks RG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Mar; 207(1):141–7
Osmotic lysis of erythrocytes in relation to the zinc concentration of the medium. Weismann K, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1980;269(1):105–7
Interaction of benzoic acid derivatives with the transport system of glucose in human erythrocytes. Lacko L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 15;30(12):1425–31
The interaction of chelating agents with methylmercuric chloride bound to erythrocytes. Planas-Bohne F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Mar 15;30(6):667–9
The effect of propranolol on the osmotic fragility of red cells and liposomes and the influence of the drug on glycerol transport across the membrane of red cells. Surewicz KW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Apr 15;30(8):839–42
Differential perturbation of erythrocyte membrane function by structurally related polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Aberlin ME, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 22; 640(2):595–608
Permeability changes of erythrocytes and liposomes by 5-(n-alk(en)yl) resorcinols from rye. Kozubek A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 12;603(2):220–7
Aggregation of intramembrane particles in erythrocyte membranes treated with diamide. Kurantsin-Mills J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 20;641(1):129–37
The effects of Ca2+ and guanylnucleotides on isoprenaline-stimulated cyclic AMP formation in rat reticulocyte ghosts. Porzig H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 15;633(3):331–46
Effect of adenosine on concanavalin A agglutination of human erythrocytes. Singer JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 May 8;598(1):40–50
Membrane fusion induced by the membrane mobility agent, A2C. Differentiation between fusible and non-fusible cells. Transfer of fusibility. Tavassoli M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 2;601(3):544–58
Effects of semicarbazide on oxidative processes in human red blood cell membranes. Verweij H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 18;602(3):591–9
Effects of thiol-reactive agents on amino acid transport by sheep erythrocytes. Young JD. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 18;602(3):661–72
Characteristics of the interaction of a treponemal hemolysin with rabbit erythrocytes. Saheb SA, et al. **Biochimie** 1980; 62(11–12):787–93
Diamide effect on the ouabain-insensitive APTase activity of red cell membrane. Scutari G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Mar 30;55(6):517–22
Molecular mechanism of general anesthesia: III. Kinetic studies on erythrocyte ghost acetylcholinesterase. Zolese G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Mar 30;55(6):511–6
Tolerability of ibuprofen and flurbiprofen in G-6-PD deficient subjects: in vitro study. Sheth UK, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Mar;11(3):251–3
Red cell membrane response to hydrogen peroxide-sensitivity in hereditary xerocytosis and in other abnormal red cells. Snyder LM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1981 Jul;48(3):435–44
Effects of some S-alkylthiouroniums and related compounds on the osmotic fragility and the membrane expansion of human erythrocytes. Beresford RA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980;71(1):253–8
Effect of prostaglandins I2 and E1 on red cell deformability in patients with Raynaud's phenomenon and systemic sclerosis. Dowd PM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Aug 1;283(6287):350
Effect of in vivo ozone exposure to dorset sheep, an animal model with low levels of erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity. Moore GS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Feb;26(2):273–80
Effect of drugs on human erythrocytes. V. Inhibition of cellular metabolism and adenosine triphosphatase activity by drugs and relation of the inhibition to drug-induced hemolysis. Ogiso T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980 Nov;28(11):3283–90
Intoxication of trout erythrocytes from hypochlorous acid and monochloramine in vitro: evidence for different modes of action. Buckley JA. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1981; 69C(1):133–6
Chemical modification of hemoglobin: in vivo modification and red cell survival studies. Tam JW. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1981;69C(1):99–104
A new method of measuring red cell deformability and the effects of pentoxifylline. Isogai Y, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1981;7(6):352–8
The effect of digoxin on red blood cell and total body potassium (therapeutic implications). Bahemuka M. **East Afr Med J** 1980 Aug;57(8):549–54
Decreased erythroid colony-forming cell response of XTfm/Y mice to testosterone and 5 beta-dihydrotestosterone. Beckman B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Nov;107(5):1587–92
Chemical toxicity of red cells. Piomelli S. **Environ Health Perspect** 1981 Jun;39:65–70 (41 ref.)

Low glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G-6-PD) activity in red blood cells and susceptibility to copper-induced oxidative damage. Calabrese EJ, et al. **Environ Res** 1980 Apr;21(2):366-72

Effects of nitrogen dioxide on red blood cells of rats: changes in components of red cell membranes during in vivo exposure to NO2. Kaya K, et al. **Environ Res** 1980 Dec; 23(2):397-409

The effect of a single dose of propranolol on human erythrocytes in vivo. Reinhart W, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1981 Feb;11(1):65-8

Insulin effect in vitro on human erythrocyte plasma membrane. Luly P, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Apr 15; 37(4):431-3

Effect of 5'-methylthioadenosine on in vivo methyl esterification of human erythrocyte membrane proteins. Galletti P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Apr 20;126(2):236-40

Activation of influenza virus by acidic media causes hemolysis and fusion of erythrocytes. Maeda T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Dec 29;122(2):283-7

Alteration by procaine of spectrin cross-links, deformability, and fluidity related properties of the erythrocyte membrane. Geyer G, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1980; 107(3):472-86

Phagocytosis of formol treated red blood cells. Nikolov C. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1980;107(3):391-6

Sequestration of heat damaged rat erythrocytes during experimental action of methyl palmitate on RES. Sebestik V. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1980;107(5):778-81

Mechanism of methyl viologen induced hemolysis. Okahata S. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1980 Jun;29(2):49-54

Studies on osmotic fragility of red blood cells determined with a coil planet centrifuge for workers occupationally exposed to lead. Karai I, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1981;48(3):273-81

Mechanism by which steroids enhance cardiac recovery after ischemic arrest [letter] Ernest E. **Isr J Med Sci** 1981 Apr; 17(4):288

Resistance of bovine band 3, a hydrophobic erythrocyte membrane protein, to denaturation of guanidine hydrochloride. Makino S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Feb;89(2):651-8

Mechanism of the concanavalin A-induced change of membrane fluidity of chicken erythrocytes. Nakajima M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Feb;89(2):665-75

Erythroid progenitors forming clusters in vitro demonstrate high erythropoietin sensitivity. Ouellette PL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Oct;105(1):181-4

Hemolysis of mouse erythrocytes by ferriprotoporphyrin IX and chloroquine. Chemotherapeutic implications. Chou AC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Oct;66(4):856-8

Decreased survival in vivo of diamide-incubated dog erythrocytes. A model of oxidant-induced hemolysis. Johnson GJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Nov;66(5):955-61

Glucocorticoid-induced alterations in the sodium potassium pump of the human erythrocyte. Kaji DM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Aug;68(2):422-30

Ethanol-induced vacuolation in red cells [letter] Ernst E. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Jun;34(6):689-90

The effects of chlorine dioxide and sodium chlorite on erythrocytes of A/J and C57L/J mice. Moore GS, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Sep;4(2-3):513-24

Evaluation of the role of diacyglycerol in calcium-induced erythrocyte shape change and rigidity. Burris SM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Oct;96(4):749-56

Interaction of alkyl ammonium derivatives with red cells: hemolysis and sodium pump inhibition studies. Klein RA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1980 Jul 15;55(2):123-31

Magnesium buffering in intact human red blood cells measured using the ionophore A23187. Flatman PW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Aug;305:13-30

Mechanism of membrane stabilizing and lytic effects of tricyclic antidepressants. Yasuhara H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Jun;30(3):397-401

Does the rodent model adequately predict the effects of ozone induced changes to human erythrocytes? Calabrese EJ, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1980 May;6(5):505-7

The effect of tienilic acid on Na+ and K+ transport in human red cells. Cusi D, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1981 May; 19(3):438-43

Calmodulin activation of red blood cell (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPase and its antagonism by phenothiazines. Raess BU, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1980 Sep;18(2):253-8

Biguanide treatment increases the number of insulin-receptor sites on human erythrocytes. Holle A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Sep 3;305(10):563-6

Cisplatin toxicity for erythroid precursors [letter] Rothmann SA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Feb 5;304(6):360

Erythrocyte membrane stabilization by plant saponins and sapogenins. Abe H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1981 Jun; 316(3):262-5

Ascorbate-cyanide test on red blood cells in uremia: effect of guanidinopropionic acid. Kamoun PP, et al. **Nephron** 1981;28(1):26-9

Erythrocytes and 'vinca rosea' alkaloids. An in vitro study. Zavagli G, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1980 Dec; 22(4):327-37

Adhesion of human and chicken red blood cells to polystyrene: influence of electrolyte and polyethylene glycol concentration. Horisberger M. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1980;12(3):195-204

The effect of plasticizers of plastic material bags on biochemical and morphological changes of morphotic blood elements. Klos M, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1980 Jan-Feb;32(1):103-7

The effect of parathyroid hormone (PTH) and 1,25 dihydroxy vitamin D3 (1,25(OH)2D3) on RNA and heme synthesis by erythroid precursors. Levi J, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1980;17:603-7

Effect of agents that produce membrane disorder on lysis of erythrocytes by complement. Shin ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Apr;78(4):2522-5

Oxidizing radicals and red cell destruction. Babior BM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;51:173-95 (41 ref.)

Mercurials and red cell membranes. Rothstein A. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;51:105-31 (57 ref.)

Effects of ionic and non-ionic contrast media on red cell flexibility. Virkkunen P, et al. **Radiography** 1980 Jun; 46(546):142-5

Erythrocyte alterations in praseodymium-induced lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase (LCAT) deficiency in the rat: comparison with familial LCAT deficiency in man. Godin DV, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1981 Mar;31(3):555-66

The potentiation of ozone toxicity by thyroxine. Wong DS, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1981 Mar; 31(3):483-92

Erythrocytotoxicity induced by cancer chemotherapeutic agents. In vitro studies of osmotic fragility and methaemoglobin generation. Barr RD, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1980 Oct;25(4):363-8

Human lymphocyte and mouse erythrocyte rosettes. Optimization of the assay. Hokland P, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1981 Mar;26(3):187-94

The effects of copper and copper. o-phenanthroline complex on the intact human erythrocytes. Hiroshige Y. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1980 Apr;130(4):385-402

Effect of Pb2+ on Friend leukemia cells during erythroid maturation. Lacatena RM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Mar 15;57(3):346-54

Interactions of triethyltin bromide with components of the red cell. Siebenlist KR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Mar 30;58(1):67-75

Studies on erythrocyte membrane IV: in vitro haemolytic activity of oleander extract. Murugesh N, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1981 Apr;8(1-2):33-8

Chloroquine effects on parasite and host membranes of intraerythrocytic Plasmodium chabaudi. Stübig H, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1981 Jun;32(2):77-81

On a possible mechanism of action of interferon. Lohmann W. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1981 Mar-Apr;36(3-4):323-5

[Effect of chlorpromazine, lidocaine and procaine on the electrophoretic mobility of rat erythrocytes] Vasileva A, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1980;19(4):224-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Immunological and enzymatical activity after dimiimidoester fixation (author's transl)] Halbhuber KJ, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1980;66(1):85-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of pentoxifylline on the Ca2+-induced potassium efflux and on the ATPase-activity of erythrocytes (author's transl)] Porsche E, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981; 31(5):825-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inverse pH-dependent shape changes of erythrocytes in the presence of albumin] Scheven C, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1980;107(3):454-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the water and electrolyte contents of human erythrocytes due to Visotrast 370 during I-V urography (author's transl)] Beck J, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 May; 134(5):574-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protective effect of sodium ascorbate and glucose on the lytic action of glycerol on the rabbit erythrocyte] Marone L, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1981 Feb;120(2):92-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in osmotic resistance of erythrocytes of human blood caused by Vipera berus venom] Bruno C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Mar 30;55(6):544-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hematocrit and sedimentation rate variations of human erythrocytes by the action of Vipera berus venom] Bruno C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Jul 30;56(14):1523-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Erythrocyte membrane in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. I. Sensitivity to lysolecithin in dystrophic patients and their families] Grilli G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Dec 15;56(23):2399-402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Red blood cells and activated oxygen (author's transl)] Vettore L. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1980 Dec;65(6):791-814 (105 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of fluosol-DA, an artificial blood, on the osmotic fragility of erythrocytes (author's transl)] Nogami T, et al. **Masui** 1980 Nov;29(12):1495-502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Behavior of human erythrocytes under stress induced by a superoxide generator] Mira L, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1980 Jan-Feb;2(1):13-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Changes in the membrane ATPase activity of erythrocytes and Candida guilliermondii under the action of roseofungin] Aitkhozhina NA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1980 Nov; 25(11):844-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of an erythrocytic chalone on the postsynthetic period of the erythroblastic mitotic cell cycle in mouse bone marrow] Neustroev GV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1980 Jul;79(7):69-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of gangliosides on the structural state of erythrocyte membranes] Mkheian EE, et al. **Biofizika** 1980 Jul-Aug; 25(4):638-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of dibunol on plasma, erythrocyte and thrombocyte coagulating and fibrinolytic activity] Gol'denberg IuM. **Fiziol Zh** 1980 Sep-Oct;26(5):695-7 **(Rus)**

[Structural and functional characteristics of erythrocyte membranes exposed to toluene] Sokolov VV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981 Jan;(1):27-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Paraldehyde-fuchsin staining characteristics of the erythrocytes in hypertension under glucose load] Fofanova KA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981 Mar;21(3):100-2 **(Rus)**

[State of the cellular membranes and the problems of using membrane-stabilizing drugs in pneumonia in children] Reznik BIa, et al. **Pediatriia** 1981 Jan;(1):38-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of membranotropic substances in the cryopreservation of erythrocytes] Lugovoi VI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1981 Feb;26(2):41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined effect of radiation-protective and radiation-sensitizing agents on an erythrocyte membrane radiation lesion] Juzova K, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Jul-Aug;20(4):585-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blockage of the k channel of erythrocyte ghosts by oligomycin (author's transl)] Romero PJ, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1979;30(1):36-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Cyclostome carbonic anhydrase. Purification and some properties of the enzyme from erythrocytes of lamprey. Berglund L, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1980;34(3):227-8

Associated red cell enzyme deficiencies and their significance in a case of congenital enzymopenic methemoglobinemia. Das Gupta A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1980;64(5):285-8

Changes in glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase and phosphofructokinase activity during maturation and ageing of red blood cells in children with chronic renal insufficiency. Eggert W, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1981; 65(3):164-9

Additional data from two kindreds with genetically induced deficiencies of erythrocyte pyrimidine nucleotidase. Paglia DE, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1980;63(5):262-7

Erythrocyte hypotonic lesion stimulates plasmalemmal acetylcholine esterase. Geyer G, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1980;67(1):76-9

Pyruvate carboxylase activities in red blood cells and liver of chicks and their dependency on biotin status. First results with activation assays.. Glatzle D, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1979;1(1-6):19-31

Clinical variability of the gouty diathesis. Arnold WJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;122A:39-46

Erythrocyte adenosine-deaminase activity in gout and hyperuricemia. Carcassi A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980; 122A:33-8

Adenosine and deoxyadenosine metabolism in the erythrocytes of a patient with adenosine deaminase deficiency. Sahota A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980; 122A:397-401

Riboflavin status in Gambian pregnant and lactating women and its implications for Recommended Dietary Allowances. Bates CJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 May;34(5):928-35

Plasma thiamin pyrophosphate and erythrocyte transketolase in chronic alcoholism. McLaren DS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Jun;34(6):1031-3

Erythrocyte transketolase activity and sudden infant death. Peterson DR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Jan;34(1):65-7

The diagnosis of acute intermittent porphyria. Usefulness and limitations of the erythrocyte uroporphyrinogen I synthase assay. Bottomley SS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Aug; 76(2):133-9

Hexokinase 'New Hyde Park': a low activity erythrocyte isozyme in a Chinese kindred. Paglia DE, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1981;10(2):107-17

The first stable variant of erythrocyte glucose-phosphate isomerase associated with severe hemolytic anemia. Zanella A, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1980;9(1):1-11

Is there a role of erythrocyte acid phosphatase polymorphism in intrauterine development? Bottini E, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1980 Sep;32(5):764-7

Population genetics of red cell enzymes in Pygmies: a conclusive account. Santachiara-Benerecetti AS, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1980 Nov;32(6):934-54

An alternate method for demonstration of erythrocytic aminotransferases on starch gels. Scott EM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1981 Jul;33(4):561-3

Mercaptopurine pharmacogenetics: monogenic inheritance of erythrocyte thiopurine methyltransferase activity. Weinshilboum RM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1980 Sep; 32(5):651-62

Characterization of ACP1TIC-1, an electrophoretic variant of erythrocyte acid phosphatase restricted to the Ticuna Indians of central Amazonas. Yoshihara CM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1980 Nov;32(6):898-907

Reindeer Chukchi and Siberian Eskimos: studies on blood groups, serum proteins, and red cell enzymes with regard to genetic heterogeneity. Sukernik RI, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1981 May;55(1):121-8

Genetic variants of human erythrocyte glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase: automated procedure for characterization by column chromatography. D'Urso M, et al.

Anal Biochem 1980 Oct;108(1):146–50
Equine marker genes: Polymorphism for soluble erythrocyte malic enzyme. Guttormsen SA, et al.
Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet 1981;12(1):53–7
Genetic polymorphism of erythrocyte esterase–D in pigs. Tanaka K, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1980; 11(3):193–7
Isolation and quantitative immunoelectrophoresis of erythrocyte carbonic anhydrase B and C in subjects with thyroid disorders. Mondrup M.
Ann Acad Med Singapore 1980 Jan;9(1):60–4
Enzyme defects in hereditary porphyria. Civin WH, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1980 Sep–Oct;10(5):395–401 (36 ref.)
Clinical consequences of enzyme deficiencies in the erythrocyte. Netzloff ML. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1980 Sep–Oct; 10(5):414–24 (36 ref.)
Evidence of gene dosage effect for HK 1 in the red cells of a patient with trisomy 10pter leads to p13. Dallapiccola B, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1981;24(1):45–7
Red cell enzyme and serum protein types in a population from Ndeni (Santa Cruz Islands). Mazzur S, et al.
Ann Hum Biol 1981 May–Jun;8(3):277–81
A genetic study of some Andhra Pradesh populations. Rao GN, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1980 May–Jun;7(3):199–212
Genetic variation in Cumbrians. Roberts DF, et al.
Ann Hum Biol 1981 Mar–Apr;8(2):135–44
Normal erythrocyte uroporphyrinogen I synthase in a kindred with acute intermittent porphyria. Mustajoki P. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Aug;95(2):162–6
Purification and reconstruction of the calcium, magnesium ATPase of the erythrocyte membrane. Carafoli E, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;358:159–68
Activation of human red cell membrane (Ca2+ + Mg2+)–ATPase phosphorylation by calmodulin. Luthra MG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;356:406–7
Calmodulin regulation of the Ca2+ pump of erythrocyte membranes. Penniston JT, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980; 356:245–57
Calmodulin and the plasma membrane calcium pump. Vincenzi FF, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;356:232–44
Phosphoglycolate phosphatase from human red blood cells. Rose ZB. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 May;208(2):602–9
A cellular activator of catecholamine–sensitive adenylate cyclase in rat reticulocytes and erythrocytes: changes during reticulocyte development and effects on the beta receptor. Shane E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 May; 208(2):418–25
Glyceraldehyde–3–phosphate dehydrogenase from human erythrocyte membranes. Kinetic mechanism and competitive substrate inhibition by glyceraldehyde 3–phosphate. Wang CS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Nov;205(1):136–45
Human red cell galactose 1–phosphate uridylyltransferase: effects of site–specific reagents on catalytic activity. Williams VP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Feb; 206(2):353–61
Erythrocyte delta–aminolevulinic acid dehydratase activity in porphyria cutanea tarda [letter] Goerz G, et al.
Arch Dermatol Res 1980;268(1):109–12
Erythrocyte transketolase activity in suspected cases of Leigh's disease, or subacute necrotising encephalomyelopathy. McBurney A, et al.
Arch Dis Child 1980 Oct;55(10):789–94
The effect of bilipolinum (Adipiodon), an iodine contrast medium on erythrocyte enzymes. Kwiatkowska J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1980;28(5):815–23
Cataract formation [letter] Bryant RC. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Aug;98(8):1487
Comparative study of effects of lead on the activity of erythrocyte pyrimidine 5'–nucleotidase and delta–aminolevulinate dehydratase in vivo and in vitro. Tomokuni K, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1980 Sep;45(3):197–201
Erythrocyte phosphoglycerate kinase deficiency: enzymatic and oxygen binding studies. Dodgson SJ, et al.
Aust NZ J Med 1980 Dec;10(6):614–21
Significance of NADH–vanadate–oxidoreductase of cardiac and erythrocyte cell membranes. Erdmann E, et al.
Basic Res Cardiol 1980 May–Jun;75(3):460–5
Modulation of erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase by cardiolipin: effect on subunit coupling revealed by irradiation inactivation. Beauregard G, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1980 Oct 16;96(3):1290–5
Differential monooxygenase–like activity of fetal and adult erythrocytes. Blisard KS, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1980 Oct 16;96(3):1261–6
'Antibodies raised against beta–adrenergic receptors stimulate adenylate cyclase'. Couraud PO, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1981 Apr 30;99(4):1295–302
In vitro stimulation of human red blood cell Ca2+–ATPase by thyroid hormone. Davis PJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1981 Apr 30;99(4):1073–80
Red cells of newborn rats have low bisphosphoglyceromutase and high pyruvate kinase activities in association with low 2,3–bisphosphoglycerate. Gilman JG.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1981 Feb 27;98(4):1057–62
Human erythrocyte phosphoglycerate mutase: evidence for normal catalysis in the absence of added 2,3–bisphospho–D–glycerate. Hass LF, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1980 Jul 16;95(1):132–9
The isolation and characterization of an active site phosphohistidine peptide from human erythrocyte bisphosphoglycerate synthase. Hass LF, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1980 Aug 29;95(4):1570–6
Measurement of apparent binding constant between copper ion and apo–bovine superoxide dismutase. Hirose J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1981 Jan 15;98(1):58–65
Dephosphorylation and reactivation of phosphorylated pyruvate kinase by a cytosolic phosphoprotein phosphatase from human erythrocytes. Kiener PA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1980 Sep 30;96(2):551–7
Decrease in phosphofructokinase activity during blood preservation and the effect of intracellular ATP. Nakao M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Aug 14; 95(3):1294–8
Isolation of a thermostable modifier of Ca2–stimulated ATPase from human red cells. Pedemonte CH, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1981 Apr 15;99(3):994–1001
The role of transglutaminase in human erythrocyte endocytosis. Schrier SL, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1981 Mar 16;99(1):58–64
Identity of beta–mercaptopyruvate sulfurtransferase and rhodanese in human erythrocytes. Scott EM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1980 Dec 31;97(4):1334–8
The carpal tunnel syndrome as a probable primary deficiency of vitamin B6 rather than a deficiency of a dependency state. Shizukuishi S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1980 Aug 14;95(3):1126–30
Inhibition of red cell and yeast hexokinase by triethyltin bromide [(C2H5)3SnBr]. Siebenlist KR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1980 Jul 31;95(2):758–64
Inheritance of red cell glucose–phosphate isomerase in the Australian marsupial, Dasyuroides byrnei. Adams M, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1981 Feb;19(1–2):187–90
Erythrocyte phosphofructokinase in rat strains with genetically determined differences in 2,3–diphosphoglycerate levels. Noble NA, et al.
Biochem Genet 1981 Feb;19(1–2):61–73
Individual variation of nucleoside triphosphate pyrophosphohydrolase activity in human erythrocytes, granulocytes, lymphocytes, and platelets. Verhoef VL, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1980 Apr;18(3–4):235–45
Calcium–activated thiol–proteinase activity in the fusion of rat erythrocytes induced by benzyl alcohol. Ahkong QF, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Dec 15;192(3):829–36
1,2–diacylglycerol kinase of human erythrocyte membranes. Assay with endogenously generated substrate. Allan D, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Nov 1;191(2):669–72
Changes in some cytoplasmic enzymes from red cells fractionated into age groups by centrifugation in Ficoll/Triosil gradients. Comparison of normal humans and patients with Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Galbraith DA, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Oct 1;191(1):63–70
Calmodulin affinity chromatography yields a functional purified erythrocyte (Ca+ + Mg2+)–dependent adenosine triphosphatase. Gietzen K, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jul 1;189(1):81–8
Partial purification and characterization of human erythrocyte phosphoglycollate phosphatase. Zecher R, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Oct 1;191(1):117–24
Phosphoribosylpyrophosphate and enzymes of purine metabolism in erythrocytes from young hyperuricemic males. van Maris AG, et al. **Biochem Med** 1980 Jun; 23(3):263–71
Acetylation of p–aminobenzoic acid by human blood. Mandelbaum–Shavit F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jan 1;30(1):65–9
Regulation of adenylate cyclase activity by hormone–induced displacement of guanine nucleotides. Cassel D.
Biochem Soc Trans 1981 Feb;9(1):39–40
Association of glycolytic enzymes with the erythrocyte membrane. Chen SM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1981 Feb; 9(1):139–40
The release of acetylcholinesterase from human erythrocytes by sodium taurocholate. Drousiotou CP, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 1980 Oct;8(5):551
Erythrocyte membrane (Ca/+ + Mg/+)–activated adenosine triphosphatase in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Dunn MJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1981 Feb;9(1):81–2
The effect of ouabain on erythrocyte adenosine triphosphatase activity in relation to cell age in vivo and Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Galbraith DA, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 1980 Dec;8(6):718
An aldose reductase from the human erythrocyte. Halder AB, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Oct;8(5):644–5
S–2–hydroxyacylglutathione hydrolase (glyoxalase II): active–site mapping of a nonserine thiolesterase. Ball JC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Feb 17;20(4):899–905
Nuclear magnetic resonance study of the exchangeable histidine protons in bovine and wheat germ superoxide dismutases. Burger AR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Sep 2; 19(18):4139–43
Carbon dioxide hydration activity of carbonic anhydrase in mixtures of water and deuterium oxide. Venkatasubban KS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Oct 28;19(22):4984–9
Purification and characterization of human erythrocyte uridylyl transferase. Banroques J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1981 Feb 13;657(2):374–82
Vanadate inhibition of the Ca2+–ATPase from human red cell membranes. Barrabin H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1980 Aug 14;600(3):796–804
Guanosine triphosphatase activity in human erythrocyte membranes. Beutler E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 18;601(2):372–9
Erythrocyte gamma–glutamylcysteine synthetase from normal and low–glutathione sheep. Board PG, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1980 Jun 13;613(2):534–41
Inhibition of red cell Ca2+–ATPase by vanadate. Bond GH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 14;600(3):781–90
Further purification and characterization of casein kinases from human erythrocyte hemolysate. Effect of Triton X–100. Clari G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jun 15; 659(2):370–7
Glutathione reductase activity and pyridoxine (pyridoxamine) phosphate oxidase activity in the red cell. Clements JE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 1; 632(2):159–63
Pyridoxine (pyridoxamine) phosphate oxidase activity in the red cell. Clements JE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jun 13;613(2):401–9
Interaction of human red cell membrane acetylcholinesterase with phospholipids. Di Francesco C, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1981 Jan 8;640(1):359–64
A novel phosphodiesterase I from the soluble fraction of erythrocytes. Haugen HF. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jun 15;659(2):411–21
Identification of the product formed by human erythrocyte galactosyltransferase. Hesford FJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1981 Jun 15;659(2):302–11
Oxidized forms of ovine erythrocyte glutathione peroxidase. Cyanide inhibition of a 4–glutathione:4–selenoenzyme. Kraus RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 9; 615(1):19–26
Activation of pigeon erythrocyte adenylate cyclase by cholera toxin. Partial purification of an essential macromolecular factor from horse erythrocyte cytosol. Le Vine H 3d, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 5; 672(3):248–61
(Ca2+ + Mg2+)–ATPase of density–separated human red cells. Effects of calcium and a soluble cytoplasmic activator (calmodulin). Luthra MG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 4;600(2):480–8
Effects of calcium and soluble cytoplasmic activator protein (calmodulin) on various states of (Ca2+ + Mg2+)–ATPase activity in isolated membranes of human red cells. Luthra MG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 4;600(2):467–79
Calmodulin. An activator of human erythrocyte (Ca2+ + Mg2+)ATPase phosphorylation. Luthra MG, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1980 Dec 1;633(2):299–304
Action of oxidized and reduced glutathione on rabbit red blood cell hexokinase. Magnani M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1980 Sep 9;615(1):113–20
Occurrence of creatine kinase activity in human erythrocyte membrane. Mawatari S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 20;643(3):669–72
Enhanced activhtion of human erythrocyte Ca2+–ATPase by calmodulin after storage or brief exposure to disulfite. Meltzer HL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 22; 643(1):243–50
Superoxide dismutase within the bovine erythrocyte membrane. Petkau A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jul 6;645(1):71–80
Separation and characterization of hexokinase I subtypes from human erythrocytes. Rijksen G, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1981 Jun 15;659(2):292–301
Reconstitution of human erythrocyte membrane acetylcholinesterase in phospholipid vesicles. Analysis of the molecular forms by cross–linking studies. Römer–Lüthi CR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 2;601(1):123–33
Differential behaviour of eel and erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase on N–methylacridine affinity columns. Importance of ligand affinity and concentration. Sekar MC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jun 13;613(2):420–8
Some properties of the purified (Ca2+ + Mg2+)–ATPase from human red cell membranes. Stieger J, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1981 Feb 20;641(1):270–5
Studies on adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate phosphodiesterase of human erythrocyte membranes. Suzuki K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1980 Oct 16;602(1):78–86
Human erythrocyte NADH: (acceptor) oxidoreductase. Kinetic properties and competitive substrate inhibition by ferricyanide. Wang CS. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 6;616(1):22–9
Purification of a water–soluble Mg2+–ATPase from human erythrocyte membranes. White MD, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1980 July;599(2):569–79
Influence of free Mg2+ on the kinetics of human erythrocyte phosphofructokinase. Etiemble J, et al. **Biochimie** 1981 Jan; 63(1):61–5
The interference of leukocytes and platelets with measurement of clucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase activity of erythrocytes with low activity variants of the enzyme. Morelli A, et al. **Blood** 1981 Sep;58(3):642–4
Human red cell membrane adenylate cyclase in normal subjects and patients with hereditary spherocytosis, sickle cell disease and unidentified hemolytic anemias. Piau JP, et al. **Blood** 1980 Dec;56(6):963–8
Lack of effect of phenytoin on functions related to Na+,K+–ATPase activity of the intact erythrocytes of epileptic patients. Aronson JK, et al.
Br J Clin Pharmacol 1981 Jul;12(1):79–81
Anticonvulsants and human erythrocyte ATPase activities [letter] Scott AK, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Aug; 10(2):175–7
The interaction between (Ca2+ + Mg2+)–ATPase and the soluble activator (calmodulin) in erythrocytes containing

haemoglobin S. Dixon E, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1981 Mar; 47(3):391–7

Isoelectric focusing of hexokinase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in erythrocytes of newborn infants and adults. Gahr M. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Dec; 46(4):529–35

Seven pyruvate kinase variants characterized by the ICSH recommended methods. Miwa S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Aug;45(4):575–83

Erythrocyte pyrimidine 5'-nucleotidase. Torrance JD, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Aug;45(4):585–97

A biochemical evaluation of the erythrocyte glutathione reductase (EC 1.6.4.2) test for riboflavin status. 2. Dose-response relationships in chronic marginal deficiency. Prentice AM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1981 Jan; 45(1):53–65

A biochemical evaluation of the erythrocyte glutathione reductase (EC 1.6.4.2) test for riboflavin status. 1. Rate and specificity of response in acute deficiency. Prentice AM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1981 Jan;45(1):37–52

Effect of electroconvulsive therapy on erythrocyte adenosine triphosphatase activity in depressive illness. Whalley LJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 Oct;137:343–5

Low erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (g-6-PD) activity and susceptibility to nitrite-induced methemoglobin formation. Calabrese EJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Dec;25(6):837–40

Erythrocyte superoxide dismutase, catalase and glutathione peroxidase in conditions of augmented oxidant stress. Gerli GC, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1981;17 Suppl:201–5

Regulation by calmodulin of the calcium affinity of the calcium-transport ATPase in human erythrocytes. Roufogalis BD, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Oct;58(10):922–7

Biochemical markers for Huntington's chorea. McLean DR, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1980 Nov;7(4):281–3

Protein kinase activity of human erythrocyte membranes in Friedreich's ataxia. Wong P, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1980 Nov;7(4):425–7

Galactose-1-phosphate uridylyltransferase activity in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Johnson LD. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1979;3(2):75–9

Studies on human prostatic acid phosphatase. III. The effects of alcohols on human erythrocyte acid phosphatase and on human prostatic acid phosphatase. Sawada H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980 Dec;28(12):3466–72

Erythrocyte enzyme deficiencies assessed with a miniature centrifugal analyzer. Fielek S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1979 Mar; 25(3):384–8

Automated discrete kinetic method for erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase and plasma cholinesterase. Lewis PJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Jun;27(6):926–9

NADH-ferricyanide reductase, a convenient approach to the evaluation of NADH-methaemoglobin reductase in human erythrocytes. Board PG. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Jan 22; 109(2):233–7

Superoxide dismutase, glutathione peroxidase and thiobarbituric acid-reactive compounds in erythrocytes in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Hunter MI, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981;115(1):93–8

Electrophoretic and kinetic studies of human erythrocytes deficient in pyrimidine 5'-nucleotidase. Ishida Y, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Dec 8;108(2):285–91

A study of erythrocyte membrane cation transport adenosine triphosphatases in pregnancy-induced hypertension and of in vivo effects of diuretic treatment. Kaplay SS, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Feb 19;110(1):27–33

Erythrocyte transketolase activity in uremia. Kuriyama M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Dec 8;108(2):169–77

Red cell pyruvate kinase deficiency: an optimised assay. Lakomek M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Nov 20; 108(1):31–40

Erythrocyte porphyrinogen carboxy-lyase activity in porphyria cutanea tarda and certain other human porphyrias. Ríos de Molina MC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Dec 22;108(3):447–56

Erythrocyte transketolase, a new semi-automated method. Van Zanten AP, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Aug 19; 105(3):303–10

Abnormalities of erythrocyte enzymes in dyserythropoiesis and malignancies. Kahn A. **Clin Haematol** 1981 Feb; 10(1):123–38 (68 ref.)

Diagnostic strategy in a suspected red cell enzymopathy. Keitt AS. **Clin Haematol** 1981 Feb;10(1):3–30 (92 ref.)

Erythrocyte enzymopathies in the newborn. Matthay KK, et al. **Clin Haematol** 1981 Feb;10(1):31–55 (54 ref.)

The role of membrane-associated enzymes in regulation of erythrocyte shape and deformability. Mohandas N, et al. **Clin Haematol** 1981 Feb;10(1):223–37 (84 ref.)

Uses of polymorphic red cell enzymes in forensic science. Sensabaugh GF. **Clin Haematol** 1981 Feb;10(1):185–207 (59 ref.)

Hereditary haemolytic anaemia due to red cell pyrimidine 5'-nucleotidase deficiency in two Irish families with a note on the benefit of splenectomy. McMahon JN, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1981;3(1):27–34

Thiol S-methylation in uremia: erythrocyte enzyme activities and plasma inhibitors. Pazmiño PA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Sep;28(3):356–67

Identification of two types of porphyria cutanea tarda by measurement of erythrocyte uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase. Elder GH, et al. **Clin Sci** 1980 Jun; 58(6):477–84

Sodium-potassium-dependent ATPase activity in erythrocyte ghosts of patients with primary and secondary hypertension. Wambach G, et al. **Clin Sci [Suppl]** 1980 Dec; 59 Suppl 6:183s–185s

Hydrolysis of O,O-dimethyl-2,2-dichlorovinyl phosphate (DDVP) by esterases in parasitic helminths, and in vertebrate plasma and erythrocytes. Reiner E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1980;66(2):149–52

Some properties of the Na+ + K+-linked Mg2+-dependent adenosine triphosphatase from the erythrocyte plasma membrane of the flounder (Platichthys flesus L.). Sørensen PG. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1981; 69C(1):45–52

Carbonic anhydrase isoenzyme B in erythrocytes of hyperthyroid, pregnant and oestrogen-treated subjects. Anker N, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1980 Apr;27(2):109–12

Uroporphyrinogen synthetase in erythrocytes. Its diagnostic value in latent acute intermittent porphyria with special regard to the gene penetrance. With TK, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1981 Mar;28(1):27–34

Enhanced calmodulin-dependent (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPase of hypothyroid rat erythrocyte membranes. Goswami A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Mar;108(3):1105–8

Levels of glycolytic enzymes in the red blood cells of Australian Aborigines. Agar NS, et al. **Enzyme** 1980; 25(5):329–32

Change of catalytic properties of erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase after binding to lecithin liposomes. Galzigna L, et al. **Enzyme** 1981;26(1):8–14

Some properties of human erythrocyte pyrimidine 5'-nucleotidase. Torrance JD, et al. **Enzyme** 1981; 26(2):64–73

Lipid-protein interactions in human erythrocyte-membrane acetylcholinesterase. Modulation of enzyme activity by lipids. Frenkel EJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Aug; 109(2):377–82

The identity of the serotonin-sensitive aryl acylamidase with acetylcholinesterase from human erythrocytes, sheep basal ganglia and electric eel. George ST, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Oct;111(2):511–24

Phosphorylation of human erythrocyte pyruvate kinase by soluble cyclic-AMP-dependent protein kinases. Comparison with human liver L-type enzyme. Marie J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980;108(1):251–60

Identification of proteolytic activities in the cytosolic compartment of mature human erythrocytes. Pontremoli S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Sep;110(2):421–30

Erythrocyte membrane adenosine triphosphatase activities in patients with endogenous depression and healthy subjects. Rybakowski J, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1981 Feb; 11(1):61–4

Red cell phosphoglucomutase (PGM)-deficiency: hereditary defect of the PGM1-locus. Gahr M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1981 Mar;136(1):63–5

Changes in erythrocyte superoxide dismutase in a patient with copper deficiency. Okahata S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1980 Aug;134(2):121–4

Plasmodium berghei: glycolytic enzymes of the infected mouse erythrocyte. Kruckeberg WC, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1981 Jun;51(3):438–43

Cell surface protease activity of human lymphocytes; its inhibition by alpha 1-antitrypsin. Bata J, et al. **Experientia** 1981 May 15;37(5):518–9

Phosphorylation of human red cell and liver pyruvate kinase. Differences between liver and erythrocyte L-type subunits. Boivin P, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Aug 15;36(8):900–1

Adenosine deaminase activity in peripheral blood cells from SJL/J mice. Crispens CG Jr. **Experientia** 1980 Oct 15; 36(10):1220–1

Galactose-1-phosphate uridyl transferase activity in red cells of various animal species. Kelly S, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Jun;37(6):550–2

Purification of 20 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase from human erythrocytes. Shirasawa E, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Oct 15;36(10):1159–60

Evidence for endogenous proteolytic solubilization of human red-cell membrane NADH-cytochrome b5 reductase. Choury D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Apr 20;126(2):172–4

Solubilization of a catecholamine-sensitive guanosine triphosphatase from turkey erythrocyte membranes. Delavier-Klutchko C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Aug 11; 117(1):341–3

Inhibition of human erythrocyte casein kinase by methylxanthines. Study of inhibition mechanism. Lecomte MC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jul 11;116(1):45–7

Hexokinase isozymic pattern during red cell aging. Magnani M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Nov 3;120(2):264–6

Effect of mercury, lead and acetylphenylhydrazine (APHZ) on erythrocyte and bone marrow glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (E.C. 1.1.1.49). an electrophoretic study. Dabrowski Z, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1980; 107(1):81–8

Studies on esterase D enzyme in the erythrocytes of fetuses, newborns and infants aged 0—1 year. Peev H. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1980;22(2):16–9

(Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPase of chlorpromazine containing rabbit erythrocyte membrane. Au KS. **Gen Pharmacol** 1981; 12(4):285–90

Red cell glucosephosphate isomerase deficiency: two new mutant enzymes. Zanella A, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1980 Oct;65(5):564–84

Abnormalities in hemoglobin and red cell enzymes. Section B: Red cell enzymes and abnormalities. Proceedings of a U.S.—Japan Cooperative Science Program, Honolulu, Hawaii, 1980. **Hemoglobin** 1980;4(5–6):575–819

G-6-PD as a genetic marker. Beutler E. **Hemoglobin** 1980; 4(5–6):761–7

Round table enzymatic deficiencies of the red cell. Beutler E. **Hemoglobin** 1980;4(5–6):805–19

Purification and properties of adenosine deaminase in normal and hereditary hemolytic anemia with increased red cell activity. Fujii H, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1980;4(5–6):693–705

Physiologic and genetic alterations in human red cell DPGM. Koler RD, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1980;4(5–6):593–600

Some problems in enzyme determination in red cells mainly due to the membrane structure. Nakao M, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1980;4(5–6):707–16

Genetic variants of red cell enzymes as potential anthropological markers in the Western Pacific. Omoto K. **Hemoglobin** 1980;4(5–6):755–60

Variants of red cell enzymes found in Japanese of Hiroshima and Nagasaki. Satoh C, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1980; 4(5–6):747–53

Pyruvate kinase deficiency hemolytic anemia: enzymatic characterization studies in twelve patients. Shinohara K, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1980;4(5–6):611–25

Inherited variants of human red cell carbonic anhydrases. Tashian RE, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1980;4(5–6):635–51

Membrane protein phosphorylation and protein kinases in normal and hereditary spherocytosis red cells. Yawata Y, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1980;4(5–6):717–34

A contradiction between in vivo and in vitro activities of normal and variant glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Yoshida A. **Hemoglobin** 1980;4(5–6):769–80

Purification to homogeneity of an insulin-degrading enzyme from human erythrocytes. Kolb HJ, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1980 Jul;361(7):1029–39

Combined erythrocyte glucosephosphate isomerase (GPI) and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD) deficiency in an Italian family. Arnold H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981;57(2):226–9

Inherited erythrocyte phosphofructokinase deficiency: molecular mechanism. Etiemble J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980; 55(3):383–90

A radioenzymatic assay of catechol-O-methyltransferase in hair root cells: comparison with erythrocyte activity. Hoo JJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981;57(2):169–71

Search for a relationship between molecular anomalies of the mutant erythrocyte pyruvate kinase variants and their pathological expression. Kahn A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981; 57(2):172–5

Partial hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyl transferase deficiency with full expression of the Lesch-Nyhan syndrome. Rijksen G, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981;57(1):39–47

Red cell glyoxalase I polymorphism in Alsace, France: linkage of GLO with Bf. North ML, et al. **Hum Hered** 1981;31(1):39–41

Erythrocyte glutathione reductase polymorphism in a Sudanese population. Saha N. **Hum Hered** 1981;31(1):32–4

Comparative studies of bovine erythrocyte aldolase with mammalian variants: immunological specificity of erythrocyte aldolase. Kelkar SM, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1980 Aug;17(4):267–71

Effect of diabetes mellitus on two membrane integrated enzymes of erythrocytes of different ages. Gandhi CR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Jun;18(6):620–2

Kidney, liver and erythrocyte membrane Na+-K+ adenosine triphosphatase in oral contraceptive treated rats. Pimplikar SW, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 May;71:734–7

Acetylcholinesterase activity in red blood cells of healthy, diseased and exposed persons. Siddiqui MK, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1980 Dec;34(12):289–92

Erythrocyte membrane enzyme acetyl cholinesterase in neonatal jaundice. Gupte SC, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1980 Jul-Aug;47(387):267–71

Erythrocyte membrane anion-sensitive Mg2+-ATPase—identity with monovalent cation sensitive Ca2+ -Mg2+-ATPase. Au KS. **Int J Biochem** 1980; 12(4):583–9

Casein kinase from human erythrocyte membrane, purification characterization and comparison with the cytosolic enzyme. Boivin P, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980; 12(3):445–9

The measurement of erythrocyte uroporphyrinogen I synthase in the diagnosis of latent and acute intermittent porphyria. Brocklehurst D, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980; 12(5–6):791–3

Studies or erythrocyte aminolaevulinate dehydratase. I. Its purification and possible therapeutic applications. Bustos N, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980;12(5–6):745–9

Effects of a homogeneous formula high in corn oil and of intravenous glucose on red cell uroporphyrinogen I synthetase activity during porphyric relapses. Haust HL, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980;12(5–6):811–8

Fatty acid synthetase from pigeon red blood cells. Jenik RA, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1981;13(4):423–9

Experience with the red cell uroporphyrinogen synthase (URO-S) assay in kindreds with acute intermittent porphyria (AIP). Kreimer-Birnbaum M, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980;12(5–6):807–10

Uroporphyrinogen I synthase isoenzymes from bovine and human erythrocytes. Miyagi K, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980; 12(5–6):769–73

Porphyrin biosynthesis and enzymatic studies in erythrocytes from normals and porphyric humans. Parera VE, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980;12(5-6):947-53

Glucose and dietary vitamin E protection against catalase inactivation in the red cells of rats. Chow CK. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1980;50(4):364-9

Vitamin utilization status in chronic alcoholics. Majumdar SK, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1981;51(1):54-8

Activity of red cell glutamic oxaloacetic transaminase in children suffering from disturbed motion. Reinken L, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1980;50(4):401-2

A linkage study of manic-depressive disorder with HLA antigens, blood groups, serum proteins and red cell enzymes. Johnson GF, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1981 Mar; 3(1):43-58

On the acid denaturation of porcine erythrocyte catalase in relation to its subunit structure. Samejima T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Apr;89(4):1325-32

Purification and characterization of a catalytic subunit of an adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase from human erythrocyte membranes. Suzuki K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Jan;89(1):1-11

On the mode of action of catecholamines on the turkey erythrocyte adenylyl cyclase. Evaluation of basic activity states after removal of endogenous GDP and interpretation of nucleotide regulation and hormone activation in terms of a two-state model. Abramowitz J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 10;255(17):8259-65

The reversal of the Gpp(NH)p-activated state of adenylate cyclase by GTP and hormone is by the 'collision coupling' mechanism. Arad H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 25; 256(4):1593-7

Re-examination of the reaction of diethyldithiocarbamate with the copper of superoxide dismutase. Cocco D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Sep 10;256(17):8983-6

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray investigation of human erythrocytic purine nucleoside phosphorylase. Cook WJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 25;256(8):4079-80

Effect of membrane fatty acid composition on the action of thyroid hormones on (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-adenosine triphosphatase from rat erythrocyte. Galo MG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 25;256(14):7113-4

CaATP: the substrate, at low ATP concentrations, of Ca2+ ATPase from human erythrocyte membranes. Graf E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 25;256(4):1587-92

Photochemical cross-linking of azidocalmodulin to the (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPase of the erythrocyte membrane. Hinds TR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 10;256(15):7877-82

Conformational changes of adenylate cyclase regulatory proteins mediated by guanine nucleotides. Hudson TH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 10;256(3):1459-65

An endonuclease activity of chicken erythrocyte nuclei and mononucleosomes. Kalinski A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 10;255(21):10542-5

Properties of methemoglobin reductase and kinetic study of methemoglobin reduction. Kuma F. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 10;256(11):5518-23

Independent mechanisms of adenosine activation and inhibition of the turkey erythrocyte adenylate cyclase system. Lad PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 25; 255(22):10841-6

Synthesis of 2,3-bisphosphoglycerate synthase in erythroid cells. Narita H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 10; 256(13):7059-63

Acidic phospholipids, unsaturated fatty acids, and limited proteolysis mimic the effect of calmodulin on the purified erythrocyte Ca2+ - ATPase. Niggli V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 25;256(16):8588-92

Purified (Ca2+-Mg2+)-ATPase of the erythrocyte membrane. Reconstitution and effect of calmodulin and phospholipids. Niggli V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 10; 256(1):395-401

Human hypoxanthine guanine phosphoribosyltransferase. The role of magnesium ion in a phosphoribosylpyrophosphate-utilizing enzyme. Salerno C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 25;256(8):3671-3

Thermodynamics of carbonic anhydrase catalysis. A comparison between human isoenzymes B and C. Sanyal G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 25;256(2):608-12

Localization of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase in intact human erythrocytes. Evaluation of membrane adherence is autoradiographs at low grain density. Solti M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Sep 10;256(17):9260-5

Determination of 5-aminolaevulinic acid dehydrase activity in erythrocytes by high-performance liquid chromatography. Crowne H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 May 8;223(2):421-5

Optimized assay for purine nucleoside phosphorylase by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Halfpenny AP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Oct 31;199:275-82

Superoxide dismutase, catalase and glutathione peroxidase activities in maternal and cord blood erythrocytes. Agostoni A, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1980 Nov; 18(11):771-3

Human erythrocyte monoester lipase: characterization and radiochemical assay of the cell-bound enzyme in normal subjects. Boyer J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Jul; 53(1):143-8

Membrane-bound cytochrome b5 reductase (methemoglobin reductase) in human erythrocytes. Study in normal and methemoglobinemic subjects. Choury D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Jan;67(1):149-55

Glucocorticoid-induced alterations in the sodium potassium pump of the human erythrocyte. Kaji DM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Aug;68(2):422-30

Pyrroline-5-carboxylate reductase in human erythrocytes. Yeh GC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Apr;67(4):1042-6

Effect of hyperglycaemia as assessed by glycosylated haemoglobin concentrations on red cell enzyme activities in diabetes mellitus [letter] Sorensen SK, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 May;34(5):568-9

Catecholamine-induced desensitization in turkey erythrocytes: cAMP mediated impairment of high affinity agonist binding without alteration in receptor number. Stadel JM, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1981;7(1):37-47

Erythrocyte metabolism: kinetic and electrophoretic analyses of pig red cell hexokinase. Dixon E, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1981 Jan;215(1):63-76

Retrospective demonstration of endogenous peroxidase activity in plastic-embedded tissues conventionally prepared for electron microscopy. Del Cerro M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1981 Jul;29(7):874-6

Red cell acid phosphatase frequency in a population from Calcutta. Raichaudhuri S, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1980 Jun 16;74(12):229-30

Enhanced stability of erythrocyte-entrapped glucocerebrosidase activity. Humphreys JD, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Oct;96(4):682-92

The erythrocyte G-6-PD level in the first year of life. Hathirat P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1980 Dec;63(12):651-4

Normal erythrocytic delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase activity in ten nonhuman primate species. Shapiro M, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1980;9(5):304-8

Erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase in essential hypertension. Martins e Silva J, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1980; 49(1-2):127-32

Activity of erythrocyte Na,K-ATPase in manic patients. Akagawa K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Jul;35(1):258-60

Specificity of biophysical and biochemical alterations in erythrocyte membranes in neurological disorders--Huntington's disease, Friedreich's ataxia, Alzheimer's disease, amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, and myotonic and duchenne muscular dystrophy. Butterfield DA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1980 Aug;47(2):261-71

Enzyme release from isolated erythrocytes and lymphocytes in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Somer H. **J Neurol Sci** 1980 Dec;48(3):445-52

Glutathione peroxidase activity in iron-deficient rats. Lee YH, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Jan;111(1):194-200

An evaluation of a modified erythrocyte transketolase assay for assessing thiamine nutritional adequacy. Boni L, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1980;26(5):507-14

A semi-automated method for the determination of multiple membrane ATPase activities. Raess BU, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1980 Nov;4(3):273-83

Excess magnesium converts red cell (sodium+potassium) ATPase to the potassium phosphatase. Flatman PW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Oct;307:1-8

An easy, specific and sensitive assay for the determination of the catalase activity of human blood cells. Meerhof LJ, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1980 Nov;28(5):419-25

Erythrocyte carbonic anhydrase activity and physical work capacity. Little NG. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1980 Sep; 20(3):239-43

Divalent cation dependent ATPase activities of red blood cell membranes: influence of the oxidation of membrane thiol groups close to each other. Scutari G, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 1980;14(1):1-11

Clinical and biochemical studies on mutant red cell enzymes mainly associated with hemolytic anemia. Miwa S. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1980 Jun;25(2):83-92

Decreased erythrocyte cholinesterase activity in dementia [letter] Chipperfield B, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 25;2(8239):199

Erythrocyte glyceraldehyde-reductase levels in diabetics with retinopathy and cataract. Crabbe MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 13;2(8207):1268-70

Aging of the erythrocyte. VII. On the possible causes of inactivation of red cell enzymes. Bartosz G. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1980;13(4):379-85

Acetylcholinesterase from rat red cells and cholinesterase of Pseudomonas aeruginosa: different types of inhibition by atropine. Domenech CE, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1981 Jan 28;34(2):95-9

Plasma and red blood cell acetylcholinesterase in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Festoff BW, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1981 Jan-Feb;4(1):41-7

Human erythrocyte membranes exhibit a cooperative calmodulin-dependent Ca2+-ATPase of high calcium sensitivity. Downes P, et al. **Nature** 1981 Mar 19; 290(5803):270-1

External Na dependence of ouabain-sensitive ATP:ADP exchange initiated by photolysis of intracellular caged-ATP in human red cell ghosts. Kaplan JH, et al. **Nature** 1980 Dec 11;288(5791):587-9

Alterations in erythrocyte enzymes in cancer. Kwiatkowska D, et al. **Neoplasma** 1980;27(4):415-22

Na+ + K+ ATPase of erythrocyte membranes in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Mawatari S, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Mar;31(3):293-7

(Ca++ + Mg++)-ATPase of red cells in Duchenne and myotonic dystrophy [letter] Ruitenbeek W, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1980 Oct;30(10):1132-4

The effects of cobalt chloride on the formation of blood lipid peroxide related to glutathione peroxidase in the erythrocytes of rabbits. Kuno Y, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1980 Oct;35(4):665-9

The effects of cobalt on the activity of serum cholinesterase and erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase in rabbits. Morita H, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1980 Oct;35(4):654-8

Post-translational alterations of erythrocyte glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase due to storage. Nakatsuji T. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Feb;43(1):106-14

Pyridoxine (pyridoxamine) 5'-phosphate oxidase in human red cells. **Nutr Rev** 1980 Nov;38(11):380-1

Adenosine deaminase deficiency without immunodeficiency: clinical and metabolic studies. Borkowsky W, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Jul;14(7):885-9

Red cell metabolic alterations in postnatal life in term infants: glycolytic enzymes and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Travis SF, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Dec; 14(12):1349-52

2,3-DPG levels in relation to red cell enzyme activities in rat fetuses and hypoxic newborns. Jelkmann W, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Dec;389(1):61-8

Correlation between human erythrocyte aldehyde dehydrogenase activity and sensitivity to alcohol. Inoue K, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Aug;13(2):295-7

Variations of some enzyme and coenzyme concentrations in normal human erythrocytes fractionated by velocity sedimentation. Wu AF, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1980; 10(3):347-58

Permeabilization of animal cells for kinetic studies of intracellular enzymes: in situ behavior of the glycolytic enzymes of erythrocytes. Aragón JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov;77(11):6324-8

Phosphorylation and dephosphorylation of spectrin from human erythrocyte ghosts under physiological conditions: autocatalysis rather than reaction with separate kinase and phosphatase. Imhof BA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jun;77(6):3264-8

Structure of the turkey erythrocyte adenylate cyclase system. Nielsen TB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb; 78(2):722-6

Specific binding of solubilized adenylate cyclase to the erythrocyte cytoskeleton. Sahyoun NE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Apr;78(4):2359-62

Catechol-O-methyltransferase of erythrocytes in patients with endogenous psychoses. Philippu G, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1981 Apr;4(2):139-46

Platelet and erythrocyte-membrane adenosine triphosphatase activity in depressive and manic-depressive illness. Sengupta N, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1980 Dec;3(3):337-44

Personality correlates of platelet monoamine oxidase activity anbd red cell lithium transport. Shaughnessy R, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1980 Mar;2(1):63-74

Erythrocyte membrane cation carrier in manic-depressive psychosis. Naylor GJ, et al. **Psychol Med** 1980 Aug; 10(3):521-5

Hexachlorophene-induced changes in erythrocyte membrane ATPase activity. Lorusso DJ, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1981 Feb; 31(2):205-16

Glutathione peroxidase activity in bovine serum and erythrocytes in relation to selenium concentrations of blood, serum and liver. Thompson KG, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 May;28(3):321-4

Blood group A and B transferase levels in serum and red cells of human chimaeras. Watkins WM, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1980 Nov;23(5):531-44

Studies on the mechanism of the erythrocyte enzyme abnormalities induced by chemotherapy. Etiemble J, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1980 Nov;25(5):394-400

Erythrocyte superoxide dismutase, catalase and glutathione peroxidase activities in beta-thalassaemia (major and minor). Gerli GC, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1980 Jul; 25(1):87-92

Erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in chronic renal failure and after renal transplantation. Milman N. **Scand J Haematol** 1980 Apr;24(4):307-14

Glutathione peroxidase activity in whole blood of patients with sickle cell anaemia. Zimmerman CP, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1981 Mar;26(3):177-81

Metabolism of catechol estrogens by erythrocyte catechol-O methyltransferase [letter] Bates GW, et al. **Science** 1981 Sep 4;213(4512):1145

Serum and red cell cholinesterase activity in people exposed to organophosphate insecticides. Areekul S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1981 Mar; 12(1):94-8

Purification of 20 alpha-hydroxysteroid oxidoreductase from bovine fetal erythrocytes. Nancarrow CD, et al. **Steroids** 1981 May;37(5):539-53

An improved isolation procedure for carbonic anhydrase C from red cell lysate. Sagisaka K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1980 Dec;132(4):463-8

Red-cell enzyme activities and properties of mutant pyruvate kinase after 1-year storage in a -80 degrees C freezer. Ishida Y, et al. **Vox Sang** 1981 Feb;40(2):85-90

Preferential phosphorylation of high mobility group protein 17 in vitro by a nuclear protein kinase. Arfmann HA, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1981 Mar-Apr;36(3-4):319-22

Isolation and purification of erythrocyte catalase of buffalo (Bubalus bubalis). Sharma MK, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980 Jul;27(5):414-20

[Erythrocytic Mg-adenosinetriphosphatase activity during ACD blood-storage (author's transl)] Mirčevová L, et al.

Cas Lek Cesk 1980 Sep 19;119(38):1013–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Interactions of cytosol enzymes with the red blood cell membrane] Boivin P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980; 174(4):605–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A molecular abnormality of the erythrocyte membrane in beta–thalassemia] Morle F, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980; 174(4):598–604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative activity of erythrocyte 17 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in man and the rat: effect of plasma] Nicol M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980;174(1):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of erythrocyte transketolase activity (author's transl)] Delacoux E, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Dec 22; 108(3):483–6 **(Fre)**

[Enzymatic reduction of methemoglobin] Kaplan JC, et al. **Expos Annu Biochim Med** 1980;34:81–94 (49 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Genetic distances between man, chimpanzee, and gorilla based on electrophoretic mobilities of erythrocyte enzymes (author's transl)] Lucotte G, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981; 57(2):180–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Red blood cell enzymes in vitamin B1 and B2 deficiency (author's transl)] Vertongen F, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1981 Mar;2(3):309–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reactivation level of erythrocyte delta–aminolevulinic acid dehydratase: an indicator of the degree of lead absorption] Dumas D, et al. **Union Med Can** 1981 May;110(5):421–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Identification of pyruvate kinase variants from red blood cells using trypsinization and electrophoresis] Tzanev D, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980;39(7):745–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Population genetic examination of the esterase D (EsD) erythrocyte isoenzyme system in the inhabitants of Szeged and its environment (South Hungary) (author's transl)] Kósa F, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1981;86(3):233–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Glutathione peroxidase activity in fattening calves with different iron intake] Horber H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980;27(9–10):717–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Erythrocyte membrane in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. III. Modifications of acetylcholinesterase] Campagnoli P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Dec 15;56(23):2408–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Aspects of the decrease of some enzyme activities in erythrocytes of subjects with beta–thalassemia] Pescarmona GP, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Apr 30;55(8):809–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparison between human and rat erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase] Scarsella G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Oct 15;56(19):1957–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Method for testing niacin bound activities in man] Sestini S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Jun 30;56(12):1287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative study of methods for measurements of erythrocyte aminolevulinic acid dehydratase activity] Trevisan A, et al. **Med Lav** 1981 Mar–Apr;72(2):113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Spectrophotometric assay of 5–phosphoribosyl–1–pyrophosphate synthetase (PRPP) in erythrocyte lysate (author's transl)] Micheli V, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1981 Jun;17(2):209–15 **(Ita)**

[Red cell carbonic anhydrase (RCA) activity during anesthesia: III–Hypothermia (author's transl)] Taki K, et al. **Masui** 1980 Sep;29(9):872–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of benzoylcholine on ChE activity in rabbit and rat brain and erythrocytes (author's transl)] Murai M. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1981 Feb;77(2):115–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Uptake of metallic mercury by human red cells having different catalase activities (author's transl)] Ogata M, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1981 Mar;23(2):172–3 **(Jpn)**

[In vitro effect of heavy metals on the activity of pyrimidine 5'–nucleotidase and delta–aminolevulinate dehydratase in the human erythrocyte (author's transl)] Tomokuni K, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1980 Jul;22(4):282–3 **(Jpn)**

[Normal activity of uroporphyrinogen I synthase during an attack of acute intermittent porphyria] Kostrzewska E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Nov 17;35(46):1785–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Erythrocyte catechol methyltransferase activity in endogenous depressive syndromes] Pużyński S, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1980 Nov–Dec;14(6):569–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Association of glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase activity with hematologic parameters and X chromatin in normal newborn infants] Itskan–Forshaid SB, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1980 Mar–Apr;95(3–4):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Inhibition of carbonic anhydrase by pirenzepin] Puşcaş I, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1981 Jan–Feb; 33(1):65–8 **(Rum)**

[Isolation and properties of anion–sensitive adenosine triphosphatase from erythrocyte membranes] Ivashchenko AT, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1981 Mar;46(3):486–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in acetylcholinesterase and ATPase activity and certain structural features of the erythrocyte membrane in experimental myocardial ischemia] Chernukh AM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Sep;90(9):270–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hereditary hemolytic erythocyte enzymopathies] Alekseev GA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Sep;58(9):60–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of transketolase activity in erythrocytes] Astaf'eva OV. **Lab Delo** 1981;(7):425–7 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of methods of determining delta–aminolevulinic acid dehydratase activity in erythrocytes and coproporphyrin in the urine] Pavlovskaia NA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1981;(2):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differential, diagnostic value of determination of total ATPase in the erythrocytes in acute and chronic viral hepatitis, liver cirrhosis and obstructive jaundice] Bochkova LM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(11):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[NADP+ catabolic enzymes in differentiating rabbit erythroid cells] Nemchinskaia VL, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1981 Apr;23(4):465–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glutathione antioxidant system in myocardium and erythrocytes of rats with acute hypoxic heart damage] Kachnover HB, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1980 Sep–Oct; 52(5):643–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in Na+, K+–ATPase and acetylcholinesterase activity in red cell membranes after freezing–thawing] Lugovoĭ VI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1981 May–Jun; 53(3):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Erythrocyte phosphorylase A activity in eczema] Sukolin GI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Oct;(10):8–9 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis and treatment of anemias with decreased erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase activity] Savina LS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1980 Nov;(11):54–5 **(Rus)**

[Activity of erythrocyte enzymes in hypervitaminosis D] Grozina AA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 May–Jun; 26(3):345–7 **(Rus)**

[Properties of anion–sensitive erythrocyte ATPase] Ivashchenko AT. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Sep–Oct; 26(5):668–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glutathione peroxidase inhibitory activity of blood in physiological aging and complicated atherosclerosis] Godzieva IN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Jan;(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of ATPase activity in human erythrocyte membranes] Semenchuk DD, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981; (6):89–91 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the activity of protecting systems against lipoperoxidation in experimental malnutrition (author's transl)] Valenzuela A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1980 Sep; 108(9):795–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Studies of the correlation between the glycolytic enzymes and general red–cell parameters in the erythrocytes in chronic renal failure (author's transl)] Rodríguez Commes JL, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1980;25(5):541–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The effect of transfer factor on spontaneous shedding of sheep red blood cell binding receptors of T lymphocytes in vitro. Nékám K, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 1980; 37(1):83–8

Lymphocyte subpopulations in multiple sclerosis: variations in rosette tests using erythrocytes from different sheep. Naess A, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 1980 Dec; 88C(6):293–7

Interaction between Sendai virus and the cell membrane II. The role of Sendai virus neuraminidase in haemolysis. Yasuda H, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1980 Mar;24(2):98–104

Spurious macrocytosis, a common clue to erythrocyte cold agglutinins. Bessman JD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Dec; 74(6):797–800

Detection of ABH tissue isoantigens by immunoperoxidase methods in normal and neoplastic urothelium. Comparison with the erythrocyte adherence method. Coon JS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Aug;76(2):163–71

Characterization of human erythrocyte alloantibodies by IgG subclass and monocyte interaction. Hunt JS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Sep;74(3):259–64

A simplified method of preparing permanent tissue sections for the erythrocyte adherence test. Yamase HT, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Feb;75(2):178–81

Failure of normal red blood cells to become Tn–activated when transfused into a patient with Tn–polyagglutination. Reid ME, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 1980 Sep;46(9):670–2

Erythro–immunoassay using phytohaemagglutinin 'phaseolosaxin'. Kovatchev D, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1981 Jan–Feb;132C(1):77–85

Ability to activate the alternative complement pathway acquired by human and guinea–pig erythrocytes after contact with influenza virus. Lambré C, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1980 Mar–Apr;131(2):213–21

Transmembrane channels produced by complement proteins. Mayer MM. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;358:43–63

Primary formation of germinal centers in the chick spleen after injection with sheep red blood cells. Fukuta K, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1980 Oct;43(4):331–9

Reduced immunological responsiveness induced by oral immunization in nude mice. Klinowska J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1980;28(1):89–92

Automatic Marsh method for detection and identification of erythrocyte antibodies in patients and blood donors. Michael–Araszkiewicz P, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1980;28(2):219–24

Inhibition or stimulation of immediate, spontaneous rosette formation at various SRBC:lymphocyte ratios. Skopińska E, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1980;28(4):577–88

Bone marrow as the major site of antierythrocyte autoantibody production in NZB mice. Cohen PL. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Sep;23(9):1045–8

Experimental erythrocyte autoimmunity. Specificity of autoantibodies of autoantibody–specific suppressor cells elicited by RBC from various strains of rats. Cox KO, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1981 Feb;59(1):55–61

Haemagglutinins and lysins in plants and their application in characterising human and animal red cells. Roy S, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1981 Apr;59(Pt 2):195–201

Immune response of the duck to particulate (red blood cell) antigens. Toth TE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1981 Apr–Jun; 25(2):353–65

Effects of modulating erythrocyte membrane cholesterol on Rho(D) antigen expression. Basu MK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jul 31;95(2):887–93

Immunologically specific complexes of chromosomal nonhistone proteins with deoxyribonucleic acid in chicken erythroid nuclei. Krajewska WM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Sep 30;19(20):4667–73

Tamm–Horsfall protein and erythrocyte ghosts immunologically cross–react. Hartmann L, et al. **Biomedicine** 1981 Mar;35(1):1–3

Isolation and characterization of an age–related antigen present on senescent human red blood cells. Alderman EM, et al. **Blood** 1981 Aug;58(2):341–9

Humoral helper activity for B–cell differentiation released from non–Hodgkin's lymphoma cells having both SRBC and complement receptors in the pokeweed mitogen system. Moriya N, et al. **Blood** 1981 Jun;57(6):1074–80

Quantitation of red blood cell–bound C3d in normal subjects and random hospitalized patients. Chaplin H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1981 May;48(1):69–78

Drug dependent red cell antibodies and intravascular haemolysis occurring in patients treated with 9 hydroxy–methyl–ellipticinium. Criel AM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Dec;46(4):549–56

EA rosette formation: a simple means to increase sensitivity of the antiglobulin test in patients with anti red cell antibodies. Galili U, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1981 Feb; 47(2):227–33

ADCC (K–cell) lysis of human erythrocytes sensitized with rhesus alloantibodies. III. Comparison of IgG anti–D agglutinating and lytic (ADCC) activity and the role of IgG subclasses. Urbaniak SJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Nov;46(3):447–53

Quantitative aspects of the destruction of red cells sensitized with IgG1 autoantibodies: an application of flow cytofluorometry. van der Meulen FW, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Sep;46(1):47–56

Antibody–dependent cell–mediated cytotoxicity (ADCC) of penicillin–treated human red blood cells. Yust I, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1981 Mar;47(3):443–52

Non–histone chromatin proteins of mouse spleen cells during the secondary immune response to sheep red blood cells and aggregated human gamma–globulin. Rakowicz–Szulczyńska EM, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 1979;27(12):1005–10

Effect of immune response to sheep red blood cells on plasmacytoma MOPC 104 E. Ghanta VK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jun;41(6):2197–9

Soluble erythrocyte antigens preferentially enhance cross–reactive specificities in human antibody responses. Booth RJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Jul 1;61(2):265–72

LPS–induced autoantibody response. I. Ontogenic development of PFC response to bromelain–treated syngeneic erythrocytes. Fujiwara M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Oct;55(2):366–80

Antigen–specific suppression of the plaque–forming cell response induced polyclonally by lipopolysaccharides. Kawaguchi S. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Oct;55(2):456–64

Macrophage–mediated cytolysis off erythrocytes in the guinea pig. I. Activation by stimulators of the oxidative burst. Keisari Y, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Jul 15; 62(1):172–85

B–cell subsets in autoimmunity: an autoimmune hemolytic response to mouse erythrocytes is modulated by the CBA/N defect and anti–Lyb3 antisera. Kemp J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Jul 15;53(1):84–93

Regulation of self–recognition by T–cell hybrids. Ruddle NH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Sep 15;55(1):42–55

Characterization of autologous erythrocyte rosette–forming cells in Minnesota miniature swine. Scheffel JW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Jan 1;57(1):175–82

Macrophage–like suppressor cells in rats. I. Inhibition of natural macrophage–like suppressor cells by red blood cells. Webb PJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Jul 1;52(2):370–80

Antigen–specific T–cell hybrids. I. Ovalbumin binding T–cell hybrid. Whitaker RB, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Sep 15; 55(1):56–65

Immunoenzymometric assays for simultaneous quantitation and distribution of erythrocyte antigen. Makler MT, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Sep;27(9):1609–13

Human lymphocyte affinity for sheep erythrocytes in young and aged healthy subjects. Brohee D, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Nov;42(2):399–401

Ontogeny of the autoimmune reaction in normal mice to antigens in erythrocytes and gut. Cunningham AJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Apr;44(1):38–48

Expression of Ia-like antigens in human erythroid progenitor cells as determined by monoclonal antibodies and heteroantiserum to Ia-like antigens. Belzer MB, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 Jul;20(1):111–5

Murine autoimmune hemolytic anemia induced via xenogeneic erythrocyte immunization. III. Influences of sex. Milich DR, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 Jan;18(1):1–11

Murine autoimmune hemolytic anemia induced via xenogeneic erythrocyte immunization. IV. Immunosuppression of the response. Milich DR, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 Jan;18(1):12–21

Immunoregulation of the proliferative response of lymphocytes by soluble E receptors. Musatti CC, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1980 Nov;17(3):323–9

Electron microscopic demonstration of IgG antibodies directed to erythroblast in primary acquired pure red cell aplasia. Romano E, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1980 Nov;17(3):330–4

Alternate complement pathway in porcine sera: lysis of guinea pig erythrocytes. Renshaw HW, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1980;3(4):473–84

Induction of antibody tolerance to sheep erythrocytes in lizards using modified erythrocyte preparations. Baskar S, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1980 Summer;4(3):491–9

Sex-specific agglutination of fish red blood cells by sea urchin coelomic fluid. Smith AC. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1981 Spring;5(2):357–60

Tissue localization of rat lymphocytes forming rosettes with guinea pig erythrocytes in the presence of fetal calf serum. Takács L, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1981 Winter; 5(1):157–61

T cell factor (interleukin 2) allows in vivo induction of T helper cells against heterologous erythrocytes in athymic (nu/nu) mice. Stötter H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1980 Sep; 10(9):719–22

Anti-D-coated Rh-positive red cells will bind the first component of the complement pathway, C1q. Hughes-Jones N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jun 15; 128(2):318–20

Gene expression of erythrocyte receptor: regulation of erythrocyte-receptor synthesis in T-lymphocytes. Sharpe MR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Dec 1;121(2):295–8

Regulation of antibody response to SRBC. II. Effect of a non-specific stimulation. Říhová B, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1981;27(1):15–27

Regulation of antibody response to SRBC. I. Influence of corpuscular and soluble form of erythrocyte antigen and antigen dose on antibody response in A/J and C57BL/10ScSn mice. Říhová B, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1981;27(1):1–14

Spermatogenesis and immune responsiveness to sheep red blood cells in guinea pigs treated with cyproterone acetate and testosterone. Vojtíšková M, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1980;26(6):382–95

IgG binding sites of the enucleating normoblast membrane. Lösecke W, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1980;107(6):890–4

A study of human-type ABH antigens on erythrocytes and in saliva of sheep. Prodanov P. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1980;107(2):305–13

Evaluation of methods for quantitating erythrocyte antibodies and description of a new method using horseradish peroxidase-labelled antiglobulin. Greenwalt TJ, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1980;13(1–4):33–48

Phenotypic conversion of human erythrocytes by H-Y antigen. Müller U, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980;56(2):177–81

E receptors and T antigens are different antigenic entities on human T lymphocytes. Gattringer C, et al. **Immunobiology** 1980 Dec;157(4–5):414–24

Transferable suppression and intrinsic unresponsiveness in delayed-type hypersensitivity to sheep red blood cells of mice: two distinct mechanisms? Kaufmann SH, et al. **Immunobiology** 1980 Dec;157(4–5):331–42

Mouse spleen cells are sensitized sheep red blood cells: an Fc-rosette-forming system allowing the detection of 'activated' Fc structures. Seiler FR, et al. **Immunobiology** 1981;158(3):254–69

Complementation between a gene of the I-E subregion and a non-H-2 gene in the class-specific suppression of IgG2a antibody to sheep erythrocytes. Seman M, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1981;12(1–2):89–99

The immune response of CBA mice to OSRA, a peripheral protein from the sheep erythrocyte membrane. Motta I, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1981 Jun;3(2):75–9

Rat erythrocyte-induced anti-erythrocyte autoantibody production and control in normal mice. Naysmith JD, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1981;55:55–87 (44 ref.)

An agglutinin in the haemolymph of an ascidian promoting adhesion of sheep erythrocytes to mouse macrophages. Coombe DR, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Apr;42(4):661–9

The detection and identification of subpopulations of circulating human lymphocytes, monocytes and neutrophils capable of effecting a mitogen-induced cell-mediated cytotoxic reaction towards erythrocytes of various species. Cortens M, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Nov;41(3):623–34

Experimental erythrocyte autoimmunity. I. Mice congenic for immunoglobulin allotypes vary in production of autoantibodies but produce suppressor cells not restricted by allotypes. Cox KO, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Jun; 40(2):171–6

Physicochemical characterization of C3b receptors isolated from human erythrocytes by immunoprecipitation. Gerdes J, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Dec;41(4):929–36

Suppression of the anti-erythrocyte immune response in mice by the C5b–9 complex of complement. Horn W, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Jun;43(2):303–9

Rat erythrocytes elicit antibody formation against RT1.A region-determined antigens in allogeneic recipients. Majoor GD, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Jul;43(3):467–73

Surface receptors and immune activity of purified human circulating mononuclear cells. I. The effects of lysis of the sheep red blood cells (SRBC) in the T-cell rosettes on the receptors and cytotoxic activities of the T cells. T cells with receptors for complement. Sklar S, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1980 Dec;2(4):349–59

Mice refractory to lipopolysaccharide manifest high immunoglobulin A responses to orally administered antigen. Babb JL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Aug;29(2):322–8

Attachment of SA-11 rotavirus to erythrocyte receptors. Bastardo JW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Sep;29(3):1134–40

Immunosuppression of anti-sheep erythrocyte responses by glycerol teichoic acid immune complexes. Bolton RW. **Infect Immun** 1980 Dec;30(3):723–7

Effects of basic proteins on spontaneous rosette formation between human lymphocytes and xenogeneic erythrocytes. Hokland P, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1981; 65(2):212–9

Comparison of red-cell linked anti-IgE and 125I-labelled anti-IgE in a solid-phase system for the measurement of IgE specific for castor bean allergen. Scott ML, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1981;64(2):230–5

Human lymphocyte/human erythrocyte rosettes. I. Blood 'H' rosettes are high-affinity E-rosetting-forming T lymphocytes occurring in high frequency. Gallinger LA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Aug;26(2):139–50

Enhancement by prostaglandin E1 and essential fatty acid deficiency of the passive transfer of delayed hypersensitivity to PPD in rats. Comparison with effects on delayed hypersensitivity to SRBC in mice. Parnham MJ, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1979;1(2):119–26

A systematic study of the effect of vitamin C supplementation on the humoral immune response in ascorbate-dependent mammals. I. The antibody response to sheep red blood cells (a T-dependent antigen) in guinea pigs. Prinz W, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1980;50(3):294–300

Effect of dietary and injectable vitamin E and selenium in weanling swine antigenically challenged with sheep red blood cells. Peplowski MA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Aug; 51(2):344–51

Prevention of the immune agglutination of methyl acetimidate-reacted sickle erythrocytes by prior reaction with pyridoxal 5'-phosphate. Chao TL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 J in 10;256(11):5324–6

Complement-mediated defect in clearance and sequestration of sensitized, autologous erythrocytes in rodent malaria. Pappas MG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Jan;67(1):183–92

Expression of MLR-S in human myeloid, monocytic and erythroid cell differentiation. Han T, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1980 Nov;4(3):169–73

Lysis of alloantibody-sensitized human erythrocytes by peripheral blood mononuclear cells: heterogeneity of effector populations. Kimber I, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1981 Jan;5(1):41–6

Mouse red cell receptors on human hematopoietic cell lines. Sundström C, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1980 Mar; 3(2):99–103

Preparation and use of erythrocyte-globulin conjugates to Lassa virus in reversed passive hemagglutination and inhibition. Goldwasser RA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Jun;11(6):593–9

Vicia cretica: a powerful lectin for T- and Th- but not TK- or other polyagglutinable erythrocytes. Bird GW, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Jan;34(1):69–70

Quantitation of C3 subcomponents on red cells coated with complement in vitro. Freedman J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Oct;33(10):977–83

An autosomal dominant gene regulates the extent of 9-O-acetylation of murine erythrocyte sialic acids. A probable explanation for the variation in capacity to activate the human alternate complement pathway. Varki A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Sep 1;152(3):532–44

Chicken fetal antigen expression on the definitive erythroid maturation series in the bone marrow of the adult chicken. Nelson CH, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1980 Apr;212(1):101–8

Immunochemical properties of Mg erythrocytes. Dahr W, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1981 Apr;8(2):79–87

Characterization of the RT2 antigens of the rat erythrocyte membrane. Misra DN, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1981 Feb; 8(1):51–66

Genetic regulation of the expression of H-2-K.5 antigen of erythroid cells by H-2K end. Shiroishi T, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1980 Aug;7(4):325–31

The attack phase of human complement: differentiation between membrane binding and complex formation by the detection of neoantigen expression in situ. A morphometric immunoferritin study. Balkarowa-Ständer J, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Sep;127(3):1089–93

Differences in cell-bound C8 sites on chicken erythrocytes measured by their reactivity with guinea pig and human C9. Boyle MD, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Dec;125(6):2818–22

Use of a synthetic hapten in the demonstration of the Thomsen-Friedenreich (T) antigen on neuraminidase-treated human red blood cells and lymphocytes. Bray J, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 May; 126(5):1966–9

Appearance of receptors for Macaca speciosa red blood cells on human fibroblasts transformed by simian virus 40. Curry RA, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Nov;125(5):2017–9

Characteristics of isolated erythrocyte complement receptor type one (CR1, C4b-C3b receptor) and CR1-specific antibodies. Dobson NJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Feb; 126(2):693–8

Monoclonal antibodies against a specific surface determinant on malarial (Plasmodium knowlesi) merozoites block erythrocyte invasion. Epstein N, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jul;127(1):212–7

Lectin-dependent neutrophil-mediated cytotoxicity against chicken erythrocytes: a model of non-myeloperoxidase-mediated oxygen-dependent killing by human neutrophils. Greene WH, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Dec;125(6):2727–34

Agglutination of complement-coated erythrocytes by serum amyloid P-component. Hutchcraft CL, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Mar;126(3):1217–9

Relative susceptibilities of T cell subsets involved in delayed-type hypersensitivity to sheep red blood cells to the in vitro action of 4-hydroperoxycyclophosphamide. Kaufmann SH, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Sep;125(3):1104–8

Effect of thymopoietin pentapeptide (TP5) on autoimmunity. I. TP5 suppression of induced erythrocyte autoantibodies in C3H mice. Lau CY, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Oct; 125(4):1634–8

A kinetic analysis of immune-mediated clearance of erythrocytes. Meryhew NL, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jun; 126(6):2443–9

IgG on mouse erythrocytes augments activation of the human alternative complement pathway by enhancing deposition of C3b. Moore FD Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 May; 126(5):1805–9

Different functions for specific guinea pig IgG1 and IgG2 in the lysis of sheep erythrocytes by C4-deficient guinea pig serum. Nicholson-Weller A, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 May;126(5):1800–4

Complement lysis of human erythrocytes. III. Differing effectiveness of human and guinea pig C9 on normal and paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria cells. Rosenfeld SI, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Nov;125(5):2063–8

Enhancement of the functional activities of human T cells after their interaction with SRBC. Silva A, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Feb;126(2):393–7

Analysis of solute diffusion across the C5b-9 membrane lesion of complement: evidence that individual C5b-9 complexes do not function as discrete, uniform pores. Sims PJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Dec;125(6):2617–25

Induction of clonally restricted thymus-dependent antibody responses in vitro using phosphorylcholine derivatized sheep erythrocytes. Cambier JC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;38(3–4):231–8

Antibody coating of liposomes with 1-ethyl-3-(3-dimethyl-aminopropyl)carbodiimide and the effect on target specificity. Endoh H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;44(1):79–85

Quantitation of the Pap reaction on single cells by absorption cytophotometry. Jäger G, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981; 44(1):55–62

Succinylation of hapten-protein conjugates facilitates coupling to erythrocytes by water soluble carbodiimide: preparation of stable and sensitive target cells for use in hemolytic assays. Jou YH, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981; 42(1):79–92

A simplified method for the preparation of EAC14. Matre R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;39(1–2):25–9

A quick method for the preparation of stable DNP red cell conjugates. Stein KE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980; 37(1):83–8

Estimation of classical pathway of mouse complement activity by use of sensitized rabbit erythrocytes. van Dijk H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;39(3):257–68

Determination of alternative pathway of complement activity in mouse serum using rabbit erythrocytes. Van Dijk H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;36(1):29–39

Characteristics of the metabolic response of human monocytes to red cells sensitized with anti-D alloantibodies. Sagone AL Jr, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Sep;98(3):382–95

Autoantibodies to red blood cells in rats infected with Plasmodium berghei. Ronai Z, et al. **J Parasitol** 1981 Jun; 67(3):351–4

Fixed sheep red blood cells as an in vivo reticuloendothelial system test particle in rats. Schneidkraut MJ, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1981 Jul;30(1):73–7

Red cell surface antigen and its relationship to survival of patients with transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Askari A, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Feb;125(2):182–4

Specific red cell adherence: immunologic evaluation of random mucosal biopsies in carcinoma of the bladder. Stein BS, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Jul;126(1):37–40

Membrane damage by complement. Mayer MM. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1981 Jun;148(6):243–58

Defective immune-adherence (C3b) receptor on erythrocytes from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Miyarawa Y, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Sep 5;2(8245):493–7

Properties of the M antigen solubilized from genetically high potassium sheep red cells. Wiedmer T, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1981;4(1):31–47

Immunospecificity of nuclear antigens in chicken erythroid

cells. Pumo DE, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1980 Aug 29; 32(1):49–53

Erythrophagocytic T gamma lymphoma [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jul 9;305(2):103–4

Opiate inhibition of sheep erythrocyte binding to T lymphocytes: reversal by naloxone and cyclic nucleotides. McDonough RJ, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1980;(34):159–65

IgM-autoantibodies against isologous erythrocytes also react with isologous IgG(Fc). Cunliffe DA, et al. **Nature** 1980 Aug 14;286(5774):720–2

A human quantitative polymorphism related to Xg blood groups. Goodfellow PN, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jan 29; 289(5796):404–5

Fetal antigen expressed on mouse erythrocytes is programmed at the early precursor stage in fetal liver. Mouchiroud G, et al. **Nature** 1981 Sep 10;293(5828):156–8

Expression of cell-surface HLA-DR, HLA-ABC and glycophorin during erythroid differentiation. Robinson J, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jan 1;289(5793):68–71

Antibody against T cell–replacing factor acceptor site(s) augments in vivo primary IgM responses to suboptimal doses of heterologous erythrocytes. Takatsu K, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jul 23;292(5821):360–2

Highly active amino-terminal sialoglycopenta-, hexa- and heptapeptides from human erythrocyte NM antigens. Springer GF, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1980 Sep; 67(9):473–4

Schistosoma mansoni: host antigen occurrence on worms recovered from laboratory vertebrate animals. Coelho PM, et al. **Parasitology** 1980 Oct;81(2):349–54

Production and persistence of antibodies in chickens to sheep erythrocytes. 2. Resistance to infectious diseases. Gross WG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Feb;59(2):205–10

The major histocompatibility complex in the turkey: do erythrocytes bear serologically detectable H antigens? Palmer DK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Sep;59(9):2158–9

Coupling of protein antigens to erythrocytes through disulfide bond formation: preparation of stable and sensitive target cells for immune hemolysis. Jou YH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Apr;78(4):2493–6

The role of membrane phospholipid in expression of erythrocyte RhO(D) antigen activity. Plapp FV, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Sep;164(4):561–8

Immunobiology of the erythrocyte. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980; 43:1–331

In vivo destruction of erythrocytes by complement-binding and non-complement-binding antibodies. Engelfriet CP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;43:213–26

Erythrocyte-bound complement components in health and disease. Garratty G. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;43:133–55 (95 ref.)

Historical perspectives before 1945 – updated. Levine P. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;43:3–11

Red cell membrane skeleton: structure-function relationships. Palek J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;43:21–44 (86 ref.)

Immunobiology of the erythrocyte: perspectives since 1945. Rosenfield RE. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;43:13–7

The antigen-antibody complex and erythrocyte destruction: physicochemical considerations. van Oss CJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;43:157–69 (59 ref.)

The Tn receptors of human red cells and platelets. Cartron JP, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1980 Nov; 23(5):613–28

The Tk antigenic determinant studies of Tk-activated red blood cells with endoglycosidases. Doinel C, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1981 Feb;24(1):109–16

Molecular nature of the blood-group ABH antigens of the human erythrocyte membrane. Finne J, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1980 Nov;23(5):545–52

Immunological reactivity and concentration of glycosphingolipids in adult and umbilical cord erythrocytes. Karol RA, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1980 Nov;23(5):589–98

A comparison of EA-Rosette formation on lymphocytes using rabbit and human sensitizing antibodies. Dunne JV, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1981;13(2):189–97

Serological and physicochemical reactivity of bovine erythrocytes before and after trypsin treatment. Edebo L, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1980;12(3):193–201

Effector cell potential of two human T-cell subpopulations with different affinities to sheep erythrocytes. Hokland P, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1980;12(3):183–91

Blood group ABH and Ii antigens of human erythrocytes: chemistry, polymorphism, and their developmental change. Hakomori S. **Semin Hematol** 1981 Jan;18(1):39–62 (98 ref.)

Psychogenic purpura (autoerythrocyte sensitization). Hanna WT, et al. **South Med J** 1981 May;74(5):538–42

Non-expression of H-Y antigen on mouse red blood cells. Crichton DN. **Tissue Antigens** 1980 Oct;16(4):305–9

Malarial antigens on infected erythrocytes. Vincent HM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980;74(4):452–5

Elution of antibody from red blood cells using xylene—a superior method. Bueno R, et al. **Transfusion** 1981 Mar-Apr;21(2):157–62

Production of allo-anti-Ena by an individual whose red blood cells carry some Ena antigen. Issitt PD, et al. **Transfusion** 1981 Mar-Apr;21(2):211–4

The rapid identification of Chido and Rodgers antibodies using C4d-coated red blood cells. Judd WJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1981 Mar-Apr;21(2):189–92

A fluorometric assay for red blood cell antibodies. Schreiber AB, et al. **Transfusion** 1981 Mar-Apr;21(2):178–83

Duffy antigen changes on red blood cells stored at low temperature. Williams D, et al. **Transfusion** 1981 May-Jun; 21(3):357–9

Problems in the use of erythrocytes for RT1.A typing studies, probably due to quantitative differences in RT1.A antigen expression in different strains. Hart DN, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Jun;13(2):1329–32

The effect of humoral unresponsiveness to donor erythrocytes on rat renal allograft rejection. Majoor GD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 1):614–5

Antibody production against MHC-determined antigens presented on allogeneic rat erythrocytes. Majoor GD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Jun;13(2):1327–8

Complement activation by xenogeneic red blood cells. Edwards J. **Transplantation** 1981 Mar;31(3):226–7

The role of antibody in rat renal allograft rejection. I. Absence of antibody to erythrocyte-associated antigens is associated with enhanced renal allograft survival. Majoor GD, et al. **Transplantation** 1981 May;31(5):369–75

Practical utility of specific red cell adherence test in bladder cancer. Catalona WJ. **Urology** 1981 Aug;18(2):113–7 (11 ref.)

Contagious equine metritis: Evaluation of erythrocytes of various species in the passive haemagglutination test. Sahu SP. **Vet Rec** 1981 Mar 14;108(11):235–6

Red blood cell antibody screening with groupamatic system. II. A two-step haemagglutination technique using a trypsin-polybren-citrate method. Confida S, et al. **Vox Sang** 1981 Jan;40(1):34–43

Lewis phenotype of erythrocytes and Leb-active glycolipid in serum of pregnant women. Hammar L, et al. **Vox Sang** 1981 Jan;40(1):27–33

A glucose-dependent panhemagglutinin. Lewis T, et al. **Vox Sang** 1980 Oct;39(4):205–11

A new method of antibody elution from red blood cells using organic solvents. Massuet L, et al. **Vox Sang** 1980 Dec; 39(6):343–4

Elution of blood group antibodies from red cells. van Oss CJ, et al. **Vox Sang** 1981 May;40(5):367–71

Autoerythrocyte sensitization. Boehme WM, et al. **West J Med** 1981 May;134(5):441–2

Chlamydial hemagglutinin: interaction of ether-ethanol extracted fraction with sensitive erythrocytes. Neuman MR, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1981 Feb;248(4):558–64

[Secondary immune blood transfusion shock in calves due to the donor immune erythrocyte isoantibodies] Golemanov D. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980;17(8):72–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Rosette formation by mice red cells and human lymphocytes (author's transl)] Qiao CN. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1980;19(2):128–31 **(Chi)**

[T-lymphocyte demonstration using the rosette test with AET-stabilized erythrocytes (author's transl)] Procházková J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Feb 12;120(6):168–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Lymphocytes in the peripheral blood of the dog. Initial data on the presence of receptors for human and canine red blood cells] Zarrouk K, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1979 Dec;56(4):353–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The stability of formalized, tanned and sensitized erythrocytes after lyophilization and stocking under different temperatures] Mihăilescu R, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1979 Apr-Jun; 38(2):221–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Distribution of major histocompatibility complex (H-B) antigens on cells of the peripheral blood and bone marrow in chickens from congeneic lines] Gogusev J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Sep 15;291(2):225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cellular regulation of the expression of i and I antigens during the in vitro differentiation of BFU-E] Rochant H, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Sep 15;291(2):229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Red cell autoimmunization in a 'normal' population. 63 cases (author's transl)] Habibi B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Nov 15;9(43):3253–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection and identification of irregular anti-erythrocyte antibodies with the Groupamatic G 360. Adaptation to the routine] Soustelle B, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1980 Dec;23(6):639–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis of results in studies on anti-erythrocyte auto-sensitization in 2400 patients] Vroclans-Deiminas M, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1980 May; 23(2):105–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anti-erythrocyte auutoantibodies an autoimmune hemolytic anemia with reference to 80 cases. Aspects specific to the aged] Lederlin P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1980;1(2):187–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Erythrocytes as antigen-carrier for enzyme-immunoassay (author's transl)] Warweg U, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1981;68(2):160–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Specific suppression of cellular immunity against sheep erythrocytes by sheep serum (author's transl)] Albers P, et al. **Arb Paul Ehrlich Inst Georg Speyer Haus Ferdinand Blum Inst** 1980;74:42–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Human blood groups] Mayr WR. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 1980 Aug;7(4):171–3 **(Ger)**

[The LISS technique-a more sensitive and faster method for erythrocyte antibody detection (author's transl)] Smetana R. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Apr 3;93(7):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Practical and theoretical considerations in blood group serology of red cells (author's transl)] Speiser P, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1980;92(11):379–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autoerythrocytic sensitization in psychogenic purpura] Spalter L, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Dec 15;99(12):435–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Cytotoxic property of human lymphocytes against human erythrocytes] Garam T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Jul 13; 121(28):1705–6 **(Hun)**

[Application of coil planet centrifuge (CPC) in immunohematology (author's transl)] Kiyokawa H. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1980 Aug;71(8):455–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vitro interaction between monocytes and complement-coated erythrocytes of patients with immune hemolytic anemia : effect of corticosteroid treatment (author's transl)] Suzuki S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1980 Nov; 21(11):1737–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gardner-Diamond's purpura caused by auto-erythrocyte sensitization. Study of a case and review of the bibliography] Pereira JM, et al. **AMB** 1980 Oct; 26(10):331–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Binding of normal group-specific antibodies to human erythrocyte membranes] Liakhnovich GV, et al. **Biofizika** 1980 Nov-Dec;25(6):1092–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thymocyte receptors reacting with erythrocytes and the Fc-fragment of IgG] Bezvershenko IA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Oct;90(10):451–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the cAMP-dependent phosphorylation of sheep erythrocyte membrane on their ability to induce a humoral immune response] Novikova VM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 JUL;89(7):82–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between interstrain differences in the magnitude of the immune response to sheep erythrocytes and the nature of inheritance of response strength to antigen dose and means of administration] Osipov IuG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Sep;90(9):332–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibodies against interspecies erythrokaryocyte antigen in patients with partial red cell aplasia of the bone marrow] Ter-Grigorov VS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Oct; 90(10):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic aspects of the effect of Vi antigen deposition in the human body. II. The relationship of ABO system phenotypic classification to erythrocyte sorption capacity] Bunin KV, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1981;17(2):348–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Toxoplasma erythrocyte diagnosticum] Luk'ianova KP, et al. **Lab Delo** 1981;(3):185–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indirect hemagglutination reaction in the diagnosis of the early phase of opisthorchiasis. I. A method of isolating erythrocyte samples and the results of their diagnostic use in experimental opisthorchiasis in golden hamsters] Klebanovskaia IA. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1981 Mar-Apr; 50(2):20–3 **(Rus)**

[Efficacy of different methods of preparing an echinococcal erythrocyte antigenic test sample] Kuz'min IuA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1981 Mar-Apr;50(2):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the erythrocytes in stimulating the immune response in toxic lesion of the liver] Prokopenko LG, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1980;(4):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of immunological shifts in myocardial infarct using the reaction of erythrocyte autoadsorption by peripheral blood leukocytes] Efremushkin GG. **Sov Med** 1980;(11):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spontaneous contacts between lymphocytes and erythrocyte in the blood of patients with postburn cicatrices] Sergel' OS, et al. **Sov Med** 1981;(5):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of plasma from a patient with partial red cell aplasia, which contains antibodies against specific erythrokaryocyte antigen, to treat erythromyelosis patients] Idel'son LI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(9):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thymocyte receptors reacting with red blood cells and Fc portion of immunoglobulin G] Bezvershenko IA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1980 Jul-Aug;52(4):486–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specific erythrocyte adherence reaction: an index of the malignant potentials of noninvasive tumors of the human urothelium] Anichkov NM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1980; 26(8):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunodepressive action of influenza virus A/PR8/34 on the primary immune response of mice to ram erythocytes] Nizamov VSh, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1980 May-Jun;(3):284–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between the mechanism of erythrocyte sensitization by proteins and the spatial interrelationship between immunoglobulins and their fragments and the surface of formalin treated erythrocytes] Barban PS. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Jun;(6):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of changes in halo-forming cells during pathologic processes] Golovanov MV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Feb;(2):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Production of erythrocyte Fab-, kappa-, and lambda-diagnosticums] Karal'nik BV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1980 Dec;(12):65-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the adjuvant effect of the erythrocytes of rats subjected to the effects of moderately high ambient temperatures] Konoplia AI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1980 Aug;(8):109-10 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of Fc IgG receptors on the surface of formalinized sheep erythrocytes] Levi MI.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1981 Apr;(4):63-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Valency of antigenic erythrocyte diagnosticums and serum antibody affinity] Levi MI.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1980 May;(5):90-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of preparing erythrocytic Fc immunoglobulin diagnostic agents] Shamardin VA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1980 Sep;(9):49-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of method of preparing diphtheria antibody diagnostic media using erythrocytes] Shamardin VA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Nov; (11):117-8 **(Rus)**

[Serological activity and radioprotective effects of benzene extracts from human blood corpuscles (author's transl)] Cabadaj S, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Nov;119(45):1207-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Antibodies expressed on erythrocytes in relation to drugs] Fernández MN, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1980;25(5C):871-82 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Changes in the intramembrane viscosity of sheep erythrocytes in the presence of membrane bound proteins. Rédai I, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 1980; 15(3):177-83

Accumulation of phosphate esters and decline of ATP in red cells incubated in vitro is caused by lack of pyruvate. Rapoport I, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1981;40(2):115-21

Creatine transport into red blood cells. Sylim-Rapoport I, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980;39(7):771-9

Influence of sex hormone binding globulin and serum albumin on the conversion of androstenedione to testosterone by human erythrocytes. Egloff M, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1981 Jan;96(1):136-40

Effect of human growth hormone on the distribution of amino acids between plasma and erythrocytes in pituitary dwarfism. Uchigata Y, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Feb;96(2):168-74

Erythrocyte vitamin B12 activity in lactovegetarian pregnant Indian women. Jathar VS, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1981;65(3):153-6

Haemoglobin synthesis in bone marrow of patients with beta O and beta +-thalassaemia. Musumeci S, et al.
Acta Haematol (Basel) 1981;65(3):170-6

An assay for erythrocyte chalone using chick embryo red blood cells. Perrins DJ, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1981; 65(4):247-52

Erythrocyte membrane cholesterol content in juvenile diabetes. Preliminary communication. Sarnecka-Keller M, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1980;21(3):253-6

Erythrocyte and total body potassium in untreated primary hypertension. Ericsson F, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1981; 209(6):439-44

Effect of peroral thiamine treatment on thiamine contents and transketolase activity of red blood cells in alcoholic patients. Waldenlind L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1981; 209(3):209-12

Plasma and red blood cell folate during normal pregnancies. Ek J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1981;60(3):247-51

Characteristics of active sodium and potassium transport in erythrocytes of healthy infants and children. Sigström L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1981;70(3):347-52

Characteristics of active sodium and potassium transport in erythrocytes in children with different stages of symptomatic uremia. Sigström L. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1981; 70(3):361-8

The role of active sodium and potassium transport in hyponatremic states in infancy and childhood. Sigström L. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1981;70(3):353-9

Effects of exercise on insulin receptors on erythrocytes and monocytes from insulin dependent diabetics. Pedersen O, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1980;283:79-80

The distribution of chlorpromazine between plasma and erythrocytes. Lund A. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1980 Oct;47(4):300-4

The influence of the ammonium ion and adenosine on glucose metabolism in preserved human erythrocytes. Debski B. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1981 Jan-Feb;32(1):73-81

Effect of acute posthaemorrhagic anaemia on the level of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate (2,3-DPG) in the erythrocytes of sheep. Studziński T, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1980 Jul-Aug; 31(4):365-73

Postnatal changes in 2,3-diphosphoglycerate (2,3-DPG) content of calf erythrocytes. Studziński T, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 1980 Jul-Aug;31(4):357-63

Cell penetration by exogenous superoxide dismutase. Michelson AM, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1980; (492):67-80

Metabolism of adenosine and deoxyadenosine by stored human red cells. Bartlett GR. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980; 122A:409-14

Metabolism of adenine and adenosine in erythrocytes of patients with myotonic muscular dystrophy (MMD). Müller MM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;122A:183-8

Salvage pathway in erythrocytes of patients with psoriasis. Partsch G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;122A:167-71

Response of red cell phosphate to acute and chronic changes in plasma phosphate in man. Preston CJ, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1980;128:239-48

Abnormal erythrocyte cation fluxes in human hypertension. Garay RP, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1981;10:37-49

Potassium depletion in aged patients: an evaluation through red-blood-cell potassium determination. Sangiorgi GB, et al. **Age Ageing** 1979 Aug;8(3):190-5

Erythrocytic enzymes and amino acids related to glutamic acid metabolism in childhood hypoproteinemic states. Agarwal KN, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 May;34(5):924-7

Erythrocyte zinc in patients with taste and smell dysfunction [letter] Kosman DJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Jan; 34(1):118-9

Hemolytic anemia in Wilson disease: clinical findings and biochemical mechanisms. Forman SJ, et al.
Am J Hematol 1980;9(3):269-75

31P NMR spectroscopy of erythrocytes in congenital hemolytic anemias: detection of heterogeneous erythrocyte populations and quantification of intracellular 2,3-diphosphoglycerate. Labotka RJ, et al.
Am J Hematol 1980;9(1):55-65

Sickle red cell calcium metabolism: studies on Ca2+-Mg2+ATPase and Ca-binding properties of sickle red cell membranes. Litosch I, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1980; 8(4):377-87

Mechanism of arsenic-induced inhibition of erythropoiesis in mice. Morse BS, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1980;8(3):273-80

Biochemical mechanisms of red blood cell 2,3-diphosphoglycerate increase at high altitude. Moore LG, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1980 Jul;53(1):11-8

Locus of N-ethylmaleimide action on sugar transport in nucleated erythrocytes. Whitfield CF, et al.
Am J Physiol 1981 Jul;241(1):C33-41

Effect of lithium on glycine levels in patients with affective disorders. Deutsch SI, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 May; 138(5):683-4

Plasma phosphate and red cell 2,3-diphosphoglycerate following abdominal surgery. Macdonald R, et al.
Anaesthesia 1980 Apr;35(4):339-44

A method for measuring anion transfer across red cell membranes by continuous monitoring of fluorescence. Eidelman O, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Aug;106(2):335-41

A sensitive method for the determination of cytolytic activity. Kiel JL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 May 1; 113(1):85-92

Effect of vitamin B-6 on plasma and red blood cell magnesium levels in premenopausal women. Abraham GE, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1981 Jul-Aug;11(4):333-6

Measurement of active ion transport in man. Utilizing intact human erythrocytes. Michels RC, et al.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 1981 Mar-Apr;11(2):158-64

Membrane studies in Huntington's disease: steady-state fluorescence studies of intact erythrocytes. Pettegrew JW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Oct;8(4):381-6

Calmodulin in natural and reconstituted calcium transporting systems. Carafoli E, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980; 356:258-66

Native size of the glucose transport carrier estimated by irradiation inactivation study. Cuppoletti J, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 1980;358:340-1

Calmodulin regulation of red blood cell Ca2+ transport. Larsen FL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;356:400-1

The functional arrangement of the anion channel of red blood cells. Rothstein A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;358:1-12

Regulation of erythrocyte calcium transport: role of calmodulin and phosphate. Waisman DM, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 1980;356:443

Gold binding to red blood cells [letter] Graham GG, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 1981 Apr;40(2):210

Sequestration of the chloroquine receptor in cell-free preparations of erythrocytes infected with Plasmodium berghei. Fitch CD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Apr;19(4):589-92

Preparation of 125I-calmodulin with retention of full biological activity: its binding to human erythrocyte ghosts. Graf E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Sep; 203(2):719-26

Adenosine metabolism in human erythrocytes: a study of some factors which affect the metabolic fate of adenosine in intact red cells in vitro. Hawkins CF, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1980 Jul;202(2):380-7

The role of interactions between O2, H2O2, .OH,e- and O2- in free radical damage to biological systems. Kong S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Oct 1;204(1):18-29

Erythrocytes in muscular dystrophy. Investigation with 31P nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Sarpel G, et al.
Arch Neurol 1981 May;38(5):271-4

Structural disturbances in erythrocytes in workers exposed to carbon disulphide (CS2). Sidorowicz V, et al.
Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 1980;31(2):125-9

Interaction of chlorpromazine with the transport system of glucose in human erythrocytes. Lacko L, et al.
Arzneimittelforsch 1980;30(11):1852-5

Nuclear magnetic resonance evidence for abnormal water transport in Duchenne muscular dystrophy erythrocytes. Ashley DL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 May 15;100(1):364-9

The application of dextran-magnetite as a relaxation agent in the measurement of erythrocyte water exchange using pulsed nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Ashley DL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Nov 17; 97(1):114-20

Increased chloride transport in erythrocytes in Huntington's disease. Bialas WA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1980 Aug 29;95(4):1895-900

Back exchange of 18O-labeled amino acids by erythrocytes: the possible role of amino acid transport. Clay KL, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1980 Aug 14;95(3):1205-10

Band 4.1 causes spectrin-actin gels to become thixiotropic. Cohen CM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Dec 31;97(4):1429-35

Kinetics of partly diffusion controlled reactions. VII - Pyrene excimer formation in erythrocyte membranes. Donner M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Dec 16; 97(3):1183-91

Insulin binding to erythroblastic leukemic cells is decreased by insulin and increased by amino acids. Galbraith RA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Oct 16; 96(3):1434-40

Plasma fibronectin binds glucose. Gartner TK, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1980 Oct 31;96(4):1747-54

Modulation of alpha-methyldopa binding to the erythrocyte membrane by superoxide dismutase. Green FA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1980 Aug 14;95(3):1037-42

A 31P NMR study of phosphoenolpyruvate transport across the human erythrocyte membrane. Hamasaki N, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1981 May 29;100(2):879-87

Succinylated and acetylated concanavalin A activate the classical complement pathway. Langone JJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1981 Apr 15;99(3):768-74

Phosphorus-31 relaxation times of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate in intact human erythrocytes. Lubansky HJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1980 Dec 16;97(3):1170-5

Evidence for structural changes in erythrocyte membranes of spontaneously hypertension rats. A fluorescence polarization study. Montenay-Garestier T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1981 May 29;100(2):660-5

Calmodulin and cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase activities in erythrocytes from normal and schizophrenic subjects. Schreiber WE, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1981 Jun 16;100(3):1415-21

The interaction of deoxyhemoglobin with the red cell membrane. Shaklai N, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1980 Aug 14;95(3):1105-12

Calmodulin-binding protein of erythrocyte cytoskeleton. Sobue K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jun 16;100(3):1063-70

NMR observation of altered sodium interaction with human erythrocyte membranes of essential hypertensives. Urry DW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Sep 16; 96(1):514-21

Inhibition of anion transport across red blood cells with 1,2-cyclohexanedione. Zaki L.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1981 Mar 16;99(1):243-51

Altered purine and pyrimidine metabolism in erythrocytes with purine nucleoside phosphorylase deficiency. Fox IH, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1980 Apr;18(3-4):221-34

Organic-acid transport in resealed haemoglobin-containing human erythrocyte 'ghosts'. Hubbard AR, et al.
Biochem J 1980 Sep 15;190(3):653-8

Nucleoside transport in human and sheep erythrocytes. Evidence that nitrobenzylthioinosine binds specifically to functional nucleoside-transport sites. Jarvis SM, et al.
Biochem J 1980 Aug 15;190(2):377-83

Nucleoside transport in human erythrocytes. Apparent molecular weight of the nitrobenzylthioinosine-binding complex estimated by radiation-inactivation analysis. Jarvis SM, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Aug 15;190(2):373-6

The effect of calmodulin on the active calcium-ion transport and (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-dependent ATPase in microsomal fractions of smooth muscle compared with that in erythrocytes and cardiac muscle. Wuytack F, et al.
Biochem J 1980 Sep 15;190(3):827-31

Effect of erythropoietin one the [14C] acetate incorporation into the lipids of erythrocyte cell membranes. Chaudhuri T, et al. **Biochem Med** 1980 Oct;24(2):162-9

Insulin receptor defect in diabetic man with chronic renal failure: a comparison of erythrocyte insulin binding in diabetic and nondiabetic patients on maintenance hemodialysis. Gambhir KK, et al. **Biochem Med** 1981 Feb; 25(1):62-73

Platelet and erythrocyte membrane lipid and phospholipid patterns in different types of mental patients. Sengupta N, et al. **Biochem Med** 1981 Jun;25(3):267-75

Chloroquine- and primaquine-induced alterations of glucose metabolism in the uninfected red cell. Kelman SN, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1981 Jan 1;30(1):81-7

Polyphosphoinositide metabolism in erythrocytes of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kiselev G, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1981 Apr 15;30(8):833-7

Tight binding inhibitors--VIII. Studies of the interactions of 2'-deoxycoformycin and transport inhibitors with the erythrocytic nucleoside transport system. Rogler-Brown T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Sep 15;29(18):2491-7

Guanine nucleotide-induced shift in binding affinity for beta-adrenergic agonists in rat reticulocyte and turkey

erythrocyte membranes. Shane E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Mar 1;30(5):531–5

Interdependence of hemoglobin, catalase and the hexose monophosphate shunt in red blood cells exposed to oxidative agents. Sullivan SG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Sep 1;29(17):2351–9

Protective effects of semicarbazide and p-aminobenzoic acid against ozone toxicity. Verweij H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 May 15;30(10):1033–7

1H/2H isotope exchange studies in intact erythrocytes. Brindle KM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Oct;8(5):646–7

The influence of adrenaline on the metabolism of erythrocytes in vitro. Mairbäurl H, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1981 Feb;9(1):99–100

Parallel modulation of catecholamine activation of adenylate cyclase and formation of the high-affinity agonist.receptor complex in turkey erythrocyte membranes by temperature and cis–vaccenic acid. Briggs MM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Sep 16;19(19):4461–6

Cell to vesicle transfer of intrinsic membrane proteins: effect of membrane fluidity. Cook SL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Sep 30;19(20):4601–7

Inhibition of lactate transport in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells and human erythrocytes by a synthetic anhydride of lactic acid. Johnson JH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Aug 5; 19(16):3836–40

Binding of cytochalasin B to human erythrocyte glucose transporter. Sogin DC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Nov 11; 19(23):5417–20

Hormone-induced diuretic-sensitive potassium transport in turkey erythrocytes is anion dependent. Bakker-Grunwald T. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Mar 6;641(2):427–31

The monosaccharide transport system of the human erythrocyte. Orientation upon reconstitution. Baldwin JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 July;599(2):699–714

Cation movements across mouse red blood cells. Benos DJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 2;601(1):167–79

Spin labeling of human spectrin. Effects of temperature, divalent cations and reassociation with erythrocyte membrane. Cassoly R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 2;601(3):478–89

Sugar transport asymmetry in human erythrocytes--the effect of bulk haemoglobin removal and the addition of methylxanthines. Challiss JR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 16;602(1):155–66

Interrelationships between protein kinases and spectrin phosphorylation in human erythrocytes. Clari G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 8;640(1):240–51

Temperature dependence of photodynamic red cell membrane damage. Dubbelman TM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 2;601(1):220–7

Comparison of isolated peanut agglutinin receptor glycoproteins from human, bovine and porcine erythrocyte membranes. Farrar GH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 2;603(1):185–97

The glucose transport activity of human erythrocyte membranes. Reconstitution in phospholipid liposomes and fractionation by molecular sieve and ion exchange chromatography. Fröman G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 4;600(2):489–501

Photosensitized cross-linking of erythrocyte membrane proteins. Evidence against participation of amino groups in the reaction. Girotti AW. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 16;602(1):45–56

Rates of cholesterol exchange between human erythrocytes and plasma lipoproteins. Gottlieb MH. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 4;600(2):530–41

Dual effect of membrane cholesterol on simple and mediated transport processes in human erythrocytes. Grunze M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 14;600(3):860–9

Penetration of 2,4,5-trinitrobenzenesulfonate into human erythrocytes. Consequences for studies on phospholipid asymmetry. Haest CW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 22;640(2):535–43

Calcium potentiates the peroxidation of erythrocyte membrane lipids. Jain SK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Mar 20;642(1):46–54

Influence of EGTA on the apparent Ca2+ affinity of Mg2+-dependent, Ca2+-stimulated ATPase in the human erythrocyte membrane. Al-Jobore A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jul 6;645(1):1–9

Interaction of phenylisothiocyanate with human erythrocyte band 3 protein. II. Topology of phenylisothiocyanate binding sites and influence of p-sulfophenylisothiocyanate on phenylisothiocyanate modification. Kempf C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 20;641(1):88–98

Mediated transport of anions in band 3-phospholipid vesicles. Köhne W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jun 9; 644(1):108–20

Studies on glutathione transport utilizing inside-out vesicles prepared from human erythrocytes. Kondo T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jul 6;645(1):132–6

Simple and rapid purification of inside-out vesicles from human erythrocytes. Kondo T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 16;602(1):127–30

The relative effectiveness of .OH, H2O2, O2-, and reducing free radicals in causing damage to biomembranes. A study of radiation damage to erythrocyte ghosts using selective free radical scavengers. Kong S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 8;640(1):313–25

Rapid transmembrane movement of phosphatidylcholine in small unilamellar lipid vesicles formed by detergent removal. Kramer RM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 22;643(1):233–42

Evidence for allosteric inhibition sites in the glucose carrier of erythrocytes. Krupka RM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 May 8;598(1):127–33

Asymmetric binding of steroids to internal and external sites in the glucose carrier of erythrocytes. Krupka RM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 May 8;598(1):134–44

Effects of anesthetic alcohols on membrane transport processes in human erythrocytes. Kutchai H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 14;600(3):870–81

Erythrocyte water permeability. The effects of anesthetic alcohols and alterations in the level of membrane cholesterol. Kutchai H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 4;600(2):542–52

Phosphorylation and dephosphorylation of the Ca2+ pump of human red cells in the presence of monovalent cations. Larocca JN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jul 6; 645(1):10–6

Active Ca2+ transport by membrane vesicles from pigeon erythrocytes. Stimulation by amino acids, ATP, GTP, Pi and some other cell constituents. Lee JW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 6;643(2):421–34

Membrane fluidity and bile salt damage. Lowe PJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 8;640(1):55–65

The stereospecific D-glucose transport activity of cholate extracts from human erythrocyte membranes. Lundahl P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jun 9;644(1):101–7

Activation and deactivation kinetics of Ca transport in inside-out erythrocyte membrane vesicles. Macintyre JD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jun 22;644(2):351–62

Inhibition of anion and glucose permeabilities by anesthetics in erythrocytes. The mechanisms of action of positively and negatively charged drugs. Motais R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 July;599(2):673–88

Evidence that calcium acts as an intracellular messenger for adrenergic responses in human erythrocytes. Nelson MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 4;600(2):398–405

Use of cell fusion techniques to probe the mechanism of catecholamine-induced desensitization of adenylate cyclase in frog erythrocytes. Pike LJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 15;632(3):354–65

Electron transfer reactions of cytochrome c confined within erythrocyte ghosts. Power S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 3;593(2):400–13

The amino acid conjugate formed by the interaction of the anion transport inhibitor 4,4'-diisothiocyano-2,2'-stilbenedisulfonic acid (DIDS) with band 3 protein from human red blood cell membranes. Ramjeesingh M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 20; 641(1):173–82

Effects of pH on beta-hydroxybutyrate exchange kinetics rat erythrocytes. Regen DM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 2;601(3):500–8

Relationship between the hemolytic action of heavy metals and lipid peroxidation. Ribarov SR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 6;640(3):721–6

Kinetics of lithium efflux through the (Na,K)-pump of human erythrocytes. Rodland KD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 4;602(2):376–88

Active calcium transport in human red cells. Sarkadi B. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 30;604(2):159–90 (227 ref.)

The effect of changing extracellular osmolality on water transport in the human red blood cell as measured by the cell water residence time and the activation energy of water transport. Small WC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 22;640(2):430–8

Protein-stimulated exchange of phosphatidylcholine between intact erythrocytes and various membrane systems. van Meer G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 May 8; 598(1):173–7

The formation of vesicles retaining sodium-dependent transport systems for amino acids from protein-depleted membranes of pigeon erythrocytes. Watts C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 4;602(2):460–6

The characterisation of two partially purified systems for Na+-dependent amino acid transport. Watts C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 4;602(2):446–59

Reactions of the alkylating agent tris(2-chloroethyl)-amine with the erythrocyte membrane. Effects on shape changes of human erythrocytes and ghosts. Wildenauer DB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 2;603(1):101–16

Amino acid transport via the red cell anion transport system. Young JD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jul 6; 645(1):157–60

A case of juvenile essential hypertension: implications of erythrocyte net Na+, K+ flux measurement. Elghozi JL, et al. **Biomedicine** 1981 Mar;35(1):4–6

The effect of riboflavin on red-cell vitamin B6 metabolism and globin synthesis. Perry GM, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 1980 Apr;33(2):36–8

Platinum levels in human erythrocytes following intravenous administration of cisplatin: importance of erythrocytes as a distribution site for platinum species. Long DF, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1981 Apr-Jun;2(2):137–46

Kinetics of carbon monoxide and oxygen binding to hemoglobin in human red blood cell suspensions studied by laser flash photolysis. Hasinoff BB. **Biophys Chem** 1981 Apr;13(2):173–9

A note on osmotic pressure measured with ionophore treated red blood cells. Zade-Oppen AM. **Biophys Chem** 1980 Aug; 12(1):57–61

Spin-label studies of the lipid and protein components of erythrocyte membranes. A comparison of electron paramagnetic resonance and saturation transfer electron paramagnetic resonance methods. Fung LW. **Biophys J** 1981 Feb;33(2):253–62

Pulse nuclear magnetic resonance measurements of water exchange across the erythrocyte membrane employing a low Mn concentration. Pirkle JL, et al. **Biophys J** 1979 Mar;25(3):389–406

Hydrodynamic and diffusion considerations of rapid-mix experiments with red blood cells. Rice SA. **Biophys J** 1980 Jan;29(1):65–77

Immunologic aspects of enzyme replacement therapy. An evaluation of the immune response to unentrapped, erythrocyte- and liposome-entrapped enzyme in C3H/HeJ Gush mice. Hudson LD, et al. **Birth Defects** 1980; 16(1):163–78

Negative charge distribution and density on the surface of oxygenated normal and sickle red cells. Clark LJ, et al. **Blood** 1981 Apr;57(4):675–8

Enhancement of iron chelation by desferrioxamine entrapped in red blood cell ghosts. Green R, et al. **Blood** 1981 May; 57(5):866–72

Genetic variation in the quantitative levels of an NADP(H)-binding protein (FX) in human erythrocytes. Lenzerini L, et al. **Blood** 1981 Feb;57(2):209–17

Interaction of platelet plasma membranes with thrombin-activated platelets. Prasanna HR, et al. **Blood** 1981 Feb;57(2):305–12

Calcium distribution within human erythrocytes. Schrier SL, et al. **Blood** 1980 Oct;56(4):667–76

Fluidity of erythrocyte membranes from patients with Duchenne muscular dystrophy: studies in intact erythrocytes and in ghosts. Capriotti M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Jul 30;56(14):1465–8

Platelet aggregation induced by ADP from unsheared erythrocytes at physiological Ca++-concentration. Aursnes I, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1981 Jan;47(1):149–52

Membrane characteristics and metabolic properties of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficient red cells. Jansson SE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Sep;46(1):79–87

Moving boundary electrophoresis and sialic acid content of normal and polycythaemic red blood cells. Streichman S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1981 Jun;48(2):273–9

Red cell glutathione deficiency: clinical and biochemical investigations using sheep as an experimental model system. Tucker EM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1981 Jul;48(3):403–15

Familial abnormality of erythrocyte cation transport in essential hypertension [letter] Hilton PJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jul 18;283(6285):232

Inheritance of abnormal erythrocyte cation transport in essential hypertension. Meyer P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Apr 4;282(6270):1114–7

Familial abnormality of erythrocyte cation transport in essential hypertension. Woods KL, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Apr 11;282(6271):1186–8

Energetic erythrocyte pathways in persons exposed to the action of fluorine compounds according to age and length of service. Hlyńczak AJ, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1980;31(1-2):61–7

Molecular aspects of inhalational anaesthetic interaction with excitable and non-excitable membranes. Godin DV, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1981 May;28(3):201–9

A Na+,K+ co-transport assay for essential hypertension. Dagher G, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Oct;58(10):1069–74

Red cell folate values of a group of non pregnant mothers. Martinez OB. **Can J Public Health** 1980 May-Jun; 71(3):163–9

Protein-membrane interactions: equilibrium adsorption and binding of proteins and polyamino acids on erythroblasts transformed by Friend virus. Krumins SA, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1980 Dec;4(12):1131–41

Cell-surface glycoprotein synthesis during differentiation of chicken erythroblasts transformed by temperature-sensitive avian erythroblastosis virus. Savin KW, et al. **Cell Differ** 1981 May;10(3):163–71

Mechanism of action of N2-substituted spin labeled actinomycin D: binding to nucleic acids and erythrocyte ghost membranes. Sinha BK, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1981 Mar 15;34(3):367–72

The effect of imidoesters, fluorodinitrobenzene and trinitrobenzenesulfonate on ion transport in human erythrocytes. Shaw A, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1980 Dec; 27(4):329–35

Sorbitol content of plasma and erythrocytes during induced short-term hyperglycemia. Hubinont C, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1981 Feb;14(1):19–20

Erythrocyte phospholipid fatty acid fluctuations in patients with beta-thalassemia minor. Kalofoutis A, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1980 Dec;13(6):273–6

Evidence that the low-affinity folate-binding protein in erythrocyte hemolysate is identical to hemoglobin. Hansen SI, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Jul;27(7):1247–9

Insulin receptors on erythrocytes and reticulocytes [letter] Ivarsson SA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Feb;27(2):347–8

Insulin degradation by human erythrocyte lysates. Nerurkar SG, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Apr;27(4):607–9

Intestinal alkaline phosphatase and the ABO blood group system--a new aspect. Bayer PM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Nov 20;108(1):81–7

Studies of amino acid content and transport in glutathione-deficient erythrocytes from a patient with

pyroglutamic acidemia (5-oxoprolinemia). Marstein S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Jan 8;109(1):13-20

Increased synthesis of glutathione in erythrocytes from cases of iron deficiency anaemia. Ramachandran M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Dec 8;108(2):333-6

Spectrin extractability from erythrocyte in Duchenne muscular dystrophies and the effect of proteases on erythrocyte ghosts. Tsuchiya Y, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Feb 5;109(3):285-93

The relationship of erythrocyte insulin receptors to red cell age and to monocyte insulin receptors. Ward GM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1981 Mar;14(3):269-78

alpha-Methyldopa and the erythrocyte membrane. Green FA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Jun;40(3):554-60

Increased sodium permeability of erythrocytes in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Wiley JS, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1980 Sep-Oct;7(5):527-30

Binding of IgG-sensitized erythrocytes by mitral and aortic cardiac valves: a possible clue to the pathogenesis of immune valvular heart disease. Gelfand MC, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 May;19(2):151-60

Red cell membrane phospholipid abnormalities in the hemolytic uremic syndrome. O'Regan S, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1981 Jan;15(1):14-7

Intra-erythrocyte sodium and (Na+,K+-activated)-ATPase concentration and urinary aldosterone excretion in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Berglund G, et al. **Clin Sci** 1981 Feb;60(2):229-32

The effect of methylprednisolone sodium succinate on erythrocyte and haemoglobin function. Brada M, et al. **Clin Sci** 1980 Sep;59(3):163-8

Relations between sodium transport and sodium concentration in human erythrocytes in health and disease. Cumberbatch M, et al. **Clin Sci** 1981 May;60(5):555-64

Conventional haemodialysis and ultrafiltration: effects on erythrocyte 2,3-diphosphoglycerate and oxygen affinity in patients with uraemia. Severini G, et al. **Clin Sci** 1980 Aug;59(2):143-5

Erythrocyte 22Na efflux and urinary sodium excretion in essential hypertension. Fitzgibbon WR, et al. **Clin Sci [Suppl]** 1980 Dec;59 Suppl 6:195s-197s

Biochemical changes in equine erythrocytes during experimental regenerative anemia. Shull RM. **Cornell Vet** 1981 Jul;71(3):280-7

Gastrointestinal bleeding detected with 99mTC-labelled erythrocytes. Dyrbye M, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1981 Mar; 28(1):34-6

An analysis of hemoglobin synthesis in erythropoietic cells. Casale GP, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Nov;80(1):107-19

The asynchrony of gamma- and beta-chain synthesis during human erythroid cell maturation. III. gamma- and beta-mRNA in immature and mature erythroid clones. Farquhar MN, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Jul 30;85(2):403-8

Changes in transferrin during the red cell replacement in amphibia. Valaitis AP, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Nov;80(1):56-63

Alteration of glycolytic intermediary metabolism in erythrocytes during diabetic ketoacidosis and its recovery phase. Kono N, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 Apr;30(4):346-53

Disappearance of erythrocyte insulin receptors during maturation in sheep. Sinha MK, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 May; 30(5):411-5

Decreased insulin binding of human erythrocytes after dexamethasone or prednisone ingestion. Yasuda K, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Oct;29(10):811-4

Binding of biosynthetic human insulin to erythrocytes of normal and insulin-dependent diabetic subjects: comparison with pork and human pancreatic insulin. Bachmann W, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1981 Mar-Apr;4(2):215-9

Receptor depletion in diabetes mellitus: correction with therapy. Eaton RP, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1981 Mar-Apr; 4(2):299-304

Binding of thyroid hormone by human erythrocyte cytosol proteins. Yoshida K, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 1980; 7(3):177-88

Evaluation of the method of insulin binding studies in human erythrocytes. Kobayashi M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Jun; 27(3):337-42

Ontogeny of erythrocyte insulin binding in the sheep. Kappy MS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Aug;109(2):611-7

Receptors for insulin-like peptides (ILAs) in rat reticulocytes and erythrocytes. Thomopoulos P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Mar;108(3):1087-90

Zinc deficiency states and carbonic anhydrase isozyme in experimental hemolytic and bleeding anemia of rabbits. Ishikawa N, et al. **Enzyme** 1981;26(2):85-92

Regulation of gamma-glutamylcysteine utilization in erythrocytes. Smith JE, et al. **Enzyme** 1980;25(4):236-40

2,3-diphosphoglycerate during exercise. Böswart J, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1980;43(3):193-9

The regulation of glycolysis in human erythrocytes. The dependence of the glycolytic flux on the ATP concentration. Ataullakhanov FI, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Apr;115(2):359-65

Evidence from electron paramagnetic resonance for function-related conformation changes in the anion-transport protein of human erythrocytes. Ginsburg H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Mar;114(3):533-8

Functional desensitisation of beta-adrenergic receptors of avian erythrocytes by catecholamines and adenosine 3',5'-phosphate. Simpson IA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Oct;111(1):111-6

Changes in 86-rubidium uptake in erythrocytes of digoxin-treated patients, in heart failure with sinus rhythm. Relationship to clinical effects. Zannad F, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 1981;12(5):275-84

Digoxin in the elderly and in renal failure. Contribution of erythrocyte 86-rubidium uptake tests. Zannad F, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 1981;12(5):285-96

A comparative study of the shedding process mouse erythrocyte binding receptors on peripheral blood lymphocytes from healthy donors and patients suffering from chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Dobozy A, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Jul;8(6):690-3

Quantification of spectrin-containing erythroid precursor cells in normal and perturbed erythropoiesis. Hasthorpe S. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Sep;8(8):1001-8

Identification of the 'factor' in erythrocyte lysates which enhances colony growth in agar cultures. Kriegler AB, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1981 Jan;9(1):11-21

The ultrastructural immunocytochemical demonstration of erythropoietin receptors on developing erythrocytic cells of fetal mouse liver. Lafferty MD, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Sep;8(8):1063-74

Bilirubin-induced erythrocyte membrane cytotoxicity. Kaul R, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1981 Jun;34(3):290-8

Methylation of erythrocyte membrane phospholipids in patients with myotonic and Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Moore RB, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Nov;70(2):380-91

Effect of prolactin on human red cell sodium transport. Gopalakrishnan V, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Dec 15; 36(12):1423-5

Incorporation of 14C-thymidine by cultures of erythrocytes from rheumatoid arthritis patients and normal subjects, suggesting the presence of an L-form. Pease PE, et al. **Experientia** 1981 May 15;37(5):513-5

Reduction of ferricytochrome c by human red cells. Tomoda A, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Dec 15;36(12):1345-7

Comparative patterns of 'in vitro' oxidative hemolysis of normal and glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD)-deficient erythrocytes. Benatti U, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jun 15;128(2):225-9

Transport of glutathione S-conjugate from human erythrocytes. Board PG. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Feb 23; 124(2):163-5

Phenyl radical production during the oxidation of phenylhydrazine and in phenylphydrazine-induced haemolysis. Hill HA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Mar 23; 125(2):235-8

Solubilization of the nucleoside translocation system from human and nucleoside-permeable sheep erythrocytes. Jarvis SM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Aug 11;117(1):33-6

Introduction of foreign genetic material into cultured mammalian cells by liposomes loaded with isolated nuclei. Kondorosi E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Oct 20;120(1):37-40

A probe for the organization of the beta-adrenergic receptor-regulated adenylate cyclase system in turkey erythrocyte membranes by the use of a complementation assay. Lad PM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Dec 29;122(2):179-83

Cation countertransport and cotransport in human red cells. Tosteson DC. **Fed Proc** 1981 Apr;40(5):1429-33

Erythrokinetic study. Morphology of the bone marrow and blood following experimental induction of marrow hypoplasia by cyclophosphamide in laboratory rats. Berger J. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1981;108(1):97-106

Preservation of red blood cells with purines and nucleosides. II. Uptake and utilization of purines and nucleosides by stored red blood cells. Strauss D, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1980;107(3):417-33

Preservation of red blood cells with purines and nucleosides. III. Synthesis of adenine, guanine, and hypoxanthine nucleotides. Strauss D, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1980; 107(3):434-53

Preservation of red blood cells with purines and nucleosides. I. Changes of ATP, 2,3-P2G and further parameters of metabolism in red cells stored as whole blood and as resuspension at 4 degrees C and 25 degrees C. Strauss D, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1980;107(3):397-416

Sodium transport in red cells of patients with acute viral hepatitis. Benbassat J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Oct; 79(4):655-8

Changes in erythrocyte membrane cation carrier with age in women. Naylor GJ, et al. **Gerontology** 1980;26(6):327-9

Adult and fetal hemoglobin production in erythroid colonies from subjects with beta-thalassemia or with hereditary persistance of fetal hemoglobin (HPFH). Huisman TH, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1980;4(3-4):449-67

A combined system for the study of glutathione metabolism in erythrocytes. Ishida Y, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1980; 4(5-6):789-97

Microcalorimetric study of red cell glycolysis. Minakami S. **Hemoglobin** 1980;4(5-6):575-9

The effects of adriamycin (doxorubicin HCl) on human red blood cells. Shinohara K, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1980; 4(5-6):735-45

Hereditary and acquired abnormalities in erythrocyte phosphofructokinase activity: the close association with altered 2,3-diphosphoglycerate levels. Tarui S, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1980;4(5-6):581-92

Acetaldehyde-dependent changes in hemoglobin and oxygen affinity of human erythrocytes. Tsuboi KK, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1981;5(3):241-50

Syndromes with increased red cell glutathione (GSH). Valentine WN, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1980;4(5-6):799-804

Erythrocyte disorders of purine and pyrimidine metabolism. Valentine WN, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1980;4(5-6):669-81 (55 ref.)

Oxidative hemoglobin breakdown induced by a rubber additive. Williamson D, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1981;5(1):73-84

Enhancement of anion equilibrium exchange by dansylation of the red blood cell membrane. Legrum B, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1980 Oct;361(10):1573-90

Acute changes in human erythrocyte insulin receptors. Bhathena SJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1981 Mar;13(3):179-80

Decreased erythrocyte insulin receptor binding in diabetic man with chronic renal failure. Gambhir KK, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Aug;12(8):414-5

Abnormal erythrocyte cation transport in primary hypertension. Clinical and experimental studies. De Mendonca M, et al. **Hypertension** 1981 May-Jun;3(3 Pt 2):I179-83

Effects of well-defined fibres on red blood cells and alveolar macrophages. Jaurand MC, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1980; 1(30):441-50

Glycolipid and p 40 are the binding sites in the sheep erythrocyte and T-lymphocyte membrane responsible for rosette formation. Gürtler LG. **Immunobiology** 1981 Jun; 158(5):426-38

Resynthesis of trypsinized sheep red blood cell receptors on human lymphocytes: comparison of the effects of immunopotentiators of biological and synthetic origin in vitro. Nékám K, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1981 Feb; 3(1):31-9

Effect of induced acute dehydration on red cell membrane permeability of rats as revealed by influx of 86Rb and 22Na. Basu SK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Aug;18(8):871-2

Effect of silver, gold & mercury colloids on erythrocyte & iron metabolism. Sharma DC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Nov;18(11):1309-11

Binding of radiolabeled Staphylococcus aureus delta-toxin to human erythrocytes. Nolte FS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Mar;31(3):1086-93

Phospholipase A activity in the hemolysis of sheep and human erythrocytes by Rickettsia prowazeki. Winkler HH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Aug;29(2):316-21

Zinc as an oral photoprotective agent in erythropoietic protoporphyria? Brun A, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980; 12(5-6):931-4

Protoporphyrin-induced photohemolysis: differences related to the subcellular distribution of protoporphyrin in erythropoietic protoporphyria and when added to normal red cells. Brun A, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1981;13(2):225-8

Synthetic and biosynthetic studies of porphyrins, Part IV. Further studies of the conversion of corporporhyrinogen-III to protoporphyrin-IX: mass spectrometric investigations of the incubation of specifically deuteriated coproporhyringen-III with chicken red cell haemolysates. Jackson AH, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980;12(5-6):681-8

The protective action of ceruloplasmin on Fe2+ stimulated lysis of rat erythrocytes. Løvstad RA. **Int J Biochem** 1981; 13(2):221-4

Epidemiological study on the relationships between lead exposure and porphyrin metabolism. Seubert A, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980;12(5-6):891-5

3-ribosyluric acid and nucleotide content of erythroid cells in phenylhydrazine-induced anemia in cattle. Smith RC, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1981;13(4):509-12

The activity of the lithium--sodium countertransport system in erythrocytes in depression and mania. Rybakowski J, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1981 Mar;3(1):59-64

Alteration of erythrocyte phosphate transport in primary depressive disorders. Szentistvanyi I, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1980 Dec;2(4):229-38

Effects of red blood cell HCO3(-)/Cl- exchange kinetics on lung CO2 transfer: theory. Crandall ED, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Feb;50(2):265-71

Improved stop-flow apparatus to measure permeability of human red cells and ghosts. Levin SW, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1980 Nov;3(5):255-72

Membrane protein phosphorylation in intact normal and hereditary spherocytic human erythrocytes. Nakao M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Aug;88(2):327-35

Hormonal control of protein phosphorylation in turkey erythrocytes. Phosphorylation by cAMP-dependent and Ca2+-dependent protein kinases of distinct sites in goblin, a high molecular weight protein of the plasma membrane. Alper SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 25;255(22):11029-39

The monosaccharide transporter of the human erythrocyte. Transport activity upon reconstitution. Baldwin JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 25;256(8):3685-9

A spectrin-dependent ATPase of the human erythrocyte membrane. Baskin GS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 10; 256(11):5428-35

Interaction of Sendai virus proteins with the cytoplasmic surface of erythrocyte membranes following viral envelope fusion. Caldwell SE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 25; 256(10):4838-42

Isolation from erythrocytes of a green hemoprotein with ferroactivator activity. Chee PP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 25;256(8):3865-70

Inhibitors of transglutaminase prevent agonist-mediated internalization of beta-adrenergic receptors. Chuang DM. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 25;256(16):8291-3

Formation of hydroxypyruvaldehyde phosphate in human erythrocytes. Cogoli-Greuter M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 10;256(11):5708-11

Glucose transport carrier of human erythrocytes. Radiation target size measurement based on flux inactivation. Cuppoletti J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 10;256(3):1305–6

Heterogeneity of erythroid precursor cells. Hemoglobin quantitation in single clones by radioimmunoassay. Dean A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 10;256(5):2447–53

Testing transport systems for competition between pairs of reversible inhibitors. Inhibition of erythrocyte glucose transport by cytochalasin B and steroids. Devés R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 25;255(24):11870–4

Photodynamic action of bilirubin on liposomes and erythrocyte membranes. Deziel MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 10;255(17):8192–8

The insulin receptor is an age-dependent integral component of the human erythrocyte membrane. Dons RF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 25;256(6):2982–7

Reversible methylation of cytoskeletal and membrane proteins in intact human erythrocytes. Freitag C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 25;256(12):6102–8

Synthesis of acetylated human fetal hemoglobin. Garlick RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 25;256(4):1727–31

Binding of spectrin alpha 2-beta 2 tetramers to human erythrocyte membranes. Goodman SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 10;255(17):8082–6

Glutathione turnover in human erythrocytes. Inhibition by buthionine sulfoximine and incorporation of glycine by exchange. Griffith OW. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 25; 256(10):4900–4

Reassociation of ankyrin with band 3 in erythrocyte membranes and in lipid vesicles. Hargreaves WR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 25;255(24):11965–72

Structural characterization of the phosphorylation sites of human erythrocyte spectrin. Harris HW Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 10;255(23):11512–20

Comparison of the phosphorylation of human erythrocyte spectrin in the intact red cell and in various cell-free systems. Harris HW Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 10; 255(23):11521–5

Kinetic analysis of the nonenzymatic glycosylation of hemoglobin. Higgins PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 25; 256(10):5204–8

Identification of aspartic acid as a site of methylation in human erythrocyte membrane proteins. Janson CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 25;255(24):11640–3

Transport of amino acids in gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase-implanted human erythrocytes. Kalra VK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 10;256(11):5567–71

The electrostatic contribution to binding in the choline transport system of erythrocytes. Krupka RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 25;255(18):8546–9

An experimental test for cyclic versus linear transport models. The mechanisms of glucose and choline transport in erythrocytes. Krupka RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 10;256(11):5410–6

The rate of transmembrane movement of cholesterol in the human erythrocyte. Lange Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 10;256(11):5321–3

Transport and accumulation of pyridoxine and pyridoxal by erythrocytes. Mehansho H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 25;255(24):11901–7

Polymerization of hemoglobin in sickle trait erythrocytes and lysates. Noguchi CT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 10; 256(9):4168–71

Correlation of beta-adrenergic receptor-stimulated [3H]GDP release and adenylate cyclase activation. Differences between frog and turkey erythrocyte membranes. Pike LJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 10; 256(5):2207–12

Effects of catecholamines and prostaglandin E1 on cyclic AMP, cation fluxes, and protein phosphorylation in the frog erythrocyte. Rudolph SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 25;255(18):8534–40

The effect of iron on the synthesis and amount of ferritin in red blood cells during ontogeny. Schaefer FV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 25;256(4):1711–5

Purification of the beta-adrenergic receptor. Identification of the hormone binding subunit. Shorr RG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 10;256(11):5820–6

Evidence that a beta-adrenergic receptor-associated guanine nucleotide regulatory protein conveys guanosine 5'-O-(3-thiotriphosphate)- dependent adenylate cyclase activity. Stadel JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 25; 256(16):8718–23

The catalytic unit of ram sperm adenylate cyclase can be activated through the guanine nucleotide regulatory component and prostaglandin receptors of human erythrocyte. Stengel D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 10; 256(11):5394–8

Studies of acetylation and deacetylation in high mobility group proteins. Identification of the sites of acetylation in high mobility group proteins 14 and 17. Sterner R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Sep 10;256(17):8892–5

Adenine transport by mature rabbit erythrocytes. Templeton BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 10;256(1):285–90

Methylation of membrane proteins in human erythrocytes. Identification and characterization of polypeptides methylated in lysed cells. Terwilliger TC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 25;256(6):3067–76

Studies of the Ca2+ transport mechanism of human erythrocyte inside-out plasma membrane vesicles. III. Stimulation of the Ca2+ pump by anions. Waisman DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 10;256(1):420–4

Studies of the Ca2+ transport mechanism of human erythrocyte inside-out plasma membrane vesicles. II. Stimulation of the Ca2+ pump by phosphate. Waisman DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 10;256(1):415–9

Studies of the Ca2+ transport mechanism of human erythrocyte inside-out plasma membrane vesicles. I. Regulation of the Ca2+ pump by calmodulin. Waisman DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 10;256(1):409–14

Kinetic properties of the reconstituted glucose transporter from human erythrocytes. Wheeler TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Sep 10;256(17):8907–14

Spectrin promotes the association of F-actin with the cytoplasmic surface of the human erythrocyte membrane. Fowler VM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Feb;88(2):388–95

The permeability of the human red cell to deuterium oxide (heavy water). Karan DM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Aug; 104(2):209–14

Cation transport in different volume populations of genetically low K+ lamb red cells. Lauf PK, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Sep;104(3):283–93

Biosynthesis of erythrocyte membrane protein band 3 in DMSO-induced Friend erythroleukemia cells. Sabban EL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Aug;104(2):261–8

Further studies of hormone-sensitive sodium and potassium transport in red cells from developing chick embryos. Shanbaky NM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 May;107(2):303–8

Quantitative observations on the kinetics and mechanisms of binding of electron stains to thin sections through hen erythrocytes. Richardson WD, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1980 Dec; 46:253–78

Increased cholesterol sulfate in plasma and red blood cell membranes of steroid sulfatase deficient patients. Bergner EA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Jul;53(1):221–3

Decreased insulin binding to erythrocytes in subjects with Klinefelter's syndrome. Breyer D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Sep;53(3):654–5

Insulin receptors on monocytes and erythrocytes from obese patients. De Pirro R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Dec;51(6):1437–9

Insulin binding to erythrocytes of normal infants, children, and adults: variation with age and sex. Hendricks SA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 May;52(5):969–74

Erythrocyte insulin binding in obese children and adolescents. Kappy MS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Dec;51(6):1440–6

Carbohydrate tolerance and insulin receptor binding in children with hypopituitarism: response after acute and chronic human growth hormone administration. Lippe BM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Sep;53(3):507–13

Insulin binding in human pregnancy: comparisons to the postpartum, luteal, and follicular states. Moore P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 May;52(5):937–41

Insulin receptors in circulating erythrocytes and monocytes from women on oral contraceptives or pregnant women near term. Tsibris JC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Oct;51(4):711–7

The effect of triamterene and sodium intake on renin, aldosterone, and erythrocyte sodium transport in Liddle's syndrome. Wang C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 May;52(5):1027–32

Separate mechanisms of deformability loss in ATP-depleted and Ca-loaded erythrocytes. Clark MR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Feb;67(2):531–9

Beta-adrenergic receptors and isoproterenol-stimulated potassium transport in erythrocytes from normal and hypothyroid turkeys. Quantitative relation between receptor occupancy and physiologic responsiveness. Furukawa H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Nov;66(5):1057–64

Myotonic muscular dystrophy: defective phospholipid metabolism in the erythrocyte plasma membrane. Grey JE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Jun;65(6):1478–82

Abnormalities in membrane phospholipid organization in sickled erythrocytes. Lubin B, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Jun;67(6):1643–9

Increased erythrocyte cation permeability in thalassemia and conditions of marrow stress. Wiley JS. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Apr;67(4):917–22

Protein phosphorylation and the regulation of cation cotransport. Palfrey HC, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1980 Dec; 89:103–15

Kinetics and thermodynamics of ouabain binding by intact turkey erythrocytes: effects of external sodium ion, potassium ion, and temperature. Furukawa H, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1980 Oct;76(4):499–516

Control of intra- and extra-cellular sulphydryl-disulphide balances with gold phosphine drugs: 31P nuclear magnetic resonance studies of human blood. Malik NA, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1980 Jul;12(4):317–22

Fluorescence microphotometric studies of the transferrin receptor in human erythroid precursor cells. Steiner M. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Dec;96(6):1086–93

Regulation of cyclic AMP metabolism in the rat erythrocyte during chronic beta-adrenergic stimulation. Evidence for calmodulin-mediated alteration of membrane-bound phosphodiesterase activity. Clayberger CA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1981 Feb 28;58(3):191–201

Influence of enzymatic phospholipid cleavage on the permeability of the erythrocyte membrane: III. Discrimination between the causal role of split products and of lecithin removal. Deuticke B, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1981 Mar 15;59(1):45–55

Evidence for a two-state mobile carrier mechanism in erythrocyte choline transport: effects of substrate analogs on inactivation of the carrier by N-ethylmaleimide. Devés R, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1981;61(1):21–30

DiO-C3-(5) and DiS-C3-(5): Interactions with RBC, ghosts and phospholipid vesicles. Guillet EG, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1981 Mar 15;59(1):1–11

Role of external potassium in the calcium-induced potassium efflux from human red blood cell ghosts. Heinz A, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1980 Dec 15;57(2):119–31

Plasma membrane Ca2+ transport: antagonism by several potential inhibitors. Hinds TR, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1981 Jan 30;58(1):57–65

The link between metabolism and active transport of sodium in human red cell ghosts. Hoffman JF. **J Membr Biol** 1980 Dec 15;57(2):143–61

Effects of quinine on Ca++-induced K+ efflux from human red blood cells. Reichstein E, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1981 Mar 15;59(1):57–63

Metabolic impairment and membrane abnormality in red cells from Huntington's disease. Zanella A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1980 Jul;47(1):93–103

Transport of 5-methyltetrahydrofolic acid in erythrocytes from various mammalian species. Branda RF. **J Nutr** 1981 Apr;111(4):618–23

Pyridoxal 5'-phosphate in whole blood, plasma and blood cells of postpartum nonlactating and lactating rats and their pups. Sloger MS, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 May;111(5):823–30

Effect of an abuse dose of aspartame upon plasma and erythrocyte levels of amino acids in phenylketonuric heterozygous and normal adults. Stegink LD, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Nov;110(11):2216–24

Hydrolysis of flavin adenine dinucleotide and flavin mononucleotide by rabbit blood. Okumura M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1980;26(3):231–6

Protein binding and erythrocyte partitioning of the antirheumatic proquazone. Roos A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Mar;70(3):252–7

Asymmetry of hexose transfer system in erythrocytes of fetal and new-born guinea-pigs. Aubby DS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Dec;309:317–27

The effects of vanadate on the fluxes of sodium and potassium ions through the sodium pump. Beaugé LA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Apr;301:7–23

Chloride dependence of frusemide- and phloretin-sensitive passive sodium and potassium fluxes in human red cells. Chipperfield AR. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981 Mar;312:435–44

Stimulation of the sodium-potassium pump by trypsin in low potassium type erythrocytes of goats. Dunham PB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Apr;301:25–37

A method for studying oxygen diffusion barrier in erythrocytes: effects of haemoglobin content and membrane cholesterol. Kon K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Dec;309:569–90

Chloride-bicarbonate exchange in human red cells measured using a stopped flow apparatus. Lambert A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Sep;306:431–43

The order of release of sodium and addition of potassium in the sodium-potassium pump reaction mechanism. Sachs JR. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 May;302:219–40

Visualization of the turkey erythrocyte beta-adrenergic receptor. Durieu-Trautmann O, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 1980;13(4):411–9

Effect of heme on globin messenger RNA synthesis in spleen erythroid cells. Fuchs O, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 1981; 15(1):73–81

Expression of red cell membrane proteins in erythroid precursor cells. Yurchenco PD, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 1980;13(2):255–69

Rubidium-86 uptake by red blood cells of breast cancer patients. Telfer N, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1981;16(2):159–65

The effect of cell-free and erythrocyte-containing perfusion in rat livers. Hanks JB, et al. **J Surg Res** 1980 Aug; 29(2):149–60

A simulation study of the anomalous osmotic behavior of red cells. Wolf MB. **J Theor Biol** 1980 Apr 21;83(4):687–700

From the NIH: Sodium transport as diagnostic tool for secondary hypertension. **JAMA** 1981 Apr 10;245(14):1404

Enhanced purine nucleotide synthesis in erythrocytes of uremic patients. Becher HJ, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Nov 17;58(22):1243–50

Quinidine-digoxin interaction: effect of quinidine on 86Rb-uptake of human erythrocytes. Doering W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Jan 15;59(2):95–6

Role of the spleen in congenital stomatocytosis associated with high sodium-low potassium erythrocytes. Schröter W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Feb 16;59(4):173–9

Differential binding of chlorpromazine to human blood cells: application of the hygroscopic desorption method. Bondy B, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jan 26;28(4):441–9

Anuran erythrocytes and liver both contain satellite histone Hls. Brown GL, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jun 29;28(26):2993–9

Evidence for a membrane surface defect in erythrocytes in Huntington's disease. Butterfield DA, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Aug 18;27(7):609–15

Crosslinking of membrane proteins in red blood cells from vitamin E-deficient lead-poisoned rats. Levander OA, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jan 12;28(2):147–54

The intercellular proline cycle. Phang JM, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jan 5;28(1):53–8

Blood oxypurines and erythrocyte 2, 3-diphosphoglycerate levels at high altitude hypoxia. Yoshino M, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Oct 6;27(14):1265–9

Biochemical studies of membrane glycoproteins during red cell aging. Platt D, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1980 Sep–Oct; 14(1–2):119–26

Membrane cholesterol depletion and K+ transport in high and low potassium sheep red cells. Grey JE, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1980;3(1–2):21–35

Alprenolol binding and cyclic AMP production in embryonic chick red cells during erythropoiesis. Wacholtz MC, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1980;3(4):259–70

Study on the diphosphoglycerate complex level--2,3--DPhG of the red blood as index of the tissue hypoxia in patients with eye pathology of vessel genesis. Trutneva KV, et al. **Metab Pediatr Ophthalmol** 1980; 4(4):205–7

Carbohydrate intake affects insulin binding to human erythrocytes in normal weight subjects but not in subjects with family obesity. Rizkalla SW, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Sep;30(9):900–7

Permeability of dog erythrocytes to [14C]urea. Garrick RA, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1980 Jul;20(1):88–91

Characterization of [3H]-valinomycin binding to red blood cell membrane. Herzberg M, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1980 Oct 31;6(3):143–7

A biochemical study of receptor internalization during beta-adrenergic receptor desensitization in frog erythrocytes. Chuang DM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1980 Nov; 18(3):348–55

Homogeneity of beta 2-adrenoceptors on rat erythrocytes and reticulocytes. A comparison with heterogeneous rat lung beta-adrenoceptors. Dickinson K, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1981 Mar;19(2):194–204

Further characterization of human red blood cell membrane cholinergic receptors. Mantione CR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1980 Jul;18(1):28–32

Reduced activity of the red-cell sodium-potassium pump in human obesity. De Luise M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Oct 30;303(18):1017–22

Red-cell sodium-potassium pump in obesity. Kaji D. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Feb 26;304(9):539–41

Is the red cell calcium pump regulated by ATP? Mualem S, et al. **Nature** 1979 Jan 18;277(5693):238–40

Erythrocyte insulin receptors in chronic renal failure. Gambhir KK, et al. **Nephron** 1981;28(1):4–10

Alteration of calcium transport in Duchenne erythrocytes. Mollman JE, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1980 Nov;30(11):1236–9

Abnormalities of erythrocyte membranes in myotonic muscular dystrophy manifested in lipid vesicles. Nagano Y, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1980 Sep;30(9):989–91

Identification of abnormally [32P]-phosphorylated cyanogen bromide cleavage product of erythrocyte membrane spectrin in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Roses AD, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Aug;31(8):1026–30

Cell membrane anomaly in genetically determined manic-depressive illness. Verbanck PM, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1981;7(4):185–7

Differential nuclease sensitivity of the ovalbumin and beta-globin chromatin regions in erythrocytes and oviduct cells of laying hen. Bellard M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Jun 25;8(12):2737–50

A detailed comparison of the 5'-end of the ovalbumin gene cloned from chicken oviduct and erythrocyte DNA. Gannon F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Oct 10; 8(19):4405–21

The binding of histones H1 and H5 to chromatin in chicken erythrocyte nuclei. Kumar NM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Aug 25;8(16):3535–51

Change in message sequences during erythrodifferentiation. Obinata M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Sep 25; 8(18):4271–82

Effect of treatment with prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors on the erythrocyte sodium transport abnormality of Bartter's syndrome. Cole CH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Jun; 15(6):926–9

Increased erythrocytic spermine in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Mollica F, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Nov; 14(11):1196–8

Red cell metabolic alterations in postnatal life in term infants: possible control mechanisms. Travis SF, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Feb;15(2):133–7

Red cell metabolic alterations in postnatal life in term infants: glycolytic intermediates and adenosine triphosphate. Travis SF, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Jan;15(1):34–7

Erythrocyte insulin binding in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus: lack of relationship to duration and control of diabetes in children and adolescents. Kappy MS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Sep;66(3):385–90

Effect of 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol and 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol glycoside on 2,3-diphosphoglycerate levels of the rat erythrocyte. Skliar MI, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Dec;389(1):81–3

Ouabain-sensitive sodium and potassium fluxes in red blood cells of patients with endogenous depressive syndromes. Potok E, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1981 Jan–Feb; 33(1):53–8

Cytoskeletal constraint of the beta-adrenergic receptor in frog erythrocyte membranes. Cherksey BD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov;77(11):6401–5

Abnormal net Na+ and K+ fluxes in erythrocytes of three varieties of genetically hypertensive rats. De Mendonca M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul;77(7):4283–6

Membrane differentiation in human erythroid cells: unique profiles of cell surface glycoproteins expressed in erythroblasts in vitro from three ontogenic stages. Fukuda M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jun;77(6):3474–8

Erythrocyte choline concentrations are elevated in manic patients. Jope RS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Oct;77(10):6144–6

Glutathione transport by inside-out vesicles from human erythrocytes. Kondo T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov;77(11):6359–62

Kinetic study of the interaction of oxy- and deoxyhemoglobins with the erythrocyte membrane. Shaklai N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Dec;77(12):7147–51

Interaction of sickle cell hemoglobin with erythrocyte membranes. Shaklai N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jan;78(1):65–8

Permeability characteristics of complement-damaged membranes: evaluation of the membrane leak generated by the complement proteins C5b-9. Sims PJ. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar;78(3):1838–42

Immunological identification of the human erythrocyte glucose transporter. Sogin DC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Oct;77(10):5725–9

Interaction between beta-adrenergic receptors and guanine nucleotide sites in turkey erythrocyte membranes. Vauquelin G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul; 77(7):3801–5

Local anesthetics, mepacrine, and propranolol are antagonists of calmodulin. Volpi M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb;78(2):795–9

Amino acid transport in human and in sheep erythrocytes. Young JD, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Sep 26; 209(1176):355–75

Erythrocyte calcium abnormalities in sickle cell disease. Hebbel RP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;51:321–32 (24 ref.)

Selective enhancement of potassium efflux from red blood cells by lead. A comparison with the effects of calcium. Passow H. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;51:79–104 (55 ref.)

Interactions of hemoglobin S with the red cell membrane. Shaklai N, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;51:1–16 (16 ref.)

The impermeability of the basic cell membrane to thromboxane-B2' prostacyclin and 6-keto-PGF 1 alpha. Baroody RA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1981 Jan;21(1):133–42

Repression and reactivation of lithium efflux from erythrocytes. Goodnick PJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1979 Oct; 1(2):147–52

Sodium-dependent lithium efflux from red cells in affective disorders. Szentistvanyi I, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1979 Dec; 1(3):265–72

Erythrocytic Na+ and K+ changes during Babesia bigemina infection in cattle. Timms P, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Nov; 29(3):367–9

Exchanges between plasma and red cells at a variable temperature. Rodeau JL, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1980 Dec; 42(3):345–50

Diffusion-limited exchange of 18O between CO2 and water in red cell suspensions. Silverman DN, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1981 Jun;44(3):285–98

Changes in relative levels of linoleate to arachidonate in erythrocyte phosphatidylcholine in rats fed ethanol and arachidonate. Rao GA, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1981 Mar; 7(6):469–73

Specificity of biophysical and biochemical alterations in erythrocyte membranes in neurological diseases: Huntington's disease, Friedreich's ataxia, Alzheimer's disease, amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, and myotonic and Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Butterfield DA, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1979;104:57–60

Phosphorus-31 magnetic resonance studies on blood in Huntington's disease. Pettegrew JW, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1979;104:233–5

Fluorescence studies of fibroblasts, lymphocytes, and erythrocytes in Huntington's disease. Pettegrew JW, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1979;104:61–6

Participation of red blood cells in bicarbonate transport across the dialyzer. Bosch JP, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1980;26:343–9

Reduced lectin binding on erythrocytes of monkeys infected with malaria. Vincent HM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980;74(4):449–51

Blood preservation 35. Red cell 2,3-DPG and ATP maintained by DHA-ascorbate-phosphate. Dawson RB, et al. **Transfusion** 1981 Mar–Apr;21(2):219–23

Acetylation of erythrocytic membrane peptides by aspirin. Green FA, et al. **Transfusion** 1981 Jan–Feb;21(1):55–8

Regeneration of 2,3-bisphosphoglycerate and ATP in stored erythrocytes by phosphoenolpyruvate: a new preservative for blood storage. Hamasaki N, et al. **Transfusion** 1981 Jul–Aug;21(4):391–6

Photometric detection of ATP release from human erythrocytes exposed to ultrasonically activated gas-filled pores. Williams AR, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1980; 6(3):251–6

Influence of influenza and Sendai virus on the rotational mobility of Band 3 proteins in human erythrocyte membranes. Nigg EA, et al. **Virology** 1980 Dec; 107(2):552–6

Met-form hemoglobins in long-term stored ACD blood. Tomoda A, et al. **Vox Sang** 1980;38(4):205–9

Biotransformation of nitrosobenzene in the red cell and the role of glutathione. Eyer P, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1980 Jul–Aug;10(7–8):517–26

Red blood cells amino-acid pattern in protein energy malnutrition and the effect of oral dosing with single amino acids. el-Shobaki FA, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 1980 Sep; 19(3):147–53

[Changes in the erythrocyte, 2,3-DPG and ATP content in leukemic diseases] Iordanova E, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1981; 20(2):119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Erythrocytic lipid changes in hereditary spherocytosis (author's transl)] Michalec C, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Sep 12;119(36–37):988–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Stability of erythrocyte lipids in idiopathic autoimmune hemolytic anemia] Brabec V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1980 Nov; 26(11):1053–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Changes in erythrocyte lipids in major septic states] Pourriat JL, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1980;21(4):451–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Increased erythrocyte Na+ in genetic hypertension in the rat] de Mendonça M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Oct 27;291(8):689–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of a tissue oxygenator (almitrine + raubasine) on the metabolism of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate of rabbits submitted by hypoxia] Callis A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980; 174(6):1006–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Creatine content in erythrocytes and blood plasma of chickens before and following stimulation of erythropoiesis by anemia] Syllm-Rapoport I, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980;39(10):1015–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of creatine in red blood cells and blood plasma of adult rats following exposure to hypoxia] Syllm-Rapoport I, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980; 39(10):1021–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inverse binding of lectin to either area of the plasmalemma of the enucleating normoblast (author's transl)] Linss W, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1980;22:135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Penetration kinetics of dehydroepiandrosterone through the erythrocyte membrane (author's transl)] Morsches B, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1981;270(1):49–55 **(Ger)**

[Protein changes of the erythrocyte membrane during blood preservation] Stibenz D, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1980; 107(3):459–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanisms allowing adaptation of oxygen transport of erythrocytes in health and disease (author's transl)] Humpeler E. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1981; 93(123):1–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disturbed sodium and calcium exchange in erythrocytes of spontaneously hypertensive rats (author's transl)] Zidek W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1981 Jun;70(6):462–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Uremic plasma as cause of metabolic changes in red blood cells] Eggert W, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1981 Feb;74(2):141–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Na/K transport in red blood cells from severely burned patients (author's transl)] Borghetti A, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 1980;51(1):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Na/K transport in red blood cells from normal subjects: methodological problems (author's transl)] Borghi L, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 1980;51(1):23–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of erythrocyte membrane lipids in the antagonism between vitamin A and D3] Càllari D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Sep 15;56(17):1726–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Possible use of stable tracers in hematological research. Preliminary note] Ciancarelli MG, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Apr 30;56(8):846–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Globin synthesis in erythroid cultures from normal and thalassemic subjects] Perrotta C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Jun 15;56(11):1133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Objective evaluation of the efficacy of dietary management of hypercholesterolemia by a gas chromatographic study of plasma and erythrocyte fatty acids] Ricci G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Nov 30;95(4):353–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on insulin resistance and insulin receptor binding to erythrocytes in childhood obesity and diabetes mellitus (author's transl)] Asayama K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1981 Feb;29(2):185–90 **(Jpn)**

[The clinical significance of determination of red blood cell and urinary polyamines in gynecologic malignancy (author's transl)] Hayase R, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jan;33(1):107–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[86rb uptake by red cells (author's transl)] Yamane T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1980 Dec;29(12):602–4 **(Jpn)**

[Erythrocyte membrane fluidity and membrane lipids (author's transl)] Kamada T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1981 Feb; 29(2):139–43 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical features and metabolic aspects of red blood cells in Hb Hirosaki disease (author's transl)] Yokoyama M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1980 Jul;21(7):953–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in carbohydrate structure of membrane glycoproteins during development of human erythrocytes (author's transl)] Fukuda M. **Seikagaku** 1980;52(4):244–9 (30 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Trial of using erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and reduced glutathione determinations as indices of maxillary and oral neoplasms] Flieger S, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 Dec;33(12):1087–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Adenine nucleotide and 2,3-diphosphoglyceric acid in the erythrocytes of persons chronically exposed to carbon dioxide] Linkowska-Pinkiewicz R, et al. **Med Pr** 1980; 31(5):351–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Water-electrolyte metabolism in plasma and erythrocytes in the oto-intestinal syndrome in infants (author's transl)] Zając J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1980;34(2–3):197–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of adenosine cyclic-3',5'-monophosphate (cAMP) on thiamine hydrochloride passage through human erythrocyte membranes] Kopczyński Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Sep 8;35(36):1379–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The leucine — 14C transport through erythrocyte cell membrane in infants with hypertrophic constriction of the pylorus (author's transl)] Stępniewski M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1980;37(7):561–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Transport of phenylalanine through cell membrane of erythrocytes in undernourished patients (author's transl)] Stępniewski M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1980;37(5):463—7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Erythrocyte metabolism in human hypothyroidism, before and after short-term hormone substitution therapy] Proença C, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1980 May-Jun;2(3):213–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Regulation of erythrocyte energy metabolism. Dependence of glycolysis characteristics on donor individual parameters] Kholodenko BN, et al. **Biofizika** 1981 May-Jun;26(3):501–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mathematical model for energy metabolism in erythrocytes. Independence of scaled glycolytic characteristics of individual features of the donors] Ataullakhanov FI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Jul;45(7):1267–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelationship between the rate of ATP-consuming processes and ATP concentration in intact erythrocytes] Ataullakhanov FI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Jun;45(6):1075–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dependence of the rate of the pentose cycle reactions on the degree of glutathione reduction in erythrocytes] Ataullakhanov FI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1981 Mar;46(3):530–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Molecular-genetic mechanisms of regulation of synthesis of individual types of rat hemoglobin] Starodub NF. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Jun;45(6):1052–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of low temperature exposure on the membrane permeability of erythrocytes reconstructed in media of different ionic strength] Gulevskii AK. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 May;91(5):551–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reception of erythrocyte chalone by bone marrow erythroid series cells] Neustroev GV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Apr;91(4):481–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ionic composition and potassium ion permeability of the erythrocyte membranes of patients with the inflammatory-dystrophic form of parodontosis] Peshkova LV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Mar;91(3):298–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cholinergic factors on the state of erythrocyte membrane proteins of animals] Savina LS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Feb;91(2):153–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Selective distribution of spin labels of the benzo-gamma-carboline series in the erythrocyte membrane] Gendel' LIa, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981; 257(4):1014–9 **(Rus)**

[Role of the sympathetic nervous system in regulating the production of erythrocytic chalone] Mikhailov Vv, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Sep;66(9):1344–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Demonstration of a class of stable interchromatin ribonucleoproteins in inactivated pigeon erythroid cell nuclei] Stvolinskaia NS, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1980 Nov-Dec;14(6):1336–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the 2,3-diphosphoglyceric acid concentration in the erythrocytes in the postresuscitation period in patients who have had massive hemorrhage and trauma] Esina NI. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1980;(4):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the potassium outflow from the erythrocytes during physical stress and in a model of lactate acidosis] Vereshchagina VM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1980 Sep-Oct;(5):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of studying the intracellular indices of acid-base balance in premature infants] Antonov AG. **Pediatriia** 1981 Feb;(2):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Energy metabolism in erythrocytes in coronary circulatory disorders in adolescents] Novikova VN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1981 Mar;(3):20–2 **(Rus)**

[Isolation and properties of a DNA-synthesis stimulator in young erythroid cells] Bala IuM, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1981 Feb;26(2):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Level of the oxygen transport in erythrocytes preserved under different conditions] Petrov MM. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1981 Mar;26(3):33–40 (78 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of glucose absorption by the erythrocytes in diagnosing the early stages of diabetes mellitus in children] Ermolenko RI, et al. **Sov Med** 1981;(5):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cholinergic mechanisms in the formation of the population of defective erythrocytes in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria] Savina LS, et al. **Sov Med** 1981;(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Production of a plasma substitute with hemodynamic properties based on modified globin of human erythrocytes] Lobunets KA. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1980 Nov-Dec;52(6):716–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Potassium release from erythrocytes of different age rats in 9 simulated lactic acidosis] Vereshchagina VM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1980 Sep-Oct;52(5):556–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Erythrocyte membrane lipids in coronary arteriosclerosis before and after treatment at the Arzni health resort] Pogosian NR, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1981 May-Jun; (3):41–4 **(Rus)**

[Erythrocyte 2,3-diphosphoglyceric acid content in diabetes mellitus] Bondar PN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Jan;(1):31–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preferential synthesis of fetal hemoglobin in in vitro cultures of erythroid precursors from peripheral blood of healthy persons and those with hemoglobinopathies] Efremov GD, et al. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 1979;7(1 Suppl):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Interaction between Sendai virus and the cell membranae I. Restricted number of Sendai virus particles engaged in fusion with chicken red cell membrane. Yasuda H, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1980 Mar;24(2):89–97

Anaplasma marginale in bovine erythrocyte cultures. Mazzola V, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Dec;41(12):2087–8

Complementation with an avian influenza virus is required for synthesis of M protein of a human strain in chicken erythocytes. Cook RF, et al. **Arch Virol** 1980; 65(3-4):319–24

Role of hemolytic factors of Sendai virus on human erythrocyte membrane fluidity. Caliò R, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1979 Jan 31;57(6):685–9

Adhesion of mycoplasmas to eukaryotic cells. Razin S, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1980 May 13–15;80:98–118 (26 ref.)

In vitro invasion of Macaca assamensis erythrocytes by Plasmodium knowlesi merozoites. Mishra GC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 May;18(5):486–8

Scanning electron microscopy of mycoplasmas adhering to erythrocytes. Razin S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Nov; 30(2):538–46

Bartonella bacilliformis: colonial types and erythrocyte adherence. Walker TS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jan; 31(1):480–6

Haemotropic bacteria in man. Dooley JR. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 6;2(8206):1237–9

Falciparum malaria-infected erythrocytes specifically bind to cultured human endothelial cells. Udeinya IJ, et al. **Science** 1981 Jul 31;213(4507):555–7

Fusion of Semliki Forest virus with red cell membranes. Väänänen P, et al. **Virology** 1981 Apr 30;110(2):366–74

[Nature of the target cells for Rauscher and Friend leukemia viruses] Sanin AV, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1980;(8):5–20 (111 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ultralow temperatures on the survivability and biological properties of microorganisms that contaminate transfusion media] Novikova ND, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1981 May;26(5):44–7 **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

The entry process of Babesia merozoites into red cells. Ward PA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1981 Jan;102(1):109–13

Separation of stages of Plasmodium falciparum-infected cells by means of a fluorescence-activated cell sorter. Brown GV, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Nov;29(6):1147–9

Quantification of hyperbaric oxygen-induced toxicity utilizing a malarial system. Rencricca NJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1981 Feb;52(2):85–7

The red cell and the malarial parasite. Pasvol G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Oct;46(2):165–70 (43 ref.)

Invasion of erythrocytes by malaria merozoites: evidence for specific receptors involved in attachment and entry. Howard RJ, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1980 May 13–15; 80:202–19 (30 ref.)

Plasmodial modifications of erythrocyte surfaces. Wallach DF, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1980 May 13–15;80:220–33

Plasmodium falciparum: assay of invasion of erythrocytes. Lamont G, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1981 Feb;51(1):74–9

Plasmodium berghei: glycolytic intermediate concentrations of the infected mouse erythrocyte. Sander BJ, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1981 Aug;52(1):1–8

Plasmodium falciparum: assay in vitro for inhibitors of merozoite penetration of erythrocytes. Weiss MM, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1981 Jun;51(3):400–7

In vitro susceptibility of erythrocytes of Presbytis entellus (Indian Langur) to Plasmodium knowlesi & blocking of merozoite invasion process by certain protease inhibitors. Dutta GP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1981 Jan;19(1):9–11

Plasmodium knowlesi variant antigens are found on schizont-infected erythrocytes but not on merozoites. Hommel M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jul;33(1):275–84

Endotoxin-induced serum factor kills malarial parasites in vitro. Taverne J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jul;33(1):83–9

Formation of a close junction during invasion of erythrocytes by Toxoplasma gondii in vitro. Michel R, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1980 Aug;10(4):309–13

Impairment of the growth of Plasmodium falciparum in HbEE erythrocytes. Nagel RL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Jul;68(1):303–5

Initiation of trypanosome transformation from bloodstream trypomastigotes to procyclic trypomastigotes. Bienen EJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Aug;66(4):680–2

Monocyte erythrophagocytosis in falciparum malaria [letter] Facer CA, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Apr 18;1(8225):897–8

Separation of malaria-infected erythrocytes from whole blood: use of a selective high-gradient magnetic separation technique. Paul F, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 11;2(8237):70–1

Phagocytosis of P falciparum parasitised erythrocytes by peripheral monocytes [letter] Vernes A. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 13;2(8207):1297–8

Inhibition of malaria parasite invasion into erythrocytes pretreated with membrane-active drugs. McColm AA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1980 Apr;1(2):119–27

Inhibition of P. falciparum growth in human erythrocytes by monoclonal antibodies. Perrin LH, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jan 22;289(5795):301–3

Resistance of mice suppressed for IgM production to Babesia microti infection. Rosenberg YJ, et al. **Nature** 1979 Sep 27;281(5729):302–4

Variable expression of virulence in the rodent malaria parasite Plasmodium yoelii yoelii. Knowles G, et al. **Parasitology** 1980 Aug;81(1):211–9

The interaction between sickle haemoglobin and the malarial parasite Plasmodium falciparum. Pasvol G. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980;74(6):701–5

A simple method for separation of uninfected erythrocytes from those infected with Plasmodium berghei and for isolation of artificially released parasites. Nillni EA, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1981;64(3):279–84

[Some patterns of the in vivo Plasmodium berghei entry into erythrocytes as revealed by scanning electron microscopy (author's transl)] Gorenflot A, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1981 Feb;38(5):421–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Obtaining intraerythrocytic forms of Plasmodium vivax by in vitro culture] Larrouy G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (paris)** 1981 May 4;292(16):929–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental production of variants with lowered preference for polychromatophilic erythrocytes in Plasmodium yoelii (author's transl)] Büngener W. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1980 Jun;31(2):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Effect of Plasmodium berghei on membranes of murine erythrocytes. Deas JE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 May;30(3):544–54

Sickled erythrocytes accelerate clotting in vitro: an effect of abnormal membrane lipid asymmetry. Chiu D, et al. **Blood** 1981 Aug;58(2):398–401

The red blood cell membrane in thalassaemia. Rachmilewitz EA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Sep;46(1):1–6 (41 ref.)

Erythroblastic transformation in myeloproliferative disorders: confirmation by an immunohistologic technique. Neiman RS. **Cancer** 1980 Oct 1;46(7):1636–40

Enhanced fusion capacity of malaria (Plasmodium berghei)-infected mouse red cells. Nakornchai S, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1980 Oct;4(10):933–40

In vitro response to erythropoietin in erythroblastic transformation of chronic myelogenous leukemia. Greenberg BR, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Jan;8(1):52–6

The cytotoxicity of UICC and modified asbestos fibres in vitro. Gormley IP, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1980;1(30):427–34

Osmotic fragility of erythrocytes in myopathies. Korczyn AD, et al. **J Neurol** 1981;224(4):253–5

The pathogenesis of abnormal erythrocyte morphology in burns. Harris RL, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Jan;21(1):13–21

Increased adhesion of erythrocytes to endothelial cells in diabetes mellitus and its relation to vascular complications. Wautier JL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jul 30;305(5):237–42

Absence of inhibitory cells from patients with aplastic anemia or transient erythroblastopenia of childhood on the in vitro growth of erythroid colonies. Inoue S, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Feb;43(1):76–83

Metastatic carcinoma; insensitivity of buffy coat preparations. Rubins J, et al. **NY State J Med** 1981 Mar;81(3):336–8

Erythrocyte vacuoles and pits. I. A study in a case of congenital asplenia syndrome. Sansone G, et al. **Pathologica** 1979 Nov-Dec;71(1016):755–60

Comparative rheology of nucleated and non-nucleated red blood cells. I. Microrheology of avian erythrocytes during capillary flow. Gaehtgens P, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1981 Jun;390(3):278–82

Comparative rheology of nucleated and non-nucleated red blood cells. II. Rheological properties of avian red cells suspensions in narrow capillaries. Gaehtgens P, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1981 Jun;390(3):283–7

Embryonic-fetal erythroid characteristics of a human leukemic cell line. Benz EJ Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jun;77(6):3509–13

The function of red blood cells: erythrocyte pathobiology. Proceedings of an International Symposium on Erythrocyte Pathobiology sponsored by Instrumentation Laboratory, Inc., and Tufts University School of Medicine, Massachusetts, April 21–23, 1980. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981; 51:1–390

Sideroblasts and haemosiderin in thyrotoxicosis. Lahtinen R. **Scand J Haematol** 1980 Sep;25(3):237–43

Acquired dyserythropoiesis with abnormal intercellular contacts between erythroblasts. Report of a patient with chronic myeloid leukaemia and hepatocarcinoma. Sebahoun G, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1980 Oct;25(4):318–22

Red cell fragmentation in the dog: an editorial review. Rebar AH, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1981 Jul;18(4):415–26 (70 ref.)

[Erythrocyte deformability and glycosylated hemoglobins in diabetics (letter)] Boudart D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Mar 7;10(11):910 **(Fre)**

[Hemoglobin AlC, erythrocyte filtrability and alpha 2 macroglobulins. Is there a correlation? (letter)] Moinade S, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Feb 14;10(6):433 **(Fre)**

[Practical experience in the method of erythrocyte filtration] Cordaro C, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1980;10 Suppl 1:113–26 **(Ita)**

[Studies on erythroid burst forming unit in children--burst promoting activity in children with idiopathic aplastic anemia and human placental conditioned medium (author's transl)] Nishihira H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1980 Nov; 21(11):1692–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphofunctional changes in erythrocytes upon exposure to toxic factors] Gribova IA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Jun; (6):74–7 **(Rus)**

[Correlation of fragmented cells with lytic products and other hematologic data] Rodriguez-Cerrillo Rios GA, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1981 Mar–Apr;38(2):243–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Ageing of rabbit red cells in vitro: membrane modifications and their possible role in red cell survival in vivo. Balduini CL, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1981;65(4):263–9

Electron microscopic demonstration of negative charges on cell surfaces by means of protamine–ferritin conjugates. Bergmann P, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1980; 22:385–7

Impaired red cell deformability in established adjuvant arthritic disease in rats. Görög P, et al. **Agents Actions** 1980 Nov;10(5):427–30

The development of the sinusoids of fetal rat liver: morphology of endothelial cells, Kupffer cells, and the transmural migration of blood cells into the sinusoids. Bankston PW, et al. **Am J Anat** 1980 Sep;159(1):1–15

The modification of human erythrocyte membrane structure by membrane stabilizers: an electron spin resonance study. Janoff AS, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1981;10(2):171–9

Calculated dispersion of capillary transit times: significance for oxygen exchange. Honig CR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Feb;240(2):H199–208

Effect of erythrocytes and globulin on renal functions of the isolated rat kidney. Swanson JW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Aug;241(2):F139–50

Red cell flexibility and oxygen affinity in patients with angina pectoris and normal coronary arteries. Johnsson R, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1981 Apr;13(2):77–80

Erythrocyte deformability as affected by vitamin E deficiency and lead toxicity. Levander OA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;355:227–39

Surface alterations of erythrocytes with cell age: rat red cell is not a model for human red cell. Walter H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Nov 17;97(1):107–13

Effect of insulin on the electrophoretic mobility of chick and human erythrocytes. Chen SM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1981 Feb;9(1):128–9

Changes in the zeta potential of chick erythrocytes after the addition of insulin. Coker EN, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1981 Feb;9(1):89–90

Dependence of mouse erythrocyte 'ghost' survival in vivo on cellular ATP concentration. Hubbard AR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Oct;8(5):578

The rate of osmotic hemolysis: a relationship with membrane bilayer fluidity. Araki K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jul 6;645(1):81–90

Decay of proteinase and peptidase activities of human and rabbit erythrocytes during cellular aging. Melloni E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jun 11;675(1):110–6

A novel method for the determination of electrical potentials across cellular membranes. II. Membrane potentials of Acholeplasmas, Mycoplasmas, Streptococci and erythrocytes. Schummer U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 14;600(3):998–106

Aging of erythrocytes results in altered red cell surface properties in the rat, but not in the human. Studies by partitioning in two-polymer aqueous phase systems. Walter H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 20;641(1):202–15

Prevention of erythrocyte adhesion onto porous surfaces by fluid perfusion. Clarke DR, et al. **Biomaterials** 1981 Jan; 2(1):9–13

Affinity of red blood cell membrane for particle surfaces measured by the extent of particle encapsulation. Evans E, et al. **Biophys J** 1981 Apr;34(1):1–12

Minimum energy analysis of membrane deformation applied to pipet aspiration and surface adhesion of red blood cells. Evans EA. **Biophys J** 1980 May;30(2):265–84

On the energy dissipation in a tank-treading human red blood cell. Fischer TM. **Biophys J** 1980 Nov;32(2):863–8

Temperature dependence of the viscoelastic recovery of red cell membrane. Hochmuth RM, et al. **Biophys J** 1980 Jan; 29(1):177–82

Some observations on the dielectric properties of hemoglobin's suspending medium inside human erythrocytes. Jenin PC, et al. **Biophys J** 1980 May; 30(2):285–93

The sedimentation velocity of individual human erythrocytes as a function of temperature. Glaser R, et al. **Biorheology** 1980;17(3):289–91

Enhancement of human erythroid progenitor cell growth by media conditioned by a human t-lymphocyte line. Hamburger AW. **Blood** 1980 Oct;56(4):633–9

Diminished osmotic fragility of human erythrocytes following the membrane insertion of oxygenated sterol compounds. Streuli RA, et al. **Blood** 1981 Aug;58(2):317–25

Membrane abnormality in red blood cells with weak type B expression. Yoshida A, et al. **Blood** 1980 Nov;56(5):881–5

Motion, deformation, and interaction of blood cells and plasma during flow through narrow capillary tubes. Gaehtgens P, et al. **Blood Cells** 1980;6(4):799–817

Changes in red cell deformability and other haemorrheological variables after myocardial infarction. Dodds AJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1980 Nov;44(5):508–11

Influence of pH, temperature, halothane and its metabolites on osmotic fragility of erythrocytes of malignant hyperthermia-susceptible and resistant pigs. Heffron JJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 May;53(5):499–504

Failure of red blood cells to promote incorporation of amines into casein. Board PG. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Oct;46(2):315–7

Normal fluidity of red cell membranes in hereditary spherocytosis. Cooper RA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Oct; 46(2):299–301

Effects of red cell permeability on transcapillary tracer transport: the case of negligible back diffusion. Roselli RJ. **Bull Math Biol** 1980;42(6):765–95

Correlation of chromatin composition with metabolic changes in nuclei of primitive erythroid cells from chicken embryos. Urban MK, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Sep; 58(9):726–31

Fast transit of red cells and plasma in contracted versus relaxed spleens. Levesque MJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1981 Jan;59(1):53–8

Individual variations of the seven carbohydrate components of human erythrocyte membrane during aging in vivo. Bladier D, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1980 Aug 15;83(2):371–6

Sphingomyelin phase transition in the sheep erythrocyte membrane. Borochov H, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1979 Sep; 1(3):219–28

Calibration of beam deflection produced by cellular forces in the 10(-9)—10(-6) gram range. Evans EA, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1980 Jun;2(2):99–112

Membrane surface properties of sheep erythrocytes, an immunological reagent, after different treatments as reflected by partition in two-polymer aqueous phases. Walter H, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1979 Jun;1(2):149–60

Abnormal membrane characteristics of erythrocytes in rat models and men with predisposition to stroke. Yamori Y, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1980;2(6):1009–21

The role of membrane-associated enzymes in regulation of erythrocyte shape and deformability. Mohandas N, et al. **Clin Haematol** 1981 Feb;10(1):223–37 (84 ref.)

Fragility of erythrocytes in animals affected by lantana poisoning. Sharma OP, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 1981 Jan; 18(1):25–35

Two erythropietic microenvironments and two larval red cell lines in bullfrog tadpoles. Broyles RH, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Jan 30;81(2):299–314

Nucleated red blood cells and artifactual hypoglycemia. Macaron CI, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1981 Jan–Feb;4(1):113–5

Hemolysis of rat erythrocytes by replacement of the natural phosphatidylcholine by various phosphatidylcholines. Lange LG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Sep;110(1):115–21

The interaction between Sendai virus and cell membranes. A quantitative analysis of 125I-sendai virus particles' association with human red blood cells. Wolf D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Dec;130(2):361–9

Homeostatic removal of senescent murine erythrocytes by splenic macrophages. Bennett GD, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1981 Mar;9(3):297–307

Synthetic erythrocytes from lipid encapsulated hemoglobin. Djordjevich L, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 May;8(5):584–92

Stimulation of erythroblast formation in suspension cultures of murine marrow by a factor in normal mouse serum, and its relationship to erythropoietin. Udupa KB, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Oct;8(9):1106–13

Babesia microti: biochemistry and function of hamster erythrocytes infected from a human source. Roth EF Jr, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1981 Feb;51(1):116–23

Red cell membrane abnormalities in beta-thalassaemia major. Rice-Evans C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Sep 22;119(1):53–7

Erythrocyte osmotic fragility in various liver diseases--application of coil planet centrifuge system. Horii K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1981;16(2):161–7

Outward pressure within erythrocytes. Porath-Füredi A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1981 Jan;17(1):36–40

Erythrocyte alterations endurance exercise in horses. Boucher JH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Jul;51(1):131–4

Centrifugal assessment of cell adhesion. Corry WD, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1981 Jan;4(1):29–38

The effect of erythrocyte membrane preparations on the polymerization of sickle hemoglobin. Goldberg MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 10;256(1):193–7

Hybridization of adenylate cyclase components by membrane fusion and the effect of selective digestion by trypsin. Neufeld G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 10;255(19):9268–74

The role of superoxide in the destruction of erythrocyte targets by human neutrophils. Weiss SJ. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 25;255(20):9912–7

Fluidity properties and liquid composition of erythrocyte membranes in Chediak-Higashi syndrome. Ingraham LM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Jun;89(3):510–6

A single-cell technique for the measurement of membrane potential, membrane conductance, and the efflux of rapidly penetrating solutes in Amphiuma erythrocytes. Stoner LC, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1980 Oct;76(4):455–78

Towards enzyme therapy using carrier erythrocytes. Sprandel U, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1981;4(2):99–100

A gamma and G gamma globin chain synthesis in BFU-E colonies from adult, newborn, and fetal subjects and from thalassemic patients. Testa U, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Nov;96(5):790–5

Selective immobilization of alpha-thrombin by surface-bound fibrin. Wilner GD, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Mar;97(3):403–11

Measurement of membrane potentials (psi) of erythrocytes and white adipocytes by the accumulation of triphenylmethylphosphonium cation. Cheng K, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1980 Oct 31;56(3):191–201

A spin label study of erythrocyte membranes during simulation of freezing. d'Avila Nunes M. **J Membr Biol** 1981;60(2):155–62

Evidence of voltage-induced channel opening in Na/K ATPase of human erythrocyte membrane. Teissie J, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1980 Jul 15;55(2):133–40

Erythrocyte membrane topo-optical staining reflects glycoprotein conformational changes. Geyer G, et al. **J Microsc** 1980 Aug;119(3):407–14

Evaluation of the erythrocyte-UFA (E-UFA) mobility test for the diagnosis of multiple sclerosis. Cuypers J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 Nov;43(11):995–8

Preliminary characterization of vasocontractile activities in erythrocytes. Cheung ST, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Jul; 53(1):37–43

Dietary selenium and age-related susceptibility of rat erythrocytes to oxidative damage. Chow CK, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Dec;110(12):2460–6

Computation of the erythrocyte cell membrane parameters from electrophoretical and biochemical data: stern-like electrochemical model of the cell membrane. Dołowy K, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1980 Jun 21;84(4):709–23

Acquired methemoglobinemia in leukemia: its etiopathogenesis and possible effects on red cell structure and function. Vaidya MS, et al. **Leuk Res** 1981;5(3):265–9

Capillary pore rheology of erythrocytes. VI. The glass capillary array—effect of siliconization. Lingard PS. **Microvasc Res** 1981 May;21(3):393–5

Potential role of mRNP proteins in cytoplasmic control of gene expression in duck erythroblasts. Vincent A, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1981 May 22;7(1-3):71–81

Giant human erythrocytes by electric-field-induced cell-to-cell fusion. Scheurich P, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1981 Jan;68(1):45–7

Some remarks on red cell shape and on surface and volume relationships. Mel HC. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1980; 22(3):267–74

A capillary tube centrifugal method for the measurement of cellular deformability. Nagasawa T, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1980;26(1):1–6

Effect of fetal or adult red cells on tissue oxygenation and myocardial function in normoxemic newborn lambs. Fouron JC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Jun;15(6):967–70

A membrane defect in cystic fibrosis: decreased red cell permeability to water. Galey WR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Nov;14(11):1269–71

Electroviscous flow and electrophoretic motion during erythrocyte entry in a glass capillary in the presence of applied electric potential gradients. Cokelet GR, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1981 Apr;390(1):94–5

N.m.r. studies of red cells. Brown FF, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Jun 25; 289(1037):395–406

Membrane differentiation in human erythroid cells: unique profiles of cell surface glycoproteins expressed in erythroblasts in vitro from three ontogenic stages. Fukuda M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jun;77(6):3474–8

Effect of cell geometry, internal viscosity, and pH on erythrocyte filterability. Norton JM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Mar;166(3):449–56

The normal range of osmotic fragility of red blood cells. Godal HC, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1980 Aug;25(2):107–12

Effect of ouabain on osmotic resistance and monovalent cation transport of red cells in hereditary spherocytosis. Johnsson R, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1980 Oct;25(4):323–30

Inhibitory ability of adherent blood cells from patients with chronic myeloid leukaemia on DNA-synthesis in non-adherent leukaemic cells and PHA-stimulated lymphocytes. Unsgaard G, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1980 Aug;25(2):97–106

Serum lipoproteins modulate oxygenated sterol insertion into human red cell membranes. Streuli RA, et al. **Science** 1981 Jun 12;212(4500):1294–6

Changes in red cell deformability following surgery. Dodds AJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 May 1–15;18(3–4):561–5

Permeability of human and rat red blood cells to citrate. Whitfield LR, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Mar;21(6):681–4

Freezing in the primary polyvinylchloride plastic collection bag: a new system for preparing and freezing nonrejuvenated and rejuvenated red blood cells. Valeri CR, et al. **Transfusion** 1981 Mar–Apr;21(2):138–49

Scanning electron microscopy shows that both antigen mobility and membrane deformation occur in the hemagglutination reaction. Makler MT, et al. **Vox Sang** 1981 Jan;40(1):1–5

Rotation of cells in an alternating electric field: the occurrence of a resonance frequency. Zimmermann U, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1981 Jan–Feb;36(1–2):173–7

[Macrophage electrophoretic mobility test (MEM) and tanned erythrocyte electrophoretic mobility test (TEEM) for cancer diagnosis (author's transl)] Zhao BH, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1979;1(3):195–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Anti-clotting solutions and their effect on the osmotic resistance of erythrocytes (author's transl)] Viktora L. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Aug 22;119(33–34):908–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A rheological method for the measurement of red cell deformability (author's transl)] Heilmann L, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Feb 16;59(4):181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the electrophoretic mobility of rabbit erythrocytes during an endotoxic shock] Petrova R, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1980;21(5):282–5 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of severe subarachnoid bleeding—importance of the erythrocytes in the subarachnoid space and their removal (author's transl)] Osaka K, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1979 Mar 1;48(2):197–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Erythrocyte deformability in diabetics (author's transl)] Tanke G, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep; 17(5):542–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental studies on the measurement of RBC deformability by the microfilter method (author's transl)] Okino M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1980 Jul;21(7):925–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Semiologic value of erythrocyte macrophages in the cerebrospinal fluid] dos Reis–Filho JB, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1980 Sep;38(3):231–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Electric conductivity of erythrocyte cytoplasm] Chelidze TL, et al. **Biofizika** 1980 Nov–Dec;25(6):1023–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Erythrocyte balance during 182 days of hypokinesia] Burkovskaia TE, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1980 Sep–Oct;14(5):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Permeability of acetone–glued diffusion chambers with walls made of the HAWP millipore filter for erythrocytes in in vivo cultivation] Paramonova IN. **Ontogenez** 1981; 12(3):327–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hypokinesia on red blood indices and on the state of the regulatory systems] Fedorov BM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1980;(4):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of erythrocytic chalone on hematopoiesis in the spleen and liver induced by cyclophosphane and carboxymethylcellulose] Neustroev GV. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1980;(4):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rheological characteristics of preserved blood and of an erythrocyte mass] Agranenko VA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1981 May;26(5):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood coagulating properties of the plasma, thrombocytes and erythrocytes of persons with different ABO blood groups] Loban' GA. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1981 Mar; 26(3):15–7 **(Rus)**

[Improvement in the cryopreservation of erythrocytes at ultralow temperatures (–150 degrees C and –196 degrees C)] Vinograd–Finkel' FR, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Sep;25(9):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disturbanes in electrostatic balance of erythrocyte membranes in experimental D–hypovitaminosis] Kholodova IAD, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1980 Sep–Oct; 52(5):597–603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of erythrocyte chalone in regulating erythropoiesis] Neustroev GV. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1981 Apr–Jun; 12(2):131–48 (177 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Erythrocyte changes in bronchial asthma in children under mountain climate treatment in the Mount Elbrus region] Iakushenko MN. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of erythrocytes in cancer of the cardial portion of the stomach in patients undergoing surgical and combined treatments] Shemchuk AS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(9):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemostatic erythrocyte indices in chronic coronary insufficiency with varying risk factors] Ba Mamudu Kalidu. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Oct;(10):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the blood in Donbass coal miners] Vinarik EM. **Vrach Delo** 1981 May;(5):104–7 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Decreased deformability of erythrocytes from smokers. Norton JM, et al. **Blood** 1981 Apr;57(4):671–4

Functional study of lipids of PNH red cell membranes: susceptibility of liposomes to reactive lysis. Tedesco F, et al. **Blood** 1981 May;57(5):900–5

Delay in red cell filtration in polycythaemic patients. Rewald E, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1981 Mar;47(3):485

Red cell egress from bone marrow in state of transfusion plethora. Aoki M, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1981 Mar;9(3):231–9

Sarcoidosis associated with autoimmune haemolytic anaemia and paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria red cell abnormality. Hernández P, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1981;14(1):39–48

Microcirculatory obstruction in focal cerebral ischemia: albumin and erythrocyte transit. Little JR, et al. **Stroke** 1981 Mar–Apr;12(2):218–93

Red cell membrane protein changes caused by freezing and the mechanism of cryoprotection by glycerol. Ballas SK. **Transfusion** 1981 Mar–Apr;21(2):203–10

[Erythrocyte deformability in diabetics. Effects of insulin. Relation to platelet aggregation] Juhan I, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Mar 8–15;57(9–10):466–8 **(Fre)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Porphyrin–induced photodamage at the cellular and the subcellular level as related to the solubility of the porphyrin. Sandberg S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Jan 22; 109(2):193–201

Superoxide dismutase and radiation–induced haemolysis: no benefit of its increased content in red cells. Bartosz G, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Aug;38(2):187–92

Radioprotection of bovine erythrocytes to haemolysis. Bartosz G, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1981 Jan;39(1):39–46

Actions of gamma–radiation on resealed erythrocyte ghosts. A comparison with intact erythrocytes and a study of the effects of oxygen. Kong S, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1981 Jul;40(1):19–29

Structural modification of human erythrocyte membranes following gamma–irradiation. Purohit SC, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Aug;38(2):147–58

Chemical damage in gamma–irradiated human erythrocyte membranes. Purohit SC, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Aug; 38(2):159–66

Further observations on the specific red cell adherence test: effects of radiation therapy. Richie JP, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Apr;125(4):493–5

Backscattering of light by red cell suspensions. Barbenel JC, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1979 Nov;17(6):763–8

Fluorescence photobleaching does not alter the lateral mobility of erythrocyte membrane glycoproteins. Koppel DE, et al. **Nature** 1981 Sep 10;293(5828):159–61

Phototoxic effects of naturally occurring polyacetylenes and alpha–terthienyl on human erythrocytes. Wat CK, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1980 Aug;32(2):167–72

Radioresponse of peripheal blood and its modification by MPG (2–mercaptopropionylglycine) in mice. I. Erythrocytes. Uma Devi P, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1981 Jan;157(1):63–5

[Recovery of erythrocytes, leukocytes and thrombocytes after the termination of continuous radiation] Macková N, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1980;107(6):878–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Non–erythrocyte 51Cr–activity—new results concerning an old labeling method (author's transl)] Kuni H, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1980;19(5):221–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the phospholipid content and the antioxidant activity of erythrocyte lipids in mammary gland tumors and during radiotherapy] Kal'nova NIu, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Sep;45(9):1646–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Damage to erythrocyte membranes on exposure to ionizing radiation] Mikhallov VF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Sep;90(9):375–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ionizing radiation on the protein amino groups of erythrocyte membranes] Fomenko BS, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Jul–Aug;20(4):580–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modification of the radiation damage to erythrocyte ghost acetylcholinesterase by a change in the osmolar strength of the irradiation medium] Fomenko BS. **Radiobiologiia** 1981 Jan–Feb;21(1):68–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fluorescent probe study of changes in the structure of cell nuclear membranes following lipid peroxidation by gamma irradiation] Köep TV. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Sep–Oct; 20(5):648–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiosensitivity of erythropoietin–independent erythroid precursors of mouse bone marrow] Manakova TE, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Nov–Dec;20(6):916–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Evidence for splenic sequestration of in vivo–labeled erythrocytes. Makler PT Jr, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1980 Nov; 5(11):497–8

Diagnosis of deep vein thrombosis with in vivo 99mTc–labeled red blood cells. Kempi V, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1981 Jan;6(1):5–9

TRANSPLANTATION

Automated erythrocytopheresis for sickle cell anemia during pregnancy. Key TC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec 1;138(7 Pt 1):731–7

Residual immunogenicity of irradiated spleen cell suspensions after a single intravenous injection of sheep red blood cells in mice. Lagrange PH, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1980 Sep–Oct;131D(2):137–51

An alternative decomplementation method for the measurement of the survival of human erythrocytes transfused into rats. Costa FF, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Apr 15;37(4):437–8

Effect of blood transfusion on in vivo levels of plasma fibronectin. Snyder EL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Sep; 98(3):336–41

Red blood cells for cancer patients [letter] Gantt CL. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 15;2(8242):363

Better erythrocyte concentrates: more plasma for components. Lovric VA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Jun 13; 1(12):635–7

Purine nucleoside phosphorylase deficiency: improved metabolic and immunologic function with erythrocyte transfusions. Rich KC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Oct 23; 303(17):973–7

Red cell exchange: treatment of babesiosis in a splenectomized patient. Cahill KM, et al. **Transfusion** 1981 Mar–Apr;21(2):193–8

Leukocyte–poor red cells and transfusion reactions [letter] Kasprisin DO. **Transfusion** 1981 Mar–Apr;21(2):227

Which are the parameters to be controlled in red cell products (whole blood, red cell concentrates, washed red cells, leucocyte poor red cell concentrates, frozen red cells) in order that they may be offered to the medical profession as standardised products with specified properties? **Vox Sang** 1980 Oct;39(4):229–40

Evaluation of three procedures for the preparation of leukocyte–poor and leukocyte–free red blood cells for transfusion. Sirchia G, et al. **Vox Sang** 1980;38(4):197–204

[Erythrocytic T–specific auto–antibody. Fortuitous discovery in transfusion immunology in a patient (letter)] Melis C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Dec 6;9(46):3549 **(Fre)**

[Purpose and methods of blood replacement therapy. Transfusion of red cells and bone marrow] Mayer S, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1980 Sep;23(4):465–89 **(Fre)**

[Resuspension of erythrocyte concentrates: clinical examinations with human albumin and oxypolygelatine] Unseld H, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1981 Jun; 8(3):141–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Replacement therapy with blood components in bone–marrow depression due to cytostatic drugs (author's transl)] Höcker P, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1980 Aug 1;92(15):530–5 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of a fetal erythrocyte suspension on the course of hemorrhagic shock] Antonenko VT, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1980 Sep–Oct;26(5):639–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with using washed, thawed erythrocytes in operations with artificial circulation] Leontovich LA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preservation of an erythrocyte concentrate with leukocytes and thrombocytes removed (isolation methods and the transfusion advantages)] Agranenko VA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Sep;25(9):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibility of the transmission of malaria with cryopreserved erythrocytes] Ivanov MI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1981 May;26(5):50–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of large doses of cryopreserved erythrocytes in treating anemia in liver cirrhosis] Zhuravlev VA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Dec;25(12):22–4 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The morphology of the bone marrow of the mouse. de Cock PA, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1980;67(1):95–106

Morphological characterization of the erythrocyte membrane related to myxovirus receptors. Bächi I. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1980;22:291–7

Lipid segregation from human erythrocyte tethers. Benser A, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1981;23:263–8

Effects of digitonin and glutaraldehyde on the preservation of erythrocyte membrane structures. Meyer HW. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1981;23:195–204

Variations in the appearance of membrane particles after various pretreatments. Richter W. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1981;23:165–71

Changes of the asymmetrical particle distribution in erythrocyte membranes. Richter W. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1981;23:157–63

The nature of the intramembraneous particle. Verkleij AJ, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1981;23:137–43

Acoustic microscopy in biophysics. Heiserman J, et al. **Adv Biol Med Phys** 1980;17:325–64

Pappenheimer bodies. An additional cause for a spurious platelet count. Morton BD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Sep;74(3):310–1

Effects of amphiphiles on erythrocytes, coronary arteries, and perfused hearts. Bergmann SR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Feb;240(2):H229–37

Crystalline inclusions in erythrocytes parasitized with Babesia equi following treatment of ponies with imidocarb. Simpson CF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Aug;41(8):1336–40

'Wedge in –– absorption' phenomenon between erythroblast cells of the bone marrow at dyserythropoiesis. Zufarov KA, et al. **Anat Anz** 1980;147(2):152–7

The role of diphosphatidylinositol in erythrocyte membrane shape regulation. Quist EE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Aug 14;95(3):1023–30

The isolation and characterization of 60 nm vesicles ('nanovesicles') produced during ionophore A23187–induced budding of human erythrocytes. Allan D, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jun 15;188(3):881–7

Species–specific characteristics of released erythrocyte 'ghosts' in vitro. Sprandel U, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Oct;8(5):536–7

Distribution of shape-changing compounds across the red cell membrane. Matayoshi ED. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jul 22; 19(15):3414–22

Aging of the erythrocyte. IV. Spin-label studies of membrane lipids, proteins and permeability. Bartosz G. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jun 9;644(1):69–73

Osmotic fragility and fluidity of erythrocyte membranes from rats raised on an essential fatty acid deficient diet. Ehrström M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jun 22;644(2):175–82

The role of nonbilayer lipid structures in the fusion of human erythrocytes induced by lipid fusogens. Hope MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 8;640(1):82–90

Lectins as biochemical agents for the isolation of sealed membrane vesicles of defined polarity. Lindsay JG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 6;640(3):791–801

Erythrocyte membrane elasticity during in vivo ageing. Nash GB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 6;643(2):269–75

Effect of dimyristoyl phosphatidylcholine on intact erythrocytes. Release of spectrin-free vesicles without ATP depletion. Ott P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 20;641(1):79–87

The action of cobra venom phospholipase A2 isoenzymes towards intact human erythrocytes. Roelofsen B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 14;600(3):1012–7

Ultrastructure of hemoglobin-depleted human erythrocyte resealed ghosts. Ting-Beall HP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 6;640(3):807–11

Some properties of alkali-extracted red cell ghost membranes. Victoria EJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jun 22;644(2):226–32

One-step preparation of purified plasma membranes from pigeon erythrocytes. Salesse R. **Biochimie** 1980; 62(11–12):833–4

Carbocyanine dye orientation in red cell membrane studied by microscopic fluorescence polarization. Axelrod D. **Biophys J** 1979 Jun;26(3):557–73

The stress-free shape of the red blood cell membrane. Fischer TM, et al. **Biophys J** 1981 Jun;34(3):409–22

Red cell extensional recovery and the determination of membrane viscosity. Hochmuth RM, et al. **Biophys J** 1979 Apr;26(1):101–14

Thermoelasticity of red blood cell membrane. Waugh R, et al. **Biophys J** 1979 Apr;26(1):115–31

Absence of erythroblastic islands in plasma clot culture and their possible reconstitution after clot lysis. Breton-Gorius J, et al. **Blood Cells** 1979 Aug;5(3):461–9

Levels of haemoglobin H and proportions of red cells with inclusion bodies in the two types of haemoglobin H disease. Adirojnanon P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Nov;46(3):507–9

Congenital dyserythropoietic anaemia type I: absence of clonal expression in the nuclear abnormalities of cultured erythroblasts. Vainchenker W, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Sep;46(1):33–7

Ineffective erythropoiesis in haemoglobin E beta -thalassaemia: an electron microscope study. Wickramasinghe SN, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1981 Jul; 48(3):451–7

Electron microscope and high resolution autoradiographic studies of the erythroblasts in haemoglobin H disease. Wickramasinghe SN, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Jul; 45(3):401–4

Scanning electron-microscopic and light-optic investigations of erythrocytes in toxic anaemia. Arutjunov VD, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1981 Feb;38(1):72–5

Membrane orientation of sheep spectrin. Prokopchuk P, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Oct;58(10):1120–30

Interaction of cytoskeletal proteins on the human erythrocyte membrane. Branton D, et al. **Cell** 1981 Apr;24(1):24–32

Electron microscopic study of hemolysis: a proposal of formation of a weak structural region in the erythrocyte membrane. Lin PS. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1981 Feb;5(2):159–68

High-voltage electron microscopy of normal and irreversibly sickled red blood cells. Wise GE, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;214(1):129–36

New optical technique for measuring erythrocyte deformability with the ektacytometer. Groner W, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Sep;26(10):1435–42

Ultrastructure of red cells containing haemoglobin H inclusions induced by redox dyes. Wickramasinghe SN, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1981;3(1):51–60

Ultrastructural appearance of red cells frozen with glycerol for clinical use. Allen ED, et al. **Cryobiology** 1980 Oct; 17(5):448–57

Cytomorphology and behavior of late bone marrow and peripheral blood erythroid cells in experimental hemolytic anemia. Brunner A Jr, et al. **Cytologia (Tokyo)** 1980 Sep; 45(3):411–21

Mechanisms for albumin-mediated membrane damage. Drainas D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Feb;114(2):239–45

Reversible in vitro packing of nucleosomal filaments into globular supranucleosomal units in chromatin of whole chick erythrocyte nuclei. Zentgraf H, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1980 Dec;23(1):171–88

Remnant nucleolar structures and residual RNA synthesis in chick erythrocytes. Laval M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Mar;132(1):157–67

Congenital dyserythropoietic anemia type III. studies on erythroid differentiation of blood erythroid progenitor cells (BFUE) in vitro. Vainchenker W, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Sep;8(8):1057–62

Protein penetration as a tool for the investigation of Langmuir films derived from erythrocytes. Tredgold RH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Aug 11;117(1):273–6

Red blood cell preservation in protein-poor media. 2. Studies of changes in red cell shape during storage. Högman CF, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1980;13(1–4):135–44

Immunoelectron microscopy of Kell and Cellano antigens on red cell ghosts. Masouredis SP, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1980;13(1–4):59–64

Monitoring volume changes in red cell ghosts by means of a trapped fluorescent probe. Kutchai H. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1981 Jun;4(5–6):321–7

Large scale isolation of human erythrocyte membranes by high volume molecular filtration. Rosenberry TL, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1981 Jan;4(1):39–48

The effect of cholesterol and other intercalated amphipaths on the contour and stability of the isolated red cell membrane. Lange Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 10; 255(19):9331–7

2,3-Diphosphoglycerate and ATP dissociate erythrocyte membrane skeletons. Sheetz MP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 25;255(20):9955–60

Association of centrioles with the marginal band of a molluscan erythrocyte. Cohen WD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Jul;86(1):286–91

Visualization of nucleosomes in thin sections by stereo electron microscopy. Olins AL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Dec; 87(3 Pt 1):833–6

Spectrin phosphorylation and shape change of human erythrocyte ghosts. Patel VP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Feb; 88(2):430–40

Structure and composition of the cytoskeleton of nucleated erythrocytes I. The presence of microtubule-associated protein 2 in the marginal band. Sloboda RD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Oct;87(1):170–9

Electron microscopic study of reassociation of spectrin and actin with the human erythrocyte membrane. Tsukita S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Jul;90(1):70–7

Fusion of human erythrocytes induced by Sendai virus: freeze-fracture aspects. da Silva PP, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1980 Jun;43:419–32

Deficiency of skeletal membrane protein band 4.1 in homozygous hereditary elliptocytosis. Implications for erythrocyte membrane stability. Tchernia G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Aug;68(2):454–60

Scanning electron microscopic observation of non-E rosettes (lymphocytes adhering to less than three RRBC) in guinea pigs. Nakayama Y, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1980; 29(4):363–8

Production of chick interferon by reactivating chick erythrocytes. Burke DC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Oct; 50(2):437–40

Ultrastructural, immunocytochemical localization of presumptive erythropoietin binding sites on developing erythrocytic cells of normal human bone marrow. Lafferty MD, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1981 Jan;29(1):49–56

A freeze-etch electron microscopic study of liquid propane jet-frozen human erythrocyte membranes. Espevik T, et al. **J Microsc** 1981 May;122(Pt 2):159–63

Negative staining--carbon replica method, a new procedure to reveal ultrastructure of freeze-fractured membrane. Fujikawa S. **J Microsc** 1979 Nov;117(2):261–7

Huntington's disease: a generalized membrane defect. Butterfield DA, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Mar 9;28(10):1117–31 (114 ref.)

Diameters of erythrocytes of different ages measured by scanning electron-microscopy. Vömel T, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1980;13(4):357–65

Incidence and significance of micronuclei in pernicious anemia. Olinici CD, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1980 Oct-Dec;26(4):341–4

Membrane elasticity of erythrocytes from normal and dystrophic mice. Missirlis YF, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1981 Mar-Apr;4(2):141–8

Erythrocyte membrane sidedness in lectin control of the Ca2+-A23187-mediated diskocyte goes to and comes from echinocyte conversion. Anderson RA, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jul 9;292(5819):158–61

The higher order structure of chicken erythrocyte chromosomes in vivo. Langmore JP, et al. **Nature** 1980 Dec 11;288(5791):620–2

DNA repeat lengths of erythrocyte chromatins differing in content of histones H1 and H5. Miki BL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Feb 11;8(3):529–42

Identification of functional domains of human erythrocyte spectrin. Morrow JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov;77(11):6592–6

Anchorage of a band 3 population at the erythrocyte cytoplasmic membrane surface: protein rotational diffusion measurements. Nigg EA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Aug;77(8):4702–6

Fracture-label:O cytochemistry of freeze-fracture faces in the erythrocyte membrane. Pinto da Silva P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jan;78(1):343–7

Identification of proteolytically resistant domains of human erythrocyte spectrin. Speicher DW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Oct;77(10):5673–7

Elliptical erythrocyte membrane skeletons and heat-sensitive spectrin in hereditary elliptocytosis. Tomaselli MB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar;78(3):1911–5

Colloidal iron stain for distinguishing open from sealed endocytic vesicles of erythrocytes. Lau FO, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Sep;164(4):426–9

The erythrocyte 'cytoskeleton' and its apparent role in cellular functions. Shohet SB, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;51:35–58 (10 ref.)

Membrane and endoskeletal defects in HbSS erythrocytes. Wallach DF. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;51:333–53 (39 ref.)

Transbilayer phospholipid asymmetry in Plasmodium knowlesi-infected host cell membrane. Gupta CM, et al. **Science** 1981 May 29;212(4498):1047–9

The effect of chloramphenicol and thiamphenicol on the ultrastructure of the erythroblasts in mouse splenic colonies. Miura AB, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1980 Apr; 130(4):335–40

Erythrocyte diapedesis in venous stasis syndrome. (Electron microscopic examinations). Leu HJ, et al. **Vasa** 1981; 10(1):17–23

Scanning electron microscopy shows that both antigen mobility and membrane deformation occur in the hemagglutination reaction. Makler MT, et al. **Vox Sang** 1981 Jan;40(1):1–5

Membrane fusion and deformation of red blood cells by electric fields. Scheurich P, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1980 Nov-Dec;35(11–12):1081–5

[Morphological study of animal erythocytes using the scanning electron microscope] Dimitrov M, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980;17(2):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Sidero-achrestic anemias] Vanachter O, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1980;35(1):4–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Scanning electron microscopy study of initiation by Plasmodium berghei of 'metabolic windows' in the surface of parasitized erythrocytes (author's transl)] Gorenflot A, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1981 May;39(1):3–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructure of the erythrocyte of the newt, Pleurodeles waltlii Michah] Sean KE, et al. **Can J Zool** 1980 Jun; 58(6):1193–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inverse binding of lectin to either area of the plasmalemma of the enucleating normoblast (author's transl)] Linss W, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1980;22:135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Scanning electron microscopic study of the morphological changes induced by acetylsalicylic acid in therapeutic doses in the red blood cells of a patient with a very severe G6PD deficiency and clinical manifestations of favism] Pazzi A, et al. **G Clin Med** 1980 Jun;61(6):435–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The safety of diagnostic continuous wave ultrasonic irradiation-a clinical study serum hemoglobulin level and scanning electron microscopic finding of maternal and cord blood in vitro (author's transl)] Koh S. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 1981 Apr;33(4):469–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Metabolism of adenosine triphosphate in human erythrocytes; the shape change of human erythrocytes and adenosine triphosphate (author's transl)] Nishiguchi E, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jun;43(3):507–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypotonic resistance of erythrocytes using coil planet centrifuge and shape of erythrocytes (author's transl)] Orita T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1980 Jul;28(7):699–702 **(Jpn)**

[Erythrocyte interaction during aggregation according to scanning electron microscope findings] Chernukh AM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Feb;91(2):226–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of slow freezing on the integrity of erythrocyte ghost membranes] Gulevskiĭ AK, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1981 Jan-Feb;(1):131–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural study of intra-erythrocyte inclusions in some haemolytic syndrome (author's transl)] Feliu E, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1980;25(2):159–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Erythroblastic nests: multicelular structures associated with erythropoiesis in the mouse spleen (author's transl)] Pérez Lloret IL, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1980;25(2):177–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ERYTHROCYTES, ABNORMAL

Hereditary ovalocytosis and splenic rupture. Kjellman B, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1980;63(5):292–4

A pedigree of amyotrophic chorea with acanthocytosis. Kito S, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Aug;37(8):514–7

Choreoacanthocytosis. Clues to clinical diagnosis. Sakai T, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Jun;38(6):335–8

Acanthocytosis and haemolytic anaemia due to the McLeod blood group. Woodruff RK, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1981 Apr;11(2):184–7

The flow of sickle-cell blood in the capillaries. Berger SA, et al. **Biophys J** 1980 Jan;29(1):119–48

Altered assembly of spectrin in red cell membranes in hereditary pyropoikilocytosis. Palek J, et al. **Blood** 1981 Jan;57(1):130–9

Health care delivery and the red blood cell. Zipursky A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Dec 20;123(12):1227–34

Macrocytosis in alcohol-related liver disease: its value for screening. Morgan MY, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1981; 3(1):35–44

[Of the red cell deformities in various hemolytic diseases determined by simple filtration method] Mařík T, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1980 Nov;26(11):1079–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[What is the role of total blood viscosity, erythrocyte deformation and erythrocyte aggregation? [editorial] Ehrly AM. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Jan 9;106(2):35–7 **(Ger)**

[Acceptance of school screening by microcythemic families] Bianco I, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Mar 17;72(10):634–6 **(Ita)**

[Technics and strategies of mass screening for microcythemias] Graziani B, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Mar 17;72(10):629–33 **(Ita)**

[Progressive chorea with acanthocytosis: a report of two cases and its biochemical study (author's transl)] Kohriyama T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jul 10;69(7):834–40 **(Jpn)**

[Neurological disease with acanthocytosis] **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1980 Dec;20(12):1056–84 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

The distribution of copper in sickling erythrocytes as determined by an IBM cell separator. Schaeffer K, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1981;73(7):653–6

Increased cholesterol and decreased fluidity of red cell membranes (spur cell anemia) in progressive intrahepatic cholestasis. Balistreri WF, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Apr; 67(4):461–6

Determination of deoxyhemoglobin S polymer in sickle erythrocytes upon deoxygenation. Noguchi CT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Sep;77(9):5487–91

CYTOLOGY

Myelodysplastic syndrome. Clinical and prognostic significance of monocyte count, degree of blastic infiltration, and ring sideroblasts. Economopoulos T, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1981;65(2):97–102

Reassessment of the microcytic anemia of lead poisoning. Cohen AR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Jun;67(6):904–6

[Morphological signs of dyserythropoiesis in healthy persons] Turbina NS, et al. **Lab Delo** 1980;(10):606–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Favism and eccentrocytosis (letter)] Jou JM, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1980;25(6):1111–2 **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of piracetam on sickle erythrocytes and sickle hemoglobin. Asakura T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 29;668(3):397–405

Red cell membrane response to hydrogen peroxide–sensitivity in hereditary xerocytosis and in other abnormal red cells. Snyder LM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1981 Jul;48(3):435–44

Drug–induced megaloblastic change. Scott JM, et al. **Clin Haematol** 1980 Oct;9(3):587–606 (120 ref.)

Prostacyclin reduces red cell deformability [letter] Belch JJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1981 Apr 30;45(2):189

IMMUNOLOGY

Spurious macrocytosis, a common clue to erythrocyte cold agglutinins. Bessman JD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Dec; 74(6):797–800

METABOLISM

pH dependency of potassium efflux from sickled red cells. Roth EF Jr, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1981;11(1):19–27

A Ca2+–refractory state of the Ca–sensitive K+ permeability mechanism in sickle cell anaemia red cells. Lew VL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 16; 602(1):196–200

Abnormal phosphoenolpyruvate transport in erythrocytes of hereditary spherocytosis. Ideguchi H, et al. **Blood** 1981 Sep; 58(3):426–30

Abnormalities in membrane phospholipid organization in sickled erythrocytes. Lubin B, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Jun;67(6):1643–9

Red cell cholesterol enrichment and spur cell anemia in dogs fed a cholesterol–enriched atherogenic diet. Cooper RA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1980 Nov;21(8):1082–9

PATHOLOGY

Microcytosis of unknown origin. Neftel K, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1980;64(6):341–4

A retrospective study of canine hemangiosarcoma and its association with acanthocytosis. Hirsch VM, et al. **Can Vet J** 1981 May;22(5):152–5

Pappenheimer bodies and spuriously elevated platelet counts [letter] Wilson EC, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Aug 28;246(9):938

Interactions between vessel wall and perfused sickled erythrocytes: preliminary observations. Kucukcelebi A, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1980;(3):243–8

PHYSIOLOGY

The clinical significance of macrocytosis. Breedveld FC, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1981;209(4):319–22

Freeze preservation of sickle erythrocytes. Castro O, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1981;10(3):297–304

Calcium–induced erythrocyte rigidity: the roles of cellular metabolism, hydration, and ionic balance. Dreher KL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1980 Dec;101(3):543–55

Red cell membrane abnormalities in beta–thalassaemia major. Rice–Evans C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Sep 22;119(1):53–7

Some aspects of the pathophysiology of homozygous Hb CC erythrocytes. Fabry ME, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 May; 67(5):1284–91

Erytrocyte adherence to endothelium as a determinant of vasocclusive severity in sickle cell disease. Hebbel RP, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1980;93:94–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Viability and function of stored sickle erythrocytes. Castro O. **Transfusion** 1980 Nov–Dec;20(6):695–703

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural studies of an unusual variant of congenital dyserythropoietic anaemia type II. Dewar CL, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1980;64(1):53–7

Microvesicles from sickle erythrocytes and their relation to irreversible sickling. Allan D, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1981 Mar;47(3):383–90

ERYTHROCYTOSIS see **POLYCYTHEMIA**

ERYTHRODERMA

COMPLICATIONS

[Erythrokeratodermia variabilis associated with cerebral ataxia in a 3–year–old child] Marandian MH, et al. **Pediatrie** 1981 Apr–May;36(3):225–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of cardiovascular disturbances in patients with erythrodermic skin diseases by echocardiography (author's transl)] Revillon L, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 May 18–25; 57(19–20):961–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Is the use of Ro 10–9359 (Tigason) in children justified? van der Rhee HJ, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1980; 60(3):274–5

Oral retinoid (Ro 10–9359) in children with lamellar ichthyosis, epidermolytic hyperkeratosis and symmetrical progressive erythrokeratoderma. Tamayo L, et al. **Dermatologica** 1980;161(5):305–14

ETIOLOGY

[A case report of so–called postoperative erythroderma after aorto–coronary bypass (author's transl)] Nishida H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1981;34(1):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

[Histological and immunological characteristics of dermatopathic lymphadenitis] Shaposhnikov OK, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1981 Jan;(1):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ERYTHRODERMA ICHTHYOSIFORME, BULLOUS see **SKIN DISEASES, BULLOUS**

ERYTHRODERMA ICHTHYOSIFORME, NONBULLOUS see **ICHTHYOSIS**

ERYTHRODERMA, MACULOPAPULAR see **PARAPSORIASIS**

ERYTHROGENIN see under **ERYTHROPOIETIN**

ERYTHROLEUKEMIA

Variations in the response of cloned murine friend erythroleukemia cells to different inducers. Bertolini L, et al. **In Vitro** 1981 Apr;17(4):284–9

BLOOD

Hormonal effects on cell proliferation in a human erythroleukemia cell line (K562). Gauwerky C, et al. **Blood** 1980 Nov;56(5):886–91

[Study of the element content of the erythrocyte membrane in blood donors and patients with erythremia] Andronikashvili EL, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Nov;25(11):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acute erythroleukemia following chemotherapy for Hodgkin's disease. Goldhirsch A, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1980 Jul–Aug;280(1):53–6

COMPLICATIONS

Isolation of transplantable erythroleukemia cells from mice infected with helper–independent Friend murine leukemia virus. Oliff A, et al. **Blood** 1981 Aug;58(2):244–54

Spontaneous remission of erythroleukemia following interstitial pneumonia. Aderka D, et al. **NY State J Med** 1981 Apr;81(5):772–3

[A case of erythroleukemia with marked chromosomal abnormality complicated with Pneumocystis carinii pneumonitis (author's transl)] Hamashige N, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1980 Nov;21(11):1789–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria which occurred during the course of erythroleukemia (author's transl)] Kiga Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1980 Aug; 21(8):1193–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Intracellular hemoglobin–a specific marker for erythroid cells in paraffin sections. An immunoperoxidase study of normal, megaloblastic, and dysplastic erythropoiesis, including erythroleukemia and other myeloproliferative disorders. Pinkus GS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1981 Mar;102(3):308–13

Use of the FAB criteria for the diagnosis of acute erythroleukaemia (AEL). Woodruff RK, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1981 Feb;11(1):1–7

ENZYMOLOGY

Restriction endonuclease sensitivity of DNA containing globin genes in different murine erythroleukemia cell lines. Motoyoshi K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Mar 26; 653(1):139–44

Inhibition of induced L–ornithine decarboxylase stimulation and erythrodifferentiation in Friend erythroleukemia cells by 2',5'–isoadenylate trimer core. Gazitt Y. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jul;41(7):2959–61

Alterations in glycosyltransferase levels in mouse erythroleukemia cells during erythrodifferentiation and cell growth. Liu CK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Mar;41(3):790–4

DNA polymerase activities in Friend cells during the differentiation process. Lacatena RM, et al. **Cell Differ** 1981 Mar;10(2):109–16

DNA polymerase activities during induced differentiation in murine erythroleukemia cells. Giri JG, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Mar;132(1):137–46

The thymidine–kinase locus of Friend erythroleukaemic cells. I. Mutation rates and properties of mutants. McKenna PG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jan;80(1):187–99

ETIOLOGY

A case of systemic lupus erythematosus with sideroblastic anaemia terminating in erythroleukaemia. Ng HS, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1981 Aug;40(4):422–6

Synthesis, processing, and cell surface expression of friend and xenotropic murine leukemia virus gp70 antigens on friend virus–induced erythroleukemia cell clones. Collins JK, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Sep;125(3):1325–31

Cytotoxic T lymphocyte recognition of gp70 on Friend virus–induced erythroleukemia cell clones. Collins JK, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Sep;125(3):1318–24

Myeloproliferative virus, a cloned murine sarcoma virus with spleen focus–forming properties in adult mice. Ostertag W, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Feb;33(2):573–82

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Erythroblastic transformation of Philadelphia chromosome (Ph1)–positive chronic myelogenous leukemia associated with marked chromosomal rearrangements. Sadamori N, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1981 Jun;3(4):353–7

Progressive shutdown of viral gene expression in Friend–virus–induced erythroleukemia cells. Berkower AS, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;44(Pt 2):887–92

Expression of globin genes in teratocarcinoma––Friend cell hybrids. McBurney M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Feb; 131(2):277–82

A hypotriploid stemline with 4 Ph1 chromosomes in erythroleukemic blast crisis of a CML–patient with a long survival time. Hjorth M, et al. **Hereditas** 1980;93(2):333–6

Chromosomal studies of leukemic and preleukemic Fanconii's anemia patients: examples of acquired 'chromosomal amplification.' Berger R, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980;56(1):59–62

Coding potential of non–polyadenylated messenger RNA in mouse Friend cells. Minty AJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 May 5;139(1):61–83

Activation of human beta–globin genes from nonerythroid cells by fusion with murine erythroleukemia cells. Pyati J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jun;77(6):3435–9

Isolation and characterization of murine erythroleukemia cell variants nonresponsive to hemin for the expression of globin genes. Manduca P. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1981 Jan; 7(1):11–26

[Karyologic analysis in erythroleukemia] Palka G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Dec 30;56(24):2653–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Spontaneous or natural killer cytotoxicity of K562 erythroleukemic cells in normal patients. Nagel JE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jun;41(6):2284–8

Spontaneous regression of Friend virus–induced erythroleukemia–VIII. Humoral immune reactivity in regressed and leukemic mice. Hines DL, et al. **Leuk Res** 1981;5(1):41–55

Modifications of B, I, i, and Lewisb antigens in a patient with DiGuglielmo's erythroleukemia. Kolins J, et al. **Transfusion** 1980 Sep–Oct;20(5):574–7

METABOLISM

Derangement of DNA synthesis in erythroleukaemia. Normal deoxyuridine suppression and impaired thymidine incorporation in bone marrow culture. Das KC, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1980;64(3):121–30

On the mechanisms of erythroid cell sensitivity to chloramphenicol: studies on mitochondria isolated from erythroid and myeloid tumors. Abou–Khalil S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Feb;206(2):242–8

Viral glycoproteins synthesis in Friend cell lines producing polycythemic (FV–P) and anemic (FV–A) Friend viruses.

Mathieu-Mahul D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jul 16;95(1):342–9

Biosynthesis of mouse erythrocyte membrane proteins by Friend erythroleukemia cells. Pfeffer SR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 20;641(1):254–63

Iron incorporation into ferritin and hemoglobin during differentiation of murine erythroleukemia cells. Ofer S, et al. **Blood** 1981 Aug;58(2):255–62

Microsomal enzymes in patients with acute leukemia as determined by plasma half-life of antipyrine. Higuchi T, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;5(1):55–9

Enhancement of viral gene expression in Friend erythroleukemic cells by 12-O tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate. Colletta G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Sep;40(9):3369–73

Uptake of hematin and growth of malignant murine erythroleukemia cells depleted of endogenous heme by succinylacetone. Ebert PS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Mar; 41(3):937–41

Synthesis and phosphorylation of plasma membrane proteins of Friend erythroleukemia cells induced to differentiate. Gazitt Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Mar;41(3):1064–9

Early and late changes in the glycoproteins of Friend erythroleukemia cells induced to differentiate. Gazitt Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Mar;41(3):1070–5

Role of nonhemoglobin heme accumulation in the terminal differentiation of Friend erythroleukemia cells. Lo SC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Mar;41(3):864–70

Stimulation of hemoglobin synthesis in murine erythro-leukemia cells by low molecular weight ketones, aldehydes, acids, alcohols and ethers. Ebert PS, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1981 Jul;36(1):61–9

New gene expression in dimethylsulfoxide-treated Friend erythroleukemia cells. Hanania N, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Nov;130(1):119–26

Alterations in the metabolism of transfer RNA during erythroid differentiation of the Friend erythroleukemia cell. Kleiman L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Oct;129(2):415–24

Cell surface molecules of Friend erythroleukemias: decrease in T200 glycoprotein expression after induction. Hyman R, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Dec;105(3):469–82

Viral protein expression in producer and nonproducer clones of friend erythroleukemia cell lines. Anand R, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Feb;37(2):654–60

Nucleosome repeat lengths do not change during in vitro differentiation of erythroleukemia cells. Schlegel RA, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1980 Jul 31;6(2):115–8

Cell-cycle dependence of induced hemoglobin synthesis in Friend erythroleukemia cells temperature-sensitive for growth. Conkie D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jun;78(6):3644–8

Mature erythroid burst-forming units are target cells for Friend virus-induced erythroid bursts. Kost TA, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jan 30;108(2):309–17

[Synthesis of globin mRNA in erythroid cell differentiation disorders] Peresleni TIu, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981; 258(6):1492–5 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Polycythemia- and anemia-inducing erythroleukemia viruses exhibit differential erythroid transforming effects in vitro. Hankins WD, et al. **Cell** 1980 Dec;22(3):693–9

Lack of correlation between in vivo and in vitro assays for the detection of virus released from clones of Friend erythroleukemia cells. Bertolini L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1981 Jan 15;27(1):67–72

Helper virus is not required for in vitro erythroid transformation of hematopoietic cells by Friend virus. Hankins WD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Sep; 77(9):5287–91

MORTALITY

[Prolonged survival in erythroleukemia] Oliven A, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Feb 1;98(3):114–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

PATHOLOGY

Hemin does not cause commitment of murine erythroleukemia (MEL) cells to terminal differentiation. Gusella JF, et al. **Blood** 1980 Sep;56(3):481–7

Cytochemical characteristics of leukopoietic differentiation in murine erythroleukemic (Friend) cells. Fioritoni G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Mar;40(3):866–72

Comparative study of two groups of inducers of Friend erythroleukemia cell differentiation in a chemically defined medium. Gazitt Y. **Cancer Res** 1981 Mar;41(3):1184–6

Growth and differentiation of human and murine erythroleukemia cell lines in serum-free synthetic medium. Pessano S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Sep;41(9 Pt 1):3592–6

Role of fibronectin in the adhesion of Friend erythroleukemia cells. Benedetto A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Jul; 134(1):219–29

Inducers of erythroid differentiation in K562 human leukemia cells. Rowley PT, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1981 Jan;9(1):32–7

Tumorigenicity of Friend murine erythroleukemia cell lines differing in spontaneous differentiation rates. Axelrod DE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Dec 15;26(6):799–804

Destruction of erythroleukemia, myelocytic leukemia and Burkitt lymphoma cells by photoactivated protoporphyrin. Malik Z, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Oct 15;26(4):495–500

Effects of beta adrenergic agents and prostaglandin E1 on erythroid colony (CFU-E) growth and cyclic AMP formation in Friend erythroleukemic cells. Beckman B, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Nov;105(2):355–61

Phorbol ester tumor promoters block the transition from the early to the heme-dependent late program of Friend cell differentiation. Mager D, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Dec; 105(3):519–26

Detection of tumorigenic cells in Friend virus-infected mice: an in vivo methodological investigation. Moreau-Gachelin F, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Jun;66(6):1121–7

Inhibition of erythroleukemic cell differentiation by normal mouse serum. Parker CL, et al. **Leuk Res** 1981;5(2):123–8

Effects of sodium butyrate on human chronic myelogenous leukaemia cell line K562 [letter] Lozzio CB, et al. **Nature** 1979 Oct 25;281(5733):709–10

Altered RNA/protein ratio associated with the induction of differentiation of Friend erythroleukemia cells. Harel L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jun;78(6):3882–6

Amiloride inhibits murine erythroleukemia cell differentiation: evidence for a Ca2+ requirement for commitment. Levenson R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Oct;77(10):5948–52

Emergence of tumorigenic cells during the course of Friend virus leukemias. Wendling F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jun;78(6):3614–8

Erythroid differentiation and commitment in rat erythroleukemia cells with hypertonic culture conditions. Yamaguchi Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Apr; 78(4):2325–9

The regulation of differentiation in murine virus-induced erythroleukemic cells. Friend C. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 1980;11:202–12

Erythroid differentiation of clonal Rauscher erythroleukemia cells in response to erythropoietin or dimethyl sulfoxide. Sytkowski AJ, et al. **Science** 1980 Oct 3;210(4465):74–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The structural basis for steroid modulation of DMSO-stimulated erythrodifferentiation. Scher W, et al. **Leuk Res** 1980;4(2):217–29

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Immunity to Friend virus complex: analysis of protection with a sarcoma virus pseudotype. Basombrio MA. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1980;50(4):309–16

Immunoprevention of Friend virus-induced erythroleukemia by vaccination with viral envelope glycoprotein complexes. Hunsmann G, et al. **Virology** 1981 Sep;113(2):602–12

VETERINARY

Erythroleukemia in a cat with special reference to the fine structure of primitive cells in its peripheral blood. Maede Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1980 Oct;42(5):531–41

ERYTHROMELALGIA

ETIOLOGY

[Malignant thymoma and paroxystal peripheral disease, a case report (author's transl)] Lantrade P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1980;131(4):228–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ERYTHROMYCIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Selection of an oral erythromycin product. Fraser DG. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1980 Sep;37(9):1199–205 (35 ref.)

Other views on erythromycin selection [letter] Garrison TJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1981 Jul;38(7):971–2, 975, 977

Intermittent trachoma chemotherapy: a controlled trial of topical tetracycline or erythromycin. Dawson CR, et al. **Bull WHO** 1981;59(1):91–7

Topical erythromycin for acne vulgaris. Hellgren L, et al. **Dermatologica** 1980;161(6):409–14

Single- and multiple-dose bioequivalence of erythromycin pharmaceutical alternatives. Yakatan GJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Nov-Dec;20(11–12):625–38

Erythromycin infusions for treatment of infections in the ear, nose and throat region. Bienk H, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1980; 8 Suppl 2:41–6

The use of erythromycin as prophylaxis in chronic bronchitis: a cohort study from general practice. Grob PR, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1980;8 Suppl 2:47–50

Erythromycin ointment for ocular prophylaxis of neonatal chlamydial infection. Hammerschlag MR, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Nov 21;244(20):2291–3

Gonococcal tenosynovitis-dermatitis and septic arthritis. Intravenous penicillin vs oral erythromycin. Thompson SE 3d, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Sep 5;244(10):1101–2

[Drug premixtures with erythromycin, oxytetracycline and spectinomycin in spirochetosis in poultry] Sherkov Sh, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980;17(4):15–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Acute male gonorrhoea and single-dose per os treatment with erythromycin (author's transl)] Klima J. **Cesk Dermatol** 1981 Feb;56(1):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Antibiotic preparation in operations on the large intestine. Experimental study] Cafiero F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1981 Jul 15–31;36(13–14):941–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pseudomembranous colitis after whole gut irrigation with neomycin and erythromycin base. Weidema WF, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Dec;67(12):895–6

Erythromycin-induced hemolytic anemia. Wong KY, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Apr;98(4):647–9

[Erythromycin ototoxicity in patients with renal insufficiency (author's transl)] Kanfer A, et al. **Therapie** 1980 May-Jun; 35(3):365–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Comparison of the mechanism of action of cyclic 11,12-erythromycin A carbonate and erythromycin A. Klita S, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1980;27(3–4):213–20

Case study: Drug interference in clinical chemistry. Hansen JL, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 1981 Mar;47(3):189–91

Influence of food on absorption of erythromycin ethyl succinate. Thompson PJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Nov;18(5):829–31

Effect of systemic erythromycin stearate on the inflammatory lesions and skin surface fatty acids in acne vulgaris. Bleeker J, et al. **Dermatologica** 1981;162(5):342–9

Inhibition of erythromycin lactobionate-induced writhing by analgesic drugs. Vinardell P, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1980 Mar;35(3):133–40

Comparative bioavailability evaluation of erythromycin base and its salts and esters. I. Erythromycin estolate capsules versus enteric-coated erythromycin base tablets. DiSanto AR, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Jul;20(7):437–43

Pharmacokinetics of intravenous erythromycin lactobionate. Parsons RL, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1980;8 Suppl 2:15–23

Cefadroxil monohydrate versus erythromycin in paediatric patients. Trujillo H. **J Int Med Res** 1981;9(2):132–7

[Ergotism in a psychiatric setting caused by combined dihydroergotamine-erythromycin propionate. Apropos of a case] Boucharlat J, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1980 Mar;138(3):292–6 **(Fre)**

[Alterations in liver function produced by erythromycin estolate in isolated and perfused rat liver] Adinolfi L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Aug 30;56(16):1621–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Propionylerythromycin in the treatment of giardiasis] Nitzulescu V, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1980 Jul-Sep; 29(3):285–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ANALYSIS

Improved microbiological procedure for determining erythromycin in milk and some milk products. Harpster CP, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1980 Sep;63(5):1144–8

Plasma and sputum erythromycin concentrations in chronic bronchitis. Marlin GE, et al. **Thorax** 1980 Jun;35(6):441–5

BIOSYNTHESIS

Determination of the optimal feeding regime during biosynthesis of erythromycin. Ettler P, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1980;25(5):424–9

[Exclusion of propyl alcohol from the medium for culturing the erythromycin producer] Gruzina VD, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1981 Jun;26(6):407–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Effect of bariatric surgery on erythromycin absorption. Pinchiera JC, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1981 Feb;38(2):232

Intersubject and dose-related variability after intravenous administration of erythromycin. Austin KL, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Sep;10(3):273–9

Bactericidal activity of erythromycin in the respiratory system. Fraschini F, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1981; 7(7):429–39

Comparative bioavailability evaluation of erythromycin base and its salts and esters. I. Erythromycin estolate capsules versus enteric-coated erythromycin base tablets. DiSanto AR, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Jul;20(7):437–43

The tropism of erythromycin for the respiratory system. Fraschini F, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1980;8 Suppl 2:36–40

Binding of erythromycin base to human plasma proteins. Prandota J, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1980;8 Suppl 2:1–8

Correlation of in vivo bioavailability of erythromycin stearate tablets with in vitro tests. Stavchansky S, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Nov;69(11):1307–10

Self-induction by erythromycin of its own transformation into a metabolite forming an inactive complex with reduced cytochrome P-450. Danan G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Aug;218(2):509–14

Plasma and salivary concentrations of erythromycin after administration of three different formulations. Henry J, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Oct;56(660):707–10

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of topical erythromycin on aerobic and anaerobic surface flora. Bernstein JE, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1980;60(6):537–9

Erythromycin-resistant group A streptococci [letter] Garber MJ. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Jun;135(6):578

Erythromycin-resistant Streptococcus viridans in oral flora with prolonged erythromycin therapy [letter] Bromberg K, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Dec;93(6):931–2

In vitro antagonism by erythromycin of the bactericidal action of antimicrobial agents against common respiratory

pathogens. Cohn JR, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1980 Dec;18(6):872–6

In vitro induction of resistance to erythromycin by its metabolite. Majer J. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Apr;19(4):628–33

Relative resistance to erythromycin in Chlamydia trachomatis. Mourad A., et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1980 Nov;18(5):696–8

Plasmids in Corynebacterium diphtheriae and diphtheroids mediating erythromycin resistance. Schiller J, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1980 Nov;18(5):814–21

Depression of theophylline metabolism and elimination by troleandomycin and erythromycin. Hemsworth TC, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1981 Jun 1;30(11):1299–304

Inhibition of lipase production in Propionibacterium acnes by sub-minimal-inhibitory concentrations of tetracycline and erythromycin. Webster GF, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Apr;104(4):453–7

Erythromycin-resistant Campylobacter jejuni [letter] Karmali MA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Aug 23; 123(4):263, 266

Effect of erythromycin base on theophylline kinetics. Zarowitz BJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1981 May; 29(5):601–5

Prevention of the mutagenic activation of an antischistosomal isothiocyanate in primates by an antibiotic. Batzinger RP, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1979;1(4):353–60

The combination of erythromycin and colistin against Serratia marcescens [letter] Fothergill J, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1981 Jun;7(6):681

Activity of ampicillin and erythromycin against Haemophilus spp [letter] Ndawula EM, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1980 Sep;6(5):687–9

Molecular cloning of an erythromycin resistance determinant in streptococci. Behnke D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Nov; 144(2):806–13

Constitutive erythromycin resistance plasmid in Staphylococcus aureus. Bastos MC, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 1980 Dec;121(Pt. 2):513–6

Two erythromycin-resistance plasmids of diverse origin and their effect on sporulation in Bacillus subtilis. Mahler I, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Sep;120(1):259–63

Erythromycin pharmacokinetics in man. Houin G, et al.
J Int Med Res 1980;8 Suppl 2:9–14

Effect of erythromycin on theophylline clearance in asthmatic children. LaForce CF, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Jul; 99(1):153–6

In-vitro activity of erythromycin against anaerobic microorganisms. Harvey KJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 May 2;1(9):474–5

Inhibitory action of erythromycin on bacteriophage SPO1 multiplication in sporulating cells of Bacillus subtilis 168. Hirochika H. **MGG** 1980;179(3):581–8

Conformational alteration of mRNA structure and the posttranscriptional regulation of erythromycin-induced drug resistance. Gryczan TJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Dec 20;8(24):6081–97

Posttranscriptional modification of mRNA conformation: mechanism that regulates erythromycin-induced resistance. Horinouchi S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Dec; 77(12):7079–83

Contribution to the interpretation of the occurrence of unsuccessful therapeutical results in acne vulgaris with topical erythromycin (Propionibact. acnes). Gloor M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1981 Feb;248(4):502–8

[Effect of erythromycin on the populations of enterobacteria in the human digestive tract (letter)] Tancrede C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Oct 11;9(37):2742–3 **(Fre)**

[An experimental study on erythromycin in combination with beta-lactam and aminoglycoside antibiotics (author's transl)] Otten H. **Infection** 1980;8 Suppl 3:S 310–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vitro sensitivity of Corynebacterium acnes (Propionibacterium acnes) to meclocycline, clindamycin, erythromycin and neomycin] Lucca L, et al.
G Ital Chemioter 1979 Jan-Dec;26(1–2):203–6 **(Ita)**

[Preliminary study of bacterial resistance to antibiotics isolated from food products] Burzyńska H, et al.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 1980;31(2):187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of inhibitors of mitochondrial protein synthesis on the growth of Endomyces magnusii cells] Zviagil'skaia RA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1981 Jan-Feb;50(1):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The erythromycins. Pumphrey RE Jr. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1981 May;60(5):222–3

Effect of azidocillin, erythromycin, clindamycin and doxycycline on postoperative complications after surgical removal of impacted mandibular third molars. Bystedt H, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1980 Jun;9(3):157–65

Topical erythromycin solution in acne. Results of a multiclinic trial. Dobson RL, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1980 Nov;3(5):478–82

Topical erythromycin with zinc in acne. A double-blind controlled study. Feucht CL, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1980 Nov;3(5):483–91

Erythromycin treatment of acute and chronic urethritis, prostatitis and colpitis caused by Ureaplasma urealyticum and Chlamydia trachomatis. Blenk H, et al.
J Int Med Res 1980;8 Suppl 2:59–63

A study of erythromycin activity in vivo. Gomez Lus R, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1980;8 Suppl 2:24–35

A preliminary comparison of erythromycin, co-trimoxazole and amoxycillin in patients with acute exacerbations of chronic bronchitis admitted to hospital. Knowles GK, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1980;8 Suppl 2:51–8

Prophylactic erythromycin for whooping-cough contacts [letter] **Lancet** 1981 Apr 4;1(8223):772

New topical antibiotics for acne. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1980 Dec 12;22(25):107–8

Reduced urinary estriol levels with erythromycin therapy. Gallagher JC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Sep;56(3):381–2

Erythromycin. New indications and toxicities. Blagg NA, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1981 Mar;69(3):59–68

Mycoplasma pneumonia: failure of erythromycin therapy. Ford MJ, et al. **Scott Med J** 1980 Apr;25(2):126–8

Legionnaires' disease. Schweinle JE. **Tex Med** 1981 Jun; 77(6):48–50

[Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans septicemia (letter)] Lefebvre J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Nov 1;9(41):3099 **(Fre)**

[Erythromycin in acne vulgaris (author's transl)] Hellgren L, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1981 Apr;167(4):205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical experiences with a new erythromycin-containing externally administered drug for treatment of acne] Fanta D. **Z Hautkr** 1980 Nov 15;55(22):1528–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ERYTHROMYCIN ESTOLATE see under **ERYTHROMYCIN**

ERYTHROPLASIA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Cervical anomalies and in-utero exposure to diethylstilbestrol] Menczer J, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Sep; 99(5–6):124–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Chronic plasmocellular balanitis and erythroplasia] van de Staak WJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Dec 13; 124(50):2113–5 **(Dut)**

ETIOLOGY

Erythroplasia (Queyrat) of conjunctiva. Dixon RS, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1981 Feb;4(2):160–5

OCCURRENCE

[Incidence of suspicious changes in the vaginal portion of the cervix uteri in women with postgestational hypothalamic syndrome] Zdebski Z, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Oct;51(10):925–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Erythroplakia of Queyrat of the oral mucosa. A report of 2 cases. Laskaris GC, et al. **Dermatologica** 1981; 162(5):395–9

ERYTHROPOIESIS

Erythropoietic changes effected by foreign serum in the mouse. Scaro JL, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1980; 63(5):257–61

Hemopoiesis recovery of irradiated rats conjugated with normo- and polycythemic animal by aortic anastomoses. Baba Y. **Acta Med Okayama** 1980 Sep;34(4):235–44

Humoral suppression of erythropoiesis in systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE) and rheumatoid arthritis. Dainiak N, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Oct;69(4):537–44

Role of cell—cell interaction in normal and abnormal erythropoiesis. Zanjani ED, et al.
Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1980 Fall;2(3):233–44

'Wedge in — absorption' phenomenon between erythroblast cells of the bone marrow at dyserythropoiesis. Zufarov KA, et al. **Anat Anz** 1980;147(2):152–7

The tRNA content of non-hemoglobinized red cell precursors: evidence that tRNA content is controlled by tRNA utilization. Smith DW, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1980 Jul 16;95(1):468–73

Induction of porphobilinogen oxygenase and porphobilinogen deaminase in rat blood under conditions of erythropoietic stress. Tomaro ML, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1981 Aug 5;676(1):31–42

Induction of erythropoiesis with erythrocyte production in bone marrow cell culture 'in vitro'. Mori KJ, et al.
Biomedicine [Express] 1980 Sep-Oct;33(5):148–50

Quantitation of hemoglobins within individual red cells: asynchronous biosynthesis of fetal and adult hemoglobin during erythroid maturation in normal subjects. Dover GJ, et al. **Blood** 1980 Dec;56(6):1082–91

Composition of gamma-chains in the hemolysates of an umbilical cord blood and erythropoietic bursts from carriers for hemoglobin-F Malta-I (G gamma 117, His replaced by Arg). Terasawa T, et al. **Blood** 1981 Jun; 57(6):1111–6

Regulation of in vitro erythropoiesis by normal T cells: evidence for two T-cell subsets with opposing function. Torok-Storb B, et al. **Blood** 1981 Jul;58(1):171–4

Cell-cell interactions in in vitro erythropoiesis. Lipton JM, et al. **Blood Cells** 1980;6(4):645–63

Prostaglandins and erythropoiesis: structure/action relationships and identification of the prostaglandin responsive cells. Dunn CD. **Blut** 1981 May;42(5):307–14 **(Eng, Ger)**

Erythropoietic precursor cells in culture. Neuwirt J. **Blut** 1981 Aug;43(2):65–9

The histopathology and ultrastructure of liver disease in erythropoietic protoporphyria. MacDonald DM, et al.
Br J Dermatol 1981 Jan;104(1):7–17

Erythropoiesis in myelofibrosis with myeloid metaplasia: recognition of different classes of patients by erythrokinetics. Barosi G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1981 Jun; 48(2):263–72

Measurement of erythropoiesis using 52Fe. Ferrant A, et al.
Br J Haematol 1980 Jul;45(3):447–57

High human erythroid burst-forming activity in sera from childhood aplastic anaemia in semi-solid agar. Kigasawa H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Oct;46(2):303–5

Erythroid colony growth in vitro from human peripheral blood null cells: evidence for regulation by T-lymphocytes and monocytes. Reid CD, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1981 May; 48(1):155–64

Quantitative assessment of erythropoiesis in haemolytic disease. Stefanelli M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Jun; 45(2):297–308

Embryonic erythropoiesis and iron metabolism. Theil EC.
Br J Haematol 1980 Jul;45(3):357–60

Ineffective erythropoiesis in haemoglobin E beta -thalassaemia: an electron microscope study. Wickramasinghe SN, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1981 Jul; 48(3):451–7

Ultrastructural studies of erythropoiesis in beta-thalassaemia trait. Wickramasinghe SN, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Nov; 46(3):401–7

Correlation of chromatin composition with metabolic changes in nuclei of primitive erythroid cells from chicken embryos. Urban MK, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Sep; 58(9):726–31

Erythrocyte production and survival in Rauscher murine leukemia virus-infected BABL/c mice. de Both NJ, et al.
Cancer Res 1980 Nov;40(11):4270–5

Synthesis and phosphorylation of plasma membrane proteins of Friend erythroleukemia cells induced to differentiate. Gazitt Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Mar;41(3):1064–9

Alterations in glycosyltransferase levels in mouse erythroleukemia cells during erythrodifferentiation and cell growth. Liu CK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Mar;41(3):790–4

Role of nonhemoglobin heme accumulation in the terminal differentiation of Friend erythroleukemia cells. Lo SC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Mar;41(3):864–70

Stability of globin mRNA in terminally differentiating murine erythroleukemia cells. Volloch V, et al. **Cell** 1981 Feb; 23(2):509–14

Cell-surface glycoprotein synthesis during differentiation of chicken erythroblasts transformed by temperature-sensitive avian erythroblastosis virus. Savin KW, et al.
Cell Differ 1981 May;10(3):163–71

The occurrence of erythropoiesis in the thymus of the bank vole (Clethrionomys glareolus). Kendall MD.
Cell Tissue Res 1980;212(2):307–14

Abnormalities of erythrocyte enzymes in dyserythropoiesis and malignancies. Kahn A. **Clin Haematol** 1981 Feb; 10(1):123–38 (68 ref.)

Immunological unresponsiveness associated with erythropoiesis in genetic low responder mice. Macario AJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1980 Dec;17(4):537–46

In vitro transformation of mouse hematopoietic cells by the spleen focus-forming virus. Hankins WD, et al.
Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol 1980;44(Pt 2):1211–4

Two erythropietic microenvironments and two larval red cell lines in bullfrog tadpoles. Broyles RH, et al.
Dev Biol 1981 Jan 30;81(2):299–314

An analysis of hemoglobin synthesis in erythropoietic cells. Casale GP, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Nov;80(1):107–19

Biosynthesis of globin chains in fetal liver and adult marrow cultures. Comi P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Jun;133(2):347–56

Induction of mouse erythroleukemia cells by microinjection of inducing compound. Diacumakos EG, et al.
Exp Cell Res 1981 Jan;131(1):73–7

Biosynthesis of Hb in individual fetal liver bursts. gamma-Chain production peaks earlier than beta-chain in the erythropoietic pathway. Gianni AM, et al.
Exp Cell Res 1980 Dec;130(2):345–52

Alterations in the metabolism of transfer RNA during erythroid differentiation of the Friend erythroleukemia cell. Kleiman L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Oct;129(2):415–24

Influence of growth rate on the ability of hypertransfusion induced plethora to suppress erythropoiesis in the growing rat. Alippi RM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1981 Mar;9(3):209–13

The effect of dehydration on erythroid progenitor cells in mice. Dunn CD, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 May;8(5):620–5

Erythroid burst forming units (BFUE) grown from canine marrow and peripheral blood. Erickson V, et al.
Exp Hematol 1981 May;9(5):468–72

Kinetics of pluripotent hemopoietic precursors in vitro after erythropoietic stimulation or suppression. Hara H.
Exp Hematol 1980 Mar;8(3):345–50

Regulation of red blood cell production by erythropoietin: normal mouse marrow in vitro. Kennedy WL, et al.
Exp Hematol 1980 Oct;8(9):1114–22

Dynamic regulation of erythropoiesis: a computer model of

general applicability. Leonard JI, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1981 Apr;9(4):355–78

Methylcellulose cultures clotted and stained for permanent record. McMahon Y, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Oct; 8(9):1081–5

The role of T lymphocytes and monocytes in the regulation of human erythropoietic peripheral blood burst forming units. Mangan KF, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Jul;8(6):717–27

Evidence for reduced erythroid burst (BFUE) promoting function of T lymphocytes in the pure red cell aplasia of chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Mangan KF, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1981 May;9(5):489–98

Constancy of erythroid burst forming unit (BFUE) levels in the blood of hematologically normal individuals. Meytes D, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 May;8(5):641–4

Cell-cycle properties and proliferation kinetics of late erythroid progenitors in murine bone marrow. Monette FC, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Apr;8(4):484–93

Fluctuations of BFUe and CFUe cycling after erytrhoid perturbations: correlation with variations of pool size. Peschle C, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Jan;8(1):96–102

Enhancement of the growth of human early erythroid progenitors by bone marrow conditioned media. Porter PN, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Jan;8(1):83–8

Stimulation of erythroblast formation in suspension cultures of murine marrow by a factor in normal mouse serum, and its relationship to erythropoietin. Udupa KB, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Oct;8(9):1106–13

Characterization of marrow stromal (fibroblastoid) cells and their association with erythropoiesis. Werts ED, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Apr;8(4):423–33

Red cell production and destruction in haemoglobin H disease. Cazzola M, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1980 Dec; 65(6):780–4

Aplastic anaemia in a patient with pure red cell aplasia. McMahon JN, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1980 May;149(5):212–4

Splenic erythropoiesis in polycythemic response of the rat to high-altitude exposure. Ou LC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 May;48(5):857–61

Chromatin conjugate protein A24 is cleaved and ubiquitin is lost during chicken erythropoiesis. Goldknopf IL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 25;255(22):10555–8

Cell surface molecules of Friend erythroleukemias: decrease in T200 glycoprotein expression after induction. Hyman R, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Dec;105(3):469–82

Augmentation of erythroid burst formation by the addition of thymocytes and other myelo-lymphoid cells. Kanamaru A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Aug;104(2):187–97

Erythroid progenitors forming clusters in vitro demonstrate high erythropoietin sensitivity. Ouellette PL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Oct;105(1):181–4

Biosynthesis of erythrocyte membrane protein band 3 in DMSO-induced Friend erythroleukemia cells. Sabban EL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Aug;104(2):261–8

In vitro development of CFU-E and BFU-E in cultures of embryonic and post-embryonic chicken hematopoietic cells. Samarut J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Dec; 105(3):553–63

Further studies of hormone-sensitive sodium and potassium transport in red cells from developing chick embryos. Shanbaky NM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 May;107(2):303–8

Hemoglobin biosynthesis in individual bursts from human adult peripheral and umbilical cord blood: analysis of the relative rates of synthesis of G gamma and A gamma globin chains. Terasawa T, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Dec; 105(3):483–8

Distribution of the inducer of differentiation bis-acetyl-diaminopentane in murine erythroleukemia cells. Tsiftsoglou AS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Mar; 106(3):419–24

Cellular mechanisms for increased fetal hemoglobin production in culture. Evidence for continuous commitment to fetal hemoglobin production during burst formation. Dover GJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Nov; 66(5):1175–8

Increased erythropoiesis and elevated erythropoietin in infants born to diabetic mothers and in hyperinsulinemic rhesus fetuses. Widness JA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Mar; 67(3):637–42

Human erythroid burst-forming units. Growth in vitro is dependent on monocytes, but not T lymphocytes. Zuckerman KS. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Mar;67(3):702–9

Erythroid cell differentiation in unincubated chick blastoderm in culture. Zagris N. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1980 Aug;58:209–16

Expression of resistance to Friend virus-stimulated erythropoiesis in bone marrow chimeras containing Fv-2rr and Fv-2ss bone marrow. Silver J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Jul 1;154(1):126–37

Prostaglandin E and the erythropoietic and stromal insufficiency induced by extramedullary tumor. DeGowin RL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Aug;98(2):217–26

Evidence that inhibition of erythropoiesis is important in the anemia of chronic renal failure. Wallner SF, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Feb;97(2):170–8

Cancer cell inhibition of erythropoiesis. Zucker S, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Nov;96(5):770–82

Erythropoietic enhancing activity (EEA) secreted by the human cell line, GCT. Abboud CN, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 1980;13(2):199–209

Restricted expression of an MHC alloantigen in cells of the erythroid series: a specific marker for erythroid differentiation. Longenecker BM, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 1980;13(3):395–400

Evaluation of erythropoietic potential during pathogenesis of the Shay chloroleukemia. Derelanko MJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1980;15(2):139–46

Autoregulation of erythropoiesis by 2,3 diphosphoglycerate during hyperalimentation. Petersen SR, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Sep;20(9):750–4

Physiologic studies in normal and uremic sheep. II. Changes in erythropoiesis and oxygen transport. Eschbach JW, et al. **Kidney Int** 1980 Dec;18(6):732–45

Methods for the measurement of multiple parameters of erythroid regulation within individual mice. Dunn CD, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Dec;30(6):997–1002

Bone marrow cell kinetics and culture in chronic and subacute myelomonocytic leukemia. Physiopathological interpretation and prognostic importance. Dresch C, et al. **Leuk Res** 1980;4(1):129–42

The critical role of the nucleolus in cell differentiation and stem cell development – the concept as it applies to erythropoiesis. **Med Hypotheses** 1980 Dec;6(12):1275–88

Alprenolol binding and cyclic AMP production in embryonic chick red cells during erythropoiesis. Wacholtz MC, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1980;3(4):259–70

Relation between erythropoiesis and bone metabolism in thalassemia. Pootrakul P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jun 11;304(24):1470–3

Cellular interactions in haematopoiesis. Cline MJ, et al. **Nature** 1979 Jan 18;277(5693):177–81

Fetal antigen expressed on mouse erythrocytes is programmed at the early precursor stage in fetal liver. Mouchiroud G, et al. **Nature** 1981 Sep 10;293(5828):156–8

Expression of cell-surface HLA-DR, HLA-ABC and glycophorin during erythroid differentiation. Robinson J, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jan 1;289(5793):68–71

Fetal-like erythropoiesis during recovery from transient erythroblastopenia of childhood (TEC). Link MP, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Jul;15(7):1036–9

Red cell metabolic alterations in postnatal life in term infants: glycolytic intermediates and adenosine triphosphate. Travis SF, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Jan;15(1):34–7

Characterization of erythroid inhibiting factors (EIF) in patients with anemia of chronic renal failure. Radtke HW, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 1979;9:179–83

In vitro induction of adult erythropoiesis in early mouse yolk sac. Cudennec CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Apr;78(4):2412–6

Self-renewal of hemopoietic stem cells during mixed colony formation in vitro. Humphries RK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jun;78(6):3629–33

Induction and properties of beta-adrenergic receptors during erythroid differentiation of Friend leukemic cells. Schmitt H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul;77(7):4065–8

Erythroid differentiation and commitment in rat erythroleukemia cells with hypertonic culture conditions. Yamaguchi Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Apr; 78(4):2325–9

The role of T lymphocytes in human erythropoiesis. Lipton JM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;58:57–75 (53 ref.)

Quantification of ineffective erythropoiesis in megaloblastic anaemia by determination of endogenous production of 14CO after administration of glycine-2-14C. Lindahl J. **Scand J Haematol** 1980 Apr;24(4):281–91

Mature erythroid burst-forming units are target cells for Friend virus-induced erythroid bursts. Kost TA, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jan 30;108(2):309–17

The proliferative capacity of pure red cell aplasia bone marrow cells. Katz LJ, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1981 Mar-Apr;54(2):89–94

[Polycythaemia and uterine fibroma. A case with in vitro demonstration of an erythropoietic activity in the tumor (author's transl)] Desablens B, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Jun 18-25;56(25-28):1138–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Creatine content in erythrocytes and blood plasma of chickens before and following stimulation of erythropoiesis by anemia] Syllm-Rapoport I, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980;39(10):1015–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum ferritin and cytochemical storage iron in erythropoiesis and the R.E.S. in iron deficiency and faulty iron metabolism] Fereberger W, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca [Suppl]** 1979;6:366–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regulation of erythropoiesis] Neumann E. **Acta Med Austriaca [Suppl]** 1979;6:360–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytological characteristics of erythropoiesis in thalassemia. I. Functional characteristics of the nucleated elements of erythropoiesis in the bone marrow] Kosinetz GI, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1980;107(2):240–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Megaloblastic erythropoiesis in stem cell leukemias] Kraus W. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Feb 1;36(3):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extramedullary erythropoiesis in the posterior mediastinum: clinical and radiological aspects of the authors' own case (Cooley's disease)] Fuochi C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Jan-Feb;66(1-2):25–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Serum ferritin in impaired erythropoiesis and in relation to blood transfusion (author's transl)] Kurane R, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1980 Aug;21(8):1112–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regulatory mechanisms of erythropoiesis in vitro] Gaciong Z, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1980 Mar-Apr; 34(2):143–67 (163 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of erythropoietic factors on the synthesis of a heterogeneous hemoglobin system in a culture of erythroid cells] Starodub NF, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Jan;45(1):56–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stimulation of erythropoiesis in mice with mycoplasma infections] Kaulen DR, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Nov;90(11):578–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Erythropoietin-independent stimulation of erythropoiesis in mice infected with Mycoplasma arthritidis] Sanin AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Sep;90(9):274–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of stimulation of cell and tissue functions and regeneration according to Bogomolets] Uzhanskii IaG. **Fiziol Zh** 1981 May-Jun;27(3):322–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological signs of dyserythropoiesis in healthy persons] Turbina NS, et al. **Lab Delo** 1980;(10):606–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proliferative activity of bone marrow and blood cells in rats with phenylhydrazine anemia] Kul'minskaia AS, et al. **Ontogenez** 1980;11(4):386–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Potentiation of the effect of erythropoietin by erythrocyte factors] Novikov NM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1980 Nov-Dec;(6):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effective and ineffective erythropoiesis and its clinical significance] Kozinets GI, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(11):76–80 **(Rus)**

[Interrelationship between preleukemic dyserythropoiesis and erythromyelosis] Degtiareva MM. **Ter Arkh** 1980; 52(9):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of erythrocyte chalone in regulating erythropoiesis] Neustroev GV. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1981 Apr-Jun; 12(2):131–48 (177 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Erythropoietic system activity in respect of age] Burchinskii SG. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Jul;(7):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Erythroblastic nests: multicelular structures associated with erythropoiesis in the mouse spleen (author's transl)] Pérez Lloret IL, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1980;25(2):177–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

On the inhibitory effect of the serum of uraemic children on erythropoiesis. Scigalla P, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1980;64(5):256–64

Influence of the thyroid hormones on erythropoiesis and radiation resistance in C 57 black mice. Mikeska J, et al. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 1980;19(4):299–304

Effect of K and Mg aspartates on spleen erythropoiesis in mice. Netíková J, et al. **Agressologie** 1980;21(2):97–9

Status of vitamin E as an erythropoietic factor. Drake JR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Nov;33(11):2386–93 (73 ref.)

In vitro steroid sensitivity testing: a possible means to predict response to therapy in primary hypoproliferative anemia. Dainiak N, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1980;9(4):401–12

Mechanism of arsenic-induced inhibition of erythropoiesis in mice. Morse BS, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1980;8(3):273–80

Effects of cobalt chloride, nickel chloride, and nickel subsulfide upon erythropoiesis in rats. Oskarsson A, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1981 Mar-Apr;11(2):165–72

Interactions of interferon with in vitro model systems involved in hematopoietic cell differentiation. Rossi GB, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;350:279–93

Lithium carbonate [letter] Domen RE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Feb;141(2):268

Gonadorelin and erythropoiesis [letter] Hashimoto T, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Feb;141(2):267

Erythropoiesis in vitro: enhancement by neuraminidase. Rowley PT, et al. **Blood** 1981 Mar;57(3):483–90

Erythropoiesis during an erythroblastic transformation of chronic myelocytic leukemia. Hoffman R, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Feb 15;47(4):720–3

The effect of chloramphenicol on erythropoiesis in X-irradiated mice. Vácha J, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1981; 27(2):131–8

Glucocorticoids inhibit erythroid colony formation by murine fetal liver erythroid progenitor cells in vitro. Leung P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 May;108(5):1787–94

Studies on the erythropoietic effect of testosterone in toad (Bufo melanostictus). Boral MC. **Endokrinologie** 1981 Apr; 77(2):166–72

Identification of ovotransferrin as a heme-, colony- and burst-stimulating factor in chick erythroid cell cultures. Coll J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Jan;131(1):173–84

The mechanisms of the action of DMSO on the heme synthesis of quail embryo yolk sac cells. Terasawa T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 May;133(1):31–7

Inhibition by dexamethasone of erythropoietin-induced amplification of the erythropoietin-responsive cell compartment. Giglio MJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1981 Apr; 9(4):444–8

The erythropoietic effect, in mice, of androgens combined with hypoxia. Gurney CW, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Feb; 8(2):192–9

beta 2-Adrenergic stimulation of erythropoiesis in busulfan treated mice. Jelkmann W, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Jul; 8(6):742–8

Inhibition of Friend virus (FVP)-induced murine erythropoiesis with prostaglandin (PGF2 alpha): potentiation and inhibition of erythropoietin and prevention of both with PGD2. Lewis JP, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1981

May;9(5):540–9

Regeneration of erythroid committed precursor cells in polycythaemic mice treated with cyclophosphamide. Milenković P, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Jan;8(1):44–51

Sequential cycles of cholesterol and dolichol synthesis in mouse spleens during phenylhydrazine-induced erythropoiesis. Potter JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 10; 256(5):2371–6

Effects of beta adrenergic agents and prostaglandin E1 on erythroid colony (CFU-E) growth and cyclic AMP formation in Friend erythroleukemic cells. Beckman B, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Nov;105(2):355–61

Effect of parathyroid hormone on erythropoiesis. Meytes D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 May;67(5):1263–9

Identification of spermine as an inhibitor of erythropoiesis in patients with chronic renal failure. Radtke HW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Jun;67(6):1623–9

The ontogeny of erythropoiesis in the mouse detected by the erythroid colony-forming technique. II. Transition in erythropoietin sensitivity during development. Rich IN, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1980 Aug;58:143–55

Splenic plaque-forming cells (PFC) and stem cells (CFU-s) during acute phenylhydrazine-induced enhanced erythropoiesis. Kozlov VA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1980 Aug; 213(2):199–203

Effects on erythroid colony formation of beta(beta)-agonists, etiocholanolone and spleen extract from irradiated rats. Kasai S, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1980;30(6):961–5

Is erythropoietin the only factor which regulates late erythroid differentiation? Fagg B. **Nature** 1981 Jan 15; 289(5794):184–6

Tumor promoters enhance myeloid and erythroid colony formation by normal mouse hemopoietic cells. Fibach E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul;77(7):4152–5

Amiloride inhibits murine erythroleukemia cell differentiation: evidence for a Ca2+ requirement for commitment. Levenson R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Oct;77(10):5948–52

Effects of testosterone and 5 beta-androstanes on in vitro erythroid colony formation in mouse bone marrow. Beckman B, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 May; 167(1):51–4

The effect of parathyroid hormone on erythropoiesis in serum-free cultures of fetal mouse liver cells. Dunn CD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Apr;166(4):556–61

The effect of prostaglandins A2,E1,E2,15 methyl E2, 16, 16 dimethyl E2 and F2 alpha on erythropoiesis. Arce JM, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1981 Mar;21(3):367–77

Effect of lead and zinc on the erythropoiesis of catfish. Garavini C, et al. **Riv Biol** 1979 Jan-Jun;72(1–2):71–90 **(Eng, Ita)**

Bone marrow morphology in patients in long-term treatment with azathioprine. Sjögren U, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1981 Mar;26(3):182–6

[Androgens and erythropoiesis (author's transl)] Beltrán Hernández J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1980;25(5):521–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Iron incorporation after single and fractionated irradiation of infant mice. Gerber GB, et al. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 1980;19(6):483–8

Cyclic erythropoiesis in W/Wv mice following a single small dose of 89Sr. Gurney CW, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1981 Feb; 9(2):118–22

Haematological studies on 90Sr-90Y-toxicity. I. Ferrokinetic changes in peripheral blood of mice. Mönig H, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1980;18(2):137–48

ERYTHROPOIETIN

Erythropoietin: what's in a name. Heim LR. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Mar;8(3):229–30

[Long-term cultures in polycythaemia vera as proof for dependence on erythropoietin (author's transl)] Heilmann E, et al. **Blut** 1981 Jul;43(1):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Erythropoietin in clinical use and in research] Heilmann E. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1980;107(6):817–23 (48 ref.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Hormone dependency of chromosome aberrations induced by 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene in rat bone marrow cells: site-specific increase by erythropoietin. Ueda N, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Aug;67(2):413–6

[Potentiation of the effect of erythropoietin by erythrocyte factors] Novikov NM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1980 Nov-Dec;(6):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Erythropoietin and polycythemias [letter] Small BM. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Aug;95(2):243

Radioimmunoassay of erythropoietin. Garcia JF, et al. **Blood Cells** 1979 Aug;5(3):405–19

In vitro assay of erythropoietin in fetal mouse liver cultures. I. Comparison of radioactive tracers and evidence of assay specificity. Brandan NC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1981 Mar; 47(3):461–8

In vitro assay of erythropoietin in fetal mouse liver cultures. II. Effects of human transferrin bound iron and of serum on the stimulation of incorporation of 3H-thymidine into DNA. Brandan NC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1981 Mar; 47(3):469–78

Erythropoietin--an elusive hormone [editorial] Alfrey CP Jr, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Feb;97(2):141–3

A quantitative bioassay for erythropoietin, using mouse bone marrow. Krystal G, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Feb; 97(2):144–57

[Clinical significance and methods of erythropoietin determination] Neumann E. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 1980 May; 33(5):122–8 **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Studies on the effect of heparin and hydrocortisone on the activity of renal erythropoietin inhibitor in experimental kidney damage] Popławski a. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Aug 25; 35(34):1309–10 **(Pol)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulatory mechanism of erythropoietin production: effects of hypoxemia and hypercarbia. Cohen RA, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1981 May;9(5,:513–21

Erythropoietin titers in normal human serum: an appraisal of assay techniques. Dunn CD, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Mar;8(3):231–5 (32 ref.)

Studies on the liver to kidney switch of erythropoietin production. Zanjani ED, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Apr; 67(4):1183–8

Hepatic erythropoietin (Ep) production following double partial hepatectomy in the rat. Liu P, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1980;15(2):121–32

[Effect of hyperoxia on erythropoietin biogenesis in the 'endocrine' kidney model] Morshchakova EF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Aug;90(8):145–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of salivary glands in extrarenal production of erythropoietin] Gerina LS. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Sep; 66(9):1412–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Serum concentrations of erythropoietin measured by radioimmunoassay in hematologic disorders and chronic renal failure. Zaroulis CG, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1981; 11(1):85–92

Recovery of an erythropoietin inducing factor from the regenerating rat liver. Dornfest BS, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1981 Jan-Feb;11(1):37–46

Erythropoietin radioimmunoassay in evaluating patients with polycythemia. Koeffler HP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Jan;94(1):44–7

Modulation of erythropoietin concentrations by manipulation of hypercarbia. Miller ME, et al. **Blood Cells** 1979 Aug; 5(3):389–403

Radioimmunoassay of erythropoietin. Goldwasser E, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1981 Jul;48(3):359–63 (21 ref.)

Plasma erythropoietin levels in mice during the growth period. Meberg A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Aug; 45(4):569–74

Erythropoietin measurements in the differential diagnosis of polycythaemia. Napier JA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1981 Jul; 48(3):393–401

Plasma erythropoietin levels in fetal and newborn rats: response to hypoxia. Meberg A. **Exp Hematol** 1980 May; 8(5):615–9

Increased erythropoiesis and elevated erythropoietin in infants born to diabetic mothers and in hyperinsulinemic rhesus fetuses. Widness JA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Mar; 67(3):637–42

Role of the kidney in foetal erythropoiesis: erythropoiesis and erythropoietin levels in newborn mice with renal agenesis. Hågå P, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1981 Feb; 61:165–73

Determination of normal human serum erythropoietin levels, using mouse bone marrow. Krystal G, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Feb;97(2):158–69

The anemia of uremia: erythropoietin and bone marrow culture studies. Hanna W, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1980 Jul;73(7):492–3

Is there a dissociation of erythropoietic proliferation and serum erythropoietin levels in renal failure patients on longterm haemodialysis treatment. Walle AJ, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1980;17:162–6

Effect of transfusion regime on erythropoietin levels in refractory hypoplastic anemia. Napier JA, et al. **Vox Sang** 1980 Nov;39(5):246–9

Effect of age and 2,3-DPG content of transfused blood on serum erythropoietin. Napier JA. **Vox Sang** 1980 Dec; 39(6):318–21

[Effect of posttransfusion polycythemia and hyperbaric hyperoxia on erythrocyte 2,3-diphosphoglycerate levels and plasma erythropoietic activity of rats] Baĭshukurova AK, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Aug;66(8):1217–21 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Evaluation of commercial erythropoietin activity after preparative isoelectric focusing. Fuhr JE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Feb 27;98(4):930–5

A new preparative method for isolation of human erythropoietin with hydrophobic interaction chromatography. Lee-Huang S. **Blood** 1980 Oct; 56(4):620–4

METABOLISM

Further evidence of the in vivo role of erythropoietin or companion molecules induced by hypoxia on proliferation and continuing differentiation of BFU-e in PCDC. Harigaya K, et al. **Blood** 1981 Feb;57(2):298–304

The ultrastructural immunocytochemical demonstration of erythropoietin receptors on developing erythrocytic cells of fetal mouse liver. Lafferty MD, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Sep;8(8):1063–74

Erythroid progenitor cells and cells capable of producing erythropoietic activity from fetal mouse liver. Zucali JR, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Sep;8(8):971–9

Ultrastructural, immunocytochemical localization of presumptive erythropoietin binding sites on developing erythrocytic cells of normal human bone marrow. Lafferty MD, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1981 Jan;29(1):49–56

Detection of high erythropoietin titers in renal extracts of hypoxic rats. Fried W, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Jan; 97(1):82–6

Murine erythropoietin in ascitic fluid. Fredrickson TN, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1981;17(4):379–83

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Hormonal control of RNA polymerases in rat bone marrow nuclei. The action of erythropoietin and testosterone. Perretta M, et al. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1980 Nov; 13(2):247–57

Effect of erythropoietin one the [14C] acetate incorporation into the lipids of erythrocyte cell membranes. Chaudhuri T, et al. **Biochem Med** 1980 Oct;24(2):162–9

Hemoglobin switching in sheep: a comparison of the erythropoietin-induced switch to HbC and the fetal to adult hemoglobin switch. Barker JE, et al. **Blood** 1980 Sep; 56(3):488–94

Effect of burst-promoting activity (BPA) and erythropoietin on hemoglobin biosynthesis in culture. Terasawa T, et al. **Blood** 1980 Dec;56(6):1106–10

The effects of humoral factors on amplification of nonrecognizable erythrocytic and granulocytic precursors. Cronkite EP, et al. **Blood Cells** 1979 Aug;5(3):331–50

Effects of shortened erythropoietin exposure on sheep marrow cultures. Roodman GD, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1981 Feb;47(2):195–201

Erythropoietin-independent regeneration of erythroid progenitor cells following multiple injections of hydroxyurea. Wagemaker G, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1980 Sep;13(5):505–17

Inhibition by dexamethasone of erythropoietin-induced amplification of the erythropoietin-responsive cell compartment. Giglio MJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1981 Apr; 9(4):444–8

In vitro response to erythropoietin in erythroblastic transformation of chronic myelogenous leukemia. Greenberg BR, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Jan;8(1):52–6

Inhibition of Friend virus (FVP)-induced murine erythropoiesis with prostaglandin (PGF2 alpha): potentiation and inhibition of erythropoietin and prevention of both with PGD2. Lewis JP, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1981 May;9(5):540–9

Characterization of murine erythroid progenitors with high erythropoietin sensitivity in vitro. Monette FC, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1981 Mar;9(3):249–56

Stimulation of erythroblast formation in suspension cultures of murine marrow by a factor in normal mouse serum, and its relationship to erythropoietin. Udupa KB, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Oct;8(9):1106–13

Mode of action of erythropoietin on phenylalanine & acetate incorporation in different tissues. Ghosal J, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Dec;18(12):1433–5

Erythroid progenitors forming clusters in vitro demonstrate high erythropoietin sensitivity. Ouellette PL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Oct;105(1):181–4

Effect of parathyroid hormone on erythropoiesis. Meytes D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 May;67(5):1263–9

The ontogeny of erythropoiesis in the mouse detected by the erythroid colony-forming technique. II. Transition in erythropoietin sensitivity during development. Rich IN, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1980 Aug;58:143–55

Influence of hormones on the release of iron by macrophages. Reeves WB, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1981 Mar; 29(3):173–9

Different RNA species stimulated by testosterone and erythropoietin in isolated bone marrow nuclei obtained from polycythemic and anemic rats. Perretta M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1981 Jun;14(6):537–43

Is erythropoietin the only factor which regulates late erythroid differentiation? Fagg B. **Nature** 1981 Jan 15; 289(5794):184–6

Increased concentrations of cyclic GMP in fetal liver cells stimulated by erythropoietin. White LE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Feb;166(2):186–93

Erythroid differentiation of clonal Rauscher erythroleukemia cells in response to erythropoietin or dimethyl sulfoxide. Sytkowski AJ, et al. **Science** 1980 Oct 3;210(4465):74–6

[A case of pure red cell aplasia associated with pregnancy and bone marrow cells responsive to erythropoietin in vitro (author's transl)] Wakabayashi Y, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jun;43(3):514–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of cyclic nucleotides and hormones of homologous methylation in nuclear homogenates of rat bone marrow] Fedorov NA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Jun;45(6):1048–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Hormonal control of gene expression: differential activation of rat bone marrow RNA polymerases by erythropoietin and testosterone. Perretta M, et al. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1979 OCT;12(3):309–18 (28 ref.)

[Current status of erythropoetin research with reference to possible clinical aspects] Mödder B, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Apr 25;31(17):614–6 **(Ger)**

[Erythropoietin and the kidney, with regard to the pathogenesis of the anaemia of chronic renal failure (author's transl)] Espinós D, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1980; 25(5B):638–56 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Radiosensitivity of erythropoietin-independent erythroid precursors of mouse bone marrow] Manakova TE, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Nov-Dec;20(6):916–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Denaturation and renaturation of human erythropoietin. Sytkowski AJ. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Sep 16;96(1):143–9

The inactivation of erythropoietin with hydrolytic enzymes. Welch ET, et al. **Biochem Med** 1980 Jun;23(3):272–81

Cyclic variations of erythropoietin excretion in a patient with congenital hypoplastic anaemia: Diamond–Blackfan syndrome. Pavlović-Kentera V, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 1980 Sep–Oct;33(5):146–7

ERYTHROSE see under **TETROSES**

ERYTHROSINE see under **FLUORESCEINS**

ERYTHRULOSE see under **TETROSES**

ESCAPE REACTION

Parameters of cutaneous nerve stimulation provoking a defensive reaction in the cat. Trouche E, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1980 Mar;118(1):33–50

Attack and escape in the laboratory rat: a modification of the colony-intruder procedure. Takahashi LK, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1980 Aug;29(4):512–7

Dissociation of antinociception and escape deficits induced by stress in mice. Man C, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1980 Dec;94(6):1160–71

Interneurons between giant axons and motoneurons in crayfish escape circuitry. Kramer AP, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1981 Mar;45(3):550–73

[Escape reaction of rats to a tape-recorded cry of pain] Simonov PV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Jul–Aug; 30(4):857–9 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The pole-climbing performance of rats under neuroleptics. Kazdová E, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1979 Jul;Suppl 2:336–7

Choline reverses naloxone-induced decreases in hippocampal acetylcholine content and suppresses escape behavior in opiate-dependent rats. Botticelli LJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Apr 6;210(1-2):479–84

Effects of chlorpromazine on escape and avoidance responses: a closer look. Spirduso WW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Apr;14(4):433–8

Pyrolyses products of polyurethane and polyimide foams: effects on unsignalled shock escape behavior. Russo DM, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1981;24:255–8

Tolerance to ethanol-induced impairment of water escape in rats bred for ethanol sensitivity. Bass MB, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;71(2):153–8

[Changes in the defensive and alimentary behavior of rabbits following multiple hashish administrations to different brain regions] Berdiaev SIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Sep; 90(9):300–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Acquisition of the escape reflex in cats after the nucleus centralis of the amygdala lesions. Werka T. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1980;40(1):433–49

Alterations in brain norepinephrine metabolism and behavior induced by environmental stimuli previously paired with inescapable shock. Cassens G, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1981 May;2(3):387–407

Escape and approach induced by brain stimulation: a parametric analysis. Schmitt P, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1981 Jan;2(1):49–79

Differential aversive effects of mesencephalic central gray stimulation in two inbred strains of mice. Cazala P, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1981 May;32(1):114–20

The crayfish lateral giants as command neurons for escape behavior. Olson GC, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 9; 214(1):89–100

Escape from and avoidance of nociception elicited by intracranial stimulation of the cat subthalamus. Kaelber WW. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Aug;73(2):397–420

Operant escape learning in decerebrate duck embryos. Heaton MB, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1981 Apr; 95(2):199–204

The shadow response of the cockroach periplaneta americana. Meyer DJ, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1981 Jan; 12(1):93–6

The elimination of a self-injurious avoidance response through a forced running consequence. Borreson PM. **Ment Retard** 1980 Apr;18(2):73–7

Dissociation of the substrates for medial forebrain bundle self-stimulation and stimulation-escape using a two-electrode stimulation technique. Bielajew C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Nov;25(5):707–11

Heart rate and somatomotor activity rats during signalled escape and yoked classical conditioning. Martin GK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Oct;25(4):519–26

Cholinergic influences on escape deficits produced by uncontrollable stress. Anisman H, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;74(1):81–7

[Comparative information value of conditioned defense reflex parameters] Navakatikian MA. **Gig Sanit** 1981 May; (5):38–40 **(Rus)**

[Effect of stimulation of structures causing an escape reaction on the self stimulation reaction in rats] Kiseleva OV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 May-Jun;30(3):517–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ontogenetic changes in the defensive reactions of edible snails] Zakharov IS, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Sep–Oct;30(5):1074–8 **(Rus)**

ESCHERICHIA

DRUG EFFECTS

Cryptic plasmids in Enterobacteriaceae of the Bethesda-Ballerup group. Zylbersztein C, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1979;30(6):594–7

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and characterization of endo-beta-galactosidase from Escherichia freundii induced by hog gastric mucin. Fukuda MN. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 25;256(8):3900–5

GENETICS

Molecular cloning of genes for cellobiose utilization and their expression in Escherichia coli. Armentrout RW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Jun;41(6):1355–62

PHYSIOLOGY

[Evaluation of the interaction of Bacterium alcalescens strains with shigellae and salmonellae] Man'kovskiĭ AV, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1980 Jul–Aug;42(4):470–6 **(Rus)**

ESCHERICHIA COLI

The procoagulant activity of leukocytes pretreated with radiodetoxified endotoxin. Szilágyi T, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;27(3):191–4

A study of the elimination phase of phagocytosis of 32P-labelled Escherichia coli by human polymorphonuclear cells. Melby K, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 1981;89B(1):37–9

Renal blood flow distribution during E. coli endotoxin shock in dog. Kirkebø A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Apr; 108(4):367–72

Free fatty acid utilization by skeletal muscle after endotoxin administration. Romanosky AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Dec;239(6):E391–5

Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin in feces and intestines of calves with diarrhea. Acosta-Martinez F, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Jul;41(7):1143–9

Therapeutic effect of phenylbutazone on experimental acute Escherichia coli endotoxemia in ponies. Burrows GE. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jan;42(1):94–9

Enterotoxins of enteric bacteria—a review. Kétyi I. **Ann Immunol Hung** 1979;19:9–24 (125 ref.)

The Ligurian coast: an example of data processing. Volterra L, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1979;15(4):691–707

Transfer RNA: From photophysics to photobiology. Favre A, et al. **Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng** 1981;10:175–95 (128 ref.)

Inner ear damage induced by bacterial endotoxin. Nakai Y, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1980;229(3-4):209–20

Evaluation of base-pairing schemes for E. coli 5S RNA by 400 MHz proton nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Burns PD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Sep 30;96(2):805–11

ADP-ribosylation of rat liver membrane protein catalysed by heat-labile enterotoxin from E. coli. Tait RM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Oct 16;96(3):1024–31

Interaction of Escherichia coli host factor protein with Q beta ribonucleic acid. de Haseth PL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Dec 23;19(26):6146–51

Interaction of Escherichia coli host factor protein with oligoriboadenylates. de Haseth PL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Dec 23;19(26):6138–46

Raman and 19F(1H) nuclear Overhauser evidence for a rigid solution conformation of Escherichia coli 5-fluorouracil 5S ribonucleic acid. Marshall AG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Dec 23;19(26):5955–9

Cyclic AMP and permeability coefficient of albumin of the isolated rat mesentery. Effects of Escherichia coli endotoxin. Brachet E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 3;673(4):495–503

Effects of endotoxin from different bacteria on ovum transport in rabbits. Harper MJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Oct;23(3):487–94

Bacterial toxins and glucagon in liver cAMP regulation: a physiopathological role in liver diseases? Scevola D, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1980;59(6):655–61

Potentiation of tumour growth by endotoxin in serum from syngeneic tumour-bearing mice. Kearney R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Oct;42(4):559–67

Fever response in the guinea pig before and after parturition. Zeisberger E, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 18;212(2):379–92

Dose-response of ponies to parenteral Escherichia coli endotoxin. Burrows GE. **Can J Comp Med** 1981 Apr; 45(2):207–10

Studies on transfer ribonucleic acids and related compounds. XXXIV. Stepwise diester or partial triester synthesis of penta- to octanucleotides corresponding to residues 41—46, 47—54, 61—65 and 66—71 of tRNAfMet of E. coli. Ohtsuka E, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980 Aug; 28(8):2450–9

Comparison of the systemic and pulmonary vascular response to endotoxin with plasma and lung lymph lysosomal enzyme release: effect of steroid pretreatment. Demling RH, et al. **Circ Shock** 1980;7(3):317–31

Intestinal vascular and central hemodynamic responses in the cat following i.v. infusion of live E coli bacteria. Falk A, et al. **Circ Shock** 1980;7(3):239–50

In vitro effects of E coli endotoxin on K+-activated para-nitrophenylphosphatase activity and ouabain binding in dog hearts. Onji T, et al. **Circ Shock** 1981;8(3):263–71

Effects of E coli endotoxin on pancreatic hormones and blood flow. Spitzer JJ, et al. **Circ Shock** 1980;7(4):353–60

T-cell-dependent and independent plasma cell differentiation induced by Escherichia coli Lipopolysaccharide in human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Levitt D, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 Mar;18(3):309–21

Elimination of bacteria from the circulation of the pond snail Lymnaea stagnalis. van der Knaap WP, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1981 Winter;5(1):21–32

Kinetics of intracellular killing of Staphylococcus aureus and Escherichia coli by human granulocytes. Leijh PC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1980 Oct;10(10):750–7

Lactulose—a drug with antiendotoxin effect. Liehr H, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1980 Oct;27(5):356–60

Role of complement in endotoxin initiated lethality in mice. Curry BJ, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1979 Mar;1(2):125–35

Escherichia coli enterotoxin: a study on serum transaminase in rabbits. Solomon S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Dec; 18(12):1516–7

Inhibition of Escherichia coli translocation from the gastrointestinal tract by normal cecal flora in gnotobiotic or antibiotic-decontaminated mice. Berg RD. **Infect Immun** 1980 Sep;29(3):1073–81

Translocation of Escherichia coli from the gastrointestinal tract to the mesenteric lymph nodes in gnotobiotic mice receiving Escherichia coli vaccines before colonization. Berg RD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Dec;30(3):894–8

Deficient cerebrospinal fluid opsonization in experimental Escherichia coli meningitis. Bernhardt LL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Apr;32(1):411–3

Effect of Bacteroides fragilis on the peritoneal clearance of Escherichia coli in mice. Reznikov M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Apr;32(1):398–9

Correlation of hyperthermic sensitivity and membrane microviscosity in E. coli K1060. Dennis WH, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1981 Mar;39(3):265–71

The hydrodynamic shape of Escherichia coli ribosome, its subunits and 16 S RNA. Allen SH. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1980 Jul;35(7):167–77

An evaluation of the A-1 most probable number and the Anderson and Baird-Parker plate count methods for enumerating Escherichia coli in the Sydney rock oyster, Crassostrea commercialis. Yoovidhya T, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1981 Jun;50(3):519–28

Automatic incubator for use with modified A-1 test for enumerating fecal coliform bacteria in shellfish growing waters. Cook DW. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1981 May; 64(3):771–3

The choice of bacterial strains to detect phages in sera. Petricciani JC, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1981 Jan;9(1):45–9

Properties of binding of Escherichia coli endotoxin to various matrices. Maitra SK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Jan; 13(1):49–53

Toxin detection after storage or cultivation of enterotoxigenic with colicinogenic Escherichia coli: a possible mechanism for toxin-negative pools. Murray BE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Jan;13(1):179–83

Endotoxin-inactivating potency of hydrogen peroxide: effect on cell growth. DeRenzis FA. **J Dent Res** 1981 May; 60(5):933–5

Enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli: identification and characterization. Sack RB. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Aug; 142(2):279–86 (59 ref.)

Sequence homologies between Escherichia coli and chloroplast ribosomal DNA as seen by heteroduplex analysis. Delius H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Sep 15; 142(2):247–61

Structure of the L-arabinose-binding protein from Escherichia coli at 2.4 A resolution. Gilliland GL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1981 Mar 5;146(3):341-62

Helix-coil dynamics in RNA: the amino acid acceptor helix of Escherichia coli phenylalanine transfer RNA. Hurd RE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Sep 15;142(2):181-93

Effects of fever and hyperthermia on thyroid function. Shafer RB, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Dec;21(12):1158-61

Effects of endotoxin on the histology of intact and athymic mice infected with Plasmodium vinckei petteri. Clark IA, et al. **J Pathol** 1980 Jul;131(3):221-33

Bacterial endotoxin and the generation of suppressor T cells following thermal injury. Ninnemann JL, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Nov;20(11):959-66

Vivat escherichia coli [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Nov 15; 2(8203):1065

Endotoxinaemia per se as cause of neonatal morbidity [letter] Scheifele DW, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 7;1(8215):337

The in situ cellular immune response in BALB/c mice jejunum disseminated lymphoid tissue after stimulations with E. coli endotoxin. Toma VA, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1980;168(4):273-81

Gel to liquid-crystalline phase transitions of lipids and membranes isolated from Escherichia coli cells. Kato K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1980;24(8):703-16

Trimethoprim R plasmids in Escherichia coli isolated from pigs. Terakado N, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1980; 24(12):1233-6

Endotoxin effects on capillary transit times of RBC and plasma as measured by indicator dilution. Baker CH, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1980 Sep;20(2):242-52

The conformation of a large RNA fragment from the E.coli ribosomal 16S-RNA. An X-ray and neutron small-angle scattering study. Osterberg R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Dec 20;8(24):6221-31

Localisation of a series of intra-RNA cross-links in 16S RNA, induced by ultraviolet irradiation of Escherichia coli 30S ribosomal subunits. Zwieb C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Jun 11;8(11):2397-411

Lethal effects of high-voltage pulses on E. coli K12. Hülsheger H, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1980; 18(4):281-8

Response of caeruloplasmin to Escherichia coli endotoxins and adrenal hormones in the domestic fowl. Curtis MJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Mar;28(2):217-22

Effect of Escherichia coli O78 endotoxin on plasma lipids in the domestic fowl. Curtis MJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Jul;29(1):133-4

The influence of Escherichia coli O78 endotoxin on carbohydrate metabolism in the domestic fowl. Curtis MJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 Jan;30(1):57-61

Modes of action of enterotoxins from Vibrio cholerae and EScherichia coli. Field M. **Rev Infect Dis** 1979 Nov-Dec; 1(6):918-26

Kinetics of phagocytosis and intracellular killing of Staphylococcus aureus and Escherichia coli by human monocytes. Leijh PC, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1981; 13(2):159-74

The effect of prostacyclin infusion on endotoxin-induced lung injury. Demling RH, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Feb; 89(2):257-63

Comparison of the effects of saline and homologous plasma infusion on lung fluid balance during endotoxemia in the unanesthetized sheep. Nylander WA Jr, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Aug;90(2):221-8

E. coli adherence to bladder epithelial cells of mice. Montgomerie JZ, et al. **Urol Res** 1980 Sep 11;8(3):163-5

[Effect of E. coli endotoxin on gastric evacuation and intestinal motility in rats] Nikolov N, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1980;33(6):522-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The pathogenesis of coliform mastitis (author's transl)] Verheijden JH, et al. **Tijdschrift Voor Diergeneeskd** 1981 May 15;106(10):501-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

The effects of prostacyclin (PGI2) on endotoxin shock and endotoxin-induced platelet aggregation in dogs. Fletcher JR, et al. **Circ Shock** 1980;7(3):299-308 **(eng)**

[Nucleic acids in the liver of rat treated with 'E. coli' O 127 lipopolysaccharide (author's transl)] Rossolini A, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1979 Nov-Dec;21(6):776-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antibiotic resistance and transfer in Enterobacteriaceae of avian origin] Scioli C, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1980 Mar 31;59(1):4-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Detection of endotoxins in the blood serum and ascitic fluid in liver cirrhosis] Malinowski S. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Jul 15; 33(14):1125-7 (29 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Infant mouse test for the assay of thermostable (ST) enterotoxin from Escherichia coli. Histological studies and influence of mice age (author's transl)] Franceschi AP, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 1980 Apr;13(1-3):31-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Dexamethasone and ATP 'protection' of the liver in endotoxinemia] Zhalko-Titarenko VF, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1981 Jan-Feb;(1):56-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of E. coli for absorbing natural blood serum isohemagglutinins] Danilova TN, et al. **Lab Delo** 1980; (8):458-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gradual penetration of T7 phage DNA molecules into Escherichia coli cells during infection in the presence of chloramphenicol] Zavriev SK, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1980 Nov-Dec;14(6):1387-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibility of obtaining the anaform of E. coli enterotoxin] Severtsova MK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Sep;(9):94-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Application of infrared spectroscopy to enterobacteria research] Zhurko NP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Apr;(4):70-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the thermolabile enterotoxin of Escherichia coli. Comparative study between the loop of the ileum of the rabbit and the VERO cell system] Martínez Moreno JL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Jul 15-31;158(1-2):11-5 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Estimation of Vibrio cholerae and Escherichia coli heat-labile enterotoxin by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Kétyi I, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;27(1):89-97

The relaxation complex of colicinogenic factor E1: electrophoretic properties and a novel assay system for sodium dodecyl sulfate-mediated induction. Kelly SV, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Sep 15;107(2):362-8

Rapid purification of covalently closed circular DNAs of bacterial plasmids and animal tumor viruses. McMaster GK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Nov 15;109(1):47-54

Rapid and simple removal of contaminating RNA from plasmid DNA without the use of RNase. Norgard MV. **Anal Biochem** 1981 May 1;113(1):34-42

Cadmium-binding component in Escherichia coli during accommodation to low levels of this ion. Khazaeli MB, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Jan;41(1):46-50

Heat damage to the chromosome of Escherichia coli K-12. Pellon JR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Aug; 40(2):358-64

A procedure for rapid isolation of both groE protein and glutamine synthetase from E coli. Burton ZF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Dec;205(2):478-88

Ultrastructural localization of the maltose-binding protein within the cell envelope of Escherichia coli. Boos W, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1981 May;129(3):240-6

Molecular composition of the outer membrane of Escherichia coli and the importance of protein-lipopolysaccharide interactions. Gmeiner J, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1980 Sep; 127(2):81-6

Calmodulin-like activity in the soluble fraction of Escherichia coli. Iwasa Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Feb 12;98(3):656-60

On the structure of the lipopolysaccharide core in the cell wall of Escherichia coli K12 W2252-11U- and its Ter-mutant cells. Ohkawa T. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Aug 14;95(3):938-44

The orientation of iron-sulphur clusters in membrane multilayers prepared from aerobically-grown Escherichia coli K12 and a cytochrome-deficient mutant. Blum H, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Aug 15;190(2):385-93

The demonstration of Escherichia coli methyl-accepting chemotaxis proteins by crossed immunoelectrophoresis. Hughes AE, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Aug;8(4):441

Methyl-accepting chemotaxis proteins of Escherichia coli: methylated at three sites in a single tryptic fragment. Chelsky D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Feb 17;20(4):977-82

Identification of proteins at the subunit interface of the Escherichia coli ribosome by cross-linking with dimethyl 3,3'-dithiobis(propionimidate). Cover JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 May;20(10):2843-52

Procedure for purification of Escherichia coli ribonucleic acid synthesis termination protein rho. Finger LR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 17;20(6):1640-5

Structure of Escherichia coli membranes. Glycerol auxotrophs as a tool for the analysis of the phospholipid head-group region by deuterium magentic resonance. Gally HU, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 31;20(7):1826-31

Physical studies on the ribosomal protein S2 from the Escherichia coli 30S. Georgalis Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 3;20(5):1061-4

Selective N-bromosuccinimide oxidation of the nonfluorescent tryptophan-31 in the active center of thioredoxin from Escherichia coli. Holmgren A. **Biochemistry** 1981 May 26;20(11):3204-7

Small-angle X-ray studies of the quaternary structure of the lac repressor from Escherichia coli. Pilz I, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Aug 19;19(17):4087-90

Reactions of 2-thioribothymidine ad 4-thiouridine with hydrogen peroxide in transfer ribonucleic acids from Thermus thermophilus and Escherichia coli as studied by circular dichroism. Watanabe K. **Biochemistry** 1980 Nov 25;19(24):5542-9

Studies on Escherichia coli chromosome proteins. I. Analysis of the proteins by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Moriya T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 27; 653(2):169-84

Low field nuclear magnetic resonance studies of the structure of UGA suppressor tryptophan tRNA from Escherichia coli; normal and photo-crosslinked species. Buckingham RH, et al. **Biochimie** 1980;62(7):491-2

A computer model for the 30S ribosome subunit. Kuntz ID, et al. **Biophys J** 1980 Nov;32(2):677-95

'In vivo' and 'in vitro' effects of a bacterial extract on Herpes Simplex Virus. Bonina L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Jun 15;56(11):1164-8

Purification and primary structure determination of the N-terminal blocked protein, L11, from Escherichia coli ribosomes. Dognin MJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Nov; 112(1):131-51

Identification of a 16-S RNA fragment crosslinked to protein S1 within Escherichia coli ribosomal 30-S subunits by the use of a crosslinking reagent: ethyl 4-azidobenzoylaminoacetimidate. Golinska B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Apr;115(3):479-84

The complete amino-acid sequence of elongation factor Tu from Escherichia coli. Jones MD, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Jul;108(2):507-26

On the renaturation of ribosomal protein L11. Kime MJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Sep;110(2):493-8

A proton NMR study of ribosomal protein L25 from Escherichia coli. Kime MJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 May 15;116(2):269-76

Synthesis of a new reagent, ethyl 4-azidobenzoylaminoacetimidate, and its use for RNA-protein cross-linking within Escherichia coli ribosomal 30-S subunits. Millon R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Sep;110(2):485-92

Identification of different forms of the murein-bound lipoprotein found in isolated outer membranes of Escherichia coli. Wensink J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Jan;113(2):349-57

Crystallization and preliminary x-ray diffraction data of the EF-Tu . EF-Ts (EF-T) complex of Escherichia coli. Leberman R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Feb 23;124(2):279-81

Proton NMR observation of the Escherichia coli ribosome. Tritton TR. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Oct 20;120(1):141-4

Study of the tertiary structure of protein L11 from Escherichia coli ribosomes in solution by proton magnetic resonance. Tumanova LG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 May 18; 127(2):241-4

Identification of methylated amino acids during sequence analysis. Application to the Escherichia coli ribosomal protein L11. Dognin MJ, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1980 Nov;361(11):1697-705

Nature of the carbohydrate and phosphate associated with ColB2 and EDP208 pilin. Armstrong GD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Mar;145(3):1167-76

Topographical distribution of penicillin-binding proteins in the Escherichia coli membrane. Buchanan CE. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Mar;145(3):1293-8

Comparison of the polypeptide composition of Escherichia coli outer membranes prepared by two methods. Chopra I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Oct;144(1):425-7

Purification of penicillin-binding protein 2 of Escherichia coli. Curtis SJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jan;145(1):398-403

The positional distribution of fatty acids in Escherichia coli phospholipids is not regulated by sn-glycerol 3-phosphate levels. Goelz SE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Oct;144(1):462-4

Multiple forms of methyl-accepting chemotaxis proteins distinguished by a factor in addition to multiple methylation. Hazelbauer GL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jan; 145(1):35-42

Identity of the B56.5 protein, the A-protein, and the groE gene product of Escherichia coli. Neidhardt FC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jan;145(1):513-20

Protein identifications on O'Farrell two-dimensional gels: locations of 55 additional Escherichia coli proteins. Phillips TA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Dec;144(3):1024-33

Lipid on capsular polysaccharides of gram-negative bacteria. Gotschlich EC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Sep 10; 256(17):8915-21

Structure of the filamentous bacteriophage fl. Location of the A, C, and D minor coat proteins. Grant RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 10;256(1):539-46

Protein-lipid interactions in biological and model membrane systems. Deuterium NMR of Acholeplasma laidlawii B, Escherichia coli, and cytochrome oxidase systems containing specifically deuterated lipids. Kang SY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 10;256(3):1155-9

Fluorescence studies of the location of proteins L7 and L12 on the Escherichia coli ribosome. Lee CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 10;256(1):49-53

Insulin or a closely related molecule is native to Escherichia coli. LeRoith D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 10; 256(13):6533-6

Isolation and characterization of a protease-nicked thioredoxin. McEvoy M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 10; 256(13):6646-50

The amino acid sequence of the D-galactose-binding protein from Escherichia coli B/r. Mahoney WC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 10;256(9):4350-6

Caulobacter crescentus pilin. Purification, chemical characterization, and NH2-terminal amino acid sequence of a structural protein regulated during development. Smit J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 25;256(6):3092-7

Screening of uropathogenic Escherichia coli for expression of mannose-selective adhesins: importance of culture conditions. Fein JE. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Jun; 13(6):1088-95

Major outer membrane proteins of Escherichia coli strains of human origin. Overbeeke N, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Dec;121(Pt. 2):373-80

The orientation of cytochromes in membrane multilayers prepared from aerobically grown Escherichia coli K12. Poole RK, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Jul;119(1):145-54

Influence of culture medium of the fatty-acid profile in enteric bacteria. Vasyurenko ZP, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 1979; 23(4):397-406

Effect of the growth environment on cell-envelope components of Escherichia coli in relation to sensitivity to human serum. Taylor PW, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1981 Feb;14(1):9–19

A slow tritium exchange study of the solution structure of Escherichia coli 5 S ribosomal RNA. Farber NM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1981 Feb 25;146(2):223–39

Accessibility and structure of ribosomal RNA monitored by slow tritium exchange of ribosomes. Farber NM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1981 Feb 25;146(2):241–57

The major ribosome binding site of Escherichia coli ribosomal protein S1 is located in its N-terminal segment. Giorginis S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Aug 25;141(4):393–408

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray diffraction data for the cyclic AMP receptor protein of Escherichia coli. McKay DB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 May 5;139(1):95–6

Protein L20 from the large subunit of Escherichia coli ribosomes is an assembly protein. Nowotny V, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Mar 15;137(4):391–9

An improved method for two-dimensional gel-electrophoresis: analysis of mutationally altered ribosomal proteins of Escherichia coli. Geyl D, et al. **MGG** 1981;181(3):309–12

Structure and evolution of ribosomes. Wittmann HG. **Mol Biol Biochem Biophys** 1980;32:376–97 (10 ref.)

Equilibrium melting of plasmid ColE1 DNA: electron-microscopic visualization. Borovik AS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Sep 25;8(18):4165–84

The sequence of the ribosomal 16S RNA from Proteus vulgaris. Sequence comparison with E. coli 16S RNA and its use in secondary model building. Carbon P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 May 25;9(10):2325–33

An experimentally-derived model for the secondary structure of the 16S ribosomal RNA from Escherichia coli. Glotz C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Jun 11;8(11):2377–95

Site-specific DNA-affinity chromatography of the lac repressor. Herrick G. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Aug 25;8(16):3721–8

The role of the basic N-terminal region of protein L18 in 5S RNA-23S RNA complex formation. Newberry V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Sep 25;8(18):4131–42

Monoclonal antibodies to Escherichia coli 50S ribosomes. Shen V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Oct 24;8(20):4639–49

5-(carboxymethylaminomethyl)-2-thiouridine, a new modified nucleoside found at the first letter position of the anticodon. Yamada Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Apr 24;9(8):1933–9

13C-NMR studies on tertiary structures of E. coli tRNAs with 13C-labeling method. Yokoyama S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1980;(8):s153–4

Bacterial peptides with C-terminal similarities to bovine neurotensin. Bhatnagar YM, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1981 Spring;2(1):51–9

Preparative scale fractionation of Escherichai coli robosomal RNA and transfer RNA on Sjepharose 6B. Hellman U, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1980;10(4):375–86

Novel histone H2A-like protein of escherichia coli. Hübscher U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Sep;77(9):5097–101

Purification of pili from Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium. A preliminary report. Korhonen TK. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 24:154–7

Ascertainment of the presence in enterobacteriaceae of mixtures of proteins with salmonellae and E. coli specificities. Barber C. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1980; 248(3):345–51

Phosphate localization in carbohydrates – a study on enterobacterial lipopolysaccharides. Feige U, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1981 Aug;249(3):382–91

[Secondary and topographic structure of ribosomal RNA 16S of Escherichia coli] Stiegler P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Dec 8;291(12):937–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Structure of the heptose region of the lipopolysaccharide from Escherichia coli K12 CR34 (author's transl)] Blache D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Jan;113(3):563–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Identification of enteropathogenic strains of Escherichia coli in stool samples, by direct immunofluorescent reaction] Longo IM, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1980 Jun;14(2):199–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Secondary structure of RNA binding proteins from the small subparticle of Escherichia coli ribosomes] Ven'iaminov SIu, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980;252(3):758–61 **(Rus)**

[Secondary structure of the S1 protein of the small subunit of Escherichia coli ribosomes seen in infrared spectroscopy and circular dichroism spectra] Ven'iaminov SIu, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981;257(3):737–41 **(Rus)**

[Effect of antibiotic action on the fatty acid composition of strains of E. coli K12 bearing R-plasmids] Andreev LV, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):738–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[DNA content in Escherichia coli mutants] Korotiaev AI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1980 Jul–Aug;49(4):627–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation and physical study of the 13S fragment of 16S RNA and its complex with ribosomal protein S4] Shpungin IL, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1980 Jul–Aug;14(4):939–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rapid method for determining protein concentrations in the cells of microorganisms] Gorina IA, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1980 Nov–Dec;16(6):936–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Effect of different growth conditions on the discrimination of three bacteria by pyrolysis gas-liquid chromatography. Gutteridge CS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Sep; 40(3):462–5

Isolates typed by the Salmonella Reference Laboratory and the E. coli serotyping laboratory during 1978. Dixon SF. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Mar;56(3):150–1

Serotypes of attachment pili of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli isolated from humans. Deneke CF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jun;32(3):1254–60

Differentiation of strains of Escherichia coli: multiple typing approach. Crichton PB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Jun; 11(6):635–40

Hemagglutination typing of Escherichia coli: definition of seven hemagglutination types. Evans DJ Jr, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Aug;12(2):235–42

Characterisation of urinary isolates of Escherichia coli by multiple typing: a retrospective analysis. Wilson MI, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Apr;34(4):424–8

Discrimination of urinary strains of Escherichia coli by five typing methods. Old DC, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1980 Aug; 13(3):437–44

Serotyping of Escherichia coli in infected urine and its antibiotic sensitivity. Ijaz MK, et al. **JPMA** 1980 Sep; 30(9):206–8

[Taxonomic study of enterobacteria belonging or related to Escherichia coli species] Gavini F, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 Jan;27(1):98–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiological significance of lysotyping of Escherichia coli] Milch H. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 1980;19(2):137–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Escherichia coli: possibilities of typing methods] Steinrück H. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 1980;19(2):123–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Distribution of the O-groups of E. coli strains isolated from urinary infections in Sardinia] Meloni MA, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Apr 30;56(8):821–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Isolation and identification of M-forms of Shigella and E. coli 0124] Fedorova ZF. **Lab Delo** 1981;(7):440–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental-morphologic basis for classifying enteropathogenic Escherichia coli] Polotskiĭ IuE, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Oct;(10):3–10 **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Long - lasting synchrony of the division of enteric bacteria. Kepes F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Apr 15;99(3):761–7

Cytoplasmic membrane fraction that promotes septation in an Escherichia coli lon mutant. Adler HI, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Aug;147(2):326–32

Correlation between size and age at different events in the cell division cycle of Escherichia coli. Koppes LJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Sep;143(3):1241–52

Amber mutation affecting the length of Escherichia coli cells. Martinez-Salas E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Nov;144(2):532–41

Cellular effects in microbial tester strains caused by exposure to microwaves or elevated temperatures. Dutta SK, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Jun–Jul;3(5–6):195–206

The cell cycle in Escherichia coli B/r. Bremer H, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1981 Jan 7;88(1):47–81

On the process of cellular division in Escherichia coli: isolation and characterization of penicillin-binding proteins 1a, 1b, and 3. Tamura T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Aug;77(8):4499–503

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of antibiotics influencing membrane function on the potassium transport of E. coli cells. Szögyi M, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 1980;15(1):57–63

Effect of chlorpromazine on conjugal plasmid transfer and sex pili. Mándi Y, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 1981;28(2):205–10

Effects of antibacterial agents on the elimination of 32P-labelled Escherichia coli by human polymorphonuclear cells (PMN). Melby K, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 1981 Apr;89B(2):129–31

Resistance types in Escherichia coli. II. Transfer of ampicillin resistance. Søgaard P. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 1980 Dec;88B(6):317–22

Antibiotic sensitivity of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli to mecillinam, trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole and other antibiotics. Thorén A. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 1980 Oct;88B(5):265–8

Sensitivities of Escherichia coli isolated from bovine and porcine enteric infections to antimicrobial antibiotics. Coates SR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Nov;41(11):1882–3

Microdilution aminoglycoside susceptibility testing of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Escherichia coli with a cation-supplemented inoculum. Cherne JE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Jul;18(1):210–1

Nifurzide, a nitrofuran antiinfectious agent: interaction with Escherichia coli cells. Delsarte A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Mar;19(3):477–86

How partially inhibitory concentrations of chloramphenicol affect the growth of Escherichia coli. Harvey RJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Aug;18(2):323–37

Inhibition of Escherichia coli by thioglycerol. Jensen KK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Apr;19(4):556–61

Effects of halo analogs of glycerol 3-phosphate and dihydroxyacetone phosphate upon Escherichia coli. Mildener B, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Apr; 19(4):678–81

Enhanced susceptibility of Escherichia coli to intracellular killing by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes after in vitro incubation with chloramphenicol. Pruul H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Jun;19(6):945–51

Minimum inhibitory and bactericidal concentrations of 44 antimicrobial agents against three standard control strains in broth with and without human serum. Reimer LG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Jun;19(6):1050–5

Mecillinam susceptibility of Escherichia coli K-12 mutants deficient in the adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate system. Scott NW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Apr; 19(4):540–4

Interaction of haemocin with Escherichia coli. Streker RG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Apr;19(4):668–71

Effects of certain cadmium species on pure and litter populations of microorganisms. Lighthart B. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1980;46(2):161–7

Evaluation of in vivo susceptibility of bacteria to antibiotics. Thonus IP. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1981 Mar;47(1):73–4

Effects of pesticides on the fatty acid and phospholipid composition of Escherichia coli. Rosas SB, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Aug;40(2):231–4

Bacterial effect of hydrogen peroxide on urinary tract pathogens. Schaeffer AJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Aug;40(2):337–40

Ethanol-induced changes in lipid composition of Escherichia coli: inhibition of saturated fatty acid synthesis in vitro. Buttke TM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Sep; 203(2):565–71

Inactivation of Escherichia coli elongation factor Tu by the arginine-specific reagent butanedione. Marschel AH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Sep;203(2):489–95

Analysis of the physiological effects of the antibiotic streptozotocin on Escherichia coli K 12 and other sensitive bacteria. Lengeler J. **Arch Microbiol** 1980 Dec; 128(2):196–203

Cefoxitin: synergism with aminoglycosides in vitro. Une T, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(5):761–4

Possible mechanism of fusidic acid resistance in E. coli. Werner RG, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(5):757–61

Forward mutation assay for screening carcinogens by alkaline phosphatase constitutive mutations in Escherichia coli K-12. Izutani K, et al. **Biken J** 1980 Jun;23(2):69–75

Trimethoprim resistance in Finland. Busk HE, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Apr 12;280(6220):1054–5

Effect of dimetridazole in pigs on the number, antibacterial sensitivity and the transferability of resistance among faecal coliforms. Jenkinson SR, et al. **Br Vet J** 1980 Nov–Dec; 136(6):567–73

Hyperbaric oxygen toxicity and ribosome destruction in Escherichia coli K12. Harley JB, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 Jan;27(1):44–51

Genetic factors in Escherichia coli that affect cell killing and mutagenesis induced by benzo(a)pyrene-7,8-dihydrodiol 9,10-oxide. Ivanovic V, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Oct; 40(10):3508–11

High concentration of ampicillin and the Eagle effect among gram-negative rods. Goldstein K, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1981; 27(5):313–7

Sublethal concentrations of antibiotics and bacterial adhesion. Beachey EH, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1980 May 13–15; 80:288–305

Anaerobic potentiation of copper toxicity and some environmental considerations. McBrien DC. **Ciba Found Symp** 1980;(79):301–18

Does sodium pentobarbital anesthesia compromise phagocytosis of E coli in vitro? Archer LT, et al. **Circ Shock** 1980;7(4):425–33

Transmissible drug resistance in Escherichia coli isolated from poultry and their carcasses in Iran. Nazer AH. **Cornell Vet** 1980 Oct;70(4):365–71

Stimulation of Escherichia coli elongation factor Tu-dependent GTP hydrolysis by aminoacyl oligonucleotides in the presence of aurodox. Bhuta P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Dec 15;122(1):113–6

Mutagenicity of nitrofuran drugs in bacterial systems. Ebringer L, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1980;25(5):388–96

Screening of food dyes for genotoxic activity. Haveland-Smith RB, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1980 Jun; 18(3):215–21

Genotoxicity of the food colours red 2G and brown FK in bacterial systems; use of structurally-related dyes and azo-reductase. Haveland-Smith RB, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1980 Jun;18(3):223–8

Comparative studies on the mutagenicity of 1,1'-ethylene-bis-(1-nitrosourea) and related compounds in Escherichia coli in relation to the formation of DNA interstrand cross-links. Morimoto K, et al. **Gan** 1980 Oct; 71(5):674–8

Factors affecting toxicity of aflatoxin on procaryotic cells. Jain NK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Jun;18(6):661–3

R-plasmids in intestinal Escherichia coli of normal and hospital population. Dutta R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Dec;72:794–801

R-factors in enteropathogenic Escherichia coli associated with diarrhoeal disease in children. Sarkar R, et al.

Indian J Med Res 1980 Aug;72:174–8

Mechanism of the bactericidal action of myeloperoxidase: increased permeability of the Escherichia coli cell envelope. Sips HJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jan;31(1):11–6

Effect of urine concentration versus tissue concentration of ampicillin and mecillinam on bacterial adherence in the rat bladder. Frimodt-Møller N, et al. **Invest Urol** 1981 Mar; 18(5):322–5

Action of streptothricin F on ribosomal functions. Haupt I, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Jun;33(6):636–41

Effect of sodium chloride on gentamicin accumulation by Escherichia coli: correlation with bacterial growth and viability. Heller AH, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Jun; 33(6):604–13

The effect of R-factor plasmids on host-cell responses to nalidixic acid I. Increased susceptibility of nalidixic acid-sensitive hosts. Crumplin GC, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1981 Apr;7(4):379–88

Bactericidal effect against Escherichia coli of nalidixic acid and four structurally related compounds. Stevens PJ.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1980 Jul;6(4):535–42

Synergistic effects of L-azaserine on dibekacin against Escherichia coli and Staphylococcus aureus [letter] Yamabe S, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Jul; 6(4):564–5

Inhibition of growth and uptake processes in bacteria by some chemical food preservatives. Eklund T.
J Appl Bacteriol 1980 Jun;48(3):423–32

Effect of R-plasmid RP1 and nutrient depletion on the resistance of Escherichia coli to cetrimide, chlorhexidine and phenol. Klemperer RM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1980 Jun;48(3):349–57

Reversal by trypsin of the inhibition of active transport by colicin E1. Dankert J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Aug; 143(2):594–602

Tetracycline resistance genes from Bacillus plasmid pAB124 confer decreased accumulation of the antibiotic in Bacillus subtilis but not in Escherichia coli. Eccles S, et al.
J Bacteriol 1981 Mar;145(3):1417–20

Selective inhibition of carbohydrate transport by the local anesthetic procaine in Escherichia coli. Granett S, et al.
J Bacteriol 1981 Aug;147(2):289–96

Sodium dodecyl sulfate-sensitive septation in a mitomycin C-sensitive, mtc, mutant of Escherichia coli. Higashi T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jun;146(3):1117–23

Differential effects of ethanol and hexanol on the Escherichia coli cell envelope. Ingram LO, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Nov; 144(2):481–8

Mechanism of lysis of Escherichia coli by ethanol and other chaotropic agents. Ingram LO. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Apr; 146(1):331–6

Globomycin sensitivity of Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium: effects of mutations affecting structures of murein lipoprotein. Lai JS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jan; 145(1):657–60

Structural and functional properties of colicin M. Schaller K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Apr;146(1):54–63

Temperature-sensitive, colicin M-tolerant mutant of Escherichia coli. Schaller K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jul; 147(1):135–9

Inducible plasmid-determined resistance to arsenate, arsenite, and antimony (III) in escherichia coli and Staphylococcus aureus. Silver S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jun;146(3):983–96

Toxicity of leucine-containing peptides in Escherichia coli caused by circumvention of leucine transport regulation. Tavori H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 May;146(2):676–83

Co-trimoxazole susceptibility tests improved with separate trimethoprim and sulfamethoxazole disks. Amyes SG.
J Clin Microbiol 1981 Apr;13(4):613–7

Alternative quality control parameters for Autobac susceptibility testing disks: use of agar diffusion zone size results. Boshard R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 May; 13(5):814–7

Antibiotic resistance in Enterotoxigenic and non-enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. DeBoy JM 2d, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Aug;12(2):264–70

Sensitivities to antibiotics and seasonal occurrence of mastitis pathogens. Bishop JR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1980 Jul; 63(7):1134–7

Comparison of the antibacterial activity of the hypothiocyanite anion towards Streptococcus lactis and Escherichia coli. Marshall VM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Oct;120(Pt 2):513–6

Effect of beta-lactam antibiotics on bacterial cell growth rate. Rolinson GN. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Oct;120(Pt 2):317–23

Evidence for more than one mechanism of plasmid-determined tetracycline resistance in Escherichia coli. Shales SW, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Nov; 121(1):221–9

Antibiotic-resistant Escherichia coli in market pigs in 1956–1979: the emergence of organisms with plasmid-borne trimethoprim resistance. Smith HW.
J Hyg (Lond) 1980 Jun;84(3):467–77

Mecillinam resistance in Escherichia coli: dissociation of growth inhibition and morphologic change. Barbour AG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Jan;143(1):114–21

Characterization of cephalosporin resistance in clinical isolates of Escherichia coli. Sawai T, et al.
J Pharmacobiodyn 1980 Jul;3(7):364–6

Drug resistance of Escherichia coli strains isolated from chicken. Sato A, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1980 Jun; 33(3):185–8

Incidences of antibiotic resistant fecal Escherichia coli strains isolated from healthy human in Tokyo area in 1978 and their conjugative R plasmids. Arai T, et al.
Keio J Med 1980 Apr;29(1):39–45

Antibacterial peptide derivatives. Part VI. Derivatives of the L-lysine and L-ornithine dipeptides and their effect on the morphology of bacterial cells. Cegielska A, et al.
Mater Med Pol 1979 Oct–Dec;11(4):324–9

Comparison of liquid and agar-solidified defined media regarding the physiological mechanism by which beta-2-thienylalanine inhibits growth of Escherichia, Shigella, and Salmonella cultures. Brown KJ, et al.
Microbiol Immunol 1980;24(7):603–15

Effect of 2-phenoxyethanol upon RNA, DNA and protein biosynthesis in Escherichia coli NCTC 5933. Gilbert P, et al. **Microbios** 1980;28(111):7–17

Studies on the antibacterial activity of phanquone: chelating properties in relation to mode of action against Escherichia coli and Staphylococcus aureus. Husseini R, et al.
Microbios 1980;29(116):109–25

Effect of irgasan on bacterial growth and its adsorption into the cell wall. Meincke BE, et al. **Microbios** 1980; 28(113–114):133–47

Induction of prophage lambda by daunorubicin and analogues. Effect of amino-sugar stereochemistry on prophage-inducing activity. Anderson WA, et al.
Mutat Res 1980 Sep;72(2):341–6

Absence of mutagenicity of phloxine and phloxine B in Escherichia coli and in Salmonella typhimurium. Maus KL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jul-Sep;91(4–5):315–20

Resistance to nitrofurantoin conferred by the drug-resistance factor R46. Oliver P. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jul-Sep; 91(4–5):297–9

The effect of chemicals on induction of recombination in an F' histidine merozygote of Escherichia coli. Rich D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Sep;72(2):327–8

The effect of caffeine on cell growth and metabolism of thymidine in Escherichia coli. Sandlie I, et al.
Mutat Res 1980 Nov;73(1):29–41

Comparison of inactivating effects of blood upon the mutagenicity of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine and N-methyl-N-nitrosourea in Escherichia coli. Shimodaira T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Aug;72(3):389–96

Induction of prophage and mutagenic effects by alkyl alkylaminosulfonates, ethyl aminosulfonate and alkyl methanesulfonates. Süssmuth R. **Mutat Res** 1980 Aug; 78(4):301–15

Fatal pneumonia. Emergence of an amikacin sulfate-resistant strain of Escherichia coli. Wormser GP, et al.
NY State J Med 1981 Jun;81(7):1088–9

Alcohol tolerance in Escherichia coli. Ingram LO, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1980;13 Suppl 1:191–5

Inhibition of DNA repair and production of single-strand breaks in Escherichia coli by reductone. Leitão AC, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 1981 Jan;33(1):49–53

Active efflux of tetracycline encoded by four genetically different tetracycline resistance determinants in Escherichia coli. McMurry L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul; 77(7):3974–7

Radiosensitization of hypoxic bacterial cells by nitroimidazoles of low lipophilicity: steady-state and rapid-mix studies. Anderson RF, et al. **Radiat Res** 1981 Mar;85(3):496–504

Postantibiotic leukocyte enhancement: increased susceptibility of bacteria pretreated with antibiotics to activity of leukocytes. McDonald PJ, et al.
Rev Infect Dis 1981 Jan-Feb;3(1):38–44

Further comparisons between cefuroxime and cefamandole in its in vitro activity. Bergström S, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl] 1980;suppl 25:30–1

Antibacterial action of quinolones on Escherichia coli. I. Structure/activity relationship. Mahmood F, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [A] 1980 Mar;246(3):329–35

Antibacterial action of quinolones on Escherichia coli. IIa. Conditions required for lethality: effect of anaerobiosis, inoculum size and media composition. Mahmood F, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [A] 1980;247(2):221–8

Studies on R-plasmid-determined drug resistance in serotypes 792 (E. coli O 28a28c:K73) and 145-46 (E. coli O 164). Trifonova A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1980; 248(1):38–44

Plasmid curing in Escherichia coli isolated from diarrhoeic lambs and from a clinically healthy kid. Adetosoye AI.
Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B] 1980;27(1):55–60

[Elimination of multidrug resistance in E. coli in calves in vivo with rimactan] Karaivanov L, et al.
Vet Med Nauki 1980;17(5):73–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Studies on pathogenic Escherichia coli. (IV) Relation of capsular polysaccharide synthesis to antibiotic susceptibility, biochemical properties and pathogenicity (author's transl)] Tseng CC.
Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 1980 May;79(5):500–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of sulfomethylation on the mechanism of action of colimycin towards 'Escherichia coli' B (author's transl)] Cornu J. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1980 Sep-Oct; 131B(2):121–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A dynamic study of drug resistance in populations of fecal 'Escherichia coli' from axenic mice, fed chlortetracycline continuously and associated with flora from infant, calf and piglet (author's transl)] Corpet D.
Ann Microbiol (Paris) 1980 Nov-Dec;131B(3):309–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of glucose on the determination of the sensitivity of Escherichia coli to aminoglycosides] Escoula L, et al.
C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris) 1980 Oct 27;291(8):681–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibiotic resistance and transmission of R factors from E. coli and Salmonella typhimurium, isolated from food samples of animal origin] Biru G, et al. **DTW** 1981 May 5;88(5):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The antibacterial efficacy of cefaclor against bacteria resistant to ampicillin, tetracycline and co-trimoxazole (author's transl)] Machka K. **Infection** 1979;7(6):536–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An experimental study on erythromycin in combination with beta-lactam and aminoglycoside antibiotics (author's transl)] Otten H. **Infection** 1980;8 Suppl 3:S 310–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Frequency of Escherichia coli resistance in Switzerland] Braun R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Jul 7; 111(27–28):1048–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibiotic and metal resistance in 'Escherichia coli' strains isolated from the environment and from patients (author's transl)] Cenci G, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1980 Mar-Apr; 22(2):212–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The role of amikacin in conditions requiring chemotherapy with aminoglycoside antibiotics] Mazzei T, et al.
G Ital Chemioter 1979 Jan-Dec;26(1–2):397–406 **(Ita)**

[Correlation between antibacterial activity of some cephalosporins and pharmacokinetic properties 'in vitro' (author's transl)] Tamassia V, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1979 Jun;15 Suppl 1:785–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of nonspecific immunity factors of blood serum on the action of various antibiotics] Jakoniuk P, et al.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 1980;32(3):213–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Microbial resistance to various disinfectants. I. Phenol and aldehyde preparations] Janowska J, et al.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 1980;31(5):533–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Antimicrobial drugs in poultry nutrition: resistance levels in Escherichia coli] Lopes CA, et al.
Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo) 1979 Jul-Dec;46(3–4):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Modification of the action of irradiated streptomycin in biological systems] Sinescu R, et al.
Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 1980 Jul-Sep;84(3):527–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Changes in microorganism sensitivity to antibiotics as affected by divalent metal ions] Chaĭkovskaia SM, et al.
Antibiotiki 1981 Feb;26(2):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mutant plasmids pBR322 obtained by in vitro hydroxylamine treatment] Shuliupin OK, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1981;257(4):1009–13 **(Rus)**

[Plasmid elimination from Escherichia coli K-12 cells by coumermycin] Danilevskaia ON, et al.
Genetika (Moskva) 1980;16(11):1942–6 **(Rus)**

[Repair of bleomycin-induced damage to Escherichia coli DNA. I. Excision repair of apyrimidinic sites] Dzhataev SA, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1980 Apr;16(4):602–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of single-stranded breaks in newly-synthesized Escherichia coli DNA following treatment with bleomycin] Dzhataev SA, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1980 Apr;16(4):733–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the sterilizing action of chlorine-active disinfectants against the viral and bacterial microflora of sewage] Girin VN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Mar; (3):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity of E. coli to intestopan] Sedova NN.
Lab Delo 1980;(8):493–4 **(Rus)**

[Increase in yeast and bacterial sensitivity to inhibitors and riboflavin as affected by high sulfate and phosphate concentrations] Sibirnyĭ AA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1981 Mar-Apr;50(2):242–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sorption properties of carboxyl cation exchangers with a bacteriostatic effect] Ezhova NM, et al.
Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 1980 May-Jun;16(3):395–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transferable resistance to antibiotics in nosocomial strains of Escherichia coli causing meningitis in newborns (author's transl)] Beranová V, et al.
Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol 1981 Jul;30(4):185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Regulation of penicillin amidase activity in Escherichia coli. Wojskowicz J. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1981;30(1):13–23

Subunit of assembly of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Ishihama A. **Adv Biophys (Tokyo)** 1981;14:1–35 (97 ref.)

The purification of methionine sulfoxide reductase from Escherichia coli. Ejiri SI, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Mar 1;102(2):393–8

A permeabilized-cell assay for transaminase B activity in Escherichia coli K-12. Whittaker JJ, et al.
Anal Biochem 1980 Jun;105(1):133–40

DNA topoisomerases. Gellert M. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1981; 50:879–910 (188 ref.)

Quantitative correlation between penicillin resistance and beta-lactamase activity specified by the R plasmids R1, R1 bla-45, and RP1 in Escherichia coli K-12. Crowlesmith I, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Nov;18(5):675–9

Purification and properties of cephalosporinase in

Escherichia coli. Minami S, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1980 Jul;18(1):77–80

Affinity labeling of purified Ca2+,Mg2+-activated ATPase of Escherichia coli by the 2',3'-dialdehydes of adenosine 5'-di- and triphosphates. Bragg PD, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1981 Apr 1;207(2):290–9

Characterization of subunit structural alterations which occur during purification of nitrate reductase from Escherichia coli. Demoss JA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Jan; 206(1):54–64

The inducible arginine decarboxylase of Escherichia coli B: activity of the dimer and the decamer. Nowak S, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1981 Mar;207(1):110–6

The expression of beta-galactosidase by Escherichia coli during continuous culture. Smith SS, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1980 Jul;202(2):573–81

Inhibition of Escherichia coli DNA polymerase I by rose bengal. Stern AM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Jul; 202(2):525–32

Significance of phosphofructokinase allostery: The Escherichia coli isozymes. Babul J.
Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago) 1979 Dec;12(5):611–6

Phosphoglucose isomerase from Escherischia coli K 10: purification, properties and formation under aerobic and anaerobic condition. Schreyer R, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1980 Oct;127(3):289–98

Use of Cibacron Blue—Sepharose 6B to detect modifications of the non-allosteric 6-phosphofructokinase from Escherichia coli K-12. Ewings KN, et al.
Aust J Biol Sci 1981;34(1):125–32

Hydrogenase genes. Tait RC, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1981; 18:279–303

Fluoropyruvate: a potent inhibitor of the bacterial and the mammalian pyruvate dehydrogenase complex. Bisswanger H. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jul 31;95(2):513–9

Alteration of Escherichia coli RNase D by infection with bacteriophage T4. Cudny H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1981 Jan 15;98(1):337–45

Saturation behavior of superoxide dismutation catalyzed by the iron containing superoxide dismutase of E. coli B. Fee JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 May 15; 100(1):377–84

Demethylation of O6-methylguanine in a synthetic DNA polymer by an inducible activity in Escherichia coli. Foote RS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Nov 28; 97(2):654–9

Reconstitution of ATPase from the isolated subunits of coupling factor F1's of Escherichia coli and thermophilic bacterium PS3. Futai M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1980 Sep 16;96(1):227–34

Immediate stoichiometric appearance of beta-galactosidase products in the medium of Escherichia coli cells incubated with lactose. Huber RE, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1980 Sep 30;96(2):656–61

Stimulation by polyamines of enzymatic methylation of two adjacent adenines near the 3' and end of 16S ribosomal RNA of Escherichia coli. Igarashi K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1980 Sep 30;96(2):678–84

Dual enzyme activities of cell wall peptidoglycan synthesis, peptidoglycan transglycosylase and penicillin-sensitive transpeptidase, in purified preparations of Escherichia coli penicillin-binding protein 1A. Ishino F, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1980 Nov 17;97(1):287–93

Influence of novobiocin on the induction kinetics of beta-galactosidase in Escherichia coli. Jorstad CM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1981 Jan 30;98(2):556–61

Identification of a phi X174 coded protein involved in the inhibition of beta-galactosidase synthesis in Escherichia coli. Pal SK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Aug 14;95(3):1341–50

Molecular properties of the ATP synthetase from Escherichia coli. Paradies HH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Feb 12;98(3):595–606

The purification of protease IV of E. coli and the demonstration that it is an endoproteolytic enzyme. Régnier P. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Apr 30; 99(4):1369–76

Identification of protease IV of E, coli. Régnier P.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1981 Apr 15;99(3):844–54

Induction of catalase in Escherichia coli by ascorbic acid involves hydrogen peroxide. Richter HE, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1981 Jun 16;100(3):1039–46

The effect of asteltoxin and citreomontanine, two polyenic alpha-pyrone mycotoxins, on Escherichia coli adenosine triphosphate. Satre M. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 May 15;100(1):267–74

Inhibition of E. coli RNA polymerase by Fab fragments from subunit specific antibodies. Stender W.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1981 May 15;100(1):198–204

Cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate receptor protein: interaction with E. coli RNA polymerase. Stender W.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1980 Sep 16;96(1):320–5

Active-site modification of native and mutant forms of inosine 5'-monophosphate dehydrogenase from Escherichia coli K12. Gilbert HJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Nov 1;191(2):533–41

Interaction of pseudomonic acid A with Escherichia coli B isoleucyl-tRNA synthetase. Hughes J, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Oct 1;191(1):209–19

The mechanism of proton translocation driven by the respiratory nitrate reductase complex of Escherichia coli. Jones RW, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jul 15;190(1):79–94

Analysis of progress curves. Rate law of pyruvate kinase type I from Escherichia coli. Markus M, et al.
Biochem J 1980 Sep 1;189(3):421–33

Investigation of structure and function of lactose permease of Escherichia coli. Beyreuther K, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 1980 Dec;8(6):675–6

Deletion mapping of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase genes. McKee RA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Dec; 8(6):731–2

Inhibition of pyruvate dehydrogenase multienzyme complex from Escherichia coli with a bifunctional arsenoxide: selective inactivation of lipoamide dehydrogenase. Adamson SR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jun 9;20(12):3418–24

Elementary steps in the reaction mechanism of the pyruvate dehydrogenase multienzyme complex from Escherichia coli: kinetics of acetylation and deacetylation. Akiyama SK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Sep 2;19(18):4208–13

Elementary steps in the reaction mechanism of pyruvate dehydrogenase multienzyme complex from Escherichia coli: kinetics of flavin reduction. Akiyama SK, et al.
Biochemistry 1981 Mar 17;20(6):1491–7

Dihydrofolate reductase hysteresis and its effect of inhibitor binding analyses. Baccanari DP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 31;20(7):1710–6

Mechanism of reconsitution of the apo beta 2 subunit and the alpha 2 apo beta 2 complex of tryptophan synthase with pyridoxal 5'-Phosphate: kinetic studies. Bartholmes P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Sep 16;19(19):4527–33

Stereochemical control of ribosomal peptidyltransferase reaction. Role of amino acid side-chain orientation of acceptor substrate. Bhuta A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jan 6;20(1):8–15

Subunit interaction during catalysis: ammonium ion modulation of catalytic steps in the Escherichia coli glutamine synthetase reaction. Bild GS, et al.
Biochemistry 1980 Dec 9;19(25):5774–81

Catalytic mechanism of Escherichia coli alkaline phosphatase: resolution of three variants of the acyl-enzyme mechanism. Bloch W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Oct 28;19(22):5008–18

Unambiguous determination of the stereochemistry of nucleotidyl transfer catalyzed by DNA polymerase I from Escherichia coli. Brody RS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 3;20(5):1245–52

Role of metal cofactors in enzyme regulation. Differences in the regulatory properties of the Escherichia coli nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate specific malic enzyme, depending on whether magnesium ion or manganese ion serves as divalent cation. Brown DA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Apr 28;20(9):2503–12

Kinetics of substrate, coenzyme, and inhibitor binding to Escherichia coli dihydrofolate reductase. Cayley PJ, et al.
Biochemistry 1981 Feb 17;20(4):874–9

Inhibition of the RTEM beta-lactamase from Escherichia coli. Interaction of enzyme with derivatives of olivanic acid. Charnas RL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 May; 20(10):2732–7

Inactivation of RTEM beta-lactamase from Escherichia coli by clavulanic acid and 9-deoxyclavulanic acid. Charnas RL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 May 26;20(11):3214–9

Single-stranded poly(deoxyguanylic acid) associates into double- and triple-stranded structures. Dugaiczyk A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Dec 9;19(25):5869–73

Altered regulation of the guanosine 5'-triphosphate activity in a kirromycin-resistant elongation factor Tu. Fasano O, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 3;20(5):1361–6

Inactivation of the RTEM beta-lactamase from Escherichia coli. Interaction of penam sulfones with enzyme. Fisher J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 May;20(10):2726–31

Steady-state kinetics and inhibition studies of the aldol condensation reaction catalyzed by bovine liver and Escherichia coli 2-keto-4-hydroxyglutarate aldolase. Grady SR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Apr 28;20(9):2497–502

Productive and abortive initiation of transcription in vitro at the lac UV5 promoter. Gralla JD, et al.
Biochemistry 1980 Dec 9;19(25):5864–9

Catalytic mechanism of isoleucyl-tRNA synthetase of Escherichia coli K10. Effect of pH and chemical modification. Holler E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Nov 11; 19(23):5403–11

Detection of ligand-induced conformational changes in phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase of Escherichia coli K10 by laser light scattering. Holler E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Feb 17;20(4):861–7

Catalytic mechanism of phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase of Escherichia coli K10. Different properties of native and photochemically cross-linked tRNAPhe can be explained in the light of tRNA conformer equilibria. Holler E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 3;20(5):1139–47

Escherichia coli phosphoenolpyruvate-dependent phosphotransferase system: equilibrium kinetics and mechanism of enzyme i phosphorylation. Hoving H, et al.
Biochemistry 1981 Jan 6;20(1):87–93

Manganese ion interaction with glutamine synthetase from Escherichia coli: kinetic and equilibrium studies with xylenol orange and pyridine-2,6-dicarboxylic acid. Hunt JB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Apr 14;20(8):2226–33

Characterization of the respiratory NADH dehydrogenase of Escherichia coli and reconstitution of NADH oxidase in ndh mutant membrane vesicles. Jaworowski A, et al.
Biochemistry 1981 Jun 9;20(12):3621–8

Genetic identification and purification of the respiratory NADH dehydrogenase of Escherichia coli. Jaworowski A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 31;20(7):2041–7

DL-alpha-(Difluoromethyl)arginine: a potent enzyme-activated irreversible inhibitor of bacterial decarboxylases. Kallio A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 May 26;20(11):3163–8

Defective assembly of ribonucleic acid polymerase subunits in a temperature-sensitive alpha-subunit mutant of Escherichia coli. Kawakami K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jul 22;19(15):3491–5

Properties of purified ribonuclease P from Escherichia coli. Kole R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 31;20(7):1902–6

Purine nucleoside synthesis, an efficient method employing nucleoside phosphorylases. Krenitsky TA, et al.
Biochemistry 1981 Jun 9;20(12):3615–21

Irreversible inhibition of glutamate decarboxylase by alpha-(fluoromethyl)glutamic acid. Kuo D, et al.
Biochemistry 1981 Feb 3;20(3):506–11

Physicochemical properties and interactions of Escherichia coli ribonucleic acid polymerase holoenzyme, core enzyme, subunits, and subassembly alpha 2 beta. Levine BJ, et al.
Biochemistry 1980 Oct 14;19(21):4808–14

Exploration of adenosine 5'-diphosphate-adenosine 5'-triphosphate binding sites of Escherichia coli adenosine 5'-triphosphatase with arylazido adenine nucleotides. Lunardi J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Feb 3;20(3):473–80

Diffusion-enhanced energy transfer shows accessibility of ribonucleic acid polymerase inhibitor binding sites. Meares CF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Feb 3;20(3):610–7

Kinetic mechanism of Escherichia coli glutamine synthetase. Meek TD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Nov 25;19(24):5513–9

Synthesis by DNA polymerase I on bleomycin-treated deoxyribonucleic acid: a requirement for exonuclease III. Niwa O, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jan 20;20(2):238–44

Determination by cadmium-113 nuclear magnetic resonance of the structural basis for metal ion dependent anticooperativity in alkaline phosphatase. Otvos JD, et al.
Biochemistry 1980 Aug 19;19(17):4031–43

Characterization of the properties of the multiple metal binding sites in alkaline phosphatase by carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance. Otvos JD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Aug 19;19(17):4021–30

Characterization of the histidine residues in alkaline phosphatase by carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance. Otvos JD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Aug 19;19(17):4011–21

Donor site of ribosomal peptidyltransferase: investigation of substrate specificity using 2'(3')-O-(N-acylaminoacyl)dinucleoside phosphates as models of the 3' terminus of N-acylaminoacyl transfer ribonucleic acid. Quiggle K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jun 9;20(12):3480–5

Phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance application to positional isotope exchange reactions catalyzed by Escherichia coli carbamoyl-phosphate synthetase: analysis of forward and reverse enzymatic reactions. Raushel FM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jul 8;19(14):3170–4

Escherichia coli deoxyribonucleic acid dependent ribonucleic acid polymerase transcriptional pause sites on SV40 DNA F1. Reisbig RR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 31; 20(7):1907–18

Quantitation of the interaction of EScherichia coli RNA polymerase holoenzyme with double-helical DNA using a thermodynamically rigorous centrifugation method. Revzin A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jan 20;20(2):250–6

Ribonucleic acid release activity of transcription termination protein rho is dependent on the hydrolysis of nucleoside triphosphates. Richardson JP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Sep 2;19(18):4293–9

Kinetics and protein subunit interactions of Escherichia coli phosphatidylserine decarboxylase in detergent solution. Rizzolo LJ. **Biochemistry** 1981 Feb 17;20(4):868–73

Role of the beta-phosphate-gamma-phosphate interchange reaction of adenosine triphosphate in amino acid discrimination by valyl- and methionyl-tRNA synthetases from Escherichia coli. Smith LT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jan 20;20(2):385–91

Escherichia coli photoreactivating enzyme: purification and properties. Snapka RM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Sep 2; 19(18):4201–8

Binding of Escherichia coli ribonucleic acid polymerase holoenzyme to a bacteriophage T7 promoter-containing fragment: selectivity exists over a wide range of solution conditions. Strauss HS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jul 22; 19(15):3496–504

Binding of Escherichia coli ribonucleic acid polymerase holoenzyme to a bacteriophage T7 promoter-containing fragment: evaluation of promoter binding constants as a function of solution conditions. Strauss HS, et al.
Biochemistry 1980 Jul 22;19(15):3504–15

Kinetics and mechanism of inhibition of Escherichia coli alkaline phosphatase by permanganate ion. Thomas RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Nov 11;19(23):5328–34

Kinetics of cooperative ligand binding to the apo beta 2 subunit of tryptophan synthase and its modulation by the alp ha subunit. Tschopp J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Sep 16;19(19):4521–7

Subunit interactions of tryptophan synthase from Escherichia coli as revealed by binding studies with pyridoxal phosphate analogues. Tschopp J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Sep 16;19(19):4514–21

Comparison of the beta-galactosidase conformations induced by D-galactal and by magnesium ions. Viratelle OM, et

al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Sep 2;19(18):4143–9

Murein transglycosylase from phage lambda lysate. Purification and properties. Bieńkowska-Szewczyk K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct;615(2):489–96

Experimental evolution of propanediol oxidoreductase in Escherichia coli. Comparative analysis of the wild-type and mutant enzymes. Boronat A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 7;672(1):98–107

The effect of the nitrosourea analog of thymidine, 3'-[3-(2-chloroethyl)-3-nitrosoureido]-3'-deoxythymidine on Escherichia coli thymidine kinase. Chen MS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 6;616(1):35–40

Separation and characterization of NAD- and NADP-specific succinate-semialdehyde dehydrogenase from Escherichia coli K-12 3300. Cozzani I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jun 13;613(2):309–17

Further kinetic characterization of the non-allosteric phosphofructokinase from Escherichia coli K-12. Ewings KN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 9;615(1):103–12

Production of an aromatic amino acid auxotroph of a trimethoprim-resistant Escherichia coli and deuteration of the aromatic amino acids in its dihydrofolate reductase. Florance J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 21; 672(2):207–13

Incorporation of amino acid analogs during the biosynthesis of Escherichia coli aspartate transcarbamylase. Gueguen P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 9;615(1):59–69

Substrate specificity of penicillin amidase from E. coli. Margolin AL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 4; 616(2):283–9

The interaction of RNA polymerase and DNA. Effects on the helix-coil transition and light scattering. Reisbig RR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 26;652(2):294–302

Comparison of the mechanisms of two distinct aldolases from Escherichia coli grown on gluconeogenic substrates. Scamuffa MD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 7; 614(2):583–90

Activity of N-acetylmuramoyl-L-alanine amidase in phospholipidic environments. Vanderwinkel E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 26;663(1):46–57

Affinity chromatography of aminoacyl-tRNA syntheses on agarose-hexyl-adenosine-5'-phosphate. Fromant M, et al. **Biochimie** 1981 Jun;63(6):541–53

Identification of the esterase peptide and its interaction with the cheZ peptide in bacterial sensing. Snyder MA, et al. **Biochimie** 1981 Feb;63(2):113–7

The anomeric specificity of beta-galactosidase and lac permease from Escherichia coli. Huber RE, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1981 Feb;59(2):100–5

Cloning and expression of fumarate reductase gene of Escherichia coli. Lohmeier E, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1981 Mar;59(3):158–64

A comparison of the citrate synthases of Escherichia coli and Acinetobacter anitratum. Morse D, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Sep;58(9):696–706

In vitro studies on L-serine deaminase activity of Escherichia coli K12. Newman EB, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Nov; 58(11):1292–7

The effect of amphipaths on the flavin-linked aerobic glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from Escherichia coli. Robinson JJ, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Oct; 58(10):1172–8

Resolution of the phosphoenolpyruvate: fructose phosphotransferase system of Escherichia coli into two components: enzyme IIfructose and fructose-induced HPr-like protein (FPr). Waygood EB. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Oct;58(10):1144–6

Type I nitroreductases of Escherichia coli. Bryant DW, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 Jan;27(1):81–6

Simple assay and extraction of periplasmic penicillinase in Escherichia coli. Choma CT, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 May;27(5):547–50

E. coli and M. luteus DNA topoisomerase I can catalyze catenation of decatenation of double-stranded DNA rings. Tse Y, et al. **Cell** 1980 Nov;22(1 Pt 1):269–76

Regulation of biosynthesis of the DNA-dependent RNA polymerase in Escherichia coli. Matzura B. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1980;17:89–136 (137 ref.)

Genetic analysis of the lac repressor. Miller JH. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1980;90:1–18 (71 ref.)

Exoenzymatic activity of transglycosylase isolated from Escherichia coli. Beachey EH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 May 15;116(2):355–8

A new procedure for the simultaneous large-scale purification of bacteriophage-T4-induced polynucleotide kinase, DNA ligase, RNA ligase and DNA polymerase. Dolganov GM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Feb; 114(2):247–54

The electrochemical proton gradient generated by the fumarate-reductase system in Escherichia coli and its bioenergetic implications. Hellingwerf KJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Jan;113(2):369–74

Identification of amino-acid substitutions in the proteolipid subunit of the ATP synthase from dicyclohexylcarbodiimide-resistant mutants of Escherichia coli. Hoppe J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Nov;112(1):17–24

Studies on T4-head maturation. 1. Purification and characterization of gene-49-controlled endonuclease. Kemper B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Mar 16;115(1):123–31

Studies on T4-head maturation. 2. Substrate specificity of gene-49-controlled endonuclease. Kemper B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Mar 16;115(1):133–41

The catalytic mechanism of glutamyl-tRNA synthetase of Escherichia coli. A steady-state kinetic investigation. Kern D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Mar 16;115(1):29–38

The activation of alkaline phosphatase by effector molecules. A combined kinetic and hydrodynamic study. Neumann H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Aug;109(2):475–80

The primary structure of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Nucleotide sequence of the rpoB gene and amino-acid sequence of the beta-subunit. Ovchinnikov YA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Jun 1;116(3):621–9

Purification and chemical characterization of the vitamin-B12-dependent 5-methyltetrahydrofolate: homocysteine methyltransferase from Escherichia coli B. Paessens A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Nov;112(1):47–51

Steric course of reaction catalyzed by the enoyl acyl-carrier-protein reductase of Escherichia coli. Saito K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Jun 1;116(3):581–6

Pyruvate dehydrogenase component of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex from Escherichia coli K12. Purification and characterization. Saumweber H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Feb;114(2):407–11

Dihydrolipoamide dehydrogenase component of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex from Escherichia coli K12. Comparative characterization of the free and the complex-bound component. Schmincke-Ott E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Feb;114(2):413–20

Fluorescence polarization and energy-transfer studies on the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex of Escherichia coli. Scouten WH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Nov;112(1):9–16

Cellular distribution of beta-lactamase RP4 is mediated by an outer membrane protease. Watson DH. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Aug;109(1):97–102

Nucleotide sequence coding for the respiratory NADH dehydrogenase of Escherichia coli. UUG initiation codon. Young IG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 May;116(1):165–70

Eukaryotic aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases are RNA-binding proteins whereas prokaryotic ones are not. Alzhanova AT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Nov 3;120(2):225–9

The binding of trimethoprim to bacterial dihydrofolate reductase. Baker DJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Apr 6; 126(1):49–52

Synthesis and export of teml beta-lactamase in Escherichia coli. Baty D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 May 5;127(1):161–5

The isolated F0 of Escherichia coli aTP-synthase is reconstitutively active in H+-conduction and ATP-dependent energy-transduction. Friedl P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jun 15;128(2):261–4

F0 of Escherichia coli ATP-synthase containing mutant and wild-type carbodiimide-binging proteins is impaired in H+-conduction. Friedl P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Oct 6; 119(2):254–6

Cooperative effects of RNA polymerase from higher plant cells and Escherichia coli: a comparison. Grossmann K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jul 28;116(2):193–5

A calcium-dependent cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase from Escherichia coli. Iwasa Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Feb 23;124(2):207–9

The use of paramagnetic 13C NMR relaxation to study the mechanisms of the amino acid activation catalysed by a cognate tRNA synthetase. Led JJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Feb 23;124(2):293–8

Small-angle x-ray study of DNA-dependent RNA polymerase subunit alpha 2 from Escherichia coli. Meisenberger O, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Oct 20;120(1):57–60

Small-angle X-ray study of DNA-dependent RNA polymerase core enzyme and partial complex beta alpha 2 from Escherichia coli. Meisenberger O, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Dec 15;122(1):117–20

Changes of the membrane protein composition in the mutants on regulatory genes of Escherichia coli alkaline phosphatase. Nesmeyanova MA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Feb 23;124(2):210–4

Effect of ATP on the translational diffusion coefficient of the alpha-subunit of Escherichia coli F1-ATPase. Paradies HH. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Nov 3;120(2):289–92

Characterization of dicyclohexylcarbodiimide binding site on coupling factor 1 of mitochondrial and bacterial membrane-bound ATPases. Pougeois R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Aug 11;117(1):344–8

Reconstitution of the purified proton conductor (F0) of the adenosine triphosphatase complex from Escherichia coli. Schneider E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jul 28;116(2):173–6

An Escherichia coli acid phosphatase which hydrolyzes preferentially nucleoside 3',5'-diphosphates. Sugiura M. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jan 26;123(2):285–6

The uncA401 mutation alters a nucleotide-binding site in the alpha-subunit of the F1 adenosine triphosphatase from Escherichia coli. Verheijen JH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jul 28;116(2):307–9

Asymmetric transcription of cauliflower mosaic virus genome by the Escherichia coli RNA polymerase in vitro. Volovitch M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jul 28;116(2):257–60

Characterization of adenylate cyclase from Escherichia coli. Janeček J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1980;25(5):361–8

Catabolite repression during single and multiple induction in Escherichia coli. Jirešová M, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1981;26(1):1–7

Properties of gentamicin adenylyl transferase obtained from R-factor-resistant Escherichia coli. Lombardini JB, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980;12(3):427–31

Monovalent cations requirement of the fructose 1,6-bisphosphate-activated pyruvate kinase from E. coli. Valentini G, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1979 Sep-Oct; 28(5):345–61

Inhibition of Escherichia coli TEM-2 beta-lactamase by the sulfated compounds izumenolide, panosialin and sodium dodecyl sulfate. Bush K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Dec;33(12):1560–2

Cefoxitin resistance by a chromosomal cephalosporinase in Escherichia coli. Takahashi I, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Sep;33(9):1037–42

A note on the detection of penicillin acylase activity in Escherichia coli by the reaction of ampicillin with Biuret reagent. Baker WL. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1980 Oct;49(2):225–9

Metabolism of L-fucose and L-rhamnose in Escherichia coli: differences in induction of propanediol oxidoreductase. Boronat A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jul;147(1):181–5

Acetaldehyde coenzyme A dehydrogenase of Escherichia coli. Clark DP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Oct;144(1):179–84

Resolution of distinct selenium-containing formate dehydrogenases from Escherichia coli. Cox JC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Mar;145(3):1317–24

Two succinic semialdehyde dehydrogenases are induced when Escherichia coli K-12 Is grown on gamma-aminobutyrate. Donnelly MI, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Mar;145(3):1425–7

Synthesis and degradation of nitrate reductase in Escherichia coli. Hackett CS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Apr;146(1):352–9

Multiple forms of lysyl-transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase in Escherichia coli. Hirshfield IN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Apr;146(1):345–51

Regulation of hydrogenase activity in enterobacteria. Krasna AI. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Dec;144(3):1094–7

Properties of a mutant Escherichia coli phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase deficient in coregulation by intermediary metabolites. McAlister LE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Apr; 146(1):200–8

Elevated levels of glyoxylate shunt enzymes in Escherichia coli strains constitutive for fatty acid degradation. Maloy SR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Aug;143(2):720–5

Two different species of murein transglycosylase in Escherichia coli. Mett H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Oct; 144(1):45–52

Multiple forms of alkaline phosphatase from Escherichia coli cells with repressed and derepressed biosynthesis of the enzyme. Nesmeyanova MA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 May; 146(2):453–9

Localization of an amikacin 3'-phosphotransferase in Escherichia coli. Perlin MH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Aug; 147(2):320–5

Kinetics and regulation of cell-free alkaline phosphatase synthesis. Pratt C. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Sep;143(3):1265–74

Vectorial and nonvectorial transphosphorylation catalyzed by enzymes II of the bacterial phosphotransferase system. Saier MH Jr, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jan;145(1):391–7

NMR determination of hydrogen transfer stereospecificity of alpha-keto acid dehydrogenase complexes: a one-step method. Zhou MA, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1981 Jun;4(5–6):329–38

Coupling factor F1 ATPase with defective beta subunit from a mutant of Escherichia coli. Kanazawa H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Sep;88(3):695–703

State of Tyr49 in a mutant tryptophan synthase alpha-subunit substituted at position 49. Ogasahara K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Dec;88(6):1733–8

The interaction of Escherichia coli core RNA polymerase with specificity-determining subunits derived from unmodified and SP82-modified Bacillus subtilis RNA polymerase. Achberger EC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 25;255(24):11957–64

Stereochemistry and kinetic isotope effects in the decarboxylation of S-adenosylmethionine catalyzed by the pyruvyl enzyme, S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase. Allen RR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 10;256(7):3233–9

Mechanism of dnaB protein action. III. Allosteric role of ATP in the alteration of DNA structure by dnaB protein in priming replication. Arai K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 25;256(10):5260–6

Mechanism of dnaB protein action. II. ATP hydrolysis by dnaB protein dependent on single- or double-stranded DNA. Arai K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 25; 256(10):5253–9

Purification and properties of Escherichia coli protein i, a prepriming protein in phi X174 DNA replication. Arai K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 25;256(10):5281–6

Mechanism of dnaB protein action. I. Crystallization and properties of dnaB protein, an essential replication protein in Escherichia coli. Arai K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 25;256(10):5247–52

Rep protein as a helicase in an active, isolatable replication fork of duplex phi X174 DNA. Arai N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 25;256(10):5294–8

Complexes of Rep protein with ATP and DNA as a basis for helicase action. Arai N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 25;256(10):5287–93

Replication of phi X174 DNA with purified enzymes. II. Multiplication of the duplex form by coupling of continuous and discontinuous synthetic pathways. Arai N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 25;256(10):5239–46

Effect of a single amino acid substitution on Escherichia coli dihydrofolate reductase catalysis and ligand binding. Baccanari DP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 25; 256(4):1738–47

Subunit interaction during catalysis. ATP modulation of

catalytic steps in the succinyl-CoA synthetase reaction. Bild GS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 10;255(17):8109-15

Substrate specificity of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex from Escherichia coli. Bisswanger H. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 25;256(2):815-22

L-threonine dehydrogenase. Purification and properties of the homogeneous enzyme from Escherichia coli K-12. Boylan SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 25;256(4):1809-15

In vitro synthesis of the F0 and F1 components of the proton translocating ATPase of Escherichia coli. Brusilow WS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 10;256(7):3141-4

Characterization of the DNA methylase activity of the restriction enzyme from Escherichia coli K. Burckhardt J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 25;256(8):4024-32

Mössbauer spectroscopic studies of Escherichia coli sulfite reductase. Evidence for coupling between the siroheme and Fe4S4 cluster prosthetic groups. Christner JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 10;256(5):2098-101

Escherichia coli RNase D. Purification and structural characterization of a putative processing nuclease. Cudny H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 10;256(11):5627-32

Escherichia coli RNase D. Catalytic properties and substrate specificity. Cudny H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 10; 256(11):5633-7

Enzyme-catalyzed DNA unwinding. The role of ATP in helicase III activity. Das RH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 10;255(17):8069-73

ATP causes a large change in the conformation of the isolated alpha subunit of Escherichia coli F1 ATPase. Dunn SD. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 25;255(24):11857-60

Cloning of the yeast methionyl-tRNA synthetase gene. Fasiolo F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 10;256(5):2324-8

Size classes of products synthesized processively by DNA polymerase III and DNA polymerase III holoenzyme of Escherichia coli. Fay PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 25; 256(2):976-83

31P NMR of the reversible methionine activation reaction catalyzed by methionyl-tRNA synthetase of Escherichia coli. Equilibrium, interconversion rates, and NMR parameters of the enzyme-bound species. Fayat G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 10;255(17):8164-9

Inactivation of D-serine dehydratase by alkylamines via a transimination of enzyme-linked cofactor. Federiuk CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 25;256(14):7416-23

Purification of the Tn3 transposase and analysis of its binding to DNA. Fennewald MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 25;256(10):4687-90

Subunits of the H+-ATPase of Escherichia coli. Overproduction of an eight-subunit F1F0-ATPase following induction of a lambda-transducing phage carrying the unc operon. Foster DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 25;255(24):12037-41

Affinity labeling of the active site of Escherichia coli glutamine synthetase by 5'-p-fluorosulfonylbenzoyladenosine. Foster WB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 25;256(2):882-6

Membrane biogenesis. Evidence that a soluble chimeric polypeptide can serve as a precursor of a mutant lac permease in Escherichia coli. Fried VA. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 10;256(1):244-52

Structural, enzymatic, and genetic studies of beta-ketoacyl-acyl carrier protein synthases I and II of Escherichia coli. Garwin JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 25;255(24):11949-56

Isolation and chracterization of m5U-methyltransferase from Escherichia coli. Greenberg R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 10;255(17):8296-302

Sequence analysis of the DNA encoding the Eco RI endonuclease and methylase. Greene PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 10;256(5):2143-53

Ribosomal components from Escherichia coli 50 S subunits involved in the reconstitution of peptidyltransferase activity. Hampl H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 10; 256(5):2284-8

Role of the sigma subunit of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase in initiation. I. Characterization of core enzyme open complexes. Hansen UM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 25;255(20):9556-63

Role of the sigma subunit of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase in initiation. II. Release of sigma from ternary complexes. Hansen UM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 25; 255(20):9564-70

Isolation and characterization of the yeast 3-phosphoglycerokinase gene (PGK) by an immunological screening technique. Hitzeman RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 25;255(24):12073-80

A mutant thioredoxin from Escherichia coli tsnC 7007 that is nonfunctional as subunit of phage T7 DNA polymerase. Holmgren A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 25; 256(6):3118-24

Spectral alterations associated with the ligand-promoted gross conformational change in aspartate transcarbamoylase. Hu CY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 25;256(10):4998-5004

The dnaZ protein, the gamma subunit of DNA polymerase III holoenzyme of Escherichia coli. Hübscher U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 25;255(24):11698-703

Purification and characterization of the beta subunit of the DNA polymerase III holoenzyme of Escherichia coli. Johanson KO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 25; 255(22):10984-90

Purification and characterization of acyl coenzyme A synthetase from Escherichia coli. Kameda K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 10;256(11):5702-7

Pausing and termination of transcription within the early region of bacteriophage T7 DNA in vitro. Kassavetis GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 25;256(6):2777-86

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray diffraction studies of an inactive mutant aspartate transcarbamoylase from Escherichia coli. Kim R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 25; 256(10):4691-2

A direct effect of guanosine tetraphosphate on pausing of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase during RNA chain elongation. Kingston RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 25; 256(6):2787-97

Studies on the functions of DNA helicase I and DNA helicase II of Escherichia coli. Klinkert MQ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 25;255(20):9746-52

On the fidelity of DNA replication. The accuracy of Escherichia coli DNA polymerase I in copying natural DNA in vitro. Kunkel TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 25;255(20):9961-6

Adenylate degradation in Escherichia coli. The role of AMP nucleosidase and properties of the purified enzyme. Leung HB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 25;255(22):10867-74

Membrane phospholipid synthesis in Escherichia coli. Cloning of a structural gene (plsB) of the sn-glycerol-3-phosphate acyl/transferase. Lightner VA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 10;255(19):9413-20

On the fidelity of DNA replication. Nucleoside monophosphate generation during polymerization. Loeb LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 25;256(8):3978-87

In vitro thermal inactivation of a temperature-sensitive sigma subunit mutant (rpoD800) of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase proceeds by aggregation. Lowe PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 25;256(4):2010-5

Evidence for histidyl residues at the Zn2+ binding sites of monomeric and dimeric forms of alkaline phosphatase. McCracken S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 25; 256(8):3945-50

S-Adenosylmethionine synthetase from Escherichia coli. Markham GD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 10; 255(19):9082-92

Spatial proximity of two divalent metal ions at the active site of S-adenosylmethionine synthetase. Markham GD. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 25;256(4):1903-9

Replication of phase fd RF with fd gene 2 protein and phage T4 enzymes. Meyer TF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 10; 256(11):5810-3

Characterization of bacteriophage T7 DNA polymerase purified to homogeneity by antithioredoxin immunoadsorbent chromatography. Nordström B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 25;256(6):3112-7

Cloning of genes involved in membrane lipid synthesis. Effects of amplification of phosphatidylserine synthase in Escherichia coli. Ohta A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 10;256(5):2219-25

Regulation of gene transcription by estrogen and progesterone. Lack of hormonal effects on transcription by Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Palmiter RD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 25;255(20):9693-8

Mechanism of catabolite inactivation of Escherichia coli biodegradative threonine dehydratase by glyoxylate. Park LS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 10;256(11):5362-7

The structure of the multienzyme complex of fatty acid oxidation from Escherichia coli. Pawar S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 25;256(8):3894-9

T4 phage-coded dihydrofolate reductase. Subunit composition and cloning of its structural gene. Purohit S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Sep 10;256(17):9121-5

Purification and properties of alanine tRNA synthetase from Escherichia coli A tetramer of identical subunits. Putney SD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 10;256(1):198-204

Cloning, partial sequencing, and in vitro transcription of the gene for alanine tRNA synthetase. Putney SD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 10;256(1):205-11

Isolation of Escherichia coli mutants with elevated levels of membrane enzymes. A trans-acting mutation controlling diglyceride kinase. Raetz CR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 10;256(5):2109-12

Subunit interaction in unadenylylated glutamine synthetase from Escherichia coli. Evidence from methionine sulfoximine inhibition studies. Rhee SG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 25;256(2):644-8

Fluorometric studies of aza-epsilon-adenylylated glutamine synthetase from Escherichia coli. Rhee SG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 25;256(12):6010-6

Phospholipid synthesis in Escherichia coli. Characteristics of fatty acid transfer from acyl-acyl carrier protein to sn-glycerol 3-phosphate. Rock CO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 25;256(2):736-42

Replication of phi X174 dna with purified enzymes. I. Conversion of viral DNA to a supercoiled, biologically active duplex. Shlomai J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 25;256(10):5233-8

Calorimetric estimate of the enthalpy change for the substrate-promoted conformational transition of aspartate transcarbamoylase from Escherichia coli. Shrake A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 25;256(10):5005-15

Kinetic investigation of the mechanism of RNA polymerase binding to mutant lac promoters. Stefano JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 10;255(21):10423-30

Kinetic alpha-deuterium isotope effects for Escherichia coli purine nucleoside phosphorylase-catalyzed phosphorolysis of adenosine and inosine. Stein RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 25;256(2):767-72

On the mechanism of ribonucleoside diphosphate reductase from Escherichia coli. Evidence for 3'-C--H bond cleavage. Stubbe J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 10; 255(17):8027-30

Activation of ppGpp-3'-pyrophosphohydrolase by a supernatant factor and ATP. Sy J. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 10;255(21):10056-9

The respiratory chain NADH dehydrogenase of Escherichia coli. Isolation of an NADH:quinone oxidoreductase from membranes and comparison with the membrane-bound NADH:dichlorophenolindophenol oxidoreductase. Thomson JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 25; 256(6):3077-84

Molecular basis for substitution mutations. Effect of primer terminal and template residues on nucleotide selection by phage T4 DNA polymerase in vitro. Topal MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 25;255(24):11717-24

Communication between subunits in aspartate transcarbamoylase. Effect of active site ligands on the tertiary structure of regulatory chains. Wang C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 10;256(13):7028-34

Physical and chemical evidence for the trimeric subunit structure of 2-keto-4-hydroxyglutarate aldolase from Escherichia coli K-12. Wang JK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 25;256(4):1793-800

The stereochemical course of the ribosome-dependent GTPase reaction of elongation factor G from Escherichia coli. Webb MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 10; 256(15):7734-7

beta-Galactosidase alpha-complementation. Overlapping sequences. Welply JK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 10; 256(13):6804-10

NADH inhibition and NAD activation of Escherichia coli lipoamide dehydrogenase catalyzing the NADH-lipoamide reaction. Wilkinson KD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 10; 256(5):2307-14

Methionyl-tRNA synthetase-induced conformational change of Escherichia coli tRNAfMet. Yamashiro-Matsumura S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Sep 10;256(17):9308-12

Leader peptidase is found in both the inner and outer membranes of Escherichia coli. Zwizinski C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 10;256(7):3593-7

Esterase electrophoretic pattern relatedness between Shigella species and Escherichia coli. Goullet P. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Apr;117(2):493-500

Adenosine triphosphatase activity and its sensitivity to ruthenium red oscillate during the cell cycle of Escherichia coli K12. Scott RI, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Sep; 120(1):183-98

Quantitative structure-selectivity relationships. Comparison of the inhibition of Escherichia coli and bovine liver dihydrofolate reductase by 5-(substituted-benzyl)-2,4-diaminopyrimidines. Dietrich SW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1980 Nov;23(11):1205-12

Quantitative structure-selectivity relationships. Comparison of the inhibition of Escherichia coli and bovine liver dihydrofolate reductase by 5-(substituted-benzyl)-2,4-diaminopyrimidines. Li RL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 May;24(5):538-44

Escherichia coli mutants deficient in 3-methyladenine-DNA glycosylase. Karran P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Jun 15; 140(1):101-27

Limited proteolysis of N-(5'-phosphoribosyl)anthranilate isomerase: indoleglycerol phosphate synthase from Escherichia coli yields two different enzymically active, functional domains. Kirschner K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Nov 15;143(4):395-409

Escherichia coli RNA polymerase and trp repressor interaction with the promoter-operator region of the tryptophan operon of Salmonella typhimurium. Oppenheim DS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Dec 5;144(2):133-42

Electron microscopic determination of the preferential binding sites of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase to phi X174 replicative form DNA. Williams RC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Jul 5;140(3):435-9

Reversible unfolding of the beta 2 subunit of Escherichia coli tryptophan synthetase and its proteolytic fragments. Zetina CR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Mar 15;137(4):401-14

Reduction in immunogenicity and clearance rate of Escherichia coli L-asparaginase by modification with monomethoxypolyethylene glycol. Kamisaki Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Feb;216(2):410-4

Catalytic activities associated with the enzymes II of the bacterial phosphotransferase system. Saier MH Jr. **J Supramol Struct** 1980;14(3):281-94

Nucleotide sequence of the chi recombinational hot spot chi +D in bacteriophage lambda. Smith GR, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Jan;37(1):336-42

Introduction of active enzymes into intact Escherichia coli cells by means of liposomes. Phenotypic suppression of uvr A and pol A mutants. Bresler SE, et al. **MGG** 1981; 181(4):532-4

A second purine nucleoside phosphorylase in Escherichia coli K-12. I. Xanthosine phosphorylase regulatory mutants isolated as secondary-site revertants of a deoD mutant. Buxton RS, et al. **MGG** 1980;179(2):331-40

A second purine nucleoside phosphorylase in Escherichia coli K-12. II. Properties of xanthosine phosphorylase and its induction by xanthosine. Hammer-Jespersen K, et al. **MGG** 1980;179(2):341-8

Recognition of promoter sequences by RNA polymerases from different sources. Leib C, et al. **Mol Biol Biochem Biophys** 1980;32:301–7

On heterogeneity of DNA methylases from Escherichia coli SK cells. Nikolskaya II, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1981 Feb 26;35(1):3–10

Mutation of gene encoding regulatory polypeptide of aspartate carbamoyltransferase. Feller A, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jul 23;292(5821):370–3

Methionyl-tRNA synthetase shows the nucleotide binding fold observed in dehydrogenases. Risler JL, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jul 23;292(5821):384–6

Positively activated transcription of lambda integrase gene initiates with UTP in vivo. Schmeissner U, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jul 9;292(5819):173–5

E. coli contains eight soluble proteolytic activities, one being ATP dependent. Swamy KH, et al. **Nature** 1981 Aug 13; 292(5824):652–4

ATP-stimulated endoprotease is associated with the cell membrane of E. coli. Voellmy RW, et al. **Nature** 1981 Apr 2;290(5805):419–21

A mutation in the catalytic cistron of aspartate carbamoyltransferase affecting catalysis, regulatory response and holoenzyme assembly. Wild JR, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jul 23;292(5821):373–5

A DNA glycosylase from Escherichia coli that releases free urea from a polydeoxyribonucleotide containing fragments of base residues. Breimer L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Dec 20;8(24):6199–211

Sequence rearrangement and duplication of double stranded fibronectin cDNA probably occurring during cDNA synthesis by AMV reverse transcriptase and Escherichia coli DNA polymerase I. Fagan JB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Jul 11;8(13):3055–64

Precursors to 16S and 23S ribosomal RNA from a ribonuclear III-strain of Escherichia coli contain intact RNase III processing sites. Gegenheimer P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Apr 25;8(8):1873–91

An Escherichia coli endonuclease responsible for primary cleavage of in vitro transcripts of bacteriophage T4 tRNA gene cluster. Goldfarb A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Oct 10;8(19):4501–16

E coli RNA polymerase–rRNA promoter interaction and the effect of ppGpp. Hamming J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Sep 11;8(17):3947–63

The properties of ATP-analogs in initiation of RNA synthesis catalyzed by RNA polymerase from E coli. Smagowicz WJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 May 25;9(10):2397–401

Antibodies against the subunits of E. coli RNA polymerase as probes for subunit-specific binding of DNA and other ligands. Stender W. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Mar 25; 8(6):1405–20

Sequence-specific interaction of sigma subunit of E. coli RNA polymerase with DNA. Stender W. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Aug 11;8(15):3459–66

DNA gyrase subunit stoichiometry and the covalent attachment of subunit A to DNA during DNA cleavage. Sugino A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Sep 11; 8(17):3865–74

Replication of duplex DNA of phage phi X174 reconstituted with purified enzymes. Arai K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jun;77(6):3322–6

Amino acid sequence of Escherichia coli alkaline phosphatase. Bradshaw RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jun;78(6):3473–7

Enzymatic reduction of protein–bound methionine sulfoxide. Brot N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Apr; 78(4):2155–8

Catenation and knotting of duplex DNA by type 1 topoisomerases: a mechanistic parallel with type 2 topoisomerases. Brown PO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb;78(2):843–7

Expression of herpes simplex virus type I thymidine kinase gene in Escherichia coli. Garapin AC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb;78(2):815–9

Role of DNA gyrase subunits in synthesis of bacteriophage phi X174 viral DNA. Hamatake RK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar;78(3):1532–6

Anti-AMP antibody precipitation of multiply adenylylated forms of glutamine synthetase from Escherichia coli: a model relating both concentration and density of antigenic sites with the antibody–antigen interaction. Hohman RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Dec;77(12):7410–4

Metal cation influence on activity and regulation of aspartate carbamoyltransferase. Honzatko RB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb;78(2):898–902

Escherichia coli RNA polymerase in vitro mimics simian virus 40 in vivo transcription when the template is viral nucleoprotein. Jakobovits EB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov;77(11):6556–60

Activation of plasminogen to plasmin by a protease associated with the outer membrane of Escherichia coli. Leytus SP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar;78(3):1485–9

Physical association of pyrimidine dimer DNA glycosylase and apurinic/apyrimidinic DNA endonuclease essential for repair of ultraviolet-damaged DNA. Nakabeppu Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May;78(5):2742–6

Mutations in the gene coding for Escherichia coli DNA topoisomerase I affect transcription and transposition. Sternglanz R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May; 78(5):2747–51

Capacity for alternating sites cooperativity in catalysis by succinyl-coenzyme A synthetase. Wolodko WT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Apr;78(4):2140–4

Susceptibility to penicillins and cephalosporins in beta-lactamase producing strains of E. coli and relative amount of beta-lactamase produced from these strains. Normark S, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1980;suppl 25:23–9

Utilization of the Escherichia coli pol A test: an adjunct to the Ames assay. Herrig BW, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1980 Oct;22(5):326–7

[Analysis of the stability and local cooperativity of DNA: proposal of a molecular mechanism for the initiation of the transcription of gene A3 of bacteriophage T7 by the RNA polymerase from E. coli] Ehrlich R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1981 Jan 12;292(2):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inhibition of the 3' to 5' exonuclease activity of the DNA polymerase I of Escherichia coli by deoxyribonucleotides] Granger M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Sep 15; 291(2):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physiologic and genetic analysis of a mutant excreting alkaline phosphatase in Escherichia coli K 12] Lazzaroni JC, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Oct 27; 291(8):677–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of Zn++ and of Mg++ on alkaline phosphatase activity of different origins] Casey H, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Jan 30;56(2):108–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mechanism of enzyme secretion in bacteria. Studies on penicillinase of Bacillus licheniformis and alkaline phosphatase of Escherichia coli (author's transl)] Izui K. **Seikagaku** 1980;52(5):285–304 (112 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Restriction enzymes. II. Mechanisms of action of type I and III restriction–modyfication systems (author's transl)] Stasiak A. **Postepy Biochem** 1980;26(3):369–87 (46 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Penicillin amidase from E. coli. The kinetic and equilibrium parameters of the enzymatic hydrolysis of 7-phenylacetamidodesacetoxycephalosporanic acid catalyzed by an immobile enzyme] Nys PS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1980 Nov;25(11):808–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Penicillin amidase from E. coli. The determination of the ionization constants of the Michaelis complex ionogenic groups in the enzymatic deacylation reactions of the phenacetyl derivatives of phenylglycine and 7-aminodesacetoxychephalosporanic acid] Nys PS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1980 Dec;25(12):914–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nature of membrane ATPase inactivation in an Escherichia coli mutant with genetically impaired ATPase] Chetkauskaĭte AV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Jul;45(7):1274–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Streptomycin–3'–phosphotransferases from streptomycin–resistant cells of Escherichia coli strains] Ganelin VL, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Dec;45(12):2198–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kinetics of fumarate hydratase reaction catalyzed by free cells of Escherichia coli] Gubnitskiĭ LS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1981 Feb;46(2):346–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stoichiometry of GTP hydrolysis during peptide synthesis on the ribosome. I. Factor-independent GTPase and ATPase of ribosomal preparations] Kakhniashvili DG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Nov;45(11):1999–2012 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural organization of the bacterial nucleoid using endonucleolysis] Kharchenko EP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Oct;45(10):1850–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heterogeneity of DNA–methylases from Escherichia coli CK cells] Nikol'skaia II, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Aug; 45(8):1457–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of alcohol lipotropic agents on biosynthesis and repression of secreted alkaline phosphatase in Escherichia coli] Zemlianukhina OA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1981 Jan; 46(1):92–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Escherichia coli RNA–polymerase complexes with adenovirus 6 DNA detected by means of electrophoresis in agar gel] Krivtsov GG, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1980;(9):34–7 **(Rus)**

[New purine nucleoside phosphorylase, specific for all purine nucleosides, from a mutant strain of Escherichia coli K–12] Bezirdzhian KhO, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981; 258(5):1236–8 **(Rus)**

[Differing molecular structures of EcoRII and Eco MRE600 dcmII DNA methylases] Bur'ianov IaI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981;257(2):495–7 **(Rus)**

[Rat cytochrome oxidase polypeptide chain synthesis in Escherichia coli cells] Denisova GF, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980;255(4):1002–5 **(Rus)**

[Isolation and characteristics of the new site-specific endonuclease Eco RV] Kholmina GV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980;253(2):495–7 **(Rus)**

[Quaternary structure of Escherichia coli DNA–dependent RNA polymerase] Kiselev NA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981;256(5):1246–9 **(Rus)**

[Factors influencing the pulse character of RNA elongation in vitro by E. coli RNA polymerase] Aivazashvili VA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1981 May–Jun;15(3):653–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Affinity modification of Escherichia coli Dna–polymerase I by 4–(N–2–chloroethyl–N–methylamino)–benzyl–gamma–ami of dTTP and dATP] Buneva VN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1980 Sep–Oct;14(5):1080–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Non–coordinated transcription of RNA polymerase beta,beta'–polypeptide genes and adjacent ribosomal protein genes in Escherichia coli cells] Lideman LF, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1981 Mar–Apr;15(2):316–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reaction of pyrophosphorolysis catalyzed by Escherichia coli RNA polymerase] Rozovskaia TA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1981 May–Jun;15(3):636–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conditions of the synthesis of lysine decarboxylase by Escherichia coli MRE 600] Beretskene SIa, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1980 May–Jun;16(3):351–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Simplified method of isolating glutamate decarboxylase from Escherichia coli] Ianshevichute RP, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1981 Jan–Feb;17(1):121–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Purification and identification of Eco CK restriction endonuclease] Uporova TM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1981;(2):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New means of isolating restriction endonuclease preparations using organic solvents] Sokolov NN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Jul–Aug;26(4):568–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Tn1 insertion in Col Ib plasmid. Skorupska A. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1980;29(2):109–16

Bacterial systems for mutagenicity testing. Mohn GR. **Acta Zool Pathol Antverp** 1980 Oct;(75):133–48

Incompatibility of R plasmids derived from Salmonella and Escherichia coli strains isolated simultaneously from a bovine fecal sample. Ishiguro N, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Dec;41(12):1982–6

Synthesis of Escherichia coli branched-chain amino acid aminotransferase in vitro in a coupled transcription–translation system. Goldman E. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Jul 1;105(2):441–8

Plasmid-mediated isolation of a repressor protein. Koduri RK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Jul 1;105(2):449–53

Inc groups among plasmids harbored by Escherichia coli of avian origin. Chaslus–Dancla E, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1980 Sep–Oct;131B(2):203–6

Characterization of beta-lactamase-deficient (bla) mutants of the R plasmid R1 in Escherichia coli K–12 and comparison with similar mutants of RP1. Crowlesmith I, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Nov;18(5):667–74

Incidence of R-plasmids in fecal flora of healthy household dogs. Hirsh DC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Mar;17(3):313–5

Identification of R plasmids mediating gentamicin resistance from Escherichia coli strains in Japan. Ike Y, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Jun;19(6):1070–2

New translocation sequence mediating tetracycline resistance found in Escherichia coli pathogenic for piglets. Jørgensen ST, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Jul; 18(1):200–5

R plasmid with carbadox resistance from Escherichia coli of porcine origin. Ohmae K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Jan;19(1):86–90

Drug resistance and R plasmids of Escherichia coli strains isolated from pigs, slaughterers, and breeders of pigs in Japan. Saida K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Jun;19(6):1032–6

Parameters controlling interbacterial plasmid spreading in a gnotoxenic chicken gut system: influence of plasmid and bacterial mutations. Sansonetti P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Mar;17(3):327–33

Molecular nature of a streptomycin and sulfonamide resistance plasmid (pBP1) prevalent in clinical Escherichia coli strains and integration of an ampicillin resistance transposon (TnA). van Treeck U, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Mar;19(3):371–80

On the role of the recipient cell during conjugation in Escherichia coli. Hoekstra WP, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1979;45(1):13–8

Persistence of the pBR 322 plasmid in Escherichia coli K 12 grown in chemostat cultures. Wouters JT, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1980;46(4):353–62

Mutation induced by drying of Escherichia coli on a hydrophobic filter membrane. Asada S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Aug;40(2):274–81

Loss of plasmids during enrichment for Escherichia coli. Hill WE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Apr;41(4):1046–8

R–plasmid transfer frequencies from environmental isolates of Escherichia coli to laboratory and fecal strains. Shaw DR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Oct;40(4):756–64

Regulation of biosynthesis of aminoacyl–transfer RNA synthetases and of transfer–RNA in Escherichia coli. Morgan S, et al. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1979 OCT; 12(3):415–26

Isolation and characterization of a lambda transducing bacteriophage carrying the cysE gene of Escherichia coli K–12. Ingle CP, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1980 Oct;33(5):605–12

The biochemical genetics of glycolysis in microbes. Fraenkel DG. **Basic Life Sci** 1981;18:201–15

Conversion of reductases to dehydrogenases by regulatory mutations. Lin EC. **Basic Life Sci** 1981;18:305–13

Dominance of alkaline phosphatase isozyme gene (IAP+) of Escherichia coli K–12. Nakata A, et al. **Biken J** 1980

Mar;23(1):49–51
Reduced lactose operon expression in an E. coli mutant lacking leucyl-tRNA:protein transferase. Freedman LP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Feb 12; 98(3):693–700
The synthesis of some proteins is affected in RNA processing mutants of Escherichia coli. Gitelman DR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Oct 16;96(3):1063–70
Nucleotide sequence of genes coding for dicyclohexylcarbodiimide-binding protein and the alpha subunit of proton-translocating ATPase of Escherichia coli. Kanazawa H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 May 15;100(1):219–25
Positive regulatory gene for temperature-controlled proteins in Escherichia coli. Neidhardt FC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 May 29;100(2):894–900
Involvement of the proton electrochemical gradient in genetic transformation in Escherichia coli. Santos E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Apr 30;99(4):1153–60
Transposon (Tn5)-mediated suppressive integration of ColE1 derivatives into the chromosome of Escherichia coli K12 (dnaA). Sasakawa C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Oct 16;96(3):1364–70
Properties of a collection of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase mutants. Nene V, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Dec;8(6):732–3
Gene-fusion studies of transcriptional and post-transcriptional regulation in a ribosomal/RNA polymerase operon of Escherichia coli. Newman AJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Dec;8(6):738
Effects of rifampicin on the relationship of R6K replicating forms to the folded chromosomal complex of Escherichia coli. Archibold ER, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 27;653(2):294–8
RNA-polymerase binding at the promoters of the rRNA genes of Escherichia coli. Kiss I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 17;609(3):435–47
Overproduction of the EcoRII endonuclease and methylase by Escherichia coli strains carrying recombinant plasmids constructed in vitro. Kosykh VG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Aug 27;655(1):102–6
Determination of the ligand-binding characteristics of several tight-binding mutants of the lactose repressor protein. O'Gorman RB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 27; 653(2):236–47
Specificity of chromatin transcription in vitro. Asymmetric transcription of the globin gene by Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Pays E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 29;653(3):356–67
Hydrogen exchange in hydrated films of proteins. Application to the E. coli lac repressor core. Pilet J, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1980 Dec;12(3–4):279–84
The effects of NMR exposure on living organisms. I. A microbial assay. Thomas A, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Jul; 54(643):615–21
Transposons and trimethoprim resistance. Richards H, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Apr 4;282(6270):1118–9
Amplification of the put genes and identification of the put gene products in Escherichia coli K12. Wood JM, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Oct;58(10):787–96
Absence of competition between salmonella phage P22 and coliphage P1 for adsorption sites on a Salmonella typhosa - Escherichia coli hybrid strain. Karunakaran V, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Jan;26(1):7–12
Consequences of interaction between F plasmid and a drug-resistance plasmid belonging to incompatibility group F1. Katz L, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Jan;26(1):94–101
The genetic and physical basis of variability in Escherichia coli strains carrying a reference Inc N group plasmid. Konarska-Kozlowska M, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 Jun; 27(6):616–26
Genetic studies of H group plasmids by bacteriophage P1 transduction. Taylor DE, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 Feb; 27(2):175–83
A genetic approach to characterizing complex promoters in E. coli. Beckwith J. **Cell** 1981 Feb;23(2):307–8 (9 ref.)
Identification of ribosomal protein S7 as a repressor of translation within the str operon of E. coli. Dean D, et al. **Cell** 1981 May;24(2):413–9
Suppressor mutations that restore export of a protein with a defective signal sequence. Emr SD, et al. **Cell** 1981 Jan; 23(1):79–88
Genetic control of the SOS system in E. coli. Gottesman S. **Cell** 1981 Jan;23(1):1–2
Interaction of the sigma factor and the nusA gene protein of E. coli with RNA polymerase in the initiation-termination cycle of transcription. Greenblatt J, et al. **Cell** 1981 May;24(2):421–8
Nucleotide sequence of the lexA gene of E. coli. Horii T, et al. **Cell** 1981 Mar;23(3):689–97
Control of recA gene RNA in E. coli: regulatory and signal genes. McPartland A, et al. **Cell** 1980 Jul;20(3):731–7
An E. coli gene product required for lambda site-specific recombination. Miller HI, et al. **Cell** 1980 Jul;20(3):711–9
Insertions of Tn 10 into an E. coli ribosomal RNA operon are incompletely polar. Morgan EA. **Cell** 1980 Aug; 21(1):257–65
Organization and structure of an E. coli tRNA operon containing seven tRNA genes. Nakajima N, et al. **Cell** 1981 Jan;23(1):239–49
Termination of transcription and its regulation in the tryptophan operon of E. coli. Platt T. **Cell** 1981 Apr; 24(1):10–23
The functional differences in the inverted repeats of Tn5 are caused by a single base pair nonhomology. Rothstein SJ, et al. **Cell** 1981 Jan;23(1):191–9
The transposition properties of Tn2 in E. coli. Wang A, et al. **Cell** 1980 Aug;21(1):251–5
Interaction of cAMP receptor protein with the ompA gene, a gene for a major outer membrane protein of Escherichia coli. Movva RN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jun 15; 128(2):186–90
Structural gene coding for the dicyclohexylcarbodiimide-binding protein of the protein-translocating ATPase from Escherichia coli. Locus of the gene in the F1—F0 gene cluster. Tamura F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 May 5;127(1):48–52
Expression of E. coli genes carried by hybrids of plasmid RP4. Alikhanian SI, et al. **Gene** 1980 Oct;11(1–2):177–9
The nucleotide sequence of tufB and four nearby tRNA structural genes of Escherichia coli. An G, et al. **Gene** 1980 Dec;12(1–2):33–9
A cautionary note on the use of certain restriction endonucleases with methylated substrates. Backman K. **Gene** 1980 Oct;11(1–2):169–71
Sequence and properties of operator mutations in the bio operon of Escherichia coli. Barker DF, et al. **Gene** 1981 Jan–Feb;13(1):89–102
The ilvG gene is expressed in Escherichia coli K-12. Berg CM, et al. **Gene** 1980 Dec;12(1–2):165–70
Stabilization of a degradable protein by its overexpression in Escherichia coli. Cheng YS, et al. **Gene** 1981 Jun–Jul; 14(1–2):121–30
Molecular cloning of the gene (ush) from Escherichia coli specifying periplasmic UDP-sugar hydrolase (5'-nucleotidase). Cowman A, et al. **Gene** 1980 Dec; 12(3–4):281–6
Nucleotide sequence of the proximal portion of the RNA polymerase beta subunit gene of Escherichia coli. Delcuve G, et al. **Gene** 1980 Nov;11(3–4):367–73
Cloning of avian tumor virus DNA fragments in plasmid pBR322: evidence for efficient transcription in E. coli from a virus-coded promoter. Guntaka RV, et al. **Gene** 1980 Dec;12(1–2):113–21
Expression of the HIS3 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae in polynucleotide phosphorylase-deficient strains of Escherichia coli K-12. Kasunic DA, et al. **Gene** 1980 Dec; 12(1–2):1–10
The cloning and analysis of the aroD gene of E. coli K-12. Kinghorn JR, et al. **Gene** 1981 Jun–Jul;14(1–2):73–80
Bacteriophage Mu-mediated gene transposition and in vitro cloning of the enterochelin gene cluster of Escherichia coli. Laird AJ, et al. **Gene** 1980 Nov;11(3–4):347–57
Tn5 mutagenesis of the enterochelin gene cluster of Escherichia coli. Laird AJ, et al. **Gene** 1980 Nov; 11(3–4):359–66
Isolation of recombinant plasmids and phage carrying the lexA gene of Escherichia coli K-12. Little JW. **Gene** 1980 Aug;10(3):237–47
Relief of polarity caused by transposon Tn5: application in mapping a cloned region of the Escherichia coli uvrB locus essential for UV resistance. Pannekoek H, et al. **Gene** 1980 Dec;12(1–2):51–61
An easy method for the selection of restriction- and modification-deficient mutants of Escherichia coli K-12. Piechaczyk M, et al. **Gene** 1980 Oct;11(1–2):173–5
Physical localisation and cloning of the structural gene for E. coli initiation factor IF3 from a group of genes concerned with translation. Plumbridge JA, et al. **Gene** 1980 Oct;11(1–2):33–42
Cloning the gene for ribonuclease E, an RNA processing enzyme. Ray A, et al. **Gene** 1980 Dec;12(1–2):87–94
A plasmid cloning vehicle allowing a positive selection for inserted fragments. Roberts TM, et al. **Gene** 1980 Dec; 12(1–2):123–7
Cloning of the exonuclease III gene of Escherichia coli. Rogers SG, et al. **Gene** 1980 Nov;11(3–4):187–95
Expression of thymidylate synthetase activity in Bacillus subtilis upon integration of a cloned gene from Escherichia coli. Rubin EM, et al. **Gene** 1980 Aug;10(3):227–35
Organization and transcription of the dnaA and dnaN genes of Escherichia coli. Sakakibara Y, et al. **Gene** 1981 Jan–Feb; 13(1):47–55
Construction and expression of hybrid plasmids containing the Escherichia coli glyA genes. Stauffer GV, et al. **Gene** 1981 Jun–Jul;14(1–2):63–72
Construction of plasmid vectors with unique PstI cloning sites in a signal sequence coding region. Talmadge K, et al. **Gene** 1980 Dec;12(3–4):235–41
Chromosomal rearrangements induced by mini-Mu and mini-D108: mini review and new data. Toussaint A, et al. **Gene** 1981 Jun–Jul;14(1–2):115–9
The araC gene of Escherichia coli: transcriptional and translational start-points and complete nucleotide sequence. Wallace RG, et al. **Gene** 1980 Dec;12(3–4):179–90
Restriction endonuclease mapping of ColE2-P9 and ColE3-CA38 plasmids. Watson R, et al. **Gene** 1980 Sep; 10(4):307–18
Isolation of plasmids carrying either the uvrC or uvrC uvrA and ssb genes of Escherichia coli K-12. Yoakum GH, et al. **Gene** 1980 Dec;12(3–4):243–8
The nucleotide sequence of the cloned tufA gene of Escherichia coli. Yokota T, et al. **Gene** 1980 Dec; 12(1–2):25–31
Transformation in Escherichia coli: studies on the nature of donor DNA after uptake and integration. Hoekstra WP, et al. **Genet Res** 1980 Jun;35(3):279–89
Thymineless elimination of N group plasmids is Res-(RII)-dependent and determined by a different gene than the Uvp plasmid phenotype. Tribe MJ, et al. **Genet Res** 1980 Dec;36(3):249–263
Cryptic operon for beta-glucoside metabolism in Escherichia coli K12: genetic evidence for a regulatory protein. Defez R, et al. **Genetics** 1981 Jan;97(1):11–25
Selective neutrality of 6PGD allozymes in E. coli and the effects of genetic background. Dykhuizen D, et al. **Genetics** 1980 Dec;96(4):801–17
On the evolution of new metabolic functions in diploid organisms. Hall BG. **Genetics** 1980 Dec;96(4):1007–17
Genetic factors affecting recovery of nonpoint mutations in the region of a gene coding for ornithine transcarbamylase: involvement of both the F factor in its chromosomal state and the recA gene. Jessop AP, et al. **Genetics** 1980 Dec; 96(4):779–99
Mapping of the polA locus of Escherichia coli K12: genetic fine structure of the cistron. Kelley WS. **Genetics** 1980 May;95(1):15–38
A new map location for the ilvB locus of Escherichia coli. Newman TC, et al. **Genetics** 1980 Sep;96(1):59–77
Translational coupling during expression of the tryptophan operon of Escherichia coli. Oppenheim DS, et al. **Genetics** 1980 Aug;95(4):785–95
Mutants affected in alkaline phosphatase, expression: evidence for multiple positive regulators of the phosphate regulon in Escherichia coli. Wanner BL, et al. **Genetics** 1980 Oct;96(2):353–66
Chi mutation in a transposon and the orientation-dependence of Chi phenotype. Yagil E, et al. **Genetics** 1980 Sep; 96(1):43–57
Induction of a stable, heritable epigenetic change by mutagenic carcinogens: a new test system. Toman Z, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1980;(27):243–55
Isolation and characterization of hypertoxinogenic (htx) mutants of Escherichia coli KL320(pCG86). Bramucci MG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jun;32(3):1034–44
Characterization of the Streptococcus mutans plasmid pva318 cloned into Escherichia coli. Hansen JB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Mar;31(3):1034–43
Plasmids coding for colonization factor antigen I and heat-stable enterotoxin production isolated from enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli: comparison of their properties. McConnell MM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 May; 32(2):927–36
Organization and expression of genes involved in the production of the K88ab antigen. Mooi FR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jun;32(3):1155–63
Competition between congenic Escherichia coli K-12 strains in vivo. Onderdonk A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Apr; 32(1):74–9
Linkage of heat-stable enterotoxin activity and ampicillin resistance in a plasmid isolated from an Escherichia coli strain of human origin. Stieglitz H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Nov;30(2):617–20
ColV plasmid-mediated, colicin V-independent iron uptake system of invasive strains of Escherichia coli. Williams PH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Aug;29(2):411–6
Suppression of defects in cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate metabolism in Escherichia coli. Alexander JK. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Oct;144(1):205–9
Characterization of promoter-cloning plasmids: analysis of operon structure in the rif region of Escherichia coli and isolation of an enhanced internal promoter mutant. An G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Dec;144(3):904–16
Identification of wild-type or mutant alleles of bacterial genes cloned on a bacteriophage lambda vector: isolation of uvrC(am) and other mutants. Auerbach JI, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 May;146(2):713–7
Use of bio-lac fusion strains to study regulation of biotin biosynthesis in Escherichia coli. Barker DF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Aug;143(2):789–800
Identification of new genes in a cell envelope-cell division gene cluster of Escherichia coli: cell division gene ftsQ. Begg KJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Oct;144(1):435–7
Cloning and characterization of the Escherichia coli gene coding for alkaline phosphatase. Berg PE. **J Bacteriol** 1981 May;146(2):660–7
Transformation in Escherichia coli: stages in the process. Bergmans HE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 May;146(2):564–70
sfrA and sfrB products of Escherichia coli K-12 are transcriptional control factors. Beutin L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Feb;145(2):840–4
Mutations in the ilvY gene of Escherichia coli K-12 that cause constitutive expression of ilvC. Biel AJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 May;146(2):718–24
Homology between Escherichia coli plasmids ColE1 and p15A. Bird RE. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Mar;145(3):1305–9
Ultraviolet light induction of recA protein in a recB uvrB mutant of Escherichia coli. Bockrath RC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Aug;143(2):1025–8
Specification of surface mating systems among conjugative drug resistance plasmids in Escherichia coli K-12. Bradley DE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Sep;143(3):1466–60
Blue ghosts: a new method for isolating amber mutants defective in essential genes of Escherichia coli. Brown S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Apr;146(1):422–5
Regulation of aromatic amino acid biosynthesis in

Escherichia coli K-12: control of the aroF-tyrA operon in the absence of repression control. Camakaris H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Aug;143(2):613-20

Organization of transfer ribonucleic acid genes in the Escherichia coli chromosome. Campen RK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Dec;144(3):1083-93

Isolation and mapping of a mutation in Escherichia coli with altered levels of ribonuclease H. Carl PL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Oct;144(1):28-35

The araIc mutation in Escherichia coli B/r. Cass LG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jun;146(3):1098-1105

tif-Stimulated deoxyribonucleic acid repair in Escherichia coli K-12. Castellazzi M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Aug; 143(2):703-9

Secondary lambda attachment site in the threonine operon attenuator of Escherichia coli. Chapman J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jun;146(3):1046-54

Genetic and physiological characterization of a spontaneous mutant of Escherichia coli B/r with aberrant control of deoxyribonucleic acid replication. Choung KK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Mar;145(3):1239-48

Genetic and biochemical requirements for chemotaxis to L-proline in Escherichia coli. Clancy M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jun;146(3):902-6

Formation of a lambda (Tn10) tyrR+ specialized transducing bacteriophage from Escherichia coli K-12. Cobbett CS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Dec;144(3):877-83

Gene organization around the phenylalanyl-transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase locus in Escherichia coli. Comer MM. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Apr;146(1):269-74

Use of gene cloning to determine polarity of an operon: genes carAB of Escherichia coli. Crabeel M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Aug;143(2):921-5

The gene for ribosomal protein S21, rpsU, maps close to dnaG at 66.5 min on the Escherichia coli chromosomal linkage map. Dabbs ER. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Nov;144(2):603-7

Plasmid replication functions: two distinct segments of plasmid R1, RepA and RepD, express incompatibility and are capable of autonomous replication. Danbara H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Dec;144(3):1126-38

Hemolysis determinant common to Escherichia coli hemolytic plasmids of different incompatibility groups. de la Cruz F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Aug;143(2):825-33

Improved mapping of ksgB and integration of transposons near relB and terC in Escherichia coli. Diderichsen B. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Apr;146(1):409-11

Three genes coding for subunits of the membrane sector (F0) of the Escherichia coli adenosine triphosphatase complex. Downie JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jan;145(1):200-10

Mutagenesis by neocarzinostatin in Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium: requirement for umuC+ or plasmid pKM101. Eisenstadt E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Nov; 144(2):656-60

Deletion of a ribosomal ribonucleic acid operon in Escherichia coli. Ellwood M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Aug; 143(2):1077-80

Chromosomal rearrangements induced by temperate bacteriophage D108. Faelen M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Aug; 143(2):1029-30

Mutations to tolerance and resistance to pesticin and colicins in Escherichia coli phi. Ferber DM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 May;146(2):506-11

Biochemical and immunological characterization of an R plasmid-encoded protein with properties resembling those of major cellular outer membrane proteins. Ferrazza D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Oct;144(1):149-58

Mechanism of the rel defect in beta-galactosidase synthesis. Foley D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jan;145(1):641-3

Transductional mapping of ksgB and a new Tn5-induced kasugamycin resistance gene, ksgD, in Escherichia coli K-12. Fouts KE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Feb;145(2):914-9

Genetic analysis of mutations causing borrelidin resistance by overproduction of threonyl-transfer ribonucleic acid synthetase. Fröhler J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Sep; 143(3):1135-41

Patterns of polarity in the Escherichia coli car AB gene cluster. Gigot D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Aug;143(2):914-20

Genetic analysis of the RecE pathway of genetic recombination in Escherichia coli K-12. Gillen JR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jan;145(1):521-32

Naturally occurring plasmids exhibiting incompatibility with members of incompatibility groups I and P. Grant AJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Nov;144(2):758-65

Identification of a novel genetic element in Escherichia coli K-12. Greener A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Oct;144(1):312-21

Physical mapping and expression of hybrid plasmids carrying chromosomal beta-lactamase genes of Escherichia coli K-12. Grundström T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Sep; 143(3):1127-34

Specificity in the formation of delta tra F-prime plasmids. Hadley RG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Aug;143(2):680-92

The ebg operon consists of at least two genes. Hall BG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Dec;144(3):1208-11

Conservation and variation of nucleotide sequences in Escherichia coli strains isolated from nature. Harshman L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Nov;144(2):560-8

Methyl-accepting chemotaxis protein III and transducer gene trg. Hazelbauer GL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jan;145(1):43-9

Genetic and biochemical properties of Escherichia coli mutants with defects in serine chemotaxis. Hedblom ML, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Dec;144(3):1048-60

Escherichia coli K-12 clones that overproduce dam methylase are hypermutable. Herman GE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jan;145(1):644-6

Lactose operon transcription from wild-type and L8-UV5 lac promoters in Escherichia coli treated with chloramphenicol. Hirschel BJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Sep; 143(3):1534-7

Role of recBC nuclease in Escherichia coli transformation. Hoekstra WP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Aug;143(2):1031-2

Further characterization of sfiA and sfiB mutations in Escherichia coli. Huisman O, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Oct; 144(1):185-91

Cloning and restriction mapping of the alkaline phosphatase structural gene (phoA) of Escherichia coli and generation of deletion mutants in vitro. Inouye H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 May;146(2):668-75

Molecular cloning of TOL genes xylB and xylE in Escherichia coli. Inouye S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Mar; 145(3):1137-43

Prophage induction in a permeabilized cell system: induction by deoxyribonucleases and the role of recBC-deoxyribonuclease. Irbe RM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Dec;144(3):1061-7

Spontaneous emergence of an Hfr strain with a cit plasmid from natural isolates of citrate-positive Escherichia coli bovine origin. Ishiguro N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Aug; 143(2):1090-4

Tn2301, a transposon construct carrying the entire transfer region of the F plasmid. Johnson DA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Sep;143(3):1171-8

Effect of growth rate and nutrient limitation on the transformability of Escherichia coli with plasmid deoxyribonucleic acid. Jones IM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jun;146(3):841-6

Regulation of galactose operon expression: glucose effects and role of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Joseph E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Apr;146(1):149-54

Replication of M13 oriC bacteriophages in Escherichia coli rep mutant is dependent on the cloned Escherichia coli replication origin. Kaguni LS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Feb; 145(2):974-9

Isolation and characterization of Escherichia coli dnaA amber mutants. Kimura M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Nov; 144(2):649-55

Two classes of region III flagellar genes in Escherichia coli. Kondoh H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 May;146(2):823-5

Structural studies of lambda transducing bacteriophage carrying bacterial deoxyribonucleic acid from the metBJLF region of the Escherichia coli chromosome. Krueger JH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Aug;147(2):612-21

Functional organization of plasmid pKM101. Langer PJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Mar;145(3):1310-6

Genetic and biochemical characterization of periplasmic-leaky mutants of Escherichia coli K-12. Lazzaroni JC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Mar;145(3):1351-8

Expression of the Serratia marcescens lipoproteins gene in Escherichia coli. Lee N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jun; 146(3):861-6

Locations of the opp and supX genes of Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli. Lenny AB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Aug;143(2):747-52

Isolation and Characterization of acetate kinase and phosphotransacetylase mutants of Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium. LeVine SM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Aug;143(2):1081-5

Complementation tests between alkaline phosphatase-constitutive mutants (phoS and phoT) of Escherichia coli. Levitz R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Mar; 145(3):1432-5

Tight linkage of genes that encode the two glutamate synthase subunits of Escherichia coli K-12. Lozoya E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Nov;144(2):616-21

Determination of transcriptional units and gene products from the ftsA region of Escherichia coli. Lutkenhaus JF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Sep;143(3):1281-8

Mutations in genes cpxA and cpxB of Escherichia coli K-12 cause a defect in isoleucine and valine syntheses. McEwen J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Oct;144(1):68-73

Genetic analysis of Escherichia coli K-12 chromosomal mutants defective in expression of F-plasmid functions: identification of genes cpxA and cpxB. McEwen J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Oct;144(1):60-7

General method, using Mu-Mud1 dilysogens, to determine the direction of transcription of and generate deletions in the glnA region of Escherichia coli. MacNeil D. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Apr;146(1):260-8

Selection for loss of tetracycline resistance by Escherichia coli. Maloy SR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Feb;145(2):1110-1

Ordering tryptophan synthase genes of Pseudomonas aeruginosa by cloning in Escherichia coli. Manch JN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Apr;146(1):102-7

Formation of Escherichia coli Hfr strains by integrative suppression with the P group plasmid RP1. Martin RR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Feb;145(2):713-21

Catabolite repression of Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin activity. Martínez-Cadena MG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Feb;145(2):722-8

Short deoxyribonucleic acid repair patch length in Escherichia coli is determined by the processive mechanism of deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase I. Matson SW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Apr;146(1):275-84

Role of ribonucleic acid synthesis in conjugational transfer of chromosomal and plasmid deoxyribonucleic acids. Maturin LJ Sr, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 May;146(2):552-63

Structure of a naturally occurring plasmid with genes for enterotoxin production and drug resistance. Mazaitis AJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jan;145(1):97-105

Functional analysis of minichromosome replication: bidirectional and unidirectional replication from the Escherichia coli replication origin, oriC. Meijer M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Aug;143(2):1049-53

Location of an F-pilin pool in the inner membrane. Moore D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Apr;146(1):251-9

Map location of the ssd mutation in Escherichia coli K-12. Morris JF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Sep;143(3):1504-5

Nucleotide sequence homology between the heat-labile enterotoxin gene of Escherichia coli and Vibrio cholerae deoxyribonucleic acid. Moseley SL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Oct;144(1):444-6

Specialized transducing bacteriophage lambda carrying the structural gene for a major outer membrane matrix protein of Escherichia coli K-12. Mutoh N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Feb;145(2):1085-90

Molecular cloning, correlation of genetic and restriction maps, and determination of the direction of transcription of gnd of Escherichia coli. Nasoff MS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Aug;143(2):731-41

Two interacting mutations causing temperature-sensitive phosphatidylglycerol synthesis in Escherichia coli membranes. Nishijima M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jan; 145(1):113-21

Determination of the functions of hemolytic plasmid pHly152 of Escherichia coli. Noegel A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jan; 145(1):233-47

Protein synthesis results in guanosine-5'-diphosphate-3'-diphosphate synthesis in Escherichia coli minicells. Nöthling R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Aug;143(2):1060-2

I-like R plasmids promote degradation of stable ribonucleic acid in Escherichia coli. Ohnishi Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Nov;144(2):833-5

Construction and characterization of hybrid plasmids containing the Escherichia coli nrd region. Platz A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Aug;143(2):561-8

Regulation of Escherichia coli K-12 hexuronate system genes: exu regulon. Portalier R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Sep; 143(3):1095-107

In vivo role of the relA+ gene in regulation of the lac operon. Primakoff P. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jan;145(1):410-6

Isolation and analysis of multicopy extragenic suppressors of dnaA mutations. Projan SJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Feb; 145(2):861-6

Restriction map of the Escherichia coli malA region and identification of the malT product. Raibaud O, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Aug;143(2):761-71

Stability in Escherichia coli of an antibiotic resistance plasmid from Bacteroides fragilis. Rashtchian A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Apr;146(1):121-7

Construction and expression of hybrid plasmids containing Escherichia coli K-12 uxu genes. Ritzenthaler P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Sep;143(3):1116-26

Molecular cloning of Escherichia coli K-12 hexuronate system genes: exu region. Ritzenthaler P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jan;145(1):181-90

Regulation of hexuronate system genes in Escherichia coli K-12: multiple regulation of the uxu operon by exuR and uxuR gene products. Robert-Baudouy J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jan;145(1):211-20

Instability in tyrR strains of plasmids carrying the tyrosine operon: isolation and characterization of plasmid derivatives with insertions or deletions. Rood JI, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Nov;144(2):522-9

Effect of metabolic inhibitors on entry of exogenous deoxyribonucleic acid into Ca2+-treated Escherichia coli cells. Sabelnikov AG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 May; 146(2):435-43

Identification of new genes in a cell envelope-cell division gene cluster of Escherichia coli: cell envelope gene murG. Salmond GP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Oct;144(1):438-40

Use of gene fusions to determine the orientation of gene phoA on the Escherichia coli chromosome. Sarthy A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jan;145(1):293-8

Deletion map of the Escherichia coli structural gene for alkaline phosphatase, phoA. Sarthy A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jan;145(1):288-92

Regulatory mutations conferring constitutive synthesis of major outer membrane proteins (OmpC and OmpF) in Escherichia coli. Sato T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jan; 145(1):88-96

Growth of Salmonella bacteriophage P22 in Escherichia coli dna(Ts) mutants. Schanda-Mulfinger UE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Aug;143(2):1042-5

Isolation and characterization of amber mutations in gene dnaA of escherichia coli K-12. Schaus N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Feb;145(2):904-13

Identification of the gene lon (capR) product as a 94-kilodalton polypeptide by cloning and deletion analysis. Schoemaker JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jul;147(1):46-56

Cloning and expression in streptomyces lividans of antibiotic resistance genes derived from Escherichia coli. Schottel JL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Apr;146(1):360-8

Deoxyribonucleic acid initiation mutation dnaB252 is suppressed by elevated dnaC+ gene dosage. Sclafani RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Apr;146(1):418-21

dnaB125, a dnaB nonsense mutation. Sclafani RA, et al.

J Bacteriol 1981 Jun;146(3):1170–3
Impaired incision of ultraviolet-irradiated deoxyribonucleic acid in uvrC mutants of Escherichia coli. Seeberg E, et al. J Bacteriol 1980 Oct;144(1):97–104
Identification and cloning of the genetic determinant that encodes for the K88ac adherence antigen. Shipley PL, et al. J Bacteriol 1981 Feb;145(2):920–5
Selection of Escherichia coli K-12 chromosomal mutants that prevent expression of F-plasmid functions. Silverman P, et al. J Bacteriol 1980 Sep;143(3):1519–23
Regulation of fatty acid degradation in Escherichia coli: dominance studies with strains merodiploid in gene fadR. Simons RW, et al. J Bacteriol 1980 Aug;143(2):726–30
purF-lac fusion and direction of purF transcription in Escherichia coli. Smith JM, et al. J Bacteriol 1980 Sep; 143(3):1156–64
Deletion of the penicillin-binding protein 5 gene of Escherichia coli. Spratt BG. J Bacteriol 1980 Dec; 144(3):1190–2
Defective and plaque-forming lambda transducing bacteriophage carrying penicillin-binding protein-cell shape genes: genetic and physical mapping and identification of gene products from the lip-dacA-rodA-pbpA-leuS region of the Escherichia coli chromosome. Spratt BG, et al. J Bacteriol 1980 Aug; 143(2):569–81
Isolation and genetic characterization of Escherichia coli mutants defective in propionate metabolism. Spratt SK, et al. J Bacteriol 1981 Jun;146(3):1166–9
Regulation of ilvEDA expression occurs upstream of ilvG in Escherichia coli: additional evidence for an ilvGEDA operon. Subrahmanyam CS, et al. J Bacteriol 1980 Oct; 144(1):279–90
Construction of an Escherichia coli strain unable to synthesize putrescine, spermidine, or cadaverine: characterization of two genes controlling lysine decarboxylase. Tabor H, et al. J Bacteriol 1980 Dec; 144(3):952–6
Host requirements for growth of lambda-P22 hybrid in Escherichia coli. Taylor KD, et al. J Bacteriol 1981 Feb; 145(2):1113–5
Identification of OmpR: a positive regulatory protein controlling expression of the major outer membrane matrix porin proteins of Escherichia coli K-12. Taylor RK, et al. J Bacteriol 1981 Jul;147(1):255–8
tif-dependent induction of colicin E1, prophage lambda, and filamentation in Escherichia coli K-12. Tessman ES, et al. J Bacteriol 1980 Sep;143(3):1307–17
Localization of phoE, the structural gene for outer membrane protein e in Escherichia coli K-12. Tommassen J, et al. J Bacteriol 1981 Jul;147(1):118–23
Genetic characterization of a filament-forming, lipoprotein-deficient mutant of Escherichia coli. Torti S, et al. J Bacteriol 1980 Sep;143(3):1289–94
Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium supX genes specify deoxyribonucleic acid topoisomerase I. Trucksis M, et al. J Bacteriol 1981 Aug;147(2):679–81
Effect of ssbA1 and lexC113 mutations on lambda prophage induction, bacteriophage growth, and cell survival. Vales LD, et al. J Bacteriol 1980 Aug;143(2):887–96
Transcription of bacteriocinogenic plasmid CloDF13 in vivo and in vitro: structure of the cloacin immunity operon. van den Elzen PJ, et al. J Bacteriol 1980 Nov;144(2):579–91
Pleiotropic mutations rendering Escherichia coli K-12 resistant to bacteriophage TP1 Wandersman C, et al. J Bacteriol 1980 Sep;143(3):1374–83
Use of bacteriophage transposon Mu d1 to determine the orientation for three proC-linked phosphate-starvation-inducible (psi) genes in Escherichia coli K-12. Wanner BL, et al. J Bacteriol 1981 Apr; 146(1):93–101
Identification and characterization of Col plasmids from classical colicin E-producing strains. Watson R, et al. J Bacteriol 1981 Aug;147(2):569–77
dnaA alleles are recessive. Wechsler JA. J Bacteriol 1980 Nov;144(2):856–7
Transformation of Escherichia coli with plasmid deoxyribonucleic acid: calcium-induced binding of deoxyribonucleic acid to whole cells and to isolated membrane fractions. Weston A, et al. J Bacteriol 1981 Feb; 145(2):780–7
Genetics of L-proline utilization in Escherichia coli. Wood JM. J Bacteriol 1981 Jun;146(3):895–901
Use of cir-lac operon fusions to study transcriptional regulation of the colicin Ia receptor in Escherichia coli K-12. Worsham PL, et al. J Bacteriol 1981 Jan; 145(1):647–50
Deletion mapping and heterogenote analysis of a mutation responsible for osmosis-sensitive growth, spectinomycin resistance, and alteration of cytoplasmic membrane in Escherichia coli. Yamagata H, et al. J Bacteriol 1980 Aug; 143(2):661–7
Transposition of the oxacillin-hydrolyzing penicillinase gene. Yamamoto T, et al. J Bacteriol 1981 Feb;145(2):808–13
Escherichia coli heat-labile enterotoxin genes are flanked by repeated deoxyribonucleic acid sequences. Yamamoto T, et al. J Bacteriol 1981 Feb;145(2):850–60
Cloning of deoxyribonucleic acid regions encoding a heat-labile and heat-stable enterotoxin originating from an enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli strain of human origin. Yamamoto T, et al. J Bacteriol 1980 Aug;143(2):652–60
Genetic and biochemical studies of transport systems for branched-chain amino acids in Escherichia coli K-12: isolation and properties of mutants defective in leucine-repressible transport activities. Yamato I, et al. J Bacteriol 1980 Oct;144(1):36–44
pKJ1, a naturally occurring conjugative plasmid coding for toluene degradation and resistance to streptomycin and sulfonamides. Yano K, et al. J Bacteriol 1980 Aug; 143(2):552–60
Insertion of IS3 can 'turn-on' a silent gene in Escherichia coli. Zafarullah M, et al. J Bacteriol 1981 Apr;146(1):415–7
Cloning of gene lon (capR) of Escherichia coli K-12 and identification of polypeptides specified by the cloned deoxyribonucleic acid fragment. Zehnbauer BA, et al. J Bacteriol 1980 Aug;143(2):852–63
High-efficiency, temperature-sensitive suppression of amber mutations in Escherichia coli. Zengel JM, et al. J Bacteriol 1981 Jan;145(1):459–65
Genetic and physiological tests of three phosphate-specific transport mutants of Escherichia coli. Zuckier G, et al. J Bacteriol 1981 Mar;145(3):1249–56
Identification of a second tetracycline-inducible polypeptide encoded by Tn10. Zupancic TJ, et al. J Bacteriol 1980 Oct;144(1):346–55
Preferential selection of deletion mutations of the outer membrane lipoprotein gene of Escherichia coli by globomycin. Zwiebel LJ, et al. J Bacteriol 1981 Jan; 145(1):654–6
A simple and rapid procedure for the large scale purification of the recA protein of Escherichia coli. Cox MM, et al. J Biol Chem 1981 May 10;256(9):4676–8
Function of nucleoside triphosphate and polynucleotide in Escherichia coli recA protein-directed cleavage of phage lambda repressor. Craig NL, et al. J Biol Chem 1981 Aug 10;256(15):8039–44
The synthesis and cloning of two tyrosine suppressor tRNA genes with altered promoter sequences. Dunn RJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1981 Jun 25;256(12):6109–18
High resolution experimental and theoretical thermal denaturation studies on small overlapping restriction fragments containing the Escherichia coli lactose genetic control region. Hillen W, et al. J Biol Chem 1981 Mar 25;256(6):2761–6
The leftward promoter of bacteriophage lambda. Isolation on a small restriction fragment and deletion of adjacent regions. Horn GT, et al. J Biol Chem 1981 Feb 25; 256(4):1998–2002
Genetic insertion of nuclear spin labels in the lac repressor. Jarema MA, et al. J Biol Chem 1981 Jul 10;256(13):6544–7
Nucleotide sequence of the gene for ribosomal protein S20 and its flanking regions. Mackie GA. J Biol Chem 1981 Aug 10;256(15):8177–82
Cloning of fragments of lambda dapB2 DNA and identification of the dapB gene product. Mackie GA. J Biol Chem 1980 Sep 25;255(18):8928–35
Purification and properties of the Escherichia coli protein factor required for lambda integrative recombination. Nash HA, et al. J Biol Chem 1981 Sep 10;256(17):9246–53
A mutant of Escherichia coli conditionally defective in the synthesis of holo-[acyl carrier protein]. Polacco ML, et al. J Biol Chem 1981 Jun 10;256(11):5750–4
Homologous pairing in genetic recombination. Purification and characterization of Escherichia coli recA protein. Shibata T, et al. J Biol Chem 1981 Jul 25;256(14):7557–64
Homologous pairing in genetic recombination. The pairing reaction catalyzed by Escherichia coli recA protein. Shibata T, et al. J Biol Chem 1981 Jul 25;256(14):7565–72
Identification of the malK gene product. A peripheral membrane component of the Escherichia coli maltose transport system. Shuman HA, et al. J Biol Chem 1981 Jan 25;256(2):560–2
Mutants of Escherichia coli lacking ribosomal protein L11. Stöffler G, et al. J Biol Chem 1980 Nov 10; 255(21):10517–22
Escherichia coli recA protein protects single-stranded DNA or gapped duplex DNA from degradation by RecBC DNase. Williams JG, et al. J Biol Chem 1981 Jul 25; 256(14):7573–82
Isolation and characterization of a mutant of Escherichia coli K12 synthesizing DNA polymerase I and endonuclease I constitutively. Ahmad SI, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1980 Apr; 117(2):419–22
Expression of the lactose transposon Tn951 in Escherichia coli, Proteus and Pseudomonas. Baumberg S, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1980 Jul;119(1):257–62
Isolation of Escherichia coli mutants (cpdB) deficient in periplasmic 2',3'-cyclic phosphodiesterase and genetic mapping of the cpdB locus. Beacham IR, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1980 Jul;119(1):31–4
Biochemical and genetic characterization of nirB mutants of Escherichia coli K 12 pleiotropically defective in nitrite and sulphite reduction. Cole JA, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1980 Oct;120(Pt 2):475–83
Molecular cloning of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex genes of Escherichia coli. Guest JR, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1980 Dec;121(Pt. 2):277–92
The gene-enzyme relationships of proline biosynthesis in Escherichia coli. Hayzer DJ, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1980 Jun;118(2):287–93
DNA restriction and modification in Escherichia coli: functional analysis of the role of the dnaC(D) gene product. Hubáček J, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1980 Jul;119(1):231–8
Phenotypic stability of trp operon recombinant plasmids in Escherichia coli. Imanaka T, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1980 May;118(Pt 1):253–61
Transposable gentamicin resistance in IncW plasmids from Hammersmith Hospital. Nugent ME, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1980 Nov;121(1):259–62
Two genes affecting glucarate utilization in Escherichia coli K12. Roberton AM, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1980 Apr; 117(2):377–82
Naturally occurring R.ColBM plasmids belonging to the IncFIII incompatibility group. Säsärman A, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1980 Aug;119(Pt 2):475–83
Variant pili produced by mutants of the Flac plasmid. Willetts NS, et al. J Gen Microbiol 1980 Apr;117(2):455–64
Genetical relationship between R plasmids derived from Salmonella and Escherichia coli obtained from a pig farm, and its epidemiological significance. Ishiguro N, et al. J Hyg (Lond) 1980 Jun;84(3):365–79
Factors influencing the establishment and spread of R-plasmids in an experimental model of urinary tract infection. Snowsill L, et al. J Hyg (Lond) 1981 Aug; 87(1):83–91
Enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli carrying plasmids coding for antibiotic resistance and enterotoxin production. Echeverria P, et al. J Infect Dis 1980 Aug;142(2):273–8
Detection of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli by DNA colony hybridization. Moseley SL, et al. J Infect Dis 1980 Dec;142(6):892–8
The role of plasmids in adherence of invasive Escherichia coli to mammalian cells. Nandadasa HG, et al. J Infect Dis 1981 Feb;143(2):286–90
A genetic analysis of F sex factor cistrons needed for surface exclusion in Escherichia coli. Achtman M, et al. J Mol Biol 1980 Apr 25;138(4):779–95
Local mobility of the lac repressor molecule. Bandyopadhyay PK, et al. J Mol Biol 1981 Jan 15;145(2):363–73
Analysis of gene control signals by DNA fusion and cloning in Escherichia coli. Casadaban MJ, et al. J Mol Biol 1980 Apr;138(2):179–207
Gene structure in the tryptophan operon of Escherichia coli. Nucleotide sequence of trpC and the flanking intercistronic regions. Christie GE, et al. J Mol Biol 1980 Oct 5; 142(4):519–30
A functional hybrid ribosome binding site in tryptophan operon messenger RNA of Escherichia coli. Christie GE, et al. J Mol Biol 1980 Nov 5;143(3):335–41
Nucleotide sequence of the trpB gene in Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium. Crawford IP, et al. J Mol Biol 1980 Oct 5;142(4):489–502
Cloning of human mitochondrial DNA in Escherichia coli. Drouin J. J Mol Biol 1980 Jun 15;140(1):15–34
Mutations affecting localization of an Escherichia coli outer membrane protein, the bacteriophage lambda receptor. Emr SD, et al. J Mol Biol 1980 Jul 25;141(1):63–90
Structural characterization and in vitro processing of Escherichia coli ribosomal RNA transcripts containing 5-triphosphates, leader sequences, 16 S rRNA, and spacer tRNAs. Gegenheimer P, et al. J Mol Biol 1980 Nov 5; 143(3):227–57
Polypeptides encoded by the early region of bacteriophage Mu synthesized in minicells of Escherichia coli. Giphart-Gassler M, et al. J Mol Biol 1981 Jan 5; 145(1):165–91
The nusA gene protein of Escherichia coli. Its identification and a demonstration that it interacts with the gene N transcription anti-termination protein of bacteriophage lambda. Greenblatt J, et al. J Mol Biol 1981 Mar 25; 147(1):11–23
Conferral of transposable properties to a chromosomal gene in Escherichia coli. Guarente LP, et al. J Mol Biol 1980 Aug 15;141(3):235–48
The ompB locus and the regulation of the major outer membrane porin proteins of Escherichia coli K12. Hall MN, et al. J Mol Biol 1981 Feb 15;146(1):23–43
Novel mutations of Escherichia coli that produce recombinogenic lesions in DNA. I. Identification and mapping of arl mutations. Hays JB, et al. J Mol Biol 1980 May 25;139(3):455–72
Correlation between the abundance of Escherichia coli transfer RNAs and the occurrence of the respective codons in its protein genes. Ikemura T. J Mol Biol 1981 Feb 15; 146(1):1–21
Elongation factor-dependent affinity labeling of Escherichia coli ribosomes. Johnson AE, et al. J Mol Biol 1980 Apr; 138(2):273–97
F factor mobilization of non-conjugative chimeric plasmids in Escherichia coli: general mechanisms and a role for site-specific recA-independent recombination at orV1. Kilbane JJ, et al. J Mol Biol 1980 Oct 15;143(1):73–93
Discrimination between aminoacyl groups on su+ 7 tRNA by elongation factor Tu. Knowlton RG, et al. J Mol Biol 1980 Jun 5;139(4):721–32
Dual specificity of su+ 7 tRNA. Evidence for translational discrimination. Knowlton RG, et al. J Mol Biol 1980 Jun 5;139(4):705–20
Novel mutants of Escherichia coli that produce recombinogenic lesions in DNA. II. Properties of recombinogenic lambda phages grown on bacteria carrying arl mutations. Korba BE, et al. J Mol Biol 1980 May 25; 139(3):473–89
Genetic analysis of transpositions in the lac region of Escherichia coli. Miller JH, et al. J Mol Biol 1980 Nov 25;144(1):1–18

Gene structure of the OmpA protein, a major surface protein of Escherichia coli required for cell–cell interaction. Movva NR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Nov 5;143(3):317–28

Codon recognition by glycine transfer RNAs of Escherichia coli in vivo. Murgola EJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Apr 25; 138(4):833–44

Evidence for recA–mediated asymmetric strand repair of 5–iodo–[125I]–2'–deoxyuridine–induced lethal lesions in Escherichia coli. Newman CN, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Aug 15;141(3):335–40

Nucleotide sequence of Escherichia coli trpE. Anthranilate synthetase component I contains no tryptophan residues. Nichols BP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1981 Feb 15;146(1):45–54

Nucleotide sequences of the trpG regions of Escherichia coli, Shigella dysenteriae, Salmonella typhimurium and Serratia marcescens. Nichols BP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Oct 5; 142(4):503–17

Functional analysis of wild=type and altered tryptophan operon promoters of Salmonella typhimurium in Escherichia coli. Oppenheim DS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Dec 5;144(2):143–61

The secondary attachment site for bacteriophage lambda in the proA/B gene of Escherichia coli. Pinkham JL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Dec 25;144(4):587–92

Genes for the two subunits of phenylalanyl–tRNA synthesis of Escherichia coli are transcribed from the same promoter. Plumbridge JA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Dec 25; 144(4):595–600

Identification of RNA molecules which contain 5 S ribosomal RNA and transfer RNA in an RNAase E–RNAase P–double mutant strain of Escherichia coli. Ray BK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 May 25;139(3):329–48

Effect of lig–7 on strand joining in repair of damaged DNA and on cutting of intact homologous DNA (cutting in trans) in Escherichia coli. Ross P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Dec 5;144(2):117–31

Role of the uvrE gene product and of inducible O6–methylguanine removal in the induction of mutations by N–methyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine in Escherichia coli. Sklar R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Nov 15;143(4):343–62

Conservation and DNA sequence arrangement of the DNA polymerase I gene region from Klebsiella aerogenes, Klebsiella pneumoniae and Escherichia coli. Struhl K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Aug 25;141(4):343–68

Structure and regulation of aroH, the structural gene for the tryptophan–repressible 3–deoxy–D–arabino–heptulosonic acid–7–phosphate synthetase of Escherichia coli. Zurawski G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1981 Jan 5;145(1):47–73

Effect of cinoxacin on the conjugal transfer of R–plasmids in Escherichia coli. Vuye A. **J Pharm Belg** 1980 Nov–Dec; 62(6):451–5

Regulation of high–affinity leucine transport in Escherichia coli. Landick R, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 1980;14(4):527–37

Mathematical expression for the rate of initiation and certain prediction on the non–competitive binding operon: the Escherichia coli lactose operon. Manabe T. **J Theor Biol** 1981 Mar 21;89(2):271–302

Characterization of the defects in bacteriophage T7 DNA synthesis during growth in the Escherichia coli mutant tsnB. DeWyngaert MA, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Feb;33(2):780–8

Expression of the gene for the polyoma small T antigen in Escherichia coli. Horwich A, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Oct; 36(1):125–32

Evidence for heterogeneity in populations of T5 bacteriophage. II. Some particles are unable to inject their second–step–transfer DNA. Hulen C, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Dec;36(3):633–8

Genetic analysis of gene 1.2 of bacteriophage T7: isolation of a mutant of Escherichia coli unable to support the growth of T7 gene 1.2 mutants. Saito H, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Jan;37(1):343–51

Escherichia coli traD(Ts) mutant temperature sensitive for assembly of RNA bacteriophage MS2. Schoulaker–Schwarz R, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Jun;38(3):833–9

Role of the host cell in bacteriophage T4 development. II. Characterization of host mutants that have pleiotropic effects on T4 growth. Stitt BL, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Sep; 35(3):775–89

Do fully synthetic and genetically synthesised human insulin differ? [letter] Teuscher A, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 29; 2(8205):1186

Error propagation in Escherichia coli and its relation to cellular ageing. Rosenberger RF, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1980 Jul;13(3):247–52

Regulation of the synthesis of nucleoside catabolic enzymes in Escherichia coli: further analysis of a deo Oc mutant strain. Albrechtsen H, et al. **MGG** 1980;179(2):457–60

Genetic organization and restriction enzyme cleavage map of the ksgA–pdxA region of the Escherichia coli chromosome. Andrésson OS, et al. **MGG** 1980;179(1):211–6

Isolation and characterization of lambda transducing phages for the E. coli genes ksgA and pdxA. Andrésson OS, et al. **MGG** 1980;179(1):201–9

Some properties of the ribosomal RNA methyltransferase encoded by ksgA and the polarity of ksgA transcription. Andrésson OS, et al. **MGG** 1980;179(1):217–22

Identification of a second cryptic lambdoid prophage locus in the E. coli K12 chromosome. Anilionis A, et al. **MGG** 1980;180(2):479–81

envB mutations confer UV–sensitivity to Salmonella typhimurium and UV–resistance to Escherichia coli. Antón DN. **MGG** 1981;181(1):150–2

Role of the recF gene of Escherichia coli K–12 in lambda recombination. Armengod ME. **MGG** 1981;181(4):497–504

Hyper–recombination in uvrD mutants of Escherichia coli K–12. Arthur HM, et al. **MGG** 1980;180(1):185–91

Organization of genes in the four minute region of the Escherichia coli chromosome: evidence that rpsB and tsf are co–transcribed. Bendiak DS, et al. **MGG** 1981; 181(3):356–62

Depression of alkaline phosphatase in Hfr of Escherichia coli during conjugation. Bhavsar PN, et al. **MGG** 1980; 180(2):357–60

Plasmid cloning vectors that can be nicked at a unique site. Bishop JO, et al. **MGG** 1980;179(3):573–80

Nitrate reductase and cytochrome bnitrate reductase structural genes as parts of the nitrate reductase operon. Bonnefoy–Orth V, et al. **MGG** 1981;181(4):535–40

Mutations that overcome plasmid–mediated relaxation affect (p)ppGpp. Breeden L, et al. **MGG** 1980;179(1):119–24

A cloned suppressor tRNA gene relaxes stringent control. Breeden L, et al. **MGG** 1980;179(1):125–33

Cloned structural gene (ompA) for an integral outer membrane protein of Escherichia coli K–12: localization on hybrid plasmid pTU100 and expression of a fragment of the gene. Bremer E, et al. **MGG** 1980;179(1):13–20

Copy number control and incompatibility of plasmid R1: identification of a protein that seems to be involved in both processes. Burger KJ, et al. **MGG** 1981;182(1):44–52

Transposition of Tn 1 to the Rhizobium meliloti genome. Casadesús J, et al. **MGG** 1980;180(2):405–10

The araC regulatory gene mRNA contains a leader sequence. Cass LG, et al. **MGG** 1980;180(1):219–26

Specific response of Escherichia coli K12 sfiA mutants to the presence of ethyl ester of N–alpha–palmitoyl–L–lysyl–L–lysine dihydrochloride (PLL) in a nutrient medium. Cegielska A, et al. **MGG** 1980; 180(2):483–5

Plasmid control of recombination of E. coli K12. Chernin LS, et al. **MGG** 1980;179(2):399–407

Cloning, restriction endonuclease mapping and post–transcriptional regulation of rpsA, the structural gene for ribosomal protein S1. Christiansen L, et al. **MGG** 1981; 181(4):548–51

The dnaA gene product is not required during stable chromosome replication in Escherichia coli. Cieśla Z, et al. **MGG** 1980;180(3):617–20

Amplification of fumarate reductase synthesis with lambdafrdA transducing phages and orientation of frdA gene expression. Cole ST, et al. **MGG** 1980;179(2):377–85

The structure of unstable constitutive revertants of mutant galOP–308::IS2–I. Delius H, et al. **MGG** 1980;179(2):391–7

cur–1, a mutation affecting a phenotype of sup+ strains of Escherichia coli. Diderichsen B. **MGG** 1980;180(2):425–8

Variations in phenotype of relB mutants of Escherichia coli and the effect of pus and sup mutations. Diderichsen B, et al. **MGG** 1980;180(2):429–37

Synthesis of ribosomal proteins in merodiploid strains of Escherichia coli. Dowsett SJ, et al. **MGG** 1980; 180(2):331–41

Regulation of plasmid DNA synthesis: isolation and characterization of copy number mutants of miniR6–5 and miniF plasmids. Ely S, et al. **MGG** 1981;181(1):29–35

A novel form of suppression due to an altered RNA polymerase. Ephrati–Elizur E, et al. **MGG** 1981; 181(3):390–4

Studies on the E. coli groNB (nusB) gene which affects bacteriophage lambda N gene function. Georgopoulos CP, et al. **MGG** 1980;179(1):55–61

Cold–sensitive mutations in beta and beta' subunit gene affecting the interaction of RNA polymerase with promoters. Gragerov AI, et al. **MGG** 1980;180(2):399–403

Altered stability and integration frequency of a F' factor in RNA polymerase mutants of Escherichia coli. Gray GW Jr, et al. **MGG** 1981;182(1):12–8

Molecular cloning of menaquinone biosynthetic genes of Escherichia coli K12. Guest JR, et al. **MGG** 1981; 181(3):379–83

High frequency mobilization of the chromosome of Escherichia coli by a mutant of plasmid RP4 temperature–sensitive for maintenance. Harayama S, et al. **MGG** 1980;180(1):47–56

Conditional lethality of Escherichia coli strains carrying dnaE and dnaQ mutations. Horiuchi T, et al. **MGG** 1981; 181(1):24–8

Construction of pBR322–ara hybrid plasmids by in vivo recombination. Horwitz AH, et al. **MGG** 1980; 179(3):615–25

30S subunit mutations relieving restriction of ribosomal misreading caused by L6 mutations. Hummel H, et al. **MGG** 1980;179(1):147–53

Isolation and mapping of Escherichia coli K12 mutants defective in Tn9 transposition. Ilyina TS, et al. **MGG** 1981; 181(3):384–9

Genetic fine structure of the pyrE region containing the genes for ribosomal proteins L28 and L33 in Escherichia coli. Isono K, et al. **MGG** 1980;179(2):311–7

Three–factor reciprocal cross mapping of a gene that causes expression of feedback–resistant acetohydroxy acid synthase in Escherichia coli K–12. Jackson JH, et al. **MGG** 1981;181(4):417–9

Maintenance of some ColE1–type plasmids in chemostat culture. Jones IM, et al. **MGG** 1980;180(3):579–84

Immunological and genetic properties of Escherichia coli K12 argE mutants. Kadikiran AE, et al. **MGG** 1980; 179(2):359–68

On the nature of sbcA mutations in E. coli K 12. Kaiser K, et al. **MGG** 1980;179(3):555–63

Autogenous and post–transcriptional regulation of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase synthesis in vitro. Kajitani M, et al. **MGG** 1980;179(3):489–96

A mutant rho ATPase from Escherichia coli that is temperature–sensitive in the presence of RNA. Kent RB, et al. **MGG** 1981;181(3):367–72

Chromosome replication following a temporary inhibition of DNA–synthesis by nalidixic acid in a temperature–sensitive dnaA mutant of Escherichia coli. Khachatourians GG. **MGG** 1981;181(3):411–3

Isolation and characterization of specialized transducing lambda phages carrying ribosomal protein genes of Escherichia coli. Kitakawa M, et al. **MGG** 1980; 180(2):343–9

Revised location of the Escherichia coli gene coding for ribosomal protein S2. Lathe R, et al. **MGG** 1981; 182(1):178–9

Site–specific integration of an F' lac pro factor in the region of the replication origin (oriC) of E. coli. LaVerne LS, et al. **MGG** 1980;179(2):437–46

Characterisation of mutants of Escherichia coli K12, selected by resistance to streptozotocin. Lengeler J. **MGG** 1980; 179(1):49–54

Selection for purine regulatory mutants in an E. coli hypoxanthine phosphoribosyl transferase–guanine phosphoribosyl transferase double mutant. Levine RA, et al. **MGG** 1981;181(3):313–8

Regulation of the synthesis of adenylate cyclase in Escherichia coli by the cAMP — cAMP receptor protein complex. Majerfeld IH, et al. **MGG** 1981;181(4):470–5

A mutation, bsu, that suppresses temperature–sensitive dnaB function in Escherichia coli K12. Masukata H, et al. **MGG** 1980;180(3):531–8

Translational fidelity in Escherichia coli: antagonistic effects of neaA and ramC gene products on the ribosome function. Matković B, et al. **MGG** 1980;179(1):135–9

Induction of lambdoid prophages by amino acid deprivation: differential inducibility; role of recA. Melechen NE, et al. **MGG** 1980;180(1):147–55

Characterization of dnaA gene carried by lambda transducing phage. Murakami A, et al. **MGG** 1980;180(2):235–47

The variation in frequency with which markers are transduced by phage P1 is primarily a result of discrimination during recombination. Newman BJ, et al. **MGG** 1980;180(3):585–9

A mutation affecting L–serine and energy metabolism in E. coli K12. Newman EB, et al. **MGG** 1981;182(1):143–7

An Escherichia coli mutant thermosensitive in the B subunit of DNA gyrase: effect on the structure and replication of the colicin E1 plasmid in vitro. Orr E, et al. **MGG** 1981; 181(1):52–6

Amber mutations in the structural gene for RNA polymerase sigma factor of Escherichia coli. Osawa T, et al. **MGG** 1980;180(2):293–300

Mating due to loss of surface exclusion as a cause for thermosensitive growth of bacteria containing the Rtsl plasmid. Ou JT. **MGG** 1980;180(3):501–10

The relA locus and the regulation of lysine biosynthesis in Escherichia coli. Patte JC, et al. **MGG** 1980;179(2):319–25

Isolation of E. coli mutants containing multiple transpositions of IS sequences. Read HA, et al. **MGG** 1980;180(1):157–64

Genetic and physical mapping of recF in Escherichia coli K–12. Ream LW, et al. **MGG** 1980;180(1):115–21

DNA polymerase III–dependent repair synthesis in response to bleomycin in toluene–treated Escherichia coli. Ross SL, et al. **MGG** 1980;179(3):595–605

The hsd (host specificity) genes of E. coli K 12. Sain B, et al. **MGG** 1980;180(1):35–46

Coordinate expression of Escherichia coli dnaA and dnaN genes. Sako T, et al. **MGG** 1980;179(3):521–6

The requirement for both DNA polymerase and 5' to 3' exonuclease activities of DNA polymerase I during Tn5 transposition. Sasakawa C, et al. **MGG** 1981;182(1):19–24

DNA replication intermediates synthesized by lysates of dnaB, dnaG and dnaB dnaG mutants in vitro. Sclafani RA, et al. **MGG** 1981;182(1):95–8

The isolation and characterization of escherichia coli dnaB::Tn10 insertion mutations. Sclafani RA, et al. **MGG** 1981;182(1):112–8

Isolation of mutants of Escherichia coli with increased resistance to alkylating agents: mutants deficient in thiols and mutants constitutive for the adaptive response. Sedgwick B, et al. **MGG** 1980;180(1):85–90

Localization of the plasmid (pKM101) gene(s) involved in recA+lexA+–dependent mutagenesis. Shanabruch WG, et al. **MGG** 1980;179(2):289–97

Molecular cloning of the fnr gene of Escherichia coli K12. Shaw DJ, et al. **MGG** 1981;181(1):95–100

Production of extrachromosomal r–determinant circles from integrated R100.1: involvement of the E. coli recombination system. Silver L, et al. **MGG** 1980; 179(3):565–71

Mapping of two transcription mutations (tlnI and tlnII) conferring thiolutin resistance, adjacent to dnaZ and rho in Escherichia coli. Sivasubramanian N, et al. **MGG** 1980; 180(3):609–15

Direct selection of DNA inserts in plasmid gene of kanamycin–resistance. Slutsky AM, et al. **MGG** 1980;

180(2):487–8
Nucleotide sequence of the region of the origin of replication of the broad host range plasmid RK2. Stalker DM, et al. **MGG** 1981;181(1):8–12
Altered regulation of the recA gene in Escherichia coli strains carrying a recA–linked suppressor of lexA. Thomas A, et al. **MGG** 1980;179(2):355–8
Replication and incompatibility properties of segments of the origin region of replication of the broad host range plasmid RK2. Thomas CM, et al. **MGG** 1981;181(1):1–7
Acetohydroxy acid synthase isoenzymes of Escherichia coli K–12: a trans–acting regulatory locus of ilvHI gene expression. Ursini MV, et al. **MGG** 1981;181(4):491–6
Involvement of DNA gyrase in rRNA synthesis in vivo. Wahle E, et al. **MGG** 1980;179(3):661–7
D–Amino acid dehydrogenase of Escherichia coli K12: positive selection of mutants defective in enzyme activity and localization of the structural gene. Wild J, et al. **MGG** 1981;181(3):373–8
Physical and functional mapping of Tn2603, a transposon encoding ampicillin, streptomycin, sulfonamide, and mercury resistance. Yamamoto T, et al. **MGG** 1981; 181(4):464–9
Identification of the dnaA and dnaN gene products of Escherichia coli. Yuasa S, et al. **MGG** 1980;180(2):267–73
Gene expression of ampicillin resistance transposons, Tn2601 and Tn2602. Yamamoto T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1980; 24(6):479–94
Linkage map of Escherichia coli K–12, edition 6. Bachmann BJ, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1980 Mar;44(1):1–56 (696 ref.)
Autogenous and post–transcriptional regulation of RNA polymerase synthesis. Ishihama A, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1980 Aug 16;31(3):177–96 (96 ref.)
Influence of mutations at the rep gene on survival of Escherichia coli following ultraviolet light irradiation or 8–methoxypsoralen photosensitization: evidence for a recA+ rep+–dependent pathway for repair of DNA crosslinks. Bridges BA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jul; 82(2):229–38
An evaluation of the Escherichia coli WP2 and WP2 uvrA reverse mutation assay. Brusick DJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Sep;76(2):169–90
Incidence of mutator strains in Escherichia coli and coliforms in nature. Gross MD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Mar; 91(2):107–10
Antimutation effect of an E. coli membrane fraction on UV–mutagenesis. Harper D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Nov; 73(1):209–13
Bisulfite (sulfur dioxide) is a comutagen in E. coli and in Chinese hamster cells. Mallon RG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Feb;88(2):125–33
Evidence for chloramphenicol–insensitive recA+–dependent single–stranded DNA repair. Mukherjee SK, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Aug;72(1):161–4
On the sensitivity of the fluctuation test. Näslund M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Dec;73(2):409–13
Enhancement of UV–mutagenesis by low concentrations of arsenite in E. coli. Rossman TG. **Mutat Res** 1981 May; 91(3):207–11
The effects of lexA101, recB21, recF143 and uvrD3 mutations on liquid–holding recovery in ultraviolet–irradiated Escherichia coli K12 recA56. Tang MS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jan;80(1):15–25
Influence of DNA–repair deficiencies on MMS– and EMS–induced mutagenesis in Escherichia coli K–12. Todd PA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jul;82(2):239–50
Lethal and mutagenic effects of malondialdehyde, a decomposition product of peroxidized lipids, on Escherichia coli with different DNA–repair capacities. Yonei S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jan;88(1):23–32
Escherichia coli lac operator mRNA affects translation initiation of beta–galactosidase mRNA. Cannistraro VJ, et al. **Nature** 1979 Feb 1;277(5695):407–9
Biosynthesis of hepatitis B virus surface antigen in Escherichia coli. Charnay P, et al. **Nature** 1980 Aug 28; 286(5776):893–5
Escherichia coli ribosomal protein S8 feedback regulates part of spc operon. Dean D, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jan 1; 289(5793):89–91
Recombination between short DNA homologies causes tandem duplication. Edlund T, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jul 16; 292(5820):269–71
Synthesis of hepatitis B surface and core antigens in E. coli. Edman JC, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jun 11;291(5815):503–6
Evidence for the inducibility of the uvrB operon. Fogliano M, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jan 15;289(5794):196–8
Expression in E. coli of maize and wheat chloroplast genes for large subunit of ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase. Gatenby AA, et al. **Nature** 1981 May 14;291(5811):117–21
Heterogeneous host DNA attached to the left end of mature bacteriophage Mu DNA. George M, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jul 9;292(5819):175–6
Termination of transcription by nusA gene protein of Escherichia coli. Greenblatt J, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jul 16; 292(5820):215–20
The E. coli beta–lactamase attenuator mediates growth rate–dependent regulation. Jaurin B, et al. **Nature** 1981 Mar 19;290(5803):221–5
Genetic analysis of K88–mediated adhesion of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Kehoe M, et al. **Nature** 1981 May 14;291(5811):122–6
Expression of the E. coli uvrA gene is inducible. Kenyon CJ, et al. **Nature** 1981 Feb 26;289(5800):808–10
Hepatitis B virus genes and their expression in E. coli. Pasek M, et al. **Nature** 1979 Dec 6;282(5739):575–9
Inducible repair of near–UV radiation lethal damage in E. coli. Peters J, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jan 15;289(5794):194–5
Roles of RecA revealed [news] Sedgwick S. **Nature** 1980 Oct 23;287(5784):676–7
Molecular cloning of the K1 capsular polysaccharide genes of E. coli. Silver RP, et al. **Nature** 1981 Feb 19; 289(5799):696–8
Purified lambda regulatory protein cII positively activates promoters for lysogenic development. Simatake H, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jul 9;292(5819):128–32
Stringency without ppGpp accumulation. Spadaro A, et al. **Nature** 1981 May 21;291(4812):256–8
The nus mutations affect transcription termination in Escherichia coli. Ward DF, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jul 16; 292(5820):212–5
Identification of E. coli uvrC protein. Yoakum GH, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jul 9;292(5819):171–3
Characterization of citrate–utilizing (Cit) ability of citrate–positive Escherichia coli variants: stability and transferability of citrate utilization among Escherichia coli, Shigella and Salmonella strains. Asagi M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1980 Aug;42(4):407–15
Nucleotide sequence of the thrB gene of E. coli, and its two adjacent regions; the thrAB and thrBC junctions. Cossart P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Jan 24;9(2):339–47
A bacterial cell that synthesizes a protein containing the antigenic determinants of rat prolactin. Erwin CR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Jun 11;8(11):2537–46
Rho–independent termination: dyad symmetry in DNA causes RNA polymerase to pause during transcription in vitro. Farnham PJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Feb 11; 9(3):563–77
Restoration of ligase activity in E. coli K12 lig ts7 strain by bacteriophage Mu and cloning of a DNA fragment harbouring the Mu 'lig' gene. Ghelardini P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Jul 25;8(14):3157–73
Identification of a protein coded by pR plasmid and involved in SOS repair in E. coli. Gigliani F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Feb 11;9(3):623–31
Electron microscopic analysis of transcription of a ribosomal RNA operon of E. coli. Hamming J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Mar 25;9(6):1339–50
Hairpin–loop formation by inverted repeats in supercoiled DNA is a local and transmissible property. Lilley DM. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Mar 25;9(6):1271–89
Organization of the lexA gene of Escherichia coli and nucleotide sequence of the regulatory region. Miki T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Feb 11;9(3):529–43
Comparison of the nucleoside sequence of trpA and sequences immediately beyond the trp operon of Klebsiella aerogenes. Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli. Nichols BP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Apr 10; 9(7):1743–55
Translational regulation by ribosomal protein S8 in Escherichia coli: structural homology between rRNA binding site and feedback target on mRNA. Olins PO, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Apr 10;9(7):1757–64
Attachment of protein affinity–labeling reagents of variable length and amino acid specificity to E. coli tRNAfMet. Schulman LH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Mar 11; 9(5):1203–17
Nucleotide sequence of the E coli gene coding for dihydrofolate reductase. Smith DR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 May 24;8(10):2255–74
Bacterial synthesis of a novel human leukocyte interferon. Yelverton E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Feb 11; 9(3):731–41
Characterization of a R plasmid–associated, trimethoprim–resistant dihydrofolate reductase and determination of the nucleotide sequence of the reductase gene. Zolg JW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Feb 11; 9(3):697–710
Synthesis of a model promoter for gene expression in Escherichia coli. Dobrynin VN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1980;(7):365–76
Plasmid chromosome isolation: an improved batch procedure for large plasmids. Bornhoeft JW, et al. **Plasmid** 1981 May; 5(3):366–70
A physical and genetic map of the IncN plasmid R46. Brown AM, et al. **Plasmid** 1981 Mar;5(2):188–201
Purification of Escherichia coli amplifiable plasmids by high–salt sepharose chromatography. Cornelis P, et al. **Plasmid** 1981 Mar;5(2):221–3
A novel plasmid–mediated DNA restriction–modification system in E. coli. Glatman LI, et al. **Plasmid** 1980 Nov; 4(3):350–1
Analysis of chromosome mobilization using hybrids between plasmid RP4 and a fragment of bacteriophage lambda carrying IS1. Grinter NJ. **Plasmid** 1981 May;5(3):267–76
Partitioning of plasmid R1 in Escherichia coli. II. Incompatibility properties of the partitioning system. Nordström K, et al. **Plasmid** 1980 Nov;4(3):332–9
In vivo formation of a plasmid cointegrate expressing two incompatibility phenotypes. Taylor DE, et al. **Plasmid** 1981 May;5(3):233–44
Analysis of transcripts from plasmid mini–F by electron microscopy of R loops. Wehlmann H, et al. **Plasmid** 1981 May;5(3):259–66
Physical and genetic characterization of the glnA–glnG region of the Escherichia coli chromosome. Backman K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jun;78(6):3743–7
recA protein of Escherichia coli promotes branch migration, a kinetically distinct phase of DNA strand exchange. Cox MM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jun;78(6):3433–7
Feedback regulation of ribosomal protein gene expression in Escherichia coli. Dean D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jun;77(6):3590–4
Excision of transposon Tn5 is dependent on the inverted repeats but not on the transposase function of Tn5. Egner C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jan;78(1):459–63
A cloned cyanobacterial gene for glutamine synthetase functions in Escherichia coli, but the enzyme is not adenylylated. Fisher R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jun;78(6):3393–7
lambda altSF: a phage variant that acquired the ability to substitute specific sets of genes at high frequency. Friedman D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jan;78(1):410–4
Evidence that ribosomal protein S10 participates in control of transcription termination. Friedman DI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb;78(2):1115–8
In vivo and in vitro detection of the leader RNA of the histidine operon of Escherichia coli K–12. Frunzio R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May;78(5):2767–71
Replication of plasmids from Staphylococcus aureus in Escherichia coli. Goze A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Dec;77(12):7333–7
Genetic and DNA sequence analysis of the kanamycin resistance transposon Tn903. Grindley ND, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Dec;77(12):7176–80
Fusion of Escherichia coli lacZ to the cytochrome c gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Guarente L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Apr;78(4):2199–203
Catabolite repression in Escherichia coli mutants lacking cyclic AMP receptor protein. Guidi–Rontani C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Oct;77(10):5799–801
Nucleotide sequence and expression of Escherichia coli trpR, the structural gene for the trp aporepressor. Gunsalus RP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Dec;77(12):7117–21
Evolution of a new enzymatic function by recombination within a gene. Hall BG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jun;77(6):3529–33
Identification of the dnaQ gene product and location of the structural gene for RNase H of Escherichia coli by cloning of the genes. Horiuchi T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jun;78(6):3770–4
Genetic assignment of resonances in the NMR spectrum of a protein: lac repressor. Jarema MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May;78(5):2707–11
Organization of unc gene cluster of Escherichia coli coding for proton–translocating ATPase of oxidative phosphorylation. Kanazawa H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Dec;77(12):7005–9
Isolation and preliminary characterization of single amino acid substitution mutants of aspartate carbamoyltransferase. Kantrowitz ER, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jun; 77(6):3249–53
A proton–coupled conformational switch of Escherichia coli 5S ribosomal RNA. Kao TH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jun;77(6):3360–4
Nucleotide sequence of the thrA gene of Escherichia coli. Katinka M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Oct; 77(10):5730–3
Herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase activity of thymidine kinase–deficient Escherichia coli K–12 mutant transformed by hybrid plasmids. Kit S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jan;78(1):582–6
Repair of DNA double–strand breaks in Escherichia coli cells requires synthesis of proteins that can be induced by UV light. Krasin F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jun; 78(6):3450–3
Bacillus licheniformis penicillinase synthesized in Escherichia coli contains covalently linked fatty acid and glyceride. Lai JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jun; 78(6):3506–10
Osmotic control of kdp operon expression in Escherichia coli. Laimins LA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jan; 78(1):464–8
Prokaryotic histone–like protein interacting with RNA polymerase. Lathe R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jun;77(6):3548–52
Molecular basis of valine resistance in Escherichia coli K–12. Lawther RP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb; 78(2):922–5
Mechanism of araC autoregulation and the domains of two overlapping promoters, Pc and PBAD, in the L–arabinose regulatory region of Escherichia coli. Lee NL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb;78(2):752–6
Expression of the denV gene of bacteriophage T4 cloned in Escherichia coli. Lloyd RS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May;78(5):2796–800
Nitrogen regulatory locus 'glnR' of enteric bacteria is composed of cistrons ntrB and ntrC: identification of their protein products. McFarland N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Apr;78(4):2135–9
Integrative recombination of bacteriophage lambda: extent of the DNA sequence involved in attachment site function. Mizuuchi M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jun; 77(6):3220–4
Regulatory region of the gene for the ompA protein, a major outer membrane protein of Escherichia coli. Movva NR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul;77(7):3845–9

Selection for animal cells that express the Escherichia coli gene coding for xanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase. Mulligan RC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Apr;78(4):2072–6

Feedback regulation of ribosomal protein gene expression in Escherichia coli: structural homology of ribosomal RNA and ribosomal protein MRNA. Nomura M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Dec;77(12):7084–8

The Escherichia coli L-arabinose operon: binding sites of the regulatory proteins and a mechanism of positive and negative regulation. Ogden S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jun;77(6):3346–50

Copy-number mutants of the plasmid carrying the replication origin of the Escherichia coli chromosome: evidence for a control region of replication. Ogura T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul;77(7):3993–7

Expression in Escherichia coli of biologically active enzyme by a DNA sequence coding for the human plasminogen activator urokinase. Ratzkin B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jun;78(6):3313–7

Yeast genes fused to beta-galactosidase in Escherichia coli can be expressed normally in yeast. Rose M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Apr;78(4):2460–4

Regulation of expression from the glnA promoter of Escherichia coli in the absence of glutamine synthetase. Rothstein DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Dec; 77(12):7372–6

Depurination causes mutations in SOS-induced cells. Schaaper RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar; 78(3):1773–7

Procedure for production of hybrid genes and proteins and its use in assessing significance of amino acid differences in homologous tryptophan synthetase alpha polypeptides. Schneider WP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Apr; 78(4):2169–73

Cloning and expression of the Bacillus thuringiensis crystal protein gene in Escherichia coli. Schnepf HE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May;78(5):2893–7

Mutations that affect lamB gene expression at a posttranscriptional level. Schwartz M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May;78(5):2937–41

Overlapping genes at the cheA locus of Escherichia coli. Smith RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Sep; 77(9):5370–4

Nucleotide sequence of the bacterial transposon Tn1681 encoding a heat-stable (ST) toxin and its identification in enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli strains. So M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul;77(7):4011–5

Sequence homologies between A subunits of Escherichia coli and Vibrio cholerae enterotoxins. Spicer EK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jan;78(1):50–4

Target cell specificity of two species of human interferon-alpha produced in Escherichia coli and of hybrid molecules derived from them. Streuli M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May;78(5):2848–52

Expression of the human fibroblast interferon gene in Escherichia coli. Taniguchi T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Sep;77(9):5230–3

Identification and localization of a gene that specifies production of Escherichia coli DNA topoisomerase I. Trucksis M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Apr; 78(4):2164–8

Elongation factor Tu isolated from Escherichia coli mutants altered in TufA and tufB. Van der Meide PH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul;77(7):3922–6

Evidence that rnmB is the operator of the Escherichia coli recA gene. Volkert MR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar;78(3):1786–90

Tandem termination sites in the tryptophan operon of Escherichia coli. Wu AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May;78(5):2913–7

Identification and purification of the Lon+ (capR+) gene product, a DNA-binding protein. Zehnbauer BA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Apr;78(4):2043–7

Expression of active polypeptides in E. coli. Gilbert W. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1981 Apr;4(1):4–5

Abortive infection by bacteriophage T7 of an Escherichia coli strain in which no viral proteins are synthesized. Gómez B, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1980 Jul–Sep; 22(3):119–22

Expression of gene(s) in restricted fragment of lambda DNA in E. coli. Kuang DR, et al. **Sci Sin** 1981 Feb;24(2):256–63

A technique for expressing eukaryotic genes in bacteria. Guarente L, et al. **Science** 1980 Sep 19;209(4463):1428–30

Genetic diversity and structure in Escherichia coli populations. Selander RK, et al. **Science** 1980 Oct 31; 210(4469):545–7

On the role of the recA protein of Escherichia coli in general recombination. Lehman IR. **UCLA Forum Med Sci** 1979; (21):23–37

beta-galactosidase and the lactose operon. Zabin I. **UCLA Forum Med Sci** 1979;(21):49–62

Lysogenization by satellite phage P4. Calendar R, et al. **Virology** 1981 Aug;113(1):20–38

Interactions of the lambda cIIIs1 and E. coli hfl-1 mutations. Knoll BJ. **Virology** 1980 Aug;105(1):270–2

Bacteriophage P1-mediated generalized transduction in Escherichia coli: structure of abortively transduced DNA. Sandri RM, et al. **Virology** 1980 Oct 15;106(1):30–40

Bacteriophage P1-mediated generalized transduction in Escherichia coli: fate of transduced DNA in rec+ and recA- recipients. Sandri RM, et al. **Virology** 1980 Oct 15; 106(1):14–29

Factors which influence CaC12 dependent transfection of lambda DNA in Escherichia coli K12 recipients. Pefeifer M, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1980;20(4):271–81

A direct selection method for isolating antimutators of Escherichia coli. Quinones A, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1981; 21(1):57–61

Evidence for uptake of plamid DNA into intact plants (Lemna perpusilla) proved by an E. coli transformation assay. Frey M, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1980 Nov–Dec; 35(11–12):1104–6

Infectious drug resistance in E. coli isolated from livestock. Adetosoye AI. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1980 Jun; 247(1):25–34

[Genetics, structure and function of bacterial ribosomes] Bollen A. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1980 Jun 28; 135(6):382–430 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Regulation of transcription by elements of the translation system in Escherichia coli] Lapointe J. **Rev Can Biol** 1980 Mar;39(1):1–8 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Protection of foreign DNA against host-controlled restriction in bacterial cells. II. Protection of pSF2124 plasmid by the gene function of bacteriophages T3 and T7] Reuter M, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1980;20(5):345–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Examinations about the segregation of R-plasmids in E. coli and Klebsiella pneumoniae during nutrient broth passages (author's transl)] Dickgiesser N. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1980 Mar;246(3):318–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Variety of beta-lactam supersensitive mutants of Escherichia coli K-12 (author's transl)] Okumura K. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1980 Sep;35(5):691–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Structure of tRNA genes in E coli (author's transl)] Sekiya T. **Seikagaku** 1980;52(4):221–35 (42 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of relative amount of E. coli tRNAs: codon choice in E. coli genes is largely constrained by the concentration of anticodons (author's transl)] Ikemura T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1980;25(7):668–78 (41 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of lacI gene for determination of mutation specificity] Janion C. **Postepy Biochem** 1980;26(4):623–5 **(Pol)**

[Specific binding of RNA polymerase to DNA as the earliest step of transcription in Prokaryota (author's transl)] Slaska K. **Postepy Biochem** 1980;26(2):161–82 (138 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Genetic variability of microorganisms, determined by R plasmids. III. Genetic properties of plasmid aggregates] Cebrat S. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1980 Jan–Feb;34(1):29–45 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Frequency of the incorporation of the ampicillin-resistance transposon Tn 1 into the lactose operon found on the bacterial chromosome at the F' factor] Gordienko IV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1981 Jul;26(7):506–9 **(Rus)**

[Auxotrophic mutations formed on the incorporation into the E. coli C600 chromosome of transposon Tnl that determines ampicillin resistance] Gordienko IV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1980 Oct;25(10):758–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic features of the F-like pAP10-2 plasmid controlling synthesis of thermostable enterotoxin in E. coli cells] Buianova NI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Feb; 91(2):210–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Atypical incompatibility of the F-like factors of pA22-4, pAP39 and pA41 genetic transfer with the F-group incompatibility plasmids] Pekhov AP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Aug;90(8):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Compatibility between F-like genetic transfer factors] Reshetnikova VN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Mar; 91(3):347–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[RecA+-independent formation of recombinant plasmids in strains of E. coli producing Eco RI restriction endonuclease] Aleshkin GI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980;253(6):1465–9 **(Rus)**

[Site-specific nature of Escherichia coli K-12 recombination and possibilities for elimination of 'hot' sites] Bresler SE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981;257(6):1466–9 **(Rus)**

[Identification of a bacterial clone containing a fragment of the structural portion of an immunoglobulin light-chain gene] Deev SM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981; 257(6):1481–3 **(Rus)**

[Cloning of the fish (Oncorhynchus keta) insulin gene in Escherichia coli] Dem'ianova NG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981;256(4):999–1003 **(Rus)**

[Site-specific deletions of vector plasmid pBR322] Garaev MM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980;253(5):1232–5 **(Rus)**

[Site-specific deletions of vector plasmid pBR322] Garaev MM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980;253(5):1232–5 **(Rus)**

[New DNA modification-restriction plasmid system detected in a clinical strain of Escherichia coli] Glatman LI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980;252(4):993–5 **(Rus)**

[Use of N-derivatives of lambda plac 5 phage for the purpose of beta-galactosidase supersynthesis] Kordium VA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980;255(3):760–3 **(Rus)**

[Supersynthesis of EcoRII endonuclease and methylase by strains of Escherichia coli containing recombinant plasmids obtained in vitro] Kosykh VG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980;252(4):995–8 **(Rus)**

[Int-protein lambda phage DNA binding site is situated to the right of the att-site] Kravchenko VV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980;252(5):1255–7 **(Rus)**

[Production of physiologically active angiotensin I, a product of synthetic gene expression in Escherichia coli cells] Kumarev VP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980; 252(6):1506–10 **(Rus)**

[Cloning simian adenovirus 7 DNA fragments in Escherichia coli bacteria using plasmid vector pBR322] Naroditskiĭ BS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980;253(5):1244–6 **(Rus)**

[Plasmids controlling the production of hemolysin in Escherichia coli: mapping the Hly-determinant region] Numerov VK, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981; 257(2):483–6 **(Rus)**

[Primary structure of Escherichia coli RNA-polymerase. Nucleotide sequence of gene rpoB and amino acid sequence of the beta-subunit] Ovchinnikov IuA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980;253(4):994–8 **(Rus)**

[Ribonuclease activity linked to the colicinogenic plasmid Col V-K 30] Zaveniagina TN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980;252(5):1268–72 **(Rus)**

[Relationship of Escherichia coli K-12 cell viability and mutability to the balance of DNA and protein syntheses. V. The effect of the balance of DNA and protein syntheses in thymine starvation on the mutability of thy- cells deficient in polA-, polB- and polC—genes] Aĭzenberg OA, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1981;17(6):996–9 **(Rus)**

[Mutation affecting the promotor region of the Escherichia coli K-12 deo-operon] Akhliustina EV, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1981;17(5):782–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lethal and mutagenic action of UV light on salmonellae carrying wild or mutant alleles of the Escherichia coli lexA-gene] Andreeva IV, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1981; 17(1):60–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Luria effect in bacteriophages and the role of the products of recA+ and lexA+ genes in its induction] Belogurov AA, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1980;16(1):38–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic study of the mutations impairing guanine, xanthine and hypoxanthines assimilation in a purine auxotroph of Escherichia coli K-12] Brikun IA, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1981;17(2):258–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phenotypic properties of Escherichia coli K-12 purine auxotrophs with disordered synthesis of guanine, xanthine and hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferases] Brikun IA, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1981;17(5):932–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of a pts-gene-linked pleiotropic mutation influencing expression of catabolyte-sensitive genes of Escherichia coli K-12] Burd GI, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1980;16(6):985–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation and characteristics of deletion mutants of thermosensitive plasmid pEG1] Danilevich VN, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1980;16(11):1958–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Restriction and electron microscopic analyses of deletion derivatives thermosensitive with respect to maintaining plasmid pEG1] Danilevich VN, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1980;16(11):1947–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Low transfecting efficiency of phage lambda ring chromosomes and their fragments formed by membrane nucleases] Drabkina LE, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1981; 17(1):52–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Repair of bleomycin-induced damage to Escherichia coli DNA. II. Participation of inducible processes] Dzhataev SA, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1980;16(10):1816–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transposition of the determinant for penicillin resistance from factor RP1 to hemolysis plasmid Hly195] Fil'kova EV, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1980;16(5):783–6 **(Rus)**

[Relation between Escherichia coli K-12 viability and mutability and the balance between DNA and protein synthesis. IV. Relation between disruptions in the balance between DNA and protein synthesis and the mutability and viability of cells exposed to ultraviolet and gamma radiation or treated with N-methyl-N-nitroso-N'-nitrosoguanidine] Fradkin GE, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1980;16(9):1570–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between Escherichia coli K-12 viability and mutability and the balance between DNA and protein synthesis. III. Relation between disruptions in the balance between DNA and protein synthesis and mutagenesis and viability during thymidine deprivation of thy- cells defective with respect to recB and polA genes] Fradkin GE, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1980;16(7):1199–1203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the ts 15 mutation of transcription termination factor rho on expression of the uridine phosphorylase gene of Escherichia coli] Gol'tsmaĭer TA, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1980 Apr;16(4):597–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic control of plasmid F' formation. II. Role of recipient recA- in the process of plasmid F' formation] Gorelov VN, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1980;16(10):1794–1807 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic control of F' factor production. III. Isolation of a mutant strain of Escherichia coli with reduced frequency and altered specificity of F' plasmid production] Gorelov VN, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1980;16(11):1967–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tn9 integration sites and their effect on transposon properties] Il'ina TS, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1980; 16(1):46–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Initial characteristics and isolation of bacterial mutants with altered ability to transpose Tn9] Il'ina TS, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1980;16(6):957–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic study of Escherichia coli K-12 mutations that affect the transposition process] Ilina TS, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1981;17(1):33–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phenotypic manifestation of the pnd mutation, which promotes purine nucleoside cleavage by Escherichia coli K-12 cells, in the genome of strains defective in the metabolism of nucleic acid precursors] Kocharian ShM, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1981;17(2):246–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic study of the effect of lambda phage on Mu phage production in Escherichia coli K-12 strains with Mu--lambda--Mu structures] Koretskaia NG, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1980;16(8):1362–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cloning of threonine operon genes in Escherichia coli cells] Kozlov IuI, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1980;16(1):66–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of plasmid R6K on expression of the temperature-sensitive mutation in gene dnaE of Escherichia coli K-12] Kushner IKh, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1980;16(10):1775–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of Escherichia coli K-12 lambda phage receptors in transfection and plasmid transformation] Likhacheva NA, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1980;16(7):1176–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Instability of hybrid plasmids containing Drosophila melanogaster DNA in rec+ and rec- Escherichia coli K-12 strains] Mel'nikov AL, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1981; 17(1):45–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New class of bacterial translation mutants] Pozdniakov VN, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1980;16(5):921–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of lambda prophage on the functioning of hybrid plasmid pSD1 containing the immunity region of lambda phage] Sineokil' SP, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1980; 16(11):1974–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Certain properties of transcribed fragments of the mouse genome cloned in plasmid pBR322] Tokarskaia ON, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1980;16(10):1741–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Production of directed mutations in T7 phage by transfecting Escherichia coli using locally alkylated T7 DNA] Voronina EN, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1980;16(9):1527–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Escherichia coli transformation by recombinant plasmids] Dekhtiarenko TD, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1980 Nov–Dec; 42(6):769–71 **(Rus)**

[Role of the beta-subunits of Escherichia coli RNA-polymerase in the regulation of gene activity] Kamzolova SG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1980 Jul–Aug; 14(4):759–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Membrane proteins in Escherichia coli: effect of orthophosphate and mutation on regulatory genes of secreted alkaline phosphatase] Tsfasman IM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1981 Mar–Apr;15(2):298–309 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of mathematical recombination models for mapping Escherichia coli K-12 markers] Dromashko SE, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1979 Nov–Dec;13(6):492–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cloning inner fragments of adenovirus DNA] Bobkov AF, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1981;(2):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the tetracycline operon of vector plasmids during the cloning of DNA fragments] Garaev MM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1981;(2):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Construction and properties of a 2-replicon hybrid plasmid bearing the galactose operon of E. coli] Kalinin VN, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1981;(2):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of specifically transducing lambda dg-particles. II. Relationship between the transduction rate, the qualitative composition of the transductants, and the dose of the inducing agent] Amirov EIa. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Dec;(12):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of specifically transducing lambda alpha g-particles. I. Relationship between the quantitative composition of transductants and the type of inductive activity] Amirov EIa. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Dec;(12):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intergeneric crossing: P1 phage transduction of the malB region in crosses between E. coli and S. typhimurium] Andreeva IV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Aug;(8):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of donor strains of enteropathogenic Escherichia, serogroups O112ac, O129, O143, and Sh. boydii 8 using R-plasmids] Borisov LB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Nov;(11):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Expression of plasmid R6K in a cell-free coupled transcription-translation system] Lisenkov AF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Feb;(2):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the stimulating action of sturin, its fractions, and the internal protein of T2 phage in transfection of E. coli spheroplasts by Lambda phage DNA] Moiseeva TF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Mar;(3):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics and classification of plasmids of conditionally pathogenic E. coli according to their conjugative and mobilization capacity] Pekhov AP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Dec;(12):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transformation reaction study of E. coli competence] Timakova NV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 May;(5):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chromosomal transformation of Escherichia coli by Shigella flexneri DNA] Timakova NV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Aug;(8):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Guanosine polyphosphate production of Escherichia coli stringent and relaxed strains in the stationary phase of growth. Kramer M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 1981;28(2):165–70

Rapid counting methods for coliform bacteria. Cundell AM. **Adv Appl Microbiol** 1981;27:169–83 (50 ref.)

The effect of a plasmid on growth and survival of E. coli. Dale JW, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1979; 45(1):103–11

The effect of exogenous CCK-8 on the transit time and colonization resistance of decontaminated mice. van der Zee R, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1981 Mar; 47(1):82–4

In situ and laboratory studies of bacterial survival using a microporous membrane sandwich. Granai C 3d, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Jan;41(1):190–5

Relative effects of bacterial and protozoan predators on survival of Escherichia coli in estuarine water samples. McCambridge J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Nov; 40(5):907–11

Survival of two enteroöacteria in feces buried in soil under field conditions. Temple KL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Oct;40(4):794–7

Combined membrane filtration–electrochemical microbial detection method. Wilkins JR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Oct;40(4):852–3

Anesthetics alter outer membrane architecture and temperature range of growth of Escherichia coli K12. Janoff AS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Aug 14;95(3):1364–71

Isopycnic analysis of intact cells—I: Escherichia coli over its growth curve. Patterson B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Aug 14;95(3):958–64

Isopycnography of intact cells – III: concentration of ribosomes in Escherichia coli versus growth rate. Quann CD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Nov 28; 97(2):520–3

Relation between growth temperature of E. coli and phase transition temperatures of its cytoplasmic and outer membranes. Nakayama H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 2;601(1):1–10

Outer-membrane vesicles released by normally growing Escherichia coli contain very little lipoprotein. Wensink J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 May 15;116(2):331–5

A single locus in Escherichia coli governs growth in alkaline pH and on carbon sources whose transport is sodium dependent. Zilberstein D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jul 28; 116(2):177–80

The growth-promoting effect of bacterial iron for serum-exposed bacteria. Mellencamp MW, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Jul;43(3):483–91

Estimation of probability of unequal division in minicell producing strains of Escherichia coli & other similar systems. Agarwal KN, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Nov; 18(11):1294–6

In vivo and in vitro cross-resistance of kanamycin-resistant mutants of E. coli to other aminoglycoside antibiotics. Choi EC, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Dec;33(12):1527–31

The effect of hydrogen peroxide and ultraviolet irradiation on non-sporing bacteria. Bayliss CE, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1980 Jun;48(3):417–22

Are growth rates of Escherichia coli in batch cultures limited by respiration? Andersen KB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Oct; 144(1):114–23

Inactivation of the ribonucleic acid-processing enzyme ribonuclease E blocks cell division. Goldblum K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Apr;146(1):128–32

Cysteine and growth inhibition of Escherichia coli: threonine deaminase as the target enzyme. Harris CL. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Feb;145(2):1031–5

Effects of aerobiosis and nitrogen source on the proton motive force in growing Escherichia coli and Klebsiella pneumoniae cells. Kashket ER. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Apr; 146(1):377–84

Relationship of Escherichia coli density to growth rate and cell age. Martínez-Salas E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jul; 147(1):97–100

Role of inducer exclusion in preferential utilization of glucose over melibiose in diauxic growth of Escherichia coli. Okada T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jun;146(3):1030–7

Escherichia coli growth studied by dual-parameter flow cytophotometry. Steen HB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Feb; 145(2):1091–4

Mitomycin C-induced synthesis of cloacin DF13 and lethality in cloacinogenic Escherichia coli cells. van Tiel-Menkveld GJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Apr;146(1):41–8

The region controlling the thermosensitive effect of plasmid Rts1 on host growth is separate from the Rts1 replication region. Yamamoto T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Apr; 146(1):85–92

A comparison between minerals-modified glutamate medium and lauryl tryptose lactose broth for the enumeration of Escherichia coli and coliform organisms in water by the multiple tube method. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Aug;85(1):35–49

Membrane filtration media for the enumeration of coliform organisms and Escherichia coli in water: comparison of Tergitol 7 and lauryl sulphate with Teepol 610. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Oct;85(2):181–91

Bacteriostasis of Escherichia coli by milk. V. The bacteriostatic properties of milk of West African mothers in the Gambia: in-vitro studies. Dolby JM, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Dec;85(3):347–58

Bacteriostasis of Escherichia coli by milk. VI. The in-vitro bacteriostatic property of Gambian mothers' breast milk in relation to the in-vivo protection of their infants against diarrhoeal disease. Rowland MG, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Dec;85(3):405–13

Diarrhea due to Escherichia coli strain RDEC-1 in the rabbit: the peyer's patch as the initial site of attachment and colonization. Cantey JR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Mar; 143(3):440–6

Analysis of a cell cycle model for Escherichia coli. Alberghina L, et al. **J Math Biol** 1980 Jun;9(4):389–98

Colony incompatibility among strains of Escherichia coli isolated during an outbreak of gastroenteritis in one ward. Bettelheim KA. **J Med Microbiol** 1980 Aug;13(3):463–8

The effects of ethyleneglycoltetra-acetic acid on bactericidal activity of human serum against Escherichia coli. Roberts AP, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1981 May;14(2):195–203

Dimensional rearrangement of rod-shaped bacteria following nutritional shift-up. II. Experiments with Escherichia coli B/r. Woldringh CL, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1980 Oct 7; 86(3):441–54

Effects of growth conditions and mutations in RNA polymerase on translational activity in vitro in Escherichia coli. Isaksson LA, et al. **MGG** 1980;180(1):27–33

Pteridine excretion from cells as indicator of cell proliferation. Wachter H, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1980 Dec;67(12):610–1

Reliability of VRB agar and BGLB broth for enumeration of 44 degrees C coliforms in food. Tham W, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1980 Jul–Aug;32(7–8):325–31

Effects of low-frequency magnetic fields on bacterial growth rate. Aarholt E, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1981 Jul;26(4):613–21

Studies on phage internal proteins. VI. Interaction of bacteriophage T4 internal proteins with T4 DNA in vivo and in vitro. Benchetrit LC, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 1980 Apr;13(1–3):41–5

The predisposing role of high dietary protein supplies in enteropathogenic E. coli infections of weaned pigs. Prohászka L, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1980; 27(3):222–32

[Sulfonamide-dependent growth of a strain of Escherichia coli K12 Thy- on Mueller-Hinton medium] Frelat G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Jun 9;290(21):1365–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The mechanism of action of the herbicide N-(phosphonomethyl)glycine: its effect on the growth and the enzymes of aromatic amino acid biosynthesis in Escherichia coli (author's transl)] Roisch U, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1980 Jul;361(7):1049–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on E. coli and Kl. pneumoniae on the question of the loss of resistant determinants and the influence of the plasmids RP1 and R100 on the behaviour of these germs in dry and liquid atmopshere with minimal nutritive substances (author's transl)] Dickgiesser N, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980;171(2–3):168–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On coliform status of river water (author's transl)] Kaunat H. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980;171(2–3):201–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hygienic quality of lakes which are used as open-air bath. I. Communication: seasonal variation of total colony count, the number of Escherichia coli and coliforms (author's transl)] Wolff HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980; 171(2–3):184–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the unsaponifiables of the most common edible oils on the development of E. coli bacteria] Cotugno M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Oct 30;56(20):2151–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in fecal microflora of rats during lactation with special reference to enhancement of Escherichia coli populations (author's transl)] Morishita Y. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1980 Oct;42(5):581–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of the conjugative plasmids of S. typhimurium antibiotic resistance on the growth indices of E. coli] Lvanov NA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1981 Mar;26(3):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adaptation of certain strains of Escherichia coli to different sea water temperatures] Alton LV. **Mikrobiologiia** 1980 Sep–Oct;49(5):776–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Application of systems analysis to mathematical modeling of the growth of bacterial biomasses taking into account

the effect of lipid peroxidation] Kanakova NI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Feb;(2):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of viable Escherichia coli M17 cell accumulation during batch cultivation] Voronkina IM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Mar;(3):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

New haemagglutinating fimbriae on Escherichia coli strains isolated from urine. Kuch B, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;27(4):317–23

Bactericidal capacity of plasma and granulocytes against Escherichia coli in the small-for-dates newborn. Ziobro J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 1980;21(2–3):89–92

A possible association between CFA (I) fimbriae and K99 fimbriae on Escherichia coli and bacterial adherence to human lymphocytes. Feilberg Jørgensen NH, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 1980 Aug;88(4):249–51

Non-antibody components in human milk inhibit Escherichia coli heat labile enterotoxin measured by an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Otnaess AB, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 1980 Oct;88C(5):247–53

Degradation of non-opsonized 32P-labelled E. coli by unstimulated mouse peritoneal macrophages. Evaluation of a method. Rollag H. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [C]** 1980 Jun;88C(3):109–14

Escherichia coli vaccine for prevention of neonatal enteric colibacillosis in pigs. Pesti L, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1980;28(1):1–11

E. coli heat-labile (LT) antitoxin levels in pigs and in E. coli-vaccinated sows. Pesti L, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1980;28(1):13–20

LT antitoxin titres in three-week-old, E. coli-vaccinated pigs. Semjén G, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1981; 28(3):269–71

Protection against enteric colibacillosis in pigs suckling orally vaccinated dams: evidence for pili as protective antigens. Moon HW. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Feb;42(2):173–7

Effect of an intramammary polyethylene device on the concentration of leukocytes and immunoglobulins in milk and on the leukocyte response to Escherichia coli endotoxin and challenge exposure with Staphylococcus aureus. Paape MJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 May; 42(5):774–83

Immunoglobulin A response of the bovine fetus and neonate to Escherichia coli. Yamini B, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Sep;41(9):1419–22

Latex agglutination test for rapid detection of bacterial antigens in body fluids. Kumar A, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1980 Sep–Oct;10(5):377–82

Inhibition of Escherichia coli haemagglutination by phenothiazines. Roland F. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1980 Jul–Aug;131B(1):1–10

Antimicrobial activity of colostrum after administering killed Escherichia coli O111 vaccine orally to expectant mothers. Dluholucký S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Jun;55(6):458–60

Factors affecting the ability of various strains of Enterobacteriaceae to induce tumour resistance in mice. Vingelis V, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1980 Apr; 58(2):123–31

Consequences of active or passive immunization of turkeys against Escherichia coli O78. Arp LH. **Avian Dis** 1980 Oct–Dec;24(4):808–15

Structure of the capsular polysaccharide (K6-antigen) from Escherichia coli LP 1092. Messner P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Oct 16;96(3):1003–10

Antibody response of protein-restricted heifers to vaccination with Escherichia coli and passive transfer to their progeny. Olson DP, et al. **Br Vet J** 1980 Nov–Dec; 136(6):590–6

Enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli diarrhoea: acquired immunity and transmission in an endemic area. Black RE, et al. **Bull WHO** 1981;59(2):263–8

Effects of doxycycline on the phagocytosis of 32 P-labelled Escherichia coli by human polymorphonuclear cells. Melby K, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1981;27(4):264–9

Stimulation of human peripheral blood lymphocytes by procaryotic ribosomal proteins isolated from bacterium E. coli. Sieber G, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1980 Dec; 17(4):606–16

Antigenic relationships between pore proteins of Escherichia coli K12. Overbeeke N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Sep; 110(1):247–54

The structure of the capsular polysaccharide (K5 antigen) of urinary-tract-infective Escherichia coli 010:K5:H4. A polymer similar to desulfo-heparin. Vann WF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 May 15;116(2):359–64

Requirement of the immunogen (E. coli beta-galactosidase) for the response towards a determinant responsible for antibody-mediated enzyme activation, while antibodies binding some other site can be elicited by mitogen alone. Piccolella E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1981;11(4):286–90

Relationship between colony stimulating factor (CSF) and colony forming unit in culture (CFUc) in nonimmunized and immunized C57/Bl mice infected with Escherichia coli. Hartmann DW, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Nov;8(10):1222–31

Immunological cross-reactivity of heat-labile enterotoxins produced by enterotoxigenic and enteropathogenic strains of Escherichia coli. Klipstein FA, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Sep;41(1):115–21

In vitro synthesis of antibody to specific bacterial lipopolysaccharide by peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients with alcoholic cirrhosis. Mutchnick MG, et al. **Immunology** 1981 May;43(1):177–82

Differences in inhibition of the growth of commensal and enteropathogenic strains of Escherichia coli by lactotransferrin and secretory immunoglobulin A isolated from human milk. Stephens S, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Nov; 41(3):597–603

Antigenic relatedness between enterotoxins of Escherichia coli associated with adult and infantile diarrhoea. Tabaraie B, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 Feb;73:157–60

Colonisation factor antigen associated Escherichia coli in diarrhea of infants and children. Domah CG, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1980 Sep;17(9):729–32

Comparison of the effects of different lipopolysaccharides on the serum bactericidal reactions of two strains of Escherichia coli. Allen RJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Feb; 31(2):831–2

Interaction of Escherichia coli K88 antigen with porcine intestinal brush border membranes. Anderson MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Sep;29(3):897–901

Mannose-binding activity of Escherichia coli: a determinant of attachment and ingestion of the bacteria by macrophages. Bar-Shavit Z, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Aug; 29(2):417–24

Colicin V production by clinical isolates of Escherichia coli. Davies DL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Feb;31(2):574–9

Biosynthesis of the K99 surface antigen is repressed by alanine. de Graaf FK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Oct; 30(1):125–8

Inhibition of Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin by indomethacin and chlorpromazine. Greenberg RN, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Sep;29(3):908–13

Immunization of suckling pigs against enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli–induced diarrheal disease by vaccinating dams with purified K99 or 987P pili: antibody production in response to vaccination. Isaacson RE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Aug;29(2):824–6

Respective contributions to protection of primary and booster immunization with Escherichia coli heat-labile enterotoxin in rats. Klipstein FA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jan;31(1):252–60

Protective effect of immunization of rats with holotoxin or B subunit of Escherichia coli heat-labile enterotoxin. Klipstein FA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jan;31(1):144–50

Immunization of rats with heat-labile enterotoxin provides uniform protection against heterologous serotypes of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Klipstein FA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jun;32(3):1100–4

Specific inhibition of Escherichia coli ferrienterochelin uptake by a normal human serum immunoglobulin. Moore DG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Feb;31(2):631–5

Development of a vaccine against experimental cholera and Escherichia coli diarrheal disease. Rappaport RS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 May;32(2):534–41

Effect of carbohydrates on adherence of Escherichica coli to human urinary tract epithelial cells. Schaeffer AJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Nov;30(2):531–7

Local immune response to Escherichia coli pili in experimental pyelonephritis. Smith JW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jan;31(1):17–20

K-1 antigen content and the presence of an additional sialic acid–containing antigen among bacteremic K-1 Escherichia coli: correlation with susceptibility to opsonophagocytosis. Stevens P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Sep;29(3):1055–61

Cloning and expression of a deoxyribonucleic acid fragment that encodes for the adhesive antigen K99. van Embden JD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Sep;29(3):1125–33

Suppression of rabbit peritoneal macrophage migration by heat-labile E. coli toxin. Cushing AH, et al. **Inflammation** 1981 Mar;5(1):55–60

Cross-reactions between the Tamm-Horsfall glycoprotein and Escherichia coli. Fasth A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980;63(3):303–11

A new technique for determination of immobilizing antibodies against E. coli using capillary tubes. Kaijser B. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1981;64(2):167–70

Studies on the K antibody response in rabbits immunized with a pool of five different K antigen–containing Escherichia coli. Kaijser B. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1981;65(3):300–3

Effect of the properties of enzyme–antibody conjugates on the quantitation of serum antibodies to Escherichia coli 02 antigen by the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, Elisa. Nygren H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980;63(4):455–61

Experimental nephropathy induced in rabbits by immunization with Escherichia coli 055 lipopolysaccharide. 2. Immunologic findings. Goldstein I, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Aug;16(8):566–71

Structure of the Escherichia coli K2 capsular antigen, a teichoic acid–like polymer. Jann K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Sep;143(3):1108–15

Hemolytic activity in enterotoxigenic and non–enterotoxigenic strains of Escherichia coli. DeBoy JM 2d, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Aug;12(2):193–8

Bactericidal screening test for late complement component deficiencies or defects. Eng RH. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Jun;11(6):631–4

Relationship to coagglutination of immunoglobulin class dissociated from Escherichia coli–antibody complexes. Hovanec DL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Oct;12(4):608–9

Analysis of parameters affecting the hemagglutination activity of Escherichia coli possessing colonization factor antigens: improved medium for observing erythrocyte agglutination. Sedlock DM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Feb;13(2):301–8

K99 antigen–positive enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli from piglets with diarrhea in Sweden. Smyth CJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Feb;13(2):252–7

Enzyme immunoassay for detection of antibody–coated bacteria. Stamm WE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Jan; 13(1):42–5

Antibody titre against E. coli in bilharzial liver cirrhosis. Fayez MA, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 1978;61(7–8):463–70

Preparation and quantitative determination of antibodies against major outer mambranes proteins of Escherichia coli O26 K60. Hofstra H, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Apr; 117(2):437–47

Evidence for two adhesive antigens on the K99 reference strain Escherichia coli B41. Morris JA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 May;118(Pt 1):107–13

The association of the O18, K1 and H7 antigens and the Col V plasmid of a strain of Escherichia coli with its virulence and immunogenicity. Smith HW, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Dec;121(Pt. 2):387–400

Correlation between uropathogenic properties of Escherichia coli from urinary tract infections and the antibody–coated bacteria test and comparison with faecal strains. Brooks HJ, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1981 Aug;87(1):53–61

Characterization of complement resistance in Escherichia coli conferred by the antibiotic resistance plasmid R100. Ogata RT, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Oct;125(4):1494–8

Correlation of the biologic responses of C3H/HEJ mice to endotoxin with the chemical and structural properties of the lipopolysaccharides from Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Escherichia coli. Pier GB, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jul; 127(1):184–91

How complement kills E. coli. I. Location of the lethal lesion. Wright SD, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Sep;127(3):1146–51

How complement kills E. coli. II. The apparent two–hit nature of the lethal event. Wright SD, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Sep;127(3):1152–6

Phagocytosis, bacterial killing, and metabolism by purified human lung phagocytes. Hoidal JR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Jul;144(1):61–71

Role of magnesium in the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for lipopolysaccharides of rough Escherichia coli strain J5 and Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Ito JI Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Oct;142(4):532–7

Mannose-resistant and eluting haemagglutinins and fimbriae in Escherichia coli. Ip SM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1981 May;14(2):223–6

The roles of the Fc and C3 receptors in the phagocytosis and killing of bacteria by human phagocytes. Horwitz MA. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1980 Dec;28(Suppl):17s–26s

New bacterins for prevention of diarrhea in calves. Morter RL. **Mod Vet Pract** 1981 Mar;62(3):228

Species nonspecific fraction of non–histone chromatin proteins in mice and rats immunized with bacterial lipopolysaccharides. Horst A, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1981 Jun 9;37(1):21–5

Serum antibody against heat–labile enterotoxin of Escherichia coli in pigs. Akaike Y, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 1981 Spring;21(1):61–2

Immune response to Newcastle disease virus vaccine, fowl–pox vaccine, and Escherichia coli vaccine in Bedouin and White Leghorn chickens. Heller D, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 Jan;60(1):34–7

Genetic and phenotypic correlations between immune response to Escherichia coli and to Newcastle disease virus vaccines. Soller M, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 Jan;60(1):49–53

Hepatitis B virus surface antigen production in Escherichia coli. Charnay P, et al. **Prog Med Virol** 1981;27:88–92

Variation among cows in the ability of their blood polymorphonuclear leucocytes to kill Escherichia coli and Staphylococcus aureus. Williams MR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 May;30(3):298–302

Escherichia coli diarrhoea in pigs with or without the K88 receptor. Sellwood R. **Vet Rec** 1979 Sep 8;105(10):228–30

The O antigenic relationships amongst Dekkera, Hanseniaspora, Escherichia coli O:75, Salmonella cholerae-suis and Salmonella aberdeen. Aksoycan N, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1980;248(1):45–9

Preparation of specific Escherichia coli K88 antisera by means of purified K88ab and K88ad antigens. Guinée PA, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1980 Nov;248(2):182–9

Immunity to Escherichia coli in piglets: the role of colostral antibodies directed against heat labile enterotoxin in experimental neonatal diarrhoea. Dorner F, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1980;27(3):207–21

[Isolation of a specific agglutinating serum K 99] Petkov M. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980;17(3):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Protective effect of coli–proteus vaccine in an experimental animal model] Bělohlávek S, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1980 May; 29(3–4):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Testing of bacterial mutants as potential vaccine strains] Koch H. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980;34(1):43–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Escherichia coli R live vaccine Suicolplex 'Dessau'] Michael–Meese M, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980; 34(1):109–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development and prophylactic use of Escherichia coli–smd

live vaccine in swine] Schimmel D.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 1980;34(1):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lysozyme levels in gastrointestinal mucous membrane extracts of swine and their response to immunization with Escherichia coli mutants] Schulze F, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 1980;34(3):461–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mode of action of simultaneous vaccination with live antigens and specific antibodies] von Baehr R, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 1980;34(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Production and purification of thermolabile enterotoxin of Escherichia coli (author's transl)] Bergan T, et al.
Infection 1980;8 Suppl 3:S 226–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methods for the detection of E. coli enterotoxins--a laboratory film] Mochmann H, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 1980;19(2):131–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Steroid stimulation in adrenal tumor cells with enterotoxins from Vibrio cholerae and Escherichia coli] Samtleben S, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 1981;20(1–2):119–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prophylaxis of colienterotoxemia in swine: duration of oral immunization with virulent pathogens combined with protective diet] Bertschinger HU, et al.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 1981 Feb;123(2):61–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The protective effect of an EDTA-sodium-extract-vaccine obtained from swine-pathogenic E. coli in a field trial. 1. Communication: Direct and indirect immunization of suckling piglets (author's transl)] Mochmann H, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [A] 1980;247(2):192–207 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The protective effect of an EDTA-sodium-extract-vaccine obtained from swine-pathogenic E. coli in a field trial. 2. Communication: Immunization of weanling piglets (author's transl)] Mochmann H, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [A] 1980;247(2):208–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hepatic clearance of Escherichia coli during chronic alcoholic intoxication] Galante D, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1980 May 30;56(10):1007–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Heat-labile anti-enterotoxin antibodies to Escherichia coli and anti-colonization factor in human colostrum] Filho JM, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1980 Jan–Feb;22(1):7–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[In vitro detection of bacterial allergy in erysipelas] Kriukova SA. **Lab Delo** 1980;(8):489–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structure of the O-antigen side chains of Escherichia coli serotype 020] Vasil'ev VN, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1980 Jul–Aug;42(4):456–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of specific antibodies in anti-Escherichia coli donor plasma and of its isolated immunoglobulins] Arkhipov NA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1981 Mar; 26(3):45–7 **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of formation of Escherichia O- and K-antigens and their enteropathogenic varieties] Borisov LB.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1981 May;(5):17–23 (28 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Antigenic relations between enteropathogenic Escherichia O151:K, Citrobacter and Hafnia] Kiseleva BS, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1981 Apr;(4):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic Escherichial agglutinating OK-immunoglobulins and their reference reagents] Luzina EV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1981 Jan;(1):102–3 **(Rus)**

[Neutralizing activity of antisera to E. coli enterotoxin and a toxoid type preparation] Vartanian IuP, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1980 Aug;(8):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Shellfish quality standards. Aulicino FA, et al.
Ann Ist Super Sanita 1979;15(4):709–18

Membrane filter method for enumerating Escherichia coli. Dufour AP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 May; 41(5):1152–8

Capture of latex beads, bacteria, endotoxin, and viruses by charge-modified filters. Hou K, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1980 Nov;40(5):892–6

Atypical Escherichia coli in streams. Rychert RC, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1981 May;41(5):1276–8

Detection of Escherichia coli in foods: indole staining methods for cellulosic and polysulfone membrane filters. Sharpe AN, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Jun; 41(6):1310–5

Estimation of Escherichia coli in raw ground beef. Stiles ME, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Aug;40(2):346–51

Microbiological quality of frozen shrimp and lobster tail in the retail market. Swartzentruber A, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1980 Oct;40(4):765–9

The isolation of antibiotic resistant coliforms from meat and sewage. Bensink JC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1981 Jan;57(1):12–3, 15–6, 19

Effect of ingested Lactobacilli on Salmonella infantis and Escherichia coli and on intestinal flora, pasted vents, and chick growth. Adler HE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1980 Oct–Dec; 24(4):868–78

Urinary tract infection due to laboratory-acquired Escherichia coli: relation to virulence. Parry SH, et al.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1981 Mar 21;282(6268):949–50

The Anderson--Baird-Parker direct plating method versus the most probable number procedure for enumerating Escherichia coli in meats. Rayman MK, et al.
Can J Microbiol 1981 Jan;27(1):147–9

An easy method for the selection of restriction- and modification-deficient mutants of Escherichia coli K-12. Piechaczyk M, et al. **Gene** 1980 Oct;11(1–2):173–5

Enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli from acute diarrhoeal disease in infants and children. Panhotra BR, et al.
Indian J Med Res 1980 Sep;72:347–51

Serotypes of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli isolated in the United States. DeBoy JM 2d, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Aug;29(2):361–8

The recovery of sublethally injured Escherichia coli from frozen meat. Mackey BM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1980 Apr; 48(2):315–24

Comparison of modified A-1 method with standard EC test for recovery of fecal coliform bacteria for shellfish. Hunt DA, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1981 May;64(3):607–10

Quantitative method for enumeration of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Calderon RL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Jan;13(1):130–4

Membrane filter contact technique for bacteriological sampling of moist surfaces. Craythorn JM, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1980 Aug;12(2):250–5

Single tube confirmatory tests for Escherichia coli.
J Hyg (Lond) 1980 Aug;85(1):51–7

The occurrence and significance to animal health of Leptospira, Mycobacterium, Escherichia coli, Brucella abortus and Bacillus anthracis in sewage and sewage sludges. Jones PW, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1981 Feb; 86(1):129–37

Enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli (ETEC) isolated in the Tel-Aviv (Israel) area. Goldhar J, et al.
Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 1980;169(1):53–61

Mucoid Escherichia coli in cystic fibrosis. Macone AB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jun 11;304(24):1445–9

Detection of Vero cytotoxic strains of Escherichia coli isolated from diseased animals. Kashiwazaki M, et al.
Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo) 1980 Fall;20(3):116–7

Studies of bacterial populations in the kitchens of the University of Papua New Guinea. Price TV.
Papua New Guinea Med J 1979 Dec;22(4):59–64

Prevalence of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli in patients with diarrhoea in Bangkok. Khusmith S, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1980 Dec; 11(4):572–81

Cryptosporidia associated with rotavirus and an Escherichia coli in an outbreak of calf scour. Snodgrass DR, et al.
Vet Rec 1980 May 31;106(22):458–60 (7 ref.)

Direct MPN for faecal coliform. el-Abagy MM, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 1980;135(5):396–401

Bacteriological quality of Nile water before and after impoundment (1963--1973): a review. Saleh FA.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss] 1980;135(2):123–9

[E. coli strain K88+ isolated from pigs] Boiadzhiev S, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980;17(2):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Characteristics of the E. coli strains isolated from calves] Petkov M. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980;17(6–7):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Methods of detection of coliflora in foods--a preliminary report on the detection and type variations of coliflora in ice sticks (author's transl)] Zhou GL.
Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1979;13(3):167–70 **(Chi)**

[Application of colorimetry to the surveillance of the coastal waters of Tunisia] Chadli A, et al.
Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis 1980 Dec;57(4):301–10 **(Fre)**

[Efficient rapid isolation of E. coli faecalis from water by determining the decarboxylate gamma-aminobutyric acid by thin-layer chromatography] Vogler G.
Z Gesamte Hyg 1980 Mar 3;26(3):204–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Roentgenologic contribution to emphysematous cystitis] Lange H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Feb 15;36(4):126–8 **(Ger)**

[Microbiological aspects of human pyelonephritis] Naumann G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 Jul 15;35(14):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic pyelonephritis from a clinical viewpoint] Precht K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 Jul 15;35(14):27–30 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Escherichia coli O151:K-:h10 ('krim') as etiologic agent of diarrhoea (author's transl)] Steinrück H, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol [A] 1980;248(3):335–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli strains and rotaviruses in fecal samples from calves with diarrhea] Baljer G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1980; 27(8):608–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serological typing and antibiotic resistance in urinary 'E. coli' (author's transl)] Avio CM, et al.
Quad Sclavo Diagn 1979 Jun;15 Suppl 1:793–802 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Uropathogenic Escherichia coli serotypes in the material from the Gdansk hospital outpatient clinics during the years 1973–1976] Galiński J, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1980; 34(2):155–61 **(Pol)**

[Fecal streptococci as indicators of fecal water contamination. I. Occurrence of fecal Streptococci in urban sewers in comparison with Escherichia coli] Ziemińska S, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1980; 31(2):199–207 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Fecal streptococci as indicators of fecal water contamination. III. Occurrence of fecal streptococci, coli group bacteria and fecal coliforms in water] Ziemińska S, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1980;31(5):519–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Water study for the presence of Escherichia coli group bacteria according to All-Union State Standard 18963–73] Teterin SI. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Jul;(7):69–70 **(Rus)**

[Nutrient medium for isolation and cultivation of pneumococci and hemophilic rods] Vishniakova LA, et al.
Lab Delo 1981;(1):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Value of antibiotics in treated acute cholecystitis in elderly patients] Sovtsov SA. **Vestn Khir** 1980 May;124(5):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Viability of enterococci and Escherichia coli group bacteria on vegetables and fruit] Lialina LV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1981 May;(5):113 **(Rus)**

[Prevalence of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli serotypes in feces of children of an urban population of Santiago] Figueroa Gronemeyer TM. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1980 May–Jun;51(3):225–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Comparison of the mechanism of action of cyclic 11,12-erythromycin A carbonate and erythromycin A. Klita S, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1980;27(3–4):213–20

Efficiency of phage protein synthesis in lambda-infected E. coli minicells. Lipińska B, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1980; 27(3–4):273–80

Binding of antibiotics to the bacterial ribosome studied by aqueous two-phase partitioning. Le Goffic F, et al.
Anal Biochem 1980 Sep 15;107(2):417–23

Pore formation by the matrix protein (porin) of Escherichia coli in planar bilayer membranes. Benz R, et al.
Ann NY Acad Sci 1980;358:13–24

Energetics and mechanisms of lactose translocation in isolated membrane vesicles of Escherichia coli. Kaczorowski GJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;358:307–21

Lactose carrier protein of Escherichia coli: studies on purification, biosynthesis, and mechanism. Overath P, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;358:292–306

Transmembrane transport of cobalamin in prokaryotic and eukaryotic cells. Sennett C, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1981; 50:1053–86 (158 ref.)

Interaction between aminoglycoside uptake and ribosomal resistance mutations. Ahmad MH, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1980 Nov;18(5):798–806

Moxalactam (6059-S), a new 1-oxa-beta-lactam: binding affinity for penicillin-binding proteins of Escherichia coli K-12. Komatsu Y, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Mar;17(3):316–21

Inhibition of peptidoglycan synthesis in ether-permeabilized Escherichia coli cells by structural analogs of D-alanyl-D-alanine. Pelzer H, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1980 Dec;18(6):887–92

Simple filter paper procedure for estimation of glucose uptake via group translocation by whole-cell suspensions of bacteria. Germaine GR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Mar;41(3):837–9

Variability in gas production by Escherichia coli in enrichment media and its relationship to pH. Meadows PS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Aug;40(2):309–12

Regulation of synthesis of Escherichia coli ribosomal proteins L1 and L11. Brot N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Jan;206(1):51–3

IF-3 crosslinking to Escherichia coli ribosomal 30 S subunits by three different light-dependent procedures: identification of 30 S proteins crosslinked to IF-3--utilization of a new two-stage crosslinking reagent, p-nitrobenzylmaleimide. Cooperman BS, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1981 May;208(2):554–62

Enhancement of alpha-methylglucoside efflux by respiration in respiratory mutants of Escherichia coli K-12. Hernandez-Asensio M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Apr 1;200(2):309–18

Increase of degree of spermidine stimulation of polypeptide synthesis in the presence of phosphate. Igarashi K, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1981 Mar;207(1):128–34

Control of protein synthesis in Escherichia coli: lack of correlation with changes in intracellular pools of ATP, GTP, and ppGpp. Jacobson LA, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1980 Sep;203(2):691–6

Utilization of D-phenylglycyl-glycine in Escherichia coli. Pfeifer D, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1980 Oct;127(3):203–7

Iron uptake in pseudorevertants of Escherichia coli K-12 mutants with multiple defects in the enterochelin system. Pickett CL, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1981 Feb;128(4):360–4

The role of proline in osmoregulation in Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli. Csonka LN.
Basic Life Sci 1981;18:533–42

A difference in the affinity labeling of Ca2+, Mg2+-activated ATPases of normal and unc A strains of Escherichia coli by the 2',3'-dialdehyde derivative of adenosine 5'-diphosphate. Bragg PD, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1980 Aug 14;95(3):952–7

Regulation of the escherichia coli tryptophan operon by readthrough of UGA termination codons.
Engelberg-Kulka H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1981 Feb 27;98(4):1008–15

Isolation of 5-(beta-hydroxyethl)-4-methylthiazole-2-carboxylic acid, a metabolite related to thiamine biosynthesis in Escherichia coli. Estramareix B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Aug 14;95(3):1017-22

Inhibition of Escherichia coli protein synthesis by a limited tryptic digest of ricin, the toxin of Ricinus communis L. seeds. Haas-Kohn LJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Dec 16;97(3):962-7

Identification of an intermediate in the de novo formation of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide in Escherichia coli. Heard JT Jr, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Aug 29;95(4):1517-21

Regulation of the basal and cyclic AMP-stimulated rates of glycogen synthesis in Escherichia coli by an intermediate of purine biosynthesis. Leckie MP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Apr 30;99(4):1433-42

The relA gene is not required for glycogen accumulation during NH4+ starvation of Escherichia coli. Leckie MP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Aug 14; 95(3):924-31

Purification of B. subtilis DNA-binding protein related to E. coli HU. Nakayama T. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Nov 17;97(1):318-24

Isopycnic analysis of intact cells - IV: Comparison of anaerobic shift-down with autonomous phage shut-down in Escherichia coli. Stahl TL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jun 16;100(3):1209-13

Interaction of CDP-diglyceride spin-label with Escherichia coli B membrane fractions and its relationship with phospholipid synthesis. Takeuchi Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Apr 30;99(4):1251-6

The origin of the carbon chain in the thiazole moiety of thiamine in Escherichia coli: incorporation of deuterated 1-deoxy-D-threo-2-pentulose. Thérisod M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jan 30;98(2):374-9

Effect of removal of 160 nucleotides from the 3' end of Escherichia coli 16s rRNA on the reconstitution and activity of 30S ribosomes. Zagórska L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Aug 14;95(3):1152-9

Intermediates in the assembly of ribosomes by a mutant of Escherichia coli. Butler PD, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jul 15; 190(1):157-70

The nature of the link between potassium transport and phosphate transport in Escherichia coli. Russell LM, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jun 15;188(3):715-23

The number and nature of the peptide-transport systems of Escherichia coli: characterization of specific transport mutants. Alves RA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Dec; 8(6):704-5

The role of the periplasmic maltose-binding protein and the outer-membrane phage lambda receptor in maltodextrin transport of Escherichia coli. Ferenci T, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Dec;8(6):680-1

The inter-relationship between proton-coupled and binding-protein-dependent transport systems in bacteria. Henderson PJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Dec;8(6):678-9

Adenylate cyclase activity and glucose transport in Escherichia coli. Kornberg HL, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1981 Feb;9(1):2-3

Substrate inhibition of lactose/proton symport in Escherichia coli. Page MG. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Dec;8(6):704

The nature of the uptake systems for nucleic acid bases in Escherichia coli. Page MG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Dec;8(6):703

Processing of exported proteins in Escherichia coli. Randall LL, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Aug;8(4):413-5

Production of flagellin in Escherichia coli treated with aminoglycoside antibiotics. Reeves MA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1981 Feb;9(1):152-3

RNA polymerase-binding sites on the bacterial plasmid pMB9. Skern TR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Dec; 8(6):738-9

A possible role for the active-site thiol in lactose transport in Escherichia coli. West IC. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Dec; 8(6):706-7

Nonenzymic translocation and spontaneous release of noncognate peptidyl transfer ribonucleic acid from Escherichia coli ribosomes. Cabañas MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Nov 11;19(23):5411-6

Chemotaxis in Escherichia coli: associations of protein components. Chelsky D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Sep 30; 19(20):4633-9

Mechanism of the melibiose porter in membrane vesicles of Escherichia coli. Cohn DE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Sep 2;19(18):4237-43

Effect of the proton electrochemical gradient on maleimide inactivation of active transport in Escherichia coli membrane vesicles. Cohn DE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 May 26;20(11):3308-13

Recognition by initiator transfer ribonucleic acid of a uridine 5' adjacent to the AUG codon: different conformational states of formylatable methionine-accepting transfer ribonucleic acid at the ribosomal peptidyl site. Eckhardt H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Apr 14;20(8):2075-80

Interaction of catabolite activator protein of Escherichia coli with single-stranded deoxyribonucleic acid. Garner MM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jan 20;20(2):306-12

Affinity labeling of Escherichia coli ribosomes with a covalently binding derivative of the antibiotic pleuromutilin. Högenauer G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Feb 3;20(3):546-52

Characterization of a kirromycin-resistant elongation factor Tu from Escherichia coli. Ivell R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 3;20(5):1355-61

Effects of (hydroxymethyl)trimethylpsoralen on structure and function of bacteriophage MS2 ribonucleic acid. Karathanasis SK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jun 9; 20(12):3579-85

Abortive initiation and long ribonucleic acid synthesis. Munson LM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Apr 14;20(8):2081-5

Distances between 3' ends of ribosomal ribonucleic acids reassembled into Escherichia coli ribosomes. Odom OW Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Dec 23;19(26):5947-54

Correct codon--anticodon base pairing at the 5'-anticodon position blocks covalent cross-linking between transfer ribonucleic acid and 16S RNA at the ribosomal P site. Ofengand J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Feb 3;20(3):552-9

Proton correlation nuclear magnetic resonance study of metabolic regulations and pyruvate transport in anaerobic Escherichia coli cells. Ogino T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Aug 5;19(16):3684-91

Magnesium-dependent interaction of 30S ribosomal subunits with antibodies to N6, N6-dimethyladenosine. Politz SM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Aug 5;19(16):3786-91

Ribonucleic acid-protein cross-linking in Escherichia coli ribosomes: (4-azidophenyl)glyoxal, a novel heterobifunctional reagent. Politz SM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jan 20;20(2):372-8

Active transport in membrane vesicles from Escherichia coli: the electrochemical proton gradient alters the distribution of the lac carrier between two different kinetic states. Robertson DE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Dec 9; 19(25):5692-702

Methylation of chemotaxis-specific proteins in Escherichia coli cells permeable to S-adenosylmethionine. Rollins CM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Sep 30;19(20):4627-32

Functional role of acidic ribosomal proteins. Interchangeability of proteins from bacterial and eukaryotic cells. Sánchez-Madrid F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 May 26; 20(11):3263-6

Circular dichroism study of Escherichia coli initiation factor 3 binding to nucleic acids. Schleich T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Sep 16;19(19):4486-92

Characterization of octapeptin-membrane interactions using spin-labeled octapeptin. Swanson PE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jul 8;19(14):3307-14

An equilibrium study of the cooperative binding of adenosine cyclic 3',5'-monophosphate and guanosine cyclic 3',5'-monophosphate to the adenosine cyclic 3',5'-monophosphate receptor protein from Escherichia coli. Takahashi M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Oct 28; 19(22):5124-30

Production of biologically active N alpha-desacetylthymosin alpha 1 in Escherichia coli through expression of a chemically synthesized gene. Wetzel R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Dec 23;19(26):6096-104

Relation of aerobiosis and ionic strength to the uptake of dihydrostreptomycin in Escherichia coli. Campbell BD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 5;593(1):1-10

Protein synthesis defects in temperature-sensitive mutants of Escherichia coli with altered ribosomal proteins. Champney WS. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 17; 609(3):464-74

Incorporation of large quantities of phospholipid by net de novo synthesis in cytoplasmic membrane vesicles of Escherichia coli. Demant EJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 22;664(2):229-39

Hydrophobic interactions of Escherichia coli ribosomes. Fábry M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 29; 652(1):139-50

Iodination of Escherichia coli ribosomal protein L18 abolishes its 5 S RNA binding activity. Fanning TG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 26;652(2):256-60

Lactose transport in Escherichia coli cells. Dependence of kinetic parameters on the transmembrane electrical potential difference. Ghazi A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jun 22;644(2):305-15

Incorporation and metabolism of 2-acyl lysophospholipids by Escherichia coli. Homma H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 26;663(1):1-13

Role of ribosome recycling in uptake of dihydrostreptomycin by sensitive and resistant Escherichia coli. Hurwitz C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 29;652(1):168-76

Acyl phosphatidylglycerol of Escherichia coli. Kobayashi T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 5;620(3):356-63

Influence of lipids with branched-chain fatty acids on the physical, morphological and functional properties of Escherichia coli cytoplasmic membrane. Legendre S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 18;602(3):491-505

Regulation of small RNAs in Escherichia coli. Alteration in the intracellular concentrations of small RNAs during amino acid and energy starvation. Pao CC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Mar 26;653(1):1-8

Apparent pyridoxine transport mutants of Escherichia coli with pyridoxal kinase deficiency. Yamada RH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 4;600(2):581-4

Identification by photoaffinity labelling of 16S RNA as a component of IF2-binding site of E. coli MRE 600 ribosome. Girshovich AS, et al. **Biochimie** 1980; 62(7):509-12

Protection against non-enzymatic deacylation of Met-tRNA Met m by the ribosome : an approach to the measurement of aminoacyl-tRNA : ribosome affinity constants. Leon M, et al. **Biochimie** 1980;62(7):423-6

A biophysical study of protein-lipid interactions in membranes of Escherichia coli. Fluoromyristic acid as a probe. Gent MP, et al. **Biophys J** 1981 Feb;33(2):211-23

Kinetic studies of the rates and mechanism of assembly of the protein synthesis initiation complex. Goss DJ, et al. **Biophys J** 1980;32(1):283-93

Deoxythymidine sugars are not direct precursors of DNA-thymine. Loehr J, et al. **Biophys J** 1979 Oct; 28(1):65-79

The synthesis of insulin in bacteria: a model for the production of medically useful proteins in prokaryotic cells. Villa-Komaroff L, et al. **Birth Defects** 1980;16(1):53-68

Identification and quantitation of elongation factor EF-P in Escherichia coli cell-free extracts. An G, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Nov;58(11):1312-4

Localization of the dicarboxylate binding protein in the cell envelope of Escherichia coli K12. Bewick MA, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Oct;58(10):885-97

The chemical modification of Escherichia coli ribosomes with methyl p-nitrobenzenesulfonate. Evidence for the involvement of a histidine residue in the functioning of the ribosomal peptidyl transferase. Glick BR. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Dec;58(12):1345-7

The uptake and acylation of exogenous lysophosphatidylethanolamine by Escherichia coli cells. Hellion P, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Dec;58(12):1381-6

Effect of glutathione deficiency on the pool of CoA-glutathione mixed disulfide in Escherichia coli. Loewen PC. **Can J Biochem** 1981 May;59(5):379-82

Metabolism of NG-monomethyl-L-arginine: formation of NG-methylagmatine by Escherichia coli preparations. Paik WK, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1981 Feb;59(2):131-6

The formation of phosphatidylethanolamine from diglyceride by extracts of Escherichia coli. Proulx P, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Aug;58(8):655-9

Characterization of an Escherichia coli mutant which utilizes glycerol in the absence of cyclic adenosine monophosphate. Fraser AD, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Mar;26(3):393-6

Mannose utilization in Escherichia coli requires cyclic AMP but not an exogenous inducer. Fraser AD, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Dec;26(12):1508-11

Inhibition of in vitro peptidoglycan biosynthesis in Escherichia coli by guanosine 5'-diphosphate 3'-diphosphate. Ishiguro EE, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Dec;26(12):1514-8

A unique environmental occurrence of hydrogen sulfide positive Escherichia coli. Roberts NC, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Feb;26(2):232-4

Determination of the total rates of synthesis and degradation of RNA in a bacterial culture. Yamazaki H, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 Feb;27(2):168-74

'Non-specific' binding of lac repressor of E. coli to a carcinogen-modified DNA. Spodheim-Maurizot M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1980 Nov;11(1):21-7

Homologous pairing and topological linkage of DNA molecules by combined action of E. coli RecA protein and topoisomerase I. Cunningham RP, et al. **Cell** 1981 Apr; 24(1):213-23

Protein degradation in E. coli: the Ion mutation and bacteriophage lambda N and cII protein stability. Gottesman S, et al. **Cell** 1981 Apr;24(1):225-33

Protein localization in E. coli: is there a common step in the secretion of periplasmic and outer-membrane proteins? Ito K, et al. **Cell** 1981 Jun;24(3):707-17

E. coli ribosomal protein L4 is a feedback regulatory protein. Yates JL, et al. **Cell** 1980 Sep;21(2):517-22

Feedback regulation of ribosomal protein synthesis in E. coli: localization of the mRNA target sites for repressor action of ribosomal protein L1. Yates JL, et al. **Cell** 1981 Apr; 24(1):243-9

Regulation of the synthesis of E. coli elongation factor Tu. Young FS, et al. **Cell** 1981 Jun;24(3):695-706

Protein L4 of the E. coli ribosome regulates an eleven gene r protein operon. Zengel JM, et al. **Cell** 1980 Sep; 21(2):523-35

An E coli microsuspension assay for the detection of DNA damage induced by direct-acting agents and promutagens. McCarroll NE, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1981;3(4):429-44

The binding of dansylated initiation factor 3 to the 30-S subunit of Escherichia coli: a fluorimetric and biochemical study. Box R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 May;116(1):93-9

Effects of antibiotics, N-acetylaminoacyl-tRNA and other agents on the elongation-factor-Tu dependent and ribosome-dependent GTP hydrolysis promoted by 2'(3')-O-L-phenylalanyladenosine. Campuzano S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Jun;117(1):27-31

Properties of ribosomes and ribosomal RNAs synthesized by Escherichia coli grown in the presence of ethionine. Normal maturation of ribosomal RNA in the absence of methylation. Chelbi-Alix MK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Apr;115(3):627-34

Precursor proteins are intermediates in vivo in the synthesis of two major outer membrane proteins, the OmpA and OmpF proteins, of Escherichia coli K12. Crowlesmith I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Jan;113(2):375-80

Appearance of elongation factor Tu in the outer membrane of sucrose-dependent spectinomycin-resistant mutants of Escherichia coli. Dombou M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Jan;113(2):397-403

Succinic semialdehyde dehydrogenases of Escherichia coli: their role in the degradation of p-hydroxyphenylacetate

and gamma-aminobutyrate. Donnelly MI, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Jan;113(3):555–61

A mutant elongation factor Tu which does not immobilize the ribosome upon binding of kirromycin. Duisterwinkel FJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Jun;117(1):7–12

Energy is required for maturation of exported proteins in Escherichia coli. Enequist HG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 May 15;116(2):227–33

The recognition of maltodextrins by Escherichia coli. Ferenci T. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Jul;108(2):631–6

Phosphate-containing proteins of Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli. Analysis by a new two-dimensional gel system. Ferro-Luzzi Ames G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Apr;115(3):525–31

On the role of ribosylthymine in prokaryotic tRNA function. Kersten H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Feb;114(2):451–6

Opening of potassium channels in Escherichia coli membranes by thiol reagents and recovery of potassium tightness. Meury J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Dec; 113(1):33–8

The mechanism of uncoupling by picrate in Escherichia coli K-12 membrane systems. Michels M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Jun 1;116(3):513–9

A small-angle X-ray scattering study of the complex formation between elongation factor Tu . GTP and valyl-tRNA Val I from Escherichia coli. Osterberg R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Jun;117(1):155–9

DNA polymerase I and recBC enzyme support the covalent closing of hydrogen-bonded lambda DNA circles in extracts of Escherichia coli cells. Pyhtilä MJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Nov;112(1):125–30

Transfer RNA precursors are accumulated in Escherichia coli in the absence of RNase E. Ray BK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Mar;114(3):517–24

Tetranucleotides as effectors for the binding of initiator tRNA to Escherichia coli ribosomes. Schmitt M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Aug;109(1):291–9

Isolation of a second rifamycin-binding from Escherichia coli by affinity chromatography. Seydel F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Jun;117(1):87–91

Mechanism of action of a 16-membered macrolide. Binding of rosaramicin to the Escherichia coli ribosome and its subunits. Siegrist S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Apr; 115(2):323–7

ADP-ribosylation of proteins in non-infected Escherichia coli cells. Skórko R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 May 15; 116(2):317–22

Expression of bacteriophage M13 DNA in vivo. Isolation, identification and characterization of phage-specific mRNA species. Smits MA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Nov; 112(2):309–21

Functional studies on ribosomes lacking protein L1 from mutant Escherichia coli. Subramanian AR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Nov;112(2):425–30

Generation of an electrochemical proton gradient by lactate efflux in membrane vesicles of Escherichia coli. Ten Brink B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Oct;111(1):59–66

Mammalian mitochondrial ribosomes. Studies on the exchangeability of polypeptide chain elongation factors from bacterial and mitochondrial systems. Ulbrich B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Jul;108(2):337–43

Molecular properties of two mutant species of the elongation factor Tu. Van der Meide PH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Jun;117(1):1–6

Functional recognition of phage RNA by 30-S ribosomal subunits in the absence of initiator tRNA. Van Duin J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Sep;110(2):593–7

Effect of threonylcarbamoyl modification (t6A) in yeast tRNA Arg III on codon-anticodon and anticodon-anticodon interactions. A thermodynamic and kinetic evaluation. Weissenbach J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 May;116(1):207–13

Conversion of free lipoprotein to the murein-bound form. Wensink J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Jun;117(1):207–12

Factors modulating transcription and translation in vitro of ribosomal protein S20 and isoleucyl-tRNA synthetase from Escherichia coli. Wirth R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Feb; 114(2):429–37

Composition and properties of trypsin-cleaved elongation factor Tu. Wittinghofer A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Jul; 108(2):423–31

Active transport of [32P]thiamine diphosphate in Escherichia coli. Nishimune T, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Aug 15; 36(8):916–8

Biochemical characterization of ribosomes of kasugamycin-dependent mutants of Escherichia coli. Dabbs ER, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Aug 11;117(1):164–6

Ribosomal synthesis of polyleucine on polyuridylic acid as a template: contribution of the elongation factors. Gavrilova LP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Oct 20;120(1):135–40

Photoincorporation of tetracycline into Escherichia coli ribosomes. Goldman RA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Aug 25; 118(1):113–8

Regulation of the terminal steps in peptidoglycan biosynthesis in ether-treated cells of Escherichia coli. Ishiguro EE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Nov 3;120(2):175–8

Chemical evidence for the involvement of histidyl residues in the functioning of Escherichia coli elongation factor Tu. Jonák J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Aug 11;117(1):167–71

Electrochemical H+ gradient but not phosphate potential is required for Escherichia coli infection by phage T4. Kalasauskaitė E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Aug 11;117(1):232–6

Quantitative study of the interaction of aminoacyl-tRNA with the a site of Escherichia coli ribosomes: equilibrium and kinetic parameters of binding in the absence of EF-Tu factor and GTP. Kemkhadze KS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Mar 9;125(1):10–4

Mechanism of codon-anticodon interaction in ribosomes: comparative study of interaction of Phe-tRNAPhe and N-acetyl-Phe-tRNAPhe with the donor site of Escherichia coli ribosomes. Kirillov SV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Mar 9;125(1):15–9

Kinetics of lactose transport into Escherichia coli in the presence and absence of a protonmotive force. Page MG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Nov 3;120(2):187–91

Limitations to the use of radioactively labelled substrates for studying peptide transport in microorganisms. Payne JW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Sep 22;119(1):73–6

Respiratory control in Escherichia coli. Tsuchiya T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Oct 20;120(1):128–30

Control of lactose transport in Escherichia coli. Wilson DM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Aug 25;117 Suppl:K37–44

Uptake and extrusion of k+ regulated by extracellular pH in Escherichia coli. Yamasaki K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Oct 20;120(1):125–7

Effect of chlorpromazine on intestinal secretion mediated by Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin and 8-Br-cyclic GMP in infant mice. Robins-Browne RM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Feb;80(2):321–6

Phospholipid metabolism in E. coli during growth in high glucose medium. Ambudkar SV, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1980 Oct;17(5):361–5

Haemolysin and necrotoxin production of Escherichia coli with special reference to serotypes causing urinary tract infections. Prabhu A, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1981 Jan;24(1):33–8

Some characteristics of the outer membrane material released by growing enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Gankema H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Aug;29(2):704–13

Binding specificity of piliated strains of Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium to epithelial cells, saccharomyces cerevisiae cells, and erythrocytes. Korhonen TK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 May;32(2):796–804

Production of heat-labile or heat-stable enterotoxins by strains of Escherichia coli belonging to serogroups O44, O114, and O128. Scotland SM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jan;31(1):500–3

Identification of a carbohydrate receptor recognized by uropathogenic Escherichia coli. Källenius G, et al. **Infection** 1980;8 Suppl 3:288–93

The effects of polyamines on the cyclic AMP efflux and metabolism in E. coli B cells. Illiano G, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1981;13(6):701–5

Maintenance of intracellular level of polysomes during streptomycin-induced mistranslation in Escherichia coli. Marchal J, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1981;13(6):753–6

On the binding of concanavalin A to bacterial and mammalian ribosomes. Michel S, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980; 12(3):485–8

Interaction of concanavalin A with individual proteins from bacterial and mammalian ribosomes. Michel S, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1981;13(2):141–5

Properties and regulation of pyrimidine catabolism in Escherichia coli. Simaga S, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1981; 13(5):615–9

Effect of bacterial metabolic state on vesical mucosal adherence. Shrom SH, et al. **Invest Urol** 1980 Jul;18(1):77–9

Formation and excretion of acetylmaltose after accumulation of maltose in Escherichia coli. Boos W, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 May;146(2):725–32

Evidence for involvement of penicillin-binding protein 3 in murein synthesis during septation but not during cell elongation. Botta GA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jan; 145(1):333–40

Cleavage of colicin Ia by the Escherichia coli K-12 outer membrane is not mediated by the colicin Ia receptor. Bowles LK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jan;145(1):668–71

Intermediate location in the assembly of the matrix protein or porin into the outer membrane of Escherichia coli. Boyd A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Sep;143(3):1538–41

Deoxyribonucleic acid replication in permeable and fully viable Escherichia coli cells. Boye E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Mar;145(3):1413–6

Reconstitution of maltose transport in malB mutants of Escherichia coli through calcium-induced disruptions of the outer membrane. Brass JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Apr; 146(1):10–7

Lipid synthesis during the Escherichia coli cell cycle. Carty CE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jan;145(1):472–8

Threonine as a carbon source for Escherichia coli. Chan TT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Mar;145(3):1150–3

Growth rate-dependent control of chromosome replication initiation in Escherichia coli. Churchward G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Mar;145(3):1232–8

Microcalorimetric study of Escherichia coli aerobic growth: theoretical aspects of growth on succinic acid. Dermoun Z, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Aug;143(2):742–6

Absence in Bacillus subtilis and Staphylococcus aureus of the sequence-specific deoxyribonucleic acid methylation that is conferred in Escherichia coli K-12 by the dam and dcm enzymes. Dreiseikelmann B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jul;147(1):259–61

Failure of Escherichia coli to alter its fatty acid composition in response to cholesterol-induced changes in membrane fluidity. Eaton LC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jun;146(3):1151–3

Methyl-alpha-maltoside and 5-thiomaltose: analogs transported by the Escherichia coli maltose transport system. Ferenci T. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Oct;144(1):7–11

Adenylate energy charge in Escherichia coli CR341T28 and properties of heat-sensitive adenylate kinase. Glembotski CC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Mar;145(3):1374–85

Alteration of Escherichia coli murein during amino acid starvation. Goodell W, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Dec; 144(3):1009–16

Overproduction of outer membrane protein suppresses envA-induced hyperpermeability. Grundström T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Dec;144(3):884–90

Regulation of D-alanine carboxypeptidase and peptidoglycan cross-linkage in amino acid-deprived Escherichia coli. Harkness RE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Feb;145(2):845–9

Substrate specificity and transport properties of the glycerol facilitator of Escherichia coli. Heller KB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Oct;144(1):274–8

Regulation of ribosomal protein synthesis in an Escherichia coli mutant missing ribosomal protein L1. Jinks-Robertson S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Mar;145(3):1445–7

Influence of amino acid starvation on guanosine 5'-diphosphate 3'-diphosphate basal-level synthesis in Escherichia coli. Lagosky PA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Nov; 144(2):499–508

Incorporation of acyl moieties of phospholipids into murein lipoprotein in intact cells of Escherichia coli by phospholipid vesicle fusion. Lai JS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Oct;144(1):451–3

Reduction in three iron-regulated outer membrane proteins and protein a by the Escherichia coli K-12 perA mutation. Lundrigan M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 May;146(2):804–7

Use of Escherichia coli operon-fusion strains for the study of glycerol 3-phosphate transport activity. Miki K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Sep;143(3):1436–43

Synthesis of a precursor to the B subunit of heat-labile enterotoxin in Escherichia coli. Palva ET, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Apr;146(1):325–30

Role of peptide chain elongation factor G in guanosine 5'-diphosphate 3'-diphosphate synthesis. Pao CC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jan;145(1):429–33

Release of colicin E2 from Escherichia coli. Pugsley AP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jul;147(1):186–92

Effects of starvation for potassium and other inorganic ions on protein degradation and ribonucleic acid synthesis in Escherichia coli. St. John AC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Sep; 143(3):1223–33

Relative stability of membrane proteins in Escherichia coli. Schroer DW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 May;146(2):476–83

Synthesis and function of ribonucleic acid polymerase and ribosomes in Escherichia coli B/r after a nutritional shift-up. Shepherd N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Sep; 143(3):1332–44

Synthesis and secretion of hemolysin by Escherichia coli. Springer W, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Oct;144(1):53–9

Macromolecular syntheses in an Escherichia coli adk mutant. Suit JL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Oct;144(1):468–72

Streptomycin resistance (rpsL) produces an absolute requirement for polyamines for growth of an Escherichia coli strain unable to synthesize putrescine and spermidine [delta(speA-speB) delta specC]. Tabor H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Aug;147(2):702–4

recA gene product is responsible for inhibition of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis after ultraviolet irradiation. Trgovčević Z, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Sep;143(3):1506–8

Assimilatory sulfate reduction in Escherichia coli: identification of the alternate cofactor for adenosine 3'-phosphate 5'-phosphosulfate reductase as glutaredoxin. Tsang ML. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jun;146(3):1059–66

Pattern of meso-dl-2,6-diaminopimelic acid incorporation during the division cycle of Escherichia coli. Verwer RW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Oct;144(1):327–36

Ferric citrate transport in Escherichia coli requires outer membrane receptor protein fecA. Wagegg W, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jan;145(1):156–63

Synthesis and metabolism of uracil-containing deoxyribonucleic acid in Escherichia coli. Warner HR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Feb;145(2):687–95

tonB-independent ferrichrome-mediated iron transport in Escherichia coli spheroplasts. Weaver CA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Sep;143(3):1513–8

Characterization of two genetically separable inorganic phosphate transport systems in Escherichia coli. Willsky GR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Oct;144(1):356–65

Effect of arsenate on inorganic phosphate transport in Escherichia coli. Willsky GR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Oct; 144(1):366–74

Functions in outer and inner membranes of Escherichia coli for ferrichrome transport. Wookey PJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jun;146(3):1158–61

Process of attachment of phi X174 parental DNA to the host cell membrane. Azuma J, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Aug;88(2):525–32

The site of inhibition of bacterial cell wall peptidoglycan synthesis by azureomycin B, a new antibiotic. Spiri-Nakagawa P, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Aug; 88(2):565–70

Augmentation of glycogen synthesis under stringent control in Escherichia coli. Taguchi M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Aug;88(2):379–87

Augmentation of cyclopropane fatty acid synthesis under

stringent control in Escherichia coli. Taguchi M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Dec;88(6):1879–82

Purification and properties of penicillin-binding proteins 5 and 6 from Escherichia coli membranes. Amanuma H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 10;255(23):11173–80

Identification of a cytoplasmic membrane-associated component of the maltose transport system of Escherichia coli. Bavoil P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 25; 255(18):8366–9

Identification of proteins at the binding site for protein S1 in 70 S ribosomes and 30 S subunits by cross-linking with 2-iminothiolane. Boileau G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 10;256(15):8222–7

Chain-terminating mutants affecting a periplasmic binding protein involved in the active transport of arginine and ornithine in Escherichia coli. Celis RT. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 25;256(2):773–9

The effect of initiation factor IF-3 on Escherichia coli ribosomal subunit association kinetics. Chaires JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 10;256(13):6600–7

Kinetic studies on the interactions of Escherichia coli K12 elongation factor Tu with GDP and elongation factor Ts. Chau V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 10;256(11):5591–6

Amino acid sequence of the gene 0.3 protein of bacteriophage T7 and nucleotide sequence of its mRNA. Dunn JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 10;256(5):2579–85

Spectrophotometric and kinetic studies on the interaction of antibiotic X5108, the N-methylated derivative of kirromycin, with elongation factor Tu from Escherichia coli. Eccleston JF. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 10;256(7):3175–7

Recombinant human leukocyte interferon produced in bacteria has antiproliferative activity. Evinger M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 10;256(5):2113–4

Biosynthesis of a plasmid-encoded outer membrane surface exclusion protein involves processing from a precursor polypeptide. Ferrazza D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 10; 255(19):8955–8

The pyridine nucleotide cycle. Studies in Escherichia coli and the human cell line D98/AH2. Hillyard D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 25;256(16):8491–7

Characterization of new membrane lipoproteins and their precursors of Escherichia coli. Ichihara S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 25;256(6):3125–9

Methylation of newly synthesized ribosomal protein L11 in a DNA-directed in vitro system. Jerez C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 25;255(18):8706–10

Processing in vivo of precursor maltose-binding protein in Escherichia coli occurs post-translationally as well as co-translationally. Josefsson LG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 10;256(5):2504–7

Differential reactivity of the functional sulfhydryl groups of cysteine-32 and cysteine-35 present in the reduced form of thioredoxin from Escherichia coli. Kallis GB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 10;255(21):10261–5

A DNA-binding protein with specificity for pur genes in Escherichia coli. Koduri RK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 25;255(20):9594–8

Membrane phospholipid synthesis in Escherichia coli. Identification of the sn-glycerol-3-phosphate acyltransferase polypeptide as the plsB gene product. Larson TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 10;255(19):9421–6

The amino acid sequence of elongation factor Tu of Escherichia coli. The complete sequence. Laursen RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 10;256(15):8102–9

Isolation and characterization of the C and D proteins coded by gene IX and gene VI in the filamentous bacteriophage fl and fd. Lin TC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 10; 255(21):10331–7

The amino acid sequence of elongation factor Tu of Escherichia coli. The large cyanogen bromide peptides. L'Italien JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 10; 256(15):8092–101

Characterization of the DNA-dependent GTPase activity of T4 gene 41 protein, an essential component of the T4 bacteriophage DNA replication apparatus. Liu CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 25;256(6):2813–20

Characterization of RNA primer synthesis in the T4 bacteriophage in vitro DNA replication system. Liu CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 25;256(6):2821–9

Use of a nonpenetrating substrate analogue to study the molecular mechanism of the outer membrane dicarboxylate transport system in Escherichia coli K12. Lo TC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 10;256(11):5511–7

Codon reading and translational error. Reading of the glutamine and lysine codons during protein synthesis in vitro. Lustig F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 25; 256(6):2635–43

Binding of the recA protein of Escherichia coli to single- and double-stranded DNA. McEntee K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 25;256(16):8835–44

Photochemical cross-linking of initiation factor-3 to Escherichia coli 30 S ribosomal subunits. MacKeen LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 10;255(21):10526–31

Accumulation of the prolipoprotein of the Escherichia coli outer membrane caused by benzyloxycarbonylalanine chloromethyl ketone. Maeda T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 25;256(10):4712–4

Transport of long and medium chain fatty acids by Escherichia coli K12. Maloy SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 25;256(8):3735–42

Purification of the gene 0.3 protein of bacteriophage T7, an inhibitor of the DNA restriction system of Escherichia coli. Mark KK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 10;256(5):2573–8

Soluble nascent peptidoglycan in growing Escherichia coli cells. Mett H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 25; 255(20):9884–90

Biosynthetic control of the natural abundance of carbon 13 at specific positions within fatty acids in Escherichia coli. Evidence regarding the coupling of fatty acid and phospholipid synthesis. Monson KD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 10;255(23):11435–41

Stereospecificity of the ferric enterobactin receptor of Escherichia coli K-12. Neilands JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 25;256(8):3831–2

Solubilization and reconstitution of the lactose transport system from Escherichia coli. Newman MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 25;255(22):10583–6

Equilibrium binding of inducer to lac repressor.operator DNA complex. O'Gorman RB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 10;255(21):10107–14

DNA binding characteristics of lactose repressor and the trypsin-resistant core repressor. O'Gorman RB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 10;255(21):10100–6

Structure-function relationship in Escherichia coli initiation factors. Identification of a lysine residue in the ribosomal binding site of initiation factor by site-specific chemical modification with pyridoxal phosphate. Ohsawa H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 25;256(10):4905–12

Biosynthesis of bacterial glycogen. Cloning of the glycogen biosynthetic enzyme structural genes of Escherichia coli. Okita TW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 10;256(13):6944–52

Repair of alkylated DNA in Escherichia coli. Methyl group transfer from O6-methylguanine to a protein cysteine residue. Olsson M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 25; 255(22):10569–71

Stringent control of RNA synthesis in the absence of guanosine 5'-diphosphate-3'-diphosphate. Pao CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 10;256(5):2252–7

Function of phospholipids in Escherichia coli. Influence of changes in polar head group composition on the lipid phase transition and characterization of a mutant containing only saturated phospholipid acyl chains. Pluschke G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 10;256(7):3207–12

Incorporation of photosensitive fatty acids into phospholipids of Escherichia coli and irradiation-dependent cross-linking of phospholipids to membrane proteins. Quay SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 10;256(9):4444–9

Molecular properties of acyl carrier protein derivatives. Rock CO_2 et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 25;256(6):2669–74

Interaction of 70 S ribosomes from Escherichia coli with spin-labeled N-Cbz-Phe-tRNAPhe. An electron paramagnetic resonance study. Rodriguez A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 10;255(17):8116–20

Further characterization of ribosome releasing factor and evidence that it prevents ribosomes from reading through a termination codon. Ryoji M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 10;256(11):5798–801

Functional inactivation of lac alpha-peptide mRNA by a factor that purifies that Escherichia coli RNase III. Shen V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 25;256(4):1896–902

Single turnover kinetic studies of guanosine triphosphate hydrolysis and peptide formation in the elongation factor Tu-dependent binding of aminoacyl-tRNA to Escherichia coli ribosomes. Thompson RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 10;255(23):11088–90

A GTPase reaction accompanying the rejection of Leu-tRNA2 by UUU-programmed ribosomes. Proofreading of the codon-anticodon interaction by ribosomes. Thompson RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 10;256(1):81–6

Permeability properties of chemically modified porin trimers from Escherichia coli B. Tokunaga H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 10;256(15):8024–9

Interaction of the recA protein of Escherichia coli with adenosine 5'-O-(3-thiotriphosphate). Weinstock GM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 25;256(16):8850–5

Hydrolysis of nucleoside triphosphates catalyzed by the recA protein of Escherichia coli. Hydrolysis of UTP. Weinstock GM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 25;256(16):8856–8

Hydrolysis of nucleoside triphosphates catalyzed by the recA protein of Escherichia coli. Characterization of ATP hydrolysis. Weinstock GM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 25;256(16):8829–34

Hydrolysis of nucleoside triphosphates catalyzed by the recA protein of Escherichia coli. Steady state kinetic analysis of ATP hydrolysis. Weinstock GM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 25;256(16):8845–9

A novel reaction catalyzed by unadenylylated glutamine synthetase from Escherichia coli. AMP-dependent synthesis of pyrophosphate and L-Glutamate from orthophosphate and L-glutamine. Whitley EJ Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 25;255(22):10663–70

A mechanism of protein localization: the signal hypothesis and bacteria. Emr SD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Sep; 86(3):701–11

Modified Elek test for detection of heat-labile enterotoxin of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Honda T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Jan;13(1):1–5

Spurious hydrogen sulfide production by Providencia and Escherichia coli species. Treleaven BE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Jun;11(6):750–2

Use of an improved E. coli method for the measurement of cobalamin in serum: comparison with the E. gracilis assay results. Sourial NA. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Apr; 34(4):351–6

Amino-sugar transport systems of Escherichia coli K12. Jones-Mortimer MC, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Apr; 117(2):369–76

Why a co-substrate is required for anaerobic growth of Escherichia coli on citrate. Lütgens M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Jul;119(1):63–70

Excretion of glutathione by methylglyoxal-resistant Escherichia coli. Murata K, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Oct;120(Pt 2):545–7

Effects of temperature and energy inhibitors on complex formation between Escherichia coli male cells and filamentous phage fd. Yamamoto M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Jul;119(1):87–93

Effect on solute size on diffusion rates through the transmembrane pores of the outer membrane of Escherichia coli. Nikaido H, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1981 Feb;77(2):121–35

Membrane transport of p-nitrophenyl-alpha-galactoside by the melibiose carrier of Escherichia coli. Ottina K, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1980 Sep 30;56(2):169–75

A novel link between the biosynthesis of aromatic amino acids and transfer RNA modification in Escherichia coli. Björk GR. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Jul 5;140(3):391–410

Bacteriophage lambda hin function. I. Pleiotropic alteration in host physiology. Court D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Apr 25;138(4):715–29

ATP-induced changes in the binding of RNA synthesis termination protein Rho to RNA. Galluppi GR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Apr 15;138(3):513–39

Evidence for random endonucleolytic cleavages between messages in decay of Escherichia coli trp mRNA. Lim LW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Aug 5;141(2):227–33

Cloning of the histidine transport genes from Salmonella typhimurium and characterization of an analogous transport system in Escherichia coli. Ardeshir F, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 1980;13(1):117–30

The role of the Escherichia coli lambda receptor in the transport of maltose and maltodextrins. Ferenci T, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 1980;13(1):101–16

Genetic studies on mechanisms of protein localization in Escherichia coli K-12. Hall MN, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 1980;13(2):147–63

Nonspecific and specific diffusion channels in the outer membrane of Escherichia coli. Nikaido H, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 1980;13(3):305–13

Reconstitution of binding protein dependent ribose transport in spheroplasts derived from a binding protein negative Escherichia coli K12 mutant and from Salmonella typhimurium. Robb FT, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 1980; 13(2):183–90

How bacterial ribosomes select translation initiation sites. Bahramian MB. **J Theor Biol** 1980 May 7;84(1):103–18

Defective lysis of streptomycin-resistant escherichia coli cells infected with bacteriophage f2. De Mars Cody J, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Feb;37(2):813–20

Inhibition of lactose transport in E. coli by N-ethylmaleimide-beta-galactoside, N-ethylsuccinimide-beta-galactoside and N-ethylmaleimide. Ahmed MS, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1980;3(4):329–40

H + -substrate cotransport by the melibiose membrane carrier in Escherichia coli. Tsuchiya T, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1980;3(1-2):131–46

The ral gene of phage lambda. III. Interference with E. coli ATP dependent functions. Debrouwere L, et al. **MGG** 1980;179(1):81–8

The influence of colicinogenic plasmids ColIb-P9, ColIa-CA53 and ColV-K30 on the repair, mutagenesis and induction of colicin E1 synthesis. Khmel IA, et al. **MGG** 1981;181(1):101–6

Control of ribosomal RNA synthesis in Escherichia coli. V. Stimulation of rrnC gene transcription in vitro by a protein factor. Muto A. **MGG** 1981;181(1):69–73

Functional homology between E. coli ribosomal protein L11 and B. megaterium protein BM-L11. Stark MJ, et al. **MGG** 1980;180(1):11–5

DNA synthesis in Escherichia coli during a nutritional shift-up. Zaritsky A, et al. **MGG** 1981;181(4):564–6

Differences in thermotropic phase transitions in activities between beta-galactoside transport and succinic acid oxidation by Escherichia coli cells. Hodate K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1981;25(4):411–6

Oxidative phosphorylation coupled with nitrate respiration. IV. Replacement of soluble fraction from Escherichia coli, Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Mycobacterium avium. Ota A. **Microbios** 1980;27(109 110):133–44

Polypeptide synthesis catalyzed by p-hydroxymercuribenzoate-modified ribosomes. Lopez-Rivas A, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1980 Jul 31;6(2):111–3

Chemistry and biology of E. coli ribosomal protein L12. Brot N, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1981 Apr 13;36(1):47–63 (117 ref.)

Kinetics of induction and decay of error-prone DNA repair activity in Escherichia coli after treatment with nalidixic acid. Sarkar SN, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Aug;72(1):57–62

Production of heat-stable enterotoxic component by Escherichia coli strains enteropathogenic for swine. Kashiwazaki M, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 1981 Spring;21(1):21–5

Nucleotide sequence of the gene ompA coding the outer membrane protein II of Escherichia coli K-12. Beck E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Jul 11;8(13):3011–27

On the promoter complex formation rate of E. coli RNA polymerases with T7 phage DNA. Belintsev BN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Mar 25;8(6):1391–404

Characterization of Mg2+-induced conformational change in the 50S ribosomal subunit by differential hydrogen exchange. Bonnet D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Jun 11;8(11):2489–98

Characterization of the Escherichia coli 23S Ribosomal RNA region associated with ribosomal protein L1. Evidence for homologies with the 5'-end region of the L11 operon. Branlant C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Dec 11; 8(23):5567–77

Regulation of aromatic amino acid transport by tRNA: role of 2-methylthio-N6-(delta2-isopentenyl)-adenosine. Buck M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Jan 24;9(2):401–14

Recognition of E coli tRNAArg by arginyl tRNA synthetase. Chakraburtty K. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Oct 10; 8(19):4459–72

Amplification of single-strand DNA binding protein in Escherichia coli. Chase JW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Jul 25;8(14):3215–27

The expression in E. coli of synthetic repeating polymeric genes coding for poly(L-aspartyl-L-phenylalanine). Doel MT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Oct 24;8(20):4575–92

The distal end of the ribosomal RNA operon rrnD of Escherichia coli contains a tRNA1thr gene, two 5s rRNA genes and a transcription terminator. Duester GL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Sep 11;8(17):3793–807

The A* protein of phi X174 is an inhibitor of DNA replication. Eisenberg S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Apr 24;9(8):1991–2001

Protein–chemical evidence for the signal sequence of the pro–ompA protein. Gamon K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Jul 11;8(13):3025–7

Fusion of the promoter region of rRNA operon rrnB to lac Z gene. Glaser G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Oct 10; 8(19):4327–35

Synthesis of human fibroblast interferon by E. coli. Goeddel DV, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Sep 25;8(18):4057–74

Two kinetically distinct tRNAile isoacceptors in Escherichia coli C6. Harris CL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 May 10;8(9):2023–37

Comparative study of the interaction of polyuridylic acid with 30S subunits and 70S ribosomes of Escherichia coli. Katunin VI, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Jan 25; 8(2):403–21

DNA sequence of the araC regulatory gene from Escherichia coli B/r. Miyada CG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Nov 25;8(22):5267–74

Preparation procedures of proteins and RNA influence the total reconstitution of 50S subunits from E. coli ribosomes. Nowotny V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Mar 11; 8(5):989–98

Comparison of substrate base sequences for RNA ligase reactions in the synthesis of a tetradecanucleotide corresponding to bases 21–34 of E. coli tRNAfMet 1. Ohtsuka E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Sep 11; 8(17):3909–16

Characterisation of a new, fully active fluorescent derivative of E. coli tRNA Phe. Plumbridge JA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Feb 25;8(4):827–43

Studies on the biological role of dna methylation; IV. Mode of methylation of DNA in E. coli cells. Razin A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Apr 25;8(8):1783–92

The ribosome binding sites recognized by E. coli ribosomes have regions with signal character in both the leader and protein coding segments. Scherer GF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Sep 11;8(17):3895–907

Cyclic AMP receptor proteins interacts with lactose operator DNA. Schmitz A. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Jan 24; 9(2):277–92

Carbon-13 NMR studies on [4-13C] uracil labelled E. coli transfer RNA1(Val1). Schweizer MP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 May 10;8(9):2075–83

Sequence of the distal tRNA1Asp gene and the transcription termination signal in the Escherichia coli ribosomal RNA operon rrnF(or G). Sekiya T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Sep 11;8(17):3809–27

Leu-enkephalin purification from E. coli cells carrying the plasmid with fused synthetic leu-enkephalin gene. Shemyakin MF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Dec 20; 8(24):6163–74

DNA sequence of the E. coli trpR gene and prediction of the amino acid sequence of Trp repressor. Singleton CK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Apr 11;8(7):1551–60

Ribosome binding by tRNAs with fluorescent labeled 3' termini. Wells BD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Jul 25; 8(14):3229–46

Association of a synthetic precistronic region with 70S ribosomes is enhanced by an intact initiation triplet and a sequence complementary to the 3'-terminus of 16S rRNA. Neilson T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1980; (7):313–23

Saturation transfer in living systems. Brown TR. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Jun 25;289(1037):441–4

Efficiency of Escherichia coli repair processes on uv-damaged transforming plasmid DNA. Roberts RJ, et al. **Plasmid** 1981 Mar;5(2):213–20

Movement and site selection for priming by the primosome in phage phi X174 DNA replication. Arai K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb;78(2):707–11

Attenuation and processing of RNA from the rplJL--rpoBC transcription unit of Escherichia coli. Barry G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jun;77(6):3331–5

DNA gyrase on the bacterial chromosome: possibility of two levels of action. Drlica K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov;77(11):6879–83

Initiation sites for discontinuous DNA synthesis of bacteriophage T7. Fujiyama A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb;78(2):903–7

Specific binding of a prokaryotic ribosomal protein to a eukaryotic ribosomal RNA: implications for evolution and autoregulation. Gourse RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May;78(5):2722–6

Prophage (phi 80) induction in Escherichia coli K-12 by specific deoxyoligonucleotides. Irbe RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jan;78(1):138–42

Selective inhibition of Escherichia coli protein synthesis and growth by nonionic oligonucleotides complementary to the 3' end of 16S rRNA. Jayaraman K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar;78(3):1537–41

Specific labeling of the lac carrier protein in membrane vesicles of Escherichia coli by a photoaffinity reagent. Kaczorowski GJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov; 77(11):6319–23

Release of 7-methylguanine residues from alkylated DNA by extracts of Micrococcus luteus and Escherichia coli. Laval J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb; 78(2):852–5

Cleavage of the Escherichia coli lexA protein by the recA protease. Little JW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jun;77(6):3225–9

DNA sequence of the transfer RNA region of bacteriophage T4: implications for transfer RNA synthesis. Mazzara GP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb;78(2):889–92

A mutation downstream from the signal peptidase cleavage site affects cleavage but not membrane insertion of phage coat protein. Russel M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar;78(3):1717–21

Bacteria mature preproinsulin to proinsulin. Talmadge K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul;77(7):3988–92

Identification of a second Escherichia coli groE gene whose product is necessary for bacteriophage morphogenesis. Tilly K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar; 78(3):1629–33

Cloning and expression of the Pst I restriction-modification system in Escherichia coli. Walder RY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar;78(3):1503–7

Colonic bacteria: a source of gamma-aminobutyric acid in blood. Schafer DF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Jul;167(3):301–3

Bacteriophage T4 morphogenesis as a model for assembly of subcellular structure. Wood WB. **Q Rev Biol** 1980 Dec; 55(4):353–67

DNA repair and replication in cells of Escherichia coli made permeable with hypotonic buffers. Boye E. **Radiat Res** 1980 Oct;84(1):35–45

Glycosphingolipids of human urinary tract epithelial cells as possible receptors for adhering Escherichia coli bacteria. Edén CS, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 24:144–7

The role of ribonucleic acids in the organization and functioning of ribosomes of E. coli. Bogdanov AA, et al. **Subcell Biochem** 1980;7:81–116 (198 ref.)

The synthesis of coliphage T1 DNA: degradation of the host chromosome. Christensen JR, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jan 30; 108(2):373–80

Colicinogenicity of Escherichia coli isolates from healthy and diarrhoeic goats. Obi SK. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1980 Aug; 247(3):333–8

[Studies on pathogenic Escherichia coli. (VII). Factors influencing the production and activity of capsular polysaccharide-synthesizing Escherichia coli exotoxins (author's transl)] Tseng CC. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1981 Mar;80(3):322–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli as an agent causing diarrhea in humans (author's transl)] Bielaszewská M. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1981 Jul;30(4):227–36 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Human insulin prepared with the aid of recombinant DNA] Krans HM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 May 23; 125(21):840–2 **(Dut)**

[Effect of the unsaturation of lipids fatty acids on the structure and function of the cytoplasmic membranes of E. coli] Shechter EJ, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 1980; 34(2):229–40 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Level of polysomes in cells of Escherichia coli treated with sublethal doses of aminoglycosides] Cortay JC, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Oct 6;291(5):473–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An electrochemical evidence that some hormones influence the transmembrane transport of lipoic acid by Escherichio coli K 12 (author's transl)] Junter GA, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1980 Sep;28(7):435–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[K antigen, colonization factor antigen, dulcitol fermentation, and hemolysin production in E. coli rough strains isolated from urine specimens (author's transl)] Nimmich W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1980 Jun;247(1):35–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanism of protein synthesis initiation by E. coli ribosomes (author's transl)] Taniguchi T. **Seikagaku** 1980; 52(2):84–97 (74 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The cell cycle-dependent protein synthesis in Escherichia coli (author's transl)] Ohki M, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1980;25(7):679–88 (45 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Biphasic energy-dependent potassium ion absorption by Escherichia coli cells] Durgar'ian SS, et al. **Biofizika** 1980 Jul-Aug;25(4):654–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nature of lactate secretion by E. coli cells] Martirosov SM, et al. **Biofizika** 1980 Sep-Oct;25(5):920–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of protein synthesis in the process of degradation of anomalous proteins in Escherichia coli cells] Belitskiĭ BR, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Sep;45(9):1704–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Energy supply for transport of plasmid R 100-1 during conjugation of Escherichia coli cells] Berzhinskene IaA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Jun;45(6):1103–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kinetics mechanism of L-aspartate synthesis from ammonium fumarate catalyzed by free and immobilized cells of E. coli] Zueva NN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Dec; 45(12):2206–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantity of exogenous linear DNA absorbed by E. coli cells treated with Ca2+ cations] Bukrinskiĭ MI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 May;91(5):594–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ribosomal synthesis of polyleucine on a polyuridylic acid matrix in a cell-free translation system] Rutkevich NM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980;254(3):766–8 **(Rus)**

[Effect of univalent cations on bacterial absorption of tetracycline antibiotics] Plakunov VK, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1980 Nov-Dec;(6):926–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of microorganism respiration according to the parameters of their delayed fluorescence] Petukhov VG, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1981 Jan-Feb;50(1):171–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reiterative poly(A) synthesis on oligonucleotide templates in an Escherichia coli RNA-polymerase system] Denisova LIa, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1980 Nov-Dec;14(6):1372–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of specific T3-RNA-polymerase complexes with oligoribonucleotides and inhibition of DNA-dependent RNA synthesis] Efimova LIu, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1980 Jul-Aug;14(4):734–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Binding of Escherichia coli 50S ribosomal subunit proteins with two large 5S RNA fragments] Maĭmets TO, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1981 May-Jun;15(3):569–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Entry of double-and single-stranded linear DNA in Ca2+-treated Escherichia coli cells] Sabel'nikov AG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1981 Mar-Apr;15(2):403–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nutrient medium ensuring incorporation of radioactive thymidine into bacterial DNA] Denisova SV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Jan;(1):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Association of human enteric pathogenicity and mouse lung toxicity of Escherichia coli. Czirók E. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;27(1):71–7

alpha-Haemolysin: an additive virulence factor in Escherichia coli. Emödy L, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;27(4):333–42

Plasmid-mediated factors associated with virulence of bacteria to animals. Elwell LP, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1980;34:465–96 (166 ref.)

Virulence of Escherichia coli strains isolated from urine of patients with acute cystitis and from faeces of healthy women. van den Bosch JF, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1981;47(2):97–106

Virulence of Escherichia coli in acute pyelonephritis, acute cystitis and asymptomatic bacteriuria. van den Bosch JF, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1980;46(4):321–9

Urinary virulence of E. coli in experimental haematogenous pyelonephritis. van den Bosch JF, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1979;45(3):516

Effect of an R plasmid on the virulence of a hospital strain of Escherichia coli. Michel J, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1980; 26(6):427–30

Travelers' diarrhea. Gorbach SL, et al. **DM** 1980 Oct; 27(1):1–44

Effects of inhaled endotoxin-containing bacteria. DeMaria TF, et al. **Environ Res** 1980 Oct;23(1):87–97

The dynamics of experimental bacterial infections in muscles of mice and the influence of hog gastric mucin. Haag R, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1981;19(1):24–30

At least two toxins are involved in Escherichia coli mastitis. Brooker BE, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Mar 15;37(3):290–2

Decrease in virulence of some well characterized pathogenic bacterial strains when grown in presence of infection. Babbar OP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Nov;18(11):1233–7

Pathogenesis of diarrhea due to Escherichia coli. Ghai OP, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1980 Jul-Aug;47(387):311–6

A study of bacterial infantile diarrhea. Joshi CK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1980 Jul-Aug;47(387):307–10

Chemoattractive factors from Escherichia coli: individual strain variation. Belsheim J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jan; 31(1):7–10

Hamster (Mesocricetus auratus) enteritis caused by epithelial cell-invasive Escherichia coli. Frisk CS, et al.

Infect Immun 1981 Mar;31(3):1232–8

Hemagglutination of human type O erythrocytes, hemolysin production, and serogrouping of Escherichia coli isolates from patients with acute pyelonephritis, cystitis, and asymptomatic bacteriuria. Green CP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jan;31(1):309–15

Adhesion, hemagglutination, and virulence of Escherichia coli causing urinary tract infections. Hagberg L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Feb;31(2):564–70

Amino acid sequence of heat-stable enterotoxin produced by Escherichia coli pathogenic for man. Chan SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 10;256(15):7744–6

Comparison of an HEp–2 tissue culture test with the Serény test for detection of enteroinvasiveness in Shigella spp. and Escherichia coli. Day NP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Mar; 13(3):596–7

Hemolysin and K antigens in relation to serotype and hemagglutination type of Escherichia coli isolated from extraintestinal infections. Evans DJ Jr, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Jan;13(1):171–8

Studies on the enterotoxigenicity of environmental Escherichia coli, belonging to serotypes normally considered enterotoxigenic. Bettelheim KA, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Jun;84(3):411–4

Enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli and other gram-negative bacteria of infantile diarrhea: surface antigens, hemagglutinins, colonization factor antigen, and loss of enterotoxigenicity. Bäck E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Sep; 142(3):318–27

Relation of virulence of Escherichia coli in septicemia and urinary tract infection to temperature-sensitive growth in minimal medium. Spurgeon L, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Nov; 142(5):773

Haemolysis by urinary Escherichia coli and virulence in mice. van den Bosch JF, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1981 Aug; 14(3):321–31

The effect of hemolyzed erythrocytes in the virulence of Escherichia coli and of normal human oral flora in a mouse model. Hoffman HT, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Jun; 91(6):910–7

The molecular nature of heat-labile enterotoxin (LT) of escherichia coli. Dallas WS, et al. **Nature** 1979 Feb 1; 277(5695):406–7

[Demonstration of enteropathogenic E. coli isolated from calves by a test with juvenile mice] Petkov M. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980;17(9–10):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Demonstration of enteropathogenic E. coli by the ligated intestinal segment technic] Petkov M. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980; 17(4):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Enteropathogenicity of E. coli strains isolated from calves] Petkov M. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980;17(5):10–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Infant mouse model of 'Escherichia coli' infectious diarrhoea (author's transl)] Duchet-Suchaux M. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1980 Nov–Dec;131B(3):239–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathogenic strains of Bacterium coli commune, Jensen] Kaeckenbeeck A. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1980 Jul 19;135(7):458–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A new in vitro technique for attachment to intestinal villi using enteropathogenic Escherichia coli. Girardeau JP. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1980 Jul–Aug;131B(1):31–7

Cell envelope damage in Escherichia coli caused by short-term stress in water. Zaske SK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Aug;40(2):386–90

Resistance to lyophilization of Salmonella typhi, Escherichia coli and Shigella flexneri strains. Vasilescu T, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1979 Apr–Jun; 38(2):201–6

Quantitative measurements of membrane potential in Escherichia coli. Felle H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jul 22; 19(15):3585–90

Mode of action of colicin ib: formation of ion-permeable membrane channels. Weaver CA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jul 6;645(1):137–42

Dielectric analysis of Escherichia coli suspensions in the light of the theory of interfacial polarization. Asami K, et al. **Biophys J** 1980 Aug;31(2):215–28

Spatio-temporal structure of migrating chemotactic band of Escherichia coli. I. Traveling band profile. Holz M, et al. **Biophys J** 1979 May;26(2):243–61

Models for studying the adhesion of enterobacteria to the mucosa of the human intestinal tract. Candy DC, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1980 May 13–15;80:72–93

Adhesion of Escherichia coli in urinary tract infection. Edén CS, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1980 May 13–15;80:161–87 (46 ref.)

Adhesion of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli in humans and animals. Levine MM. **Ciba Found Symp** 1980 May 13–15; 80:142–60 (25 ref.)

Bacterial chemotaxis: molecular biology of a sensory system. Hazelbauer GL. **Endeavour** 1980;4(2):67–73

Decrease in the S1 protein of 30-S ribosomal subunits in polyamine-requiring mutants of Escherichia coli grown in the absence of polyamines. Igarashi K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981;114(1):127–31

Comparison of the carotenoid bandshift and oxanol dyes to measure membrane potential changes during chemotactic stimulation of Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides and Escherichia coli. Armitage JP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Apr 6;126(1):98–102

Probes of membrane potential in Escherichia coli cells. Ghazi A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Mar 23;125(2):197–200

Cloning of mouse mitochondrial DNA in E. coli affects bacterial viability. Kearsey SE, et al. **Gene** 1980 Dec; 12(3–4):249–55

Increased incidence of faecal coliforms with in vitro adhesive and invasive properties in patients with ulcerative colitis. Dickinson RJ, et al. **Gut** 1980 Sep;21(9):787–92

Adherence in vitro of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Escherichia coli and group B streptococci to vaginal epithelial cells of post-menopausal women. Forslin L, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1980;11(6):341–9

Attachment factors amont enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli from patients with acute diarrhea from diverse geographic areas. Bergman MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 May; 32(2):881–8

Another Colicin V phenotype: in vitro adhesion of Escherichia coli to mouse intestinal epithelium. Clancy J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Apr;32(1):343–52

Escherichia coli adhesion to Saccharomyces cerevisiae and mammalian cells: role of piliation and surface hydrophobicity. Jann K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 May; 32(2):484–9

Physicochemical surface properties of Escherichia coli strains isolated from different types of urinary tract infections. Ohman L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 May;32(2):951–5

Adherence of bacteria to vaginal epithelial cells at various times in the menstrual cycle. Sobel JD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Apr;32(1):194–7

Simplified fluctuation test to distinguish liquid holding recovery from cell multiplication in ultraviolet-irradiated Escherichia coli. Aragão BR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Dec; 144(3):1176–8

Effect of arsenate on chemotactic behavior of Escherichia coli. Arai T. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Feb;145(2):803–7

Synthesis of recA protein and induction of bacteriophage lambda in single-strand deoxyribonucleic acid–binding protein mutants of Escherichia coli. Baluch J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Nov;144(2):489–98

Major heat-modifiable outer membrane protein in gram-negative bacteria: comparison with the ompA protein of Escherichia coli. Beher MG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Aug; 143(2):906–13

Multiple electrophoretic forms of methyl-accepting chemotaxis proteins generated by stimulus-elicited methylation in Escherichia coli. Boyd A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Aug;143(2):809–15

Tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane buffer modification of Escherichia coli outer membrane permeability. Irvin RT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Mar;145(3):1397–403

Biological consequences of infection of Escherichia coli B by alkylated T7 bacteriophage. Karska-Wysocki B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jan;145(1):573–82

Cytoplasmic pH mediates pH taxis and weak-acid repellent taxis of bacteria. Kihara M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Mar; 145(3):1209–21

Escherichia coli K317, formerly used to define colicin group E2, produces colicin E7, is immune to colicin E2, and carries a bacteriophage-restricting conjugative plasmid. Males BM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Nov;144(2):524–31

Adenosine 5'-triphosphate leakage does not cause abortive infection of bacteriophage T7 in male Escherichia coli. Remes B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Aug;143(2):1054–6

Change in intracellular pH of Escherichia coli mediates the chemotactic response to certain attractants and repellents. Repaske DR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Mar;145(3):1196–208

Effects of furazlocillin, a beta-lactam antibiotic which binds selectively to penicillin-binding protein 3, on Escherichia coli mutants deficient in other penicillin-binding proteins. Schmidt LS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jan;145(1):632–7

Increased binding of a hydrophobic, photolabile probe to Escherichia coli inversely correlates to membrane potential but not adenosine 5'-triphosphate levels. Wolf MK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jan;145(1):341–7

Pleiotropic effects of alkaline phosphatase regulatory mutations phoB and phoT on anaerobic growth of and polyphosphate synthesis in Escherichia coli. Zuckier G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Aug;143(2):934–41

An in vitro study of the methylation of methyl-accepting chemotaxis protein of Escherichia coli. Construction of the system and effect of mutant proteins on the system. Minoshima S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Feb; 89(2):411–20

Unique temperature-sensitive nutritional requirements of bacteremic Escherichia coli isolates. Welch WD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Mar;13(3):606–8

Curing of P1 prophage from Escherichia coli K–12 recA(P1) lysogens superinfected with P1 bacteriophage. Jaffé-Brachet A, et al. **J Virol** 1981 Mar;37(3):854–9

Bacteriophage T3 and bacteriophage T7 virus-host cell interactions. Krüger DH, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1981 Mar; 45(1):9–51 (548 ref.)

Mutation in Escherichia coli during substrate-accelerated death. Savva D. **Microbios** 1980;28(113–114):157–65

Noncoordinate control of the synthesis of different species of RNA in Escherichia coli K12 during uridine starvation. Bhattacharya S, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1980 Jul 31;6(2):73–7

Association of vitro Escherichia coli adherence to vaginal and buccal epithelial cells with susceptibility of women to recurrent urinary-tract infections. Schaeffer AJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Apr 30;304(18):1062–6

An inducible DNA replication–cell division coupling mechanism in E. coli. Huisman O, et al. **Nature** 1981 Apr 30;290(5809):797–9

Involvement of cyclic GMP in intracellular signaling in the chemotactic response of Escherichia coli. Black RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul;77(7):3879–83

Membrane potential changes during the first steps of coliphage infection. Labedan B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jan;78(1):215–9

Surface charge and hydrophobicity of Salmonella, E. coli, Gonococci in relation to their tendency to associate with animal cells. Magnusson KE, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 24:135–40

Hydrophobic surface properties of enterotoxigenic E. coli (ETEC) with different colonization factors (CFA/i, CFA/ii, K88 and K99) and attachment to intestinal epithelial cells. Wadström T, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 24:148–53

Protein composition of Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus and Escherichia coli membranes during their interaction. Severin AI, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 1981; 136(1):3–9

[Adherence of enteropathogenic 'Escherichia coli' to mononuclear cells from human blood (author's transl)] Avril JL, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1981 Mar–Apr; 132(2):141–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The tenacity of bacteria in the airborne state. I. Experimental examinations for the determination of the kill constant beta biol for E. coli, Salmonella spp. and P. multocida (author's transl)] Müller W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1981 Jan; 172(4–5):367–76 **(Ger)**

[Study of membrane potential of Bacillus subtilis and Escherichia coli cells by the penetration ions methods] Grinius LL, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Sep;45(9):1609–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Mechanisms of prereplication repair of DNA breaks in gamma-irradiated E. coli cells. Kuzin AM, et al. **Adv Biol Med Phys** 1980;17:89–98

Solar radiation induces sublethal injury in Escherichia coli in seawater. Kapuscinski RB, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Mar;41(3):670–4

An Rts1-derivative plasmid conferring UV sensitivity on Escherichia coli host. Terawaki Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Nov 28;97(2):694–9

Precise localization of the site of cross-linking between protein L4 and 23S ribonucleic acid induced by mild ultraviolet irradiation of Escherichia coli 50S ribosomal subunits. Maly P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Sep 2; 19(18):4179–88

Sensitivity to ultraviolet radiation as a function of DNA content in Escherichia coli B/r. Bronk BV, et al. **Biophys J** 1980 Sep;31(3):381–92

Chemicals which promote survival of ultraviolet-irradiated lon and ruv mutants of Escherichia coli K12. Kato Y, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Dec;26(12):1518–22

The effect of R plasmids and antibiotics on the UV recovery of Escherichia coli strain B. LaBrie DA. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Dec;26(12):1465–72

4-Thiouridine triggers both growth delay induced by near-ultraviolet light and photoprotection. Thomas G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Dec;113(1):67–74

The influence of membrane fluidity on radiation induced changes in the DNA of E. coli K1060. George AM, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Oct;38(4):427–38

Induction of resistance to X-rays in E. coli by toluene. Gillies NE, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Aug;38(2):193–6

An oxygen dependent X-ray lesion in Escherichia coli strain B/r detected by penicillin. Gillies NE, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1979 Dec;36(6):587–94

Photoreactivation of Escherichia coli after exposure to ionizing radiation: the role of U.V. damage by concomitant Cerenkov light. Michael BD, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1981 May;39(5):577–83

Cerenkov ultraviolet radiation (137Cs gamma-rays) and direct excitation (137Cs gamma-rays and 50 kVp X-rays) produce photoreactivable damage in Escherichia coli. Moss SH, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Sep;38(3):323–34

Cerenkov light and the production of photoreactivatable damage in X-irradiated E. coli. Redpath JL, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1981 May;39(5):569–75

Stimulation of DNA synthesis in bacterial DNA--membrane complexes after low doses of ionizing radiation. Watkins DK. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Sep;38(3):247–56

Lethality by 365 nm radiation in Escherichia coli K12 AB2480 in the presence and absence of maximal photoreactivation under aerobic and anaerobic conditions. Webb RB, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1979 Dec;36(6):671–6

Inhibitory effect of membrane-specific drugs on liquid-holding recovery in U.V.-irradiated E. coli cells. Yonei S. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Jun;37(6):685–9

Comparative mutagenesis and interaction between near-ultraviolet (313- to 405-nm) and far-ultraviolet (254-nm) radiation in Escherichia coli strains with differing repair capabilities. Turner MA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Aug; 147(2):410–7

Effect of gyrB-mediated changes in chromosome structure on killing of Escherichia coli by ultraviolet light: experiments with strains differing in deoxyribonucleic acid repair capacity. von Wright A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Apr; 146(1):18–23

Effect of thymine deprivation on the restoration of DNA synthesis in ultraviolet-irradiated Escherichia coli B/r Hcr+. Brozmanová J, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Aug; 119(Pt 2):527–33

Effect of tif expression, irradiation of recipient and presence of plasmid pKM101 on recovery of a marker from a donor exposed to ultraviolet light prior to conjugation. von Wright A, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Aug;119(Pt 2):327–31

Thermal resistance to photoreactivation of specific mutations potentiated in E. coli B/r ung by ultraviolet light. Fix D, et al. **MGG** 1981;182(1):7–11

Analysis of ultraviolet light-induced suppressor mutations in the strain of Escherichia coli K-12 AB1157: an implication for molecular mechanisms of UV mutagenesis. Kato T, et al. **MGG** 1980;180(2):283–91

Crowding depression of UV-mutagenesis in E. coli. Bockrath R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Nov;73(1):43–58

Mutagenic interactions between near-ultraviolet (365 nm) radiation and alkylating agents in Escherichia coli. de Moraes EC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Feb;80(2):229–38

Killing of Escherichia coli K-12 by near-ultraviolet radiation in the presence of hydrogen peroxide: role of double-strand DNA breaks in absence of recombinational repair. Hartman PS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Aug;72(1):31–42

The effect of stray light in the 300--320-nm range and the role of cyclobutyl pyrimidine dimers in 365-nm lethality. Webb RB, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 May;91(3):1770–82

Sensitivity of DNA repair-deficient strains of Escherichia coli K-12 to various furocoumarins and near-ultraviolet radiation. Grossweiner LI, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1981 Mar;33(3):317–23

Growth delay induced in Escherichia coli by near-ultraviolet radiation: relationship to membrane transport functions. Kubitschek HE, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1981 May; 33(5):695–702

Action spectra for modification of Escherichia coli B/r menaquinone by near-ultraviolet and visible radiations (313–578 nm). Madden JJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1981 Mar;33(3):305–11

Membrane damage can be a significant factor in the inactivation of Escherichia coli by near-ultraviolet radiation. Moss SH, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1981 Feb; 33(2):203–10

Induced repair in Escherichia coli: induction by ultraviolet light at -79 degrees C. Rader M, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 1980 Nov;32(5):701–2

Loss of photoreactivability during liquid-holding in Escherichia coli WP2. Roczen D, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 1980 Aug;32(2):189–92

Post-incision events in excision repair in Escherichia coli. Rothman RH. **Photochem Photobiol** 1980 Dec;32(6):831–6 (70 ref.)

Ultraviolet (254–405 nm) action spectrum and kinetic studies of alanine uptake in Escherichia coli B/R. Sharma RC, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1981 Feb;33(2):173–7

Action spectrum for photoreactivation of Escherichia coli Bs-1 after gamma-irradiation. Skvortzov VG, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 1981 Feb;33(2):187–90

The expression of liquid holding recovery in ultraviolet-irradiated Escherichia coli requires a deficiency in growth medium-dependent DNA repair. Tang MS, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1980 Dec;32(6):763–9

Genetic control of near-UV sensitivity independent of excision deficiency (uvrA6) in Escherichia coli K12. Tuveson RW. **Photochem Photobiol** 1980 Nov;32(5):703–5

Effects of acridine plus near ultraviolet light on Escherichia coli membranes and DNA in vivo. Wagner S, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 1980 Dec;32(6):771–9

Photosensitized inactivation of E. coli cells in toluidine blue-light system. Wakayama Y, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 1980 Nov;32(5):601–5

Reduction by near-ultraviolet (334 nm) light of E. coli capacity for phage growth depends upon the rel gene and 4-thiouridine. Wingo RJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1980 Sep;32(3):353–60

Yield of DNA strand breaks and their relationship to DNA polymerase I-dependent repair synthesis and ligation following X-ray exposure of toluene-treated Escherichia coli. Billen D. **Radiat Res** 1981 Jan;85(1):202–6

Protection by glycerol against the biological actions of near-ultraviolet light. Peak MJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1980 Sep; 83(3):553–8

[Resonance absorption of millimeter waves by E. coli K-12(lambda) bacterial cells] Bannikov VS, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1980;255(3):746–8 **(Rus)**

[Relationship between formation of double-stranded breaks in the DNA of gamma-irradiated bacteria and functional processes of rapid repair of single-stranded DNA breaks] Petrov SI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980;253(6):1500–3 **(Rus)**

[Escherichia coli K-12 mutants with increased resistance to ionizing radiation. I. Isolation and study of cross resistance to different agents] Bresler SE, et al.
Genetika (Moskva) 1980;16(10):1753–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Induction of transposon Tn1 translocation in UV-irradiated Escherichia coli cells] Smirnov SP, et al.
Genetika (Moskva) 1981;17(3):420–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the bactericidal action of solar radiation indoors] Garadzha MP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 May;(5):21–4 **(Rus)**

[Effect of an attenuated geomagnetic field on the resistance of Escherichia coli to ultraviolet rays] Alferov OA, et al.
Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1981 Jun-Jul;15(4):57–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the induction and repair of double-stranded DNA breaks in pro- and eukaryote cells. I. Use of a Zimm elastoviscosimeter to study induction of double-stranded DNA breaks in gamma-irradiated Escherichia coli cells] Bresler SE, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1980 Nov-Dec; 14(6):1289–1300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Induction of double-stranded breaks in DNA as affected by gamma radiation and their repair in Escherichia coli cells] Bresler SE, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1981 Jan-Feb; 21(1):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cyclic nucleotides and radioresistance. 4. The role of cyclic nucleotides in the radioresistance of E. coli] Kulinskiĭ VI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Nov-Dec;20(6):855–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cyclic nucleotides and radioresistance. 5. The radioresistance of E. coli cultivated on different culture media and cyclic nucleotides] Kulinskiĭ VI, et al.
Radiobiologiia 1981 Mar-Apr;21(2):224–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of double-stranded DNA breaks in gamma-irradiated bacterial cells depending on the functioning of the rapid repair of single-stranded breaks] Petrov SI. **Radiobiologiia** 1981 Jan-Feb;21(1):38–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of the product of gene dnaG in the slow nonmutagenic repair pathway for gamma-induced single-stranded DNA breaks in Escherichia coli cells] Khanbekian LM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1980 Apr;22(4):454–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the potential for restoring E. coli cells, aerosolized in 30% relative humidity, by systems that repair UV damage] Skavronskaia AG, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1980 Nov;(11):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The interpretation of chemically fixed and freeze-fractured bacterial nucleoplasm. Nanninga N, et al.
Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena) 1981;23:39–53

The nature of the intramembraneous particle. Verkleij AJ, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1981;23:137–43

Conditions for ethanol precipitation of active 50 S ribosomal subunits from Escherichia coli. Cohlberg JA.
Anal Biochem 1980 Jul 15;106(1):195–8

Rapid purification of highly active ribosomes from Escherichia coli. Jelenc PC. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Jul 1; 105(2):369–74

Proteins of the outer membrane of gram-negative bacteria. Osborn MJ, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1980;34:369–422 (272 ref.)

Cefotaxime: binding affinity to penicillin-binding proteins and morphological changes of Escherichia coli and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Masuyoshi S, et al.
Arzneimittelforsch 1981;31(7):1070–2

Raman spectra and conformational properties of ribosomes during various stages of disassembly. Thomas GJ Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jul 22;19(15):3604–13

Nuclear magnetic resonance of the filamentous bacteriophage fd. Opella SJ, et al. **Biophys J** 1980;32(1):531–48

Physical characteristics of the reconstitution intermediate RI50(1) from the 50 S ribosomal subunit of Escherichia coli. Tam MF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Nov 3;120(2):230–2

Segments of the 16 S RNA located on the surface of the 30 S subunits of Escherichia coli ribosomes. Teterina NL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jul 28;116(2):265–8

Loss of lectin-like activity in aberrant type 1 fimbriae of Escherichia coli. Eisenstein BI, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Feb;31(2):792–7

K88-mediated binding of Escherichia coli outer membrane fragments to porcine intestinal epithelial cell brush borders. Middeldorp JM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jan;31(1):42–51

Characterization of pili associated with Escherichia coli O18ac. Wevers P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Aug; 29(2):685–91

Bacterial filamentation and in vivo efficacy: a comparison of several cephalosporins. Ryan DM, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1981 Jan;7(1):57–63

Divergent effects of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate on formation of type 1 fimbriae in different K-12 strains of Escherichia coli. Eisenstein BI, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jan;145(1):620–3

Citrate-tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane-mediated release of outer membrane sections from the cell envelope of a deep-rough (heptose-deficient lipopolysaccharide) strain of Escherichia coli O8. Irvin RT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Mar;145(3):1386–96

Escherichia coli 987P pilus: purification and partial characterization. Isaacson RE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 May; 146(2):784–9

Repair of thermal damage to the Escherichia coli nucleoid. Pellon JR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Mar;145(3):1456–8

Incomplete flagellar structures in Escherichia coli mutants. Suzuki T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Feb;145(2):1036–41

Bacterial cell envelopes with functional flagella. Eisenbach M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 25;256(16):8807–14

Ultrastructural changes in Escherichia coli grown in divalent cation-deficient medium. Arancia G, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 1980 Jul;119(1):155–64

A new approach to the study of the E. coli nucleoid. Haggis GH, et al. **J Microsc** 1981 Apr;122(Pt 1):15–22

Ribosomal proteins S3, S6, S8 and S10 of Escherichia coli localized on the external surface of the small subunit by immune electron microscopy. Kahan L, et al.
J Mol Biol 1981 Jan 5;145(1):193–214

Close-to-life chemical fixation of spatial site of intracellular phage particles. Lickfeld KG, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1980 Aug;72(2):206–11

Fate of the Escherichia coli capsule during embedding procedures for electron microscopical studies. Schmid EN.
Microsc Acta 1981 Jul;84(4):353–60

Photoaddition of trimethylpsoralen as a probe for the intracellular organization of Escherchia coli DNA. Hallick LM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Feb 11;8(3):611–22

Escherichia coli ribosome unfolding in low Mg2+ solutions observed by laser Raman spectroscopy and electron microscopy. King TC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Feb 11;9(3):647–61

Primary structure of major outer membrane protein II (ompA protein) of Escherichia coli K-12. Chen R, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1980 Aug;77(8):4592–6

Chromosomes in living Escherichia coli cells are segregated into domains of supercoiling. Sinden RR, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1981 Jan;78(1):224–8

Dark field electron microscopy of the 30S subunit of the E. coli ribosome. Korn AP. **Ultramicroscopy** 1980; 5(4):513–20

[Ultrastructural studies on Escherichia coli K12 in the presence of subinhibitory concentrations of sisomicin] Carlone NA, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1979 Jan-Dec; 26(1–2):367–74 **(Ita)**

[In vitro binding of 70S ribosomes to membrane structures of Escherichia coli] Orlov VG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Aug; 45(8):1481–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[First natural population of Escherichia coli bacteriophage isolated in Chile. IV. Morphological characteristics of the viral bacterial system ZAR2 (author's transl)]
García-Quintana H, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1980 Sep; 108(9):801–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ESCHERICHIA COLI INFECTIONS

Simple adult rabbit model for Vibrio cholerae and enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli diarrhea. Spira WM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 May;32(2):739–47

Pregnancy bacteriuria and Escherichia coli [editorial] McFadyen IR. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Apr;73(4):227–9

Aortic graft infection; secondary to diverticular abscess. Krieger KH, et al. **NY State J Med** 1980 Sep; 80(10):1608–10

Osteomyelitis of the pubis. Fuselier HA Jr, et al.
South Med J 1980 Dec;73(12):1649–50

[Chemotherapy with fosfomycin, cefoxitin, and cefotaxime in experimental E. coli-pleuropneumonia (author's transl)] Krüger C, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1981 Mar;9(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Effects of cortisone on decrease of serum albumin secondary to experimental infections. Deysine M, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 1980 Oct;151(4):477–80

CLASSIFICATION

[Pediatric aspects of acute infectious diarrhea] de Mol P.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 1979 Nov-Dec;42(11–12):509–14 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Ruptured popliteal cyst and pyogenic arthritis. Richards AJ.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1981 Apr 4;282(6270):1120–1

Escherichia coli endotoxic shock complicating Bartholin's gland abscess. Carson GD, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Jun 21;122(12):1397–8

Escherichia coli and group B streptococcal infections in experimental animals. Coid CR. **Ciba Found Symp** 1979; (77):103–18

Immune complex glomerulonephritis in mice infected with Escherichia coli. Fournié GJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Oct;42(1):77–85

Massive gas embolism in E. coli septicemia. Jones B.
Gastrointest Radiol 1981;6(2):161–3

Diarrhea due to Escherichia coli strain RDEC-1 in the rabbit: the peyer's patch as the initial site of attachment and colonization. Cantey JR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Mar; 143(3):440–6

Stool electrolyte content and purging rates in diarrhea caused by rotavirus, enterotoxigenic E. coli, and V. cholerae in children. Molla AM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 May;98(5):835–8

Fluid resuscitation in live Escherichia coli shock in puppies. Benner JW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1980 Aug;15(4):527–30

Occult bacterial colonization of bladder tumors. Appell RA, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Sep;124(3):345–6

Case report: infected solitary renal cyst. Veerman JT, et al.
Neth J Surg 1980;32(2):59–61

[Maternal transmission of bacterial infections in 67 newborn infants (author's transl)] Amiel-Tison C, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1980;9(4):479–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pneumatoceles and Escherichia coli pneumonia.. Apropos of 3 neonatal cases] Cottancin G, et al. **Pediatrie** 1980;

35(8):699–705 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sepsis due to E. coli in newborns with galactose intolerance (author's transl)] Scheerschmidt G, et al. **Paediatr Padol** 1981;16(1):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Whole-body nuclear magnetic resonance imaging: the first report of its use in surgical practice. Pollet JE, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Jul;68(7):493–4

Escherichia coli infection of the finger. A possible cause of dermatitis repens. Lockshin NA. **Cutis** 1980 Sep;26(3):274

Rapid screening for bacteriuria using a particle counter, pulse-height analyser, and computer. Alexander MK, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Feb;34(2):194–8

[Etiological and clinical diagnosis of various types of Escherichia coli infections] Bitiuk AV. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Jan;(1):114–6 **(Rus)**

[The influence of nutrition on the course of nosocomial infections with Salmonella infantis and pathogenic strains of Escherichia coli in premature infants and newborns] Dluholucký S, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1980 Jul;35(7):340–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effectiveness of steroid/antibiotic treatment in primates administered LD100 Escherichia coli. Hinshaw LB, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Jul;194(1):51–6

Clinical and bacteriological results in urinary tract infections with single-dose Ro 13-9904 (Rocephin). Seiler W, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1981;27 Suppl 1:80–92

R-factors in enteropathogenic Escherichia coli associated with diarrhoeal disease in children. Sarkar R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Aug;72:174–8

Oral rehydration in diarrheal infants and children. Kasemsarn P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1980 Dec;63(12):646–50

Characterization of cephalosporin resistance in clinical isolates of Escherichia coli. Sawai T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1980 Jul;3(7):364–6

A clinical comparison of cinoxacin and nalidixic acid in the treatment of urinary tract infection. Bucy JG. **J Urol** 1981 Jun;125(6):822–4

Serotyping of Escherichia coli in infected urine and its antibiotic sensitivity. Ijaz MK, et al. **JPMA** 1980 Sep; 30(9):206–8

Drug resistance and R plasmids in Escherichia coli strains isolated from imported pet birds. Nakamura M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1980;24(12):1131–8

Nonsurgical treatment of renal cortical abscess. Hantman IE, et al. **Urology** 1981 May;17(5):415–9

ETIOLOGY

Recurrent bacteraemia: an unusual presentation of choriocarcinoma. Holt P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jun 6;282(6279):1835–6

Septicemia in childhood malignancy. Analysis of 101 consecutive episodes. Miser JS, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1981 May;20(5):320–3

Unusual gas-forming infection with Escherichia coli. Aghasi MK, et al. **Injury** 1981 Jan;12(4):288–90

Severe infection following pudendal anesthesia. Qvigstad E, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980;18(5):385–6

The role of mucosal adhesion in the pathogenesis of Escherichia coli induced diarrhoea. Candy DC. **J Trop Pediatr** 1980 Jun;26(3):75–9 (33 ref.)

P1 blood group and urinary tract infection [letter] Roland FP. **Lancet** 1981 Apr 25;1(8226):946

The effect of hemolyzed erythrocytes in the virulence of Escherichia coli and of normal human oral flora in a mouse model. Hoffman HT, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Jun; 91(6):910–7

Subdural empyema; caused by infection of preexisting subdural hematoma. Casson IR, et al. **NY State J Med** 1981 Mar;81(3):389–91

Meningitis, ventriculitis, and hydrocephalus: a complication of fetal monitoring. Sola A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Nov; 56(5):663–5

Hepatic abscess resulting from asymptomatic diverticulitis of the sigmoid colon. Liebert CW Jr. **South Med J** 1981 Jan;74(1):71–3

IMMUNOLOGY

Relationship between colony stimulating factor (CSF) and colony forming unit in culture (CFUc) in nonimmunized and immunized C57/BL mice infected with Escherichia coli. Hartmann DW, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Nov; 8(10):1222–31

Stimulation of nonspecific resistance to infection induced by 6-O-acyl muramyl dipeptide analogs in mice. Matsumoto K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 May;32(2):748–58

Immune response of the ileum to invasive Escherichia coli diarrheal disease in rabbits. O'Hanley PD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jan;31(1):316–22

Development of a vaccine against experimental cholera and Escherichia coli diarrheal disease. Rappaport RS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 May;32(2):534–41

Local immune response to Escherichia coli pili in experimental pyelonephritis. Smith JW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jan;31(1):17–20

Antibody coating of bacteria in experimental infection of the urinary bladder. Riedasch G, et al. **Invest Urol** 1981 Jan; 18(4):247–50

Attachment of bacteria to intestinal epithelial cells in diarrhea caused by Escherichia coli strain RDEC-1 in the rabbit: stages and role of capsule. Cantey JR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Feb;143(2):219–30

Experimental Escherichia coli 06 infection in mice. II. Protective factors of immunity after immunosuppression. Ahlstedt S. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 24:216–9

[Urinary Escherichia coli infections in the rat. Significance of the study of antibody-coated bacteria] Jacques L, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 1980 Sep–Oct;33(5):156–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Membranes properties of granulocytes in Job's-Syndrome with E. coli-septicemia (author's transl)] Burdach SE, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1981 Apr;129(4):229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in immunoreactivity dependent on psychic stresses – animal experiments] Schlewinski E. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1980 Oct–Dec;26(4):336–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Vitamin E and aspirin depress prostaglandins in protection of chickens against Escherichia coli infection. Likoff RO, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Feb;34(2):245–51

The concentrations of cephalosporins in tissue fluid of rats with localized infection. Polacek I. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1981 Jan–Mar;2(1):69–77

Role of pulmonary edema in the acute pulmonary response to sepsis. McCaffree DR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Jun; 50(6):1198–205

The effect of bacterial infection on granulopoiesis. Hartmann D, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 May;167(1):6–11

MICROBIOLOGY

Association of human enteric pathogenicity and mouse lung toxicity of Escherichia coli. Czirók E. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;27(1):71–7

Experimental pyelonephritis in mice following ascending infection with C. coli. Acute phase. Tanaka N, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1981 Mar;31(2):179–87

Turista among members of the Yale Glee Club in Latin America. Guerrant RL, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Sep;29(5):895–900

Escherichia coli and acute diarrheal disease. Sack RB. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Jan;94(1):129–30

Virulence of Escherichia coli strains isolated from urine of patients with acute cystitis and from faeces of healthy women. van den Bosch JF, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1981;47(2):97–106

Virulence of Escherichia coli in acute pyelonephritis, acute cystitis and asymptomatic bacteriuria. van den Bosch JF, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1980;46(4):321–9

Urinary tract infection due to laboratory-acquired Escherichia coli: relation to virulence. Parry SH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Mar 21;282(6268):949–50

Effect of an R plasmid on the virulence of a hospital strain of Escherichia coli. Michel J, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1980; 26(6):427–30

Adhesion of Escherichia coli in urinary tract infection. Edén CS, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1980 May 13–15;80:161–87 (46 ref.)

The dynamics of experimental bacterial infections in muscles of mice and the influence of hog gastric mucin. Haag R, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1981;19(1):24–30

Enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli from acute diarrhoeal disease in infants and children. Panhotra BR, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Sep;72:347–51

Haemolysin and necrotoxin production of Escherichia coli with special reference to serotypes causing urinary tract infections. Prabhu A, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1981 Jan;24(1):33–8

Attachment factors amont enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli from patients with acute diarrhea from diverse geographic areas. Bergman MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 May; 32(2):881–8

Colicin V production by clinical isolates of Escherichia coli. Davies DL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Feb;31(2):574–9

Adhesion, hemagglutination, and virulence of Escherichia coli causing urinary tract infections. Hagberg L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Feb;31(2):564–70

Physicochemical surface properties of Escherichia coli strains isolated from different types of urinary tract infections. Ohman L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 May;32(2):951–5

Serratia marcescens in mixed aerobic infections of bone. A report of two patients. Thomas JM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1980 Aug;62(3):389–90

Hemolysin and K antigens in relation to serotype and hemagglutination type of Escherichia coli isolated from extraintestinal infections. Evans DJ Jr, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Jan;13(1):171–8

Unique temperature-sensitive nutritional requirements of bacteremic Escherichia coli isolates. Welch WD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Mar;13(3):606–8

Relation of virulence of Escherichia coli in septicemia and urinary tract infection to temperature-sensitive growth in minimal medium. Spurgeon L, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Nov; 142(5):773

Invasive E. coli and V. parahaemolyticus a rare cause of dysentery in Dacca [letter] Gilman RH, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980;74(5):688–9

[Enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli as an agent causing diarrhea in humans (author's transl)] Bielaszewská M. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1981 Jul;30(4):227–36 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Antibiotic and metal resistance in 'Escherichia coli' strains isolated from the environment and from patients (author's transl)] Cenci G, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1980 Mar–Apr; 22(2):212–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Distribution of the O-groups of E. coli strains isolated from urinary infections in Sardinia] Meloni MA, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Apr 30;56(8):821–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Serological typing and antibiotic resistance in urinary 'E. coli' (author's transl)] Avio CM, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1979 Jun;15 Suppl 1:793–802 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Uropathogenic Escherichia coli serotypes in the material from the Gdansk hospital outpatient clinics during the years 1973–1976] Galiński J, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1980; 34(2):155–61 **(Pol)**

[Characteristics and classification of plasmids of conditionally pathogenic E. coli according to their conjugative and mobilization capacity] Pekhov AP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Dec;(12):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental-morphologic basis for classifying enteropathogenic Escherichia coli] Polotskiĭ IuE, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Oct;(10):3–10 **(Rus)**

[Transferable resistance to antibiotics in nosocomial strains of Escherichia coli causing meningitis in newborns (author's transl)] Beranová V, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1981 Jul;30(4):185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

OCCURRENCE

Urinary tract infection in school children. Rahman M, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1979 Dec;5(2):67–70

Prevalence of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli in cases of diarrhea among preschool children in Delhi. Paul VK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1980 Sep;17(9):721–8

Incidence and severity of rotavirus and Escherichia coli diarrhoea in rural Bangladesh. Implications for vaccine development. Black RE, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 17; 1(8212):141–3

[Enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli and temperate areas childhood diarrheas (author's transl)] Albouy C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1981 Apr;29(4):237–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Frequency of Escherichia coli serotypes in urinary infections] Ceddia T, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Mar 30;55(6):538–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies of dysenteric infection in a closed children's community before and after anti-dysentery vaccination. II. Data on the response to antibiotics and chemotherapy] Dragomir I, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1980 Apr–Jun; 25(2):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

PATHOLOGY

Experimental pyelonephritis in mice following ascending infection with E. coli. Chronic phase. Tanaka N, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1981 Mar;31(2):189–98

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Does reduced colloid oncotic pressure increase pulmonary dysfunction in sepsis? Kohler JP, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1981 Feb;9(2):90–3

Hypoxia of canine gastric mucosa caused by Escherichia coli sepsis and prevented with methylprednisolone therapy. Payne JG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Jan;80(1):84–93

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Simulated surgical wound infection in mice: effect of stimulation on nonspecific host defense mechanisms. Fagelman KM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Jun;116(6):761–4

Control of infection in a neonatal nursery. Pawa RR, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1980 Sept–Oct;47(388):375–80

Immunization of rats with heat-labile enterotoxin provides uniform protection against heterologous serotypes of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Klipstein FA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jun;32(3):1100–4

Protective effect of immunization with Salmonella minnesota Re 595 against ascending Escherichia coli O6K13H1 pyelonephritis in rats. Larsson P, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 24:220–3

[Development and prophylactic use of Escherichia coli-smd live vaccine in swine] Schimmel D. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980;34(1):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mode of action of simultaneous vaccination with live antigens and specific antibodies] von Baehr R, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980;34(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An oral enteritis-vaccine composed of twelve heat inactivated Enterobacteriaceae. 2. Communication: the immunogenicity after treatment with simulated gastric and intestinal juice proved in an active mouse protection test (author's transl)] Raettig H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1980 Nov;248(2):177–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oral immunization against enteropathogenic E. coli serotypes in full-term and premature newborn infants] Jannuzzi C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1981 May 31; 33(10):441-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Spontaneous rupture of a massive physopyometra presenting as an acute abdominal emergency. Skaane P, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 Jun;134(6):697-8

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[The role of the scintigraphic image in infectious renal pathology] Bernier J, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1980 Aug 1-15; 35(15-16):536-9 **(Fre)**

THERAPY

[Usefulness of exchange transfusions in the treatment of septicemia complicated by intravascular coagulation in newborn infants] Norska-Borówka I, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 Aug;55(8):943-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of septico-pyemic lung abscesses] Lukomskii GI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1981 Mar-Apr;(2):40-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of septic states in surgery] Dubitskii AE, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981 Jan;(1):53 **(Rus)**

[Suppurative-destructive lobitis] Mustafin GD. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 Jan;59(1):70-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

Enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli diarrhoea: acquired immunity and transmission in an endemic area. Black RE, et al. **Bull WHO** 1981;59(2):263-8

URINE

Urinary prostaglandin E2 in acute bacterial cystitis. Farkas A, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Oct;124(4):455-7

VETERINARY

Escherichia coli vaccine for prevention of neonatal enteric colibacillosis in pigs. Pesti L, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1980;28(1):1-11

Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin in feces and intestines of calves with diarrhea. Acosta-Martinez F, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Jul;41(7):1143-9

Sensitivities of Escherichia coli isolated from bovine and porcine enteric infections to antimicrobial antibiotics. Coates SR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Nov;41(11):1882-3

Experimental intramammary infection of the diary cow with Escherichia coli during the nonlactating period. McDonald JS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Feb;42(2):229-31

Protection against enteric colibacillosis in pigs suckling orally vaccinated dams: evidence for pili as protective antigens. Moon HW. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Feb;42(2):173-7

Passive protection of calves against experimentally induced and naturally occurring enteric colibacillosis. Myers LL. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Dec;41(12):1952-6

Intramammary coliform infection after heavy external contamination of teats. Schultze WD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Sep;41(9):1396-401

Studies on experimental infection of 'Escherichia coli' in chicks. Gupta RP, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1980 May-Jun; 22(3):363-9

Cephamycin C treatment of induced enterotoxigenic colibacillosis (scours) in calves and piglets. Jacks TM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Sep;18(3):397-402

Factors contributing to postweaning diarrhoea in a large intensive piggery. Tzipori S, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Jun; 56(6):274-8

Escherichia coli and rotavirus infections in four-week-old gnotobiotic piglets fed milk or dry food. Tzipori S, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Jun;56(6):279-84

Early neonatal diarrhoea of piglets associated with non-haemolytic enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Tzipori S, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Mar;56(3):154-5

Consequences of active or passive immunization of turkeys against Escherichia coli O78. Arp LH. **Avian Dis** 1980 Oct-Dec;24(4):808-15

Rofenaid in the control of Pasteurella anatipestifer and Escherichia coli infections in ducklings. Mitrovic M, et al. **Avian Dis** 1980 Apr-Jun;24(2):302-8

The efficacy of teat dips of differing persistence on teat skin in preventing intramammary infection by Streptococcus uberis and Escherichia coli in dry cows. Godinho KS, et al. **Br Vet J** 1980 Nov-Dec;136(6):574-9

Polyserositis and meningitis associated with Escherichia coli infection in piglets. Wilkie IW. **Can Vet J** 1981 May; 22(5):171-3

Edema disease in a California sea lion. Diamond SS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Nov 1;177(9):808-10

Coligranuloma and psittacosis in an Amazon parrot. Raphael BL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Nov 1;177(9):927-9

K99 antigen-positive enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli from piglets with diarrhea in Sweden. Smyth CJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Feb;13(2):252-7

Clinical manifestations of diarrhea in calves infected with rotavirus and enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Tzipori SR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Jun;13(6):1011-6

Production of heat-stable enterotoxic component by Escherichia coli strains enteropathogenic for swine. Kashiwazaki M, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 1981 Spring;21(1):21-5

Salpingitis in poultry. I. Prevalence, bacteriology and possible pathogenesis in broilers. Bisgaard M, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1980 Sep;32(9):361-8

Summer mortality among caribou calves in West Greenland. Clausen B, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1980 Jul-Aug; 32(7-8):291-300

Problem: E. coli: solution: GLETVAX K88 vaccine [letter] **NZ Vet J** 1981 Jan-Feb;29(1-2):20

Effect of three routes of spectinomycin injection in neonatal turkeys with mixed bacterial contamination. Christensen VL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 May;60(5):1092-3

Antibody production and Escherichia coli resistance in socially stable flocks of dwarf and nondwarf chickens. Marsteller FA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 AUG;59(8):1947-8

The early pathogenesis of bovine mastitis due to Escherichia coli. Frost AJ, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Sep 26;209(1176):431-9

Experimental Escherichia coli and rotavirus infection in lambs. Wray C, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 May;30(3):379-81

Lamb survival [letter] Haig G. **Vet Rec** 1981 Feb 28; 108(9):195

A survey of antibiotic resistance of Escherichia Coli isolated from farm animals in Great Britain from 1971 to 1977. Jackson G. **Vet Rec** 1981 Apr 11;108(15):325-8

Has Swann failed? Linton AH. **Vet Rec** 1981 Apr 11; 108(15):328-31

Escherichia coli diarrhoea in pigs with or without the K88 receptor. Sellwood R. **Vet Rec** 1979 Sep 8;105(10):228-30

Nitrofurazone toxicity in dairy calves. Fankhauser JA, et al. **VM SAC** 1981 Jun;76(6):861-2

Immunity to Escherichia coli in piglets: the role of colostral antibodies directed against heat labile enterotoxin in experimental neonatal diarrhoea. Dorner F, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1980;27(3):207-21

Antibacterial effect of volatile fatty acids in enteric E. coli-infections of rabbits. Prohászka L. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1980;27(8):631-9

The predisposing role of high dietary protein supplies in enteropathogenic E. coli infections of weaned pigs. Prohászka L, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1980; 27(3):222-32

Studies on the predisposing role of stress in the E. coli-diarrhoea of pigs. Prohászka L. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1980;27(9-10):689-97

[Attempt at eliminating the multiple drug resistance of E. coli in pigs with enteritis using Rimactin] Karaivanov L, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980;17(6-7):31-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Elimination of multidrug resistance in E. coli in calves in vivo with rimactan] Karaivanov L, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980;17(5):73-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Demonstration of enteropathogenic E. coli isolated from calves by a test with juvenile mice] Petkov M. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980;17(9-10):48-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Enteropathogenicity of E. coli strains isolated from calves] Petkov M. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980;17(5):10-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Mastitis and environment (author's transl)] Feenstra P. **Tijdschrift Voor Diergeneeskd** 1981 May 15;106(10):497-500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Pathogenic strains of Bacterium coli commune, Jensen] Kaeckenbeeck A. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1980 Jul 19;135(7):458-69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Escherichia coli R live vaccine Suicolplex 'Dessau'] Michael-Meese M, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980; 34(1):109-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Agglutinins in blood and milk of cows with acute coli mastitis] Müller R, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1981 Feb 1;94(3):41-4 **(Ger)**

[Experiences with the E. coli vaccines ECOPIG and PORCOVAC] Wittkowski G. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1980 Jun 15; 93(12):224-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biochemical investigations on the blood serum of piglets with colibacillosis (edema disease) (author's transl)] Dziaba K, et al. **DTW** 1980 Dec 5;87(12):440-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prophylaxis of colienterotoxemia in swine: duration of oral immunization with virulent pathogens combined with protective diet] Bertschinger HU, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1981 Feb;123(2):61-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The protective effect of an EDTA-sodium-extract-vaccine obtained from swine-pathogenic E. coli in a field trial. 2. Communication: Immunization of weanling piglets (author's transl)] Mochmann H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol** [A] 1980;247(2):208-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The protective effect of an EDTA-sodium-extract-vaccine obtained from swine-pathogenic E. coli in a field trial. 1. Communication: Direct and indirect immunization of suckling piglets (author's transl)] Mochmann H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol** [A] 1980;247(2):192-207 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Activity of various enzymes in the blood, liver, intestines and kidneys in spontaneous colibacteriosis of piglets] Malinowska A. **Pol Arch Weter** 1979;22(1):87-99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ESCHERICHIA COLI PHAGES see **COLIPHAGES**

ESCIN see under **SAPONINS**

ESCULIN see under **BIOFLAVONOIDS**

ESERINE see **PHYSOSTIGMINE**

ESKIMOS

Lo--the poor Eskimo! [letter] Schaefer O. **Am Heart J** 1980 Dec;100(6 Pt 1):944-6

The composition of the Eskimo food in north western Greenland. Bang HO, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Dec; 33(12):2657-61

Infanticide and fertility among Eskimos: a computer simulation. Chapman M. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1980 Aug; 53(2):317-27

Population structure of Alaskan and Siberian indigenous communities. Crawford MH, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1981 Jun;55(2):167-85

The St. Lawrence Island Eskimos: genetic variation and genetic distance. Ferrell RE, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1981 Jul;55(3):351-8

Frontal sinus size in Eskimo populations. Hanson CL, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1980 Aug;53(2):251-5

Reindeer Chukchi and Siberian Eskimos: studies on blood groups, serum proteins, and red cell enzymes with regard to genetic heterogeneity. Sukernik RI, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1981 May;55(1):121-8

Bone mineral-osteon analysis of Yupik-Inupiaq skeletons. Thompson DD, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1981 May; 55(1):1-7

Alveolar hydatid disease. A review of clinical features of 33 indigenous cases of Echinococcus multilocularis infection in Alaskan Eskimos. Wilson JF, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Nov;29(6):1340-55

Origins and divergence of Aleuts, Eskimos, and American Indians. Harper AB. **Ann Hum Biol** 1980 Nov-Dec; 7(6):547-54

Natural history of otitis media in the American native. Wiet RJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1980 May-Jun; 89(3 Pt 2 Suppl 68):14-9

Characterization and distribution of dermatoglyphic features in Eskimo and North, Central, and South American Indian populations. Garruto RM, et al. **Birth Defects** 1979; 15(6):277-334 (87 ref.)

Historical and evolutionary explanations for dermatoglyphic diversity among Eskimos of Alaska, Canada, and Greenland. Meier RJ. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(6):261-7

General and nutritional health in two Eskimo populations at different stages of acculturation. Schaefer O, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1980 Nov-Dec;71(6):397-405

Meningitis in the central Arctic: a 4-year experience. Wotton KA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Apr 1;124(7):887-90

Circadian heart rate rhythmicity: comparison between an Eskimo and other population groups. Clench J, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1981 Apr-Jun;8(2):119-22

The bleeding tendency in Greenland Eskimos. Bang HO, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1980 Sep;27(4):202-5

Forensic psychiatric evaluation of Alaska native homicide offenders. Bloom JD. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1980; 3(2):163-71

A prospective study of hepatitis B virus serologic markers and liver enzymes. McMahon BJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Nov;142(5):772

The evolving attitude in Canada toward the management of chronic otitis media in the Inuit population. Baxter JD. **J Otolaryngol** 1981 Apr;10(2):81-8

Vasculitis in Eskimos living in an area hyperendemic for hepatitis B. McMahon BJ, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Nov 14; 244(19):2180-2

Cancer in Alaskan Indians, Eskimos, and Aleuts. Lanier AP, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Nov;65(5):1157-9

Are Eskimos obligate carnivores? [letter] Gibson RA, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 16;1(8229):1100

Haemophilus influenzae disease in Alaskan Eskimos: characteristics of a population with an unusual incidence of invasive disease. Ward JI, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jun 13; 1(8233):1281-5

Agoraphobia in Alaskan Eskimo. Hudson CJ. **NY State J Med** 1981 Feb;81(2):224-5

[Blood pressure in Greenland Eskimos] Bjerager P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Aug 25;142(35):2278-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychiatric participation in the Hootch case: effects on Alaska native education. Bloom JD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Aug;137(8):959-62

Acculturation and mental disorder in the Inuit. Seltzer A. **Can J Psychiatry** 1980 Mar;25(2):173-81

ESOPHAGEAL ATRESIA

COMPLICATIONS

Oesophageal atresia associated with pyloric atresia. Friedman AP, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Oct;53(634):1009-11

Intraluminal intestinal calcifications in a newborn with atresia of the esophagus and imperforate anus. Berger J, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1980 Nov;19(11):770-2

Esophageal perforation in the newborn. Zorzi C, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1981 Mar;136(1):113–5

Use of cimetidine in esophageal atresia with lower tracheoesophageal fistula. Bar-Maor JA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1981 Feb;16(1):8–11

Combined esophageal and duodenal atresia: experience of 18 patients. Spitz L, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1981 Feb;16(1):4–7

[Bronchopulmonary complications in esophageal atresia. Apropos of 14 cases] Baculard A, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1980;27(9):601–6, 609–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Esophageal atresia and gastro-esophageal reflux] Gauthier F, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1980;21(4):253–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Broncho-pulmonary complications in survivors of esophageal atresia. (author's transl)] Baculard A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 May 18–25;57(19–20):1005–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Abnormalities, associated with developmental disorders of the digestive tract, complicating the prognosis (analysis of 10 cases)] Nagy A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Oct 19; 121(42):2575–6 **(Hun)**

DIAGNOSIS

The antenatal diagnosis of oesophageal atresia by ultrasound. Farrant P. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Dec;53(636):1202–3

ETIOLOGY

[Anatomopathological aspects as risk factors in esophageal atresia] Fufezan V, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1980 Jul–Sep; 29(3):247–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Two-generation transmission of oesophageal atresia with tracheo-oesophageal fistula. Erichsen G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1981 Mar;70(2):253–4

[V.A.T.E.R. association and its limits] Fournier JL, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1979 Dec;27(4):265–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

Esophageal atresia and tracheoesophageal fistula: a ten year review at the University Hospital. Rosselló PJ, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1980 Jun;72(6):305–14

Neural tube defects in sibs of children with tracheo-oesophageal dysraphism [letter] Fraser FC, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 11;2(8198):807

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Delayed primary anastomosis following spontaneous growth of esophageal segments in esophageal atresia. Puri P, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1981 Apr;16(2):180–3

PSYCHOLOGY

Going forth to meet the environment: a developmental study of seven infants with esophageal atresia. Dowling S. **Psychosom Med** 1980;42(1 Suppl):153–61

SURGERY

Scoliosis after thoracotomy in tracheoesophageal fistula patients. A follow-up study. Durning RP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980 Oct;62(7):1156–9

Tracheoesophageal fistula and atresia: an index case for newborn surgical care. Groff DB, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1981 Sep;79(9):575–82

Long-term follow-up circular myotomy for esophageal atresia. Janik JS, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1980 Dec; 15(6):835–41

Patterns of gastroesophageal reflux in children following repair of esophageal atresia and distal tracheoesophageal fistula. Jolley SG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1980 Dec; 15(6):857–62

Circular esophagomyotomy for primary repair of long-gap esophageal atresia. Ricketts RR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1981 Jun;16(3):365–9

Circular myotomy and esophageal length and safe esophageal anastomosis: an experimental study. Takada Y, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1981 Jun;16(3):343–8

Surgical experience in infants with the VATER association. Weber TR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1980 Dec;15(6):849–54

Esophageal atresia and tracheoesophageal fistula. Review of thirteen years' experience. Hicks LM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Mar;81(3):358–63

Wide gap esophageal atresia with inaccessible upper pouch. Janik JS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Aug; 82(2):198–202

Esophagel atresia and tracheoesophageal fistula: review and update. Ein SH, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1981 Feb;14(1):219–49

Oesophageal atresia and tracheo-oesophageal fistula. MacKinlay GA, et al. **Physiotherapy** 1979 Dec; 65(12):379–81

[Respiratory disturbances caused by vascular tracheal compression after repair of oesophageal atresia (author's transl)] Booss D, et al. **Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb** 1980 Jun; 30(2):125–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mediastinal complications following retropleural operation for oesophageal atresias (author's transl)] Steil E, et al. **Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb** 1980 May;30(1):33–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problem of endoscopic gluing of an esophagotracheal fistula recurrence following surgery for esophageal atresia using tissue adhesives] Daniel P, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980; 105(22):1522–4 **(Ger)**

[Modified Beardmore end-to-end anastomosis in the surgical management of congenital esophageal occlusion] Dénes J. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Nov 30;121(48):2949–50 **(Hun)**

[Circular myotomy in the reconstructive therapy of esophageal atresia. Experimental study in the rabbit] Saviano MS, et al. **Chir Ital** 1979 Dec;31(6):1111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Creation of the esophagus from the gastric tube in children with congenital esophageal atresia] Smólska I, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1981;56(1):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cervical anastomosis in esophagoplasty with a gastric tube in children] Ionescu GO, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1981 Jan–Mar;26(1):23–6 **(Rum)**

[Successful treatment of esophageal atresia] Krasiuk BM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Apr;126(4):95–6 **(Rus)**

ESOPHAGEAL CYST

CONGENITAL

[Congenital esophageal cysts] Kahle M, et al. **Chirurg** 1980 Dec;51(12):777–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cysts of the esophagus. Kahle M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1980 Oct;27(5):372–6

PATHOLOGY

Esophageal duplication cyst. Case report. Whitaker JA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 Apr;73(4):329–32

RADIOGRAPHY

Multiple bronchogenic cysts of the esophagus. Harmand D, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1981 Apr;75(4):321–3

SURGERY

Esophageal cyst, a case report and a review of the literature. Akiyama S, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1980 Dec;10(4):338–42

ESOPHAGEAL DISEASES

see related
ESOPHAGEAL ATRESIA

[Spontaneous rupture of the esophagus—Boerhaave's syndrome] Lindberg P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Aug; 142(34):2187–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Spontaneous rupture of the esophagus] Kostiainen S, et al. **Duodecim** 1980;96(21):1416–21 **(Fin)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Oesophageal ulcers. An adverse reaction to co-trimoxazole. Bjarnason I, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1981;209(5):431–2

Ulceration and stricture of the esophagus due to oral potassium chloride (slow release tablet) therapy. Lambert JR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 Jun;73(6):508–11

Acute zinc chloride ingestion in a young child. Potter JL. **Ann Emerg Med** 1981 May;10(5):267–9

Tetracycline-induced oesophageal ulceration. Channer KS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Apr 25;282(6273):1359–60

Drug-induced oesophageal ulceration [letter] McCloy EC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 23;282(6277):1703

Oesophageal ulceration due to emepronium bromide. Barrison IG, et al. **Endoscopy** 1980 Sep;12(5):197–9

Esophageal lesions caused by orally administered drugs. An experimental study in the cat. Carlborg B, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1980;12(4):270–82

More on esophageal ulcerations due to tetracycline and doxycycline therapy [letter] Delpre G, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1981 May;27(2):108–9

Tetracycline-induced esophageal ulcers. Report of two cases. Khera DC, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1980 Oct;68(4):113, 115

[Oesophageal ulcerations induced by doxycycline. Report of 5 cases (author's transl)] Barbier P, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1980 May–Jun;43(5–6):155–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Esophageal ulceration due to doxycycline oral therapy] Florent C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1980 Dec; 4(12):888–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous intramural hematoma of the esophagus. Complication of an anticoagulant treatment (letter)] Belliard JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Oct 18;9(38):2842 **(Fre)**

[Esophageal ulcers after absorption of doxycycline (letter)] Petigny A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Feb 3;8(6):439 **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Esophageal ulcer: classification due to x-ray findings (author's transl)] Niizuma S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1981 Jan;26(1):101–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Oesophageal dysfunction and ischaemic heart disease as origin of chest pain in non-infarction coronary care unit patients and patients with myocardial infarction. Areskog M. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1981;644:69–71

How often does the gut cause anginal pain? Davies HA, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1981;644:62–5

Spontaneous dissecting intramural haematoma of the oesophagus: a rare cause of haematemesis and dysphagia. Spiller RC, et al. **Endoscopy** 1981 May;13(3):128–30

Barrett's esophagus and active duodenal ulcer: an important clinical association. Gelzayd EA, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Mar;74(3):298–9

[Adenocarcinoma complication Barrett's esophagus: report of 5 cases (author's transl)] Audebert M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1980 Nov;4(11):765–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Subacute bronchopneumopathy caused by aspiration of neutral fluid of digestive origin (letter)] Sebag A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Mar 14;70(12):986 **(Fre)**

[Mallory-Weiss syndrome, Boerhaave syndrome. A possible association (letter)] Wessely JY, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Jan 24;10(3):175–6 **(Fre)**

[Early stomach carcinoma in endobrachyesophagus] Altunbay S, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 May 15;32(20):778–9 **(Ger)**

[Aorto-esophageal fistula as a complication of peptic esophageal ulcer (author's transl)] Allmendinger G, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1980 Nov;18(11):568–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Deglutition disorders as symptoms of extra-esophageal diseases. Esophageal diseases (II)] Junge U. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Oct;56(29):1903–7 **(Ger)**

[Association of secondary short esophagus and adenocarcinoma of the esophagogastric junction] Angeletti CA, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Sep 15;35(17):1279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pharyngeo-esophageal dysfunction (achalasia of the cricopharynx) as a cause of dysphagia and respiratory difficulty in infants] Corbatón J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1981 Jan;14(1):64–8 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Non-infarction coronary care unit patients. A three-year follow-up with special reference to oesophageal dysfunction and ischaemic heart disease as origin of chest pain. Areskog M, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1981;209(1–2):51–7

Diagnostic value of questionnaires regarding angina pectoris and oesophageal dysfunction in patients with chest pain. Areskog M, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1981;644:13–6

Evaluation of esophageal function in patients with central chest pain. Brand DL, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1981; 644:53–6

Ergometrine provocation in the diagnosis of oesophageal spasm. Davies HA, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1981; 644:77–9

The acid perfusion test as differential diagnostic aid in patients with chest pain. Wranne B, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1981;644:59–61 (9 ref.)

Esophageal Manometry in Patients with Chest Pain and Normal Coronary Arteriogram. Ferguson SC, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1981 Feb;75(2):124–7

Esophageal disease in patients with angina-like chest pain. Kline M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1981 Feb;75(2):116–23

Glycogenic acanthosis of the esophagus. A benign but confusing endoscopic lesion. Stern Z, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 Sep;74(3):261–3

Coronary arterial spasm versus esophageal spasm. Response to ergonovine. Gravino FN, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Jun; 70(6):1293–6

High incidence of pulmonary symptoms in infants evaluated for esophageal disease. Rothstein FC, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1980 Sep–Oct;89(5 Pt 1):450–3

Diffuse esophageal spasm. Kanner SR. **Ariz Med** 1980 Aug; 37(8):562–3

Esophageal scleroderma. Kanner SR. **Ariz Med** 1981 Feb; 38(2):98–9

Endoscopic assessment of oesophageal disease [letter] **Br Med J** 1980 Dec 6;281(6254):1562–3

Endoscopic assessment of oesophageal disease. Little G, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 8;281(6250):1269–70

Endoscopic assessment of oesophageal disease [letter] Cockel R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Mar 28;282(6269):1074–5

Endoscopic aspects of mycosis in the upper digestive tract. Knoke M, et al. **Endoscopy** 1980 Nov;12(6):295–8

Oesophageal function in asthmatics. Kjellén G, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1981;62(2):87–94

Concepts of oesophageal disorders [editorial] Edwards DA. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Jun;73(6):402–4

Barrett's esophagitis: unusual features. Vieux U, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1981 Jan–Feb;48(1):58–60

Boerhaave's syndrome. Dei Poli M, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1980 Jan–Mar 22;22(1):21–3

Esophageal muscular ring and the VACTERL association: a case report. Heyman MB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 May; 67(5):683–6

[Esophageal dysfunction – a forgotten cause of chest pain] Varis K. **Duodecim** 1981;97(2):56–8 **(Fin)**

[Esophageal candidiasis in Dakar: a case with pseudo-tumorous form] Klotz F, et al. **Dakar Med** 1980; 25(3):190–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of esophageal manometry for defining the origin of anginal-type pain (letter)] Stanciu C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Feb 28;10(9):709–10 **(Fre)**

[Diseases of the esophagus, pancreas and large intestine in pregnancy] Mörl M. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Aug 6; 99(29):1144–7 **(Ger)**

[Barrett esophagus] Rösch W. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Sep 4; 98(33):1240–5 **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous rupture of the esophagus (author's transl)] Gieseler H, et al. **MMW** 1980 Oct 10;122(41):1427–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional analysis of the esophagus – significance for diagnosis and therapy. Concurrent morphologic and functional diagnostic procedures (II)] Heil T. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Oct;56(29):1917–23 **(Ger)**

[Endoscopy – an exact morphologic diagnosis, but questionable functional evidence. Concurrent morphologic and functional diagnostic procedures (III)] Rüttenauer K, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Oct;56(29):1925–8 **(Ger)**

[The Boerhaave syndrome] Coppola V, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1981 Apr 30;36(8):549–52 **(Ita)**

[Case of Boerhaave's syndrome in hereditary dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa] Cichocki A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Nov 17;35(46):1787–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Spontaneous esophageal rupture] Bojanowska Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Oct 1;33(19):1581–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Esophageal manometry and the esophageal acid perfusion test in differentiating pains of esophageal origin and those of cardiac origin] Stanciu C, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1980 May–Jun;32(3):271–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Correlation of radiology and endoscopy in the diagnosis of upper digestive tract pathology] Zaidman I, et al. **GEN** 1980 Jan–Mar;34(1):1–31 **(Spa)**

[Early endoscopy in upper digestive hemorrhage. Its diagnostic usefulness and comparative analysis with radiological studies] Villar Grimalt A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1981 Apr;59(4):457–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

The lower esophagus and glucagon. Handal KA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1980 Nov;9(11):577–9

[Therapy of severe epithelial dysplasia of esophagus. I. Therapeutic effects of Antitumor B III, Antitumor B and tilorone (author's transl)] Cai HY, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1980;2(2):92–5 **(Chi)**

[Stomalene in esophagogastric pathology, Study in 25 patients] Saigot T. **Med Chir Dig** 1980;9(7):651–2 **(Fre)**

[Effects of somatostatin in oesophagal bleeding (author's transl)] Bringer J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Mar 12; 9(17):1225–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Agar gel electrophoretic patterns of pepsinogen zymograms in Barrett's esophagus. Mangla JC, et al. **Biochem Med** 1980 Aug;24(1):39–42

ETIOLOGY

Spontaneous oesophageal rupture with duodenal atresia in a newborn infant. Nakamura H, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 Jan;56(1):71–2

Oesophageal lesions in the alcoholic. Wienbeck M, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1981 May;10(2):375–88 (63 ref.)

Tuberculous abscess of the retrosternal thyroid gland displacing the oesophagus. Chandrcharoensin C, et al. **Diagn Imaging** 1981;50(1):29–31

Esophageal obstruction by phytobezoar. Rare complication of gastric bezoar. Seggie J, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Jan; 26(1):90–3

Columnar-lined oesophagus (Barrett's syndrome) – congenital or acquired? Stadelmann O, et al. **Endoscopy** 1981 Jul;13(4):140–7

Esophageal abnormalities in chronic graft-versus-host disease in humans. McDonald GB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 May;80(5 pt 1):914–21

A new endoscopic finding of tetracycline-induced esophageal ulcers. O'Meara TF. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1980 Aug;26(3):106–7

Esophageal web: a previously unrecognized complication of epidermolysis bullosa. Hillemeier C, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 May;67(5):678–82

Candidiasis in the obstructed esophagus. Gefter WB, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jan;138(1):25–8

Gastrointestinal manifestations of diabetes mellitus. Stanciu C. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1980 Jul–Sep; 84(3):437–8

Acquired double-barrel oesophagus in epidermolysis bullosa dystrophica. Warren RB, et al. **Thorax** 1980 Jun;35(6):472–6

Boerhaave syndrome: lifters' liability. Wilson DR, et al. **West J Med** 1980 Dec;133(6):517–9

[Haemorrhagic complications of diaphragmatic hernias. 38 cases (author's transl)] Boutelier P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Nov 1;9(41):3071–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Esophageal rupture in the newborn infant] Waldschmidt J, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 Apr 10;32(15):572–7 **(Ger)**

[A case with marked esophageal dilatation and bilateral upper lobe tuberculosis (author's transl)] Taniai S, et al. **Kekkaku** 1981 Feb;56(2):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The CREST syndrome: a distinct serologic entity with anticentromere antibodies. Fritzler MJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Oct;69(4):520–6

MORTALITY

[Factors related to 30th day mortality in upper digestive tract hemorrhage in cirrhotic patients (author's transl)] Poynard T, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1980 Oct;4(10):655–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

Oesophageal dysfunction and angina pectoris in a Swedish population selected at random. Tibbling L. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1981;644:71–4

PATHOLOGY

Columnar epithelium in the esophagus [editorial] Zamora JL, et al. **Curr Surg** 1980 Nov–Dec;37(6):372–3

'Barrett's esophagus' adenocarcinoma: a case report. Nakamura T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1980 Jun;10(2):137–41

[The Boerhaave syndrome] Hey A. **Pathologe** 1980 Feb; 1(2):93–4 **(Ger)**

[Gastrointestinal bezoars. Clinical aspects] Pipia IK, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980;105(13):846–50 **(Ger)**

[Histomorphology of the esophagus – basis for therapy. Concurrent morphologic and functional diagnostic procedures (IV)] Heymer B. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Oct; 56(29):1929–32 **(Ger)**

[Paracoccidioidomycosis of the esophagus. Report of a case] Ziliotto Júnior A, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1980 Sep–Oct;22(5):261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Spontaneous ruptures and perforations of the esophagus] Chernobrovyi NP, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1981 May–Jun;(3):76–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Oesophageal manometry. Experience with the Arndorfer hydraulic-capillary infusion system. Thorpe JA. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1981 May;63(3):192–4

What's new in the esophagus. Dent J. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Feb; 26(2):161–73 (168 ref.)

Pentagastrin in diffuse oesophageal spasm. Wexler RM, et al. **Gut** 1981 Mar;22(3):213–6

Disorders of esophageal motility. Merhar G. **Semin Roentgenol** 1981 Jul;16(3):162–3

Manometric evaluation of esophageal disease. Voyles CR, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Jun;74(6):673–5

[Esophagus manometry] Wienbeck M, et al. **Ergeb Inn Med Kinderheilkd** 1981;47:111–52 **(Ger)**

[Alterations in the pathophysiological understanding of organs. Esophageal diseases (I)] Halter F. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Oct;56(29):1898–902 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Who needs radiology? A/S/G/E Distinguished Lecture 1980. Stevenson GW. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1980 Nov; 26(4):119–25

Oesophageal tuberculosis: four cases. Dow CJ. **Gut** 1981 Mar; 22(3):234–6

Roentgenographic manifestations of esophageal and intestinal involvement in Behcet's disease in children. Vlymen WJ, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1981;10(4):193–6

Diffuse diseases of the esophagus: a practical approach. Donner MW, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1981 Jul; 16(3):198–213

Pathophysiology of the esophagus. Seaman WB. **Semin Roentgenol** 1981 Jul;16(3):214–27

Spontaneous intramural rupture and intramural haematoma of the oesophagus. Kerr WF. **Thorax** 1980 Dec; 35(12):890–7

Spontaneous dissection of the oesophagus. Morritt GN, et al. **Thorax** 1980 Dec;35(12):898–900

[Radiographic diagnosis of a congenital upper esophageal membrane] Glöckler WT, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Jul; 133(1):97–8 **(Ger)**

[Jadassohn-Lewandowsky syndrome with changes in the esophagus] Hagemann J, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 May; 132(5):581–2 **(Ger)**

[Significance and ranking of the oesophagus in modern X-ray diagnosis of the stomach (author's transl)] Nebel G, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 1980 Sep;33(9):445–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiography of the esophagus. Evidence of functional and morphologic changes. Concurrent morphologic and functional diagnostic procedures (I)] Bargon G. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Oct;56(29):1908–18 **(Ger)**

[Esophageal moniliasis: radiologic aspects of 3 cases] Bosio C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Nov 17;71(46):3389–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Spontaneous esophageal ruptures: case histories] Dell'Antonio F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Apr; 66(4):266–8 **(Ita)**

[Case of spontaneous rupture of the esophagus diagnosed radiologically] Folchi Vici F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Jan–Feb;66(1–2):63–4 **(Ita)**

[Esophageal webs--report of 47 cases and a consideration of literature on etiology (author's transl)] Suzaki K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980 Nov;25(12):1269–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A contribution to x-ray diagnosis of bezoar in esophagus (author's transl)] Mersten A, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1981 Mar; 35(2):128–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Uptake of Ga-67 in a fungal esophageal ulcer. Miller JH, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 Jul;6(7):332–3

A new scintigraphic method for detecting the esophageal mucosal lesions 99mTc-pertechnetate coating and wash-out esophageal scintigraphy. Nakajo M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jun; 40(6):580–91

SURGERY

Chronic idiopathic intestinal pseudo-obstruction. A surgical approach. Schuffler MD, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Dec; 192(6):752–61

Long-segment colon substitution for the esophagus. Wilkins EW Jr. **Ann Surg** 1980 Dec;192(6):722–5

Selective bronchial tamponade [letter] da Rosa JF. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Oct;30(4):409

Spontaneous rupture of the esophagus. Bradley SL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Jun;116(6):755–8

An improved method for primary repair after spontaneous oesophageal perforation. Westaby S. **Br J Surg** 1980 Nov; 67(11):801–3

Spontaneous midesophageal rupture. Kaplan HY, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Sep–Oct;16(9–10):719–23

Spontaneous rupture of the esophagus. Defore WW Jr, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1980 Oct;21(10):214–6

Function of fundoplicated esophageal segment in above and below the diaphragm positions. Wood W, et al. **J Surg Res** 1981 Aug;31(2):124–7

The use of the Celestin tube in complicated esophageal problems: device may be palliative or curative in a variety of difficult situations. Laforet EG, et al. **RI Med J** 1980 Oct;63(10):391–5

Hypoxaemia after left thoracotomy for benign oesophageal disease. Bainbridge ET, et al. **Thorax** 1980 Apr;35(4):264–8

[Cicatricial atresia of cervical esophagus requiring local inversive flap: a case report (author's transl)] Yan GX. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Dec;18(6):575 **(Chi)**

[Spontaneous rupture of esophagus : report of 35 cases (author's transl)] Yan JS. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Dec;18(6):526–9 **(Chi)**

[Spontaneous rupture of the esophagus in incarcerated paraesophageal hernia with simultaneous biliocenteral fistula and gallstone ileus] Kantartzis M, et al. **Chirurg** 1980 Sep; 51(9):606–8 **(Ger)**

[Successful treatment of spontaneous rupture of the esophagus (author's transl)] Fekete C, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1981 Jan;11(1):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term therapy of Barrett syndrome] Berges W, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Oct 17;31(42):1506–7 **(Ger)**

[Peptic ulceration of the oesophagus. Report of 18 cases] Ludwig L, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1981;106(14):955–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgery of the digestive tract in aged patients (clinico-statistical study of 200 cases)] Zelli GP, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1979;51(5):537–43 **(Ita)**

[Spontaneous rupture of the oesophagus (author's transl)] Cirino E, et al. **Chir Ital** 1981 Feb;33(1):141–63 (52 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Boerhaave's syndrome. Emergency surgery] Spivach A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Jan 28;72(3):151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Spontaneous rupture of the esophagus--temporary fistulation of the cervical esophagus in a patient with late diagnosis (author's transl)] Morio S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1980; 33(9):692–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Conservative treatment of spontaneous intramural perforation (or intramural hematoma) of the esophagus. Barone JE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 Aug;74(2):165–7

Skin level permanent feeding gastrostomy. Cohen OM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Mar;141(3):391–2

Boerhaave syndrome. Successful conservative management in three patients with late presentation. Ivey TD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 May;141(5):531–3

Biofeedback and self-regulation in the treatment of diffuse esophageal spasm: a single-case study. Latimer PR. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1981 Jun;6(2):181–9

A tube system for the management of ruptured oesophagus. Hinder RA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Mar;68(3):182–4

Prospective comparison of two Sengstaken tubes in the management of patients with variceal haemorrhage. Mitchell K, et al. **Gut** 1980 Jul;21(7):570–3

[Esophageal tuberculosis (author's transl)] Wang ZY. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1980 Feb;3(2):115–6 **(Chi)**

[The treatment of massive hemorrhage following rupture of esophageal and gastric fundic veins complicating cirrhosis of liver (author's transl)] Wang BE. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Sep;19(5):357–9 **(Chi)**

[Treatment of megaesophagus today] Montorsi W. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Sep 30;35(18 Suppl):4–10 **(Ita)**

[Treatment of acute esophagogastroduodenal hemorrhages] Botvinov AM. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Sep;125(9):13–7 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Radiography of bovine esophageal disorders. Singh AP, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Oct;61(10):867–9

Rat forestomach ulcer induced by drinking glucose solution as an experimental model of gastroesophageal ulcer of swine. Kokue E, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1980 Aug; 42(4):395–9

Streptocara infestation of ducks [letter] Dalton PJ. **Vet Rec** 1980 Oct 18;107(16):384

ESOPHAGEAL DIVERTICULA

[Epiphrenic diverticulum of the esophagus] Haffner J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Mar 30;101(9–10):570–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

CLASSIFICATION

Oesophageal diverticula: principles of management and appraisal of classification. Borrie J, et al. **Thorax** 1980 Oct; 35(10):759–67

COMPLICATIONS

Carcinoma in situ in a pharyngo–oesophageal diverticulum. Zonnevylle JA, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1981 May;33(2):94–7

[Congenital oesophago–bronchial fistula with diverticulum in the adult (author's transl)] Yajima K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Dec; 28(12):1874–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Giant esophageal diverticulum complicated by massive hemorrhage] Jędrzejczyk W, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1980 May;52(5):425–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pharyngoesophageal diverticulum complicated by esophageal obstruction] Kanshin NN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Feb;(2):87–8 **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

[Congenital pharyngo–oesophageal diverticulum in the newborn. Case report (author's transl)] Sepe S, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1980;21(1):57–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Diffuse intramural esophageal pseudodiverticulosis (author's transl)] Broeckaert I, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1981 May;5(5):522–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intramural diverticulosis of the esophagus (author's transl)] Lübke HJ, et al. **Leben Magen Darm** 1981 Jun;11(3):139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pseudo–angina pectoris and acute formation of an esophageal diverticulum. Description of 2 cases] Sportiello V, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Mar 31;72(12):749–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fiber esophagoscopy in the diagnosis of esophageal diverticula and their complications] Inshakov LN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(7):13–6 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Cancerization of a pharyngo–esophageal diverticulum] Gaillard J, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1980 Jun;29(6):400–2 **(Fre)**

[Cancerization of a pharyngo–esophageal diverticulum] Pech A, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1981 Feb;30(2):113–8 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Physiopathology of lower esophageal diverticulum and its implications for treatment. Debas HT, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Nov;151(5):593–600

RADIOGRAPHY

Traction diverticula of the esophagus in the middle lobe syndrome. Kutty CP, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 May 15;124(10):1320–2

Esophageal intramural pseudodiverticulosis. Cho SR, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1981 Jan 15;6(1):9–16

Intramural esophageal diverticulosis in an infant. Starinsky R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Aug;16(8):604–6

An acquired oesophageal pouch in childhood: a problem of diagnosis. Ramadan MF, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1981 Jan; 95(1):101–8

[Intraluminal diverticulum of the esophagus. Case report] Grand M, et al. **J Radiol** 1980 Feb;61(2):131–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic errors in pulmonology] Ignazi P, et al. **Torace** 1977 Dec;20(1–4):31–9 **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Management of vallecular pseudodiverticulum. Gacek RR. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1980 May–Jun;89(3 Pt 1):201–3

Cervical esophageal dysphagia: indications for and results of cricopharyngeal myotomy. Ellis FH Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Sep;194(3):279–89

Severe complication of a Zenker's diverticulum with endoscopic diverticulotomy rescue. White IL. **Laryngoscope** 1981 May;91(5):708–19

Pharyngoesophageal diverticula. Yarbrough DR 3d, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Sep;73(9):1251–4

[Endoscopic treatment of pharyngo–esophageal diverticulum (10 years' experience)] Lallemant Y. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1980 Sep;29(7):429–35 **(Fre)**

[Modern surgical opinions concerning esophageal diverticula] Marcozzi G, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 1979 Mar; 63(3):501–14 (19 ref.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

[Esophageal diverticula – an indication for surgery? Benign differential therapy for esophageal diseases (V)] Merkle P. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Oct;56(29):1945–8 **(Ger)**

ESOPHAGEAL FISTULA

COMPLICATIONS

Fatal haematemesis from an aorto–oesophageal fistula of obscure aetiology: a case report. Ferguson LJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1980 Aug;50(4):412–4

Polymicrobial purulent pericarditis. Hardy GJ, et al. **Can J Surg** 1981 Jan;24(1):80–1

CONGENITAL

Congenital esophagobronchial fistula in the adult. Sheiner NM, et al. **Can J Surg** 1980 Sep;23(5):489–91

Double congenital fistulae between esophagus and tracheobronchus in the adult. Davies A, et al. **Del Med J** 1981 Jun;53(6):295–7

[Congenital oesophago–bronchial fistula with diverticulum in the adult (author's transl)] Yajima K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Dec; 28(12):1874–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Tuberculous ganglio–oesophageal fistula. A case revealed by hematemese (author's transl)] Fuentes P, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1980 May–Jun;36(3):219–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Bronchoenteric fistulae in lymphoma. Stark P. **AJR** 1981 Mar;136(3):615–7

Multiple esophagogastric fistulas resulting from reflux esophagitis. Raymond JI, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 May;73(5):430–3

Gastroesophageal cardiac fistula due to perforation of an esophagogastric anastomotic ulcer into the left atrium. Brynjolfsson G, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1980 Nov;11(6):677–9

Postpneumonectomy oesophagopleural fistula. Van Den Bosch JM, et al. **Thorax** 1980 Nov;35(11):865–8

[Aorto–esophageal fistula as a complication of peptic esophageal ulcer (author's transl)] Allmendinger G, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1980 Nov;18(11):568–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tuberculous bronchoesophageal fistula in an infant] Hopfgartner L, et al. **Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb** 1980 Jun; 30(2):134–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Esophagopleural fistula after pneumonectomy for bronchogenic carcinoma (author's transl)] Shirakusa T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1980;33(7):530–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Broncho–esophageal fistula presenting as bronchiectasis in a Nigerian child. Adebo OA, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1980 Sep;72(9):887–90

SURGERY

Selective bronchial tamponade [letter] da Rosa JF. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Oct;30(4):409

Palliation and survival in malignant oesophago–respiratory fistula. Weaver RM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Aug;67(8):539–42

Successful management of esophagopericardial fistula complicating esophagogastrectomy. Shahian DM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Jul;82(1):83–7

[Case of conservative treatment of high esophageal lesions] Berizzi GF, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Sep 30;35(18):1419–24 **(Ita)**

[Esophago–bronchial fistula associated with intralobar pulmonary sequestration. A case report (author's transl)] Handa M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Nov;28(11):1718–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

[Nonaggressive correction of esophageal fistula with endoprosthesis (author's transl)] Cusumano A, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Feb;32(1):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ESOPHAGEAL NEOPLASMS

Esophageal cancer research in the People's Republic of China. Huan–Hsing W. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1981 Jul–Aug;90(4 Pt 1):359–63

BLOOD

[Studies on correlation between alterations in serum sialic acid levels and remission, metastasis, and recurrence of diseases in patients with cancer (author's transl)] Chen YQ, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1979;1(1):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in the biochemical indices of liver function in stomach and esophageal cancer] Berezov IuE, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(12):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Carcinogenicity of 3–chloronitrosopiperidine, 4–chloronitrosopiperidine, and 3,4–dichloronitrosopiperidine in Fischer rats. Lijinsky W, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Sep;40(9):3325–7

Enhancement of formation of the esophageal carcinogen benzylmethylnitrosamine from its precursors by Candida albicans. Hsia CC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar;78(3):1878–81

[Sequential observations on development of esophageal carcinoma in Donryu rats induced by N–butyl–N–nitroso urethane (author's transl)] Miyazaki S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Feb;78(2):157–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of esophageal tumors] Bednář B. **Cesk Patol** 1980 Nov;16(4):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

COMPLICATIONS

Gastroesophageal polyp as a cause of hematemesis in adolescence. Branski D, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 May;73(5):448–50

Hypertrophic osteoarthropathy with myogenic tumors of the esophagus. Kaymakcalan H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 Jul;74(1):17–20

Hypertrophic osteoarthropathy associated with carcinoma of the esophagus. Report of a case lacking pleuropulmonary involvement and review of the literature. Rothschild BM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 Jun;73(6):503–7

Leiomyosarcoma of the oesophagus presenting as empyema. Rowley DI, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Feb;68(2):112

Hemangioma of the esophagus: an unusual cause of upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Hanel K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Mar;26(3):257–63

Intramural esophageal hamartoma: a report of two cases and review of the literature. Everett C, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1980 Nov 15;5(4):317–9

Grand rounds in critical care: Problems in swallowing and esophageal carcinoma. Bachrach W, et al. **Heart Lung** 1981 May–Jun;10(3):525–31

Carcinoma of the esophagus associated with Fanconi's anemia. Kozarek RA, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1981 Jun; 3(2):171–4

Congenital esophageal stenosis due to tracheobronchial remnants and its associated anomalies. Nishina T, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1981 Apr;16(2):190–3

Management of malignant dysphagia by intubation at endoscopy. Atkinson M, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Dec; 72(12):894–7

Tracheoesophageal fistulas secondary to carcinoma of the esophagus. Fitzgerald RH Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Aug;82(2):194–7

Carcinoma in situ in a pharyngo–oesophageal diverticulum. Zonnevylle JA, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1981 May;33(2):94–7

Hiatal hernia co–existing with oesophago–gastric malignancy. Borrie J, et al. **NZ Med J** 1980 Jul 23; 92(664):47–8

A case of leiomyoma of the oesophagus complicated by superior vena cava obstruction and associated eosinophilia. Hickling P, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Jun;56(656):431–4

Barrett's esophagus and active duodenal ulcer: an important clinical association. Gelzayd EA, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Mar;74(3):298–9

Hypercalcemia, pneumothorax and pneumoperitoneum in a patient with pulmonary mycobacteriosis and esophageal carcinoma. Baydur A, et al. **West J Med** 1980 Jul; 133(1):71–7

[Pseudohyperparathyroidism in the course of an epidermoid esophageal carcinoma (letter)] Grimaldi A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Sep 13;9(32):2257–8 **(Fre)**

[Membranous glomerulonephritis associated with esophageal carcinoma (author's transl)] Ducret F, et al. **Praxis** 1981 Mar 17;70(12):519–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An unusual cause of recurrent pericarditis: esophageal leiomyosarcoma (author's transl)] Godeau P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Dec 8–15;56(45–46):1887–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endoscopic tube induction in malignant esophageal and cardia stenoses] Soehendra N. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Apr 17;106(16):504–6 **(Ger)**

[Secondary fungal esophagitis] Bárdosi A. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1980 Jul;20(3):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The problem of cancer in megaesophagus] Pinotti HW, et al. **AMB** 1980 Nov;26(11):379–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Multiple primary malignant tumors of the digestive system] Khokhlov SD. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Jan;126(1):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cytologic screening for esophageal cancer. Berry AV, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1981 Mar–Apr;25(2):135–41

Endoscopic brush cytology and biopsy in the diagnosis of cancer of the upper gastrointestinal tract. Qizilbash AH, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1980 Jul–Aug;24(4):313–8

Carcinoma of the esophagogastric junction. Balthazar EJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 Sep;74(3):237–43

Granular cell tumor of the esophagus. Gibbons JR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 Aug;74(2):161–4
Endoscopic diagnosis of a giant esophageal leiomyosarcoma. Partyka EK, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1981 Feb;75(2):132–4
Accuracy of oesophageal brush cytology: results of a prospective study and multicentre slide exchange. Mortensen NJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Jul;68(7):513–5
Oesophageal carcinoma demonstrated by whole-body nuclear magnetic resonance imaging. Smith FW, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Feb 14;282(6263):510–2
Leiomyoma of the esophagus. Deren MM, et al. **Conn Med** 1979 Aug;43(8):483–5
Obstructive cervical esophageal hemangioma. White IL, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1981 Jul;60(7):324–7
A rare tumor of the esophagus: the granular cell myoblastoma. Report of a case and review of the literature. Gertsch P, et al. **Endoscopy** 1980 Sep;12(5):245–9
Evaluation of brush cytology in the diagnosis of oesophageal malignancy. Aikat M. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Jun; 71:897–900
Fiberoptic endoscopy, biopsy and directed brush cytology in esophageal carcinoma. Bhargava DK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 Feb;73:246–50
Early cancer of the esophagus: diagnosis and clinical evaluation. Endo M, et al. **Int Adv Surg Oncol** 1980;3:49–71
Upper gastro-intestinal polyps — an endoscopic study. Raftery MJ, et al. **Ir Med J** 1981 Feb;74(2):63–5
Evaluation of endoscopic brush and biopsy touch smear cytology and biopsy histology in the diagnosis of carcinoma of the lower oesophagus and cardia. Young JA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Sep;33(9):811–4
Simultaneous primary carcinomas--a report of three cases. Lim SK, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1981 May;73(5):413–7
Leiomyomas of the esophagus: a clinical experience. Smith EB. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1980 Nov;72(11):1079–82
Endoscopic diagnosis of early oesophageal carcinoma. Wang GQ. **J R Soc Med** 1981 Jul;74(7):502–3
Carcinoma of the oesophagus - an appeal [letter] Silber W. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Mar 28;59(14):476
Thyrotoxicosis mimicking carcinoma of the oesophagus. Yap PK. **Singapore Med J** 1981 Apr;22(2):94–5
Primary malignant melanoma of the esophagus. Farsad GR. **South Med J** 1980 Nov;73(11):1535–7
Granular cell myoblastoma of the esophagus. Howe WR, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Jun;89(6):701–4
[Endoscopic study of the esophagus in esophageal carcinoma associated with carcinoma in the otorhinolaryngeal area (indications, technics and results)] Chavy A, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1980;34(8):491–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Peptic stenosis or esophageal carcinoma: difficulties of the pre-operative diagnostic and value of the surgical exploration (author's transl)] Maillet P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1980 Nov;106(9):719–21 (Eng. Aostr.) **(Fre)**
[Esophageal endoscopy in tumors of the esophagus. Apropos of 513 procedures] Blanchet F, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1980 Oct;29(8):491–7 **(Fre)**
[Esophageal endoscopy in otorhinolaryngologic cancers and esophageal cancer. (indications, technics and results)] Chavy A, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1980 Jun;29(6):381–5 **(Fre)**
[Glandular heterotopy of the cervical esophagus] Gaillard J, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1980 Mar;29(3):153–6 **(Fre)**
[Esophageal microcancers (8 subclinical and subradiological cancers)] Zakarian S, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1980 Mar; 29(3):157–63 **(Fre)**
[Metastatic carcinomata in the anterior uvea as the presenting clinical manifestation (author's transl)] Mellin KB. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Jul;177(1):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sudden death in pedunculated esophagus fibroma] Neuss O. **MMW** 1981 Jul 31;123(31):36 **(Ger)**
[Cytodiagnosis of the esophagus] Harashima S. **Rinsho Byori** 1980;Suppl:141–51 **(Jpn)**
[Value of radiological examination and esophagogastroscopy in the diagnosis of esophageal and cardial cancer] Towpik E. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Sep 1;33(17):1371–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Esophagoscopy with rigid tubes in cancer of the esophagus] Miziara JE, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1980 Mar-Apr; 95(3–4):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Assessment of precancerous states of the esophagus in dynamic observation] Inshakov LN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1980; 26(8):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diagnostic errors in esophageal cancer] Ryndin VD, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(7):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diagnostic value of esophagoscopy and biopsy in 200 cases of carcinoma of the esophagus] Martini RB, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1980;10(2):131–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Chemotherapy of advanced esophageal carcinoma: Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group experience. Ezdinli EZ, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Nov 15;46(10):2149–53
Cis-diamminedichloride platinum(II), an effective agent in the treatment of epidermoid carcinoma of the esophagus. A preliminary report of an ongoing Southwest Oncology Group study. Panettiere FJ, et al. **Cancer Clin Trials** 1981; 4(1):29–31
cis-Dichlorodiammineplatinum(II) in the treatment of esophageal carcinoma. Davis S, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Apr-May;64(4–5):709–11
Chemotherapy for oesophageal cancer [letter] Buchanan RB, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 22;2(8204):1134
Chemotherapy versus chemoradiotherapy in inoperable esophageal cancer. Results of three controlled studies. Kolarić K, et al. **Oncology** 1980;37 Suppl 1:77–82
Morphological effects of an antitumor agent on human esophageal carcinoma cells in vitro. Maistry L, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1980;(3):109–14
[Therapy of severe epithelial dysplasia of esophagus. I. Therapeutic effects of Antitumor B III, Antitumor B and tilorone (author's transl)] Cai HY, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1980;2(2):92–5 **(Chi)**
[Influence of tilorone on carcinogenesis of the esophagus by N-nitrososarcosine ethylester in rats (author's transl)] Cai HY, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1979;1(3):186–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Pathologic study of the selective therapeutic effect of pingyangmycin on squamous cell carcinoma (author's transl)] Xian MS, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1979;1(3):167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Chemotherapy for digestive carcinomas. Results of a phase II clinical trial (author's transl)] Chevrel JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jan 6;8(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical experiences with the radiosensitizer Misonidazol (author's transl)] Bamberg M, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1981 Aug;157(8):524–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experiences with radiotherapy of malignant tumors in the head-neck-esophagus area using the synchronization effect of 5-FU] Dietz R, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1978; 75:158–61 **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

[Cancer of the oesophagus. The cost of investigations for metastases (author's transl)] Robillard J. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 May 23;10(23):1929–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

The reflux gastroesophageal polyp. Rabin MS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 May;73(5):451–2
Caustic burns and carcinoma of the esophagus. Hopkins RA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Aug;194(2):146–8
A fine fibrous silica contaminant of flour in the high oesophageal cancer area of north-east Iran. O'Neill CH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Nov 15;26(5):617–28
Epidemiologic and dietary evidence for a specific nutritional predisposition to esophageal cancer. van Rensburg SJ. **JNCI** 1981 Aug;67(2):243–51
Struma-reticulosa and reticulum-cell sarcoma of the stomach and oesophagus. Brown TS, et al. **Practitioner** 1980 Oct; 224(1348):1086–7
The roles of tobacco, alcohol, and diet in the etiology of upper alimentary and respiratory tract cancers. McCoy GD, et al. **Prev Med** 1980 Sep;9(5):622–9
Nutritional habits of blacks and whites. Mettlin C. **Prev Med** 1980 Sep;9(5):601–6
A review of factors associated with cancer of the esophagus in Transkei. Rose EF. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;53:67–75
Boerhaave's syndrome preceding carcinoma of the esophagus. Fitzgerald RH Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1981 May; 74(5):644–5
[Absence of effect of ethanol and apple brandy on the upper digestive tract and esophagus of the Wistar rat. Part of a research project to assess etiological factors of cancer of the esophagus in the west of France (author's transl)] Mandard AM, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1981;68(1):49–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Adenocarcinoma complication Barrett's esophagus: report of 5 cases (author's transl)] Audebert M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1980 Nov;4(11):765–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The ratio of alcoholics among patients with esophageal cancer] Petri A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Jun 15; 121(24):1449–50 **(Hun)**
[Cancer of the esophagus in patients with achalasia] Petri A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Jul 6;121(27):1643–5 **(Hun)**
[Reflux esophagitis. Condition with high risk of carcinoma of the esophagus] Tremolada C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Nov 15;35(21):1681–4 **(Ita)**
[Cancer development in the cicatricially altered esophagus] Rusanov AA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(9):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Inhibition of mitogen-induced lymphocyte proliferation by autologous serum in oesophageal carcinoma. Robinson KM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Feb 7;59(6):187–9
Antibody responses to T-activated red cells in children from high- and low-risk areas of cancer of the oesophagus in Transkei. Vos GH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Jul 11; 60(2):56–60
HLA and cancer of the esophagus in South African Negroes. Hammond MG, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1980 Sep;16(3):254–5
Correlation between the mixed lymphocyte tumor cell culture reaction (MLTR) and some histological characteristics in esophageal cancer. Kuriya Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1980 Nov;132(3):267–76
[Determination of anticandida antibody titer by indirect immuno-fluorescence and its application in studying esophageal carcinoma (author's transl)] Xia QJ, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1979;1(3):190–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Cell-mediated immunity in esophageal cancer patients--effect of '109' crude extracts on the cytotoxic effect of lymphocytes from esophageal cancer patients (author's transl)] Peng RL, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1980 Sep; 2(3):201–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Studies on immunogenicity of esophageal cancer (the interaction between extracts of esophageal cancer and sera from esophageal cancer patients) (author's transl)] Chen YF, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1980 Jun; 2(2):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Preoperative exploration of the humoral and cellular immunity of patients with esophageal cancer (letter)] Gouin F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Nov 8;9(42):3187 **(Fre)**
[Sensitization study of oncological patients to bacterial allergens with the aid of the leukocyte migration inhibition reaction] Kochetkova VA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981; 27(2):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Oesophageal microbial flora in carcinoma of the oesophagus. Lau WF, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1981 Feb;51(1):52–5

MORTALITY

Evaluation of ten-year survival after operation for upper- and mid-thoracic esophageal cancer. Kinoshita Y, et al. **Int Adv Surg Oncol** 1978;1:173–200
Carcinoma of the oesophagus [letter] **Lancet** 1980 Oct 25; 2(8200):911–2
Alimentary tract cancer mortality in Australia, 1908–1978. An epidemiological appraisal. Rohan T, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Mar 7;1(5):232–5
Cancer deaths by city and county in Japan (1969–1971): a test of significance for geographic clusters of disease. Ohno Y, et al. **Soc Sci Med [Med Geogr]** 1981 Feb;15D(1):251–58
[Preliminary analyses of the distribution of esophageal cancer mortality rate, the geographical environment, and the chemical elements in food and drinking water in Anyang district, Henan province (author's transl)] **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1980 Mar;2(1):29–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Factors influencing the prognosis of patients with squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus. Correlation of the morphology of 100 surgical specimens and the postoperative life-span (author's transl)] Sun SQ, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1980;2(2):119–24 **(Chi)**
[Esophageal and gastric cancers in France. Mortality time trends: 1951–1976 (author's transl)] Audigier JC, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1981 Mar;5(3):243–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Esophageal cancer mortality in the French departments of Calvados and Orne (author's transl)] Tuyns AJ, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1981 Mar;5(3):257–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

Recent progress in research on esophageal cancer in China. Li MH, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1980;33:173–249
Pattern of gastrointestinal tumours in North Kerala. Devi KR, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1980 Sep;17(3):159–63
Concurrent cancer of the esophagus in Japan. Nakayama K, et al. **Int Adv Surg Oncol** 1979;2:243–9
Primary tumors of the esophagus other than squamous cell carcinoma--histologic classification and statistics in the surgical and autopsied materials in Japan. Suzuki H, et al. **Int Adv Surg Oncol** 1980;3:73–109
Oesophageal cancer in India. Jussawalla DJ. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1981;99(1–2):29–33
Mutagenicity of extracts of pickled vegetables collected in Linhsien County, a high-incidence area for esophageal cancer in Northern China. Lu SH, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Jan; 66(1):33–6
Cancer of the esophagus. An incidence study of Côte d'Or (Burgundy). Faivre J, et al. **Oncology** 1981;38(1):1–3
Howard University/Enviro Control Conference on Esophageal and Prostatic Cancer in Blacks and Whites. **Prev Med** 1980 Sep;9(5):587–697
Reliability of reported death rates and incidence rates. Devesa SS. **Prev Med** 1980 Sep;9(5):589–600
The epidemiology of esophageal cancer in the west. Keller AZ. **Prev Med** 1980 Sep;9(5):607–12
Epidemiology of esophageal cancer in Iran, with special reference to nutritional and cultural aspects. Mahboubi EO, et al. **Prev Med** 1980 Sep;9(5):613–21
Gastrointestinal cancer among black populations. Correa P. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;53:197–211
[Multicentric carcinomas of the esophagus and multiple primary carcinomas of the esophagus and the upper alimentary tract (author's transl)] Zheng GL, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1980;2(2):112–5 **(Chi)**
[Incidence of esophageal cancer in Côte-d'Or (France) (author's transl)] Faivre J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1981 Mar;5(3):251–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Epidemiology of esophageal cancer in France and throughout the world] Muir CS. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol**

1981 Mar;5(3):239–42 **(Fre)**

[Esophageal cancers associated with otorhinolaryngological cancers followed at the Gustave-Roussy Institute (diagnosis, therapeutic effects, development)] Chavy A, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1980 Oct;29(8):527, 529–33 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Squamous metaplasia with reserve cell hyperplasia in the esophagogastric junction zone. Takubo K. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1981 May;31(3):349–59

Granular cell tumor of the esophagus. Report of three cases. Cohle SD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1981 Jun;75(6):431–5

Squamous papilloma of the esophagus. A report of three cases and review of the literature. Colina F, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 Nov;74(5):410–4

Granular cell myoblastoma of the esophagus. Report of two cases. Tune JM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1981 Jun; 75(6):426–30

Histologically positive esophageal margin in the surgical treatment of gastric cancer. Papachristou DN, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 May;139(5):711–3

Lymph node metastases in cancer of the thoracic esophagus. Sannohe Y, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Feb;141(2):216–8

Squamous cell carcinoma in an esophageal polyp. Petry JJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 Mar;107(3):192–3

Bilateral ureteric obstruction secondary to metastatic carcinoma of the oesophagus. Lim ST, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1980 Dec;50(6):624–6

Peroperative frozen section and cytology to assess proximal invasion in gastro-oesophageal carcinoma. Keighley MR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Feb;68(2):73–4

Autopsy findings in 111 cases of esophageal cancer. Mandard AM, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jul 15;48(2):329–35

Collision carcinoma at the esophagogastric junction: report of two cases. Spagnolo DV, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Dec 15; 46(12):2702–8

Tissue culture and prognosis in carcinoma of the oesophagus. Robinson KM, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1980 Jun;6(2):125–36

Primary Hodgkin's disease of the esophagus. Stein HA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 May;26(5):457–61

Clinico-pathological significance of the DNA histogram patterns in cancer cell nuclei of the stomach and the esophagus. Sannohe Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1981; 16(1):25–32

Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the esophagus. Jacobsohn WZ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1980 Aug;26(3):102–4

Hemangiopericytoma of the esophagus. Burke JS, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1981 Jan;12(1):96–100

Carcinoma within a middle esophageal (parabronchial) diverticulum: a case report and the review of the literature. Fujita H, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1980 Jun;10(2):142–8

'Barrett's esophagus' adenocarcinoma: a case report. Nakamura T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1980 Jun;10(2):137–41

Carcinoid tumour of the oesophagus: report of a case. Rankin R, et al. **Scott Med J** 1980 Jul;25(3):245–9

Neuroendocrine carcinomas of the esophagus. Reyes CV, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1980 Jul–Sep;1(3):367–76

Rhabdomyosarcoma of the oesophagus. Light and electron microscopic study of a rare tumor. Vartio T, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1980;386(3):357–61

[Clinico-pathological characteristics of carcinosarcoma of the esophagus. A review of literature and report of 9 cases (author's transl)] Liu FS, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1980 Mar;2(1):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clonal analysis of a human epithelial cell line from the esophageal carcinoma (author's transl)] Pan QG, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1980 Sep;2(3):187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Gland adenoma of the oesophagus resembling mucus gland adenoma of the bronchus (a case report with histological and ultrastructural studies (author's transl)] Lesbros F, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1981;29(1):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Associated granular cell tumor and esophageal cancer (author's transl)] Lehn E, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1981 May; 118(5):325–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cancerization of a pharyngo-esophageal diverticulum] Gaillard J, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1980 Jun;29(6):400–2 **(Fre)**

[Cancerization of a pharyngo-esophageal diverticulum] Pech A, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1981 Feb;30(2):113–8 **(Fre)**

[Malignant melanoma of the esophagus (author's transl)] Frank K, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1981 Jan;11(1):37–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early esophageal cancer] Solt J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Jun 29;121(26):1577–9 **(Hun)**

[A rare case of esophageal pathology: leiomyosarcoma (author's transl)] Volpato G, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Oct; 32(5):1111–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Multiple primary cancer of the esophagus and lung] Iaremchuk AIa, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Oct;(10):61 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the cytological picture of esophageal cancer after radiation and chemoradiation therapy] Shibanova AI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1981;(3):161–4 **(Rus)**

[Metastatic characteristics of cancer of the lower 1/3 of the esophagus] Pirogov AI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(12):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Secondary esophageal tumors. Anderson MF, et al. **AJR** 1980 Dec;135(6):1243–6

Esophageal carcinoma: pretherapy staging by computed tomography. Moss AA, et al. **AJR** 1981 Jun;136(6):1051–6

Tylosis. Munyer TP, et al. **AJR** 1981 May;136(5):1026–7

Leiomyoma of the oesophagus. Hare WS, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1980 Nov;24(3):273–6

A fibrovascular polyp of the oesophagus. Barki Y, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Feb;54(638):142–4

Primary oesophageal melanocarcinoma. Sostman HD, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Jun;53(630):589–92

Kaposi sarcoma of the oesophagus. Umerah BC. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Aug;53(632):807–8

Computed tomography of the esophagus. Daffner RH. **CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1981;14(3):191–242 (27 ref.)

Giant esophageal leiomyoma as a mediastinal mass. Cohen AM, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1981 Jun;32(2):129–30

Postcricoid pseudotumor. Howie JL. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1980 Dec;31(4):225–9

Radiological appearances in early oesophageal carcinoma. Zheng-Yan W. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Dec;73(12):849–52

Inflammatory esophagogastric polyp: roentgen features. Ostrovsky P, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1981 Mar–Apr; 48(2):137–9

Intrinsic diseases of the adult esophagus: benign and malignant tumors. Goldstein HM, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1981 Jul;16(3):183–97

[Computer tomography for tumours of the oesophagus and stomach (author's transl)] Lackner K, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 Apr;134(4):364–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Benign esophageal tumors. Presentation of 12 cases] Cerri GG, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1980 Jun; 35(3):110–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of the radiation and chemoradiation therapy of esophageal tumor using a roentgenometric method] Turganbaev AT, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980 Nov;25(11):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pneumocontrasting in the diagnosis of gastrointestinal tumors] Portnoĭ LM, et al. **Sov Med** 1981;(1):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of minor (initial) esophageal cancer] Antonovich VB, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of esophageal neuroleiomyomatosis] Bartusevichene AS, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):83–5 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Gallium imaging in cancer of the esophagus. Pearlman AW. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 Aug;6(8):380–3

RADIOTHERAPY

Effect of different radiation fractionation schedules on metastases from an oesophageal carcinoma. Mercke C, et al. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 1980;19(2):99–106

Primary mucosal malignant melanoma. Appraisal of role of radiation therapy. Son YH. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 1980;19(3):177–81

Radiation pneumonitis in a patient exposed to asbestos. Ashford RF, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Jan;54(637):74–7

Misonidazole as a radiosensitizer in the radiotherapy of glioblastomas and oesophageal cancer. Pharmacokinetic and clinical studies. Tamulevicius P, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Apr;54(640):318–24

Oesophogeal squamous cell carcinoms: II. A critical view of radiotherapy. Earlam R, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Jul; 67(7):457–61 (61 ref.)

Radiotherapy preceded by multidrug chemotherapy in carcinoma of the esophagus: a pilot study of the Radiation Therapy Oncology Group. Marcial VA, et al. **Cancer Clin Trials** 1980 Summer;3(2):127–30

A controlled evaluation of combined radiation and bleomycin therapy for squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus. Earle JD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Jul; 6(7):821–6

Radiation therapy for esophageal cancer: the Medical College of Virginia experience. Amendola B, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Nov;73(11):1481–3

Bleomycin and radiotherapy in nonresectable thoracic oesophageal carcinoma. Appelqvist P, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1981 Jun;157(6):371–4

The role of telecobalt rotation irradiation in the treatment of the intrathoracic carcinoma of the esophagus. van Beek TL. **Strahlentherapie** 1980 Jun;156(6):394–401

[An analysis of 3,798 cases of esophageal cancer treated by radiation (author's transl)] Yin WB, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1980 Sep;2(3):216–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Radiotherapy of esophageal carcinoma with cobalt 60: clinical analysis of 3,033 cases (author's transl)] **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1980;14(3):227–9 **(Chi)**

[The x-ray therapy of carcinoma of esophagus (analysis of 266 cases) (author's transl)] Li DJ. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1980 May; 14(2):128–30 **(Chi)**

[Radiotherapy in 161 cases of esophageal cancer] Voss AC, et al. **Med Klin** 1980 Nov 21;75(24):850–2 **(Ger)**

[Palliative radiotherapy in inoperable esophageal carcinoma] Müller RP, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Nov 28;31(48):1754–7 **(Ger)**

[Objective assessment of the dosage distributions in cobalt teleradiotherapy of esophageal cancer] Kirsch M, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1980;21(3):325–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences from a study with preoperative short term radiotherapy. 1: Esophageal carcinoma] Strietzel M, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1980 Oct;21(5):559–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Statistical evaluation of esophageal cancer radiotherapy (author's transl)] Hamada M. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 May; 40(5):436–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment results of esophageal cancer by radiation with special reference to recurrence and cause of death (author's transl)] Matsuzawa K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Aug 25; 40(8):799–814 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radical irradiation techniques for the cervical esophageal cancer (author's transl)] Takeuchi O, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980 Nov;25(12):1261–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quadratic programming in determining the optimal parameters for the teletherapy irradiation of malignant tumors] Brikker IN. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980 Oct; 25(10):55–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Choice of optimal physical and technical conditions for irradiation in the radiotherapy of cancer of the middle 1/3 of the esophagus] Fadeeva MA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1981 Jun;26(6):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the effect of mexamine in the radiation therapy of malignant neoplasms] Klimenko AA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1981 May;26(5):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proton irradiation of esophageal cancer] Ruderman Kondrat'eva AP, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1981 Jun; 26(6):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Factors affecting the radiation reactions of chest cavity organs in gamma teletherapy of esophageal cancer] Sarkisian IuKh, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1981 Jun; 26(6):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrocardiographic changes in esophageal cancer patients receiving radiation therapy in continuous and split courses] Sarkisian IuKh, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980 Oct; 25(10):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gamma teletherapy of esophageal cancer using moving and static split-course methods] Sarkisian IuKh, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1981 Apr;26(4):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dosimetric analysis of radiation treatment methods in cancer of the middle 3rd of the esophagus using the Rokus gamma apparatus] Afanas'ev BP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1980; 26(10):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECONDARY

Endoscopic biopsy diagnosis of oat cell carcinoma of the lung penetrating the esophagus. Delpre G, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1980 Aug;26(3):104–6

SURGERY

One-stage reconstruction of a esophagostome with a latissimus dorsi myocutaneous flap and a pectoralis major myocutaneous flap (case report). Maruyama Y, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Prague)** 1980;22(2):80–5

Extrathoracic esophagectomy in the treatment of esophageal cancer. Garvin PJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Dec;140(6):772–8

Surgical treatment of carcinoma of the hypopharynx and cervical oesophagus. Lam KH, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1980 Jul;9(3):317–22

Surgical repair in hypopharyngeal and cervical esophageal cancer. Analysis of 162 patients. Harrison DF. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1981 Jul–Aug;90(4 Pt 1):372–5

EEA stapler and omental graft in esophagogastrectomy: experience with 30 intrathoracic anastomoses for cancer. Fekete F, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Jun;193(6):825–30

Total parenteral nutrition versus gastrostomy in the preoperative preparation of patients with carcinoma of the oesophagus. Lim ST, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Feb;68(2):69–72

Presternal gastric bypass for unresectable carcinoma of the thoracic oesophagus: a preliminary report. Mannell A. **Br J Surg** 1980 Jul;67(7):522–7

Palliation and survival in malignant oesophago-respiratory fistula. Weaver RM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Aug;67(8):539–42

Late benign intrathoracic gastric perforation after oesophagectomy for carcinoma. Peters JL, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 9;282(6275):1512–3

The palliative value of surgical resection for carcinoma of the esophagus. Cooper JD, et al. **Can J Surg** 1981 Mar; 24(2):145–7

Esophageal and gastroesophageal junction carcinoma: an evolved philosophy of management. Heck HA Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Oct 15;46(8):1873–8

Diagnosis and surgical treatment of early esophageal carcinoma. Huang GJ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1981 Apr; 94(4):229–32

Surgical treatment of carcinoma of the esophagus: report of 1,647. Huang GJ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1981 May; 94(5):305–7

Carcinoma of the oesophagus and gastric cardia. Welvaart

K, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1980 Sep;6(3):203–12

Endoscopic removal of a granular cell tumor of the esophagus. Sandler RS, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1981 May;27(2):70–2

Latest management of pulmonary complications following esophageal cancer surgery in Japan. Nakayama K, et al. **Int Adv Surg Oncol** 1981;4:111–25

Gastrointestinal microsurgery: colonic and jejunal autotransplants for cervical esophagoplasty. Ancona E. **Int Surg** 1981 Jan–Mar;66(1):39–40

Squamous cell papilloma of the esophagus: a case report and review of the literature. Lombardi JP, et al. **Int Surg** 1980 Sep–Oct;65(5):459–61

Carcinosarcoma of the esophagus. Miranda FJ, et al. **Int Surg** 1980 Sep–Oct;65(5):463–7

Piriformostomy in the treatment of malignant tumors obstructing the esophagus. Nissan S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Sep–Oct;16(9–10):682–3

Reconstruction of esophageal defects with microsurgically revascularized jejunal segments: a report of 13 cases. Chang TS, et al. **J Microsurg** 1980 Dec;2(2):83–94

Gastrostomy and oesophagoplasty with a flap from the greater curvature of the stomach as stages of surgical and combined treatment of cancer of the thoracic oesophagus. Pirogov A, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1981;16(3):295–301

Carcinoma of the esophagus. An aggressive one-stage palliative approach. Hoffmann TH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Jan;81(1):44–9

Clinical studies on the transabdominal resection of esophagocardial cancer and cervical anastomosis using a by-pass method obviating thoracotomy. Hattori T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1980 Sep;10(3):221–6

Oesophageal cancer: is palliation all we can achieve? [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Oct 4;2(8197):728–9

One-stage cervical esophageal and pharyngeal reconstruction for a fourth primary cancer. Ryan RF, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Feb;67(2):224–9

Anterior mediastinal tracheostomy with a pectoralis major musculocutaneous flap. Withers EH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Mar;67(3):381–5

The use of the Celestin tube in complicated esophageal problems: device may be palliative or curative in a variety of difficult situations. Laforet EG, et al. **RI Med J** 1980 Oct;63(10):391–5

Results of resection of carcinoma of the esophagus and cardia in 196 patients. Orel JJ, et al. **World J Surg** 1981 Mar; 5(2):259–67

[Combined preoperative irradiation and surgical resection in esophageal carcinoma. A report of 408 cases] Huang GJ, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1980 Mar;2(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Surgical treatment of carcinoma of esophagus and castric cardia; clinical evaluation of 327 cases (author's transl)] Li CL. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1980;2(2):116–8 **(Chi)**

[Experience in the surgical treatment of 338 cases of carcinoma of esophagus and gastric cardia at a commune hospital in a high incidence area (author's transl)] Lin H, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1980 Sep;2(3):212–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Primary malignant melanoma of the esophagus] Liu FS, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1979;1(1):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Early secondary thoracotomy in the treatment of anastomotic leakage following resection for carcinoma of the esophagus and gastric cardia—a report of 7 cases (author's transl)] Zhang DW, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1980 Sep;2(3):231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Inversion-stripping esophagectomy for treating of hypopharyngeal, esophageal and cardial carcinoma (author's transl)] Lei DX. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 May;19(5):263–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Surgical treatment of 210 cases of early carcinoma of esophagus and gastric cardia (author's transl)] Shao LF. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 May;19(5):259–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Surgical treatment of recurrent esophageal carcinoma after curative radiotherapy (author's transl)] Zhang DW. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 May;19(5):268–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The stomach as a substitute for the esophagus] Joosten HJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Nov 22;124(47):1992–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[An esophageal polyp or a hamartoma of the hypopharynx] Wind J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Aug 30; 124(35):1467–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Granular cell tumor of the esophagus: Abrikossoff's tumor (author's transl)] Hivet M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1980 Sep; 34(7):487–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Esophagoplasty for esophageal cancer by transplantation of an isoperistaltic small intestine loop in Y into the neck (author's transl)] Vayre P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1980;34(6):396–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The surgical treatment of carcinomas of the opening of the oesophagus. Personal experience. Selection of a technique of oesophagoplasty (author's transl)] Gehanno P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1980 Oct–Nov; 97(10–11):813–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Benign angiomatous pediculated tumour of the oesophagus. Treatment via endoscopy (author's transl)] Lallemant Y, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1980 Oct–Nov; 97(10–11):917–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cancer of the oesophagus, towards a standardization of treatment, resulting from the study on 2400 cases (author's transl)] **J Chir (Paris)** 1980 Oct;117(10):561–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Operative mortality in esophageal resection for cancer (study of 54 consecutive resections)] Delaby JP, et al. **Lille Med** 1980 Aug–Sep;25(7):339–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oesophageal resection for cancer using mechanical suture (author's transl)] Adloff M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Oct 18;9(38):2839–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Should undernutrition be corrected prior to surgery in patients with cancer of the oesophagus or cardia? (author's transl)] Belghiti J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Jun 20; 10(27):2273–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgery of esophageal cancer] Kivelitz H, et al. **Chirurg** 1980 Nov;51(11):717–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blunt dissection of the esophagus] Kunath U. **Chirurg** 1980 May;51(5):296–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Viscero–cutaneous hemangiomatosis] Lambrecht W, et al. **Chirurg** 1981 Apr;52(4):271–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Palliative surgery of the esophagus and stomach] Schreiber HW, et al. **Chirurg** 1981 Jan;52(1):1–8 **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of oesophageal carcinoma (author's transl)] Gamstätter G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Apr 17;106(16):486–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical approaches to esophageal neoplasms] Gianella C, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1980 Dec;47(5):519–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Palliative treatment of esophageal cancer] Orcalli F, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Feb;32(1):33–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Palliative treatment of cancer of the esophagus] Tremolada C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Aug 15–31;35(15–16):1097–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical conference at the Department of Thoracic Surgery, Wakayama Medical College. 2. Surgery of esophageal cancer with a peculiar postoperative course due to development of pancreatitis] **Kyobu Geka** 1981 Apr; 34(4):318–21 **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment for A3 esophageal carcinoma (author's transl)] Iizuka T. **Kyobu Geka** 1980 Nov;80(11):822–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The surgical treatment of esophageal carcinoma, with special reference to A3 cases (author's transl)] Isono K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1980 Nov;80(11):835–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of the esophageal cancer—with special reference to A carbinoma of the esophagus (author's transl)] Kakegawa T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1980 Nov;80(11):810–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of thoracic esophageal carcinomas infiltrating other organs (author's transl)] Kinoshita Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1980 Nov;80(11):828–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of the esophageal cancer—with special reference to A3 esophageal carcinoma (author's transl)] Mori S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1980 Nov;80(11):842–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment for esophageal carcinoma involving the neighboring organs (author's transl)] Tsurumaru M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1980 Nov;80(11):815–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cavernous esophageal hemangioma: a case report (author's transl)] Ayabe H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Dec;28(12):1882–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on relation between the preoperative exam. For the pulmonary function and the postoperative respiratory complications after surgical treatment of patients with esophageal cancer (author's transl)] Doki K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Oct; 28(10):1525–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of esophageal cancer] Kochegarov AA. **Grudn Khir** 1981 Mar–Apr;(2):76–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Louis' operation in the combined treatment of cancer of the lower 1/3 of the esophagus] Ganul VL. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Oct;(10):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment possibilities in cancer recurrences at the esophagoenterostomy site] Klimenko AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Oct;(10):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Choice of the method for the surgical treatment of esophageal cancer in different sites] Pugachev AD. **Klin Khir** 1980 Oct;(10):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development of surgery of esophagel cancer in the last 15 years] Curto Cardus JA. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1981 Feb;59(2):189–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Adenocarcinoma of the oesophagus. Cederqvist C, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1980;146(6):411–5

Non-surgical palliation of malignant oesophageal obstruction in the elderly. Mee AS, et al. **Age Ageing** 1981 May; 10(2):123–6

Complete eradication of squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus with combined chemotherapy and radiotherapy. Steiger Z, et al. **Am Surg** 1981 Mar;47(3):95–8

Adjuvant long-term immunochemotherapy for squamous cell carcinoma of the thoracic esophagus. Sugimachi K, et al. **Am Surg** 1980 Oct;46(10):551–8

Endoscopic insertion of palliative oesophageal tubes in oesophagogastric neoplasms. Jones DB, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Mar;68(3):197–8

Cancer of the oesophagus—how should tumour biology affect treatment? Roberts JG. **Br J Surg** 1980 Nov; 67(11):791–7 (70 ref.)

Surgery alone or combined with radiation therapy in esophageal carcinoma. Hambraeus GM, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jul 1;48(1):63–8

Combined modality therapy of esophageal carcinoma. Kelsen DP, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jul 1;48(1):31–7

Combined preoperative irradiation and surgery in esophageal carcinoma. Report of 408 cases. Huang GJ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1981 Feb;94(2):73–6

Squamous cell carcinoma of the thoracic esophagus: an interdisciplinary approach. Rosenberg JC, et al. **Curr Probl Cancer** 1981 May;5(11):1–52 (83 ref.)

Intubation of gastro-oesophageal malignancies: a survey of current practice in Britain, 1980. Bennett JR. **Gut** 1981 Apr; 22(4):336–8

Experience with the use of the Mousseau-Barbin tube for palliation in carcinoma of the lower 2/3rd of the oesophagus. Tata HR. **Indian J Cancer** 1980 Jun; 17(2):97–101

Parenteral feeding in patients with carcinoma of the esophagus treated by surgery: energy and nitrogen requirements. Moghissi K, et al. **JPEN** 1980 Jul–Aug; 4(4):371–5

A new and safe system for oesophageal dilatation. Celestin LR, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 10;1(8211):74–5

Bleomycin infusions combined with radiotherapy in the treatment of inoperable esophageal cancer. Kolarić K, et al. **Tumori** 1980 Oct 31;66(5):615–21

Carcinoma of the esophagus: twenty-five years' experience at the University of Wisconsin Hospitals. Bosch A, et al. **Wis Med J** 1980 Oct;79(10):23–6

Esophageal intubation for carcinoma of the esophagus. Procter DS. **World J Surg** 1980 Jul;4(4):451–61

[In vitro study of synergic effect of hyperthermia and camptothecine on esophageal cancer cells (109 cell line) (author's transl)] Zhang JB, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1980 Mar;2(1):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Combined chemotherapy and radiotherapy for esophageal cancer (author's transl)] Roussel A, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1981;68(2):187–9 **(Fre)**

[Post-operative cobalt irradiation and chemotherapy in cancer of the oesophagus (author's transl)] Baulieux J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 May 2;10(20):1633–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Palliative intubation under fibre-endoscopic control in cancer of the esophagus and cardia (24 cases) (author's transl)] Dermer J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Sep 18–25; 56(33–36):1431–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The palliative intubation of malignant esophageal stenoses by means of a spiral tube. Indications—technic—results] Häring R, et al. **Chirurg** 1980 Oct;51(10):651–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Esophageal cancer still has a bad prognosis] Seeliger HC, et al. **Med Klin** 1980 Oct 10;75(21):741–6 **(Ger)**

[Introduction by pulsion of an esophageal prosthesis, using the Nottingham introducer] Gasparri G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Oct 15;35(19):1475–8 **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of nutritional state of patients with esophageal cancer treated by total parenteral nutrition] Mulieri M, et al. **Tumori** 1980 Oct 31;66(5):623–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Post-operative mechanical ventilatory support and circulatory care for the esophageal cancer surgery (author's transl)] Nagano M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1981 Feb; 29(2):159–64 **(Jpn)**

[Combined treatment of esophageal cancer] Kochegarov AA. **Grudn Khir** 1981 May–Jun;(3):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combination therapy of esophageal cancer] Musulmanbekov KK. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Apr;(4):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Concentrated preoperative irradiation in the treatment of cancer of the esophagus and of the cardial section of the stomach] Stoliarov VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Oct; (10):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Restorative operations in the combined (radiation and surgery) treatment for esophageal cancer] Gal'van KhR, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Sep;125(9):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indications for the surgical and combined treatments of cancer of the thoracic portion of the esophagus] Masiukova EM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Oct;125(10):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Oat cell carcinoma (apudoma) of esophagus. An ultrastructural study. Chaudhry AP, et al. **NY State J Med** 1981 Jul;81(8):1212–7

Morphology of a human esophageal carcinoma cell line before and after transplantation into nude mice. Robinson KM, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1980;(Pt 2):231–8

[Cultivation of spheroids from an epithelial cell line of human esophageal carcinoma (author's transl)] Pan QQ, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1980;2(2):90–1 **(Chi)**

VETERINARY

Application of a percutaneous transhepatic cholangiofiberscope for endoscopic examination of the esophagus in rats. Morino K, et al. **Gan** 1980 Oct; 71(5):735–6

ESOPHAGEAL PERFORATION

COMPLICATIONS

[Lethal complications caused by perforating esophageal injuries (author's transl)] Thiel M. **Z Rechtsmed** 1981; 86(3):213–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Esophageal perforation: some guidelines for diagnosis and management. Hiebert CA. **J Maine Med Assoc** 1980 Sep; 71(9):274, 295

Stab wound of the cervical oesophagus. A case report. Schein M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Aug 22;60(8):330–1

ETIOLOGY

Fiberendoscopic intramural lesion of the oesophagus. Mellbring G, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1980;146(7):527–8

Esophageal and hypopharyngeal injuries in patients with cervical spine trauma. Pollock RA, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1981 Jul–Aug;90(4 Pt 1):323–7

Oesophageal perforation at fibreoptic gastroscopy. Dawson J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Aug 29;283(6291):583

Esophageal perforation associated with the esophageal obturator airway. Kassels SJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1980 Jul;8(7):386–9

An unusual perforation of the esophagus. Hardaway RM 3d. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Apr;26(4):378–9

Esophageal perforation in the newborn. Zorzi C, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1981 Mar;136(1):113–5

Hyperextension injury of the cervical spine with esophageal perforation. Case report. Stringer WL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Oct;53(4):541–3

Cervical esophageal perforation from external blunt trauma. Lerschlolarn L, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Feb;74(2):254–5

[Esophageal injuries from metallic foreign bodies] Broda R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Feb 1;34(3):187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Spontaneous oesophageal perforation [letter] Hughes LE. **Br J Surg** 1981 Apr;68(4):294

[Spontaneous ruptures and perforations of the esophagus] Chernobrovyi NP, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1981 May–Jun;(3):76–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The diagnosis of unsuspected esophageal perforation by computed tomography. Faling LJ, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1981 Jan–Feb;281(1):31–4

Iatrogenic transmural perforation of the oesophagus in the preterm infant. Grünebaum M, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1980 May; 31(3):257–61

[Radiological diagnostics of the esophageal perforations (author's transl)] Mezzanotte P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1981 Jun;67(6):435–40 **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Anesthetic considerations for esophageal perforation. Ciresi SA. **AANA J** 1980 Dec;48(6):543–6

Use of a stapling technique in closure of perforation of the esophagus. Engelberg M, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Aug; 142(2):300–1

Operative and nonoperative management of esophageal perforations. Michel L, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Jul; 194(1):57–63

The management of nonmalignant intrathoracic esophageal perforations. Finley RJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Dec; 30(6):575–83

Surgical management of esophageal perforation. Schwartz ML, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Nov;151(5):668–70

[Mechanical perforation of esophagus (author's transl)] Liu YG. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Dec;18(6):530–1 **(Chi)**

[Surgical treatment of esophageal perforations and related complications] Bader O, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 May 15; 32(20):780–2 **(Ger)**

['Spontaneous' esophageal perforation. A rare emergency for surgical treatment] Franzini M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1981 Feb 28;36(4):251–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case report of esophageal perforation (author's transl)] Matsuura Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1980 Nov;80(11):853–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of esophageal perforation and subsequent complications] Bader O, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1980 Aug; 52(8):689–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A new method of surgical treatment of perforation of cicatricial esophageal stenosis] Jezioro Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1980 JUN;52(6):527–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Conservative treatment of spontaneous intramural perforation (or intramural hematoma) of the esophagus. Barone JE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 Aug;74(2):165–7

[Experimental intubation method of treating esophageal perforation] Zhuraev Sh, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1981 May–Jun; (3):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ESOPHAGEAL REFLUX

Gastroesophageal reflux. A review. Weissbluth M. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1981 Jan;20(1):7–14 (57 ref.)

[Amount of reflux in an operated stomach (author's transl)] Schumpelick V, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Apr 17;106(16):497–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Plasma levels of gastrin and secretin in infants and children with common gastrointestinal disorders. McKiernan J. **Ir Med J** 1981 Mar;74(3):89–90

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Domperidone antagonizes the relaxant effect atropine on the lower esophageal sphincter. Brock-Utne JG. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Dec;59(12):921–4

Anticholinergic premedication and regurgitation [editorial] Cotton BR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 May;53(5):445–6

COMPLICATIONS

Gastric acid secretion (GAS) and hiatal hernia. I. Relationship between GAS and oesophageal reflux complications. Gatzinsky P, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1980; 146(8):583–9

Characteristics of esophageal pain. Henderson RD, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1981;644:49–51

Gastro–oesophageal reflux: an aetiological factor for bleeding in oesophageal varices? Heil T, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Jul; 67(7):467–8

Esophageal pH monitoring during sleep identifies children with respiratory symptoms from gastroesophageal reflux. Jolley SG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Jun;80(6):1501–6

Recurrent pulmonary disease as the presenting problem in cases of gastroesophageal reflux in infants and children. Kellogg MP, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1980 Sep;67(9):842–4

Gastroesophageal reflux in infants: relation to apnea. Walsh JK, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Aug;99(2):197–201

Surgical treatment of esophageal stricture secondary to gastroesophageal reflux. Hicks LM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1980 Dec;15(6):863–8

Gastro–oesophageal reflux and hiatal hernia in children. Smith HL. **NZ Med J** 1980 Aug 27;92(666):148–51

Gastroesophageal reflux–associated recurrent pneumonia and chronic asthma in children. Berquist WE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Jul;68(1):29–35

Gastroesophageal reflux and pulmonary diseases [editorial] Herbst JJ. **Pediatrics** 1981 Jul;68(1):132–4

Gastroesophageal reflux [editorial] Winter HS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Jul;68(1):134–6

Pathogenesis of esophagitis in patients with gastroesophageal reflux. Little AG. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1980 Jul–Sep; 33(3):107–10

Gastro–esophageal reflux in 'near–miss' sudden infant death infants in active but not quiet sleep. Jeffery HE, et al. **Sleep** 1980;3(3–4):393–9

Relationship between asthma and gastro–oesophageal reflux. Goodall RJ, et al. **Thorax** 1981 Feb;36(2):116–21

[Gastroesophageal reflux and recurrent respiratory tract symptoms in childhood] Baer M, et al. **Duodecim** 1980; 96(20):1337–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[A critical study of the responsibility of gastroesophageal reflux in disease of the lower respiratory tract occurring in children above three years of age. A review of 500 case reports (author's transl)] Baculard A, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1981 Jun;28(6):393–401 **(Fre)**

[Esophageal atresia and gastro–esophageal reflux] Gauthier F, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1980;21(4):253–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathology and surgery of esophageal reflux] Lortat Jacob JL. **Med Chir Dig** 1981;10(3):193–5 **(Fre)**

[Asthma and gastroesophageal reflux] Perrin–Fayolle M. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Jul 11–25;10(30):2471–3 **(Fre)**

[Asthma and gastro–esophageal reflux. Results of a survey over 150 cases (author's transl)] Perrin–Fayolle M, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1980;36(4):225–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relations between gastroesophageal reflux and chronic respiratory diseases in children] Lamme W, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 1981 Mar;49(3):152–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical session of the Instituto Brasileiro de Estudos e Pesquisas de Gastroenterologia (clinical conference)] Pontes JF, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1980 Jan–Mar;17(1):44–8 **(Por)**

CONGENITAL

Heterotopias of brain as a cause of infantile regurgitation. Shuangshoti S, et al. **Teratology** 1981 Feb;23(1):63–73

DIAGNOSIS

Cystic fibrosis mistaken for gastroesophageal reflux with aspiration. Frates RC Jr, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Aug; 135(8):719–20

Endoscopy and biopsy in gastroesophageal reflux in infants and children. Benjamin B, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1980 Sep–Oct;89(5 Pt 1):443–5

Twenty–four–hour esophageal intraluminal pH probe testing: a comparative analysis. Euler AR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 May;80(5 pt 1):957–61

Gastroesophageal reflux. Herbst JJ. **J Pediatr** 1981 Jun; 98(6):859–70

Continuous 20–24 hr Esophageal pH–monitoring in infancy. Koch A, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1981 Apr;16(2):109–13

Hiatus hernia in infancy and childhood. Rode H, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Apr 4;59(15):515–7

Acid–sensitive oesophagus. Boesby S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1980;15(3):325–8

[Diagnosis in gastroesophageal reflux] Weihrauch TR. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Dec 26;105(52):1796–7 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Cimetidine for the treatment of symptomatic gastro–oesophageal reflux. Greaney MG, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1981 Jan;35(1):21–4

Treatment of moderate to severe gastro–oesophageal reflux with an alginate/antacid combination. Hasan SS. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1980;6(10):645–8

Cimetidine, metoclopramide, or placebo in the treatment of symptomatic gastroesophageal reflux. Bright–Asare P, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1980 Jun;2(2):149–56

[Gastroesophageal reflux. Results of a multicenter study of 170 patients on the therapeutic value of the Gaviscon drinkable suspension] Chevrel B. **Med Chir Dig** 1980; 9(6):535–9 **(Fre)**

[Improvement of clinical symptoms and endoscopic features of reflux oesophagitis by polyvinyl–polypyrralidone (author's transl)] Vollenweider E, et al. **Praxis** 1981 Mar 31;70(14):618–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of metoclopramide (Cerucal) on postprandial gastroesophageal reflux] Pflücke F. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1981;41(1):13–7 **(Ger)**

[Duodenogastric reflux and therapy with bromoprid] Hennig FF. **Med Welt** 1980 Apr 11;31(15):566–8 **(Ger)**

[Effect of metoclopramide on complaints of reflux disease] Pflücke F. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Feb 15;36(4):122–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quigel: a new concept of gastric antacid and antireflux agent] Bianchi PG. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1979 Oct–Dec;25(4):455–6 **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Silent gastropharyngeal regurgitation during anesthesia. Carlsson C, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Sep;60(9):655–7

Gastroesophageal reflux disease in the Zollinger–Ellison syndrome. Richter JE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Jul; 95(1):37–43

Effect of theophylline on gastroesophageal reflux in normal adults. Berquist WE, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1981 May;67(5):407–11

Patterns of gastroesophageal reflux in children following repair of esophageal atresia and distal tracheoesophageal fistula. Jolley SG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1980 Dec; 15(6):857–62

Rumination—a new complication of neonatal intensive care. Sheagren TG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Oct;66(4):551–5

Esophageal bile reflux after gastric surgery. Papazian A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1981;67:177

[Studies about influence of food intake on gastroesophageal reflux. II. Reproducibility of gastroesophageal reflux after a standard meal (author's transl)] Pflücke F, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1980;40(3–4):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastro–esophageal reflux] Bonardi O. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Jun 30;35(12):972–4 **(Ita)**

[Hiatal hernia, gastroesophageal reflux and the lower esophageal sphincter. Manometric study with the 'rapid pull–through method'] Rossi R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1981 Jun 15;36(11):739–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

HISTORY

[The history and presence of the surgery of hiatal hernias and the oesophageal reflux disease (author's transl)] Duda M, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1980;40(5):177–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Measurement of gastro–oesophageal reflux after antacid administration using a perfusion technique. Frommer DJ. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1981;7(7):452–7

Gastric emptying in patients with gastroesophageal reflux. McCallum RW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Feb; 80(2):285–91

Diminished hypoxic ventilatory responses in near–miss sudden infant death syndrome. Hunt CE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Jun;50(6):1313–7

Delayed gastric emptying and gastroesophageal reflux [letter] Dimler M. **J Pediatr** 1981 Sep;99(3):504

Delayed gastric emptying in infants with gastroesophageal reflux. Hillemeier AC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Feb;98(2):190–3

Continuous upper esophageal pH monitoring in infants and children with gastroesophageal reflux, pneumonia, and apneic spells. Ramenofsky ML, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1981 Jun;16(3):374–8

Oesophageal reflux. Reed PI. **Practitioner** 1980 Apr; 224(1342):357–63

[A study of post–prandial oesophageal pH in healty subjects and in patients with gastro–oesophageal reflux. Diagnostic value of a scoring index of acid reflux (author's transl)] Galmiche JP, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1980;

4(8–9):531–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gastro–esophageal reflux: measurement and meaning of the measurement] Minaire Y. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1980; 4(8–9):519–21 **(Fre)**

[Gastro–oesophageal reflux syndrome. Functional exploration of the oesophage in 55 patients (author's transl)] Denis, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Aug 30–Sep 6; 9(31):2125–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of the combination of manometry and pH measurement in the study of gastroesophageal reflux in pediatrics (letter)] Gargill G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Mar 7;10(11):910–1 **(Fre)**

[Physiopathology, diagnosis and treatment of esophageal reflux] Bron B. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Feb 21; 111(8):272–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathophysiology of gastroesophageal reflux and esophagitis (author's transl)] Valleteau de Moulliac J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Nov 8–15;56(41–42):1739–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies about the influence of food on gastrooesophageal reflux. III. pH measurements before and after test meals of protein, fat and carbohydrate (author's transl)] Pflücke F, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1980;40(5):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathophysiology, clinical aspects and therapy of gastro–esophageal reflux disease] Fahrländer H. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Apr 18;111(16):550–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Intestinal intussusception valve for prevention of duodenogastric reflux after partial gastrectomy. An experimental study in dogs. Svensson JO, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1980;146(7):511–8

Long–term follow–up of the combined fundic patch fundoplication for treatment of longitudinal peptic strictures of the esophagus. Maher JW, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Jul;194(1):64–9

Long–term effect of Nissen fundoplication in young puppies. Shirazi SS. **J Pediatr Surg** 1980 Dec;15(6):869–71

[Combined antireflux gastrostoma] Burtsev AN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Jun;126(6):21–3 **(Rus)**

[Regurgitation with aspiration – identification of patients at risk and prevention] Carlsson C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Nov 5;77(45):4137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Contingent music in management of rumination and out–of–seat behavior in a profoundly mentally retarded institutionalized male. Davis WB, et al. **Ment Retard** 1980 Feb;18(1):43–5

RADIOGRAPHY

[Roentgen morphological aspects of the structure of the oesophagus (author's transl)] Ernst VH, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 Jun;134(6):674–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The water test in the demonstration of gastroesophageal reflux and of an unsuspected reflux esophagitis (author's transl)] Govoni AF. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979 Sep; 65(9):577–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hiatal hernia. Critical study of the radiological diagnosis and analysis of 86 cases] Magalhães A. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1980 Jun;35(3):99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Gastroesophageal reflux in children: radionuclide gastroesophagography. Blumhagen JD, et al. **AJR** 1980 Nov;135(5):1001–4

Gastroesophageal scintigraphy with and without compression. Swanson MA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 Feb; 6(2):62–6

Gastroesophageal scintigraphy. Malmud LS, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1980 Aug 15;5(3):195–204

Scintigraphy for detection of gastroesophageal reflux [letter] Gelfand MJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Jan;98(1):172

Simplified radioisotope technique for assessing gastroesophageal reflux in children. Jona JZ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1981 Apr;16(2):114–7

SURGERY

Gastric acid secretion (GAS) and hiatal hernia. II. Relationship between GAS and clinical results after hernia repair. Gatzinsky P, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1980; 146(8):591–5

Surgical treatment of gastroesophageal reflux in children. Results of Nissen's fundoplication in 100 children. Leape LL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Oct;134(10):935–8

Pediatric gastroesophageal reflux: age–specific indications for operation. Carson JA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Dec; 140(6):768–71

Results of the Hill antireflux operation. Hermreck AS, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Dec;140(6):764–7

Does surgery correct esophageal motor dysfunction in gastroesophageal reflux. Russell CO, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Sep;194(3):290–6

Gastroesophageal reflux: medical and surgical management. Cooper JD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 Jun;31(6):577–93 (67 ref.)

Effect of Nissen fundoplication on competence of the gastro–oesophageal junction. Goodall RJ, et al. **Gut** 1980 Jul;21(7):607–13

Infant dumping syndrome after gastroesophageal reflux surgery. Meyer S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Aug;99(2):235–7

Gastroesophageal reflux and hiatus hernia in children: experience with 70 cases. Kim SH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1980 Aug;15(4):443–51

Long–term effect of Nissen fundoplication in young puppies. Shirazi SS. **J Pediatr Surg** 1980 Dec;15(6):869–71

Reoperation for complications of the Nissen fundoplication. Leonardi HK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Jan; 81(1):50–6

Surgery for oesophageal reflux and hiatus hernia. Long–term results in 250 patients. Singh SV. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980;14(3):311–5

Suture alignment for cuff creation in Nissen fundoplication. Tunell WP, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Mar; 152(3):347–9

[Gastroesophageal reflux: long–term results of surgical management] Mosimann R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1981 Feb; 47(6):749–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gastroesophageal reflux: importance of endoscopy in surgical indications and postoperative control] Savary M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1981 Feb;47(6):693–706 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Asthma and gastro–esophagal reflux (GER). Results of surgical treatment of reflux in 50 patients (author's transl)] Perrin–Fayolle M, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1980;36(4):231–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of Nissen's fundoplication on the symptomatology of gastroesophageal reflux] Landmann J, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1980 Oct;100(10):831–4 **(Fre)**

[Gastroplasty and the fundoplication circumference: review of the technique and its utilization for gastro–esophageal reflux] Beauchamp G. **Union Med Can** 1980 Nov; 109(11):1604–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical management of reflux disease] Siewert JR, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1981 Feb;47(6):707–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hiatal hernia; 359 cases. Late results] Serý Z, et al. **Zentralbl Chi** 1981;106(8):544–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraoperative evaluation of the high pressure zone in anti–reflux plastic operations] Soro P, et al. **Chir Ital** 1979 Dec;31(6):1079–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of hiatal hernia and gastroesophageal reflux by round ligament–cardiopexy] de Mello JB, et al. **AMB** 1980 Dec;26(12):417–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Smith–Payne operation as a method of treating alkaline reflux gastritis and esophagitis] Saenko VF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Aug;(8):35–6 **(Rus)**

[Surgical procedure in postoperative alkaline reflux gastritis] Saenko VF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981 Feb;(2):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gastric radiological study after Nissen's operation] de Arzúa Zulaica E. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1981 Apr;59(4):447–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Evaluation of elevation of the head of the bed, bethanechol, and antacid form tablets on gastroesophageal reflux. Johnson LF, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Aug;26(8):673–80

Current approaches in the medical treatment of oesophageal reflux. Richter JE, et al. **Drugs** 1981 Apr;21(4):283–91 (19 ref.)

A comparison of medical and surgical treatment of gastroesophageal reflux in severely retarded children. Wilkinson JD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Aug;99(2):202–5

[Treatment of hiatus hernia with gastro–oesophageal reflux. Sheathing of the abdominal oesophagus by plication of the lesser curvature after hyperselective vagotomy (author's transl)] Mouïel J. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Oct 25; 9(39):2915–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapy of esophageal reflux disease] Siewert R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Dec 26;105(52):1798–800 **(Ger)**

[Gastroesophageal reflux: indications and limitations of medical therapy and function tests] Blum AL. **Helv Chir Acta** 1981 Feb;47(6):679–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastroesophageal reflux in childhood] Schärli AF, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1981 Feb;47(6):733–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of gastro–esophageal reflux disease] Güller R. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Oct 18;110(42):1538–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Regurgitation in an anaesthetised horse [letter] Carpenter I, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Mar 28;108(13):289

ESOPHAGEAL SPHINCTER see **ESOPHAGOGASTRIC JUNCTION**

ESOPHAGEAL STENOSIS

Chevalier Jackson Lecture. Esophageal stenosis in children. Aprigliano F. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1980 Sep–Oct;89(5 Pt 1):391–6

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ulceration and stricture of the esophagus due to oral potassium chloride (slow release tablet) therapy. Lambert JR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 Jun;73(6):508–11

Barrett's epithelium complicating lye ingestion with sparing of the distal esophagus. Spechler SJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Sep;81(3):580–3

Caustic injuries to the esophagus: a pediatric overview. Buntain WL, et al. **South Med J** 1981 May;74(5):590–3

[Corticoid therapy of caustic esophagitis] Salatto FP, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Apr;32(2):337–42 **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Candidiasis in the obstructed esophagus. Gefter WB, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jan;138(1):25–8

CONGENITAL

Congenital esophageal stenosis due to tracheobronchial remnants and its associated anomalies. Nishina T, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1981 Apr;16(2):190–3

Esophageal stenosis due to cartilaginous tracheobronchial remnants. Sneed WF, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1979 Dec; 14(6):786–8

DIAGNOSIS

Accuracy of oesophageal brush cytology: results of a prospective study and multicentre slide exchange. Mortensen NJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Jul;68(7):513–5

Schatzki ring, epithelial junction, and hiatal hernia—an unresolved controversy. Hendrix TR. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Sep;79(3):584–5

[Peptic stenosis or esophageal carcinoma: difficulties of the pre–operative diagnostic and value of the surgical exploration (author's transl)] Maillet P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1980 Nov;106(9):719–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of esophageal stenoses] Berges W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jul 18;105(29):1009–11 **(Ger)**

[Fiber esophagoscopic diagnosis of postburn cicatricial esophageal strictures] Potapov VA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980; 58(11):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stenosing reflux esophagitis] Utkin VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Aug;125(8):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Emergency department treatment of esophageal obstruction. Goldberg GJ. **Ann Emerg Med** 1980 Oct;9(10):543

ETIOLOGY

Subglottic stenosis in newborn intensive care unit graduates. Jones R, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Apr;135(4):367–8

Anesthetic management of te pediatric patient with a tracheal T–tube. Rah KH, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Jun; 60(6):445–7

Compression of oesophagus by tortuous dilated aorta. Pearson RH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Mar 28; 282(6269):1032–3

Intramural esophageal hamartoma: a report of two cases and review of the literature. Everett C, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1980 Nov 15;5(4):317–9

Esophageal obstruction secondary to a tortuous thoracic aortic aneurysm: case report. Pezzella AT, et al. **Mo Med** 1981 Apr;78(4):193–5

Staged esophageal reconstruction in epidermolysis bullosa. Brahos GJ, et al. **Wis Med J** 1980 Aug;79(8):28–31

[Esophageal web, an unusual cause of esophageal stenosis] Dekker W, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 May 9; 125(19):723–6 **(Dut)**

[Oesophageal strictures after surgery (author's transl)] Lallemant Y. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1980 Mar; 97(3):237–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Esophageal stenosis of peptic origin in children. Review of 59 cases (author's transl)] Nihoul–Fekete C, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1979 Dec;26(10):692–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dysphagia due to oesophageal in benign mucous membrane pemphigoid (author's transl)] Kammerer J, et al. **J Radiol** 1980 Mar;61(3):181–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antethoracic esophagoplasty in patients over thirty. Delayed stenosis caused by papillary hyperplasia] Schmid E, et al. **Chirurg** 1980 Jul;51(7):466–8 **(Ger)**

[Stenoses of the esophagus and trachea due to vascular malformations of the upper mediastinum] Geley L, et al. **Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb** 1980 Jun;30(2):122–4 **(Ger)**

[Secondary fungal esophagitis] Bárdosi A. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1980 Jul;20(3):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Annular strictures of the lower esophagus: Schatzki's mucosal ring] Barresi G, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1980; 52(6):615–29 **(Ita)**

[Pharyngoesophageal diverticulum complicated by esophageal obstruction] Kanshin NN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Feb;(2):87–8 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The esophagogastric junction in patients with asymptomatic lower esophageal mucosal rings. Eckardt VF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Sep;79(3):426–30

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Inhibition of experimental esophageal lye strictures by

penicillamine. Gehanno P, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 Mar;107(3):145–7

RADIOGRAPHY

[The sign of water squirting in the diagnosis of cardia lesions (author's transl)] Bielecki M, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1980 Jan–Feb;44(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Preliminary results of bypass surgery for unresectable strictures of the esophagus. Stoller JL. **Am J Surg** 1980 May;139(5):654–6

Long–term follow–up of the combined fundic patch fundoplication for treatment of longitudinal peptic strictures of the esophagus. Maher JW, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Jul;194(1):64–9

Supradiaphragmatic correction of esophageal reflux strictures. Pennell TC. **Ann Surg** 1981 May;193(5):655–65

Parasternal intrapleural colon interposition: an alternative pathway for the colon graft. Choh JH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 May;31(5):475–7

Oesophageal resection with pharyngogastrostomy for corrosive stricture of pharynx and oesophagus. Ti TK. **Br J Surg** 1980 Nov;67(11):798–800

Gastro aortic fistula: complication following Thal patch and Nissen fundoplication. Harwood JT, et al. **Colo Med** 1980 Aug;77(8):300–2

Endoscopic methods of treatment of gastrointestinal and biliary stenoses. Tytgat GN. **Endoscopy** 1980;(Suppl):57–68

Peptic stricture: surgical treatment. Pearson FG. **Helv Chir Acta** 1981 Feb;47(6):725–31

Reconstruction of esophageal defects with microsurgically revascularized jejunal segments: a report of 13 cases. Chang TS, et al. **J Microsurg** 1980 Dec;2(2):83–94

Surgical treatment of esophageal stricture secondary to gastroesophageal reflux. Hicks LM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1980 Dec;15(6):863–8

Blunt transmediastinal total esophagectomy with simultaneous substernal colon interposition for esophageal caustic stricture in children. Rodgers BM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1981 Apr;16(2):184–9

Pseudomembranous colitis with sparing of transplanted colon. Hugh TB, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Jan 24;1(2):81–2

Jejunal interposition for reflux esophagitis and esophageal stricture unresponsive to valvuloplasty. Polk HC Jr. **World J Surg** 1980 Nov;4(6):731–6

[Retrosternal gastric replacement for cicatricial stenosis of esophagus (author's transl)] Tian ZP. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Mar;19(3):150–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The stomach as a substitute for the esophagus] Joosten HJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Nov 22;124(47):1992–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[New approach to the management of caustic esophageal stricture in children (author's transl)] Harouchi A, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1981;22(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Personal experience in the surgical correction of esophageal stenosis due to scarring (author's transl)] Boujibar M, et al. **Chirurgie** 1980 Nov;106(9):644–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[High strictures of the thoracic esophagus and their surgical treatment (author's transl)] Moghissi K. **Chirurgie** 1980 Nov;106(9):711–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Esophagoplasty for caustic stenosis. Apropos of 21 cases] Tounsi A, et al. **Chirurgie** 1980 Nov;106(9):654–8 **(Fre)**

[Prethoracic aesophagoplasty in incurable stenosis of aesophagus (author's transl)] Sibilly A, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1981 Jan;118(1):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blunt dissection of the esophagus] Kunath U. **Chirurg** 1980 May;51(5):296–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myocutaneous island flap for one–stage reconstruction of stenoses of the cervical esophagus (author's transl)] Weerda H. **HNO** 1980 Aug;28(8):271–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic results of peptic stenosis in the esophagus (author's transl)] Siewert R, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1980;353(3):155–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Jejunostomy in stenosis of the esophagus and pylorus caused by chemical burns] Hofmann D, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1981; 106(5):329–34 **(Ger)**

[Contribution of fiberendoscopy to the treatment of nonneoplastic esophageal stenosis] Zannini P, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Feb;32(1):84–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Formation of complete retrosternal esophagus from the jejunum in cases of cicatricial stenosis of the esophagus and distal part of the stomach by means of secondary shifting of the graft] Bernat M. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1980 JUN; 52(6):533–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Esophageal stenosis after chemical burn – surgical treatment and discussion of our cases] Chrościcki S, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1980 Aug;52(8):681–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cervical anastomosis in esophagoplasty with a gastric tube in children] Ionescu GO, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1981 Jan–Mar;26(1):23–6 **(Rum)**

[Coloesophagoplasty in pharyngoesophageal stenosis after total laryngectomy] Popovici Z, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1981 Jan–Mar;26(1):19–21 **(Rum)**

[Surgical treatment of esophageal cicatricial strictures] Goer IaV. **Klin Khir** 1980 Oct;(10):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indications and results in the use of the gastric fundus patch in peptic stenosis of the esophagus] Moreno González E, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1981 Jan;59(1):11–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Eder–Puestow oesophageal dilatation [letter] McAdam WA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Dec;67(12):898

The Celestin tube in the treatment of benign oesophageal strictures. Wilson MG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Jul;67(7):506–8

Conservative management of benign oesophageal strictures. Jones DB, et al. **Endoscopy** 1981 Mar;13(2):55–6

Esophageal prosthesis and its most common complications. Skeřik P, et al. **Endoscopy** 1981 May;13(3):118–20

Dilatation of severe esophageal strictures by an inflatable balloon catheter. London RL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Jan;80(1):173–5

Misguided wire [letter] Hasan M. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1981 May;27(2):109

Therapy of esophageal stricture: a review of 84 patients. Buchin PJ, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1981 Jun;3(2):121–8

A new and safe system for oesophageal dilatation. Celestin LR, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 10;1(8211):74–5

A simplified esophageal dilator. Spees EK Jr. **Milit Med** 1981 Apr;146(4):290

[Complication of the Eder–Puestow treatment of esophageal stricture] Struve–Christensen E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Jul 7;142(28):1822–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Palliative treatment of impaired esophageal and gastric food transit by means of an endoscopically–positioned prosthesis] den Hartog Jager FC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Dec 27;124(52):2213–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The treatment of peptic stenosis of the esophagus. 40 cases (author's transl)] Loygue J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1980 Nov; 106(9):636–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experiment with enteral feeding in esophageal stenosis] Ancona E, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 1980;9(8):699 **(Fre)**

[Endoscopic treatment of oesophageal sténosis using Celestin prosthesis (author's transl)] Célestin LR, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Aug 30–Sep 6;9(31):2155–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peptic esophageal stenoses. Indications for dilatation (letter)] Fekete F. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Aug 30–Sep 6;9(31):2161 **(Fre)**

[Multiple small intestinal perforations after implantation of esophageal endoprostheses] Meyer W, et al. **Chirurg** 1980 Oct;51(10):659–60 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of benign esophageal stenoses] Berges W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jul 18;105(29):1012–3 **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic tube induction in malignant esophageal and cardia stenoses] Soehendra N. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Apr 17;106(16):504–6 **(Ger)**

[Thermal coagulation as palliative treatment of malignant, incurable esophageal stenosis] Kessler B, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1981;106(1):40–4 **(Ger)**

[Conservative management of esophageal strictures] Fireman Z, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Oct 15;99(8):208–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Dilatation of benign strictures of the esophagus using a balloon catheter] Solt J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Jan 18; 122(3):157–9 **(Hun)**

[Endoscopic treatment of cicatricial and neoplastic esophageal stenosis] Oselladore D, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1981 Jan 15–31;36(1–2):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

A thymoma as a cause of oesophageal obstruction in a dog. McNeil PH. **NZ Vet J** 1980 Jul;28(7):143–5

ESOPHAGEAL VARICES

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Cirrhosis of the liver and esophageal bleeding after chronic vitamin A intoxication (author's transl)] Tholen W, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1980 Aug;10(4):193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of esophageal varices by a metric system] Parra OM, et al. **AMB** 1980 Aug;26(8):264 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Classification of the severity of esophagogastroduodenal hemorrhage using a computer] Botvinov AM, et al. **Sov Med** 1981;(2):30–3 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Gastrointestinal bleeding in the elderly. Morbidity, mortality and cause. Antler AS, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Aug; 142(2):271–3

Use of EEA stapler in transection of esophagus in severe hemorrhage from esophageal varices. Kuzmak LI. **Am J Surg** 1981 Mar;141(3):387–90

Clinical significance of erosive gastritis in patients with alcoholic liver disease and upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Sarfeh IJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Aug; 194(2):149–51

Upper digestive tract hemorrhage in cirrhotic patients. Contribution of multidimensional analysis to the study of variables related to the cause of the hemorrhage. Poynard T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Mar;26(3):232–6

The varix volcano connection. Conn HO. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Dec;79(6):1333–7

Interrelationships of portal pressure, variceal size, and upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Reynolds TB. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Dec;79(6):1332–3

Control of oesophageal variceal bleeding [letter] Smith PM, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 4;2(8197):747

Portasystemic shunting for bleeding esophageal varices: a three–year experience. Howard TC, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1980 Oct;65(10):271–4

[Ruptured esophageal varices in fulminant hepatitis (author's transl)] Nouel O, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1981 Jan; 5(1):91–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The radiological diagnosis of a gastro–intestinal hemorrhage of uncommon origin (author's transl)] Stienon M, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1980;63(4):505–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemorrhaging of esophageal varices associated with osteomyelosclerosis] Steegmüller KW, et al. **Chirurg** 1980 Jul;51(7):438–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of acute bleeding from esophagus varices (author's transl)] Sponer D, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1981 Apr; 11(2):88–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlations between esophageal varices, biohumoral indices and radioisotopic tests in chronic liver diseases] Piaggi V, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1981 Jan–Mar; 27(1):51–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of downhill varices of the esophagus (author's transl)] Inada A, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep; 77(9):1454–9 **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of massive bleeding from esophageal varices by esophagotomy and ligation] Siarkiewicz J. **Pediatr Pol** 1981;56(1):95–8 **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Palpable spleen and bleeding oesophageal varices [letter] Harries AD. **Br Med J** 1980 Dec 6;281(6254):1568

Portal hypertension, size of esophageal varices, and risk of gastrointestinal bleeding in alcoholic cirrhosis. Lebrec D, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Dec;79(6):1139–44

Variceal hemorrhage: a review. Butler ML. **Milit Med** 1980 Nov;145(11):766–70

[A comparative study of portal vein pressure and endoscopic findings of esophageal varices in 50 cases of liver cirrhosis (author's transl)] Ido K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jun;77(6):871–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Various problems of diagnosis and treatment of acute gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Tomczak M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Nov 1;33(21):1715–8 **(Pol)**

[Fatal hemorrhage from esophageal varicose veins] Radosavljević M, et al. **Med Pregl** 1980;33(5–6):217–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

DRUG THERAPY

Control of bleeding esophageal varices by endoscopic sclerotherapy. Rösch W. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1980 Nov;3(4):307

Endoscopic injection sclerosis (EIS) of esophageal varices: rebirth of an old technique [editorial] Tedesco FJ. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1981 May;27(2):107

Prospective controlled trial of injection sclerotherapy in patient with cirrhosis and recent variceal haemorrhage. Clark AW, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Sep 13;2(8194):552–4

[Results of sclerosing therapy of hemorrhaging esophageal varices] Dostal G, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 Jan 16;32(3):106–8 **(Ger)**

[Sclerosing therapy via endoscopy of esophageal varices] Montori A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1979;51(2):157–67 **(Ita)**

ECONOMICS

The economic impact of acute variceal bleeding: cost–effectiveness implications for medical and surgical therapy. O'Donnell TF Jr, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Nov; 88(5):693–701

ETIOLOGY

Gastrointestinal hemorrhage from left–sided portal hypertension. An unappreciated complication of pancreatitis. Little AG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Jan; 141(1):153–8

Gastro–oesophageal reflux: an aetiological factor for bleeding in oesophageal varices? Heil T, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Jul; 67(7):467–8

Hemodynamic studies on esophageal varices formation in the portal hypertensive dogs. Yamana H, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1980;27(3):181–6

MORTALITY

Factors influencing survival after therapeutic shunts. Results of a discriminant function and linear logistic regressions analysis. Cello JP, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Feb;141(2):257–65

Variceal hemorrhage [letter] Soederlund C. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Sep;81(3):635–6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Propranolol in prevention of recurrent gastrointestinal bleeding in cirrhotic patients. Lebrec D, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Apr 25;1(8226):920–1

RADIOGRAPHY

Modification of the Cockerill technique for the esophageal examination in children. White S, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Feb;138(2):488–90

SURGERY

Surgery for bleeding esophageal varices. Johnson G Jr. **Adv Surg** 1980;14:85–105 (72 ref.)

Prospective study of portasystemic encephalopathy after emergency portacaval shunt for bleeding varices. Bell RH Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Jul;142(1):144–50

EEA esophageal stapling for control of bleeding esophageal varices. Cooperman M, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Dec; 140(6):821–4

Hepatic tissue perfusion studies during distal splenorenal shunt. Mathie RT, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Sep;140(3):384–6

Lower esophageal transection with the EEA stapler: an alternative method to control variceal bleeding. Booth FV, et al. **Am Surg** 1980 Sep;46(9):494–5

Distal splenorenal shunt for portal hypertension. Kallio H, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1981;70(1):1–4

Long-term results of emergency portacaval shunt for bleeding esophageal varices in unselected patients with alcoholic cirrhosis. Orloff MJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Sep; 192(3):325–40

Noncirrhotic portal vein thrombosis. Physiology before and after shunts. Warren WD, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Sep; 192(3):341–9

The distal lienorenal shunt: perioperative experience with 30 patients. Gibson PR, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1981 Aug; 51(4):336–40

Bleeding varices: 2. Elective management. Hanna SS, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Jan 1;124(1):42–7 (52 ref.)

Bleeding varices: management and selection--selection and management [editorial] Salmon PA. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Jan 1;124(1):10

Results of a 12-year randomized trial of portacaval shunt in patients with alcoholic liver disease and bleeding varices. Reynolds TB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 May;80(5 pt 1):1005–11

Role of percutaneous transhepatic obliteration of varices in the management of hemorrhage from gastroesophageal varices. Smith-Laing G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 May; 80(5 pt 1):1031–6

Duodenal erosion of a mesocaval graft: an unusual complication of mesocaval shunt interposition surgery. Wexler RM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Oct;79(4):729–30

A selective approach to bleeding esophageal varices. Jamieson GG, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1980; 28(4):210–4 (26 ref.)

A new technique for the treatment of esophageal bleeding in portal hypertension. Peracchia A, et al. **Int Surg** 1980 Sep-Oct;65(5):401–4

Selective decompression for bleeding oesophageal varices in patients with preparenchymal blocks. Cuschieri A. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1981 Jul;26(4):229–31

Clinical experiences with left gastric vena caval shunt in patients with esophageal varices. Ogawa Y, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1980 Dec;10(4):310–4

Oesophageal transection with the E.E.A. stapler for oesophageal varices [letter] Crea P, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 May 17;1(10):494

Shunts for variceal hemorrhage: why? when? what? Gusberg RJ. **Surg Clin North Am** 1980 Oct;60(5):1265–72

Bleeding esophageal varices. Sax FL, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1981 Feb;61(1):209–19

Surgical management of portal hypertension. Tominaga M, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Mar;152(3):315–8

Treatment of bleeding esophageal varices by transabdominal esophageal transection with the EEA stapling instrument. Wexler MJ. **Surgery** 1980 Sep;88(3):406–16

[Pericardial devascularization in massive hemorrhage of ruptured esophageal and gastro-fundic varices (author's transl)] Dai ZB. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Apr; 19(4):210–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment of bleeding esophageal varices following repeated surgery in children] Macik I, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1980; 59(9):590–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment of esophageal varices after repeated surgery in children] Macik I, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1980 Sep;59(9):590–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Surgical treatment of patients with hemorrhage from esophageal varices] Lens J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Apr 25;125(17):661–8 **(Dut)**

[Massive esophageal varices hemorrhage. Ligation, sclerotherapy of the esophageal wall or emergency shunt?] März E, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Apr 16;99(15):550–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Massive hemorrhage of the esophageal varix: standardized treatment and long-term results after portosystemic anastomosis (author's transl)] Fabian W, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1980;353(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The emergency portacaval shunt in the treatment of persistent hemorrhage from gastroesophageal varices (author's transl)] Steegmüller KW, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1980;353(2):81–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Validity of azygos-portal shunt by the Sugiera technic in the treatment of bleeding esophageal varices (initial personal experiences)] Lojacono L, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1979 Apr;27(2):196–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Elective surgical treatment of esophageal varices. Current status of the problem] Pezzuoli G. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Sep 30;35(18 Suppl):11–6 **(Ita)**

[Distal splenorenal anastomosis in the treatment of bleeding esophageal varices] Henderson JM. **Recenti Prog Med** 1980 Oct;69(4):390–409 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sugiura's operation and its modification in the treatment of portal hypertension (early results)] Gacyk W, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1980 May;52(5):387–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Devascularization in the treatment of bleeding esophageal varices] Gacyk W. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Jul 1;33(13):1055–61 (26 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Endoscopic thrombosis of esophageal varices in hemorrhage in portal hypertension patients] Patsiora MD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Sep;(9):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Gastrointestinal varices: percutaneous transheptic therapeutic embolization in 54 patients. Mendez G Jr, et al. **AJR** 1980 Nov;135(5):1045–50

Interruption of gastroesophageal varices: steel coil technique. Witt WS, et al. **AJR** 1980 Oct;135(4):829–33

Portal hypertension and bleeding esophageal varices [editorial] Fischer JE. **Am J Surg** 1980 Sep;140(3):337–8

Endoscopic sclerotherapy in acute variceal hemorrhage. Palani CK, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Jan;141(1):164–8

Bleeding oesophageal varices: the management of shunt rejects. Johnston GW. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1981 Jan; 63(1):3–8

Management of variceal hemorrhage: results of a standardized protocol using vasopressin and transhepatic embolization. Gembarowicz RM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Oct; 115(10):1160–4

Transhepatic embolisation of gastro-oesophageal varices in the management of variceal haemorrhage. Williams D, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1980 Dec;10(6):608–10

Bleeding varices: 1. Emergency management. Hanna SS, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Jan 1;124(1):29–41 (93 ref.)

Transhepatic embolization of varices: a surgeon's view. Malt RA. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1980 Nov;3(4):303–6

Transhepatic embolization of varices. Widrich WC, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1980 Nov;3(4):298–303

The course of patients after variceal hemorrhage. Graham DY, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Apr;80(4):800–9

Endoscopic injection sclerosis (EIS) of esophageal varices. Sivak MV Jr, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1981 May; 27(2):52–7

Up-dated surgical strategies in portal hypertension. Mühe E. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1981 Apr;28(2):125–7 (26 ref.)

Radiologic seminar CCX: transhepatic portography with embolization of varices. Moore TS. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1981 Jan;22(1):7–9

Treatment of oesophageal varices. Terblanche J. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Mar;72(3):163–6

Paravasal sclerotherapy without anaesthesia for variceal bleeding [letter] Egberts EH, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 11; 2(8198):797

Bleeding oesophageal varices: 10 years' experience in a New Zealand teaching hospital. Reasbeck PG, et al. **NZ Med J** 1981 Feb 11;93(677):71–4

Percutaneous transhepatic portography for obliteration of gastroesophageal varices in partial and total portal vein occlusion. Uflacker R, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Nov; 137(2):325–30

Acute treatment of bleeding oesophageal varices. A retrospective study of 88 patients. Joelsson B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1981;16(1):81–5

Embolization in the treatment of bleeding gastroesophageal varices. Keller FS, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1981 Apr; 16(2):103–15

Endoscopic sclerosis of esophageal varices in children. Lilly JR. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Apr;152(4):513–4

[Mesocaval interposition shunt in the treatment of bleeding esophageal varices] Terpstra OT, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Jan 24;125(4):144–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Treatment of esophageal varices using Murphy device (author's transl)] Harouchi A, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1980; 21(6):377–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Selective decompression of esophageal varices by coronarocaval anastomosis. A report on 200 cases (author's transl)] Inokuchi MK. **Chirurgie** 1980 Mar 19-Apr 23; 106(4):252–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Obliteration of esophageal varices by percutaneous puncture of the left portal branch under 'real time' ultrasonography (author's transl)] Kunstlinger F, et al. **J Radiol** 1980 Oct; 61(10):581–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fiberscopic obliteration of esophageal varices (author's transl)] Soehendra N, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1980; 351(3):219–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of bleeding esophageal varices] Gallenkamp H, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 Mar 20;32(12):393–7 **(Ger)**

[Fibrosclerosing procedure for the esophagus in esophageal varices] Paquet KJ. **Med Welt** 1980 Mar 21;31(12):429–31 **(Ger)**

[A modified oesophagoscope for sclerotherapy of bleeding oesophageal varices (author's transl)] Brunner G. **Z Gastroenterol** 1980 Aug;18(8):443–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic sclerotization of the oesophagus wall or transhepatic thrombosis of the coronary vein: Alternative or complementary therapy of bleeding oesophageal varices in portal hypertension (author's transl)] Schmidt HD, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1980 May;18(5):243–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Distal splenorenal shunt for bleeding due to portal hypertension] Katz S, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Apr 15; 98(8):361–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Transhepatic embolization of oesophageal varices (author's transl)] Frasson F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Mar; 66(3):97–108 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Technical problems in the emergency transhepatic obliteration of esophagogastric varices] Passariello R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Jun;66(6):455–9 **(Ita)**

[Percutaneous transhepatic obliteration of gastroesophageal varices (author's transl)] Nakao N, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1981 Jan;26(1):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fiberendoscopic sclerotherapy of esophageal varices (description of a technic)] Soifer L, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1980;10(4):297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bleeding esophageal varices: evaluation of medical and emergency surgical treatment] Ruiz Curiel RE, et al. **GEN** 1980 Jan-Mar;34(1):55–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ESOPHAGITIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Accidental ingestion of liquid zinc chloride: local and systemic effects. Chobanian SJ. **Ann Emerg Med** 1981 Feb; 10(2):91–3

Drug-induced oesophageal ulceration [letter] McLean D. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jun 13;282(6280):1975–6

Oesophagitis--a complication of inhaled steroid therapy. Hemstreet MP, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1980 Nov;10(6):733–8

The hazard of drug-induced esophagitis. Doman DB, et al. **Hosp Pract** 1981 Jun;16(6):17–25

Phenobarbitone induced oesophagitis: a case report. Walsh J, et al. **Ir Med J** 1980 Oct;73(10):399

Drug-induced esophagitis. Mason SJ, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1981 Jun;3(2):115–20

Acute oesophagitis due to emepronium bromide. Hillman LC, et al. **NZ Med J** 1981 Jul 8;93(687):4–6

[Role of surgery in caustic esophagitis] Couraud L. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1980 May-Jun; 101(5–6):301–8 **(Fre)**

[Acute corrosive esophagitis] Favarel-Garrigues JC, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1980 May-Jun; 101(5–6):281–6 **(Fre)**

[Radiology of caustic (or corrosive) esophagitis] Guibert JL, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1980 May-Jun; 101(5–6):287–93 **(Fre)**

[Role of endoscopy in caustic esophagitis and the dilation treatment of scar stenosis] Traissac L, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1980 May-Jun; 101(5–6):294–300 **(Fre)**

[Drug-induced ulceration of the esophagus] Bataille C, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1981 Jul 1–15;36(13–14):549–52 **(Fre)**

[Case of severe esophagitis and gastritis due to caustic agents (muriatic acid) treated and cured with a combination of cimetidine, antibiotics and cortisone drugs] Luminari M, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1979 Oct-Dec; 25(4):447–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Chest pain of esophageal origin during spinal anesthesia. Moon GJ. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Dec;53(6):510–1

Occurrence of gastric mucosal erosions and their association with other upper gastrointestinal disease: a study of patients examined by elective gastroscopy. Karvonen AL. **Ann Clin Res** 1981 Jun;13(3):159–63

Stridor in infants and children due to esophageal inflammatory disease. Kirks DR, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1980 Nov 15;5(4):321–3

Esophagitis dissecans superficialis associated with pemphigus vulgaris. Kaplan RP, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1981 Jun; 4(6):682–7

Silent erosive esophagitis with severe iron-deficiency anemia. Fisher M, et al. **NY State J Med** 1980 Oct;80(11):1740–2

Posterior mediastinal masses secondary to lymphadenitis from esophagitis. Siegel MJ, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Aug; 140(2):377–9

DIAGNOSIS

[Herpes oesophagitis: cytological diagnosis of a rare viral disease (author's transl)] Clocuh YP, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Jun 19;106(25):810–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and occurrence of viral esophagitis] Giger M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 May 30;111(22):814–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of endoscopy and histology in the diagnosis of esophagitis] De Salvo L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Nov 30;35(22):1763–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Analysis of endoscopically diagnosed cases of esophagitis] Szymański Z, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1980 Oct; 64(10):349–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

In vivo inactivation of gentamicin by carbenicillin and ticarcillin. Kradjan WA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Dec; 140(12):1668–70

Cimetidine now [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Apr 18;1(8225):875–7

[Effects of somatostatin in oesophagal bleeding (author's transl)] Bringer J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Mar 12; 9(17):1225–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Corticoid therapy of caustic esophagitis] Salatto FP, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Apr;32(2):337–42 **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Candida laryngitis in chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis. Its association with Candida esophagitis. Dudley JP, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1980 Nov–Dec;89(6 Pt 1):574–5

Candida esophagitis following cardiac operation and short-term antibiotic prophylaxis. Gundry SR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Nov;80(5):661–8

Candida esophagitis and laryngitis in chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis. Kobayashi RH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Sep; 66(3):380–4

[Secondary fungal esophagitis] Bárdosi A. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1980 Jul;20(3):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Ulcerative herpes esophagitis] Beiske K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 May 10;101(13):795–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Pathology of the upper digestive tract in patients on maintenance dialysis. Results of 49 endoscopic studies] Gentil Govantes MA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 Feb 15; 160(3):163–6 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Esophageal cast phenomenon [letter] Solberg LA Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Jul 17;246(3):215

[Esophagitis in alcoholics] Chizhov VA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1981;43(1):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Motor function abnormalities in acute caustic esophagitis. Guelrud M, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1980 Sep;2(3):247–50

[Pathophysiology of gastroesophageal reflux and esophagitis (author's transl)] Valleteau de Moulliac J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Nov 8–15;56(41–42):1739–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Herpes esophagitis. Levine MS, et al. **AJR** 1981 May; 136(5):863–6

Eosinophilic esophagitis. Picus D, et al. **AJR** 1981 May; 136(5):1001–3

Radiologic features of esophagitis. Kressel HY, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1981;6(2):103–8

Necrotizing Candida esophagitis. Failure of symptoms and roentgenographic findings to reflect severity. Jones JM. **JAMA** 1980 Nov 14;244(19):2190–1

Modification of the Cockerill technique for the esophageal examination in children. White S, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Feb;138(2):488–90

THERAPY

[Upper digestive tract burns due to corrosive substances. Reflections apropos of 25 cases] Paris JC, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 1981;10(2):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ESOPHAGITIS, PEPTIC

COMPLICATIONS

The reflux gastroesophageal polyp. Rabin MS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 May;73(5):451–2

Multiple esophagogastric fistulas resulting from reflux esophagitis. Raymond JI, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 May;73(5):430–3

Gastro aortic fistula: complication following Thal patch and Nissen fundoplication. Harwood JT, et al. **Colo Med** 1980 Aug;77(8):300–2

Useful triad for diagnosing the cause of chest pain. Selmonosky CA, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Aug;74(8):947–9

[Esophageal stenosis of peptic origin in children. Review of 59 cases (author's transl)] Nihoul-Fekete C, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1979 Dec;26(10):692–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The treatment of peptic stenosis of the esophagus. 40 cases (author's transl)] Loygue J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1980 Nov; 106(9):636–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peptic stenosis or esophageal carcinoma: difficulties of the pre-operative diagnostic and value of the surgical exploration (author's transl)] Maillet P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1980 Nov;106(9):719–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic results of peptic stenosis in the esophagus (author's transl)] Siewert R, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1980;353(3):155–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reflux esophagitis. Condition with high risk of carcinoma of the esophagus] Tremolada C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Nov 15;35(21):1681–4 **(Ita)**

[Reflux esophagitis. Clinical studies and morphological changes of the esophagus in the postoperative period] Pinotti HW, et al. **AMB** 1980 Jun;26(6):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DIAGNOSIS

Twenty-four-hour pH monitoring of esophageal function. Its use in evaluation in symptomatic patients after truncal vagotomy and gastric resection or drainage. O'Sullivan GC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 May;116(5):581–90

Esophageal biopsy in the diagnosis of reflux esophagitis. Leape LL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1981 Jun;16(3):379–84

Acid perfusion test, endoscopy and radiology in the diagnosis of oesophagitis. Banatwala NS, et al. **JPMA** 1981 Mar; 31(3):62–5

[Peptic esophagitis] Kuntz HD. **MMW** 1980 Aug 8; 122(32–33):Suppl 29 **(Ger)**

[Reflex esophagitis in the absence of hiatal hernia. Diagnostic and therapeutic aspects] Pinotti HW, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1980 Apr;35(2):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Stenosing reflux esophagitis] Utkin VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Aug;125(8):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Cimetidine and esophageal reflux. Salmon R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1981 Jan;75(1):27–9

Medical therapy of reflux esophagitis. Castell DO. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Dec;93(6):926–7

Reflux esophagitis: effect of oral bethanechol on symptoms and endoscopic findings. Thanik KD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Dec;93(6):805–8

Beneficial effect of indomethacin on acid-induced esophagitis in cats. Eastwood GL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Jul; 26(7):601–8

Controlled trial of cimetidine in reflux esophagitis. Fiasse R, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1980 Oct;25(10):750–5

Effects of cimetidine on biliary lipids in patients with reflux esophagitis. Mok HY. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Aug; 81(2):340–4

Domperidone in reflux oesophagitis and gastric stasis [letter] Schulze-Delrieu K, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 17;1(8212):159

Cimetidine in the treatment of severe ulcerative reflux oesophagitis; results of an 8-week double-blind study and of subsequent long-term maintenance treatment. Festen HP, et al. **Neth J Med** 1980;23(6):237–40

Pyrogastrone treatment of peptic oesophagitis: analysis of 104 patients treated during a 3 1/2-year period. Markham C, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1980;15(Suppl 65):73–82

ETIOLOGY

Idiopathic lower esophageal sphincter incompetence and esophageal stricture. Mukhopadhyay AK. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Nov;140(11):1493–9

Pathogenesis of esophagitis in patients with gastroesophageal reflux. Little AG. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1980 Jul–Sep; 33(3):107–10

Reflux esophagitis and duodenogastric reflux. Giacosa A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1981;67:115–7

[Stenotic peptic esophagitis following gastric intubation] Spiliopoulos A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1980 Dec;47(5):527–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reflux esophagitis] Klimczyk B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Nov 17;35(46):1789–92 (23 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Functional-morphological interrelations in the esophagogastroduodenal zone in esophagogastric junction insufficiency] Pruglo IuV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(12):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ulcer of the hernial neck as an unusual complication of hiatal hernia] Velasco García MA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Oct 31;159(2):125–7 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Acid clearance during sleep in the pathogenesis of reflux esophagitis. Orr WC, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 May; 26(5):423–7

OCCURRENCE

[Reflux esophagitis: epidemiology, histology, and course in 123 cases (author's transl)] Dedieu P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1981 Mar;5(3):266–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Morphologic alterations in early acid-induced epithelial injury of the rabbit esophagus. Carney CN, et al. **Lab Invest** 1981 Aug;45(2):198–208

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pathogenesis, diagnosis, and management of reflux esophagitis. Kestenbaum D, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1981; 32:443–56 (71 ref.)

Pathogenesis of reflux esophagitis. Dodds WJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Aug;81(2):376–94 (231 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Intercostal pedicle method for control of postresection esophagitis. Thirteen-year clinical study. Demos NJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Nov;80(5):679–85

Preliminary results of a long myotomy with antireflux procedure for achalasia of the oesophagus. Lens J, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1980;32(2):49–55

[Modified cardiomyotomy using Rapant's method – guaranteed prevention of esophageal reflux in the operative therapy of achalasia?] Heil T, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1980 Dec;47(5):537–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical therapy of achalasia for prevention of reflux esophagitis] Kessler B, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1980 Dec; 47(5):533–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Esophagocardiomyotomy associated with an anti-reflex technic: an experimental study in dogs] Pires PW, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1980 Sep–Oct;96(3–4):45–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Reflux esophagitis revisited: prospective analysis of radiologic accuracy. Ott DJ, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1981 Jan 15;6(1):1–7

[The water test in the demonstration of gastroesophageal reflux and of an unsuspected reflux esophagitis (author's transl)] Govoni AF. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979 Sep; 65(9):577–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Gastroesophageal reflux in children: radionuclide gastroesophagography. Blumhagen JD, et al. **AJR** 1980 Nov;135(5):1001–4

SURGERY

Complications of intrathoracic Nissen fundoplication. Mansour KA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 Aug;32(2):173–8

Peptic stricture: surgical treatment. Pearson FG. **Helv Chir Acta** 1981 Feb;47(6):725–31

A new gastroplasty for reflux esophagitis. Demos NJ. **J Med Soc NJ** 1981 Feb;78(2):105–10

Retrospective study of the surgical management of reflux esophagitis. Ferraris VA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Jan;152(1):17–21

Jejunal interposition for reflux esophagitis and esophageal stricture unresponsive to valvuloplasty. Polk HC Jr. **World J Surg** 1980 Nov;4(6):731–6

[Surgical treatment of reflux esophagitis: report of 20 cases (author's transl)] Xu LT. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980;18(1):36–8 **(Chi)**

[Surgical treatment of reflux esophagitis] Vink M, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Dec 6;124(49):2093–7 **(Dut)**

[Peptic esophagitis and scleroderma: apropos of a case of the CREST syndrome (letter)] Grandjean JP, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1981 Apr;5(4):472–3 **(Fre)**

[Operative technic for the prevention of alkaline reflux following stomach resection] Rumpf P, et al. **Chirurg** 1980 Aug;51(8):534–5 **(Ger)**

[Smith-Payne operation as a method of treating alkaline reflux gastritis and esophagitis] Saenko VF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Aug;(8):35–6 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Medical therapy of reflux esophagitis. Castell DO. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Dec;93(6):926–7

Oesophagitis. Hunt RH. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1980 Winter; 66(3):203–12

[Hiatal hernia—reflux disease. Indications for surgery and initial results of a new treatment method] Ulrich B, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1981 May 7;99(17):624–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reflux esophagitis – conservative therapy or surgery? Benign differential therapy for esophageal diseases (I)] Halter F. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Oct;56(29):1933–6 **(Ger)**

ESOPHAGITIS, REFLUX see **ESOPHAGITIS, PEPTIC**

ESOPHAGOGASTRIC JUNCTION

Carcinoma of the esophagogastric junction. Balthazar EJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 Sep;74(3):237–43

Gastroesophageal polyp as a cause of hematemesis in adolescence. Branski D, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 May;73(5):448–50

The reflux gastroesophageal polyp. Rabin MS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 May;73(5):451–2

Transgastric approach to posterior juxta-esophageal gastric ulcer. Chung RS. **Am Surg** 1981 Jun;47(6):247–50

Esophageal and gastroesophageal junction carcinoma: an evolved philosophy of management. Heck HA Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Oct 15;46(8):1873–8

Collision carcinoma at the esophagogastric junction: report of two cases. Spagnolo DV, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Dec 15; 46(12):2702–8

Inflammatory esophagogastric polyp: roentgen features. Ostrovsky P, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1981 Mar–Apr; 48(2):137–9

[Association of secondary short esophagus and adenocarcinoma of the esophagogastric junction] Angeletti CA, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Sep 15;35(17):1279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hiatal hernia, gastroesophageal reflux and the lower esophageal sphincter. Manometric study with the 'rapid pull-through method'] Rossi R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1981 Jun 15;36(11):739–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intermittent retrograde transcardial gastroesophageal prolapse. Clinical picture. Endoscopic aspects. Radiographic study] Mazzetti di Pietralata M.

Minerva Med 1981 May 19;72(20):1283–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

[Esophagogastric junction in the dog. Study of some pHmetric technics] Henry MA, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1980 Apr–Jun;17(2):96–101 **(Por)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Lower esophageal rings [letter] Eckardt VF. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Jul;81(1):199–201

Are there muscular structures which may contribute to closure of the gastroesophageal junction? Liebermann–Meffert D, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1981;67:123

[The lower esophageal sphincter, an unfamiliar site] Casal MA. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1980;10(3):243–5 **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The action of inhalation anesthetics upon the lower oesophageal sphincter. Sehhati G, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1980;31(2):91–8

Plasma concentration of neurotensin–like immunoreactivity (NTLI) and lower esophageal sphincter (LES) pressure in man following infusion of (Gln4)–neurotensin. Rosell S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Aug;109(4):369–75

Pethidine, metoclopramide and the gastro–oesophageal sphincter. A study in healthy volunteers. Hey VM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Feb;36(2):173–6

Domperidone antagonizes the relaxant effect atropine on the lower esophageal sphincter. Brock–Utne JG. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Dec;59(12):921–4

The effect of theophylline on the lower esophageal sphincter pressure. Stein MR, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1980 Oct; 45(4):238–41

Mechanism of action of dopamine on the guinea–pig gastro–oesophageal junction in vitro. Cox B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980;71(1):177–84

Effect of emepronium bromide on lower oesophageal sphincter. Siemssen OJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jun 13;282(6280):1928–9

Effect of propranolol on the lower oesophageal sphincter in man. Thorpe JA. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1980;7(2):91–5

Domperidone: a drug with powerful action on the lower esophageal sphincter pressure. Bron B, et al. **Digestion** 1980; 20(6):375–8

Effect of coffee on human lower oesophageal function. Salmon PR, et al. **Digestion** 1981;21(2):69–73

Human lower esophageal sphincter responses to synthetic human gastrins 34 (G–34) and 17 (G–17). Jensen DM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Sep;79(3):431–8

Differential effect of atropine on rightward and leftward lower esophageal sphincter pressure. Richardson BJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Jul;81(1):85–9

Inhibitory effect of coffee on lower esophageal sphincter pressure. Thomas FB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Dec; 79(6):1262–6

Effect of some vasoactive peptides on the lower esophageal sphincter. Coruzzi G, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1980 Nov;12(10):965–73

Prostaglandin E1 effects on resting and cholinergically stimulated lower esophageal sphincter pressure in cats. Sinar DR, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1981 Apr;21(4):581–90

[Manometric effects of metopimazine on the lower esophageal sphincter (author's transl)] Gosselin A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Feb 8–15;57(5–6):291–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of H2 histamine receptor blocking agents on the isolated lower esophageal sphincter (LES) of the rat] Bertaccini G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1981 Feb;36(2):129–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Interaction of cimetidine and metoclopramide on the lower esophageal sphincter in man] Guelrud M, et al. **GEN** 1979 Jul–Dec;33(3–4):257–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of the gastro–oesophageal region during the human embryonic and foetal period. New contributions. Cegarra JN, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1980;28(3):218–20

INNERVATION

Effect of proximal selective vagotomy on the canine lower esophageal sphincter. Khan TA. **Am J Surg** 1981 Feb; 141(2):219–21

[Horseradish peroxidase localization of the cell bodies of the sympathetic and parasympathetic neurones controlling the lower oesophageal sphincter in the cat (author's transl)] Niel JP, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1980 Nov;76(6):591–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Squamous metaplasia with reserve cell hyperplasia in the esophagogastric junction zone. Takubo K. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1981 May;31(3):349–59

The esophagogastric junction in patients with asymptomatic lower esophageal mucosal rings. Eckardt VF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Sep;79(3):426–30

Schatzki ring, epithelial junction, and hiatal hernia—an unresolved controversy. Hendrix TR. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Sep;79(3):584–5

PHYSIOLOGY

On the changes in the membrane potential and the contractile activity of the smooth muscle of the lower esophageal and ileo–caecal sphincters upon increased K in the nutrient solution. Papasova M, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1980;6(2):41–9

Effect of cholecystokinin–octapeptide on opossum lower esophageal sphincter. Dent J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Sep;239(3):G230–5

Effect of atropine on esophageal motor function in humans. Dodds WJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Apr;240(4):G290–6

Idiopathic lower esophageal sphincter incompetence and esophageal stricture. Mukhopadhyay AK. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Nov;140(11):1493–9

Gastric and lower oesophageal sphincter (LOS) pressures in early pregnancy. Brock–Utne JG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Apr;53(4):381–4

Effect of nifedipine on oesophageal motility and gastric emptying. Blackwell JN, et al. **Digestion** 1981;21(1):50–6

Measurement of LES pressure. Dodds WJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Sep;79(3):588–91

Effect of bilateral vagosympathetic nerve blockade on response of the dog upper esophageal sphincter (UES) to intraesophageal distention and acid. Freiman JM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Jul;81(1):78–84

Effective of highly selective vagotomy upon the lower oesophageal sphincter. Temple JG, et al. **Gut** 1981 May; 22(5):368–70

Esophageal manometric studies: a perspective of their physiologic and clinical relevance. Castell DO. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1980 Jun;2(2):191–6

The antireflux mechanism. Edwards DA. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1981 Jun;3(2):109–13

Effect of duodenal acidification on the lower esophageal sphincter pressure in the dog with special reference to related gastrointestinal hormones. Hongo M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1980 Jul;131(3):215–9

[Effect of dopamine and its antagonists on contractile activity of the lower esophageal sphincter and the stomach (author's transl)] Itoh Z, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jun;16(2):99–107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Manometric asymmetry of the lower esophageal sphincter (author's transl)] Shu A, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1979 Dec;15(4):315–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Variability of pHmetric parameters in the esophagogastric junction in dogs] Henry MA, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1980 Oct–Dec;17(4):219–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Esophagogastric junction in dogs. Length of the high pressure zone and pHmetric study] Henry MA, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1980 Oct;35(5):225–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Phenomenon observed in pHmetry at the gastroesophagic junction–latency II time] Henry MA, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1980 Dec;35(6):265–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Initial results of the study of megaesophagus with technetium 99m scintigraphy. Preliminary note] Marioni Filho H, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1980 Jul–Aug;22(4):209–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Influence of hiatal hernia on lower esophageal sphincter function. Pettersson GB, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Feb; 193(2):214–20

Does surgery correct esophageal motor dysfunction in gastroesophageal reflux. Russell CO, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Sep;194(3):290–6

Clinical and manometric effects of nifedipine in patients with esophageal achalasia. Bortolotti M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Jan;80(1):39–44

Paradoxical lower esophageal sphincter contraction induced by cholecystokinin–octapeptide in patients with achalasia. Dodds WJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Feb;80(2):327–33

Effect of nitrates on LOS pressure in achalasia: a potential therapeutic aid. Gelfond M, et al. **Gut** 1981 Apr;22(4):312–8

Effect of Nissen fundoplication on competence of the gastro–oesophageal junction. Goodall RJ, et al. **Gut** 1980 Jul;21(7):607–13

Lower esophageal sphincter pressure (LESP) and esophageal function in obese humans. O'Brien TF Jr. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1980 Jun;2(2):145–8

A unique device to measure lower esophageal sphincter pressure in unsedated infants. Kenigsberg K, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1981 Jun;16(3):370–3

[Manometric study of the upper esophageal sphincter in normal subjects and in patients with achalasia of the cardia] Parodi AG, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Apr;32(2):300–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Function and structure of the esophagogastric junction in duodenal peptic ulcer] Malkova TV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981;59(4):81–5 **(Rus)**

[Functional–morphological interrelations in the esophagogastroduodenal zone in esophagogastric junction insufficiency] Pruglo IuV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(12):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Gastroesophageal region: source of confusion on CT. Marks WM, et al. **AJR** 1981 Feb;136(2):359–62

Iatrogenic intragastric 'foreign body' [letter] Stewart RD, et al. **Chest** 1981 Aug;80(2):244

[Radiological evaluation of the esophagogastric junction (author's transl)] Graziani L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1981 Jun;67(6):425–34 **(Ita)**

SECRETION

Mechanism of the noradrenergic motor control on the lower oesophageal sphincter in the cat. Gonella J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Sep;306:251–60

SURGERY

Use of circumferential stapler in reconstruction following resections for carcinoma of the cardia. Molina JE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 Apr;31(4):325–8

Reoperation for complications of the Nissen fundoplication. Leonardi HK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Jan; 81(1):50–6

Jejunal interposition for reflux esophagitis and esophageal stricture unresponsive to valvuloplasty. Polk HC Jr. **World J Surg** 1980 Nov;4(6):731–6

[Surgical treatment of reflux esophagitis] Vink M, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Dec 6;124(49):2093–7 **(Dut)**

[Left thoracic approach in carcinoma of the esophagogastric junction. Technics and results] Husemann B. **Chirurg** 1980 Sep;51(9):584–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical anatomy of the esophagogastric junction] Liebermann–Meffert D. **Helv Chir Acta** 1981 Feb; 47(6):667–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Strip myectomy and tightening of the esophageal mucosa in the treatment of decompensated cardial achalasia (stage III)] Reding R. **Zentralbl Chir** 1981;106(5):335–9 **(Ger)**

[Esophagocardiomyotomy associated with an anti–reflex technic: an experimental study in dogs] Pires PW, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1980 Sep–Oct;96(3–4):45–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ESOPHAGOPLASTY

[Esophagoplasty for caustic stenosis. Apropos of 21 cases] Tounsi A, et al. **Chirurgie** 1980 Nov;106(9):654–8 **(Fre)**

[Intrathoracic stomach. A study of structural and functional alterations and of long term results (author's transl)] Chaib SA, et al. **AMB** 1980 Jan;26(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Gastro aortic fistula: complication following Thal patch and Nissen fundoplication. Harwood JT, et al. **Colo Med** 1980 Aug;77(8):300–2

[Antethoracic esophagoplasty in patients over thirty. Delayed stenosis caused by papillary hyperplasia] Schmid E, et al. **Chirurg** 1980 Jul;51(7):466–8 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Reconstruction of cervical esophagus, hypopharynx and oral cavity using free jejunal transfer. Hester TR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Oct;140(4):487–91

Antethoracic jejunal esophagoplasty. An alternate method of repair. Sasaki TM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 May; 141(5):534–6

Long–segment colon substitution for the esophagus. Wilkins EW Jr. **Ann Surg** 1980 Dec;192(6):722–5

Parasternal intrapleural colon interposition: an alternative pathway for the colon graft. Choh JH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 May;31(5):475–7

Secondary reconstruction of oesophagus with free revascularised ileal transfer. Harashina T, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1981 Jan;34(1):17–22

Reconstruction of esophageal defects with microsurgically revascularized jejunal segments: a report of 13 cases. Chang TS, et al. **J Microsurg** 1980 Dec;2(2):83–94

Esophageal reconstruction with free jejunal grafts: an experimental study. Oesch I, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1980 Aug;15(4):433–6

Staged esophageal reconstruction in epidermolysis bullosa. Brahos GJ, et al. **Wis Med J** 1980 Aug;79(8):28–31

[Free jejunum graft for esophageal reconstruction by microvascular anastomosis: report of 7 cases (author's transl)] Zhang DS. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1979; 17(3):154–9 **(Chi)**

[Esophagoplasty for esophageal cancer by transplantation of an isoperistaltic small intestine loop in Y into the neck (author's transl)] Vayre P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1980;34(6):396–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The surgical treatment of carcinomas of the opening of the oesophagus. Personal experience. Selection of a technique of oesophagoplasty (author's transl)] Gehanno P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1980 Oct–Nov; 97(10–11):813–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current resources of microsurgery for the re placement of the cervical oesophagus and the hypopharynx (author's transl)] Germain M, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1980 Mar;97(3):189–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prethoracic aesophagoplasty in incurable stenosis of aesophagus (author's transl)] Sibilly A, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1981 Jan;118(1):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of Nissen's fundoplication on the symptomatology of gastroesophageal reflux] Landmann J, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1980 Oct;100(10):831–4 **(Fre)**

[Gastroplasty and the fundoplication circumference: review

of the technique and its utilization for gastro-esophageal reflux] Beauchamp G. **Union Med Can** 1980 Nov; 109(11):1604–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reconstruction of the cervical oesophagus (author's transl)] Schaupp H. **HNO** 1981 Mar;29(3):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Roentgen morphological aspects of the structure of the oesophagus (author's transl)] Ernst VH, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 Jun;134(6):674–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modified Beardmore end-to-end anastomosis in the surgical management of congenital esophageal occlusion] Dénes J. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Nov 30;121(48):2949–50 **(Hun)**

[A substitution for the cervical esophagus with an intestinal autotransplant: an experimental study] Pugno V, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1980;52(4):455–63 **(Ita)**

[Closure of secondary defects in the anterior pharyngo-oesophageal wall after laryngectomy for carcinoma (author's transl)] Preferansow J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1980;34(4):371–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Creation of the esophagus from the gastric tube in children with congenital esophageal atresia] Smólska I, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1981;56(1):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Formation of complete retrosternal esophagus from the jejunum in cases of cicatricial stenosis of the esophagus and distal part of the stomach by means of secondary shifting of the graft] Bernat M. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1980 JUN; 52(6):533–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Esophageal stenosis after chemical burn – surgical treatment and discussion of our cases] Chrościcki S, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1980 Aug;52(8):681–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A new method of surgical treatment of perforation of cicatricial esophageal stenosis] Jezioro Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1980 JUN;52(6):527–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Iron absorption after reconstructive operations on the esophagus using different parts of the intestines] Rosińska T. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1980;52(10):845–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of advanced megaesophagus by sub-total esophagectomy by cervico-abdominal route without thoracotomy with incision of the diaphragm] Pinotti HW, et al. **AMB** 1980 Oct;26(10):339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Cervical anastomosis in esophagoplasty with a gastric tube in children] Ionescu GO, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1981 Jan-Mar;26(1):23–6 **(Rum)**

[Coloesophagoplasty in pharyngoesophageal stenosis after total laryngectomy] Popovici Z, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1981 Jan-Mar;26(1):19–21 **(Rum)**

[Effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on local tissue blood flow to a small intestine transplant intended for esophagoplasty] Vinnitskiĭ LI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Apr; 91(4):407–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of hyperbaric oxygenation in the prevention of necrosis of the graft in esophagoplasty] Chernousov AF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Aug;(8):103–7 **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the methods for the plastic covering of esophageal sutures] Chernousov AF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Oct;(10):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Step-by-step mobilization with upwards transposition of the intestinal complex in total esophagoplasty using the right half of the large intestine] Kanshin NN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Jun;124(6):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

[A case of sudden unexplained death following retro-sternal esophagoplasty (author's transl)] Edelmann G, et al. **Ann Chir** 1980;34(6):433–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of sudden unexplained death following retro-sternal esophagoplasty (author's transl)] Edelmann G, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 May 8–15;57(17–18):912–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ESOPHAGOSCOPY

Endoscopy in esophageal atresia and tracheoesophageal fistula. Benjamin B. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1981 Jul-Aug;90(4 Pt 1):376–82

Endoscopic assessment of oesophageal disease [letter] **Br Med J** 1980 Dec 6;281(6254):1562–3

Endoscopic assessment of oesophageal disease [letter] Cockel R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Mar 28;282(6269):1074–5

Endoscopic discovery and capture of Taenia saginata. Descombes P, et al. **Endoscopy** 1981 Jan;13(1):44–5

Results of treatment with the endoscope dilator in 11 patients with achalasia of the esophagus. Frimberger E, et al. **Endoscopy** 1981 Jul;13(4):173–5

Endoscopic aspects of mycosis in the upper digestive tract. Knoke M, et al. **Endoscopy** 1980 Nov;12(6):295–8

Endoscopic polypectomy in the segment of colon used for oesophageal replacement. Szántó I, et al. **Endoscopy** 1981 May;13(3):134

[Esophageal endoscopy in tumors of the esophagus. Apropos of 513 procedures] Blanchet F, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1980 Oct;29(8):491–7 **(Fre)**

[Esophageal endoscopy in otorhinolaryngologic cancers and esophageal cancer. (indications, technics and results)] Chavy A, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1980 Jun;29(6):381–5 **(Fre)**

[Role of endoscopy in caustic esophagitis and the dilation treatment of scar stenosis] Traissac L, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1980 May-Jun; 101(5–6):294–300 **(Fre)**

[Complex x-ray endoscopic diagnosis of acute mucosal ruptures in the esophagocardial area (Mallory-Weiss syndrome)] Kishkovskiĭ AN, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1980; 21(2):193–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastrointestinal fiberoptic endoscopy in geriatric patients--experience, results and indications (author's transl)] Friedrichs G, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1979; 34(5):445–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Operative endoscopy of the esophagus] Montori A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1980;52(1):29–40 **(Ita)**

[Endoscopic treatment of cicatricial and neoplastic esophageal stenosis] Oselladore D, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1981 Jan 15–31;36(1–2):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A comparative study of portal vein pressure and endoscopic findings of esophageal varices in 50 cases of liver cirrhosis (author's transl)] Ido K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jun;77(6):871–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Value of radiological examination and esophagogastroscopy in the diagnosis of esophageal and cardial cancer] Towpik E. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Sep 1;33(17):1371–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnostic accuracy in esophagogastroduodenoscopy] Künzle JE, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1980 Jul-Aug;96(1–2):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Fiber esophagoscopic diagnosis of postburn cicatricial esophageal strictures] Potapov VA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980; 58(11):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of combined esophagogastroduodenoscopy in the diagnosis of stomach cancer and polyposis] Rychagov GP. **Vestn Khir** 1981;126(5):87–90 **(Rus)**

[Fiber esophagoscopy in the diagnosis of esophageal diverticula and their complications] Inshakov LN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(7):13–6 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic value of esophagoscopy and biopsy in 200 cases of carcinoma of the esophagus] Martini RB, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1980;10(2):131–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Early endoscopy in upper digestive hemorrhage. Its diagnostic usefulness and comparative analysis with radiological studies] Villar Grimalt A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1981 Apr;59(4):457–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Is it necessary to administer tranquilizers as pre-endoscopic medication?] Nogueira JR, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1980 Oct-Dec;45(4):211–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Misguided wire [letter] Hasan M. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1981 May;27(2):109

INSTRUMENTATION

[Progress in oesophagoscopy. The role of the conventional oesophagoscope as against the supple fibroscope (author's transl)] Lallemant Y. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1980 Oct-Nov;97(10–11):845–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endoscopic tube induction in malignant esophageal and cardia stenoses] Soehendra N. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Apr 17;106(16):504–6 **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic thrombosis of esophageal varices in hemorrhage in portal hypertension patients] Patsiora MD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Sep;(9):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

A technique for emergency upper gastrointestinal endoscopy in adults using a small caliber endoscope (GIF-P2). Mogan GR, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1980 Nov;26(4):126–7

Endoscopic injection sclerosis (EIS) of esophageal varices. Sivak MV Jr, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1981 May; 27(2):52–7

Endoscopic injection sclerosis (EIS) of esophageal varices: rebirth of an old technique [editorial] Tedesco FJ. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1981 May;27(2):107

Endoscopic sclerosis of esophageal varices in children. Lilly JR. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Apr;152(4):513–4

[Sclerosing therapy via endoscopy of esophageal varices] Montori A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1979;51(2):157–67 **(Ita)**

[Contribution of fiberendoscopy to the treatment of nonneoplastic esophageal stenosis] Zannini P, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Feb;32(1):84–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Esophagoscopy with rigid tubes in cancer of the esophagus] Miziara JE, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1980 Mar-Apr; 95(3–4):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Fiberendoscopic sclerotherapy of esophageal varices (description of a technic)] Soifer L, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1980;10(4):297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ESOPHAGUS

Esophageal foreign body as a cause of respiratory symptoms. Puig-Abuli M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 1980 Jul-Sep; 33(3):183–4

Accidental intubation of oesophagus. Cundy J. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1981 Feb;9(1):76

Accidental intubation of the oesophagus and preoxygenation [letter] Warden JC. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1980 Aug; 8(3):377

The oesophageal obturator airway: A study of cadaver lund ventilation through obturator airways and tracheal tubes. Merrifield AJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Jul;36(7):672–6

Tracheal-esophageal airway [letter] Chipman C. **Ann Emerg Med** 1980 Oct;9(10):541–2

Gastric rupture: an esophageal obturator airway complication. Crippen D, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1981 Jul; 10(7):370–3

Removal of an esophageal foreign body using a Foley catheter. Dunlap LB. **Ann Emerg Med** 1981 Feb; 10(2):101–3

Coins in the esophagus: two for the price of one. Simon DJ. **Ann Emerg Med** 1981 Sep;10(9):489–91

Current management of esophageal foreign bodies. Giordano A, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 Apr;107(4):249–51

The oesophageal obturator airway: a new device in emergency cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Michael TA, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Dec 6;281(6254):1531–4

The oesophageal obturator airway [letter] Michael TA. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Apr 18;282(6272):1318

Intrapleural positioning of esophagus for treatment of swallowing-induced arrhythmia. Burton JR, et al. **Chest** 1981 Mar;79(3):367–8

Tablets and capsules that stick in the oesophagus. **Drug Ther Bull** 1981 Apr 24;19(9):33–4

Esophageal prosthesis and its most common complications. Skeřik P, et al. **Endoscopy** 1981 May;13(3):118–20

Food-induced heartburn: effect of osmolality. Lloyd DA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Apr;80(4):740–1

Provocation of esophageal pain by ergonovine or edrophonium. London RL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Jul; 81(1):10–4

In vitro culture of rabbit esophageal epithelial cells. Stef JJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Jul;81(1):30–6

Bezoar of the esophagus. Han SY, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1980 Aug 15;5(3):233–4

Experience with the use of the Mousseau-Barbin tube for palliation in carcinoma of the lower 2/3rd of the oesophagus. Tata HR. **Indian J Cancer** 1980 Jun; 17(2):97–101

Ingestion of partial denture. Jacobs LI. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Nov;101(5):801

Absolute intraesophageal pressure at functional residual capacity in frequency. Helms P, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Aug;51(2):270–5

The esophageal obturator airway. A critique. Michael TA. **JAMA** 1981 Sep 4;246(10):1098–101

Prediction and left anterior descending coronary artery disease by esophageal echocardiography. Fukagawa K. **Jpn Heart J** 1981 Mar;22(2):173–83

A new and safe system for oesophageal dilatation. Celestin LR, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 10;1(8211):74–5

Foreign body obstruction of the esophagus. Doman DB, et al. **Med Times** 1981 Jul;109(7):32–9

Swallowed endotracheal tube: a neonatal emergency. Case report. Mack JW Jr, et al. **Milit Med** 1981 May; 146(5):354–5

Foreign bodies of the esophagus. Buchin PJ. **NY State J Med** 1981 Jun;81(7):1057–9

Fatal ingestion of a radiolucent dental prosthesis. Raff LJ, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Jul;74(7):900–1

A modified technique for the introduction of the esophageal tube. Fallahnejad M. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Nov; 151(5):671–2

Recurrent esophageal hairballs in a cat (a case report). Van Stee EW, et al. **VM SAC** 1980 Dec;75(12):1873–8

Esophageal intubation for carcinoma of the esophagus. Procter DS. **World J Surg** 1980 Jul;4(4):451–61

[Foreign body in esophagus with fatal outcome] Toftgaard C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Aug;142(34):2188–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Foreign bodies in the esophagus treated in a thoracic surgery department] Toftgaard C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Aug; 142(34):2185–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Palliative intubation under fibre-endoscopic control in cancer of the esophagus and cardia (24 cases) (author's transl)] Dermer J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Sep 18–25; 56(33–36):1431–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complications in the course of atrial stimulation via the esophagus] De'Thomatis M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1980 Jul-Aug;28(7–8):539–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case of conservative treatment of high esophageal lesions] Berizzi GF, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Sep 30;35(18):1419–24 **(Ita)**

[Physiopathology and therapy of foreign bodies in the upper digestive tract] Franzini M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Jul 15–31;35(13–14):1021–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dental prosthesis as foreign bodies in the respiratory tract and esophagus] Møller P, et al. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 1981 Feb;91(3):79–81 **(Nor)**

[Surgical management of pharyngo-esophageal foreign bodies subsequent to the failure of endoscopic interventions] Popovici Z, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1980 Sep-Oct;29(5):357–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Long-term presence of foreign bodies in the esophagus] Pogosov VS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1981 Jan-Feb; (1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Extraction of foreign bodies from the esophagus] Güemes Artiles B, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1981 Jan; 28(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Safety pins in the esophagus in mental disorders] Laurent

C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1981 Jan 21;78(4):224–5 **(Swe)**

ABNORMALITIES

Endoscopy in esophageal atresia and tracheoesophageal fistula. Benjamin B. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1981 Jul–Aug;90(4 Pt 1):376–82

Management of laryngotracheoesophageal cleft. Cotton RT, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1981 Jul–Aug;90(4 Pt 1):401–5

Duplication of the esophagus. Mikaelian DO, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1981 Jul–Aug;90(4 Pt 1):392–5

Esophageal lung with cardiac abnormalities. Lacina S, et al. **Chest** 1981 Apr;79(4):468–70

Incomplete duplication of the esophagus: one case. Cantallops JG, et al. **Endoscopy** 1981 Jan;13(1):46–8

Sebaceous glands in the esophagus. Salgado JA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1980 Nov;26(4):150

Congenital esophageal ectasia in a thoroughbred foal. Rohrbach BW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Jul 1;177(1):65–7

Abortive H-tracheal esophageal malformation. Van Meter C, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1980 Dec;15(6):855–6

Laryngotracheoesophageal cleft and unilateral pulmonary hypoplasia in twins. Novak RM. **Pediatrics** 1981 May; 67(5):732–4

Treatment of agenesis of the diaphragm and esophageal crura--an 18-year follow-up. Shaffer JO. **West J Med** 1981 Apr;134(4):361–3

[Esophageal web, an unusual cause of esophageal stenosis] Dekker W, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 May 9; 125(19):723–6 **(Dut)**

[Annular strictures of the lower esophagus: Schatzki's mucosal ring] Barresi G, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1980; 52(6):615–29 **(Ita)**

[Esophageal webs--report of 47 cases and a consideration of literature on etiology (author's transl)] Suzaki K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980 Nov;25(12):1269–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Unusual surgical causes of vomiting in pediatrics: apropos of 3 cases] Santos HD, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1980 May–Jun; 95(5–6):104–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Congenital brachyesophagus in a newborn infant] Poliakov VP, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980 Nov;(11):61 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Esophageal pH monitoring during sleep identifies children with respiratory symptoms from gastroesophageal reflux. Jolley SG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Jun;80(6):1501–6

[Esophagogastric junction in the dog. Study of some pHmetric technics] Henry MA, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1980 Apr–Jun;17(2):96–101 **(Por)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[V. M. Shimkevich's principle of methorisis and its relation to the evolutionary dynamics of the esophageal epithelium of fish] Dzhumaliev MK. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1981 Feb;80(2):34–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Prospective comparison of two Sengstaken tubes in the management of patients with variceal haemorrhage. Mitchell K, et al. **Gut** 1980 Jul;21(7):570–3

[Devascularization in the treatment of bleeding esophageal varices] Gacyk W. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Jul 1;33(13):1055–61 (26 ref.) **(Pol)**

CYTOLOGY

Intrinsic and extrinsic regulation of the differentiation of skin, corneal and esophageal epithelial cells. Doran TI, et al. **Cell** 1980 Nov;22(1 Pt 1):17–25

Tonsil-like esophageal lymphoid structures of boid snakes. Jacobson ER, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1980 Fall; 4(4):703–11

Evaluation of brush cytology in the diagnosis of oesophageal malignancy. Aikat M. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Jun; 71:897–900

[Effect of light schedule inversion on mitotic cycle parameters in the esophageal epithelium of mice] Kuzin SM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Mar;91(3):365–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cell population kinetics and the cell population mechanism of circadian rhythm in the proliferative activity in the esophageal epithelium of mice maintained under constant illumination] Rybakov VP, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1981 Mar; 23(3):292–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Canine esophageal motor function: effects of arterial and intravenous vasopressin. Cho KJ, et al. **AJR** 1981 May; 136(5):961–4

The effect of parathyroid hormone on the esophageal smooth muscle of the opossum. Tuma SN, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 Nov;74(5):415–8

Effects of acid and bile salts on the rabbit esophageal mucosa. Harmon JW, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Jan;26(1):65–72

Effect of oral bethanechol on parameters of esophageal peristalsis. Humphries TJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Feb; 26(2):129–32

Effect of sublingual nitroglycerin and long-acting nitrate preparations on esophageal motility. Kikendall JW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Oct;79(4):703–6

[Absence of effect of ethanol and apple brandy on the upper digestive tract and esophagus of the Wistar rat. Part of a research project to assess etiological factors of cancer of the esophagus in the west of France (author's transl)] Mandard AM, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1981;68(1):49–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Significance of laminar antikeratin antibodies to rat oesophagus in rheumatoid arthritis. Scott DL, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1981 Jun;40(3):267–71

INJURIES

Use of a stapling technique in closure of perforation of the esophagus. Engelberg M, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Aug; 142(2):300–1

Caustic burns and carcinoma of the esophagus. Hopkins RA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Aug;194(2):146–8

Unusual oesophageal perforation [letter] Belcher P. **Br J Surg** 1981 Jan;68(1):66

Surgical and conservative management of esophageal perforation. Keszler P, et al. **Chest** 1981 Aug;80(2):158–62

Dysphagia aortica. Beachley MC, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1980 Oct;25(10):807–10

New therapeutic approach to corrosive burns of the upper gastrointestinal tract. Di Costanzo J, et al. **Gut** 1980 May; 21(5):370–5

Tracheo-esophageal disruption. Odell PF, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1980 Oct;9(5):433–7

Thoracic esophageal and tracheal injury following blunt trauma. Stothert JC Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Nov; 20(11):992–5

Total parenteral nutrition in corrosive burns of the oesophagus and stomach [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Oct 25; 2(8200):898

Boerhaave's syndrome preceding carcinoma of the esophagus. Fitzgerald RH Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1981 May; 74(5):644–5

[Intrathoracic complications of effort or emetic rupture of the cardia and the oesophagus (author's transl)] Meyer A, et al. **Ann Chir** 1981;35(3):232–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cervical esophagus injuries (author's transl)] Duchatelle JP, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1980 Jun–Jul;117(6–7):365–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Total parenteral nutrition during pregnancy (letter)] Di-Costanzo J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 May 10; 9(21):1522 **(Fre)**

[Esophageal rupture in the newborn infant] Waldschmidt J, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 Apr 10;32(15):572–7 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of acid burns of the esophagus in children] Hager J, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Sep 10;56(25):1531–5 **(Ger)**

[Injury to the esophagus and trachea] Kashkin KA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Feb;(2):108–9 **(Rus)**

[Mechanical injuries of the pharynx and the cervical segment of the esophagus] Abakumov MM. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cancer development in the cicatricially altered esophagus] Rusanov AA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(9):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

New contribution on the oesophageal mucous innervation in certain monkeys (Cercopithecidae). Rodrigo J, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1980;108(4):510–20

Sensorivagal nature of oesophageal submucous layer nerve endings. Determination of surgical degeneration methods. Rodrigo J, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1980;108(4):540–50

Vagus nerve anatomy at the lower esophagus and stomach. A study of 100 cadavers. Zhu TL, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1980 Sep;93(9):629–36

A rich VIP nerve supply is characteristic of sphincters. Alumets J, et al. **Nature** 1979 Jul 12;280(5718):155–6

VIP as a possible neurotransmitter of non-cholinergic non-adrenergic inhibitory neurones. Goyal RK, et al. **Nature** 1980 Nov 27;288(5789):378–80

Localization of efferent neurons innervating the pharyngeal constrictor muscles and the cervical esophagus muscle in the cat by means of the horseradish peroxidase method. Yoshida Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Mar 10;22(2):91–5

[Vagus innervation of lower oesophagus and stomach: an anatomical study in 100 cadavers (author's transl)] Zhu TL. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980;18(1):4–8 **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Lack of metabolism of 2,6-dimethyldinitrosopiperazine by microsomes and postmicrosomal supernatant prepared from the rat esophagus and non-glandular stomach. Scanlan RA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1980 Oct;10(4):293–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Oesophageal microbial flora in carcinoma of the oesophagus. Lau WF, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1981 Feb;51(1):52–5

PATHOLOGY

Histologically positive esophageal margin in the surgical treatment of gastric cancer. Papachristou DN, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 May;139(5):711–3

Barrett's epithelium complicating lye ingestion with sparing of the distal esophagus. Spechler SJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Sep;81(3):580–3

Esophageal biopsy in the diagnosis of reflux esophagitis. Leape LL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1981 Jun;16(3):379–84

Carcinoma within a middle esophageal (parabronchial) diverticulum: a case report and the review of the literature. Fujita H, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1980 Jun;10(2):142–8

'Barrett's esophagus' adenocarcinoma: a case report. Nakamura T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1980 Jun;10(2):137–41

[Antethoracic esophagoplasty in patients over thirty. Delayed stenosis caused by papillary hyperplasia] Schmid E, et al. **Chirurg** 1980 Jul;51(7):466–8 **(Ger)**

[Hiatoplasties. Experimental study in rabbits] Felix VM, et al. **AMB** 1980 Apr;26(4):137–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Hiatoplasties. An experimental study in rabbits (author's transl)] Felix VM, et al. **AMB** 1980 Mar;26(3):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Current concepts of esophageal function. Meyer GW, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1980 Nov;1(5):440–6

Relation between electrical and mechanical activity in esophageal smooth muscle. Goyal RK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Apr;240(4):G305–11

Human esophageal response to rapid swallowing: muscle refractory period or neural inhibition? Meyer GW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Aug;241(2):G129–36

Esophageal and intrapleural pressures in the healthy conscious pony. Derksen FJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Nov;41(11):1756–61

Evidence for the flutter valve mechanism of the lower oesophageal high pressure zone. Clark J, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Aug;67(8):599–603

What's new in the esophagus. Dent J. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Feb; 26(2):161–73 (168 ref.)

Circular myotomy and esophageal length and safe esophageal anastomosis: an experimental study. Takada Y, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1981 Jun;16(3):343–8

Mechanisms of gastric acid secretion after pylorus and oesophagus ligation in the rat. Håkanson R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Aug;305:139–49

Mechanical activity of the smooth muscle of the muscularis mucosa of the guinea pig esophagus and drug actions. Ohkawa H. **Jpn J Physiol** 1980;30(2):161–77

Oesophageal manometry by liquid-filled catheters. Shaw A, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1980 Jul;18(4):488–92

Cold air inhalation and esophageal temperature in exercising humans. Jaeger JJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1980; 12(5):365–9

The oesophageal-groove reflex and anthelmintic efficacy [letter] Charleston WA. **NZ Vet J** 1981 Mar;29(3):39–40

Use of the esophageal lead in the diagnosis of mechanisms of reciprocating supraventricular tachycardia. Gallagher JJ, et al. **PACE** 1980 Jul;3(4):440–51

Effect of oesophageal groove closure on the pharmacokinetic behaviour and efficacy of oxfendazole in sheep. Prichard RK, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 Jan;30(1):22–7

Intraluminal oesophageal manometry. Influence of pressure probe diameter. Wallin L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1980; 15(7):865–8

Effect of bile salts and related compounds on esophageal mucosa. Kivilaakso E, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1981;67:119–21

[A study of post-prandial oesophageal pH in healty subjects and in patients with gastro-oesophageal reflux. Diagnostic value of a scoring index of acid reflux (author's transl)] Galmiche JP, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1980; 4(8–9):531–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Esophago-gastroduodenal pH measurement during endoscopy (217 cases) (author's transl)] Guerre J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1981 Jan;5(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Control of esophageal and gastric motility. Recent physiological and pharmacological aspects (Part II: Stomach; references) (author's transl)] Rozé C. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1980;4(8–9):600–15 (202 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Value of esophageal manometry for defining the origin of anginal-type pain (letter)] Stanciu C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Feb 28;10(9):709–10 **(Fre)**

[Relationship between gastroesophageal motility, gastroesophageal reflux and esophageal acid clearance in healthy human subjects during the night (author's transl)] Sugiyama T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Feb;78(2):166–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electromanometric study of the esophagus in dogs] Cecconello I, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1980 Dec;35(6):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Importance of the myenteric plexus in gastric secretion] Iñigo F, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1980 Jul–Sep; 45(3):131–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Oesophageal function and chest pain in male patients with recent acute myocardial infarction. Areskog M, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1981;209(1–2):59–63

Transesophageal cross-sectional echocardiography. Hisanaga K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Nov;100(5):605–9

Abnormal esophageal manometry in globus hystericus. Flores TC, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1981 Jul–Aug;90(4 Pt 1):383–6

Effect of total laryngectomy on esophageal motility. Hanks JB, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1981 Jul-Aug;90(4 Pt 1):331-4

Oesophageal manometry. Experience with the Arndorfer hydraulic-capillary infusion system. Thorpe JA. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1981 May;63(3):192-4

Twenty-four-hour pH monitoring of esophageal function. Its use in evaluation in symptomatic patients after truncal vagotomy and gastric resection or drainage. O'Sullivan GC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 May;116(5):581-90

Oesophageal motility in the irritable bowel syndrome. Whorwell PJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Apr 4; 282(6270):1101-2

Pentagastrin in diffuse oesophageal spasm. Wexler RM, et al. **Gut** 1981 Mar;22(3):213-6

Motor function abnormalities in acute caustic esophagitis. Guelrud M, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1980 Sep;2(3):247-50

Disordered esophageal motility in Wilson's disease. Haggstrom G, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1980 Sep; 2(3):273-5

Pathophysiology of acute acid injury in rabbit esophageal epithelium. Orlando RC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Jul; 68(1):286-93

Esophageal dysmotility and the sudden infant death syndrome: clinical experience. Schey WL, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jul;140(1):67-71

Esophageal dysmotility and the sudden infant death syndrome: experimental observations of neonatal puppies. Schey WL, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jul;140(1):73-7

Acid-sensitive oesophagus. Boesby S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1980;15(3):325-8

Pathophysiology of the esophagus. Seaman WB. **Semin Roentgenol** 1981 Jul;16(3):214-27

[Gastro-oesophageal reflux syndrome. Functional exploration of the oesophage in 55 patients (author's transl)] Denis, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Aug 30-Sep 6; 9(31):2125-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[AN attempt to clear up the fact why the foreign bodies are impacted between the first and second narrowing of the oesophagus (author's transl)] Balogh M, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1981 Mar;60(3):123-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathophysiology, clinical aspects and therapy of gastro-esophageal reflux disease] Fahrländer H. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Apr 18;111(16):550-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alterations in the pathophysiological understanding of organs. Esophageal diseases (I)] Halter F. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Oct;56(29):1898-902 **(Ger)**

[Functional analysis of the esophagus - significance for diagnosis and therapy. Concurrent morphologic and functional diagnostic procedures (II)] Heil T. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Oct;56(29):1917-23 **(Ger)**

[Reflex esophagitis in the absence of hiatal hernia. Diagnostic and therapeutic aspects] Pinotti HW, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1980 Apr;35(2):67-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Esophageal motility abnormalities in myotonia dystrophica (MD) (author's transl)] Fernández de Ramírez A, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1981 Jan-Mar;33(1):25-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Esophageal motility in myasthenia gravis (author's transl)] Kuschel C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1981 Jan;109(1):13-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Design of flattening filters based on intracavitary absorbed dose measurements in external radiation therapy. Lindskoug BA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Oct;53(634):976-80

RADIOGRAPHY

Another look at the segmental air esophagogram. Meredith HC, et al. **AJR** 1981 Jan;136(1):23-6

Air esophagram after laryngectomy. Schabel SI, et al. **AJR** 1981 Jan;136(1):19-21

Unsuspected esophageal foreign bodies in adults with upper airway obstruction. Handler SD, et al. **Chest** 1981 Aug; 80(2):234-7

Computed tomography of the esophagus. Daffner RH. **CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1981;14(3):191-242 (27 ref.)

Stridor in infants and children due to esophageal inflammatory disease. Kirks DR, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1980 Nov 15;5(4):321-3

Radiologic features of esophagitis. Kressel HY, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1981;6(2):103-8

Efficacy of radiology of the esophagus for evaluation of dysphagia. Ott DJ, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1981; 6(2):109-10

Intramural esophageal diverticulosis in an infant. Starinsky R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Aug;16(8):604-6

Radiological approach to the upper digestive tract in infants and young children. Meradji M. **J Belge Radiol** 1980; 63(1):25-32

Unsuspected esophageal foreign bodies. Humphry A, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1981 Mar;32(1):17-20

An acquired oesophageal pouch in childhood: a problem of diagnosis. Ramadan MF, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1981 Jan; 95(1):101-8

Radiology of fish foreign bodies in the hypopharynx and cervical esophagus. Bachman AL. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1981 May-Jun;48(3):212-20

Routine air-contrast esophagography during upper gastrointestinal examinations. Balfe DM, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jun;139(3):739-41

Double-contrast esophagrams. The prone technique. Cassel DM, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jun;139(3):737-9

The insufflated barium-meal technique. A new approach to the radiological examination of the upper digestive tract. Gallina F, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jun;139(3):742-3

Anatomy and technique in evaluating the esophagus. Gelfand DW, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1981 Jul;16(3):168-82

[Complex x-ray endoscopic diagnosis of acute mucosal ruptures in the esophagocardial area (Mallory-Weiss syndrome)] Kishkovskiĭ AN, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1980; 21(2):193-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Jadassohn-Lewandowsky syndrome with changes in the esophagus] Hagemann J, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 May; 132(5):581-2 **(Ger)**

[Radiography of the esophagus. Evidence of functional and morphologic changes. Concurrent morphologic and functional diagnostic procedures (I)] Bargon G. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Oct;56(29):1908-18 **(Ger)**

[A new method for the double-contrast study of the esophagus] Szenes T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Feb 15; 122(7):383-5 **(Hun)**

[Value of radiological examination and esophagogastroscopy in the diagnosis of esophageal and cardial cancer] Towpik E. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Sep 1;33(17):1371-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Reflux esophagitis. Clinical studies and morphological changes of the esophagus in the postoperative period] Pinotti HW, et al. **AMB** 1980 Jun;26(6):201-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Clinical trial of a new contrast media. Double contrast study of the esophagus and stomach] Hederström E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Dec 3;77(49):4678-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

High speed rotating scanner for transesophageal cross-sectional echocardiography. Hisanaga K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Nov;46(5):837-42

Esophageal scintigraphy: are there advantages [editorial] Fisher RS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 May;80(5 pt 1):1066-7

Radionuclide transit: a sensitive screening test for esophageal dysfunction. Russell CO, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 May; 80(5 pt 1):887-92

Gastroesophageal scintigraphy. Malmud LS, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1980 Aug 15;5(3):195-204

A new scintigraphic method for detecting the esophageal mucosal lesions 99mTc-pertechnetate coating and wash-out esophageal scintigraphy. Nakajo M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jun; 40(6):580-91

SURGERY

One-stage reconstruction of a esophagostome with a latissimus dorsi myocutaneous flap and a pectoralis major myocutaneous flap (case report). Maruyama Y, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Prague)** 1980;22(2):80-5

Extrathoracic esophagectomy in the treatment of esophageal cancer. Garvin PJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Dec;140(6):772-8

Use of EEA stapler in transection of esophagus in severe hemorrhage from esophageal varices. Kuzmak LI. **Am J Surg** 1981 Mar;141(3):387-90

A safer and more reliable operative technique for esophageal reconstruction using a gastric tube. Sugimachi K, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Sep;140(3):471-4

Equine cervical esophagostomy: complications associated with duration and location of feeding tubes. Stick JA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 May;42(5):727-32

Lower esophageal transection with the EEA stapler: an alternative method to control variceal bleeding. Booth FV, et al. **Am Surg** 1980 Sep;46(9):494-5

Reconstruction of hypopharynx and cervical esophagus with pectoralis major island myocutaneous flap. Baek SM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1981 Jul;7(1):18-24

EEA stapler and omental graft in esophagogastrectomy: experience with 30 intrathoracic anastomoses for cancer. Fekete F, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Jun;193(6):825-30

Postoperative function of 'free' jejunal transplants for replacement of the cervical esophagus. Meyers WC, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980;192(4):439-50

Esophagogastrostomy with the EEA stapler. West PN, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Jan;193(1):76-81

Esophagogastrectomy using the auto suture EEA surgical stapling instrument. Dorsey JS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Oct;30(4):308-12

The stapling device [editorial] Roper CL. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Oct;30(4):307

Introduction of the Janus flap. A modified pectoralis major myocutaneous flap for cervical esophageal and pharyngeal reconstruction. Dennis D, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 Jul; 107(7):431-5

Free jejunal grafts for reconstruction of pharynx and cervical esophagus. McConnel FM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 Aug;107(8):476-81

Alcohol tolerance and gastric emptying after replacement of the oesophagus with the stomach. Lam KH, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1980 Oct;50(5):542-5

A review of 74 patients with oesophageal achalasia: the results of Heller's cardiomyotomy, with and without Nissen fundoplication. Tomlinson P, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1981 Feb;51(1):48-51

Presternal gastric bypass for unresectable carcinoma of the thoracic oesophagus: a preliminary report. Mannell A. **Br J Surg** 1980 Jul;67(7):522-7

A modified circular stapler for gastrointestinal anastomosis. Papachristou DN, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Feb;68(2):132-4

Oesophageal resection with pharyngogastrostomy for corrosive stricture of pharynx and oesophagus. Ti TK. **Br J Surg** 1980 Nov;67(11):798-800

Recurrent hiatal hernia: management by thoracoabdominal total fundoplication gastroplasty. Henderson RD, et al. **Can J Surg** 1981 Mar;24(2):151-3, 157

Report of an unusual case of foreign body in the oesophagus. Thompson DT. **Cent Afr J Med** 1981 Feb;27(2):21-3

Endoscopic polypectomy in the segment of colon used for oesophageal replacement. Szántó I, et al. **Endoscopy** 1981 May;13(3):134

Does oesophagostomy interfere with the vagal innervation of the stomach? Experiments with a modified Komarov procedure in dogs. Vollenweider A, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1980;12(6):408-14

Gastroesophageal cardiac fistula due to perforation of an esophagogastric anastomotic ulcer into the left atrium. Brynjolfsson G, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1980 Nov;11(6):677-9

Esophagoduodenostomy: a neglected reconstructive procedure after total gastrectomy. Bass J Jr, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1981 May;73(5):421-7

Transabdominal esophagomyotomy for achalasia in children. Ballantine TV, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1980 Aug;15(4):457-61

Circular esophagomyotomy for primary repair of long-gap esophageal atresia. Ricketts RR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1981 Jun;16(3):365-9

The technique of myotomy in esophageal reconstruction: an experimental study. Rosselló PJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1980 Aug;15(4):430-2

Function of fundoplicated esophageal segment in above and below the diaphragm positions. Wood W, et al. **J Surg Res** 1981 Aug;31(2):124-7

Intercostal pedicle method for control of postresection esophagitis. Thirteen-year clinical study. Demos NJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Nov;80(5):679-85

Extended cervical esophagomyotomy for cricopharyngeal dysfunction. Orringer MB. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Nov;80(5):669-78

Successful management of esophagopericardial fistula complicating esophagogastrectomy. Shahian DM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Jul;82(1):83-7

Clinical studies on the transabdominal resection of esophagocardial cancer and cervical anastomosis using a by-pass method obviating thoracotomy. Hattori T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1980 Sep;10(3):221-6

Esophagotomy in a cow. Jones GF. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Sep;61(9):782

Exposure of the periesophageal space. Donahue PE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Feb;152(2):219-20

Esophagectomy without thoracotomy. Pinotti HW, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Mar;152(3):344-6

[The use of the end-to-end stapler in anastomoses of the esophagus] van Rensburg LC, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1981 Mar;19(1):43-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[Early secondary thoracotomy in the treatment of anastomotic leakage following resection for carcinoma of the esophagus and gastric cardia--a report of 7 cases (author's transl)] Zhang DW, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1980 Sep;2(3):231-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Transthoracic resection of esophagus, gastric fundus and spleen for portal hypertension (author's transl)] Han WM. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980;18(1):73-4 **(Chi)**

[Inversion-stripping esophagectomy for treating of hypopharyngeal, esophageal and cardial carcinoma (author's transl)] Lei DX. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 May;19(5):263-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Problems posed for the anesthetist by esophagectomy] Riboulot M. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1979;20(9):839-45 **(Fre)**

[A case of sudden unexplained death following retro-sternal esophagoplasty (author's transl)] Edelmann G, et al. **Ann Chir** 1980;34(6):433-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New approach to the management of caustic esophageal stricture in children (author's transl)] Harouchi A, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1981;22(1):1-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanical anastomosis with the EEA stapler in esophageal surgery] Fékété F, et al. **Chirurgie** 1980 Nov;106(9):659-64 **(Fre)**

[Surgical approach to esophageal foreign bodies (author's transl)] Popovici Z, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1980 Sep; 117(8-9):481-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Esophagectomy without thoracotomy for caustic burns (letter)] Brun JG, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Jun 6; 10(25):2115 **(Fre)**

[Oesophagectomy without thoracotomy. 5 cases (author's transl)] Brun JG, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Jun 27; 10(28):2365-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of hiatus hernia with gastro-oesophageal reflux. Sheathing of the abdominal oesophagus by plication of the lesser curvature after hyperselective vagotomy (author's transl)] Mouïel J. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Oct 25; 9(39):2915-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arterial blood supply of the stomach in esophago-gastroplasty with cervical anastomosis] Buhr HJ,

et al. **Chirurg** 1980 Aug;51(8):511–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blunt dissection of the esophagus] Kunath U. **Chirurg** 1980 May;51(5):296–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An instrument for the blunt dissection of the esophagus] Kunath U. **Chirurg** 1980 Nov;51(11):738–9 **(Ger)**

[Autologous replacement of the cervical esophagus. Free jejunal interposition in a microsurgical technic as a replacement of the esophagus with function studies in an experiment] Ultsch B. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Jul 2; 99(25):1002–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cervical esophagus replacement with free, microsurgically anastomized jejunum transplant] Brennwald J, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1980 Dec;47(5):523–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical rehabilitation of swallowing and speaking following laryngopharyngectomy and laryngopharyngoesophagectomy] Draf W. **Ther Umsch** 1980 Dec;37(12):1128–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental animal studies on esophagus–stomach replacement with plicated small and large intestine] Döring P. **Z Exp Chir** 1981;14(3):144–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical experiences with the esophagus–stomach replacement using small and large intestine with plication] Döring P. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980;105(10):663–8 **(Ger)**

[Telescopic phenomenon–an avoidable failure after fundoplication because of hiatal hernia] Schramm H. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980;105(24):1626–30 **(Ger)**

[A variation of esophagojejunostomy with rejoining of the duodenum] Schröder H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980; 105(10):677–9 **(Ger)**

[Operative endoscopy of the esophagus] Montori A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1980;52(1):29–40 **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of gastric cancer. New experimental reconstructive technic after total gastrectomy] Catona A, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Aug;32(4):763–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Spontaneous rupture of the esophagus—temporary fistulation of the cervical esophagus in a patient with late diagnosis (author's transl)] Morio S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1980; 33(9):692–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of massive bleeding from esophageal varices by esophagotomy and ligation] Siarkiewicz J. **Pediatr Pol** 1981;56(1):95–8 **(Pol)**

[Method of creating an artificial sphincter and valve in esophagoenterostomy] Dambaev GTs, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Oct;(10):88–91 **(Rus)**

[Louis' operation in the combined treatment of cancer of the lower 1/3 of the esophagus] Ganul VL. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Oct;(10):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chylothorax in operations on the esophagus] Mustafin DG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Feb;(2):109–10 **(Rus)**

[Bougienage of the esophagus with a metal string guide] Tkachenko GK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Mar; (3):98–100 **(Rus)**

[Foreign bodies of the esophagus, stomach and intestines] Lebed' LD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981 Apr;(4):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Restorative operations in the combined (radiation and surgery) treatment for esophageal cancer] Gal'van KhR, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Sep;125(9):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Resection of the esophagus and gastric cardia in portal hypertension in light of the late results] Patsiora MD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Oct;125(10):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Esophagojejunoplication – a new reconstructive method after total gastrectomy] Gómez N, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1980;10(2):147–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Effects of bile acids and hydrogen ion on the fine structure of oesophageal epithelium. Hopwood D, et al. **Gut** 1981 Apr;22(4):306–11

Different polypeptides form the intermediate filaments in bovine hoof and esophageal epithelium and in aortic endothelium. Milstone LM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Feb; 88(2):312–6

Isolation and characterization of two polypeptides that form intermediate filaments in bovine esophageal epithelium. Milstone LM. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Feb;88(2):317–22

Oesophageal epithelial ultrastructure after incubation with gastrointestinal fluids and their components. Bateson MC, et al. **J Pathol** 1981 Jan;133(1):33–51

Human esophageal organ culture studies. Hillman EA, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1980;21:331–48

ESOTROPIA see under **STRABISMUS**

ESSENTIAL AMINO ACIDS see **AMINO ACIDS, ESSENTIAL**

ESSENTIAL POLYARTERITIS see **PERIARTERITIS NODOSA**

ESTAZOLAM see under **BENZODIAZEPINE TRANQUILIZERS**

ESTERASES

Nonspecific esterase in human lymphocytes. Müller J, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1981;64(4):410–21

ANALYSIS

Cytochemical markers of murine leukemias and lymphomas. Yoshida H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1981 May;31(3):399–412

The homogeneity and monocytic origin of human peritoneal macrophages evidence by comparison of esterase polymorphism. Parwaresch MR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1981 Feb;102(2):209–18

Localization of non-specific esterase and endogenous peroxidase in the murine epidermal Langerhans' cells. Maruyama T, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Jul;103(1):61–6

A simultaneous-coupling azo dye method for the quantitative assay of esterase using alpha-naphthyl acetate as substrate. Johnston KJ, et al. **Histochem J** 1980 Mar;12(2):221–34

Nonspecific esterase activity in cancer cells in the marrow [letter] Yam LT, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1980 Nov;11(6):689–90

A rapid spectrophotometric method for the determination of esterase activity. Miller RB, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1980 Dec;3(6):345–54

Esterase electrophoretic pattern relatedness between Shigella species and Escherichia coli. Goullet P. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Apr;117(2):493–500

Distributive patterns of 5'-nucleotidase and simple esterase in the diencephalon and mesencephalon of the garden lizard (Calotes versicolor). Sethi JS. **J Hirnforsch** 1980; 21(6):587–600

Comparisons of alveolar and peritoneal macrophages: soluble protein, esterase, dipeptidyl aminopeptidase II, and proteinase inhibitor. Allen RC, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1980 Sep;28(9):947–52

Histochemistry of glomerular cells in animal models of crescentic glomerulonephritis. Holdsworth SR, et al. **Pathology** 1980 Jul;12(3):339–46

Disc electrophoretic patterns of esterase isoenzymes of Naegleria fowleri and N. gruberi. Visvesvara GS, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980;74(3):411–2

Gastric marker proteins. Purification and immunohistological demonstration of the chief cell esterase. Rapp W, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1981;390(2):151–60

[Value of the histoenzymologic characterization of esterases in normal and pathologic rectal mucosa in children. Preliminary results of 30 cases] Gaillard D, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980;174(3):344–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Comparison of inhibitory activity of various organophosphorus compounds against acetylcholinesterase and neurotoxic esterase of hens with respect to delayed neurotoxicity. Ohkawa H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Oct 15;29(20):2721–7

Ebelactone, an inhibitor of esterase, produced by actinomycetes. Umezawa H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Dec;33(12):1594–6

BLOOD

Influence of plasma A esterase on anthelmintic action of haloxon in sheep. Baker NF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Nov;41(11):1854–6

Acute oral median lethal dose of haloxon and coumaphos in sheep as influenced by plasma A esterase. Baker NF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Nov;41(11):1857–9

Interactions of narcotics an their antagonists with human serum esterase. IX: structure-activity relationships of morphinans and morphines. Bamberger MJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1981 Feb;249(2):189–202

Hydrolysis of O,O-dimethyl-2,2-dichlorovinyl phosphate (DDVP) by esterases in parasitic helminths, and in vertebrate plasma and erythrocytes. Reiner E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1980;66(2):149–52

Control of leukocyte functions. Role of internal H+ concentration and a membrane-bound esterase. Lynn WS, et al. **Inflammation** 1980 Dec;4(4):329–41

Esterase activity of hemoglobin. Differences between HB A and HB S. Elbaum D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 10;256(5):2280–3

Rapid detection of pyuria by leukocyte esterase activity. Kusumi RK, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Apr 24;245(16):1653–5

[Plasma esterase activity in acute myocardial infarct] Sokalski L, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1980;23(8):665–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cytoenzymatic and cytoimmunological changes in capillary blood neutrophils of patients with Horton's headache] Godlewski A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1980;14(5):473–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Blood coagulation, fibrinolysis and plasma esterase activity in hyperthyroidism treated conservatively and surgically] Kotschy M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Oct 13;35(41):1553–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cytochemical study of lymphocyte nonspecific acid esterase activity] Potapova SG, et al. **Lab Delo** 1981;(2):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nonspecific esterase content in the megakaryocyte-thrombocyte system elements under physiological conditions] Tkacheva TV, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Aug;25(8):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood kallikrein-kinin system in patients with coronary atherosclerosis] Murashko VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981; 53(4):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indices of components of the kallikrein-kinin system of the blood of healthy full-term and premature infants during the first 3 months of life] Tolstykh LP. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Nov-Dec;26(6):776–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood kallikrein-kinin system in ischemic stroke patients] Burd GS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(12):1804–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kallikrein-kinin system of the blood in acute cerebrovascular disorders] Gusev EI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;81(1):46–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acid phosphatase isoenzyme, beta-glucuronidase and non-specific esterase activity in certain morphological groups of atypical mononuclear cells in circulating blood in infectious mononucleosis] Softić N, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1981;35(2):69–93 **(Scr)**

GENETICS

Isoenzyme variants of nonspecific esterases in chronic myelocytic leukemia and in blastic crisis. Annino L, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1980;63(6):321–5

Genetic polymorphism of erythrocyte esterase-D in pigs. Tanaka K, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1980; 11(3):193–7

Protein polymorphism in a randombred chicken population. Washburn KW, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1980;11(4):261–9

Histochemical studies on genetical control of hormonal enzyme inducibility in the mouse. IV: Cellular localizstion of androgen sensitive nonspecific esterase in the epididymis. Kirkeby S, et al. **Arch Androl** 1981 Mar;6(2):163–73

New polymorphisms of esterase 7 and esterase 8 in inbred strains of rats: tissue expression and linkage studies. Matsumoto K. **Biochem Genet** 1980 Oct;18(9–10):879–87

An esterase of bacterial origin in Drosophila montana. Waterhouse WJ. **Biochem Genet** 1981 Apr;19(3–4):227–31

Linkage analyses among five esterase loci in the laboratory rat (Rattus norvegicus). Yamada J, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1980 Jun;18(5–6):433–8

Isoelectric focusing pattern of acid phosphatase and acid esterase in human blood cells, including thymocytes, T lymphocytes, and B lymphocytes. Radzun HJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Jul;8(6):737–41

Esterase polymorphism in a population of Zaprionus paravittiger. Parkash R. **Experientia** 1980 Oct 15; 36(10):1164–5

Inheritance and expression of Esterase-1 allozymes in Peromyscus leucopus. Van Deusen M, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Oct 15;36(10):1162–3

Polymorphism of the esterase D enzyme among the population of South Bulgaria. Peev H. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1980;22(1):24–7

Studies of esterase 6 in Drosophila melanogaster. VI. ejaculate competitive abilities of males having null or active alleles. Gilbert DG, et al. **Genetics** 1981 Jan;97(1):85–94

Genetic variants of red cell enzymes as potential anthropological markers in the Western Pacific. Omoto K. **Hemoglobin** 1980;4(5–6):755–60

Esterase-D polymorphism among the Yanadi of Andhra Pradesh, India. Reddy AP, et al. **Hum Hered** 1981;31(1):1–2

Linkage between a regulatory locus for melanoma cell differentiation and an esterase locus in Xiphophorus. Ahuja MR, et al. **J Hered** 1980 Nov-Dec;71(6):403–7

[Inheritance of the enzyme, esterase D] Peev Kh. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1980;19(3):141–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[EsD gene defect in the myocardium of a 33-year-old man (author's transl)] Stöhlmacher P, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1981; 86(2):141–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Serological relationships between serylprotease and esterase excreted by 'Bacillus subtilis' during sporulation (author's transl)] Karmazyn-Campelli C, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1981 Mar-Apr;132(2):119–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Comparative study of human intestinal and hepatic esterases as related to enzymatic properties and hydrolizing activity for ester-type drugs. Inoue M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Aug;30(4):529–35

METABOLISM

Localization of some enzymes in the periodontium of the rat molar. Halacková Z, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1980; 67(2):173–9

Acute lymphocytic leukemia with prominent azurophilic granulation and punctate acidic nonspecific esterase and phosphatase activity. Grogan TM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 May;75(5):716–22

Esterase patterns in human saliva established by chromatography on Con-a-sepharose and by isoelectric focusing. Lindqvist L, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1980; 25(6):363–8

Non-specific esterase activity during regression of swine aortic atherosclerosis. Fritz KE, et al. **Artery** 1980; 7(5):352–66

Specific binding of racemic oxazepam esters to rat brain synaptosomes and the influence of bioactivation by

esterases. Maksay G, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981; 31(6):979–81

Esterase activity of rabbit pulmonary angiotensin converting enzyme. Keung WM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1980 Sep 16;96(1):506–13

Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide activation of the esterase reaction of horse liver aldehyde dehydrogenase. Takahashi K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 May;20(10):2720–6

Identification of the esterase peptide and its interaction with the cheZ peptide in bacterial sensing. Snyder MA, et al. **Biochimie** 1981 Feb;63(2):113–7

Esterase activity in the skeletal muscles of dystrophic and normal mice. Bianchi R, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 1980 Jul–Aug;33(4):116–9

Further studies on rat, mouse and guinea pig muscle esterase activity. Bianchi R, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 1980 Jul–Aug;33(4):109–12

Flow cytometric determination of esterase and phosphatase activities and kinetics in hematopoietic cells with fluorogenic substrates. Malin–Berdel J, et al. **Cytometry** 1980 Nov;1(3):222–8

Methoprene and hydroprene are metabolized by ester cleavage in isolated hepatocytes. Morello A, et al.
Drug Metab Dispos 1980 Sep–Oct;8(5):309–12

Structural parameters in the microsomal hydrolysis of 3–acyloxy–1, 4–benzodiazepines and the multiplicity of the esterases involved. Maksay G, et al.
Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet 1980;5(4):193–200

Nonspecific acid–esterase activity in lymphoid cells of Bufo bufo. Garavini C. **Experientia** 1981 May 15;37(5):516–7

Staining pattern of acid non–specific esterase in lymphocytes, plasmocytes, monocytes, and leukemic cells. Hermanský F, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1980;107(5):738–46

Activity of non–specific esterases in the marrow–cells of rats after the injection of mercury and lead. Gawlicka B.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 1980;18(4):277–85

The effect of intoxication by ceresan on the activity of phosphatases and esterases in the rat thalamus. Wigowska–Sowińska J.
Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow) 1980;18(4):287–96

The activity of alkaline and acid phosphatase and non–specific esterase in experimental bovine cysticercosis at different stages of development. Zdárská Z, et al.
Folia Parasitol (Praha) 1981;28(1):55–9

Biochemical analysis of ontogenetic esterases in Zaprionus paravittiger. Badam R, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Jul; 18(7):746–8

Cytochemical studies of esterases in the bovine amphistome Ceylonocotyle scoliocoelium. Roy TK.
Indian J Exp Biol 1980 Aug;18(8):872–6

Non–specific esterase activity in reactive cells in injured nervous tissue labeled with 3H–thymidine or 125iododeoxyuridine injected before injury. Schelper RL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Dec 15;194(4):829–44

Distinctive electrophoretic patterns of esterases from Klebsiella pneumoniae, K. oxytoca, Enterobacter aerogenes and E. gergoviae. Goullet P. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Apr; 117(2):483–91

Histochemical studies on Raillietina (Raillietina) johri (Cestoda: Davaineidae). III. Esterases. Roy TK.
J Helminthol 1980 Sep;54(3):219–22

Characterization of living normal and leukemic mouse lymphocytes by fluorescein diacetate. Szöllösi J, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 1981 Apr;29(4):503–10

Effects of halogenated benzenes on arylesterase activity in vivo and in vitro. Carlson GP.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1980 Nov;30(2):361–4

In vivo and in vitro studies of inhibitory effects of restorative dental materials on salivary esterases. Lindqvist L, et al.
Scand J Dent Res 1980 Jun;88(3):229–35

[Histochemical and biochemical study of the hippocampus and neocortex of the wistar rat. II. The activity of carboxylic acid esterases and transmitter enzymes after a learning experiment] Uhlig M, et al.
Acta Histochem (Jena) 1980;67(1):107–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lysosomal enzymes in the oogenesis and folliculogenesis of the guinea pig (author's transl)] Schmidtler W.
Histochemistry 1980;70(1):77–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Study of esterase–positive cells in swine atherosclerosis. Fritz KE, et al. **Artery** 1980;8(3):220–4

Effects of pregastric esterase on utilization of whole milk by preruminant calves. Russell RW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1980 Jul;63(7):1114–22

PHYSIOLOGY

Tumor cell killing by macrophages activated in vitro with lymphocyte mediators. 5. Role of proteases, inhibitors, and substrates. Piessens WF, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Dec; 56(2):286–91

Esterase dependence of human neutrophil functions: lysozyme secretion, spontaneous migration, and continuity of the respiratory burst. Nelson RD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Jan;143(1):94–100

ESTERIFICATION see under **CHEMISTRY, ORGANIC**

ESTERS see under **CARBOXYLIC ACIDS**

ESTETROL see under **ESTRIOL**

ESTHETICS

The golden section hypothesis. Plug C. **Am J Psychol** 1980 Sep;93(3):467–87

A classic revisited. Ideals and idealism by Edmund H. Wuerpel, 1931. Wuerpel EH. **Angle Orthod** 1981 Jan; 51(1):6–23

Left and wrong in adverts: Neuropsychological correlates of aesthetic preference. Ellis AW, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1981 May;72(Pt 2):225–9

The aesthetics of simple figures. McManus IC.
Br J Psychol 1980 Nov;71(Pt 4):505–24

Dysmorphophobia and the search for cosmetic surgery. Crisp AH. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Apr 4;282(6270):1099–100

Is aesthetic judgment impaired by neuroticism? Karson M. **J Pers Assess** 1980 Oct;44(5):499–506

Aesthetic judgment of shapes: eye color, complexity, and first– and second–order symmetry as predictors. Whissell CM. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Oct;51(2):395–401

Sex, eye–color, and aesthetic ratings of colors. Whissell CM. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Dec;51(3 Pt 1):1012–4

The power of form. A psychoanalytic approach to aesthetic form. Rose GJ. **Psychol Issues** 1980;(49):1–234

[Pockmarks and beauty] Koelbing HM. **Gesnerus** 1980; 37(3–4):321–3 **(Ger)**

[Correction of prominent ears (author's transl)] Staindl O. **HNO** 1980 Jul;28(7):234–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional and esthetic considerations in old age. Rhinoplasty as a preventive measure] Flemming I. **MMW** 1981 Jul 17;123(29–30):1177–9 **(Ger)**

[Esthetics in oral surgery (editorial)] Andrä A.
Stomatol DDR 1980 Dec;30(12):881–3 **(Ger)**

[Rhinoplasty. The evolution of esthetic taste] Gliosci A.
Minerva Stomatol 1981 May–Jun;30(3):201–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Functional, esthetic clothing in the rehabilitation of the disabled and orthopedic patients] Filatov VI, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 1980 Sep;(9):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ESTHETICS, DENTAL

The contribution of mandibular positioned variation to facial esthetics. Dongieux J, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1980 Oct; 50(4):334–9

Posttreatment stability and esthetics of orthognathic surgery. Worms FW, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1980 Oct;50(4):251–73

Aesthetics in the primary dentition: a clinical presentation. Joho JP, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1981 Jan–Feb;48(1):21–4

Aesthetics in restorative dentistry: the challenge for the future. McLean JW. **Br Dent J** 1980 Dec 16;149(12):368–74

Indentikit Model II—a potential tool for judging cosmetic appearance. Glass L, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1981 Apr; 18(2):147–51

Appearance and aesthetics in oral health. Baldwin DC.
Community Dent Oral Epidemiol 1980;8(5):244–56

Test of a method to determine socially acceptable occlusal conditions. Jenny J, et al.
Community Dent Oral Epidemiol 1980 Dec;8(8):424–33

Changes in the relationship between the lips and the aesthetic line from eight years of age to adulthood. Forsberg CM, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1979;1(4):265–70

Orthodontic aid as a guide to esthetic appearance during immediate denture service. Fisher D. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 Jul;103(1):55–6

A technique for the simulation of melanin in denture bases. Plack WF 3d, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 Jul;103(1):53–4

Esthetics in the dental curriculum. Goldstein RE, et al.
J Dent Educ 1981 Jun;45(6):355–7

Margin placement of esthetic veneer crowns. Part I: Anterior tooth visibility. Crispin BJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Mar; 45(3):278–82

Margin placement of esthetic veneer crowns. Part II: Posterior tooth visibility. Crispin BJ, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 1981 Apr;45(4):389–91

Esthetics for denture patients. Esposito SJ.
J Prosthet Dent 1980 Dec;44(6):608–15

Anterior teeth: esthetics and function. Heinlein WD.
J Prosthet Dent 1980 Oct;44(4):389–93

Esthetic parameters of mandibular anterior teeth. Lorton L, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Sep;46(3):280–3

Surgical correction of alveolar ridge form to enhance esthetics of fixed partial dentures. Tabita PV, et al.
J Prosthet Dent 1981 Sep;46(3):284–9

Improving esthetics in porcelain–to–gold restorations. Vryonis P. **J Prosthet Dent** 1980 Dec;44(6):667–9

[Orthodontics—esthetics—psychology] Lejoyeux J.
Orthod Fr 1979;50:393–7 **(Fre)**

[Long–term esthetic effect of the plastic–veneer tooth replacement] Hofmann M. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980; 35(9):849–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Esthetic signs of the normal and of the postulcerative alterated human gingiva] Scotland M, et al.
Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z 1980 Jul;35(7):763–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Periodontal surgery and esthetics] Novrup J. **ZWR** 1980 Oct; 89(10):42–7 **(Ger)**

[Basic design concepts for the removable partial prosthesis and its social aspects. II. The prosthesis on attachments] Pezzoli M. **Minerva Stomatol** 1980 Jul–Aug;29(4):309–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Basic design concepts for the removable partial prosthesis and its social aspects. I. The prosthesis framework] Pezzoli M. **Minerva Stomatol** 1980 Jul–Aug;29(4):301–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

HISTORY

[Dental cosmetics in antiquity] Rudowska I.
Czas Stomatol 1980 Aug;33(8):476–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ESTIVATION see under **ADAPTATION, PHYSIOLOGICAL**

ESTOMYCIN see **PAROMOMYCIN**

ESTRADIOL

Progesterone–induced smooth muscle–like cells in the subperitoneal nodules produced by estrogen. Experimental approach to leiomyomatosis peritonealis disseminata. Fujii S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jan 15;139(2):164–72

Estrogenic and antiestrogenic effects of danazol administration in studies of estradiol receptor binding. Musich JR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 May 1; 140(1):62–9

Investigation on the thermostability of steroid hormone receptors in lyophilized calf uterine tissue powder. Bojar H, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Dec 15;46(12 Suppl):2770–4

Quality control of estradiol receptor analysis: the United Kingdom experience. King RJ. **Cancer** 1980 Dec 15;46(12 Suppl):2822–4

Estrogen receptor analysis on fine needle aspirates and on histologic biopsies from human breast cancer. Silfverswärd C, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Oct;16(10):1351–7

Estradiol receptor activity in uteri of pregnant mice given lead before implantation. Wide M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Nov;34(5):503–8

[Oestrogen receptors determination in human breast cancer (author's transl)] Messeri G, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1979 Jun;15(2):196–207 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental approach to leiomyomatosis peritonealis disseminata—progesterone–induced smooth muscle–like cells in the subperitoneal nodules produced by estrogen (author's transl)] Fujii S. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 1981 May;33(5):671–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Subdermal estradiol pellets following hysterectomy and oophorectomy. Effect upon serum estrone, estradiol, luteinizing hormone, follicle–stimulating hormone, corticosteroid binding globulin–binding capacity, testosterone–estradiol binding globulin–binding capacity, lipids, and hot flushes. Lobo RA, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1980 Nov 15;138(6):714–9

Estradiol implants for conception control. Nezhat C, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1980 Dec 15;138(8):1151–6

Differential patterns of gonadotropin responses to ovarian steroids and to LH–releasing hormone between constant–estrous and pseudopregnant states in aging rats. Lu JK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Sep;23(2):345–51

Sequential inhibitory effect of progesterone on lordotic responsiveness in rats: time course, estrogenic nullification, and actinomycin–D insensitivity. Shivers BD, et al.
Biol Reprod 1980 Dec;23(5):963–73

A comparison of serum oestrogen levels after percutaneous and oral administration of oestradiol–17 beta. Lyrenäs S, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Feb;88(2):181–7

Clinical performance and endocrine profiles with contraceptive vaginal rings containing a combination of estradiol and D–norgestrel. Mehta S, et al.
Contraception 1981 Mar;23(3):241–50

Effects of pregnancy and sex steroid administration on skeletal muscle metabolism in the rat. Rushakoff RJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 Jul;30(7):545–50

Contraceptive efficacy of testosterone–estradiol implant in male rats. Jayaraman S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 May; 18(5):453–5

Synergism of estrogen and bromergocryptine in the induction of luteolysis in cynomolgus monkeys (Macaca fascicularis). Castracane VD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Dec; 51(6):1311–5

Studies in rhesus monkeys on the site where estrogen inhibits gonadotropins: delivery of 17 beta–estradiol to the hypothalamus and pituitary gland. Chappel SC, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1981 Jan;52(1):1–8

An oestrone–releasing vaginal ring in the treatment of climacteric women. Sipinen S, et al. **Maturitas** 1980 Dec; 2(4):291–9

Absorption of percutaneous oestradiol in postmenopausal women. Sitruk–Ware R, et al. **Maturitas** 1980 Oct; 2(3):207–11

Increasing dosages of estradiol benzoate activate equivalent degrees of sexual receptivity in gonadectomized male and female ferrets. Baum MJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Apr; 26(4):751–3

Subcutaneous estradiol pellet implantation in management of advanced prostatic carcinoma. Gearhart JP, et al.
Urology 1981 Jan;17(1):44–8

[Cancer of the prostate: metabolic effects of percutaneously administered beta–estradiol] Steg A, et al.

Rev Med Suisse Romande 1980 Nov;100(11):895–7 **(Fre)**
[On the reactivation of atrophic oral mucosa through topical application of 17 beta-estradiol (author's transl)] Felgentreff K, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1980; 68(2):135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Histological studies of multiple subperitoneal nodules produced by prolonged administration of estrogen (author's transl)] Fujii S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 1981 Feb; 33(2):193–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Stimulating action of estradiol dipropionate on uterine sarcomagenesis induced by 1,2-dimethylhydrazine in mice] Turusov VS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Nov; 90(11):599–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Role of high-fat diet in tumorigenesis in C57BL/1 mice. El-Khatib SM, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Feb;66(2):297–301
[Mesenteric venous thrombosis--a complication of estrogen therapy of prostatic cancer] Järhult J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Aug 27;77(35):2911–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effect of low doses of continuously administered catecholoestrogens on peripheral and central target organs. Ball P, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Apr; 96(4):470–4
Effects of immunizing rabbits against oestradiol-6-oxime-BSA on ovarian follicular development. Wielgosz GJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Jun;94(2):235–41
Effects of estrogen and androgen on the ultrastructure of secretory granules and intercellular junctions in regressed canine prostate. Merk FB, et al. **Anat Rec** 1980 Jun; 197(2):111–32
Effects of a superactive analogue of LH-RH on the hypothalamo-pituitary-testicular axis in male rats pretreated with estrogens. Debeljuk L, et al. **Arch Androl** 1981 Feb;6(1):39–46
Induction of fatty liver-hemorrhagic syndrome in laying hens by exogenous beta-estradiol. Stake PE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1981 Apr-Jun;25(2):410–22
Effect of estrogen on the vaginal cyclicity of neonatally androgenized rats. González Lima F. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1981 Feb;73(2):59–65
Use of polyestradiol phosphate and anti-17 beta estradiol antibodies for the localization of estrogen receptors in target tissues: a critique. Morrow B, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Dec 15;46(12 Suppl):2872–9
Specific estrogen receptor binding and biological effects of 16 alpha-iodoestradiol on human breast cancer cells. Lippman ME, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Aug;41(8):3150–4
Effect of oestrogen treatment on testicular LH/HCG receptors and endogenous steroids in prostatic cancer patients. Huhtaniemi I, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Dec;13(6):561–8
Postcoital contraception with an injectable estrogen preparation (Org 369 - 2). Schindler AE, et al. **Contraception** 1980 Aug;22(2):165–74
Vascular action of high dose estrogen in rats. Kondo K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Jun;27(3):307–13
Prolactin synthesis in bovine pituitary: no evidence for regulation by estrogen in vivo. Baxter LA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Aug;109(2):576–81
Central and peripheral action of estradiol and catecholestrogens administered at low concentration by constant infusion. Jellinck PH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 May;108(5):1848–54
The induction of alpha-lactalbumin in rat mammary explants in the absence of exogenous prolactin: effects of progesterone and estrogen. Nicholas KR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Sep;109(3):978–80
Lipoidal derivative of estradiol: the biosynthesis of a nonpolar estrogen metabolite. Schatz F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Sep;109(3):697–703
Sex differences in adrenocortical structure and function. VI. Long-term effect of gonadectomy and testosterone or estradiol replacement on rat adrenal cortex. Malendowicz LK. **Endokrinologie** 1980;75(3):311–23
Structural derivatives of tamoxifen and oestradiol 3-methyl ether as potential alkylating antioestrogens. Jordan VC, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1981 Feb;17(2):193–200
Effects of oestradiol-17 beta and 2-hydroxy-oestradiol-17 beta on LH-concentration in plasma and COMT activities in hypothalamic nuclei of rats. Breuer H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;Suppl 3:118–29
Synthesis and properties of benzo [d,e]estra-1,3,5(10)-triene-3, 17 beta-diol 17-acetate. Castelli PP, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Jan 15;37(1):10–1
The regulation of 25-hydroxycholecalciferol metabolism in the kidney of Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica) by sex hormones and by parathyroid extract. Sedrant SH, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Aug;44(4):514–23
The distribution and uptake by the prostate gland of a high specific activity 125I-labelled 16 alpha-iodo-oestradiol in the rat. Eakins MN. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1981 Jan; 32(1):58–9
Effect of treatment with diethylstilbestrol-polyestradiol phosphate or estramustine phosphate (estracyt) on natural killer cell activity in patients with prostatic cancer. Kalland T, et al. **Invest Urol** 1981 May;18(8):437–9
Urinary oxalate excretion during anti-androgenic therapy. Tiselius HG, et al. **Invest Urol** 1980 Sep;18(2):110–1
Photoaffinity labeling of rat alpha-fetoprotein. Payne DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 10;255(21):10359–67
Binding of 2-hydroxyestradiol to rat anterior pituitary cell membranes. Schaeffer JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 25;255(20):9838–43
Synergism of estrogen and bromergocryptine in the induction of luteolysis in cynomolgus monkeys (Macaca fascicularis). Castracane VD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Dec; 51(6):1311–5
Effects of estrogen treatment on human testicular unconjugated steroid and steroid sulfate production in vivo. Leinonen P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Sep; 53(3):569–73
Actions of catechol oestrogens on concentrations of serum luteinizing hormone in the adult castrated rat: various effects of 4-hydroxyoestradiol and 2-hydroxyoestradiol. Franks S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 May;89(2):289–95
Steroid structure and function--IX. Molecular conformation and receptor binding of isomeric analogs of D-homo-estradiol. Duax WL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1981 Jan;14(1):1–7
Estrone and estradiol concentrations in the testis and spermatic and peripheral venous blood of elderly men: the influence of estrogen treatment. Leinonen P. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jul;13(7):737–42
Biological activity of [127I] and [125I] estradiol analogs in vitro and in vivo. Longcope C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1981 Mar;14(3):261–8
Estradiol-3-dansylate used as a fluorescent histochemical stain, a possible prognostic aid for nondisseminating prostatic carcinoma. Van Dalen JP. **J Surg Oncol** 1981; 17(4):373–8
Effect of polyestradiol on lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase in male and female rats. Gandarias JM, et al. **Lipids** 1981 Jun;16(6):449–53
Differential lipemic and proteinemic response to oral ethinyl estradiol and parenteral estradiol cypionate. Buckman MT, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Sep;29(9):803–5
Estrogen-induced increase in uptake of cholesterol-rich very low density lipoproteins in perfused rabbit liver. Floren CH, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Apr;30(4):367–75
Exogenous estrogens attenuate dietary hypercholesterolemia and atherosclerosis in the rabbit. Kushwaha RS, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Apr;30(4):359–66
Catecholestrogens and induction of sexual behavior in the ovariectomized rat. Naish SJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1981 Apr;32(4):225–8
Urinary estradiol-17-beta-glucuronide assay for gonadotropin therapy. Miyakawa I, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Aug;58(2):142–7
Is postpartum atrophy of the breast an iatrogenic disease? [letter] Ryan RF, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Sep; 68(3):456–7
The influence of estrogen administration on plasma prolactin levels in the neonatally androgenized (NA) female rat. Gala RR. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Feb;166(2):216–20
Catechol oestrogens stimulate and direct prostaglandin synthesis. Kelly RW, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Oct; 20(4):613–26
Bacterial endotoxins and liver haemorrhage in the oestrogenised chicken. Curtis MJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Nov;29(3):378–82
Polyestradiol phosphate and ethinyl estradiol in treatment of prostatic carcinoma. Lindstedt E. **Scan J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1980;55:95–7
Species differences in biotransformation of 17 alpha-cyanomethylestradiol 3-methyl ether. Hobe G, et al. **Steroids** 1980 Aug;36(2):131–47
2-hydroxyestradiol-17 alpha and 4-hydroxyestradiol-17 alpha, catechol estrogen analogs with reduced estrogen receptor affinity. Merriam GR, et al. **Steroids** 1980 Jul; 36(1):13–20
Boron estrogens: synthesis, biochemical and biological testing of estrone and estradiol-17 beta 3-carboranylmethyl ethers. Sweet F. **Steroids** 1981 Feb;37(2):223–38
[Biological and immunological activity similar to digitalis glycosides of synthetic ACTH and some sex hormone 14-hydroxyderivatives (author's transl)] Schreiber V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 May 21;120(20):616–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Evidence, in vitro, of estrone and estradiol-17 beta 3-sulfoconjugate hydrolysis in the uterus of pregnant guinea pigs] Adessi GL, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1981 Mar 2;292(9):609–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Caryometry for testing the effectiveness of hormone treatment of carcinoma of the prostate gland (author's transl)] Stöber U, et al. **Urol Int** 1980;35(6):435–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Syndrome caused by ovarian hyperstimulation and pregnancy] Zinelli G. **Minerva Ginecol** 1981 Feb-Mar; 33(2-3):271–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Relationship between the structure and estroginic activity of bromine- and silyl-substitutes of estradiol] Ivanenko TI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1980 Jul-Aug;26(4):60–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Endocrine profile of semen in subfertile males with varicocele. Abdalla MI, et al. **Arch Androl** 1981 Mar; 6(2):175–9
Estrogen receptors in human breast cancer in Mexican patients. Gómez P, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1980; 11(2):303–13 **(Eng, Spa)**
Oestradiol in saliva during the menstrual cycle. Evans JJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Jul;87(7):624–6
Diagnosis of the luteinized unruptured follicle syndrome by steroid hormone assays on peritoneal fluid. Koninckx PR, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Nov;87(11):929–34
The use of immunocytochemical techniques for the detection of steroid hormones in breast cancer cells. Mercer WD, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Dec 15;46(12 Suppl):2859–68
Use of solid phase biochemistry for potentiometric enzyme immunoassay of oestradiol-17 beta - preliminary report. Boitieux JL, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Jun 18; 113(2):175–82
Endogenous oestradiol-17beta concentration in breast tumours determined by mass fragmentography and by radioimmunoassay: relationship to receptor content. Edery M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1981 Jan;17(1):115–20
The effects of long-term estrogen exposure on the induction of sexual behavior and measurements of brain estrogen and progestin receptors in the female rat. Parsons B, et al. **Horm Behav** 1979 Dec;13(3):301–13
Estradiol receptors in embryonic & inter-embryonic segments of uterus of the rabbit during implantation. Puri RK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1981 Jan;19(1):26–8
A new approach for quantitation of receptors and their ligands. Pain D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Nov 15; 143(4):419–25
[Specificity of ethinylestradiol antiserum in radioimmunoassay] Morvay J, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1980 Sep;50(5):197–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Changes in maternal, amniotic and umbilical-cord blood levels of 17-beta-estradiol and progesterone in labor] Vignali M, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1979 Sep-Oct;100(5):293–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Sex hormone content of the blood plasma and follicular fluid in sclerocystic ovary patients] Volkov I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Sep;(9):29–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Sites of androgen and estradiol production in the second half of pregnancy in the rat. Gibori G, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 Mar;24(2):249–56
Synthesis of progesterone and estradiol by monkey luteal cells in culture: Effects of insulin, thyroxine, cortisol, and cholesterol with and without hCG. Gulyas BJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Aug;23(1):21–8
Developmental changes in the ability of follicle stimulating hormone to stimulate estrogen synthesis in vivo by the testis of the rat. Pomerantz DK. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Dec; 23(5):948–54
Estradiol-17 beta biosynthesis by the early bovine fetal ovary during the active and refractory phases. Shemesh M. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Oct;23(3):577–82
Sites of steroid production in the polycystic ovary. Biggs JS, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Jan;88(1):42–6
Aromatization of androgen to estrogen by cultured turtle brain cells. Callard GV, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Nov 24; 202(1):117–30
Steroidogenesis in experimentally induced atretic follicles of the hamster: a shift from estradiol to progesterone synthesis. Terranova PF. **Endocrinology** 1981 May;108(5):1885–90
Production of androgen and estradiol-17 beta by Xenopus ovaries treated with gonadotropins in vitro. Fortune JE, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Feb;43(2):234–42
Steroidogenesis by recombined follicular cells from the human ovary in vitro. McNatty KP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Dec;51(6):1286–92
Relationship between the decidual response and ovarian steroidogenesis in the unilaterally ovariectomized pseudopregnant rat. Terranova PF. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Jun; 85(3):525–31
Identification of estradiol produced by Sertoli cell enriched cultures during incubation with testosterone. Ritzen EM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1981 Jun;14(6):533–5
Steroid and plasminogen activator production by cultured rat granulosa cells in response to hormone treatment. Liu WK, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1981 Jan;21(1):63–73
Control of estrogen synthesis in the testis of the infant rat by FSH and androgen. Pomerantz DK. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1981 Jun;22(3):339–48
[Simultaneous increase in the aromatization of testosterone into estrogens and secretion of inhibin by Sertoli cells in culture] Franchimont P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980; 174(5):893–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Estradiol-17 beta biosynthesis in cultured granulosa and thecal cells from hypophysectomized immature rats (author's transl)] Usuki S, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980 Sep;28(9):1012–6 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Direct evidence in men for a role of endogenous oestrogens on gonadotrophin release. D'Agata R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Jun;97(2):145–9
Plasma concentrations of progesterone, oestrogens and prostaglandin F in maternal blood and corticosteroids and oestrogens in foetal blood of cows during dexamethasone-induced deliveries. Fairclough RJ, et al.

Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1981 Mar;96(3):406–12
Serum levels of oestradiol–15 beta and luteinizing hormone related to follicular growth as monitored by ultrasound in women with normal menstrual cycles. Freundl G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Mar;96(3):370–6
Temporal relationships between ovulation and defined changes in the concentration of plasma estradiol–17 beta, luteinizing hormone, follicle–stimulating hormone, and progesterone. I. Probit analysis. World Health Organization, Task Force on Methods for the Determination of the Fertile Period, Special Programme of Research, Development and Research Training in Human Reproduction. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Oct 15; 138(4):383–90
Temporal relationships between ovulation and defined changes in the concentration of plasma estradiol–17 beta, luteinizing hormone, follicle–stimulating hormone, and progesterone. II. Histologic dating. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Apr 15;139(8):886–95
Loss of diurnal rhythm in plasma estrone, estradiol, and estriol in women treated with synthetic glucocorticoids at 34 to 35 weeks' gestation. Challis J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Feb 1;139(3):338–43
Progestogen–dependent endometrial protein in women: tissue concentration in relation to developmental stage and to serum hormone levels. Joshi SG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec 15;138(8):1131–6
Stable prolactin level after enhanced estradiol production following dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate. Kauppila A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Oct 1;138(3):271–2
Response of blood coagulation parameters to elevated endogenous 17 beta–estradiol levels induced by human menopausal gonadotropins. Kim HC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Aug 1;140(7):807–10
Serum sex hormone–binding globulin capacity and the percentage of free estradiol in postmenopausal women with and without endometrial carcinoma. A new biochemical basis for the association between obesity and endometrial carcinoma. Nisker JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Nov 15;138(6):637–42
Plasma concentration of steroid hormones after intravenous infusion of testosterone in castrated male transsexuals. Goh HH, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1980 Jan;9(1):46–9
Endogenous oestrogens and the renin–aldosterone axis––castration of women with high or normal oestradiol level. Lammintausta R, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1980 Jun; 12(3):119–20
Alpha–fetoprotein and serum hormone levels following liver intoxication with carbon tetrachloride. Aussel C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jul 31;95(2):796–800
Comparison of serum progesterone, 20 alpha–dihydroprogesterone, and estradiol–17 beta in pregnant and pseudopregnant rabbits: evidence for postimplantation recognition of pregnancy. Browning JY, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Dec;23(5):1014–9
Ovum transport in pregnant, pseudopregnant, and cyclic rats and its relationship to estradiol and progesterone blood levels. Forcelledo ML, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 May; 24(4):760–5
Dynamic studies on the selective uptake [3H]–estradiol by the fetal uterus and other fetal organs of guinea pig. Gulino A, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Sep;23(2):336–44
Plasma testosterone in the male, progesterone and estradiol–17 beta in the female, and delta 5–3 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase (3 beta–HSD) activity in the testis and ovary of the Snell dwarf mouse. Howe E, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Nov;23(4):887–92
Temporal relationship between follicular development, ovulation, and ovarian hormonal profile in the capuchin monkey (Cebus apella). Nagle CA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Oct;23(3):629–35
Altered profiles of estradiol and progesterone associated with prolonged estrous cycles and persistent vaginal cornification in aging C57BL/6J mice. Nelson JF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 May;24(4):784–94
Periestrous and midluteal time courses of circulating LH, FSH, prolactin, estradiol–17 beta and progesterone in the domestic pig. Van de Wiel DF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 Mar;24(2):223–33
Diurnal changes in maternal plasma oestrone and oestradiol at 30 to 31, 34 to 35 and 38 to 39 weeks gestational age. Challis JR, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Nov; 87(11):983–8
Serum progesterone and oestradiol concentrations in women with unexplained infertility. Driessen F, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Jul;87(7):619–23
Maternal plasma unconjugated oestrogens in early human pregnancy. Harrison RF, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Aug;87(8):686–94
Serum hormone levels in patients with malignant testicular germ cell tumours without clinical and/or radiological signs of tumour. Fosså SD, et al. **Br J Urol** 1980 Apr; 52(2):151–7
Correlation of plasma estradiol–17 beta and progesterone levels with ultrastructure and histochemistry of ovarian follicles in the white–spotted char, Salvelinus leucomaenis. Kagawa H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;218(2):315–29
Adsorbent treatment and immunoaffinity chromatography compared for removing estradiol–17 beta from plasma. McBride JH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Apr;27(4):612–4
Determination of SHBG–bound sex hormones by selective ammonium sulphate precipitation. Ratajczak T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Mar 5;110(2–3):327–34
Ovarian and placental hormones during prolactin suppression and stimulation in early human pregnancy. Andersen AN, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Aug;13(2):151–5
Steroids in ovarian and peripheral venous blood in polycystic ovarian disease. Laatikainen TJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Aug;13(2):125–34
Gonadal–pituitary hormone levels in gynaecomastia. McFadyen IJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Jul; 13(1):77–86
Correlations between progesterone, oestradiol and aldosterone levels in the premenstrual syndrome. Munday MR, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1981 Jan;14(1):1–9
Effects of ethinyloestradiol on plasma levels of pituitary gonadotrophins, testicular steroids and sex hormone binding globulin in normal men. Van Look PF, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1981 Mar;14(3):237–43
Correlation between the serum norethindrone (NET) levels attained after insertion of a silastic implant releasing norethindrone acetate and the endogenous hormones particularly progesterone. Laumas V, et al. **Contraception** 1981 Feb;23(2):211–25
17 beta–estradiol levels in blood and cerebrospinal fluid after ocular and nasal administration in women and female rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Ohman L, et al. **Contraception** 1980 Oct;22(4):349–58
Clinical and endocrinologic study of continuous levonorgestrel administration from subcutaneous solid polydimethylsiloxane rods. Roy S, et al. **Contraception** 1980 Jun;21(6):595–615
Estradiol, progesterone and plasma lipids during the menstrual cycle. Basdevant A, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1981 Mar;7(1):1–4
Involvement of ovarian innervation in steroid secretion. Kawakami M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jul;109(1):136–45
Cryptorchid rhesus macaques: long term studies on changes in gonadotropins and gonadal steroids. Resko JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Oct;107(4):1127–36
Alteration of the serum follicle–stimulating hormone to luteinizing hormone ratio in the cyclic hamster treated with antiluteinizing hormone: relationship to serum estradiol, free antiluteinizing hormone, and superovulation. Terranova PF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 May; 108(5):1909–14
LH and estradiol concentration in the blood and morphological characteristics of the hypothalamus, hypophysis and the ovaries of sheep after LH/FSH–RH and synthetic gestagen treatment. Arendarčik J, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1980 Jun;76(3):257–66
Gonadotrophin–release upon iv–administration of a long–acting analogue of luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone in male patients with elevated serum estradiol–concentrations due to chronic liver disease. Vierhapper H, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1980 Jun;76(3):267–73
Clinical investigation of the menstrual cycle. III. Clinical, endometrial, and endocrine aspects of luteal defect. Gautray JP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Mar;35(3):296–303
Plasma androgens, 17 beta–estradiol, and sex hormone–binding globulin in patients with hirsutism and/or clitoromegaly. Mathur RS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Aug; 36(2):188–93
Estrogen–androgen balance in anovulation. Wu CH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Jul;36(1):61–7
Plasma estrogen levels during delayed implantation in the European badger (Meles meles L.). Mondain–Monval M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Jun;41(2):143–9
Changes in the plasma LH, progesterone, and estradiol during the ovulatory cycle of the duck (Anas platyrhynchos domestica) exposed to different photoperiods. Tanabe Y, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Jul;41(3):378–83
The effect of short–term starvation on pituitary and plasma LH, plasma estradiol and progesterone, and on pituitary response to LH–RH in the laying hen (Gallus domesticus). Tanabe Y, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Mar; 43(3):392–8
Plasma 17 beta–estradiol levels in the chick embryo. Woods JE, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 May;44(1):37–43
Effects of glycine on serum gonadotropins and estradiol and on concentrations of free amino acids in the middle hypothalamus in female rats. Morishita H, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1981;12(4):187–96
HCG, progesterone and 17–beta–estradiol levels during extra–amniotically induced early abortion by a new prostaglandin derivative (Sulprostone). Nilsson S, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1981;12(4):203–10
The role of the young in the control of the hormonal events during lactation and behavioral weaning in the golden hamster. Swanson LJ, et al. **Horm Behav** 1981 Mar; 15(1):1–15
Short–term response of testosterone, dihydrotestosterone, 5 alpha–androstane–3 beta, 17 beta–diol, testosterone–glucosiduronate and estradiol–17 beta as measured in the spermatic vein of human male subjects after infusion of gonadotropins. Tamm J, et al. **Horm Res** 1980;13(3):150–9
Relationship between thyrotropin, thyroid hormones, thyroxine–binding globulin and estradiol–17 beta levels in normal pregnancy. Sawhney RC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 Jan;73:41–52
Plasma levels of estradiol and progesterone during normal menstrual cycle in langur monkey (Presbytis entellus entellus) [letter] Chowdhury SR, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Oct–Dec;24(4):364–6
Spermatic and peripheral oestradiol levels in patients affected by azoospermia due to seminiferous tubular damage. Forti G, et al. **Int J Androl** 1981 APr;4(2):161–71
Endocrinological studies in patients with metastatic malignant testicular germ cell tumours. Fosså SD, et al. **Int J Androl** 1980 Oct;3(5):487–501
Suppressive effect of an inhibitory LHRH analog on the gonadotropin response to LHRH in normal women. Canales ES, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1980;25(3):190–2
Serial monitoring of serum estradiol and progesterone levels during the HMG–HCG therapy in sex anovulatory women. Sakuragi N, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1981 Mar; 19(1):53–6
The use of oestradiol–17 beta antiserum covalently coupled to Sepharose to extract oestradiol–17 beta from biological fluids. Glencross RG, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Apr 10; 223(1):193–7
Free estradiol in postmenopausal women with and without endometrial cancer. Davidson BJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Mar;52(3):404–8
Oxytocin release and plasma anterior pituitary and gonadal hormones in women during lactation. Dawood MY, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Apr;52(4):678–83
Abnormal follicle–stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone patterns contrasting with normal estradiol and progesterone secretion in women with longstanding unexplained infertility. Dmowski WP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Jun;52(6):1218–24
Increased 16 alpha–hydroxylation of estradiol in systemic lupus erythematosus. Lahita RG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Jul;53(1):174–8
Elevations in unbound serum estradiol as a possible mechanism for inappropriate gonadotropin secretion in women with PCO. Lobo RA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Jan;52(1):156–8
Estradiol–testosterone binding interactions and free plasma estradiol under physiological conditions. Moll GW Jr, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 May;52(5):868–74
Acute changes in serum prolactin concentration have no effect on the secretion of progesterone, estradiol, or chorionic gonadotropin during early pregnancy. Ranta T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Sep;51(3):544–7
Changes in physiologically free circulating estradiol and testosterone during exposure to levonorgestrel. Stumpf PG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Jan;52(1):138–43
Stimulation of adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate and sex steroids in the spermatic venous blood after human chorionic gonadotropin injection into human testes. Yasukawa A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Apr; 52(4):688–91
Effects of synthetic mammalian gonadotrophin releasing hormone and dogfish hypothalamic extracts on levels of androgens and oestradiol in the circulation of the dogfish (Scyliorhinus canicula L.). Jenkins N, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Jul;86(1):171–7
Changes in follicle–stimulating hormone, luteinizing hormone, prolactin, oestradiol and progesterone concentrations in the sera of anovulatory androgenized female and castrated male parabiotic rats of the Fischer–344 strain. Johnson DC. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Mar;88(3):321–8
Effects of neonatal adrenalectomy and castration on hormonal changes in pubertal bulls. Peterson AJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Dec;87(3):351–6
Extraglandular oestrogen formation and serum binding of oestradiol: relationship to cancer. Siiteri PK. **J Endocrinol** 1981;89 Suppl:119P–129P (66 ref.)
Serum levels of oestradiol–17 beta and progesterone in relation to sexual receptivity in intact and ovariectomized rats. Södersten P, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Apr;89(1):45–54
Acute alcohol intake and pituitary gonadal hormones in normal human females. Mendelson JH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Jul;218(1):23–6
Changes in concentrations of serum prolactin, FSH, oestradiol and progesterone and of the sex skin during the menstrual cycle in the mangabey monkey (Cercocebus atys lunulatus). Aidara D, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Jul; 62(2):475–81
Plasma concentrations of oestradiol–17 beta, oestrone, progesterone and testosterone during the ovarian cycle of the owl monkey (Aotus trivirgatus). Bonney RC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Sep;60(1):101–7
Hormonal and follicular relationships in ewes of high and low ovulation rates. Cahill LP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 May;62(1):141–50
Oestrogen concentrations in systemic plasma of pregnant pygmy goats. Dhindsa DS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 May; 62(1):99–103
The role of protein synthesis in regulation of oestradiol–17 beta in the pro–oestrous hamster. Saidapur SK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Jul;62(2):379–84
Conjugated and unconjugated plasma oestrogens––oestrone, oestradiol and oestriol––in normal human males. Myking O, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Oct;13(10):1215–20
Estrogen concentrations and effect of estradiol on progesterone receptors in the fetal and new–born guinea–pigs. Pasqualini JR, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jan;12:65–72
Rapid radioimmunoassays of plasma LH and estradiol–17 beta for the prediction of ovulation. Roger M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jan;12:403–10
Interrelationships between sex hormone–binding globulin and

testosterone, 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone and oestradiol-17 beta in blood of normal men. Bartsch W. **Maturitas** 1980 Jul;2(2):109-18

Plasma oestrone, oestradiol and androstenedione levels in post-menopausal women: relation to body weight and height. Poortman J, et al. **Maturitas** 1981 Mar;3(1):65-71

Estrogens and portal hypertension in cirrhosis of the liver [letter] Gluud C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jan 1;304(1):52

Human chorionic gonadotropin, estradiol, progesterone, prolactin, and B-scan ultrasound monitoring of complications in early pregnancy. Yuen BH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Feb;57(2):207-14

The behaviour of pituitary gonadotropins and estrogens in blood serum of gamma Ra-226 irradiated patients. Halawa B, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1981;22(2):214-8

Correlation between incremental changes of oestradiol-17 beta and prolactin during the menstrual cycle by means of multiple plasma sampling. Kicovic PM, et al. **Reproduccion** 1981 Jan-Mar;5(1):43-8

Effects of four prostaglandin analogues on menstrual cycle length and peripheral levels of 17 beta-oestradiol and progesterone in the chacma baboon. Rall HJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Apr 25;59(18):637-9

Scanning electron, light optical, and transmission electron microscopy and plasma steroid values of porcine uterus at lactation. Geissinger HD, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1980;(3):399-406, 448

Estradiol and progesterone profiles indicate a lack of endocrine recognition of pregnancy in the opossum. Harder JD, et al. **Science** 1981 Jun 19;212(4501):1400-2

[Progesterone and estradiol levels in blood plasma of calves following superovulation treatment] Schneider F, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980;34(5):683-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oestrogen as a risk factor for the vascular system (author's transl)] Girndt J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Nov 14;105(46):1601-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of endocrinological monitoring in gonadotrophin treated cycles of anovulatory women--a comparison of endocrinological and ultrasonic parameters (author's transl)] Nitschke-Dabelstein S, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1980 Aug;40(8):702-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypothalamic -hypophyseal functional activity in amenorrhea. Comparison between GnRH stimulation response and the results of discriminative analysis of basal hormonal levels] Venturoli S, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1980 Sep-Oct; 101(5):319-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hormonal profile in threatened abortion and its treatment with HCG] Desanso G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1981 May; 33(5):421-8 **(Ita)**

[Serum levels of 17-beta-estradiol and progesterone in atherosclerotic subjects before and after HCG tests] Campisi D, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Jun 16;71(24):1723-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Simplified methods for the determination of testosterone-estradiol-binding globulin (TeBG) capacity and % bound of testosterone and estradiol to TeBG (author's transl)] Kira M. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Oct 20;56(10):1461-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Plasma estradiol concentration and uterine estrogen receptor in adult rats after steroid administration (author's transl)] Udagawa H. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep 20; 56(9):1172-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The method for the measurement of the binding capacity of testosterone-estradiol binding globulin (author's transl)] Utsunomiya T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Oct 20;56(10):1475-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Steroid hormone content and the activity of the thermostable isoenzyme of alkaline phosphatase in the blood of women with a high-risk pregnancy] Zhantieva EM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Dec;(12):33-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Content of sex steroids in the blood of female sables in the initial stages of postnatal ontogenesis] Shul'gina NK, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981;258(6):1504-7 **(Rus)**

[Ovarian hormonal activity of young and mature rabbits of reproductive age under stress] Kuz'menko ES. **Fiziol Zh** 1981 Jan-Feb;27(1):115-8 **(Rus)**

[Correlation betwen the 17-beta-estradiol content in the blood and the estrogen excretion level in pergonal-500 stimulation of ovulation] Anashkina GA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1980;26(6):28-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood estradiol level and G2-chalone content in the vaginal mucosa in rats of different ages] Anisimov VN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1981 Mar-Apr;27(2):48-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Progesterone and 17-beta-estradiol concentration in the peripheral blood of pregnant mice at various stages of pre-implantation period of embryonal development] Polyntsev IuV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1980 Jul-Aug;26(4):65-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Testosterone, progesterone and estradiol levels in duodenal ulcer in men] Vinogradov VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981; 53(2):31-3 **(Rus)**

[Plasma estrogens in cirrhotic patients with and without feminization. Various responses to the administration of dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate] Martinez Verano JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Jul 15-31;158(1-2):61-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Levels of estradiol and progesterone in the cerebrospinal fluid of rhesus monkey during the menstrual cycle. Kumar TC, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1980;9(4):222-32

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Further analysis of the positive feedback effects of estrogen on the release of gonadotropin in women. Araki S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Dec;27(6):709-16

Modulation of pituitary LH and prolactin pools in amenorrheic women. II. Effects of low dose estrogen treatment. Bohnet HG, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Sep; 12(9):459-64

16 alpha-[77Br]bromoestradiol-17 beta: a high specific-activity, gamma-emitting tracer with uptake in rat uterus and uterus and induced mammary tumors. Katzenellenbogen JA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Jan; 22(1):42-7

Biological evaluation of radioiodinated estriol and estradiol as adrenal scanning agents. Varvarigou A, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1980 Jul-Dec;24(3-4):121-5

Metabolic response to starvation. II. Effects of sex steroid administration to pre- and postmenopausal women. Morrow PG, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Mar;30(3):274-8

Effects of lesions in the medial basal part of the suprachiasmatic area on prolactin and gonadotropin surges induced by estrogen and progesterone treatment in ovariectomized rats. Kawakami M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1981 Apr;32(4):242-7

Modulation of tardive dyskinesia by estrogen: neurochemical studies in an animal model. Gordon JH, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1979;104:97-100

IMMUNOLOGY

[Differential effect of steroid female sex hormones on the T- and B-dependent immunity systems] Shilov IuI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1980;(4):73-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Decreased testicular response to acute LH-stimulation and increased intratesticular concentration of oestradiol-17 beta in the abdominal testes in cryptorchid rats. Damber JE, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Nov;95(3):416-21

Oestrogen metabolism in adult rat's brain. Reddy VV, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Jan;96(1):7-14

Sublingual absorption of micronized 17beta-estradiol. Burnier AM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 May 15; 140(2):146-50

In vivo cell nuclear binding of 17 beta-[3H]estradiol in rat adipose tissues. Gray JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jan; 240(1):E43-6

Differential effects of progesterone on secretion of gonadotropic hormones in the rhesus monkey. Resko JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 May;240(5):E489-92

Estradiol receptor-binding protein in head and neck neoplastic and normal tissue. Molteni A, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Feb;116(2):207-10

Estradiol-binding sites in rat aortic smooth muscle cells in culture. Nakao J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1981 Jan-Feb; 38(1-2):75-80

Reduction of LH-RH pituitary and estradiol uterine binding sites by a superactive analog of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone. Pedroza E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Aug 14;95(3):1056-62

In vitro inhibition of the absorption of oestradiol-17 beta in rat intestine by acetylsalicylic acid. Martins OO, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Nov 1;29(21):3017

Dissociation kinetics of the estrogen receptor immobilized by hydroxylapatite. de Boer W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 3;20(5):1285-9

Assay of total estradiol receptor in tissue homogenate and tissue fractions by exchange with sodium thiocyanate at low temperature. Sica V, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Feb 17; 20(4):686-93

Estradiol and progersterone receptors in F1 (C3H X RIII) mice mammary tumors: effect of castration. Edery M, et al. **Biomedicine** 1980 May;33(3):80-2

The absorption and metabolism of oral oestradiol, oestrone and oestriol. Townsend PT, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Aug;88(8):846-52

Ontogeny of alpha-foetoprotein in human foetal brain. Ali M, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 2;207(2):459-64

Estrogen metabolism in neural tissues of six-day-old rats. Reddy VV, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Sep 22;197(2):443-52

Metabolic control of the behavioural action of androgens in the dove brain: testosterone inactivation by 5 beta-reduction. Steimer T, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 23; 209(1):189-204

Estradiol receptor activity in lyophilized calf uterus and human breast tumor tissue. Benraad T, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Dec 15;46(12 Suppl):2762-4

In vivo estrogen uptake by individual cell types of the rat anterior pituitary after short-term castration-adrenalectomy. Keefer DA. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;209(1):167-75

Induction by progesterone of a sexual dimorphism of estrogen uptake by anterior pituitary cells in situ. Keefer DA. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;215(1):75-86

Nuclear uptake of sex steroid hormones in the cardiovascular system of the baboon. McGill HC Jr, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Feb;48(2):238-44

Simultaneous measurement of estrogen and progesterone receptors in tumor cytosols with use of 125I-labeled estradiol and of 3H-R5020. Thibodeau SN, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 May;27(5):687-91

Effects of bromocriptine on [3H]estradiol binding in cytosol of anterior pituitary. De Nicola AF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jul;109(1):83-6

17 Alpha-ethinyl estradiol is more potent than estradiol in receptor interactions with isolated hepatic parenchymal cells. Dickson RB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Apr; 108(4):1511-8

17 alpha-Estradiol is a biologically active estrogen in human breast cancer cells in tissue culture. Edwards DP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Oct;107(4):884-91

Progesterone action in hamster uterus: rapid inhibition of 3H-estradiol retention by the nuclear fraction. Evans RW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Oct;107(4):1261-3

Rapid fluctuations in the levels of specific estradiol-binding sites in endometrial cells in culture. Fleming H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 May;108(5):1744-50

Influence of bilateral cryptorchidism in the mature rat: alterations in testicular function and serum hormone levels. Keel BA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Oct;107(4):1226-33

Isolation and characterization of the estrogen receptor in hen oviduct: evidence for two molecular species. Kon OL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Oct;107(4):1182-91

Estrogen action in the mouse uterus: differential nuclear localization of estradiol in uterine cell types. Korach KS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 May;108(5):1989-91

Tissue metabolism of estrogens in the female rhesus monkey. Longcope C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Aug;109(2):392-6

Heterogeneity of nuclear estrogen-binding sites in the rat uterus: a simple method for the quantitation of type I and type II sites by [3H]estradiol exchange. Markaverich BM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jul;109(1):62-9

Transport of thyroid and steroid hormones through the blood-brain barrier of the newborn rabbit: primary role of protein-bound hormone. Pardridge WM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Dec;107(6):1705-10

Lipoidal derivative of estradiol: the biosynthesis of a nonpolar estrogen metabolite. Schatz F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Sep;109(3):697-703

Postovulatory decrease in estrogen production is caused by the diminished supply of aromatizable androgen to ovarian aromatase. Suzuki K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Dec; 107(6):2115-6

Estrogen binding by neoplastic human thymus cytosol. Ranelletti FO, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Jul;16(7):951-5

Intracellular actions of gonadal steroids. Jungblut PW, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;Suppl 3:37-60

Estradiol concentration in dopamine-beta-hydroxylase containing neurons of lower brain stem demonstrated by combined autoradiography and immunohistochemistry. Sar M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;Suppl 3:29-36

Effect of experimental diabetes on estradiol binding by the anterior pituitary and hypothalamus in ovariectomized rats. Coirini H, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Jun 15;36(6):683-5

Effects of estrogens P-1496 and P-1560 on the binding of estradiol with rat uterine estrogen receptors. Di Carlo F, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1980 May;35(5):425-9

Activation of estradiol--receptor complex by ATP in vitro. Moudgil VK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Dec 29;122(2):189-92

Tritiated 17 beta-estradiol uptake by the brain and other tissues of the cichlid jewel fish, Hemichromis bimaculatus. Myers SF, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Oct; 42(2):203-11

A sex-steroid-binding protein in the plasma of the freshwater turtle, Chrysemys picta. Salhanick AC, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Oct;42(2):163-6

Cytoplasmic and nuclear binding of estradiol in the brain and pituitary of old female rats. Jiang MJ, et al. **Gerontology** 1981;27(1-2):51-7

Correlation between plasma thyroxine levels and corticosterone-binding activity in intact, ovariectomized, and ovariectomized estrogen-treated rats. Calvano SE, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1981 Mar;13(3):171-4

The binding of oestradiol-17beta to human spermatozoa - an electron microscope autoradiographic study. Cheng CY, et al. **Int J Androl** 1981 Jun;4(3):304-13

The binding of sex steroids to human spermatozoa. An autoradiographic study. Cheng CY, et al. **Int J Androl** 1981 Feb;4(1):1-17

Feedback effect of estradiol on follicle-stimulating hormone and prolactin secretion during the puerperium. Canales ES, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1981 Mar;19(1):79-81

Estradiol and progesterone receptors in human breast tumours. Duffy MJ. **Ir Med J** 1980 Aug;73(8):311-2

Influence of physical exercise on sex-hormone metabolism. Keizer HA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 May;48(5):765-9

Influence of endometrial 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity on the binding of estradiol to receptors. Gurpide E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Feb;52(2):252-5

Biochemical characterization of peritoneal fluid in women during the menstrual cycle. Koninckx PR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Dec;51(6):1239-44

Changing ratios of nuclear estrone to estradiol binding in endometrium at implantation: regulation by chorionic gonadotropin and progesterone during rescue of the

primate corpus luteum. Kreitmann-Gimbal B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Jan;52(1):133–7

Estrogen target cells in the forebrain of river lamprey, Ichthyomyzon unicuspis. Kim YS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Jun 15;191(4):607–13

The estrogen-sensitive neural system in the brain of female cats. Rees HD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Oct 1; 193(3):789–804

Time-related effects of en-clomiphene upon central and peripheral oestrogen target tissues and cytoplasmic receptors. Bowman SP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Apr; 89(1):117–28

Effects of endocrine manipulations on oestrogen binding in cytosols from rat skeletal and perineal muscles. Dionne FT, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Jun;85(3):351–8

Concentrations of oestradiol and oestrone in plasma, uterus and other tissues of fetal guinea-pigs: their relationship to uptake and specific binding of [3H]oestradiol. Gelly C, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Apr;89(1):71–7

Relationships between oestradiol-17 beta, testosterone, dihydrotestosterone and 5 alpha-androstane-3 alpha, 27 beta-diol in human benign hypertrophy and carcinoma of the prostate. Ghanadian R, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Feb; 88(2):255–62

Specific high-affinity oestradiol binding in rat ventral prostate. Ginsburg M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Nov; 87(2):285–92

Progesterone and oestradiol receptors in the uterus of oestradiol-primed fetal and newborn guinea-pigs. Sumida C, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Jun;85(3):429–34

Effects of an antiserum to luteinizing hormone and steroid replacement therapy on maintenance of pregnancy in the rat: serum and luteal levels of progesterone, testosterone and oestradiol. Terranova PF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Jul; 90(1):9–18

Testicular oestrogens. van der Molen HJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981;89 Suppl:33P–46P (87 ref.)

Studies with 17 beta(16 alpha-[125i]iodo)-estradiol, an estrogen receptor-binding radiopharmaceutical, in rats bearing mammary tumors. Gatley SJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 May;22(5):459–64

Nuclear uptake of sex steroids in gingiva of the baboon. Aufdemorte TB, et al. **J Periodontol** 1981 Aug;52(8):430–4

Non-saturable transport of [3H]oestradiol across the blood-brain barrier in female rats is reduced by neonatal serum. McCall AL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Jan; 61(1):103–8

Steroid concentrations in rabbit oviducal fluid during oestrus and pseudopregnancy. Richardson LL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Jul;62(2):427–31

Variation of hypophyseal estradiol receptors during rat estrous cycle. Büchi KA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jan;12:347–9

The apparent in vivo affinity of estradiol binding sites in the uterus varies during the estrous cycle of the rat. Büchi KA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Nov;13(11):1253–60

Competitive inhibition by danazol of oestradiol binding to rabbit and ovine uterine oestradiol receptor. Cook DB, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Nov;13(11):1325–9

Identification of sex steroids secreted by cultured rat ovarian cells in defined medium. Dawson WE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1981 Apr;14(4):357–62

Estrogen binding in the rat uterus: heterogeneity of sites and relation to uterotrophic response. Eriksson HA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jan;12:121–30

The ether-catalyzed dissociation rate of estradiol-receptor complex distinguishes between hormone-sensitive and resistant rat mammary tumors. Hollander VP, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jan;12:131–4

Characteristics of estrogen binding in uterine cytosol during the perinatal period in the rat. Kimmel GL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jan;12:73–5

Estrone and estradiol concentrations in the testis and spermatic and peripheral venous blood of elderly men: the influence of estrogen treatment. Leinonen P. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jul;13(7):737–42

Comparison of the metabolism in dogs of estradiol-17 beta following its intravenous and oral administration. Longcope C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Sep; 13(9):1047–55

Nuclear binding of estradiol in human myometrium. Lukola A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Oct;13(10):1241–8

2-hydroxylation of estradiol by rat kidney and lung. Numazawa M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Sep; 13(9):1101–5

Estrogen-binding properties of cytoplasmic and nuclear estrogen receptors in the presence of Triton X-100. Pavlik EJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Dec;13(12):1433–41

Metabolism of estradiol-17 beta, 5-androstene-3 beta, 17 beta-diol and testosterone in human breast cancer cells in long-term culture. Rademaker B, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jul;13(7):787–91

Metabolic fate of intraperitoneally administered 5-androstene-3 beta, 17 beta-diol, estradiol-17 beta and their combination in the immature female rat. van Doorn LG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1981 Jun;14(7):657–61

Effect of chronic castration on testosterone and estrogen binding to mouse kidney. Winters SJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jul;13(7):781–6

Metabolic clearance rates of androgens and oestrogens in ageing women. Longcope C, et al. **Maturitas** 1980 Dec; 2(4):283–90

The vaginal absorption of oestrogens in post-menopausal women. Punnonen R, et al. **Maturitas** 1980 Dec;2(4):321–6

Sex difference in the influence of obesity on the retention of a tracer of 3H-estradiol. Zumoff B, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Jun;30(6):568–71

Diethylpyrocarbonate inhibition of estradiol receptor binding to oligonucleotides. Gross SC, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1981 Jun;22(3):371–84

Nuclear progesterone and estradiol receptors in deciduomata induced in ovariectomised rats. McConnell KN, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1980 Nov;20(2):191–204

Differences between oestrogen receptor activation by oestrogen and antioestrogen. Rochefort H, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jul 16;292(5820):257–9

Central noradrenergic neurones concentrate 3H-oestradiol. Sar M, et al. **Nature** 1981 Feb 5;289(5797):500–2

In situ subcellular distribution and metabolism of progesterone, estradiol and androstenedione in the vascularly separated and isolated hypothalamus of the female rhesus monkey. Billiar RB, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1981 Jun;32(6):355–63

Estrous behavior and pituitary and brain cell nuclear retention of [3H]estradiol in chronically insulin-deficient female rats. Dudley SD, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1981 Jul;33(1):7–11

Deficits in pituitary and brain cell nuclear retention of (3H)Estradiol in diabetic rats deprived of insulin: time course and metabolic correlates. Dudley SD, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1981 Jul;33(1):1–6

In situ estradiol and progestin (R5020) localization in the vascularly separated and isolated hypothalamus of the rhesus monkey. Garris DR, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1981 Apr;32(4):202–8

Incorporation of [3H]estradiol into elements of tanicytic and ciliary ependyma of third ventricle of brain in vitro. Egorova IF. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1980 Nov-Dec; 10(6):485–9

Rapid absorption of micronized estradiol-17 beta following sublingual administration. Casper RF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jan;57(1):62–4

Placental concentrations of progesterone, estradiol-17 beta, and cyclic AMP at delivery. Lahav M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Nov;56(5):616–20

Radiometric analysis of biological oxidations in man: sex differences in estradiol metabolism. Fishman J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Aug;77(8):4957–60

Assessment of estrogen receptor—histone interactions. Kallos J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May;78(5):2874–8

Specificity of oligodeoxynucleotide binding of mouse uterine cytosol estradiol receptors. Kumar SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jun;77(6):3341–5

Hormone accumulation in a sexually dimorphic motor nucleus of the rat spinal cord. Breedlove SM, et al. **Science** 1980 Oct 31;210(4469):564–6

Study on the role of maternal sex steroid production and metabolism in the embryotoxicity of para-xylene. Ungváry G, et al. **Toxicology** 1981;19(3):263–8

Study of differences of estradiol metabolism between men and women by means of in vivo radiometric analysis. Fishman J, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1980; 93:295–304

[Ultrastructural localization of estradiol and moxestrol in the gonadotropic cells of rat by immunocytology after cryo-ultramicrotomy: evidence for hormonal specificity (author's transl)] Morel G, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Jan 15; 37(1):98–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[OEstradiol and progesterone steroid hormone receptors in cancer of the endometrium. The significance of the progesterone receptor (author's transl)] Martin PM, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1979;8(8):681–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[DU-total oestrogens, S-unconjugated oestriol and S-total oestriol in hypotrophy. A comparison of the clinical relevance on a quantitative basis (author's transl)] Wolfrum R, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1980 Dec;184(6):413–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[17-beta-estradiol and progesterone receptors in the human Fallopian tubes (preliminary note)] Magli G, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 1980 Jan-Apr;85(1-2):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on specific markers of hormone-dependence in endometrial carcinoma : estradiol receptors and uterine peroxidase (author's transl)] Morikawa S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 1981 Mar;33(3):339–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental study of endocrine therapy for renal cell carcinoma—estrogen receptor in normal kidneys and renal cell carcinomas (author's transl)] Nakano E, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jun;71(6):580–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multicomponent system of estrogen-binding proteins of the liver. Isolation and comparative properties of 4–5S and other rat liver high molecular weight proteins, which specifically bind estradiol] Kondrat'ev Ialu, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Nov;45(11):2065–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Absorption of 1 alpha, 2 alpha-3H(n)-testosterone and 4-140-estra·liol by reproductive tract primordia of rabbit embryos in vitro] Ivanova EA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Feb;91(2):218–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytoplasm to nucleus translocation patterns of different forms of hepatic estrogen receptors] Mataradze GD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 May;91(5):568–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the endometrial estrogen-receptor system in physiological and various pathological states of the body] Alekseeva ML, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1980 Jul-Aug;26(4):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of changes in the estradiol receptor content in the nuclear fraction of the hypothalamus of female rats during ontogenesis] Babichev VN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1980 Jul-Aug;26(4):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A rapid method for the isolation and culture of endometrial epithelial cells responsive to estradiol. Echeverría OM, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1980;106(1):45–56

Transmission and scanning electron microscopy of epididymis in male mice receiving estrogen during gestation. Hadžiselimović F, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;31(1–3):133–9

Effect of low doses of continuously administered catecholoestrogens on peripheral and central target organs. Ball P, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Apr; 96(4):470–4

Effects of oestradiol benzoate (OeB) and human chorionic gonadotrophin (hCG) on the testes and accessory sex glands of the rat. Chowdhury M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Feb;96(2):273–80

A model for studies on the response of the ventral prostate to oestrogens. Corrales JJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 May;97(1):125–36

Biochemical changes in rat endometrium induced by oestrogens. Jelínková M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Mar;96(3):382–8

Responses of the anterior pituitary of ovariectomized rats to oestradiol-17 beta administration. Kapp R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Feb;96(2):175–81

Age-related changes in the feedback regulation of gonadotrophin secretion by sex steroids in men. Muta K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Feb;96(2):154–62

Lipid metabolic studies in oophorectomized women. Effects induced by the addition of norethisterone acetate to two different oestrogens on serum individual phospholipids and serum lecithin fatty acid composition. Silfverstolpe G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Apr;96(4):527–33

A different distribution of corticotropin releasing factor and arginine vasopressin contents in the hypothalamic nuclei after estrogen administration. Hashimoto K, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1981 Feb;35(1):37–43

Influence of estradiol on the ultrastructure of rat pineal gland. Karasek M, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1980;21(4):355–6

Sex hormone influences on yawning behavior. Holmgren B, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1980;40(2):515–9

Production of blood capillary contracting substance after administration of estrogen to rabbit. Murakami E. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 1980 Dec;32(12):2037–9

The effects of estrogens and gestagens on the urethral pressure profile in urinary continent and stress incontinent women. Rud T. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1980; 59(3):265–70

Adenohypophyseal and ceruloplasmin reactions to estradiol and diethylstilbestrol: comparison of six mammalian species. Schreiber V, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1978;24(3–4):209–20

The median eminence in normal, ovariectomized, and ovariectomized-estradiol-treated hamsters: an ultrastructural study. Merchant RE, et al. **Am J Anat** 1981 Jan;160(1):1–16

Maintenance of gonadotrophs in pituitary autografts under the kidney capsules of female rats given sex hormones or LRH. Shino M, et al. **Am J Anat** 1980 Aug;158(4):433–444

Stimulus summation and tachyphylaxis in estrogen response in sheep. Clewell WH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Nov 1;138(5):485–93

Corticosteroid suppression of estrogen-induced uterine blood flow in nonpregnant sheep. Monheit AG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Feb 15;139(4):454–8

Estradiol and progesterone receptors in estrogen-primed endometrium. Natrajan PK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jun 15;140(4):387–92

Modulation of protein expression in endometrial adenocarcinoma cells by in vitro exposure to estradiol and progesterone. O'Brien TJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jan;139(1):67–72

Mechanism of luteolysis: effect of estradiol and prostaglandin F2 alpha on corpus luteum luteinizing hormone/human chorionic gonadotropin receptors and cyclic nucleotides in the rhesus monkey. Sotrel G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jan 15;139(2):134–40

Gonadal hormones organize and modulate the circadian system of the rat. Albers HE. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jul; 241(1):R62–6

Hormonal control of postnatal development of corticosteroid-binding globulin. D'Agostino J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Apr;240(4):E402–6

Effects of estradiol on release and disposition of norepinephrine from nerve endings. Hamlet MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Oct;239(4):H450–H456

25(OH)D3 metabolism in kidney cell cultures: lack of a direct effect of estradiol. Henry HL. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Feb; 240(2):E119–24

Sensitivity of rat adenohypophyseal cells to estradiol and LHRH during long-term culture. Lagacé L, et al.

Am J Physiol 1981 Jun;240(6):E602–8

Responses of reproductive and nonreproductive tissues to 17 beta-estradiol during ovine puerperium. Rosenfeld CR. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Nov;239(5):E333–9

Interaction of estradiol and progesterone: effects on circadian locomotor rhythm of female golden hamsters. Takahashi JS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Nov;239(5):R497–504

Effect of 17 beta-estradiol on pituitary cAMP binding and responses to DBcAMP. Tang LK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Mar;240(3):E297–301

LH responses to LHRH, DBcAMP, and 17 beta-estradiol in cultures derived from aged rats. Tang LK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 May;240(5):E510–8

Distribution of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone in the canine hypothalamus: effect of castration and exogenous gonadal steroids. Kumar MS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Aug;41(8):1304–9

Development of seminal vesicles and coagulating glands in neonatal mice. I. The morphogenetic effects of various hormonal conditions. Lung B, et al. **Anat Rec** 1981 Jan; 199(1):73–88

Cyclic variations in the oviuductal ciliated cells during the menstrual cycle and after estrogen treatment in the pig-tailed monkey, Macaca nemestrina. Odor DL, et al. **Anat Rec** 1980 Sep;198(1):35–57

Effects of estradiol dipropionate on the biochemical composition of testis and accessory sex organs of adult rats. Kaur C, et al. **Andrologia** 1980 Jul–Aug;12(4):373–8

Object Investigation by the oestrous rat and guinea-pig: the oestrous cycle and the effects of oestrogen and progesterone. Birke LI. **Anim Behav** 1979 May;27(Pt 2):350–8

Estradiol-induced release of immunosuppressive agent from human malignant melanoma cells. Hakim AA. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1980 Mar–Apr;131(2):155–70

The glycosaminoglycans of estrogen-induced medullary bone in Japanese quail. Fisher LW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Dec;205(2):396–403

The effect of sexual hormones on the lipid and proteinaceous secretion of the rat preputial sebaceous gland. Mesquita-Guimarães J, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1981; 270(3):325–31

Influence of cyproterone acetate and estradiol on cell kinetics in the sebaceous gland of the golden hamster ear. Wirth H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1980;268(3):277–81

Do oestrogens regulate placental growth in the mouse? Miller BG. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1980 Jun;33(3):341–7

Pituitary responsiveness to LH-RH in post-partum ewes treated with oestradiol-17 beta and failing to show a plasma LH surge. Wright PJ, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1980 Aug; 33(4):465–9

Estrogen regulation of specific messinger RNA's in human breast cancer cells. Adams DJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Dec 31;97(4):1354–61

Estrogen-induced protein in the human breast cancer cell line MCF7. Mairesse N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Dec 31;97(4):1251–7

Nucleo-cytoplasmic relationships of oestrogen receptors in rat liver during the oestrous cycle and in response to administered natural and synthetic oestrogen. Marr W, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jul 15;190(1):17–25

The effects of oestrogens and progesterone on oestrogen receptors in female rat liver. Marr W, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Sep 15;190(3):563–70

Synthesis of apoprotein B of very low density lipoprotein in embryonic-chick liver. Development of responsiveness of oestrogen. Nadin-Davis SA, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Nov 15;192(2):733–40

Changes in polyribosomes and poly(A)-containing polyribosomal RNA in the uterus of the ovariectomized rat in response to oestradiol-17 beta treatment. Pretorius PJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jun 15;188(3):689–94

Unoccupied nuclear oestrogen receptors in the female rat hypothalamus. Increases on oestrogen administration. White JO, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Sep 15;190(3):833–7

Human growth hormone binding to rat hepatocytes: effects of selected hormones on binding. Fix JA, et al. **Biochem Med** 1981 Feb;25(1):1–14

Sex steroids and drug metabolism. A sex-related difference in hepatic microsomal ethoxyresorufin-O-deethylation in sprague-dawley rats. Vodicnik MJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 May 15;30(10):1091–7

The effects of ionizing radiation and oestrogen treatment on the steroid-receptor concentrations in experimental mammary carcinoma. Janssens JP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1981 Feb;9(1):95–6

Hormone effects on transfer ribonucleic acid methylases in rat liver. Leyman AM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Dec; 8(6):733–4

The effect of pregnancy, ovariectomy and the administration of ethynyloestradiol and oestradiol on the intestinal transfer of folic acid in the rat. Swanston-Flatt SK, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Oct;8(5):589–90

Effects of 17 beta-estradiol on the biosynthesis of collagen in cultured bovine aortic smooth muscle cells. Beldekas JC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Apr 14;20(8):2162–7

Tissue specificity for the effect of estrogen on lipogenic activity in male and female rats. Abraham S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 6;620(1):167–71

Stimulation of prostacyclin biosynthetic activity by estradiol in rat aortic smooth muscle cells in culture. Chang WC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jul 14;619(1):107–18

Stimulation of prostaglandin cyclooxygenase and prostacyclin synthetase activities by estradiol in rat aortic smooth muscle cells. Chang WC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 5;620(3):472–82

Effects of estradiol on the metabolism of arachidonic acid by aortas and platelets in rats. Chang WC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 22;664(2):291–97

Estrogen regulates the number of RNA polymerase II molecules in rooster liver. Kastern WH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 27;653(2):259–70

Effect of iodide on estrogen-induced uterine peroxidase. Keeping HS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 1; 632(2):150–8

Hormonal induction of pulmonary maturation in the rabbit fetus: effects of maternal treatment with estradiol-17 beta on th endogenous levels of cholinephosphate, CDP-choline and phosphatidylcholine. Possmayer F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 23;664(1):10–21

Estrogen interaction with the anterior pituitary of female rats: Differential cytosol binding, nuclear translocation and stimulation of RNA synthesis by 17 beta-estradiol and tamoxifen. Spona J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 15;633(3):361–75

Induction of hyaluronic acid synthetase by estrogen in the mouse skin. Uzuka M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 3;673(4):387–93

Antagonism of dopamine supersensitivity by estrogen: neurochemical studies in an animal model of tardive dyskinesia. Gordon JH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1981 Apr; 16(4):365–71

A specific action of estradiol on enzymes involved in testicular steroidogenesis. Brinkmann AO, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Nov;23(4):801–9

Differential uterine responsivity to diethylstilbestrol: Apparent bases for contrasting estrogenic potency. Campbell PS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Aug;23(1):78–87

Effect of estradiol-17 beta on endocervical cytodifferentiation and glycoprotein biosynthesis in the ovariectomized rabbit. Chilton BS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Oct;23(3):677–86

Differential effects of estradiol-17 beta and progesterone on the proliferation of glandular and luminal cells of rabbit uterine epithelium. Conti CJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 Apr; 24(3):643–8

Effect of anti-androgen and 5 alpha-reductase inhibitor on hormone-induced sexual behavior during pregnancy in the rat. Erskine MS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Nov;23(4):767–75

Effects of estradiol-17 beta and progesterone on endothelial cell morphology of ovine uterine arteries. Ford SP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Aug;23(1):135–42

Effect of estrogen on serum prolactin levels in rhesus monkeys after hypophyseal stalk transection. Frawley LS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Jun;22(5):1089–93

Effect of the interaction of body weight and daily estradiol benzoate injections on the onset of estrous cyclicity in rats. Gentry RT, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Nov;23(4):733–6

Two effects of estradiol that normally contribute to the control of tonic LH secretion in the ewe. Goodman RL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Sep;23(2):415–22

Effect of ovulation and estrogen and progesterone on mechanical properties of smooth muscle of rabbit oviduct. Hodgson BJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Jun;22(5):1160–7

Episodic fluctuation of total estrogens in peripheral blood of bulls: effects of estradiol-17 beta on LH and testosterone secretion. Juniewicz PE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Dec; 23(5):1029–37

Induction of delayed implantation in rats with continuous but not with bolus administration of estriol. Kapetanakis M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Aug;23(1):88–91

Importance of estradiol and progesterone in regulating LH secretion and estrous behavior during the sheep estrous cycle. Karsch FJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Sep;23(2):404–13

Photoperiodic control of seasonal breeding in ewes: modulation of the negative feedback action of estradiol. Legan SJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Dec;23(5):1061–8

Estrogen-sensitive morphological plasticity inthe third ventricle of seasonally anovulatory mares. Melrose P, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 May;24(4):945–54

Interaction of estradiol and a nonsteroidal follicular fluid substance in the regulation of gonadotropin secretion in the mare. Miller KF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 Mar; 24(2):354–8

GnRH interaction with anterior pituitary. IV. Effect of estradiol-17 beta on GnRH-mediated release of LH from ovine pituitary cells obtained during the breeding season, anestrous season, and period of transition into or out of the breeding season. Moss GE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Sep; 23(2):398–403

Sexual differentiation of the brain: effects on mating behavior and [3H]-estradiol binding by hypothalamic chromatin in rats. Olsen KL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Jun;22(5):1068–72

Effects of physiological levels of estradiol-17 beta and progesterone on oviduct edema and ovum transport in the rabbit. Overström EW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Aug; 23(1):100–10

Hormonal control of testosterone secretion by the fetal rat testis in organ culture. Paz GF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Dec;23(5):1087–95

Influence of suckling on gonadotropin secretion in the female rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Plant TM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Nov;23(4):760–6

Influence of the extrahypothalamic brain on luteinizing hormone release in the ovariectomized, estrogen-treated rat. Rabii J. **Biol Reprod** 1981 May;24(4):766–70

Lysosomal apparatus in uterine muscle: effects of estrogen and of ovariectomy. Sloane BF. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Nov; 23(4):867–76

Effects of prostaglandin F2 alpha, indomethacin, and estradiol on ovum transport and pregnancy in the golden hamster. Thomas CM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Nov; 23(4):687–98

Negative feedback effects of ovarian steroids in the chronically ovariectomized hamster. Vomachka AJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Jun;22(5):1127–35

Induction of the luteinizing hormone surge by intrahypothalamic application of estrogen in the rhesus monkey. Weick RF. **Biol Reprod** 1981 Mar;24(2):415–22

Effects of estradiol and progesterone on plasma gonadotropins, prolactin, and LHRH in specific brain areas of ovariectomized rats. Wise PM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 May;24(4):820–30

Influence of exogenous estradiol-17 beta on endometrial progesterone and estrogen receptors during the luteal phase of the ovine estrous cycle. Zelinski MB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Nov;23(4):743–51

Temporal relationships between endometrial RNA polymerase activities and steroid hormone receptors following estradiol administration during the midluteal phase of the ovine estrous cycle. Zelinski MB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 Feb;24(1):119–24

Effect of physiological concentrations of sex hormones on the formation of 'early' sheep red blood cell rosettes by human lymphocytes. Possible relations with the presence of sex-hormone-cytosol-receptors in lymphocytes. Souweine G, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 1980 Sep-Oct; 33(5):150–2

Effects of serial passage on the endocrine response and steroid metabolism of a rat mammary carcinoma. Miller WR. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Aug;42(2):326–30

A comparison of oestradiol and prostaglandin E2 for ripening the cervix. Stewart P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Mar;88(3):236–9

Comparison of oestradiol and prostaglandin E2 vaginal gel for ripening the unfavourable cervix [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Apr 25;282(6273):1394–6

Effects of ageing and gonadal steroid hormones on prolactin concentrations in the anterior pituitary of the chicken. Kono T, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1980 Nov;21(6):431–6

Differential effects of estrogen and androgen on locomotor activity induced in castrated male rats by amphetamine, a novel environment, or apomorphine. Menniti FS, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jul 6;216(1):89–107

Organizational action of estrogen on synaptic pattern in the amygdala: implications for sexual differentiation of the brain. Nishizuka M, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 1;213(2):422–6

Estradiol 17 beta increases the number of muscarinic receptors in hypothalamic nuclei. Rainbow TC, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Sep 29;198(1):239–43

The effects of stimulation and lesion of raphe nuclei on luteinizing hormone release in estrogen-progesterone-treated ovariectomized rats. Waloch M, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Aug 3;217(2):305–13

Modulation of apomorphine-induced stereotypy by estrogen: time course and dose response. Gordon JH. **Brain Res Bull** 1980 Nov-Dec;5(6):679–82

The effect of female sex hormones on the growth and blood flow in the ovary and oviduct of the domestic fowls. Niezgoda J, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 1979;27(10):873–7

Estradiol-induced biochemical changes in human neoplastic cells: estradiol-mediated protease. Hakim AA. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1980;4(3):173–82

High dose estrogen response of the hormone independent R3327-At Copenhagen rat prostatic tumor. Heston WD, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1980 Nov;11(1):57–61

Influence of exogenous estrogen on oocytic depletion induced by 7,12-dimethylbenz[alpha]anthracene in mice. Manoharan K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1980 Oct;10(4):359–63

Estrogen responsive proliferation of clonal human breast carcinoma cells in athymic mice. Soule HD, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1980 Aug;10(2):177–89

Effects of 17 beta-estradiol and medroxyprogesterone acetate upon MtTW15 mammosomatotropic pituitary tumor growth and hormone production in male and female rats. Winneker RC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 May;41(5):1772–7

Vitellogenin gene expression in male Xenopus hepatocytes during primary and secondary stimulation with estrogen in cell cultures. Searle PF, et al. **Cell** 1981 Mar;23(3):741–6

Modulation by estrogen of synthesis of specific uterine proteins. Skipper JK, et al. **Cell** 1980 Nov;22(1 Pt 1):69–78

Effects of ovarian hormones on cell membranes in the rat uterus. II. Freeze-fracture studies on tight junctions of the lateral plasma membrane of the luminal epithelium. Murphy CR, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1981 Mar;3(1):57–69

Effects of ovarian hormones on cell membranes in the rat uterus. I. Freeze fracture studies of the apical membrane of the liminal epithelium. Murphy CR, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1979 Jun;1(2):181–93

Hormonal modulation of gap junctions in rat ovarian follicles. Burghardt RC, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;214(1):181–93

Ultrastructure of neurons in the ventromedial nucleus or the hypothalamus in ovariectomized rats with or without estrogen treatment. Cohen RS, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981; 217(3):451–70

Changes in oxytocin content in the magnocellular neurons

of the rat hypothalamus following water deprivation or estrogen treatment. Quantitative immunohistological studies. Rhodes CH, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;216(1):47–55

Autoradiographic studies on the fetal and newborn uteri of the guinea pig after injection of 3H-progesterone into non-treated and into estradiol-primed animals. Tardy J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;213(2):213–20

Oestrogen–gonadotrophin feedback mechanisms in the puerperium. Glass MR, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1981 Mar;14(3):257–67

Effects of sex hormones on autoantibody production by NZB mice and modification by environmental factors. Steinberg AD, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1980 Dec; 17(4):562–72

Endometrial effects of levonorgestrel and estradiol: A Scanning electron microscopic study of the luminal epithelium. Nilsson O, et al. **Contraception** 1980 Jul; 22(1):71–83

Vitellogenin synthesis and characterisation of the liver estrogen receptor in the neotenous salamander Ambystoma mexicanum. May FE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Mar;82(2):350–7

The effects of estrogen on prolactin cells of the male rat pituitary. An immunocytologic and autoradiographic study. Corenblum B, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 1980; 7(3):137–44

Effects of 17 beta-estradiol, synthetic estrogens, and antiestrogens on prolactin secretion, nuclear translocation of pituitary estrogen receptor and on progesterone receptor levels in rat pituitary, hypothalamus and uterus. Leibl H, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1981;15(1):35–44

Effects of steroids on basal and GnRH-induced LH and FSH secretion by dispersed pituitary cells of immature female lambs. Peclaris GM. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1980 Dec; 14(4):258–68

Effects of estrogen treatment on persistent hyperplastic lesions of the vagina in neonatally estrogenized mice. Kawashima S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Aug;27(4):533–9

Effects of prenatal treatment with estrogen on mitotic activity of vaginal anlage cells in mice. Kimura T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Dec;27(6):739–45

The effect of estrogen on fetal survival in progesterone-treated ovariectomized rats. Tamada H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Apr;27(2):163–7

Effect of hypophysectomy and hormone replacement of hormone receptor levels and the growth of 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene-induced mammary tumors in the rat. Arafah BM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Nov;107(5):1364–9

Facilitation and inhibition of the estrogen-induced luteinizing hormone surge in the rat by progesterone: effects on cytoplasmic and nuclear estrogen receptors in the hypothalamus–preoptic area, pituitary, and uterus. Attardi B. **Endocrinology** 1981 Apr;108(4):1487–96

Loss of differentiative potential of the mammary gland in ovariectomized mice: prevention and reversibility of the defect. Bolander FF Jr, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Nov; 107(5):1281–5

The regulation of luteinizing hormone secretion by estrogen: relationships among negative feedback, surge potential, and male stimulation in juvenile, peripubertal, and adult female mice. Bronson FH. **Endocrinology** 1981 Feb;108(2):506–16

The sex-related difference in serum thyrotropin concentration is androgen mediated. Christianson D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Feb;108(2):529–35

Modulation of rat uterine steroid hormone receptors by estrogen and antiestrogen. Dix CJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Dec;107(6):2011–20

Interactions between 17 beta-estradiol and progesterone in the control of luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone release in rat anterior pituitary cells in culture. Drouin J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jan;108(1):52–7

The effect of 17 beta-estradiol on collagen and noncollagenous protein synthesis in the uterus and some periodontal tissues. Dyer RF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Oct; 107(4):1014–21

Dissociated changes of pituitary luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LHRH) receptors and responsiveness to the neurohormone induced by 17 beta-estradiol and LHRH in vivo in the rat. Ferland L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jul;109(1):87–93

Estrogen-stimulated uptake of alpha 1-protease inhibitor and other plasma proteins by the mouse uterus. Finlay TH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jun;108(6):2129–36

Pulsatile secretion of luteinizing hormone: differential suppression by ovarian steroids. Goodman RL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Nov;107(5):1286–90

Role of estrogen in the dopaminergic control of prolactin secretion. Gudelsky GA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Feb; 108(2):440–4

Comparative dynamic studies on the biological responses to estriol and 17 beta-estradiol in the fetal uterus of guinea pig: relationship to circulating estrogen concentrations. Gulino A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Sep;109(3):748–56

Strength and duration characteristics of the facilitory and inhibitory effects of progesterone on the estrogen-induced gonadotropin surge in the female rhesus monkey. Helmond FA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 May;108(5):1837–42

Nuclear estrogen receptor release from antiestrogen suppression: amplified induction of progesterone receptor in MCF-7 human breast cancer cells. Horwitz KB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 May;108(5):1703–9

Central and peripheral action of estradiol and catecholestrogens administered at low concentration by constant infusion. Jellinck PH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 May;108(5):1848–54

Luteinizing hormone in the cat. I. Tonic secretion. Johnson LM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jul;109(1):240–6

Evidence for noradrenergic mediation of opioid effects on luteinizing hormone secretion. Kalra SP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Sep;109(3):776–82

A new hormone-response hydrolase activity in the mouse uterus. Katz J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Dec; 107(6):1725–30

The effects of 17 beta-estradiol and progesterone on the metabolism of free fatty acid by perfused livers from normal female and ovariectomized rats. Kenagy R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 May;108(5):1613–21

Evidence that estradiol induces the preovulatory LH surge in cattle by increasing pituitary sensitivity to LHRH and then increasing LHRH release. Kesner JS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Apr;108(4):1386–91

Hormonal control of uterine growth: the effect of hypothyroidism on estrogen-stimulated cell division. Kirkland JL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jun;108(6):2346–51

Decreased cell division of the uterine luminal epithelium of diabetic rats in response to 17 beta-estradiol. Kirkland JL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jul;109(1):316–8

Comparative effects of estrogen and antiestrogen on plasma renin substrate levels and hepatic estrogen receptors in the rat. Kneifel MA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Feb; 108(2):545–52

Electrical stimulation of mesencephalic noradrenergic pathway: effects on luteinizing hormone levels in blood of ovariectomized and ovariectomized, steroid-primed rats. Leung PC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Sep;109(3):720–8

In vivo release of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone estimated with push-pull cannulae from the mediobasal hypothalami of ovariectomized, steroid-primed rats. Levine JE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Dec;107(6):1782–90

Mechanism by which 17 beta-estradiol inhibits ovarian androgen production in the rat. Magoffin DA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Mar;108(3):962–9

Effects in vivo of vitamin D metabolites and 17 beta-estradiol on parathyroid hormone-dependent formation of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in rat bone. Marcus R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Nov;107(5):1593–9

Actions of androgen and estrogen on collagen levels in male accessory sex organs. Mariotti A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Sep;109(3):837–43

Estrogen regulation of follicle-stimulating hormone production in vitro: species variation. Miller WL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Feb;108(2):673–9

Antibodies against estradiol-binding lysosomal lipoproteins gain access to the nuclear compartment of preputial gland cells under estrogen influence. Nazareno MB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Apr;108(4):1156–63

Actions of androgen and estrogen on guinea pig seminal vesicle epithelium and muscle. Neubauer B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Feb;108(2):680–7

Inhibition of testicular microsomal cytochrome P-450 (17 alpha-hydroxylase/C-17,20-lyase) by estrogens. Onoda M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Sep;109(3):763–7

Effects of sex hormones on rat lipoproteins. Patsch W, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Oct;107(4):1085–94

The actions of porcine follicular fluid and estradiol on periovulatory secretion of gonadotropic hormones in rats. Rush ME, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jun;108(6):2316–23

A receptive period for estradiol-induced luteolysis in the rhesus monkey. Schoonmaker JN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 May;108(5):1874–7

Uterine responses to estradiol in the neonatal rat. Sheehan DM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jul;109(1):76–82

Possible role of prolactin in the inhibitory effect of estradiol on the hypothalamic-pituitary-testicular axis in the rat. Tresguerres JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jan;108(1):83–7

Acute progesterone and 17 beta-estradiol modulation of luteinizing hormone secretion by pituitaries of cycling rats superfused in vitro. Turgeon JL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Feb;108(2):413–9

Actions and interactions of delta 5-androstene-3 beta, 17 beta-diol and 17 beta-estradiol in the immature rat uterus. van Doorn LG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Apr; 108(4):1587–93

Sex steroids modulate prolactin action in spontaneously luteinizing porcine granulosa cells in vitro. Veldhuis JD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Apr;108(4):1463–8

Direct actions of 17 beta-estradiol on progesterone production by highly differentiated porcine granulosa cells in vitro. II. Regulatory interactions of estradiol with luteinizing hormone and cyclic nucleotides. Veldhuis JD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Aug;109(2):433–42

Sugar and amino acid transport from the rat uterine lumen: effects of estrogen and progesterone. Walters MR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 May;108(5):1915–9

The interaction of estradiol and daylength in modifying serum prolactin secretion in female hamsters. Widmaier EP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Feb;108(2):371–6

Estradiol as a gonadotropin releasing hormone in the rhesus monkey. Wildt L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 May; 108(5):2011–3

Effects of estradiol and progesterone on catecholamine turnover rates in discrete hypothalamic regions in ovariectomized rats. Wise PM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jun;108(6):2186–93

Effects of human chorionic gonadotropin in the rabbit corpus luteum: loss of estrogen receptor and decreased steroidogenic response to estradiol. Yuh KC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Apr;108(4):1321–7

Premature elevation of systemic estradiol reduces serum levels of follicle-stimulating hormone and lengthens the follicular phase of the menstrual cycle in rhesus monkeys. Zeleznik AJ. **Endocrinology** 1981 Aug;109(2):352–5

Failure of estradiol-17 beta implants located in the medial preoptic area to induce ovulation in cyclic rats. Döcke F. **Endokrinologie** 1980;76(1):1–5

The effects of estradiol on prolactin and growth hormone secretion in cultured pituitary cells from intact and ovariectomized rats. Komolov IS, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1980;75(3):278–84

Modulation oestradiol effects by silver nitrate: inhibition of the adenohypophyseal reaction, block of the ceruloplasmin increase and block of hypothalamic ascorbic acid depletion. Schreiber V, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1980 May;76(2):129–36

5-Bromodeoxyuridine specifically inhibits the synthesis of estrogen-induced proteins in MCF7 cells. Garcia M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 May 15;116(2):297–301

Induction of plasma proangiotensin by steroid hormones in nephrectomized rats. Voigt J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Sep;110(1):57–65

The effects of 17 beta estradiol and tamoxifen on the ZR-75-1 human breast cancer cell line in defined medium. Allegra JC, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Aug;16(8):1007–15

Alterations in basal firing rate and autoreceptor sensitivity of dopamine neurons in the substantia nigra following acute and extended exposure to estrogen. Chiodo LA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Oct 3;67(1):165–6

Maintenance by L-DOPA treatment of estrous cycles and LH response to estrogen in aging female rats. Forman LJ, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1980 Dec;6(6):547–54

Effects of oestradiol-17 beta and 2-hydroxy-oestradiol-17 beta on LH-concentration in plasma and COMT activities in hypothalamic nuclei of rats. Breuer H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;Suppl 3:118–29

Estrogen facilitation of lordosis behavior in the female rat. Gorski RA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;Suppl 3:222–37

Influence of estradiol and other gonadal steroids on central effects of lisuride and comparable ergot derivatives. Horowski R, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;Suppl 3:169–81

Hyperpolarization of hypothalamic parvocellular neurons by 17 beta-estradiol and their identification through intracellular staining with procion yellow. Kelly MJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1980;40(4):440–7

Electrophysiological and morphological properties of E2-responsive neurons. Kelly MJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;Suppl 3:294–308

Estrogen and testosterone sensitivity of middle-aged female rats in the regulation of LH. Gray GD, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1980;15(4):201–7

A biphasic effect of estradiol on serotonin metabolism in rat pineal organ cultures. Cardinali DP, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Feb 15;37(2):203–4

Effect of diabetes on the vertebral column of rats and its modification by estradiol. Silberberg R, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Apr 15;37(4):391–2

Failure of castration to modify estradiol-induced tube-locking of rabbit ova. Pauerstein CJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Dec;34(6):588–92

Intravaginal administration of progesterone: enhanced absorption after estrogen treatment. Villanueva B, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Apr;35(4):433–7

Hormonal effects on the number of binuclear cells in the growing rat liver. Myśliwski A, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1981;39(3):355–62

Effect of exogenous estradiol-17beta on plasma vitellogenin levels in male and female Chrysemys and its modulation by testosterone and progesterone. Ho SM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Apr;43(4):413–21

Effect of estrogen and testosterone on the protein and nucleic acid contents of liver, muscle, and gonad and plasma protein content of male and female (vitellogenic and nonvitellogenic) Singi fish, Heteropneustes fossilis Bloch. Medda AK, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Dec; 42(4):427–36

Effects of sex steroids on aggressive behavior of adult male Japanese quail. Tsutsui K, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Aug;44(4):480–6

Vitellogenesis and its hormonal regulation in the pacific hagfish, Eptatretus stouti L. Yu JY, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Apr;43(4):492–502

Hormonal regulation of nuptial pads and tail fins in the female red-spotted newt. Zimmer JA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Aug;44(4):436–43

Lipid metabolic studies in oophorectomized women: effects induced by two different estrogens on serum lipids and lipoproteins. Silfverstolpe G, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1980;11(3):161–9

A single injection of 17 beta-estradiol facilitates sexual behavior in castrated male mice. Dalterio S, et al. **Horm Behav** 1979 Dec;13(3):314–27

Sexual behavior and penile reflexes of neonatally castrated male rats treated in infancy with estrogen and dihydrotestosterone. Hart BL. **Horm Behav** 1979 Dec; 13(3):256–68

The behavioral responses in ovariectomized cattle to either estradiol, testosterone, androstenedione, or dihydrotestosterone. Katz LS, et al. **Horm Behav** 1980 Sep;

14(3):224–35
The effects of long-term estrogen exposure on the induction of sexual behavior and measurements of brain estrogen and progestin receptors in the female rat. Parsons B, et al. **Horm Behav** 1979 Dec;13(3):301–13
A way in which estradiol might play a role in the sexual behavior of male rats [letter] Sodersten P, et al. **Horm Behav** 1980 Sep;14(3):271–4
Effect of neonatally administered testosterone and estradiol on hypothalamic arylamidases in the rat. Merat A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Sep;12(9):454–8
Effects induced by two different estrogens on serum individual phospholipids and serum lecithin fatty acid composition. Silfverstolpe G, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1981 Mar;13(3):141–5
Influence of hormones on testicular lipids of adult rats. Sheriff DS. **Horm Res** 1980;13(3):165–73
Effect of steroid hormones on the levels of serum calcium cholesterol & glucose in the Indian bullfrog Rana tigerina (Daud) during pre-spawning period. Reddy SV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Jul;18(7):740–1
Cholesterol & free-fatty acids biosynthesis during protein malnutrition & steroid maintained pregnancy in rats. Singh RK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Oct;18(10):1086–9
Human sex hormones stimulate the growth and maturation of Coccidioides immitis. Drutz DJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 May;32(2):897–907
Endocrinologic basis of electrochemical vaginal potential in estrous cycle of rats. Bruzzone ME, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980 Jul–Aug;18(1):22–5
Effect of endocrine manipulations on the levels of cytosolic and nuclear receptors for androgens in dog prostate. Dube JY, et al. **Invest Urol** 1981 May;18(8):418–21
Differences in the effects of estradiol on dihydrotestosterone induced prostatic growth of the castrate dog and rat. Ehrlichman RJ, et al. **Invest Urol** 1981 May;18(8):466–70
Comparative effects and mechanisms of castration, estrogen anti-androgen, and anti-estrogen-induced regression of accessory sex organ epithelium and muscle. Neubauer B, et al. **Invest Urol** 1981 Jan;18(4):229–34
Morphometric analysis of prostates in castrated dogs after treatment with androstanediol, estradiol, and cyproterone acetate. Tunn UW, et al. **Invest Urol** 1981 Jan;18(4):289–92
The influence of sex hormones on the pineal gland of the chick: a histochemical and ultrastructural study. Boya J, et al. **J Anat** 1980 Sep;131(Pt 2):239–53
Morphometric studies of the response of the luminal epithelium in the rat uterus to exogenous hormones. Williams T, et al. **J Anat** 1980 Jun;130(4):867–81
The response of gilts reared in confinement to exogenous gonadotropin and estradiol benzoate. Esbenshade KL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Sep;51(3):668–71
Estriol- and estradiol-17 beta-induced luteinizing hormone release in ovariectomized cows and ewes. Forrest DW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 May;52(5):1106–13
Influence of estradiol-17 beta on fertility in confined sheep inseminated with frozen semen. Langford GA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Oct;51(4):911–6
Estradiol regulation of the frequency and site of origin of uterine contractions in news. Rexroad CE Jr. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Nov;51(5):1139–47
Sexual behavior, seminal pH and accessory sex gland weights in geldings administered testosterone and(or) estradiol-17 beta. Thompson DL Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Dec; 51(6):1358–66
The efficacy of an estradiol-silicone rubber removable implant in suckling, growing and finishing steers. Turner HA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 May;52(5):939–44
An analysis of rates of polypeptide chain elongation in avian liver explants following in vivo estrogen treatment. II. Determination of the specific rates of elongation of serum albumin and vitellogenin nascent chains. Gehrke L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 10;256(5):2522–30
An analysis of rates of polypeptide chain elongation in avian liver explants following in vivo estrogen treatment. I. Determination of average rates of polypeptide chain elongation. Gehrke L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 10; 256(5):2514–21
Intracellular phosphorylation of vitellogenin in the liver of estrogen-stimulated Xenopus laevis. Gottlieb TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 25;256(8):4116–23
Estrogen receptor replenishment. Evidence for receptor recycling. Kassis JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 25; 256(14):7378–82
Estradiol-independent growth of a subline of MCF-7 human breast cancer cells in culture. Nawata H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 10;256(13):6895–902
Steroid hormone regulation of ovalbumin and conalbumin gene transcription. A model based upon multiple regulatory sites and intermediary proteins. Palmiter RD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 10;256(15):7910–6
Regulation of gene transcription by estrogen and progesterone. Lack of hormonal effects on transcription by Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Palmiter RD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 25;255(20):9693–8
Estrogen regulation of hepatic 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase and acetyl-CoA carboxylase in xenopus laevis. Philipp BW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 25;256(6):2922–7
Identification of the major component of the estrogen-induced protein of rat uterus as the BB isozyme of creatine kinase. Reiss NA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 10;256(11):5741–9
The estradiol-stimulated lipoprotein receptor of rat liver. A binding site that membrane mediates the uptake of rat lipoproteins containing apoproteins B and E. Windler EE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 10;255(21):10464–71
Intracellular concentration of potassium and other elements in vaginal epithelial cells stimulated by estradiol administration. Cameron IL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Jul; 104(1):121–5
Positive feedback effect of progesterone on luteinizing hormone (LH) release in cyclic female rhesus monkeys: LH response occurs in two phases. Terasawa E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Dec;51(6):1245–50
Sexual behavior in male rats following intracerebral estrogen application. Dohanich GP, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1980 Aug;94(4):634–40
Hormonal interaction with stimulus and situational factors in the initiation of maternal behavior in nonpregnant rats. Mayer AD, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1980 Dec; 94(6):1040–59
Effectiveness of estradiol in preventing and reversing obesity induced by ovariectomy and high-caloric diet in female rats. Mueller K, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1981 Feb; 95(1):61–70
Effects of oestradiol and progesterone on the concentration of alpha 2-macroglobulin in the sera of injured male and female rats. Bell SC. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Jul;86(1):189–91
Steroidal interactions in the regulation of maternal behaviour in virgin female rats: effects of testosterone, dihydrotestosterone, oestradiol, progesterone and the aromatase inhibitor, 1,4,6-androstatriene-3,17-dione. Bridges RS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Jul;90(1):31–40
Feedback effects of steroids on gonadotrophin release in hyperprolactinaemic, ovariectomized rats. Carter DA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Jun;89(3):431–5
Oestrogenic stimulation of uterine growth: relation to oestrogen receptor binding and the stimulation of nuclear type II oestradiol binding sites. Clark JH, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981;89 Suppl:47P–57P
Luteinizing hormone releasing hormone-induced release of luteinizing hormone from pituitary explants of cows killed before or after oestradiol treatment. Convey EM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Jan;88(1):17–25
Evidence that a placental factor other than androsterone or dihydrotestosterone inhibits oestrogen-induced lordosis behaviour in pregnant rats. de Greef WJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Apr;89(1):13–23
Effects of androgenic and oestrogenic hormones on mating behaviour in rams castrated before and after puberty. D'Occhio MJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Sep;86(3):403–11
Effect of alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone and ovarian steroids on preputial gland function in the female rat. Donohoe SM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Jul;90(1):53–8
Oestrogen-induced myometrial quiescence in the post-partum rat is not mediated by adrenaline or by alpha- or beta-adrenoceptor activation. Downing SJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Jun;85(3):405–13
Absence of a diurnal rhythm in lordosis behaviour induced by oestrogen in gonadectomized rats. Erskine MS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Jul;86(1):127–34
Enhancement of uterine cervix extensibility in oestrogen-primed mice following administration of relaxin. Fields PA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Oct;87(1):147–52
Importance of variations in behavioural and feedback actions of oestradiol to the control of seasonal breeding in the ewe. Goodman RL, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 May;89(2):229–40
In-vitro metabolism of 4-androstene-3,17-dione by hepatic microsomes from the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdnerii): effects of hypophysectomy and oestradiol-17 beta. Hansson T, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Jul;90(1):103–12
Hydrogen peroxide formation in the rat uterus under hormone-induced conditions. Johri RK, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Sep;86(3):477–81
Effect of anaesthesia on the negative feedback action of gonadal steroids on gonadotrophin secretion in the ovariectomized guinea-pig. Kilpatrick MJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Apr;89(1):167–77
Effects of neonatal treatment with oestrogen after ovariectomy on diurnal periodicities in plasma levels of prolactin, thyorotrophin and corticosterone in adult rats. Kühn ER, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Aug;86(2):319–27
Relative contributions of oestradiol and progesterone to the maintenance of sexual receptivity in mated female hamsters. Lisk RD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Nov;87(2):175–83
Importance of the episodic nature of luteinizing hormone secretion for normal development of the bovine testis during puberty: interference with oestradiol-17 beta. Schanbacher BD. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Mar;88(3):393–400
Evidence that progesterone does not inhibit the induction of sexual receptivity by oestradiol-17 beta in the rat. Södersten P, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Apr;89(1):63–9
Induction of sexual receptivity in ovariectomized rats by pulse administration of oestradiol-17 beta. Södersten P, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Apr;89(1):55–62
Oestradiol-17 beta increases pituitary responsiveness by a mechanism that involves the release and the priming effect of luteinizing hormone releasing factor. Speight A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Feb;88(2):301–8
Variations in plasma concentrations of alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone during the oestrous cycle of the rat and after administration of ovarian steroids. Thody AJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Jan;88(1):73–80
Effect of oestradiol on the post-partum rat uterus: peroxidase activity and collagen breakdown. Woessner JF Jr, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Jun;85(3):387–91
Autoradiographic study of the effects of estrogen on in vivo incorporation of 3H-uridine into uterine smooth muscle and stromal RNA in the aging ovariectomized mouse. Soriero AA. **J Gerontol** 1980 Mar;35(2):167–76
Effects of estrogen on the responses of male and female rats to starvation-refeeding. Berdanier CD. **J Nutr** 1981 Aug; 111(8):1425–9
Comparison of effects of external Ca2+ on antioxytocin actions of antispasmodics in ovariectomized and estradiol-treated rat uteri. Uruno T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1980 Aug;3(8):380–9
The effect of estradiol-17 beta treatment on the metabolism and biliary excretion of phenytoin in the isolated perfused rat liver and in vivo. Vore M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Oct;215(1):71–6
A histochemical study of the effect of danazol and oestradiol-17 beta on steroidogenic activity in testis and epididymis of the gerbil, Tatera indica. Chandrakala MV, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Jan;61(1):217–20
Effect of oestrogen on pregnancy of guinea-pigs. Evans JJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 May;62(1):205–11
Effect of oestrogen and an LH-RH agonist on the release of gonadotrophins in ovariectomized ewes deprived of LH-RH. Fraser HM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 May; 62(1):131–40
Regulation of oestrogen-induced LH release in male and female marmoset monkeys (Callithrix jacchus). Hodges JK. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Nov;60(2):389–98
Lysis of the zona pellucida and attachment of embryos to the uterine epithelium in ovariectomized mice treated with oestradiol-17 beta and progesterone. Hoversland RC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 May;62(1):111–6
Feedback basis of seasonal breeding: test of an hypothesis. Karsch FJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Mar;58(2):521–35
Gonadotrophin-induced reinitiation of meiosis in testes of oestradiol-treated prepubertal rats. Libbus BL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Sep;60(1):1–6
Sexual behaviour in ovariectomized cows treated with oestradiol benzoate and testosterone propionate. Nessan GK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Jan;61(1):171–8
Regulation of collagen dissolution in the human cervix by oestradiol-17 beta and progesterone. Wallis RM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 May;62(1):55–61
Pituitary responsiveness to LH-RH, the occurrence of oestradiol- 17 beta-induced LH-positive feedback and the resumption of oestrous cycles in ewes post partum. Wright PJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Sep;60(1):171–6
Evidence for a change in oestradiol negative feedback and LH pulse frequency in post-partum ewes. Wright PJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Jan;61(1):97–102
The failure of prolactin to enhance the inhibitory effect of oestradiol-17 beta on LH synthesis and release in ewes. Wright PJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Jul;62(2):537–42
Lack of suppression of lymphocyte MIF production by estradiol, progesterone and human chorionic gonadotropin. Kitzmiller JL, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1980 Feb; 1(5–6):297–306
The role of estrogens in myeloperoxidase-mediated antimicrobial mechanisms. Selvaraj RJ, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1980 Oct;28(4):333–41
Regulation of pituitary nucleic acid metabolism in female rats. Biró J. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jan;12:351–4
Effect of sex steroids on rat endometrial epithelium and stroma cultured separately. Casimiri V, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jan;12:293–8
The effect of treatment with estradiol on the biliary excretion of [3H]-aldosterone in male rats. DeConti GA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1981 Feb;14(2):231–3
Sex steroids and extrahepatic mixed-function oxidase activity. Franklin RB, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1981 Apr; 14(4):367–75
Sex steroids interact with dopamine at the hypothalamic and pituitary levels to modulate prolactin secretion. Labrie F, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jan;12:323–30
Non-histone chromosomal proteins in oestrogen-treated rat uterus. Mairesse N, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jan; 12:299–301
Progesterone and dexamethasone antagonism of uterine growth: a role for a second nuclear binding site for estradiol in estrogen action. Markaverich BM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1981 Feb;14(2):125–32
Sequential steroid hormone treatment antagonizes the action of estrogen in chick oviduct. Seaver SS, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Nov;13(11):1269–76
Developmental changes of estrogenic responses in the rat uterus. Tchernitchin AN, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Nov;13(11):1369–71
Different chromatographic behaviours on blue sepharose CL-6B of free and estradiol complexed forms of the estrogen receptor from DMBA-induced rat mammary tumors. Tenenbaum A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jul; 13(7):829–33
The effects of estradiol upon the thymus of the sexually immature female mouse. Thompson EA Jr. **J Steroid Biochem** 1981 Feb;14(2):167–74
Hormonal control of tyrosine aminotransferase, prolactin, and growth hormone induction in somatic cell hybrids. Thompson EB, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jan; 12:193–210

Interferences of zearalenone, zearalanol or estradiol-17 beta with the steroid-metabolizing enzymes of the human prostate gland. Thouvenot D, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Nov;13(11):1337-45

Cellular aspects of the rat uterine IgA response to estradiol and progesterone. Wira CR, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jan;12:451-9

Regression of hormone-dependent mammary tumors in Sprague-Dawley rats as a result of tamoxifen or pharmacologic doses of 17 beta-estradiol: cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-mediated events. Bodwin JS, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Feb;66(2):321-6

Effects of testosterone and estradiol on prostaglandin E synthesis by rat kidney medulla. Hirafuji M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1981 Feb;31(1):33-7

Effects of estradiol-17 beta on the membrane response and K-contracture in the uterine longitudinal muscle of ovariectomized rats studied in combination with the Mn action. Ogasawara T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1980;30(2):271-85

Heterogeneity of prolactin responses to oestradiol benzoate in women with prolactinomas. White MC, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jun 27;1(8235):1394-6

Estrogen potentiates the stereotypy induced by dopamine agonists in the rat. Chiodo LA, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Feb 16;28(7):827-35

Effect of prostaglandin inhibitor on the uterotrophic response of estradiol and gibberellic acid. Gawienowski AM, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Oct 13;27(15):1393-6

A dopamine agonist stimulates progesterone secretion from adrenal gland. Kalra SP, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Mar 30; 28(13):1467-9

The estrogenic activity of DDT: in vivo and in vitro induction of a specific estrogen inducible uterine protein by o,p'-DDT. Stancel GM, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Sep 22; 27(12):1111-7

Haemodynamic and hormonal effects of short-term oestradiol treatment in postmenopausal women. Luotola H, et al. **Maturitas** 1979 Jun;1(4):287-94

Effects of 4 mg estradiol valerianate on serum lipids in newly oophorectomized women. Pystynen P, et al. **Maturitas** 1980 Jul;2(2):95-100

Metabolic response to starvation. I. Relative effects of pregnancy and sex steroid administration in the rat. Morrow PG, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Mar;30(3):268-73

Hormonal control of uteroglobin secretion and preuteroglobin mRNA content in rabbit endometrium. Heins B, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1981 Feb;21(2):139-50

Uterine proteins influenced by estrogen exposure. Analysis by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Korach KS, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1981 Mar;21(3):243-54

Hormonal regulation of cytoplasmic estrogen and progesterone receptors in the beagle uterus and oviduct. Lessey BA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1981 Feb; 21(2):171-80

Role of steroid hormones and prostaglandins in the regulation of DNA synthesis by decidual cells in culture. Peleg S, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1980 Dec;20(3):209-18

Newly synthesized prolactin is preferentially secreted by the adenohypophysis in a primary cell culture system. Piercy M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1981 Jan;21(1):75-84

Stimulation by oestradiol of soluble-protein synthesis in rat hypothalamus. Vértes M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1981 Jun;22(3):329-38

Photoperiod-induced change in responsiveness of the hypothalamic-pituitary axis to exogenous 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone and 17 beta-estradiol in castrated male hamsters. Ellis GB, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1980 Sep;31(3):205-9

Comparative studies of prolactin secretion in estradiol-primed and normal male rats induced by ether stress, pimozide and TRH. Piercy M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1980 Oct;31(4):270-5

Effects of estradiol on adenohypophyseal prolactin levels in sexually mature and immature rats. Perez Arce GA. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1980 Nov-Dec;10(6):504-6

Effects of estrogens on the responses of caudate neurons to microiontophoretically applied dopamine. Arnauld E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Feb 6;21(3):325-31

Effects of HCG with oestradiol benzoate on the luteal function in gilts. Karlbom I, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1980 Dec;32(12):543-51

Feedback effects of estradiol and progesterone upon gonadotropin and prolactin release. March CM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jul;58(1):10-6

Contrasting effects of diethylstilbestrol and estradiol on contraction of isolated rat aorta. Roesch CB, et al. **Pharmacology** 1981;22(1):15-23

Progesterone, estradiol, testosterone and dihydrotestosterone: effects on rate of extinction of a conditioned taste aversion in rats. Chambers KC. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Jun;24(6):1061-5

Modulation of food intake by amygdaloid estradiol benzoate implants in female rats. Donohoe TP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Jul;27(1):105-14

Heart period variability during estrogen exposure and withdrawal in female rats. McCabe PM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Mar;26(3):535-8

Food intake and adipose tissue lipoprotein lipase activity after hypothalamic estradiol benzoate implants in rats. Nunez AA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Oct;25(4):595-8

Relation between estrogen-induced hyperlipemia and food intake and body weight in rats. Ramirez I. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Oct;25(4):511-8

Effects of neonatal testosterone and estrogen on open-field behaviour in rats. Stevens R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Mar;26(3):551-3

Adult sexual behavior deficits and altered hormone levels in male hamsters given steroids during development. Vomachka AJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Mar;26(3):461-6

Effect of estradiol on calcium and calcium binding in serum of thick and then-shell lines of chickens. Grunder AA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Dec;59(12):2776-81

Selective growth in serum-free hormone-supplemented medium of tumor cells obtained by biopsy from patients with small cell carcinoma of the lung. Carney DN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May;78(5):3185-9

Increased gastrointestinal motility in vitro following chronic estrogen treatment in male rats. Bruce LA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Mar;166(3):355-9

Estrogen and progesterone affect electrically induced release of Luteinizing hormone and prolactin in macaques. Jackson GL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Jun;167(2):194-200

Long-term effects of neonatal administration of estrogen and progesterone, alone or in combination, on male BALB/c and BALB/cfC3H mice. Jones LA. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Oct;165(1):17-25

Attenuated pituitary beta-endorphin release in estrogen-treated rats. Mueller GP. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Oct;165(1):75-81

Altered ovarian regulation of wound healing during aging. Roth GS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Jan; 166(1):17-23

Attenuation of isoproterenol-stimulated plasma renin activity by chronic estrogen treatment. Scammell JG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 May;167(1):117-21

Effect of specific estrogens on prostaglandin synthesis in aorta and thrombocytes of female pigeons. Subbiah MT, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Feb;166(2):300-4

Ovarian hormones inhibit the release of prostacyclin-like material from isolated rat uterus. Gimeno MF, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Aug;20(2):223-32

The effect of estradiol on isolated rat uterine motility and on prostaglandin generation. Sterin-Speziale N, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Aug;20(2):233-43

Uncoupling of the sexual receptivity (lordosis) hormone relationships by estradiol benzoate and testosterone propionate injection in neonatal hamsters of both sexes. Lisk RD. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1980;5(3):191-201

Growth hormone, insulin, prolactin and total thyroxine in the plasma of sheep implanted with the anabolic steroid trenbolone acetate alone or with oestradiol. Donaldson IA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 Jan;30(1):7-13

LH and prolactin in estrogenized female rats: response to LHRH. Vaticón MD, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1980 Dec; 36(4):371-6

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptor binding and pituitary responsiveness in estradiol-primed monkeys. Adams TE, et al. **Science** 1981 Sep 18;213(4514):1388-90

Imipramine: effect of ovarian steroids on modifications in serotonin receptor binding. Kendall DA, et al. **Science** 1981 Mar 13;211(4487):1183-5

Rapid recovery of estrogen-induced pituitary gonadotropin surges after luteectomy in rhesus monkeys. Lundblad EG, et al. **Steroids** 1980 Sep;36(3):349-54

Effect of estradiol and progesterone on glucosamine 6-phosphate synthase in the uterus of rat. Rukmini V, et al. **Steroids** 1981 May;37(5):573-9

Estradiol-17 beta inhibition of androgen uptake, metabolism and binding in epididymis of adult male rats in vivo: a comparison with cyproterone acetate. Tindall DJ, et al. **Steroids** 1981 Mar;37(3):257-68

Collagen synthesis in granulation tissue formed in rats treated with female sex hormones. Hagberg L, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Dec;151(6):740-6

The effect of oestrogen on stromal growth of the dog prostate: a quantitative ultrastructural study. Rohr HP, et al. **Urol Res** 1981;9(4):201-7

Hormonal induction of lactation in non-pregnant Awassi ewes I. Lactational performance and oestrous behaviour. Aldeen KA, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980 Jul; 27(5):372-8

Hormonal induction of lactation in non-pregnant Awassi ewes II. Milk composition. Aldeen KA, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980 Jul;27(5):379-84

Effect of oestradiol, progesterone or testosterone on adrenocortical activity and on various metabolic parameters in ovariectomized gilts. Dvořák M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980;27(9-10):765-74

[Action of estrogens on pituitary gonadotrophic function and follicular growth during diestrous in the rat (author's transl)] Geiger JM, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 1981;70(1):59-67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analogies between 'fraction P' with immunosuppressive properties in pregnant females and a protein fraction induced by estradiol treatment in the amphibian Salamandra salamandra L.] Badet MT. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Dec 8;291(12):949-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Measurement of pancreatic blood flow in female rats by the 133Xe technique : influence of gestation and the immediate effect of estradiol] Faure A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (paris)** 1981 May 4;292(16):923-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of estradiol on the hypophyseal-thyroidal axis of the eel] Olivereau M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Mar; 43(3):352-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative effects of 17 beta-oestradiol and ethinyl-oestradiol on plasma triglycerides in female rats (author's transl)] Loeper J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Sep 13;9(32):2229-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[3H-thymidine incorporation under endocrine influence and hormone receptor content of human mammary carcinoma (author's transl)] von Matthiessen H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Oct 10;105(41):1424-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of 17-beta-estradiol in the synthesis and secretion of prolactin] Campanella N, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Mar 30;55(6):495-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Induction of lactation in cattle after short-term hormonal treatment] Manunta G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Jan 30;57(2):172-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hormonal induction of lactation after short-term treatment in sheep. III.] Manunta G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Jan 30;57(2):165-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study on uterine peroxidase as a specific marker of estrogen-dependence in rat (author's transl)] Morikawa S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 1981 Apr;33(4):499-505 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of hypothalamic deafferentation and estrogen on the distribution and content of hypothalamic LHRH (author's transl)] Taketani Y. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 1981 May; 33(5):625-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of estrogen and progesterone on oxytocin secretion (author's transl)] Ogawa S, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980 Oct;28(10):1197-200 **(Jpn)**

[Physiological variation of oxytocin in normal females and males: relation of estrogen, progesterone, testosterone and LH-RH to oxytocin secretion (author's transl)] Ogawa S. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep 20;56(9):1182-99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of estradiol on uterine estrogen receptor and thymidine kinase in immature and spayed-adult rats (author's transl)] Sakamoto S, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jul 20;56(7):926-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endometrial content of prostaglandins in IUD-bearing rabbits: the effect of ovarian steroids on changes in endometrial prostaglandins (author's transl)] Tokunaga T. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Oct 20;56(10):1447-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of estrogen on the pituitary responsiveness to LHRH in women with amenorrhea (author's transl)] Kawagoe S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jun; 32(6):731-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Estradiol-induced formation of the polyribosomal complex synthesizing ceruloplasmin in rats] Voronina OV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Jun;45(6):1010-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Estradiol stimulation of thyrotropic hormone elaboration in cultures of adenohypophysis obtained from intact and ovariectomized rats] Fedotov VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Dec;90(12):726-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hormonal regulation of estrogen and progesterone receptor biosynthesis in human endometrial tissue culture] Iudaev NA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1980 Sep-Oct; 26(5):29-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of 17 beta-estradiol on calcium utilization by cultures of human skin fibroblasts] Grozdova MD, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Jul-Aug;26(4):452-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of estradiol-17 beta on capillary blood flow in the oral mucosa] Kovár M, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 1980 Sep; 80(5):363-70 (70 ref.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of somatostatin in the modulation of hypophysial growth hormone production by gonadal steroids. Gross DS. **Am J Anat** 1980 Aug;158(4):507-19

Food intake, body weight, and adiposity in female rats: actions and interactions of progestins and antiestrogens. Gray JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 May;240(5):E474-81

Estradiol-induced changes in lipoprotein lipase, eating, and body weight in rats. Ramirez I. **Am J Physiol** 1981 May; 240(5):E533-8

Effects of estradiol and progesterone on food intake, body weight, and carcass adiposity in weanling rats. Schwartz SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 May;240(5):E499-503

Estradiol, testosterone, and androstenedione in ovine follicular fluid during growth and atresia of ovarian follicles. Carson RS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 Feb; 24(1):105-13

Role of ovarian hormones in the long-term control of glucose homeostasis. Effects of insulin secretion. Bailey CJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 Nov;19(5):475-81

Luteotropic role of the decidual tissue in the rat: dependency on intraluteal estradiol. Gibori G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jun;108(6):2060-6

Ovarian hormones, copulatory stimuli, and female sexual behavior in the Mongolian gerbil. McDermott JL, et al. **Horm Behav** 1980 Sep;14(3):211-23

Uterine prostaglandin levels in pregnant ovariectomized rats. Garg SK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 May;73:782-6

Behavioural action of androgen in the dove: effects of long-term castration on response specificity and brain aromatization. Hutchison JB, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Aug;

90(2):167–78
Increased testicular growth of Tasmanian Merino ram lambs treated with antisera to oestrogens. Land RB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 May;62(1):151–8
Ovarian morphology and the concentration of steroids, and of gonadotrophins during the breeding season in ewes actively immunized against oestradiol–17 beta or oestrone. Scaramuzzi RJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Jul;59(2):303–10
The sites of action of ovarian steroids in the regulation of LH secretion. Goodman RL, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1981 Jan;32(1):57–63
Facilitation of lordosis behavior in the ovariectomized estrogen primed rat by dibutyryl cAMP. Beyer C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Feb;26(2):249–51
Estradiol treatment and precopulatory behavior in ovariectomized female rats. Hliňák Z, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Feb;26(2):171–6
The hormonal control of sexual development. Wilson JD, et al. **Science** 1981 Mar 20;211(4488):1278–84 (38 ref.)
Antagonism of the estradiol-mediated repression of microsomal 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in rat liver by antiestrogenic substances. Lax ER, et al. **Steroids** 1980 Nov;36(5):521–9
Early changes in nucleoplasmic poly(A) polymerase activity in immature rabbit uterus after estradiol administration. Orava MM, et al. **Steroids** 1980 Dec;36(6):689–96

SECRETION

Atresia of preovulatory follicles: gonadotropin binding and steroidogenic activity. Uilenbroek JT, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Aug;23(1):219–29
Oestrogen dynamics in adrenal venous effluents in congenital virilizing adrenal hyperplasia. Wajchenberg BL, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Oct;13(4):401–4
Initiation of asymmetrical ovarian estradiol secretion in the primate ovarian cycle after luteectomy. diZerega GS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Apr;108(4):1233–6
Stimulation of estradiol–17 beta output from isolated ovarian fragments of the plaice (Pleuronectes platessa) by homologous pituitary extract. Yaron Z, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Oct;42(2):151–4
Testicular function in Klinefelter's syndrome. Gabrilove JL, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Dec;124(6):825–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Estrogen treatment of hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia. A double-blind controlled clinical trial. Vase P. **Acta Med Scand** 1981;209(5):393–6
Combined estrogen and progestogen for the menopause. Mugglestone CJ, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1980; 59(4):327–9
Estradiol treatment of acromegaly. Reduction of immunoreactive somatomedin-C and improvement in metabolic status. Clemmons DR, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Oct;69(4):571–5
Hormonal profiles in postmenopausal women after therapy with subcutaneous implants. Thom MH, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Apr;88(4):426–33
Comparative study of oestradiol and prostaglandin E2 vaginal gel for ripening the unfavourable cervix before induction of labour. Tromans PM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Feb 28;282(6265):679–81
Treatment of hirsutism by oral cyproterone acetate and percutaneous estradiol. Kuttenn F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Nov;51(5):1107–11
Plasma levels of ethinyl oestradiol and norgestrel during hormone replacement therapy. Dennerstein L, et al. **Maturitas** 1980 Jul;2(2):147–54
A group-comparative study of effects of Ovestin cream versus Premarin cream in post-menopausal women with vaginal atrophy. Luisi M, et al. **Maturitas** 1980 Dec; 2(4):311–9
A placebo-controlled trial of ethinyl oestradiol and norethisterone in climacteric women. Nordin BE, et al. **Maturitas** 1980 Oct;2(3):247–51
Estradiol valerate therapy and the renin–aldosterone system in castrated women. Punnonen R, et al. **Maturitas** 1980 Jul;2(2):91–4
Effects of oestradiol and combined norephedrin and oestradiol treatment on female stress incontinence. Ek A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(15):839–44
[Gonadotropin-lowering action of estrogens in hypergonadotrophic ovarian insufficiency] Leis D. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Sep 25;98(36):1390 **(Ger)**
[Treatment of advanced prostatic carcinoma using polyestradiol phosphate (Estradurin)] Bülow H. **Med Welt** 1980 Aug 22;31(34):1215–7 **(Ger)**
[The effect of estrogen therapy on sexuality. Observations on 122 postmenopausal women] Wenderlein JM. **MMW** 1981 Apr 10;123(15):609–10 **(Ger)**
[Serum prolactin levels during therapy of prostatic cancer with oestradiol–17 beta-undecylate and cyproterone acetate (author's transl)] Spona J, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1980 Jul 4;92(14):494–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Long-term effects of progesterone or diethylstilbestrol with or without estrogen after maturity on mammary tumorigenesis in mice. Nagasawa H, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Dec;16(12):1583–9
Neoplastic and preneoplastic lesions induced in female C3H mice by diets containing diethylstilbestrol or 17 beta-estradiol. Highman B, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Nov;4(5–6):81–95
Vasculotoxic effects of dietary testosterone, estradiol, and cholesterol on chick artery. Toda T, et al. **J Pathol** 1981 Jul;134(3):219–31

URINE

Studies on steroids. CLXV. Determination of isomeric catechol estrogens in pregnancy urine by high performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Shimada K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Apr 10;223(1):33–9
[Urinary estrone and estradiol levels in the diagnostic presumption of pregnancy (author's transl)] Hedon B, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980;9(8):855–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Estrogen fraction excretion in girls with or without goiter during puberty] Zych F, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 May; 51(5):467–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ESTRADIOL ANTAGONISTS

Role of histamine in implantation: dexamethasone inhibits estradiol-induced implantation in the rat. Johnson DC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Jun;22(5):1136–41
Apparent involvement of protein synthesis and LH-RH in the inhibition by dihydrotestosterone of estrogen-induced sexual receptivity in the ovariectomized mouse. Gray HE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1978 DEC;21(6):973–7
[Antiestrogenic effect of tamoxifen in the chick embryo] Weniger JP, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (paris)** 1981 May 4;292(16):927–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of the action of sex steroids by gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) agonists: a new biological effect. Sundaram K, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jan 5; 28(1):83–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Suppression of threatened premature labor by administration of cortisol and 17 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone caproate: a comparison with ritodrine. Kauppila A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Oct 15;138(4):404–8

ESTRADIOL BENZOATE see **ESTRADIOL**

ESTRADIOL BINDING GLOBULIN see **SEX HORMONE BINDING GLOBULIN**

ESTRADIOL DEHYDROGENASES see under **17-HYDROXYSTEROID DEHYDROGENASES**

ESTRAMUSTINE see under **NITROGEN MUSTARD COMPOUNDS**

ESTRANES

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of steroid hormones on Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Lysko PG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Aug; 18(2):281–8

ESTRENES

The addition of hypobromous acid to 3 beta, 17 beta-diacetoxy-4-estrene and an equilibration study involving neighboring group participation by the A-ring acetoxy group. Covey DF, et al. **Steroids** 1980 Oct; 36(4):451–61
Mass spectrometry of ring D hydroxylated 3-methoxy-1,3,5(10)-estratrienes. Schade W, et al. **Steroids** 1980 Nov;36(5):547–61

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Neuromuscular studies of turkeys with trienbolone acetate-induced and naturally occurring 'leg weakness'. Ranaweera KN. **Br Poult Sci** 1981 May;22(3):209–17

BLOOD

Steroid secretion by the postmenopausal ovary. Longcope C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Nov 1;138(5):564–8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis and serum cholesterol-lowering and uterotropic effects of 15,16,17-trisubstituted oestratriene 3-methyl ethers. Part 63: On steroids (author's transl)] Schubert G, et al. **Pharmazie** 1980 Aug;35(8):453–7 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Evidence for an androgen receptor in the human placenta. McCormick PD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 May 1;140(1):8–13
Androgen receptors in the diabetic rat. Tesone M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 May;18(5):385–90
Binding to R 1881 (methyltrienolone) of proteins from human benign prostatic hypertrophy. Kodama T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Apr;27(2):229–37
Histochemical observation of F 1881 binding protein in human benign prostatic hypertrophy. Naito H, et al. **Invest Urol** 1981 Mar;18(5):337–40

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of trienbolone acetate implantation of turkeys upon fluid balance and blood chemistry. Ranaweera KN, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1981 May;22(3):201–8
The effects of trienbolone acetate on carcass composition, conformation and skeletal growth of turkeys. Ranaweera KN, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1981 Mar;22(2):105–14
The effects of trienbolone acetate and other anabolic agents in growing turkeys. Wise DR, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1981 Mar;22(2):93–104
Preliminary studies on the use of an oral progestogen to induce oestrus and ovulation in seasonally anoestrous Thoroughbred mares. Allen WR, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1980 Jul;12(3):141–5
A comparison of the effects of methyltrienolone (R 1881) and 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone on sexual behavior of castrated male rats. Baum MJ. **Horm Behav** 1979 Oct; 13(2):165–74
Synchronization of estrus in swine with allyl trenbolone (RU-2267). Kraeling RR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 Apr; 52(4):831–5
Synchronization of estrus in gilts with allyl trenbolone: fecundity after natural service and insemination with frozen semen. Pursel VG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 Jan;52(1):130–3
10 beta-propynyl-substituted steroids. Mechanism-based enzyme-activated irreversible inhibitors of estrogen biosynthesis. Covey DF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 10; 256(3):1076–9
Irreversible inactivation of delta 5-3-ketosteroid isomerase of Pseudomonas testosteroni by acetylenic suicide substrates. Mechanism of formation and properties of the steroid-enzyme adduct. Penning TM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 10;256(13):6842–50
Linkage of an acetylenic secosteroid suicide substrate to the active site of delta 5-3-ketosteroid isomerase. Isolation and characterization of a tetrapeptide. Penning TM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 10;256(13):6851–8
Activation of sexual behaviour in castrated rats with the synthetic androgen 17 beta-hydroxy-17 alpha-methyl-estra-4,9,11-triene-3-one (R 1881). Södersten P, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Nov;87(2):279–83
Assessment of the progestagenic and oestrogenic activity of compounds by their effect on implantation in rats with diapausing embryos. Cochrane RL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1981;29:187–90
Subcellular distribution of androgen binding sites in cultured Sertoli cells before and after exposure to androgens. Sanborn BM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1981 Feb; 14(2):133–40
Growth hormone, insulin, prolactin and total thyroxine in the plasma of sheep implanted with the anabolic steroid trenbolone acetate alone or with oestradiol. Donaldson IA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 Jan;30(1):7–13
Effect of trenbolone acetate on growth, blood metabolites and hormones of cull beef cows. Galbraith H. **Vet Rec** 1980 Dec 13;107(24):559–60
[Quantitative studies on the structure-activity relationships of 1, 3, 5 (10) estra-triene derivatives (author's transl)] Tang ZM, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1980 Jul;15(7):410–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Action of epimestrol on pituitary thymidine kinase and gonadotropins in the rat. Comparison with clomiphene and cyclofenil (author's transl)] Bentue-Ferrer D, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1980 May–Jun;41(3):203–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Allylestrenol: three years of experience with Gestanon in threatened abortion and premature labor. Cortés-Prieto J, et al. **Clin Ther** 1980;3(3):200–8
Epimestrol in treatment of inadequate luteal progesterone secretion. Bohnet HG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Oct; 34(4):346–50
Progestagens in threatened abortion [letter] Tognoni G, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 6;2(8206):1242–3
Treatment of chronic anovulation and corpus luteum deficiency with epimestrol. Cortes-Prieto J, et al. **Reproduccion** 1981 Jan–Mar;5(1):49–57
[Epimestrol in childless marriages (author's transl)] Köhler RF. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Sep 5;105(36):1250–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Epimestrol in the treatment of normoprolactinemic corpus-lutem deficiency (author's transl)] Bohnet HG, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1980 Oct;40(10):926–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of selected progestational hormones used for the protection of high-risk pregnancy on the clinical course, morphological changes and proliferative activity of the trophoblast] Papierowski Z. **Ginekol Pol** 1981; 52(3):298–303 **(Pol)**
[Effect of prolonged use of progesterone compounds on fetal weight] Hertz P, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Aug; (8):24–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ESTRENOLONE see **NANDROLONE**

ESTRIOL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Plasma estriol and its conjugates following oral and vaginal administration of estriol to postmenopausal women: correlations with gonadotropin levels. Schiff I, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec 15;138(8):1137–41

Local therapy of atrophic vaginal conditions with oestriol suppositories. Michalas S, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1980; 8(5):358–60

Oestrogens, gonadotropins and prolactin after intra-vaginal administration of oestriol in post-menopausal women. Keller PJ, et al. **Maturitas** 1981 Mar;3(1):47–53

The treatment of postmenopausal vaginal atrophy with Ovestin vaginal cream or suppositories: clinical, endocrinological and safety aspects. Kicovic PM, et al. **Maturitas** 1980 Dec;2(4):275–82

[Estrone, estradiol and estriol content after intravaginal application of estriol in postmenopause] Keller PJ, et al. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 1980 Jun;20 Suppl 1:77–9 **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Biosynthesis of 16 alpha, 17 alpha-epoxy-oestratrienol in rat liver microsomes. Siekmann L, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Sep;95(1):49–57

Plasma estriol and its conjugates following oral and vaginal administration of estriol to postmenopausal women: correlations with gonadotropin levels. Schiff I, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec 15;138(8):1137–41

The metabolism of estriol-3-glucosiduronate and estriol in the rabbit. Miyazaki T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Apr; 27(2):175–82

Comparison of serum unconjugated estriol and estetrol in normal and complicated pregnancies. Kundu N, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Sep;58(3):276–81

An assay for urinary estriol-16 alpha-glucuronide based on antibody-enhanced chemiluminescence. Kohen F, et al. **Steroids** 1980 Oct;36(4):405–19

The isolation of estriol-16 alpha-glucuronide and pregnanediol-3 alpha-glucuronide from late pregnancy urine. Samarajeewa P, et al. **Steroids** 1980 Nov;36(5):611–8

[Concentration of serum unconjugated estriol and estetrol in pregnant women with intrauterine growth retardation, and significance of these hormones in pregnancy (author's transl)] Muraguchi K. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jan;33(1):41–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Salivary oestriol in normal pregnancy [letter] Robinson J, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 16;1(8229):1111–2

BLOOD

Umbilical serum DHAS and total oestriol in relation to gestational age and mode of delivery. Noguchi A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Sep;95(1):97–100

Early prediction of individual serum total estriol curves in pregnancy. Bagger PV, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1981;60(2):187–90

Loss of diurnal rhythm in plasma estrone, estradiol, and estriol in women treated with synthetic glucocorticoids at 34 to 35 weeks' gestation. Challis J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Feb 1;139(3):338–43

Estriol in pregnancy. VII. Unconjugated plasma estriol in prolonged gestation. Gauthier RJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Feb 15;139(4):382–9

Fetal movement, biochemical and biophysical parameters, and the outcome of pregnancy. Harper RG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Sep 1;141(1):39–42

Estimation of gestational age and maternal serum steroid concentrations: total estriol. Penney LL. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec 1;138(7 Pt 1):745–7

Plasma estriol and its conjugates following oral and vaginal administration of estriol to postmenopausal women: correlations with gonadotropin levels. Schiff I, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec 15;138(8):1137–41

Maternal plasma unconjugated oestrogens in early human pregnancy. Harrison RF, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Aug;87(8):686–94

Phenobarbitone and serum unconjugated oestriol concentrations in four pregnant women with hypertension. Basalamah AH, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jul 26;281(6235):272–3

Effect of serum lipids on radioimmunoassays of unconjugated estriol in serum. Jawad MJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Feb; 27(2):280–5

Variability in unconjugated and total estriol in serum during normal third trimester pregnancy. Penney LL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Dec;26(13):1800–3

Magnetisable solid-phase separation fluoroimmunoassay for total oestriol in pregnancy serum. Ekeke GI, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Jan 8;109(1):31–7

Serial plasma levels of oestriol and HPL in high risk pregnancies. Tolino A, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1980; 7(2):89–93

Serum estriol levels during beta-receptor agonist infusion in the third trimester of pregnancy. Bremme K, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1981;12(2):93–8

HPL and estriol serum levels of placental perfusion as indexes of placental function in EPH gestosis and placental insufficiency. Gitsch E, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1980; 11(2):102–12

Variations in some of the body fluid hormone levels currently used for endocrine monitoring during the third trimester of pregnancy. Pedretti E, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1981; 9(1):40–7

Ratio of unconjugated to total estriol in uncomplicated third-trimester pregnancy. Penney LL. **J Reprod Med** 1980 Nov;25(5):259–62

Conjugated and unconjugated plasma oestrogens--oestrone, oestradiol and oestriol--in normal human males. Myking O, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Oct;13(10):1215–20

Estimation of gestational age and maternal serum steroid concentrations. Unconjugated estriol. Penney LL. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Dec;13(12):1443–7

An algorithm for determining gestational age from unconjugated estriol levels. Buster JE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Nov;56(5):649–55

Time trend analysis of unconjugated estriol concentrations in third-trimester pregnancy. Buster JE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec;56(6):743–7

Comparison of serum unconjugated estriol and estetrol in normal and complicated pregnancies. Kundu N, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Sep;58(3):276–81

hPL deficiency with normal estriol levels in a normal pregnancy. Moshirpur J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jun; 57(6 Suppl):6S–8S

Effects of prostaglandin F2 alpha or oxytocin on serum estriol and its conjugates during induced labor. Young BK, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1981 Mar;6(3):257–65

Determination of serum estriol levels using a 125I-radioimmunoassay. Scaglia HE, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1980 Jul-Sep;10(3):545–56

Prolactin, estriol and progesterone levels in frequent blood samples throughout normal pregnancy (lack of prolactin pulsatile secretion). Scaglia HE, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1981 Jan-Mar;11(1):65–74

Hormonal placental functions and intrauterine growth retardation in patients with positive contraction stress tests. Odendaal HJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 May 30;59(23):822–4

[Suppression of free plasma oestriol in high-risk pregnancies after stimulation of the maternal adrenals by ACTH (author's transl)] Reck G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1980 Jun;40(6):508–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Human placental lactogen and free estriol in maternal blood before and after external version of the fetus from breech to vertex presentation near to term (author's transl)] Dudenhausen JW, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1981 Jun; 41(6):407–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of Transcutaneous nerve stimulation (TNS) on hormonal parameters of placental function in cases of placental insufficiency (author's transl)] Kubista E. **Z Geburtshife Perinatol** 1981 Jun;185(3):151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The behaviour of endocrinal parameters under prophylaxis of hyaline membrane disease with glucocorticoids (author's transl)] Gerner R, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1980 Aug; 184(4):262–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The laboratory in monitoring high-risk pregnancy] Radillo L, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1981 Jun;17(2):164–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Steroid hormone content and the activity of the thermostable isoenzyme of alkaline phosphatase in the blood of women with a high-risk pregnancy] Zhantieva EM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Dec;(12):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Biological evaluation of radioiodinated estriol and estradiol as adrenal scanning agents. Varvarigou A, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1980 Jul-Dec;24(3–4):121–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A convenient and efficient method for the extraction and fractionation of steroid hormones from serum or urine. Schöneshöfer M, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1981 Feb;19(2):71–4

METABOLISM

Urinary excretion of oestriol and plasma levels of unconjugated and total oestriol during late uncomplicated pregnancy. Carlström K, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Jul;87(7):590–6

The absorption and metabolism of oral oestradiol, oestrone and oestriol. Townsend PT, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Aug;88(8):846–52

The vaginal absorption of oestrogens in post-menopausal women. Punnonen R, et al. **Maturitas** 1980 Dec;2(4):321–6

[Study of the serum and urinary estriol levels in late human pregnancy (author's transl)] Ichimaru S, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980 Aug;28(8):957–62 **(Jpn)**

[Concentration of serum unconjugated estriol and estetrol in pregnant women with intrauterine growth retardation, and significance of these hormones in pregnancy (author's transl)] Muraguchi K. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jan;33(1):41–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Endometrial effect of oral estriol treatment in postmenopausal women. Englund DE, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1980;59(5):449–51

Effect of calcium on in vitro contractility of human umbilical artery. Silva de Sá MF, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1978; 28(4–5):209–13

Induction of delayed implantation in rats with continuous but not with bolus administration of estriol. Kapetanakis M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Aug;23(1):88–91

Comparative dynamic studies on the biological responses to estriol and 17 beta-estradiol in the fetal uterus of guinea pig: relationship to circulating estrogen concentrations. Gulino A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Sep;109(3):748–56

Estriol- and estradiol-17 beta-induced luteinizing hormone release in ovariectomized cows and ewes. Forrest DW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 May;52(5):1106–13

Estrogen receptor replenishment. Evidence for receptor recycling. Kassis JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 25; 256(14):7378–82

Oestrogenic stimulation of uterine growth: relation to oestrogen receptor binding and the stimulation of nuclear type II oestradiol binding sites. Clark JH, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981;89 Suppl:47P–57P

The role of estrogens in myeloperoxidase-mediated antimicrobial mechanisms. Selvaraj RJ, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1980 Oct;28(4):333–41

[Influence of estriol on serum copper in the rat] Mönkemeier D. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 1980;20(2):85–8 **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Ovestin 1 mg for symptoms of menopause. **Aust Fam Physician** 1980 Dec;9(12):880

A double blind trial of extra-amniotic oestriol and prostaglandin F2 alpha gels in cervical ripening. Quinn MA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Jun;88(6):644–9

Combined treatment with estriol and alpha-adrenergic stimulation in elderly female patients with urinary incontinence. A pilot study. Beisland HO, et al. **J Oslo City Hosp** 1981 Mar;31(3):39–42

Bone loss during oestriol therapy in postmenopausal women. Lindsay R, et al. **Maturitas** 1979 Jun;1(4):279–85

URINE

Critical evaluation of urinary oestriol estimation [letter] Law CL. **Br Med J** 1980 Jul 5;281(6232):64

Electrochemical detector for high-performance liquid chromatography. III. Determination of estriol in human urine during pregnancy. Hiroshima O, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980 Aug;28(8):2512–4

On-line cleavage of urinary estriol conjugates with immobilized beta-glucuronidase before liquid-chromatographic analysis. Bowers LD, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Sep;27(9):1554–7

Enzyme immunoassay of estriol in pregnancy urine. Korhonen MK, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Dec;26(13):1829–31

The metabolism of estriol-3-glucosiduronate and estriol in the rabbit. Miyazaki T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Apr; 27(2):175–82

A newly recognized cause of low urinary estriol in pregnancy: multiple sulfatase deficiency of the fetus. Steinmann B, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1981;12(2):107–9

The estriol quotient in fibrocystic disease, a high-risk group for breast cancer. Bagli NP, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1980 Dec;17(4):201–4

Liquid chromatographic assay of urinary estriol and electrochemical detection with a battery powered detector. Shihabi ZK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Jun 12;224(1):99–104

Urinary oestrogens and pregnancy. Brown JB, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981;89 Suppl:95P–102P (27 ref.)

Oxytocinase versus estriol for the assessment of fetal well-being. Blum M. **J Perinat Med** 1981;9(3):145–9

An evaluation of the performance of laboratories in the assays of oestriol and creatinine in pregnancy urine: the national pregnancy urine survey. France JT, et al. **NZ Med J** 1980 Sep 10;92(667):205–8

Reduced urinary estriol levels with erythromycin therapy. Gallagher JC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Sep;56(3):381–2

[The value of urinary estriol determination in obstetric practice (author's transl)] Lin QD. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;14(3):129–33 **(Chi)**

[An improved fluorometric method for the determination of urine estriol in pregnant woman and its application (author's transl)] Yuan QX. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;14(3):134–8 **(Chi)**

[Intrauterine development of the foetus after transabdominal amniocentesis (author's transl)] Fuchs V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1980 Aug;45(7):460–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A liquid chromatography technique for routine determination of urinary estriol in human pregnancy (author's transl)] Habrioux G. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1981; 39(2):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Estriol elimination in pregnant women] Mészáros K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Jan 25;122(4):203–7 **(Hun)**

[Estrogen fraction excretion in girls with or without goiter during puberty] Zych F, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 May; 51(5):467–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Is it sufficient to determine estriol and creatinine in a small amount of urine rather than the whole-day collection?] Toldy M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1980 Jul;45(6):410–2 **(Slo)**

ESTROGEN ANALOGS see ESTROGENS, SYNTHETIC

ESTROGEN ANTAGONISTS

Geometric isomers of substituted triphenylethylenes and antiestrogen action. Jordan VC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Apr;108(4):1353–61

Estrogenic and antiestrogenic activities of two new nonsteroidal antifertility agents. Singh MM, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1980;76(1):36–44

Agonist and antagonist activity of en–clomiphene upon oestrogen–mediated events in the uterus, pituitary gland and brain of the rat. Bowman SP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Mar;88(3):367–74

Nonsteroidal estrogens and antiestrogens: biological activity of cyclopropyl analogs of stilbene and stilbenediol. Pento JT, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Apr;70(4):399–403

Androgens inhibit estrogen action in MCF–7 human breast cancer cells. MacIndoe JH, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Nov 3; 27(18):1643–8

[Antiestrogenic effect of clomiphene citrate on the cervical mucus and an attempt at its elimination] Ivanov S, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1981;20(2):136–40 **(Bul)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Mammary–tumor–inhibiting antiestrogens of the 3,3'–dihydroxy–alpha, beta–dialkylstilbene type (author's transl)] Schneider M, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1980; 313(11):919–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Modifications in the aminoether side chain of clomiphene influence affinity for a specific antiestrogen binding site in MCF 7 cells cytosol. Murphy LC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jun 16;100(3):1353–60

Evidence for the metabolic activation of non–steroidal antioestrogens: a study of structure–activity relationships. Allen KE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980;71(1):83–91

Differential interaction of antiestrogens with cytosol estrogen receptors. Black LJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1981 Apr; 22(1):95–103

High–affinity anti–oestrogen binding site distinct from the oestrogen receptor. Sutherland RL, et al. **Nature** 1980 Nov 20;288(5788):273–5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mammary carcinogenesis in (C3H x RIII)F1 mice which receive the trans isomer of a brominated triphenylethylene. Rudali G, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 1980 Jul–Aug; 33(4):126–8

Comparative effects of estrogen and antiestrogens on enzyme activities in R3230AC rat mammary tumors and uteri of tumor–bearing animals. Rorke EA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Sep;40(9):3158–62

Characterization of estradiol, progesterone, and prolactin receptors in nitrosomethylurea–induced mammary tumors and effect of antiestrogen treatment on the development and growth of these tumors. Turcot–Lemay L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Sep;40(9):3232–40

Evidence for biological action of the antiestrogens LY117018 and tamoxifen by different mechanisms. Black LJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Sep;109(3):987–9

Biological potency and uterine estrogen receptor interactions of the metabolites of the antiestrogens CI628 and U23,469. Hayes JR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jan;108(1):164–72

Estrogen receptor in rabbit ovaries and effects of antiestrogen on progesterone production. Holt JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jun;108(6):2308–15

Comparative effects of estrogen and antiestrogen on plasma renin substrate levels and hepatic estrogen receptors in the rat. Kneifel MA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Feb; 108(2):545–52

Antiestrogens and ovine gonadotrophs: antagonism of estrogen–induced changes in gonadotropin secretions. Miller WL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jan;108(1):96–102

Structural derivatives of tamoxifen and oestradiol 3–methyl ether as potential alkylating antioestrogens. Jordan VC, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1981 Feb;17(2):193–200

Antiestrogens: effects of tamoxifen, nafoxidine, and CI–628 on sexual behavior, cytoplasmic receptors, and nuclear binding of estrogen. Etgen AM. **Horm Behav** 1979 Oct; 13(2):97–112

Human sex hormones stimulate the growth and maturation of Coccidioides immitis. Drutz DJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 May;32(2):897–907

Comparative effects and mechanisms of castration, estrogen anti–androgen, and anti–estrogen–induced regression of accessory sex organ epithelium and muscle. Neubauer B, et al. **Invest Urol** 1981 Jan;18(4):229–34

The stability of the uterine estrogen receptor when complexed with estrogens or antiestrogens. Pavlik EJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;18(3):406–12

Antagonism of the estradiol–mediated repression of microsomal 3 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in rat liver by antiestrogenic substances. Lax ER, et al. **Steroids** 1980 Nov;36(5):521–9

[Development of new antiestrogens of the 3,3'–dihydroxy–alpha, beta–diethylstilbene–type and their evaluation on the DMBA–induced hormone dependent mammary carcinoma of the SD–rat (author's transl)] Kranzfelder G, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1980; 97(2):167–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Anti–estrogens in the treatment of prostatic cancer. Denis L, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1980 Jan;48(1):106–9

Relation of tumor content of estrogen and progesterone receptors with response of patient to endocrine therapy. Brooks SC, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Dec 15;46(12 Suppl):2775–8

Antitumor activities and estrogen receptor interactions of the metabolites of the antiestrogens C1628 and U23,469 in the 7,12–dimethylbenz(a)anthracene–induced rat mammary tumor system. Rorke EA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Apr;41(4):1257–62

Uses of antioestrogens in prostatic carcinoma. Patterson JS. **Scott Med J** 1980 Apr;25(2):162

Thermal gradient and response to estrogens or antiestrogens in advanced breast cancer. Di Pietro S, et al. **Tumori** 1980 Aug 31;66(4):459–65

[Clinical and laboratory studies with Zitazonium] Hindy I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 May 25;121(21):1263–7 **(Hun)**

ESTROGEN RECEPTORS see RECEPTORS, ESTROGEN

ESTROGENIC SUBSTANCES, CONJUGATED

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Biological effects of various doses of conjugated equine estrogens in postmenopausal women. Geola FL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Sep;51(3):620–5

Ethinyl estradiol and conjugated estrogens as postcoital contraceptives. Dixon GW, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Sep 19; 244(12):1336–9

ANALYSIS

Quantitative determination of conjugated and esterified estrogens by gas chromatography/chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Cairns T, et al. **Anal Chem** 1981 Jul; 53(8):1217–22

Application of dansyl derivatization to the high pressure liquid chromatographic identification of equine estrogens. Roos RW, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1980 Nov;18(11):626–30

BLOOD

Oestrone sulphate in plasma from postmenopausal women and the effects of oestrogen and androgen therapy. Towobola OA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Nov; 13(5):461–71

Conjugated and unconjugated plasma oestrogens—oestrone, oestradiol and oestriol—in normal human males. Myking O, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Oct;13(10):1215–20

Effects of prostaglandin F2 alpha or oxytocin on serum estriol and its conjugates during induced labor. Young BK, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1981 Mar;6(3):257–65

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of new steroid haptens for radioimmunoassay—VI. 3–O–Carboxymethyl ether derivatives of equine estrogens. Hybrid synthetic antisera for measurement of equilin and 17 alpha–dihydroequilin in plasma. Rao PN, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Nov;13(11):1291–8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Radioimmunoassay of plasma equilin and estrone in postmenopausal women after the administration of premarin. Bhavnani BR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Apr;52(4):741–7

METABOLISM

A reliable radiochromatographic assay technique for hepatic microsomal 16 alpha–hydroxylase activity towards oestrone 3–sulphate. Comparison between pigmented and non–pigmented mature guinea pigs. Tsoutsoulis CJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Oct 1;191(1):221–7

[Evidence, in vitro, of estrone and estradiol–17 beta 3–sulfoconjugate hydrolysis in the uterus of pregnant guinea pigs] Adessi GL, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1981 Mar 2;292(9):609–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of conjugated estrogens on ripening of uterine cervix in nonpregnant castrated and pregnant rats. Saito Y, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 1981 Feb;33(2):292–300

Ultrastructural classification of paracrystalline inclusions in untreated and estrogen treated human Leydig cells. Payer AF. **Anat Rec** 1980 Oct;198(2):175–82

Changes in psychological well–being during postmenopause as a result of estrogen therapy. Durst N, et al. **Maturitas** 1979 Jun;1(4):301–15

Interaction between estrogen and dilantin in a menopausal woman [letter] Notelovitz M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Mar 26;304(13):788–9

The effect of clomiphene and conjugated oestrogens on cervical mucus. van der Merwe JV. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Aug 29;60(9):347–9

Effect of conjugated estrogen on disseminated intravascular coagulation induced by endotoxin infusion in rabbits. Maki M. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1981 Jan;133(1):53–60

[Effects of various drugs on the maternal hemodynamics (author's transl)] Murayama K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep; 32(9):1223–32 **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of estrogen on calcium absorption and serum vitamin D metabolites in postmenopausal osteoporosis. Gallagher JC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Dec;51(6):1359–64

Dead wrong—estrogens, osteoporosis cancer and public policy. Gordon GS. **J Med** 1980;11(2–3):203–22

Presurgical adjustment in male transsexuals with and without hormonal treatment. Leavitt F, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1980 Nov;168(11):693–7

The role of estradiol dehydrogenase in mediating progestin effects on endometrium from postmenopausal women receiving estrogens and progestins. King RJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1981 Mar;14(3):235–8

A group–comparative study of effects of Ovestin cream versus Premarin cream in post–menopausal women with vaginal atrophy. Luisi M, et al. **Maturitas** 1980 Dec; 2(4):311–9

Relationship among estrogen–induced psychophysiological changes in hypogonadal women. Regestein QR, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1981 Apr;43(2):147–55

A comparison of oestrogen–progestogen with clonidine in the climacteric syndrome. Sonnendecker EW, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Nov 8;58(19):753–6

[The effect of estrogen therapy on sexuality. Observations on 122 postmenopausal women] Wenderlein JM. **MMW** 1981 Apr 10;123(15):609–10 **(Ger)**

[Improved pregnancy rates with ovulation stimulation using clomiphene and the effect of conjugated estrogens on the cervix] Ciglar S, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1980 May–Aug;20(3–4):232–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

URINE

The metabolism of estriol–3–glucosiduronate and estriol in the rabbit. Miyazaki T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Apr; 27(2):175–82

ESTROGENS

Oestrogen–like effect of ginseng. Punnonen R, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Oct 25;281(6248):1110

Estrogenic and antiestrogenic activities of two new nonsteroidal antifertility agents. Singh MM, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1980;76(1):36–44

Weak estrogenic activity of lindane in rats. Raizada RB, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1980 May;6(3):483–92

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Steroid and gonadotropin profiles in menopausal women on three different oral replacement regimens. Sipinen S, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1980 Dec;12(6):282–7

The effect of oral estrogen therapy on serum FSH and LH levels in young women with hyper–gonadotrophic ovarian failure. Leis D, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1981;230(3):225–30

Estrogen patient package insert: medication acceptance despite negative attitudes. Weintraub M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Aug;30(2):149–53

Hormone therapy for the menopause. Gambrell RD Jr, et al. **Geriatrics** 1981 Jul;36(7):53–61

Bone mass after withdrawal of oestrogen replacement [letter] Christiansen C, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 9;1(8228):1053–4

Who should treat cancer? [letter] Tikkanen MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jun 13;1(8233):1319

Minimal dose combined hormonal replacement therapy for menopausal women. Wren BG. **Med J Aust** 1981 Apr 4; 1(7):353–6

[Peroral treatment with natural human estrogens in the climacteric] Sele V, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Sep 15; 142(38):2497–500 **(Dan)**

[The effect of Kaufmann therapy and large dose treatment of human menopausal gonadotropin on gonadotropin resistant ovary syndrome (author's transl)] Utsunomiya T, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 1981 Feb;33(2):250–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Estrogen regimen of women with endometrial carcinoma. A retrospective case–control study at Radiumhemmet. Obrink A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1981; 60(2):191–7

'Alternative' controls in a case–control study of endometrial cancer and exogenous estrogen. Hulka BS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1980 Sep;112(3):376–87

Replacement estrogens and breast cancer. Jick H, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1980 Nov;112(5):586–94

Re: 'alternative data sources and discrepant results in case–control studies of estrogens and endometrial cancer' [letter] Thomas DC. **Am J Epidemiol** 1981 Apr; 113(4):482–5

Estrogen benefits outweight risks [letter] Gordon GS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Mar;71(3):320–1

Menopausal estrogen therapy and hip fractures. Paganini–Hill A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Jul;95(1):28–31

Prenatal sex hormones and the developing brain: effects on psychosexual differentiation and cognitive function. Ehrhardt AA, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1979;30:417–30 (55

ref.)
Abnormal function of the corpus luteum in some ewes with phyto-oestrogenic infertility. Adams NR, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1981;34(1):61-5
Oestrogen-induced hyperprolactinaemia in the rat: reduced concentrations of hypothalamic dopamine and the effects of bromocriptine. Smythe GA, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1980 Jun;33(3):329-39
Oral contraception and myocardial infarction revisited: the effects of new preparations and prescribing patterns. Adam SA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Aug;88(8):838-45
Menopausal oestrogen use and breast cancer [letter] Beral V. **Br Med J** 1980 Dec 13;281(6255):1638
ABC of blood pressure management [letter] Semple P. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jun 20;282(6281):2059
Estrogens and endometrial cancer: some answers and some further questions. Elwood JM. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 May 1;124(9):1129-31
Prostatic abscesses and absence of bladder lesions following chronic estrogen treatment in the Syrian hamster [letter] Li JJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Oct;40(10):3854-8
Estrogen therapy in menopause and endometrial cancer. Marchesoni D, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1980; 7(2):122-5
Estrogens and breast cancer. Nisker JA, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Mar;24(1):301-22 (173 ref.)
Does estrogen cause adenocarcinoma of the endometrium? Schwarz BE. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Mar;24(1):243-51 (42 ref.)
Endometrial carcinoma: histopathology, survival, and exogenous estrogens. Smith DC, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1981;12(4):169-79
Clinical and pathological features and survival of endometrial cancer patients in relation to prior use of estrogens. Elwood JM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1980 Oct;10(2):173-87
Endometrial findings in asymptomatic postmenopausal women on exogenous estrogens--a preliminary report. Simsen DA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1981 Feb;11(1):56-63
Effects of estrogen, orchidectomy, and cyproterone acetate on tissue fibrinolysis in patients with carcinoma of the prostate. Varenhorst E, et al. **Invest Urol** 1981 Mar; 18(5):355-7
Health risks of oestrogen therapy. MacRae KD. **J Endocrinol** 1981;89 Suppl:145P-148P (29 ref.)
Oestrogen receptors and metabolic activity in the genital tract after ovariectomy of ewes with permanent infertility caused by exposure to phytooestrogens. Tang BY, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Jun;89(3):365-70
Estrogen use and postmenopausal women: a basis for informed decisions. NIH Consensus Development. Gastel B, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Nov;11(6):851-60 (48 ref.)
The relationship of estrogen and adenocarcinoma of the endometrium. Clinical and histopathological study of 107 cases. Baker HW, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1981 Jan;79(1):16-8
Angiography of cerebrovascular accidents in patients taking contraceptive pills. An analysis of 85 cases. Hardy-Godon S, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1979;6(3):239-54 **(Eng, Fre)**
Oestrogen and endometrial cancer: a reappraisal. Collins J. **J R Soc Med** 1981 Jun;74(6):403-6
Hormone replacement therapy. Jacobs HS. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Nov;72(11):797
Endometrial histology and biochemistry in climacteric women during oestrogen and oestrogen/progestogen therapy. Whitehead MI, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1979 May; 72(5):322-7
Clotting predisposition in carcinoma of the prostate. Dobbs RM, et al. **J Urol** 1980 May;123(5):706-9
Histopathologic distinctions in the relationship of estrogens and endometrial cancer. Horwitz RI, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Sep 25;246(13):1425-7
Predominance of early endometrial cancers after long-term estrogen use. Hulka BS, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Nov 28; 244(21):2419-22
Synergism of estrogens and X-rays in mammary carcinogenesis in female ACI rats. Holtzman S, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Aug;67(2):455-9
Exogenous estrogens and other factors in the epidemiology of breast cancer. Kelsey JL, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Aug; 67(2):327-33
Oestrogen replacement and endometrial cancer. A statement by the British Gynaecological Cancer Group. **Lancet** 1981 Jun 20;1(8234):1359-60
Oestrogen containing oral contraceptives, decreased prostacyclin production, and haemolytic uraemic syndrome [letter] Hauglustaine D, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 7; 1(8215):328-9
Necropsy diagnosis of endometrial cancer and detection-bias in case/control studies. Horwitz RI, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 11;2(8237):66-8
Oestrogens and endometrial cancer: effect of other risk factors on the association. Weiss NS, et al. **Maturitas** 1980 Oct;2(3):185-90
Estrogens and endometrial cancer [letter] Horwitz RI, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jan 15;304(3):173
Estrogen use in postmenopausal women [letter] Kaunitz AM. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Dec 18;303(25):1477-8
Effects of prenatal maternal estrogen on the male urogenital system. Driscoll SG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Nov; 56(5):537-42
Clinical toxicology of estrogens. Westerholm B. **Pharmacol Ther** 1980;10(2):337-49
Long-term estrogenization in mammals. IV. Body, adrenal, and testes weights; polydipsia; food intake; vasopressin administration; and serum corticosterone levels in estrogenized male Evans rats. Bischoff F, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1981 May; 32(2):335-54
Cardiovascular complications to treatment of prostate cancer with estramustine phosphate (Estracyt) or conventional estrogen. A follow-up of 212 randomized patients. Hedlund PO, et al. **Scan J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1980;55:103-5
Estrogens and breast cancer: present position. Hawkins RA. **Scott Med J** 1980 Apr;25(2):152-7
Congenital abnormalities and hormones during pregnancy: a clinical review. Schardein JL. **Teratology** 1980 Dec; 22(3):251-70 (208 ref.)
Threatened abortion, hormone therapy, and malformed embryos: a comment [letter] Sheehan DM, et al. **Teratology** 1980 Dec;22(3):351-2
The effects of orchiectomy, oestrogens and cyproterone-acetate on the antithrombin-III concentration in carcinoma of the prostate. Varnehorst E, et al. **Urol Res** 1981 Mar 17;9(1):25-8
[Damage to liver and biliary tracts by long-term drug therapy (author's transl)] Paumgartner G, et al. **MMW** 1980 Sep 5;122(36):1223-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[67Ga citrate accumulation in liver cancer and gynecomastia caused by estrogen treatment] Nishikawa J, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980 Sep 25;25(9):981-2 **(Jpn)**
[Cardiovascular effects of estrogen in prostatic cancer] Hedlund PO. **Lakartidningen** 1981 May 27;78(22):2215-7 **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

Estrophilin assays in breast cancer: quantitative features and application to the mastectomy specimen. DeSombre ER, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Dec 15;46(12 Suppl):2783-8
Steroid radioimmunoassay--effect of shortened incubation time on specificity. Vining RF, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Jun; 27(6):910-3
Effect of diet on oestrogen bio-assay in mice. Drane HM, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1981 Feb;19(1):93-6
Determination of residues of anabolic drugs in meat by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Stan HJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Jul 18;195(2):231-41
Application of dansyl derivatization to the high pressure liquid chromatographic identification of equine estrogens. Roos RW, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1980 Nov;18(11):626-30
Comparison of acidic and enzymatic hydrolysis procedures for identification of natural estrogens in pharmaceutical preparations. Carignan G, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Dec; 69(12):1453-4
Effect of ACTH on adrenal estrogens. Higashi S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Jun;30(3):273-8
Distribution of estrogen-concentrating, neurophysin-containing magnocellular neurons in the rat hypothalamus as demonstrated by a technique combining steroid autoradiography and immunohistology in the same tissue. Rhodes CH, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1981 Jul; 33(1):18-23
The estrogenic effect of silage fodder. Kallela K. **Nord Vet Med** 1980 Nov;32(11):480-6
Assay of estrogens. Abraham GE, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1981; 12(2):247-53 (39 ref.)
[Basic electron optical characteristics of estrogens] Buriak VP. **Farm Zh** 1980 Jun;(3):36-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Ovarian progestins, androgens and estrogen throughout the 4-day estrous cycle in the rat. Bélanger A, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 Apr;24(3):591-6
Estrogen synthesis in Leydig cells: structural-functional correlations in Necturus testis. Callard GV, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Sep;23(2):461-79
Aromatization is cyclic AMP-dependent in cultured brain cells. Callard GV. **Brain Res** 1980 Jan 21;204(2):461-4
Estrogen production as a tumor marker in patients with gonadotropin-producing neoplasms. Kirschner MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Apr;41(4):1447-50
Catechol estrogen formation in placental and fetal tissues of humans, macaques, rats and rabbits. Chao ST, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1981;2(1):1-16
Estrogen and progesterone production by developing porcine follicles in vitro: evidence for estrogen formation by theca. Haney AF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Sep;109(3):971-7
Inhibition of ovarian and testicular steroidogenesis by epidermal growth factor. Hsueh AJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 May;108(5):2002-4
Cryoprotection of human bone marrow committed stem cells (CFU-c) by dextran, glycerol and dimethyl sulfoxide. Odavic R, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Sep 15;36(9):1122-4
Estrogen synthesis in vitro and in vivo in the brain of a marine teleost (Myoxocephalus). Callard GV, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Feb;43(2):243-55
Gonadotropin stimulation of estrogen and yolk precursor synthesis in juvenile rainbow trout. Idler DR, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Jul;41(3):384-91
Ovarian production of estrogens in postmenopausal women. Grönroos M, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980 Sep-Oct; 18(2):93-8
Mechanism of estrogen biosynthesis. Participation of multiple enzyme sites in placental aromatase hydroxylations. Fishman J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 10;256(9):4466-71
Mechanism of estrogen biosynthesis. Stereochemistry of C-1 hydrogen elimination in the aromatization of 2 beta-hydroxy-19-oxoandrostenedione. Fishman J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 10;256(9):4472-7
Increased estrogen formation and aromatase activity in fibroblasts cultured from the skin of chickens with the Henny feathering trait. Leshin M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 10;256(9):4341-4
mRNA for the rat uterine estrogen-induced protein. Translation in vitro and regulation by estrogen. Walker MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 10;256(1):23-6
Control of preovulatory follicular estrogen biosynthesis in the human ovary. Hillier SG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 May;52(5):847-56
Enhanced conversion of androstenedione to estrogens in obese males. Kley HK, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Nov;51(5):1128-32
Oestrogen biosynthesis in the pregnant mare. Bhavnani BR. **J Endocrinol** 1981;89 Suppl:19P-32P
Oestrogen production in early pregnancy. Heap RB, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981;89 Suppl:77P-94P
Regulation of follicular oestrogen biosynthesis: a survey of current concepts. Hillier SG. **J Endocrinol** 1981;89 Suppl:3P-18P (93 ref.)
Extraglandular oestrogen formation and serum binding of oestradiol: relationship to cancer. Siiteri PK. **J Endocrinol** 1981;89 Suppl:119P-129P (66 ref.)
Acute effects of an antiserum to luteinizing hormone on ovarian steroidogenesis in the pregnant rat. Terranova PF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Jul;90(1):19-30
Characterization of basal estrogen and androgen levels and gonadotropin release patterns in the obese adolescent female. Kaufman ED, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Jun;98(6):990-3
Oestrogen production by blastocyst and early embryonic tissue of various species. Gadsby JE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Nov;60(2):409-17
Regulation of steroidogenesis in the human placenta. Bedin M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jan;12:17-24
Prolactin inhibition of estrogen production by cultured rat granulosa cells. Wang C, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1980 Nov;20(2):135-44
Prolactin inhibits oestrogen synthesis in the ovary. Dorrington J, et al. **Nature** 1981 Apr 16;290(5807):600-2
Steroid production in a woman with gonadal dysgenesis, breast development, and clitoral hypertrophy. Carr BR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Oct;56(4):492-8
Synthesis of catechol estrogens by human uterus and leiomyoma. Reddy VV, et al. **Steroids** 1981 Feb; 37(2):195-203
Progestin metabolism in the rhesus monkey corpus luteum. Sholl SA, et al. **Steroids** 1980 Aug;36(2):209-18
A role of guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate in human-prolactin-induced estrogen production by feminizing adrenal neoplastic cells. Furuhashi N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1980 Sep;132(1):87-92

BLOOD

Maturation value as an indicator of the serum estrogen concentration during treatment with gonadotropins. Jensen MR, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1981 May-Jun; 25(3):251-4
Oestrogens, compared to other steroids of testicular origin, in blood plasma of boars. Claus R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Jul;94(3):404-11
Radioimmunoassay of three oestrogens and three androgens in the same plasma sample after extraction and chromatographic separation. Paradisi R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Jun;94(2):229-34
Evidence that physiologic levels of circulating estrogens and neonatal sex-imprinting modify postpubertal hepatic microsomal 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase activity. Carlson SE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 1;633(2):154-61
Episodic fluctuation of total estrogens in peripheral blood of bulls: effects of estradiol-17 beta on LH and testosterone secretion. Juniewicz PE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Dec; 23(5):1029-37
A comparison of serum oestrogen levels after percutaneous and oral administration of oestradiol-17 beta. Lyrenäs S, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Feb;88(2):181-7
Androgens, oestrogens, and coronary heart disease. Heller RF, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Feb 7;282(6262):438-9
Sex hormones and the flaccid lung syndrome. Laros CD, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1980;16 Suppl:373-9
Relationship of peripheral estrogens and testosterone concentrations to sexual behavior in normal and cystic cows. Nessan GK, et al. **Can Vet J** 1981 Jan;22(1):9-11
Comparison of levels of cytosol estrogen receptors with 'arterial' and 'venous' concentrations of gonadic steroids in mammary tumors. Duvivier J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Apr 27;112(1):21-32
Leydig cell tumour of the testis with gynaecomastia and elevated oestrogen, progesterone and prolactin levels: case report. Perez C, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Nov; 13(5):409-12
In vivo regulation of steroidogenesis by ovine gonadotropins in male and female mudpuppies, Necturus maculosus Rafinesque. Bolaffi JL, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 May;44(1):108-16
Immunoreactive plasma estrogens and vaginal hormone cytology in postmenopausal women. Benjamin F, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980 May-Jun;17(6):546-50

Variables associated with peripartum traits in dairy cows. VII. Hormones, calf traits and subsequent milk yield. Erb RE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Jul;51(1):143–52

Profiles of selected hormones during menstrual cycles of teenage athletes. Bonen A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Mar; 50(3):545–51

Evaluation of an enzyme–immuno–assay for the determination of total serum estrogens in pregnancy. Lanser A, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1980 Jun; 18(6):327–32

Transport of steroid hormones: binding of 21 endogenous steroids to both testosterone–binding globulin and corticosteroid–binding globulin in human plasma. Dunn JF, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Jul;53(1):58–68

A hormonal assessment of bovine parturient paresis: evidence for a role of oestrogen. Hollis BW, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Feb;88(2):161–71

Plasma levels of androstenedione, epitestosterone, testosterone and oestrogens in cows at parturition. Möstl E, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 May;89(2):251–5

Correlation of rate of uterine blood flow and plasma steroid concentrations at parturition in sheep. Caton D, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Mar;58(2):329–37

Duration of oestrus, ovulation rate, time of ovulation and plasma LH, total oestrogen and progesterone in Galway adult ewes and ewe lambs. Quirke JF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Mar;61(2):265–72

Hormonal screening of hyperestrogenic, elderly, obese females for a granulosa cell tumor. Friedman CI, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1981 May;26(5):268–71

Induced parturition in cattle. II. Plasma oestrogen and progesterone levels. Terblanche HM, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1980 Jun;51(2):101–3

Prediction and detection of ovulation by hormonal measurements: contribution of a new enzymatic method. Descomps B, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jan;12:385–93

Oestrogens, gonadotropins and prolactin after intra–vaginal administration of oestriol in post–menopausal women. Keller PJ, et al. **Maturitas** 1981 Mar;3(1):47–53

Sex hormone status of the postmenopausal woman. Vermeulen A. **Maturitas** 1980 Jul;2(2):81–9

Relationship of plasma sex hormones to different parameters of obesity in male subjects. Kley HK, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Oct;29(11):1041–5

Development of circadian rhythms in serum hormone levels in the immature female rat. Kimura F, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1981 Jan;32(1):19–23

Anovulation with estrogen production: receptor disorders? Bolton RA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Sep;56(3):344–8

Changes in plasma calcium, phosphorus, lipids, and estrogens in turkey hens with reproductive state. Bacon WL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Feb;59(2):444–52

Changes in serum progesterone and estrogen of the nonpregnant coyote during the breeding season. Stellflug JN, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Jun;167(2):220–3

Effects of intratesticular aflatoxin B1 on rat testes and blood estrogens. Gopal T, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1980 Mar; 5(3–4):263–7

[Enzyme–immuno assay for total estrogens and human placental lactogen. Comparison with radio–immuno–assay in normal pregnancy–monitoring (author's transl)] Raichvarg D, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1980 Sep–Oct; 41(5):387–98 **(Fre)**

[Free polyunsaturated fatty acids, estrogens and fetoproteins] Nunez EA, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 1980;34(2):219–28 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prognosis and treatment of threatened abortion. B. Plasma hormone determinations in the prognostic evaluation of hemorrhage in the first trimester of pregnancy] Crépin G, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980;9(1):67–72 **(Fre)**

[Prognosis and treatment of threatened abortion. C. Longitudinal study of normal and pathologic pregnancy using plasma hormone determinations] Crépin G, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980;9(1):73–8 **(Fre)**

[Prognosis and treatment of threatened abortion. C. Profile of hCG and steroids in 1st trimester spontaneous abortions] Scholler R, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980;9(1):79–89 **(Fre)**

[Sex hormones in young pigs. I. Concentrations of plasma progesterone and estrogens of sows and urinary estrogens after synchronization of estrus and ovulation] Schneider F, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980;34(5):693–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the interrelationship among serum estrogen levels, estrogen receptors (unbound cytoplasmic, bound cytoplasmic and bound nuclear), RNA syntheses and protein syntheses in the normal endometrial tissues (author's transl)] Kim PY. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep 20;56(9):1151–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dehydroepiandrosterone and estrogens in normal pregnancy and pregnancy toxemias] Królikowska M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Nov;51(11):987–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Steroid hormone content in the maternal peripheral blood and in the umbilical vessels in the normal course of labor] Starostina TA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Jul; (7):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 16 alpha–3H androgen and estrogen substrates for 16 alpha–hydroxylase. Cantineau R, et al. **Steroids** 1981 Feb;37(2):177–94

DEFICIENCY

Age, Estrogens, and the psyche. Coulam CB. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Mar;24(1):219–29 (46 ref.)

Age, estrogen, and bone density. Worley RJ. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Mar;24(1):203–18 (34 ref.)

Intravaginal administration of progesterone: enhanced absorption after estrogen treatment. Villanueva B, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Apr;35(4):433–7

Postmenopausal osteoporosis: proposed roles of defective coupling and estrogen deficiency. Ivey JL, et al. **Metab Bone Dis Relat Res** 1981;3(1):3–7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Estrogen provocation test as a supplement to the gonadotropin–releasing hormone test in secondary amenorrhea] Mazzi C. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1980; 19(5–6):541–3 **(Bul)**

[The administration of estrogen prior to the interpretation of doubtful atrophic cytosmears (author's transl)] Clocuh YP. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1980 Dec;40(12):1121–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Specific antibodies for radioimmunoassay of 4–hydroxyestrogens and their characterization by 125I–labelled indicator haptens. Berg D, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1980 Nov;361(11):1743–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Reversed–phase C18 cartridge for extraction of estrogens from urine and plasma. Heikkinen R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Jul;27(7):1186–9

METABOLISM

Hormonal characteristics of patients with endometrial hyperplasia and carcinoma [proceedings] Siiteri PK. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1980 Nov–Dec;24(6):482–3

Effect of ethanol feeding upon levels of a male–specific hepatic estrogen–binding protein: a possible mechanism for feminization. Eagon PK, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1981 Spring;5(2):183–7

Comparison between degree of systemic absorption of vaginally and orally administered estrogens at different dose levels in postmenopausal women. Deutsch S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Apr 15;139(8):967–8

Diethylpyrocarbonate inhibition of estrogen binding to rat alpha–fetoprotein: evidence that one or more histidine residues regulate estrogen binding. Baker ME, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Feb 27;98(4):976–82

Preliminary characterization of the estrogen binding protein from bovine and porcine hypothalamus. Beinfeld MC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jan 15; 98(1):197–202

Differential stimulation of uterine cells by nafoxidine and clomiphene: relationship between nuclear estrogen receptors and type II estrogen binding sites and cellular growth. Markaverich BM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 Feb; 24(1):171–81

Steroid hormone accumulation in human breast cyst fluid. Bradlow HL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jan;41(1):105–7

Obesity, hormones, and cancer. Kirschner MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Sep;41 Pt 2(9):3711–7

The ovary after menopause. Chang RJ, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Mar;24(1):181–91 (31 ref.)

Androgen receptor in rat skeletal muscle: characterization and physiological variations. Michel G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Dec;107(6):2088–98

Effect of gonadectomy on the ontogeny of estrogen–binding components in rat liver cytosol. Powell–Jones W, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Aug;109(2):628–36

Mediators of feedback message: estrogens and/or catechol–estrogens? Knuppen R. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;Suppl 3:108–17

Testosterone, estrogen binding protein in sexually mature larvae of Ambystoma tigrinum. Burns JM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Jul;41(3):314–20

Effect of copper–IUD on estrogen & progesterone level in the rat uterus & serum. Ghosh M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Aug;18(8):916–7

Plasma membrane–integrated estrogen receptors in breast tissue: possible modulator molecular for intracellular hormone level. Zänker KS, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1981;100(2):135–48

Progress in oestrogen research. Proceedings of a symposium held at the Institute of Education, London on 25 November 1980. **J Endocrinol** 1981;89 Suppl:3P–148P

Immunocharacteristics of oestrogen and androgen target cells in the anterior pituitary gland of the chick embryo as demonstrated by a combined method of autoradiography and immunohistochemistry. Gasc JM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Aug;86(2):245–50

Specific high–affinity oestradiol binding in rat ventral prostate. Ginsburg M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Nov; 87(2):285–92

Evidence of the directive effect of 17 beta–conjugate group on the enzymatic O–methylation of catechol estrogen. Yoshizawa I, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1980 Jun;3(6):317–9

A method for the study of steady–state kinetics in cell suspensions. Evaluation of estrogen metabolism in HEC–1B cells. Fridman O, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Dec; 13(12):1379–95

Steroid aromatization by term human fetal membranes. Gibb W, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1981 Apr;14(4):401–3

16–Hydroxylation of estrogens in pigmented and albino guinea–pigs. Hobkirk R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Aug; 13(8):945–50

Recent views on endocrine effects of catecholestrogens. Parvizi N, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jan;12:331–5

Cytotoxic estrogens in hormone receptive tumors. Raus J, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1981 Jan;7(1):159–65

Serum estrogens and estrogen responsiveness in 7,12–dimethylbenz[a]anthracene–induced mammary tumors as influenced by dietary fat. Ip C, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Feb; 66(2):291–5

Adrenal estrogens in relation to ovarian function. Higashi S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Aug;30(4):413–9

Receptor–bound estrogens and their metabolites in the nucleus of the isolated rat liver parenchymal cell. Dickson RB, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1980 Sep;18(2):215–23

Estrogen in experimental tardive dyskinesia [letter] Koller WC. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Feb;31(2):226–8

Production of testosterone and estrogen in vitro by gonadal tissue from a 46,XY true hermaphrodite with gonadal failure and gonadoblastoma. Quigley MM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Aug;58(2):253–9

A study of prostaglandin F2 alpha as the luteolysin in swine: V. Comparison of prostaglandin F, progestins, estrone and estradiol in uterine flushings from pregnant and nonpregnant gilts. Zavy MT, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Nov;20(5):837–51

Heterogeneity of estrogen binding sites: relationship to estrogen receptors and estrogen responses. Clark JH, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1980;36:89–134 (62 ref.)

Interaction of o,p'–DDT with the estrogen–binding protein (EBP) of DMBA–induced rat mammary tumors. Mason RR, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1981 Jul; 33(1):119–28

[DU–total oestrogens, S–unconjugated oestriol and S–total oestriol in hypotrophy. A comparison of the clinical relevance on a quantitative basis (author's transl)] Wolfrum R, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1980 Dec;184(6):413–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sterol hormone content in the blood and ovarian follicles of cattle during the estrous cycle] Bamberg E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980 May;27(3):186–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunofluorescent analysis of intracellular localization of estrogen and progesterone in normal human endometrial cells (author's transl)] Kato Y, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 1980 Dec;32(12):1999–2006 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cellular heterogeneity of steroid reactivity in human endometrial carcinoma: an approach by an immunofluorescent steroid–antibody technique (author's transl)] Kato Y, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 1980 Dec; 32(12):2007–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hormonal interrelations in the maternal–placental–fetal system in late pregnancy toxemias] Timoshenko LV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Aug;(8):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Binding of a series of estrogens to the estrogen receptor system of guinea pig hypothalamo–hypophyseal structures] Shchedrina RN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Oct; 90(10):478–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Estrogen dependence of mammary gland tumors: the mechanisms of the disorder and the evaluation criteria] Merkulova TI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(10):67–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect in post–menopausal women of natural human and artificial oestrogens on the concentration in serum of prolactin. Andersen JR, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Dec;95(4):433–7

Changes in plasma renin concentration, activity and substrate after twentyeight days' treatment with micronized estrogen, ethinylestradiol and norethisterone–acetate in postmenopausal women. Brøns M, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1981;646:94–7

In vitro effect of some free estrogens or estrogen precursors on collagenase activity of uterine cervix. Saito Y, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 1981 Jun;33(6):827–32

Endometrial cholinergic secretory responses during estrous cycle, pregnancy and after estrogen and/or progesterone treatment of the guinea–pig. Hammarström M. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Nov;110(3):233–40

Influence of estrogens on tuberoinfundibular and striatal dopaminergic systems in the rat. Labrie F, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1979 Nov–Dec;79(6):623–37

Influence of estrogens on tuberoinfundibular and striatal dopaminergic systems in the rat. Labrie F, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1980 Sep–Oct;80(5):658–73

Induction of pituitary tumours by combination of oestrogenic hormones and 90Sr. Nilsson A, et al. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 1980;19(5):373–85

Effect of estrogen on cervical ripening [letter] Thiery M. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Mar 1;139(5):611

Effects of ovarian steroids and pregnancy on adrenergic nerves of uterus and oviduct. Marshall JM.

Am J Physiol 1981 May;240(5):C165-74 (83 ref.)

Unresolved issues in menopausal/estrogen problem [letter] Mosher BA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Oct;70(10):1114

Different pituitary prolactin cell-stimulating effects of various estrogens in female rats. Hillesheim HG, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1980;(4):456-8

Elevation of serum HDL and HDL cholesterol in cholesterol-fed male rabbits treated with estrogen. Pynadath TI, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1981 Feb-Mar; 38(3-4):255-65

Release of LH and FSH by anterior pituitary cell suspensions from female rats during the estrous cycle and from estrogen-treated ovariectomized rats. Baldwin DM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 Apr;24(3):581-90

Possible oestrogenic effects of feeding soyameal to prepubertal gilts. Drane HM, et al. **Br Vet J** 1981 May-Jun; 137(3):283-8

Glycosaminoglycans (GAG) in the pathogenesis of the flaccid lung syndrome. Laros CD, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1980;16 Suppl:107-13

Direct effects of estrogens on the endocrine function of the mammalian testis. Moger WH. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Sep;58(9):1011-22 (129 ref.)

A reevaluation of the refractory period following the estrogen-induced luteinizing hormone surge in the rhesus monkey. Weick RF. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Aug; 58(8):995-8

Effect of estrogen on metabolism and enzyme activities of mammary adenocarcinoma R3230AC in Fischer rats. Abraham S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Apr;41(4):1435-40

Neonatal estrogen treatment and epithelial abnormalities in the cervicovaginal epithelium of adult mice. Forsberg JG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Feb;41(2):721-34

Required presence of both estrogen and pituitary factors for the growth of human breast cancer cells in athymic nude mice. Leung CK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Feb;41(2):546-51

Development of androgen-stimulated transplants of Nb rat carcinoma of the dorsal prostate and their response to sex hormones and tamoxifen. Noble RL. **Cancer Res** 1980 Oct; 40(10):3551-4

Comparative effects of estrogen and antiestrogens on enzyme activities in R3230AC rat mammary tumors and uteri of tumor-bearing animals. Rorke EA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Sep;40(9):3158-62

Influence of oral contraceptives of differing dosages on alpha-1-antitrypsin, gamma-glutamyltransferase and alkaline phosphatase. Herbeth B, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 May;112(3):293-9

The effect of oestrogens on human calcitonin secretion after calcium infusion in elderly female subjects. Morimoto S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Aug;13(2):135-43

The validity of the urocytogram compared to colpocytology in hormonal cytodiagnosis. Baraggino E, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1980;7(1):57-61

Patterns of protein synthesis in livers of Xenopus laevis during metamorphosis: effects of estrogen in normal and thyrostatic animals. May FE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Feb; 82(1):158-67

Changes in hormone responsiveness of chick oviduct during primary stimulation with estrogen. Moen RC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Aug;78(2):450-63

Effects of neonatal estrogenization on thymidine kinase activity and DNA content in the cerebellum of the rat. Litteria M. **Dev Neurosci** 1980;3(4-6):209-16

Androgen sensitization of streptozotocin-induced diabetes in mice. Maclaren NK, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Sep;29(9):710-6

Effect of anterior of pos erior deafferentation of the hypothalamus on unit activity in the paraventricular nucleus of ovariectomized female rats with or without estrogen treatment. Negoro H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1981 Feb;28(1):37-43

Antiestrogen action in avian liver: the interaction of estrogens and antiestrogens in the regulation of apolipoprotein B synthesis. Capony F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 May; 108(5):1862-8

Estrogen induction of progesterone receptor and its relationship to cell multiplication rate in the rat pituitary tumor cell line C29RAP. Lee H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Mar;108(3):990-5

Estrogen-induced progesterone receptor in the Syrian hamster kidney. II. Modulation by synthetic progestins. Li JJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 May;108(5):1751-6

Estrogen alters the responsiveness of the anterior pituitary gland to the actions of dopamine on lysosomal enzyme activity and prolactin release. Nansel DD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Mar;108(3):903-7

Inhibition of testicular microsomal cytochrome P-450 (17 alpha-hydroxylase/C-17,20-lyase) by estrogens. Onoda M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Sep;109(3):763-7

Estrogens and progesterone increase fetal and maternal guanylate cyclase activity. Vesely DL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Dec;107(6):2104-9

Oestrogen and progesterone change the binding characteristics of alpha-adrenergic and serotonin receptors on rabbit platelets. Elliott JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Aug 22;66(1):21-30

Response of serum prolactin to catechol estrogen in the immature rat. Barbieri RL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Oct; 34(4):391-3

Human chorionic gonadotropin blocks the estrogen-induced luteinizing hormone release in long-term castrated rhesus monkeys: evidence for an ultrashort-loop negative feedback. Silverman AY, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Jan; 35(1):74-8

Oestrogenic activity of soya-bean products. Drane HM, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1980 Aug;18(4):425-7

Avidin induction by estrogen and progesterone in the immature oviduct of chicken, Japanese Quail, duck, and gull. Korpela JK, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Jun; 44(2):230-2

Steroid-induced synthesis of vitellogenin in the catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Sundararaj BI, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Feb;43(2):201-10

Temporal changes in brain and organ contents of norepinephrine in estrogen-treated rats after 6-hydroxydopamine. Lew GM. **Gen Pharmacol** 1980; 11(6):491-6

Age and dosage differences in response of genetically hypertensive and normotensive rats to estrogen treatment. Lew GM. **Gen Pharmacol** 1981;12(2):77-81

Effect of pregnancy or estrogens on circulating levels of thyroxine-binding proteins. Sawhney RC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Aug;72:251-7

Effect of estrogen on lens epithelium in the albino rat. Bisaria KK. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Oct-Dec; 24(4):357-60

Prostaglandin production by Rhesus monkey corpora lutes in vitro: Effects of estrogen administration. Balmaceda JP, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980 Jul-Aug;18(1):15-8

Commitment of chick oviduct tubular gland cells to produce ovalbumin mRNA during hormonal withdrawal and restimulation. Shepherd JH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Oct; 87(1):142-51

Human endometrial cells in primary tissue culture: modulation of the progesterone receptor level by natural and synthetic estrogens in vitro. Eckert RL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Apr;52(4):699-708

Insulin receptors in circulating erythrocytes and monocytes from women on oral contraceptives or pregnant women near term. Tsibris JC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Oct;51(4):711-7

Oestrogen-induced immunoregulation mediated through the thymus. Stimson WH, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1980 Jul; 4(1):27-33

Effect of catechol oestrogens on induced ovulation in the immature rat. Franks S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Aug; 86(2):263-8

Cell replication in the islets of langerhans of adult rats: effects of pregnancy, ovariectomy and treatment with steroid hormones. Green IC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Feb; 88(2):219-24

Effects of phyto-oestrogens on progesterone synthesis by isolated bovine granulosa cells. Kaplanski O, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Jun;89(3):343-8

Chemically reactive estrogens: synthesis and estrogen receptor interactions of hexestrol ether derivatives and 4-substituted deoxyhexestrol derivatives bearing alkylating functions. Katzenellenbogen JA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Apr;24(4):435-50

Excitability of female rat central gray cells with medullary projections: changes produced by hypothalamic stimulation and estrogen treatment. Sakuma Y, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 Nov;44(5):1012-23

Estrogen-induced alterations in the autonomic responses of the rabbit urinary bladder. Levin RM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Dec;215(3):614-8

A comparison of the effects of oestrogen and tamoxifen on the synthesis of uterine RNA in immature rats. Waters AP, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1981 Jun;14(7):625-30

Association of waking episodes with menopausal hot flushes. Erlik Y, et al. **JAMA** 1981 May 1;245(17):1741-4

Bone mass in postmenopausal women after withdrawal of oestrogen/gestagen replacement therapy. Christiansen C, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 28;1(8218):459-61

Oestrogen use and survival in endometrial cancer. Collins J, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 1;2(8201):961-4

Oestrogen containing oral contraceptives decrease prostacyclin production [letter] Ylikorkala O, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 3;1(8210):42

Size heterogeneity of pituitary and plasma prolactin: effect of chronic estrogen treatment. Lawson DM, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Oct 20;27(16):1489-94

Soft-tissue measurements at the index finger in postmenopausal women on long-term oestrogen treatment. Dequeker J, et al. **Maturitas** 1980 Jul;2(2):125-9

The effects of oestrogen therapy on the sex life of post-menopausal women. Maoz B, et al. **Maturitas** 1980 Dec;2(4):327-36

Interactions of oestrogens and hours of sleep on cortisol, FSH, LH, and prolactin in hypogonadal women. Schiff I, et al. **Maturitas** 1980 Oct;2(3):179-83

Serum bile acids and lipids during treatment of climacteric symptoms with natural oestrogen--progestin combinations. Ylöstalo P, et al. **Maturitas** 1981 Mar;3(1):21-4

Long-term oestrogen usage and the postmenopausal woman [editorial] **Med J Aust** 1980 Nov 15;2(10):533-4

The stability of the uterine estrogen receptor when complexed with estrogens or antiestrogens. Pavlik EJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;18(3):406-12

Mutagenicity assays of estrogenic hormones in mammalian cells. Drevon C, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 May;89(1):83-90

Effects of estrogen administration on parathyroid function in cattle. Hayashi M, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 1980 Winter;20(4):161-6

Characterization of the striatal dopamine receptor supersensitivity produced by estrogen treatment of male rats. Hruska RE, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Sep; 19(9):923-6

Gonadal hormones and the induction of intraspecific fighting in mice. Gandelman R. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1980 Summer;4(2):133-40 (48 ref.)

Effects of chronic estrogen treatment on dopamine concentrations and turnover in discrete brain nuclei of ovariectomized rats. Dupont A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Feb 23;22(1):69-74

Hetero-transplantation of human endometrial carcinoma into nude mouse. Effects of sex steroid hormones on morphological aspects of undifferentiated adenocarcinoma cells. Tohtake T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Oct; 32(10):1637-44

Estrogen administration early in life and the development of atherosclerosis. Subbiah MT, et al. **Pharmacology** 1981; 22(2):128-34

Estrogen modification of feeding behavior in the female rat: influence of metabolic state. Sieck GC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1978 DEC;21(6):893-7

Coordinate regulation of two estrogen-dependent genes in avian liver. Wiskocil R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Aug;77(8):4474-8

Effects of (15S)-15-methyl prostaglandin E2 alpha methyl ester and estrogens upon the corpus luteum and conceptus of the rhesus monkey. Wilks JW. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Nov; 20(5):807-23

Long-term estrogenization in mammals. IIi. Vasopressin and calcitonin in the regulation of water intake in estrogenized Marsh mice. Bryson G, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Sep; 29(3):499-512

At III content and antithrombin in activity in oestrogen-progestogen and progestogen-only treated women. Conard J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Jun 1; 18(5):675-81

Effects of LH and oestrogen on the growth of feminising testicular tumours in mice. Chung KW. **Urol Res** 1981 Mar 17;9(1):29-32

Autonomic innervation of rabbit urinary bladder following estrogen administration. Levin RM, et al. **Urology** 1981 May;17(5):449-53

[Normal human endometrial cells in culture: absence of direct effect of estrogens on cell multiplication] David JF, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1980 Sep;64(186):367-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of estrogens on histamines liberation by whole blood induced by allergens in vitro] Terral C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1981;175(2):247-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The metabolic effects of contraception with oestrogen-progestogen products (author's transl)] Heim J. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1979;8(8):745-9 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Successful hormonal therapy of climacteric disorders] Täger F. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Jul 10;98(26-27):1036-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects and side effects of hormonal contraceptives] Carol W, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Feb 1;74(3):97-104 **(Ger)**

[Blood clotting factors following estrogen therapy] Hochstaedt B, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Apr 2;98(7):295-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Effect of male and female hormones on the appearance and development of experimental 20-methylcholanthrene-induced tumors in young albino rats] Pannella A, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1981 Jan-Mar;138(1):39-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The age dependency of estrogen-induced uterine thymidine kinase isoenzymes in the rat; an analysis by radioautography (author's transl)] Sakamoto S, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Nov;56(11):1581-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of estrogen on fatty acid composition in rat uterine lipids (author's transl)] Sakai Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1980 Sep;76(6):429-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of oestrogens on gonadotrophin secretion in the testicular feminization syndrome. Medina M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Nov;95(3):314-8

Comparison of beta 1- and beta 2-receptor stimulation in oestrogen or progesterone dominated rat uterus. Johansson SR, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1980 Oct; 47(4):252-8

Corticosteroid-binding globulin as a biologic assay for endogenous estrogen in patients with and without endometrial carcinoma. Wilson EA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Mar 15;139(6):661-4

Effects of progesterone withdrawal and estrogen on maternal behavior in nulliparous rats. Doerr HK, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1981 May;32(1):35-44

The role of the midbrain in courtship behavior of the female ring dove (Streptopelia risoria): evidence from radiofrequency lesion and hormone implant studies. Cohen J, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 2;207(2):279-301

Decreased beta-adrenergic responses in the female rat brain are eliminated by ovariectomy: correlation of

[3H]dihydroalprenolol binding and catecholamine stimulated cyclic AMP levels. Wagner HR, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Nov 10;201(1):235–9

Effects of hypothalamic knife cuts on estrogenic control of feeding behavior. Nance DM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1981 Mar;6(3):259–66

Role of estrogen and androgen in maintaining the preovulatory follicle. Peluso JJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981; 216(3):615–24

The use of concanavalin A crossed immuno–affinoelectrophoresis to detect hormone–associated variations in alpha 1–acid glycoprotein. Wells C, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Jan 8; 109(1):59–67

Oestrogen–gonadotrophin feedback mechanisms in the puerperium. Glass MR, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1981 Mar;14(3):257–67

Lack of effect of oestrogens on adrenal androgen secretion in children and adolescents with a comment on oestrogens and pubic hair growth. Sklar CA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1981 Mar;14(3):311–20

Age, estrogen, and the endometrium. Aiman J. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Mar;24(1):193–202 (44 ref.)

Relationship between circulating estrogens and the central mechanisms by which ovarian steroids stimulate luteinizing hormone secretion in aged and young female rats. Lu JK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Mar;108(3):836–41

Lysyl oxidase activity in the mouse uterine cervix is physiologically regulated by estrogen. Ozasa H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Aug;109(2):618–21

Further studies on the hypothalamic desensitization to estrogen in immature female rats: evidence for a possible role in the control of puberty. Döcke F, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1981;77(1):1–12 (44 ref.)

Selected biochemical actions of ovarian hormones. Korach KS. **Environ Health Perspect** 1981 Apr;38:39–45 (59 ref.)

Physiology of somatosensory and estrogenic control over the lordosis reflex. Kow LM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981; Suppl 3:262–73

Comparative studies on estrogen–dependent peroxidases contained in uterine microsomes and fluid of rats and pigs. Hosoya T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Jan;89(1):203–15

Biological properties of 16 alpha–hydroxyestrone: implications in estrogen physiology and pathophysiology. Fishman J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Sep; 51(3):611–5

Estrus– and ovariectomy–induced body weight changes: evidence for two estrogenic mechanisms. Mueller K, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1980 Dec;94(6):1126–34

Oestrogens and parturition. Anderson AB, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981;89 Suppl:103P–117P (74 ref.)

Biological action of catechol oestrogens. Fishman J. **J Endocrinol** 1981;89 Suppl:59P–65P (41 ref.)

Oestrogens, the menopause and the adrenopause. Nordin BE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981;89 Suppl:131P–143P

Inhibition of oxytocin–or prostaglandin F2alpha–driven myometrial activity by relaxin in the rat is oestrogen–dependent. Porter DG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Jun;89(3):399–404

Relation of the neuroendocrine system to the development and growth of experimental mammary tumors. Meites J. **J Neural Transm** 1980;48(1):25–42 (34 ref.)

Effect of estrogen on denervated muscle. Max SR. **J Neurochem** 1981 Mar;36(3):1077–82

Oestrogens and host resistance [editorial] Harkness RA. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Mar;73(3):161–4

Tamoxifen and the role of oestrogen in the timing of parturition in the rat. Downing SJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Jul;62(2):519–26

Endocrine control of implantation and delayed implantation in rats and mice. Gidley–Baird AA. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1981;29:97–109

Levels of cyclic nucleotides in autotransplanted 7, 12–dimethylbenz[a]anthracene–induced rat mammary tumors during their growth and regression. Lee C. **JNCI** 1980 Nov;65(5):1029–32

Breast cancer and the oestrogen window hypothesis [letter] Henderson BE, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 15;2(8242):363–4

Embryo–uterine interaction in implantation. Dey SK, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Dec 15;27(24):2381–4

Further evidence in support of a short–loop feedback action of estrogen on ovarian androgen production. Leung PC, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Aug 4;27(5):415–20

The apolipoprotein profile of the ovariectomized rat. Implications of estrogen in receptor–mediated uptake of lipoproteins. Van Lenten BJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jan 19; 28(3):273–8

Interaction of ovarian hormones with normal endometrium and endometrial adenocarcinoma. Gurpide E, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1980 Jul–Aug;47(4):394–7

Rapid deposition of subcutaneous areolar tissue in response to sexual stimulation in mice. Bronson FH. **Nature** 1979 Sep 27;281(5729):301–2

Increased LH secretory response to LHRH after hypophyseal stalk–transection of monkeys. Frawley LS, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1981 Jan;32(1):14–8

Shift in acrophase of circadian prolactin plasma levels in adult female rats following neonatal ovariectomy and estrogen treatment. Kühn ER, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1980 Nov; 31(5):343–8

Further studies on endocrine factors and the growth and spread of B16 melanoma. Proctor JW, et al. **Oncology** 1981; 38(2):102–5

Feto–maternal relationships: the actions and the control of certain placental hormones. Porter DG. **Placenta** 1980 Jul–Sep;1(3):259–74 (85 ref.)

Fundamental aspects of oestrogens: intracellular receptors and gene activation. Keir HM. **Scott Med J** 1980 Apr; 25(2):135–40

[Catechol estrogens] Neethling AC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Sep 20;58(12):495–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[Sex dimorphism of adrenal cortex of the Syrian golden hamster following gonadectomy (author's transl)] Zieger G, et al. **Anat Anz** 1980;148(2):115–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gonado–mammary endocrine physiology] Scarabelli C, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Dec;32(6):1464–71 **(Ita)**

[Endocrine aspects of breast cancer (author's transl)] Pineda G. **Rev Med Chil** 1980 Jul;108(7):641–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Hormonal influence on auditory function. Cox JR. **Ear Hear** 1980 Jul–Aug;1(4):219–22

Estrogen secretion in a renal allograft population. Ory SJ, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1981;26(1):40–4

Steroid secretion by masculinizing and 'feminizing' Hilus cell tumors. Mandel FP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Apr;52(4):779–84

Progestins inhibit FSH–stimulated granulosa estrogen production at a post–cAMP site. Schreiber JR, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1981 Feb;21(2):161–70

Functioning ovarian tumors in postmenopausal women. Rome RM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jun;57(6):705–10

Hormone producing ovarian tumours in the dog. McCandlish IA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1979 Jul 7;105(1):9–11

Ovarian Sertoli–Leydig cell tumor with hyperoestrinism. Genton CY, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1981; 390(2):243–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hormone therapy in prostatic cancer. Smith PH, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1980 Jan;48(1):98–105 (21 ref.)

Postmenopausal hormone replacement therapy with estrogen periodically supplemented with antiestrogen. Kauppila A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Aug 1;140(7):787–92

The risk of hip fracture in postmenopausal females with or without estrogen drug exposure. Johnson RE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Feb;71(2):138–44

Estrogens: a generation of use. Pollner F. **Am Pharm** 1981 Jun;21(6):38–41

Distribution of lipoproteins triglyceride and lipoprotein cholesterol in an adult population by age, sex, and hormone use– The Pacific Northwest Bell Telephone Company health survey. Wahl PW, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1981 Apr; 39(1):111–24

The effect of various regimens of hormone therapy on serum cholesterol and triglyceride concentrations in postmenopausal women. Paterson ME, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Jul;87(7):552–60

Oestrogen–replacement treatment in old age [editorial] **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 30;281(6240):572–3

Use of postmenopausal hormones and risk of myocardial infarction. Bain C, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Jul;64(1):42–6

Ovarian failure and ageing. Studd JW, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Mar;10(1):89–113 (52 ref.)

Oestrone sulphate in plasma from postmenopausal women and the effects of oestrogen and androgen therapy. Towobola OA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Nov; 13(5):461–71

Estrogen replacement therapy. Vaughn TC, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Mar;24(1):253–83 (80 ref.)

Treatment of advanced oestrogen–resistant prostatic carcinoma with estramustine phosphate. Wong AL, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1981 Jun;7(2):163–5

Postmenopausal oestrogen replacement therapy: an appraisal of risks and benefits. Quigley MM. **Drugs** 1981 Aug; 22(2):153–9

Effects of oestrogens, orchidectomy and cyproterone acetate on salt and water metabolism in carcinoma of the prostate. Varenhorst E, et al. **Eur Urol** 1981;7(4):231–6

Plasma lipoproteins during anti–androgen treatment by estrogens or orchidectomy in men with prostatic carcinoma. Wallentin L, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1981 May; 13(5):293–7

Hormonal therapy for prostatic carcinoma. Beach PD. **In: Clinical conference on cancer, 23d, M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute, Houston, 1978. Cancer of the genitourinary tract. New York : Raven Press, 1979. W3 C162H 23d 1978c c.1 pp.**:273–8

Medical management of the menopause. Bates GW, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1981 May;22(5):113–6

Cancer of the prostate [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Nov 8; 2(8202):1009–10

Treatments for postmenopausal osteoporosis [letter] Boyle IT. **Lancet** 1981 Jun 20;1(8234):1376

Bone mass after withdrawal of oestrogen replacement [letter] Lindsay R, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Mar 28;1(8222):729

Histological grade and response to endocrine therapy in breast cancer [letter] Millis RR, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 11; 2(8237):101

Calcitonin and the calcium–regulating hormones in postmenopausal women: effect of oestrogens. Stevenson JC, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Mar 28;1(8222):693–5

Oestrogen/progestagen for postmenopausal osteoporosis [letter] Stevenson JC, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 18;2(8238):156

Fractures and estrogen [letter] Daniell HW. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Mar 26;304(13):787–8

Decreased risk of fractures of the hip and lower forearm with postmenopausal use of estrogen. Weiss NS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Nov 20;303(21):1195–8

Estrogen replacement therapy. Judd HL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Sep;58(3):267–75 (88 ref.)

Endometrial pattern in patients with primary hypoestrogenic amenorrhea receiving estrogen replacement therapy. Van Campenhout J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Sep;56(3):349–55

Estrogen treatment of girls and constitutional tall stature. Bailey JD, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1981 May; 28(2):501–12

Clinical uses of estrogens. Harrison RF, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1980;11(2):451–67 (120 ref.)

Tension and depression in women—the place of hormone therapy. Taylor RW. **Practitioner** 1980 Sep; 224(1347):908–11

Oestrogens and the menopause [editorial] **S Afr Med J** 1981 May 30;59(23):813–4

Oestrogen therapy in prostatic cancer. Smith PH, et al. **Scan J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1980;55:91–4

Estramustine versus conventional estrogenic hormones in the initial treatment of highly or moderately differentiated prostatic carcinoma. A randomized study. Andersson L, et al. **Scan J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1980;55:143–5

Response of lymph node metastasis to sequential estrogen and radiation therapy in prostate carcinoma. Green N, et al. **Urology** 1981 Aug;18(2):137–42

Protection against loss of bone and fracture in postmenopausal women [letter] Heaney RP. **West J Med** 1981 Jan;134(1):74–6

[Regression and disappearance of bone metastasis in a case of prostatic carcinoma after bilateral orchidectomy and oestrogen therapy (author's transl)] Suhler A. **J Urol (Paris)** 1981;87(4):227–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Conditions and results of estrogen therapy of extremely tall young girls] Willig RP, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1980 Dec;128(12):787–8 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of constitutional hereditary tallness with estrogens] Göretzlehner G, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 May 15;74(10):465–9 **(Ger)**

[Fibrinolysis in prostate carcinomas of varying grades of differentiation with respect to estrogen therapy and castration] Oehler D, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1980 Mar; 73(3):201–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hormonal protective therapy (letter)] Gardó S. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Apr 26;122(17):1043 **(Hun)**

TOXICITY

Induction of pituitary tumours and hyperprolactinemia in female rats by estrogens. The effect of apomorphine, reserpine and L–dopa. Koch M, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1980;(4):89–91

Ovulation rates and embryo degeneracy in female mice fed the phytoestrogen coumestrol. Fredricks GR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Jun;167(2):237–41

[Embryogenesis and early postnatal development of rats following transplacental sex hormone administration] Ird EA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Nov;90(11):607–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Estrogen excretory patterns in the Indian rhinoceros (Rhinoceros unicornis), determined by simplified urinary analysis. Kassam AA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Feb; 42(2):251–5

Monitoring the estrous cycle of the Asian elephant (Elephas maximus), using urinary estrogens. Ramsay EC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Feb;42(2):256–60

Oestrogen determinations in urine from pregnant women: a review of six years' quality assessment in the United Kingdom. Oakey RE. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1980 Nov; 17(6):311–4

The causes of low oestrogen excretion in pregnancy: assessment of the fetal contribution by steroid measurements post partum. Taylor NF, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Dec;87(12):1087–94

Effect of diet on excretion of estrogens in pre– and postmenopausal women. Goldin BR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Sep;41 Pt 2(9):3771–3

Spectrofluorometric determination of urinary total estrogens. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1981 Mar;94(3):195–8

The causes of low oestrogen excretion in pregnancy: the development of diagnostic methods for the antenatal detection of familial congenital adrenocortical hypoplasia. Harkness RA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 May; 12(5):453–60

Urine estrogen profiles in European countries with high or low breast cancer rates. Macmahon B, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Dec;16(12):1627–32

Estrogen excretion by a pregnant woman with an ileostoma. Struyk AP, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynaecol Reprod Biol** 1980 Dec;11(3):189–93

Maternal estrogen excretion before perinatal death. Vinall PS, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynaecol Reprod Biol** 1980 Sep; 11(1):17–23

The utilization of an estrogen assay system in obstetric

practice. Vinall PS, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynaecol Reprod Biol 1980 Sep;11(1):25–30

A simple and rapid method in the determination of urinary estrogen to creatinine ratio during pregnancy. Yamane T, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1981;12(1):44–54

Total maternal urinary estrogen excretion and estrogen/creatinine ratio as placental function tests. Varma TR. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980;18(5):357–62

Urinary oestrogen excretion in the female cotton-topped tamarin (Saguinus oedipus oedipus). Brand HM.
J Reprod Fertil 1981 Jul;62(2):467–73

Comparison of urinary oestrogen excretion in South American primates. Hodges JK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Jan;61(1):83–90

Monitoring the female reproductive cycle of great apes and other primate species by determination of oestrogen and LH in small volumes of urine. Lasley BL, et al.
J Reprod Fertil [Suppl] 1980;Suppl 28:121–9

Prediction of ovulation by urinary estrogen assays. Adlercreutz H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jan; 12:395–401

A possible method for the detection of ovulation and the determination of the duration of the fertile period. Baker TS, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jan;12:411–5

The excretion of gonadal steroids during the reproductive cycle of the owl monkey (Aotus trivirgatus). Bonney RC, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jan;12:417–21

Purification of urine for quantification of the complete estrogen profile. Fotsis T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jan;12:503–8

A low-toxicity solvent in the determination of urinary oestrogen. Cooke PR. **Med Lab Sci** 1980 Oct;37(4):351–3

Stability of oestrogen and oestrogen: creatinine ratio in pregnancy urine. Phillips SD, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1980 Jun; 37(3):299–302

Determination of ovarian function using first morning urine steroid assays. Denari JH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jul; 58(1):5–9

The simultaneous determination of pregnanediol and 17-ketosteroids by gas chromatography and total urinary oestrogens by fluorimetry, all from the same urinary extract. Taylor GF, et al. **Pathology** 1981 Jan;13(1):97–100

[Clinical significance of feto-placental unit function test--maternal urinary estrogen/creatine (E/C) ratio (author's transl)] **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1979; 14(3):139–45 **(Chi)**

[Serum alpha-fetoprotein and urinary estrogen/creatinine ratio during pregnancy in the assessment of feto-placental function (author's transl)]
Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih 1979;14(3):146–50 **(Chi)**

[Sex hormones in young pigs. I. Concentrations of plasma progesterone and estrogens of sows and urinary estrogens after synchronization of estrus and ovulation] Schneider F, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980;34(5):693–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Human placental lactogen, total oestrogen and pregnanediol. a comparison of the clinical relevance on a quantitative basis (author's transl)] Wolfrum R.
Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 1980 Feb;184(1):64–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urinary total estrogens in normal menstrual cycle and early pregnancy (author's transl)] Yamane T, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn 1981 May;33(5):619–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on immunological assay of urinary estrogens. II. A simple and rapid hemagglutination inhibition reaction method (author's transl)] Manita H, et al.
Yakugaku Zasshi 1980 Oct;100(10):1028–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on immunological assay of urinary estrogens. I. Preparation and immunological properties of antisera and determination of urinary estrogens by radioimmunoassay (author's transl)] Manita H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1980 Oct;100(10):1019–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Examinations of urinary oestrogens in women with uterine myomas before and after hysterectomy (author's transl)] Grudzień M. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1979;34:347–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Various aspects of estrogenic activity during menopause. III. Relation between estrogen excretion and the number of years after menopause] Dzieciuchowicz L.
Ginekol Pol 1980 Aug;51(8):715–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Various aspects of estrogenic activity during the menopause. II. Relation between excreted estrogens, Meisels cytohormonal estrogenic effects and specific types of cells in cytohormonal patterns] Dzieciuchowicz L.
Ginekol Pol 1980 Aug;51(8):709–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Estrogen metabolism in uterine fibromyoma] Zudikova SI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 Apr;(4):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Normal urinary estrogen excretion during the course of a work shift] Witte PN. **Fiziol Zh** 1981 Mar-Apr; 27(2):219–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation betwen the 17-beta-estradiol content in the blood and the estrogen excretion level in pergonal-500 stimulation of ovulation] Anashkina GA, et al.
Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 1980;26(6):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Value of hormone studies for the control of the treatment effectiveness of squamous-cell cancer of the lung] Chirvina ED, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(11):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Estrogen excretion in men with various forms of hypogonadism in the late periods after the use of hormone therapy] Demchenko AN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Sep; (9):98–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ESTROGENS, NON-STEROIDAL

Fennel and anise as estrogenic agents. Albert-Puleo M.
J Ethnopharmacol 1980 Dec;2(4):337–44

Nonsteroidal estrogens and antiestrogens: biological activity of cyclopropyl analogs of stilbene and stilbenediol. Pento JT, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Apr;70(4):399–403

Estrogen-like effects of O,P'-DDT on the progesterone receptor of rat uterine cytosol. Mason RR, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1980 Aug; 29(2):281–90

METABOLISM

Conformational analysis of nonsteroidal estrogens: The effect of conformer populations on the binding affinity of meso- and dl-hexestrol to the estrogen receptor. Kilbourn MR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1981 May;19(3):388–98

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[The relationship between radioprotection and estrogenic action of nonsteroidal estrogens and related compounds (author's transl)] Xu XR, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1980 Nov;15(11):648–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ESTROGENS, SYNTHETIC

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Effect of combined synthetic progestins on blood coagulation properties and alpha 2-glycoprotein content] Lutsik LA. **Sov Med** 1981;(2):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Estrogen regimen of women with endometrial carcinoma. A retrospective case-control study at Radiumhemmet. Obrink A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1981; 60(2):191–7

Development of hepatoma in rats following oral administration of synthetic estrogen and progestogen. Higashi S, et al. **Gan** 1980 Aug;71(4):576–7

Cytological studies in women using different types of hormonal contraceptives. Engineer AD, et al.
J Indian Med Assoc 1980 Mar 1;74(5):88–91

Increased incidence of symptomatic cholesterol cholelithiasis in perimenopausal women receiving estrogen replacement therapy: a retrospective study. Honoré LH.
J Reprod Med 1980 Oct;25(4):187–90

Congenital abnormalities and hormones during pregnancy: a clinical review. Schardein JL. **Teratology** 1980 Dec; 22(3):251–70 (208 ref.)

[Exogenous estrogens and carcinoma of the endometrium: a critical analysis of the literature] Franceschi S, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat 1980 Nov-Dec; 101(6):397–403 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intestinal infarction caused by mesenteric venous thrombosis during contraceptive treatment] Melodia G, et al.
Chir Ital 1979 Dec;31(6):1132–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of estrogens on the incidence of thromboembolic complications] Chojnowska-Jezierska J. **Ginekol Pol** 1981; 52(3):283–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Estrogen receptor based imaging agents. 1. Synthesis and receptor binding affinity of some aromatic and D-ring halogenated estrogens. Heiman DF, et al. **J Med Chem** 1980 Sep;23(9):994–1002

Steroidal derivatives. Ibrahim el-SA, et al. **Pharmazie** 1980 Dec;30(12):810–1

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect in post-menopausal women of natural human and artificial oestrogens on the concentration in serum of prolactin. Andersen JR, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Dec;95(4):433–7

Lysozyme (muramidase) and hemolytic complement (CH50U) in sera of beagle dogs and minipigs after longterm application of different preparations of estrogens and gestagens. Stelzner A, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1980; (4):159–62

Effects of 17 beta-estradiol, synthetic estrogens, and antiestrogens on prolactin secretion, nuclear translocation of pituitary estrogen receptor and on progesterone receptor levels in rat pituitary, hypothalamus and uterus. Leibl H, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1981;15(1):35–44

Antiestrogen action in avian liver: the interaction of estrogens and antiestrogens in the regulation of apolipoprotein B synthesis. Capony F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 May; 108(5):1862–8

Estrogen effects on LH-RH degrading brain and pituitary enzymes. Bauer K, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;Suppl 3:93–107

Estrogenic inhibition of testicular growth by R2858 in preweanling rats. Friend JP, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Dec 15;36(12):1422–3

Effects of estrogens P-1496 and P-1560 on the binding of estradiol with rat uterine estrogen receptors. Di Carlo F, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1980 May;35(5):425–9

Oxytocin in human plasma: correlation with neurophysin and stimulation with estrogen. Amico JA, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1981 May;52(5):988–93

Mutagenicity assays of estrogenic hormones in mammalian cells. Drevon C, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 May;89(1):83–90

Mutagenicity of some contraceptive drugs in Drosophila melanogaster. Parádi E. **Mutat Res** 1981 Feb;88(2):175–8

Height reduction in tall girls; the reappearance of Procrustes. Steendijk R. **Neth J Med** 1981;24(2):49–51

[Comparative studies into effects of synthetic oestrogens and gestagens on certain serum protein fractions under standardised conditions (author's transl)] Klinger G, et al.
Zentralbl Gynaekol 1980;102(24):1410–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Uterine response of golden hamsters to estrogenic stimulation in postnatal ontogeny] Loktionov AS.
Ontogenez 1980;11(5):501–10 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the estrogenic, antifertility and antigonadotropic effects of modified estrogens] Ivanenko TI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1980;26(6):67–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of combined synthetic progestins on blood coagulation properties and alpha 2-glycoprotein content] Lutsik LA. **Sov Med** 1981;(2):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of synestrol on the macro- and trace element content in the mandible of growing rats] Goncharova EI.
Stomatologiia (Mosk) 1981 May-Jun;60(3):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the synestrol analog sigetin on serum lipid levels of lipoprotein lipid composition in rabbits] Ryzhenkov VE, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 May-Jun;26(3):370–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Acid phosphatases in the human testis after prolonged estrogen treatment. Guha K, et al. **Andrologia** 1980 May-Jun;12(3):252–60

Effects of estrogen treatment on human testicular unconjugated steroid and steroid sulfate production in vivo. Leinonen P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Sep; 53(3):569–73

Menopausal oestrogen therapy and protection from death from ischaemic heart disease. Ross RK, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Apr 18;1(8225):858–60

Polyestradiol phosphate and ethinyl estradiol in treatment of prostatic carcinoma. Lindstedt E.
Scan J Urol Nephrol [Suppl] 1980;55:95–7

Thermal gradient and response to estrogens or antiestrogens in advanced breast cancer. Di Pietro S, et al. **Tumori** 1980 Aug 31;66(4):459–65

[The influence of synthetic estrogens on experimental Schistosoma mansoni parasitosis in hamster: studies of the effects of anti-estrogens (tamoxifen and clomifen) (author's transl)] Barrabes A, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1981 Mar-Apr; 36(2):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychosocial aspects of extremely tall girls with a treatment-induced precocious puberty (author's transl)] Schneemann K, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1981;72(2):100–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Appearance of parakeratosis cells in cervical smears following hormonal therapy and its significance] Clocuh YP. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Nov 6;98(41):1612–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The metastatic prostate cancer. Effectiveness of a combination of female hormones and specific immune-stimulating therapy] Gutschank S, et al. **MMW** 1981 Jan 23;123(4):133–4 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of cytomorphological parameters during hormonal therapy of prostatic carcinoma (author's transl)] Keller AJ, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1981 Jul;20(4):228–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ESTRONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Estrogen and uterine sensitization for the decidual cell reaction: role of prostaglandins. Kennedy TG.
Biol Reprod 1980 Dec;23(5):955–62

Silastic implants releasing estrone in the treatment of climacteric complaints. Sipinen S, et al. **Maturitas** 1980 Oct; 2(3):213–24

An oestrone-releasing vaginal ring in the treatment of climacteric women. Sipinen S, et al. **Maturitas** 1980 Dec; 2(4):291–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Gastric hemorrhage after the use of hormonal preparations] Khaimov IuIu, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Feb;126(2):78 **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Radioimmunoassay for 4-hydroxyoestrone in human urine. Emons G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Jun; 97(2):251–7

Treatment with oral estrone sulphate in the female climacteric. I. Influence on lipids. Lagrelius A, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1981;60(1):27–31

Treatment with oral estrone sulphate in the female climacteric. II. Hormonal aspects. Lagrelius A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1981;60(1):33–8

A reliable radiochromatographic assay technique for hepatic microsomal 16 alpha-hydroxylase activity towards oestrone 3-sulphate. Comparison between pigmented and non-pigmented mature guinea pigs. Tsoutsoulis CJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Oct 1;191(1):221–7

A double-blind cross-over study of piperazine oestrone sulphate and placebo with coagulation studies. Poller L, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Aug;87(8):718–25

The time of detection of oestrone sulphate in milk and the diagnosis of pregnancy in cows. Hamon M, et al. **Br Vet J** 1981 Jan;137(1):71–7

Oestrone sulphate in plasma from postmenopausal women and the effects of oestrogen and androgen therapy. Towobola OA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Nov; 13(5):461–71

Central and peripheral action of estradiol and catecholestrogens administered at low concentration by constant infusion. Jellinck PH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 May;108(5):1848–54

Metabolic clearance rate and uterotropic activity of 2-hydroxyestrone in rats. Kono S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jan;108(1):40–3

Specific antibodies for radioimmunoassay of 4-hydroxyestrogens and their characterization by 125I-labelled indicator haptens. Berg D, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1980 Nov;361(11):1743–6

Photoaffinity labeling of rat alpha-fetoprotein. Payne DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 10;255(21):10359–67

Studies on steroids. CLXV. Determination of isomeric catechol estrogens in pregnancy urine by high performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Shimada K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Apr 10;223(1):33–9

Biological properties of 16 alpha-hydroxyestrone: implications in estrogen physiology and pathophysiology. Fishman J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Sep; 51(3):611–5

Rapid metabolic clearance of the catechol estrogen 2-hydroxyestrone. Merriam GR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Nov;51(5):1211–3

Catechol oestrogens and gonadotrophin secretion in the ewe: affinity for pituitary oestrogen receptors invitro and action on gonadotrophin secretion in vivo. Clarke IJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Jun;85(3):503–9

Estrogen receptor cytochemistry by fluorescent estrogen. Nenci I, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1980 Oct; 28(10):1081–8

Influence of hormones on the release of iron by macrophages. Reeves WB, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1981 Mar; 29(3):173–9

Absorption of oestrone sulphate from the gastrointestinal tract of the rat. Back DJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1981 Apr;14(4):347–56

Preparation of specific antiserum to estrone sulfate. Nambara T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Sep;13(9):1075–9

Metabolism of catechol estrogens by erythrocyte catechol-O methyltransferase [letter] Bates GW, et al. **Science** 1981 Sep 4;213(4512):1145

Suppression of prolactin secretion in normal young women by 2-hydroxyestrone. Fishman J, et al. **Science** 1980 Oct 3;210(4465):73–4

4-hydroxyestrone, isolation and identification in human urine. Emons G, et al. **Steroids** 1980 Jul;36(1):73–9

Structure-activity relationships of four 11-hydroxyestrones isomeric at the C-9 and C-11 positions. Gabbard RB, et al. **Steroids** 1981 Mar;37(3):243–55

Low plasma levels of 2-hydroxyestrone are consistent with its rapid metabolic clearance. Kono S, et al. **Steroids** 1980 Oct;36(4):463–72

Boron estrogens: synthesis, biochemical and biological testing of estrone and estradiol-17 beta 3-carboranylmethyl ethers. Sweet F. **Steroids** 1981 Feb;37(2):223–38

[Biological and immunological activity similar to digitalis glycosides of synthetic ACTH and some sex hormone 14-hydroxyderivatives (author's transl)] Schreiber V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 May 21;120(20):616–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Evidence, in vitro, of estrone and estradiol-17 beta 3-sulfoconjugate hydrolysis in the uterus of pregnant guinea pigs] Adessi GL, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1981 Mar 2;292(9):609–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Aromatization of androgen to estrogen by cultured turtle brain cells. Callard GV, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Nov 24; 202(1):117–30

BLOOD

Plasma concentrations of progesterone, oestrogens and prostaglandin F in maternal blood and corticosteroids and oestrogens in foetal blood of cows during dexamethasone-induced deliveries. Fairclough RJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Mar;96(3):406–12

Loss of diurnal rhythm in plasma estrone, estradiol, and estriol in women treated with synthetic glucocorticoids at 34 to 35 weeks' gestation. Challis J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Feb 1;139(3):338–43

Effect of medroxyprogesterone acetate on serum levels of LH, FSH, cortisol, and estrone in patients with endometrial carcinoma. Vesterinen E, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1981; 230(3):205–11

Diurnal changes in maternal plasma oestrone and oestradiol at 30 to 31, 34 to 35 and 38 to 39 weeks gestational age. Challis JR, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Nov; 87(11):983–8

Maternal plasma unconjugated oestrogens in early human pregnancy. Harrison RF, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Aug;87(8):686–94

Plasma estrogen levels during delayed implantation in the European badger (Meles meles L.). Mondain-Monval M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Jun;41(2):143–9

Radioimmunoassay of plasma equilin and estrone in postmenopausal women after the administration of premarin. Bhavnani BR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Apr;52(4):741–7

Oxytocin release and plasma anterior pituitary and gonadal hormones in women during lactation. Dawood MY, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Apr;52(4):678–83

Stimulation of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and sex steroids in the spermatic venous blood after human chorionic gonadotropin injection into human testes. Yasukawa A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Apr; 52(4):688–91

Plasma concentrations of oestradiol-17 beta, oestrone, progesterone and testosterone during the ovarian cycle of the owl monkey (Aotus trivirgatus). Bonney RC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Sep;60(1):101–7

Oestrogen concentrations in systemic plasma of pregnant pygmy goats. Dhindsa DS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 May; 62(1):99–103

Plasma concentrations of oestrone, progesterone and corticosteroids during late pregnancy and after parturition in the harbour seal, Phoca vitulina. Raeside JI, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Jan;61(1):135–9

Direct estimation of oestrone sulphate in sow serum for a rapid pregnancy diagnosis test. Saba N, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 May;62(1):87–92

Conjugated and unconjugated plasma oestrogens--oestrone, oestradiol and oestriol--in normal human males. Myking O, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Oct;13(10):1215–20

Plasma oestrone, oestradiol and androstenedione levels in post-menopausal women: relation to body weight and height. Poortman J, et al. **Maturitas** 1981 Mar;3(1):65–71

Estrogens and portal hypertension in cirrhosis of the liver [letter] Gluud C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jan 1;304(1):52

A combined radioimmunoassay for the measurement of unconjugated and sulfoconjugated pregnenolone, 17 hydroxypregnenolone, dehydroepiandrosterone, and estrone applied to fetal and maternal ovine plasma. Magyar DM, et al. **Steroids** 1981 Apr;37(4):423–43

C-peptide, testosterone, estrogen, cortisol and zinc in patients with benign hyperplasia of the prostate. Dunzendorfer U, et al. **Urol Int** 1980;35(5):369–74

METABOLISM

Oestrogen metabolism in adult rat's brain. Reddy VV, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Jan;96(1):7–14

The absorption and metabolism of oral oestradiol, oestrone and oestriol. Townsend PT, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Aug;88(8):846–52

Tissue metabolism of estrogens in the female rhesus monkey. Longcope C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Aug;109(2):392–6

Oestrogen receptors and metabolism of oestrone sulphate in human mammary carcinoma. Wilking N, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Oct;16(10):1339–44

Progesterone and estrone levels in the ovaries, pyloric ceca, and perivisceral fluid during the annual reproductive cycle of starfish, Asterias rubens. Schoenmakers HJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Jan;43(1):63–70

Aromatization of androstenedione to estrone by human adipose tissue in vitro. Correlation with adipose tissue mass, age, and endometrial neoplasia. Forney JP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Jul;53(1):192–9

Changing ratios of nuclear estrone to estradiol binding in endometrium at implantation: regulation by chorionic gonadotropin and progesterone during rescue of the primate corpus luteum. Kreitmann-Gimbal B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Jan;52(1):133–7

Concentrations of oestradiol and oestrone in plasma, uterus and other tissues of fetal guinea-pigs: their relationship to uptake and specific binding of [3H]oestradiol. Gelly C, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Apr;89(1):71–7

Protein, prostaglandin and steroid synthesis in caruncular and intercaruncular endometrium of sheep before implantation. Findlay JK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Jul;62(2):361–77

Estrone and estradiol concentrations in the testis and spermatic and peripheral venous blood of elderly men: the influence of estrogen treatment. Leinonen P. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jul;13(7):737–42

The metabolism of estrone and estrone-3-glucosiduronate in the guinea-pig. Miyazaki T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Aug;13(8):925–30

Metabolic clearance rates of androgens and oestrogens in ageing women. Longcope C, et al. **Maturitas** 1980 Dec; 2(4):283–90

Metabolism of estrone sulphate by benign prostatic hyperplasia in vitro. Carlström K, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1980;14(2):135–7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

An immune- and hormone-dependent phase during the latency period of SV40 oncogenesis in Syrian hamsters. Ohtaki S. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1981;134:417–32

Hormonal control of postnatal development of corticosteroid-binding globulin. D'Agostino J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Apr;240(4):E402–6

Hormonal control of pyridine nucleotide activity in the uterus: a model for progestational differentiation. Yochim JM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Oct;23(3):595–605

Inhibition of kynureninase (L-kynurenine hydrolase, EC 3 . 7. 1 . 3) by oestrone sulphate: an alternative explanation for abnormal results of tryptophan load tests in women receiving oestrogenic steroids. Bender DA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1981 Mar;45(2):269–75

Sex steroids modulate prolactin action in spontaneously luteinizing porcine granulosa cells in vitro. Veldhuis JD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Apr;108(4):1463–8

Vitellogenesis and its hormonal regulation in the pacific hagfish, Eptatretus stouti L. Yu JY, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Apr;43(4):492–502

Progressive hyperplastic lesions of the bladder uroepithelium after hormone stimulation in Nb rats. Noble RL. **Invest Urol** 1981 Mar;18(5):387–91

Effects of androgenic and oestrogenic hormones on mating behaviour in rams castrated before and after puberty. D'Occhio MJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Sep;86(3):403–11

Chorionic surface area in conceptuses from sows treated with progesterone and oestrogen during early pregnancy. McGovern PT, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Mar; 61(2):439–42

Effect of specific estrogens on prostaglandin synthesis in aorta and thrombocytes of female pigeons. Subbiah MT, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Feb;166(2):300–4

[Effect of hormonal agents on the surface-active properties of fetal pulmonary surfactants] Timoshenko LV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Aug;(8):53–5 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Increased testicular growth of Tasmanian Merino ram lambs treated with antisera to oestrogens. Land RB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 May;62(1):151–8

Ovarian morphology and the concentration of steroids, and of gonadotrophins during the breeding season in ewes actively immunized against oestradiol-17 beta or oestrone. Scaramuzzi RJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Jul;59(2):303–10

SECRETION

Oestrogen dynamics in adrenal venous effluents in congenital virilizing adrenal hyperplasia. Wajchenberg BL, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Oct;13(4):401–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of estrogen on fasting serum cholesterol and triglyceride levels in postmenopausal women. Varma TR. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980 May-Jun;17(6):551–5

[Effectiveness of amphoglucamine in experimental candidiasis in sex hormone administration] Mikhailova MA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1981 Jun;26(6):469–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

[Comparative evaluation of chronic estrone toxicity when administered by different routes] Marinina TF, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1981 Jan-Feb;44(1):117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

[Urinary estrone and estradiol levels in the diagnostic presumption of pregnancy (author's transl)] Hedon B, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980;9(8):855–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Estrogen fraction excretion in girls with or without goiter during puberty] Zych F, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 May; 51(5):467–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ESTROUS CYCLE see **ESTRUS**

ESTRUS

Cyclic AMP phosphodiesterases of the rat ovary. Oestrous cycle dependent activity change of high affinity form. Schmidtke J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Nov; 95(3):404–11

An investigation into the origin of the pro-oestrus/oestrus change in pituitary responsiveness to LRH of the pseudopregnant rat. Schuiling GA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Mar;96(3):301–8

Effect of exogenous hormones on the activity of delta 5,3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in cultured granulosa cells from proestrus and preovulatory rat ovarian follicles. Madej E. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1980;67(2):253–60

Serotonin content of the anterior and medial-basal hypothalamus in the female rats throughout the course of estrous cycle. Lewandowska J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1980 May-Jun;31(3):241–6

Studies on the oestrus and ovarian activity during five successive oestrous cycles in gilts. Andersson AM, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1980;21(4):677–88

Effect of boar seminal plasma on uterine and oviductal motility in oestrous gilts. Viring S, et al.

Acta Vet Scand 1980;21(4):607–16

Intracellular dynamics in pituitary mammotropes throughout the rat estrous cycle. I. Morphometric methodology and hormonal correlations with cellular and nuclear volumes. Poole MC, et al. **Am J Anat** 1980 May;158(1):3–13

Intracellular dynamics in pituitary mammotropes throughout the rat estrous cycle. II. Changes in synthetic and secretory organelles. Poole MC, et al. **Am J Anat** 1980 May; 158(1):15–28

Interaction of estradiol and progesterone: effects on circadian locomotor rhythm of female golden hamsters. Takahashi JS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Nov;239(5):R497–504

Progesterone monitoring of anestrous dairy cows and subsequent treatment with a prostaglandin F2 alpha analog or gonadotropin–releasing hormone. Humblot P, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Nov;41(11):1762–6

Monitoring the estrous cycle of the Asian elephant (Elephas maximus), using urinary estrogens. Ramsay EC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Feb;42(2):256–60

Rat ovarian mast cells: distribution and cyclic changes. Jones RE, et al. **Anat Rec** 1980 Aug;197(4):489–93

Object Investigation by the oestrous rat and guinea–pig: the oestrous cycle and the effects of oestrogen and progesterone. Birke LI. **Anim Behav** 1979 May;27(Pt 2):350–8

Distractibility changes during the oestrous cycle of the rat. Birke LI, et al. **Anim Behav** 1979 May;27(Pt 2):597–601

Exploratory behaviour of rats at oestrus. Martin JR, et al. **Anim Behav** 1980 Aug;28 Pt 3:900–5

Changes in female attractivity and proceptivity throughout the oestrous cycle of the Syrian hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). Steel E. **Anim Behav** 1980 Feb;28 Pt 1:256–65

Male–female interaction throughout the oestrous cycle of the Syrian hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). Steel E. **Anim Behav** 1979 Aug;27(Pt 3):919–29

Regulation of LH/HCG receptors during the ovarian cycle in rats. Müller U, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1980;230(2):137–42

Morphology of the civet cat (Paradoxurus hermaphroditus) ovary during the follicular phase. Guraya SS. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1979;84(4):321–36

Changes in the concentration of gonadotropic and steroidal hormones in the antral fluid of ovarian follicle throughout the oestrous cycle of the sheep. McNatty KP, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1981;34(1):67–80

Critical time period for the vagino–cervical stimulus to induce pseudopregnancy in the dioestrous rat. Soares MJ, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1980 Dec;33(6):709–12

Aggressive behavior during the reproductive cycle of female Peromyscus leucopus: effects of encounter site. Gleason PE, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1980 Aug;29(4):506–11

Cyclic variations in the concentration of sex attractant pheromone in hamster vaginal discharge. O'Connell RJ, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1981 Apr;31(4):457–64

Nucleo–cytoplasmic relationships of oestrogen receptors in rat liver during the oestrous cycle and in response to administered natural and synthetic oestrogen. Marr W, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jul 15;190(1):17–25

A comparison of the relationships between progestin receptors and oestrogen receptors in neural and non–neural target tissues of the rat during the oestrous cycle. Thrower S, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Sep 15;190(3):691–5

Ovarian progestins, androgens and estrogen throughout the 4–day estrous cycle in the rat. Bélanger A, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 Apr;24(3):591–6

Correlative study of changes in the morphology of the LH gonadotroph and anterior pituitary gland LH secretion during the 4–day rat estrous cycle. Blake CA. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Dec;23(5):1097–108

Relaxin immunoactivity in plasma during the reproductive cycle of the female guinea pig. Boyd S, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 Mar;24(2):405–14

Estrogen receptors in the neuroendocrine tissues of the ewe in relation to breed, season, and stage of the estrous cycle. Clarke IJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 Mar;24(2):323–31

Postpartum estrus in Norway rats. II. Physiology. Connor JR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Dec;23(5):1000–6

Postpartum estrus in Norway rats. I. Behavior. Connor JR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Dec;23(5):994–9

Characterization of the LH surge in middle–aged female rats. Cooper RL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Oct;23(3):611–5

Ovum transport in pregnant, pseudopregnant, and cyclic rats and its relationship to estradiol and progesterone blood levels. Forcelledo ML, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 May; 24(4):760–5

Pulsatile LH release during the ovulatory LH surge on proestrus in the rat. Gallo RV. **Biol Reprod** 1981 Feb; 24(1):100–4

Pulsatile LH release during periods of low level LH secretion in the rat estrous cycle. Gallo RV. **Biol Reprod** 1981 May; 24(4):771–7

Changes in ovarian beta–adrenergic receptors during the estrous cycle of the rat. Jordan AW. **Biol Reprod** 1981 Mar;24(2):245–8

Steroid sulfatase activity of the hamster reproductive tract during the estrous cycle. Legault Y, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Nov;23(4):720–5

Differential patterns of gonadotropin responses to ovarian steroids and to LH–releasing hormone between constant–estrous and pseudopregnant states in aging rats. Lu JK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Sep;23(2):345–51

Uterus of the rat during early progestation: pyridine nucleotide activity and its relation to preimplantation changes in pentose cycle activity. Mallonee RC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Oct;23(3):588–94

Isolation and characterization of a plasma membrane fraction derived from the luminal surface of the pig uterus during the estrous cycle and early pregnancy. Mullins DE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Jun;22(5):1181–92

Maturation of rat oocytes in vitro related to the in vivo stages of the 4– and 5–day estrous cycle: morning and evening cultures. Nekola MV. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Dec;23(5):988–93

Altered profiles of estradiol and progesterone associated with prolonged estrous cycles and persistent vaginal cornification in aging C57BL/6J mice. Nelson JF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 May;24(4):784–94

Binding of dihydroalprenolol and dihydroergocryptine to sheep myometrium. Rexroad CE Jr. **Biol Reprod** 1981 May; 24(4):831–8

Estrous cyclicity of uterine glucose oxidation and glycogen synthesis in the hamster. Smith DE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Jun;22(5):1062–7

Periestrous and midluteal time courses of circulating LH, FSH, prolactin, estradiol–17 beta and progesterone in the domestic pig. Van de Wiel DF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 Mar;24(2):223–33

Hormonal control of pyridine nucleotide activity in the uterus: a model for progestational differentiation. Yochim JM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Oct;23(3):595–605

Changes in the beta–endorphin content of discrete hypothalamic nuclei during the estrous cycle of the rat. Barden N, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Jan 21;204(2):441–5

Disproportionate increases in locomotor activity in response to hormonal and photic stimuli following regional neurochemical depletions of serotonin. Waldbillig RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jul 27;217(1):79–91

Reduced ovarian function and lordosis behavior following hypothalamic knife cuts. Phelps CP, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1980 Sep–Oct;5(5):531–7

Progesterone levels in peripheral plasma of Rocky Mountain bighorn ewes (Ovis canadensis) during the estrous cycle and pregnancy. Whitehead PE, et al. **Can J Zool** 1980 Jun; 58(6):1105–8

Regulation of the estrous cycle in domestic animals–– a review. Downey BR. **Can Vet J** 1980 Nov;21(11):301–6 (65 ref.)

Immunocytochemistry of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone (LHRH) in the sheep hypothalamus during variuos reproductive stages: correlation with the gonadotropic hormones of the pituitary. Polkowska J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;208(2):327–41

Morphological investigations on follicular atresia in canine ovaries. Spanel–Borowski K. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981; 214(1):155–68

Cyclical changes in the carbohydrate composition of dog endometrium. van der Horst CJ, et al. **Cytobios** 1979; 26(103–104):143–52

Comparison of the effect of electrochemical stimulation of the medial preoptic area and the hypothalamic arcuate nucleus upon LH release in ovariectomized and proestrous rats. Kawakami M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Apr; 27(2):239–46

Binding characteristics of gonadotropin–releasing hormone receptors throughout the estrous cycle of the hamster. Adams TE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jun;108(6):2245–53

A detailed in vitro characterization of the basal follicle–stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone secretion rates during the rat four–day estrous cycle. Elias KA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Sep;109(3):708–13

Follicular steroidogenesis and gonadotropin binding to ovine follicles during the estrous cycle. England BG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Sep;109(3):881–7

Regulation of the second surge of follicle–stimulating hormone; effects of antiluteinizing hormone–releasing hormone serum and pentobarbital. Hasegawa Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jul;109(1):130–5

Lysyl oxidase activity in the mouse uterine cervix is physiologically regulated by estrogen. Ozasa H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Aug;109(2):618–21

Catecholamine turnover rates in discrete hypothalamic areas and associated changes in median eminence luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone and serum gonadotropins on proestrus and diestrous day 1. Rance N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 May;108(5):1795–802

Gonadotropin–releasing hormone (GnRH) in pituitary stalk blood from proestrous rats: effects of anesthetics and relationship between stored and released GnRH and luteinizing hormone. Sherwood NM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Nov;107(5):1410–7

Relaxin immunoactivity levels in ovarian extracts obtained from rats during various reproductive states and from adult cycling pigs. Sherwood OD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Apr; 108(4):1171–7

Acute effects of exogenous progesterone on follicular steroidogenesis in the cyclic rat. Taya K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jun;108(6):2324–35

Acute progesterone and 17 beta–estradiol modulation of luteinizing hormone secretion by pituitaries of cycling rats superfused in vitro. Turgeon JL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Feb;108(2):413–9

Changes in radioimmunoassayable luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone in discrete brain areas of the rat at various times on proestrus, diestrous day 1, and after phenobarbital administration. Wise PM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jun;108(6):2179–85

Effect of isoproterenol on blood pressure and heart rate in different phases of the oestrous cycle. Cirić O, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1980 Jun;76(3):274–8

Changes of the secretory activity of ovarian chromaffin cells during the sex cycle of female white rats. Wrutniak–Zołnowska T. **Endokrinologie** 1980 Jun; 76(3):279–87

Role of the preoptic brain in the regulation of preovulatory gonadotropin surges in the hamster. Shander D, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1980;40(2):123–30

Pineal function in the sheep: evidence for a possible mechanism mediating seasonal reproductive activity. Arendt J, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Jun;37(6):584–6

Plasma corticosterone fluctuations during the oestrous cycle of the house mouse. Nichols DJ, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Mar 15;37(3):319–20

Diurnal variations in serum and liver zinc levels throughout the 4–day estrous cycle of the hamster. Shimada T, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Aug 15;36(8):971–2

Regulation of ovarian gonadotropin receptors and LH bioactivity during the estrous cycle. Solano AR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Dec 29;122(2):184–8

Sperm penetration into cervical mucus in vitro. III. Effect of freezing on estrous bovine cervical mucus. Lee WI, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Aug;36(2):209–13

Social dominance determines estrous entrainment among female hamsters. Handelmann G, et al. **Horm Behav** 1980 Jun;14(2):107–15

Effect of hippocampal lesion on estrus cycle and estrus activity in rats. Thombre DP, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Oct–Dec;24(4):287–93

Effects of restricted food and water regimes on the estrous cycle of the rat. Clarke JD, et al. **Int J Chronobiol** 1981; 7(3):145–52

Studies on the use of estrous bovine cervical mucus in the human sperm–cervical mucus penetration technique. Mangione CM, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1981;26(1):20–4

Influence of confinement and season of the year on puberty and estrous activity of gilts. Christenson RK. **J Anim Sci** 1981 Apr;52(4):821–30

Comparison of milk and blood plasma progesterone concentrations in cycling and pregnant mares. Gunther JD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Nov;51(5):1131–8

Sperm death and inhibition of sperm transport in the cervix of ewes in estrus after removal of the corpus luteum–bearing ovary. Hawk H, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 Mar;52(3):611–7

Suckling effect on estrus and blood plasma progesterone in postpartum beef cows. LaVoie V, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 Apr;52(4):802–12

Factors affecting function of induced corpora lutea in postpartum anestrous ewes. Lewis GS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 May;52(5):1122–9

Growth and replacement of the bovine ovarian follicles during the estrous cycle. Matton P, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 Apr;52(4):813–20

Comparative studies on estrogen–dependent peroxidases contained in uterine microsomes and fluid of rats and pigs. Hosoya T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Jan;89(1):203–15

Isolation and characterization of rabbit endocervical cells. Chilton BS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Jul;86(1):172–80

Estrus– and ovariectomy–induced body weight changes: evidence for two estrogenic mechanisms. Mueller K, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1980 Dec;94(6):1126–34

Estrous behavior, progesterone in peripheral plasma and milk in dairy goats at onset of breeding season. Thibier M, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1981 Mar;64(3):513–9

Further studies on the effectiveness with which exogenous luteinizing hormone and follicle–stimulating hormone stimulate the release of endogenous follicle–stimulating hormone during the rat oestrous cycle. Ashiru OA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Jan;88(1):103–13

[Abnormalities in the seasonal course of oestrous cycles in ewes after lesions of the suprachiasmatic area of the hypothalamus. Przekop F, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Jun; 85(3):481–6

Changes in responsiveness of dispersed pituitary cells to luteinizing hormone releasing hormone at different times of the oestrous cycle of the rat. Speight A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Apr;89(1):129–34

Variations in plasma concentrations of alpha–melanocyte–stimulating hormone during the oestrous cycle of the rat and after administration of ovarian steroids. Thody AJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Jan;88(1):73–80

Delay of ovulation in rats with sodium pentobarbitone: apparent differences between rats with 4– or 5–day reproductive cycles. van der Schoot P. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Sep;86(3):451–7

Changes in pituitary LHRH incorporation during the rat estrous cycle, and in rats made anovulatory by various experimental procedures. De Gaetani CF, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1981 Jan–Mar;4(1):59–63

Impedometric properties of the vulvar and vaginal tissues of ewes during the oestrous cycle. Adam L, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Jan;61(1):11–7

Biphasic follicular growth in the guinea–pig oestrous cycle. Bland KP. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Sep;60(1):73–6

Triacylglycerols in the rat uterine epithelium during the oestrous cycle and early pregnancy. Boshier DP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Jul;62(2):441–6

Influences of season, cycle and breed on follicular growth rates in sheep. Cahill LP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Mar;

58(2):321–8
Prolongation of the oestrous cycle in cows and ewes after passive immunization with PGF antibodies. Fairclough RJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 May;62(1):213–9
Blood flow to the corpus luteum–bearing ovary and ipsilateral uterine horn of cows during the oestrous cycle and early pregnancy. Ford SP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Jul;62(2):555–62
Ovarian cAMP and cGMP fluctuations in the hamster during the oestrous cycle. Hubbard CJ. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Jul; 59(2):351–5
Serum LH concentrations in cyclic buffalo (Bubalus bubalis). Kaker ML, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Nov;60(2):419–24
Plasma prolactin concentrations during the ovarian cycle and lactation and their relationship to return of fertility post partum in the common marmoset (Callithrix jacchus). McNeilly AS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Jul;62(2):353–60
The oestrous cycle of the spiny mouse (Acomys cahirinus). Peitz B. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Mar;61(2):453–9
Duration of oestrus, ovulation rate, time of ovulation and plasma LH, total oestrogen and progesterone in Galway adult ewes and ewe lambs. Quirke JF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Mar;61(2):265–72
Steroid concentrations in rabbit oviducal fluid during oestrus and pseudopregnancy. Richardson LL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Jul;62(2):427–31
Effects of prior intrauterine position and housing on oestrous cycle length in adolescent mice. vom Saal FS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 May;62(1):33–7
Observations on the influence of high level feeding on the ovarian activity and fertility in dairy cows. Maree C. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1980 Sep;51(3):167–70
Variation of hypophyseal estradiol receptors during rat estrous cycle. Büchi KA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jan;12:347–9
The apparent in vivo affinity of estradiol binding sites in the uterus varies during the estrous cycle of the rat. Büchi KA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Nov;13(11):1253–60
Biochemical indices of catecholaminergic neuronal activity in the median eminence during the estrous cycle of the rat. Demarest KT, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1981 Jan; 32(1):24–7
Estrous behavior and pituitary and brain cell nuclear retention of [3H]estradiol in chronically insulin–deficient female rats. Dudley SD, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1981 Jul;33(1):7–11
The influence of heat symptoms and the time of insemination of cattle on the early and late returns. Swensson T, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1980 Nov;32(11):457–63
Effect of reproductive state on circadian periodicity in the rat. Albers HE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Jan;26(1):21–5
Relationship between the number of ECS treatments and estrous disruption. Milner JS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Aug;25(2):323–5
Estrous cycle dynamics in different strains of mice. Barkley MS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 May;167(1):70–7
Changes in serum progesterone and estrogen of the nonpregnant coyote during the breeding season. Stellflug JN, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Jun;167(2):220–3
Temporal relationship between plasma concentrations of 13,14–dihydro–15–keto–prostaglandin F and neurophysin I/II around luteolysis in sheep. Fairclough RJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Aug;20(2):199–208
Uterine prostaglandin F2 alpha & E2 production and content during the second half of the oestrous cycle of the sheep – possible local control of the uterus by the ovary. Alwachi SN, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1979 Jul;3(1):23–32
Involvement of serotonin and gamma–aminobutyric acid in the timing of estrous receptivity in the cyclic female rat. Al Satli M, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1980 Dec; 5(4):319–28
Motivated behavior and the estrous cycle in rats. Steiner M, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1981;6(1):81–90
Behavioral effects of dopamine agonists across the estrous cycle in rats. Steiner M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;71(2):147–51
Seasonal breeding: nature's contraceptive. Lincoln GA, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1980;36:1–52 (90 ref.)
Post weaning oestrus and luteal function in primiparous and pluriparous sows. Benjaminsen E, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 May;30(3):318–22
Bovine cervical mucus peroxidase concentrations at oestrus. Foulkes JA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 Jan;30(1):14–7
17 beta–Hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in monkey endometrium during the menstrual cycle and at the time of implantation. Kreitmann O, et al. **Steroids** 1980 Sep; 36(3):365–72
The estrous cycle and selected functional and pathologic ovarian abnormalities in the mare. Hughes JP, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1980 Nov; 2(2):225–39
Some behavioural changes associated with the guinea–pig oestrous cycle. Birke LI. **Z Tierpsychol** 1981;55(1):79–89
[A cytological and vaginal impedance study of the estrus cycle in 2 strains of laboratory rats of the Wistar type] Rejnek P. **Cesk Fysiol** 1980 Sep;29(5):441–6 **(Cze)**
[An analysis of stallion fertility based on the number of matings per heat] Munk Z, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1981 Mar;26(3):183–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Biology of the female reproductive tract of the mink, Mustela vison Schreeber, 1777. I. Morphology of the endometrium during anestrous] Busch LC. **Anat Anz** 1980; 148(1):14–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of histochemical and biochemical studies of uterus of gilts during the estrous cycle] Schnurrbusch U, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1979;33(6):909–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sterol hormone content in the blood and ovarian follicles of cattle during the estrous cycle] Bamberg E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980 May;27(3):186–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effects of naloxone and morphine on the proestrous surge of prolactin and gonadotropins in the rat (author's transl)] Ieiri T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980 Sep;28(9):1017–20 **(Jpn)**
[A closed loop dynamic model of the regulatory mechanism during estrous cycle in rats (author's transl)] Wakamatsu H. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1980 Apr;18(2):112–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of experimental atherogenic diet on the sexual cycle and histopathological changes in the blood vessels of the rat uterus] Sieja K. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 May;51(5):373–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Morphologic aspects of the rat endometrium at the initial, intermediate and final subphases of estrus and diestrus] Simões MJ, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 1980 Aug;40(3):561–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Changes in the endometrical structure of cows during the estrous cycle] Kiubar KhV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1981 Feb;80(2):62–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

In vivo effect of deamino–oxytocin on rat intraovarian pressure and its relationship to the estrous cycle. Garófalo EG, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1978;28(4–5):215–8
Effect of intracerebroventricular administration of substance P and its hexapeptide fragment on the estrus cycle in female rats. Jakubowska–Naziemblo B, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1980 Nov–Dec;31(6):637–45
Endometrial cholinergic secretory responses during estrous cycle, pregnancy and after estrogen and/or progesterone treatment of the guinea–pig. Hammarström M. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Nov;110(3):233–40
Effect of chronic ethanol administration on plasma levels of LH and the estrous cycle in the female rat. Eskay RL, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1981 Spring;5(2):204–6
The induction of oestrus and ovulation in the bitch using pregnant mare serum gonadotrophin and human chorionic gonadotrophin. Wright PJ. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Mar; 56(3):137–40
Effect of the interaction of body weight and daily estradiol benzoate injections on the onset of estrous cyclicity in rats. Gentry RT, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Nov;23(4):733–6
Importance of estradiol and progesterone in regulating LH secretion and estrous behavior during the sheep estrous cycle. Karsch FJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Sep;23(2):404–13
Mechanism by which progesterone shortens the estrous cycle of the ewe. Ottobre JS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Dec; 23(5):1046–53
Influence of exogenous estradiol–17 beta on endometrial progesterone and estrogen receptors during the luteal phase of the ovine estrous cycle. Zelinski MB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Nov;23(4):743–51
Temporal relationships between endometrial RNA polymerase activities and steroid hormone receptors following estradiol administration during the midluteal phase of the ovine estrous cycle. Zelinski MB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 Feb;24(1):119–24
Effect of estrogen on the vaginal cyclicity of neonatally androgenized rats. González Lima F. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1981 Feb;73(2):59–65
Inhibition of LH and prolactin release in the cycling rat following inhibition of dopamine–beta–hydroxylase. Voogt JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 30;209(2):411–9
Depression of ad lib and angiotensin–induced sodium intake at oestrus. Danielsen J, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1980 Sep–Oct; 5(5):501–4
The biological effects of two antagonistic analogues of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone. Reel JR, et al. **Contraception** 1980 Jul;22(1):39–55
The actions of porcine follicular fluid and estradiol on periovulatory secretion of gonadotropic hormones in rats. Rush ME, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jun;108(6):2316–23
Alteration of the serum follicle–stimulating hormone to luteinizing hormone ratio in the cyclic hamster treated with antiluteinizing hormone: relationship to serum estradiol, free antiluteinizing hormone, and superovulation. Terranova PF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 May; 108(5):1909–14
Preliminary studies on the use of an oral progestogen to induce oestrus and ovulation in seasonally anoestrous Thoroughbred mares. Allen WR, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1980 Jul;12(3):141–5
Maintenance by L–DOPA treatment of estrous cycles and LH response to estrogen in aging female rats. Forman LJ, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1980 Dec;6(6):547–54
Endocrinologic basis of electrochemical vaginal potential in estrous cycle of rats. Bruzzone ME, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980 Jul–Aug;18(1):22–5
The effects of triamcinolone acetonide on plasma glucocorticoid levels and occurrence of estrus in gilts. Esbenshade KL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Jul;51(1):153–7
The response of gilts reared in confinement to exogenous gonadotropin and estradiol benzoate. Esbenshade KL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Sep;51(3):668–71
Increased sperm death in the cervix and uterus of estrous ewes after regulation of estrus with prostaglandin or progestogen. Hawk HW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 Mar; 52(3):601–10
Oestrous cycle length and plasma progesterone concentrations following administration of prostaglandin F–2 alpha early in the bovine oestrous cycle. Beal WE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Jul;59(2):393–6
Plasma hormone levels and reproductive behaviour in anoestrous ewes after treatment with progesterone and PMSG. Cunningham NF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Sep; 60(1):177–85
Synchronization of oestrus in adult female rats by utilizing the paradoxical effects of an LH–RH agonist. Vickery BH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Nov;60(2):399–402
Chemotherapeutic oestrus control in the bitch and latest advances. Catton DG. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1980 Dec; 51(4):213–8 (49 ref.)
Hypergravity induced prolonged diestrous in the rat can be prevented by bromergocryptine or by previous exposure to the same conditions – a 'memory' effect. Megory E, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Oct 20;27(16):1503–7
Influence of morning melatonin injections on the antigonadotrophic effects of afternoon melatonin administration in male and female hamsters. Richardson BA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1981 Aug;33(2):112–7
The treatment of anoestrus and suboestrus in dairy cattle using a progesterone releasing intravaginal device (PRID) or gonadotrophins. Alanko M, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1980 Oct;32(10):444–52
Effects of HCG with oestradiol benzoate on the luteal function in gilts. Karlbom I, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1980 Dec;32(12):543–51
On the control of prostaglandin release during the bovine estrous cycle. Effects of cloprostenol injections. Kindahl H, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1980 Nov;32(11):467–73
Effect of progesterone on the estrous activity cycle of the rat. Axelson JF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Apr;26(4):631–5
Progesterone–induced mating behavior in rats on the day following spontaneous heat. Dudley CA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Nov;25(5):759–62
Blockade of recruitment of ovarian follicles by suppression of the secondary surge of follicle–stimulating hormone with porcine follicular field. Hoak DC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Aug;77(8):4953–6
Increased pituitary sensitivity to luteinizing hormone releasing hormone at puberty: an event of proestrus. Johnson JH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Jul; 167(3):434–7
Effects of phenobarbital on hypothalamic LHRH and catecholamine turnover rates in proestrous rats. Rance N, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Mar;166(3):425–31
Endocrinological, neurochemical, and anabolic effects of polybrominated biphenyls in male and female rats. Johnston CA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;56(2):240–7
Hormonal induction of lactation in non–pregnant Awassi ewes I. Lactational performance and oestrous behaviour. Aldeen KA, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980 Jul; 27(5):372–8
[Action of estrogens on pituitary gonadotrophic function and follicular growth during diestrous in the rat (author's transl)] Geiger JM, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 1981;70(1):59–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Possible effects of propranolol on the estrous cycle of the rat] Bruguerolle B, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1981; 175(1):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Four benzamides (metoclopramide, sulpiride, sultopride and tiapride) effects on the oestrus cycle of the female rat: a comparative statistical study (author's transl)] Bruguerolle B, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1981 Jan–Mar;12(1):27–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The non–specific pharmacodynamic action of chronic treatment with reserpine–like neuroadrenergic system antagonist (Raunervil) on the stability of sexual function] Simionescu S, et al. **Physiologie** 1981;18(2):89–97 **(Fre)**
[Effect of veralipride on the estral cycle, genital tract, mammary gland and pituitary gland in female rats (author's transl)] Tuchmann–Duplessis H. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Oct 15;56(37–38):1473–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Study of possible modifications of the estrous cycle induced by antiepileptic treatment during the perinatal period in the rat] Bruguerolle B, et al. **Therapie** 1980 Mar–Apr; 35(2):255–7 **(Fre)**
[Trials of estrus induction in sows during lactation] Schumm HR, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1981 Jul 15; 94(14):269–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparative study of the estrogenic, antifertility and antigonadotropic effects of modified estrogens] Ivanenko TI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1980;26(6):67–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ESTRUS DETECTION see under **BREEDING**

ESTRUS SYNCHRONIZATION

Peripheral serum progesterone and luteinizing hormone concentrations of goats during synchronization of estrus and ovulation with prostaglandin F2 alpha. Ott RS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Sep;41(9):1432–4
A herd test for non–pregnancy using plasma progesterone

levels in the selection of swamp buffalo for oestrus synchronization. Kamonpatana M, et al. **Br Vet J** 1981 Mar–Apr;137(2):173–5

Synchronization of oestrus in adult female rats by utilizing the paradoxical effects of an LH–RH agonist. Vickery BH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Nov;60(2):399–402

Effect of an asynchronous environment on embryonic development in sheep. Wilmut I, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Jan;61(1):179–84

Breeding laboratory cats during artificially induced estrus. Cline EM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Dec;30(6):1003–5

Effect of gonadotrophin releasing hormone on levels of luteinising hormone in cattle synchronised with dinoprost. Coulson A, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Aug 2;107(5):108–9

Bovine estrus synchronization—2: a checklist for client counseling. Miksch D. **VM SAC** 1980 Jun;75(6):1031–4

[Single administration of a progesterone preparation during early gravidity of gilts following synchronized ovulation and induction of puberty to lower the age of first insemination] Heinze A, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1981;35(2):171–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Selection of laboratory rats for fertility components in synchronized estrus using Suisychron–Praemix. 1. Effects of selection and synchronization] Renne U, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1981;35(1):115–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Selection of laboratory rats for fertility components in synchronized estrus using Suisynchron–Praemix. 2. Results of litter development] Renne U, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1981;35(1):123–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Selection of laboratory rats for fertility components under conditions of estrus synchronization with Suisynchron–Praemix. 3. Results of puberty parameters] Renne U, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1981;35(2):299–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sex hormones in young pigs. I. Concentrations of plasma progesterone and estrogens of sows and urinary estrogens after synchronization of estrus and ovulation] Schneider F, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980;34(5):693–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synchronized oestrus induction in mother sows and rearing piglets under the influence of MAP (author's transl)] Arbeiter K, et al. **DTW** 1980 Dec 5;87(12):431–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Synchronization of estrus in swine with allyl trenbolone (RU–2267). Kraeling RR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 Apr; 52(4):831–5

Effect of exogenous progesterone on time of occurrence of the LH surge in heifers. Roche JF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 Mar;52(3):580–6

METHODS

[Induction and synchronization of pregnancy in cows] Jiran E, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1981;26(6):329–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

VETERINARY

Synchronization of estrus in gilts with allyl trenbolone: fecundity after natural service and insemination with frozen semen. Pursel VG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 Jan;52(1):130–3

FSH or FSH plus LH superovulation in ewes following estrus synchronization with medoxyprogesterone acetate pessaries. Wright RW Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 Jan; 52(1):115–8

ETAZOLATE see under **NICOTINIC ACIDS**

ETHACRIDINE see under **ACRIDINES**

ETHACRYNIC ACID

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ultrastructural histopathology in a case of human ototoxicity due to loop diuretics. Arnold W, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1981 May–Jun;91(5–6):399–414

Comparative ototoxicity of chloramphenicol and kanamycin with ethacrynic acid. Beaugard ME. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1981 Spring; 34(1):72–9

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Adenosine–stimulated astroglial swelling in cat cerebral cortex in vivo with total inhibition by a non–diuretic acylaryloxyacid derivative. Bourke RS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Sep;55(3):364–70

METABOLISM

Sodium–linked transport of ethacrynic acid by rat liver: possible significance for choleretic action. Peterlik M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Oct 15;29(20):2733–9

Mercuric chloride and ethacrynic acid binding to uromucoid or Tamm–Horsfall protein. Hartmann L, et al. **Biomedicine** 1981 Mar;35(1):30–4 **(Eng, Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The nature of the ototoxic actions of ethacrynic acid upon the mammalian endolymph system. I. Functional aspects. Bosher SK. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1980 May–Jun; 89(5–6):407–18

The nature of the ototoxic actions of ethacrynic acid upon the mammalian endolymph system. II. Structural–functional correlates in the stria vascularis. Bosher SK. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1980;90(1–2):40–54

Ethacrynic acid and related diuretics: relationship of structure to beneficial and detrimental actions. Koechel DA. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1981;21:265–93 (186 ref.)

Electron microscopy of the stria vascularis and its response to etacrynic acid. A study using electron–dense tracers and extracellular surface markers. Forge A. **Audiology** 1981; 20(4):273–89

Ethacrynic acid inhibition of exocytosis and ATP–ase activity in rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocytes (PMN's). Elferink JG, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1981 May;5(5):461

Inhibition of a Cl–/HCO3(–)ATPase in the avian salt gland by furosemide and ethacrynic acid. Gassner D, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1981 Mar;5(3):239–46

Lacrimal gland flow and potentials during dinitrophenol, ouabain, and ethacrynic acid perfusion. Botelho SY, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Apr;20(4):515–21

The acute effects of furosemide, ethacrynic acid and chlorothiazide on the renal tubular handling of uric acid in the chicken. Shideman JR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Mar;216(3):441–6

Renin release after furosemide and ethacrynic acid in man. Evidence for neural reflex control mechanisms. Hummerich W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Jul 15; 59(14):791–5

[Effects of ethacrynic acid and chlorothiazide on mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation (author's transl)] Yanase M. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1980 Aug; 22(8):1047–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Furosemide and ethacrynic acid in acute tubular necrosis. Nierenberg DW. **West J Med** 1980 Aug;133(2):163–70

[Clinical pharmacology of diuretics with special reference to furosemide and ethacrynic acid] Prandota J. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1980 Jan–Feb;34(1):47–74 (128 ref.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Comparative ototoxicity of chloramphenicol and kanamycin with ethacrynic acid. Beaugard ME, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 Feb;107(2):104–9

ETHAMBUTOL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Short course chemotherapy in tuberculous meningitis: a pilot trial. Sunakorn P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1980 Jun; 63(6):340–5

Clinical experience with isobutol: a new molecular combination of ethambutol–INH. Leonin TA Jr. **Kekkaku** 1981 Feb;56(2):63–8

Tuberculosis maintenance therapy with isoniazid and ethambutol [letter] Less AW, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 11; 2(8198):796

[Short–course chemotherapy for pulmonary tuberculosis. 1. Clinical effect of RFP, INH and EB regimen for 9 months in the original treatment for pulmonary tuberculosis (author's transl)] Oda T. **Kekkaku** 1980 Jul;55(7):331–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Remote results of short–term treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis with a combination of isoniazid, rifampin and ethambutol] Sosnowski W, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1980 Nov; 48(11):663–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of treatment of newly detected pulmonary tuberculosis with rifampin combined with isoniazid and ethambutol] Szymański A, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1980 Nov; 48(11):669–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Rifampicin and ethambutol treatment experience in chronic destructive pulmonary tuberculosis] Petrova GN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1981;(3):73–4 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ethambutol–induced lichenoid eruption. Frentz G, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1981;61(1):89–91

Treatment of tuberculosis during pregnancy [letter] Wall MA. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Dec;122(6):989

Acute gouty arthritis following ethambutol therapy. Khanna BK. **Br J Dis Chest** 1980 Oct;74(4):409–10

Peripheral neuropathy associated with ethambutol [letter] Aelony Y, et al. **Chest** 1980 Dec;78(6):898

Toxic effects of ethambutol [letter] Forester D. **Chest** 1980 Sep;78(3):496–7

Experimental ethambutol neuropathy in rats. Morphometric and teased–fiber studies. Matsuoka Y, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1981 Jul;51(1):89–99

Ocular toxicity from ethambutol. Chee YC. **Singapore Med J** 1981 Apr;22(2):78–80

[Ophthalmologic surveillance of patients treated with ethambutol] Salmon D, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Dec;80(12):1257–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ophthalmologic control examinations during therapy with ethambutol (author's transl)] Nuding K. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1981;156(1):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Importance of early performance of the Farnsworth test in the course of anti–tubercular therapy with ethambutol] Minutillo U, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1979 Jan–Apr; 34(1–2):70–82 **(Ita)**

[Toxic effects of ethambutol on the visual system (author's transl)] Wysocka D, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1981 Jan;83(1):25–6 **(Pol)**

[Ethambutol as a risk factor in optical neuropathy] Oancea I, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1981 Jan–Mar;25(1):45–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Study of the ocular toxicity of ethambutol] Nagy A, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1980 Jul–Sep;29(3):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

BLOOD

Determination of ethambutol in plasma using selected ion monitoring. Ohya K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Dec 12; 221(2):293–9

METABOLISM

Metal binding by pharmaceuticals. Part 1. Copper(II) and zinc(II) interactions following ethambutol administration. Cole A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1981 May;11(3):296–305

Tissue distribution of [14C]ethambutol in mice. Kelly RG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Jun;123(6):689–90

Distribution of ethambutol in primate tissues and cells. Liss RH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 May;123(5):529–32

Disposition kinetics of ethambutol in man. Lee CS, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1980 Aug;8(4):335–46

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Phagocytosis in the course of tuberculosis in guinea pigs treated with isoniazid, ethambutol and capreomycin] Lukjan Z. **Pneumonol Pol** 1980 Jul;48(7):461–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Short–course (6 month) cooperative tuberculosis study in Poland: results 18 months after completion of treatment. Zierski M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Dec;122(6):879–89

Ethambutol plus isoniazid for the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis—a controlled trial of our regimens. **Tubercle** 1981 Mar;62(1):13–29

[Effect of ethambutol on liver and kidney function in pulmonary tuberculosis] Klochkova LS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981 May;(5):29–31 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

[Experimental ethambutol neuropathy–comparison between short–term administration of large dose and long–term administration of small dose– (author's transl)] Matsuoka Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1980 Apr;20(4):294–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

URINE

A simple test for the identification of ethambutol in urine [letter] Kirsten C, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Dec 20;58(25):992

ETHAMOXYTRIPHETOL see under **ALCOHOL, ETHYL**

ETHAMSYLATE see under **BENZENESULFONATES**

ETHANE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Cytochrome P-450–dependent metabolism of 1,1,2,2–tetrachloroethane to dichloroacetic acid in vitro. Halpert J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 1; 30(11):1366–8

Combined action of hepatotoxic substances and increased environmental temperature on the liver of rats. Schmidt P, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1980; 24(3):271–6

[Hepatotoxicity of benzene, 1,1,2,2–tetrachloroethane and carbon tetrachloride] Schmidt P, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980 Mar 3;26(3):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Ethane formation of isolated rat hepatocytes due to carbon tetrachloride. de Ruiter N, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1981 Jun–Jul; 8(4–5):265–71

METABOLISM

Ethane oxidation by methane–oxidizing bacteria. Hazeu W, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1980;46(5):443–55

Ethane production by isolated perfused rat liver: a system to study metabolic effects related to lipid peroxidation. Müller A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Apr 20;126(2):241–4

Studies on biochemical effects of nitrogen dioxide: I. Lipid peroxidation as measured by ethane exhalation of rats exposed to nitrogen dioxide. Sagai M, et al. **Lipids** 1981 Jan;16(1):64–7

Acute adriamycin treatment of rats does not increase ethane expiration. Muliawan H, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Dec; 30(3):509–19

Trialkyllead metabolism and lipid peroxidation in vivo in vitamin E– and selenium–deficient rats, as measured by

ethane production. Ramstoeck ER, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Jun 30;54(2):251–7
Ethane production of mouse peritoneal macrophages as indication for lipid peroxidation and the effect of heavy metals. de Ruiter N, et al. **Toxicology** 1980;17(2):265–8

ETHANE NITRILES see **ACETONITRILES**

ETHANEDIOLS see **ETHYLENE GLYCOLS**

ETHANEHYDROXYDIPHOSPHONATE see **SODIUM ETIDRONATE**

ETHANOL see **ALCOHOL, ETHYL**

ETHANOLAMINE AMMONIA-LYASE see under **AMMONIA-LYASES**

ETHANOLAMINE PHOSPHOGLYCERIDES see **PHOSPHATIDYLETHANOLAMINES**

ETHANOLAMINEPHOSPHOTRANSFERASE see under **PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES**

ETHANOLAMINES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Single-dose and dose-response studies with oral pirbuterol, a new beta agonist in chronic heart failure. Canepa-Anson R, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Sep;102(3 Pt 2):578–83
Comparison of fenoterol and terbutaline administered by intermittent positive pressure breathing. Carmichael J, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1980 Jul;74(3):268–72
Labetalol: potent antihypertensive agent that blocks both alpha- and beta-adrenergic receptors. Milne BJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Nov 22;123(10):1013–6
The effects of oral doses of theophylline and fenoterol on exercise-induced asthma. Eggleston PA, et al. **Chest** 1981 Apr;79(4):399–405
Combined alpha- and beta-blockade with labetalol in post-open heart surgery hypertension. Reversal of hemodynamic deterioration with glucagon. Meretoja OA, et al. **Chest** 1980 Dec;78(6):810–5
Use of the the combination labetalol plus chlorthalidone in essential arterial hypertension therapy. Rossi AG. **Clin Ther** 1981;3(6):441–9
Dose-response study of oral fenoterol in asthmatic children. Gurwitz D, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1980;1(5):265–73
Long-term experiences with labetalol. Myers J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Jun 28;1(13):665–6
Labetalol in inadequately controlled hypertensive patients. A twice-daily oral regimen. Douglas-Jones AP. **Practitioner** 1980 Aug;224(1346):841–4
Comparison of the bronchodilating action and of the tolerance of fenoterol and isoproterenol aerosols. Sasaki T, et al. **Rev Inst Hyg Mines (Hasselt)** 1979;34(3):124–33
[Electrocardiogram changes in pregnant women during tocolysis with the beta-adrenomimetics, Partusist and Pre-Par] Ivanov S, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1980; 19(5–6):423–7 **(Bul)**
[Evaluation of the antiasthmatic effect of Chuanliping (clenbuterol Co) aetocol (author's transl)] **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1979;2(2):100–2 **(Chi)**
[Comparative studies on pirbuterol, salbutamol and a placebo administered as an aerosol in asthmatic patients] Verstraeten JM. **Rev Inst Hyg Mines (Hasselt)** 1978; 33(4):200–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Does an additional administration of acetylsalicylic acid reduce the requirement of betamimetics in tocolytic treatment? (author's transl)] Wolff F, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1981 Apr;41(4):293–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Long-term therapy with labetalol in medium and high grade arterial hypertension] Danti G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Apr 30;93(2):169–82 **(Ita)**
[Use of labetalol hydrochloride by continuous infusion in managing the hypertensive state; a clinical case] Mereto GC, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1980 Mar;46(3):441–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effect of long-term use of tocolytic drugs on the clinical and biochemical state of newborn infant] Twarowska I, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Sep;51(9):863–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Studies on the antifungal effect of an ointment containing diethanolamine compared with Mycodermine ointment] Baran E, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1980 May-Jun; 67(3):293–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypertensive response to labetalol in phaeochromocytoma [letter] Feek CM, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 2;281(6236):387
Labetalol-induced toxic myopathy. Teicher A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jun 6;282(6279):1824–5
Oro-pharyngeal mucosal reaction to fenoterol. Groot D, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1981 Jan;7(1):48
Forcide 78 — another formaldehyde releaser in a coolant oil. Hamann K. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Oct;6(6):446
Sensitivity to coconut diethanolamide. Nurse DS. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Dec;6(7):502
beta-Blockers, autoimmunity, and rashes [letter] Staughton R, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Sep 13;2(8194):581
Study of reasons for cessation of therapy with perhexiline maleate, sodium valproate and labetalol in the intensified adverse reaction reporting scheme. Coulter DM. **NZ Med J** 1981 Feb 11;93(677):81–4
[Pulmonary oedema as a complication of tocolytic therapy (author's transl)] Curtius JM, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Sep 19;105(38):1320–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Increased hair growth during prolonged tocolytic therapy with fenoterol. Measurements of testosterone, androstandiol, cortisol and ACTH (author's transl)] Spätling L, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1980 Nov; 40(11):1022–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cardiac parameters of the newborn after tocolysis (author's transl)] Spelger G, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 1980 Jul; 192(4):319–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cardiotoxic effect of the tocolytic agent fenoterol (partusisten) in the neonate (author's transl)] Löser H, et al. **MMW** 1981 Jan 9;123(2):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Method for measuring physiological changes under fenoterol and verapamil. An experimental study on the origin of pulmonary oedema under tocolysis. I (author's transl)] Pfeiffer U, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1980 Apr; 184(2):94–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Examination of cardiac function following long-term tocolysis with fenoterol and isoxsuprine in newborn (author's transl)] Plieth M, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1980 Aug;184(4):275–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Liquid shifts in the lung under fenoterol and verapamil. Experimental study on the origin of pulmonary oedema under tocolysis. III (author's transl)] Strigl R, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1980 Apr;184(2):101–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Respiratory and circulatory parameters under fenoterol and verapamil. An experimental study on the origin of pulmonary oedema under tocolysis. II (author's transl)] Strigl R, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1980 Apr; 184(2):110–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fetal arrhythmia--a complication of betamimetic tocolysis?] Zalányi S, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Oct 26;121(43):2652–4 **(Hun)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of sulfinalol hydrochloride in human plasma and urine by liquid chromatography with amperometric detection. Park GB, et al. **Anal Chem** 1981 Apr;53(4):604–6
Paired-ion chromatography and high performance liquid chromatography of labetalol in feeds. Townley ER, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1980 Nov;63(6):1262–5
Analysis of drug contamination from parabens in theophylline olamine. Juenge EC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Jun; 70(6):589–93

BLOOD

Determination of bufuralol and its major metabolites in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Haefelfinger P. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Dec 12;221(2):327–35

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

erythro-5-[1-Hydroxy-2-(isopropylamino)butyl]-7-hydro a terbutaline-type derivative of the bronchodilator procaterol. Tamura Y, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 May; 24(5):634–6
[Preparation and beta adrenolytic activity of some derivatives of naphthol-[2,1-b]furan] Giovanninetti G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1981 Feb;36(2):94–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Fluorometric detection and determination of carbohydrates by high-performance liquid chromatography using ethanolamine. Kato T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Jul 15; 106(1):238–43

IMMUNOLOGY

Antimitochondrial antibodies associated with labetalol [letter] Stevenson CJ. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 25;2(8200):924

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Chromatographic separation of diastereoisomers of aminoalcohol salts and their densitometric determination] Contri AM. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1981 Apr;36(4):215–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Replacement of ethanolamine phosphate by 3-aminopropylphosphonate in the phospholipids of Tetrahymena. Smith JD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Feb;206(2):420–3
Studies on the absorption, distribution, metabolism and excretion of 1-(3,5-dihydroxyphenyl)-1-hydroxy-2-[(4-hydroxypheny hydrobromide (Th 1165 a, fenoterol hydrobromide) in mice. Kojima S, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(6):959–64
Pharmacokinetics, beta-adrenoceptor blockade and anti-hypertensive action of labetalol during chronic oral treatment. Sanders GL, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Aug;10(2):121–6
Pharmacokinetics of labetalol in healthy volunteers. Kanto J, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1981 Jan; 19(1):41–4
Influence of renal failure on the hepatic clearance of bufuralol in man. Balant L, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1980 Oct;8(5):421–38
Cimetidine and bioavailability of labetalol [letter] Daneshmend TK, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Mar 7;1(8219):565
[Pharmacokinetics and bioavailability of the myotonolytic N-(hydroxy-2-ethyl)-cinnamide (author's transl)] Maier-Lenz H, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(10):1813–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Relation between ST-depression and chest pain in patients with coronary heart disease receiving no treatment and after beta-blockade and combined alpha-beta-blockade. Nyberg G, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1981;644:30–3
Clenbuterol, a central beta-adrenoceptor agonist. Hall H, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1980 Aug;47(2):159–60
Hemodynamic effects of pirbuterol in conscious dogs. Gold FL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Sep;102(3 Pt 2):591–6
Effect of labetalol on adrenoceptors in the isolated perfused rat mesentery. Gulati N, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Aug;246(2):251–6
Central action of intraventricularly-injected midodrine in rats. Kleinrok Z, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Oct;247(2):217–33
Hypotensive effect of labetalol on intraocular pressure in rabbits: in relation to its alpha- and beta-adrenergic blocking action on the cardiovascular system. Kogure H, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1981 Mar;250(1):109–22
Anti-allergic activities of the beta-adrenoceptor stimulant formoterol (BD 40A). Tomioka K, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1981 Apr;250(2):279–92
Evidence of overadditive interaction between fenoterol and ipratropium bromide in the counteraction of cholinomimetic-induced tracheobronchial contractions. Bongrani S, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(6):970–3
Haemodynamic effects of labetalol-induced hypotension in the anaesthetized dog. Gustafson C, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Jun;53(6):585–90
Bronchial and cardiac beta-adrenoceptor blockade--a comparison of atenolol, acebutolol and labetalol. Gribbin HR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Jul;12(1):61–5
Suppression of uterine contractions with fenoterol and its effect on fetal TcPO2 in human term labour. Schneider H, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Aug;87(8):657–65
Direct vasodilatation by labetalol in anaesthetized dogs. Dage RC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;70(2):287–93
Effects of labetalol and methyldopa on renal function. Cruz F, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Jul;30(1):57–63
Haemodynamic and metabolic effects of combined adrenergic alpha- and beta-receptor blockade with labetalol in the exercising human forearm. Hartling OJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1980 Dec;10(6):431–5
Randomized trial of two beta-mimetic drugs (ritodrine and fenoterol) in acute intra-partum tocolysis. Gerris J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;18(6):443–8
Comparison of the effects of propranolol and labetalol on renal haemodynamics at rest and during exercise in essential hypertension. Larsen JS, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Aug;18(2):135–9
Effect of subcutaneous injections of carbuterol on renin release and water intake in the rat. Cantalamessa F, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1980 Jun;35(6):465–73
The renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system, antidiuretic hormone levels and water balance under tocolytic therapy with Fenoterol and Verapamil. Grospietsch G, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980 May-Jun;17(6):590–5
Affinity labeling and characterization of the active site histidine of glucosephosphate isomerase. Sequence homology with triosephosphate isomerase. Gibson DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 10;255(19):9369–74
Cardiovascular properties of medroxalol, a new antihypertensive drug. Dage RC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1981 Mar-Apr;3(2):299–315
Paradoxical inotropic effects of clonidine and labetalol in the conscious rabbit. McRitchie RJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1981 Jul-Aug;3(4):818–27
The cardiovascular and respiratory effects of fenoterol in patients after open-heart surgery. Aggestrup S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1980 Jul-Aug;21(4):409–16
Beta-adrenoceptor stimulant properties of amidoalkylamino-substituted 1-aryl-2-ethanols and 1-(aryloxy)-2-propanols. Barlow JJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Mar;24(3):315–22
Salicylamide derivatives related to medroxalol with alpha- and beta-adrenergic antagonist and antihypertension activity. Grisar JM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Mar; 24(3):327–36
erythro-5-[1-Hydroxy-2-(isopropylamino)butyl]-7-hydro a terbutaline-type derivative of the bronchodilator procaterol. Tamura Y, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 May; 24(5):634–6
Deanol affects choline metabolism in peripheral tissues of mice. Haubrich DR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Aug; 37(2):476–82
The effect of fenoterol on maternal and fetal tcPO2 and heart rate. Schneider H, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1981;9 Suppl 1:112–5
Clenbuterol—a long term uterine relaxant. Zahn V, et al.

J Perinat Med 1981;9(2):96–100

Antihypertensive and hemodynamic actions of SCH 19927, the R,R-isomer and labetalol. Baum T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Aug;218(2):444–52

Alpha and beta adrenoceptor blocking properties of labetalol and its R,R-isomer, SCH 19927. Sybertz EJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Aug;218(2):435–43

Alpha- and beta-blocking activities of racemates of labetalol. Nakagawa Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;30(5):743–5

Labetalol and lipids [letter] McGonigle RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 17;1(8212):163

Antihypertensive and adrenergic receptor blocking properties of the enantiomers of medroxalol. Cheng HC, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Dec 22–29;27(25–26):2529–34

Evidence that ICI 118, 551 is a potent, highly Beta 2-selective adrenoceptor antagonist and can be used to characterize Beta-adrenoceptor populations in tissues. O'Donnell SR, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Aug 25;27(8):671–7

Decreased lymphocyte beta-adrenergic-receptor density in patients with heart failure and tolerance to the beta-adrenergic agonist pirbuterol. Colucci WS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jul 23;305(4):185–90

Labetalol disposition interferes with fluorimetric dosage of catecholamines: in vitro and in vivo trials with enzymatic inhibitors. Pisanti N, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1980 Nov;12(10):937–44

Effect of labetalol on plasma catecholamines at rest and during increased sympathetic activity. Carlsen JE, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980;56 Suppl 2:43–8

Immediate haemodynamic and metabolic effects of intravenous labetalol in the exercising forearm. Hartling OJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980;56 Suppl 2:17–20

Sequential haemodynamic effects of labetalol at rest and during exercise in essential hypertension. Svendsen TL, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980;56 Suppl 2:21–6

Immediate effects of labetalol on central, splanchnic-hepatic, and forearm haemodynamics during pleasant emotional stress in hypertensive patients. Trap-Jensen J, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980;56 Suppl 2:37–42

Blockade of the rate and force responses to phenylephrine on rat atria with labetalol. Simpson WW, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Aug;29(2):373–6

[Delayed parturition in sheep by clenbuterol (author's transl)] König CD, et al. **Tijdschrift Voor Diergeneeskd** 1981 May 1;106(9):431–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Electrophysiologic properties of intravenous labetalol in normotensive and hypertensive patients] Clémenty J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1981 Jan;74(1):65–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Essential arterial hypertension. Effects of labetalol on blood pressure and renin-angiotensin system (author's transl)] Martinand A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Sep 27; 9(35):2565–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of a tocolytic agent on the farrowing of sows] Collins K, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1980 Aug 15;93(16):310–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of a birth-delaying tocolytic drug on health and reproduction of swine] Sommer H, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1980 Aug;93(15):284–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Control of birth: about the influence on partus, puerperium, and rate of conception following the injection of flumethasone/dexamethasone (corticoids) and Planipart (beta-adrenergic agent) in cattle (author's transl)] Arbeiter K, et al. **DTW** 1980;87(7):249–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dosage related effect of fenoterol on fetal hemoglobin oxygen affinity (author's transl)] Meier U, et al. **Z Geburtshife Perinatol** 1980 Feb;184(1):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ocular and hemodynamic effect of labetalol in rabbits (author's transl)] Kogure H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Oct 10;84(10):1450–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[General pharmacology of (alpha RS)-3-formamido-4-hydroxy-alpha-[[[(alpha RS)-p-methoxy-alpha-methylphenethyl]amino]methyl] benzyl alcohol fumarate dihydrate (BD 40A), a new bronchodilator agent (author's transl)] Ida H. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1980 Oct;76(7):633–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of labetalol on the circulatory system (author's transl)] Monma Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1980 May;76(4):239–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of a new bronchodilator, (alpha RS)-3-formamido-4-hydroxy-alpha-[[[(alpha RS)-p-methoxy-alpha-methylphenethyl] amino] methyl] benzyl alcohol fumarate dihydrate (BD 40A) on gastric acid secretion and gastrointestinal motility (author's transl)] Takeda M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1980 Apr; 76(3):185–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of diethanolamine on dermatophytes and yeasts] Baran E, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1980 May–Jun;67(3):289–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clenbuterol: a new partial antagonist of the beta adrenergic receptors (author's transl)] Morales-Olivas FJ, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1980 Aug;6(2):131–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Action of 3 beta-mimetic bronchodilators: clenbuterol, hexoprenaline, fenoterol. Comparative study] Villate Navarro JI, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Sep 15;158(5):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of moderate to severe hypertension with labetalol. Tötterman KJ, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1981; 646:115–22

Nadolol and labetalol: comparative efficacy of two beta-blocking agents in glaucoma. Krieglstein GK, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1981; 216(4):313–7

Variations of the circadian rhythm of cAMP in bronchial asthma after administration of fenoterol. Neffen H, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1980 Sep–Oct;8(5):545–53

Therapeutic efficacy or oral pirbuterol in severe chronic congestive heart failure: acute hemodynamic and long-term ambulatory evaluation. Awan NA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Sep;102(3 Pt 2):555–63

Acute and chronic effects of pirbuterol on left ventricular ejection fraction and clinical status in severe congestive heart failure. Colucci WS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Sep;102(3 Pt 2):564–8

Pirbuterol: a new oral sympathomimetic amine for the treatment of congestive heart failure. Sharma B, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Sep;102(3 Pt 2):533–41

Comparison of hemodynamic actions of pirbuterol and dobutamine on cardiac function in severe congestive heart failure. Awan NA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Mar; 47(3):665–9

Double-blind trial of 2-dimethylaminoethanol in Alzheimer's disease. Fisman M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Jul; 138(7):970–2

Treatment of retrograde ejaculationin paraplegia. Schütte B, et al. **Andrologia** 1980 Jul–Aug;12(4):389–90

Acute bronchial and cardiovascular effects of oral pirbuterol and metaproterenol. Ence TJ, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1979 Oct; 43(4):229–36

Blood platelet cyclic AMP during long-term treatment of premature labor. Göser R, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1980; 230(1):89–94

Combined use of beta-sympathomimetic drugs and beta-blockers during labour. Steyer M, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1981;230(3):231–7

Intravenous labetalol in severe hypertension. Effects on blood pressure, plasma renin activity and catecholamines. Lechi A, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(3):524–6

Double blind controlled trial of deanol in tardive dyskinesia. George J, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1981 Mar;15(1):68–71

Treatment of chronic heart failure with pirbuterol: acute haemodynamic responses. Dawson JR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 2;282(6274):1423–6

Regional lung function in asthmatics in remission, before and after fenoterol. Andersen LH, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1980;16(2):215–28

Hemodynamic effects of oral pirbuterol in chronic severe congestive heart failure. Awan NA, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Jan;63(1):96–101

Acute effects of oral pirbuterol on myocardial oxygen metabolism and systemic hemodynamics in chronic congestive heart failure. Rude RE, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Jul;64(1):139–45

Comparison of the alpha and beta blocking drug, labetalol, and methyl dopa in the treatment of moderate and severe pregnancy-induced hypertension. Lamming GD, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1980;2(5):865–95

Labetalol ('trandate') in hypertension: a multicentre study in general practice. Gomez G, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1980;6(10):677–84

A comparison of the duration of action of fenoterol and salbutamol in asthma. Lawford P, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1981;7(6):349–51

A comparison between inhaled clenbuterol and salbutamol in chronic bronchitis with reversible airway obstruction. Baronti A, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1980 Jun;61(3):143–50

Dose-response study of fenoterol on uterine activity in labor at term. Lippert TH, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1980; 11(4):219–24

Spirometric comparison of carbuterol and salbutamol oral therapy in reversible obstructive airway disease. Kulpati DD, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1980 Jul–Sep; 22(3):158–65

A multiple-dose response study of clenbuterol in bronchial asthma. Keelan P, et al. **Ir Med J** 1980 Oct;73(10):382–4

Labetalol in essential hypertension. Larochelle P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1980 Nov–Dec;2(6):751–9

Double-blind crossover study of carbuterol and salbutamol in bronchial asthma. Misra NP, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1981; 9(4):261–7

Midodrine. A new agent in the management of idiopathic orthostatic hypotension and Shy-Drager syndrome. Schirger A, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1981 Jul;56(7):429–33

A multicentre study of labetalol in hypertension. New Zealand Hypertension Study Group. **NZ Med J** 1981 Apr 8;93(681):215–8

Fenoterol: an effective agent for the postponement of preterm birth. TambyRaja RL, et al. **NZ Med J** 1981 Apr 8; 93(681):218–20

Long-term treatment of hypertension with labetalol. Erichs M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980;56 Suppl 2:53–6

Comparison of labetalol and propranolol in treatment of hypertension. Harvald B. **Postgrad Med J** 1980;56 Suppl 2:65–8

Labetalol and alprenolol. A comparative investigation of antihypertensive effect. Kofod P, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980;56 Suppl 2:69–74

Plasma catecholamines, renin and aldosterone during combined alpha- and beta- adrenoceptor blockade in patients with severe arterial hypertension. Kornerup HJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980;56 Suppl 2:49–52

Effects of long-term high-dose labetalol on blood pressure in patients with severe hypertension resistant to previous therapy. Kristensen BO, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980;56 Suppl 2:57–9

The effect of exercise on intra-arterial blood pressure and pulse rate before and during long-term high-dose treatment with labetalol in patients with severe, therapy-resistant hypertension. la Cour Petersen E, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980;56 Suppl 2:60–4

Effect of propranolol and labetalol on renal haemodynamics at rest and during exercise in essential hypertension. Pedersen EB, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980;56 Suppl 2:27–32

Blood pressure, plasma volume, extracellular volume and glomerular filtration rate during treatment with labetalol in essential hypertension. Rasmussen S, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980;56 Suppl 2:33–6

Labetalol in mild and moderate hypertension. A report from the General Practitioner Research Group. **Practitioner** 1980 Sep;224(1347):945–9

A five-year study of labetalol in hypertension. Kane J, et al. **Practitioner** 1981 Jan;225(1351):97–8, 100

[Animal experiment and clinical observation on anti-bronchoasthma effect of clenbuterol (author's transl)] Hou SY. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1979;2(3):160–2 **(Chi)**

[Advantages and inconveniences of beta-mimetics used in obstetrical practice (author's transl)] Pazdernik B, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1980 Jul;45(6):384–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Clenbuterol as an expedient in cows with prolapse of the uterus (author's transl)] Muurling F, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1981 Mar 1;106(5):275–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Effects of labetalol, a new alpha- and beta-adrenoreceptor blocking drug, on arterial pressure, renal function and renin activity (author's transl)] Zech P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Mar 29;9(15):1087–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of hypertension by labetalol (author's transl)] Sternon J, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1980 Nov;1(9):615–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of combined alpha and beta blockade with labetalol on the haemodynamics of stress reaction in hypertensives (author's transl)] Bahlmann J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Oct 10;105(41):1414–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A double blind study of the treatment of threatened abortion with fenoterol hydrobromide (author's transl)] Ruppin E, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1981 Mar;41(3):218–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tocolysis with a beta-receptor stimulating compound in patients with WPW-syndrome. A casuistic report (author's transl)] Trolp R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1980 Aug; 40(8):688–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Efficency of tocoylsis by fenoterol and fenoterol in combination with a beta-1-blocking compound (author's transl)] Trolp R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1980 Jul; 40(7):602–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The cardiac situation of newborn children after long-term tocolysis with fenoterol (author's transl)] Meinen K, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1981 Feb;41(2):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of severe congestive heart failure with the beta-agonist fenoterol (author's transl)] Irmer M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Jun 15;59(12):639–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A fungistatic effect of diethanoloamine gel preparation under in vivo conditions (author's transl)] Baran E, et al. **Mykosen** 1981 Jun;24(6):375–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antimycotic effect of monoethanolamine applied on skin of guinea pigs (author's transl)] Kubis A, et al. **Mykosen** 1981 Jul;24(7):403–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the application of diethanolamine in the treatment of a gastric bezoar caused by Candida species and resistant against other antimycotics (author's transl)] Witek R, et al. **Mykosen** 1980 Sep;23(9):530–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of midodrin in the treatment of the orthostatic syndrome (author's transl)] Hammerer I, et al. **Paediatr Padol** 1981;16(1):59–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment with dimethylaminoethanol (deanol) in neuroleptic induced tardive dyskinesia] Kocher R, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1980; 126(1):103–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of motor urge incontinence with the beta 2-sympathomimetic drug clenbuterol (author's transl)] Grüneberger A, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1981 May; 20(3):153–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the effect of the alpha-receptor stimulant, gutron, in the orthostatic syndrome (author's transl)] Scholing WE. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Jun 26;93(13):429–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of fenoterol (Berotec) with the antiallergic benzopyrene compound PR-D 92 and a placebo in regard to the cutaneous immediate reaction in allergic patients (author's transl)] Ebner H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jun 30;130(12):451–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of hypotension caused by psychopharmacological drugs (author's transl)] Hebenstreit G.

Wien Med Wochenschr 1981 Feb 28;131(4):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical pharmacological trials of a new metered dose inhaler, IK–6, a combination of the bronchodilators fenoterol and ipratropium bromide (author's transl)] Kaik G, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jun 15;130(11):385–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physical strain during tocolysis of premature labour (author's transl)] Steyer M, et al. **Z Geburtshife Perinatol** 1981 Apr; 185(2):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of retrograde ejaculation and anorgasm with an alpha–sympathomimetic agent (Midodrin)] Schwale M, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1980 Jun 1;55(11):756–9 **(Ger)**

[The effect of Deanol on amnesic disorders. A preliminary trial (author's transl)] Caffarra P, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 1980;51(4):383–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Protective effect of labetalol in myocardial hypertrophy caused by experimentally–induced aortic stenosis in the rat] D'Ascia C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(10):1683–90 **(Ita)**

[Cardiovascular effects of acute administration of labetalol in hypertensive patients] Novo S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1980;25(2):149–56 **(Ita)**

[Effects of labetalol on glucose metabolism in hypertensive subjects] Petralito A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979; 24(5):509–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of labetalol and chlorthalidone on exercise tolerance in hypertensive subjects] Raffo M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979;24(6):657–66 **(Ita)**

[Acute and chronic respiratory effects of an alpha–beta antagonist with antihypertensive action] Turco P, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Jun 30;93(6):649–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemodynamic effects of labetalol in patients with acute myocardial infarct and systemic arterial hypertension] Cantelli I, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1981;11(1):110–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hypertensive emergencies: clinical evaluation of the use of a new drug: labetalol hydrochloride] Rossano P, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1980 May;28(5):309–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical evaluation of labetalol in essential hypertension. Effects of long–term treatment in conditions of rest and stress] Rossi A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1980 Sep; 28(9):637–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of treatment with labetalol on renal function in arterial hypertension secondary to parenchymal nephropathy and in essential arterial hypertension] Palla R, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1980 Nov;69(5):551–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acute hemodynamic effect of labetalol in severe hypertension] Omvik P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Nov 30;100(33):1971–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Comparative study of labetolol and propranolol in patients with untreated hypertension] Wessel–Aas T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Mar 30;101(9–10):579–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Use of pertusisten in the treatment of uterine inertia] Urban J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Aug;51(8):753–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

[On the chronic toxicity of labetalol (AH–5158); a combined alpha–and beta–adrenoceptor–blocking agent (author's transl)] Shimpo K, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1981 Feb;6(1):37–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[On the subacute toxicity of labetalol (AH5158): a combined alpha–and beta–adrenoceptor blocking agent (author's transl)] Shimpo K, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1980 Nov;5(4):353–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

URINE

Urinary phosphoethanolamine: normal values by age [letter] Eastman JR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Nov;26(12):1757–8

[Hypophosphatasia with normal urinary phosphoethanolamine in a 22–month–old girl] Tęcza S, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 Jun;55(6):791–6 **(Pol)**

ETHCHLOROVYNOL see **ETHCHLORVYNOL**

ETHCHLORVINOL see **ETHCHLORVYNOL**

ETHCHLORVYNOL

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Withdrawal states and alcoholic hallucinosis [letter] Merrin EL. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Oct;137(10):1280–1

A death due to ethchlorvynol abuse. A case report. Winek CL, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1981 May–Jun;17(3):219–24

ANALYSIS

A comparative study of ethchlorvynol levels in blood versus bone marrow. Winek CL, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1981 May–Jun;17(3):197–202

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Increases in lung lymph and albumin clearance with ethchlorvynol. Fairman RP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Jun; 50(6):1151–5

POISONING

Bullous eruption due to ethchlorvynol. Brodin MB, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1980 Oct;7(5):326–9

Experience with cellulose acetate–coated activated charcoal haemoperfusion in the treatment of severe hypnotic drug intoxication. Crome P, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Nov; 56(661):763–6

ETHENOADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATE see under **ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATE**

ETHER, ETHYL see under **ETHYL ETHERS**

ETHERS

Investigations on isoflurane, sevoflurane and other experimental anaesthetics. Halsey MJ. **Br J Anaesth** 1981; 53 Suppl 1:43S–47S (33 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Inactivation of Epodyl in aluminium foil cups as a cause of ineffective treatment of non–invasive bladder tumours. Larsen J. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1980;14(3):239–42

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sevoflurane triggers malignant hyperthermia in swine [letter] Shulman M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Mar;54(3):259–60

ANALYSIS

Absence of the ether lipid tumour marker in diethylnitrosamine–induced rat liver cell cancer. Lin HJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1981 Jan;11(3):231–7

[Thin layer chromatographic detection of alkoxyl ether and ester groups and methoxy and ethoxy groups in pharmaceuticals based on color reactions] Brantner A, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1980 Sep;50(5):185–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Phase behavior of ether lipids from Clostridium butyricum. Goldfine H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 May;20(10):2908–16

METABOLISM

Biotransformation of sevoflurane in dogs and rats. Martis L, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Apr;60(4):186–91

Clinical characteristics and biotransformation of sevoflurane in healthy human volunteers. Holaday DA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Feb;54(2):100–6

Minimum alveolar concentrations and oil/gas partition coefficients of four anesthetic isomers. Koblin DD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Apr;54(4):314–7

Uptake, metabolism, and elimination of diphenyl ether by trout and stickleback. Wong K, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Feb;26(2):243–7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of dihydroxydibutylether (DHBE) on bile flow and composition in rats with ethynylestradiol–induced cholestasis. Podda M, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980; 30(12):2126–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Clinical trial of etophamide in the treatment of chronic intestinal amebiasis] Huggins D. **GEN** 1980 Jan–Mar; 34(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

TOXICITY

Variations in onset of porcine malignant hyperthermia. Gronert GA, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Jul; 60(7):499–503

ETHERS, CYCLIC

Formation of epoxide intermediates in the reaction of enzyme–bound 5–deazaflavin with peroxides. Vargo D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 25;256(12):6027–33

Genetic toxicity of some important epoxides. Ehrenberg L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jan;86(1):1–113 (468 ref.)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Epoxides—is there a human health problem? Manson MM. **Br J Ind Med** 1980 Nov;37(4):317–36 (181 ref.)

ANALYSIS

[Analysis and biological significance of steroid epoxidase] Breuer H. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1980 Dec; 18(12):937–45 **(Ger)**

[Rapid preparation of epoxide enamels and glues for toxico–chemical study] Iablochkin VD. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Jan; (1):63–4 **(Rus)**

[Determination of propylene glycol monoacrylate and monomethacrylate propylene oxide in the air] Gronsberg ESh. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981 Apr;(4):48–9 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Prenatal and postnatal diagnosis and carrier detection of Fanconi anemia by a cytogenetic method. Auerbach AD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Jan;67(1):128–35

METABOLISM

Enhancement of epoxide–metabolizing enzyme activities by pure PCB isomers. Ahotupa M. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jul 1;30(13):1866–9

Glutathione S–conjugates of phenyloxirane. Watabe T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Feb 15;30(4):390–2

Kinetics of the inhibition of styrene oxide and benzo(a)pyrene–4,5–oxide hydration in rat liver microsomes by cadmium. Parkki MG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 7;614(2):625–8

Specificity of mouse liver cytosolic epoxide hydrolase for K–region epoxides derived from polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Oesch F, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1980 May; 9(3):169–75

Synthesis and relative stereochemistry of the four mercapturic acids derived from styrene oxide and N–acetylcysteine. Yagen B, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1981 Feb;34(1):57–67

3–Hydroxyacetaminophen: a microsomal metabolite of acetaminophen. Evidence against an epoxide as the reactive metabolite of acetaminophen. Hinson JA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1980 Sep–Oct;8(5):289–94

Epoxide intermediates in the metabolism of naphthalene by the rat. Horning MG, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1980 Nov–Dec;8(6):404–14

Dose–dependent stereoselectivity in the formation of mercapturic acids from cyclohexene oxide by the rat. van Bladeren PJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1981 May–Jun; 9(3):207–11

The hepatic microsomal biotransformation of delta 5–steroids to 5 alpha, 6 beta–glycols via alpha– and beta–epoxides. Watabe T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 25;256(6):2900–7

Age–dependent differences in the effect of phenprocoumon on the vitamin K1–epoxide cycle in rats. Trenk D, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Dec;32(12):828–32

Hydration of an 18O epoxide by a cytosolic epoxide hydrolase from mouse liver. Hammock BD, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Nov 3;27(18):1635–41

Metabolism of chrysene and phenanthrene to bay–region diol epoxides by rat liver enzymes. Nordqvist M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1981 Jan;19(1):168–78

Thalidomide teratogenesis: evidence for a toxic arene oxide metabolite. Gordon GB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Apr;78(4):2545–8

Biotransformation of allylbenzene analogues in vivo and in vitro through the epoxide–diol pathway. Delaforge M, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1980 Oct;10(10):737–44

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Halogenated epoxides and related compounds as inhibitors of epoxide hydrase. Hanzlik RP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Oct 1;204(1):255–63

Inhibition of microsomal–membrane bound and purified epoxide hydrolase by C2–C8 1,2–alkene oxides. Dent JG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 15;30(12):1712–4

Anticonvulsant activity of isolaureatin: a marine cyclic ether. Kulkarni SK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1981 Jan;19(1):101–2

Styrene epoxide intermediate as a possible stimulant of lymphocytic function. Sharma RP, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1981;3(1):67–78

Relation between liquid–holding recovery, DNA repair, and mitotic recombination in the rad3 mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae after treatment with diepoxybutane (DEB). Zuk J, et al. **MGG** 1980;180(3):597–603

Effect of monosubstituted epoxides on chromosome aberrations and SCE in cultured human lymphocytes. Norppa H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 May;91(3):243–50

Genetic tests for the detection of chemically induced small deletions in Drosophila chromosomes. Shukla PT, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Sep;72(2):231–43

The effect of hepatic microsomal and cytosolic subcellular fractions on the mutagenic activity of epoxide–containing compounds in the Salmonella assay. El–Tantawy MA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Sep;79(1):59–71

Studies on metabolism and toxicity of styrene: III. The effect of metabolic inactivation by rat–liver S9 on the mutagenicity of phenyloxirane toward Salmonella typhimurium. Yoshikawa K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Jul; 78(3):219–26

Effects of cryptand 2.2.1Py on the fast sodium current in cardiac Purkinje fibers. Achenbach C, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1980;12(3):277–88

Mutagenic epoxide impurities discovered in two new beta–adrenergic blocking agents. Quinto I, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1980 Feb;5(2):109–14

[Inactivation of phage MS–2 by diepoxybutane] Budovskiĭ EI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981;258(6):1463–5 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Mutagenicity of the bay–region diol–epoxides and other benzo–ring derivatives of dibenzo(a,h)pyrene and dibenzo(a,i)pyrene. Wood AW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jul; 41(7):2589–97

Mutagenicities of styrene oxide derivatives on bacterial test systems: relationship between mutagenic potencies and chemical reactivity. Sugiura K, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1981 Apr;35(1):71–91

Anticonvulsant toxicity in vitro: possible role of arene oxides.

Spielberg SP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 May; 217(2):386–9

Mutagenicity study of workers exposed to alkylene oxides (ethylene oxide/propylene oxide) and derivatives. Thiess AM, et al. **JOM** 1981 May;23(5):343–7

[Data for establishing the MPEL of trimethylethylene oxide in the air of a work area] Bukhalovskiĭ AA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 Oct;(10):49 **(Rus)**

ETHICS

see related
CONFIDENTIALITY
HUMAN RIGHTS

Cultural differences and the work ethic. Katz P. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1980;8:100–12

Science, ethics, and due process [editorial] Durant JR. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Jul;95(1):116–7

Sociobiology: are values and ethics determined by the gene? King JC. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;368:1–15 (45 ref.)

Ethics in sports medicine—some medico–legal considerations. Ford PG. **Br J Sports Med** 1980 Jul; 14(2–3):90–1

Ethics in sports medicine—the sports physician. Sperryn PN. **Br J Sports Med** 1980 Jul;14(2–3):84–9

The personal voyage of a student of ethics: from cruelty to goodness. Hallie P. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1981 Jun; 11(3):23–8

The ethical implications of human sociobiology. Wilson EO. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1980 Dec;10(6):27–9

Board operating practices subject to AHA survey. Nigosian GJ. **Hospitals** 1980 Nov 16;54(22):81, 83, 85

A further perspective on animal rights [letter] Rowan AN. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Jun 1;176(11):1208–10

Occupational health ethics: OSHA and the courts. Brandt–Rauf SI, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1980 Fall; 5(3):523–34

Student attitudes toward a medical school honor code. Brooks CM, et al. **J Med Educ** 1981 Aug;56(8):669–71

Principles of ethics in animal experimentation [letter] Stevens C. **J Med Primatol** 1980;9(3):211–2

The morals of risk assessment. Yodaiken RE. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1980 Sep–Nov;6(5–6):1297–301

The infant food industry and the W.H.O. code [letter] Flache S. **Lancet** 1981 Mar 21;1(8221):667–8

Should paediatricians support infants and/or the baby food industry? [letter] Sjölin S. **Lancet** 1981 Mar 14;1(8220 Pt 1):612–3

Distributing the burden fairly: ethics and national health policy. Smurl JF. **Man Med** 1980;5(2):97–137

Who's entitled? (and to what?). Antelyes J. **Mod Vet Pract** 1981 Sep;62(9):727–9

The veterinarian and farm animal welfare. Fox MW. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Apr;61(4):293–4

Contaminated cell lines [news] Dickson D. **Nature** 1981 Jan 22;289(5795):227

Ethics of genes [letter] Nabi I. **Nature** 1981 Mar 19; 290(5803):183

The ethics of computer technology in health care. Levine ME. **Nurs Forum** 1980;19(2):193–8

Ethical issues in physical therapy practice. A survey of physical therapists in New England. Guccione AA. **Phys Ther** 1980 Oct;60(10):1264–72

Effective structures for ethical choices. Kahn C. **Psychoanal Rev** 1981 Spring;68(1):105–12

Team research: responsibility at the top [news] Broad WJ. **Science** 1981 Jul 3;213(4503):114–5

A diversion of the quest for truth [news] Wade N. **Science** 1981 Mar 6;211(4486):1022–5

[Guidelines for experimental work on animals] Vyklický L. **Cesk Fysiol** 1980 Sep;29(5):385 **(Cze)**

[Man–animal relationship from an ethical, sociological and psychological point of view, its significance to animal protection request in animal experimentations (author's transl)] Gärtner K. **DTW** 1980;87(7):266–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ethical aspects in animal production (author's transl)] Stephan E. **DTW** 1981 Jan 5;88(1):29–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Can the materialistic concept of reproduction be terminated? (author's transl)] Maier W. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1980 Jun;40(6):524–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Deontological aspects of sports medicine] Baruchello B. **Minerva Med** 1980 Nov 30;71(48):3553–5 **(Ita)**

[Deontologic matters in organic diseases of the nervous system] Kliuchikov VN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980; 80(8):1240–1 **(Rus)**

EDUCATION

[Deontological training of students during the teaching of clinical disciplines] Ismailov TI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Oct;58(10):110–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Can ethics provide answers? Rachels J. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1980 Jun;10(3):32–40

[Antoni Kępinski — founder of axiological psychiatry] Jakubik A. **Psychiatr Pol** 1980 Jul–Aug;14(4):403–7 **(Pol)**

ETHICS, DENTAL

Ethics redefined [editorial] Teuscher GW. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1980 Sep–Oct;47(5):324, 360

Statistical and ethical considerations in clinical trials. Alman JE. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1980;8(5):267–72

Advisory opinions to the ADA Principles of Ethics and Code of Professional Conduct. Council on Bylaws and Judicial Affairs. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 Aug;103(2):253

American Dental Association principles of ethics and code of professional conduct. Council on Bylaws and Judicial Affairs. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 May;102(5):680–2

Dentistry—ethics—the humanities: a three–unit bridge. Neidle EA. **J Dent Educ** 1980 Dec;44(12):693–6

The development of ethics in dentistry. Ahlberg JE. **Scand J Dent Res** 1981 Feb;89(1):1–5

Cell culture versus animal experiments. Hensten–Pettersen A. **Scand J Dent Res** 1981 Feb;89(1):9–12

Ethics of experiments involving human subjects. Luoma H. **Scand J Dent Res** 1981 Feb;89(1):5–9

Ethics of Publishing results from research. Pindborg JJ. **Scand J Dent Res** 1981 Feb;89(1):12–5

[Dentist's duty to be ready to help] Tischendorf L. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Dec;30(12):933–8 **(Ger)**

[Deontology in the dental surgeon's outpatient practice] Ruzin GP, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 May–Apr; 60(2):65–6 **(Rus)**

ETHICS, INSTITUTIONAL see under **ETHICS**

ETHICS, MEDICAL

see related
HUMAN EXPERIMENTATION

Indications and ethical considerations of deep brain stimulation. Siegfried J, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1980;(30):269–74

Ethics in otolaryngology. Conley J. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1981 May–Jun;91(5–6):369–74

Recombinant DNA: technology, applications, ethics. Curtiss R 3d. **Ala J Med Sci** 1980 Apr;17(2):191–6

Comments on in utero paternity testing [letter] Reisner EG. **Am J Hum Genet** 1980 Nov;32(6):960–1

'Medical responsibility' in institutional settings. Bursten B. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Sep;137(9):1071–4

The ethics of antiandrogen therapy [editorial] Halleck SL. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 May;138(5):642–3

Comment. Stoddard FJ. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Sep; 137(9):1075–8

The black crepe of shame—threats of persecution of physicians by physicians for political reasons [editorial] Lesse SL. **Am J Psychother** 1981 Jan;35(1):1–3

The ethics of consumer protection research. Renaud M. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Oct;70(10):1098–9

The use and abuse of deception. Weiss RJ. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Oct;70(10):1097–8

Regulation and constraint of medical research: rights and human welfare [editorial] Lasagna L. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Sep;122(3):361–4

Conflicting duties to patients: the case of a sexually active hepatitis B carrier. Perkins HS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Apr;94(4 pt 1):523–30

Clinical decisions to limit treatment [letter] Rie MA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Apr;94(4 pt 1):539–40

The irritable bowel syndrome. A clinical review and ethical considerations. Kirsner JB. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Apr; 141(5):635–9 (13 ref.)

Frequency of ethical dilemmas in a medical inpatient service. Lo B, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Jul;141(8):1062–4

American Physicians, Inc. Brass A. **Br J Hosp Med** 1981 Feb;25(2):154

Teaching of psychiatric ethics [letter] Thompson IE. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 Sep;137:302

Guidelines to aid ethical committees considering research involving children. Working Party on Ethics of Research in Children. **Br Med J** 1980 Jan 26;280(6209):229–31

Statistics and ethics in medical research. Misuse of statistics is unethical. Altman DG. **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 1; 281(6249):1182–4

Statistics and ethics in medical research: study design. Altman DG. **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 8;281(6250):1267–9

Statistics and ethics in medical research: III How large a sample? Altman DG. **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 15; 281(6251):1336–8

Statistics and ethics in medical research. VI—Presentation of results. Altman DG. **Br Med J** 1980 Dec 6; 281(6254):1542–4

Statistics and ethics in medical research. Collecting and screening data. Altman DG. **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 22; 281(6252):1399–401

Statistics and ethics in medical research: V—Analysing data. Altman DG. **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 29;281(6253):1473–5

Statistics and ethics in medical research. VII—Interpreting results. Altman DG. **Br Med J** 1980 Dec 13; 281(6255):1612–4

Medical confidentiality and the DHSS [letter] Birnstingl M. **Br Med J** 1980 Jan 26;280(6209):256

Ethical problems in feeding patients with advanced dementia. Norberg A, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Sep 27;281(6244):847–8

Conscience and responsibility. Watt J. **Br Med J** 1980 Dec 20–27;281(6256):1687–8

The right to live and the right to die [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Aug 29;283(6291):569–70

Occupational physicians and ethics [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 10;282(6258):90–1

Withholding treatment in infancy [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Mar 21;282(6268):925–6

Statistics and ethics in medical research. VIII–Improving the quality of statistics in medical journals. Altman DG. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 3;282(6257):44–6

Statistics and ethics in medical research [letter] Dobbing J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Mar 21;282(6268):990

New procedures affecting the conduct of clinical trials in the United Kingdom. Griffin JP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Aug 15;283(6289):477–9

Research ethical committees in Scotland. Thompson IE, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Feb 28;282(6265):718–20

Informed consent: psychotic patients and research. Mills MJ, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1980;8(2):119–32

Being ill and being healed: some reflections on the grounding of medical morality. Pellegrino ED. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1981 Jan–Feb;57(1):70–9

The Canadian Medical Association Code of Ethics annotated for psychiatrists. The position of the Canadian Psychiatric Association. Mellor C. **Can J Psychiatry** 1980 Aug; 25(5):432–8

Medicine and torture: the struggle for human rights [editorial] Berger PB. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Apr 1;124(7):839–40

Ethics and designs: laetrile trials as an example. Newell GR, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Feb–Mar;64(2–3):363–5

Ethics and medical practice [letter] Nelson JP. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Jul–Aug;(150):307–8

Protecting the scientific integrity of a clinical trial: some ethical dilemmas. Howard J, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1981 May;29(5):561–9

Reflections from the Dean's office: medical ethicists or ethical physicians? Massey RU. **Conn Med** 1980 Sep; 44(9):603

Role of ethical guidance committees in clinical research. Breuer H, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1981 May;1(4):421–7

Role of an ethicist in the conduct of clinical trials in the United States. Hamilton MP. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1981 May;1(4):411–20

Legal problems of controlled clinical trials. Hasskarl HW. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1981 May;1(4):401–9

Clinical trials and data integrity [editorial] Meinert CL. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1980 Dec;1(3):189–92

The ethics of informed consent. Prout TE. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1981 May;1(4):429–34

Randomized clinical trials: why not? Uberla KK. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1981 May;1(4):295–303

Ethical problems in the management of gastrointestinal patients. Vilardell F. **Endoscopy** 1980;(Suppl):1–12

Selective non–treatment of defective newborns: a critique. Sherlock R. **Ethics Sci Med** 1980;7(2):111–7

The scientific and ethical basis of the clinical evaluation of medicines. Report of an international conference, held as a guest conference at the Ditchley Foundations, Ditchley Park, England, 13–16 September 1979. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Aug;18(2):129–34

Ethical and legal problems of living wills. Raber PE. **Geriatrics** 1980 Aug;35(8):27–8, 30

Medicine, ethics, and the elderly. Gadow S. **Gerontologist** 1980 Dec;20(6):680–5

One philosopher's experience on an ethics committee. Freedman B. **Harvey Lect** 1981 Apr;11(2):20–2

Help from the dead: the cases of Brother Fox and John Storar. Annas GJ. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1981 Jun;11(3):19–20

The limits of paternalism in emergency care. Clarke JR, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1980 Dec;10(6):20–2

The limited moral significance of 'fetal viability'. Fost N, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1980 Dec;10(6):10–3

Increasing incidence and medical 'necessity' babies by Cesarean: who chooses, who controls? Guillemin J. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1981 Jun;11(3):15–8

Ethics and preventive medicine: the case of borderline hypertension. Guttmacher S, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1981 Feb;11(1):12–20

Mass screening for neural tube defects. Kolata GB. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1980 Dec;10(6):8–10

In vitro fertilization: moving from theory to therapy. Marsh FH, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1980 Jun;10(3):5–6

Can ethics provide answers? Rachels J. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1980 Jun;10(3):32–40

'Being old makes you different': the ethics of research with elderly subjects. Ratzan RM. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1980 Oct; 10(5):32–42

Professional ethics: new principles for physicians? Veatch RM. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1980 Jun;10(3):16–9

Protecting human subjects: the Federal Government steps back. Veatch RM. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1981 Jun;11(3):9–12

New regulations, new responsibilities for institutions. Wigodsky HS. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1981 Jun;11(3):12–4

The ethics advisory board & the right to know. Yesley MS. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1980 Oct;10(5):5–9

Dialysis or death: the ethical alternatives. Holden MO. **Health Soc Work** 1980 May;5(2):18–21

Ethics rounds: a model for teaching ethics in the psychiatric setting. Appelbaum PS, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1981 Aug;32(8):555–60

The right to refuse treatment: ethical issues. Michels R. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1981 Apr;32(4):251–5

Ethical confrontations in the incapacitated aged. Goldman R. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1981 Jun;29(6):241–5

When is the physician 'Playing God'? Zimring JG. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1980 Sep;28(9):419–21
Endoscopy and ethics [letter] Hedberg SE. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1981 Jun;3(2):203
Substituted judgement and the physician's ethical dilemma: with special reference to the problem of the psychiatric patient. Gutheil TG, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1980 Sep; 41(9):303–5
The essence of ethical codes and oaths. Knight JA. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1981 Jun;42(6):222–3
Ethics teaching on ward rounds. Carson RA, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Jul;11(1):59–63
Ethics of the distribution of health care. Nichols AW. **J Fam Pract** 1981 Mar;12(3):533–8
The profession and ethics. Prevatt A. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1980 Sep;67(9):892–3
The right to refuse psychiatric treatment: some legal and ethical considerations. Tancredi LR. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1980 Fall;5(3):514–22
Physician at the scene (an intervener). Emergency medicine. Johnson JC. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1981 Aug; 74(8):504–5
Compensation of subjects injured in experimental medicine programs: the ethical and legal considerations. Cahill NE. **J Leg Med (Chicago)** 1979 Apr;1(1):110–39
Advertising by professionals: implications for Georgia physicians. Lewinson RC. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1981 Mar; 70(3):201–4
On medical ethics [editorial] Payne EF Jr. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1980 Sep;69(9):780–1
Teaching ethics in the psychiatry clerkship. Salladay SA. **J Med Educ** 1981 Mar;56(3):204–6
Ethics, surgery and clinical research [editorial] **J Med Ethics** 1980 Jun;6(2):51–2
Case conference. How do we teach medical ethics? **J Med Ethics** 1981 Jun;7(2):92–4
Ordinary and extraordinary means [editorial] **J Med Ethics** 1981 Jun;7(2):55–6
The concept of 'competence' in medical ethics. Baumgarten E. **J Med Ethics** 1980 Dec;6(4):180–4
Ethical aspects of plans to combat Huntington's disease. Brackenridge CJ. **J Med Ethics** 1981 Mar;7(1):24–7
Doctors and torture: the police surgeon. Burges SH. **J Med Ethics** 1980 Sep;6(3):120–3
The hands of the healer: has faith a place? Davies G. **J Med Ethics** 1980 Dec;6(4):185–9
Ethics of randomised clinical trials. Giertz G. **J Med Ethics** 1980 Jun;6(2):55–7
Ethical considerations of psychosurgery: the unhappy legacy of the pre-frontal lobotomy. Gostin LO. **J Med Ethics** 1980 Sep;6(3):149–54
Doctors and torture: an experience as a prisoner. Jadresic A. **J Med Ethics** 1980 Sep;6(3):124–7
Ethical aspects of clinical decision-making. Kollemorten I, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1981 Jun;7(2):67–9
A note on ethics and the part-timer in occupational health. Kuenssberg EV. **J Med Ethics** 1980 Dec;6(4):197–8
Debate: extraordinary means and the sanctity of life. Kuhse H. **J Med Ethics** 1981 Jun;7(2):74–82
Ethical dilemmas in surgery: some philosophical reflections. Lockwood M. **J Med Ethics** 1980 Jun;6(2):82–4
Teaching medical ethics: Ljubljana school of medicine, Yugoslavia. Milčinski J, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1980 Sep; 6(3):145–8
Attitudes to medical ethics among British Muslim medical practitioners. Molloy A. **J Med Ethics** 1980 Sep;6(3):139–44
Cost-benefit analysis and medical ethics. Mooney GH. **J Med Ethics** 1980 Dec;6(4):177–9
Moral and ethical issues in geriatric surgery. Reiss R. **J Med Ethics** 1980 Jun;6(2):71–7
Students' attitudes to ethics in the medical school curriculum. Shelp EE, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1981 Jun;7(2):70–3
Closing remarks on ethical problems in surgical practice. Smith. **J Med Ethics** 1980 Jun;6(2):78–81
Dignity and medical prccedures. Smith AM. **J Med Ethics** 1981 Jun;7(2):88–90
Can fluids and electrolytes be 'extraordinary' treatment? Strong C. **J Med Ethics** 1981 Jun;7(2):83–5
A philosophy of a clinically based medical ethics. Thomasma DC. **J Med Ethics** 1980 Dec;6(4):190–6
Learning about death: a project report from the Edinburgh University Medical School. Thompson IE, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1981 Jun;7(2):62–6
Professionalism and ethics in health care. Agich GJ. **J Med Philos** 1980 Sep;5(3):186–99
A response to the March 1979 issue of the Journal of Medicine and Philosophy. Bradley PA. **J Med Philos** 1980 Sep;5(3):213–4
Comments on 'Toward a Reconstruction of Medical Morality: The Primacy of the Act of Profession and the Fact of Illness' by Dr. Edmund Pellegrino. Dickman RL. **J Med Philos** 1980 Sep;5(3):200–7
Levels of objectivity in the analysis of medicoethical decision making: a reply. Kottow MH. **J Med Philos** 1980 Sep; 5(3):230–3
Clarification of the philosophical foundations for medical ethical decision making. Self DJ. **J Med Philos** 1980 Sep; 5(3):234–5
The possibility of a normative medical ethics. Thomasma DC. **J Med Philos** 1980 Sep;5(3):249–59
Ethical issues in pediatric treatment and research. McCartney JJ, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1981 Jun;6(2):131–43
Legal liability and medicine. Scarman. **J R Soc Med** 1981 Jan;74(1):11–5
Controlled clinical trials: the current ethical debate [editorial] Vere D. **J R Soc Med** 1981 Feb;74(2):85–8
Hope. Brody H. **JAMA** 1981 Sep 25;246(13):1411–2
Narcissus, Pogo and Lew Thomas' wager. Bulger RJ. **JAMA** 1981 Apr 10;245(14):1450–4
The fetus as patient: ethical issues [editorial] Fletcher JC. **JAMA** 1981 Aug 14;246(7):772–3
Ethical dilemmas in the care of the ill. I. What is the physician's service? Kass LR. **JAMA** 1980 Oct 17; 244(16):1811–6
Ethical dilemmas in the care of the ill. II. What is the patient's good? Kass LR. **JAMA** 1980 Oct 24–31;244(17):1946–9
Medical ethics. Ever old, ever new. Nesbitt TE. **JAMA** 1981 Jan 16;245(3):241–2
Physicians and patients in the occupational setting: the rules of the game. Schuman BJ. **JAMA** 1980 Nov 28; 244(21):2417–8
The fourth book [editorial] Vaisrub S. **JAMA** 1980 Sep 19; 244(12):1362
Contempo '81. Ethics. Veatch RM. **JAMA** 1981 Jun 5; 245(21):2187–9
Presidential address. Humanism in hyperalimentation. Kaminski MV Jr. **JPEN** 1981 Jan-Feb;5(1):1–6
Ethical legacy of the Biko case [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Sep 27;2(8196):683
Repeated questions for medicine [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Jan 3;1(8210):21–2
Ethics and the nephrologist [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Mar 14; 1(8220 Pt 1):594–6
Medical ethics: who knows best? Ladd J. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 22;2(8204):1127–9
Consent for minors to participate in nontherapeutic research. Furlow TG. **Leg Med** 1980;:261–73
The law, the psychiatrist, and the patient. Bazelon DL. **Man Med** 1980;5(2):77–86
Bioethical reductionism and our sense of the human. Churchill LR. **Man Med** 1980;5(4):229–49
The social context of medical ethics. Hart S. **Man Med** 1980; 5(3):177–81
On allowing something to happen. Walton DN. **Man Med** 1980;5(3):167–76, 182–8
Introducing medical students to ethical issues. Thung PJ. **Med Educ** 1981 Mar;15(2):79–84
Research involving children—ethical considerations. Blackhall MI. **Med J Aust** 1980 Jul 12;2(1):1–2
The Hospital Ethics Committee. Campbell JD, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Feb 21;1(4):168–9
Ethics of human experimentation. de Souza D. **Med J Aust** 1981 Feb 21;1(4):163, 165–6
Situations creating ethical stress. Fox RM. **Med J Aust** 1981 Feb 21;1(4):162–3
Medical privacy and research: a very modern anxiety [editorial] Kirby M. **Med J Aust** 1981 May 2;1(9):442–4
Informed consent: a medical viewpoint. Simpson JS. **Med J Aust** 1981 Feb 21;1(4):169–71
A curriculum in medical ethics and medical humanities. Puthucheary SD. **Med J Malaysia** 1980 Sep;35(1):86–95
Ethics in medicine and law—standards and conflicts. Norton ML. **Med Trial Tech Q** 1980 Winter-Spring;27:377–94
Ethical issues arising from prenatal diagnosis. Davis JG. **Ment Retard** 1981 Feb;19(1):12–5
Sounding boards. Gene therapy in human beings: when is it ethical to begin? Anderson WF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Nov 27;303(22):1293–7
Ethics of provocative test for Huntington's disease [letter] Bates M. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jan 15;304(3):175–6
Law-medicine notes: new ethical-review policy for clinical medical research. Curran WJ. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Apr 16;304(16):952–4
Legal and ethical considerations in the care of the elderly [letter] Ouslander J. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Feb 12;304(7):428
Competing ethical values in medicine [letter] Purtillo RB. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Dec 18;303(25):1482
Programmed electrical stimulation of the heart in survivors of cardiac arrest [letter] Rengel TN. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jan 29;304(5):298
Contemporary biomedical ethics [letter] Zawacki BE. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Oct 16;303(16):947
Genetic manipulation. Ethics of change [news] Dickson D. **Nature** 1980 Sep 25;287(5780):268–9
Ethics of recombinant DNA research and technology. An assessment of its risks and benefits. Franco VW. **NY State J Med** 1981 Jt.;81(7):1035–44
Truthtelling in medicine. Weir R. **Perspect Biol Med** 1980 Autumn;24(1):95–112
The allocation of limited medical resources: an ethical perspective. Robb JW. **Pharos** 1981 Spring;44(2):29–35
Death and dignity, or tribute to a gutsy lady. Ryan RF. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Apr;67(4):551–4
Ethics and medical decision-making. Burke G. **Primary Care** 1980 Dec;7(4):615–24
Informed consent in medical treatment. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;50:95–124
The right to health care. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;50:9–42
Rational suicide. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;50:179–212
Rights and responsibilities in modern medicine. Proceedings of the 1979—1980 Conference on Ethics, Humanism, and Medicine at the University of Michigan, Ann Arbor. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;50:1–254
Cost effectiveness and patient welfare. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;50:155–78
Life and death decisions in the neonatal intensive care unit. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;50:43–64
The refusal to sterilize. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;50:133–54
The ethics of human experimentation in psychiatry: toward a more informed consensus. Howell T, et al. **Psychiatry** 1981 May;44(2):113–32
Clinical research and its ethical control in Durham between 1974 and 1979. O'Brien M. **Public Health** 1980 Sep; 94(5):288–93
Suggested code of practice for artificial insemination by donor (AID). **S Afr Med J** 1980 Nov 8;58(19):781–3
Cancer—the ethical challenges posed by research and treatment. Jacobs P. **S Afr Med J** 1981 May 16;59(21):762–5
Drug firm hospitality. Jones CS. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Jul 11; 60(2):43–4
Ethical implications of genetic practice. Storey P. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Oct 25;58(17):666–8
Straus defends himself in Boston [news] Broad WJ. **Science** 1981 Jun 19;212(4501):1367–9
Congress to reexamine antiabortion amendment [news] Holden C. **Science** 1981 Jul 24;213(4506):421
Ethical risks in biomedicine [news] McCormick R. **Science** 1981 Apr 17;212(4492):307–9
Human life bill arouses more opposition [news] Smith RJ. **Science** 1981 Jun 19;212(4501):1372–3
Gene therapy caught in more entanglements [news] Wade N. **Science** 1981 Apr 3;212(4490):24–5
Medical ethics in cross-cultural and multi-cultural perspectives. Kunstadter P. **Soc Sci Med [Med Anthropol]** 1980 Nov;14B(4):289–96
Ethical considerations in research involving human subjects. Smith HL. **Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Sociol]** 1980 Oct;14A(5):453–8
Withholding resuscitation: the physician's responsibility. Wilcox DP. **Tex Med** 1981 Aug;77(8):72–3
Problems and challenges in randomized trials: a commentary [editorial] Feinstein AR. **Triangle** 1980;19(3–4):77–81
Ethical considerations related to clinical trials: a European view. Gross F. **Triangle** 1980;19(3–4):83–7
Ethical aspects of clinical trials: US viewpoint. Jonsen AR. **Triangle** 1980;19(3–4):89–92
Principles and problems of clinical trials: a European view. Tygstrup N. **Triangle** 1980;19(3–4):93–6
Medical ethics and the law. Golding JS. **West Indian Med J** 1981 Jun;30(2):58–62
Croaker's dilemma—should prison physicians serve prisons or prisoners? Thorburn KM. **West J Med** 1981 May; 134(5):457–61
[Questions of medical ethics] Adamec J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Jul 11;119(27–28):737–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The professional moral code of the physician] Bouček K. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Apr 16;120(15):433–8 **(Cze)**
[Ethics – a part of therapeutic and preventive care of children and adolescents] Rubín A. **Cesk Pediatr** 1981 Mar; 36(3):157–63 **(Cze)**
[Biomedical projects within the bounds of medical ethics] Riis P. **Nord Med** 1981;96(6–7):185 **(Dan)**
[Penicillin, a panacea?] Jongkees LB. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Oct 4;124(40):1673–5 **(Dut)**
[How certain are our medical certainties?] Jongkees LB. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Dec 27;124(52):2230 **(Dut)**
[Ethical problems for the physician posed by torture; apropos of a personal experience] Faure J. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1980;30(1):71–4 **(Fre)**
[The medical marking of the body. Or when the physician becomes the stigmatizer] Lenoir L, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1980;30(1):43–69 **(Fre)**
[The new Article 8 of the French Code of Deontology] René L. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1980;30(1):75–8 **(Fre)**
[Ethical and legal problems of medical responsibility in drug trials (author's transl)] Nicolas F, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1980;37(9–10):605–6, 609–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The experiment of medicaments on a healthy man. Its situation compared to the French law and the medical ethics (author's transl)] Rouzioux JM, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1980;37(9–10):599–603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Medical ethics in prison medicine] Bernheim J. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 1980 Nov;36(4–6):411–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Attempt to define an ethical code for prenatal diagnosis] Engel E. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 1980 Nov; 36(4–6):381–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Medical ethics and terminal care] Poletti R. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 1980 Nov;36(4–6):419–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ethics problems in neonatal medicine] Prod'hom LS. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 1980 Nov;36(4–6):373–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Therapeutic stubbornness] Steg A. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1980 Nov;100(11):881–5 **(Fre)**
[Organ transplantation. The physician's viewpoint] Wauters JP. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1980 Aug;100(8):707–10 **(Fre)**
[Ethical aspects and culture of psychiatry in Africa] Diop B, et al. **Soc Sci Med [Med Anthropol]** 1979 Sep;13 B(3):183–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Not all risks of medical progress and biological basic research are predictable] Arber W.

Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss 1980 Nov;36(4–6):389–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medical ethics and the public health office] Frey U. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 1980 Nov;36(4–6):427–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Introduction to the 'Guidelines of Medical Ethics' of the Swiss Academy of Medical Sciences] Gsell O. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 1980 Nov;36(4–6):343–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ethics and the physician's practice] Imfeld J. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 1980 Nov;36(4–6):361–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medical ethics problems in psychiatry] Kind H. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 1980 Nov;36(4–6):367–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ethics and the Federation of Swiss Physicians] Zimmermann K. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 1980 Nov;36(4–6):355–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The physician and legal measurement as the basis of surgical practice] Carstensen G. **Chirurg** 1980 Jun;51(6):414–8 **(Ger)**

[Controlled clinical studies; yes or no? Legal aspects of experimental medicine (1981)] Laufs. **Chirurg** 1981 Jun; 52(6):414–6 **(Ger)**

[Sense and nonsense of ethics committees] Samson E. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 May 22;106(21):667–70 **(Ger)**

[The anesthetist's responsibility in intensive medicine] Hauenschild E. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Dec 4;98(45):1757–8 **(Ger)**

[Ethical problems in the initiation and refusal of treatment] Piechowiak H. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Jun 19;98(23):875–6, 886 **(Ger)**

[Psychiatry and ethics (author's transl)] Bron B. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1981 Jun;49(6):246–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Obligation of presence of the obstetrician in the delivery room] Schlund GH. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1981 Apr; 41(4):312–3 **(Ger)**

[A discussion of the ethics of extracorporeal fertilization] Böckle F. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1979 Oct;2(10):301–3 **(Ger)**

['That depends on the situation!' Sense and limits of an oft-heard remark] Piechowiak H. **MMW** 1981 Jun 5; 123(23):962–4 **(Ger)**

[Ethical questions in trials in humans as seen by the biometrician (author's transl)] Uberla KK. **MMW** 1981 Apr 24;123(17):701–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Leitmotiv of endocrinologic treatment. Pastoral-anthropological considerations on the principle of individuation] van de Spijker AM. **MMW** 1980 Jun 27; 122(26):984–6 **(Ger)**

[Abortion from the ethical point of view] Vossenkuhl W. **MMW** 1981 Feb 6;123(6):198–200 **(Ger)**

[The debit side of progress in neurology and neurosurgery (author's transl)] Kuhlendahl H. **Nervenarzt** 1980 Aug; 51(8):453–6 **(Ger)**

[Medical ethics commissions?] Stalder G. **Paediatr Padol** 1981;16(3):287–93 **(Ger)**

[The general practitioner's 'everyday ethics' (author's transl)] Imfeld J. **Praxis** 1980 Dec 23;69(51–52):1885–7 **(Ger)**

[Ethical aspects of the therapist-patient relationship in psychotherapy] Thom A. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1981 Feb;33(2):76–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of drug addicts under the aspect of medicoprofessional ethics (author's transl)] Bschor F. **Psychiatr Prax** 1981 May;8(2):47–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Patient dignity: a legal problem?] Schultz H. **SSO** 1980 Dec; 90(12):1129–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger, Fre)**

[Ethical considerations in the management of hand abnormalities associated with multiple malformations (author's transl)] Schärer J, et al. **Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb** 1980 Jul;30 Suppl:36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Healing and health are not commercial goods. The exceptional position of the doctor-social meaning and ethical obligations] Korff W. **Zahnaerztliche Mitteilungen** 1980 Sep 1;70(17):1087–91 **(Ger)**

[Surgery and medical ethics (author's transl)] Schmitt W. **Zentralbl Chir** 1981;106(2):65–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biomedical experiments in man and the declaration of Helsinki (author's transl) (editorial)] Czemke M. **Harefuah** 1980 Feb 1;98(3):141 **(Heb)**

[Respecting the opinion and approach of the other physician] Goldschmidt D. **Orv Hetil** 1980 May 18;121(20):1226–7 **(Hun)**

[Workmens' compensation—physicians—society (letter)] Takács T. **Orv Hetil** 1981 May 17;122(20):1223–6 **(Hun)**

[Euthanasia in the light of deontological reflexions] Palasz M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Apr 27;36(17):611–13 **(Pol)**

[Between risk, duty and necessity] Săbădeanu V. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1981 Jan–Mar;25(1):1–2 **(Rum)**

[Several aspects of deontology in the surgery] Karavanov GG. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Aug;(8):93–6 **(Rus)**

[Deontology problems in surgery] Chernobrovyĭ NP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Nov;(11):50–1 **(Rus)**

[Development of medical deontology] Bilibin AF. **Sov Med** 1980;(7):96–8 **(Rus)**

[Some questions of physician's deontology] Fredlin SIa. **Sov Med** 1980;(7):100–1 **(Rus)**

[Some questions of medical deontology] Severova ElA. **Sov Med** 1980;(7):98–100 **(Rus)**

[Various aspects of the problem of physician secrecy] Kupov IIa. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(6):48–51 **(Rus)**

[Medical ethics as a scientific discipline] Titmonas AA. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1980;(10):29–31 **(Rus)**

[Deontology and medical practice] Bilibin AF. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(11):145–8 **(Rus)**

[Teaching of deontology in the therapeutics departments of an institute for physician advanced training] Andrushchenko EV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Jul;(7):117–21 **(Rus)**

[Medical deontology in the system of postgraduate training of neuropathologist] Golovchenko IuI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Aug;(8):114–6 **(Rus)**

[Ethics and health professions (editorial)] Sifontes JE. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1980 Jul;72(7):376–9 **(Spa)**

[Medical ethics and medical education] Acuña HR. **Educ Med Salud** 1981;15(1):1–7 **(Spa)**

[Ethical problems in the treatment of digestive patients] Vilardell F. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1981 Jan;59(1):1–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ethical aspects of programs for genetic screening premarital diagnosis and prenatal diagnosis of hereditary diseases] Lisker R. **Rev Invest Clin** 1980 Jan–Mar;32(1):1–5 **(Spa)**

[Ethical aspects of medical research (author's transl)] Chiorrini J. **Rev Med Chil** 1980 Oct;108(10):957–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Manipulation and the medical profession (I)] Ferrer Serrate J. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1979 Mar;23(1):71–3 **(Spa)**

[Manipulation and the medical profession (II)] Ferrer Serrate J. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1979 Sep;23(3):77–8 **(Spa)**

[Interpretations of ethical problems in medical associations] **Nord Med** 1981;96(6–7):184 **(Swe)**

[Ethics research committees in 4 Scandinavian countries before the end of the year?] Riis P, et al. **Nord Med** 1980 Nov;95(11):286–7, 290 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

The importance of being ethical. Chapman CB. **Perspect Biol Med** 1981 Spring;24(3):422–39

[The Hippocratic Oath: analysis of the whole] Lichtenthaeler C. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1980 Dec;100(12):1001–11 **(Fre)**

[Medical ethics and politics – one aspect of the history of medical ethics] Fischer-Homberger E. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 1980 Nov;36(4–6):395–410 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Abu Ali Ibn-Sina and medical ethics] Nuralev IuN. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Oct;58(10):112–4 **(Rus)**

[Evolution of the medical ethical code in the USSR and abroad (principles and practice)] Kosarev II. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980;(4):47–52 **(Rus)**

ETHICS, NURSING

Dilemmas in practice: to tell or not. Davis AJ. **Am J Nurs** 1981 Jan;81(1):156–8

Dilemmas in practice: deciding to blow the whistle. Murphy P. **Am J Nurs** 1981 Sep;81(9):1691–2

Ethical dilemmas: conflicts among rights, duties, and obligations. Smith SJ, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1980 Aug; 80(8):1462–6

Resolution of an ethical issue in the hospitalized adult neurosurgical patient. Goldberg C. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1981 Feb;13(1):12–4

Teaching nursing ethics: a practical approach. Andrews S, et al. **JNE** 1981 Jan;20(1):6–11

Teaching ethics by case analysis. Fromer MJ. **Nurs Outlook** 1980 Oct;28(10):604–9

Moral reasoning and moral behavior among selected groups of practicing nurses. Ketefian S. **Nurs Res** 1981 May–Jun; 30(3):171–6

ETHICS, PROFESSIONAL

The ethics of psychotherapy. Karasu TB. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Dec;137(12):1502–12

Sexual activity in therapy: legal and ethical issues. Serban G. **Am J Psychother** 1981 Jan;35(1):76–85

The ethics of medical publishing: prior publication and full disclosure by authors [editorial] **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Mar; 94(3):401–2

CFY supervisors' responsibilities. **ASHA** 1980 Apr; 22(4):273–4

Issues in ethics. Del Polito G. **ASHA** 1980 Nov;22(11):939

Family secrets: I. Conceptual and ethical issues in the relational context. II. Ethical and practical considerations in therapeutic management. Karpel MA. **Fam Process** 1980 Sep;19(3):295–306

Business ethics: the present and the future. Walton CC. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1980 Oct;10(5):16–20

Professional ethics: reflection and anticipation. Wagstaff MA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 Apr;78(4):321–3

Ethical considerations for the biomedical communications professional. Singarella TA, et al. **J Biocommun** 1981 Mar; 8(1):10–6

Survey of professional education in ethics in clinical psychology internship programs. Newmark CS, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1981 Jul;37(3):681–3

Ethical skepticism and behavior therapy: a reply to Ward. Kitchener RF. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1980 Oct; 48(5):649–51

Behavior therapy and ethics: a reponse to Kitchener. Ward LC. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1980 Oct;48(5):646–8

Application of antitrust laws to the professions. Lee RE. **J Leg Med (Chicago)** 1979 Apr;1(2):143–53

Editorial: ethics of mental health training. Redlich F, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1980 Dec;168(12):709–14

The sociopolitics of contraception [news] **JAMA** 1980 Sep 26;244(13):1415

Reaction of immune complexes with Hodgkin's disease tissue cultures [letter] Long JC, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Jul;67(1):3

Ethics in medicine and law—standards and conflicts. Norton ML. **Med Trial Tech Q** 1980 Winter-Spring;27:377–94

Ethical standards for investigations of experimental pain in animals. The Committee for Research and Ethical Issues of the International Association for the Study of Pain [editorial] **Pain** 1980 Oct;9(2):141–3

The taboo zone [letter] Jelliffe DB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Nov;66(5):814–5

The importance of being ethical. Chapman CB. **Perspect Biol Med** 1981 Spring;24(3):422–39

The scientist's concern for animal welfare. Adams PM. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1981 Apr;17(2):91–3

Experimental psychology, animal rights, welfare, and ethics. Fox MW. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1981 Apr;17(2):80–4

Professional associations, ethics and discipline among Yoruba traditional healers of Nigeria. Oyebola DD. **Soc Sci Med [Med Anthropol]** 1981 Apr;15B(2):87–105

[The veterinarian versus intensive livestock husbandry. An interview with Professor G. Wagenaar (interview) (author's transl)] Wagenaar G. **Tijdschrift Voor Diergeneeskd** 1981 Jun 15;106(12):626–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Responsibility of the veterinarian] Müller A. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1981 May;123(5):223–6 **(Ger)**

ETHIDIUM

Preparative separation of DNA—ethidium bromide complexes by zonal density gradient centrifugation. El-Gewely MR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Mar 1; 102(2):423–8

Solute enhanced partition analysis-a novel method for measuring the binding of drugs to DNA. Krugh TR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jan 15;98(1):317–23

Equilibrium studies of ethidium—polynucleotide interactions. Bresloff JL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jun 9;20(12):3547–53

Comparative studies of the binding of ethidium bromide and its photoreactive analogues to nucleic acids by fluorescence and rapid kinetics. Garland F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jul 8;19(14):3221–6

Ethidium bromide and its photoreactive analogues: spectroscopic analysis of deoxyribonucleic acid binding properties. Graves DE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 31; 20(7):1887–92

Hydrogen—deuterium exchange analysis of ligand—macromolecule interactions: ethidium—deoxyribonucleic acid system. Mandal C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Dec 9;19(25):5819–25

Effect of hydrostatic pressure upon ethidium bromide association with transfer ribonucleic acid. Torgerson PM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Aug 19;19(17):3957–60

Fluorescence anisotropy decay of ethidium bound to chromatin. Genest D, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1981 Feb; 13(1):77–87

Location of the ethidium binding sites of high affinity in chromatin. Genest D, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1981 Feb; 13(1):89–96

Time dependence of triplet–singlet excitation transfer from compact poly rA to bound dye at 77 K. Pearlstein RM, et al. **Biophys J** 1979 Apr;26(1):61–71

Ethidium bromide - col E1 plasmid ccDNA complex : some structural considerations. Marchetti M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Jan 15;57(1):1–7

Fluorescence of yeast vitally stained with ethidium bromide and propidium iodide. Corliss DA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1981 Jan;29(1):45–8

Ethidium bromide: a nucleic acid stain for tissue section. Franklin WA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1981 Apr; 29(4):572–6

The effect of ionic strength on DNA–ligand unwinding angles for acridine and quinoline derivatives. Jones RL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Apr 11;8(7):1613–24

Interactions between oligonucleotides having a left-handed helical structure and ethidium bromide. Uesugi S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1980;(8):s147–50

The use of fluorescein diacetate and ethidium bromide as a stain for evaluating viability of mycobacteria. Jarnagin JL, et al. **Stain Technol** 1980 Jul;55(4):253–8

Binding of polylysine and ethidium bromide to nucleosomal DNA: comparison of biochemical and electron microscopical results. Marx R, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1981 Jan–Feb;36(1–2):149–56

[Model investigations on the binding of ethidium bromide to DNA as a foundation for the stoichiometric staining of biopolymers in cells] Pauluhn J, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1981;24:169–80 **(Ger)**

[Intermolecular interactions between fluorescent probes bound to linear DNA] Barcellona ML, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1981;52(1):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Inhibition of tRNA aminoacylation by ethidium dimer and several other bifunctional intercalators with or without antitumor activity. Markovits J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 15;30(12):1557–62

Ethidium bromide and its photoreactive analogues: spectroscopic analysis of deoxyribonucleic acid binding properties. Graves DE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 31; 20(7):1887–92

Binding of ethidium monoazide to the chromatin in human lymphocytes. Cantrell CE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 26;609(1):173–9

Kinetics of drug–DNA interaction. Dependence of the binding mechanism on structure of the ligand. Wakelin LP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Dec 5;144(2):183–214

Antitrypanosomal action enhanced by photoaffinity labeling with ethidium analogs. Cox BA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1981 Jun;67(3):410–6

DNA excision repair in lymphocytes following photoaffinity labeling with ethidium monoazide. Cantrell CE, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1980 Nov;32(5):613–9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Changes in the alkaline cation transport across the plasma membrane of CHO–K1 cell lines resistant to ethidium bromide] Marakhova II, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1981 Apr; 23(4):410–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The hepatic metabolism of ethidium bromide to reactive mutagenic species: biochemical and structural requirements. Lecointe P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Mar 15;30(6):601–9

An interpretation of the binding of ethidium bromide to the core nucleosome, based on Monte Carlo calculations. Genest D, et al. **Biochimie** 1981 Jun;63(6):561–4

Metabolism of ethidium bromide in rats. Fraire C, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1981 Mar–Apr;9(2):156–60

Interactions of nogalamycin & ethidium bromide with chromatin & DNA – histone (f1) complex. Chatterji H, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1980 Dec;17(6):421–3

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Investigations on the turnover of adrenocortical mitochondria. XIV. A correlated biochemical and stereological study of the effects of chronic treatment with ethidium bromide on the growth maintenance of the rat zona fasciculata mitochondria. Nussdorfer GG, et al. **Anat Rec** 1980 Dec;198(4):611–8

Heat sensitization of bacterial spores after exposure to ethidium bromide, acriflavine, or daunomycin. Hanlin JH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Jul;42(1):79–82

Heat sensitization of bacterial spores after exposure to ethidium bromide, acriflavine, or daunomycin. Hanlin JH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Jul;42(1):79–82

The effect of inhibitors on germination of spores of Aspergillus carbonarius. Broaders MA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Aug;8(4):429–30

Inhibition of double-stranded ribonucleic acid activated protein kinase and 2',5'–oligo(adenylic acid) polymerase by ethidium bromide. Baglioni C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Feb 17;20(4):758–62

In vivo effects of intercalating and nonintercalating drugs on the tertiary structure of kinetoplast deoxyribonucleic acid. Bénard J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Sep 2; 19(18):4197–201

Effect of tetrahydrocannabinol and ethidium bromide on DNA metabolism and embryogenesis in Volvox. Margolis–Kazan H, et al. **Cytobios** 1979;26(102):75–95

Effects of ethidium bromide on development and aging of Drosophila: implications for the free radical theory of aging. Fleming JE, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1981;16(3):287–93

Inhibition of avian myeloblastosis virus reverse transcriptase by ethidium bromide: effect on enzyme activity and primer tRNA recognition. Sarih L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Dec 15;122(1):100–4

Inhibition of T-lymphocyte colony formation by inhibitors of mitochondrial protein synthesis. Foa R, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Sep;41(1):55–8

Macromolecular constituents of Spirostomum ambiguum (major) & their modulation by ethidium bromide & caffeine treatment. Prusti RK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1981 Jan; 19(1):5–8

Effect of low pH on the mitotic delay induced in sea urchin eggs by X- or U.V.-irradiation, ethidium bromide or puromycin. Kimura H. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Aug; 38(2):211–5

Control and virus-transformed baby hamster kidney cells resistant to ethidium bromide. I. Characterization and the respiratory enzymes. Soslau G, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Aug;104(2):137–52

Control and virus-transformed baby hamster kidney cells resistant to ethidium bromide. II. Membrane properties. Soslau G, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Jan;106(1):137–48

The effects of spectinomycin and ethidium bromide on the synthesis of organelle rRNA and on ultrastructure in Ochromonas danica. Smith-Johannsen H, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1980 Jun;43:119–36

Initiation of DNA replication in Bacillus subtilis. IV. The effect of an intercalating dye, ethidium bromide. Yoshikawa H, et al. **MGG** 1980;179(2):265–72

Subunit organization of chromatin from trypanosoma cruzi sensitive and resistant to ethidium bromide. Belnat P, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1981 Feb;2(3–4):167–76

Comparison of petite induction in yeast by acridines, ethidium and their photoaffinity probes. Fukunaga M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jun;82(1):87–93

Antibiotic-resistant temperature-sensitive mutants in Kluyveromyces lactis as a tool for the analysis of nucleo–mitochondrial relationships in a petite negative yeast. Ethidium bromide mutagenesis and biochemical analysis. Marmiroli N, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Aug; 72(3):405–22

Ethidium bromide–mediated renaturation of denatured closed circular DNAs. The nature of denaturation–resistant fractions of bacteriophage PM2 closed circular DNA. Lau PP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Feb 11;8(3):673–701

Direct observation of the torsional dynamics of DNA and RNA by picosecond spectroscopy. Millar DP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Oct;77(10):5593–7

[Effect of inhibitors of mitochondrial protein synthesis on the growth of Endomyces magnusii cells] Zviagil'skaia RA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1981 Jan–Feb;50(1):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of DNA–tropic antineoplastic and antiparasitic agents on DNAase I activity] Fedorova TM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 May–Jun;26(3):393–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETHIDIUM BROMIDE see **ETHIDIUM**

ETHINAMATE see under **CARBAMATES**

ETHINYL ESTRADIOL

Interaction of ethinyloestradiol with ascorbic acid in man [letter] Morris JC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Aug 15;283(6289):503

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Plasma lipids and lipoprotein lipase activating property in women on three different combinations of estrogens and progestins. Mendoza SG, et al. **Biochem Med** 1981 Jun; 25(3):283–7

Ethinyl estradiol and medroxyprogesterone treatment in advanced breast cancer: a pilot study. Pellegrini A, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Jan–Feb;65(1–2):135–6

Combined clinical, histological and stereomorphometric studies with a new oral contraceptive of normophasic type: Fysioquens. Dombrowicz N, et al. **Contraception** 1980 Nov; 22(5):537–48

Effect of a low dose estrogen–progestogen oral contraceptive on lipids and lipoproteins. Taggart H, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1981 Jan;150(1):13–4

Prospective carbohydrate metabolism studies in women using a low–estrogen oral contraceptive for one year. Spellacy WN, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1981 Jun;26(6):295–8

Ethinyl estradiol and conjugated estrogens as postcoital contraceptives. Dixon GW, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Sep 19; 244(12):1336–9

Differential lipemic and proteinemic response to oral ethinyl estradiol and parenteral estradiol cypionate. Buckman MT, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Sep;29(9):803–5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Oral contraceptives as a cause of erythema nodosum [letter] Merk H, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Aug;117(8):454

Oral contraceptives and systemic lupus erythematosus. Garovich M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Dec;23(12):1396–8

Interaction of ethinyloestradiol with ascorbic acid [letter] Kay C. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jun 20;282(6281):2057

Estrogen–induced zonal changes in rat liver sinusoids. Raufman JP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Dec;79(6):1174–7

Focal hemorrhagic necrosis of the liver. A clinicopathological entity possibly related to oral contraceptives. Zafrani ES, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Dec;79(6):1295–9

Studies of the components of an oral contraceptive agent in albino rats. I. Estrogenic component. Schardein JL. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1980 Jul;6(4):885–94

'Morning after pill' and antithrombin III [letter] Weenink GH, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 16;1(8229):1105

[Giant cell thromboangiitis in a patient taking an oral contraceptive (author's transl)] Bakouche P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1980;136(8–9):509–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mesenteric venous thrombosis—a complication of estrogen therapy of prostatic cancer] Järhult J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Aug 27;77(35):2911–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The synthesis and characterization of the glucopyranosiduronic acids of 17 alpha–ethynylestradiol–17 beta. Hadd HE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Sep;13(9):1107–14

Regio and stereospecific synthesis of 11 beta-substituted 19-norsteroids. Influence of 11 beta-substitution on progesterone receptor affinity – (1). Bélanger A, et al. **Steroids** 1981 Apr;37(4):361–82

Chromatographic patterns of urinary ethynyl estrogen metabolites in various populations. Williams MC, et al. **Steroids** 1980 Sep;36(3):255–82

[Ultrastructural localization of estradiol and moxestrol in the gonadotropic cells of rat by immunocytology after cryo–ultramicrotomy: evidence for hormonal specificity (author's transl)] Morel G, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Jan 15; 37(1):98–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radioimmunological study of the effect of hormonal contraceptives upon the progesterone level of saliva (author's transl)] Arnold M, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1980;68(7):713–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Excretion of ethinyloestradiol sulfonate in the human milk (author's transl)] Klinger G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1981; 103(2):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Continuous intravenous infusion of insulin to girls with hereditary tall growth and secretion of human growth hormone, prior to and during Deposiston treatment (author's transl)] Richter J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980; 102(19):1117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

[Study of the dissolution rate of ethinyl estradiol from tablets by radioimmunoassay (author's transl)] Morvay J, et al. **Pharmazie** 1981;36(1):18–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of the applicability of the standard curve to the rapid radio–immune analytical (RIA) determination of ethinyl estradiol] Gyöngyösi J, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1981 Jan;51(1):3–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Specificity of ethinylestradiol antiserum in radioimmunoassay] Morvay J, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1980 Sep;50(5):197–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Determination of the pKa of ethinyl estradiol based on solubility] Morvay J, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1980 Nov; 50(6):243–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Quality control for quick radioimmunoanalytical (RIA) determination of ethyinyloestradiol (EE2)] Morvay J, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1980 Sep;50(5):217–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

BLOOD

A radioimmunoassay for ethinyl oestradiol in plasma incorporating an immunosorbent, pre–assay purification procedure. Dyas J, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1981 Jan;18(Pt 1):37–41

Measurement by isotope dilution mass spectrometry of 17 alpha–ethynyloestradiol–17 beta and norethisterone in serum of women taking oral contraceptives. Siekmann L, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1980 Nov;7(11–12):511–4

Oral contraceptive steroid plasma concentrations in smokers and non–smokers. Crawford FE, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jun 6;282(6279):1829–30

Enzyme immunoassay for specific determination of the synthetic estrogen, ethynyl estradiol, in plasma. Turkes A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Jun;27(6):901–5

Rapid radioimmunoassay (RIA) of ethynyloestradiol in body fluids. Morvay J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Nov 20; 108(1):147–50

The pharmacokinetics of levonorgestrel and ethynylestradiol in women – studies with Ovran and Ovranette. Back DJ, et al. **Contraception** 1981 Mar;23(3):229–39

Serum levels of ethinylestradiol following its ingestion alone or in oral contraceptive formulations. Brenner PF, et al. **Contraception** 1980 Jul;22(1):85–95

Radioimmunoassay of plasma ethinylestradiol in the presence of circulating norethindrone. Stanczyk FZ, et al. **Contraception** 1980 Nov;22(5):457–70

Assay of ethynyloestradiol in human serum and its binding to plasma proteins. Akpoviroro J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jul;13(7):773–9

[Rapid radioimmune analytical (RIA) determination of ethinyl estradiol in serum] Morvay J, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1981 Jan;51(1):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Detection of pill–induced antiethinylestradiol antibodies (author's transl)] Beaumont JL, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1981;39(2):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Erythema nodosum and oral contraception. Demonstration of an anti–ethinyl estradiol antibody (letter)] Touboul JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Feb 28;10(9):712 **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Selective isolation procedures for GC/MS analysis of ethynyl steroids in biological material. Tetsuo M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Aug;13(8):847–60

METABOLISM

Estrogenic absorption through the skin: an experimental study. Goisis C, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1980 Mar;11(1):61–85 **(Eng, Ita)**

The in vitro metabolism of ethinyloestradiol, mestranol and levonorgestrel by human jejunal mucosa. Back DJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Mar;11(3):275–8

Interaction of ethinyloestradiol with ascorbic acid in man. Back DJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 9; 282(6275):1516

Ethynyl cleavage of 17 alpha–ethynylestradiol in the rhesus

monkey. Raitano LA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1981 Mar–Apr;9(2):129–34

17 Alpha–ethinyl estradiol is more potent than estradiol in receptor interactions with isolated hepatic parenchymal cells. Dickson RB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Apr; 108(4):1511–8

Influence of endometrial 17 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity on the binding of estradiol to receptors. Gurpide E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Feb;52(2):252–5

Properties of the estrogen receptor in the human oviduct and its interaction with ethinylestradiol and mestranol in vitro. Muechler EK, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Nov;51(5):962–7

First–pass metabolism of ethinyl estradiol in dogs and rats. Hirai S, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Apr;70(4):403–6

Ethynyl–estradiol (EE–2) content in blood and endometrium caused by oral contraceptives. Cortés–Gallegos V, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jan;12:487–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A quantitative test for oestrogenic activity using rat endometrium lactate dehydrogenase. Jelínková M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Mar;96(3):389–93

Biochemical changes in rat endometrium induced by oestrogens. Jelínková M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Mar;96(3):382–8

Lipid metabolic studies in oophorectomized women. Effects induced by the addition of norethisterone acetate to two different oestrogens on serum individual phospholipids and serum lecithin fatty acid composition. Silfverstolpe G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Apr;96(4):527–33

Changes in plasma renin concentration, activity and substrate after twentyeight days' treatment with micronized estrogen, ethinylestradiol and norethisterone–acetate in postmenopausal women. Brøns M, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1981;646:94–7

Effects of ethinylestradiol/D–norgestrel combinations on serum lipoproteins. Rössner S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1980;59(3):255–8

Effects of low–dose gestagen (lynestrenol 0.5 mg) and combination–type oral contraception (lynestrenol 1 mg and ethinyloestradiol 0.05 mg) on blood glucose and serum insulin levels after a glucose load. Leis D, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1980;230(2):143–7

Effect of dihydroxydibutylether (DHBE) on bile flow and composition in rats with ethynylestradiol–induced cholestasis. Podda M, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980; 30(12):2126–8

An incremental–dose combined oestrogen–progestogen oral contraceptive: effects on body weight, blood pressure, and biochemical parameters. Khoo SK, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Aug;20(3):172–6

Nucleo–cytoplasmic relationships of oestrogen receptors in rat liver during the oestrous cycle and in response to administered natural and synthetic oestrogen. Marr W, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jul 15;190(1):17–25

The effects of oestrogens and progesterone on oestrogen receptors in female rat liver. Marr W, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Sep 15;190(3):563–70

The activity of glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase in liver and hypothalamus of the female rat: effects of administration of ethinyloestradiol and the progestogens norethisterone acetate and d–norgestrel. Lai JC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Oct;8(5):606

The activities of the A and B forms of monoamine oxidase in liver, hypothalamus and cerebral cortex of the female rat: effects of administration of ethinyloestradiol and the progestogens norethisterone acetate and d–norgestrel. Leung TK, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Oct;8(5):607–8

The effect of pregnancy, ovariectomy and the administration of ethynyloestradiol and oestradiol on the intestinal transfer of folic acid in the rat. Swanston–Flatt SK, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Oct;8(5):589–90

Biosynthesis of cholesterol and cholesterol precursors in platelets of female rats treated with oral contraceptives. Ciavatti M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 7; 620(2):297–307

Morphological and histochemical study of the endometrical effects of ovral in the baboon. Dollar JR, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;217(3):611–24

Effects of ethinyloestradiol on plasma levels of pituitary gonadotrophins, testicular steroids and sex hormone binding globulin in normal men. Van Look PF, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1981 Mar;14(3):237–43

Oral contraceptives and responsiveness of plasma renin activity and blood pressure in normotensive women. Leenen FH, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1980 Feb; 2(2):197–211

Prostacyclin–like activity in the female rat thoracic aorta and the inferior vena cava after ethinyloestradiol and norethisterone. Karpati L, et al. **Clin Sci** 1980 Nov; 59(5):369–72

Clinical effects of ethynyl estrogens, used with and without progestational agents, on bleeding patterns, weight, and blood pressure. Goldzieher JW, et al. **Contraception** 1980 Oct;22(4):369–81

Uterine and kidney aspartate aminotransferase activity in ethinylestradiol– and norgestrel–treated rats. Williams SA, et al. **Contraception** 1980 Jun;21(6):659–63

Effect of contraceptive steroids on gamma–aminobutyric acid metabolism and pyridoxal kinase activity in rat brain. Shetty KT, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Oct;70(1):146–54

Lipoprotein changes may be minimized by proper composition of a combined oral contraceptive. Larsson–Cohn U, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Feb;35(2):172–9

Blood glucose and plasma insulin studies during three months' use of a low–estrogen type oral contraceptive. Spellacy WN, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Jul;36(1):68–70

Sulfobromophthalein clearance tests before and after ethinyl estradiol administration, in women and men with familial history of intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy. Reyes H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Aug;81(2):226–31

Lipid metabolic studies in oophorectomized women: effects induced by two different estrogens on serum lipids and lipoproteins. Silfverstolpe G, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1980;11(3):161–9

Effects induced by two different estrogens on serum individual phospholipids and serum lecithin fatty acid composition. Silfverstolpe G, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1981 Mar;13(3):141–5

Kidney, liver and erythrocyte membrane Na+–K+ adenosine triphosphatase in oral contraceptive treated rats. Pimplikar SW, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 May;71:734–7

Effects of 17 alpha–ethinyl estradiol on the serum lipoproteins of cholesterol–fed diabetic rats. Arbeeny CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 25;255(22):10547–50

Changes in insulin receptors during oral contraception. De Pirro R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Jan;52(1):29–33

Effects of ethinylestradiol on enzymes catalyzing bile acid conjugation and sulfation. Kirkpatrick RB, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1980 Sep;21(7):895–901

Hormone therapy and affect. Dennerstein L, et al. **Maturitas** 1979 Jun;1(4):247–59

Growth of tall girls without and during oestrogen treatment. van der Werff ten Bosch JJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1981; 24(2):52–7

Hormones and sexuality: effect of estrogen and progestogen. Dennerstein L, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Sep;56(3):316–22

Behavioral effects of ethynyl estrogens in the female rat. Spiteri NJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Sep;25(3):409–15

Autoradiographic localization of the sites of uptake, cellular transport, and catabolism of low density lipoproteins in the liver of normal and estrogen–treated rats. Chao YS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jan;78(1):597–601

Isoprotein specificity in the hepatic uptake of apolipoprotein E and the pathogenesis of familial dysbetalipoproteinemia. Havel RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul; 77(7):4349–53

Effect of synthetic estrogen on platelet aggregation and vascular release of PGI2–like material in the rabbit. Elam MB, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Dec;20(6):1039–51

Effect of ethinyl estradiol on development of mouse fetuses. Yasuda Y, et al. **Teratology** 1981 Apr;23(2):233–9

Clinical observations with Rigevidon. Bálint S. **Ther Hung** 1980;28(2):75–8

Clinico–pharmacological examinations with Ovidon. Farkas M. **Ther Hung** 1980;28(3):118–28

[Experimental therapy of acute radiation sickness with ethinylestradiol. II. Radioprotective effect of ethinylestradiol on hemopoietic system (author's transl)] Lu RS, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1980 Sep; 2(3):156–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparative effects of 17 beta–oestradiol and ethinyl–oestradiol on plasma triglycerides in female rats (author's transl)] Loeper J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Sep 13;9(32):2229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antithrombin activity during estroprogestin therapy] Ferrari S, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1981 May;33(5):429–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical experience with two low dosage estrogen progestogen preparations (SH 7.1122 and SH B 259 AB)] Leone U, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 Sep;32(9):791–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Contraceptive activity and mechanism of action of combinations of a new 17 alpha–acetoxyprogesterone derivative and ethinyl estradiol] Nikitina GV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 Mar–Apr;43(2):196–9 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The treatment of essential hirsutism in women with cyproterone acetate and ethinyl estradiol. Clinical and endocrine effects in 10 cases. Frey H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1981;60(3):295–300

Sebaceous gland suppression in female acne patients by combined glucocorticoid–oestrogen therapy. Saihan EM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Aug;103(2):139–42

Tamoxifen versus ethinyl estradiol in the treatment of postmenopausal women with advanced breast cancer. Beex L, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Mar–Apr;65(3–4):179–85

Negative feedback effects of chlormadinone acetate and ethynylestradiol on gonadotropin secretion in patients with prostatic cancer and male rats. Noguchi K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Jun;27(3):285–90

Haemostatic changes in tall girls treated with high doses of ethinyloestradiol. Muntean W, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1980 Sep;134(3):245–8

Modulation of pituitary LH and prolactin pools in amenorrheic women. I. Effects of high dose estrogen or gestagen treatment. Bohnet HG, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Aug;12(8):390–6

Urinary oxalate excretion during anti–androgenic therapy. Tiselius HG, et al. **Invest Urol** 1980 Sep;18(2):110–1

The influence of long–term treatment with cyproterone acetate or a cyproterone acetate–ethinyl oestradiol combination on androgen levels in blood of hirsute women. Frölich M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jan;12:499–501

Effects of RU16117, an orally active weak oestrogenic compound, in postmenopausal women. Faure N, et al. **Maturitas** 1980 Jul;2(2):155–68

Polyestradiol phosphate and ethinyl estradiol in treatment of prostatic carcinoma. Lindstedt E. **Scan J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1980;55:95–7

[Experimental therapy of acute radiation sickness with ethinylestradiol (EED). I. Therapeutic effect of EED on acute radiation sickness of dogs (author's transl)] Zhao TF, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1980 Jun;2(2):88–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Normalization of lipid levels in an 87–year–old woman with a type III dysbetalipoproteinemia by ethinyl estradiol (author's transl)] De Gennes JL, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1980;131(7):410–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Estrogen induced puberty in girls with surgical and post irradiation castration (author's transl)] Thibaud E, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1980 Feb;27(2):117–21 **(Fre)**

[Gonadotropin–lowering action of estrogens in hypergonadotrophic ovarian insufficiency] Leis D. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Sep 25;98(36):1390 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of medium severe androgenizing symptoms in women] Turina D, et al. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 1980 Jun;20 Suppl 1:81–3 **(Ger)**

[Estrogen therapy in tall girls. Results in 71 patients (author's transl)] John G, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1980 Aug; 128(8):545–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies of clinical effects of ethinyl estradiol (a natural estrogen) on prostatic carcinoma (author's transl)] Kitajima N, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1981 Feb;29(2):223–8 **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Ethynylestradiol–induced impairment of bile secretion in the rat: protective effects of S–adenosyl–L–methionine and its implication in estrogen metabolism. Stramentinoli G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Jan;80(1):154–8

ETHINYL ESTRADIOL 3–METHYL ETHER see **MESTRANOL**

ETHINYL TRICHLORIDE see **TRICHLOROETHYLENE**

ETHINYLESTRENOL see **LYNESTRENOL**

ETHINYLNORTESTOSTERONE see **NORETHINDRONE**

ETHIODIZED OILS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Respiratory distress syndrome from lymphangiography contrast medium. Silvestri RC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Oct;122(4):543–9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Ether–thinned ethiodol in lymphangiography. A prospective comparative study. Ritsema GH. **Diagn Imaging** 1980; 49(6):316–9

Clinical trials with a new intravenous liposoluble contrast material for computed tomography of the liver and spleen. Vermess M, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Oct;137(1 Pt 1):217–22

ETHIODOL see **ETHIODIZED OILS**

ETHION see under **INSECTICIDES, ORGANOTHIOPHOSPHATE**

ETHIONAMIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Effect and toxicity on the combined use of pyrazinamide, ethionamide and kanamycin in the retreatment of pulmonary tuberculosis (author's transl)] **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1979;2(4):199–200 **(Chi)**

BLOOD

[Quantitative determination of ethionamide in blood] Svinchuk VS. **Lab Delo** 1981;(4):223–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effect of ethionamide and sodium succinate on NADPH–dependent oxidaton in the liver] Korzhov VI. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1980 Sep–Oct;52(5):593–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETHIONIAMIDE see **ETHIONAMIDE**

ETHIONINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A thin-layer chromatographic method for the quantitative separation and estimation of S-adenosylmethionine and S-adenosylethionine in rat liver. Hyde CL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Jul 15;106(1):35–42

METABOLISM

Properties of ribosomes and ribosomal RNAs synthesized by Escherichia coli grown in the presence of ethionine. Normal maturation of ribosomal RNA in the absence of methylation. Chelbi-Alix MK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Apr;115(3):627–34

In vivo D-ethionine inversion and its inhibition. Brada Z, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Nov; 30(2):341–60

The dose-related metabolism of L-ethionine in acute experiments with rats. Brada Z, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1981 Feb; 31(2):357–74

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of ethionine on digestive enzyme synthesis and discharge by mouse pancreas. Gilliland L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Nov;239(5):G418–26

Hyperlipidemia in guinea-pigs induced by ascorbic acid deficiency. The effects of cholesterol, DL-ethionine and aflatoxin. Yokota F, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1981 Feb–Mar; 38(3–4):249–54

Ethionine-induced changes in the activities of S-adenosylmethionine synthetase isozymes from rat liver. Tsukada K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Aug 14;95(3):1160–7

Equilibrium and kinetic study of interaction of amino acid inhibitors with tryptophanase: mechanism of quinonoid formation. June DS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 May; 20(10):2714–9

The effects of ethionine administration and choline deficiency on protein carboxymethylase activity in mouse pancreas. Gilliland EL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 5; 672(3):280–7

Alteration of methylation patterns in rat liver histones following administration of ethionine, a liver carcinogen. Cox R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Apr;41(4):1253–6

L-Ethionine as an inducer of differentiation in human promyelocytic leukemia cells (HL-60). Mendelsohn N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Sep;40(9):3206–10

Changes in the activities of S-adenosylmethionine synthetase isozymes from rat liver on ethionine administration. Abe T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Nov 17;121(1):29–32

Effects of ethionine feeding on urinary and tissue ascorbic acid concentrations in rats. Hsu JM, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Jan;111(1):141–5

Isolation of oval cells and transitional cells from the livers of rats fed the carcinogen DL-ethionine. Sells MA, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Feb;66(2):355–62

Effects of ethionine on the replicational fidelity in V79 chinese hamster cells. Knaap AG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jul;82(2):355–63

[Effect of ethionine on intestinal enzymatic activity in adult rats] Kadyrov UZ, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1981 May–Jun;(3):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Morphological and cytochemical alterations of the Golgi apparatus and GERL in rat parotid acinar cells during ethionine intoxication and recovery. Oliver C, et al. **Am J Anat** 1980 Jul;158(3):275–84

TOXICITY

Ethionine action on the rat pancreas: phospholipase levels and incorporation of the amino acid into phospholipases and phospholipids. Durand S, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Jun 30;54(2):244–50

Ethionine and methionine distribution and toxicity in the rat kidney. Durand S, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1980 Mar; 5(3–4):257–61

ETHISTERONE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Randomised trial of high doses of stilboestrol and ethisterone in pregnancy: long-term follow-up of mothers. Beral V, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Oct 25;281(6248):1098–101

Long-term effects following administration of massive doses of stilboestrol and ethisterone to pregnant diabetics [letter] Lane G, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Dec 13;281(6255):1638

Long-term follow-up of mothers who received high doses of stilboestrol and ethisterone in pregnancy [letter] Vance MA, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Dec 13;281(6255):1638

ETHMOID BONE

[Squamous cell carcinoma of the ethmoid bone] Scheer R, et al. **MMW** 1981 May 22;123(21):892 **(Ger)**

[Individual treatment planning with computed tomography for extended ethmoidomaxillary tumors (author's transl)] Naszály A, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1980 Jun;156(6):420–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INJURIES

A rare complication following frontoethmoid injury. Petrovic D, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1979 Sep; 1(2):117–23

Intracranial penetration of nasogastric tube. Borovich B, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Feb;8(2):245–7

['Blow-out' fracture of the os planum with incarceration of the medial rectus muscle] Saraux H, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Dec;80(12):1175–6 **(Fre)**

[Naso-ethmoido-frontal depressions (author's transl)] Cornec J, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1980 Jul–Sep;52(4):313–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Fibrous dysplasia: findings in a pre-Columbian skull. Canalis RF, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1980 Feb;1(2):131–5

SURGERY

Carotid-cavernous sinus fistula after external ethmoid-sphenoid surgery. Clinical course and management. Pedersen RA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 May;107(5):307–9

Closure of large cribriform defects with a forehead flap. Ousterhout DK, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1981 Feb;9(1):7–9

Bilateral partial intranasal ethmoidectomies. Work WP. **J Otolaryngol** 1980 Dec;9(6):524–5

Transnasal ethmoidectomy under endoscopical control. Wigand ME. **Rhinology** 1981 Mar;19(1):7–15

[The value and limitations of a mixed approach to malignant tumours of the ethmoid. Five cases (author's transl)] Fardoun R, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1980 Jul–Sep; 52(4):319–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETHMOID SINUS

Mycosis fungoides (d'emblée type) of the paranasal sinuses. Sanyal B, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1980 Dec;59(12):499–501

Tumors of the ethmoid mucosa in goats (Capra hircus). Rajan A, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1980 Sep;17(3):196–9

Precise anatomic localization of atraumatic sphenoethmoidal cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea by metrizamide CT cisternography. Naidich TP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Aug; 53(2):222–8

Plasmacytoma arising in the vicinity of a foreign body in the nasal cavity. Ben-David J, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Jul;91(7):1150–4

[Radiotherapy and staging of carcinoma of the ethmoid sinus and nasal cavity (author's transl)] Zhong CH. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1979;13(1):50–4 **(Chi)**

[Cylindrical epitheliomas of the ethmoid and wood-work] Conraux C, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1980 Dec; 29(10):677–9 **(Fre)**

[ENT manifestations of extracranial meningioma: clinical aspects; prognosis] Pech A, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1981 Feb;30(2):87–91 **(Fre)**

[Large osteoma of ethmoid labyrinth (author's transl)] Gierek T, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1980;34(6):607–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Rhinogenic orbital and intracranial complications in children] Petushkov EV. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1980 Nov–Dec;(6):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Clinical anatomy of posterior ethmoid sinus and adjacent organs: a study using horizontal sections] Kasahara Y, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1981 Mar 20; 84(3):319–22 **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Ethmoidal fibro-osseous lesion in a child. Diagnostic and therapeutic problems. deMello DE, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1980 Dec;4(6):595–601

Burkitt's lymphoma with cranial nerve involvement. Trese MT, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Nov;98(11):2015–7

RADIOGRAPHY

[Clinical and radiological aspects of a case of ethmoidal mucocele with predominantly orbital development] Aru G, et al. **Ann Laringol Otol Rinol Faringol** 1978 Jul–Aug; 76(4):429–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of a giant osteoma of the ethmoid labyrinth (author's transl)] Szmeja Z, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1981;35(1):55–8 **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Radical surgery for ethmoid cancer. Bridger GP. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1980 Oct;106(10):630–4

A large ethmoidal osteoma. Counter RT. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1981;67(1):26–8

Indications and methods for performance of osteoplastic-obliterative frontal sinusotomy with a description of a new method and some remarks upon the present state of the are of external frontal sinus surgery. Guggenheim P. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Jun;91(6):927–38

Rare complications following ethmoidectomies: a report of eleven cases. Maniglia AJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Aug; 91(8):1234–44

Sphenoethmoid approach to the optic nerve. Sofferman RA. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Feb;91(2):184–96

ETHNIC GROUPS

Psychosocial problems in young foreign adopted children. Wolters WH. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 1980 Sep; 46(1–2):67–81

Isolating the effects of ethnicity on drinking behavior: a multiple classification analysis of barroom attendance. Boscarino J. **Addict Behav** 1980;5(4):307–12

Blood pressure of Qash'qai pastoral nomads in Iran in relation to culture, diet, and body form. Page LB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Apr;34(4):527–38

Racial attribution effects on clinical judgment: a failure to replicate among white clinicians. Bloch PM, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1980 Aug;8(4):485–93

Behavioral determinants of mental illness concerns: a comparison of community subcultures. Coie JD, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1980 Oct;8(5):537–55

Wife beating and cultural context: prevalence in an aboriginal and islander community in Northern Australia. Kahn MW. **Am J Community Psychol** 1980 Dec;8(6):727–31

The cardiovascular study in Finnmark county: coronary risk factors and the occurrence of myocardial infarction in first degree relatives and in subjects of different ethnic origin. Thelle DS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1979 Dec;110(6):708–15

Influence of a child's race and the EMR label on initial impressions of regular-classroom teachers. Aloia GF, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1981 May;85(6):619–23

The Arab American in the health care system. Meleis AI. **Am J Nurs** 1981 Jun;81(6):1180–3

Genetic polymorphisms in isolated Sherpa populations of Nepal. Bangham CR, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1980 Sep;53(3):369–73

The S-leut anthropometric traits: genetic analysis. Paganini-Hill A, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1981 May; 55(1):55–67

Gm and Inv studies on eight Iranian populations with distance measures among the six from the Caspian Littoral. Steinberg AG. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1980 Sep;53(3):375–82

Regional suicide rates and the hazards of minority status [letter] Lester D. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Nov; 137(11):1469–70

Race bias in the diagnosis and disposition of violent adolescents. Lewis DO, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Oct; 137(10):1211–6

Comparison of body proportions of one-year-old Mexican-American and Anglo children. Kautz L, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Mar;71(3):280–2

Ethnic differences in hemoglobin distribution of Asian and European Jewish women in Israel, both pregnant and nonpregnant. Palgi A. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Aug; 71(8):847–51

The effect of sexual stratification by race on official reactions to rape. LaFree GD. **Am Sociol Rev** 1980 Oct;45(5):842–54

Growth in a population of Tibetan origin at high altitude. Beall CM. **Ann Hum Biol** 1981 Jan–Feb;8(1):31–8

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis among Chamorro migrants from Guam. Garruto RM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Dec; 8(6):612–9

Apparent predisposition to systemic lupus erythematosus in Chinese patients in West Malaysia. Frank AO. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1980 Jun;39(3):266–9

Blood polymorphism frequencies in the Tofinu, the 'Water Men' of Southern Benin. Spedini G, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1980 Jun;38(2):121–30

Neurofibrillary change on Guam. Chen L. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Jan;38(1):16–8

Racial and ethnic enrollment of training institutions with communicative disorders programs. Cole LT. **ASHA** 1980 Aug;22(8):545–9

Multicultural medicine. Cawte J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1980 Jul;9(7):491–5

Digital patterns of the Kel Kummer Twareg. Chaventré A, et al. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(6):421–5

Digital dermatoglyphics of a Southern Slav (Bunyevác) population in Hungary. Gyenis G. **Birth Defects** 1979; 15(6):417–20

Qualitative finger dermatoglyphic variation among 21 endogamous Dhangar castes of Maharashtra. Malhotra KC. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(6):335–45

Ethnic and geographic frequency distribution of dermatoglyphic traits in India--a review. Singh IP, et al. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(6):347–87 (340 ref.)

Dental caries in children of 9 and 14 years in three ethnic groups in north-west London. Perkins PC. **Br Dent J** 1981 Apr 7;150(7):194–5

Associations between cancer incidence and alcohol/cigarette consumption among five ethnic groups in Hawaii. Hinds MW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Jun;41(6):929–40

Ultrasound demonstration of an unusual fetal growth pattern in indians. Meire HB, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Mar;88(3):260–3

A study of mental illness in Asians, West Indians and Africans living in Manchester. Carpenter L, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 Sep;137:201–5

Mental illness among Polish and Russian refugees in Bradford. Hitch PJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 Sep; 137:206–11

Sex and ethnic differences on a spatial-perceptual task: some

hypotheses tested. Jahoda G. **Br J Psychol** 1980 Aug; 71(3):425–31

Sensitivity to penicillin of gonococci in different racial groups. Rodin P, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1980 Oct; 56(5):308–10

Heart disease in different ethnic groups [editorial] **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 16;281(6238):469–70

Heart disease in different ethnic groups [letter] Burch PR. **Br Med J** 1980 Sep 13;281(6242):743–4

Heart attack, stroke, diabetes, and hypertension in West Indians, Asians, and whites in Birmingham, England. Cruickshank JK, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Oct 25; 281(6248):1108

Analysis of ethnic differences in perinatal statistics. Terry PB, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 15;281(6251):1307–8

Ethnic factors in disease [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 9;282(6275):1496–7

Ethnic factors in disease [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jul 4;283(6283):63–4

Gilles de la Tourette syndrome in Oriental children. Nomura Y, et al. **Brain Dev** 1979;1(2):103–11

Community influences on breast feeding. Hart H, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1980 May–Jun;6(3):175–87

Dental beliefs, behaviors and health status among Pacific Asians Caucasians. Kiyak HA. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1981 Feb;9(1):10–4

The Amish. McKusick VA. **Endeavour** 1980;4(2):52–7

Studies on breath methane: the effect of ethnic origins and lactulose. Pitt P, et al. **Gut** 1980 Nov;21(11):951–4

Ethnic differentials in mortality in Hawaii, 1920–1970. Gardner RW. **Hawaii Med J** 1980 Sep;39(9):221–6

Genetic interpretation of racial/ethnic differences in lactose absorption and tolerance: a review. Johnson RC, et al. **Hum Biol** 1981 Feb;53(1):1–13 (71 ref.)

Gm and Inv [Km] allotypes among Libyan and Ashkenazi jews, and Armenians living in Israel. Steinberg AG, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980;55(3):391–5

Studies on blood groups and other genetic markers in forest Nentzi: variation among the subpopulations. Sukernik RI, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980;55(3):397–404

Incidence of colour blindness in Iraqi Arabs. Al–Amood WS, et al. **Hum Hered** 1981;31(2):122–3

A genetic study of the Jordanians. Banerjee B, et al. **Hum Hered** 1981;31(2):65–9

Taste sensitivity to PTC in the Rajputs of Narendra Nagar (Uttar Pradesh, India). Kapoor AK, et al. **Hum Hered** 1981; 31(2):124–5

Pediatric blood pressure: ethnic comparisons in a primary care center. Gutgesell M, et al. **Hypertension** 1981 Jan–Feb; 3(1):39–47

Differences in site patterns of cancer in Sindhi and Parsi sub–groups and the general population of Greater Bombay. Jussawalla DJ, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1980 Jun;17(2):78–88

Statistics blur minority distinctiveness. Mandel J. **Int J Addict** 1980 Nov;15(8):1297–300

The influence of racial mix on comparisons of perinatal mortality rate between Area Health Authorities. Marshall T, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1980 Sep;9(3):255–63

Some methodological remarks on transcultural interviewing on psychopathology. De Figueiredo JM. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1980;26(4):280–92

Ethnic and religious factors in marriage in Sri Lanka. Fernando DF. **J Biosoc Sci** 1980 Oct;12(4):429–36

Ethnic identification and preference of British primary school children. Davey AG, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1980 Jul;21(3):241–51

Differences in measures of personality and family environment among black and white alcoholics. Patterson ET, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1981 Feb;49(1):1–9

Social class and race differences in family interaction: pathological, normative, or confounding methodological factors? Henggeler SW, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1980 Dec; 137(2):211–22

Aggression and paternal absence: racial–ethnic differences among inner–city boys. Montare A, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1980 Dec;137(2):223–32

Weaning practices amongst the Hausas. Osuhor PC. **J Hum Nutr** 1980 Aug;34(4):273–80

High frequency of the properdin factor Bf F1 and its linkage to HLA in French Basques. Ohayon E, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1980 Dec;7(6):441–5

Ethnic, racial, and social class factors in mental health. Yamamoto J, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1981 Mar; 73(3):231–40

An endemic neurological disorder in tribal Australian aborigines. Kiloh LG, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 Aug;43(8):661–8

Racial and behavioral cues in black and white children's perceptions of ambiguously aggressive acts. Sagar HA, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1980 Oct;39(4):590–8

High–rate cancers among low–risk populations. Fraumeni JF Jr. **JNCI** 1980 Nov;65(5):1187–9

Cancer patterns of four ethnic groups in Hawaii. Kolonel LN. **JNCI** 1980 Nov;65(5):1127–39

Cancer in Alaskan Indians, Eskimos, and Aleuts. Lanier AP, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Nov;65(5):1157–9

Immunologic studies of cartilage–hair hypoplasia in the Amish. Trojak JE, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1981 Apr; 148(4):157–64

Open–closed mindedness, intolerance of ambiguity and nursing faculty attitudes toward culturally different patients. Ruiz MC. **Nurs Res** 1981 May–Jun;30(3):177–81

Abortion in the nineteenth century Maori: a historical and ethnopsychiatric review. Gluckman LK. **NZ Med J** 1981 Jun 10;93(685):384–6

Epidemiologic pathology of cancer in New Mexico's tri–ethnic population. Black WC, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1980; 15(Pt 2):181–94 (27 ref.)

Age, sex, race, and the Lüscher Color Test. Hafner JL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Jun;50(3 Pt 2):1144–6

Gynaecological problems in immigrants. Smith AM. **Practitioner** 1980 Sep;224(1347):913–6

Albumin Naskapi variant in North American Indians and Eti Turks. Franklin SG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Sep;77(9):5480–2

Self–described reasons for premature termination of psychotherapy by Mexican American, black American, and Anglo–American patients. Acosta FX. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Oct;47(2):435–43

Substance abuse and mental health: special prevention strategies needed for ethnics of color. Payton CR. **Public Health Rep** 1981 Jan–Feb;96(1):20–5

Self–diagnosed irritable bowel syndrome and milk intolerance in white and non–white doctors. Fowkes FG, et al. **Scott Med J** 1981 Jan;26(1):41–4

Familism and hospital admission in rural Nigeria––a case study. Abasiekong EM. **Soc Sci Med [Med Anthropol]** 1981 Jan;15B(1):45–50

Socio–economic characteristics of an Amazon urban healer's clientele. Dobkin de Rios M. **Soc Sci Med [Med Anthropol]** 1981 Jan;15B(1):51–63

Ethnicity and folk healing in Honolulu, Hawaii. Snyder P. **Soc Sci Med [Med Anthropol]** 1981 Apr;15B(2):125–32

A course in integrated studies. Wasp D. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 1980 Mar;7(1):23–6

The incidence of colour–blindness among different dialect groups of Chinese, Malay and Indian schoolboys in Singapore. Saha N, et al. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1980; 71(1):107–9

Eruption of permanent teeth in Gaddi Rajput males of Dhaula Dhar range of the Himalayas. Singh SP. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1980;70(3):295–301

Physical growth of Gaddi Rajputs of Dhaula Dhar Range of the Himalayas. Singh SP. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1980; 71(1):65–81

[Occurrence of orthodontic anomalies in school children of gypsy origin] Racek J, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 1980 JUL; 80(4):254–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Health of school children on the Ivory Coast. History and ethno–sociology of 4 Ivory Coast villages] Schwartz A. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1980 Dec;37(4 Suppl 11):26–33 **(Fre)**

[Tritan type congenital anomalies and acquired color vision defects. Results of a genetic survey in an isolated group, the Kel Kummer] Roth A, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1980;92:336–44 **(Fre)**

[Seric ceruloplasmin in melanodermic and albino inhabitants of Cameroon (author's transl)] Aquaron R, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1980 Jul–Aug;40(4):403–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Population genetics and etho–historical considerations of the uniqueness of the Prasun Kafirs and the Kalash (central Hindu Kush) with regard to the ABO blood group system] Bernhard W. **Anthropol Anz** 1980 Jun;38(2):131–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The possibility of odontologic identification of nationality] Endris R, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1980 Nov–Dec; 166(5–6):167–74 **(Ger)**

[Ethnic variation in congenital pigmentation anomalies] Eckes LK. **Hautarzt** 1980 Oct;31(10):531–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intestinal parasites of people from Germany and foreigners with special reference fo Indochinese refugees in Schleswig–Holstein (author's transl)] Dieng–Hellfeldt B, et al. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1980 Nov;42(11):863–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Speculation on the ethnological observations] Bateson G. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1980 Aug;34(8):716–31 **(Ger)**

[Psychoanalysis in ethnology. A report on the literature] Boyer LB. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1980 Aug;34(8):694–715 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Foreign children – threatened and threatening border group] Becker W. **Ther Ggw** 1980 Jul;119(7):828–40 **(Ger)**

[Factors, which may influence breast feeding (author's transl)] Gerstner G, et al. **Z Geburtshife Perinatol** 1980 Feb; 184(1):70–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phenotype distribution and gene frequencies of adenosine deaminase in Schleswig–Holstein compared with samples from Portugal, Brazil, and South Africa (Bantu–Xhosa and whites) (author's transl)] Weissmann J, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1981;86(3):227–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of congenital malformations among Jewish and non–Jewish newborns] Montag J, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Dec 15;99(12):419–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Changes in the demographic characteristics of gypsy parturients (and infants) in Szabolcs–Szatmár County between the years 1966 and 1978 (comparative study)] Bodnár L. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Jun 29;121(26):1571–6 **(Hun)**

[Attitude of pregnant Gypsy women and health care] Bodnár L. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Dec 21;121(51):3107–11 **(Hun)**

[Contribution to the study of the nutrition status of the population of Guinea–Bissau. V. Various somatic characteristics of its ethnic groups] Reis CS, et al. **An Inst Hig Med Trop (Lisb)** 1977–1978;5(1–4):379–407 **(Por)**

[Population genetics study of rheumatism in the Dolgans of the Taimyr] Benevolenskaia LI, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1981;17(4):732–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Consanguineous marriages, inbreeding and its effects in the Taimyr Nganasans] Gol'tsova TV. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1981; 17(5):896–905 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cholesterol of the high–density lipoprotein subclasses in the native inhabitants of the Chukchi National Autonomous Okrug] Polesskiĭ VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980;20(12):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Food tolerance characteristics of children, native inhabitants of the North] Petrushina AD, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Jul;25(7):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Three comments received on identifying 'Hispanic' populations [letter] **Am J Public Health** 1980 Oct; 70(10):1111–3

[Metric group differences among 3 Bantu and 3 Nilotic–speaking populations of West Kenya] Reuer E, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1980 Aug;38(3):183–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Minority status, ethnic culture, and distress: a comparison of Blacks, Whites, Mexicans, and Mexican Americans. Mirowsky J 2d, et al. **AJS** 1980 Nov;86(3):479–95

Within–race and between–race recognition of transformed and untransformed faces. Ellis HD, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1981 Mar;94(1):27–35

Psychological problems relating to the educated elite in some Pacific peoples. Price J, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1980 Sep;14(3):199–202

Name and identity. Seeman MV. **Can J Psychiatry** 1980 Mar; 25(2):129–37

Family therapy with Irish–Americans. McGoldrick M, et al. **Fam Process** 1981 Jun;20(2):223–44

Ethnicity and psychiatric diagnosis. Baskin D, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1981 Jul;37(3):529–37

Ethnic and cultural determinants of the perceptions of female dental students. Mesa ML, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1981 Sep; 45(9):576–80

Ethnic differences in depression and its response to treatment. Rack PH. **J Int Med Res** 1980;8 Suppl 3:20–3

Labeling and cultural expectations & the shaping of a sorcery syndrome in aboriginal Australia. Reser JP, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1981 May;169(5):303–10

The impact of ethnicity on community mental health. Kerson TS. **JNE** 1981 Mar;20(3):32–8

Psychological symptom levels in Indian immigrants to England––a comparison with native English. Cochrane R, et al. **Psychol Med** 1981 May;11(2):319–27

Some social and phenomenological characteristics of psychotic immigrants. Littlewood R, et al. **Psychol Med** 1981 May;11(2):289–302

Acute psychotic reactions in Caribbean–born patients. Littlewood R, et al. **Psychol Med** 1981 May;11(2):303–18

Ethnicity as a factor in the expression of pain. Flannery RB Jr, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1981 Jan;22(1):39–40, 45, 49–50

Cultural diversity in special education. Saunders M. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 1981 Mar;8(1):15–7

The choice of weapons: a study of methods of suicide by sex, race, and region. Taylor MC, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1980 Fall;10(3):142–9

[Cultural perception of epilepsy in Senegal (Cap–Vert and river district) (author's transl)] Adotevi F, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1981 May–Jun;41(3):283–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cultural aspects of mental disorders in Ivory Coast (an ethnopsychiatric approach) (author's transl)] Hazera M, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1981 May–Jun;41(3):297–306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Traditional concept of epilepsy in Dogon people (author's transl)] Miletto G. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1981 May–Jun; 41(3):291–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Polynesia, myth and depression (author's transl)] Virieu R. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1981 May–Jun;41(3):307–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Note about Caledonian ethno–medicine (author's transl)] Zeldine G. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1981 May–Jun;41(3):315–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Depressive diseases in Swabians and German refugees. An epidemiological approach to the question of greater disposition of Swabians to melancholia (author's transl)] Gestrich J, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1981 Mar;52(3):153–62 **(Ger)**

[Family therapy in polygamous families] Ebigho PO, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1981 Apr–Jun;27(2):180–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETHNOLOGY

HISTORY

[The role of ethnic consciousness in the history of our country] Stratone N. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1980 Jul–Sep;84(3):581–5 **(Rum)**

ETHNOMEDICINE see **MEDICINE, TRADITIONAL**

ETHNOPSYCHOLOGY

see related
ANTHROPOLOGY, CULTURAL

The salience of ethno-psychology for medical education and practice. Stein HF. **Soc Sci Med [Med Anthropol]** 1979 Sep; 13 B(3):199-210

ETHOFORM see **BENZOCAINE**

ETHOGLUCID see under **ETHERS**

ETHOLOGY

see related
BEHAVIOR, ANIMAL

Approachability of bovine cattle in pastures; breed comparisons and a breed x treatment analysis. Murphey RM, et al. **Behav Genet** 1980 Mar;10(2):171-81

The ethological approach to aggression [editorial] Slater PJ. **Psychol Med** 1980 Nov;10(4):607-9

Attempted suicide: an ethological perspective. Goldney RD. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1980 Fall;10(3):131-41

Ethology. The scientific study of animal behavior. Beaver BV. **VM SAC** 1981 Jan;76(1):32-3

[Quantifying well-being in farm animals (author's transl)] van PUtten G. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1981 Feb 1;106(3):106-18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Ethology of the child and observations of mimicry in infants] Rouchouse JC. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1980;23(1):203-49 **(Fre)**

[Notes for ethological studies in the field of psychiatry] Longoni R. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1981 Apr-Jun;22(2):57-61 **(Ita)**

METHODS

Ethological assessment of stable and labile social behaviors during acute psychiatric disorders: clinical applications. McGuire MT, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1980 Dec;3(3):291-306

[Certain new experimental approaches to the analysis of complex forms of behavior] Mukhin EI. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Nov-Dec;30(6):1181-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETHOPABATE see under **AMINOBENZOIC ACIDS**

ETHOPROPAZINE see under **PHENOTHIAZINES**

ETHOSUCCIMID see **ETHOSUXIMIDE**

ETHOSUXIMIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Valproic acid and ethosuximide interaction. Mattson RH, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Jun;7(6):583-4

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Panmyelopathy in combined epilepsy therapy using ethosuccimide, diphenylhydantoin, and phenobarbital in childhood] John K, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 1980 Jun; 48(6):304-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Simplified simultaneous determination of valproic acid and ethosuximide in serum by gas-liquid chromatography [letter] Kumps A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Nov;26(12):1759

A single liquid-chromatographic procedure for therapeutic monitoring of theophylline, acetaminophen, or ethosuximide. Quattrone AJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Jan; 27(1):129-32

[A gaschromatographic method for the simultaneous determination of ethosuximide and valproate in serum (author's transl)] Külpmann WR. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1980 Jun;18(6):339-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Kinetics of a carbamazepine-ethosuximide interaction. Warren JW Jr, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Nov; 28(5):646-51

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of anticonvulsants upon acute and chronic focal epileptiform activity in rat neocortex. Kästner I. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1979 Jul;Suppl 2:358-9

Effect of anticonvulsant drugs on inhibitory and excitatory pathways. Fromm GH, et al. **Epilepsia** 1981 Feb; 22(1):65-73

Preliminary observations regarding the cataleptogenic activity of ethosuximide in the mouse. Jadhav JH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Aug;32(8):590-2

Differential effects of the anticonvulsants phenobarbital, ethosuximide and carbamazepine on neuromuscular transmission. Alderdice MT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Oct;215(1):92-6

[Role of the mesencephalon reticular formation in the effect of ethosuximide on a cortical epileptogenic focus] Kästner I, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980;39(4):455-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Preliminary data on ethosuximide and the episodic dyscontrol syndrome. Andrulonis PA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Nov;137(11):1455-6

ETHOTOIN see under **HYDANTOINS**

ETHOXY COMPOUNDS see **ETHYL ETHERS**

ETHOXYQUIN see under **QUINOLINES**

ETHOXZOLAMIDE see under **THIAZOLES**

ETHYL AMINOBENZOATE see **BENZOCAINE**

ETHYL BISCOUMACETATE

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Allosteric regulation of glucosamine synthetase activity by naphthoquinone derivatives and ethyl ester of di-(4-oxycumarinyl-3)-acetic acid] Sharaev PN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1981 Feb;46(2):342-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETHYL ETHERS

Metabolism by rat hepatic microsomes of fluorinated ether anesthetics following isoniazid administration. Rice SA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Dec;53(6):489-93

Effects of anaesthetics on the fusion of lipid vesicles. Simmonds AC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Oct; 8(5):602-3

The effects of polymer-solvent compositions on the formation of collodion membrane artificial cells. Yu YT, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1980;8(3):273-81

Comparison between ether and carbon dioxide anaesthesia for removal of small blood samples from rats. Fowler JS, et al. **Lab Anim** 1980 Jul;14(3):275-8

[Effect of preliminary antibiotic administration on the course of ether anesthesia] Batrak GE, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 Sep-Oct;43(5):536-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Topical application of ethyl ether to recurrent herpes simplex. Takagaki K, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1981 Apr; 8(2):109-11

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[The teratogenic effects of ethylene glycol dimethyl ether on mouse (author's transl)] Uemura K. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jan;32(1):113-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analgesin anesthesia as a maximally safe method of general anesthesia] Topchibashev MA. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980;(9):7-11 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

[Determination of impurities in anaesthetic ether by GC/MS method (author's transl)] Wang W, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1980 Oct;15(10):615-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Leucine-enkephalin and methionine-enkephalin produce opposing effects on plasma corticosterone levels in ether-stressed mice. Gibson A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Dec;70(4):509-11

Effect of isoprenaline on either-induced arrhythmias [letter] Kela AK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Oct-Dec; 24(4):367-8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Ether-thinned ethiodol in lymphangiography. A prospective comparative study. Ritsema GH. **Diagn Imaging** 1980; 49(6):316-9

[Measurement of cardiac output using ether dilution (author's transl)] Suwa K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1980 Nov; 28(11):1277-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The measurement of cardiac output using ether or ether and nitrous oxide (author's transl)] Meguro K. **Masui** 1980 Nov;29(12):1450-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

Some ether anecdotes. Cole WH. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1981 May;9(2):174-6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Circadian variations of the response of plasma prolactin to brief exposure to ether in the male rat. Mattheij JA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Jul;94(3):327-31

Effect of 1,2-dimethoxyethane on potato phosphorylase for polysaccharide specificity. Miller JF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Apr 30;99(4):1377-83

Production of acetaldehyde and ethanol by isolated rat liver parenchymal cells in the presence of diethyl ether. Stowell A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jul 15;30(14):1967-72

Effects of 1,2-dimethoxyethane on the catalytic and coenzyme properties of glycogen phosphorylase. Uhing RJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Apr 28;20(9):2537-44

Structural and functional lability induced by diethyl ether on the sarcoplasmic reticulum membrane. Kidd P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jul 6;645(1):124-31

Diethyl ether influence on the metabolism of antipyrine, paracetamol and sulphanilamide in isolated rat hepatocytes. Aune H, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Jun;53(6):621-6

Anesthetics and the habenulo-interpeduncular system: selective sparing of metabolic activity. Herkenham M. **Brain Res** 1981 Apr 6;210(1-2):461-6

Behavior-dependent evoked potentials in the hippocampal CA1 region of the rat. II. Effect of eserine, atropine, ether and pentobarbital. Leung LS, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Sep 29;198(1):119-33

Cell changes in lymphocyte cultures of patients submitted to general anesthesia. Freire-Maia DV, et al. **Cytologia (Tokyo)** 1980 Jun;45(1-2):43-8

Differential effects of pentobarbital and ether on the synaptic transmission of the hippocampal CA1 region in the rat. Leung LS. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Mar; 51(3):291-305

Hypersensitivity of spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR) to heat, ether, and immobilization. McMurtry JP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 May;108(5):1730-6

Return of pituitary-adrenal function after adrenal enucleation or transplantation: diurnal rhythms and responses to ether. Wilkinson CW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jul;109(1):162-9

Studies on the effect of pentobarbiturate, ether and heparin on plasma thyroxine level in rats. Langer P, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1980 Jun;76(3):309-14

Decreased UDP-glucuronic acid in rat liver after ether narcosis: an isotachophoretic study. Eriksson G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Feb 9;124(1):39-42

Regulation of the terminal steps in peptidoglycan biosynthesis in ether-treated cells of Escherichia coli. Ishiguro EE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Nov 3;120(2):175-8

Comparison of clinical results for the use of ethyl acetate and diethyl ether in the formalin-ether sedimentation technique performed on polyvinyl alcohol-preserved specimens. Garcia LS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Apr; 13(4):709-13

Ether treatment of type B influenza virus antigen for the hemagglutination inhibition test. Monto AS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Jan;13(1):54-7

Modification of sodium and potassium channel gating kinetics by ether and halothane. Bean BP, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1981 Mar;77(3):233-53

Effects of diethyl ether anaesthesia on the pharmacokinetics of antipyrine and paracetamol in the rat. Johannessen W, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1981 Jun;33(6):365-8

[Effect of ether anesthesia on ultrastructure of adrenocortical cell in rat (author's transl)] Iha H. **Masui** 1980 Nov; 29(12):1488-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of anesthetics (halothane and diethylether) on blood volume and flow of various organs in the dog (author's transl)] Nakajo N, et al. **Masui** 1980 Jul; 29(7):641-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of the orbitofrontal zone of the cat cerebral cortex on the resistance of the supraoptic nuclei of the hypothalamus to ether] Batrak GE, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1981 Jan-Feb;44(1):25-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental ultrastructural study of the stimulation of gastric endocrine cells in the rat. Effect of ether inhalation (author's transl)] Zaviačič M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1980 Oct;74(4):413-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ETHYL MERCURY COMPOUNDS see **ETHYLMERCURY COMPOUNDS**

ETHYL MESILATE see **ETHYL METHANESULFONATE**

ETHYL METHANESULFONATE

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on the X-chromosome of the nematode Panagrellus redivivus: EMS induced visible mutations. Burke DJ, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1980;22(2):295-302

Dominant lethal induction by ethyl methanesulfonate in the male axolotl (Ambystoma mexicanum). Armstrong JB, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1980 Jun;212(3):415-21

Caffeine as a comutagen for ethylmethanesulfonate in strains of phage T4. Lockhart ML, et al. **MGG** 1980;179(2):253-8

Mutagenic interactions between near-ultraviolet (365 nm) radiation and alkylating agents in Escherichia coli. de Moraes EC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Feb;80(2):229-38

Repeated mutagenesis and the selection of recessive and dominant mutations in cultured mammalian cells. Gupta RS. **Mutat Res** 1980 Dec;74(6):503-8

Untransformed xeroderma pigmentosum cells are not hypersensitive to sister-chromatid exchange production by ethyl methanesulphonate--implications for the use of transformed cell lines and for the mechanism by which SCE arise. Heddle JA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Aug; 72(1):119-25

The induction of chromosome aberrations in Notobranchius rachowi (Pisces: Cyprinodontidae) after treatment with ethyl methanesuphonate or Benzo[a]pyrene. Hooftman RN. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jul-Sep;91(4-5):34 -52

Kinetics of mutation and sister-chromatid exchange induction by ethyl methanesulfonate in Chinese hamster

ovary cells. Jostes R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 May;91(3):255–8
Genetic tests for the detection of chemically induced small deletions in Drosophila chromosomes. Shukla PT, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Sep;72(2):231–43
Influence of DNA-repair deficiencies on MMS- and EMS-induced mutagenesis in Escherichia coli K-12. Todd PA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jul;82(2):239–50
[Mitotic recombination in cleavage divisions of Drosophila melanogaster. V. Effect of ethylmethane sulfonate on female parents] Miasniankina EN, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1980 Apr;16(4):622–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Persistence and accumulation of (potential) single-strand breaks in liver DNA of rats treated with ethyl methanesulphonate. Den Engelse L, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1981 Jan;11(3):199–208
Toxic injury to isolated hepatocytes is not dependent on extracellular calcium. Smith MT, et al. **Science** 1981 Sep 11;213(4513):1257–9

ETHYLAMINES

BLOOD

[Experimental analysis of embichin interaction with human serum albumin] Luik AI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 Sep-Oct;43(5):593–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Inhibition of respiratory proton pumps of mitochondria by Brenstead acids] Sharyshev AA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Dec; 45(12):2121–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Tetraethylammonium contains an impurity which alkalizes cytoplasm and reduce calcium buffering in neurons. Zucker RS. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 16;208(2):473–8
N,N-Diethyl-2-(1-pyridyl)ethylamine, a partial agonist for the histamine receptor in guinea pig ileum. Kenakin TP, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;58(11):1307–10
S-aminoethylation of human globin chains using 2-bromoethylamine hydrobromide. Morrison WT, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1981;5(4):403–9

ETHYLDICOUMAROL see **ETHYL BISCOUMACETATE**

ETHYLDIMETHYLAMINOPROPYL CARBODIIMIDE see under **CARBODIIMIDES**

ETHYLDITHIURAME see **DISULFIRAM**

ETHYLENE CHLOROHYDRIN see under **CHLOROHYDRINS**

ETHYLENE DIBROMIDES see under **HYDROCARBONS, BROMINATED**

ETHYLENE DICHLORIDES see under **HYDROCARBONS, CHLORINATED**

ETHYLENE GLYCOLS

An evaluation of ethylene glycol-based liquid specimens for use in quality control. Pope WT, et al. **Clin Chem** 1979 Mar;25(3):413–8
Migration of ethylene glycol from polyethylene terephthalate bottles into 3% acetic acid. Kashtock M, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1980 Mar;63(2):168–72
The apparent binding constants of Ca2+ to EGTA and heavy meromyosin. Matsuda S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Nov;88(5):1515–20
Formation of purple hemocyanin upon addition of ethyleneglycol to Sepioteuthis lessoniana oxyhemocyanin. Mori W, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1980 Apr;12(2):179–83

ANALYSIS

Nitroglycol and nitroglycerine exposure in a dynamite industry 1958–1978. Hogstedt C, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1980 May;41(5):373–5
Densities, viscosities and refractive indexes of ethylene glycol solutions and Tris-Mg(II)-KCl buffers. Owens DP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Sep 30;96(2):685–91
Formate esters of 1,2-ethanediol: Major decomposition products of p-dioxane during storage. Jewett D, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Jul;25(1):118–21
Ethylene glycol analysis by gas chromatography. Bost RO, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1980 Mar-Apr;4(2):102–103

BLOOD

Skin absorption and protective gloves in dynamite work. Hogstedt C, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1980 May; 41(5):367–72
Fluorometry of ethylene glycol in serum. Meola JM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Nov;26(12):1709
A gas Chromatographic procedure for quantitation of ethylene glycol in postmortem blood. Robinson DW, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1981 Mar-Apr;5(2):69–72

METABOLISM

Application of semi-continuous culture on membrane filters for the study of activated sludge bacteria. Kunicka-Goldfinger W, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1980; 29(4):407–12
Electrolyte and non-electrolyte distribution in the Ehrlich ascites tumor cells during the cell cycle. DuPre AM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Dec;105(3):389–99

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Interaction of hyperuricuria and hyperoxaluria on renal calcium oxalate stone formation. Hering F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;122A:99–107
Phosphate induced swelling, inhibition and partial uncoupling of oxidative phosphorylation in heart mitochondria in the absence of external calcium and the presence of EGTA. Vághy PL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 May 15;100(1):37–44
Methylation of chemotaxis-specific proteins in Escherichia coli cells permeable to S-adenosylmethionine. Rollins CM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Sep 30;19(20):4627–32
Influence of EGTA on the apparent Ca2+ affinity of Mg2+-dependent, Ca2+-stimulated ATPase in the human erythrocyte membrane. Al-Jobore A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jul 6;645(1):1–9
Cellular events in growth and germination of giant conidia of Neurospora crassa. Levi M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1980 Oct;22(2):661–6
Altered burst responses in hippocampal CA3 neurons injected with EGTA. Hablitz JJ. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;42(3-4):483–5
The effect of bivalent cation chelating agents on some actions of adrenalin and insulin in rat isolated fat cells. Siddle K, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Oct;12(10):509–15
Cell wall-mediated changes in sensitivity of Bacillus megaterium to chlorhexidine and 2-phenoxyethanol, associated with growth rate and nutrient limitation. Gilbert P, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1980 Apr;48(2):223–30
The activation of lymphocyte plasma membrane (Na,K)-ATPase by EGTA is explained better by zinc than calcium chelation. Segel GB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 10;256(13):6629–32
The effect of calcium chelation on lymphocyte monovalent cation permeability, transport and concentration. Quastel MR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 May;107(2):165–70
Rhythmic electrical activity in rabbit aorta induced by EGTA. Mangel A, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1981 Feb;90:339–42
The effects of ethyleneglycoltetra-acetic acid on bactericidal activity of human serum against Escherichia coli. Roberts AP, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1981 May;14(2):195–203
Calcium efflux from Myxicola giant axons: effects of extracellular calcium and intracellular EGTA. Abercrombie RF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Sep; 306:175–91
Effect of calcium antagonism or chelation on rabbit lacrimal gland secretion and membrane potentials. Botelho SY, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Jul;304:397–403
Effect of 2-phenoxyethanol upon RNA, DNA and protein biosynthesis in Escherichia coli NCTC 5933. Gilbert P, et al. **Microbios** 1980;28(111):7–17
Stimulation of frequency of MEPPs at the frog neuromuscular junction by extracellular EGTA. Publicover SJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980;315(1):29–35
Effects of intracellular injections of chloride and EGTA on postepileptiform-burst hyperpolarizations in hippocampal neurons. Hablitz JJ. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Mar 10; 22(2):159–63
Effects of intracellular EGTA injection on stimulant-evoked membrane potential and resistance changes in pancreatic acinar cells. Laugier R, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Jul; 386(2):147–52
Effect of intracellular injection of EGTA and tetraethylammonium chloride on the receptor potential of locust photoreceptors. Tsukahara Y. **Photochem Photobiol** 1980 Oct;32(4):509–14
Effects of EGTA on the calcium-activated afterhyperpolarization in hippocampal CA3 pyramidal cells. Schwartzkroin PA, et al. **Science** 1980 Dec 5; 210(4474):1125–6
Alcohol elimination rate after inhalation of oxitol(2-ethoxyethanol). Pedersen LM, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1980;85(3):199–203

POISONING

Ethylene glycol poisoning: diagnosis based on high osmolal and anion gaps and crystalluria. Cadnapaphornchai P, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1981 Feb;10(2):94–7
Ethylene glycol intoxication in ducks. Stowe CM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1981 Apr-Jun;25(2):538–41
Unusual calcium oxalate crystals in ethylene glycol poisoning. Godolphin W, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 1980; 16(4):479–86
Ethanol for ethylene glycol poisoning [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1981 Apr 16;304(16):976–8
Ethanol during hemodialysis for ethylene glycol poisoning [letter] Harmon WE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Aug 27; 305(9):522
Ethylene glycol poisoning: pharmacokinetics during therapy with ethanol and hemodialysis. Peterson CD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jan 1;304(1):21–3
Acute experimental poisoning by diethylene glycol: acid base balance and histological data in male rats. Herbert JL, et al. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1978;1(5):2890–94
[Poisoning with ethylene glycol and oxalic acid] Jacobsen D, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Apr 30; 101(12):689–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Immunomodulating action of 2-methoxyethanol and homologous derivatives in rats] Delbarre F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Sep 15;291(2):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

Identification of atypical calcium oxalate crystalluria following ethylene glycol ingestion. Terlinsky AS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Aug;76(2):223–6
Glial cell toxicity of ethyleneglycol monomethylether vapor. Savolainen H. **Environ Res** 1980 Aug;22(2):423–30
Methyl cellosolve-induced sensitization of mice to bacterial endotoxin. Gartner SL. **Experientia** 1981 Feb 15; 37(2):174–5
Toxicological assessment of heat transfer fluids proposed for use in solar energy applications, II. Marshall TC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Mar 30;58(1):31–8
[Toxicological characteristics of glycol monoacetate] Nosko M. **Probl Khig** 1980;5:92–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[The toxic effect of ethylene chlorohydrin and ethylene glycol on experimental animals and human cell cultures (author's transl)] Star EG. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980 Jun; 171(1):25–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experimental data on the toxicology of the esters of ethylcarbitol and fatty acids] Beketov AI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 May-Jun;43(3):358–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experimental substantiation of the maximum permissible concentration of the ester of ethylcarbitol and fatty acids in the water of reservoirs] Fomochkin IP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Dec;(12):60–1 **(Rus)**
[Data on establishing the maximum permissible concentration of diethylene glycol monoethyl ether in reservoir water] Kondratiuk VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Apr;(4):74–6 **(Rus)**
[Medico-toxicological characteristics of diethylene glycol ethers (carbitols) applicable to air pollution control] Krotov IuA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Feb;(2):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Toxicology of acrylic and methacrylic esters of ethylene glycol] Lomonova GV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 Apr; (4):56 **(Rus)**

URINE

A simple method for detecting ethylene glycol in urine by thin layer chromatography. Maylin GA. **Cornell Vet** 1980 Apr;70(2):202–5

ETHYLENE OXIDE

Ethylene oxide sterilization: effect of polymer structure and sterilization conditions on residue levels. Gilding DK, et al. **Biomaterials** 1980 Jul;1(3):145–8
Kinetics of the aeration of ethylene-oxide sterilized plastics. Handlos V. **Biomaterials** 1980 Jul;1(3):149–57
The influence of pre-sterilization conditioning on ethylene oxide bioindicator performance. Myers T, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1981 May-Jun;35(3):98–9
False-positive results of spore test in ethylene oxide sterilizers--Wisconsin. **MMWR** 1981 May 29;30(20):238–40
[Combinations between ethylene oxide and constituants of dressings (author's transl)] Chaigneau M. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1980;38(2):143–6 **(Fre)**
[About the reactions between ethylene oxide and various plant powders (author's transl)] Chaigneau M, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1980;38(3):207–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Action of ethylene oxide on plastic materials, silicones and rubbers (author's transl)] Chaigneau M. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1980 Oct;38(4):315–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ethylene oxide gas sterilization with a new sterilizer and ventilator] Star EG. **Anaesth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1980 Jun;15(3):247–9 **(Ger)**
[The suitability of bioindicators according to DIN 58948 part 4 for monitoring gas-sterilizers (author's transl)] Adam W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980;171(6):538–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[On the problems in respect ot the formation of N-nitroso compound precursors when using alkylating agents in the fumigation of foodstuffs. I. Investigations of the formation of secondary amines by the action of ethylene oxide on primary amines and amino acids (author's transl)] Dunkelberg H. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980 Jun;171(1):42–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Gamma-rays and ethylene oxide sterilization (author's transl)] Star EG. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980 Jun; 171(1):33–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

EO exposure poses employee health hazard. **AORN J** 1980 Jun;31(7):1284
Irritant dermatitis from ethylene oxide. Romaguera C, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Aug;6(5):351
Local exhaust and cycle purges reduce ETO release. Samuels TM. **Hospitals** 1981 Feb 1;55(3):67–9

[Ethylene oxide sterilization--a warning (letter)] Coetzee AM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Jul 18;60(3):86 **(Afr)**
[The effect of ethylene oxide and chemical disinfectant residues upon the larynx- and tracheal mucosa of rabbits (author's transl)] Star EG, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980;170(5-6):539-47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

An improved method for the determination of low amounts of ethylene oxide in surgical plastics. Bicchi C, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1980 Dec;35(12):632-41
[Absorption and desorption of ethylene-oxide in anaesthesia-supplies (author's transl)] Star EG. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980;170(5-6):557-69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ethylene oxide residues and aeration time after use of modern heated aerators (author's transl)] Star EG. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980 Jun;171(1):18-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Ethylene oxide: evidence of human chromosomal effects. Garry VF, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1979;1(4):375-82
Resistance of micro-organisms to inactivation by gaseous ethylene oxide. Dadd AH, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1980 Aug; 49(1):89-101
Heritable translocation and dominant-lethal mutation induction with ethylene oxide in mice. Generoso WM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Nov;73(1):133-42
Ethylene oxide sterilization of bone, dura mater, and fascia lata for human transplantation. Prolo DJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 May;6(5):529-39
[Mutagenic and cytotoxic effect of ethylene oxide on human cell cultures (author's transl)] Star EG. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980;170(5-6):548-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effects of sterilization of the human dura mater by ethylene oxide] Fortuna AB, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1981 Jan; 36(1):41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

STANDARDS

A conceptual framework for the qualification/validation of ethylene oxide sterilization cycles. Yeung AC, et al. **J Parent Drug Assoc** 1980 Jul-Aug;34(4):248-53

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

A gas handling system for ethylene oxide. Dinardi SR, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1980 Oct;41(10):766-9

TOXICITY

Mutagenicity study of workers exposed to alkylene oxides (ethylene oxide/propylene oxide) and derivatives. Thiess AM, et al. **JOM** 1981 May;23(5):343-7
The teratogenicity of ethylene oxide administered intravenously to mice. LaBorde JB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;56(1):16-22
[Tracheal necrosis following intubation in the horse (author's transl)] Schatzmann U, et al. **DTW** 1981 Mar 5;88(3):102-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETHYLENE POLYMERS see **POLYETHYLENES**

ETHYLENEBIS(DITHIOCARBAMATES) see under **THIOCARBAMATES**

ETHYLENEDIAMINES

The living state and cancer. Szent-Györgyi A. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1980;12(2):99-110
Kinetics of Craviten decomposition in aqueous solutions. Kubiak Z, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1980 Nov-Dec; 32(6):917-25

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypersensitivity reactions to ethylenediamine in aminophylline. Elias JA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 May;123(5):550-2
Lack of teratogenic and embryotoxic properties of (2S, 2'S) N,N'-dimethyl-N,N'-bis [1-(3', 4', 5'-trimethoxybenzoyloxy)-butyl-2] ethylenediamine dihydrochloride (M-71). Dłużniewski A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1980 Nov-Dec;32(6):893-908
[Ethylenediamine allergy] Pevny I, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1980;28(2):35-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Pharmacokinetic investigations of Craviten. I. Spectrofluorometric determination of the drug in biological material. Witek J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1980 Nov-Dec;32(6):927-32

BLOOD

Pharmacokinetic investigations of Craviten. II. Dose-dependent elimination kinetics in rats following rapid intravenous injection. Danek A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1980 Nov-Dec;32(6):933-9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

N,N'-Dialkylbis(dichlorophenyl)ethylenediamines and -imidazolidines: relationship between structure and estradiol receptor affinity. von Angerer E, et al. **J Med Chem** 1980 Dec;23(12):1347-50
The search for new antiarrhythmics in the group of chirally 1,2-aminoalcohols. I. 3',4',5'-trimethoxybenzoic acid esters of optically active N,N'-dimethyl-N,N'-bis-(1-hydroxybutyl-2) ethylenediamines. Eckstein M, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1980 Nov-Dec;32(6):817-21

DIAGNOSTIC USE

N-(1-naphthyl)ethylenediamine dihydrochloride as a new reagent for nanomole quantification of sugars on thin-layer plates by a mathematical calibration process. Bounias M. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Aug;106(2):291-5
Biologic gastric emptying time using Tc-99m TETA polystyrene resin in various clinical conditions. Kim EE, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1981 Apr;6(4):155-8
99mTc-labeled triethylenetetramine polystyrene; an agent for imaging segments of the gastrointestinal tract in humans. Theodorakis MC, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1980;7(4):374-7

IMMUNOLOGY

Ethylenediamine-aminophylline hypersensitivity. A useful model for research in drug allergy. deShazo RD. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Sep;141(10):1267

METABOLISM

Chemical and biological studies of Tc-99m N,N'-bis(mercaptoacetamido)-ethylenediamine: a potential replacement for I-131 iodohippurate. Fritzberg AR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Mar;22(3):258-63
Pharmacokinetic investigations of Craviten. IV. First-pass metabolism in rats. Danek A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1980 Nov-Dec;32(6):949-53
Pharmacokinetic investigations of Craviten. III. Tissue distribution and elimination in rats. Danek A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1980 Nov-Dec;32(6):941-8
In vitro study of (2S, 2'S) N,N'-dimethyl-N, N'-bis [1(3', 4', 5'-trimethoxybenzoyloxy) butyl-2] ethylenediamine salts and their bioavailability. Krówczyński L, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1980 Nov-Dec;32(6):909-15

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The functional interchangeability of enterobacterial and staphylococcal iron chelators. Maskell JP. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1980;46(4):343-51
Relationship between the pharmacokinetics of a short-acting antiarrhythmic drug and its effects: studies with Falirytmin. Weiss M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1980 Jun;18(6):237-41
Neuronal responses to ethylenediamine: preferential blockade by bicuculline. Perkins MN, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 May 29;23(3):325-7
The influence of a new antiarrhythmic drug, Craviten (M-71) on the circulatory system in cats. Banaszkiewicz W, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1980 Nov-Dec;32(6):841-8
The influence of a new antiarrhythmic drug, Craviten (M-71) on coronary flow. Banaszkiewicz W, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1980 Nov-Dec;32(6):849-53
The effect of a new antiarrhythmic drug: Craviten (M-71) on the ATP level in heart muscle slices in vitro. Gumińska M, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1980 Nov-Dec; 32(6):877-82
The effect of Craviten, a new antiarrhythmic drug, its 2R, 2'R isomer, quinidine and procaine amide on human platelet aggregation. Kędryna T, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1980 Nov-Dec;32(6):883-8
Pharmacological properties of Craviten (M-71). Maj J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1980 Nov-Dec;32(6):855-75
Central action of Craviten (M-71). Maj J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1980 Nov-Dec;32(6):823-32
[Effect of ethylenediamine derivatives on Na+, K+-ATPase and K+-p-nitrophenyl phosphatase activity of brain enzyme preparations] Nazarenko VI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1980 Nov-Dec;52(6):759-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of Wilson's disease with triethylene tetramine dihydrochloride. A case report. Haslam RH, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1980;1(5):318-24
Antiarrhythmic properties of Craviten (M-71) in cats and rabbits. Chodera A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1980 Nov-Dec;32(6):833-40
[Comparison of the bronchodilatatory efficacy of oral methylxanthines (author's transl)] Kamburoff-Prime PL, et al. **MMW** 1980 Sep 12;122(37):1267-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of aminophylline (Euphyllin) on the mechanics of breathing and the gaseous exchange in persons with bronchial asthma (author's transl)] Magnussen H, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1980 Dec;34(12):750-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Acute toxicities of the herbicides komeen and hydrothol-191 to golden shiner (Notemigonus crysoleucas). Finlayson BJ. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Oct;25(4):676-81
Toxicology of ethylenediamine dihydriodide. Schwink AL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 May 1;178(9):996-7
The chronic toxicity of the preparation M-71 (Craviten). Mach Z, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1980 Nov-Dec; 32(6):889-91
[Studies on determining the mutagenicity risk of triethylenetetramine (author's transl)] Heinz N, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(6):950-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETHYLENEDIAMINETETRAACETIC ACID see **EDTA**

ETHYLENES

see related **POLYETHYLENES**

Ethylene from 2-keto-4-thiomethyl butyric acid: the Haber-Weiss reaction. Diguiseppi J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Dec;205(2):323-9
Destruction of cytochrome P-450 by ethylene. Structure of the resulting prosthetic heme adduct. Ortiz de Montellano PR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 10;256(9):4395-9
Ethylene, an ovulatory hormone? [letter] Harrison VC. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 21;1(8217):428

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Use of the mustard test in examining workers exposed to ethylene] Pernov K, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(1):19-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Factors affecting the formation of chlorotrifluoroethane and chlorodifluoroethylene from halothane. Maiorino RM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 May;54(5):383-9

METABOLISM

Molecular properties of the chlorinated ethylenes and their epoxide metabolites. Politzer P, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;367:478-92
Destruction of cytochrome P-450 by ethylene. Structure of the resulting prosthetic heme adduct. Ortiz de Montellano PR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 10;256(9):4395-9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Destruction of cytochrome P-450 by ethylene and other olefins. Ortiz de Montellano PR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1980 Jul;18(1):128-35

TOXICITY

Effects of Aroclor 1254 on disposition and hepatotoxicity of ethylene in the rat. Guest D, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Mar 15;57(3):325-34
Effects of inhaled chlorotrifluoroethylene and hexafluoropropene on the rat kidney. Potter CL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Jul;59(3):431-40

ETHYLENETHIOUREA see under **IMIDAZOLES**

ETHYLESTRENOL

METABOLISM

Anabolic steroids. Part 2: the disposition of ethylestrenol in the rat. Steele JW, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1981 Feb;11(2):103-15
Anabolic steroids. Part 3: metabolism of ethylestrenol in rat liver preparations in vitro. Steele JW, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1981 Feb;11(2):117-21

THERAPEUTIC USE

delta 4-ethylestrenol in recurrent deep venous thrombosis. Nilsson B, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1981;209(1-2):45-9

ETHYLMALEIMIDE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Inhibition of lactose transport in E. coli by N-ethylmaleimide-beta-galactoside, N-ethylsuccinimide-beta-galactoside and N-ethylmaleimide. Ahmed MS, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1980;3(4):329-40

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A diagonal procedure for isolating sulfhydryl peptides alkylated with N-ethylmaleimide. Gehring H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Sep 15;107(2):358-61

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of metabolic inhibitors on the efflux of 5-hydroxytryptamine from pancreatic Beta-cells. Gylfe E. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Jun;109(2):155-61
Locus of N-ethylmaleimide action on sugar transport in nucleated erythrocytes. Whitfield CF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jul;241(1):C33-41
X-ray induced activity of N-ethylmaleimide-sensitive DNA polymerase in Chinese hamster cells. Ramsay RG, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1980 Aug;33(4):423-9
Subcellular distribution and some properties of

N-ethylmaleimide-sensitive and-insensitive forms of glycerol phosphate acyltransferase in rat adipocytes. Saggerson ED, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jul 15;190(1):183-9

Transport of methotrexate in L1210 cells. Mechanism for inhibition by p-chloromercuriphenylsulfonate and N-ethylmaleimide. Henderson GB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 22;640(2):549-56

Effects of thiol reagents on glucose transport in thymocytes. Regen DM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jun 9; 644(1):62-8

Inactivation of Escherichia coli acetate kinase by N-ethylmaleimide. Protection by substrates and products. Wong SS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 9; 615(1):121-31

Fine structure of intramembranous particle aggregates in ADH-treated frog urinary bladder and skin: influence of glutaraldehyde and N-ethyl maleimide. Chevalier J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;218(3):595-606

Opening of potassium channels in Escherichia coli membranes by thiol reagents and recovery of potassium tightness. Meury J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Dec; 113(1):33-8

The mechanism for Ca2+ release induced by N-ethylmaleimide in rat liver mitochondria. Pozzan M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 May 18;127(2):263-6

Muscarinic receptor: regulation by guanine nucleotides, ions, and N-ethylmaleimide. Ehlert FJ, et al. **Fed Proc** 1981 Feb; 40(2):153-9

Change of the reactivity of sulfhydryl groups of the membrane proteins in response to amino acids in Chang liver cells. Mohri T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Oct; 88(4):1201-6

Rat liver phenylalanine hydroxylase. Activation by sulfhydryl modification. Parniak MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 10;256(13):6876-82

Localization and characterization of N-ethylmaleimide sensitive inhibitor(s) of thiol cathepsin activity from cultured nil and polyoma virus-transformed nil hamster cells. Morgan RA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Jul; 108(1):55-66

Evidence for a two-state mobile carrier mechanism in erythrocyte choline transport: effects of substrate analogs on inactivation of the carrier by N-ethylmaleimide. Devés R, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1981;61(1):21-30

Effects of N-ethylmaleimide treatment on the action potential Na+-ionophore of cultured neuroblastoma cells. Panini A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Sep;35(3):707-12

Role of sulfhydryl modifying reagents in the binding and activation of chick oviduct progesterone-receptor complex. Kalimi M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1981 Jun; 14(7):593-7

Regulation of muscarinic receptor binding by guanine nucleotides and N-ethylmaleimide. Ehlert FJ, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 1980;14(2):149-62

Studies of the molecular pathogenesis of hexane neuropathy. I. evaluation of the inhibition of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase by 2,5-hexanedione. Graham DG, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1980 May;6(3):621-31

Inhibition of lactose transport in E. coli by N-ethylmaleimide-beta-galactoside, N-ethylsuccinimide-beta-galactoside and N-ethylmaleimide. Ahmed MS, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1980;3(4):329-40

Inactivation of beta-adrenergic receptors by N-ethylmaleimide in S49 lymphoma cells. Agonist induction of functional receptor heterogeneity. Vauquelin G, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;18(3):362-9

Antagonistic effects of N-ethylmaleimide on platelets treated with agents that are known to increase levels of cyclic AMP. Wörner P, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Jan 1-15; 21(1-2):201-6

[Effect of ethylmaleimide on the transport of Ca+ and K+ ions across mitochondrial membranes] Lofrumento NE, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Apr 30;55(8):715-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Stimulation and inhibition induced by N-ethylmaleimide in hydrolysis of ATP in rat liver mitochondria] Lofrumento NE, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Sep 30; 56(18):1817-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Action of a new compound, derived from NEM and DTE, on anionic translocation in mitochondria] Zanotti F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Sep 30;55(18):1863-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETHYLMERCURIALS see **ETHYLMERCURY COMPOUNDS**

ETHYLMERCURY CHLORIDE see under **ETHYLMERCURY COMPOUNDS**

ETHYLMERCURY COMPOUNDS

Cialit preserved homograft cartilage in nasal augmentation: a long-term review. McGlynn MJ, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1981 Jan;34(1):53-7

Studies on the toxicity of the mercurial fungicide Agallol 3 in Drosophila melanogaster. Gayathri MV, et al. **Environ Res** 1981 Feb;24(1):89-95

Adducts of ethylmercury phosphate with amino acids studied by indirect detection of 199Hg NMR. Roberts MF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Aug 11;117(1):311-4

Results of animal experiments on the transplantability of Cialit preserved human fascia. Schmelzle R, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1981 Feb;9(1):42-4

[Value of the Cialit skin homograft in visceral surgery] Schneider S. **Helv Chir Acta** 1980 Jun;47(1-2):167-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histochemical changes in the neurosecretory hypothalamic nuclei as result of an intoxication with mercury compounds (author's transl)] Kozik MB, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1980;22:367-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Allogenic cialit preserved arteries and veins as a vascular substitute in animal experiments] Beck J, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 1980;13(4):207-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental EMG-anatomopathological study of rabbits treated with Cialit grafts for the repair of sciatic nerve loss of substance] Zanlungo M, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1981 Jan-Mar;138(1):37-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

'How I do it'--otology and neurotology. A specific issue and its solution. Merthiolate in treatment of otomycosis. Schneider ML. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Jul;91(7):1194-5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergic reactions to Merthiolate (Thimerosal). Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1981 Jun;27(6):580, 582, 587 (19 ref.)

[Morvan's fibrillary chorea] de Bray JM, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1979;135(11):827-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of allergic drug contact dermatitis] Miranda A, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 1980 Jul-Aug;71(7-8):301-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of thimerosal in contact lens solutions using rapid tast polarography. Pinzauti S, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1980 Feb;35(2):92-9

METABOLISM

Differential pulse polarographic determination of thiomersal transported through an artificial membrane simulating an isolated rabbit cornea. Pinzauti S, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1980 Dec;119(12):719-24

Interaction of alkylmercuric compounds with sodium selenite. I. Metabolism of ethylmercuric chloride administered alone and in combination with sodium selenite in rats. Brzeźnicka EA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1981 Jun;39:131-42

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Specific modification of gastric K+-stimulated ATPase activity by thimerosal. Forte JG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jun 22;644(2):257-65

Effect of mercuric chloride and methylmercury chloride exposure on tissue concentrations of six essential minerals. Bogden JD, et al. **Environ Res** 1980 Apr;21(2):350-9

Inhibition of malate transport and activation of phosphate transport in mitochondria by ethylmercurithiosalicylate. Freitag H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Aug 11;117(1):149-51

POISONING

The effect of ethylmercury-p-toluenesulphanilide on the neurosecretory hypothalamic-hypophyseal system. Kozik MB, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 1981; 19(1):63-9

[Histochemical changes in the neurosecretory hypothalamic nuclei as result of an intoxication with mercury compounds (author's transl)] Kozik MB, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1980;22:367-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

[Gonadotoxic effect of diethylmercury vapors] Ignat'ev VM. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Jun;(6):24-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETHYLMESYLATE see **ETHYL METHANESULFONATE**

ETHYLMETHANE SULFONATE see **ETHYL METHANESULFONATE**

ETHYLMETHYLGLUTARIMIDE see **BEMEGRIDE**

ETHYLMORPHINE see under **MORPHINE DERIVATIVES**

ETHYLMORPHINE-N-DEMETHYLASE see under **OXIDOREDUCTASES, N-DEMETHYLATING**

ETHYLNITROSOUREA see under **NITROSOUREA COMPOUNDS**

ETHYLPHENYLEPHRINE see under **PHENYLEPHRINE**

ETHYLPHENYLEPOXYGERANYL ETHER see under **TERPENES**

ETHYNODIOL DIACETATE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Oral contraceptives and systemic lupus erythematosus. Garovich M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Dec;23(12):1396-8

Basaloid adenoma in the breast of woman treated with oral contraceptives. Albert W, et al. **Patol Pol** 1980 Oct-Dec; 31(4):597-601

METABOLISM

Metabolism of ethynodiol diacetate in the rhesus monkey before and after administration of rifampicin. Lewis CJ, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1980 Sep;10(9):705-13

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Androgen control of an inhibitory modulator of phosphodiesterase in rat epididymis and prostate. Holtz A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Apr;108(4):1538-44

Oral contraceptives: effects on carbohydrate metabolism, insulin like activity and histology of the pancreas. Kulkarni HJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Oct;12(10):497-504

Kidney, liver and erythrocyte membrane Na+-K+ adenosine triphosphatase in oral contraceptive treated rats. Pimplikar SW, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 May;71:734-7

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Glucose tolerance on long-term treatment with a progestogen (etynodiol diacetate) (author's transl)] Goettenberg N, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980;9(4):413-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endocervical epithelial changes in internal uterine endometriosis treated with bisekurin] Sabsai MI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Oct;(10):43-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETHYNYL ESTRADIOL see **ETHINYL ESTRADIOL**

ETIDOCAINE see under **ACETANILIDES**

ETIDRONIC ACID see **SODIUM ETIDRONATE**

ETIMIZOL see under **IMIDAZOLES**

ETIOCHOLANOLONE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Absorption, metabolism, and excretion of oral testosterone in humans by mass fragmentography. Shinohara Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Dec;51(6):1459-62

[Changes in the concentration of luteinizing hormone in the blood serum and of luliberin in the hypothalamus of castrated rats after the administration of testosterone and its 5 alpha-reduced metabolites. I] Loseva LA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1980;26(6):46-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Urticaria in association with etiocholanolone fever. Goerz G, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Jul;105(1):109-12

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects on erythroid colony formation of beta(beta)-agonists, etiocholanolone and spleen extract from irradiated rats. Kasai S, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1980;30(6):961-5

[Effect of etiocholanolone on granulocytic yield in normal donors] Cajozzo A, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 1979; 26(3-4):88-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Etiocholanolone-prednisolone combination in the therapy of certain bone marrow insufficiency diseases (letter)] Ippoliti G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1980 Jun; 65(3):414-5 **(Ita)**

URINE

Gas-chromatographic evaluation of urinary 17-ketosteroids, etiocholanolone, and dehydroepiandrosterone in primary gout and hyperuricemia. Carcassi A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;122A:59-63

ETIOPORPHYRINS see under **PORPHYRINS**

ETOMIDATE see under **IMIDAZOLES**

ETONITAZENE see under **BENZIMIDAZOLES**

ETOPOSIDE see under **PODOPHYLLOTOXIN**

ETORPHINE see under **MORPHINANS**

ETOXADROL see under **PIPERIDINES**

EUBACTERIUM

ENZYMOLOGY

7 alpha-Dehydroxylation of cholic acid by cell extracts of

Eubacterium species V.P.I. 12708. Hylemon PB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Nov;33(11 Suppl):2507–10

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth of cholesterol-reducing Eubacterium on cholesterol-brain agar. Brinkley AW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Dec;40(6):1130–2

Effect of temperature, humidity and exposure to oxygen on the survival of anaerobic bacteria. Hoffmann S, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1980 Nov;13(4):609–12

IMMUNOLOGY

Structural studies of the Eubacterium saburreum strain O 2 antigen. Hoffman J, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1980 Sep 8; 84(1):181–3

Isolation and identification of 3,6-dideoxy-3-(L-glyceroyl-amino)-D-glucose. a constituent of the antigenic polysaccharide of Eubacterium saburreum, strain V5. Kondo W, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1980 Aug 1;83(1):129–34

Agglutination of Eubacterium and Peptostreptococcus species as a diagnostic test for Crohn's disease. van de Merwe JP. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1981 Jun;28(3):155–6

Antibodies to Eubacterium and Peptostreptococcus species and the estimated probability of Crohn's disease. Van de Merwe JP, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1981 Aug;87(1):25–33

Serum agglutinins to Eubacterium and Peptostreptococcus species in Crohn's and other diseases. Wensinck F, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1981 Aug;87(1):13–24

METABOLISM

Features of rumen and sewage sludge strains of Eubacterium limosum, a methanol- and H2-CO2-utilizing species. Genthner BR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Jul; 42(1):12–9

Biochemical characterization of cholesterol-reducing Eubacterium. Mott GE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Dec;40(6):1017–22

Biosynthesis of vitamin B12. Experiments with the anaerobe Eubacterium limosum and some labelled substrates. Lamm L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Aug;109(1):115–8

Role of alpha-tocopherolquinol in biohydrogenation. **Nutr Rev** 1980 Aug;38(8):284–5

PATHOGENICITY

A possible role of Eubacterium and Peptostreptococcus species in the aetiology of Crohn's disease. van de Merwe JP, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1980;46(6):587–93

PHYSIOLOGY

Eubacterium saburreum and Veillonella parvula: a symbiotic association or oral strains. Mashimo PA, et al. **J Periodontol** 1981 Jul;52(7):374–9

EUCALYPTUS

Eucalyptus oil poisoning. Patel S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 May;55(5):405–6

EUGENICS

see related
GENETIC COUNSELING

EUGENOL

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A comparison of the inflammatory response produced by commercial eugenol and purified eugenol. Webb JG Jr, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Sep;60(9):1724–8

Connective tissue response to periodontal dressing. Nezwek RA, et al. **J Periodontol** 1980 Sep;51(9):521–9

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effect of acetylsalicylic acid on iron absorption in the rat. Glikman P, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Jun;37(6):588–9

Anesthetic, hypothermic, myorelaxant and anticonvulsant effects of synthetic eugenol derivatives and natural analogues. Dallmeier K, et al. **Pharmacology** 1981; 22(2):113–27

METABOLISM

Binding of eugenol and o-ethoxybenzoic acid to bovine serum albumin. Fujisawa S, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Apr; 60(4):860–4

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The localization of trehalase in polyacrylamide gels with eugenol by a coupled enzyme assay. Killick KA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Aug;106(2):367–72

The pulpal response to ZOE with stock eugenol versus ZOE with purified eugenol. Goerig AC, et al. **Oral Surg** 1980 Dec;50(6):557–62

Eugenol: liberation from dental materials and effect on human diploid fibroblast cells. Lindqvist L, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1980 Dec;88(6):552–6

EUGLENA

ANALYSIS

The proteins of the cytoplasmic ribosomes of Euglena gracilis. Vasquez CC, et al. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1979 OCT;12(3):367–72

ENZYMOLOGY

delta-Aminolevulinic acid synthase from Euglena gracilis. Beale SI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar; 78(3):1666–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Flagellar waveform reversal in Euglena. Nichols KM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Oct;129(2):377–81

EUGLENA GRACILIS

Linear dichroism of microalgae, developing thylakoids and isolated pigment-protein complexes in stretched poly(vinyl alcohol) films at 77 K. Biggins J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 3;592(3):565–76

ANALYSIS

1H-NMR studies of the coordination geometry at the heme iron and the electronic structure of the heme group in cytochrome c-552 from Euglena gracilis. Keller RM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 20;626(1):15–22

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of some benzthiazol derivatives on Euglena gracilis. Foltínová P, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1980;25(5):412–7

Effect of diflubenzuron and its major degradation products on the growth of Euglena gracilis Z. and incorporation of glycine-U-14C in protein. Gattavecchia E, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1981;16(2):159–66

GENETICS

Transfer RNA genes associated with the 16S and 23S rRNA genes of Euglena chloroplast DNA. Keller M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jul 16;95(1):47–54

The chloroplast genome of bleached mutants of Euglena gracilis. Heizmann P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 29;653(3):412–5

Sequencing of 16S--23S spacer in a ribosomal RNA operon of Euglena gracilis chloroplast DNA reveals two tRNA genes. Graf L, et al. **Nature** 1980 Aug 28;286(5776):908–10

METABOLISM

Comparison of the Euglena chloroplast protein synthesizing system with those of prokaryotes and eukaryotes. Spremulli LL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;361:461–71

Euglena gracilis chloroplast ribosomes: improved isolation procedure and comparison of elongation factor specificity with prokaryotic and eukaryotic ribosomes. Graves MC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Oct 15;204(2):444–54

Functional and structural organization of chlorophyll in the developing photosynthetic membranes of Euglena gracilis Z. IV. Light-harvesting properties of system II photosynthetic units and thylakoid ultrastructure during greening under intermittent light. Dubertret G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 14;634(1):52–69

Response to heavy metals in organisms-I. Excretion and accumulation of physiological and non physiological metals in Euglena gracilis. Albergoni V, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1980;67C(2):121–7

Porphyrin biosynthesis in Euglena gracilis--IV. an endogenous factor controlling the enzymic synthesis of porphyrinogens and its possible role in the treatment of some porphyrias. de Geralnik AA, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1981;13(3):343–53

Purification of Euglena gracilis chloroplast elongation factor G and comparison with other prokaryotic and eukaryotic translocases. Breitenberger CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 25;255(20):9814–20

Purification of Euglena gracilis chloroplast elongation factor Ts. Fox L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 10;256(15):7796–9

Euglena gracilis chloroplast ribosomal RNA transcription units. I. The location of transfer RNA, 5 S, 16 S, and 23 S ribosomal RNA genes. Orozco EM Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 25;255(22):10991–6

Euglena gracilis chloroplast ribosomal RNA transcription units. II. Nucleotide sequence homology between the 16 S--23 S ribosomal RNA spacer and the 16 S ribosomal RNA leader regions. Orozco EM Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 25;255(22):10997–1003

Use of an improved E. coli method for the measurement of cobalamin in serum: comparison with the E. gracilis assay results. Sourial NA. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Apr; 34(4):351–6

PHYSIOLOGY

[Possibility of the formation of reaction similar to conditioned reflex in the unicellular organism Euglena gracilis] Konev SV, et al. **Biofizika** 1981 May-Jun;26(3):535–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photosensory transduction in the flagellated alga, Euglena gracilis. II. Evidence that blue light effects alteration in Na+/K+ permeability of the photoreceptor membrane. Doughty MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 16; 602(1):10–23

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The stigma of Euglena gracilis strain Z: an investigation into the possible occurrence of carotenoproteins and nucleic acids. Heelis DV, et al. **Cytobios** 1980;29(115–116):135–43

Ultrastructure and physical characteristics of proplastids and chloroplasts isolated by zonal centrifugation from Euglena gracilis var. bacillaris. Palisano JR, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1980 Aug;21(3):305–12

Three-dimensional reconstruction of organelles in Euglena gracilis Z. I. Qualitative and quantitative changes of chloroplasts and mitochondrial reticulum in synchronous photoautotrophic culture. Pellegrini M. **J Cell Sci** 1980 Jun; 43:137–66

Three-dimensional reconstruction of organelles in Euglena gracilis Z. II. Qualitative and quantitative changes of chloroplasts and mitochondrial reticulum in synchronous cultures during bleaching. Pellegrini M. **J Cell Sci** 1980 Dec;46:313–40

Events surrounding the early development of Euglena chloroplasts. Structure of the developing proplastid in the first hours of illumination from serial sections of wild-type cells. Osafune T, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1980 Oct; 73(1):77–90

Events surrounding the early development of Euglena chloroplasts. Light-induced changes in a proplastid remnant in mutant W3BUL. Osafune T, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1980 Oct;73(1):64–76

Stigma and flagellar swelling in relation to light and carotenoids in Euglena gracilis var. bacillaris. Osafune T, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1980 Dec;73(3):336–49

[Structural and functional significance of the chloroplast envelope of Euglena: immunocytological and freeze fracture study] Lefort-Tran M, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1980 Oct;73(1):44–63 **(Fre)**

EUGLOBULINS see **SERUM GLOBULINS**

EUKARYOTIC CELLS see under **CELLS**

EULER-GADDUM SUBSTANCE P see **SUBSTANCE P**

EUNUCHISM

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Blood-testis barrier in men with idiopathic hypogonadotropic eunuchoidism and postpuberal pituiary failure. Furuya S, et al. **Arch Androl** 1980 Dec;5(4):361–7

PSYCHOLOGY

Castration--a means of induction into the Hijirah group of the eunuch community in India. A critical study of 20 cases. Mukherjee JB. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1980 Mar; 1(1):61–5

EUOTICUS see **GALAGO**

EUPATORIUM

[A controlled clinical trial for testing the efficacy of the homeopathic drug eupatorium perfoliatum D2 inthe treatment of common cold (author's transl)] Gassinger CA, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(4):732–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EUPHORIA

Temporal lobe epilepsy with ecstatic seizures (so-called Dostoevsky epilepsy). Cirignotta F, et al. **Epilepsia** 1980 Dec;21(6):705–10

[Hypochondrial euphoria] Kirow K, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1980 Sep;32(9):521–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Effect of euphorigenic drugs on emotionally-positive brain systems] Zvartau EE, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1981; 31(2):308–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EUROPEAN COMMON FROG see **RANA TEMPORARIA**

EUROPEAN COMMON MARKET see **EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY**

EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

see related
ECONOMICS

EEC Concerted Action Project--European Congenital Anomalies and Twins (Eurocat). Weatherall JA, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1979;28(4):377–9

[New directive of the European Common Market on

protection from ionizing radiations] Thorn G. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Jul–Aug;66(7–8):560–71 **(Ita)**

EUROPIUM

Measurement of distance between fluorescent amino acid residues and metal ion binding sites. Quantitation of energy transfer between tryptophan and terbium(III) or europium(III) in thermolysin. Horrocks WD Jr, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 May 15;100(1):111–7

Binding of lanthanide ions to troponin C. Wang CL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Apr 28;20(9):2439–44

Europium(III) binding to bovine prothrombin residues 1–39 and to bovine prothrombin fragment 1. Marsh HC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 10;256(15):7863–70

[Chemiluminescence activation during lipid peroxidation by a europium—tetracycline complex] Sharov VS, et al. **Biofizika** 1980 Sep–Oct;25(5):923–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EUSTACHIAN TUBE

Artificial eustachian tube–induced keratin foreign–body granuloma. Hawke M, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 Sep; 107(9):581–3

Adenoidectomy for middle ear disorders: a randomized controlled trial. Fiellau–Nikolajsen M, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1980 Oct;5(5):323–7

'How I do it'—otology and neurotology. A specific issue and its solution. Management of the patulous Eustachian tube. Bluestone CD, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Jan; 91(1):149–52

[Screening of tube permeability disorders in applicant student–pilots] De Heyn G. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1980;34(6):717–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ABNORMALITIES

Abnormalities of the Eustachian tube orifice in individuals with cleft palate. Shprintzen RJ, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1981 Jan;3(1):15–23

ANALYSIS

Histologic architecture of submucosal connective tissues in human eustachian tube with supplemental reference to the effects of aging. Tomoda K, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1981;232(1):57–63

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Cannulation of the canine auditory tube. Hopwood PR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 May;28(3):382–3

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of decongestant with or without antihistamine on eustachian tube function. Cantekin EI, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1980 May–Jun;89(3 Pt 2 Suppl 68):290–5

INNERVATION

Electron–microscopic observation of adrenergic innervation in guinea pig Eustachian tube. Kitajiri M, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1980;228(2):123–6

PATHOLOGY

Cells involved in the middle ear defense system. Goycoolea MM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1980 May–Jun;89(3 Pt 2 Suppl 68):121–8

Endoscopy of the pharyngeal eustachian tube. Jaumann MP, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1980 May–Jun;89(3 Pt 2 Suppl 68):54–5

Histomorphological data on human auditory tube dysfunction. Zechner G. **J Laryngol Otol** 1981 Mar; 95(3):229–37

[Pharyngotympanic tube in endoscopic examinations (author's transl)] Semczuk B, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1980; 34(4):341–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A new test of Eustachian tube function with otoadmittance meter: tubotympanometry. Morimitsu T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1981 Mar–Apr;91(3–4):207–14

The prognostic value of Eustachian tube function measurements in tympanoplastic surgery. Virtanen H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1980 Nov–Dec; 90(5–6):317–23

On the origin of the high negative pressure in the middle ear space. Magnuson B. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1981 Feb; 2(1):1–12

Cineradiogrphic analysis of eustachian tube function. Experimental study. Honjo I, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1980 May–Jun;89(3 Pt 1):276–8

Comparison of eustachian tube function in children and adults with normal ears. Bylander A. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1980 May–Jun;89(3 Pt 2 Suppl 68):20–4

Opening mechanism of the eustachian tube. A clinical and experimental study. Honjo I, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1980 May–Jun;89(3 Pt 2 Suppl 68):25–7

Sonometric evaluation of eustachian tube function using broadband stimuli. Murti KG, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1980 May–Jun;89(3 Pt 2 Suppl 68):178–84

Simple impedance test for Eustachian tube function. Honjo I, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 Apr;107(4):221–3

Evaluation of Eustachian tube function by contrast roentgenography. Honjo I, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 Jun;107(6):350–2

Effects of different body positions on the Eustachian tube function in the selection of airmen. Groth P, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Sep;51(9 Pt 1):913–7

Eustachian tube efficiency of geriatric subjects. Newman CW, et al. **Ear Hear** 1981 May–Jun;2(3):103–7

Measurement of eustachian tube function using sonotubometry. Holmquist J, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1981; 10(1):33–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Eustachian tube dysfunction and Meniere's disease: a report of 341 cases. Forquer BD, et al. **Am J Otol** 1980 Jun; 1(3):160–2

Comparative preoperative evaluation of eustachian tube function in pathological ears. Virtanen H, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1980 Jul–Aug;89(4 Pt 1):366–9

Eustachian tube function in an American Indian population. Beery QC, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1980 May–Jun;89(3 Pt 2 Suppl 68):28–33

Effect of surgical alterations of the tensor veli palatini muscle on eustachian tube function. Cantekin EI, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1980 May–Jun;89(3 Pt 2 Suppl 68):47–53

Eustachian tube function in cleft palate children. Doyle WJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1980 May–Jun;89(3 Pt 2 Suppl 68):34–40

Eustachian tube function and retraction of the tympanic membrane. Holmquist J, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1980 May–Jun;89(3 Pt 2 Suppl 68):65–6

Oxygen supply of middle ear mucosa under normal conditions and after eustachian tube occlusion. Morgenstern C. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1980 May–Jun;89(3 Pt 2 Suppl 68):76–8

Acoustic analysis of the inflation sound in Eustachian catheterization. Honjo I, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1980; 229(3–4):183–90

[The influence of tympanoplasty and middle ear aeration on tubal function in chronic middle ear disease (author's transl)] Koch U. **HNO** 1980 Jun;28(6):187–90 (Eng. Author's) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintigraphic demonstration of noninvasive instillation of the ear tube and eardrum cavity. Molea N, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1980 Jul–Dec;24(3–4):227–8

SECRETION

Surface–active substances of the guinea pig tubotympanum: a chemical and physical analysis. Maves MD, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1981 Mar–Apr;89(2):307–16

EUSTRONGYLUS GIGAS see **DIOCTOPHYMA**

EUTELEGENESIS see **INSEMINATION, ARTIFICIAL**

EUTHANASIA

The value of life–by what standard? Bayles MD. **Am J Nurs** 1980 Dec;80(12):2226–30

Dilemmas in practice: to make live or let die. Davis AJ. **Am J Nurs** 1981 Mar;81(3):582

Clinical decisions to limit treatment. Lo B, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Nov;93(5):764–8

No to euthanasia [letter] Fisher JW. **Br Med J** 1980 Oct 11;281(6246):1009–10

The right to live and the right to die [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Aug 29;283(6291):569–70

Euthanasia by hypoxia using nitrogen. A review after four years of operation involving 20 500 animals [letter] Quine JP. **Can Vet J** 1980 Nov;21(11):320

The quality of life [editorial] Jones B. **Child Care Health Dev** 1981 Mar–Apr;7(2):65–6

Patient's right to die in dignity. **Conn Med** 1981 Apr;45(4):253

Swiss guidelines on care of the dying. **Conn Med** 1981 Apr; 45(4):247–8

Current medicolegal issues. The citation. **Conn Med** 1981 Jan; 45(1):45–6

Further reflections on the Saikewicz decision. Healey JM. **Conn Med** 1979 Aug;43(8):527

Prometheus revisited: popular myths, medical realities, and legislative actions concerning death. Dowben C. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1980 Summer;5(2):250–76

Morality and the defective newborn. Coburn RC. **J Med Philos** 1980 Dec;5(4):340–57

Euthanasia and the insentient patient. Jones G. **J Med Philos** 1980 Dec;5(4):333–9

A moral distinction between killing and letting die. Kary C. **J Med Philos** 1980 Dec;5(4):326–32

Resolution of an ethical issue in the hospitalized adult neurosurgical patient. Goldberg C. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1981 Feb;13(1):12–4

Do we need a new offence of 'mercy killing'? Lawton. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Jun;72(6):460–1

Do we need a new offence of 'mercy killing'? Good care or bad law? West TS. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Jun;72(6):461–4

The doctors' dilemma. A thought from the Medical Services Study Group of the Royal College of Physicians. **Lancet** 1981 Apr 18;1(8225):887–8

Choosing when to die and how [letter] Twycross RG. **Lancet** 1980 Sep 20;2(8195 pt 1):645

When illness is judged irreversible: imperative and elective treatments. Cassem N. **Man Med** 1980;5(3):154–66

The social context of medical ethics. Hart S. **Man Med** 1980; 5(3):177–81

On allowing something to happen. Walton DN. **Man Med** 1980;5(3):167–76, 182–8

The right to treat a component adult who refuses treatment to prolong life. Frey RO. **Med Trial Tech Q** 1981 Spring; 28(4):432–42

Case 13–1981: malignant lymphoma [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1981 Aug 6;305(6):345–6

Law–medicine notes. Court involvement in right –to–die cases: judicial inquiry in New York. Curran WJ. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jul 9;305(2):75–6

An open letter to my mother's nephrologist [letter] Mazzarella V. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jul 16;305(3):175

Sounding board. The New York Court of appeals rules on the rights of incompetent dying patients. The conclusion of the Brother Fox case. Paris JJ. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jun 4;304(23):1424–5

A plea for voluntary euthanasia [letter] Stenn F. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Oct 9;303(15):891

Medical judgment vs. court imposed rules; in treatment of terminally ill patients. Zimring JG. **NY State J Med** 1981 May;81(6):951–4

Urinary diversion or benemortasia. Saunders CD. **Pa Med** 1981 Mar;84(3):39–40

Life and death decisions in the neonatal intensive care unit. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;50:43–64

Reflections on 'Good Life, Good Death' by Christiaan Barnard. de Muelenaere CW. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Apr 25; 59(18):619–20

Voluntary euthanasia [letter] Grant–Whyte H. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Feb 21;59(8):251

Euthanasia of young pigs with carbon monoxide. Lambooy E, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Jul 19;107(3):59–61

Euthanasia of horses [letter] Littlejohn A, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 May 3–17;106(18–20):420

Euthanasia in small animals. Lucke JN. **Vet Rec** 1979 Apr 7;104(14):316–8

Euthanasia of horses. Oliver DF. **Vet Rec** 1979 Sep 8; 105(10):224–5

[Euthanasia. The physician's viewpoint] Berger JP. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1980 Aug;100(8):731–6 **(Fre)**

[Euthanasia. The legal viewpoint] Gauthier J. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1980 Aug;100(8):725–9 **(Fre)**

[The right and the obligation to passive euthanasia] Barnikel W. **Med Welt** 1980 Sep 5;31(36):1298–9 **(Ger)**

[Legal constraints in so–called living wills] Uhlenbruck W. **Ther Ggw** 1980 Nov;119(11):1374–93 **(Ger)**

[Euthanasia in the light of deontological reflexions] Palasz M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Apr 27;36(17):611–13 **(Pol)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Euthanasia—a paper for discussion by psychiatrists. Hunter RC. **Can J Psychiatry** 1980 Aug;25(5):439–45

Euthanasia: a social work perspective. Holmes KA. **Health Soc Work** 1980 Nov;5(4):5–12

Age and acceptance of euthanasia. Ward RA. **J Gerontol** 1980 May;35(3):421–31

Euthanasia: is the concept really nonevaluative? Strong C. **J Med Philos** 1980 Dec;5(4):313–25

Bioethical considerations in the care of handicapped newborns. Devlin D, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1981 Jun; 6(2):111–9

Parent consent and the practice of withholding treatment from the severely defective newborn. Hardman ML, et al. **Ment Retard** 1980 Aug;18(4):165–9

Acceptance of conditional suicide and euthanasia among adult Americans. Johnson D, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1980 Fall;10(3):157–66

VETERINARY

Electrophysiologic studies of a combination of secobarbital and dibucaine for euthanasia of dogs. Wallach MB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 May;42(5):850–3

Carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide euthanasia of cats: duration and animal behaviour. Simonsen HB, et al. **Br Vet J** 1981 May–Jun;137(3):274–8

EUTHANASIA, PASSIVE see under **EUTHANASIA**

EUTROPHICATION

Lake Balaton: going green [news] Rich V. **Nature** 1979 Sep 27;281(5729):247

[Molecular nitrogen fixation in the waters of eutrophic and polyhuic lakes of the Estonian SSR] Saralov AI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1980 Jul–Aug;49(4):608–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EVALUATION STUDIES

Evaluation of the role of coronary angioplasty in patients with unstable angina pectoris. Williams DO, et al.

Am Heart J 1981 July;102(1):1–9
Evaluation: obstacles and potentialities. Baric L. **Int J Health Educ** 1980;23(3):142–9
The vagaries of program evaluation: A case study. Worden M. **J Psychedelic Drugs** 1980 Apr–Jun;12(2):157–64
Research and evaluation: an overview. Holzemer WL. **QRB** 1980 Mar;6(3):31–4

EVANS BLUE see under **AZO COMPOUNDS**

EVOKED POTENTIALS

Transcatheter embolization of brain arteriovenous malformations and meningiomas. Evoked responses correlations. Fernández-Bouzas A, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1981;23(1):72–80
The septo-hippocampal pathway: electrophysiological observations. Krug M, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;55(3):261–72
Comments on 'cerebral evoked potentials: their clinical applications' [letter] Borton TE, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1981 Apr;18(2):125–6
Implementation of a microprocessor-based visual-evoked cortical potential recording and analysis system. Wilson A, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1981 Jun;58(6):481–5
Maturation of nerve conduction velocity and the evoked muscle potential in the dog. Sims MH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Aug;41(8):1247–52
Intraoperative hypoxia detected by evoked potential monitoring. Grundy BL, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Jun;60(6):437–9
Somatosensory-evoked potentials and vibration. Johnson D, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1980;228(2):101–7
Somatosensory-evoked potentials and perception of skin velocity. Johnson D, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1980; 228(2):95–100
Spectro-temporal representations and time-varying spectra of evoked potentials. A methodological investigation. de Weerd JP, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1981;41(2):101–17
Topography of sensory evoked potentials in depressive disorders. Shagass C, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1980 Apr; 15(2):183–207
Visual and auditory evoked potentials in a case of Marchiafava Bignami Disease. Komsuoglu SS, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1981 Apr;12(2):72–8
Tobacco smoking and cortical evoked potentials: an opposite effect on auditory and visual systems. Friedman J, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1980 Nov;7(6):609–15
VEP development in infancy and early childhood. A longitudinal study. Barnet AB, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Sep; 49(5–6):476–89
Recording the visual electrically evoked potential (VEEP). Bijl GK, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Sep;49(5–6):655–6
Automatic detection, measurement and documentation of the visual evoked potential using a commercial microprocessor-equipped averager. Billings RJ. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Aug;52(2):214–7
Central somatosensory conduction in man: neural generators and interpeak latencies of the far-field components recorded from neck and right or left scalp and earlobes. Desmedt JE, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Dec;50(5–6):382–403
Topography of scalp recorded potentials evoked by stimulation of the digits. Duff TA. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Sep; 49(5–6):452–60
Significance probability mapping: an aid in the topographic analysis of brain electrical activity. Duffy FH, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 May; 51(5):455–62
Attention to pattern orientation: negative cortical potentials, reaction time, and the selection process. Harter MR, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Sep; 49(5–6):461–75
A statistical method of component identification of average evoked potentials. Kobayashi H, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Feb;51(2):213–4
Effects of spinal cord lesions on somatic evoked potentials altered by interactions between afferent inputs. Martin HF, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Oct; 50(1–2):186–95
Ipsilateral and contralateral correlations between EEG and EP principal components. Rogers LJ. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Dec; 50(5–6):441–8
A sequential technique for half-field pattern visual evoked potential testing. Rowe MJ 3d. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 May;51(5):463–9
Age-related changes in the latency of the visual evoked potential: influence of check size. Sokol S, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 May; 51(5):559–62
Functional importance of the late positive wave of the evoked potential. Rutman EM. **Hum Physiol** 1980 Jul–Aug; 6(4):289–92
AVG--A signal averager for biological data. Zin WA, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1981 Mar;12(2):149–56
Visually evoked cortical potentials accompanying blinks. Armington JC. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 May; 20(5):691–5
The visually evoked subcortical potential: is related to the electroretinogram? Rubinstein MP, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Aug;21(2):335–44
Early wavelets in the VECP. Siegfried JB, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Jan;20(1):125–9
Evoked potentials in the operating room: three examples using three sensory modalities. Pratt H. **Isr J Med Sci** 1981 Jun;17(6):460–4
Visual evoked response as an aid in diagnosing optic nerve head drusen: case report. Bishara S, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1980 Nov–Dec; 17(6):396–8
Studies on sacral-evoked potentials. Krane RJ, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Dec;124(6):872–6
Add EPs to list of intraoperative monitors [news] Ziporyn T. **JAMA** 1981 Sep 18;246(12):1291, 1295
Evoked potentials give early warning of sensory and behavioral deficits in high-risk neonates [news] Ziporyn T. **JAMA** 1981 Sep 18;246(12):1288–9
Evoked potential emerging as valuable medical tool [news] Ziporyn T. **JAMA** 1981 Sep 18;246(12):1287–91
The function of inferoparietal cortex during cross-modal matching in the monkey: analysis of event-related potentials. Bolster RB. **Neuropsychologia** 1981;19(3):385–94
Neuroethology deserves more study of evoked responses. Bullock TH. **Neuroscience** 1981;6(7):1203–15
Changes in the binocular fixation patterns and the visually evoked potential in the treatment of esotropia with amblyopia. Wilcox LM Jr, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Dec;87(12):1273–81
Evoked potentials to noxious thermal stimulation [letter] Stowell H. **Pain** 1981 Feb;10(1):111–3
Short latency mechanically evoked peripheral nerve and somatosensory potentials in newborn infants. Pratt H, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Apr;15(4 Pt 1):295–8
Frequency and luminance sensitivity of visula evoked response in developing rats. Onofrj M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Aug;25(2):299–303
A 40-Hz auditory potential recorded from the human scalp. Galambos R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Apr; 78(4):2643–7
Motivation, motor and sensory processes of the brain: electrical potentials, behaviour and clinical use. Proceedings of the 5th International Symposium Ulm-Reisensburg. May 14–18, 1979. **Prog Brain Res** 1980; 54:1–811
An electrophysiologic indication of defective information storage in childhood autism. Novick B, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1979 Jul;1(1):101–8
Sensory decision theory describes evoked potentials in pain discrimination. Chapman CR, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1981 Mar;18(2):114–20
Electrical potentials in human brain during cognition: new method reveals dynamic patterns of correlation. Gevins AS, et al. **Science** 1981 Aug 21;213(4510):918–22
Evoked potentials [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1981 Jul 17; 213(4505):322–3
Endogenous late positive component of the evoked potential in cats corresponding to P300 in humans. Wilder MB, et al. **Science** 1981 Feb 6;211(4482):605–7
Evoked potentials in experimental myelopathy. Larson SJ, et al. **Spine** 1980 Jul–Aug;5(4):299–302
[Visual evoked potentials in elderly subjects (author's transl)] Paty J, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1980 Apr–Jun;10(2):161–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Optic nerve involvement in neuro-syphilis: diagnostic evaluation by pattern-reversal visual evoked potentials (VEP) (author's transl)] Lowitzsch K, et al. **EEG EMG** 1980 Jun;11(2):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Value of somatosensory evoked potentials in diagnosis of transverse lesions of the cord (author's transl)] Reisecker F. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jun 15;130(11):376–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Enhancement of perfusion flow in experimental cerebral ischemia --effects of mild hypercapnia on somatosensory evoked potentials (author's transl)] Ohtsuka K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1981 Jun;21(6):555–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Computer analysis of evoked cortical responses (author's transl)] Iwankiewicz S, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1980; 34(2–3):249–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Application of spectrum analysis and computer filtration to evaluation of the frequency structure of evoked brain potentials] Gnezditskiĭ VV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1981 Jan–Feb;31(1):164–7 **(Rus)**
[Distribution of negative components of brain potential induced by voluntary movements of the hands in right-handers and left-handers (author's transl)] Jergelová M. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1980 Sep;74(3):304–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of ethyl alcohol on visual evoked potentials. Erwin CW, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1981 Jan;5(1):49–55
Cerebral evoked potential changes produced by treatment with lithium carbonate. Straumanis JJ Jr, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1981 Feb;16(2):113–29
Power spectral analysis of the flash-evoked after-discharge. Adamec RE, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Feb;51(2):201–4
Changes induced by xylene and alcohol in human evoked potentials. Seppäläinen AM, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Feb; 51(2):148–55
Prostaglandin E2 increases mechanically evoked potentials in the peripheral nerve. Pateromichelakis S, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Mar 15;37(3):282–4
The pharmacology of dorsal root potentials recorded from the isolated spinal cord of the neonate rat. Preston PR, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1980;11(6):527–34
Evoked potential studies of porcine calcitonin in rabbits. Yamamoto M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Jan; 20(1):83–6
Amino acid-evoked membrane potential and resistance changes in pancreatic acinar cells. Iwatsuki N, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Jul;386(2):153–9
Effects of intracellular EGTA injection on stimulant-evoked membrane potential and resistance changes in pancreatic acinar cells. Laugier R, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Jul; 386(2):147–52
Effects of L-DOPA and L-5-HTP on the visual evoked response. Kadobayashi I, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Aug; 25(2):317–20
Bicuculline enhances a negative component and diminishes a positive component of the visual evoked cortical potential in the cat. Zemon V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Dec;77(12):7476–8
[Study of visually evoked potentials in schizophrenic patients treated with sulpiride] Brosteanu ER, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(8):1306–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Long-term cerebral effects of small doses of x-irradiation in childhood as manifested in adult visual evoked responses. Yaar I, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Sep;8(3):261–8
Long-term effects of moderate X-ray doses on the averaged evoked potentials in the rabbit. Minamisawa T, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Oct; 50(1–2):59–70

EVOKED POTENTIALS, AUDITORY

Brain stem auditory evoked responses. Technique, interpretation and practical application in neurology. Kayed K, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1980 Jul;62(1):64
Brain stem auditory and visual evoked potentials in multiple sclerosis. Kjaer M. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1980 Jul;62(1):14–9
Recognizability of brain stem auditory evoked potential components. Kjaer M. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1980 Jul; 62(1):20–33
Auditory evoked responses of the human fetus. I. Behavior during progress of labor. Luz NP, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1980;59(5):395–404
Control of the vestibular nerve activity by the efferent system in the cat. Dechesne C, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1980;90(1–2):82–5
Electrically and acoustically evoked brain stem responses in guinea pig. Gyo K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1980; 90(1–2):25–31
Immediate alterations in the impulse noise exposed organ of Corti of the guinea pig. Meyer C, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1980 Sep–Oct;90(3–4):250–6
Comments on 'cerebral evoked potentials: their clinical applications' [letter] Borton TE, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1981 Apr;18(2):125–6
Effects of prolonged noise exposure in chinchillas with severed middle ear muscles. Ferraro JA, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1981 Feb;2(1):13–8
Frequency specificity of the auditory brain stem response. McDonald JM, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1981 Feb;2(1):36–42
A digital filter for brain stem evoked responses. Møller AR. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1980 Nov;1(5):372–7
Endocochlear potential and scala media oxygen tension during partial anoxia. Nuttall AL, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1980 Feb;1(2):147–53
Brainstem auditory evoked responses and palatal myoclonus [letter] **Ann Neurol** 1981 Mar;9(3):309
Brainstem auditory evoked responses in palatal myoclonus [letter] Epstein CM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Jun;7(6):592
Brainstem auditory evoked responses in spinocerebellar degeneration and Wilson disease. Fujita M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Jan;9(1):42–7
Brainstem auditory evoked potentials for detection of retrocochlear pathology. Kinney SE, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1980 Jul–Aug;89(4 Pt 1):291–5
Auditory brainstem and middle latency evoked response sensitivity near threshold. Musiek FE, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1981 May–Jun;90(3 Pt 1):236–40
Effect of increased perilymphatic pressure on endocochlear potential. Nakashima T, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1981 May–Jun;90(3 Pt 1):264–6
Opto-isolated stimulators used for electrically evoked BSER: some observations on electrical artifact. Vurek LS, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1981 Mar–Apr;90(2 Pt 3 Suppl 82):21–4
Short-latency somatosensory evoked potentials in multiple sclerosis. Comparison with auditory and visual evoked potentials. Green JB, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Oct; 37(10):630–3
Binaural interaction in human auditory brainstem evoked potentials. Wrege KS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Sep; 38(9):572–80
Pontomedullary vs pontomesencephalic transmission time. A diagnostic aid in multiple sclerosis. Shanon E, et al.

Arch Otolaryngol 1981 Aug;107(8):474–5

Influence of body temperature on the set-up and recovery of noise-induced cochlea damage. Berndt H, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1981;232(2):199–202

Age-related changes in the auditory evoked brainstem potentials of albino and pigmented guinea pigs. Dum N, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1980;228(4):249–58

Vector analysis of auditory brain stem responses (BSR) in human beings. Ino T, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1980; 226(1–2):55–62

Endocochlear potential and potassium concentration in endolymph and perilymph of the chinchilla. Morizono T, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1980;229(2):149–53

On the overload effect of sound impulses to the inner ear. Wagner H, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1981;232(2):179–85

Binaural interactions in the short-latency evoked potentials of neonates. Hosford-Dunn H, et al. **Audiology** 1981; 20(5):394–408

Early auditory-evoked responses: filter effects. Laukli E, et al. **Audiology** 1981;20(4):300–12

Identification of early auditory-evoked responses. Mair IW, et al. **Audiology** 1980 Sep–Oct;19(5):384–94

Phase reversal in brain stem responses: its use in the detection of asymmetry in the auditory pathways. Prasher DK, et al. **Audiology** 1981;20(4):313–24

Assessment of functional integrity of brain stem auditory pathways by stimulus stress. Shanon E, et al. **Audiology** 1981 Jan–Feb;20(1):65–71

Development of cochlear potentials in rats. Uziel A, et al. **Audiology** 1981 Mar–Apr;20(2):89–100

Cortical evoked potentials in monozygotic twins and unrelated subjects: comparisons of exogenous and endogenous components. Surwillo WW. **Behav Genet** 1980 Mar;10(2):201–9

Spectro-temporal receptive fields of auditory neurons in the grassfrog. III. Analysis of the stimulus-event relation for natural stimuli. Aertsen AM, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1981; 39(3):195–209

Auditory brain stem and cortical evoked potentials in schizophrenia. Pfefferbaum A, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1980 Apr;15(2):209–23

Avoidance of masking difficulties using electrocochleography. Case report. Beagley HA, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1981 Feb;15(1):11–2

Brainstem electric responses and electrocochleography: a comparison of threshold sensitivities in children. Ryerson SG, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1981 Feb;15(1):41–8

Development of dyslexia: electrophysiological evidence of clinical subgroups. Fried I, et al. **Brain Lang** 1981 Jan; 12(1):14–22

Auditory evoked responses and computerized tomography in central pontine myelinolysis. Yufe RS, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1980 Nov;7(4):297–300

The averaged evoked potential in the study of infant auditory discrimination. Fuller PW, et al. **Child Dev** 1981 Jun; 52(2):749–51

The theoretical distribution of evoked brainstem activity in preterm, high-risk, and healthy infants. Salamy A. **Child Dev** 1981 Jun;52(2):752–4

Visual and auditory evoked potentials in a case of Marchiafava Bignami Disease. Komsuoglu SS, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1981 Apr;12(2):72–8

Tobacco smoking and cortical evoked potentials: an opposite effect on auditory and visual systems. Friedman J, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1980 Nov;7(6):609–15

Brainstem responses to tone pip and click stimuli. Bauch CD, et al. **Ear Hear** 1980 Jul–Aug;1(4):181–4

Quantifiable hearing and no ABR: paradox or error? Worthington DW, et al. **Ear Hear** 1980 Sep–Oct;1(5):281–5

Contrasts in brainstem function between normal and high-risk infants in early postnatal life. Salamy A, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1980 Jun;4(2):179–85

Early auditory electric responses to fast amplitude and frequency tone glides. Arlinger S, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Jun; 51(6):624–31

Bessel filtering of brain stem auditory evoked potentials. Doyle DJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Apr;51(4):446–8

A study of the auditory evoked magnetic field of the human brain. Farrell DE, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Jul;49(1–2):31–7

Hemispheric potentials evoked by speech sounds during discrimination tasks. Grabow JD, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Jul; 49(1–2):48–58

Summated potentials evoked by speech sounds for determining cerebral dominance for language. Grabow JD, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Jul; 49(1–2):38–47

Changes of acoustic nerve and cochlear nucleus evoked potentials due to repetitive stimulation. Huang CM, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Jul; 49(1–2):15–22

The importance of phase of stimulus and the reference recording electrode in brain stem auditory evoked potentials. Hughes JR, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Jun; 51(6):611–23

The effects of temperature and acute alcohol intoxication on brain stem auditory evoked potentials in the cat. Jones TA, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Jul; 49(1–2):23–30

Evidence for a primary cortical origin of a middle latency auditory evoked potential in cats. Kaga K, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Nov; 50(3–4):254–66

The effects of frontal and temporal-parietal lesions on the auditory evoked potential in man. Knight RT, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Oct; 50(1–2):112–24

Average evoked potentials and amplitude modulation. Kohn M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Oct; 50(1–2):134–40

Late slow wave components of auditory evoked potentials: their cognitive significance and interaction. McCallum WC, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Feb; 51(2):123–37

The effect of varying stimulus polarity (rarefaction Vs. condensation) on early auditory evoked potentials (EAEPs). Maurer K, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Nov; 50(3–4):332–4

Intracranially recorded responses from the human auditory nerve: new insights into the origin of brain stem evoked potentials (BSEPs). Møller AR, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Jul;52(1):18–27

Normal brain stem auditory evoked potentials recorded in sleep apneics during waking and as a function of arterial oxygen saturation during sleep. Mosko SS, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 May; 51(5):477–82

Brain stem auditory evoked potentials: significant latency differences between ipsilateral and contralateral stimulation. Prasher DK, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Nov; 50(3–4):240–6

Brain stem auditory evoked potentials: a comparative study of monaural versus binaural stimulation in the detection of multiple sclerosis. Prasher DK, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Nov; 50(3–4):247–53

Auditory brain stem evoked potentials: clinical promise of increasing stimulus rate. Pratt H, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Jan;51(1):80–90

P3 reduction in auditory evoked potentials of schizophrenics. Roth WT, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Sep;49(5–6):497–505

Slow wave and P300 in signal detection. Ruchkin DS, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Oct; 50(1–2):35–47

Emitted P300 and slow wave event-related potentials in guessing and detection tasks. Ruchkin DS, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Jul;49(1–2):1–14

Knowledge of stimulus timing attenuates human evoked cortical potentials. Schafer EW, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Jul;52(1):9–17

The source along the basilar membrane of the cochlear microphonic potential recorded by surface electrodes in man. Sohmer H, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Sep; 49(5–6):506–14

Auditory brain stem response abnormalities in severely and profoundly retarded adults. Squires N, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysioi** 1980 Oct; 50(1–2):172–85

Acute effects of electroconvulsive therapy on brain stem auditory-evoked potentials. Weiner RD, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Aug;52(2):202–4

Brain stem auditory evoked potentials: the use of noise estimate. Wong PK, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Oct; 50(1–2):25–34

Recovery cycles of event-related potentials in multiple detection tasks. Woods DL, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Dec; 50(5–6):335–47

Magnetic auditory evoked fields: dipole orientation. Zimmerman JT, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Aug;52(2):151–6

Differential effects of repeated verbal and non-verbal stimuli on early and later components of the auditory evoked potentials. Liberson WT. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Feb-Mar; 21(2–3):339–51

On auditory evoked potentials and heart rate in man during whole-body vibration. Ullsperger P, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1980;43(3):183–92

Auditory evoked transient and sustained magnetic fields of the human brain. Localization of neural generators. Hari R, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1980;40(2):237–40

Auditory screening of high risk infants with brainstem evoked responses and impedance audiometry. Crowell DH, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1980 Nov;39(11):277–82

Some ECMR properties in relation to other signals from the auditory periphery. Anderson SD. **Hear Res** 1980 Jun; 2(3–4):273–96

Short-term auditory deprivation: effect on brainstem electrical response. Decker TN, et al. **Hear Res** 1981 Jul; 4(3–4):251–63

Origin of the guinea pig cochlear action potential produced by a click. Johnstone JR. **Hear Res** 1981 Jul;4(3–4):347–52

Properties of the generator of stimulated acoustic emissions. Kemp DT, et al. **Hear Res** 1980 Jun;2(3–4):213–32

CM tuning can be compatible with sharply tuned receptor potentials. Kletsky EJ, et al. **Hear Res** 1980 Jun; 2(3–4):549–57

Effects of hypothermia on ionic movement in the guinea pig cochlea. Konishi T, et al. **Hear Res** 1981 Jul;4(3–4):265–78

Stimulation of efferents alters the cochlear microphonic and the sound-induced resistance changes measured in scale media of the guinea pig. Mountain DC, et al. **Hear Res** 1980 Oct;3(3):231–40

Voltage-dependent elements are involved in the generation of the cochlear microphonic and the sound-induced resistance changes measured in scala media of the guinea pig. Mountain DC, et al. **Hear Res** 1980 Oct;3(3):215–29

Narrow-band analysis of compound action potentials for several stimulus conditions in the guinea pig. Prijs VF, et al. **Hear Res** 1981 Mar;4(1):23–41

Evoked acoustic emissions from within normal and abnormal human ears: comparison with audiometric and electrocochleographic findings. Rutten WL. **Hear Res** 1980 Jun;2(3–4):263–71

Longitudinal distribution of cochlear potentials and the K^+ concentration in the endolymph after acoustic trauma. Syka J, et al. **Hear Res** 1981 Jul;4(3–4):287–98

Evoked acoustical responses from the human ear: some experimental results. Wit HP, et al. **Hear Res** 1980 Jun; 2(3–4):253–61

Acoustical responses and suppression-period patterns in guinea pigs. Zwicker E, et al. **Hear Res** 1981 Mar; 4(1):43–52

Facts and fancies about a posteriori 'Wiener' filtering. de Weerd JP. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1981 Mar;28(3):252–7

Auditory tract asymmetry in brainstem electrical responses during binaural stimulation. Decker TN, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1981 Apr;69(4):1084–90

Analysis of the click-evoked brainstem potentials in humans using high-pass noise masking. II. Effect of click intensity. Eggermont JJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1980 Dec; 68(6):1671–5

Tuning curves of cochlear and brainstem responses in the guinea pig. Mitchell C, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1980 Sep; 68(3):896–900

Comparison between the effects of continuous and impact noise on cochlear potentials in guinea pigs. Salt AN, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1981 Jun;69(6):1746–52

Changes in summating potentials and related electro-physiological manifestations of overstimulation. Durrant JD. **J Aud Res** 1979 Jul;19(3):183–200

Simultaneous recording of extra-tympanic electrocochleography and brainstem evoked responses in clinical practice. Singh CB, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1981 Mar;95(3):279–90

Dependence of auditory cortex evoked unit activity on interstimulus interval in the cat. Hocherman S, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1981 Jun;45(6):987–97

Auditory brainstem responses in patients with global cerebral insults. Sanders RA, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1981 Feb; 10(1):52–8

Brainstem auditory evoked potentials in near-miss sudden infant death syndrome. Gupta PR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 May;98(5):791–4

Autoregressive analysis: a method for detecting electroencephalic changes in newborns to tones. Crowell DH, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1980 Jun;23(2):248–57

The contralateral effects of large tumors on brain stem auditory evoked potentials. Nodar RH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Nov;90(11 Pt 1):1762–8

Auditory brain stem response (ABR) in unilateral hearing loss. Ozdamar O, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Apr;91(4):565–74

Auditory evoked brainstem response and high-performance liquid chromatography sulfatide assay as early indices of metachromatic leukodystrophy. Brown FR 3d, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Aug;31(8):980–5

Brainstem auditory evoked response in the diagnosis of pediatric neurologic diseases. Hecox KE, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Jul;31(7):832–40

Lateralization of brainstem lesions by brainstem auditory evoked potentials. Oh SJ, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Jan; 31(1):14–8

Abnormal brainstem auditory evoked potentials and neuropathology in 'locked-in' syndrome. Seales DM, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Jul;31(7):893–6

Auditory cortical evoked responses to systematic application of standard series of stimuli to the medial geniculate body. Varga ME. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1980 Nov-Dec; 10(6):547–52

Brain stem auditory evoked response and brain stem compression. MacKay AR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Jun; 6(6):632–8

Auditory evoked responses obtained by cross-correlation: a preliminary report. Dobie RA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1980 Nov-Dec;88(6):797–802

Middle latency electric auditory responses in patients with acoustic neuroma. Harker LA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1981 Jan-Feb;89(1):131–6

Effect of site of stimulation on the guinea pig's electrically evoked brain stem response. Marsh RR, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1981 Jan-Feb;89(1):125–30

Abnormal brain stem potentials in infants with threatened sudden infant death syndrome. Nodar RH, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1980 Sep-Oct;88(5):619–21

Generators of the frequency-following response in the guinea pig. Yamada O, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1980

Sep–Oct;88(5):613–8

Brain stem response evoked by electrical stimulation of the round window of the guinea pig. Yamane H, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1981 Jan–Feb;89(1):117–24

A neurophysiological bedside technique for monitoring uraemic brain dysfunction. Knoll O, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1980;17:714–8

Prolonged brainstem transmission time in autism. Skoff BF, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1980 May;2(2):157–66

Extraverts and sensory experiences [letter] Lolas F, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1980 May;42(3):371

Auditory evoked response: a new approach for the evaluation of the unborn fetus. Pereira Luz N, et al. **Reproduccion** 1980 Jul–Sep;4(3):255–63

Investigation of the mastoid electrode contribution to the brain stem auditory evoked response. Barratt H. **Scand Audiol** 1980;9(4):203–11

Magnetic auditory responses from the human brain. A preliminary report. Elberling C, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1980; 9(3):185–90

Sources of the human brainstem auditory evoked potential. Kevanishvili ZSh. **Scand Audiol** 1980;9(2):75–82

Middle components of the auditory evoked response in bilateral temporal lobe lesions. Report on a patient with auditory agnosia. Parving A, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1980; 9(3):161–7

Alternative hypotheses concerning the sources of the human brain stem auditory evoked potentials [letter] Prasher DK. **Scand Audiol** 1981;10(1):63–4

On the use of click-evoked electric brainstem responses in audiological diagnosis. II. The influence of sex and age upon the normal response. Rosenhamer HJ, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1980;9(2):93–100

Audiological findings in the impulse–noise induced hearing loss. Electrocochleographic [ECoG] studies. A preliminary report. Fialkowska D, et al. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1980 Aug; (Suppl 12):257–64

Brainstem evoked responses specific to low-frequency region. Hoke M, et al. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1979 Mar; 11:105–14

Appendix: towards a uniform nomenclature of brainstem evoked responses. Hoke M. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1979 Mar; 11:115–7

Influence of the intratympanic recording site on the frequency response of cochlear microphonics. Köpcke J, et al. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1979 Mar;11:65–71

Measurements of the early middle response. Kupperman R. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1979 Mar;11:145–9

Role of the acoustical pressure polarity in the cochlear fatigue provoked by impulse noise. Legouix JP, et al. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1980 Aug;(Suppl 12):147–53

Neurological applications of early auditory evoked potentials (EAEP) in acoustic nerve and brainstem disorders. Maurer K, et al. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1979 Mar;11:119–33

Microphonic potentials recorded from the ear canal in man evoked by Gaussian-shaped sound pressure impulses. Oelmann J. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1979 Mar;11:59–64

Cochlear and brainstem evoked potentials: quantitative determination of hearing impairment in children. Scherg M. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1979 Mar;11:135–44

Influence of impulsive and fluctuating noise upon physiological excitations and short-time readaptation. Spreng M. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1980 Aug;(Suppl 12):299–306

Variability of the early (0–10 MS) auditory evoked extracranial components. Spreng M. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1979 Mar;11:79–89

Measurements of adaption of brainstem responses. Tietze G, et al. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1979 Mar;11:91–6

Compound action potential measures of frequency selectivity. van Heusden E, et al. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1979 Mar; 11:73–8

Acoustic responses after total destruction of the cochlear receptor: brainstem and auditory cortex. Cazals Y, et al. **Science** 1980 Oct 3;210(4465):83–6

Changes in endolymphatic potential and crossed olivocochlear bundle stimulation alter cochlear mechanics. Mountain DC. **Science** 1980 Oct 3;210(4465):71–2

Brain events underlying detection and recognition of weak sensory signals. Parasuraman R, et al. **Science** 1980 Oct 3;210(4465):80–3

[Significance of auditory brainstem responses for clinical-neurological diagnosis] Wielaard R, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Apr 4;125(14):544–51 **(Dut)**

[Interest of auditory brainstem responses in clinical diagnosis (author's transl)] Despland PA, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1979;79(6):483–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is it possible to recognize aminoglycoside ototoxicity early using evoked potentials? (editorial)] Pechère JC, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1980;131(6):329–30 **(Fre)**

[Using brainstem auditory evoked potentials in cerebellopontine angle tumors (author's transl)] Feblot P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1980 Oct–Nov; 97(10–11):787–803 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rapid derived auditory evoked potentials] Conraux C, et al. **Audiology** 1981;20(5):382–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preliminary study on the latency of the N5 wave in brain stem responses] Bodelet B, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1981 May;30(5):295–300 **(Fre)**

[Contribution of evoked potentials of the brain stem to the topographic diagnosis of deafness in children] Charachon R, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1980 Mar;29(3):187–90, 192–3 **(Fre)**

[Value of early auditory evoked potentials in nontraumatic diseases of the brain stem] Charachon R, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1980 Nov;29(9):569–88 **(Fre)**

[Study childhood blindness–deafness: importance of auditory evoked potentials] Coll J, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1981 May;30(5):285–7 **(Fre)**

[Auditory brainstem potentials in old adult subjects (author's transl)] Uziel A, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1980 Apr–Jun; 10(2):153–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Auditory evoked potentials in audiology and otoneurology] Montandon P, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1980 Apr; 100(4):375–84 **(Fre)**

[Auditory evoked potentials in the diagnosis of cerebello–pontine angles tumors (author's transl)] Conraux C, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1980 Jan–Feb;52(1):3–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The biphasic response in ERA (author's transl)] Chüden HG, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1980;228(1):43–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound perception in deaf patients (author's transl)] Hofmann G, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1980 Mar; 59(3):163–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Brain stem evoked response audiometry via air- and bone-conducted stimulation (author's transl)] Hofmann G, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1981 May;60(5):264–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The auditory evoked brain stem potential in neurosurgical diagnosis] Röder H, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1980; 41(4):333–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the activity level of the cerebral cortex by the noise exposure — with regard to the function of maintaining concentration (TAF) and average auditory evoked response (AER) (author's transl)] Honma H. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1981 Jan;56(1):55–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathophysiology of Meniere's disease as deduced by electrocochleography (author's transl)] Baba M. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1980 Sep 20;83(9):1028–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Observation of AP, BSR, MLR and SVR recorded in the same test-period (author's transl)] Kohzu N. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1980 Apr;83(4):383–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The simultaneous recording of AP, BSR, MLR and SVR (author's transl)] Kohzu N. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1980 Mar 20;83(3):261–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The changes of AP, SP and CM after endolymphatic sac obliteration and endolymphatic sac suction (author's transl)] Moriuchi H. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1981 Mar 20;84(3):264–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Selection of stimulus rise time in brain stem response audiometry (author's transl)] Suzuki T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1981 Mar 20;84(3):239–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A correlation between k-complex and auditory evoked potential (ARP) during the slow wave sleep (stage 3) in man (author's transl)] Takigawa M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1980 Jul;32(7):669–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Auditory brainstem evoked response (ABSR) of Parkinson-dementia complex and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis in Guam and Japan (author's transl)] Tsuji S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1981 Jan;21(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The late positive component (P3) in auditory evoked potentials: effects of probabilities and numbers of stimulus presentation (author's transl)] Honjoh Y. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1980 Jun;51(2):96–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Auditory evoked response in the brain stem. A new method for the diagnosis of diseases of the brain stem] Kloster R, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Feb 4;101(4):276–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Brain-stem auditory evoked potentials in multiple sclerosis] Cendrowski W. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1980 May–Jun; 14(3):327–31 **(Pol)**

[Effect of teflon on the development of biopotentials of the middle ear in guinea pigs] Namysłowski G. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1980;34(4):411–2 **(Pol)**

[Method of application of electrocochleography in clinical practice] Bogomil'skiĭ MR, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1980 Nov–Dec;(6):25–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Auditory evoked potential characteristics of newborn infants] Glukhova ElIu. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age-related characteristics of auditory evoked potentials] Murav'eva KA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1980 Sep–Oct; (5):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Long- and short-latent auditory evoked potentials in computer audiometry] Sagalovich BM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1980 Nov–Dec;(6):14–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reliability and validity of slow components of auditory evoked potentials in the determination of auditory perception] Smiešková A, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1981 Jan; 30(1):15–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Ototoxicity of propylene glycol in experimental animals. Morizono T, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1980 Nov;1(5):393–9

Effects of neomycin on the waveform of auditory-evoked brain stem potentials in dogs. Morgan JL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Jul;41(7):1077–81

Potassium and cochlear microphonics. Johnstone JR, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1980;40(1):111–3

Kainic acid: an evaluation of its action on cochlear potentials. Bledsoe SC Jr, et al. **Hear Res** 1981 Mar;4(1):109–20

Effect of intermittent sound stimulation on cochlear microphonics and the possible preventive effect of coenzyme Q10. Morimitsu T, et al. **Hear Res** 1980 Aug; 3(2):155–66

Potentials of outer hair cells and their membrane properties in cationic environments. Tanaka Y, et al. **Hear Res** 1980 Jun;2(3–4):431–8

Psychotropic drug induced changes in auditory averaged evoked potentials: results of a double-blind trial using an objective fully automated AEP analysis method. Herrmann WM, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1981 Feb; 19(2):56–62

Auditory brainstem response study of alcoholic patients. Chu NS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980;13 Suppl 1:241–4

[Auditory evoked potential in normal rats and after para-chlorophenylalanine (PCPA) treatment] Concu A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Aug 30;56(16):1643–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of kanamycin upon the pattern of electrocochleography in the rabbit (author's transl)] Sakatsume M. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1980 Aug 20;83(8):966–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The influence of ultrasound and temperature on the cochlear microphonic response following a round window irradiation. Barnett SB. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1980; 90(1–2):32–9

EVOLUTION

Newer theoretical considerations on the phylo- and ontogenetic development of hormone receptors. Csaba G. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;31(4):465–74

General theory of evolution. Csányi V. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;31(4):409–34

On the organizational basis of the evolution. Gánti T. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;31(4):449–59

Extinct animal phyla—problem of evolution. Géczy B. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;31(4):461–4

Some philosophical problems of evolution. Horváth J. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;31(4):397–408

Reflections on the evolution of the nervous system. Kiss J. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;31(4):475–501

The significance of the Rudabánya prehominid finds in hominization research. Kretzoi M. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;31(4):503–6

Population genetic basis of the evolutionary change. Vida G. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;31(4):435–48

Functional morphology and evolutionary biology. Dullemeijer P. **Acta Biotheor (Leiden)** 1980;29(3–4):151–250

An approach to free radicals in medicine and biology. Del Maestro RF. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1980;(492):153–68

Perspectives on thermodynamics and the origin of life. Morowitz HJ. **Adv Biol Med Phys** 1977;16:151–63

Evolution of ideas on the role of prostaglandins in inflammation. Gryglewski RJ. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1980; 7:247–51 (24 ref.)

The role of the amphibians in the evolution of the vertebrate ear. Wever EG. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1981 May;2(2):145–52

A quantitative comparison of the hominoid thalamus. IV. Posterior association nuclei-the pulvinar and lateral posterior nucleus. Armstrong E. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1981 Jul;55(3):369–83

Volumetric and asymmetry determinations on recent hominid endocasts: Spy I and II, Djebel Ihroud I, and the Sale Homo erectus specimens, with some notes on Neanderthal brain size. Holloway RL. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1981 Jul; 55(3):385–93

Allometry of primate hair density and the evolution of human hairlessness. Schwartz GG, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1981 May;55(1):9–12

Regional continuity in Australasian Pleistocene hominid evolution. Thorne AG, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1981 Jul;55(3):337–49

Chromosomal evolution of 19 species of sub-species of Cercopithecinae. Dutrillaux B, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1980;23(3):133–43

Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences: origins and evolution of eukaryotic intracellular organelles. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;361:ix–510

Evolution of RNA viruses. Baltimore D. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;354:492–7

A theory of modular evolution for bacteriophages. Botstein D. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;354:484–90

Mechanisms of evolution in animal mitochondrial DNA. Brown WM. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;361:119–34

Evidence on the origin of eukaryotic mitochondria from protein and nucleic acid sequences. Dayhoff MO, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;361:92–104

Evolutionary theories: dogmas or speculations? Fredrick JF. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;361:ix–x

The chloroplasts of some algal groups may have evolved from endosymbiotic eukaryotic algae. Gibbs SP. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;361:193–208

Evolution of organelle genomes and protein-synthesizing systems. Gillham NW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981; 361:20–43

Universality of energy-coupling principle: relevance to evolution of cellular organelles. Green DE. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;361:1–7

The evolutionary relationship of the enzymes involved in blood coagulation and hemostasis. Hewett-Emmett D, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;370:511–27

Structure and evolution of interrupted genes. Lewin B. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;354:453–65 (46 ref.)

Mitochondrial evolution: organization and regulation of mitochondrial genes. Mahler HR. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981; 361:53–75

Co-evolution of luminous bacteria and their eukaryotic hosts. Nealson K, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;361:76–91

Evolution of photosynthetic and respiratory prokaryotes and organelles. Olson JM. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;361:8–19

Genome variation and evolution among herpes viruses. Roizman B. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;354:472–83 (37 ref.)

The application of DNA methylation studies to the analysis of chloroplast evolution. Sager R. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981; 361:209–18

The evolution of the adenoviral genome. Sambrook J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;354:426–52 (108 ref.)

Origin and evolution of the plastid and its function. Schiff JA. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;361:166–92

Chloroplast origins: inferences from protein and nucleic acid sequences. Schwartz RM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981; 361:260–72

Two data sets: alternative explanations and interpretations. Uzzell T, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;361:481–504

Patterns of enzyme diversity and organelle evolution. Weitzman PD. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;361:505–10

Chloroplast evolution—ancient and modern. Whatley JM. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;361:154–65

Evolution of the telencephalon in nonmammals. Northcutt RG. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1981;4:301–50 (190 ref.)

A surprising new protein superfamily containing ovalbumin, antithrombin-III, and alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor. Hunt LT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jul 31; 95(2):864–71

Evolutionary genetics of Metridium senile. I. Kinetic differences in phosphoglucose isomerase allozymes. Hoffmann RJ. **Biochem Genet** 1981 Feb;19(1–2):129–44

Evolutionary genetics of Metridium senile. II. Geographic patterns of allozyme variation. Hoffmann RJ. **Biochem Genet** 1981 Feb;19(1–2):145–54

The random character of protein evolution and its effects on the reliability of phylogenetic information deduced from amino acid sequences and compositions. Cornish-Bowden A. **Biochem J** 1980 Nov 1;191(2):349–54

Evolutionary relationships among the hexokinases by thin-layer peptide 'mapping'. Darby MK, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1981 Feb;9(1):62

Evolutionary and developmental differences in delta-crystallin from bird and reptile lenses. Circular dichroism and fluorescence studies. Horwitz J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jul 24;624(1):21–9

Nucleotidic cofactors and the origin of the genetic code. Tremolieres A. **Biochimie** 1980;62(7):493–6

Evolutionary considerations on the thermodynamics of nitrogen fixation. Broda E, et al. **Biosystems** 1980; 13(1–2):47–56

Computational illustration of the bootstrap effect. Conrad M, et al. **Biosystems** 1980;13(1–2):57–64

Ernst Haeckel's concept of an evolutionary origin of life. Dose K. **Biosystems** 1981;13(4):253–8

Karyotypic fission theory and the evolution of old world monkeys and apes. Giusto JP, et al. **Biosystems** 1981; 13(4):267–302 (111 ref.)

Evolution of the coenzymes. King GA. **Biosystems** 1980; 13(1–2):23–45

On dinoflagellate evolution. Taylor FJ. **Biosystems** 1980; 13(1–2):65–108 (171 ref.)

Ess-theory for finite populations. Thomas B, et al. **Biosystems** 1981;13(3):211–221

Historical and evolutionary explanations for dermatoglyphic diversity among Eskimos of Alaska, Canada, and Greenland. Meier RJ. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(6):261–7

Evolution of mammalian hemoglobin function. Bunn HF. **Blood** 1981 Aug;58(2):189–97 (59 ref.)

Evolution of intelligence: and approach to its assessment. Thomas RK. **Brain Behav Evol** 1980;17(6):454–72

Evolution of inner-ear auditory apparatus in the frog. Lewis ER. **Brain Res** 1981 Aug 24;219(1):149–55

The retinofugal pathways in the primitive African bony fish Polypterus senegalus (Cuvier, 1829). Repérant J, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Aug 3;217(2):225–43

The structure and evolution of the human beta-globin gene family. Efstratiadis A, et al. **Cell** 1980 Oct;21(3):653–68

The ovalbumin gene family: structure of the X gene and evolution of duplicated split genes. Heilig R, et al. **Cell** 1980 Jul;20(3):625–37

Unorthodox codon reading and the evolution of the genetic code. Lagerkvist U. **Cell** 1981 Feb;23(2):305–6 (9 ref.)

The collagen gene: evidence for its evolutinary assembly by amplification of a DNA segment containing an exon of 54 bp. Yamada Y, et al. **Cell** 1980 Dec;22(3):887–92

The parcellation theory and its relation to interspecific variability in brain organization, evolutionary and ontogenetic development, and neuronal plasticity. Ebbesson SO. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;213(2):179–212

The hypothalamic-hypophyseal system and its evolutionary aspects in Scyliorhinus caniculus. van de Kamer JC, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;214(3):575–82

Toward a molecular paleontology of primate genomes. II. The KpnI families of alphoid DNAs. Maio JJ, et al. **Chromosoma** 1981;83(1):127–44

Toward a molecular paleontology of primate genomes. I. The HindIII and EcoRI dimer families of alphoid DNAs. Maio JJ, et al. **Chromosoma** 1981;83(1):103–25

The DNA sequences of cloned complex satellite DNAs from Hawaiian Drosophila and their bearing on satellite DNA sequence conservation. Miklos GL, et al. **Chromosoma** 1981;82(3):409–27

Evidence for the involvement of recombination and amplification events in the evolution of Secale chromosomes. Bedbrook J, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;45 Pt 2:755–60

Nucleotide sequence organization in plant chromosomes and evidence for sequence translocation during evolution. Flavell RB, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;45 Pt 2:501–8

Evolution of oncogenic mouse type-C viruses in cell culture. Rapp UR, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980; 44(Pt 2):1289–95

Evolution of retroviruses from cellular movable genetic elements. Shimotohno K, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1980;45 Pt 2:719–30

Conservation of replication chronology of homologous chromosome bands between four species of the genus Cebus and man. Couturier J, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1981;29(4):233–40

Chromosomal evolution in African megachiroptera: G- and C-band assessment of the magnitude of change in similar standard karyotypes. Haiduk MW, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1981;29(4):221–32

Evolution of low molecular weight immunoglobulins. II. No antigenic cross-reactivity of human IgD, human IgG and IgG3 to chicken IgY. Hädge D, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1980 Fall;4(4):725–36

Evolutionary origin of lymphokines. Waksman BH. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1980 Fall;4(4):583–9 (30 ref.)

The biosynthesis of insulin: some genetic and evolutionary aspects. Chan SJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1981 Jan-Feb; 4(1):4–10

Phylogeny of cytotoxicity. Cooper EL. **Endeavour** 1980; 4(4):160–5

Evolutionary implications of ascorbic acid production in the Australian lungfish. Dykhuizen DE, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Aug 15;36(8):945–6

A provocative view of the evolutionary process. Carson HL. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 35:24–6

A macromolecular perspective on 'The Material Basis of Evolution'. Sarich VM. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 35:27–31

5 S ribosomal RNA genes and the AluI family: evolutionary and functional significance of a region of strong homology. Doolittle WF. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Apr 20;126(2):147–9

On the evolution of new metabolic functions in diploid organisms. Hall BG. **Genetics** 1980 Dec;96(4):1007–17

The evolution of multiple mating behavior by honey bee queens (Apis mellifera L.). Page RE Jr. **Genetics** 1980 Sep; 96(1):263–73

The theory of speciation via the founder principle. Templeton AR. **Genetics** 1980 Apr;94(4):1011–38 (56 ref.)

The major histocompatibility complex: its evolution and involvement in cellular immunity. Snell GD. **Harvey Lect** 1980;74:49–80 (130 ref.)

Constraint and freedom in the evolution of human nature. Aronfreed J. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1980 Dec;10(6):31–5

How to produce a human with 3 chromosomes and 1000 primary genes. Lima-de-Faria A. **Hereditas** 1980; 93(1):47–73 (86 ref.)

Regulatory gene adaptation: an evolutionary model. Hedrick PW, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1980 Aug;45(1):83–97

How did it all begin and where will it all end? Lockhart JD. **Hosp Pract** 1981 Jul;16(7):41–44

The phenomenon of man [editorial] Morowitz HJ. **Hosp Pract** 1981 Mar;16(3):25, 29, 33

Reproductive success among the Sephardic Jews of Gibraltar: evolutionary implications. Sawchuk LA. **Hum Biol** 1980 Dec;52(4):731–52

Characterization, evolution, and molecular basis of a polymorphic antigenic determinant shared by HLA-A and B products. Parham P, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1980 Sep; 1(2):131–9

Structure and properties of the major histocompatibility complex of the chicken. Speculations on the advantages and evolution of polymorphism. Longenecker BM, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1981;13(1–2):1–23 (138 ref.)

The human agenda: peril and survival. Gorney R. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1981 Apr;9(2):185–209

The joints of the evolving foot. Part II. The intrinsic joints. Lewis OJ. **J Anat** 1980 Jun;130(4):833–57

The joints of the evolving foot. Part III. The fossil evidence. Lewis OJ. **J Anat** 1980 Sep;131(Pt 2):275–98

Evolution of alkaline phosphatase in marine species of Vibrio. Woolkalis MJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jul;147(1):36–45

Human prolactin. cDNA structural analysis and evolutionary comparisons. Cooke NE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 25; 256(8):4007–16

The evolution of alpha-fetoprotein and albumin. I. A comparison of the primary amino acid sequences of mammalian alpha-fetoprotein and albumin. Gorin MB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 25;256(4):1954–9

The evolution of alpha-fetoprotein and albumin. II. The structures of the alpha-fetoprotein and albumin genes in the mouse. Kioussis D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 25; 256(4):1960–7

The evolution of multi-isoacceptor tRNA families. Sequence of tRNA Leu CAA and tRNA Leu CAG from Anacystis nidulans. LaRue B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 25; 256(4):1539–43

Amino acid sequence of a myoglobin from lace monitor lizard, Varanus varius, and its evolutionary implications. Maeda N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 10;256(9):4301–9

On the evolutionary relationship of the 4-alpha-helical heme proteins. The comparison of cytochrome b562 and cytochrome c'. Weber PC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 10;256(15):7702–4

Evolutionarily homologous alpha 2 beta 2 oligomeric structures in beta-ketoadipate succinyl-CoA transferases from Acinetobacter calcoaceticus and Pseudomonas putida. Yeh WK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 25;256(4):1565–9

Evolutionary conservation of surface molecules that distinguish T lymphocyte helper/inducer and cytotoxic/suppressor subpopulations in mouse and man. Ledbetter JA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Feb 1;153(2):310–23

Evolution in Pseudomonas fluorescens. Champion AB, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1980 Oct;120(Pt 2):485–511

The brain of the mammal-like reptile Probainognathus jenseni (Therapsida, Cynodontia). A correlative paleo-neoneurological approach to the neocortex at the reptile-mammal transition. Quiroga JC. **J Hirnforsch** 1980; 21(3):299–336

The Huxley-Wilberforce debate revisited. Altholz JL. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1980 Jul;35(3):313–6

Evolutionary relationship of thymopoietin to immunoglobulins and cellular recognition molecules. Hahn GS, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Feb;126(2):459–62

Fine structure of ribosomal RNA. III. Location of evolutionarily conserved regions within ribosomal DNA. Gourse RL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Jun 25;140(2):321–39

Gene duplication in glutathione reductase. Schulz GE. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Apr;138(2):335–47

Adaptation of Drosophila enzymes to temperature. III. Evolutionary conservation in mitochondrial enzymes. Alahiotis SN. **J Mol Evol** 1980 Sep;16(1):37–46

The relationship between coding sequences and function in some heme binding proteins. Argos P, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1980 Dec;16(2):149–50

Evolution of cytochrome C investigated by the maximum parsimony method. Baba ML, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1981; 17(4):197–213

The earliest catabolic pathways. Clarke PH, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1980 Aug;15(4):333–8

Evolution of patterns of gene expression in hawaiian picture-winged Drosophila. Dickinson WJ. **J Mol Evol** 1980 Dec;16(2):73–94

Structural studies on HCN oligomers. Ferris JP, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1981;17(2):69–77

Adsorption of protein and non-protein amino acids on a clay mineral: a possible role of selection in chemical evolution. Friebele E, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1980 Dec;16(3–4):269–78

Globin evolution was apparently very rapid in early vertebrates: a reasonable case against the rate-constancy hypothesis. Goodman M. **J Mol Evol** 1981;17(2):114–20

Evolution of sea urchin non-repetitive DNA. Hall TJ, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1980 Dec;16(2):95–110

The estimation of genetic divergence. Holmquist R, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1981;17(3):167–81

The evolution of a family of short interspersed repeats in primate DNA. Houck CM, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1981; 17(3):148–55

Some evidence for the universality of structural periodicity in proteins. Ivanov OC, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1980 Sep; 16(1):47–68

A simple method for estimating evolutionary rates of base substitutions through comparative studies of nucleotide sequences. Kimura M. **J Mol Evol** 1980 Dec;16(2):111–20

Was globin evolution very rapid in its early stages?: a dubious case against the rate-constancy hypothesis [letter] Kimura M. **J Mol Evol** 1981;17(2):110–3

A possible role of fluctuating clay-water systems in the production of ordered prebiotic oligomers. Lahav N, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1980 Sep;16(1):11–21

A simulation study on Nei and Li's model for estimating DNA divergence from restriction enzyme maps. Li WH. **J Mol Evol** 1981;17(4):251–5

Molecular evolution of mRNA: a method for estimating evolutionary rates of synonymous and amino acid substitutions from homologous nucleotide sequences and its application. Miyata T, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1980 Sep; 16(1):23–36

Studies of the chemical basis of the origin of protein synthesis: initiation and direction of peptide growth. Mullins DW, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1980 Aug;15(4):339–45

Statistical properties of the Jukes-Holmquist method of estimating the number of nucleotide substitutions: reply to Holmquist and Conroy's criticism. Nei M, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1981;17(3):182–7

Evolutionary sequence divergence within repeated DNA families of higher plant genomes. II. Analysis of thermal denaturation. Preisler RS, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1981;

17(2):85–93
Evolutionary sequence divergence within repeated DNA families of higher plant genomes. I. Analysis of reassociation kinetics. Preisler RS, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1981; 17(2):78–84
Clays in prebiological chemistry. Rao M, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1980 Aug;15(4):317–31
An exceptional amino acid replacement on the distal side of the iron atom in proboscidean myoglobin. Romero-Herrera AE, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1981;17(3):140–7
Oligouridylates as a template for nonenzymatic synthesis of oligoadenylates. Sawai H. **J Mol Evol** 1981;17(2):108–9
Periodic correlations in DNA sequences and evidence suggesting their evolutionary origin in a comma-less genetic code. Shepherd JC. **J Mol Evol** 1981;17(2):94–102
Formation of the thioester, N,S-diacetylcysteine, from acetaldehyde and N,N'diacetylcystine in aqueous solution with ultraviolet light. Weber AL. **J Mol Evol** 1981; 17(2):103–7
Genetic and biochemical implications of the endosymbiotic origin of the chloroplast. Weeden NF. **J Mol Evol** 1981; 17(3):133–9
A theory for the origin of a self-replicating chemical system. I: Natural selection of the autogen from short, random oligomers. White DH. **J Mol Evol** 1980 Dec;16(2):121–47
Evolution of the vertebrate immune system. Manning MJ. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Sep;72(9):683–8
Evolution of membrane bioenergetics. Wilson TH, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 1980;13(4):421–46 (147 ref.)
Hypercycles and compartments. Compartments assists—but do not replace—hypercyclic organization of early genetic information. Eigen M, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1980 Aug 7; 85(3):407–11
Evolutionary biology and the treatment of signs and symptoms of infectious disease. Ewald PW. **J Theor Biol** 1980 Sep 7;86(1):169–76
On evolutionarily stable compositions of populations of interacting genotypes. Gadgil S, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1980 Jun 21;84(4):737–59
Evolutionary game auctions. Haigh J, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1980 Jul 21;85(2):381–97
Evolution and cancer: possible relationships to changes in environmental hydrogen ion concentration. Harguindey S, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1980 Oct 7;86(3):487–92
An evolutionarily stable strategy model for randomly mating diploid populations. Hines WG. **J Theor Biol** 1980 Nov 21;87(2):379–84
A criterion of life history evolution based on density dependent selection. Iwasa Y, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1980 Jun 7;84(3):545–66
The necessary distinction between metabolism and evolution: a comment on the thermodynamics of evolution. McClendon JH. **J Theor Biol** 1980 Apr 7;83(3):523–4
The evolution of the chemical isotopes as an analog of biological evolution. McClendon JH. **J Theor Biol** 1980 Nov 7;87(1):113–28
The evolution of territory size-some ESS models. Parker GA, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1980 Jun 7;84(3):445–76
A note on evolutionarily stable strategies in asymmetric animal conflicts. Selten R. **J Theor Biol** 1980 May 7; 84(1):93–101
An application of information theory to biological evolution. Tanaka M. **J Theor Biol** 1980 Aug 21;85(4):789–806
Prior fitness and the evolutionarily stable strategy for intraspecific conflict. Treisman M, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1980 Jun 7;84(3):567–73
A thermodynamic theory of evolution. Wicken JS. **J Theor Biol** 1980 Nov 7;87(1):9–23
Shaking the evolutionary tree [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Apr 11;1(8224):819–20
Multiple opioid receptors: a little about their history and some implications related to evolution. Martin WR. **Life Sci** 1981 Apr 6;28(14):1547–54
A computer model of the evolution of specific maximum lifespan. Miller AR. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1981 May; 16(1):37–54
The evolution of human longevity. Seely S. **Med Hypotheses** 1980 Aug;6(8):873–82
The fundamental principle of medicine. Zajicek G. **Med Hypotheses** 1980 Jun;6(6):665–70
Evolutionary divergence of mitochondrial DNA from Paramecium aurelia. Cummings DJ. **MGG** 1980; 180(1):77–84
Evolution of antibiotic resistance gene function. Koch AL. **Microbiol Rev** 1981 Jun;45(2):355–78 (114 ref.)
Structure and evolution of ribosomes. Wittmann HG. **Mol Biol Biochem Biophys** 1980;32:376–97 (10 ref.)
Myths, models and human evolution [editorial] **Nature** 1980 Oct 2;287(5781):385
Too soon for the rehabilitation of Lamarck [news] **Nature** 1981 Feb 19;289(5799):631–2
How true is the theory of evolution? [editorial] **Nature** 1981 Mar 12;290(5802):75–6
Darwin's survival [letter] **Nature** 1981 Mar 12;290(5802):82
The evolution of metabolic cycles. Baldwin JE, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jun 4;291(5814):381–2
Exons and the structure, function and evolution of haemoglobin [news] Blake CC. **Nature** 1981 Jun 25; 291(5817):616
Zoological ideas 1831–1981. Cain AJ. **Nature** 1981 Sep 3; 293(5827):15–6
Sex ratio evolution in a variable environment. Charnov EL, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jan 1;289(5793):27–33
Tempo and mode in hominid evolution. Cronin JE, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jul 9;292(5819):113–22 (145 ref.)
Do the chromosomes of the kiwi provide evidence for a monophyletic origin of the ratites? de Boer LE. **Nature** 1980 Sep 4;287(5777):84–5
Causes of more frequent deletions than insertions in mutations and protein evolution. de Jong WW, et al. **Nature** 1981 Mar 12;290(5802):157–9
Modes of genome evolution [news] Dover G, et al. **Nature** 1980 Dec 25;288(5792):646–7
Springcleaning ribosomal DNA: a model for multigene evolution? [news] Dover G, et al. **Nature** 1981 Apr 30; 290(5809):731–2
The cDNA for the beta-subunit of human chorionic gonadotropin suggests evolution of a gene by readthrough into the 3'-untranslated region. Fiddes JC, et al. **Nature** 1980 Aug 14;286(5774):684–7
Did retroviruses evolve from transposable elements? [news] Flavell A. **Nature** 1981 Jan 1;289(5793):10–1
Models of speciation -- the evidence from Drosophila [news] Jones JS. **Nature** 1981 Feb 26;289(5800):743–4
Pelvic structure and nature of reproduction in Multituberculata. Kielan-Jaworowska Z. **Nature** 1979 Feb 1;277(5695):402–3
Non-parallel evolution of metabolic and growth-promoting functions of insulin. King GL, et al. **Nature** 1981 Aug 13; 292(5824):644–6
Men, bishops and apes. Leach ER. **Nature** 1981 Sep 3; 293(5827):19–21
Evolution of the 87A and 87C heat-shock loci in Drosophila. Leigh Brown AJ, et al. **Nature** 1981 Apr 23; 290(5808):677–82
Pseudogenes as a paradigm of neutral evolution. Li WH, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jul 16;292(5820):237–9
Well-groomed predecessors [news] Martin RD. **Nature** 1981 Feb 12;289(5798):536
Common precursor of lysozymes of hen egg-white and bacteriophage T4. Matthews BW, et al. **Nature** 1981 Mar 26;290(5804):334–5
Population genetics of selfish DNA. Ohta T. **Nature** 1981 Aug 13;292(5824):648–9
Structure of two adenovirus type 12 transforming polypeptides and their evolutionary implications. Perricaudet M, et al. **Nature** 1980 Nov 13;288(5787):174–6
A test of evolutionary theories of senescence. Rose M, et al. **Nature** 1980 Sep 11;287(5778):141–2
Macroevolution [news] Smith JM. **Nature** 1981 Jan 1; 289(5793):13–4
Collagen evolution [news] Solomon E, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jun 11;291(5815):450
Evolution of the orang-utan [letter] Temerin LA. **Nature** 1980 Nov 20;288(5788):301
The archaebacteria and eukaryotic origins. Van Valen LM, et al. **Nature** 1980 Sep 18;287(5779):248–50
Are archaebacteria merely derived 'prokaryotes'? Woese CR, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jan 1;289(5793):95–6
Transfer-RNA, an early gene? Eigen M, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1981 Jun;68(6):282–92
Transfer-RNA: the early adaptor. Eigen M, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1981 May;68(5):217–28
Metabolic microspheres: origins and evolution. Fox SW. **Naturwissenschaften** 1980 Aug;67(8):378–83 (71 ref.)
Life from an orderly cosmos. Fox SW. **Naturwissenschaften** 1980 Dec;67(12):576–81
Silent nucleotide substitutions during evolution. Jukes TH. **Naturwissenschaften** 1980 Nov;67(11):534–9
Evolutionary constraints in the mechanism of flavin catalysis. Visser CM. **Naturwissenschaften** 1980 Nov;67(11):549–55
Suggested evolution of tonotopic organization in the frog amphibian papilla. Lewis ER. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Jan 20; 21(2):131–6
The specific organisation of satellite DNA sequences on the X-chromosome of Mus musculus: partial independence of chromosome evolution. Brown SD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Feb 25;8(4):781–92
Fine structure of ribosomal RNA. IV. Extraordinary evolutionary conservation in sequences that flank introns in rDNA. Gourse RL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Aug 25;8(16):3623–37
The complete nucleotide sequence of mouse immunoglobin gamma 2a gene and evolution of heavy chain genes: further evidence for intervening sequence-mediated domain transfer. Yamawaki-Kataoka Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Mar 25;9(6):1365–81
Nucleotide sequences and evolutional aspect of 5S ribosomal RNAs from Lingula and silkworm. Komiya H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1980;(8):s119–22
A similarity ring for amino acids based on their evolutionary substitution rates. Argyle E. **Orig Life** 1980 Dec; 10(4):357–60
Possible role of RNA-dependent DNA-polymerase in early stages of evolution. Balasubramanian R, et al. **Orig Life** 1980 Sep;10(3):271–5
Enantiomer enrichment in early peptides. Brack A, et al. **Orig Life** 1981 Mar-Jun;11(1-2):135–42
Conservation of optical purity of amino acids: a principal problem in biochemical and proto-biochemical systems. Dose K. **Orig Life** 1981 Mar-Jun;11(1-2):165–71
Optical activity and evolution. Khasanov MM, et al. **Orig Life** 1980 Sep;10(3):247–54
The major histocompatibility complex of primates: evolutionary aspects and comparative histogenetics. Balner H. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1981 May 8; 292(1057):109–19 (29 ref.)
Exploring the dorsal surface of hominoid brain endocasts by stereoplotter and discriminant analysis. Holloway RL. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1981 May 8; 292(1057):155–66
Sequence variation and evolution of nuclear DNA in man and the primates. Jeffreys AJ, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1981 May 8; 292(1057):133–42
The emergence of man: information from protein systems. Jope EM. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1981 May 8; 292(1057):121–31 (64 ref.)
Broca's area and the origins of human vocal skill. Passingham RE. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1981 May 8; 292(1057):167–75
The human brain. Chairman's introduction. Phillips CG. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1981 May 8;292(1057):151–3
Diet and teeth. Dietary hypotheses and human evolution. Walker A. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1981 May 8; 292(1057):57–64 (37 ref.)
Tooth size and shape and their relevance to studies of hominid evolution. Wood BA. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1981 May 8;292(1057):65–76 (48 ref.)
The living state and cancer. Szent-Györgyi A. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1980;12(2):99–110
The evolution of depressive phenomena in man and animals. Watts CA. **Practitioner** 1981 Jan;225(1351):28, 30–4
Molecular evidence for genetic exchanges among ribosomal genes on nonhomologous chromosomes in man and apes. Arnheim N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Dec; 77(12):7323–7
Internal duplication and evolution of human ceruloplasmin. Dwulet FE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May; 78(5):2805–9
Evolutionary tree for apes and humans based on cleavage maps of mitochondrial DNA. Ferris SD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Apr;78(4):2432–6
Evolution of the mutation rate at a heterotic locus. Gillespie JH. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Apr;78(4):2452–4
Specific binding of a prokaryotic ribosomal protein to a eukaryotic ribosomal RNA: implications for evolution and autoregulation. Gourse RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May;78(5):2722–6
Brain size and ecology in small mammals and primates. Harvey PH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul; 77(7):4387–9
Sequence homology between RNAs encoding rat alpha-fetoprotein and rat serum albumin. Jagodzinski LL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jun;78(6):3521–5
Ontophyletics of the nervous system: eyeless mutants illustrate how ontogenetic buffer mechanisms channel evolution. Katz MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jan;78(1):397–401
Estimation of evolutionary distances between homologous nucleotide sequences. Kimura M. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jan;78(1):454–8
Evolutionary origins of vertebrate hormones: substances similar to mammalian insulins are native to unicellular eukaryotes. Le Roith D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Oct;77(10):6184–8
Simple method for constructing phylogenetic trees from distance matrices. Li WH. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb;78(2):1085–9
Coevolution of species in competition: a theoretical study. Matessi C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb; 78(2):1081–4
Nucleotide sequence divergence and functional constraint in mRNA evolution. Miyata T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Dec;77(12):7328–32
Rapidly evolving mouse alpha-globin-related pseudo gene and its evolutionary history. Miyata T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jan;78(1):450–3
Nonrandom patterns of codon usage and of nucleotide substitutions in human alpha- and beta-globin genes: an evolutionary strategy reducing the rate of mutations with drastic effects? Modiano G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb;78(2):1110–4
Evolutionary approach to the question of immunoglobulin heavy chain switching: evidence from cloned human and mouse genes. Ravetch JV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov;77(11):6734–8
Method to determine the reading frame of a protein from the purine/pyrimidine genome sequence and its possible evolutionary justification. Shepherd JC. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar;78(3):1596–600
Origins of metabolic diversity: substitution of homologous sequences into genes for enzymes with different catalytic activities. Yeh WK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Sep;77(9):5365–9
Molecular evolution of biologically active polypeptides. Acher R. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Oct 29; 210(1178):21–43
The evolution of connective tissue. Phylogenetic distribution and modifications during development. Garrone R. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;54:141–9 (43 ref.)
The organization and evolution of cloned globin genes. Leder P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;45:51–66
Evolutionary consequences of intracellular organelle competition. Eberhard WG. **Q Rev Biol** 1980 Sep;

55(3):231–49
Similarities of protein topologies: evolutionary divergence, functional convergence or principles of folding? Ptitsyn OB, et al. **Q Rev Biophys** 1980 Aug;13(3):339–86 (127 ref.)
Bios, ethos and logos. Biological and cultural evolution. Antiseri D. **Riv Biol** 1980 Winter;73(4):509–35 **(Eng, Ita)**
The ape–men fallacy. Bowden M. **Riv Biol** 1980;73(3):407–29 **(Eng, Ita)**
Life as a non–historical reality. Sermonti G. **Riv Biol** 1980 Winter;73(4):551–69 **(Eng, Ita)**
The origin of genetic information. Eigen M, et al. **Sci Am** 1981 Apr;244(4):88–92, 96, et passim
The biochemistry of resistance to malaria. Friedman MJ, et al. **Sci Am** 1981 Mar;244(3):154–5, 158–64
The evolution of cooperation. Axelrod R, et al. **Science** 1981 Mar 27;211(4489):1390–6
Creationists limit scope of evolution case [news] Broad WJ. **Science** 1981 Mar 20;211(4488):1331–2
Comparison of the nucleic acid sequence of anglerfish and mammalian insulin mRNA's from cloned cDNA's. Hobart PM, et al. **Science** 1980 Dec 19;210(4476):1360–3
Silent nucleotide substitutions and the molecular evolutionary clock. Jukes TH. **Science** 1980 Nov 28;210(4473):973–8
Mouse globin system: a functional and evolutionary analysis. Leder P, et al. **Science** 1980 Sep 19;209(4463):1336–42
Do jumping genes make evolutionary leaps? [news] Lewin R. **Science** 1981 Aug 7;213(4508):634–6
Evolutionary theory under fire [news] Lewin R. **Science** 1980 Nov 21;210(4472):883–7
Cultural diversity tied to genetic differences [news] Lewin R. **Science** 1981 May 22;212(4497):908–10
Kin selection and strong evolutionary stability of mutual help. Eshel I, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1981 Jun;19(3):420–33
Monoclonal antibody studies on the evolutionary relationships of Ia antigens. Begovich AB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Jun;13(2):1341–3
The major histocompatibility complex: a key to a better understanding of evolution. Jonker M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Dec;12(4):575–81
The evolution of protein structure and function. A symposium in honor of Professor Emil L. Smith. **UCLA Forum Med Sci** 1979;(21):1–350
The evolution of histones in relationship to recent advances in elucidating chromatin structure. DeLange RJ. **UCLA Forum Med Sci** 1979;(21):151–8
Structure and evolution of photosynthetic accessory pigment systems with special reference to phycobiliproteins. Glazer AN. **UCLA Forum Med Sci** 1979;(21):221–44 (89 ref.)
Experimental enzyme evolution. Hartley BS. **UCLA Forum Med Sci** 1979;(21):39–48
Neutral changes revisited. Jukes TH. **UCLA Forum Med Sci** 1979;(21):203–19
Evolutionary adaptation of mitochondrial cytochrome c to its functional milieu. Margoliash E. **UCLA Forum Med Sci** 1979;(21):299–321 (119 ref.)
Structural and evolution of chloroplast– and bacterial–type ferredoxins. Matsubara H, et al. **UCLA Forum Med Sci** 1979;(21):245–66 (73 ref.)
Symposium: adaptive grades in the evolution of primates. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1980;71(2):113–227
Evolutionary significance of cerebral venous patterns in paleoprimatology. Conroy GC. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1980; 71(2):125–34
[Organogensis of the human extensor digitorum longus and the peroneus tertius evaluated from the viewpoint of evolutionary myology] Kaneff A. **Anat Anz** 1980; 148(2):152–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hypothesis on the evolution of species in connection with their cellular DNA content] Henriet L. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 1980;91(3–4):363–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The so–called falsifications of Ernst Haeckel and his triumph over his detractors (author's transl)] Szyfman L. **Bull Biol Fr Belg** 1980;113(4):375–406 **(Fre)**
[Do different types of lysozyme have a common precursor?] Jollès J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (paris)** 1981 Apr 27; 292(15):891–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Morphologic evolution of the musculi extensores digitorum and abductor pollicis longus in man. Part I: Introduction, methodology, M. extensor digitorum] Kaneff A. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1979;125(6):818–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Morphologic evolution of the human extensor digitorum and abductor pollicis longus muscles. III. Morphologic evolution of the human extensor indicis. General conclusions on the morphologic evolution of human extensor digitorum and abductor conclusions on the morphologic evolution of human extensor digitorum and abductor pollicis longus muscles] Kaneff A. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1980;126(5):744–815 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Structure of the skull in early man as an expression of his life in the forest and his subsequent development] Riehm K. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1980;126(6):884–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The ape in man] Girstenbrey W. **Med Welt** 1981 May 15; 32(20):suppl 64–5 **(Ger)**
[The animal as a social creature. Explanation of human social behavior? (editorial)] Markl H. **MMW** 1980 Sep 12; 122(37):1265–6 **(Ger)**
[Evolution of encapsulated sensory nerve endings in the hairless part of the lips of mammals] Kadanoff D, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1980;94(5):943–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The morphological affinities of the early Pleistocene frontal bone from the estuary area of the Elbe River near Hahnöfersand] Bräuer G. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1980; 71(1):1–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evolution of immunological self recognition] Forni G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1979 May 31;58(2):113–21 (23 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Biomechanical model simulating the evolutionary morphology of the human cranium. Preliminary note] Pesce VD, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Oct 30; 56(20):2116–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[V. M. Shimkevich's principle of methorisis and its relation to the evolutionary dynamics of the esophageal epithelium of fish] Dzhumaliev MK. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1981 Feb;80(2):34–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The human brain as a higher stage of the evolution of living matter: social matter] Kupriianov VV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1980 Nov;79(11):5–22 **(Rus)**
[Evolution of Eigen hypercycles occurring in coacervates] Falstel' R, et al. **Biofizika** 1980 Sep–Oct;25(5):882–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative physiologic analysis of the evolutionary stages of sleep and its regulatory mechanisms] Karmanova IG, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1981 Apr–Jun;12(2):3–19 (108 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Plantar–arm reflex in children and an analysis of its evolutionary aspects] Babkin PS, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1981 Jan–Feb;17(1):96–7 **(Rus)**
[Certain evolutionary aspects of the structural organization of chromosomes (review)] Kharchenko EP, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1980 Sep–Oct;16(5):488–98 (62 ref.) **(Rus)**
[The determinist approach to the evolution of the nervous system] Nieto D. **Gac Med Mex** 1980 Aug;116(8):344–51 **(Spa)**

EWING'S TUMOR see **SARCOMA, EWING'S**

EXANTHEMA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Fixed drug eruption of different location due to three drugs in one patient (author's transl)] Haustein UF. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1980 Oct;166(10):680–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bleomycin exanthema] Lincke–Plewig H. **Hautarzt** 1980 Nov;31(11):616–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Drug–induced fixed exanthema: immuno–allergologic study of 37 patients] Patriarca G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1979 Jan 31;57(6):805–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Case of 'exanthematous pseudolymphoma' due to diphenylhydantoin hypersensitivity with a transitory immunologic deficit] Vellucci A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Jul 31;94(2):229–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

[The mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome (Kawasaki syndrome). A case with gallbladder hydrops and coronary artery aneurysm] Fritz ME, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Apr 18;111(16):566–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection, antibiotics and exanthema. Macfarlane J. **Infection** 1980;8(3):119–20
Secondary rash in toxic–shock syndrome [letter] Deetz TR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jan 15;304(3):174

IMMUNOLOGY

Polymorphonuclear function in patients with skin and joint symptoms after small–intestinal shunt operations. Palmblad J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1980;15(3):315–9
[Immunological aspects of drug exanthems (author's transl)] Schwank R. **Cesk Dermatol** 1981 Apr;56(2):125–9 **(Cze)**

PATHOLOGY

[Characteristics of the rash in Mediterranean boutonneuse fever] Scaffidi L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Sep 1; 72(31):2085–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

EXANTHEMA SUBITUM

ETIOLOGY

Exanthem subitum not associated with rotavirus [letter] Gurwith M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jul 16;305(3):174–5

MICROBIOLOGY

Exanthem subitum and rotavirus [letter] Saitoh Y, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Apr 2;304(14):845

EXCHANGE TRANSFUSION, WHOLE BLOOD

Endogenous clearance rate and synthesis of alphafoetoprotein during and after blood exchange transfusion in hyperbilirubinaemic newborns. Teppo AM, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1980 Jul;69(4):491–8
Exchange transfusion in newborn infants [letter] Larcher V, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Apr;55(4):322–3
'Aspirinated' platelets are hemostatic in thrombocytopenic rats with 'nonaspirinated' vessel walls––evidence from an exchange transfusion model. Dejana E, et al. **Blood** 1980 Dec;56(6):959–62
Improved exercise performance after exchange transfusion in subjects with sickle cell anemia. Miller DM, et al. **Blood** 1980 Dec;56(6):1127–31
Assessment of long–term plasma exchange for familial hypercholesterolaemia. Thompson GR, et al. **Br Heart J** 1980 Jun;43(6):680–8
Treatment of Fisher's variant of Guillain Barré syndrome by exchange transfusion. Irvine AT, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1981 Feb;8(1):49–50
Simultaneous hemodialysis and exchange transfusion in hemolytic uremic syndrome. Harden LB, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1980 Sep;19(9):640–2
Exchange transfusion and serum vitamin E (tocopherol) concentration in the newborn. Chiswick ML, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1977 Oct;1(1):19–23
Oscillations in plasma cortisol levels of newborns during exchange transfusion. Zoltán E, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1980; 75(3):335–40
Hemolytic–uremic syndrome associated with neuraminidase–producing microorganisms: treatment by exchange transfusion. Seger R, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1980 Sep;35(4):359–67
Exchange transfusion treatment of methylmercury–poisoned children. Elhassani SB, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [C]** 1978; 13(1):63–80
Effects of exchange transfusion on neonatal thyroid function. Daneman D, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Mar;98(3):482–4
Gentamicin elimination during exchange transfusion [letter] Green TP. **J Pediatr** 1981 Mar;98(3):507–8
Exchange transfusion as a treatment for hyperleukocytosis, anemia, and metabolic abnormalities in patients with leukemia. Shende A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 May;98(5):851–2
Exchange transfusion for hyperleukocytosis, anemia, and metabolic abnormalities in leukemia [letter] Warrier RP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Feb;98(2):338–9
Preoperative exchange transfusion in sickle cell anemia. Fullerton MW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1981 Jun;16(3):297–300
Coagulation tests during exchange transfusions. Russ J, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1981;9 Suppl 1:166–7
Hemodialysis–exchange transfusion for treatment of thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Rossi EC, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Sep 26;244(13):1466–8
Treatment of transfusion–transmitted babesiosis by exchange transfusion. Jacoby GA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Nov 6;303(19):1098–100
Exchange transfusion in neonatal myasthenia gravis. Donat JF, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Jul;31(7):911–2
Rapid resolution of organic mental syndrome in sickle cell anemia in response to exchange transfusion. Haruda F, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Aug;31(8):1015–6
Prophylactic transfusions in pregnant patients with sickle hemoglobinopathies: benefit versus risk. Morrison JC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Sep;56(3):274–80
Effect of fetal or adult red cells on tissue oxygenation and myocardial function in normoxemic newborn lambs. Fouron JC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Jun;15(6):967–70
Exchange transfusion for severe neonatal septicemia [letter] Bossi E, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Jun;67(6):941
Role of exchange transfusion in the treatment of severe septicemia. Vain NE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Nov;66(5):693–7
Comparisons of six artificial liver support regimes in fulminant hepatic coma rats. Tabata Y, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1980;26:394–9
Automated partial exchange transfusion in sickle cell anemia. Klein HG, et al. **Transfusion** 1980 Sep–Oct;20(5):578–84
Exchange red blood cell pheresis in a pediatric patient with severe complications of sickle cell anemia. Kleinman S, et al. **Transfusion** 1981 Jul–Aug;21(4):443–6
[Initial treatment of acute childhood leukemia with extreme leukocytosis by blood exchange transfusion –– rheological aspects (author's transl)] Klose HJ, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1981 May;193(3):172–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of exchange in transfusion in septicemia of the newborn infant] Belohradsky BH, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1981 May;129(5):307–8 **(Ger)**
[Usefulness of exchange transfusions in the treatment of septicemia complicated by intravascular coagulation in newborn infants] Norska–Borówka I, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 Aug;55(8):943–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effectiveness of complete blood replacement of circulating blood in experimental acute liver failure] Margulis MS, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1981 Mar–Apr;(2):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Exchange transfusion in complex treatment of acute hepato–cerebral insufficiency in children] Reizis AR, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(6):107–10 **(Rus)**
[Direct exchange blood transfusions and therapeutic plasmapheresis in the overall treatment of severely burned patients] Perveev VI. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Feb;126(2):124–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Adverse effect of plasma exchange on anti–D production

in rhesus immunisation owing to removal of inhibitory factors. Barclay GR, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jun 28; 280(6231):1569–71

Bacteremia following exchange transfusion in the newborn. Mohan VM, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1980 Apr;17(4):334–8

Hospital outbreak of hepatitis A secondary to blood exchange in a baby [letter] Seeberg S, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 23; 1(8230):1155–6

[Risk of infection associated with umbilical vein catheterization and exchange transfusion in neonatal hyperbilirubinemia] Kero P, et al. **Duodecim** 1980; 96(9):673–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Fever, hepatosplenomegaly and hypergammaglobulinemia with leuko- and thrombopenia in kala-azar in a child] Peltola H, et al. **Duodecim** 1980;96(17):1145–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Epsylon-aminocaproic acid in the treatment of severe and dominating hyperfibrinolysis in a premature infant] Schmidt B, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1980 Jul;35(3):273–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neonatal Landry-Guillain-Barré-Strohl syndrome] Contreras Cortés G, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1981 Mar-Apr;38(2):323–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Plasmodium malariae infection due to exchange transfusion (author's transl)] Göğüş S, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1979 Jul; 13(3):305–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

METHODS

Red cell exchange in the pregnancy complicated by a major hemoglobinopathy. Keeling MM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Sep 15;138(2):185–8

Automated erythrocytopheresis for sickle cell anemia during pregnancy. Key TC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec 1;138(7 Pt 1):731–7

[Exchange transfusion in the newborn infant] Gota F, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1980 Apr-Jun;137(2):331–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Total body washout (T.B.W.) in the rat. II) Instrumental and laboratory controls] Cedrangolo L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Dec 30;56(24):2605–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

EXCIPIENTS

Review of excipients and pH's for parenteral products used in the United States. Wang YC, et al. **J Parent Drug Assoc** 1980 Nov-Dec;34(6):452–62

Sepiolite, a potential excipient for drugs subject to oxidative degradation. Hermosin MC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Feb; 70(2):189–92

Comparison of polyethylene glycol and polyoxyethylene stearate as excipients for solid dispersion systems of griseofulvin and tolbutamide I: phase equilibria. Kaur R, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Nov;69(11):1317–21

Comparison of polyethylene glycol and polyoxyethylene stearate as excipients for solid dispersion systems of griseofulvin and tolbutamide II: dissolution and solubility studies. Kaur R, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Nov;69(11):1321–6

[[Effect of additives on the properties of tablets poorly soluble in water] Selmeczi B, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1981 Jan;51(1):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Self-induced pulmonary granulomatosis. A consequence of intravenous injection of drugs intended for oral use [clinical conference] Waller BF, et al. **Chest** 1980 Jul;78(1):90–4

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[The effect of pharmaceutical additives on the synthesis of DNA and on repair mechanisms] Sátory E, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1981 Jan;51(1):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

EXCITEMENT, PSYCHOMOTOR see **PSYCHOMOTOR AGITATION**

EXERCISE, ISOMETRIC see under **EXERTION**

EXERCISE, PHYSICAL see **EXERTION**

EXERCISE TEST

Evaluation by multivariate analysis of changes in systolic time intervals during exercise in the supine and upright positions. Rengo F, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1980; 35(5):357–71

Ventricular arrhythmias during exercise testing and 24-hour ECG tape recording in patients with ischaemic heart disease and in normal individuals. Møller M, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1980;208(1–2):65–8

Early exercise test in the assessment of long-term prognosis after acute myocardial infarction. Saunamäki KI, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1981;209(3):185–91

The value of anginal pain in exercise testing after myocardial infarction. Cokkinos DV, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1981;644:27–30

Arrhythmias and other cardiovascular responses during Finnish sauna and exercise testing in healthy men and post-myocardial infarction patients. Luurila OJ. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1980;641:1–60

Correlation studies between employability, left ventricular hemodynamics and exercise ECG before and after aortocoronary bypass surgery. Nitter-Hauge S. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1981;645:1–7

Digitalis induced haemodynamic changes in patients with vascular disease during a preoperative exercise test. Bille-Brahe NE, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1980 Oct;47(4):294–9

Electrocardiographic stress testing: the debate goes on (probably). Forrester JS, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1980;27:83–92

The diagnostic and prognostic value of the exercise stress test in patients with ischemic heart disease. Peter RH, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1980;27:170–80

Increased exercise tolerance after oral diltiazem, a calcium antagonist, in angina pectoris. Koiwaya Y, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Feb;101(2):143–9

Hemodynamic effects of molsidomine at rest and during submaximal and maximal exercise in patients with coronary artery disease limited by exertional angina pectoris. Detry JM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Jan;47(1):109–15

Lack of correlation between exercise capacity and indexes of resting left ventricular performance in heart failure. Franciosa JA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Jan;47(1):33–9

Improved exercise performance in persons with stable angina pectoris receiving diltiazem. Hossack KF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Jan;47(1):95–101

Value of exercise thallium-201 imaging in patients with diagnostic and nondiagnostic exercise electrocardiograms. Iskandrian AS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Aug;48(2):233–8

Evaluation of abnormal exercise electrocardiogram in apparently healthy subjects: labile repolarization (ST-T) abnormalities as a cause of false positive responses. McHenry PL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 May;47(5):1152–60

Septal Q wave in exercise testing: angiographic correlation. Morales-Ballejo H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Aug; 48(2):247–51

Exercise cross-sectional echocardiographic diagnosis of coronary artery disease. Morganroth J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Jan;47(1):20–6

Cardiac function during rest and exercise in patients with mitral valve prolapse. Role of radionuclear angiocardiography. Newman GE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Jan;47(1):14–9

Hemodynamics at rest and during exercise after oral hydralazine in patients with cor pulmonale. Rubin LJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Jan;47(1):116–22

Importance of coronary collateral circulation in interpreting exercise test results. Tubau JF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Jan;47(1):27–32

The predictive value of a strongly positive stress test in patients with minimal symptoms. Blumenthal DS, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 May;70(5):1005–10

Applicability and interpretation of electrocardiographic stress testing in patients with peripheral vascular disease. Cutler BS, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Apr;141(4):501–6

Clinical aspects of treadmill exercise testing. Tan D. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1980 Oct;9(4):456–62

Correction: treadmill testing figure [letter] **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Aug;95(2):246

Exercise left ventricular performance in patients with chest pain, ischemic-appearing exercise electrocardiograms, and angiographically normal coronary arteries. Berger HJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Feb;94(2):186–91

Early post-myocardial infarction treadmill stress testing. An accurate predictor of multivessel coronary disease and subsequent cardiac events. Fuller CM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Jun;94(6):734–9

Limited exercise testing soon after myocardial infarction. Correlation with early coronary and left ventricular angiography. Schwartz KM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Jun;94(6):727–34

Early exercise tests after myocardial infarction [editorial] Stang JM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Jun;94(6):814–5

Treadmill exercise tests predischarge and six weeks post-myocardial infarction to detect abnormalities of known prognostic value. Starling MR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Jun;94(6):721–7

Exercise testing after myocardial infarction. Smith JW, et al. **Ariz Med** 1980 Sep;37(9):620–1

Effect of blood viscosity decrease on exercise ST segment depressions in hyperlipidemia. Olsson AG, et al. **Artery** 1980;7(3):206–14

The relation between plasma fibrinogen, blood hematocrit and exercise ST segment depressions in hyperlipoproteinemia. Olsson AG, et al. **Artery** 1980; 7(3):215–23

The value of exercise electrocardiography and exercise thallium-201 myocardial perfusion scanning in determining the presence of single vessel coronary artery obstruction. Dunn RF, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1980 Oct;10(5):520–5

Electrocardiographic aspects of acute left anterior hemiblock induced by exercise. Oliveros RA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Oct;51(10):1144–6

Exercise testing in ischaemic heart disease. Boyle RM. **Br J Hosp Med** 1981 Jan;25(1):8–14

Comparative sensitivity evaluation of AVSEP electrocardiographic monitoring check and Master's double 2 step test in patients with ischemic heart disease and arrhythmias. Fukuda I, et al. **Bull Osaka Med Sch** 1980 Jul;26(1):51–7

Left ventricular function during graded exercise in patients with coronary artery disease and in control subjects. Melendez LJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Mar 1; 124(5):569–74

Toward improved interpretation of the exercise test. Amsterdam EA, et al. **Cardiology** 1980;66(4):236–40

Relative cardiac efficiency and ST depression during progressive exercise test. Berényi I, et al. **Cardiology** 1981; 68(1):54–8

Clinical, angiographic and hemodynamic characteristics of patients with a strongly positive exercise test. Williams DO, et al. **Cardiology** 1980;66(4):241–9

Exercise testing in normal individuals and patients with cardiovascular disease. James FW. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1981; 11(2):227–46 (26 ref.)

Differentiation of false- from true-positive ECG responses to exercise stress by thallium 201 perfusion imaging. Guiney TE, et al. **Chest** 1981 Jul;80(1):4–10

Respiratory alkalemia during exercise reduces angina threshold. Neill WA, et al. **Chest** 1981 Aug;80(2):149–53

Exercise stress laboratories in the future. What should their capabilities be? [editorial] Willerson JT, et al. **Chest** 1981 Jul;80(1):1–2

Reproducibility of supine exercise testing [letter] Appel M, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Feb;63(2):469–70

The prognostic value of submaximal exercise testing with radionuclide ventriculography before hospital discharge in patients with recent myocardial infarction. Corbett JR, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Sep;64(3):535–44

Observations on exercise testing and coronary arteriography. Balcon R, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1980 Oct;3(5):356–7

Treadmill exercise testing and Thallium-201 scanning as indicators of the presence and severity of coronary artery disease. Chandler JP, et al. **Conn Med** 1980 Oct; 44(10):629–34

Multivariate long-term prognostic index from exercise ECG after acute myocardial infarction. Madsen EB, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 1980;11(6):435–43

Exercise testing in coronary artery disease with ST-segment abnormalities at rest. Dei Cas L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980; 10(1):12–7

Detection, prevalence, and significance of arrhythmias during exercise. Faris JV, et al. **Heart Lung** 1981 Jul-Aug; 10(4):644–50

Use of heart rate responses to standing and hyperventilation at rest to detect coronary artery disease: correlation with the S-T response to exercise. Greenberg PS, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1980 Oct;13(4):373–8

Exercise testing in family practice. Eberly AL Jr. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1980 Sep;67(9):845–7

Functional assessment of the cardiac patient. Fastabend CP. **J La State Med Soc** 1981 Apr;133(4):49–51

A comprehensive cardiac exercise stress processor for environmental health effects studies. Petrovick ML, et al. **J Med Syst** 1980;4(2):137–50

Exercise testing 10–20 days following acute myocardial infarction. Basta LL, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1981 Jan;74(1):3–7

Efficacy of coronary bypass grafting in exercise-induced ventricular tachycardia. Codini MA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Apr;81(4):502–6

Indications and contraindications for exercise testing. **JAMA** 1981 Aug 28;246(9):1015–8

Exercise testing soon after uncomplicated myocardial infarction. Prognostic value and safety. Fein SA, et al. **JAMA** 1981 May 8;245(18):1863–8

Present status of exercise testing in the evaluation of coronary artery disease. Sotobata I, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1981 Mar; 45(3):381–95

Exercise testing for assessing the effectiveness of digitalis therapy in compensated heart diseases. Cristodorescu R, et al. **Med Interne** 1981 Jan-Mar;19(1):33–42

Cardiac arrhythmias and submaximal exercise test. Vlaicu R, et al. **Med Interne** 1980 Jul-Sep;18(3):279–86

History, exercise test, and prognosis of chest pain. Jelinek VM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Jul 12;2(1):25–7

Predictors of coronary artery disease from exercise stress testing. Gobel MF, et al. **Minn Med** 1981 Mar;64(3):143–8

In-hospital exercise after myocardial infarction does not improve treadmill performance. Sivarajan ES, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Aug 13;305(7):357–62

Asymptomatic diabetic females. Exercise testing. Rubler S. **NY State J Med** 1981 Jul;81(8):1185–91

Pre-discharge exercise testing involving weight carrying after myocardial infarction. Logan R, et al. **NZ Med J** 1981 Feb 11;93(677):69–71

Electrical alternans of the ST segment in non-Prinzmetal's angina. Demidowich G, et al. **PACE** 1980 Nov;3(6):733–6

Exercise-tolerance testing in children. Klein AA. **Pediatr Ann** 1981 Mar;10(3):106–12

Value and limitations of exercise testing. Amsterdam EA. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1980; 5:117–25

Early treadmill testing and coronary arteriography after myocardial infarction. Mautner RK, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Feb;74(2):183–6

The value of electrocardiogram monitoring during treadmill testing for peripheral vascular disease. McCabe CJ, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Feb;89(2):183–6

Thallium 201 myocardial scintigraphy and exercise testing in patients prior to and following coronary artery revascularization. Ormand J, et al. **Tex Med** 1981 Jul; 77(7):52–8

The exercise EKG--who needs it? Minasian DJ. **Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am** 1980;63:176–83

[Clinical dynamic ECG observations of the physical load tolerance of myocardial infarct patients] Beloev I, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1981;20(1):60–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Investigation of coronary heart disease in dwellers at high altitude and the diagnostic value of the double Master test (author's transl)] Wang CK, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1979; 7(3):202–4 **(Chi)**

[A study for treadmill exercise protocols for Chinese males (author's transl)] Ho BL, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1980 May;79(5):491–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Early exercise tests in patients after acute myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Canibal J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Mar 19;120(11):321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Incidence and significance of extrasystoles in exercise tests (author's transl)] Hula J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Mar 19;120(11):317–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Exercise test and exercise ECG in the diagnosis and treatment of ischemic heart disease] Clausen JP, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Jun 30;142(27):1743–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

Predictive value of early postmyocardial infarction modified treadmill exercise testing in multivessel coronary artery disease detection. Starling MR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Aug;102(2):169–75 **(eng)**

[Contribution of the exercise test to the diagnosis of sinus dysfunction. Correlation with endocavitary explorations] Le Heuzey JY, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1981 Mar; 74(3):297–306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Correlations between exercise tests and calculation of energy indices during a training program in the ambulatory period of a stabilized posterior myocardial infarct] Birkui PJ, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(10):1321–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coronary spasm during exercise test (author's transl)] Montemartini C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1979 Dec 18–25; 55(43–44):2027–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Exercise test in the diagnosis of coronary insufficiency] Ismail MB. **Tunis Med** 1981 Mar–Apr;59(2):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Body surface mapping during exercise in the diagnosis of coronary heart disease (author's transl)] Hinsen R, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1980 Nov;25(11):285–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[R amplitude changes and ST segment lowering in the exercise ECG compared with angiographic findings (author's transl)] Schützenberger W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Sep 12;105(37):1285–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Circadian variation of ischaemic ST lowering in exercise ECG (author's transl)] Strasser R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Apr 3;106(14):424–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the hemodynamic effects of a standardized karate exercise and bicycle ergometry] Chu D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Jun 27;111(26):1020 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Exercise ECG and serum enzymes in women using oral contraceptives] Ziesenhenn K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 Aug 1;35(15):619–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of electrocardiographic examinations and exercise tests in 18 year old male recruits (author's transl)] Renner F, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1981 Jun;70(6):495–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the influence of ventricular heart rhythm disturbances by diphenylhydantoin in the course of ergometric burden tests (author's transl)] Zdichynec B. **Z Kardiol** 1980 Apr; 69(4):268–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Variation in the cardiac dynamics in athletes induced by muscular work. Echocardiographic study. I. Morphological aspects] Cassone R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;?3(5):917–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Exercise tests and rehabilitation: 1st trials of the Kaltenbach stair–step] Cerri B, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979; 24(11):1255–8 **(Ita)**

[Contribution of cycloergometrics to the identification of ischemic damage in pre–excitation syndromes] Corsini G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1980;25(1):27–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in the QRS complex during exercise in normal subjects and coronary disease patients] De Ambroggi L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979;24(7):765–9 **(Ita)**

[Use and advantages of a new method of determining systolic time intervals in a variety of cardiocirculatory stress situations] Ferro G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978; 23(6):1021–7 **(Ita)**

[Limitations of a positive response to the ergometric test in predicting a coronary event. Long–term studies in 104 asymptomatic subjects with positive exercise tests] Giagnoni E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(6):1054–61 **(Ita)**

[Influence of nifedipine on the response to exercise in hypertensive patients] Giusti C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(10):1767–72 **(Ita)**

[Behavior of VO2 during exercise in ischemic cardiopathy and validity of the determination of VO2 with indirect methods] Nazzari E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978; 23(6):1062–8 **(Ita)**

[Dipyridamole test: a valid alternative to the exercise test] Pozzar F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979;24(9):1021–3 **(Ita)**

[Effect of labetalol and chlorthalidone on exercise tolerance in hypertensive subjects] Raffo M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979;24(6):657–66 **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the action of nifedipine on the ischemic myocardium using ergometric and pharmacological tests] Ravazzi PA, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(10):1707–12 **(Ita)**

[Exercise tests with the bicycle ergometer in normal subjects: evaluation of changes in heart rate, systolic arterial pressure and the double product during exercise] Zacà F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(6):1028–32 **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic availability of R wave changes during effort test for a diagnosis of coronary artery disease (author's transl)] De Caprio L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(4):452–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Positive exercise test in the absence of pain. Characteristic of a high–risk population?] Gavazzi A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(10):1328–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Exercise test in women with abnormal ecg (author's transl)] Ghilardi P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(12):1634–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Metoprolol effect on ECG exercise test in patients with stable angina pectoris. Computer analysis (author's transl)] Manca C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979;9(10):1104–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prognostic and diagnostic value of the exercise test and early coronary anamnesis in patients with myocardial infarct studied in a median term follow–up] Marra S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(12):1622–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Exertion without angina in angina of effort] Masoni A. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(10):1263–6 **(Ita)**

[The diagnostic value of bloodless methods and follow–up in young asymptomatic subjects with positive exercise test (author's transl)] Radice M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979; 9(10):1110–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Non–reproducibility of some hemodynamic parameters during bicycle ergometric and isometric tests in patients with recent myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Tavazzi L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1981;11(1):37–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electrocardiographic exercise test in assessment of hemodynamic patterns of mitral stenosis (author's transl)] Vitolo E, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(4):386–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Proposal for a computerized record of ergometric tests] Martiny W, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Nov 14;71(45):3305–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Myocardial 201T1 perfusion scintigraphy with the exercise test and/or with dipyridamole in the diagnosis of ischemic cardiopathies] Picozzi R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Nov;66(11):828–30 **(Ita)**

[Functional evaluation of the oxygen transport system with multiphasic treadmill stress testing after Bruce's protocol: racial difference in cardiovascular response to exercise (author's transl)] Doba N, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1980 May;28(5):507–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Exercise electrocardiograms in mitral stenosis: correlation with cardiac hemodynamics and cineangiograms] Morimoto S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1980 Jun;28(6):659–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Exercise testing in myocardial infarct] Fukuda I. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980 Oct;38(10):4049–63 (101 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Prognostic value of positive maximal exercise test in men without clinical evidence of coronary disease. 3–year observations] Prochaczek F, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Dec 1;35(48):1849–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ergometric studies during the first year after myocardial infarction in patients which died in next years of observation (author's transl)] Ziołkowski L, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1981;38(5):453–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Controversies and practical applications of the ergometric test] Duarte GM. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1980 Nov;35(5):435–47 **(Por)**

[Ergometric test and cinecoronariography – value and limitations of the correlation] Gottschall CA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1980 May;34(5):341–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Amiodarone as an antiarrhythmia drug – study using the exercise test] Jorge PA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1980 Sep; 35(3):263–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Use of effort tests for evaluation of the effectiveness of digitalis treatment in atrial fibrillation. Correlation with blood levels of digoxin] Gavrilescu S, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1980 Jul–Aug;32(4):325–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Incidence of systolic pressure drop during graded exercise tests in coronary patients] Streian C, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1980 Mar–Apr;32(2):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Importance of electrocardiographic tests with physical loading for vital prognosis in ischemic heart disease] Lupanov VP. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1981;4(1):110–5 (65 ref.) **(Rus)**

['Double tracing' and the characteristics of the ECG changes in the ST segment under physical loading in stenocardia] Anikin VV. **Kardiologiia** 1981 Apr;21(4):102–3 **(Rus)**

[Bicycle ergometric evaluation of the physical adaptation of patients after closed mitral commissurotomy] Danilova KI. **Kardiologiia** 1981 Feb;21(2):105–6 **(Rus)**

[Criteria of myocardial ischemia in bicycle ergometry of patients with stenosing arteriosclerosis of the cardiac coronary arteries depending on the initial ECG at rest] Gasilin VS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Aug;20(8):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[ECG study of diabetes mellitus patients at rest, in an orthostatic posture and under physical load] Glezer MG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Nov;20(11):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the reaction of the blood fibrinolytic system to physical loading in healthy persons and in elderly ischemic heart disease patients] Korkushko OV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981 Apr;21(4):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined use of psychological and physical loading tests in the diagnosis of ischemic heart disease] Kvantaliani TG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981 Jun;21(6):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electro– and echocardiographic changes during an angina attack in an ergometrine pharmacological test] Shevchenko OP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981 Jun;21(6):62–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of bicycle ergometry test data in patients with stenocardia and cardiac–type neurocirculatory dystonia] Volkov VS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Nov;20(11):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Criterion for assessing the arterial pressure response to bicycle ergometric loading in the hypertension treatment process] Zamotaev IP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981 Mar; 21(3):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of treadmill measurements in the polyclinic (3 years' experience in operating a rehabilitation office)] Petlina LP, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(11):93–4 **(Rus)**

[Significance of the bicycle ergometric load in acute pneumonia patients] Kirkin BV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Jun;(6):57–9 **(Rus)**

[Bicycle ergometry in the expert evaluation of stenocardia patients' work capacity] Oberemchenko IaV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981 May;(5):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the stress test in a population without clinical manifestations of cardiovascular disease (author's transl)] Noguera H, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1980 May; 108(5):424–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Exercise test in coronary disease—a challenge] Bjurö T. **Lakartidningen** 1981 Feb 11;78(7):579–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Exercise–induced S–T elevation, coronary artery disease and variant angina [letter] **Am J Cardiol** 1981 May;47(5):1181–2

Paroxysmal second–degree atrioventricular block induced by exercise. Rozanski JJ, et al. **Heart Lung** 1980 Sep–Oct; 9(5):887–90

[Significance of arterial hypotension appearing during the cycloergometric test] Griffo R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979;24(10):1127 **(Ita)**

[Legality and medicolegal aspects of exercise tests] Soprana C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(10):1259–62 **(Ita)**

[Medicolegal and deontological aspects of exercise tests] Palenzona C. **Minerva Med** 1980 Sep 15;71(33):2361–2 **(Ita)**

METHODS

Serial exercise testing after coronary artery bypass surgery. Weiner DA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Feb;101(2):149–54

Progress in computer analysis of the exercise electrocardiogram. Bhargava V, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 May;47(5):1143–51

Variations in normal electrocardiographic response to treadmill testing. Froelicher VF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 May;47(5):1161–7

Comparison of the results and reproducibility of arm and leg exercise tests in men with angina pectoris. Lazarus B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 May;47(5):1075–9

Computer quantitation of Q–T and terminal T wave (aT–eT) intervals during exercise: methodology and results in normal men. O'Donnell J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 May; 47(5):1168–72

Exercise thallium 201 imaging. Clinical implications of normal exercise images. Iskandrian AS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Mar;141(4):501–3

Exercise testing after beta–blockade: improved specificity and predictive value in detecting coronary heart disease. Marcomichelakis J, et al. **Br Heart J** 1980 Mar;43(3):252–61

An approach to preventive cardiology in asymptomatic, sedentary adults. Dressendorfer RH, et al. **Cardiology** 1980; 66(4):204–22

An introduction to the applications, methodology and interpretation of exercise electrocardiography. Froelicher VF. **Cardiology** 1980;66(4):223–35

Prediction of severity of coronary artery disease using slope of submaximal ST segment/heart rate relationship. Elamin MS, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1980 Dec;14(12):681–91

Usefulness of the transcutaneous Po2 monitor during exercise testing in adults. McDowell JW, et al. **Chest** 1980 Dec; 78(6):853–5

Quantitation of exercise electrocardiography. Simoons ML, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Mar;63(3):471–5

Use of graded exercise testing in assessing the hypertensive patient. Millar–Craig MW, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1980 Aug; 3(4):236–40

Master double two step exercise (DMT) with telemetry and

submaximal treadmill exercise. A comparative study. Akhtar M, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1980 May–Jun;32(3):130–6
Use of the multivariate approach to enhance the diagnostic accuracy of the treadmill stress test. Greenberg PS, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1980;13(3):227–36
Use of oxygen uptake measurements in cardiac stress testing. Patterson RP, et al. **Minn Med** 1980 Aug;63(8):581–5
Pre-operative exercise testing in patients suspected of arteriosclerotic heart disease: methods, risks and reproducibility. Bille-Brahe NE, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1981 Feb;41(1):21–7
[Treatment with isosorbide dinitrate of chronic myocardial infarction depending on the results of floating catheter-ergometer loading] Weidemann H, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Oct 10;31(41):1485–90 **(Ger)**
[Climbing step test (author's transl)] Kanemoto N, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1980;28(7):731–6 **(Jpn)**
[Prevalence of positive electrocardiogram results of double Master's two-step test in male and female populations aged 40—59 years (author's transl)] Mikołajczyk W, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1980;37(8):609–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Method of ECG recording during physical loading] Belotserkovskiĭ ZB, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981 Apr; 21(4):105–7 **(Rus)**
[Ergometric tests: problems of interpretation (author's transl)] Modrić B, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1980 Jun;102(6):336–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Modified exercise test after 3 weeks of uncomplicated infarct: should it be done? why?] Linares E. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1980 Sep;72(9):507–8 **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

The uses and limits of standard exercise tests. McGuire LB. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Feb;141(2):229–32 (37 ref.)

TRENDS

Symposium: future directions in exercise testing and exercise electrocardiography—I. Introduction. Froelicher VF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 May;47(5):1141–2

VETERINARY

Cardiorespiratory and metabolic responses to treadmill exercise in the horse. Thomas DP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Apr;50(4):864–8

EXERCISE THERAPY

Medical grand rounds exercise and coronary heart disease. Oberman A. **Ala J Med Sci** 1980 Apr;17(2):173–9
Uechi-Ryu karate in spinal cord injury rehabilitation: the Sepulveda experience. Gordon SK, et al. **Am Correct Ther J** 1980 Nov–Dec;34(6):166–8
Effect of exercise training on plasma high-density lipoprotein cholesterol in coronary disease patients. Hartung GH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Feb;101(2):181–4
Physical fitness training and mental health. Folkins CH, et al. **Am Psychol** 1981 Apr;36(4):373–89 (128 ref.)
Cardiac rehabilitation: evaluation and intervention less than 6 weeks after myocardial infarction. Harrington KA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1981 Apr;62(4):151–5
Exercise training in post-myocardial infarction patients: comparison of results with high risk coronary and post-bypass patients. Hartung GH, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1981 Apr;62(4):147–50
Exercise training using arms and legs versus legs along. Mostardi RA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1981 Jul; 62(7):332–5
Prognosis in myocardial infarction—the benefits of exercise as seen in non-randomised trials. Shephard RJ, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1981 Mar;15(1):6–16
Post-coronary rehabilitation and risk factors, with special reference to diet. Shephard RJ, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1980 Dec;5(4):250–4
Exercise programs for the cardiac patient. Nequin ND, et al. **Compr Ther** 1980 Sep;6(9):33–46
Energetic expenditure during ergometric training after myocardial infarction. Birkui PJ. **Eur J Cardiol** 1980; 11(6):463–72
The relationship between health beliefs and knowledge to exercise compliance in patients after coronary bypass [letter] Guzman L. **Heart Lung** 1980 Nov–Dec;9(6):1102
Prolonged rehabilitation of patients after acute myocardial infarction and its effects on a complex of physiological variables. Schlesinger Z, et al. **Heart Lung** 1980 Nov–Dec; 9(6):1038–43
Rx exercise: effects and side effects. Leach RE. **Hosp Pract** 1981 Jan;16(1):72A–72C, 72G passim
The role of exercise in the treatment of hypertension in obesity. Horton ES. **Int J Obes** 1981;5 suppl 1:165–71 (35 ref.)
The influence of physical fitness training as a rehabilitation tool. Cross DL. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1980;3(2):163–75
The response to exercise training and vocational counselling in post myocardial infarction and coronary artery bypass surgery patients. Horgan JH, et al. **Ir Med J** 1980 Dec; 73(12):463–9
Prevention of falls in the elderly. Overstall PW. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1980 Nov;28(11):481–4
Parents' subjective evaluation of a self-help education-exercise program for asthmatic children and their parents. Selner JC, et al. **J Asthma Res** 1979 Oct; 17(1):13–22
Physiotherapeutic management for rachitic children with special reference to hypotonia. Atfy AK, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 1978;61(7–8):543–52
Digital function following flexor tendon repair in Zone II: A comparison of immobilization and controlled passive motion techniques. Strickland JW, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1980 Nov;5(6):537–43
Council on scientific affairs report B physician supervised exercise programs in rehabilitation of patients with coronary heart disease. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1981 Apr; 74(4):250–4
Cardiac rehabilitation [letter] **JAMA** 1980 Dec 5;244(22):2521
Reasons for dropout from exercise programs in post-coronary patients. Andrew GM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1981;13(3):164–8
Carotid palpation, coronary heart disease and exercise rehabilitation. Oldridge NB, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1981;13(1):6–8
Exercise compliance and the prevention of a recurrence of myocardial infarction. Shephard RJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1981;13(1):1–5
In-hospital exercise after myocardial infarction does not improve treadmill performance. Sivarajan ES, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Aug 13;305(7):357–62
Movement therapy with the aged. Goldberg WG, et al. **Nurs Res** 1980 Nov–Dec;29(6):339–46
Evaluation of exercise training in patients with chronic airway obstruction. Alison JA, et al. **Phys Ther** 1981 Sep; 61(9):1273–7
Evaluation of electromyographic biofeedback as an adjunct to therapeutic exercise in treating the lower extremities of hemiplegic patients. Binder SA, et al. **Phys Ther** 1981 Jun;61(6):886–93
Effect of an exercise program on the static balance of deaf children. Effgen SK. **Phys Ther** 1981 Jun;61(6):873–7
Functional exercise position for treating persons with quadriplegia. Neumann DA. **Phys Ther** 1980 Oct; 60(10):1291–2
Contralateral effects of upper extremity proprioceptive neuromuscular facilitation patterns. Pink M. **Phys Ther** 1981 Aug;61(8):1158–62
An objective assessment of the value of exercise training to patients with chronic obstructive airways disease. Mungall IP, et al. **Q J Med** 1980 Winter;49(193):77–85
Low-density gas breathing during exercise in chronic obstructive lung disease. Bradley BL, et al. **Respiration** 1980;40(6):311–6
A field application of exercise testing in ischaemic heart disease. Smit PJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Apr 11; 59(16):561–2
The effects of physical training on high level spinal lesion patients. Gass GC, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1980; 12(2):61–5
Physical training in rheumatoid arthritis: a controlled long-term study. I. Nordemar R, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1981;10(1):17–23
Physical training in rheumatoid arthritis: A controlled long-term study. II. Functional capacity and general attitudes. Nordemar R. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1981; 10(1):25–30
Mortality and incidence of chest pain after an exercise intervention programme. Oja P, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1980;8(3):99–104
Exercise prescription. Wenger NK. **Singapore Med J** 1981 Apr;22(2):68–75 (66 ref.)
[The role of physical activity in the prevention and treatment of ischemic heart disease] Denolin H. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1981 Mar–Apr;30(2):103–8 **(Fre)**
[Principles and techniques of physiotherapy for arterial claudication of the limbs (author's transl)] Glanddier G, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1980;5(3):171–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The effects of coronary insufficiency on physiotherapy for peripheral arteriopathy (author's transl)] Goepfert PC, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1980;5(3):193–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Unbalanced patella. III—Physiological bases of non-surgical treatment. Kinesitherapy and its results] Geneste R. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1980 Jun;66(4):212–3 **(Fre)**
[Physical exertion and rehabilitation of heart disease patients] Jaeger M. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1981 Jan;101(1):9–13 **(Fre)**
[The treatment of Dupuytren's contracture from the medical gymnastic standpoint] Bertsch V. **Handchirurgie** 1980; 12(1–2):119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Changes in shape of vertebral fractures in radiographs after early functional therapy] Katthagen BD, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1980;(149):139–46 **(Ger)**
[Extension training of the quadriceps-a new concept in the therapy of tendinoses of the knee extensor apparatus (jumper's knee) (author's transl)] Jakob RP, et al. **Orthopaede** 1980 Jun;9(3):201–6 **(Ger)**
[Physical therapy in the rehabilitation of intervertebral disk surgery patients. Contribution to the goal-oriented postoperative management using the example of Brunkow's isometric exercises] Finkbeiner GF, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1980 Feb;19(1):13–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dosage training in angina pectoris unresponsive to therapy] Schenk KE. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 May 10;56(7):452–5 **(Ger)**
[Physical rehabilitation. A further therapeutic instrument in treatment of coronary disease] Marra S, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1981 Jan–Feb;29(1–2):19–26 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Respiratory physiokinesitherapy in children. Indications and technics] Malaspina M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1979 Jan 15;31(1):67–80 **(Ita)**
[Basic studies on exercise therapy for diabetes mellitus. Intensity of exercise and endocrine reaction (author's transl)] Takayama H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Mar;70(3):367–75 **(Jpn)**
[Post-traumatic reflex dystrophy. Conservative treatment with connective tissue massage and exercise] Solheim LF, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Sep 10;100(25):1497–9, 1511 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Effect of sanatorium-balneological treatment on the rehabilitation of patients with flaccid paralysis] Jędrzejczak L, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1980;45(5):479–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Value of exercises for the orbicular muscle of the mouth (an evaluation based on electromyographic studies)] Dyras M. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 May;33(5):447–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Assessment of the value of exercises to rehabilitate masticatory function] Dyras M. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 Jun; 33(6):545–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of exercise therapy on the PH, pO2 and pCO2 of capillary blood of centrally paralyzed limbs after stroke] Kawiak W, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1980;14(6):609–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Rehabilitation of infants and young children by neurophysiological methods] Tworzewski M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1981;56(1):41–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Measurement of the silent period after Hoffmann's reaction as an indicator of the effect of exercise therapy on muscle spasticity in children with cerebral palsy] Nowotny J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Nov 10;35(45):1741–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Creatine kinase and creatine in the blood serum of patients undergoing rehabilitation treatment due to posttraumatic immobilization of extremities (author's transl)] Scieszkowa M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1980;37(5):457–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Therapeutic rehabilitation of rheumatoid arthritis patients with impaired hand function] Musur M, et al. **Reumatologia** 1980;18(4):409–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Exercise therapy in the ambulatory treatment of chronic ischemic heart disease] Tarkhnishvili NA. **Kardiologiia** 1981;21(1):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Frequency and nature of ambylopia among athletes according to the data from a therapeutic physical exercise dispensary] Ponurova VN. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980;35(7):421–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Functional state of the cardiovascular and respiratory systems in children with minor and abating forms of tuberculosis in the process of engaging in physical exercises] Aliev MN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Oct;(10):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of oxygen provision of physical exertion in rehabilitation after myocardial infarct complicated by heart aneurysm] Il'iash MG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(12):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Value of walking exercises in the rehabilitation of patients after myocardial infarct] Sledzevskaia IK, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(12):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Physical loading tolerance of chronic nonspecific lung disease patients and its dynamics under overall treatment using the terrain cure] Navrotskiĭ VV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):13–5 **(Rus)**
[Organization of scientific information in the new foreign literature on balneology, physiotherapy, therapeutic physical exercise and sports medicine] Vul'fson IZ. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):43–6 **(Rus)**
[Thermographic evaluation of the effects of physical therapy in patients with rheumatoid arthritis (author's transl)] Tauchmannová H, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1981;75(5):560–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[The importance of kinesitherapy in ischemic disease of the lower limbs in patients with familial hyperlipoproteinemias] Gavorník P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1981 Jan;27(1):72–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Physical exercise for the coronary patient] Chávez Rivera I. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1980 Mar–Apr;50(2):117–8 **(Spa)**
[Effects of long-term physical therapy in rheumatoid arthritis] Nordemar R, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1981; 78(15):1561–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

HISTORY

[Development of therapeutic physical exercise at Crimean health resorts (on the 60th anniversary of the decree, 'The Utilization of the Crimea for Treating Workers')] Klapchuk VV. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1981 Mar–Apr; (2):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Abu Ali Ibn-Sina (Avicenna) on physical exercises and massage] Moshkov VA. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):66–7 **(Rus)**
[Role of the Department of Therapeutic Physical Exercise and Medical Monitoring of the Order of Lenin Central

Institute of Physician Advanced Training in postgraduate instruction] Moshkov VN, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1980 Nov–Dec; (6):64–5 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

From the clinic: ten-speed stationary bicycle with wind load. Kilmer GM. **Am Correct Ther J** 1980 Nov–Dec;34(6):164–5

COPD therapy begins at home with breathing device [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1981 Jul 24–31;246(4):323–4

[Use of medical gymnastics after spinal operations by employing a bedstead gymnastic partition] Pustovoĭtenko VT. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1981 Mar–Apr; (2):69–71 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Inspiratory muscle training compared with physiotherapy in patients with chronic airflow limitation. Pardy RL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Apr;123(4 Pt 1):421–5

The effects of inspiratory muscle training on exercise performance in chronic airflow limitation. Pardy RL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Apr;123(4 Pt 1):426–33

Results of a comprehensive rehabilitation program. Physiologic and functional effects on patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Moser KM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Dec;140(12):1596–601

From reflex to skill: the training of coordination. Kottke FJ. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1980 Dec;61(12):551–61

An approach to preventive cardiology in asymptomatic, sedentary adults. Dressendorfer RH, et al. **Cardiology** 1980; 66(4):204–22

Movement education on the basis of Eutony with mentally disabled pupils. Malig H. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1980;3(4):545–8

Physician-supervised exercise programs in rehabilitation of patients with coronary heart disease. Council on Scientific Affairs. **JAMA** 1981 Apr 10;245(14):1463–6

'Keep those hands mobile'. Andersen JG, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1980 Sep;51(3):251–4

Lumbar spondylolisthesis: a rational approach to conservative treatment. Gramse RR, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1980 Nov;55(11):681–6

Electromyographic activity of back musculature during Williams' flexion exercises. Blackburn SE, et al. **Phys Ther** 1981 Jun;61(6):878–85

Review of physical therapy alternatives for reducing muscle contracture. Cherry DB. **Phys Ther** 1980 Jul;60(7):877–81

Knee rehabilitation. Malone T, et al. **Phys Ther** 1980 Dec; 60(12):1602–10

[Special physical training – a contribution to the improvement of children with minimal cerebral dysfunction. Preliminary report] Zemánková M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1980 Jul;35(7):359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Programmed physical training in physiotherapy for obliterative arteriopathies of the lower limbs at the stage of claudication (author's transl)] Boutroux YC, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1980;5(3):173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The treatment of intermittent claudication by physical retraining of the non-hospitalised patient. Evaluation of effectiveness in a group of 40 patients (author's transl)] Dereume JP, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1980;5(3):191–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Methods and results of physiotherapy in stage II arteriopathies (author's transl)] Schoop W. **J Mal Vasc** 1980;5(3):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Outpatient coronary groups. 1st experiences with high-risk infarct patients after a year's model experiment] Buchbinder W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Apr 2;99(13):443–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with Schulte's functional treatment of myoarthropathies of the masticatory apparatus] Klammt J, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Jun;30(6):377–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on rhythmic movements as a form of exercise therapy in primary hypertension] Janiszewski M. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1980 Apr;63(4):357–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Medical gymnastics in the combined treatment of sliding hiatal hernia] Fedorova GS. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1981 May–Jun; (3):32–4 **(Rus)**

[Early rehabilitation in acute myocardial infarct] Vitić B, et al. **Med Pregl** 1980;33(5–6):183–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

UTILIZATION

From the clinic: utilization of the hamstring position (reverse arm) on the NK table for increasing range of motion in the knee joint. Parhad A, et al. **Am Correct Ther J** 1981 May–Jun;35(3):72–6

EXERTION

see related
FATIGUE
SPORTS

Investigation of the secretion and metabolism of cortisol during a 100 km race using [4–14C] and [11 alpha-3H] cortisol. Few JD, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Jun; 94(2):264–12

Albumin excretion during physical exercise in diabetes. Studies on the effect of insulin treatment and of the renal haemodynamic response. Vittinghus E, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1981;97(242):61–2

Effect of physical effort on the white blood cells in benign familial leukopenia. Shoenfeld Y, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1981;65(2):108–13

Physical activity at work and at leisure in relation to coronary risk factors and social class. A 4-year mortality follow-up. The Oslo study. Holme I, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1981; 209(4):277–83

Enzyme activities in serum after extensive exercise, with special reference to creatine kinase MB. Schnohr P, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1980;208(3):229–31

Quantitative evaluation of chest pain. Borg G, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1981;644:43–5

The renin-aldosterone system during exercise in young patients with essential hypertension. Pedersen EB, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1981;646:90–93

The influence of physical exercise upon the body composition of obese children. Peña M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 1980;21(1):9–14

Decline of the blood glucose concentration after muscular effort in diabetic children. Dorchy H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 1980 Apr–Jun;33(2):105–9

B-cell response to exercise in diabetic and non-diabetic children. Heding LG, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1980;283:57–61

Resynthesis of muscle glycogen stores during recovery from prolonged exercise in non-diabetic and diabetic subjects. Hermansen L. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1980;283:33–8

Effects of acute exercise and training on insulin binding to monocytes and insulin sensitivity in vivo. Koivisto VA, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1980;283:70–8

Effects of exercise on insulin receptors on erythrocytes and monocytes from insulin dependent diabetics. Pedersen O, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1980;283:79–80

A study of the enzyme inducing effect of physical exercise after partial hepatectomy in the rat. Frenkl R, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;55(4):313–7

Physical efficiency of the organism after blockade of carotid sinuses receptors. Bernat R, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1980 May–Jun;31(3):269–77

Effect of prolonged exhausting exercise on the adrenal cortex response to ACTH. Brzezińska Z, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1980;31(5):567–9

Effect of moderate hyperglycaemia on left-ventricular systolic time intervals during submaximal exercise of steady workload in healthy subjects. Chmura J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1980 Jul–Aug;31(4):417–23

Plasma and urinary catecholamines and metabolites during physical exercise in essential hypertension. Chodakowska J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1980 Nov–Dec;31(6):623–30

Plasma renin activity, aldosterone and cortisol levels during physical exercise in essential hypertension. Ignatowska-Switalska H, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1980 Nov–Dec;31(6):631–5

Influence of alpha and beta adrenergic receptors blockade on the adrenolytic effect of muscular work. Janczewska H, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1980;31(5):469–74

Exercise effect on certain biochemical factors in the plasma in untrained subjects and in systematically trained cyclists. Markiewicz K, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1980 May–Jun; 31(3):325–31

Changes in concentrations of basic energy-yielding substrates in plasma during maximal effort and postexercise restitution in relation to training level. Markiewicz K, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1980;31(5):453–62

Plasma biochemical changes and acid-base equilibrium changes in capillary blood nursing frequency repeated submaximal physical exercise in untrained subjects. Markiewicz K, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1980 Nov–Dec; 31(6):601–11

Effect of exercise on glycogen level in the skin of the rat. Pietrzyk K, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1980;31(5):571–3

Effects of sprint- and endurance-training on capillary circulation in human skeletal muscle. Leinonen H. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Apr;108(4):425–7

Non-autonomic component in bradycardia of endurance trained men at rest and during exercise. Lewis SF, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Jul;109(3):297–305

Simultaneous determinations of metabolic and hormonal responses, heart rate, temperature and oxygen uptake in running rats. Sonne B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Jun; 109(2):201–9

Effects of tobacco smoking on the blood temperature during exercise. Brundin T. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1980; (479):43–7

Muscle fatigue in man. With special reference to lactate accumulation during short term intense exercise. Tesch P. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 480:1–40

Aerobic exercise and weight. Epstein LH, et al. **Addict Behav** 1980;5(4):371–88

Does exercise protect from coronary artery disease? Froelicher VF. **Adv Cardiol** 1980;27:237–42

Effect of sublethal gamma irradiation and exercise on succinate oxidase and metabolites of lipid peroxides. I. Rat liver. Wilhelm J, et al. **Agressologie** 1980;21(2):81–6

Effects of sublethal gamma irradiation and exercise on succinate oxidase and metabolites of lipid peroxides. II. Rat skeletal muscle. Wilhelm J, et al. **Agressologie** 1980; 21(2):87–91

Medical grand rounds exercise and coronary heart disease. Oberman A. **Ala J Med Sci** 1980 Apr;17(2):173–9

The cardiovascular effects of ethanol and acetaldehyde in exercising dogs. Stratton R, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1981 Jan;5(1):56–63

A comparison of isokinetic and isotonic training for college women. Johnson JH. **Am Correct Ther J** 1980 Nov–Dec; 34(6):176–81

A normative assessment technique for isotonic strength in college males on the universal gym. Patton RW, et al. **Am Correct Ther J** 1981 May–Jun;35(3):78–81

Exercise and amenorrhea [letter] Howe WB. **Am Fam Physician** 1981 Aug;24(2):41

Exercise training in coronary heart disease: is there a cardiac effect? Amsterdam EA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Jun; 101(6):870–3

Of walking and dyspnea of congestive heart failure. Burch GE. **Am Heart J** 1980 Oct;100(4):588–9

Stress thallium-201 myocardial scintigraphy and exercise technetium ventriculography in the detection and location of chronic coronary artery disease: comparison of sensitivity and specificity of these noninvasive tests alone and in combination. Elkayam U, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 May;101(5):657–66

Norepinephrine levels in the coronary sinus in patients with cardiovascular diseases at rest and during isometric handgrip exercise. Haneda T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Oct; 100(4):465–72

Exercise-induced coronary spasm: role of myocardial scintigraphy in noninvasive detection [letter] Krishnaswami V, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Apr;101(4):511–2

Exercise rehabilitation of female patients with coronary heart disease. Oldridge NB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Nov; 100(5):755–7

Vasodilator and inotropic agents in treatment of chronic cardiac failure: clinical experience and response in exercise performance. Weber KT, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Sep;102(3 Pt 2):569–77 (32 ref.)

Modeling carbon monoxide uptake during work. Bernard TE, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1981 May;42(5):361–4

Physiological responses to resistance breathing during short and prolonged exercise. Deno NS, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1981 Aug;42(8):616–23

Effect of task variables and their interactions in lifting and lowering loads. Mital A, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1981 Feb;42(2):134–42

Heat acclimatization, its decay and reinduction in young Caucasian females. Stephens RL, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1981 Jan;42(1):12–7

Coronary sinus blood flow at rest and during isometric exercise in patients with aortic valve disease. Mechanism of angina pectoris in presence of normal coronary arteries. Bertrand ME, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Feb;47(2):199–205

Effect of propranolol on postexercise left ventricular ejection time index. Boudoulas H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Aug; 48(2):357–60

Maximal exercise capacity of children with heart defects [letter] Cumming GR. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Jun;47(6):1381

The inconsistent pattern of thallium defects: a clue to the false positive perfusion scintigram. Dunn RF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Aug;48(2):224–32

Approximate normal standards of maximal cardiac output during upright exercise in women. Hossack KF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 May;47(5):1080–6

Value of exercise thallium-201 imaging in patients with diagnostic and nondiagnostic exercise electrocardiograms. Iskandrian AS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Aug;48(2):233–8

Quantitative radionuclide angiography in assessment of hemodynamic changes during upright exercise: observations in normal subjects, patient with coronary artery disease and patients with aortic regurgitation. Iskandrian AS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Aug;48(2):239–46

Effects of antihypertensive therapy on cardiovascular response to exercise [letter] Lund-Johansen P. **Am J Cardiol** 1980 Oct;46(4):708

Exercise thallium-201 myocardial imaging in left main coronary artery disease: sensitive but not specific. Rehn T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Aug;48(2):217–23

Stress thallium-201 myocardial scintigraphy for the detection of individual coronary arterial lesions in patients with and without previous myocardial infarction. Rigo P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Aug;48(2):209–16

Hemodynamic abnormalities in response to supine exercise in patients after operative correction of tetrad of Fallot after early childhood. Rocchini AP. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Aug;48(2):325–30

Aerobic work capacity and endurance during nutritional repletion of severely undernourished men. Barac-Nieto M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Nov;33(11):2268–75

Energy requirements and energy expenditure of elderly men. Calloway DH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Oct; 33(10):2088–92

A possible low intracellular potassium in obesity. Colt EW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Mar;34(3):367–72

Relative role of caloric restriction and exercise training upon susceptibility to isoproterenol-induced myocardial infarction in male rats. Crandall DL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 May;34(5):841–7

Somatic, endocrine, and serum lipid changes during detraining in adult hamsters. Tsai AC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Mar;34(3):373–6

Hemodynamic and ECG responses to exercise in children with sickle cell anemia. Alpert BS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Apr;135(4):362–6

Walking, cycling, or gardening, with or without seasonal

interruption, in relation to acute coronary events. Magnus K, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1979 Dec;110(6):724–33

Influence of oral prazosin therapy on exercise hemodynamics in patients with severe chronic heart failure. Chatterjee K, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Jul;71(1):140–6

Contrasting immediate and long-term effects of isosorbide dinitrate on exercise capacity in congestive heart failure. Franciosa JA, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Oct;69(4):559–66

Exercise and health [editorial] Froelicher V. **Am J Med** 1981 May;70(5):987–8

Diabetes and exercise. Richter EA, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Jan;70(1):201–9

Handling depression through activity. Knowles RD. **Am J Nurs** 1981 Jun;81(6):1187

I. Maternal cardiovascular and metabolic responses in normal pregnancy. Artal R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 May 15;140(2):123–7

Changes in intraocular pressure during acute exercise. Krejci RC, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1981 Feb;58(2):144–8

Tranquilizer effect of exercise. Acute effects of moderate aerobic exercise on spinal reflex activation level. deVries HA, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 1981 Apr;60(2):57–66

Mechanism of enhanced lipolysis in adipose tissue of exercise-trained rats. Bukowiecki L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Dec;239(6):E422–9

Gastroenteropancreatic hormonal changes during exercise. Hilsted J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Sep;239(3):G136–40

Effects of glucose infusion on hepatic and muscle glycogenolysis in exercising dogs. Issekutz B Jr. **Am J Physiol** 1981 May;240(5):E451–7

Modified assays to detect activation of glycogen synthase following exercise. Kochan RG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Feb;240(2):E197–202

Improvement by isosorbide dinitrate of exercise-induced regional myocardial dysfunction. Kumada T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Sep;239(3):H399–405

Glucoregulatory and metabolic response to exercise in obese noninsulin-dependent diabetes. Minuk HL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 May;240(5):E458–64

Ventilation and acid–base balance during graded activity in lizards. Mitchell GS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jan; 240(1):R29–37

Persistence of impaired heat tolerance from artificially induced miliaria rubra. Pandolf KB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Sep;239(3):R226–32

Heat intolerance as a function of percent of body surface involved with miliaria rubra. Pandolf KB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Sep;239(3):R233–40

Exercise plasma catecholamines in dogs: role of adrenals and cardiac nerve endings. Péronnet F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Aug;241(2):H243–7

Role of epinephrine for muscular glycogenolysis and pancreatic hormonal secretion in running rats. Richter EA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 May;240(5):E526–32

Effects of small changes of blood volume on oxygen delivery and tissue oxygenation. Sarelius IH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Feb;240(2):H177–84

[U–14C]glucose, -alanine, and -leucine oxidation in rats at rest and two intensities of running. White TP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Feb;240(2):E155–65

Evaluation and modification of exercise patterns in the natural environment. Brownell KD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Dec;137(12):1540–5

Heart healthy eating and exercise: introducing and maintaining changes in health behaviors. Coates TJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Jan;71(1):15–23

The measured effect of taping on combined foot and ankle motion before and after exercise. Fumich RM, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1981 May–Jun;9(3):165–70

Three-dimensional kinematics of the taped ankle before and after exercise. Laughman RK, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1980 Nov–Dec;8(6):425–31

Comparison of reactive hyperemia and treadmill tests in the evaluation of peripheral vascular disease. Keagy BA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Jul;142(1):158–61

Influence of exercise on serum selenium and peroxide reduction system of racing Standardbreds. Gallagher K, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Aug;41(8):1333–5

Exercise-induced pulmonary hemorrhage in racing thoroughbreds: a preliminary study. Pascoe JR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 May;42(5):703–7

Physical fitness training and mental health. Folkins CH, et al. **Am Psychol** 1981 Apr;36(4):373–89 (128 ref.)

The effect on respiratory drive of a prolonged physical conditioning program. Bradley BL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Nov;122(5):741–6

The influence of active gas exchange on the slope of phase III at rest and after exercise. Cormier YF, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Feb;123(2):213–6

Pulmonary function and exercise gas exchange in survivors of adult respiratory distress syndrome. Elliott CG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 May;123(5):492–5

Effect of lidocaine on the ventilatory and airway responses to exercise in asthmatics. Enright PL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Dec;122(6):823–8

Lack of sensitivity of measurements of Vd/Vt at rest and during exercise in detection of hemodynamically significant pulmonary vascular abnormalities in collagen vascular disease. Mohsenifar Z, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 May; 123(5):508–12

Effects of breathing through external dead space on ventilation at rest and during exercise. II. Sackner JD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Dec;122(6):933–40

Non-invasive measurement of ventilation during exercise using a respiratory inductive plethysmograph. I. Sackner JD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Dec;122(6):867–71

Transcutaneous oxygen monitoring during exercise stress testing. Schonfeld T, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Mar; 121(3):457–62

Exercise increases sulfur dioxide-induced bronchoconstriction in asthmatic subjects. Sheppard D, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 May;123(5):486–91

Metabolic rate and blood hormone and metabolite levels of individuals susceptible to malignant hyperpyrexia at rest and in response to food and mild exercise. Campbell IT, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Jul;55(1):46–52

Prazosin enhances the antihypertensive effects of beta-blockers during isometric and dynamic exercise. Aärynen M, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1981 Apr;13(2):71–6

Left ventricular function after dynamic and static exercise in ischaemic heart disease. Korhonen UR, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1980 Dec;12(6):299–307

Biochemical changes in humans upon exposure to sulfuric acid aerosol and exercise. Chaney S, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1980 Jul–Aug;35(4):211–6

Cardiopulmonary adaptation to exercise in coal miners. Scano G, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1980 Nov–Dec; 35(6):360–6

Influence of propranolol on catecholamine concentration in blood of normotensive man during physical exercise and dependence of the drug effect on dosage intervals. Planz G, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980;Suppl:58–66

Physiological responses to prolonged physical exercise in dogs. Brzezińska Z, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1980 Aug;88(3):285–91

Respiratory function during physical exercise in normal and obstructed noses. Togawa K, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1981;232(1):1–10

Cardiac rehabilitation: evidence for improvement in myocardial perfusion and function. Froelicher V, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1980 Nov;61(11):517–22

Exercise intensity: subjective regulation by perceived exertion. Smutok MA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1980 Dec;61(12):569–74

Effect of acute vigorous exercise on lipoprotein lipase activity of adipose tissue and skeletal muscle in physically active men. Taskinen MR, et al. **Artery** 1980;6(6):471–83

Study of the acute effect of AR–L 115 BS, a new positive-inotropic agent in patients with exercise-induced heart failure. Drexler H, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981; 31(1a):259–62

Ergometric and hemodynamic studies on a new cardiotonic agent AR–L 115 BS. Pozenel H. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981; 31(1a):263–6

Effects of different preparations of oxprenolol on diurnal variations of non-steady-state exercise performance in patients with coronary heart disease evaluated by computer assisted ergospirometry. Reiterer W. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(7):1147–53

Exercise induced changes of catecholamines and potassium in plasma of dogs after treatment with propranolol. Staib AH, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(9):1514–7

Aerobic exercise effects on lipoproteins and tissue lipids in young pigs. Forsythe WA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1981 Feb–Mar;38(3–4):327–37

Decreased and continued physical activity and plasma lipoprotein lipids in previously trained men. Sutherland WH, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1981 Jun;39(3):307–11

Physical activity and plasma lipoprotein lipid concentrations in men. Sutherland WH, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1980 Oct; 37(2):285–92

Exercise assessment in the home. Komesaroff D. **Aust Fam Physician** 1980 Jul;9(7):487–90

Non-drug treatment of hypertension. Kaplan NM. **Aust NZ J Med** 1981;11(Suppl 1):73–5

Electrocardiography and haematology of horses competing in a three-day event. Rose RJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Jul; 56(7):318–20

Effect of alcohol on man's response to mild physical activity in a cold environment. Graham T, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Aug;51(8):793–6

Fluid–electrolyte shifts and thermoregulation: Rest and work in heat with head cooling. Greenleaf JE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Aug;51(8):747–53

Physiological effects of cold air inhalation during exercise. Hartung GH, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Jun; 51(6):591–4

The influence of U.S. Army Basic Initial Entry Training on the muscular strength of men and women. Knapik JJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Oct;51(10):1086–90

A comparison of three liquid–ventilation cooling garments during treadmill exercise. Webbon B, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1981 Jul;52(7):408–15

The adaptive changes in the isoenzyme pattern of myosin from hypertrophied rat myocardium as a result of pressure overload and physical training. Rupp H. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1981 Jan–Feb;76(1):79–88

Protein synthesis in the isolated perfused rat heart. Effects of mechanical work load, diastolic ventricular pressure and coronary pressure on amino acid incorporation and its transmural distribution into left ventricular protein. Takala T. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1981 Jan–Feb;76(1):44–61

Protein and amino acid turnover during and after exercise. Rennie MJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Oct;8(5):499–501

Exercise-induced increases in myocardial adenosine 3',5'–cyclic monophosphate and phosphodiesterase activity. Palmer WK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 7; 672(1):114–22

Assessment of left ventricular contractility during supine exercise in children with left-sided cardiac disease. Alpert BS, et al. **Br Heart J** 1980 Dec;44(6):703–10

R wave amplitude during exercise. Relation to left ventricular function and coronary artery disease. Baron DW, et al. **Br Heart J** 1980 Nov;44(5):512–7

Physical training after heart valve replacement. Newell JP, et al. **Br Heart J** 1980 Dec;44(6):638–49

Effects of physical training on myocardial ischaemia in patients with coronary artery disease. Raffo JA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1980 Mar;43(3):262–9

Drug absorption during physical exercise. Aslaksen A, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;10(4):383–5

Exertional angina pectoris caused by coronary arterial spasm: effects of various drugs. Yasue H, et al. **Br J Clin Prat [Symp Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 8:76–82

Respiratory function and cardiorespiratory response to exercise in obesity. Farebrother MJ. **Br J Dis Chest** 1979 Jul;73(3):211–29 (149 ref.)

Response of the lung airway to exercise testing in asthma and rhinitis. Schofield NM, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1980 Apr; 74(2):155–63

The oxygen uptake – work–output relationship of runners during graded cycling exercise: sprinters vs. endurance runners. Niemelä K, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1980 Dec; 14(4):204–9

The relationship between the number of capillaries in the skin of the venous ulcer–bearing area of the lower leg and the fall in foot vein pressure during exercise. Burnand KG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 May;68(5):297–300

Physical training and coronary risk factors [letter] Moffitt P. **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 9;281(6237):453

Severe hypoglycaemia during physical exercise and treatment with beta-blockers. Holm G, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Apr 25;282(6273):1360

Continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion corrects exercise-induced albuminuria in juvenile diabetes. Koivisto VA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Mar 7;282(6266):778–9

The effects of exercise stress on somatostatin concentrations in discrete brain nuclei. Terry LC, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Sep 22;197(2):543–6

Comparison of the postexertion carbohydrate metabolism and alkaline reserve changes in sport and race horses. Gill J, et al. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 1980;27(9):769–74

Effects of muscular exercise on the affinity for oxygen of whole blood in healthy men and in bronchitic patients. Bonsignore G, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1980; 16(2):229–37

Ventilation–perfusion distribution in young and old volunteers during mild exercise. Derks CM. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1980;16(2):145–54

Hemodynamics at rest and during exercise in comfortable, hot and cold environments. Measurement with a rebreathing technique. Küng M, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1980 Jul–Aug;16(4):429–41

Combined effects of exercise and exposure to outside cold air on lung functions of asthmatics. Malo JL, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1980 Sep–Oct;16(5):623–35

Alcohol ingestion and man's ability to adapt to exercise in a cold environment. Graham T. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1981 Mar;6(1):27–31

Physical activity and sport: attitudes and perceptions of young Canadian athletes. Schutz RW, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1981 Mar;6(1):32–9

Work induced myocardial glycogen resynthesis. Taylor PB, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1980 Dec;5(4):232–5

Prediction of anaerobic capacity: a performance test employing an optimal exercise stress. Thomson JM. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1981 Mar;6(1):16–20

The regularity and interrelation of respiratory and cardiac rhythms at rest and during exercise. Duffin J, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1981 Jan;59(1):84–7

Biochemical and histochemical alterations in skeletal muscle in man during a period of reduced activity. Green HJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;58(11):1311–6

Substrate repletion in rat myocardium, liver, and skeletal muscles after exercise. Poland JL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;58(10):1229–33

Pre-exercise evaluation: confusion and controversy heading for clarification. Chisholm DM. **Can J Public Health** 1981 Jan–Feb;72(1):22–5

Physiological and attitudinal changes in those involved in an employee fitness program. Rhodes EC, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1980 Sep–Oct;71(5):331–6

An analysis of 'Par–Q' responses in an office population. Shephard RJ, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1981 Jan–Feb; 72(1):37–40

Present views on the Canadian Home Fitness Test. Shephard RJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Apr 1;124(7):875–9

The response of the oxygen pulse during a stress test in patients with coronary artery disease. Patterson RP, et al. **Cardiology** 1981;67(1):52–62

Physical activity, physical fitness and cardiovascular diseases: design of a prospective epidemiologic study. Sobolski J, et al. **Cardiology** 1981;67(1):38–51

Control of cardiac output in exercising dogs using different types of workload. Versteeg PG, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1981 Mar;15(3):151–8

Effects of treadmill exercise on total and myocardial creatine phosphokinase. Bornheimer JF, et al. **Chest** 1981 Aug; 80(2):146–8

Noninvasive assessment of changes in left ventricular function induced by graded isometric exercise in healthy subjects. Ehsani AA, et al. **Chest** 1981 Jul;80(1):51–5

The prolonged effect of pentaerythritol tetranitrate on exercise capacity in stable effort angina pectoris. Giles TD, et al. **Chest** 1981 Aug;80(2):142–5

New system for quantitating and recording exercise [letter] Hooper RG. **Chest** 1980 Sep;78(3):496

What's in exercise? Hughes RL, et al. **Chest** 1980 Nov; 78(5):678–9

Exercise thallium 201 scintigraphy in evaluating aortocoronary bypass surgery. Iskandrian AS, et al. **Chest** 1981 Jul;80(1):11–5

Static (isometric) exercise. Cardiovascular responses and neural control mechanisms. Proceedings of the 2nd Harry S. Moss International Symposium, Dallas, Texas, October 8–10, 1979. **Circ Res** 1981 Jun;48(6 Pt 2):I1–188

Similarities and dissimilarities between static and dynamic exercise. Asmussen E. **Circ Res** 1981 Jun;48(6 Pt 2):I3–10 (18 ref.)

Similarity of the hemodynamic responses to static and dynamic exercise of small muscle groups. Blomqvist CG, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Jun;48(6 Pt 2):I87–92

Cardiovascular response to static exercise during selective autonomic blockade in the conscious cat. Diepstra G, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Oct;47(4):530–5

Energy exchange in human skeletal muscle during isometric contraction. Edwards RH, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Jun;48(6 Pt 2):I11–7 (43 ref.)

Modulation of atrioventricular conduction by isometric exercise in human subjects. Ferrari A, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Jul;49(1):265–71

Cardiovascular response to static exercise in the conscious cat. Gonyea WJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Jun;48(6 Pt 2):I63–9

Cardiovascular responses to handgrip isometric exercise in patients following cardiac transplantation. Haskell WL, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Jun;48(6 Pt 2):I156–61

Central projections from ergoreceptors (C fibers) in muscle involved in cardiopulmonary responses to static exercise. Kalia M, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Jun;48(6 Pt 2):I48–62

Effect of static and dynamic exercise on heart volume, contractility, and left ventricular dimensions. Keul J, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Jun;48(6 Pt 2):I162–70

Cardiovascular response to combined dynamic and static exercise. Kilbom A, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Jun;48(6 Pt 2):I93–7

Assessment of left ventricular function in aortic valve disease by isometric exercise. Krayenbuehl HP, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Jun;48(6 Pt 2):I149–55

Chronic training with static and dynamic exercise: cardiovascular adaptation, and response to exercise. Longhurst JC, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Jun;48(6 Pt 2):I171–8

Response of arterial blood pressure to static exercise in relation to muscle mass, force development, and electromyographic activity. Mitchell JH, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Jun;48(6 Pt 2):I70–5

Effects of exercise on aortic input impedance and pressure wave forms in normal humans. Murgo JP, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Mar;48(3):334–43

Direct and noninvasive evaluation of the cardiovascular response to isometric exercise. Perez–Gonzales JF, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Jun;48(6 Pt 2):I138–48

Factors determining the blood pressure responses to isometric exercise. Perez–Gonzalez JF. **Circ Res** 1981 Jun;48(6 Pt 2):I76–86 (43 ref.)

The influence of fiber composition, recruitment order and muscle temperature on the pressor response to isometric contractions in skeletal muscle of the cat. Petrofsky JS, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Jun;48(6 Pt 2):I32–6

Different behavior of the resistance vessels of the human calf and forearm during contralateral isometric exercise, mental stress, and abnormal respiratory movements. Rusch NJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Jun;48(6 Pt 2):I118–30

Effects of exercise on the coronary and collateral vasculature of beagles with and without coronary occlusion. Scheel KW, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Apr;48(4):523–30

Static (isometric) exercise. Retrospection and introspection. Shepherd JT, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Jun;48(6 Pt 2):I179–88 (96 ref.)

The forearm blood flow during intermittent hand–grip isometric exercise. Williams CA, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Jun; 48(6 Pt 2):I110–7

A comparison of coarctation resection and patch angioplasty using postexercise blood pressure measurements. Connor TM, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Sep;64(3):567–72

The prognostic value of submaximal exercise testing with radionuclide ventriculography before hospital discharge in patients with recent myocardial infarction. Corbett JR, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Sep;64(3):535–44

Coronary artery spasm during exercise: treatment with verapamil. Freedman B, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Jul; 64(1):68–75

Strenuous physical activity, treadmill exercise test performance and plasma high–density lipoprotein cholesterol.The Lipid Research Clinics Program Prevalence Study. Haskell WL, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Nov; 62(4 Suppl):53–61

Accuracy of diagnosis of coronary artery disease by radionuclide management of left ventricular function during rest and exercise. Jones RH, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Sep;64(3):586–601

Exercise capacity in patients with LV dysfunction [letter] Magder SA, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Dec;62(6):1391

Effect of oral propranolol on rest, exercise and postexercise left ventricular performance in normal subjects and patients with coronary artery disease. Marshall RC, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Mar;63(3):572–83

Influence of heart rate on systolic time intervals: effects of atrial pacing versus dynamic exercise. Mertens HM, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1981 Jan;4(1):22–7

Segmental early relaxation phenomenon (SREP) versus exercise–induced hypokinesia: a correlation study. Trieb G, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1980 Jun;3(3):211

Acute effects of a single exercise session on serum lipids in untrained men. Cullinane E, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Feb 5;109(3):341–4

Changes in high density lipoprotein subfractions and other lipoproteins by exercise. Nye ER, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Jun 2;113(1):51–7

Failure of naloxone to alter exercise–induced growth hormone and prolactin release in normal men. Mayer G, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Nov;13(5):413–6

Changes in plasma noradrenaline and adrenaline during isometric exercise. Watson RD, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1980 Jul;7(4):399–402

Verapamil in chronic stable angina: a controlled study with computerized multistage treadmill exercise. Bala Subramanian V, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1980;3(1–2):111–8

Myocardial metabolism and anginal threshold in coronary disease after verapamil administration. Ferlinz J, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1980;3(1–2):101–9

Effects of activity on bone growth and development in the rat. Steinberg ME, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981 May;(156):52–60

Effects on exercise tachycardia during forty–eight hours of a series of doses of atenolol, sotalol, and metoprolol. Harron DW, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Mar;29(3):295–302

Venous plasma histamine in exercise– and hyperventilation–induced asthma in man. Barnes PJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1981 Aug;61(2):159–62

Hydrogen ion balance in exercise [letter] Cohen RD, et al. **Clin Sci** 1981 Feb;60(2):245–6

Role of sensory nerves in the cardiovascular and respiratory changes with isometric forearm exercise in man. Duncan O, et al. **Clin Sci** 1981 Feb;60(2):145–55

Immunological responses to training in conditioned runners. Hanson PG, et al. **Clin Sci** 1981 Feb;60(2):225–8

Arterial plasma histamine after exercise in normal individuals an in patients with exercise–induced asthma. Hartley JP, et al. **Clin Sci** 1981 Aug;61(2):151–7

Hydrogen ion balance during exercise. Jones NL. **Clin Sci** 1980 Aug;59(2):85–91 (44 ref.)

Fat metabolism in heavy exercise. Jones NL, et al. **Clin Sci** 1980 Dec;59(6):469–78

Effect of beta–adrenoceptor blockade on exercise performance and metabolism. Lundborg P, et al. **Clin Sci** 1981 Sep;61(3):299–305

Effect of PH on muscle glycolysis during exercise. Sutton JR, et al. **Clin Sci** 1981 Sep;61(3):331–8

Physiology of gas exchange and exertional dyspnoea. Wasserman K. **Clin Sci** 1981 Jul;61(1):7–13 (21 ref.)

Influence of sympatholytic drugs on the cardiovascular response to isometric exercise. Watt SJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1981 Feb;60(2):139–43

Exercise and children. Burrington JD. **Compr Ther** 1980 Sep; 6(9):60–7

Morphometric analysis of myocardial mitochondria in rats during adaptation to exercise. Guski H, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1980;22(5):375–83

Haemodynamic reaction to exercise and increased afterload in the detection of right heart failure in pulmonary diseases. Ježek V, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1980;22(4):272–80

Haemodynamic changes during multistage exercise in patients with chronic lung disease. Schrijen F, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1980;22(4):267–71

Exercise. Felig P. **Curr Concepts Nutr** 1981;10:165–72

The role of hypoinsulinemia in exercise metabolism. Issekutz B Jr. **Diabetes** 1980 Aug;29(8):629–35

Initiating exercise programs for patients with non–insulin–dependent diabetes. Beeken RK. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Sep–Oct;3(5):627–8

Comparison of biosynthetic human insulin and pork insulin during rest, food ingestion, and physical work in insulin–dependent diabetic subjects using a glucose controlled insulin infusion system. Beyer J, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1981 Mar–Apr;4(2):189–92

Changes in basement membrane thickening and pulse volume concomitant with improved glucose control and exercise in patients with insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Peterson CM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Sep–Oct;3(5):586–9

Daily physical activity, work capacity and glucose tolerance in lean and obese normoglycaemic middle–aged men. Lindgärde F, et al. **Diabetologia** 1981 Feb;20(2):134–8

Keeping in step: does exercise benefit the diabetic? Sherwin RS, et al. **Diabetologia** 1981 Feb;20(2):84–6

Muscle triglycerides in diabetic subjects. Effect of insulin deficiency and exercise. Standl E, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 Jun;18(6):463–9

Human sleep and adrenal individual reactions to exercise. Buguet A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Sep;49(5–6):515–23

Effects of diet, exercise and anorexigenic drugs on serum thyroid hormones. Sonka J, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1980 Jun; 76(3):351–6

Effects of conditioning on exertional rhabdomyolysis and serum creatine kinase after severe exercise. Maxwell JH, et al. **Enzyme** 1981;26(4):177–81

Choosing the horse for the course [editorial] **Equine Vet J** 1980 Oct;12(4):162–3

Alterations in plasma corticosteroids, insulin and selected metabolites in horses used in endurance rides. Dybdal NO, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1980 Jul;12(3):137–40

Plasma biochemistry in the horse during 3–day event competition. Rose RJ, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1980 Jul; 12(3):132–6

Human circadian rhythms in heart rate response to a maximal exercise stress. Cohen CJ. **Ergonomics** 1980 Jun;23(6):591–5

Cardiopulmonary responses to arm exercise performed in various ways. Danielsson U, et al. **Ergonomics** 1980 May; 23(5):409–16

Influence of air flow and skin temperature on sweating at the onset, during and following exercise. Davies CT. **Ergonomics** 1980 Jun;23(6):559–69

Thermal responses to exercise in children. Davies CT. **Ergonomics** 1981 Jan;24(1):55–61

Cardiac frequency during stepping exercise and during treadmill walking as guides to the Harvard Pack Index of physical fitness. Donaldson SM, et al. **Ergonomics** 1980 May;23(5):469–73

The relation between performance in throwing task and work–induced activation. Evans AD, et al. **Ergonomics** 1980 Dec;23(12):1147–9

Self–paced hard work comparing men and women. Evans WJ, et al. **Ergonomics** 1980 Jul;23(7):613–21

Determination of the functional residual capacity during exercise. Kiers A, et al. **Ergonomics** 1980 Oct;23(10):955–9

The effect of abdominal muscle fatigue and training on the intra–abdominal pressure developed during lifting. Legg SJ. **Ergonomics** 1981 Mar;24(3):191–5

Perception of effort and respiratory sensitivity during exposure to ozone. Mihevic PM, et al. **Ergonomics** 1981 May;24(5):365–74

The effect of handgrip span on isometric exercise performance. Petrofsky JS, et al. **Ergonomics** 1980 Dec; 23(12):1129–35

The influence of body fat on isometric exercise performance. Petrofsky JS, et al. **Ergonomics** 1981 Mar;24(3):215–22

The principal features of maximal exertion in the sagittal plane. Pheasant ST, et al. **Ergonomics** 1981 May; 24(5):327–38

Mechanical energy analyses of the human during local carriage on a treadmill. Pierrynowsi MR, et al. **Ergonomics** 1981 Jan;24(1):1–14

Ratings of perceived exertion at the anaerobic threshold. Purvis JW, et al. **Ergonomics** 1981 Apr;24(4):295–300

Human physical performance and cardio–circulatory responses to hot environments during sub–maximal upright cycling. Suzuki Y. **Ergonomics** 1980 Jun;23(6):527–42

The effect of exercise, thyroid status and insulin–induced hypoglycaemia on the Achilles tendon reflex time in man. Ballantyne GH, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1981; 46(1):77–83

Prediction of maximal oxygen uptake in boys 11-–13 years of age. Binyildiz PO. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1980; 43(3):213–9

2,3–diphosphoglycerate during exercise. Böswart J, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1980;43(3):193–9

Cardiac output distribution during induced static muscular contractions in the dog. Clement DL, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1980;45(2–3):199–207

Effect of air resistance on the metabolic cost and performance of cycling. Davies CT. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1980; 45(2–3):245–54

Metabolic cost of exercise and physical performance in children with some observations on external loading. Davies CT. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1980;45(2–3):95–102

Subcutaneous interstitial pressure in man and dogs exposed to heat and exercise stress. Davis HA, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1980;44(2):117–22

The relation of ventilation to metabolic rate during moderate exercise in man. Davis JA, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1980;44(2):97–108

An extrapolation procedure for determination of oxygen debt repayment. Dimri GP, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1980; 44(2):153–9

Alterations in aerobic–anaerobic proportions of metabolism during work in heat. Dimri GP, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1980;45(1):43–50

Climatic heat stress and performance in the Wingate Anaerobic Test. Dotan R, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1980; 44(3):237–43

Selected biochemical parameters of two sizes of rat skeletal and heart muscle mitochondria at selected intervals of a 16–week endurance training program. Farrar RP, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1981;46(1):91–102

Adrenocortical response to one–leg and two–leg exercise on a bicycle ergometer. Few JD, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1980;44(2):167–74

The inhibiting effect of atropine on growth hormone release during exercise. Few JD, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1980; 43(3):221–8

The effect of muscular exercise on the microsomal enzyme system of the rat liver. Frenkl R, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1980;44(2):135–40

Plasma vasopressin, renin activity, and aldosterone: effect of exercise and training. Geyssant A, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1981;46(1):21–30

VO2 max during progressive and constant bicycle exercise in sedentary men and women. Gimenez M, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1981;46(3):237–48

The post-exercise recovery of triglycerides in rat tissues. Górski J, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1980;45(1):33–41

Physical training under the influence of beta-blockade in rats. III. Effects on muscular metabolism. Harri MN. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1980;45(1):25–31

Estimation of myodynamic parameter values from observations on isometrically contracting muscle groups. Hatze H. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1981;46(4):325–38

Skeletal muscle phosphagen and lactate concentrations in ischaemic dynamic exercise. Ingemann-Hansen T, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1981;46(3):261–70

A comparison of various methods for the determination of VO2max. Keren G, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1980; 45(2–3):117–24

The energy cost of walking and running with and without a backpack load. Keren G, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1981;46(3):317–24

Effects of heat acclimation of distance runners in a moderately hot environment. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1980;45(2–3):189–98

The effects of a glycogen-loading regimen on the capacity to perform anaerobic exercise. Maughan RJ, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1981;46(3):211–9

Plasma AVP, neurophysin, renin activity, and aldosterone during submaximal exercise performed until exhaustion in trained and untrained men. Melin B, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1980;44(2):141–51

Altered hormonal response to short-term bicycle exercise in young men after prolonged physical strain, caloric deficit, and sleep deprivation. Opstad PK, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1980;45(1):51–62

The effect of a high calory diet on hormonal changes in young men during prolonged physical strain and sleep deprivation. Opstad PK, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1981; 46(1):31–9

Cardiorespiratory response to treadmill and bicycle exercise in runners. Pannier JL, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1980; 43(3):243–51

The blood pressure response during isometric exercise in fast and slow twitch skeletal muscle in the cat. Petrofsky JS, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1980;44(3):223–30

Lipid metabolism during exercise. II. Respiratory exchange ratio and muscle glycogen content during 4 h bicycle ergometry in two groups of healthy men. Rahkila P, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1980;44(3):245–54

Sex differences in the sympatho-adrenal response to isometric exercise. Sanchez J, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1980; 45(2–3):147–54

Alactic capacity and power: reliability and interpretation. Sawka MN, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1980; 45(2–3):109–16

Critical analysis of the 'anaerobic threshold' during exercise at constant workloads. Scheen A, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1981;46(4):367–77

Effect of alteration of pheripheral blood flow on the central circulation in man during supine cycling in different ambient temperatures. Suzuki Y, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1980;45(1):69–80

Thermic effect of food and exercise in obesity. Zahorska-Markiewicz B. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1980; 44(3):231–5

The purine-nucleotide cycle. Comparison of the levels of citric acid cycle intermediates with the operation of the purine nucleotide cycle in rat skeletal muscle during exercise and recovery from exercise. Aragón JJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Sep;110(2):371–7

Differential diagnosis of atypical chest pain syndromes by equilibrium radionuclide angiography during exercise. Pfisterer ME, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 1980;11(6):425–34

Exercise-induced release of pancreatic polypeptide and its inhibition by propranolol: evidence for adrenergic stimulation. Feurle GE, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1980 Jun; 10(3):249–51

Haemodynamic and metabolic effects of combined adrenergic alpha- and beta-receptor blockade with labetalol in the exercising human forearm. Hartling OJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1980 Dec;10(6):431–5

The effect of maximal exertion on the levels of plasma peptides in cyclists with different physical working capacities. Markiewicz K, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1980 Aug;10(4):281–4

Maximal exercise power after a single dose of metoprolol and of slow-release metoprolol. Folgering H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;18(3):225–9

Comparison of the effects of propranolol and labetalol on renal haemodynamics at rest and during exercise in essential hypertension. Larsen JS, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Aug;18(2):135–9

Dissociation between duration of plasma catecholamine and blood pressure responses to beta-adrenergic blockade in normotensive subjects during physical exercise. Planz G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Jan;19(2):83–8

Bayesian analysis of stress thallium-201 scintigraphy. Murray RG, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1981;6(5):201–4

Prolactin response to exercise, metoclopramide and other provacative agents in children. Ijaiya K. **Eur J Pediatr** 1980 Sep;134(3):231–7

Ventilation and pulmonary gas exchange at rest and during exercise in boys with bronchial asthma. Graff-Lonnevig V, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1980 Dec;61(6):357–66

Acid–base balance during exercise. Hultman E, et al. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1980;8:41–128 (234 ref.)

Endocrine response to exercise. Terjung R. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1979;7:153–80 (175 ref.)

Peripheral and central nervous system mechanisms controlling exercise-induced breathing patterns. Vidruk EH, et al. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1980;8:129–47 (67 ref.)

Physical exercise stimulates marked concomitant release of beta-endorphin and adrenocorticotropic hormone (ACTH) in peripheral blood in man. Fraioli F, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Aug 15;36(8):987–9

A morphological study of delayed muscle soreness. Fridén J, et al. **Experientia** 1981 May 15;37(5):506–7

Proteolytic capacity in mouse cardiac muscle following strenuous exercise. Salminen A, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Mar 15;37(3):226–7

Increased acetyl carnitine in rat skeletal muscle as a result of high-intensity short-duration exercise. Implications in the control of pyruvate dehydrogenase activity. Carter AL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Apr 6;126(1):21–4

A step-by-step guide to exercise for the CAD patient. Furlow B, et al. **Geriatrics** 1980 Sep;35(9):41–3, 46–7

Diabetes in the elderly: what role for exercise? Koivisto VA. **Geriatrics** 1981 Jun;36(6):74–7, 81–3

Heart rate and blood pressure responses to sexual activity and a stair-climbing test. Larson JL, et al. **Heart Lung** 1980 Nov–Dec;9(6):1025–30

Free fatty acid inhibition of exercise-induced growth hormone secretion. Casanueva F, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1981 Jun;13(6):348–50

Significance of glucagon for insulin secretion and hepatic glycogenolysis during exercise in rats. Richter EA, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1981 Jun;13(6):323–6

Rx exercise: effects and side effects. Leach RE. **Hosp Pract** 1981 Jan;16(1):72A–72C, 72G passim

Comparison of regulation of respiration in transitional and steady-state regimes of muscular work and under the influence of additional resistance. Breslav IS, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1980 Nov–Dec;6(6):401–6

Dependence of the duration of the transitional period of ventilation on power of the load. Bykhovskaya IM, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1979 Sep–Oct;5(5):626–9

Special features of hemodynamics in youths with differences in activity of their sympatho-adrenal system. Dubrovina ZV, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1980 Jul–Aug;6(4):276–83

Determination of the cardiac output during physical exertion by a rebreathing method. Evdokimova TA. **Hum Physiol** 1979 Nov–Dec;5(5):809–11

Hemodynamics in healthy subjects during moderate physical exertion in the lying and sitting positions. Katkovskii BS, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1980 Nov–Dec;6(6):407–10

Dependence of the total content and mean rate of utilization of muscle glycogen on its level before work during performance of near-maximal aerobic work. Kots YM, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1980 Jul–Aug;6(4):245–51

Muscular fatigue during global and local work. Kots YM, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1980 Jul–Aug;6(4):239–44

Circadian rhythm of aerobic productivity. Krivoshchekov SG, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1980 Mar–Apr;6(2):139–45

The role of measured isometric contraction of skeletal muscles in the predicstion of the state of the circulation. Labutskii AK, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1979 Nov–Dec; 5(5):811–7

Dependence of human responses to physical exertion during limitation of muscular activity. Panferova NE. **Hum Physiol** 1980 May–Jun;6(3):223–6

Prolonged isometric exercise. Part 1: Effect on circulation and on renal excretion of sodium and potassium in mild essential hypertension. Parfrey PS, et al. **Hypertension** 1981 Mar–Apr;3(2):182–7

Prolonged isometric exercise. Part 2: Effect on circulation and on renal excretion of sodium and potassium in young males genetically predisposed to hypertension. Parfrey PS, et al. **Hypertension** 1981 Mar–Apr;3(2):188–91

A comparative model study of respiratory period prediction on men exercising while wearing masks. Johnson AT, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1980 Aug;27(8):430–9

The effect of light exercise on the plasma superoxide dismutase activity and on the plasma noradrenaline concentration. Minami M, et al. **Ind Health** 1981; 19(2):133–8

Exercise and the amplitude of first heart sound in ischemic heart disease and normal subjects. Gupta RC, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1980 Nov–Dec;32(6):349–54

Protein degradation & transamination during muscular fatigue. Rajendra W, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Aug; 18(8):889–91

Changes in amino acid pattern during muscular fatigue in the frog Rana hexadactyla Leson. Suhasini D, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Jul;18(7):736–8

Role of vagus during exercise in thermal panting. Saxena R, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Jul–Sep; 24(3):190–6

Heart mitochondrial and microsomal phospholipid fluctuations induced by chronic exercise in rats. Kalofoutis A, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1981;13(2):195–9

Effect of (dl) 3,7-dihydro-1,8-dimethyl-3-(2-methylbutyl)-1H-purine-on exercise-induced bronchospasm. Grassi C, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1981 Jul;19(7):297–302

Substrate utilization during prolonged exercise after ingestion of 13C-glucose in obese and control subjects. Ravussin E, et al. **Int J Obes** 1980;4(3):235–42

Genetic influence in the development of obesity: focus on food intake. Stern JS. **Int J Obes** 1980;4(4):304–9

The effect of addition of exercise to a regime of dietary restriction on weight loss, nitrogen balance, resting metabolic rate and spontaneous physical activity in three obese women in a metabolic ward. Warwick PM, et al. **Int J Obes** 1981;5(1):25–32

Effects of an outdoor exercise program on cardiovascular and metabolic data in patients with coronary heart disease (CHD). Berg A, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1981;4(1):64–6

Dyspnoea, disability and distance walked: comparison of estimates of exercise performance in respiratory disease. McGavin CR, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1980;3(2):235–6

Cross-training effects of isokinetic exercise on skeletal muscle. Rozier CK, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1980;3(1):71–3

Respiratory physiology of exercise: metabolism, gas exchange, and ventilatory control. Wasserman K, et al. **Int Rev Physiol** 1981;23:149–211 (211 ref.)

Exercise and skeletal health. Aloia JF. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1981 Mar;29(3):104–7

Dietary fat and exercise conditioning effect on metabolic parameters in the horse. Hambleton PL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Dec;51(6):1330–9

Detection of ozone toxicity during continuous exercise via the effective dose concept. Adams WC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Aug;51(2):415–22

Exercise capacity and cardiac function in trained and untrained thyroid-deficient rats. Baldwin KM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Dec;49(6):1022–6

Energy metabolism and heart rate during treadmill exercise in the Marabou stork. Bamford OS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Sep;49(3):491–6

Dynamics of ventilatory response to exercise in humans. Bennett FM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Jul;51(1):194–203

Body acceleration distribution and O2 uptake in humans during running and jumping. Bhattacharya A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Nov;49(5):881–7

Glucose ingestion before and during intense exercise. Bonen A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Apr;50(4):766–71

End points of lactate and glucose metabolism after exhausting exercise. Brooks GA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Dec; 49(6):1057–69

Plasma volume, osmolality, vasopressin, and renin activity during graded exercise in man. Convertino VA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Jan;50(1):123–8

Energy expenditure during load carriage at high altitude. Cymerman A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Jul;51(1):14–8

Effect of acclimatization to heat on the regulation of sweating during moderate and severe exercise. Davies CT. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Apr;50(4):741–6

Influence of exercise on free amino acid concentrations in rat tissues. Dohm GL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Jan; 50(1):41–4

Fibrinolytic activity without fibrinogenolysis during long-distance racing in horses. Ferguson EW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Feb;50(2):245–9

Ventricular volume overload alters cardiac output distribution in rats during exercise. Flaim SF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Sep;49(3):482–90

Prostaglandin E1 hyperthermia: effects on ability to work in the heat. Francesconi R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Jul; 51(1):62–7

Chronic chlorpromazine administration in rats: effects on ability to work in the heat. Francesconi R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Mar;50(3):509–12

Glycogen repletion following continuous and intermittent exercise to exhaustion. Gaesser GA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Oct;49(4):722–8

Thermal effects of injecting norepinephrine into hypothalamus of the rat during rest and exercise. Gisolfi CV, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Dec;49(6):937–41

Effects of apomorphine and pimozide on temperature regulation during exercise in the rat. Gisolfi CV, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Sep;49(3):363–6

Cardiovascular response to treadmill exercise in untrained rats. Gleeson TT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Jun; 50(6):1206–11

Stroke volume during recovery from upright bicycle exercise. Goldberg DI, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 May; 48(5):833–7

Na+ and Ca2+ ingestion: plasma volume-electrolyte distribution at rest and exercise. Greenleaf JE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 May;48(5):838–47

Oxygen uptake and energy expenditure during horizontal treadmill running. Hagan RD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Oct;49(4):571–5

Effect of pedaling rate on submaximal exercise responses of competitive cyclists. Hagberg JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Aug;51(2):447–51

Muscular endurance and surface electromyogram in isometric and dynamic exercise. Hagberg M. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Jul;51(1):1–7

Reduced norepinephrine response to dynamic exercise in human subjects during O2 breathing. Hesse B, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Jul;51(1):176–8

Effect of low-potassium diet on rat exercise hyperthermia and heatstroke mortality. Hubbard RW, et al.

J Appl Physiol 1981 Jul;51(1):8–13
Enhanced thrombin and plasmin activity with exercise in man. Hyers TM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 May;48(5):821–5
Conditioning versus exercise in heat as methods for acclimatizing 8– to 10–yr–old boys to dry heat. Inbar O, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Feb;50(2):406–11
Effect of upright exercise on threshold for cutaneous vasodilation and sweating. Johnson JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Apr;50(4):814–8
Influence of physical exercise on sex–hormone metabolism. Keizer HA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 May;48(5):765–9
Brain temperatures in running quail. Kilgore DL Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Jun;50(6):1277–81
Effect of plasma carbonic anhydrase on ventilation in exercising dogs. Lewis SM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Oct; 49(4):708–14
Beat–by–beat stroke volume assessment by pulsed Doppler in upright and supine exercise. Loeppky JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Jun;50(6):1173–82
Cardiovascular responses to static exercise in distance runners and weight lifters. Longhurst JC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Oct;49(4):676–83
Evaluation of alveolar amplitude response technique for determination of lung perfusion in exercise. Luijendijk SC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 May;50(5):1071–8
Cost of locomotion and heat balance during rest and running from 0 to 55 degrees C in a patas monkey. Mahoney SA. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Nov;49(5):789–800
Left ventricular function and volume during supine exercise in subjects with coronary artery disease. Manyari DE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Mar;50(3):636–42
Control of breathing during prolonged exercise. Martin BJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Jan;50(1):27–31
Thermal control of respiratory evaporative heat loss in exercising dogs. Mercer JB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Dec; 49(6):979–84
Ammonia and IMP in different skeletal muscle fibers after exercise in rats. Meyer RA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Dec; 49(6):1037–41
Hypoxia effects on plasma volume shifts at rest, work, and recovery in supine posture. Miles DS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Jul;51(1):148–53
Influence of streptozotocin–induced diabetes and insulin on the functional capacity of rats. Murphy RD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Mar;50(3):482–6
Effect of hydration state of circulatory and thermal regulations. Nadel ER, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Oct; 49(4):715–21
Effect of CO2 set point on ventilatory response to exercise. Oren A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Jul;51(1):185–9
Exercise and the cAMP system in rat adipose tissue. I. Lipid mobilization. Oscai LB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Feb; 50(2):250–4
Energy expended during oxygen deficit period of submaximal exercise in man. Pahud P, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 May; 48(5):770–5
Exercise and the cAMP system in rat adipose tissue II. Nucleotide catabolism. Palmer WK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Feb;50(2):255–8
Muscle fiber recruitment and blood pressure response to isometric exercise. Petrofsky JS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Jan;50(1):32–7
Time course of plasma growth hormone during exercise in humans at altitude. Raynaud J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Feb;50(2):229–33
Effects of contraction force and frequency on postexercise hyperemia in human calf muscles. Richardson D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Oct;49(4):649–54
Control of exercise–induced muscular glycogenolysis by adrenal medullary hormones in rats. Richter EA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Jan;50(1):21–6
Work of breathing in dog during exercise. Saibene F, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 May;50(5):1087–92
Ventilation in exercise studied with circulatory occlusion. Sargeant AJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Apr;50(4):718–23
Wheelchair exercise performance of the young, middle–aged, and elderly. Sawka MN, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Apr; 50(4):824–8
Metabolic and circulatory responses to wheelchair and arm crank exercise. Sawka MN, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Nov; 49(5):784–8
Cardiac function in hypertrophied hearts from chronically exercised female rats. Schaible TF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Jun;50(6):1140–5
Effect of a precooling maneuver on body temperature and exercise performance. Schmidt V, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Apr;50(4):772–8
Respiratory drives and exercise in menstrual cycles of athletic and nonathletic women. Schoene RB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Jun;50(6):1300–5
Modification of the Monark bicycle ergometer for underwater exercise. Shapiro Y, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Mar;50(3):679–83
Interactions between fatiguing and nonfatiguing isometric contractions. Stafford DE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Aug; 51(2):399–404
Reanalysis of the refractory period in exertional asthma. Stearns DR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Mar;50(3):503–8
Coronary flow, myocardial oxygen consumption, and exercise training in dogs. Stone HL. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Nov;49(5):759–68
Efficiency of trained subjects differing in maximal oxygen uptake and type of training. Stuart MK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Feb;50(2):444–9
Pulmonary mechanics during exercise in subjects with chronic airflow obstruction. Stubbing DG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Sep;49(3):511–5
Pulmonary mechanics during exercise in normal males. Stubbing DG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Sep;49(3):506–10
Measurement and analysis of gas exchange during exercise using a programmable calculator. Sue DY, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Sep;49(3):456–61
Components of alveolar–arterial O2 gradient during rest and exercise at sea level and high altitude. Sylvester JT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Jun;50(6):1129–39
Cardiovascular and respiratory reflexes from muscles during dynamic and static exercise. Tallarida G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Apr;50(4):784–91
Erythrocyte volume, plasma volume, and acid–base changes in exercise and heat dehydration. van Beaumont W, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Jun;50(6):1255–62
Plasma renin activity, vasopressin concentration, and urinary excretory responses to exercise in men. Wade CE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Dec;49(6):930–6
Physiological adjustments of women to prolonged work during acute hypoxia. Wagner JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Sep;49(3):367–73
A test to determine parameters of aerobic function during exercise. Whipp BJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Jan; 50(1):217–21
Plasma C–peptide and insulin in trained and untrained subjects. Wirth A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Jan;50(1):71–7
Acute tubular necrosis in march haemoglobinuria. Yashpal M, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1980 May–Jun; 28(5–6):145–7
Evaluation of a self–help education–exercise program for asthmatic children and their parents: six–month follow–up. Staudenmayer H, et al. **J Asthma** 1981 Jan;18(1):1–5
Physical exercise rehabilitation: long–term dropout rate in cardiac patients. Carmody TP, et al. **J Behav Med** 1980 Jun;3(2):163–8
Elbow joint force predictions for some strenuous isometric actions. Amis AA, et al. **J Biomech** 1980;13(9):765–75
The effects of exercise on the biomechanical and biochemical properties of swine digital flexor tendons. Woo SL, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1981 Feb;103(1):51–6
The effect of prolonged physical training on the properties of long bone: a study of Wolff's Law. Woo SL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Jun;63A(5):780–7
Exercise testing before and after hip arthroplasty. Macnicol MF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1980 Aug;62(3):326–31
Exercise testing after the Chiari pelvic osteotomy. Macnicol MF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1981 Feb;63–B(1):48–52
Effect of intravenous verapamil on exercise tolerance and left ventricular function in patients with severe exertional angina pectoris. Carlens P. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1981 Jan–Feb;3(1):1–10
Effect of intravenous and oral pindolol on exercise tolerance and electrocardiographic changes in angina pectoris. Storstein L. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1980 Nov–Dec; 2(6):739–50
Radioenzymatic determination of epinephrine, norepinephrine and dopamine in 0.1 ml plasma samples: plasma catecholamine response to submaximal and near maximal exercise. Koch G, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1980 Jun;18(6):367–72
Plasma melatonin increases during exercise in women. Carr DB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Jul;53(1):224–5
The effect of fasting on the hormonal response to graded exercise. Galbo H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Jun;52(6):1106–12
Prolactin, growth hormone, thyrotropin, 3,5,3'–triiodothyronine, and thyroxine responses to exercise after fat– and carbohydrate–enriched diet. Johannessen A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Jan;52(1):56–61
The effects of exercise on pubertal progression and reproductive function in girls. Warren MP. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Nov;51(5):1150–7
Abnormal coronary vascular response to exercise in dogs with severe right ventricular hypertrophy. Murray PA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 May;67(5):1314–23
Capacity for moderate exercise in obese subjects after adaptation to a hypocaloric, ketogenic diet. Phinney SD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Nov;66(5):1152–61
Structure and function changes in the endocrine pancreas of aging rats with reference to the modulating effects of exercise and caloric restriction. Reaven EP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Jul;68(1):75–84
Is effort enough, or does diligence count too? Student and teacher reactions to effort stability in failure. Covington MV, et al. **J Educ Psychol** 1980 Dec;72(6):717–29
Exercise screening of short children for growth hormone deficiency in a family practice setting. Wilson TA, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Oct;11(4):547–9
Effects of exercise on the biochemical aging of mammalian myocardium. I. Actomyosin ATPase. Rockstein M, et al. **J Gerontol** 1981 May;36(3):294–7
Age–related changes of cardiac control function in man. With special reference to heart rate control at rest and during exercise. Sato I, et al. **J Gerontol** 1981 Sep;36(5):564–72
Experiment studies on sweating for exercise prescription: total body sweat rate in relation to work load in physically trained adult males. Araki T, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1979 Dec;8(2):91–9
Correlation between heat tolerance during exercise and maximum aerobic work capacity. Hori S, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1979 Dec;8(2):109–15
Physiological reaction of women during exercise and recovery, in a comfortable environment and a hot environment. Mayuzumi M, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1979 Dec;8(2):135–44
Effect of prolonged running on physiological responses to subsequent exercise. Sawka MN, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1979 Dec;8(2):83–90
Diminution in the size of the thymus in mice during forced swimming. Reyes MP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Feb; 143(2):292
Prevention of in vivo platelet aggregation by indobufen in angina patients during exercise. Pogliani EM, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1981;9(2):113–9
Exercise as therapy in cardiac rehabilitation. Jacobs BF, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1981 Apr;133(4):52–4
Dr. Wert's Rx: when you're too comfortable, run. McDonald WH. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 1980 Jul;50(1):10–1
Exercise–induced pain, stiffness, and tubular aggregation in skeletal muscle. Brumback RA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1981 Mar;44(3):250–4
A morphometric analysis of human muscle fibers with relation to fiber types and adaptations to exercise. Prince FP, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1981 Feb;49(2):165–79
Discharge characteristics and stretch sensitivity of jaw muscle afferents in the monkey during controlled isometric bites. Larson CR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1981 Jul; 46(1):130–42
The importance of adequate exercise in the detection of coronary heart disease by radionuclide ventriculography. Brady TJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Dec;21(12):1125–30
Exercise lowers thyroid radioiodine uptake: concise communication. Hooper PL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Sep; 21(9):835–7
Abnormal false–positive response of exercise ejection fraction due to the ROI: fixed compared with variable [letter] Karimeddini MK, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Aug;22(8):749–50
Effects of exercise on kinetics and distribution of K–43 and Tl–201 in isolated myocardium: concise communication. Llaurado JG, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 May;22(5):441–6
Effects of isometric handgrip and dynamic exercise on left–ventricular function. Peter CA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Dec;21(12):1131–8
'Abnormal' responses of ejection fraction to exercise, in healthy subjects, caused by region–of–interest selection. Sorensen SG, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Jan;22(1):1–7
Oxygen consumption and work capacity in iron–deficient anemic rats. Ohira Y, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Jan;111(1):17–25
Effect of voluntary exercise and dietary protein levels on serum lipoprotein distributions and lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase (LCAT) activity of mice. Yashiro M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1980;26(1):59–69
Effect of voluntary exercise and dietary protein levels on the activity of serum glutamic pyruvic transaminase and the morphological picture of liver in mice. Yashiro M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1980;26(1):71–6
Exercise blood pressure response--a predictor of severity of aortic stenosis in children. Alpert BS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 May;98(5):763–5
The bearing–down efforts and their effects on fetal heart rate, oxygenation and acid base balance. Caldeyro–Barcia R, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1981;9 Suppl 1:63–7
Competition of internal and external information in an exercise setting. Pennebaker JW, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1980 Jul;39(1):165–74
Does histamine influence vasodilation caused by prolonged arterial occlusion or heavy exercise? Daniel A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Nov;215(2):533–8
Coronary blood flow and myocardial oxygen consumption after alpha adrenergic blockade during submaximal exercise. Gwirtz PA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Apr;217(1):92–8
Capillary increase in the skeletal muscle of trained young and adult rats. Adolfsson J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981 Jan;310:529–32
Post–exercise ketosis. Koeslag JH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Apr;301:79–90
Personality factors and some physiological correlates in athletes. Dolphin C, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1980; 24(5):281–5
Note on estimating catecholamines in urine sampled after 75–min periods of mental work and inactivity. Forsman L. **J Psychosom Res** 1981;25(3):223–5
Pituitary–adrenal and sympathetic–adrenal correlates of distress and effort. Lundberg U, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1980;24(3–4):125–30
Exertional myoglobinaemia in black wildebeest, and the influence of graduated exercise. Harthoorn AM. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1980 Dec;51(4):265–70
Training of submaximal working capacity: frequency, intensity, duration, and their interactions. Bouchard C, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1980 Mar;20(1):29–40
Knee and ankle extension isometric endurance and muscle composition in power and endurance athletes. Clarkson PM, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1980 Sep;20(3):255–64
Lactic acid evolution in relation to work duration during a short anaerobic exhausting exercise. de Bruyn–Prevost P, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1980 Dec;20(4):377–82
A study of the enzyme inducing effect of physical exercise in man. The 'trained liver'. Frenkl R, et al.

J Sports Med Phys Fitness 1980 Dec;20(4):371–6
The effect of acute exercise on the serum levels of testosterone and luteinizing (LH) hormone in human male athletes. Métivier G, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1980 Sep;20(3):235–8
The development of specific function tests as a measure of performance. Nettleton B, et al.
J Sports Med Phys Fitness 1980 Mar;20(1):47–54
A simple, accurate technique for determining work rate (watts) on the treadmill. Ruhling RO, et al.
J Sports Med Phys Fitness 1980 Dec;20(4):387–9
Changes in metabolic acidosis: evidence for an intensity threshold. Sady S, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1980 Mar;20(1):41–6
Habitual physical activity: effects of sex, milieu, season and required activity. Shephard RJ, et al.
J Sports Med Phys Fitness 1980 Mar;20(1):55–66
Oscillations of arterial CO2 tension in a respiratory model: some implications for the control of breathing in exercise. Saunders KB. **J Theor Biol** 1980 May 7;84(1):163–79
Decreased resistance to infection in exercised mice exposed to NO2 and O3. Illing JW, et al.
J Toxicol Environ Health 1980 Jul;6(4):843–51
Effect of sweating [letter] Dean W. **JAMA** 1981 Aug 7; 246(6):623
The acute cardiac risk of strenuous exercise. Gibbons LW, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Oct 17;244(16):1799–801
'Urban cowboy' myoglobinuria [letter] Upham AT, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Mar 27;245(12):1216
Unusual exercise response associated with mitral regurgitation and ischemic heart disease. McDonnell MA, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1980 Oct;147(4):153–5
Isometric strength testing [letter] Bischoff DP, et al. **JOM** 1981 Jan;23(1):6–7
Effects of oral befunolol on heart rate and systolic blood pressure during submaximal exercise in man. Miki N, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1980 Oct;44(10):783–93
The relationship between QT interval and heart rate during physiological exercise and pacing. Akhras F, et al.
Jpn Heart J 1981 May;22(3):345–51
Non-invasive evaluation by thermistor plethysmography of left ventricular performance during dynamic exercise. Comparison with echocardiography. Ferro G, et al.
Jpn Heart J 1981 May;22(3):335–43
Handgrip-induced negative U-wave in electrocardiogram of hypertensive subjects. Fu LT, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1981 Jan; 22(1):59–73
Blood lactate after strenuous exercise with and without breath-holding. Fujitsuka N, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1980; 30(2):309–12
Blood flow of the ipsilateral and contralateral lower limbs after isometric contraction. Kitamura K, et al.
Jpn J Physiol 1980;30(2):301–4
Metabolic effects of exercise training in hemodialysis patients. Goldberg AP, et al. **Kidney Int** 1980 Dec;18(6):754–61
Relationship between blood pressure reactions on an ergometric and an emotional stress test. Neus H, et al.
Klin Wochenschr 1981 Jan 2;59(1):47–8
Exercise and the heart [letter] **Lancet** 1981 Jan 3;1(8210):36
Exercise and the breathless bronchitic [letter] Falk P, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 3;1(8210):54–5
Haemodynamic effects of sulphinpyrazone on exercise responses in normal subjects. Forfar JC, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 4;2(8197):718–20
Warm-up phenomenon in angina pectoris. Jaffe MD, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 1;2(8201):934–6
Decreased exercise tolerance and hypertension in severe hereditary deficiency of plasma kininogens [letter] James FW, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Apr 18;1(8225):889
Exercise and the heart : round two [letter] Jarrett RJ. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 21;1(8217):446–7
Vigorous exercise in leisure-time: protection against coronary heart disease. Morris JN, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 6;2(8206):1207–10
Exercise and the heart [letter] Morris JN, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 31;1(8214):267
Physical exercise in malignant hyperthermia screening [letter] Reynolds AC, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 8;2(8241):303
Warm-up phenomenon in angina pectoris [letter] Roberts LB. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 22;2(8204):1138
Of pre-loads, afterloads and warm-ups [letter] Rutenberg HL. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 31;1(8214):272
Exercise and the breathless bronchitic [letter] Secher NH, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 18;2(8199):858
The effect of running on plasma beta-endorphin. Colt EW, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Apr 6;28(14):1637–40
The effect of exhaustive exercise on expired pentane as a measure of in vivo lipid peroxidation in the rat. Gee DL, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 May 21;28(21):2425–9
Changes in plasma concentrations of acebutolol, propranolol and indomethacin during physical exercise. Henry JA, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Apr 27;28(17):1925–9
An analysis of exercise as a stimulus for the production of airway obstruction. McFadden ER Jr. **Lung** 1981; 159(1):3–11 (49 ref.)
Negative adaptation to physical training in senile mice. Steinhagen-Thiessen E, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1980 Mar; 12(3):231–6
Exercise performance in chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases. Brown HV, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1981 May; 65(3):525–47 (97 ref.)
Maternal physical activity, birth weight and perinatal mortality. Briend A. **Med Hypotheses** 1980 Nov; 6(11):1157–70
The behaviour of some biologic parameters in obese patients after short-term exercise under restrictive diets. Dumitrescu C, et al. **Med Interne** 1981 Apr-Jun; 19(2):199–204
Metabolic 'responders' and 'non-responders' to muscular exercise in diabetes. Ionescu-Tîrgovişte C, et al.
Med Interne 1980 Jul-Sep;18(3):293–307
Cardiovascular and metabolic responses to isometric exercise of athletes and non-athletes. Rajikin MH.
Med J Malaysia 1980 Sep;35(1):46–52
Acute effects of cigarette smoking on left ventricular function at rest and exercise. Behr MJ, et al.
Med Sci Sports Exerc 1981;13(1):9–12
Alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor blockade does not affect ventilation during exercise in man. Fagard R, et al.
Med Sci Sports Exerc 1980;12(5):375–9
Physical activity patterns determined by heart rate monitoring in 6-7 year-old children. Gilliam TB, et al.
Med Sci Sports Exerc 1981;13(1):65–7
The effects of hypercapnia on metabolic responses to progressive exhaustive work. Graham T, et al.
Med Sci Sports Exerc 1980;12(4):278–84
Marathon performance in relation to maximal aerobic power and training indices. Hagan RD, et al.
Med Sci Sports Exerc 1981;13(3):185–9
Predictive validity of a computer model of body temperature during exercise. Hancock PA. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1981; 13(1):31–3
A factor analysis of twelve selected maximal isotonic strength performances on the universal gym. Jackson A, et al.
Med Sci Sports Exerc 1980;12(4):274–7
Cold air inhalation and esophageal temperature in exercising humans. Jaeger JJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1980; 12(5):365–9
Exercise induced arrhythmias: their implications for cardiac rehabilitation programs. Jelinek VM.
Med Sci Sports Exerc 1980;12(4):223–30
Exercise effects upon reflex time components in weight lifters and distance runners. Kamen G, et al.
Med Sci Sports Exerc 1981;13(3):198–204
Circulation and respiration response to arm exercise and lower body negative pressure. Kobayashi Y, et al.
Med Sci Sports Exerc 1980;12(4):244–9
Effects of exercise on protein and amino acid metabolism. Lemon PW, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1981;13(3):141–9
Muscle metabolites, force, and perceived exertion bicycling at varying pedal rates. Löllgen H, et al.
Med Sci Sports Exerc 1980;12(5):345–51
Morphine reduces ventilation without changing metabolic rate in exercise. Martin BJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1980;12(4):285–7
Sensory cues for perceived exertion: a review. Mihevic PM.
Med Sci Sports Exerc 1981;13(3):150–63 (65 ref.)
Strength comparisons in untrained men and trained women athletes. Morrow JR Jr, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1981; 13(3):194–7
Biomechanics of sit-up exercises. Ricci B, et al.
Med Sci Sports Exerc 1981;13(1):54–9
What signals govern the cardiovascular responses to exercise? Rowell LB. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1980;12(5):307–15
Physical activity and calcium modalities for bone mineral increase in aged women. Smith EL Jr, et al.
Med Sci Sports Exerc 1981;13(1):60–4
O2 uptake and work by in situ muscle performing contractions with constant shortening. Stainsby WN, et al.
Med Sci Sports Exerc 1981;13(1):27–30
The effect of rope skipping rate on energy expenditure of males and females. Town GP, et al.
Med Sci Sports Exerc 1980;12(4):295–8
The effect of induced erythrocythemia upon 5-mile treadmill run time. Williams MH, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1981; 13(3):169–75
Metabolites of the aminoacetone pathway in blood after exercise. Haralambie G, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Dec; 29(12):1258–61
Effects of mild hyperinsulinemia on the metabolic response to exercise. Martin MJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Jul; 30(7):688–94
Changes in serum lipids, lipoproteins, and heparin releasable lipolytic enzymes during moderate physical training in man: a longitudinal study. Peltonen P, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 May;30(5):518–26
Physical training and adipose tissue fatty acid composition in men. Sutherland WH, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Sep; 30(9):839–44
Thyroid hormones and lipolysis in physically trained rats. Wirth A, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Mar;30(3):237–41
Effect of a controlled exercise program on serum lipoprotein levels in women on oral contraceptives. Wynne TP, et al.
Metabolism 1980 Dec;29(12):1267–71
Ability of exercise to inhibit carbohydrate-induced hypertriglyceridemia in rats. Zavaroni I, et al.
Metabolism 1981 May;30(5):476–80
Role of the myogenic response in exercise hyperemia. Bacchus A, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1981 Jan;21(1):92–102
Functional capillary density in skeletal muscle during vasodilation induced by isoprenaline and muscular exercise. Vetterlein F, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1980 Sep;20(2):156–64
Serum myoglobin levels associated with severe exercise. Olerud JE, et al. **Milit Med** 1981 Apr;146(4):274–6
The adaptive response of skeletal muscle to increased use. Salmons S, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1981 Mar-Apr;4(2):94–105 (144 ref.)
Catecholamines, dopamine, and endorphin levels during extreme exercise [letter] Bortz WM 2d, et al.
N Engl J Med 1981 Aug 20;305(8):466–7
Weight bearing as a treatment for damaged hips in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Jacobs JC, et al.
N Engl J Med 1981 Aug 13;305(7):409
Lack of release of platelet factor 4 during exercise-induced myocardial ischemia. Mathis PC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 May 21;304(21):1275–8
Effect of age on the response of the left ventricular ejection fraction to exercise. Port S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Nov 13;303(20):1133–7
Intense exercise, bone structure and blood calcium levels in vertebrates. Ruben JA, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jun 4; 291(5814):411–3
Effect of early motor training on visual and sensomotor cortical evoked potentials in rats. Volokhov AA, et al.
Neurosci Behav Physiol 1980 Sep-Oct;10(5):460–6
Food intake in the exercising rat: a brief review. Nikoletseas MM. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1980 Summer;4(2):265–7 (18 ref.)
Ultrastructural changes with high activity and subsequent recovery at locust motor nerve terminals. A stereological analysis. Reinecke M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981;6(3):489–503
Alactic and lactic oxygen debts after maximal treadmill exercise. Ikegami Y, et al. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1980; 42(3):53–6
Effects of oral pentaerythritol tetranitrate in cardiac failure and angina pectoris. Assessment by hemodynamic measurement and exercise capacity. Amsterdam EA, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1980 Sep 25;9(34 Suppl):2443–6
Differences between 201Tl and 43K tissue distribution in rested and exercises rats. Llaurado JG, et al.
Nuklearmedizin 1981 Feb;20(1):40–5
Dietary fiber, exercise and selected blood lipid constituents. **Nutr Rev** 1980 Jun;38(6):207–9
Pre-discharge exercise testing involving weight carrying after myocardial infarction. Logan R, et al. **NZ Med J** 1981 Feb 11;93(677):69–71
Functional assessment for heavy physical labor. Chaffin DB. **Occup Health Saf** 1981 Jan;50(1):24–32, 64
Beware of exercises that do more harm than good. Kroner RH. **Occup Health Saf** 1980 Jun;49(6):32, 34–5
The exercise fad: a risk/benefit analysis. Strasser AL.
Occup Health Saf 1981 Apr;50(4):6–12
Is exercise testing worth it? [letter] Boiko P. **Pediatrics** 1981 Mar;67(3):441
Effect of physical stress and time-pressure on performance. Lulofs R, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1981 Jun;52(3):787–93
Visual effects of exercise: sensory or decision criterion change. Vlahov E. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Dec;51(3 Pt 1):688–90
Scalp recorded slow potential shifts during isometric ramp and hold contractions in human subjects.
Grünewald-Zuberbier E, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Dec; 389(1):55–60
Extracellular K+ concentration and K+ balance of the gastrocnemius muscle of the dog during exercise. Hirche H, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Sep;387(3):231–7
Cardiac output measured by acetylene rebreathing technique at rest and during exercise. Comparison of results obtained by various calculation procedures. Kanstrup IL, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 1981 May;390(2):179–85
Maximum oxygen consumption in dogs during muscular exercise and cold exposure. Lucas A, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 1980 Oct;388(1):83–7
Acid proteolytic capacity in mouse cardiac and skeletal muscles after prolonged submaximal exercise. Salminen A, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Dec;389(1):17–20
Energy cost of submaximal isometric concentrations in cat fast and slow twitch muscles. Sawka MN, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 1981 May;390(2):164–8
Reliability of the cardiac output measurement with the indirect Fick-principle for CO2 during exercise. van Herwaarden CL, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 MAY; 385(1):21–3
Breathing pattern during exercise in runners. Sorbini CA, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1981 Mar;13(3):287–99
Comparison of two methods of assessing physical performance in patients with chronic airway obstruction. Alison JA, et al. **Phys Ther** 1981 Sep;61(9):1278–80
Oxygen consumption for lower extremity exercises in normal subjects and burned patients. Black S, et al. **Phys Ther** 1980 Oct;60(10):1255–8
Effects of the asymmetric tonic neck reflex and high-frequency muscle vibration on isometric wrist extension strength in normal adults. Curry EL, et al.
Phys Ther 1981 Apr;61(4):487–95
Electromyographic activity recorded from an unexercised muscle during maximal isometric exercise of the contralateral agonists and antagonists. Devine KL, et al.
Phys Ther 1981 Jun;61(6):898–903
Physiological responses to low-intensity cardiac rehabilitation exercises. Greer M, et al. **Phys Ther** 1980 Sep;60(9):1146–51
Support responses of the cardiovascular system to exercise. Part I. Littell EH. **Phys Ther** 1981 Sep;61(9):1260–4
Relationship between muscle length, muscle activity, and torque of the hamstring muscles. Lunnen JD, et al.

Phys Ther 1981 Feb;61(2):190–5

Computerized system for measurement of force exerted within each pedal revolution during cycling. Brooke JD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Jan;26(1):139–43

Exercise-induced sucrose suppression in the rat. Nikoletseas MM. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Jan;26(1):145–6

Cardiohistological changes in rats from single episodes of maintained forced exercise. Rapundalo ST, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Sep;25(3):433–8

The effect of hypoxic and hypobaric exercises on the blood–brain barrier in rats. Dux E, et al. **Physiologist** 1980 Dec;23(Suppl 6):S105–7

Orthostatic tolerance and exercise response before and after 7 days simulated weightlessness. Guell A, et al. **Physiologist** 1980 Dec;23(Suppl 6):S51–2

The effect of exercise with early claudication. Hayne JA. **Physiotherapy** 1980 Aug;66(8):260–1

ECG effects of aerobic dance: a study of five exercise-conditioned young women. Metcalf JA, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1981 Aug;70(2):219–23

Early prediction of hypertension using exercise blood pressure. Wilson NV, et al. **Prev Med** 1981 Jan;10(1):62–8

Effects of exercise training on coronary risk factors in hemodialysis patients. Goldberg AP, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 1979;9:39–43

Effect of exercise on lipid metabolism and dietary intake in hemodialysis patients. Greene MC, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 1979;9:80–6

Effect of hemodialysis on myocardial function as assessed by postural stress testing. Valdivieso AJ, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 1979;9:87–92

Haemodynamic and metabolic responses to physical training in chronic renal failure. Röseler E, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1980;17:702–6

Changes in plasma lipids and lipolytic activity during recovery from exercise of untrained rats. Barakat HA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Feb;166(2):162–6

Plasma volume changes related to posture and exercise. Hagan RD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Oct; 165(1):155–60

Effect of exercise on liver protein loss and lysosomal enzyme levels in fed and fasted rats. Kasperek GJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Sep;164(4):430–4

Comparison of calf muscle blood flow responses to rhythmic exercise between mean age 25– and 74–year–old men. Richardson D, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Sep; 164(4):550–5

Rest–exercise thallium myocardial imaging for detection and assessment of ischemic heart disease. Trobaugh GB, et al. **Prog Nucl Med** 1980;6:56–67

Controlled exercise elevates plasma but not urinary MHPG and VMA. Tang SW, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1981 Feb; 4(1):13–20

The specific activity of platelet monoamine oxidase varies with platelet count during severe exercise and noradrenaline infusion. Gawel MJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;72(3):275–7

Sleep following sustained exercise. Browman CP. **Psychophysiology** 1980 Nov;17(6):577–80

Serum cortisol response to incremental work in experienced and naive subjects. Davis HA, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1981 Apr;43(2):127–32

Reverse redistribution: worsening of thallium–201 myocardial images from exercise to redistribution. Hecht HS, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jul;140(1):177–81

The relationship between maximum isokinetic strength and isokinetic endurance. Barnes WS. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1980 Dec;51(4):714–7

Biologic influences on exercise adherence. Dishman RK. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1981 May;52(2):143–59

Relationship between percent maximal O2 uptake and percent maximal heart rate in women. Franklin BA, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1980 Dec;51(4):616–24

Transient VO2 characteristics in children at the onset of steady–rate exercise. Freedson PS, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1981 May;52(2):167–73

Isometric knee extension and plantar flexion muscle fatigue and fiber type composition in female distance runners. Kroll W, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1981 May;52(2):200–7

Heart rate and rope skipping intensity. Myles WS, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1981 Mar;52(1):76–9

Discriminant analysis of physiological differences between good and elite distance runners. Pollock ML, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1980 Oct;51(3):521–32

Relative endurance and physiological responses: a study of individual differences in prepubescent boys and adult men. Sady SP, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1981 May;52(2):246–55

Effects of swimming and walking on exercise recovery and subsequent swim performance. Siebers LS, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1981 Mar;52(1):68–75

Changes in blood gas, acid–base and metabolic parameters in horses during three–day event competition. Rose RJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 May;28(3):393–5

Carotid chemoreceptor function in ventilatory and circulatory O2 convection of exercising dogs at low and high altitude. Bouverot P, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1981 Feb; 43(2):147–67

Entrainment of breathing rate to movement frequency during work at two intensities. Jasinskas CL, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1980 Dec;42(3):199–209

The switching point from nasal to oronasal breathing. Niinimaa V, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1980 Oct;42(1):61–71

Oronasal distribution of respiratory airflow. Niinimaa V, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1981 Jan;43(1):69–75

Ventilatory and pressor response to isometric exercise in normal subjects. Bosisio E, et al. **Respiration** 1980; 40(6):337–43

Hemodynamic characteristics in chronic obstructive lung disease as related to cardiac size. Hutsebaut J, et al. **Respiration** 1981;41(1):25–32

Role of chemosensitivity during exercise in normal subjects and patients with pulmonary emphysema. Kawakami Y, et al. **Respiration** 1981;41(1):1–7

Hyperpnea: the common stimulus for bronchospasm in asthma during exercise and voluntary isocapnic hyperpnea. Kivity S, et al. **Respiration** 1980;40(4):169–77

The effect of orthostatism, passive tilting and recumbent exercise on renin release. Garcia del Rio C, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1980 Sep;36(3):237–41

Energetics of muscular exercise. di Prampero PE. **Rev Physiol Biochem Pharmacol** 1981;89:143–222 (270 ref.)

High density lipoprotein cholesterol, total cholesterol and triglycerides in serum after a single exposure to prolonged heavy exercise. Enger SC, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1980 Jun;40(4):341–5

Excretion of casts and uromucoid in urine after prolonged heavy exercise. Haugen H, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1980 Oct;40(6):545–9

Cardiovascular function and the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in long–distance runners during various training periods. Kosunen K, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1980 Sep;40(5):429–35

Plasma cortisol, androstenedione, testosterone and luteinizing hormone in running exercise of different intensities. Kuoppasalmi K, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1980 Sep; 40(5):403–9

Plasma testosterone and sex–hormone–binding globulin capacity in physical exercise. Kuoppasalmi K. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1980 Sep;40(5):411–8

Endogenous carbon monoxide production after bicycle exercise in healthy subjects and in patients with hereditary spherocytosis. Werner B, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1980 Jun;40(4):319–24

Wheelchair driving. Evaluation of a new training outfit. Lundberg A. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1980;12(2):67–72

Resting systolic blood pressure and heart rate at work. Jonsson BG, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1980;8(3):117–23

Physical fitness and exercise among 40—50–year old men in two Finnish industrial enterprises. Forsberg S, et al. **Scand J Soc Med [Suppl]** 1977;Suppl 14:24–32

Occupationally induced stress, strain and peak loads as related to age. Ilmarinen J, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1980 Dec;6(4):274–82

Exercise hyperpnea and locomotion: parallel activation from the hypothalamus. Eldridge FL, et al. **Science** 1981 Feb 20;211(4484):844–6

Cardiac sarcolemma: compositional adaptation to exercise. Tibbits GF, et al. **Science** 1981 Sep 11;213(4513):1271–3

Physical activity and coronary heart disease. Clark RS, et al. **Scott Med J** 1981 Jan;26(1):15–20 (42 ref.)

Readiness for exercise adoption. Lindsay–Reid E, et al. **Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Sociol]** 1980 Mar; 14(2):139–46

Improving physical fitness by exercise training programs. Blair SN, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Dec;73(12):1594–6

Effects of antihypertensive drug therapy on responses to isometric exercise. McAllister RG Jr. **South Med J** 1981 Jun;74(6):700–3

Medical care for the fitness revolution. Mann GV. **South Med J** 1981 Mar;74(3):261–3

Back muscle strength and weight limits in lifting burdens. Poulsen E. **Spine** 1981 Jan–Feb;6(1):73–5

Postoperative exercise capacity following nutritional support with hypotonic glucose. Wood CD. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Jan;152(1):39–42

Endurance capacity and exercise response in young Chinese adults. Lien IN, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1980 Dec;79(12):1109–21

Protective effects of repeated short sprints in exercise-induced asthma. Schnall RP, et al. **Thorax** 1980 Nov;35(11):828–32

Cardiac and respiratory responses to exercise in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Shneerson JM. **Thorax** 1980 May; 35(5):347–50

Computer simulation of exercise hyperpnea. Arita H, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1980 Apr;5(2):155–63

Effect of exercise or smoking on the uptake, metabolism, and excretion of methylene chloride vapor. DiVincenzo GD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 15;59(1):141–8

A 'lipid myopathy' associated with a hyperkinetic circulatory response to exercise. Haller RG, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1979;104:117–9

Exercise performance in debrancher deficiency myopathy. Hartwig GB, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1979;104:248–52

Effect of exercise on thermal and acid–base balance in buffaloes. Nangia OP, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1980 Aug;12(3):185–8

Long distance exercise in the horse: Golden Horseshoe Ride 1978. Lucke JN, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 May 3–17; 106(18–20):405–7

A biochemical study of the Arab Horse Society's marathon race. Lucke JN, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Dec 6;107(23):523–5

Boerhaave syndrome: lifters' liability. Wilson DR, et al. **West J Med** 1980 Dec;133(6):517–9

Circulatory and temperature regulatory responses to exercise in a warm environment in insulin–dependent diabetics. Fortney SM, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1981 Mar–Apr; 54(2):101–9

A non–pharmacologic approach to the treatment of exercise–induced bronchospasm. Schachter EN, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1980 Nov–Dec;53(6):485–96

Effect of acute exercise stress in cardiac hypertrophy: I. correlation of regional blood flow and qualitative ultrastructural changes. Singh S, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1980 Nov–Dec;53(6):459–70

[Hemodynamic actions on alinidine during exercise in patients with coronary artery disease. Löllgen H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1981 May;70(5):425–8

Prediction of maximal aerobic power in healthy Indian males from anthropometric measurements. Verma SS, et al. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1980;71(1):101–6

[Effects of physical work on the glycemia, immunoreactive insulin and growth hormone in adult–onset diabetes] Angelov I, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1980;19(4):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Recommendations for labour hygiene and labour protection in altitude constructions (author's transl)] **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1979 Dec; 1(3):256–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The clinical investigation of influences on healthy subjects at various altitudes and different intensity of labour (author's transl)] Cheng XS, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1979 Dec; 1(3):211–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The influence of various altitudes and different intensity of labour on the electrical activity of the heart (author's transl)] Cheng XS, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1979 Dec; 1(3):216–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The dynamic observation of electrocardiograms at varios altitudes on the workers of a certain unit (author's transl)] Cheng XS, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1979 Dec; 1(3):243–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A study on the problem of labour hygiene and labour protection at high altitude (author's transl)] Yu YZ, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1979 Dec; 1(3):248–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The manufacture and efficiency test of the supplimental oxygen equipment for individuals working at high altitude (author's transl)] Yu YZ, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1979 Dec; 1(3):259–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hemodynamics in juvenile hypertension during exercise and at rest] Jandová R, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Nov; 119(47):1271–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A comparison of hypertensive and dialyzed persons response to physical exercise (author's transl)] Lisý Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Feb 26;120(8):224–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment room air temperature and its effects on spiroergometric test results (author's transl)] Přibil M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Feb 26;120(8):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of short–term work of submaximal intensity on the plasma adrenaline level (author's transl)] Stejskal P. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Jul 11;119(27–28):743–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Short–term submaximum work and its effect on plasma noradrenaline levels (author's transl)] Stejskal P. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Feb 26;120(8):218–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Changes in laboratory test values after physical exercise in symptom–free HBsAg carriers (author's transl)] Veselý V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Sep 12;119(36–37):975–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Iontophoretic skin tests in atopic asthma at rest and after maximum work (author's transl)] Stejskal P, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 1981 Apr;56(2):69–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Importance of the ergometric test in detecting latent hypertension (preliminary report)] Dvořák I, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1981 May;27(5):435–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Gas exchange during physical exercise in disturbed ventilatory function] Feitová S, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1981 May; 27(5):440–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of isometric exercise on changes in selected hemodynamic parameters] Smíd J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1981 Jun;27(6):548–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effect of maximal work on the level of circulating catecholamines in atopic asthma] Stejskal P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1981 Jan;27(1):80–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[March fractures] Estourgie RJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Jan 17;125(3):86–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Diabetic retinopathy; permissible and non–permissible exertion in patients with diabetes mellitus] Franken S. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Apr 11;125(15):569–72 **(Dut)**

[The relationship between smoking, physical activity and coronary heart disease (project Zeist). II. Walking, bicycling and gardening] Magnus K, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Sep 6;124(36):1484–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Pharmacologic modification of effort dyspnea in children with CARA] Neijens HJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Aug 8;125(32):1277–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The reactive hyperemia test; a simple method for testing peripheral arterial circulation during effort] Verhagen PF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Mar 21;125(12):466–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Effect of air ions on heart rate and perceived exertion during exercise] Sovijärvi AR, et al. **Duodecim** 1980;96(6):471–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Electromyographic study of trapezius (middle portion) and rhomboideus major muscles submitted to an isometric tension (author's transl)] de Freitas V, et al. **Anat Anz** 1981; 149(2):176–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The predictive value of the effort test on the state of the coronary circulation after myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Beauverger Y, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1980 Dec;29(7):521–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in left ventricular function induced by isometric exercise in coronary disease] De Servi S, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1980 Apr;73(4):418–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison between the predictive value of thallium 201 myocardial scintigraphy during effort, clinical findings and the effort electrocardiogram. Study in 112 patients undergoing coronary angiography, without previous myocardial infarction] Machecourt J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1981 Jan;74(1):11–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Respective sensitivity and specificity of 201 Tl myocardial scintigraphy during effort, after injection of dipyridamole and at rest. Comparison in 70 patients who had undergone coronary radiography] Machecourt J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1981 Feb;74(2):147–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adrenergic factors in the hemodynamic adaptation to effort] Reybrouck T, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1981 Jan;74(1):57–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Independence of hyperlactacidemia and hyperventilation threshold work-load exercise in man] Scheen A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980;174(6):977–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Review of the literature on myoglobin in the development of exertion and aerobic training] Vogelaere P, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1980 Dec;5(4):236–8 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Steady state ergometry: fact or fiction] Vogelaere P, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1981 Jun;6(2):61–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prolonged effects of training on adipose tissue glucose metabolism and insulin responsiveness in adult rats (author's transl)] Gommers A, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1981 Jun; 7(2):121–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of four effort tests on nine-year-old children. The value of systolic tension time (author's transl)] Gratas A, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1981; 46(1):55–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of the physiotherapy of arterial disease at the stage of intermittent claudication by programmed efforts training (author's transl)] Franco A, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1980; 5(3):185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Capacity of muscular effort and oxygen transport in chronic hemodialysis patients] Rocha P, et al. **J Urol Nephrol (Paris)** 1979 Dec;85(12):874–80 **(Fre)**

[Application of the Doppler examination to the study of changes in the venous circulation of muscles during exercise] Harichaux P, et al. **Phlebologie** 1980 Jul–Sep; 33(3):461–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effort phlebitis following slight injuries] Niel A. **Phlebologie** 1980 Jul–Sep;33(3):507–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Carbon monoxide intake during exercise in healthy subjects and patients (author's transl)] Bréant J, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1980 Sep–Oct;36(5):315–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Review of various general concepts related to sports activities] Cession-Fossion A, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1980 Sep 15;35(18):609–14 **(Fre)**

[Sports activities and physical effort tolerance in children and adolescents] Geubelle F. **Rev Med Liege** 1980 Sep 15; 35(18):614–8 **(Fre)**

[Metabolic and hormonal adaptation of normal and diabetic subjects to muscular exercise] Lefebvre P, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1980 Apr 15;35(8):250–4 **(Fre)**

[Sports in the elderly] Pirnay F. **Rev Med Liege** 1980 Sep 15;35(18):618–23 **(Fre)**

[Ambulatory rehabilitation of heart disease patients in Geneva] Bloch A. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1981 Jan; 101(1):31–6 **(Fre)**

[Ambulatory cardiovascular rehabilitation. Initial experiences of the Cardiovascular Rehabilitation Institute of Lausanne] Dufour RJ. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1981 Jan;101(1):37–9 **(Fre)**

[Stress fractures after tibial osteotomy] Gaucher A, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1981 Mar;48(3):253–6 **(Fre)**

[Health education and its contribution to physical activity] Godin G, et al. **Union Med Can** 1980 May;109(5):743–50 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nutrition and physical activity] Tremblay A, et al. **Union Med Can** 1980 May;109(5):636–40, 84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood glucose abd hormonal counterregulation in juvenile type I diabetics during exercise (author's transl)] Borkenstein J, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1981;8(3):82–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Automatic indirect measurement of blood pressure in resting and exercising subjects: analysis of the Korotkov sound pattern; variable 'time gate' for artifact suppression (author's transl)] Bertram B, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1981 Apr;26(4):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bronchial asthma induced by exercise (author's transl)] Baur X. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Mar 6;106(10):301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of clonidine on plasma-catecholamine levels at rest and on ergometric exercise (author's transl)] Hausen M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Feb 6;106(6):175–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Exercise-induced platelet aggregation: in vitro and ex-vivo aggregation of human platelets after administration of crystalline adrenaline and after ergometric exercise (author's transl)] Rieger H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Jul 17;106(29–30):942–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The reaction of EMG-activity during intermittent isometric muscle work (author's transl)] Einars W, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1980;44(3):201–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasma catecholamines and aerobic-anaerobic capacity in women during graduated treadmill exercise] Lehmann M, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1981;46(3):305–15 **(Ger)**

[Regression analysis of the heart rate increase in children during linearly increasing work load on a bicycle ergometer] Steyer GE, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1981; 46(3):293–303 **(Ger)**

[Clinical relevance of steady-state conditions and heart rate increase during exercise in the detection of pathologic hemodynamics in patients with prosthetic aortic or mitral valve (author's transl)] Kraus F, et al. **Herz** 1981 Aug; 6(4):237–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamic assessment of patients with aortic or mitral valve replacement during exercise (author's transl)] Kraus F, et al. **Herz** 1981 Jun;6(3):138–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sport exertion tolerance in childhood and adolescence] Bringmann W. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 1981 Apr;49(4):184–92 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasma catecholamines, metabolic substrates, aerobic and anaerobic capacity during graduated treadmill and bicycle ergometer exercise (author's transl)] Lehmann M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Jun 1;59(11):553–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physical exercise capacity following heart valve surgery] Carstens V, et al. **Med Klin** 1981 May 22;76(11):311–6 **(Ger)**

[Effect of beta receptor blockaders on exercise induced extrasystoles] Rost R. **Med Klin** 1981 May 8;76(10):284–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Exertion and hemodynamics prior and following heart valve operations] Carstens V, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Aug 8; 31(31–32):1124–34 **(Ger)**

[Performance, pulse and metabolism of health resort patients during walking and during ergometry training] Hille H, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 Jul 10;32(28):1119–22 **(Ger)**

[Reliability of ergometric examinations in chronic arterial occlusive disease] von Ungern-Sternberg A, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 Jul 3;32(27):1069–73 **(Ger)**

[Biochemical changes after endurance exercise in children and juveniles (author's transl)] Berg A, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1980 Jul;128(7):490–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Global and regional changes of cardiopulmonary blood volume under continuous work load (author's transl)] Höck A, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1980 Aug;19(4):166–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Damage due to overuse of the knee joint-surgical therapy (author's transl)] Franke K. **Orthopaede** 1980 Jun; 9(3):198–200 **(Ger)**

[Tibial insertion tendinoses, achillodynia, and damage due to overuse of the foot-etiology, biomechanics, therapy (author's transl)] Segesser B, et al. **Orthopaede** 1980 Jun; 9(3):207–14 **(Ger)**

[Psychodrama and physical work] Seidel U. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1981 Jul;30(5):154–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Exercise tolerance of persons with chronic obstructive airways disease (author's transl)] Szmidt M, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1981 May;35(5):225–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative studies on reversible thrombocyte aggregation during exertion] Haber P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Oct 11;110(41):1488–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physical activity and capacity in 4 Swiss cities] Howald H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1981;12:suppl 47–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fluid intake during long-term exertion] Wanner HU. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1980 Sep;28(4):112–5 **(Ger)**

[Individual achievement capability and performance demand at work] Hettinger T. **Soz Praeventivmed** 1980 Dec; 25(6):397–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The terrain test. A preventive measure against cardiovascular damage] Jung K. **Ther Ggw** 1980 Feb; 119(2):168–84 **(Ger)**

[Adaptive changes of carbohydrate metabolism in arterial occlusive diseases. II. Lateral isolated exertion of the lower leg] Maass U, et al. **Vasa** 1981;10(1):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of physical training on resting and exercise haemodynamics in patients after acute myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Fitscha P, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Jan 23;93(2):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Work load and cardiovascular damages] Lachnit V. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1980;130(24):784–6 **(Ger)**

[The effectiveness of different exercise programs in patients with cardiovascular diseases] Biermann J. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Oct 15;74(20):969–71 **(Ger)**

[Contribution to the assessment of physical fitness in patients with pulmonary diseases on the basis of cardiopulmonary and ergometric parameters (author's transl)] Pielesch W, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1981;156(1):85–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ergometric investigations with pressure measurements in the pulmonary arteria for judgment of the severity of the disease in patients suffering from left heart diseases (author's transl)] Ziesenhenn K, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1980 May;155(2):176–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physical strain during tocolysis of premature labour (author's transl)] Steyer M, et al. **Z Geburtshife Perinatol** 1981 Apr; 185(2):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biological effort of women doing wholesaling operations in food warehouses using shelf-handling equipment] Frauendorf H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980 Apr;26(4):250–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biological effort of male workers involved as manual laborers in the drain pipe production] Frauendorf H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(11):777–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Continuous performance limit in relation to performance capacity of healthy and cardiovascular subjects] Hellmann G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(5):321–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the duration of rest on the local muscular endurance in repeated isometric hand closure contractions] Khemici R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(8):573–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mean bioelectrical activity (EMG) of selected muscles of the shoulder girdle and of the right upper extremity during cranking work] Kobryn U, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980 Apr; 26(4):246–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of bronchial obstruction provoked by physical loading] Schneider WD, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980; 26(5):326–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Response of the heart rate and blood pressure to exertion – criterion for the differential therapy of hypertension] Behn P, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 Dec 15; 35(24):866–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term stress examinations under hypoxia in mine rescue workers] Harzbecker K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 Aug 1;35(15):615–9 **(Ger)**

[Methods and evaluation of clinical ergometer tests] Julich H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 Jun 1;35(11):469–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamic and exercise capacity in a 72 years old patient under a ventricular and bifocal pacemaker (author's transl)] Bienmüller H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1981 Jun;70(6):488–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[201-thallium stress scintigram in patients with coronary artery disease after administration of the cardioselective betablocker atenolol (author's transl)] Chlup J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1981 Jun;70(6):450–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Examination of the effect of aorto-coronary revascularisation by means of exercise tests (author's transl)] Jehle J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1981 May;70(5):364–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolic and hormonal response to physical exercise under acute beta 1-adrenergic blockade (author's transl)] Kindermann W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1981 May;70(5):406–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sports, physical activity and risk for coronary heart disease (author's transl)] Pfisterer M. **Z Kardiol** 1981 Feb; 70(2):104–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spiroergometrical criteria in the non-invasive evaluation of work-induced variation in lactic acid levels and acid-base equilibrium during unsteady-state exercise (author's transl)] Reinhard U, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1980 May;69(5):371–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychophysiological effort determination as a basis of the effectivity determination of occupational work] Richter P, et al. **Z Psychol** 1980;188(3):275–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Continuous mobile collection and digital storage of biosignals in industrial medicine and ergonomics – a simple method for determination of strain on man during exertion as alternative to telemetric procedures. Preliminary report] Hilfert R, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl** 1980 Mar; 30(3):57–62 **(Ger)**

[Excessive pounds are a risk! What can be done? Prevention – decrease in energy consumption – physical training] Heide M. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 Feb 20;57(5):346–51 **(Ger)**

[Incidence of myofibrotic muscle pain and its treatment in athletes] Apor P. **Orv Hetil** 1981 May 31;122(22):1311–5 **(Hun)**

[Enzyme-inducing effect of exertion in man. The liver in exertion] Frenkl R, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Jun 1; 121(22):1315–7 **(Hun)**

[Bronchial obstruction evoked by physical stress and its pathomechanism in bronchial asthma] Kraszkó P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Aug 3;121(31):1875–9 **(Hun)**

[Serum triglycerides and cholesterol fractions in 2 groups of young women: effect of diet and degree of motor activity] Reggiani E, et al. **Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin** 1979;35:13–8 (81 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Behavior of the electrocardiographic and spirographic parameters in athletes practicing rowing who have at the same time taken an anti-inflammatory drug] Bianco C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Jan 30;56(2):95–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Rheographic evaluation of peripheral blood flow during isometric exercise] Cifaldi S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Feb 29;56(4):369–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Determination of the anaerobic threshold by a noninvasive field in man] Conconi F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Dec 15;56(23):2504–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Modifications of some cardiorespiratory parameters under a controlled work-load in a group of football players, winners of Italian championship football] Minelli R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Nov 15;56(21):2241–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Variation in the cardiac dynamics in athletes induced by muscular work. Echocardiographic study. I. Morphological aspects] Cassone R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(5):917–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cardiac response to dynamic exercise in sedentary and trained subject] Chiariello M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979;24(8):885–8 **(Ita)**

[Diastolic adaptation and cardiorespiratory correlations during muscular exercise] Danisi M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979;24(11):1265–71 **(Ita)**

[Changes in the QRS complex during exercise in normal subjects and coronary disease patients] De Ambroggi L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979;24(7):765–9 **(Ita)**

[Echocardiography during exercise and coronary disease] Fedele F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979;24(8):817–32 **(Ita)**

[Use and advantages of a new method of determining systolic time intervals in a variety of cardiocirculatory stress situations] Ferro G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978; 23(6):1021–7 **(Ita)**

[Analysis of the cardiovascular responses of normal young subjects to isometric exercise] Germanò G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979;24(8):843–7 **(Ita)**

[Behavior of right ventricular function and pulmonary hemodynamics in normal subjects subjected to isometric exercise] Iannetti M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978; 23(6):1104–8 **(Ita)**

[Medium and long-term changes of the cardio-respiratory parameters during exertion in a group of middle-aged workers] Palmieri M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979; 24(8):905–14 **(Ita)**

[Paroxysmal tachycardia crises due to effort: prognostic value] Zacà F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978; 23(9):1575–81 **(Ita)**

[Exercise tests with the bicycle ergometer in normal subjects: evaluation of changes in heart rate, systolic arterial pressure and the double product during exercise] Zacà F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(6):1028–32 **(Ita)**

[Hypokinesia, the coagulation-fibrinolysis system and atherosclerosis] De Martino E, et al. **G Clin Med** 1980 Nov; 61(11):822–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effect of physical exercise on the glyco-lipid effect in normal and diabetic subjects] Ferlito S, et al. **G Clin Med** 1980 Oct;61(10):728–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Considerations on myocardial scintigraphy with 201thallium after stress (author's transl)] Bobba F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1979;9(11):1318–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An isometric exercise for the diagnosis of chronic obliterating arteriopathies of the lower extremities] Catalano M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(10):1356–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Exertion without angina in angina of effort] Masoni A. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(10):1263–6 **(Ita)**

[Effects of handgrip on cardiovascular and respiratory apparatus of healthy young subjects (author's transl)] Sergi M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(9):1097–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Non-reproducibility of some hemodynamic parameters during bicycle ergometric and isometric tests in patients with recent myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Tavazzi L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1981;11(1):37–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Systolic arterial pressure in superior and inferior limbs after isometric muscular contraction exercise in young healthy subjects] Sergi M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1980 May; 28(5):335–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gymnastics in old age. Experiences in the city of Turin] Ferrario E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Sep 8;72(32):2187–90 **(Ita)**

[Current trends in peripheral reflex regulation of cardiocirculatory function during muscular exercise] Peruzzi G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1980 Sep;69(3):278–90 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Resynthesis of adenosine triphosphate and phosphocreatine in skeletal muscle during recovery from exercise (author's transl)] Granata AL, et al. **Riv Biol** 1980;73(3):433–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treadmill exercise testing in patients with idiopathic cardiomyopathy (author's transl)] Sakamoto S, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1980 Jan;55(1):15–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Exercise echocardiography: II. Interventricular septal wall dynamics in patients with left anterior descending coronary disease during recovery (author's transl)] Naito H, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1981 Mar;11(1):79–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Exercise echocardiography: interventricular septal thickness and motion in patients with effort angina during ergometer exercise (author's transl)] Takahashi Y, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1981 Mar;11(1):67–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemodynamic response to exercise in the patients with extreme pulmonary hypertension accompanied by mitral stenosis after open mitral commissurotomy (author's transl)] Nakano S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Mar;29(3):335–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary fibrosis (author's transl)] Arita K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Oct; 18(10):696–704 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Exercise test in elderly subjects (author's transl)] Fukuchi Y. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Oct; 18(10):686–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Exercise testing in chronic pulmonary emphysema (author's transl)] Kawakami Y. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Oct; 18(10):705–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Exercise program for the rehabilitation of patients with chronic severe respiratory failure (author's transl)] Sasaki T. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Oct; 18(10):711–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ventilatory responses to exercise in the athlete and healthy subjects (author's transl)] Yoshida M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Oct; 18(10):675–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemodynamics during exertion in idiopathic cardiomyopathy] Sugishita Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980; 38(5):2098–103 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of myocardial contractility in healthy elderly men by dynamic exercise echocardiography (author's transl)] Tamaki H. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1981 Mar; 18(2):88–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of handgrip exercise of left ventricular performance estimated by echocardiography (author's transl)] Kawase H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1981 Mar;29(3):304–8 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of isometric exertion (handgrip) on left-ventricular activity in angina pectoris evaluated by ultrasonocardiography] Trojnar R, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1981; 24(6):439–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Physical effort effect on cerebral vascular reaction in patients with hypertension (author's transl)] Baran L, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1981 Jan;83(1):11–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Exercise effect on the intraocular pressure: I. Intraocular pressure changes during exercise in eyes without glaucoma (author's transl)] Ogielska E, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1981 Jan; 83(1):13–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of physical exertion on intraocular pressure in healthy persons with similar degrees of physical fitness] Trzciński J, et al. **Med Pr** 1980;31(4):277–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Respiration regulation after exercise in patients with diffuse bronchial obstruction] Maszczyk Z, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1980 Aug;48(8):515–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Post-exertion alaninemia in healthy persons and patients with insulin-independent diabetes] Czyżyk A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1980 Sep;64(3):199–212 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of exertion on blood serum high-density lipoproteins] Halawa B. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Sep 1;33(17):1353–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Endocrine-metabolic response to fasting, physical exercise and trauma] Fernandes AC. **Acta Med Port** 1980 Jan-Feb; 2(1):49–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Electrocardiographic changes in professional athletes. III. Ventricular repolarization anomalies] Batlouni M. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1980 Nov;35(5):387–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Ventricular tachycardia caused by the use of amiodarone. Report of a case] Curti HV, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1981 Jan;36(1):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Biostructural manifestations of the effect of age on adaptation of neuromotor units upon exposure to measured physical loads] Mel'man EP, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1980 Sep;79(9):31–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biometric characteristics of renal corpuscles in reduced adrenal function and individually dosed physical loading] Potapova IG. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1981 Apr; 80(4):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructure of rat skeletal muscle fibers during prolonged static loading] Rezviakov NP, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1981 Mar;80(3):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of acute physical stress on changes in the ultrastructure of skeletal muscle fibers] Shmerling MD, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1981 Feb;80(2):43–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Response of pituitary and adrenal elements in a state of cardiorespiratory system integration] Sorokin AP, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1981 Apr;80(4):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural bases of myocardial metabolic disorders under physical loads in alpine adaptation] Kononova VA. **Arkh Patol** 1981;43(2):66–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in some properties of 3':5'-AMP-dependent protein kinase from rat skeletal muscles during physical exercise] Kalinskiĭ MI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1981 Jan;46(1):120–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of chemoreceptor stimuli to the speed of switching the respiratory response to exertion on and off] Breslav IS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 May;91(5):522–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Body's reaction to controlled hypercapnia during muscular exercise] Breslav IS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Nov; 90(11):523–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of leukocytes in different diseases] Chedorova ZP, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1981 Mar-Apr;27(2):188–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of different physical loads on changes in heart function indices in humans] Pavlov AS, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1980 Nov-Dec;26(6):841–3 **(Rus)**

[Efficiency coefficients of the rat heart and muscular system following physical training and hypokinesia] Aliukhin IuS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Nov;66(11):1660–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the fibrinolytic and kinin systems of the blood after physical loading] Andreenko GV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Oct;66(10):1473–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microcalorimetric and myographic analysis of the causes of changes in the ratio of heat loss to work accomplished during muscular activity] Prudnikov VM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Feb;67(2):313–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age and changes in the body's resistance during adaptation to moderate muscular loads] Rusin VIa, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Dec;66(12):1829–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the thyroid gland in skeletal muscle adaptation to increased motor activity] Séène TP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Feb;67(2):299–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Measurement of energy consumption by laboratory animals in hygienic research] Naumova AP. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Jun; (6):48–50 **(Rus)**

[Urinary catecholamine excretion levels as affected by measured physical loads in hypertensive adolescents] Usol'tsev AN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Feb;(2):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Types of reaction to physical loading in cardiovascular pathology] Andreeva SK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981 Apr; 21(4):103–5 **(Rus)**

[Effect of static and dynamic physical loads on the hemodynamics in hypertension] Evdokimov TA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Sep;20(9):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in blood pressure and cardiac contraction frequency in diabetes mellitus patients in an orthostatic posture and under physical load] Glezer MG. **Kardiologiia** 1980; 20(12):82–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[False-positive and false-negative electrocardiographic test results with a measured physical load in ischemic heart disease] Lupanov VP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980 Oct; 20(10):120–4 (73 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the basic central hemodynamic indices in healthy persons and hypertension patients under physical loading] Minovich AI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981 Mar;21(3):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physical work capacity in isometric and dynamic regimens in patients with stenocardia and cardiac-type neurocirculatory dystonia] Volkov VS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981 Apr;21(4):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of 1-day water immersion on the indices of the human cardiorespiratory system under physical load] Beliaev SM. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1981 Jun-Jul;15(4):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reactions of the cosmonaut cardiorespiratory system to physical loading after protracted flights aboard the orbital station 'Salyut-6'] Beregovkin AV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1980 Jul-Aug;14(4):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of motor activity on aerobic performance of healthy subjects] Machinskiĭ GV. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1981 Jan-Feb;15(1):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a physical load and vitamin- and trace element-enriched feed on the reproductive function of white rats under prolonged hypokinesia] Stroganova EA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1980 Sep-Oct;14(5):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the mass-inertia characteristics of human body segments by the gamma-scanning method during 6 months of hypokinesia] Tishler VA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1981 Jan-Feb;15(1):36–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rat adrenal corticosteroid concentration during hypokinesia combined with measured physical exertion] Zagorskaia EA. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1980 Nov-Dec;14(6):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the potassium outflow from the erythrocytes during physical stress and in a model of lactate acidosis] Vereshchagina VM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1980 Sep-Oct;(5):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the functional state of the cardiorespiratory system in children with chronic pneumonia using a measured physical load] Liubchenko LN, et al.

Pediatriia 1980 Jul;(7):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Thyroid state and thyrotropic function of the pituitary gland in sportsmen during veloergometric exercise] Burkashov AB, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1981 Mar–Apr; 27(2):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Importance of obsidan for increasing exercise tolerance in elderly patients with ischemic heart disease] Kotko DN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(8):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Work capacity evaluation in hypertension and its dynamics during long-term hypotensive therapy] Volkov VS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(10):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of training and physical load on 3',5'-AMP content and activity fo the enzymes of its metabolism in rat muscle] Kalinskiĭ MI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1980 Sep–Oct; 52(5):611–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mechanisms regulating respiration during muscular activity] Breslav IS, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1979 Jul–Sep; 10(3):87–103 (142 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Central hemodynamics in the combined exposure of the body to hypoxia and physical loading against a background of a limited motor regimen] Agadzhanian AN, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980;(8):47–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Reaction of the cardiovascular and respiratory systems to physical exertion in secondary interatrial septal defects before and after surgical treatment] Stevanovich IN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Jul;125(7):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diet therapy in obesity depending on the level of physical activity at a sanatorium] Kalmykov ZA. **Voen Med Zh** 1980 Sep;(9):62–4 **(Rus)**
[Action of sinusoidal modulated currents on nucleic acid metabolism in the skeletal muscles and the deoxyribonucleoprotein state of the brain neurons under physical load (an experimental study)] Sokolova ZA. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1980 Jul–Aug;(4):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of physical activity on the state of the kinin system and atherogenesis] Khomulo PS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Nov–Dec;26(6):789–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Brain and spinal cord nitrogen metabolism in chronic alcoholism following strenuous physical exertion] Veksler IaI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Nov–Dec;26(6):746–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of a measured physical load on the arterial pressure in hypertension in youth] Berezhnitskiĭ MN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Jul;(7):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hemodynamic compensation of exertion in ischemic heart disease] Chmir VP. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Aug;(8):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Echoencephalographic indices in patients with hypertension subjected to functional stress] Gaiduk IuS. **Vrach Delo** 1981; (6):56–8 **(Rus)**
[Myocardial antibodies and tolerance to exertion in atherosclerosis] Golod IS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Aug; (8):58–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cardiorespiratory indices during physical load in elderly ischemic heart disease patients] Ivanov LA. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Oct;(10):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Supplementary criteria of a cerebral hemodynamic disorder limiting physical loading in hypertension patients] Vinnitskiĭ AR, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981 May;(5):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The relationship between hemoglobin concentration in the blood and physical fitness] Ropac D. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1980 Jul–Aug;37(4):245–7 **(Scr)**
[Repeat catheterization of the superficial femoral artery for monitoring body circulation after loading using bicycle ergometry] Hudec I, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Dec 5; 119(49):1340–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Influence of posture changes on oncotic pressure and RHE proteinaemia (author's transl)] Rodríguez M, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1981 Mar;37(1):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Serum lactic acid levels during physical training in normal subjects and in patients with coronary heart disease (author's transl)] Román O, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1980 Apr; 108(4):304–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Physical work capacity--sex differences] Astrand I, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Dec 3;77(49):4653–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**
[Complications in clinical effort tests in Sweden] Atterhög JH, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Aug 6;77(32–33):2689–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of pangamic acid (B-15) ingestion on metabolic response to exercise. Girandola RN, et al. **Biochem Med** 1980 Oct;24(2):218–22
Effect of nifedipine on exercise tolerance in angina pectoris. McIlwraith GR, et al. **Br Heart J** 1980 Sep;44(3):335–41
Effect of a calcium inhibitor, nifedipine, on exercise tolerance in patients with angina pectoris: a double-blind study. Corbalan R, et al. **Chest** 1981 Mar;79(3):302–5
Alcohol consumption in rats: effects on work capacity in the heat. Francesconi R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 May; 50(5):1006–10
Effects of glycerol feeding before and after exhausting exercise in rats. Terblanche SE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Jan;50(1):94–101
Dichloroacetate: effects on exercise endurance in untrained rats. Schneider SH, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Jun;30(6):590–5
Nitroglycerin prophylaxis in angina pectoris. Effect of sustained release nitroglycerin capsules on anginal frequency and exercise capacity. Davidov ME, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Sep 25;9(34 Suppl):2473–7
Hexamethonium modification of cardiovascular adjustments during combined static-dynamic arm exercise in monkeys. Gaide MS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Dec; 13(6):851–7
[Effect of the psychostimulants caffeine and methylphenidate on the efficiency of physical activity in rats exposed to ionizing radiation] Petkov V, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1981; 20(2):82–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Evaluation of the effect of verapamil on the tolerance for exertion in coronary patients] Miraglia G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979;24(5):583–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Sustained effect of nitroglycerin ointment on exercise tolerance in patients with effort angina (author's transl)] Previtali M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(5):584–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effect of a physical load on the toxicological characteristics of sodium oxybutyrate] Boĭko SS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 Nov–Dec;43(6):714–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative effectiveness of different biologically active compounds during physical loading] Shashkov VS, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1980 Nov–Dec;14(6):44–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of a measured physical load on metabolic processes under an increased air levels of carbon dioxide] Altukhov VG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Feb;(2):43–6 **(Rus)**

EXFOLIATINS see under **BACTERIAL TOXINS**

EXHIBITIONISM see under **PARAPHILIAS**

EXHIBITS

The International Dental Exhibition in Hamburg. Part 1. **Br Dent J** 1980 Oct 21;149(8):239–41
The international dental exhibition in Hamburg. Part 2. **Br Dent J** 1980 Nov 4;149(9):269–70
Glimpses of medical history. Sugden K. **Br Dent J** 1981 Feb 3;150(3):75–6
Travelling archives depict early days in Canadian medicine. Gray C. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Sep 6;123(5):426, 430, 432
Organization and evaluation of health fairs. Germer P, et al. **J Sch Health** 1981 Feb;51(2):86–90
Family Health Fair focuses on total person. Mathews Z. **Occup Health Saf** 1980 Oct;49(9):19, 26
[International Conference on Rehabilitation Engineering and the exhibition at the 14th World Congress of Rehabilitation International] Presber W. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1981;27(2):121–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ophthalmological equipments and devices at the Public Health-80 Exhibition] Aizenshtat LI, et al. **Med Tekh** 1981 Mar–Apr;000(2):45–9 **(Rus)**
[Computer technology in medical x-ray apparatus (based on materials at the Public Health-80 International Exhibition)] Chikirdin EG. **Med Tekh** 1981 Mar–Apr;000(2):35–9 **(Rus)**
[Dental equipment at the Public Health-80 International Exhibition] Kartalov GA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1981 Mar–Apr; 000(2):40–2 **(Rus)**
[Foreign-made eyeglasses at the Public Health-80 International Exhibition] Lavrov VS, et al. **Med Tekh** 1981 Mar–Apr;000(2):43–5 **(Rus)**
[Current trends in the development of medical laboratory equipment (a review of the displays at the Public Health-80 Exhibition)] Shamenkov VI, et al. **Med Tekh** 1981 Mar–Apr;000(2):20–3 **(Rus)**
[Current status and the main trends of the development of medical instrument making (the results of the Public Health-80 International Exhibition)] Viktorov VA. **Med Tekh** 1981 Mar–Apr;000(2):4–6 **(Rus)**
[International hygiene exhibitions in Dresden] Iarovinskiĭ MIa. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1980;(12):60–3 **(Rus)**

EXISTENTIAL PSYCHOLOGY see **EXISTENTIALISM**

EXISTENTIALISM

Suicide internalized: an existential sequestrum. Rynearson EK. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Jan;138(1):84–7
Purpose in life, depression, and locus of control. Phillips WM. **J Clin Psychol** 1980 Jul;36(3):661–7
An existential theory of drug dependence. Greaves GB. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1980 Mar;(30):24–8
Existential dialectics in therapeutic groups. Rettig S. **Psychiatr Q** 1981 Spring;53(1):33–52
['Existential-integrative' psychology and psychotherapy (author's transl)] Bühler KE, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1980 May;30(3):121–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Example for ambulatory psychotherapeutic treatment of an anxiety neurosis with Frankls' logotherapy] Gall H. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1981 Jan 15;75(2):67–8 **(Ger)**
[The contribution of systems theory and 'existential integrative psychotherapy' to the relationship of the concepts 'endogenous', 'exogenous', 'psychogenic', and 'sociogenic' in psychic disorders] Bühler KE, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychother** 1980;28(2):155–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[I search for the other being] Salfield DJ. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 Jun 20;57(17):1292–5 **(Ger)**
[Sophrology and phenomenology] Avenia F. **Minerva Med** 1981 May 12;72(19):1217–21 **(Ita)**

EXO-1,4-ALPHA-GLUCOSIDASE see under **GLUCOSIDASES**

EXOCRINE GLANDS

see related
BARTHOLIN'S GLANDS
BREAST
BULBOURETHRAL GLANDS
LACRIMAL APPARATUS
MAMMAE
PANCREAS
PERIANAL GLANDS
PROSTATE
SALIVARY GLANDS
SEBACEOUS GLANDS
SWEAT GLANDS

Effects of prepubertal castration on the development of the scent glands, scent marking, and aggression in the saddle back tamarin (Saguinus fuscicollis, Callitrichidae, primates). Epple G. **Horm Behav** 1981 Mar;15(1):54–67

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphological observations on the normal cardiac glands of the camel (Camelus dromedarius). Dougbag AS, et al. **Anat Anz** 1980;148(3):258–64
Morphological and histochemical aspects of the nasal glands in the rat. Klaassen AB, et al. **Anat Anz** 1981;149(1):51–63
Development of seminal vesicles and coagulating glands in neonatal mice. I. The morphogenetic effects of various hormonal conditions. Lung B, et al. **Anat Rec** 1981 Jan; 199(1):73–88
A morphometric analysis of the autonomic innervation of cat tracheal glands. Murlas C, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1980 May;2(1):23–37
Quantitative study of normal bronchial mucus glands. Mittal BV, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1980 Oct;26(4):213–8
[Cutaneous granular glands of Alytes cisternasii Bosca and Discoglossus pictus Otth (Amphibia, Anura, Discoglossidae): structure, ultrastructure, and certain cytochemical findings] Delfino G. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1979 Jan–Mar;84(1):81–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CYTOLOGY

[Mucus producing elements and mucus production in the paranasal sinuses] Novotný Z, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1980 Dec;29(6):356–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of the carcinogen, 1,2-dimethylhydrazine, on turnover of 3H-thymidine labeled cells from mucosal glands of mouse colon. Richards TC. **Anat Rec** 1981 Jul; 200(3):299–308
Effects of a low concentration of ethanol on the potential difference of mucous-secreting glands of the toad Pleurodema thaul. Norris BC, et al. **Pharmacology** 1981; 22(1):47–51

ENZYMOLOGY

Alkaline phosphomonesterase activity in spinning gland cells of the moth pericallia ricini during sequential stages of growth and atrophy. Vishnoi DN, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1980;94(3):504–10
[Effect of testosterone on the RNA polymerase I and II activity of the uropygial and cloacal glands of the male quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica)] Abalain JH, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Jun;44(2):189–93 **(Fre)**
[Effect of acute pancreatitis on enzymatic reactions of the pyloric glands] Barcew B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Mar 23;36(12):437–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Mouse uterine glands during the peri-implantation period. II. Autoradiographic studies. Given RL, et al. **Anat Rec** 1981 Jan;199(1):109–27
Metabolism of perorally administered xylitol in rat tissues. Hämäläinen MM, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Jan;111(1):107–22
Bronchial gland histochemistry in lungs removed for cancer. De Poitiers W, et al. **Thorax** 1980 Jul;35(7):546–51

PATHOLOGY

Pathology of the clitoral and prepucial glands in aging F344 rats. Reznik G, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Oct;30(5):845–50

PHYSIOLOGY

Adrenergic and cholinergic nerves mediate fluid secretion from tracheal glands of ferrets. Borson DB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Dec;49(6):1027–31
A crinotoxin from the skin tubercle glands of a stonefish (Synanceia trachynis). Cameron AM, et al. **Toxicon** 1981; 19(1):159–70

SECRETION

Histochemical analysis of the lingual glands in Columba

columba. Navas P, et al. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 1979; 90(4):437–44

Inhibition of glycoconjugate secretion by colchicine and cytochalasin B. An in vitro study of human airway. Coles SJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;214(1):107–18

Parasympathetic and sympathetic regulation of secretion from submucosal glands in airways. Nadel JA, et al. **Fed Proc** 1980 Nov;39(13):3075–9

Electrical correlates of secretion in endocrine and exocrine cells. Williams JA. **Fed Proc** 1981 Feb;40(2):128–34

Human ceruminous gland innervation. Bende M. **J Laryngol Otol** 1981 Jan;95(1):11–5

Serum amylase isoenzymes in cystic fibrosis patients. Evidence for a generalized defect in exocrine gland secretory regulation. Gillard BK, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Nov;14(11):1168–72

[Various clinico-biochemical aspects of regulation of gastric juice and pepsin secretion by gastric glands] Dorofeev GI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(11):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Mucous glands of the skin of Rana ridibunda. A histochemical and ultrastructural study. Dominguez E, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1981;25(1):15–22

A scanning electron microscope study of myoepithelial cells in exocrine glands. Nagato T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980; 209(1):1–10

EXOCYTOSIS

An investigation in vitro of the exocytosis of lysosomal enzymes from C6 glioma cells. McCormick D, et al. **Acta Neuropathol [Suppl] (Berl)** 1981;7:85–7

Synaptic vesicle exocytosis in goldfish photoreceptor cells. Matsumura M, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1981; 215(3):159–70

Mechanisms of exocytosis in phagocytic inflammatory cells. Parke-Davis Award Lecture. Henson PM. **Am J Pathol** 1980 Dec;101(3):494–511 (44 ref.)

Surface pits of typical gonadotrophs and castration cells of the rat anterior pituitary suggestive of exocytosis and micropinocytosis. Kurosumi K, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1980 Oct;43(4):373–82

Exfoliation of membrane ecto-enzymes in the form of micro-vesicles. Trams EG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jul 6;645(1):63–70

Exocytotic release of catecholamine from perfused adrenal gland of guinea-pig induced by veratridine. Ito S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Dec;70(4):527–35

Exocytotic secretion of catecholamines from the cat adrenal medulla by sodium deprivation: involvement of calcium influx mechanism. Nishimura S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Feb;72(2):305–17

Exocytosis in mammalian cells. VI. Temperature dependence of pancreatic exocrine secretion. Beaudoin AR, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Dec;58(12):1509–12

Changes in plasma-membrane-associated filaments during endocytosis and exocytosis in polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Boyles J, et al. **Cell** 1981 Jun;24(3):905–14

Stretch induces granule exocytosis in toad urinary bladder. Brown D, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1981 Mar;5(3):275–85

Distribution of filipin-cholesterol complexes at sites of exocytosis – a freeze-fracture study of degranulating mast cells. Montesano R, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1980 Nov; 4(11):975–84

Membrane behaviour during exocytosis. Plattner H. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1981 May;5(5):435–59 (86 ref.)

Hypothesis: single and chain release of insulin secretory granules is related to anionic transport at exocytotic sites. Orci L, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Nov;29(11):943–4

Use of a high voltage technique to determine the molecular requirements for exocytosis in islet cells. Pace CS, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Nov;29(11):911–8

Isolation of surface membranes from normal and exocytotic mutant strains of Paramecium tetraurelia. Ultrastructural and biochemical characterization. Bilinski M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1981 Apr;24(1):108–15

Interneuronal transfer of horseradish peroxidase associated with exo/endocytotic activity on adjacent membranes. Triller A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;43(2):233–6

Cellular changes associated with Triton WR1339 accumulation in rat hepatocytes. III. Cellular clearance. Trout JJ, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1981 Apr;34(2):183–90

Calcium-dependent in vitro interaction between bovine adrenal medullary cell membranes and chromaffin granules as a model for exocytosis. Konings F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Apr 6;126(1):103–6

The role of Ca2+ as a trigger for membrane fusion. Gratzl M, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 10:144–9

Secretory protein decondensation as a distinct, Ca2+-mediated event during the final steps of exocytosis in Paramecium cells. Bilinski M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Jan;88(1):179–88

Control of exocytotic processes: cytological and physiological studies of trichocyst mutants in Paramecium tetraurelia. Lefort-Tran M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Feb; 88(2):301–11

Beginning of exocytosis captured by rapid-freezing of Limulus amebocytes. Ornberg RL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Jul;90(1):40–54

Genetic dissection of the final exocytosis steps in Paramecium tetraurelia cells: trigger analyses. Matt H, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1980 Dec;46:41–60

Genetic dissection of the final exocytosis steps in Paramecium tetraurelia cells: cytochemical determination of Ca2+-ATPase activity over performed exocytosis sites. Plattner H, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1980 Dec;46:17–40

Role of insulin secretagogues in the regulation of somatostatin binding by isolated rat islets. Mehler PS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Dec;66(6):1334–8

Intracellular control of human neutrophil secretion. II. Stimulus specificity of desensitization induced by six different soluble and particulate stimuli. Henson PM, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Aug;127(2):754–9

Ouabain-resistant mechanism of volume control and the ultrastructural organization of liver slices recovering from swelling in vitro. van Rossum GD, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1981 Apr 30;59(3):191–209

Gaining access to the site of exocytosis in bovine adrenal medullary cells. Baker PF, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1980 Sep;76(5):497–504

ATP-induced lysis of rat parotid secretory granules: possible role of ATP in exocytotic release. Oberg SG, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 1980;13(3):295–304

Exocytosis and directed movement of cytoplasmic vesicles toward the plasma membrane. Brewer GJ. **J Theor Biol** 1980 Jul 7;85(1):75–82

Anaphylactic degranulation of guinea pig basophilic leukocytes. I. Fusion of granule membranes and cytoplasmic vesicles formation and resolution of degranulation sacs. Dvorak AM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1981 Feb; 44(2):174–91

Exocytosis and endocytosis in the thyroid follicle cell. Ericson LE. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1981 Apr;22(1):1–24 (116 ref.)

Role of intracellular proteins in the regulation of calcium action and transmitter release during exocytosis. Pollard HB, et al. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1980;7:106–16

Removal of bound calcium from nematocyst contents causes discharge. Lubbock R, et al. **Nature** 1981 Apr 9; 290(5806):500–1

Novel role of calcium in exocytosis: mechanism of nematocyst discharge as shown by x-ray microanalysis. Lubbock R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jun; 78(6):3624–8

Transfer of synaptic vesicle antigens to the presynaptic plasma membrane during exocytosis. von Wedel RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb;78(2):1014–8

Micromolar Ca2+ stimulates fusion of lipid vesicles with planar bilayers containing a calcium-binding protein. Zimmerberg J, et al. **Science** 1980 Nov 21;210(4472):906–8

Changes in the plasma membrane associated with endocrine activity. A thin section and freeze-fracture study on the human parathyroid chief cell. Thiele J. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1980;34(3):219–37

[Exocytosis of peripheral blood leukocytic enzymes in hyperergic inflammation] Lipshits RU, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1980 Sep-Oct;26(5):687–9 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Exocytosis of amine-storing granules from glomus cells of the rat carotid body induced by incubation in potassium-rich media or media containing calcium and ionophore A23187. Grönblad M, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;25:227–33

Mast cell degranulation in beige mice with the Chédiak-Higashi defect. Poon KC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1981 Aug;104(2):142–9

The interaction of fluoride with rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocytes: induction of exocytosis and cytolysis. Elferink JG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Nov 15;29(22):3051–7

Ethacrynic acid inhibition of exocytosis and ATP-ase activity in rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocytes (PMN's). Elferink JG, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1981 May;5(5):461

Effect of graded doses of thyrotropin on exocytosis and early phase of endocytosis in the rat thyroid. Engström G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Feb;108(2):399–405

Differential inhibitory effects of the arachidonic acid analog ETYA on rat mast cell exocytosis evoked by secretagogues utilizing cellular or extracellular calcium. Nemeth EF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Oct 31;67(4):439–50

Diamide, temperature and spontaneous transmitter release at the neuromuscular junction: stimulation of exocytosis by a direct effect on membrane fusion? Publicover SJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Mar 12;70(2):203–11

Properties of concanavalin A-elicited granule exocytosis from human polymorphonuclear neutrophils. Smith RJ, et al. **Inflammation** 1980 Dec;4(4):343–58

[Effect of trypsin on the cell surface : influence on the lysosomal exocytosis of alveolar macrophages of the guinea pig] Sablonnière B, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1981 Feb 23;292(8):561–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EXODONTICS see **TOOTH EXTRACTION**

EXOMPHALOS see **HERNIA, UMBILICAL**

EXONS see **BASE SEQUENCE**

EXONUCLEASES

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibitory effect of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate on the DNA binding site of ATP-dependent deoxyribonuclease from Bacillus laterosporus. Fujiyoshi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Apr;89(4):1137–42

[Inhibition of the 3' to 5' exonuclease activity of the DNA polymerase I of Escherichia coli by deoxyribonucleotides] Granger M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Sep 15; 291(2):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Cloning of the exonuclease III gene of Escherichia coli. Rogers SG, et al. **Gene** 1980 Nov;11(3–4):187–95

Genetic analysis of the RecE pathway of genetic recombination in Escherichia coli K-12. Gillen JR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jan;145(1):521–32

IMMUNOLOGY

Venom exonuclease. III. Immunochemical characterization and modification by specific antibody. Dolapchiev LB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 27;667(2):355–60

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Partial purification and characterization of an exonuclease from Xanthomonas oryzae. Farber MB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Oct;144(1):465–7

An adenosine triphosphate-dependent deoxyribonuclease from Bacillus laterosporus. Improved purification, subunit structure and substrate specificity. Fujiyoshi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Apr;89(4):1129–36

Bacteriophage XP-12-induced exonuclease which preferentially hydrolyzes nicked DNA. Farber MB, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Feb;33(2):733–8

METABOLISM

Synthesis by DNA polymerase I on bleomycin-treated deoxyribonucleic acid: a requirement for exonuclease III. Niwa O, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jan 20;20(2):238–44

ATP-dependent exonuclease V from Micrococcus luteus. The enzyme-DNA complex, the processive mechanism, and the role of ATP. Cerio-Ventura G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 26;652(2):283–93

Unwinding and rewinding of DNA by the RecBC enzyme. Taylor A, et al. **Cell** 1980 Nov;22(2 Pt 2):447–57

Substrate specificity and adenosine triphosphatase activity of the ATP-dependent deoxyribonuclease of Bacillus subtilis. Doly J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Mar;114(3):493–9

DNA polymerase I and recBC enzyme support the covalent closing of hydrogen-bonded lambda DNA circles in extracts of Escherichia coli cells. Pyhtilä MJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Nov;112(1):125–30

Role of nucleases in the isolation of plasmid deoxyribonucleic acid from Pseudomonas cepacia 4G9. Williams JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Aug;143(2):1057–9

Substrate specificity of nuclease TT1 from Thermus thermophilus HB8. Takahashi M. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Jul;88(1):59–68

Specificity of promoter site utilization in vitro by bacterial RNA polymerases on Bacillus phage phi 29 DNA. Transcription mapping with exonuclease III. Davison BL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 25;255(18):8819–30

Herpes simplex virus type I DNA polymerase. Kinetic properties of the associated 3'-5' exonuclease activity and its role in araAMP incorporation. Derse D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 25;256(16):8525–30

Purification and characterization of DNase VII, a 3' leads to 5'-directed exonuclease from human placenta. Hollis GF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 10;256(15):8074–9

Interaction of mammalian deoxyribonuclease V, a double strand 3' to 5' and 5' to 3' exonuclease, with deoxyribonucleic acid polymerase-beta from the Novikoff hepatoma. Mosbaugh DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 10;255(21):10239–47

Purification and characterization of nuclease beta from Ustilago maydis. Rusche JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 10;255(19):9117–23

Mechanism of action of Moloney murine leukemia virus RNase H III. Gerard GF. **J Virol** 1981 Feb;37(2):748–54

Mechanism of 3' to 5' exonuclease associated with phage T5-induced DNA polymerase: processiveness and template specificity. Das SK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Feb 11; 8(3):657–71

Adenovirus terminal protein protects single stranded DNA from digestion by a cellular exonuclease. Dunsworth-Browne M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Feb 11;8(3):543–54

Detection of the catalytic activities of DNA polymerases and their associated exonucleases following SDS-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Spanos A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Apr 24;9(8):1825–39

Nuclease TT1 from Thermus thermophilus HB8 has an endonuclease activity preferential to circular DNAs. Takahashi M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Dec 11; 8(23):5611–22

Loss of covalently linked lipid as the mechanism for radiation-induced release of membrane-bound polysaccharides and exonuclease from Micrococcus radiodurans. Mitchel RE. **Radiat Res** 1981 Aug;87(2):341–9

[Effect of the radioprotectors, 2-mercaptoethylamine and 5-methoxytryptamine on the activity of reparative enzymes] Beliakova NV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1981 Mar-Apr;21(2):198-203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Repair of bleomycin-induced damage to Escherichia coli DNA. I. Excision repair of apyrimidinic sites] Dzhataev SA, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1980 Apr;16(4):602-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EXOPHTHALMIC GOITER see **GOITER, EXOPHTHALMIC**

EXOPHTHALMOS

BLOOD

Relationship between ocular signs and serum L-thyroxine as an index of thyroid function. Amemiya T, et al. **Metab Pediatr Ophthalmol** 1980;4(3):135-8

CLASSIFICATION

Orbital Graves' disease. A modification of the 'NO SPECS' classification. Van Dyk HJ. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Jun;88(6):479-83

COMPLICATIONS

Pseudotumor of the orbit and retroperitoneal fibrosis. A form of multifocal fibrosclerosis. Richards AB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Sep;98(9):1617-20

Empty sella syndrome, pulsating exophthalmos, and calvarial bone defects in a case of neurofibroma. Agarwal RL, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1980 Apr;28(1):23-6

[Macroglossia in the EMG syndrome] Schütz P, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 1980 Nov;80(6):397-402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

DIAGNOSIS

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone test and the diagnosis of dysthyroid ophthalmopathy. Spoor TC, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1981 Apr;13(4):443-5

Diagnostic problems in unilateral proptosis [letter] Burrows AW, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 28;1(8218):495

Endocrine exophthalmos or orbital pseudotumour [letter] Jellinek EH. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 14;1(8216):387

Eosinophilic granuloma of the soft tissue in the orbit. Amemiya T. **Ophthalmologica** 1981;182(1):42-8

Symposium on orbital tumours. Methods of examination. Wright JE. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1979 Jul;99(2):216-9

[Computerized tomography and A echography in the diagnosis of exophthalmos] Boisdequin D, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1979 Feb 17;184:21-40 **(Fre)**

[Differential diagnosis of pulsating exophthalmos (author's transl)] Schellenbeck R. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Jun;176(6):991-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Intraorbital arteriovenous malformation with spontaneous thrombosis. Murali R, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1981 Apr; 13(4):457-9

Unilateral proptosis. Oakhill A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 Jul;56(7):549-51

Tolosa-Hunt syndrome with proptosis mimicked by giant aneurysm of posterior cerebral artery. Coppeto JR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Jan;38(1):54-5

Intraocular melanoma, diabetes, and Turner's syndrome: presentation with proptosis. Buckley CA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1981 Jul;65(7):460-3

Rhinoscleroma with exophthalmos: a case report. Lubin JR, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1981 Jan;65(1):14-7

Proptosis: a presenting feature of multiple myeloma. Singh T, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1980 Apr;28(1):17-8

Exophthalmos in autoimmune thyroid disease. Amino N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Dec;51(6):1232-4

Endocrine exophthalmos; conservative management. Haddad HM. **NY State J Med** 1980 Aug;80(9):1369-71

Ocular complications of juvenile angiofibroma. Bonavolontà G, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1980;181(6):334-9

Correlation between unilateral exophthalmos and thyroid diseases. Cennamo G, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1980; 180(4):216-20

Orbital inflammation: an unusual extraintestinal complication of shigellosis. Report of a case. Ronen S, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1980;180(1):46-50

Unilateral proptosis secondary to a retroorbital tumor: fibrous histiocytoma or xanthogranulomatous lesion. Gudeman SK, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1981 Feb;15(2):153-7

[Mucocele and exophthalmos] Gillissen JP. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Jun 6;125(23):905-8 **(Dut)**

[Orbital mucoceles and exophthalmos. Diagnostic problems. Apropos of 2 cases] Bronner A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Nov;80(11):1095-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The cephalic chordoma : a rare cause of exophthalmos] Flament J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Nov; 80(11):1053-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unusual aspects of Means' syndrome (Basedow-type ophthalmopathy without thyroid disease)] Turut P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Nov-Dec;79(11-12):1115-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acquired rubella : encephalitis with exophthalmos (letter)] Lechevalier B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jan 27; 8(5):368-9 **(Fre)**

[Orbital arteriovenous aneurysm (author's transl)] Meley M, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1980 Oct-Dec;52(5):427-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Computer tomography in unilateral exophthalmos caused by an osteomas of the orbital wall (author's transl)] Kleifeld O. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Mar;176(3):447-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endocrine exophthalmos. New nosological proposal and current therapeutic trends] Maiello M. **Recenti Prog Med** 1980 Oct;69(4):410-30 (84 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ipsilateral exophthalmos in chronic extradural fluid-hematoma, case report (author's transl)] Takemura K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1980 Aug;8(8):755-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum thyroglobulin, its autoantibody and thyroid stimulating antibodies in the endocrine exophthalmos. Feldt-Rasmussen U, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Feb;96(2):192-8

OCCURRENCE

[A statistical survey on Japanese patients with malignant exophthalmos (author's transl)] **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jan 20;57(1):1-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

[EMO-syndrome. Clinical and roentgenologic signs] Lubach D, et al. **Hautarzt** 1981 Feb;32(2):91-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Correlation of CT scanning and pathologic features of ophthalmic Graves' disease. Trokel SL, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Jun;88(6):553-64

Hydatid cyst: unusual cause of unilateral exophthalmos. Amaya C, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Nov;14(5):351-4

[Tomodensitrometric exophthalmometry and oculo-orbital tomodensitometric biometry] Cabanis EA, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Jan;80(1):63-6 **(Fre)**

[Various diagnostic methods in the examination of vascular exophthalmous] Artmann H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1979 Dec;175(6):747-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Results of retrobulbar irradiation in case of benign endocrinous ophthalmopathy (author's transl)] Fritsch R, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1981 May;157(5):305-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiation therapy of endocrine orbitopathy. 1st communication: clinical results (author's transl)] Grauthoff H, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1980 Jul;156(7):469-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Orbital hydatid cyst. Apple DJ, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1980 Nov-Dec; 17(6):380-3

The transantral orbital decompression (Ogura technique) as performed by the ophthalmologist: a series of 24 patients. Baylis HI, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Oct; 87(10):1005-12

Orbital decompression for Graves' disease. Exposure through lateral canthal and inferior fornix incision. McCord CD Jr. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Jun;88(6):533-41

A combined orbital and antral approach to surgical decompression of the orbit. Small RG, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Jun;88(6):542-7

THERAPY

[Interdisciplinary diagnosis and treatment of endocrine orbitopathy (Graves' disease) (author's transl)] Wulle KG, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Nov;177(5):551-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EXOSTOSES

COMPLICATIONS

[Forestier's disease: restatement following a study of 6 cases] Kchir MM, et al. **Tunis Med** 1981 Mar-Apr;59(2):153-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Subungual exostosis. Bendl BJ. **Cutis** 1980 Sep;26(3):260-2

OCCURRENCE

Torus mandibularis among Icelanders. Axelsson G, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1981 Mar;54(3):383-9

PATHOLOGY

[Subungueal exostosis. 11 cases] Naranjo R, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 1980 Jul-Aug;71(7-8):261-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Osteoid osteoma presenting as an osteocartilaginous exostosis. Haskel L, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1981 May;17(5):380-2

The CT appearance of avulsion of the posterior vertebral apophysis. A case report. Pettersson H, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1981;21(3):145-7

Radiological criteria of industrial fluorosis. Boillat MA, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1980;5(3):161-5

[A case of carpal prominence] Poti A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Feb 18;72(4-5):237-8 **(Ita)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Results of x-ray therapy of calcaneal spur (author's transl)] Basche S, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1980;21(3):233-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

The anterior tibial compartmental syndrome, complicating a fracture of the tibial shaft and a proximal fibular exostosectomy. De Clercq DP, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1980 Mar-Apr;46(2):157-62

Meatal exostoses are found frequently in the bony ear canal in Australia. Scrivener B. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1981 Jan-Feb; 102(1-2):75-6

THERAPY

[Complications following the use of hydrocortisone] Aitov IA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Nov;125(11):136-7 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Selective intra-articular anesthesia as an aid in the diagnosis of bone spavin. Lindsay WA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Feb 1;178(3):297-300

EXOSTOSES, MULTIPLE

COMPLICATIONS

Multiple exostoses--mental retardation (MEMR) syndrome: report of a case. Miki T, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Jul-Aug; (150):207-10

Cervical cord compression from multiple hereditary exostoses. Singh DS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1980 Dec;28(12):535-7

Hemothorax: unusual complication of hereditary multiple exostosis. Camera A, et al. **NY State J Med** 1981 Feb; 81(2):243-4

DIAGNOSIS

Hand arthropathy: a clue to the diagnosis of the Kniest (Swiss cheese cartilage) dysplasia. Frayha RA, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 1980 Aug;19(3):167-9

[Atypical case of disorders of intrachondral ossification] Kolarz W. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1980; 45(5):487-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Combination of multiple exostoses and lung cancer in 1 family] Chudina AP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(5):81-3 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunologic studies of cartilage-hair hypoplasia in the Amish. Trojak JE, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1981 Apr; 148(4):157-64

PATHOLOGY

[A case of Parenti-Fraccaro achondrogenesis] Aldovini D, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Nov 30;32(22):1313-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Short rib-polydactyly syndrome, type Verma-Naumoff. Belloni C, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 Apr;134(4):431-5

Case report 122: lethal short-limbed dwarfism: achondrogenesis type 2 (Fraccaro-Langer-Saldino). Dorfman HD, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1980;5(3):189-92

Case report 143. Multiple hereditary osteocartilaginous exostoses affecting right femur with an overlying giant cystic bursa (exostosis bursata). Voegeli E, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1981;6(2):134-7

[Ulno-volar bayonet hand: its differential diagnosis from Madelung's deformity (author's transl)] Christ F. **ROEFO** 1981 Apr;134(4):426-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Generalized hyperostosis] Pohl W. **ROEFO** 1980 Jun; 132(6):734-6 **(Ger)**

EXOTOXINS

Effect of formalin toxoiding on Pseudomonas aeruginosa toxin A: biological, chemical, and immunochemical studies. Cryz SJ Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 May;32(2):759-68

Staphylococcal scarlet fever: role of pyrogenic exotoxins. Schlievert PM. **Infect Immun** 1981 Feb;31(2):732-6

Identification and characterization of an exotoxin from Staphylococcus aureus associated with toxic-shock syndrome. Schlievert PM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Apr; 143(4):509–16

The role of exotoxins in the pathogenesis of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections. Young LS. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Oct; 142(4):626–30

[Pseudomonas aeruginosa exotoxin A and its role in the pathogenesis of pyocyaneus infection] Vertiev IuV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Feb;(2):13–9 (42 ref.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The role of extracellular products of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in the pathogenesis of infection; an experimental study employing intraperitoneal diffusion chambers. Al-Ssum RM, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1980 Dec;61(6):551–9

[Studies on pathogenic Escherichia coli. (VII). Factors influencing the production and activity of capsular polysaccharide-synthesizing Escherichia coli exotoxins (author's transl)] Tseng CC. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1981 Mar;80(3):322–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GENETICS

Isolation and genetic characterization of toxin-deficient mutants of Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO. Gray GL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Aug;147(2):275–81

IMMUNOLOGY

Protection against experimental Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in mice by active immunization with exotoxin A toxoids. Pavlovskis OR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 May; 32(2):681–9

A haemolysis inhibition test for detection of antibody to Corynebacterium ovis exotoxin. Burrell DH. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Mar;28(2):190–4

Comparison of some properties of the CAMP-factor from Streptococcus agalactiae with the haemolytically latent active exosubstance from Streptococcus uberis. Skalka B, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1980;27(7):559–66

[Prevelance of antibodies ot OEP, exotoxin A, and exoenzymes of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in man (author's transl)] Shinozaki T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1981 Jan; 55(1):32–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Increasing the sensitivity of mice to substances of microbial origin following administration of staphylococcal exotoxin] Anatolii SA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Oct; (10):112–3 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Kawasaki disease and staphylococcal exotoxins [letter] Person JR. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Sep;116(9):986

Purification and characterization of staphylococcal pyrogenic exotoxin type B. Schlievert PM. **Biochemistry** 1980 Dec 23;19(26):6204–8

Roles of exoenzymes and exotoxin in the pathogenicity of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and the development of a new vaccine. Homma JY. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1980 Jun;50(3):149–65 (68 ref.)

Purification and some effects of Clostridium welchii type C beta toxin. Lawrence G, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1979 Mar;22(1):79–86

METABOLISM

Receptor-mediated internalization of Pseudomonas toxin by mouse fibroblasts. FitzGerald D, et al. **Cell** 1980 Oct; 21(3):867–73

Proteolytic cleavage of exotoxin A from Pseudomonas aeruginosa: formation of an ADP-ribosyltransferase active fragment by the action of Pseudomonas elastase. Sanai Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Oct 20;120(1):131–4

Permeability of the middle ear to staphylococcal pyrogenic exotoxin in otitis media. Goycoolea MV, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1980 Feb;1(4):301–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Deregulation of mouse antibody-forming cells by streptococcal pyrogenic exotoxin (SPE). III. Modification of T-cell-dependent plaque-forming cell responses of mouse immunocytes is a common property of highly purified and of crude preparations of SPE. Hanna EE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Dec;56(2):247–57

Deregulation of mouse antibody-forming cells by streptococcal pyrogenic exotoxin (SPE). IV. Fractionation of a T-cell subpopulation which generates SPE-induced deregulation of anti-TNP PFC responses. Misfeldt ML, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Jan 1;57(1):20–7

Role of neutrophil degranulation in streptococcal leukotoxicity. Sullivan GW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jul; 33(1):267–74

Leukotoxicity of an extract from Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans for human gingival polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Taichman NS, et al. **Inflammation** 1981 Mar;5(1):1–12

Leukotoxic effects of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans. Modulation by serum components. McArthur WP, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1981 Mar;16(2):159–70

Streptococcal toxins (streptolysin O, streptolysin S, erythrogenic toxin). Alouf JE. **Pharmacol Ther** 1980; 11(3):661–717 (238 ref.)

Specific disruption of vimentin filament organization in monkey kidney CV-1 cells by diphtheria toxin, exotoxin A, and cycloheximide. Sharpe AH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Dec;77(12):7267–71

[Pathophysiological effects of the erythrogenic toxins (author's transl)] Hříbalová V. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1980 Jul;29(4):201–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of staphylococcal exotoxin on immune response to thymus-dependent and thymus-independent antigens] Kunevich NP. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Aug;(8):112–3 **(Rus)**

POISONING

Age-related susceptibility of mice to ocular challenge with Pseudomonas aeruginosa exotoxin A. Berk RS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jul;33(1):90–4

TOXICITY

[Studies on fermented corn flour poisoning—a new species of food poisoning bacteria: Flavobacterium farinofermentans n. sp. (author's transl)] **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1980 Jun; 2(2):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

EXPECTORANTS

[In vitro study of the expectorant effect of phenylpropane derivatives of hazelwort. 12. Active substances form Asarum europaeum. L.] Gracza L. **Planta Med** 1981 Jun; 42(2):155–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vivo and in vitro anti-viscosity activity of sobrerol] Scuri R, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1981 Jan;36(1):36–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Conclusions of an international symposium held at Aachen on 4 and 5 May about mucolytic agents, especially oral acetylcysteine] Minette A. **Rev Inst Hyg Mines (Hasselt)** 1979;34(3):150–6, 159–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut, Fre)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of luteolin and kaempferol (author's transl)] Lu YH, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1980;15(8):477–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Preparation and pharmaco-toxicological study of a new job derivative with mucolytic activity] Cantarelli G, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1979 Sep;34(9):393–416 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of mucolytic agents on the rheologic and transport properties of canine tracheal mucus. Martin R, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Mar;121(3):495–500

Effects of Varidase buccal tablets on the sputum. Nagaoka S, et al. **Clin Ther** 1980;3(2):137–42

Drug effects on visco-elasticity--clinical importance? Mossberg B. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1980;61(110):193–4

Reaction of goblet cells in the tracheal epithelium to the stimulation with mucolytic agent. Konrádová V, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1980;28(3):254–8

Tracheobronchial function in health and disease. Effect of mucolytic substances. Melville GN, et al. **Respiration** 1980; 40(6):329–36

[Histochemical investigation on the mechanism of action of a synthetic mucolytic compound (Na 872 Cl): preliminary results] Pesce Delfino V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Apr 30;55(8):727–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A method for studying expectorant activity especially in small animals] Graziani G, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1981 Mar; 36(3):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical indications for and effects of bland, mucolytic, and antimicrobial aerosols. Wanner A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Nov;122(5 Pt 2):79–87

Methods of evaluation of expectorants and mucolytics--measurement of lung function. Bake B. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1980;61(110):209–16

Effect of mucolytic and expectorant drugs on tracheobronchial clearance in chronic bronchitis. Clarke SW, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1980;61(110):179–91

The evaluation of mucolytic drugs by lung function studies in children. Kraemer R, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1980;61(111):118–21

Drug effects on viscoelasticity of mucus. Puchelle E, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1980;61(110):195–208

[Thiamphenicol glycinate acetylcysteinate in the treatment of acute respiratory infections with mucostasis] Mayaud C, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1980;61(111):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Double blind study of the mucoregulating action of sodium thiophene carboxylate (author's transl)] Cheminat JC, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Feb 8–15;57(5–6):307–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapy of bronchitis in childhood with Eprazinone (author's transl)] Rudkowski Z, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 1980; 15(4):351–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of serous or purulent bronchial hypersecretions in pulmonary tuberculosis. Personal experience with a new mucolytic drug] Bettini L, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Mar 31; 92(6):613–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical and functional effects of domiodol and sobrerol in hypersecretory bronchopneumonias] Finignerra M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 May 26;72(21):1353–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The significance of 2-thiol-propionamido-acetic acid in the treatment of cystic fibrosis] Gargani GF, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Nov 30;32(22):1319–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical study of the properties of Bisolvon in the therapy of respiratory diseases in children] Vendemmia S, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1981 Mar 15;33(5):227–31 **(Ita)**

[Treatment of chronic bronchitis] Orriols Martínez R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1980 Dec 15;75(10):443–5 **(Spa)**

EXPEDITIONS

Energy intakes on sledging expeditions. Campbell IT. **Br J Nutr** 1981 Jan;45(1):89–94

Medical equipment for expeditions [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Feb 28;282(6265):739

Medical equipment for expeditions. Illingworth R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 17;282(6259):202–5

International Biomedical Expedition to the Antarctic (IBEA) [editorial] Lugg DJ. **Med J Aust** 1980 Nov 29;2(11):587–8

HISTORY

Physicians and the Lewis and Clark expedition. Hammarsten JF, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1979;91:115–27

EXPENDITURES, HEALTH

Hospital spending in real terms and public choice. Bosanquet N. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Feb 21;282(6264):667–8, 70

Large-scale growth in health dollars attracts attention of for-profit sector. Ginzberg E. **Hospitals** 1981 Jul 16; 55(14):90–3

Prevalence and cost of illness episodes in rural Bolivia. Frerichs RR, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1980 Sep;9(3):233–8

Making hard choices in the 97th Congress: opting for a prudent buyer approach. Altman SH, et al. **Med Care** 1981 Jan;19(1):1–2, 126

[Estimated health care expenditures for 'demented' patients] Ringoir DJ, et al. **Gerontologie** 1981 Feb;12(1):28–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Costs - advantages - aspects in the treatment of drug addicts] Täschner KL, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1981 Jan 1;33(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The available and the desirable in the British National Health Service] Halevi HS. **Harefuah** 1980 Aug;99(3–4):88–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Calculation of the economic capital of health] Korchagin VP. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(2):20–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Congressional Personalities. Johnson J. **Nurse Pract** 1981 May-Jun;6(3):12

TRENDS

The prospects for state and local governments playing a broader role in health care in the 1980s. Blendon RJ. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Jan;71(1 Suppl):9–14

Why physicians should worry about cost. Todd JS. **Conn Med** 1980 Oct;44(10):661–4

Technology's contribution to rising health care costs. DesRochers G. **Dimens Health Serv** 1980 Oct;57(10):16, 18

Health care expenditures: the approaching crisis. Herrell JH. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1980 Nov;55(11):705–10

Biomedical research and illness: 1900–1979. Schneyer S, et al. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1981 Winter;59(1):44–58

The coming challenge to American physicians. Fuchs VR. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jun 11;304(24):1487–90

Control of health-care costs in the 1980's. McNerney WJ. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Nov 6;303(19):1088–95

Dr. Frankenstein, I presume? Who's to kill, or should we kill the monster we have created? Prior JT. **NY State J Med** 1981 Jul;81(8):1266–8

EXPERIMENTAL DESIGN see **RESEARCH DESIGN**

EXPERT TESTIMONY

Credibility and incredibility: the psychiatric examination of the complaining witness. Goldstein RL. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Oct;137(10):1238–40

Accurate records important in legal situations [letter] Hurd RA. **Ann Emerg Med** 1980 Sep;9(9):496–7

Can employer block nurse from acting as expert witness? Regan WA. **AORN J** 1980 Nov;32(5):781, 784, 786

Medical evidence in court. Usher A. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Sep;105 Suppl 21:91–4

The law and infection control. Nottebart HC Jr. **IC Infect Control** 1981 Jan-Feb;2(1):70

The role of the defense psychiatrist in workmen's compensation cases. Parlour RR, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1981 Jul;26(3):535–42

Using paraprofessionals as 'expert' witnesses in malpractice

cases. Berg RN. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1980 Jul;69(7):621–2
Doctors and civil litigation. A barrister's view. Hull JG. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Apr;73(4):289–91
The opinion. Paul DM. **Med Sci Law** 1980 Jul;20(3):184–8
The contribution of the defence pathologist. Usher A. **Med Sci Law** 1980 Oct;20(4):246–9
The responsibilities of the medical expert. Arnold LC. **Med Trial Tech Q** 1980 Winter–Spring;27:126–32
Medical malpractice case--laceration of carotid artery--discovery deposition of plaintiff's medical witness--general practitioner. Munday J. **Med Trial Tech Q** 1980 Winter–Spring;27:218–48
Expert witnesses can shape standards of care. White K. **Mich Med** 1981 Feb;80(5):67–8
[Expert opinion in Social Security] Billant P. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Dec;80(12):1195–7 **(Fre)**
[Relation between the expert and the industrial physician] Curtes JP. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Dec; 80(12):1199–202 **(Fre)**
[Medical problems of expert opinion. Objectivity. Imputability. Evaluation of the injury] Guillaumat L. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Dec;80(12):1207–10 **(Fre)**
[A critical analysis of 79 claims for damages following surgical treatment (author's transl)] Guillet R. **Chirurgie** 1980 Mar 19–Apr 23;106(4):245–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Is the coincidence of vitiligo and professional exposure to parateriary butylphenol in polychloroprene glues a causality or not? (author's transl)] Richter G, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1980 Jul;166(7):489–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Professional secrecy of the medical expert] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Jun 5;106(23):755 **(Ger)**
[The physician's liability from the viewpoint of a university surgery department] Tonak J, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1981 May 7;99(17):636–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case report: pseudarthrosis of the os lunato–triquetrum?] Scharizer E. **Handchirurgie** 1979;11(3–4):233–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Vestibulo–spinal tests for medicolegal assessments (author's transl)] Hamann KF. **HNO** 1981 May;29(5):150–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Tinnitus and expert opinion (author's transl)] Lehnhardt E. **HNO** 1981 May;29(5):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The faulty expert's opinion in medical liability process (author's transl)] Minnigerode B. **HNO** 1980 May; 28(5):148–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comments on summarized important rulings for ophthalmologic expertise] Burggraf H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980;177(2):251–3 **(Ger)**
[Liability of the medical expert (author's transl)] Gramberg–Danielsen B. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 May;176(5):870–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Medico–legal situation in otolaryngology. Expert commission on medical errors in West Germany: accusation against an otolaryngology physician] Becker W. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1980 Jul;59(7):442–4 **(Ger)**
[Use of statistical figures in the physician's expert opinion practice] Fuchs G. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1980 Sep; 32(5):115–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Expert judgement of pancreatic disease (author's transl)] Brunner H. **Leber Magen Darm** 1980 Jun;10(3):170–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Expert judgement in liver disease (author's transl)] Franken FH. **Leber Magen Darm** 1980 Jun;10(3):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychosomatic aspects of expert judgement in gastro–intestinal disease (author's transl)] Freyberger H, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1980 Jun;10(3):152–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Medical expert testimony for the courts] Krasney OE. **Leber Magen Darm** 1980 Jun;10(3):140–3 **(Ger)**
[Expert judgement of pancreatic disease (author's transl)] Ritter U. **Leber Magen Darm** 1980 Jun;10(3):167–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Expert judgement of patients with gastro–intestinal disease (author's transl)] Rösch W. **Leber Magen Darm** 1980 Jun; 10(3):154–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Appraisal of the injured spine] Rompe G, et al. **Orthopaede** 1980 Jan;9(1):84–92 **(Ger)**
[Analysis of medical opinions on recognized occupational diseases--noise–induced hearing loss as occupational disease. No 33--in the County of Rostock from 1969 through 1977] Steps J. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(7):493–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Expert opinion in chronic arterial hypertension] Linss G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 Nov 1;35(21):suppl 141–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Liability for the consequences of a grossly negligent expert opinion (author's transl)] Barnikel W. **Z Rechtsmed** 1980; 84(3):239–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Forensic and psychiatric expertise in homicides committed in atypical mental states, caused by affective disorders] Pisztora F. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1980 Oct; 20(4):304–8 **(Hun)**
[Forensic medical expertise problems of topical interest for investigatory practice] Nikolaev AI. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1981 Jan–Mar;24(1):12–4 **(Rus)**
[Expert testimony in the evaluation of work capacity of patients with Hodgkin's disease] Anikin BS. **Ter Arkh** 1981; 53(3):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Activities of the Forensic Physicians' Commission in the National Social Welfare Board during 1977] Lidberg L. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Nov 12;77(46):4285–90 **(Swe)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Cross–examination of the medical witness. Lane F. **Med Trial Tech Q** 1980 Winter–Spring;27:467–504
Soft tissue injuries to neck, shoulder, and low–back–permanency?--direct and cross–examination of plaintiff's chiropractor--deposition testimony. Wack RG, et al. **Med Trial Tech Q** 1980 Winter–Spring;27:77–119
Posttraumatic neurosis--thrombophlebitis and pulmonary embolus complications--deposition of plaintiff's treating neurologist. Werrenrath R 3rd. **Med Trial Tech Q** 1980 Winter–Spring;27:355–76
[Legal expert opinion in ophthalmology] Olivier M. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Dec;80(12):1185–93 **(Fre)**
[Expert judicial opinions in questions of liability (editorial)] Quenu L. **Chirurgie** 1980;106(7):555–6 **(Fre)**
[Expert opinions regarding medical responsibility (editorial)] Sarda F. **Chirurgie** 1980;106(7):553–4 **(Fre)**
[Veterinary prepurchase examination and the importance of findings from a legal point of view] Fellmer E. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1981 May 1;94(9):181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The principle of causality in criminal, civil and social law (author's transl)] Ludolph E. **Unfallchirurgie** 1981;7(1):41–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Liability for the consequences of a grossly negligent expert opinion (author's transl)] Barnikel W. **Z Rechtsmed** 1980; 84(3):239–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[New tasks facing experts in psychology in dealing with forensic psychiatry (personal experiences)] Kaflik I, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1980 Jul–Aug;14(4):389–94 **(Pol)**
[Acute lignocaine poisoning from the medicolegal aspect] Starzyńska T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Feb 15;34(4):345–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METHODS

[Information in investigations of flight accidents] Paolucci G. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 1978 Jul–Dec;41(3–4):504–15 **(Ita)**
[Comparative effectiveness of practical training of medical students in the methods of expert hygienic examination of designs of institutions for children and adolescents] Selivanov AP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Nov;(11):51–2 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Psychiatric expert witnesses: proposals for change. Needell JE. **Am J Law Med** 1980 Fall;6(3):425–49
Law, trial judges, and the psychiatric witness--reflections on how a change in legal doctrine has been implemented in Wisconsin. Dickey WJ, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1980; 3(3):331–41
The limitations of expert scientific evidence. Lawton. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1980 Oct;20(4):237–42

TRENDS

[Conflict of the 'experts'] Stickl H. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Nov 6;98(41):1595–6 **(Ger)**
[Status and prospects of using technical physical study methods in the practice of forensic medical expertise] Nazarov GN. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1980 Oct–Dec;23(4):6–10 **(Rus)**

EXPIRATORY FORCED FLOW RATES see **FORCED EXPIRATORY FLOW RATES**

EXPIRATORY RESERVE VOLUME see under **LUNG VOLUME MEASUREMENTS**

EXPLORATORY BEHAVIOR

Exploratory motivation in response–to–change test in rats. Lukaszewska I, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1980; 40(1):161–71
Exploratory and socio–sexual behaviour in the male laboratory rat: a methodological approach for the investigation of drug action. Meyerson BJ, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1981 Feb;48(2):168–80
Modification of stimulation seeking behavior in psychopaths using hypnotic sensory imagery conditioning. Deforest FD, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1981 Jan;23(3):184–94
Regarding open–field behavior of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Schaefer CF. **Behav Neural Biol** 1980 Aug;29(4):537–8
Maternal stimulation and infant exploratory competence: cross–sectional, correlational, and experimental analyses. Belsky J, et al. **Child Dev** 1980 Dec;51(4):1168–78
Gender and early environmental influences on activity, overresponsiveness, and exploration. Joseph R, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1980 Sep;13(5):527–44
Age group differences in bovine investigatory behavior. Murphey RM, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1981 Mar;14(2):117–25
Undergraduate marijuana use as related to internal sensation novelty seeking and openness to experience. Eisenman R, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1980 Oct;36(4):1013–9
Ontogeny and interdependence of genetically selected behaviors in rats: avoidance response and open field. Satinder KP. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1981 Feb; 95(1):175–87
Visual–perceptual exploration and accident liability in children. Matheny AP Jr. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1980 Dec; 5(4):343–51
[The benefit of curiosity (author's transl)] Vroman L. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1980 Aug 1;105(15):601–6 **(Dut)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Biphasic effects of thyrotropin–releasing hormone on exploratory behavior in mice. Ushijima I, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Oct;247(2):257–63
Exploration and motor activity after intraventricular ACTH, morphine and naloxone. File SE, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1981 Mar;2(2):223–7
Imipramine normalizes naturally–occurring and drug–induced differences in the exploratory activity of rats. Harrison–Read PE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Oct; 70(2):277–85
Comparison of the effects of beta–endorphin and morphine on exploratory and socio–sexual behaviour in the male rat. Meyerson BJ. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Feb 19;69(4):453–63
Potentiation by Des–Tyr–gamma–endorphin on apomorphine–induced changes in rat open field behavior. Nickolson VJ. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 10;72(1):77–81
Methadone exposure in utero: effects on open–field activity in weanling rats. Freeman PR. **Int J Neurosci** 1980; 11(4):295–300
Functional evidence for subsensitivity of noradrenergic alpha 2 receptors after chronic desipramine treatment. Spyraki C, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Nov 17;27(20):1863–7
Neuropeptide modulation of social and exploratory behaviors in laboratory rodents. Crawley JN, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1981;2 Suppl 1:123–9
Preliminary report of a simple animal behavior model for the anxiolytic effects of benzodiazepines. Crawley J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Aug;13(2):167–70
Effects of neonatal testosterone and estrogen on open–field behaviour in rats. Stevens R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Mar;26(3):551–3
The locomotor and exploratory activities in rats after lesion of hippocampal pyramidal cells with kainic acid. Kleinrok Z, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1980;32(5):625–37
Effects of a piperazine derivative piribedil, on exploration, locomotor activity and social behaviour in the rat. File SE. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1981;5(3):245–55
Naloxone reduces social and exploratory activity in the rat. File SE. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;71(1):41–4
Modification of novelty preferences in rats by current and prior treatment with scopolamine and methylscopolamine. Horsburgh RJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981; 73(4):388–90
Habituation of the head–poke response: effects of an amphetamine–barbiturate mixture, PLG and fenfluramine. Koek W, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981; 72(3):251–6
Effects of scopolamine, pilocarpine, and oxotremorine on the exploratory behavior of two psychogenetically selected lines of rats in a complex maze. Martin JR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;72(2):135–42
Effect of repeated application of ACTH on exploratory activity, brain monoamines, plasma biochemistry and organ alterations. Golda V, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1980;23(2):165–72
Studies in behaviour, brain and plasma biochemistry in normotensive, genetically hypertensive nonobese and/or genetically hypertensive obese rats: effect of bromocriptine. Golda V, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1980; 23(3):283–305
[Locomotor activity of rats following chronic pretreatment with haloperidol] Oehler J, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980; 39(11–12):1235–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of scopolamine on the memory of exploratory behavior in the mouse] Fassino S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Aug 15;55(15):1520–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effect of mescaline on cerebral cholinesterases and on exploratory behavior in rats] Torre E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Aug 15;55(15):1509–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Diphasic action of apomorphine on motility of the rat. I. Dose–effect relationship in exploratory and basal motility] Vaccheri A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Feb 28; 57(4):374–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Emotionality and exploratory behavior following cortico–basomedial amygdala lesion in rat. Lukaszewska I, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1980;40(6):911–32
Object Investigation by the oestrous rat and guinea–pig: the oestrous cycle and the effects of oestrogen and progesterone. Birke LI. **Anim Behav** 1979 May;27(Pt 2):350–8
Exploratory behaviour of rats at oestrus. Martin JR, et al. **Anim Behav** 1980 Aug;28 Pt 3:900–5
Effects of serotonergic lesions on investigatory responding by rats in a holeboard. Geyer MA, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1980 Oct;30(2):160–77
The time course of changes in open field activity following bilateral entorhinal lesions in rats and cats. Lasher SS, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1981 May;32(1):1–20
Superior colliculus lesions in rat abolish exploratory head–dipping in hole–board test. Dean P, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Sep 22;197(2):571–6

Behavioral and adrenocortical reactivity in female mice following individual or group housing. Benton D, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1981 Mar;14(2):101–7

Locomotor activity, defecation score and corticosterone levels during an openfield exposure: a comparison among individually and group-housed rats, and genetically selected rat lines. Gentsch C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Jul;27(1):183–6

Maze patrolling, open-field behavior and runway activity following experimental portacaval anastomosis in rats. Martin JR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Nov;25(5):713–9

Platelet monoamine oxidase activity in sensation seekers. Fowler CJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1980 Dec;3(3):273–9

[Reactions to moderate functional loads in rats with individual behavioral characteristics] Airapetiants MG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Sep–Oct;30(5):994–1002 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EXPLOSIONS

see related
BLAST INJURIES

Noise-abatement method for explosives testing. Pfeifer HE, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1980 Sep;41(9):672–7

Sparks, low voltage sources and flammable anaesthetics. Russell WJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1981 May; 9(2):154–7

Decontamination of a centrifuge after a rotor explosion. Schaefer F, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1980 Jul–Aug; 95(4):357–61

[Identification of victims following the Alfaques accident (Catalonia, 1978). Technics and results—organization] Corbella J, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1980; 30(2):147–57 **(Fre)**

[Identification of French victims of the Los Alfaques catastrophy] Haertig A, et al.
Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege) 1980;30(2):127–34 **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Burns due to grain dust explosions. Russell RC, et al.
J Trauma 1980 Sep;20(9):767–71

[Explosion protection – new aspects and problems] Mayer P.
Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie 1980 Sep;30(9):338–43 **(Ger)**

[Ensuring safety from explosions in the operating room] Livenson AR. **Med Tekh** 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EXTENDED CARE FACILITIES see **SKILLED NURSING FACILITIES**

EXTINCTION (PSYCHOLOGY)

Extinction and reappearance of conditioned eyeblink responses. Agathon M. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1979 Jul; Suppl 2:325–6

Protection from extinction by a conditioned inhibitor. Soltysik S, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1980; 40(1):291–311

Performance of three severely mentally retarded adults on vocational response chains during extinction. Horner RH, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1981 Jul;86(1):97–103

Dealing with feelings. Control your thoughts. Knowles RD. **Am J Nurs** 1981 Feb;81(2):353

Resistance to extinction of a taste aversion: effects of level of training and procedures used in acquisition and extinction. Mikulka P, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1980 Dec; 93(4):631–41

Self-initiated, cue extinction, and covert sensitization procedures in smoking cessation. Lowe MR, et al.
J Behav Med 1980 Dec;3(4):357–72

Responses eliminated by noncontingent or negatively contingent reinforcement recover in extinction. Lindblom LL, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1981 Apr; 7(2):175–90

Extinction of pacifier and bottle behavior in a three-year-old child. Cronin V. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1981 Spring; 10(1):55–9

Accelerated extinction after post-trial halothane anaesthesia in rats: an aversive effect. Gisquet-Verrier P.
Physiol Behav 1981 Feb;26(2):223–31

Exteroceptive context in taste-aversion conditioning and extinction: odour, cage, and bottle stimuli. Archer T, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol** 1980 May;32(2):197–214

DRUG EFFECTS

Conditioning and extinction of tolerance to the hypothermic effect of ethanol in rats. Mansfield JG, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 1980 Oct;94(5):962–9

The partial reinforcement extinction effect: influence of chlordiazepoxide in septal lesioned rats. Feldon J, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1981;74(3):280–9

The partial reinforcement extinction effect after treatment with chlordiazepoxide. Feldon J, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1981;73(3):269–75

Extinction and dopamine receptor blockade after intermittent reinforcement training: failure to observe functional equivalence. Tombaugh TN, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berlin) 1980;70(1):19–28

PHYSIOLOGY

Factors of extinction of alimentary instrumental conditioned reflex. Oniani TN, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1980; 40(1):173–98

Cognitive factors and CS-UCS interval effects in the differential conditioning and extinction of skin conductance responses. Fuhrer MJ, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1980 Jun; 10(4):283–98

Vagotomy facilitates extinction of conditioned taste aversions in rats. Kiefer SW, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1981 Feb;95(1):114–22

Glucocorticoids, the hippocampus, and behavior: interactive relation between task activation and steroid hormone binding specificity. Micco DJ Jr, et al.
J Comp Physiol Psychol 1980 Aug;94(4):624–33

Long-term changes in excitability of cortical neurons after Pavlovian conditioning and extinction. Brons JF, et al.
J Neurophysiol 1980 Sep;44(3):605–15

Unit responses of the secondary somatosensory cortex during defensive conditioning in cats. Kruchenko ZA, et al.
Neurosci Behav Physiol 1980 Jul–Aug;10(4):381–6

The dorsal noradrenergic bundle, extinction and non-reward. Mason ST, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1978 DEC;21(6):1043–5

The CNV during cognitive learning and extinction. Proulx GB, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:309–13

[Interhemispheric functional relations during formation of temporary connections in humans] Kostandov EA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Sep–Oct;30(5):899–907 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Multineuronal characteristics of brain activation during extinction of the effects of indifferent stimuli] Kratin IuG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Nov–Dec;30(6):1230–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the space-time organization of cortical potentials upon extinction of electro-defensive conditioned reflexes in rabbits] Kurova NS. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Sep–Oct;30(5):980–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spatial synchronization of brain potentials during extinctive inhibition] Luchkova TI. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Nov–Dec;30(6):1211–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EXTRACELLULAR FLUID see **EXTRACELLULAR SPACE**

EXTRACELLULAR SPACE

Maturation of the extracellular material of the semilunar heart values in the mouse. A histochemical analysis of collagen and mucopolysaccharides. Colvée E, et al.
Anat Embryol (Berl) 1981;162(3):343–52

Effect of vasodilation and flow rate on capillary permeability surface product and interstitial space size in the coronary circulation. A frequency domain technique for modeling multiple dilution data with Laguerre functions. Rose CP, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Sep;47(3):312–28

Abnormality of the renin/body-fluid-volume relationship in serially-studied inbred dogs with neonatally-induced coarctation hypertension. Bagby SP, et al. **Hypertension** 1980 Sep–Oct;2(5):631–42

Sodium, extracellular fluid volume, and cardiac output changes in the genesis of mineralocorticoid hypertension in the intact dog. Onoyama K, et al. **Hypertension** 1979 May–Jun;1(3):331–6

Effect of volume expansion on nephrogenous cyclic AMP during vena cava constriction in the dog. Friedler RM, et al. **Nephron** 1980;26(2):73–7

Variations in the numbers and dimensions of tissue channels after injury. Casley-Smith JR, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1980; 12(4):761–71

[Determination of extracellular and intracellular volume measurement by total body impedance. Comparison with isotopic technics] Gambini D, et al. **Agressologie** 1980; 21(4):219–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Changes of brain extracellular space as reflected by the composition of brain edema fluid. Go KG, et al.
Adv Neurol 1980;28:9–13

Steady-state effects of extracellular potassium concentration on vascular smooth muscle reactivity. Skaug N, et al.
Am J Physiol 1981 Aug;241(2):H217–23

Extracellular calcium pool decreases during deep septic shock in the baboon. Holcroft JW, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Nov;192(5):683–6

Intracellular and exchangeable potassium in cirrhosis. Evidence against the occurrence of potassium depletion in cirrhosis with ascites. Mas A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Aug;26(8):723–7

Correlation of intrahepatic pressure with collagen in the Disse space and hepatomegaly in humans and in the rat. Orrego H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Mar;80(3):546–56

Ultrastructural studies of subependymal extracellular spaces in adult and neonatal rat brain. Torack RM.
Histochemistry 1980;68(3):297–307

Measurement of the liver extracellular space in vivo in dogs. Park R, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Dec;12(12):680–4

Dimensions of body fluid spaces & electrolyte distribution in a amphibious fresh water teleost Channa punctatus Bloch. Sinha ND, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Sep; 18(9):980–2

Interstitial fluid concentrations of aminoglycosides. Dan M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 May;7(5):551–8

Interstitial fluid concentrations of cefoxitin, cephazolin and cefamandole. Landau Z, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1980 Sep;6(5):657–63

Extracellular calcium and cholinergic stimulation of isolated canine parietal cells. Soll AH. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Jul; 68(1):270–8

Plasma and interstitial fluid volume in extensive skin disease. Worm AM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 Feb;76(2):108–9

[Changes in the extracellular potassium concentration and the slow negative potential in the cerebral cortex] Roitbak AI, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1980;12(5):459–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Natriuresis and phosphaturia during extracellular volume expansion, blood volume expansion or stimulation of the intrathoracic volume receptors. Jahn HA, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1980;128:93–105

Role of endogenous prostaglandins in volume expansion and during furosemide infusion in conscious dogs. Sreenivasan V, et al. **Hypertension** 1981 Jan–Feb;3(1):59–66

Effects of ionic and nonionic contrast agents on left ventricular and extracellular fluid dynamics during angiocardiography in an infant model. Kelley MJ, et al.
Invest Radiol 1980 Jul–Aug;15(4):335–42

Effect of 5-bromodeoxyuridine on extracellular matrix during odontogenesis in vitro. Snead ML, et al.
Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol] 1980;33(1):35–46

[Effect of reduction of extracellular fluid volume on systemic arterial pressure in rats] Lavrova ZS, et al.
Fiziol Zh SSSR 1981 Jan;67(1):167–73 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Intracellular and extracellular alpha-D-mannosidase activity of cultured skin fibroblasts: relationship to cystic fibrosis. Butterworth J. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Dec 22;108(3):347–53

IMMUNOLOGY

The role of extracellular DNA in the transfer of information from T to B human lymphocytes in the course of an immune response. Anker P, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1980 Dec; 7(6):475–81

METABOLISM

Effects of dehydration on plasma water and extracellular fluid volumes in the rat. Larsson M, et al.
Acta Chir Scand 1980;146(7):473–6

Brain extracellular space during spreading depression and ischemia. Hansen AJ, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Apr; 108(4):355–65

Plasma water and 51Cr EDTA equilibration volumes of different tissues in the rat. Larsson M, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 1980 Sep;110(1):53–7

The influence of circulating adrenaline on extracellular fluid potassium concentration in the brain. Pelligrino D, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 1980 Sep;110(1):111–2

Exclusion of plasma proteins in interstitium of tissues from the dog hind paw. Bell DR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Oct; 239(4):H532–H538

pH regulation in barnacle muscle fibers: dependence on extracellular sodium and bicarbonate. Boron WF, et al.
Am J Physiol 1981 Jan;240(1):C80–9

Efflux of radiolabeled polyethylene glycols and albumin from rat brain. Cserr HF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Apr; 240(4):F319–28

Dependence of membrane potential on extracellular ionic concentrations in myotonic goats and rats. DeCoursey TE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jan;240(1):C56–63

Specific FSH suppression in male rat by porcine follicular fluid. Lorenzen JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Feb; 240(2):E209–15

Cholesterol accumulation in the arterial cells and in the extracellular spaces. Bates SR. **Artery** 1979 May; 5(5):362–76

The distribution of ammonia between hepatocytes and extracellular fluid. Sainsbury GM.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1980 Aug 13;631(2):305–16

The concentrations of cephalosporins in tissue fluid of rats with localized infection. Polacek I.
Biopharm Drug Dispos 1981 Jan–Mar;2(1):69–77

The increase in extracellular potassium concentration in the ischemic brain in relation to the preischemic functional activity and cerebral metabolic rate. Astrup J, et al.
Brain Res 1980 Oct 13;199(1):161–74

Clearance of extracellular potassium: evidence for spatial buffering by glial cells in the retina of the drone. Gardner-Medwin AR, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 30; 209(2):452–7

The association of intercellular structural glycoproteins with lipids in canine cartilage. Chopra RK, et al.
Can J Biochem 1981 Mar;59(3):191–201

Effect of ascorbic acid on the resistance of the extracellular matrix to hydrolysis by tumor cells. DeClerck YA, et al.
Cancer Res 1980 Sep;40(9):3228–31

Destruction of extracellular matrices containing glycoproteins, elastin, and collagen by metastatic human tumor cells. Jones PA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Sep; 40(9):3222–7

Specific effects of fibronectin-releasing peptides on the

extracellular matrices of cultured human fibroblasts. Keski-Oja J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Dec;40(12):4722–7

Substrate adhesion of rat hepatocytes: mechanism of attachment to collagen substrates. Rubin K, et al. **Cell** 1981 May;24(2):463–70

Influence of acute renal impairment in the penetration of cefoxitin into interstitial tissue fluid in rabbits. Dominguez-Gil AA, et al. **Clin Ther** 1981;3(6):413–24

An extracellular fibrillar matrix in gastrulating sea urchin embryos. Kawabe TT, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Jul 30; 85(2):509–15

The spatial distribution of hyaluronic acid and mesenchymal condensation in the embryonic chick wing. Singley CT, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 May;84(1):102–20

K+-induced ion and water movements in the frog spinal cord and filum terminale. Ritchie T, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Feb;71(2):356–69

Oxidation of ruthenium red for use as an intercellular tracer. Handley DA, et al. **Histochemistry** 1981;71(2):249–58

Measurements of antimicrobial drug concentrations in renal interstitial fluid using the diffusion chamber technique. Georgopoulos A, et al. **Infection** 1980;8(3):115–8

The importance of testicular interstitial fluid in the transport of injected hCG to the Leydig cells. Sharpe RM. **Int J Androl** 1981 Feb;4(1):64–74

Regional extravascular and interstitial lung water in normal dogs. Snashall PD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Oct; 49(4):547–51

The transcapillary passage and interstitial fluid concentration of penicillin in canine bone. Bloom JD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980 Oct;62(7):1168–75

Studies of fibronectin matrices in living cells with fluoresceinated gelatin. Hsieh P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Oct;87(1):14–22

Extracellular matrix synthesis in the chick embryo lateral plate prior to and during limb outgrowth. Stephens TD, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1980 Oct;59:71–87

Degradation of connective tissue matrices by macrophages. III. Morphological and biochemical studies on extracellular, pericellular, and intracellular events in matrix proteolysis by macrophages in culture. Werb Z, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Dec 1;152(6):1537–53

Fibronectin presence in native collagen fibrils of human fibroblasts: immunoperoxidase and immunoferritin localization. Furcht LT, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1980 Dec;28(12):1319–33

Exchange of macromolecules between plasma and skin interstitium in extensive skin disease. Worm AM. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 Jun;76(6):489–92

Flow through brushborders and similar protuberant wall structures. Basmadjian D, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1980 Oct 31;56(3):183–90

Myocardial extracellular K+ and H+ increase and noradrenaline release as possible cause of early arrhythmias following acute coronary artery occlusion in pigs. Hirche H, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1980 Jun;12(6):579–93

Extracellular ion transport. Ferrier JM. **J Theor Biol** 1980 Aug 21;85(4):739–43

The role of extracellular potassium in early epilepsy. Hashimoto I, et al. **Neurol Res** 1979;1(1):39–49

Extracellular potassium and blood flow in the post-ischemic rat brain. Hansen AJ, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Dec; 389(1):1–7

A comparison of sodium, chloride, thiocyanate, and sucrose spaces as estimates of extracellular fluid volume. Caster WO, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1980;12(3):205–13

Ascorbate-induced fibroblast cell matrix: reaction of antibodies to procollagen I and III and fibronectin in an axial periodic fashion. Furcht LT, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;41:829–43

Brain extracellular ion composition and EEG activity following 10 minutes ischemia in normo- and hyperglycemic rats. Siemkowicz E, et al. **Stroke** 1981 Mar-Apr;12(2):236–40

[Diminution of the extracellular concentration of calcium ions during focal epileptic crisis induced by enanthotoxin in the cat cortex] Louvel J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Dec 8;291(12):997–1000 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diffusion of cefotaxime in the interstitial fluid of rabbits. Comparison with cefazolin, cefoxitin and cefamandole (author's transl)] Boussougant Y, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Feb 26;10(8):591–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes of extracellular potassium concentration in the cortex and brain stem during the acute phase of experimental closed head injury (author's transl)] Takahashi H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1981 Apr;33(4):365–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Hydrodynamics of the lung interstitial space. Luís AS. **Acta Med Port** 1980 Dec;Suppl 1:59–77

Endothelial and astrocytic cell membranes in relation to the composition of cerebral extracellular fluid. Anders JJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;131:193–209

Drainage of cerebral interstitial fluid into deep cervical lymph of the rabbit. Bradbury MW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Apr;240(4):F329–36

Stimulation of aldosterone biosynthesis by experimental edema: role of the kidneys. Haldy P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jan;240(1):E12–7

Subcutaneous interstitial fluid pressure during external loading. Reddy NP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 May; 240(5):R327–9

Segmental chloride reabsorption during volume expansion and recovery. Sheth AU, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 May; 240(5):F395–9

Interstitial fluid pressure changes during cardiopulmonary bypass. Rosenkranz ER, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Dec; 30(6):536–42

Altered interstitial fluid space dynamics and postresuscitation hypertension. Dawson CW, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 May; 116(5):657–62

Ultrastructure of the mouse synovial membrane. Development and organizatior of the extracellular matrix. Okada Y, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Jun;24(6):835–43

Coupled water transport in standing gradient models of the lateral intercellular space. Weinstein AM, et al. **Biophys J** 1981 Jul;35(1):167–91

The contribution of increases in extracellular potassium to primary afferent depolarization in the bullfrog spinal cord. Shefner SA, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Feb 2;205(2):321–35

The inulin space of the lamprey spinal cord. Wald U, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 9;208(1):113–22

Progress toward resolving the controversy of positive Vs. negative interstitial fluid pressure. Brace RA. **Circ Res** 1981 Aug;49(2):281–97 (107 ref.)

Intra- and extracellular K+ and Na+ activities and resting membrane potential in sheep cardiac purkinje strands. Sheu SS, et al. **Circ Res** 1980 Nov;47(5):692–700

Plasma and interstitial volumes in essential hypertension: relationship to blood pressure. Bing RF, et al. **Clin Sci** 1981 Sep;61(3):287–93

Blood volume and interstitial fluid pressure in the development and reversal of renal hypertension in rats. Trippodo NC, et al. **Clin Sci [Suppl]** 1980 Dec;59 Suppl 6:153s–156s

Growth factors and the extracellular matrix. Gospodarowicz D, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1980 Summer;1(3):201–27 (110 ref.)

Subcutaneous interstitial pressure in man and dogs exposed to heat and exercise stress. Davis HA, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1980;44(2):117–22

Transient changes in the size of the extracellular space in the sensorimotor cortex of cats in relation to stimulus-induced changes in potassium concentration. Dietzel I, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1980;40(4):432–9

Whole-body venous capacity and effective total tissue compliance in SHR. Trippodo NC, et al. **Hypertension** 1981 Jan-Feb;3(1):104–12

Connective tissue biomatrix: its isolation and utilization for long-term cultures of normal rat hepatocytes. Rojkind M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Oct;87(1):255–63

Establishment and transformation diminish the ability of fibroblasts to contract a native collagen gel. Steinberg BM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Oct;87(1):304–8

Extracellular potassium in neuropile and nerve cell body region of the leech central nervous system. Schlue WR, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1980 Aug;87:23–43

Hydrostatic pressure changes related to paracellular shunt ultrastructure in proximal tubule. Maunsbach AB, et al. **Kidney Int** 1980 Jun;17(6):732–48

Interstitial space - the forgotten organ. Katz MA. **Med Hypotheses** 1980 Sep;6(9):885–98

Colloid osmotic pressure in interstitial fluid and lymph from rabbit subcutaneous tissue. Fadnes HO. **Microvasc Res** 1981 May;21(3):390–2

Micropuncture measurement of interstitial fluid pressure in rat subcutis and skeletal muscle: comparison to wick-in-needle technique. Wiig H, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1981 May;21(3):308–19

Endogenous digitalis-like substance in plasma of volume-expanded dogs. Gruber KA, et al. **Nature** 1980 Oct 23;287(5784):743–5

Interstitial fluid volume: local regulatory mechanisms. Aukland K, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1981 Jul;61(3):556–643 (374 ref.)

Elongating nerve fibers are guided by a pathway of material released from embryonic nonneuronal cells. Collins F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Oct;77(10):6226–8

Permissive effect of the extracellular matrix on cell proliferation in vitro. Gospodarowicz D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul;77(7):4094–8

A simple single injection method for determination of the extracellular fluid volume. Brøchner-Mortensen J. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1980 Oct;40(6):567–73

Albumin shifts across the extracellular space secondary to experimental infections. Deysine M, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Nov;151(5):617–20

[Use of Tc99m DTPA for the measurement of extracellular water] Ragguenеau JL, et al. **Agressologie** 1980;21(2):113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Regulation of the volume of extracellular fluid in pigeons] Parfeniuk VV. **Fiziol Zh** 1980 Sep-Oct;26(5):651–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Renal excretion of urea and electrolytes in sheep after extracellular fluid expansion with an isotonic solution of sodium chloride] Szanyiová M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1980; 25(10):615–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

EXTRACHROMOSOMAL INHERITANCE

Analysis of disproportionate replication of ribosomal DNA in Drosophila melanogaster by a microhybridization method. Yedvobnick B, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1980 Oct; 18(9-10):869–77

Configurations indicative of functional sites in spinach chloroplast DNA. Yoshida Y. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1981 Feb; 5(2):115–23

Extrachromosomal DNA and its activity in RNA synthesis in oogonia and oocytes in the pupal ovary of Creophilus maxillosus (Staphylinidae, Coleoptera-Polyphaga). Kloc M. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1980 Aug;21(3):328–34

Extrachromosomal rDNA of Tetrahymena thermophila is not a perfect palindrome. Kiss GB, et al. **Gene** 1981 Apr; 13(3):281–7

3 micron DNA - an extrachromosomal ribosomal DNA in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Larionov VL, et al. **Gene** 1980 Dec;12(1-2):41–9

Reversion analysis of [psi-] mutations in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lund PM, et al. **Genet Res** 1981 Apr; 37(2):173–82

Components of hybrid dysgenesis in a wild population of Drosophila melanogaster. Engels WR, et al. **Genetics** 1980 May;95(1):111–28

Evidence of low molecular weight RNAs involved in permanent character changes in amoebae. Hawkins SE. **J Cell Sci** 1980 Jun;43:329–40

Sterility in D. melanogaster due to nucleocytoplasmic interactions. Fukunaga A. **J Hered** 1980 Sep-Oct; 71(5):349–52

Detailed transcription map of the extrachromosomal ribosomal RNA genes in Tetrahymena thermophila. Engberg J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Sep 25;142(3):289–313

Elimination of plastids during spermatogenesis and fertilization in the plant kingdom. Sears BB. **Plasmid** 1980 Nov;4(3):233–55 (175 ref.)

Non-nucleosomal packaging of a tandemly repeated DNA sequence at termini of extrachromosomal DNA coding for rRNA in Tetrahymena. Blackburn EH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Apr;78(4):2263–7

Preferential inclusion of extrachromosomal genetic elements in yeast meiotic spores. Brewer BJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Sep;77(9):5380–4

Evolutionary consequences of intracellular organelle competition. Eberhard WG. **Q Rev Biol** 1980 Sep; 55(3):231–49

Control of early embryonic development: an analysis of a cytoplasmic component and its mode of action. Brothers AJ. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 1980;11:65–70

Non-Mendelian inheritance of mosquito susceptibility to infection with Brugia malayi and Brugia pahangi. Trpis M, et al. **Science** 1981 Mar 27;211(4489):1435–7

Maternal inheritance of mitochondrial DNA polymorphisms in cultured human fibroblasts. Case JT, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1981 Jan;7(1):103–8

[Extrachromosomal bacterial antibiotic resistance] Mlynarczyk G, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 May 4;36(18):643–6 (35 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Isolation and purification of the chloramphenicol-acetyltransferase from Y. pestis EV cells with extrachromosomal resistance to the antibiotic by affinity chromatography] Korobeĭnik NV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1981 Jan;26(1):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Elimination of mitochondrial elements and improved viability in hybrid cells. Ziegler ML, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1981 Jan;7(1):73–88

RADIATION EFFECTS

Ultraviolet mutagenesis studies of [psi], a cytoplasmic determinant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Tuite MF, et al. **Genetics** 1980 Jul;95(3):611–30

EXTRACORPOREAL CIRCULATION

Effects of extracorporeal circulation on plasma cholinesterase activity in man. Matsuki A, et al. **Agressologie** 1981; 22(2):79–81

Endogenous anticoagulation during extracorporeal perfusion: generation of a heparinlike inhibitor. Murphy TL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Dec;239(6):H742–50

Veno-venous extra-corporeal membrane oxygenation. Hopkinson R, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Jul;36(7):688–90

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenator support in a case of severe status asthmaticus. MacDonnell KF, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 Feb;31(2):171–5

Descending aortic aneurysmectomy without adjuncts to avoid ischemia. Najafi H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Oct; 30(4):326–35

Is extracorporeal membrane oxygenation a viable technique? [editorial] Peirce EC 2d. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 Feb; 31(2):102–4

Electron microscopic visible ischemic changes of the mitochondrial ATPases in human myocardial cells during extracorporal circulation. Beyersdorf F, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1981 Jan-Feb;76(1):106–13

Prevention of erythrocyte adhesion onto porous surfaces by fluid perfusion. Clarke DR, et al. **Biomaterials** 1981 Jan; 2(1):9–13

Commission of the European Communities. Committee on Medical and Public Health Research. Concerted Action on Extracorporeal Oxygenation. Working Group on

Biomedical Engineering. Lyndhurst, December 9–12, 1979. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1980 Sep–Oct; 16(5):153P–167P

Continuous monitoring of serum ionized calcium in the dog during sodium citrate infusion using an extracorporeal blood shunt. Hayes JK, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1980 Sep; 27(5):458–63

Preservation of platelets during extracorporeal circulation in sheep. A comparison between aspirin and sulfinpyrazone. Townsend ER, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Aug;49(2):452–7

Extracorporeal immunoadsorption of myeloma IgG and autoimmune antibodies: a clinically feasible modality of treatment. Ray PK, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Nov; 42(2):308–14

24-hour extracorporeal membrane oxygenation in the hypoxic dog: hemodynamics and pulmonary gas exchange. Michalot G, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1979;11(6):399–408

Direct in vivo study of flowing blood–artificial surface interactions–an original application of dynamic isotopic techniques. Basse-Cathalinat B, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1980 Dec;31(12):747–51

Antiplatelet agents and extracorporeal circulation. Weston MJ, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1980 May;3(3):129–32

Formation of precipitate in priming solutions for extracorporeal perfusion. Johnson DL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1980 Nov–Dec;21(6):693–4

Changes of kallikrein and serotonin in plasma during and after open-heart surgery. Shida H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1981 Jan;45(1):48–54

Pulsatile venous flow in extracorporeal circulation. Nishimura O, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1981 May;22(3):395–405

Oxygen distribution during extracorporeal oxygenation for acute respiratory failure—comparison between venoarterial and venovenous bypass. Matsuda M. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1979 Mar 1;48(2):121–34

Cesarean section while on cardiac bypass: report of a case. Martin MC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jun;57(6 Suppl):41S–5S

Microemboli during extracorporeal circulation. Krebber HJ, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Aug;28(4):249–52

Hypoxic hyperthermia induced by extracorporeal circulation: a preliminary report. Bartlett RH, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1980;26:530–2

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (ECMO) in the treatment of cardiac and respiratory failure in children. Bartlett RH, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1980; 26:578–81

Panel conference. Respiratory support by artificial organs. Bartlett RH, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1980; 26:591–2

Successful use of two new reactor types in sheep. Schmer G, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1980;26:129–32

[Application of morphine and valium anesthesia in extracorporeal circulation during open heart surgery (author's transl)] Chen ZM, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1979; 7(3):190–2 **(Chi)**

[Combined intravenous anesthesia with sodium gamma-hydroxybutyrate for open heart surgery under extracorporeal circulation: clinical observations of 100 cases (author's transl)] Zheng SJ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;17(2):119–22 **(Chi)**

[Technic of deep hypothermia in heart surgery in infants and the newborn with extracorporeal circulation] Kučera V, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1980;59(9):581–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Comparison of two E.E.C. baths by study of the oncotic pressure–pulmonary artery pressure gradient] D'Enfert J, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1980;21(5):535–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of intravenous nitroglycerin in hypertension after extracorporeal circulation] Ellie J, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1981;22(1):41–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immediate postoperative surveillance and care following cardiac surgery with extracorporeal circulation in the adult] Gressier M, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1980; 21(5):579–86 (38 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Left ventricular function curves before and after extracorporeal circulation (myocardial protection under deep hypothermic 10 degrees C coronary perfusion) (author's transl)] Mikaeloff P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1980 Oct; 34(8):597–604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiac surgery under extracorporeal circulation in patients with chronic renal insufficiency. Apropos of 4 cases and review of the literature] Dupon H, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1980 Sep;73(9):1087–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intra-aortic balloon diastolic counterpulsation following surgery under extracorporeal circulation. Results apropos of 26 cases] Matina D, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1980 Dec; 73(12):1373–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Delirium after surgery with extra-corporeal circulation] Coupal P, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1981 Jul;28(4):350–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prolonged diastolic cardiac arrest during coronary angiography in a patient with Prinzmetal's angina under verapamil treatment. Reversibility under extracorporeal circulation (letter)] Gressier M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 May 10;9(21):1521 **(Fre)**

[Ticlopidine in heart surgery with cardiopulmonary by-pass (author's transl)] Renner C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Nov 15;9(43):3249–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fibrinogen anomalies and extracorporeal circulation: apropos of 2 cases] Pelissier E, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1980 May;23(2):185–9 **(Fre)**

[Early cardiac failure after heart valve surgery and extra-corporeal circulation] Slimane ML, et al. **Tunis Med** 1981 May–Jun;59(3):187–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effects of Akrinor on the extrathoracic capacitance vessels during extracorporeal circulation and on cardiac haemodynamics of anaesthetized man (author's transl)] Reichelt W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1980 Sep;29(9):481–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of arterial partial pressure of co2 and of the arterial value of ph on endogenous catecholamines during extracorporal circulation in regard to oxygen consumption of the whole body (author's transl)] Schreiner-Hechelt jen J. **Anaesthesist** 1980 May;29(5):235–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Haemostatic changes related to extracorporeal circulation (ECC) (author's transl)] Witzke G, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1981 Feb;30(2):64–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urea and ammonia metabolism as partial aspects of nitrogen metabolism after surgery using the heart–lung machine] Akrami R, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 1980;7(2):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of perfusion solutions on lipid and glucose metabolism during heart surgery with extracorporeal circulation] Medici D, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 1980; 51(3):239–40 **(Ita)**

[Effect of intravenous nytroglicerin in hypertensive patients during and after open heart surgery (author's transl)] Pugliese P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(8):1016–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anesthesia for cardiovascular surgery under extracorporeal circulation: the authors' own technic] Balestra N, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1980 Feb;46(2):161–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The use of enflurane in heart surgery. Critical evaluation after more than 2000 cases of general anesthesia, including 1658 operations with extracorporeal circulation] Carrara PG, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1979 Apr;45(4):217–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of potassium canrenoate in cardiosurgery] Tufano R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1981 Apr;47(4):149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Protection of the ischemic myocardium in coronary surgery. Personal experience in 360 operated cases] Conti F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1979 Oct;27(10):593–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immediate and long-term results of surgical treatment with extracorporeal circulation in interatrial communication of the ostium secundum type. Clinico-instrumental evaluation with study of the polycardiographic findings] Puviani G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1980 Oct;28(10):687–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anti-arrhythmic effects of cardioplegic myocardial protection] Venere G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Aug 25; 71(30):2175–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antibiotic concentration during extracorporeal circulation (author's transl)] Matsushita I, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1980 Jul;33(7):705–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on effects of venous pulsation under the extracorporeal circulation especially upon the peripheral circulation (author's transl)] Okada K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1980 Oct;28(10):1175–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The changes of blood ADH levels during extracorporeal circulation–the correlation with circulating blood volume, plasma osmotic pressure and left atrial pressure (author's transl)] Osamura Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1980 Aug; 28(8):903–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental evaluation of assisted extracorporeal circulation for pulmonary failure in dogs with special reference to hemodynamic changes (author's transl)] Tomosawa N. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1979 Mar 1; 48(2):205–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on the effect of extracorporeal circulation on myocardial energy metabolism —comparison among the groups with and without aortic cross clamping and the left ventricular hypertrophy (author's transl)] Nakayama Y. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Oct; 28(10):1480–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Enzymatic reactions in the lungs of sheep during extracorporeal circulation] Parafiniuk W, et al. **Patol Pol** 1980 Oct–Dec;31(4):543–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of activated coagulation time for controlling the heparinization level during operations with artificial circulation] Dement'eva II, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1980 Aug;(4):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nature of the metabolic shifts during artificial circulation] Dement'eva II, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1980 Sep–Oct; (5):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intellectual development of children with congenital heart defects and its dynamics after operations under artificial circulation] Amosov NM, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1980 Sep–Oct; (5):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of iron, copper and their conjugated metalloproteins in the blood plasma in heart surgery patients undergoing artificial blood circulation] Danilenko MV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981 Mar;(3):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibiotic prophylaxis during extracorporeal circulation] Vračun D, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1980;27 Suppl 1:207–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Von Willebrand's disease and cardiac surgery with cardiopulmonary bypass (author's transl)] Pereira J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1980 Feb;108(2):128–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Hypovolemic shock lung and the post extracorporeal-circulation-lung: ultrastructural comparison] Grillone G, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 1980 Mar–Apr;30(2):130–6 **(Fre)**

[Anterior tibial compartment syndrome as a complication of the extra-corporeal circulation (author's transl)] Okamura R, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1980;33(12):947–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Disruption of the morphofunctional state of hepatocytes and microcirculation in the liver during prolonged artificial circulation in dogs] Sergeeva VS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Mar;91(3):261–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Infection pathways in congenital heart defect patients during an operation with artificial circulation] Al'shanskaia RM. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Feb;(2):28–31 **(Rus)**

[Errors in preparing for and performing artificial blood circulation] Maksimenko VB. **Klin Khir** 1981 Mar;(3):47–50 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of suppurative mediastinitis after operations on the heart under artificial circulation] Solov'ev GM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Aug;125(8):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early thrombocytopenia in artificial circulation] Traskunova NV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Sep;125(9):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Retrospective analysis of the psychiatric complications of heart surgery with extracorporeal circulation] Vázquez Barquero JL, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1981 Jan–Feb;9(1):47–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

The effect of a TDMAC–heparin bonded aortofemoral shunt on experimental spinal cord injury. Chan SB, et al. **Am Surg** 1980 Nov;46(11):607–13

Effects of different filter positions and combinations in extracorporeal circulation. Krebber HJ, et al. **Artif Organs** 1980 Aug;4(3):167–70

The role of biomaterials in insulin delivery systems. Bruck SD. **Int J Artif Organs** 1980 Sep;3(5):299–304

Turbulence measurements in straight connectors for extracorporeal blood circulation. Gaddini B, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1980 Jul;18(4):452–6

The effect of a nylon mesh blood filter in the arterial line during extracorporeal circulation. Bergdahl L, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980;14(3):263–6

[The Brazilian disposable bubble oxygenator. 5000 operations with the DMG model] Cunha MA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1980 Oct;35(4):283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Heart surgery with extracorporeal circulation using alpha membrane oxygenator. Personal experience in 150 cases] Vieira GL, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1980 Oct;35(4):287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Injury of the posterior wall of the ascending aorta during the use of the apparatus for extracorporeal corculation] Krivchenia DIu, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1980 Nov–Dec;(6):78 **(Rus)**

[Apparatus for artificial and assisted circulation] Bobrov BS, et al. **Med Tekh** 1981 Mar–Apr;000(2):30–2 **(Rus)**

[Thermoregulating devices for artificial circulation apparatus with thermoelectric elements] Efremov AA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development and clinical use of blood microfilters] Putov NV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Oct;125(10):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

The metabolic consequences of blood and crystalloid cardioplegia. Engelman RM, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Aug; 64(2 Pt 2):67–74

The effect of pulsatile perfusion on preservation of left ventricular function after aortocoronary bypass grafting. Levine FH, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Aug;64(2 Pt 2):40–4

Extracorporeal partial bypass with the use of fluorocarbon liquid–membrane oxygenator. Belojartsev FF, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1981 Spring;48(1):97–103

Extracorporeal circulation. Radnay PA. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1980 Spring;18(1):123–31

Technical aspects in the management of the meconium aspiration syndrome with extracorporeal circulation. German JC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1980 Aug;15(4):378–83

Erythrocyte survival following extracorporeal circulation. A question of membrane versus bubble oxygenator. Tabak C, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Jan;81(1):30–3

Myocardial protection of only the left coronary artery perfusion in patients with isolated aortic valve replacement. Seki S, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1980 Sep;10(3):185–93

Automated microprocessor controlled combined cardiac assist in profound biventricular failure. Phillipe E, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1980;26:432–7

Clinical application of biventricular bypass with 6

consecutive patients. Taguchi K, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1980;26:428–31

Some experimental aspects of using lungs as biological oxygenator in extracorporal circulation. Stojanović V, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 1980;13(1):38–42

[The clinical use of high flow rate extracorporeal circulation in 100 cases (author's transl)] Shu HH. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Mar;18(3):208–11 **(Chi)**

[Deep hypothermia technic in cardiac surgery with extracorporeal circulation in infants and young children] Kučera V, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1980 Sep;59(9):581–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Extracorporeal circulation with autotransfusion. Use of prostacyclin (letter)] Fabiani JN, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Jun 28;9(28):1961–2 **(Fre)**

[Experience in treating hepatic coma by extracorporal liver perfusion (author's transl)] Tung LC, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980;105(18):1195–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prolonged veno–arterial bypass for cardiogenic shock following open heart surgery (author's transl)] Ino T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1980;33(12):899–904 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of cold myocardial protection on the coronary hemodynamics (author's transl)] Nakayama Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Feb;29(2):218–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A comparative study of myocardial protective methods during open heart surgery (author's transl)] Shiguma S. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Dec; 28(12):1803–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of aneurysm of the ascending aorta and the aortic arch using cardiopulmonary bypass with selective cerebral perfusion (author's transl)] Soma Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Mar;29(3):342–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of three types of procedures for myocardial protection during open–heart surgery (author's transl)] Watanabe H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Feb;29(2):186–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulsatile flow in extracorporeal circulation] Cysne E, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1980 Oct;35(4):279–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Thrombocyte functional activity and ultrastructure during artificial circulation with membrane oxygenation of the blood] Beliakov NA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1980 Nov–Dec;(6):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation in acute respiratory failure] Karasev AB, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):65–9 (54 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Extracorporeal auxiliary arteriovenous oxygenation in acute ventilation respiratory insufficiency] Pisarevskii AA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EXTRACORPOREAL DIALYSIS see **HEMODIALYSIS**

EXTRACRANIAL–INTRACRANIAL ARTERIAL BYPASS see **CEREBRAL REVASCULARIZATION**

EXTRACTION, OBSTETRICAL

Dilation and evacuation: a preferred method of midtrimester abortion. Cadesky KI, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Feb 1;139(3):329–32

Forceps delivery—a complication of epidural analgesia? [letter] Bailey PW. **Anaesthesia** 1980 Sep;35(9):920–1

Forceps and vacuum extraction. Chamberlain G. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Dec;7(3):511–27 (10 ref.)

Forceps—use and abuse. Ingardia CJ, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1981 Feb;8(1):63–77 (51 ref.)

Comparison of maternal and fetal effects of vacuum extraction with forceps or cesarean deliveries. Greis JB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 May;57(5):571–7

[Medical accuracy in the decision: forceps versus cesarean section] Schlund GH. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1981 Apr; 41(4):299–300 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of instrumental delivery on the frequency and severity of retinal hemorrhages in the newborn. Egge K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1981;60(2):153–5

Neurology and behaviour of newborn infants delivered by vacuum extraction on maternal indication. Leijon I. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1980 Sep;69(5):625–31

Streptococcus sanguis sepsis and meningitis: A complication of vacuum extraction. Heath RE Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Oct 1;138(3):343–5

Subgaleal hematoma. A complication of instrumental delivery. Plauché WC. **JAMA** 1980 Oct 3;244(14):1597–8

INSTRUMENTATION

Vacuum extractor. Kappy KA. **Clin Perinatol** 1981 Feb; 8(1):79–86 (18 ref.)

Fetal EEG during vacuum extraction delivery with a special plastic ventouse. Skogsberg P, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Jul; 49(1–2):200–2

[A new divergent obstetric forceps with a sliding lock (author's transl)] Quasthoff H. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1980 May;40(5):466–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with Shute's parallel forceps] Stranz G, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Apr 15;74(8):360–3 **(Ger)**

[Obstetric spoons (author's transl)] Saling E. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1980 Aug;184(4):310–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

A new method of traction for the vacuum cup. O'Neil AG, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Feb;21(1):24–5

EXTRAMARITAL RELATIONS see under **SEX BEHAVIOR**

EXTRAORAL TRACTION APPLIANCES see under **ORTHODONTIC APPLIANCES, REMOVABLE**

EXTRAORDINARY TREATMENT see **LIFE SUPPORT CARE**

EXTRAPYRAMIDAL DISORDERS see **BASAL GANGLIA DISEASES**

EXTRAPYRAMIDAL TRACTS

[Case of Herman's syndrome] Różycki B. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Dec 1;33(23):1921–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Organization of GABA–containing neurons in some extrapyramidal nuclei. Fibiger HC. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1980 Aug;7(3):251–2

EXTRASENSORY PERCEPTION see **PARAPSYCHOLOGY**

EXTRASYSTOLE

[Correlation between supraventricular extrasystoles and ventricular ectopic activity: description of 1 case] Capucci A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1978;23(11):1915–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prevalence, prognosis, and treatment of premature ventricular complex] Bayés de Luna A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1980;33(5):425–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Multiple ventricular extrasystoles following administration of 4'–(9–acridinylamino)–methanesulfon–m–anisidide (AMSA). Falkson G. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Feb–Mar; 64(2–3):358

COMPLICATIONS

Characteristic postextrasystolic ventricular pressure response in constrictive pericarditis. Kaul U, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Sep;102(3 Pt 1):461–2

Ventricular premature beat localization in mitral valve prolapse syndrome [letter] Klein MD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 July;102(1):138–9

[Bundle of His extrasystoles as a cause for A–V block and junctional tachycardia (author's transl)] Seipel L, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1981 Mar;70(3):181–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Concealed quadrigeminy. Aygen MM, et al. **Cardiology** 1981; 68(1):42–8

Potential idioventricular tachycardia simulating ventricular extrasystoles. Blumsohn D, et al. **Heart Lung** 1981 Jul–Aug; 10(4):708–9

Site of premature ventricular contractions demonstrated by echocardiography. Mashiro I, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1981 May; 45(5):532–8

[Concealed A–V functional extrasystole] Zhou Q. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1979; 7(4):311–2 **(Chi)**

[Incidence and significance of extrasystoles in exercise tests (author's transl)] Hula J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Mar 19;120(11):317–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Recurrent ventricular tachycardia studied by Holter's method (author's transl)] Faniel R, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1980 Mar;1(3):165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Parasystolic rhythm in the course of myocardial infarction. Case report (author's transl)] Konstantynowicz H, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1980;37(12):819–20 **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Disopyramide for the suppression of ventricular extrasystoles after coronary artery by–pass graft surgery. Cartwright F, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1980;8(6):453–4

[Clinical studies of the antiarrhythmic efficacy of disopyramide phosphate (Norpace) (author's transl)] Smith WS. **Herz** 1978 Dec;63(36):399–406 **(Ger)**

[Effect of beta receptor blockaders on exercise induced extrasystoles] Rost R. **Med Klin** 1981 May 8;76(10):284–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Which first–choice anti–arrhythmia agent would you use in ventricular extrasystoles following myocardial infarct?] **Med Welt** 1981 Jun 12;32(24):979–80 **(Ger)**

[The treatment of exercise–induced ventricular extrasystole with a beta–blocker; the importance of intrinsic sympathomimetic activity (author's transl)] Pantzer M. **Praxis** 1980 Dec 23;69(51–52):1921–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum concentration measurements for the monitoring of anti–arrhythmic therapy with lidocaine] Follath F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jun 28;110(26):1007–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Atenolol in the treatment of premature ventricular contractions. A double blind study in 68 patients (author's transl)] Körst HA, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1981 May;70(5):419–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum concentration and AV–conduction time in oral treatment with propafenone during a several–days period (author's transl)] Meyer–Estorf G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1980 Jun;69(6):417–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oral effectiveness of the calcium–antagonist Ro 11–1781 (Tiapamil) in supraventricular and ventricular extrasystoles (author's transl)] Steffen E, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1981 Mar; 70(3):172–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computerized analysis of the clinical effectiveness of intravenous/disopyramide and procainamide in patients with stabilized and complicated ventricular extrasystole] Naccarella F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979; 24(12):1297–305 **(Ita)**

[Value of propafenon in the control of ventricular extrasystolic arrhythmia. Clinical, electrocardiographic and laboratory evaluation in prolonged use] Giannini SD, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1980 Dec;35(6):525–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Prolonged treatment with oral mexiletine in severe ventricular extrasystole] Sgammini H, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1981 Jan;36(1):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of tetrodotoxin and ethmozine on arrhythmias of a dog heart isolated in the late stage of experimental myocardial infarct] Rozenshtraukh LV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Oct;90(10):446–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differentiated treatment of arrhythmia in the acute period of myocardial infarct] Golikov AP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980; 52(10):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anti–arrhythmic effect of strophanthin in persistent extrasystole in a patient with ischemic heart disease] Iosava KV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(12):111–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of mexitil in ventricular arrhythmias] Kulikova AG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(4):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[Case of unusual parasystole in acute cholecystitis] Briskin VR. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Jan;(1):22–3 **(Rus)**

[Time of ventricular extrasystole and its relation to ventricular tachycardia in patients with myocardial infarct] Seoane M, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1980 Jan–Feb; 50(1):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

On the possible role of focal cooling of the heart in the mechanism of repetitive ventricular extra beats. Szekeres L, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;56(3):241–50

Type A alternating Wenckebach periodicity in the re–entrant path of ventricular extrasystoles. Kinoshita S, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1980;13(3):285–9

Can a demand pacemaker really sense concealed ventricular extrasystoles? Barold SS. **PACE** 1981 Mar;4(2):226–9

Ventricular tachycardia initiated by both normally and aberrantly conducted atrial premature beats. Berman ND. **PACE** 1980 Sep;3(5):519–25

Pacemaker oversensing: a possible example of concealed ventricular extrasystoles. Levine PA, et al. **PACE** 1981 Mar;4(2):199–203

[Genesis of the pre–systolic murmur in extrasystole] Bittencourt LA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1980 Sep; 35(3):211–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Role of premature excitation in postextrasystolic potentiation] Lysenko LT. **Fiziol Zh** 1981 Mar–Apr; 27(2):245–8 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Premature ventricular complexes: therapeutic dilemmas and decisions. Snyder DW, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1980;27:322–42 (80 ref.)

[Influence of acupuncture and electroacupuncture on heart rate and extrasystoles (author's transl)] Liptak V, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1980 Oct 31;130(20):668–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EXTRATERRESTRIAL ENVIRONMENT

The CYTOS biological experiments carried out on the Soviet orbital station Salyut 6. Tixador R, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1981 Aug;52(8):485–7

Anaerobic microbiology in the NASA space program. Brewer JH. **Infection** 1980;8 Suppl 2:S219–20

Space age pollution. Greenberg SR. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1981 Apr–Jun;34(2):41

EXTRAVASATION OF CONTRAST MEDIA

Pyelosinus extravasation in the acute renal colic patient. Baker JS, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1981 Aug;10(8):437–40

Intramural extravasation of barium simulating carcinoma of the rectum. Phelps JE, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1981 Jul-Aug;24(5):388-90

Pyelorenal backflow in normal and ischemic rabbit kidneys. Thomsen HS, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1981 May-Jun; 16(3):206-14

Pyelosinus backflow: a case with an unusual pyelographic appearance. Ihara H, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1980-81;2(4):263-4

[Intra- and sub-peritoneal effusions of barium. A report on 16 cases (author's transl)] Hollender LF, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1980 Jun-Jul;117(6-7):351-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extraosseous accumulation of 99mTc-MDP in generalized secondary amyloidosis] Sommer B, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Aug;133(2):213-5 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Urethrography in urethral trauma: tissue reaction to extravasation of contrast dye and iatrogenic infection. Jakse G, et al. **Eur Urol** 1981;7(3):178-83

DIAGNOSIS

Spontaneous pyelotumoral backflow: a sign of necrotic neoplasm. Harrison RB, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Jul;124(1):128-9

ETIOLOGY

The two types of pyelosinus extravasation. Davies P, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1981 Jul;32(4):413-9

Extravasation of contrast-enhanced blood in an epidural hematoma. Palmieri A. **Neuroradiology** 1981;21(3):163-4

Extravasation of contrast material [letter] Basantes A. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Dec;14(6):472

[Computertomographic presentation of a spinal fluid cyst after myelography and disk operation] Reiser M, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Aug;133(2):218-9 **(Ger)**

[Clinical significance of extravasation from interacranial aneurysm during angiography (author's transl)] Haraguchi S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981;9(3):285-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intraventricular extravasation of contrast media through primary intraventricular hemorrhage (author's transl)] Takeyama E, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981 Apr;9(5):627-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Extravasation of contrast media in an acute stage of middle cerebral artery occlusion-in relation to haemorrhagic infarction (author's transl)] Sayama I, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1981 Apr;33(4):407-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The 'padlock sign' in computed tomography of the head. de Villiers JF. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Jun 20;59(26):931-4

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiographic extravasation of contrast medium in a case of ruptured arteriovenous malformation. Doi H, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1980;20(2):83-5

Leakage of contrast into a postmeningitic subdural effusion: a CT finding. Scotti G, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1980; 20(2):95-8

THERAPY

Extraperitoneal perirectal extravasation of barium during a barium enema examination: natural course and treatment. Levy MD, et al. **Am Surg** 1980 Jul;46(7):382-5

EXTRAVERSION (PSYCHOLOGY)

The effects of nicotine and extraversion on self-report, skin conductance, electromyographic, and heart responses to emotional stimuli. Gilbert DG, et al. **Addict Behav** 1980; 5(3):247-57

M.P.I. (short form) applied to Egyptian diabetics. Gawad MS, et al. **Egypt J Psychiatry** 1979 Oct;2(2):145-56

Rationality and its relation to extraversion and neuroticism. Morelli G, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Dec;47(3 Pt 2):1111-4

Extraverts and sensory experiences [letter] Lolas F, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1980 May;42(3):371

Type A behavior, self-involvement, autonomic activity, and the traits of neuroticism and extraversion. Lovallo WR, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1980 May;42(3):329-34

[Eysenck's personality dimensions (MPI) in breast and lung cancer patients and their relationship to patients' delay (author's transl)] Berndt H, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1980;50(4):359-68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acoustic evoked driving reactions in the EEG and their conditioning related to the personality factor extraversion-introversion (author's transl)] Haidmayer I, et al. **EEG EMG** 1980 Dec;11(4):193-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EXTREMITIES

Intraarterial infusion chemotherapy in salvage of limbs involved with advanced neoplasms. Stephens FO, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1980 Aug;50(4):387-92

A review of long-bone fractures in patients with spinal cord injuries. Nottage WM. **Clin Orthop** 1981 Mar-Apr; (155):65-70

Alveolar soft part sarcoma. Angell FL. **CT** 1980 Sep; 4(3):207-8

Squamous cell carcinoma of the skin of the extremities. Ames FC, et al. **Int Adv Surg Oncol** 1980;3:179-99

Protein synthesis rates in atrophied gastrocnemius muscles after limp immobilization. Tucker KR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Jul;51(1):73-7

The extremity soft-tissue lesion: a comparative study of ultrasound, computed tomography, and xeroradiography. Bernardino ME, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Apr;139(1):53-9

Perspectives on the role of surgery and radiation therapy in the treatment of soft tissue sarcomas of the extremities. Rosenberg SA, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1981 Jun;8(2):190-200

Management of soft tissue sarcoma of the extremity. Shiu MH, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1981 Jun;8(2):172-9

Platelet aggregability in chronic arterial occlusive diseases of the extremities. Kobayashi H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Nov 15;20(4):363-73

Stage I melanoma of the limbs. Immediate versus delayed node dissection. Veronesi U, et al. **Tumori** 1980 Jun 30; 66(3):373-96

[Research on acrocyanosis and its psychological correlates] Boltanski E. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1980 Nov; 138(9):1119-23 **(Fre)**

[Sonographic demonstration of the fetal extremities in the mid-trimester (author's transl)] Schlensker KH. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1981 May;41(5):366-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regional perfusion of the extremity - experience in 81 patients with malignant melanomas (author's transl)] Ghussen F, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1981 Jul 15;56(14):911-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Large lipomas of the extremities] Levitskiĭ FA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Nov;125(11):72-3 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of pertussis vaccine toxicity by the paw edema test in mice] Kvirinadze VV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Jul;(7):63-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tumours of the extremities (author's transl)] Kováč M, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1981 Feb;48(1):50-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ABNORMALITIES

Production of congenital limb defects with retinoic acid: phenomenological evidence of progressive differentiation during limb morphogenesis. Kwasigroch TE, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1980;161(1):105-13

A new syndrome of triphalangeal thumbs and brachy-ectrodactyly. Carnevale A, et al. **Clin Genet** 1980 Oct;18(4):244-52

Abnormalities of sexual differentiation in campomelic dwarfs. Pauli RM, et al. **Clin Genet** 1980 Sep;18(3):223-5

Pattern triplications produced by a cell-lethal mutation in Drosophila. Girton JR. **Dev Biol** 1981 May;84(1):164-72

The morphometric analysis of the PLS in different genetic backgrounds. Kašpárek R, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1981;29(2):165-9

Teratogenesis of the horseshoe crab by alpha-lipoic amide (6,8-thioctic amide) in marketed vitamin tablets. Itow T. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1980;26(3):237-45

Debendox and limb reduction deformities. Correy JF, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Apr 18;1(8):417-8

The Knud Jansen lecture. The operative treatment of congenital limb malformation-Part I. Marquardt E. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1980 Dec;4(3):135-44

Major skeletal defects in the fetal alcohol syndrome. A case report. van Rensburg LJ. **S Afr Med J** 1981 May 2; 59(19):687-8

Protection against cadmium-induced limb malformations by pretreatment with cadmium or mercury. Layton WM Jr, et al. **Teratology** 1980 Jun;21(3):357-60

A study of cartilaginous fusions, DNA synthesis, and protein synthesis in embryonic rat limbs after injection of aminothiadiazole. Wotring GE, et al. **Teratology** 1980 Jun; 21(3):381-96

[Drug addiction and distal aplasia of the extremities] Nehlil J, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1980 Jul-Sep;138(7):861-2 **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of congenital ring constriction: standard Z-plasty flaps versus microsurgical excision (author's transl)] Lamesch A. **Chir Pediatr** 1980;21(6):411-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental acroaplasia: study of its etiopathogenetic mechanism] Bracaglia R, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1979 Apr; 27(2):109-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental electron microscopy research on the pathogenesis of deformities of the extremities due to vascular damage] Bracaglia R, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1979 Oct;27(5):413-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental research on the regenerative capacity of fetal tissue of the extremities injured by teratogenic insult to vascular bases] Bracaglia R, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1979 Oct;27(5):426-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Syndrome caused by amniotic bands or amniotic disease. Etiopathogenetic and clinical considerations on a case] Graffino W, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1981 Jan;33(1):137-42 **(Ita)**

[The 'Charlie M.' syndrome: a new clinical entity? Description of a case] Bonioli E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 May 31;32(10):699-702 **(Ita)**

[The Silver-Russell syndrome. Report of 2 cases] Liotta A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Jul 31;32(14):887-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The Silver-Russell syndrome] Bene M, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1980 Jul-Sep; 29(3):255-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Medical gross anatomy course: simultaneous teaching of the upper and lower extremity. Peppler RD, et al. **J Med Educ** 1980 Sep;55(9):794-6

BLOOD SUPPLY

The blood flow in the muscles of upper and lower extremities in patients with a chronic occlusive arterial disease, measured by the xenon-133 clearance technique. Derežić D, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1980 Nov;34(4):279-87

Clinically recognized limb ischemia in the neonate after umbilical artery catheterization. Alpert J, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Sep;140(3):413-8

Diagnosis and management of penetrating arterial and venous injuries in the extremities. Reichle FA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Sep;140(3):365-7

The importance of personality measurement in the assessment of response to treatment for ischaemic rest pain. Wong AL, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Jul;67(7):509-13

Tourniquet time--how long? Klenerman L. **Hand** 1980 Oct; 12(3):231-4

Cefuroxime levels attained in tissues and wound exudates from severely ischaemic limbs. Bullen BR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Feb;7(2):163-9

Femoral artery flow velocities: a sensitive index of limb hemodynamics associated with venous occlusion. Maixner W, et al. **J Surg Res** 1980 Oct;29(4):326-30

Functional impairment of extremities after management of vascular trauma. Shah P, et al. **NY State J Med** 1980 Oct; 80(11):1690-3

Continuous limb blood flow estimation in the newborn using electrical impedance plethysmography. Costeloe K, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Sep;14(9):1053-60

Descending venography: a method of evaluating lower extremity venous valvular function. Herman RJ, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Oct;137(1 Pt 1):63-9

Salvage of end stage ischemic extremities by intact omentum. Goldsmith HS. **Surgery** 1980 Nov;88(5):732-6

[Resting values of blood flow in extremities in diabetics (author's transl)] Dvořáková L, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Jun 13;119(23-24):669-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hypertension as a risk factor for the development of obstructive peripheral artery disease] Puchmayer V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1980 Jul;26(7):684-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Value of lower limb arteriography in iatrogenic ergotism. A report on a case (author's transl)] Stroh A, et al. **J Radiol** 1980 Mar;61(3):193-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute arterial occlusion of the extremities. Diagnosis and treatment] Held K. **Internist (Berlin)** 1980 May; 21(5):283-93 **(Ger)**

[Extra-anatomic shunt procedure to maintain circulation to ischemic extremities] Widera R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1981; 106(8):553-60 **(Ger)**

[Thermography in peripheral vascular disease] Stavorovsky M, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Oct 1;99(7):149-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Biological activity of an ischemic toxin isolated from various organs of dogs] Stezhka VA. **Fiziol Zh** 1980 Sep-Oct; 26(5):634-8 **(Rus)**

[Effect of prostacyclin and prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha on the vascular tone and reactivity of the kidneys and extremities] Markov KhM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981 Mar; 21(3):75-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regional changes in the blood circulation in an extremity placed in a gnotobiotic isolator in relation to excess pressure] Vorontsov IuP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Jun; 126(6):115-7 **(Rus)**

[Rheovasographic indices of the extremities in rheumatism] Kaiumi AV. **Vrach Delo** 1981;(4):88-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in peripheral hemodynamics in transient cerebrovascular disorders] Titarenko MP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1981;(6):22-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microscopic and ultramicroscopic changes of the peripheral nerve in chronic ischemic syndromes] Cerdán FJ, et al. **Angiologia** 1980 Nov-Dec;32(6):258-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Ultrasound measurement of fetal limb bones. Queenan JT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Oct 1;138(3):297-302

Limb-somite relationship: myogenic potentialities of somatopleural mesoderm. Mauger A, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 1980;69(3):175-95

Ultrasound measurement of fetal limb lengths. Farrant P, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Aug;54(644):660-4

The surface coat of embryonic limb mesenchymal cells during morphogenetic cell death. Hurle JM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Jun;133(2):465-70

Vitamin A inhibits chondrogenesis but not myogenesis. Pacifici M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Oct;129(2):469-74

Muscarinic acetylcholine receptor in chick limb bud during morphogeneis. Schmidt H. **Histochemistry** 1981;71(1):89-98

Characterization of embryonic cholinesterase in chick limb bud by colorimetry and disk electrophoresis. Schröder C. **Histochemistry** 1980;69(3):243-53

Positional information around the segments of the cockroach

leg. French V. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1980 Oct; 59:281–313

Changes in the surface coat of mesenchymal cells of mouse limb buds after enzymatic cell separation. Kohnert–Stavenhagen E, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1980 Oct;59:145–55

Extracellular matrix synthesis in the chick embryo lateral plate prior to and during limb outgrowth. Stephens TD, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1980 Oct;59:71–87

Interlimb coordination in 20–day–old rat fetuses. Bekoff A, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1980 Nov;214(2):173–5

Experimental limb dysmorphogenesis as a model of chemical injury response in undifferentiated embryonic tissues: a light and electron microscopical study. Abramovici A, et al. **J Pathol** 1980 Aug;131(4):289–308

Antenatal diagnosis and treatment of fetal skeletal malformations. With emphasis on in utero surgery for neural tube defects and limb bud regeneration. Hodgen GD. **JAMA** 1981 Sep 4;246(10):1079–83

Positional signal transmission in the developing chick limb. Honig LS. **Nature** 1981 May 7;291(5810):72–3

Limb development in mouse embryos. III. Cellular events underlying the determination of altered skeletal patterns following treatment with 5'fluoro–2–deoxyuridine. Knudsen TB, et al. **Teratology** 1981 Apr;23(2):241–51

[Comparative ultrastructural study of the apical ridge of the limb buds of embryos of the slow–worm (Anguis fragilis L.) and of embryos of the green lizard (Lacerta viridis Laur.) (author's transl)] Raynaud A, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 1979;68(4):301–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sonographic demonstration of the fetal extremities in the mid–trimester (author's transl)] Schlensker KH. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1981 May;41(5):366–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Investigation of the mid–growth spurt in height, weight and limb circumferences in single–year velocity data from the London, 1966–67 growth survey. Tanner JM, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1980 Nov–Dec;7(6):565–77

Growth rates at the extremities of limb bones in young horses. Goyal HO, et al. **Can Vet J** 1981 Feb;22(2):31–3

Changes in the proportions and correlations of the limbs of children of th town of Plovdiv from birth to the age of three years. Tzirovski M. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1981; 29(1):80–3

In vitro imaginal disc development and moulting hormone. Guillermet C, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1980 Jun; 57:107–18

[Influence upon the longitudinal growth of extremities by direct current in animal experiments (author's transl)] Klems H. **Z Orthop** 1981 Jun;119(3):315–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INJURIES

Club motorcycle racing medical aid and types of injury. Park GR. **J R Army Med Corps** 1981 Jun;127(2):87–92

Epidemiology of combat casualties in Thailand. Johnson DE, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Jun;21(6):486–8

INNERVATION

A somatotopic organization of groups of afferents in insect peripheral nerves. Zill SN, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Oct 6; 198(2):253–69

Healing of experimental fractures in the denervated limbs of the rat. Aro H, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981 Mar–Apr; (155):211–7

Motoneuron histogenesis and the development of limb innervation. Hollyday M. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1980;15 Pt 1:181–215

A model of spatial distribution of muscle fibres of a motor unit in normal human limb muscles. Miller–Larsson A. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Jul–Sep; 20(4–5):281–98

Development of excitatory innervation in the lobster claw closer muscle. King JA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Nov 1;194(1):57–70

Methods of assessment of injury and recovery of peripheral nerves. Omer GE Jr. **Surg Clin North Am** 1981 Apr; 61(2):303–19

[Contribution of arteriography to the investigation of peripheral nerve tumours (author's transl)] Robert R, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1981;27(1):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical management of primary peripheral nerve tumours (author's transl)] Robert R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Oct 11;9(37):2725–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reactions of reticular formation neurons in the rat during functional suppression of the cortical representation of the extremity stimulated] Dobrylko AK, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1981;13(2):179–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Certain functional connections of neurons control the walking of the cockroach Periplaneta americana] Fedin AN. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1980 Sep–Oct;16(5):454–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of sensory input parameters on efferent output of spike activity of river crayfish neurons] Fedotov VP. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1980 Sep–Oct;16(5):437–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurophysiologic patterns of movement control in free–moving Astacus astacus crayfish] Stepushkina TA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1980 Sep–Oct;16(5):444–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Sporotrichosis of the extremities. Bogedain W, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1981 Jun;70(6):442–4

PHYSIOLOGY

The postural support of movement in cat and dog. Gahéry Y, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1980;40(4):741–55

A method of determination of the angular velocity vector of a limb segment. Alexander MJ, et al. **J Biomech** 1980; 13(12):1089–93

Spatial kinematic analysis of the upper extremity using a biplanar videotaping method. Langrana NA. **J Biomech Eng** 1981 Feb;103(1):11–7

Interlimb coordination during stepping in the cat: effects of dorsal column section. English AW. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 Aug;44(2):270–9

A comparative study of the normal silent period in muscles of the upper and lower limbs. Sanz OP, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1980 Sep–Oct;40(5):516–20

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Functional aspects on the Klippel–Trénaunay and related syndromes. Björkholm M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1980;60(5):409–13

H–reflex and vibratory stimuli to the extremity. Ioku M. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Jan;21(1):25–34

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Secondary (radiation) edemas of the extremities] Tsyb AF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Jul;125(7):53–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The estimation of late fetal and perinatal age from limb bone length by linear and logarithmic regression. Scheuer JL, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1980 May–Jun;7(3):257–65

Roll–film changer for whole–limb angiography: a trial production and its clinical application. Suzuki S, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1981 Feb;4(1):66–70

Acromesomelic dysplasia. Langer LO, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Nov;137(2):349–55

Use of X–ray techniques to demonstrate electively increased damage to certain muscles in patients suffering from muscular diseases. Pálvölgyi R, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Jul; 133(1):58–62

[Osteomyelitis in the limbs of dogs and cats. A radiographic review (author's transl)] Wolvekamp WT. **Tijdschrift Voor Diergeneeskd** 1981 Jun 15;106(12):613–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Calcifications in the soft parts of the extremities examined by means of soft radiation technique (author's transl)] Pálvölgyi R, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1981;22(2):202–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

A useful pair of retractors for small bone surgery. Ascencio CF, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981 Jan–Feb;(154):322

Use of the tourniquet during surgery in patients with sickle cell hemoglobinopathies. Stein RE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Sep;(151):231–3

Microsurgery in China. Chen ZW, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1980 Oct;7(4):437–74

Microsurgical treatment of lymphedemas of the limbs. Fox U, et al. **Int Surg** 1981 Jan–Mar;66(1):53–6

The pneumatic tourniquet in extremity surgery. Fox IM, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1981 May;71(5):237–42 (40 ref.)

The surgical management of Hansen's disease: a survey updated. Enna CD, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Jan; 67(1):79–93

Sarcoma: etiology and advances in therapy with immunotherapy, limb salvage surgery, and hyperthermia. Storm FK, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1981 Jun;8(2):229–37

[Free flap transplantation for repair of defects of skin and subcutaneous tissue of extremities: report of 7 cases (author's transl)] Hong GX. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980;18(1):69–70 **(Chi)**

[Postoperative pain. Clinical experiences using Valoron N in surgery of extremities—comparartive study] Strube HD, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 May 10;56(7):505–10 **(Ger)**

[An experimental study on the regeneration of lymphatic vessels after replantation of the limb (author's transl)] Nakanishi T. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jun; 54(6):539–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intraosseous anesthesia in combination with neuroleptanalgesia in surgery of the extremities] Beliaevskii AF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Nov;125(11):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of melanoma of the extremities] Castel T, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 1981 Jan–Feb;72(1–2):29–36 **(Spa)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Nonsegmental organization of positional information in regenerating Ambystoma limbs. Pescitelli MJ Jr, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Feb;82(1):69–85

EXTREMITIES, ARTIFICIAL see **ARTIFICIAL LIMBS**

EXUDATES AND TRANSUDATES

see related

PERICARDIAL EFFUSION

Immune enhancement of granuloma formation as an experimental model for the pannus of rheumatoid arthritis. Parnham MJ. **Agents Actions** 1980 Dec;10(6):495–8

Pitfalls in the diagnosis of ankle joint effusion [letter] Hall FM. **AJR** 1981 Mar;136(3):637

Computed tomography of fluid collections within the abdomen. Kreel L, et al. **CT** 1980 Jun;4(2):105–15

Diagnosis of joint effusion on lateral and axial projections of the knee. Engelstad BL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1981 May–Jun;16(3):188–92

Ultrasonic demonstration of endometrial fluid collections unassociated with pregnancy. Laing FC, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Nov;137(2):471–4

Peripheral exudative hemorrhagic chorioretinopathy. Annesley WH Jr. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1980;78:321–64

[Syndrome of massive uveal effusion] Fouanon C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Apr–May;80(4–5):455–7 **(Fre)**

[Extensive subretinal exudate] Poletti J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Dec;80(12):1279–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Protease inhibitors in middle ear effusions. Carlsson B, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1981 Jan–Feb;90(1 Pt 1):38–41

Response of several Limulus amoebocyte lysates to native endotoxin present in gonococcal and nongonococcal urethral exudates from human males. Prior RB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Jan;13(1):167–70

Clinical application of middle ear effusion analyses. Juhn SK, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Jun;91(6):1012–5

[Bilirubin content in the subretinal fluid and its dependence on the duration of the retinal detachment (author's transl)] Haklová M, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1981 Jan;37(1):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Study of crystals in synovial exudations with simultaneous determination of adequate enzymes] Štěpán J, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1981 Jan–Feb;40(1):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extravascular lung fluid in chronic left ventricular and pulmonary insufficiency] Morgunov NB, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Dec;58(12):86–9 **(Rus)**

[Oxyproline content in the blood plasma and urine of children suffering from allergic (exudative–catarrhal) diathesis] Sharobaro VE. **Pediatriia** 1980 Aug;(8):41–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Cytologic diagnosis of breast carcinoma with nipple discharge: special significance of the spherical cell cluster. Uei Y, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1980 Nov–Dec; 24(6):522–8

Ultrastructural morphology of mucoid effusion in secretory otitis media. Sipilä P, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1980 Nov–Dec;90(5–6):342–52

A cytogenetic and cytophotometric analysis of resident and exudate murine macrophages. Papadimitriou JM, et al. **J Pathol** 1980 Jun;131(2):175–82

[Structure and functional pathology concerning cytology of body cavities] Hackl H. **Med Welt** 1980 Aug 22; 31(34):1197–201 **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of ozone and paraquat on PGF2 alpha and PGE2 levels in plasma and combined pleural effusion and lung lavage of rats. Giri SN, et al. **Environ Res** 1980 Apr; 21(2):467–76

Vascular changes in rabbit skin induced by proinflammatory phorbol and 12–deoxyphorbol esters. Williams TJ, et al. **Inflammation** 1981 Mar;5(1):29–36

ENZYMOLOGY

Prevalence and significance of prostatic inflammation. Schaeffer AJ, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Feb;125(2):215–9

[Changes in lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme levels in tumorous cysts and expansive processes in the central nervous system] Schröder R, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1981 May;44(3):174–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Clinical significance of diamine oxidase (DAO) in serous effusions of neoplastic and non neoplastic origin (author's transl)] Rossi L, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1980 Dec; 16(4):412–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cytochemical characteristics of exudative and lymphatic–hypoplastic diatheses] Nartsissov RP, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980 Aug;(8):40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

CEA, ZGM and EMA localization in cells of pleural and peritoneal effusion: a preliminary study. O'Brien MJ, et al. **Invest Cell Pathol** 1980 Jul–Sep;3(3):251–8

METABOLISM

The phrenic syndrome in salpingitis ('acute perihepatitis')

explained by absorption of exudates from the peritoneal cavity through the diaphragm. Holm-Nielsen P. **Acta Chir Scand** 1981;147(1):53-5

Sulfonamide and trimethoprim concentrations in human serum and skin blister fluid. Bruun JN, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Jan;19(1):82-5

Modulation of human polymorphonuclear leukocyte chemotaxis by leukocyte extracts, bacterial products, inflammatory exudates, and polyelectrolytes. Ginsburg I, et al. **Inflammation** 1980 Sep;4(3):301-11

Cefuroxime levels attained in tissues and wound exudates from severely ischaemic limbs. Bullen BR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1981 Feb;7(2):163-9

Evaluation of hand frostbite blister fluid as a clue to pathogenesis. Robson MC, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1981 Jan; 6(1):43-7

Distribution of cephalothin to the exudate in comparison with the plasma or lymph concentrations in croton oil-induced inflammatory rats. Nakamoto Y, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1981 Apr;4(4):262-8

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacteriology of tracheal aspirates in intubated newborn. Brook I, et al. **Chest** 1980 Dec;78(6):875-7

Gentamicin inactivation in purulent exudates: role of cell lysis. Vaudaux P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Oct;142(4):586-93

PATHOLOGY

Malignant transudative effusion: misleading results of pleural fluid analysis. Weinberger SE, et al. **Clin Notes Respir Dis** 1981 Summer;20(1):13-5

A new method for detecting activated and neoplastic mesothelial cells in serous effusions. Donna A, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1980;1(30):183-6

PHYSIOLOGY

The fibrinolysin system in otitis media with effusion. Bernstein JM, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1979 Fall;1(1):28-33

SECRETION

Nipple discharge. Tetirick JE. **Am Fam Physician** 1980 Nov; 22(5):101-3

EYE

see related
INTRAOCULAR PRESSURE
REFRACTION, OCULAR

A biopsy system for intraocular specimens. Hickingbotham D, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Jul;92(1):121-3

17 beta-estradiol levels in blood and cerebrospinal fluid after ocular and nasal administration in women and female rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Ohman L, et al. **Contraception** 1980 Oct;22(4):349-58

Ocular pneumoplethysmography after lens implantation [letter] Faulkner HW. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1980 Oct;6(4):369-70

A teaching eye model for ophthalmoscopy. Miller D. **J Med Educ** 1981 Aug;56(8):671-2

Allergic shiners [letter] Carlson RE, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Aug 21;246(8):835

A system for slit-lamp polaroid photography. Miller D, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1981 May;12(5):328-31

Ocular tissue culture. Proceedings of a symposium sponsored by the National Eye Institute, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD, 22-23 October, 1979. **Vision Res** 1981; 21(1):1-174

Food-animal regional anesthesia. Bovine blocks: ocular. Elmore RG. **VM SAC** 1980 Nov;75(11):1760-2

[On treatment of degenerative myopia with extract of whole eyeball (author's transl)] Vancea P. **Klin Oczna** 1980 May; 82(5):255-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ABNORMALITIES

Oculocutaneous albinism with Axenfeld's anomaly [letter] Benson W. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Jul;92(1):133-4

Development of Dickie's small eye: an early lethal mutation in the house mouse. Theiler K, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1980;161(1):115-20

Ocular abnormality associated with partial duplication of chromosome 13. Ginsberg J, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1981 Feb;13(2):189-94

Ocular abnormalities in the amniogenic band syndrome. Braude LS, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1981 Apr;65(4):299-303

Ocular defects and short stature. Polomeno RC, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1980 Jul;15(3):125-30

The 'cat eye syndrome': dicentric small marker chromosome probably derived from a no.22 (tetrasomy 22pter to q11) associated with a characteristic phenotype. Report of 11 patients and delineation of the clinical picture. Schinzel A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981;57(2):148-58

Aicardi syndrome in a male infant [letter] **J Pediatr** 1980 Dec;97(6):1040-2

Maternal drug ingestion and cyclopia [letter] Mollica F, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Apr;98(4):680

Synophthalmia: a case report. Arstikaitis MJ. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1980 Nov-Dec; 17(6):412-4

Ocular abnormalities in chronic familial hyperphosphatasemia. Iancu TC, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1980 Jul-Aug;17(4):220-3

Loveable synophthalmus? Wolter JR. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1980 Nov-Dec; 17(6):415-6

Ocular manifestations of Conradi and Zellweger syndromes. Kretzer FL, et al. **Metab Pediatr Ophthalmol** 1981;5(1):1-11

Empty sella and Rieger's anomaly [letter] Wolpert SM. **N Engl J Med** 1981 May 7;304(19):1177-8

Eyeground malformations in the fetal alcohol syndrome. Strömland K. **Neuropediatrics** 1981 Feb;12(1):97-8

Ocular abnormalities of true microcephaly. Alzial C, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1980;180(6):333-9

A case of the cryptophthalmos syndrome. Barry DR, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1980;180(4):234-40

Unusual eye abnormalities associated with congenital cytomegalovirus infection. Frenkel LD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Nov;66(5):763-6

Ocular coloboma. Pagon RA. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1981 Jan-Feb;25(4):223-36 (102 ref.)

Collie eye anomaly in collies in the Netherlands. Stades FC, et al. **Tijdschrift Voor Diergeneeskd** 1981 Apr 15; 106(8):suppl 3:66-73

Incidence of collie eye anomaly [letter] Bedford PG. **Vet Rec** 1980 Jul 26;107(4):95

[Ocular manifestations accompanying congenital biliary duct hypoplasia] Lebuisson DA, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1981 Feb;81(2):169-70 **(Fre)**

[Two new cases of the oculo-dento-digital syndrome (author's transl)] Levai JP, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 May 18-25;56(19-20):992-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Corneal staphyloma (author's transl)] Orsoni JG, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1981 May;178(5):373-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The 'Charlie M.' syndrome: a new clinical entity? Description of a case] Bonioli E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 May 31;32(10):699-702 **(Ita)**

[Aicardi syndrome with a cell-mediated immunity defect] Musumeci E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1981 Jan 31;33(2):95-9 **(Ita)**

[Repair of the conjunctival sac in total ankyloblepharon] Horge I, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1980 Jan-Mar;24(1):61-2 **(Rum)**

[The Silver-Russell syndrome] Bene M, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1980 Jul-Sep; 29(3):255-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Congenital malformations in the sheep: cyclocephalus] Gimeno M, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1980 Jun;9(2):129-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Natural fat in external eye. Vital-stained by Sudan III powder. Norn MS. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1980 Jun; 58(3):331-6

Concentrations of tritiated methotrexate in ocular compartments, serum and urine after subconjunctival and intravenous injection. Gudauskas G, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1980 Oct;15(4):179-82

Taurine in ocular tissues of vertebrate species. Gupta K, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1981 Jun;32(6):793-6

Glucocorticoid localization by radioautography in the rabbit eye following systemic administration of 3H-dexamethasone. Tchernitchiv A, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Oct;19(10):1231-6

[Localization of retinol-binding protein (RBP) in ocular tissues. Investigation by means of enzyme antibody and radioautographic techniques (author's transl)] Asahara N. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Aug;84(8):673-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Palpebral fissure length in newborn infants. Méhes K. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 1980;21(1):55-6

Visual field defects. Jay WM. **Am Fam Physician** 1981 Aug; 24(2):138-42

Relationship of Dutch rabbit bulb and orbit volume to each other and to age, weight and sex. Sarnat BG. **Anat Anz** 1981;149(3):257-64

Axial lengths and refractive errors in kittens reared with an optically induced anisometropia. Smith EL 3d, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Oct;19(10):1250-5

Visual perception: anatomical, physiological and perceptual aspects. Wille R. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1978 Dec;10(4):166-70

Clinical ocular findings in a colony of chinchillas (Chinchilla laniger). Peiffer RL, et al. **Lab Anim** 1980 Oct;14(4):331-5

Examination of thin tissue layers in the human eye. Decker D, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1981;8(2):83-91

A histochemical study of fibre types in rat extraocular muscles. Vita GF, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1980 Nov-Dec;6(6):449-63

The accuracy of ultrasonic measurement of the axial length of the eye. Binkhorst RD. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1981 May; 12(5):363-5

Ultrasonic biometry of the posterior ocular coats. Purnell EW. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1980;78:1027-78

Depth of focus, eye size and visual acuity. Green DG, et al. **Vision Res** 1980;20(10):827-35

[A statistical analysis of exophthalmometry and the distance between the lateral orbital rims among Tibetans at high altitudes in Qinghai (author's transl)] Liu ZZ. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Nov;16(4):343-4 **(Chi)**

[A statistical study on the configuration of the palpebral fissures and the pupillary distance among healthy male youths (author's transl)] Sun CL. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;15(3):201-3 **(Chi)**

[Measurement of the length of the visual axis by ultrasonography in 1798 eyes (author's transl)] Yu CS. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;15(1):45-6 **(Chi)**

[Emmetropic eye - an ultrasonographic study. II. Methods of ultrasonic biometry (author's transl)] Beránek J. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1981 May;37(3):173-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Emmetropic eye - an ultrasonographic study. I. Historical development and present state of ultrasonic ocular biometry (author's transl)] Beránek J. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1981 May;37(3):169-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Does dionine (aethylmorphin) influence the lymph drainage of the eye? (author's transl)] Grüntzig J, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1980; 213(2):115-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New technique of ultrasonic biometry (author's transl)] Lepper RD, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Jul; 177(1):101-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Echometrical measurement of bulb length (author's transl)] Schneider G. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1981 Jan; 178(1):74-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of continuous light and continuous darkness on the eyes of adult chickens (author's transl)] Oishi T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Feb;85(2):132-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The ultrasonic measurement of the axial length of the eye. 1. The correlation between the refraction and the axial length of the eye (author's transl)] Okamoto H. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Oct 10;84(10):1702-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Early effects of cervical sympathetic stimulation on cerebral, ocular and cochlear blood flow. Beausang-Linder M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Aug;109(4):433-7

Cholinergic vasoconstrictor effects in the rabbit eye: vasomotor effects of pentobarbital anesthesia. Bill A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Apr;108(4):419-24

Vitrectomy in Terson's syndrome. Clarkson JG, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Oct;90(4):549-52

Angioarchitecture of the ciliary artery circulation of the posterior pole. Risco JM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 May; 99(5):864-8

Effects of adrenergic agonists upon regional ocular blood flow in normal and ganglionectomized rabbits. Morgan TR, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1981 Jun;32(6):691-7

Radionuclidic studies of ocular blood flow. Safi N, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1980;7(4):355-8

A simple staining method for blood vessels in flat preparations of ocular tissues. Raviola G, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Dec;19(12):1518-21

Experimental vascular occlusion in hypercholesterolemic rabbits. Zauberman H, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Aug;21(2):248-55

Microsurgery of eye vessels. Gundorova RA, et al. **J Microsurg** 1980 Jan-Feb;1(4):272-5

Revascularization of isolated extracorporeal canine eyes by direct microsurgical anastomosis. Sher H, et al. **J Microsurg** 1980 Mar-Apr;1(5):399-402

Reversal of chronic ocular ischemia by extracranial-intracranial arterial bypass: case report. Edwards MS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Nov;7(5):480-3

Oculoplethysmography and pulsed Doppler ultrasonic imaging in diagnosis of carotid arterial disease. Hobson RW 2d, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Apr;152(4):433-6

Ocular ischaemia. Knox DL. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 1981; 33:54-5

[Clinical application in ophthalmology of the therapeutic principle of 'improving circulation and eliminating stasis' in the Chinese traditional medicine (author's transl)] **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;15(3):163-6 **(Chi)**

[Vascular glaucoma] Detry-Morel M. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1981; 4(2):177-87 **(Fre)**

[Physiological side differences in fluorescein inflow into eyes (author's transl)] Laux U. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 May;176(5):801-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Capabilities and significance of electronic intraocular pressure measurements and ocular circulation checks (author's transl)] van Beuningen E. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Feb;176(2):281-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medical aspects of ocular circulatory disorders (author's transl)] Schütz RM. **Ophthalmologica** 1980;180(2):75-87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rheography of the eye (author's transl)] Szymański J. **Klin Oczna** 1980 Sep;82(9):469-70 **(Pol)**

[Principles of arterial circulation disturbances detection based on Doppler's phenomenon: I.. Physical foundations of blood-flow velocity measurements (author's transl)] Warczyński A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1980 Aug;82(8):431-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the bodily reactivity of animals as a result of prolonged rotation] Arlashchenko NI, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1980 Nov-Dec;14(6):51-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age-related changes in the drainage zone of the eye and in the vessels that furnish nutrition] Artemov AV. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980;35(7):401-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electroophthalmosphygmography in the expert clinical

examination of the patients with vascular lesions of the organ of vision] Razumovskiĭ MI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1980 Jul–Aug;(4):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Vital staining of external eye of rabbit. Norn MS. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1980 Jun;58(3):454–8

[Research in ocular biology. Abstracts] **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1981; 4(2):167–76 **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Animal and human ocular surface response to a topical nonimmune mast-cell degranulating agent (compound 48/80). Udell IJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Feb; 91(2):226–30

Ocular toxicity of topical antifungal agents. Foster CS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Jun;99(6):1081–4

Effect of corticosteroids on intraocular pressure, ascorbic acid and sialic acid concentrations in aqueous humour and on mucopolysaccharides biosynthesis in the cornea of rabbits. Bhargava AS, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980; 30(7):1123–6

General rules in ocular permeability. Cambie E. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1979;186:3–8

Ocular manifestations of the fetal hydantoin syndrome. Hampton GR, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1981 Jul; 20(7):475–8

A cAMP analogue inhibits compound action potential production and phase shifts the circadian clock in the isolated eye of Aplysia californica. Benson JA. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1980;67C(2):195–8

The ocular effects of cannabinoids. Korczyn AD. **Gen Pharmacol** 1980;11(5):419–23 (47 ref.)

Drugs and the aging eye. Dangel ME, et al. **Geriatrics** 1981 Mar;36(3):133–40

Lipid A dependence of the ocular response to circulating endotoxin in rabbits. Howes EL Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Dec;30(3):786–90

Clinical pharmacology of the anterior segment. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1980 Fall;20(3):1–194

Effect of pathological conditions on drug penetration into the anterior segment. Foulks GN. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1980 Fall;20(3):51–9 (29 ref.)

Structures and fluids involved in the penetration of topically applied drugs. Maurice DM. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1980 Fall; 20(3):7–20 (52 ref.)

Factors influencing the penetration of topically applied drugs. Maurice DM. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1980 Fall;20(3):21–32 (56 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics of instilled drugs in the human eye. Nagataki S, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1980 Fall;20(3):33–49 (53 ref.)

Pharmacological effects of topical timolol in the rabbit eye. Bartels SP, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Oct; 19(10):1189–97

The difficulty of determining the route of intraocular penetration of gentamicin after subconjunctival injection in the rabbit. Barza M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Apr;20(4):509–14

The effect of timolol maleate on the disruption of the blood–aqueous barrier in the rabbit eye. Holmdahl G, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Jun;20(6):726–32

The effect of sodium hydroxybutyrate solutions on the oxygenation processes in eye tissues and retina potentials. Zaretskaya RB, et al. **Metab Pediatr Ophthalmol** 1980; 4(4):201–4

Ocular side effects of psoriasis therapy [letter] Lerman S. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Oct 16;303(16):941–2

Ipratropium bromide–effects on the eye. Rasmidatta S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Dec 10; 84(12):2053–60

Tolerance of normal rabbit eyes to the antineoplastic carmustine. Liu HS, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1980; '81(1):41–6

3. rhenylephrine hydrochloride. Meyer SM, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Nov;87(11):1177–80

Does the early application of silver nitrate impair maternal attachment? Butterfield PM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 May; 67(5):737–8

[Clinical observation on the eye injuries caused by TNT intoxication] **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1979; 13(1):15–7 **(Chi)**

[The influence of corticosteroids on the fibrinolytic activity indifferent tissues of the eye (author's transl)] Arnold HW. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1981; 216(1):77–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Safety evaluation of DE-020 eye drops--eye irritation test and subacute toxicity test in rabbits (author's transl)] Yamamoto Y, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1980 Feb;5(1):79–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Irritative effect of aclacinomycin A on the eye mucous membrane, skin and muscle (author's transl)] Ohmori K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1980 Apr;33(4):453–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of protease inhibitors and anti-inflammatory drugs on acid autolysis of bovine ocular tissues (author's transl)] Takaku Y. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Aug; 84(8):699–704 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Toxic effect of liquid metofos] Kołodziejczyk E, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1980;31(3):301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of sodium oxybutyrate solutions on oxidative processes in eye tissues] Trutneva KV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1980 Jul–Aug;(4):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

A spatial analysis of the localization of cell division and cell death in relationship with the morphogenesis of the chick optic cup. Schook P. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1980 Aug; 18(3):213–29

Development of the cornea during fetal life: comparison of corneal and bulbar diameter. Harayama K, et al. **Anat Rec** 1980 Nov;198(3):531–5

Accumulation of CPC-precipitable material at apical cell surfaces during formation of the optic cup. Hilfer SR, et al. **Anat Rec** 1980 Aug;197(4):423–33

The effect of chloroquine upon the developing eye of the chick embryo. Barr-Nea L, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 1980;69(1):29–34

Cytoplasmic processes interconnect lens placode and optic vesicle during eye morphogenesis. McAvoy JW. **Exp Eye Res** 1980 Nov;31(5):527–34

The retinotectal projections from surgically rounded-up half-eyes in Xenopus. Straznicky C, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1980 Aug;58:79–91

A scanning electron microscopic study of the developing epithelial scleral papillae in the eye of the embryonic chick. Fyfe DM, et al. **J Morphol** 1981 Feb;167(2):201–9

Cholinergic neuronotrophic factors: fractionation properties of an extract from selected chick embryonic eye tissues. Manthorpe M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Jan;34(1):69–75

Development of the eyeball during fetal life. Harayama K, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1981 Jul–Aug; 18(4):37–40

Cell movements in Xenopus eye development. Holt C. **Nature** 1980 Oct 30;287(5785):850–2

The development of human fetal eye movement patterns. Birnholz JC. **Science** 1981 Aug 7;213(4508):679–81

[Development of the trout visual system (Salmo irideus) (author's transl)] Pinganaud G. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 1980;69(3):215–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inborn and acquired strabismus] Corcelle L. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1980;3(4):281–9 **(Fre)**

[Development of microphthalmos in Mi wh/mi fi/fi and Mi wh/mi or/or mice] Osipov VV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1981 Jan;80(1):76–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Comparative investigations of catalase activity in different ocular tissues of cattle and man. Mayer U. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1980; 213(4):261–5

Ornithine ketoacid aminotransferase in the bovine eye. Hayasaka S, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Dec; 19(12):1457–60

Gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in the pigment cells of rhesus eyes. Hu F, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 May; 76(5):371–5

[Lysosomal enzymes in ocular tissues and diseases (author's transl)] Hayasaka S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Mar;85(3):179–94 (197 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

On compound eye development in Drosophila melanogaster. Campos-Ortega JA. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1980;15 Pt 1:347–71 (57 ref.)

Polyclones and patterns in growing Xenopus eye. Conway K, et al. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1980;15 Pt 1:217–317

Intraocular pressure of rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). II.Juvenile ocular hypertension and its apparent relationship to ocular growth. De Rousseau CJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1981 Apr;32(4):407–17

The eyes of young chickens grow toward emmetropia. Wallman J, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Apr; 20(4):557–61

Prenatal development of the microphthalmic eye in the golden hamster. Jackson CG. **J Morphol** 1981 Jan; 167(1):65–90

Allometric eye growth in rats nursed by alcoholic dams. Ribeiro WA Jr, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 1980 Aug;40(3):511–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Ocular immunology and mechanisms of ocular inflammation. Peiffer RL Jr. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1980 May;10(2):281–302 (19 ref.)

[Characteristics of the body's immunological state and sensitization to eye and insulin antigens in proliferative diabetic retinopathy] Degtiarenko TV. **Oftalmol Zh** 1981; 36(2):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Shigella endotoxin-induced ocular inflammation in the normal and sensory denervated rabbit eye. Unger WG, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1980; 214(1):39–46

Prostaglandin and an increased sensitivity of the sympathetically denervated rabbit eye to laser-induced irritation of the iris. Unger WG, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1981 Jun;32(6):699–707

Immunoreactivity for substance P in the Gasserian ganglion, ophthalmic nerve and anterior segment of the rabbit eye. Tervo K, et al. **Histochem J** 1981 May;13(3):435–43

Vasoactive intestinal peptide nerves in ocular and orbital structures of the cat. Uddman R, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Aug;19(8):878–85

METABOLISM

Glucose transport into the ocular compartments of the rat. DiMattio J, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1981 May;32(5):517–32

delta 9-Tetrahydrocannabinol transport in rabbit eyes. Krupin T, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1980 Apr;30(4):345–50

Collagen composition and turnover in ocular tissues of the rabbit. Lee RE, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1981 Jun;32(6):737–45

Pigment granules: a calcium reservoir in the vertebrate eye. Panessa BJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1981 May;32(5):593–604

Substance P, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) and somatostatin levels in ocular tissue of normal and sensorily denervated rabbit eyes. Unger WG, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1981 Jun;32(6):797–801

A radioautographic study on the incorporation of 14C-bupranolol (beta-blocking agent) into the rabbit eye. Tsukahara S, et al. **Histochemistry** 1980;68(3):237–44

[3H]Digoxin in the optic tract in digoxin intoxication. Binnion PF, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1980 Sep–Oct; 2(5):699–706

Ocular absorption of propranolol in rabbits. Hussain A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Jun;69(6):738–9

Physiology of epithelial transport in the human eye. Wiederholt M. **Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Oct 1;58(19):975–84 (54 ref.)

Anaerobic glycogenolytic capacity of external anal sphincter and extraocular muscles of rabbits. [letter] Shoji S. **Muscle Nerve** 1981 Jan–Feb;4(1):82–4

The effects of thyroidectomy on the extraocular muscles of the rat: a histochemical study. Vita GF, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1980 Nov–Dec;6(6):465–70

Kinetics of [14C-5] 8-methoxypsoralen uptake by UVA irradiated and non-irradiated rabbit eye tissues. Malinin GI, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1981 May; 32(2):223–34

Epinephrine distribution after topical administration to phakic and aphakic eyes. Kramer SG. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1980;78:947–82

Neurotransmitter candidates in the visual system of Limulus polyphemus: synthesis and distribution of octopamine. Battelle BA. **Vision Res** 1980;20(11):911–22

[Study on ocular pharmacodynamics and pharmaceutics (author's transl)] Hu DN. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;15(4):230–2 **(Chi)**

[Pharmacokinetics of mezlocillin in the rabbit eye] Hartwig H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1979 Dec;175(6):791–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies of dibekacin eye-drops. Intraocular penetration (author's transl)] Tomono N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1980 Jun;33(6):685–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Timolol maleate: pharmacokinetic analysis of ocular penetration in the rabbit eye and effects on human aqueous humor dynamics (author's transl)] Araie M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Dec 10;84(12):2139–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the intraocular penetration of dexamethasone after subconjunctival or retrobulbar injection in rabbits (author's transl)] Ichigashira N. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Oct 10;84(10):1453–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biometals in ophthalmology] Petrescu AD. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1980 Jan–Mar;24(1):1–2 **(Rum)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Resistance of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to modern eye-banking technique. Graul EE Jr, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1980 Apr;12(4):429–32

Donor eye contamination. Olson RJ, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1979 Dec;11(12):1875–8

Isolation of bovine malignant catarrhal fever virus from ocular and nasal secretions of wildebeest calves. Mushi EZ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Sep;29(2):168–71

Microbiology of the canine and feline eye. Gaskin JM. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1980 May; 10(2):303–16 (50 ref.)

PARASITOLOGY

Ocular cysticercosis (a study of 15 cases). Reddy CC, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1980 Jul;28(2):69–72

[The first observation of a parasite, Dirofilaria repens, in the human eye in China (author's transl)] Huang SY. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1980;16(1):62–3 **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Ocular histopathology in multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2b. Riley FC Jr, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Jan; 91(1):57–64

Penetrating eye injuries: a histopathological review. Winthrop SR, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1980 Nov; 64(11):809–17

Nature of the reversible white matter lesion in multiple sclerosis. Effects of acute inflammation on myelinated tissue studied in the rabbit eye. Dalakas M, et al. **Brain** 1980 Sep;

103(3):515–24
Familial oculoleptomeningeal amyloidosis. Goren H, et al. **Brain** 1980 Sep;103(3):473–95
Eye enlargement in birds induced by dim light. Lauber JK, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1979 Oct;14(4):265–9
Biomicroscopic and histologic pathology of the eye in riboflavin deficient rainbow trout (Salmogairdneri). Hughes SG, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1981 Jul;71(3):269–79
Degranulation of ocular mast cells in rats undergoing systemic anaphylaxis. Allansmith MR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Dec;19(12):1521–4
Pathological features of the eye in the oculocerebrorenal (Lowe) syndrome. Ginsberg J, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1981 Jul–Aug;18(4):16–24
Pathologic features of the eye in triploidy. Ginsberg J, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1981 Jul–Aug; 18(4):48–55
Value of postmortem eye examination [letter] Karpik AG. **JAMA** 1980 Oct 24–31;244(17):1900–1
Disseminate sporotrichosis – report of a clinical case with mucocutaneous, osteo–articular, and ocular lesions. Castro RM, et al. **Mykosen** 1981 Feb;24(2):92–6
Extracapsular cataract extraction and pseudophakos implantation in primates: a clinico–pathologic study. Irvine AR. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1981 Jan;12(1):27–38
Ocular and periocular features of multicentric reticulohistiocytosis with paraproteinaemia. A report of two cases. Buckley CA, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 1981;33:143–6
Orbital tissue changes in mice with and without autoimmune disease. Moller EA, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 1981; 33:102–4
[The red eye] Bramsen T. **Nord Med** 1980 Nov;95(11):276–7 **(Dan)**
[Electrophysiology of diabetic retinopathy] Dehon P. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1980;(188–189):113–7 **(Fre)**
[Anatomic consequences of the intra–ocular implant of artificial lenses] Dhermy P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1981 Mar;81(3):273–6 **(Fre)**
[Congenital glaucoma. Clinical, therapeutic and histological aspects] Lalive d'Epinay S. **Adv Ophthalmol** 1980;41:1–89 **(Ger)**
[Unusual ophthalmic findings in a case of Niemann–Pick disease (author's transl)] Eggenberger A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Apr;176(4):628–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Histological alterations of the visual organ following high grade barometric depression limited to the cranium] Nobile A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Aug 30;55(16):1552–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Long term follow–up study of the simple buphthalmos. Part 2. Ocular enlargement of buphthalmic eye (author's transl)] Hayakawa M. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Oct 10; 84(10):1708–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical morphological studies of the organ of vision in experimental alloxan diabetes] Baiteriakova LS, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980;35(5):306–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Anatomical characteristics of the eyes in swelling cataract and secondary glaucoma] Khasanova NKh, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980;35(6):380–1 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of spherical aberration of contact lens to the wearer. Campbell CE. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1981 Mar; 58(3):212–7
Fluctuations of visibility during dichoptic viewing: Preliminary report. Cogan AI, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1980 Aug;57(8):508–15
Role of eyes and pineal gland in melanophore response in the green frog. Rana esculenta. Saxena PK, et al. **Anat Anz** 1981;149(2):127–32
Ultrastructural and quantitative study on development of neuropil of dLGN and SCN around the eye–opening in mice. Yamada H, et al. **Anat Anz** 1981;149(2):113–26
The ocular motor system. Spector RH, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Jun;9(6):517–25
Ocular surface defense mechanisms. Lemp MA, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1981 Jan;13(1):61–3
The use of control systems analysis in the neurophysiology of eye movements. Robinson DA. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1981; 4:463–503 (96 ref.)
Engram duplication in the day–old chick. Hodge RJ, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1981 Mar;31(3):283–98
Participation of the eyes in the photosexual response of Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Siopes TD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Sep;23(2):352–7
Functional organization of the human eye. Jay JL. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 Jul;52(7):649–54
Aspects of measurement in ophthalmology. LeMay M. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 Jul;52(7):655–62 (25 ref.)
Telencephalic projections to the eye in Python reticulatus. Hoogland PV, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 25;213(1):173–6
Evoked potential in the lateral geniculate body as modified by enucleation of one eye in the albino rat. Sakai M, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Apr 6;210(1–2):91–102
Graded interactions between identified neurons from the simple eyes of an insect. Taylor CP. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 29;215(1–2):382–7
Monocular deafferentation effects on responsiveness of cortical cells in adult cats. Yinon U. **Brain Res** 1980 Oct 20;199(2):299–306
Eyeshine in fishes. A review of ocular reflectors. Best AC, et al. **Can J Zool** 1980 Jun;58(6):945–56 (40 ref.)
Eye closure epilepsy, report of an uncomplicated case. De Marco P, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1981 Apr;12(2):66–8
Is there a ubiquitous growth factor in the eye? Proliferation induced in different cell types by eye–derived growth factors. Barritault D, et al. **Differentiation** 1981;18(1):29–42
Recording the visual electrically evoked potential (VEEP). Bijl GK, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Sep;49(5–6):655–6
Electrophysiological evidence for white light sensitivity of the encephalon in eyeless and pinealectomized frogs. Cadusseau J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1980;40(3):339–41
Effect of neonatal unilateral enucleation on the development of orientation selectivity in the primary visual cortex of normally and dark–reared kittens. Frégnac Y, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;42(3–4):453–66
The dynamic neck–eye reflex in mammals. Fuller JH. **Exp Brain Res** 1980;41(1):29–35
Visually triggered eye–arm movements in man. Herman R, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;42(3–4):392–8
The role of the corpus callosum and some subcortical commissures in interocular transfer in the hooded rat. Mohn G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;42(3–4):467–74
Visual field deficits in cats reared with cyclodeviations of the eyes. Peck CK, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1980;41(1):61–74
Analysis of the response properties and light–integrating characteristics of the c–wave in the rabbit eye. Lurie M, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1980 Sep;31(3):335–49
Chromaffine cells can innervate brain tissue: evidence from intraocular double grafts. Olson L, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Nov;70(2):414–26
The aging eye [editorial] Nicastro NJ, et al. **Geriatrics** 1981 Aug;36(8):131
Role of eyes as photoperiodic receptors in the catfish Mystus tengara (Ham.). Saxena PK. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Aug; 18(8):903–5
Minimal spot size on the retina formed by the optical system of the eye. Birngruber R, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1979 Jul; 1(3):175–8
Laboratory studies. Hill RM. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1981; 21(2):223–36
Permeability of blood–ocular barriers of neonatal and adult cat to sodium fluorescein. Bellhorn RW. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Aug;19(8):870–7
Spectral transmission of the ocular media of the pegion (Columba livia). Emmerton J, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Nov;19(11):1382–7
Nutritional effects of zinc on ocular and systemic physiology. Yolton DP. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1981 May;52(5):409–14
Ocular physiology. Mellerio J. **J Med Eng Technol** 1980 Mar; 4(2):61–73 (47 ref.)
Neurobiology of perfused mammalian eyes. Niemeyer G. **J Neurosci Methods** 1981 Apr;3(4):317–37
The linear dynamic properties of phototransduction in the fly compound eye. French AS. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Nov; 308:385–401
Effects of monocular deprivation in the lateral geniculate nucleus of the cat: an analysis of evoked potentials. Mitzdorf U, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Jul;304:221–30
Monocular activation of visual cortex in normal and monocularly deprived cats: an analysis of evoked potentials. Mitzdorf U, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Jul;304:203–20
Effects of neonatal enucleation on the functional organization of the superior colliculus in the golden hamster. Rhoades RW. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Apr;301:383–99
Transplantation of eyes to the adult rat brain: histological findings and light–evoked potential response. Freed WJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Aug 11;27(6):503–10
Compound eyes: old and new optical mechanisms. Land MF. **Nature** 1980 Oct 23;287(5784):681–6 (50 ref.)
Firing characteristics of neurons mediating optokinetic responses to rat's vestibular neurons. Cazin L, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Aug;386(3):221–30
Transduction mechanisms in visual cells. A symposium held at Otsu, Japan, November 27–December 1, 1979. **Photochem Photobiol** 1980 Oct;32(4):423–562
The Ferrier Lecture, 1980. Critical limiting factors in the design of the eye and visual cortex. Barlow HB. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1981 May 7;212(1186):1–34
Extraocular muscle input to the cerebellar cortex. Batini C. **Prog Brain Res** 1979;50:315–24
Strategies of eye–head coordination. Bizzi E. **Prog Brain Res** 1979;50:795–803
Does extraocular proprioception influence the development of visual processes and the oculomotor system? Buisseret P. **Prog Brain Res** 1979;50:345–52
Neural activity pattern in different brain stem structures during eye–head movements. Schaefer KP, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1979;50:805–12
Circulatory changes in the eye associated with retinal detachment and its repair. Dobbie JG. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1980;78:503–66
The effect of wavelength on binocular summation. Trick GL, et al. **Vision Res** 1980;20(11):975–80
[The spectral transmission rate in various ocular tissues: a preliminary report (author's transl)] Wei H. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;15(1):26–9 **(Chi)**
[A study on ocular holography—an experimental report on the static rabbit eye (author's transl)] Xu SX. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Nov;16(4):289–93 **(Chi)**
[Anything new in conjugated ocular movement?] Larmande AM. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1980;92:357–66 **(Fre)**
[Comparative study of mean evoked visual potentials in normal and amblyopic subjects] Faidherbe J, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1980;(188–189):17–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Practical indications for sensory ocular electrophysiology. ERG. EOG. VEP] Coulon JJ. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Dec;80(12):1223–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Measurement of visual acuity using visual evoked potentials obtained by stimulation by reversal of checker–board sight (pattern)] Hache JC, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Nov–Dec;79(11–12):1089–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prostaglandins and the eye (editorial)] Béchetoille A. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1980;3(6–7):381–2 **(Fre)**
[Research on the biomechanical vibration behaviour of man's bulbi (author's transl)] Dupuis H, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1980; 213(4):245–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mathematical score calculation for assessing the clinical state of the eye after operation (author's transl)] Hermel B. **Klin Oczna** 1980 Jul;82(7):341–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of physiological aging on intraocular pressure and eye hydrodynamics] Chanchikov GF, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980;35(7):396–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Aging processes and the eye] Kashintseva LT. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980;35(7):387–91 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Analysis of visual evoked responses in multiple sclerosis. Mallecourt J, et al. **Biomedicine** 1980 Dec;32(4):210–6
Auscultation of the human eye as a potential diagnostic aid. Brodsky LP. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1980 Nov;51(11):1031–2
Bio–structural model of the human eye. Arciniegas A, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1980;180(4):207–11
Mechanical analog for the study of the internal forces of the eye. Arciniegas A, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1980; 180(4):212–5
[Visual evoked potentials in 101 cases of multiple sclerosis] Bec P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Nov–Dec; 79(11–12):1031–7 **(Fre)**
[Functional and morphological changes in the structures of the posterior chamber of the eye in physiological aging] Bochkareva AA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980;35(7):391–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Correlations of the central and intraocular hemodynamic indices in ischemic stroke] Pines LN, et al. **Sov Med** 1981; (5):88–90 **(Rus)**
[Effect of acute cerebral hypoxia on the permeability of the hemato–ophthalmic barrier] Birich TV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ultrasonic biometry of the eyes in myopia] Nikolov VB. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Additive effects of ultraviolet radiation. Cullen AP. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1980 Nov;57(11):808–14
Microwave refraction in the eye. Schichtel LB, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1980;8(3):225–24
Estimation of power absorption and temperature induced within human eye in presence of electromagnetic radiation. Quboa KM, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1980 Apr 21–22; 16:61–6
Eye protection in psoralen photochemotherapy. Davey JB, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Mar;104(3):295–300
The differential effects of ionizing radiation on the circadian oscillator and other functions in the eye of Aplysia. Woolum JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Sep; 77(9):5542–6
Safety standards and measurement techniques for high intensity light sources. Sliney DH, et al. **Vision Res** 1980; 20(12):1133–41
[Functional alterations in the retina following a 10 Gy gamma irradiation localized in the eye] Bagot JD, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Nov 17;291(10):817–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Biophysics of non–ionizing radiations and results of animal experimentation] Checcucci A. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1980; 16(3):407–21 **(Ita)**
[Eye lesions in subjects exposed to microwaves and infrared rays (author's transl)] Fanucchi L, et al. **Med Lav** 1980 Jul–Aug;71(4):296–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Visual system protection against infrared radiation: I. Previous investigations of the harmful effects in infrared radiation on the visual system (author's transl)] Szymański J. **Klin Oczna** 1981 Jan;83(1):35–6 **(Pol)**
[Significance of the irradiation dosage rate in the reactions of the vascular tissue barrier] Arlashchenko NI. **Radiobiologiia** 1981 Jan–Feb;21(1):151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Demonstration and localisation of intraocular foreign bodies with target control. Dodds JM. **Radiography** 1980 Apr; 46(544):101–4

SURGERY

Are metastatic evaluations indicated before enucleation of

ocular melanoma? Albert DM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Sep;90(3):429–32

Intraocular endoscopic surgery. Norris JL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 May;91(5):603–6

A fixation device for enucleated eyes. Wing GL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Sep;90(3):421–2

Glove powder and corneal inflammation. Olson RJ, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1981 Jun;13(6):725–6

The evolution of ophthalmic sutures. Hughes WL, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1981 Jan;6(1):48–65

Migrainous visual symptoms in a woman without eyes. Peatfield RC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Jul;38(7):466

An alternating pressure mattress for use in eye surgery [letter] McCuen BW 2d, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Aug; 99(8):1469

An anterior segment 30 degree bent infusion needle. May DR. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Jul;99(7):1288

Ophthalmic microsurgery: adjustment problems. Lim AS. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1980 Aug;50(4):335–8

Prophylactic circumferential cryopexy: a retrospective study of 106 eyes. Govan JA. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1981 May; 65(5):364–70

General microsurgery. Discussion. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1981; 1:23–7

Diamonds—their development for and influence on modern microsurgery. Pierse DJ, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1981; 1:15–21

The ideal suture. Roper-Hall MJ. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1981; 1:13–4

Radiation therapy: before or after enucleation. van Peperzeel H. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1980 Dec 15;50(1):71–3

'Round handle for No. 15 Bard–Parker blade'. Kabra A. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1980 Apr;28(1):45

Ophthalmic plastic surgery. Paris GL. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1980 Winter;20(4):121–30

Millipore filters in ophthalmic surgery: a caution concerning their use. Meltzer DW, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1981 Apr;7(2):143–6

Effect of aspirin on aqueous protein values in the dog. Brightman AH 2d, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Mar 15;178(6):572–3

Anesthetic considerations for ophthalmic surgery in the pediatric patient. Krishna G, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1980 Sep–Oct; 17(5):287–91

General anesthesia morbidity and mortality in eye surgery at a children's hospital. Romano PE, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1981 Mar–Apr; 18(2):17–21

Transcranial enucleation for optic nerve tumor. Sacks JG, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Aug;9(2):166–8

Optic nerve clipping for hemostasis during enucleation. Conn H. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1981 May;12(5):352–4

The adjustable slide knot—an alternate technique. Dangel ME, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1980 Dec;11(12):843–6

Sidewall-holed needle for anterior chamber infusion. Kaufman PL, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1981 Feb;12(2):108–9

An improved speculum. Lieberman DM. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1980 Aug;11(8):528

A disposable surgical drape elevator. Nevvas HJ. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1981 Feb;12(2):115–6

A corneal punch: feasibility and accuracy. Olson RJ. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1980 Dec;11(12):864–5

Use of venturi entrainment mask for high-flow ventilation of patients submitting to ophthalmic surgery under local anesthesia. Wesley RE, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1981 Feb; 12(2):85–8

Microfibrillar collagen hemostat in ophthalmic surgery. Allavie JJ, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 May; 88(5):443–4

Conjunctival cysts of the orbit following enucleation. McCarthy RW, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Jan; 88(1):30–5

An intraocular microscissors. Wilson DL. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 Nov;86(11):2039

Visual images observed following an enucleation. Gillmor CS. **Perception** 1980;9(5):493–502

Argon laser office procedures. Berry J. **South Med J** 1980 Dec;73(12):1672–3

Closed system intraocular surgery in young people. Billson FA, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 1981;33:71–6

Antigen-free cancellous bone implants after removal of an eye. Molteno AC. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 1980;32:36–9

Correction of anophthalmic problems. Ring P. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 1980;32:29–35

Anterior segment surgery using instruments designed for pars plana vitrectomy. Stark WJ, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1981 Spring; 34(1):27–42

[Further experiences with the microbial contamination of the conjunctival sac before intraocular operations (author's transl)] Nováková L, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1981 May; 37(3):211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Comparative influence on the corneal endothelium of mechanical surgical injuries and injuries caused by irrigation solutions. Study using scanning electron microscopy] Adenis JP, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Aug–Sep;80(8–9):753–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fluorography of the anterior segment and intraocular surgery (a preliminary study)] Béchetoille A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Oct;79(10):897–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Problems in surgery of the anterior segment of the eye in oligophrenia] Boudet C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Oct;80(10):951–4 **(Fre)**

[Repair of the conjunctival cavity of the anophthalmic orbit] Gola R, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Nov–Dec; 79(11–12):953–8 **(Fre)**

[Enucleation for sarcoma of the choroid. Indications and technics] Haye C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1981 Jan; 81(1):33–5 **(Fre)**

[Ocular microsurgery in horses. Histological results] Sourdille P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1981 Jan; 81(1):127–9 **(Fre)**

[Orbital neoformation 32 years after enucleation] Turquois JP, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Dec;80(12):1267–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[History of trans-scleral surgery] Galand A. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1980 Dec;3(12):763–4 **(Fre)**

[Anterior ocular reconstruction (author's transl)] Gonvers M. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1980;3(6–7):409–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Enucleation technique for malignant melanoma of the choroid] Haye C, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1980;3(11):657–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychomotor disturbance after an endocular operation (author's transl)] Legrand J, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1981; 4(2):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Techniques of management of orbital cavity exenteration (author's transl)] Gola R, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1981;83(2):137–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental and clinical examinations of the effect of cryosurgery of intraocular pressure] Kontić D, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1981; 216(2):167–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of topical anaesthesic drops, measured by aesthesiometry (author's transl)] Draeger J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Dec;177(6):780–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of a viscous substance (Healon) to improve tactility (author's transl)] Eisner G. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1981 Jan;178(1):32–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of viscous substances as stabilizers (author's transl)] Eisner G. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1981 Apr; 178(4):303–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Limitations on dexterity in microsurgery] Funder W. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Jan;176(1):53–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for general anesthetic in ophthalmology (author's transl)] Sármány J. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Dec; 177(6):777–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Loco-regional anesthesia in plastic and reconstructive ophthalmic surgery] Actis G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1980 Oct;46(10):1095–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of althesin in general surgery with particular reference to ophthalmic surgery] Coniglio D, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1980 Feb;46(2):235–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Althesin in surgery of the eyeball] Minola GC, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1980 Feb;46(2):219–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case of bilateral retinoblastoma cured by enucleation of both eyeballs] Sporny S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Oct 20; 35(42):1617–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Motility of ocular globe after eyeball enucleation] Baidan N, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1980 Apr–Jun;24(2):149–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Critical discussion of anesthesia technics in ophthalmological surgery] Bitang V, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1980 Oct–Dec; 24(4):271–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Reconstruction of the orbital cavity with a free skin flap. A proposed new system of containment] Palade R, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1980 Apr–Jun;24(2):145–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[General anesthesia in ophthalmology] Popa DP, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1980 Oct–Dec;24(4):253–4 **(Rum)**

[Theoretical aspects of and technological equipment for hydromonitored microsurgery of the eye] Temirov NE. **Med Tekh** 1981 Mar–Apr;000(2):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Efficacy of hypotensive operations on eyes with painful terminal glaucoma] Kolesnikova MA. **Oftalmol Zh** 1981; 36(2):104–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hydrotomy in eye microsurgery] Temirov NE. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980;35(7):437–9 **(Rus)**

[Various problems of formation of post-enucleation stump suitable for an artificial eye] Druianova IuS, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1980 Nov–Dec;(6):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Device for performing microsurgical eye operations] Egorov EI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1980 Oct;(10):71 **(Rus)**

[Cosmetic prosthesis of the orbit after the removal of an eye damaged by a melanoblastoma] Triaskov AA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1980 Aug;(8):59–61 **(Rus)**

[Premedication and anethesia in ophthalmic surgery (author's transl)] Spiššáková B. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1981 Mar;37(2):129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Transplantation of eyes to the adult rat brain: histological findings and light-evoked potential response. Freed WJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Aug 11;27(6):503–10

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Current research in ophthalmic electron microscopy. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1980; 212(3–4):135–294

Frozen resin-cracking, dry-cracking and enzyme-digestion methods in SEM as applied to ocular tissues. Jensen OA, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1980; 212(3–4):207–16

Cilia in the ciliary epithelium. Ohnishi Y, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1980; 213(3):161–7

Immunohistochemical comparison of ocular zonules and the microfibrils of elastic tissue. Streeten BW, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Jul;21(1 Pt 1):130–5

An electron microscopic histochemical and analytical X-ray microprobe study of calcification in Bruch's membrane from human eyes. Davis WL, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1981 May;29(5):601–8

Connective tissue components of the eye. Schmut O. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;54:139–40

[The vital staining of the eye (author's transl)] Funahashi T. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Nov 10; 84(11):1826–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electron microscopic study on the localization of pseudoexfoliative material in capsular glaucoma (author's transl)] Shimizu T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep 10;84(9):1305–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EYE, ARTIFICIAL

Autogenous scleral graft in implant extrusion. McCarthy RW, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1980 Oct;11(10):686–7

Severe enophthalmos following irradiation of the anophthalmic socket: surgical approaches. Baylis HI, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 Sep;86(9):1647–54

Correction of enophthalmos in the anophthalmic orbit. Paris GL, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Dec; 87(12):1301–8

Socket reconstruction using cross-arm flaps. Wexler MR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Jul;68(1):18–22

[Techniques of management of orbital cavity exenteration (author's transl)] Gola R, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1981;83(2):137–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Total orbitoplasty] Wittbrodt S. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1979 Dec;175(6):857–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mobile scleral stump in 6 technical variants] Olteanu M, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1980 Jan–Mar;24(1):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Penetrating keratoprosthesis insertion in leucoma using improved models of keratoprostheses and surgical technique of their insertion (author's transl)] Puchkovskaia NA, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1981;83(2):105–7 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The artificial eye—it doesn't have to hurt. Diner J. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1981 May;77(12):515–7

HISTORY

The artificial eye. Dyer NA. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1980 Nov; 8(4):325–7

REHABILITATION

Complex socket deformity: the team approach to physical and psychologic patient rehabilitation. Callahan MA, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 Sep;86(9):1636–9

[Cosmetic treatment of microphthalmos and anophthalmos] Kruk J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 May 19;35(20):743–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Various problems of formation of post-enucleation stump suitable for an artificial eye] Druianova IuS, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1980 Nov–Dec;(6):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Cosmetic eye modified to retain vision. Wesley RE, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1981 Feb;12(2):127–8

Prosthetics for complicated eye sockets. Lewis F. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 Sep;86(9):1640–6

Artificial eye review. Mackintosh HT, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 1980;32:25–8

Correction of anophthalmic problems. Ring P. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 1980;32:29–35

[Use of standardized forms of mass-produced eye prostheses] Gundorova RA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1981 Mar–Apr; (2):57–9 **(Rus)**

EYE BANKS see under **TISSUE BANKS**

EYE BURNS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Medroxyprogesterone on corneal ulceration. Its effects after alkali burns on rabbits. Lass JH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Apr;99(4):673–6

Superoxide radical scavenging agents in treatment of alkali burns. An experimental study. Nirankari VS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 May;99(5):886–7

The efficacy of ascorbate treatment after severe experimental

alkali burns depends upon the route of administration. Pfister RR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Dec; 19(12):1526–9

Upper lid loss due to formalin injection: surgical reconstruction. Smith BC, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 Nov;86(11):1951–5

[A very severe case of caustic burns which we should not have to see] Surugue P. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1981 Feb; 81(2):211 **(Fre)**

[Corneal damage caused by chloracetophenone] Bleckmann H, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1981; 216(1):61–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects of tear gas burns on the cornea (author's transl)] Bleckmann H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1981 Feb;178(2):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[First-aid treatment in caustic corneo-conjunctival injuries] Terrana C. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 1980 Jan–Jun; 43(1–2):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effect of lysine on ocular lime burns] Kováčik L, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1981 Mar;37(2):95–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

COMPLICATIONS

Fate of conjunctival argyrosis. Neetens A, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1979;186:101–7

DIAGNOSIS

Severe electrical burn of the eye. Bienfang DC, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1980; 214(3):147–53

DRUG THERAPY

Removal of tar from body parts [letter] Mathews RC, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Oct;20(10):910

Ascorbic acid in the treatment of alkali burns of the eye. Pfister RR, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Oct; 87(10):1050–7

[The effect of lysine on ocular lime burns] Kováčik L, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1981 Mar;37(2):95–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The effect of thermal burns on the release of collagenase from corneas of vitamin A--deficient and controls rats. Seng WL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Dec; 19(12):1461–70

ETIOLOGY

Ocular complications of lightning. Noel LP, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1980 Jul–Aug;17(4):245–6

METABOLISM

[Metabolic alterations in corneal stroma of rabbit's eye in the early phase after experimental alkali burning (author's transl)] Schmidt-Martens FW, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1980; 213(3):207–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The influence of parenteral ascorbate on the strength of corneal wounds. Pfister RR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Jul;21(1 Pt 1):80–6

SURGERY

Thermal burns: the management of thermal burns of the lids and globes. Burns CL, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1979 Sep; 11(9):1358–68

[1-stage combined blepharoplasty in the sequelae of gunshot wounds and burns of the eyelids] Koroleva EV. **Oftalmol Zh** 1981;36(1):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Autohemotherapy in the treatment of chemical and thermal burns of the eye (author's transl)] Xue QC. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;15(3):195–7 **(Chi)**

[Studies on early cryotherapy in experimental corneal burns (author's transl)] Szwarc B. **Klin Oczna** 1981;83(2):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EYE COLOR

Iris pigmentation (melanin) in idiopathic dystonic syndromes including torticollis. Korein J. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Jul; 10(1):53–5

Genetics of white eye in the mosquito Aedes togoi. Tadano T. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1980 Dec;74(6):647–54

The relations of eye colour and smoking to noise-induced permanent threshold shift. Carter NL, et al. **Audiology** 1981; 20(4):336–46

Altered secretion of kidney lysosomal enzymes in the mouse pigment mutants ruby-eye, ruby-eye-2-J, and maroon. Novak EK, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1980 Jun;18(5–6):549–61

Temperature sensitivity of deep orange: effects on eye pigmentation. Puckett L, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1980 Dec; 18(11–12):1221–8

Functions of the white and topaz loci of Lucilia cuprina in the production of the eye pigment xanthommatin. Summers KM, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1980 Aug;18(7–8):643–53

Iris pigmentation and fractionated reaction and reflex time. Hale BD, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1980 Feb;10(1):57–67

Eye colour, critical flicker frequency, and pressure sensitivity. Jurenovskis M, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1980 Jun; 34(2):187–9

Is eye color a predictor of noise-induced hearing loss? Carlin MF, et al. **Ear Hear** 1980 Jul–Aug;1(4):191–6

Do blue-eyed white cats have normal or abnormal retinofugal pathways? Guillery RW, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Jul;21(1 Pt 1):27–33

Aesthetic judgment of shapes: eye color, complexity, and first- and second-order symmetry as predictors. Whissell CM. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Oct;51(2):395–401

Sex, eye-color, and aesthetic ratings of colors. Whissell CM. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Dec;51(3 Pt 1):1012–4

Interaction of environmental light and eye pigmentation with inherited retinal degenerations. LaVail MM. **Vision Res** 1980;20(12):1173–7

Retinal ganglion cells and optic decussation of white cats. Levick WR, et al. **Vision Res** 1980;20(11):1001–6

The role of ocular pigmentation in protecting against retinal light damage. Rapp LM, et al. **Vision Res** 1980; 20(12):1127–31

[Artificial lenses to match the iris] Damaske E. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1980;3(4):275–9 **(Fre)**

[Corona serrata at the root of the iris] Sturrock G, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Apr;176(4):655–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The color of the eyes: past 'theories' and current 'knowledge'] Pascarella F. **Med Secoli** 1979 Jan–Apr; 16(1):105–12 **(Ita)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Intervening DNA insertions and the alteration of gene expression by carcinogens. Fahmy MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Sep;40(9):3374–82

EYE DISEASES

Criteria for development of animal models of diseases of the eye. Aguirre G. **Am J Pathol** 1980 Dec;101(3 Suppl):S187–96

Needs for animal models of human diseases of the eye: induced animal models of human ocular disease with particular consideration of ocular melanoma. Albert DM. **Am J Pathol** 1980 Dec;101(3 Suppl):S177–85

Automobile driving with telescopic aids [letter] Lippmann O. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Mar;99(3):516

Proceedings of the 37th Annual Meeting of All India Ophthalmological Society held at Hyderabad. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1980 Jan;27(4):1–237

ARVO 1980. ARVO abstracts. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Apr;(Suppl):1–298

ARVO 1981. The Association for Research in Vision and Ophthalmology Incorporated. Annual Spring meeting, Sarasota, Florida, April 26–May 1, 1981. Abstracts. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Mar;20(3 Suppl):1–241

1980 annual meeting program, American Academy of Ophthalmology, McCormick Place, Chicago, November 2–7, 1980. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Aug;87(8 Suppl):1–262

Ocular cicatricial pemphigoid. Mondino BJ, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Feb;88(2):95–100

Major reviews, chronological list, 1968–1980. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1980 May–Jun;24(6):preceding 611

Proceedings of the 65th Oxford Ophthalmological Congress. 6 to 9 July, 1980. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1980 Jul;100(Pt 2):251–326

Proceedings of the 64th Oxford Ophthalmological Congress 8 to 11 July, 1979. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1979 Jul; 99(2):215–323

[Summing-up of the Second National Academic Meeting of Ophthalmology by the Chinese Medical Association (author's transl)] **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 May; 16(2):97–112 **(Chi)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic advances in ophthalmology] Ehlers N. **Nord Med** 1980 Nov;95(11):268–72 **(Dan)**

[The abortion problem from the ophthalmologist's point of view (author's transl)] Mewe L. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1981 Mar;178(3):219–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Translucent foci in the sclera of the aged] Fodor F, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1980 Oct–Dec;24(4):301–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Expulsive hemorrhage] Mihail S, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1980 Apr–Jun;24(2):153–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Occupational morbidity and ophthalmological transition pathology in a ready-made clothes factory] Popescu MP, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1981 Jan–Mar;25(1):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

BLOOD

[Determination of HDL cholesterol levels in cases of ocular disease (author's transl)] Schmut O, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Dec;177(6):855–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes of serum proteins in eye diseases during balneoclimatotherapy (author's transl)] Huszcza A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1980 May;82(5):259–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Changes in the c-wave of the electroretinogram and in the standing potential of the eye after small doses of toluene and styrene. Skoog KO, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1981 Feb;59(1):71–9

Shigella endotoxin-induced ocular inflammation in the normal and sensory denervated rabbit eye. Unger WG, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1980; 214(1):39–46

Decompensation of chronic open-angle glaucoma following mydriasis-induced pigmentary dispersion into the aqueous humour: a light and electron microscopic study. Haddad R, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1981 Apr;65(4):252–7

Ocular changes with oral and transepidermal diethylcarbamazine therapy of onchocerciasis. Taylor HR, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1981 Jul;65(7):494–502

Ocular toxicity in beagle dogs with an experimental fluoromethane-sulfonanilide sympathomimetic agent. Steffen GR, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1980;3(2):165–72

Systemic medications. Miller D. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1981; 21(2):177–83

Hyaluronic acid [letter] **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1981 Apr;7(2):160–1

Inflammation and intraocular pressure after the use of Healon in intraocular lens surgery. Binkhorst CD. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1980 Oct;6(4):340–1

Millipore filters in ophthalmic surgery: a caution concerning their use. Meltzer DW, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1981 Apr;7(2):143–6

6. Oral contraceptives. Petursson GJ, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Apr;88(4):368–71

Iatrogenic intraocular injection of depot corticosteroid and its surgical removal using the pars plana approach. Zinn KM. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Jan;88(1):13–7

Dose-response studies with chemical irritants in the albino rabbit eye as a basis for selecting optimum testing conditions for predicting hazard to the human eye. Griffith JF, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Sep 30;55(3):501–13

Endogenous and exogenous ocular and systemic silver deposition. Spencer WH, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1980 Apr;100(Pt 1):171–8

[Ocular complications in chronic psychiatric patients caused by prolonged use of antipsychotic drugs (author's transl)] Yang Y. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;15(3):198–200 **(Chi)**

[Is ophthalmological monitoring always necessary with the use of chloroquine (derivatives)?] van Lith GH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Nov 1;124(44):1866–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Secondary effects and ophthalmologic complications of cortisone therapy] François J. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1979;186:47–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ocular toxicity of practolol: study of lacrimal proteins apropos of a case we were permitted to observe] Liotet S, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1981 Feb;81(2):201–4 **(Fre)**

[Ocular pseudo-pemphigus induced by ophthalmic solutions: apropos of 3 cases] Saraux H, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Jan;80(1):41–5 **(Fre)**

[Ophthalmological side effects of lithium (author's transl)] Hiroz CA, et al. **Encephale** 1981;7(2):123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Resistance of the ocular conjunctival tissues to nalidixic acid in rabbits (author's transl)] Bouissou H, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1980;3(10):607–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The ocular toxicity of cephaloridine - A clinical and experimental study (author's transl)] Turut P, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1980;3(6–7):401–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of the sap of Euphorbiaceae on the eye] Lisch K. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Mar;176(3):469–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of the ocular toxicity of ethambutol] Nagy A, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1980 Jul–Sep;29(3):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Thromboembolism and eye diseases caused by tranexamic acid] **Lakartidningen** 1980 Dec 24;77(52):4974–5 **(Swe)**

COMPLICATIONS

Relationship between hemorrhagic ocular diseases and vitamin C deficiency: clinical and experimental data. Greco AM, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1980;2(1–2):21–5

Functional amblyopia associated with organic ocular disease. Kushner BJ. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Jan;91(1):39–45

Treatment of chronic ocular pain by selective thermocoagulation of the trigeminal ganglion. Rosenberg M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Apr;91(4):526–9

Periorbital scleroderma associated with heterochromia iridis. Stone RA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Dec;90(6):858–61

Exogenous Nocardia asteroides endophthalmitis associated with malignant glaucoma. Lass JH, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1981 Mar;13(3):317–21

Cryptococcosis in a phthisical eye. Vogiatzis KV, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1981 Apr;13(4):433–5

Pigment dispersion syndrome: a clinical study. Scheie HG, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1981 Apr;65(4):264–9

Low ocular rigidity in patients with osteogenesis imperfecta. Kaiser-Kupfer MI, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Jun;20(6):807–9

Clinical significance of ciliary/limbal injection. Greenberg DA. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1980 Nov;51(11):997–1001

Atopic dermatitis, asthma and eye changes in children. Rao

M, et al. **J Asthma** 1981 Jan;18(1):47–8
Ocular causes of headache and its management. Reddy SC. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1980 Jul 16;75(2):34–6
Arthropathy with rash, chronic meningitis, eye lesions, and mental retardation. Prieur AM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Jul; 99(1):79–83
Leukemic hypopyon. Abramson DH, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1981 May–Jun;18(3):42–4
Ocular abnormalities of true microcephaly. Alzial C, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1980;180(6):333–9
Malignant melanoma of the choroid associated with oculodermal melanocytosis. Gonder JR, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Apr;88(4):372–6
The ocular findings in infantile spasms. Hoyt CS 3d. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 Oct;86(10):1794–802
Ocular causes of abnormal head postures. Kushner BJ. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 Dec;86(12):2115–25
Ocular manifestations of Wegener's granulomatosis. Jacob JS. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 1980;32:97–100
[Eye disorders in Lyell's syndrome] Doležalová V. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1980 Nov;36(6):383–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Lipid and lipoprotein anomalies associated with gerontotoxon] Rouffy J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1981 Feb;81(2):171–4 **(Fre)**
[Ocular findings in a peculiar type of mucolipidosis called nephrosialidosis] Dufier JL, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1980; 3(4):247–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ocular involvement in polymyalgia rheumatica (author's transl)] Radda TM, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Dec;177(6):871–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The development of eye symptoms in dysostosis craniofacialis Crouzon—a contribution to pathogenesis (author's transl)] Rochels R, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 1981 Jan; 193(1):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Early ophthalmological manifestation of subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Diagnostic and possible therapeutic aspects (author's transl)] Schulz E. **Ophthalmologica** 1980; 180(5):281–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Case of Goodpasture's syndrome with ocular and skin manifestations] Szela S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Oct 15; 33(20):1669–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cytologic evaluation of ocular lesions. Sanderson TL, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1980 Sep–Oct;24(5):391–400
Recommended stardard procedures for the clinical measurement and specification of visual acuity. Report of working group 39. Committee on vision. Assembly of Behavioral and Social Sciences, National Research Council, National Academy of Sciences, Washington, D.C. **Adv Ophthalmol** 1980;41:103–48 (28 ref.)
Workshop on the role of psychophysics and physiological optics in ophthalmic diagnosis and patient evaluation. Bethesda, Md, September 19—20, 1976. **Adv Ophthalmol** 1980;41:149–216
Ocular findings in leprous patients. A report of a survey in Malunga/Nepal. Brandt F, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1981; 217(1):27–34
Octopus programs SAPRO and F. Two new principles for the analysis of the visual field. Fankhauser F, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1981; 216(2):155–65
The use of a passive hemagglutination test (PHA) in the diagnosis of viral eye diseases. Investigation of lacrimal fluid for the presence of antibody to herpes simplex virus (HSV). Krichevskaya GI, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1980; 214(4):239–44
Eye cytology. Schumann GB, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1980 Dec;22(6):120–4
Follow-up ophthalmologic examinations in children with Kawasaki's disease. Burke MJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Apr;91(4):537–9
Bilateral ophthalmomyiasis interna. Mason GI. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Jan;91(1):65–70
Slit-lamp examination of the bedridden patient. Partamian LG, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Feb;91(2):264–5
Massive vitreous hemorrhage and senile macular choroidal degeneration. Tani PM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Oct; 90(4):525–33
Lacrimal gland uptake of gallium citrate Ga 67. Weinreb RN, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Jul;92(1):16–20
Endocrine exophthalmos. Nathan MD, et al. **Am Surg** 1981 Apr;47(4):157–61
Spontaneous regression of an anterior chamber cyst: a case report. Winthrop SR, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1981 Apr; 13(4):431–2
Ocular sarcoidosis. Perkins ES. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Jul; 99(7):1193
Ophthalmomyiasis interna. Ziemianski MC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Sep;98(9):1588–9
Practical procedures: ophthalmoscopy. Reich JA, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1980 Jul;9(7):509–12
Mass screening of glaucoma and other eye disease using the Arden grating test. Cooper RL, et al. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1980 May;8(2):131–7
Fluorescein angiography. Donaldson EJ. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1980 Nov;8(4):329–31
Meningioma and the ophthalmologist: diagnostic pitfalls. Anderson D, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1981 Jan;16(1):10–5
Orthoptists: paramedical specialists and their role in eye care. Morgan RA. **Can J Public Health** 1981 Jan–Feb;72(1):26–8
Ocular toxocariasis [letter] Morin JD. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Jun 15;124(12):1557
Ascaris lumbricoides in the eye [letter] Jamwal SS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1980 Aug;17(8):709
Measurement of visual resolution at high luminance levels in patients with possible demyelinating disease. Enoch JM, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1979 Feb;1(2):99–104
Lanthony's new color test—part III. The neutral zone. Pinckers A. **Int Ophthalmol** 1979 Jul;1(3):179–83
Pupillary neuro-ophthalmic analysis in patients with intraocular lenses. Clayman HM. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1981 Jan;7(1):24–7
Electrophysiological and echographical examination of very young children. Oguchi Y. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1980 Nov–Dec; 17(6):399–403
Diagnostic ultrasound in ophthalmology. Restori M, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Apr;73(4):273–8
Symposium: Eye care for the primary physician. **J SC Med Assoc** 1980 Nov;76(11):501–29
The red eye: what every physician should know. Burdette MG Jr. **J SC Med Assoc** 1980 Nov;76(11):503–6
Peripapillary subretinal neovascularization in presumed ocular histoplasmosis: a case report. Rosenberg PR, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1980 Jul–Aug;47(4):405–9
Assessing complaints about itching eyes. Schmidt MB, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 1980 Nov–Dec;49(10):42–4, 49
A new low-concentration preparation for mydriasis and cycloplegia. Forman AR. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Mar;87(3):213–5
Retinal fluorograms using oral fluorescein. Kelley JS, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Aug;87(8):805–11
External eye problems of elderly patients. Ehrlich DR, et al. **Pa Med** 1981 Mar;84(3):47–8
Infections of the eye. Easty DL. **Practitioner** 1980 Jun; 224(1344):593–600
Endogenous cryptococcal endophthalmitis. Weis RF, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Apr;74(4):482–3
An algorithm for visual fields. Trobe JD, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1980 May–Jun;24(6):665–70
Ocular myiasis in a Texas sheep shearer. Priour DJ. **Tex Med** 1980 Oct;76(10):52–3
[Use of the Echo 21 ultrasonic apparatus for ophthalmic diagnosis] Hanus P. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1980 Jul;36(4):272–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[M-scan ultrasound in ophthalmology] Stankiewicz A, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1980 Nov;36(6):370–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Clinical value of puncture of the anterior chamber of the eye] Michiels J. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1980 Feb 23;135(2):154–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Electroretinography without contact lens] Hache JC, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Aug–Sep;79(8–9):775–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ocular pemphigoid] Lagoutte F. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Oct;79(10):857–60 **(Fre)**
[Role of the ophthalmologist in schools for the visually handicapped] Pigassou R. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Jan; 80(1):93 **(Fre)**
[Value of the human basophil degranulation test in ophthalmology] Sainte-Laudy J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1981 Mar;81(3):259–61 **(Fre)**
[Electroretinography: indications and interpretations] Grounauer PA, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1980 Jun; 100(6):525–31 **(Fre)**
[The place of ophthalmological examinations in medical prevention] Rosselet E. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1980 Jun; 100(6):487–8 **(Fre)**
[Fluorescein angiography and its importance in the diagnosis of certain ocular diseases] Zografos L, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1980 Jun;100(6):503–13 **(Fre)**
[Myiasis of the eye and of ear, nose and throat (letter)] Bienzle U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jun 20;105(25):903–4 **(Ger)**
[The ophthalmological examination, An audio-visual media combination] Dahmer J. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1981 Jun;178(6):482–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[B-scan echography in the diagnosis of certain diseases of the eye and the orbit (author's transl)] Friedman FE, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Oct;177(4):513–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Toxocara canis (larva migrans visceralis) from an ophthalmological point of view (author's transl)] Huismans H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Nov;177(5):584–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ocular findings in multiple endocrine neoplasia type II b (author's transl)] Rochels R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Jul;177(1):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Modern eye ground diagnosis] Mewe L. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1980 Jul;32(4):92–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Microcomputer-accessed imaging in ophthalmic B-mode ultrasonography (author's transl)] Yamamoto Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jul 10;84(7):625–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Diagnosis in the field of ophthalmology (author's transl)] Tane S. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1930;25(10):1093–100 **(Jpn)**
[Perforating sclerokeratomalacia: Good result of surgical treatment (author's transl)] Fabiszewska-Górna D, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1980 Apr;82(4):231–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Indications and possibilities of ocular electromyography (preliminary note)] Fodor F, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1980 Apr–Jun;24(2):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Limitations and possibilities of ocular electrophysiology in the field of ophthalmological examination technics] Munteanu G. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1980 Jan–Mar;24(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Use of focusing systems for improvement of the informative value of ultrasonic diagnosis of eye diseases] Marmur RK, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1981;36(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Neuro-ophthalmological symptoms of cerebral arterial aneurysms with a tumor-like course] Sokolova ON, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980;35(7):418–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[New devices for the diagnosis and treatment of ocular pathology in the 10th Five-Year Plan] Kovalevskiĭ EI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1981 Mar–Apr;(2):3–8 **(Rus)**
[Electroophthalmosphygmography in the expert clinical examination of the patients with vascular lesions of the organ of vision] Razumovskiĭ MI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1980 Jul–Aug;(4):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A case of bilateral ocular toxocariasis (author's transl)] Chyranovský M, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1981 Mar;37(2):83–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DIET THERAPY

Applied nutritional geography: priorities and praxis. Edmundson W. **Soc Sci Med [Med Geogr]** 1980 Jun; 14(2):133–7

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of topically applied occular decongestant and antihistamine. Abelson MB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Aug;90(2):254–7
Gradual increase in the sensitivity of extraocular muscles to acetylcholine during topical treatment of rabbit eyes with isoflurophate. Bunke A, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Aug; 92(2):259–67
Desferrioxamine in ocular siderosis: a long-term electrophysiological evaluation. Declercq SS. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1980 Aug;64(8):626–9
Toxicity and tolerance of 9-(2-hydroxyethoxymethyl)guanine. Morgan KS, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1980;26(6):405–8
Drugs and the aging eye. Dangel ME, et al. **Geriatrics** 1981 Mar;36(3):133–40
Clinical pharmacology of the anterior segment. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1980 Fall;20(3):1–194
Methods of ophthalmic fluid delivery. Doane MG. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1980 Fall;20(3):93–101 (14 ref.)
Effect of pathological conditions on drug penetration into the anterior segment. Foulks GN. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1980 Fall;20(3):51–9 (29 ref.)
Topical medications. Krezanoski JZ. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1981;21(2):173–6
Solid delivery devices. Lamberts DW. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1980 Fall;20(3):63–77 (41 ref.)
Antiinflammatory medications. Leibowitz HM, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1980 Fall;20(3):117–34 (53 ref.)
Therapy for bacterial and fungal infections. Lemp MA, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1980 Fall;20(3):135–47 (28 ref.)
Aqueous formulations and ointments. MacKeen DL. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1980 Fall;20(3):79–92 (51 ref.)
Ocular antiviral therapy. Pavan-Langston D. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1980 Fall;20(3):149–61 (6 ref.)
Delivery of antibiotics to the eye. Hanna C. **Life Sci** 1980 Dec 22–29;27(25–26):2509–12
Chloramphenicol ophthalmic formulations. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1980 Oct 31;22(22):96
Therapeutic effects in ocular lesions obtained by systematic and topical administration of an activator of the oxygen metabolism. Menna F. **Ophthalmologica** 1980;180 Suppl 1:1–50
Indomethacin. Katz IM. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 May;88(5):455–8
Trends in ocular therapeutics. Marmion VJ. **Practitioner** 1980 Jun;224(1344):609–11
[Clinical application in ophthalmology of the therapeutic principle of 'improving circulation and eliminating stasis' in the Chinese traditional medicine (author's transl)] **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;15(3):163–6 **(Chi)**
[Use of buflomedil hydrochloride in ocular pathology] Campinchi R, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1981 Apr–May; 81(4–5):413–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Gentamicin in ophthalmology. Spectrum, indications, routes of administration, toxicity, and tolerance (author's transl)] Nehme S, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1980;3(10):595–605 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Failures of cytostatic treatment in ophthalmology (author's transl)] Martenet AC. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Apr; 176(4):648–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Beta-receptor blockers in ophthalmology] Demmler N. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1980 Jun;3(6):174–9 **(Ger)**
[Biopharmaceutics of eye drugs] Naumann H. **Pharmazie** 1980 Dec;30(12):814–7 **(Ger)**
[Clinical use of glycerol-sodium ascorbate by the intravenous route in ophthalmology] Virno M, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1981 Jan;120(1):24–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Therapeutic membrane systems in ophthalmology] Brinchmann-Hansen O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Apr 30;100(12):697–8 **(Nor)**
[Local drug therapy of eye diseases. A short review of

present forms of administration] Brinchmann-Hansen O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Apr 30;100(12):696–7 **(Nor)**

[Remarks concerning api-phytotherapy in ophthalmology] Baidan N, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1980 Jan–Mar; 24(1):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Drug electrophoresis in the overall treatment of the eye lesions in endocrine diseases] Danilova AI. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980;35(5):268–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physiotherapy of mycoses of the eye] Karimov MK, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980;35(5):272–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electroiontherapy in the overall treatment of eye diseases] Katorgina OA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980;35(5):262–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzymatic electrophoresis in eye diseases] Khasanova NKh, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980;35(5):266–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Drug diadynamophoresis in the overall treatment of eye diseases] Khriapchenkova MP, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980; 35(5):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[10 years' experience using the suprachoroidal method of administering drugs] Pen'kov MA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980; 35(5):281–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modern pathogenetic trends in anticoagulant and thrombolytic therapy in clinical ophthalmology] Tartakovskaia AI. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980;35(6):323–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Lysosomal enzymes in ocular tissues and diseases (author's transl)] Hayasaka S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Mar;85(3):179–94 (197 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Enzyme activity determinations in ophthalmological patients: III. Comparative determinations of lysozyme and SGPT activity and peripheral blood composition in patients with eye diseases of various aetiology (author's transl)] Krudysz J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1981;83(3):171–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Campylobacter gastroenteritis [letter] Friedlaender MH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Jul;92(1):129–30

Additive effects of ultraviolet radiation. Cullen AP. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1980 Nov;57(11):808–14

Contribution to Binkhorst's membrane deprivation and Worst's decompartmentalization of the eye syndromes. Alpar JJ. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1980 Dec;12(12):1399–5

The visual system in thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Benson DO, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1980 Apr;12(4):413–7

Anterior segment ischemia: classification and description in chronic myelogenous leukemia. Cullis CM, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1979 Nov;11(11):1739–44

Ocular complications in high-dose chemoradiotherapy and marrow transplantation. Jack MK, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1981 Jun;13(6):709–11

Endophthalmitis after cataract extraction: a retrospective case study. Singh G. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1981 May; 13(5):629–31

Neuro-ophthalmologic signs in a recurrent cerebellar astrocytoma after 48 years. Yoshizumi MO. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1979 Nov;11(11):1714–9

Ischemic oculopathy. A manifestation of carotid artery disease. Young LH, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Jun;38(6):358–6

Ocular lateropulsion. A sign of lateral medullary disease. Meyer KT, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Sep;98(9):1614–6

Ocular findings in mycosis fungoides. Stenson S, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Feb;99(2):272–7

Graves' ophthalmopathy in childhood and adolescence. Uretsky SH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Nov; 98(11):1963–4

Vitreous disturbance following discission [letter] Verne AZ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Sep;98(9):1656

Ocular key symptoms of extracranial cerebrovascular disease. Diener HC, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1981; 230(2):129–39

The epidemiology of giant cell arteritis including temporal arteritis and polymyalgia rheumatica. Incidences of different clinical presentations and eye complications. Bengtsson BA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Jul; 24(7):899–904

Candida endophthalmitis and drug abuse. Tarr KH. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1980 Nov;8(4):303–5

The eye as a mirror of systemic disease. Rose FC, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 Jul;52(7):695–703

Eye manifestations in medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Khalil MK, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1980 Oct;64(10):789–92

Late complications of pterygium treatment. Tarr KH, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1980 Jul;64(7):496–505

The formation of collagen and its relation to ophthalmic diseases (second of two parts). Matuk Y, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1980 Jul;15(3):111–6

Ophthalmological complications of haemodialysis and kidney transplantation. Polak BC. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1980 May 30; 49(1):v–vii, 1–96

Ophthalmic changes in electro-convulsive therapy. Dhar GL, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1980 Oct;28(3):121–5

Blindness due to leprosy. Radhakrishnan N, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1980 Apr;28(1):19–21

Cosmetic lenses. Nesburn AB, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1981;21(2):209–19

Complications with therapeutic extended wear soft contact lenses. Thoft RA, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1981; 21(2):197–208

Experimental vascular occlusion in hypercholesterolemic rabbits. Zauberman H, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Aug;21(2):248–55

Adhesions to manufacturer's trademark on the surface of a posterior chamber lens. Fabricant R, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1981 Apr;7(2):169–70

Age-related changes in the cornea. Kotulak JC, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1980 Aug;51(8):761–5

Vision and eye effects of video display devices [editorial] Ward SR. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1980 Aug;51(8):731

Nutritional effects of zinc on ocular and systemic physiology. Yolton DP. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1981 May;52(5):409–14

Ophthalmological manifestations of acute childhood leukaemia. Osman ZM, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 1978; 61(11–12):711–23

Ocular complications in leprosy. Das R, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1980 Jan 1;74(1):5–8

Leprosy and the eye [editorial] Ghosh S. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1980 Jan 1;74(1):21

Extraocular infections in children in areas with endemic trachoma. Malaty R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Jun;143(6):853

Homocystinuria and the passing of the one gene—one enzyme concept of disease. Spaeth GL, et al. **J Med Philos** 1980 Mar;5(1):8–21

Fetal alcohol syndrome. Miller M, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1981 Jul–Aug;18(4):6–15

Ophthalmic complications of craniofacial surgery. Matthews DN. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Jan;72(1):19–20

Ophthalmic needs of Nigerian factory workers. Abiose A, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 Aug;84(4):161–3

New ophthalmic findings in fetal alcohol syndrome [news] González ER. **JAMA** 1981 Jan 9;245(2):108

Skin and eye diseases among arc welders those exposed to welding operations. Emmett EA, et al. **JOM** 1981 Feb; 23(2):85–90

Survey of eye complications in leprosy in Prakasam District (Andhra Pradesh). Reddy SC, et al. **Lepr India** 1981 Apr; 53(2):231–7

Intraocular lenses. Peters J. **Med J Aust** 1981 May 16; 1(10):541

Abetalipoproteinemia–a case report. Romem M, et al. **Metab Pediatr Ophthalmol** 1981;5(1):29–31

Massive scleral necrosis from a pseudomonas infection following scleral buckling and pars plana vitrectomy surgery. Zinn KM, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1980 Nov–Dec;47(6):618–21

Acute ocular hypotony. A rare complication of temporal arteritis. Radda TM, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1981; 182(3):148–52

Olivopontocerebellar atrophy with visual disturbances. An ophthalmologic investigation into four generations. de Jong PT, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Aug; 87(8):793–804

Common viral eye diseases and latent infections. Nesburn AB. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Dec;87(12):1202–7

Ocular manifestations of diabetes mellitus. Bruce RA Jr, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1980 Oct;68(4):143–5, 148–9, 153–7

Ophthalmooestriasis externa. Healey MC, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Oct;73(10):1387–9

Ocular manifestations of intracranial chordomas. Bagan SM, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1980;78:148–55

Ocular findings in Down's syndrome. Jaeger EA. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1980;78:808–45

An ophthalmic review of cerebral palsy in Queensland 1980. O'Malley J, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 1981;33:83–6

The symptom of ocular pain. Hitchings RA. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1980 Jul;100(Pt 2):257–9

Pain around the eye. Inflammatory and neoplastic causes. McDonald WI. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1980 Jul;100(Pt 2):260–2

The Montgomery Lecture, 1979. Ocular metallosis. Neubauer H. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1979;99(4):502–10

Vascular causes of ocular pain. Russell RW. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1980 Jul;100(Pt 2):251–2

Ophthalmological complications of the hypertriglyceridaemias. Winder AF, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1980 Apr;100(Pt 1):119–22

Intense light hazards in ophthalmic diagnosis and treatment. Introduction to the problem. Schepens CL. **Vision Res** 1980;20(12):1037–8

[Ocular signs of intracranial tumors involving the anterior visual pathways (author's transl)] Wang HQ. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Nov;16(4):309–11 **(Chi)**

[Complications of vitreous surgery] Saccol G, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1980;92:165–8 **(Fre)**

[Complications in 1000 consecutive intracapsular cataract extractions] François J, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1980;187(2):59–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Enophthalmos caused by metastasis of an adenocarcinoma of the breast] Arnould G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Aug–Sep;79(8–9):693–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Skin involvement in hereditary dysplasia of connective tissue with oculocutaneous manifestations] Beylot C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Oct;79(10):837–40 **(Fre)**

[Ophthalmologic manifestations of Fabry's disease] Dufier JL. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Dec;80(12):1169–71 **(Fre)**

[Ocular complications of acne rosacea] Lagoutte F. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Oct;79(10):851–3 **(Fre)**

[Pemphigus] Lagoutte F. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Oct; 79(10):855–6 **(Fre)**

[A case of doubtful metastatic tumor enophthalmos] Larmande A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Apr–May; 80(4–5):363–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ocular manifestations in Behçet's disease] Le Rebeller MJ. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Oct;79(10):861–3 **(Fre)**

[A case of post-traumatic Terson's syndrome] Le Rebeller MJ, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Nov;80(11):1013–5 **(Fre)**

[Ocular manifestations accompanying congenital biliary duct hypoplasia] Lebuisson DA, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1981 Feb;81(2):169–70 **(Fre)**

[Oculocutaneous bullous diseases] Mollard S, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Oct;79(10):871–6 **(Fre)**

[Postoperative ocular mycosis. Therapeutic problems] Mouly A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Nov–Dec; 79(11–12):991–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rare mesenchymal and neurogenic tumors of the cranial sinus cavities with ophthalmologic manifestations] Offret H, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Oct;80(10):857–60 **(Fre)**

[Fabry's disease. Apropos of a personal case] Rougier J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1981 Apr–May;81(4–5):517–21 **(Fre)**

[Ocular complications of drepanocytosis] Toufic N, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Jun–Jul;80(6–7):495–500 **(Fre)**

[Effect of hemodialysis on the eye] Tranos-Sfalangakos L, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Oct;80(10):861–3 **(Fre)**

[Ophthalmologic manifestations of syphilis. Apropos of 5 cases] Van Effenterre G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1981 Jan;81(1):21–5 **(Fre)**

[2 cases of botulism] Schaus R. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1980;117(1):25–7 **(Fre)**

[Contribution to investigation of leprosy ocular disease in madagascar (author's transl)] Andriantsoa-Rasoavelonoro V, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1980;3(8–9):469–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A rare expulsive hemorrhage due to a spontaneous ocular rupture, simulating an intrabulbar tumor (author's transl)] Bonavolonta G, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1980;3(11):691–3 **(Fre)**

[Ocular lesions in lepromatous leprosy (author's transl)] Chovet M, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1980;3(8–9):473–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fabry's disease in ophthalmology (author's transl)] Dufier JL, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1980;3(11):625–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemorrhages of drusen with pseudo-papilloedema (author's transl)] Saraux H, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1980;3(11):647–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Eye signs in anomalies of sex chromosomes (author's transl)] François J. **Klin Oczna** 1981;83(2):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ocular lesions in acute lymphoblastic leukemia (letter)] Rosati D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Oct 18;9(38):2847 **(Fre)**

[Lipid and lipoprotein anomalies associated with arcus senilis] Rouffy J, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1980;1(1):65–9 **(Fre)**

[Ocular manifestations of Behçet's syndrome: 42 cases] Daghfous MT, et al. **Tunis Med** 1980 May–Jun;58(3):494–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ocular findings in leprosy: results of a survey in the Green Pastures Leprosy Hospital, Nepal (author's transl)] Brandt F, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1981 Jan;178(1):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early results after intraocular lens implantation (author's transl)] Gnad HD, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Dec;177(6):812–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Eye disease in cases of chronic atrophic polychondritis (author's transl)] Krey H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1981 Mar;178(3):186–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ophthalmological symptoms following extrathoracal reanimation (author's transl)] Rochels R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Dec;177(6):789–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multifocal deficits following 'banal' concussion (author's transl)] Witzmann R. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 May; 176(5):855–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neuro-ophthalmological findings in patients with neurosyphilis (author's transl)] Behrens-Baumann W, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1981 Feb;52(2):90–3 **(Ger)**

[Eye stress from work with visual screens] Läubli T, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 1980 Sep;25(4):205–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Eye involvement in autoimmune diseases] Meythaler H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 May 20;56(14):998–1001 **(Ger)**

[Craniofacial mucormycosis] Shapiro M, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Jun;98(11–12):498–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Problems of protection from optical radiation] Di Pofi M, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1980;16(3):443–75 **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the risks in exposure to lasers] Martellucci S. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1980;16(3):483–9 **(Ita)**

[Ocular complications in patients undergoing long-term hemodialysis and renal transplants from cadavers] Vallino F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 May 31;35(10):735–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Vitreous hemorrhage after ruptured intracerebral aneurysms (Terson syndrome) (author's transl)] Nogaki H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1981 Mar;33(3):223–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of vitreous state after uncomplicated

intracapsular operations for senile cataract: II. State of the vitreous chamber (author's transl)] Gogołkiewicz J. **Klin Oczna** 1980 Sep;82(9):451–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical aspects of ocular siderosis] Krawczuk-Hermanowicz O, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Aug 11;35(32):1229–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ocular manifestations in chronic myeloid leukemia] Nuță M, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1980 Jan–Mar;24(1):17–9 **(Rum)**

[Bio–psycho–social risk factors in ophthalmology] Popescu G, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1981 Jan–Mar;25(1):17–9 **(Rum)**

[Etiological role of viruses in eye diseases] Belogubko EI. **Oftalmol Zh** 1981;36(2):123–5 (51 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the eye in infantile cerebral palsy] Li LS, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980;35(6):353–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the organ of vision in cervical osteochondrosis] Lysenko TA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980;35(5):298–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of extraocular factors in the formation of external filtration fistula] Kolesnikova LN, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1980 Nov–Dec;(6):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Severe injury of the eye and orbit after radiotherapy] Merklová G, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1980 Sep;36(5):341–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

X-linked recessive ocular dystrophy with band keratopathy. Brenner M. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1981 Mar;13(3):305–9

Normal cortical responses in ocularly hypopigmented cats. Smith EL 3d, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Feb 9;206(1):183–6

Genetic isolation of adoptees. Hansen KD, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1980 Jul–Aug;17(4):215–9

The genetic basis of ophthalmological disease. Schmickel RD. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1980 Jul–Aug;25(1):37–46 (45 ref.)

[Genetic counseling of parents of children with eye diseases] François J. **J Genet Hum** 1980 Dec;28(4):105–22 **(Fre)**

[Genetic counseling in pediatric ophthalmology (author's transl)] Franceschetti AT, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1981 Mar; 38(3):256–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Genetic counseling in eye diseases] Hammerstein W. **Buech Augenarzt** 1980;(81):1–89 **(Ger)**

[Ocular diagnosis in hereditary lysosomal diseases] Cantani A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Nov 30;32(22):1283–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Organization of medical genetic consultation in ophthalmology] Savitskaia TV. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):76 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Endemic ocular infections of the South Seas in the German colonial era. Kluxen G, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1980 Dec;23(4):197–9

Peter Juliani, physician and pope. Dirckx JH. **Pharos** 1980 Fall;43(4):8–13

Then and now—therapy. Trevor-Roper P. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1980 Apr;100(Pt 1):30–3

[Memories of ocular pathology now almost extinct] Offret G. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Jan;80(1):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Consultations of professors from Naples and Padua for the visual disorder of G. V. Pinelli] Belloni L. **Gesnerus** 1981; 38(1–2):135–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[St. Ottilia, Patron saint of suffers from eye diseases. an unusual representation with a crab's pincer at the Mercy-Seat Altar in Bad Aussee (author's transl)] Grossmann T. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1981 Jun; 178(6):480–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Malignant melanoma and Vogt-Koyanagi-Harada syndrome [letter] Stein ZL. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1980 Oct;37(10):1306

Ocular immunology: a review (first of two parts). Jackson WB, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1981 Jan;16(1):3–9 (36 ref.)

Immunopathology of the eye. Koornneef L, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1981 Mar 20;50(2):283–5

Immunologic mechanisms involved in viral ocular diseases. Chandler JW. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Dec; 87(12):1239–43

[Antinuclear antibodies (ANA) in inflammatory eye diseases] Radda TM, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Feb; 176(2):356–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum immunofluorescence examination in loa ophthalmia (author's transl)] Radda TM, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1981 Feb;178(2):147–8 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Identification of a basement membrane proteoglycan in exfoliation material. Harnisch JP, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1981; 215(4):273–8

The effect of some antiviral drugs on the cell metabolism in the eye. Maichuk YF, et al. **Metab Pediatr Ophthalmol** 1980;4(2):79–82

Antiproteolytic activities found in human tears. Anderson JA, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Jan;88(1):82–4

[Biometals in ophthalmology] Petrescu AD. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1980 Jan–Mar;24(1):1–2 **(Rum)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Eye histoplasmosis. Schlaegel TF Jr. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1979 Nov;11(11):1645–54

Strain specificity of clinical isolates of herpes simplex virus. Wander AH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Aug; 98(8):1458–61

Office culturing for eye infections: when antibiotics alone won't do. Weinstock FJ, et al. **Geriatrics** 1980 Nov; 35(11):75–9

Role of coagulase-negative staphylococci and micrococci in ocular disease. Mahajan VM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Dec; 33(12):1169–73

Virology symposium. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Dec; 87(12):1201–43

Ocular histoplasmosis. Spitzberg DH. **Sight Sav Rev** 1980 Spring;50(1):21–4

Cryptococcus and the eye. Chapman-Smith JS. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 1981;33:42–5

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of ocular manifestations of leprosy in Port Moresby, Papua New Guinea. Dethlefs R. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1981 Apr;65(4):223–5

Ocular findings in leprosy patients in an institution in Nepal (Khokana). Malla OK, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1981 Apr; 65(4):226–30

Eye screening in general practice with the Arden grating test. Harris CM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Apr 18; 282(6272):1279–80

A survey of the prevalence of vision defects and ocular anomalies in 43 Ontario residential and nursing homes. Woodruff ME, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1980 Nov–Dec; 71(6):413–23

Survey of ophthalmic conditions in rural Lesotho. Gordon YJ, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1980 Oct 15;49(2):285–91

The ocular health status of postprimary school children in Kaduna, Nigeria: report of a survey. Abiose A, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1980 Sep–Oct; 17(5):337–40

Significance of arcus senilis in Caucasians. Cooke NT. **J R Soc Med** 1981 Mar;74(3):201–4

Ocular leprosy in Papua New Guinea. Ree GH. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1980 Dec;23(4):182–5

Epidemiological aspects of ocular hypertension. Ganley JP. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1980 Nov–Dec;25(3):130–5

The Framingham Eye Study: an editorial. Rosenthal AR. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1980 May–Jun;24(6):611–3

Ophthalmomyiasis caused by the sheep nasal bot, Oestrus ovis (Oestridae) larvae, in the Benghazi area of Eastern Libya. Dar MS, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980; 74(3):303–6

Ocular onchocerciasis in a hyperendemic village in the rain forest of Liberia. Albiez EJ, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1981 Mar;32(1):25–8

[A statistical report on blindness and eye diseases in the rural areas] **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Nov;16(4):345–8 **(Chi)**

[A statistical analysis of 1,059 cases of eye diseases and eye injuries among machinery factory workers in Hangzhou (author's transl)] Xia XM. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Nov;16(4):351–2 **(Chi)**

[Related ophthalmological findings in patients with malignant tumors (statistical observation) (author's transl)] Oda I, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1980 Aug 20; 15(5):841–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in ocular pathology in children based on hospital data] Barkhash SA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1981;36(1):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Ophthalmic manifestations of visceral larva migrans. Schimek RA, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1979 Sep;11(9):1387–90

Laboratory research into the pathogenesis of ocular onchocerciasis. Garner A. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1980 Apr;100(Pt 1):179–85

[The first observation of a parasite, Dirofilaria repens, in the human eye in China (author's transl)] Huang SY. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1980;16(1):62–3 **(Chi)**

[Loa loa: 'the eye worm'] Kroon BB. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Jan 31;125(5):199–200 **(Dut)**

[Onchocercosis: A disease full of puzzles (author's transl)] Merz M. **Klin Oczna** 1980 Apr;82(4):235–6 **(Pol)**

[Ophthalmomyiasis with parasitization by larvae of the Russian gadfly] Rastegaev IuM. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980; 35(7):444–5 **(Rus)**

[Ophthalmomyiasis] Vasil'eva SF, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980; 35(7):443–4 **(Rus)**

[Ophthalmomyiasis in parasitic infestation] Rastegaev IuM. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1981 Mar–Apr;(2):73 **(Rus)**

[External ophthalmomyasis caused by Oestrus ovis (author's transl)] Apt W, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1980 Oct;108(10):921–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Oval pupils. Fisher CM. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Aug;37(8):502–3

Ocular ochronosis. Clinicopathological, histochemical, and ultrastructural studies. Kampik A, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Aug;98(8):1441–7

Linear equatorial streaks [letters] Sorr EM. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Aug;99(8):1469

Posterior ocular abnormalities after irradiation for retinoblastoma: a histopathological study. Egbert PR, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1980 Sep;64(9):660–5

Fundus changes in histologically confirmed sarcoidosis. Spalton DJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1981 May;65(5):348–58

Gyrate atrophy of the choroid and retina with reticular pigmentary dystrophy and ornithine–ketoacid–transaminase deficiency. Deutman AF, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1978 Sep;1(1):49–56

An electron microscopic histochemical and analytical X-ray microprobe study of calcification in Bruch's membrane from human eyes. Davis WL, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1981 May;29(5):601–8

Pathology of ocular tissues in amyloidosis. Campos EC, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1980;181(1):31–40

Myotonic dystrophy: pathological study of the eyes. Meyer E, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1980;181(3–4):215–20

[The periphery of the fundus oculi] Bec P, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1980;92:1–21 **(Fre)**

[The periphery of the fundus oculi. Prevention of retinal detachment] Pinero Bustamante A, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1980;92:81–8 **(Fre)**

[Epithelial invasion of the anterior chamber : exploration by scanning electron microscopy (author's transl)] Renard G, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1980;3(10):571–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Optic disc nodules with haemorrhage (author's transl)] Taglioni M, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1980;3(10):583–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electron microscopical and chemical investigations of the pathological changes of the vitreous body] Klemen UM. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1981 Mar 31;51(1–2):113–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The eyes and the skin] Reich H. **Hautarzt** 1981 Apr; 32(4):196–8 **(Ger)**

[Involvement of the optical system and ocular muscle nuclear in subacute necrotizing encephalomyelopathy (Leigh) from a pathomorphological point of view (author's transl)] Lahl R. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1981 Jun;178(6):449–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lesion of the eyes in congenital pachyonychia] Egorov NA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1980 Jul–Aug;(4):66–7 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of natural deprivation and unilateral eye patching on visual acuity of infants and children. Evoked potential measurements. Odom JV, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Aug; 99(8):1412–6

Eye problems of the elderly. Blodi FC. **Ophthalmologica** 1980;181(3–4):121–8

Mechanisms of intraocular inflammation. Molteno AC. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 1980;32:69–72

[Corneal yellow reflex in siderosis bulbi under the hydrogonioscope (author's transl)] Huang SC. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1980;16(3):252–4 **(Chi)**

[Ophthalmologic pathology in the pregnant woman] Offret H, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1980;3(11):679–89 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of luminous intensity, contrast and color on vision in patients with slight to severe visual defects (author's transl)] Hartmann E, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Sep;177(3):304–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Four methods of cyclodeviation measurement, especially the Cüppers deviometer (author's transl)] Kolling G. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1981 Feb;178(2):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thrombocyte aggregation in vascular diseases of the eye] Tartakovskaia AI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1981 Jan–Feb; (1):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Report on the prevention and treatment of eye diseases and the establishment of its network (author's transl)] Yang CW. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;15(1):58–61 **(Chi)**

[Prevention of eye diseases and injuries from the viewpoint of care and safety of railroad workers] Safirová M. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1980 Nov;36(6):418–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiologic Seminar CCIX: CT in orbital diagnosis. Pittman HW, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1980 Dec;21(12):262–6

Ophthalmic CT scanning. The quest for precision and specificity. Jakobiec FA, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Jun;87(6):13A–14A, 27A

[Clinical application of orbital venography in ophthalmology: report of 25 cases (author's transl)] Tsai MC. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;15(1):30–2 **(Chi)**

[The scanner and the neuro-opthalmologic evaluation] Ardouin M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Oct; 79(10):903–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Computer tomography diagnosis of eye and orbital diseases] Piepgras U, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 Feb 28;57(6):416–22 **(Ger)**

[Pseudotumours of the orbit in computed tomography (author's transl)] Ziemiański A. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1980 Sep–Oct;44(5):353–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Beta-therapy apparatus for ophthalmology] Bochkarev VV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1981 Jan;26(1):49–52 **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

Wide-field high-intensity lantern. An affordable night mobility aid. Marmor MF, et al.
Ophthalmology (Rochester) 1980 Mar;87(3):216–7

SURGERY

Treatment of macular subretinal neovascularization with the red-light krypton laser in presumed ocular histoplasmosis syndrome. Yassur Y, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Feb; 91(2):172–6

Ciliary body reattachment in ocular hypotony. Shea M, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Feb;99(2):278–81

Anaesthesia for eye surgery: general considerations. Adams AK, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 Jul;52(7):663–9

Local anaesthesia and the eye. Allen ED, et al.
Br J Anaesth 1980 Jul;52(7):689–94

Anaesthesia for eye surgery in children. Arthur DS, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 Jul;52(7):681–8 (70 ref.)

The changing pattern of eye surgery. Foulds WS.
Br J Anaesth 1980 Jul;52(7):643–7

Control of the eye during general anaesthesia for intraocular surgery. Holloway KB. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 Jul;52(7):671–9

Atropine intoxication and the acute delirium of the elderly blind patient. Van Deuren H, et al.
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 1979;186:27–9

Ocular microsurgery. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1981;1:1–95

Vitreous surgery as a supplement to anterior segment surgery. Cleasby GW. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1981;2:146–62

Extended use of microsurgery in ophthalmology. Roper-Hall MJ. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1981;1:5–12

Clinical studies on the efficiency of high power laser radiation upon some structures of the anterior segment of the eye. First experiences of the treatment of some pathological conditions of the anterior segment of the human eye by means of a Q-switched laser system. Fankhauser F, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1981 May;3(3):129–39

Lasers for ophthalmic surgery [editorial] Clayman HM.
J Am Intraocul Implant Soc 1980 Oct;6(4):336–8

Safety evaluation of BSS plus in pediatric intraocular surgery. Burke MJ, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1981 May-Jun;18(3):45–9

Management of epithelial cysts of the anterior chamber. Bruner WE, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1981 Apr;12(4):279–85

Hypnosis in high risk ophthalmic surgery. Lewenstein LN, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1981 Jan;12(1):39–41

A simple iris protector. Mizuno K. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1981 Mar;12(3):197–8

Carbon dioxide laser surgery of the eye and adnexa. Beckman H, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Oct; 87(10):990–1000 (7 ref.)

Intraocular carbon dioxide laser photocautery. Miller JB, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Nov;87(11):1112–20

Chest pain in the postoperative ophthalmic patient. Neuhaus RW, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 May; 88(5):445–6

Argon laser office procedures. Berry J. **South Med J** 1980 Dec;73(12):1672–3

[Ocular cysticercosis (author's transl)] Li ZH.
Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih 1980;16(1):59–61 **(Chi)**

[Results of closed vitrectomy] de Jong PT, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1981 Jun 6;125(23):914–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The use of bank sclera in plastic orbital surgery (author's transl)] Reny A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Aug-Sep;79(8-9):709–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Scleral flap with limbic hinge as a preferential approach to the iridocorneal angle, excluding trabeculectomy] Turut P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Aug-Sep;79(8-9):753–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Legal considerations in eye surgery (author's transl)] Gloor B. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1981 Apr;178(4):236–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Specific local anesthesia: pharmacology, administration and clinical use (author's transl)] Hatt M.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1981 Jun;178(6):424–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[General anesthesia in eye operations (author's transl)] Hommer K, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1981 May; 178(5):382–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A trial of best arrangement of equipment of ophthalmological operating room (author's transl)] Remky H. **Klin Oczna** 1980 May;82(5):287–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possible influences of sodium nitroprusside and its metabolites on the carbohydrate and energy metabolism in intraocular surgery] Heller W, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 Mar 6;32(10):316–21 **(Ger)**

[Ophthalmologic surgery in children] Kutschera E.
Wien Med Wochenschr 1981 Jan 31;131(2):37–8 **(Ger)**

[Intraocular lens implantation after cataract extraction] Yalon M, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Aug;99(3-4):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Failures in ocular surgery. Causes and possible prevention] Horge I, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1981 Jan-Mar;25(1):57–8 **(Rum)**

[Importance of preoperative preparation in surgical diseases in advanced old age] Popa DP, et al.
Rev Chir [Oftalmol] 1981 Jan-Mar;25(1):39–43 **(Rum)**

[Potentials for using artificial hypotension in ophthalmological operations] Fedorov SN, et al.
Anesteziol Reanimatol 1980 Nov-Dec;(6):51–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electroanalgesia as a component of general anesthesia in ophthalmic surgery on children] Kireev SS, et al.
Oftalmol Zh 1980;35(5):305–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Cyanoacrylate. Streit S, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1981 Mar; 13(3):315–6

Emergencies in the home. Eye emergencies. Pollock D.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1981 Jun 20;282(6281):2015–8

The intraocular use of liquid silicone [editorial] Scott JD.
J Am Intraocul Implant Soc 1980 Oct;6(4):338–9

Chinese ocular acupuncture. Roy FH.
J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 1980 Sep-Oct;17(5):341–5

Introduction: eye care for the primary physician. Leland TM.
J SC Med Assoc 1980 Nov;76(11):501

Ophthalmology. Hertzberg R. **Med J Aust** 1980 Nov 1; 2(9):482–3

[Preliminary research of acupuncture therapy and anaesthesia in eye diseases (author's transl)] Zhou BB.
Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih 1979;15(4):283–6 **(Chi)**

[18 years of ambulatory ophthalmological assistance in the former French Sahara (1944–1962)] Antoine R, et al.
J Fr Ophtalmol 1980;3(8–9):513–21 **(Fre)**

[Magnetotherapy in ophthalmology] Bakin LM.
Vestn Oftalmol 1980 Sep-Oct;(5):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of magnetic fields in ophthalmology] Mitbreit MI.
Vestn Oftalmol 1980 Jul-Aug;(4):69–72 (42 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Device for magnetotherapy of the eyes] Skripka VK, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 1981 Jan-Feb;(1):58–60 **(Rus)**

[Indications and contraindications for the climatic therapy of eye diseases] Krchnavá B, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1980 Jul;36(4):280–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Resources for ophthalmological care in Scandinavia] Forsius H. **Nord Med** 1980 Nov;95(11):266–7 **(Swe)**

TRANSMISSION

Risk factors for toxocaral ocular larva migrans: a case-control study. Schantz PM, et al.
Am J Public Health 1980 Dec;70(12):1269–72

Donor to host transmission of disease via corneal transplantation. Gandhi SS, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1981 Mar-Apr;25(5):306–11 (38 ref.)

VETERINARY

Natural and experimental Salmonella arizonae 18:z4,z32 (Ar. 7:1,7,8) infection in broilers. Bacteriological and histopathological survey of eye and brain lesions. Silva EN, et al. **Avian Dis** 1980 Jul-Sep;24(3):631–6

Canine adenovirus-induced ocular lesions in the Afghan hound. Curtis R, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1981 Jan;71(1):85–95

Evaluation of effects of a tick dip on dogs' eyes. Kelly TE.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1981 Jan 1;178(1):64–5

Eye worms in cattle in Indiana. Ladouceur CA, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1981 Feb 15;178(4):385–7

Reticulosis of the eyes and the central nervous system in a dog. Garmer NL, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1981 Jan; 22(1):39–45

Ophthalmic lesions in animals from a zoologic collection. Schmidt RE, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1981 Apr;17(2):267–75

An eye infection in laboratory lizards associated with an Aeromonas sp. Cooper JE, et al. **Lab Anim** 1980 Apr; 14(2):149–51

Clinical ocular findings in a colony of chinchillas (Chinchilla laniger). Peiffer RL, et al. **Lab Anim** 1980 Oct;14(4):331–5

Ocular dirofilariasis in the dog. Guterbock WM, et al.
Mod Vet Pract 1981 Jan;62(1):45–7

A 'pinkeye-like' condition in deer [letter] Badger S, et al.
NZ Vet J 1980 Nov;28(11):243

Current concepts in ocular pharmacology. Brightman AH 2d. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1980 May; 10(2):261–80

Anesthesia in ophthalmic surgery. Brunson DB.
Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract] 1980 May; 10(2):481–95 (19 ref.)

Microbiology of the canine and feline eye. Gaskin JM.
Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract] 1980 May; 10(2):303–16 (50 ref.)

Electrophysiology in veterinary ophthalmology. Gum GG.
Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract] 1980 May; 10(2):437–54 (15 ref.)

Ophthalmology: a practitioner's perspective. Harling DE.
Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract] 1980 May; 10(2):241–7

Basic principles for the submission and management of ophthalmic specimens for histopathology. Havener VR.
Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract] 1980 May; 10(2):497–508

Radiology in ophthalmic diagnosis. Johnston GR, et al.
Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract] 1980 May; 10(2):317–37 (29 ref.)

Differential diagnosis and clinical considerations of ocular pain. Ketring KL.
Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract] 1980 May; 10(2):251–60

Cryotherapy in veterinary ophthalmology. Merideth RE, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1980 Nov; 10(4):837–46

Current concepts in ophthalmic surgery. Peiffer RL Jr.
Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract] 1980 May; 10(2):455–70 (13 ref.)

Ocular immunology and mechanisms of ocular inflammation. Peiffer RL Jr. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1980 May;10(2):281–302 (19 ref.)

Cryosurgery in small animal ophthalmology. Rickards DA.
Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract] 1980 May; 10(2):471–80 (11 ref.)

Ocular emergencies. Winston SM.
Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract] 1981 Feb; 11(1):59–76

Feline histoplasmosis with ocular involvement. Percy DH.
Vet Pathol 1981 Mar;18(2):163–9

Evaluation of two cuprimyxin formulations in the treatment of cutaneous and ophthalmic infections in horses and cattle. Maestrone G, et al. **VM SAC** 1980 Aug;75(8):1307–11

EYE FOREIGN BODIES

An unusual foreign body in the anterior chamber of the eye. Adrianwala SD, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1980 Oct; 28(3):141–3

[Epibulbar siderosis caused by iron tablets] Salminen L, et al. **Duodecim** 1981;97(5):262–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

COMPLICATIONS

Lens capsular cyst. Salisbury JA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Aug;90(2):229–33

Keratopathy associated with intracorneal glass. Mannis MJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 May;99(5):850–2

Generalised siderosis from an iris foreign body. Kearns M, et al. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1980 Nov;8(4):311–3

Ecology of Mooren's ulcer in Nigeria. Majekodunmi AA.
Doc Ophthalmol 1980 Oct 15;49(2):211–9

Intraocular foreign body (date palm leaf). Agrawal RL, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1980 Oct;28(3):151–4

The effects of a penetrating metallic foreign body on a pseudophakic eye. Graether JM.
J Am Intraocul Implant Soc 1981 Apr;7(2):164–6

Chalcosis: a study of natural history. Rosenthal AR, et al.
Ophthalmology (Rochester) 1979 Nov;86(11):1956–72

The Montgomery Lecture, 1979. Ocular metallosis. Neubauer H. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1979;99(4):502–10

DIAGNOSIS

Chorioretinal foreign body simulating malignant melanoma. Lipper S, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Aug;92(2):202–5

Wooden orbital foreign body [letter] Hall DL.
Br J Ophthalmol 1980 Jul;64(7):544

Intralenticular foreign bodies. Angra SK, et al.
Indian J Ophthalmol 1980 Oct;28(3):145–9

[Misdiagnosis of intraocular foreign body: a clinical analysis of 21 cases (author's transl)] Wang SK.
Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih 1979;15(1):43–4 **(Chi)**

[Transcorneal diaphanoscopy for searching out an intra-ocular foreign body] Cornand A, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1980 Jun-Jul;80(6-7):553–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Measuring procedure for the determination of the location, nature and size of metallic foreign objects in the eye by means of an electromagnetic sensor (author's transl)] Hartmann H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Nov; 177(5):643–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of intraocular copper foreign bodies with D-penicillamine (in 2 cases having 1 and 2 1/2 years of follow-up)] Soyeux A. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Aug-Sep;80(8-9):727-9 **(Fre)**

[Chemical prevention of experimental chalcosis: Summary of thesis for the degree of docent (author's transl)] Zagórski Z. **Klin Oczna** 1980;82(11):565–7 **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Changes of lysosomal enzymes in the ciliary epithelium by foreign bodies. Mizuno K, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1980 Dec; 31(6):691–8

MICROBIOLOGY

[Bacterial contamination of intraocular metallic foreign bodies] Reich ME, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Jan;176(1):119–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

The lens as a barrier against foreign body reaction. Wolter JR. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1981 Jan;12(1):42–5

RADIOGRAPHY

Computerized axial tomography in the detection of intraocular foreign bodies. Lobes LA Jr, et al.
Ophthalmology (Rochester) 1981 Jan;88(1):26–9

Demonstration and localisation of intraocular foreign bodies with target control. Dodds JM. **Radiography** 1980 Apr; 46(544):101–4

[Localization on intra-ocular foreign bodies by modified bone-free method of roentgenography and trigonometric

functions (author's transl)] Zeng XJ.
Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih 1979;13(4):239–41 **(Chi)**

[Photographic–radiological devices for localization of foreign bodies in the visual system (author's transl)] Czechowski J, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1980;44(6):427–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Attachment for roentgenography of the orbits using the Komberg–Baltin prosthesis] Shvetsov GN.
Vestn Oftalmol 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):75 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Diamond–coated all–purpose foreign–body forceps. Hickingbotham D, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Feb; 91(2):267–8

Endoscopic orbital surgery. Norris JL, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 1981 Feb;91(2):249–52

Clinical and research aspects of subtotal open–sky vitrectomy. XXXVII Edward Jackson Memorial Lecture. Schepens CL. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Feb;91(2):143–71

Removal of an intraocular foreign body from the optic nerve head. Zinn KM. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Sep;90(3):317–25

Vitrectomy in penetrating ocular trauma: an experimental study using rabbits. Tolentino FI, et al.
Ann Ophthalmol 1979 Nov;11(11):1763–71

Illuminated intraocular foreign–body forceps for vitreous surgery. Charles S. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Aug;99(8):1399

Vitrectomy in the management of intraocular foreign bodies and their complications. Peyman GA, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 1980 Jul;64(7):476–82

Magnetized instrument removal of foreign body through the pars plana. Bennett TO, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1981 Jun; 12(6):432–4

Complex socket deformity: the team approach to physical and psychologic patient rehabilitation. Callahan MA, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 Sep;86(9):1636–9

[Localization and extraction of intraocular magnetic foreign bodies in the regions of optic disc and macula: report of 14 cases (author's transl)] Chen BF.
Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih 1979;15(3):191–4 **(Chi)**

[Investigation on causes of failure in removal of difficult intraocular foreign bodies (author's transl)] Huang JY.
Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih 1980;16(3):255–6 **(Chi)**

[Oculo–orbito–palpebral injuries by projectile] Morax S, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1980;25(4):341–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vitrectomy and intra–ocular foreign bodies] Ruellan YM, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1980;92:180–4 **(Fre)**

[Extraction of magnetic foreign bodies of the posterior segment through the pars plana of the ciliary body] Bacin F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1981 Mar;81(3):321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current attitude when confronting metallic foreign bodies of the posterior segment] Charlin JF, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1980 Dec;80(12):1263–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vitrectomy on eyes with good vision] Haut J, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1979 Aug–Sep;79(8–9):805–6 **(Fre)**

[Intra–ocular foreign bodies and vitrectomy] Ruellan YM, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Jun–Jul;80(6–7):525–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Theoretical and practical aspects of removal of ferromagnetic foreign bodies from the interior of the eyeball (author's transl)] Szaflik J. **Klin Oczna** 1980 Jul; 82(7):373–4 **(Pol)**

[Transvitreous approach in extracting foreign bodies] Volkov VV. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1980 Jul–Aug;(4):52–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Old and new techniques combined in the management of intraocular foreign bodies. Irvine AR. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1981 Jan;13(1):41–7

Fish hook injuries of the eye. Bartholomew RS, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 1980 Jul;64(7):531–3

Retained intraocular foreign bodies and visual prognosis. Liew TP. **Med J Malaysia** 1980 Sep;35(1):58–60

[Occupational perforating injuries of the eye] Jindrová Z, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1980 Mar;36(2):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Intra–lenticular metallic foreign bodies (apropos of 50 cases)] Turut P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Nov; 80(11):1129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EYE INJURIES

SEM of the ciliary processes after paracentesis. Dueker DK, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1980;(3):441–7

[A mechanographic card file for ocular traumatology] Cornand G. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Oct;80(10):975–7 **(Fre)**

[Ocular accidents in sports] Begu DC, et al.
Rev Chir [Oftalmol] 1980 Apr–Jun;24(2):129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Relative gravity of piercing injuries of the eye] Oancea I, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1980 Oct–Dec;24(4):257–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[A case of injury to an eye with implanted intraocular lens] Kustov VN, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1981 Mar–Apr;(2):70–1 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Betadine surgical scrub: a warning [letter] Crompton DO, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Nov 29;2(11):632

CLASSIFICATION

[Systematization of eye traumatism indices and the nature of eye injuries] Volkov VV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980; 35(7):411–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Ultrastructure of traction retinal detachment in rhesus monkey eyes after a posterior penetrating ocular injury. Cleary PE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Dec;90(6):829–45

Orbital socket pain after injury. Sutula FC, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 1980 Nov;90(5):692–6

Traumatic anterior ischemic optic neuropathy. Hedges TR 3d, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1981 May;13(5):625–8

Delayed loss of central vision following multiple posterior segment trauma. Pearlstone AD. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1980 Apr;12(4):409–11

Ocular motor paralysis and arachnoid cyst. Lesser RL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Nov;98(11):1993–5

Traumatic wound dehiscence after penetrating keratoplasty. Raber IM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Aug;98(8):1407–9

Traumatic retinal dialyses. Ross WH. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Aug;99(8):1371–4

Blue field entoptic test in patients with ocular trauma. Sinclair SH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Mar;99(3):464–7

Posterior corneal pigmentation and fibrous proliferation by iris melanocytes. Snip RC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Jul;99(7):1232–8

Traction retinal detachment. A cell–mediated event. Ussmann JH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 May;99(5):869–72

Retinal dialysis. Zion VM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Nov; 98(11):1971–4

Traumatic hyphaema in Kaduna, Nigeria. Amoni SS.
Br J Ophthalmol 1981 Jun;65(6):439–44

The visual prognosis of a perforation of the eyeball: a retrospective study. Bastiaensen LA. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1981 Mar 20;50(2):213–31

Ecology of Mooren's ulcer in Nigeria. Majekodunmi AA. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1980 Oct 15;49(2):211–9

Management of traumatic hyphema with glaucoma. Kitazawa Y. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1981 Spring;21(1):167–81

1004 cases of traumatic cataract surgery with implantation of an intraocular lens. Fyodorov SN, et al.
J Am Intraocul Implant Soc 1981 Apr;7(2):147–53

Endophthalmitis due to Bacillus cereus: case report. Ansell SE, et al. **NZ Med J** 1980 Jul 9;92(663):12–3

Scleral relaxing incision used for wound closure. Keates RH, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1981 Apr;12(4):273–4

Recurrent traumatic hyphema due to increased local fibrinolysis. Zehavi H, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1980; 180(5):262–6

Traumatic intrastromal corneal cyst. Bloomfield SE, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Sep;87(9):951–5

Subtotal open–sky vitrectomy for severe retinal detachment occurring as a late complication of ocular trauma. Hirose T, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Jan;88(1):1–9

Traumatic hyphema. Pathogenesis and management. Wilson FM. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Sep;87(9):910–9

The correction of the uniocular aphakic in the gold mining industry: preliminary report. Pienaar BT.
Proc Mine Med Off Assoc SA 1978 Jan–Aug;57(425):63–4

Corneal complications and glaucoma following trauma. Sugar A. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1981 Spring;34(1):10–4

[Traumatic honeycomb retinopathy and its treatment by combined traditional Chinese and western medicine (author's transl)] Huang SR.
Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih 1980;16(3):235–8 **(Chi)**

[Perforating lesions of the eye in children] Schmidt P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Apr 20;143(17):1087–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Traumatic luxation of the crystallin lens and vitrectomy] François J, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1980;92:173–7 **(Fre)**

[Post–traumatic corneal herpes: medicolegal aspects] Colin J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Dec;80(12):1215–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nocardia asteroides keratitis] Fallas MC, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1979 Aug–Sep;79(8–9):765–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinico–therapeutic aspects of post–traumatic detachment of the retina] Dumitrache M, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1980 Oct–Dec;24(4):285–7 **(Rum)**

[Traumatic recurrent hyphema: its pathogenesis and treatment] Romashchenko AD, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980; 35(8):468–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Care of eye injuries in disasters [editorial] Mallek D.
Can J Ophthalmol 1980 Jul;15(3):109–10

[Traumatic hyphema. Ultrasonic diagnosis] Vlková E, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1980 Nov;36(6):415–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Ultrasonography–B studies of changes in the vitreous body following ocular injuries] Andreanos D, et al.
Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 1980;92:156–8 **(Fre)**

[Electroretinography and closed ocular contusions] Coulon JJ. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1980;92:110–5 **(Fre)**

[Total aniridia: a problem of bulbus rupture (author's transl)] Conrads H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1981 May; 178(5):377–8 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic principles in eye injuries] Bartkowski SB, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Dec 8; 35(49):1903–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Glucocorticosteroid inhibition of intraocular proliferation after injury. Tano Y, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Feb; 91(2):184–9

Glucocorticosteroid inhibition of intraocular proliferation [letter] Weiss JF, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Jul;92(1):133

[Role of corticosteroids in the overall treatment of perforating eye wounds] Indeikin EN. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):67–8 **(Rus)**

[Corticosteroid therapy problem in ophthalmology] Shatilova RI. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):65–6 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

[Medical problems of expert opinion. Objectivity. Imputability. Evaluation of the injury] Guillaumat L.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1980 Dec;80(12):1207–10 **(Fre)**

[Legal redress for bodily injury in ophthalmology] Salmon D. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Dec;80(12):1211–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The socio–medical importance of windscreen injuries (author's transl)] Mewe L. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Oct;177(4):531–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Self–inflicted ocular mutilation. Yang HK, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 1981 May;91(5):658–63

A shot between the eyes. Vaughn LW, et al.
Ann Ophthalmol 1981 Feb;13(2):169–72

Racquetball as an ocular hazard. Doxanas MT, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 1980 Nov;98(11):1965–6

Intraocular complications [letter] Folk JC, et al.
J Am Dent Assoc 1981 Feb;102(2):161

Ionizing radiation from tinted single vision spectacle lenses. Pecora JL, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1980 Jan;51(1):44–5

Laser eye safety: the implications of ordinary speckle statistics and of speckled–speckle statistics. Fried DL.
J Opt Soc Am 1981 Jul;71(7):914–6

Ocular injury from a carbonated beverage bottle. Gupta AK, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1980 Nov–Dec; 17(6):394–5

Ophthalmic needs of Nigerian factory workers. Abiose A, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 Aug;84(4):161–3

Antiseptic (Hibiclens) and eye injuries [letter] Stott WG.
Med J Aust 1980 Oct 18;2(8):456

Radiation damage after pterygium treatment. Tarr KH, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 1981;33:139–42

[Possibilities of ocular lesions in work with lasers (author's transl)] Divišová I. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1981 Jan;37(1):53–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Eye injuries following a visit to the fair] de Groot S.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1981 Jan 17;125(3):103–4 **(Dut)**

[Ocular traumatology and trout fishing. Apropos of 2 cases] Lecoq PJ, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Jun–Jul; 80(6–7):513–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ocular injuries in squash] Mondon H, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1981 Mar;81(3):303–6 **(Fre)**

[Ocular trauma in traffic accidents] Berbich A, et al.
Maroc Med 1980 Mar;2(1):47–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ocular perforations in windshield accidents (author's transl)] Peter MA. **Praxis** 1981 May 5;70(19):849–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Expulsive hemorrhage] Mihail S, et al.
Rev Chir [Oftalmol] 1980 Jan–Mar;24(1):63–4 **(Rum)**

[Role of lipid peroxidation in the pathogenesis of traumatic hemophthalmos] Romashchenko AD, et al.
Vestn Oftalmol 1981 Mar–Apr;(2):51–4 **(Rus)**

[Sports and eye injuries. Racket sports caused 40%] Petrelius A. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Dec 3;77(49):4648–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

OCCURRENCE

A 10–year survey of eye injuries in Northern Ireland, 1967–76. Canavan YM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1980 Aug; 64(8):618–25

Eye injuries in children. Niiranen M, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 1981 Jun;65(6):436–8

Perforating eye injuries in Cork. A review. Horan EC.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 1979;99(4):511–4

[A statistical analysis of 513 eye injuries] Feng PH.
Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih 1979;15(1):38–42 **(Chi)**

[A statistical analysis of 1,059 cases of eye diseases and eye injuries among machinery factory workers in Hangzhou (author's transl)] Xia XM.
Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih 1980 Nov;16(4):351–2 **(Chi)**

[Critical analysis of cases of injury to the eye and its appendages treated in the University Hospital Centre in abidjan between 1976 and 1977 (author's transl)] Sangare, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1980;3(8–9):483–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A statistical and analytical study and prognosis of eye injuries in Tunisian children] Rekik R, et al. **Tunis Med** 1980 May–Jun;58(3):514–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in ocular pathology in children based on hospital data] Barkhash SA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1981;36(1):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Effect of blunt trauma on the corneal endothelium. Slingsby JG, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Jun;99(6):1041–3

Experimental posterior penetrating eye injury in the rhesus monkey: vitreous–lens admixture. Cleary PE, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1980 Nov;64(11):801–8

Penetrating eye injuries: a histopathological review. Winthrop SR, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1980 Nov; 64(11):809–17

Traumatic corneal endothelial rings. van Rij G. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1981 Mar 20;50(2):315–9

Early changes in peripheral retina following concussive ocular injuries: an experimental study. Hart JC, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Mar;72(3):180–4

[Changes in the chamber angle following ocular contusions (author's transl)] Thiel HJ, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980;177(2):165–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Frontotransversal gunshot through both orbits leading to destruction of the bulbs in a case of attempted suicide (author's transl)] Wutz W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Mar;176(3):409–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cases of eye injuries from laser radiation] Balashevich LI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):60–1 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Loss of contrast sensitivity following contusional eye injury. Canavan Y, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1980 Aug;64(8):613–7

The use of non–linear analysis of the primate ERG to detect retinal dysfunction. Ogden TE, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1980 Oct;31(4):381–8

[Electroophthalmological, Fluorescence angiographical and computer perimetrical examinations in cases of contusio bulbi (author's transl)] Bartl G, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Dec;177(6):858–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Damage to the chamber angle after eyeball contusion (author's transl)] Klein S, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1981;83(2):131–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Welding processes and ocular hazards and protection. Pabley AS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Jul;92(1):77–84

Eye injuries in racquet sports: a continuing problem [letter] Easterbrook M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Aug 23; 123(4):268–9

Eye trauma in sports: a preventable epidemic [editorial] Bell JA. **JAMA** 1981 Jul 10;246(2):156

Display hook injuries to the eye. Berris CE, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1980 Aug;11(8):526–7

Sports eye injuries a preventable disease. Vinger PF. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Feb;88(2):108–13

Sports–related eye injury. A preventable problem.. Vinger PF. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1980 Jul–Aug;25(1):47–51

[Prevention of eye diseases and injuries from the viewpoint of care and safety of railroad workers] Safirová M. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1980 Nov;36(6):418–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Safety handles for ski sticks to prevent eye, hand and stomach injuries (author's transl)] Payer H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Dec;177(6):819–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Operational organization in preventing and decreasing eye injuries in an industrial enterprise] Smelovskiĭ AS, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1981 Mar–Apr;(2):63–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

[Investigations into the importance of the statutory accident insurance scheme for children and students in North–Rhine Westphalia on the basis of 2917 analyzed cases (author's transl)] Mewe L, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1981 May;178(5):399–407 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rehabilitative potentials of physiotherapy in ophthalmology] Cherikchi LE. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980;35(5):259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Prolapse of the globe into the maxillary sinus after orbital floor fracture. Berkowitz RA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Feb;91(2):253–7

Transplantation of lacerated corneas. Sharkey TG, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Jun;91(6):721–5

Vitrectomy in penetrating eye injury. Results of a controlled trial of vitrectomy in an experimental posterior penetrating eye injury in the rhesus monkey. Cleary PE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Feb;99(2):287–92

Ophthalmic microsurgery. Discussion. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1981; 1:89–95

Vitrectomy in ocular trauma. Constable I. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1981;1:71–3

Guidelines in the management of penetrating ocular trauma with emphasis on the role and timing of pars plana vitrectomy. Ryan SJ. **Int Ophthalmol** 1979 Feb;1(2):105–8

Results of pars plana vitrectomy in penetrating ocular trauma. Ryan SJ. **Int Ophthalmol** 1978 Sep;1(1):5–8

Traumatic fracture of a Choyce–style anterior chamber lens. Shammas HJ, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1981 Jan; 7(1):46–8

Posterior segment damage following perforating eye injuries: a review of current management. Eagling EM. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Mar;72(3):211–4

Hypnosis in high risk ophthalmic surgery. Lewenstein LN, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1981 Jan;12(1):39–41

Severe intravitreal fibrovascular growth after trauma. van Wesep GL, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1980 Sep;11(9):631–2

Cosmetic eye modified to retain vision. Wesley RE, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1981 Feb;12(2):127–8

The management of anterior segment trauma with multiple small incisions. Keates RH, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Sep;87(9):887–91

Assessment of ocular trauma with a view to possible vitreous surgery. Gregory–Roberts J. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 1981;33:121–4

Results of penetrating trauma using vitrectomy instrumentation. Gregory–Roberts J, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 1981;33:125–32

[Results of vitrectomy in severe injuries of the globe] Chauvaud D, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Aug–Sep; 79(8–9):801–3 **(Fre)**

[Primary wound closure after eye injuries. An analysis of 100 cases (author's transl)] Bigar F. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1981 Apr;178(4):299–302 **(Ger)**

[Reconstructive surgery on eyeball injuries with iris prolapse (author's transl)] Polychronakos D, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Sep;177(3):371–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Minor eye operations on infants under local anesthesia] Thalhammer F, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1979 Dec; 175(6):822–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Failures in ocular surgery. Causes and possible prevention] Horge I, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1981 Jan–Mar;25(1):57–8 **(Rum)**

[1–stage combined blepharoplasty in the sequelae of gunshot wounds and burns of the eyelids] Koroleva EV. **Oftalmol Zh** 1981;36(1):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cycloresection, a method for the surgical treatment of posttraumatic glaucoma] Stepanov AV. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Emergencies in the home. Eye emergencies. Pollock D. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jun 20;282(6281):2015–8

Penetrating eye injury [letter] Colvin J. **Med J Aust** 1980 Nov 29;2(11):630

Effective management of penetrating eye injuries in remote Australia. Colvin J. **Med J Aust** 1981 Apr 4;1(7):329–31, 334

[Occupational perforating injuries of the eye] Jindrová Z, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1980 Mar;36(2):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Radiation accidents affecting the eye and their treatment (author's transl)] Marquardt R. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980;177(2):141–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[First aid for eye injuries] Meythaler H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Apr 30;56(12):876–80 **(Ger)**

[Eye injuries] Schmidt D. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 Feb 10; 57(4):236–42 **(Ger)**

[First aid in traumatic injuries of the eye] Frustaci M, et al. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 1980 Jan–Jun;43(1–2):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Magnetotherapy in ophthalmology] Bakin LM. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Ocular emergencies. Winston SM. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1981 Feb; 11(1):59–76

EYE MANIFESTATIONS

Eye involvement in multiple myeloma. Giarelli L, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1981 Feb;66(1):57–67

[Ocular manifestations of ectodermosis pluriorificialis] Adenis JP, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Oct;79(10):831–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aminoaciduria and ocular pathology] Ardouin M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Apr–May;80(4–5):409–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prolactin adenoma with ophthalmological manifestations. Treatment with bromocriptine] Saraux H, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Jun–Jul;80(6–7):489–93 **(Fre)**

[Juvenile xanthogranuloma of the skin with ocular and cerebral manifestations (author's transl)] Linse R, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1980 Jul;166(7):501–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Monocular ocular bobbing] Bini G, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1980 Jan–Feb;50(1):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Neuroophthalmic characteristics of patients with transient cerebrovascular disorders] Drobinskiĭ AD, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;81(1):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EYE MOVEMENTS

see related
ELECTROOCULOGRAPHY
NYSTAGMUS
SLEEP, REM

Dependence of the delay time for smooth pursuit eye movements in man on the velocity of the visual target. Mitrani L, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1980; 40(6):1005–8

Studies of parkinsonian movement: 2. Initiation of fast voluntary eye movement during postural disturbance. Teräväinen H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1980 Sep; 62(3):149–57

Studies of parkinsonian movement: 1. Programming and execution of eye movements. Teräväinen H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1980 Sep;62(3):137–48

Cervico–ocular reflex in the normal adult. Barlow D, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1980 May–Jun;89(5–6):487–96

Velocity patterns of rapid eye movements. Henriksson NG, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1980 May–Jun; 89(5–6):504–12

Synchronous optokinetic nystagmus. The prediction area in normal humans. Holm–Jensen S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1981 Mar–Apr;91(3–4):255–66

Effect of off–vertical tilt and macular ablation on postrotatory nystagmus in the squirrel monkey. Igarashi M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1980;90(1–2):93–9

Comparison of human subjective and oculomotor responses to sinusoidal vertical linear acceleration. Jones GM, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1980 Nov–Dec;90(5–6):431–40

Visual suppression of caloric nystagmus and optokinetic responses in cats. Kato I, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1980 May–Jun;89(5–6):497–503

Quantification of tracking eye movements in normal subjects. Schalén L. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1980 Nov–Dec; 90(5–6):404–13

Studies of the vestibulo–ocular reflex and visual–vestibular interactions during active head movements. Takahashi M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1980;90(1–2):115–24

Analysis of human vestibulo–ocular reflex during active head movements. Tomlinson RD, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1980 Sep–Oct;90(3–4):184–90

Eye–head coordination during lateral gaze in normal subjects. Uemura T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1980 Sep–Oct; 90(3–4):191–8

Eye movements in brainstem lesions. Wennmo C, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1980 Sep–Oct;90(3–4):230–6

Optokinetic training for central anystagmus. A case report. Norré ME, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1980; 34(3):279–84

Some temporal characteristics of eye tracking. Dimitrov G, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1980;6(2):27–31

Visually monitored postrotary nystagmus in seven autistic children. Nelson D, et al. **AJOT** 1980 Jun;34(6):382–6

Cerebellar ataxia, opsoclonus, and occult neural crest tumor. Abdominal computerized tomography in diagnosis. Kinast M, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Nov;134(11):1057–9

Measurement of ocular pursuits in normal children. Gilligan MB, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1981 Apr;35(4):249–55

Normative comparison of the Southern California postrotary nystagmus test: Los Angeles vs. Syracuse data. Kimball JG. **Am J Occup Ther** 1981 Jan;35(1):21–25

Epileptiform ocular movements with methylmalonic aciduria and homocystinuria. Cogan DG, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Aug;90(2):251–3

Ocular torsion and primary retinal meridians. Jampel RS. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Jan;91(1):14–24

Acquired cyclic esotropia in an adult eye [letter] Metz HS. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Jun;91(6):804–6

Voluntary nystagmus: new findings and clinical implications. Ciuffreda KJ. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1980 Nov; 57(11):795–800

Corresponding and disparate retinal points in normal and anomalous correspondence. Flom MC. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1980 Sep;57(9):656–65

Astigmatism as a function of visual scan, head scan, and head posture. Forrest EB. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1980 Nov; 57(11):844–60

Mechanical considerations in myopia: relative effects of accommodation, convergence, intraocular pressure, and the extraocular muscles. Greene PR. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1980 Dec;57(12):902–14

The dynamics of fusional vergence eye movements in binocular dysfunction. Grisham JD. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1980 Sep;57(9):645–55

Fusional vergence: sustained and transient components. Jones R. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1980 Sep;57(9):640–4

Unequal saccades during vergence. Kenyon RV, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1980 Sep;57(9):586–94

Accommodative and fusional vergence in anomalous correspondence. Kerr K. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1980 Sep;57(9):676–80

The Maddox classification of vergence eye movements. Morgan MW. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1980 Sep; 57(9):537–9

Hering's law of equal innervation and vergence eye movement. Ono H. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1980 Sep; 57(9):578–85

Accommodation, convergence, and distance perception in low illumination. Owens DA, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1980 Sep;57(9):540–50

Disparity-induced vergence responses in normal and strabismic subjects. Schoessler JP. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1980 Sep;57(9):666–75

Introduction to the Symposium on Basic and Clinical Aspects of Vergence Eye Movements. Schor C. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1980 Sep;57(9):535–6

Fixation of disparity: a steady state error of disparity-induced vergence. Schor C. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1980 Sep; 57(9):618–31

Binocular interactions of vergence components. Semmlow JL, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1980 Sep;57(9):559–65

The perceived stability of fixation. Sheedy JE. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1981 Feb;58(2):149–54

Disparity vergence: a proposed name for a dominant component of binocular vergence eye movements. Stark L, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1980 Sep;57(9):606–9

Effective sampling time for saccadic eye movement from experiments using a vergence input. Zuber BL, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1980 Sep;57(9):595–605

Dandy's syndrome. Belal A Jr. **Am J Otol** 1980 Jun; 1(3):151–6

Afterimage versus photographic ocular torsionometry. Clack TD, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1981 May;2(2):133–7

Eye movements and choice times in mirror image pattern discrimination. Staller J, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1980 Dec; 93(4):665–81

Optokinetic nystagmus and parietal lobe lesions. Baloh RW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Mar;7(3):269–76

Dysconjugate gaze in hepatic coma. Caplan LR, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Sep;8(3):328–9

Inverse ocular bobbing. Knobler RL, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Feb;9(2):194–7

Saccadic eye movement strategies in patients with homonymous hemianopia. Meienberg O, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Jun;9(6):537–44

Absence of REM and altered NREM sleep in patients with spinocerebellar degeneration and slow saccades. Osorio I, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Mar;7(3):277–80

'Wrong-way eyes' in supratentorial hemorrhage. Pessin MS, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Jan;9(1):79–81

Vestibulo-ocular and oculomotor responses following brainstem cerebrovascular accident. Kileny P, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1981 Mar–Apr;90(2 Pt 1):194–6

Eye-head coordination during optokinetic stimulation in squirrel monkeys. Kubo T, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1981 Jan–Feb;90(1 Pt 1):85–8

Eye-head coordination and lateral canal block in squirrel monkeys. Kubo T, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1981 Mar–Apr;90(2 Pt 1):154–7

Velocity of rapid eye movements and vertigo of central origin. Pyykkö I, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1981 Mar–Apr;90(2 Pt 1):164–8

Block nystagmus [letter] Torok N. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1981 May–Jun;90(3 Pt 1):299

Measurement of optokinetic nystagmus for otoneurological diagnosis. Abel SM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1981 Jan–Feb;90(1 Pt 3 Suppl 79):1–12

Plasticity in the vestibulo-ocular reflex: a new hypothesis. Miles FA, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1981;4:273–99 (60 ref.)

The use of control systems analysis in the neurophysiology of eye movements. Robinson DA. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1981; 4:463–503 (96 ref.)

Visual-motor function of the primate superior colliculus. Wurtz RH, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1980;3:189–226 (167 ref.)

Eye-tracking patterns in schizophrenia. An analysis based on the incidence of saccades. Mialet JP, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1981 Feb;38(2):183–6

Optokinetic and vestibular interaction in normal man. Estañol B, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1981;12(2):233–40 **(Eng, Spa)**

Ocular dipping in anoxic coma. Ropper AH. **Arch Neurol** 1981 May;38(5):297–9

Effect of aging on eye tracking. Spooner JW, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Sep;37(9):575–6

Saccades with limited downward gaze. Metz HS. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Dec;98(12):2204–5

Ocular lateropulsion. A sign of lateral medullary disease. Meyer KT, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Sep;98(9):1614–6

Acquired c bital retraction syndrome. Osher RH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Oct;98(10):1798–1802

Extent of reaction capacity of the vestibulo-ocular reflex. Reker U. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1980;228(1):35–42

Vestibulo-ocular reflex (VOR), cervico-ocular reflex (COR) and its interaction in active head movements. Doerr M, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1981;230(2):117–27

Disturbance of eye movements in Huntington's chorea. Oepen G, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1981; 229(3):205–13

Nystagmus slow-phase velocity during vestibular, optokinetic, and combined stimulation in the monkey. Waespe W, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1980; 228(4):275–86

On-line analysis of eye movements using a digital computer. Baloh RW, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Jun; 51(6):563–7

Frequency response of the vestibulo-ocular reflex (VOR) in the monkey. Buettner UW, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1981 Feb;52(2):73–7

The guidance of saccadic eye movements to perceptually mislocalized visual an non-visual targets. Lackner JR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1981 Aug;52(8):461–5

Variations in gravitoinertial force level affect the gain of the vestibulo-ocular reflex: implications for the etiology of space motion sickness. Lackner JR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1981 Mar;52(3):154–8

Multiple sensory and motor cues enhance the accuracy of pursuit eye movements. Mather JA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Sep;51(9 Pt 1):856–9

The effects of unilateral frontal eye field lesions in the monkey: visual-motor guidance and avoidance behaviour. Crowne DP, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1981 Mar;2(2):165–87

Human optokinetic responses under quasi-open and closed loop conditions. Böhmer A, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1981; 40(3):233–8

Pursuit eye movements in psychopathology: effects of target characteristics. Levin S, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1981 Mar; 16(3):255–67

An empirical link between lateral eye movements and lateralized event-related brain potentials. Shevrin H, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1980 Oct;15(5):691–7

Smooth pursuit pattern in schizophrenic patients during cognitive task. Tomer R, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1981 Feb; 16(2):131–44

Physiologic correlates of direct and averted gaze. Donovan WL, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1980 May;10(3):189–99

Behavior of the oculomotor neurons discharge during sinusoidal lateral tilt in the rabbit. Favilla M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Oct 15;55(19):1960–5

Mechanism of rotatory eye movements in opsoclonus. Gresty MA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1980 Dec;64(12):923–5

Dynamic vergence eye movements in strabismus and amblyopia: asymmetric vergence. Kenyon RV, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1981 Mar;65(3):167–76

Torsional fusional vergences and assessment of cyclodeviation by synoptophore method. Sen DK, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1980 May;64(5):354–7

Study of congenital nystagmus: optokinetic nystagmus. Yee RD, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1980 Dec;64(12):926–32

Arnold-Chiari malformation: improvement in eye movements after surgical treatment. Spooner JW, et al. **Brain** 1981 Mar;104(Pt 1):51–60

Strabismus disrupts binocular convergence in cat nucleus of the optic tract. Cynader M, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jan; 227(1):132–6

Eye and head movements during vestibular stimulation in the alert rabbit. Fuller JH. **Brain Res** 1981 Feb 2; 205(2):363–81

Development of optokinetic responses in vestibular nuclear neurons in the young rat. Lannou J, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Nov 24;202(1):217–22

Identification of avian brain regions responsive to retinal slip using 2-deoxyglucose. McKenna OC, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Apr 6;210(1–2):455–60

Analysis of monocular optokinetic nystagmus in normal and visually deprived kittens. Malach R, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Apr 6;210(1–2):367–72

Adaptability of the vestibulo-ocular reflex to vision reversal in strobe reared cats. Mandl G, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 23;209(1):35–45

Eye oscillations in strobe reared cats. Melvill Jones G, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 23;209(1):47–60

Effect upon eye movements of rabbits induced by severance of mossy fiber visual pathway to the cerebellar flocculus. Miyashita Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Sep 29;198(1):210–5

Eye position and head velocity signals are conveyed to medial rectus motoneurons in the alert cat by the ascending tract of Deiters'. Reisine H, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Apr 27; 211(1):153–7

Vestibular-visual interactions in frog mesencephalon during natural stimulation. Skarf B, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Feb 16; 206(2):457–61

A mathematical model of the oscillations in the aphakic eye. Larsen J. **Bull Math Biol** 1980;42(6):837–45

Balint's syndrome. Hausser CO, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1980 May;7(2):157–61

Giant axonal neuropathy: visual and oculomotor deficits. Kirkham TH, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1980 Aug;7(3):177–84

Task dependent variations of ocular lateropulsion in Wallenberg's syndrome. Kirkham TH, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1981 Feb;8(1):21–6

Infant saccadic eye movements to visible and previously visible targets. Salapatek P, et al. **Child Dev** 1980 Dec; 51(4):1090–4

Observations on voluntary nystagmus. Fisher A, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1979;16:235–40

A minicomputer program for automatic saccade detection and linear analysis of eye movement systems using sine wave stimulus. Ni MD. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1980 Aug;12(1):27–41

Cerebral lateralization: relation to subject's sex. Schweitzer L, et al. **Cortex** 1980 Dec;16(4):559–66

Lateral eye movement and handedness as measures of functional brain asymmetry in learning disability. Stein GM, et al. **Cortex** 1980 Aug;16(2):223–9

Development, validation, and sensitivity analyses of human eye movement models. Bahill AT. **CRC Crit Rev Bioeng** 1980;4(4):311–55 (85 ref.)

Saccades of hyperactive and normal boys during ocular pursuit. Bala SP, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1981 Jun; 23(3):323–36

Variations of the Kobrak caloric test. Uruski KA, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1981 Jul;60(7):331–3

Human fetal eye movements: detection in utero by ultrasonography. Bots RS, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1981 Feb; 5(1):87–94

The development of mature patterns of head-eye coordination in the human infant. Goodkin F. **Early Hum Dev** 1980 Dec;4(4):373–86

Pulvinar neuron responses to spontaneous and trained eye movements and to light flashes in squirrel monkeys. Perryman KM, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Jul; 49(1–2):152–61

Comparison of two types of visual evoked potentials: pattern reversal and eye movement (lambda). Scott DF, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Jul;52(1):102–4

Concurrent and quantitative evaluation of neuronal activity and eye movement signals in behavioral experiments. Suzumura N, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Dec;50(5–6):523–6

Perception of images moving at saccadic velocities during saccades and during fixation. Brooks BA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1980;40(1):71–8

Influence of background luminance on visual sensitivity during saccadic eye movements. Brooks BA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1980;40(3):322–9

Suppressive effects of a peripheral grating displacement during saccadic eye movement and during fixation. Brooks BA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;42(3–4):489–92

Relation of single unit properties to the oculomotor function of the nucleus of the basal optic root (accessory optic system) in chickens. Burns S, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981; 42(2):171–80

Vestibular nerve activity in the alert monkey during vestibular and optokinetic nystagmus. Büttner U, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;41(3–4):310–5

Unidirectional habituation of vestibulo-ocular responses by repeated rotational or optokinetic stimulations in the cat. Clément G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;42(1):34–42

Post-rotary nystagmus and optokinetic after-nystagmus in the rabbit linear rather than exponential decay. Collewijn H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1980;40(3):330–8

Oculomotor changes in cats reared without experiencing continuous retinal image motion. Conway JL, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;43(2):229–32

Asymmetries of vertical vestibular nystagmus in the cat. Darlot C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;41(3–4):420–6

A comparison of the horizontal and vertical optokinetic reflexes of the rabbit. Erickson RG, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1980;40(4):448–56

Oblique saccadic eye movements of the cat. Evinger C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;41(3–4):370–9

Selection of visual targets activates prelunate cortical cells in trained rhesus monkey. Fischer B, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;41(3–4):431–3

Stimulus versus eye movements: comparison of neural activity in the striate and prelunate visual cortex (A17 and A19) of trained rhesus monkey. Fischer B, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;43(1):69–77

Eye movement related activity and morphology of second order vestibular neurons terminating in the cat abducens nucleus. McCrea RA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1980; 40(4):468–73

The influence of efferent, proprioceptive, and timing factors on the accuracy of eye-hand tracking. Mather JA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;43(3–4):406–12

Direct inhibitory projection of pause neurons to nystagmus-related pontomedullary reticular burst neurons in the cat. Nakao, S, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1980;40(3):283–93

A quantitative assessment of eye alignment in cats after corpus callosum transection. Payne BR, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;43(3–4):371–6

Visual-vestibular interaction in the flocculus of the alert monkey. II. Purkinje cell activity. Waespe W, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;43(3–4):349–60

Visual-vestibular interaction in the flocculus of the alert monkey. I. Input activity. Waespe W, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;43(3–4):337–48

Eye and head movements to auditory targets. Whittington DA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;41(3–4):358–63

Effect of unilateral ablation of the vestibular cerebellum on visual-vestibular interaction. Koehn WW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Sep;73(3):618–31

Types of eye movements evoked by thalamic microstimulation in the alert cat. Maldonado H, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Dec;70(3):613–25

'Ambivalent' visual feedback in the regulation of eye movements. Barabanshchikov VA, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1980 Mar–Apr;6(2):104–7

Linear homeomorphic model for human movement. Bahill AT, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1980 Nov;27(11):631–9

Static behavior of accommodation and vergence: computer simulation of an interactive dual-feedback system. Hung GK, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1980 Aug;27(8):439–47

Eye motion kinetics in moving target pursuit—a system for detection of oculomotor abnormalities in neurological disorders. Thickbroom GW, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1980 Sep;11(5):427–39

Induced anxiety and stroop Color-Word Test performance: hemispheric processing implications. Newman JP. **Int J Neurosci** 1981;12(1):63–6

Rapid saccades code a fast allocator of the generator photic stimulus. Torda C. **Int J Neurosci** 1981;14(1–2):115–20

Alpha asymmetry as a function of cognitive mode: the role

of lateral eye movements. Warren LR, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1981;13(2-3):137-41

'Rebound-saccade' in the prism cover test. Mehdorn E, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1978 Sep;1(1):63-6

Variability and development of a normative data base for saccadic eye movements. Bahill AT, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Jul;21(1 Pt 1):116-25

Internuclear ophthalmoplegia: recovery and plasticity. Doslak MJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Dec; 19(12):1506-11

Normal square wave jerks. Herishanu YO, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Feb;20(2):268-72

Amblyopic abnormality involves neural mechanisms concerned with movement processing. Rentschler I, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 May;20(5):695-700

Behavioral enhancement of visual responses of prestriate neurons of the rhesus monkey. Robinson DL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Sep;19(9):1120-3

Head rotation trajectories compared with eye saccades by main sequence relationships. Stark L, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Aug;19(8):986-8

An infrared system for determining ocular position. Rinard GA, et al. **ISA Trans** 1980;19(4):3-6

An efficient technique for determining characteristics of saccadic eye movements using a mini computer. Smith AT, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1981 Jan;3(1):39-43

Visuo-oculomotor properties of cells in the superior colliculus of the alert cat. Peck CK, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Nov 1;194(1):97-116

Visual scanning during pattern recognition in children and adults. Sigman M, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1980 Oct; 30(2):265-76

Saccadic plasticity: parametric adaptive control by retinal feedback. Miller JM, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1981 Apr;7(2):356-66

Eye position and the control of auditory attention. Reisberg D, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1981 Apr; 7(2):318-23

Attention and saccadic eye movements. Remington RW. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1980 Nov;6(4):726-44

Mental-task instructions and optokinetic nystagmus to the left and right. Rosenberg BA. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1980 Aug;6(3):459-72

The mechanism and clinical significance of optokinetic nystagmus. Dix MR. **J Laryngol Otol** 1980 Aug; 94(8):845-64 (14 ref.)

Organicity and mental retardation: analysis of eye and head movements. Atkin A, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1981 Mar; 25(Pt 1):17-24

Ocular motor control disorder during the neutral phase of periodic alternating nystagmus. Meienberg O, et al. **J Neurol** 1980;223(4):309-12

Quantitative assessment of smooth-pursuit eye movements in healthy and epileptic subjects. Bittencourt PR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 Dec;43(12):1119-24

The prefrontal cortico-oculomotor trajectories in the monkey. Leichnetz GR. **J Neurol Sci** 1981 Mar; 49(3):387-96

Relationship between eye acceleration and retinal image velocity during foveal smooth pursuit in man and monkey. Lisberger SG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1981 Aug;46(2):229-49

Role of primate medial vestibular nucleus in long-term adaptive plasticity of vestibuloocular reflex. Lisberger SG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 Jun;43(6):1725-45

Cerebellar-dependent adaptive control of primate saccadic system. Optican LM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 Dec; 44(6):1058-76

Deficits in eye movements following frontal eye-field and superior colliculus ablations. Schiller PH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 Dec;44(6):1175-89

A quantitative analysis of generation of saccadic eye movements by burst neurons. Van Gisbergen JA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1981 Mar;45(3):417-42

The effect of habituating vestibular and optokinetic nystagmus on each other. Skavenski AA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1981 Apr;1(4):351-7

Motion and vision. III. Stabilized pattern adaptation. Kelly DH, et al. **J Opt Soc Am** 1980 Nov;70(11):1283-9

Effect of stimulus size on fusion and vergence. Kertesz AE. **J Opt Soc Am** 1981 Mar;71(3):289-93

Contrast sensitivity measures and accuracy of image stabilization systems. Tulunay-Keesey U, et al. **J Opt Soc Am** 1980 Nov;70(11):1306-10

Congenital bilateral horizontal gaze palsy in a brother and sister. Ehrenberg M, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1980 Jul-Aug;17(4):224-6

Brown's syndrome in twins. Katz NN, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1981 Jan-Feb;18(1):32-4

Disorders of ocular motility in craniofacial dysostosis. Greaves B, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Jan;72(1):21-4

Microcomputer-controlled visual stimulator for studies of eye movements and visual evoked potentials. Jäntti V, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1979 Nov;17(6):781-2

Noncontact method of measuring the frequency and amplitude of the microtremor of the eye through the closed eyelid. Shirley AW. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1980 May; 18(3):358

Integration and its relation to ocular compensatory movements. Raphan T, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1980 Jul-Aug;47(4):410-7

Upbeat nystagmus changing to downbeat nystagmus with convergence. Cox TA, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Jul; 31(7):891-2

Abnormal eye movements in hyperkinetic children with learning disability. Shapira YA, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 1980 Feb;11(1):36-44

Joubert syndrome: clinical and polygraphic observations in a further case. Boltshauser E, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1981 May;12(2):181-91

Do eye movements hold the key to dyslexia? Pavlidis GT. **Neuropsychologia** 1981;19(1):57-64

Is there an interaction between cognitive activity and lateral eye movements? Säring W, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1980; 18(4-5):591-6

Role of the sensory innervation of the extraocular muscles in habituation of vestibulo-oculomotor responses. Gorgiladze GI. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1980 May-Jun; 10(3):248-54

Role of vestibular nuclei in 'optic' nystagmus. Troiani D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Feb 23;22(1):63-8

Visual-vestibular interaction in motion perception and the generation of nystagmus. Henn V, et al. **Neurosci Res Program Bull** 1980 Sep;18(4):457-651

Functional organization of the mechanisms subserving the optokinetic nystagmus in the cat. Montarolo PG, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981;6(2):231-46

Acquired central disruption of fusional amplitude. Pratt-Johnson JA, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 Dec;86(12):2140-2

Prisms in paralysis of convergence and accommodation. Sowtis A. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 Dec; 86(12):2150-1

Statistical evaluation of nystagmus in cupulometry. Boumans LJ, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1980; 42(5):292-303

Head and eye movements following vestibular stimulus in squirrel monkeys. Kubo T, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1981;43(1):26-38

Optokinetic reactions during free head rotations. Takahashi M, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1981; 43(1):39-49

Cerebral control of eye movements. Takemori S, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1981;43(5):262-73

Observations on optokinetic nystagmus in patients with congenital nystagmus. LeLiever WC, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1981 Jan-Feb;89(1):110-6

Effects of level of arousal and type of task on bilateral skin conductance asymmetry and conjugate lateral eye movements. Erwin RJ, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1980 Apr-Jun;15(2):59-67

Effects of text variables on eye movements in reading. Sanders DS, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1980 Jan-Mar; 15(1):30-4

Lateral eye-movements and dream recall. Jones DS, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Jun;50(3 Pt 2):1090

Lateral eye movement behavior in children. Reynolds CR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Jun;50(3 Pt 2):1023-37

Rate of optokinetic nystagmus to the left and right and performance on the portable Rod and Frame Test. Rosenberg BA. **Percept Mot Skills** 1981 Apr;51(2):407-12

Test of the eye-movement hypothesis of neurolinguistic programming. Thomason TC, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Aug;51(1):230

Hemisphere laterality and smooth pursuit in normal individuals. Tomer R, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Aug; 51(1):31-5

Control and sense of eye movement behind closed eyelids. Allik J, et al. **Perception** 1981;10(1):39-51

Reflex control of the retractor bulbi muscle in the cat. Guégan M, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1981 Jan;389(2):143-8

The relationship between scanning patterns and monocular discrimination learning in the pigeon. Goodale MA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Jul;25(1):39-43

Some factors in eye-head movement control. Barbas H, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:84-8

Labyrinthine influences on motoneurons responsible for vertical eye movements in the rabbit. Ghelarducci B, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1979;50:443-50

Neuronal activity preceding rapid eye movements in the brain stem of the alert monkey. Hepp K, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1979;50:645-52

Adaptive modification of the vestibulo-ocular reflex in rabbits affected by visual inputs and its possible neuronal mechanisms. Ito M. **Prog Brain Res** 1979;50:757-61

Visual-vestibular interactions and the role of the flocculus in the vestibulo-ocular reflex. Kimm J, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1979;50:703-13

Differential topography of human eye movement potentials preceding visually triggered and self-initiated saccades. Kurtzberg D, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:203-8

Vestibular unit activity during nystagmus. Shimazu H. **Prog Brain Res** 1979;50:469-76

Target velocity and smooth pursuit eye movements in psychiatric patients. Pivik RT. **Psychiatry Res** 1979 Dec; 1(3):313-23

Two-year retest stability of eye tracking performance and a comparison of electro-oculographic and infrared recording techniques: evidence of EEG in the electro-oculogram. Iacono WG, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1981 Jan;18(1):49-55

Occipital alpha activity as a measure of retinal involvement in oculomotor control. Wertheim AH. **Psychophysiology** 1981 Jul;18(4):432-9

Structure of the visual array and saccadic latency: implications for oculomotor control. Heywood S, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol** 1980 May;32(2):335-41

The development of human fetal eye movement patterns. Birnholz JC. **Science** 1981 Aug 7;213(4508):679-81

Abolition of optokinetic nystagmus in the cat. Harris LR, et al. **Science** 1980 Oct 3;210(4465):91-2

Superior colliculus: control of eye movements in neonatal kittens. Stein BE, et al. **Science** 1980 Oct 3;210(4465):78-80

Downbeat nystagmus. Wertenbaker C, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1981 Jan-Feb;25(4):263-9

Abnormal ocular movements in amblyopia. Quéré MA. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1979;99(3):401-6

Smooth pursuit eye movements in response to unpredictable target waveforms. Bahill AT, et al. **Vision Res** 1980; 20(11):923-31

The role of microsaccades in high acuity observational tasks. Bridgeman B, et al. **Vision Res** 1980;20(9):813-7

Ocular translation and cyclotorsion due to changes in fixation distance. Enright JT. **Vision Res** 1980;20(7):595-601

Spatial and temporal factors in the predictive generation of saccadic eye movements. Findlay JM. **Vision Res** 1981; 21(3):347-54

A comparison between saccades and quick phases of vestibular nystagmus in the cat. Guitton D, et al. **Vision Res** 1980;20(10):865-73

Oblique saccades of the cat: a comparison between the durations of horizontal and vertical components. Guitton D, et al. **Vision Res** 1980;20(10):875-81

The predictability of saccadic latency in a novel voluntary oculomotor task. Hallett PE, et al. **Vision Res** 1980; 20(4):329-39

Direction-specific and position-specific effects upon detection of displacements during saccadic eye movements. Heywood S, et al. **Vision Res** 1981;21(2):255-61

Saccades to step-ramp stimuli. Heywood S, et al. **Vision Res** 1981;21(4):479-90

Implantation of magnetic search coils for measurement of eye position: an improved method. Judge SJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1980;20(6):535-8

Differential responses of 'simple' and 'complex' cells of cat's striate cortex during saccadic eye movements. Kimura M, et al. **Vision Res** 1980;20(6):553-6

Th effect of expectations on slow oculomotor control-III. Guessing unpredictable target displacements. Kowler E, et al. **Vision Res** 1981;21(2):191-203

Eye torsion and the apparent horizon under head tilt and visual field rotation. Merker BH, et al. **Vision Res** 1981; 21(4):543-7

Voluntary nystagmus, saccadic suppression, and stabilization of the visual world. Nagle M, et al. **Vision Res** 1980; 20(8):717-21

Proprioception provides a major input to the horizontal oculomotor system of crayfish. Olivo RF, et al. **Vision Res** 1980;20(4):349-53

Target position and velocity: the stimuli for smooth pursuit eye movements. Pola J, et al. **Vision Res** 1980;20(6):523-34

Binocular retinal image motion during active head rotation. Steinman RM, et al. **Vision Res** 1980;20(5):415-29

Interaction of pre- and postsaccadic patterns having the same coordinates in space. Wolf W, et al. **Vision Res** 1980; 20(2):117-25

A binocular contribution to the production of optokinetic nystagmus in normal and stereoblind subjects. Wolfe JM, et al. **Vision Res** 1981;21(4):587-90

[Primary prevention of traffic accidents. A task for physicians, psychologists and engineers] Egelund N. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Aug 11;142(33):2133-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Fixation reflex and coordination of eye and head movements (author's transl)] Crommelinck M, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1980 May-Jun;80(3):144-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of general anaesthesia on the position of the eyes during surgery of strabismus (author's transl)] Souron R, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1980;37(7-8):393-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Eye tracking. Importance for analyzing attention problems in schizophrenics] Mialet JP, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1980 Mar;138(3):325-35 **(Fre)**

[Audiovestibular instrumental exploration of the brain stem (part 2) (author's transl)] Freyss G, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1980 Mar;97(3):149-87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ataxia-myoclonus-opsoclonus syndrome (author's transl)] Pinsard N, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1980 May;27(5):269-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Flexibility of saccades and fixations during reading] Lévy-Schoen A. **Annee Psychol** 1980;80(1):121-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anything new in conjugated ocular movement?] Larmande AM. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1980;92:357-66 **(Fre)**

[From the combined movement of the gaze to the unity of the visual object] Berrondo P. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Oct;80(10):965-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Orthoposition and the phi phenomenon] Lanthony P. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1981 Jan;81(1):105-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Horizontal optokinetic nystagmus in the pigeon: role of accessory optical system] Gioanni H, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Nov 24;291(11):909-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of pursuit motor electro-oculography in the

investigation of esotropia from strabismic amblyopia (author's transl)] Berard PV, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1980 Dec;3(12):719–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electrooculographic study on the movements of convergence (author's transl)] Helfer S, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1980;3(11):639–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electro–oculographic study of vergence movements (author's transl)] Quere MA, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1981; 4(1):25–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ocular rotation and corneal reflexes (author's transl)] Paliaga GP, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1980;181(3–4):231–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A comparison between orienting rapid eye movements accompanying active or passive head movement in the cat] Guitton D, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 1981 Mar;40(1):69–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oculomotor disorders associated with Arnold–Chiari malformations (author's transl)] Collard M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1980;136(8–9):531–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of the cerebellum on voluntary ocular movements (author's transl)] Larmande P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1980;136(3):259–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of the cerebellum on ocular statics and visual tracking movements (author's transl)] Larmande P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1980;136(4):327–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ocular tracking movements: organization and disturbances in occipitoparietal lesions (author's transl)] Larmande P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1980;136(5):345–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Paradoxal oculo–palpébral syncinesiae. Two cases of bilateral Friedenwald syndrome (author's transl)] Ferreri G, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1981 Jan–Feb;53(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Optokinetic reactivity in electronystagmography (author's transl)] Gabersek V, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1981 Jan–Feb;53(1):67–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The ocular bobbing sign in Wernicke's encephalopathy (author's transl)] Luda E. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1980 Mar–Apr;52(2):123–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The detection and electronystagmographic measurement of strabismus by the sagittal mask test during ocular following of a pendulum (author's transl)] Toupet M, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1981 Jan–Feb;53(1):29–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neuro–ophthalmological signs in coma. I. Oculomotor extrinsic function] Safran AB. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1980; 126(1):33–50 **(Fre)**

[Ataxia–opsoclonus–myoclonus syndrome] Pinsard N, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Mar 8–15;57(9–10):488–94 **(Fre)**

[The oculomotor system: an overview] Boghen D. **Union Med Can** 1980 Feb;109(2):188–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nystagmus findings during sudden deafness and their estimation (author's transl)] Meissner R. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1980;228(4):223–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Strabismus and motility. Development of amblyopia. Experimental research] von Noorden GK. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** 1979; (77):815–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Four methods of cyclodeviation measurement, especially the Cüppers deviometer (author's transl)] Kolling G. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1981 Feb;178(2):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Principles of treatment for cyclic deviation (author's transl)] Srdj N. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Oct;177(4):518–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ocular dominance – a necessity in the system of oculogyration and conclusion from its function–conditioned maturation for prevention and concomitant squint] Lässig P. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 1980; 19(3):157–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physiology and pathology of the development of binocular vision (author's transl)] Lang J. **Ther Umsch** 1981 Mar; 38(3):185–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Crossed asymmetry of secondary phase nystagmus induced by thermal stimulus in a patient with a clival chordoma] Dufour A, et al. **Ann Laringol Otol Rinol Faringol** 1978 Jul–Aug;76(4):401–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Vestibular caloric balance: the normal limits of directional predominance] Ghilardi PL, et al. **Ann Laringol Otol Rinol Faringol** 1978 Jul–Aug; 76(4):447–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Statistical value of labyrinthir e and directional predominance in vestibular caloric balance] Guglielmino S, et al. **Ann Laringol Otol Rinol Faringol** 1978; 76(5–6):491–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Opticokinetic postnystagmus: a proposed new method of semeiological research in otoneurological practice (preliminary note)] Megighian D, et al. **Ann Laringol Otol Rinol Faringol** 1978;76(5–6):511–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Spontaneous nystagmus and opticokinetic nystagmus as prognostic data in lesions of the cerebellopontile angle] Richichi M, et al. **Ann Laringol Otol Rinol Faringol** 1978 Jul–Aug;76(4):421–7 **(Ita)**

[Monocular ocular bobbing] Bini G, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1980 Jan–Feb;50(1):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Extraocular proprioceptors and their central actions (author's trans)] Ito F, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jun 10;84(6):457–71 (112 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ocular positions following surgery of detached retinal (author's transl)] Kashii S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 May 10;85(5):358–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The pattern of miniature eye movements made by normal persons during binocular fixation (author's transl)] Maruo T. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Dec 10; 84(12):2113–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative study of the three eye–movement recording systems (author's transl)] Mimura O, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jun 10;84(6):488–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A continuing study on the eye position of squint under general anesthesia (author's transl)] Ohmi E, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Oct 10;84(10):1674–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An electromyographic analysis of exodeviation (author's transl)] Tamura O, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Oct 10;84(10):1664–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on congenital nystagmus. Part 1. A new method of analysis of congenital nystagmus by infrared television fundus camera (author's transl)] Tani I. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jan;85(1):25–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The mechanism of the reverse phase reflex movement and magician's forceps phenomenon in patients with exotropia (author's transl)] Yamazaki A. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Oct 10;84(10):1650–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on the pathways of horizontal movements of the eye (author's transl)] Kotaka S. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1980 Jun 20;83(6):674–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical application of adaptive changes in the vestibuloocular reflex by prism–reversal of vision (author's transl)] Shimizu M. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1980 Jul;83(7):775–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Opsoclonus and ocular myoclonus. Two abnormal spontaneous eye movements occurring in the same patient––two case report (author's transl)] Katagiri T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1981 Jan;21(1):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case report of pineal teratoma with 'lightning eye movements' (author's transl)] Riku S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1980 Aug;20(8):617–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intermittent reaction in the electronystagmographic pendular test in chronic carbon disulfide poisoning] Sulkowski W, et al. **Med Pr** 1980;31(2):115–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Electronystagmographic evaluation of eye movements in functional disorders of the motor neurons of the external oculomotor muscles and in visual pathway lesions] Split W. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1980;14(5):507–13 **(Pol)**

[Objective method of evaluating vestibular stability by the direction of changes in nystagmus indices following accumulation of Coriolis accelerations] Sidel'nikov IA. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1981 Mar–Apr;(2):276–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Model of the formation of nystagmic reactions to a set of caloric tests] Levashov MM, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1981 Mar–Apr;15(2):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vestibular nystagmus in rats after hypokinesia and prolonged rotation] Ovechkin VG, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1980 Sep–Oct;14(5):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Device for determining convergence and divergence reserves] Oleínik SD. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980;35(7):442–3 **(Rus)**

[Vestibular nystagmus thresholds in hereditary deafness] Bazarov VG, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1981 Mar–Apr; (2):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the nystagmus reaction in unilateral chronic suppurative otitis media] Suslova LN, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1980 Nov–Dec;(6):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Saccadic eye movements and the cerebral hemisphere dominance (author's transl)] Jagla F, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1981 Mar;37(2):132–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Neuroblastoma with opso–cerebello–myoclonic syndrome and malformation of the posterior fossa] Castel V, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1980 Nov;13(11):1047–50 **(Spa)**

[The faith that heals, hypnosis and the 'up–gaze and roll' test (author's transl)] Pérez Urdaniz A. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1981 Mar–Apr;44(2):103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[BOEL (gaze orientation by sound) –– screening of hearing with advantages for diagnosis] Lindsjö A. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Nov 26;77(48):4556–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of halothane on the vestibulo–ocular reflex. Birns JW, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1980 Nov;1(5):418–25

Modification of the macaque's vestibulo–ocular reflex by picrotoxin. Gavin M, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 Jun; 107(6):372–6

Natural and drug–induced variations of velocity and duration of human saccadic eye movements: evidence for a control of the neural pulse generator by local feedback. Jürgens R, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1981;39(2):87–96

Changes in the horizontal vestibulo–ocular reflex of the rhesus monkey with behavioral and pharmacological alerting. Furman JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Feb 16; 205(2):490–4

Smooth pursuit eye movements: effects of alcohol and chloral hydrate. Levy DL, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1981;16(1):1–11

Blood alcohol and eye movements [letter] Bittencourt P, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 1;2(8201):981

The effect of diazepam on nystagmus induced by stimulation of the lateral geniculate body in the rabbit. Ishikawa M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 May;20(5):435–9

Succinyldicholine–induced return of the eyes to the basic deviation: a motion picture study. Mindel JS, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Dec;87(12):1288–95

Use of simple tasks to test for impairment of complex skills by a sedative. Ellinwood EH Jr, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;73(4):350–4

Specific oculomotor deficit after diazepam. II. Smooth pursuit eye movements. Rothenberg SJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;74(3):237–40

Specific oculomotor deficit after diazepam. I. Saccadic eye movements. Rothenberg SJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;74(3):232–6

[Oculogyric crisis and metoclopramide] Berkman N, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1981 Feb;81(2):153–5 **(Fre)**

[Analysis of the abnormal ocular movements in spinocerebellar degenerations and the influence of the thyrotropin releasing hormone (author's transl)] Yamamoto H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1980 Aug;20(8):637–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of cerebrolysin on the function of the vestibulo–oculomotor and vestibulo–optokinetic systems in experimental postnatal hyperthyroidism] Kosmarskaia EN, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1980;(4):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

The reliability of Frenzel's glasses and the optimal observation period for routine explorations. Stoll W, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1981;43(2):104–18

EYE NEOPLASMS

Ocular Melanoma Task Force Report. Graham BJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Nov;90(5):728–33

Needs for animal models of human diseases of the eye: induced animal models of human ocular disease with particular consideration of ocular melanoma. Albert DM. **Am J Pathol** 1980 Dec;101(3 Suppl):S177–85

Conjunctival melanoma. Jakobiec FA. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Aug;98(8):1378–84 (34 ref.)

The nude mouse model for human retinoblastoma: a system for evaluation of retinoblastoma therapy. Benedict WF, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1980;8(4):391–5

[Intraocular tumors (author's transl)] Witmer R. **Praxis** 1981 Jun 9;70(24):1091–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Solitary epibulbar plasmocytoma with intraocular invasion] Zolog N, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1980 Oct–Dec; 24(4):297–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ANALYSIS

Quantitative determination of T cells in ocular lymphoid infiltrates. An indirect method for distinguishing between pseudolymphomas and malignant lymphomas. Knowles DM 2d, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Feb;99(2):309–16

[Electron spin resonance study of melanin in paraffin–imbedded ocular melanoma specimens] Elek G, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1980 Jul;20(3):219–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Angiographic aspects of various benign retinal tumors (hamartomas)] Coscas G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1981 Feb;81(2):187–91 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Osteogenic sarcoma of the humerus after cobalt plaque treatment for retinoblastoma. Abramson DH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Sep;90(3):374–6

Angioma–like lesion in hemoglobin sickle cell disease. Galinos SO, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1979 Oct;11(10):1549–52

Multifocal primary ocular and central nervous system malignant lymphoma. Kattah JC, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1981 May;13(5):589–93

B–K mole syndrome. Cutaneous and ocular malignant melanoma. Abramson DH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Aug;98(8):1397–9

Ocular reticulum cell sarcoma. Presentation as retinal detachment with demonstration of monoclonal immunoglobulin light chains on the vitreous cells. Michelson JB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Aug; 99(8):1409–11

Are concurrent or subsequent malignant melanomas in the skin and eye related or coincidental? Rodríguez–Sains RS. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1980 Nov;6(11):915–8

In vitro radiosensitivity in a patient with dermatomyositis and cancer [letter] Smith PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 24; 1(8213):216–7

Late extraocular tumours in retinoblastoma survivors. François J, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1980;181(2):93–9
[Secondary glaucoma in children] Witmer R. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1980;92:218–9 **(Fre)**
[Rare cause of hydrocephalus in children: papilloma of the choroid plexus] Ouammou, et al. **Maroc Med** 1980 Oct; 2(3):285–8 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Transient retinal detachment and hyposphagma in a patient with non-Hodgkin lymphoma of the T cell type (author's transl)] Pau H, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1980;181(3–4):160–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CONGENITAL

Orbital melanocytic hamartoma. Char DH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Mar;91(3):357–61

DIAGNOSIS

Cytologic evaluation of ocular lesions. Sanderson TL, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1980 Sep–Oct;24(5):391–400
Picture of the month: Ota's nevus. Fikar CR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Nov;134(11):1083–4
The use of radioactive phosphorus (32P) in the diagnosis of ocular tumors. Goldberg B, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Dec;90(6):817–28
Tuberous sclerosis associated with a retinal angioma. Schwartz PL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Oct;90(4):485–8
Which pathologic characteristics influence echographic patterns of retinoblastoma? Basta LL, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1981 May;13(5):585–8
Sessile and exophytic capillary angiomas of the juxtapapillary retina and optic nerve head. Gass JD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Oct;98(10):1790–7
Ultrasonographic diagnosis of intraocular tumors. Song GX. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1981 Jun;94(6):379–82
'Primary' reticulum cell sarcoma of the retina. Völcker HE, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1981;2:114–20
Melanoblastoma of the cornea – a contribution to diagnosis and treatment. Baychev H. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1980; 22(1):33–6
Neurilemmoma of optic nerve. Kulkarni RG, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1980 Jul;28(2):95–6
Melanocytoma of the optic nerve head: a review. Shields JA. **Int Ophthalmol** 1978 Sep;1(1):31–7
Melanocytoma of the optic disc. François J, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1980;180(6):314–27
Retinal angiomatosis. Carr RE, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Sep;87(9):956–9, 961
The differential diagnosis of posterior uveal melanoma. Shields JA, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Jun; 87(6):518–22
On angiomas of retina, brain, and skin [letter] Sobel LI, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 May;67(5):753–4
Rubeosis iridis in 'pseudogliomas'. Moazed K, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1980 Sep–Oct;25(2):85–90
Current approaches to the diagnosis and management of retinoblastoma. Shields JA, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1981 May–Jun;25(6):347–72 (67 ref.)
[Retinoblastoma—a study of 432 cases (author's transl)] Zheng BH. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Nov; 16(4):394–8 **(Chi)**
[Pseudomelanomatous cyst of the peripheral retina] Strempel I. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1980;92:48–51 **(Fre)**
[Melanocytoma of the optic papilla] François J, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1980;187(2):111–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case of cylindroma of the lacrimal gland] Talmud M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Nov;80(11):1099–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Differential diagnosis of leukokoria in opaque media] Balmer A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Apr;176(4):609–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Retinoblastoma (author's transl)] Balmer A, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1981 Mar;38(3):249–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Infiltrating retinoblastoma – a difficult differential diagnosis (author's transl)] Flick H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980;177(2):220–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fluorescence angiography findings in hemangioma cavernosa of the retina and optic nerve disk] Svěrák J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1980;23(2):211–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Application of the serological clostridium assay in tumour diagnostics (author's transl)] Fabricius EM, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1980;155(3):292–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fluorescence angiography in retinal tumours (author's transl)] Fuhrmann M. **Klin Oczna** 1980;82(11):577–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Ultrasonography A in the diagnosis of intraocular tumours (author's transl)] Plucińska H, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1981; 83(2):85–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Ocular reticulum cell sarcoma. Char DH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Apr;91(4):480–3
Tumor regression of human retinoblastoma in the nude mouse following photoradiation therapy: a preliminary report. Benedict WF, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1980;8(4):397–401
[A new approach to chemotherapy for intraocular tumors (author's transl)] Liu XS. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1980;16(1):10–3 **(Chi)**
[Chemotherapy of retinal tumors] Haye C, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1980;92:119–22 **(Fre)**
[Prospects for chemotherapy in tumors of the ocular region in children] Ardouin M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Oct;79(10):885–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Use of imidazole carboxamide in melanoblastoma of the eye] Nifontova TP. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(8):91–3 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Lactate dehydrogenase in tears. MacKay C, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Sep;90(3):385–7
[Changes in the LDH isoenzyme spectrum in transplantable rhabdomyosarcoma clones transplanted into the anterior chamber of the eye] Sanchakova EV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1981 Jun;23(6):682–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

The role of viruses in the development of ocular tumors. Albert DM. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Dec; 87(12):1219–25 (57 ref.)
Lymphoma of the vitreous associated with renal transplantation and immunosuppressive therapy. Ziemianski MC, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Jun; 87(6):596–601

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Retinoblastoma: mutational mosaicism or host resistance? Matsunaga E. **Am J Med Genet** 1981;8(4):375–87
An unusual family with retinoblastoma. Sabbah R, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1981 May;13(5):595–6
Bilateral corneal dermis-like choristomas; an X chromosome-linked disorder. Topilow HW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Aug;99(8):1387–91
Retinoblastoma: host resistance and 13q– chromosomal deletion. Matsunaga E. **Hum Genet** 1980;56(1):53–8
On estimating penetrance of the retinoblastoma gene [letter] Matsunaga E. **Hum Genet** 1980;56(1):127–8
Retinoblastoma, gross internal malformations, and deletion 13q14 leads to q31. Yunis E, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981; 56(3):283–6
Lymphocyte cytotoxicity testing in patients and families with retinoblastoma. Rogers GL, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1981 Mar–Apr; 18(2):36–42
Trilateral retinoblastoma [letter] Bader JL, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Sep 13;2(8194):582–3
Chromosome 13 deletion syndrome: report of a new case and discussion of the different etiologic patterns of retinoblastoma. Lungarotti MS, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1980;181(5):245–50
Gene carrier detection in retinoblastoma. Gallie BL. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Jun;87(6):591–5
[Chromosome study on a case of bilateral retinoblastoma with G- and Q-banding analysis (author's transl)] Ma CJ. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Nov;16(4):303–5 **(Chi)**
[Familial malignant melanomas] Martijn H, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Jul 25;125(30):1194–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Increased sister-chromatid exchanges in fibroblasts from a del(13)-retinoblastoma patient (author's transl)] Turleau C, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1980;23(3):169–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Retinoblastoma and interstitial deletion of 13q (author's transl)] De Grouchy J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1980 Oct; 37(8):531–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Surface and cytoplasmic antigens in retinoblastoma. Felberg NT, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Oct;19(10):1242–5
Deviant immune responses to allogeneic tumors injected intracamerally and subcutaneously in mice. Niederkorn J, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Mar;20(3):355–63
Induction of anterior chamber-associated immune deviation requires an intact, functional spleen. Streilein JW, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 May 1;153(5):1058–67
[Immunological effects of protein-bound polysaccharide, PSK, in the patients with retinoblastoma—changes of T cell and B cell subpopulation of the lymphocytes (author's transl)] Kojima T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 May 10;85(5):403–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Retinoid-binding proteins of retina and retinoblastoma cells in culture. Chader GJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981 Feb 27;359:115–33
Esterification of retinol by retinoblastoma cell lines WERI-Rb1 and Y79. Saari JC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Nov;19(11):1301–8
Accumulation of N-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids cultured human Y79 retinoblastoma cells. Hyman BT, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jul;37(1):60–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Retinal tumor induced in the baboon by human adenovirus 12. Mukai N, et al. **Science** 1980 Nov 28;210(4473):1023–5

MORTALITY

Biologic behavior of ocular malignant melanoma and comparison with melanoma of the head and neck. Didolkar MS, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Oct;140(4):522–6
Survival of retinoblastoma cases in North India. Dhir SP, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1980 Jul;28(2):97–100
Malignant melanoma female/male death ratios [letter] Lee JA, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jun 27;1(8235):1419

OCCURRENCE

Advanced retinoblastoma in Malaysian children. Sinniah D, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1980 Oct;58(5):819–24
Incidence of epibulbar tumors in lesotho. Gordon YJ, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1981; 216(2):135–43
Melanomas of eye: stability of rates. Strickland D, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1981 Jun;113(6):700–2
[The parental age factor in retinoblastoma] Rehuřek J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1980 Nov;36(6):396–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PATHOLOGY

The morphology of the amelanotic Greene melanoma. Hahn I, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1981; 216(1):1–15
Malignant mixed tumor of the lacrimal gland. A clinicopathologic report of two unusual cases. Witschel H, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1981; 216(4):327–37
Circadian rhythm in mitotic index of corneal epithelium: presence of Ehrlich ascites carcinoma and treatment with saline or hydroxyurea. Burns ER. **Anat Rec** 1981 Apr; 199(4):491–505
Feulgen-positive deposits in retinoblastoma. Incidence, composition, and ultrastructure. Bunt AH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Jan;99(1):144–50
Mayo Clinic experience with conjunctival melanomas. Liesegang TJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Aug; 98(8):1385–9
Update of ocular reticulum cell sarcoma. Sloas HA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Jun;99(6):1048–52
Ocular lesions in the blue rubber bleb naevus syndrome. Crompton JL, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1981 Feb;65(2):133–7
Ocular reticulum cell sarcoma. Simon JW, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1980 Oct;64(10):793–9
Lymphoproliferative response as an index of cellular immunity in malignant melanoma of the uvea and its correlation with the histological features of the tumour. Sunba MS, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1980 Aug;64(8):576–90
Ocular melanocytosis and angioid streaks. Awan KJ. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1980 Sep–Oct;17(5):300–4
Papilloma of the caruncle. Radnót M. **Klin Oczna** 1981; 83(2):143–5
Medulloepithelioma arising from the posterior pole. Hamburg A. **Ophthalmologica** 1980;181(3–4):152–9
Observation of suspected choroidal and ciliary body melanomas for evidence of growth prior to enucleation. Gass JD. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Jun;87(6):523–8
Idiopathic acquired melanosis. Gonder JR, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Aug;87(8):835–40
Malignant melanoma. Analysis of an autopsy population. Zakka KA, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Jun; 87(6):549–56
Melanocytic tumors of interest to the ophthalmologist. Zimmerman LE. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Jun; 87(6):497–502
Diffuse infiltrating retinoblastoma. Nicholson DH, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1980;78:265–89
[Ocular tumors: a clinical analysis of 397 cases (author's transl)] Hu CZ. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1979; 15(3):167–70 **(Chi)**
[Bowen's disease of the cornea] Langlois JL, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Aug–Sep;79(8–9):769–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Epibulbar osteomas (author's transl)] Bujara K, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Mar;176(3):398–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intrabulbar and peribulbar reactive lymphoid hyperplasia] Haddad R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Feb; 176(2):334–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Primary malignant melanoma of the lacrimal sac] Schreinzer W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Feb;176(2):262–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Redifferentiation and a karyotypic structural change in populations of tumorous rhabdomyoblas . proliferating in the anterior chamber of the eye] Al-K bay AK, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1981 Jun;23(6):647–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Malignant melanoma of the dermal component of Ota's nevus] Díaz Pérez JL, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 1980 May–Jun;71(5–6):219–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Anterior uveal melanomas and intraocular pressure. Shields MB, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Jun; 87(6):503–17
Inhibition of tumor growth, vascularization, and collagenolysis in the rabbit cornea by medroxyprogesterone. Gross J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb;78(2):1176–80

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography in the evaluation of patients with bilateral retinoblastomas. Zimmerman RA, et al. **CT** 1979 Dec;3(4):251–7

Ophthalmic CT scanning. The quest for precision and specificity. Jakobiec FA, et al.
Ophthalmology (Rochester) 1980 Jun;87(6):13A–14A, 27A

[Computerized tomography in the examination of the orbit (author's transl)] Ammerich H, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1980 Mar–Apr;44(2):119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Computerized tomography in expanding lesions in the orbit (author's transl)] Ziemiański A. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1980 Mar–Apr;44(2):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Computerized tomography in the diagnosis of orbital neoplasms in children] Gabuniia RI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980 Dec;(12):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Melanoma affine radiopharmaceuticals I. A comparative study of 131I–labeled quinoline and tyrosine derivatives. Bubeck B, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1981;6(5):227–33

[Experiences with the 32P test in tumor diagnosis] Brandt HP, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1980;180(3):133–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of geometric factors in an analysis of the results of the radiophosphorus tracing of eye neoplasms] Moshnikov OS. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980 Sep;25(9):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Posterior ocular abnormalities after irradiation for retinoblastoma: a histopathological study. Egbert PR, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1980 Sep;64(9):660–5

Progress in the use of iodine therapy for tumours of the eye. Sealy R, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Nov;53(635):1052–60

Retinoblastoma: the case for radiotherapy and for adjuvant chemotherapy. Freeman CR, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Nov 1; 46(9):1913–8

Radiation management of bilateral retinoblastoma: the need to preserve vision. Gagnon JD, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1980 Jun;6(6):669–73

Proton beam irradiation. An alternative to enucleation for intraocular melanomas. Gragoudas ES, et al.
Ophthalmology (Rochester) 1980 Jun;87(6):571–81

[Duplicate malignant tumors in pediatric otolaryngology] Bednaříková L, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1980 Aug; 29(4):236–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Vitreous changes during treatment of malignant retinal tumors] François P, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1980; 92:178–9 **(Fre)**

[Chorioretinal lesions induced by radiotherapy] Zografos L, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1980;92:325–31 **(Fre)**

[Radiotherapy of the juvenile xanthogranuloma of the iris (author's transl)] Keinert K, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1981 Jan;157(1):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiation treatment of retinoblastoma (author's transl)] Morita K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 May;40(5):429–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of narrow proton beams for treating eye tumors] Kubynina NA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980 Oct; 25(10):73–6 (39 ref.) **(Rus)**

SECONDARY

Ocular metastases from systemic melanoma. Char DH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Nov;90(5):702–7

Intraocular invasion by papillary squamous cell carcinoma of the conjunctiva. Li WW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Nov;90(5):697–701

Carcinoma metastatic to an extraocular muscle. Cuttone JM, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1981 Feb;13(2):213–6

Malignant melanoma associated with breast cancer. Schoenberg BS, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Nov;73(11):1493–7

[A case of doubtful metastatic tumor enophthalmos] Larmande A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Apr–May; 80(4–5):363–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malignant melanoma of the choroid or metastasis? An echographic differential diagnosis (author's transl)] Hauff W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Feb;176(2):341–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enophthalmos with limitation of bulbar motility as a rare clinical symptom of metastasizing carcinoma of the breast (author's transl)] Hoffmann K, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1980 Sep;177(3):376–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant metastases to the eyeballs (author's transl)] Krawczykowa Z. **Klin Oczna** 1981;83(2):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Removal of some intraocular tumors: report of twelve cases. Sugar HS. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1981 May;13(5):633–41

Lacrimal sac fibroma. Howcroft MJ, et al.
Can J Ophthalmol 1980 Oct;15(4):196–7

Transcranial enucleation for optic nerve tumor. Sacks JG, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Aug;9(2):166–8

The surgical management of retinoblastoma. Abramson DH, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1980 Sep;11(9):596–8

Statistical analysis of follow–up data concerning uveal melanomas, and the influence of enucleation. Zimmerman LE, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Jun;87(6):557–64

The management of lid and conjunctival malignancies. Char DH. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1980 May–Jun;24(6):679–89

[Epithelial tumors of the lacrimal gland (author's transl)] Zheng BH. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 May; 16(2):148–52 **(Chi)**

[Photocoagulation of intraocular tumors] Riebel O, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1980 Sep;36(5):291–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Apropos of a case of juvenile rhabdomyosarcoma. Recovery 5 years later] Piquet JJ, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 1980;34(3):219–23 **(Fre)**

[Fibro–xanthomatous invasion of the cornea treated with intrastromal keratectomy] Meur G, et al.
Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol 1980;187(2):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Difficulties in the treatment of Von Hippel's retinal lesions] François P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Nov; 80(11):1115–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of the argon laser in the treatment of von Hippel's retinal capillary angiomatosis] Haut J, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1981 Apr–May;81(4–5):467–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Photocoagulation and tumor] Haye C.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1981 Apr–May;81(4–5):471–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indications for photocoagulation in malignant tumors of the retina] Turut P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1981 Apr–May;81(4–5):459–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retinoblastoma, a curable tumor (author's transl)] Balmer A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1981 Apr;178(4):323–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Corneoscleral melanosarcoma. Keratoplasty] Stucchi CA, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Apr;176(4):637–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Leiomyoma of the ciliary body – misdiagnosis leading to an unconventional but successful surgical approach] Gloor BP, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1979 Dec; 175(6):760–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nine years' experience of tumor cryotherapy in the cranial region (author's transl)] Matthäus W, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1981 May;178(5):355–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Photocoagulation history and treatment by this method of intraocular tumours (author's transl)] Meyer–Schwickerath G. **Klin Oczna** 1981;83(2):59–61 **(Ger)**

[Case of bilateral retinoblastoma cured by enucleation of both eyeballs] Sporny S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Oct 20; 35(42):1617–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A case of juvenile conjunctival papillomatosis] Vasinca M, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1980 Jan–Mar;24(1):73–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Cosmetic prosthesis of the orbit after the removal of an eye damaged by a melanoblastoma] Triaskov AA, et al.
Voen Med Zh 1980 Aug;(8):59–61 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Combined surgery and cryotherapy for diffuse malignant melanoma of the conjunctiva. Jakobiec FA, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 1980 Aug;98(8):1390–6

Stage–related combined modality treatment of retinoblastoma. Results of a prospective study. Howarth C, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Mar 1;45(5):851–8

Severe enophthalmos following irradiation of the anophthalmic socket: surgical approaches. Baylis HI, et al.
Ophthalmology (Rochester) 1979 Sep;86(9):1647–54

[Occurrence of a primary osteosarcoma in a child treated for a retinal tumor] Haye C. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1981 Jan;81(1):99–100 **(Fre)**

[Corneal epidermoid cyst: apropos of 2 cases] Langlois JL, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Nov–Dec; 79(11–12):1111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of treatment in cases with bilateral retinoblastoma (author's transl)] Chwatowa AW, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1980 May;176(5):758–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemangiomas of the fundus: clinical picture and treatment (author's transl)] Speiser P. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1981 Apr;178(4):313–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Preinvasive carcinoma of the cornea and conjunctiva. Dark AJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1980 Jul;64(7):506–14

Homogeneously staining region in a retinoblastoma cell line: relevance to tumor initiation and progression. Gilbert F, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Aug;67(2):301–6

[A clinicopathologic study of orbital and adnexal lymphoid tumor—morphologic characteristic (author's transl)] Hara Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Oct 10; 84(10):1483–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Subcutaneous transplantation of retinoblastoma into athymic nude mice (author's transl)] Kaneko A, et al.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1980 Aug;84(8):764–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The morphological changes of the retinal pigment epithelial cells and the wandering cells in retinoblastoma (author's transl)] Oishi T. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Aug; 84(8):756–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transplantion of retinoblastoma into the nude mouse. I. Light and electron microscopic findings (author's transl)] Totsuka S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jul 10;84(7):631–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Immunotherapy of bovine ocular squamous cell carcinomas with phenol–saline extracts of allogenic carcinomas. Hoffmann D, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1981 Apr;57(4):159–62

Treatment of bovine and equine ocular squamous cell carcinoma by radiofrequency hyperthermia. Grier RL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Jul 1;177(1):55–61

Cryosurgical treatment of bovine ocular squamous cell carcinoma. Farris HE Jr.
Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract] 1980 Nov; 10(4):861–7

An abattoir study of bovine neoplasms with particular reference to ocular squamous cell carcinoma in Canada. Hamir AN, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Jun 28;106(26):551–3

EYE PROTECTIVE DEVICES see under **PROTECTIVE DEVICES**

EYE PROTEINS

Aromatic retinal analogues and their interaction with cattle opsin. Matsumoto H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Sep 30; 19(20):4589–94

Photochemical reactions of 13–demethyl visual pigment analogues at low temperatures. Shichida Y, et al.
Biochemistry 1981 Mar 31;20(7):1962–8

Characterization of chondroitin sulfate–rich proteoglycans from bovine corneal stroma. Axelsson I, et al.
Exp Eye Res 1980 Jul;31(1):57–66

Lens membranes XIII. Comparative study of biochemical characteristics of the fiber membrane polypeptides from bovine, pig, sheep and chicken lenses. Bouman AA, et al.
Exp Eye Res 1981 Apr;32(4):491–500

[Research in ocular biology. Abstracts] **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1981; 4(2):167–76 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

The effect of indomethacin on the anterior segment of the eye after paracentesis. Oosterhuis JA, et al.
Doc Ophthalmol 1981 Mar 20;50(2):303–13

Proteins of the bovine interphotoreceptor matrix: tissues of origin. Adler AJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1981 Jun;32(6):755–69

Studies on soluble proteins of vitreous in experimental animals. Chen CH, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1981 Apr;32(4):381–8

Proteins of vertebrate rod outer segments: a possible role for multiple forms of rhodopsin. Fatt P. **Exp Eye Res** 1981 Jul;33(1):31–46

Tissue and species specificity of BCP 54, the major soluble protein of bovine cornea. Silverman B, et al.
Exp Eye Res 1981 Jul;33(1):19–29

The presence of components related to the main intrinsic polypeptide (MIP) of chick lens membrane. Takemoto LJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1981 Jun;32(6):781–7

Studies on the characterization of the linkage–region between polysaccharide chain and core protein in bovine corneal proteokeratan sulfate. Keller R, et al.
Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 1981 Mar;362(3):327–36

Chemistry and biology of the vitreous body. Swann DA.
Int Rev Exp Pathol 1980;22:1–64 (305 ref.)

[Ocular toxicity of practolol: study of lacrimal proteins apropos of a case we were permitted to observe] Liotet S, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1981 Feb;81(2):201–4 **(Fre)**

[Post–operation changes in lacrimal proteins. Practical value] Liotet S, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1981 Feb;81(2):215–7 **(Fre)**

[Electron microscopical and chemical investigations of the pathological changes of the vitreous body] Klemen UM. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1981 Mar 31;51(1–2):113–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protein concentrations in the aqueous humor in Coats' disease (author's transl)] Daxecker F, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1980 Jan;176(1):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Investigation of aqueous humor proteins by crossed immunoelectrophoresis—analysis of normal human aqueous humor (author's transl)] Baba H.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1981 Feb;85(2):128–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of aqueous humor protein by microdisc electrophoresis—analysis of aqueous humor protein mainly in glaucoma capsulare (author's transl)] Baba H.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1981 Jan;85(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Photo–induced structural changes in the melanoprotein granules of pigmented epithelium] Abdullaev GB, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1980 Sep–Oct;254(1):231–3 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Protein synthesis in retinas of rats with inherited retinal dystrophy. Battelle BA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1980 Sep; 31(3):251–69

Biosynthesis and partial characterization of tear film glycoproteins. Incorporation of radioactive precursors by human lacrimal gland explants in vitro. Chao CC, et al.
Exp Eye Res 1980 Apr;30(4):411–25

GENETICS

Gene mapping of human ocular connective tissue proteins. Assignment of the structural gene for corneal type I procollagen to human chromosome 7 in human corneal

stroma–mouse fibroblast somatic cell hybrids. Church RL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Jul;21(1 Pt 1):73–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The elimination of soluble cornea proteins through direct current. Zirm M, et al.
Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol 1980; 213(1):59–64

Subunit characterization of lens intermediate filaments. Lieska N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 20; 626(1):136–53

Isolation and characterization of BCP 54, the major soluble protein of bovine cornea. Alexander RJ, et al.
Exp Eye Res 1981 Feb;32(2):205–16

A new method for rapid isolation of the intrinsic membrane proteins from lens. Russell P, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1981 Apr; 32(4):511–6

METABOLISM

In vitro biosynthesis, core glycosylation, and membrane integration of opsin. Goldman BM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Jul;90(1):236–42

On the possibility of protein–chromophore charge transfer in visual pigments. Leclercq JM, et al.
Photochem Photobiol 1981 Mar;33(3):361–5

[Effect of corticoids on protein concentration in rabbit aqueous humor after argon laser surgery of the iris (author's transl)] Müller-Bardorff G, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1981 May;178(5):366–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of protease inhibitors and anti-inflammatory drugs on acid autolysis of bovine ocular tissues (author's transl)] Takaku Y. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Aug; 84(8):699–704 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phosphorylation of endogenous proteins of bovine retina rod outer segments] Fesenko EE, et al.
Mol Biol (Mosk) 1980 Jul–Aug;14(4):787–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Contractile proteins in ocular tissues. Their role in health and disease. Rahi AH, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1980 Apr;100(Pt 1):155–61

EYEBROWS

PATHOLOGY

[A case of Jadassohn's sebaceous nevus of the eyelid and eyebrow] Cornand G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1981 Apr–May;81(4–5):529–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Medial brow lift. Ellenbogen R. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Aug; 5(2):151–2

[Brow muscle plastic operations in the treatment of ptosis and eyelid paralysis] Schmid E.
Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges 1979;(77):39–47 **(Ger)**

EYEDROPS see **OPHTHALMIC SOLUTIONS**

EYEGLASSES

A human performance/workload evaluation of the AN/PVS-5 bifocal night vision goggles. Stone LW, et al.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1980 Aug;51(8):797–804

A comment on the routine testing of sunglasses in photochemotherapy. Diffey BL, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Jun;102(6):665–8

The use of tinted lenses as aids in the treatment of pigmentary retinal degeneration—a review. Taylor SP.
Br J Physiol Opt 1979;33(3):38–43

Protective effect of spectacles. Day MJ, et al.
Br J Radiol 1981 Feb;54(638):137–8

Use of glasses by adolescents with good vision. Gardiner PA, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Sep 20;281(6243):780

Prismotherapy in intermittent exotropia. A preliminary report. Pratt-Johnson JA, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1979 Oct;14(4):243–5

Fashion in eyewear [interview of Pierre Cardin, A. M. Juergens, Oscar de la Renta and Sophia Loren by M. J. Eger] **J Am Optom Assoc** 1981 Jan;52(1):63–70

Double masked study of progressive addition lenses. Borish IM, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1980 Oct;51(10):933–43

The management of visual field defects through low vision aids. Hoeft WW. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1980 Sep;51(9):863–4

Ionizing radiation from tinted single vision spectacle lenses. Pecora JL, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1980 Jan;51(1):44–5

Segment edge diplopia. Remole A. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1981 May;52(5):405–8

Fabricating moisture chamber spectacles with a sectional facial moulage. Tautin FS, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Feb; 45(2):183–5

Prisms in paralysis of convergence and accommodation. Sowtis A. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 Dec; 86(12):2150–1

Behavioral effects of low plus lenses. Larrabee PE Jr, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 1980 Dec;51(3 Pt 1):913–4

Photochromic sunglasses for radiation protection of the eyes. Maguire WJ. **Radiol Technol** 1981 Jan–Feb;52(4):448–9

Myopia and corrective lenses. Angle J, et al.
Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Sociol] 1980 Dec; 14A(6):473–9

[Graphic analysis of combined lenses (author's transl)] Tang PC. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;15(4):271–3 **(Chi)**

[Contact allergic eczema caused by glass frames, and its differential diagnosis (author's transl)] Kalenský J, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 1980 Oct;55(5):309–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Prismatic therapy of vertigo and disequilibrium particularly in patients with cranial and cranio-cervical injuries] Ushio N, et al. **Agressologie** 1980;21(E):153–6 **(Fre)**

[Indications for miotics and bifocal glasses in esotropia] Gouray A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Dec; 80(12):1253–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[For the rehabilitation of the presbyopic patient, a new 'progressive bifocal' lens] Manent PJ, et al.
Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1980 Oct;80(10):851–6 **(Fre)**

[Very useful eyeglasses] Leopold P. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1980 Dec;3(12):759–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A specialty in full flight, visual aids for the vision impaired] Ducrey N, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1980 Jun; 100(6):521–3 **(Fre)**

[Anomalous bilateral single vision in cases of severe squint deviation: investigations with Bagolini glasses (author's transl)] Herzau V. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1981 Feb; 178(2):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detachable supplementary lenses on the sidepiece of cataract spectacles for better utilization of the temporal visual field] Jaeger W. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Jan;176(1):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cataract therapy: operation or not?] Krampe G.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1979 Dec;175(6):849–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sense and nonsense in optometry (author's transl)] Smolik H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Apr;176(4):569–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Mannheim lens: a provisional cataract lens for one-eyed aphakic patients (author's transl)] Werner W, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1980 Jun;176(6):1001–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oculocentrometer (author's transl)] Miś M. **Klin Oczna** 1981; 83(3):185–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Foreign-made eyeglasses at the Public Health-80 International Exhibition] Lavrov VS, et al. **Med Tekh** 1981 Mar–Apr;000(2):43–5 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Subjective visual disorders caused by corrections of eyeglasses or contact lenses in cataract patients after lens extraction] Rähle D. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Feb 21;111(8):260–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Spectacle problems [editorial] **Br Med J** 1980 Dec 13; 281(6255):1586–7

Spectacle problems [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 10;282(6258):142–4

Spectacle problems [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 24;282(6260):315–6

STANDARDS

Prismatic effects of spherical ophthalmic lenses. Atchison DA, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1980 Nov; 57(11):779–90

Depth of field for the presbyope. Carroll JP.
Am J Optom Physiol Opt 1981 May;58(5):400–3

Spectacles for the emmetropic presbyopic optometrist. Goodlaw EI. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1981 Mar; 58(3):232–4

An easier method to obtain the sphere, cylinder, and axis from an off-axis dioptric power matrix. Keating MP.
Am J Optom Physiol Opt 1980 Oct;57(10):734–7

Working distance comparison of plus lenses and reading telescopes. Krefman RA. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1980 Nov;57(11):835–8

A device to assess visual performance with optical aids. Pointer JS, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1981 May; 58(5):408–13

Management of Adie syndrome. Press LJ.
Am J Optom Physiol Opt 1981 Mar;58(3):235–8

Plus lenses, prisms, and bifocal effects on myopia progression in military students. Shotwell AJ.
Am J Optom Physiol Opt 1981 May;58(5):349–54

Spectral transmission characteristics of tinted lenses. Borgwardt B, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Feb;99(2):293–7

Eye protection in psoralen photochemotherapy. Davey JB, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Mar;104(3):295–300

Progressive-addition lenses in the management of esotropia with a high accommodation/convergence ratio. Jacob JL, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1980 Oct;15(4):166–9

Part I. Seg insect for the 'executive' multifocal. (Or it really can be done the way you want it). Kors K.
J Am Optom Assoc 1981 Jun;52(6):513–7

A rapid aphakic visual acuity screening device. Schulze RR, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1981 Feb;12(2):89–91

[Eyeglasses on the nose] van Dishoeck EA, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1981 May 30;125(22):865–8 **(Dut)**

[The photochromatic eyeglasses of the motorist] Gramberg-Danielsen B. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Nov 20; 98(43):1697–8 **(Ger)**

EYELASHES

Lid splitting and posterior lamella cryosurgery for congenital and acquired distichiasis. Anderson RL, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 1981 Apr;99(4):631–4

Phthiriasis palpebrarum – an unusual cause of blepharitis. Wingate RJ. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1981;67(1):29–31

ABNORMALITIES

Treatment of distichiasis with cryotherapy. Frueh BR.
Ophthalmic Surg 1981 Feb;12(2):100–3

[Lymphedema and distichiasis (letter)] Lorette G, et al.
Nouv Presse Med 1981 Jun 27;10(28):2373 **(Fre)**

PARASITOLOGY

Demodicosis of ophthalmic concern. English FP, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 1981 Mar;91(3):362–72

SURGERY

Scleral homograft inlay for correction of cicatricial entropion and trichiasis. Thommy CP. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1981 Mar; 65(3):198–201

EYELID CONDITIONING see **CONDITIONING, EYELID**

EYELID DISEASES

Congenital double lip and Ascher syndrome: II. Relationship to the lower lip sinus syndrome. Rintala AE.
Br J Plast Surg 1981 Jan;34(1):31–4

Necrotising fasciitis due to streptococcus pyogenes. Seal D, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jun 14;280(6229):1419–20

[Interfering effect of various psychophysiological conditions on blepharospasm] Di Rosa AE, et al.
Acta Neurol [Quad] (Napoli) 1979;39:153–9 **(Ita)**

[Orbitopalpebral exteriorized sinus mucoceles] Pop R, et al.
Rev Chir [Oftalmol] 1980 Jan–Mar;24(1):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

BLOOD

[Analysis of plasma lipids and clinical characteristics of patients with xanthelasma palpebrarum (author's transl)] Zeman M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Jul 2;120(26):806–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hair loss, depigmentation of hair, ichthyosis, and blepharoconjunctivitis produced by dixyrazine. Poulsen J.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1981;61(1):85–8

Silica granuloma of eyelid and ocular adnexa. Riddle PJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Apr;99(4):683–7

[Problems arising from the use of cosmetics on the lid margin (author's transl)] Haddad R, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1980 Dec;177(6):829–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Alkaline tear pH in ocular rosacea. Abelson MB, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 1980 Dec;90(6):866–9

Monocular axial myopia associated with neonatal eyelid closure in human infants. Hoyt CS, et al.
Am J Ophthalmol 1981 Feb;91(2):197–200

Periorbital scleroderma associated with heterochromia iridis. Stone RA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Dec;90(6):858–61

Conjunctival, corneal involvement accompanying erosive-ulcerative blepharitis [letter] Beck RW.
Arch Ophthalmol 1981 Mar;99(3):512

Blepharophimosis and cardiopathy. Beauchamp GR.
J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 1980 Jul–Aug;17(4):227–8

Masquerade syndrome. Brownstein S, et al.
Ophthalmology (Rochester) 1980 Mar;87(3):259–62

[Spinal and bulbar amyotrophy, blepharospasm, Parkinson's syndrome and hyperuricemia] Mitrović Z, et al.
Neurologija 1979;27(1–4):111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DIAGNOSIS

Erosive-ulcerative herpes simplex blepharitis. Egerer I, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Oct;98(10):1760–3

The diagnosis and management of the superior rectus suspension syndrome. Gillum WN, et al.
J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 1981 Jul–Aug;18(4):25–36

External eye problems of elderly patients. Ehrlich DR, et al. **Pa Med** 1981 Mar;84(3):47–8

[Cutaneous leishmaniasis (Oriental sore) of the lids (author's transl)] Rentsch FJ. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Jul; 177(1):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ixodes ricinus in human eyelid (author's transl)] Bieganowski L. **Klin Oczna** 1980;82(11):589–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Photosensitivity to sulfisoxazole ointment. Flach A.
Arch Ophthalmol 1981 Apr;99(4):609–10

[Treatment of chalazion with local corticoid injections] Boisdequin D, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1980; (188–189):13–6 **(Fre)**

[Nospilin in the treatment of chronic allergic inflammatory conditions of palpebral margins and conjunctivae (author's

transl)] Pilatowa M. **Klin Oczna** 1980 Aug;82(8):427–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Experimental substantiation and results of clinical use of lecopaine phonophoresis in the treatment of various eye diseases] Vainshtein ES, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1980 Nov–Dec;(6):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Persistent corneal erosion secondary to tarsal adrenochrome deposit. Pardos GJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Dec; 90(6):870–1
Source of fungus contamination of hydrophilic soft contact lenses. Gasset AR, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1979 Sep; 11(9):1295–8
Lid necrosis secondary to streptococcal periorbital cellulitis. Scott PM, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1981 Apr;13(4):461–5
Loxoscelism of the eyelids. Edwards JJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Nov;98(11):1997–2000
Phthiriasis palpebrarum – an unusual cause of blepharitis. Wingate RJ. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1981;67(1):29–31
Lid lag and lagophthalmos: a clarification of terminology. Harvey JT, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1981 May;12(5):338–40
Eyelid epiphora secondary to lacrimal gland fistula. Putterman AM. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1980 Oct;11(10):682–5
Corneal epithelial lesions in keratosis follicularis (Darier's disease). Blackman HJ, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Sep;87(9):931–43
Ocular findings in Bell's palsy. Wepman B, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 Nov;86(11):1943–50
[A case of palpebral ariboflavinosis] Dufier JL, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Dec;80(12):1173–4 **(Fre)**
[Palpebral localization in granuloma annulare] Rossazza C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Oct;79(10):881–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Meige's syndrome (author's transl)] Rivrain Y, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1980 Oct–Dec;52(5):415–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Neuro–ophthalmological signs in coma. II. Palpebral and pupillary functions] Safran AB. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1980; 126(1):51–76 **(Fre)**
[Blepharitis and blepharoconjunctivitis] Margolis MG, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):71–4 (33 ref.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Blepharospasm and oromandibular dystonia (Meige's syndrome) in sisters. Nutt JG, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Feb; 9(2):189–91
Two brothers with the Marden–Walker syndrome: case report and review. Howard FM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1981 Feb;18(1):50–3
[Congenital blepharophimosis, ptosis and epicanthus inversus in a Balinese (Indonesia) family] Ney R, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1981 Apr;101(4):269–72 **(Fre)**

PARASITOLOGY

Demodicosis of ophthalmic concern. English FP, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Mar;91(3):362–72
Phthiriasis palpebrarum. Reddy SC. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1980 Apr;28(1):39–41

PATHOLOGY

Meibomian glands and contact lens wear. Henriquez AS, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1981 Feb;65(2):108–11
Necrotising fasciitis due to streptococcus pyogenes. Seal D, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jun 14;280(6229):1419–20
Looking at eyelid lesions—a clinical roundup. Burkhart CG. **Geriatrics** 1981 Aug;36(8):91–5
Brueghel's syndrome, report of a case with postmortem studies. García-Albea E, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1981 May;44(5):437–40
[Trachomatous tarsitis in the scarring phase (histo–pathologic study)] Doury JC, et al. **Rev Int Trach Pathol Ocul Trop Subtrop** 1980;57(2–3):121–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Preventing eyelid disease. Henry MM, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1981 Jul;78(2):100

SURGERY

Encysted corneal contact lens presenting as an eyelid mass. Older JJ. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1979 Sep;11(9):1393–4
Lid splitting and posterior lamella cryosurgery for congenital and acquired distichiasis. Anderson RL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Apr;99(4):631–4
Blepharospasm surgery. An anatomical approach. Gillum WN, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Jun;99(6):1056–62
Complications of cryosurgery. Wood JR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Mar;99(3):460–3
Blepharoplasty. Holt JE, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1981 Feb; 60(2):79–87
More surgical gems. Excisions of eyelid lesions by scissors without closure by sutures. Shelley WB, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1980 Dec;6(12):1039–41
Prolapse of conjunctiva following external levator resection. Biglan AW, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1980 Sep;11(9):581–3
Treatment of distichiasis with cryotherapy. Frueh BR. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1981 Feb;12(2):100–3
The surgical management of the lid changes of Graves' disease. Cooper WC. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 Dec; 86(12):2071–80
Upper eyelid retraction and Graves' disease. Grove AS Jr. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Jun;88(6):499–506
Eyelid retraction treated by levator marginal myotomy. Grove AS Jr. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Oct; 87(10):1013–8 (23 ref.)
The aponeurotic approach to eyelid retraction. Harvey JT, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Jun;88(6):513–24
Surgical treatment of thyroid–related upper eyelid retraction. Graded Müller's muscle excision and levator recession. Putterman AM. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Jun; 88(6):507–12
Separate skin and muscle flaps in lower–lid blepharoplasty. Klatsky SA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Feb;67(2):151–6
Retraction of the eyelids secondary to thyroid ophthalmopathy—its surgical correction with sclera and the fate of the graft. Flanagan JC. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1980;78:657–85
[Experiences in the reconstruction of total and subtotal eyelid defects (author's transl)] **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Mar;18(3):252–5 **(Chi)**
[Trachomatous tarsitis: its consequences and their surgical treatment (author's transl)] Cornand G, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1981 Mar–Apr;41(2):157–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Operative method for correction of trichiasis] Jebejian R. **Rev Int Trach Pathol Ocul Trop Subtrop** 1980;57(2–3):131–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Reconstructive surgery of the lids with free plastic procedures] Doden W, et al. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** 1979;(77):211–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Defect problems in the lid area] Hübner H. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** 1979; (77):197–210 **(Ger)**
[Modification of gold implant for lagophthalmos (author's transl)] Illig KM. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Nov; 177(5):609–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Indication for tarsorrhaphi in lagophthalmos] Piffaretti JM. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Apr;176(4):731–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Implantation of lid magnets in cases of paretic lagophthalmos (author's transl)] Schreinzer W. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Dec;177(6):825–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Symblepharon lysis with a thermometer [letter] Schwab IR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Aug;90(2):270–1
Chalazion: a clinical evaluation. Bohigian GM. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1979 Sep;11(9):1397–8
Cryotherapy for precancerous melanosis (atypical melanocytic hyperplasia) of the conjunctiva. Brownstein S, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Jul;99(7):1224–31
The contemporary use of the medicinal leech. Bunker TD. **Injury** 1981 Mar;12(5):430–2
An assessment of the usefulness and acceptability of eye shields under field conditions. Verma N. **Lepr Rev** 1981 Jun;52(2):141–9
Conservative treatment of chalazia. Perry HD, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Mar;87(3):218–21
[Peat treatment of certain eye diseases (author's transl)] Ogielska E, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1980 May;82(5):261–3 **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Bilateral lower palpebral demodicosis in a dairy cow. Gearhart MS, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1981 Jul;71(3):305–10
Canine ocular adnexa invasion by carpet beetle. Brennan JJ. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Oct;61(10):845
Repair of eyelid lacerations in horses. Rebhun WC. **VM SAC** 1980 Aug;75(8):1281–4

EYELID NEOPLASMS

COMPLICATIONS

Intraocular invasion by basal cell carcinoma of the lid. Aldred WV, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Oct;98(10):1821–2
Empty sella syndrome, pulsating exophthalmos, and calvarial bone defects in a case of neurofibroma. Agarwal RL, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1980 Apr;28(1):23–6

DIAGNOSIS

Eyelid tumors of sweat gland origin. Lahav M, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1981; 216(4):301–11
Schwannoma of the eye–lid. Baijal GC, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1980 Oct;28(3):155–6
[Atypical fibroxanthoma of the eyelid. Apropos of a case] Haye C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1981 Apr–May; 81(4–5):415–7 **(Fre)**
[Mycosis fungoides: apropos of a case of eyelid localization, impact the principal ocular manifestations of the disease] Haye C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1981 Mar;81(3):277–9 **(Fre)**
[Palpebral involvement disclosing non–Hodgkin's malignant lymphoma] Peyrat M. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Nov; 80(11):1001–2 **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Early local steroid therapy of infantile eyelid hemangiomas (local steroid therapy of lid hemangiomas). Zak TA, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1981 Jan–Feb; 18(1):25–7

ETIOLOGY

Eyelid tumors anmd renal transplantation. Stewart WB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Oct;98(10):1771–2

MICROBIOLOGY

Virus in Papilloma [letter] Angevine DM, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Sep 4;246(10):1087–8

PATHOLOGY

Granular cell tumor (myoblastoma) of the palpebral conjunctiva causing pseudoepitheliomatous hyperplasia of the conjunctival epithelium. Ferry AP. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Feb;91(2):234–8
Pigmented basal cell carcinoma of the eyelids. Hornblass A, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Aug;92(2):193–7
Hidradenoma papilliferum of the eyelid. Santa Cruz DJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Jan;117(1):55–6
Eccrine sweat gland carcinoma of the eyelid with orbital involvement. Khalil M, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Dec; 98(12):2210–4
Trichofolliculoma of the eyelid. Carreras B Jr, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1981 Mar;65(3):214–5
Divided nevi: pigmented and achromatic. De Pietro WP, et al. **Cutis** 1981 Apr;27(4):408–9
Microscopic features and biologic behavior of eyelid tumors. McCord CD Jr, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1980 Oct; 11(10):671–81 (20 ref.)
Ocular pathology for clinicians. 6. Lymphoid tumor of the lid. Jakobiec FA, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Oct;87(10):1058–64
Melanocytic tumors of interest to the ophthalmologist. Zimmerman LE. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Jun; 87(6):497–502
[Extension and metastasis of squamous cell and basal cell carcinomas of the eye lid (analysis of 49 cases) (author's transl)] Qian YZ. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1980; 16(3):232–4 **(Chi)**
[Carcinoma of the meibomian gland, report of 15 cases (author's transl)] Zeng SQ. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 May;16(2):146–7 **(Chi)**
[A case of Jadassohn's sebaceous nevus of the eyelid and eyebrow] Cornand G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1981 Apr–May;81(4–5):529–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Histological aspects of adenocarcinoma of the Meibomian glands] Dhermy P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1981 Feb; 81(2):183–5 **(Fre)**
[Sebaceous carcinoma and extra–mammary Paget's disease of the eyelid] Offret G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1981 Apr–May;81(4–5):423–6 **(Fre)**
[Lymphomata and pseudolymphomata in the region of eyelid and orbital cavity (author's transl)] Tost M, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1980;50(1):17–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Ischemic capillaropathy induced by radiation] Chauvaud D, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1981 Jan;81(1):101–4 **(Fre)**

SECONDARY

Pseudoinflammatory metastatic breast carcinoma of the orbit and lids. Mottow–Lippa L, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Jun;88(6):575–80
[Pleomorphous adenoma of Moll's glands] Meythaler H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1979 Dec;175(6):825–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Mucinous sweat gland adenocarcinoma of the eyelid. Cohen KL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Aug;92(2):183–8
Factors in the successful surgical management of basal cell carcinoma of the eyelids. Doxanas MT, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Jun;91(6):726–36
Spontaneous reformation of lower eyelid. Mehta HK. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1981 Mar;65(3):202–8
Sebaceous gland carcinoma of the lid. Khalil MK, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1980 Jul;15(3):117–21
Sebaceous carcinoma of the eyelid. Dixon RS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 Sep;3(3):241–3
Intradermal nevi of the eyelid. Putterman AM. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1980 Sep;11(9):584–7
Cryosurgery for malignancies of the eyelid. Fraunfelder FT, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Jun;87(6):461–5
The management of lid and conjunctival malignancies. Char DH. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1980 May–Jun;24(6):679–89
[Meibomian adenocarcinoma: diagnostic and therapeutic problems] Morax S, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1981 Feb; 81(2):179–81 **(Fre)**
[Nine years' experience of tumor cryotherapy in the cranial region (author's transl)] Matthäus W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1981 May;178(5):355–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prognosis of basal cell carcinoma of the eyelids in relation

to histologic differentiation and thoroughness of resection] Tost M. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1979 Dec;175(6):754–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of eyelid tumors growing into the orbit] Muldashev ER. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980;35(8):487–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Management of malignancy of the eyelids. Beard C. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Jul;92(1):1–6

Immunotherapy for rabbit lid papillomas. Smolin G, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1981 Jan;13(1):101–3

[Malignant melanoma of the vagina] Richter P, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1980;50(2):111–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nitrogen cryotherapy of lid basaliomas (author's transl)] Buschmann W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Sep; 177(3):345–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of tumors of the eyelids and conjunctiva with low temperatures] Brovkina AF, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1980 Nov–Dec;(6):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Cryosurgical treatment of canine eyelid tumors. Holmberg DL. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1980 Nov; 10(4):831–6

EYELIDS

see related

NICTITATING MEMBRANE

Further observations of the Dennis–Morgan fold. Meenan FO. **Ir J Med Sci** 1981 Mar;150(3):89–92

An improved speculum. Lieberman DM. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1980 Aug;11(8):528

A nonslip lid speculum. Pecora JL. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1980 Nov;11(11):805

Prosthetics for complicated eye sockets. Lewis F. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 Sep;86(9):1640–6

[Direction–changing spontaneous nystagmus with simultaneous change in pupil diameter and eyelid interspace. Oculopupillomotor syndrome in blindness due to dysgenesis mesodermalis iridis et corneae Rieger] Piper HF, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1981;182(3):175–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ABNORMALITIES

Cryptophthalmos syndrome with bilateral renal agenesis. Codère F, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Jun;91(6):737–42

Congenital euryblepharon. McCord CD Jr, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1979 Aug;11(8):1217–24

Absence of the lateral canthal tendon in the Treacher–Collins syndrome. Bachelor EP, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1981 Apr; 34(2):162–4

Absent Meibomian glands and reduced corneal sensation in hypohidrotic ectodermal dysplasia. Ekins MB, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1981 Jul–Aug;18(4):44–7

Euryblepharon: a case report with photographs documenting the condition from infancy to adulthood. Feldman E, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1980 Sep–Oct; 17(5):307–9

Fetal alcohol syndrome. Miller M, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1981 Jul–Aug;18(4):6–15

Heterogeneity of Waardenburg syndrome in Kenyan Africans. Hageman MJ. **Metab Pediatr Ophthalmol** 1980; 4(4):183–4

A case of the cryptophthalmos syndrome. Barry DR, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1980;180(4):234–40

[Substitution for lid defects] Reny A. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** 1979;(77):183–6 **(Ger)**

[Repair of the conjunctival sac in total ankyloblepharon] Horge I, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1980 Jan–Mar;24(1):61–2 **(Rum)**

ANALYSIS

Meibomian gland studies: comparison of steer and human lipids. Nicolaides N, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Apr;20(4):522–36

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Meibomian gland studies: histologic and ultrastructural investigations. Jester JV, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Apr;20(4):537–47

[Functional anatomy of the eyelids] Rohen JW. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** 1979;(77):3–12 **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Traumatic arteriovenous malformation of the eyelid. Holt JE, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1980 Nov;11(11):771–7

INJURIES

Characteristic features of blepharoplasties performed in order to repair consequences of bullet injuries in the peace–time. Zaikova MV, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Prague)** 1981;23(1):8–17

Thermal burns: the management of thermal burns of the lids and globes. Burns CL, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1979 Sep; 11(9):1358–68

Loxoscelism of the eyelids [letter] Anderson PC. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 May;99(5):908

Repair of the eyelid. Schoengarth LD. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1981 Feb;60(2):71–8

Display hook injuries to the eye. Berris CE, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1980 Aug;11(8):526–7

Upper lid loss due to formalin injection: surgical reconstruction. Smith BC, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 Nov;86(11):1951–5

Trauma—eyelid complications. Flanagan JC. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1980 Fall; 33(2):156–74

Repair of eyelid lacerations in horses. Rebhun WC. **VM SAC** 1980 Aug;75(8):1281–4

[Oculo–orbito–palpebral injuries by projectile] Morax S, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1980;25(4):341–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Athletic injuries of the orbit and eyelid] Rolland A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Jun–Jul;80(6–7):529–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Assessment of injuries to the lids and lacrimal apparatus—catamnestic investigations (author's transl)] Mewe L. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Feb;176(2):254–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of severe burns of the face and eyelids] Begu DC, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1981 Jan–Mar; 25(1):55–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

INNERVATION

The sensory innervation of primate eyelid. Halata Z, et al. **Anat Rec** 1980 Dec;198(4):657–70

MICROBIOLOGY

Quantitative ocular bacteriology: a method for the enumeration and identification of bacteria from the skin–lash margin and conjunctiva. Cagle GD, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Jun;20(6):751–7

PARASITOLOGY

[Ixodes ricinus in human eyelid (author's transl)] Bieganowski L. **Klin Oczna** 1980;82(11):589–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Involutional blepharoptosis. A histopathological study. Dortzbach RK, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Nov; 98(11):2045–9

A histological study of the lower tarsus and the significance in the surgical management of a involutional (senile) entropion. Huang TT, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 May; 67(5):585–90

PHYSIOLOGY

Dynamics of the human blink. Doane MG. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** 1979;(77):13–7

The postnatal development of synapses in the visual cortex of the cat and the effects of eyelid closure. Winfield DA. **Brain Res** 1981 Feb 9;206(1):166–71

State of awakeness during visual fixation in preterm infants. Hack M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Jul;68(1):87–92

Control and sense of eye movement behind closed eyelids. Allik J, et al. **Perception** 1981;10(1):39–51

[Basic studies on the potential changes in the eyelid elicited by flash stimulation, especially related to the leads (author's transl)] Hoshina Y. **No To Shinkei** 1981 Mar;33(3):265–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Paradoxal oculo–palpébral syncinesiae. Two cases of bilateral Friedenwald syndrome (author's transl)] Ferreri G, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1981 Jan–Feb;53(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physiological methods of studying the orbicular muscle of the eye in cicatricial ectropion] Katargina TA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Nov–Dec;59(6):41–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

A choice of the operation technique in respect to indications of the cosmetic blepharoplasty. Frishberg IA. **Acta Chir Plast (Prague)** 1980;22(2):100–6

A blepharoplasty indicated by consequences off thermomechanical injuries of eyelids. Zaikova MV, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Prague)** 1980;22(4):232–40

A new method for fixation of the eyelid during tarsorrhaphy. To'mey KF. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Oct;90(4):573

V–z vs z–plasty [letter] Urrets–Zavalia A. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Sep;90(3):436–7

Tarsal buckling after sutureless Fasanella–Servat procedures. Weiss IS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Sep;90(3):377–9

The absent lateral canthal tendon: reconstruction using a Y graft of palmaris longus tendon. Bachelor EP, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Nov;5(5):362–8

A new method for telecanthus correction in Waardenburg syndrome. Lessa S, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1981 Jun; 6(6):482–90

Transient total blindness during blepharoplasty [letter] Planas J. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Jun;4(6):526

Transient blindness during blepharoplasty [letter] Wilkinson TS. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Apr;4(4):342

Levator lengthening by marginal myotomy. Grove AS Jr. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Aug;98(8):1433–8

Maximal excision in lower blepharoplasty. Friedman WH, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 Jul;107(7):443–5

Central retinal artery occlusion following cosmetic blepharoplasty. Kelly PW, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1980 Dec;64(12):918–22

A new lid clamp. Thommy CP. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1980 Dec; 64(12):940

Chondrodermal graft reconstruction of the lower eyelid. Robbins TH. **Br J Plast Surg** 1981 Apr;34(2):140–1

Sebaceous gland carcinoma of the lid. Khalil MK, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1980 Jul;15(3):117–21

The double eyelid operation and augmentation rhinoplasty in the Oriental patient. Hiraga Y. **Clin Plast Surg** 1980 Oct; 7(4):553–67

Blepharoplasty. Holt JE, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1981 Feb; 60(2):79–87

Repair of the eyelid. Schoengarth LD. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1981 Feb;60(2):71–8

Cross lid flap for repair of large upper eyelid defects. Munger RJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Jan 1;178(1):45–8

Surgical correction of deformities on upper oral lips and lower eyelids. Harahap M. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1981 Feb;7(2):149–52

Blepharoplasty for orientals. Harahap M. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1981 Apr;7(4):334–9

More surgical gems. Excisions of eyelid lesions by scissors without closure by sutures. Shelley WB, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1980 Dec;6(12):1039–41

Marcus–Gunn jaw–winking ptosis: classification and surgical management. Bullock JD. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1980 Nov–Dec; 17(6):375–9

Complications of ptosis surgery and their management: a review. Collin JR. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Jan;72(1):25–6

Midline forehead flap in reconstructive procedures of the eyelids and exenterated socket. Dortzbach RK, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1981 Apr;12(4):257–68

Upper lid blepharoplasty: skin closure achieved with butyl–2–cyanoacrylate. Kosko PI. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1981 Jun;12(6):424–5

Tarsorrhaphy with catgut. Raju VK, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1980 Sep;11(9):625–6

6/0 sutures for eyelid skin. White JH, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1981 Mar;12(3):195–6

The surgical management of the lid changes of Graves' disease. Cooper WC. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 Dec; 86(12):2071–80

Superior tarsal muscle resection to correct blepharoptosis. Dortzbach RK. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 Oct; 86(10):1883–91

Correction of enophthalmos in the anophthalmic orbit. Paris GL, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Dec; 87(12):1301–8

Lateral canthal tendon tuck. Schaefer AJ. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 Oct;86(10):1879–82

Transplantation of eyebank sclera in the Cutler—Beard method of upper eyelid reconstruction. Wesley RE, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Oct;87(10):1022–8

Adjunctive procedures to maximize the result of cosmetic eyelid surgery. Dicker RL, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1981 May–Jun;89(3 Pt 1):504–10

A simple postoperative blepharoplasty dressing. Gum RA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Feb;67(2):234–5

Reconstruction of the lower eyelid defect in Treacher Collins syndrome. Jackson IT. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Mar; 67(3):365–8

Numbness after blepharoplasty: the relation of the upper orbital fat to sensory nerves. Klatsky S, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Jan;67(1):20–2

Blepharoplasty and the dry eye syndrome: guidelines for surgery? Rees TD, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Aug; 68(2):249–52

Correction of a lower eyelid deformity caused by multiple extrusions of alloplastic orbital floor implants. Wolfe SA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Sep;68(3):429–32

Cosmetic surgery of the abdomen, eyelids, face and chin. Wallace AF. **Practitioner** 1980 Apr;224(1342):414–9

Trauma—eyelid complications. Flanagan JC. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1980 Fall; 33(2):156–74

[Experiences in the reconstruction of total and subtotal eyelid defects (author's transl)] **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Mar;18(3):252–5 **(Chi)**

[Free plasty of the eyelids] Jebavá R, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1980 Sep;36(5):301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Eyelid reconstructions in the 19th century] Firmin F. **Ann Chir Plast** 1981;26(1):77–81 **(Fre)**

[Reconstruction of the lower lid with a chondro–mucosal alar graft and an upper lid myocutaneous flap] Texier M, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1981;26(1,:5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Irreversible unilateral amaurosis following operation for 'bags under the eyes'] Miller HA, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1981 Mar;81(3):295–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transnasal canthopexy. Technical aspects (author's transl)] Dufetelle JP. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1980; 81(6):395–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lid reconstruction] Beard C. **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** 1979; (77):179–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reconstructive surgery of the lids with free plastic procedures] Doden W, et al.
Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges 1979;(77):211–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Brow muscle plastic operations in the treatment of ptosis and eyelid paralysis] Schmid E.
Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges 1979;(77):39–47 **(Ger)**

[Total substitution of eyelids] Walser E.
Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges 1979;(77):187–95 **(Ger)**

[Experiences using the nasal septum in the reconstruction of the lacrimal apparatus] Walter C.
Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges 1979;(77):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lid surgery (author's transl)] Hatt M.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1981 Apr;178(4):244–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indication for tarsorrhaphi in lagophthalmos] Piffaretti JM.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1980 Apr;176(4):731–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Partial reconstruction of the lower eyelid] Winter N, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1980 Feb;176(2):258–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blepharoplasty as a preventive measure in the aging face] Costa LS. **MMW** 1981 Jun 26;123(26):1085 **(Ger)**

[Rhytidectomy as a preventive measure for the aging face (author's transl)] Schrudde J. **MMW** 1981 Jun 26; 123(26):1070–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Total reconstruction of the eyelids] Fabri S, et al.
Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino 1979 Jan–Jun; 22(1–6):131–42 **(Ita)**

[Plastic surgery of the lids and surgery of the lacrimal apparatus] **Ber Zusammenkunft Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges** 1979; (77):1–1049 **(Mul)**

[Blepharoplasty without resection of the fat bursae for correction of a depressed upper sulcus palpebralis] Cardoso AD, et al. **AMB** 1980 Nov;26(11):377–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Reconstruction of the lower eyelid] Xerxenesky ND.
AMB 1980 Aug;26(8):272–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Aspects of plastic surgery in facial paralysis] Munteanu G.
Rev Chir [Oftalmol] 1980 Apr–Jun;24(2):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Method of correcting cicatricial ectropion of both eyelids associated with epicanthus] Emilenko GI. **Oftalmol Zh** 1981;36(1):58–60 **(Rus)**

[1-stage combined blepharoplasty in the sequelae of gunshot wounds and burns of the eyelids] Koroleva EV.
Oftalmol Zh 1981;36(1):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined one-stage blepharoplasty in eyelid injuries] Koroleva EV. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1980 Nov–Dec;(6):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EYESTRAIN see **ASTHENOPIA**

F FACTOR

The conjugation system of F-like plasmids. Willetts N, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 1980;14:41–76 (232 ref.)

Direct repeats of the F plasmid incC region express F incompatibility. Tolun A, et al. **Cell** 1981 Jun;24(3):687–94

Specificity in the formation of delta tra F-prime plasmids. Hadley RG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Aug;143(2):680–92

Spontaneous emergence of an Hfr strain with a cit plasmid from natural isolates of citrate-positive Escherichia coli bovine origin. Ishiguro N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Aug; 143(2):1090–4

Tn2301, a transposon construct carrying the entire transfer region of the F plasmid. Johnson DA, et al.
J Bacteriol 1980 Sep;143(3):1171–8

Genetic analysis of Escherichia coli K-12 chromosomal mutants defective in expression of F-plasmid functions: identification of genes cpxA and cpxB. McEwen J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Oct;144(1):60–7

Gene rfaH, which affects lipopolysaccharide core structure in Salmonella typhimurium, is required also for expression of F-factor functions. Sanderson KE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 May;146(2):535–41

Selection of Escherichia coli K-12 chromosomal mutants that prevent expression of F-plasmid functions. Silverman P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Sep;143(3):1519–23

Replication control and switch-off function as observed with a mini-F factor plasmid. Tsutsui H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Aug;147(2):509–16

Gene transfer in Acinetobacter calcoaceticus: fertility variants of the sex factor pAV1. Hinchliffe E, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 1980 Jul;119(1):117–22

Naturally occurring R.ColBM plasmids belonging to the IncFIII incompatibility group. Säsärman A, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 1980 Aug;119(Pt 2):475–83

Effects of temperature and energy inhibitors on complex formation between Escherichia coli male cells and filamentous phage fd. Yamamoto M, et al.
J Gen Microbiol 1980 Jul;119(1):87–93

A genetic analysis of F sex factor cistrons needed for surface exclusion in Escherichia coli. Achtman M, et al.
J Mol Biol 1980 Apr 25;138(4):779–95

F factor mobilization of non-conjugative chimeric plasmids in Escherichia coli: general mechanisms and a role for site-specific recA-independent recombination at orV1. Kilbane JJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Oct 15;143(1):73–93

Amber-mutants of plasmid mini-F defective in replication. Eichelaub R, et al. **MGG** 1980;180(1):201–4

Altered stability and integration frequency of a F' factor in RNA polymerase mutants of Escherichia coli. Gray GW Jr, et al. **MGG** 1981;182(1):12–8

Site-specific integration of an F' lac pro factor in the region of the replication origin (oriC) of E. coli. LaVerne LS, et al. **MGG** 1980;179(2):437–46

Plasmid mini-F encoded proteins. Wehlmann H, et al.
MGG 1980;180(1):205–11

Interactions between the F conjugal transfer system and CloDF13::Tna plasmids. Willetts N. **MGG** 1980; 180(1):213–7

Construction and characterization of multicopy plasmids containing the entire F transfer region. Johnson DA, et al. **Plasmid** 1980 Nov;4(3):292–304

Genetic studies of F plasmid maintenance genes. Kline BC, et al. **Plasmid** 1980 Nov;4(3):281–91

Replication and incompatibility of F and plasmids in the IncFI Group. Lane HE. **Plasmid** 1981 Jan;5(1):100–26 (137 ref.)

Mutation and identification of the F plasmid locus determining resistance to acridine orange curing. Wechsler J, et al. **Plasmid** 1980 Nov;4(3):276–80

Analysis of transcripts from plasmid mini-F by electron microscopy of R loops. Wehlmann H, et al. **Plasmid** 1981 May;5(3):259–66

[Fertility mutants of the turimycin-producing Streptomyces hygroscopicus IMET JA 6599] Eritt I, et al.
Z Allg Mikrobiol 1981;21(1):27–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Frequency of the incorporation of the ampicillin-resistance transposon Tn 1 into the lactose operon found on the bacterial chromosome at the F' factor] Gordienko IV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1981 Jul;26(7):506–9 **(Rus)**

[Atypical incompatibility of the F-like factors of pA22–4, pAP39 and pA41 genetic transfer with the F-group incompatibility plasmids] Pekhov AP, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1980 Aug;90(8):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic control of plasmid F' formation. II. Role of recipient recA– in the process of plasmid F' fcrmation] Gorelov VN, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1980;16(10):1794–1807 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic control of F' factor production. III. Isolation of a mutant strain of Escherichia coli with reduced frequency and altered specificity of F' plasmid production] Gorelov VN, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1980;16(11):1967–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

New mechanism of plasmid curing by psychotropic drugs. Molnár J, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 1980; 27(4):309–15

The relaxation complex of colicinogenic factor E1: electrophoretic properties and a novel assay system for sodium dodecyl sulfate-mediated induction. Kelly SV, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Sep 15;107(2):362–8

FABRY'S DISEASE see **ANGIOKERATOMA CORPORIS DIFFUSUM**

FACE

Differential diagnosis of chronic facial pain. McFarland HR.
Am Fam Physician 1981 May;23(5):137–44

Temporal fat pad sign during corticosteroid treatment. Gottlieb NL. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Nov;140(11):1507–8

Recurrent apathetic hyperthyroidism. Peake RL.
Arch Intern Med 1981 Feb;141(2):258–60

Periodic migrainous neuralgia. An uncommon but classic of facial pain. Rich AM, et al. **Br Dent J** 1981 Mar 17; 150(6):156–8

Intractable facial pain. Speculand B, et al.
Br J Oral Surg 1979 Nov;17(2):166–78

Chlorpropamide-alcohol flushing and microangiopathy in insulin-dependent diabetes. Barnett AH, et al.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1981 Feb 14;282(6263):523

Chlorpropamide-alcohol flushing and proteinuria in non-insulin-dependent diabetics. Barnett AH, et al.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1981 Feb 14;282(6263):522–3

Systemic Haemophilus influenzae and facial cellulitis in infants [letter] Watt RW, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 31;282(6261):399

Early adult changes in the skeletal and soft-tissue profile. Sarnäs KV, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1980;2(1):1–12

A guide to diagnosing and treating facial pain and headache. Schramm VL Jr. **Geriatrics** 1980 Aug;35(8):78–80, 82–5, passim

Prosthetic problems resulting from facial and intraoral changes in the edentulous patient. McCartney JE.
J Dent 1981 Mar;9(1):71–83

Facial recognition memory deficits in normal aging and senile dementia. Ferris SH, et al. **J Gerontol** 1980 Sep; 35(5):707–14

Asymmetric crying facies: a possible marker for congenital malformations. Whitney WT Jr. **J Maine Med Assoc** 1980 Oct;71(10):312–3, 298

Freeman-Sheldon syndrome with unusual hand and foot anomalies. Estrada R, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1981; 73(7):664–7

Cultural, clinical and physiological aspects of pain: a review. Christensen LV. **J Oral Rehabil** 1980 Nov;7(6):413–21 (34 ref.)

Facial pains and the jaw muscles: a review. Christensen LV.
J Oral Rehabil 1981 May;8(3):193–201 (71 ref.)

Severe facial and cervical infections associated with gas-producing bacteria: report of two cases. Gonty AA, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1981 Sep;39(9):702–7

Necrotizing faciitis: report of case. Mruthyunjaya B.
J Oral Surg 1981 Jan;39(1):60–2

The association of a hearing deficit with Larsen's syndrome. Herrmann HC, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1981 Feb;10(1):45–8

The diagnosis of chronic maxillofacial pain. Alling CC 3d.
J Prosthet Dent 1981 Mar;45(3):300–6

Fabricating moisture chamber spectacles with a sectional facial moulage. Tautin FS, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Feb; 45(2):183–5

Recognition of fetal alcohol syndrome. Clarren SK.
JAMA 1981 Jun 19;245(23):2436–9

Alcohol and phenylketonuria [letter] Lipson AH, et al.
Lancet 1981 Mar 28;1(8222):717–8

Nicotinic acid flush [letter] Parodi A, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 29;2(8244):477

Exploring new strategies for facial recall. Davies G, et al.
Med Sci Law 1981 Apr;21(2):137–45

Central achromatopsia [letter] Brazis PW, et al.
Neurology (NY) 1981 Jul;31(7):920–1

An oral lipoma presenting as facial cellulitis. Abulafia LH, et al. **NY State Dent J** 1981 Aug–Sep;47(7):395–7

Diagnosis and management of face presentation. Duff P.
Obstet Gynecol 1981 Jan;57(1):105–12 (26 ref.)

Oral-facial manifestations of the multiple endocrine neoplasia syndrome. Casino AJ, et al. **Oral Surg** 1981 May; 51(5):516–23

Orofacial pain of cardiac origin. Tzukert A, et al.
Oral Surg 1981 May;51(5):484–6

The velo-cardio-facial syndrome: a clinical and genetic analysis. Shprintzen RJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Feb; 67(2):167–72

Cutis laxa. Samantray SK. **Postgrad Med** 1981 Jun;69(6):65, 68

On the significance of the face. Eigen M. **Psychoanal Rev** 1980 Winter;67(4):427–41

Colon diverticula in Williams elfin-facies syndrome [letter] Pleatman SI, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Dec;137(3):869–70

Facial abscess due to group L streptococcal infection. Smalley DL, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Apr;74(4):511–2

Neurogenic facial pain. Schott GD.
Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK 1980 Jul;100(Pt 2):253–6

[Foreign body of oral and maxillofacial region (author's transl)] Wang SY. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Sep;15(3):185–6 **(Chi)**

[Essential infantile facial lipodystrophy (a rare syndrome)] Collin A, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1981;78(1):13–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Simulation of the human face on a manikin] Leung YC, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1980;25(4):311–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sex-linked mental retardation, peculiar face, macroorchidism, and weak zone on chromosome X] Turleau C, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1980 Apr;27(4):245–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new cleft lip/palate syndrome associated with mental retardation, unusual facies and skeletal anomalies (author's transl)] Friedman E, et al. **Praxis** 1980 Nov 18; 69(46):1689–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Maintenance therapy in cranio-facial pain: a controlled trial with tiapride (author's transl)] Menault F.
Sem Hop Paris 1981 May 18–25;57(19–20):1015–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Strategies used by patients with lateral telangiectatic naevi to handle their problems] Pfeiffer R, et al.
Fortschr Med 1980 Dec 4;98(45):1783–90 **(Ger)**

[Neuralgia-like face pain requires highest attention] Selle G.
Zahnaerztl Mitt 1981;71(5):281–4 **(Ger)**

[Identification by superimposition of the skull on face photography using television: experimental application of a new method] Colonna M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1980 Nov 30;56(22):2271–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radiological considerations of cranio-facial volumetry in the newborn (author's transl)] Lischi D, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 1980 May;66(5):301–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of regional flaps in reconstructive operations on the oral cavity, jaws and face] Kowalik S, et al.
Czas Stomatol 1980 Jul;33(7):595–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical record card for describing maxillofacial and occlusal deformities] Plewińska H. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 Jul; 33(7):617–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Change in the facial features and the stomatognathic system induced by inclined plane treatment] Przylipiak S.
Czas Stomatol 1980 Nov;33(11):1029–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of infections of facial and oral tissues] Stryszowska-Szymańska K, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 1981 Jan; 34(1):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sarcoidosis with lymph node lesion in the maxillofacial area] Kovalenko VS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 Jan–Feb; 60(1):77–8 **(Rus)**

[Comparative analysis of the information value of laboratory indices in nonspecific inflammatory maxillofacial processes] Kurakin AV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 May–Apr; 60(2):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood amino acid composition in inflammatory diseases of

the maxillofacial area] Shcherbatiuk DI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Sep–Oct;59(5):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Humoral immunity indices in staphylococcal infections of the maxillofacial area] Tsepov LM. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 May–Apr;60(2):19–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the temporary loss of work capacity among the inhabitants of Svetlovodsk in connection with inflammatory maxillofacial processes] Zelinskii RV. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 Jan–Feb;60(1):83–4 **(Rus)**

[Giant multiple pyogenic granulomas (botryomycomas) treated with laser rays] Kalamkarian AA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1981 Jan;(1):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

The syndrome of multiple ankyloses and facial anomalies. A neuropathologic analysis. Williams RS, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1980;50(3):175–9

Holoprosencephaly and endocrine dysgenesis in brothers. Begleiter ML, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1980;7(3):315–8

Holoprosencephaly in monozygotic twins – clinical and computer tomographic findings. Burck U, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1981;9(1):13–7

The Dubowitz syndrome: further observations. Orrison WW, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1980;7(2):155–70 (8 ref.)

Short stature, psychomotor retardation, and unusual facial appearance in two brothers. Smith RD, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1980;7(1):5–9

Ocular alignment after craniofacial reconstruction. Diamond GR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Aug;90(2):248–50

Tracheomalacia in an infant with multiplex congenita (Larsen's) syndrome. Grundfast KM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1981 Jul–Aug;90(4 Pt 1):303–6

Categorization of craniofacial deformities based on our experience with surgical manipulation. Habal MB, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1981 Jan;6(1):6–10

Aarskog's syndrome. Berry C, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Sep;55(9):706–10

Oblique facial cleft. Chiong AT, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 Jan;107(1):59–62

Craniofacial Anomalies Program of the National Institute of Dental Research. Christiansen RL. **Birth Defects** 1980; 16(5):181–5

Diagnosis of craniofacial anomalies: subjective evaluation--Gestalt. Gorlin RJ. **Birth Defects** 1980; 16(5):35–46

The dentist on a craniofacial team. Pruzansky S. **Birth Defects** 1980;16(5):115–24

An approach to an objective evaluation of the craniofacies. Salinas CF. **Birth Defects** 1980;16(5):47–74

The value of establishing the genetic component in etiology of craniofacial anomalies. Stewart RE. **Birth Defects** 1980; 16(5):27–33

Prevention and early recognition of major orofacial disorders. Poswillo DE. **Br Dent J** 1980 Dec 2; 149(11):326–33 (54 ref.)

Craniofacial anomalies in the Upper Missouri River over a millennium: archeological and clinical evidence. Gregg JB, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1981 Jul;18(3):210–22

A proposed new classification of craniofacial anomalies. Whitaker LA, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1981 Jul;18(3):161–76

Peculiar face, pectus carinatum and joint laxity in brother and sister. Guízar-Vázquez J, et al. **Clin Genet** 1980 Oct; 18(4):280–3

Spatial disorientation and the Dyke–Davidoff–Masson syndrome. Fine EJ, et al. **Cortex** 1980 Oct;16(3):493–9

Comprehensive care for craniofacial anomalies. Marsh JL. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1980 Jul;10(9):1–43 (87 ref.)

Congenital anomalies of the head and neck. Hogan D, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1980 Nov;19(9):479–86 (48 ref.)

Le Fort I ostectomy (using miniplates) for correction of the long face. Härle F. **Int J Oral Surg** 1980 Dec;9(6):427–32

Wilms' tumour and associated congenital anomalies. Rangecroft L, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1980 May;149(5):191–3

Larsen's syndrome. Case report and discussion. Peretti G, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1979 Apr;5(1):89–96

Report on two cases of Freeman–Sheldon syndrome ('whistling face). Savini R, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1980 Apr;6(1):105–15

Hypothalamic–pituitary functions in patients with transsphenoidal encephalocele and midfacial anomalies. Ellyin F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Oct; 51(4):854–6

Assessment of readiness in patients desiring treatment of dentofacial anomalies. Sachs RH. **J Oral Surg** 1981 Feb; 39(2):113–6

Abnormal facies, cleft palate, and generalized dysostosis: a lethal X-linked syndrome. André M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 May;98(5):747–52

Bilateral complete transverse facial cleft. Talukder BC. **J Pediatr Surg** 1980 Oct;15(5):690–2

Clinical delineation of trisomy 9 syndrome. Katayama KP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Nov;56(5):665–8

Arteriohepatic dysplasia: association of liver disease with pulmonary arterial stenosis as well as facial and skeletal abnormalities. Levin SE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Dec; 66(6):876–83

Oblique facial clefts: case report. Rintala A, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980;14(3):291–7

The facial features of holoprosencephaly in anencephalic human specimens. I. Historical review and associated malformations. Lemire RJ, et al. **Teratology** 1981 Jun; 23(3):297–303

The facial features of holoprosencephaly in anencephalic human specimens. II. Craniofacial anatomy. Siebert JR, et al. **Teratology** 1981 Jun;23(3):305–15

[A rare case of a unilateral facial anomaly associated with multiple defects of other organs] Polomisová L, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1980 Nov;36(6):409–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Facial abnormalities as a sequela of local injury to the neural crest] van Limborgh J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Jun 20;125(25):985–9 **(Dut)**

[The lesions associated with leprechaunism (author's transl)] Lebreuil G, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1980;28(5):310–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Left subclavian artery isolated from the aorta on a right aortic arch. Apropos of 2 cases associated with facial anomalies] Morville P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1980 Nov; 73(11):1353–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Schizoprosopia with amniotic adhesion: apropos of an embryological and echographic study] Chappard D, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1980 Sep;28(3):305–6 **(Fre)**

[The use of echography in prenatal diagnosis in problems of familial cyclopia] Le Marec B, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1980 Sep;28(3):217–23 **(Fre)**

[Labiomental imbalance caused by anterior vertical excess of the lower level of the face. Contribution of horizontal segmental geniectomy] Delaire J, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1979; 50:353–75 **(Fre)**

[Surgical reduction of facial vertical axis excess (author's transl)] Cadenat H, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1981;82(3):204–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Larsen's syndrome] Wiedemann HR, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Oct 24;31(43):1548–9 **(Ger)**

[Two further cases of faciodigitogenital syndrome (author's transl)] Hoo JJ. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1980 Sep; 128(9):615–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgery in craniofacial syndromes (author's transl)] Anderl H, et al. **Paediatr Padol** 1981;16(2):151–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphology of the jaw in cebocephaly. Macroscopic, microscopic and radiological observations] Kremens A, et al. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1980;71(1):43–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Potter syndrome. Clinical and anatomo–pathological aspects and etiopathogenetic considerations] Massobrio M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 Jun;32(6):496–503 **(Ita)**

[The 'Charlie M.' syndrome: a new clinical entity? Description of a case] Bonioli E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 May 31;32(10):699–702 **(Ita)**

[Potter's syndrome. Description of a clinical case] Di Battista C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1981 Jun 30;33(12):583–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The fetal face syndrome or Robinow syndrome. Description of a case (clinical and immunological aspects)] Marni E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Jan 15;32(1):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical variability of Potter's syndrome. Presentation of 2 cases] Torricelli M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Aug 31; 32(16):1001–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experiences in treating developmental anomalies of the face and oral cavity] Panaś M, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 1981 Jan; 34(1):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Hitler and Bormann identifications compared by postmortem craniofacial and dental characteristics. Sognnaes RF. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1980 Jun;1(2):105–15

Changes in facial dimensions associated with the use of forces to retract the maxilla. Baumrind S, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1981 Jul;80(1):17–30

Patterns of change in mandibular and facial shape associated with the use of forces to retract the maxilla. Baumrind S, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1981 Jul;80(1):31–47

Cephalometric evaluation of Iranian children and its comparison with Tweed's and Steiner's standards. Hajighadimi M, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1981 Feb;79(2):192–7

Relationships between changes in skeletal and integumental points A and B following orthodontic treatment. LaMastra SJ. **Am J Orthod** 1981 Apr;79(4):416–23

Differential diagnosis of class II malocclusions. Part 1. Facial types associated with class II malocclusions. Moyers RE, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1980 Nov;78(5):477–94

A family study of craniofacial dimensions in the Burlington Growth Centre sample. Saunders SR, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1980 Oct;78(4):394–403

Cephalometric analysis of dentofacial normals. Scheideman GB, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1980 Oct;78(4):404–20

The influence of children's dentofacial appearance on their social attractiveness as judged by peers and lay adults. Shaw WC. **Am J Orthod** 1981 Apr;79(4):399–415

Assessment of the anteroposterior soft-tissue contour of the lower facial third in the ideal young adult. Spradley FL, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1981 Mar;79(3):316–25

Quantitative evaluation of nasal airflow in relation to facial morphology. Vig PS, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1981 Mar; 79(3):263–72

Head posture and dentofacial proportions. Marcotte MR. **Angle Orthod** 1981 Jul;51(3):208–13

Racial differences in dimensional traits of the human face. Richardson ER. **Angle Orthod** 1980 Oct;50(4):301–11

Reliable assessment of morphological changes resulting from orthodontic treatment. Eismann D. **Eur J Orthod** 1980; 2(1):19–25

The effect of moderate and severe atopy on the facial skeleton. Hannuksela A. **Eur J Orthod** 1981;3(3):187–93

Family likeness as a basis for facial growth prediction. Houston WJ, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1980;2(1):13–8

Functional determinants of craniofacial size and shape. McNamara JA Jr. **Eur J Orthod** 1980;2(3):131–59

The long-term effect of high pull headgear on the incisor region of the maxilla. Rindler A, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1980; 2(2):105–11

Early adult changes in the skeletal and soft-tissue profile. Sarnäs KV, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1980;2(1):1–12

Reflection spectrophotometry of facial skin. Koran A, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Jun;60(6):979–82

Thickness of facial tissues in American blacks. Rhine JS, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1980 Oct;25(4):847–58

Inner intercanthal and interorbital distances. Freihofer HP. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1980 Nov;8(4):324–6

A morphological study on facial soft tissue in orthodontic treatment by use of activators. Kamonji Y. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1980 Sep;22(2):90–100

A study on the morphological differences in the gnathofacial region and their correlations as influenced by the size of overbite. Tajima H. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1980 Dec; 22(4):233–44

An electromyographic and cephalometric study on facial pains and facial morphology in children. Christensen LV. **J Oral Rehabil** 1981 May;8(3):267–77

Correction of vertical maxillary deficiency: stability and soft tissue changes. Bell WH, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1981 Sep; 39(9):666–70

Soft tissue changes with combined mandibular setback and advancement genioplasty. Scheideman GB, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1981 Jul;39(7):505–9

Phylogeny and its clinical significance. Maniglia AJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1981 Feb;14(1):39–46

Is photogrammetry of the face reliable? Farkas LG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Sep;66(3):346–55

Influence on dentofacial morphology of scoliosis therapy with the original and modified Milwaukee brace. Lennartsson B, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1981;5(2):55–64

[Study of the morphology of the facial organs and their measurements in normal adults (author's transl)] Yang YC. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Sep;15(3):129–33 **(Chi)**

[Attempted integration of cervico–cranial posture in craniofacial architectonics] Bertrand A. **Orthod Fr** 1979; 50:725–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Conference on Camper (1722–1789) and 'his' facial angle] Gysel C. **Orthod Fr** 1980;51:LIX–XCVII **(Fre)**

[Upper incisor axis and facial axis: statistical study of their normal relation] Lafforgue C, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1979; 50:421–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cephalometric grid analysis of changes produced in facial morphology by different orthodontic technics] Palot C. **Orthod Fr** 1980;51:1–124 **(Fre)**

[Histologic studies on the relationships of cleavages lines and arrangements of dermal vessels in the facial skin of Japanese cadavers (author's transl)] Nakano Y. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jun;47(2):247–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Craniofacial venous plexuses: angiographic study. Osborn AG. **AJR** 1981 Jan;136(1):139–43

Flushing in rosacea: an experimental approach. Parodi A, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1980;269(3):269–73

Relative location of alpha- and beta-adrenoceptors to sites of release of sympathetic transmitter in the rabbit facial vein. Winquist RJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Aug;49(2):486–92

Histopathologic findings in a human arterial anastomosis after free flap transfer. Karl P, et al. **J Microsurg** 1980 Mar–Apr; 1(5):394–8

Allergic shiners [letter] Carlson RE, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Aug 21;246(8):835

Chlorpropamide alcohol flushing [letter] **Lancet** 1981 Feb 7;1(8215):336–7

Chlorpropamide alcohol flushing [letter] Barnett AH, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 24;1(8213):222

Low incidence of chlorpropamide–alcohol flushing in diet-treated, non-insulin-dependent diabetes. deSilva NE, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 17;1(8212):128–31

Chlorpropamide alcohol flush [letter] Jefferys DB, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 21;1(8217):440

Is the blood chlorpropamide concentration critical in chlorpropamide alcohol flush? [letter] Jerntorp P, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 17;1(8212):165–6

Is cutaneous flushing prostaglandin mediated? Phillips WS, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Apr 4;1(8223):754–6

Facial skin temperature and the chlorpropamide/alcohol flush in diabetics [letter] Radder JK, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 8;2(8202):1037

The facial artery of the dog. Irifune M. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1980 May;57(1):55–78

Bilateral calcified facial blood vessels. Springer P. **Oral Surg** 1981 Mar;51(3):333

Hemodynamic considerations in the treatment of arteriovenous malformations of the face and scalp. Hurwitz DJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Apr;67(4):421–34

[The risk of ligation of the external carotid in the treatment

of cervico-facial angiodysplasia. A plea for this technique to be abandoned, and current radiosurgical solutions; based upon 13 cases of ligation amongst 200 angiomas explored (author's transl)] Riche MC, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1980 Jan-Feb; 97(1-2):3-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic protocol (emoblization and surgery) for cervicofacial vascular tumors] Pialoux P. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1980 Jan;164(1):60-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Angular changes in cephalometric and centroid planes during foetal growth. Trenouth MJ. **Br J Orthod** 1981 Apr; 8(2):77-81

Comparative morphogenesis of the secondary palate related to the skull development. Slípka J, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1980;28(3):2107-10

Growth of the fetal pigtailed macaque (Macaca nemestrina) I. Cephalofacial dimensions. Sirianni JE, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1981;35(1):65-75

INNERVATION

Two pathways from the facial skin to the superior colliculus in the rat. Fujikado T, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 11; 212(1):131-5

Excitation and inhibition of marginal layer and interstitial interneurons in cat nucleus caudalis by mechanical stimuli. Hubbard JI, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Oct 15; 193(4):995-1007

Functional properties of neurons in cat trigeminal subnucleus caudalis (medullary dorsal horn). I. Responses to oral-facial noxious and nonnoxious stimuli and projections to thalamus and subnucleus oralis. Hu JW, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1981 Feb;45(2):173-92

[Principal features of the pathogenesis and pathogenctic treatment of certain neurologic syndromes of the facial region] Karlov VA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980; 80(5):676-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[A morphologic study on anterior cross-bite in the deciduous dentition. Relationship between craniofacial pattern and intermaxillary disharmony (author's transl)] Sasaki H. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Mar;48(1):13-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Reflex cardiovascular responses to cold exposure of the face or foot. Frey MA, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1980 Sep;21(5):665-79

[Various trials of experimental change in cranial morphogenesis in rats. Vestibular studies] Terk B, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1979;50:661-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Significance of facial plastic operations in psychical and social rehabilitation. Goldstein J, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Prague)** 1980;22(3):129-33

Combined method of plastic operations on central facial region following extensive radical surgery. Sidorov SD. **Acta Chir Plast (Prague)** 1981;23(2):57-66

Extensive cervical and lower face lipectomy: its importance and anatomical basis. Cardoso de Castro C, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 May;4(5):370-5

Simultaneous facelift and chemical peel. D'Assumpção EA. **Ann Plast Surg** 1981 Jun;6(6):470-4

The extended face-lift with ancillary procedures. Kaye BL. **Ann Plast Surg** 1981 May;6(5):335-46

Inner arm flap for the reconstruction of nasal and facial defects. Kong Bok Gan. **Ann Plast Surg** 1981 Apr; 6(4):277-82

How much lift in a facelift? Sokol AB, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1981 Mar;6(3):224-7

Polyamide mesh used in facial plastic surgery. Beekhuis GJ. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1980 Oct;106(10):642-4

The two-layer rhytidectomy. Kamer FM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 Jul;107(7):450-3

Aesthetic surgery of the face. Kemble JV. **Br J Hosp Med** 1981 Jun;25(6):536, 538, 541-2

The protection of the frontal branch of the facial nerve in face-lift surgery. Robbins TH. **Br J Plast Surg** 1981 Jan; 34(1):95-6

Face-lift techniques. Friedman WH. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1981 Feb;60(2):88-96

Psychiatric perspectives on facial cosmetic surgery. Kwentus JA, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1980 Oct;59(10):403-11

Dermabrasion. Mechlin DC, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1981 Feb;60(2):102-5

Adjacent skin flaps for facial reconstruction. Tardy ME Jr, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1981 Jan;60(1):35-48

Photographic interpretation of facial plastic and reconstructive surgery. Davidson TM, et al. **J Biol Photogr** 1980 Apr;48(2):87-92

A lower trapezius myocutaneous free flap in facial reconstruction: a case report. Maruyama Y, et al. **J Microsurg** 1981 Mar;2(3):214-8

A new endotracheal tube for maxillofacial surgery. Brunsoman JK, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1980 Nov;38(11):847-8

Postsurgical compressive dressings for the maxillofacial area. Friedman E, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1981 Jul;39(7):542-4

Computed tomography in oral and maxillofacial surgery. North AF, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1981 Mar;39(3):199-207

The face lift - a misnomer. Maguire CP. **J SC Med Assoc** 1980 Aug;76(8):377-8

'How I do it'—plastic surgery. Practical suggestions on facial plastic surgery. A preoperative classification of the neck for cervicofacial rhytidectomy. Dedo DD. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Nov;90(11 Pt 1):1894-6

Pericranial flap for the closure of defects of craniofacial resection. Johns ME, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Jun; 91(6):952-9

The two layer, four flap rhytidectomy technique. Kamer FM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 May;91(5):829-32

'How I do it'—plastic surgery. Practical suggestions on facial plastic surgery: pectoralis major myocutaneous flap. Maisel RH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Dec;90(12):2051-6

'How I do it' - plastic surgery. Practical suggestions on facial plastic surgery. A new device for nasal fixation of the Foley catheter. Nassif AC. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Aug;91(8):1384

Rhytidectomy employing a two-layered closure: improved results with hidden scars. Matsunaga RS. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1981 May-Jun;89(3 Pt 1):496-503

Progress in rhytidectomy by platysma-SMAS rotation and elevation. Adamson JE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Jul;68(1):23-33

Tensor fascia lata myocutaneous free flaps. Caffee HH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Aug;68(2):195-200

The surgical management of Hansen's disease: a survey updated. Enna CD, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Jan; 67(1):79-93

Facial plastic surgery in children with Down's syndrome. Lemperle G, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Sep; 66(3):337-45

Hematoma postrhytidectomy: how we treat it. Pitanguy I, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Apr;67(4):526-9

Ultrastructure of elastosis in facial rhytidectomy skin. Rudolph R, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Mar; 67(3):295-304

Restoration of facial contour using free vascularized omental transfer. Upton J, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Oct; 66(4):560-9

Cosmetic surgery of the abdomen, eyelids, face and chin. Wallace AF. **Practitioner** 1980 Apr;224(1342):414-9

[Preliminary report of combined cranio-maxillo-facial resection for advanced malignant tumor (author's transl)] Qui WL. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1979; 14(4):197-201 **(Chi)**

[Immediate repair of post-operative defect of oral and maxillofacial soft tissue (author's transl)] Zhang MY. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Sep;15(3):136-9 **(Chi)**

[Reconstruction of facial atrophy defect by transplantation of free great omentum (case report) (author's transl)] Zuo SL. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Mar; 16(1):14-5 **(Chi)**

[A comparison of anaesthetic awakening with out-patients treated by maxillo-facial surgery using 4 different anaesthetic techniques (author's transl)] Lassaunière JM, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1980;37(11-12):701-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Repair of the lower level of the face. Technical note on the use of the 'camel-back' delto-pectoral flap] Clouet M, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1980;25(4):383-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modern facelifting] Marchac D. **Ann Chir Plast** 1981; 26(1):58-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Short, intermediate and long-term results in cervical rhytidoplasty. Apropos of 86 cases] Perpère C, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1981;26(1):65-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Craniofacial surgery. Performance and risks] Stricker M. **Ann Chir Plast** 1980;25(3):282-4 **(Fre)**

[Incision- and suture-techniques in plastic surgery of the face (author's transl)] Ey W. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1980 Oct;59(10):611-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Basic techniques of flap formation and their application (author's transl)] Zehm S. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1980 Oct;59(10):617-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The face - the mirror of life (author's transl)] Berndorfer A. **MMW** 1981 Jun 26;123(26):1065-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plastics surgery of the face. Dental prosthetic requirements] Meyer E. **MMW** 1981 May 29;123(22):925-7 **(Ger)**

[Profile-altering interventions as preventive measures (author's transl)] Neuner O. **MMW** 1981 Jun 26; 123(26):1081-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Facial plastic surgery as preventive measures for psychic lesions (author's transl)] Stellmach R. **MMW** 1981 Jun 26; 123(26):1073-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microsurgery: a new impulse in maxillofacial surgery] Schmoker R. **SSO** 1980 Jun;90(6):521-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of combined postoperative defects of the middle of the face] Sidorov SD. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Nov-Dec;59(6):32-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FACIAL ASYMMETRY

[Facial asymmetry in children and adolescents. Changes in facial features] Liśniewska-Machorowska B. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 Apr;33(4):339-43 **(Pol)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Lateral mandibular deviations] Gotte P. **Minerva Stomatol** 1980 Mar-Apr;29(2):65-104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Facial asymmetry in children and adolescents. Clinical classification and etiology] Liśniewska-Machorowska B. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 Mar;33(3):267-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Facial hemihypertrophy and anomalies of the optic disk (author's transl)] Rochels R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 May;176(5):813-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CONGENITAL

Mental retardation and unilateral anophthalmia in hemifacial microsomia. Starzak RJ, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1980 Nov; 85(3):315-7

Congenital asymmetrical crying facies. Singhi S, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1980 Oct;19(10):673-5, 678

[Hypoplasia of depressor anguli oris muscle (author's transl)] Goumy P, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1980 Dec;27(10):673-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Indices of craniofacial asymmetry. Chebib FS, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1981 Jul;51(3):214-26

Cerebral venous angioma, cutaneous angioma, facial asymmetry and recurrent stroke. A case report. Tomaccini D, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1981;20(1):29-32

Asymmetric crying facies: a possible marker for congenital malformations. Whitney WT Jr. **J Maine Med Assoc** 1980 Oct;71(10):312-3, 298

[A method for the threedimensional determination of symmetry in the mid-face] Rothe F, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Feb;35(2):359-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative study on the maxillary symmetry in preoperatively treated children with cleft lip and cleft palate] Wiemann C. **Stomatol DDR** 1979 Dec;29(12):920-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Central nervous system and facial defects associated with maternal hyperthermia at four to 14 weeks' gestation. Pleet H, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Jun;67(6):785-9

[Malocclusion and facial asymmetry (author's transl)] Huang JF. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1979 Jun; 14(2):65-9 **(Chi)**

[Postoperative results after unilateral radical maxillary sinus surgery (Caldwell-Luc's method)] Weiss K, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Sep 15;74(18):837-9 **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial facial asymmetry (autosomal dominant hemihypertrophy?). Burchfield D, et al. **Oral Surg** 1980 Oct;50(4):321-4

PATHOLOGY

Facial asymmetry in healthy North American Caucasians. An anthropometrical study. Farkas LG, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1981 Jan;51(1):70-7

Craniofacial asymmetry of a dry skull with plagiocephaly. Kreiborg S, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1981;3(3):195-203

Maxillofacial deformities in neurofibromatosis. Müller H, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1981 May;9(2):89-95

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Growth in hemifacial microsomia studied with the aid of roentgen stereophotogrammetry and metallic implants. Rune B, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1981 Apr;18(2):128-46

RADIOGRAPHY

Three-dimensional approach to analysis and treatment of hemifacial microsomia. Kaban LB, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1981 Apr;18(2):90-9

SURGERY

Carotid artery thrombosis after elective mandibular and maxillary osteotomies. Brady SC, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1981 Feb;6(2):121-6

Correction of hemifacial microsomia. Stringer DE, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1981 Jan;39(1):35-9

Vertical orbital dystopia--surgical correction. Edgerton MT, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Feb;67(2):121-38

One-stage reconstruction of the temporomandibular joint in hemifacial microsomia. Munro IR. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Nov;66(5):699-710

[Platysma: surgical importance] Flot F, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1981;26(1):52-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FACIAL BONES

Tubercular osteomyelitis of facial bones. Bhatia PL, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1980 Aug;59(8):310-7

Telangiectatic osteosarcoma in the dog. Gleiser CA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1981 May;18(3):396-8

[Hardness study of the bones of the face] Combelles R, et

al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1980;25(4):305–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Computed tomography for individual treatment planning in tumors of the facial bones (author's transl)] Metzger H, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1980 Sep;156(9):637–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant tumors in the facial skull area treated at the Maxillofacial Surgery Clinic of the Institute of Stomatology of the Medical Academy in Bialystok] Ross B, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 Nov;33(11):1017–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ABNORMALITIES

Two cases of orbital dystopia: Tessier III cleft and craniofacial osteomas. Furnas DW, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1981 Jan;6(1):66–70

Major osteotomies of the cranium, facial bones, and mandible. Ohmori K. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Jun;4(6):481–94

Functional hand reconstruction in the whistling-face syndrome. Call WH, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1981 Mar; 6(2):148–51

Variations of Le Fort II osteotomies for correction of midfacial deformities. Steinhäuser EW. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1980 Nov;8(4):258–65

Early treatment of cranio-facial deformities. Tressera L, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1981 Feb;9(1):1–6

Correction of maxillofacial deformities in a patient with partial lipodystrophy syndrome. Rosenlicht J, et al. **Oral Surg** 1981 Feb;51(2):140–3

Oblique facial clefts: case report. Rintala A, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980;14(3):291–7

Teratological and radiocephalometric analysis of craniofacial malformations induced with retinoic acid in rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Hendrickx AG, et al. **Teratology** 1980 Aug;22(1):13–22

[Dubowitz's syndrome] Stoll C, et al. **Pediatrie** 1980 Mar; 35(2):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Corrective surgery of facial bone anomalies] **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1981;26:1–180 **(Ger)**

[Anesthesiological problems in the correction of craniofacial malformations] Rizzi R. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1980 Apr; 46(4):467–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sotos' syndrome. Report of 2 cases] Reimão RN, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1980 Jun;38(2):150–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Congenital malformations in the sheep: cyclocephalus] Gimeno M, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1980 Jun;9(2):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Relationships between changes in skeletal and integumental points A and B following orthodontic treatment. LaMastra SJ. **Am J Orthod** 1981 Apr;79(4):416–23

Differential diagnosis of class II malocclusions. Part 1. Facial types associated with class II malocclusions. Moyers RE, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1980 Nov;78(5):477–94

The relationship between body weight, facial, and dental dimensions in a population of olive baboons (Papio cynocephalus anubis). Siegel MI, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1980; 25(8–9):601–2

Early adult changes in the skeletal and soft-tissue profile. Sarnäs KV, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1980;2(1):1–12

Miocene hominoid palatofacial morphology. McHenry HM, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1980;33(4):241–52

Long-term follow-up donor and recipient sites after autologous bone grafts for reconstruction of the facial skeleton. Stoll P, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1981 Sep;39(9):676–7

The mucogingival complex in relation to alveolar process height and lower anterior face height. Mazeland GR. **J Periodont Res** 1980 Jul;15(4):345–52

Primate facial allometry and interpretations of australopithecine variation. Corruccini RS, et al. **Nature** 1979 Sep 6;281(5726):62–4

[Approximate estimation of the facial skeletal volume] Bécart-Fenart JM. **Orthod Fr** 1980;51:341–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dental and skeletal effect of antero-posterior extraoral forces applied to the mandible] Chabre C, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1979;50:433–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Craniofacial statistical parameters in a young adult population of northern France. Teleradiographic cephalometric study using sagittal projections] Cousin RP. **Orthod Fr** 1979;50:641–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Splanchnocranial diagonals--their orientation in a young adult population in the Lille region] Jean D, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1979;50:653–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Osteologic characteristics of the craniofacial bones of the Mongolian gerbil, Meriones unguiculatus (Milne-Edwards, 1867), compared with facial bones of the Syrian golden hamster, Mesocricetus auratus (Waterhouse, 1840), and those of the laboratory mouse, Mus musculus (Linné, 1758)] Irmer S, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1980;22(5–6):282–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger, Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

Proliferation of osteogenic cells in the facial bones of the rat. Kvinnsland S, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1980;2(2):95–104

EMBRYOLOGY

Regional variation of cell proliferation within the facial processes of the chick embryo: a study of the role of 'merging' during development. Mihkoff R. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1980 Jun;57:37–49

Remodeling patterns in the facial and cranial skeleton of the human cleft palate fetus. Tommasone DW, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1981;77(1–3):171–8

[Cephalic neural crests and disorders of craniofacial morphogenesis. Neurocristopathies (author's transl)] Couly G, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1980;81(6):332–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Relationship between the development and growth of cranial bones and masticatory muscles in postnatal mice. Nakata S. **J Dent Res** 1981 Aug;60(8):1440–50

Alizarin trajectories in bone growth studies. Isotupa K. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1981;77(1–3):63–71

INJURIES

Panoramic zonography of fractures of the facial skeleton. Charlton OP, et al. **AJR** 1981 Jul;137(1):109–12

Incidence and management of major middle third facial fractures at the Royal Melbourne Hospital. A retrospective study. Steidler NE, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1980 Apr; 9(2):92–8

Residual complications in patients with major middle third facial fractures. Steidler NE, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1980 Aug;9(4):259–66

Technique of internal suspension for transverse fractures of the middle third of the face. Mektubjian SR. **J Oral Surg** 1981 Apr;39(4):301–4

Therapeutic arterial embolization for posttraumatic hemorrhage: report of case. Stein BR, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1981 Jun;39(6):439–41

Anatomical and mechanical considerations of craniofacial fractures: an experimental study. Sturla F, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Dec;66(6):815–20

[2 unusual ophthalmological complications of craniofacial injuries] Bertezene P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Nov-Dec;79(11–12):959–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Restoration in severe craniofacial injuries] Raveh J, et al. **SSO Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 1981 Apr; 91(4):206–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[547 facial bone fractures: a statistical report of the Neuruppin Clinic for Stomatology and Maxillofacial Surgery for the years 1968 to 1977] Prokop D. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Apr; 30(4):241–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fractures with loss of substance of the middle and upper third of the face: nosographic classification, surgical indications and the prevention of meningeal infections with the new antibiotic, cefuroxime] Torrielli F, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1980 May-Jun;29(3):163–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of fractures and deformities of the maxillofacial bones with Freidel's metal plates] Knapik S, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 Oct;33(10):865–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Ossification defects and craniofacial morphology in incomplete forms of mandibulofacial dysostosis. A description of two dry skulls. Dahl E, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1981 Apr;18(2):83–9

The effect of moderate and severe atopy on the facial skeleton. Hannuksela A. **Eur J Orthod** 1981;3(3):187–93

Some anatomical characteristics in several craniofacial syndromes. Goldberg JS, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1981 Jul; 39(7):489–98

PHYSIOLOGY

The effects of class II elastic force on a dry skull measured by holographic interferometry. Dermaut LR, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1981 Mar;79(3):296–304

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Surgical measures in adult patients with clefts and extreme facial deformities, following resection of the premaxilla in infancy] Drommer R, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1981; 36(3):191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

X-ray grid. Peled IJ, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1981 Apr;6(4):327

[Is one-dimensional tomography in the area of the facial bones still justified? (author's transl)] Hasert V, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1981;22(2):192–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computerized tomography of the facial skull] Lotritsch KH. **Roentgenblaetter** 1981 Mar;34(3):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computerized axial tomography (CAT) in the study of the upper respiratory airways and the facial structures] Conticello S, et al. **Ann Laringol Otol Rinol Faringol** 1978; 76(5–6):529–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Usefulness of pantomographic photographs for diagnosing maxillofacial disorders] Różyło TK. **Czas Stomatol** 1981 Jan;34(1):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnostic efficiency of pantomography. A radiological-anatomical study. Radiological symptomatology of neoplasms of the facial skeleton (author's transl)] Mlosek K. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1980 Sep-Oct;44(5):399–406 **(Pol)**

[The importance of angiography in the diagnosis of facial skeleton neoplasms (author's transl)] Sadowski Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1980;44(6):501–3 **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of facial deformity secondary to acromegaly.Ousterhout DK, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1981 Jul;7(1):68–74

Use of fluorocarbon polymer and carbon fiber for restoration of facial contour in a horse. Valdez H, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Feb 1;178(3):249–52

The use of freeze-dried allogeneic bone in oral and maxillofacial surgery. Marx RE, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1981 Apr;39(4):264–74

The cranial base in craniofacial dysostosis (Crouzon's disease). A case report. Horowitz SL. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1981;77(1–3):57–62

[Craniofacial surgery in Göteborg] Johanson B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1981 May 27;78(22):2223–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

FACIAL DERMATOSES

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Perioral leukoderma simulating vitiligo from use of a toothpaste containing cinnamic aldehyde. Mathias CG, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Oct;116(10):1172–3

Facial dermatitis in men due to inhalation of butyl nitrite. Fisher AA, et al. **Cutis** 1981 Feb;27(2):146, 152–3

Contact dermatitis in children due to face paints. Mathias CG. **Cutis** 1980 Dec;26(6):584–5

Perioral dermatitis [letter] Cohen HJ. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1981 Jun;4(6):739–40

COMPLICATIONS

Bilateral cicatricial ectropion following topical administration of 5-fluorouracil. Galentine P, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1981 May;13(5):575–7

Tinea faciei coexistent with discoid lupus erythematosus. Safer LF, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Feb;117(2):121–2

DIAGNOSIS

Unusual presentation of extragenital cutaneous Schistosomiasis mansoni. Jacyk WK, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Aug;103(2):205–8

Hyperpigmentation of the face and hands without blisters: porphyria cutanea tarda. Tsega E, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Aug;103(2):187–90

Secondary syphilis with framboesiform facial lesions: a case report. Beck MH, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1981 Apr; 57(2):103–5

Facial cellulitis: an early indicator of group B streptococcal bacteremia. Hauger SB. **Pediatrics** 1981 Mar;67(3):376–7

[Facial mycoses (tinea faciei) reminiscent of L. erythematosus. Comments on possibilities of immunohistological differential diagnosis (author's transl)] Vlašín Z, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 1981 Feb;56(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The dilemma of the red face] Giroux JM. **Union Med Can** 1981 Mar;110(3):271, 278–9 **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of human Nocardia infection by current methods] Mordarska H, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1980;32(2):93–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Acyclovir therapy for the orofacial and ganglionic HSV infection in hairless mice. Park NH, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Dec;59(12):2080–6

[Rhinobasale mucormycosis (author's transl)] Behbehani AA, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1981 May;60(5):231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic problems in rosacea and perioral dermatitis] Janicka D, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Jan 12;36(2):61–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of Ufudix ointment for the treatment of keratoacanthoma. I. Clinical evaluation of the results] Starzycki Z. **Przegl Dermatol** 1980 Jul-Aug;67(4):469–74 **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Vaccinia and topical steroids: a case report. Gundersen SG, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1980;60(5):445–7

Perioral dermatitis with epithelioid cell granulomas in a woman: a possible new etiology. El-Saad El-Rifaie M. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1980;60(4):359–60

Acute onset facial oedema. A complication of extubation. Conacher ID. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Jan;36(1):45–7

Cobalt radiation-induced comedones. Walter JF. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Sep;116(9):1073–4

Systemic Haemophilus influenzae and facial cellulitis in infants. Bosley AR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 3;282(6257):22

Breast cancer, cough and vesicular eruptions. Wigle RD, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Dec 6;123(11):1115–9

Perioral dermatitis from marjoram, bay leaf and cinnamon. Farkas J. **Contact Dermatitis** 1981 Mar;7(2):121

Persistent purple plaques of the face caused by gingival hyperplasia. Rudolph RI. **Cutis** 1981 May;27(5):516–7, 528

Periorbital hyperpigmentation [letter] Haddock N, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Aug 21;246(8):835

Tinea facei caused by Microsporum gypseum in a two days old infant. Kamalam A, et al. **Mykosen** 1981 Jan;24(1):40–2
Orofacial manifestations of chronic granulomatous disease of childhood. Scully C. **Oral Surg** 1981 Feb;51(2):148–51
[Craniofacial mucormycosis] Shapiro M, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Jun;98(11–12):498–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Case of odontogenic infection caused by endogenous anaerobic flora] Radomińska I, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Jul 15;33(14):1163–6 **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Functional familial sebaceous hyperplasia of the face. Reverse of the Cunliffe acne-free naevus? Its inclusion among naevoid sebaceous receptor diseases. Dupre A, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1980 Jun;5(2):203–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune response to herpes simplex virus infections: virus-specific antibodies in sera from patients with recurrent facial infections. Zweerink HJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Feb;31(2):624–30

MICROBIOLOGY

[A case of suppurative skin disease which is thought to be due to Achromobacter xylosoxidans (author's transl)] Toki N, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Aug; 90(9):843–7 **(Jpn)**

PARASITOLOGY

[Demodex folliculorum: aetiopathogenesis and therapy of rosacea and perioral dermatitis (author's transl)] Ruffi T, et al. **Dermatologica** 1981;162(1):12–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Oro-facial lesions of tuberous sclerosis. Murti PR, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1980 Aug;9(4):292–7
[Report of 10 cases of maxillary keratodermia (author's transl)] Wang XS. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Sep;15(3):180–1 **(Chi)**
[Lupus vulgaris: facial disseminated papular form] Suárez E, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 1981 Jan-Feb;72(1–2):81–2 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A further contribution to the study of morpho-neurophysiopathological relations between the muscles of the face, in particular of the mouth, and other apparatus and systems. Pannain B, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1980 Jul-Sep;22(3):157–65

SURGERY

Steatocystoma multiplex with unusually prominent cysts on the face. Holmes R, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Jun; 102(6):711–3
[Xeroderma pigmentosum. Apropos of 12 surgical cases with malignant degeneration] Mouly R, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1980;25(2):117–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

[Recurrent facial herpes simplex. Treatment with active paramunization] Schwarz G, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1981 May 21;99(19):722–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Therapy of a facial abscess] Reintanz G. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Jun 1;74(11):535–7 **(Ger)**

FACIAL EXPRESSION

Relationships between facial electromyography and subjective experience during affective imagery. Brown SL, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1980 Aug;11(1):49–62
Perception of facial expressions. Strauss E, et al. **Brain Lang** 1981 Jul;13(2):308–32
The perception of facial expressions by the three-month-old. Barrera ME, et al. **Child Dev** 1981 Mar;52(1):203–6
Effects of pre-service preparation and children's facial characteristics on child care workers' assessments of handicapped and non-handicapped children. DeCarolis Feeg V, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1980;3(1):64–6
A cross-sectional study of emotion recognition in schizophrenics. Walker E, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1980 Jun;89(3):428–36
Sex and hemisphere differences in access to codes for processing emotional expressions and faces. Safer MA. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 1981 Mar;110(1):86–100
Influence of facial expressions on the classical conditioning of fear. Lanzetta JT, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1980 Dec; 39(6):1081–7
Perception and expression of emotion in right-handers and left-handers. Heller W, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1981; 19(2):263–72
Differences in asymmetry of facial expression between left- and right-handed children. Rubin DA, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1980;18(3):373–7
Margaret Thatcher: a new illusion. Thompson P. **Perception** 1980;9(4):483–4
The symmetry of emotional and deliberate facial actions. Ekman P, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1981 Mar;18(2):101–6
Looks and old age. Dénes Z. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1979; 34(5):429–35
[Ethology of the child and observations of mimicry in infants] Rouchouse JC. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1980;23(1):203–49 **(Fre)**
[Recognition of conventional and emotional facial expressions in patients with cortical lesions (author's transl)] Goldblum MC. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1980;136(10):711–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FACIAL HEMIATROPHY

COMPLICATIONS

Progressive facial hemiatrophy. Report of a case associated with Ewing's sarcoma. Paradise JE, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Nov;134(11):1065–7
Masticatory spasm in facial hemiatrophy. Kaufman MD. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Jun;7(6):585–7
Myopathy associated with sclerodermal facial hemiatrophy. Schwartz RA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Sep;38(9):592–4
[Romberg's disease with chronic glomerulonephritis in a 14-year-old girl] Boguszewska-Bączkowska A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Jun 16;35(24):917–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Picture of the month. Hemifacial atrophy (Romberg's syndrome). Gellis SS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Sep; 134(9):883–4
[Progressive facial hemiatrophy. Considerations on a typical case] Perinotto G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1981 Jun 15; 33(11):535–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Progressive hemifacial atrophy (Parry-Romberg's disease), principally involving bone. Goldhammer Y, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1981 Jun;95(6):643–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Electromyography in Romberg's disease] Verroust J, et al. **Electrodiagn Ther** 1980;17(2):115–20 **(Fre)**

SURGERY

The use of galea flaps in craniofacial deformities. Avelar JM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1981 Jun;6(6):464–9
Restoration of facial contour using free vascularized omental transfer. Upton J, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Oct; 66(4):560–9
[Reconstruction of facial atrophy defect by transplantation of free great omentum (case report) (author's transl)] Zuo SL. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Mar; 16(1):14–5 **(Chi)**
[Correction of facial hemiatrophy through mental transfer] Rheiner P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1980 Jun;47(1–2):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FACIAL INJURIES

Civilian gunshot injuries to the face and jaws. Khalil AF. **Br J Oral Surg** 1980 Dec;18(3):205–11
Maxillofacial prosthodontics. (A preliminary impression technique for restricted oral access). Chaney SA, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1981 Feb;47(2):113–4
[An unusual case of retropharyngeal foreign body] Popovici G. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1980 Jul-Sep;25(3):227–8 **(Rum)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Fractures with loss of substance of the middle and upper third of the face: nosographic classification, surgical indications and the prevention of meningeal infections with the new antibiotic, cefuroxime] Torrielli F, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1980 May-Jun;29(3):163–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

The pulley canthopexy for residual telecanthus after hypertelorism repair or facial trauma. Furnas DW. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Aug;5(2):85–94
Necrotizing fasciitis. (Streptococcal gangrene) of the face. Report of a case and review of the literature. Bahna M, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1980 Oct;106(10):648–51
Prevention of microstomia following facial burns. McGowan RH. **Br Dent J** 1980 Aug 5;149(3):83–4
Total maxillary necrosis following severe facial injury. A case report. Cornah J, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 1981 Jun; 19(2):148–50
Shrapnel presenting with symptoms 62 years after wounding [letter] Shepherd JP. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Aug 29; 283(6291):616
Traumatic facial arteriovenous malformations. Holt GR, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Dec;90(12):2011–20
A silent but lethal injury associated with facial trauma. Georgiade G, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 May; 67(5):665–7
Boxing. Hillman H. **Resuscitation** 1980 Dec;8(4):211–5
[Post-traumatic maxillary sinusitis] Blondel JH, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1980 Dec;29(10):633–4, 637–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Traumatic bitemporal hemianopsia (author's transl)] Borne G, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1980;26(1):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Orbital involvement in frontobasal injuries] Ey W. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1981 Apr;60(4):162–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Lesions of the face caused by bullets of small caliber and high speed] Pons J, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1980;25(4):351–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Soft-tissue facial injuries and closed craniocerebral injury] Tereshina ZL, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 May-Apr; 60(2):79–80 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Modified endotracheal tube for airway management of children with facial burns. Galvis AG, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Feb;60(2):116–7
Looking out for the battered woman [editorial] Laskin DM. **J Oral Surg** 1981 Jun;39(6):405
The dentist's responsibility in child abuse and neglect. Keller DL. **Milit Med** 1981 Mar;146(3):190–3
Steam vaporizer injuries. Colombo JL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 May;67(5):661–3
[Injuries of the face caused by projectiles from the explosion of heavy-weight tires] Menes R, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1980; 25(4):377–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ballistic injuries of the face with the exception of those caused by firearms] Souyris F, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1980; 25(4):355–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Face and neck injuries in traffic] **Lakartidningen** 1980 Dec 10;77(50):4769–80 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

[A contribution to the history of the treatment of middleface-injuries (author's transl)] Rodegra H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1980 Jul;59(7):412–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Incidence and management of major middle third facial fractures at the Royal Melbourne Hospital. A retrospective study. Steidler NE, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1980 Apr; 9(2):92–8
[Specific craniofacial work injuries in mining in the data of the Maxillofacial Surgery Clinic of the Institute of Stomatology of the Silesian Medical Academy in 1967–1977] Jendroszczyk E, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 May; 33(5):425–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

[Characteristics of facial wounds caused by low-velocity bullets] Pellerin P, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1980;25(4):347–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Distinctive nature of mountain sport maxillo-facial injuries (author's transl)] Lebeau J, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1981;82(3):164–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Suicide by shotgun] Atallah S, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1980; 25(4):373–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Dynamics of neurotic disorders in burns of the face] Gel'fand VB, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(5):680–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Soft tissue facial trauma. Mechlin DC, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1980 Oct;22(4):131–5
One-stage reconstruction of massive craniofacial defect with gastroomental free flap. Arnold PG, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1981 Jan;6(1):26–33
Late repair of facial burns. Kobus K. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Sep;5(3):191–204
Charles Tomes Lecture, 1979. Experience gained from treating facial injuries due to civil unrest. Whitlock RI. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1981 Jan;63(1):31–44
Soft tissue injuries. Gordon NC, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1980 Dec;46(12):776–80
[Facial shotgun wounds in suicide attempts] Beziat JL, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1980;25(4):367–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Difficulties of timing in the treatment of craniofacial injuries] Derome PJ, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1980;25(4):323–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Problems of technique and operative tactics in cranio-facial trauma. 229 cases (author's transl)] Marchal JC, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1981;27(1):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Application of various types of osteosynthesis in facial injuries (author's transl)] Merville L, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1981;82(1):31–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bullet wounds of the face. Therapeutic problems (author's transl)] Pellerin P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1981; 82(3):159–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Injuries of the facial bones] Schilli HW, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1980;8:1–131 **(Ger)**
[Analysis of 7015 cases of facial injuries] Kurek M, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 1981 Jan;34(1):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Surgical treatment of severe burns of the face and eyelids] Begu DC, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1981 Jan-Mar; 25(1):55–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Surgical treatment of cicatricial ectropion in combined facial burn injury] Emilenko GI. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Sep–Oct;59(5):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postburn cicatricial deformations of the perioral region and their elimination with free submersed skin grafts] Sergeev IuN. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Sep–Oct;59(5):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

A rigid transparent face mask for control of scar hypertrophy. Shons AR, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1981 Mar; 6(3):245–8

Management of burns of the head and neck. Wachtel TL, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1981 Jul–Aug;3(6):458–74

[Wounds and fractures of the face] Merville LC, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1980;25(4):390–6 **(Fre)**

[Emergency treatment of facial injuries (author's transl)] Grellet M, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1981; 82(3):149–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FACIAL MUSCLES

Blepharospasm and oromandibular dystonia (Meige's syndrome) in sisters. Nutt JG, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Feb; 9(2):189–91

Bilateral facial myokymia following cardiopulmonary arrest. Morris HH 3d, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Jun;38(6):393–4

Meige syndrome: a clinical and EMG study. Juvarra G, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1981;20(2):103–9

Facial myokymia in the course of lymphocytic meningoradiculitis: case report. Gemignani F, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Sep;31(9):1177–80

Forehead weakness: a concomitant of hemiparesis. Alter M, et al. **Pa Med** 1980 Nov;83(11):41–2

[Facial spasm treated with acupuncture on facial nerve trunk (report of 61 cases) (author's transl)] Zhou YH. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Sep;15(3):169–70 **(Chi)**

[Therapeutic trial in facial hemispasm. Initial results (author's transl)] Labayle J, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1980 Jun;97(6):497–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neuro-muscular problems in the orofacial region] Kerschbaum T. **Zahnaerztliche Mitteilungen** 1980 Nov 1; 70(21):1378–83 **(Ger)**

ABNORMALITIES

Asymmetric crying facies: a possible marker for congenital malformations. Whitney WT Jr. **J Maine Med Assoc** 1980 Oct;71(10):312–3, 298

[Hypoplasia of depressor anguli oris muscle (author's transl)] Goumy P, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1980 Dec;27(10):673–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Mesoscopic anatomy of the peribuccal facial muscles] Laude M, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1979 Dec;63(183):443–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EMBRYOLOGY

[Ontogenesis of facial muscles in primates] Seiler R. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1980;126(6):841–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Ontogeny of facial movement and development of the neuromuscular system] Kubota K, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Mar;48(1):178 **(Jpn)**

INNERVATION

Acetylcholine receptor concentration in the mimic musculature of the rat following denervation and reinnervation. Arglebe C, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1981;232(1):21–7

Medial rectus subgroups of the oculomotor nucleus ant their abducens internuclear input in the monkey. Büttner-Ennever JA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Mar 20; 197(1):17–27

Organization of the face representation in macaque motor cortex. McGuinness E, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Oct 1; 193(3):591–608

Central representation and somatotopic organization of the jaw muscles within the facial and trigeminal nuclei of the pigeon (Columba livia). Wild JM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Jul 1;192(1):175–201

[Palmomental electrography: evoked facial responses to median nerve stimulation methods and results in normal subjects (author's transl)] Lischewski R, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1980;228(4):287–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Current status of muscle biopsy in facial paralysis. Crumley RL. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1980 Nov–Dec; 88(6):760–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Relationships between facial electromyography and subjective experience during affective imagery. Brown SL, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1980 Aug;11(1):49–62

Experimental elicitation of jaw closure reflex & lock-jaw in cats. Jaju BP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Sep; 18(9):1047–9

Procedures for verification of electrode placement in EMG studies of orofacial and mandibular muscles. O'Dwyer NJ, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1981 Jun;24(2):273–88

[Velo-pharyngo-facial myo-aponeurotic loops. Functional study] Chancholle AR. **Ann Chir Plast** 1980;25(2):135–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thermographic study of the facial muscles using a new system of elaboration : preliminary note] Gianni E, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1980;51:229–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mastication as a study model motor control] Lund JP, et al. **Union Med Can** 1980 Jun;109(6):910–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Perioral muscle strength studies] Ott K, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980;35(12):1086–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of exogenous factors on the measurement of perioral lip strength] Ott K, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1981 Jan; 36(1):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interactions of general body-posture, oral and facial region. II. Polyelectromyographic investigations (author's transl)] Haberfellner H, et al. **Paediatr Padol** 1981;16(2):215–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Method for studying the function of the orbicular muscle of the mouth] Fedorov SD. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Nov–Dec;59(6):52–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of recording the biopotentials of the mimetic and masticatory musculature in children] Lipets SM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 Jan–Feb;60(1):61–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electromyography (EMG) and sialometry in the prognosis of Bell's palsy. A methodological study of early investigated, untreated patients. Blom S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1981 Mar–Apr;91(3–4):289–95

Neuromuscular adaptation in experimentally induced oral respiration in the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Miller AJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1980;25(8–9):579–89

The effect of cerebral electrostimulation on the frontalis electromyogram. Weingarten E. **Biol Psychiatry** 1981 Jan; 16(1):61–3

A further contribution to the study of morpho-neurophysiopathological relations between the muscles of the face, in particular of the mouth, and other apparatus and systems. Pannain B, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1980 Jul–Sep;22(3):157–65

[Post paralytic facial spasm: new pathogenetic findings (author's transl)] Bratzlavsky M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1980;136(5):355–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electrodiagnosis of the facial and ocular muscles (author's transl)] Heuser M. **MMW** 1980 Oct 3;122(40):1387–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electromyographic study of mentalis muscle reaction to pain] Domżał T, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1980 May–Jun; 14(3):263–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative evaluation of the functional state of the maxillofacial muscles in preschool children with open bite] Erokhina IG. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 May–Apr; 60(2):38–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physiological methods of studying the orbicular muscle of the eye in cicatricial ectropion] Katargina TA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Nov–Dec;59(6):41–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Free revascularised muscle grafts reinnervated by cross facial nerve grafts. Tolhurst DE. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1980 Jul;9(3):361–6

Extensive cervical and lower face lipectomy: its importance and anatomical basis. Cardoso de Castro C, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 May;4(5):370–5

Muscle reconstruction in unilateral cleft lip. Zimman OA, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Aug;5(2):95–9

Progress in rhytidectomy by platysma-SMAS rotation and elevation. Adamson JE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Jul;68(1):23–33

[Modern facelifting] Marchac D. **Ann Chir Plast** 1981; 26(1):58–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TRANSPLANTATION

[Platysma: surgical importance] Flot F, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1981;26(1):52–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FACIAL NEOPLASMS

BLOOD SUPPLY

Tumor vascular responses following irradiation. Eddy HA. **Microvasc Res** 1980 Sep;20(2):195–211

COMPLICATIONS

Melanotic neuroectodermal tumor of infancy and fetal hydantoin syndrome. Jimenez JF, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1981 Spring;3(1):9–15

Bilateral cysts of the jaw occurring with multiple skin lesions. Correll RW. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Dec;101(6):978–9

DIAGNOSIS

University of Toronto neurosurgical rounds no. 2. Oculodermal melanosis (naevus of Ota) complicated by multiple intracranial tumors. Horsey WJ, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1980 May;7(2):101–7

A grossly disfiguring case of epithelioma adenoides cysticum in an African. Jacyk WK, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1980 Dec;5(4):421–3

The 'elephant man' of Cambridge. a case report of neurofibromatosis. Rai GS, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1981 Mar;29(3):129–30

Facial neurilemmomas. Horn KL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Aug;91(8):1326–31

[Basocellular carcinoma in the orofacial region] Mazánek J, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 1980 JUL;80(4):259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Doppler examination in vascular maxillo-facial pathology (author's transl)] Baudin JP, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1981;82(3):167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Correlation between the clinical findings and histological diagnosis of the regional lymph nodes in carcinoma of the maxillofacial region (author's transl)] Zenk W, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1980;68(5):460–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of oral and maxillofacial squamous cell carcinomas by zhenguangmycin---with discussion on the similarities and differences between zhenguangmycin and bleomycin (author's transl)] **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1979 Jun;14(2):77–9 **(Chi)**

[Chemotherapy of oral and maxillofacial malignant tumors by arterial infusion (report of 20 cases) (author's transl)] Chen Z. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Feb; 15(2):92–4 **(Chi)**

[The treatment of deep-seated cavernous hemangioma of maxillo-facial region with 10% alum solution (author's transl)] Liu SF. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Feb;15(2):79–80 **(Chi)**

[Intra-arterial chemotherapy in maxillofacial malignancies and radiotherapy] Esser E. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1978; 75:134–40 **(Ger)**

[Combined intra-arterial proliferation inhibition and irradiation. A curative, cell kinetic therapy concept for carcinoma of the jaw and facial area] Kreidler J, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1978;75:141–8 **(Ger)**

[Use of colchamine in combination with dimexide for treating skin neoplasms] Podliashchuk EL, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Oct;(10):59–61 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Solar dosimetry of the face: the relationship of natural ultraviolet radiation exposure to basal cell carcinoma localisation. Diffey BL, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1979 Sep; 24(5):931–9

OCCURRENCE

[Epidemiology of malignant tumors of the orofacial region] Podstata J, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 1980 JUL;80(4):297–303 **(Cze)**

[Epidemiological study of cancer of the orofacial region treated at the Stomatology Clinic I in Prague from 1965 to 1979] Toman J, et al. **Cesk Stomatol** 1980 Nov; 80(6):403–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Territorial occurrence of carcinomas of the orofacial region (author's transl)] Halmoš J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1980 Oct;74(4):377–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PATHOLOGY

Perineural metastases from squamous cell carcinoma of the face. Therapeutic considerations. Green N, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1981 Mar–Apr;90(2 Pt 1):183–5

Maxillofacial deformities in neurofibromatosis. Müller H, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1981 May;9(2):89–95

Clinical-pathological conference. Case 34, part 1. Samit AM, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1981 Apr;39(4):286–8

Intramuscular hemangioma. Report of a case. Ivey DM, et al. **Oral Surg** 1980 Oct;50(4):295–300

[Oral and maxillo-facial basal cell carcinoma (author's transl)] Wang AD. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Mar; 16(1):45–6 **(Chi)**

[Tumoral lesions of the face in Recklinghausen's disease (apropos of a historic 'royal tumor')] Debrie JC, et al. **Dakar Med** 1980;25(1):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stewart's malignant centrofacial granuloma (author's transl)] Barrière H, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Feb 18–25; 57(7–8):379–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The special problems of lymphangioma perioculare and hemifaciale (author's transl)] Lukassek B, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 May;176(5):816–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hamartoma: a developmental disorder in the facial area] Ross B, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 Dec;33(12):1113–7 **(Pol)**

[Focal acantholytic dyskeratosis in an intradermal pigmented nevus] Garcia E Silva L. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1980; 8(1–3):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Quantitative characteristics of the mast cells in hemangiomas of the facial skin] Lopunova ZhK, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Sep-Oct;59(5):14–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipidized pigmentocellular nevus. I. Clinico-histological study] Morán M, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 1980 Jul–Aug; 71(7–8):271–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Sclerosing epithelial hamartoma] Toribio J, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 1980 Jul–Aug;71(7–8):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Physical self-concept changes in a mildly, facially disfigured neurofibromatosis patient following communication skill training. Roback HB, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1981–82; 11(2):137–43

RADIOGRAPHY

Computerized axial tomography in the diagnosis of head and neck tumours. Rapidis AD, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1980 Oct;9(5):387–93

Malignant facial tumors in children: radiologic evaluation. Stressing value of conventional and computerized tomography. Hunter DW, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1980 Sep; 10(1):2–8

[Tomodensitometric (T.D.M.) indications in diagnosis of tumors of the facial substance] Schwaab G, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1979 Nov;28(9):607–9 **(Fre)**

[Pathogenesis of bone changes in malignant neoplasms originating from soft tissues of the face and mouth] Mlosek K, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 Apr;33(4):305–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Giant intracranial arteriovenous malformation and facial lymphangioma (author's transl)] Scavone C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1980 Jul;13(7):589–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiation therapy for carcinoma of the skin of the face and neck. Special considerations. Chahbazian CM, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Sep 5;244(10):1135–7

[Mouth preparation before radiotherapy for cervicofacial carcinomas. Fluoride prophylaxis against dental lesions (author's transl)] Mignon H, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1980 Jun;97(6):501–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Submicroscopic changes in the acinar cells of the human parotid gland after radiation therapy] Kalinin VI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Sep-Oct;59(5):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of complications in the radiation therapy of maxillofacial neoplasms] Nazarov GI. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 Jan–Feb;60(1):41–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

The diagnosis and treatment of intramuscular hemangiomas of the masseter muscle. Welsh D, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1980 Feb;1(2):186–90

Craniofacial coverage using the latissimus dorsi myocutaneous island flap. Maxwell GP, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 May;4(5):410–21

The Ivy loop. Tuerk M. **Ann Plast Surg** 1981 Jan;6(1):14–9

Reconstruction of the ala and nostril sill using proximate composite grafts. Vecchione TR. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Aug; 5(2):148–50

Healing of port-wine stains after argon laser therapy. Finley JL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Aug;117(8):486–9

Placement of 'guiding sutures' to counteract undesirable retraction of tissues in and around functionally and cosmetically important structures. Albright SD 3d. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1981 Jun;7(6):446–9

Ablation of a persistent angiomatous condition on the face in stages by a variety of flap techniques and selective dermabrasion. Field LM. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1981 Mar; 7(3):266–9

Superficial spreading melanoma of the face. Kopf AW, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1980 Sep;6(9):697–9

Cryosurgery for basal-cell carcinomas on the wings of the nose and in the nasolabial folds. Kuflik EG. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1981 Jan;7(1):23–5

Ablation of a large basal-cell carcinoma on the face in an usual way. Palmer AE. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1981 Jul; 7(7):530–1

New ray of hope for portwine stains [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Feb 28;1(8218):480

Management of buccal space masses. Gallia L, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1981 Mar–Apr;89(2):221–5

Facial hamartomas in children: neurofibroma, lymphangioma, and hemangioma. Grabb WC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Oct;66(4):509–27

Superselective embolization and surgery of noninvoluting hemangiomas and A–V malformations. Leikensohn JR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Aug;68(2):143–52

A comparison of the biological effects of cryosurgery and boiling water on deep haemangiomas of the orofacial region. Adekeye EO. **Trop Doct** 1981 Jan;11(1):15–8

[Neurofibroma of the head, face and neck and its treatment (author's transl)] Liu JH. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Mar;16(1):38–40 **(Chi)**

[Some experiences of intratracheal anesthesia for resection of oral and maxillofacial neoplasms in children (report of 100 cases) (author's transl)] Ma GS. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Mar;16(1):50–1 **(Chi)**

[Preliminary report of combined cranio-maxillo-facial resection for advanced malignant tumor (author's transl)] Qui WL. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1979; 14(4):197–201 **(Chi)**

[Complications and management of 307 cases of oral maxillofacial carcinoma after radical dissection of cervical lymph node] Zhang MY. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Dec;15(4):234–7 **(Chi)**

[Application of sternocleidomastoid pedicle skin flap for immediate reconstruction after resection of oral and maxillofacial tumor (author's transl)] Zhu XZ. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Mar;16(1):10–3 **(Chi)**

[Carcinologic and esthetic results of the surgical treatment in 138 cases of basal cell epitheliomas] Marchac D, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1980;25(2):127–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Xeroderma pigmentosum. Apropos of 12 surgical cases with malignant degeneration] Mouly R, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1980;25(2):117–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The nose-chin region in reparative cancer surgery] Jausseran M, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1981 Jun;30(6):359–61, 363–4, 366 **(Fre)**

[Free skin transplantation in the maxillo-facial area. Report on 172 cases] Riediger D, et al. **Chirurg** 1980 Jul;51(7):445–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of extensive cavernous hemangiomas of the face after arterial embolization] Schrudde J, et al. **Chirurg** 1980 Nov;51(11):704–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nine years' experience of tumor cryotherapy in the cranial region (author's transl)] Matthäus W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1981 May;178(5):355–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Principles of the surgical treatment of malignoma of the facial area (author's transl)] Haas E. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1980 Oct;59(10):603–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Advanced basal cell carcinoma] Olbrisch RR, et al. **Z Plast Chir** 1981 Jun;5(2):108–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of a temporo-biparietal skin flap for reconstruction after excision of an epithelioma of the forehead] Seccia A, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1979 Apr;27(2):171–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of facial and oral cavity neoplasms] Stypułkowska J, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 1981 Jan;34(1):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The use of rotating flaps in the treatment of facial skin neoplasms] Włodarkiewicz A. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 Apr; 33(4):313–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgically treated vascular and paravascular diseases of the neck and face] Ghiţescu T, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1981 Jan–Mar;26(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

THERAPY

Microembolization techniques of vascular occlusion: radiologic, pathologic, and clinical correlation. Berenstein A, et al. **AJNR** 1981 May–Jun;2(3):261–7

[Transfer factor of normal human beings in combined therapy of oral and maxillofacial malignancies. Preliminary observation (author's transl)] **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;14(1):37–9 **(Chi)**

[Liquid nitrogen therapy of oral and maxillo-facial diseases—clinical observations (author's transl)] Zhang JZ. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1979 Jun; 14(2):72–6 **(Chi)**

[Results and current objectives of Austro-Germano-Swiss working group for maxillary and facial tumors (DOSAK) (author's transl)] Pape HD. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1980;81(6):353–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Embolization of an extensive soft tissue and bone hemangioma of the left half of the face in childhood: an interesting case] Schottke C, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Aug; 30(8):604–5 **(Ger)**

[Electron teletherapy and drug therapy of malignant tumors of the maxillofacial area] Kudriavtseva GT, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1981 Apr;26(4):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Selective intra-arterial embolization for therapeutic purposes in tumors of the maxillofacial area] Bohutová J, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1981;(3):24–7 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Angioblastic sarcoma of type gemmangioma (author's transl)] Thormann T, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1981 Mar; 167(3):162–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FACIAL NERVE

Congenital mesodermal mass (normal variant) contiguous with the mastoid segment of the facial nerve. A report of five cases. Neely JG, et al. **Am J Otol** 1979 Oct;1(2):80–4

Experimental viral infections of the facial nerve and geniculate ganglion. Davis LE. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Feb; 9(2):120–5

Traumatic neuromas of the facial nerve. Babin RW, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 Jan;107(1):55–8

Facial nerve schwannoma in a 16-year-old girl. Gonzales-Pardo L, et al. **Childs Brain** 1980;7(4):220–4

Radiological exploration of the facial canal. Dulac GL, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1980;63(2–3):339–53

Schwannoma of the intratemporal facial nerve. Case report. Pearman K, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1980 Jul;94(7):779–84

Juvenile nervus intermedius otalgia. Sharan R, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1980 Sep;94(9):1069–73

Cranial herpes zoster: a case report and a hypothesis [letter] Ward C, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 Dec; 43(12):1146–7

Preservation of facial and acoustic nerves in the total removal of large and small acoustic tumors. Report of two cases. Wanxing C. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Feb;54(2):268–72

Facial causalgia: report of case. Khoury R, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1980 Oct;38(10):782–3

Occult neoplasms in facial paralysis. Conley J, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Feb;91(2):205–10

Facial paralysis of neoplastic origin: diagnosis and management. Jackson CG, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Oct; 90(10 Pt 1):1581–95 (25 ref.)

[Treatment of primary facial spasm] Wang SZ. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Dec;15(4):249–51 **(Chi)**

[Facial spasm treated with acupuncture on facial nerve trunk (report of 61 cases) (author's transl)] Zhou YH. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Sep;15(3):169–70 **(Chi)**

[Transitory paralysis of cranial nerves IX, X and XII as well as the left VII after angiography. Contribution to the ischemic pathology of the cranial nerves] Lapresle J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1980;136(11):787–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lymph node in the facial canal causing facial spasm (author's transl)] Nikšić-Ivančić M, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1980 Sep;59(9):599–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanism of vascular compression of cranial nerves – – role of changes of vertebro-basilar vasculatures (author's transl)] Kondo A, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1981 Mar;21(3):287–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fibrosarcoma of Juvenille in Middle Fossa (author's transl)] Matsumoto K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981 Jun;9(7):785–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intratemporal facial nerve neuromas (author's transl)] Bochenek Z, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1980;34(5):421–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Facial nerve neurilemmoma invading the cranial cavity] Romanenko DA. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1980 Nov–Dec; (6):78–9 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of facial neuritis] Demenko VD, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Jan;(1):63–5 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

The facial nerve in congenital middle ear malformations. Jahrsdoerfer RA. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Aug;91(8):1217–25

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Quantitative and histomorphological studies on the geniculate ganglion of the facial nerve in man. Nawar NN, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1980;106(1):57–62

The intratemporal course of the facial nerve and its influence on the development of the ossicular chain. Gerhardt HJ, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1981 May–Jun; 91(5–6):567–73

Surgical landmark for the facial nerve in the epitympanum. Gacek RR. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1980 May–Jun;89(3 Pt 1):249–50

Percutaneous identification of the temporal branch of the facial nerve. Ozersky D, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Apr; 4(4):276–80

Long-term effects of regeneration and prevention of regeneration on nucleolar morphology after facial nerve injury during development. McLoon LK, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Sep;73(3):762–74

Central representation and somatotopic organization of the jaw muscles within the facial and trigeminal nuclei of the pigeon (Columba livia). Wild JM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Jul 1;192(1):175–201

Conservative parotidectomy: a new surgical concept. Roscic Z. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1980 Aug;8(3):234–40

BLOOD SUPPLY

Microvascular decompression in the posterior fossa of the trigeminal nerve for tic douloureux and microvascular decompression of the facial nerve for hemi-facial spasm. Naessens PJ, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1980 Mar–Apr; 80(2):95–8

Microsurgical relationships of the anterior inferior cerebellar artery and the facial-vestibulocochlear nerve complex. Martin RG, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 May;6(5):483–507

CYTOLOGY

Changes of the cell bodies in the facial nucleus after facial nerve block. Totoki T, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 Jun; 52(6):563–6

Somatostatin in the auditory system of the rat. Takatsuki K, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 25;213(1):211–6

[Medullated ganglion cells in the guinea pig labyrinth] Samandari F, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1981 Feb; 109(2):149–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Intracellular studies showing modulation of facial motoneurone excitability by serotonin. VanderMaelen CP, et al. **Nature** 1980 Sep 25;287(5780):346–7

Denervation supersensitivity to serotonin in the facial nucleus. McCall RB, et al. **Neuroscience** 1979;4(10):1501–10

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzyme histochemical changes in some optic projection areas of the goldfish after optic nerve lesions. Marani E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 May 29;23(3):233–8

INJURIES

Otologic lightning bolts. Weiss KS. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1980 Aug;1(4):334–7

Facial nerve paralysis secondary to mandibular fracture. Goin DW. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Nov;90(11 Pt 1):1777–85

Management of cranial nerves I through VII following skull base surgery. May M. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1980 Sep–Oct;88(5):560–75

[Surgery of acoustic tumors by the retro-sigmoid route. A personal technique. Results on audition and the facial nerve (61 cases) (author's transl)] Sterkers JM, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1980 Jul–Aug; 97(7–8):519–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Tritiated leucine incorporation in the developing hamster facial nucleus with injury: a liquid scintillation study. McLoon LK, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Apr;227(2):237–48

Neurotransmitter- and neuromodulator-dependent alterations in phosphorylation of protein I in slices of rat facial nucleus. Dolphin AC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1981 Feb; 1(2):192–203

Serotonin stimulates phosphorylation of protein I in the facial motor nucleus of rat brain. Dolphin AC, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jan 1;289(5793):76–9

Neuronal uptake of iron: somatopetal axonal transport and fate of cationized and native ferritin, and iron-dextran after intramuscular injections. Olsson T, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1981 Mar–Apr;7(2):87–95

[The facial nerve as a carrier of secretory fibres for the parotid gland (author's transl)] Vollrath M, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1980;228(1):57–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Temporal bone findings in a patient with Möbius syndrome. Saito H, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1981 Jan–Feb; 90(1 Pt 1):80–4

Basal cell adenoma of the major salivary glands. Report of a case with facial nerve encroachment. Strauss M, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 Feb;107(2):120–4

[2 cases of neurinoma of the vertical portion of the facial nerve] Sineokov NP, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1981 Mar–Apr;(2):70–1 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Vasomotor effects of facial nerve stimulation: noncholinergic vasodilation in the eye. Stjernschantz J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 May;109(1):45–50

Synaptic actions of vagal afferents on facial motoneurons in the cat. Tanaka T, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 11; 212(1):188–93

Normal latency value of the facial nerve with detection in the posterior auricular muscle and normal amplitude value of the evoked action potential. De Meirsman J, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Oct–Dec;20(6):481–5

The effect of monocular paralysis on the lateral geniculate nucleus of the cat. Winterkorn JM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;42(2):117–21

Afferent innervation of the rat incisor pulp. Jiffry MT. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Jul;73(1):209–18

Operated bilateral acoustic neurinoma with preservation of hearing and facial nerve function. Piffkó P, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1981;43(5):255–61

Antidiuretic responses following afferent stimulation of vagus glossopharyngeal and facial nerves in dogs. Liu HM, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1981 Feb;80(2):170–3

[Study of the wave-form of the stapedial reflex in response to sonorous stimuli of different intensity] Zito F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Apr 15;55(7):696–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Facial reflex examination. A clinical and neurophysiological study on acoustic tumours and brain displacement at the tentorial notch. Bynke O. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 1980; 62(76):1–127

Degeneration and regeneration processes in experimental facial nerve paralysis. Ciges M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1981 May–Jun;91(5–6):487–96

Velopharyngeal closure in patients with facial paralysis: the fiberscopic examination of the velopharyngeal movements. Ibuki K, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1981 Apr;18(2):100–9

Microvascular decompression of the facial nerve for hemifacial spasm: clinical and electrophysiologic observations. Auger RG, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Mar; 31(3):346–50

Clinical interpretation of difference in motor facial innervation before, during and after stereotactic brain operations. Nittner K, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1980;3(3):205–7

[Electrophysiology of peripheral, non-traumatic facial paralysis] de Bisschop G, et al. **Electrodiagn Ther** 1980; 17(2):61–68 **(Fre)**

[Experiences with neurography of the facial nerve] Skurczynski W, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Jun 15;74(12):566–9 **(Ger)**

[Orofacial dyskinesia] Codeceira Júnior A. **AMB** 1980 Apr; 26(4):123–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

SURGERY

New techniques for optimum reconstruction of the facial nerve in its extemporal course. Miehlke A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1981 May–Jun;91(5–6):497–503

Surgical exposure of the facial nerve: contemporary transtemporal techniques. Graham MD. **Am J Otol** 1980 Jun;1(3):137–46

Preoperative and postoperative photographic standards [letter] Mitchell SA. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 Feb;107(2):130

Percutaneous radiofrequency facial nerve coagulation in the management of facial spasm. Hori T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 May;54(5):655–8

Facial nerve reconstruction. Fisch U, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1980 Dec;9(6):487–92

Spontaneous return of facial motion following seventh cranial nerve resection. Norris CW, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Feb; 91(2):211–5

Microvascular decompression of cranial nerves, particularly of the 7th cranial nerve. Kondo A, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1980 Jul;20(7):739–51

Early diagnosis and transtemporal removal of small nerve VII and VIII tumors. Wigand ME, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1981 Jan–Feb; 102(1–2):65–7

[Parotidectomy and care of the facial nerve (report of 112 cases] Chen ZH. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Dec;15(4):231–3 **(Chi)**

[Aplasia of the oval window and the fallopian aqueduct. Cure of deafness by an attico-vestibular piston (3 cases) (author's transl)] Sterkers JM. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1980 Jul–Aug;97(7–8):609–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Selective neurolysis of the facial nerve] Roux JJ, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Oct;80(10):929–34 **(Fre)**

[Intracranial reconstruction of the facial nerve in acoustic neurinoma surgery (author's transl)] van der Werf AJ, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1980;26(1):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intraocular pressure and coagulation of the vidian nerve (author's transl)] Schuurmans RP, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Oct;177(4):459–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intracranial-intratemporal anastomosis of the facial nerve (author's transl)] Draf W, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1980 May;59(5):282–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The indications, technique and results of facio-facial anastomosis (author's transl)] Samii M. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1981 May;24(3):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Free revascularised muscle grafts reinnervated by cross facial nerve grafts. Tolhurst DE. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1980 Jul;9(3):361–6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Variations in the perineuronal glial changes after different types of nerve lesion: light and electron microscopic investigations on the facial nucleus of the rat. Søreide AJ. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1981 May–Jun;7(3):195–204

Serotonergic synaptic input to facial motoneurons: localization by electron-microscopic autoradiography. Aghajanian GK, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980;5(12):2155–62

[The ultrastructure of a neurinoma derived from the facial nerve (author's transl)] Kessoku A, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1980 May;59(5):288–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FACIAL NERVE DISEASES

COMPLICATIONS

Unusual but treatable cause of fluctuating tinnitus. Williams JD. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1980 May–Jun;89(3 Pt 1):239–40

DIAGNOSIS

The value of clinical and paraclinical examination in the diagnosis of lesions of the facial nerve. Hennebert D. **J Belge Radiol** 1980;63(2–3):355–8

SURGERY

Microvascular decompression in the posterior fossa of the trigeminal nerve for tic douloureux and microvascular decompression of the facial nerve for hemi-facial spasm. Naessens PJ, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1980 Mar–Apr; 80(2):95–8

THERAPY

[Treatment of facial neuritis in children] Davydov PA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981;81(4):534–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FACIAL NEURALGIA

DIAGNOSIS

Identification of myofascial trigger point syndromes: a case of atypical facial neuralgia. Travell J. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1981 Mar;62(3):100–6

[Neuralgia-like face pain requires highest attention] Selle G. **Zahnaerztl Mitt** 1981;71(5):281–4 **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of craniofacial pain] Arseni C, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1980 Oct–Dec; 25(4):253–66 **(Rum)**

ETIOLOGY

Paroxysmal facial neuralgia secondary to a posterior communicating artery aneurysm. Leopold NA, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Sep;14(3):221–3

[Trigeminal neuralgia first symptom of garcin-syndrome by cylindroma (author's transl)] Destee A, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1980 Oct–Dec;52(5):445–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Facial neuralgia after Caldwell-Luc-Operation – Prophylaxis and therapy] Draf W. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1980 May;59(5):308–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Foramen magnum tumor. Presenting as chronic hemifacial pain. An unusual case (author's transl)] Kömpf D, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1980 Jul;51(7):438–41 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Facial neuralgia with trigger point on finger. One case suggesting a cortically mediated response. Ruskin AP. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Oct;37(10):672

PSYCHOLOGY

Atypical facial pain with EEG abnormalities. Siomopoulos V, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1980 Nov;21(11):939–40

The onset of facial pain. A psychological study. Violon A. **Psychother Psychosom** 1980;34(1):11–16

SURGERY

[Anesthesia using methohexital for thermocoagulation of the gasserian ganglion (author's transl)] Levante A, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1980;37(11–12):705–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Relief of chronic facial pain by transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation. O'Neil R. **Br J Oral Surg** 1981 Jun; 19(2):112–5

Cryoanalgesia in the management of chronic facial pain. Barnard D, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1981 May;9(2):101–2

FACIAL PARALYSIS

Facial palsy in newborn: clinical profile and long-term follow-up. Kumari S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1980 Dec; 17(12):917–22

COMPLICATIONS

Bell's phenomenon in normal adults and in Parkinson's disease. Alvarez G. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1980 Aug; 62(2):127–31

Tolosa-Hunt syndrome: a case with associated facial nerve palsy. Swerdlow B. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Nov;8(5):542–3

Painful ophthalmoplegia (Tolosa-Hunt) accompanied by peripheral facial paralysis [letter] Vallat JM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Dec;8(6):645

Benign palsy of superior oblique muscle. Nemet P, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1980 Sep–Oct;17(5):320–2

Ocular findings in Bell's palsy. Wepman B, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 Nov;86(11):1943–50

Syndromes associated with congenital facial paralysis. Bergstrom L, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1981 Mar–Apr;89(2):336–42

[The Guillain-Barré syndrome. Report of an unusual case of facial diplegia (author's transl)] Mizusawa H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1980 May;20(5):364–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

Möbius syndrome in a patient with alpha 1 antitrypsin deficiency. Beren R, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1981 Mar; 17(1):64–5

Klippel-Feil syndrome with Bell's palsy. Singhi S, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1980 May–Jun;47(386):257–8

Facial paralysis with absence of internal and external carotid arteries. Thomas RL, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1980 Aug; 9(4):353–6

[Unilateral Moebius syndrome associated with Poland's abnormality in a 25-year-old woman (author's transl)] Albertini F, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1980 Mar;97(3):267-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Moebius syndrome : one case (author's transl)] Legrand J, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1980;3(10):579-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fuchs's heterochromic cyclitis in Moebius' syndrome (author's transl)] Huber A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1981 Mar;178(3):182-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Facial palsy and its conservative treatment--I. Anatomy, pathophysiology and examination of the facial nerve. Pechan J, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1978; 24(5-6):289-329

Transient facial nerve palsy in neonates. Yalaburgi SB. **Cent Afr J Med** 1980 Dec;26(12):256-7

Otitis media and facial palsy in a neonate. Philip AG. **Hosp Pract** 1980 Nov;15(11):40l, 40p

Adeno-carcinoma of the bronchus presenting with bi-hilar adenopathy, Bell's palsy and absorptive hypercalciuria. O'Neill S, et al. **Ir Med J** 1980 Aug;73(8):313-4

The value of clinical and paraclinical examination in the diagnosis of lesions of the facial nerve. Hennebert D. **J Belge Radiol** 1980;63(2-3):355-8

Bell's palsy at one year age. Swain B. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1980 Apr 1;74(7):131-2

Early diagnosis in Bell's palsy. A nerve conduction study. Joachims HZU, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Oct;90(10 Pt 1):1705-8

Facial nerve paralysis: it is always Bell's palsy? Facer GW. **Postgrad Med** 1981 Feb;69(2):206-8, 211-3, 216

[Functional exploration of peripheral facial paralysis] Belkahia A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1981 Mar-Apr;59(2):91-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic value of the stapedial reflex examination by facial palsy (author's transl)] Draskovich E, et al. **HNO** 1981 Jul; 29(7):222-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Facial paralysis in childhood--differential diagnosis and therapy] Wunderlich P, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 1980 Nov; 48(11):561-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Some problems concerning electric tests in cases with Bell's palsy (author's transl)] Seiler CF, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1981 May;60(5):268-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with neurography of the facial nerve] Skurczynski W, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Jun 15;74(12):566-9 **(Ger)**

[Use of middle ear muscle reflex for evaluation of facial palsy (author's transl)] Honjo I, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1980 Dec 10; 83(12):1635-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Facial paralysis and varicella-zoster virus (VZV); fluctuations in anti-VZV antibody titers and early diagnosis by viral specific IgM antibody examination (author's transl)] Ogino S. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1980 Mar 20;83(3):272-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electronystagmographic investigations in unilateral pyramid fractures with facial nerve palsy (author's transl)] Iwankiewicz S, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1980;34(2-3):225-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The latency rate and parameters of muscular action potential as modern tests for diagnosis and prognosis of recovery from facial paralysis] Crauciuc R, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1980 Apr-Jun;84(2):311-5 **(Rum)**

[Significance of the Schirmer test in peripheral paralysis of the facial nerve] Romanenko DA. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1980 Sep-Oct;(5):66-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Experimental viral infections of the facial nerve and geniculate ganglion. Davis LE. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Feb; 9(2):120-5

Facial palsy in an infant with coarctation of the aorta and hypertension. Moore P, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Apr; 55(4):315-6

Paralysis of cranial nerves III, IV, and VI. Cause and prognosis in 1,000 cases. Rush JA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Jan;99(1):76-9

Bell's palsy and herpes simplex virus. Vahlne A, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 Feb;107(2):79-81

Facial palsy [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Mar 21; 282(6268):990-1

Cephalic tetanus. Abde VW, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1980 Mar 16;74(6):111-3

Hearing impairment and facial palsy as initial signs of Wegener's granulomatosis. Calonius IH, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1980 Jun;94(6):649-57

Occult neoplasms in facial paralysis. Conley J, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Feb;91(2):205-10

Facial nerve paralysis secondary to mandibular fracture. Goin DW. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Nov;90(11 Pt 1):1777-85

Facial paralysis of neoplastic origin: diagnosis and management. Jackson CG, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Oct; 90(10 Pt 1):1581-95 (25 ref.)

Facial nerve palsy following therapeutic embolization. Handa J, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Nov;14(5):377-80

Immunoglobulin D myeloma: report of a case with unusual neurological complications. Caggiano V, et al. **West J Med** 1981 Feb;134(2):153-8

[Facial diplegia disclosing amyloidosis] Gaillard J, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1981 May;30(5):339-40, 342-3 **(Fre)**

[Facial paralysis and generalized infectious diseases] Martin C, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1981 Jan;30(1):11-7 **(Fre)**

[Facial diplegia due to tick bites] Perrin C, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1980 Dec;29(10):671-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post paralytic facial spasm: new pathogenetic findings (author's transl)] Bratzlavsky M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1980;136(5):355-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lymph node in the facial canal causing facial spasm (author's transl)] Nikšić-Ivančić M, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1980 Sep;59(9):599-601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Superior Foville syndrome after clipping of basilar bifurcation aneurysm--case report (author's transl)] Takase M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981;9(3):343-47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Facial paralysis in the late period after general-cavitary operation on the ear and tympanoplasty] Romanenko DA. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1981 Jan-Feb;(1):15-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bilateral simultaneous post-influenza paralysis of the facial nerve] Milošević M. **Med Pregl** 1980;33(1-2):39-41 **(Scc)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Legionnaires' disease associated with acute encephalomyelitis. Auerbach SH, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1981 Jul;38(7):463-4

Familial Bell's palsy. Presley AP. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1978 Dec;28(197):752-3

IMMUNOLOGY

Viral infection and acute peripheral facial palsy. A study with herpes simplex and varicella zoster viruses. Tovi F, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Aug;16(8):576-80

The use of cromolyn sodium in the prevention of nerve degeneration in Bell's palsy. McGovern FH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Oct;90(10 Pt 1):1640-5

METABOLISM

[Chemical examination of submandibular saliva in facial paralysis (author's transl)] Bumm P, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1980;226(4):269-78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Acute facial paralysis: a virological study. Mulkens PS, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1980 Oct;5(5):303-10

PATHOLOGY

Temporal bone findings in a patient with Möbius syndrome. Saito H, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1981 Jan-Feb; 90(1 Pt 1):80-4

Current status of muscle biopsy in facial paralysis. Crumley RL. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1980 Nov-Dec; 88(6):760-4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electromyography (EMG) and sialometry in the prognosis of Bell's palsy. A methodological study of early investigated, untreated patients. Blom S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1981 Mar-Apr;91(3-4):289-95

Degeneration and regeneration processes in experimental facial nerve paralysis. Ciges M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1981 May-Jun;91(5-6):487-96

Facial palsy and its conservative treatment, II. Bell's palsy. Pechan J, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1978; 24(7-8):3-36

Velopharyngeal closure in patients with facial paralysis: the fiberscopic examination of the velopharyngeal movements. Ibuki K, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1981 Apr;18(2):100-9

The stapedius reflex in idiopathic facial palsy. Rosen G, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1980 Sep;94(9):1017-20

[Middle ear reflexes in the peripheral type of facial nerve paralysis] Janisch R, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1981 Jan; 30(1):24-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Electrophysiology of peripheral, non-traumatic facial paralysis] de Bisschop G, et al. **Electrodiagn Ther** 1980; 17(2):61-68 **(Fre)**

[Electrophysiological study of the trigeminofacial reflex in certain cases of facial involvement of neurological origin. Peripheral facial paralysis, hemiplegia due to hemispheric lesions (author's transl)] Bastard J, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1980 Mar-Apr;52(2):101-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peripheral facial paralysis] Audet N, et al. **Union Med Can** 1980 Sep;109(9):1254-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Autonomic disorders in Bell's palsy] Tebloev IK, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(12):56-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The use of cromolyn sodium in the prevention of nerve degeneration in Bell's palsy. McGovern FH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Oct;90(10 Pt 1):1640-5

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Sub mandibular salivary gland scan: a prognostic indicator of Bell's palsy. A preliminary report. Rosen G, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1980 Sep;94(9):1021-4

REHABILITATION

Spontaneous return of facial motion following seventh cranial nerve resection. Norris CW, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Feb; 91(2):211-5

SURGERY

Cross-face nerve grafting in facial paralysis. Monballiu G. **Acta Chir Belg** 1981 Jan-Feb;80(1):47-54

Surgery for Bell's palsy. Fisch U. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 Jan; 107(1):1-11

Free muscle grafting in facial paralysis. Nicolai JP. **Br J Plast Surg** 1981 Jan;34(1):91-4

Facial nerve reconstruction. Fisch U, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1980 Dec;9(6):487-92

Management of cranial nerves I through VII following skull base surgery. May M. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1980 Sep-Oct;88(5):560-75

Superficial musculoaponeurotic system suspension and buccinator plication for facial nerve paralysis. Balch CR. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Nov;66(5):769-71

Correcting facial paralysis [letter] Freeman BS. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Aug;68(2):262-3

[The use of pedicle muscular flap and cartilage transplantation in treatment of facial paralysis (author's transl)] Dong SF. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;14(1):13-6 **(Chi)**

[The indications, technique and results of facio-facial anastomosis (author's transl)] Samii M. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1981 May;24(3):90-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aspects of plastic surgery in facial paralysis] Munteanu G. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1980 Apr-Jun;24(2):141-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

THERAPY

Facial palsy and its conservative treatment, III. Treatment of various kinds of peripheral facial palsies. Pechan J, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1978;24(7-8):37-78

Hyperbaric chamber treatment for 'locked-in' syndrome. Newman RP, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Aug;37(8):529

Facial palsy. Ludman H. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Feb 14; 282(6263):545-7

[What should the doctor do in idiopathic peripheral facial paralysis?] Mumenthaler M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jun 6;105(23):817-8 **(Ger)**

[Determination of diastase in the saliva of the submandibular gland after facial nerve decompression] Skurezynski W, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 May 15;74(10):481-2 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of zoster paralysis of the facial nerve] Brkić M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1980 Feb;108(2):143-8 **(Scc)**

[Clinical considerations on 110 cases of Bell's palsy] Figini HA. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1980 Mar-Apr;40(2):167-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FACILITY DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

Future nursing homes in Sweden -- users' opinion. Svensson T, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1980 Sep;10(9):423-9

Elderly and handicapped research underway in DOT/VA program [news] **Am Correct Ther J** 1981 Jan-Feb;35(1):31

Seating the disabled [letter] Crewe R, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 9;281(6237):455-6

A practical curb-climbing aid for wheelchair-bound paraplegic persons (a progress report). White RN, et al. **Bull Prosthet Res** 1980 Fall;17(2):13-9

Barrier-free design--making the environment accessible to the disabled. Bérubé B. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Jan 1; 124(1):68-78

Building a nursing home: how the construction and health care teams work together. Morgan DM. **Dimens Health Serv** 1980 Sep;57(9):14, 16

Insight into offsite planning. Nyland B. **Dimens Health Serv** 1981 Jun;58(6):20-1

Effects of environmental changes on elderly residents' behavior. Bakos M, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1980 Oct;31(10):677-82

Projects that personalize institutional living. **Hospitals** 1980 Oct 1;54(19):34, 38

Two medical clinics enhance efficiency and access to care. **Hospitals** 1980 Nov 16;54(22):43-6

Success looks simple in design of HMO facility. **Hospitals** 1981 Jan 16;55(2):47-8, 50

Idea forum: needlework art. **Hospitals** 1981 Feb 1;55(3):36-7

Look again--it's a healthy facility. **Hospitals** 1981 Feb 16; 55(4):51-2

Hospitals make special efforts for long-term and disabled patients: RV parking. **Hospitals** 1981 Apr 1;55(7):37, 41

Freestanding emergency unit designed for expansion. **Hospitals** 1981 Apr 16;55(8):35-6, 38, 40

Children's hospital accents appeal and efficiency.

Hospitals 1981 Jul 16;55(14):44, 47
Employees need role in design of work space. Becker FD. **Hospitals** 1980 Nov 16;54(22):97–8, 101
The emphasis here is on home. Downes G, et al. **Hospitals** 1981 Feb 16;55(4):81–3
Hospital design is geared toward patients with sensory impairments. Klettner SJ. **Hospitals** 1981 Feb 16; 55(4):103–4
HMO facility is designed with needs of users and staff in mind. Pospula RM. **Hospitals** 1981 Feb 16;55(4):87, 90, 94
Project finds hospital design problems for handicapped. Woolley GB, et al. **Hospitals** 1981 Sep 16;55(18):99–100
Ergonomics–health of the dentist. Thomson H, et al. **Int Dent J** 1981 Jun;31(2):175–6
Categories of the disabled and habitation design in practice – with special regard to ONORM B 1600 'architectural measures for the bodily disabled and for aged people – planning fundamentals'. Feuerstein G, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1980;3(2):225–7
Space planning and renovation: aids to a more productive optometric office. Morrison RJ. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1981 May;52(5):450–2
Signs may prompt antisocial behavior. Thurber S, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1980 Dec;112(Second Half):309–10
Furniture manufacturing: a step–by–step profile. Dyson WL. **Occup Health Saf** 1981 Jul;50(7):23–5, 28, 30 passim
Health education in relation to Health Centre planning. Hilton DD. **Public Health** 1981 Mar;95(2):90–6
Seclusion rooms. Fedoryk W. **QRB** 1980 Dec;6(12):3–4
Building control in the '80s. Practical application of building control. Cox BA. **R Soc Health J** 1980 Oct;100(5):161–3
Accessible and reserved parking for persons with physical disabilities. Matthews PR. **Rehabil Lit** 1981 Jul–Aug; 42(7–8):202–7
[Device for measurement of pressure distribution between men and seating furniture (author's transl)] Stumbaum F, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1980 Sep;25(9):223–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ethological choice–experiments with early weaned piglets kept in flat–decks. 1. Part: Results of the first part of the investigations to find appropriate floor–types for animals (author's transl)] Marx D, et al. **DTW** 1980 Oct 5; 87(10):369–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The furniture show] Sehrt U. **MMW** 1980 Nov 7; 122(45):58–9 **(Ger)**
[Architectural measures for the handicapped and older persons in the public sector] Bollmann R. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1981;27(2):138–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Importance of the architecturally structured environment for the successful rehabilitation of the handicapped] Burkhardt E. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1981;27(2):132–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Housing forms and specific measures for handicapped persons in domestic and social building construction in East Germany] Loeper H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1981;27(2):134–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Problems in assessing the annoyance caused by elevator noise] Obst U, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(9):681–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Glare produced by windows] Renner E. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(9):677–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hygienic requirements for rooms and window ventilation—a contradictory problem?] Roloff J. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980; 26(9):678–9 **(Ger)**
[Industrial–anthropological basis for development of lounge–chair, for the aged (author's transl)] Flügel B. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1980;34(6):527–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Frescoes in old Polish pharmacies] Roeske W. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1980;43(2):191–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Design deficiencies in Donetsk automotive transport enterprises] Grin' NV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Jan;(1):59–61 **(Rus)**
[Hygienic evaluation of modern design, construction and public health and welfare organization practice for short–term recreation sites in the suburbs of Sverdlovsk] Markosian TM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Mar;(3):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Color design of the interiors of non–educational children's institutions] Sergeta VN. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Nov;(11):79 **(Rus)**
[Effect of air circulation on the concentration of volatile substances vaporing from polyvinyl chloride linoleum] Vasil'eva TS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Nov;(11):59–62 **(Rus)**
[Health expertise of scientific work organization sections in the construction designs of industrial enterprises] Tsessarskii AV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 Oct;(10):1–5 **(Rus)**
[An architect asks: why are these not more alternative living forms designed for long–term patients?] Hultén G. **Lakartidningen** 1981;78(18):1880–2 **(Swe)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Building control in the '80s. The consumer's needs. Seward JR. **R Soc Health J** 1980 Oct;100(5):164–6, 173

STANDARDS

A survey of hearing test rooms. Siegenthaler BM. **Ear Hear** 1981 May–Jun;2(3):122–6
Office design. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1981 Jun;52(6):535–7
The ceiling–retractable service column [letter] Wilder RJ, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Sep 25;246(13):1403–4
[Architectural barriers for the handicapped] Kammel D, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 1980 Dec;25(6):333–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Airborne noise control standards and their implementation in public health buildings] Obst U. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980; 26(9):671–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acoustic design improvement of school buildings] Gel'tishcheva EA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Aug;(8):61–3 **(Rus)**
[Comparative effectiveness of practical training of medical students in the methods of expert hygienic examination of designs of institutions for children and adolescents] Selivanov AP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Nov;(11):51–2 **(Rus)**
[Modelling the insolation of the buildings and grounds of extraschool children's institutions] Sergeta VN. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Aug;(8):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FACILITY REGULATION AND CONTROL

Communication between the antitrust and the health law bars: appeals for more effective dialogue and a new rule of reason [editorial] Norris JA, et al. **Am J Law Med** 1981 Spring;7(1):i–vi
The impact of government regulation. Evans RL. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1981 Jan–Feb;57(1):51–5
Regulations: the rules of the game. Dunn J. **Forum** 1980 Oct; 4(4):18–24
A political paradigm for the health care administrator. Heatwole KB, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1980 Fall; 5(4):67–73
Managing the impact of public policy on hospitals. Riggs FL. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1980 Fall;5(4):59–65
How free is the 'free market' going to be? Cunningham RM Jr. **Hospitals** 1981 Jun 16;55(12):85–8
The struggle over health care controls continues. Drake DF. **Hospitals** 1981 Apr 1;55(7):159–64 (28 ref.)
Competition: how do we get there from here? Esmond T Jr. **Hospitals** 1981 May 16;55(10):49, 55
Is vertical integration the strategy for the future? Foster RW. **Hospitals** 1981 Sep 16;55(18):131–2, 134, 136 passim
On overorganization and overregulation in medicine. Race GJ, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Feb 27;245(8):855
Structure and incentive problems in economic regulation of medical care. McClure W. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1981 Spring;59(2):107–44
The problem of monopoly power in federal health policy. Stone DA. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1980 Winter;58(1):50–3
The market vs. regulation: the case for regulation. Vladeck BC. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1981 Spring;59(2):209–23
On public values and private regulation: some reflections on cost containment strategies. Weiner SM. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1981 Spring;59(2):269–96
The regulatory environment. Smith SD. **Top Health Care Financ** 1981 Summer;7(4):69–79

FACTITIOUS DISORDERS

Factitious polymicrobial bacteremia: a case report. Green SL, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Feb;125(2):263–4

BLOOD

The validity of C–peptide measurement in the diagnosis of factitious hypoglycemia. Dimitriadis G, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1980 Jan–Mar;17(1):67–71

DIAGNOSIS

Pseudodementia in a young Ph.D. Friedman MJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Mar;138(3):381–2
Pseudodementia and physical findings masking significant psychopathology. Good MI. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Jun; 138(6):811–4
Factitious diarrhoea from a Kock continent ileostomy—a cautionary tale. Thompson J, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Jun; 68(6):441–2
Pseudoseizures in the military. Riley TL, et al. **Milit Med** 1980 Sep;145(9):614–9

ETIOLOGY

Factitious hematuria: diagnosis by minor blood group typing. Outwater KM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Jan;98(1):95–7

PSYCHOLOGY

Ganser state: a case of hysterical pseudodementia. Steinhart MJ. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1980 Sep;2(3):226–8
The medical care abuser: differential diagnosis and management. Ries RK, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1981 Aug; 13(2):257–65

THERAPY

[The use of psychodiagnostic methods in the therapy of elective mutism (author's transl)] Pešková M. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1980 Oct;76(5):299–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

FACTOR I see **FIBRINOGEN**

FACTOR II see **PROTHROMBIN**

FACTOR III see **THROMBOPLASTIN**

FACTOR IV see **CALCIUM**

FACTOR V

Molecular weight of undegraded plasma factor V. Mann KG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jan 6;20(1):28–33
Stability of factors V and VIII in thawed fresh frozen plasma units. Milam JD, et al. **Transfusion** 1980 Sep–Oct; 20(5):546–8

ANALYSIS

The assay of factor V in plasma using a synthetic chromogenic substrate. Nishibe H. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Oct 9;106(3):301–7
Antithrombin III contribution to cholestasis differential diagnosis: its correlation with one stage prothrombin time and factor V. Monasterio J, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1980; 2(3):185–90

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Human protein C: inactivation of factors V and VIII in plasma by the activated molecule. Marlar RA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;370:303–10
Successful management of bleeding in a patient with factor V inhibitor by platelet transfusions. Chediak J, et al. **Blood** 1980 Nov;56(5):835–41
[Occurrence of lupus–type circulating anticoagulant in syphilis (author's transl)] Guillaume JC, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1981;108(2):139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Circulating anticoagulants with antiprothrombinase activity in systemic lupus erythematosus (author's transl)] Gazengel C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Sep 20;9(33):2325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A circulating inhibitor specific to factor V. Clinical, biological and therapeutic study (author's transl)] Lerolle D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Apr 25;10(18):1483–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case of sigmoid cancer who acquired factor V inhibitor producibility and treated with factor VIII inhibitor bypassing activity preparation FEIBA—with bibliographic review (author's transl)] Abe T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1980 Nov;21(11):1664–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Factor V inhibitor developing in a patient with pulmonary tuberculosis (author's transl)] Takase T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1980 Jul;21(7):1038–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production of blood coagulation factor V and tissue thromboplastin by macrophages in vitro. Osterud B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 May 5;127(1):154–60

IMMUNOLOGY

Isolation of functional human coagulation factor V by using a hybridoma antibody. Katzmann JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jan;78(1):162–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of human coagulation factor V. Kane WH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 25;256(2):1002–7

METABOLISM

The role of factor V in the assembly of the prothrombinase complex. Mann KG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981; 370:378–88 (29 ref.)
Cofactor dependence of factor Xa incorporation into the prothrombinase complex. Nesheim ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 10;256(13):6537–40
Coordinate binding of factor Va and factor Xa to the unstimulated platelet. Tracy PB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 25;256(2):743–51

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Preparation of bovine prethrombin 2: use of Acutin and activation with prothrombinase or Ecarin. Seegers WH, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Jul 1–15;19(1–2):11–20

PHYSIOLOGY

Mathematical model of the activation of prothrombin by factor Xa and factory Vt. Liniger W, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1980;42(6):861–70

SECRETION

Release of human platelet factor V activity is induced by both collagen and ADP and is inhibited by aspirin. Vicic WJ, et al. **Blood** 1980 Sep;56(3):448–55

FACTOR V DEFICIENCY

BLOOD

Deficiency of protein C inhibitor in combined factor V/VIII deficiency disease. Marlar RA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Nov;66(5):1186–9

COMPLICATIONS

Factor V deficiency in Philadelphia-positive chronic myelogenous leukemia. Hasegawa DK, et al. **Blood** 1980 Oct;56(4):585-95

[Case report of congenital deficiency of factor V and factor VIII] Vujaklija-Stipanović K, et al. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 1979;7(2-3):125-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

FACTOR VII

Nomenclature recommendations for factor VII. Nemerson Y, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1980 Jun 18;43(2):175

Clinical use of a method for the determination of factor VII by a chromogenic substrate. Margaritella P, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Mar;21(6):585-91

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Oral treatment of haemophilia a by factor VIII bound to chylomicra [letter] Paulssen MM, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jun 13;1(8233):1310

ANALYSIS

A radioreceptor assay for quantitating plasma factor VIII/von Willebrand's protein. Kao KJ, et al. **Blood** 1981 Mar;57(3):579-85

Evaluation of a new chromogenic assay for factor VII and its application in patients on oral anticoagulant treatment. Avvisati G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Jun;45(2):343-52

BIOSYNTHESIS

The inhibitory effects of sodium salicylate on synthesis of factor VII by the perfused rat liver. Owens MR, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Jun 15;18(6):839-45

IMMUNOLOGY

The congenital factor VII abnormalities (dysproconvertinemias). The genetic plot thickens. Girolami A. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1980;107(1):131-6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of human factor VII. Activation of factor VII by factor Xa. Bajaj SP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 10;256(1):253-9

METABOLISM

Factor-VIIcoag kinetics in factor-VII-CRM+ and factor-VII-CRM-deficiencies. Nenci GG, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Oct;46(2):307-9

The role of activated factor X in the control of bovine coagulation factor VII. Morrison-Silverberg SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 25;256(4):1625-30

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The factor VIII-independent activation of factor X by factors IXa and VII in plasma. Ofosu F, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Jan 1-15;21(1-2):23-33

PHYSIOLOGY

Factor VII survival studies in factor VII Padua abnormality. Girolami A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1980;63(6):333-5

FACTOR VII DEFICIENCY see **HYPOPROCONVERTINEMIA**

FACTOR VIII

Factor VIII in Kaposi's sarcoma. Guarda LG, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Aug;76(2):197-200

Thrombotic stroke associated with elevated plasma factor VIII. Kosik KS, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Oct;8(4):435-7

Preliminary characterization of a 'factor VIII bypassing coagulant'. Aronson DL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981; 370:291-302

Observations on structure-function relationships of human antihemophilic/von Willebrand factor protein. McKee PA. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;370:210-26 (55 ref.)

Classification of variant von Willebrand's disease subtypes by analysis of functional characteristics and multimeric composition of factor VIII/von Willebrand factor. Ruggeri ZM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;370:205-9

An agarose gel method for evaluating F VIII procoagulant electrophoretic distribution. Seghatchian MJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;370:236-40

Effect of multimeric structure of the factor VIII/von Willebrand factor protein on binding to platelets. Gralnick HR, et al. **Blood** 1981 Aug;58(2):387-97

The activation and inactivation of human factor VIII by thrombin: effect of inhibitors of thrombin. Hultin MB, et al. **Blood** 1981 Mar;57(3):476-82

Sources of variability in antihemophilic factor (factor VIII) procoagulant titers and precipitating antigen levels among obligate carriers of classic hemophilia. Jones PK, et al. **Blood** 1981 May;57(5):928-32

The complex multimeric composition of factor VIII/von Willebrand factor. Ruggeri ZM, et al. **Blood** 1981 Jun; 57(6):1140-3

Binding of colloidal gold granules, coated with bovine factor VIII, to human platelet membranes. Furlan M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1981 Jun;48(2):319-24

Factor VIII supply and demand [letter] Cash J. **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 23;281(6239):565

Cryoprecipitate coagulum pyelolithotomy. Sherer JF Jr. **J Urol** 1980 May;123(5):621-4

Factor VIII terminology [letter] Owen CA Jr. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 15;2(8242):359

Problems with the potency of factor VIII concentrate [letter] Kasper CK. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jul 2;305(1):50-1

The destruction of factor VIII clotting activity by thrombin and plasmin. Denson KW, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 May 1-15;18(3-4):547-9

Fluorogenic substrate assays for factors VIII and IX: introduction of a new solid phase fluorescent detection method. Mitchell GA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Mar; 21(6):573-84

Variant forms of procoagulant-like factor VIII in hemophiliacs. Rock G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Jan 1-15; 21(1-2):53-63

Low-molecular weight factor VIII requires a cofactor for its procoagulant activity. Vukovich T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Aug 15-Sep 1;19(4-5):503-11

Stability of factors V and VIII in thawed fresh frozen plasma units. Milam JD, et al. **Transfusion** 1980 Sep-Oct; 20(5):546-8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Arthropathy in children with severe hemophilia A. Soreff J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1980 Sep;69(5):667-73

Calculating the dose of factor VIII in the management of haemophilia. Ingram GI. **Br J Haematol** 1981 Jun; 48(2):351-4

Oral treatment of haemophilia [letter] Austen DE, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 15;2(8242):359

Coagulum pyelolithotomy. Dees JE, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1981 Jun;8(2):313-7

Impact of hemophilia home therapy program on a regional blood center. Lello CJ, et al. **Wis Med J** 1980 Oct; 79(10):36-8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Anaphylactic reaction to low-molecular-weight porcine factor VIII concentrates. Erskine JG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jun 20;282(6281):2011-2

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Properties of human asialo-factor VIII. A ristocetin-independent platelet-aggregating agent. De Marco L, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Aug;68(2):321-8

ANALYSIS

Inheritable molecular variants of moderate and mild hemophilia A. Ljung R, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1981; 209(1-2):11-6

Reliability of 'standard' plasmas used by clinical laboratories for one-stage factor VIII assays. Harper TA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Feb;75(2):197-200

Von Willebrand Factor (VIIIVWF) in lyophilized Factor VIII concentrates. McCue MJ, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1980; 9(1):39-42

Lack of detection of factor VIII in sarcoidal epithelioid cells. Silverstein E, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Jun; 121(6):1051-2

Factor VIII and thrombotic stroke [letter] Furlow TW Jr. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Jun;9(6):620

Factor VIII in hemophilia [letter] **Blood** 1980 Oct;56(4):742-3

Serial studies in von Willebrand's disease: variability versus 'variants'. Abildgaard CF, et al. **Blood** 1980 Oct;56(4):712-6

The factor VIII:C level is lower in daughters of hemophilia A subjects [letter] Henriksen RA, et al. **Blood** 1981 Feb; 57(2):376

Newborn factor VIII complex: elevated activities in term infants and alterations in electrophoretic mobility related to illness and activated coagulation. Johnson SS, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1981 Apr;47(4):597-606

Factor VIII complex in normal pregnancy, pre-eclampsia and fetal growth retardation. Fournie A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Mar;88(3):250-4

A micromethod for clotting tests and coagulation factor assays. Exner T, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1980;2(3):227-30

Lyophilised plasmas for one-stage determination of factor VIII. Sikorová J, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1980; 107(6):906-13

The factor VIII complex in atherosclerosis: effects of aspirin. Green D, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1981;34(1):21-6

Variant von Willebrand's disease: characterization of two subtypes by analysis of multimeric composition of factor VIII/von Willebrand factor in plasma and platelets. Ruggeri ZM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Jun;65(6):1318-25

Dual diagnosis of prenatal haemophilia A by measurement of fetal factor VIIIC and VIIIC antigen (VIIICAg). Mibashan RS, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 8;2(8202):994-7

Standards for Factor VIII. Barrowcliffe TW. **Scand J Haematol** 1980;25(Suppl 37):104-9

Problems in the standardization of Factor VIII assays. Kirkwood TB. **Scand J Haematol** 1980;25(Suppl 37):110-5

Characteristics of the factor VIII protein and Factor XIII in various factor VIII concentrates. Nilsson IM, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1980 Apr;24(4):340-9

Factor assay (VIII and IX) results in the College of American Pathologists Survey Program (1976-1979). Triplett DA, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1980;25(Suppl 37):116-29

Some immunofluorescent observations on factor VIII/von Willebrand factor in dogs. Potter EV, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1980 Oct 31;44(2):56-61

A precise routine method for determination of F XIII activity in plasma. Carlebjörk G. **Thromb Res** 1981 Feb-Mar; 21(4-5):507-11

Properties of the factor VIII after DDAVP (1-deamino-8-D-arginine vasopressin) infusion in normal subjects. Takahashi H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1980 Oct; 132(2):133-40

[The estimation and preliminary clinical application of coagulant activity of factor VIII (author's transl)] Cheng DW. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Sep;19(5):330-2 **(Chi)**

[Effect of a single administration of cryoprotein and plasma on factor VIII in hemophilia A] Vlčková M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1980 Nov;26(11):1101-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Diagnosis of Von Willebrand's syndrome (author's transl)] Hariga-Muller C, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1981 Mar; 2(3):245-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Increase of in vitro factor VIII activity by polyaminopolycarboxylic acid] Drawert J, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1980;107(6):914-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlations of beta-thromboglobin, platelet factor IV and the course of the hemolytic-uremic syndrome in children] Claris Appiani A, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1980 Oct-Dec; 27(4):677-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on the properties of the factor VIII after DDAVP (1-deamino-8-D-arginine vasopressin) in normal individuals (author's transl)] Takahashi H, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Oct;43(5):907-17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on factor VIII complex in 106 cases of liver disease (author's transl)] Aihara M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1980 Nov;21(11):1655-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[von Willebrand's disease with an increased ristocetin-induced platelet aggregation and a qualitative abnormality of the factor VIII protein (author's transl)] Takahashi H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1980 Apr;21(4):544-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Standardization of a method for assaying Factor VIII:C (in a single step). Study of its reproducibility] Aznar JA, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1980;25(6):1115-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Studies on the precipitation and adsorption of bovine f. VIII: application to the preparation of a concentrate of bovine f. VIII). (author's transl)] Casillas G, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1980;25(4):454-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Remission of acquired factor-VIII-inhibitor-induced bleeding [letter] Ghosh ML. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1980; 64(3):179-80

Effects of low-dose 'factor VIII inhibitor bypassing activity (FEIBA)' in resistant haemophilia. Zwahlen H, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1980;64(1):12-7

Human protein C: inactivation of factors V and VIII in plasma by the activated molecule. Marlar RA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;370:303-10

Anti-inhibitor Coagulant Complex (Autoplex) for treatment of factor VIII inhibitors in hemophilia. Abildgaard CF, et al. **Blood** 1980 Dec;56(6):978-84

Normal pregnancy in a patient with a prior postpartum factor VIII inhibitor: with observations on pathogenesis and prognosis. Coller BS, et al. **Blood** 1981 Sep;58(3):619-24

The role of intensive plasma exchange in the prevention and management of haemorrhage in patients with inhibitors to factor VIII. Slocombe GW, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1981 Apr; 47(4):577-85

Plasma exchange and human factor VIII concentrate in managing haemophilia A with factor VIII inhibitors. Wensley RT, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 22;281(6252):1388-9

Coagulation inhibitor in hypothyroidism [letter] LLoyd JV, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Aug 15;283(6289):500

Myocardial infarction after factor IX therapy. Fuerth JH, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Apr 10;245(14):1455-6

Hemophiliacs with inhibitors: therapeutic options [editorial] Roberts HR. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Sep 24;305(13):757-8

The effect of activated prothrombin-complex concentrate (FEIBA) on joint and muscle bleeding in patients with hemophilia A and antibodies to factor VIII. A double-blind clinical trial. Sjamsoedin LJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Sep 24;305(13):717-21

A comparison between a serum fraction and FEIBA fraction in haemophilia. Hutton RA, et al. **New Istanbul Contrib Clin Sci** 1980;13(1):9-22

Factor VIII inhibitor bypassing activity: a suggested mechanism of action. Barrowcliffe TW, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Jan 1-15;21(1-2):181-6

Total dental extraction in a patient with F VIII inhibitor. Stenbjerg S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Jun 15;18(6):889-93

Increased resistance of factor IXa-factor VIII complex against inactivation by granulocyte proteases. Váradi K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Aug 15-Sep 1;19(4-5):571-8

[Appearance of a factor VIII inhibitor during the postoperative period in two non-hemophiliacs] Lévy G, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1980;21(5):545-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of coagulation factor VIII inhibitors] Lutze G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 Apr 15;35(8):330-6 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of immuninhibitor hemophilia A with FEIBA plasma fraction] István L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Dec 21; 121(51):3131–5 (Hun)
[A case of sigmoid cancer who acquired factor V inhibitor producibility and treated with factor VIII inhibitor bypassing activity preparation FEIBA—with bibliographic review (author's transl)] Abe T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1980 Nov;21(11):1664–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis and release of factor VIII by cultured human endothelial cells. Tuddenham EG, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1981 Apr;47(4):617–26
Mixed mononuclear cell cultures do not elaborate factor VIII. Onder O, et al. **New Istanbul Contrib Clin Sci** 1980 May;13(2):95–9

BLOOD

New category of vasopressin receptor in the central nervous system. Evidence that this receptor mediates the release of a humoral factor VIII–mobilizing principle. Cort JH, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1981 Jan;17(1):14–22

GENETICS

[Considerations on von Willebrand's disease variants. Report of six cases (author's transl)] Vicente García V. **Sangre (Barc)** 1981;26(1):76–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Idiopathic inhibitor of factor VIII and its treatment by immunosuppression. Ting HC, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1980;64(4):236–8
Effects of low-dose 'factor VIII inhibitor bypassing activity (FEIBA)' in resistant haemophilia. Zwahlen H, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1980;64(1):12–7
Immunohistochemical identification of factor VIII–related antigen in endothelial cells of cutaneous lesions of alleged vascular nature. Burgdorf WH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Feb;75(2):167–71
Anaphylactic reactions following infusion of factor VIII in a patient with classic hemophilia. Helmer RE 3d, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Dec;69(6):953–7
Case report: successful treatment of an idiopathic acquired factor VIII inhibitor with unusual features. Makinen D, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1980 Nov–Dec;280(3):179–83
Quantification of antibodies against factor VIII by an immunonephelometric method in a continuous-flow system. Malagon F, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1980 Sep; 17(5):256–61
Cyclophosphamide and factor VIII antibodies [letter] Lauritsen K, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Aug; 141(9):1238–9
Factor VIII inhibitors in hemophilia. Mariani G. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 1979;7(1):3–41 (Eng, Scr)
Multiple molecular forms of endothelial cell factor VIII related antigen. Nachman RL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 27;667(2):361–9
Precipitating antibodies to factor VIII/von Willebrand factor in von Willebrand's disease: effects on replacement therapy. Mannucci PM, et al. **Blood** 1981 Jan;57(1):25–31
Factor VIII coagulant antigen in hemophilic plasma: a comparison of five alloantibodies. Reisner HM, et al. **Blood** 1980 Oct;56(4):615–19
Endothelial cell hybrids and the suspension of factor VIII related antigen expression. Edgell CJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Dec;46(4):613–20
Patterns of factor-VIII related antigen on crossed immunoelectrophoresis and large pore polyacrylamide gel–crossed immunoelectrophoresis in von Willebrand's disease. Fukui H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Oct; 46(2):269–76
Immunoradiometric assay of factor VIII: coagulant antigen using four human antibodies. Study of 27 cases of haemophilia A. Girma JP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1981 Feb; 47(2):269–82
A radial immunodiffusion method for the assay of factor VIII:C Antigen (VIII:C Ag) in plasma. McLellan DS, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1981 Feb;47(2):295–305
Coagulation inhibitor in hypothyroidism. Ardeman S, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 9;282(6275):1508
Acquired factor VIII inhibitor in a patient with mycosis fungoides. Waddell CC, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jun 15; 47(12):2901–3
Kinetic latex agglutinometry II: a rapid, quantitative assay for factor VIII antigen. Crane LJ. **Clin Chem** 1981 May; 27(5):697–700
Immunoradiometric assay of procoagulant factor VIII antigen (VIIICAG). Muller HP, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Oct 23;107(1–2):11–9
Glomerular deposition of antihemophilic factor antigen in various renal diseases. Sato M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1981 Feb;15(2):80–6
Quinine- and quinidine-dependent antiplatelet antibodies. Requirement of factor VIII–related antigen for platelet damage and for in vitro transformation of lymphocytes from patients with drug-induced thrombocytopenia. Pfueller SL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Mar;67(3):907–10
Evaluation of an AutoAnalyzer method for quantitating anti-A and anti-B haemagglutinins in factor VIII preparations. Bowell PJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Oct; 33(10):958–62
Anti-A haemagglutinins in factor VIII concentrates. Smith JK, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Oct;33(10):954–7
A rapid quantitative staphylococcal co-agglutination assay. Utilization for the assay of bovine factor VIII–related antigen. Pandya BV, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981; 40(1):79–88
Immunochemical characterization of antibodies to factor VIII in hemophilic and nonhemophilic patients. Allain JP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Jun;97(6):791–800
The effect of naturally occurring antibodies to factor VIII on an immunoradiometric assay for factor VIII coagulant antigen. Observation on a cross-reacting material–positive (CRM+) hemophiliac with a factor VIII inhibit. Brown JE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Jan;97(1):65–71
Acquired haemophilia [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Jan 31; 1(8214):255
Twenty-four hour variations of von Willebrand factor and factor VIII–related antigen in diabetic retinopathy. Porta M, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Jul;30(7):695–9
The effect of activated prothrombin-complex concentrate (FEIBA) on joint and muscle bleeding in patients with hemophilia A and antibodies to factor VIII. A double-blind clinical trial. Sjamsoedin LJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Sep 24;305(13):717–21
Structural analysis of factor VIII antigen in von Willebrand disease. Nachman RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov;77(11):6832–6
In vivo platelet hyperactivity and factor VIII related antigen increase long after myocardial infarction. A controlled effect of sulfinpyrazone. Cortellaro M, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1981 Feb;26(2):106–14
Altered serum factor VIII–related antigen (VIII : AGN)/von Willebrand factor (VIII : vWf) in haemophiliacs with inhibitors to factor VIII procoagulant activity (VIII : C). Ballard JO, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1981 Feb 23;45(1):68–72
A survey of the effectiveness of prothrombin complex concentrates in controlling hemorrhage in patients with hemophilia and anti–Factor VIII antibodies. Blatt PM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1980 Aug 29;44(1):39–42
Factor VIII antigen plasma levels in diabetes mellitus. Enhanced endothelial release and storage [letter] Giustolisi R, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1980 Aug 29;44(1):46
The immunological characterization of human antibodies to factor VIII isolated by immuno-affinity chromatography. Kavanagh ML, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1981 Feb 23; 45(1):60–4
Report of the Subcommittee on Factor VIII Activities. Nilsson IM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1980 Jun 18;43(2):163–6
Report of the Working Party on Factor VIII Related Antigens. Addendum: the relationship between ristocetin co-factor activity (VIIIR:Cof) and Factor VIII related antigen (VIIIR:Ag). Nilsson IM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1980 Jun 18;43(2):167–8
Crossed immunoelectrophoretic pre-peak of canine factor VIII–related antigen. Bass AI, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Nov 1;20(3):343–6
Changes of fibrinolysis and factor VIII coagulant, antigen, and ristocetin cofactor in diabetes mellitus and atherosclerosis. Bern MM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Sep 15; 19(6):831–9
Causes for the discrepancies in the measurements of factor VIII antigen. Howard MA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Jul 1–15;19(1–2):63–72
An immunoradiometric assay for porcine factor VIII related antigen. Malia RG, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Aug 15–Sep 1;19(4–5):561–70
Immunologic studies on the relationship between FVIII related antigen and FVIII procoagulant activity. Muller HP, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Oct 1;20(1):85–96
Immunologic studies of factor VIII coagulant activity (VIII:C) 1. Assays based on a haemophilic and an acquired antibody to VIII:C. Rotblat F, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Feb–Mar;21(4–5):431–45
Platelet factor VIII–related antigen in patients with chronic myeloproliferative disorders. Takahashi H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Aug 1;19(3):423–7
Improved detection of haemophilia A carriers by factor VIII related antigen (radioimmunoassay) and bleeding symptoms. Wahlberg T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Feb–Mar; 21(4–5):339–46
Decreased precipitation of factor VIII related antigen with concanavalin A in patients with a variant of von Willebrand's disease and disseminated intravascular coagulation. Takahashi H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1980 Oct;132(2):141–6
Factor VII related antigen as an endothelial cell marker in benign and malignant diseases. Sehested M, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1981;391(2):217–25
[Sinus histiocytosis with massive lymphadenopathy: a new case in an adult with anti factor VIII antibody (author's transl)] Cortet P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1980; 131(6):357–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Monoclonal antibodies against the factor VIII/Willebrand factor molecule: inhibition of the cofactor action of ristocetin and the antihemophilic factor] Sola B, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1981 May 18;292(18):1055–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Serologic hepatitis B markers in porphyria cutanea tarda (author's transl)] Uthemann H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Dec 5;105(49):1718–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Combined plasmapheresis and immunosuppression in hemophilia in a patient with antibodies] Révész T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Jul 20;121(29):1753–4 (Hun)
[Enzyme immunoassay of factor VIII–related antigen with observation in patients with von Willebrand's disease and hemophilia A (author's transl)] Okuda T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1980 Jul;21(7):946–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Enzyme immunoassay of factor VIII–related antigen (author's transl)] Okuda T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1980 Jul; 21(7):938–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Partial purification of biologically active, low molecular weight, human antihemophilic factor free of Von Willebrand factor. II. Further purification with thiol–disulfide interchange chromatography and additional evidence for disulfide bonds susceptible to limited reduction. Harris RB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 29;668(3):471–80
Partial purification of biologically active, low molecular weight, human antihemophilic factor free of Von Willebrand factor. I. Partial characterization and evidence for disulfide bond(s) susceptible to limited reduction. Harris RB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 29;668(3):456–70
Immunodepletion of human plasma factor VIII. Ofosu F, et al. **Blood** 1980 Oct;56(4):604–7
Factor VIII collection by pheresis. McLeod BC, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Sep 27;2(8196):671–3
Preparation of high-purity factor VIII by controlled pore glass chromatography. Margolis J, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 29;2(8244):446–9
High-yield method of production of freeze-dried purified factor VIII by blood banks. Smit Sibinga CT, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 29;2(8244):449–50
Intermediate purity factor VIII production utilizing a cold-insoluble globulin technique. Rock GA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 May 1–15;18(3–4):551–6
An improved method for the preparation of intermediate-purity antihemophilic factor concentrate for therapeutic usage. Liu DT, et al. **Vox Sang** 1980; 38(4):216–21
Studies on ultrafiltration of antihemophilic factor. Mitra G, et al. **Vox Sang** 1981 Feb;40(2):109–14
Preparation of improved cryoprecipitated factor VIII concentrate. A controlled study of three variables affecting the yield. Wensley RT, et al. **Vox Sang** 1980;38(4):222–8
[Factor VIII concentrate, highly purified and heated in solution (author's transl)] Heimburger N, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(4):619–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Factor VIII–related human platelet aggregating factor (PAF) of bovine plasma] Suzuki K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1979;Suppl 40:161–8 (Jpn)

METABOLISM

Von Willebrand disease with an increased ristocetin–induced platelet aggregation and a qualitative abnormality of the factor VIII protein. Takahashi H, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1980;8(3):299–308
Endothelial cell surface expression and binding of factor VIII/von Willebrand factor. Jones TR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1981 May;103(2):304–8
Increased factor VIII/von Willebrand factor antigen and von Willebrand factor activity in scleroderma and in Raynaud's phenomenon. Kahaleh MB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Apr;94(4 pt 1):482–4
Quantitation of binding of factor VIII antigen to concanavalin A. Howard MA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1981 Apr;47(4):607–15
Factor-VIII response to a Valsalva manoeuvre. Janković GM. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Sep;46(1):137–9
Factor VII and fibrinolytic response to deamino-8-D-argenine vasopressin in normal subjects and dissociate response in some patients with haemophilia and von Willebrand's disease. Ludlam CA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Jul;45(3):499–511
Altered Factor VIII complexes in sickle cell disease. Mackie I, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Nov;46(3):499–502
Response of factor VIII/von Willebrand factor to DDAVP in healthy subjects and patients with haemophilia A and von Willebrand's disease. Mannucci PM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1981 Feb;47(2):283–93
Binding and release of factor VIII/von Willebrand's factor by human endothelial cells. Wall RT, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Oct;46(2):287–98
Factor VIII related antigen/coagulant activity ratio as a predictor of fetal growth retardation: a comparison with hormone and uric acid measurements. Whigham KA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Sep;87(9):797–803
Factor VIII complex in uraemia and effects of haemodialysis. Turney JH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 23; 282(6277):1653–6
The use of a carbodiimide–containing fixative for the immunohistochemical demonstration of coagulation factor VIII in rat vascular tissue. van Pelt-Verkuil E, et al. **Histochemistry** 1981;71(2):187–94
Factor VIII/von Willebrand protein. Modification of its carbohydrate causes reduced binding to platelets. Kao KJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 10;255(21):10134–9
Reactions of thrombin with human factor VIII/von

Willebrande factor protein. Switzer ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 25;255(22):10606–11

The role of phospholipid and factor VIIIa in the activation of bovine factor X. van Dieijen G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 10;256(7):3433–42

Binding of factor VIII–von Willebrand factor to human arterial subendothelium precedes increased platelet adhesion and enhances platelet spreading. Bolhuis PA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Apr;97(4):568–76

The effect of thrombin on human factor VIII. Cleavage of the factor VIII procoagulant protein during activation. Hoyer LW, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Jan;97(1):50–64

Survival of iodine-125-labeled factor VIII in patients with von Willebrand's disease. Over J, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Mar;97(3):332–44

Kinetics of activation of human factor VIII by thrombin. Brodén K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Aug 1;19(3):299–307

Parallel destruction of factor VIII procoagulant activity and an 85,000 dalton protein in highly purified factor VIII/VWF. Cockburn CG, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Feb 1;21(3):295–309

Adsorption of von Willebrand factor/factor VIII by the genetically distinct interstitial collagens. Santoro SA. **Thromb Res** 1981 Mar;21(6):689–91

Effects of succinylation and dodecyl, succinylation on bovine factor VIII/von Willebrand factor complex. Thuy LP, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 May 1–15;18(3–4):305–13

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of factor VIII/von Willebrand factor protein (F VIII/vWF) and F VIII/vWF-poor cryoprecipitate on post-ischemic microvascular reperfusion in the central nervous system. Hallenbeck JM, et al. **Stroke** 1981 Jan–Feb; 12(1):93–7

Inhibition of the platelet function by plasminic effect on human factor VIII [letter] Castillo R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Oct 15;20(2):293–6

Fibrinopeptide A release by factor-IX concentrates and FEIBA fraction (factor eight inhibitor bypassing activity). Hofmann V, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Dec 1–15; 20(5–6):623–31

The factor VIII–independent activation of factor X by factors IXa and VII in plasma. Ofosu F, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Jan 1–15;21(1–2):23–33

[Effect of factor VIII concentrate on malondialdehyde release by normal human platelets] Geroldi D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Apr 15;55(7):675–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The factor VIII complex: structure and function. Hoyer LW. **Blood** 1981 Jul;58(1):1–13 (95 ref.)

A survey of VIII: C assay in the United Kingdom [letter] **Clin Lab Haematol** 1981;3(2):186–9

Effects of neutral proteases from human leukocytes on structure and biological properties of human factor VIII. Kopeć M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1980 Jul 15;43(3):211–7

Kinetics of formation of factor IXa–factor VIII complex on the surface of platelets. Elödi S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Mar;21(6):695–700

Structure – function relationship of factor VIII/von Willebrand factor. Application to the study of variant von Willebrand's disease and cryosupernatant prepared from normal plasma. Pietu G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Aug 15–Sep 1;19(4–5):671–85

[Electrophoretic properties of the factor VIII/vW complex in liver disease (author's transl)] Vicente García VU, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1980;25(4):471–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Standardization of Factor VIII. I. Calibration of British Standards for Factor VIII clotting activity. Barrowcliffe TW, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Nov;46(3):471–81

Standardization of Factor VIII. II. A British Standard for Factor VIII related antigen. Kirkwood TB, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Nov;46(3):483–90

[Factor VIII preparations of varying purity–examination of physico–chemical parameters (author's transl)] Vukovich T, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1980;92(11):385–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Factor VIII supply and demand [letter] **Br Med J** 1980 Oct 11;281(6246):1006

Factor VIII supply and demand [letter] Aronstam A. **Br Med J** 1980 Sep 20;281(6243):810

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of psychiatric intervention on use of antihemophilic factor concentrate. Handford AH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Oct;137(10):1254–6

Control of life-threatening bleeding by combined plasmapheresis and immunosuppressive treatment in a haemophiliac with inhibitors. Révész T, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Aug;55(8):641–3

Factor VIII:C and VIII:CAg response in patients with haemophilia A and von Willebrand's disease after administration of different factor VIII concentrates or plasma. Holmberg L, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1981 Apr; 47(4):587–96

Plasma exchange and human factor VIII concentrate in managing haemophilia A with factor VIII inhibitors. Wensley RT, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 22;281(6252):1388–9

Reactions to low-molecular-weight porcine factor VIII concentrates [letter] Kernoff PB, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Aug 1;283(6287):381–2

Highly purified porcine factor VIII in haemophilia A with inhibitors to factor VIII [letter] Mayne EE, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 24;282(6260):318

Myocardial revascularization surgery in a hemophiliac [letter] Dorros G, et al. **Chest** 1981 Apr;79(4):496

The effect of bleeding patterns on the response of haemophilic haemarthroses to different doses of factor VIII. Aronstam A, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1981; 3(2):107–12

A blood component program for the treatment of surgical haemorrhage and its potential for national supplies of albumin and factor VIII. Lundsgaard-Hansen P. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1980;13(1–4):155–67

Treatment of hemophilia with factor VIII concentrates. Agarwal MB, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1980 Sep;34(9):226–30

Factor VIII–related activities in therapeutic concentrates. Barrowcliffe TW, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Mar; 97(3):429–38

Treatment of the bleeding tendency in uremia with cryoprecipitate [letter] Maierhoter W, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Sep 10;305(11):645

The use of epsilon aminocaproic acid as an adjunct to replacement therapy in hemophiliacs undergoing tooth extraction (part II). Evans BE. **NY J Dent** 1981 Apr; 51(4):117–27

Cryoprecipitate shortens the bleeding time and reduces bleeding complications in patients with uremia. Jubelirer SJ, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1980;93:182–91

[Effect of a fibrin–antibiotic compound in bone and soft tissue infections] Ulatowski L, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Jun 11; 99(22):864–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Double-blind clinical trial of a new anti–hemorrhagic drug] Manganelli A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Feb 15;92(3):297–307 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pseudomembranous colitis due to Clostridium difficile and the new therapeutic approach (author's transl)] Kuratsuji T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1980 Sep;54(9):518–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FACTOR IX

Labeled factor IX kinetics in patients with hemophilia-B. Smith KJ, et al. **Blood** 1981 Sep;58(3):625–9

Fluorogenic substrate assays for factors VIII and IX: introduction of a new solid phase fluorescent detection method. Mitchell GA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Mar; 21(6):573–84

In vitro tests of the potential thrombogenicity of factor IX concentrates: inhibition and characterisation studies of NAPTT, TGt50 and PF3 moieties. Prowse C, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Dec 1–15;20(5–6):491–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Evaluation of the effect of betapropiolactone/ultraviolet irradiation (BPL/UV) treatment of source plasma on hepatitis transmission by factor IX complex in chimpanzees. Prince AM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1980 Dec 19; 44(3):138–42

A comparison of the in vitro and in vivo thrombogenic activity of factor IX concentrates using stasis (Wessler) and non-stasis rabbit models. Prowse CV, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1980 Oct 31;44(2):81–6

ANALYSIS

Prenatal diagnosis of hemophilia B by an immunoradiometric assay of factor IX. Holmberg L, et al. **Blood** 1980 Sep; 56(3):397–401

A micromethod for clotting tests and coagulation factor assays. Exner T, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1980;2(3):227–30

A comparison between a serum fraction and FEIBA fraction in haemophilia. Hutton RA, et al. **New Istanbul Contrib Clin Sci** 1980;13(1):9–22

Factor assay (VIII and IX) results in the College of American Pathologists Survey Program (1976–1979). Triplett DA, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1980;25(Suppl 37):116–29

Immunologic survey of the factor IX molecule in hemophilia B+ patients, carriers and cord blood. Tiarks CY, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Feb–Mar;21(4–5):391–8

[Plasma factor IX level after cryoprecipitate separation] Zioło H, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Dec 1;33(23):1861–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Spontaneously acquired Factor IX inhibitors in childhood. Berman BW, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1981 Spring;3(1):77–81

Increased resistance of factor IXa–factor VIII complex against inactivation by granulocyte proteases. Váradi K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Aug 15–Sep 1;19(4–5):571–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti-factor IX circulating anticoagulant and immune thrombocytopenia in a case of Takayasu's arteritis. Torres A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1980;64(6):338–40

Detection of factor IX antibodies by radioimmunoassay: effect of calcium on antibody–factor IX interaction. Lewis RM, et al. **Blood** 1980 Oct;56(4):608–14

Alloantibodies to factor IX in Haemophilia B characterized by crossed immunoelectrophoresis and enzyme-conjugated antisera to human immunoglobulins. Orstavik KH. **Br J Haematol** 1981 May;48(1):15–23

Characterization of heterogeneity of haemophilia B for the detection of carriers. Panicucci F, et al. **Haemostasis** 1980; 9(5):310–8

Inhibitor to factor IX following activated prothrombin–complex concentrate treatment [letter] Panicucci F, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1981 Feb 23;45(1):96

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The synthesis of sulfated dextran beads for isolation of human plasma coagulation factors II, IX, and X. Miletich JP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Jul 1;105(2):304–10

Purification and properties of an abnormal blood coagulation factor IX (factor IXBm)/kinetics of its inhibition of factor X activation by factor VII and bovine tissue factor. Osterud B, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1981 Feb 23;45(1):55–9

Identification of human Cohn fraction III as a useful source for the simultaneous purification of FIX and FX zymogens. Monahan JB, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Sep 15;19(6):743–55

METABOLISM

The interaction of Ca2+ with human Factor IX. Amphlett GW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 May;208(2):576–85

The kinetics of hemostatic enzyme–antithrombin interactions in the presence of low molecular weight heparin. Jordan RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 10;255(21):10081–90

The binding of low molecular weight heparin to hemostatic enzymes. Jordan RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 10; 255(21):10073–80

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Human factor IX in animals: kinetics from isolated, radiolabelled protein and platelet destruction following crude concentrate infusions. Thompson AR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Jun;45(2):329–42

Fibrinopeptide A release by factor-IX concentrates and FEIBA fraction (factor eight inhibitor bypassing activity). Hofmann V, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Dec 1–15; 20(5–6):623–31

The factor VIII–independent activation of factor X by factors IXa and VII in plasma. Ofosu F, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Jan 1–15;21(1–2):23–33

PHYSIOLOGY

Kinetics of formation of factor IXa–factor VIII complex on the surface of platelets. Elödi S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Mar;21(6):695–700

THERAPEUTIC USE

Remission of acquired factor–VIII–inhibitor–induced bleeding [letter] Ghosh ML. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1980; 64(3):179–80

Effects of low-dose 'factor VIII inhibitor bypassing activity (FEIBA)' in resistant haemophilia. Zwahlen H, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1980;64(1):12–7

Properties of commercial factor IX concentrates. Coan MH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;370:731–46

The use of factor IX concentrates in man: a 9-year experience of Scottish concentrates in the South-East of Scotland. Prowse CV, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1981 Jan;47(1):91–104

The protective effect of autoprothrombin II – anticoagulant on experimental DIC in animals. Emekli NB, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1980 Oct;65(5):644–51

Acute myocardial infarction in a young hemophiliac patient during therapy with Factor IX concentrate and epsilon aminocaproic acid. Agrawal BL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Jun; 98(6):931–3

New activated factors IX product in haemophilia [letter] Abonstam A, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 13;2(8207):1294

Hemophiliacs with inhibitors: therapeutic options [editorial] Roberts HR. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Sep 24;305(13):757–8

The effect of activated prothrombin–complex concentrate (FEIBA) on joint and muscle bleeding in patients with hemophilia A and antibodies to factor VIII. A double-blind clinical trial. Sjamsoedin LJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Sep 24;305(13):717–21

[Importance of PPSB fraction in the treatment of hemophilia A with antibodies against factor VIII] Hrubišková K. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1980;107(4):672–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of immuninhibitor hemophilia A with FEIBA plasma fraction] István L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Dec 21; 121(51):3131–5 **(Hun)**

[A case of sigmoid cancer who acquired factor V inhibitor producibility and treated with factor VIII inhibitor bypassing activity preparation FEIBA—with bibliographic review (author's transl)] Abe T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1980 Nov;21(11):1664–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FACTOR IX DEFICIENCY see **CHRISTMAS DISEASE**

FACTOR X

Wheat germ lectin, a tool to investigate metal ion–induced structural changes of bovine blood coagulation factor X1.

Freyssinet JM. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Feb 9;124(1):48–52

Diagnosis of intravascular coagulation by assays of activated factors X and XII with chromogenic substrates. Vinazzer H. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1980 Oct;65(5):636–43

Natural inhibitors and fibrinogen/fibrin degradation products in patients with myocardial infarction. Engel AM, et al. **Haemostasis** 1981;10(4):203–14

Anti–Xa active heparin oligosaccharides. Choay J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 May 1–15;18(3–4):573–8

Multicenter evaluation of a new chromogenic factor X assay in plasma of patients on oral anticoagulants. Ciavarella N, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Aug 15–Sep 1;19(4–5):493–502

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Sensitivity of several commercial thromboplastins to non–carboxylated clotting factors II and X (author's transl)] Averdunk R, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1981 Feb; 19(2):89–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Optimization of a mechanized amidolytic factor–X assay; influence of reaction conditions and reagents. van Wijk EM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Jun;27(6):918–21

Automation of a kinetic factor x assay [letter] Casis E, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1981 Apr 30;45(2):188

Monitoring of oral anticoagulation by an amidolytic factor X assay. A long–term study in 42 patients. Lämmle B, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1980 Dec 19;44(3):150–3

An automated amidolytic assay for testing factor X activity. Aiach M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Feb 1;21(3):317–20

[Estimation of Stuart factor using a synthetic substitute during oral anticoagulant treatment. Preliminary results (author's transl)] Conard J, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1981; 39(2):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

An unusual factor–X inhibitor in leprosy. Ness PM, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1980;8(4):397–402

Characterization of a new potent heparin. 2nd communication: Chemical analysis of the carbohydrate content and determination of the biological activity of a new potent heparin preparation in vitro, using protamine neutralization and amidolytic methods for factor Xa and thrombin. Bhargava AS, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980; 30(7):1071–4

In vivo release of a heparin–like factor in dogs during profound hypothermia. Paul J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Jul;82(1):45–8

Reactivity of a hereditary abnormal antithrombin III fraction in the inhibition of thrombin and factor Xa. Tran TH, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1980 Oct 31;44(2):92–5

FOY: [ethyl P–(6–guanidinohexanoyloxy) benzoate] methanesulfonate as a serine proteinase inhibitor. I. Inhibition of thrombin and factor Xa in vitro. Ohno H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Aug 15–Sep 1;19(4–5):579–88

Strategies for anticoagulation with synthetic protease inhibitors. Xa inhibitors versus thrombin inhibitors. Tidwell RR, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Aug 1;19(3):339–49

[Low molecular weight oligosaccharides active in plasma against factor Xa (author's transl)] Choay J, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1981 May;39(1):37–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of the liver in producing heat–stable antifactor Xa] Galian SL. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 JUL;89(7):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Molecular weight dependence of heparin anti–factor Xa activity: influence of method. Anderson W, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Mar;21(6):557–64

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The synthesis of sulfated dextran beads for isolation of human plasma coagulation factors II, IX, and X. Miletich JP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Jul 1;105(2):304–10

Macrophages produce blood coagulation factors. Osterud B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Oct 20;120(1):41–3

Identification of human Cohn fraction III as a useful source for the simultaneous purification of FIX and FX zymogens. Monahan JB, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Sep 15;19(6):743–55

METABOLISM

Calcium ion–protein interactions in prothrombin activation. Brenckle GM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;370:366–77 (43 ref.)

Kinetic properties of tripeptide lysyl chloromethyl ketone and lysyl p–nitroanilide derivatives towards trypsin–like serine proteinases. Collen D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 9;615(1):158–66

Reduced platelet factor X–activating activity: a possible contribution to bleeding complications in polycythaemia vera and essential thrombocythaemia. Cortellazzo S, et al. **Haemostasis** 1981;10(1):37–50

Isolation and characterization of human factor VII. Activation of factor VII by factor Xa. Bajaj SP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 10;256(1):253–9

The binding of low molecular weight heparin to hemostatic enzymes. Jordan RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 10; 255(21):10073–80

The kinetics of hemostatic enzyme–antithrombin interactions in the presence of low molecular weight heparin. Jordan RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 10;255(21):10081–90

The role of activated factor X in the control of bovine coagulation factor VII. Morrison–Silverberg SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 25;256(4):1625–30

Cofactor dependence of factor Xa incorporation into the prothrombinase complex. Nesheim ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 10;256(13):6537–40

Coordinate binding of factor Va and factor Xa to the unstimulated platelet. Tracy PB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 25;256(2):743–51

The role of phospholipid and factor VIIIa in the activation of bovine factor X. van Dieijen G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 10;256(7):3433–42

A factor X–activating cysteine protease from malignant tissue. Gordon SG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Jun; 67(6):1665–71

The factor VIII–independent activation of factor X by factors IXa and VII in plasma. Ofosu F, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Jan 1–15;21(1–2):23–33

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Alternative pathways of thromboplastin–dependent activation of human factor X in plasma. Marlar RA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;370:325–35

A new type of antithrombotic agent: action of antithrombin III – factor Xa complex. Bajwa SS. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1981;24:275–9

[Sensitivity of several commercial thromboplastins to non–carboxylated clotting factors II and X (author's transl)] Averdunk R, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1981 Feb; 19(2):89–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Mathematical model of the activation of prothrombin by factor Xa and factory Vt. Liniger W, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1980;42(6):861–70

Studies of anti–Xa activity in human plasma I: Comparison of a fast–acting inhibitor with antithrombin III. Barrowcliffe TW, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Feb–Mar; 21(4–5):399–411

The inhibition by heparin of the intrinsic pathway activation of factor X in the absence of antithrombin–III. Ofosu F, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Nov 15;20(4):391–403

FACTOR X DEFICIENCY see under **HYPOPROTHROMBINEMIAS**

FACTOR XI

IMMUNOLOGY

Circulating factor XI antibody and disseminated intravascular coagulation. Fischer DS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Mar; 141(4):515–7

METABOLISM

Contributions of human platelets to the proteolytic activation of blood coagulation factors XII and XI. Walsh PN, et al. **Blood** 1981 Jan;57(1):106–18

Surface adsorption of factor XI. Association of adsorption sites with the heavy chain of activated factor XI. Mannhalter C, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1980 Jun 18; 43(2):124–6

The mechanism by which the light chain of cleaved HMW–kininogen augments the activation of prekallikrein, factor XI and Hageman factor. Silverberg M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Oct 15;20(2):173–89

FACTOR XI DEFICIENCY

BLOOD

Normal platelet adhesiveness and aggregation in congenital PTA or Hageman factor deficiency. Girolami A, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1980;107(3):487–91

ETIOLOGY

Pseudo–factor–XI deficiency: effect of an inhibitor of factor XI adsorption to surface. Schiffman S, et al. **Blood** 1981 Mar;57(3):437–43

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Plasma thromboplastin antecedent (Factor XI) deficiency in a black family. Niskanen EO, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Jun;141(7):936–7

[Hereditary deficiency of factor XI in a Portuguese family, the propositus of which had Behçet's disease (author's transl)] Le Roux G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 May 16;10(22):1829–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

Definition of the population at risk of bleeding due to factor XI deficiency in Ashkenazic Jews and the value of activated partial thromboplastin time in its detection. Seligsohn U, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1981 Jun;17(6):413–5

FACTOR XII

Diagnosis of intravascular coagulation by assays of activated factors X and XII with chromogenic substrates. Vinazzer H. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1980 Oct;65(5):636–43

Enzymatic properties of human Hageman factor fragment with plasma prekallikrein and synthetic substrates. Hojima Y, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 May 1–15;18(3–4):417–30

ANALYSIS

Rapid fibrinolysis, augmented Hageman factor (factor XII) titers, and decreased C1 esterase inhibitor titers in women taking oral contraceptives. Gordon EM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Nov;96(5):762–9

[Plasma kallikrein–kinin system in hypercoagulable state (author's transl)] Koie K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1980 Jun; 21(6):704–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Initiation mechanism of intrinsic blood coagulation: activation of factor XII and roles of high–molecular–weight kininogen (author's transl)] Kato H. **Seikagaku** 1980 Nov;52(11):1173–200 (80 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Studies on the inhibition of ellagic acid–activated Hageman factor (factor XII) and Hageman factor fragments. Ratnoff OD. **Blood** 1981 Jan;57(1):55–8

Minimal–change glomerulonephritis associated with circulating anticoagulant to factor XII. Bateman D, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 2;281(6236):358

Inhibition of ellagic acid–activated Hageman factor (factor XII) and Hageman factor fragments by popcorn inhibitor. Ratnoff OD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Feb; 166(2):297–9

Hageman factor fragment inhibitor in corn seeds: purification and characterization. Hojima Y, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Oct 15;20(2):149–62

Plant inhibitors of serine proteinases: Hageman factor fragment, kallikreins, plasmin, thrombin, factor Xa, trypsin, and chymotrypsin. Hojima Y, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Oct 15;20(2):163–71

METABOLISM

Activation of factor XII in plasma from rats pretreated with tranexamic acid. Inhibition of a plasmin–induced loss of the functional activity of high molecular weight kininogen. Briseid K, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1980 Sep;47(3):161–70

Urinary excretion of Hageman factor (factor XII) and the presence of nonfunctional Hageman factor in the nephrotic syndrome. Saito H, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Mar;70(3):531–4

Mechanisms for Hageman factor activation and role of HMW kininogen as a coagulation cofactor. Kaplan AP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;370:253–60

Functional sites of bovine high molecular weight kininogen as a cofactor in kaolin–mediated activation of factor XII (Hageman factor). Sugo T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jul 8;19(14):3215–20

Kinetics of activation of prekallikrein by prekallikrein activator. Tankersley DL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jul 8; 19(14):3121–7

Contributions of human platelets to the proteolytic activation of blood coagulation factors XII and XI. Walsh PN, et al. **Blood** 1981 Jan;57(1):106–18

Dissemination of contact activation in plasma by plasma kallikrein. Cochrane CG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Sep 1; 152(3):608–19

A quarter century with Mr. Hageman. Ratnoff OD. **Thromb Haemost** 1980 Jun 18;43(2):95–8 (63 ref.)

The mechanism by which the light chain of cleaved HMW–kininogen augments the activation of prekallikrein, factor XI and Hageman factor. Silverberg M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Oct 15;20(2):173–89

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Activation of the classical pathway of complement by Hageman factor fragment. Ghebrehiwet B, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Mar 1;153(3):665–76

PHYSIOLOGY

Inhibition of contact activation by platelet factor 4. Scully MF, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Nov 15;20(4):461–6

Abnormalities in the contact activation through factor XII in Fujiwara trait: a deficiency in both high and low molecular weight kininogens with low level of prekallikrein. Oh–ishi S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1981 Jan;133(1):67–80

Temperature sensitivity within the pasteurization temperature range of prekallikrein activator in stable plasma protein solution (SPPS). Marley PB, et al. **Transfusion** 1981 May–Jun;21(3):320–4

[Initiation mechanism of blood coagulation (author's transl)] Kurachi K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1980 Feb; 25(2):95–111 (66 ref.) **(Jpn)**

FACTOR XII DEFICIENCY

BLOOD

Normal platelet adhesiveness and aggregation in congenital PTA or Hageman factor deficiency. Girolami A, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1980;107(3):487–91

COMPLICATIONS

Recurrent thrombosis in a patient with factor XII deficiency.

Dyerberg J, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1980;63(5):278–82
Cardiopulmonary bypass and Factor XII deficiency. Candio J, et al. **Pa Med** 1981 Feb;84(2):40

CONGENITAL

[Congenital factor VII deficiency] Neidhardt B, et al. **Med Klin** 1981 Jan 2;76(1):24–6 (20 ref.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Factor XII deficiency – Hageman trait. Additional diagnostic procedures] Martinić P. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 1979;7(2–3):151–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

VETERINARY

The inheritance pattern of factor XII (Hageman) deficiency in domestic cats. Kier AB, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1980 Jul;44(3):309–14

FACTOR XIII

Factor XIII (FSF – fibrin stabilizing factor) in pathological states with thrombin generation. Kloczko J, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1980 Oct;65(5):629–35
Noncatalytic subunits of human blood plasma coagulation factor XIII. Preparation and partial characterization of modified forms. Seelig GF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 25;255(18):8881–6
Half-of-the-sites and all-of-the-sites reactivity in human plasma blood coagulation factor XIIIa. Seelig GF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 25;255(20):9589–93
Human factor XIII: fibrin-stabilizing factor. Lorand L, et al. **Prog Hemost Thromb** 1980;5:245–90

ANALYSIS

Normal level of plasma fibronectin and fibrinstabilizing factor in progressive systemic sclerosis [letter] Soria J, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Nov;23(11):1334–5
Characteristics of the factor VIII protein and Factor XIII in various factor VIII concentrates. Nilsson IM, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1980 Apr;24(4):340–9
[Effect of hormonal contraceptives, different in composition, on the fibrin-stabilizing factor (factor XIII) (author's transl)] Brandt M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980; 102(6):353–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Determination of the activity of fibrinolysis and fibrinase in blood] Panchenko NI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1981;(7):414–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

alpha-Halogenmethyl carbonyl compounds as very potent inhibitors of factor XIIIa in vitro. Reinhardt G. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;370:836–42

GENETICS

An electrophoretic and quantitative analysis of coagulation factor XIII in normal and deficient subjects. Board PG, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Aug;45(4):633–40

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunochemical studies of human factor XIII. Ikematsu S, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 May;97(5):662–71

METABOLISM

The comparative ability of plasma and tissue transglutaminases to use collagen as a substrate. Jeleńska MM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 4;616(2):167–78
Amino acid sequence of the factor XIIIa acceptor site in bovine plasma fibronectin. McDonagh RP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 May 18;127(2):174–8
Disturbances of desmofibrinogenesis in pateints suffering from acute myeloblastic leukemia. Kłoczko J, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1980;107(1):125–30
Transamidating enzymes in maternal plasma and placenta in human pregnancies complicated by intrauterine growth retardation. Persson BL, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1980 Feb–Apr; 2(1–2):37–46
Plasma factor XIII levels in children with renal disease. Yoshioka K, et al. **Nephron** 1981;27(1):19–24
Granulocyte elastase activation and degradation of factor XIII. Henriksson P, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 May 1–15; 18(3–4):343–51
[Theoretical and clinical aspects of fibrin stabilization in the post-operative phase] Schwering H, et al. **Chirurg** 1981 Jan;52(1):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Factor XIIIa-catalyzed coupling of structural proteins. Kahn DR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 29;668(3):490–4
Functional modifications of alpha 2-macroglobulin by primary amines. I. Characterization of alpha 2 M after derivatization by methylamine and by factor XIII. Van Leuven F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Sep 10;256(17):9016–22
Growth regulation of fibroblasts by thrombin, factor XIII and fibronectin. Bruhn HD, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Feb 2;59(3):145–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Factor XIII, fibrin and collagen. Duckert F, et al. **Suppl Thromb Haemostas** 1978;63:391–6
[Impairment of the desmofibrinogenic activity of the fibrin stabilizing factor (FSF) due to free thiol group (SH) deficiency in middle-aged and old persons] Zuch A, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1980 Jul–Sep;11(3):129–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Clotting factor XIII] Król H. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Jan 15; 34(2):113–5 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

First clinical experience with heterologous cancellous bone grafting combined with the fibrin adhesive system (F.A.S.). Arbes H, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1981;98(3):183–8
Fracture healing under factor XIII medication. Hellerer O, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1980;97(2):157–9
Factor XIII treatment for scleroderma [letter] Delbarre F, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 25;2(8239):204
[Animal experiments on cementing small osteochondral fragments with fibrin glue] Zilch H. **Handchirurgie** 1980; 12(1–2):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cementing of small osteochondral fragments in hand surgery using a fibrin glue--clinical experiences] Zilch H, et al. **Handchirurgie** 1980;12(1–2):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lessening the impairment of wound healing by pre-or postoperative quantitative factor-XIII substitution (author's transl)] Baer J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980; 105(10):642–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FACTOR XIII DEFICIENCY

[Factor XIII deficiency] Jensen SS. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Jan 19;143(4):209–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Anesthetic management for congenital deficiency of coagulation factor XIII (author's transl)] Yamada S, et al. **Masui** 1980 Oct;29(10):1063–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Behavior of the fibrin-stabilizing blood coagulation factor XIII in hemorrhages after tooth extractions] Vogel C. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Jan;35(1):137–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acquired factor XIII deficiency and clinical surgery] Thies HA, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 Feb 20;32(8):250–5 **(Ger)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital deficiency of fibrin-stabilizing factor (factor XIII). Hung IJ. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1980 Nov; 79(11):1025–31

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

An electrophoretic and quantitative analysis of coagulation factor XIII in normal and deficient subjects. Board PG, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Aug;45(4):633–40
Genetic heterogeneity of factor XIII deficiency: first description of unstable A subunits. Castle S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1981 Jun;48(2):337–42
[Clinical laboratory characteristics of the severe form of hereditary fibrin-stabilizing factor (factor XIII) deficiency] Barkagan LZ, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Aug; 25(8):54–8 **(Rus)**
[Congenital factor XIII deficiency. Report of a new family (author's transl)] Alberca I, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1980; 25(4):495–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FACTOR ANALYSIS, STATISTICAL

Using BMDP and SPSS for a Q factor analysis. Tanner BA, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1980 Dec;12(2–3):201–2
Data preprocessing applied to human average visual evoked potential P100-N140 amplitude, latency, and slope. Dymond AM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1980 Dec;3(3):315–22
A study of the geographical pattern of cancer mortality for selected sites by means of factor analysis. Inaba Y, et al. **Soc Sci Med [Med Geogr]** 1981 Feb;15D(1):233–44
[Study of quantified multifactorial analysis of electroencephalographic tracings in certain forms of epilepsy] Popoviciu L, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1981 Jan–Mar;19(1):13–20 (29 ref.) **(Fre)**

FACTOR CONSTRUCT RATING SCALES (FCRS) see **PSYCHIATRIC STATUS RATING SCALES**

FACULTY

Strategies contributing to effectiveness of health science faculty training. Locatis C, et al. **J Biocommun** 1981 Mar; 8(1):4–9
Faculty attitudes toward the use of audiovisuals in continuing education. Schindler MK, et al. **J Biocommun** 1980 Nov; 7(3):32–5
Educational professionals in family practice residencies. Holloway RL, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Dec;11(7):1127–9
Progress report of the Role Delineation Project. Henderson AC, et al. **J Sch Health** 1981 May;51(5):373–6
The effects of a heart health education workshop. Wolfgang J, et al. **J Sch Health** 1981 May;51(5):356–9
Instructional style preferences: physical therapy faculty members in the United States. Payton OD, et al. **Phys Ther** 1980 Oct;60(10):1277–81
Differences in job satisfaction among suburban and inner-city high school physical education faculty. Parkhouse BL, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1980 Dec;51(4):654–62
Teacher training and Warnock. Gulliford R. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 1981 Jun;8(2):13–15

STANDARDS

Faculty self-appraisal. Conine TA. **J Allied Health** 1981 Feb; 10(1):49–52
A working model for allied health clinical practice. Henley EC, et al. **J Allied Health** 1981 Feb;10(1):23–7
A faculty growth contracting model for allied health schools. Schaffer DR. **J Allied Health** 1980 Nov;9(4):233–41
Needed: comprehensive profiles of school health educators. Crase D. **J Sch Health** 1981 Aug;51(6):391–3

FACULTY, DENTAL

An assessment of student and faculty attitudes toward a change in a clinical teaching format. Emling RC, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1981 Apr;45(4):218–9
Women on dental school faculties in the 1970s. Pait C, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1981 Mar;45(3):173–5
Changes in dental school faculties during the 1970s, in public, state-related, and other private schools. Pait CB, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1981 Aug;45(8):543–5
Inservice training for part-time dental faculty. Powell GL, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1981 Feb;45(2):68–70
Regional variations in dental faculties in the 1970s. Solomon E. **J Dent Educ** 1981 Sep;45(9):593–4
Academic tenure and collective bargaining in American dental schools, 1975–1980. Whitman NA. **J Dent Educ** 1980 Oct;44(10):590–1

STANDARDS

Faculty evaluation: a survey of dental school administrators. Boozer CH, et al. **J Am Coll Dent** 1981 Summer;48(2):102–7

FACULTY, MEDICAL

The role of the volunteer practicing physician in medical education. Presidential address. Fox LP. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 May 15;140(2):117–22
Symposium: Medical school learning environment: prospects for new research directions. Rothman A, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1980;(19):371–81
Faculty perceptions of American and foreign pediatric residents. Sheehan TJ, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1980;(19):137–41
Drugs on a medical campus. II. Drug use among faculty members. Singh G, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1980 Sep; 6(3):123–30
Dermatologists in academia: 1980. Everett MA. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1981 Mar;4(3):346–7
Women physicians chairing pediatric departments in American medical schools, 1980. Nemir RL. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1981 Jun;36(6):183–94
AMWA's experiment in planned change: a report on the 'women in medical academia' project. Scadron A. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1980 Dec;35(12):299–301
A model for developing clinical teaching skills of family practice teachers. Hitchcock MA, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Nov;11(6):923–9
Academic development in family practice. Knopke HJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1981 Mar;12(3):493–9
A family practice education system based on patient care outcomes in family practice settings. Marsland DW, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Aug;11(2):251–6
A statewide model for faculty development in family medicine. Ramsey CN Jr, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Sep; 11(3):421–6
Faculty twinning by private physicians. Robertson DL, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Nov;11(6):972–3
Preceptor development in residency training through a faculty facilitator. Stuart MR, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Oct; 11(4):591–5
Psychiatric residency training directors' attitudes toward the National Resident Matching Program. Crowder MK, et al. **J Med Educ** 1981 Mar;56(3):194–5
Evaluating clinical teaching in medicine. Irby D, et al. **J Med Educ** 1981 Mar;56(3):181–6
Women physicians on U.S. medical school faculties. Jolly P. **J Med Educ** 1981 Feb;56(2):151–3
Legal issues in faculty evaluation of student clinical performance. Kapp MB. **J Med Educ** 1981 Jul;56(7):559–64
Development of a division of general medicine in a department of internal medicine. Karpf M, et al. **J Med Educ** 1981 May;56(5):390–6
The dean's letter: the preclinical years neglected. Marienfeld RD, et al. **J Med Educ** 1981 Apr;56(4):354–6
Maintenance of tenure [letter] Rosenblum MI. **J Med Educ** 1981 May;56(5):455–6
Medical school faculty and their libraries: an evaluative study. Summers GV. **J Med Educ** 1981 May;56(5):440–2
Role of humanities in a medical education: attitudinal survey of members of the Faculty Council of the New Jersey Medical School. Klein JD. **J Med Soc NJ** 1981 Jun; 78(6):477
A new academic career structure in general practice in Northern Ireland. Irwin WG. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1980 Dec;30(221):740–2

Surgical passages: career decisions regarding academe. Barnes RW. **J Surg Res** 1981 Feb;30(1):57–64
'Catch–22s' for family physician educators. Currie BF, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Aug 14;246(7):737–40
Surgical senior lecturers and their woes [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 May 2;1(8227):981
Till retirement does them part? Catchpole BN. **Lancet** 1981 Sep 5;2(8245):518–9
Academic medicine: threadbare? genteel? [letter] Katz AM. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Aug 6;305(6):350
Academic medicine: no longer threadbare or genteel. Petersdorf RG. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Apr 2;304(14):841–3
Faculty–practice plans [editorial] Relman AS. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jan 29;304(5):292–3
A practice plan in a municipal teaching hospital: a model for the funding of clinical faculty. Schmidt CW Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jan 29;304(5):263–9
University of Nebraska College of Medicine, Department of Orthopaedic Surgery and Rehabilitation. Connolly JF. **Nebr Med J** 1981 Apr;66(4):73
Department of Neurosurgery, University of Nebraska Medical Center. Skultety FM. **Nebr Med J** 1981 Apr; 66(4):74
Psychologically–educational cycle for young teachers at Faculty of Hygiene of Charles University. Jirásek J. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1980;23(5):677–80
Interaction teacher — student during practical exercise. Mareš J. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1980; 23(5):657–64
Recent advances in academic job placement. Sapira JD. **South Med J** 1981 Aug;74(8):989–90
Presidential address: the training of internal medicine faculty—1980. Siperstein MD. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1980;93:1–13
[The medical faculty] Conrad J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Aug 11;142(33):2106–15 **(Dan)**
[Hearings on the medical faculty. A report on reactions] Stenbjerre K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Aug 11;142(33):2116–22 **(Dan)**
[Freedom of teaching, domestic authority and medical confidentiality of the university instructor] Lippert DH. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Feb 13;106(7):217–8 **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

The docent system: an alternate approach to medical education. Sirridge MS. **Pharos** 1980 Fall;43(4):25–8

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Symposium on the academic physician: an endangered species. Committee of Medical Education, New York Academy of Medicine. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1981 Jul–Aug; 57(6):411–502
Trends in obstetric–gynecologic academic manpower–1980. Pearse WH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Aug;58(2):233–6
Medical faculty of UPNG needs radical surgery. Patil BG. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1979 Sep;22(3):200–2

FACULTY, NURSING

A student sues. Podratz RO. **Am J Nurs** 1980 Sep; 80(9):1604–5
Innovative educational changes: a paradigm. Meleis AI, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1981;18(1):33–9
Factors of importance in determination of faculty salaries. Marriner A. **JNE** 1981 May;20(5):34–41
Preparing nurses to teach—the charge and a response. Matejski MP. **JNE** 1980 Nov;19(9):25–30
'Pay–offs' and 'trade–offs': reflections of a nursing administrator and a nursing educator on a collaborative study in the practice of nursing. Walker D, et al. **JNE** 1980 Jun;19(6):54–7
Is practice a viable faculty role? Collison CR, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1980 Nov;28(11):677–9
Deans of nursing: changing socialization patterns. Hall BA, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1981 Feb;29(2):92–5
Nursing and tenure. Henry JK. **Nurs Outlook** 1981 Apr; 29(4):240–4
Faculty development activities. Lane EB, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1981 Feb;29(2):112–8
Will faculty practice make perfect? [editorial] McCarthy PA. **Nurs Outlook** 1981 Mar;29(3):163
Compensating faculty for their clinical practice. Smith GR. **Nurs Outlook** 1980 Nov;28(11):673–6
Interpersonal communication as perceived by nurse educators in collegial interactions. Beyer JE. **Nurs Res** 1981 Mar–Apr;30(2):111–7

PSYCHOLOGY

Student and faculty perspectives on the role of a nursing instructor. Stuebbe B. **JNE** 1980 Sep;19(7):4–9
Open–closed mindedness, intolerance of ambiguity and nursing faculty attitudes toward culturally different patients. Ruiz MC. **Nurs Res** 1981 May–Jun;30(3):177–81

STANDARDS

New responsibilities in academe. Foster SD. **AANA J** 1981 Apr;49(2):166–73
Implementation of peer review within a baccalaureate nursing program. Kinsey DC. **JNE** 1981 May;20(5):29–33

UTILIZATION

Sounding board: in support of part–time faculty. MacQueen J. **Nurs Outlook** 1981 Feb;29(2):102–3

FAD

Flavin adenine dinucleotide as a label in homogeneous colorimetric immunoassays. Morris DL, et al. **Anal Chem** 1981 Apr;53(4):658–65
A model of flavin adenine dinucleotide exhibiting intramolecular hydrogen bonding: crystal structure of 7,8–dimethylisoalloxazine–10–acetic acid–adenin–9–ylethylamine heptahydrate complex. Ishida T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Apr 30; 99(4):1179–84
Glucose oxidase contains a disubstituted phosphorus residue. Phosphorus–31 nuclear magnetic resonance studies of the flavin and nonflavin phosphate residues. James TL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Feb 3;20(3):617–21
Metal–flavin complexation. A resonance Raman investigation. Benecky M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 20;626(1):197–207

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

8 alpha–(O–Tyrosyl)flavin adenine dinucleotide, the prosthetic group of bacterial p–cresol methylhydroxylase. McIntire W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 May 26; 20(11):3068–75
Equilibrium properties of xanthine oxidase containing FAD analogs of varying oxidation–reduction potential. Hille R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Sep 10;256(17):8933–40
Active site probes of flavoproteins. Determination of the solvent accessibility of the flavin position 8 for a series of flavoproteins. Schopfer LM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 25;256(14):7329–37
Presence of a flavin semiquinone in methanol oxidase. Mincey T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Dec;77(12):7099–101

ANALYSIS

Corynebacterium sarcosine oxidase: a unique enzyme having covalently–bound and noncovalently–bound flavins. Hayashi S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Sep 30;96(2):924–30
Membrane–bound flavin adenine dinucleotide in Methanobacterium Bryantii. Lancaster JR Jr. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 May 15;100(1):240–6
Identification and properties of the prosthetic group of choline oxidase from Alcaligenes sp. Ohta–Fukuyama M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Jul;88(1):197–203

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Formation of coenzyme vitamins and flavin–adenine dinucleotide during the growth of Penicillium vitale Pidopl. et Bilai] Nikol'skaia EA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1980 Sep–Oct; 42(5):582–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Hydrolysis of flavin adenine dinucleotide and flavin mononucleotide by rabbit blood. Okumura M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1980;26(3):231–6

METABOLISM

Elementary steps in the reaction mechanism of pyruvate dehydrogenase multienzyme complex from Escherichia coli: kinetics of flavin reduction. Akiyama SK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 17;20(6):1491–7
Primary and tertiary structure studies of p–hydroxybenzoate hydroxylase from Pseudomonas fluorescens. Isolation and alignment of the CNBr peptides; interactions of the protein with flavin adenine dinucleotide. Hofsteenge J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Dec;113(1):141–50
Separate roles for FMN and FAD in catalysis by liver microsomal NADPH–cytochrome P–450 reductase. Vermilion JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 10;256(1):266–77
[Changes in the content of riboflavin and its coenzyme in tissues during the aging of rats] Leclerc J, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1981 Jan–Feb;25(1):20–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Purification and properties of Pichia guilliermondii yeast alkaline nucleotide pyrophosphatase hydrolyzing flavin adenine dinucleotide] Strugovshchikova LP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1981 Jan–Feb;53(1):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Isolation and characterization of a FAD–dependent NADH diaphorase from Methanospirillum hungatei strain GP1. McKellar RC, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1981 Feb;59(2):83–91
Interaction of 2–methyl–3–hydroxypyridine–5–carboxylic acid oxygenase with FAD, substrates, and analogues. Spectral and fluorescence investigations. Kishore GM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 10;256(9):4234–40
[Effect of thiamine, thiamine phosphates, and flavin adenine dinucleotide on neuromuscular transmission in smooth muscle] Romanenko AV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1981 Jan–Feb; 27(1):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mechanism of action of vitamin B1, thiamine pyrophosphate, and FAD on smooth muscle cells] Romanenko AV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1981 Jan–Feb;53(1):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effect of the combined use of flavin coenzyme preparations and pyridoxine on the body vitamin balance in animals] Stroev EA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 Sep–Oct; 43(5):601–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of flavin coenzymes on the pyridoxine treatment of avitaminosis B6] Stroev EA, et al. **Vopr Pitan.** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAGINE see **CHOLINE**

FAINTING see **SYNCOPE**

FAIRBANK'S DISEASE see **CHONDRODYSTROPHIA CALCIFICANS CONGENITA**

FALLOPIAN TUBE DISEASES

COMPLICATIONS

Enterobius vermicularis infestation of the female genital tract causing generalised peritonitis. Case report. Khan JS, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Jun;88(6):681–3
[Transfer of the in vitro fertilized oocyte in the treatment of tubal sterility] Presl J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1981 May; 46(4):314–7 **(Cze)**
[A rare cause of subileus and rectosigmoid hemorrhage] Kapitanović M. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1980;27 Suppl 1:409–13 **(Scr)**

DIAGNOSIS

Exfoliative cytology in a case of prolapsed fallopian tube. Wolfendale M. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1980 Nov–Dec; 24(6):545–8
Tubo–ovarian actinomycosis. Shroff CP, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1981 Jan;27(1):29–32
[Coprolithiasis of the Fallopian tube] Hořejší J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1980 Jul;45(6):422–4 **(Cze)**
[Adhesions in laparoscopic picture of sterility (author's transl)] Uher J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1981 Jul;46(6):443–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Comparative evaluation of the use of endoscopic and x–ray contrast study methods in diagnosing tubular sterility] Boginskaia LN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 Feb; (2):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Torsion of the internal female genital apparatus. Andersen JT, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1980;59(4):381–3
Fallopian tube prolapse after abdominal hysterectomy. Thomson JD. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Aug; 20(3):187–8
Genital and pelvic actinomycosis. Case report. Drew NC. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Jul;88(7):776–7
Endometriosis and the development of tuboperitoneal fistulas after tubal ligation. Rock JA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Jan; 35(1):16–20
The evolution of experimentally induced hydrosalpinges in rabbits. Vasquez G, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Mar;35(3):342–8
[Tubal torsion, a late complication of sterilization?] Bernardus RE, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 May 2; 125(18):707–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

METABOLISM

[17–beta–estradiol and progesterone receptors in the human Fallopian tubes (preliminary note)] Magli G, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 1980 Jan–Apr;85(1–2):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Microbiology of specimens obtained by laparoscopy from controls and from patients with pelvic inflammatory disease or infertility with tubal obstruction: Chlamydia trachomatis and Ureaplasma urealyticum. Henry–Suchet J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec 1;138(7 Pt 2):1022–5
Acute salpingitis with Chlamydia trachomatis isolated from the fallopian tubes: clinical, cultural, and serologic findings. Svensson L, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1981 Apr–Jun; 8(2):51–5
[A microbiological study of swabs taken laparoscopically in cases of salpingitis and tubal sterility. Research for Chlamydia trachomatis and for mycoplasmas (author's transl)] Henry–Suchet J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980;9(4):445–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

[Pathological obstruction of the first portion of the tubal isthmus. An analysis of 50 microsurgical operations (author's transl)] Salat–Baroux J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980;9(5):579–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Torsion of the uterine tubes] Baeza Herrera C, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1980 Sep–Oct;37(5):1043–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hydrosalpinx: effect of oviductal dilatation on egg transport. Halbert SA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Jan;35(1):69–73

RADIOGRAPHY

[Tubo-intestinal fistulae. A report on 4 cases (author's transl)] Sbihi H, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1980 Nov;23(7):565-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Selective opacification of the oviduct (author's transl)] Van de Berg A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980;9(8):863-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Classification of operations for tubal and peritoneal factors causing infertility. Gomel V. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec;23(4):1259-60

Cornual occlusion and its microsurgical reconstruction. McComb P, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec; 23(4):1229-41 (21 ref.)

Open forum: amenorrhea and surgery of the fallopian tubes. **Int J Fertil** 1979;24(4):217-25

Carbon dioxide laser microsurgery of the uterine tube. Baggish MS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jul;58(1):111-6

Colo-tubo-ovarian fistula as complication of pelvic inflammatory disease. Simstein NL. **South Med J** 1981 Apr; 74(4):512-3

[Intra-uterine pregnancy after microsurgical salpingostomy for bilharziasis of the tubal ampulla (letter)] Cornier E, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Jul 11-25;10(30):2514-5 **(Fre)**

[Prognosis of surgical therapy to cope with tubal sterility (author's transl)] Zenišek L, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1981; 103(4):235-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of tubal sterility: the status of the problem and its developmental prospects] Davydo . SN. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 Feb;(2):34-6 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Tubo-ovarian abscess: a retrospective review. Ginsburg DS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec 1;138(7 Pt 2):1055-8

A comparison of treatment for bilateral fimbrial occlusion. DeCherney AH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Feb;35(2):162-6

[Effectiveness of primary and postsurgical hydrotubation (author's transl)] Donat H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1981; 103(7):403-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prospects and potentials of conservative and surgical treatment methods in tubal sterility] Kheifets SN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 Feb;(2):31-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FALLOPIAN TUBE NEOPLASMS

Umbilical metastasis from gynecologic malignancies: a primary carcinoma of the fallopian tube. Galle PC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Apr;57(4):531-3

COMPLICATIONS

Tubal intramural polyps and their relationship to infertility. David MP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 May;35(5):526-31

Fallopian tube carcinoma associated with retroperitoneal fibrosis. Anderson KA, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Jan;125(1):119-21

DIAGNOSIS

Nodular salpingitis and tubal endometriosis. II. Diagnosis and differential diagnosis. Cioltei A, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1979 Dec;10(4):147-60 **(Eng, Fre)**

Tubal hydatidiform mole. Smith RP. **IMJ** 1980 Oct; 158(4):173-5

Pseudo-Meigs syndrome with resulting papillary adenocarcinomas of the ovary and fallopian tube. Hartstein JA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980;18(3):170-1

[Primary carcinoma of the fallopian tubes] Kruijff H. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Oct 25;124(43):1825-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Primary carcinoma of the Fallopian tube--a clinical study of 37 cases (author's transl)] Engeler V, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1981 May;41(5):325-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytological and endocrinological observations in fallopian tube carcinoma] Novelli GG, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1981 Jan;33(1):105-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic problems in primary fallopian tube cancer] Gielwanowski W. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Mar 15; 34(6):525-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cancer of the Fallopian tubes] Raspopova AA. **Sov Med** 1980;(10):121-2 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Combination chemotherapy for advanced carcinoma of the fallopian tube. Deppe G, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Oct; 56(4):530-2

ETIOLOGY

Endometriosis and the development of tuboperitoneal fistulas after tubal ligation. Rock JA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Jan; 35(1):16-20

PATHOLOGY

Bilateral papillary adenofibroma of the fallopian tube. Chen KT. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Feb;75(2):229-31

Lipomatous tumours of uterus fallopian tube and ovary. Carinelli I, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1980;7(4):215-8

Early adenocarcinoma of the fallopian tubes. A case for multifocal tumorigenesis. Bannatyne P, et al. **Diagn Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Spring;3(1):49-60

Primary adenocarcinoma of the fallopian tube. A case report with discussion of its pattern of endometrial spread and possible resulting diagnostic confusion. Tjiptohardjo TA, et al. **Diagn Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Spring;3(1):45-8

Unusual ovarian, tubal and pelvic mesothelial inclusions in patients with endometriosis. Kerner H, et al. **Histopathology** 1981 May;5(3):277-83

Primary carcinoma of the fallopian tube. Dao AH, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1981 Aug;74(8):563-5

Primary carcinoma of the fallopian tube. Hershey DW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Mar;57(3):367-70

[Oviductal physiological alterations and endosalpingiosis (author's transl)] Ernst A, et al. **Reproduccion** 1981 Apr-Jun;5(2):87-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Hysterosalpingectomy. A contribution to the prevention of primary tubal neoplasms] Maseela T, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Jun 5;98(21):818-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Microsurgical resection of bilateral fallopian tube polyps. Stangel JJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 May;35(5):580-2

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[An ultrastructural study of primary carcinoma of the fallopian tube (author's transl)] Okuda Y, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 1980 Dec;32(12):1927-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FALLOPIAN TUBE PATENCY TESTS

Tubal patency testing in a programme of artificial insemination with donor semen. Edmonds DK, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Jul;88(7):761-4

Assessment of oviduct patency in the cow [letter] Dawson FL. **Vet Rec** 1981 May 30;108(22):482

[Tubal factors as possible causes of sterility or infertility of primigravidae, following therapeutic abortion (author's transl)] Schott G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1981; 103(6):355-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Triple evaluation of tubal patency. Portuondo JA, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1980;25(4):307-10

[Effectiveness of primary and postsurgical hydrotubation (author's transl)] Donat H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1981; 103(7):403-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of endometrial biopsy on first day of cycle, CO2-hysterosalpingography, and PSP-hydrotubation in ambulatory diagnosis of female sterility (author's transl)] Hofmann R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(14):783-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nuclear-medical testing of retrograde tubal transport mechanism for sterility diagnosis (tubal isotope test TIT) (author's transl)] Link M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980; 102(9):496-501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fallopian tube patency study under visual control] Matsuev AI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 Feb;(2):18-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Assessment of oviduct potency in the cow. Kelly EF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Apr 18;108(16):357-60

FALLOPIAN TUBES

see related
HYSTEROSALPINGOGRAPHY
STERILIZATION, TUBAL

Stimulation of rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta) proacrosin activation by oviduct fluid. Stambaugh R, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Jul;59(2):479-84

[Tubal perfusion (author's transl)] Hauser GA, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1980 Jun;37(6):468-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation of hysterosalpingographic and laparoscopic findings with respect to tubal patency] Delgado Urdapilleta J, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1980 Aug;48(286):77-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Pregnancy in heterotopic fallopian tube and unilateral ovarian hyperstimulation. Granat M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1981;60(2):215-7

Congenital tubal isolation: a case report. Falk RJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Aug 1;140(7):837-9

ANALYSIS

Levels of prostaglandin F2 alpha, E2 in the human uterine tissues and in human fallopian tubes from nonpregnant women. Oyamada T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jan;33(1):155-60

[Detection and analysis of aldehyde fuchsin positive fibers in the connective tissue of the human oviductal mucosa. I. Preliminary investigations and demonstration of the morphological substratum (author's transl)] Schultka R. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1980;67(1):54-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[17-beta-estradiol and progesterone receptors in the human Fallopian tubes (preliminary note)] Magli G, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 1980 Jan-Apr;85(1-2):81-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomy and physiology of the fallopian tube. Eddy CA, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec;23(4):1177-93 (46 ref.)

Late tubal patency following tubal ligation. Grunert GM. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Apr;35(4):406-8

Histochemical observations on the female reproductive tract of bats. III. Mucosubstances in the Fallopian tube of three species of bats. Sapkal VM, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 1980;18(3):215-24

The influence of fallopian tube ampullary length on the fertility of the rabbit. McComb P, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1981; 26(1):30-4

[Biomorphosis of the mucosa of human oviducts: contribution to the problem of morphology and aging of the uterine tubes. I. Introduction, literature, first results] Schultka R. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1981;127(2):210-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

Cyclic variations in the oviuductal ciliated cells during the menstrual cycle and after estrogen treatment in the pig-tailed monkey, Macaca nemestrina. Odor DL, et al. **Anat Rec** 1980 Sep;198(1):35-57

Effect of Lippes loop on sperm recovery from human fallopian tubes. El-Habashi M, et al. **Contraception** 1980 Nov;22(5):549-55

[Cyclic changes in mast cell response and capillaries in the wall of the Fallopian tubes of women] Glukhovets BI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1980 Sep;79(9):55-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Dose- and age-dependent effects of clomiphene citrate administered to prepubertal female rats on development of anovulatory sterility and pyosalpinx. Morishita H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Mar;96(3):289-94

Gonococcal lipopolysaccharide: a toxin for human fallopian tube mucosa. Gregg CR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec 1;138(7 Pt 2):981-4

Relaxation of human female genital sphincters by the neuropeptide vasoactive intestinal polypeptide. Walles B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Oct 1;138(3):337-8

Effect of adrenoceptor blocker and MAOI on postcoital utero-oviductal contractility, sperm transport, and sperm attachment to eggs in rabbits. Marsafy YM, et al. **Arch Androl** 1981 Jun;6(4):307-16

Effects of physiological levels of estradiol-17 beta and progesterone on oviduct edema and ovum transport in the rabbit. Overström EW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Aug; 23(1):100-10

Effect of copper intrauterine devices on the chemical composition of rabbit oviduct fluid. David A, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1981;12(4):180-6

Stromal and epithelial changes in the fallopian tube following hormonal therapy. Mills SE, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1980 Sep; 11(5 Suppl):583-5

Effects of prostaglandins F2 alpha and E2 on the contractility of non-pregnant human fallopian tube in vitro. Jiffry MT, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Jul-Sep;24(3):165-9

Nonsurgical female sterilization. Laufe LE, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980;18(5):334-9 (19 ref.)

The stimulation of pyruvate appearance in the rabbit oviduct lumen by sodium propionate. Leese HJ. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Jul;59(2):421-4

ENZYMOLOGY

Estradiol dehydrogenase activity in the Fallopian tube during the normal menstrual cycle. Sierralta W, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1981;230(3):189-94

Steroid sulfatase activity of the hamster reproductive tract during the estrous cycle. Legault Y, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Nov;23(4):720-5

Variations of lysosomal enzymes in different parts of rabbit Fallopian tube during ovum transport. Puri RK, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1981;77(1):23-9

Hormonal influences on the oviducal lactate dehydrogenase and its isoenzymes. Vanithakumari G, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Oct-Dec;24(4):335-40

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Detection and analysis of aldehyde fuchsin positive fibers in the connective tissue of the human oviductal mucosa II. On the biomorphosis and structural identification of the morphological substratum (author's transl)] Schultka R. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1981;68(1):48-78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INJURIES

Effect of the carbon dioxide laser on the oviducts of rabbits. David A, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1981;12(5):255-61

INNERVATION

Effects of ovarian steroids and pregnancy on adrenergic nerves of uterus and oviduct. Marshall JM. **Am J Physiol** 1981 May;240(5):C165–74 (83 ref.)

METABOLISM

Sulfate incorporation into macromolecules produced by cultured oviductal epithelium. Barr SH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 May;24(4):852–8

Preparation of smooth muscle cell suspensions from the rabbit oviduct and prostaglandin binding analysis. Riehl RM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jan;108(1):18–26

Properties of the estrogen receptor in the human oviduct and its interaction with ethinylestradiol and mestranol in vitro. Muechler EK, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Nov;51(5):962–7

Cyclic changes in cytosol progesterone receptor of human fallopian tube. Verhage HG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Oct;51(4):776–80

Steroid concentrations in rabbit oviducal fluid during oestrus and pseudopregnancy. Richardson LL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Jul;62(2):427–31

Analysis of the progesterone receptor in the beagle uterus and oviduct. Lessey BA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Oct;13(10):1173–80

Hormonal regulation of cytoplasmic estrogen and progesterone receptors in the beagle uterus and oviduct. Lessey BA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1981 Feb; 21(2):171–80

MICROBIOLOGY

Host defenses in acute pelvic inflammatory disease. I. Bacterial clearance in the murine uterus and oviduct. Chow AW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec 1;138(7 Pt 2):1003–5

Microbiology and pathogenesis of acute salpingitis as determined by laparoscopy: what is the appropriate site to sample? Sweet RL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec 1;138(7 Pt 2):985–9

A comparison of the association of Neisseria gonorrhoeae with human and guinea-pig genital mucosa maintained in organ culture. Johnson AP, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1980 Oct;61(5):521–7

PATHOLOGY

Recanalization and fistulization of the fallopian tubes are thought to be the causes of pregnancies following female sterilization [letter] McCausland AM. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jan;139(1):114–5

Atypical epithelial proliferations in the fallopian tube. Stern J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jun 1;140(3):309–12

Tubal lesions subsequent to sterilization and their relation to fertility after attempts at reversal. Vasquez G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Sep 1;138(1):86–92

Glandular inclusions in lymph nodes. The problem of extensive involvement and relationship to salpingitis. Kheir SM, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1981 Jun;5(4):353–9

Morphology of rabbit oviduct after microsurgical techniques for reanastomosis of the isthmus or ampulla. Bernhardt-Huth D, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1981;230(3):251–62

Morphology of Fallopian tubes removed from a patient after failure of clip sterilization. Walz KA, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1980;230(2):123–35

Unilateral tubo-ovarian involvement in pelvic inflammatory disease. Norman RJ, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1980 Oct; 26(10):213–6

The significance of positive tubal cytology in patients with endometrial adenocarcinoma. Menczer J, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1980 Dec;10(3):249–52

Intrauterine contraception of tubal pathology. Poma PA. **Int J Fertil** 1980;25(4):287–92

Toxic activity of purified lipopolysaccharide of Neisseria gonorrhoeae for human fallopian tube mucosa. Gregg CR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Mar;143(3):432–9

Pathogenic mechanisms of Neisseria gonorrhoeae: observations on damage to human fallopian tubes in organ culture by gonococci of colony type 1 or type 4. McGee ZA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Mar;143(3):413–22

Studies of toxicity of Neisseria gonorrhoeae for human fallopian tube mucosa. Melly MA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Mar;143(3):423–31

[Microscopic study of human fallopian tubes after laparoscopic sterilization (author's transl)] Donnez J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980;9(2):193–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphologic manifestations of immune responses in disrupted tubal pregnancy] Glukhovets BI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1980 Dec;79(12):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of boar seminal plasma on uterine and oviductal motility in oestrous gilts. Viring S, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1980;21(4):607–16

Some observations on sperm transport through the uterotubal junction of the rat. Gaddum-Rosse P. **Am J Anat** 1981 Mar;160(3):333–41

In vivo recording of oviductal contractions in rabbits during the periovulatory period. Bourdage RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Sep;239(3):R332–6

Optoelectronic transducer for in vivo recording of oviductal contractile activity. Halbert SA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Sep;239(3):R326–31

Effect of ovulation and estrogen and progesterone on mechanical properties of smooth muscle of rabbit oviduct. Hodgson BJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Jun;22(5):1160–7

Evidence that adhesive sites on the tips of oviduct cilia membranes are required for ovum pickup in situ. Norwood JT, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Nov;23(4):788–91

Intraluminal pressure changes in the oviduct, uterus, and cervix of the mated rabbit. Suzuki H, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 May;24(4):723–33

Pregnancy, ciliary transport, and the reversed ampullary segment of the rabbit fallopian tube. McComb PF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Oct;34(4):386–90

Spontaneous motility of isolated mesosalpinx-free isthmic and ampullar segments from human oviducts, and the influences of indomethacin and prostacyclin (PGI2). Gimeno AL, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1979;24(4):281–5

Effect of ovulation on the response of the rabbit oviduct to acetylcholine in vitro. Rajkumar K, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1981;26(1):57–60

Myoelectrical activity and transport of unfertilized ova in the oviduct of the mouse in vitro. Talo A. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Sep;60(1):53–8

Ovum pick-up following fimbriectomy and infundibular salpingostomy in rabbits. Halbert SA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1981 Jun;26(6):299–304

Fluid retention by the rabbit oviduct. Spilman CH. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Oct;165(1):133–6

[Regeneration processes in human oviducts following sterilization procedures] Philipp E. **Med Klin** 1981 Jan 2; 76(1):15–9 (16 ref.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Failure of castration to modify estradiol-induced tube-locking of rabbit ova. Pauerstein CJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Dec;34(6):588–92

The effect of dexamethasone and promethazine administration on adhesion formation, tubal function, and ultrastructure following microsurgical anastomosis of rabbit oviducts. Pfeffer WH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Aug; 34(2):162–8

The evolution of experimentally induced hydrosalpinges in rabbits. Vasquez G, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Mar;35(3):342–8

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Nuclear-medical testing of retrograde tubal transport mechanism for sterility diagnosis (tubal isotope test TIT) (author's transl)] Link M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980; 102(9):496–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of radioisotope scanning for studying the fallopian tube functional state in women suffering from sterility] Pobedinskiĭ NM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 Feb; (2):14–7 **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Motility of rabbit spermatozoa in the secretions of the oviduct. Overstreet JW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Jun; 22(5):1083–8

Elemental composition of fluid in the human Fallopian tube. Borland RM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Mar;58(2):479–82

SURGERY

Reversal of female sterilization: comparison of microsurgical and gross surgical techniques for tubal anastomosis. Henderson SR. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jan;139(1):73–9

Ovum recovery and transfer at the time of reconstructive tubal surgery: the rabbit model. McComb PF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jun 1;140(3):348–9

Salpingostomy: microsurgical technique and results. Gomel V, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec;23(4):1243–58 (9 ref.)

Tuboplasty--comparison of the methodology. Betz G, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Dec;34(6):534–6

Ovum capture and fertility following microsurgical fimbriectomy in the rabbit. Beyth Y, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Apr;35(4):464–6

Microsurgical technique in the management of tubal ectopic pregnancy. DeCherney AH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Oct; 34(4):324–7

Loupes or microscope for tubal anastomosis? [letter] Garcia CR. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Jan;35(1):97–8

Function and structure of the rabbit oviduct following fimbriectomy. I. Distal ampullary salpingostomy. Halbert SA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Mar;35(3):349–54

Function and structure of the rabbit oviduct following fimbriectomy. II. Proximal ampullary salpingostomy. Halbert SA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Mar;35(3):355–8

Loupes or microscope for tubal anastomosis? An experimental study. Hedon B, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Sep; 34(3):264–8

Surgery-pregnancy time intervals after salpingolysis, unilateral salpingostomy, and bilateral salpingostomy. Jansen RP. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Sep;34(3):222–5

Suppressed ovulatory function and oviductal microsurgery in the rabbit. McComb PF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Apr; 35(4):481–2

Experience in a series of fimbriectomies. Oskowitz S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Oct;34(4):320–3

Fertility and tubal morphology after microsurgical removal of segments of the porcine fallopian tube. Paterson PJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Feb;35(2):209–13

Fertility following fimbriectomy and tubo-ovarian microsurgery in the rabbit. Perez LE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 May;35(5):573–9

Tubal reconstructive surgery—1980 [editorial] Wallach EE. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Dec;34(6):531–3

Microsurgery of the fallopian tube: from fantasy to reality. Winston RM. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Dec;34(6):521–30 (49 ref.)

Surgical management of periadnexal adhesions. Caspi E, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1981;26(1):49–52

Gynecological microsurgery in a community hospital. Fisher JJ. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1981 Jun;68(6):431–3

Tubal anastomosis after tubectomy. Chandra R. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1981 Feb 1;76(3):41–3

Results of tubal surgery: a review. Chamberlain G. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Jan;73(1):39–45 (26 ref.)

Laparoscopic repair of the prolapsed fallopian tube. Batty LH, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1980 Jun;24(6):244–6

Causes of failed reconstructive tubal microsurgery. Gomel V. **J Reprod Med** 1980 Jun;24(6):239–43

Abortion incidence following fallopian tube repair. Jansen RP. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Oct;56(4):499–502

Microsurgical tubal reanastomosis--the role of splints. Meldrum DR. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 May;57(5):613–9

Reconstructive microsurgery of the fallopian tube with the carbon dioxide laser - procedures and preliminary results. Bellina JH. **Reproduccion** 1981 Jan-Mar;5(1):1–17

Tubal surgery in female infertility. Oronsaye AU, et al. **Trop Doct** 1981 Jan;11(1):24–28

[Microsurgery in the treatment of tubal sterility] Uher J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1980 Sep;45(8):588–97 **(Cze)**

[Tubal surgery. A retrospective study] Retpen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Sep 1;142(36):2338–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Request for sterilization reversal] Metz KG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Mar 14;125(11):409–12 **(Dut)**

[Early control laparoscopy after tubal microsurgery (author's transl)] Dubuisson JB, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1979;8(7):655–7 **(Fre)**

[A study of the prognosis at one year after restorative tubal surgery in the treatment of sterility (author's transl)] Palmer R, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980; 9(6):713–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An analysis of 65 cases of salpingostomy carried out using microsurgical techniques (author's transl)] Salat-Baroux J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1979;8(7):647–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intra-uterine pregnancy after microsurgical salpingostomy for bilharziasis of the tubal ampulla (letter)] Cornier E, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Jul 11-25;10(30):2514–5 **(Fre)**

[The preoperative measures in tubal microsurgery (author's transl)] Janecek P. **Ther Umsch** 1981 Jun;38(6):542–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current developments in the treatment of tubular infertility: the role of microsurgery] Rousseau S. **Union Med Can** 1981 May;110(5):403–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hysterosalpingectomy. A contribution to the prevention of primary tubal neoplasms] Maseela T, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Jun 5;98(21):818–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microsurgical plastic operations of the fallopian tubes] Inthraphuvasak J. **Gynaekologe** 1981 Mar;14(1):53–62 **(Ger)**

[Microsurgery in female infertility treatment (author's transl)] Floersheim Y. **Praxis** 1980 Dec 2;69(48):1780–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of refertilization with end-to-end anastomosis following microsurgical sterilization] Hepp H, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1980 Jun;37(6):473–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Salpingostomy (author's transl)] Hochuli E. **Ther Umsch** 1980 Jun;37(6):483–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Refertilisation by implantation of both tubes (author's transl)] Bobscheff T. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(19):1100–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Animal experiments to study use of CO2 laser for salpingolysis (author's transl)] Grosspietzsch R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(19):1086–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analytical studies of HSG on cases of tuboplasty and their histopathological findings (author's transl)] Takano N, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 May; 32(5):559–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Microsurgery in the repair of the Fallopian oviducts. An experimental study] Al Assal F, et al. **AMB** 1980 Sep; 26(9):299–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Experimental microsurgical technics. Applications in marital sterility] Sánchez Contreras J. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1980 Nov;48(289):355–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Fallopian tube transplantation and its future. Cohen BM. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec;23(4):1275–92 (39 ref.)

Microsurgical transplantation of nonvascularized segments of the fallopian tube in the rabbit. Stangel JJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Aug;36(2):250–3

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of the nidatory site in tubal pregnancy. Kawagoe K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 1981 Mar; 33(3):403–10

Ultrastructural comparison of smooth muscle from ovarian follicle and oviduct of the golden hamster. Pendergrass PB. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;209(1):43–8

Hydrosalpinx: effect of oviductal dilatation on egg transport. Halbert SA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Jan;35(1):69–73

The relationship of the ciliary vesicles to ciliogenesis in tubal epithelium. Jirsová Z, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1980; 28(4):370–2

A contribution to centriole replication. Jirsová Z, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1980;28(4):361–3

On the character of junctions of the zonula occludens type in rat tubal epithelium. Martinek J. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1980;28(4):357–60

The ultrastructure of some histopathological changes seen in oviducts of mice continuously fed diets containing diethylstilbestrol. Wordinger RJ, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Aug;4(1):169–79

Distribution of spermatozoa in the utero–tubal junction and isthmus of pigs, and their relationship with the luminal epithelium after mating: a scanning electron microscope study. Fléchon JE, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1981;13(1):127–39

[Ciliated epithelium of the Fallopian tube in women. An ultrastructural study (author's transl)] Cornier E, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980;9(5):505–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tubal epithelium. Scanning electron microscopy in the menstrual cycle, in pregnancy and in the menopause (author's transl)] Frappart L, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980;9(3):307–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FALLOT'S TETRALOGY see **TETRALOGY OF FALLOT**

FALSE NEGATIVE REACTIONS

Erroneously low results due to high nonspecific binding encountered with a radioassay kit that measures 'true' serum vitamin B12 [letter] Sturgeon MF. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 May;75(5):767–8

FALSE POSITIVE REACTIONS

False-positive DAT caused by variables in sample procurement. Grindon AJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1981 May–Jun;21(3):313–4

FAMILIAL MEDITERRANEAN FEVER see **PERIODIC DISEASE**

FAMILY

see related
CONSANGUINITY

Intrafamilial correlations in Sjöbring's dimensions of personality. Essen-Möller E. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1980 Aug;62(2):89–98

The student, the family, the university, and transition to adulthood. Arnstein RL. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1980;8:160–72

Perspective on family life and social change. Pollak O. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1980;8:79–84

The family perceptions of delinquents, high school students, and freshman college students. Anolik SA. **Adolescence** 1980 Winter;15(60):903–11

Hearing families with deaf children: stress and functioning as related to communication method. Greenberg MT. **Am Ann Deaf** 1980 Dec;125(9):1063–71

Childhood obesity: a family systems view. Copeland ET Jr, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1981 Aug;24(2):153–7

Effect of remaining family members on fatness prediction. Garn SM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Feb;34(2):148–53

Parent–child nutrient intake interrelationships in school children ages 6 to 19: the Princeton School District Study. Laskarzewski P, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Nov; 33(11):2350–5

Effective cell support by repeat plateletpheresis of related donors on the IBM 2997 cell separator. Langley JW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Aug;76(2):148–54

The relative impact of family and social involvement on Chicano mental health. Raymond JS, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1980 Oct;8(5):557–69

Myth and reality in the family patterns and treatment of substance abusers. Kaufman E. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1980;7(3–4):257–79

A critique of Kaufman's 'myth and reality in the family patterns and treatment of substance abusers'. Stanton MD. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1980;7(3–4):281–9

A multivariate analysis of family data. Donner A, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1981 Jul;114(1):149–54

Re: 'Familial aggregation of blood pressure and weight in adoptive families' [letter] Hartz AJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1980 Sep;112(3):417–9

Genetic analysis of the Stanford LRC family study data. I. Structured exploratory data analysis of height and weight measurements. Karlin S, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1981 Mar; 113(3):307–24

Familial aggregation of total cholesterol, high density lipoprotein cholesterol and total triglyceride levels in plasma. Sosenko JM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1980 Nov; 112(5):656–60

Psychotherapeutic considerations in genetic counseling. Targum SD. **Am J Med Genet** 1981;8(3):281–9

When the patient is the family. Hill MN. **Am J Nurs** 1981 Mar;81(3):536–8

A survival strategy: kinship networks. LaFargue JP. **Am J Nurs** 1980 Sep;80(9):1636–40

The modern family and rehabilitation of the handicapped: a macrosociological view. Zisserman L. **Am J Occup Ther** 1981 Jan;35(1):13–20

Customs, coupling, and the family in a changing culture. Alexander J, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1981 Apr; 51(2):307–16

Gender role and family relationships in adolescent children of chronic schizophrenic mothers: findings from a longitudinal study of whole families. Callagan AR. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1981 Jul;51(3):521–35

Cognitive development of children in family and group day care. Gooc nan N, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1981 Apr; 51(2):271–84

Family influence in the recruitment of schizophrenic research subjects. Ketai R, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Mar; 138(3):351–4

Rethinking the military family syndrome. Morrison J. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Mar;138(3):354–7

A clinic for the impaired elderly and their families. Reifler BV, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Nov;137(11):1399–403

Holocaust effect in the third generation: child of another time. Rosenthal PA, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1980 Oct; 34(4):572–80

Children's health in families with cigarette smokers. Bonham GS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Mar;71(3):290–3

Mistreatment of the elderly in the domestic setting: an exploratory study. Hickey T, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1981 May;71(5):500–7

A veterinarian looks at the animal allergy problem. Baker E. **Ann Allergy** 1979 Oct;43(4):214–6

Community and family programs for children with asthma. Hindi-Alexander M, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1981 Mar; 46(3):143–8

Incidence of fungal spores at the homes of allergic patients in an agricultural community. I. A 12-month study in and out of doors. Sneller MR, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1979 Oct; 43(4):225–8

Family studies of immunoglobulin levels in Iraq. Al-Agidi SK. **Ann Hum Biol** 1980 May–Jun;7(3):249–55

All nurses can be involved in teaching patient and family. Grosser LR. **AORN J** 1981 Feb;33(2):217–8

The needs of the under fives in the family. Downham MA. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 Aug;56(8):583–4

Medical condition, adherence to treatment regimens, and family functioning. Their interactions in patients receiving long-term dialysis treatment. Steidl JH, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1980 Sep;37(9):1025–7

The child as a barometer of the family. Connell HM. **Aust Fam Physician** 1980 Nov;9(11):759–61

Family Court counselling with separating families. Scambler D. **Aust Fam Physician** 1980 Aug;9(8):572–5

Family crisis: an opportunity for growth. Smiley GW, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1980 Nov;9(11):777–9

Leaving the nest growing away or going away? Smith A. **Aust Fam Physician** 1980 Dec;9(12):854–6

Sibling resemblance in mental ability: a review. Paul SM. **Behav Genet** 1980 May;10(3):277–90 (60 ref.)

Perceived and actual similarities in biological and adoptive families: does perceived similarity bias genetic inferences? Scarr S, et al. **Behav Genet** 1980 Sep;10(5):445–58

Congruence of personality assessments within families with a schizophrenic son. Schwoon DR, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1980 Sep;53(3):255–65

Schizophrenia: the effect of telling the patient and relatives [letter] Nehama VS. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 Aug;137:197–8

Social environment and relapse in schizophrenia [letter] Kinston W. **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 23;281(6239):565

Suicide in doctors and their wives [letter] Sakinofsky I. **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 2;281(6236):386–7

Helping families with a mentally handicapped member [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jun 6;282(6279):1874

Pathological grief in doctors' wives. Harari E. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 3;282(6257):33–4

Family with raised serum alkaline phosphatase activity in the absence of disease. McEvoy M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Apr 18;282(6272):1272

Helping families with a mentally handicapped member. Shennan V. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 16; 282(6276):1608–10

The chronically Ill, handicapped, dying child and his family: need for total care and support. Gamstorp I. **Brain Dev** 1980;2(2):127–32

An evaluation of the mobility allowance for families with handicapped children. Cooke KR. **Child Care Health Dev** 1980 Sep–Oct;6(5):279–89

The effects of family constellation and child gender on parental use of evaluative feedback. Bell CS, et al. **Child Dev** 1981 Jun;52(2):701–4

The 1980 Child Welfare Act: a turning point for children and troubled families. Calhoun JA. **Child Today** 1980 Sep–Oct;9(5):2–4

Fostering self-esteem in families with diabetic children. Hill EM, et al. **Child Welfare** 1980 Nov;59(9):576–82

Puerperium: care in family-centered hospital settings. Wexler P, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec;23(4):1087–92

The electric blanket syndrome. A metaphor for family dysfunction. Karofsky PS, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1981 Apr;20(4):279–83

Costs of incontinence to families with severely handicapped children. Townsend J, et al. **Community Med** 1981 May; 3(2):119–22

An examination of male and female alcoholics' perceptions of their present and ideal family environments. Filstead WJ, et al. **Curr Alcohol** 1979;7:435–45

An introduction to the alcoholic's family. Jacob T. **Curr Alcohol** 1979;7:505–13

Introduction: female alcoholism: impacts on women and children. Pytkowicz A. **Curr Alcohol** 1979;7:429–34

Working with disturbed children of alcoholic mothers. Richards TM. **Curr Alcohol** 1979;7:521–7

Family institutional care in South India. Senseman LA. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 1980;19:187–9

Research on diabetes management and the family: a critique. Anderson BJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Nov–Dec; 3(6):696–702 (67 ref.)

Family-centered maternity care: the Canadian picture. Post S. **Dimens Health Serv** 1981 Jun;58(6):26–8, 30–1

Socio-familial characteristics of black male heroin addicts and their nonaddicted friends. Crawford GA, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1980 Dec;6(6):383–90

Impairments of control and competence in epileptic children and their families. Ziegler RG. **Epilepsia** 1981 Jun; 22(3):339–46

The significance of cultural patterning for the 'alcoholic family'. Ablon J. **Fam Process** 1980 Jun;19(2):127–44

Schizophrenia and familial communication: a brief note on follow-up studies and replications. Blakar RM. **Fam Process** 1981 Mar;20(1):109–12

Types of paradoxical intervention and indications/contraindications for use in clinical practice. Fisher L, et al. **Fam Process** 1981 Mar;20(1):25–35

Living in with normal families. Hansen C. **Fam Process** 1981 Mar;20(1):53–75

Family secrets: I. Conceptual and ethical issues in the relational context. II. Ethical and practical considerations in therapeutic management. Karpel MA. **Fam Process** 1980 Sep;19(3):295–306

With onions and tears: a multidimensional analysis of a counter-ritual. Levick SE, et al. **Fam Process** 1981 Mar; 20(1):77–83

How one family perceives another: the relationship between social constructions and problem-solving competence. Reiss D, et al. **Fam Process** 1980 Sep;19(3):239–56

A life history model of the alcoholic family. Steinglass P. **Fam Process** 1980 Sep;19(3):211–26

Folie à famille: a family therapist's perspective. Wikler L. **Fam Process** 1980 Sep;19(3):257–68

Family structure, marital adjustment, and intimacy in patients referred to a consultation-liaison service. Waring EM, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1980 Sep;2(3):198–203

Family guide to the problems of the stroke patient. Ripeckyj A, et al. **Geriatrics** 1980 Oct;35(10):47–8

Neglect and abuse of older family members: professionals' perspectives and case experiences. Hickey T, et al. **Gerontologist** 1981 Apr;21(2):171–6

A pilot study of an Alzheimer patients' relatives discussion group. Lazarus LW, et al. **Gerontologist** 1981 Aug; 21(4):353–8

Problems of mentally ill elderly as perceived by patients, families, and clinicians. Reifler BV, et al. **Gerontologist** 1981 Apr;21(2):165–70

A program for families of the mentally impaired elderly. Safford F. **Gerontologist** 1980 Dec;20(6):656–60

The role of family members in the helping networks of older people. Weeks JR, et al. **Gerontologist** 1981 Aug; 21(4):388–94

Family wishes and patient autonomy. Youngner SJ, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1980 Oct;10(5):21–2

Child and family health in a Scottish New Town. Bassett WJ. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1981 Jan;39(1):7–20

Impact of chronic illness on the patient's spouse. Farkas SW. **Health Soc Work** 1980 Nov;5(4):39–46

Families under stress: perinatal social work. Noble DN, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1981 Feb;6(1):28–35

Places called home. Pollack S. **Health Soc Work** 1981 May; 6(2):54–8

Helping the family cope: workshops for families of schizophrenics. Zelitch SR. **Health Soc Work** 1980 Nov; 5(4):47–52

Family visits and involvement in treatment of patients at a state hospital. Carbonara DP. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1980 Dec;31(12):854–5

The negative influence of families on compliance. Strickland R, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1981 May; 32(5):349–50

Hospital planning should provide for family role in care. Sigmond RM. **Hospitals** 1981 Jun 16;55(12):63–4

Interrelations between some social and familial factors and stature and weight of young Belgian male adults. Susanne C. **Hum Biol** 1980 Dec;52(4):701–9

Occurrence of paternal and maternal HLA-B/D recombinants in a single family. Hsu SH, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1980 Dec;1(4):325–30

A review of child rearing practices prevalent in the families of hospitalised children at Gwalior. Gupta ML, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1980 Mar;17(3):261–5

Education, parental interest, and health perceptions and

behavior. Mechanic D. **Inquiry** 1980 Winter;17(4):331–8

The family–group connection: early memories as a measure of transference in a group. Burrows PB. **Int J Group Psychother** 1981 Jan;31(1):3–23

Psychoanalytic theory and family systems theory: a complementary view. Rhodes SL. **Int J Group Psychother** 1981 Jan;31(1):25–42

Oral contraceptives and family health in rural Bangladesh. Huber SC, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980;18(4):268–74

Effects of family constellation and dynamics on the form of the Oedipus complex. Werman DS. **Int J Psychoanal** 1980;61(Pt 4):505–12

Mentally retarded children in Mannheim: an epidemiological, clinical and socio–psychological study. Cloerkes G. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1980;3(4):569–70

Effect of vocational rehabilitation on this family. Landwehrmann C. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1980;3(3):367–8

Children of alcoholics: report of a preliminary study and comments on the literature. Wilson C, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1980;3(1):94–6

Prolonged hospital treatment of patients in families other than their own. Milosak A, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1981 Summer;27(2):129–32

The family clinic––an experiment in primary health care in Nigeria. Ojo MA. **Int Nurs Rev** 1980 Sep–Oct;27(5):154–5

The psychological consequences of punitive institutions. Kestenberg JS. **Isr J Psychiatr Relat Sci** 1981;18(1):15–30

Psychological aspects of bronchial asthma in the writings of Isaac Babel. Mendelson G, et al. **Isr J Psychiatr Relat Sci** 1981;18(1):31–9

The second generation of war victims: psychopathological problems. Musaph H. **Isr J Psychiatr Relat Sci** 1981; 18(1):3–14

The family context of adolescent suicidal behaviour. Kerfoot M. **J Adolesc** 1980 Dec;3(4):335–46

Disability, home care and the care–taking role in family life. Davis AJ. **J Adv Nurs** 1980 Sep;5(5):475–84

Polygamy: a cultural trait and maternal and child health. George T. **J Adv Nurs** 1981 May;6(3):215–20

Familial and developmental factors in characterological depressions. Rosenthal TL, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1981 Jun;3(2):183–92

Secrets and the secretive mode. Coppolillo HP, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1981 Winter;20(1):71–83

A community survey of characteristics of one– to two–year–olds with sleep disruptions. Richman N. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1981 Spring;20(2):281–91

Influences on food decisions across the family life cycle. Schafer RB, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 Feb;78(2):144–8

Problems of families caring for Alzheimer patients: use of a support group. Barnes RF, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1981 Feb;29(2):80–5

Social support and alternatives to institutionalization for the at–risk elderly. Lindsey AM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1981 Jul;29(7):308–15

Elective mute children: psychological development and background factors. Kolvin I, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1981 Jul;22(3):219–32

Research note: interaction in the families of epileptic children. Ritchie K. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1981 Jan;22(1):65–71

Family structure of the Egyptian asthmatics. Shaheen O, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 1978;61(Suppl 1–2):79–98

The family physician's family. Clements WM, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1981 Jul;13(1):105–12

The changing American family and society: implications for family physicians. Medalie JH. **J Fam Pract** 1981 Jul; 13(1):15–6

Understanding teenage pregnancy: a focused family interview. Poliner JR, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Aug; 11(2):309–15

Development of family self–control skills. Shapiro J. **J Fam Pract** 1981 Jan;12(1):67–73

The cycle of family function: a conceptual model for family medicine. Smilkstein G. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Aug; 11(2):223–32

Attitudes of family practice residents' spouses toward practice location. Yens DP, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1981 Apr; 12(4):761–3

Family interactions in family practice. Firestone F, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1980 Sep;67(9):826–8

The Florida physician and his family in crisis. Weigand M. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1981 Mar;68(3):195–9

Social class and race differences in family interaction: pathological, normative, or confounding methodological factors? Henggeler SW, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1980 Dec; 137(2):211–22

Family extension and the elderly: economic, demographic, and family cycle factors. Kobrin FE. **J Gerontol** 1981 May; 36(3):370–7

Perinatal death: initiating positive family grief. Chase TM. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 1980 Jul;50(1):26–7

Family life and child health in the Peoples Republic of China: an observation [editorial] Scott RB. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1981; 73(7):593–4

MMPI scores in young men with alcoholic relatives and controls. Saunders GR, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1981 Jul; 169(7):456–8

Current concepts about schizophrenics and family relationships. Wynne LC. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1981 Feb; 169(2):82–9 (58 ref.)

Concurrent stresses in families with a leukemic child. Kalnins IV, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1980 Mar;5(1):81–92

Childhood cancer is a family crisis: a review. Fife BL. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 1980 Oct;18(10):29–34

Fatherhood and disturbances of mental health: a review. Fishbein EG. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 1981 Jul;19(7):24–7

Family aspects of trichotillomania. Lantz JE, et al. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 1980 Aug;18(8):32–7

Nursing theory and the assessment of families. Whall AL. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 1981 Jan;19(1):30–6

A handicapped child means a handicapped family. Larcombe EJ. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1980 Sep;30(218):533–7

The recognition of family and social problems by general practitioners: towards developing a taxonomy. Metcalfe DH. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1978 Jan;28(186):46–52

'Caring' oncology: a unified treatment program for the total care of the cancer patient and family. Bodie UH. **J SC Med Assoc** 1980 Dec;76(12):563–9

Alcohol misuse, the family and alcoholism programs: some suggested strategies of intervention. Filstead WJ. **J Stud Alcohol** 1981 Jan;42(1):172–9

Guidelines on policies and procedures for community action and family nutrition programmes. **J Trop Pediatr** 1980 Aug; 26(4):156–66

The family in crisis. A case study of overwhelming illness and stress. Rainsford GL, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Jul 3; 246(1):60–3

The dying child and surviving family members. Shrier DK. **JDBP** 1980 Dec;1(4):152–7

Characteristics contributing to attachment behavior and its outcomes in student nurse–family relationships. Shamansky SL, et al. **JNE** 1981 Feb;20(2):26–31

Family support in infant death. Cordell AS, et al. **JOGN Nurs** 1981 Jul–Aug;10(4):281–5

The postpartum follow–up nurse clinician. Donaldson NE. **JOGN Nurs** 1981 Jul–Aug;10(4):249–54

Tailored advice and practical rehabilitation for families with a disabled child: an experiment. McGown MP. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 8;2(8202):1018–9

A controlled clinical trial of 'family care' compared with 'child–only care' in the comprehensive primary care of children. San Agustin M, et al. **Med Care** 1981 Feb; 19(2):202–22

An epidemiological and sociological study of unexpected death in infancy in nine areas of southern England. III. Bereavement. Watson E. **Med Sci Law** 1981 Apr; 21(2):99–104

Deinstitutionalization as a crisis event for families of mentally retarded persons. Willer BS, et al. **Ment Retard** 1981 Feb; 19(1):28–9

Communication patterns of disorganized lower socioeconomic families: nursing assessment and intervention. Rugg J. **Milit Med** 1980 Nov;145(11):776–9

Family centered health care. Sutherland JE. **Minn Med** 1981 Apr;64(4):227–9

Return of retarded adults to natural families: issues and results. Willer B, et al. **Monogr Am Assoc Ment Defic** 1981; (4):207–16

Incomplete mourning and addict/family transactions: a theory for understanding heroin abuse. Coleman SB. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1980 Mar;(30):83–9

A family theory of drug abuse. Stanton MD. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1980 Mar;(30):147–56

The physician and spouse, physician, know thyself–and thy mate. Wilson WP, et al. **NC Med J** 1981 Feb;42(2):106–9

The physician and spouse. II. Happiness, marriage, and family life. Wilson WP, et al. **NC Med J** 1981 Mar;42(3):176–80

State of mental health and social and familial background as explanatory factors of poor university performance. Nica–Udangiu S, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1981 Jan–Mar;19(1):35–43

Patients' and spouses' causal explanations of a myocardial infarction. Rudy EB. **Nurs Res** 1980 Nov–Dec;29(6):352–6

Focus on health: family health assessment. Sedgwick R, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1981 Mar–Apr;6(2):37–45, 54

Don't take your 'work' home with you. Bellin JS. **Occup Health Saf** 1981 Jun;50(6):39–42

Family Health Fair focuses on total person. Mathews Z. **Occup Health Saf** 1980 Oct;49(9):19, 26

Behavioral treatment of chronic pain: the spouse as a discriminative cue for pain behavior. Block AR, et al. **Pain** 1980 Oct;9(2):243–52

Psychologic functioning of siblings of disabled children. Breslau N, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Mar;67(3):344–53

Counseling families and deciding care of severely defective children: a way of coping with 'Medical Vietnam'. Duff RS. **Pediatrics** 1981 Mar;67(3):315–20

Counseling families who have a child with a severe congenital anomaly. Fost N. **Pediatrics** 1981 Mar; 67(3):321–4

Nephrotic syndrome family self–assessments questioned [letter] Sabbeth BF. **Pediatrics** 1981 Feb;67(2):308–9

Honeylands family support unit. Garrick J. **Physiotherapy** 1979 Dec;65(12):384–6

Spouse relief for home dialysis patients. Shimizu A, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 1979;9:239–41

Sibling and parent––offspring correlation estimation with variable family size. Karlin S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May;78(5):2664–8

The family and the psychoanalytic process in children. Anthony EJ. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1980;35:3–34

Family environment and early behavioral development: a structural analysis of dependencies. Fowler PC. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Oct;47(2):611–7

Divorce, child custody and the family: formulated by the Committee on the Family Group for the Advancement of Psychiatry. **Publ Group Adv Psychiatry** 1980 Nov; 10(106):785–971

Homicide among black males. Social costs to families and communities. Dennis RE. **Public Health Rep** 1980 Nov–Dec;95(6):556–7

Nursing care for the emerging family: promoting paternal behavior. Kunst–Wilson W, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1981 Mar;4(1):201–11 (97 ref.)

The child and family eight years after undesired conception. The child and family after undesired conception. Rantakallio P, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1980;8(3):81–7

Patterns of emotional response in relatives of schizophrenic patients. Vaughn CE, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1981;7(1):43–4

Familial studies of intelligence: a review. Bouchard TJ Jr, et al. **Science** 1981 May 29;212(4498):1055–9

Familial coping with chronic and severe childhood illness: the case of cystic fibrosis. Venters M. **Soc Sci Med [a]** 1981 May;15A(3):289–97

Familism and hospital admission in rural Nigeria––a case study. Abasiekong EM. **Soc Sci Med [Med Anthropol]** 1981 Jan;15B(1):45–50

Professional and family conflicts in hospital medicine. Elliot FR. **Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Sociol]** 1979 Jan; 13(1):57–64

Psychiatric illness following childbirth: are husbands an etiological factor? Hopkins IK. **Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Sociol]** 1980 Dec; 14A(6):621–6

Changing commitments of American women to work and family roles. Lopata HZ, et al. **Soc Secur Bull** 1980 Jun; 43(6):3–14

The role of grandparents in adjustment to epilepsy. Romeis JC. **Soc Work Health Care** 1980 Fall;6(1):37–43

Sudden infant death syndrome: helping bereaved parents talk with children. Cepeda ML. **South Med J** 1981 Jan; 74(1):9–10

Female labor force participation, status integration and suicide, 1950–1969. Davis RA. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1981 Summer;11(2):111–23

Adolescent suicide attempts: some significant factors. Tishler CL, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1981 Summer; 11(2):86–92

Ethical evaluation of related donation: the donor after five years. Kamstra–Hennen L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar; 13(1 Pt 1):60–1

Problems of a physician's widow/er. **Wis Med J** 1981 Jun; 81(6):50–1

[Questionnaire of the functionality of the family (author's transl)] Dunovský J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 May 21; 120(20):610–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Results of research on family disorders] Dunovský J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1980 Nov;35(11):614–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Attitude toward preparation for marriage and parenthood in a group of 15 to 30–year–old individuals in Czechoslovakia] Kučera Z. **Cesk Pediatr** 1981 Jul; 36(7):411–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Some of the preculiarities of the family structure of patients with mental anorexia (author's transl)] Faltus F. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1980 Aug;76(4):228–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Family environment and the sexual life of women (author's transl)] Raboch J, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1981 Apr; 77(2):100–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Day care, the day care patient and his partner] van Woerkom EM. **Gerontologie** 1981 Feb;12(1):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Developmental phases of the family and developmental family therapy] Laajus S. **Duodecim** 1981;97(3):142–52 **(Fin)**

[Image of body and family body (author's transl)] van Meerbeeck P. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1979 Nov–Dec; 79(6):614–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Parenthood diagnosis within a family. II. Determination of an optimal sequence of genetic markers (author's transl)] Chastang C, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1981;24(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Parents' testimony: questions which call for answers] Bloch–Dronsart S. **Arch Belg Med Soc** 1980 May–Jun; 38(5–6):299–307 **(Fre)**

[Psychological environment of delivery. Birth and kinship] Guyotat J. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980; 9(1):131–2 **(Fre)**

[The patient and the family group] **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1980 Sep;28(9):361–425 **(Fre)**

[The myopathic child's family: a study of 30 Breton families (author's transl)] Dardenne P, et al. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1980 Dec;28(12):523–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The family approach after suicidal gestures in children (author's transl)] Flavigny C. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1980 Sep;28(9):387–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The concept of the dissociated family compared with that of the 'sick couple' (author's transl)] Kohler C, et al. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1980 Sep;28(9):399–410 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The family approach in childhood psychosis (author's transl)] Lebovici S. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1980 Sep;28(9):361–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Familial and familiar at the crossroads of wandering (author's transl)] Serrano JA. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1980 Sep;28(9):417–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Can an adolescent's family prevent him from committing suicide? (author's transl)] Snakkers J, et al. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1980 Sep;28(9):393–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Social workers' young clients (author's transl)] Stammler A. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1979 Sep;27(9):389–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The patient and his family in general medicine] Gilliéron E. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1980 Jul;100(7):615–25 **(Fre)**

[Chronicity and the family] Kaufmann L. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Ne. ochir Psychiatr** 1980; 126(2):321–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The grief for missing persons. An interview of wives, children and siblings (author's transl)] Meyer JE. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1981;230(2):91–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Social and family relationships of depressive patients (author's transl)] Hell D. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1980 Aug;48(8):447–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bronchial astham in a female child of 3 1/2: the role of family dynamics (author's transl)] Neraal A. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1980 Jul;128(7):476–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The epileptic child in the family and school] Rett A. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1980 May;128(5):365–9 **(Ger)**

[Research in family dynamics with anorexia nervosa (author's transl)] Friedrich MH. **Paediatr Padol** 1981;16(3):353–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychosomatic of acute respiratory–distress from the point of view of family dynamic (author's transl)] Mangold B. **Paediatr Padol** 1981;16(2):243–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cancer and the family (author's transl)] Buddeberg C. **Praxis** 1981 May 26;70(22):985–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychosocial problems in families with cystic fibrosis children] Mittenzwey KW, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1981 Jan 15;75(2):61–3 **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies of interactions in families with various acutely disturbed children] Karrass W. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1981;28(2):281–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aspects of family structure, psychosocial stress and economic achievement: a cross cultural comparison] Gaspari C. **Z Klin Psychol Psychother** 1980;28(1):43–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of the sudden infant death syndrome on the family] Kálmán Z. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Dec 7;121(49):2992–6 **(Hun)**

[Extension of the 'couvade syndrome' concept] Tessitore A, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1981 Feb;36(1):318–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Extension of the idea of the 'couvade syndrome'] Tessitore A, et al. **Acta Neurol [Quad] (Napoli)** 1981;42:318–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Presence of the nuclear family in the coronary intensive care unit in the immediate post–infarct period] Circo A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1979;24(7):789–94 **(Ita)**

[The families of mental patients faced with the application of Law 180. Preliminary study] Ravizza L, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1981 Jan–Mar;22(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Can crises related to deliveries be avoided if more attention is given to the role of fathers and siblings?] Brudal LF. **Nord Med** 1981 Feb;96(2):35–8 **(Nor)**

[Our experience in organizing patients' relatives as donors] Kiselev AE, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Dec; 25(12):41–4 **(Rus)**

[The family and their role in caring for patients with rheumatoid arthritis and ankylosing spondylitis (author's transl)] Sitajová H, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Apr 16; 120(15):447–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Cystic fibrosis – 11 family interviews] Gerber C. **Lakartidningen** 1981 Jul 8;78(28–29):2606–7 **(Swe)**

[Social and psychological consequences: what does insemination mean to the family in the future?] Uddenberg N. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Sep 17;77(38):3237–8 **(Swe)**

FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS

Families in the eighties. King RJ. **Aust Fam Physician** 1980 Nov;9(11):786–92

Values and disvalues of children in successive childbearing decisions. Bulatao RA. **Demography** 1981 Feb;18(1):1–25

Changes in fertility expectations and preferences between 1962 and 1977: their relation to final parity. Freedman R, et al. **Demography** 1980 Nov;17(4):365–78

Effects of the number and spacing of children on marital and parental satisfaction. Marini MM. **Demography** 1980 Aug;17(3):225–42

Intention and uncertainty at later stages of childbearing: the United States 1965 and 1970. Morgan SP. **Demography** 1981 Aug;18(3):267–85

Asset accumulation and family size. Smith JP, et al. **Demography** 1980 Aug;17(3):243–60

Postwar trends in family size. Treas J. **Demography** 1981 Aug; 18(3):321–34

Determining the impact of sex preferences on fertility: a demonstration study. Widmer KR, et al. **Demography** 1981 Feb;18(1):27–37

Multigenerational family households: recent trends and implications for the future. Mindel CH. **Gerontologist** 1979 Oct;19(5 Pt 1):456–63

Family size, protein intake and malnutrition in an industrial area of Gwalior. Tomar BS, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1980 May–Jun;47(386):217–9

Impact of family size on the morbidity pattern in school children. Khan AZ, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1981 Feb; 18(2):107–11

Family composition and adult attitudes towards youth. Smith DM. **J Adolesc** 1980 Sep;3(3):209–15

On the absence of implicit sex–preference in Ghana. Goody J, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1981 Jan;13(1):87–96

Family size, birth order and IQ components: a survey of a Cambridge suburb. Mascie–Taylor CG. **J Biosoc Sci** 1980 Jul;12(3):309–12

Obesity in a group of Italian elementary school children: family structure. Sgaramella LZ, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1980 Oct;12(4):487–93

Household composition and the risk of child abuse and neglect. Wilson MI, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1980 Jul; 12(3):333–40

The changing profile of the American family. Spanier GB. **J Fam Pract** 1981 Jul;13(1):61–9

The human sex ratio and factors influencing family size in Japan. Gray E, et al. **J Hered** 1980 Nov–Dec;71(6):411–5

Infection with influenza A/Victoria virus in Houston families, 1976. Taber LH, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1981 Jun; 86(3):303–13

Third World policies and realities [letter] Walker AR, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Apr 4;1(8223):779

A study of small family care for mentally retarded people. Lei T, et al. **Monogr Am Assoc Ment Defic** 1981;(4):265–81

Trait anxiety in mothers: differences associated with employment status, family size and age of children. Walker LJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Aug;47(1):295–9

The Chinese elderly and family structure: implications for health care. Cheung LY, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1980 Sep–Oct;95(5):491–5

Predictors of family–size preferences, 1945–1977: a multivariate analysis. Blake J, et al. **Soc Biol** 1979 Winter; 26(4):302–13

National Survey of Family Growth, Cycle II: sample design, estimation procedures, and variance estimation. Grady WR. **Vital Health Stat [2]** 1981 Feb;2(87):1–36

[Neglect, the family constellation, juvenile delinquency, drug dependence in adolescence] Prokop H. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1981 May;43(5):232–6 **(Ger)**

[Support of and assistance to large families and single citizens with 3 children] Gropp I. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980; 26(7):538–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Family therapy in polygamous families] Ebigho PO, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1981 Apr–Jun;27(2):180–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Typological classification of the family] Campailla G. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1981 Jan–Mar;22(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Family environment and health status of mentally retarded children] Goncerzewicz M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1980; 55(10):1101–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FAMILY HEALTH see under **FAMILY**

FAMILY PLANNING

see related
CONTRACEPTION

Verbal judgments of Taiwanese family planning field workers about induced abortion. Cernada GP, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Apr;71(4):420–2

Adolescent contraceptive use: comparisons of male and female attitudes and information. Freeman EW, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Aug;70(8):790–7

Physician knowledge and attitudes toward an emergency medical services system. Yolles TK, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1981 Jan;10(1):2–10

Factors influencing birth control habits in Victoria. Selwood T, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1981 Feb;10(2):96–101

Family planning [letter] Elliott E. **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 8; 281(6250):1287–8

Sex problems in practice. Training and referral. Institute of Psychosexual Medicine, Margaret Pyke Centre, and Brook Advisory Centres. Tunnadine P, et al. **Br Med J[Clin Res]** 1981 May 23;282(6277):1669–72

Study of registered ayurvedic practitioners in five M.O.H. divisions and the Kandy district,— on their role in maternal and child care and family planning. Sivagnanasundram C, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1979 Mar–Jun;24(1–2):21–8

Family planning in the postpartum period. Fuller WE. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec;23(4):1081–6 (22 ref.)

Methodological kit: monitoring statistics relating to the control of fertility and the provision of abortion. Ashton JR. **Community Med** 1981 Feb;3(1):44–54

Planning status of marital births, 1975–1976. Anderson JE. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1981 Mar–Apr;13(2):62–3, 67–70

The costs and benefits of government expenditures for family planning programs. Chamie M, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1981 May–Jun;13(3):117–8, 120–4

The National Reporting System for Family Planning Services—a new look. Dryfoos JG. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1980 Jul–Aug;12(4):193–201

The impact of family planning clinic programs on adolescent pregnancy. Forrest JD, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1981 May–Jun;13(3):109–16

Contraceptive use among family planning clinic personnel. Hatcher RA, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1981 Jan–Feb; 13(1):22–3

Blocking family planning. Rosoff JI. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1981 May–Jun;13(3):125–31

Telling parents: clinic policies and adolescents' use of family planning and abortion services. Torres A, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1980 Nov–Dec;12(6):284–92

Family planning services in the United States, 1978–1979. Torres A, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1981 May–Jun; 13(3):132–41

A prospective multicentre trial of the ovulation method of natural family planning. I. The teaching phase. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Aug;36(2):152–8

Demographic impact of family welfare programme in the area covered by Rural Health Training Centre, Harsola Indore (Madhya Pradesh). Patodi RK, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1980 Jan–Mar;24(1):32–4

Family planning in the People's Republic of China. Zhang ZF, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980;18(5):345–7

Teaching family planning management and evaluation skills. Gorosh ME, et al. **Int J Health Educ** 1980;23(2):107–15

Health and family planning services in Bangladesh: a study in inequality. Gish O. **Int J Health Serv** 1981;11(2):263–81

A family planning survey. Carr CJ. **Ir Med J** 1980 Sep; 73(9):340–1

Attitudes, knowledge and the extent of use of artificial contraception in social classes IV and V in Ireland. Moore A, et al. **Ir Med J** 1980 Sep;73(9):342–7

Natural family planning: women deserve the truth. Hart H. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 1981 Jun;29(6):311

The role of the pharmacist in the delivery of family planning services to college students. Smith MC, et al. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 1981 Jun;29(6):292–4

Some characteristics of intentionally childless wives in Britain. Baum F, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1980 Jul;12(3):287–99

An analysis of reproductive motivation in Shiraz, Iran. Tolnay SE, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1980 Jul;12(3):301–8

Use of nutrition surveys for family planning program evaluation. The case of the Arab Republic of Egypt nutrition status. Aly HE, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1979;54(5–6):290–312

What do teens know about the facts of life? Amonker RG. **J Sch Health** 1980 Nov;50(9):527–30

Starting family life & sex education programs: a health agency's perspective. Wagman E, et al. **J Sch Health** 1981 Apr;51(4):247–52

The role of nurse practitioners as family planning clinicians in Tennessee. Atrash HK, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1981 Jan;74(1):15–20

Statewide family planning programs in Tennessee—a 1980 update. Campbell B, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1980 Sep; 73(9):629–34

The use of socio–economic and accessibility information for improving MCH/FP services—the Nigerian case. Udo AA. **J Trop Pediatr** 1980 Oct;26(5):203–8

Sterilisation as part of a family planning service [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Jul 25;2(8239):186

Attitudes of 110 married men towards family planning. Arokiasamy JT. **Med J Malaysia** 1980 Sep;35(1):22–7

Natural family planning III. Intermenstrual symptoms and estimated time of ovulation. Hilgers TW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Aug;58(2):152–5

Natural family planning IV. The identification of postovulatory infertility. Hilgers TW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Sep;58(3):345–50

Contraceptive Prevalence Surveys: a new source of family planning data. **Pop Rep [M]** 1981 May–Jun;Series M(5):M162–200

Traditional midwives and family planning. **Popul Rep [J]** 1980 May;(22):J437–88

Films for family planning programs. **Popul Rep [J]** 1981 Jan–Feb;(23):J493–522

Survey of family planning services provided to teenagers in five public health projects. Green HG. **Public Health Rep** 1981 May–Jun;96(3):279–81

East Asia review 1978–79. Malaysia. Aziz NL, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1980 Nov;11(11):330–4

The Matlab family planning–health services project. Bhatia S, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1980 Jun;11(6):202–12

Risk, fertility, and family planning in a Bangladesh village. Cain M. **Stud Fam Plann** 1980 Jun;11(6):219–23

East Asia review 1978–79. Introduction. Clinton JJ, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1980 Nov;11(11):311–6

East Asia review 1978–79. The Philippines. Concepción MB. **Stud Fam Plann** 1980 Nov;11(11):335–40

East Asia review 1978–79. Singapore. Devi S, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1980 Nov;11(11):341–2

East Asia review 1978–79. Republic of Korea. Kim TI, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1980 Nov;11(11):324–30

East Asia review 1978–79. Hong Kong. Lam P, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1980 Nov;11(11):316–20

Health consequences of induced abortion in rural Northeast Thailand. Narkavonnakit T, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1981 Feb;12(2):58–65

East Asia review 1978–79. Indonesia. Surjaningrat S, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1980 Nov;11(11):320–4

East Asia review 1978–79. Thailand. Varakamin S, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1980 Nov;11(11):347–50

East Asia review 1978–79. Taiwan, Republic of China. Wang CM, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1980 Nov;11(11):343–6
[Adolescent girls and contraception (author's transl)] Frydman R, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1980;37 Suppl 1:XXV–XXVIII (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The family planning clinic at the Laval University Hospital Center: objectives, evaluation and function] Lemay L, et al. **Union Med Can** 1980 Apr;109(4):581–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Family planning–the pill or natural method of birth control (author's transl)] Janisch H. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1980 Aug 29;92(16):555–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Family planning in China] Fairweater DV. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Aug 15;74(16):786–7 **(Ger)**
[Medicosocial aspects of reproduction and problems of maternal and child welfare] Katkova IP. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(6):8–11 **(Rus)**
[Legal regulations as an instrument of family planning] Colaković B, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1980 May–Aug; 20(3–4):124–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Social aspects of natural methods (author's transl)] Linhard J. **Reproduccion** 1981 Apr–Jun;5(2):95–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Family planning and demographic regression] Ferrer Regales M. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1979 Jun;23(2):67–76 **(Spa)**
[Characteristics of persons accepting the Program of Family Planning of the Secretary of Health and Assistance during 1978] Correu Azcona S, et al. **SPM** 1980 Mar–Apr; 22(2):229–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The family planning program of the Secretaría de Salubridad y Asitencia in the border states] Correu Azcona S, et al. **SPM** 1980 Jan–Feb;22(1):101–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Margaret Sanger labeled 'racist' [letter] Aul DJ. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Jan;71(1):91

TRENDS

Trends in contraceptive method of use by California family planning clinic clients aged 10–55, 1976–1979. Aved BM. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Oct;71(10):1162–4
A follow-up survey of family planning methods in general practice in Victoria. Leeton J, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1980 Jul;9(7):477–9
Radio campaigns and family planning in Colombia, 1971–1974. Bailey J, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1980; 14(2):126–34
Trends in contraceptive use at one university: 1974–1978. Harvey SM. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1980 Nov–Dec; 12(6):301–4
Pill and IUD discontinuation in the United States, 1970–1975: the influence of the media. Jones EF, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1980 Nov–Dec;12(6):293–300
The nurse practitioner in Planned Parenthood clinics. Manisoff M. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1981 Jan–Feb;13(1):19–21
Recent developments in family planning in China. Kaufman A, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1981 Mar;12(3):581–2
The Calabar Rural Maternal and Child Health/Family Planning Project. Weiss E, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1981 Feb; 12(2):47–57
An overview of family planning in Korea (1961—1978). Yang JM. **Yonsei Med J** 1979;20(2):184–97
[Family planning as a scientific mandate] Fritsche U. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 May 1;74(9):431–7 **(Ger)**
[Desire for children and family planning in Algeria (Approach to reproduction in Arab countries) (author's transl)] Rummler S. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(9):513–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Controversies surrounding the question of sexology in Hungary (letter)] **Orv Hetil** 1980 Nov 30;121(48):2969–72 **(Hun)**
[Planning of pregnancy and birth control in the capital of Valladolid (author's transl)] Albert A, et al. **Reproduccion** 1980 Jul–Sep;4(3):271–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Family planning and ideology] Navarro AM. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1979 Jun;23(2):77–9 **(Spa)**

FAMILY PRACTICE

see related
PHYSICIANS, FAMILY

Three views on geniatric medicine: 1. Hospital care of the elderly general or geriatric medicine? Stout RW. **Age Ageing** 1979 Aug;8(3):137–40
The extended family encounter. Taylor RB. **Am Fam Physician** 1980 Sep;22(3):119–21
Current concepts in mental retardation. Willer B, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1980 Oct;22(4):139–43
Quality of care [letter] Rate RG. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Aug; 95(2):238
Similarities of general medicine clinic in a teaching hospital to internal medicine practice. Monson RA, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1980;(19):97–102
Symposium: Recruitment and selection of physicians for primary care and rural practice—results from the project talent longitudinal study. Wilson SR, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1980;(19):359–69
Obstetric practice amongst Queensland general practitioners: a survey of needs and attitudes. Chang A, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1980 Jul;9(7):471–5
Use of sources of therapeutic and prescribing information by general practitioners. Gambrill J, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1980 Jul;9(7):482–4
U100 insulin and the general practitioner. Hartman LJ. **Aust Fam Physician** 1980 Jul;9(7):464–8
Advocacy for adolescents [editorial] Watson J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1980 Dec;9(12):836
Decision-making in general practice [editorial] Higgins P. **Br J Med Psychol** 1980 Sep;53(3):193–5
A computer in every surgery? [editorial] **Br Med J** 1980 Jun 28;280(6231):1556
Audit in general practice [editorial] **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 22; 281(6252):1375
Quality of prescribing for children in general practice. Catford JC. **Br Med J** 1980 Jun 14;280(6229):1435–7
Epidemiology and clinical practice [letter] Kendall EJ. **Br Med J** 1980 Jun 14;280(6229):1450–1
Changing to A4 folders and updating records in a 'busy' general practice. Marsh GN, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jul 19; 281(6234):215–7
Management of female breast disease by Southampton general practitioners. Nichols S, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 29;281(6253):1450–3
Attachment of a physician's assistant to an English general practice. Reedy BL, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Sep 6; 281(6241):664–6
The work of sector doctors in Leningrad. Ryan M. **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 16;281(6238):501–2
Starting on prevention in practice [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Mar 7;282(6266):760
Administration of family practitioner services in reorganised NHS. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Apr 18;282(6272):1337–8
Patient participation: more pipedream than practice? [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 2;282(6274):1413
Birchfield Medical Centre Patients' Association. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jun 27;282(6282):2103–4
General practitioner at school. Barnes HG. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Feb 28;282(6265):701–2
Patient participation: Berinsfield Community Participation Group. Burgess J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 16; 282(6276):1593–4
Medical records. III–Improving records in a group practice. Campbell IK. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Apr 4; 282(6270):1126–8
Law and the general practitioner, assisting the police. Carne S. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jun 6;282(6279):1839–41
General practitioner to the actors. Coigley M. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Mar 21;282(6268):957–8
Sex problems in practice: what can a general practitioner do? Courtenay M. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Mar 14; 282(6267):873–4
Negligence [letter] Cranfield R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Aug 22;283(6290):564
Do general practitioners have different 'referral thresholds'? Cummins RO, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Mar 28; 282(6269):1037–9
General practitioner in the media. Dolman B. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Apr 4;282(6270):1123–4
Medical records. V: A 4 record system and all that. Elliott A. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Apr 25;282(6273):1363–5
Law and the General Practitioner: confidentiality. France RD. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jul 18;283(6285):197–9
General practitioner as social anthropologist. Helman CG. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Mar 7;282(6266):787–8
Unemployment in my practice. Walworth, London. Higgs R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Aug 22;283(6290):532
Views of general practice. Hobbs R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jun 6;282(6279):1845
Lessons from Canada. House W. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Apr 25;282(6273):1366–7
Profiles of practices. No two alike. Ilsley K. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 9;282(6275):1523–4
Unemployment in my practice. Dundee. Jacob A. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jun 6;282(6279):1844–5
Law and the general practitioner: appearing in court. Knight B. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 16;282(6276):1587–9
General practitioner as coroner. Levine MB. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 17;282(6259):196–7
Sex problems in practice: referring patients to a gynaecologist or psychiatrist and to a marriage guidance counsellor. Myerscough PR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 16;282(6276):1589–90
Finding a practice. III: the contract. Oldroyd J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Feb 7;282(6262):444–6
Finding a practice. I. The adverts. Oldroyd J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 24;282(6260):280–1
Finding a practice. IV: What a contract should include. Oldroyd J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Feb 14;282(6263):532
Any complaints? III: Medical service committee procedure. Oldroyd J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 17; 282(6259):194–5
Finding a practice. II: The interview. Oldroyd J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 31;282(6261):371–2
Situation vacant. I: Hiring a receptionist. Oldroyd J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Feb 21;282(6264):619–20
Situation vacant II: The 'doctor's right hand'. Oldroyd J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Feb 28;282(6265):705–6
General practitioner on the lifeboat. Parry-Jones OC. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 30;282(6278):1765–6
Lessons learned from a course for practice nurses. Ross AK. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Aug 8;283(6288):413–5
New communication service for primary care. Small SA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 31;282(6261):365–8
Practical problems of improving records. Stuart D. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Mar 7;282(6266):783–4
General practitioner and his music festival. Tait I. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Sep 5;283(6292):647–8
Must we improve our records? Tait I. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Feb 21;282(6264):616–8
Unemployment in my practice: South Shields. Tanner CP. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jul 18;283(6285):201–2
Aberdare Patients Committee. Thomas DJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 30;282(6278):1761–2
Medical records. VI: Middle-sized group practice. Tomson P. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 2;282(6274):1438–41
Medical records. IV: Medical records in a large practice. Tulloch AJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Apr 11; 282(6271):1203–6
Whiteladies Health Centre Practice Association. Turton P. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jun 13;282(6280):1938–9
Medical records. I: A personal view. Walker K. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Mar 14;282(6267):869–72
102 886 treatment-room procedures: implications for nurse training and item-of-service payments. Waters WH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Apr 25;282(6273):1368–70
Preparing to introduce a computer into a health centre. Whitehouse CR. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jul 11; 283(6248):107–10
General practitioner in a hospice. Wilkes E. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 16;282(6276):1591–2
General practitioner in the factory. Wilkinson FJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jun 27;282(6282):2105–6
Family practice in Barbados. Hoyos MD, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1981;15(1):3–10
Inadequacy of current requirements for licensure in family medicine [letter] **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Mar 15; 124(6):684–6
How community doctors can have easy access to the medical literature. Groen F, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Jun 15; 124(12):1628, 1632–3, 1635
A study of domiciliary physiotherapy in general practice. Forster DP, et al. **Community Med** 1981 Feb;3(1):14–24
A survey of the opinions and attitudes of general practitioners in Kaunas to the prevention of ischaemic heart disease. Domarkene SB, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1980;22(5):348–55
Endoscopy in ambulant practice. Clémencon GH. **Endoscopy** 1980;(Suppl):69–89
Chaos in A4 records in general practice. Gill GM. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1981 May;39(3):153–6
Depressive illness in general practice: a pilot study. Watson JM, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1981 Mar;39(2):112–6
Psychiatric illness in general medical practice. An investigation in Mannheim. Cooper B. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1981;4(1):86–7
General practitioner attitudes to aspects of preventive medicine. Daly LE, et al. **Ir Med J** 1980 Jul;73(7):260–4
Symposium: Rational drug therapy for the practicing family physician—a challenge to meet. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 May–Jun;21(5–6):253–66
Patient characteristics and clinician attitudes influencing the prescribing of benzodiazepines. Heiman EM, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1981 Feb;42(2):71–3
The significance of patients' perceptions of physician conduct: a study of patient satisfaction in a family practice center. DiMatteo MR, et al. **J Community Health** 1980 Fall; 6(1):18–34
Graduates of family practice residency programs in New York State. Report of a committee of directors of research of New York State family medicine residency programs. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Nov;11(5):753–60
Profile of the residency trained family physician in the United States 1970–1979. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Nov;11(5):715–84
Lymphadenopathy in a family practice. Allhiser JN, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1981 Jan;12(1):27–32
Selecting patients for brief office counseling. Anstett R, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1981 Aug;13(2):195–9
General practice in Greece. Bertakis KD. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Aug;11(2):333–4
Characteristics and practice patterns of family practice residency graduates in the United States. Black RR 2d, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Nov;11(5):767–78
Attrition of patients from a residency program to practices of recent graduates. Button S. **J Fam Pract** 1981 Mar; 12(3):567–9
Occupational and environmental disease in family practice. Campbell V, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1981 Jul;13(1):118–9
The house call in current medical practice. Cauthen DB. **J Fam Pract** 1981 Aug;13(2):209–13
Smoking recognition by family physicians. Chu FZ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1981 Apr;12(4):657–60
Graduate follow-up in the University of Minnesota affiliated hospitals residency training program in family practice and community health. Ciriacy EW, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Nov;11(5):719–30
Guidelines for the revision of practice data sets. Culpepper L. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Sep;11(3):437–42
Family emotional health [letter] Curtis P. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Sep;11(3):375, 379
The telephone survey in family practice. Curtis P, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1981 Mar;12(3):521–6
A study of preventive health attitudes and behaviors in a family practice setting. David AK, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1980

Jul;11(1):77–84
Graduate follow-up in the University of Washington family practice residency network. Geyman JP, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Nov;11(5):743–52
The emerging profile of the residency trained family physician. Geyman JP. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Nov;11(5):717–8
Mental health care in family practice [editorial] Geyman JP. **J Fam Pract** 1981 Apr;12(4):615–6
Use of a microcomputer in a family practice residency. Glinka SJ. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Oct;11(4):644–5
Public policy implications of graduate follow-up studies in family practice. Graham R. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Nov; 11(5):779–84
Self-assessment in family practice. Herndon A, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1981 Jul;13(1):137–8
Changes in hospital emergency department use associated with increased family physician availability. Hilditch JR. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Jul;11(1):91–6
A prospective study of 60 consecutive psychiatric consultations in a family medicine clinic. Katon W, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1981 Jul;13(1):47–56
Diagnostic use of ambulary blood pressure monitoring in medical practice. McCall WC, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1981 Jul;13(1):25–30
Graduate follow-up in the Medical College of Virginia/Virginia Commonwealth University family practice residency system. Mayo F, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Nov;11(5):731–42
A family epidemiological model: a practice and research concept for family medicine. Medalie JH, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1981 Jan;12(1):79–87
Change in functional disability of geriatric patients in a family medicine program: implications for patient care. Moore JT, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1981 Jan;12(1):59–66
The house call—valued in family practice? [editorial] Phillips TJ. **J Fam Pract** 1981 Aug;13(2):161–2
Family pharmacy and family medicine: a viable private practice alliance. Robertson DL, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Aug;11(2):273–7
Faculty twinning by private physicians. Robertson DL, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Nov;11(6):972–3
On epidemiology in family practice. Rogers FB. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Sep;11(3):469–70
Growth and maturation of a model family practice: a five-year prospective study. Rosenblatt RA, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1981 Mar;12(3):511–7
The hospital work of a family practice group in a medium size community in New England. Slabaugh RC, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Aug;11(2):287–97
Patient attitudes toward physicians' assistants. Smith CW Jr. **J Fam Pract** 1981 Aug;13(2):201–4
Family medicine and hospice programs: a natural alliance. Werner PT. **J Fam Pract** 1981 Feb;12(2):367–8
Family medicine classification systems in evolution [editorial] Wood M. **J Fam Pract** 1981 Feb;12(2):199–200
The relational model: a paradigm of family medicine. Carmichael LP. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1980 Sep;67(9):860–2
A legislator looks at family practice. Conway WR. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1980 Sep;67(9):838
Facets of family practice [editorial] Derryberry JS. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1980 Sep;67(9):810
Family interactions in family practice. Firestone F, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1980 Sep;67(9):826–8
Clinical services for patients receiving anticoagulants. Gammill GD, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1980 Sep;67(9):848–50
Obstetrics in family practice: one man's relationships. Kiehl K. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1980 Sep;67(9):876
Partnerships for the future in preventive health care (turn around, look at us). McCracken BE. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1980 Sep;67(9):817–25
Medicine in the Florida Keys. Moore HK. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1980 Sep;67(9):880
Family practice in a large multi-specialty group. Nickolaus DG. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1980 Sep;67(9):858–9
A hospital administrator looks at family practice. Norton C. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1980 Sep;67(9):836–7
Behavioral sciences and family practice. Orlando JB, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1980 Sep;67(9):871–2
Special issue: family practice [editorial] Plyler CO Jr. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1980 Sep;67(9):807–8
Factors influencing prescribing in general practice. Beaumont G. **J Int Med Res** 1980;8 Suppl 3:73–5
Development of a division of general medicine in a department of internal medicine. Karpf M, et al. **J Med Educ** 1981 May;56(5):390–6
The impact of technology on medicine. The impact of technology on general practice. Kuenssberg EV. **J Med Eng Technol** 1980 Jul;4(4):170–1
Pathologist turned general practitioner. Reflections of an ex-Army pathologist. Hunter GM. **J R Army Med Corps** 1981 Jun;127(2):93–7
Obstetrics and gynaecology for general practice. Royal College of General Practitioners. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1981 Feb;31(223):72–9
Generalists and specialists [editorial] **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1980 Apr;30(213):195–7
Practice activity analysis 3. Investigation. From the Birmingham Research Unit of the Royal College of General Practitioners. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1978 Jan; 28(186):60–2
Medical records—the need for reform [editorial] **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1980 Jul;30(216):386–7
Do patients consult the doctor less often than they used to? Billsborough JS. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1981 Feb; 31(223):99–104
Ten years' experience in a general practice obstetric unit. Bull MJ. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1980 Apr;30(213):208–15
One practice's review of its use of a general practitioner hospital. Goucke CR. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1980 Jul; 30(216):401–4
Just a GP. Gray DJ. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1980 Apr; 30(213):231–9
Specialization in general practice. Hart JT. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1980 Apr;30(213):216–9
Prescribing for the elderly in general practice. A review of current literature. Knox JD. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1980 Apr; 30(Suppl 1):1–8 (78 ref.)
Multipractice studies: significance of the information given to participating doctors. Mabeck CE, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1980 May;30(214):283–4
Multipractice studies: how representative are the participating doctors? Mabeck CE, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1980 May;30(214):285–7
Why not a practice annual report? McGuinness BW. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1980 Dec;30(221):744
The recognition of family and social problems by general practitioners: towards developing a taxonomy. Metcalfe DH. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1978 Jan;28(186):46–52
The epidemiology of prescribing in an urban general practice. Murdoch JC. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1980 Oct;30(219):593–602
Repeat prescribing—a study in one practice. Parker EJ, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1980 Oct;30(219):603–6
Spatial patterns of surgery attendance: some implications for the provision of primary health care. Phillips DR. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1980 Nov;30(220):688–95
Factors contributing to the length of general practice consultations. Raynes NV, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1980 Aug;30(217):496–8
James Mackenzie Lecture 1980. The compleat general practitioner. Steel R. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1981 Jan; 31(222):7–23
What do consultants think of general practice? Whitfield MJ. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1980 Apr;30(213):228–9
The development of a district community psychology service. Wijesinghe B. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1981 Feb; 31(223):113–5
Professional attitudes to patient participation groups: an exploratory study. Wood J, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1980 Sep;30(218):538–41
Obstetric retrospect. Wood LA. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1981 Feb;31(223):80–90
Patient participation in general practice. **J R Coll Gen Pract [Occas Pap]** 1981 Jun;17:1–40
Evaluation of counselling in a general practice setting: preliminary communication. Ashurst PM. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Sep;72(9):657–9
Usage of information sources by general practitioners. Strickland-Hodge B, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Dec; 73(12):857–62
Childhood behaviour disorders in general practice: a review. Styles WM. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Oct;72(10):766–72
The general practitioner's use of diagnostic radiology. Wright HJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Feb;72(2):88–94
Health surveillance in an acute care-oriented population. Sarlin MD. **J SC Med Assoc** 1980 Sep;76(9):431–5
The ratio of subjective to objective complaints seen in a family practice. Oliver RP. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1980 Oct; 73(10):705–8
Family practice on and off the campus [editorial] Blum A. **JAMA** 1981 Apr 17;245(15):1560–1
Benzodiazepine prescribing in a family medicine center. Hasday JD, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Sep 18;246(12):1321–5
Minor operations by general practitioners [letter] **Lancet** 1981 Mar 14;1(8220 Pt 1):620
General practitioner as first contact [letter] Barley SL. **Lancet** 1980 Sep 27;2(8196):697–8
Need general practitioner be patient's first contact with health service? Saint-Yves IF. **Lancet** 1980 Sep 13; 2(8194):578–80
Domain of practice and the quality of physician performance. Rhee SO, et al. **Med Care** 1981 Jan;19(1):14–23
Medical malpractice case—laceration of carotid artery—discovery deposition of plaintiff's medical witness—general practitioner. Munday J. **Med Trial Tech Q** 1980 Winter-Spring;27:218–48
Patient acceptance of an operational family practice clinic: an alternative method of health care delivery to families of deploying units. Brown DA. **Milit Med** 1980 Oct; 145(10):709–11
Rational data base gathering in a military family practice residency. Driggers DA, et al. **Milit Med** 1980 Nov; 145(11):757–60
An improved model for analysis of the value of mass screening for data base acquisition: application to a military family practice residency. Howatt JW, et al. **Milit Med** 1980 Nov;145(11):761–5
An innovative family practice model at Fort Hood, Texas. Mobley JA, et al. **Milit Med** 1981 Apr;146(4):284–7
Teaching reference file for family practice residencies. Schutt DC. **Milit Med** 1981 May;146(5):336–8
Child health care in the United States: a comparison of pediatricians and general practitioners. Fishbane M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Sep 3;305(10):552–6
Who should give primary care? The continuing debate [editorial] Rogers DE. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Sep 3; 305(10):577–8
Attachment of physician's assistant to an English general practice. Reedy BL, et al. **NC Med J** 1981 Jul;42(7):485–8
The role of the independent community nurse practitioner in providing services to developmentally disabled children and their families. Porter P. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1980 Jun; 15(2):419–28
Vocational registration [letter] Barham PM. **NZ Med J** 1980 Nov 26;92(672):398
Benzodiazepine dependence: a general practice survey. Khan A, et al. **NZ Med J** 1981 Jul 8;93(687):19–21
General practitioner prescribing rates and costs. Malcolm LA, et al. **NZ Med J** 1981 May 13;93(683):301–3
General practice—the state of the art: Part I. Richards JG, et al. **NZ Med J** 1981 Feb 11;93(677):78–81
General practitioner work analysis. Smith CA. **NZ Med J** 1980 Jul 9;92(663):21–4
Vocational registration [letter] Young BH. **NZ Med J** 1981 May 27;93(684):353
Epistaxis and the primary physician. Sogg AJ. **Ohio State Med J** 1981 May;77(5):325–6
The intellectual roots of family practice. Phillips TJ. **Pharos** 1981 Winter;44(1):26–31
Effective practice management. Barley NH. **Practitioner** 1980 Oct;224(1348):997–8
The general practitioner and the community nurse. Griffin AM, et al. **Practitioner** 1980 Dec;224(1350):1231–5
General practitioners' views of geriatric day-hospitals. Hildick-Smith M. **Practitioner** 1981 Feb;225(1352):127–31
Behavioural treatment of anxiety in general practice. Jannoun L, et al. **Practitioner** 1981 Jan;225(1351):58–62
Psychological aspects of depression in general practice. Koch HC. **Practitioner** 1981 Jan;225(1351):65–6, 69–70, 72–3
Effective practice management. McGuinness BW. **Practitioner** 1980 Nov;224(1349):1120–1
Geriatric clinics in general practitioner surgeries. Maclennan WJ, et al. **Practitioner** 1980 Jul;224(1345):687–9
Effective practice management. Murray MD. **Practitioner** 1980 Nov;224(1349):1122–3
Effective practice management. Shimmin CM. **Practitioner** 1980 Nov;224(1349):1118–9
Operating a two-card medication record system in general practice pharmacy. Shulman S, et al. **Practitioner** 1980 Oct; 224(1348):989–92
Effective practice management—all you need is love. Zermansky AG. **Practitioner** 1980 Oct;224(1348):993–4
The etiquette of primary care. Sanders JH Jr. **Primary Care** 1980 Sep;7(3):529–44
Psychopathology and communication problems in a family practice. Synder D, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1980 Aug; 21(8):661–3, 667–70
Hypertension in general practice [letter] Baker MD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Feb 21;59(8):251
The problem-solving model of diagnosis in general practice. Dornfest FD. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Feb 28;59(9):298–301
Unwanted pregnancy—the role of the general practitioner. Furman S. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Dec 6;58(23):941–2
Research in general practice. Levenstein JH. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Feb 28;59(9):296–8
Academic departments of general practice in Ontario and Scotland. Hannay DR. **Scott Med J** 1980 Jan;25(1):63–9
Sexually transmitted diseases as seen by general practitioners in Ireland: use of a telephone survey. Freedman D, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1981 Jan–Mar;8(1):5–7
Impact of a family practice residency program on physician location in small communities. Stefanu C, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Oct;73(10):1372–4
Clinical experiences in residency training: some urban-rural comparisons. Kennedy VC. **Tex Med** 1981 May;77(5):64–7
Utilization of family practice data. Boyle RM, et al. **Va Med** 1981 Jun;108(6):414–5
[Comprehensive primary health care in rural areas] Baard AP. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Feb 28;59(9):302–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**
[Handbook for the general physician. I.] **Zdrav Aktual** 1980; 193:3–236 **(Cze)**
[The health minister at the congress of the Federation of General Practitioners] **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Nov 8; 9(42):3191 **(Fre)**
[Reminiscences of a country physician] Ceresole P. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1980 Jul;100(7):657–61 **(Fre)**
[Informing the patient before referral by the general practitioner] Otto F. **Med Welt** 1981 May 8;32(19):757 **(Ger)**
[Health care tasks of general practice] Brecht JG. **MMW** 1981 Mar 20;123(12):462–4 **(Ger)**
[Computers for private practice still problematic] Göbel U. **MMW** 1980 Aug 22;122(34):1141 **(Ger)**
[Recommendations for psychotherapy in general practice (author's transl)] Ernst K. **Ther Umsch** 1980 Jan;37(1):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[How can the general practitioner in a conurbation preserve family care for citizens as a trustworthy physician?] Scholz H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980 Apr;26(4):305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparison of general and internal medicine drug prescriptions from the years 1967 and 1976] Sziegoleit W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(8):613–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Resistance status of germs in general practice (author's transl)] Gieler U. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1981;

172(6):469–77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hygiene in general practice (author's transl)] Gieler U. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980;171(2–3):97–141 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The general practitioner and the psychiatric emergency] Becker R. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Apr 20;56(11):797–8 (Ger)
[Structure of an urban medical practice. An epidemiological and statistical analysis] Dannenberg H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Apr 30;56(12):850–7 (Ger)
[Preceptorship from the viewpoint of the medical practitioner] Funcke AM, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Aug 20;56(23):1419–23 (Ger)
[Suicides in patients of the general practitioner] Hamm H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Mar;56(8):529–31 (Ger)
[General practice—when should the family practitioner admit to the hospital? When can treatment take place at home?] Hassenstein P. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Apr 20;56(11):745–6 (Ger)
[Thoughts on study and research in general medicine] Häussler S. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 Jun 30;57(18):1977–80 (Ger)
[History of preceptorships with general practitioners] Mader FH. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Aug 20;56(23):1415–8 (Ger)
[Organization of general practice in an integrated health and social service center. Evaluation of an appointment system] Aaraas I. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Aug 20; 100(23):1362–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Textbooks in general medicine. A review] Fugelli P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Mar 30;101(9–10):582–5 (Nor)
[General practice in a developing country] Hansen TW. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Sep 30;100(27):1600–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

CLASSIFICATION

Influence of stereotypes in the diagnosis of depression by family practice residents. Seller RH, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1981 May;12(5):849–54

ECONOMICS

Federal support for family medicine. Gessert C, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Jul;11(1):143–4
Reimbursement problems encountered by private physicians. An example from a family practice in New York City. Siegel F. **JAMA** 1981 Sep 11;246(11):1203–4
General practice in Europe Payment and the quality of health care. Hull FM. **Practitioner** 1980 Dec;224(1350):1275–7
Applied economics in medical practice–incomes profile, 1977 [letter] Jones CS. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Apr 18;59(17):585–6

EDUCATION

Patient education training [letter] Bartlett EE. **Ala J Med Sci** 1981 Jan;18(1):14
A model continuing educational delivery system for isolated physicians in the area of pulmonary medicine: development and evaluation. Bagshaw MH, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1980;(19):201–6
Patient care appraisal in the ambulatory setting: effectiveness as a continuing medical education tool. Putnam W, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1980;(19):207–12
Family practice and primary care. Another internist's perspective [editorial] Dale DC. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Jul; 141(8):982–3
General practice observed. Gripes from Exeter. **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 2;281(6236):369–70
Obstetric training and general practitioners [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jun 13;282(6280):1910–1
Trainees' Conference Report. Hanging loose in Sheffield. Burkhart S. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jul 25; 283(6286):279–80
Profiles of practices: from city to coast. Douglas A. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 10;282(6258):113–4
Practice research. The course organiser. Whitfield MJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jul 4;283(6283):21–3
Inadequacy of current requirements for licensure in family medicine [letter] Westwick WJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Apr 1;124(7):850–1
Training for team care. Milne MA. **J Adv Nurs** 1980 Nov; 5(6):579–89
Graduates of family practice residency programs in New York State. Report of a committee of directors of research of New York State family medicine residency programs. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Nov;11(5):753–60
Inpatient service of a Navy family practice residency program. Alcoff J. **J Fam Pract** 1981 May;12(5):871–5
Administration in family medicine education: an academic quandary. Aluise JJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1981 Feb; 12(2):249–57
Physician extenders in family practice residency programs. Anderson MA, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Sep;11(3):465–7
Teaching negotiating skills in the family medicine center. Anstett R. **J Fam Pract** 1981 Mar;12(3):503–6
Psychosocial support of residents in family practice programs. Berg JK, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Nov; 11(6):915–20
A combined family and community medicine clerkship. Buttery CM, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Aug;11(2):237–44
Mental health activities of family physicians. Cassata DM, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1981 Apr;12(4):683–92
Geriatric training in family practice residencies. Cefalu CA, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Nov;11(6):971–2
School health education in family medicine and pediatrics. Collins TR, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Oct;11(4):583–8
Integrating community based research into residency training. Demers RY. **J Fam Pract** 1981 Apr;12(4):675–9
Geriatric training in family medicine. Denham JW, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1981 May;12(5):933–4
A curriculum in electrocardiography for family physicians. Froom J, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1981 May;12(5):857–63
Pediatric training in family practice residencies. Geyman JP. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Oct;11(4):531–2
Family practice residencies and their sponsoring hospitals: mutual interests and unrecognized potential. Geyman JP. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Dec;11(7):1019–21
Screening for glaucoma in family practice. Geyman JP. **J Fam Pract** 1981 Mar;12(3):423–4
Evaluation of audiovisual teaching materials in family practice: a report of review activities, 1979–1980. Geyman JP. **J Fam Pract** 1981 Feb;12(2):263–77
Evaluating primary ambulatory care with a health information system. Given CW, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1981 Feb;12(2):293–302
Family home assessment in family practice residency programs. Graham AV, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1981 Aug; 13(2):217–21
Family medicine and job related illness. Hainer BL. **J Fam Pract** 1981 Mar;12(3):575–6
Graduate training for general practice in Scotland. Hannay DR. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Dec;11(7):1139–40
A model for developing clinical teaching skills of family practice teachers. Hitchcock MA, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Nov;11(6):923–9
Educational professionals in family practice residencies. Holloway RL, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Dec;11(7):1127–9
Clinical pharmacy in the family practice residency programs. Johnston TS, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1981 Jul;13(1):91–4
Shaping the mental health role of family physicians. Jones LR, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1981 Apr;12(4):697–702
Academic development in family practice. Knopke HJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1981 Mar;12(3):493–9
Interviewing skills training in a family practice residency program. Lochman JE, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1981 Jun; 12(6):1080–1
A family practice education system based on patient care outcomes in family practice settings. Marsland DW, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Aug;11(2):251–6
Orienting new residents to family medicine. Meier RS, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Aug;11(2):321–2
Federal–state synergy in family medicine education. Moritsugu KP, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1981 Jul;13(1):83–7
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation training in a family medicine residency. Papadopoulos DA. **J Fam Pract** 1981 Jun; 12(6):1013–6
Measuring continuity of care in a family practice residency program. Patten RC, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Jul; 11(1):67–71
Pediatric training in family medicine residency programs. Rabinowitz HK, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Oct;11(4):575–9
A statewide model for faculty development in family medicine. Ramsey CN Jr, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Sep; 11(3):421–6
Symptoms encountered during a three-year family practice residency. Robertson DL. **J Fam Pract** 1981 Aug; 13(2):239–44
Family practice residency–community clinic linkages for physician exchange. Rodnick JE, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1981 Feb;12(2):361–3
Teaching normal patient coping styles in a family practice setting. Roger IS. **J Fam Pract** 1981 May;12(5):865–7
The use of videotape for teaching internal medicine in a family practice residency. Scheingold L, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Sep;11(3):467–8
Requirements for residency training in family practice. Schneeweiss R. **J Fam Pract** 1981 Jun;12(6):1085–6
Glaucoma detection in family practice residencies. Tucker JB. **J Fam Pract** 1981 Mar;12(3):565–6
Throat culturing techniques in the family practice model unit. Tucker JB, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1981 May;12(5):925–31
Impact of family practice residents on obstetrics and gynecology basic clerkship: medical students' perceptions. Vontver LA, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Dec;11(7):1071–5
Training of behavioral scientists in family medicine. Williamson P, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Dec;11(7):1133–4
Factors affecting residency program dropouts. A longitudinal study. Dallman JJ, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1980 Sep; 67(9):833–5
Family practice education in state supported medical schools—problems, challenges, and controversies. Medley ES. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1980 Sep;67(9):829–32
Government support for family practice education. Penrod KE. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1980 Sep;67(9):839–40
One, two, now three years—training the 'family specialist'. Paulman PM. **J Iowa Med Soc** 1981 Jan;71(1):15–7
A 'retro-view' of three years teaching orthopedics to family medicine residents. Burleson RJ. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 1980 Dec;50(6):25–9
Geographic region, size, and program type in family practice residencies. Berg JK, et al. **J Med Educ** 1981 Jul; 56(7):601–3
Teaching family systems theory to family practice residents. Elliott S, et al. **J Med Educ** 1981 Feb;56(2):139–41
Variations in physicians' feelings of control during a family practice residency. Frey J, et al. **J Med Educ** 1981 Jan; 56(1):50–6
Some suggestions for implementing family medicine curriculum objectives. Holloway RL, et al. **J Med Educ** 1980 Sep;55(9):800
Communications: a compact course in family medicine for preclinical medical students. Parkerson GR Jr, et al. **J Med Educ** 1980 Oct;55(10):872–4
Community office experience for family medicine residents. Pietroni PC. **J Med Educ** 1981 Jan;56(1):43–9
'Miniresidency' in family practice. Rivin AU. **J Med Educ** 1981 Feb;56(2):141–3
Effects of full- or part-time schedules on continuity in primary care education. Wollstadt LJ, et al. **J Med Educ** 1980 Dec;55(12):1027–9
Teaching undergraduates in general practice [editorial] **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1980 May;30(214):259
Section 63 activities [editorial] **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1980 Jul; 30(216):388–9
Continuing education and general practitioners. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1980 Sep;30(218):570–4
Experience desirable for the general practice trainee occupying a senior house officer post in psychiatry. Liaison Committee of the Royal College of Psychiatrists and the Royal College of General Practitioners. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1980 Oct;30(219):625–7
Joint curriculum planning in Plymouth. Plymouth Vocational Training Scheme. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1980 Dec; 30(221):763–5
Membership and attendance patterns in Tavistock Clinic general practitioner seminars. Bourne S, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1980 Jul;30(216):423–7
Clinical experience of a trainee in general practice. Carney TA. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1979 Jan;29(198):40–4
A new method of self-assessment during vocational training. Clemens NJ. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1980 Dec;30(221):734–7
Teaching with audiovisual recordings of consultations. Davis RH, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1980 Jun;30(215):333–6
Steering patients with selected conditions to trainees. Fouracre R, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1980 Dec; 30(221):729–33
Educational methods at McMaster University, Canada. Hannay DR. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1980 Jul;30(216):430–2
The history of vocational training for general practice. Horder JP, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1979 Jan;29(198):24–32 (43 ref.)
McConaghey Memorial Lecture. From the Dart to the Tagus. Horder JP. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1980 Oct; 30(219):585–92
A new academic career structure in general practice in Northern Ireland. Irwin WG. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1980 Dec;30(221):740–2
The regulations for vocational training. Norell JS. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1980 Dec;30(221):762–3
Assessing release courses in vocational training. Oswald NT. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1979 Jan;29(198):33–7
Learning general practice—the experience of one trainee. Stott PC. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1979 Jan;29(198):53–8
A comparison of trainee and trainer clinical experience. Stubbings CA, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1979 Jan; 29(198):47–52
Why not tear up the European aims? Tate PH, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1980 Dec;30(221):743
William Pickles Lecture. A job half done. Taylor MP. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1980 Aug;30(217):456–65
A survey of ex-trainees. Thornham JR. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1980 Dec;30(221):725–8
The role of the hospital in teaching general practice in Holland. van Es JC. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1980 May; 30(214):261–6
Experiences in a general practitioner workshop. Wall DW. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1980 Dec;30(221):738–9
Section 63 activities. **J R Coll Gen Pract [Occas Pap]** 1980 Jun;(11):1–50
Regional advisers in general practice. Hawkins DB. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Aug;73(8):556–60
'Catch-22s' for family physician educators. Currie BF, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Aug 14;246(7):737–40
Resident physician performance in a continuing education format. Does newly acquired knowledge improve patient care? Pinkerton RE, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Nov 14; 244(19):2183–5
Learning forestry out of the lumberyard. A training alternative for primary care. Verby JE, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Aug 7;246(6):645–7
Family practice undergraduate education. Walbroehl GS, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Apr 17;245(15):1552–3
Integrating general practice tutors into an undergraduate programme. Carson NE. **Med Educ** 1981 Sep;15(5):306–9
Determination of aims for an undergraduate general practitioner apprenticeship. Colditz GA, et al. **Med Educ** 1980 Nov;14(6):409–13
A life-cycle conference series; education for general practice. Curtis P, et al. **Med Educ** 1980 Jul;14(4):285–3
General practitioners, students and the objectives of general practice attachments. Freeling P. **Med Educ** 1980 Jul; 14(4):273–6
'Do as I say and not as I do'? An audit of clinical management in teaching compared with service work. Freeman GK. **Med Educ** 1981 Mar;15(2):110–5
Teaching interviewing with simulated patients. Hannay DR. **Med Educ** 1980 Jul;14(4):246–8

Teachers in general practice: a comparative study. Hay J, et al. **Med Educ** 1980 Jul;14(4):277–84
The construction of patient–management problems. Marshall JR, et al. **Med Educ** 1981 Mar;15(2):126–35
A training programme for rural general practitioners in Australia. Harvey BC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Nov 29; 2(11):597–600
Experience with a general practice elective in the undergraduate curriculum. Webster R. **Med J Aust** 1980 Nov 1;2(9):485–6
By the London post. Continuing medical education for general practitioners. Lister J. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Oct 30;303(18):1047–8
The current status of neurology of family practice residency programs. Todorov AB, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 May; 31(5):597–9
The participation of a clinical educator in a family medicine training programme. Fergus DM, et al. **NZ Med J** 1980 Aug 13;92(665):112, 114, 116
A training course for general practitioner teachers. Experience in Johannesburg, 1978. Cusins P. **S Afr Med J** 1981 May 23;59(22):793–5
[Postgraduate education in general medicine (author's transl)] Kosanke B, et al. **MMW** 1981 Mar 20;123(12):469–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgery and the future general practitioner (author's transl)] Meyer RL. **Ther Umsch** 1980 Sep;37(9):688–92 **(Ger)**
[Structured hospital service. An alternative to ordinary hospital service in postgraduate training of the general practitioner] Johansen K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Mar 30;101(9–10):590–3 **(Nor)**

HISTORY

Interesting GPs of the past. AJ Gordon Hunter. Lord High Everything Else of Dumfries. Murray JE. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jun 20;282(6281):2018–20
History of our records. Tait I. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Feb 28;282(6265):702–4
The way it used to be. Wilson A. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Apr 18;282(6272):1284–6
Three hundred years of family health care: some perspectives. Curtis P. **J Fam Pract** 1981 Feb;12(2):323–7
Historical perspectives in family practice. Brainard MD, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1980 Sep;67(9):812–6
The certifying surgeons. Bloor DU. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1981 Jan;31(222):33–7
The union doctor. Bloor DU. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1980 Jun; 30(215):358–64
A half century of medical life in Kimberley. Personal reminiscences. Kretzmar N. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Aug 22; 60(8):331–4
The roots of family practice in South Dakota. Amundson LH. **SD J Med** 1981 May;34(5):43–8
First graduate—USD School of Medicine. Lyle Hare, M.D. family practitioner. Hare HJ. **SD J Med** 1981 May; 34(5):70–1
[The father of modern academic medicine (Jan D. Panýrek)] Janeček M. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Dec 26;119(52):1446–8 **(Cze)**
[Antoni Andrzejewski (1807–1883) — doctor of Kielce region (author's transl)] Michalczak W, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1980;37(10):717–8 **(Pol)**
[The 100th anniversary of the founding of the journal 'Zdravlje' by Dr. Milan Jovanović–Batuta] Dragić M. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1980 Apr;108(4):391–5 **(Scc)**
[The contribution of Dr. Laza K. Lazarević to infectious disease in the 19th century] Mijalković D. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1980 Jan;108(1):77–80 **(Scc)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A computer in every surgery? [letter] Sheldon MG, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jul 26;281(6235):309–10

MANPOWER

General practice manpower: a working paper. **Aust Fam Physician** 1980 Nov;9(11):804–14
Medical manpower trends. The swing to general practice, Victoria—1977 to 1978. Rowe IL, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1980 Jul;9(7):498–505
Employment law. I: Why you need to know about it. Ellis N. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Mar 7;282(6266):784–6
Employment law. IV: Can I still dismiss? Ellis N. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Mar 28;282(6269):1040–1
Employment law. II: The importance of the employment contract. Ellis N. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Mar 14; 282(6267):867–9
Family practice in Barbados. Hoyos MD, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1981;15(1):3–10
Geographic distribution of family practice residency graduates: the experience of three statewide networks. Geyman JP, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Nov;11(5):761–6
The allied health professional in New Zealand general practice. Richards JG. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Jul;11(1):145–7
A broader training for medical receptionists. Anderson PM, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1980 Aug;30(217):490–4
The social and occupational characteristics of attached and employed nurses general practice. Reedy BL, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1980 Aug;30(217):477–82
A comparison of the activities and opinions of attached and employed nurses in general practice. Reedy BL, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1980 Aug;30(217):483–9
Vocational training and recruitment into general practice. Stockton P, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1980 Dec; 30(221):718–24
Why aren't they choosing the right candidates for medicine? Lockhart LB. **Lancet** 1981 Mar 7;1(8219):546–8
Family practice residency training programs: a mechanism to provide primary medical care in rural areas. Stefanu C, et al. **Tex Med** 1981 Feb;77(2):67–70
[The professional image of the general practitioner. Taking stock (author's transl)] Brenner G. **MMW** 1981 Mar 20; 123(12):465–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

General practice compliance study: is it worth being a personal doctor? Ettlinger PR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Apr 11;282(6271):1192–4
Counselling in general practice. Waydenfeld D, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1980 Nov;30(220):671–7
Symposium: Whither psychiatry in general practice? The Balint group approach. Balint E. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Jun; 72(6):469–71
Symposium: Whither psychiatry in general practice? An aspect of the use of the psychodynamic model. Brook A. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Jun;72(6):467–9
Symposium: Whither psychiatry in general practice? The opinion of a family doctor. Watts CA. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Jun;72(6):465–7
[General medicine and psychotherapy] Sturm D. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Aug 1;74(15):710–5 **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Audit at work. In lincolnshire. Fraser RC. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Apr 4;282(6270):1128–30
Audit at work. The future. Fraser RC. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Apr 11;282(6271):1199–200
Inner London general practice—is there a solution? Morrell D. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 10;282(6258):162–3
Any complaints? II: A considered reply. Oldroyd J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 10;282(6258):117–8
Law and the General Practitioner: negligence. Parkes R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jul 11;283(6248):113–4
Canadian Federation of Medical Students position paper on family medicine certification. Conn RD, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 May 1;124(9):1125–7
Inadequacy of current requirements for licensure in family medicine [editorial] McWhinney IR, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Nov 22;123(10):963–7
The disgruntled patient: how family practice residency programs handle requests for a physician change. Steinweg KK. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Aug;11(2):257–60
Quality in general practice. Kilpatrick WG, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1980 Jun;126(2):73–6
The measurement of the quality of general practitioner care. Watkins CJ. **J R Coll Gen Pract [Occas Pap]** 1981 Mar; (15):1–18
General practice in inner–city areas [letter] Hardiman J. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Apr;72(4):299
How safe is general practitioner obstetrics? Taylor GW, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 13;2(8207):1287–9
Medical audit. General practitioner obstetrics in a small rural hospital. Birch JA. **NZ Med J** 1981 Feb 25;93(678):126–9
General practice — the state of the art: part 2. Richards JG, et al. **NZ Med J** 1981 Feb 25;93(678):123–6
[Analysis of the competence of the general practitioner. Quality determination of general practice and internal medicine services] Senftleben HU. **MMW** 1981 Mar 20; 123(12):478–81 **(Ger)**

TRENDS

Family practice celebrates a decade of growth [editorial] Lawrence RS. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Feb;94(2):271–2
Family practice. Potential for a key role in medical care [editorial] Perkoff GT. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Jul; 141(8):979–82
Small maternity units: GMSC sends report to Minister. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Mar 7;282(6266):838–9, 842
Trends and concerns in emergency room utilization. Geyman JP. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Jul;11(1):23–4
Development of an instrument to identify attitudes of family practice and other physicians: a pilot study. Shega JM, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1981 May;12(5):881–6
A major role for family medicine in the 1980s. Stewart WL. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Aug;11(2):325–7
A career in primary medical care. Kumaraswami TM. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1980 Sep 1;75(5):97–9
The efficiency of general practice [editorial] **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1980 Oct;30(219):582–3
The care of children in family practice: what is family practice without children? Carne S. **J R Coll Gen Pract [Occas Pap]** 1980 May;(10):3–6
The second specialty of general physicians. Houghton J, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1981 Jan;15(1):28–31
Contempo '81. Family practice. Pisacano NJ. **JAMA** 1981 Jun 5;245(21):2189–90
Patient participation in general practice [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Aug 1;2(8240):239
Alternatives to the 'no–touch technique' medicine of the 1980s [editorial] Bauer G. **Med J Aust** 1981 May 16; 1(10):516–7
A study of structure in a self–selected sample of practices. Metcalfe DH. **Practitioner** 1981 Jan;225(1351):11–2, 15–7
Economic and medico–social aspects of the family planning. Kravchenko NA. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1980;23(2):95–104
The emancipation of biographical medicine. Armstrong D. **Soc Sci Med [Med Psychol Med Sociol]** 1979 Jan;13(1):1–8
[Development and perspectives in general medicine] Noack H. **MMW** 1981 Mar 20;123(12):455–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[General medicine—wish and reality] Schwartz FW. **MMW** 1981 Mar 20;123(12):453–4 **(Ger)**

UTILIZATION

Patient mobility and consulting behavior: a comparative study between the United Kingdom and the United States. Bain DJ. **J Fam Pract** 1981 May;12(5):891–5
Home visiting in the Netherlands. ten Cate RS. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1980 Jun;30(215):347–53

FAMILY RELATIONSHIP see **FAMILY**

FAMILY SIZE see **FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS**

FAMILY THERAPY

Myth and reality in the family patterns and treatment of substance abusers. Kaufman E. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1980;7(3–4):257–79
A critique of Kaufman's 'myth and reality in the family patterns and treatment of substance abusers'. Stanton MD. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1980;7(3–4):281–9
Comprehensive management of children on a paediatric ward: a family approach. Bingley L, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Jul;55(7):555–61
Strategic family therapy: three case histories. Lang M, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1980 Nov;9(11):780–5
Family therapy for the historian?—The case of William James. Feinstein HM. **Fam Process** 1981 Mar;20(1):97–107
Privileged communication in therapy: special problems for the family and couples therapist. Gumper LL, et al. **Fam Process** 1981 Mar;20(1):11–23
Issues in the assessment of outcome in family therapy. Lebow J. **Fam Process** 1981 Jun;20(2):167–88
Family therapy with Irish–Americans. McGoldrick M, et al. **Fam Process** 1981 Jun;20(2):223–44
Short–term family therapy and pathological grief resolution with children and adolescents. Rosenthal PA. **Fam Process** 1980 Jun;19(2):151–9
Client, treatment, and therapist variables related to outcome in brief, systems–oriented family therapy. Woodward CA, et al. **Fam Process** 1981 Jun;20(2):189–97
Indications for family therapy: question or non–question? McDermott JF Jr. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1981 Spring;20(2):409–19
All in the family. Boekelheide PD. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 1980 Oct;29(2):69–73
Conjoint therapy of psychiatric problems in the elderly. LaWall J. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1981 Feb;29(2):89–91
Psychosomatic group therapy with parents of children with intractable asthma. XIII: The Goldey Family. Part III. Abramson HA, et al. **J Asthma Res** 1980 Apr;17(3):123–47
Management of the patient and family coping with dementing illness. Eisdorfer C, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1981 May; 12(5):831–7
Adolescent depression and family physician's approach to working with the family [clinical conference] Schmidt DD, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Nov;11(6):961–8
Advocacy in family therapy. Gunderson SS. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 1980 Sep;18(9):24–8
Anorexia nervosa: the patient, her family and key family therapy interventions. Moore JA, et al. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 1981 May;19(5):9–14
Communication patterns of disorganized lower socioeconomic families: nursing assessment and intervention. Rugg J. **Milit Med** 1980 Nov;145(11):776–9
Current practice in a child and family psychiatric service; analysis of 200 consecutive new referrals. Harris J, et al. **Public Health** 1980 Sep;94(5):316–23
[Developmental phases of the family and developmental family therapy] Laajus S. **Duodecim** 1981;97(3):142–52 **(Fin)**
[An attempt to reconcile systems theory with group psychoanalytic theory within the context of their application in family therapy (author's transl)] Litovsky de Eiguer D. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1980 Sep; 28(9):375–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The place of the 'parental crisis' in the non–formalized treatment of the adolescent patient and his parents (author's transl)] Marcelli D, et al. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1980 Oct–Nov; 28(10–11):477–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Systems psychotherapy in the family: its place in child psychiatry (author's transl)] Masson O. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1980 Sep;28(9):367–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Theoretical bases of family therapy (author's transl)] Maziade M. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1980 Jun; 28(6):253–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Parents' relations with the Day Hospital] Bettschart W, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1980 Jul;100(7):601–6 **(Fre)**
[Indications for family therapy] Masson D. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1980 Jul;100(7):577–82 **(Fre)**
[Family therapy in child and adolescent psychiatry] Masson O. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1980 Jul;100(7):583–9 **(Fre)**

[Familial approach in adolescent psychiatry] Nardini-Maillard D, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1980 Jul;100(7):591–600 **(Fre)**

[Place and importance of the notion of systems in ambulatory psychiatric practice] Savary PA. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1980 Jul;100(7):607–13 **(Fre)**

[Family therapy--fashion or therapeutic breakthrough] Stierlin H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Jan 23; 106(4):99–100 **(Ger)**

[Individual and family therapy of schizophrenic psychoses (author's transl)] Schwarz F. **Nervenarzt** 1980 Nov; 51(11):644–53 **(Ger)**

[Work of the Wolfshagen Psychotherapeutic Children's Home in Harz. A multimethod family therapeutic approach to institutional care] Nagy M. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1980 May–Jun; 29(4):152–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EDUCATION

Family therapy training for psychiatric residents. Harbin HT. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Dec;137(12):1595–8

Training facilities in marital and family therapy. Bloch DA, et al. **Fam Process** 1981 Jun;20(2):133–46

Family therapy training in clinical psychology programs. Cooper A, et al. **Fam Process** 1981 Jun;20(2):155–66

Using video playback to train family therapists. Kramer JR, et al. **Fam Process** 1980 Jun;19(2):145–50

Family therapy training in selected general psychiatry residency programs. Sugarman S. **Fam Process** 1981 Jun; 20(2):147–54

Family therapy training in a pediatric setting. Bierenbaum H, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1980 Sep;5(3):263–76

[Training in family therapy in Quebec (author's transl)] Boudreault M, et al. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1980 Jun;28(6):259–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METHODS

The child and family–therapy. Verheij F. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 1980 Nov;46(3):161–74

A family–systems model for inpatient treatment of adolescents. Looney JG, et al. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1980; 8:499–511

Assessing families in their own homes. Steinglass P. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Dec;137(12):1523–9

Family therapy--an attempt to integrate models and modes into a structure of developing phases of therapy. Kippax DE. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1981 Mar;15(1):11–7

The child in family therapy. Villeneuve C. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 1980;19:29–34

Family psychiatric ward treatment in India. Bhatti RS, et al. **Fam Process** 1980 Jun;19(2):193–200

Cotherapy teams and one–way screen in family therapy practice and training. Cornwell M, et al. **Fam Process** 1981 Jun;20(2):199–209

Family therapy of schizophrenics with high risk of relapse. Falloon IR, et al. **Fam Process** 1981 Jun;20(2):211–21

Some cotherapy techniques with families. Hannum JW. **Fam Process** 1980 Jun;19(2):161–8

In pursuit of sisterhood: adult siblings as a resource for combined individual and family therapy. Kahn MD, et al. **Fam Process** 1981 Mar;20(1):85–95

The case of Helen D.: a woman who learned to suffer. Keith DV. **Fam Process** 1980 Sep;19(3):269–75

With onions and tears: a multidimensional analysis of a counter–ritual. Levick SE, et al. **Fam Process** 1981 Mar; 20(1):77–83

A critique of the Wells and Dezen review of the results of nonbehavioral family therapy. Stanton MD, et al. **Fam Process** 1980 Jun;19(2):169–76

Tempests, teapots (and research design): rejoinder to Stanton and Todd. Wells RA. **Fam Process** 1980 Jun;19(2):177–8

Engaging 'resistant' families in treatment. I. Getting the drug addict to recruit his family members. Van Deusen JM, et al. **Int J Addict** 1980;15(7):1069–89

Runaway youth projects: comments on care programs for runaways and throwaways. Adams GR. **J Adolesc** 1980 Dec;3(4):321–34

Ambivalence and how to turn it to your advantage: adolescence and paradoxical intervention. Evans J. **J Adolesc** 1980 Dec;3(4):273–84

The management of families with Huntington's chorea: a case study to illustrate some recommendations. Martindale B, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1980 Oct;21(4):343–51

Couples and multifamily groups. Therapeutic and administrative viewpoints. Albretsen CS. **J Oslo City Hosp** 1981 Feb;31(2):27–9

Absurdity as an intervention in the impotence impasse. Shoaps NA. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 1980 Dec;18(12):24–7

Psychosomatic families and the general practitioner. Levenstein S. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Feb 28;59(9):289–91

[Multi–family encounter group in a residence for chronic patients] Benoit JC, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1980 Dec;138(10):1253–60 **(Fre)**

[The family approach to a case of a battered child] Torrado da Silva M, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1980 Jul;35(3):225–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A form of family therapy: the parent's group. Results of 6–years' functioning of an open group of parents anorexia nervosa adolescents] Jeammet P, et al. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1. 0;23(2):587–636 **(Fre)**

[Family therapy] Stierlin H. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Sep 25; 98(36):1357–8 **(Ger)**

[Child therapy or family therapy? Reflections on the question of indication] Baethge G. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1981 Jul;30(5):159–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychoanalysis – family therapy – systems theory: critical remarks on the theory of change of paradigm] Buchholz MB. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1981 Mar; 30(2):48–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of family relationship dynamics in developmental work and therapy of retarded children. Working with retarded children from the family dynamics perspective] Mangold B, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1981 Jan;30(1):12–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autonomy--a multigenerational problem with an example of analytic family counseling] Neraal T. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1980 Nov–Dec; 29(8):286–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

['Family therapy'--basis of 'social psychiatry' (author's transl)] Simon FB. **Psychiatr Prax** 1980 Aug;7(3):195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Social group work with relatives of mental patients (parents of schizophrenic adolescents (author's transl)] Döhner O, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1981 May; 31(3):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the 'conjoint family therapy' in hospitalized schizophrenics (author's transl)] Seywert F. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1981 May;31(3):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Family therapy in polygamous families] Ebigho PO, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1981 Apr–Jun;27(2):180–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Family therapist--technician or clinician. Braverman S. **Can J Psychiatry** 1980 Dec;25(8):666–70

TRENDS

[Psychiatric family care. The Geel community as an example for future development] Dieckhöfer K. **MMW** 1980 Dec 12;122(50):1819–21 **(Ger)**

FAMOUS PERSONS

Edvard Munch. Wylie HW Jr. **Am Imago** 1980 Winter; 37(4):413–43

The Lindbergh case. A triumph in forensic investigation. Eckert WG. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1980 Jun;1(2):151–3

Hitler and Bormann identifications compared by postmortem craniofacial and dental characteristics. Sognnaes RF. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1980 Jun;1(2):105–15

Some psychologic aspects of deafness: Beethoven, Goya, and Oscar Wilde. Chalat NI. **Am J Otol** 1980 Apr;1(4):240–6

Hitler's encephalitis? [letter] Favazza AR. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Jul;138(7):999–1000

Henri Saint–Simon: his ideology and personality. Schneiderman L. **Am J Psychoanal** 1980 Winter; 40(4):349–64

Samuel Clemens and family: the Hartford connection and Hartford physicians. Reed JF. **Am J Surg** 1981 Apr; 141(4):401–10

Different letters from the past. 4) Horatio, Viscount Nelson to Earl Spencer. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1980 Sep;62(5):388–9

Different letters from the past. 5) Sir Edward Burne–Jones to Rudyard Kipling. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1981 Jan; 63(1):58–9

Discussion of Alfred Alder's preface to The Diary of Vaslav Nijinsky. Ansbacher HL. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1981 Jul; 38(7):836–41

Preface to The Diary of Vaslav Nijinsky by Alfred Adler, MD. Ansbacher HL. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1981 Jul; 38(7):834–5

Was Mozart cross–eyed? Blodi FC. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 May;99(5):823

Nature of Samuel Pepys's 'wind colic'. Newman C. **Br Med J** 1980 Dec 20–27;281(6256):1716–7

A 42–year–old king with a cavitary pulmonary lesion and intestinal perforation. Goldfischer S, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1981 Mar;57(2):139–43

Sir Arthur Conan Doyle: 50 years since the physician–author's death. Roland CG. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Aug 23;123(4):307–9

The final victory of General U. S. Grant. Nelson RB 3d. **Cancer** 1981 Feb 1;47(3):433–6

The influence of Rabelais on medicine and its reform. Frey EF. **Clio Med** 1980 Dec;15(1–2):25–34

Family therapy for the historian?--The case of William James. Feinstein HM. **Fam Process** 1981 Mar;20(1):97–107

Warren Burger and the civil commitment tetralogy. Shuman D. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1980;3(2):155–61

Proust and perversion: some clinical and theoretical considerations. Halberstadt–Freud HC. **Int J Psychoanal** 1980;61(3):403–10

Niels Bohr. del Regato JA. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1981 Apr;7(4):509–30

Potential problems of detecting and treating psychosis in the White House. Potential psychosis in the White House. Gambill J. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1980;26(4):255–62

Modern concepts of emotion as prefigured in Descartes' 'Passions of the soul'. Stone MH. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1980 Oct;8(4):473–95

Stamps commenorating medicine: Emily Bissell. Agris J. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1980 Sep;6(9):705

Medicine in History. Dryden on the doctors and the death of Charles II. Madsen V. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1981 May; 7(5):366–9

Catherine the Great and public health. Alexander JT. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1981 Apr;36(2):185–204

Charles Darwin, Dr. Edward Lane, and the 'singular trial' of Robinson v. Robinson and Lane. Colp R Jr. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1981 Apr;36(2):205–13

Autoexperimentation with a drug by Arthur Conan Doyle. Rodin AE. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1980 Oct;35(4):426–30

Why did Van Gogh cut off his ear? The problem of alternative explanations in psychobiography. Runyan WM. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1981 Jun;40(6):1070–7

Disraeli's doctors. Whitfield AG. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1980 Jul;14(3):202–4

The failing health of Napoleon. Robinson JO. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Aug;72(8):621–3

J M W Turner and some of his predecessors and successors, from the viewpoint of medical history. Woodruff AW. **J R Soc Med** 1980 May;73(5):381–92

Deformity and character. Dr Little's diagnosis of Richard III. Accardo PJ. **JAMA** 1980 Dec 19;244(24):2746–7

Rubens and the question of antiquity of rheumatoid arthritis. Appelboom T, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Feb 6;245(5):483–6

Virgil and medicine. Dirckx JH. **JAMA** 1981 Sep 18; 246(12):1326–9

Arthur Conan Doyle. Key JD, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Nov 21; 244(20):2363

Paul Müller. Kyle RA, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Nov 28; 244(21):2418

Thomas Hunt Morgan. Kyle RA, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Jan 2; 245(1):58

Gottfried Wilhelm Leibniz. Kyle RA, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Mar 20;245(11):1105

Otto Hahn. Kyle RA, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Jun 12;245(22):2290

Artturi Ilmari Virtanen. Kyle RA, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Jul 10;246(2):150

Van Gogh's vision. Digitalis intoxication? Lee TC. **JAMA** 1981 Feb 20;245(7):727–9

Max von Laue. Shampo MA, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Sep 25; 246(13):1412

Max Planck. Shampo MA, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Nov 28; 244(21):2429

Emily Perkins Bissell. Shampo MA, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Jan 9;245(2):163

Vincent van Gogh, Portrait of Dr. Gachet. Southgate MT. **JAMA** 1981 Feb 20;245(7):657, 688

Genetics of the eighteenth dynasty [letter] Timmons CF. **JAMA** 1981 Apr 17;245(15):1525

Zaheeruddin Mohammad Babar. Beg MH. **JPMA** 1981 May; 31(5):114–7

Columbus: was it Reiter's disease? [letter] **Lancet** 1981 Jan 10;1(8211):94–5

Christopher Columbus: first case of Reiter's disease in the Old World? [letter] Allison DJ. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 13; 2(8207):1309

Handel's illnesses. Keynes M. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 20–27; 2(8208–8209):1354–5

Endorphins, I presume. McDermott WV. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 20–27;2(8208–8209):1353

Fabula Menckeniana. Poitras JM. **Md State Med J** 1980 Sep; 29(9):30–2

Electrotherapy, 19th–century neurasthenia, and the case of Alice James. Roth N. **Med Instrum** 1981 Mar–Apr; 15(2):116

Wounded presidents: 1981 almost repeats the events of 1881. Bollet AJ. **Med Times** 1981 Jul;109(7):19–23

Nicolo Paganini--musical magician and Marfan mutant? Schoenfeld MR. **Med Times** 1980 Nov;108(11):117–8, 120, 125

Laughter keeps Bob Hope young (interview by Willah Weddon). Hope B. **Mich Med** 1980 Dec;79(35):650

Occasional notes Captains of an American credo: Walt and W.O. Nelson RB 3d. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jul 9;305(2):110–2

North Carolina medical curiosities. Massey EW. **NC Med J** 1981 Apr;42(4):278–9

Odontophilately. Drinnan AJ. **NY State Dent J** 1981 Feb; 47(2):69

Isaac Bashevis Singer; medicinal fiction. Blinderman A. **NY State J Med** 1981 Aug;81(9):1382–91

Frederick Delius; medical assessment. Wainapel SF. **NY State J Med** 1980 Nov;80(12):1886–7

Margaret Thatcher: a new illusion. Thompson P. **Perception** 1980;9(4):483–4

Hidden health disabilities and the presidency: medical management and political consideration. Robins RS, et al. **Perspect Biol Med** 1981 Winter;24(2):240–53

How sick was Napoleon? Richardson RG. **Practitioner** 1981 Jan;225(1351):109–10

The case of General Grigorenko: a psychiatric reexamination of a Soviet dissident. Reich W. **Psychiatry** 1980 Nov; 43(4):303–23

Hitler and Gandhi: the will as spirit and as flesh. Adelman H. **Psychoanal Rev** 1980 Winter;67(4):543–61

Victory through defeat: a character analysis of Robert E. Lee. Cox MK. **Psychoanal Rev** 1980 Winter;67(4):443–63

Rainbow, phoenix, and plumed serpent: D. H. Lawrence's great composite symbols and their vicissitudes. Dervin D. **Psychoanal Rev** 1980 Winter;67(4):515–41

The real Thomas More? Elton GR. **Psychol Med** 1980 Nov; 10(4):611–7

On collecting Caruso recordings. Anderson IF. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Dec 13;58(24):951–2

John Keats (1795–1821)—poet, physician and tuberculosis patient. Dubovsky H. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Jun 6;59(24):875–8

Fame and assassination [letter] Neppe VM. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Aug 29;60(9):346

Sir Isaac Newton: mad as a hatter. Broad WJ. **Science** 1981 Sep 18;213(4514):1341–2, 1344

Dr. Samuel Mudd: justice at last. Massey EW. **South Med J** 1980 Oct;73(10):1375–6

D.H. Lawrence and modern destructiveness. Gutierrez D. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1980 Winter;10(4):219–29

Death in Jonestown: techniques of political control by a paranoid leader. Lasaga JI. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1980 Winter;10(4):210–3

The postself and Richard Nixon's partial death. Nelson P. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1980 Fall;10(3):182–8

The final diagnosis of President Cleveland's lesion. Brooks JJ, et al. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1980 Mar; 2(1):1–25

The President's dilemma, 1919 (Woodrow Wilson). Texter JH Jr. **Va Med** 1980 Nov;107(11):756–62

[Hemophilia – a royal disease] Grobler SA. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Jul 25;60(4):143–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[President J. H. Brand and his medical history] Retief FP. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Mar 14;59(11):384–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[Haec litteris mandavit. Correspondence between V. Nezval and J. Skořepa] Adamec J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Jul 2;120(26):811–2 **(Cze)**

[Fatal jealousy (Honoré de Balzac)] Rossier A. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1981 Apr;28(4):298–300 **(Fre)**

[Medicine in the life and work of Voltaire CI)] Bréhant J. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1980 Oct;164(7):659–64 **(Fre)**

[Medicine in the life and work of Voltaire (2)] Bréhant J. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1980 Oct;164(7):675–81 **(Fre)**

[Louis XIII's disease. Intestinal tuberculosis or Crohn's disease?] Bernier JJ, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Jun 20; 10(27):2243, 2247–50 **(Fre)**

[Flaubert, the unsatisfied] Godlewski G. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Dec 18–25;56(47–68):2051–62 **(Fre)**

[Chopin: asexual genius] Godlewski G. **Sem Hop Paris** 1979 Dec 18–25;55(43–44):2051–63 **(Fre)**

[The death of Béla Bartók in New York. On the centenary of his birth, May 25th 1981 (author's transl)] Kerner D. **MMW** 1981 Mar 27;123(13):525–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Goya's illness in 1792] Bräutigam W. **Nervenarzt** 1980 Apr; 51(4):233–8 **(Ger)**

[Hölderlin: poet, madman—malingerer? (author's transl)] Peters UH. **Nervenarzt** 1981 May;52(5):261–8 **(Ger)**

[De Sade: the body and the murder of reality] Chasseguet-Smirgel J. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1981 Mar; 35(3):237–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

['Mimi presents a bouquet to Madame Grenouillet'. A psychoanalytic study of the path taken by the 4-year-old Paul Klee's fantasy in a childhood drawing] Eckstaedt A. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1980 Dec;34(12):1123–44 **(Ger)**

['The Hunter Gracchus': Kafka's secret] Mecke G. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1981 Mar;35(3):209–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sartre's Flaubert] Mitzman A. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1981 Mar; 35(3):268–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The dentist and anthropology. A report of the tooth and jaw proportions of 2 personalities from our common history] Pedersen PO. **ZWR** 1980 Oct;89(10):48–50 **(Ger)**

[Blood group characteristics of Hapsburgs belonging to the line of Josef, Palatine of Hungary] Lontainé SZ, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1980 Oct;20(4):275–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Chekhov, the physician] Bugyi B. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Nov 16; 121(46):2834–7 **(Hun)**

[The acute psychosis of the painter Lajos Gulácsy (discussion of the problem of acute insanity)] Gerevich J. **Orv Hetil** 1981 May 3;122(18):1083–6 **(Hun)**

[Those who are born editors cannot be claimed even by medicine (Kálmán Osváth)] Szállási A. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Apr 5;122(14):837–9 **(Hun)**

[Artistic metamorphosis of a medical student (centenary of the birth of Ferenc Medgyessy)] Szállási A. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Mar 22;122(12):709–11 **(Hun)**

[Physicians in Széchenyi's diary] Tóth A. **Orv Hetil** 1981 May 31;122(22):1329–37 **(Hun)**

[A prescription for gout translated by Stendhal into Italian] Rocchietta S. **Minerva Med** 1981 Feb 25;72(6):305 **(Ita)**

[Warsaw field hospitals during the November Uprising. II. The Governor General and the hospitals] Chojna JW. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1980;43(4):353–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Postmortem cesarean section during the reign of King Sigismund III] Krzyś J. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Sep 1;33(17):1421–5 **(Pol)**

[Lenin, culture, medicine] Ivaniushkin AIa. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 May-Jun;43(3):261–5 **(Rus)**

[V. I. Lenin on the social aspects of national nutrition] Levit AZ, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Jan;(1):37–9 **(Rus)**

[Dr. V. A. Levitskiĭ's meetings with V. I. Lenin] Letavet AA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981 Apr;(4):36–7 **(Rus)**

[V. I. Lenin concerning the preventive trend in Soviet public health (on the 110th anniversary of the birth of Vladimir Il'ich Lenin)] Vorontsova EI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 Apr;(4):1–4 **(Rus)**

[Medical subjects in the works of V.M. Garshin (on the 125th anniversary of his birth)] Ionov IuV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 Jan;59(1):110–2 **(Rus)**

[Significance of Lenin's theory of the dialectical interrelationship of objective and subjective sensations in diagnosis] Smolenskiĭ VS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Sep; 58(9):3–6 **(Rus)**

[Triumph of Lenin's ideas in public health] Burenkov SP. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1980;(11):3–8 **(Rus)**

[Physicians who attended I.N. Ul'ianov's family (Lenin)] Evdokimov PP. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1980;(11):64–5 **(Rus)**

[Dr N. V. Maĭer and the Decembrists] Katsnel'bogen AG. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1980;(8):59–62 **(Rus)**

[History of the distribution of Lenin's Iskra in the Ukraine] Kogan VIa. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(5):59–61 **(Rus)**

[Leninist principles of public health] Chikin SIa. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980;(4):3–9 **(Rus)**

[Theoretical legacy of V. I. Lenin and certain methodologic problems of modern medicine] Shingarov GKh. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980;(4):9–16 **(Rus)**

[Fundamental work on V.I. Lenin (on the publication of the 10th volume of the Biographical Chronicle)] Potulov BM. **Voen Med Zh** 1980 Oct;(10):7–10 **(Rus)**

[A. S. Pushkin and M. Iu. Lermontov at the Caucasian Mineral Water spa (on the bicentennial of Pyatigorsk)] Konovalov II. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):68–70 **(Rus)**

[The eye disease of Francis of Assisi (author's transl)] Casanovas J. **Klin Oczna** 1980 May;82(5):243–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FANCONI SYNDROME

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Gentamicin-induced Fanconi syndrome [letter] Casteels-Van Daele M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Sep;97(3):507–8

Valproic acid: a possible cause of proximal tubular renal syndrome [letter] Lenoir GR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Mar; 98(3):503–4

[Adult Fanconi syndrome following the ingestion of degraded tetracycline. Presentation of a case] Escuin Sancho F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 Mar 15;160(5):335–7 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Occurrence of adult Fanconi syndrome in benign monoclonal gammopathy. Dahlström U, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1980; 208(6):425–9

ASdult Fanconi's syndrome with renal tubular acidosis in association with renal amyloidosis: occurrence in a patient with chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Rochman J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Oct;140(10):1361–3

Fanconi syndrome and oat cell carcinoma of the lung. Orr LE. **West J Med** 1980 Sep;133(3):250–1

[Fanconi's disease associated with hepato-splenic peliosis (author's transl)] Despert F, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1981 Jan;38(1):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fanconi syndrome in an adult coincident with early myeloma with monoclonal IgG, type kappa, anomaly (author's transl)] Walb D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Sep 26;105(39):1355–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fanconi–Zinsser's disease associated to Lewandowsky–Lutz's disease (author's transl)] Lovisetto P, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1981 Feb;66(1):91–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Monoclonal IgG lambda paraprotein, Fanconi's syndrome of the adult, and osteomalacia (author's transl)] Justado Ruiz-Capillas JJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1981 May 10; 76(10):457–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Vitamin D in the prevention of growth disorders] Rezza E. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1980;2(3–4):87–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Evidence for renal tubular leakage in maleic acid–induced Fanconi syndrome. Maesaka JK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Nov;239(5):F507–13

Metabolic abnormalities in the idiopathic Fanconi syndrome: studies of carbohydrate metabolism in two patients. Chesney RW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Jan;67(1):113–8

PATHOLOGY

Hereditary nephritis with associated defects in proximal renal tubular function. Passwell JH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Jan; 98(1):85–7

URINE

[A case of idiopathic Fanconi syndrome without cystinosis (author's transl)] Mimuro J, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1980 Aug;22(8):1037–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Renal hydroxylysine glycoside excretion in children with ricketts-like diseases] Novikov PV, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Sep;25(9):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FANCONI'S ANEMIA see under **ANEMIA, APLASTIC**

FANFT see under **THIAZOLES**

FANGOTHERAPY see **MUD THERAPY**

FANTASY

Narcissistic guardians: developmental aspects of transitional objects, imaginary companions, and career fantasies. Benson RM. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1980;8:253–64

Fantasy in Münchausen's syndrome [letter] Faguet RA. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Dec;93(6):935

Men's erotic fantasies. Crépault C, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1980 Dec;9(6):565–81

Rape fantasies as a function of exposure to violent sexual stimuli. Malamuth NM. **Arch Sex Behav** 1981 Feb; 10(1):33–47

Star Wars: the modern developmental fairy tale. McDermott JF Jr, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1980 Jul;44(4):381–90

Age differences in dreams. I: men's dreams and thematic apperceptive fantasy. Zepelin H. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1980–81;12(3):171–86

Beating fantasies: symbiosis and child battering. Asch S. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 1980–81;8:653–60

Preoedipal determinants of a beating fantasy. Galenson E. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 1980–81;8:649–52

The psychodynamics of a beating fantasy. Myers WA. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 1980–81;8:623–47

Role of psychoanalytic merging fantasies in systematic desensitization: a rigorous methodological examination. Condon TJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1980 Jun;89(3):437–43

The criminal fantasy technique: a comparison of sex offenders and substance abusers. Schlesinger LB, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1981 Jan;37(1):210–8

The effect of fantasies of merging with a good mother on schizophrenic pathology. Fribourg A. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1981 Jun;169(6):337–47

Castration fantasies and assertiveness in father–absent males. Shill M. **Psychiatry** 1981 Aug;44(3):263–72

Dept. of Psychosomatic Medicine, McGill University, Montreal, P.Q., Canada. Levitan HL. **Psychother Psychosom** 1981;35(1):34–43

[From fantasy to reality: apropos of a transition to criminal and cannibalistic acts] Fellion G, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1980 May;138(5):596–608 **(Fre)**

['Mimi presents a bouquet to Madame Grenouillet'. A psychoanalytic study of the path taken by the 4–year–old Paul Klee's fantasy in a childhood drawing] Eckstaedt A. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1980 Dec;34(12):1123–44 **(Ger)**

FAR EASTERN RUSSIAN ENCEPHALITIS see **ENCEPHALITIS, TICK-BORNE**

FARMER'S LUNG

COMPLICATIONS

Myopericarditis associated with farmer's lung. Terho EO, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jul 19;281(6234):197

DIAGNOSIS

The use of enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) in the diagnosis of farmer's lung. Ojanen TH, et al. **Allergy** 1980 Sep;35(6):537–42

Respiratory disorders in Manitoba cattle farmers. Warren CP. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Jul 1;125(1):41–6

Inhalation challenge and skin testing in farmer's lung. Edwards JH, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1981 Jul; 68(1):58–64

Bronchial hyperreactivity to methacholine in farmers' lung disease. Freedman PM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1981 Jan;67(1):59–63

Skin testing in farmers' lung disease. Freedman PM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1981 Jan;67(1):51–8

[Mushroom grower's lung. Practical valve of the realistic provocation test and bronchoalveolar lavage] Bernabeu L, et al. **Lille Med** 1981 Jan–Feb;26(1–2):10–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Farmer's lung – description of 17 cases (author's transl)] Siracusa A, et al. **Med Lav** 1981 Mar–Apr;72(2):118–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Angiotensin–converting enzyme in farmer's lung. Tewksbury DA, et al. **Chest** 1981 Jan;79(1):102–4

Raised enzyme markers of chronic inflammation in asymptomatic farmers' lung. Turton CW, et al. **Thorax** 1981 Feb;36(2):122–5

ETIOLOGY

[A syndrome resembling farmer's lung (author's transl)] Tomšiková A, et al. **Mykosen** 1981 Jun;24(6):354–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Serologically detectable HLA–A, B, and C loci antigens in farmer's lung disease. Flaherty DK, et al.

Am Rev Respir Dis 1980 Sep;122(3):437–43

Immunological parameters in farmers with chronic lung disease. Imbriani M, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 1980; 30(4):307–12

A study of immunoglobulin G subclasses in patients with farmer's lung. Stokes TC, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1981 May; 11(3):201–7

Immunological parameters in farmers with chronic lung disease. Imbriani M, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1980 Mar; 16(1):13–8

[Study of serum precipitating antibodies relating hypersensitivity pneumonitis (particularly farmer's lung) with counterimmunoelectrophoresis (author's transl)] Terai T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Aug; 18(8):506–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

Seasonal variation in the incidence of farmer's lung. Terho EO, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1980 Sep;9(3):219–20

[Farmer's lung disease in the French department of Aveyron] Léophonte P, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 1980 Sep–Oct; 30(5):404–12 **(Fre)**

FASCIA

Eosinophilic fascitis (Shulman syndrome) in a 13–year–old girl. Clemmensen OJ, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1980;60(3):271–4

Myofascial trigger points: relation to acupuncture and mechanisms of pain. Melzack R.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1981 Mar;62(3):114–7

Myofascial trigger point syndromes in the practice of rheumatology. Reynolds MD. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1981 Mar;62(3):111–4

Myofascial trigger point syndromes: an approach to management. Rubin D. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1981 Mar; 62(3):107–10

Myofascial trigger points: a need for understanding. Simons DG. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1981 Mar;62(3):97–9

Multiple fascial defects of the foot: a case report. Holberg S, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1980 Sep;70(9):472–5

Diffuse fasciitis with eosinophilia: a steroid–responsive variant of scleroderma. Britt WJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Sep; 97(3):432–4

Abnormalities of the perinephric fascia and fat in pancreatitis. Nicholson RL. **Radiology** 1981 Apr;139(1):125–7

Visibility and thickening of the renal fascia on computed tomograms. Parienty RA, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Apr; 139(1):119–24

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Fascial femoral space in Macaca mulatta in the light of anatomical comparative studies. Gościcka D, et al.
Folia Morphol (Warsz) 1981;39(3):245–51

BLOOD SUPPLY

Vascular pedicle of the tensor fascia lata myocutaneous flap. Armenta E, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1981 Feb;6(2):112–6

The adrenergic innervation of arteriovenous anastomoses in the subcutaneous fascia of rat skin. Waris T, et al.
Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg 1980;14(3):215–20

[Contraindications for removal of the subcutaneous veins in the area of the fossa ovalis femoris and abdomen] Borovkov SA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Feb;(2):71–2 **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

The regenerating fascial sheath in lipectomized Osborne–Mendel rats: morphological and biochemical indices of adipocyte differentiation and proliferation. Roth J, et al. **Int J Obes** 1981;5(2):131–43

EMBRYOLOGY

[Afferent and efferent innervation of the human fascia lata femoris during prenatal ontogeny] Kroviakov VF.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 1981 Jan;80(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

The wound fibroblast and macrophage. I: Wound cell population changes observed in tissue culture. Stewart RJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Feb;68(2):125–8

[Importance of damage to the medial fascia of the external lateral ligament (radial collateral ligament) in the mechanisms of luxations of the elbow. Study on the cadaver (author's transl)] Ciaudo O, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1980 Apr; 117(4):237–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Biochemical changes in the collagen of the palmar fascia in patients with Dupuytren's disease. Brickley–Parsons D, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Jun;63A(5):787–97

PATHOLOGY

Eosinophilic fascitis (Shulman syndrome) in a 13–year–old girl. Clemmensen OJ, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1980;60(3):271–4

Structural and fascial influences on TMJ apparatus [letter] Smith SD. **JAOA** 1981 Jun;80(10):639–40

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of fascia in maintenance of muscle tension and pressure. Garfin SR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Aug;51(2):317–20

[The stresses in femur (author's transl)] Rohlmann A, et al. **Z Orthop** 1981 Apr;119(2):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Four–compartment fasciotomy of the lower extremity without fibulectomy: a new approach. Nghiem DD, et al. **Am Surg** 1980 Jul;46(7):414–7

Surface tension and temporalis fascia grafts. Cable HR.
J Laryngol Otol 1981 Jul;95(7):667–73

Treatment of stress urinary incontinence due to paravaginal fascial defect. Richardson AC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Mar;57(3):357–62

A new instrument for separating fascia lata in young children. Crawford JS. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Oct; 87(10):1029–30

The tensor fascia lata: variations on a theme. Scheflan M. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Jul;68(1):59–68

Immediate permanent fascial prosthesis for gastroschisis and massive omphalocele. Stone HH. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Aug;153(2):221–4

[Focal debridement of tuberculosis of hip with fascia late–plasty in 18 cases (author's transl)] Shang SX.
Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1980 Dec;18(6):520 **(Chi)**

[Early results of treating Dupuytren's contracture by the Skoog method] Pieczkowski W.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 1980;45(6):555–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of various biological fluids on the electrostatic properties of electrets made of knitted fascia Dallop prostheses] Lowkis B. **Polim Med** 1980;10(3):135–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Interfascicular transplantation in median nerve injuries. Simesen K, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1980 Apr;51(2):243–8

Vascular fascial island graft for partial nasal reconstruction utilizing an H flap for forehead repair. Kirschner RA.
Am J Otolaryngol 1980 Aug;1(4):338–44

Extruding orbital implant: prevention and treatment. Levine MR. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1980 Dec;12(12):1384–6

Myringoplasty with fascial stakes. Rediano H, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1981 Mar–Apr;90(2 Pt 1):172–3

Important considerations in the design and constructicn of groin flaps. Schlenker JD. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Nov; 5(5):353–7

Reconstruction of mandibular defects with the revascularized free tensor fascia lata osteomyocutaneous flap. Baker SR.
Arch Otolaryngol 1981 Jul;107(7):414–8

Results of animal experiments on the transplantability of Cialit preserved human fascia. Schmelzle R, et al.
J Maxillofac Surg 1981 Feb;9(1):42–4

Treatment of frey's syndrome by an interpositional fascia graft: report of case. Baddour HM, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1980 Oct;38(10):778–81

Autogenous tunica vaginalis graft for Peyronie's disease: an experimental study and its clinical application. Amin M, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Dec;124(6):815–7

Peyronie's disease: excision and autografting with tunica vaginalis. Das S. **J Urol** 1980 Dec;124(6):818–9

Ethylene oxide sterilization of bone, dura mater, and fascia lata for human transplantation. Prolo DJ, et al.
Neurosurgery 1980 May;6(5):529–39

Tensor fascia lata myocutaneous free flaps. Caffee HH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Aug;68(2):195–200

Primary closure of trochanteric decubitus ulcers: the bipedicle tensor fascia lata musculocutaneous flap. Schulman NH. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Nov;66(5):740–4

[Sling operations with fascia lata strips] Mayer HG, et al.
Gynaekol Rundsch 1980 Jun;20 Suppl 2:177–80 **(Ger)**

[Closure of recurrent perforations of the tympanic membrane by means of cialit–conserved fascia and human fibrin tissue adhesive (author's transl)] Straehler–Pohl HJ, et al.
Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg) 1981 Mar;60(3):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myringoplasty with formalinized fascia] Mallea I, et al.
An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am 1980;7(5):373–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FASCIA LATA see under **FASCIA**

FASCICULAR BLOCK see **BUNDLE–BRANCH BLOCK**

FASCICULATION see under **MOVEMENT DISORDERS**

FASCIITIS

BLOOD

Eosinophilic fasciitis [letter] Giordano M, et al.
Ann Intern Med 1980 Oct;93(4):645–6

Eosinophilic fasciitis [letter] Waterworth RF.
Ann Intern Med 1980 Oct;93(4):646

Eosinophilic fasciitis: report of a 22–year followup study. Fernandez–Herlihy L. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Jan;24(1):97–8

Eosinophilic fasciitis: clinical, laboratory, and microscopic considerations. Kent LT, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 May; 24(5):677–83

Eosinophilic fasciitis with megakaryocyte aplasia. Griffin AJ. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Oct;72(10):779–81

Eosinophilic fasciitis—new associations and current perspectives. Lee P. **J Rheumatol** 1981 Jan–Feb;8(1):6–8

Eosinophilic fasciitis in South Africa. A report of 2 cases. Forman MB, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Apr 4;59(15):540–2

Blood coagulation and fibrinolytic systems in patients with erysipelas and necrotizing fasciitis. Sverdrup B, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis 1981;13(1):29–36

COMPLICATIONS

The eosinophilic fasciitis syndrome after phenytoin (dilantin) therapy. Buchanan RR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1980 Sep–Oct; 7(5):733–6

Eosinophilic fasciitis and aplastic anaemia. Littlejohn GO, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1980 Sep–Oct;7(5):730–2

Diffuse (? eosinophilic) fasciitis, atypical rash, and chronic inflammatory disease of the colon (? Crohn's disease) [letter] Martin JR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1980 Nov–Dec; 7(6):928–9

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura in a girl with systemic lupus erythematosus. Oen K, et al.
J Rheumatol 1980 Sep–Oct;7(5):727–9

Eosinophilic fasciitis in association with thyroid disease: a report of three cases. Smiley AM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1980 Nov–Dec;7(6):871–6

Plantar fasciitis and Achilles tendinitis among 150 cases of seronegative spondarthritis. Gerster JC.
Rheumatol Rehabil 1980 Nov;19(4):218–22

[Eosinophilic fasciitis. Description of a clinical case with Raynaud's phenomenon] Ambanelli U, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 1981 Apr;48(4):379–82 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Parosteal ossifying fasciitis of the hand. Case report. Ferrer–Roca O, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1979;45(6):613–9

Pseudosarcomatous fasciitis of the vulva. Roberts W, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1981 Jun;11(3):383–6

Eosinophilic fasciitis: report of 15 cases. Michet CJ Jr, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1981 Jan;56(1):27–34

Postpartum necrotizing fasciitis. Lowthian JT, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1980 Nov;56(5):661–3

Eosinophilic fasciitis: an underdiagnosed syndrome. Hines DA, et al. **South Med J** 1981 May;74(5):643–4

[Eosinophilic myositis and Shulman syndrome (author's transl)] Faugere MC, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1980; 28(2):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Shulman's syndrome. Diffuse fasciitis with eosinophilia. A differential diagnosis from polymyositis (author's transl)] Hens L, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1981;137(3):203–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Necrotizing fasciitis—a frequently mistaken disease (author's transl)] Richter S, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1981 Apr 1;56(7):452–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diffuse eosinophilic fasciitis syndrome. A report of 2 cases and a review of the literature] Zitňan D, et al.
Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn 1980 Oct;58(5):276–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Eosinophilic fasciitis] González J, et al.
Actas Dermosifiliogr 1981 Jan–Feb;72(1–2):86–7 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Griseofulvin for eosinophilic fasciitis [letter] Giordano M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Nov;23(11):1331–2

ETIOLOGY

Iliotibial tract friction syndrome in athletes. McNicol K, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1981 Jun;6(2):76–80

An unusual presentation of a beta hemolytic group B streptococcal infection. Bomar WE Jr, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 1980 Oct;15(5):683–5

Cellulitis and necrotizing fasciitis of the abdominal wall in pediatric patients. Kosloske AM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1981 Jun;16(3):246–51

Eosinophilic fasciitis: new associations and current perspectives [editorial] Lee P. **J Rheumatol** 1981 Jan–Feb; 8(1):6–8

Necrotizing fasciitis. van Geldere D. **Neth J Surg** 1981 May; 33(2):83–7

[Etiology and diagnosis of necrotizing fasciitis (author's transl)] Galosi A, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1981 Jan 15;56(2):118–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

HLA–A and B antigens in eosinophilic fasciitis [letter] Lynch CJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1981 Mar–Apr;8(2):352–3

MICROBIOLOGY

Necrotising fasciitis due to streptococcus pyogenes. Seal D, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jun 14;280(6229):1419–20

PATHOLOGY

Nodular fasciitis a correlative cytologic and histologic study of 13 cases. Dahl I, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1981 May–Jun;25(3):215–23

Nodular fasciitis in the head and neck. A clinicopathological study of 18 cases. Dahl I, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1980;90(1–2):152–9

Intravascular fasciitis: a report of 17 cases. Patchefsky AS, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1981 Jan;5(1):29–36

Necrotizing fasciitis of the perineum. Shieh CJ, et al. **Conn Med** 1981 Jan;45(1):4–7

Fasciitis with eosinophilia: The Shulman syndrome. Golitz LE. **Int J Dermatol** 1980 Dec;19(10):552–5 (24 ref.)

Necrotizing faciitis: report of case. Mruthyunjaya B. **J Oral Surg** 1981 Jan;39(1):60–2

Localized eosinophilic fasciitis in a child. Kaplinsky N, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1980 Jul–Aug;7(4):541–3

Eosinophilic fasciitis: report of a case with features of connective tissue diseases. Kaplinsky N, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1980 Jul–Aug;7(4):535–40

Clinical conferences at The Johns Hopkins Hospital. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1981 Feb;148(2):81–6

[Shulman's syndrome. A variant of scleroderma? Two cases (author's transl)] Barrière H, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1980 Jul;107(7):643–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Eosinophilic myositis and Shulman syndrome (author's transl)] Faugere MC, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Jan 18–25; 57(3–4):158–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fasciitis with eosinophilia – Shulman syndrome] Hintner H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1981 Feb;32(2):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Eosinophilic fasciitis. A recently reported oligotopic connective tissue inflammation. A case report] Giordano M, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1980 Jul–Aug;39(7–8):236–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Postoperative necrotizing fasciitis of the abdominal wall. Casali RE, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Dec;140(6):787–90

Disseminated necrotizing fasciitis of the scalp. Skef Z, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1981 Apr;6(4):322–6

Necrotizing fasciitis. (Streptococcal gangrene) of the face. Report of a case and review of the literature. Bahna M, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1980 Oct;106(10):648–51

Massive necrotizing infections of the neck. Krespi YP, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1981 Jul–Aug;3(6):475–81

Successful treatment of echovirus meningoencephalitis and myositis–fasciitis with intravenous immune globulin therapy in a patient with X–linked agammaglobulinemia. Mease PJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 May 21; 304(21):1278–81

[The treatment of acute skin gangrene (necrotizing fasciitis and progressive bacterial gangrene) with hyperbaric oxygenation] Bakker DJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Dec; 124(51):2164–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

FASCIOLA

The epidemiology of fascioliasis in Malawi: I. The epidemiology in the intermediate host. Mzembe SA, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1979 Nov;11(4):246–50

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Additional data on superficial argentophilic structures of the miracidium and cercaria of Fasciola gigantica (Cobbold, 1855) (Trematoda:Fasciolidae) and on the epidemiology of this parasite] Albaret JL, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1980 Sep–Oct;55(5):541–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of five fasciolicides on malate dehydrogenase activity and mortality of Fasciola gigantica, Fasciolopsis buski and Paramphistomum explanatum. Probert AJ, et al. **J Helminthol** 1981 Jun;55(2):115–22

ENZYMOLOGY

Threonine and serine dehydratase activity in the buffalo liver–fluke Fasciola indica. Tandon RS, et al. **J Helminthol** 1980 Dec;54(4):259–62

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Susceptibility of different species of Lymnaea snails to miracidia of Fasciola gigantica and F. hepatica in Iran. Massoud J, et al. **J Helminthol** 1980 Sep;54(3):201–2

Extermination of Fasciola gigantica metacercariae. Kimura S, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Aug;66(4):699–700

METABOLISM

Carbohydrate energy metabolism in Fasciola gigantica (Trematoda). Umezurike GM, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1980 Jun;10(3):175–80

FASCIOLA HEPATICA

The heterologous protection of rats against a challenge with Fasciola hepatica by prior infection with the nematode Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Doy TG, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1981 Summer;3(2):171–80

ANALYSIS

[Steroid study of the trematode, Fasciola hepatica L.] Gerasimova NG. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1980 Sep–Oct; 49(5):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Integumentary argentophilic structures in larval stages (miracidium, redia, cercaria) of Fasciola hepatica (Trematoda, Fasciolidae). Comparison with F. gigantica (author's transl)] Bayssade–Dufour C, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1980 Sep–Oct;55(5):553–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Reduced reproductive potential of Fasciola hepatica surviving in cattle treated with albendazole. Lang BZ, et al. **VM SAC** 1980 Dec;75(12):1853–7

Light and electron microscopic studies on the effect of praziquantel on Schistosoma mansoni, Dicrocoelium dendriticum, and Fasciola hepatica (Trematoda) in vitro. Becker B, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1980;63(2):113–28

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and characterization of phosphoglycerate kinase from Fasciola hepatica. Schulman MD, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1981 Apr;2(5–6):309–21

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Fasciola hepatica: simple, large–scale, in vitro excystment of metacercariae and subsequent isolation of juvenile liver flukes. Tielens AG, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1981 Feb;51(1):8–12

Susceptibility of different species of Lymnaea snails to miracidia of Fasciola gigantica and F. hepatica in Iran. Massoud J, et al. **J Helminthol** 1980 Sep;54(3):201–2

Proline biosynthesis by Fasciola hepatica at different developmental stages in vivo and vitro. Campbell AJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1981 Jun;3(2):91–101

Killing of newly excysted juveniles of Fasciola hepatica in sensitized rats. Davies C, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1981 Summer;3(2):81–96

[The rabbit as a reservoir host of Fasciola hepatica? (author's transl)] Düwel D. **Z Parasitenkd** 1980;63(2):137–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental infection of Lymnaea columella by Fasciola hepatica] Ueta MT. **Rev Saude Publica** 1980 Mar; 14(1):43–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Occurrence of natural infection of Fasciola hepatica Linnaeus, 1758 in Lymnaea columella Say, 1817 in the Paraiba River Valley, Brazil] Ueta MT. **Rev Saude Publica** 1980 Jun;14(2):230–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Circulating immune complexes in human fascioliasis. Relationship with Fasciola hepatica egg output. Sampaio–Silva ML, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1981 Mar; 38(1):39–44

A difference in surface proteins of Fasciola hepatica larvae from intact and nude mice. Howard RJ, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1980 Apr;58(2):201–5

In vitro effect of immune serum and bovine granulocytes on juvenile Fasciola hepatica. Duffus WP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Sep;41(3):430–40

Fasciola hepatica: an immunofluorescent study of antigenic changes in the tegument during development in the rat and the sheep. Hanna RE. **Exp Parasitol** 1980 Oct; 50(2):155–70

The interaction in vitro between bovine immunoglobulin and juvenile Fasciola hepatica. Duffus WP, et al. **Parasitology** 1981 Feb;82(1):1–10

Hypersensitivity in rats infected with Fasciola hepatica: possible role in protection against a challenge infection. Doy TG, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 May;30(3):360–3

Hypersensitivity in rats infected with Fasciola hepatica: lack of correlation between serum reaginic antibody levels and rejection of flukes. Doy TG, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 May; 30(3):357–9

The selective adherence of rat eosinophils to newly excysted Fasciola hepatica in vitro. Doy TG, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Jul;29(1):98–101

Resistance to Fasciola hepatica in rats and rabbits following implantation of adult flukes contained in diffusion chambers. Haroun EM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Nov; 29(3):310–4

Passive transfer of humoral resistance to Fasciola hepatica in rats and rabbits. Haroun EM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 May;30(3):309–11

Resistance of Fasciola hepatica in rats and rabbits following sensitising infection and treatment. Haroun EM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 May;28(3):377–9

The different stages of Fasciola hepatica capable of inducing immunity and the susceptibility of various stages to immunological attack in the sensitised rat. Hughes DL, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 Jan;30(1):93–8

An attempt to vaccinate sheep against Fasciola hepatica using a juvenile fluke antigen sheep antibody complex. Sandeman RM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Sep;29(2):255–9

[Immuno–enzymologic diagnosis of (ELISA) human and bovine fascioliasis. Detection of circulating antibodies and/or antigens] Ambroise–Thomas P, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1980;60(1):47–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection in the bile of a specific Fasciola hepatica antigen, a diagnostic criterion of fascioliasis] Klimenko VV. **Parazitologiia** 1980 Sep–Oct;14(5):444–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Dissemination of Fasciola Hepatica in cattle of Novara Province] Balbo T, et al. **Parassitologia** 1978 Dec; 20(1–3):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The occurrence of hepatic trematodes in sheep from Emilia–Romagna] Pavoncelli R, et al. **Parassitologia** 1978 Dec;20(1–3):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Fasciola hepatica: autoradiography of protein synthesis, transport, and secretion by the tegument. Hanna RE. **Exp Parasitol** 1980 Dec;50(3):297–304

Peroxide metabolism in the liver fluke, Fasciola hepatica. Barrett J. **J Parasitol** 1980 Aug;66(4):697

Studies of the effect of diamphenethide and oxyclozanide on the metabolism of Fasciola hepatica. Edwards SR, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1981 Apr;2(5–6):323–38

Protection of Fasciola hepatica against flukicidal action of the amine of diamphenethide in vitro. Edwards SR, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1981 Apr;2(5–6):339–48

Metabolic studies on the new fasciolicidal drug, closantel. Kane HJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1980 Oct;1(6):347–55

Succinate decarboxylation to propionate and the associated phosphorylation in Fasciola hepatica and Spirometra mansonoides. Pietrzak SM, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1981 May;3(1):61–70

[Comparative study of the metabolism of parasitic helminths and their hosts. Integrated final report on Special Branch Veterinary Biochemistry Project 82] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1981 Jul 15;106(14):719–21 **(Dut)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Killing of newly excysted juveniles of Fasciola hepatica in sensitized rats. Davies C, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1981 Summer;3(2):81–96

FASCIOLIASIS

[Common bile duct fascioliasis associated with cholelithiasis] Sheinfeld A, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Jul;99(1–2):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

COMPLICATIONS

Resistance to Fasciola hepatica in calves harbouring primary patent Schistosoma bovis infections. Sirag SB, et al. **J Helminthol** 1981 Mar;55(1):63–70

[Obstruction of the principal bile duct caused by Fasciola hepatica. First case in Sicily] Banna P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Sep 26;71(36):2555–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

The laparoscopic diagnosis of the liver fascioliasis. Moretó M, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1980 Nov;26(4):147–9

Liver–fluke infestation (Fasciola hepatica). Bhambal SS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1980 May;17(5):469–71

Serodiagnosis of experimental fascioliasis by immunoprecipitation tests. Hillyer GV, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1981 Feb;11(1):71–8

On human fascioliasis in Egypt. Ragab M, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 1978;61(11–12):773–80

[A clinical report of 4 cases of fascioliasis hepaticum (author's transl)] Zhu WZ. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1979; 18(6):468–70 **(Chi)**

[Immuno–enzymologic diagnosis of (ELISA) human and bovine fascioliasis. Detection of circulating antibodies and/or antigens] Ambroise–Thomas P, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1980;60(1):47–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Human fascioliasis in Austria (author's transl)] Auer H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1981 May 29;93(11):360–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection in the bile of a specific Fasciola hepatica antigen, a diagnostic criterion of fascioliasis] Klimenko VV. **Parazitologiia** 1980 Sep–Oct;14(5):444–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New data on the value of fascioline. Survey in an endemic area of Costa Rica] Mora JA, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1980 Nov;89(5):409–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Fasciola hepatica (apropos of a case)] Miras Estacio M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1981 Jan;59(1):99–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of human fascioliasis with niclofolan. Eckhardt T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Oct;81(4):795–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Circulating immune complexes in human fascioliasis. Relationship with Fasciola hepatica egg output. Sampaio–Silva ML, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1981 Mar; 38(1):39–44

Killing of juvenile Fasciola hepatica by purified bovine eosinophil proteins. Duffus WP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 May;40(2):336–44

Fasciola hepatica: an immunofluorescent study of antigenic changes in the tegument during development in the rat and the sheep. Hanna RE. **Exp Parasitol** 1980 Oct;

50(2):155–70

Age-associated responses in susceptible and resistant rats to infection with Fasciola hepatica. Rajasekariah GR, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1981 Feb;11(1):59–65

Fasciola hepatica: influence of thymus function on the course of infection in mice. Eriksen L. **Nord Vet Med** 1980 Jun; 32(6):243–54

Hypersensitivity in rats infected with Fasciola hepatica: lack of correlation between serum reaginic antibody levels and rejection of flukes. Doy TG, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 May; 30(3):357–9

Hypersensitivity in rats infected with Fasciola hepatica: possible role in protection against a challenge infection. Doy TG, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 May;30(3):360–3

Resistance to Fasciola hepatica in rats and rabbits following implantation of adult flukes contained in diffusion chambers. Haroun EM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Nov; 29(3):310–4

METABOLISM

Promutagen activation in parasite-infected organisms: preliminary observations with Fasciola hepatica-infected mice and aflatoxin B1. Gentile JM, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1981 Jun–Jul;8(4–5):273–82

OCCURRENCE

Dynamics of Lymnaea natalensis populations in the Zaria area (Nigeria) and the relation to Fasciola gigantica infections. Schillhorn van Veen TW. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1980 Jun;37(2):183–94

Human fascioliasis in Israel. An imported case. Dan M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1981 Jun;17(6):430–2

[Epidemiological data on human distomatosis (Fasciola hepatica L.) in the Limousin region of France. The species of plants eaten and snail hosts] Rondelaud D. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1980 Jul–Aug;55(4):393–405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The liver fluke – the 1st imported cases?] Faehlmann M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1981 Mar 4;78(10):961–2 **(Swe)**

PATHOLOGY

Fasciola hepatica: influence of thymus function on the liver pathology in mice. Eriksen L. **Nord Vet Med** 1980 Nov; 32(11):493–500

Episternal abscess due to fascioliasis in an Etesot in Uganda [letter] Ongom VL. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980; 74(3):417

[Unusual forms of Fasciola hepatica infestation. Report of two cases (author's transl)] Aguirre Errasti C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1981 Feb 10;76(3):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintigraphic evaluation of the liver in Fasciola hepatica with radiocolloid and 67Ga-citrate. Errasti CA, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1981 Feb;6(2):57–8

SURGERY

[A case of infestation of the common bile duct with Fasciola hepatica] Banna P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Aug 15–31; 35(15–16):1173–4 **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for diagnosis of Fasciola hepatica infection in cattle. Farrell CJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Feb;42(2):237–40

Malumfashi Endemic Diseases Research Project XII. Schistosoma bovis and Fasciola gigantica in Livestock. Pugh RN, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1980 Aug; 74(4):447–53

Fascioliasis in dairy cows on irrigated pasture. McCausland I, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Jul;56(7):324–6

Bovine fascioliasis in Nigeria. I. Haematological indices and their correlation with worm burden in chronic fascioliasis. Ogunrinade AF, et al. **Br Vet J** 1980 Sep–Oct;136(5):457–62

Efficacy of albendazole for prevention of fascioliasis in sheep. Rew RS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Jun 15; 176(12):1353–4

Fasciola hepatica in dairy cattle in Puerto Rico in 1978. Frame AD, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Aug;66(4):698–9

Relationship of globule leucocytes to infections with Fasciola hepatica in sheep. Knight RA. **J Parasitol** 1980 Oct; 66(5):844–5

Efficacy studies with 'vermadax' in sheep naturally infected with Fasciola hepatica. Middleberg A, et al. **NZ Vet J** 1981 Jan–Feb;29(1–2):13–4

Effects of Fasciola hepatica infection on responses of rats to reinfection with Salmonella dublin. Aitken MM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Mar;28(2):250–3

A potent new salicylanilide effective against Fasciola hepatica. Coles GC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Mar;28(2):263

Efficacy of a tribromosalan and parbendazole composition against adult Fasciola hepatica in sheep. Cruthers LR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 Jan;30(1):122–3

Resistance of Fasciola hepatica in rats and rabbits following sensitising infection and treatment. Haroun EM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 May;28(3):377–9

The different stages of Fasciola hepatica capable of inducing immunity and the susceptibility of various stages to immunological attack in the sensitised rat. Hughes DL, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 Jan;30(1):93–8

Stimulation of resistance to Fasciola hepatica infection in sheep by a regime involving the use of the immunomodulatory compound L tetramisole (levamisole). Mitchell GB, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 May;30(3):343–8

Successful passive transfer of resistance to Fasciola hepatica infection in rats by immune serum and transfer factor. Mitchell GB, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 Mar;30(2):246–7

Enzyme assay for detecting resistance to reinfection with the liver fluke Fasciola hepatica in rats. Rajasekariah GR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Jul;29(1):124–5

Response of sheep to challenge infection with Fasciola hepatica. Sandeman RM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 May; 30(3):294–7

An attempt to vaccinate sheep against Fasciola hepatica using a juvenile fluke antigen sheep antibody complex. Sandeman RM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Sep;29(2):255–9

A preliminary observation on the pathogenicity of Fasciola gigantica in pregnant West African Dwarf ewes. Ogunrinade A. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1979; 32(3):247–9

The epidemiology of fascioliasis in Malawi. Part II. Epidemiology in the definitive host. Mzembe SA, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1981 Feb;13(1):27–33

Economic importance of bovine fascioliasis in Nigeria. Ogurinade A, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1980 Aug; 12(3):155–60

Incidence of liver fluke infections (Fasciola gigantica and Dicrocoelium hospes) in ruminants in northern Nigeria. Schillhorn van Veen TW, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1980 May;12(2):97–104

The speed of action of anthelmintics: mebendazole. Chevis RA. **Vet Rec** 1980 Oct 25;107(17):398–9

Reduced reproductive potential of Fasciola hepatica surviving in cattle treated with albendazole. Lang BZ, et al. **VM SAC** 1980 Dec;75(12):1853–7

Bovine fascioliasis in Nigeria. II. Blood chemistry and its correlation with worm burdens in chronicc fascioliasis. Ogunrinade AF, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1980; 27(8):622–30

[Predictability of liver fluke infections and liver fluke disease (author's transl)] Over HJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1980 Sep 15;105(18):771–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The rabbit as a reservoir host of Fasciola hepatica? (author's transl)] Düwel D. **Z Parasitenkd** 1980;63(2):137–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dissemination of Fasciola Hepatica in cattle of Novara Province] Balbo T, et al. **Parassitologia** 1978 Dec; 20(1–3):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effectiveness of acedist in the treatment of fascioliasis of sheep] Furmaga S, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1980;26(1):65–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of a logical probability method for evaluating the clinical indices in fascioliasis of cattle] Adasovskiĭ BI, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1981 Mar–Apr;15(2):135–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FASCIOLOIDIASIS

DRUG THERAPY

[The prevention and therapy of fascioloidiasis using bithionol sulfoxide] Chroustová E, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1980 Sep; 25(9):557–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

OCCURRENCE

A study on fasciolopsiasis in Bangladesh. Rahman KM, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 Apr;84(2):81–6

Fascioloides magna. Whitten LK. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1980 Sep; 11(3):425

PARASITOLOGY

Experimental infection of domestic goats with Fascioloides magna. Foreyt WJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Jun; 41(6):883–4

PATHOLOGY

Pathogenicity of immature Fascioloides magna in white-tailed deer. Presidente PJ, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1980 Oct;44(4):423–32

TRANSMISSION

Clinical Fascioloides magna infection in sheep in Oregon on pasture shared by Columbian white-tailed deer. Foreyt WJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Sep;41(9):1531–2

FASCIOLOPSIASIS see under **TREMATODE INFECTIONS**

FASCIOLOPSIS

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of five fasciolicides on malate dehydrogenase activity and mortality of Fasciola gigantica, Fasciolopsis buski and Paramphistomum explanatum. Probert AJ, et al. **J Helminthol** 1981 Jun;55(2):115–22

FAST ELECTRONS see **ELECTRONS**

FAST NEUTRONS see under **NEUTRONS**

FASTING

see related
HUNGER
STARVATION

Respiratory activity of various parts of the small intestine in fasted and fed animals. Part II. Respiratory activity of the small intestine in guinea pigs. Zawadzka A, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1981 Jan–Feb;32(1):1–10

Rate-determining factors for ethanol metabolism in vivo during fasting. Lumeng L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980; 132:489–96

Effect of diet on the metabolic response to infection: protein-sparing modified fast plus 100 grams glucose and yellow fever immunization. Bistrian BR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Feb;34(2):238–44

The metabolic response to yellow fever immunization: protein-sparing modified fast. Bistrian BR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Feb;34(2):229–37

The protein-sparing action of protein feeding: absence of relationship to insulin secretion. Landau RL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Jul;34(7):1300–4

Brief fasting, stress, and cognition in children. Pollitt E, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Aug;34(8):1526–33

Lipoproteins and cholesterol esterification rate in plasma during a 10-day modified fast in man. Wallentin L, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Sep;33(9):1925–31

Substrate-turnover interrelationships in fasting neonatal dogs. Kliegman RM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Oct; 239(4):E287–E293

Handling of insulin by the isolated perfused rat kidney. Maude DL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Apr;240(4):F288–94

Duodenogastric reflux in the fasting dog: role of pylorus and duodenal motility. Müller-Lissner SA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Aug;241(2):G159–62

A modeling study of the effect of fasting on bilirubin kinetics in Gilbert's syndrome. Okolicsanyi L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 May;240(5):R266–71

Regulation of coenzyme A synthesis in heart muscle: effects of diabetes and fasting. Reibel DK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Apr;240(4):H606–11

Effect of concomitant fasting and cold exposure on sympathoadrenal activity in rats. Young JB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Mar;240(3):E314–9

The pattern of glycogen withdrawal within the liver acinus during fasting. Kanamura S, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1980;160(2):145–51

Effects of ethanol, nutritional status, and composition of the incubation medium on protein synthesis in isolated rat liver parenchymal cells. Dich J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Oct 15;204(2):640–7

Lack of effect of fortified wine ingested during fasting and anticoagulant therapy. O'Reilly RA. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Mar;141(4):458–9

Zinc and copper abnormalities in fasting patients undergoing total parenteral nutrition. Ize-Lamache L, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1981;12(2):241–51 **(Eng, Spa)**

Fasting or feeding? a survey of fast-jet aircrew nutrition in the Royal Air Force Strike Command, 1979. Fisher MG, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Oct;51(10):1119–22

In vitro glucose reversal of the inhibitory effect of fasting on epinephrine-induced lipolysis. Ruiz G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jan 15;98(1):15–20

Alkaline ribonuclease in rat liver: effect of hypophysectomy and fasting. Moore WV, et al. **Biochem Med** 1981 Feb; 25(1):15–25

The differential effects of two salts of 5-fluorouracil and of dietary restriction on absorption by rat small intestine. Gardner ML, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Feb 1; 30(3):201–7

Glycogen metabolism in rat liver during transition from the fed to fasted states. Shikama H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 13;631(2):278–88

Characterization of the glycogen synthase D found in liver of the adrenalectomized fasted rats. Tan AW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 7;614(2):328–38

Uptake and release of energy substrates, oxygen, and carbon dioxide by the hindlimb of the fasting infant baboon. Levitsky LL, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1981;39(1–2):105–12

Changes induced by fasting and cycloheximide in the vacuolar apparatus of rat hepatocytes. A morphometric investigation. Cantino D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Sep 30;55(18):1884–9

Effect of fasting and glucagon on the residual latent activity of acid phosphatase in rat liver. Zuretti MF, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Jan 15;56(1):33–6

Fasting blood glucose concentrations and treatment of maturity-onset diabetes [letter] Howe-Davies S, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 May 3;280(6223):1148

Effect of fasting on Na-K-ATPase activity in rat small intestinal mucosa. Murray D, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Jun;58(6):643–9

Human pancreatic polypeptide: studies of fasting and postprandial plasma concentrations. Track NS, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Dec;58(12):1484–9

The contrasting responses of splanchnic and renal glucose output to gluconeogenic substrates and to hypoglucagonemia in 60-h-fasted humans. Björkman O, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Aug;29(8):610–6

The influence of fasting and the thyroid state on the activity

of thyroxine 5'-monodeiodinase in rat liver: a kinetic analysis of microsomal formation of triiodothyronine from thyroxine. Balsam A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Feb; 108(2):472–7

Free somatostatin in the circulation: amounts and molecular sizes of somatostatin-like immunoreactivity in portal, aortic, and vena caval plasma of fasting and meal-stimulated dogs. Schusdziarra V, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Nov;107(5):1572–6

3',5'-diiodothyronine to 3'-monoiodothyronine conversion in the fed and fasted rat: enzyme characteristics and evidence for two distinct 5'-deiodinases. Smallridge RC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jun;108(6):2336–45

Effects of total fasting in obese women. IV. Response of serum triiodothyronine (T3) and reverse triiodothyronine (rT3) to administered T3. Limanová Z, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1981;77(1):70–8

Intestinal microvilli: responses to feeding and fasting. Misch DW, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1980 Aug;21(3):269–79

Study of small bowel transport pattern in fasted, conscious rats with an intact gastrointestinal tract. A methodological study with bile-excreted 99Tcm-Solco-HIDA. Wilén T, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1980;12(4):283–93

Ethanol-induced changes in plasma glucose, insulin and glucagon in fed and fasted rats. Potter DE, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Aug 15;36(8):1003–4

Effect of fasting on the lipid composition and enzyme activity of rat liver plasma membranes. Renaud G, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Jun 15;36(6):642–3

Protein and fat metabolism during mammalian hypophagia and hibernation. Introduction. Folk GE Jr. **Fed Proc** 1980 Oct;39(12):2953–4

Hormonal correlates of hypophagia in white-tailed deer. McMillin JM, et al. **Fed Proc** 1980 Oct;39(12):2964–8 (30 ref.)

Effects of fasting on the composition of gallbladder bile. Bloch HM, et al. **Gut** 1980 Dec;21(12):1087–9

The influence of fasting and valence on the gastrointestinal absorption of plutonium in hamsters and rabbits. Stather JW, et al. **Health Phys** 1980 Aug;39(2):334–8

Obesity--a new approach to an old person. **Heart Lung** 1980 Jul-Aug;9(4):719–25

Adenylate deaminase activity in the rat. Effect of 24 hours of fasting. Arola L, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1981 May; 13(5):264–6

Glutamine synthetase activity in the organs of fed and 24-hours fasted rats. Arola L, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1981 Apr;13(4):199–202

Effect of glucoprivation induced by 2-deoxy-D-glucose on serum gonadotropin levels, pituitary response to GnRH and progesterone-induced release of luteinizing hormone in rats. Howland BE. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Oct; 12(10):520–3

Human pancreatic polypeptide: studies in fasting and in the growth hormone deficient state. Loo SW, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Aug;12(8):361–3

Changes in alanine transaminase activity in several organs of the rat induced by a 24-hour fast. Palou A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Oct;12(10):505–8

Arginase activity in the organs of fed and 24-hours fasted rats. Remesar X, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980;12(6):281–2

Protein-sparing modified fast in the treatment of severe obesity: weight loss and nitrogen balance data. Contaldo F, et al. **Int J Obes** 1980;4(3):189–96

Lipoprotein and apolipoprotein changes in obesity after a short-term fast. Weisweiler P, et al. **Int J Obes** 1981; 5(1):11–4

Effect of fasting on free fatty acid, glycerol and cholesterol concentrations in blood plasma and lipoprotein lipase activity in adipose tissue of cattle. DiMarco NM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 Jan;52(1):75–82

Effect of fasting on hormones and metabolites in plasma of fast-growing, lean and slow-growing obese pigs. Wangsness PJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 Jan;52(1):69–74

Resting metabolic rate and cost of locomotion in long-term fasting emperor penguins. Dewasmes G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Nov;49(5):888–96

The effect of fasting on the hormonal response to graded exercise. Galbo H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Jun;52(6):1106–12

Reproductive function during fasting in men. Klibanski A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Aug;53(2):258–63

In vitro reversal of the fasting state of liver metabolism in the rat. Reevaluation of the roles of insulin and glucose. Boyd ME, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Jul;68(1):142–52

Regulation of hepatic glutathione turnover in rats in vivo and evidence for kinetic homogeneity of the hepatic glutathione pool. Lauterburg BH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 May;67(5):1415–24

Fuel metabolism in fasted newborn rabbits. Callikan S, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1979 Aug;1(4):267–81

Influence of fasting and diet on lipogenic enzymes in the american eel, Anguilla rostrata LeSueur. Aster PL, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Feb;111(2):346–54

Tissue glutathione as a cyst(e)ine reservoir during fasting and refeeding of rats. Cho ES, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 May; 111(5):914–22

Factors determining the preservation of protein status during dietary protein deprivation. Moldawer LL, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Jul;111(7):1287–96

Effects of fasting on uterine blood flow and substrate uptake in sheep. Morriss FH, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Dec; 110(12):2433–43

Effect of fasting versus parenteral alimentation on the rat small intestine. Kawamura M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1980;26(5):515–9

Fasting hypoglycemia resulting from hepatic carnitine palmitoyl transferase deficiency. Bougnères PF, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 May;98(5):742–6

Variation in plasma ketone bodies during a 24-hour fast in normal and in hypoglycemic children: relationship to age. Saudubray JM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Jun;98(6):904–8

Effect of fasting on liver and muscle glycogen in rats and guinea pigs. Fréminet A, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1980; 76(8):877–80

In-vivo and in-vitro studies on the effects of maternal fasting during embryonic organogenesis in the rat. Ellington SK. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Nov;60(2):383–8

The fate of a glucose infusion in fasting and fed guinea pigs: glucose oxidation rates and the distribution of glucose in liver, muscle, and adipose tissue. Mullany CJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1980 Aug;29(2):116–25

Renal brush border membrane adaptation to phosphorus deprivation: effects of fasting versus low-phosphorus diet. Kempson SA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1980 Jul;18(1):36–47

Intragastric pH and cimetidine, fasting and after food [letter] McCloy RF, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Mar 14;1(8220 Pt 1):609–10

The thyroid in diabetes mellitus, obesity and fasting. **Life Sci** 1981 Apr 13–20;28(15–16):1673–859

Role of T3 in fasted man. Cahill GF Jr. **Life Sci** 1981 Apr 13–20;28(15–16):1721–6

Alterations in T3 and T4 receptor binding in fasting and diabetes mellitus. Wartofsky L, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Apr 13–20;28(15–16):1683–91

Fat mobilization and plasma hormone levels in fasted dogs. de Bruijne JJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Feb;30(2):190–4

Fasting energy utilization in the smaller of twins with epinephrine-deficient hypoglycemia. Kerr DS, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Jan;30(1):6–17

Adrenergic mechanisms in the metabolic adaptation to fasting and feeding: effects of phlorizin on diet-induced changes in sympathoadrenal activity in the rat. Landsberg L, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Nov;29(11 Suppl 1):1128–37

Carbohydrate metabolism in pregnancy XVI: longitudinal estimates of the effects of pregnancy on D-(63H) glucose and D-(6-14C) glucose turnovers during fasting in the rat. Ogata ES, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 May;30(5):487–92

Effect of fasting on delta 5 desaturation activity in rat liver microsomes and HTC cells. de Alaniz MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1980 Dec 16;33(3):165–70

An experimental morphometric study of neutral lipid accumulation in skeletal muscles. Odusote K, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1981 Jan-Feb;4(1):3–9

Alterations in brain cholecystokinin receptors after fasting. Saito A, et al. **Nature** 1981 Feb 12;289(5798):599–600

A study of blood glucose level in the newborn. The effects of 6-hour fasting period. Munir M, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1980 May-Jun;20(5–6):111–6

Circadian rhythm of serum and tissue lipids in fed and fasted rats. Ahlers I, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1980;29(6):525–33

Circadian rhythm of blood glucose and tissue glycogen in fed and fasted rats. Ahlersová E, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1980;29(6):515–23

Influence of short term fasting on chicken alimentary canal mucosa. Bayer RC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 Jun; 60(6):1293–1302

Effect of exercise on liver protein loss and lysosomal enzyme levels in fed and fasted rats. Kasperek GJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Sep;164(4):430–4

Fasting hyperbilirubinemia and its relationship to free fatty acids and triglycerides in the horse. Naylor JM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Oct;165(1):86–90

Myocardial triglycerides increased by fasting. Effects of hypoxia on contractility and enzymatic release. Lascano EC, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1981;179(1):43–51

Effect of phosphoenolpyruvate on liver mitochondrial calcium retention from fed and fasted rats. Lucas M, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1980 Dec;36(4):403–7

Effect of chronic feeding of Remington's diet and fasting on rat plasma composition. Palou A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1980 Sep;36(3):265–9

The effect of somatostatin on fasting and postprandial plasma GIP, serum insulin, and blood glucose in man. Jorde R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1981;16(1):113–9

The effect of a 34-h fast on the meal-induced rises in plasma GIP, serum insulin, and blood glucose in man. Jorde R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1981;16(1):109–12

The effect of fasting on plasma cyclic adenosine-3', 5'-monophosphate in rheumatoid arthritis. Trang LE, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1980;9(4):229–33

Endogenous opiates and fasting [letter] Ettenberg A, et al. **Science** 1981 Sep 11;213(4513):1282

Fasting associated with decrease in hypothalamic beta-endorphin. Gambert SR, et al. **Science** 1980 Dec 12; 210(4475):1271–2

Effect of fasting, diethyl maleate, and alcohols on carbon tetrachloride-induced hepatotoxicity. Harris RN, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;56(2):191–8

[Effect of repeated fasting and hypoxia on the activity of mitochondria of the CNS and liver in rats of different age (author's transl)] Dobešová Z, et al. **Sb Lek** 1981;83(1):11–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of age, short single or repeated fasting on the presence of lactic dehydrogenase isoenzymes in tissues of the CNS in the rat (author's transl)] Hrachovina V, et al. **Sb Lek** 1981 May;83(5):128–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[On the role of glucagon in natriuresis of fast (author's transl)] Kolanowski J. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1980 May-Jun; 41(3):237–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Induction by lindane of microsomal monoxygenases of the liver in the rat: effects of a 72-hour fast] Albrecht R, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1981 Feb;19(1):47–52 **(Fre)**

[Effect of an inhibitor of protein synthesis, actidione-cycloheximide, on enterocyte ultrastructure of fasting rat (author's transl)] Bernard A, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1980;76(1):71–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood parathyroid hormone during fasting (letter)] Asch L, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Feb 28;10(9):711 **(Fre)**

[Fasting and surgical intervention] Klose R. **Anaesth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1981 Apr;16(2):89–92 **(Ger)**

[Hormonal changes during fasting (editorial)] Berchtold P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jun 21;110(25):966–8 **(Ger)**

[Average normal temperature of the chicken in the morning and after 1–2 days of fasting] Bolzani R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Aug 30;55(16):1618–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of prolonged fasting and vagotomy on the ultrastructure of contractile myocardium in pigeons] Cerasola GA, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Feb 15; 55(3):224–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Metabolism in fasting chickens. Preliminary note] Lorusso S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Feb 15;55(3):200–4 **(Ita)**

[Average weight and temperature rhythms of fasting chickens from hatching to death] Olivo OM, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 May 15;56(9):932–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Biochemical values in serum of laboratory animals IV. Variation of the biochemical values of rat serum due to the differences of the pretreatments (author's transl)] Suzuki S, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1980;98:116–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetics of cefadroxil in rats: comparison of fasting and non-fasting (author's transl)] Nakanomyo H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1980 Aug;33(8):778–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of fasting on platelet aggregation in the rabbit and the rat (author's transl)] Tanimoto Y, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Oct;43(5):856–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endocrine-metabolic response to fasting, physical exercise and trauma] Fernandes AC. **Acta Med Port** 1980 Jan-Feb; 2(1):49–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Correlation between electroencephalogram rhythms and periodic gastric motility in fasting dogs] Lebedev NN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981;91(1):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructure of the gastric endocrine cells of hungry and fed sexually immature rats] Siniavskaia IM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Feb;91(2):238–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the activity and adenosine triphosphatases of liver and myocardium in fasting rats] Ivashchenko AT, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 May-Jun;26(3):306–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of fasting on the concentration of amide nitrogen in the blood plasma of sheep] Rybošová E, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1981 Mar;26(3):177–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Resistance to fast in Venezuelan Triatomidae (Hemiptera, Reduviidae). I- Rhodnius prolixus Stal] Feliciangeli MD, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1980 Mar-Apr; 22(2):53–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Additive effects of inducers and fasting on acetaminophen hepatotoxicity. Pessayre D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Aug 15;29(16):2219–23

Fetal lung metabolism. Response to maternal fasting. Rhoades RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Mar 23; 663(3):621–9

Blood viscosity and the overnight fast. Aronson HB, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1980 Nov;27(6):550–2

Effects of age on control of lipolysis during fasting. Roth GS, et al. **J Gerontol** 1981 Jul;36(4):391–7

[Mechanism of fasting hyperuricemia] Asch L, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1980 Nov;47(11):631–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypoglycemia (author's transl) (letter)] Keller U. **Praxis** 1980 Nov 11;69(45):1639–41 **(Ger)**

[Body temperature during fasting in chickens of various ages and body weight] Ruggeri F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Oct 15;55(19):1999–2005 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Depressive fasting and maniacal voracity: pathology of alimentary behavior in manic-depressive psychosis] Gaita D. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1980 Oct-Dec;21(4):339–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

FAT BODY see under **ADIPOSE TISSUE**

FAT EMULSIONS, INTRAVENOUS

Complete nutrients mixtures with lipids for total parenteral nutrition in cancer patients. Solassol C, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1980;(498):151–4

Glucose or fat as a nonprotein energy source? A controlled clinical trial in gastroenterological patients requiring intravenous nutrition. Macfie J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Jan;80(1):103–7

Medium chain triglycerides in parenteral nutrition. Sailer D, et al. **JPEN** 1981 Mar–Apr;5(2):115–9

Development of fat emulsions. Wretlind A. **JPEN** 1981 May–Jun;5(3):230–5 (35 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intravenous fat emulsion test–dose infusion rate for preterm infants [letter] Zenk KE. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1981 Jul; 38(7):977

Plasma fatty acid patterns of bone marrow transplant patients primarily supported by fat–free parenteral nutrition. Clemans GW, et al. **JPEN** 1981 May–Jun;5(3):221–5

Plasma free fatty acid turnover and oxidation during fat–free and intralipid TPN. Skutches CL, et al. **JPEN** 1980 Nov–Dec;4(6):572–4

Was the intralipid dose too high? [letter] Caplan DB. **Pediatrics** 1981 Mar;67(3):445

[Lipid metabolism in pregnancy, metabolism of intravenously injected fat emulsion (author's transl)] Yoshioka T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jan;33(1):34–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental pancreatitis and its treatment with fat emulsion hyperalimentation (author's transl)] Kaneko Y. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jan;78(1):81–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of a fat emulsion in a complex of parenteral feeding preparations in experimental intestinal obstruction] Gitis EI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1980 Sep–Oct;26(5):629–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hematologic abnormalities associated with intravenous lipid therapy. A case report. Marks LM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 Jun;73(6):490–5

Boxed warning on I.V. fat emulsions. **FDA Drug Bull** 1981 Mar;11(1):6

Pulmonary arterial lipid deposit in newborn infants receiving intravenous lipid infusion. Dahms BB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Nov;97(5):800–5

Complication of TPN therapy [letter] Nutt R. **JPEN** 1981 Mar–Apr;5(2):170

Safety of intralipid [letter] **Lancet** 1980 Nov 8;2(8202):1020–1

Pulmonary fat accumulation in preterm infants [letter] Andersen GE, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 21;1(8217):441

Diminished bacterial defences with intralipid. Fischer GW, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 18;2(8199):819–20

Intralipid and reticuloendothelial clearance [letter] Fischer GW, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 13;2(8207):1300

Pulmonary fat accumulation after intralipid infusion in the preterm infant. Levene MI, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 18; 2(8199):815–8

Acute hypersensitivity reaction to Intralipid [letter] Kamath KR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Feb 5;304(6):360

Intralipid–induced transient sinus bradycardia [letter] Sternberg A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Feb 12;304(7):422–3

Pulmonary arterial lipid deposits after intravenous lipid infusions in neonates. **Nutr Rev** 1981 Jul;39(7):271–3

ANALYSIS

Serum intralipid levels in neonates during parenteral nutrition: the relation to gestational age. Filler RM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1980 Aug;15(4):405–10

Studies on the fat emulsion Intralipid. I. Association of serum proteins to Intralipid triglyceride particles (ITP). Carlson LA. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1980 Apr;40(2):139–44

BLOOD

The effects in rats of low serum concentrations of high–density lipoprotein and of serum concentrations of the activator for lipoprotein lipase on 'Intralipid' and very–low–density lipoprotein triacylglycerol clearance from the blood. Odonkor JM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1981 Feb;9(1):51

DIAGNOSTIC USE

HDL cholesterol and intravenous fat tolerance in dialysis patients. Chan MK, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1980;17:247–52

METABOLISM

Does intravenous fat spare nitrogen in the injured rat? Freund H, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Sep;140(3):377–83

Evaluation of the intravenous fat tolerance test in chronic renal disease. Russell GI, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1980 Jun; 13(6):282–6

Depression of glucose utilization by Intralipid in the post–traumatic period: an experimental study. Das JB, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1980 Dec;15(6):739–45

Pediatric TPN: efficacy and toxicity of a new fat emulsion. Connors RH, et al. **JPEN** 1980 Jul–Aug;4(4):384–6

Comparison of a new 10% and 20% safflower oil fat emulsion in pediatric parenteral nutrition. Coran AG, et al. **JPEN** 1981 May–Jun;5(3):236–9

Fat emulsions containing medium chain triglycerides in parenteral nutrition of intensive care patients. Eckart J, et al. **JPEN** 1980 Jul–Aug;4(4):360–6

Fat emulsion catabolism in vitro and in vivo—sex related differences. Jesmok GJ, et al. **JPEN** 1981 May–Jun; 5(3):200–3

Plasma clearance of fat emulsion in trauma and sepsis: use of a three–stage lipid clearance test. Robin AP, et al. **JPEN** 1980 Sep–Oct;4(5):505–10

Tissue essential fatty acids of infants receiving parenteral fat emulsions rich in linoleate. **Nutr Rev** 1981 Jul;39(7):266–8

[The importance of lipid metabolism in surgical interventions] Fleischer F. **Anaesth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1981 Apr; 16(2):69–73 (34 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Differences in the elimination of intravenously administered intralipid and lipofundin S] Förster H. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 1981 Feb;8(1):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of polyenephosphatidylcholine on cholesterol uptake by human high density lipoprotein. Zierenberg O, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1981 Jul;39(4):527–42

Effect of intravenous lipid on gastric acid secretion stimulated by intravenous amino acids. Varner AA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Nov;79(5 Pt 1):873–6

The effects of a 10% soybean oil emulsion on lymphocyte transformation. Ota DM, et al. **JPEN** 1978 May;2(2):112–5

Intralipid and reticuloendothelial blockade [letter] **Lancet** 1980 Nov 22;2(8204):1138–9

[Testing for enzymic involvement during mastocyte degranulation under the effect of lipid suspensions (author's transl)] Guillosson JJ, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1980; 38(2):97–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Rational use of intravenous fat emulsions. Pelham LD. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1981 Feb;38(2):198–208 (164 ref.)

Protein binding of valproic acid in the presence of elevated free fatty acids in patient and normal human serum. Zimmerman CL, et al. **Epilepsia** 1981 Feb;22(1):11–7

[Dynamics of morphologic changes during treatment of experimental acute pancreatitis with 5–fluorouracil and intralipid] Kaem RI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Dec; 90(12):742–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

[Experimental study of a lipid emulsion in a partial parenteral nutrition program, in the dog (author's transl)] Labie C, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1980;38(3):231–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fat emulsions for parenteral use] Albina JE. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1980 May–Jun;40(3):331–44 (121 ref.) **(Spa)**

FAT NECROSIS see under **NECROSIS**

FATHER–CHILD RELATIONS

Gay fathers: evolution of the gay–father identity. Bozett FW. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1981 Jul;51(3):552–9

The father's parenting experience in divorce. Friedman HJ. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Oct;137(10):1177–82

Effects of divorce on the visiting father–child relationship. Wallerstein JS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Dec; 137(12):1534–9

A sick father and his son. A clinical case and some therapeutic considerations. Beitchman JH. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1981 Jan;45(1):29–42

On fathering (the nature and functions of the father role). Part II: Conceptualization of fathering. Henderson J. **Can J Psychiatry** 1980 Aug;25(5):413–31

On fathering (the nature and functions of the father role). Part I. Acquiring an understanding of the father role. Henderson J. **Can J Psychiatry** 1980 Aug;25(5):403–12

Effects of father–infant postpartum contact on their interaction 3 months after birth. Rödholm M. **Early Hum Dev** 1981 Feb;5(1):79–85

The family and home hemodialysis: adolescents' reactions to a father on home dialysis. Goldman RH, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1980–81;10(3):235–54

The prevalence of behavior problems in 3–year–old children. Earls F. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1980 Summer; 19(3):439–52

Family pathology and father–daughter incest: restricted psychopathy. Wells LA. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1981 May; 42(5):197–202

The role of the father in his son's marijuana use. Brook JS, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1981 Mar;138(First Half):81–6

Paternal—infant bonding in the first–time father. Taubenheim AM. **JOGN Nurs** 1981 Jul–Aug;10(4):261–4

Paternal attachment behavior as related to presence at delivery and preparenthood classes: a pilot study. Bowen SM, et al. **Nurs Res** 1980 Sep–Oct;29(5):307–11

Pronominalization: a linguistic facet of the maternal–paternal sensitive period. Cogan R, et al. **Nurs Res** 1980 Jul–Aug; 29(4):225–7

Fathers, sons, and sexual orientation: replication of a Bieber hypothesis. Friedman RC, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1980 Fall; 52(3):175–89

Sleep disturbance and father hunger in 18– to 28–month–old boys: the Erlkönig syndrome. Herzog JM. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1980;35:219–33

Father to infant attachment: effects of early contact and characteristics of the infant. Jones C. **Res Nurs Health** 1981 Mar;4(1):193–200

[psychological environment of delivery, The father's role] Nawawi C. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980; 9(1):134–5 **(Fre)**

[Significance of the father–daughter relationship in anorexia–nervosa (author's transl)] Becker H. **Nervenarzt** 1980 Sep;51(9):568–72 **(Ger)**

FATHERS

A search for evidence for a paternal age effect independent of a maternal age effect in birth certificate reports of Down's syndrome in New York state. Regal RR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1980 Nov;112(5):650–5

Seminal characteristics in the presence of a varicocele as compared with those of expectant fathers and prevasectomy men. Fariss BL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Mar; 35(3):325–7

The association between parental occupation and childhood malignancy. Kwa SL, et al. **JOM** 1980 Dec;22(12):792–4

[Psychological environment of delivery. Presence of the father in the labor room] Fonty B, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980;9(1):135 **(Fre)**

[Genetic problems of cattle resistance to brucellosis. I. The age of having the disease, the paternal influence and strain affiliation in the incidence of brucellosis morbidity] Petukhov VL. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1981;17(6):1080–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the father's death on the life of the child] Martí Felipo F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1980 Nov;13(11):971–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Simpler and faster deliveries if the fathers are allowed to attend] **Nord Med** 1981 Feb 96(2):38 **(Swe)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Gay fathers: evolution of the gay–father identity. Bozett FW. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1981 Jul;51(3):552–9

Help–seeking behavior among select populations of black unmarried adolescent fathers: implications for human service agencies. Hendricks LE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Jul;71(7):733–5

Effects of father–infant postpartum contact on their interaction 3 months after birth. Rödholm M. **Early Hum Dev** 1981 Feb;5(1):79–85

The measurement of temperament using parental ratings. Lyon ME, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1981 Jan; 22(1):47–53

Fatherhood and disturbances of mental health: a review. Fishbein EG. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 1981 Jul;19(7):24–7

Stress, social support, and the transition to fatherhood. Cronenwett LR, et al. **Nurs Res** 1981 Jul–Aug; 30(4):196–201

Single custodial fathers and the parent–child relationship. Hanson S. **Nurs Res** 1981 Jul–Aug;30(4):202–4

The adolescent father. Elster AB, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1981 Jan;5(1):39–51

FATIGUE

Arm positioning in manual tasks. An electromyographic study of localized muscle fatigue. Herberts P, et al. **Ergonomics** 1980 Jul;23(7):655–65

Interactions between fatiguing and nonfatiguing isometric contractions. Stafford DE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Aug; 51(2):399–404

Fatigue in medical personnel [letter] Paulson R. **JAMA** 1981 Jul 10;246(2):124

The influence of laterality and fatigue upon the performance of a two–handed reaction task. Lofthus GK, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1980 Oct;51(3):501–8

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Adynamic symptoms—paresthesias—, tetraparesis with respiratory insufficiency] Kaschka WP, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Jul 2;99(25):995–8 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Fatigue fractures of the medial tibial plateau. Harolds JA. **South Med J** 1981 May;74(5):578–81

[Role of fatigue in the pathogenesis of traumatic shock] Kulagin VK. **Fiziol Zh** 1981 May–Jun;27(3):433–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Detection of diaphragmatic fatigue in man by phrenic stimulation. Aubier M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Mar; 50(3):538–44

[Fatigue in sailors] Solodkov AS. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Apr; (4):56–7 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Drug therapy of physical and mental manifestations of fatigue in geriatrics] Cocchi C, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Apr

15;93(1):89–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of prednisolone on 3H–catecholamine synthesis in the adrenals of physically fatigued rats] Volina EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Dec;90(12):688–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Modulation of muscle AMP deaminase during fatigue. Rajendra W, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Dec; 18(12):1487–8

ETIOLOGY

Role of deep brain structures in the mechanism of development of fatigue during static muscular effort. Garaseva TS, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1979 Nov–Dec;5(5):803–8

Jaw muscle fatigue and pains induced by experimental tooth clenching: a review. Christensen LV. **J Oral Rehabil** 1981 Jan;8(1):27–36 (37 ref.)

Internship: preparation or hazing ? Cousins N. **JAMA** 1981 Jan 23–30;245(4):377

Postoperative deterioration in psychomotor function. Edwards H, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Apr 3;245(13):1342–3

Localized fatigue in accounting–machine operators. Maeda K, et al. **JOM** 1980 Dec;22(12):810–6

Clinicopathological conference. Thirty–three year old Caucasian female with easy fatiguability. Foster DW, et al. **SD J Med** 1980 Sep;33(9):5–12

METABOLISM

Localized muscular fatigue: role of muscle metabolism and substrate depletion. Karlsson J. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1979; 7:1–42 (166 ref.)

Similar in vitro fatigue patterns of normal and BIO 40.54 dystrophic hamster extensor digitorum longus muscle. Kozachuk WE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1979 Jul;65(1):29–41

End points of lactate and glucose metabolism after exhausting exercise. Brooks GA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Dec; 49(6):1057–69

OCCURRENCE

Living conditions of a selected group of university students. Provaznik K, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1980;23(5):633–7

[Job fatigue in the students of a vocational school in the textile industry] Koval' VI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Aug; (8):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of fatigue on isometric force– and relaxation–time characteristics in human muscle. Viitasalo JT, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1981 Jan;111(1):87–95

Recovery after muscular fatigue in hemiparesis. Chaco J, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 1981 Feb;60(1):30–2

Electromyographic signs of shoulder muscular fatigue in two elevated arm positions. Hagberg M. **Am J Phys Med** 1981 Jun;60(3):111–21

A comparison of stapedial reflex fatigue with repetitive stimulation and single–fiber EMG in myasthenia gravis. Kramer LD, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Jun;9(6):531–6

Variation in the catalytic potential of AMP deaminase during muscular fatigue. Rajendra W, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1980 Oct;88(4):379–83

Isokinetic fatigue curves at different contractile velocities. Barnes WS. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1981 Feb;62(2):66–9

Human responses to repeated high G stimulated aerial combat maneuvers. Burton RR. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Nov;51(11):1185–92

A biomechanical evaluation of the role of fatigue in middle–distance running. Elliott BC, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1980 Dec;5(4):203–7

The effect of bicarbonate concentration on fatigue and recovery in isolated rat diaphragm muscle. Mainwood GW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Jun;58(6):624–32

Inspiratory muscle fatigue and acute respiratory failure. Roussos C, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Jun 21; 122(12):1375–7

Respiratory muscles: the vital pump. Macklem PT. **Chest** 1980 Nov;78(5):753–8

dT–dL analysis of surface electromyogram during muscle fatigue. 5. dT–N histgram (left hand). Ohkoshi K. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Jul–Sep; 20(4–5):403–22

dT–dL analysis of surface electromyogram during muscle fatigue. 6. dT–N histgram (right and left hand). Ohkoshi K. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Jul–Sep; 20(4–5):423–42

dT–dL analysis of surface electromyogram during muscle fatigue. 4. dT–N histgram (right hand). Ohkoshi K. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Jul–Sep; 20(4–5):383–402

dT–dL analysis of depth electromyogram during muscle fatigue. Ohkoshi K, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Jul–Sep; 20(4–5):453–62

dT–dL analysis of surface electromyogram during muscle fatigue. 3 Difference between right and left hand. Ohkoshi K. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Jul–Sep; 20(4–5):323–41

Muscle strength and fatigue after selective glycogen depletion in human skeletal muscle fibers. Jacobs I, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1981;46(1):47–53

Human motor unit activity during the onset of muscle fatigue in submaximal isometric isotonic contraction. Maton B. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1981;46(3):271–81

Effects of fatigue on the series elastic component of human muscle. Vigreux B, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1980; 45(1):11–7

Muscular fatigue during global and local work. Kots YM, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1980 Jul–Aug;6(4):239–44

Respiratory muscle fatigue during cardiogenic shock. Aubier M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Aug;51(2):499–508

Fatigue: towards an analysis and a unified definition. Eidelman D. **Med Hypotheses** 1980 May;6(5):517–26

Mechanical and electrical correlates of isometric muscle fatigue in skeletal muscle in the cat. Petrofsky JS, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Aug;387(1):33–8

Biomechanical effects of fatigue on 10,000 meter running technique. Elliot B, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1981 May; 52(2):160–6

[Physiological aspects of muscular fatigue] Gilai A. **Harefuah** 1980 Jun;98(11–12):485–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Microcalorimetric and myographic analysis of the causes of changes in the ratio of heat loss to work accomplished during muscular activity] Prudnikov VM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1981 Feb;67(2):313–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Relieving muscle fatigue and eyestrain in microscopy [letter] Fox CH, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1981 Mar–Apr; 25(2):195–6

Burnout: assessment and intervention. Clark CC. **J Nurs Adm** 1980 Sep;10(9):39–43

[Importance of optimizing the working posture in controlling job fatigue in certain types of industry] Anan'ev BV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Apr;(4):83–4 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Paradoxical influence of encouragement on muscle fatigue. Rube N, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1981;46(1):1–7

Competition of internal and external information in an exercise setting. Pennebaker JW, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1980 Jul;39(1):165–74

VETERINARY

Exhausted horse syndrome. Fowler ME. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1980 Jun;51(2):85–6

FATIGUE, MENTAL

Caretaker role fatigue. Goldstein V, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1981 Jan;29(1):24–30

DRUG THERAPY

[Drug therapy of physical and mental manifestations of fatigue in geriatrics] Cocchi C, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Apr 15;93(1):89–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Professional burn–out: recognition and management. Ansell EM. **AANA J** 1981 Apr;49(2):135–42

Internship: preparation or hazing ? Cousins N. **JAMA** 1981 Jan 23–30;245(4):377

Postoperative deterioration in psychomotor function. Edwards H, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Apr 3;245(13):1342–3

Cumulative effects of sleep restriction on daytime sleepiness. Carskadon MA, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1981 Mar; 18(2):107–13

IMMUNOLOGY

In vitro response of lymphocytes in patients with allergic tension–fatigue syndrome. Valverde E, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1980 Sep;45(3):185–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Cardiovascular system reaction of schoolchildren in Polar regions to the academic load] Kuindzhi NN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Jul;(7):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Psychophysiological effort determination as a basis of the effectivity determination of occupational work] Richter P, et al. **Z Psychol** 1980;188(3):275–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FATS

Effect of blending and level of inclusion on the metabolizable energy of tallow and tower rapeseed soapstocks. Muztar AJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 Feb;60(2):365–72

Lipid oxidation. Frankel EN. **Prog Lipid Res** 1980; 19(1–2):1–22

[New method for the determination of the melting point of suppositories made of adeps solidus base] Adami M, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1980 Dec;119(12):693–701 **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Uric acid: effects on serum and urine levels in patients receiving intravenous dextrose, fat, and/or amino acid solutions. Daly JM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1981 Aug;31(2):98–104

ANALYSIS

Fatty acids liberated by mutants of lactic acid bacteria from milk fat. Singh J, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1980;29(2):157–9

Fecal fat microscopy. Acceptable predictive value in screening for steatorrhea. Simko V. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1981 Mar;75(3):204–8

Human milk: relationship of fat content with gestational age. Guerrini P, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1981 May;5(2):187–94

Distribution of milk fat globules in cow's milk high in linoleic acid. Hood RL. **J Dairy Sci** 1981 Jan;64(1):19–24

Novel determination of protein, fat, and lactose of milk by liquid scintillation counter. Noble RC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1981 Jan;64(1):14–8

Simple method for determining the caloric and fat content of human milk. Lemons JA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Oct; 66(4):626–8

Fat content of ectopic marrow implants and cellularity of resulting ossicles. Maloney MA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Nov;165(2):309–12

Factors affecting the butterfat content of cows' milk. King JO. **Vet Rec** 1980 Aug 9;107(6):132–4

Composition of cocoa shell fat as related to cocoa butter. El–Saied HM, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 1981 Jun; 20(2):145–51

Determination of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in fat products by high pressure liquid chromatography. Van Heddeghem A, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1980 Jul; 171(1):9–13

[Metabolic studies on intensive care patients during gastric tube feeding with a formulated diet, rich in bulk] Semsroth M, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 1980 Jun;7(3):137–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Lipoprotein lipase activity of ischemic heart disease patients with different types of hyperlipoproteinemia on the basis of fat loading] Nikul'cheva NG, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Nov–Dec;26(6):808–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Trans fatty acids in West German margarines, shortenings, and frying and cooking fats [letter] Kummerow FA. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Apr;34(4):601–5

Comparison of simple screening tests for fat malabsorption. West PS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 9; 282(6275):1501–4

Fat clearances and hyperlipidaemia in renal allograft recipients—the role of insulin resistance. Chan MK, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Jul 18;114(1):61–7

Lipid–lowering agents and their meaning in the treatment of the fat metabolism–atherosclerosis functional circle. Kuemmerle HP. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1981 Jul;19(7):289–96

The effect of bile acids and lipase on absorption of tallow in young chicks. Polin D, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Dec; 59(12):2738–43

Phosphorylase kinase deficiency and decreased fat accumulation in hybrid male mice (I X C3H). Hoover–Plow J. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Dec; 165(3):409–12

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Plasma NTLI after administration of fat to obese volunteers and patients operated with jejuno–ileal bypass. Wiklund B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Nov;110(3):330

Cytotoxicity of thermally oxidized fats. Bird RP, et al. **In Vitro** 1981 May;17(5):397–404

Influence of carbohydrate and supplemental fat source on the metabolizable energy of the diet. Mateos GG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Sep;59(9):2129–35

[Effect of substituting coconut oil for part of the tallow in milk replacement diet on the postprandial formation of plasma lipids in young preruminant calves] Bauchart D, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 1980;34(4):657–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Gastric fat content and satiety. Deutsch JA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Apr;26(4):673–6

[Recent research on the physiological effects of various types of compounds present in heated fats] Grandgirard A. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 1980;34(2):377–87 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Stability of fat during irradiation and subsequent storage of irradiated buffalo meat. El–Zeany BA, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1980 Jul;171(1):5–8

STANDARDS

[Studies on the valuation of peroxide value and acid value of mayonnaise, margarine and shortening for establishing food standards (author's transl)] Mihara M, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1980;98:135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Chemical and biological properties related to toxicity of heated fats. Alexander JC. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1981

Jan;7(1):125–38
Effects of vitamin E and ascorbyl palmitate on cultured myocardial cells exposed to oxidized fats. Bird RP, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1981 Jan;7(1):59–67
Microbiological studies investigation mutagenicity of deep frying fat fractions and some of their components. Scheutwinkel-Reich M, et al. **Lipids** 1980 Oct; 15(10):849–52

FATS, UNSATURATED

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Regulation of hepatic lipogenesis by dietary maize oil or tripalmitin in the meal-fed mouse. Herzberg GR, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1980 May;43(3):571–9
Substituting polyunsaturated for saturated fat as a single change in a Swedish diet: effects on serum lipoprotein metabolism and glucose tolerance in patients with hyperlipoproteinaemia. Vessby B, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1980 Jun;10(3):193–202
Soft fat–harder evidence [letter] Hetzel BS, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 16;1(8229):1104

METABOLISM

Sequential changes in plasma lipoproteins and body fat composition during polyunsaturated fat feeding in man. Shepherd J, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1980 Nov;44(3):265–71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of dietary unsaturated and saturated fat on the plasma lipoproteins of Mongolian gerbils. Nicolosi RJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1981 Feb–Mar;38(3–4):359–71
[Further investigation of the hypolipidemic effect of rubber seed oil. I. The hypolipidemic effect on experimental hyperlipemia in rats (author's transl)] Liu CR, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1980;8(1):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Specific effect of highly unsaturated lipids of animal origin on the blood lipid composition (author's transl)] Bronsgeest-Schoute HC, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1981 Mar 1;106(5):257–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Further investigation of the hypolipidemic effect of rubber seed oil. I. The hypolipidemic effect on experimental hyperlipemia in rats (author's transl)] Liu CR, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1980;8(1):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

FATTY ACID CYCLO-OXYGENASE see **PROSTAGLANDIN SYNTHASE**

FATTY ACID DESATURASES

Circular dichroism studies of acyl-CoA dehydrogenase and electron transfer flavoprotein. Auer HE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 10;255(17):8157–63

ANALYSIS

Novel tritium release assays for isovaleryl-CoA and butyryl-CoA dehydrogenases. Rhead WJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 25;256(4):1616–24

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Fatty acid desaturation in lung: inhibition by unsaturated fatty acids. Balint JA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1980 Sep;21(7):868–73

GENETICS

Genetics and ontogeny of butyryl CoA dehydrogenase in the mouse and linkage of Bcd-1 with Dao-1. Seeley TL, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1981 Apr;19(3–4):333–45

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and partial characterization of linoleoyl-CoA desaturase from rat liver microsomes. Okayasu T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Jan;206(1):21–8
Purification of the peroxisomal fatty acyl-CoA oxidase from rat liver. Inestrosa NC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jul 16;95(1):7–12
Purification and characterization of 2-enoyl-CoA reductase of Mycobacterium smegmatis. Shimakata T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Apr;89(4):1075–80
Isolation of a stearoyl CoA Desaturase form Tetrahymena thermophila. Bertram J, et al. **J Protozool** 1981 Feb; 28(1):127–31
[Purification and characterization of Linoleoyl-CoA desaturase from rat liver microsomes (author's transl)] Okayasu T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1981 Jan;56(1):43–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Hydroxylation of 9-hydroxystearate by a soluble cytochrome P-450 dependent fatty acid hydroxylase from Bacillus megaterium. Matson RS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Dec 16;97(3):955–61
Mechanism of action of glutaryl-CoA and butyryl-CoA dehydrogenases. Purification of glutaryl-CoA dehydrogenase. Gomes B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 17;20(6):1481–90
An essential methionine in pig kidney general acyl-CoA dehydrogenase. Mizzer JP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Nov 25;19(24):5500–4
Activities of enzymes involved in the metabolism of ether-linked lipids in normal and neoplastic tissues of rat. Lee TC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 11; 619(2):420–3
Inhibition of desaturation of palmitic, linoleic and eicosa-8,11,14-trienoic acids in vitro by isomeric cis-octadecenoic acids. Mahfouz M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 26;663(1):58–68
Inhibition of the microsomal stearoyl coenyme A desaturation by divalent copper and its chelates. Sreekrishna K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 11; 619(2):267–73
Fluorescence polarization studies of rat liver microsomes with altered phospholipid desaturase activities. Pugh EL, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Oct;58(10):952–8
Characterization of the flavoenzyme enoyl reductase of fatty acid synthetase from yeast. Fox JL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Aug;109(2):417–24
Increased 4-enoyl-CoA reductase activity in liver mitochondria of rats fed high-fed diets and its effect on fatty acid oxidation and the inhibitory action of pent-4-enoate. Borrebaek B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Nov 17;121(1):23–4
Intraparticulate localization of the peroxisomal fatty acid beta-oxidation sytem in rat liver. Hüttinger M, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1980 Jul;361(7):1125–8
Stearyl-CoA desaturation capacity of the rat liver during regeneration after partial hepatectomy. Carreau JP, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1981;13(6):765–7
Stereochemistry of dehydrogenation catalyzed by Acyl-CoA oxidase. Kawaguchi A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Nov; 88(5):1481–6
Involvement of one of two enoyl-CoA hydratases and enoyl-CoA reductase in the acetyl-CoA-dependent elongation of medium chain fatty acids by Mycobacterium smegmatis. Shimakata T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Oct;88(4):1051–8
Degradation of unsaturated fatty acids in peroxisomes. Existence of a 2,4-dienoyl-CoA reductase pathway. Dommes V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 25; 256(16):8259–62
Enzyme-activated inhibitors, alternate substrates, and a dead end inhibitor of the general acyl-CoA dehydrogenase. Frerman FE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 10; 255(23):11192–8
Role of the enoyl reductase domain in the regulation of fatty acid synthase activity by interdomain interaction. Poulose AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 25;256(16):8379–83
New fluorescence evidence that each peptide of fatty acid synthetase has a keto and an enoyl reductase domain with different affinities for NADPH. Poulose AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 10;255(23):11313–9
The deuterium isotope effect upon the reaction of fatty acyl-CoA dehydrogenase and butyryl-CoA. Reinsch J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 10;255(19):9093–7
Hepatic delta 9 and delta 6 desaturase activities during the recovery period following carbon tetrachloride poisoning. Carreau J, et al. **Lipids** 1980 Sep;15(9):631–6
The delta 5 and delta 6 desaturation of fatty acids of varying chain length by rat liver: a preliminary report. Pollard MR, et al. **Lipids** 1980 Sep;15(9):690–3
Effect of fasting on delta 5 desaturation activity in rat liver microsomes and HTC cells. de Alaniz MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1980 Dec 16;33(3):165–70
Glutaric aciduria type II: in vitro studies on substrate oxidation, acyl-CoA dehydrogenases, and electron-transferring flavoprotein in cultured skin fibroblasts. Rhead W, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Dec; 14(12):1339–42

FATTY ACID SYNTHETASE COMPLEX

On the structure of fatty acid synthetase of yeast. Lynen F. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Dec;112(3):431–42
Effect of phospholipids on the length of the helical segments in the fatty acid synthetase complex from Ceratitis capitata. Gavilanes JG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Apr 20;126(2):253–6
[An improved rotational correlation method for the structure determination of biological macromolecules by averaging of electron micrographs (author's transl)] Steinkilberg M, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1980 Sep; 361(9):1363–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Fatty acid synthetase complex from the insect Ceratitis capitata. Structural studies. Gavilanes JG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 28;668(2):246–56

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Rat liver fatty acid synthetase. Inactivation of the component enzyme catalysing condensation-CO2 exchange reaction by chloroacetyl CoA. Kumar S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Aug 29;95(4):1642–9
Irreversible inactivation of chicken liver fatty acid synthetase by its substrates acetyl and malonyl CoA. Effect of temperature and NADP n fatty acid and triacetic acid lactone synthesis. Srinivasan KR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Apr 15;99(3):920–7
Inactivation of chicken liver fatty acid synthetase by malonyl coenzyme A. Effects of acetyl coenzyme A and nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate. Kumar S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jun 9;20(12):3393–400
Kinetic analysis of the malonyl coenzyme A decarboxylation and the condensation reaction of fatty acid synthesis. Application to the study of malonyl coenzyme A inactivated chicken liver fatty acid synthetase. Srinivasan KR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jun 9;20(12):3400–4
Selective chemical modification of the active sites of the ketoacyl reductase and enoyl reductase of fatty acid synthetase from lactating rat mammary glands. Poulose AJ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980;12(4):591–6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Goose fatty acid synthetase mRNA. Zehner ZE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 25;255(20):9519–22

BLOOD

Fatty acid synthetase from pigeon red blood cells. Jenik RA, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1981;13(4):423–9

GENETICS

Control of fatty acid synthetase mRNA levels in rat liver by insulin, glucagon, and dibutyl cyclic AMP. Pry TA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jun 16; 100(3):1002–9
The isolation and characterization of fatty-acid synthetase mRNA from rat mammary gland. Mattick JS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Mar;114(3):643–51
Complementation in vitro between purified mutant fatty acid synthetase complexes of yeast. Werkmeister K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 May 15;116(2):303–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of thioesterase and acyl carrier protein activities liberated by elastase digestion of pigeon liver fatty acid synthetase. Puri RN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jun 16;100(3):1010–6

METABOLISM

Production and utilization of butyryl-CoA by fatty acid synthetase from mammalian tissues. Abdinejad A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Apr 15;208(1):135–45
Involvement of a thioesterase in the production of short-chain fatty acids in the uropygial glands of mallard ducks (Anas platyrhynchos). De Renobales M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Dec;205(2):464–77
Studies on the mechanism of the effects of experimental inflammation on adaptive synthesis of rat liver fatty acid synthetase. Langstaff JM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Oct 1;204(1):294–301
The coenzyme A requirement of mammalian fatty acid synthetase: evidence for involvement in the elongation of acyl-enzyme thioesters. Sedgwick B, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 May;208(2):365–79
Direct transfer of fatty acids synthesized 'de novo' from fatty acid synthetase into triacylglycerols without activation. Grunnet I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 May 29;100(2):629–36
Primer specificity of mammalian mammary gland fatty acid synthetases. Knudsen J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Aug 29;95(4):1808–14
The differential inhibition by cerulenin of fatty acid synthesis and elongation in the psychrophilic bacterium Micrococcus cryophilus. Sandercock SP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1981 Feb;9(1):60–1
Characterization of subspecies from a fungal fatty acid synthetase. Packter NM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct;615(2):497–508
Relationship of primer specificity of fatty acid de novo synthetase to fatty acid composition in 10 species of bacteria and yeasts. Kaneda T, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Aug; 26(8):893–8
Characterization of the flavoenzyme enoyl reductase of fatty acid synthetase from yeast. Fox JL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Aug;109(2):417–24
Stereochemical course of enoyl reduction catalyzed by fatty acid synthetase. Stereochemistry of hydrogen incorporation from reduced pyridine nucleotide. Kawaguchi A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Jul;88(1):1–7
Substrate control of termination of fatty acid biosynthesis by fatty acid synthetase from Brevibacterium ammoniagenes. Kawaguchi A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Aug;88(2):303–6
Acetoacetyl-CoA reductase activity of lactating bovine mammary fatty acid synthase. Dodds PF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 25;256(12):6282–90
Coenzyme A requirement for the termination reaction of rat liver fatty acid synthetase. Linn TC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 25;255(22):10676–80
Demonstration of the occurrence of inactive fatty acid synthetase in rat liver by immunotitration and its in vitro partial activation. Lornitzo FA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 25;256(16):8498–505
Role of the enoyl reductase domain in the regulation of fatty acid synthase activity by interdomain interaction. Poulose AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 25;256(16):8379–83

New fluorescence evidence that each peptide of fatty acid synthetase has a keto and an enoyl reductase domain with different affinities for NADPH. Poulose AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 10;255(23):11313–9

The yeast fatty acid synthetase. Structure–function relationship and the role of the active cysteine–SH and pantetheine–SH. Stoops JK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 25;256(16):8364–70

Animal fatty acid synthetase. A novel arrangement of the beta–ketoacyl synthetase sites comprising domains of the two subunits. Stoops JK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 25;256(10):5128–33

Interaction of T3 and carbohydrate in the induction of lipogenic enzymes. Oppenheimer JH, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Apr 13–20;28(15–16):1693–9

Kinetic properties of fatty acid synthetase of Neurospora crassa. Tsao MU. **Microbios** 1980;28(112):81–9

Yeast fatty acid synthetase: structure–function relationship and nature of the beta–ketoacyl synthetase site. Stoops JK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Aug;77(8):4544–8

FATTY ACIDS

High affinity of alpha–foetoprotein for arachidonate and other fatty acids. Carlsson RN, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Aug 15;190(2):301–5

A NMR study of the ionization of fatty acids, fatty amines and N–acylamino acids incorporated in phosphatidylcholine vesicles. Ptak M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 4;600(2):387–97

The effect of fatty acids on the surface potential of phospholipid vesicles measured by condensed phase radioluminescence. Von Tscharner V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 6;643(2):435–48

Calcium hydroxide dimer (Cal–mer) cements. Wilson AD, et al. **Br Dent J** 1981 Jun 16;150(12):351–3

Influence of dietary fatty acids on the incidence of mammary tumors in the C3H mouse. Tinsley IJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Apr;41(4):1460–5

Effect of fatty acids and monoglycerides on permeability of lipid bilayer. Muranushi N, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1981 May;28(3):269–79

Relationship between structure and fatty acid metabolism in mitochondria isolated from ischemic rat hearts. Feuvray D, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 May;48(5):740–7

Phosphatidate and oxidized fatty acids are calcium ionophores. Studies employing arsenazo III in liposomes. Serhan C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 25;256(6):2736–41

Dietary fibres. VI: Binding of fatty acids and monolein from mixed micelles containing bile salts and lecithin. Vahouny GV, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Jan;166(1):12–6

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

L fibroblast phospholipid acyl group composition and triacylglycerol levels: response to continuous fatty acid infusion. Lynch RD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Mar;166(3):462–8

Endoscopic sclerosis of esophageal varices in children. Lilly JR. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Apr;152(4):513–4

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Allergic eczematous contact dermatitis due to fatty acid polypeptide condensates (author's transl)] Gall H, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1980;28(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Effect of methicillin on the fatty acid composition of phospholipids in methicillin sensitive Staphylococcus aureus. Rozgonyi F, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 1981;=28(1):97–110

Hydrogenated oils and fats: the presence of chemically–modified fatty acids in human adipose tissue. Thomas LH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 May;34(5):877–86

Radiochemical assay of long–chain fatty acids using 63Ni. De Brabander HF, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Jan 1; 110(1):240–1

A micromethod using gas–liquid chromatography for measuring individual fatty acids liberated during interaction of triglyceride–rich lipoproteins and lipoprotein lipase. Kashyap ML, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Sep 15;107(2):432–5

Quantitative extraction and separation from [1–14C]acetate and preparation for ratio gas chromatography of microgram amounts of a 14C–labeled mixture of butyrate and longer–chain–length fatty acids. Knudsen J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Mar 15;112(1):190–3

Micro–determination of long–chain fatty acids in plasma and tissues by photometric titration. Boodts JF, et al. **Analyst** 1980 Nov;105(1256):1127–30

Adrenoleukodystrophy: elevated C26 fatty acid in cultured skin fibroblasts. Moser HW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Jun; 7(6):542–9

Ligand–affinity sedimentation equilibrium using an air–driven ultracentrifuge. Howlett GJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Jul;202(2):507–14

Changes in fatty acid composition of peripheral nerve myelin in essential fatty acid deficiency. Yao JK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Oct 1;204(1):175–80

Fatty acid composition of infant formulae. Gibson RA, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1981 Mar;17(1):46–53

Changes in phospholipid and fatty acid composition in differentiated Friend leukaemic cells. Zwingelstein G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jan 30;98(2):349–58

Transbilayer distribution of phospholipid fatty acyl chains in photoreceptor membrane. Drenthe EH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Mar 6;641(2):377–85

Fatty acid composition of the lipids of Pseudomonas mildenbergii. Presence of a fatty acid containing two conjugated double bonds. Roussel J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 8;619(3):689–92

A mechanism for ethanol–induced damage to liver mitochondrial structure and function. Schilling RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 12;603(2):266–77

Studies on thermal adaptation in Tetrahymena membrane lipids. Positional distribution of fatty acid in diacyl– and alkyl–acyl–phosphatidylcholines and –(2–aminoethyl)phosphonolipids from cells grown at different temperatures. Watanabe T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 6;620(1):133–41

The effect of restricted grazing on the fatty acid composition of ovine milk fat during early lactation. Payne E, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1980 Jul;44(1):47–52

The fatty acid composition of lipids of neuronal and glial nuclear fractions isolated from 15–day–old rabbit cerebral cortex. Baker RR, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Aug; 58(8):620–8

Relationship of primer specificity of fatty acid de novo synthetase to fatty acid composition in 10 species of bacteria and yeasts. Kaneda T, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Aug; 26(8):893–8

Electrochemical detector for high performance liquid chromatography. IV. Analysis of fatty acids, bile acids and prostaglandins by derivatization to an electrochemically active form. Ikenoya S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980 Oct;28(10):2941–7

Studies of the fatty acid composition and membrane microviscosity in Salmonella typhimurium TA98. Hampton MJ, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1980 Sep;27(2):177–83

Liquid chromatography with amperometric reaction detection involving electrogenerated reagents: applications with in–situ generated bromine. King WP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Sep;26(10):1484–91

A rapid and simple method for the esterification of fatty acids and steroid carboxylic acids prior to gas–liquid chromatography. Lillington JM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Mar 19;111(1):91–8

Extrauterine fatty acid accretion in infant brain: implications for fatty acid requirements. Clandinin MT, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1980 Jun;4(2):131–8

Intrauterine fatty acid accretion rates in human brain: implications for fatty acid requirements. Clandinin MT, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1980 Jun;4(2):121–9

The effect of methylnitrosourea intoxication on the fatty acid pattern of myelin lipids. Wender M, et al. **Exp Pathol (Jena)** 1980;18(7–8):444–55

Rapid temperature programmed gas–liquid chromatography of volatile fatty acids (C1–C7) for the identification of anaerobic bacteria. Morin A, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Dec 15;36(12):1380–1

High–pressure liquid chromatography of fatty acid esters of retinol isomers. Analysis of retinyl esters stored in the eye. Alvarez RA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Mar; 20(3):304–13

Meibomian gland studies: comparison of steer and human lipids. Nicolaides N, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Apr;20(4):522–36

Fatty acid analysis on short glass capillary columns. Lanza E, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 Nov–Dec;28(6):1182–6

Fatty acid content and composition of infant formulas and cereals. Hanson JM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 Mar; 78(3):250–5

Sire effect on fatty acid composition of ovine adipose tissue. Ch'ang TS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Dec;51(6):1314–20

Fatty acid and polar lipid composition in the classification of Kurthia. Goodfellow M, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1980 Apr;48(2):269–76

A study of fatty acids as a taxonomic tool for dermatophyte fungi. Jones MG, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1981 Jun; 50(3):577–83

Effect of sterol side chains on growth and membrane fatty acid composition of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Buttke TM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Oct;144(1):124–30

The positional distribution of fatty acids in Escherichia coli phospholipids is not regulated by sn–glycerol 3–phosphate levels. Goelz SE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Oct;144(1):462–4

Long–chain fatty acid perturbations in Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Leon O, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jun; 146(3):1124–34

Cellular distribution and linkage of D–(–)–3–hydroxy fatty acids in Bacteroides species. Mayberry WR. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Oct;144(1):200–4

Hydroxy fatty acids in Bacteroides species: D–(—)–3–hydroxy–15–methylhexadecanoate and its homologs. Mayberry WR. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Aug; 143(2):582–7

Nature, type of linkage, quantity, and absolute configuration of (3–hydroxy) fatty acids in lipopolysaccharides from Bacteroides fragilis NCTC 9343 and related strains. Wollenweber HW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Dec; 144(3):898–903

ESR studies on the membrane properties of a moderately halophilic bacterium. II. Effect of extreme growth conditions on liposome properties. Hara H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Nov;88(5):1275–82

Structure of the peptidoglycan–associated lipoprotein (PAL) of the Proteus mirabilis outer membrane. I. Isolation and characterization of fatty acid–containing peptides from PAL. Mizuno T. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Apr;89(4):1051–8

Fluorescence anisotropy of a fatty acid covalently linked in vivo to the glycoprotein of vesicular stomatitis virus. Petri WA Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 25;256(6):2625–7

Gas–liquid chromatography as an analytical tool in microbiology. Moss CW. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Jan 9; 203:337–47

Cellular fatty acid composition of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans and Haemophilus aphrophilus. Braunthal SD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Jun;11(6):625–30

Cellular fatty acid composition of group IVe, a nonsaccharolytic organism from clinical sources. Dees S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Jun;11(6):664–8

Cellular fatty acids of Brucella canis and Brucella suis. Dees SB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Jul;14(1):111–2

Gas–chromatographic analysis of mycolic acid cleavage products in mycobacteria. Guerrant GO, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 May;13(5):899–907

Gas–liquid chromatography of bacterial fatty acids with a fused–silica capillary column. Moss CW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Jul;12(1):127–30

Fatty acid composition of rickettsiae. Tzianabos T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Mar;13(3):603–5

Biochemical characterization of a Yucaipa–like virus. Fleury HJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Sep;50(1):149–54

Influence of culture medium of the fatty–acid profile in enteric bacteria. Vasyurenko ZP, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 1979; 23(4):397–406

Fertility of bull spermatozoa in egg–yolk diluents of varied lipid fatty acid composition. Foulkes JA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Sep;60(1):165–9

Pulmonary fat accumulation after intralipid infusion in the preterm infant. Levene MI, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 18; 2(8199):815–8

Myocardial triacylglycerol fatty acid composition in diabetes mellitus. Paulson DJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Dec 8; 27(23):2237–43

Composition and variability of the branched–chain fatty acid fraction in the milk of goats and cows. DePooter H, et al. **Lipids** 1981 May;16(5):286–92

The use of 13–methyltetradecanoic acid as an indicator of adipose tissue turnover. Klein RA, et al. **Lipids** 1980 Aug; 15(8):572–9

Physical training and adipose tissue fatty acid composition in men. Sutherland WH, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Sep; 30(9):839–44

Cellular fatty acid composition in staphylococci isolated from bovine milk. Sincoweay H, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 1981 Spring;21(1):14–20

Body lipids of guinea pigs exposed to different dietary fats from mid–gestation to 3 months of age. V. The fatty acid composition of brain lipids at birth. Pavey DE, et al. **Nutr Metab** 1980;24(6):357–66

Effect of feeding different levels of mustard oil in monkeys. Shenolikar IS, et al. **Nutr Metab** 1980;24(3):199–208

Premature labor. I. Prostaglandin precursors in human placental membranes. Curbelo V, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Apr;57(4):473–8

Opportunities for change in the quantity and fatty–acid composition of carcass and milk fats. Jollans JL. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Aug;56(658):604–9

Constancy of liver lipid composition in two genera of toads after a short–term temperature acclimation. Alonso A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1981 Mar;37(1):57–64

Exocrine pancreatic function, fecal fat, and blood glucose in patients with pancreatitis. Rolny P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1980;15(6):727–32

Fatty acid patterns during plasma fractionation. Morgenthaler JJ, et al. **Vox Sang** 1980;38(5):288–93

Unsaponifiable matter and fatty acid composition of pea oil. El–Saied HM, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 1981 Jun; 20(2):132–8

[Fatty acid content in the lipid fraction of pork] Monov G, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980;17(3):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The effect of heat treatment on components of human milk] Brátová M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1980 Aug;35(8):444–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Human milk] Jonxis JH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Sep 20;124(38):1577–9 **(Dut)**

[Distribution of the fatty acids of the oyster C. gigas in different lipid fractions] Mahmoud T, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 1980;34(2):451–7 (2 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Higher fatty acids of Candida lipolytica grown in n–alkanes by the industrial method ('Toprina')] Borgatti AR, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Aug 30;55(16):1600–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Unusual fatty acids in turkeys fed a diet containing 'Toprina'. II. Composition of the higher fatty acids of the liver, brain and adipose tissue] Borgatti AR, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Sep 30;55(18):1802–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Unusual fatty acids in turkeys fed a diet containing 'Toprina'. I. Composition of the higher fatty acids in 'Toprina', the diet, feces and blood] Borgatti AR, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Sep 30;55(18):1795–801 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Ita)
[Unusual fatty acids in turkeys fed a diet containing 'Toprina'. III. Composition of higher fatty acids in the heart and skeletal muscle] Borgatti AR, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Sep 30;55(18):1809–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Variations in the fatty acid composition of rat erythrocyte membrane lipids at different ages] Ciccoli L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Oct 15;56(19):1982–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Standardization criteria for the study of fetal lung maturity by means of gas–liquid chromatography of the fatty acid content of the amniotic fluid] Lantieri PB, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Aug 15;55(15):1498–501 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effects of fatty liver and fatty acid composition of dietary fat upon alcohol metabolism in rat (author's transl)] Kanayama R, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Nov;77(11):1741–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Mild bile acid malabsorption and normal excretion of fecal hydroxy fatty acids in patients with chronic pancreatitis (author's transl)] Nakamura T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Nov;77(11):1770–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effects of estrogen on fatty acid composition in rat uterine lipids (author's transl)] Sakai Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1980 Sep;76(6):429–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Analysis of fatty acid composition in milt of Oncorhynchus keta by gas chromatography–mass spectrometry (author's transl)] Kinoshita Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1980 Aug; 100(8):807–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Protein, total lipid and fatty acid content in human milk and milk substitutes] Iwańczak F, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Mar 23;36(12):445–8 (Pol)
[Effect of antibiotic action on the fatty acid composition of strains of E. coli K12 bearing R-plasmids] Andreev LV, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1980 Sep–Oct;(5):738–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Fatty acids of fast-growing mycobacteria and related microorganisms] Nesterenko OA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1980 Sep–Oct;42(5):556–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Fatty acid makeup of bacteria in the genus Yersinia] Vasiurenko ZP, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1980 Jul–Aug; 42(4):462–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Fatty acid composition of certain species of fungi of the family Choanephoraceae] Bekhtereva MN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1980 Sep–Oct;49(5):827–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Fatty acid makeup changes in the luminescent bacteria, Photobacterium mandapamensis, in periodic cultivation] Kalacheva GS, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1980 Nov–Dec; 49(6):902–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Fatty acids of actinomycete phospholipids] Koval'chuk LP, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1980 Sep–Oct;49(5):746–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Fatty acid composition of the lipids of streptomycetes and their nocardia-like mutants] Kuznetsov VD, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1980 Sep–Oct;49(5):751–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the fatty acid composition of phospholipids during the growth process of microscopic fungi of the family Entomophthoraceae] Popova NI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1980 Sep–Oct;49(5):734–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Gas chromatographic study of higher fatty acid spectra of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Pinchuk LM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Sep;(9):62–6 (Rus)
[Dynamics of the fatty acid composition of guinea pig liver and lung mitochondrial lipids in experimental tuberculosis] Maliuk VI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Nov–Dec; 26(6):755–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Fatty acid composition of the helminths of cold- and warm-blooded vertebrates] Sidorov VS, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1980 Nov–Dec;16(6):551–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Fatty acid composition of bacteria of the Klebsielleae tribe as a taxonomic marker] Vasiurenko ZP. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Jul;(7):118–9 (Rus)
[Differentiation between B. pertussis and B. parapertussis according to their fatty acid composition] Vasiurenko ZP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Jun;(6):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Fatty acids of Trypanosoma cruzi. A comparative study of the Tulahuén, ES and Brazil strains] Bronia DI, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1980;40 Suppl 1:154–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Fat content and fatty acid composition of mother's milk] Hurtado C, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1981 Jan–Feb;52(1):82–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BIOSYNTHESIS

The influence of sexual hormones on lipogenesis and lipolysis in rat fat cells. Hansen FM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Dec;95(4):566–70
Fatty acids liberated by mutants of lactic acid bacteria from milk fat. Singh J, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1980;29(2):157–9
Early development of lipogenesis in genetically obese (ob/ob) mice. Godbole VY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Oct; 239(4):E265–E268
Ethanol-induced changes in lipid composition of Escherichia coli: inhibition of saturated fatty acid synthesis in vitro. Buttke TM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Sep; 203(2):565–71
Involvement of a thioesterase in the production of short-chain fatty acids in the uropygial glands of mallard ducks (Anas platyrhynchos). De Renobales M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Dec;205(2):464–77
The effects of specific lipogenic substrates and metabolic inhibitors on de novo fatty acid synthesis in isolated hepatocytes from chow-fed female rats. Newton RS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Oct 1;204(1):379–86
Control of glycolysis and lipogenesis in the liver by glucagon at the phosphofructokinase–fructose 1,6-diphosphatase site. Rognstad R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Sep; 203(2):642–6
S-Adenosylmethionine, cyclopropane fatty acid synthase, and the production of lactobacillic acid in Lactobacillus plantarum. Smith DD Jr, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Dec;205(2):564–70
Stereoselective synthesis of chaulmoogric acid and related fatty acid from 2-(+/-)-cyclopentenecarboxylic acid by bacillus subtilis (ATCC 7059). Kaneda T. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Apr 30;99(4):1226–9
Initiation of fatty acid synthesis in rat mammary glands. Martyn P, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jul 15;190(1):171–5
Inhibition of fatty acid biosynthesis by metronidazole. Harwood JL, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Oct;8(5):535–6
The differential inhibition by cerulenin of fatty acid synthesis and elongation in the psychrophilic bacterium Micrococcus cryophilus. Sandercock SP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1981 Feb;9(1):60–1
Inhibition of hepatic lipogenesis by alpha-cyano-4-hydroxycinnamate. Beynen AC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Mar 23;663(3):585–97
Fatty acid synthesis in the perfused rat lung. Buechler KF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 11;619(2):186–95
Triacylglycerol hydrolysis by cells isolated from lactating rat mammary gland. Clegg RA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Mar 23;663(3):598–612
Studies on cyclopropane fatty acid synthesis. Effect of carbon source and oxygen tension on cyclopropane fatty acid synthetase activity in Pseudomonas denitrificans. Jacques NA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 8;619(3):453–70
Inhibition of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase, glyceroneogenesis and fatty acid synthesis in rat adipose tissue by quinolinate and 3-mercaptopicolinate. MacDonald MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 26; 663(1):302–13
Changes in synthesis of sterols and fatty acids associated with inhibition of growth of L-M cells at high cell density. Maltese WA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Mar 23; 663(3):645–52
Fatty acid synthesis in brown adipose tissue in relation to whole body synthesis in the cold-acclimated golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). Trayhurn P. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 6;620(1):10–7
Regulation of hepatic lipogenesis by dietary maize oil or tripalmitin in the meal-fed mouse. Herzberg GR, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1980 May;43(3):571–9
Dietary control of lipogenesis in vivo in host tissues and tumors of mice bearing Ehrlich ascites carcinoma. Kannan R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Dec;40(12):4606–11
Effect of substrate interactions on in vitro fatty acid synthesis in adipose tissue of normal and genetically obese mice. Rath EA, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 Jun;18(6):507–11
Serum insulin and lipogenesis in the suckling 'fatty' fa/fa rat. York DA, et al. **Diabetologia** 1981 Aug;21(2):143–8
Effects of vasopressin on lipogenesis in obese mice. Edwards MW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 May 5;127(1):25–7
Fatty acid biosynthesis in adipose tissue and lung subcellular fractions of thyrotoxic rats. Gnoni GV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Dec 15;122(1):37–40
Novel multialveolar epithelial structures from rabbit mammary gland that synthesize milk specific fatty acids in response to prolactin. Carrington CA, et al. **In Vitro** 1981 May;17(5):363–8
Alterations of the lipid metabolism of rat liver as early symptoms of vitamin A deficiency. Wiss O, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1980;50(3):233–7
Involvement of one of two enoyl-CoA hydratases and enoyl-CoA reductase in the acetyl-CoA-dependent elongation of medium chain fatty acids by Mycobacterium smegmatis. Shimakata T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Oct;88(4):1051–8
Augmentation of cyclopropane fatty acid synthesis under stringent control in Escherichia coli. Taguchi M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Dec;88(6):1879–82
Biochemical properties of cytochrome b5-dependent microsomal fatty acid elongation and identification of products. Keyes SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 10; 255(23):11357–64
Effects of isoleucine deprivation on synthesis of sterols and fatty acids in LM-cells. Maltese WA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 10;256(5):2185–93
Biosynthetic control of the natural abundance of carbon 13 at specific positions within fatty acids in Escherichia coli. Evidence regarding the coupling of fatty acid and phospholipid synthesis. Monson KD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 10;255(23):11435–41
Coordinate suppression of liver acetyl-CoA carboxylase and fatty acid synthetase by polyunsaturated fat. Toussant MJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Jan;111(1):146–53
Fatty acid synthesis from lactate in growing cattle. Whitehurst GB, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Aug;111(8):1454–61
Effects of imide analogs on enzymes required for cholesterol and fatty acid synthesis. Hall IH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Mar;70(3):326–8
The influence of urea on lipogenesis in renal papillae of rats. Bojesen IN. **Lipids** 1980 Jul;15(7):519–23
Suppression of hepatocyte fatty acid synthesis by albumin-bound linoleate involves depolymerization of acetyl-CoA carboxylase filaments. Clarke SD, et al. **Lipids** 1981 Mar;16(3):207–10
Effect of feeding protected lipids on fatty acid synthesis in ovine tissues. Hood RL, et al. **Lipids** 1980 Sep;15(9):644–50
Fatty acid synthesis in vivo and hepatic contribution to whole-body lipogenic rates in obese Zucker rats. Kannan R, et al. **Lipids** 1980 Dec;15(12):993–8
Regulation of adipocyte insulin receptor number and metabolism during late-pregnancy. Flint DJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1980 Nov;20(2):101–11
Acetyl-CoA carboxylase deficiency: an inborn error of de novo fatty acid synthesis [letter] Blom W, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Aug 20;305(8):465–6
Cellular fatty acids derived from normal alkanes by Candida rugosa. Iida M, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1980;20(7):449–57
[Elongation of fatty acids in the nervous system] Bourre JM, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 1980;34(2):401–13 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Biochemical aspects of myelinogenesis in the peripheral nervous system] Cassagne C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980;174(4):387–99 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Biosynthesis of the components of levorin and fatty acids in the process of Str. levoris cultivation] Malkov MA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1980 Dec;25(12):895–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Activities of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA reductase and acetyl-CoA carboxylase and rate of biosynthesis of mevalonic acid, squalene, sterols and fatty acids from [1-14C]acetyl-CoA and [2-14C]malonyl-CoA in rat liver: changes induced by daily rhythm] Poliakova ED, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1981 Jan;46(1):126–39 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Activities of 3-hydroxyl-3-methylglutaryl-CoA reductase and acetyl-CoA carboxylase and the rate of mevalonic acid, squalene, sterol and fatty acid biosynthesis from [1-14C]acetyl-CoA and [2-14C]malonyl-CoA in rat liver: effects of Triton WR 1339, starvation and cholesterol diet] Poliakova ED, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1981 Feb;46(2):296–305 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hydrogen and hydroxyl ion regulation of the fatty acid makeup of Cl. perfringens type A cells] Siniak KM, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1981 May-Jun;(3):393–401 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Age changes in the lipid fatty acid makeup of cultures of the family Entomophthoraceae] Popova NI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1980 Jul–Aug;49(4):588–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

The fatty acid composition of serum low density lipoprotein- and lymphocyte cholesterol esters in children with heterozygous familial hypercholesterolemia. Andersen GE, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1980 Jul;69(4):453–5
Review of platelet prostanoid biochemistry and pharmacology. Longenecker GL. **Ala J Med Sci** 1980 Jul–Oct;17(3–4):268–75
Plasma lipids in tropical sprue. Tiruppathi C, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Jun;34(6):1117–20
Fatty acid composition of equine plasma. Luther DG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jan;42(1):91–3
Influence of some coccidiostatics on blood carotenoids and fatty acids in coccidiosis affected chicken. Suteu E, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1981;35(2):231–4
Fatty acid composition of cholesteryl esters in serum in boys from 16 developing and developed countries. Knuiman JT, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1980 Dec;37(4):617–24
Platelet functions and fatty acid composition of platelet phospholipids in spontaneously hypertensive rats fed saturated or polyunsaturated fats. McGregor L, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1981 Jan-Feb;38(1–2):129–36
Effect of actinomycin D on serum betalipoproteins of partially hepatectomized dogs. III - Fatty acid distribution. Srinivasan CN, et al. **Biochem Exp Biol** 1980;16(1):77–86
Triton WR-1339 induced changes in the fatty acid composition of serum lipids in rats. Orbán E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Oct 15;29(20):2879–82
Effect of cholesterol supplementation of diets of thyroidectomized dogs on the fatty acid composition of erythrocyte phospholipids and plasma phosphatidylcholine. Pitas RE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 8; 619(3):699–704
The effect of dietary supplements of omega 3 polyunsaturated fatty acids on the fatty acid composition of platelets and plasma choline phosphoglycerides. Sanders TA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1981 May;45(3):613–6
Erythrocyte phospholipid fatty acid fluctuations in patients with beta-thalassemia minor. Kalofoutis A, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1980 Dec;13(6):273–6
Errors in determination of fatty acid composition of cholesteryl esters after extraction from serum with n-octane [letter] Koot-Gronsveld EA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Jun;27(6):1148–9
The effect of storage on the fatty acid composition of human

serum. Moilanen T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Jul 18; 114(1):111–6

Studies on fatty acid composition of serum lipids in rats red mustard oil of groundnut oil containing diets. Ray S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Dec;18(12):1509–11

Effect of membrane fatty acid composition on the action of thyroid hormones on (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-adenosine triphosphatase from rat erythrocyte. Galo MG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 25;256(14):7113–4

Simultaneous measurement of sterol and fatty acid composition in small samples. Lea EJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Dec 12;221(2):367–70

Abnormality of long-chain fatty acids in erythrocyte membrane sphingomyelin from patients with adrenoleukodystrophy. Tsuji S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Mar;36(3):1046–9

Fatty acid patterns of red blood cell phospholipids in patients with multiple sclerosis [letter] Homa ST, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 29;2(8244):474

Serum fatty acid patterns in hereditary motor and sensory neuropathies. Alling C, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1981 Feb; 12(1):18–21

Red blood cell fatty acid composition in a sample of Italian middle-aged men on free diet. Angelico F, et al. **Nutr Metab** 1980;24(3):148–53

The role of arachidonate lipoxygenase and fatty acids during irreversible blood platelet aggregation in vitro. Dutilh CE, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1981 Feb;6(2):111–26

Aspirin inhibits Ca2+-stimulated fatty acid release from human washed platelets. Pilo R, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1981 Jun;6(6):657–60

[Effect of substituting coconut oil for part of the tallow in milk replacement diet on the postprandial formation of plasma lipids in young preruminant calves] Bauchart D, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 1980;34(4):657–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dynamic study of the changes in the composition of fatty acids in serum lipid fractions under a diet rich in polyunsaturated fatty acids] de Gennes JL, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 1980;34(2):291–304 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of a diet enriched in essential fatty acids on lipid values and composition of fatty acids in serum lipid fractions in the aged] Ziemlanski S, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 1980;34(4):677–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lipid-reducing basic diet and serum fatty acid levels] Reuter W. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 Sep 15;35(18):701–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of perfusion solutions on lipid and glucose metabolism during heart surgery with extracorporeal circulation] Medici D, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 1980; 51(3):239–40 **(Ita)**

[Objective evaluation of the efficacy of dietary management of hypercholesterolemia by a gas chromatographic study of plasma and erythrocyte fatty acids] Ricci G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Nov 30;95(4):353–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of the hypolipidemic drugs on serum lipids and their fatty acid compositions in diabetic patients (author's transl)] Kusumi K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1981 Feb;29(2):197–202 **(Jpn)**

[BLood serum content of various fatty acids in hyperthyroidism] Grójec M, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1980 Nov-Dec;31(6):519–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Fatty acid makeup of different lipid fractions of plasma lipoproteins in persons dying suddenly from coronary heart disease] Aptekar' SG. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1981;4(1):36–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gas chromatographic determination of the fatty acid composition of blood plasma without preliminary lipid extraction] Vatulia NM, et al. **Lab Delo** 1981;(4):211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of fatty acid composition of blood serum in various forms of pulmonary tuberculosis] Maliuk VI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1980 Nov;(11):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fatty acid makeup of the high-density lipoproteins in hyperalphalipoproteinemia] Gerasimova EN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Sep-Oct;26(5):650–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Esterified fatty acids in plasma of residents from caracas who had suffered a myocardial infarction and in apparently normal controls (author's transl)] Bosch Román V, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1978;29(5):400–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Analysis of fatty acids in lecithins and cholesterol esters in the distal and proximal portions of lumbar cerebrospinal fluid] Tichý J. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1981 Jan;44(1):3–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Myocardial imaging and metabolic studies with [17–123I]iodoheptadecanoic acid. Freundlieb C, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Nov;21(11):1043–50

Radioiodinated fatty acids for myocardial imagine: effects on chain length. Otto CA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Jul; 22(7):613–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification and biological activity of fatty acids as a gastric secretion inhibitory principle from dried brewer's yeast. Mimura T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980; 28(4):1077–81

METABOLISM

The biochemical basis of the relation between glucose and fatty acid metabolism. Randle PJ. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1980;(498):111–4

Fatty acid patterns in brain, fibroblast, leukocyte and body fluid lipids in adrenoleukodystrophy. Molzer B, et al. **Acta Neuropathol [Suppl] (Berl)** 1981;7:211–4

Fatty acid composition of human colostrum and mature breast milk. Gibson RA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Feb; 34(2):252–7

Vitamin E and fatty acid composition of human milk. Jansson L, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Jan;34(1):8–13

Trans fatty acids in West German margarines, shortenings, and frying and cooking fats [letter] Kummerow FA. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Apr;34(4):601–5

Subcutaneous and dietary fatty acids [letter] McLaren DS. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Feb;34(2):296–7

Prostaglandin F2 alpha metabolites in plasma and urine during pseudopregnancy in the rabbit. Satoh K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec 1;138(7 Pt 1):748–54

Development of lipogenesis and insulin sensitivity in tissues of the ob/ob mouse. Kaplan ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Feb;240(2):E101–7

Portal venous transport of long-chain fatty acids absorbed from rat intestine. McDonald GB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Sep;239(3):G141–50

Effect of age on uptake of homologous series of saturated fatty acids into rabbit jejunum. Thomson AB. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Nov;239(5):G363–71

Fatty acid metabolism in human fetal placental vasculature. Tulenko TN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jan;240(1):E65–71

In vivo studies of carnitine and fatty acid metabolism: problems with use of anesthetics. Brass EP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Jan 1;110(1):77–81

Effect of fentanyl on myocardial fatty acid and carbohydrate metabolism and oxygen utilization during experimental ischemia. van der Vusse GJ, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Sep;59(9):644–54

Effects of pesticides on the fatty acid and phospholipid composition of Escherichia coli. Rosas SB, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Aug;40(2):231–4

Studies on Acholeplasma laidlawii grown on branched-chain fatty acids. Bouvier P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Apr 15;208(1):242–7

Transport of fatty acids in the heart. Harris P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1980 Jun;73(6):593–8 (16 ref.)

Oxidation of short-chain fatty acids by sulfate-reducing bacteria in freshwater and in marine sediments. Laanbroek HJ, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1981 Jan;128(3):330–5

Platelet fatty acids and prostaglandin turnover during defined linoleic acid intake with formula diets. Adam O, et al. **Artery** 1980;8(1):85–9

Fatty acids in hepatic microsomal and mitochondrial phospholipids. Leyck S, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980; 30(10):1688–90

Changes in fatty acyl chains of phospholipids induced by interferon in mouse sarcoma S-180 cells. Chandrabose K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Feb 12; 98(3):661–8

Direct transfer of fatty acids synthesized 'de novo' from fatty acid synthetase into triacylglycerols without activation. Grunnet I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 May 29;100(2):629–36

Very long chain fatty acid oxidation in rat liver. Kawamura N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Apr 30; 99(4):1216–25

Adrenoleukodystrophy: evidence that abnormal very long chain fatty acids of brain cholesterol esters are of exogenous origin. Kishimoto Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Sep 16;96(1):69–76

Effect of pregnancy on the uptake of lipoprotein triglyceride fatty acids by isolated adipocytes in the rat. Lasuncion MA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jan 15; 98(1):227–33

Stereospecific distribution of palmitic acid in the triacylglycerols of rat adipocytes. Effects of varying the composition of the substrate fatty acid in vitro. Christie WW, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Nov 1;191(2):637–43

Evaluation of malonyl-CoA in the regulation of long-chain fatty acid oxidation in the liver. Evidence for an unidentified regulatory component of the system. Ontko JA, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Dec 15;192(3):959–62

The elongation of exogenous fatty acids and the control of phospholipid acyl chain length in Micrococcus cryophilus. Sandercock SP, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jun 15;188(3):585–92

The significance of hepatic peroxisomal fatty acid oxidation. Berry MN, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Oct;8(5):572

Interactions between gluconeogenesis and non-esterified fatty acid oxidation in hepatocytes from 1-day-old rats. Callikan S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Oct;8(5):547

The development of hepatic fatty acid oxidation at birth in the rat. Higham FC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Oct; 8(5):544

Regulation of hepatic fatty acid oxidation in the rat during feeding and starvation. McGarry JD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1981 Aug;9(4):341

Glutamate formed from lignoceric acid by rat brain preparation in the presence of pyridine nucleotide and cytosolic factors: a brain-specific oxidation of very long chain fatty acids. Uda M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 3;20(5):1295–300

The relationships between growth temperature, fatty acid composition and the physical state and fluidity of membrane lipids in Yersinia enterocolitica. Abbas CA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 18;602(3):469–76

Effects of cholinergic stimulation on levels and fatty acid composition of diacylglycerols in mouse pancreas. Banschbach MW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 26;663(1):34–45

Effects of constituent fatty acids on the binding of lysophosphatidylcholines by serum albumin. Barlow WM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 6;620(1):18–23

Changes in fatty acyl chain composition of rat heart phospholipids induced by noradrenaline. Emilsson A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 23;664(1):82–8

Fatty acid secretion and metabolism in 'activated' rabbit alveolar macrophages. Freeman BA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 5;620(3):528–37

Comparative study of chylomicron and fatty acid utilization in small intestine and heart. Hülsmann WC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 23;663(2):373–9

Influence of lipids with branched-chain fatty acids on the physical, morphological and functional properties of Escherichia coli cytoplasmic membrane. Legendre S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 18;602(3):491–505

Membrane fatty acid modification of the neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid, NG108-15. McGee R Jr. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 26;663(1):314–28

C6--C10-dicarboxylic aciduria in starved, fat-fed and diabetic rats receiving decanoic acid or medium-chain triacylglycerol. An in vivo measure of the rate of beta-oxidation of fatty acids. Mortensen PB. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 22;664(2):349–55

Acyl-CoA synthetase activity of rat liver microsomes. Substrate specificity with special reference to very-long-chain and isomeric fatty acids. Normann PT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 22;664(2):416–27

Metabolism of branched-chain fatty acids in Tetrahymena pyriformis W. Ragona DG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 26;663(1):134–42

The glucose-fatty acid cycle. Relationship between glucose utilization in muscle, fatty acid oxidation in muscle and lipolysis in adipose tissue. Stanley JC. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Feb;53(2):123–9

The glucose-fatty acid-ketone body cycle. Role of ketone bodies as respiratory substrates and metabolic signals. Stanley JC. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Feb;53(2):131–6

The utilization by rabbit aorta of carbohydrates, fatty acids, ketone bodies, and amino acids as substrates for energy production. Chace KV, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Jun;48(6 Pt 1):850–8

Effects of carnitine isomers on fatty acid metabolism in ischemic swine hearts. Liedtke AJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Jun;48(6 Pt 1):859–66

Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs potentiate the vasoconstrictor effects of ouabain in the dog. Nies AS, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Jun;48(6 Pt 1):844–50

Effect of systemic erythromycin stearate on the inflammatory lesions and skin surface fatty acids in acne vulgaris. Bleeker J, et al. **Dermatologica** 1981;162(5):342–9

Fatty acid accretion in the development of human spinal cord. Clandinin MT, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1981 Feb; 5(1):1–6

Fatty acid accretion in fetal and neonatal liver: implications for fatty acid requirements. Clandinin MT, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1981 Feb;5(1):7–14

The influence of maternal fat metabolism on fetal carnitine levels. Schmidt-Sommerfeld E, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1981 Jul;5(3):233–42

Short chain fatty acids increase prolactin and growth hormone production and alter cell morphology in the GH3 strain of rat pituitary cells. Yen PM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jul;109(1):17–22

Regulation of thiolases from pig heart. Control of fatty acid oxidation in heart. Olowe Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Aug;109(2):425–9

Non-invasive analysis of metabolic reactions in body tissues, the case of myocardial fatty acids. Feinendegen LE, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1981;6(5):191–200

The fatty acid pattern of central myelin lipids after transplacental intoxication by ethylnitrosourea. Wender M, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1981;19(4):226–38

Incorporation of photolabile azido fatty acid probes in Neurospora crassa and Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Chakravarti DN, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Apr 15;37(4):353–4

The effects of interferon on the fatty acids in uninfected cells. Apostolov K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Apr 20;126(2):261–4

Increased 4-enoyl-CoA reductase activity in liver mitochondria of rats fed high-fed diets and its effect on fatty acid oxidation and the inhibitory action of pent-4-enoate. Borrebaek B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Nov 17;121(1):23–4

The role of membrane fatty acids in mammalian hibernation. Aloia RC. **Fed Proc** 1980 Oct;39(12):2974–9 (33 ref.)

Biochemical study of adrenoleukodystrophy (ALD). Ogino T. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1980;34(2):117–25

Effects of paraquat in vivo on fatty acids of mouse and guinea pig tissues. Barabás K, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1981; 12(4):225–7

Intraparticulate localization of the peroxisomal fatty acid beta-oxidation sytem in rat liver. Hüttinger M, et al.

Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem 1980 Jul;361(7):1125–8
Acute effects of insulin on fatty acid metabolism in isolated rat hepatocytes. Beynen AC, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Sep;12(9):425–30
'In Vitro' utilization of labelled esterified fatty acids and glyceride glycerol from triglyceride-rich lipoproteins in rat adipose tissue. Lasunción MA, et al.
Horm Metab Res 1981 Jun;13(6):335–9
Retention of human skin fibroblast fatty acid modifications during maintenance culture. Spector AA, et al. **In Vitro** 1980 Nov;16(11):932–40
Fatty acid products of peroxisomal beta-oxidation. Osmundsen H, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980;12(4):625–30
A correlative study of the adrenal cortex in adreno-leukodystrophy—evidence for a fatal intoxication with very long chain saturated fatty acids. Powers JM, et al. **Invest Cell Pathol** 1980 Oct–Dec;3(4):353–76
Failure of Escherichia coli to alter its fatty acid composition in response to cholesterol-induced changes in membrane fluidity. Eaton LC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jun;146(3):1151–3
Elevated levels of glyoxylate shunt enzymes in Escherichia coli strains constitutive for fatty acid degradation. Maloy SR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Aug;143(2):720–5
Regulation of fatty acid degradation in Escherichia coli: dominance studies with strains merodiploid in gene fadR. Simons RW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Aug;143(2):726–30
Effect of cholesterol on macromolecular synthesis and fatty acid uptake by Mycoplasma capricolum. Dahl JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 10;256(1):87–91
Incorporation of photosensitive fatty acids into phospholipids of Escherichia coli and irradiation-dependent cross-linking of phospholipids to membrane proteins. Quay SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 10;256(9):4444–9
The transfer of fatty acids across the sheep placenta. Elphick MC, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1979 Feb;1(1):31–45
Transfer of long-chain fatty acids to the fetal and neonatal lamb. Leat WM, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1980 Aug;2(4):257–74
Modulation of tumor cell susceptibility to humoral immune killing through chemical and physical manipulation of cellular lipid and fatty acid composition. Schlager SI, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Sep;125(3):1196–200
Intermittent non-ketotic dicarboxylic aciduria in two siblings with hypoglycaemia: an apparent defect in beta-oxidation of fatty acids. Naylor EW, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1980;3(1):19–24
Unidirectional flux rate of cholesterol and fatty acids into the intestine of rats with drug-induced diabetes mellitus: effect of variations in the effective resistance of the unstirred water layer and the bile acid micelle. Thomson AB. **J Lipid Res** 1980 Aug;21(6):687–98
Influence of site and unstirred layers on the rate of uptake of cholesterol and fatty acids into rabbit intestine. Thomson AB. **J Lipid Res** 1980 Nov;21(8):1097–107
Modification of cell membrane lipids in Micrococcus lysodeikticus induced by pantoyl lactone. Johnson JH, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1980 Aug 21;56(1):49–53
The asymmetric transmembrane distribution of phosphatidylethanolamine, phosphatidylserine, and fatty acids of the bovine retinal rod outer segment disk membrane. Miljanich GP, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1981; 60(3):249–55
Long-chain fatty acid:CoA ligase in rat brain in vitro: a comparison of activities with oleic and cis-vaccenic acids. Murphy MG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Feb;34(2):367–73
Comparison of the development of the fatty acid content and composition of the brain of a precocial species (guinea pig) and a non-precocial species (rat). Patel TB, et al.
J Neurochem 1980 Jul;35(1):149–54
alpha-Hydroxylation of fatty acids in brain: characterization of heat-labile factor. Singh I, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Aug; 37(2):388–91
The sequential alterations of endoneurial cholesterol and fatty acid in Wallerian degeneration and regeneration. Yao JK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Oct;35(4):933–40
Cytochrome c oxidase activity and fatty acid oxidation in various types of human muscle. Van Hinsbergh VW, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1980 Jul;47(1):79–91
Lymph fatty acid composition during constant infusion of saturated fats of different chain lengths in the rat. Chu SW, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Nov;110(11):2198–206
Effect of age and diet on the fatty acid composition of triglycerides and phospholipids from liver, adipose tissue and crop of the pigeon. Desmeth M, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Aug;111(8):1480–8
Effects of prolonged starvation on plasma free fatty acid levels and fatty acid composition of myocardial total lipids in the rat. Yaffee S, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Dec;110(12):2490–6
Effects of ethanol on fatty acid esterification and oxidation in isolated rat hepatocytes. Wiebe T, et al.
J Stud Alcohol 1980 May;41(5):476–87
Fatty acid alteration of L1210 murine leukemia cells. Growth rate and stability of lipid changes in culture. Burns CP, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Nov;65(5):987–91
Inhibition of fatty acid oxidation by valproate [letter] Mortensen PB. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 18;2(8199):856–7
Oxfenicine diverts rat muscle metabolism from fatty acid to carbohydrate oxidation and protects the ischaemic rat heart. Higgins AJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Sep 15;27(11):963–70
Chaulmoogric acid: assimilation into the complex lipids of mycobacteria. Cabot MC, et al. **Lipids** 1981 Feb;16(2):146–8
Lymphatic absorption of nonvolatile oxidation products of heated oils in the rat. Combe N, et al. **Lipids** 1981 Jan; 16(1):8–14
Factors affecting fatty acid oxidation in bovine mammary tissue. Dimenna GP, et al. **Lipids** 1980 Jul;15(7):497–503
Lipids of dermatophytes. Khuller GK, et al. **Lipids** 1981 Jan; 16(1):20–2
Increased proportion of medium chain fatty acids in nystatin-resistant yeast mutants. Nagai J, et al. **Lipids** 1981 Jun;16(6):411–7
Accumulation of neutral lipids by human skin fibroblasts: differential effects of saturated and unsaturated fatty acids. Rosenthal MD. **Lipids** 1981 Mar;16(3):173–82
The role of fat in child nutrition. Grande F. **Nutr Metab** 1980;24 Suppl 1:147–61
Influence of blood flow on fatty acid mobilization form lipolytically active adipose tissue. Bülow J, et al.
Pfluegers Arch 1981 May;390(2):169–74
Endogenous substrates of monooxygenases: fatty acids and prostaglandins. Kupfer D. **Pharmacol Ther** 1980; 11(3):469–96 (153 ref.)
The effect of the basal diet on the utilization of fat as a source of true metabolizable energy, lipid, and fatty acids. Sibbald IR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Feb;59(2):316–24
Placental development and fatty acid metabolism in pigs fed ad libitum or restricted during gestation. Martin RJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Apr;166(4):472–8
Odd-numbered fatty acids in phosphatidyl choline versus phosphatidyl ethanolamine of vitamin B12-deprived rats. Peifer JJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Jun; 167(2):212–7
Effects of pregnancy and streptozotocin diabetes on hepatic fatty acid metabolism. Wasfi I, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1981 Mar;166(3):330–4
Alterations of carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in the acutely ischemic heart. Liedtke AJ.
Prog Cardiovasc Dis 1981 Mar–Apr;23(5):321–36 (159 ref.)
Dietary essential fatty acids, tissue fatty acids and prostaglandin synthesis. Galli C, et al.
Prog Food Nutr Sci 1980;4(5):1–7 (25 ref.)
Indomethacin but not aspirin inhibits basal and stimulated lipolysis in rabbit kidney. Erman A, et al.
Prostaglandins 1980 Oct;20(4):689–702
Decreased retention of fatty acid conjugated DDT metabolites in rats given injections of heparin, bile salts or lecithin. Leighty EG.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1981 Jan;31(1):69–76
In vitro conjugation of the trichloroethylene metabolite trichloroethanol to a fatty acid. Leighty EG, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1981 Jun; 32(3):569–72
Receptor for albumin on the liver cell surface may mediate uptake of fatty acids and other albumin-bound substances. Weisiger R, et al. **Science** 1981 Mar 6;211(4486):1048–51
Accumulation and metabolism of uneven fatty acids present in single cell protein. Bizzi A, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1980 Mar; 5(3–4):227–40
Incorporation of saturated and cis- and trans-unsaturated long chain fatty acids in rat myocytes and increased susceptibility to arrhythmias. Wenzel DG, et al.
Toxicology 1980;18(1):27–36
[Comparison of mean-term physiological effects of cis and trans docosenoic acids in the rat. II. Effects on the lipids and fatty acids of plasma, adipose tissue, liver and heart] Astorg PO, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 1979;33(5):659–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparison of the mean-term physiological effects of cis or trans docosenoic acids in the rat. I. Digestibility of fatty acids. Effects on growth, organ weights and heart histology] Astorg PO, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 1979; 33(5):643–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Study of the metabolism of fatty acids and total plasma lipids, and platelet aggregation of a population of elderly men using a diet enriched in gamma-linolenic acid] Darcet P, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 1980;34(2):277–90 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Degradation of fatty acids by micro-organisms (author's transl)] Vuillemin N, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1981 Jun; 39(2):155–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Use of the ex vivo vascular perfusion technique in the rat for the study of the intestinal absorption of fatty acids into the blood] Bernard A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1981 Jan 19;292(3):339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Origin of non-essential cerebral fatty acids: in situ synthesis and exogenous intake (influence of nutritional factors)] Bourre JM. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980;174(4):446–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of Gram-negative bacteria on fatty acids] Vuillemin N, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1981;175(1):72–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Endocrine and non-specific metabolic changes after myocardial infarction] Allison SP. **Coeur Med Interne** 1979 Oct–Dec;18(4):645–7 **(Fre)**
[Incorporation of heptadecanoic acid into liver lipids of Wistar rats (author's transl)] Chanussot F, et al.
J Physiol (Paris) 1980;76(8):831–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Disturbances of lipoprotein and fatty acid metabolism in patients with heavy injuries (author's transl)] Wolfram G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Dec 15;58(24):1327–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ketogenesis and rumen function following intraruminal administration of saturated fatty acids (C8, C10, C12) in cattle] Hoerstke M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1981; 28(1):19–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Alterations of lipid peroxidation and fatty acid composition of liver mitochondria and microsomes from rats in various age groups and carbon tetrachloride-intoxication (author's transl)] Mihara M, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1980; 98:94–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Fatty acid beta-oxidation by peroxisomes (author's transl)] Hashimoto T. **Seikagaku** 1980 Nov;52(11):1216–20 **(Jpn)**
[Assimilability of different fatty acids in the digestive tract of patients with a malabsorption syndrome following extensive resection of the small intestine] Beiul EA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 May–Jun;26(3):381–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Establishment of the most efficient fatty acid composition of dietary fats in an animal experiment] Iazeva LI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1980 Nov–Dec;(6):44–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Dietary fatty acids and ischaemic heart disease. Hamilton DV, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1980;208(5):337–40
Effect of sucrose polyester on fecal bile acid excretion and composition in normal men. Glueck CJ, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 1980 Oct;33(10):2177–81
Fatty acid composition of lipids in the maternal diet and establishment of a Lactobacillus sp. strain in the digestive tract of suckling gnotobiotic mice and rats. Lhuillery C, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Aug;34(8):1513–9
Influence of dietary unsaturated and saturated fat on the plasma lipoproteins of Mongolian gerbils. Nicolosi RJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1981 Feb–Mar;38(3–4):359–71
Activities of cell fusion and lysis of the hybrid type of chemical fusogens. (I). Structure and function of the promotor of cell fusion. Honda K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1981 May 15;100(1):442–8
Inhibition of ion permeability control properties of acetylcholine receptor from Torpedo californica by long-chain fatty acids. Andreasen TJ, et al.
Biochemistry 1980 Sep 30;19(20):4719–26
Phase transition behaviour of artificial liposomes composed of phosphatidylcholines acylated with cyclopropane fatty acids. McGarrity JT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 22;640(2):544–8
The relationship between plasma membrane lipid composition and physical-chemical properties. I. Fluorescence polarization studies of fatty acid-altered EL4 tumor cell membranes. McVey E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Mar 20;642(1):106–18
Effects of retinol, fatty acids and glycerol monooleate on the fusion of chick embryo myoblasts in vitro. Nakornchai S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 22;643(1):152–60
Effects of lipids, fatty acids, and other detergents on bacterial utilization of hexadecane. Breuil C, et al.
Can J Microbiol 1980 Feb;26(2):223–31
Modulation of polymorphonuclear leukocyte locomotion by synthetic amphiphiles: effect of saturated fatty acid esters (C2–C18) of poly(ethyleneglycol) 6000. Dahlgren C, et al.
Cell Biophys 1980 Sep;2(3):253–67
Mechanisms for albumin-mediated membrane damage. Drainas D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Feb;114(2):239–45
Effect of stress and dietary fatty acids on allograft survival in the rat. Kort WJ, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1979;11(6):434–44
Influence of fatty acids and an oral contraceptive on the eyes of a nonhuman primate. O'Steen WK, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 1981 Feb;34(1):43–51
Inhibition of corneal deswelling during perfusion of fatty acids across the rabbit corneal endothelium. Green K, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Apr;20(4):490–6
Substrate control of termination of fatty acid biosynthesis by fatty acid synthetase from Brevibacterium ammoniagenes. Kawaguchi A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Aug;88(2):303–6
Modulation of rat liver 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase by lipid inhibitors, substrates, and cytosolic factors. Lehrer G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 10;256(11):5612–9
Sensitivity of staphylococci to fatty acids: novel inactivation of linolenic acid by serum. Lacey RW, et al.
J Med Microbiol 1981 Feb;14(1):41–9
Effect of normal C10:0–C20:0 fatty acids and their related compounds on gastric secretion and experimental ulceration in rats. Mimura T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1980 Sep;3(9):435–43
From the NIH: Sucrose polyester for reduction of body cholesterol. **JAMA** 1981 May 1;245(17):1725–6
Phospholipase A2-induced antimycobacterial activity in the membrane fraction obtained from peritoneal exudate cells of guinea pigs. Kanai K, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1980 Apr;33(2):87–101
A comparison of the effects of dietary short and long chain saturated fatty acids on platelet functions, platelet phospholipids, and blood coagulation in rats. McGregor L, et al. **Lab Invest** 1980 Nov;43(5):438–42
Membrane lipids and ethanol tolerance in the mouse. The influence of dietary fatty acid composition. John GR, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Aug 18;27(7):545–55
Differential effects of dietary fatty acids on the accumulation of arachidonic acid and its metabolic conversion through the cyclooxygenase and lipoxygenase in platelets and vascular tissue. Galli C, et al. **Lipids** 1981 Mar;16(3):165–72
Effect of sucrose polyester on plasma lipids with cholesterol absorption in African green monkeys with variable hypercholesterolemic response to dietary cholesterol. St. Clair RW, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Feb;30(2):176–83

Effects of branched-chain fatty acids on GABA-degradation and behavior: further evidence for a role of GABA in quasi-morphine abstinence behavior. van der Laan JW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Dec;13(6):843-9

The long-term effects of dietary sucrose polyester on African green monkeys. Adams MR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Jul;167(3):346-53

Influence of fatty acid composition of membrane phospholipids on membrane-bound enzymic activities. Binaglia L, et al. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1980;4(5):65-70

The effect of a drying agent (B26) on wool moisture and blowfly strike. Hall CA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Sep; 29(2):186-9

[Changes in the alanine aminotransferase and alkaline phosphatase activity and the bilirubin content under the action of spermaceti oil, corn oil and fish oil] Budantseva SI. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 Jul-Aug;43(4):425-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the activity and adenosine triphosphatases of liver and myocardium in fasting rats] Ivashchenko AT, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 May-Jun;26(3):306-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The influence of the fatty acid composition of Acholeplasma laidlawii membranes on the growth inhibitory activity of narasin, a polyether ionophorous antibiotic. Smith CK 2d, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 4;600(2):585-9

Saturated fatty acid-starved cells of Saccharomyces cerevisiae grown in the presence of cerulenin and oleic acid. Otoguro K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Feb; 89(2):523-9

[Cyclopropane fatty acids of microorganisms] Vasiurenko ZP. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 1980 Sep-Oct;90(2):179-92 (141 ref.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

A study of the peroxidation of fatty acid micelles promoted by ionizing radiation, hydrogen peroxide and ascorbate. Yau TM, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1981 Jul;40(1):47-61

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Histological, histochemical and autoradiographical studies on the effect of Varicocid on rabbit joints] Näkel G, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1980 Jun;27(6):301-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical trial of sodium morrhuate in the treatment of ORL angiomas] Costinescu V, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1981 Jan-Mar;26(1):61-2 **(Rum)**

TOXICITY

Comparative dermatotoxicology. I. Direct comparison of rabbit and human primary skin irritation responses to isopropylmyristate. Campbell RL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Jul;59(3):555-63

Induction of brain edema by fatty acids in vivo. Prioleau GR, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1979;104:147-50

[Experimental data on the toxicology of the esters of ethylcarbitol and fatty acids] Beketov AI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 May-Jun;43(3):358-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FATTY ACIDS, ESSENTIAL

Prevention of glomerulonephritis and prolonged survival in New Zealand Black/New Zealand White F1 hybrid mice fed an essential fatty acid-deficient diet. Hurd ER, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Feb;67(2):476-85

[Prooxidant effect of alpha-tocopherol on essential fatty acids in aqueous media] Cillard J, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 1980; 34(3):579-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Essential fatty acids] Matzkies F. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Jun 26;98(24):940-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of dietary essential fatty acids on murine mammary gland development. Knazek RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Sep;41 Pt 2(9):3750-1

Effects of dietary linoleic and linolenic acids on gestation and parturition in the rat. Leat WM, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1981 Apr;66(2):99-103

BLOOD

Studies in normal pregnancy. III. Fatty acid composition of serum phosphoglycerides and cholesterol esters. Skryten A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1980;59(4):305-9

Essential fatty acid status in adult patients receiving soybean-base formula. Tanphaichitr V, et al. **JPEN** 1981 Mar-Apr;5(2):106-9

Relationships between levels of essential fatty acids and zinc in plasma of cystic fibrosis patients. Hamilton RM, et al. **Lipids** 1981 May;16(5):374-6

Essential fatty acid status in premature newborns fed by nasoduodenal technique. Minoli I, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Jan;67(1):73-8

[Thrombocyte aggregation and fatty acid composition in peptic ulcer] Iumashkina AG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 Mar;59(3):51-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Insulin and glucagon secretion in essential fatty acid deficient rats. Akpan JO, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1981 Apr-Jun; 18(2):147-56

Essential fatty acid deficiency in malnourished children. Holman RT, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Aug;34(8):1534-9

Glutathione peroxidase activity in vitamin e and essential fatty acid-deficient rats. Jensen GE, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1981 Jan-Feb;25(1):27-37

Essential fatty acid deficiency during total parenteral nutrition. Barr LH, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Mar;193(3):304-11

Changes in fatty acid composition of peripheral nerve myelin in essential fatty acid deficiency. Yao JK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Oct 1;204(1):175-80

Osmotic fragility and fluidity of erythrocyte membranes from rats raised on an essential fatty acid deficient diet. Ehrström M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jun 22;644(2):175-82

Dietary regulation of dipalmitoyl phosphatidylcholine in the lung. Effects of essential fatty acid deficiency. Nakamura M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 6;620(1):24-36

Essential fatty acid deficiency and evidence for arachidonate synthesis in the cat. Sinclair AJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1981 Jul; 46(1):93-6

Essential fatty acid deficiency. Rivers JP, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1981 Jan;37(1):59-64 (70 ref.)

Sensitization of essential fatty acid-deficient rats to endotoxin by arachidonate pretreatment: role of thromboxane A2. Cook JA, et al. **Circ Shock** 1981;8(1):69-76

Enhancement by prostaglandin E1 and essential fatty acid deficiency of the passive transfer of delayed hypersensitivity to PPD in rats. Comparison with effects on delayed hypersensitivity to SRBC in mice. Parnham MJ, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1979;1(2):119-26

Structural and biochemical effects of essential fatty acid deficiency on peripheral nerve. Evans BA, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1980 Nov;39(6):683-91

Effect of some dietary additions to either an arginine-devoid diet or a diet supplemented with orotic acid refed after starvation on liver lipid content during essential fatty acid deficiency in rats. Aoyama Y, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 May; 111(5):895-906

Essential fatty acid deficiency: effects of cross-fostering mice at birth on brain growth and myelination. Berkow SE, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 May;111(5):886-94

Structural and metabolic alterations of lung phosphatidylcholines by essential fatty acid deficiency. Nakamura M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1980; 26(3):293-308

Experimental wound healing in essential fatty acid deficiency. Hulsey TK, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1980 Aug;15(4):505-8

Total parenteral nutrition in miniature swine: essential fatty acid deficiency. Badger TM, et al. **JPEN** 1978 May; 2(2):116-23

Low plasma cortisol and hematologic abnormalities associated with essential fatty acid deficiency in man. Bistrian BR, et al. **JPEN** 1981 Mar-Apr;5(2):141-4

Plasma fatty acid patterns of bone marrow transplant patients primarily supported by fat-free parenteral nutrition. Clemans GW, et al. **JPEN** 1981 May-Jun;5(3):221-5

Essential fatty acid deficiency in patients receiving simultaneous parenteral and oral nutrition. Stein TP, et al. **JPEN** 1980 Jul-Aug;4(4):343-5

Essential fatty acid deficiency after prolonged treatment with elemental diet [letter] Dodge JA, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 6;2(8206):1256-7

Essential fatty acid deficiency after prolonged treatment with elemental diet [letter] Farthing MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 15;2(8203):1088-9

Subcellular distribution of the cytochrome P-450 complex and glutathione peroxidase activity in vitamin E and essential fatty acid deficiency. Jensen GE, et al. **Lipids** 1981 Feb;16(2):137-41

Effects of dietary trans acids on the biosynthesis of arachidonic acid in rat liver microsomes. Kurata N, et al. **Lipids** 1980 Dec;15(12):1029-36

Effect of chronic ingestion of DDT on physiological and biochemical aspects of essential fatty acid deficiency. Sampson DA, et al. **Lipids** 1980 Oct;15(10):815-22

Is essential fatty acid deficiency part of the syndrome of abetalipoproteinemia? **Nutr Rev** 1980 Jul;38(7):244-6

The significance of cis, cis, cis 5,8,11 eicosatrienoic acid in essential fatty acid deficiency. Lundberg WO. **Nutr Rev** 1980 Jul;38(7):233-5

[Essential fatty acid deficiency in childhood] Heymans HS. **Tijd Kindergeneeskd** 1981 Feb;49(1):10-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Studies of the effects of cis, cis and trans, trans-octadecadienoic acids on lipid metabolism in essential fatty acid deficient rats (author's transl)] Sano M. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1981 Jan;56(1):75-87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Modulation of prostaglandin production in tissues by dietary essential fatty acids. Galli C, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1980;642:171-9

Essential fatty acid status in cystic fibrosis and the effects of safflower oil supplementation. Lloyd-Still JD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Jan;34(1):1-7

The reversibility of cancer: the relevance of cyclic AMP, calcium, essential fatty acids and prostaglandin E1. Horrobin DF. **Med Hypotheses** 1980 May;6(5):469-86

Interactions between zinc, essential fatty acids and prostaglandins: relevance to acrodermatitis enteropathica, total parenteral nutrition, the glucagonoma syndrome, diabetes, anorexia nervosa and sickle cell anaemia. Horrobin DF, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1980 Mar;6(3):277-96

A biochemical basis for alcoholism and alcohol-induced damage including the fetal alcohol syndrome and cirrhosis: interference with essential fatty acid and prostaglandin metabolism. Horrobin DF. **Med Hypotheses** 1980 Sep; 6(9):929-42 (84 ref.)

Tissue essential fatty acids of infants receiving parenteral fat emulsions rich in linoleate. **Nutr Rev** 1981 Jul;39(7):266-8

Archives of Biochemistry and Biophysics. Volume 20, 1949: Polyethenoid fatty acid metabolism. Effect of dietary fat on polyethenoid fatty acids of rat tissues. Rieckehoff IG, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1980 Jul;38(7):247-50

The role of essential fatty acids and prostaglandins. Crawford MA. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Aug;56(658):557-62

Estimation of essential fatty acid requirements in pregnancy and lactation. Crawford MA. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1980; 4(5):75-80 (24 ref.)

[Recent developments in the concept of essential fatty acids in fish] Leger C. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 1980;34(2):207-15 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical significance of essential fatty acids (author's transl)] Wolfram G, et al. **MMW** 1980 Nov 28;122(48):1721-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Essential fatty acids in serum and cerebrospinal fluid of patients during multiple sclerosis (author's transl)] Neu I. **Nervenarzt** 1981 Feb;52(2):100-7 **(Ger)**

[Study of essential fatty acid metabolism as precursor of prostaglandin in collagen diseases (author's transl)] Tohjima T, et al. **Ryumachi** 1980 Jun;20(3):151-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Essential fatty acid allowance in patients with malabsorption syndrome] Matveev IuA. **Vopr Pitan** 1981 Mar-Apr; (2):56-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Sensitivity to alcohol in mice with an altered brain fatty acid composition. Koblin DD, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Apr 27; 28(17):1889-96

Ganglioside distribution in foetal rat brains from dams fed on diets with different amount of essential fatty acids. Berra B, et al. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1980;4(5):71-4

Dietary essential fatty acids, tissue fatty acids and prostaglandin synthesis. Galli C, et al. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1980;4(5):1-7 (25 ref.)

[Physiological effects of diet enriched in essential fatty acids in young men]. Ziemlanski S, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 1979; 33(5):575-606 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of a diet enriched in essential fatty acids on lipid values and composition of fatty acids in serum lipid fractions in the aged] Ziemlanski S, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 1980;34(4):677-97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A new concept of lifestyle-related cardiovascular disease: the importance of interactions between cholesterol, essential fatty acids, prostaglandin E1 and thromboxane A2. Horrobin DF. **Med Hypotheses** 1980 Aug;6(8):785-800

Essential fatty acids and prostaglandins [news] Crawford M. **Nature** 1980 Oct 2;287(5781):388-9

[Essential fatty acids and animal development] Pascaud M. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 1980;34(2):175-86 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Essential fatty acids and the platelet membrane in relation to aggregation] Renaud S, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 1980; 34(2):265-76 (19 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Essential fatty acids in cardiovascular physiopathology] Vles RO. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 1980;34(2):255-63 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Sjogren's syndrome and the sicca syndrome: the role of prostaglandin E1 deficiency. Treatment with essential fatty acids and vitamin C. Horrobin DF, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1980 Mar;6(3):225-32

FATTY ACIDS, FREE see **FATTY ACIDS, NONESTERIFIED**

FATTY ACIDS, NONESTERIFIED

Use of alpha cyclodextrin to eliminate interference by nonesterified fatty acids in calcium measurements. Witte DL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Jul;76(1):86-8

A densitometric study of the effects of free fatty acids on the phase transition of dimyristoylphosphatidylcholine bilayers. Fodor D, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1981 Mar; 28(2):159-64

The biologic activity of the immunoregulatory lipoprotein, LDL-In is independent of its free fatty acid content. Curtiss LK, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Apr;126(4):1382-6

Fatty acids bound to serumalbumin decrease the half-life of thromboxane A2. Lagarde M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Aug;20(2):275-83

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pulmonary injury caused by free fatty acid: evaluation of

steroid and albumin therapy. Broe PJ, et al. **Surgery** 1981 May;89(5):582–7

ANALYSIS

Free fatty acid patterns in normal and multiple sclerosis white matter. Craelius W, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1981 Mar; 63(3):197–203

Free fatty acids in the brain in bicuculline-induced status epilepticus. Chapman A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Nov;110(3):335–6

A new enzymatic method for colorimetric determination of free fatty acids. Mizuno K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Oct; 108(1):6–10

Concentration of free fatty acids in pancreatitis-associated ascitic fluid [letter] Pappas TN, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Feb; 27(2):358

Breast milk jaundice; the role of lipoprotein lipase and the free fatty acids. Constantopoulos A, et al.
Eur J Pediatr 1980 Jun;134(1):35–8

Method for the routine quantitative gas chromatographic analysis of major free fatty acids in butter and cream. Woo AH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1980 Jul;63(7):1058–64

Changes in the yield, and carbohydrate, lipid and protein content of milk during lactation in the rat. Chalk PA, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1979 Feb;1(1):61–79

Free fatty acid composition of human and rat peripheral nerve. Yao JK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Mar;36(3):1211–8

[Spectrum of nonesterified fatty acids in blood and muscle tissue of swine. 2. Effect of maintenance and electroshock treatments] Mostschenko V, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 1980;34(2):181–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Brain free fatty acids and phospholipids in experimental cerebral ischemia--role of post-ischemic lipid peroxidation (author's transl)] Inoh S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1980 Aug; 32(8):829–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Brain free fatty acids in transient cerebral ischemia and the effect of metabolic depressants (author's transl)] Yoshida S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1980 Sep;32(9):931–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Letterer-Siwe syndrome--lipid analysis of the enlarged liver-- (author's transl)] Miyata H, et al.
Rinsho Ketsueki 1980 Jun;21(6):814–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of phospholipase A2 activity in liver mitochondria using fluorescent dye 1,8-anilinonaphthalene sulfonate] Fedorov VK, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1981 Jan-Feb;27(1):120–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in ATPase activity and nonesterified fatty acid concentration in heart and liver mitochondria in experimental mitral valve insufficiency] Taganovich AD. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Nov-Dec;26(6):739–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

An analysis of sebum excretion rate, bacterial population and the production rate of free fatty acids on human skin. Cove JH, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Oct;103(4):383–6

Cholesterol & free-fatty acids biosynthesis during protein malnutrition & steroid maintained pregnancy in rats. Singh RK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Oct;18(10):1086–9

BLOOD

Effects of acetylsalicylic acid on plasma glucose, free fatty acid, betahydroxybutyrate, glucagon and C-peptide responses to salbutamol in insulin-dependent diabetic subjects. Giugliano D, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1981; 18(1):27–36

Blood sugar, serum insulin and serum free fatty acid responses to slow graded glucose in thyroxine-treated dogs. Renauld A, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1980 Jul-Dec;17(3–4):189–97

Alterations in blood sugar, serum insulin and circulating free fatty acid responses to glucose load produced in dogs by chloralose anaesthesia. Renauld A, et al.
Acta Physiol Lat Am 1978;28(2–3):127–32

Plasma biochemical changes and acid-base equilibrium changes in capillary blood nursing frequency repeated submaximal physical exercise in untrained subjects. Markiewicz K, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1980 Nov-Dec; 31(6):601–11

The involvement of central histamine receptors in stress-induced responses of serum corticosterone and free fatty acids and in gastric ulcer development. Bugajski J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1981 Apr;11(1–2):151–5

Glucose-insulin-potassium induced alterations in individual plasma free fatty acids in patients with acute myocardial infarction. McDaniel HG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 July; 102(1):10–5

Enzymatic determination of serum-free fatty acids: a colorimetric method. Shimizu S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Sep 1;107(1):193–8

Alterations of long-chain free fatty acid and magnesium concentrations in acute myocardial infarction. Flink EB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Mar;141(4):441–3

Accumulation of diacylglycerol induced in platelets by exogenous fatty acids. Homa ST, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1980 Aug 14;95(3):1321–7

The free fatty acid pattern in blood serum in young spontaneously hypertensive rats. Michailov ML.
Biochem Exp Biol 1979;15(3):286–9

Changes in plasma free fatty acids and hepatic enzymes following traumatic injury in the rat. Kitchell BB, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1981 Mar 1;30(5):537–9

Measurement of plasma free fatty acid turnover and oxidation using [1-13C]palmitic acid. Wolfe RR, et al.
Biomed Mass Spectrom 1980 Apr;7(4):168–71

Fatty acids modulation of meal-induced variations in diazepam free fraction [letter] Naranjo CA, et al.
Br J Clin Pharmacol 1980 Sep;10(3):308–10

Colorimetric method for free fatty acids in serum validated by comparison with gas chromatography. Brunk SD, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Jun;27(6):924–6

Semi-automated determination of non-esterified fatty acids in serum [letter] Frederichsen P. **Clin Chem** 1981 Apr; 27(4):644

Some pitfalls in the quantitation and comparison of plasma free fatty acids [letter] Kitchell BB, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Feb;27(2):356–7

Enzymic determination of free fatty acids in serum. Okabe H, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Oct;26(11):1540–3

A 57Co-soap assay for plasma total non-esterified fatty acids compared with a gas-liquid chromatographic method. Turnell DC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Dec;26(13):1879–82

Effects of caffeine on plasma free fatty acids, urinary catecholamines, and drug binding. Patwardhan RV, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 1980 Sep;28(3):398–403

Fat metabolism in heavy exercise. Jones NL, et al.
Clin Sci 1980 Dec;59(6):469–78

The turnover of plasma glucose and free fatty acids in vivo after portacaval anastomosis and chronic underfeeding in the rat. Sarna GS, et al. **Clin Sci** 1981 Jan;60(1):87–93

The fatty acid pattern of serum triglycerides and FFA in patients with essential hypertension of different stages, athletes, and normal subjects. Singer P, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1980;22(5):327–34

Physiologic effects of epinephrine on glucose turnover and plasma free fatty acid concentrations mediated independently of glucagon. Gray DE, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Aug;29(8):600–8

High plasma free fatty acid levels contribute to the hypersomatostatinemia of insulin deficiency. Wasada T, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 Apr;30(4):358–61

Biosynthetic human insulin: effect in healthy men on plasma glucose and non-esterified fatty acids in comparison with highly purified pork insulin. Viberti GC, et al.
Diabetes Care 1981 Mar-Apr;4(2):175–9

The effects of a low-dose intravenous insulin infusion upon plasma glucose and non-esterified fatty acid levels in very obese and non-obese human subjects. Bakir SM, et al.
Diabetologia 1981 Jun;20(6):592–6

Modification of fat and carbohydrate metabolism by neurohypophyseal hormones. I. Effect of lysine-vasopressin on non-esterified fatty acid, glucose, triglyceride and cholesterol levels in the serum of female rats. Caisová D, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1980 Jun;76(3):315–25

Modification of fat and carbohydrate metabolism by neurohypophyseal hormones. II. Effect of lysine-vasopressin on non-esterified fatty acid, glucose, triglyceride and cholesterol levels in the serum of male rats. Caisová D, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1980 Jun;76(3):326–32

Modification of fat and carbohydrate metabolism by neurohypophyseal hormones. III. Effect of oxytocin on non-esterified fatty acid, glucose, triglyceride and cholesterol levels in rat serum. Suva J, et al.
Endokrinologie 1980 Jun;76(3):333–9

Protein binding of valproic acid in the presence of elevated free fatty acids in patient and normal human serum. Zimmerman CL, et al. **Epilepsia** 1981 Feb;22(1):11–7

A study of serial estimations of free fatty acids in newborn infants. Prakash P, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1980 Apr; 17(4):329–33

Free fatty acidemia as an inducer of systemic hyperfibrinogenemia and fibrinolytic inhibition. Pickart L.
Inflammation 1981 Mar;5(1):61–70

Patterns of glucose intolerance and free fatty acid behavior in viral hepatitis. Granot C, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1981 Jan; 17(1):12–8

Observations on glucose tolerance, serum insulin and free fatty acid in chronic liver disease. Parida RK, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 1981 Feb;29(2):119–27

Fatty acid composition of phosphatidylinositol and phosphatidic acid in stimulated platelets. Persistence of arachidonyl-stearyl structure. Broekman MJ, et al.
J Biol Chem 1981 Aug 25;256(16):8271–4

A microliter method for the gas chromatographic determination of long-chain non-esterified fatty acids in human serum or plasma. Höckel M, et al.
J Chromatogr 1980 Dec 12;221(2):205–14

Plasma free fatty acid umbilical venous-arterial concentration differences and placental transfer of [14C]palmitic acid in pigs. Elphick MC, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1980 Oct;2(5):347–56

Lipid transport in the hypothyroid rat as reflected by the serum concentrations of free fatty acids, lipoproteins, lecithin-cholesterol acyltransferase and lipoprotein lipase activity in adipose tissue. Rosenqvist U, et al.
J Endocrinol Invest 1981 Jan-Mar;4(1):75–80

Effect of free fatty acids on protein binding of antimicrobial agents. Suh B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Apr;143(4):609–16

A sensitive method for the determination of free fatty acids in plasma. Hron WT, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1981 Feb; 22(2):377–81

Long chain nonesterified fatty acid patterns in plasma of healthy children and young adults in relation to age and sex. Rogiers V. **J Lipid Res** 1981 Jan;22(1):1–6

Postheparin lipolytic activity and Intralipid clearance in very low-birth-weight infants. Dhanireddy R, et al.
J Pediatr 1981 Apr;98(4):617–22

Plasma free fatty acid turnover and oxidation during fat-free and intralipid TPN. Skutches CL, et al. **JPEN** 1980 Nov-Dec;4(6):572–4

Administration of heparin causes in vitro release of non-esterified fatty acids in human plasma. Giacomini KM, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Sep 1;27(9):771–80

Species variation in serum levels of prostaglandins and their precursor acids. Hwang DW, et al. **Lipids** 1980 Aug; 15(8):597–600

Fatty acids, fibrinogen and blood flow: a general mechanism for hyperfibrinogenemia and its pathologic consequences. Pickart LR, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1980 May;6(5):545–57 (79 ref.)

Assessment of plasma free fatty acids in the evaluation of operative and postoperative analgesia. El-Nakeeb M, et al. **Middle East J Anaesthesiol** 1980 Jun;5(7):437–44

Metabolic changes induced by a nicotinic acid derivative in patients with obesity grades 1, 2 and 3. Santagostino A, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1979 Jul-Sep;21(3):111–26

Long chain non-esterified fatty acid pattern in plasma of cystic fibrosis patients and their parents. Rogiers V, et al.
Pediatr Res 1980 Sep;14(9):1088–91

Effect of free fatty acid concentration on furosemide binding to human serum albumin. Schwartz PA, et al.
Pharmacology 1981;22(6):364–70

Effects of eating, meal cues and ventromedial hypothalamic lesions on serum corticosterone, glucose and free fatty acid concentrations. Coover GD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Nov; 25(5):641–51

Metabolic Correlates of the effects of 2-deoxy-D-glucose on meal size and post-meal satiety in rats. Larue-Achagiotis C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Feb; 26(2):193–6

Heparin, free fatty acids and an increased metabolic demand for oxygen. Jung RT, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 May; 56(655):330–2

Fasting hyperbilirubinemia and its relationship to free fatty acids and triglycer.Jes in the horse. Naylor JM, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1980 Oct;165(1):86–90

[Free polyunsaturated fatty acids, estrogens and fetoproteins] Nunez EA, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 1980;34(2):219–28 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oral administration effects, with different doses, of arginine aspartate and arginine chlorhydrate upon growth hormone and free fatty acids plasmatic rates in normal fasting children (author's transl)] Elsair J, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 1980 Dec;28(10):639–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postoperative changes in free fatty acid levels in serum] Krasznai A, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 1979; 20(2–3):187–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the intravenous administration of a sorbitol solution on the blood plasma content of sorbitol, fructose, glucose, insulin and free fatty acids as well as on the sorbitol half-life in calves, young and adult cattle] Kouider S, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 1980;34(2):193–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the concentration of glucose, fructose, insulin and free fatty acids in the blood plasma as well as of lactate and pyruvate in the blood of cattle after i.v. adrenaline, insulin and noradrenaline infusion] Kouider S, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 1980;34(2):247–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spectrum of nonesterified fatty acids in blood and muscle tissue of swine. 3. Effects of target-oriented deflection of hormonal control circuits] Nürnberg K, et al.
Arch Exp Veterinaermed 1981;35(1):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Steps in the synthesis of prostaglandins in the serum during and following delivery (author's transl)] Ackermann RH, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1980 Dec;40(12):1073–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the beta-receptor blockers propranolol and talinolol on glucose-orciprenaline induced insulin secretion, glucose tolerance and the behavior of nonesterified free fatty acids in metabolically normal probands.] Möricke R, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1981 Mar; 36(5):263–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serotonin action on plasma total lipids, triglycerides and NEFA in rats] Acunzo S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Dec 30;56(24):2641–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hypertriglyceridemia, IRI and platelet aggregation] Mangano C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Aug 15; 56(15):1546–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Correlations between NEFA and ketone bodies in normal and diabetic subjects] Odetti P, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1980 Jan 30;56(2):146–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Insulin response and NEFA behavior in volunteers with a flat response to oral glucose tolerance test] Viviani G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Jul 15;55(12):1123–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Differential effects of insulin on glycemia, NEFA and ketone bodies in diabetic subjects] Odetti P, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Jul 31;94(2):127–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Behavior of non-esterified fatty acids (NEFA) after surgical operations] Adami GF, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Jun 30; 35(12):929–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[NEFA behavior and its correlations with IRI during IVGTT in normal, obese and diabetic subjects] Cordera R, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1979 Jul–Sep; 25(3):347–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Behavior of plasma NEFA in functional tests of carbohydrate metabolism] De Jaco M, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1979 Jun;15(2):264–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in glucose, insulin and free fatty acid concentrations in blood under urethane and alpha–chloralose anesthesia in the rat (author's transl)] Hashimoto K. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1980 Dec;71(12):674–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of the studies on glycemia, insulinemia and the level of free fatty acids in children with secondary malabsorption syndrome (summary of the thesis)] Księżopolska A. **Endokrynol Pol** 1980 Jul–Aug;31(4):373–80 **(Pol)**

[Insulin, gastrin, cyclic AMP, free fatty acids and pyruvates in the blood of children of diabetic families after oral administration of glucose, diabetol, aminoacids and fats] Piontek E. **Endokrynol Pol** 1981 Jan–Feb;32(1):105–12 **(Pol)**

[Fatty acids in the blood serum lipid fractions of newborn infants and their mothers] Brylska U, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 Aug;55(8):919–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Catecholamines, thyroid hormones and free fatty acids in acute myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Ceremużyński L. **Przegl Lek** 1980;37(8):585–9 **(Pol)**

[Alterations in the carbohydrate and lipid metabolism during gastric test using 2–deoxy–D–glucose as a stimulant (author's transl)] Szafran H, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1980; 37(11):743–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Free fatty acid and ketone body metabolism during exercise in diabetes. Wahren J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1980;283:39–44

Effect of metabolic intervention on substrate metabolism in the human heart. Kaijser L. **Adv Myocardiol** 1980;2:51–9

Influence of free fatty acids on myocardial oxygen consumption and ischemic injury. Vik–Mo H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Aug;48(2):361–5 (66 ref.)

Free fatty acid utilization by skeletal muscle after endotoxin administration. Romanosky AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Dec;239(6):E391–5

Jejunal cAMP–activated sodium secretion via deconjugated bile salts and fatty acids. Berant M, et al. **Biochem Med** 1981 Jun;25(3):327–36

Metabolism of odd–numbered, normal fatty acids in Tetrahymena pyriformis W. Cassel DL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 26;663(1):121–33

Free fatty acid kinetics after burn shock in guinea pigs. Robinson KM, et al. **Circ Shock** 1981;8(1):1–7

Free fatty acid turnover and oxidation after burn shock in guinea pigs. Robinson KM, et al. **Circ Shock** 1981; 8(3):283–90

Glucose and free fatty acid turnover in thyrotoxicosis and hypothyroidism, before and after treatment. Saunders J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1980 Jul;13(1):33–44

Efficacy of therapies and attenuation of brain free fatty acid liberation during global ischemia. Nemoto EM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1981 May;9(5):397–8

The effects of 17 beta–estradiol and progesterone on the metabolism of free fatty acid by perfused livers from normal female and ovariectomized rats. Kenagy R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 May;108(5):1613–21

Citrate synthesis from fatty acids and amino acids in rat ventral prostate. Toghrol F, et al. **Enzyme** 1980;25(6):371–6

Biochemical changes accompanying brefeldin A formation in Curvularia lunata. Sam CT. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1980; 25(5):397–402

The effect of transient ischemia on fatty acid and lipid metabolism in the gerbil brain. De Medio GE, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1980 Nov–Dec;29(6):412–32

Sex pheromone biosynthesis from radiolabeled fatty acids in the redbanded leafroller moth. Bjostad LB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 10;256(15):7936–40

Uptake and metabolism of fatty acids by dispersed adult rat heart myocytes. II. Inhibition by albumin and fatty acid homologues, and the effect of temperature and metabolic reagents. DeGrella RF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 25; 255(20):9739–45

Uptake and metabolism of fatty acids by dispersed adult rat heart myocytes. I. Kinetics of homologous fatty acids. DeGrella RF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 25; 255(20):9731–8

Transport of long and medium chain fatty acids by Escherichia coli K12. Maloy SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 25;256(8):3735–42

Incorporation of photosensitive fatty acids into phospholipids of Escherichia coli and irradiation–dependent cross–linking of phospholipids to membrane proteins. Quay SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 10;256(9):4444–9

Epinephrine plasma thresholds for lipolytic effects in man: measurements of fatty acid transport with [l–13C]palmitic acid. Galster AD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Jun; 67(6):1729–38

Turnover and splanchnic metabolism of free fatty acids in hyperthyroid patients. Hagenfeldt L, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Jun;67(6):1672–7

Glucose and free fatty acid turnover in Cushing's syndrome. Saunders J, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1980 Jul–Sep; 3(3):309–11

Free fatty acids in the rat brain in moderate and severe hypoxia. Gardiner M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Apr; 36(4):1500–5

Effect of transient ischemia on free fatty acids and phospholipids in the gerbil brain. Lipid peroxidation as a possible cause of postischemic injury. Yoshida S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Sep;53(3):323–31

Effects of prolonged starvation on plasma free fatty acid levels and fatty acid composition of myocardial total lipids in the rat. Yaffee S, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Dec;110(12):2490–6

Levels of hepatic triglycerides and plasma free fatty acids in rats treated with allylisopropylacetamide. Pinelli A, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1981 Mar;13(3):223–9

Lipid deposition and metabolism in rat placenta during gestation. Diamant YZ, et al. **Placenta** 1980 Oct–Dec; 1(4):319–25

Adipose tissue and plasma–free fatty acid and glycerol concentrations during burn shock in guinea pigs. Robinson KM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Dec;165(3):375–9

Incorporation of radioactive free fatty acids into glycerolipids of subcellular fractions from human tonsil lymphocytes. Kobayashi K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1981 Jan; 133(1):105–18

[Peripheral venous amino acid substitution] Grünert A, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 1980 Jun;7(3):131–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies of cardiac metabolism with 123I–labelled fatty acids and 11C–methylglucose (author's transl)] Vyska K, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1981 Jun;20(3):148–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Free fat in amniotic fluid – a criterion for prenatal assessment of foetal maturity (author's transl)] Link M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1981;103(4):198–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Free fatty acids in different types of secondary complicating cataracts (author's transl)] Zygulska–Machowa H, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1980 May;82(5):245–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Myocardial extraction of nonesterified fatty acids and ketone bodies and their relationship normally and in experimental diabetes mellitus] Azarian GP, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1980 Sep–Oct;26(5):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition by fatty acids of the cholesterol side–chain cleavage in the course of progesterone biosynthesis in the mitochondrial fraction of human term placenta. Tiałowska B, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1980;27(3–4):257–64

Effect of free fatty acids on the binding of salicylic acid to bovine serum albumin. Kaneo Y, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 1980;17(4):224–31

Stimulation and inhibition of PGI2 synthetase activity by phospholipids (PL), cholesterol esters (CE), unesterified fatty acids (UFA) and lipoproteins (LDL and HDL). Förster W, et al. **Artery** 1980;8(5):494–500

Proline oxidase inhibition by free fatty acids of rat pancreas. Kadowaki H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 7; 614(2):294–302

The effects of albumin–bound unsaturated fatty acids on platelets. Refsum N, et al. **Haemostasis** 1981;10(1):3–13

Free fatty acid inhibition of exercise–induced growth hormone secretion. Casanueva F, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1981 Jun;13(6):348–50

Cytotoxicity of thermally oxidized fats. Bird RP, et al. **In Vitro** 1981 May;17(5):397–404

Requirement of a combination of a saturated and an unsaturated free fatty acid and a fatty acid carrier protein for in vitro growth of lymphocytes. Spieker–Polet H, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Mar;126(3):949–54

Specific binding of [3H]ouabain to heart is inhibited by long–chain fatty acids and alcohols. Kim RS, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1980 Sep;12(9):847–56

Effect of different fatty acids on triacylglycerol secretion in isolated rat hepatocytes. Akesson B. **Lipids** 1980 Sep; 15(9):677–81

Anticaries and antiplaque potential of free–fatty acids in vitro and in vivo. Schuster GS, et al. **Pharmacol Ther Dent** 1980; 5(1–2):25–33

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of elevated arterial free fatty acid concentrations on hemodynamics and myocardial metabolism and blood flow during ischemia. Prinzen FW, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1981 Mar–Apr;76(2):197–210

TOXICITY

Effects of L–carnitine on ventricular arrhythmias in dogs with acute myocardial ischemia and a supplement of excess free fatty acids. Suzuki Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1981 May; 45(5):552–9

FATTY ACIDS, UNSATURATED

Fluorescence lifetime and time–resolved polarization anisotropy studies of acyl chain order and dynamics in lipid bilayers. Wolber PK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 May; 20(10):2800–10

The formation of polymeric model biomembranes from diacetylenic fatty acids and phospholipids. Johnston DS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 16;602(1):213–6

Hydrophobicity determined by a fluorescence probe method and its correlation with surface properties of proteins. Kato A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jul 24;624(1):13–20

Inhibition of desaturation of palmitic, linoleic and eicosa–8,11,14–trienoic acids in vitro by isomeric cis–octadecenoic acids. Mahfouz M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 26;663(1):58–68

Aflatoxicol–induced hepatocellular carcinoma in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) and the synergistic effects of cyclopropenoid fatty acids. Schoenhard GL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Mar;41(3):1011–4

Radical production from the interaction of ozone and PUFA as demonstrated by electron spin resonance spin–trapping techniques. Pryor WA, et al. **Environ Res** 1981 Feb; 24(1):42–52

Human serum albumin: binding specificity and allosteric effect of parinarate and stearate. A dianionic spin label study. Hsia JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 10; 256(5):2242–4

Accumulation of (n–9)–eicosatrienoic acid in confluent 3T3–L1 and 3T3 cells. Hyman BT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Sep 10;256(17):8863–6

Comparison in inducing effect on vitamin E deficiency symptoms in chicks between dilauryl succinate and unsaturated fatty acids. Ikumo H. **J Nutr** 1980 Oct; 110(10):2045–50

The partition of cis–parinaric acid and trans–parinaric acid among aqueous, fluid lipid, and solid lipid phases. Sklar LA. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1980 Nov 20;32(3):169–77 (56 ref.)

Formation of mutagens by sorbic acid–nitrite reaction: effects of reaction conditions on biological activities. Namiki M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Nov;73(1):21–8

[Studies on the antiinflammatory principle of musk (author's transl)] Yu DQ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1980; 15(5):306–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Transactions of the colloqium on polyunsaturated fatty acids, Paris, 13–15 December 1979] **Ann Nutr Aliment** 1980; 34(2):175–457 **(Mul)**

[Results of exposure to synthetic insect development inhibitors in Psoroptes cuniculi (Psoroptidae) mites] Il'iashchenko VI. **Parazitologiia** 1981 Mar–Apr;15(2):144–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

An increase in cholesterol ester content of the rat aorta by a high fat–high erucic acid diet. Kako KJ, et al. **Artery** 1980;7(6):471–87

Strain– and sex–linked effects of dietary polyunsaturated fatty acids on tumor growth and immune functions in mice. Giovarelli M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Oct;40(10):3745–9

Effects of dietary essential fatty acids on murine mammary gland development. Knazek RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Sep;41 Pt 2(9):3750–1

Effect of high fat/high erucic acid diet on phosphatidate synthesis and phosphatidate phosphatase in the subcellular fractions of rat heart and liver. Kako KJ, et al. **Lipids** 1981 Jan;16(1):23–9

Intervention study in high school students with elevated blood pressures. Dietary experiment with polyunsaturated fatty acids. Stern B, et al. **Nutr Metab** 1980;24(3):137–47

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Enhancement of mammary tumorigenesis by dietary selenium deficiency in rats with a high polyunsaturated fat intake. Ip C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jan;41(1):31–4

Sorbic acid sensitivity from Unguentum Merck. Coyle HE, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1981 Jan;7(1):56–7

Role of high–fat diet in tumorigenesis in C57BL/1 mice. El–Khatib SM, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Feb;66(2):297–301

ANALYSIS

The linoleic acid and trans fatty acids of margarines [letter] Mishkel MA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Sep;33(9):2055–7

Amniotic fluid lipids of patients with sickle cell disease [letter] Das SK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Nov 1; 138(5):591

Determination by capillary gas–liquid chromatography of the absolute configurations of unsaturated fatty acid hydroperoxides formed by lipoxygenases. van Os CP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 7;620(2):326–31

Ultraviolet spectrophotometric determination of sorbic acid in dry fermented sausage. Holley RA, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1980 Nov;63(6):1332–5

Thin layer chromatography reflectometric determination of benzoic and sorbic acids in fruit beverages. Mandrou B, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1980 May;63(3):675–8

Spectrophotometric determination of sulfites, benzoates, sorbates, ascorbates, and added blood in ground beef: collaborative study. Maxstadt JJ, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1980 May;63(3):667–74

Cycloproprene fatty acids in Gnetum gnemon (L.) seeds and leaves. Berry SK. **J Sci Food Agric** 1980 Jul;31(7):657–62

The extent of hydrogenation of two formaldehyde–treated spray–dried mixtures of soya bean oil and casein fed to sheep. Clapperton JL. **J Sci Food Agric** 1980 May; 31(5):439–47

The production of milk rich in protein and low in fat, the fat having a high polyunsaturated fatty acid content. Clapperton JL, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1980 Dec; 31(12):1295–302

Occurrence of unusual hexadecenoate fatty acids in hepatoma

lipids. Wood R, et al. **Lipids** 1980 Oct;15(10):876–9

Pathophysiology of long–chain polyene fatty acids in heart muscle. Gudbjarnason S. **Nutr Metab** 1980;24 Suppl 1:142–6

[The analysis of synthetic muscone (DL–3–methylcyclopentadecanone) and its impurities (author's transl)] Zhang ZH, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1981 May;16(5):371–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Plasma membrane lipid composition in liver regeneration: degree of fatty acid desaturation] Bruscalupi G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Mar 15;55(5):455–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Conversion of 5,8,11–eicosatrienoic acid to leukotrienes C3 and D3. Hammarström S. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 10; 256(5):2275–9

Effect of dietary fatty acid composition on the biosynthesis of unsaturated fatty acids in rat liver microsomes. Kurata N, et al. **Lipids** 1980 Jul;15(7):512–8

[Formation of polyunsaturated fatty acids in plants] Mazliak P. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 1980;34(2):189–206 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of vitamin E on the synthesis of polyunsaturated fatty acids (author's transl)] Patzelt–Wenczler R. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1981;51(1):26–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Platelets and atherosclerosis. A review on the role of platelets in atherosclerosis with special reference to the role of polyunsaturated 20 carbon fatty acids. Jørgensen KA, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1980 Dec 6;27(6):253–9 (132 ref.)

Measurement of 5,8,11, 14–icosatetraynoic acid in plasma by gas–liquid chromatography. Goodman RP, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1981 Mar;22(3):541–3

Differential regulation of the formation of prostaglandins and related substances from arachidonic acid and from dihomogammalinolenic acid. II. Effects of vitamin C. Manku MS, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1979 Aug;3(2):129–37

Differential regulation of the formation of prostaglandins and related substances from arachidonic acid and from dihomogammalinolenic acid. I. Effects of ethanol. Manku MS, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1979 Aug;3(2):119–28

[The relation between polyunsaturated fatty acids and cardio–vascular accidents. I. Study of fatty acid components phospholipids] Deby–Dupont G, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1980;35(2):83–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Polyunsaturated fatty acids and pregnancy] Breton JC, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 1980;34(2):217–8 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Free polyunsaturated fatty acids, estrogens and fetoproteins] Nunez EA, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 1980;34(2):219–28 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fatty acids in the blood serum lipid fractions of newborn infants and their mothers] Brylska U, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 Aug;55(8):919–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Preparation of radiolabled tetracosa mono– and dienoic acid methyl esters from rat erythrocyte lipids by thin layer chromatography. Rao GA, et al. **Lipids** 1980 Sep; 15(9):686–9

METABOLISM

Lipid metabolism, contractility, and ultrastructure of hearts of rats fed a mustard seed oil diet. Kako KJ, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1980;2:61–9

Factors affecting the accumulation of polyunsaturated fatty acids in brain and their utilization for prostaglandin synthesis. Galli C, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 1980; 34(2):415–21 (16 ref.)

Effects on adenylate cyclase activities of unsaturated fatty acid incorporation into rat liver plasma membrane phospholipids. Specific modulation by linoleate. Colard O, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jul 16; 95(1):97–102

Isolated rat heart mitochondria are able to metabolize pent–4–enoate to tricarboxylic acid–cycle intermediates. Hiltunen JK, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Jun 15;188(3):725–9

Conversion of 14C–labeled eicosapentaenoic acid (n–3) to leukotriene C5. Hammarström S. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 23;663(2):575–7

The fluidity of plasma membranes of Dictyostelium discoideum. The effects of polyunsaturated fatty acid incorporation assessed by fluorescence depolarization and electron paramagnetic resonance. Herring FG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 16;602(1):1–9

Methoprene and hydroprene are metabolized by ester cleavage in isolated hepatocytes. Morello A, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1980 Sep–Oct;8(5):309–12

Supply of polyenoic fatty acids to the mammalian brain: the ease of conversion of the short–chain essential fatty acids to their longer chain polyunsaturated metabolites in liver, brain, placenta and blood. Naughton JM. **Int J Biochem** 1981;13(1):21–32 (139 ref.)

Degradation of unsaturated fatty acids in peroxisomes. Existence of a 2,4–dienoyl–CoA reductase pathway. Dommes V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 25; 256(16):8259–62

Conversion of dihomo–gamma–linolenic acid to an isomer of leukotriene C3, oxygenated at C–8. Hammarström S. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 10;256(15):7712–4

Conversion of 5,8,11–eicosatrienoic acid to leukotrienes C3 and D3. Hammarström S. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 10; 256(5):2275–9

Epoxidation of unsaturated fatty acids by a soluble cytochrome P–450–dependent system from Bacillus megaterium. Ruettinger RT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 10;256(11):5728–34

Zygophore–stimulating precursors (pheromones) of trisporic acids active in (–)–Phycomyces blakesleeanus. Acid–catalyzed anhydro derivatives of methyl 4–dihydrotrisporate–C and 4–dihydrotrisporate–C. Sutter RP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 10;256(5):2334–41

Polyunsaturated fatty acid accumulation in the lipids of cultured fibroblasts and smooth muscle cells. Gavino VC, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1981 Jan;22(1):57–62

Accumulation of N–3 polyunsaturated fatty acids cultured human Y79 retinoblastoma cells. Hyman BT, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jul;37(1):60–9

Iodination of docosahexaenoic acid by lactoperoxidase and thyroid gland in vitro: formation of an lodolactone. Boeynaems JM, et al. **Lipids** 1981 May;16(5):323–7

Effect of epinephrine and dibutyryl cyclic AMP on delta 5–desaturation activity of rat liver microsomes. de Gomez Dumm IN, et al. **Lipids** 1980 Dec;15(12):1064–6

Placental transport of trans fatty acids in the rat. Moore CE, et al. **Lipids** 1980 Dec;15(12):1023–8

The metabolism of 18:0 and 18:2(n–6) by the ovine placenta at 120 and 150 days of gestation. Shand JH, et al. **Lipids** 1981 Jan;16(1):68–71

A hypothesis for a role for unsaturated fatty acids in electron transport and its potential application to understanding the mitochondrial respiratory chain. Peterson DA, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1980 May;6(5):491–9

Archives of Biochemistry and Biophysics. Volume 20, 1949: Polyethenoid fatty acid metabolism. Effect of dietary fat on polyethenoid fatty acids of rat tissues. Rieckehoff IG, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1980 Jul;38(7):247–50

Polyunsaturated fatty acids in nutrition. Proceedings of the round table held in Milan on April 2, 1979 sponsored by the Nutrition Foundation of Italy. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1980; 4(5):1–80

Fatty acid structural requirements for leukotriene biosynthesis. Jakschik BA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Aug; 20(2):401–10

Decrease of eicosapentaenoic acid in fatty liver of diabetic subjects. Singer P, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1980 Sep; 5(3):183–200

Determination of the formation of thromboxane B2 (TxB2), 12L–hydroxy–5,8,10 heptadecatrienoic acid (HHT) and 12L–hydroxy–5,8,10,14 eicosatrienoic acid (HETE) from arachidonic acid and of the TxB2 :HHT, TxB2 :HETE and (TxB2 +HHT) :HETE ratio in human platelets. Possible use in diagnostic purposes. Vincent JE, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1980 Aug;5(2):79–84

Incorporation of saturated and cis– and trans–unsaturated long chain fatty acids in rat myocytes and increased susceptibility to arrhythmias. Wenzel DG, et al. **Toxicology** 1980;18(1):27–36

[Digestive utilization of cis and trans docosenoic acids in the rat: effects of dietary levels of calcium and linoleic acid] Astorg PO. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 1980;34(4):625–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Turnover of fatty acids in cell membranes] Bereziat G. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 1980;34(2):241–54 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Implications of the incorporation of transisomers of unsaturated fatty acids into cell membranes] Combe N, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 1980;34(2):305–16 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dynamic study of the changes in the composition of fatty acids in serum lipid fractions under a diet rich in polyunsaturated fatty acids] de Gennes JL, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 1980;34(2):291–304 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Polyunsaturated fatty acids, vitamin E and selenium in the modern breeding of animals for slaughter] Henry M. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 1980;34(2):333–6 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Inhibition of the autoxidation of polyunsaturated fatty acids by superoxide dismutase] Mazeaud F, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 1980;34(2):351–63 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Membrane polyunsaturated fatty acids of mammalian nerve cells in culture] Robert J, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 1980; 34(2):423–35 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of the unsaturation of lipids fatty acids on the structure and function of the cytoplasmic membranes of E. coli] Shechter EJ, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 1980; 34(2):229–40 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative desaturation of linoleic and dihomo–gamma–linolenic acids by homogenates of human liver in vitro] Blond JP, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (paris)** 1981 May 4;292(16):911–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Conversion of erucic acid in subcellular fractions from liver, kidneys and heart of rat, 8 min after intravenous injection (author's transl)] Clouet P, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1980 Nov;76(6):575–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biohydrogenation of erucic acid (22:1 n–9 cis) in an 'artificial rumen'. II) Effect of pH, potential hydrogen donors and type of anaerobiosis] Borgatti AR, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Feb 15;55(3):212–8 **(Ita)**

[Biohydrogenation of erucic acid (22:1 n–9 cis) in artificial rumen. I). Effect of octadecapolyenoic fatty acids and the incubation period] Borgatti AR, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Feb 15;55(3):205–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Potentiation of prostaglandin E2–induced release of LH by the prostaglandin analogue, 7–oxa–13–prostynoic acid. Warberg J. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981;97(3):297–304

Reflex cardiovascular response during injection of capsaicin into skeletal muscle. Crayton SC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Mar;240(3):H315–9

Control of lipolysis in triglyceride–enriched rat hearts. Stam H, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1981 Jan–Feb;25(1):11–9

Interaction of polyunsaturated fatty acids with animal cells and enveloped viruses. Kohn A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Dec;18(6):962–8

Prevention of surface mold growth on Italian dry sausage by natamycin and potassium sorbate. Holley RA. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Feb;41(2):422–9

Toxic inhibition of some dehydrogenases by methyl sterculate––a natural occurring substance in cotton seeds. Malevski Y, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1980 Mar; 30(1):88–98

Unsaturated free fatty acids inactivate animal enveloped viruses. Kohn A, et al. **Arch Virol** 1980;66(4):301–7

The effect of arachidonic– and eicosapentaenoic acid on the synthesis of prostacyclin–like material in human umbilical vasculature. Dyerberg J, et al. **Artery** 1980;8(1):12–7

Plasma lipid concentration and liver output of lipoproteins in rats fed coconut fat or sunflower oil. Høstmark AT, et al. **Artery** 1980;7(5):367–83

Effects of antibacterial microenvironment on in vitro plaque formation of Streptococcus mutans as observed by scanning electron microscopy. Merkle HP, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(11):1841–6

Desmutagenic actions of ascorbic acid and cysteine on a new pyrrole mutagen formed by the reaction between food additives; sorbic acid and sodium nitrite. Osawa T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jul 31;95(2):835–41

Mechanism of the inhibitory action of capsaicin on energy metabolism by rat liver mitochondria. Chudapongse P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Apr 1;30(7):735–40

Electrophoretically homogeneous cytochrome P–450: influence of a series of unsaturated fatty acids on the reconstituted hydroxylase activity. Gibson GG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1981 Feb;9(1):58–9

Effect of unsaturated fatty acids on sterol biosynthesis in yeast. Boll M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 5; 620(3):429–39

The effect of dietary supplements of omega 3 polyunsaturated fatty acids on the fatty acid composition of platelets and plasma choline phosphoglycerides. Sanders TA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1981 May;45(3):613–6

Vascular and sensory responses of human skin to mild injury after topical treatment with capsaicin. Carpenter SE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Jul;73(3):755–8

Neonatal capsaicin and thermal nociception: a paradox. Cervero F, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jun 29;215(1–2):414–8

Sensory neurotoxins: chemically induced selective destruction of primary sensory neurons. Jancsó G, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Apr 6;210(1–2):83–9

A re–evaluation of the neurochemical and antinociceptive effects of intrathecal capsaicin in the rat. Nagy JI, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 4;211(2):497–502

Reduction of [3H]muscimol binding sites in rat dorsal spinal cord after neonatal capsaicin treatment. Singer E, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Dec 8;202(2):484–7

Neurophysiological and thermoregulatory effects of capsaicin. Rabe LS, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1980 Nov–Dec; 5(6):755–8

Inhibition of 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate–accelerated phospholipid metabolism by 5,8,11,14–eicosatetraynoic acid. Wertz PW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Mar;40(3):776–81

An inhibitor of lipoxygenase inhibits histamine release from human basophils. Marone G, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1980 Sep;17(1):117–22

Effect on blood lipids and haemostasis of a supplement of cod–liver oil, rich in eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids, in healthy young men. Sanders TA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1981 Sep;61(3):317–24

In vitro release of substance P from spinal cord slices by capsaicin congeners. Bucsics A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Apr 24;71(1):71–7

Differential inhibitory effects of the arachidonic acid analog ETYA on rat mast cell exocytosis evoked by secretagogues utilizing cellular or extracellular calcium. Nemeth EF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Oct 31;67(4):439–50

Capsaicin treatment in adult Wistar–Kyoto and spontaneously hypertensive rats: effects on nociceptive behavior and cardiovascular regulation. Virus RM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 19;72(2–3):209–17

Myocardial ultrastructure of rats fed high and low erucic acid rapeseed oils. Yamashiro S, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1980 Aug;33(1):55–64

Hypocholesterolemic effect of red pepper & capsaicin. Sambaiah K, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Aug;18(8):898–9

Inhibition of immunoglobulin E–mediated, antigen–induced

monkey asthma and skin reactions by 5, 8, 11, 14-eicosatetraynoic acid. Patterson R, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1981 Feb;67(2):146-52

The permanent anatomical effects of neonatal capsaicin on somatosensory nerves. Scadding JW. **J Anat** 1980 Oct; 131(3):471-82

Evidence for inhibition of leukotriene A4 synthesis by 5,8,11,14-eicosatetraynoic acid in guinea pig polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Bokoch GM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 10;256(9):4156-9

Acidic phospholipids, unsaturated fatty acids, and limited proteolysis mimic the effect of calmodulin on the purified erythrocyte Ca2+ - ATPase. Niggli V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 25;256(16):8588-92

Inhibition of leukotriene C and leukotriene D biosynthesis. Orning L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 10;255(17):8023-6

Zygophore-stimulating precursors (pheromones) of trisporic acids active in (-)-Phycomyces blakesleeanus. Acid-catalyzed anhydro derivatives of methyl 4-dihydrotrisporate-C and 4-dihydrotrisporate-C. Sutter RP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 10;256(5):2334-41

Requirement of a combination of a saturated and an unsaturated free fatty acid and a fatty acid carrier protein for in vitro growth of lymphocytes. Spieker-Polet H, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Mar;126(3):949-54

Inhibition of axon reflex vasodilatation by topically applied capsaicin. Bernstein JE, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 May; 76(5):394-5

New model of a scaling dermatosis: induction of hyperproliferation in hairless mice with eicosa-5,8,11-trienoic acid. Nguyen TT, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 May;76(5):384-7

Involvement of unsaturated fatty acids in the modulation of the guanylate cyclase-guanosine 3',5' monophosphate system of colonic mucosa. Craven PA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Nov;96(5):879-92

Fatty acid desaturation in lung: inhibition by unsaturated fatty acids. Balint JA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1980 Sep;21(7):868-73

3H-saxitoxin binding to nerve membranes: inhibition by phospholipase A2 and by unsaturated fatty acids. Baumgold J. **J Neurochem** 1980 Feb;34(2):327-34

Transient formation of superoxide radicals in polyunsaturated fatty acid-induced brain swelling. Chan PH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Oct;35(4):1004-7

Effect of capsaicin pretreatment on substance P binding to synaptic vesicles. Mayer N, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Nov; 35(5):1238-41

Role of antioxidants on the stimulation of the mitogenic response. Corwin LM, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Dec; 110(12):2497-505

Effects of neonatal capsaicin administration on the nociceptive response of the rat to mechanical and chemical stimuli. Faulkner DC, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Sep; 32(9):656-7

Arachidonic acid stimulates short-circuit current in the isolated toad urinary bladder. Halushka PV, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Jun;213(3):462-7

Polyunsaturated fatty acids as promoters of mammary carcinogenesis induced in Sprague-Dawley rats by 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene. Hopkins GJ, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Mar;66(3):517-22

Excitatory effects of dihydrocapsaicin on nociceptive neurons in the medial thalamus. Andoh R, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;30(5):599-605

Eicosapentaenoic acid and platelet function in Japanese [letter] Hirai A, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 22;2(8204):1132-3

Reduction in blood viscosity by eicosapentaenoic acid [letter] Kobayashi S, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 25;2(8239):197

Sensitivity to alcohol in mice with an altered brain fatty acid composition. Koblin DD, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Apr 27; 28(17):1889-96

Prostaglandin mediation of potassium effects on renin release. Lazar JD, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Oct 6;27(14):1327-33

Alteration of liver microsomal proteins from rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) fed cyclopropenoid fatty acids. Selivonchick DP, et al. **Lipids** 1981 Mar;16(3):211-4

Substance P immunoreactive neurons following neonatal administration of capsaicin. Cuello AC, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1981 Jan; 315(3):185-94

Direct evidence for an axonal site of action of capsaicin. Jancsó G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1980 Aug;313(1):91-4

Time course of capsaicin-induced functional impairments in comparison with changes in neuronal substance P content. Lembeck F, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1981 Jun; 316(3):240-3

Effects of single doses of capsaicin on nociceptive thresholds in the rodent. Hayes AG, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 May;20(5):505-11

The effects of microiontophoretically applied capsaicin and substance P on single neurones in the rat and cat brain. Salt TE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Dec;20(3):329-34

Immunoreactive substance P in sympathetic ganglia: distribution and sensitivity towards capsaicin. Gamse R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1981;6(3):437-41

The effect of ambient temperature on rectal temperature, food intake and short term body weight in the capsaicin desensitized rat. Cormarèche-Leydier M. **Pfluegers Arch** 1981 Jan;389(2):171-4

Thermoregulation in adult rats which have been treated with capsaicin as neonates. Hori T, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1981 Jun;390(3):219-23

Thermosensitivity of preoptic and anterior hypothalamic neurons in the capsaicin-desensitized rat. Hori T. **Pfluegers Arch** 1981 Mar;389(3):297-9

Tail skin vasodilatation and bath test in capsaicin-desensitized rats. Obál F Jr, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Sep;387(2):183-8

Characterization in guinea pigs of the sensory effects of the putative substance P neurotoxin capsaicin. Burks TF, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1981;24:353-7

Inhibition of platelet arachidonic acid 12-lipoxygenase by acetylenic acid compounds. Sun FF, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1981 Feb;21(2):333-43

Selective inhibitors of platelet lipoxygenase: 4,7,10,13-eicosatetraynoic acid and 5,8,11,14-henicosatetraynoic acid. Wilhelm TE, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1981 Feb;21(2):323-32

All cis-5, 8, 11, 14, 17 eicosapentaenoic acid and triene prostaglandins: potential anti-thrombotic agents. Dyerberg J, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1980;40(7):589-93

An inhibitor of the lipoxygenase and cyclooxygenase pathways of arachidonic acid, 5, 8, 11, 14-eicosatetraynoic acid, inhibits immunoglobulin E mediated antigen induced monkey asthma and skin reactions. Patterson R, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1980;93:317-25

[The pharmacological effects of musk. 1. The anti-inflammatory effect of musk on croton oil-induced ear inflammation in mice (author's transl)] Zhu XY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1979 Nov;14(11):685-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparison of the mean-term physiological effects of cis or trans docosenoic acids in the rat. I. Digestibility of fatty acids. Effects on growth, organ weights and heart histology] Astorg PO, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 1979; 33(5):643-58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of mean-term physiological effects of cis and trans docosenoic acids in the rat. II. Effects on the lipids and fatty acids of plasma, adipose tissue, liver and heart] Astorg PO, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 1979;33(5):659-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies of the effects of cis, cis and trans, trans-octadecadienoic acids on lipid metabolism in essential fatty acid deficient rats (author's transl)] Sano M. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1981 Jan;56(1):75-87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ovicidal and larvicidal effects of juvenile hormone analog on ixodid ticks of 2 species] Ioffe ID, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1980 Jul-Aug;49(4):49-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Polyunsaturated fatty acids and vitamin E : their importance in human nutrition. Debry G. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 1980; 34(2):337-50 (57 ref.)

Review: nutritional effects of omega 3-polyunsaturated fatty acids. Budowski P. **Isr J Med Sci** 1981 Apr;17(4):223-31 (76 ref.)

[Polyunsaturated fatty acids and aging. Lipofuscins : structure, origin and development] Durand G, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 1980;34(2):317-32 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Dietary vitamin E and polyunsaturated fatty acid (PUFA) in newborn babies with physiological jaundice. Villalaz RA, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1981 May;5(2):145-50

Dietary enrichment with the polyunsaturated fatty acid eicosapentaenoic acid prevents proteinuria and prolongs survival in NZB x NZW F1 mice. Prickett JD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Aug;68(2):556-9

Treatment of atopic eczema with evening primose oil [letter] Lovell CR, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 31;1(8214):278

The significance of cis, cis, cis 5,8,11 eicosatrienoic acid in essential fatty acid deficiency. Lundberg WO. **Nutr Rev** 1980 Jul;38(7):233-5

[Modification of thyroid hormones by unsaturated fatty acid after noradrenaline load] Kuklinski B, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 May 15;35(10):430-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypoglycemic action of Bryonia alba L. unsaturated fatty trihydroxy acids in alloxan diabetes] Panosian AG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981;256(5):1267-9 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Selective neurotoxic action of capsaicin on glomerular C-type terminals in rat substantia gelatinosa. Palermo NN, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 16;208(2):506-10

Evaluation of the mutagenicity of sorbic acid-sodium nitrite reaction products [letter] Khoudokormoff B. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1981 Jun;19(3):405-7

Evaluation of the mutagenicity of sorbic acid-sodium nitrite reaction products produced in bacon-curing brines. Robach MC, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1980 Jun; 18(3):237-40

Chemical aspects of mutagen formation by sorbic acid-sodium nitrite reaction. Namiki M, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1981 Mar-Apr;29(2):407-11

The potential toxicity of excessive polyunsaturated fats (an experimental study). Chandy KG, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1981 Feb;29(2):95-9

URINE

Gas chromatography-mass spectrometry of saturated and unsaturated dicarboxylic acids in urine. Liebich HM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Oct 31;199:181-9

FATTY ACIDS, VOLATILE

ANALYSIS

Osmolarity and volatile fatty acid content of feces from horses with chronic diarrhea. Merritt AM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Jun;41(6):928-31

Determination of volatile fatty acids and some related compounds in ovine rumen fluid, urine, and blood plasma, by gas-liquid chromatography. Ryan JP. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Nov 1;108(2):374-84

BLOOD

Volatile fatty acids in human peripheral and portal blood: quantitative determination vacuum distillation and gas chromatography. Dankert J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Mar 5;110(2-3):301-7

Gas-liquid chromatography in routine processing of blood cultures for detecting anaerobic bacteraemia. Reig M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Feb;34(2):189-93

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Recovery of volatile fatty acids from biological materials for direct analysis by gas chromatography. Pionetti JM. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1979 May;1(2):71-6

METABOLISM

Absorption of volatile fatty acid, Na, and H2O by the colon of the dog. Herschel DA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jul; 42(7):1118-24

Short-chain fatty acids and the colon. Argenzio RA. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Feb;26(2):97-9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of short-chain fatty acids on Epstein-Barr virus early and viral capsid antigen induction in P3HR-1 cells. Kawanishi M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1980 Dec;11(2):129-32

Effect of volatile fatty acids on blood flow and oxygen uptake by the dog colon. Kvietys PR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 May;80(5 pt 1):962-9

Effect of short - chain fatty acids on electrical activity of the small intestinal mucosa of rat. Yajima T, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Mar 2;28(9):983-9

PHYSIOLOGY

Antibacterial effect of volatile fatty acids in enteric E. coli-infections of rabbits. Prohászka L. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1980;27(8):631-9

FATTY ACYL COA see **ACYL COENZYME A**

FATTY ALCOHOLS

Effects of structural variations of non-ionic surfactants on micellar properties and solubilization: surfactants based on erucyl and behenyl (C22) alcohols. Arnarson T, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Jun;32(6):381-5

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The use of Furacin Topical cream in the treatment of fire ant bites. Young RW, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1981 Jan; 133(1):10

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bronchiolar pathology. II. Light and electron microscopical changes of bronchiolar epithelial cells in rabbits repeatedly injected intratracheally with a detergent solution. Eskenasy A. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1980 Jul-Sep;26(3):279-84

[Toxicity of omega-H-polyfluorinated carboxylic acids and alcohols with the same number of carbon atoms] Schmidt P, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(1):9-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Fluorimetric determination of oenanthotoxin. del Castillo B, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1980 Jul-Aug;29(4):233-7

Identification and analysis of persistent contaminants associated with gemcadiol. Philip J, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Jun;69(6):687-91

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of isobombycol and its derivatives (author's transl)] Li ZY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1981 Jan; 16(1):73-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

The solubility of amphipathic molecules in biological membranes and lipid bilayers and its implications for membrane structure. Conrad MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Feb 17;20(4):808-18

Influence of site and unstirred layers on the rate of uptake of cholesterol and fatty acids into rabbit intestine. Thomson AB. **J Lipid Res** 1980 Nov;21(8):1097-107

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Synergism in the inhibition of Bacillus subtilis by combinations of lipophilic weak acids and fatty alcohols. Corner TR. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Jun; 19(6):1082–5

n-Alkanols potentiate sodium channel inactivation in squid giant axons. Oxford GS, et al. **Biophys J** 1979 Jun; 26(3):585–90

Membrane filtration media for the enumeration of coliform organisms and Escherichia coli in water: comparison of Tergitol 7 and lauryl sulphate with Teepol 610. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Oct;85(2):181–91

Specific binding of [3H]ouabain to heart is inhibited by long-chain fatty acids and alcohols. Kim RS, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1980 Sep;12(9):847–56

Effect of monolauryl succinate, lauryl alcohol and succinic acid on hemolysis and liver mitochondrial lysis in vitro in chicks. Ikumo H. **J Nutr** 1980 Oct;110(10):2051–7

Block of Na current and intramembrane charge movment in myelinated nerve fibres poisoned with a vegetable toxin. Dubois JM, et al. **Nature** 1981 Feb 19;289(5799):685–8

Effect of agents that produce membrane disorder on lysis of erythrocytes by complement. Shin ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Apr;78(4):2522–5

Ultrastructure of the epithelium of the seminal vesicles after the application of the preparation stimulating the secretory function of the prostate gland. Latalski M, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1980;94(5):952–8

[Diminution of the extracellular concentration of calcium ions during focal epileptic crisis induced by enanthotoxin in the cat cortex] Louvel J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Dec 8;291(12):997–1000 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental study of the hypolipidemic effect of tiadenol] Accarino G, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1979 Dec;118(12):739–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Histological and ultrastructural studies on liver of rats treated with tiadenol] Ciraolo O, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Jun 15;56(11):1157–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in the alanine aminotransferase and alkaline phosphatase activity and the bilirubin content under the action of spermaceti oil, corn oil and fish oil] Budantseva SI. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 Jul-Aug;43(4):425–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Drug treatment of hypertriglyceridaemia in chronic uraemic patients: preliminary report on D,L-carnitine and thiadenol. Giorcelli G, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1980;17:367–71

[Clinical study of thiadenol in diabetic hyperdyslipemia as compared with clofibrate] Nicrosini F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1979 Aug 15;90(3):241–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tiadenol in the treatment of primary hyperlipidemias] Liguori A, et al. **G Clin Med** 1981 Jan;62(1):51–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tiadenol treatment of hyperlipoproteinemia in maturity onset diabetes] Vannini P, et al. **G Clin Med** 1980 Sep; 61(9):687–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

FATTY LIVER

BLOOD

[Hemostasis in fatty liver] Sowa J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1980 Jul;64(1):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Increased hepatic fibrogenesis in the cholesterol-fed mouse. Lee SP. **Clin Sci** 1981 Aug;61(2):253–6

Effect of apolipoproteins on the induction of hepatic steatosis in rats. Quarfordt SH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Jan; 80(1):149–53

Tetracycline-associated fatty liver of pregnancy, including possible pregnancy risk after chronic dermatologic use of tetracycline. Wenk RE, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1981 Mar; 26(3):135–41

Fatty liver of growing rats fed excess lysine and its prevention by adenine or allopurinol. Ulman EA, et al. **Lipids** 1981 May;16(5):393–6

Bacterial endotoxins and liver haemorrhage in the oestrogenised chicken. Curtis MJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Nov;29(3):378–82

DIAGNOSIS

Differentiation of cells in abnormal human liver tissue by computer image processing: a preliminary investigation to diagnostic microscopy. Preston K Jr, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1980 Sep;2(3):203–30

Acute hepatic failure at term. Diagnostic problems posed by broad clinical spectrum. Riely CA. **Postgrad Med** 1980 Sep;68(3):118–22, 125–7

[Clinical, biochemical, scintigraphic and histological diagnosis of advanced liver steatosis] Stránský J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1981 Feb;27(2):105–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Ultrasonography in the diagnosis of fatty liver (author's transl)] Spuhler A, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1981 Jan; 11(1):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute fatty liver in pregnancy] Mosvold J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Mar 30;101(9–10):577–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Zieve's syndrome – current theories and case report] Rezler-Poplewska M. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1980;34(2):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of diisopropyl 1,3-dithiol-2-ylidenemalonate (NKK-105) on fatty liver induced by carbon tetrachloride. Imaizumi Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1981 Feb;31(1):15–21

[Transmethylating activity of arginine thiazolidinecarboxylate (ATCA) in acute CCL4 poisoning and diet-induced steatosis in the rat] Ferrario F, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1980 Jun;35(6):294–307 **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Hepatic fatty metamorphosis in latent exoerythrocytic malaria. Ghishan FK, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 Dec; 74(6):532–5

Alcohol, nutrition, and liver disease. Lieber CS. **Curr Concepts Nutr** 1980;9:153–67

Species specificity of arginine deficiency-induced hepatic steatosis. Milner JA, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Jun;111(6):1067–73

Fatty liver. Thaler H. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1980 Apr; 5(2):233–42

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Fatal familial steatosis of myocardium, liver and kidneys in three siblings. Suprun H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1981 Mar;70(2):247–52

Intermittent non-ketotic dicarboxylic aciduria in two siblings with hypoglycaemia: an apparent defect in beta-oxidation of fatty acids. Naylor EW, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1980;3(1):19–24

METABOLISM

Effect of enteral calorie/nitrogen ratios on weight gain and liver function and morphology in rats. Andrassy RJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1981 Aug;47(8):368–72

Labelled dyes, a new 125I-indomonocarbocyanine and 125I-BSP, in the exploration of experimental cholestasis and steatosis in the rat. Lapalus F, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1981 Feb;62(1):13–21

Biochemical mechanism of induction of fatty liver by tryptophan. Rao PR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Nov; 18(11):1335–6

Effect of l-ascorbate 2-sulfate on fatty liver and hyperlipidemia induced by various treatments in rats and guinea pigs. Terada M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1980;26(6):521–34

Decrease of eicosapentaenoic acid in fatty liver of diabetic subjects. Singer P, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1980 Sep; 5(3):183–200

The effect of vitamin B12 on tetracycline-induced fatty liver. Mikhail TH, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 1980 Sep;19(3):173–8

[The detection of apolipoproteins AI and B in the liver of patients with and without hyperlipoproteinemia (author's transl)] Hopf U, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1981 Jun; 19(6):284–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of fatty liver and fatty acid composition of dietary fat upon alcohol metabolism in rat (author's transl)] Kanayama R, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Nov;77(11):1741–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of ethanol on glucogenesis in rats with steatosis of the liver (author's transl)] Uličná O, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1980 Jun;34(4):227–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PATHOLOGY

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 4–1981. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jan 22;304(4):216–24

[Idiopathic acute fatty liver of pregnancy (a report of 3 autopsied cases) (author's transl)] Fan DC. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;14(3):159–61 **(Chi)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Regional femur blood flow measurements with radiolabelled microspheres in fatty liver-induced or corticosteroid treated animals: preliminary report. Bouteiller G, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 1980 Jul-Aug;33(4):119–23

Manipulation of TPN caloric substrate and fatty infiltration of liver. Buzby GP, et al. **J Surg Res** 1981 Jul;31(1):46–54

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Study of the protective effect of an anabolic steroid, 19-nortestosterone phenylpropionate (19-NTPP) on the fatty liver induced by high doses of rifampicin in the rat. Piriou A, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1980;(4):331–4

Protective action of cold acclimatization against carbon tetrachloride and ethionine-induced fatty livers. Carmona de García CA, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 1981 Feb;41(1):211–3

RADIOGRAPHY

Accuracy of computed tomography in diagnosis of fatty liver. Bydder GM, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Oct 18; 281(6247):1042

VETERINARY

Induction of fatty liver-hemorrhagic syndrome in laying hens by exogenous beta-estradiol. Stake PE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1981 Apr-Jun;25(2):410–22

The pathology of post-parturient fatty liver in high-yielding dairy cows. Reid IM, et al. **Invest Cell Pathol** 1980 Jul-Sep; 3(3):237–49

An observation of abnormally high calcium and phosphorus levels in laying hens with fatty liver syndrome. Mile RD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 Feb;60(2):485–6

A correlated biochemical and stereological study of periparturient fatty liver in the dairy cow. Collins RA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 May;28(3):373–6

Incidence and severity of fatty liver in dairy cows. Reid IM. **Vet Rec** 1980 Sep 20;107(12):281–4

[Fatty liver syndrome in laying hens] Dimitrov A, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980;17(1):81–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

FATTY LIVER, ALCOHOLIC

DIAGNOSIS

Alcohol and the liver. 2. Fatty liver and hyperlipaemia. Mistilis SP, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Jun 13;1(12):616–7, 620–1, 623

Serum cholic and chenodeoxycholic acid conjugates and standard liver function tests in various morphological stages of alcoholic liver disease. Tobiasson P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1980;15(6):657–63

Discriminant analysis of ultrasonic texture data in diffuse alcoholic liver disease. 1. Fatty liver and cirrhosis. Lerski RA, et al. **Ultrasonic Imaging** 1981 Apr;3(2):164–72

IMMUNOLOGY

Intrahepatic synthese of immunoglobulin G in chronic liver disease. Kronborg IJ, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1980 Apr;9(2):176–8

PATHOLOGY

An ultrastructural study on floating lipids of rat liver and their response to ethanol administration. Shinoda T, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1980 Sep;72(3):235–44

[Alcoholic fatty liver] Vidos I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 May 25;121(21):1239–42 **(Hun)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The prevention of alcoholic fatty liver using dietary supplements: dihydroxyacetone, pyruvate and riboflavin compared to arachidonic acid in pair-fed rats. Goheen SC, et al. **Lipids** 1981 Jan;16(1):43–51

RADIOGRAPHY

The radiographically visible fatty liver in an adult patient. Zammit AA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Oct;53(634):1018–9

FATTY STREAK, ARTERIAL

COMPLICATIONS

Relationship of raised atherosclerotic lesions to fatty streaks in cigarette smokers. Tracy RE, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1981 Feb-Mar;38(3–4):347–57

ETIOLOGY

Studies on the human aortic bifurcation. Part 2. Predilection sites of early lipid deposits in relation to preformed arterial structures. Meyer WW, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1980 Nov; 37(3):389–97

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Fatty streaks and atherogenesis [letter] Walker AR, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 1;2(8201):974

PATHOLOGY

The role of the monocyte in atherogenesis: I. Transition of blood-borne monocytes into foam cells in fatty lesions. Gerrity RG. **Am J Pathol** 1981 May;103(2):181–90

Lipid clearance from fatty streak lesions by foam cell migration. Gerrity RG, et al. **Artery** 1980;8(3):215–9

Ultrastructural identification of monocyte-derived foam cells in fatty streak lesions. Gerrity RG, et al. **Artery** 1980; 8(3):208–14

FATTY TISSUE see **ADIPOSE TISSUE**

FATTY TUMOR see **LIPOMA**

FAVISM

BLOOD

[Scanning electron microscopic study of the morphological changes induced by acetylsalicylic acid in therapeutic doses in the red blood cells of a patient with a very severe G6PD deficiency and clinical manifestations of favism] Pazzi A, et al. **G Clin Med** 1980 Jun;61(6):435–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Naturally occurring toxicants in food. Somogyi JC. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1980;29:110–27 (57 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Gd(–) Muret and gd(–) Colomiers, two new variants of glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase associated with favism. Vergnes H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1981;57(3):332–4

DIAGNOSIS

[Favism in a 10–year–old boy] Wardęcka J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Feb 15;34(4):341–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

The pattern of bean consumption, laboratory findings in patients with favism, G–6–P–D deficient, and a control group. Hedayat S, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1981 Apr; 27(2):110–3

PATHOLOGY

[Favism and eccentrocytosis (letter)] Jou JM, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1980;25(6):1111–2 **(Spa)**

FAVRE–RACOUCHOT SYNDROME see under **SKIN DISEASES**

FAVUS see **TINEA FAVOSA**

FAZADINIUM see under **PYRIDINIUM COMPOUNDS**

FC FRAGMENTS see **IMMUNOGLOBULINS, FC**

FC RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, FC**

FD FRAGMENTS see **IMMUNOGLOBULINS, FD**

FEAR

see related
PHOBIC DISORDERS

Manifestations of death consciousness and the fear of death in children suffering from malignant disease. Polcz A. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 1981;22(1–2):89–97

Origins of the fear of success. Cavenar JO Jr, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Jan;138(1):95–8

Effect of imipramine on prolapsed mitral valves of patients with panic disorder. Gorman JM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Jul;138(7):977–8

Blockade by imipramine or desipramine of panic induced by sodium lactate. Rifkin A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 May; 138(5):676–7

Isolated fear in complex partial status epilepticus. McLachlan RS, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Dec;8(6):639–41

Are your fears keeping you from being assertive? Alexander C. **AORN J** 1981 Jan;33(1):153

Behavioral treatment of fear in a child with cerebral palsy using a flooding procedure. Sellick KJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1981 Aug;62(8):398–400

Return of fear: the role of inhibition. Grey SJ, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1981;19(2):135–43

The three–systems–model of fear and emotion—a critical examination. Hugdahl K. **Behav Res Ther** 1981;19(1):75–85

A comparison of self–directed and therapist–directed practice for fear reduction. O'Brien TP, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1980; 18(6):573–9

Salient hopes and fears: social marketing to promote human services. Plantz MC. **Community Ment Health J** 1980 Winter;16(4):293–305

The retired patient: boredom, fears, and suicide. Strahan C Jr. **Del Med J** 1980 Sep;52(9):497–501

Fear of childbirth in late pregnancy. Areskog B, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1981;12(5):262–6

Uncovering fear: group experience of nurses in a cancer ward. Baider L, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1981;18(1):47–52

Fear of breakdown: a clinical example. Winnicott C. **Int J Psychoanal** 1980;61(3):351–7

Reduction of tension in fearful dental patients. Carlsson SG, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Oct;101(4):638–41

Effectiveness of two procedures for reducir ɜ dental fear: group–administered desensitization and gr ıp education and discussion. Gatchel RJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Oct; 101(4):634–7

Reactions to pain among subjects high and low in dental fear. Klepac RK, et al. **J Behav Med** 1980 Dec;3(4):373–84

Progressive and self–induced relaxation training: their relative effects on subjective and autonomic arousal to fearful stimuli. Green KD, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1981 Apr; 37(2):309–15

Reporting crime and fearing crime in three communities. Jaehnig WB, et al. **J Commun** 1981 Winter;31(1):88–96

Another look at fear of death. Feifel H, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1981 Apr;49(2):278–86

Contextual conditioning and the US preexposure effect in conditioned fear. Baker AG, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1981 Apr;7(2):109–28

Socialization to violence among the aged. Dowd JJ, et al. **J Gerontol** 1981 May;36(3):350–61

The epidemiology of fears and phobias in general practice. Burns LE. **J Int Med Res** 1980;8 Suppl 3:1–7

Sensory information, fear level, and reactions to pain. McCaul KD. **J Pers** 1980 Dec;48(4):494–504

How affiliation affects stress in fear and anxiety situations. Friedman L. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1981 Jun;40(6):1102–17

Influence of facial expressions on the classical conditioning of fear. Lanzetta JT, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1980 Dec; 39(6):1081–7

Stinky. Brown DA. **J Sch Health** 1980 Dec;50(10):581–2

Conditioned and unconditional components of post–shock freezing. Fanselow MS. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1980 Oct–Dec; 15(4):177–82

ACTH mediation of learned fear: blockade by naloxone and naltrexone. Concannon JT, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Dec; 25(6):977–9

Orienting and defensive reactions to phobic and conditioned fear stimuli in phobics and normals. Fredrikson M. **Psychophysiology** 1981 Jul;18(4):456–65

Monkey responses to three different alarm calls: evidence of predator classification and semantic communication. Seyfarth RM, et al. **Science** 1980 Nov 14;210(4471):801–3

Latent fear–arousing potential of fear–moderating and fear–neutral health promoting information. Ben–Sira Z. **Soc Sci Med [E]** 1981 May;15E(2):105–12

A psychiatrist's experience of death terror. Casey JF. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1981 Summer;11(2):67–74

[Anxiety and fear as a cause of labor disorders in intrauterine fetal hypoxia] Presl J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1981 Mar;46(2):131–2 **(Cze)**

[Rheumatic symptoms and fear of invalidity] Zant JL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Feb 7;125(6):221–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Fear and aggressiveness in the speech of female anxiety neurotics] Angermeyer MC. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1981 Apr–Jun;27(2):133–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Major disasters from the viewpoint of the psychiatrist] Guggenbühl D. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Apr 30;56(12):833–6 **(Ger)**

[Fear from the medical viewpoint] Kuhn H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 Mar 20;57(8):584–7 **(Ger)**

[From fear to anxiety] Martinez–Fornes A. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1980;27(2):353–61 **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of alcohol and the expectancy of alcohol on snake fear. Rimm D, et al. **Addict Behav** 1981;6(1):47–51

Panic anxiety after abrupt discontinuation of amitriptyline. Gawin FH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Jan;138(1):117–8

Effect of sodium lactate on patients with panic disorder and mitral valve prolapse. Gorman JM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Feb;138(2):247–9

The biochemistry of panic and depression [letter] Pack AT. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Sep;137(9):1129

Effect of antianxiety drugs on fear and stress. Berger FM. **Behav Sci** 1980 Jul;25(4):315–21

Enkephalin and fear–motivated behavior. Rigter H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jun;77(6):3729–32

PHYSIOLOGY

Emotionality and exploratory behavior following cortico–basomedial amygdala lesion in rat. Lukaszewska I, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1980;40(6):911–32

Differential diagnosis and treatment of panic attacks and phobic states. Liebowitz MR, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1981; 32:583–99 (46 ref.)

Interictal psychopathology in patients with ictal fear. Examples of sensory–limbic hyperconnection? Hermann BP, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Oct;37(10):667–8

Effect of atropine on the onset of fear bradycardia in Eastern cottontail rabbits Sylvilagus floridanus. Smith EN, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1980;66(2):239–41

Endorphins, I presume. McDermott WV. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 20–27;2(8208–8209):1353

Conditional catecholamine changes in rhesus monkeys. Natelson BH, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1980 Oct–Dec; 15(4):188–96

Deficits in passive avoidance and fear behavior following bilateral and unilateral amygdala lesions in mice. Swartzwelder HS. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Feb;26(2):323–6

Conditioned fear enhances morphine analgesia in the rat. Sherman JE, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1981;24:327–9

Psychophysiology of anxiety, fear and phobia. Heimann H, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1981;5(2):167–77 (21 ref.)

Heart rate, contingent negative variation, and evoked potentials during anticipation of affective stimulation. Klorman R, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1980 Nov;17(6):513–23

Associative Learning in Aplysia: evidence for conditioned fear in an invertebrate. Wəlters ET, et al. **Science** 1981 Jan 30;211(4481):504–6

[The fear level in patients with acid—peptic ulcer of stomach and duodenum (author's transl)] Sedlak K. **Przegl Lek** 1980; 37(6):519–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of unusually strong sympathetic nervous system reactions caused by fear of surgery for senile cataract] Milkowski S. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Dec 15;33(24):1999–2002 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FEASIBILITY STUDIES

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty [letter] Spodick DH. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1981 Aug;56(8):526–7

Report of the Universal Social Security Coverage Study Group: executive summary. **Soc Secur Bull** 1980 Jun; 43(6):15–25

FEATHERS

The use of blue–splashed white down in color sexing crosses. Gawron MF, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Nov;59(11):2369–72

Genetics of the buttercup plumage pattern. Smyth JR Jr, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Nov;59(11):2373–8

The influence of the white–wing feather plumage gene Ww on various quantitative traits in chickens. Somes RG Jr. **Poult Sci** 1980 Nov;59(11):2386–90

ANALYSIS

Heavy metal concentrations in feathers of ruffed grouse shot by Virginia hunters. Scanlon PF, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Dec;25(6):947–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Feather lesions in cyclophosphamide–treated chickens. Ratnamohan N. **Avian Dis** 1981 Apr–Jun;25(2):534–7

EMBRYOLOGY

Scales into feathers—an effect of retinoic acid on tissue interactions in the developing chick. Hardy MH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981 Feb 27;359:394–5

Formation of feathers on chick foot scales: a stage–dependent morphogenetic response to retinoic acid. Dhouailly D, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1980 Aug;58:63–78

MICROBIOLOGY

Keratinophilic fungi from Orissa, India, II: Isolations from feathers of wild birds and domestic fowls. Sur B, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1980 Dec;18(4):275–80

PHYSIOLOGY

Recrudescence of the thymus and repopulation of lymphocytes during an artificially induced molt in the domestic chicken: proposed model system. Brake J, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1981 Winter;5(1):105–12

Design and materials of feather shafts: very light, rigid structures. Crenshaw DG. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1980; 34:485–6

FECAL INCONTINENCE

see related
ENCOPRESIS

[Disorders of motility of the anal sphincter apparatus. 16 November 1980, Berne] Neiger A. **Praxis** 1981 Apr 7; 70(15):639–92 **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of anal incontinence (author's transl)] Arnold K. **Praxis** 1981 Apr 7;70(15):639 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

[The analysis and diagnostic of disturbances of continence (author's transl)] Schärli AF. **Praxis** 1981 Apr 7; 70(15):656–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Effect of alpha–blocking agents on the internal anal sphincter muscle] Holschneider AM, et al. **Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb** 1980 Jun;30(2):152–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Costs of incontinence to families with severely handicapped children. Townsend J, et al. **Community Med** 1981 May; 3(2):119–22

ETIOLOGY

Hydrocolpometra. Hammen S. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1981;60(1):89–90

Incontinence of faeces. Henry MM. **Br J Hosp Med** 1981 Mar;25(3):232, 234–5

The importance of pain, pruritus and soiling as symptoms of haemorrhoids and their response to haemorrhoidectomy or rubber band ligation. Murie JA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Apr;68(4):247–9

[Fecal incontinence in the aged] Osten W. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Jul 9;99(26):1030–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

NURSING

Cleansing incontinent patients: an evaluation of the use of non–ionic detergents compared with soap. Willington FL, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1981 Mar;6(2):107–9

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of incontinence in local authority homes for the elderly. Gilleard CJ. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1980 Nov; 38(6):236–8

Prevalence and severity of incontinence among hospitalized, female psychogeriatric patients. McLaren SM, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1981 May;39(3):157–61

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The anal reflex in idiopathic faecal incontinence: an electrophysiological study. Henry MM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Nov;67(11):781–3

Manometric evaluation of rectal prolapse and faecal incontinence. Matheson DM, et al. **Gut** 1981 Feb; 22(2):126–9

Ampullometrograms [letter] Brocklehurst JC. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Aug;73(8):598–9

[Etiologic aspects of incontinence in inflammatory bowel disease (author's transl)] Buchmann P. **Praxis** 1981 Apr 7;70(15):643–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anorectal continence, clinical evaluation and measurements (author's transl)] Gemsenjäger E. **Praxis** 1981 Apr 7; 70(15):647–55 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prognosis for sphincter recovery after operation for cauda equina compression owing to lumbar disc prolapse. O'Laoire SA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jun 6; 282(6279):1852–4

Continent ileostomy. A report of 314 patients. Kock NG. **Med Chir Dig** 1981;10(3):253–60

Achieving ileostomy continence with an indwelling stomal device. Pemberton JH, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Aug; 90(2):336–43

[Restorative surgery for cancer of the rectum (author's transl)] Gall FP, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1981; 354(1):45–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Care and management of patients with rectal carcinoma] Betzler M. **MMW** 1981 Jan 2;123(1):7 **(Ger)**

[The problem of continence in surgery of rectal carcinomas] Winkler R. **MMW** 1981 Jan 2;123(1):8–13 **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Incontinence or encopresis? Psychological repercussion of anal incontinence in child (author's transl)] Rufo M, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1981 Feb;28(2):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

A new concept of the anatomy of the anal sphincter mechanism and the physiology of defecation. XI. Anal incontinence: a technique for repair. Shafik A. **Am J Proctol Gastroenterol Colon Rectal Surg** 1981 Jan; 32(1):18–24

Follow-up evaluation of gracilis muscle transposition for fecal incontinence. Corman ML. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1980 Nov–Dec;23(8):552–5

The gracilis sling for fecal incontinence. Raffensperger J. **J Pediatr Surg** 1979 Dec;14(6):794–7

Creation of an anal sphincter mechanism by bilateral proximally based gluteal muscle transposition. Bruining HA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Jan;67(1):70–3

[Autotransplantation of smooth muscle for treating incontinence of sphincters (author's transl)] Schmidt E, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1981 May;118(5):315–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modified Pickrell's operation (author's transl)] Toupet A. **J Chir (Paris)** 1981 Jan;118(1):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anal incontinence and surgical procedures to supplement anal sphincter functions (author's transl)] Marti MC, et al. **Praxis** 1981 Apr 7;70(15):679–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of anal incontinence after injury of the anal sphincter (author's transl)] Sarles JC, et al. **Praxis** 1981 Apr 7;70(15):675–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long-term experiences with sphincteroplasty using the Wreden-Stone method in the management of ano-rectal incontinence] Köle W, et al. **Chirurg** 1980 Dec; 51(12):789–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plastic surgery for sphincter continence (author's transl)] Schmidt E. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Jan 2;106(1):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional reconstruction of the striated sphincter muscle in the incontinent anus (author's transl)] Holle J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1980;351(2):133–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anal incontinence as a surgical problem] Gross E, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 Feb 27;32(9):299–303 **(Ger)**

[Replacement of the anal sphincter (author's transl)] Nöthige. F, et al. **Praxis** 1981 Apr 7;70(15):683–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The treatment of rectal incontinence with the gracilis transposition (author's transl)] Schärli AF. **Praxis** 1981 Apr 7;70(15):688–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autotransplantation of smooth muscle for treating incontinence of sphincters (author's transl)] Schmidt E, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980;105(21):1409–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neosphincter and neostomy: new surgical technics as a function of the prospects of electrostimulation for continence. Clinical experience. Preliminary reports] Cavina E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1981 Mar 31;36(6):389–92 **(Ita)**

[Use of gluteus maximus muscle flaps in treating anal sphincter incompetence] Dul'tsev IuV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Mar;(3):62–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of posttraumatic insufficiency of the anal sphincter] Smirnov VE, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981 Feb;(2):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Biofeedback therapy for fecal incontinence. Goldenberg DA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 Oct;74(4):342–5

Biofeedback therapy for fecal incontinence. Wald A. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Aug;95(2):146–9

Management of the incontinent patient. Practical guidelines for home care. Morton G. **Aust Fam Physician** 1981 Jan; 10(1):40–3

Biofeedback treatment of fecal incontinence in patients with myelomeningocele. Whitehead WE, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1981 Jun;23(3):313–22

Use of biofeedback in treatment of fecal incontinence in patients with meningomyelocele. Wald A. **Pediatrics** 1981 Jul;68(1):45–9

[Electric stimulation in the treatment of fecal incontinence (author's transl)] She YX. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Feb;19(2):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The anal incontinence in the geriatric treatment (author's transl)] Junod JP. **Praxis** 1981 Apr 7;70(15):662–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Correction of anal incontinence using biofeedback] Duguay C, et al. **Union Med Can** 1980 Sep;109(9):1289–92, 1380 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electro-stimulation of pelvic floor muscles (author's transl)] May H. **Praxis** 1981 Apr 7;70(15):666–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biofeedback in fecal incontinence] Rizzola N, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Sep 19;71(34):2395–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

FECES

see related
MANURE
MELENA

The incidence of fecal fistula following exploratory laparotomy and appendicectomy in patients with ileocolic Crohn's disease. Hellers G, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 500:37–8

Fecal characteristics in healthy young adults consuming defined liquid diets or a free-choice diet. Kien CL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Mar;34(3):357–61

Modifying dog litter in urban communities. Jason LA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Jul;71(7):746–7

Pseudomembraneous enterocolitis: mechanism for restoring floral homeostasis. Bowden TA Jr, et al. **Am Surg** 1981 Apr;47(4):178–83

Viscid faecal masses and acute appendicitis. Mclellan DR. **Br J Surg** 1981 Mar;68(3):177–8

Cholesterol excretion and colon cancer. Broitman SA. **Cancer Res** 1981 Sep;41 Pt 2(9):3738–40

Carcinoma of colon and appendix related to fecal stasis [editorial] Annegers JF. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1980 Sep; 23(6):442

Carcinoma of colon and appendix related to fecal stasis. Bett NJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1980 Sep;23(6):408–10

Fecal fistula developing in inguinal hernia. Rao PL, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1980 May–Jun;47(386):253–5

Seagulls (Larus spp.) as vectors of salmonellae: an investigation into the range of serotypes and numbers of salmonellae in gull faeces. Fenlon DR. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1981 Apr;86(2):195–202

Silver stools [letter] **JAMA** 1981 May 1;245(17):1732

Silver stools [letter] Passidomo DA. **JAMA** 1980 Sep 26; 244(13):1437

Rat restrainer for separation and collection of urine and feces. Roerig DL, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Jun;30(3):549–51

Stool camouflage by colored toilet water [letter] Norfleet RG. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Oct 16;303(16):946

Floating test (Rossipal) for screening patients with fat malabsorption. Mustadjab I, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1980 May–Jun;20(5–6):104–10

Effect of gamma irradiation, penicillin, and/or pectic enzyme on chick growth depression and fecal stickiness caused by rye, citrus pectin, and guar gum. Patel MB, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Sep;59(9):2105–10

Various intraperitoneal irrigation solutions in treating experimental fecal peritonitis. Lally KP, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Jul;74(7):789–91, 798

Effect on bladder function of diversion of the contents of the small intestine to the urinary bladder in dogs. Eldh J, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Nov;151(5):641–6

[Uro-copro-lithiasis of the vagina] Hořejší J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1980 Aug;45(7):492–3 **(Cze)**

[Coprolithiasis of the Fallopian tube] Hořejší J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1980 Jul;45(6):422–4 **(Cze)**

[What can the physician expect from the coprofunctional examination?] Dei Cas E, et al. **Lille Med** 1980 Oct; 25(8):453–7 **(Fre)**

[Appendicular stercolith] Aymon D. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1980 Jul;100(7):653–6 **(Fre)**

[Time of normal intestinal transit in Peruvian subjects] Vidal-Neira L, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1980 Oct-Dec; 17(4):199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Effects of dietary fiber from wheat, corn, and soy hull bran on excretion of fecal bile acids in humans. Bell EW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Jun;34(6):1071–6

Studies relating to a fecal mutagen. Bruce WR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Nov;33(11 Suppl):2511–2

Effect of sucrose polyester on fecal bile acid excretion and composition in normal men. Glueck CJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Oct;33(10):2177–81

Effect of cellulose incorporation in a low fiber diet on fecal excretion and serum levels of calcium, phosphorus, and iron in adolescent girls. Godara R, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Jun;34(6):1083–6

Use of stable isotopes to determine bioavailability of minerals in human diets using the method of fecal monitoring. Janghorbani M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Sep; 33(9):2021–30

Characterization of a mutagenic bacterial product in human feces. Wilkins TD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Nov;33(11 Suppl):2513–20

Fecal fat microscopy. Acceptable predictive value in screening for steatorrhea. Simko V. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1981 Mar;75(3):204–8

Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin in feces and intestines of calves with diarrhea. Acosta-Martinez F, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Jul;41(7):1143–9

Osmolarity and volatile fatty acid content of feces from horses with chronic diarrhea. Merritt AM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Jun;41(6):928–31

Isolation and quantitation of sulfated and unsulfated steroids in human feces. Islam MA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Apr; 112(2):371–7

Dose-dependent kinetics of all-trans-retinoic acid in rats. Plasma levels and excretion into bile, urine, and faeces. Swanson BN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jan 15; 30(2):107–13

Quantitative determination of fecal bile acids as their methyl ether methyl esters by the repetitive scan technique. De Weerdt GA, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1980 Nov; 7(11–12):515–20

Enzymatic determination of faecal bile acids. A simple test for bile acid malabsorption. Ferraris R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Jan 15;56(1):15–21

Faecal bile acids and clostridia in the aetiology of colorectal cancer. Murray WR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Jun; 41(6):923–8

Faecal bile acids and clostridia in patients with breast cancer. Murray WR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Dec;42(6):856–60

Diabolic acids: occurrence and identification in natural products and their metabolism by simple-stomached and ruminant animals. Hazlewood GP, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1981 Jan;45(1):159–65

Faecal bile acid excretion in diverticular disease. Flynn M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Sep;67(9):629–32

Some factors affecting urinary and faecal nitrogen loss by chickens fed on a protein-free diet. Okumura J, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1981 Jan;22(1):1–7

Nitrite-induced volatile mutagens from normal human feces. Rao BG, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Mar 1;47(5):889–94

Fecal factors which modify the formation of fecal co-mutagens in high- and low-risk population for colon cancer. Reddy BS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1980 Aug;10(2):123–32

Effects of diet on the fecal excretion and bacterial modification of acidic and neutral steroids, and implications for colon carcinogenesis. Kay RM. **Cancer Res** 1981 Sep; 41 Pt 2(9):3774–7

Purification and characterization of carcinoembryonic antigen-related antigens in normal adult feces. Kuroki M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Feb;41(2):713–20

Reevaluation of nitrate and nitrite levels in the human intestine. Saul RL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jun;41(6):2280–3

Accurate analysis of stable isotopes 68Zn, 70Zn, and 58Fe in human feces with neutron activation analysis. Janghorbani M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Nov 20; 108(1):9–24

Comparative analysis of fecal content of medium and long chain triglycerides using two methods. Kien CL, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Jul 1;113(3):339–42

Diagnostic value of the fecal chymotrypsin test in pancreatic insufficiency, particularly chronic pancreatitis: correlation with the pancreozymin-secretin test, fecal fat excretion and final clinical diagnosis. Ammann RW, et al. **Digestion** 1981; 21(6):281–9

Faecal characteristics and colonic intraluminal pressure in diverticular disease. Eastwood MA, et al. **Digestion** 1980; 20(6):399–402

Formation of ether-soluble Griess reagent-positive material from human feces and sodium nitrite. Rao BG, et al. **Environ Res** 1980 Dec;23(2):319–25

Motor profile of the ruminant colon: hard vs soft faeces production. Ruckebusch Y, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Oct 15; 36(10):1184–5

Factors in the mechanism of diarrhea in bile acid malabsorption: fecal pH--a key determinant. McJunkin B, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Jun;80(6):1454–64

Random fecal alpha-1-antitrypsin concentration in children with gastrointestinal disease. Thomas DW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Apr;80(4):776–82

The fecal bile acids and sterols of Alligator mississippiensis. Tint GS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Jul;81(1):114–9

Faecal bile acid concentration of patients with carcinoma or increased risk of carcinoma in the large bowel. Mudd DG, et al. **Gut** 1980 Jul;21(7):587–90

Relationships between the extent of ileal lesion of resection and vitamin B12, bile salt and fat absorption. Papazian A, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1981 Apr;28(2):106–9

Fecal lead excretion in young children as related to sources of lead in their environments. Hammond PB, et al.

Int Arch Occup Environ Health 1980;46(3):191–202

Dipyrroles in the bile, gallstones, feces and urine. Petryka ZJ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980;12(5–6):1067–74

Determination of arsenic in urine and feces by dry ashing, atomic absorption spectrometry. Tam GK, et al. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 1980;8(4):283–90

Comparison of hydrolysis methods used in feed, digesta, and fecal starch analysis. Karthner RJ], et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1981 Jan–Feb;29(1):8–11

Chemical test for mammalian feces: collaborative study. Thrasher JJ, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1981 Jan; 64(1):196–8

Nondegradation of fecal cholesterol in subjects at high risk for cancer of the large intestine. Lipkin M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Jan;67(1):304–7

Faecal toxin and severity of antibiotic-associated pseudomembranous colitis. Burdon DW, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 May;34(5):548–51

Relation between concentrations of metronidazole and Bacteroides spp in faeces of patients with Crohn's disease and healthy individuals. Krook A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Jun;34(6):645–50

Faecal markers in metabolic balance studies. Bacon S. **J Hum Nutr** 1980 Dec;34(6):445–9

Fecal 13C analysis for the detection and quantitation of intestinal malabsorption. Limits of detection and application to disorders of intestinal cholylglycine metabolism. Schoeller DA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Mar;97(3):440–8

The identification of microbial metabolites of sulfolithocholic acid. Kelsey MI, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1980 Aug;21(6):751–9

Thin-layer and gas–liquid chromatographic identification of neutral steroids in human and rat feces. McNamara DJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1981 Mar;22(3):474–84

Origins of fecal neutral steroids in rats. Miettinen TA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1981 Mar;22(3):485–95

Effect of high-fat, high-beef diet and of mode of cooking of beef in the diet on fecal bacterial enzymes and fecal bile acids and neutral sterols. Reddy BS, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Sep;110(9):1880–7

Effects of food restriction and body weight loss on metabolic fecal nitrogen excretion in the rat. Williams VJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Apr;111(4):581–5

Fecal clearance of alpha 1-antitrypsin: a reliable measure of enteric protein loss in children. Hill RE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Sep;99(3):416–8

Stool electrolyte content and purging rates in diarrhea caused by rotavirus, enterotoxigenic E. coli, and V. cholerae in children. Molla AM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 May;98(5):835–8

Alteration of the mutagenicity of human fecal extracts by hepatic microsomal enzymes. Ehrich M, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1981 Jan;7(1):107–15

Evaluation of coproexamination as a diagnostic test for avian botulism. Jensen WI. **J Wildl Dis** 1981 Apr;17(2):171–6

Faecal occult blood testing in patients with colonic symptoms. Goulston K, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Dec 13; 2(12):667–8

Mutagens in feces from vegetarians and non-vegetarians. Kuhnlein U, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Feb;85(1):1–12

In vitro production of human fecal mutagen. Lederman M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Oct;79(2):115–24

Metabolic epidemiology of large bowel cancer. Fecal mutagens in high- and low-risk population for colon cancer. A preliminary report. Reddy BS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Aug;72(3):511–22

Fecal occult blood: efficacy of testing measures. Hill SC. **Nurse Pract** 1980 Sep–Oct;5(5):15, 17, 20–1

The use of faecal analyses to estimate the phosphorus intake by grazing sheep. II. The repeatibility of the technique and the influence of varying the phosphorus intake. Belonje PC, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1980 Sep;47(3):169–72

The use of faecal analyses to estimate the phosphorus intake by grazing sheep. I. The use of pool instead of individual samples. Belonje PC, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1980 Sep;47(3):163–7

The maternal pheromone of the rat: identity and functional significance. Moltz H, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Feb; 26(2):301–6 (56 ref.)

Laboratory aspects of infant botulism in California. Midura TF. **Rev Infect Dis** 1979 Jul–Aug;1(4):652–5

Faecal and urinary coproporphyrin isomers in biliary atresia and neonatal hepatitis. Rocchi E, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1980 Jul–Sep;10(3):501–9

Endogenous faecal calcium in chronic malabsorption syndromes and in intestinal lymphangiectasia. Nicolaidou P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1980;15(5):587–92

Exocrine pancreatic function, fecal fat, and blood glucose in patients with pancreatitis. Rolny P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1980;15(6):727–32

The stability of sheep faeces during collection. Mason VC. **Z Tierphysiol Tierernaeher Futtermittelkd** 1980; 44(3):139–45

Proteinase inhibitor in lamb meconium and faeces (LMPI). Purification, pattern of inhibition and in vivo experiments. Baintner K Jr. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed** [A] 1980 Jun; 27(4):303–10

[Effect of oat brain on intestinal transit time, feces volume and excretion of fecal bile acids in healthy volunteers. A controlled double-blind study] Højgaard L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Sep 29;142(40):2625–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Comparative study of the chemical composition of excrement from some large African herbivorous mammals] Nibaruta G, et al. **Acta Zool Pathol Antverp** 1980 Oct; (75):59–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of lyophilization in the biological study of fecal matter (letter)] Rougereau A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Feb 14;10(6):430 **(Fre)**

[Haemoccult and Colorectal: a comparative prospective study on the detection of occult blood in the feces] Conen D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 May 16; 111(20):706–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional diagnosis of chronic pancreatitis] Kayasseh L, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Sep 20; 110(38):1376–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A method for the determination of liver alkaline phosphatase in feces and their activity in intra- and extrahepatic cholestasis (author's transl)] Lehmann FG, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1980 May;18(5):274–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fecal excretion of cadmium and copper after mushroom (Agaricus) diet (author's transl)] Schellmann B, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1980 Sep;171(3):189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unusual fatty acids in turkeys fed a diet containing 'Toprina'. I. Composition of the higher fatty acids in 'Toprina', the diet, feces and blood] Borgatti AR, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Sep 30;55(18):1795–801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Influence of a high protein diet on the urinary and fecal excretion of calcium in albino rats] Carbini L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Jul 15;55(12):1196–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Extraction of fecal lipids and identification of hydroxystearic acid by gas chromatography–mass spectrometry (GC/MS)] Sannolo N, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Jan 15; 57(1):118–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Amino acid content in the blood serum and feces of infants with mucoviscidosis] Titova LS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980; (9):33–5 **(Rus)**

[Exploration of natural foci of tick-borne rickettsiosis by detecting specific antigen in the droppings of birds] Iablonskaia VA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 May;(5):115–6 **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Mucosal cell shedding in rotavirus infection [letter] Bishop R, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1980 Sep;16(3):159

[Fecal leukocytes and intestinal infections (letter)] Megraud F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Feb 28;10(9):710–1 **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of dietary calcium and protein on fecal pH, consistency, and rate of passage in dairy cattle. Ferreira JJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1980 Jul;63(7):1091–7

Formalin destruction of salmonellae in poultry litter. Williams JE. **Poult Sci** 1980 Dec;59(12):2717–24

ENZYMOLOGY

Thiamin status of a Melanesian population. Duffy P, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Aug;34(8):1584–92

Screening for cystic fibrosis by a stool trypsin method. Forrest DC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 Feb;56(2):151–3

Effect of two kinds of pectin and guar gum on 1,2-dimethylhydrazine initiation of colon tumors and on fecal beta-glucuronidase activity in the rat. Bauer HG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jun;41(6):2518–23

Intestinal alkaline phosphatase: an immunoprecipitation method for the determination in feces. Lehmann FG, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Aug 19;105(3):367–76

Fecal intestinal alkaline phosphatase: a parameter for toxic damage of the small intestinal mucosa. Lehmann FG, et al. **Digestion** 1981;21(3):156–62

Fecalase: a model for activation of dietary glycosides to mutagens by intestinal flora. Tamura G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Aug;77(8):4961–5

Damage of rat small intestine induced by ethanol. Effect of ethanol on fecal excretion of intestinal alkaline phosphatase. Hufnagel H, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1980;178(1):65–70

Faecal hydrolase activity as determined by radial enzyme diffusion: a new method for detecting pancreatic dysfunction in the dog. Westermarck E, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 May;28(3):341–6

Fecal intestinal alkaline phosphatase in coeliac disease. Lehmann FG, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1980 Jul;18(7):381–8

[Activity of small intestine alkaline phosphatase in the feces in chronic intestinal diseases] Lehmann FG, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1980 Apr;18(4):208–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Amylase excretion in the feces] Müller G. **Z Gastroenterol** 1980 Apr;18(4):198–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Association of Clostridium difficile toxin with symptomatic relapse of chronic inflammatory bowel disease. Trnka YM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Apr;80(4):693–6

Detection of antirotavirus immunoglobulins A, G, and M in swine colostrum, milk, and feces by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Corthier G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Feb;31(2):833–6

Coproantibodies in hepatitis A: detection by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and immune electron microscopy. Locarnini SA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Jun;11(6):710–6

Hepatitis A diagnosis in man: radioimmunoassay for hepatitis A antigen detection in faeces. Coursaget P, et al. **J Med Virol** 1980;6(1):53–60

Comparison of enzyme-immunoassay and radioimmunoassay for detection of human rotaviruses and adenoviruses from stool specimens. Sarkkinen HK, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1980; 1(6):331–41

Antibodies to mycobacterium paratuberculosis in intestinal fluids of sheep with Johne's disease (paratuberculosis). Muhammed SI, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1980; 27(5):360–4

[Usefulness of antigens isolated from pigeon droppings for serological tests in he diagnosis of extrinsic allergic alveolitis in pigeon breeders] Meleniewska-Maciszewska A. **Pneumonol Pol** 1980 Sep;48(9):609–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Chronic excretion of enteropathogenic bacteria in the faeces—a possible association with allergy to cow's milk. Withrington RH, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1981 Mar;11(2):185–9

Influence of dietary oil, cholesterol, and soysterols on the fecal neutral and acidic steroid excretion in laying hens. Sim JS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Feb;59(2):325–7

[Mild bile acid malabsorption and normal excretion of fecal hydroxy fatty acids in patients with chronic pancreatitis (author's transl)] Nakamura T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Nov;77(11):1770–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Longitudinal study on rotaviruses in stool samples during the first year of life. Pattyn SR, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1980; 35(2):116

Distribution and colonization of human fecal streptococci. Kawai Y, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Nov;33(11 Suppl):2458–61

Incompatibility of R plasmids derived from Salmonella and Escherichia coli strains isolated simultaneously from a bovine fecal sample. Ishiguro N, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Dec;41(12):1982–6

Resistance among fecal flora of patients taking sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim or trimethoprim alone. Guerrant RL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Jan; 19(1):33–8

Incidence of R-plasmids in fecal flora of healthy household dogs. Hirsh DC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Mar;17(3):313–5

Virulence of Escherichia coli strains isolated from urine of patients with acute cystitis and from faeces of healthy women. van den Bosch JF, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1981;47(2):97–106

Isolation and characterization of fecal bacteria capable of 16 alpha-dehydroxylating corticoids. Bokkenheuser VD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Oct;40(4):803–8

Extraction of rotavirus from human feces by treatment with lithium dodecyl sulfate. Croxson MC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Jan;41(1):255–60

Isolation and characterization of thirteen intestinal microorganisms capable of 7 alpha-dehydroxylating bile acids. Hirano S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Mar; 41(3):737–45

Incidence of salmonellae in fecal samples of production swine and swine at slaughter plants in the United States in 1978. McKinley GA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Sep; 40(3):562–6

Immunofluorescent evidence of Proteus mirabilis swarm cell formation on sterilized rat feces. Stahl ML, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Mar;41(3):801–6

Improved medium for selective isolation and enumeration of Bifidobacterium. Tanaka R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Nov;40(5):866–9

Survival of two enterobacteria in feces buried in soil under field conditions. Temple KL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Oct;40(4):794–7

Electron microscopy detection and characterization of viral particles in dog stools. Roseto A, et al. **Arch Virol** 1980; 66(2):89–93

Fecal carriage of various Klebsiella and Enterobacter species in patients with active ankylosing spondylitis [letter] Hunter T, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Jan;24(1):106–8

Occurrence of Enterobacteriaceae in feces of granivorous passeriform birds. Glünder G. **Avian Dis** 1981 Jan–Mar; 25(1):195–8

Calicivirus detected in outbreaks of acute gastroenteritis in school children. Oishi I, et al. **Biken J** 1980 Dec;23(4):163–8

Faecal klebsiellae in rheumatoid arthritis and spondylitis and in controls—incidence or prevalence in specimens or patients? [letter] Casewell MW, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 29;281(6253):1495–6

Increased incidence of faecal Klebsiella pneumoniae in patients with HLA B7 CREG antigen and men with rheumatoid arthritis. Ebringer R, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 30;281(6240):583–5

Bovine paratuberculosis II. A comparison of fecal culture and the antibody response. de Lisle GW, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1980 Apr;44(2):183–91

Comparison of selective media for the enumeration and identification of fecal streptococci from natural sources.

Pagel JE, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Nov;26(11):1320–7

Changes of the rotavirus concentration in faeces during the course of acute gastroenteritis as determined by the immune adherence hemagglutination test. Nagayoshi S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1980 Aug;134(2):99–102

Mucin degradation in human colon ecosystems. Fecal population densities of mucin-degrading bacteria estimated by a 'most probable number' method. Miller RS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Oct;81(4):759–65

Mucin degradation in human colon ecosystems. Degradation of hog gastric mucin by fecal extracts and fecal cultures. Variyam EP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Oct;81(4):751–8

Isolation rates and toxigenic potential of Clostridium difficile isolates from various patient populations. Viscidi R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Jul;81(1):5–9

Increased incidence of faecal coliforms with in vitro adhesive and invasive properties in patients with ulcerative colitis. Dickinson RJ, et al. **Gut** 1980 Sep;21(9):787–92

Faecal bacterial flora in cancer of the colon. Vargo D, et al. **Gut** 1980 Aug;21(8):701–5

Excretion of polioviruses in the faeces of healthy children of Ahmedabad up to 3 years of age. Goel RK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1980 Oct;17(10):809–14

Pathogenic organisms isolated from faecal specimens at Dublin Public Health Laboratory over a seventeen month period. Dillon ME, et al. **Ir Med J** 1980 Nov;73(11):437–9

Enzymatic degradation of the plant cell wall by a Bacteroides of human fecal origin. Dekker J, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1981 May–Jun;29(3):480–4

Comparison of agar gel immunodiffusion and fecal culture for identification of goats with paratuberculosis. Sherman DM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Dec 15; 177(12):1208–11

Automatic incubator for use with modified A–1 test for enumerating fecal coliform bacteria in shellfish growing waters. Cook DW. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1981 May; 64(3):771–3

Mucin degradation in human colon ecosystems. Evidence for the existence and role of bacterial subpopulations producing glycosidases as extracellular enzymes. Hoskins LC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Jan;67(1):163–72

Comparison of three techniques for isolation of Rhodococcus (Corynebacterium) equi from contaminated sources. Barton MD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Jan;13(1):219–21

Quantitative method for enumeration of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Calderon RL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Jan;13(1):130–4

Selective medium for isolation of Clostridium botulinum from human feces. Dezfulian M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Mar;13(3):526–31

Clostridium difficile in relation to enteric bacterial pathogens. Falsen E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Sep;12(3):297–300

Four-layer radioimmunoassay for detection of adenovirus in stool. Halonen P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Jun; 11(6):614–7

Human infective dose determinations for oral poliovirus type 1 vaccine in infants. Minor TE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Feb;13(2):388–9

Frequency of preclumped virus in routine fecal specimens from patients with acute nonbacterial gastroenteritis. Narang HK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 May;13(5):982–8

Campylobacter fetus subsp. jejuni as a cause of gastroenteritis in Jakarta, Indonesia. Ringertz S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Oct;12(4):538–40

Evaluation of Urea-motility-indole medium for recognition and differentiation of Salmonella and Shigella species in stool cultures. Rosa Fraile M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Sep;12(3):310–3

Excretion of faecal viruses during the first year of life. Harbour J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Aug;33(8):774–8

Faecal carriage of group B streptococci. Islam AK, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Oct;33(10):1006–8

In vitro growth of some fastidious adenoviruses from stool specimens. Kidd AH, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Feb; 34(2):213–6

Rapid detection and presumptive identification of Clostridium difficile by p-cresol production on a selective medium. Phillips KD, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Jun; 34(6):642–4

A comparison of lyphogel, ammonium sulphate, and ultracentrifugation in the concentration of stool viruses for electron microscopy [letter] Rodgers FG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Feb;34(2):227

A note on some Enterobacteriaceae from the faeces of small wild British mammals. Healing TD, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Dec;85(3):343–5

Monitoring infectious diseases using routine microbiology data. I. Study of gastroenteritis in an urban area. Tillett HE, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1981 Feb;86(1):49–58

Diet and the faecal microflora of infants, children and adults in rural Nigeria and urban U.K. Tomkins AM, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1981 Jun;86(3):285–93

The isolation of streptococci from human faeces. Unsworth PF. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Aug;85(1):153–64

The faecal flora of patients with Crohn's disease. Wensinck F, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1981 Aug;87(1):1–12

Detection of rotavirus in faeces by latex agglutination. Sanekata T, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;41(3):377–85

Patterns of oropharyngeal and fecal flora in patients with acute leukemia. Fainstein V, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Jul; 144(1):10–8

Patterns of shedding of hepatitis A virus antigen in feces and of antibody responses in patients with naturally acquired type A hepatitis. Mao JS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Nov;142(5):654–9

A comparison of the efficacy of nalidixic acid and cephalexin in bacteriuric women and their effect on fecal and periurethral carriage of enterobacteriaceae. Preiksaitis JK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Apr;143(4):603–8

Bacterial interference between Clostridium difficile and normal fecal flora. Rolfe RD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Mar; 143(3):470–5

Dehydroxylation of 16 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone by fecal flora of man and rat. Bokkenheuser VD, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1981 Jan;22(1):95–102

Haemophili in faeces. Palmer GG. **J Med Microbiol** 1981 Feb;14(1):147–50

Optimized enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of human and bovine rotavirus in stools: Comparison with electron-microscopy, immunoelectro-osmophoresis, and fluorescent antibody techniques. Grauballe PC, et al. **J Med Virol** 1981;7(1):29–40

Infectivity titers of enterovirus as found in human stools. Melnick JL, et al. **J Med Virol** 1980;5(3):205–20

Clostridia colonization and clostridial toxin in neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis. Cashore WJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Feb;98(2):308–11

Ring-A reduction of medroxyprogesterone acetate [17 alpha-acetoxy-6 alpha-methyl-4-pregnene-3,20-dione (MPA)] in biological systems. Martin F, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jan;12:491–7

Studies of peritoneal phagocytes as therapy for fecal peritonitis. Flint LM Jr, et al. **J Surg Res** 1981 Feb; 30(2):154–8

pH and fecal microflora of healthy adults. Baqai R, et al. **JPMA** 1981 Feb;31(2):42–3

Incidences of antibiotic resistant fecal Escherichia coli strains isolated from healthy human in Tokyo area in 1978 and their conjugative R plasmids. Arai T, et al. **Keio J Med** 1980 Apr;29(1):39–45

Effect of drying and storage at 25 degrees C on immunological reactivity of hepatitis A virus antigen in stool specimens [letter] Bond WW, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 11;2(8237):100–1

Campylobacter jejuni in cats [letter] Bruce D, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Sep 13;2(8194):595–6

Coronavirus-like particles in diarrhoea stools [letter]' Caul EO, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 6;2(8206):1250

Coronavirus-like particles in diarrhoea stools [letter] Curry A, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 20–27;2(8208–8209):1370

Imported cholera detected by routine stool culture [letter] Piessens-Denef, M, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 15;2(8203):1080

Coproantibody response to rotavirus infection. Sonza S, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Nov 1;2(9):496–9

Evaluation of Amies transport medium for mid-term storage of Campylobacter sp. isolates from human faeces. Amos RW. **Med Lab Sci** 1981 Jan;38(1):65–6

Rapid preparation of faecal specimens for detection of viral particles by electron microscopy. Rice SJ, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1980 Oct;37(4):371–2

Transformation of bile acids by mixed microbial cultures from human feces and bile acid transforming activities of isolated bacterial strains. Hirano S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1981; 25(3):271–82

Toxigenicity of Clostridium difficile isolates from patients and healthy adults. Nakamura S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1980;24(10):995–7

Isolation of Clostridium difficile from the feces and the antibody in sera of young and elderly adults. Nakamura S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1981;25(4):345–51

Studies on streptococci. I. Distribution of fecal streptococci in man. Watanabe T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1981; 25(3):257–69

Coprophilous fungi of the horse. Pointelli E, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1981 May 8;74(2):89–105

Does diet influence human fecal microflora composition? Hentges DJ. **Nutr Rev** 1980 Oct;38(10):329–36

Recovery of Clostridium difficile from children. Holst E, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1981;13(1):41–5

pathogenic organisms in diarrhoeal stools in Thailand. Suntadvoot C, et al. **Trop Doct** 1981 Apr;11(2):54–5

Alterations in mouse fecal flora associated with hyperbaric stress. Daily OP, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1981 Mar; 8(1):23–31

Fecal transmission of calf cryptosporidia between calves and pigs. Moon HW, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1981 Mar;18(2):248–55

Isolation of an influenza A virus from avian faeces samples collected at a London reservoir. Alexander DJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Jul 12;107(2):41–2

Detection of astroviruses in turkey faeces by direct electron microscopy. McNulty MS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Jun 28; 106(26):561

The effect of acid milk replacer on faecal coliform populations in preweaned calves. Simm G, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Jul 19;107(3):64

Detection of astrovirus in the faeces of red deer. Tzipori S, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Mar 28;108(13):286

Production of gnotobiotic mice with normal physiological functions. I. Selection of useful bacteria from feces of conventional mice. Itoh K, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1980; 22(3):173–8

Epidemiological studies on Salmonella in a certain area ('Walcheren Project'). IV. The incidence of Salmonella in the sewage system, in the faeces of man and pets as well as in shops, kitchens and lavatories in the village of Aagtekerke. Oosterom J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1980 Nov;248(2):190–201

[Diagnosis of fecal coliforms in diary products by the temperature tests] Ikonomov L. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980; 17(2):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Rate of isolation of 'C. difficile' from stools of hospitalized patients: susceptibility of 75 strains (author's transl)] Tytgat F. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1980 Jul–Aug;131B(1):11–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of antibiotic therapy in the mother on the colonization of the newborn by enterobacteriaceae (author's transl)] Borderon JC, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1980 Jun;37(6):371–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quantitative study of the faecal flora of breast- or bottle-fed neonates (author's transl)] Daoulas Le Bourdelles F, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1981 Jan;38(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of Staphylococcus aureus protein 'A' to detect rotavirus in the stools (author's transl)] Hebert JP, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1981 Feb;29(2):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indirect ELISA technic for detection of human rotavirus in faeces (author's transl)] Krembel C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1981 Feb;29(2):126–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The child's intestinal ecosystem: effect of colistin (author's transl)] Lambert-Zechovsky N, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1981 May;29(5):293–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Campylobacter jejuni in human pathology. II. — Laboratory diagnosis and epidemiological features (author's transl)] Megraud F, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1981 May;29(5):305–14 (84 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diarrhea in young children and viral infection. What to expect of coproculture, electron microscopy and ELISA?] Laloux F, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1980 Nov 1;35(21):707–13 **(Fre)**

[Rotavirus in acute gastroenteritis (author's transl)] Steinmann J. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1981 Jul; 129(7):400–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Typing of Pseudomonas aeruginosa from the feces of healthy and sick children. Methodological comparison between pyocin-typing, lyso-typing and serotyping] Breunung M. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 1981;20(1–2):113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination and typing of Klebsiella species from fecal specimens] Hering L, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 1981; 20(1–2):103–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Typing of Klebsiella species from stool samples] Hering L. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 1980;19(2):135–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Observations on the fecal streptococcal flora in carnivorous domestic animals (author's transl)] Weisser W. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1981 Feb;248(4):455–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli strains and rotaviruses in fecal samples from calves with diarrhea] Baljer G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1980; 27(8):608–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intestinal bacterial flora in normal adults] Mastrantonio PG, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1979;15(1):19–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Modifications of the fluorescence method for detecting salmonella in feces] Bisicchia R, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1979 Nov 30;58(5):382–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Isolation of Yersinia enterocolitica from drinking water and human feces] Luppi A, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1979 Nov 30;58(5):391–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in fecal microflora of rats during lactation with special reference to enhancement of Escherichia coli populations (author's transl)] Morishita Y. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1980 Oct;42(5):581–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Faecal bacterial flora in cirrhotic patients and effects of administration of antibiotics or lactulose (author's transl)] Tarao K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Oct;77(10):1566–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Proposed changes of procedure in studies on Salmonella and Shigella carrier states] Halasa J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Dec 8;35(49):1929–30 **(Pol)**

[Analysis of feces of healthy persons for Yersinia enterocolitica carrier state] Zaremba M, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1980;34(2):179–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Fecal streptococci as indicators of fecal water contamination. I. Occurrence of fecal Streptococci in urban sewers in comparison with Escherichia coli] Ziemińska S, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1980; 31(2):199–207 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Identification of enteropathogenic strains of Escherichia coli in stool samples, by direct immunofluorescent reaction] Longo IM, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1980 Jun;14(2):199–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Halophilic vibrios in human excreta and seawater] Libinzon AE, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Dec;(12):73–4 **(Rus)**

[Comparative analysis of 2 methods of inoculation for quantitative determination of the number of microbes in human and animal feces] Nasonova TA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1981;(1):48–9 **(Rus)**

[Use of the 8BPI-OS chamber for isolation of obligate anaerobic bacteria] Petrakov AA. **Lab Delo** 1980;(8):462–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of enteroviruses on the ecology of intestinal bacteria]

Gutorova LD, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1981 Mar-Apr;(2):234-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dissemination of Bdellovibrio acteriovorus in animals and their interaction with the agents of acute intestinal infections] Ibragimov FKh. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 May;(5):97-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conditionally pathogenic microflora of the Enterobacteriaceae family of healthy young children and children with acute intestinal infections of unknown etiology] Kanareĭkina SK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Apr;(4):82-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possible etiologic role of Bacillus cereus in acute intestinal diseases of children] Prokopova LL. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Apr;(4):100-1 **(Rus)**

[Spread of Yersinia among patients with acute intestinal infections] Rebrova RN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 May;(5):71-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevalence of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli serotypes in feces of children of an urban population of Santiago] Figueroa Gronemeyer TM. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1980 May-Jun;51(3):225-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Yersinia enterocolitica: its role as an agent of acute diarrhea in suckling infants in Chile] Prado V, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1980 Jan-Feb;51(1):69-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A bacteriological study on patients with giardiasis and its clinical importance (author's transl)] Genç S, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1980 Jan;14(1):1-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

PARASITOLOGY

Trypanosoma cruzi: comparative studies of infectivity of parasites ingested by Triatoma infestans and those present in their feces. Lammel EL, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1981 Jun;38(2):107-14

Microbiology problem. Hostetler LD. **Am J Med Technol** 1981 May;47(5):328-9

Extrahepatic pathology in rabbits infected with Japanese and Philippine strains of Schistosoma japonicum, and the relation of intestinal lesions to passage of eggs in the feces. Cheever AW, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Nov; 29(6):1316-26

Changes in periparturient fecal egg counts in beef cows calving in the spring. Hammerberg B, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Oct;41(10):1686-9

A community study of Schistosoma mansoni egg excretion assessed by the Bell and a modified Kato technique. Jordan P, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1981 Feb;75(1):35-40

Effect of parturition on faecal strongyle egg out-put in Nigerian goats. Okon ED. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 1980 Jun;28(2):155-8

An investigation of variables in a fecal flotation technique. O'Grady MR, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1980 Apr; 44(2):148-57

Patterns of shedding of cryptosporidial oocysts in Idaho calves. Anderson BC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 May 1; 178(9):982-4

The use of the Kohn chlorazol black fixative-stain in an intestinal parasite survey in rural Costa Rica. Bullock WL. **J Parasitol** 1980 Oct;66(5):811-3

Tritrichomonas muris in the hamster: pseudocysts and the infection of newborn. Mattern CF, et al. **J Protozool** 1980 Nov;27(4):435-9

Flexible fiberoptic proctoscopy compared with fecal examination techniques for diagnosis of Prosthenorchis infection in squirrel monkeys (Saimiri sciureus). Morin ML, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Dec;30(6):1009-11

A new technique for the extraction of Nematodirus battus eggs from sheep faeces. Coadwell WJ, et al. **Parasitology** 1981 Apr;82(Pt 2):263-7

Observations on relationships between infective juveniles of bovine lungworm, Dictyocaulus viviparus (Nematoda: Strongylida) and the fungi, Pilobolus kleinii and P. crystallinus (Zygomycotina: Zygomycetes). Doncaster CC. **Parasitology** 1981 Jun;82(Pt 3):421-8

Taenia saginata (Cestoda) in western Kenya: the reliability of faecal examinations in diagnosis. Hall A, et al. **Parasitology** 1981 Aug;83(Pt 1):91-101

Value of purgation in examining stool for parasites. Finkelman D, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Jun;74(6):679-80

[Diagnostic methods for the investigation of eggs of Taenia saginata Goeze, 1782, in the stools (author's transl)] Kadlčík K, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1980 Jul; 29(4):247-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hookworm. A case of infestation presenting as erythema nodosum] Tønnesen J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Sep 15; 142(38):2483 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Iodine staining of the feces in the diagnosis of tapeworm ova] Pohja P, et al. **Duodecim** 1980;96(4):320-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Study of feces for parasitic stages] Bozděch V. **Angew Parasitol** 1981 Feb;22(1):6-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Various questions on microscopic detection of intestinal protozoan infections] Ockert G. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980; 26(10):726-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of 36,474 parasitological exams of feces carried out in Mogadiscio (January 1977 - October 1978)] Russo V, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1979 Nov-Dec;30(6):399-404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Parasite contamination from feces of dogs and cats in soil and sand-boxes in public parks and schools in Bologna] Bettini P, et al. **Parassitologia** 1978 Dec;20(1-3):211-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative study of Faust et al. and Ritchie methods for parasitological examinations of feces] Castilho VL, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1980 Nov-Dec;22(6):319-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Possible factors modifying the results of quantitative coproscopy of S. mansoni ova by the Kato-Katz method] Domingues L, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1980 May-Jun;22(3):114-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Microscopic characteristics of the fecal mucus in invasive amebiasis in children] Castañeda-Castaneyra RE, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1980;11(1 Suppl):277-80 **(Spa)**

FECES, IMPACTED

COMPLICATIONS

Spontaneous perforation of the colon in a hemodialysis patient. Bischel MD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 Aug; 74(2):182-4

Appendiceal colic in childhood: the role of inspissated casts of stool within the appendix. Schisgall RM. **Ann Surg** 1980 Nov;192(5):687-93

Treating impaction: a practical approach to an unpleasant problem. Cefalu CA, et al. **Geriatrics** 1981 May;36(5):143-6

Bilateral ureteral obstruction secondary to massive fecal impaction. Nelson RP, et al. **Urology** 1980 Oct;16(4):403-6

[Calcified appendiceal calculi in children (author's transl)] López Vázquez F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1980 Dec; 13(12):1075-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Coprostasis after operated anal atresia] Kistler H. **Leber Magen Darm** 1981 Jan;11(1):9, 47 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Cecal infarction secondary to a distal obstructing fecaloma: association with drug abuse. Gilbert RF. **South Med J** 1980 Sep;73(9):1296-7

[Stercoraceous perforation of the colon in patients with chronic renal failure] Pelegri A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1980 Nov;58(5):545-8 **(Spa)**

FECUNDITY see **FERTILITY**

FEDERAL HEALTH INSURANCE PLANS, UNITED STATES see **NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE, UNITED STATES**

FEE FOR SERVICE see **FEES AND CHARGES**

FEE SCHEDULES

see related
FEES AND CHARGES

Inside Medicaid. Callan CM. **Conn Med** 1980 Dec; 44(12):799-800

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Competitive policy and the medical profession. Costilo LB. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Apr 30;304(18):1099-102

FEEDBACK

Feedback regulation of thyrotropin by thyroxine under physiological conditions. Connors JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Mar;240(3):E308-13

Human optokinetic responses under quasi-open and closed loop conditions. Böhmer A, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1981; 40(3):233-8

Natural and drug-induced variations of velocity and duration of human saccadic eye movements: evidence for a control of the neural pulse generator by local feedback. Jürgens R, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1981;39(2):87-96

Video-feedback and personal attribution in anorexic, depressed and normal viewers. Biggs SJ, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1980 Sep;53(3):249-54

Identification of ribosomal protein S7 as a repressor of translation within the str operon of E. coli. Dean D, et al. **Cell** 1981 May;24(2):413-9

Augmented auditory feed back in the treatment of equinus gait in children. Conrad L, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1980 Dec;22(6):713-8

Evidence for autoregulation of growth hormone secretion via the central nervous system. Tannenbaum GS. **Endocrinology** 1980 Dec;107(6):2117-20

Feedback and maximum voluntary contraction. Peacock B, et al. **Ergonomics** 1981 Mar;24(3):223-8

Human chorionic gonadotropin blocks the estrogen-induced luteinizing hormone release in long-term castrated rhesus monkeys: evidence for an ultrashort-loop negative feedback. Silverman AY, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Jan; 35(1):74-8

'Ambivalent' visual feedback in the regulation of eye movements. Barabanshchikov VA, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1980 Mar-Apr;6(2):104-7

Significance of force-feedback in controlling artificial locomotion-manipulation systems. Vukobratović M, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1980 Dec;27(12):705-13

Effects of frequency-shifted feedback on the pitch of vocal productions. ELman JL. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1981 Jul; 70(1):45-50

Feed-back modulation of cone synapses by L-horizontal cells of turtle retina. Gerschenfeld HM, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1980 Dec;89:177-92

The effect of screening, sensitization, and feedback on notation of depression. Linn LS, et al. **J Med Educ** 1980 Nov;55(11):942-9

The effects of written and oral feedback following examinations. Markus JF, et al. **J Med Educ** 1980 Sep; 55(9):790-2

An examination of the role played by meaning of feedback and attention to feedback in the 'Valins effect'. Parkinson B, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1981 Feb;40(2):239-45

Regulation of vocal intensity in the presence of feedback filtering and amplification. Garber SR, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1981 Mar;24(1):104-8

Delayed auditory feedback with children. Siegel GM, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1980 Dec;23(4):802-13

Resetting of tubuloglomerular feedback in rat kidneys after unilateral nephrectomy. Müller-Suur R, et al. **Kidney Int** 1980 Jul;18(1):48-57

Feedback of therapeutic skills for quality assessment within ward sessions in psychiatry. Reinhoff O, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1981 Jan;20(1):23-7

Task acquisition with feedback of steady potential shifts from monkeys' prefrontal cortex. Stamm JS, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:410-5

Feedback evoked potentials during an auditory concept formation task. Stuss DT, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980; 54:403-9

[Feedback therapy for improving heel contact and toe off motion during ambulation (author's transl)] Fleiss O, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1980;3(4):497-503 **(Ger)**

[Biofeedback studies in asthmatic patients] Levendel L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Sep 7;121(36):2193-5 **(Hun)**

[Tubulo-glomerular feedback in the denervated rat kidney (author's transl)] Takabatake T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1980 Oct;22(10):1381-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FEEDBACK, PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGIC see **BIOFEEDBACK (PSYCHOLOGY)**

FEEDING BEHAVIOR

Delay of gratification, locus of control, and eating patterns in obese and nonobese children. Geller SE, et al. **Addict Behav** 1981;6(1):9-14

The role of breakfast in nutrient intake of 5- to 12-year-old children. Morgan KJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Jul; 34(7):1418-27

Sweets, snacks, and dental caries: South African interracial patterns. Richardson BD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Jul; 34(7):1428-31

Social development and feeding milestones of young Down syndrome children. Cullen SM, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1981 Jan;85(4):410-5

Stress-induced eating in rats. Levine AS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jul;241(1):R72-6

Detrimental effects of irregular meals on rats' ability to adjust to meal feeding. Valle FP. **Am J Psychol** 1981 Mar; 94(1):3-11

Smokers eat more, weigh less than nonsmokers. Jacobs DR Jr. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Aug;71(8):859-60

Obesity and eating style. Stunkard A, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1980 Oct;37(10):1127-9

Effect of feeding regimen on gastric ulceration of the pars oesophagea of intensively raised pigs. Blackshaw JK, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Aug;56(8):384-6

Correlated changes in feeding behavior on selection for large and small body size in mice. Petersen S, et al. **Behav Genet** 1981 Jan;11(1):57-64

Foraging strategies of Drosophila melanogaster: a chromosomal analysis. Sokolowski MB. **Behav Genet** 1980 May;10(3):291-302

Dissociation of nocturnal feeding and drinking behavior in the rat. Morris P, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1980 Nov; 30(3):299-311

Food hoarding in the mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus): effects of food deprivation. Nyby J, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1980 Sep;30(1):39-48

Foraging and food hoarding of wild Rattus norvegicus in an urban environment. Takahashi LK, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1980 Aug;29(4):527-31

Effect of elaboration of a local motor-food conditioned reflex and reconditioning its effector component on the protein content in neurons of the motor cortex of rats. Mats VN, et al. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 1979 Nov-Dec;6(6):745-50

An implantable telemetry system for monitoring grazing dynamics of wild and domestic ungulates. Stoner DL, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1980 Apr 21-22;16:123-8

Ethical problems in feeding patients with advanced dementia. Norberg A, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Sep 27;281(6244):847-8

Ionic composition (Na^+, K^+, Ca^{+2}, and Mg^{2+}) of cerebrospinal fluid and feeding behavior in sheep. Seoane JR. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1981 Apr;59(4):390-2

Use of space in relation to feeding areas by zygopteran nymphs in captivity. Baker RL. **Can J Zool** 1980 Jun; 58(6):1060-5

Moose winter browsing patterns on clear-cuttings in northern Ontario. Hamilton GD, et al. **Can J Zool** 1980 Aug;58(8):1412–6

Movement patterns and foraging ecology of a stream caddisfly larva. Hart DD, et al. **Can J Zool** 1980 Jun; 58(6):1174–85

Coexistence of three species of hawks (Buteo spp.) in the prairie-parkland ecotone. Schmutz JK, et al. **Can J Zool** 1980 Jun;58(6):1075–89

Planning management of feeding in the visually handicapped child. Kitzinger M. **Child Care Health Dev** 1980 Sep–Oct; 6(5):291–9

A comparison of circadian rhythms in feeding, plasma insulin, glucose and glucagon between normal and diabetic Chinese hamsters. van Sickle W, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1981 Jan–Mar;8(1):1–9

Early feeding patterns and atherosclerosis. Glueck CJ, et al. **Curr Concepts Nutr** 1981;10:89–97

Nutritional determinants of hypertension. Page LB. **Curr Concepts Nutr** 1981;10:113–26

Differences in the pattern of milk intake between breast and bottle fed infants. Lucas A, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1981 May;5(2):195–9

Changes in nutritive sucking during a feed in two-day-and thirty-day-old infants. Pollitt E, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1981 May;5(2):201–10

Intestinal microvilli: responses to feeding and fasting. Misch DW, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1980 Aug;21(3):269–79

Accelerated recovery from eating behavior deficits after sequential lesions of cortex and hypothalamus: is dopamine involved? Misantone LJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1980 Nov; 70(2):236–59

Time budget of Tana river red colobus. Marsh CW. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1981;35(1):30–50

Feeding behavior of yellow baboons (Papio cynocephalus): relationship to age, gender and dominance rank. Post DG, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1980;34(3–4):170–95

Development of feeding behaviour in early infancy: implications for obesity. Wright P. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1981 May;39(3):197–205

Hoarding in caudate-lesioned rats. Borker AS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Jul;18(7):690–2

Bait shyness towards zinc phosphide & vacor in the larger bandicoot rat Bandicota indica (Bechstein). Sridhara S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Sep;18(9):1029–31

Feeding practices in Varanasi district. Katiyar GP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1981 Jan;18(1):65–70

Physiological control of energy balance. Bray GA. **Int J Obes** 1980;4(4):287–95 (33 ref.)

Social and immediate environmental influences on food selection. Rodin J. **Int J Obes** 1980;4(4):364–70 (19 ref.)

An evaluation of behavioral therapy in obesity. Wilson GT. **Int J Obes** 1980;4(4):371–6 (9 ref.)

Feeding children with Down's syndrome. Pipes PL, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1980 Sep;77(3):277–82

Influences on food decisions across the family life cycle. Schafer RB, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 Feb;78(2):144–8

The effects of rearranging ward routines on communication and eating behaviors of psychogeriatric patients. Melin L, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1981 Spring;14(1):47–51

Teaching the handicapped to eat in public places: acquisition, generalization and maintenance of restaurant skills. van den Pol RA, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1981 Spring;14(1):61–9

Influence of eating frequency upon plaque formation and periodontal bone loss. Savoff K, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1980 Oct;7(5):374–80

Prime-time nutrition. Kaufman L. **J Commun** 1980 Summer; 30(3):37–46

Autoshaping and food acquisition in mice: a genetic analysis. O'Connell MF. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1980 Dec; 94(6):1149–59

Changing patterns of prey consumption in the predatory larvae of Toxorhynchites brevipalpis (Diptera: Culicidae). Vongtangswad S, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1980 Sep 30; 17(5):439–41

The construction, surgical implantation, and use of gastric catheters and a pyloric cuff. Young WG, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1981 Apr;3(4):377–84

Feeding the severely dysphagic patient. Hargrove R. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1980 Jun;12(2):102–7

Breast-feeding practices of mothers from Mid-Western Nigeria. Mudambi SR. **J Trop Pediatr** 1981 Apr; 27(2):96–100

Eating behavior reveals rats' preference for morphine. Yanaura S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Apr;30(2):145–55

Competition for a desired food in family groups of the common marmoset (Callithrix jacchus) and the cotton-top tamarin (Saguinus oedipus). Tardif SD, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1981 Feb;31(1):52–5

Placentophagia: a biobehavioral enigma (or De gustibus non disputandum est). Kristal MB. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1980 Summer;4(2):141–50 (78 ref.)

Nutritional problems in adolescence--obesity. Häger A. **Nutr Rev** 1981 Feb;39(2):89–95 (54 ref.)

Food habits of adolescents. Truswell AS, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1981 Feb;39(2):73–88 (39 ref.)

Light-dark and feeding regimens affect circadian phasing of blood-ethanol decay rates. Sturtevant RP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Nov;13(5):637–42

Meal cost and meal patterns in an uncaged domestic cat. Kaufman LW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Jul;25(1):135–7

Foraging cost and meal patterns in ferrets. Kaufman LW. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Jul;25(1):139–41

Meal patterning of rats with changes in day length and food availability. Kersten A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Dec; 25(6):953–8

Ontogeny of feeding behavior in the Zucker obese rat. McLaughlin CL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Apr; 26(4):607–12

Variety in a meal enhances food intake in man. Rolls BJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Feb;26(2):215–21

Circadian organization of food intake and meal patterns in the rat. Rosenwasser AM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Jul; 27(1):33–9

Modified running wheel for continuous recording of locomotor and ingestive-related behaviors. Squibb RE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Apr;26(4):735–9

Meal patterning in the lactating rat. Strubbe JH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Nov;25(5):775–7

Development of food motivated behavior in free feeding and food restricted Zucker fatty (fa/fa) rats. Vasselli JR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Oct;25(4):565–73

Eating style of obese and nonobese males. Kaplan DL. **Psychosom Med** 1980 Nov;42(6):529–38

Eating, affects, and the regulation of body weight. Stunkard AJ. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1981;59:181–202

Learning to forage--optimally? Ollason JG. **Theor Popul Biol** 1980 Aug;18(1):44–56

Mechanoreceptors, feeding behaviour and trypanosome transmission in Glossina. Molyneux DH, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1981;75(1):160–3

Ovarian development and biting frequency in Anopheles culicifacies Giles in Sri Lanka. Slooff R, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1980 Dec;32(4):306–11

Studies on the genetics of feeding behaviour in the cave fish Astyanax mexicanus f. anopticlithys. An example of apparent monofactorial inheritance by polygenes. Schemmel C. **Z Tierpsychol** 1980;53(1):9–22

Observations on total food intake and 24 h food intake patterns during long term registration of food intake behaviour in rats. Rietveld WJ, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1980;22(3):156–60

[Spontaneous patterns of eating and drinking ad lib in dogs (author's transl)] Ardisson JL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Mar;26(3):361–70 **(Fre)**

[Modification of light-evoked potentials depending on the feeding behavior of rabbits. I. Dependence on motivational state] Reymann K, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980; 39(4):381–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of light-evoked potentials depending on the feeding behavior of rabbits. II. Dependence on biological significance of the stimulus] Reymann K, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980;39(4):393–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A report on the regulation of feed intake by horses (author's transl)] Meyer H. **DTW** 1980 Nov 5;87(11):404–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of milk feeding techniques on the health status of newborn calves (author's transl)] Zaremba W, et al. **DTW** 1981 Apr 5;88(4):130–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Eating behavior in old age: experimental studies of mentally healthy and demented old persons (author's transl)] Meyer JE, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1980 Aug;51(8):493–7 **(Ger)**

[Effect of olfactory deprivation on the feeding behavior of kittens] Lushchekin VS. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1981 Jan–Feb;31(1):173–5 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Feeding responses of Zucker fatty rat to 2-deoxy-D-glucose, norepinephrine, and insulin. Ikeda H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Nov;239(5):E379–84

Induction of hyperphagia in rats by intracerebroventricular infusion of sodium pentobarbital. A method for testing anorexigenic compounds. Kaufmann SH, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(2):335–7

Meal patterns and body weight changes during insulin hyperphagia and postinsulin hypophagia. Geary N, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1981 Apr;31(4):435–42

Effect of maternal lorazepam on the neonate [letter] Johnstone M. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jun 13; 282(6280):1973–4

The effects of zinc deficiency on oral behaviour and taste bud morphology in chicks. Gentle MJ, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1981 May;22(3):265–73

The effects of vitamin A deficiency of oral gustatory behaviour in chicks. Gentle MJ, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1981 May;22(3):275–9

Histidyl-proline diketopiperazine decreases food intake in rats. Morley JE, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Apr 6;210(1–2):475–8

Protein quality, food intake and growth in normal and Walker 256 carcinosarcoma-bearing rats. Radcliffe JD, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Nov;110(11):2182–9

The effect of viloxazine on drug-induced inhibition of food intake in the rat. Pleece SA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1980 Aug;32(8):558–60

CCK-octapeptide injected in CSF decreases meal size and daily food intake in sheep. Della-Fera MA, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1980 Spring;1(1):51–4

Feeding and selection of saccharin after injections of bombesin, LiCl, and NaCl. Kulkosky PJ, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1981 Spring;2(1):61–4

Cholecystokinin inhibits food intake in genetically obese (C57BL/6j-ob) mice. Strohmayer AJ, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1981 Spring;2(1):39–43

The effects cocaine free extracts of the coca leaf on food consumption and locomotor activity. Bedford JA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 May;14(5):725–8

Effects of caffeine administration on food and water consumption under various experimental conditions. Merkel AD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Feb; 14(2):235–40

Bombesin inhibits stress-induced eating. Morley JE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Feb;14(2):149–51

Feeding elicited by injection of the cholecystokinin antagonist dibutyryl cyclic GMP into the cerebral ventricles of sheep. Della-Fera MA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 May;26(5):799–801

Cerebral ventricular injections of CCK-octapeptide and feed intake: the importance of continuous injection. Della-Fera MA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Jun;24(6):1133–8

Aphagia, gastric pathology, hyperthermia, and sensorimotor dysfunctions following lateral hypothalamic lesions: effects of insulin pretreatments. Grijalva CV. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Dec;25(6):931–7

Post-ingestive effects of quinine on intake of nutritive and non-nutritive substances. Kratz CM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1978 DEC;21(6):851–4

Feeding and drinking behavior responses of adult Zucker obese rats to cholecystokinin. McLaughlin CL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Oct;25(4):535–41

Estrogen modification of feeding behavior in the female rat: influence of metabolic state. Sieck GC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1978 DEC;21(6):893–7

Effects of amphetamine and phenylpropanolamine on food intake in rats with ventromedial hypothalamic or dorsolateral tegmental damage. Wellman PJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Dec;25(6):819–27

Evidence that it is possible to cause anorexia by increasing release and/or directly stimulating postsynaptic serotonin receptors in the brain. Samanin R, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1980;4(4–5):363–9

Interactions of chlordiazepoxide and anorectic agents on rate and duration parameters of feeding in the rat. Cooper SJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;69(3):261–5

Naloxone: effects on food and water consumption in the non-deprived and deprived rat. Cooper SJ. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;71(1):1–6

Behavioral effects of hashish in mice. IV. Social dominance, food dominance, and sexual behavior within a group of males. Sieber B, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981; 73(2):142–6

Glucoreceptors controlling feeding and blood glucose: location in the hindbrain. Ritter RC, et al. **Science** 1981 Jul 24;213(4506):451–2

[Effects of intracerebroventricular injections of nalorphine on feeding behaviour and rumination in sheep (author's transl)] Maisonnave AC, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1980; 11(1):57–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modifications in the feeding behavior of the rat, induced by antimitotic drugs: effects of hydroxyurea] Urna G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Dec 15;56(23):2432–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in the defensive and alimentary behavior of rabbits following multiple hashish administrations to different brain regions] Berdiaev SIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Sep; 90(9):300–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the knockdown caused by the gamma isomer of hexachlorocyclohexane on the feeding, copulation and fertility capacity of Rhodnius prolixus Stal. bugs] Kul'kova TA. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1981 Jan–Feb;60(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation between behavioral reactions and hypothalamic neuronal activity following subcutaneous gastrin administration] Shumilina AI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Nov–Dec;30(6):1298–301 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Alimentary vs. nonalimentary behavior in rats with medial amygdala lesions. Korczyński R. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1980;40(1):387–401

Factors of extinction of alimentary instrumental conditioned reflex. Oniani TN, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1980; 40(1):173–98

Brain-gut peptides and the control of food intake. Smith GP, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1981;28:389–95 (31 ref.)

Brown adipose tissue of cafeteria-fed rats. Himms-Hagen J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Aug;241(2):E116–20

Hypothalamic hyperphagia and obesity in rats with jejunoileal bypass. Sclafani A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Nov;239(5):G387–94

Regulatory impairments following selective kainic acid lesions of the neostriatum. Dunnett SB, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1980 Dec;1(6):497–506

Gastric nutrient content signals satiety. Deutsch JA, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1980 Sep;30(1):113–6

A possible control of food intake during pregnancy in the rat. Morgan B, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1981 Jul;46(1):29–37

The effects of restricted feeding on adrenal cortical activity in the immature domestic fowl. Freeman BM, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1981 May;22(3):295–303

Control of food handling by cutaneous receptor input in squirrels. Brenowitz GL. **Brain Behav Evol** 1980; 17(6):478–90

Ablation of the area postrema causes exaggerated

consumption of preferred foods in the rat. Edwards GL, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Jul 20;216(2):265–76

Histochemical and pharmacological analysis of noradrenergic projections to the paraventricular hypothalamus in relation to feeding stimulation. Leibowitz SF, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Nov 17;201(2):289–314

Mechanisms of fine particle capture by larval black flies (Diptera: Simuliidae). Ross DH, et al. **Can J Zool** 1980 Jun;58(6):1186–92

Extrahypothalamic mediation of changes in feeding behavior induced by growth of Walker 256 carcinosarcoma in rats. Morrison SD. **Cancer Res** 1981 May;41(5):1710–4

Deficits in foraging behavior after telencephalon ablation in the goldfish (Carassius auratus). Peeke HV, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Apr;72(1):204–10

Effects of disruption of diurnal rhythms in food intake of rats. Rao BS, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Jul–Sep;24(3):170–6

Glycogen metabolism in normal liver and Morris hepatoma 7787 in meal–fed rats. Anderson PJ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980;12(3):371–8

Internal controls of suckling, feeding, and drinking in neonatal rats. Blass EM. **Int J Obes** 1980;4(4):322–8

Cognitive stimulus–control program for obesity with emphasis on anxiety and depression reduction. Pitta P, et al. **Int J Obes** 1980;4(3):227–33

Demonstration of a quiescent period for feeding controls in the developing rat. Gisel EG, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1979 Dec;1(6):437–52

Physiological basis of feeding behavior in Tritonia diomedea. II. Neuronal mechanisms. Willows AO. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 Nov;44(5):849–61

Effect of feeding frequency on growth and body composition of gastrostomized rat pups. Anderson TA, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Dec;110(12):2374–80

Further nutritional characterization of dorsomedial hypothalamic hypophagia in rats: diet consistency, finickiness, self–selection of diets, starvation and realimentation and 'stress eating'. Bernardis LL, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Apr;111(4):721–32

Corticosterone rhythmicity in the rat: interactive effects of dietary restriction and schedule of feeding. Gallo PV, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Feb;111(2):208–18

Diet–induced changes in NaCl preference and blood pressure in rats. Smith–Barbaro P, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Mar; 111(3):468–74

Growth and 24 hour eating patterns of rats kept under various light:dark conditions. ten Hoor F, et al. **Lab Anim** 1980 Jul;14(3):251–2

Feed consumption and food passage time in mink (Mustela vison) and European ferrets (Mustela putorius furo). Bleavins MR, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1981 Jun;31(3):268–9

Nutritional implications of ad libitum versus limited feeding in baboons. Phillips B, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1981 Apr; 31(2):192–3

Circadian rhythms of urinary electrolyte excretion in freely moving rats. Roelfsema F, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Dec 15; 27(24):2303–9

Rothwell and Stock's paradox and multiple controls of feeding [letter] Mrosovsky N. **Nature** 1979 Jul 12; 280(5718):172

Food and water deprivation: changes in rat feeding, drinking, activity and body weight. Armstrong S, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1980 Fall;4(3):377–402

A re–examination of the ventromedial hypothalamic paradox. King BM. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1980 Summer;4(2):151–60 (152 ref.)

Single unit activity in monkey caudate nucleus during operant bar pressing feeding behavior. Nishino H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Jan 1;21(1):105–10

Monkey lateral hypothalamic neuron response to sight of food, and during bar press and ingestion. Ono T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Jan 1;21(1):99–104

Control of rhythmic behaviour by a hierarchy of linked oscillators in crustacea. Robertson RM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Jan 1;21(1):111–6

Neuroleptic suppression of feeding and oral stereotypy following microinjections of carbachol into substantia nigra. Taha EB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Dec;20(3):357–61

Quantitative analysis of the feeding behavior of four populations of chickens. Barbato GF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Dec;25(6):885–91

Hoarding behavior of AKR, C57BL/6 mice and their F1 in their home living space: an automatic recording technique. Beigneux F, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Jun; 24(6):1191–3

Potentiating hippocampal stimulation facilitates acquisition of lever–pressing for stimulation but not food. Campbell KA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Jun;24(6):1115–8

Ovarian influences on primate food intake: assessment of progesterone actions. Czaja JA. **Physiol Behav** 1978 DEC; 21(6):923–8

Ingestive behavior in adult rats with dorsomedial hypothalamic lesions. Dalton LD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Jan;26(1):117–23

The stomach energy content governs meal patterning in the rat. de Castro JM. **Physiol Behav** 1981 May;26(5):795–8

Persistence of rat nocturnal feeding and drinking during diurnal presentation of palatable diet. Greenwood K, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Jun;24(6):1119–23

Stimulus generalization can be demonstrated in stimulation–bound feeders. Guder LD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Aug;25(2):283–9

Nocturnal feeding behavior in the neonatal rat. Henning SJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Oct;25(4):603–5

Midbrain reticular formation damage and the ontogeny of ingestive and sensorimotor behaviors. Hill DL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Feb;26(2):269–75

The role of a noxious taste in determining food intake in the rat. Kratz CM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Jun; 24(6):1027–30

Analysis of behavioural deficits produced by lesions in the dorsal and ventral midbrain tegmentum. Leibowitz SF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Dec;25(6):829–43

Time course of feeding induced by pentobarbital–injections into the rat's VMH. Maes H. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Jun; 24(6):1107–14

Amount of feeding activity and size of m_ls in free–feeding rats. Morrison SD. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Dec;25(6):893–9

Exercise–induced sucrose suppression in the rat. Nikoletseas MM. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Jan;26(1):145–6

Dissociation of circadian rhythms for food and water consumption in mice. Possidente B, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Aug;25(2):279–81

Glucoregulatory feeding in cats. Rowland N. **Physiol Behav** 1981 May;26(5):901–3

Orbital or medial frontal cortical lesions have different effects on tail pressure–elicited oral behaviors in rats. Shipley JE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Jun;24(6):1091–4

Relationship among reproductive variables, sucrose taste reactivity and feeding behavior in humans. Weizenbaum F, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Jun;24(6):1053–6

The effect of altered dopaminergic activity on food intake in the rat: evidence for an optimal level of dopaminergic activity for behavior. Zigmond MJ, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol** 1980;4(4–5):351–62

The central GABAergic system and control of food intake under different experimental conditions. Olgiati VR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;68(2):163–7

Brain monoamines in the modulation of self–stimulation, feeding, and body weight. Hoebel BG, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1981;59:103–42

Cholecystokinin antibody injected in cerebral ventricles stimulates feeding in sheep. Della–Fera MA, et al. **Science** 1981 May 8;212(4495):687–9

Mediation of diurnal fluctuations in pain sensitivity in the rat by food intake patterns: reversal by naloxone. McGivern RF, et al. **Science** 1980 Oct 10;210(4466):210–1

Hasty eating as a cause of unstable blood glucose in patients with maturity–onset diabetes. Maruhama Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1980 Apr;130(4):411–2

[Dental plaque composition, caries occurrence and nutritional habits of patients with hereditary fructose intolerance (HFI)] Mettraux G, et al. **SSO** 1980 Sep;90(9):881–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stable syndrome of reinforced food motivation in rabbits] Timofeeva OA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Sep;90(9):289–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelationship between the lateral hypothalamic self–stimulation reaction and the periodic motor activity of the stomach] Kassil' VG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Jul;66(7):1056–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of trapping methods for blood–sucking mosquitoes. 2. The seasonal course of the population and the circadian rhythm of attack activity according to data from different capture methods] Masalkina TM. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1981 Jan–Feb; 60(1):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurophysiologic patterns of movement control in free–moving Astacus astacus crayfish] Stepushkina TA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1980 Sep–Oct;16(5):444–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chemical sensitivity of visual cortex neurons at different stages of development of feeding behavior] Andrianov VV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Nov–Dec;30(6):1173–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurochemical mechanisms of caudate nucleus participation in the performance of food–getting behavior] Shugalev NP. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Nov–Dec;30(6):1167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmacologic analysis of monoaminergic mechanisms of the medial hypothalamus in food–getting conditioned reflexes in rats] Talalaenko AN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1980 Nov–Dec;30(6):1204–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of hippocampal neuron activity in the functional system of alimentary behavior] Timofeeva LV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1981;31(2):412–4 **(Rus)**

FEEDING PATTERNS see **FEEDING BEHAVIOR**

FEELINGS see **EMOTIONS**

FEES AND CHARGES

Extra charges and prolongation of stay attributable to nosocomial infections: a prospective interhospital comparison. Haley RW, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Jan; 70(1):51–8

Mastering money issues that complicate treatment: the last taboo. DiBella GA. **Am J Psychother** 1980 Oct; 34(4):510–22

A financial analysis of Hodgkin lymphoma staging. Corder MP, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Apr;71(4):376–80

The extension of credit to patients in psychoanalysis and psychotherapy. Hofling CK, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1980 Jul;44(4):327–44

Network capitation practices: a new concept. Rosenstein DI, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1980 Oct;8(7):351–4

Influence of a cash fee on outpatient heroin detoxification. Tennant FS Jr. **Int J Addict** 1980 Nov;15(8):1249–52

Capitation: some truths and myths. Beacham HK, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 Jul;103(1):26–30

Staff awareness of hospital charges [letter] White FS, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Apr 10;245(14):1409–10

Plasma exchange and the paid donor system [letter] McAuley C. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 18;2(8199):855

Fee–for–service versus prepaid group practice and longitudinal effects in utilization. Beck RG, et al. **Med Care** 1981 Jul;19(7):759–65

Capitation payment for medicaid pharmacy services: impact on non–medicaid prescriptions. Lipson DP, et al. **Med Care** 1981 Mar;19(3):342–53

Capitation payment for pharmacy services: impact on generic substitution. Yesalis CE 3d, et al. **Med Care** 1980 Aug; 18(8):816–28

Students' and physicians' knowledge of hospital charges at Mount Sinai Hospital and School of Medicine. Wolman RL, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1980 Nov–Dec; 47(6):568–74

A comparison of the quality of maternity care between a health–maintenance organization and fee–for–service practices. Wilner S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Mar 26; 304(13):784–7

The HIP dental capitation plan. Kaminsky L. **NY State Dent J** 1980 Oct;46(8):482

Capitation is part of my practice. Rosenberg E. **NY State Dent J** 1980 Oct;46(8):485–6

A study of the economic viability of low–cost, fee–for–service clinics staffed by nurse practitioners. Tennant FS Jr, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1980 Jul–Aug; 95(4):321–3

The use of medical services under prepaid and fee–for–service group practice. Scitovsky AA. **Soc Sci Med [Med Econ]** 1981 Jun;15(2):107–16

Capitation budgeting: an idea whose time has come. Edwards AB. **Top Health Care Financ** 1981 Spring;7(3):1–8

[Apropos of curbing expenses and the mission of hospitals] Knobel P. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1980 Oct; 100(10):813–7 **(Fre)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Blood donors, paid or unpaid? [letter] Hamblin TJ. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 1;2(8201):976

MSMS Council votes to appeal decision that MSMS violated anti–trust, fixed fees. **Mich Med** 1981 Jul;80(20):341

STANDARDS

For a graduated scale of fees for legal abortion. Cates W Jr. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1980 Jul–Aug;12(4):219–21

TRENDS

Assessing fees for nutritional counseling. Cross N. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 Jul;79(1):57–9

Physicians' fees in perspective. Zalta E. **Ohio State Med J** 1980 Sep;76(9):551–3

FEES, DENTAL

Dental fees charged by general practitioners and selected specialists in the United States, 1979. Bureau of Economic and Behavioral Research. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 May; 102(5):675–9

Capitation: some truths and myths. Beacham HK, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 Jul;103(1):26–30

Pricing dental services: a market testing approach. Kushman JE. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1981 Winter;5(4):634–52

The dentist and no fault. Hoffman GA. **NY State Dent J** 1980 Oct;46(8):494–6

The HIP dental capitation plan. Kaminsky L. **NY State Dent J** 1980 Oct;46(8):482

Capitation is part of my practice. Rosenberg E. **NY State Dent J** 1980 Oct;46(8):485–6

FEES, MEDICAL

Monitoring ambulatory care: impact of a surveillance program on clinical practice patterns in New York City. Paris M, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Aug;70(8):783–8

The effect of a thirty per cent reduction in physician fees on Medicaid surgery rates in Massachusetts. Shwartz M, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Apr;71(4):370–5

Physicians' fees and public medical care programs. Lee RH, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1981 Summer;16(2):185–203

Access to medical care and the remuneration of physicians. Justice Hall's report on Canada's National Provincial Health Program for the 1980s. Hatcher GH. **Lancet** 1981 May 23;1(8230):1143–6

Alternative approaches to physician reimbursement under medicare: a simulation. Muller CF, et al. **Med Care** 1980 Nov;18(11):1127–45

Fees determine specialty distribution [letter] Strauchen JA. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Mar 5;304(10):614

Attempts at controlling costs and fees in a medical center setting. Mayberry WE, et al.

Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc 1979;91:57–64

[The Federation of Québec General Practitioners and the Federation of Québec Specialists say 'no' to regulated fees] Robillard D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Feb 1;124(3):338–9 **(Fre)**

[Validity of pool agreements in hospitals] Faecks F. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Apr 3;106(14):440–2 **(Ger)**

[Private doctor's bills] Hollmann A. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Jul 3;106(27):881–3 **(Ger)**

[Do autopsy fees belong to the hospital or to the physician in chief?] Narr H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Jul 17; 106(29–30):959–61 **(Ger)**

[Fees assigned to medical staff of the hospital (editorial)] Kassab P. **AMB** 1979 Dec;25(12):411 **(Por)**

[Administrative decentralization in health services of the Secretary of Health and Assistance. IV. Income from fees of services] Ponce de León R, et al. **SPM** 1980 Mar–Apr; 22(2):155–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Competitive policy and the medical profession. Costilo LB. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Apr 30;304(18):1099–102

Peer review, foundation restraints serve public. Speaker F. **Pa Med** 1980 Nov;83(11):15–6

TRENDS

Mean charge for physician office visits $21.29; average wait for appointment 7.0 days. Climo M. **Mich Med** 1981 Jun; 80(17):294–6

Increases in medical students' indebtedness to have profound impact on medical education. Richards J. **Mich Med** 1980 Sep;79(26):483–4

Sounding boards. The UCR boondoggle: a death knell for private practice? Roe BB. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jul 2; 305(1):41–5

Facts and figures—experience of a medical plan [letter] Nezar GA. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Jan 24;59(4):95–6

FEES, PHARMACEUTICAL

Effects of capitation payment for pharmacy services on pharmacist–dispensing and physician–prescribing behavior: I. Prescription quantity and dose analysis. Helling DK, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1981 Jul–Aug;15(7–8):581–9

[Administrative decentralization in health services of the Secretary of Health and Assistance. IV. Income from fees of services] Ponce de León R, et al. **SPM** 1980 Mar–Apr; 22(2):155–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Pharmacist dispensing: service or sale? Abood RR. **Am Pharm** 1980 Oct;20(10):25–9

The pharmacists primer on price discrimination. Roberts C. **Am Pharm** 1980 Oct;20(10):32–7

FELINE CALICIVIRUSES see **CALICIVIRUSES**

FELINE FIBROSARCOMA VIRUS see under **RETROVIRIDAE**

FELINE INFECTIOUS ANEMIA see under **CAT DISEASES**

FELINE INFECTIOUS ENTERITIS

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Immunogenicity and safety of an inactivated vaccine for the prevention of rhinotracheitis, caliciviral disease, and panleukopenia in cats. Povey RC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Aug 15;177(4):347–50

Using jet injection to vaccinate mink and ferrets against canine distemper, mink virus enteritis, and botulism, type C. Shen DT, et al. **VM SAC** 1981 Jun;76(6):856–9

FELINE INFECTIOUS ENTERITIS VIRUS see under **PARVOVIRIDAE**

FELINE LEUKEMIA VIRUS

Infection of feline embryo adherent cells with feline leukemia virus: feline oncornavirus–associated cell membrane antigen expression and morphologic transformation. Rice JB, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Jan;66(1):89–96

Development of virus non–producer lymphosarcomas in pet cats exposed to FeLv. Hardy WD Jr, et al. **Nature** 1980 Nov 6;288(5786):90–2

Cell cycle kinetics of uninfected and feline leukemia virus–infected canine lymphoma cell lines: effects of methotrexate treatment. Torres J Jr, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1980;33(2):139–53

ANALYSIS

Polypeptides of feline leukaemia virus: identification of p15(E) and p12(E). Neil JC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Oct; 50(2):455–60

ENZYMOLOGY

Biochemical and immunological properties of the DNA polymerase and RNAase H activities of purified feline leukemia virus reverse transcriptase. Rho HM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1980 Sep;10(3):207–21

GENETICS

Three sizes of subunits in RNAs from feline sarcoma–leukaemia virus mixtures. Kimball PC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Dec;51(Pt 2):295–305

Sequence arrangement and biological activity of cloned feline leukemia virus proviruses from a virus–productive human cell line. Mullins JI, et al. **J Virol** 1981 May;38(2):688–703

Comparative analysis of the genomes of feline leukemia viruses. Rosenberg ZF, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Aug;35(2):542–6

Sequence organization of feline leukemia virus DNA in infected cells. Mullins JI, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Aug 11;8(15):3287–305

IMMUNOLOGY

Natural feline leukemia virus infection and the immune response of cats of different ages. Grant CK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Mar;40(3):823–9

Humoral immune reactivity to feline leukemia virus and associated antigens in cats naturally infected with feline leukemia virus. Lutz H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Oct; 40(10):3642–51

Feline leukemia in Israel: prevalence of antibody to feline oncornavirus–associated cell membrane antigen in stray cats. Cohen D, et al. **Intervirology** 1980;13(6):342–7

In defense of Leukoassay F [letter] Kahn DE, Mia AS. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Sep 15;177(6):480–2

Protection of cats against progressive fibrosarcomas and persistent leukemia virus infection by vaccination with feline leukemia cells. Grant CK, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Dec; 65(6):1285–92

Infection of feline embryo adherent cells with feline leukemia virus: feline oncornavirus–associated cell membrane antigen expression and morphologic transformation. Rice JB, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Jan;66(1):89–96

Feline oncovirus–associated cell membrane antigen and feline leukemia virus group–specific antigen expression in bone marrow and serum. Rice JB, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Apr; 66(4):737–43

Polypeptides of feline leukemia virus: a glycosylated gag–related protein is released into culture fluids. Neil JC, et al. **Virology** 1980 Aug;105(1):250–3

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Feline leukemia [letter] Perper RJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Apr 15;176(8):682–3

FELINE LYMPHOMA VIRUS see **FELINE LEUKEMIA VIRUS**

FELLOWSHIPS AND SCHOLARSHIPS

Clinical fellowships in substance abuse: a new curriculum strategy. Keeley KA, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1980; 7(1):49–56

Fellowship training in critical care medicine. Greenbaum DM. **Crit Care Med** 1980 Nov;8(11):690–2

Adult and pediatric fellowship programs in critical care medicine. Greenbaum DM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1980 Nov; 8(11):693–8

Residencies and fellowships. In pediatric subspecialties and general academic pediatric training. **J Pediatr** 1980 Sep; 97(3):41–86

The Bush Clinical Fellow Program—a new approach to improving rural health care through physician career development. Rogstad TL, et al. **Minn Med** 1981 Mar; 64(3):176–8

The postdoctoral research fellow in nursing: in between the cracks in the academic wall. Chenitz WC, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1981 Jul;29(7):417–20

WHO fellowships today. **WHO Chron** 1981 Jan;35(1):3–5

FELTY'S SYNDROME

BLOOD

Neutrophil kinetics in Felty's syndrome. Joyce RA, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Nov;69(5):695–702

Polymorphonuclear cell function in rheumatoid arthritis and in Felty's syndrome. Howe GB, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1981 Aug;40(4):370–5

COMPLICATIONS

Portal hypertension in Felty's syndrome. DeCoux RE Jr, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 Apr;73(4):315–8

Rheumatoid arthritis with Felty's syndrome, hyperviscosity and immunologic hyperreactivity [clinical conference] **Am J Med** 1981 Jan;70(1):89–100

Cell mediated autoimmune granulocytopenia in a case of Felty's syndrome. Slavin S, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1980 Aug;39(4):399–402

Cytotoxic chemotherapy for cancer in Felty's syndrome: role of lithium carbonate. Pazdur R, et al. **Blood** 1981 Sep; 58(3):440–3

DIAGNOSIS

[Felty's syndrome. A case report. Review of literature (author's transl)] Treves R, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Mar 18–25;57(11–12):593–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Felty syndrome. Goldberg J, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Aug;10(1):52–65

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

HLA–DRw4 in Felty's syndrome [letter] Dinant HJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Nov;23(11):1336

IMMUNOLOGY

[Felty's syndrome without splenomegaly. A case report (author's transl)] Gómez Casal F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1981 Feb 25;76(4):185–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Felty's syndrome. Holbrook WP, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 1979 Nov;17(2):157–60

SURGERY

Failure of splenectomy in Felty's syndrome. The role of antibodies supporting granulocyte lysis by lymphocytes. Logue GL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Mar 5;304(10):580–3

THERAPY

Felty's syndrome: effects of splenectomy upon granulocyte count and granulocyte–associated IgG. Blumfelder TM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 May;94(5):623–8

FELYPRESSIN see under **LYPRESSIN**

FEMINIZATION

Testicular feminization of the mouse: paucity of peroxisomes in Leydig cell of the testis. Reddy JK, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1981 Apr;103(1):96–104

BLOOD

[Plasma estrogens in cirrhotic patients with and without feminization. Various responses to the administration of dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate] Martínez Verano JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Jul 15–31;158(1–2):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Sex hormone exposure during pregnancy and malformations. Briggs MH, et al. **Adv Steroid Biochem Pharmacol** 1979; 7:51–89 (169 ref.)

Effect of ethanol feeding upon levels of a male–specific hepatic estrogen–binding protein: a possible mechanism for feminization. Eagon PK, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1981 Spring;5(2):183–7

ETIOLOGY

Feminizing and non–feminizing Sertoli cell tumors. Gabrilove JL, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Dec;124(6):757–67 (38 ref.)

Feminizing adrenocortical carcinoma in man. Nishiki M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1980 Jun;10(2):159–63

Feminization in hepatocellular carcinoma corrected by chemotherapy: a case report. Aabo K, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1980;8(3):275–80

[Adrenocortical carcinoma with feminization: 'in vivo' and 'in vitro' study (author's transl)] Pugeat M, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1980;41(2):107–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hormonal aspects of hypogonadism and feminization in men with liver cirrhosis] Shlimovich PB. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1980 Jul–Aug;26(4):81–7 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Effects of androgenic gland ablation on male primary and secondary sexual characteristics in the Malaysian prawn, Macrobrachium rosenbergii (de Man) (Decapoda, Palaemonidae), with first evidence of induced feminization in a nonhermaphroditic decapod. Nagamine C, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Aug;41(4):423–41

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

DMBA is ineffective in inducing breast cancer in feminized male Holtzman rats. Sarkar S, et al. **Tumori** 1981 Feb 28; 67(1):9–12

URINE

Differences in the urinary excretion of steroid metabolites after dehydroepiandrosterone–sulfate administration, in feminized and non feminized cirrhotic patients. Martínez Verano J, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1980 Mar–Apr;2(2):119–24

VETERINARY

Bone marrow hypoplasia in a feminized dog with a Sertoli cell tumor. Edwards DF. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Mar 1;178(5):494–6

FEMORAL ARTERY

Effects of percutaneous femoral artery catheterization on leg growth in infants and children. Mortensson W. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1980;21(2):297–302

Femoral, popliteal, and tibial arteries: percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Greenfield AJ. **AJR** 1980 Nov; 135(5):927–35

Femoral artery puncture sites [letter] Lathi SG. **AJR** 1981 Jul;137(1):184

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty: iliac and deep femoral arteries. Waltman AC. **AJR** 1980 Nov;135(5):921–5

Real-time B-mode ultrasonography of the femoral arteries: comparison to contrast arteriography. Hobson RW 2d, et al. **Am Surg** 1981 Jun;47(6):262–7

Tourniquet failure and arterial calcification. Case report and theoretical dangers. Jeyaseelan S, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Jan;36(1):48–50

Isolated profunda femoris artery occlusion: the mechanism of thigh claudication studied by 99mTc muscle clearance from the thigh and calf. Angelides NS. **Angiology** 1981 Jun;32(6):379–87

Different approaches to the treatment of ergotism: a review of three cases. Husum B, et al. **Angiology** 1980 Sep; 31(9):650–3

Arterial occlusion following angiography. van Andel GJ. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Aug;53(632):747–53

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of peripheral vascular disease: a two-year experience. Colapinto RF, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1980 Nov;3(4):213–8

Percutaneous dilatation and recanalization of iliac and femoral arteries. Zeitler E. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1980 Nov;3(4):207–12

Infected late false aneurysm of the deep femoral artery. Pankovich AM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981 Jan–Feb; (154):208–11

Femoral artery embolism and rupture of abdominal aortic aneurysm. Cutler BS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1981 Jan–Feb;22(1):92–4

Isolated arteriosclerotic aneurysm of the profunda femoris artery. Valiulis AP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1980 Jul–Aug;21(4):498–500

Traumatic aortic rupture: presentation as a femoral embolus. Vander Salm TJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1980 Jul–Aug;21(4):501–2

Iliopsoas bursa demonstrated at femoral puncture [letter] Beggs I. **J R Soc Med** 1980 May;73(5):393–4

Arterial embolus as a complication of staging laparotomy. Kaiser CW. **J Surg Oncol** 1981;16(1):59–64

Iatrogenic arteriovenous fistula in a cynomolgus macaque (Macaca fascicularis): a case report. Streett JW, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Dec;30(6):1012–5

Computed tomography in the evaluation of a femoral aneurysm. Wright CH, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Feb;138(2):404

Pseudoaneurysms and related complications of aortic bypass grafts. Harbrecht PJ, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Dec; 73(12):1587–91

Hemodynamic assessment of transluminal angioplasty for lower extremity ischemia. O'Mara CS, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Jan;89(1):106–17

Pediatric vascular injuries. Smith C, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Jul; 90(1):20–31

Comparison of extended deep femoral angioplasty and femoropoplitеal bypass graft in severe ischemia of the leg. Meyer E, et al. **World J Surg** 1981 Jan;5(1):119–24

[False aneurysm of the profunda femoris artery after external fixation for an open femoral fracture (author's transl)] Barba L, et al. **Ann Chir** 1981 Jan;35(1):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stenosing of the femoral artery by an epitheloid sarcoma] Wegmann W, et al. **Vasa** 1980;9(3):227–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of mycotic aneurysm of the superficial femoral artery] Navarra S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1981 Jun 30; 36(12):837–43 (45 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Embolic complications in acute myocardial infarct] Widomska-Czekajska T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Jun 2; 35(22):825–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Repeat catheterization of the superficial femoral artery for monitoring body circulation after loading using bicycle ergometry] Hudec I, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Dec 5; 119(49):1340–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ABNORMALITIES

Anomalies encountered during varicose vein surgery. Nabatoff RA. **Phlebologie** 1981 Jan–Mar;34(1):21–7 **(Eng, Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Vascular pedicle of the tensor fascia lata myocutaneous flap. Armenta E, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1981 Feb;6(2):112–6

Femoral artery catheterization and vessel tortuosity. Hessel SJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1981;4(2):80–2

CYTOLOGY

Evaluation of low-viscosity intravascular silicone rubber with scanning electron microscope. Janecka IP, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1981 Apr;6(4):291–6

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of contrast media on femoral blood flow. Comparison between non-ionic and ionic monomeric and monoacidic dimeric contrast media in the dog. Nyman U, et al. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1980;362:41–8

Role of the intima in the relaxation of the canine femoral artery caused by thrombin. De Mey JG, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1981 Apr;250(2):314–5

Uneven distribution of postjunctional alpha 1-and alpha 2-like adrenoceptors in canine arterial and venous smooth muscle. De Mey J, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Jun;48(6 Pt 1):875–84

The effect of contrast media of low osmolality on the peripheral arterial blood flow in the dog. Steiner RM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1980 Nov;31(6):621–7

Consistent unmasking of dopamine-induced dilation of the canine femoral vascular bed. Listinsky JJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Dec;215(3):662–7

Hemodynamic response of small arteries to topical lignocaine. Blair WF, et al. **J Surg Res** 1981 Jul;31(1):77–81

Effects of prostaglandin E1 injections and infusions on canine femoral hemodynamics. Seelig RF, et al. **J Surg Res** 1981 Mar;30(3):293–6

[Effect of pressure and local adrenaline application on carotid sinus on the perfusion pressure in the perfused hindlimb] Staak R. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1981;40(2):189–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzyme systems of the arterial wall: relationship between enzyme activities and lipid composition. Patelski J. **Artery** 1980;8(4):368–73

INJURIES

Mechanisms of arterial injuries associated with total hip replacement. Aust JC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Mar; 116(3):345–9

A comparison of the traumatic effects of vascular clamps. Harvey JG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Apr;68(4):267–72

Vascular trauma: successful repair using human umbilical cord vein interposition grafts in femoral artery and vein. Khodadadi J, et al. **Injury** 1980 Jul;12(1):45–7

Recanalization of a saphenous vein interposition venous graft. Blumoff RL, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 May;21(5):407–8

Blunt trauma to the common femoral artery. Carter SL, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Feb;21(2):178–9

Adductor canal outlet syndrome. Balaji MR, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Jan 9;245(2):167–70

Non-union of a closed fracture in a child's femoral shaft. Nogi J. **Va Med** 1980 Aug;107(8):568–70

[Injuries to arteries during osteosynthesis of the femur] Fokin AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Nov;125(11):132–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

The contribution of the left and right sympathetic trunk to control of the diameter of the femoral artery and the consecutive resistant bed. Gerová M, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1980;29(6):503–13

METABOLISM

In vivo oxygen transport in the normal rabbit femoral arterial wall. Crawford DW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Jun; 65(6):1498–508

PATHOLOGY

Preliminary studies on experimentally induced calcification of femoral arteries in the rat. Huy ND, et al. **Artery** 1981; 9(1):69–76

Morphology after transluminal angioplasty in human beings. Block PC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Aug 13;305(7):382–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Femoral circulatory responses to lumbar nerve stimulation in developing swine. Buckley NM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Apr;240(4):H505–10

Matched elastic properties and successful arterial grafting. Walden R, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Oct;115(10):1166–9

Analytical and experimental evidence to invalidate the cross-over femoral 'steal phenomena' in unilateral ilio-femoral disease. Marble A, et al. **J Biomech** 1981; 14(3):167–71

Steady pressure flow relations in compressed arteries: possible origin of Korotkoff sounds. Conrad WA, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1980 Jul;18(4):419–26

Physiological interpretation of Doppler-shift waveforms--II. Validation of the Laplace transform method for characterisation of the common femoral blood-velocity/time waveform. Skidmore R, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1980;6(3):219–25

Revascularization of the deep femoral artery--long term results. Christenson JT, et al. **Vasa** 1980;9(4):296–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Femoral artery input impedance and circulatory reserve in experimental stenosis. Farrar DJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1980 Jul;29(1):31–9

Femoral artery flow velocities: a sensitive index of limb hemodynamics associated with venous occlusion. Maixner W, et al. **J Surg Res** 1980 Oct;29(4):326–30

[Carotid and femoral mechanographical tracings. Their value in the diagnosis and postoperative surveillance of coarctations] Wyler Y, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1980 Sep; 73(9):1111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathomorphologic and experimental studies of the femoral artery as preferred site for manifestation of arteriosclerosis] Heinrich P, et al. **Vasa** 1981;10(1):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Maximal walking tolerance evaluated by graded treadmill exercise in femoral and iliac obstruction (author's transl)] Cesarini V, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(6):746–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Technique for conversion of a retrograde into an antegrade femoral artery catheterization. Kadir S, et al. **AJR** 1981 Feb;136(2):430–1

Doppler-assisted percutaneous angiography. Jarmolowski CR. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1980 Jul;3(3):163–5

A simple angiographic method for assessing aorto-femoral bypass grafts. Gourtsoyiannis NC, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1981 Jan;32(1):117–9

[Enzymatic changes after arteriography of the lower limbs (author's transl)] Tin LN, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1980; 37(11–12):709–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Possibilities and limits of angiographic exploration of the deep femoral artery using posteroanterior projections as described by Dos Santos. Radiological and therapeutic consequences (author's transl)] Barra JA, et al. **J Radiol** 1980 Nov;61(11):709–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reduction of side effects in aortofemoral angiography: low-osmolar contrast medium compared with conventional contrast medium plus local anaesthetic (author's transl)] Straub H, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 1981 Apr;34(4):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A non-operative method for induction of artery thrombosis by means of electrically direct current in big arteries in dog] Sedlařik K, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 1980 Oct;13(5):303–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evolution of radiological changes in the course of thromboliterative vasculitis (Winiwarter-Bürger disease)] Pruszyński B, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1980 Mar–Apr; 44(2):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Importance of intraoperative arteriography for the results of surgery of the femoropoplitеal sector] Martín Paredero V, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Nov 15;159(3):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Clinical trial of metrizamide in femoral arteriography] Idbohrn H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Aug 20;77(34):2807–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

SURGERY

Cystic adventitial degeneration. Szabó I, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 1979;20(2–3):199–203

Complications of aortofemoral graft reconstructions. Vänttinen E, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1981;147(1):19–23

Endarterectomy of the superficial femoral artery. Lorentzen JE, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1980;502:146–50

Aortofemoral bypass for severe limb ischemia. Long-term survival and limb salvage. Satiani B, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Feb;141(2):252–6

Extended profundaplasty. Indications and techniques with results of 46 procedures. Taylor LM Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 May;141(5):539–42

Atherosclerotic aneurysms of the superficial femoral artery: a literature review and report of six additional cases. Kremen J, et al. **Am Surg** 1981 Aug;47(8):338–42

Prevention of compression thrombosis by modification of axillofemoral graft. Pasternak BM. **Am Surg** 1980 Jul; 46(7):409–11

Results of polytetrafluoroethylene grafts in the femoropoplitеal region: two year evaluation of 146 bypass procedures. Pradhan DJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1981 Aug; 47(8):355–8

Distal reconstruction following aortobifemoral bypass grafting: predictability by early hemodynamic result. Richardson JV, et al. **Am Surg** 1980 Sep;46(9):477–80

Toe pulse reappearance time in prediction of aortofemoral bypass success. Bernstein EF, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Feb; 193(2):201–5

Effect of external pressure on axillofemoral bypass grafts. Jarowenko MV, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Mar;193(3):274–6

Anastomotic arterial aneurysms. A continuing challenge. Satiani B, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Nov;192(5):674–82

Using human umbilical vein grafts. Hessler K, et al. **AORN J** 1981 Apr;33(5):862–6

Upper-extremity emboli secondary to axillofemoral graft thrombosis. Bandyk DF, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Apr; 116(4):393–5

Profundapoplitеal collateral index. A guide to successful profundaplasty. Boren CH, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Nov; 115(11):1366–72

Comparison of above-knee and below-knee anastomosis in femoropoplitеal bypass grafts. Brewster DC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Aug;116(8):1013–8

Superficial femoral-profunda femoris artery transposition [letter] Edwards WH. **Arch Surg** 1981 Feb;116(2):251

Superficial femoral-profunda femoris artery transposition. Faro RS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Sep;115(9):1111–3

Femorotibial bypass grafts with sequential technique. Clinical results. Jarrett F, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 May;116(5):709–14

Aortofemoral bypass grafting: a reappraisal. Jones AF, et

al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Mar;116(3):301–5

Intraoperative arteriography in femoropopliteal and femorotibial bypass grafts. Liebman PR, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Aug;116(8):1019–21

Aortic grafting procedures: tailoring the options. Owens ML, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Sep;115(9):1099–102

Improved femoral incision for arterial bypass [letter] Pecora DV. **Arch Surg** 1980 Oct;115(10):1242

Femoral incision for arterial bypass [letter] Singer A. **Arch Surg** 1981 May;116(5):729

Dacron vs vein for femoropopliteal arterial bypass. Should the saphenous vein be spared? Yashar JJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Aug;116(8):1037–40

The use of prostacyclin in preventing occlusion of microvascular anastomoses by platelet thrombus: an experimental study in rats. Emerson DJ, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1981 Jan;34(1):35–7

The microvascular anastomotic autogenous cuff. Harris GD, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1981 Jan;34(1):50–2

A new adhesive technique for microvascular anastomoses: a preliminary report. Karl P, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1981 Jan;34(1):61–3

The value of the patency test in microvascular anastomosis: correlation between observed patency and size of intraluminal thrombus: an experimental study in rats. Krag C, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1981 Jan;34(1):64–6

The use of prostaglandins as local antithrombotic agents in microvascular surgery. Leung PC, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1981 Jan;34(1):38–40

Factors determining outcome of reversed saphenous vein femoropopliteal bypass grafts. Sonnenfeld T, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Sep;67(9):642–8

Does vascular steal occur following femorofemoral bypass grafting? Landymore RW, et al. **Can J Surg** 1980 Nov; 23(6):563–5

Experimental small-diameter graft patency: effect of compliance, porosity and graft healing potential. Hunter GC, et al. **Curr Surg** 1980 Nov–Dec;37(6):439–41

Distally based sartorius muscle flap in the treatment of infected femoral arterial prostheses. Méndez Fernández MA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1980 Sep–Oct; 21(5):628–31

Long-term results of femoro-popliteal/tibial bypasses with special references to re-operation in former femoro-popliteal procedures. Raithel D. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1980 Sep–Oct;21(5):541–6

Goretex and autogenous vein in the canine model. Roedersheimer LR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1980 Sep–Oct;21(5):581–9

Embolic and occlusive complications from thrombosed femorofemoral grafts. Seeger JM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1980 Sep–Oct;21(5):547–51

Approaches to revascularization of the ischemic foot. Richardson JD, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1981 Jan;79(1):31–6

Long-term results with autogenous microvascular grafts in various experimental models in rats. Carmignani G, et al. **J Microsurg** 1981 Mar;2(3):189–94

Experiences with different techniques of microvascular anastomosis. Eisenhardt HJ, et al. **J Microsurg** 1980 Mar–Apr;1(5):341–50

The microvascular technique of vein grafting in rats as a training and experimental model. Razaboni RM, et al. **J Microsurg** 1980 Dec;2(2):148–50

Pregnancy following aortofemoral bypass grafting. Valentine BH, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1981 Jan;26(1):42–3

Long-term results of reconstructive surgery for femoro-popliteal arterial occlusive lesions. Kusaba A, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1980 Sep;10(3):245–50

Determining the patency of femoral-popliteal bypass grafts [letter] Zelikowski A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jun 4; 304(23):1430

Safe and effective catheter angiography through prosthetic vascular grafts. Smith DC, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Feb; 138(2):487–8

The advantages of the great saphenous vein as a femoropopliteal graft. A report on its clinical use. Sonnenfeld T, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980; 14(3):285–90

Axillofemoral bypass grafts using polytetrafluoroethylene. Alexander RH, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Oct;73(10):1325–9, 1332

Remote profunda femoral bypass for limb salvage. Dardik H, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Nov;151(5):625–9

The limitations of polytetrafluoroethylene in the reconstruction of femoropopliteal and tibial arteries. Hallett JW Jr, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Jun;152(6):819–21

Principles of operation for combined aortoiliac and femoropopliteal occlusive lesions. Heyden B, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Oct;151(4):519–24

Restoration of the absent femoral pulse. Shute K, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 May;152(5):611–2

The multiple sequential distal bypass graft: improving nature's alternatives. Burdick JF, et al. **Surgery** 1981 May; 89(5):536–42

Expanded polytetrafluoroethylene femoropopliteal grafts: forty-eight-month follow-up. Evans LE, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Jan;89(1):16–22

Sequential femoral-tibial bypass for severe limb ischemia. Flinn WR, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Sep;88(3):357–65

The aortofemoral graft: detection and identification of healing complications by ultrasonography. Gooding GA, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Jan;89(1):94–101

Aortofemoral grafting: factors influencing late results. Nevelsteen A, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Nov;88(5):642–53

The obturator foramen bypass: an alternative procedure in iliofemoral artery revascularization. van Det RJ, et al. **Surgery** 1981 May;89(5):543–7

Femoropopliteal bypass to the isolated popliteal segment: is polytetrafluoroethylene graft acceptable? Veith FJ, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Mar;89(3):296–303

Long-term results in superficial femoral artery endarterectomy. Walker PM, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Jan; 89(1):23–30

Preliminary experience with expanded polytetrafluoroethylene grafts inserted for chronic occlusive disease of the femoro-popliteal artery segment. Stirnemann P, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Apr; 29(2):110–3

[Extraperitoneal aortofemoral bypass] van der Merwe DM, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1981 Mar;19(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[Surgery of the descending thoracic aorta. Partial derivation between the pulmonary and femoral arteries: 29 cases (author's transl)] Goudot B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 May 31;9(24):1703–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experiences with homologous umbilical cord veins in vascular reconstructive surgery] Huber A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1980 Jun;47(1–2):177–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late results of 336 femorotibial bypasses (author's transl)] Raithel D, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1980;353(2):97–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complicated course of a percutaneous transluminal angioplasty (PTA) (author's transl)] Grosse-Vorholt R, et al. **Radiologe** 1981 Feb;21(2):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microvascular clips and lesions of the vessel wall. Histological investigations on the femoral vessels of the rat] Tilgner A, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1981;106(14):961–9 **(Ger)**

[Abdominal aorta, pelvic and leg arteries. Surgical treatment of chronic arterial occlusive diseases] Rühland D, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 Apr 10;57(10):751–9 (16 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Critical considerations on the under-use of autotransfusion in surgery (its use in elective vascular reconstructive surgery)] Pizzetti F, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1980;52(5):557–69 **(Ita)**

[Axillo-femoral bypass in high-risk patients. 2 case reports] Panucci A, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Aug;32(4):869–75 **(Ita)**

[True aneurysms late complications of revascularization operations in the femoropopliteal tract] Settembrini PG, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Aug;32(4):776–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The axillo-femoral bypass with the Gore-Tex prosthesis (PTFE: poly-tetra-fluoro-ethylene)] Azzena G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1980 Jun;28(6):453–6 **(Ita)**

[A case of bilateral non-infectious, post-traumatic, false aneurysm after aorto-bifemoral bypass with a dacron prosthesis] Stancanelli V, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1980 Jun;28(6):463–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Remote results and critical review of the use of the Sparks-Mandril prosthesis] Settembrini PG, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Oct 15;35(19):1461–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Aorto-iliac reconstructions] Troiani R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1981 May 15;36(9):597–604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Abdomino-pelvico-femoral arterial circulation after ligation of the 2 hypogastric arteries and (in a second stage) of the left external iliac artery] Pardini I. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 1980;59(2–3):233–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of post-traumatic dissecting aneurysm of the femoral artery] Cieślik R, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1980 Sep;52(9):795–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Criteria of operability and evaluation of the results of reconstructive operations on the arteries in ischemia of the lower limbs and necrosis caused by arteriosclerosis] Przetakiewicz Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1980 JUN; 52(6):507–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Aortofemoral bypass using Wesołowski's method] Religa Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1980 May;52(5):377–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnosis of pseudoaneurysms by means of ultrasonics] Wesołowski J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1980 Aug;52(8):701–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of n=butyl 2-cyanoacrylate for the reconstruction of the arteries in dogs. I. Clinical evaluation] Liebert W, et al. **Polim Med** 1980;10(4):225–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of n-butyl 2-cyanoacrylate for the reconstruction of the arteries in dogs. II. Morphological evaluation] Szymaś J, et al. **Polim Med** 1980;10(4):233–41 **(Pol)**

[Sequential derivations: alternative method for the surgical treatment of severe ischemia of the lower limbs] Cinelli Júnior M, et al. **AMB** 1980 Jun;26(6):209–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Characteristics of development of collateral vessels after experimental ligation of the femoral artery under conditions of venous insufficiency] Bisenkov NP, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1980 Oct;79(10):74–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolated profundoplasty in the management of femoropopliteal occlusions] Dumpe EP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Aug;(8):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early and late postoperative complications and repeated reconstructive operations on the femoropopliteal segment] Klioner LI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Feb;(2):88–93 **(Rus)**

[Multiple embolectomy in conjunction with mitral commissurotomy] Fokin AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Jun; 124(6):90 **(Rus)**

[Reconstructive surgery in occlusive lesions of the femoral and popliteal arteries] Zyrianov BN. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Apr; 126(4):68–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experiences with profundoplastics in treating ischemic diseases of the lower extremities (author's transl)] Zernovický F, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1980 Dec;74(6):660–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

['Run-off' bypass] Padrós W, et al. **Angiologia** 1981 Jan–Feb; 33(1):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRANSPLANTATION

A 12-year experience with femorofemoral crossover grafts. Dick LS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Nov;115(11):1359–65

Revascularization of isolated extracorporeal canine eyes by direct microsurgical anastomosis. Sher H, et al. **J Microsurg** 1980 Mar–Apr;1(5):399–402

Antithrombin deficiency--a cause of unexplained thrombosis in vascular surgery. Towne JB, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Jun; 89(6):735–42

[Histology and function of femoral artery transplants in rats] Timmermann W, et al. **Vasa** 1981;10(2):141–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Arterial effects of palmitic, linoleic and acetoacetic acid. Constantinides P, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1981 Feb–Mar; 38(3–4):309–19

[Ultrastructure of the wall of the femoral artery in rats with chronic regional arterial hypotension] Kaufman OIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Apr;91(4):502–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FEMORAL FRACTURES

CLASSIFICATION

Fractures of the distal femur. Seinsheimer F 3d. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Nov–Dec;(153):169–79

COMPLICATIONS

Rotational deformities after femoral shaft fractures in childhood. A retrospective study 27–32 years after the accident. Brouwer KJ, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1981 Feb; 52(1):81–9

Low-dose heparin in proximal femoral fractures. Failure to prevent deep-vein thrombosis. Svend-Hansen H, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1981 Feb;52(1):77–80

Degree and frequency of rotational deformities after infant femoral fractures and their spontaneous correction. Oberhammer J. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1980; 97(4):249–55

Transient cardiac arrhythmias and fractures of the femur [letter] Martin A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 31; 282(6261):400

Osteoid osteoma: an unusual presentation. García G, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981 May;(156):216–8

Pseudo-obstruction of the colon: a complication associated with skeletal system trauma. Stroberg AJ. **Clin Orthop** 1981 May;(156):187–8

Osteosarcoma at the site of previous fracture. A case report. Berry MP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980 Oct; 62(7):1216–8

Acute osteomyelitis three years after a closed fracture in an adult with sickle-cell anemia. A case report. Ebong WW. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980 Oct;62(7):1196–8

Epidural fentanyl for pain of multiple fractures [letter] Wright RM, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 8;2(8202):1033

Non-union of a closed fracture in a child's femoral shaft. Nogi J. **Va Med** 1980 Aug;107(8):568–70

ETIOLOGY

Stress fractures through the distal femoral epiphysis in athletes. A previously unreported entity. Godshall RW, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1981 Mar–Apr;9(2):114–6

Supracondylar femoral fractures as a complication to Ender nailing of trochanteric fractures. A new device for osteosynthesis. Kolmert L, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1980;97(1):51–5

Supracondylar fracture of the femur following total knee replacement. Report of four cases. Hirsh DM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Jan;63A(1):162–3

Fractures of the femur secondary to low-velocity gunshot wounds. Ryan JR, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Feb;21(2):160–2

Fractures of the upper end of the femur in stroke hemiplegia. Don RG, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1981 Feb;22(1):20–3

[Complications after total hip endoprosthesis: fracture of the femur and simultaneous fracture of the cement mount of the acetabulum (author's transl)] Klems H, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1980;6(1):62–5 **(Ger)**

[Fracture of the collum of femur as a consequence of disturbed function in patients with resected stomach (Billroth II) (author's transl)] Häntzschel U, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1980;35(6):461–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The occurrence of a pathological femoral fracture in females of the same family. Boda A, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1980;97(3):233–9

METABOLISM

Metabolism of human femoral head cartilage in osteoarthrosis and subcapital fracture. Mitrovic D, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1981 Feb;40(1):18–26

Protein metabolism after unilateral femoral fracture in the rat, and comparison with sham operation. Frayn KN, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1980 Oct;61(5):474–8

[Effect of injury on DNP breakdown in the thymus of irradiated rats] Pechenina NA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1981 Mar–Apr;21(2):298–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

[The evaluation of senile fractures of the proximal femur as cause of death (author's transl)] Zschoch H. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980;105(1):21–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Bilateral non-contemporary fractures of the proximal femur. Dretakis E, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1981;52(2):227–9

PATHOLOGY

Stress fields in the unplated and plated canine femur calculated from in vivo strain measurements. Carter DR, et al. **J Biomech** 1981;14(1):63–70

[Stress fractures of the femora in soldiers (author's transl)] Meurman KO, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 May;134(5):528–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mechanical analysis of inter- and subtrochanteric fractures of the femur. Maquet P, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1980; 46(6):823–8

Effects of fracture stabilization by internal fixation. I. A haemodynamic and blood gas evaluation of the systemic and regional changes. Jacobs RR, et al. **Injury** 1980 Nov; 12(3):194–201

Plate and bone stresses for single- and double-plated femoral fractures. Carter DR, et al. **J Biomech** 1981;14(1):55–62

Mechanisms of femoral fracture. Viano DC, et al. **J Biomech** 1980;13(8):701–15

Growth changes in fractured long-bones: a study of 126 children. Reynolds DA. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1981 Feb; 63-B(1):83–8

[Changes in the central hemodynamics in fractures of the proximal end of the femur and their surgical treatment in the middle-aged and elderly] Chkhaidze ZK. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Aug;(8):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Case report 141. Malignant fibrous histiocytoma associated with enchondroma of bone. Bonfiglio M, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1981;6(2):127–30

Spina bifida and unilateral focal destruction of the distal femoral epiphysis. Wolverson MK, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1981;6(2):119–21

REHABILITATION

Clinical and cost benefits of liaison psychiatry. Levitan SJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Jun;138(6):790–3

[Healing of segmental defects in long bones. Animal experiments. Part II. Histological and micro-angiographical findings (author's transl)] Schöttle H, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1980;6(2):71–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The social destiny of operated patients with femoral and trochanteric fractures (author's transl)] Lüthje P. **Z Orthop** 1980 Oct;118(5):761–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Traumatic hip dislocation with fracture of the ipsilateral femoral shaft in childhood. Report of a case and review of the literature. Barquet A. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1981;98(1):69–72

Results of rigid fixation in 54 supracondylar fractures of the femur. Della Torre P, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1980; 97(3):177–83

Aetiological factors in non-union following Küntscher intramedullary nailing of the femur. Eid AM, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1980;96(3):213–20

Massive traumatic femoral bone loss treated by conservative means: a case report. Cook RB, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1980 Aug;50(4):415–7

Healing of femoral osteotomies with plastic plate fixation. Brown SA, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1981; 9(1):27–35

Femur fractures: treatment with roller traction and early ambulation. Montgomery SP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981 May; (156):196–200

A reducer for closed femoral rodding. Shouse L. **Clin Orthop** 1981 Jan–Feb;(154):344

Experimental femoral fracture immobilized by rigid and flexible rods (a rabbit model). Wang GJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981 Jan–Feb;(154):286–90

Replacement of the displaced guidewire for sliding compression nails in proximal femoral fractures. Zoltan JD. **Clin Orthop** 1981 Jan–Feb;(154):321–2

Unusual gas-forming infection with Escherichia coli. Aghasi MK, et al. **Injury** 1981 Jan;12(4):288–90

Küntscher nailing of femoral fractures associated with Austin Moore's prosthesis. Broad CP, et al. **Injury** 1980 Nov; 12(3):252–5

Successful reconstruction of traumatic extrusion of distal femoral shaft. Haque IU. **Injury** 1981 Jan;12(4):331–3

The effect of acrylic cement on the union of internally fixed experimental fractures of the femoral shaft in the rabbit. Hubbard MJ. **Injury** 1980 May;11(4):325–30

Internal fixation of a segmental fracture of the femur with a Küntscher-Herzog tibial nail. Qureshi MA, et al. **Injury** 1981 Jan;12(4):340–2

Abdominal flap to the avulsed leg. Wexler MR, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Sep–Oct;16(9–10):636–40

Pertrochanteric fractures of the femur treated by Ender's nails. Amici F Jr, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1980 Aug; 6(2):213–8

Closed intramedullary bone-grafting and nailing of segmental defects of the femur. A report of three cases. Chapman MW. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980 Sep;62(6):1004–8

Closed retrograde intramedullary nailing of peritrochanteric fractures of the femur with a new nail. Harris LJ. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980 Oct;62(7):1185–93

Fractures below non-cemented femoral implants. Treatment with Ender nailing. Pankovich AM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Jul;63A(6):1024–5

A comparative study of methods for treating fractures of the distal half of the femur. Thomas TL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1981 Feb;63–B(1):3–6

The surgical treatment of pathologic and impending pathologic fractures of the long bones. Bouma WH, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Dec;20(12):1043–5

Plating of femoral shaft fractures: the Vancouver experience. Loomer RL, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Dec;20(12):1038–42

Concerning the proper length of femoral side plates. Seinsheimer F 3d. **J Trauma** 1981 Jan;21(1):42–5

Closed intramedullary nailing of femoral shaft fractures using the fluted nail. Harper MC. **Mo Med** 1980 Nov; 77(11):671–4

Closed treatment of femoral fractures with the fluted Sampson intramedullary rod. McMaster WC, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1980 Jul;11(3):593–606

Subtrochanteric fractures of the femur. Schatzker J, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1980 Jul;11(3):539–54

Open intramedullary nailing of the femur. Schatzker J. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1980 Jul;11(3):623–31

Comminuted fractures of the femoral shaft treated by intramedullary nailing. Winquist RA, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1980 Jul;11(3):633–48

Subtrochanteric femoral fractures. Zickel RE. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1980 Jul;11(3):555–68

[Mechanical analysis of osteosynthesis of basal neck, transtrochanteric and subtrochanteric fractures of the femur] Maquet P, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1980 Jan–Feb; 46(1):28–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[False aneurysm of the profunda femoris artery after external fixation for an open femoral fracture (author's transl)] Barba L, et al. **Ann Chir** 1981 Jan;35(1):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fractures of the femoral shaft in children (author's transl)] Lefort J. **Ann Chir** 1981 Jan;35(1):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The nailing of trochanter fractures by the Ender method. Apropos of 30 cases] Mandres G, et al. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1980;117(1):15–20 **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of three methods of osteosynthesis of the shaft of the femur (author's transl)] Piganiol G, et al. **Chirurgie** 1980 Oct;106(8):561–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The use of Wagner's external fixator in the treatment of septic fractures of the femoral shaft (author's transl)] Bordas-Sales JL, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1980 Nov–Dec; 66(8):501–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comments on the problem of treatment of ipsilateral combined fractures at the coxal end of the femur and shaft of the femur (author's transl)] Reiler T, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1981 Apr;11(2):62–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of femoral shaft fractures in the growing skeleton] Tittel K, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1980 Oct; 27(10):559–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correction of defective rotational positions of the femur and tibia with closed osteotomy and a new goniometer] Hempel D. **Chirurg** 1980 Jul;51(7):480–1 **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of instable per- and subtrochanteric femure fractures with the 130 degrees double-T-plate. Clinico-experimental report] Teubner E, et al. **Chirurg** 1980 Nov;51(11):685–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant fibrous histiocytoma after supracondylar femoral fracture (author's transl)] Bader H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Mar 13;106(11):336–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proximal femoral fracture in old patients is still associated with a high risk] Oehler WD. **Med Welt** 1981 Feb 27; 32(9):297–8 **(Ger)**

[Fractures of the femoral shaft, trochanteric and femoral neck fractures (author's transl)] Regazzoni P. **Ther Umsch** 1980 Sep;37(9):752–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of the therapeutic results in 1127 patients with fractures of the femur in the Federal Republic of Germany and in Switzerland (author's transl)] Ecke H, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1980;6(1):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Closed intramedullary nailing of femur shaft fractures – experiences in 245 cases (author's transl)] Galle P, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1981;7(3):162–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The connecting osteosynthesis and its problems in unstable pertrochanteric fractures of the femur (author's transl)] Langendorff HU, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1981;7(1):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Classification of fractures of the distal distal femur – late results of 31 supracondylar fractures of the femur treated by surgery (author transl)] Mähring M, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1981;7(1):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results and experiences in internal fixation of fractures of the proximal femur using Ender nails (author's transl)] Träger D, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1980 Oct;83(10):516–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tumour prosthesis in the treatment of metastases, loosening of prosthesis and fractures at the proximal femur (author's transl)] Wunderlich T, et al. **Z Orthop** 1980;118(1):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined osteosynthesis in experiment and clinic (author's transl)] Brüggemann H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1981; 106(10):649–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Operative treatment of femoral shaft fractures in infancy by Küntscher nailing (author's transl)] Hiemer W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980;105(22):1503–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fractures of the femur following prosthetic replacement of the hip-and knee joint (author's transl)] Jahn K, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1981;106(7):463–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Operative and conservative treatment of fractures of the femur (author's transl)] Maess M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980; 105(17):1127–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late septic complications of internal fixations (author's transl)] Bálványossy P, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1980; 23(2):104–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Surgical treatment of fractures of the distal end of the femur] Rinaldi E, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 1979; 50(4):221–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of fractures in cranial injuries] Biancardi G, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Oct;32(5):1090–6 **(Ita)**

[Treatment of supracondyloid fractures of the femur with Judet's bone plate and screws] Borroni M, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Aug;32(4 Suppl):52–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fractures of the proximal end of the femur: clinico-statistical data on 246 cases treated in the period 1972–1978] Zilioli E, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Apr;32(2):455–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental investigations on the effect of compressing metal plates on the structure of the united long bones (author's transl)] Grabowski MT, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1980;44(4):293–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Injuries to arteries during osteosynthesis of the femur] Fokin AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Nov;125(11):132–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Causes and dynamics of incapacity in femoral fractures] Prokhorov VP. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Jul;125(7):121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Choice of time in surgical treatment of patients with leg injuries] Sokolovich GE, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Feb; (2):24–6 **(Rus)**

[Subtrochanteric fractures of the femur] Dubravčić D, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1980;27 Suppl 1:503–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Dia-meta-transcondyloid intra-articular comminuted fractures of the femur] Ivanušić M, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1980;27 Suppl 1:497–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Prophylaxis of venous thromboses by low doses of heparin in fractures of the upper end of the femur (author's transl)] Mazuch J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1981 Feb;75(2):213–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Accordance of the manifestation of infection and results of surgery in the femoral neck pertrochanteric region] Pilih R, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1980;27 Suppl 1:91–3 **(Slv)**

THERAPY

Does a low-molecular extract of human placenta support ossification? Ackermann G. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1980;97(4):281–3

Treatment of femoral diaphyseal fractures in children by strapping. Gupta RC, et al. **Injury** 1980 Nov;12(3):234–8

Cast bracing in practice: a two-year study in Aberdeen. Wardlaw D. **Injury** 1980 Nov;12(3):213–8

Fractures Involving the Distal Epiphyseal plate of the femur. Czitrom AA, et al. **Int Orthop** 1981;4(4):269–77

Fractures in lower limbs with prior amputation. A study of ninety cases. Bowker JH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Jul;63A(6):915–20

Closed treatment of subtrochanteric fractures of the femur in a modified cast-brace. DeLee JC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Jun;63A(5):773–9

Salter-Harris type-III fracture of the medial femoral condyle occurring in the adolescent athlete. Torg JS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Apr;63A(4):586–91

The use of Perkins' traction in the treatment of femoral shaft fractures. Buxton RA. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1981; 63-B(3):362–6

Cast-bracing for fractures of the femoral shaft. A biomechanical and clinical study. Meggitt BF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1981 Feb;63-B(1):12-23

Functional bracing of femoral fractures [editorial] Roper BA. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1981 Feb;63-B(1):1-2

A biomechanical study of cast-brace treatment of femoral shaft fractures. Wardlaw D, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1981 Feb;63-B(1):7-11

Force and pressure recordings from patients with femoral fractures treated by cast-brace application. Hardy AE. **J Med Eng Technol** 1981 Jan;5(1):30-6

90-90 skeletal femoral traction for femoral shaft fractures in children. Ryan JR. **J Trauma** 1981 Jan;21(1):46-8

The therapeutic and prophylactic use of the Zickel nail in subtrochanteric femoral fractures in adults. Heist KP. **JAOA** 1980 Sep;80(1):57-65

Fractures in amputation stumps: review of treatment of 16 fractures. Lewallen RP, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1981 Jan; 56(1):22-6

Biomechanical study of the function of the femoral fracture brace during stance. Pratt DJ, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1980 Sep;18(5):667-73

Hip hinge thigh brace for early mobilization of proximal femoral shaft fractures. Meggitt BF, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1980 Dec;4(3):150-5

New casting material and improved functional design for lower femoral fracture bracing. Vaughan-Lane T, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1980 Dec;4(3):145-9

[Shortcomings and hazards of the Schede-type of vertical suspension] Krause I. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 1979; 20(2-3):263-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment results of thigh fractures in children] Wiesner F, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1980 May;27(5):260-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Improved suspension for the Steinmann nail extension on the Weber table] Starke W. **Chirurg** 1980 Nov;51(11):737 **(Ger)**

[Guidelines for the postoperative care of fractures] Domres B, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 Apr 17;32(16):603-5 **(Ger)**

[Balanced treatment of bone fractures of the thigh and leg] Wehner W. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1979 Oct 1; 73(19-20):915-8 **(Ger)**

[Effect of direct current on the healing of cancellous bone defects in animal experiments: quantitative results (author's transl)] Klems H, et al. **Z Orthop** 1981 Apr;119(2):217-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biomechanical principles of Ilizarov's treatment of rigid pseudarthroses of the coxa and crus with angular displacement of the fragments] Desiatnik EG, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981;(5):8-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional restoration of the extremity in fixing the femoral fragments with the Ilizarov apparatus] Kudrin BI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Sep;(9):20-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Half pin fixation in 2 cases of equine long bone fracture. Bignozzi L, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1981 Jan;13(1):64-6

FEMORAL HEAD PROSTHESIS see **HIP PROSTHESIS**

FEMORAL HERNIA see **HERNIA, FEMORAL**

FEMORAL NECK FRACTURES

Anaesthesia for fractured neck of femur [letter] McKenzie PJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 31; 282(6261):399-400

Investigation of load transfer and optimum pin configuration in the internal fixation, by Muller screws, of fractured femoral necks. Mizrahi J, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1980 May;18(3):319-25

BLOOD

Haemoconcentration and deep venous thrombosis [letter] Janvrin SB, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 4;2(8236):50

[Significance of magnesium, copper and zinc in medial femur neck fractures in the aged] Milachowski K, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1980 Nov-Dec;13(6):524-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Spontaneous fracture of the femur neck after cortisone treatment] Srnka D. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 1980;73(3):102-5 **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

A system of classification of femoral neck fractures with special refereance to choice of treatment. Halpin PJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Oct;(152):44-8

COMPLICATIONS

Episodic cardiac arrhythmia and femoral neck fracture. Abdon NJ, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1980;208(1-2):73-6

Transient cardiac arrhythmias and fractures of the femur [letter] Lye M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 3; 282(6257):73

Traumatic diaphragmatic hernia and pelvic injury: a rare clinical combination. Das PB, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1980 Jul-Sep;22(3):170-3

Preoperative frequency of deep venous thrombosis in patients with fractured neck of femur [letter] Fenech A, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 30;1(8231):1212

DRUG THERAPY

[Prevention of venous thromboemboli with low doses of heparin in patients with proximal femur fractures] Kiviluoto O, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980;105(7):460-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Bilateral femoral neck fractures as a complication of myelography. Taminiau AH, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1980 Aug;51(4):621-4

Lack of metabolic bone disease in patients with fracture of the femoral neck. Evans RA, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1981 Apr;11(2):158-61

Stress fractures of the femoral neck in young adults: a report of seven cases. Kaltsas DS. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1981 Feb;63-B(1):33-7

Jogging! a non-traumatic exercise? Zacharias CK, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 1980 Dec;81(12):563-5

HISTORY

The classic. The unsolved fracture: Kellogg Speed, M. D., F. A. C. S. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Oct;(152):3-9

METABOLISM

Deficit of trabecular and cortical bone in elderly women with fracture of the femoral neck. Elsasser U, et al. **Clin Sci** 1980 Nov;59(5):393-5

[The trace-element zinc in medial fractures of the collum femoris and in coxarthrosis (author's transl)] Milachowski K, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1980;6(4):209-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MORTALITY

Anaesthesia and fractured neck of femur [letter] Dunkin LJ. **Anaesthesia** 1980 Oct;35(10):1014

Survival patterns following primary prosthetic replacement for acute femoral neck fractures in the elderly. Søreide O, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1980;8(2):73-80

[Effects of medical and social factors on the prognosis of patients with fractures of the neck of the femur. A report of 458 cases (author's transl)] Dujardin C, et al. **Chirurgie** 1980;106(7):534-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

Bilateral non-contemporary fractures of the proximal femur. Dretakis E, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1981;52(2):227-9

Epidemiology of fractures of the proximal femur in Rochester, Minnesota. Gallagher JC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Jul-Aug;(150):163-71

An investigation into secular trends in the incidence of femoral neck fracture using hospital activity analysis. Baker MR. **Public Health** 1980 Nov;94(6):368-74

PATHOLOGY

Femoral neck fatigue fracture. Erne P, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1980;97(3):213-20

Fractures of the femoral neck in the 'young' elderly. Muckle DS, et al. **Injury** 1980 Jul;12(1):41-4

RADIOGRAPHY

The 40 degree cephalad view of the hip. Eisenberg RL, et al. **AJR** 1981 Apr;136(4):835-6

The diagnostic role of the intraosseous phlebography in the affections of the hip in childhood. Manninger J, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1980;96(3):203-11

Determination of osteoporosis in patients with fractured femoral neck using the Singh index: a Jerusalem study. Pogrund H, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981 May;(156):189-95

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Evaluation of femoral neck fracture healing in man by serial 99mTc-diphosphonate scintimetry. Oda S, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Nov;54(11):1541-52

REHABILITATION

Treatment of patients with fractured neck of the femur in a combined unit. Lefroy RB. **Med J Aust** 1980 Dec 13; 2(12):669-70

SURGERY

Effect of low-dose heparin and dihydroergotamine on frequency of postoperative deep-vein thrombosis in patients undergoing post-traumatic hip surgery. Lahnborg G. **Acta Chir Scand** 1980;146(5):319-22

In the treatment of medial fractures of the neck of the femur. Osteosynthesis with modified Knowles pins. Pitto E, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1980 Mar-Apr;46(2):117-29

Internal fixation versus endoprosthesis in the treatment of femoral neck fractures in the elderly. A prospective analysis of the comparative costs and the consumption of hospital resources. Søreide O, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1980 Oct; 51(5):827-31

Anaesthesia for surgical correction of fractured femoral neck. A comparison of three techniques. White IW, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1980 Nov;35(11):1107-10

Healing of femoral neck fractures; influence of fracture reduction and age. Nieminen S, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1981;70(1):26-31

A nutrient survey in elderly women with femoral neck fractures. Older MW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Dec; 67(12):884-6

Simultaneous fractures of both femoral necks: review of the literature and report of two cases. Atkinson RE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Oct;(152):284-7

Treatment of nondisplaced fractures of the femoral neck. Bentley G. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Oct;(152):93-101

Post-fracture avascular necrosis of the femoral head: correlation of experimental and clinical studies. Calandruccio RA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Oct;(152):49-84

The telescoping Pugh nail in the surgical management of the displaced intracapsular fracture of the femoral neck. Fielding JW. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Oct;(152):123-30

Prosthetic replacement in femoral neck fractures. Gingras MB, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Oct;(152):147-57

Should we abandon primary prosthetic replacement for fresh displaced fractures of the neck of the femur? Hunter GA. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Oct;(152):158-61

Indications for open reduction of femoral neck fractures. Keller CS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Oct;(152):131-7

Bateman UPF prosthesis in fractures of the femoral neck. Long JW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Oct;(152):198-201

Results and complications of femoral neck fractures. Lowell JD. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Oct;(152):162-72

The role of posterior bone grafts (muscle-pedicle) in femoral neck fractures. Meyers MH. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Oct; (152):143-6

The significance of posterior comminution in femoral neck fractures. Scheck M. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Oct;(152):138-42

Primary prostheses for all patients over 67 [letter] McLearie M. **Injury** 1980 May;11(4):338

Prosthetic replacement of the femoral head for fractures of the neck of the femur: a comparative study. Suman RK. **Injury** 1980 May;11(4):309-16

The transepiphyseal fracture of the femoral neck. Werkman DM. **Injury** 1980 Jul;12(1):50-2

Femoral head replacement following fracture: an analysis of the surgical approach. Wood MR. **Injury** 1980 May; 11(4):317-20

Primary replacement arthroplasty of the hip in femoral neck fractures: a study of 145 cases. Sharma S, et al. **Int Surg** 1980 May-Jun;65(3):259-63

Articulated prosthesis for the head of the femur in subcapital fractures of the neck of the femur. Baccarani G, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1980 Apr;6(1):41-51

The treatment of trochanteric fractures of the neck of the femur by Ender's nail. Zinghi GF, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1979 Apr;5(1):73-88

Treatment of pathological fractures of the hip by endoprosthetic replacement. Lane JM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980 Sep;62(6):954-9

Internal fixation versus hemiarthroplasty for the displaced subcapital fracture of the femur. A prospective randomised study. Sikorski JM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1981; 63-B(3):357-61

[Primary prosthetic replacement in subcapital fractures of femur neck: a review of 60 cases (author's transl)] Huang FC. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980;18(1):51-3 **(Chi)**

[Application of self-made wire guide apparatus for Smith-Petersen nailing (author's transl)] Ji SC. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Apr;19(4):239-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Medial neck fracture] van Linge B. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Jul 4;125(27):1083-4 **(Dut)**

[The treatment of medial fractures of the femur neck using the Richards compression screw] Zoetmulder FA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Jul 4;125(27):1075-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Prevention of acetabular deterioration after prosthesis replacement for femoral neck fractures. Imperfect sphericity of the femoral head and choice of prosthesis (author's transl)] Lapras A. **Ann Chir** 1980 Dec; 34(10):800-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The mechanical properties of devices used for the fixation of femoral neck fractures (author's transl)] Kempf I, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1981;67(1):59-69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ender nailing - experiences and results (author's transl)] Gerhard R, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1980 FEB;10(1):23-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comments on the problem of treatment of ipsilateral combined fractures at the coxal end of the femur and shaft of the femur (author's transl)] Reiler T, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1981 Apr;11(2):62-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanical conditions in osteosynthesis performed with 3 spongiosa traction screws according to the A-O method after fracture of neck of femur. A comparative study in osteosynthesis using a 130 degrees angular plate and a traction screw (author's transl)] Zilch H, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1980 Apr;10(2):85-103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The experimental measurement of torque and axial force of 6.5 mm ASIF lag screws in fixation of femoral neck fractures (author's transl)] Schwarz N, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1981;98(1):57-60 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Ger)
[Is there still any justification for the femoral head endoprosthesis instead of a total endoprosthesis in orthopedic traumatologic treatment?] Höhndorf H, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1980 Sept;27(9):501–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fractures of the neck of the femur in children (author's transl)] Maroske D, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1981 May; 84(5):186–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Late complications of the surgically treated femoral neck fracture: central nail migration with erosion hemorrhage of the pelvis] Klems H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980; 105(12):780–2 (Ger)
[Multiple nailing as an alternative in the treatment of the medial femoral neck fractures] Willmen HR, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980;105(12):794–9 (Ger)
[The treatment of medical fractures of the femoral neck] Bonacina P, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Aug;32(4 Suppl):13–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Fractures of the proximal end of the femur: clinico-statistical data on 246 cases treated in the period 1972–1978] Zilioli E, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Apr;32(2):455–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Thornton nails or von Bahr screws in femoral neck fractures] Johansen TE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Mar; 101(7):462–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Removal of 3-flanged nails in united medial femoral neck fractures] Lavrov IN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Jun; (6):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of a nail with 3 stabilizers in treating medial femoral neck fractures] Voltovich VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Jun;(6):89–91 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment results in femoral neck fractures and their complications] Denisenko VE. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Aug;(8):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of femoral neck fractures] Podrushniak EP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Aug;(8):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of an inveterate medial femoral neck fracture in a patient with hemophilia A] Voronianskiĭ IuP. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Aug;(8):58–9 (Rus)
[Surgical procedure in medical fractures of the femoral neck in the middle-aged and elderly] Kutushev FKh, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981;126(5):99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of femoral neck fractures in a regional trauma department] Voltovich VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Jun; 124(6):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Bending and rotational stability of femoral neck osteotomies. An experimental study. Reigstad A, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1980;97(1):61–7
Fractures of the neck of the femur. A prospective study of the early results. McElwaine JP, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1980 Dec;149(12):457–64
Bilateral fatigue fracture of femoral neck. Deb HK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1980 Jun 16;74(12):242
[Perforation of a triple-lamellar nail into the retroperitoneum after femoral neck nailing] Schmidt M, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 May;134(5):585–6 (Ger)
[The treatment of the femoral neck fracture by femoral head prosthesis (author's transl)] Scharf W, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1981 Apr;84(4):153–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Femoral neck fractures in children and adolescents] Ansorg P, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980;105(11):721–7 (Ger)
[Early results in the care of femoral neck fractures from 1973–1977] Završnik J. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1980;27 Suppl 1:445–8 (Slv)

FEMORAL NEOPLASMS

Intracardiac metastasis of osteogenic sarcoma with fatal tumour embolism. Rastogi DS, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1980 Jul-Aug;32(4):261–3

BLOOD SUPPLY

[The usefulness on angiography in the diagnosis of neoplasms of bones and soft tissues (author's transl)] Mynte H, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1980 May-Jun;44(3):233–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Osteosarcoma, fibrous dysplasia, and a chromosomal abnormality in a 3-year-old child. Brodeur GM, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Sep 1;46(5):1197–201
Osteosarcoma at the site of previous fracture. A case report. Berry MP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980 Oct; 62(7):1216–8
Lactic acidosis associated with metastatic osteogenic sarcoma. Stacpoole PW, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Jul; 74(7):868–70
[Osteoid osteoma: an unusual cause of chronic monarthritis in 2 young patients] Dinant HJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Jul 4;125(27):1080–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

DIAGNOSIS

Chronic knee pain in a 35-year-old man. Keller MS, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1981 Jan-Feb;16(1):1–6
Roentgenographic findings in malignant mesenchymoma of bone. Sathaphatayavongs B, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1980 Dec;63(12):678–84
[Difficulties in diagnosis and treatment of lymphosarcoma in children] Sroczyńska M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 Jul; 55(7):905–10 (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

[Paget's disease of bone with special reference incidence in young persons and the possibility of malignant transformation] Gałecki J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1981 Mar 30; 36(13):473–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

Human osteosarcoma-derived soluble bone morphogenetic protein. Bauer FC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981 Jan-Feb; (154):291–5

PATHOLOGY

Bursa formation an synovial chondrometaplasia associated with osteochondromas. Borges AM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 May;75(5):648–53
Ewing's sarcoma with diffuse involvement of the bone marrow (report of two cases). Laus M. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1978 Dec;4(3):359–67
Benign chondroblastoma (in the metaphysis of the femoral neck)—(a case report). Nimbkar SA, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1980 Oct;26(4):259–60
Parosteal (juxtacortical) osteosarcoma of the distal femur. Adler CP. **Pathol Res Pract** 1980;169(3–4):388–95
Concurrence of metaphyseal fibrous defect and osteosarcoma. Report of a case and review of the literature. Kyriakos M, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1981;6(3):179–86
[Intraosseous neurilemmoma of the femur] Tyszkiewicz S, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1980;45(4):397–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Painless osteoid osteoma] Samollova LI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981;(5):47–8 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Misleading CT in parosteal osteosarcoma. Orcutt J, et al. **AJR** 1981 Jun;136(6):1233–5
Primary leiomyosarcoma of bone: a study of five cases. Angervall L, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Sep 1;46(5):1270–9
Growth rate of giant-cell tumor of bone: radiographic and clinical considerations. Lorentzon R, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Jun;(149):299–304
What is your diagnosis? Radiation-induced osteosarcoma. Torres IJ. **Rev Interam Radiol** 1981 Jan;6(1):25–6
Case report 145. Bilateral, almost symmetrical skeletal metastases (both femora) from bronchogenic carcinoma. Deutsch A, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1981;6(2):144–8
Case report 142. Periosteal osteosarcoma of femur. Sundaram M, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1981;6(2):131–3
Case report 143. Multiple hereditary osteocartilaginous exostoses affecting right femur with an overlying giant cystic bursa (exostosis bursata). Voegeli E, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1981;6(2):134–7

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The lymphatic spread of osteosarcoma shown by Tc-99m-MDP scintigraphy. Heyman S. **Clin Nucl Med** 1980 Dec;5(12):543–5

SECONDARY

Periosteal 'sunburst' pattern due to a prostatic metastasis. Libson E, et al. **Diagn Imaging** 1981;50(3):146–8

SURGERY

Total femur replacement in sarcoma of the distal end of the femur. Katznelson A, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1980 Oct; 51(5):845–51
Long term follow-up results of a femoral megaprosthesis. A review of thirteen patients. Bosquet M, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1980;97(4):299–304
Giant cell tumour of the femur: en bloc resection and replacement with homologous graft. Lépine E. **Can J Surg** 1981 Jan;24(1):83, 86–7
Endoprosthetic replacement of the proximal femur and acetabulum. A survival analysis. Dobbs HS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1981 Aug;63-B(2):219–24
[Replacement of the upper end of the femur affected with a tumour by a special total Poldi endoprosthesis (author's transl)] Cech O, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1980 Aug;47(4):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Resection of tumours in the area of the knee joint (author's transl)] Runt M, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1980 Oct;47(5):426–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Endoprosthetic treatment of a solitary femoral metastasis in follicular carcinoma of the thyroid (author's transl)] Christ F, et al. **Roentgenblaetter** 1980 Oct;33(10):529–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tumour prosthesis in the treatment of metastases, loosening of prosthesis and fractures at the proximal femur (author's transl)] Wunderlich T, et al. **Z Orthop** 1980;118(1):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pedicled patella transplant in destructive lesions of the femoral condyles] Specchiulli F, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1981;66(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Possibility of treatment of osteogenic sarcoma of the lower femoral epiphysis by resection with knee joint alloplasty] Tokarowski A, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1980; 45(4):387–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

FEMORAL NERVE

Nerve blocking of the sciatic and femoral nerves. Continual block with vein catheter on 44 patients. Economacos G, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1980;31 Suppl:223–8
Alcohol neurolysis of sciatic and femoral nerves. Singler RC. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Jul;60(7):532–3
Pressure neuropathy of the posterior femoral cutaneous nerve. Arnoldussen WJ, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1980; 82(1):57–60
Femoral neuropathy secondary to anticoagulant therapy. Sreenivas VI, et al. **Int Surg** 1980 May-Jun;65(3):279–81
Femoral neuropathy and anticoagulant therapy [letter] Dhopesh VP, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Sep 25;246(13):1403
Femoral nerve palsy secondary to anticoagulant therapy. Baldini M, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1981 May; 24(3):109–10
Haemorrhagic complications of anticoagulants. Heparin-induced femoral neuropathy. Kounis NG, et al. **Practitioner** 1980 Jul;224(1345):741–2
Femoral neuropathy after renal transplantation. Sisto D, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Nov;73(11):1464–6
[Meralgia paresthetica, or neuralgia of the femoro-cutaneous nerve in the pregnant woman (letter)] Dumont M. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Dec 6;9(46):3551 (Fre)
[Femoral paralysis caused by hematoma of the internal iliac fossa during anticoagulant treatment. Value of early surgical treatment] Drevet JG, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1981 May;48(5):403–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Compression of the femoral nerve by retroperitoneal hematoma or tumor (author's transl)] Cramer H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1980 Aug;51(8):483–7 (Ger)
[Compartment syndrome in the iliopsoas region with compression of the femoral nerve] Ekelund L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Nov 26;77(48):4539–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Femoral nerve fascicles in the human postfetal life. Urbanowicz Z. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1981;39(3):283–91
[Topography and pathways of the branches of the femoral nerve in humans] Vaida A, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1981 Jan-Mar;27(1):15–21 (Ger)

INJURIES

Femoral and sciatic neuropathies after total hip arthroplasty. Solheim LF, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1980 Jun;51(3):531–4
Severe femoral neuropathy with 'hanging leg' syndrome. Rottenberg MF, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1981 Aug; 62(8):404–6
Femoral neuropathy: a complication of renal transplantation. Vaziri ND, et al. **Nephron** 1981;28(1):30–1
Iliac hematoma with femoral neuropathy: computerized tomography demonstration [letter] Danza FM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1981 Feb 23;45(1):99
[Injury of the femoral nerve as a complication of hysterectomy] Skjelle H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 May;101(15):944–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Injury to the femoral nerve during gynecologic operation] Walen T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 May; 101(15):941–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

PATHOLOGY

[Femoral nerve compression syndrome following retroperitoneal bleeding] Kirchner R, et al. **Chirurg** 1981 Jun;52(6):409–11 (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The sensory conduction velocity in the cutaneous femoris lateralis nerve in normal adult subjects and in patients with complaints suggesting meralgia paresthetica. Lysens R, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Jun-Aug; 21(5):505–10

FEMORAL VEIN

Noninvasive vascular laboratory diagnosis of deep venous thrombosis. Sufian S. **Am Surg** 1981 Jun;47(6):254–8
Streptokinase treatment of deep venous thrombosis and the postthrombotic syndrome. Follow-up evaluation of venous function. Albrechtsson U, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Jan; 116(1):33–7
Extensive thrombo-embolic disease in pregnancy treated with a Kimray Greenfield vena cava filter. Case report. Scurr J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Jul;88(7):778–80
Cystic mucoid degeneration in the wall of the femoral vein. Fyfe NC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1980 Nov-Dec; 21(6):703–6
Iatrogenic arteriovenous fistula in a cynomolgus macaque (Macaca fascicularis): a case report. Streett JW, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Dec;30(6):1012–5
Massive hemorrhage to scrotum from laceration of inferior epigastric artery following percutaneous femoral vein

catheterization: case report. Sung JP, et al. **Milit Med** 1981 May;146(5):362–3

Permanent pacemaker implantation using the femoral vein: a preliminary report. Ellestad MH, et al. **PACE** 1980 Jul; 3(4):418–23

Calcified venous thrombosis of the lower extremities. Glanz S, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Apr;139(1):67–71

[Ilio–femoral vein thrombosis: a complication of right heart catheterization by a femoral vein approach: a series of 6 cases] Juillet Y, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 1980 Apr–Jun; 19(2):165–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Paresthesia sequelae of the thigh after sclerosis of the internal saphenous arch] Sarteel AM, et al. **Phlebologie** 1981 Jan–Mar;34(1):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pelvic venous thrombosis in childhood] Hohenberger W, et al. **Chirurg** 1980 Aug;51(8):516–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous transfemoral extraction of a broken jugular catheter in an infant] Günther R. **ROEFO** 1980 Oct; 133(4):439 **(Ger)**

[Transfemoral portography (author's transl)] Treugut H. **ROEFO** 1980 Jul;133(1):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The symptoms of phlegmasia coerulea dolens] Proschek P. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Feb 15;74(4):170–1 **(Ger)**

[Prevention of postoperative phlebothrombosis in the femoral vein by means of external pneumatic massage of the extremity] Sedlařik K, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 1980;13(4):221–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Errors in the diagnosis of an aneurysm of the large subcutaneous femoral vein] Kotov IA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Aug;(8):97–9 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Anomalies encountered during varicose vein surgery. Nabatoff RA. **Phlebologie** 1981 Jan–Mar;34(1):21–7 **(Eng, Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The saphenofemoral junction. Royle JP, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Mar;152(3):282–4

DRUG EFFECTS

Uneven distribution of postjunctional alpha 1–and alpha 2–like adrenoceptors in canine arterial and venous smooth muscle. De Mey J, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Jun;48(6 Pt 1):875–84

Effects of prostaglandin E1 injections and infusions on canine femoral hemodynamics. Seelig RF, et al. **J Surg Res** 1981 Mar;30(3):293–6

IMMUNOLOGY

[Venous immunomorphology in acute experimental thrombosis and human recurrent migrating thrombophlebitis] Dameniia LE, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1981; 43(3):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Vascular trauma: successful repair using human umbilical cord vein interposition grafts in femoral artery and vein. Khodadadi J, et al. **Injury** 1980 Jul;12(1):45–7

Recanalization of a saphenous vein interposition venous graft. Blumoff RL, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 May;21(5):407–8

Difficult venous injuries. Blumenthal J. **NY State J Med** 1980 Oct;80(11):1689

[Clinical, therapeutic and pathogenetic considerations of traumatic lesions of the femoro–popliteal venous trunk] Zelli GP, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1980;52(3):259–66 **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The peripheral hemodynamics of exogenously administered prostaglandin E1 during major venous occlusion in the dog. Maixner W, et al. **J Surg Res** 1981 Jun;30(6):563–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Femoral vein pressure measurements for evaluation of venous function in patients with postthrombotic iliac veins. Albrechtsson U, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1981 Feb;4(1):43–50

RADIOGRAPHY

The venous drainage of the femoral neck as a prognostic sign in Perthes' disease. Heikkinen E, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1980 Jun;51(3):501–3

Right femoral vein occlusion (thrombophlebitis). Abram T, et al. **Ariz Med** 1980 Aug;37(8):572, 575

Bladder displacement due to dilated veins. Sty JR, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1980 Nov;10(2):101–2

[Outcome of a femoral vein reconstruction] Flora G, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Sep;133(3):324–5 **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Combined radionuclide phlebography and lung scanning in patients operated on for scoliosis with the Harrington procedure. Nillius A, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Oct; (152):241–6

SURGERY

Peroperative proof of patency of microvascular anastomoses. Rossi LF, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1981 May; 63(3):189–91

Secondary femoropopliteal reconstruction. Whittemore AD, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Jan;193(1):35–42

A new adhesive technique for microvascular anastomoses: a preliminary report. Karl P, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1981 Jan;34(1):61–3

The value of the patency test in microvascular anastomosis: correlation between observed patency and size of intraluminal thrombus: an experimental study in rats. Krag C, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1981 Jan;34(1):64–6

Femoropopliteal vein grafts for intermittent claudication. King RB, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Jul;67(7):489–92

Veno–venous internal saphenous crossover graft for phlegmasia caerulea dolens. McNeill AD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Dec;67(12):877–8

Alarm device to prevent compression of subcutaneous vascular grafts. Messe AA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1981 Mar–Apr;22(2):179–80

The role of endothelium in the patency of small venous substitutes. Richardson JV, et al. **J Surg Res** 1980 Jun; 28(6):556–62

Salvage procedure of Thomas femoral shunts by balloon angioplasty. Mandel SR, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Nov;151(5):673–4

[Superficial femoral vein ligation and distal venous thrombectomy as surgical therapy for recent thrombophlebitis of the lower extremities. A clinical study (author's transl)] Ronsse G, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1980 Jul–Aug;79(4):257–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indirect arterialisation of femoro–iliac venous blood flow after venous surgery: methods and preliminary results (author's transl)] Marcade JP. **J Mal Vasc** 1980;5(3):234–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of recent iliofemoral phlebitis (letter)] Kün P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Feb 21;10(7):517 **(Fre)**

[Microvascular clips and lesions of the vessel wall. Histological investigations on the femoral vessels of the rat] Tilgner A, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1981;106(14):961–9 **(Ger)**

[Factors determining the patency of experimental anastomoses between lymphatic vessels and veins] Gloviczki P, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1980 Oct; 20(4):250–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Segmental microvenous graft to artery. Das SK, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1980 Jul;33(3):365–70

Revascularization of isolated extracorporeal canine eyes by direct microsurgical anastomosis. Sher H, et al. **J Microsurg** 1980 Mar–Apr;1(5):399–402

Effects of glycerol pretreatment upon biliary or venous grafts in bile duct replacement. Doillon C, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 May;152(5):613–20

FEMUR

CT determination of femoral torsion. Hernandez RJ, et al. **AJR** 1981 Jul;137(1):97–101

Extension of myeloid tissue into the lower extremities in polycythemia. Kurnick JE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Oct;74(4):427–31

Osteogenic sarcoma following Hodgkin's disease. Niebrugge D, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jul 15;48(2):416–8

Epiphyseometaphyseal cupping of the distal femoral epiphysis following scurvy in infancy. Hallel T, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Nov–Dec;(153):166–8

Slipped capital femoral epiphysis with hypothyroidism treated by nonoperative method. Jayakumar S. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Sep;(151):179–82

Radiographic and morphologic studies of load–bearing porous–surfaced structured implants. Pilliar RM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981 May;(156):249–57

Absence of late radiation effects on bone marrow stem cells. Coggle JE. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Nov;38(5):589–95

Femoro–patellar arthrosis. Pathogenesis and surgical treatment. Gandolfi M, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1979 Apr;5(1):35–64

Osteomyelitis of the greater trochanter in children. Report of three cases. Frazier JK, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Jun;63A(5):833–5

Malacoplakia of bone: a case report. Van den Bout AH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1981 Aug;63–B(2):254–6

Chronicity in infantile osteomyelitis. Ebong WW. **Trop Geogr Med** 1980 Jun;32(2):169–71

[Foreign body migration from the femur to the lesser pelvis] Janec M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1980;59(9):643–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Internal transposition of the tibial tuberosity in the treatment of lateralized femoro–patellar arthrosis] Goutallier D, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1980 Jun;66(4):264–5 **(Fre)**

[Transposition of the tibial tuberosity and partial external patellectomy in femor–patellar arthrosis] Postel M, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1980 Jun;66(4):263–4 **(Fre)**

[Pseudo–tumoral osteolysis of the femur in chronic lymphoid leukemia] Cayla J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1981 Mar;48(3):243–8 **(Fre)**

[Urticaria pigmentosa with skeletal involvement—a mastocytosis syndrome] Semerak M. **ROEFO** 1980 Dec; 133(6):673–4 **(Ger)**

[Creation and importance of the latent, ischaemic phase as an etiologic factor in Perthes' disease (author's transl)] Batory I. **Z Orthop** 1981 Jun;119(3):277–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of quadriceps amyotrophy in the therapy of gonarthrosis] Gospodinoff A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Aug 15; 94(3):317–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fractures in pathologically altered bones of the lower extremities] Moshiashvili BI. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Jun; 126(6):107–8 **(Rus)**

[Migration of a foreign body from the femur to the lesser pelvis] Janec M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1980 Sep;59(9):643–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ABNORMALITIES

Familial occurrence of bifid femur and monodactylous ectrodactyly. Gollop TR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1980; 7(3):319–22

Congenital short femur. Clinical, genetic and epidemiological comparison of the naturally occurring condition with that caused by thalidomide. Hamanishi C. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1980 Aug;62(3):307–20

Proximal femoral focal deficiency associated with the Robin anomalad. Graviss ER, et al. **J Med Genet** 1980 Oct; 17(5):390–2

Femoral hypoplasia—unusual facies syndrome and chromosome X trisomy. Lomo A, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Dec;73(12):1669–70

[Elongation of the femur in congenital defect (author's transl)] Konermann H, et al. **Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb** 1980 Jul;30(3):249–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reduplication of femur – course observation and treatment (author's transl)] Stürz H, et al. **Z Orthop** 1980 Dec; 118(6):877–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bilateral femoral hypoplasia in an adult male (author's transl)] Leone G. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1981;67(3):141–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Effect of hypervitaminosis D on skeletal plutonium levels in mice. Bhattacharyya MH, et al. **Health Phys** 1980 Aug; 39(2):338–42

The depot administration of penicillin G and gentamicin in acrylic bone cement. Hoff SF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Jun;63A(5):798–804

Purification and characterization of calcium–binding protein containing gamma–carboxyglutamic acid from rat bone. Otawara Y, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1980; 26(3):209–19

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Assessment of gestational age in the second trimester by real–time ultrasound measurement of the femur length. O'Brien GD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Mar 1; 139(5):540–5

Material properties of femoral cancellous bone in axial loading. Part II: Time dependent properties. Zilch H, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1980;97(4):257–62

Subsidence of the femoral prosthesis in total hip replacement in relation to the design of the stem. Loudon JR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1980 Nov;62–B(4):450–3

Estimation of stature from parts of bones—lower end of femur and upper end of radius. Mysorekar VL, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1980 Oct;20(4):283–6

[Estimation of height and weight using femoral morphometry] Hauser R, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1980;30(2):87–90 **(Fre)**

[Identification using histomorphometry of the femur and tibia] Hauser R, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1980; 30(2):91–7 **(Fre)**

[Determination of body height from fragments of the femur] Rother P, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1980; 126(6):873–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphological examination of animal–experiment results: comparison with regeneration of the human bone–structure. II. Research results (author's transl)] Eitel F, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1981 Jun;84(6):255–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measuring patella–femoral contact points. 1. New aspects of functional anatomy] Hehne HJ, et al. **Z Orthop** 1981 Apr;119(2):167–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the shapes of condyles of femur (author's transl)] Hiss E, et al. **Z Orthop** 1980;118(3):396–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Finite element analysis, its limitations and the relevance of its results to orthopaedic surgery as shown by simultaneous experimental measurements (author's transl)] Rohlmann A, et al. **Z Orthop** 1980;118(1):122–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dynamics of structural and biomechanical changes in the femur according to archeological excavations in Latvia] Derums VIa, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1980 Aug; 79(8):78–84 **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Regional femur blood flow measurements with radiolabelled microspheres in fatty liver–induced or corticosteroid treated animals: preliminary report. Bouteiller G, et al. **Biomedicine [Express]** 1980 Jul–Aug;33(4):119–23

Intra–osseous venography in patellofemoral disorders. A preliminary report. Waisbrod H, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1980 Nov;62–B(4):454–6

Case report 120, probable bone infarcts in long bones

secondary to pheochromocytoma. Hernandez RJ, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1980;5(3):183–4

Changes in blood–flow in the bones after osteotomy and osteosynthesis. Kunze KG, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1981; 7(3):169–80 **(Eng, Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

Structure of the long limb bones and its significance in determining age in man. Fiala P. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1980;28(3):259–63

DRUG EFFECTS

Selective activation of diaphyseal chondrocytes by parathyroid hormone, calcitonin and N6,O2–dibutyryl adenosine 3',5'–cyclic monophosphoric acid in proteoglycan synthesis of chick embryonic femur cultivated in vitro. Kawashima K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Jun;27(3):357–61

The effect of dietary cadmium on zinc, copper and iron levels in the bone of rats. Bonner FW, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1980 Feb;5(2):105–8

[The influence of fluoride on the calcium and phosphorus content of the femur of pregnant rats (author's transl)] Stösser L, et al. **Zahn Mund Kierferheilkd** 1981;69(1):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EMBRYOLOGY

A light and electron microscopic study of the region of cartilage resorption in the embryonic chick femur. Sorrell JM, et al. **Anat Rec** 1980 Nov;198(3):513–30

Growth stimulative effect of parathyroid hormone, calcitonin and N6,O2'–dibutyryl adenosine 3',5'–cyclic monophosphoric acid on chick embryonic cartilage cultivated in a chemically defined medium. Kawashima K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Jun;27(3):349–56

Short–limbed dwarfism: ultrasonographic diagnosis by mensuration of fetal femoral length. Filly RA, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Mar;138(3):653–6

Ultrasonic evaluation of fetal limb growth. Jeanty P, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jul;140(1):165–8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of Rush pins on the distal femoral growth plate of young dogs. Stone EA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Feb; 42(2):261–5

Late modelling changes in Legg–Calvé–Perthes disease (LCPD) with continuing growth to maturity. Katz JF. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Jul–Aug;(150):115–24

Parameters of longitudinal growth rate in rabbit epiphyseal growth plates. Seinsheimer F 3d, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Apr;63A(4):627–30

Growth changes in fractured long–bones: a study of 126 children. Reynolds DA. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1981 Feb; 63–B(1):83–8

Effect of growth hormone on metaphyseal uptake of 99mTc–methylene diphosphonate. Klingensmith WC 3d, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Jun;52(6):1162–4

[Femur development during lactation in rats whose mothers had undergone vitamin A treatment on the 10th day of gestation. Morphologic and morphometric study] Abreu Rays MA, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1981 Jan;109(1):89–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary osteochondritis of the hip: introduction] Pous JG. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1980 Jul–Aug;46(4):335–8 **(Fre)**

[An experimental study of the results of compression of the growth plate (author's transl)] Bonnel F, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1980 Oct;66(7):417–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INJURIES

Tensile fracture of cancellous bone. Carter DR, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1980 Oct;51(5):733–41

Growth disturbance after physial injury of distal femur and proximal tibia studied by roentgen stereophotogrammetry. Bylander B, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1981; 98(3):225–35

[Healing of lesions on the guinea pig femur under administration of flavichromin] Schargus G, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Jan;35(1):121–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Studies on metabolic kinetics of lead and alkaline earth elements (Ca, Ba). Domański T, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1980 Jul–Aug;31(4):439–47

Influence of age on the discrimination of barium in comparison with strontium during their incorporation into compact bone. Domański T, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1980 May–Jun;31(3):289–96

A comparison of skull and femur lead levels in adult rats. Denton JE, et al. **Environ Res** 1980 Dec;23(2):264–9

Alginate treatment and decrease of 226Ra retention in the mouse femur after an i.p. contamination with various radium doses. Kestens L, et al. **Health Phys** 1980 Nov; 39(5):805–9

A nuclear microprobe investigation of heavy metal distribution in individual osteons of human femur. Lindh U. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1980 Dec;31(12):737–46

[The penetration of moxalactam into bone (author's transl)] Wittmann DH, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1981;7(3):142–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Degree and frequency of rotational deformities after infant femoral fractures and their spontaneous correction. Oberhammer J. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1980; 97(4):249–55

Tibiofemoral incongruity in association with patellar instability. Kummel B. **Clin Orthop** 1981 Mar–Apr; (155):97–104

[Pathological study of primary osteochondritis of the hip] Duriez J. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1980 Jul–Aug;46(4):339–45 **(Fre)**

[A contribution to unilateral polyostotic fibrous bone dysplasia] Miehle D, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Sep 15;74(18):859–61 **(Ger)**

[On the problem of femoral stem failure in hip replacement endoprostheses (author's transl)] Ungethüm M. **Z Orthop** 1980 Apr;118(2):187–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Considerations about femoral epiphysiolisis (etiopathogenesis, pathologic anatomy, radiology) (author's transl)] Surace A. **Chir Ital** 1979 Aug;31 Suppl 1(4):53–61 **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic significance of mosaic structures of the bones] Vinogradova TP, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1980;42(5):61–3 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Evidence of a state of initial stress in osteonic lamellae. Ascenzi A, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1980 Sep–Oct; 46(5):580–3

Analytical considerations of the mechanical stem–femur coupling. Barberi G, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1980; 46(6):728–34

Reaction of cortical bone to stress concentration, influence of different types of notches and rate of deflection to bone strength. Claes L, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1980 Sep–Oct; 46(5):623–9

Determination of the internal damping properties of bone. Donkerwolcke M, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1980 Sep–Oct; 46(5):575–9

Medullary nailing of femoral shafts study of stability. Faure C, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1980;46(6):787–805

Mechanical property distributions in the cancellous bone of the human proximal femur. Brown TD, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1980 Jun;51(3):429–37

Material reaction of diaphyseal bone under torsion. An experimental study on dogs. Netz P, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1980 Apr;51(2):223–9

Material properties of femoral cancellous bone in axial loading. Part I: Time independent properties. Rohlmann A, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1980;97(2):95–102

Femur–bending properties as influenced by gravity: IV. Limits after high and low weight–bearing. Wunder CC, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Sep;51(9 Pt 1):902–7

Circumferential and axial strain in the proximal femur: effect of prosthesis type and position. McBeath AA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Jul–Aug;(150):301–5

A nonhomogeneous anthropometric scaling method based on finite element principles. Lewis JL, et al. **J Biomech** 1980;13(10):815–24

The mechanical characteristics of the long bones of the lower extremity in torsional loading. Martens M, et al. **J Biomech** 1980;13(8):667–76

Geometric properties of human leg bones. Piziali RL, et al. **J Biomech** 1980;13(10):881–5

The effect of calcar contact on femoral component micromovement. A mechanical study. Markolf KL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980 Dec;62(8):1315–23

The effect of prolonged physical training on the properties of long bone: a study of Wolff's Law. Woo SL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Jun;63A(5):780–7

Three–dimensional kinematics in the pelvic girdle. Reynolds HM. **JAOA** 1980 Dec;80(4):277–80

Theoretical and experimental studies of femoral stresses following surface replacement hip arthroplasty. Shybut GT, et al. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1980 Jul–Sep;33(3):95–106

[Mechanical effects of femoral anteversion of the hip. Assessment of the validity of Pauwels' theory (author's transl)] Frain P. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1981;67(1):1–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The stresses in femur. I. Intact femur without consideration of the iliotibial tract (author's transl)] Rohlmann A, et al. **Z Orthop** 1980 Dec;118(6):897–904 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The stresses in femur (author's transl)] Rohlmann A, et al. **Z Orthop** 1981 Apr;119(2):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative evaluation of experimentally induced osteocytic osteoplasia in hen's femur] Zambonin Zallone A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 May 30;56(10):1038–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cortical bone changes after hip replacement : radiographic study. Bertini G, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1980;46(6):735–41

'In vivo' measurements of bone strain using a porous transducer. Preliminary results. Burny F, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1980 Sep–Oct;46(5):584–91

Torque stability of medullary nailing of the femur. Experimental study. Burny F, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1980; 46(6):797–805

Rotational deformities after femoral shaft fractures in childhood. A retrospective study 27–32 years after the accident. Brouwer KJ, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1981 Feb; 52(1):81–9

In vivo strain measurements from bone and prosthesis following total hip replacement. An experimental study in sheep. Lanyon LE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Jul;63A(6):989–1001

[Healing of segmental defects in long bones. Animal experiments. Part II. Histological and micro–angiographical findings (author's transl)] Schöttle H, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1980;6(2):71–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complex preparation of patients with femoral stumps and concomitant ischemic heart disease for prosthesis] Kondrashin NI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Sep; (9):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biomechanical aspects of femoropatellar arthrosis (author's transl)] Horský I, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1981 Feb;48(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Slipped upper femoral epiphysis after radiotherapy. Chapman JA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1980 Aug;62(3):337–9

RADIOGRAPHY

Measurement of the shortening of the femur following immobilization of intracapsular hip fractures with the Deyerle device. Edholm P, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1981;22(1):89–95

[Gluteal tuberosity line––a normal variation of the upper femur, simulating periosteal thickening (author's transl)] Zhu ST. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1979; 13(2):106–7 **(Chi)**

[Iconographic rubric. Benign cortical irregularities of the distal end of the femur] Fauré C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1980 Oct;37(8):551–2 **(Fre)**

[An unrecognized line: the posterior femur line (author's transl)] Rivoal A, et al. **J Radiol** 1980 Oct;61(10):615–8 **(Fre)**

[Experimental investigations on the effect of compressing metal plates on the structure of the united long bones (author's transl)] Grabowski MT, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1980;44(4):293–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Periosteal reaction of the femur in an infant with fever. Greer LW, et al. **JAMA** 1981 May 1;245(17):1765–6

SURGERY

Complications following osteotomy of the greater trochanter in total hip replacement arthroplasty using the lateral approach. Sørensen TS, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1981; 52(2):223–6

The child undergoing a leg–lengthening procedure. Stout JA, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1981 Jun;81(6):1152–5

Primary mineralization and extracellular matrix vesicles in rat bone after administration of glass–ceramic implants. Sela J, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1981;98(3):237–40

A study on experimental homocartilage transplantation. Tanaka H, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1980;96(3):165–9

Massive traumatic femoral bone loss treated by conservative means: a case report. Cook RB, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1980 Aug;50(4):415–7

Indications for femoral osteotomy in Legg–Calvé–Perthes disease. Axer A, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Jul–Aug; (150):78–87

Femoral osteotomy in Legg–Calvé–Perthes disease. Cordeiro EN. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Jul–Aug;(150):69–72

Evaluation of femoral osteotomy in the treatment of Legg–Calvé–Perthes disease. Heikkinen E, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Jul–Aug;(150):60–8

Axial debridement for femoral stem placement. Klein HA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981 Mar–Apr;(155):298–9

Intertrochanteric varus osteotomy in the treatment of Perthes' disease. Laurent LE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Jul–Aug;(150):73–7

Intramedullary reaming in chronic diaphyseal osteomyelitis: a preliminary report. Lidgren L, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Sep;(151):215–21

A plastic intermedullary plug for total hip arthroplasty. Mallory TH. **Clin Orthop** 1981 Mar–Apr;(155):37–40

Technique of windowing the femoral shaft for removal of bone cement. Nelson CL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981 Jan–Feb; (154):336–7

Proximal femoral osteotomy in cerebral palsy. Tylkowski CM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Sep;(151):183–92

Medullary nailing of the femur [letter] Pinsent JL. **Injury** 1980 Nov;12(3):261

Modification of the anterior iliofemoral approach to the hip. Schaubel HJ. **Int Surg** 1980 Jul–Aug;65(4):347–3

A new technique for removal of broken femoral stems in total hip replacement. A technical note. Harris WH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Jun;63A(5):843–5

Supracondylar derotational osteotomy of the femur for internal rotation of the thigh in the cerebral palsied child. Hoffer MM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Mar; 63A(3):389–93

A controlled study of the results of femoral osteotomy in severe Perthes' disease. Canario AT, et al.

J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 1980 Nov;62-B(4):438-40

Proximal femoral resection or total hip replacement in severely disabled cerebral-spastic patients. Koffman M. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1981 Jan;12(1):91-100

[Bone splint with joint for fixation of distending subtrochanteric osteotomy (author's transl)] Fait M, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1980 Oct;47(5):403-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Advancement transplantation or the Emslie-Maquet operation in femoro-patellar pathology] Blaimont P, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1980 Jan-Feb;46(1):49-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Should the Gritti amputation technique now replace amputation through the lower third of the thigh? (author's transl)] Vichard P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1981;107(4):285-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The treatment of upper femoral unicameral bone cysts in children by Ender's nailing technique] Catier P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1981;67(2):147-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current status of femoro-patellar prostheses] Hungerford DS. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1980 Jun;66(4):266-8 **(Fre)**

[Midshaft prosthetic replacement of the femur (author's transl)] Katzner M, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1981;67(2):151-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The resection-angulation-arthroplasty in the surgical coxarthrosis treatment] Brückner L, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1980 Jul;27(7):393-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[McMurray's intertrochanteric osteotomy] Mayer G. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1980 Jul;27(7):386-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proof of the operative technic improvement in intertrochanteric osteotomy] Reichel F. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1980 Sept;27(9):489-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New trochanter plate and compression plates] Hartmann H. **Chirurg** 1980 Apr;51(4):250-2 **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous osteonecrosis of the femoral condyle: therapy (author's transl)] Mohler J, et al. **Orthopaede** 1980 Sep; 9(4):314-9 **(Ger)**

[Supracondylar varisation osteotomy in genu valgum with a jig (author's transl)] Görlich W, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1980;6(3):171-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current indications, technics and results of McMurray's operation] Tischer K, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Sep 15;74(18):840-1 **(Ger)**

[Diaphysial lengthening osteotomy performed on the femur of the cat. Histomorphological studies of callus formation (author's transl)] Pesch HJ, et al. **Z Orthop** 1980 Oct; 118(5):768-80 **(Ger)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Long-term results after transfixation of an osteochondritis dissecans fragment to the femoral condyle using autologous bone transplants in adolescent and adult patients. Lindholm TS, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1980;97(3):225-30

Giant cell tumour of the femur: en bloc resection and replacement with homologous graft. Lépine E. **Can J Surg** 1981 Jan;24(1):83, 86-7

FEMUR HEAD

Groin and leg pain after cancer surgery. Weingarten NM, et al. **Hosp Pract** 1980 Sep;15(9):25-6, 30

Slipped capital femoral epiphysis. Long-term follow-up study of one hundred and twenty-one patients. Boyer DW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Jan;63A(1):85-95

Greater trochanteric hip arthroplasty in children with loss of the femoral head. Freeland AE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980 Dec;62(8):1351-61

Premature epiphysial closure in Perthes' disease. Barnes JM. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1980 Nov;62-B(4):432-7

[Epiphysiolysis of the femur head in adults. Apropos of a case in a 24-year-old adult with Kallman-de Morsier's olfacto-genital syndrome] Lambert P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1981 May;48(5):451-4 **(Fre)**

[Discussion remarks on the work of P. Strunz 'The open reposition and intra-articular bone chip nailing in epiphysiolysis cap.fem.' (letter)] Franz R. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1980 Sept;27(9):538-41 **(Ger)**

[A cartilage bone plastic of the femoral head in osteochondrosis dissecans (author's transl)] Scholder-Hegi P. **Orthopaede** 1981 Jan;10(1):78-9 **(Ger)**

[The treatment of the femoral neck fracture by femoral head prosthesis (author's transl)] Scharf W, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1981 Apr;84(4):153-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional reserve of the pituitary gland in secretion of growth hormone and excretion of 17-ketosteroids in patients with juvenile slipped femur head epiphysis] Gregosiewicz A, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1980;45(4):347-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Aminoacidemia in juvenile slipped epiphysis of the femur head] Gregosiewicz A, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1980;45(5):459-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Juvenile epiphysiolysis of the femur head] Rosliakov GA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Dec;(12):31-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Further studies on the composition of human femoral head cartilage. Maroudas A, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1980 Oct; 39(5):514-23

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomy of the femoral neck and head, with comparative data from Caucasians and Hong Kong Chinese. Hoaglund FT, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Oct;(152):10-6

[Four measurements of proximal end of femur in 279 normal adults (author's transl)] Wu ZY. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Mar;18(3):262-3 **(Chi)**

[Morphometry of the femoral head in the rabbit. Surface appearance of the acetabulum after femoral prosthesis] Vial P, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1979 Dec;63(183):549-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A morphological and functional analysis of the extent of cartilage coverage in the human hip joint] Breul R, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1979;125(6):779-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Structure and function of the fibrous structure of articular cartilage] Modiaev VP. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1980 Sep; 79(9):50-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

An atlas of the arterial supply of the head and neck of the femur in man. Crock HV. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Oct;(152):17-27

Hemodynamics of the femoral head. Launder WJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Mar;63A(3):442-8

[Arteriography in primary osteochondritis of the femoral head in children] Courtiere B. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1980 Jul-Aug;46(4):361-5 **(Fre)**

[Vascular pathology of femoral head necrosis (author's transl)] Ficat P. **Orthopaede** 1980 Sep;9(4):238-44 **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

[Adaptation mechanism of the articular surface (author's transl)] Fiala O, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1980 Oct;47(5):381-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Growth characteristics of the fetal ligament of the head of femur: significance in congenital hip disease. Walker JM. **Yale J Biol Med** 1980 Jul-Aug;53(4):307-16

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Load transmission through the proximal femur of the growing child: a finite element analysis. Brown TD, et al. **Growth** 1980 Dec;44(4):301-17

The development of the upper end of the femur, with special reference to its internal architecture. Osborne D, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Oct;137(1 Pt 1):71-6

INJURIES

Repair of fractured capital femoral epiphysis in two sheep. McPherron TA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Aug 15;177(4):355-8

Anterior dislocation of the hip and associated femoral-head fractures. DeLee JC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980 Sep;62(6):960-4

[Early detection, staging and typing of necrotic femoral head collapse after trauma (author's transl)] Cai RB. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980;18(5):400-3 **(Chi)**

[Traumatic displacement of the upper femoral epiphysis (author's transl)] Catier P, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1981; 22(4):237-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Combination injuries of the hip joint including shear fractures of the femoral head] Weigand H. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1980 FEB;10(1):1-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Posttraumatic osteochondrosis dissecans of the femoral head. A case of revitalizing bone plasty (author's transl)] Weber BG. **Orthopaede** 1981 Jan;10(1):75-7 **(Ger)**

[Pertrochanteric fractures in advanced age: optimal time of surgery (author's transl)] Tonczar L, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1980 Sep;83(9):477-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late results of traumatic separation of the upper femoral epiphysis as an obstetrical lesion (author's transl)] Baumgartner R, et al. **Z Orthop** 1980 Oct;118(5):698-707 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Damage of the upper femoral epiphysis. Long time results following trauma to the coxal end of the femur (author's transl)] Pförringer W. **Z Orthop** 1981 Apr;119(2):145-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thigh, hip and pelvic injuries] Merki A. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 1979;72(4):201-4 **(Ger)**

[Role of trauma in the pathogenesis of femur head epiphysiolysis] Gregosiewicz A. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1980;45(3):245-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Knee joint cartilage injuries after traumatic rupture of the semilunar cartilage] Pizio Z, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1980;45(5):431-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Early x-ray diagnosis of a central subluxation with quantitative evaluation of the femur head displacement] Khomiakov IuS. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Aug;(8):67-9 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Metabolism of human femoral head cartilage in osteoarthrosis and subcapital fracture. Mitrovic D, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1981 Feb;40(1):18-26

PATHOLOGY

Microscopic anatomy of a femoral head after resurfacing arthroplasty: a case report. Krajbich J, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981 Mar-Apr;(155):30-6

Changes in the capital growth plate and the proximal femoral metaphysis in Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease. Langenskiöld A. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Jul-Aug;(150):110-4

Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease in dogs: a comparison to human Legg-Culvé-Perthes disease. Mickelson MR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981;(157):287-300

Macroscopic and microscopic aspects of osteophytes in advanced osteorarthrosis of the hip. Cuccurullo GD, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1980 Apr;6(1):117-22

The concept of osteoarthrotic remodelling as illustrated by ochronotic arthropathy of the hip. An anatomico-radiological approach. Lagier R. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1980;385(3):293-308

[Deformity on the outside of the femur head after treatment of congenital dislocation of the hip] Vizkelety T. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1980;66 Suppl 2:109 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The effects of hip contact aberrations on stress patterns within the human femoral head. Brown TD, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1980;8(1):75-92

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mechanical behavior of the femoral head in Legg-Perthes disease. DeNatale JS, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1981;9(1):19-26

Stress transmission anomalies in femoral heads altered by aseptic necrosis. Brown TD, et al. **J Biomech** 1980; 13(8):687-99

RADIOGRAPHY

The sagging rope sign in Perthes' disease and allied disorders. Apley AG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1981 Feb; 63-B(1):43-7

Influence of femoral rotation on the radiological coverage of the femoral head in children. Reimers J, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1981;10(4):215-8

Disturbances of trabecular architecture in the upper end of the femur in childhood. Osborne D, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1981;6(3):165-73

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Dynamics of Technetium-99m methylenediphosphonate imaging of the femoral head after hip fracture. Bauer G, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Oct;(152):85-92

Quantitative assessment of femoral head involvement in Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease. LaMont RL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Jun;63A(5):746-52

SURGERY

Adjunctive fixation in flexible intramedullary nailing of femoral fractures: a study of twenty-six cases. Pankovich AM. **Clin Orthop** 1981;(157):301-9

[Dislocated hips in cerebral palsy (author's transl)] Le Foll D, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1981;67(2):121-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New trochanter plate and compression plates] Hartmann H. **Chirurg** 1980 Apr;51(4):250-2 **(Ger)**

[Segmental avascular necrosis of the femoral head: flexion osteotomy combined with cancellous bone grafting of the lesion (author's transl)] Ganz R, et al. **Orthopaede** 1980 Sep;9(4):265-77 **(Ger)**

[Transtrochanteric ventral rotation osteotomy after Sugioka for treatment of femoral head necrosis (author's transl)] Kotz R. **Orthopaede** 1980 Sep;9(4):260-4 **(Ger)**

[Idiopathic avascular necrosis of the femoral head. Results of intertrochanteric osteotomy and resurfacing (author's transl)] Wagner H, et al. **Orthopaede** 1980 Sep;9(4):290-310 **(Ger)**

[Postoperative performance of the proximal femoral epiphysis after surgical treatment in epiphyseolysis capitis femoris (author's transl)] Dahmen G, et al. **Z Orthop** 1980; 118(1):47-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience in surface replacement arthroplasty of the hip (author's transl)] Holz U, et al. **Z Orthop** 1980 Oct; 118(5):681-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term observation of osteochondrosis dissecans of the hip (author's transl)] Kerschbaumer F, et al. **Z Orthop** 1980 Oct;118(5):708-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Two cases of multiple myeloma with the successful endoprosthesis of the femoral head showed a satisfactory response to AAAP-therapy for relapse with extramedullary myeloma (author's transl)] Maruo K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1980 Feb;21(2):220-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Bone-grafting in total hip replacement for acetabular

protrusion. McCollum DE, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1980 Oct;62(7):1065–73
[Technique of total hip replacement in acetabular protrusion (author's transl)] Augereau B, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1980 Apr–May;66(3):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Electronmicroscopic studies of the epiphyseal cartilage in juvenile slipped epiphysis of the femur head] Grabowski MT, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1980; 45(6):543–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FEMUR HEAD NECROSIS

BLOOD

[Alpha1-antitrypsin in aseptic femur head necrosis in children] Gregosiewicz A, et al.
Beitr Orthop Traumatol 1981 Mar;28(3):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Aseptic necrosis of the femoral head in corticosteroid-treated pulmonary disease. Richards JM, et al.
Arch Intern Med 1980 Nov;140(11):1473–5
Avascular necrosis of the femoral head: association with adjuvant chemotherapy for breast carcinoma. Perloff M, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Feb–Mar;64(2–3):361–2
Osteonecrosis in patients with Hodgkin disease following combination chemotherapy. Albala MM, et al.
Med Pediatr Oncol 1980;8(2):165–70
[Bilateral Legg–Calvé–Perthes disease in a cortisone-substituted child] Jørgensen JP, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 1980 Sep 22;142(39):2559–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Aseptic osteonecrosis in Hodgkin's disease (letter)] Diumenjo MC, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1980;25(4):515 **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Determination of the Catterall classification in Legg–Calvé–Perthes disease. Van Dam BE, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1981 Jul;63A(6):906–14
Catterall grouping of Perthes' disease. An assessment of observer error and prognosis using the Catterall classification. Hardcastle PH, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 1980 Nov;62–B(4):428–31
[Early detection, staging and typing of necrotic femoral head collapse after trauma (author's transl)] Cai RB.
Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1980;18(5):400–3 **(Chi)**

COMPLICATIONS

Osteochondritis dissecans following Perthes' disease. Osterman K, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Oct;(152):247–54
Osteonecrosis of the femoral head in a family with hyperlipoproteinemia. Palmer AK, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981 Mar–Apr;(155):166–71
Premature epiphysial closure in Perthes' disease. Barnes JM.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 1980 Nov;62–B(4):432–7

DIAGNOSIS

Anteversion in Legg–Calvé–Perthes' disease. Fabry G.
Acta Orthop Belg 1980 Jul–Aug;46(4):352–4
The classic. On a particular form of pseudo-coxalgia associated with a characteristic deformity of the upper end of the femur: Jacques Calvé. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Jul–Aug; (150):4–7
On the development and course of Legg–Calvé–Perthes disease (LCPD). Bohr HH. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Jul–Aug; (150):30–5
Preliminary evaluation and prognosis in Legg–Calvé–Perthes disease. Gershuni DH. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Jul–Aug; (150):16–22
Methods of measuring in Legg–Calvé–Perthes disease with special regard to the prognosis. Mose K. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Jul–Aug;(150):103–9
Perthes' disease after poliomyelitis. Recognition and management of aseptic capital femoral necrosis. Guillozet N. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1981 Jan;20(1):19–23
[Modern or traditional complementary studies in primary osteochondritis of the hip] Pous JG, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg 1980 Jul–Aug;46(4):355–60 **(Fre)**
[Primary osteochondritis of the hip in children. Round table conclusions] Pous JG. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1980 Jul–Aug; 46(4):435–41 **(Fre)**
[Bilateral forms of primary osteochondritis of the hip] Taussig G. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1980 Jul–Aug;46(4):380–1 **(Fre)**
[Necrosis of the head of the femur in hyperuricaemia (author's transl)] Reinhardt K. **Z Orthop** 1980 Oct; 118(5):713–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Osteonecrosis (editorial)] Lotam M. **Harefuah** 1981 Jan 15; 100(2):99–100 **(Heb)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Prospects for the use of calcitonin in aseptic osteonecrosis of the hip] Zorzin L, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Dec 31; 95(6):619–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Tricho-rhino-phalangeal syndrome with Perthes disease-like changes and coxa vara (report of a case). Kozlowski K, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1979 Jul;23(2):170–2
Post-fracture avascular necrosis of the femoral head: correlation of experimental and clinical studies. Calandruccio RA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Oct;(152):49–84
Perthes' disease: a concept of pathogenesis. Harrison MH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981 May;(156):115–27 (78 ref.)
Perthes' disease: the influence of intracapsular tamponade on the circulation in the hip joint of the dog. Kemp HB.
Clin Orthop 1981 May;(156):105–14
Some etiologic factors in Perthes' disease. Wynne-Davies R. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Jul–Aug;(150):12–5
Fat embolism as a cause of idiopathic necrosis of the head of the femur. Review of forty five cases of post traumatic fat embolism. Ranieri L, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1979 Dec;5(3):303–9
Avascular necrosis following congenital dislocation of the hip [letter] Hall FM. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Feb; 63A(2):332–3
Avascular necrosis following treatment of congenital dislocation of the hip. Kalamchi A, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1980 Sep;62(6):876–88
Osteonecrosis of the femoral head in lymphoma patients treated with combined chemotherapy including corticosteroids. Nikkanen TA, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1980 Jun;156(6):417–9
[Rapidly destructive osteoarthropathy of the hip in primary biliary cirrhosis. Clinical, radiological and anatomo-pathological data] Bourgeois P, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 1981 May;48(5):437–9 **(Fre)**
[Osteonecroses in children with chronic renal diseases before and after kidney transplantation (author's transl)] Oppermann HC, et al. **Radiologe** 1981 Apr;21(4):175–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Creation and importance of the latent, ischaemic phase as an etiologic factor in Perthes' disease (author's transl)] Batory I. **Z Orthop** 1981 Jun;119(3):277–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Etiology of femur head necrosis and coxarthrosis (demonstrated by 166 surgical cases at the Eppendorf University Orthopedic Clinic)] Korn U, et al. **Z Orthop** 1980 Apr;118(2):241–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Transient arthritis of the hip in childhood and Perthes disease (author's transl)] Barta O, et al.
Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz 1980; 23(2):98–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Considerations about etiopathogenesis, pathologic anatomy, radiology and prognosis of Perthes' disease (author's transl)] Surace A. **Chir Ital** 1979 Aug;31 Suppl 1(4):136–42 **(Ita)**
[Aseptic osseous necrosis after renal transplantation] Muolo A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 May 31;35(10):803–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of pancreatolithiasis with bone lesions (author's transl)] Kondo T, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1981 Jan;78(1):116–20 **(Jpn)**
[Effect of increased pressure on the hip joint in animal experiments] Leydo R. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1980;45(3):229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Atrophic changes in the hip joint after treatment of congenital hip dislocation by the Salter method] Normant E. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1980;45(5):453–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Study of the degree of mineralization in idiopathic femur head necrosis using roentgenophotodensitometry] Prokhorov VP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Dec; (12):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

HLA antigens in Perthes' disease. Thompson SK, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 1981 Aug;63–B(2):278–9

METABOLISM

Delayed formation of proteoglycan aggregate structures in human articular cartilage disease states. Oegema TR Jr.
Nature 1980 Dec 11;288(5791):583–5

PATHOLOGY

Changes in the capital growth plate and the proximal femoral metaphysis in Legg–Calvé–Perthes disease. Langenskiöld A. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Jul–Aug;(150):110–4
Legg–Calvé–Perthes disease in dogs: a comparison to human Legg–Culvé–Perthes disease. Mickelson MR, et al.
Clin Orthop 1981;(157):287–300
[Serious forms of coxa plana] Cirotteau Y, et al.
Acta Orthop Belg 1980 Jul–Aug;46(4):382–91 **(Fre)**
[Pathological study of primary osteochondritis of the hip] Duriez J. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1980 Jul–Aug;46(4):339–45 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The growing hip: the dynamic development of the normal adult hip and the deformed hip of Legg–Calvé–Perthes' disease. Siffert RS, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1980 Jul–Aug; 46(4):443–76
The venous drainage of the femoral neck as a prognostic sign in Perthes' disease. Heikkinen E, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 1980 Jun;51(3):501–3
Mechanical behavior of the femoral head in Legg–Perthes disease. DeNatale JS, et al.
Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs 1981;9(1):19–26
Mechanical characteristics of bone in femoral capital aseptic necrosis. Brown TD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981 May; (156):240–7
Late modelling changes in Legg–Calvé–Perthes disease (LCPD) with continuing growth to maturity. Katz JF.
Clin Orthop 1980 Jul–Aug;(150):115–24
Stress transmission anomalies in femoral heads altered by aseptic necrosis. Brown TD, et al. **J Biomech** 1980; 13(8):687–99
Epiphyseal extrusion as a prognostic index in Legg–Calvé–Perthes disease. Green NE, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1981 Jul;63A(6):900–5
[Primary osteochondritis of the hip: introduction] Pous JG.
Acta Orthop Belg 1980 Jul–Aug;46(4):335–8 **(Fre)**
[Effect of the metaphyseal involvement in Perthes' disease and its importance for the definitive development of the head of the femur] Yücel M. **Z Orthop** 1980 Dec; 118(6):889–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Management strategy for prevention of avascular necrosis during treatment of congenital dislocation of the hip. Buchanan JR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Jan; 63A(1):140–6

PSYCHOLOGY

[Psychological aspects of children with primary osteochondritis of the hip] Devanz ML.
Acta Orthop Belg 1980 Jul–Aug;46(4):392–5 **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Natural history, classification, and x-ray signs in Legg–Calvé–Perthes' disease. Catterall A.
Acta Orthop Belg 1980 Jul–Aug;46(4):346–51
Arthrography as an aid to diagnosis, prognosis and therapy in Legg–Calvé–Perthes' disease. Gershuni DH, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 1980 Jun;51(3):505–10
Bilateral Perthes' disease. Nevelös AB.
Acta Orthop Scand 1980 Aug;51(4):649–54
Osteochondritis occurring at multiple sites. Smith RB, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 1980 Jun;51(3):445–9
The radiological features of avascular necrosis of the femoral head in homozygous sickle cell disease. Lee RE, et al.
Clin Radiol 1981 Mar;32(2):205–14
Ischemic necrosis of the femoral head: a case. Dempsey TJ, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1981 Apr;74(4):277–8
[Arteriography in primary osteochondritis of the femoral head in children] Courtiere B. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1980 Jul–Aug;46(4):361–5 **(Fre)**
[Vascular pathology of femoral head necrosis (author's transl)] Ficat P. **Orthopaede** 1980 Sep;9(4):238–44 **(Ger)**
[Dynamics of the x-ray morphological changes in experimental and clinical aseptic femur head necrosis] Rits IA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1981;(3):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[X-ray evaluation of therapeutic results in Perthes disease (author's transl)] Huraj E Jr.
Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech 1980 Dec;47(6):487–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

99m technetium diphosphonate bone imaging in Legg–Calvé–Perthes' disease. Tachdjian M.
Acta Orthop Belg 1980 Jul–Aug;46(4):366–70
Scintigraphic evaluation of the severity of Perthes' disease in the initial stage. Fasting OJ, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 1980 Aug;51(4):655–60
The relationship of isotopic bone imaging findings to prognosis in Legg–Perthes disease. Fisher RL, et al.
Clin Orthop 1980 Jul–Aug;(150):23–9
Quantitative assessment of femoral head involvement in Legg–Calvé–Perthes disease. LaMont RL, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1981 Jun;63A(5):746–52
Radionuclide scanning in the early diagnosis of Perthes' disease. Calver R, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1981; 63–B(3):379–82
[Scintigraphy in Legg–Calvé–Perthes disease] Bensahel H.
Acta Orthop Belg 1980 Jul–Aug;46(4):371–9 **(Fre)**

REHABILITATION

[Effect of Salter's operation on the course of preoperative atrophy of the dislocated hip joint] Normant E.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 1980;45(3):233–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Indications for femoral osteotomy in Legg–Calvé–Perthes disease. Axer A, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Jul–Aug; (150):78–87
Femoral osteotomy in Legg–Calvé–Perthes disease. Cordeiro EN. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Jul–Aug;(150):69–72
Innominate osteotomy in the treatment of Legg–Calvé–Perthes disease. Cotler JM, et al.
Clin Orthop 1980 Jul–Aug;(150):95–102
Evaluation of femoral osteotomy in the treatment of Legg–Calvé–Perthes disease. Heikkinen E, et al.
Clin Orthop 1980 Jul–Aug;(150):60–8
Intertrochanteric varus osteotomy in the treatment of

Perthes' disease. Laurent LE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Jul–Aug;(150):73–7

Total hip replacement in Gaucher's disease. Lachiewicz PF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Apr;63A(4):602–8

Hip arthroplasties in Gaucher's disease. Lau MM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Apr;63A(4):591–601

A controlled study of the results of femoral osteotomy in severe Perthes' disease. Canario AT, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1980 Nov;62–B(4):438–40

[The association of surgical treatment with ambulatory discharge in Legg–Calvé–Perthes disease. 15–year experience concerning 112 cases] Butel J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1980 Jul–Aug;46(4):423–7 **(Fre)**

[Place of Chiari's osteotomy in the treatment of primary osteochondritis of the hip] Pasquie M, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1980 Jul–Aug;46(4):428–30 **(Fre)**

[Perthes' disease treated by Chiari pelvic osteotomy (author's transl)] Cahuzac JP, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1981;67(2):133–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trial revascularization of the femur head with a pediculed fibular transplant] Judet J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1980;66 Suppl 2:65 **(Fre)**

[Is there still any justification for the femoral head endoprosthesis instead of a total endoprosthesis in orthopedic traumatologic treatment?] Höhndorf H, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1980 Sept;27(9):501–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[ICLH–doublecup–arthroplasty in avascular femoral head necrosis (author's transl)] Freeman MA. **Orthopaede** 1980 Sep;9(4):311–3 **(Ger)**

[Segmental avascular necrosis of the femoral head: flexion osteotomy combined with cancellous bone grafting of the lesion (author's transl)] Ganz R, et al. **Orthopaede** 1980 Sep;9(4):265–77 **(Ger)**

[Revitalisation operation in femoral head necrosis (author's transl)] Hori Y. **Orthopaede** 1980 Sep;9(4):255–9 **(Ger)**

[Transtrochanteric ventral rotation osteotomy after Sugioka for treatment of femoral head necrosis (author's transl)] Kotz R. **Orthopaede** 1980 Sep;9(4):260–4 **(Ger)**

[Idiopathic avascular necrosis of the femoral head. Results of intertrochanteric osteotomy and resurfacing (author's transl)] Wagner H, et al. **Orthopaede** 1980 Sep;9(4):290–310 **(Ger)**

[Results of flexion osteotomy on segmental femoral head necrosis in adults (author's transl)] Willert HG, et al. **Orthopaede** 1980 Sep;9(4):278–89 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Treatment in Legg–Calvé–Perthes' disease. Catterall A. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1980 Jul–Aug;46(4):431–4

Review of conservative treatment in Legg–Calvé–Perthes' disease. Fabry G. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1980 Jul–Aug; 46(4):396–8

Idiopathic osteonecrosis of the femoral capital epiphysis in children. Peterson HA. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1980 Jul–Aug; 46(4):477–82

Perthes' disease. Somerville EW. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1980 Jul–Aug;46(4):399–409

Conservative treatment of in Perthes' disease: a comparison between containment and non containment methods of treatment. Uyttendaele D, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1980 Jul–Aug;46(4):414–22

Perthes' disease: a comparison between two methods of treatment, Thomas' splint and femoral osteotomy. Nomura T, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1980;97(2):135–40

Experience with Legg–Calvé–Perthes disease (LCPD) 1968—1974 at the New York Orthopaedic Hospital. Denton JR. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Jul–Aug;(150):36–42

Results of three different therapeutic groups in Perthes' disease. Jani LF, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Jul–Aug; (150):88–94

Ambulation–abduction treatment in Legg–Calvé–Perthes disease (LCPD). King EW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Jul–Aug;(150):43–8

Approach to treatment of Legg–Calvé–Perthes disease. Klisić P, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Jul–Aug;(150):54–9

Preliminary experience with the Scottish Rite Hospital abduction orthosis for Legg–Perthes disease. Purvis JM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Jul–Aug;(150):49–53

Legg–Perthes disease: the scientific basis for the methods of treatment and their indications. Salter RB. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Jul–Aug;(150):8–11

[Primary osteochondritis. Apropos of our experience in the Calot Institute] Morel G. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1980 Jul–Aug; 46(4):410–3 **(Fre)**

[Perthes disease in records off the Orthopaedic Clinic of the Medical Faculty in Bratislava (author's transl)] Huraj E Jr, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1980 Oct; 47(5):393–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

VETERINARY

Comments on canine castration [letter] **VM SAC** 1981 Apr; 76(4):446

Legg–Calvé–Perthes disease in a lowland gorilla. Douglass EM. **VM SAC** 1981 Jan;76(1):101–4

FEMUR NECK

ABNORMALITIES

The use of computerised tomography in dislocation of the hip and femoral neck anteversion in children. Peterson HA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1981 Aug;63–B(2):198–208

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Measurement of femoral neck anteversion and inclination. A radiographic study in children. Henriksson L. **Acta Orthop Scand [Suppl]** 1980;186:1–59

Anatomy of the femoral neck and head, with comparative data from Caucasians and Hong Kong Chinese. Hoaglund FT, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Oct;(152):10–6

BLOOD SUPPLY

The venous drainage of the femoral neck as a prognostic sign in Perthes' disease. Heikkinen E, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1980 Jun;51(3):501–3

An atlas of the arterial supply of the head and neck of the femur in man. Crock HV. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Oct;(152):17–27

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Load transmission through the proximal femur of the growing child: a finite element analysis. Brown TD, et al. **Growth** 1980 Dec;44(4):301–17

The development of the upper end of the femur, with special reference to its internal architecture. Osborne D, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Oct;137(1 Pt 1):71–6

PATHOLOGY

The use of stereophotogrammetry to measure acetabular and femoral anteversion. Wientroub S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1981 Aug;63–B(2):209–13

[Measurement and correction of antevertion of femoral neck in children with congenital dislocation of hip (author's transl)] Zhu SX. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Dec; 18(6):515–7 **(Chi)**

[A simple clinical investigation method for the approximative rapid determination of the antetorsional angle of the neck of femur (author's transl)] Drehmann F, et al. **Z Orthop** 1980 Apr;118(2):236–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathological area of reorganization in the femoral neck] Zubarchuk SK. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1981;(3):11–4 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Retroflexion angle of the femoral neck and its physiological significance] Latypov AL, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Oct;(10):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The sagging rope sign in Perthes' disease and allied disorders. Apley AG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1981 Feb; 63–B(1):43–7

A method for calculating acetabular anteversion, femur anteversion and the instability index of the hip joint. Visser JD, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1980;32(4):146–9

Disturbances of trabecular architecture in the upper end of the femur in childhood. Osborne D, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1981;6(3):165–73

SURGERY

[Primary prosthetic replacement in subcapital fractures of femur neck: a review of 60 cases (author's transl)] Huang FC. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980;18(1):51–3 **(Chi)**

[Derotation osteotomy of the neck of the femur in children (author's transl)] Gabrielová Z, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1981 Apr;48(2):133–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Method of surgical treatment of femur neck pseudarthroses] Segizbaev AU, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Aug; (8):66–7 **(Rus)**

[Reconstructive operations in pseudarthroses of the femur neck] Stamatin SI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Aug; (8):21–4 **(Rus)**

FENBENDAZOLE see under **BENZIMIDAZOLES**

FENCHLORPHOS

POISONING

Effect of intoxication of pregnant rats with ronnel on the activity of brain mitochondrial oxidoreductases in the progeny. Zalewska Z. **Neuropatol Pol** 1980 May–Jun; 18(2):219–26

FENCLONINE see **P–CHLOROPHENYLALANINE**

FENCLOZIC ACID see under **THIAZOLES**

FENDILINE see under **PHENETHYLAMINES**

FENELZIN see **PHENELZINE**

FENESTRATION

Postoperative otoradiology. Marquet J, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1980;63(2–3):379–85

METHODS

The fenestration operation in 1979. Shambaugh GE Jr, et al. **Am J Otol** 1979 Jul;1(1):1–6

Vestibular fenestration and stapedioplasty in congenital stapes and vestibular window abnormality. Morimitsu T, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1980;226(1–2):27–33

FENFLURAMINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fenfluramine: incidence of adverse reactions [letter] Goldney RD. **Med J Aust** 1980 Dec 27;2(13):732–3

Fenfluramine: incidence of adverse reactions [letter] Young BA. **Med J Aust** 1980 Nov 1;2(9):519

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The metabolism and kinetics of tiflorex in the rat. Mas–Chamberlin C, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1981 Mar–Apr;9(2):150–5

[Value of benfluorex in the treatment of metabolic disorders associated with diabetes] Tramoni M, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1981;:301–7 **(Fre)**

[Cross–over study of benfluorex and a hypolipemic agent in diet–resistant types IV and II b hyperlipemia (author's transl)] Graisely B, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Jun 18–25; 56(25–28):1221–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of fenfluramine and related compounds on the pancreatic colipase/lipase system. Borgström B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Apr 6;126(1):25–8

Long–term effects of fenfluramine on central serotonergic mechanisms. Steranka LR, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1979 Nov;18(11):895–903

Elevation by fenfluramine of 3,4–dihydroxyphenylacetic acid in brain and of corticosterone and prolactin in serum of fenfluramine–pretreated rats. Fuller RW, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 198! Mar;13(3):275–80

Fenfluramine effects on insulin resistance and lipogenesis in genetically obese (ob/ob) mice. Pasquine TA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Feb;166(2):241–8

Habituation of the head–poke response: effects of an amphetamine–barbiturate mixture, PLG and fenfluramine. Koek W, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981; 72(3):251–6

A neuropharmacological analysis of the discriminative stimulus properties of fenfluramine. White FJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;73(2):110–5

[Lack of action of phentolamine, fenfluramine and cyproheptadine on the growth hormone secretion induced by glucagon (author's transl)] Villanueva L, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1980 Sep;36(3):299–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Double–blind evaluation of reinforcing and anorectic actions of weight control medications. Interaction of pharmacological and behavioral treatments. Bigelow GE, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1980 Oct;37(10):1118–23

Lowering of blood pressure by direct– and indirect–acting serotonin agonists in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Fuller RW, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1981;3(3):497–508

Fenfluramine in management of obese diabetics. Misra NP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1980 Sep;28(9):287–95

Controlled trial of behaviour therapy, pharmacotherapy, and their combination in the treatment of obesity. Stunkard AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 15;2(8203):1045–7

[Fenfluramin in the therapy of obesity (author's transl)] Rath R, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1981 Feb;75(2):206–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

FENFORMIN see **PHENFORMIN**

FENILBUTAZON see **PHENYLBUTAZONE**

FENITOIN see **PHENYTOIN**

FENITROTHION

Fenitrothion (OMS 43) resistance in the taxon Anopheles culicifacies Giles. Herath PR, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 Apr;84(2):87–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Responses of Anopheles balabacensis balabacensis baisas to ultra–low–volume aerosols of sumithion in Sabah, Malaysia. Hii JL. **J Commun Dis** 1980 Mar;12(1):14–22

ANALYSIS

Confirmation of parathion, methyl parathion and fenitrothion in biological material on thin–layer plates. Kurhekar MP, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1980 Nov–Dec;4(6):322–3

TOXICITY

Effects on reproduction in the guppy (Poecilia reticulata) under chronic exposure to temephos and fenitrothion. Yasuno M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Jul; 25(1):29–33

Histopathological changes induced by the sub-lethal sumithion in Clarias batrachus (Linn.). Mandal PK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 May;18(5):547-52
Chronic toxicity of technical fenitrothion in male rats. Ecobichon DJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Dec; 56(3):409-17
Subacute toxicity of technical fenitrothion in male rats. Trottier B, et al. **Toxicology** 1980;17(1):29-38

FENMETRAZIN see **PHENMETRAZINE**

FENOPROFEN see under **PHENYLPROPIONATES**

FENOTEROL see under **ETHANOLAMINES**

FENSPIRIDE see under **SPIRO COMPOUNDS**

FENSULFOTHION see under **INSECTICIDES, ORGANOTHIOPHOSPHATE**

FENTANYL

Characteristics of succinylcholine-produced phase II neuromuscular block during enflurane, halothane, and fentanyl anesthesia. Hilgenberg JC, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Apr;60(4):192-6
Oxygen-high dose fentanyl-droperidol anesthesia for aortocoronary bypass surgery. Quintin L, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Jun;60(6):412-6
Fentanyl and the metabolic response to surgery [editorial] Hall GM. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 Jun;52(6):561-2
Studies on fentanyl-supplemented anaesthesia: effect on naloxone on the circulation and respiration. Purdell-Lewis JG. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1980 Jul;27(4):323-30
Studies in fentanyl-supplemented anaesthesia: awareness and effect of naloxone on early post-operative recovery. Purdell-Lewis JG, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1981 Jan; 28(1):57-61
Studies on synthesis and relationship between analgesic activity and receptor affinity for 3-methyl fentanyl derivatives. Jin WQ, et al. **Sci Sin** 1981 May;24(5):710-20
[Anaesthesia by administration at a constant rate of fentanyl and methohexitone (300 patients). Clinical study (author's transl)] Danel V, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1980; 37(5-6):233-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Behaviour of cardiovascular system during obstetric neuroleptanalgesia, using droperidol/fentanyl (author's transl)] Lauckner W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980; 102(16):927-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Combination of althesin and fentanyl as an alternative anesthetic in burns] Marzollo P, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 1980;51(4):371-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Considerations about the anesthesiological technic in an uremic pericarditis' treatment (author's transl)] Marzollo P, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 1980;51(2):109-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Althesin - Fentanyl combination as anesthetic in patients with Parkinson's disease] Clemente MIL, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1980 Jun;46(6):675-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intravenous short narcoses in geriatric patients, A comparative study of etomidate with various analgesics. Hoffmann P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1980; 31(4):249-63
Total intravenous anaesthesia for major gynaecological surgery. Rocke DA, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1981 May;9(2):119-23
Recovery following intravenous sedation during dental surgery performed under local anesthesia. Gelfman SS, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Oct;59(10):775-81
Cardiovascular effects of and catecholamine responses to high dose fentanyl-O2 for induction of anesthesia in patients with ischemic coronary artery disease. Hicks HC, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Aug;60(8):563-8
Awareness and recall with high-dose fentanyl-oxygen anesthesia. Mummaneni N, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Dec;59(12):948-9
Intraoperative awareness during high-dose fentanyl—oxygen anesthesia. Hilgenberg JC. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Apr; 54(4):341-3
Infusion model for fentanyl based on pharmacokinetic analysis. Hengstmann JH, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 Oct; 52(10):1021-5
High dose fentanyl anaesthesia with oxygen for aorto-coronary bypass surgery. Quintin L, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1981 Jul;28(4):314-20
Epidural fentanyl for pain of multiple fractures [letter] Wright RM, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 8;2(8202):1033
[Comparative analgesic kinetics of fentanyl and droperidol-fentanyl association (author's transl)] Bertrand JC, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1981;38(5-6):235-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Anaesthesia by althesin-fentanyl in continuous infusion. One hundred fifteen cases (author's transl)] Hertzog C, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1981;38(5-6):207-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Anaesthesia with a constant rate perfusion of methohexital-fentanyl in neuro-radiological investigation (author's transl)] Pinaud M, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1981; 38(5-6):217-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Postoperative fentanyl analgesia by the epidural route] Lomessy A, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1981;22(1):17-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Althesin and fentanyl in continuous perfusion in kidney transplants] Caracausi SR, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1980 Feb;46(2):157-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Combination of a new intravenous anesthetic (etomidate) with narcotic analgesics. Clinical use in general surgery] Franco I, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1980 Oct;46(10):1091-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Evaluation of left-ventricular function after high doses of morphine and fentanyl in children] Kruszyński Z, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1980;23(8):691-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Plasma lithium concentration in traumatology surgery with intraosseous anesthesia combined with neuroleptoanalgesia] Beliaevskiĭ AD, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1981 Mar-Apr; (2):18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Intraosseous anesthesia in combination with neuroleptanalgesia in surgery of the extremities] Beliaevskiĭ AF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Nov;125(11):123-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Rigidity and hypercarbia associated with high dose fentanyl induction of anesthesia [letter] Comstock MK, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 May;60(5):362-3
Incidence of choledochoduodenal sphincter spasm during fentanyl-supplemented anesthesia. Jones RM, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Sep;60(9):638-40
Fentanyl-associated delirium in man. Crawford RD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Aug;53(2):168-9
Innovar: a follow-up. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1981;23(17):74-5
[Doxapram hydrochloride. Treatment of postoperative hypoventilation caused by fentanyl] Owen-Falkenberg AP. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Sep 15;142(38):2488 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Comparison between the side-effects of fentanyl and morphine in conscious man (author's transl)] Cathelin M, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1980;37(5-6):265-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Psychosomatic effects of intramuscular premedication wtih flunitrazepam, innovar and a placebo in combination with atropine (author's transl)] Tolksdorf W, et al. **Anaesth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1981 Feb;16(1):1-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comment on the paper of Pichlmayr and Lips, 'EEG-effects of premedication with Thalamonal. Clinical study of 16 patients' (letter)] Tolksdorf W. **Anaesthesist** 1981 Apr; 30(4):206-8 **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Peripheral circulation during sufentanyl and morphine anesthesia. Berthelsen P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1980 Jun;24(3):241-4
Human volunteer studies of Alfentanyl (R39209), a new short-acting narcotic analgesic. Kay B, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1980 Oct;35(10):952-6
Alfentanyl (R39209): initial clinical experience with a new narcotic analgesic. Kay B, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1980 Dec; 35(12):1197-201
Alfentanil, a new, potent and very short-acting morphinomimetic for minor operative procedures. A pilot study. van Leeuwen L, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1981 Mar; 30(3):115-7
Respiratory effects of a new opiate analgesic, R 39209, in the rabbit: comparison with fentanyl. Brown JH, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 Nov;52(11):1101-6
Comparison of haemodynamic effects of anaesthetic doses of alphaprodine and sulfentanil in the dog. Reddy P, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1980 Jul;27(4):345-50
Gas chromatographic determination of fentanyl and its analogues in human plasma. Gillespie TJ, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1981 May-Jun;5(3):133-7
Rapid and sensitive gas chromatographic method for the determination of alfentanil and sufentanil in biological samples. Woestenborghs R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Jun 12;224(1):122-7
Synthesis and stereochemistry of 7-phenyl-2-propionanilidobenzo[a]quinolizidine derivatives. Structural probes of fentanyl analgesics. Maryanoff BE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Jan;24(1):79-88
A new highly potent and short-acting analgesic, carfentanyl (R 33799), in combination with the hypnotic agent, etomidat (R 26490), as a method of anaesthesia in guinea pigs. Neumann G, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1980; 177(2):135-43
Studies on synthesis and relationship between analgesic activity and receptor affinity for 3-methyl fentanyl derivatives. Jin WQ, et al. **Sci Sin** 1981 May;24(5):710-20
[Studies on potent analgesics. I. Synthesis and analgesic activity of derivatives of fentanyl (author's transl)] Zhu YQ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1981 Mar;16(3):199-210 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Sulfentanil and morphine by intramuscular injection. Side effects compared in conscious man (author's transl)] Cathelin M, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1981;38(1-2):27-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sulfentanil citrate. Administration of intramuscular injections in conscious man (author's transl)] Cathelin M, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1981;38(1-2):21-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Haemodynamics, coronary blood flow and myocardial metabolism in man: effects of sufentanil and fentanyl (author's transl)] Larsen R, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1980 May; 29(5):277-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

4-Aminopyridine reversal of fentanyl-induced respiratory depression in normocapnic and hypercapnic patients. Sia RL, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Apr;53(4):373-9
Calcium antagonism of the inhibitory effects of fentanyl on the contraction of the nictitating membrane in cats. Roquebert J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Mar 5;70(1):87-90

BLOOD

Analgesic plasma concentrations [letter] Cookson RF. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 Sep;52(9):959-60
Effect of cardiopulmonary bypass on fentanyl distribution and elimination. Koska AJ 3d, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Jan;29(1):100-5
Gas chromatographic determination of fentanyl and its analogues in human plasma. Gillespie TJ, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1981 May-Jun;5(3):133-7
The assay of fentanyl and its metabolites in plasma of patients using gas chromatography with alkali flame ionisation detection and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Van Rooy HH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Apr 10; 223(1):85-93
[Plasma concentration of fentanyl administered at a constant flow rate during prolonged anesthesia] du Cailar J, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1980;21(4):445-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of high-dose fentanyl. A study in patients undergoing cardiac surgery. Bovill JG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 Aug;52(8):795-801
Pharmacokinetics of high-dose fentanyl [letter] Cartwright DP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Jul;53(7):780
The major metabolite of fentanyl in the horse. Frincke JM, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1980 Nov-Dec;8(6):425-7
Fentanyl pharmacokinetics in awake volunteers. Fung DL, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Nov-Dec;20(11-12):652-8
Metabolism and disposition of fentanyl in man and the horse. Henderson GL, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1981; 24:137-40

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Fentanyl and the metabolic response to gastric surgery. Cooper GM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Jul;36(7):667-71
Perfusion of fentanyl through the fourth cerebral ventricle and its cardiovascular effects in awake and halothane anesthetised dogs. Freye E, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1980 Apr; 29(4):208-13
Renal function and stress response during halothane or fentanyl anesthesia. Kono K, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Aug;60(8):552-6
Relationship between transcutaneous and arterial carbon dioxide tension in adult patients anesthetized with nitrous oxide-fentanyl and nitrous oxide-enflurane. Rafferty TD, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Jul;60(7):504-7
Fentanyl-air-oxygen anesthesia for ligation of patent ductus arteriosus in preterm infants. Robinson S, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 May;60(5):331-4
Effects of fentanyl on adrenergic function in canine coronary arteries. Rorie DK, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Jan; 60(1):21-7
Effect of fentanyl on myocardial fatty acid and carbohydrate metabolism and oxygen utilization during experimental ischemia. van der Vusse GJ, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Sep;59(9):644-54
Effects of high-dose fentanyl anesthesia on the electroencephalogram. Sebel PS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Sep;55(3):203-11
Plasma catecholamine and cortisol responses to fentanyl—oxygen anesthesia for coronary-artery operations. Stanley TH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Sep; 53(3):250-3
Contractile responses of canine tracheal muscle during exposure to fentanyl and morphine. Toda N, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Aug;53(2):93-100
Hemodynamic changes during fentanyl—oxygen anesthesia for aortocoronary bypass operation. Waller JL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Sep;55(3):212-7
Respiratory effects of a new opiate analgesic, R 39209, in the rabbit: comparison with fentanyl. Brown JH, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 Nov;52(11):1101-6
The effect of enflurane and fentanyl anaesthesia on human platelet aggregation in vivo. Gotta AW, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1980 Jul;27(4):319-22
Action of the morphinometic agent, fentanyl, on the nucleas tractus solitarii and the nucleus ambiguus cardiovascular neurons. Laubie M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Oct 31; 67(4):403-12
Gastric relaxation and vomiting by apomorphine, morphine and fentanyl in the conscious dog. Lefebvre RA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Jan 16;69(2):139-45
Cardiovascular and respiratory response to intravenous diazepam, fentanyl, and methohexital in dental outpatients. Dionne RA, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1981 May;39(5):343-9

Factors regulating drug cue sensitivity: the effect of training dose in fentanyl–saline discrimination. Colpaert FC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1980 Aug;19(8):705–13

A short discussion on the pharmacology of neuroleptanalgesia. de la Rey R. **Proc Mine Med Off Assoc SA** 1978 Jan–Aug;57(425):78–80

[Single dose of thiopental or fentanyl. Hemodynamic effects after treatment by an anti-hypertensive drug: guanoxabenz (author's transl)] Delhumeau A, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1981;38(3–4):105–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Competitive study of the effects of naloxone and of almitrine on fentanyl analgesia in the anesthetized dog: effects on the muzzle opening reflex and blood gases] Dauthier C, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1980;21(4):421–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Respiratory depression after diazepam–fentanyl anaesthesia (author's transl)] Fritsche P, et al. **Anaesth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1981 Feb;16(1):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effects of etomidate, fentanyl and dehydrobenzperidol on baroreflex function. A study on dog's carotid sinus reflex (author's transl)] Arndt JO, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1980 Apr; 29(4):200–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Haemodynamics, coronary blood flow and myocardial metabolism in man: effects of sufentanil and fentanyl (author's transl)] Larsen R, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1980 May; 29(5):277–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[EEG effects of premedication with thalamonal. a clinical study on 16 patients (author's transl)] Pichlmayr I, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1980 Jul;29(7):360–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative clinical investigations on the cardiovascular effects of piritramide (dipidolor) and fentanyl (author's transl)] Seitz W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1981 Apr;30(4):179–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental effect of the combined use of fentanyl and droperidol on the contractile activity of the uterus] Kudrin AN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Jul;(7):37–8 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Controlled hypotension with fentanyl and halothane in neurosurgery. A clinical evaluation. Van Aken J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1980;31 Suppl:77–84

Continuous epidural infusion of fentanyl for postoperative analgesia. Bailey PW, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1980 Oct; 35(10):1002–6

[Comparison between the analgesic effects of fentanyl and morphine in conscious man (author's transl)] Cathelin M, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1980;37(5–6):257–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neuroanesthesiology in the child weighing less than 10 kilos: use of Alfatesine combined with a morphinomimetic] Boulard G, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1980;21(5):506–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FENTHION

Ineffectiveness of fenthion, zinc, phosphide, DDT and two ultrasonic rodent repellers for control of populations of little brown bats (Myotis lucifugus). Hurley S, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Sep;25(3):503–7

Attempted control of Mansonioides breeding with temephos (abate) and fenthion (baytex) in Kerala. Kaul SM, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1980 Mar;12(1):42–5

[Action of Baytex on the eggs of Rhodnius prolixus Stal. bugs] Kul'kova TA. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1981 Jan–Feb; 60(1):83–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Possible fenthion toxicity in magpies (Pica pica). Hanson J, et al. **Can Vet J** 1981 Jan;22(1):18–9

Fenthion poisoning of wading birds. Zinkl JG, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1981 Jan;17(1):117–9

TOXICITY

Total atresia of the ovaries of Tilapia leucosticta (Cichlidae) after intoxication with the insecticide Lebaycid. Kling D. **Experientia** 1981 Jan 15;37(1):73–4

The safety of fenthion 29% m/v when applied topically to pregnant cows. Joubert JP, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1979 Mar;50(1):47–8

Effects of Metasystox-R and Lebaycid on lipid metabolism in various organs of chicks (Gallus domesticus). Chopra A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980 Feb;27(1):54–64

FENTOLAMIN see **PHENTOLAMINE**

FENTONIUM see under **ATROPINE DERIVATIVES**

FEP see **POLYTETRAFLUOROETHYLENE**

FERMENTATION

Survival of viruses in fermented edible waste material. Wooley RE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jan;42(1):87–90

Chemical and fuel production by anaerobic bacteria. Zeikus JG. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1980;34:423–64 (202 ref.)

Trends in the biology of fermentations for fuels and chemicals. **Basic Life Sci** 1981;18:1–591

Fermentation of plant polysaccharides: role of biochemical genetics. Detroy RW. **Basic Life Sci** 1981;18:183–5

Molecular genetics and microbial fermentations. Jackson DA. **Basic Life Sci** 1981;18:187–200

Some aspects of thermophilic and extreme thermophilic anaerobic microorganisms. Ljungdahl LG, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1981;18:397–419

Microbial enzymes attacking plant polymeric materials. Mandels M. **Basic Life Sci** 1981;18:85–8

Anaerobic fermentations of cellulose to methane. Peck HD Jr, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1981;18:375–95

End-product tolerance and ethanol. Rose AH, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1981;18:513–31

Fermentation science: basic and applied research needs. Roundtable discussion. Valentine RC, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1981;18:557–74

Basic biology of microbial fermentation. Wood WA. **Basic Life Sci** 1981;18:3–17

Thermophilic ethanol fermentations. Zeikus JG, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1981;18:441–61

A discussion of microbial genetics in fermentation process development with particular reference to fungi producing high yields of antibiotics. Ball C. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1980;25(6):524–31

Association of 6-oxo-piperidine-2-carboxylic acid with penicillin V. Production on Penicillium chrysogenum fermentations. Brundidge SP, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Nov;33(11):1348–51

C-19393 S2 and H2, new carbapenem antibiotics. I. Taxonomy of the producing strain, fermentation and antibacterial properties. Imada A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Dec;33(12):1417–24

Bistability in a model of microbial product formation. Guthke R, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1980;20(7):441–7

[Disordered fermentation of the rumen (author's transl)] Breukink HJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1981 Feb 15; 106(4):185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Ruminants as breeding animals (author's transl)] Prins RA. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1981 Feb 15;106(4):166–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Adaptability of rumen fermentation in cattle (author's transl)] van Adrichem PW. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1981 Feb 15;106(4):179–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Hyperkeratosis of the rumen in disturbances of fermentation (author's transl)] Wensvoort P. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1981 Feb 15;106(4):191–7 **(Dut)**

[Role of 'Laro' in the manufacturing of 'toaka gasy' (artisanal rum)] Rasolofonirina N, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1980;47(1):309–23 **(Fre)**

[Pasteur. First investigations on fermentation (1855–1857)] Wrotnowska D. **Clio Med** 1981 Apr;15(3–4):191–9 **(Fre)**

[Optimization of the makeup of the fermentation nutrient medium for detecting antibiotic producers among Micromonospora] Bibikov MV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1980 Dec; 25(12):899–904 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental study of the dynamics in the biochemical parameter changes in the oxytetracycline biosynthesis process in apparatus of varying capacity] Semenova LE, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1981 Jul;26(7):500–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of molecular hydrogen by the action of stratal microflora on oil] Nazina TN. **Mikrobiologiia** 1981 Jan–Feb;50(1):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of the antibiotic monensin and an inhibitor of methanogenesis on in vitro continuous rumen fermentations. Stanier G, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1981 May; 45(3):567–78

Effect of monensin on the fermentation of basal rations in the Rumen Simulation Technique (Rusitec). Wallace RJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1981 Jul;46(1):131–48

Lactam restriction of peptide conformation in cyclic hexapeptides which alter rumen fermentation. Freidinger RM, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1980 Nov;16(5):464–70

Effects of monensin and amicloral on rumen fermentation. Chalupa W, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Jul;51(1):170–9

[Alcoholic fermentation: influence of the culture conditions on inhibition by ethanol (author's transl)] Navarro JM. **Cell Mol Biol** 1980;26(2):241–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of mycotoxins on the rate of fermentation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Lafont J, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1981 May 8;74(2):119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FERREDOXIN-NADP REDUCTASE see under **NADH, NADPH OXIDOREDUCTASES**

FERREDOXINS

Energy of the low-lying excited levels for some reduced [4Fe–4S] ferredoxins, from the relaxation broadening of the E.P.R. signals. Gayda JP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Apr 30;99(4):1265–70

Circular dichroism and magnetic circular dichroism of reduced molybdenum-iron protein of Azotobacter vinelandii nitrogenase. Stephens PJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 May;20(10):2857–64

Comments on the g tensor variations in selenium-substituted 2Fe-2S iron-sulfur proteins. Bertrand P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 21;625(2):337–42

Low-temperature magnetic circular dichroism spectra and magnetisation curves of 4Fe clusters in iron-sulphur proteins from Chromatium and Clostridium pasteurianum. Johnson MK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 27; 667(2):433–51

Magnetic interactions between dysprosium complexes and two soluble iron-sulfur proteins. Blum H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 10;256(5):2199–206

Structure of a 7Fe ferredoxin from Azotobacter vinelandii. Ghosh D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 10;256(9):4185–92

Primary structures of high potential, four-iron-sulfur ferredoxins from the pruple sulfur photosynthetic bacteria, Thiocapsa roseopersicina and chromatium gracile. Tedro SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan;256(2):731–5

Crystallographic refinement of rubredoxin at 1 x 2 A degrees resolution. Watenpaugh KD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Apr 15;138(3):615–33

Iron-sulfur proteins: spin-coupling model for three-iron clusters. Kent TA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov;77(11):6574–6

Isolation of a molybdenum--iron cluster from nitrogenase. Shah VK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jun; 78(6):3438–40

ANALYSIS

35Cl Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of anion binding to halophilic proteins: ferredoxin from Halobacterium of the Dead Sea. Reimarsson P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Jul;202(2):664–6

Spectroscopic investigation of FeMo-cofactor. Coenzyme A as one of the probable components of an active site of nitrogenase. Levchenko LA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Oct 16;96(3):1384–92

A Mössbauer spectroscopic investigation of the redox behaviour of the molybdenum-iron protein from Klebsiella pneumoniae nitrogenase. Mechanistic and structural implications. Smith BE, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Nov 1; 191(2):449–55

Redox and spectroscopic properties of oxidized MoFe protein from Azotobacter vinelandii. Watt GD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Oct 14;19(21):4926–32

GENETICS

Repeated structure and possible gene duplications in high potential iron protein and rubredoxin. McLachlan AD. **J Mol Evol** 1980 Aug;15(4):309–15

Structural and evolution of chloroplast- and bacterial-type ferredoxins. Matsubara H, et al. **UCLA Forum Med Sci** 1979;(21):245–66 (73 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of multiple pea ferredoxins by chromatography at high ionic strength on unsubstituted Sepharose 4B. Ashton AR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 27; 667(2):452–6

Comparative studies of two ferredoxins from Desulfovibrio desulfuricans norway. Guerlesquin F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 20;626(1):127–35

Characterization of a new type of ferredoxin from Desulfovibrio africanus. Hatchikian EC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 14;634(1):41–51

Purification, some properties and amino acid sequence of Thermus thermophilus HB8 ferredoxin. Sato S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 28;668(2):277–81

Isolation and sequences of the cysteinyl tryptic peptides from the MoFe-protein of Azotobacter vinelandii nitrogenase. Lundell DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 25;256(12):6385–91

METABOLISM

Interactions of dinitrogenase and dinitrogenase reductase. Emerich DW, et al. **Adv Enzymol** 1981;52:1–22 (72 ref.)

Influence of growth phase and carbon source on the content of rubredoxin in Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. Claus R, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1980 Dec;128(2):263–5

Oxygenic photoreduction of ferredoxin independently of the membrane-bound iron-sulfur centers of photosystem I. Arnon DI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Apr 15;99(3):936–45

Relationship between P700 turnover (m second) and NADP reduction as a function of ferredoxin concentration in isolated broken chloroplasts. Bose S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Nov 28;97(2):407–14

Spectroelectrochemical determination of the heterogeneous electron transfer kinetics of soluble spinach ferredoxin. Crawley CD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Mar 31;99(2):516–22

Neutron small angle scattering of the Mo–Fe protein (nitrogenase) from Clostridium pasteurianum. Meyer J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jan 15;98(1):43–50

Efficiency of ferredoxins and flavodoxins as mediators in systems for hydrogen evolution. Fitzgerald MP, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Nov 15;192(2):665–72

The destruction of the active site of adrenal ferredoxin by metopirone. Gukasian SY, et al. **Biochem Med** 1980 Aug; 24(1):16–20

Electrochemical titrations of a ferredoxin–ferredoxin:NADP+ oxidoreductase complex. Smith JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 13; 635(2):405–11

Study of the influence of NH...S hydrogen bonds on the reduction potential in Clostridium pasteurianum 2(4Fe–4S) ferredoxin using deuterium exchange. Sweeney WV, et al.

Biopolymers 1980 Nov;19(11):2133–41

Catalysis of exchange of terminal phosphate groups of ATP and ADP by purified nitrogenase proteins. Miller RW, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Jul;58(7):542–8

Complex-forming properties of spinach NADP+ reductase with ferredoxin, ferrocyanide and NADP+. Ricard J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980;108(1):55–66

The relation of pH and oxidation–reduction potential to the association state of the ferredoxin . ferredoxin:NADP+ reductase complex. Batie CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 10;256(15):7756–63

Ferredoxin and ferredoxin reductase activities in bovine thyroid. Possible relationship to iodotyrosine deiodinase. Goswami A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 25;256(2):893–9

The kinetics of reduction of cytochrome P-450cam by reduced putidaredoxin. Hintz MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 10;256(13):6721–8

Reduction of methemoglobin by ferredoxin and ferredoxin–NADP reductase system. Nagai M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Sep 10;256(17):9195–7

Distributions of monooxygenase components and epoxide hydratase within the livers of untreated male rats. Redick JA, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Dec 22–29;27(25–26):2465–70

[Participation of its reaction center in the electrochemical reduction of ferredoxin] Kazakova AA, et al. **Biofizika** 1981 Jan–Feb;26(1):129–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of ferredoxin in pseudo-cyclic electron transport in isolated pea chloroplasts] Ivanov BN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Aug;45(8):1425–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FERRETS see under **CARNIVORA**

FERRIC COMPOUNDS see under **IRON**

FERRICHROME see under **HYDROXAMIC ACIDS**

FERRICYANIDES

Induced hypotension with a mixture of sodium nitroprusside and trimetaphan camsylate. MacRae WR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Mar;36(3):312–5

The use of potassium ferricyanide in neural fixation. Langford LA, et al. **Anat Rec** 1980 Jul;197(3):297–303

Comparison of the redox reactions of various types of cytochrome c with iron hexacyanides. Kihara H. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 14;634(1):93–104

Electrical activity of the cerebral cortex during induced hypotension with sodium nitroprusside and trimetaphan in the cat. Ishikawa T, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Jun; 53(6):605–11

Sodium nitroprusside-induced hypotension in radical thoraco-abdominal dissection of retroperitoneal lymph nodes. Stirt JA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 Oct;52(10):1045–8

Use of specific lysine modifications to identify the site of reaction between cytochrome c and ferricyanide. Ahmed AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 25;256(4):1611–5

[A comparison of sodium nitroprusside and trimethaphan in a patient with renovascular hypertension (author's transl)] Sumikawa K, et al. **Masui** 1980 Jul;29(7):704–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Controlled hypotension with sodium nitroprusside in surgery of cerebral aneurysms] Mateescu R, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1980 Apr–Jun; 24(2):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Influence of anesthetic technique on nitroprusside requirements [letter] Berry AJ. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Sep; 53(3):264–5

Pharmacological blood pressure reduction as an adjunct in the operation for patent ductus arteriosus. Williams TE Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 Jan;31(1):90–1

The physiologic basis for combined nitroprusside–dopamine therapy in post–myocardial infarction heart failure. Dracup KA, et al. **Heart Lung** 1981 Jan–Feb;10(1):114–20

Automatic continuous-time blood pressure control in dogs by means of hypotensive drug injection. Koivo AJ. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1980 Oct;27(10):574–81

Intravenous sodium nitroprusside in severe hypertension and hypertensive emergencies. Sharma S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1980 Nov;28(11):405–9

Sequential intraperitoneal administration of nitroprusside in patients maintained on peritoneal dialysis. Riambau E, et al. **J Dial** 1980;4(4):203–17

Microprocessor-control of drug infusion for automatic blood-pressure control. Auer LM, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1981 Mar;19(2):171–4

Electrothermic reduction and clipping of ruptured intracranial saccular aneurysms under deep hypotension (MAP less than or equal to 50mm Hg) induced with sodium nitroprusside with reference to vascular autoregulation (series of 377 cases). Pertuiset B, et al. **Neurol Res** 1980; 2(3–4):199–216

Intra-arterial nitroprusside treatment of acute experimental vasospasm. Hirsh LF. **Stroke** 1980 Nov–Dec;11(6):601–5

[Injectable preparations of sodium nitroprusside. Galenical and analytical development (author's transl)] Chabrel B, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1980 Oct;38(4):307–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Severe ischemic accidents from ergotism. A report on 3 cases. Value of a new antidote : sodium nitroprusside (author's transl)] Benhamou AC, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1980; 5(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study on the intraoperative hypotension induced by fluothane or nipruss] Papathéodossiou N. **Med Welt** 1981 Jun 12;32(24):972–4 **(Ger)**

[Possibilities for using peripheral vasodilator agents in cardiac asthma and threatened pulmonary edema] Mukharliamov NM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(10):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fetal toxicity of nitroprusside in the pregnant ewe. Naulty J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Mar 15;139(6):708–11

Consumption of vitamin B12 during sodium nitroprusside administration in humans. Fahmy NR. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Apr;54(4):305–9

Hypertension following nitroprusside and hepatic blood flow [letter] Gelman S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Jan;54(1):90–1

Cerebrospinal fluid cyanide after nitroprusside infusion in man. Casthely PA, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1981 May; 28(3):228–31

ANALYSIS

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of sodium nitroprusside. Baaske DM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Aug 7;212(3):339–46

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Failure of cyanide to antagonize sodium nitroprusside in vivo in dogs. Braverman B, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Sep;59(9):672–7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A 59Co NMR relaxation probe of macromolecule anionic binding sites. Raj T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Aug; 106(2):373–6

Sodium nitroprusside pharmacoangiography: arteriographic enhancement by local vasodilation. Pollak EW, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1981 May–Jun;22(3):217–22

Some specific staining reactions of potassium ferricyanide in cells of guinea pig testes. Mollenhauer HH, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1980 Sep;72(3):385–91

The nitroprusside reaction: its use and limitations in the diagnosis and management of diabetic ketoacidosis. Hamburger S. **Mo Med** 1980 Sep;77(9):555–6, 560

METABOLISM

Kinetics of oxidation and reduction of high-potential iron–sulfur proteins with nonphysiological reactants. Mizrahi IA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Oct 14;19(21):4727–33

Human erythrocyte NADH: (acceptor) oxidoreductase. Kinetic properties and competitive substrate inhibition by ferricyanide. Wang CS. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 6;616(1):22–9

[Determination of vanilmandelic acid in controlled hypotension with sodium nitroprusside] Muriel Villoria C, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1980 Jan;27(1):21–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A comparison between sodium nitroprusside and trimetaphan-induced hypotension. McDowall DG. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1980;31 Suppl:73–5

Cardiovascular effects of sodium nitroprusside in cerebral aneurysm surgery. Lagerkranser M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1980 Oct;24(5):426–32

Influence of sodium nitroprusside and dobutamine on the haemodynamic effects produced by each other. Meretoja OA. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1980 Jun;24(3):195–8

Sodium nitroprusside induced cGMP accumulation in isolated frog skin epithelium. Effect on cAMP, hydroosmotic and natriferic response to antidiuretic horomone. Johnsen AH, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Apr;108(4):373–9

Differential effects of nitroprusside on ischemic and nonischemic myocardial segments demonstrated by computer-assisted two dimensional echocardiography. Gueret P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1981 Jul;48(1):59–68

Nitroprusside-induced hemodynamic alterations in normotensive and hypertensive pregnant sheep. Lieb SM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Apr 15;139(8):925–31

Hypotension and myocardial metabolism. Drug-induced hypotension and the heart: a comparison between halothane and nitroprusside. Chamberlain JH, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1980 Oct;35(10):962–71

Reflex responses to sodium nitroprusside and their control by cryptenamine. Flacke JW, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Dec;59(12):909–16

Propranolol alters renin release during nitroprusside-induced hypotension and prevents hypertension on discontinuation of nitroprusside. Khambatta HJ, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Aug;60(8):569–73

Effect of sodium nitroprusside on directly measured myocardial oxygen consumption during phenylephrine-induced hypertension in dogs anesthetized with halothane. Nielsen NC, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Nov;59(11):835–8

Nitroprusside and mitral stenosis. Stone JG, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Sep;59(9):662–5

Effects of sodium nitroprusside on systemic and regional hemodynamics and oxygen utilization in the dog. Fan FC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Aug;53(2):113–20

The renal effects of sodium nitroprusside in postoperative cardiac surgical patients. Maseda J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Apr;54(4):284–8

Blood flow alteration induced by saralasin or sodium nitroprusside in rats. Miller ED Jr, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Mar;54(3):199–203

Hypothermia after cardiopulmonary bypass in man: amelioration by nitroprusside-induced vasodilation during rewarming. Noback CR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Oct; 53(4):277–80

Effect of progressive pressure reduction with nitroprusside on acute myocardial infarction in humans. Determination of optimal afterload. Bodenheimer MM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Apr;94(4 pt 1):435–9

Role of mixed oxidation states in the oxidation of hemerythrin species by ferricyanide ion. Bradić Z, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Sep 2;19(18):4149–55

Depression of hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction by sodium nitroprusside and nitroglycerine. D'Oliveira M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Jan;53(1):11–8

A comparison of the effects of hydrallazine, diazoxide, sodium nitrite and sodium nitroprusside on human isolated arteries and veins. Moulds RF, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Jan;11(1):57–61

Differential responses to carbachol, sodium nitroprusside and 8-bromo-guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate of canine atrial and ventricular muscle. Endoh M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1981 Jun;73(2):393–9

The effect of nitroglycerin and nitroprusside on intramural carbon dioxide tension during acute experimental myocardial ischemia in dogs. Hillis LD, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Mar;48(3):372–8

Hemodynamic effects of nitroprusside in infants with a large ventricular septal defect. Beekman RH, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Sep;64(3):553–8

Determinants of drug response in severe chronic heart failure. 1. Activation of vasoconstrictor forces during vasodilator therapy. Packer M, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Sep;64(3):506–14

Brain tissue pressure measurement during sodium nitroprusside infusion. Davis RF, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1981 Jan;9(1):17–21

Purification of a soluble, sodium-nitroprusside-stimulated guanylate cyclase from bovine lung. Gerzer R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Jun 1;116(3):479–86

Plasma catecholamines, plasma renin activity and haemodynamics during sodium nitroprusside-induced hypotension and additional beta-blockage with bunitrolol. Stanek B, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1981;19(5):317–22

Potentiation of cellular radiosensitivity by nitroprusside and vitamin B12. Douple EB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Nov;6(11):1545–9

Effect of sodium nitroprusside on hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in the dog. Parsons GH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Aug;51(2):288–92

Effect of carotid sinus baroreceptor reflex on responses to phenylephrine and nitroprusside in anesthetized cats. Greenway CV, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1981 Jan–Feb;3(1):169–77

Pulmonary vasodilator responses to nitroprusside and nitroglycerin in the dog. Kadowitz PJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Mar;67(3):893–902

Effects of acetylcholine and nitroprusside on cGMP-dependent protein kinase in the perfused rat heart. Lincoln TM, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1980;6(2):83–91

Role of sympathetic nerve activity in antinatriuresis after diazoxide and sodium nitroprusside infusion. Brouhard BH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Jul;218(1):148–53

Mechanism of vascular smooth muscle relaxation by organic nitrates, nitrites, nitroprusside and nitric oxide: evidence for the involvement of S-nitrosothiols as active intermediates. Ignarro LJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Sep;218(3):739–49

Influence of dietary sodium on renin angiotensin system involvement in sodium nitroprusside hypotension in conscious rats. Vollmer RR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Mar;216(3):580–5

Reversal of experimental pulmonary hypertension with sodium nitroprusside. Bixler TJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Apr;81(4):537–45

Effect of oxidizing agents and sulfhydryl group reagents on beta toxin from Clostridium perfringens type C. Sakurai J, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1980;24(7):595–601

Haemodynamic effects of nitroglycerin in comparison with preload and sodium nitroprusside on patients after coronary bypass surgery. Meretoja OA, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981;15(1):95–102

Clinical applications of sodium nitroprusside. MacRae WR, et al. **Scott Med J** 1980 Jul;25(3):205–11

[Hypothalamoneuropituitary activation during vasodilatator perfusion in normal individuals (author's transl)] Smitz S, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1980 Sep–Oct;80(5):762–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Haemodynamic effects of dopamine, sodium nitroprusside and the association dopamine-sodium nitroprusside. Comparison of their effects after extra-corporeal circulation under deep hypothermia for congenital heart defects in infants and small children (author's transl)] Gressier M, et al. **Anesth Analg (Paris)** 1981;38(3–4):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cross-sectional echocardiography applied to the study of the effects of sodium nitroprusside on left ventricular

function (author's transl)] Gueret P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Sep 25;9(34 Suppl):2410–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute arterial hypotension by sodium-nitroprusside and intraocular tension (author's transl)] Gieler J, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1980; 213(4):267–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enhanced alpha adrenoreceptor-mediated vasoconstrictor component in essential hypertension] Amann FW, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Dec 13;110(50):1941–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in microcirculation by the administration of sodium nitroprusside and nitroglycerin] Franke N, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Jun 27;111(26):1017–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Use of sodium nitroprusside in neurosurgical cases during anesthesia with enflurane. Vandesteene A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1980;31 Suppl:85–92

Beneficial effects of nitroprusside administration on left ventricular dysfunction and myocardial ischemia in severe aortic stenosis. Awan NA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Apr; 101(4):386–94

Experience with the use of nitroprusside and subsequent epidural analgesia in a pregnant quadriplegic patient. Ravindran RS, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Jan; 60(1):61–3

Afterload reduction and preload augmentation improve the anesthetic management of patients with cardiac failure and valvular regurgitation. Stone JG, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1980 Oct;59(10):737–42

Nitroprusside or nitroglycerin [letter] White JD. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Apr;94(4 pt 1):540–1

Aortic input impedance in man: acute response to vasodilator drugs. Gundel W, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Jun;63(6):1305–14

Role of aminophylline in refractory heart failure: a comparison to the vasodilator sodium nitroprusside, the old and the new. DiBianco R, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1980 Aug; 3(4):268–75

Use of sodium nitroprusside during kidney biopsy in a 9-year-old boy. Elberg AJ, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1980 Aug; 14(2):104–5

Cardiocirculatory effects of nitrates in the treatment of clinical congestive heart failure. Mason DT, et al. **Herz** 1978 Dec;63(36):387–98

After load reduction therapy with nitroprusside in chronic severe aortic regurgitation. A non invasive assessment. Durairaj M, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1980 Nov–Dec; 32(6):373–7

Sodium nitroprusside in treatment of hypertensive emergencies. Sharma BK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1980 Sep–Oct;32(5):291–5

Combined use of dopamine and nitroprusside therapy in conjunction with intra-aortic balloon pumping for the treatment of postcardiotomy low-output syndrome. Sturm JT, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Jul;82(1):13–7

Deliberate arterial hypotension in plastic surgery for the reduction of hypertrophic breast: a critical appraisal of surgical ischaemia and haemodynamic changes during sodium nitroprusside infusion. Vazeery AK, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980;14(2):133–40

Afterload reduction and cardiac output in patients after mitral valve surgery. Appelbaum A, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Dec;28(6):414–9

[Sodium nitroprusside in centralized circulatory shock] Schulz V, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1980;33(6):527–33 (25 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Clinical use of sodium nitroprusside in congestive heart failure (author's transl)] Tao SC, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1979; 7(3):178–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Sodium nitroprusside and nitroglycerin in the treatment of postoperative hypertension] Horák K. **Rozhl Chir** 1981; 60(1):38–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Prevention of distal necrosis in purpura fulminans. Value of sodium nitroprusside and urokinase (letter)] Devictor D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1980 Jun;37(6):421–2 **(Fre)**

[Clamping of the thoracic aorta in a hypertensive patient with coronary disease. An indication of sodium nitroprusside (author's transl)] Bacourt F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Apr 11;10(16):1317–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Possible influences of sodium nitroprusside and its metabolites on the carbohydrate and energy metabolism in intraocular surgery] Heller W, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 Mar 6;32(10):316–21 **(Ger)**

[Vasodilator therapy of congestive heart failure: comparison of hemodynamic effects after administration of nitroprusside i.v. and oral prazosin (author's transl)] Mauri F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(4):414–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pharmacology of sodium nitroprusside] Matusewicz W. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1980 Dec;64(6):559–63 **(Pol)**

[Nitroglycerin, sodium nitroprusside and intra-aortic counterpulsation in acute myocardial infarct] Tollekin VE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981;21(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

The antidote effect of thiosulphate and hydroxocobalamin in formation of nitroprusside intoxication of rabbits. Höbel M, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1980 Dec;46(3–4):207–13

FERRICYTOCHROME C see **CYTOCHROME C**

FERRIHEMOGLOBIN see **METHEMOGLOBIN**

FERRIHEMOPROTEIN P-450 REDUCTASE see **NADPH CYTOCHROME C REDUCTASE**

FERRITIN

Electron microscopic demonstration of negative charges on cell surfaces by means of protamine-ferritin conjugates. Bergmann P, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1980; 22:385–7

Ultrastructural evidence for the dissociation of free subunits from ferritin upon dilution. Massover WH. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Oct 16;96(3):1427–33

The structure and heavy-metal-ion-binding sites of horse spleen apoferritin. Clegg GA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Oct;8(5):654–5

An electrochemical study of the iron storage protein, ferritin. Imai N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 16; 626(2):501–6

Horse spleen ferritin: a change of crystal form during crystallisation of monomer is associated with the appearance of oligomers. Saeed SA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jan 12;123(1):111–4

Iron mobilization from ferritin by chelating agents. Crichton RR, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1980 Dec;13(4):305–16

Helix packing and subunit conformation in horse spleen apoferritin. Clegg GA, et al. **Nature** 1980 Nov 20; 288(5788):298–300

The architecture of rat lymph nodes. IV. Distribution of ferritin and colloidal carbon in the draining lymph nodes after foot-pad injection. Fossum S. **Scand J Immunol** 1980; 12(5):433–41

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Ferritin hydrazide, a novel covalent electron dense reagent for the ultrastructural localization of glycoconjugates. Roffman E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Dec 16;97(3):1192–8

ANALYSIS

Electrophoretic analysis of horse tissue ferritins at different pH values. Gianazza E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 21;625(2):310–7

Synovial fluid ferritin in rheumatoid arthritis: an index or cause of inflammation? Blake DR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 17;282(6259):189

The size and shape of heart and muscle ferritins analyzed by sedimentation, gel filtration, and electrophoresis. Linder MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Sep 10;256(17):9104–10

Estimation of surface labelling on whole, critical point dried, cells by microprobe analysis in the scanning electron microscope. ap Gwynn I. **J Microsc** 1981 Mar;121(Pt 3):329–36

Phytoferritin in the red alga Constantinea (Cryptonemiales). Pueschel CM, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1980 Dec;73(3):282–7

[Tissue and serum isoferritins in human pathology (author's transl)] Rymer JC. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1981 May; 29(5):301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serum tumor markers in lung neoplasms (correlation with histological types)] Di Martino G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Jan 15;57(1):105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Evidence for distinct mRNAs for ferritin subunits. Watanabe N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jan 30; 98(2):507–11

Synthesis of rat muscle ferritins and function in iron metabolism of heart and diaphragm. LaCross DM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 17;633(1):45–55

Influence of zinc on iron uptake by monolayer cultures of rat hepatocytes and the hepatocellular ferritin. Zaman Z, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jun 11;675(1):77–84

BLOOD

Assessment of iron stores in subjects heterozygous for beta-thalassaemia based on serum ferritin levels. Economidou J, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1980; 64(4):205–8

Serum ferritin in alcoholics and the relation to liver damage, iron state and erythropoietic activity. Lundin L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1981;209(4):327–31

Serum ferritin in the evaluation of iron status in young healthy women. Puolakka J. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 95:35–41

Serum ferritin as a measure of iron stores during and after normal pregnancy with and without iron supplements. Puolakka J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1980; Suppl 95:43–51

Serum ferritin in the diagnosis of anemia during pregnancy. Puolakka J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1980; Suppl 95:57–63

Evaluation by serum ferritin assay of the influence of maternal iron stores on the iron status of newborns and infants. Puolakka J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 95:53–6

Serum ferritin as a measure of iron stores during pregnancy. Puolakka J. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 95:1–31 (91 ref.)

Plasma ferritin concentrations in preterm infants in cord blood and during the early anaemia of prematurity. Hågå P. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1980 Sep;69(5):637–41

Changes in peripheral blood cells and serum ferritin in lysinuric protein intolerance. Rajantie J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1980 Nov;69(6):741–5

Serum ferritin and ageing. Casale G, et al. **Age Ageing** 1981 May;10(2):119–22

Circadian rhythm of plasma iron, total iron binding capacity and serum ferritin in arteriosclerotic aged patients. Casale G, et al. **Age Ageing** 1981 May;10(2):115–8

Diagnosis of iron deficiency anemia in a rural population of children. Relative usefulness of serum ferritin, red cell protoporphyrin, red cell indices, and transferrin saturation determinations. Hershko C, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Aug;34(8):1600–10

Precision and accuracy of serum ferritin measurements. Lipschitz DA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 May;34(5):951–6

Serum ferritin and bone marrow biopsy iron stores. II. Correlation with low serum iron and Fe/TIBC ratio less than 15%. Krause JR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Oct; 74(4):461–4

Serum ferritin in hematologic malignancies. Matzner Y, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1980;9(1):13–22

Sensitive sandwich enzyme immunoassay for serum ferritin on microtitre plates. Linpisarn S, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1981 Jan;18(Pt 1):48–53

The measurement and interpretation of serum ferritin. Forman DT, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1980 Jul–Aug; 10(4):345–50

Clinical applicability and usefulness of ferritin measurements. Reeves WB, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1980 Nov–Dec; 10(6):529–35 (62 ref.)

Serum ferritin levels in hematologic malignant neoplasms. Patel AR, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1980 Oct; 104(10):509–12

Serum ferritin in term and preterm infants. Messer RD, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1980 Sep;16(3):185–8

Utility of serum ferritin as a measure of iron deficiency in normal males undergoing repetitive phlebotomy. Jacob RA, et al. **Blood** 1980 Nov;56(5):786–91

Regulation of plasma ferritin by the isolated perfused rat liver. Mack U, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1981 Mar;47(3):403–12

Iron binding proteins in selected human peripheral blood cell sets: immunofluorescence. Nishiya K, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Oct;46(2):235–45

Serum ferritin in ascorbic acid deficiency. Roeser HP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Jul;45(3):459–66

Binding of serum ferritin to concanavalin A: patients with homozygous beta thalassaemia and transfusional iron overload. Worwood M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Nov; 46(3):409–16

Serum ferritin and rheumatoid disease. Blake DR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Apr 18;282(6272):1273–4

Antiferritin labeled with the Bolton-Hunter reagent [letter] Alvarez-Hernández X, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Dec; 26(13):1916

Three commercial immunoradiometric 'kit' assays for serum ferritin evaluated. Dunn CD, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Jul; 27(7):1280–3

Falsely low normal values for serum ferritin? [letter] Heinrich H. **Clin Chem** 1981 May;27(5):768–9

Evaluation of a new ferritin radioimmunoassay kit [letter] Kubasik NP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Mar;27(3):505

Ferritin cutoff value altered [letter] Kubasik NP. **Clin Chem** 1981 Jul;27(7):1305

Serum iron and total iron-binding capacity compared with serum ferritin in assessment of iron deficiency. Peter F, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Feb;27(2):276–9

Day-to-day variation in serum ferritin concentration in healthy subjects. Pilon VA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Jan; 27(1):78–82

Reference intervals for ferritin: age dependence. Seamonds B, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Sep;26(10):1515–6

A solid phase enzyme immunoassay for the quantitation of serum ferritin. Lee M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 May 5;112(2):241–6

Immunological characteristics of human ferritins; consequences for human serum ferritin determination. Mareschal JC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Mar 19; 111(1):99–103

Serum ferritin concentration in patients receiving maintenance hemodialysis. Lynn KL, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1980 Sep;14(3):124–7

The source of serum ferritin during infection. Studies with concanavalin A--Sepharose absorption. Birgegård G. **Clin Sci** 1980 Nov;59(5):385–7

Clinical evaluation of serum ferritin to iron ratio in malignant diseases. Morita R, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1981;6(7):331–6

Hemoglobin and serum ferritin levels in mothers and infants at birth. Bratlid D, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1980 Aug; 134(2):125–7

Radioisotope binding capacity of serum in folic acid, vitamin B12 and ferritin in haematologic and rheumatologic patients. Rinhelhann B, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1980; 107(4):661–71

Value of serum ferritin determination in hemodialysis patients [editorial] Mirahmadi MK, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1980 Nov;3(6):318–9

A new radioimmunoassay of serum ferritin: use of 125I-labeled human spleen antigen and a solid phase second antibody. Guilleux F, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1981; 8(1):17–26

The effect of iron on the synthesis and amount of ferritin in red blood cells during ontogeny. Schaefer FV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 25;256(4):1711–5

Haemoglobin and serum-ferritin in the Thai population: levels in rural villagers before and after receiving iron-fortified foodstuffs. Tuntawiroon M, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1980 Jun;63(6):330–8

Serum ferritin concentration and isoferrtin patterns detected by immunoradiometric assay. Yoshino Y, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1980;26(1):87–97

Iron stores in blood donors. Simon TL, et al. **JAMA** 1981 May 22–29;245(20):2038–43

Correlation of serum ferritin concentration with bone marrow iron stores. Blend MJ, et al. **JAOA** 1981 Aug; 80(12):805–9

Serum ferritin and HLA antigens in patients on maintenance haemodialysis [letter] Gómez E, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Apr 11;1(8224):836–7

Comparative studies of a commercial kit for the estimation of serum ferritin. Thornton JA, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1980 Jun;37(3):275–83

Ferritinemia with subnormal iron stores in lysinuric protein intolerance. Rajantie J, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Jan;30(1):3–5

Biologic differences between neuroblastoma stages IV-S and IV. Measurement of serum ferritin and E-rosette inhibition in 30 children. Hann HW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Aug 20;305(8):425–9

Serum ferritin levels in iron deficient children. Dawson KP, et al. **NZ Med J** 1980 Aug 13;92(665):96–7

Serum ferritin as an assessment of iron stores and other hematologic parameters during pregnancy. Kaneshige E. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Feb;57(2):238–42

Serum ferritin level as index of iro.. stores. Gordon RA, et al. **Pa Med** 1981 Mar;84(3):54–6

A report on two interlaboratory surveys of serum ferritin estimation. Blunden RW, et al. **Pathology** 1980 Oct; 12(4):575–85

Value of serum ferritin for determination of body iron stores in patients on chronic haemodialysis and after kidney transplantation. Köhn H, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1980 Jan–Mar; 10(1):127–32

Solid phase ELISA for serum ferritin. Pagé M, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1980;40(7):641–5

Serum ferritin in the elderly. Qvist I, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1980;40(7):609–13

The relationship between maternal and infant iron status. MacPhail AP, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1980 Aug; 25(2):141–50

Regulation of iron therapy by S-ferritin estimations in patients on chronic hemodialysis. Birgegård G, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1981;15(1):69–72

HLA-linked iron overload and myopathy in maintenance hemodialysis patients. Bregman H, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1980;26:366–8

[Serum ferritin – a component for the estimation of body iron stores] Larsen CE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Jan; 143(3):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The role of plasma ferritin determination in screening for iron deficiency. Apropos of a study in 2 groups of children of different socioeconomic background] Blot I, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1979 Nov;36(9):911–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of ferritin in blood donors. Evaluation of the risk of iron-deficiency anemia (letter)] Pelissier E, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Jan 10;10(1):43 **(Fre)**

[Clinical significance of serum ferritin (author's transl)] De Maertelaere-Laurent E, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1981 Mar; 2(3):207–14 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serum ferritin in aged patients (author's transl)] Vanhaeverbeek M. **Rev Med Brux** 1980 Apr;1(4):281–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serum ferritin and its diagnostic significance in iron metabolism disorders] Bauer K, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca [Suppl]** 1979;6:363–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transferrin and serum ferritin in tumor patients] Fereberger W, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca [Suppl]** 1979;6:344–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum ferritin and cytochemical storage iron in erythropoiesis and the R.E.S. in iron deficiency and faulty iron metabolism] Fereberger W, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca [Suppl]** 1979;6:366–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum ferritin in patients with malignant melanoma] Linkesch W, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca [Suppl]** 1979;6:346–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Limited value of serum ferritin in the differential diagnosis of hypoferremia] Heinrich HC. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Dec 5;105(49):1724 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic significance of serum ferritin in renal anemia (letter)] Müller-Wiefel DE. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Aug 1;105(31):1096–7 **(Ger)**

[Hypoferraemia and serum ferritin (author's transl)] Wohlenberg H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Oct 31;105(44):1527–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum ferritin and iron therapy in childhood. Experiences with iron resin adsorbate (author's transl)] Weippl G, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 1980 Jul;192(4):304–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Iron metabolism in healthy pregnant women based on serum ferritin level, studied by immunoradiometry] Német K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Mar 22;122(12):681–3 **(Hun)**

[Evaluation of hematometric parameters and plasma ferritin levels in patients treated with ferritin-containing preparations] Conte D, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Jun 30; 72(26):1713–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ferritin levels in patients with cervical squamous cell carcinoma (author's transl)] Nomiyama H. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 1981 Feb;33(2):245–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of serum ferritin in malignant tumors. — Significance as a tumor marker (author's transl)] Jibiki K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1980 Sep;28(9):1085–91 **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of serum ferritin levels by CIS ferritin RIA kit and significance of ferritin—iron ratio in diagnosis of malignancies (author's transl)] Yoshii M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1981 Feb;29(2):257–64 **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of serum ferritin in malignant disease (author's transl)] Tada A, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1980 Aug;17(7):851–5 **(Jpn)**

[Serum ferritin levels as a marker of various digestive diseases (author's transl)] Tashiro A, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1980 Dec; 17(10):1249–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of serum ferritin values double antibody radioimmunoassay kit (author's transl)] Yoshii M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1980 Dec;17(10):1325–32 **(Jpn)**

[Serum ferritin concentration in uremics on maintenance hemodialysis (author's transl)] Iwamoto H. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jan;70(1):43–50 **(Jpn)**

[Isoferritin as a tumor marker] Asakawa H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980 Dec;38(12):4581–7 (28 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical observation of serous ferritin levels in obstetrics and gynecology—relation between maternal, fetal and neonatal sera (author's transl)] Kokuho K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Nov; 32(11):1775–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The 21st Congress of the Japan Society of Clinical Hematology Symposium II: Clinico-hematological significance of ferritin] **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1980 Aug; 21(8):1084–145 **(Jpn)**

[On the serum ferritin of patients with various types of hemolytic anemia (author's transl)] Ito K. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1980 Aug;21(8):1117–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Basic and clinical studies on SPAC ferritin kit (author's transl)] Kurane R, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1980 Mar; 21(3):308–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum ferritin in impaired erythropoiesis and in relation to blood transfusion (author's transl)] Kurane R, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1980 Aug;21(8):1112–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum ferritin and malignancy (author's transl)] Niitsu Y. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1980 Aug;21(8):1135–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Storage iron and serum ferritin (author's transl)] Tanaka T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1980 Aug;21(8):1098–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum ferritin in patients with hepatobiliary diseases (author's transl)] Uchiyama Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1980 Aug;21(8):1104–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Leukemia and serum ferritin (author's transl)] Umemura T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1980 Aug;21(8):1127–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of red cell ferritin measurements in hematologic disorders (author's transl)] Yamada H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1980 Aug;21(8):1090–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reference values for serum ferritin in Mexican adults, men and women (author's transl)] Alvarez X, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1981 Jan–Mar;33(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ferritin values in sera from children, adults, and normal puerperant women (author's transl)] Romero García F, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1980;25(3):339–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Diagnostic value of serum ferritin in anaemias and in iron overload (author's transl)] Villegas A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1980;25(3):347–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid ferritin in patients with cerebral infarction or bleeding. Hällgren R, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1980 Jun;61(6):384–92

The clinical relevance of ferritin concentration in the cerebrospinal fluid. Sindic CJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1981 Apr;44(4):329–33

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Demonstration of Anaplasma marginale Theiler in Dermacentor variabilis (Say) by ferritin-conjugated antibody technique. Kocan KM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Dec;41(12):1977–81

Immunoferritin labelling of tubulin in glutaraldehyde-fixed cells. Eckert BS, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1980 Sep;4(9):851–8

Studies on Tc-99m-labeled liver ferritin: hepatobiliary behavior in rats: concise communication. Nadkarni GD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Dec;21(12):1177–9

IMMUNOLOGY

On morphology of anaphylactic reaction elicited by ferritin. Jakubovský J, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1980; 22:381–4

Iodination of antiferritin by the method of Bolton and Hunter [letter] Gonyea-Stewart L. **Clin Chem** 1981 Apr;27(4):643

Serum ferritin in patients with cancer: determination with antibodies to HeLa cell and spleen ferritin. Jones BM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Sep 25;106(2):203–14

A model of in situ immune complex glomerulonephritis in the rat employing cationized ferritin. Batsford SR, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1980 Nov;14(5):211–6

The attack phase of human complement: differentiation between membrane binding and complex formation by the detection of neoantigen expression in sitiu. A morphometric immunoferritin study. Balkarowa-Ständer J, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Sep;127(3):1089–93

Immunoferritin localisation of antigens of the microvillous membrane of human trophoblast. Whyte A. **J Reprod Immunol** 1980 Feb;1(5–6):321–8

Impaired mesangial clearance of macromolecules in rats with chronic mesangial ferritin-antiferritin immune complex deposition. Keane WF, et al. **Lab Invest** 1980 Dec; 43(6):500–8

Antiferritin IgG antibody for isotopic cancer therapy. Order SE, et al. **Oncology** 1981;38(3):154–60

[Structural and immunological characteristics of ferritin (author's transl)] Urushizaki I, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1980 Aug;21(8):1084–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

High-resolution preparative electrochromatography for purification of two subunit types of ferritin. Otsuka S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Mar 1;102(2):419–22

Soluble tumor-associated markers in lung cancer extracts. Maxim PE, et al. **Oncology** 1981;38(3):147–53

Presence of a cytochrome b-containing ferritin in Azotobacter vinelandii. Li JD, et al. **Sci Sin** 1980 Jul; 23(7):897–904

METABOLISM

Ferritin: a reliable indicator of iron supplementation in patients on chronic hemodialysis/hemofiltration treatment? Müller HA, et al. **Artif Organs** 1981 May;5(2):168–74

Ferritin is increased in diethylnitrosamine-altered rat hepatocytes. Beaumont C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Apr 15;99(3):879–85

Iron transfer from transferrin to ferritin mediated by pyrophosphate. Konopka K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Oct 16;96(3):1408–13

The effect of a scorbutic diet on ferritin-hemosiderin iron stores in the liver and spleen of female guinea pigs. Smith CH, et al. **Biochem Med** 1980 Aug;24(1):43–8

Metal-ion-binding sites and the role of the iron-core in iron(II) uptake by ferritin. Treffry A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Oct;8(5):655–6

The functional role of isoferritins. Treffry A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Oct;8(5):656–7

Rapid mobilization of ferritin iron by ascorbate in the presence of oxygen. Bienfait HF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 1;631(3):507–10

Evidence for post-translational changes in rat liver ferritin. Treffry A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 11; 610(2):421–4

Ferric ion sequestering agents: kinetics of iron release from ferritin to catechoylamides. Tufano TP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 29;668(3):420–8

Reduction of exogenous FMN by isolated rat liver mitochondria. Significance to the mobilization of iron from ferritin. Ulvik RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 13;635(3):457–69

Iron incorporation into ferritin and hemoglobin during differentiation of murine erythroleukemia cells. Ofer S, et al. **Blood** 1981 Aug;58(2):255–62

Biochemical and immunological characterization of ferritin from leukaemic cells. Wagstaff M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Jun;45(2):263–74

Synovial fluid ferritin in rheumatoid arthritis. Blake DR, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Sep 13;281(6242):715–6

Cytochemical studies on the ferritin-containing vesicles of the rat incisor ameloblasts with special reference to the acid phosphatase activity. Takano Y, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1981;33(1):51–5

Recirculation of cationized ferritin in cultured mouse peritoneal macrophages. Electron microscopic and cytochemical studies with double-labeling technique. Thyberg J, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1980 Dec;23(1):85–94

Internalization of cationized ferritin into the Golgi complex of cultured mouse peritoneal macrophages. Effects of colchicine and cytochalasin B. Thyberg J. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1980 Dec;23(1):95–103

Chemical determination of cationized ferritin bound to synaptosomes. Lin-Liu S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Jun; 133(2):480–5

Response of the resident macrophage to concanavalin A. Alterations of surface morphology and anionic site distribution. Petty HR. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Aug; 128(2):439–54

Hepatic and serum ferritin concentrations in patients with idiopathic hemochromatosis. Beaumont C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Nov;79(5 Pt 1):877–83

Binding of cationized ferritin to the cell-coat glycoproteins of human and rat small-intestinal absorptive cells. Blok J, et al. **Histochemistry** 1980;69(2):131–5

Ferritin-labeling of antibodies by glutaraldehyde. Comparison of conjugates prepared at different antibody: ferritin: glutaraldehyde ratios. Rauterberg EW, et al. **Immunobiology** 1981;159(3):307–20

The role of ferritin in the in vivo localization of Gallium-67. Samezima K, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1981;8(1):94–5

Adaptive responses of rat tissue isoferritins to iron administration. Changes in subunit synthesis, isoferritin abundance, and capacity for iron storage. Bomford A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 25;256(2):948–55

Vesicular transport of cationized ferritin by the epithelium of the rat choroid plexus. Van Deurs B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Apr;89(1):131–9

Lymphocyte capping induced by polycationized ferritin. Butman BT, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Oct;105(1):7–15

Surface binding and uptake of polycationic ferritin by neonatal piglet intestinal epithelium. Chase CC, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1980 Dec;46:235–52

Cationic ferritin binding sites and surface charge densities of transformed cells. Walker DG. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1981 Feb;29(2):255–65

Relationships between iron and vanadium metabolism: the exchange of vanadium between transferrin and ferritin. Sabbioni E, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1980 Jul;12(4):307–15

Endocytosis and compartmentation of peroxidases and cationized ferritin in neuroblastoma cells. Chan KY, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1980 Jun;9(3):381–403

Effect of molecular charge on endocytic uptake of ferritin in renal proximal tubule cells. Christensen EI, et al. **Lab Invest** 1981 Apr;44(4):351–8

Neuronal uptake of iron: somatopetal axonal transport and fate of cationized and native ferritin, and iron-dextran after intramuscular injections. Olsson T, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1981 Mar–Apr;7(2):87–95

Absorption, distribution and metabolism of iron in rats with nutritional anemia, particularly viewed from the ferritin levels of the organs. Setsuda T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Feb;43(1):115–23

Ferritin: molecular structure and iron-storage mechanisms. Clegg GA, et al. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 1980;36(2–3):56–86 (195 ref.)

Thyroidectomy increases rat hepatic ferritin iron. Winkelmann JC, et al. **Science** 1981 Jul 31;213(4507):569–71

[Iron reserves in blood donors. Should we prescribe systematic iron supplementation?] Blot I, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1980 May;23(2):119–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Biological activity of an angiotensin II—ferritin conjugate on rabbit aortic smooth muscle cells. Schultz GS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jun 9;20(12):3412–8

Acidic isoferritins (leukemia-associated inhibitory activity) fail to inhibit blast proliferation in acute myelogenous leukemia. Taetle R. **Blood** 1981 Sep;58(3):653–7

Chromosome-damaging activity of ferritin and its relation to chelation and reduction of iron. Whiting RF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 May;41(5):1628–36

PHYSIOLOGY

Lymphocyte capping induced by polycationized ferritin. Butman BT, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Oct;105(1):7–15

Identification of leukemia-associated inhibitory activity as acidic isoferritins. A regulatory role for acidic isoferritins in the production of granulocytes and macrophages. Broxmeyer HE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Jun 1;153(6):1426–44

FERROCHELATASE see under **LYASES**

FERROCYANIDES

Comparison of the redox reactions of various types of cytochrome c with iron hexacyanides. Kihara H. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 14;634(1):93–104

[Reaction of various pralidoximes with ammine pentacyanoferrate (II) ions] Burger N, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1981;32(1):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Efficacy of nickel ferrocyanide-anion exchange resin for reducing egg contamination with 137Cs in laying Japanese quails. Matsusaka N, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Aug; 38(2):217–21

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Improved sectioning and Berlin blue staining of whole human brain. Barnett RI, et al. **Stain Technol** 1980 Jul;55(4):235–9

METABOLISM

Complex-forming properties of spinach NADP+ reductase with ferredoxin, ferrocyanide and NADP+. Ricard J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980;108(1):55–66

FERROCYTOCHROME C see **CYTOCHROME C**

FERROPROTOPORPHYRIN see **HEME**

FERROUS COMPOUNDS see under **IRON**

FERROZINE see under **TRIAZINES**

FERTILITY

Fertility of psychiatric first admissions in Norway 1936–1975. Odegård O. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1980 Sep;62(3):212–20

Hereditary polyposis coli. III. Genetic and evolutionary fitness. Murphy EA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1980 Sep; 32(5):700–13

Infanticide and fertility among Eskimos: a computer simulation. Chapman M. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1980 Aug; 53(2):317–27

Adenosinetriphosphate (ATP) in human spermatozoa. II. Concentrations in fertile men. Vilar O, et al. **Andrologia** 1980 May–Jun;12(3):225–7

Fertility of Nepalese Sherpas at moderate altitudes: comparison with high-altitude data. Bangham CR, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1980 Jul;7(4):323–30

Sexual development and fertility of Jamaican female patients with homozygous sickle cell disease. Alleyne SI, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Sep;141(10):1295–7

The effect of equine coital exanthema on the fertility of mares covered by stallions exhibiting the clinical disease. Pascoe RR. **Aust Vet J** 1981 Mar;57(3):111–4

Effect of paramyxovirus yucaipa on fertility, hatchability, and poult yield of turkeys. Bankowski RA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1981 Apr–Jun;25(2):517–20

Relative male age, fertility, and competitive mating success in Drosophila melanogaster. Long CE, et al. **Behav Genet** 1980 Mar;10(2):163–70

Nutrition—fertility interaction in lactating women of low income groups. Prema K, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1981 May; 45(3):461–7

Male procreative superiority index (MPSI): the missing coefficient in African anthropogenetics. Konotey-Ahulu FI. **Br Med J** 1980 Dec 20–27;281(6256):1700–2

Correlations between chromosome segments and fitness in Drosophila melanogaster. IV. Fecundity, viability and the third chromosome. Chapco W. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1980; 22(3):405–10

Fertility and electrolyte composition of the rat cauda epididymal plasma and spermatozoa before and after castration. Pholpramool C, et al. **Contraception** 1980 Dec; 22(6):673–81

Alaska native fertility trends, 1950–1978. Blackwood L. **Demography** 1981 May;18(2):173–9

Patterns of American Jewish fertility. DellaPergola S. **Demography** 1980 Aug;17(3):261–73

Experiments in modelling recent Danish fertility curves. Hoem JM, et al. **Demography** 1981 May;18(2):231–44

Increase in natural fertility during the early stages of modernization: Canadian Indians case study. Romaniuk A. **Demography** 1981 May;18(2):157–72

Determining the impact of sex preferences on fertility: a demonstration study. Widmer KR, et al. **Demography** 1981 Feb;18(1):27–37

The use of hypothetical cohorts in estimating demographic parameters under conditions of changing fertility and mortality. Zlotnik H, et al. **Demography** 1981 Feb; 18(1):103–22

Fertility in pony mares after post ovulation service. Allen WE. **Equine Vet J** 1981 Apr;13(2):134–5

Perspectives in perissodactyls. Rowlands IW. **Equine Vet J** 1981 Apr;13(2):85–7

Late results after surgical treatment of maldescended testes with special regard to exocrine and endocrine testicular function. Scheiber K, et al. **Eur Urol** 1981;7(5):268–73

Planning status of marital births, 1975–1976. Anderson JE. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1981 Mar–Apr;13(2):62–3, 67–70

Fertility and contraception in 12 developed countries. Leridon H. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1981 Mar–Apr;13(2):93–6, 98–102

Planned and unplanned births in the United States. 2. The decline in unwanted fertility, 1971–1976. Westoff CF. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1981 Mar–Apr;13(2):70–2

Ovum capture and fertility following microsurgical fimbriectomy in the rabbit. Beyth Y, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Apr;35(4):464–6

Endocrine profiles and fertility status of human menstrual cycles of varying follicular phase length. Broom TJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Aug;36(2):194–200

Prostatitis: prostatic secretory dysfunction affecting fertility. Caldamone AA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Dec;34(6):602–3

Reduction of fertility in female baboons immunized with lactate dehydrogenase C4. Goldberg E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Feb;35(2):214–7

Surgical treatment of pituitary prolactinomas: postoperative prolactin and fertility in seventy patients. Landolt AM. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Jun;35(6):620–5

Pregnancy, ciliary transport, and the reversed ampullary segment of the rabbit fallopian tube. McComb PF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Oct;34(4):386–90

Comparison of sperm velocity in fertile and infertile groups as measured by time-lapse photography. Milligan MP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Nov;34(5):509–11

The return of fertility following discontinuation of oral contraceptives in Thailand. Pardthaisong T, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 May;35(5):532–4

Fertility and tubal morphology after microsurgical removal of segments of the porcine fallopian tube. Paterson PJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Feb;35(2):209–13

Fertility following fimbriectomy and tubo-ovarian microsurgery in the rabbit. Perez LE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 May;35(5):573–9

Surgical induction of endometriosis in the rabbit: effects on fertility and concentrations of peritoneal fluid prostaglandins. Schenken RS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Dec; 34(6):581–7

Partial trisomy (including T-t gene complex) of the chromosome 17 of the mouse. The effect on male fertility and the transmission to progeny. Gregorová S, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1981;27(3):171–7

The great American fertility debate: generational balance and support of the aged. Treas J. **Gerontologist** 1981 Feb; 21(1):98–103

Termination of incubation in doves: influence of egg fertility and absence of mate. Silver R, et al. **Horm Behav** 1980 Jun;14(2):93–106

Fertility status of men following vaso-vasostomy. Mehrotra ML, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 Jan;73:33–40

Infant mortality in relation with mothers' reproductive history. Prakasam CP. **Indian J Public Health** 1981 Jul–Sep; 24(3):128–33

Quality of semen obtained from 627 fertile men. Homonnai ZT, et al. **Int J Androl** 1980 Jun;3(3):217–28

Varicocelectomy and male fertility: comparison of semen quality and recurrence of varicocele following varicocelectomy by two techniques. Homonnai ZT, et al. **Int J Androl** 1980 Aug;3(4):447–58

Fertility in women after age forty-five. Kushner DH. **Int J Fertil** 1979;24(4):289–90

The influence of fallopian tube ampullary length on the fertility of the rabbit. McComb P, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1981; 26(1):30–4

Fertility and sexual development after bilateral orchiopexy for cryptorchidism. Wolloch Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1980 Sep–Oct;16(9–10):707–10

Seasonal influence on the fertility of sows and gilts. Hurtgen JP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Oct 1;177(7):631–5

Stallion spermatozoal morphology and motility and their relationships to fertility. Voss JL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Feb 1;178(3):287–9

Use of spermatozoa for artificial insemination. I. Fertilizing capacity of fresh and frozen spermatozoa in sows on 36 farms. Johnson LA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 May; 52(5):1130–6

Productivity of purebred and crossbred finnsheep. I. Reproductive traits of ewes and lamb survival. Oltenacu EA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 May;52(5):989–97

Fraternity size and swine reproduction. I. Effect on fecundity of gilts. Rutledge JJ. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Oct;51(4):868–70

Seasonality of fertility in Matlab, Bangladesh. Becker S. **J Biosoc Sci** 1981 Jan;13(1):97–105

Effects of two simulated semen culling programs on predicted fertility in an artificially inseminated cow population. Oltenacu EA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1980 Aug; 63(8):1351–5

Fecundity and development of the lone star tick on woodlot-pastured Braford and Hereford Heifers. Garris GI, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1980 Jun;73(3):407–10

Population genetics of Drosophila nasuta nasuta, Drosophila nasuta albomicana and their hybrids. VI. Pattern of meiotic F1 chromosome segregation. Ranganath HA, et al. **J Hered** 1981 Jan–Feb;72(1):19–21

Contraceptive behaviour and fertility patterns in an inner London group practice. Stott PC. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1980 Jun;30(215):340–6

Fertility and sex ratio of offspring of female HBsAg carriers. Livadas D, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Jul;72(7):509–12

Fertility of rats with artificial oligozoospermia. Aafjes JH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Mar;58(2):345–51

Fertilizing capacity and morphology of fowl and turkey spermatozoa in hypotonic extender. Bakst MR. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Sep;60(1):121–7

Fertility of bull spermatozoa in egg-yolk diluents of varied lipid fatty acid composition. Foulkes JA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Sep;60(1):165–9

Undernutrition and fertility of male rats. Ghafoorunissa. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Jul;59(2):317–20

Fertilizing ability of semen from rams of high- and low-prolificacy flocks. Moore RW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Jul;59(2):311–6

The effect of the removal of the various accessory sex glands on the fertility of male rats. Queen K, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Jul;62(2):423–6

Effect on fertility of female mice of the transfer of lymphocytes from females previously immunized with mouse spermatozoa. Tinneberg H, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Mar;58(2):469–73

Non-surgical embryo collection in the mare and subsequent fertility of donor animals. Tischner M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Mar;58(2):357–61

Fertility of spermatozoa from the excurrent ducts of the guinea-pig. Williamson BR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Jul; 59(2):515–7

Resistance of female guinea pig fertility to efficient iso-immunization with spermatozoa autoantigens. D'Almeida M, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1979 Dec; 1(4):237–47

The immune response to hCG-beta subunit in rats and the effects of active immunisation on their fertility. Hulme MJ, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1980 Feb;1(5–6):329–36

The effect on fertility of immunizing female sheep with ram sperm acrosin and hyaluronidase. Morton DB, et al.

J Reprod Immunol 1979 Jan–Feb;1(1):61–73

Characterisation of the immunological response in marmoset monkeys immunised against hCG beta-subunit and its relationship with their subsequent fertility. Thanavala YM, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1979 Dec;1(4):263–73

Observations on the influence of high level feeding on the ovarian activity and fertility in dairy cows. Maree C. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1980 Sep;51(3):167–70

A possible method for the detection of ovulation and the determination of the duration of the fertile period. Baker TS, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jan;12:411–5

Fertility trends in Tennessee. Age- and race-specific fertility analysis 1970–1978. Comparative fertility analysis 1975–1978. Atrash HK, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1981 May; 74(5):329–38

Testicular torsion: late results with special regard to fertility and endocrine function. Bartsch G, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Sep; 124(3):375–8

Some questions concerning 'A Method for Monitoring the Fertility of Workers' [letter] Harber P. **JOM** 1981 May; 23(5):324–5

A method for monitoring the fertility of workers. I. Method and pilot studies. Levine RJ, et al. **JOM** 1980 Dec; 22(12):781–91

Normal fertility in women with post-pill amenorrhoea. Hull MG, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jun 20;1(8234):1329–32

Association between failure to impregnate after vasovasostomy and sperm agglutinins in semen. Linnet L, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 17;1(8212):117–9

Reproduction research and health. part III: fertility health. Sinnathuray TA. **Med J Malaysia** 1980 Mar;34(3):307–13

Bull fertility. Chenoweth PJ. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Dec; 61(12):987–91

Misconception about fertility [letter] Martin DK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jul 30;305(5):290

Influence of long term storage on fertility of deep frozen bull semen. Lundgren B. **Nord Vet Med** 1980 Oct; 32(10):427–32

Sexuality, fertility, and the problems of menstruation in mentally retarded adolescents. Kreutner AK. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1981 May;28(2):475–80

Twenty-fifth Annual Bowditch Lecture. Seasonal reproduction: a sage of reversible fertility. Karsch FJ. **Physiologist** 1980 Dec;23(6):29–38

Phenylalanine deficiency in the food of rat. Part II. Decrease in fertility by phenylalanine deficiency in pregnancy. Dłużniewski A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1981 Jan–Feb;33(1):91–8

Fertility of chickens from lines divergently selected for mating frequency. Bernon DE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1981 Jan; 60(1):45–8

Effect of time of day of artificial insemination and oviposition-insemination interval of the fertility of broiler breeder hens. Giesen AF 3d, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Nov; 59(11):2544–9

Vitamin E deficiency in the Japanese quail. Kling LJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Oct;59(10):2352–4

Influence of dietary protein during the pre-breeder period on subsequent reproductive performance of large white turkeys. 3. The effects of semen volume and frequency of insemination on fertility and hatchability. Meyer GB, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Feb;59(2):363–8

Relation of mammalian sperm chromatin heterogeneity to fertility. Evenson DP, et al. **Science** 1980 Dec 5; 210(4474):1131–3

Homicide and fertility rates in the United States: a comment. Easterlin RA, et al. **Soc Biol** 1979 Winter;26(4):341–3

The causes of the decline in fecundability with age. James WH. **Soc Biol** 1979 Winter;26(4):330–4

Measuring potential fertility through null segments: an exploratory analysis. Potter RG, et al. **Soc Biol** 1979 Winter;26(4):314–29

Of blood and babies: the relationship of popular Islamic physiology to fertility. Good MJ. **Soc Sci Med [Med Anthropol]** 1980 Apr;14B(3):147–56

Risk, fertility, and family planning in a Bangladesh village. Cain M. **Stud Fam Plann** 1980 Jun;11(6):219–23

Agents affecting health of mother and child in a rural area of Kenya. XVIII. Fertility, mortality and migration in 1975–1978. Van Ginneken JK, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1980 Jun;32(2):183–8

A bovine herd fertility scheme. Bloxham PA. **Vet Rec** 1980 Dec 13;107(24):558

Biotic potential of captured chipmunks. Lee W, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1979;20(2):127–32

[The effect of the age of stallions and mares on their fertility] Dušek J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1980 Jul;25(7):437–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[An analysis of stallion fertility based on the number of matings per heat] Munk Z, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1981 Mar;26(3):183–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effects of social deprivation from birth or weaning on the development of the genital tract, on plasma testosterone, and on fertility in the male mouse] Jean-Faucher C, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1980 May;88(2):127–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

['In vitro' glass fiber filtration of sperm (author's transl)] Marmor D, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980;9(6):705–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The concept of fecundability in the etiologic, diagnostic and therapeutic approach to infertility (authors' transl)] Schwartz D. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980; 9(6):607–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Male fertility in Hodgkin's disease before and after chemotherapy (author's transl)] Andrieu JM, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Jun 6;10(25):2085–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of a four years' study on the Jallonke sheep bred in the Ivory Coast] Berger Y, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1980;33(1):71–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiology of human fertility (editorial)] Schwartz D. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1980 Apr 30;28(1):7–12 **(Fre)**

[Relation between testosterone levels in sperm and spermatogenesis as well as fertilization performance of young boars] Peter W, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1980; 34(5):629–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Selection of laboratory rats for fertility components under conditions of estrus synchronization with Suisynchron-Praemix. 3. Results of puberty parameters] Renne U, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1981;35(2):299–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Guaranty examination for breeding ability in young boars in Bavaria in the period of 1974–1979 (author's transl)] Hoffmann H. **DTW** 1980 Dec 5;87(12):466–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fertility of cows following superovulation and flushing (author's transl)] Schilling E, et al. **DTW** 1980 Aug 5; 87(8):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late morphological findings in juvenile testicular torsion] Kleinteich B, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 1980;19(5):321–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fertility in Turner's syndrome] Dinkelmann F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Apr 18;111(16):572–4 **(Ger)**

[Cervical factors in female fertility and sterility (author's transl)] Herrmann U. **Ther Umsch** 1980 Jun;37(6):443–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fertility after torsion of the testicle (author's transl)] Hild F, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1980;19(5):263–7 **(Ger)**

[Fertility after experimental torsion of the spermatic cord (author's transl)] Ludwig G, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1980; 19(5):303–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fertility following abortion, using Boero's method (author's transl)] Lembrych S, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1981; 103(3):154–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fertility after removal of intra-uterine device (author's transl)] Orojan I, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1981; 103(4):228–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of infantile and perinatal mortality and demographic indices in Sicily and Palermo from 1860 to 1979] Priolisi A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1981 Jul 15; 33(13):633–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Population structure of forest Nentsee. II. Results of a geneologic study] Abanina TA, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1980;16(1):156–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of reproduction by schizophrenics and chronic alcoholics] Kanep VV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1981; (5):734–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fertility rate and differentials in a rural zone] Gil Henríquez A, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1980 Sep;89(3):228–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of the fungal toxin (zearalenone) on the reproductive system and fertility of male and female rats. Ruzsás C, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1979;30(4):335–45

Uterine receptors and fertility regulation. Gautray JP, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1980 Sep;11(3):185–98 (33 ref.)

Sperm production rates, sperm physiology and fertility in rats chronically treated with sublethal doses of aflatoxin B1. Egbunike GN, et al. **Andrologia** 1980 Sep–Oct; 12(5):467–75

A long-term study of the epididymal- and fertility-suppressing effects of cyproterone acetate in the mouse. Rastogi RK, et al. **Andrologia** 1980 Sep–Oct; 12(5):476–81

Termination of early pregnancy in ewes by use of a prostaglandin analogue and subsequent fertility. Tyrrell RN, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1981 Feb;57(2):76–8

Impact of different dietary protein contents on fecundity and fertility in the female guppy, Poecilia reticulata (Peters). Dahlgren BT. **Biol Reprod** 1981 May;24(4):734–46

Antifertility effects of dithiocarbamates in laying hens. Weppelman RM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Aug;23(1):40–6

Fertility, hatchability and malformations in guinea fowl embryos as affected by dietary manganese. Offiong SA, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1980 Sep;21(5):371–5

Bovine fertility following artificial insemination with semen frozen in diluent containing beta-amylase and beta-glucuronidase. Foulkes JA, et al. **Br Vet J** 1980 Jul–Aug;136(4):331–8

Comparative studies on the conception rates of cattle inseminated by semen preserved in various diluents. Naidu MK, et al. **Br Vet J** 1980 Jul–Aug;136(4):384–7

Effects of Gossypol on the fertility of male rats, hamsters and rabbits. Chang MC, et al. **Contraception** 1980 May; 21(5):461–9

Clinical evaluation of long-term treatment with levo-norgestrel and testosterone enanthate in normal men. Foegh M, et al. **Contraception** 1980 Jun;21(6):631–40

Effect of STS 557 on semen composition, fertility and sexual behaviour of male rabbits. Freund H, et al. **Contraception** 1980 Jun;21(6):641–50

New antifertility agents active in the rabbit vaginal contraception (RVC) method. Williams WL. **Contraception** 1980 Dec;22(6):659–72

Fertility, maternal care, and offspring behavior in mice prenatally treated with tobacco smoke. Baer DS, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1980 Nov;13(6):643–52

Local antifertility effect of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LRH) in the rat: mechanism of action. Jones RC. **Endocr Res Commun** 1980;7(2):107–12

Effect of a potent GnRH antagonist and testosterone propionate on mating behavior and fertility in the male rat. Rivier C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 May; 108(5):1998–2001

A normal cumulative conception rate after human pituitary gonadotropin. Healy DL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Oct; 34(4):341–5

Effect of 17-hydroxy progesterone caproate, flutamide & cyproterone acetate on genital organs & fertility of male rats--a comparative study. Das RP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Nov;18(11):1225–9

Contraceptive efficacy of testosterone-estradiol implant in male rats. Jayaraman S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 May; 18(5):453–5

Antifertility properties of Embelia ribes : (embelin). Krishnaswamy M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Nov; 18(11):1359–60

Synergistic effect of methyltestosterone & norgestrel on fertility of rats. Sharma SK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Jul;18(7):708–11

Antifertility activity of Lygodium flexosum. Gaitonde BB, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Oct;72:597–604

Effects of 6-chloro-6-deoxyglucose on electrolyte and water transport in the epididymis and fertility of male rats. Wong PY, et al. **Int J Androl** 1980 Feb;3(1):82–6

Effects of prostaglandins on histophysiology of male reproductive organs and fertility in rats. Chinoy NJ, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1980;25(4):267–74

Antifertility effects of an LH-RH analogue in male rats and dogs. Sandow J, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1980;25(3):213–21

LH-RH agonists and antagonists. Schally AV, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980;18(5):318–24 (68 ref.)

Influence of estradiol-17 beta on fertility in confined sheep inseminated with frozen semen. Langford GA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Oct;51(4):911–6

Synchronization of estrus in gilts with allyl trenbolone: fecundity after natural service and insemination with frozen semen. Pursel VG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 Jan;52(1):130–3

Conception rates in synchronized beef cows with and without monensin feeding. Walker PM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Sep; 51(3):526–31

Pregnancy during adjuvant chemotherapy for breast cancer. Jochimsen PR, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Apr 24;245(16):1660–1

Male fertility during chemotherapy for acute leukemia [letter] Matthews JH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Nov 20; 303(21):1235

Treatment of chronic disease with 6-mercaptopurine: what effects on fertility? Steckman ML. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Oct 2;303(14):817

Protein and sulfur amino acid requirements of broiler breeder hens. Harms RH, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Feb;59(2):470–1

The possible mode of action of prostaglandins: XVI. A study to assess the local effect of prostaglandins E1, E2 or F2 alpha in the regulation of male fertility. Rej SK, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1980 Jun;4(6):465–70

Effect of oil of nutmeg on the fertility and induction of meiotic chromosome rearrangements in mice and their first generation. Pečevski J, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1981 Jan; 7(3):239–43

Fertility of cloprostenol treated dairy cows. Drew SB, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Jul 26;107(4):88–9

[The effect of the non-antibiotic growth stimulators, Carbadox and Cyadox, on reproduction in laboratory animals] Sýkora I, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1981;26(6):367–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Induction of resistance of the species Musca domestica L. to trichlorphon. The effect of trichlorfon on fertility of Musca domestica L. females. Laboratory studies] Enescu A. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1980 Jul–Sep; 39(3):259–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ovarian calcium and fertilization in female rats receiving a subchronic overdose of vitamin D3] Stolkowski J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1981;175(2):152–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fenbendazole tolerance in regard to fertility in quail] Sambeth W. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1980 Jul 15;93(14):274–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bromocriptine and puerperal fertility] Grella P, et al. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 1980;59(2–3):223–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of fosfomycin-calcium on reproductive performance of rats. II. Fertility test (author's transl)] Koeda T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1980 May;33(5):613–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the toxicity of cefadroxil (S-578). V. Fertility study in rats (author's transl)] Tauchi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1980 Apr;33(4):478–86 **(Jpn)**

[Modern methods of regulating fertility] Sleptsova SI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Oct;(10):5–8 (45 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the knockdown caused by the gamma isomer of hexachlorocyclohexane on the feeding, copulation and fertility capacity of Rhodnius prolixus Stal. bugs] Kul'kova TA. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1981 Jan–Feb;60(1):33–8 (Eng.

Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the estrogenic, antifertility and antigonadotropic effects of modified estrogens] Ivanenko TI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1980;26(6):67–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of prenatal alcohol consumption upon fecundity, natality, growth, vaginal opening and sexual cycle in the rat (author's transl)] Fueyo-Silva A, et al. **Reproduccion** 1980 Jul–Sep;4(3):265–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Post-radiative sterility and lifespan in males and females of Drosophila melanogaster. Giess MC, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1980;15(6):503–10

Fertility of women after exposure to internal and external radiation. Polednak AP. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Aug;4(1):457–70

Comparative litter and reproduction characteristics of mouse populations for 82 generations of X-irradiated male progenitors. Spalding JF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Feb;166(2):237–40

The effect of X-irradiation on the fertility and on the induction of meiotic chromosome rearrangements in mice and their first generation. Savković N, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1980 Jun;156(6):437–40

[Action of antineoplastic treatments on masculine fertility (author's transl)] Nguyen TH. **Rev Med Brux** 1980 Apr; 1(4):259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fertility in patients with testicular seminoma (author's transl)] Kuber W, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1980;19(5):272–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FERTILITY AGENTS, FEMALE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effect of female sex hormones on fetal development and infant health. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** 1981;(657):1–76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The frequency of ovular resorption during the first trimester of twin pregnancy. Schneider L, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1979;28(4):271–2

Inferences derived from electroencephalographic responses to acute administration of clomiphene citrate in male albino rats. Kaur C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Oct;25(4):489–94

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Report on an experiment in practice to treat fertility disturbances in swine with homeopathic preparations (author's transl)] Both G. **DTW** 1980 Dec 5;87(12):460–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FERTILITY AGENTS, FEMALE, HORMONAL see under **FERTILITY AGENTS, FEMALE**

FERTILITY AGENTS, FEMALE, SYNTHETIC see under **FERTILITY AGENTS, FEMALE**

FERTILITY FACTOR see **F FACTOR**

FERTILIZATION

see related
GERM CELLS

The interaction of human spermatozoa with cervical mucus in vivo. Hanson FW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 May 15;140(2):173–8

In vitro decondensation of human sperm chromatin. Incharoensakdi A, et al. **Andrologia** 1981 Jan–Feb; 13(1):64–73

Molecular approaches to the study of fertilization. Shapiro BM, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1981;50:815–43 (339 ref.)

Superfecundation [letter] Woods DL, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Dec;55(12):974

Fertilization and early development of cow ova. Brackett BG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Aug;23(1):189–205

Ultrastructural observations of boar spermatozoa penetrating zona-free hamster eggs. Imai H, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Sep;23(2):481–6

Fate of acrosomal glycoproteins during the acrosomal reaction and fertilization: a light and electron microscope autoradiographic study. Kopečný V, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 Feb;24(1):201–16

Mammalian sperm–egg recognition and binding in vitro. I. Specificity of sperm interactions with live and fixed eggs in homologous and heterologous inseminations of hamster, mouse, and guinea pig oocytes. Schmell ED, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Dec;23(5):1075–85

Intraluminal pressure changes in the oviduct, uterus, and cervix of the mated rabbit. Suzuki H, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 May;24(4):723–33

Sperm autoantigens and fertilization: II. Effects of anti-guinea pig sperm autoantibodies on sperm-ovum interactions. Yanagimachi R, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 Apr; 24(3):512–8

Double-blind randomised controlled trial of folate treatment before conception to prevent recurrence of neural-tube defects. Laurence KM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 9;282(6275):1509–11

Mammalian sperm–egg interaction: identification of a glycoprotein in mouse egg zonae pellucidae possessing receptor activity for sperm. Bleil JD, et al. **Cell** 1980 Jul; 20(3):873–82

Calmodulin activates NAD kinase of sea urchin eggs: an early event of fertilization. Epel D, et al. **Cell** 1981 Feb; 23(2):543–9

Fate of spermatozoa that do not participate in fertilization in the domestic fowl. Koyanagi F, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;214(1):89–95

Postfertilization growth of microvilli in the sea urchin egg: new views from eggs that have been quick-frozen, freeze-fractured, and deeply etched. Chandler DE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Mar;82(2):393–400

Nature and fate of the factors released during early contact interactions between hamster sperm and egg prior to fertilization in vitro. Hartmann JF, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Aug;78(2):380–93

Electrophysiological response to insemination in oocytes of Urechis caupo. Holland L, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Apr 15; 83(1):90–100

Quantification of fertilization-induced gamete changes and sperm entry without egg activation in a teleost egg. Lessman CA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 May;84(1):218–24

The interaction of living boar sperm and sperm plasma membrane vesicles with the porcine zona pellucida. Peterson RN, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 May;84(1):144–56

Transitions in histone variants of the male pronucleus following fertilization and evidence for a maternal store of cleavage-stage histones in the sera urchin egg. Poccia D, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Mar;82(2):287–96

Electrical responses of immature and mature Rana pipiens oocytes to sperm and other activating stimuli. Schlichter LC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Apr 15;83(1):33–41

Changes in the organization of the sea urchin egg plasma membrane upon fertilization: indications from the lateral diffusion rates of lipid-soluble fluorescent dyes. Wolf DE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Jan 15;81(1):133–8

Polyspermic mouse eggs can dispose of supernumerary sperm. Yu SF, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Mar;82(2):203–10

Fertilisation. Epel D. **Endeavour** 1980;4(1):26–31

The role of germinal vesicle karyoplasm in the development of male pronucleus in the mouse. Balakier H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Jul;128(1):79–85

Fertilization-induced changes in concanavalin A binding to mouse eggs. De Felici M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Mar; 132(1):41–5

Activation of sea urchin eggs by microinjection of calcium buffers. Hamaguchi Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Jul; 134(1):171–9

Fertilization of nucleate and anucleate egg fragments in the mouse. Tarkowski AK. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Jul;128(1):73–7

Increase in acid phosphatase activity during fertilization of a teleost egg. Lessman CA. **Experientia** 1981 Apr 15; 37(4):415–6

Relationship between semen quality and human sperm penetration of zona-free hamster ova. Hall JL. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Apr;35(4):457–63

Fertilizability of ova from young or old hamsters after spontaneous or induced ovulation. Mizoguchi H, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Jan;35(1):79–83

The effect of varicocelectomy on sperm count, motility, and conception rate. Newton R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Sep; 34(3):250–4

Endometrial biopsy during a cycle of conception. Sulewski JM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Dec;34(6):548–51

A method for the enhancement of bi- and trispermic fertilization in eggs of Xenopus laevis. Rzehak K, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1981;29(1):71–6

Penetration of hamster and pig zona-free eggs by boar ejaculated spermatozoa preincubated in vitro. Pavlok A. **Int J Fertil** 1981;26(2):101–6

Influence of culture media on in vitro fertilization of ovine tubal oocytes. Bondioli KR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Sep; 51(3):660–7

Actin, microvilli, and the fertilization cone of sea urchin eggs. Tilney LG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Dec;87(3 Pt 1):771–82

Carbon dioxide efflux accompanies release of fertilization acid from sea urchin eggs. Gillies RJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Aug;108(2):115–22

Changes in protein synthesis following fertilization of the mouse ovum. Chen HY, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1980 Jun; 212(3):355–60

Changes in protein synthesis following fertilization of the mouse ovum. Chen HY, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1980 Jun; 212(3):355–60

Glycerol permeabilities of fertilized and unfertilized mouse ova. Jackowski S, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1980 Jun;212(3):329–41

Penetration of zona-free hamster eggs in vitro by goat spermatozoa preincubated in the reproductive tract isolated from a maturing gilt. Kim CI, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1980 Aug; 213(2):181–3

Glycoprotein secretions of the epididymis in the rabbit and hamster: localization on epididymal spermatozoa and the effect of specific antibodies on fertilization in vivo. Moore HD. **J Exp Zool** 1981 Jan;215(1):77–85

Hormone–cytoplasmic interactions controlling sperm nuclear decondensation and male pronuclear development in starfish oocytes. Schuetz AW, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1981 Jan; 215(1):107–11

A study of hetero-specific sperm–egg interactions in the rat, mouse, and deer mouse using in vitro fertilization and sperm injection. Thadani VM. **J Exp Zool** 1980 Jun;212(3):435–53

Effect of purified zona antibody on fertilization in the mouse. Tsunoda Y, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1981 Jul;217(1):103–8

Changes in permeability of sea urchin egg membrane to urea after fertilization or activation. Christen R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Aug;305:1–11

Investigation of sperm receptors in the hamster zona pellucida by using univalent (Fab) antibodies to hamster ovary. Ahuja KK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Mar; 61(2):257–64

The influence of anti-zona and anti-sperm antibodies on sperm—egg interactions. Aitken RJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Jul;62(2):597–606 (36 ref.)

Fertilization and embryonic mortality rates in beef heifers after artificial insemination. Diskin MG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Jul;59(2):463–8

Fertilization following mixed insemination with 'cervix-selected' and 'unselected' spermatozoa in the rabbit. Fischer B, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Jul;62(2):337–43

Fertilizing ability of semen from rams of high- and low-prolificacy flocks. Moore RW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Jul;59(2):311–6

Distribution of proteins labelled during meiotic maturation in rabbit and pig eggs at fertilization. Motlik J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Mar;58(2):415–9

Pronuclear development and the first cleavage division in polyspermic mouse eggs. Witkowska A. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Jul;62(2):493–8

Mechanisms of conception: the maturation and interaction of mammalian gametes. Bedford JM. **Mead Johnson Symp Perinat Dev Med** 1979 Dec 2–5; (16):7–17

Gametogenesis, fertilization and early development. Markert CL. **Mead Johnson Symp Perinat Dev Med** 1979 Dec 2–5; (16):3–6

The Tracy Maund Obstetrical Lecture. The beginning of life. Wood C. **Med J Aust** 1981 Mar 21;1(6):305–12

Why mammalian gametes don't mix [news] Bedford JM. **Nature** 1981 May 28;291(5813):286–8

Fertilization potential in golden hamster eggs consists of recurring hyperpolarizations. Miyazaki S, et al. **Nature** 1981 Apr 23;290(5808):702–4

The fate of inner cell mass and trophectoderm nuclei transplanted to fertilized mouse eggs. Modlinski JA. **Nature** 1981 Jul 23;292(5821):342–3

Dual ionic controls for the activation of protein synthesis at fertilization. Winkler MM, et al. **Nature** 1980 Oct 9; 287(5782):558–60

Sperm penetration assay: useful test in evaluation of male fertility. Karp LE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 May; 57(5):620–3

Modulation of fertilization in vitro by peptides released during hamster sperm-zona pellucida interaction. Hartmann JF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar; 78(3):1690–4

Morphological observations on the binding of boar sperm to porcine zona pellucida. Russell LD, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1980;(3):407–12

Lessons for the neurosciences from a study of fertilization. Baker PF. **Sci Prog** 1980;66(264):555–70

Human life [news] **Science** 1981 Jul 31;213(4507):494, 496

'Human life' testimony [news] **Science** 1981 Jul 10; 213(4504):154–5

Internal fertilization in an oviparous frog. Townsend DS, et al. **Science** 1981 Apr 24;212(4493):469–71

Bovine infertility [letter] Bailie JH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Mar 28;108(13):289

[Elaboration of the concepts of gametogenesis, fertilization and early embryonic development at the end of the 19th century] Weets J, et al. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 1980; 91(2):297–304 **(Fre)**

[Fine aspects of the process of fertilization in Acanthobothrium filicolle Zschokke, 1888 (Cestoda: Tetraphyllidea, Onchobothriidae)] Mokhtar-Maamouri F. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1980 Sep;57(3):191–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The first cleavage of tubal sheep eggs after fertilization with epididymal or ejaculated spermatozoa] Fournier-Delpech S, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1981 Feb 16;292(7):515–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The concept of fecundability in the etiologic, diagnostic and therapeutic approach to infertility (authors' transl)] Schwartz D. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980; 9(6):607–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Polyspermy in cattle] Meinecke-Tillman S, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1980 Jul 1;93(13):246–8 **(Ger)**

[In vivo synthesis of mitochondrial RNA immediately after fertilization in Paracentrotus lividus] Greco M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 May 30;56(10):1031–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Seasonality of human conception associated with births in countries bordering the Norwegian Sea – with special reference to northern Norway] Rønnike F. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Jan 20;101(2):151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Cervical mucus as a barrier to conception and spermatozoa migration] Biljić ME, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1980 May–Aug;20(3–4):186–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Genetic foundation of the beginning of human life] Cruz-Coke R. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1980 Mar–Apr;51(2):121–4 **(Spa)**

[The rights of child before birth] López García G.

Rev Chil Pediatr 1980 Jan–Feb;51(1):39–47 **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of diazepam on rates of fertilization in the CF–1 mouse. Williamson RA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jan 15;139(2):178–81

Interaction of lipids with the plasma membrane of sperm cells. I. The antifertilization action of cholesterol. Davis BK. **Arch Androl** 1980 Nov;5(3):249–54

Effect of adrenoceptor blocker and MAOI on postcoital utero–oviductal contractility, sperm transport, and sperm attachment to eggs in rabbits. Marsafy YM, et al. **Arch Androl** 1981 Jun;6(4):307–16

Effect of timing of hCG injection on fertilization in superovulated hamsters. Mizoguchi H, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Aug;23(1):237–41

A hydrogen peroxide block to polyspermy in the sea urchin Arbacia punctulata. Coburn M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 May; 84(1):235–8

The effect of cytochalasin B and D on the fertilization of sea urchins. Dale B, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Apr 30;83(2):232–7

Effects of concanavalin A on the fertilization of sea urchin eggs. Longo FJ. **Dev Biol** 1981 Feb;82(1):197–202

Surface activity at the egg plasma membrane during sperm incorporation and its cytochalasin B sensitivity. Scanning electron microscopy and time–lapse video microscopy during fertilization of the sea urchin Lytechinus variegatus. Schatten H, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Aug;78(2):435–49

Fertilization of ova in selenium/vitamin E–treated ewes maintained on two planes of nutrition. Segerson EC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Aug;51(2):386–94

Substitution of a synthetic polymer for protein in a mammalian gamete culture system. Bavister BD. **J Exp Zool** 1981 Jul;217(1):45–51

Separation of calcium effects on motility and zona binding ability in mouse spermatozoa. Heffner LJ, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1980 Apr;212(1):53–9

Effects of PMSG and the prostaglandin F–2 alpha analogue, cloprostenol, on superovulation, fertilization and egg transport in the ewe. Whyman D, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Nov;60(2):267–72

Inhibition of ovulation and fertilization by indomethacin and effect of prostaglandin–F2 alpha on early pregnancy in the rabbit. Lau IF, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1979 Jun; 2(6):425–31

An ultrastructural study on the effects of NH4OH on the fertilization of sea urchin eggs. Nicotra A, et al. **Riv Biol** 1980;73(2):221–34 **(Eng, Ita)**

FERTILIZATION, DELAYED see under **FERTILIZATION**

FERTILIZATION IN VITRO

Cleavage rate and morphology of early human embryos obtained after artificial fertilization and culture. Sundström P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1981;60(2):109–20

Current issues in in vitro fertilization. Studdard PA. **Ala J Med Sci** 1981 Apr;18(2):184–7

Fertilization and early development of cow ova. Brackett BG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Aug;23(1):189–205

Fertilization in vitro of eggs and first cleavage of embryos in different strains of mice. Niwa K, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Jun;22(5):1155–9

Mammalian sperm–egg recognition and binding in vitro. I. Specificity of sperm interactions with live and fixed eggs in homologous and heterologous inseminations of hamster, mouse, and guinea pig oocytes. Schmell ED, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Dec;23(5):1075–85

Mechanics of in vitro fertilization in the hamster. Shalgi R, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Sep;23(2):433–44

Clinical aspects of pregnancies established with cleaving embryos grown in vitro. Steptoe PC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Sep;87(9):757–68

Technique for collecting mature human oocytes for in vitro fertilization. Wood C, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Jul;88(7):756–60

Current status of in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer in man. Soupart P. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Sep; 23(3):683–717 (71 ref.)

Ultrasound in an in vitro fertilization program. de Crespigny LJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Jan;35(1):25–8

Antisperm antibodies: their effect on the process of fertilization studied in vitro. Dor J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 May;35(5):535–41

Relationship between semen quality and human sperm penetration of zona–free hamster ova. Hall JL. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Apr;35(4):457–63

The investigation of idiopathic infertility by in vitro fertilization. Trounson AO, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1980 Nov; 34(5):431–8

A clinical assessment of nine pregnancies obtained by in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Wood C, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 May;35(5):502–8

Interaction of the plasma membrane of mouse, rat and hamster oocytes with human spermatozoa in vitro. Pavlok A. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1980;26(3):188–93

An assessment of the fertilizing ability of spermatozoa in the epididymis of the marmoset monkey (Callithrix jacchus). Moore HD. **Int J Androl** 1981 Jun;4(3):321–30

Sterility in mutant (tLx/tLy) male mice. III. In vitro fertilization. McGrath J, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1980 Oct;59:49–58

A study of hetero–specific sperm–egg interactions in the rat, mouse, and deer mouse using in vitro fertilization and sperm injection. Thadani VM. **J Exp Zool** 1980 Jun;212(3):435–53

A study of hetero–specific sperm–egg interactions in the rat, mouse, and deer mouse using in vitro fertilization and sperm injection. Thadani VM. **J Exp Zool** 1980 Jun;212(3):435–53

Test tube babies: medical and legal considerations. Sweeney WJ 3d, et al. **J Leg Med (Chicago)** 1980 Apr;1(4):1–17

A glycolytic product is obligatory for initiation of the sperm acrosome reaction and whiplash motility required for fertilization in the mouse. Fraser LR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Jan;61(1):25–35

Human in vitro fertilization. Some legal issues. Evans MI, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Jun 12;245(22):2324–7

Retarded cleavage rates of preimplantation monkey embryos in vitro. Kreitmann O, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Aug 7; 246(6):627–9

Collection of human oocytes for in vitro fertilisation by ultrasonically guided follicular puncture [letter] Lenz S, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 23;1(8230):1163–4

Detection of an immunosuppressive factor in human preimplantation embryo cultures. Smart YC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Jan 24;1(2):78–9

Autoantibodies from vasectomized guinea pigs inhibit fertilization in vitro. Huang TT Jr, et al. **Science** 1981 Sep 11;213(4513):1267–9

Fertilizability of ova ovulated and recovered from rabbit ovaries perfused in vitro. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Science** 1981 Sep 4;213(4512):1127–8

Pregnancies in humans by fertilization in vitro and embryo transfer in the controlled ovulatory cycle. Trounson AO, et al. **Science** 1981 May 8;212(4495):681–2

[Transfer of the in vitro fertilized oocyte in the treatment of tubal sterility] Presl J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1981 May; 46(4):314–7 **(Cze)**

[Maturation and in vitro fertilisation of human oocytes recovered after spontaneous ovulation or after induction of ovulation by use of gonadotrophins (preliminary results) (author's transl)] Cohen J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980;9(5):523–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[First results of in vitro fertilization in the human (author's transl)] Mettler L, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1981 Jan;41(1):62–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Human in vitro fertilisation and embryotransfer: first results at the 2nd department of obstetrics and gynaecology, university of vienna (author's transl)] Feichtinger W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1981 Jul;41(7):482–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Technique of obtaining mature oocytes via laparoscopy for in–vitro fertilisation (author's transl)] Feichtinger W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1981 Jun;41(6):400–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extracorporeal fertilization--sperm capacitation as a physiological basis] Beier HM. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1979 Oct;2(10):294–300 **(Ger)**

[A discussion of the ethics of extracorporeal fertilization] Böckle F. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1979 Oct;2(10):301–3 **(Ger)**

[Influence of sera from spermatozoa–immunized mice on the in vitro fertilization rate of the mouse (author's transl)] Mettler L, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1980;177(3):255–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Fertilization in vitro of rabbit eggs by epididymal spermatozoa capacitated in a chemically defined medium. Hosoi Y, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 Apr;24(3):637–42

Inhibition of fertilization in the hamster by sodium aurothiomalate, a hyaluronidase inhibitor. Perreault S, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Nov;60(2):461–7

INSTRUMENTATION

The collection of human oocytes for in vitro fertilization. I. An instrument for maximizing oocyte recovery rate. Renou P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Apr;35(4):409–12

METHODS

Establishing full–term human pregnancies using cleaving embryos grown in vitro. Edwards RG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Sep;87(9):737–56

In vitro fertilization: moving from theory to therapy. Marsh FH, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1980 Jun;10(3):5–6

In vitro fertilization and alternatives. Hodgen GD. **JAMA** 1981 Aug 7;246(6):590–7

Clinical issues and concerns: in vitro fertilization techniques and status in humans. Kase N. **Mead Johnson Symp Perinat Dev Med** 1979 Dec 2–5; (16):33–6

In vitro fertilization and embryo transfer in human beings. Biggers JD. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Feb 5;304(6):336–42

Successes and failures in human in vitro fertilization [news] Lopata A. **Nature** 1980 Dec 25;288(5792):642–3

[Human in vitro fertilisation. Preliminary results (author's transl)] Testart J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980;9(3):319–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The ideal competition for the ovum] **MMW** 1980 Aug 22; 122(34):1142–3 **(Ger)**

[Recovery of human oocytes (author's transl)] Weise W. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(14):753–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FERTILIZATION, POLYSPERMIC see under **FERTILIZATION**

FERTILIZERS

Effects of level of nitrogen fertilization of fescue pasture on gastrointestinal parasitism of beef cattle. Ciordia H, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Jun;41(6):893–8

Effect of fertilizers on Taenia saginata Goeze, 1782 egg viability in vitro. Prokopič J, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1980;27(4):343–7

Some effects of nitrogen fertilizer on the chemical composition of pearl millet grain. Bailey AV, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 Jul–Aug;28(4):866–70

Nitrogen fertilization effects on amino acid composition of pecan (Carya illinoensis) nutmeats. Elmore CD, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 Sep–Oct;28(5):902–4

Use of granulated fertilizers with Actellic EC 50 insecticide in the control of mosquito larvae. Rettich F. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1981;25(1):6–11

[Observation of sanitary effect on a large compost outdoors in winter (author's transl)] Li MC. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1980 May;14(2):74–7 **(Chi)**

[The effect of granulated sludge fertilizer on ova survival (author's transl)] Luo ZL. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1980 May; 14(2):106–8 **(Chi)**

[Effect of nitrogen fertilization and time of the harvest on the production and content of nitrates in fresh bean pods (Phaseolus vulgaris L. var. Coco nain)] Decau J, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 1980;34(5–6):947–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adjustment of nitrogen fertilization to the needs of plants and limitations posed by the risk of nitrate accumulation and pollution of the soil and subsoil] Muller JC. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 1980;34(5–6):937–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Medical aspects of using pesticides and mineral fertilizers in sugar beet cultivation] Tsapko VG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Jan;(1):64–5 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The control of the heavy metals health hazard in the reclamation of wastewater sludge as agricultural fertilizer. Diamant BZ. **R Soc Health J** 1981 Aug;101(4):127–31

Heavy and trace metal determinations in cattle grazing pastures fertilized with treated raffinate. Edwards WC, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1980 Oct;22(5):309–11

[Effect of the work environment on acid phosphatase and lysozyme activity in the saliva of workers in phosphate fertilizer plants] Witek E, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 Sep; 33(9):761–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Morbidity of the workers and employees in phosphorus manufacturing enterprises and the standards for their requirements in therapeutic and preventive care] Petrov PP, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(1):39–44 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

[Effect of nitrogen/fertilizers on the nitrate and nitrite contents of carrots, lettuce and spinach] Michalik H, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1980;31(5):471–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

POISONING

Accidental poisoning of ruminants with the fertilizer, urea in Ibadan, Nigeria. Obasaju MF, et al. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 1980 Sep;28(3):233–4

STANDARDS

[Standardization of the concentration of natural radionuclides in phosphorus fertilizers] Grashchenko SM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Jan;(1):84–6 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

[Combined action of pesticides and mineral fertilizers] Tsapko VG. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Feb;(2):73–4 **(Rus)**

FESTIVALS see under **HOLIDAYS**

FETAL ALCOHOL SYNDROME

Fetal alcohol syndrome: the social work connection. Wright JM. **Health Soc Work** 1981 Feb;6(1):5–10

Fetal alcohol syndrome: a review and case presentation. Lindor E, et al. **JOGN Nurs** 1980 Jul–Aug;9(4):222–3, 225–8

Zinc status of pregnant alcoholic women: a determinant of fetal outcome. Flynn A, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Mar 14;1(8220 Pt 1):572–51

Fetal alcohol syndrome research. An international workshop, Seattle, Washington May 2–4, 1980. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1981 Summer;3(2):71–248

Conference on Fetal Alcohol Syndrome. Hearle JM. **QRB** 1980 Aug;6(8):24–9

[Effect of maternal alcoholism on the offspring] Tuchmann–Duplessis H. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1980 Feb;164(2):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alcoholic embryopathy] Thieme G, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1980 Mar;

32(3):129–39 (63 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Alcohol embryofetopathy] Sitzmann FC. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 May 20;56(14):985–9 **(Ger)**
[Fetal alcohol syndrome] Løkken P. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 1981 Apr;91(6):204–6 **(Nor)**

BLOOD

Zinc status and pregnancy outcome [letter] **Lancet** 1981 Apr 18;1(8225):893–4
[Fetal alcohol syndrome] Véghelyi PV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 Jan;(1):36–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Alcohol and the fetal brain [letter] Beattie JO. **Lancet** 1981 Apr 4;1(8223):788

COMPLICATIONS

Difficult intubation associated with the foetal alcohol syndrome. Finucane BT. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1980 Nov; 27(6):574–5
Cardiac malformations in the fetal alcohol syndrome. Sardor GG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 May;98(5):771–3
Fetal alcohol syndrome. Miller M, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1981 Jul–Aug;18(4):6–15
New ophthalmic findings in fetal alcohol syndrome [news] González ER. **JAMA** 1981 Jan 9;245(2):108
The fetal alcohol syndrome. Umbreit J, et al. **Ment Retard** 1980 Jun;18(3):109–11
Neoplasia and the fetal alcohol and hydantoin syndromes. Cohen MM Jr. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1981 Summer; 3(2):161–2
Immune deficiency in fetal alcohol syndrome. Johnson S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Jun;15(6):908–11
Prenatal alcohol and minimal brain dysfunction [editorial] Lippmann S. **South Med J** 1980 Sep;73(9):1173–4
[Fetal alcohol syndrome (author's transl)] Combes JC, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1980 Oct;27(8):527–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Alcoholic embryopathies] Pashchenkov SZ. **Pediatriia** 1980 Dec;(12):47–9 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Maternal alcohol consumption, birth weight, and minor physical anomalies. Tennes K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec 1;138(7 Pt 1):774–80
Anomalies of the kidneys and genitourinary tract in alcoholic embryopathy. Havers W, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Jul; 124(1):108–10
Recognition of fetal alcohol syndrome. Clarren SK. **JAMA** 1981 Jun 19;245(23):2436–9
Recognizing fetal alcohol syndrome in the nursery. Bartlett D, et al. **JOGN Nurs** 1980 Jul–Aug;9(4):223–5
Alcohol and phenylketonuria [letter] Lipson AH, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Mar 28;1(8222):717–8
Fetal alcohol effects linked to moderate drinking levels. Rohner SW. **Md State Med J** 1980 Nov;29(11):26–7
A preliminary follow-up of 8 children diagnosed fetal alcohol syndrome in infancy. Darby BL, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1981 Summer;3(2):157–9
Eyeground malformations in the fetal alcohol syndrome. Strömland K. **Neuropediatrics** 1981 Feb;12(1):97–8
[Fetal alcohol syndrome in Réunion Island (letter)] Lesure JF. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 May 31;9(24):1708, 1710 **(Fre)**
[Studies on alcohol embryopathy (author's transl)] Nestler V, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1981 Jul;129(7):404–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Health defects in offspring of chronic alcoholics disclosed by anthropologic studies] Bujdosó G, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1980 Jan;20(1):30–5 **(Hun)**
[Fetal alcohol syndrome] Puig M, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1979 Sep;23(3):34–44 **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

[Action of ethyl alcohol in the period of ontogeny] Skosyreva AM. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Dec;(12):7–9 (33 ref.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Introduction: a teratologist's view of the fetal alcohol syndrome. Chernoff GF. **Curr Alcohol** 1979;7:7–13
A biochemical basis for alcoholism and alcohol-induced damage including the fetal alcohol syndrome and cirrhosis: interference with essential fatty acid and prostaglandin metabolism. Horrobin DF. **Med Hypotheses** 1980 Sep; 6(9):929–42 (84 ref.)
The effect of ethanol upon early development in mice and rats. I. In vivo effect upon preimplantation and early postimplantation stages. Sandor S, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1980 Jul–Sep;26(3):265–74
A subhuman primate model for fetal alcohol syndrome research. Altshuler HL, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1981 Summer;3(2):121–6
Endocrine balance as a factor in the etiology of the fetal alcohol syndrome. Anderson RA Jr. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1981 Summer;3(2):89–104
Fetal alcohol syndrome: overview of pathogenesis. Henderson GI, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1981 Summer;3(2):73–80 (93 ref.)
Alcohol embryopathy: some facts and speculations about pathogenesis. Majewski F. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1981 Summer;3(2):129–44
Fetal alcohol syndrome and fetal alcohol effects. Smith DW. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1981 Summer;3(2):127
The fetal alcohol syndrome in mice: maternal variables. Chernoff GF. **Teratology** 1980 Aug;22(1):71–5
[Alcohol therapy during pregnancy and labor as a source of iatrogenic damage (letter)] Bonta M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Jul 6;121(27):1665 **(Hun)**
[Alcoholic embryopathies] Pashchenkov SZ. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 Jan;(1):35–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Fetal alcohol syndrome: 4 patients in one family] Spaans C, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Mar 21;125(12):452–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Fetal alcohol syndrome. A study of 19 clinical cases] Mena M, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1980 Nov–Dec;51(6):414–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Psychotropic drug metabolism in fetal alcohol syndrome. Rawat AK. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;132:561–8
Foetal alcohol syndrome. Kumar R, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1980 Feb;17(2):195–7 (8 ref.)
[Fetal and postnatal biochemical development in the fetal alcohol syndrome of the rats (author's transl)] Suzuki N, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1980 Nov;32(11):1136–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

Alcohol in pregnancy [editorial] Collins E. **Med J Aust** 1980 Aug 23;2(4):173–5
The fetal alcohol syndrome in American Indians: a high risk group. Aase JM. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1981 Summer; 3(2):153–6

PATHOLOGY

Impaired maturation of Purkinje cells in the fetal alcohol syndrome of the rat. Light and electron microscopic investigations. Volk B, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)**.1981; 54(1):19–29
Intrinsic defects in the fetal alcohol syndrome: studies on 76 cases from British Columbia and the Yukon Territory. Smith DF, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1981 Summer; 3(2):145–52
The fetal alcohol syndrome. Wilson J. **Public Health** 1981 May;95(3):129–32
Major skeletal defects in the fetal alcohol syndrome. A case report. van Rensburg LJ. **S Afr Med J** 1981 May 2; 59(19):687–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Compensatory embryonic development in the rat following maternal treatment with ethanol. Anders K, et al. **Anat Anz** 1980;148(5):375–83
A rat model (using a semipurified diet) of the fetal alcohol syndrome. Sherwin BT, et al. **Curr Alcohol** 1979;7:15–30
Alcohol and pregnancy—part 2: studies in man. Thompson MA. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1980 Jun;18(3):314–6
Comparative effects of ethanol and malnutrition on the development of catecholamine neurons: a long-lasting effect in the hypothalamus. Detering N, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jun;36(6):2094–6
Premature development of cardiac sympathetic neurotransmission in the fetal alcohol syndrome. Bartolome JV, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Feb 2;28(5):571–6
Contingent negative variation in the fetal alcohol syndrome: a preliminary report. Buffington V, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1981 Summer;3(2):183–5
[Effects of prenatal alcohol consumption upon fecundity, natality, growth, vaginal opening and sexual cycle in the rat (author's transl)] Fueyo-Silva A, et al. **Reproduccion** 1980 Jul–Sep;4(3):265–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Fetal alcohol syndrome: a review. Beagle WS. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 Sep;79(3):274–6 (28 ref.)
Drinking and pregnancy; preventing fetal alcohol syndrome. Blume SB. **NY State J Med** 1981 Jan;81(1):95–8
Strategies for prevention of fetal alcohol effects. Rosett HL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jan;57(1):1–7

PSYCHOLOGY

In utero alcohol heightens juvenile reactivity. Anandam N, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Oct;13(4):531–5

THERAPY

Fetal alcohol syndrome: implications to family and society in Australia. Walpole IR, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1980 Jun; 16(2):101–5

FETAL ANOXIA

see related
ASPHYXIA NEONATORUM

BLOOD

Haematological values in cord blood in relation to fetal hypoxia. D'Souza SW, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Feb;88(2):129–32
Plasma hypoxanthine in exteriorized, acutely asphyxiated fetal lambs. Thiringer K, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Aug; 14(8):905–10
[Carbohydrate metabolism in the maternal–fetal system in normal conditions and in hypoxia] Fedorova MV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Aug;(8):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Pathology of the neonatal oxygen supply. I. Classification of hypoxia, disorders of the respiratory function in the newborn] Menzel K, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Aug 1;74(15):701–7 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Delayed-onset dystonia in patients with 'static' encephalopathy. Burke RE, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 Sep;43(9):789–97
Transitory thrombocytopenia in newborn mice after intrauterine hypoxia. Meberg A. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Sep; 14(9):1071–3
Effects of prenatal carbon monoxide exposure on cardiac development. Fechter LD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Dec;56(3):370–5
[Experimental electron microscopy research on the pathogenesis of deformities of the extremities due to vascular damage] Bracaglia R, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1979 Oct;27(5):413–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effect of intrauterine hypoxia on the elaboration and stability of simple and complex conditioned reflexes in rats] Provodina VN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1981 Jan–Feb; 31(1):70–7 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Alterations in the electrocardiogram of the fetal lamb as a sign of fetal asphyxia. A comparison between the scalp lead and the precordial lead. Hökegård KH, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1980;59(5):411–5
Unusual fetal heart rate pattern associated with severe neonatal asphyxia and death. Serafini PC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jul 15;140(6):715–8
Raised hypoxanthine, xanthine and uridine concentrations in meconium stained amniotic fluid and during labour. O'Connor MC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Apr; 88(4):375–80
The measurement of hypoxanthine, xanthine, inosine and uridine in umbilical cord blood and fetal scalp blood samples as a measure of fetal hypoxia. O'Connor MC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Apr;88(4):381–90
Sinusoidal pattern together with signs of moderate fetal hypoxia associated with a true knot of cord. Goldstein I, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynaecol Reprod Biol** 1981 Feb; 11(4):221–5
Fetal normoxia. Breatnhach CS. **Ir Med J** 1980 Sep; 73(9):320–1
Uterine contraction intervals and transcutaneous levels of fetal oxygen pressure. Klink F, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Apr;57(4):437–40
Relation between maternal urogenital carriage of group B streptococci and postmaturity and intrauterine asphyxia during delivery. Christensen KK, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1980;12(4):271–5 (22 ref.)
[Evaluation and significance of the depression zone in labor] Polacco V, et al. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 1980;59(2–3):261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Significance of the main phono- and electrocardiographic indices in the evaluation of chronic fetal hypoxia during pregnancy] Got'e ES. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Aug; (8):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Value of cardiac monitoring in the antenatal diagnosis of the state of the fetus in high risk pregnancies] Malinovskaia SIa, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Aug;(8):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Intrauterine development and brain damage in the fetus and the value of the method of detecting asphyxiation] Gudelj S, et al. **Med Pregl** 1980;33(1–2):43–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Diaplacental influence on the disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC) in an asphyxia model. II. Influence on the vessel's content (author's transl)] Niedner W, et al. **Z Geburtshife Perinatol** 1981 Feb;185(1):62–6 **(Ger)**
[Use of heparin in the overall treatment of fetal oxygen insufficiency during labor] Bizhan UI, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Aug;25(8):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Fetal heart monitoring during open heart surgery. Two case reports. Lamb MP, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Jun; 88(6):669–74
[Significance of disseminated intravascular coagulation in the development of asphyctic shock and its diaplacental correction] Niedner W, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1981; 20(2):85–7 **(Bul)**

[Anxiety and fear as a cause of labor disorders in intrauterine fetal hypoxia] Presl J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1981 Mar;46(2):131–2 **(Cze)**

METABOLISM

Fetal lamb lung phosphatidylcholine: response to asphyxia and recovery. Brumley GW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Oct; 97(4):631–4

[The ATP concentration in the umbilical blood during a decreased respiratory activity of placental mitochondria (author's transl)] Horská S, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1980 Sep; 45(8):563–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Energy metabolism in the fetal brain in experimental intrauterine hypoxia] Musaeva LI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Aug;(8):47–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Neuroembryopathy following experimental ischaemic anoxia in foetal spinal cord. Sensharma GC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 Apr;73:658–65

Effects of partial lower aortic obstruction in the pregnant ewe on fetal arterial pressure, heart rate, plasma renin activity and prostaglandin E concentration. Moutquin JM, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1981 Feb;3(1):75–84

[Liver alterations in newborn rabbits after maternal thrombin shock (author's transl)] Lüftner J, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1981;125(2):149–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Perinatal asphyxia in spite of a normal cardiotocogram and a normal acid base state at the time of delivery [letter] **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1980;59(6):571–5

Patterns of fetal lamb regional cerebral blood flow during and after prolonged hypoxia: studies during the posthypoxic recovery period. Ashwal S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Feb 15;139(4):365–72

An evaluation of the tissue pH electrode for fetal monitoring using the fetal sheep as an experimental model. Fusi L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Aug 15;140(8):953–60

Toxicity and distribution of lidocaine in nonasphyxiated and asphyxiated baboon fetuses. Morishima HO, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Mar;54(3):182–6

Increased fetal heart rate variability with acute hypoxia in chronically instrumented sheep. Parer JT, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynaecol Reprod Biol** 1980 Jul;10(6):393–9

Patterns of fetal lamb regional cerebral blood flow during and after prolonged hypoxia. Ashwal S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Oct;14(10):1104–10

Cerebrovascular mechanisms in perinatal asphyxia: the role of vasogenic brain edema. Tweed WA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Jan;15(1):44–6

[Pathology of neonatal oxygen supply. II. Disorders of O2 transport and oxygen utilization] Menzel K, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Aug 15;74(16):761–6 **(Ger)**

[Pathophysiology of asphyxiae shock (author's transl)] Niedner W. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(18):1017–24 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sum of deceleration areas as an indicator of fetal anoxia in the second stage of labor] Słomko Z, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Sep;51(9):807–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

[Cesarean section operation in the interests of the fetus] Sadauskas VM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Nov; (11):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Diaplacental influence on the disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC) in an asphyxia model. I. Influence on the vasal tonus and on the vasal wall (author's transl)] Niedner W, et al. **Z Geburtshife Perinatol** 1981 Feb; 185(1):56–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FETAL BLOOD

Stimulatory activity of serum on prolactin production by human decidua. Luciano AA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Nov 15;138(6):665–9

Pure fetal blood from the umbilical cord obtained at fetoscopy: experience with 125 consecutive cases. MacKenzie IZ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec 15; 138(8):1214–8

Cord blood screening for hemoglobin abnormalities by thin layer isoelectric focusing. Galacteros F, et al. **Blood** 1980 Dec;56(6):1068–71

Neural differentiation following culture of embryonal carcinoma cells in a serum-free defined medium. Darmon M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Jul 30;85(2):463–73

Substance P in human cord blood and its degradation by placenta in vitro. Skrabanek P, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynaecol Reprod Biol** 1980 Dec;11(3):157–61

Role of serum in survival of Treponema pallidum in tissue culture. Fieldsteel AH, et al. **In Vitro** 1981 Jan;17(1):28–32

Hematologic and bacteriologic assessment of autologous cord blood for neonatal transfusions. Golden SM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Nov;97(5):810–12

Shortage of fetal bovine serum hampers biomedical research [news] **JAMA** 1980 Sep 12;244(11):1179, 1184

Sodium citrate as a substitute for fetal calf serum in the micronucleus test. Das RK, et al. **Stain Technol** 1980 Jan; 55(1):43–5

The effects of blood sera from calf fetuses in various periods of fetal life on skin allograft survival time in mice and on human lymphocyte proliferation in vitro. Czaplicki J, et al. **Thymus** 1981;:17–24

Plasmodium falciparum in vitro culture: improvements using umbilical cord serum and medium modifications. Druilhe P, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1980 Dec;31(4):409–13

[Amnion nodosum and fetal erythrocytes (author's transl)] Babala J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980; 9(2):201–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The appearance of an inhibitor to clot formation in the plasma of the umbilical vein (author's transl)] Kirchhof BR, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1980 Dec;40(12):1069–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Plasma concentrations of progesterone, oestrogens and prostaglandin F in maternal blood and corticosteroids and oestrogens in foetal blood of cows during dexamethasone-induced deliveries. Fairclough RJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Mar;96(3):406–12

Foetal and maternal plasma adrenaline and noradrenaline concentrations in the late pregnant rat: effects of intra-uterine isotonic saline or uterine handling. Legrand C, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Apr;96(4):541–5

Umbilical serum DHAS and total oestriol in relation to gestational age and mode of delivery. Noguchi A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Sep;95(1):97–100

Adrenal corticosteroids and immunoreactive ACTH in chronically cannulated ovine foetuses with bilateral adrenalectomy. Wintour EM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Dec;95(4):546–52

A sex difference of the concentrations of gonadotropins, its subunits and sex steroids in cord veins. Miyamoto U. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 1981 May;33(5):711–3

Study of ampicillin levels in maternal serum, umbilical cord serum and amniotic fluid following administration of pivampicillin. Jordheim O, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1980;59(4):315–7

Evaluation by serum ferritin assay of the influence of maternal iron stores on the iron status of newborns and infants. Puolakka J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 95:53–6

Serum lipids in maternal/cord blood pairs from normal and low birthweight infants in Dar es Salaam, Tanzania. Boersma ER. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1980 Nov;69(6):747–51

Circulating antidiuretic hormone during labour and in the newborn. Leung AK, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1980 Jul; 69(4):505–10

Prevalence of alpha-chain variants at birth. Castro O, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Jan;75(1):56–9

A simple and rapid method for determination of G gamma:A gamma globin chain synthetic ratio. Tegos C, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Jan;75(1):99–102

Determination of glycosylated hemoglobins in neonatal blood by isoelectric focusing. FitzGerald MD, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1980;9(3):311–7

New techniques in measuring fetal vitamin levels and in laparoscopy [letter] Clarke HC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Sep 1;141(1):111

Analysis of amniotic fluid, maternal plasma, and cord blood for a human breast gross cystic disease fluid protein. Haagensen DE Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Sep 1;138(1):25–32

Immunoreactive endorphin peptides and prolactin in umbilical vein and maternal blood. Kimball CD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 May 15;140(2):157–64

Transplacental ampicillin: inhibitory concentrations in neonatal serum. Kraybill EN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec 1;138(7 Pt 1):793–6

Comparison of mercury levels in maternal blood, fetal cord blood, and placental tissues. Kuhnert PM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jan 15;139(2):209–13

The fetal and maternal catecholamine response to insulin-induced hypoglycemia in the rat. Phillippe M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Feb 15;139(4):407–15

Human perinatal distribution of butorphanol. Pittman KA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec 1;138(7 Pt 1):797–800

25-hydroxycholecalciferol serum levels in breast-fed infants [letter] Ozsoylu S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 Apr;56(4):318

Organochlorine pesticide concentrations in perinatal samples from mothers and babies. Eckenhausen FW, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1981 Mar-Apr;36(2):81–92

Foetal and neonatal albumins in bovines: some biochemical and immunochemical properties. Montiel N, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1980 Aug;58(4):381–9

Human cord serum low-density lipoproteins: composition and size. Morris MD, et al. **Biochem Med** 1980 Aug; 24(1):60–70

Isolation of alpha-fetoprotein in milligram quantitites from human cord serum. Wu JT, et al. **Biochem Med** 1980 Jun; 23(3):336–49

An improved procedure for the isolation of milligram quantities of alpha-fetoprotein from human cord serum. Wu JT, et al. **Biochem Med** 1980 Oct;24(2):210–7

Cortisone and cortisol in maternal and fetal blood and in amniotic fluid during the final ten days of gestation in the rabbit. Barr HA, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1980;38(3–4):214–20

Circulating plasma protein concentrations in the fetal and neonatal sheep. Nathanielsz PW, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1980; 38(3–4):126–33

Rapid procedure for globin chain analysis in blood samples of normal and beta-thalassemic fetuses. Congote LF. **Blood** 1981 Feb;57(2):353–60

Composition of gamma-chains in the hemolysates of an umbilical cord blood and erythropoietic bursts from carriers for hemoglobin-F Malta-I (G gamma 117, His replaced by Arg). Terasawa T, et al. **Blood** 1981 Jun; 57(6):1111–6

Coagulation factors in the human fetus of about 20 weeks of gestational age. Terwiel J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Aug;45(4):641–50

Serum gastrin I concentrations of mother and newborn immediately after birth. Dokumov S, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Feb;88(2):126–8

Haematological values in cord blood in relation to fetal hypoxia. D'Souza SW, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Feb;88(2):129–32

Plasma tocopherol and lipid levels in mother and umbilical cord; influence on birth weight. Jagadeesan V, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Oct;87(10):908–10

Umbilical cord plasma progesterone at term in relation to mode of delivery. Maynard PV, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Oct;87(10):864–8

The measurement of hypoxanthine, xanthine, inosine and uridine in umbilical cord blood and fetal scalp blood samples as a measure of fetal hypoxia. O'Connor MC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Apr;88(4):381–90

Suppression of uterine contractions with fenoterol and its effect on fetal TcPO2 in human term labour. Schneider H, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Aug;87(8):657–65

The effect of intravenous therapy during labour on maternal and cord serum sodium levels. Spencer SA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 May;88(5):480

Chemical composition of human alpha-fetoprotein (AFP) from cord blood serum. Czokało M. **Bull Acad Pol Sci [Biol]** 1980;28(3):133–7

Development of a provisional reference human cord serum standard for alpha-fetoprotein determination. Griffiths BW, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1980 Dec;13(6):279–84

Serum potassium in mother and fetus during normal delivery and cesarean section. Zakut H, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1980;7(1):9–12

The effect of maternal smoking on carboxyhemoglobin levels and acid-base balance of the fetus. Harrison KL, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 1981 Feb;18(2):165–8

Cord blood C-peptide:glucose ratio – a good indicator of B cell function in infants of diabetic mothers. Burke BJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1981 Apr;20(4):511

The effect of perinatal factors on cord thyroxine concentration. Erenberg A. **Early Hum Dev** 1978 Sep; 2(3):283–9

Studies of maternal and fetal 11-deoxycorticosterone, corticosterone,18-hydroxycorticosterone and aldosterone in normal and toxemic pregnancy. Den K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Dec;27(6):703–8

Sex differences in biologically active and immunoreactive gonadotropins in the fetal circulation of rhesus monkeys. Ellinwood WE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1980 Oct;107(4):902–7

Ovine maternal and fetal plasma oxytocin concentrations before and during parturition. Glatz TH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Apr;108(4):1328–32

Agrochemicals in the maternal blood, milk, and cord blood: a source of toxicants for prenates and neonates. Siddiqui MK, et al. **Environ Res** 1981 Feb;24(1):24–32

Maternal and fetal oxytocin levels at parturition in a paraplegic woman. Dawood MY, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynaecol Reprod Biol** 1981 Jun;12(1):1–6

Humoral endorphin in human body fluids during pregnancy. Granat M, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1980;11(4):214–8

Calcitonin in pregnant women and in cord blood. Woloszczuk W, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1981; 12(5):272–6

Survey of cord blood hemoglobin in Japan and identification of two new gamma chain variants. Fuyuno K, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1981;5(2):139–51

DDT residues in samples of human milk, and in mothers' and cord blood serum, in a continental town in Croatia (Yugoslavia). Krauthacker B, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1980;46(3):267–73

Influence of LRH on gonadotrophin and testosterone levels in the foetal male rat. Krause W, et al. **Int J Androl** 1981 Feb;4(1):86–90

Relationship of zinc and copper concentrations in maternal and cord blood and birth weight. Atinmo T, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980;18(6):452–4

Fetal heart rate patterns and scalp blood pH as predictors of fetal distress. Katz M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1981 Apr; 17(4):260–5

Relation between maternal and fetal blood glucose levels in experimentally intrauterine growth retardation. Nitzan M. **Isr J Med Sci** 1981 May;17(5):378–80

Establishment of a fetoscopy and fetal blood sampling program in Israel. Yaffe H, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1981 May; 17(5):352–4

Blood group type glycosphingolipids of human cord blood erythrocytes. Larson G, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Sep; 88(3):647–57

Cord blood high density lipoprotein concentration in 1797 births: relationship to family history of coronary disease. Miller NE, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1981;34(4):119–25

Plasma free fatty acid umbilical venous–arterial concentration differences and placental transfer of [14C]palmitic acid in pigs. Elphick MC, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1980 Oct;2(5):347–56

Studies on the growth of the fetal sheep. The effects of reduction of placental size on hormone concentration in fetal plasma. Robinson JS, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1980 Aug; 2(4):239–48

Gonado–pituitary relationships in the fetal mouse at various times during sexual differentiation. Pointis G, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Sep;86(3):483–8

Androgens in the fetal guinea–pig after maternal infusion of radioactive testosterone. Vreeburg JT, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Jan;88(1):9–16

Differentiation of fetal and adult bloodstains by pyrolysis–gas–liquid chromatography. Clausen PK, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1980 Oct;25(4):765–78

Purification of HBsAg from human placental blood by density–gradient zonal centrifugation. Xie Y, et al. **J Med Virol** 1981;7(2):171–8

Circulating prostaglandin E2 concentrations and patent ductus arteriosus in fetal and neonatal lambs. Clyman RI, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Sep;97(3):455–61

Factor II (prothrombin) levels in cord blood: correlation of coagulant activity with immunoreactive protein. Corrigan JJ Jr, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Dec;97(6):979–83

Maternal and fetal serum 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D levels at term. Fleischman AR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Oct; 97(4):640–2

Cord blood screening for sickle hemoglobin: evidence against a female preponderance of hemoglobin S. Foster K, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Jan;98(1):79–81

Fetomaternal vitamin D relationships at term. Gertner JM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Oct;97(4):637–40

Thyroid function studies in cord blood from premature infants with and without RDS. Klein AH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 May;98(5):818–20

Brief clinical and laboratory observations. Vitamin E in placental blood and its interrelationship to maternal and newborn levels of vitamin E. Martinez FE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Aug;99(2):298–300

Decreased umbilical cord serum ceruloplasmin concentrations in infants with hyaline membrane disease. Omene JA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Jul;99(1):136–8

Hemodynamic significance of vasopressin in the newborn infant. Pohjavuori M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Sep;97(3):462–5

Fetal plasma cAMP at birth in high–risk and normal deliveries with a correlation to fetal heart rate patterns preceding delivery. Bistoletti P, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1981; 9 Suppl 1:118–9

Validity of nomograms relating the tensions of respiratory gases and pH in fetal blood. Brandt H, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1980;8(6):265–71

Bilirubin and protein concentration in cord blood after spontaneous versus induced labor. Correlation to neonatal hyperbilirubinemia. Granat M, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1981; 9(1):27–34

Theoretical and practical significance of parallel assays of serum lactic acid, pH and blood gases in mothers and neonates at birth. Kalinkov D, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1980; 8(3):134–41

Continuous fetal pH monitoring and neonatal Apgar sco· . Weber T. **J Perinat Med** 1980;8(3):158–63

Naproxen levels in preterm infants after maternal treatment [letter] Wilkinson AR. **Lancet** 1980 Sep 13;2(8194):591–2

Effects of delivery on fetal unbound cortisol concentration. Isherwood DM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Feb;57(2):215–9

Fetal and maternal serum copper levels before and during labor in normal and complicated pregnancies. Kundu N, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Mar;57(3):313–9

Intrauterine exposure to narcotics and cord blood prolactin concentrations. Parekh A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Apr; 57(4):447–9

Prenatal diagnosis of alpha 1–antitrypsin deficiency by analysis of fetal blood obtained at fetoscopy. Jeppsson JO, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Mar;15(3):254–6

Chemical evidence for the separation of G gamma and A gamma globin chains by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis in urea and Triton X–100. Alter BP, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1981;11(2):217–28

Cord blood lipids and lipoproteins: Merida, Venezuela, and Cincinnati, Ohio. Nucete H, et al. **Prev Med** 1980 Sep; 9(5):667–74

Human embryonic somatomedin. Sara VR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May;78(5):3175–9

Prostaglandin synthesis inhibition by maternal and fetal sheep plasma and its relation to haptoglobin and albumin levels. Brennecke SP, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1981 Feb; 6(2):243–8

Concentrations of Cis(Z)–flupentixol in maternal serum, amniotic fluid, umbilical cord serum, and milk. Kirk L, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;72(1):107–8

Haemaglobin Bart's in cord blood of Malaysians. George E, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1981 Mar; 12(1):87–9

Immunologic survey of the factor IX molecule in hemophilia B+ patients, carriers and cord blood. Tiarks CY, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Feb–Mar;21(4–5):391–8

[Determination of immunoglobulins, alpha fetoproteins, haptoglobin and complement components in umbilical cord blood] Ayed K, et al. **Tunis Med** 1979 Nov–Dec; 57(6):380–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A comparative study of fibrinogenolysis of adult and cord vein fibrinogen (author's transl)] Hafter R, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1981 Feb;362(2):175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative determination of alpha–foetoprotein in perinatal medicine. Second communication: Verification of AFP concentration in umbilical cord blood of newborns as an objective parameter for assessment of gestational age (author's transl)] Zlanabitnig HP, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(16):897–908 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Obstetrico–pediatric aspects of the physiopathology of lipid metabolism. II. The maternal and fetal lipoprotein pattern] Cesone P, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1979 Sep–Oct;100(5):350–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Biochemical supervision of the fetus during labor: actual pH or maternal and fetal acid–base equilibrium?] Nicolini U, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1981 May–Jun; 102(3):165–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in maternal, amniotic and umbilical–cord blood levels of 17–beta–estradiol and progesterone in labor] Vignali M, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1979 Sep–Oct;100(5):293–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Concentrations of polyamines in maternal and umbilical–cord blood and in the amniotic fluid during normal human pregnancy and in feto–placental insufficiency] Casti A, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 1979;50(1):15–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Alpha–thalassemia in Puglia. II. Neonatal screening for Bart's hemoglobin] Izzo P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Apr 15;55(7):703–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cholesterol and triglycerides in umbilical cord blood. Correlations with some biotypological characteristics] Arioli E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 Oct;32(10):887–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cortisol in umbilical cord blood in relation to the various methods of delivery] Chiara G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1981 Jan;33(1):49–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Behavior of glycosylated hemoglobins in normal, obese and diabetic pregnant women and their newborn infants] Trossarelli GF, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1981 May; 33(5):437–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of beta–thalassemia major using fetal blood] Cao A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Mar 17; 72(10):637–46 (28 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Lipid metabolism in newborn infants at birth. Obstetrical–pediatric aspects] Meduri F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Sep 26;71(36):2583–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Oxygen affinity of the blood of newborn infants] Fabris C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Sep 15;32(17):1013–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Determination of umbilical cord blood Ig and its correlation with prenatal infections (author's transl)] Focà A, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1979 Jun;15(2):189–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Determination of plasma chromium in pregnant women at term and in the umbilical cord blood] Imbriani M, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1979 Jun;15(2):183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Screening with latex IgM reagent on umbilical cord blood for demonstration of intrauterine infections] Noto G, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1979 Jun;15(2):260–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[IgM and IgA immunoglobulins in umbilical cord blood. Experimental studies of 480 cases] Turi A, et al. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 1977 Nov–Dec;58(6):503–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes of red blood cells' polyamines during fetal and neonatal periods (author's transl)] Hiramatsu Y, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 1981 Apr;33(4):442–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Initiation of labor and the fetal oxytocin contribution (author's transl)] Kawai S. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 1981 Mar;33(3):385–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Variation of growth hormone and prolactin levels in umbilical vein (author's transl)] Yaginuma T, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 1981 Feb;33(2):207–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An evaluation of the plasma dynamics of the 16 alpha–hydroxy steroids in fetuses and neonates (author's transl)] Haruyama T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 May; 32(5):653–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical observation of serous ferritin levels in obstetrics and gynecology––relation between maternal, fetal and neonatal sera (author's transl)] Kokuho K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Nov; 32(11):1775–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[SDS–polyacrylamide gel electrophoretic analysis of serum protein in maternal and cord serum (author's transl)] Shimokawa H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Oct; 32(10):1551–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prognosis of the blood pH value in the umbilical artery on the basis of mathematical analysis of the cardiotocogram] Bręborowicz G. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Sep;51(9):801–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Fatty acids in the blood serum lipid fractions of newborn infants and their mothers] Brylska U, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 Aug;55(8):919–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Content of total triiodothyronine in maternal and fetal blood at the end of physiological pregnancy and in labor] Barkhatova TP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Aug; (8):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Content of sulfhydryl groups in the maternal–fetal system during pregnancy and labor] Grigorian DZ, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Aug;(8):19–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Steroid hormone content in the maternal peripheral blood and in the umbilical vessels in the normal course of labor] Starostina TA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Jul; (7):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Droperidol concentration in the venous blood of parturients and in the umblical cord blood of newborn infants] Zhdanov GG, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1980 Aug; (4):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood protein and amino acid spectrum characteristics of mother and fetus in diabetes mellitus] Vtorova VG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980 Aug;(8):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serological method of determining blood stains belonging to fetuses and newborn infants] Potapov MI, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1981 Jan–Mar;24(1):40–2 **(Rus)**

[Feto–maternal lipid levels in a case of type V hyperlipoproteinemic mother (author's transl)] Rodríguez Alarcón J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1980 Sep;13(9):793–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CYTOLOGY

The asynchrony of gamma– and beta–chain synthesis during human erythroid cell maturation. III. gamma– and beta–mRNA in immature and mature erythroid clones. Farquhar MN, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Jul 30;85(2):403–8

T–lymphocyte colonies in human cord blood. Foa R, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Oct;8(9):1139–45

Types of colonies formed by normal human bone marrow, peripheral blood and umbilical cord blood CFUc. Kirshner JJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Nov;8(10):1202–7

Types of colonies formed by normal human bone marrow, peripheral blood and umbilical cord blood CFUc. Kirshner JJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Nov;8(10):1202–7

Lymphocyte subpopulation study in cord blood of newborns with reference to maternal anaemia. Capoor U, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 Feb;73:199–203

Microtubule function in leukocytes from umbilical cord blood. Fontán G, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1981 May; 5(3):195–6

Suppression of B cell differentiation by dialyzable humoral factors derived from pokeweed mitogen–stimulated cord T cells. Nagaoki T, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Oct;125(4):1563–8

Characterization of circulating erythroid progenitor cells in human newborn blood. Tchernia G, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Mar;97(3):322–31

Cord blood lymphocyte subpopulations and mitogenic activity in whole blood microculture. Griffin JF, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1979 Dec;1(4):219–27

Granulomonocyte colony–forming cells in cord blood. Di Landro G, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1980 Dec; 22(4):371–82

Megakaryocytes in the foetal circulation and in cubital venous blood in the mother before and after delivery. Pedersen NT, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1980 Jul;25(1):5–11

Receptors for peanut agglutinin on a high percentage of human cord–blood lymphocytes: phenotype characterization of peanut–positive cells. Maccario R, et al. **Thymus** 1981 Apr;2(6):329–37

The role of fetal leukocytes in the regulation of anti–fetal immunity. Parmely MJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar; 13(1 Pt 2):1260–3

[The safety of diagnostic continuous wave ultrasonic irradiation–a clinical study serum hemoglobulin level and scanning electron microscopic finding of maternal and cord blood in vitro (author's transl)] Koh S. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 1981 Apr;33(4):469–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Cryorenin in the newborn human and lamb. Siegel SR, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1981 May;5(2):151–6

Erythrocytic osmotic fragility in neonates born following oxytocin infusion during labour. Singhi S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Dec;72:843–5

Micronucleus induction by dimethylnitrosamine in rat fetal blood. Fumero S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jan;91(1):71–3

[Diaplacental inhibition of fetal blood coagulation in pregnant sheep (author's transl)] Niedner W, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1980 Aug;184(4):295–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Differential monooxygenase–like activity of fetal and adult erythrocytes. Blisard KS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Oct 16;96(3):1261–6

Aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase induction in maternal and cord blood mitrogen–treated lymphocytes. Kärki NT, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1981;2(1):32–43

Studies on esterase D enzyme in the erythrocytes of fetuses, newborns and infants aged 0–1 year. Peev H. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1980;22(2):16–9

Superoxide dismutase, catalase and glutathione peroxidase activities in maternal and cord blood erythrocytes. Agostoni A, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1980 Nov;

18(11):771–3
Cord blood amine oxidase activities relate to arousal and motor functioning in human newborns. Sostek AJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jun 1;28(22):2561–8
The effects of angiotensin II, saralasin, and furosemide on inactive renin in the fetal lamb. Siegel S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Dec;14(12):1353–5
Purification of 20 alpha-hydroxysteroid oxidoreductase from bovine fetal erythrocytes. Nancarrow CD, et al. **Steroids** 1981 May;37(5):539–53
[Trypsin inhibitor in the perinatal period in the blood serum of mothers and newborn infants and in meconium] Lisowska-Myjak B, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 Aug;55(8):913–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Activity of alpha hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase in amniotic fluid and cord blood in normal and asphyctic newborns] Duričić S, et al. **Med Arh** 1980;34(1):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Maternal and cord blood complement activity: relationship to premature rupture of the membranes. Levy DL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jan;139(1):38–40
Prevalence of Chlamydia trachomatis antibodies in cord blood. San Joaquin VH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Sep 1;141(1):101–2
Irreversible neutrophil aggregation. A mechanism of decreased newborn neutrophil chemotactic response. Mease AD, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1981 Jul;104(1):98–102
Serum immunoglobulins IgG, IgM, and IgA in maternal cord blood pairs from infants of normal and low birthweights in Tanzania. Boersma ER. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 Jan; 56(1):31–5
Cord serum IgA levels in Australian infants. Wells JV, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1980 Sep;16(3):189–90
Maternal autoimmune thrombocytopenia and the newborn. van Leeuwen EF, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jul 11; 283(6248):104
Plaque-forming cells in human cord blood: studies on T and B cell function. Eibl M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Jul; 41(1):176–81
Development of cell-mediated lympholysis in human foetal blood lymphocytes. Rayfield LS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Dec;42(3):561–70
Distribution of natural killer cell activity in peripheral blood, cord blood, thymus, lymph nodes, and spleen and the effect of in vitro treatment with interferon preparation. Antonelli P, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 May;19(2):161–9
In vitro human neutrophil movement in umbilical cord blood. Fontan G, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 Aug; 20(2):224–30
Rabbit antisera to human cord T gamma cells. Williams RC Jr, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 Mar;18(3):431–9
Demonstration of T lymphocytotoxic human fetal antibody against maternal T and concanavalin A-inducible adult T cells in cord IgM. Miyagawa Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1981 Feb;11(2):106–9
Early B lymphocytes in man. Conte PF, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Sep 15;36(9):1124–5
Free immunoglobulin light chain synthesis by human foetal liver and cord blood lymphocytes. Hannam-Harris AC, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Jul;43(3):417–23
Immunoglobulin levels in maternal and cord blood. Gupta I, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Sep;72:389–92
Serological Investigation of the possibility of congenital transmission of papovavirus JC. Daniel R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jul;33(1):319–21
Serological investigation of BK papovavirus infection in pregnant women and their offspring. Shah K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Oct;30(1):29–35
Primary in vitro antibody response in human cord blood lymphocytes. Pascal C, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1980 Feb; 1(5–6):275–83
Rickettsia tsutsugamushi antibody in mother/cord pairs of sera. Shirai A, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1981 Feb;34(1):37–9
Titers of nine complement components, conglutinin and C3b-inactivator in adult and fetal bovine sera. Triglia RP, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1980 Jun;17(6):741–8
Intrapartum fetomaternal bleeding in Rh-negative women. Lloyd LK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Sep;56(3):285–8
Immunosuppressive activity of cord blood leukocytes. Abedin M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Sep;66(3):405–10
Immunological reactivity and concentration of glycosphingolipids in adult and umbilical cord erythrocytes. Karol RA, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1980 Nov;23(5):589–98
IgM antibody to filarial antigens in human cord blood: possibility of transplacental infection. Dissanayake S, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980;74(4):542–4
Influenza and corona-virus antibodies in the newborns and their mothers in Mali (1980). Sarateanu DE, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1980 Dec;31(4):399–401
Blood group ABH antigens on human cord red cells. Number of H antigenic sites and their distribution among different classes of membrane constituents. Schenkel-Brunner H. **Vox Sang** 1980 Jun;38(6):310–4
[IgM and IgA levels in the umbilical sera of newborn infants: a diagnostic criterion in intrauterine viral infections] Klaïn S, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1981;20(2):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Prevention of neonatal tetanus by active immunization of pregnant women in Brazzaville. Practical evalation and a comparison of single-dose and triple-dose vaccinations] Yala PF. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1980 Jan-Feb; 73(1):15–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Immunoglobulin concentration and infection of cord blood in newborn infants and steroid therapy of the mother] Horváth B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Aug 17;121(33):1999–201 **(Hun)**
[Detection, in umbilical cord blood, of antibodies against rubella virus, cytomegalovirus, herpes virus and Toxoplasma gondii] Mazzaracchio R, et al. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 1980;59(2–3):243–8 **(Ita)**
[The effect of human cord plasma on the incorporation of 3H-thymidine by PHA-stimulated peripheral blood lymphocytes of cervical cancer patient (author's transl)] Fujii S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 1980 Dec; 32(12):1945–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

A sensitive bioassay for luteinizing hormone-like activity applied to systemic plasmas of foetal rats. Picon R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1981 Jun;97(2):176–80
Postnatal changes in 2,3-diphosphoglycerate (2,3-DPG) content of calf erythrocytes. Studziński T, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1980 Jul-Aug;31(4):357–63
Maternal and fetal adrenocortical function in the diabetic rabbit. Guleff PS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Mar; 240(3):E217–25
Regulation of calcium homeostasis in the fetal and neonatal rat. Thomas ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Apr; 240(4):E367–72
24-Hydroxyvitamin D and 24,25-dihydroxyvitamin D in maternal plasma, fetal plasma and amniotic fluid in the rat. Danan JL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jul 16;95(1):453–60
Stimulation of minor fetal hemoglobin synthesis in cord blood reticulocytes by butyrate. Garbutt GJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Feb 27;98(4):1051–6
Haematological aspects of antenatal diagnosis for thalassaemia in Britain. Matsakis M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Oct;46(2):185–97
Embryonic erythropoiesis and iron metabolism. Theil EC. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Jul;45(3):357–60
Meperidine binding in maternal and fetal plasma. Nation RL. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Apr;29(4):472–9
Increased somatomedin and cartilage metabolic activity in rabbit fetuses injected with insulin in utero. Hill DJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 Aug;19(2):143–7
Perinatal changes in plasma carnitine levels in 4 species of mammal. Hahn P, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Dec 15; 36(12):1341
Synthesis of acetylated human fetal hemoglobin. Garlick RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 25;256(4):1727–31
Changes in the circulating form of serum somatomedin-C during fetal life. D'Ercole AJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Sep;51(3):674–6
An apparent stress-induced release or arginine vasopressin by human neonates. DeVane GW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Dec;51(6):1412–6
Plasma steroid concentrations in maternal and umbilical circulation after spontaneous onset of labor. Mathur RS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Dec;51(6):1235–8
Calcitonin responsiveness in the primate fetus. Reynolds WA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Sep;51(3):595–8
Nerve growth factor in human umbilical cord serum: demonstration of a veno-arterial gradient. Walker P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Jul;53(1):218–20
Increased erythropoiesis and elevated erythropoietin in infants born to diabetic mothers and in hyperinsulinemic rhesus fetuses. Widness JA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Mar; 67(3):637–42
Progestagen metabolites in fetal sheep plasma: the effect of fetal nephrectomy. Dolling M, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1979 Oct;1(5):399–413
Catecholamines in fetal blood during birth in man. Nylund L, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1979 Dec;1(6):427–30
Fetal perfusion with maternal blood; a possible sequel to fetal catheterization in the pig. Randall GC, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1980 Aug;2(4):249–56
Plasma vasopressin levels during haemorrhage in mature and immature fetal sheep. Rurak DW. **J Dev Physiol** 1979 Feb; 1(1):91–101
Lipoproteins of fetal and newborn calves and adult steer: a study of developmental changes. Forte TM, et al. **Lipids** 1981 Apr;16(4):240–5
Measurement of cortisol and other factors in cord blood: possible use in predicting future illness and as a guide to individual preventive medicine. Levina SE. **Med Hypotheses** 1980 Nov;6(11):1191–208
Unusual maternal--fetal blood glucose concentrations in Weddell seal. Hochachka PW, et al. **Nature** 1979 Feb 1; 277(5695):388–9
Cord-blood tyrosine levels in the full-term phenylketonuric fetus and the 'justification hypothesis'. Scriver CR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Oct;77(10):6175–8
Prostaglandins in the human fetal circulation in mid-trimester and term pregnancy. MacKenzie IZ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Oct;20(4):649–54
Fetal prostaglandin levels in twin pregnancies. Norman RJ, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1981 Mar;6(3):309–16
Vascular 6-keto-prostaglandin F1 alpha production in term vaginal versus cesarean section deliveries. Sunderji SG, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1981 May;6(5):519–20
A high affinity folate binding protein in umbilical cord serum. Holm J, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1980 Oct;40(6):523–7
Intrauterine diagnosis of hemoglobinopathies. Alter BP. **Semin Perinatol** 1980 Jul;4(3):189–98
Fetoscopy in prenatal diagnosis. Elias S. **Semin Perinatol** 1980 Jul;4(3):199–205
[Insulin and cortisol levels in blood plasma and adrenal gland mass in swine during the perinatal period] Brenner KV, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1981;35(2):211–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Phosphate-hemoglobin interaction: concerning the respiration of adult man, human fetus, the llama and dromedary (author's transl)] Braunitzer G. **Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Jul 15;58(14):701–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Correlation between acidosis and consumptional coagulopathy in foetal blood (author's transl)] Niedner W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1981;103(8):447–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Change of C19-21 steroids levels of maternal serum, amnion and cord plasma by high pressure liquid chromatography (HPLC) (author's transl)] Tojo Y. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jan;33(1):117–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Persistence of human adenovirus 5 in human cord blood lymphoblastoid cell lines transformed by Epstein-Barr virus. Faucon N, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Sep;29(3):1180–4
Use of umbilical cord blood culture for detection of neonatal bacteremia. Polin JI, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Feb; 57(2):233–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Induction of SIF cells by hydrocortisone or human cord serum in sympathetic ganglia and their subsequent fate in vivo and in vitro. Eränkö O, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1980;25:17–26
Fetal blood velocity waveforms in normal pregnancy. Stuart B, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Sep;87(9):780–5
Murine T-cell-mediated cytotoxicity against syngeneic and allogeneic ceil lines induced by fetal calf serum. Thorn RM. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Aug 15;54(1):203–14
Fetal heart rate and umbilical blood flow. Rankin JH, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1980 Feb-Apr;2(1–2):11–6
Distribution and recirculation of umbilical and systemic venous blood flow in fetal lambs during hypoxia. Reuss ML, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1980 Feb-Apr;2(1–2):71–84
Development of blood coagulation--a fetal lamb model. Kisker CT, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Jul;15(7):1045–50
Fetal-like erythropoiesis during recovery from transient erythroblastopenia of childhood (TEC). Link MP, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Jul;15(7):1036–9
Relation between blood resistivity and hematocrit in fresh human fetal blood. Sandberg K, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Jun;15(6):964–6
High oxygen affinity of maternal blood reduces fetal weight in rats. Bauer C, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1981 Feb;43(2):169–78
[Studies on the rheological characteristics of fetal blood (author's transl)] Kaibara M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jul;32(7):873–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FETAL CIRCULATION, PERSISTENT see **PERSISTENT FETAL CIRCULATION SYNDROME**

FETAL DEATH

Selective versus routine intrapartum monitoring: comparison of effects on perinatal outcome. Ballas S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1980;59(4):301–4
Perinatal mortality and differing socioeconomic status. Lindgren L. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1981;60(1):21–6
Clinical fetal monitoring. The usage and relationship to trends in cesarean delivery and perinatal mortality. Paul RH, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1980;59(4):289–95
Helping parents cope with perinatal death. Hildebrand WL, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1980 Nov;22(5):121–5
Mutation rates of structural chromosome rearrangements in man. Jacobs PA. **Am J Hum Genet** 1981 Jan;33(1):44–54
Antepartum fetal heart rate monitoring in multiple pregnancy [letter] Hopper MS, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Jan; 88(1):80
Perinatal and neonatal mortality: a welcome report [editorial] **Br Med J** 1980 Jul 26;281(6235):255–6
Perinatal and neonatal mortality [letter] **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 16;281(6238):515
Perinatal death recording: time for a change? [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Mar 28;282(6269):1070–1
Practical management of perinatal death [letter] Bourne S, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 24;282(6260):308
Practical management of perinatal death. Forrest GC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 3;282(6257):31–2
Perinatal death recording: time for a change? Scott MJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Feb 28;282(6265):707–10
Coagulation changes during management of fetal death with 15(s)-15-methylprostaglandin F2 alpha. Keirse MJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynaecol Reprod Biol** 1980 Sep;11(1):43–8
Perinatal study in Tientsin: 1978. Lyle KC, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980;18(4):280–9
Foetus compressus. Prasad B, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1980

Apr 16;74(8):154–5
Perinatal death: initiating positive family grief. Chase TM. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 1980 Jul;50(1):26–7
Ovulation rate, embryo survival and ovarian sensitivity to gonadotrophins in mice selected for litter size and body weight. Durrant BS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Jul; 59(2):329–39
Abortion and perinatal mortality rates [letter] Sunderland R. **Lancet** 1981 Apr 18;1(8225):896
Management of grieving after stillbirth. Lockwood S, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Sep 20;2(6):308–11
The relationship between early deaths and implants in control and mutagen-treated CD-1 mice in dominant lethal assays. Anderson D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Apr;81(2):187–96
High risk indicators of fetal and neonatal mortality in Durham County, N.C. Turnbull CD, et al. **NC Med J** 1981 Jul;42(7):472–4
Deaths in infants 1977 [editorial] **NZ Med J** 1980 Dec 10; 92(673):428
Ureaplasma urealyticum incriminated in perinatal morbidity and mortality. Kundsin RB, et al. **Science** 1981 Jul 24; 213(4506):474–5
Third trimester induction of labor with fetal death in utero. RozenmanD, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Oct; 151(4):497–9
Embryotoxicity in mice of phosphonacetyl-L-aspartic acid (PALA), a new antitumor agent. II. Studies on its mechanism and reversibility. Sieber SM, et al. **Teratology** 1980 Dec;22(3):321–8
Termination of pregnancy in patients with missed abortion and intrauterine dead fetuses by a single intracervical application of prostaglandin E2 in viscous gel. Ekman G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(4):219–22
[Course of twin pregnancies after foetal death in utero (author's transl)] Litschgi M, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1980 Jun;184(3):227–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Relationship between maternal age, parity and perinatal fetal mortality] Lampé L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Sep 21; 121(38):2313–4 **(Hun)**
[Side effects of extra-amniotic PGF2 alpha in the induction of labor in retained abortion and in the intrauterine death of the fetus] Paladini A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 Sep; 32(9):781–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Extraamniotic prostaglandins F2, alpha and E2 in induced labor with dead fetus] Iglesias E, et al. **Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit** 1980 Apr;28(4):247–58 **(Spa)**
[Trends in perinatal mortality by etiologies during the last years in Chile] Muñoz H, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1979 Nov-Dec;50(6):81–9 **(Spa)**
[Death before life has really begun] Wretmark AA. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Oct 29;77(44):4042–5 **(Swe)**

BLOOD

Maternal steroid changes after fetal death until delivery of the dead sheep fetus. Carson GD, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1981 Feb;59(2):168–72

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effects of a hexachlorinated biphenyl on lymphoid organs and resorption of foetuses in pregnant mice. Mattsson R, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981;10(3):281–8
The embryotoxicity of the cyclophosphamide metabolite acrolein in rabbits, tested in vivo by i.v. injection and by the yolk-sac method. Claussen U, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(12):2080–3
Inter-species differences in the embryotoxicity of different corticosteroids. Scorza Barcellona P, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1980 Jul;119(7):391–404
Fetal death following extra-amniotic prostaglandin gel. Report of two cases. Quinn MA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Jun;88(6):650–1
Carbamazepine in two pregnancies. Hicks EP. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1979;16:269–75
Studies on the mechanism of the antifertility activity of human chorionic gonadotropin in rodents. Hahn DW, et al. **Contraception** 1980 May;21(5):551–60
Ovarian steroidogenesis and development of fetuses following ochratoxin A treatment in pregnant rats. Gupta M, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1981 Apr;77(2):152–60
Teratogenic potential of di- and mono-(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate in mice. Yagi Y, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Sep;4(2-3):533–44
Safety of Debendox [letter] Clarke M, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Mar 21;1(8221):659–60
Dept. of Pharmacology & Toxicology, University of Rochester, School of Medicine and Dentistry, New York. Levin AA, et al. **Teratology** 1980 Aug;22(1):1–5
Fetal toxicity of cadmium in the rat: decreased utero-placental blood flow. Levin AA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Apr;58(2):297–306
[Fetotoxicity of cannabis extracts] Cozens D, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1980 Mar;163(3):276–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of ampicillin and oxacillin on fetal and neonatal development] Korzhova VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Feb;91(2):184–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Nature of cytogenetic and morphologic disorders in rat oogenesis and embryogenesis induced by chloridin and 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid during the preovulatory phase of meiosis] Chebotar' NA. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1980; 16(7):1220–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Demonstration of dominant lethal mutations in early mouse embryogenesis] Semenov KhKh, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1981;17(3):443–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Concerning the general utilization of and the international comparison of the terms 'born dead' and 'born alive'] Rothe J. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1980;23(2):105–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Trasylol in the management of abruptio placentae with consumption coagulopathy and uterine inertia. Sher G. **J Reprod Med** 1980 Sep;25(3):113–8

DIAGNOSIS

Antenatal cardiotocography and intrauterine death. Solum T, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1980;59(6):481–7
Turner syndrome: sonography showing fetal hydrops simulating hydramnios. Robinow M, et al. **AJR** 1980 Oct; 135(4):846–8
Diagnosis of fetal death in utero with amniotic fluid creatine kinase. Stempel LE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec 15;138(8):1173–6
Misdiagnosis of fetal heart rate during a twin labour. Case report. Fehrmann H. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Dec; 87(12):1174–7
Sudden fetal death in labor. The significance of antecedent monitoring characteristics and clinical circumstances. Perkins RP. **J Reprod Med** 1980 Dec;25(6):309–14
Abortion weights [letter] Goodhart CB. **Lancet** 1981 Jun 27; 1(8235):1429
Fetal death without preceding fetal movement [letter] Payne PA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Dec 11;303(24):1419–20
[The direct fetal electrocardiography following intra-uterine fetal death (author's transl)] Knippenberger H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1981 Jun;41(6):416–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of the definition for living and still birth] Rothe J. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1979 Oct 1;73(19–20):958–63 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Induction of labour with sulprostone after foetal death and in hydatidiform mole. Saarikoski S, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Sep;20(3):481–5
The use of sulprostone, a prostaglandin E2 derivative, in intrauterine fetal death and therapeutic abortion. Lippert TH, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1980 Oct;5(4):259–65

ETIOLOGY

Transplacental infection and embryonic death following maternal exposure to porcine parvovirus near the time of conception. Mengeling WL, et al. **Arch Virol** 1980; 65(1):55–62
Hepatoblastoma as a cause of intrauterine fetal death. Case report. Benjamin E, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Mar; 88(3):329–32
Escherichia coli and group B streptococcal infections in experimental animals. Coid CR. **Ciba Found Symp** 1979; (77):103–18
The causes of antepartum fetal death: a clinico-pathological study. Gruenberger W, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1980; 7(4):210–4
Thyroxin-induced differential mortality of mouse embryos with cleft lip. Juriloff DM. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1981; 2(1):17–31
Effect of environmental heat shock on developing foetuses of hamsters. Singh S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 May; 73:809–14
Polycystic disease of kidney causing still-birth (case report). Srivastava VK, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1980 Sep; 34(9):219–20
Gunshot fetal injury. Hathout H, et al. **Injury** 1981 Mar; 12(5):397–8
Constriction of the umbilical cord as a cause of fetal demise following midtrimester amniocentesis. Robertson RD, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1981 Jun;26(6):325–7
Arterial thrombosis, intrauterine death and 'lupus' anticoagulant: detection of immunoglobulin interfering with prostacyclin formation. Carreras LO, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 31;1(8214):244–6
Maternal physical activity, birth weight and perinatal mortality. Briend A. **Med Hypotheses** 1980 Nov; 6(11):1157–70
Midtrimester abortion associated with septicaemia caused by Campylobacter jejuni. Gilbert GL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 May 30;1(11):585–6
Smoking and pregnancy outcome. Schramm W. **Mo Med** 1980 Oct;77(10):619–26
Sensitized T-lymphocytes against paternal histocompatibility antigens cause intrauterine fetal death and growth retardation. Saji F, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Nov; 32(11):1853–8
Premature rupture of the membranes and prolonged latency. Johnson JW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 May;57(5):547–56
Perinatal mortality in term and post-term births. Stubblefield PG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec;56(6):676–82
Opiate withdrawal in utero increases neonatal morbidity in the rat. Lichtblau L, et al. **Science** 1981 May 22; 212(4497):943–5
Fetal death due to extreme maternal Rh immune augmentation. Branch DR. **Transfusion** 1981 May-Jun; 21(3):281–4
Traumatic laceration of the placenta. Ravangard F, et al. **W Va Med J** 1980 Jun;76(6):125–9
[A clinico-pathological analysis of 645 cases of perinatal infantile death (author's transl)] Chen HD. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Jul;15(3):150–2 **(Chi)**
[Perinatal mortality in twin pregnancy. 576 case histories (author's transl)] Grall JY, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980;9(4):471–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Vibration and germinal development (author's transl)] Fanghänel J, et al. **Anat Anz** 1980;148(4):363–4 **(Ger)**
[Intra-uterine fetal death following motor vehicle accident (author's transl)] Strobel E, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1980 May;40(5):462–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intrauterine skull and brain injuries with fetal death caused by a traffic accident] Odermatt H, et al. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 1980 Jun;20 Suppl 1:101–2 **(Ger)**
[Acquired disorders of coagulation among patients at a centralised obstetric unit (author's transl)] Schmidt D, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(23):1388–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fetal risk factors in breech delivery] Bettocchi S, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1979 Sep-Oct; 100(5):311–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Rates of 47, + 13 amd 46 translocation D/13 Patau syndrome in live births and comparison with rates in fetal deaths and at amniocentesis. Hook EB. **Am J Hum Genet** 1980 Nov; 32(6):849–58
Unsuspected trisomy 18: a case for an examination protocol in stillborn infants. Cassidy SB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jan 15;139(2):221–2
Translocation dicentric chromosomes in prostaglandin E2 induced abortuses and possible aneusomy through asynchronous centromeric divisions. Sit KH, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1981;29(1):60–4
Foundation for genetic counseling: study of the stillborn infant. Wilson WG, et al. **Va Med** 1981 Jun;108(6):401–4
[Preimplantation embryonic mortality--method of studying interstrain differences in the reparative activity of mouse ova] Semenov KhKh, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Sep; 90(9):365–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Placental and stillbirth tissue lead concentrations in occupationally exposed women. Khera AK, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1980 Nov;37(4):394–6

MICROBIOLOGY

[Microorganisms in the amniotic fluid: development or death] Katranushkova N. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1980; 19(5-6):441–4 **(Bul)**

OCCURRENCE

Perinatal mortality in twins. Nylander PP. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1979;28(4):363–8
The frequency of ovular resorption during the first trimester of twin pregnancy. Schneider L, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1979;28(4):271–2
The design and interpretation of case-control studies of perinatal mortality. Clarke M, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1981 Jun;113(6):636–45
Analysis of interrupted time series mortality trends: an example to evaluate regionalized perinatal care. Gillings D, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Jan;71(1):38–46
An analysis of preterm singleton deliveries and associated perinatal deaths in a total population. Chng PK. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Aug;88(8):814–8
Perinatal mortality and neonatal survival in Avon: 1976–9. Mutch LM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 10; 282(6258):119–22
Social and health care determinants of area variations in perinatal mortality. Knox EG, et al. **Community Med** 1980 Nov;2(4):282–90
Perinatal mortality and the evolution of population in Mexico. Aguilar LF. **Geogr Med** 1980;10:28–39
Scottish perinatal mortality review 1979. McIlwaine GM, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1981 Jan;39(1):39–44
Maternal disorders in India and their effects on the fetus. Raman L. **Indian J Pediatr** 1980 Jan-Feb;47(384):9–17
Iowa perinatal mortality selected maternal risk characteristics--1974–1978. Scurletis T, et al. **J Iowa Med Soc** 1980 Oct;70(10):420–3
Perinatal morbidity & mortality in South East Asia. Boon WH. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1979 Sep-Dec; 21(3-4):244–52
Analysis of multiple birth rates in Japan. IV. Secular trend, effect of maternal age and gestational age in stillbirth rates of triplets. Imaizumi Y, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1980

Sep;25(3):219–27
Prevalence of chromosome abnormalities during human gestation and implications for studies of environmental mutagens. Hook EB. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 25;2(8239):169–72
How safe is general practitioner obstetrics? Taylor GW, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 13;2(8207):1287–9
A classic in cancer epidemiology? [letter] Walker J. **Lancet** 1981 Jun 13;1(8233):1319
Perinatal outcome in Western Australia, 1968 to 1975 3. Causes of stillbirths and neonatal deaths excluding congenital malformations. Stanley FJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 May 2;1(9):483–6
On analysis of two-way contingency tables with some sampling zero cell counts--application to human reproduction wastage according to age--. Moussa MA. **Methods Inf Med** 1980 Jul;19(3):164–9
Perinatal mortality in a community hospital after the initiation of a high-risk perinatal program. Rozier JC Jr. **NC Med J** 1980 Oct;41(10):653–6
Pregnancy outcome for women working in laboratories in some of the pharmaceutical industries in Sweden. Hansson E, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1980 Jun;6(2):131–4
Perinatal death distribution in the Hobart region: 1972–1976. Johnston CC. **Soc Sci Med [Med Geogr]** 1980 Jun; 14(2):147–9
The natural elimination of sporadically malformed mouse embryos. Kalter H. **Teratology** 1980 Oct;22(2):201–5
[Variations in fetal death with regard to the months of the year] Jongbloet PH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Oct 25;124(43):1837 **(Dut)**
[Comments on stillbirth frequency in Suhl region, between 1970 and 1977 (author's transl)] Jäger G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(18):1063–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Perinatal mortality and management of labor and delivery at the L. Mangiagalli Clinic 1966 to 1976] Bottino S, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1979 Sep–Oct; 100(5):321–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Analysis of infantile and perinatal mortality and demographic indices in Sicily and Palermo from 1860 to 1979] Priolisi A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1981 Jul 15; 33(13):633–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Committee report on neonatal care registration (neonatal mortality registration in 1978)] **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 1981 May;33(5):715–29 **(Jpn)**
[Analysis of perinatal mortality of fetuses and newborn infants in breech presentation] Grudzień M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Dec;51(12):1115–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Classification of high risk pregnancy] Pazmiño de Osorio S. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1981 Mar;90(3):239–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Idiopathic arterial calcification in infancy. Report of a case in a premature fetus. Liu CT, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1980 Nov;104(11):589–91
The perinatal autopsy: special considerations. Manchester DK, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec;23(4):1125–34 (19 ref.)
[Determination of the bone age of stillborn infants and newborns that die] Akkerman LI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 Jan;(1):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Fetal death immediately following normal antenatal fetal heart rate pattern. Case report. Shaxted EJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Jul;88(7):747–8

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Nonstress testing. Weingold AB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Sep 15;138(2):195–202
Randomised trial of high doses of stilboestrol and ethisterone in pregnancy: long-term follow-up of mothers. Beral V, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Oct 25;281(6248):1098–101
The utilization of an estrogen assay system in obstetric practice. Vinall PS, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynaecol Reprod Biol** 1980 Sep;11(1):25–30
Maternal estrogen excretion before perinatal death. Vinall PS, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynaecol Reprod Biol** 1980 Sep; 11(1):17–23
Impact of special care services on perinatal and neonatal outcome. Singh M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1980 Mar; 17(3):255–60
Monitoring perinatal mortality. A pathophysiological approach. Wigglesworth JS. **Lancet** 1980 Sep 27; 2(8196):684–6
[Value of cardiotocography for detection of threatened fetal death] Biczysko R, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Sep;51(9):821–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Managing perinatal loss. Kowalski K. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec;23(4):1113–23 (13 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Gas in the fetal circulatory system: radiological demonstration in a case of fetal death] Cerro P, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 Jul–Aug;32(7–8):641–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

Evaluation of a modified live-virus vaccine for the prevention of porcine parvovirus-induced reproductive disease in swine. Paul PS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Dec; 41(12):2007–11
Embryo resorptions in mice induced by diterpene resin acids of Pinus ponderosa needles. Kubik YM, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1981 Jan;71(1):34–42
Fertilization and embryonic mortality rates in beef heifers after artificial insemination. Diskin MG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Jul;59(2):463–8
Embryonic death in mink due to riboflavin deficiency. Helgebostad A. **Nord Vet Med** 1980 Jul–Aug;32(7–8):313–7
The influence of various degrees of confinement and supervision on the incidence of dystokia and stillbirths in Hereford heifers. Dufty JH. **NZ Vet J** 1981 Apr;29(4):44–8
Crossbreeding in tropical sheep: incidence of dystocia and parturition losses. Osuagwuh AI, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1980 May;12(2):85–9
Investigations into fetal and neonatal losses in the horse. Whitwell KE. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1980 Nov;2(2):313–31
Importance of gestation losses after non-surgical transfer of cultured and non-cultured bovine blastocysts. Renard JP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Aug 16;107(7):152–53

FETAL DISEASES

see related

ABNORMALITIES

Hydrops fetalis due to congenital cardiac rhabdomyoma. Case report. Soltan MH, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Jul;88(7):771–3
Perinatal infections. Final general discussion. **Ciba Found Symp** 1979;(77):261–80
Nonimmunologic hydrops fetalis: a review of 19 cases. Spahr RC, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980;18(4):303–7
[Diaplacental influence on the disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC) in an asphyxia model. I. Influence on the vasal tonus and on the vasal wall (author's transl)] Niedner W, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1981 Feb; 185(1):56–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Transmission of hepatitis B to infants of mothers with chronic antigenemia] De Ritis L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1981 Jun 15;33(11):515–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Alpha-thalassaemic hydrops fetalis. Bryan EM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 Jun;56(6):476–8

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ontogeny of the pituitary-thyroid system in fetal rats: observations on the fetal thyroid after maternal treatment with goitrogen. Eguchi Y, et al. **Anat Rec** 1980 Dec; 198(4):637–42
Ocular manifestations of the fetal hydantoin syndrome. Hampton GR, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1981 Jul; 20(7):475–8
Foetal warfarin syndrome. Curtin T, et al. **Ir Med J** 1980 Oct;73(10):393–4
Guidance for the evaluation, risk assessment and control of chemical embryo-fetotoxins. Karrh BW, et al. **JOM** 1981 Jun;23(6):397–9
The effect of female sex hormones on fetal development and infant health. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** 1981;(657):1–76
[Aminoacetonitrile and fetogenesis of the rat. I. Fetal toxicity and gross malformations (author's transl)] Wendler D, et al. **Anat Anz** 1980;147(5):413–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fetal arrhythmia--a complication of betamimetic tocolysis?] Zalányi S, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Oct 26;121(43):2652–4 **(Hun)**
[Experimental hydrocephalus in the fetus in utero. II. Injection of kaolin into the cisterna magna with an endoscopic method] Cambria S, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1979 Jun;27(3):261–6 **(Ita)**
[Experimental hydrocephalus in the fetus in utero. III. Injection of kaolin into the cisterna magna by transuterine puncture] Cambria S, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1979 Jun; 27(3):267–72 **(Ita)**
[The use of antibacterial agents in pregnancy] Alés Reinlein JM, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Oct 20;71(40):2951–7 **(Ita)**
[Drug use and its effect on the female genital apparatus] Pesce VS. **Minerva Med** 1980 Sep 19;71(34):2381–8 **(Ita)**
[Effect of ampicillin and oxacillin on fetal and neonatal development] Korzhova VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Feb;91(2):184–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Fetal ascites associated with congenital heart disease. Case report. Allan L, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Apr; 88(4):453–5
Hydrops fetalis attributable to intrauterine disseminated intravascular coagulation. Clark DA. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1981 Jan;20(1):61–2
Intracranial hemorrhage in utero re thrombocytopenia [letter] Jesurun CA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Oct;97(4):695–6
Porencephaly and cytomegalovirus in a surviving monozygotic twin [letter] Sander JE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Sep;99(3):500
Polyhydramnios and elevated amniotic fluid alpha-fetoprotein caused by fetal supraventricular tachycardia. Chelliah BP, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1981 Jan; 26(1):45–7
Placentomegaly due to fetal congestive failure in a pregnancy with a sacrococcygeal teratoma. Cousins L, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1980 Sep;25(3):142–4
Intrauterine fetal tachypnea. Manning FA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Sep;58(3):398–400
Nonimmunologic hydrops fetalis. Perlin BM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 May;57(5):584–8
Correlation of meconium-stained amniotic fluid, early intrapartum fetal pH, and Apgar scores as predictors of perinatal outcome. Starks GC. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Nov; 56(5):604–9
Fetal vascular disruptions: mechanisms and some resulting birth defects. Van Allen MI. **Pediatr Ann** 1981 Jun; 10(6):219–33
Clinicopathologic study of cytomegalovirus and congenital hearing loss: a progress report. Strauss M, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1980 Fall; 33(2):175–82

DIAGNOSIS

Antenatal ultrasonic diagnosis of complete urethral obstruction in the fetus. Katz Z, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1980;59(5):463–5
Sonography of fetal urinary tract anomalies. Hadlock FP, et al. **AJR** 1981 Aug;137(2):261–7
Intrauterine fetal cystic hygromas: sonographic detection. Phillips HE, et al. **AJR** 1981 Apr;136(4):799–802
Correlation of biparietal and fetal body diameters: 12--26 weeks gestation. Sarti DA, et al. **AJR** 1981 Jul;137(1):87–91
Detection of fetal cord compromise secondary to umbilical cord hematoma with the nonstress test. Dillon WP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Sep 1;141(1):102–3
The in utero ultrasonographic appearance of Klippel-Trenaunay-Weber syndrome. Hatjis CG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Apr 15;139(8):972–4
The in utero diagnosis of a posterior fossa intracranial cyst (Dandy-Walker cyst). Hatjis CG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jun 15;140(4):473–5
Intrapartum fetal heart rate monitoring. IV. Observations on elective and nonelective fetal heart rate monitoring. Krebs HB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Sep 15;138(2):213–9
Antenatal diagnosis of congenital pleural effusions. Lange IR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Aug 1;140(7):839–40
The prediction of intrapartum fetal metabolic acidosis by fetal heart rate monitoring. Low JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Feb 1;139(3):299–305
Ultrasonographic diagnosis of fetal cystic hygroma. O'Brien WF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Oct 15;138(4):464–6
Fetal cranial and craniocervical masses: ultrasound characteristics and differential diagnosis. Sabbagha RE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Nov 1;138(5):511–7
Coincidental fetal and maternal heart block. Floyd HM, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Jan;60(1):59–60
Antenatal diagnosis of diaphragmatic hernia. Case report. Marwood RP, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Jan; 88(1):71–2
Hydrops fetalis, an unusual cause, presentation and method of diagnosis. Case report. Rees L, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Dec;87(12):1169–70
Pre-natal ultrasound demonstration of lymphangiectasia in the mesentery of the small bowel. Dewbury KC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Aug;54(644):687–8
Meconium peritonitis presenting as fetal ascites on ultrasound. Garb M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Jun; 53(630):602–4
Fetal subdural haemorrhages presenting as hydrocephalus [letter] Lebed MR, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Sep 6; 281(6241):679–80
Fetal subdural haemorrhages presenting as hydrocephalus. Robinson MJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jul 5;281(6232):35
Antepartum fetal heart rate monitoring: nonstress test versus contraction stress test. Gratacos JA, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1980 Sep;7(2):387–96
Use of ultrasound in complicated pregnancies. Hobbins JC. **Clin Perinatol** 1980 Sep;7(2):397–411
Fetal breathing movements: an update. Platt LD, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1980 Sep;7(2):423–33
Use of biochemical indices in the management of high risk obstetric patients. Tulchinsky D. **Clin Perinatol** 1980 Sep; 7(2):413–21
Fetal activity acceleration determination. Neldam S. **Dan Med Bull** 1981 Apr;28(2):64–6
Gastrointestinal sediment layering. A useful sign for the prenatal sonographic diagnosis of fetal intestinal obstruction. Arias JW, et al. **Diagn Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Spring;2(1):63–5
Intrauterine meconium aspiration syndrome. Gleicher N, et al. **Diagn Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Summer;2(2):151–5
Foetus in fetus. Shankar SK, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1980 Apr;23(2):147–50
Realtime sonographic diagnosis of fetal dysplastic kidney. Fadel HE, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980 Sep–Oct; 18(2):140–3
Ultrasonographic diagnosis in a case of fetal hydronephrosis. Szöke B, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1980;12(2):113–7
Antenatal genetic diagnosis in Newcastle: experience of 1200

requests. Boon AR. **J Biosoc Sci** 1981 Jan;13(1):81–6
Diagnosis and assessment of fetal malformation and abnormalities by ultrasound. Kurjak A, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1980;8(5).219–35 (79 ref.)
Prognostic value of fetoplacental function tests: a review. Curzen P. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Feb;72(2):118–22 (42 ref.)
In utero diagnosis of multicystic kidney disease by sonography. Bateman BG, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1980 Nov; 25(5):256–8
Management of the fetus with a urinary tract malformation. Harrison MR, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Aug 7;246(6):635–9
Fetal Ultrasound findings in alpha–thalassemia major. Kurtz AB, et al. **JCU** 1981 May Jun;9(5):257–9
Umbilical venous flow as indicator of fetal anaemia [letter] Kirkinen P, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 2;1(8227):1004–5
Early diagnosis of skeletal dysplasia by real–time ultrasound [letter] Wladimiroff JW, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Mar 21; 1(8221):661–2
Ultrasonic diagnosis in obstetrics and gynecology. Kratochwil A. **Med Prog Technol** 1980 Sep;7(4):157–67 (34 ref.)
Intrauterine diagnosis of duodenal atresia. Dain FM, et al. **NY State J Med** 1981 Feb;81(2):215–6
Prenatal detection of primary megaureter using dynamic image ultrasonography. Deter RL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec;56(6):759–62
Prenatal diagnosis of hypophosphatasia. Kousseff BG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jun;57(6 Suppl):9S–12S
Prenatal diagnosis and management of nonimmunologic hydrops fetalis. Maidman JE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Nov;56(5):571–6
Diagnostic ultrasound: early detection of fetal neural tube defects. Robinson HP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec; 56(6):705–10
Repetitive idiopathic fetal hydrops. Silverstein AJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jun;57(6 Suppl):18S–21S
The antenatal diagnosis of congenital disease. Gardner HA, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1981 Feb;14(1):47–57
Ultrasonography in fetal diagnosis. Brent RL. **Pediatr Ann** 1981 Feb;10(2):49–60
Amniotic fluid alpha–fetoprotein in fetal obstructive uropathy. Dean WM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Oct;66(4):537–9
Diagnosis of meconium in amniotic fluids by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Bene BC. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1980;12(3):241–7
Prenatal ultrasonographic diagnosis of fetal cystic hygroma. González R, et al. **Rev Interam Radiol** 1980 Oct;5(4):121–3
Prospects of the laboratory diagnosis of intrauterine foetal distress. Donát J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1980;23(5):569–622
Ultrasound diagnosis of fetal abnormalities. Sabbagha RE, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1980 Jul;4(3):213–27
Intrauterine testicular torsion [letter] Harrison RH. **Urology** 1981 May;17(5):512–3
Diagnosis of bilateral hydronephrosis in utero by ultrasonography. Martin JJ, et al. **Urology** 1981 Mar; 17(3):272–3
Severe fetal manifestation of hemifacial microsomia. Putz B, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1980;387(3):333–40
Selection criteria for oxytocin stress test. Solum T, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1980 Jun;184(3):200–4
[IgM and IgA levels in the umbilical sera of newborn infants: a diagnostic criterion in intrauterine viral infections] Klaïn S, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1981;20(2):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Paroxysmal tachycardia in the fetus] van der Meijden WI, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Aug 16;124(33):1364–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Residual slowing of the heart in the first stage of labour. The interpretation and the prognostic value of this sign (author's transl)] Cardi S, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980;9(3):359–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hydramnios as evidence of Steinert's congenital myotonic distrophy (author's transl)] Lopes P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980;9(3):373–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prenatal monitoring] Thoumsin HJ. **Rev Med Liege** 1980 Sep 1;35(17):574–5 **(Fre)**
[Cystic or obstructive urinary disease in the foetus. Echography] Carignan L, et al. **Union Med Can** 1980 Jul; 109(7):1025–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ultrasonic diagnosis of fetal ascites (author's transl)] Bernaschek G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1980 Nov; 40(11):1029–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prenatal diagnosis of a severe heart defect (author's transl)] Köhler C, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1981 Jan; 41(1):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
['Antepartum noninvasive evaluation of persistant fetal cardiac arrhythmias' (author's transl)] Schlotter CM. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1981 Jan;41(1):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The antenatal diagnosis of an idiopathic fetal hydrops by ultra–sound (author's transl)] Weinraub Z, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1980 Dec;40(12):1065–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of precise screening for prenatal cytomegalovirus and BK virus infections in newborn and young infants. II. BK virus infections] Busanny W, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1980 May;128(5):269–70 **(Ger)**
[Results of precise screening for prenatal cytomegalovirus and BK virus infections in newborn and young infants. I. CMV infections] Grosse KP, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1980 May;128(5):267–8 **(Ger)**
[Clinical experience from antenatal CTG evaluation techniques according to Fischer, Hammacher, Hodr, and Kubi. Third communication: Score according to Hodr (author's transl)] Wilken HP, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(12):655–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Alpha–fetoprotein in the amniotic fluid in pregnancies at high risk for congenital fetal defect and Rh isoimmunization] Brambati B, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1981;102(2):75–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Experimental hydrocephalus in the fetus in the utero. I. Preliminary research: fetal endoscopy] Cambria S, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1979 Jun;27(3):256–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Biochemical analysis of the amniotic fluid in early amniocentesis. Importance of alpha–fetoproteins] Aimone V. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 Jun;32(6):539–44 **(Ita)**
[The role of echography in prenatal diagnosis] Campogrande M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 Jun;32(6):519–26 **(Ita)**
[Prenatal diagnosis. Indications and risks of early amniocentesis by placental puncture and fetoscopy] Massobrio M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 Jun;32(6):527–38 **(Ita)**
[Cardiotocographic findings during amniocentesis in monitoring high–risk pregnancies] Paladini A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 Oct;32(10):881–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The relation between the gastric aspirate foam test and pulmonary maturity in the newborn infant] colombo ML, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Jan 15;32(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical study of cardiorespiratory frequency monitoring in severe feto–neonatal cardiac arrhythmias. Importance of the collaboration of the obstetrician and neonatologist] Di Comite A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1981 Jun 30;33(12):567–70 **(Ita)**
[Prenatal diagnosis of congenital diseases of metabolism and of chromosomes alterations] Saggese R. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1979 Dec 31;87(4):631–47 (73 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Screening with latex IgM reagent on umbilical cord blood for demonstration of intrauterine infections] Noto G, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1979 Jun;15(2):260–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Detection, in umbilical cord blood, of antibodies against rubella virus, cytomegalovirus, herpes virus and Toxoplasma gondii] Mazzaracchio R, et al. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 1980;59(2–3):243–8 **(Ita)**
[Semiotic value of indirect Coombs' tests in amniotic fluid (author's transl)] da Cunha SP, et al. **AMB** 1979 Dec; 25(12):437–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Clinical experiences with positive oxytocin load test (author's transl)] Sasko A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1981 Aug;76(2):212–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Monitoring the newborn. Neonatal cardiospirography] Melián Machín A, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1979 Jun; 23(2):28–33 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Intrauterine digoxin treatment of fetal paroxysmal tachycardia. Case report. Lingman G, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Apr;87(4):340–2
Prenatal diagnosis and therapy of fetal heart rate anomalies: with a contribution on the placental transfer of Verapamil. Wolff F, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1980;8(4):203–8
Successful treatment of fetal congestive heart failure secondary to tachycardia. Harrigan JT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jun 18;304(25):1527–9

ENZYMOLOGY

A newly recognized cause of low urinary estriol in pregnancy: multiple sulfatase deficiency of the fetus. Steinmann B, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1981;12(2):107–9

ETIOLOGY

The influence of intrauterine infection on the brain of rabbit foetus. Dąmbska M, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1980;21(3):241–51
Bilaterally enlarged testicles in a newborn: an atypical presentation of intrauterine spermatic cord torsion. Gerstmann DR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Oct; 134(10):992–4
Intrauterine quadriplegia associated with breech presentation and hyperextension of fetal head: a case report. Cattamanchi GR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Aug 1;140(7):831–3
Bradycardia in the fetal baboon following paracervical block anesthesia. Morishima HO, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Aug 1;140(7):775–80
Atrial hemangioma and hydrops fetalis. Platt LD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Sep 1;141(1):107–9
Developmental disorders of the fetus in some arthropod–borne virus infections. Parsonson IM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 May;30(3):660–73 (113 ref.)
Fetal cardiac arrhythmia: antepartum diagnosis of a case of congenital atrial flutter. Anderson KJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 Jun;56(6):472–4
Transplacental infection and embryonic death following maternal exposure to porcine parvovirus near the time of conception. Mengeling WL, et al. **Arch Virol** 1980; 65(1):55–62
Fetomaternal bleeding during attempts at external version. Gjøde P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Jul;87(7):571–3
Cancer and the fetus [letter] Jones EM. **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 8;281(6250):1287
Fetal macrosomia and maternal diabetic control [letter] Scott RD, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 9;282(6275):1547
Factors in the mother/infant dyad that influence the development of infections before and after birth. Naeye RL. **Ciba Found Symp** 1979;(77):3–16
Management of the patient with premature rupture of the membranes. Mead PB. **Clin Perinatol** 1980 Sep;7(2):243–55
Fetal macrosomia in diabetic multiparous animals. Kim YS, et al. **Diabetologia** 1981 Mar;20(3):213–6
High hemoglobin levels during pregnancy and fetal risk. Koller O, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980 Jul–Aug; 18(1):53–6
Fetal infection resulting from maternal rubella after the first trimester of pregnancy. Cradock–Watson JE, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Dec;85(3):381–91
Haemolysis of donor red cells at fetal transfusion due to catheter trauma [letter] Bowman JM, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 29;2(8205):1190
Maternal systemic lupus erythematosus associated with fetal congenital heart block. A case report. Moore PJ. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Aug 15;60(7):285–6
Heroin addiction and pregnancy [clinical conference] Bashore RA, et al. **West J Med** 1981 Jun;134(6):506–514
[Brain teratology as a result of transplacental virus infection in ruminants] Coetzer JA. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1980 Sep; 51(3):153–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**
[Maternal transmission of bacterial infections in 67 newborn infants (author's transl)] Amiel–Tison C, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980;9(4):479–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cerclage and infection. Clinical and therapeutic study (author's transl)] Dubouloz P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980;9(6):671–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Feto–maternal transfusion with severe fetal anemia. A case report (author's transl)] von Criegern T, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1981 Jan;41(1):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Disturbed microcirculation in gestosis (author's transl)] Heilmann L, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1980 Jun; 184(3):187–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Alpha fetoprotein and fetoplacental hydrops. Description of a clinical case] Manganelli F, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1981 May–Jun;102(3):212–6 **(Ita)**
[The newborn infant of the drug–dependent mother. Review of literature and personal case reports] Fabris C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 May 31;32(10):663–76 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Neonatal narcotic withdrawal syndrome. Review of literature and presentation of a clinical case] Giovannini M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1979 Jan 15;31(1):63–6 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Role of dysentery infection in pregnancy and fetal pathology] Tevzadze LP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Aug;(8):56 **(Rus)**
[Fetal injury in the mouse by pretreatment of the mother with skin or tumor grafts of paternal origin] Matusevich M, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1980 Sep–Oct;40(5):543–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Idiopathic hydrops fetalis report of 4 patients including 2 affected sibs. Schwartz SM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1981; 8(1):59–66
The molecular basis for the haemoglobin Bart's hydrops fetalis syndrome in Cyprus. Sophocleous T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1981 Jan;47(1):153–6
[Chromosome rearrangements (balanced translocations) and their importance in perinatal pathology] Khodzhaeva ZS. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 Jan;(1):9–12 (49 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Prenatal fetal karyotype diagnosis in phenotypically healthy women with balanced chromosome rearrangements] Rozovskiĭ IS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 Jan;(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Genetic locus T/t system as a model of fetal molecular pathology] Vasileĭskiĭ SS. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 Jan; (1):5–9 (48 ref.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulins and fetal infection. Cederqvist LL. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1980 Sep–Oct;47(5):481–4
[Determination of umbilical cord blood Ig and its correlation with prenatal infections (author's transl)] Focà A, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1979 Jun;15(2):189–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Role of T– and B–lymphocytes in intrauterine infections of newborn infants] Gajewska E. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 Jun; 55(6):771–7 **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Fetal macrosomia in experimental maternal diabetes. Kim YS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jan;139(1):27–32
Maternal thyroid function is the major determinant of amniotic fluid 3,3',5'–triiodothyronine in the rat. El–Zaheri MM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Apr;67(4):1126–33

Effects of haemorrhage on myocardial consumption of oxygen and carbohydrate in fetal sheep in utero. Fisher DJ, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1980 Jun;2(3):151–9

Histochemical studies of experimental fetal intestinal obstruction. Pickard LR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1981 Jun; 16(3):256–60

The insulin receptor. Kaplan SA. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Aug; 15(8):1156–62 (12 ref.)

[Physiopathology of the metabolism and oxygenation of the fetal brain] Massobrio M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 Oct; 32(10):859–74 (92 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Perinatal viral infections. Grossman JH 3d. **Clin Perinatol** 1980 Sep;7(2):257–71

Group F Streptococcus associated with intrauterine pneumonia [letter] Wells DW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Nov; 66(5):820–1

[Risk of bacterial infection of the fetus in pregnant women with pyelonephritis] Ankirskaia AS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Aug;(8):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Smoking during pregnancy: a review of effects on growth and development of offspring. Abel EL. **Hum Biol** 1980 Dec;52(4):593–625 (113 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

A morphometric study of placenta in fetal congenital nephrotic syndrome of Finnish type. Autio-Harmainen H. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 1981 Mar;89(2):173–8

Fetal and neonatal liver disease. Rushton DI. **Diagn Histopathol** 1981 Jan–Mar;4(1):17–48

Placentas I have known. Driscoll SG. **Ir Med J** 1980 Jul; 73(7):255–7

Retinal and cerebellar changes in early fetal Sandhoff disease (GM2-gangliosidosis type 2). Nørby S, et al. **Metab Pediatr Ophthalmol** 1980;4(3):115–9

Sanfilippo A disease in the fetus—comparison with pre- and postnatal cases. Ceuterick C, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 1980 May;11(2):176–85

The Down syndrome in the fetus. Stephens TD, et al. **Teratology** 1980 Aug;22(1):37–41

[Feto-placentopathies in practice (author's transl)] Philippe E. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1980;28(5):286–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphological characteristics of acute perinatal respiratory viral infections] Chistiakova MB. **Arkh Patol** 1981; 43(3):66–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fetal and neonatal Mycoplasma infection] Nepomniashchaia EM. **Pediatriia** 1980 Aug;(8):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Short-term variability of fetal heart rate during pregnancies with normal and insufficient placental function. Kariniemi V, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jan;139(1):33–7

Regulation of placental growth and chorionic somatomammotropin in the rhesus monkey: effects of protein deprivation, fetal anencephaly, and placental vessel ligation. Novy MJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jul 1;140(5):552–62

Role of renin-angiotensin system in response to hemorrhage in fetal sheep. Iwamoto HS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jun; 240(6):H848–54

Sinusoidal fetal heart rate pattern with severe fetal anaemia. Case report. Birkenfeld A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Oct;87(10):916–9

Influence of prenatal hypoxia on brain development: effects on body weight, brain weight, DNA, protein, acetylcholinesterase, 3-quinuclidinyl benzilate binding, and in vivo incorporation of [14C]lysine into subcellular fractions. Gross J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Jul;37(1):229–37

Characteristic changes of the pre-ejection period of the human fetal heart during umbilical cord complications. Bärtling TH, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1980;8(4):183–94

In utero meconium aspiration by the baboon fetus. Block MF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jan;57(1):37–40

[Pathophysiology of asphyxiae shock (author's transl)] Niedner W. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(18):1017–24 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fetal heart rate response to acute fetal hemorrhage] Yager Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Apr 15;98(8):363–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Sinusoidal rhythm of the fetal heart rate in labor: biochemical evaluation] Nicolini U, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1981 May–Jun; 102(3):176–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Impact of special care services on perinatal and neonatal outcome. Singh M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1980 Mar; 17(3):255–60

Protecting the unborn: Dow's experience. Rao KS, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 1981 Mar;50(3):53–6, 58–61

RADIOGRAPHY

Antenatal evaluation of fetal hydrocephalus with computed tomography. Patterson JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jun 1;140(3):344–5

SURGERY

Antenatal diagnosis and treatment of fetal skeletal malformations. With emphasis on in utero surgery for neural tube defects and limb bud regeneration. Hodgen GD. **JAMA** 1981 Sep 4;246(10):1079–83

In utero diagnosis and treatment of non-human primate fetal skeletal anomalies. I. Hydrocephalus. Michejda M, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Sep 4;246(10):1093–7

THERAPY

Lifesaving treatment for fetus becomes increasingly possible [news] **Am Fam Physician** 1981 Jul;23(1):223

Fetal abdominal paracentesis in the management of gross fetal ascites. de Crespigny LC, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Nov;20(4):228–30

Ultrasonically guided transabdominal encephalocentesis. Osathanondh R, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1980 Sep;25(3):125–8

The fetus as patient: ethical issues [editorial] Fletcher JC. **JAMA** 1981 Aug 14;246(7):772–3

Management of the fetus with a correctable congenital defect. Harrison MR, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Aug 14;246(7):774–7

Antenatal treatment of hydrocephalus. Birnholz JC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Apr 23;304(17):1021–3

Antenatal treatment of hydrocephalus [letter] Sunder TR. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Aug 13;305(7):403

Ultrasound air contrast transfusion technique: an aid to managing the Rh-affected fetus with ascites. Larkin RM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jun;57(6 Suppl):22S–4S

TRANSMISSION

[Perinatal infections] Hofman H, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1980; 55(10):1173–80 **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Border disease in Norway. Løken T, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1981;22(1):137–39

Atypical hog cholera infection: viral isolation and clinical study of in utero transmission. Plateau E, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Dec;41(12):2012–5

Survey of porcine parvovirus infection in swine fetuses and their dams at a Minnesota abattoir. Thacker BJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 May;42(5):865–7

Pathogenicity for the sheep foetus of bovine virus diarrhoea–mucosal disease virus of bovine origin. Terlecki S, et al. **Br Vet J** 1980 Nov–Dec;136(6):602–11

Spontaneous pustular dermatitis in a newborn piglet associated with a poxvirus. Neufeld JL. **Can Vet J** 1981 May;22(5):156–8

Congealed amniotic fluid in the alveoli of lungs of aborted foals. Simpson CF, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1981 Apr; 13(2):109–11

Placental lesions caused by pseudorabies virus in pregnant sows. Hsu FS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Oct 1; 177(7):636–41

Calcification of thymic Hassal's corpuscles in prenatal and postnatal nonhuman primates. Kim JC. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Dec;30(6):1024–5

Lesions resulting from inoculation of porcine foetuses with porcine parvovirus. Prozesky L, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1980 Dec;47(4):269–74

Bovine virus diarrhoea–mucosal disease virus: pathogenicity for the fetal calf following maternal infection. Done JT, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Jun 7;106(23):473–9

Intrauterine aspiration of amniotic fluid in a chimpanzee. Kosanke SD, et al. **VM SAC** 1980 Nov;75(11):1743–4

Experimental transplacental transmission of hog cholera virus in pigs. III. Histopathological findings in the fetus. von Benten K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1980; 27(9–10):714–24

[The effect of vaccination on the intrauterine transmission of Aujeszky's disease virus in sows] Smíd B, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1981 Mar;26(3):155–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

FETAL DISTRESS

BLOOD

Naloxone and its possible relationship to fetal endorphin levels and fetal distress. Goodlin RC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jan;139(1):16–9

Fetal plasma cAMP at birth in high-risk and normal deliveries with a correlation to fetal heart rate patterns preceding delivery. Bistoletti P, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1981; 9 Suppl 1:118–9

Continuous fetal tissue pH monitoring. A preliminary experience. Wagner PG. **JOGN Nurs** 1981 May–Jun; 10(3):164–8

CLASSIFICATION

The nonstress test. A preliminary report of a graded classification. O'Leary JA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1980 Nov; 25(5):251–5

DIAGNOSIS

Hypoxic effects on purine metabolism studied with high pressure liquid chromatography. Harkness RA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;122A:233–6

Antepartum fetal heart rate testing. VII. The significance of fetal bradycardia. Druzin ML, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jan 15;139(2):194–8

False reactive nonstress tests in postterm pregnancies. Miyazaki FS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jun 1; 140(3):269–76

The nonstress test: a review of 3,000 tests. Phelan JP. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jan;139(1):7–10

Predictability of the distressed term infant. Rayburn WF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jul 1;140(5):489–91

Blind oxytocin challenge test and perinatal outcome. Staisch KJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Oct 15;138(4):399–403

Sinusoidal patterns. Cherny WB. **Ariz Med** 1981 Feb; 38(2):107–8

Management of patients with a live fetus and cessation of fetal movements. Homburg R, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Sep;87(9):804–7

Ultrasonic observation of abnormal pulsation in a fetus coexisting with a hydatidiform mole. Nikapota VL, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Jul;53(631):726–7

Do fetal movements reflect fetal wellbeing? [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Feb 21;282(6264):588–9

Antepartum fetal heart rate monitoring. A semi-quantitative evaluation of the 'non-stressed' fetal heart rate. Breart G, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynaecol Reprod Biol** 1981 Feb; 11(4):227–37

HPL and estriol serum levels of placental perfusion as indexes of placental function in EPH gestosis and placental insufficiency. Gitsch E, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1980; 11(2):102–12

Fetal heart rate patterns and scalp blood pH as predictors of fetal distress. Katz M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1981 Apr; 17(4):260–5

Prolonged end-stage fetal heart rate deceleration: a reanalysis. Herbert CM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 May; 57(5):589–93

National Institute of Child Health and Human Development, The Consensus Development Conference on Antenatal Diagnosis. Part III: predictors of fetal distress. **Pediatr Ann** 1980 Jul;9(7):276–8

Meconium passage in utero, fetal distress, and gestational age [letter] Verma IC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Feb;67(2):307

[The non-stress test in risk pregnancy] Zikmund J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1981 Mar;46(2):114–5 **(Cze)**

[Perinatal pathology after normal pregnancies (author's transl)] Bourgin C, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980;9(6):687–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prolonged pregnancy, fetal and neonatal distress. Clinical example of diagnostic detection] Santi F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1981 Jan;33(1):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of intra-partum fetal distress. I. Use of beta-mimetic drugs. Orciprenaline] Vargas García C, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1980 Oct;48(288):231–45 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Meconium staining of amniotic fluid and its association with fetal distress and gestational age. Parida SN, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1980 Mar–Apr;47(385):141–3

Umbilical cord length and intrapartum complications. Rayburn WF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Apr;57(4):450–2

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Significance of the sinusoidal fetal heart rate pattern. Johnson TR Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Feb 15; 139(4):446–53

Fetal response to cephalopelvic disproportion. Stewart KS, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Aug;87(8):641–9

Pathophysiology of variable and late decelerations. de Haan J, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1981;9 Suppl 1:7–16

Parameters measured and calculated within the fetal cardiac cycle. Morgenstern J. **J Perinat Med** 1981;9 Suppl 1:17–9

Fetal movements and fetal outcome: a prospective study. Leader LR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Apr;57(4):431–6

FETAL GLOBULINS

ANALYSIS

Fetal antigen expressed on mouse erythrocytes is programmed at the early precursor stage in fetal liver. Mouchiroud G, et al. **Nature** 1981 Sep 10;293(5828):156–8

The clinical significances of carcinoembryonic proteins in patients with ovarian carcinoma. Tottori K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jan;33(1):142–50

[Basic fetoprotein as a tumor marker] Ishii M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980 Dec;38(12):4560–6 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunochemical delineation of an oncofetal antigen on normal and simian virus 40-transformed human fetal melanocytes. Morgan AC Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jun;78(6):3834–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

[FAPA (fetal acute phase agent), a new-acute phase protein with anti-inflammatory properties] van Gool J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Jul 26;124(30):1247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

FETAL GROWTH RETARDATION

see related
INFANT, SMALL FOR GESTATIONAL AGE

Influence of intrauterine malnutrition on brain development: alteration of myelination. Bourre JM, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1981;39(1-2):96-9

Measurement of euglobulin fibrinolysis time in women with retarded fetal development. The effect of the clamping and step tests on plasminogen activator activity. Uszyński M, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynaecol Reprod Biol** 1980 Dec; 11(3):147-55

Effect of intrauterine position on foetal weight in CF rats. Padmanabhan R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 Jan;73:134-9

Plasma pregnancy-associated alpha 2-glycoprotein concentrations in complications of pregnancy and foetal abnormality. Thomson AW, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1979 Dec;1(4):229-35

Subsequent physical and mental development in infants with positive contraction stress tests. Crane J, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1981 Mar;26(3):113-8

Delivery of the growth-retarded infant. Hutchins CJ. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec;56(6):683-6

[A study of the weight of the placenta in normal and pathological pregnancies (author's transl)] Sénécal J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980;9(5):531-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Factor VIII complex in normal pregnancy, pre-eclampsia and fetal growth retardation. Fournie A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Mar;88(3):250-4

Relation between maternal and fetal blood glucose levels in experimentally intrauterine growth retardation. Nitzan M. **Isr J Med Sci** 1981 May;17(5):378-80

Glucose kinetics in leprechaunism: accelerated fasting due to insulin resistance. Bier DM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Nov;51(5):988-94

Circulating levels of pregnancy specific beta 1-glycoprotein (SP1) in normal pregnancy and in intrauterine growth retardation. Lee JN, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1980 Nov;79(11):986-9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Fetal head growth retardation associated with maternal antiepileptic drugs. Hiilesmaa VK, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 25;2(8239):165-7

Experimental production of growth retardation in the sheep fetus after exposure to alcohol. Potter BJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Aug 23;2(4):191-3

The effect of oral cadmium administration on the pregnant rat and embryo. **Nutr Rev** 1981 Jan;39(1):26-9 (13 ref.)

[Fetal respiratory movements in prolonged pregnancy. Growth retardation and effect of nicotine] Bonilla-Musoles F, et al. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 1980;20(4):218-34 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Massive pulmonary haemorrhage: a cause of sudden unexpected deaths in severely growth retarded infants. Sly PD, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1981 Mar;17(1):32-4

Body size and neonatal hypoglycemia in intrauterine growth retardation. Járai I, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1977 Oct; 1(1):25-38

Neurology and behaviour of growth-retarded neonates. Relation to biochemical placental function tests in late pregnancy. Leijon I, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1980 Sep; 4(3):257-70

An 18-month follow-up study of growth-retarded neonates. Relation to biochemical tests of placental function in late pregnancy and neurobehavioural condition in the newborn period. Leijon I, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1980 Sep;4(3):271-85

Low birth weight and its sequelae: the Indian experience. Bhargava SK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1980 Mar-Apr; 47(385):117-21

[Imminent premature delivery and foetal development (author's transl)] Fuchs V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1981 Mar; 46(2):91-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

DIAGNOSIS

Comparative newborn anthropometric data in symmetric versus asymmetric intrauterine growth retardation. Crane JP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Nov 1;138(5):518-22

Amniotic fluid phosphatidylglycerol: a potentially useful predictor of intrauterine growth retardation. Gross TL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jun 1;140(3):277-81

The glucose tolerance test as a means of identifying intrauterine growth retardation. Khouzami VA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Feb 15;139(4):423-6

Oxytocin challenge test and intrauterine growth retardation. Lin CC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jun 1;140(3):282-8

Qualitative amniotic fluid volume determination by ultrasound: antepartum detection of intrauterine growth retardation. Manning FA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Feb 1;139(3):254-8

Racial variations in tests of fetoplacental function. Bissenden JG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Feb;88(2):109-14

The prediction of fetal growth retardation in twin pregnancy. Houlton MC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Mar; 88(3):264-73

Detection of the small-for-dates twin fetus by ultrasound. Neilson JP. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Jan;88(1):27-32

Circulating levels of placental protein 5 in the mother: relation to birth weight. Obiekwe BC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Apr;87(4):302-4

Factor VIII related antigen/coagulant activity ratio as a predictor of fetal growth retardation: a comparison with hormone and uric acid measurements. Whigham KA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Sep;87(9):797-803

Screening for the small-for-dates fetus [letter] Klipstein RH. **Br Med J** 1980 Sep 6;281(6241):679

Screening for the small-for-dates fetus [letter] Neilson JP, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jul 12;281(6233):147

Screening for the small-for-dates fetus [letter] Newcombe RG. **Br Med J** 1980 Oct 11;281(6246):1007-8

Ultrasonic diagnosis of intrauterine foetal growth retardation. D'Elia A, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1980;7(2):116-21

Exogenous DHA-S half-life: a good index of intrauterine growth retardation. Tanguy G, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1980;11(3):170-3

Volumetric determination of placental and uterine growth relationships from B-mode ultrasound by serial area-volume determinations. Jones TB, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1981 Mar-Apr;16(2):101-6

Transcephalic impedance in the neonate: an indicator of intracranial hemorrhage, asphyxia, and delayed maturation. Ellison PH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Jun;98(6):968-71

Control of fetal size with multiple ultrasonic measurements. Arabin B, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1981;9 Suppl 1:135-7

Biometric and dynamic ultrasound assessment of small-for-dates infants: report of 260 cases. Kurjak A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Sep;56(3):281-4

Evaluation of the small third-trimester fetus using the foam stability index test. Sher G, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Sep; 58(3):314-8

Screening for SGA by the roll-over test. Verma UL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Nov;56(5):591-4

Ultra-sound diagnosis of foetal disorder. Knox S. **Public Health** 1980 Nov;94(6):362-7

The diagnosis and management of intra-uterine growth retardation. Leader LR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Oct 11; 58(15):605-8 (42 ref.)

Growth retardation in twins [letter] Norman RJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Dec 20;58(25):991

Hormonal placental functions and intrauterine growth retardation in patients with positive contraction stress tests. Odendaal HJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 May 30;59(23):822-4

[Intrauterine fetal growth] Fuchs V. **Cesk Gynekol** 1980; 45(10):726-36 (91 ref.) **(Cze)**

[Intrauterine growth retardation from the aspect of prenatal care] Soukup K, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1980;45(10):718-20 **(Cze)**

[Organic components in amniotic fluid in relation to fetal dystrophy] Soukup K, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1980; 45(10):720-2 **(Cze)**

[Screening for fetal growth abnormalities by measuring the skull and thoracic perimeters using real-time ultra-sound (author's transl)] Chef R. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1979;8(8):697-702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Late prenatal diagnosis of fetal growth retardation: the diagnosis of a case of trisomy 18 (author's transl)] Le Marec B, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980; 9(6):655-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hormonal diagnosis in fetal intrauterine retardation] Benz J, et al. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 1980 Jun;20 Suppl 1:74-6 **(Ger)**

[The quality of hormonal surveillance in retarded fetuses] Martì A, et al. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 1980 Jun;20 Suppl 1:76-7 **(Ger)**

[Contribution towards diagnostics of intrauterine fetal retardation (author's transl)] Kyank H. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(6):313-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of intrauterine fetal retardation by ultrasonically measured uterine volume] Szöke B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Oct 5;121(40):2441-2 **(Hun)**

[Parameters of fetal maturity in Rh-isoimmunization (author's transl)] Paternoster D, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1980 Sep-Oct; 22(5):776-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ultrasound diagnosis of poor intrauterine fetal growth (P.I.F.G): reliabilities and limits of biparietal diameter (B.P.D.) and anteroposterior diameter of the abdomen (A.P.A.D.) (author's transl)] Gramellini D, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 1979;50(5-6):321-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of fetal growth by measurement of the symphysis-uterine fundus distance] Moggian G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 Nov;32(11):985-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ultrasonic evaluation of insufficient intrauterine growth of the fetus by the combined measurements of B.P.D. and A.P.A.D.] Moggian G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 Nov; 32(11):1007-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ultrasonic and biochemical detection and prenatal treatments of intra-uterine fetal growth retardation (author's transl)] Kaneoka T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jan;32(1):103-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of fetal growth retardation] Doroszewski AW, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Nov; 51(11):1039-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnostic and prognostic anthropometric indices in children with intrauterine growth retardation] Maiorescu M, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1981 Jan-Mar;30(1):69-79 **(Rum)**

[Human placental lactogen in the blood in fetal growth retardation] Bila S, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1980 Apr; 108(4):317-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Relationship between the biparietal diameter of the fetal head, human placental lactogen (HPL), thermostable alkaline phosphatase, and blood oxytocinase in risk pregnancy] Lukačin S, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1981 Feb; 75(2):179-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Monitoring of fetal growth in rural areas: an alternative for use by non-professional personnel] Villar J, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1980 Mar;88(3):197-205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of intrauterine growth retardation on the activities of fetal intestinal enzymes in rats. Lebenthal E, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1981;39(1-2):14-21

Transamidating enzymes in maternal plasma and placenta in human pregnancies complicated by intrauterine growth retardation. Persson BL, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1980 Feb-Apr; 2(1-2):37-46

ETIOLOGY

High hemoglobin levels and fetal risk during pregnancy (letter)] Meberg A. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1981; 60(2):224

Gaucher's disease in pregnancy associated with intra-uterine growth retardation. Swinhoe JR, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1980;59(4):375-6

Fetal growth retardation and the maternal arterial supply of the human placenta in the absence of sustained hypertension. De Wolf F, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Aug;87(8):678-85

Early fetal growth delay. detected by ultrasound marks increased risk of congenital malformation in diabetic pregnancy. Pedersen JF, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jul 25;283(6286):269-71

Smoking in pregnancy [letter] Young KR. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jun 20;282(6281):2057

Patterns of retarded fetal growth: a reply. Davies DP. **Early Hum Dev** 1980 Jun;4(2):195-6

Experimental maternal renal insufficiency and the focal growth pattern. Vyas UK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 Jan;73:130-3

Increase in placental lactogen and somatomedins after nephrectomy. Brinsmead MW, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1980 Aug;2(4):205-18

Fetal growth retardation induced by dietary imbalance of threonine and dispensable amino acids, with adequate energy and protein-equivalent intakes, in pregnant rats. Metcoff J, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Aug;111(8):1411-24

Effects of cigarette smoking on maternal nutrition and the fetus. Deibel P. **JOGN Nurs** 1980 Nov-Dec;9(6):333-6

A quantitative evaluation of fetal growth failure in a drug-abusing population. Wapner RJ, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1980;(34):131-2

Sensitized T-lymphocytes against paternal histocompatibility antigens cause intrauterine fetal death and growth retardation. Saji F, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Nov; 32(11):1853-8

Toxicity of ultrasound in mice: neonatal studies. Stolzenberg SJ, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1980;18(1):37-44

[Vibration and germinal development (author's transl)] Fanghänel J, et al. **Anat Anz** 1980;148(4):363-4 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the placental damage and IUGR caused by intravaginally inoculated herpes simplex virus type-2 (HSV-2) during pregnancy (author's transl)] Ando Y. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 1981 May;33(5):681-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Perinatal implications of work and rest in pregnancy (author's transl)] Rodríguez-Escudero F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1980 Jun;13(6):465-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Advances in intrauterine malnutrition] Muzzo S. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1979 Nov-Dec;50(6):43-6 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Guadalajara camptodactyly syndrome. A distinct probably autosomal recessive disorder. Cantú JM, et al. **Clin Genet** 1980 Sep;18(3):153-9

[Mosaic trisomy 14 due to an iso dicentric chromosome (author's transl)] Turleau C, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1980; 23(4):238-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retardation of intra-uterine growth and its connexion with chromosome abnormalities (author's transl)] Defawe G, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1979;8(8):731-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Human fetal growth retardation. Metabolic response of leukocytes to phagocytosis. Hernández O, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1980;11(2):175-86 **(Eng, Spa)**

METABOLISM

The placenta in intrauterine fetal deprivation. I. The biochemical profile of placentas from cases of intrauterine

growth-retarded gestation of toxemic and non-toxemic origin. Diamant YZ, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1981; 60(2):141-7

Neonatal body water turnover: a putative index of perinatal morbidity. MacLennan AH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Apr 15;139(8):948-52

Long lasting effects of intrauterine growth retardation of 5-HT metabolism in the brain of developing rats. Chanez C, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 2;207(2):397-408

Total body-glucose turnover in normal and intra-uterine growth-retarded neonatal piglets. Flecknell PA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1981 Mar;60(3):335-8

[DU-total oestrogens, S-unconjugated oestriol and S-total oestriol in hypotrophy. A comparison of the clinical relevance on a quantitative basis (author's transl)] Wolfrum R, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1980 Dec;184(6):413-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Concentration of serum unconjugated estriol and estetrol in pregnant women with intrauterine growth retardation, and significance of these hormones in pregnancy (author's transl)] Muraguchi K. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jan;33(1):41-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

Intrapartum fetal morbidity and mortality in intrauterine growth-retarded infants. Manara LR. **JAOA** 1980 Oct; 80(2):101-4

PATHOLOGY

An ultrastructural study of utero-placental spiral arteries in hypertensive and normotensive pregnancy and fetal growth retardation. Sheppard BL, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Jul;88(7):695-705

Ultrastructural abnormalities of placental villi in placentae from pregnancies complicated by intrauterine fetal growth retardation: their relationship to decidual spiral arterial lesions. Sheppard BL, et al. **Placenta** 1980 Apr-Jun; 1(2):145-56

A study of fetal growth retardation in teratological tests: an examination of the relationship between body weight and ossification of coccygeal vertebrae in mouse and rat fetuses. Ariyuki F, et al. **Teratology** 1980 Aug;22(1):43-9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Umbilical blood flow response to embolization of the uterine circulation. Clapp JF 3d, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Sep 1;138(1):60-7

Skeletal maturity at birth and at the age of 3 years of infants malnourished in utero. Walther FJ, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1981 May;5(2):139-43

Studies on experimental growth retardation in sheep. The effect of removal of a endometrial caruncles on fetal size and metabolism. Robinson JS, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1979 Oct;1(5):379-98

Brain growth, fetal malnutrition, and clinical consequences. Brandt I. **J Perinat Med** 1981;9(1):3-26 (104 ref.)

Effects of reduction of placental size in sheep. Worthington D, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Aug;58(2):215-21

[The reactivity of placental blood-vessels to prostaglandin F2 alpha (PGF2 alpha) in hypotrophic foetuses in vitro (author's transl)] Jungmannová C, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1980 Jul;45(6):394-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Symphysis-fundus measurement in prediction of fetal growth disturbances. Wallin A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1981;60(3):317-23

PSYCHOLOGY

Preventing intellectual and interactional sequelae of fetal malnutrition: a longitudinal, transactional, and synergistic approach to development. Zeskind PS, et al. **Child Dev** 1981 Mar;52(1):213-8

THERAPY

A new way for the paraplacental supply of substances to the fetus. Saling E, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1981;9 Suppl 1:144-6

[Prenatal treatment of a hypotrophic foetus by long-term glucose infusions. II. Changes of the parameters studied during the course of prenatal treatment (author's transl)] Sabata V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1980 Jul;45(6):379-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Prenatal treatment of hypotrophic foetuses by long-term glucose infusion. III. The influence of long-term therapy upon metabolic parameters of the foetus and newborn (author's transl)] Schlegelová C, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1981 Mar;46(2):96-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A study of the treatment for intrauterine growth retardation (author's transl)] Mesaki N, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jul;32(7):879-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Skeletal muscle and adipose tissue cellularity in runt and normal birth weight swine. Powell SE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 Apr;52(4):748-56

Fetal growth arrest associated with summer mastitis [letter] Richardson C, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Jun 28;106(26):565

FETAL HEART

Short-term variability of fetal heart rate during pregnancies with normal and insufficient placental function. Kariniemi V, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jan;139(1):33-7

Fetal monitoring--a misinterpretation [letter] Fiddes TM. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Feb;21(1):63-4

Prenatal diagnosis and therapy of fetal heart rate anomalies: with a contribution on the placental transfer of Verapamil. Wolff F, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1980;8(4):203-8

Fetal echocardiography: present and future applications. Roczen RS. **JCU** 1981 May Jun;9(5):223-9

Supraventricular tachycardia in utero with two-to-one block in fetal monitor [letter] Hertogs K. **Lancet** 1981 May 23; 1(8230):1158

Fetal heart rates in siblings of infants with sudden infant death syndrome. Hoppenbrouwers T, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Sep;58(3):319-25

Occiput posterior position and FHR patterns [letter] Sokol RJ. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Feb;57(2):266-7

[Spontaneous registration of the fetal cardiac rhythm during pregnancy (non-stress test). Critical prospective use of the Krebs-Fischer score (letter)] Gleyze P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Nov 29;9(45):3461 **(Fre)**

[Two channel telemetric monitoring of the fetal heart rate and the contraction (author's transl)] Steiner H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1980 Oct;40(10):876-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Persistant antenatal fetal tachycardia] Wilken HP. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Oct 1;74(19):915-7 **(Ger)**

[Clinical experience obtained from use of antepartum CTG-evaluation technique, according to Fischer, Hammacher, Hodr, and Kubli. Fourth communication: score according to Kubli (author's transl)] Wilken HP, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(16):909-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiotocographic findings during amniocentesis in monitoring high-risk pregnancies] Paladini A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 Oct;32(10):881-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative evaluation of 3 different methods for assigning a score to the ante-partum cardiotocographic tracings] Liverani S. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 1980;59(2-3):273-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Decreased concentration of myocardial alpha-adrenoceptors with increasing age in foetal lambs. Cheng JB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Dec;70(4):515-7

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Echocardiographic and anatomical correlates in the fetus. Allan LD, et al. **Br Heart J** 1980 Oct;44(4):444-51

Real time ultrasonic evaluation of the fetal heart. Filkins KA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1981 Mar;19(1):35-9

CYTOLOGY

The fetal mouse heart in organ culture: maintenance of the differentiated state. Ingwall JS, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1980;21A:167-86 (43 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

A comparative study of uterine activity and fetal heart rate pattern in labor induced with oral prostaglandin E2 or oxytocin. Bremme K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1980;92:23-9

The effect of magnesium sulfate on fetal heart rate variability and uterine activity. Stallworth JC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jul 15;140(6):702-6

Effect of diazoxide on the antepartum cardiotocograph in severe pregnancy-associated hypertension. Barr PA, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Feb;21(1):11-5

Influence of phospholipids on the respiratory activity of embryonal heart cells cultured in vitro in presence of different ethanol concentrations. Cocchi M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Mar 30;55(6):584-9

Focal necroses, fatty degeneration and subendocardial nuclear polyploidization of the myocardium in newborns after beta-sympathicomimetic suppression of premature labor. Böhm N, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1981 May;136(2):149-57

Cardiovascular responses of fetal guinea pig to norepinephrine. Meehan JT, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1980 Dec;4(4):355-63

The effects of scopolamine and ancillary analgesics upon the fetal heart rate recording. Ayromlooi J, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1980 Dec;25(6):323-6

Use of glycopyrrolate in the parturient: effect on the maternal and fetal heart and uterine activity. Abboud TK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Feb;57(2):224-7

Fetal heart rate changes after accidental intrauterine lidocaine. Van Dorsten JP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Feb; 57(2):257-60

The effect of maternal administration of ephedrine on fetal heart rate and variability. Wright RG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jun;57(6):734-8

Identification of beta-adrenergic receptors using [3H]dihydroalprenolol in fetal sheep heart: direct evidence of qualitative similarity to the receptors in adult sheep heart. Cheng JB, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Aug;15(8):1083-7

[The cardiac situation of newborn children after long-term tocolysis with fenoterol (author's transl)] Meinen K, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1981 Feb;41(2):103-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiac parameters of the newborn after tocolysis (author's transl)] Spelger G, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 1980 Jul; 192(4):319-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of prostaglandin F2alpha and oxytocin on the fetus and the newborn infant] Chernukha EA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Aug;(8):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Ontogeny of mammalian cardiac alpha 1-adrenergic receptors. Yamada S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Nov 21;68(2):217-21

METABOLISM

Maturation of energy metabolism in the lamb: changes in myosin ATPase and creatine kinase activities. Ingwall JS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Aug;15(8):1128-33

PHYSIOLOGY

A cardiotocographic evaluation of the cold pressor test in pregnancy complicated by severe hypertension. Kuczyńska-Sincińska J, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1980; 21(2):173-9

Perinatal asphyxia in spite of a normal cardiotocogram and a normal acid base state at the time of delivery [letter] **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1980;59(6):571-5

Correlation of fetal heart rate patterns with umbilical artery pH and catecholamines during last hour of labor. Bistoletti P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1980;59(3):213-6

Alterations in the electrocardiogram of the fetal lamb as a sign of fetal asphyxia. A comparison between the scalp lead and the precordial lead. Hökegård KH, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1980;59(5):411-5

A one-year study of routine fetal heart rate monitoring during the first stage of labor. Ingemarsson E, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1980;59(4):297-300

Antenatal cardiotocography and intrauterine death. Solum T, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1980;59(6):481-7

Antepartal cardiotocography in the assessment of fetal outcome. Käär K. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1980; Suppl 94:1-56

Antenatal cardiotocography. Methods, interpretation and clinical application. Solum T. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 96:1-31 (286 ref.)

Biophysics of the developing heart. Anderson PA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Sep 1;138(1):33-43

Biophysics of the developing heart. II. The interaction of the force-interval relationship with inotropic state and muscle length (preload). Anderson PA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Sep 1;138(1):44-54

Numerical analysis of the human fetal heart rate: modulation by breathing and movement. Dawes GS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jul 1;140(5):535-44

Sinusoidal fetal heart rate pattern [letter] Garite TJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jan 15;139(2):226-30

Intrapartum fetal heart rate monitoring. V. Fetal heart rate patterns in the second stage of labor. Krebs HB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jun 15;140(4):435-9

Maternal psychological and physiologic correlates of fetal-newborn health status. Lederman E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Apr 15;139(8):956-8

Correlation of daily fetal movements and the nonstress test as tools for assessment of fetal welfare. O'Leary JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jan;139(1):107-8

The nonstress test: a review of 3,000 tests. Phelan JP. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jan;139(1):7-10

Rapid nonstress test evaluation. Sampson MB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jun 15;140(4):467-8

Modified technique for monitoring fetal heart rate during intrauterine transfusion. Schifrin BS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec 15;138(8):1220-2

Pregnancy outcome in the patient with a nonreactive nonstress test and a positive contraction stress test. Slomka C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jan;139(1):11-5

Sinusoidal fetal heart rate [letter] Souma ML. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jan 15;139(2):230-1

Nonstressed antepartum heart rate monitoring: implications of decelerations after spontaneous contractions. Visser GH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Oct 15;138(4):429-35

The relationship of fetal heart rate patterns to the fetal transcutaneous PO2. Willcourt RJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Aug 1;140(7):760-9

Sinusoidal patterns. Cherny WB. **Ariz Med** 1981 Feb; 38(2):107-8

Antepartum fetal heart rate monitoring in multiple pregnancy. Bailey D, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Jul;87(7):561-4

Simplified antepartum fetal heart assessment. Baskett TF, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Apr;88(4):395-7

The intraventricular conduction time of fetal heart in uncomplicated pregnancies. Brambati B, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Nov;87(11):941-8

Antepartum fetal heart rate monitoring in multiple pregnancy [letter] Hopper MS, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Jan; 88(1):80

Effects of intramuscular pethidine on fetal heart rate

variability during labour. Kariniemi V, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Jul;88(7):718–20

Reliability of ultrasound as compared to direct fetal electrocardiography for antepartum cardiotocography. Keirse MJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Apr; 88(4):391–4

The normal condition of the fetal electrocardiogram during labour. Marvell CJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Sep; 87(9):786–96

John Creery Ferguson. Friend of William Stokes and pioneer of auscultation of the fetal heart in the British Isles. Pinkerton JH. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Apr;87(4):257–60

Numerical analysis of the normal human antenatal fetal heart rate. Visser GH, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Aug; 88(8):792–802

Micturition and the heart period cycle in the human fetus. Visser GH, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Aug; 88(8):803–5

Changes in the fetal heart rate associated with fetal breathing and fetal movement. Wheeler T, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Dec;87(12):1068–79

Daily relationships between fetal and maternal heart rates at 38 to 40 weeks of pregnancy. Patrick J, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 May 1;124(9):1177–8

Accelerations in greater than intra-partum greater than cardiotocographic recording I. Correlation with perinatal outcome. Luerti M, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1980; 7(2):94–100

Accelerations in 'intra-partum' cardiotocographic recording II. Present contemporaneously to prognostically unfavourable cardiotocographic aspects. Luerti M, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1980;7(2):101–7

Fetal activity acceleration determination. Neldam S. **Dan Med Bull** 1981 Apr;28(2):64–6

Cardiac pre-ejection period during prenatal life. Evers JL. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1980;11(4):193–213 (47 ref.)

Statistical modeling of fetal heart rate variability. Jarisch W, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1980 Oct;27(10):582–9

Antepartum fetal evaluation by assessment of fetal heart rate and fetal movements. Sadovsky E, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1981 Mar;19(1):21–6

Limitations in equine fetal electrocardiography. Buss DD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Jul 15;177(2):174–6

Fetal cardiovascular and metabolic responses to simulated diving in the Weddell seal. Liggins GC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Sep;49(3):424–30

The use of digital filters in enhancing the fetal electrocardiogram. Sheild JE, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1981 Jan;3(1):44–8

Fetal heart rate and umbilical blood flow. Rankin JH, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1980 Feb–Apr;2(1–2):11–6

Aggregates of fetal rat heart cells: electrophysiology and tetrodotoxin sensitivity. Nathan RD. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1981 Feb;13(2):241–9

Monitoring of fetal systolic time intervals as a parameter of hemodynamic changes in the fetal cardiovascular system sub partu. Bärtling T. **J Perinat Med** 1981;9 Suppl 1:110–1

Fetal plasma cAMP at birth in high-risk and normal deliveries with a correlation to fetal heart rate patterns preceding delivery. Bistoletti P, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1981; 9 Suppl 1:118–9

The bearing-down efforts and their effects on fetal heart rate, oxygenation and acid base balance. Caldeyro-Barcia R, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1981;9 Suppl 1:63–7

On-line quantification of fetal heart rate variability. Kariniemi V, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1980;8(4):213–6

Comparison of fetal heart rate patterns and acid-base balance between early and late rupture of the membranes. Nishijima M, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1981;9 Suppl 1:123–4

Differences of fetal heart rate patterns between cephalic and breech presentation in induced labor. Nishijima N, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1981;9 Suppl 1:129–30

Preliminary studies for a possible use of Doppler signals in the analysis of systolic time intervals of fetal heart. Roversi GD, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1980;8(5):241–8

The accuracy of abdominal ECG for fetal electronic monitoring. Solum T, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1980;8(3):142–9

The accuracy of ultrasonic fetal cardiography. Solum T, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1981;9(1):54–62

Processing of Doppler returns from the foetal heart: acoustic requirements for extraction of valvular timing information. Cousin AJ. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1980 Sep;18(5):563–8

Improved Doppler ultrasonic monitoring of the foetal heart rate. Tuck DL. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1981 Mar; 19(2):135–40

Fetal heart rate analyzing system using microcomputer (Tocoputer). Terao T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 May; 32(5):669–70

Acute effect of cigarette smoking on the fetal heart nonstress test. Barrett JM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Apr;57(4):422–5

Fetal heart rates during maternal wakefulness and sleep. Hoppenbrouwers T, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Mar; 57(3):301–9

Prognostic components of the nonreactive nonstress test. Ingardia CJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Sep;56(3):305–10

Comparative study of stressed and nonstressed antepartum fetal heart rate testing. Keane MW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Mar;57(3):320–4

Antepartum measurement of the preejection period in high-risk pregnancy. Sampson MB. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Sep;56(3):289–95

Changes in the lecithin:sphingomyelin ratio during labor and the associated fetal heart rate patterns. Whittle MJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Mar;57(3):335–9

Auditory evoked response: a new approach for the evaluation of the unborn fetus. Pereira Luz N, et al. **Reproduccion** 1980 Jul–Sep;4(3):255–63

The significance of tachycardia during antenatal fetal heart rate monitoring. Odendaal HJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Nov 29;58(22):881–4

Variable decelerations of the fetal heart rate during antenatal monitoring. Odendaal HJ. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Jun 27; 59(27):979–81

Ultradian rhythms in the human fetus during the last ten weeks of gestation: a review. Campbell K. **Semin Perinatol** 1980 Oct;4(4):301–9 (22 ref.)

Maternal pacemaker activity mimicking fetal heart rate during labour. Westgren M, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1980 Dec;184(6):443–4

[Clinical value of the numerical evaluation of fetal cardiac frequency data registered with a monitor (Mayer-Menk score)] Khadzhiev A. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1980; 19(5–6):529–31 **(Bul)**

[Comparative evaluation of fetal Doppler cardiography and fetal phonocardiography in the phase analysis of fetal cardiac activity] Khadzhiev A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1980;19(5–6):453–6 **(Bul)**

[Clinical observations on fetal heart rhythm (author's transl)] Zhang RL. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1980; 15(2):91–3 **(Chi)**

[The non-stress test in risk pregnancy] Zikmund J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1981 Mar;46(2):114–5 **(Cze)**

[Residual slowing of the heart in the first stage of labour. The interpretation and the prognostic value of this sign (author's transl)] Cardi S, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980;9(3):359–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Automatic measuring of uterine activity in labour. The relationship between this new parameter, fetal cardiac rhythm and the state of the infant at birth.] Elhaik S, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980;9(2):219–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The changes in acid base balance of the fetus at term in the second stage of labour typed according to the CTG patterns (author's transl)] Meyer S, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980;9(6):633–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The influence of observer-dependent properties upon the evaluation of fetal heart rate recordings (author's transl)] Richter R. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1981 Jan;41(1):45–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Improvement of the antepartal CTG by transcutaneous electric stimulation (author's transl)] Kubista E, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1980 Aug;184(4):290–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The clinical significance of accelerations in intrapartum fetal heart rate monitoring (author's transl)] Richter R, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1980 Jun;184(3):195–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiotocographic findings during expulsion (author's transl)] Bollmann R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980; 102(2):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical experience obtained from antepartal CTG evaluation according to Fischer, Hammacher, Hodr and Kubli. First communication: Fischer score (author's transl)] Wilken HP, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(1):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Critical and comparative evaluation of some methods of interpreting cardiotocography in pregnancy] De Nigris C, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1980 Jul–Aug; 101(4):249–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intensive monitoring of the fetus during labor. Results of experience over a 4-year period (1974–77) at the L. Mangiagalli Clinic] Pardi G, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1979 Sep–Oct; 100(5):302–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on computer processing of fetal heart beat intervals with the comparison to several analyzing methods (author's transl)] Arima T. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 1981 Feb; 33(2):269–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[FHR long term variability under various obstetrics analgesia (author's transl)] Amano K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jan;33(1):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of maternal hemodynamic changes on the fetal-placental unit (author's transl)] Murata Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep; 32(9):1214–22 **(Jpn)**

[Mathematical analysis of cardiotocographic recording of fetal heart activity] Brębowicz G, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Sep;51(9):795–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[200th anniversary of the birth of Frank Isaac Mayor (1779–1855), discoverer of fetal heart sounds] Waszyński E. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Aug;51(8):765–6 **(Pol)**

[Value of cardiotocography in monitoring high-risk pregnancy] Wilczyński J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Nov; 51(11):993–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative evaluation of the TM and Doppler methods in detecting fetal cardiac activity in the I trimester of pregnancy] Stygar AM. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Aug; 25(8):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Potentials of instrument observation of fetal cardiac activity during pregnancy and labor] Wilken HP, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Jul;25(7):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of fetal heart rate on cardiovascular function during hypoxemia. Cohn HE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec 15;138(8):1190–9

Numerical analysis of the human fetal heart rate: the quality of ultrasound records. Dawes GS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Sep 1;141(1):43–52

Antepartum fetal heart rate testing. VII. The significance of fetal bradycardia. Druzin ML, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jan 15;139(2):194–8

Significance of fetal and neonatal sinusoidal heart rate pattern: Further clinical observatons in Rh incompatibility. Elliott JP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Sep 15; 138(2):227–30

Fetal movement, biochemical and biophysical parameters, and the outcome of pregnancy. Harper RG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Sep 1;141(1):39–42

Significance of the sinusoidal fetal heart rate pattern. Johnson TR Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Feb 15; 139(4):446–53

Intrapartum fetal heart rate monitoring. IV. Observations on elective and nonelective fetal heart rate monitoring. Krebs HB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Sep 15;138(2):213–9

Definition of sinusoidal fetal heart rate [letter] Krebs HB. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec 15;138(8):1231–3

The prediction of intrapartum fetal metabolic acidosis by fetal heart rate monitoring. Low JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Feb 1;139(3):299–305

The effect of maternal, labor, and fetal factors upon fetal heart rate during the intrapartum period. Low JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Feb 1;139(3):306–10

Unusual fetal heart rate pattern associated with severe neonatal asphyxia and death. Serafini PC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jul 15;140(6):715–8

Nonstress testing. Weingold AB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Sep 15;138(2):195–202

Induced fetal hyperthyroidism: cardiac output and oxygen consumption. Lorijn RH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Sep; 239(3):H302–7

Cardiovascular effects of acute hemorrhage in fetal lambs. Toubas PL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jan;240(1):H45–8

Prospective study of fetal heart rate and rhythm patterns. Southall DP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Jul;55(7):506–11

Fetal heart rate patterns in infants in whom necrotizing enterocolitis develops: a preliminary report. Braly P, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Sep;115(9):1050–3

Sinusoidal fetal heart rate pattern with severe fetal anaemia. Case report. Birkenfeld A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Oct;87(10):916–9

Misdiagnosis of fetal heart rate during a twin labour. Case report. Fehrmann H. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Dec; 87(12):1174–7

Assessment of antepartum cardiotocograms in high-risk pregnancy. Keirse MJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Apr;87(4):261–9

Clinical significance of suspicious antepartum cardiotocograms: a study of normal and high-risk pregnancies. Keirse MJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Jul;88(7):739–46

Abnormal fetal heart rate associated with congenital abnormalities. Powell Phillips WD, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Apr;87(4):270–4

Fetal death immediately following normal antenatal fetal heart rate pattern. Case report. Shaxted EJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Jul;88(7):747–8

An unusual case of intermittent atrial parasystole in the fetus during labor. Di Lieto A, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1980;7(2):135–40

Antepartum fetal heart rate monitoring. A semi-quantitative evaluation of the 'non-stressed' fetal heart rate. Breart G, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynaecol Reprod Biol** 1981 Feb; 11(4):227–37

The preejection period of the fetal cardiac cycle. I. Umbilical cord occlusions. Evers JL, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynaecol Reprod Biol** 1981 May;11(6):401–18

The preejection period of the fetal cardiac cycle. II. Maternal common internal iliac artery occlusions. Evers JL, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynaecol Reprod Biol** 1981 May;11(6):419–33

Sinusoidal pattern together with signs of moderate fetal hypoxia associated with a true knot of cord. Goldstein I, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynaecol Reprod Biol** 1981 Feb; 11(4):221–5

Antepartum fetal heart rate monitoring. II. Deceleration patterns. Goupil F, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynaecol Reprod Biol** 1981 Feb;11(4):239–49

Antepartum fetal heart rate monitoring. III. Fetal movements and accelerations in fetal heart rate. Milliez J, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynaecol Reprod Biol** 1981 Feb;11(4):251–61

Increased fetal heart rate variability with acute hypoxia in chronically instrumented sheep. Parer JT, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynaecol Reprod Biol** 1980 Jul;10(6):393–9

Fetal heart rate pattern before, during and after amniotomy. Smis B, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynaecol Reprod Biol** 1980 Dec;11(3):163–71

Irregular fetal bradycardia: A case report. Batzer F. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980 Jul–Aug;18(1):78–80

The significance of baseline tachycardia in the postterm fetus. Ron M, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980 Jul–Aug; 18(1):76–7

Systolic and diastolic time intervals in the fetal heart. A clinical approach to fetal haemodynamics. Zacutti A, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1980 Jan-Jun;24(1-2):1-62

Characteristic changes of the pre-ejection period of the human fetal heart during umbilical cord complications. Bärtling TH, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1980;8(4):183-94

Pathophysiology of variable and late decelerations. de Haan J, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1981;9 Suppl 1:7-16

Parameters measured and calculated within the fetal cardiac cycle. Morgenstern J. **J Perinat Med** 1981;9 Suppl 1:17-9

Fetal heart rate response to amniocentesis in early pregnancy. Neldam S, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1980;8(4):209-12

The application of multiple-parameter scoring to antepartum fetal heart rate testing. Devoe LD, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1981 May;26(5):250-4

The nonstress test. A preliminary report of a graded classification. O'Leary JA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1980 Nov; 25(5):251-5

Prolonged end-stage fetal heart rate deceleration: a reanalysis. Herbert CM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 May; 57(5):589-93

Fetal heart rates in siblings of infants with sudden infant death syndrome. Hoppenbrouwers T, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Sep;58(3):319-25

Combined decelerations--clinical significance and relation to uterine activity. Ingemarsson E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jul;58(1):35-9

Fetal heart rate decelerations during a nonstress test. Phelan JP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Feb;57(2):228-32

An electrocardiographic study of cardiovascular problems in mirex-fed rat fetuses. Grabowski CT, et al. **Teratology** 1980 Oct;22(2):167-77

The oxytocin challenge test in high-risk pregnancies. Ramsewak S, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1981 Jun;30(2):94-7

[Use of a combination of non stress fetal heart rate monitoring and the oxytocin challenge test in high-risk pregnancies. The effects on perinatal mortality (author's transl)] Galvez-Hernandez E, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1981;10(1):51-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sinusoidal fetal heart rhythm (author's transl)] Romanini C, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980;9(4):455-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Right-left shunt during the neonatal period. I. Theoretical principles for shunt determination and shunt calculation in healthy newborn infants after the third day of life] Menzel K, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 1980;19(3):177-89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fetal heart rate response to acute fetal hemorrhage] Yager Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Apr 15;98(8):363-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Sinusoidal rhythm of the fetal heart rate in labor: biochemical evaluation] Nicolini U, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1981 May-Jun; 102(3):176-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Value of cardiotocography for detection of threatened fetal death] Biczysko R, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Sep;51(9):821-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Value of cardiotocography for detection of fetal risk in blood group incompatibility] Cwojdziński Z, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Sep;51(9):831-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prognostic value of late decelerations in the second stage of labor] Słomko Z. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Sep;51(9):815-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sum of deceleration areas as an indicator of fetal anoxia in the second stage of labor] Słomko Z, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Sep;51(9):807-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Value of cardiac monitoring in the antenatal diagnosis of the state of the fetus in high risk pregnancies] Malinovskaia SIa, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Aug;(8):29-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the uterus and fetal cardiac activity following eruption of the amniotic fluid in prolonged premature pregnancy] Tuzankina EB. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Aug;(8):11-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CT for assessing feasibility of separation of thoracopagus twins. Rossi P, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Aug; 5(4):574-6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Atrial specific granules of the human auricle in embryogenesis, tissue culture, and hypertrophy. Saetersdal T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;209(3):345-51

FETAL HEMOGLOBIN

Disappearance of Hb F and i antigen during the first year of life. Henri A, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1980;9(2):161-70

Recent advances in the quantitation of human fetal hemoglobins with different gamma chains. Huisman TH, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1980;9(2):225-35 (35 ref.)

Fetal hemoglobin of the rhesus monkey, Macaca mulatta: complete primary structure of the gamma chain. Mahoney WC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Sep 16;19(19):4436-42

The chemical heterogeneity of the fetal hemoglobin of black newborn babies and adults: a reevaluation. Huisman TH, et al. **Blood** 1981 Sep;58(3):491-500

Quantitation of three types of gamma chain of HbF by high pressure liquid chromatography; application of this method to the HbF of patients with sickle cell anemia or the S-HPFH condition. Huisman TH, et al. **Blood** 1981 Jan; 57(1):75-82

Survey of cord blood hemoglobin in Japan and identification of two new gamma chain variants. Fuyuno K, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1981;5(2):139-51

A new abnormal fetal hemoglobin, Hb FM-Osaka (alpha 2 gamma 2 63His replaced by Tyr). Hayashi A, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1980;4(3-4):447-8

[Hemoglobins, XXXIV. 'Hemoglobin Heide', a new embryonal hemoglobin. N-terminal sequence of the theta-chains (author's transl)] Steer W, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1980 Aug;361(8):1165-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Glycosylated minor components of human fetal hemoglobin. Chromatographic separation, identification, and functional characterization. Abraham EC. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 30;667(1):168-76

Glycosylated fetal haemoglobin. Poon P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Aug 15;283(6289):469

Synthesis of acetylated human fetal hemoglobin. Garlick RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 25;256(4):1727-31

ANALYSIS

ELISA assay for measurement of human hemoglobin A and hemoglobin F. Makler MT, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Nov;74(5):673-6

Determination of glycosylated hemoglobins in neonatal blood by isoelectric focusing. FitzGerald MD, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1980;9(3):311-7

Minor (glycosylated) hemoglobins in cord blood of infants of normal and diabetic mothers. Fadel HE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Feb 15;139(4):397-402

The gamma chain heterogeneity of fetal hemoglobin in black beta-thalassemia and HPFH heterozygotes. Huisman TH, et al. **Blood** 1981 Jul;58(1):62-70

Switching of the nonallelic forms of fetal hemoglobin during late gestation. Vedvick TS, et al. **Blood** 1980 Oct; 56(4):732-6

Transient increase of fetal haemoglobin in kala-azar. Schilirò G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Oct;46(2):207-10

Glycosylated fetal haemoglobin. Poon P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Aug 15;283(6289):469

alpha-Aminoadipic aciduria and persistence of fetal haemoglobin in an oligophrenic child. Manders AJ, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1981 Mar;136(1):51-5

Microchromatographic quantitation of minor fetal hemoglobin components. Abraham EC, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1981;5(1):107-11

Frequency and quantitative levels of T gamma chain (Hb F Sardinia) in the fetal hemoglobin of newborn and fetuses. Bernini LF, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1980;4(3-4):469-86

The determination of the percentages of G gamma and A gamma chains in human fetal hemoglobin by HPLC. Shimizu K, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1980;4(3-4):487-96

Greek variant of hereditary persistence of foetal haemoglobin in a Punjabi Hindu family. Dash S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1980 May-Jun;28(5-6):133-6

Differentiation of fetal and adult bloodstains by pyrolysis-gas-liquid chromatography. Clausen PK, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1980 Oct;25(4):765-78

A gamma and G gamma globin chain synthesis in BFU-E colonies from adult, newborn, and fetal subjects and from thalassemic patients. Testa U, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Nov;96(5):790-5

Prospective study of red blood cell indices, hemoglobin A2, and hemoglobin F in infants heterozygous for Beta-thalassemia. Galanello R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Jul; 99(1):105-8

Fetal hemoglobin and clinical severity of homozygous sickle cell disease in early childhood. Stevens MC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Jan;98(1):37-41

[Rh isoimmunization: experience with and critical analysis of recent diagnostic and therapeutic criteria] Bellati U, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1981;102(2):84-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

A simple and rapid method for determination of G gamma:A gamma globin chain synthetic ratio. Tegos C, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Jan;75(1):99-102

The synthesis of the G gamma and A gamma chains of human fetal hemoglobin in erythroid colonies cultured from peripheral blood BFUe's of normal adults and newborn and of subjects with an A gamma or a G gamma chain abnormal fetal hemoglobin. Huisman TH, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1980;9(2):137-50

Human hemoglobin switching in culture. Ogawa M. **Am J Hematol** 1980;9(1):127-35 (52 ref.)

Effects of dexamethasone on fetal hemoglobin synthesis in peripheral blood erythroid burst-forming units. Steinberg MH, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1981;10(1):37-45

Stimulation of minor fetal hemoglobin synthesis in cord blood reticulocytes by butyrate. Garbutt GJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Feb 27;98(4):1051-6

Hemoglobin switching in sheep: a comparison of the erythropoietin-induced switch to HbC and the fetal to adult hemoglobin switch. Barker JE, et al. **Blood** 1980 Sep; 56(3):488-94

Hemoglobin switching in sheep: characteristics of BFU-E-derived colonies from fetal liver. Barker JE. **Blood** 1980 Sep;56(3):495-500

Quantitation of hemoglobins within individual red cells: asynchronous biosynthesis of fetal and adult hemoglobin during erythroid maturation in normal subjects. Dover GJ, et al. **Blood** 1980 Dec;56(6):1082-91

Asynchronous synthesis of HbF and HbA during erythroblast maturation. II. Studies of G gamma, A gamma, and beta chain synthesis in individual erythroid clones from neonatal and adult BFU-E cultures. Papayannopoulou T, et al. **Blood** 1981 Mar;57(3):531-6

Effect of burst-promoting activity (BPA) and erythropoietin on hemoglobin biosynthesis in culture. Terasawa T, et al. **Blood** 1980 Dec;56(6):1106-10

Acceleration of the hemoglobin switch in cultures in neonate erythroid precursors by adult cells. Vainchenker W, et al. **Blood** 1980 Sep;56(3):541-8

Fetal hemoglobin: in vivo stimulation by D-thyroxine in adult marmosets. Fuhr JE, et al. **Blood Cells** 1979 Aug; 5(3):471-7

Haemoglobin synthesis in human erythroid bursts during ontogeny: reproducibility and sensitivity to culture conditions. Darbre PD, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1981 Jun; 48(2):237-50

The switch from haemoglobin F to A: the time course of qualitative and quantitative variations of haemoglobins after birth. Terrenato L, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1981 Jan; 47(1):31-41

Hb F synthesis in sickle cell anaemia: a comparison of Saudi Arab cases with those of African origin. Wood WG, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Jul;45(3):431-45

Biosynthesis of Hb in individual fetal liver bursts. gamma-Chain production peaks earlier than beta-chain in the erythropoietic pathway. Gianni AM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Dec;130(2):345-52

Adult and fetal hemoglobin production in erythroid colonies from subjects with beta-thalassemia or with hereditary persistance of fetal hemoglobin (HPFH). Huisman TH, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1980;4(3-4):449-67

beta Thalassemia associated with increased HB F production. Evidence for the existence of a heterocellular hereditary persistence of fetal hemoglobin (HPFH) determinant linked to beta thalassemia in a southern Italian population. Marinucci M, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1981;5(1):1-17

The synthesis and chemical heterogeneity of human fetal hemoglobin: overview and present concepts. Schroeder WA. **Hemoglobin** 1980;4(3-4):431-46 (72 ref.)

Heterogeneity of erythroid precursor cells. Hemoglobin quantitation in single clones by radioimmunoassay. Dean A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 10;256(5):2447-53

Cellular mechanisms for increased fetal hemoglobin production in culture. Evidence for continuous commitment to fetal hemoglobin production during burst formation. Dover GJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Nov; 66(5):1175-8

K562 human leukaemic cells synthesise embryonic haemoglobin in response to haemin. Rutherford TR, et al. **Nature** 1979 Jul 12;280(5718):164-5

[Preferential synthesis of fetal hemoglobin in in vitro cultures of erythroid precursors from peripheral blood of healthy persons and those with hemoglobinopathies] Efremov GD, et al. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 1979;7(1 Suppl):39-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

GENETICS

Hematology Problem. LeCrone C, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 1980 Sep;46(9):668-9

The effect of alpha-thalassemia on the expression of the beta-thalassemia/HPFH heterozygote in a black family. Beutler E, et al. **Blood** 1981 Jun;57(6):1132-4

The first homozygote for the hereditary persistence of fetal hemoglobin observed in the southeastern United States. Huisman TH. **Hemoglobin** 1981;5(4):411-6

Analysis of globin gene structure in patients with beta thalassemia by restriction endonuclease mapping. Tam JW, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1981;5(3):209-15

Gene structure in hereditary persistence of fetal hemoglobin individuals. Wilson LB, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1980; 4(3-4):509-18

Hemoglobin switching in sheep. Isolation of the fetal gamma-globin gene and demonstration that the fetal gamma- and adult beta A-globin genes lie within eight kilobase segments of homologous DNA. Kretschmer PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 25;256(4):1975-82

Control of the simian fetal hemoglobin switch at the progenitor cell level. Alter BP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Feb;67(2):458-66

Physical mapping of the globin gene deletion in hereditary persistence of foetal haemoglobin (HPFH). Bernards R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Apr 11;8(7):1521-34

Gene deletions in alpha thalassemia prove that the 5' zeta locus is functional. Pressley L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jun;77(6):3586-9

Elevated Hb F associated with beta-thalassaemia trait: haemoglobin synthesis in reticulocytes and in blood BFU-E. Dubart A, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1980 Oct; 25(4):339-46

F-cell production in sickle cell anemia: regulation by genes linked to beta-hemoglobin locus. Dover GJ, et al. **Science** 1981 Mar 27;211(4489):1441-4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Human embryonic haemoglobins Gower 1 and Gower 2. Gale RE, et al. **Nature** 1979 Jul 12;280(5718):162–4

Chemical evidence for the separation of G gamma and A gamma chains by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis in urea and triton X–100. Alter BP, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1980; 10(5):633–44

METABOLISM

Differential monooxygenase–like activity of fetal and adult erythrocytes. Blisard KS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Oct 16;96(3):1261–6

High affinity of lead for fetal haemoglobin. Ong CN, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1980 Aug;37(3):292–8

Red cell age–related changes of minor fetal hemoglobin components. Abraham EC. **Hemoglobin** 1981;5(1):113–6

Transition to cooperative oxygen–binding by embryonic haemoglobin in mice. Wells RM, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1981 Feb;90:351–5

Interaction of alpha– and delta beta o– thalassaemia: haematological features and globin chain synthesis analysis. Galanello R, et al. **J Med Genet** 1981 Feb;18(1):40–2

Comparative patterns of i–antigen expression, F–cell frequency and Hb A2 level in acute myeloid leukemia and in acute lymphoid leukemia. Feuilhade F, et al. **Leuk Res** 1981;5(3):203–13

[Dosage related effect of fenoterol on fetal hemoglobin oxygen affinity (author's transl)] Meier U, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1980 Feb;184(1):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FETAL MATURITY, CHRONOLOGIC see **GESTATIONAL AGE**

FETAL MATURITY, FUNCTIONAL see **FETAL ORGAN MATURITY**

FETAL MEMBRANES

Utilization of the chick chorioallantoic membrane for in vitro growth of the embryonic murine kidney. Preminger GM, et al. **Am J Anat** 1980 Sep;159(1):17–24

Embryonated eggs compared with fragments of chorioallantois attached to egg shell for isolation of Newcastle disease virus. Brugh M, et al. **Avian Dis** 1980 Apr–Jun;24(2):486–92

Diagnosis by real time ultrasound of hourglass herniation of the fetal membranes. Two case reports. Redford DH, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Jan;88(1):73–5

Rupture of membranes, gastric aspirate cytology and neonatal sepsis. Thomas S, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1980 Nov–Dec; 47(389):511–4

A new way for the paraplacental supply of substances to the fetus. Saling E, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1981;9 Suppl 1:144–6

Velamentous insertion of the umbilical cord. Kouyoumdjian A. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec;56(6):737–42

The management of preterm labour with intact membranes. Rush RW. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Oct 25;58(17):687–9

Investigations concerning the cultivation of myxo– and paramyxoviruses on chorioallantoic membrane fragments. Note I. Data on the multiplication of several myxo– and paramyxoviruses. Samuel I, et al. **Virologie** 1981 Apr–Jun; 32(2):145–54

[Time of rupture of the membranes: its influence on delivery and infant well–being (author's transl)] Gieren SC, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1980 Jul;40(7):593–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pregnancy outcome in cervical cerclage with repositioning of prolapsed fetal membranes] Bulić M, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1980 May–Aug;20(3–4):213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ANALYSIS

Lecithin–sphingomyelin ratio in fetal membranes during gestation. Di Renzo GC, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynaecol Reprod Biol** 1980 Sep;11(1):31–4

Study of the connective tissue of human fetal membranes. Al–Zaid NS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Jul;59(2):383–6

Quantitation of progesterone and 20 alpha–dihydroprogesterone in human placenta and fetal membranes. Laatikainen T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1981 Jun;14(6):519–22

Investigations on the PGF2a concentration in maternal and foetal cotyledons of cows with and without retained foetal membranes. Leidl W, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980;27(9–10):691–6

[Effect of a chorioallantoic membrane preparation on the proliferation of cultivated vascular endothelial cells and mouse embryo fibroblasts] Halle W, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980;39(7):855–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Structure and morphogenesis of the uterus, placenta, and paraplacental organs of the neotropical disc–winged bat Thyroptera tricolor spix (Microchiroptera: Thyropteridae). Wimsatt WA, et al. **Am J Anat** 1980 Oct;159(2):209–43

Measurement of the uterus and gestation sac by ultrasound in early normal and abnormal pregnancy. Chandra M, et al. **NZ Med J** 1981 Jan 14;93(675):3–5

BLOOD SUPPLY

Mechanism of the induction of angiogenesis by human neoplastic lymphoid tissue: studies on the chorioallantoic membrane (CAM) of the chick embryo. Mostafa LK, et al. **J Pathol** 1980 Nov;132(3):191–205

CYTOLOGY

Autoradiographic demonstration of target cells for 1,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol in the chick embryo chorioallantoic membrane, duodenum, and parathyroid glands. Narbaitz R, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Nov; 42(3):283–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Initiation of human parturition. XII. Biosynthesis and metabolism of prostaglandins in human fetal membranes and uterine decidua. Okazaki T, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Feb 15;139(4):373–81

Diacylglycerol metabolism and arachidonic acid release in human fetal membranes and decidua vera. Okazaki T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 25;256(14):7316–21

Phosphatidylinositol–specific phospholipase C in fetal membranes and uterine decidua. Di Renzo GC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Mar;67(3):847–56

[Activity of selected lysosomal hydrolases in fetal membranes (author's transl)] Nalepa I, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1980; 37(11):735–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Infectious bronchitis agar–gel precipitin test—use of infected allantoic fluid as antigen. Lohr JE. **Avian Dis** 1980 Apr–Jun;24(2):463–7

METABOLISM

Metabolism of 25(OH)D3 to 1,25(OH)2D3 and 24,25(OH)2D3 by chick chorioallantoic cells in culture. Puzas JE, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Sep; 42(1):116–22

A specific binding protein for 1 alpha,25–dihydroxyvitamin D in the chick embryo chorioallantoic membrane. Coty WA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 10;256(11):5545–9

The transport of prolactin by human fetal membranes. Riddick DH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Feb; 52(2):220–4

Partitioning of nutrients during pregnancy and lactation: a review of mechanisms involving homeostasis and homeorhesis. Bauman DE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1980 Sep; 63(9):1514–29 (103 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Cleavability of hemagglutinin determines spread of avian influenza viruses in the chorioallantoic membrane of chicken embryo. Rott R, et al. **Arch Virol** 1980;65(2):123–33

Electron microscope study of cultured cells of the chorioallantoic membrane infected with representative paramyxoviruses. Seto JT, et al. **Arch Virol** 1980; 65(3–4):247–55

Initial SEM observations of Herpes simplex virus infected chicken chorioallantoic membranes. Marsella RC, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1980;(Pt 2):147–54

PATHOLOGY

[Is infection of the fetal membranes a cause of premature labor?] Cupr Z, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1981 May;46(4):306–8 **(Cze)**

[Structural changes in ovular membranes of hydramnios] Orcel L, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1980; 164(6):518–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Human fetal membranes: investigations on membrane potentials and membrane 24Na permeability in vitro and the possible involvement of acetylcholine. Welsch F. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1981;12(3):113–22

The mammalian fetal membranes. Perry JS. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Jul;62(2):321–35

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Structure of pocks on the chorioallantoic membrane of fertile hens' eggs induced by herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2. Rodgers FG. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1980 Dec;61(6):635–43

[Recent findings on the morphology of ovular membranes in normal pregnancies at term] Minh HN, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1980;164(6):495–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FETAL MEMBRANES, PREMATURE RUPTURE

[Preterm outflow of amniotic fluid in the course of pregnancy (author's transl)] Zidek S, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1981 Feb; 75(2):173–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

BLOOD

C–reactive protein as a predictor of infectious morbidity with premature rupture of membranes. Evans MI, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Nov 15;138(6):648–52

COMPLICATIONS

Hyaline membrane disease in twin B following prolonged rupture of membranes for twin A. Wender DF, et al. **Conn Med** 1981 Feb;45(2):83–4

Premature rupture of amniotic membranes and neonatal infection : predictive value of bacteriologic cultures from different sites. Udani RH, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1980 Mar–Apr;47(385):137–40

Preaxial polydactyly of the foot associated with early amnion rupture: evidence for mechanical teratogenesis? Graham JM Jr, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Jun;98(6):943–5

Compression–related defects from early amnion rupture: evidence for mechanical teratogenesis. Miller ME, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Feb;98(2):292–7

Vaginal infection therapy after premature rupture of the membranes. Saling E, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1981;9 Suppl 1:41–3

Premature rupture of the membranes: maternal and neonatal infectious morbidity related to betamethasone and antibiotic therapy. Miller JM Jr, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1980 Oct; 25(4):173–7

Premature rupture of membranes and perinatal asphyxia [letter] Hegyi T, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 25;2(8200):913

Premature rupture of the membranes and prolonged latency. Johnson JW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 May;57(5):547–56

Incidence of respiratory distress syndrome following antenatal betamethasone: role of sex, type of delivery, and prolonged rupture of membranes. Papageorgiou AN, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 May;67(5):614–7

[Is infection of the fetal membranes a cause of premature labor?] Cupr Z, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1981 May;46(4):306–8 **(Cze)**

[The influence of premature rupture of the membranes on fetal lung maturity (author's transl)] Salzer H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1981;131(8):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Risk of premature rupture of membranes and prognosis of premature delivery (author's transl)] Miller EC, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(4):223–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Condition of newborn infants delivered after preterm escape of the aminotic fluid (author's transl)] Frić I, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1981;76(1):71–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DIAGNOSIS

Prolactin concentration in vaginal fluid: a new method for diagnosing ruptured membranes. Koninckx PR, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Jun;88(6):607–10

Perinatal infections. General discussion I. **Ciba Found Symp** 1979;(77):119–23

[Cytological diagnosis of ruptured membranes (author's transl)] Grillo JM, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980;9(3):355–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Echography in the diagnosis of fetal membrane rupture] Arias Galvéz C, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1979; 44(2):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Induction or stimulation of the labor process by intracervical hylase and oxytocin infusion in women with premature membrane rupture] Penev I. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1981; 20(1):37–40 **(Bul)**

ETIOLOGY

Premature rupture of the membranes. Evaldson G, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1980;59(5):385–93

Bacterial contamination of the cervix and premature rupture of membranes. Creatsas G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Mar 1;139(5):522–5

[Etiopathogenic factors of premature rupture of the membranes in the southeastern area of Santiago] Silva S. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1979;44(2):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Maternal and cord blood complement activity: relationship to premature rupture of the membranes. Levy DL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jan;139(1):38–40

[Immune reactions of the mother and premature fetus in premature fetal membrane rupture] Litvinova AM, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Sep;25(9):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Prediction of fetal pulmonary maturity from amniotic fluid obtained from the vagina after premature rupture of the membranes. A patient treated with dexamethasone. Isherwood DM, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1981; 60(1):83–5

The effect of premature rupture of the membranes on the surface activity of amniotic fluid and on the pulmonary function of the newborn. Salzer H, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1980;230(2):149–57

Collagen content of human amniotic membranes: effect of gestation length and premature rupture. Skinner SJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Apr;57(4):487–9

[Various carbohydrate metabolites in pregnancy and physiological and pathological labor. II. Evaluation of carbohydrate metabolism in various pregnancy and labor

complications] Lachowicz L, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Nov; 51(11):1019–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Selective maternal culturing to identify group B streptococcal infection. Pasnick M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Nov 1;138(5):480–4

Anaerobic flora with premature rupture of membranes. Werner H, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1981;9 Suppl 1:44–6

Microbiological findings in pregnant women with premature rupture of the membranes. Evaldson G, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1980;168(4):283–97

Chorioamnionitis due to Haemophilus parainfluenzae. Arias JW, et al. **Tex Med** 1981 Jul;77(7):47–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[State of the uterus and fetal cardiac activity following eruption of the amniotic fluid in prolonged premature pregnancy] Tuzankina EB. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Aug;(8):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Management of preterm premature rupture of membranes: assessing amniotic fluid in the vagina for phosphatidylglycerol. Stedman CM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 May 1;140(1):34–8

Conservative management of premature rupture of the membrane. Varner MW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 May 1;140(1):39–45

Management of the patient with premature rupture of the membranes. Mead PB. **Clin Perinatol** 1980 Sep;7(2):243–55

The management of preterm rupture of the membranes. Rush RW. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Oct 25;58(17):690–1

[Premature rupture of the fetal membranes] Schutte MF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Jan 17;125(3):81–5 **(Dut)**

[Fibrin agglutination in premature rupture of amnion (author's transl)] Fettig O, et al. **Z Geburtshife Perinatol** 1981 Apr;185(2):94–5 **(Ger)**

FETAL MONITORING

Selective versus routine intrapartum monitoring: comparison of effects on perinatal outcome. Ballas S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1980;59(4):301–4

A one-year study of routine fetal heart rate monitoring during the first stage of labor. Ingemarsson E, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1980;59(4):297–300

Clinical fetal monitoring. The usage and relationship to trends in cesarean delivery and perinatal mortality. Paul RH, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1980;59(4):289–95

Continuous fetal scalp tissue pH monitoring during labor. An analysis of 152 consecutive cases. Weber T. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1980;59(3):217–23

Routine electronic fetal monitoring during labor. Ingemarsson E. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1981; 99:1–29

The effect of electronic fetal monitoring on the incidence of cesarean section. Boehm FH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jun 1;140(3):295–8

Short arrest of cervical dilatation: a risk for maternal/fetal/infant morbidity. Bottoms SF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 May 1;140(1):108–16

Incidence of premature delivery following the oxytocin challenge test. Braly PS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Sep 1;141(1):5–8

Numerical analysis of the human fetal heart rate: the quality of ultrasound records. Dawes GS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Sep 1;141(1):43–52

Detection of fetal cord compromise secondary to umbilical cord hematoma with the nonstress test. Dillon WP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Sep 1;141(1):102–3

Significance of fetal and neonatal sinusoidal heart rate pattern: Further clinical observatons in Rh incompatibility. Elliott JP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Sep 15; 138(2):227–30

Postdate pregnancy: utilization of contraction stress testing for primary fetal surveillance. Freeman RK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 May 15;140(2):128–35

Impact of routine fetal monitoring during labor on fetal outcome with long-term follow-up. Ingemarsson E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Sep 1;141(1):29–38

Intrapartum fetal heart rate monitoring. IV. Observations on elective and nonelective fetal heart rate monitoring. Krebs HB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Sep 15;138(2):213–9

Definition of sinusoidal fetal heart rate [letter] Krebs HB. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec 15;138(8):1231–3

Intrapartum fetal heart rate monitoring. V. Fetal heart rate patterns in the second stage of labor. Krebs HB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jun 15;140(4):435–9

The prediction of intrapartum fetal metabolic acidosis by fetal heart rate monitoring. Low JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Feb 1;139(3):299–305

The effect of maternal, labor, and fetal factors upon fetal heart rate during the intrapartum period. Low JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Feb 1;139(3):306–10

The relationship between electronic fetal monitoring and Apgar score. Neutra RR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jun 15;140(4):440–5

The nonstress test: a review of 3,000 tests. Phelan JP. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jan;139(1):7–10

An alternative to antepartum fetal heart rate testing. Rayburn W, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Sep 15;138(2):223–6

Clinical significance of perceptible fetal motion. Rayburn WF. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Sep 15;138(2):210–2

Pregnancy outcome in the patient with a nonreactive nonstress test and a positive contraction stress test. Slomka C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jan;139(1):11–5

The relationship of fetal heart rate patterns to the fetal transcutaneous PO2. Willcourt RJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Aug 1;140(7):760–9

Sinusoidal patterns. Cherny WB. **Ariz Med** 1981 Feb; 38(2):107–8

Fetal monitoring—a misinterpretation [letter] Fiddes TM. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Feb;21(1):63–4

Subcutaneous oxygen tension in the fetal scalp during labour continuous monitoring with a needle electrode. Aarnoudse JG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 May;88(5):517–24

Antepartum fetal heart rate monitoring in multiple pregnancy. Bailey D, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Jul;87(7):561–4

Assessment of antepartum cardiotocograms in high-risk pregnancy. Keirse MJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Apr;87(4):261–9

Abnormal fetal heart rate associated with congenital abnormalities. Powell Phillips WD, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Apr;87(4):270–4

Critical evaluation of urinary oestriol estimation [letter] Law CL. **Br Med J** 1980 Jul 5;281(6232):64

Accelerations in 'intra-partum' cardiotocographic recording II. Present contemporaneously to prognostically unfavourable cardiotocographic aspects. Luerti M, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1980;7(2):101–7

Accelerations in greater than intra-partum greater than cardiotocographic recording I. Correlation with perinatal outcome. Luerti M, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1980; 7(2):94–100

Osteomyelitis and bacteremia caused by Bacteroides fragilis: a complication of fetal monitoring. Brook I. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1980 Sep;19(9):639–40

Fetal breathing movements: an update. Platt LD, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1980 Sep;7(2):423–33

Antepartum fetal heart rate monitoring. A semi-quantitative evaluation of the 'non-stressed' fetal heart rate. Breart G, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynaecol Reprod Biol** 1981 Feb; 11(4):227–37

Antepartum fetal heart rate monitoring. II. Deceleration patterns. Goupil F, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynaecol Reprod Biol** 1981 Feb;11(4):239–49

Antepartum fetal heart rate monitoring. III. Fetal movements and accelerations in fetal heart rate. Milliez J, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynaecol Reprod Biol** 1981 Feb;11(4):251–61

Statistical modeling of fetal heart rate variability. Jarisch W, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1980 Oct;27(10):582–9

Monitoring of the fetus. Beard RJ. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1981 Spring;19(1):123–35

Neonatal herpesvirus sepsis following internal monitoring. Katz M, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980 May–Jun; 17(6):631–3

Toward a middle ground in the technology debate in obstetric care. Geyman JP. **J Fam Pract** 1981 Jun; 12(6):971–2

The impact of technology on obstetrics and gynaecology 1955–1980. Scott JS. **J Med Eng Technol** 1980 Nov; 4(6):275–8

Monitoring of fetal systolic time intervals as a parameter of hemodynamic changes in the fetal cardiovascular system sub partu. Bärtling T. **J Perinat Med** 1981;9 Suppl 1:110–1

The benefits and hazards of fetal monitoring under competent and objective aspects. Baumgarten K. **J Perinat Med** 1981; 9 Suppl 1:60–2

Continuous fetal pH monitoring and neonatal Apgar score. Weber T. **J Perinat Med** 1980;8(3):158–63

The effects of scopolamine and ancillary analgesics upon the fetal heart rate recording. Ayromlooi J, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1980 Dec;25(6):323–6

The case for electronic fetal monitoring [letter] Goodlin RC. **J Reprod Med** 1981 Feb;26(2):85–7

The evolution of an antepartum testing program. Afriat CI. **JOGN Nurs** 1981 Mar–Apr;10(2):110–2

Patient acceptance of fetal monitoring as a helpful tool. Beck CT. **JOGN Nurs** 1980 Nov–Dec;9(6):350–3

Obstetrical nurses' attitude toward fetal monitoring. Cranston CS. **JOGN Nurs** 1980 Nov–Dec;9(6):344–7

Fetal monitoring [letter] Zakewicz H. **JOGN Nurs** 1981 Jul–Aug;10(4):315

Supraventricular tachycardia in utero with two-to-one block in fetal monitor [letter] Hertogs K. **Lancet** 1981 May 23; 1(8230):1158

Neonatal herpes simplex meningoencephalitis associated with fetal monitor scalp electrodes. Kaye EM, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Aug;31(8):1045–7

Nonreactive inactive nonstress test; significance, management, and neonatal outcome. Ayromlooi J. **NY State J Med** 1980 Nov;80(12):1840–6

Meningitis, ventriculitis, and hydrocephalus: a complication of fetal monitoring. Sola A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Nov; 56(5):663–5

National Institute of Child Health and Human Development, The Consensus Development Conference on Antenatal Diagnosis. Part III: predictors of fetal distress. **Pediatr Ann** 1980 Jul;9(7):276–8

Mortality rates in low-birth-weight infants born after a positive contraction stress test. Odendaal HJ. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Nov 1;58(18):711–6

The significance of tachycardia during antenatal fetal heart rate monitoring. Odendaal HJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Nov 29;58(22):881–4

Variable decelerations of the fetal heart rate during antenatal monitoring. Odendaal HJ. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Jun 27; 59(27):979–81

[Clinical value of the numerical evaluation of fetal cardiac frequency data registered with a monitor (Mayer-Menk score)] Khadzhiev A. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1980; 19(5–6):529–31 **(Bul)**

[Paroxysmal tachycardia in the fetus] van der Meijden WI, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Aug 16;124(33):1364–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Use of a combination of non stress fetal heart rate monitoring and the oxytocin challenge test in high-risk pregnancies. The effects on perinatal mortality (author's transl)] Galvez-Hernandez E, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1981;10(1):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relationship of endometritis to intra-uterine tocography (author's transl)] Thoulon JM, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980;9(2):249–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Echography in prenatal monitoring] Schaaps JP. **Rev Med Liege** 1980 Sep 1;35(17):577–9 **(Fre)**

[The influence of observer-dependent properties upon the evaluation of fetal heart rate recordings (author's transl)] Richter R. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1981 Jan;41(1):45–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Accelerations in the prepartal CTG and perinatal morbidity] Spinelli A, et al. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 1980 Jun;20 Suppl 1:108–9 **(Ger)**

[The effectiveness of continued electronic labor monitoring and intensive care of the newborn for our socialist health system] Krause W. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Feb 1; 74(3):105–11 **(Ger)**

[The clinical significance of accelerations in intrapartum fetal heart rate monitoring (author's transl)] Richter R, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1980 Jun;184(3):195–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiotocographic diagnosis in pregnancy (author's transl)] Heinrich J. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(23):1337–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morbidity studies, following continuous electronic and biochemical monitoring of 1,000 childbirths (author's transl)] Krause W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980; 102(4):199–211 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prepartal cardiotocographic monitoring of high-risk pregnancy (author's transl)] Peterseim H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1981;103(6):328–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biochemical supervision of the fetus during labor: actual pH or maternal and fetal acid-base equilibrium?] Nicolini U, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1981 May–Jun; 102(3):165–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intensive monitoring of the fetus during labor. Results of experience over a 4-year period (1974–77) at the L. Mangiagalli Clinic] Pardi G, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1979 Sep–Oct; 100(5):302–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Down syndrome: cardiotocographic alterations (author's transl)] Grignaffini A, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 1979;50(5–6):339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cardiotocographic findings during amniocentesis in monitoring high-risk pregnancies] Paladini A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 Oct;32(10):881–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Influence of high doses of ritodrine on basal cardiotocographic tracing during pregnancy] Vignali M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 Sep;32(9):801–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Human fetal breathing movements: basic analysis and clinical relationship to fetal well-being (author's transl)] Higuchi M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 1981 May;33(5):597–606 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Value of cardiotocography in monitoring high-risk pregnancy] Wilczyński J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Nov; 51(11):993–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comprehensive assessment of the state of the fetus during labor and the indications for a cesarean section] Alipov VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Nov;(11):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Value of cardiac monitoring in the antenatal diagnosis of the state of the fetus in high risk pregnancies] Malinovskaia SIa, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Aug;(8):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Monitoring of fetal growth in rural areas: an alternative for use by non-professional personnel] Villar J, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1980 Mar;88(3):197–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Monitoring the newborn. Neonatal cardiospirography] Melián Machín A, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1979 Jun; 23(2):28–33 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Puerperal endometritis and intrauterine fetal heart rate monitoring. Rehu M, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1980 Aug; 12(4):133–5

[Fetal scalp phlegmon with septicemia and meningitis caused by group A hemolytic streptococcus after internal fetal

monitoring] Sauter M, et al. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 1980 Jun; 20 Suppl 1:106–7 **(Ger)**

[Skin lesions caused by monitoring measures in children] Töllner U. **Intensivmed Prax** 1980;(2):109–14 **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

An evaluation of the tissue pH electrode for fetal monitoring using the fetal sheep as an experimental model. Fusi L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Aug 15;140(8):953–60

Evaluation of Corometrics 315 telemetry system for fetal monitoring. Lipshitz J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jan 15;139(2):199–203

The role of real–time scanning in antenatal fetal surveillance. Schifrin BS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jul 1; 140(5):525–30

Fetal EEG during vacuum extraction delivery with a special plastic ventouse. Skogsberg P, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Jul; 49(1–2):200–2

Electronic fetal monitoring [letter] Banta HD, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Apr 17;245(15):1525–6

Fetal heart rate analyzing system using microcomputer (Tocoputer). Terao T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 May; 32(5):669–70

Early detection of abnormal labor using the Friedman labor graph. Sehgal NN. **Postgrad Med** 1980 Sep;68(3):189–96

[Two channel telemetric monitoring of the fetal heart rate and the contraction (author's transl)] Steiner H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1980 Oct;40(10):876–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of foetal movement by antenatal cardiotocography (author's transl)] Kruse HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(12):680–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Labor monitoring device, 2J11] Kimura Y, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1980 Aug;18(4):297–8 **(Jpn)**

[Potentials of instrument observation of fetal cardiac activity during pregnancy and labor] Wilken HP, et al. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Jul;25(7):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Symphysis–fundus measurement in prediction of fetal growth disturbances. Wallin A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1981;60(3):317–23

Antepartal cardiotocography in the assessment of fetal outcome. Käär K. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1980; Suppl 94:1–56

Antenatal cardiotocography. Methods, interpretation and clinical application. Solum T. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 96:1–31 (286 ref.)

External versus internal fetal monitoring [letter] Fribourg S. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jan 15;139(2):234

Fetal movement, biochemical and biophysical parameters, and the outcome of pregnancy. Harper RG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Sep 1;141(1):39–42

Rapid nonstress test evaluation. Sampson MB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jun 15;140(4):467–8

A comparison between maternal, tocodynamometric, and real–time ultrasonographic assessments of fetal movement. Sorokin Y, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jun 15; 140(4):456–60

A computerized data management system for fetal monitoring. Rey HR, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1980 Apr 21–22;16:129–37

A two–channel radiotelemetry system for clinical fetal monitoring. Neuman MR, et al. **Biotelem Patient Monit** 1980;7(2):104–21

Ambulant fetal monitoring. Kelly J, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1980 Nov;24(5):449–51

Simplified antepartum fetal heart assessment. Baskett TF, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Apr;88(4):395–7

The continuous measurement of tissue pH in the human fetus during labour using a new application technique. Flynn AM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Aug;87(8):666–8

Reliability of ultrasound as compared to direct fetal electrocardiography for antepartum cardiotocography. Keirse MJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Apr; 88(4):391–4

Measurement of fetal transcutaneous oxygen tension––problems and potential [letter] Löfgren O. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Jul;87(7):638–9

Do fetal movements reflect fetal wellbeing? [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Apr 4;282(6270):1153–4

Antepartum fetal heart rate monitoring: nonstress test versus contraction stress test. Gratacos JA, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1980 Sep;7(2):387–96

Fetal scalp blood sampling and transcutaneous PO2. Willcourt R, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1981 Feb;8(1):87–99 (35 ref.)

Fetal activity acceleration determination. Neldam S. **Dan Med Bull** 1981 Apr;28(2):64–6

Cardiac pre–ejection period during prenatal life. Evers JL. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1980;11(4):193–213 (47 ref.)

Measurement of fetal movements by moving–coil transducer. Adler D, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1980 Dec; 27(12):738–40

Antepartum fetal evaluation by assessment of fetal heart rate and fetal movements. Sadovsky E, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1981 Mar;19(1):21–6

Fetal heart rate patterns and scalp blood pH as predictors of fetal distress. Katz M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1981 Apr; 17(4):260–5

The use of labour profiles in assessing the behaviour of the fetal electrocardiogram. Marvell CJ, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1980 Jul;2(3):221–3

Systolic and diastolic time intervals in the fetal heart. A clinical approach to fetal haemodynamics. Zacutti A, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1980 Jan–Jun;24(1–2):1–62

Oxytocinase versus estriol for the assessment of fetal well–being. Blum M. **J Perinat Med** 1981;9(3):145–9

Preliminary studies for a possible use of Doppler signals in the analysis of systolic time intervals of fetal heart. Roversi GD, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1980;8(5):241–8

The accuracy of abdominal ECG for fetal electronic monitoring. Solum T, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1980;8(3):142–9

The nonstress test. A preliminary report of a graded classification. O'Leary JA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1980 Nov; 25(5):251–5

Fetal movements and fetal well–being. Kovar WR. **Nebr Med J** 1980 Dec;65(12):324–5

Fetal activity determination and neosynephrine test for evaluation of fetal well–being in high risk pregnancies. Eguchi K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 May;32(5):663–8

Prognostic components of the nonreactive nonstress test. Ingardia CJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Sep;56(3):305–10

Comparative study of stressed and nonstressed antepartum fetal heart rate testing. Keane MW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Mar;57(3):320–4

Intrapartum electronic fetal monitoring in low–risk pregnancies. Westgren M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Sep; 56(3):301–4

Auditory evoked response: a new approach for the evaluation of the unborn fetus. Pereira Luz N, et al. **Reproduccion** 1980 Jul–Sep;4(3):255–63

Advanced methods for measurement of fetal breathing movements in the human fetus. Cousin AJ. **Semin Perinatol** 1980 Oct;4(4):261–8 (17 ref.)

Human fetal breathing monitoring––clinical considerations. Manning FA, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1980 Oct;4(4):311–8 (21 ref.)

The measurement of fetal breathing movements with A–scan and Doppler techniques. Mantell CD. **Semin Perinatol** 1980 Oct;4(4):269–74 (26 ref.)

Measurement of human fetal breathing movements in healthy pregnancies using a real–time scanner. Patrick J, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1980 Oct;4(4):275–86 (36 ref.)

Antepartum cardiotachometry for fetal evaluation. Ott WJ. **South Med J** 1981 Mar;74(3):310–4

A comparative study between a linear–array real–time hand–held scanner (minivisor) and a compound scanner (diasonograph) in the measurement of the fetal biparietal diameter. Wladimiroff JW, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1981; 7(1):73–7

The oxytocin challenge test in high–risk pregnancies. Ramsewak S, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1981 Jun;30(2):94–7

[The role of ultrasound in the diagnostics of fetal hazards (author's transl)] Hackelöer BJ. **Z Geburtshife Perinatol** 1981 Apr;185(2):73–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new form of representation of foetal cardiotocograms (author's transl)] Krause W, et al. **Z Geburtshife Perinatol** 1981 Feb;185(1):20–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dynamics of the fetal EEG spectral pattern in normal delivery (author's transl)] Kurz CS, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1980 Dec;184(6):401–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The oxycardiotocogram (OCTG). A new possibility of time–synchronous recording (author's transl)] Liedtke B, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1980 Apr;184(2):157–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of mechanical monitoring of patients in labour on fetal and maternal morbidity and on perinatal mortality (author's transl)] Gellén JJ, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1981; 103(11):624–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical experience from antenatal CTG evaluation techniques according to Fischer, Hammacher, Hodr, and Kubi. Third communication: Score according to Hodr (author's transl)] Wilken HP, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(12):655–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical experience obtained from use of antepartum CTG–evaluation technique, according to Fischer, Hammacher, Hodr, and Kubli. Fourth communication: score according to Kubli (author's transl)] Wilken HP, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(16):909–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Critical and comparative evaluation of some methods of interpreting cardiotocography in pregnancy] De Nigris C, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1980 Jul–Aug; 101(4):249–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on computer processing of fetal heart beat intervals with the comparison to several analyzing methods (author's transl)] Arima T. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 1981 Feb; 33(2):269–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The phenol turbidity test for measurement of pulmonary surfactants in amniotic fluid––rapid test for fetal lung maturity (author's transl)] Tatsumi H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 1981 May;33(5):643–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the measurement of fetal breathing movement by the impedance method (author's transl)] Utsu M. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jan;33(1):87–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Graphic evaluation of the progress of labor under continuous epidural anesthesia] Armatys A. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Nov; 51(11):1003–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Value of cardiotocography for detection of threatened fetal death] Biczysko R, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Sep;51(9):821–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Value of cardiotocography for detection of fetal risk in blood group incompatibility] Cwojdziński Z, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Sep;51(9):831–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ultrasonographic picture of early pregnancy with particular reference to the localization of placenta] Etienne J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Jun;51(6):499–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Computer systems in intensive fetal monitoring. II. Programming intensive fetal monitoring into the computer system] Slomko Z. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Sep;51(9):789–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Computer systems in intensive fetal monitoring. I. Organization of the computer system in intensive fetal monitoring] Slomko Z. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Sep;51(9):783–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Radioimmunological studies for the diagnosis of the status of the fetus] Kulakov VI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1980 Sep;25(9):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complex, intensive observation of the state of the fetus during the labor process] Petrikovskiĭ BM, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(8):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the TM and Doppler methods in detecting fetal cardiac activity in the I trimester of pregnancy] Stygar AM. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Aug; 25(8):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Fetal monitoring [letter] Rubin K. **JOGN Nurs** 1981 May–Jun;10(3):237

STANDARDS

The case of electronic fetal monitoring. Huddleston JF, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1980 Aug;25(2):47–55

Monitoring perinatal mortality. A pathophysiological approach. Wigglesworth JS. **Lancet** 1980 Sep 27; 2(8196):684–6

FETAL ORGAN MATURITY

Estimation of gestosis of pregnancy (EPH–gestosis), relationship between fetal development and gestosis index. Akahori S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 1981 Mar; 33(3):395–402

Phosphatidylglycerol determination on amniotic fluid 10,000 x g pellet in the prediction of fetal lung maturity. Bent AE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Feb 1;139(3):259–63

Comparison of amniotic fluid lung maturity profiles in paired vaginal and amniocentesis specimens. Dombroski RA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jun 15;140(4):461–4

Pulmonary maturity studies in the evaluation of premature labor. Wallace RL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jul 1;140(5):512–4

Sex differences in fetal lung maturation. Torday JS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Feb;123(2):205–8

Fetal lung hypoplasia: biochemical and structural variations and their possible significance. Wigglesworth JS, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 Aug;56(8):606–15

Use of DNA estimation for growth assessment in normal and hypoplastic fetal lungs. Wigglesworth JS, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 Aug;56(8):601–5

Amniotic fluid palmitic acid/stearic acid ratios, lecithin/sphingomyelin ratios and palmitic acid concentrations in the assessment of fetal lung maturity in diabetic pregnancies [letter] Brudnell JM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Jul;87(7):638

Measurement of the lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio and phosphatidylglycerol in aminotic fluid: an accurate method for the assessment of fetal lung maturity. Hallman M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Aug;88(8):806–13

Amniotic fluid alkaline phosphatase, gamma–glutamyltransferase, and 5'–nucleotidase activity from 13 to 40 weeks' gestation, and alkaline phosphatase as an index of fetal lung maturity. Brocklehurst D, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Apr;26(5):588–91

An investigation of the reliability of assessing foetal lung development from amniotic fluid palmitate concentrations in pregnancies complicated by maternal diabetes. McMurray JA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Nov 6; 107(3):257–60

Evaluation of fetal pulmonary maturity by gas–chromatographic analysis of amniotic fluid palmitic acid/stearic acid (P/S) ratio. Diani F, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1980;7(1):44–6

Determination of fetal maturity in diabetic pregnancy. Cunningham MD. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Mar; 24(1):73–89 (50 ref.)

Foetal pulmonary maturation in abnormal pregnancy. Dhall K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Nov;72:670–6

Prepartum maturation of the lung in fetal sheep: relation to cortisol. Kitterman JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Aug; 51(2):384–90

Optical density at 650 nm in amniotic fluid, L/S ratio and foam test as indicators of fetal lung maturity. Bustos R,

et al. **J Perinat Med** 1980;8(6):278–83

A new test–combination for the enzymatic determination of fetal lung maturity. Kynast G, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1981; 9(2):101–4

The role of skin and its appendages in the assessment of the newborns maturity. Lamberti G, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1981; 9 Suppl 1:147–8

Clinical utility of fetal lung maturity profile. Mackenna J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Apr;57(4):493–5

Prediction of fetal lung maturity by amniotic fluid fluorescence polarization, L:S ratio, and phosphatidyl glycerol. Simon NV, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Mar; 57(3):295–300

Lung maturation in fetuses of diabetic rats. Tydén O, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Nov;14(11):1192–5

Present status of the assessment of fetal maturity. Depp R. **Semin Perinatol** 1980 Jul;4(3):229–47 (104 ref.)

[Importance of maturity diagnosis using amniotic fluid components for determining the probable term of delivery in nutritional insufficiency of the placenta] Schröder M, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1981;20(1):43–4 **(Bul)**

[Pulmonary and bone maturation. Study of 36 neonates (author's transl)] Ropert JC, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1980 Jan;37(1):35–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of fetal pulmonary maturity (letter)] Dhondt JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Apr 18;10(17):1422 **(Fre)**

[Determination of fetal lung maturity using the Shake Test by Clements and the L/S ratio] Anderer M, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Jun 25;99(24):959–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of P/S ratio and surface–tension measurements in amniotic fluid for prediction of pulmonary fetal maturity (author's transl)] Salzer H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1980 Aug 29;92(16):578–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of premature rupture of the membranes on fetal lung maturity (author's transl)] Salzer H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1981;131(8):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Maturity of lungs and bones at delivery. Comparison between surface tension measurement of the amniotic fluid and determination of size of infant knee–joint nuclei (author's transl)] Husslein P, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1980 Apr;184(2):150–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Free fat in amniotic fluid – a criterion for prenatal assessment of foetal maturity (author's transl)] Link M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1981;103(4):198–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Standardization criteria for the study of fetal lung maturity by means of gas–liquid chromatography of the fatty acid content of the amniotic fluid] Lantieri PB, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Aug 15;55(15):1498–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The relation between the gastric aspirate foam test and pulmonary maturity in the newborn infant] colombo ML, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Jan 15;32(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fetal pulmonary maturity, II. Diagnosis] Massobrio M, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1980;10 Suppl 1:135–48 (66 ref.) **(Ita)**

[The phenol turbidity test for measurement of pulmonary surfactants in amniotic fluid––rapid test for fetal lung maturity (author's transl)] Tatsumi H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 1981 May;33(5):643–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of fetal maturity from the phospholipid content of the amniotic fluid] Kazi Z, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Aug;(8):5–7 (38 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Process of acceleration and the forensic medical criteria of neonatal term development and maturity] Kutov IIa, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1981 Apr–Jun;24(2):30–2 **(Rus)**

[Morphological criteria of maturity of the newborn (author's transl)] Plank J. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1980 Oct;74(4):384–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Determination of phosphatidylglycerol in amniotic fluid as a test of lung maturity] Lerdo de Tejada A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1980 Jul;48(285):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Glucocorticoids, hyperinsulinemia, and fetal lung maturation. Beck JC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Feb 15; 139(4):465–70

The effect of maternal dietary fat on fetal pulmonary maturation in rats. Nelson GH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Oct 15;138(4):466–7

Effects of epidermal growth factor on lung maturation in fetal lambs. Sundell HW, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1980 Sep; 100(3):707–25

Effects of insulin on the biochemical and morphologic maturation of the fetus. Adamsons K, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1981;9 Suppl 1:104–5

Betamethasone and the rhesus fetus: effect on lung morphometry and connective tissue. Beck JC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Mar;15(3):235–40

Effects of bromocriptine administration to pregnant rabbits upon fetal lung maturation. Giussi GA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 May;15(5):850–2

[Beta–mimetic drugs as accelerators of fetal lung maturity] Yager Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Jun;98(11–12):511–4 **(Heb)**

FETAL PRESENTATION see **LABOR PRESENTATION**

FETAL RESORPTION see under **FETAL DEATH**

FETAL TRANSFUSION see **BLOOD TRANSFUSION, INTRAUTERINE**

FETAL VIABILITY

Induction of labour by different methods in primiparous women. I Some perinatal and postnatal problems. Ounsted MK, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1978 Sep;2(3):227–39

The limited moral significance of 'fetal viability'. Fost N, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1980 Dec;10(6):10–3

Intrinsic and extrinsic factors affecting the viability of Mus caroli x M. musculus hybrid embryos. Frels WI, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Jul;59(2):387–92

The viability of early cleavage stages containing half the normal number of blastomeres in the sheep. Willadsen SM. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Jul;59(2):357–62

Abortion weights [letter] Goodhart CB. **Lancet** 1981 Jun 27; 1(8235):1429

Comparison of fetal movements and human placental lactogen as predictors of fetal outcome. A prospective study. Leader LR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Oct 11; 58(15):609–10

[Ultrasonic evaluation of ovular viability in threatened abortion] Santi F, et al. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 1977 Sep–Oct; 58(5):401–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of epsilon amino caproic acid, a fibrinolytic inhibitor, on implantation and fetal viability in the rat. Dubin NH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Oct;23(3):553–7

Outcome of pregnancies following the use of oral contraceptives. Alberman E, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1980 Sep;9(3):207–13

FETISHISM (PSYCHIATRIC) see under **PARAPHILIAS**

FETOFETAL TRANSFUSION

The foetal transfusion syndrome. A report of two cases. Ward JM. **Cent Afr J Med** 1981 Mar;27(3):44–6

COMPLICATIONS

Congenital aortic intimal thickening: Its occurrence in a case of twin–transfusion syndrome. Nicosia RF, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1981 May;105(5):247–9

DIAGNOSIS

Antenatal diagnosis of twin transfusion syndrome by ultrasound. Wittmann BK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jul; 58(1):123–7

FETOMATERNAL TRANSFUSION

Intrapartum fetomaternal bleeding in Rh–negative women. Lloyd LK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Sep;56(3):285–8

COMPLICATIONS

Hypovolemic shock at birth due to extensive fetomaternal hemorrhage. Shahar E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1981 Jun; 17(6):441–4

[Neonatal thrombopenia caused by fetomaternal iso–immunization in the PLA system. Apropos of 2 familial cases, one of them a bivitelline gemellary pregnancy] Thyss A, et al. **Pediatrie** 1980 Sep;35(6):533–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Feto–maternal transfusion with severe fetal anemia. A case report (author's transl)] von Criegern T, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1981 Jan;41(1):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Transplacental fetomaternal transfusion in physiological labor and in various pathological states of pregnancy and labor] Jakubowska M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Dec; 51(12):1123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

[Embryo–maternal transfusions in 100 therapeutic induced abortions] Spelina P, et al. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 1980 Jun;20 Suppl 1:113–6 **(Ger)**

FETOPLACENTAL FUNCTION TESTS see **PLACENTAL FUNCTION TESTS**

FETOSCOPY see under **PRENATAL DIAGNOSIS**

FETUINS see **ALPHA FETOPROTEINS**

FETUS

see related
GESTATIONAL AGE
MATERNAL–FETAL EXCHANGE

Comparison of continuous transcutaneous and continuous intravascular PO2 measurement in fetal sheep. Jansen CA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Nov 15;138(6):670–6

Percentile ranks of sonar fetal abdominal circumference measurements. Tamura RK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Nov 1;138(5):475–9

Primal debate [letter] **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1981 Jan; 51(1):174–9

Areal growth in the human fetal parietal bone. Ohtsuki F. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1980 Jul;53(1):5–9

Correlation between fetal weight and maternal serum levels of murine alpha–fetoprotein and quantitation of four molecular forms. Hau J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 Apr; 24(3):683–9

Quantitative differences in morphogenesis of human epidermal ridges. Babler WJ. **Birth Defects** 1979; 15(6):199–208

Abdominal parasitic twin: an unusual cause of duodenal obstruction. Blumberg NA. **Br J Surg** 1980 Sep;67(9):675–6

Developmental aspects of the renal response to hypoxemia in the lamb fetus. Robillard JE, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Jan; 48(1):128–38

Qualitative real–time cross–sectional echocardiographic imaging of the human fetus during the second half of pregnancy. Lange LW, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Oct; 62(4):799–806

Tissue localization of rat lymphocytes forming rosettes with guinea pig erythrocytes in the presence of fetal calf serum. Takács L, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1981 Winter; 5(1):157–61

Extrauterine awareness: how EVMS medical students view the concept. Hill PK, et al. **Ethics Sci Med** 1980;7(2):125–6

Plasma erythropoietin levels in fetal and newborn rats: response to hypoxia. Meberg A. **Exp Hematol** 1980 May; 8(5):615–9

Erythroid progenitor cells and cells capable of producing erythropoietic activity from fetal mouse liver. Zucali JR, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Sep;8(8):971–9

The possibility of detecting foetal lymphocytes in the maternal blood in the laboratory rabbit (Oryctolagus cuniculus). Rudek Z. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1980;28(3):253–61

The risk of hearing impairment in children from mothers exposed to noise during pregnancy. Szmeja Z, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1979 Dec;1(3):221–9

Conception and development of the fetal tissue bank. Lawler SD. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Mar;34(3):240–8 (52 ref.)

Symposium: conceptus–maternal interactions. **J Dairy Sci** 1980 Sep;63(9):1481–540

Behavioral states in the fetus near term. Junge HD, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1981;9 Suppl 1:153

Sequence of implantation and fetal and placental weights in the rat. Herbert K, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Sep; 60(1):29–32

Fetal perspective of rubella vaccine efficacy and safety [editorial] Fox JP. **JAMA** 1981 Sep 25;246(13):1444–5

Fetal risk associated with rubella vaccine. Preblud SR, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Sep 25;246(13):1413–7

Transplantation of stem cells from fetal liver [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 May 30;1(8231):1193–4

Abortion weights [letter] Goodhart CB. **Lancet** 1981 Jun 27; 1(8235):1429

Prenatal experience in Hindu mythology. Hankoff LD, et al. **NY State J Med** 1980 Dec;80(13):2006–14

In utero versus neonatal transportation of high–risk perinates: a comparison. Harris BA Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Apr;57(4):496–9

Uterine contraction intervals and transcutaneous levels of fetal oxygen pressure. Klink F, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Apr;57(4):437–40

Maternal and infant transport program in Louisiana. Levy DL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Apr;57(4):500–4

Influence of maternal cigarette smoking during pregnancy on fetal and childhood growth. Naeye RL. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jan;57(1):18–21

Estimation of fetal weight by real–time sonography. Timor–Tritsch IE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 May; 57(5):653–6

Production and main characteristics of a fetal calf serum–specific cell line that induces T and B cell differentiation. Rubin B, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1980; 12(5):401–9

ANALYSIS

Neonatal macrosomia in maternal diabetes. Kim YS, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 May;18(5):407–11

Alpha fetoprotein in pregnant women and in products of conception. Rawal A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Sep; 72:374–80

Localisation of embryonic prealbumin in formalin–fixed human fetal and adult tissue. Gallon ME, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Jul;34(7):764–8

Penetration of beryllium through the placenta and its distribution in the mouse. Bencko V, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 1979; 23(4):361–7

Body lipids of guinea pigs exposed to different dietary fats from mid–gestation to 3 months of age. V. The fatty acid composition of brain lipids at birth. Pavey DE, et al. **Nutr Metab** 1980;24(6):357–66

[Localization of substance P in the nervous system of the human fetus : preliminary results] Paulin C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Sep 15;291(2):257–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gastrointestinal hormones during pregnancy––immunoreactive secretin and gastrin in serum

and fetal tissue (author's transl)] Miyagami J, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jan;32(1):19–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Relationship between brain volume and size of dural venous sinuses in human fetuses and adults. Sekeles E, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1981 Jan;109(1):75–8

The intrauterine growth of the biparietal diameter of twins. Persson PH, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1979; 28(4):273–7

Foetal twin ultrasound biometry. Schneider L, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1979;28(4):299–301

Measurements on the human fetal uterus and ovary. Mukerje B. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1980;59(6):549–50

Development of deciduous mandibular incisors related to developmental stages in the mandible. Kjaer I. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1980;38(4):257–62

Congenital deformities of skull caused by fetal limbs. Theander G, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1980; 21(2):309–13

Sonographic abdominal circumference: dynamic versus static imaging. Weiner CP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Apr 15;139(8):953–5

Organotypic culture of fetal rat lung: evaluation and comparison with organ culture. Gross I, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Mar;123(3):313–9

The increased ultrasound head/abdomen ratio and outcome of labour. Rossavik IK. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1980; 69(4):161–3

An evaluation of two methods of antenatal ultrasonic fetal weight estimation. Finikiotis G, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Aug;20(3):135–8

Reproduction in domestic and feral swine. II. Interrelationships between fetal size and spacing and litter size. Hagen DR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Dec;23(5):929–34

Ultrasound demonstration of an unusual fetal growth pattern in indians. Meire HB, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Mar;88(3):260–3

The reproducibility of fetal crown rump length measurements obtained with real time ultrasound systems compared with those of a conventional B-scanner. Parker AJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Jul;88(7):734–8

Ultrasound measurement of fetal limb lengths. Farrant P, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Aug;54(644):660–4

Ultrasound evidence of sexual difference in fetal size in first trimester. Pedersen JF. **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 8; 281(6250):1253

Fetal measurements made by inexperienced operators using real-time scanner [letter] Duncan AW. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Aug 15;283(6289):503

Accuracy of measurements of crown-rump length and biparietal diameter made by inexperienced operators using a real-time scanner. Fulton IC. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jun 20;282(6281):2011

Variation of ganglia of the pelvic segment of the sympathetic trunk in human fetuses. Błaszczyk B. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1981;39(3):313–26

On the presence of a ductus venosus in the fetal pig in late gestation. Barnes RJ, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1979 Apr; 1(2):105–10

The radiologist's role in obstetric ultrasound. McLeary RD. **Radiology** 1980 Nov;137(2):565–6

The 'arrow' pattern. A new 'anatomical' fetal biparietal diameter. Young GB. **Radiology** 1980 Nov;137(2):445–9

Differential staining of cartilage and bone in whole mouse fetuses by alcian blue and alizarin red S. McLeod MJ. **Teratology** 1980 Dec;22(3):299–301

Treatment of an insulin-dependent diabetic by homograft of fetal pancreas removed before the tenth week of pregnancy: one-year follow-up. Chastan P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Dec;12(4 Suppl 2):218–22

Fetal pancreatic transplantation—review of experimental data. Eloy R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Dec;12(4 Suppl 2):179–85 (61 ref.)

Experimental transplantation of fetal pancreas and isolated islets in the rat: studies of donor pretreatment and recipient immunosuppression. Garvey JF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Dec;12(4 Suppl 2):186–9

Attempts at transplantation of fetal pancreas to diabetic patients. Groth CG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Dec;12(4 Suppl 2):208–12

Permanent reversal of experimental diabetes in rats by allogeneic fetal pancreases across minor histocompatibility loci: effects and characteristics of immunosuppression induced by alloantigen, PCH, and ALS treatment. Mullen Y. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 2):823–5

Report of clinical cases of human fetal pancreas transplantation. Valente U, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1980 Dec; 12(4 Suppl 2):213–7

Recovery and function of human fetal pancreas frozen to −196 C. Kemp JA, et al. **Transplantation** 1981 Jul;32(1):10–5

Dependability of B-scan and real time measurements by a newly trained operator. Osinusi BO, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1981;7(2):155–8

[Estimation of intrauterine fetal growth—-ultrasonic measurement of the fetal head diameters (author's transl)] Zhuo JR. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Oct; 15(4):196–7 **(Chi)**

[Intrauterine development of the foetus after transabdominal amniocentesis (author's transl)] Fuchs V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1980 Aug;45(7):460–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[An allometric study of the relative growth of the head and the body of the fetus and of the new born (author's transl)] Mamelle N, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1979;8(8):703–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long palmar muscle (M. palmaris longus) in human fetuses] Gościcka D, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1981; 127(2):292–9 **(Ger)**

[Weight, length and head circumference of the newborn infant and their relationship to maternal and infant factors. Standards for intrauterine growth] Wälli R, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1980 Oct;35(5):397–418 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonic biometry for foetal weight determination (author's transl)] Miller EC. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980; 102(5):272–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Formation of the neurovascular connections in human forearm muscles] Zagrebin AM, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1980 Oct;79(10):67–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the term of pregnancy based on measuring fetal length by an ultrasonic method] Demidov VN, et al. **Sov Med** 1981;(3):69–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between the biparietal diameter of the fetal head, human placental lactogen (HPL), thermostable alkaline phosphatase, and blood oxytocinase in risk pregnancy] Lukačin S, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1981 Feb; 75(2):179–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CYTOLOGY

Isolation of murine fetal hemopoietic progenitor cells and selective fractionation of various erythroid precursors. Nicola NA, et al. **Blood** 1981 Aug;58(2):376–86

Identification and characterization of three classes of erythroid progenitors in human fetal liver. Peschle C, et al. **Blood** 1981 Sep;58(3):565–72

Inhibition by anti-beta2-microglobulin of MLR by human fetal liver cells. Leino A, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1981 Winter;5(1):113–24

Evaluation of germ cells development in gonads of human fetuses and newborns. Skrzypczak J, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 1981;19(1):17–24

In vitro migration of potential hemopoietic precursors from the murine fetus. Pyke KW, et al. **Thymus** 1981;:1–7

Microchimerism in pregnant mice. Liegeois A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1981 Mar;13(1 Pt 2):1250–2

[Evaluation of the development of granulosa cells in the follicular apparatus of the ovaries of human fetuses] Skrzypczak J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Oct;51(10):885–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Teratogenic effect of 2'-thiourea in the rat. Kern M, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;28(3):259–67

The effect of maternally inhaled styrene on embryonal and foetal development in mice and Chinese hamsters. Kankaanpää JT, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1980 Aug;47(2):127–9

Prenatal and neonatal toxicology and pathology of heavy metals. Chang LW, et al. **Adv Pharmacol Chemother** 1980; 17:195–231 (213 ref.)

Effects of hydroxyurea on postnatal growth and behaviour of rats. Fritz H, et al. **Agents Actions** 1980 Sep;10(4):389–93

Maternal ethanol consumption and fetal development in the rat: a comparison of ethanol exposure techniques. Samson HH. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1981 Jan;5(1):67–74

Fetal exposure to ethanol enhances pituitary-adrenal and temperature responses to ethanol in adult rats. Taylor AN, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1981 Spring;5(2):237–46

Pregnancy outcome following cancer chemotherapy. Blatt J, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Dec;69(6):828–32

Tularemia immunization in early pregnancy. Albrecht RC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec 15;138(8):1226–7

Beta-endorphin in obstetrics: effects on fetus [letter] Coombs DW. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec 15;138(8):1233–4

Umbilical venous blood flow and its distribution before and during autonomic blockade in fetal lambs. Edelstone DI, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Nov 15;138(6):703–7

Caffeine and the fetus: is trouble brewing? Morris MB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jul 15;140(6):607–10

Fetal toxicity of nitroprusside in the pregnant ewe. Naulty J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Mar 15;139(6):708–11

Pregnancy outcome in women exposed to diethylstilbestrol in utero. Sandberg EC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 May 15;140(2):194–205

Possible relationship between in utero diethylstilbestrol exposure and male fertility. Stenchever MA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 May 15;140(2):186–93

Magnitude and duration of lung response to dexamethasone in fetal sheep. Taeusch HW Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jun 15;140(4):452–5

Compensatory embryonic development in the rat following maternal treatment with ethanol. Anders K, et al. **Anat Anz** 1980;148(5):375–83

Toxicity of lidocaine in adult, newborn, and fetal sheep. Morishima HO, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Jul;55(1):57–61

Reproduction and fetal development in mice chronically exposed to enflurane. Wharton RS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Jun;54(6):505–10

The effects of narcotics and alcohol on pregnancy and the newborn. Finnegan LP. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;362:136–57 (92 ref.)

Electron microscopy findings in fetal organs after perfusion of the amniotic cavity with oxygenated fluorocarbon. Czekelius P, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1981;230(3):179–87

Effects of aspirin and acetaminophen in pregnancy and in the newborn. Rudolph AM. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Feb 23;141(3 Spec No):358–63

Infants of mothers receiving gold therapy [letter] Cohen DL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1981 Jan;24(1):104–5

Hormonal induction of pulmonary maturation in the rabbit fetus: effects of maternal treatment with estradiol-17 beta on th endogenous levels of cholinephosphate, CDP-choline and phosphatidylcholine. Possmayer F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 23;664(1):10–21

Body and organ development of young rats maternally exposed to methadone. McLaughlin PJ, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1980;38(3–4):185–96

Fetotoxicity following chronic prenatal treatment of mice with tobacco smoke and ethanol. Peterson KL, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Jun;26(6):813–9

Plasma levels and cardiovascular effect of nitroglycerin in pregnant sheep. de Rosayro M, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1980 Nov;27(6):560–4

Parathyroid hormone responsiveness in the sheep fetus and newborn lamb. Kooh SW. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Aug;58(8):934–9

Treatment of acute leukemia during pregnancy: presentation of nine cases. Pizzuto J, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Apr-May;64(4–5):679–83

Effects of angiotensin II on the blood flow and its distribution in fetal lambs. Iwamoto HS, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Feb; 48(2):183–9

The effect of SAR1ALA8 AII on ovine uterine and umbilical blood flow. McLaughlin MK, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1980;2(5):851–63

Diagnostic evaluation of patients with DES exposure in-utero. A prospective study. Spangler S, et al. **Conn Med** 1981 Apr;45(4):215–9

Antagonism of morphine by naloxone in pregnant ewes and fetal lambs. Cohen MS, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1980; 1(1):58–69

Maternal and fetal effects of uterine stimulants and relaxants. Petrie RH, et al. **Diagn Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Summer; 3(2):111–7 (20 ref.)

Influence of n-hexane on embryo and fetal development in mice. Marks TA, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1980; 3(4):393–406

Perinatal PCB exposure and its effect on the immune system of young rabbits. Thomas PT, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1980;3(2):173–84

The effect of estrogen on fetal survival in progesterone-treated ovariectomized rats. Tamada H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Apr;27(2):163–7

Effects of methylmercury on human fetal neurons and astrocytes in vitro: a time-lapse cinematographic, phase and electron microscopic study. Choi BH, et al. **Environ Res** 1981 Feb;24(1):61–74

Embryotoxic effects of di-2-ethylhexyl phthalate (DEHP) and di-n-buty phthalate (DBP) in mice. Shiota K, et al. **Environ Res** 1980 Jun;22(1):245–53

Synaptic development in brains of rats exposed perinatally to ethanol. Slotkin TA, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Aug 15; 36(8):1005–7

Experimental study of the postnatal neurotoxic effect of chloro-organic pesticides. Badaeva LN. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1981;29(2):113–4

Embryotoxic effects of simultaneously applied exposure of benzene and toluene. Tátrai E, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1980;28(3):286–9

Effects of FD & C Red No. 40 on rat intrauterine development. Collins TF, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1980 Dec;18(6):561–8

Alcohol and pregnancy--part 1: animal data. Cooper P. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1980 Jun;18(3):312–4

In utero exposure in chronic toxicity/carcinogenicity studies. Grice HC, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1981 Jun;19(3):373–9

Pregnancy in inflammatory bowel disease: effect of sulfasalazine and corticosteroids on fetal outcome. Mogadam M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Jan;80(1):72–6

Effects of magnesium sulphate on maternal and fetal rat liver. Kulay L Jr, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1981;12(1):25–9

Effect of maternal administration of papain on rat foetal liver and kidney. Singh S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Aug; 72:300–7

Studies of circulation and acid-base balance in pregnant sheep: I. The effect of aminophylline infusion. Ayromlooi J, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980;18(3):218–23

Studies of circulation and acid-base balance in pregnant sheep: II. The effect of magnesium sulfate infusion. Ayromlooi J, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980;18(3):224–9

Methadone exposure in utero: effects on open-field activity in weanling rats. Freeman PR. **Int J Neurosci** 1980; 11(4):295–300

Two-stage skin carcinogenesis by systemic initiation of pregnant mice with 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene during gestation days 6–20 and postnatal promotion of the F 1-generation with the phorbol ester 12-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate. Goerttler K, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1980;98(3):267–75

Sympathetic innervation and the development of structure and function of brown adipose tissue: studies on lambs chemically sympathectomized in utero with 6-hydroxydopamine. Alexander G, et al. **J Dev Physiol**

1980 Jun;2(3):119–37
Adrenocortical responses to adrenocorticotrophin in the hypophysectomized ovine fetus. Connors MH, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1980 Jun;2(3):183–90
The cardiovascular responses of conscious newborn lambs treated in utero with 6-hydroxydopamine. Lumbers ER, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1980 Jun;2(3):139–49
Effect of diphenylguanidine on development of mouse fetuses. Yasuda Y, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Aug;4(1):451–6
Prenatal effects of 2,4,5-T, 2,4,5-trichlorophenol, and phenoxyacetic acid in mice. Hood RD, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [C]** 1979;13(3):189–204
Embryotoxicity of inhaled sulfuric acid aerosol in mice and rabbits. Murray FJ, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [C]** 1979; 13(3):251–66
Embryotoxicity of inhaled sulfur dioxide and carbon monoxide in mice and rabbits. Murray FJ, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [C]** 1979;13(3):233–50
Concentration dependence of the embryotoxic effects of benzene inhalation in CFY rats. Tátrai E, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1980;24(3):363–71
Effects of terbutaline on the fetal lamb during maternal oxytocin-induced uterine contractions. Milliez JM, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1981;9(3):124–33
Effects of dexamethasone 17-esters on adrenal weight and hydrolysis of glucocorticoid 17-esters in rat fetuses. Nakano M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1981 Mar;4(3):211–6
Interaction of ethanol and nutrition during gestation: influence on maternal and offspring development in the rat. Wiener SG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Mar; 216(3):572–9
Intrauterine exposure to copper IUDs and prenatal development in the rat. Barlow SM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 May;62(1):123–30
Plasma proteins and colloid osmotic pressure of blood of rat fetuses prenatally exposed to Mirex. Grabowski CT. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1981 May;7(5):705–14
Antiepileptic drugs, the developing nervous system, and the pregnant woman with epilepsy [editorial] Swaiman KF. **JAMA** 1980 Sep 26;244(13):1477
Autoradiography in fetal golden hamsters treated with tritiated diethylnitrosamine. Reznik-Schüller HM, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Apr;66(4):773–7
Effects of fusarenon-X, a trichothecene produced by Fusarium nivale, on pregnant mice and their fetuses. Ito Y, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1980 Jun;50(3):167–72
Cancer in the fetal hydantoin syndrome [letter] Ehrenbard LT, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 11;2(8237):97
Debendox in pregnancy [letter] Hall JB. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 18; 2(8238):154–5
Childhood cancer and pregnancy drugs [letter] Kinnier-Wilson LM, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 8; 2(8241):314–5
In utero exposure to DES: what have we learned? [editorial] Noller KL. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1981 Sep;56(9):577–8
Correlation between the placental and fetal body weight and size of the rat fetuses affected by intra-uterine administration of neuromuscular blocking agents. Shoro AA. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1981 May-Jun; 3(3):149–54
Regeneration of retinal pigment epithelium damaged in rat foetuses by 6-aminonicotinamide. Sandor S, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1981 Jan-Mar;27(1):11–3
Pregnancy and PTU [editorial] Solomon DH. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Feb 26;304(9):538–9
Behavioral teratology of marihuana extract in rats. Abel EL. **Neurobehav Toxicol** 1979 Winter;1(4):285–7
Prenatal carbon monoxide exposure alters behavioral development. Fechter LD, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol** 1980 Spring;2(1):7–11
Behavioral effects of fetal and neonatal exposure to methadone in the rat. Grove LV, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol** 1979 Spring;1(1):87–95
Maternal alcohol consumption and newborn assessment: methodology of the Boston City Hospital prospective study. Alpert JJ, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1981 Summer;3(2):195–201
Moderate alcohol use and pregnancy outcome. Kaminski M, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1981 Summer;3(2):173–81
Behavioral correlates of prenatal alcohol exposure: a four-year follow-up study. Landesman-Dwyer S, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1981 Summer;3(2):187–93
Epidemiologic and experimental studies in drinking and pregnancy: the state of the art. Little RE. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1981 Summer;3(2):163–7
Prenatal alcohol exposure: current issues and the status of animal research. Randall CL, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1981 Summer;3(2):111–5
Alcohol consumption during pregnancy and newborn outcome: a study in Brazil. Silva VA, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1981 Summer;3(2):169–72
Fetal alcohol syndrome and fetal alcohol effects. Smith DW. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1981 Summer;3(2):127
The Cleveland NIAAA prospective alcohol-in-pregnancy study: the first year. Sokol RJ, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1981 Summer;3(2):203–9
The Seattle longitudinal prospective study on alcohol and pregnancy. Streissguth AP, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1981 Summer;3(2):223–3
Midazolam and diazepam: maternal and fetal effects in the pregnant ewe. Conklin KA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Oct; 56(4):471–4
Effects of prenatal maternal estrogen on the male urogenital system. Driscoll SG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Nov; 56(5):537–42
Urinary tract changes associated with exposure in utero to diethylstilbestrol. Kaufman RH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Sep;56(3):330–2
Cervical stenosis following minor gynecologic procedures on DES-exposed women. Schmidt G, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Sep;56(3):333–5
Screening of adolescents exposed to diethylstilbestrol in utero. Bibbo M, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1981 May; 28(2):379–88
Betamethasone and the rhesus fetus: effect on lung morphometry and connective tissue. Beck JC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Mar;15(3):235–40
Effects of acute ethanol exposure upon in vivo leucine uptake and protein synthesis in the fetal rat. Fisher SE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Apr;15(4 Pt 1):335–9
Stimulatory effect of theophylline on regulation of fetal breathing movements. Moss IR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 May;15(5):870–3
The influence of dietary cholesterol and fat on the homeostasis of cholesterol metabolism in early life in the rat. Naseem SM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Sep;14(9):1061–6
Transplacental transfer of aldosterone and its effects on renal function in the fetal lamb. Siegel SR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Feb;15(2):163–5
Effects of furosemide and acute salt loading on vasopressin and renin secretion in the fetal lamb. Siegel SR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Jul;14(7):869–71
Lack of teratogenic and embryotoxic properties of (2S, 2'S) N,N'-dimethyl-N,N'-bis [1-(3', 4', 5'-trimethoxybenzoyloxy)-butyl-2] ethylenediamine dihydrochloride (M-71). Dłużniewski A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1980 Nov-Dec;32(6):893–908
Experimental teratogenicity of structurally similar compounds with or without piperazine-ring: a preliminary report. Druga A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1980 Mar-Apr;32(2):199–204
Reduction in the transplacental carcinogenic effect of methylcholanthrene in mice by prior treatment with beta-naphthoflavone. Anderson LM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Dec; 30(3):431–46
High plasma zinc levels following oral dosing in rats and the incorporation of 3H-thymidine into deoxyribonucleic acid in rat fetuses. Dreosti IE, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1981 Mar; 31(3):503–13
Negative test for transplacental carcinogenicity of nickel subsulfide in Fischer rats. Sunderman FW Jr, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1981 Mar; 31(3):545–54
Streptomycin ototoxicity in the unborn child. Donald PR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Aug 22;60(8):316–8
Drugs and the fetus during labour and delivery. Downing JW. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Mar 18;59(12):429–33
Exposure of rats to alcohol in utero alters drug sensitivity in adulthood. Abel EL, et al. **Science** 1981 Jun 26; 212(4502):1531–3
Prenatal exposure to synthetic progestins increases potential for aggression in humans. Reinisch JM. **Science** 1981 Mar 13;211(4487):1171–3
Hydrocephalus induced by N-nitrosoethylenethiourea in the progeny of rats treated during gestation. Khera KS, et al. **Teratology** 1980 Jun;21(3):367–70
Influence of formaldehyde and Sonacide (potentiated acid glutaraldehyde) on embryo and fetal development in mice. Marks TA, et al. **Teratology** 1980 Aug;22(1):51–8
Teratogenic effects of retinoic acid in pigtail monkeys (Macaca nemestrina). II. Craniofacial features. Newell-Morris L, et al. **Teratology** 1980 Aug;22(1):87–101
Effects of glycerol formal on embryonic development in the rat. Aliverti V, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Oct; 56(1):93–100
Embryo- and fetotoxicity of inhaled methyl ethyl ketone in rats. Deacon MM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Jul; 59(3):620–2
Effects of prenatal and lactational exposure to acrylamide on the development of intestinal enzymes in the rat. Walden R, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 May;58(3):363–9
Effect of L-glutamic acid on glucocorticoid-induced cleft palate in gestating albino mice. Zawoiski EJ. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;56(1):23–7
Perinatal exposure to cannabichromene and delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol: separate and combined effects on viability of pups and on male reproductive system at maturity. Hatoum NS, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1981 May; 8(3):141–6
Effects of chlordiazepoxide on the pre- and postnatal development of rats. Buttar HS. **Toxicology** 1980; 17(3):311–21
Studies on the embryotoxic effects of ortho-, meta- and para-xylene. Ungváry G, et al. **Toxicology** 1980;18(1):61–74
Study on the role of maternal sex steroid production and metabolism in the embryotoxicity of para-xylene. Ungváry G, et al. **Toxicology** 1981;19(3):263–8
The influence of patulin on rat fetus and rat and human placenta enzymes. Fuks-Holmberg D. **Toxicon** 1980; 18(4):437–42
[Effect of the beta-mimetic, ritodrine, on the maturity of the fetal lung] Mauroides D, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1980;19(5-6):461–3 **(Bul)**
[Investigation on the influence of trimethoprim at the intrauterine development in the rat (author's transl)] Kreutz R. **Anat Anz** 1981;149(2):151–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Aminoacetonitrile and fetogenesis of the rat. III. Malformations of the osseous skeleton (author's transl)] Schmidt W, et al. **Anat Anz** 1980;148(3):214–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cyclophosphamide-induced pathohistological events in the fetal rat (author's transl)] Wendler D. **Anat Anz** 1980; 148(4):295–308 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Drug effects on embryo and fetus. Part 1: Teratogenic and toxic drug effects] Reinhardt D, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Jun 25;99(24):963–8 **(Ger)**
[Anaesthesiological technique for pregnant rabbit, with consideration of foetal condition (author's transl)] Niedner W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(11):622–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Is d-tubocurarine dangerous for the fetus and the newborn infant?] Melloni C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1980 Mar; 46(3):387–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The use of antibacterial agents in pregnancy] Alés Reinlein JM, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Oct 20;71(40):2951–7 **(Ita)**
[Drug use and its effect on the female genital apparatus] Pesce VS. **Minerva Med** 1980 Sep 19;71(34):2381–8 **(Ita)**
[Effects of tris (2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate on the prenatal and postnatal developments of the rats (author's transl)] Kawashima K, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1980; 98:50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of fosfomycin-calcium on reproductive performance of rats. III. Peri- and post-natal examination (author's transl)] Koeda T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1980 Jul;33(7):733–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on the toxicity of cefadroxil (S-578). VI. Teratogenic study in rats (author's transl)] Tauchi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1980 Apr;33(4):487–96 **(Jpn)**
[Studies on the toxicity of cefadroxil (S-578). VII. Teratogenic study in rabbits (author's transl)] Tauchi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1980 Apr;33(4):497–502 **(Jpn)**
[Studies on the effect of oral contraceptives and epsilon-aminocaproic acid on pregnant rats and their fetuses with particular attention to the coagulation tests] Niżnikowska-Marks MJ, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 Jul; 55(7):849–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Embryotoxic and teratogenic effects of phenylmercuric acetate and methylmercuric chloride in hamsters, rats and rabbits] Dzierżawski A. **Pol Arch Weter** 1979;22(2):263–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of prostaglandin E2 on fetal development (experimental data)] Sheveleva GA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Aug;(8):53–5 **(Rus)**
[Effect of nicotine on the mother, fetus and newborn infant] Sheveleva GA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Aug;(8):3–5 (33 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Action of staphylococcal anatoxin on the fetus (an experimental study)] Silin VA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 Jan;(1):48–50 **(Rus)**
[Experimental effect of ethyl alcohol on embryonic and fetal development] Skosyreva AM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 Jan;(1):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment of acute hypertension during labor with diazoxide. Fetal repercussions] Martínez P Mendaña J, et al. **Acta Obstet Ginecol Hisp Lusit** 1980 May;28(5):315–26 **(Spa)**
[Fetal hydantoin syndrome] Gómez Gómez M, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1981 Mar-Apr;38(2):291–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Distribution of CAIII in fetal and adult human tissue. Jeffery S, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1980 Oct;18(9-10):843–9
Lysosomal enzyme activities of human fetal organs during development. Shin-Buehring YS, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1980; 38(5-6):300–8
Enzyme activities in human fetal and neoplastic tissues. Herzfeld A, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Nov 1;46(9):2047–54
Angiotensin-converting enzyme activity and its modulation by oxygen tension in the guinea pig fetal-placental unit. Davidson D, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Feb;48(2):286–91
Characterization of galactose-1-phosphate uridyl-transferase and galactokinase in human organs from the fetus and adult. Shin-Buehring YS, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 May; 112(3):257–65
Modulation of monooxygenase activities by hematin and 7,8-benzoflavone in fetal tissues of rats, rabbits, and humans. Omiecinski CJ, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1980; 1(1):90–100
p-Chloro-N-methylaniline demethylase activity in liver and extrahepatic tissues of the human fetus and in chick embryo liver. Rifkind AB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Jun; 217(3):572–8
Insulin antagonism of dexamethasone-induced stimulation of cholinephosphate cytidylyltransferase in fetal rat lung in organ culture. Rooney SA, et al. **Lung** 1980;158(3):151–5
Development of brush border peptidases in human and rat small intestine during fetal and neonatal life. Auricchio S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Jul;15(7):991–5
Phosphofructokinase in human fetus. Kahn A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Nov;14(11):1162–7
Glutathione S-transferase activity in human fetal and adult

tissues. Mukhtar H, et al. **Pharmacology** 1981;22(5):322–9

Alterations in maternal and fetal prostaglandin dehydrogenase as a result of maternal ethanol consumption. Pennington SN, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1980 Aug; 5(2):69–78

IMMUNOLOGY

Adenovirus–induced immune response in ovine fetuses. Tuboly S, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 1980; 27(2):169–76

Distribution of T and B lymphocytes in blood and lymphoid tissues of fetal and adult sleep. Chandra P, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Dec;41(12):2092–4

Immunoglobulin A response of the bovine fetus and neonate to Escherichia coli. Yamini B, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Sep;41(9):1419–22

Immunob.. 'ogy of the maternal–fetal relationship. Rocklin RE, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1979;30:375–404 (218 ref.)

Organ–related and malignancy–associated reactivity of cancer patients' leucocytes: a leucocyte migration study with tumour and foetal extracts. Matzku S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Oct;42(4):516–23

Why didn't your mother reject you? Wegmann TG. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Nov 22;123(10):991–3

Helper cell function of human fetal thymocytes. Barrett DJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Mar 15;59(1):17–25

Histocompatibility requirements of rat lymphocytes for fetal antigen recognition. Cerrone MC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Sep 1;54(2):307–20

Interactions of tumor–associated fetal antigens with rat histocompatibility antigens. Cerrone MC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 May 15;60(2):261–73

Studies on mouse autoreactive cells. III. Fetal development of autorosette–forming cells. Charreire J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Jul 1;52(2):438–42

Antigenic differences between tumor–associated fetal antigens and rat histocompatibility antigens. Evans DL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 May 15;60(2):274–86

The capacity of fetal calf serum to support a primary antibody response in vitro is determined, in part, by its reduced glutathione content. Hoffeld JT, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Aug 1;53(2):325–32

Localization of microfibrillar antigen(s) in human fetal tissues and comparison with other connective tissue components. Lehto VP, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1980 Nov; 17(3):389–405

Mucus–associated gastrointestinal antigens in transitional mucosa adjacent to human colonic adenocarcinomas: their 'fetal–type' association. Bara J, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Oct;16(10):1303–10

Human fetal thymus and bone marrow contain target cells for natural killer cells. Hansson M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1981 Jan;11(1):8–12

Mechanisms of non–rejection of foeto–placental allografts. Beer AE, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1980;26(4):225–43

Restriction of foetal calf serum–induced cytotoxicity by human T–cells. Misko IS, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1981 Jun; 3(2):81–5

Inhibition by sugars of opsonization of Staphylococcus aureus in fetal calf serum. Umeda T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1981;64(4):469–72

Induction of transplantation immunity to rat colon carcinoma isografts by implantation of intact fetal colon tissue. Hedlund G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Jul 15;26(1):71–3

FCS–activated blast T cells inhibit the in vitro response of memory CTL precursors to alloantigens by removal of factor(s) from MLC supernatant. Degiovanni G, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Feb;126(2):641–7

The glycolipid asialo GM1 as a new differentiation antigen of fetal thymocytes. Habu S, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Nov; 125(5):2284–8

Structural analysis of the mu–chains synthesized by fetal liver hybridomas. Kloppel TM, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Apr; 126(4):1346–50

Analysis of a fetal calf serum–induced T cell line. I. H–2 restricted growth and expression of membrane–bound and released molecules bearing 5936–idiotypic determinants. Suzan M, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Sep;127(3):992–9

Feto–maternal histoincompatibility and placental blood flow. Auerbach R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Oct;307:465–74

Expression of retrovirus–related antigen in pregnancy. I. Antigens cross–reacting with simian retroviruses in human foetal tissues and cord blood lymphocytes. Thiry L, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1981 Mar;2(6):309–22

Prenatal identification of paternity. HLA typing helpful after rape. Pollack MS, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Oct 24–31; 244(17):1954–6

The immunobiology of the maternal–fetal relationship. Billingham RE. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1980 Sep–Oct; 47(5):550–60

The development of the fetal immune system. Siegel I, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1980 Sep–Oct;47(5):474–80

Antibodies against several viruses in sera from normal bovine fetuses and precolostral calves. Sato K, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 1980 Summer;20(2):77–8

Fetal antigenicities in chemically induced rat neurogenic tumors. Oda Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1980 Jul; 20(7):645–50

Local immune system in human adult and fetal larynx. Nakashima T, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1981 May–Jun;89(3 Pt 1):471–6

A review of the different hypothetical factors leading to materno–foetal tolerance during normal human pregnancy. Delire M. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1980;2(6):416–20 (24 ref.)

Response to B and T cell mitogens and surface markers in human fetal lymphoid tissues. Sirianni MC, et al. **Thymus** 1980 Jan;1(4–5):257–63

Immunobiology of pregnancy: evidence for a fetal immune response against the mother. Chardonnens X, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1980 May;15(5):401–6

Experimental transplacental transmission of hog cholera virus in pigs. II. Immunopathological findings in the fetus. Richter–Reichhelm HB, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1980;27(3):243–52

[A working hypothesis of the immunological tolerance between the mother and the foetus envisaged from the view–point of specific and nonspecific immunosuppression (author's transl)] Fuchs V. **Cesk Gynekol** 1980 Sep; 45(8):539–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Demonstration of immunoglobulin levels in aborted bovine fetuses in relation to the results of histological, microbiological and viro–serological investigations] Horyna B, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1980 Sep;25(9):545–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Transplacental passage of cells from mother to fetus: experimental approach and initial results in the rat] Gérard H, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1979 Dec;63(183):397–410 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recent advances in the understanding of materno–fetal tolerance] Bolis PF. **Minerva Ginecol** 1981 Jan;33(1):97–103 (71 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Incidence of anti–Rho(D) antibody production in Japanese Rho(D)–negative women by Rh incompatibility between mother and fetus, and prognosis of the infants (author's transl)] Izawa H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 1981 Feb;33(2):201–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The dynamics and its clinical significance of complement system, especially alternative pathway related to normal human pregnancy, delivery, puerperium and fetus (author's transl)] Ohhashi T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jan;32(1):27–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Secretory IgA and secretory component in the digestive tract of human fetuses] Bialek E, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 Sep;55(9):1001–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Distribution of lactoferrin in human fetal tissues. Reitamo S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1981;70(3):395–8

The effect of duration of alcohol administration on the deposition of trace elements in the fetal rat. Mendelson RA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;132:295–304

Fetal metabolic response to experimental placental vascular damage. Clapp JF 3d, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jun 15;140(4):446–51

Protein synthesis by human fetal lung. Genbačev O, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jan;139(1):41–6

Single injection of terbutaline in term labor: placental transfer and effects on maternal and fetal carbohydrate metabolism. Ingemarsson I, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Mar 15; 139(6):697–701

Demonstration of novel compounds in human fetal tissues and a consideration of their possible role in parturition. Murphy BE. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Feb 1;139(3):353–8

Effect of in utero intravenous administration of thyroxine and other hormones on the lung fluid lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio in the fetal lamb. Nwosu UC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Oct 15;138(4):459–60

Effect of endogenous insulin release on fetal alanine concentration and uptake. Philipps AF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jan;139(1):22–6

Fetal metabolic response to endogenous insulin release. Philipps AF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Feb 15; 139(4):441–5

Brain uptake of meperidine in the fetal lamb. Szeto HH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Nov 1;138(5):582–33

Lack of relationship between prolactin and adrenal steroidogenesis in the ovine fetus. Takahashi K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Feb 15;139(4):427–34

Simultaneous measurements of umbilical uptake, fetal utilization rate, and fetal turnover rate of glucose. Hay WW Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jun;240(6):E662–8

Rates of protein synthesis and turnover in fetal life. Meier PR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Mar;240(3):E320–4

Effect of maternal canine starvation on fetal and neonatal liver metabolism. Miettinen EL. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Feb; 240(2):E88–94

Glucose and lactate metabolism in vivo in ovine fetus. Prior RL. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Sep;239(3):E208–14

Pituitary oligopeptide regulation of phosphatidylcholine synthesis by fetal rabbit lung cells: lack of effect with prolactin. Cox MA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Feb; 123(2):181–4

Toxicity and distribution of lidocaine in nonasphyxiated and asphyxiated baboon fetuses. Morishima HO, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Mar;54(3):182–6

Metabolic and hormonal response to chronic maternal fasting in the ewe. Schreiner RL, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1981 Jan–Feb;25(1):38–47

Distribution of polychlorobiphenyls in pregnant mice and fetuses on various days of gestation. Török P, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981;10(3):289–96

Utilization of lactic acid and cardiovascular response in the sheep fetus receiving an infusion of lactic acid. Kastendieck E, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1980;230(1):21–32

Ontogenic changes in multiplication–stimulating activity binding to tissues and serum somatomedin–like receptor activity in the ovine fetus. Owens PC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Oct 31;96(4):1812–20

Fetal metabolic response to phloridzin–induced hypoglycemia in pregnant rats. Freund N, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1980;38(5–6):321–7

Glycogen deposition in fetal mouse tissues and the effect of dexamethasone. Tye LM, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1980; 38(5–6):265–9

Characterization of changes in volume, osmolarity and electrolyte composition of porcine fetal fluids during gestation. Goldstein MH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Jun; 22(5):1168–80

In vitro liver synthesis and serum levels of alpha fetoprotein and albumin in the fetal pig. Stone RT. **Biol Reprod** 1981 Apr;24(3):573–80

Hemoglobin switching in sheep: characteristics of BFU–E–derived colonies from fetal liver. Barker JE. **Blood** 1980 Sep;56(3):495–500

The metabolism of alpha–linolenic acid by the foetal rat. Sanders TA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1980 Sep;44(2):205–8

Short–term fluctuations in the concentration of cortisol and progesterone in fetal plasma, maternal plasma, and amniotic and allantoic fluids from sheep during late pregnancy. Challis JR, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1981 Mar; 59(3):261–7

Trace elements in the fetal and neonate ruminant: a review. Hidiroglou M. **Can Vet J** 1980 Dec;21(12):328–35 (92 ref.)

Copper in fetal and neonatal development. Hurley LS, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1980;(79):227–45

The effect of maternal smoking on carboxyhemoglobin levels and acid–base balance of the fetus. Harrison KL, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 1981 Feb;18(2):165–8

Histamine, free–histidine concentrations and histidine decarboxylase, histamine methyltransferase activities in developing rat tissues. Fisher DZ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1981;68C(2):231–4

The effect of ethanol consumption on trace elements in the fetal rat. Mendelson RA, et al. **Curr Alcohol** 1979;7:39–48

Proteins in cerebrospinal fluid and plasma of fetal rats during development. Dziegielewska KM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Apr 15;83(1):193–200

Catechol estrogen formation in placental and fetal tissues of humans, macaques, rats and rabbits. Chao ST, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1981;2(1):1–16

Metabolism of a glutathione conjugate in human fetal and adult tissues. Moldéus P, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1980; 1(1):83–9

Role of aldosterone on renal sodium and potassium excretion during fetal life and newborn period. Robillard JE, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1980;1(4):201–16

Secretion and biosynthesis of (pro)insulin by pancreatic islets isolated from fetuses of normal and diabetic women. Jahr H, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1981 Jun;7(2):71–5

Increased somatomedin and cartilage metabolic activity in rabbit fetuses injected with insulin in utero. Hill DJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 Aug;19(2):143–7

Nutrients for the brain: problems in supply. Cremer JE. **Early Hum Dev** 1981 May;5(2):117–32 (41 ref.)

The influence of maternal fat metabolism on fetal carnitine levels. Schmidt–Sommerfeld E, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1981 Jul;5(3):233–42

De novo synthesis of cholesterol by the human fetal adrenal gland. Carr BR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jun; 108(6):2154–62

Vitamin D3 metabolite injections to thyroparathyroidectomized pregnant rats: effects on calcium–binding proteins of maternal duodenum and of fetoplacental unit. Garel JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Jul; 109(1):284–9

Cortisol production and metabolism in the late gestation rhesus monkey fetus. Mitchell BF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Mar;108(3):916–24

Hormone ontogeny in the ovine fetus. IX. Luteinizing hormone and follicle–stimulating hormone response to luteinizing hormone–releasing factor in mid– and late gestation and in the neonate. Mueller PL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Mar;108(3):881–6

Hormone ontogeny in the ovine fetus. VII. Circulating luteinizing hormone and follicle–stimulating hormone in mid– and late gestation. Sklar CA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1981 Mar;108(3):874–80

Uptake of 3H prednisolone by fetal lung explants: role of intercellular contacts in epithelial maturation. Leung CK, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1980 Jun;1(2):111–20

Effect of ketogenic diets in gestation on some characteristics of carbohydrate metabolism in fetal pig brain and liver. Rosebrough RW, et al. **Growth** 1981 Spring;45(1):42–57

Transplacental, biological & metabolic effects of isoniazid (INH) in Swiss mice. Menon MM, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Oct;18(10):1104–6

Fetal tissue can synthesize a placental hormone. Evidence for chorionic gonadotropin beta–subunit synthesis by human fetal kidney. McGregor WG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Jul;68(1):306–9

Partitioning of nutrients during pregnancy and lactation: a review of mechanisms involving homeostasis and homeorhesis. Bauman DE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1980 Sep; 63(9):1514–29 (103 ref.)

Life span changes in the presence of

alpha-melanocyte-stimulating-hormone-containing cells in the human pituitary. Visser M, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1979 Apr;1(2):161-78

Concentrations of oestradiol and oestrone in plasma, uterus and other tissues of fetal guinea-pigs: their relationship to uptake and specific binding of [3H]oestradiol. Gelly C, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Apr;89(1):71-7

Effects of maternal intake of ascorbic acid on the postnatal metabolism of this vitamin in the guinea pig. Norkus EP, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Apr;111(4):624-30

Prostaglandin synthesis and metabolism in the human uterus and midtrimester fetal tissues. Falkay G, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Jul;59(2):525-9

Cortisol production and metabolism in the human fetus and its reflection in the maternal urine. Murphy BE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jan;12:37-45

Estrogen concentrations and effect of estradiol on progesterone receptors in the fetal and new-born guinea-pigs. Pasqualini JR, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jan;12:65-72

Estrogen receptors in the fetal mouse. Stumpf WE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jan;12:55-64

Alpha melanocyte stimulating hormone inhibits prolactin secretion in fetal and infant lambs. Gluckman PD, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Oct 13;27(15):1429-33

Maternal meal quality alters fetal rat brain serotonin concentrations. Nelson MF, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jan 19; 28(3):231-7

A high-molecular-weight alveolar glycoprotein in the cell-free culture medium of human fetal lung type II pneumocytes. Sahu SC, et al. **Lung** 1980;158(3):143-50

Comparison of metabolic systems required to activate pro-mutagens/carcinogens in vitro for sister-chromatid exchange studies. Wojciechowski JP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jan;88(1):89-97

Effects of maternal ethanol consumption of neurotransmitters and lipids in offspring. Druse MJ. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1981 Summer;3(2):81-7

Ontogenesis of gastric acid secretion in fetal rat. Garzon B, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Jun;15(6):921-5

Fetal and neonatal responses to maternal canine starvation: circulating fuels and neonatal glucose production. Kliegman RM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Jun;15(6):945-51

Fetal and neonatal cerebral metabolism following maternal canine starvation. Kliegman RM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 May;15(5):859-65

Plasma membrane insulin receptors in fetal rabbit lung. Neufeld ND, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Jul;15(7):1058-62

Phosphatidic acid phosphohydrolase and phospholipids in tracheal and amniotic fluids during normal ovine pregnancy. Rosenfeld CR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Jul; 14(7):891-3

Drug disposition and pharmacokinetics in the maternal-placental-fetal unit. Krauer B, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1980;10(2):301-28

Biotransformation of xenobiotics in the fetus. Pelkonen O. **Pharmacol Ther** 1980;10(2):261-81 (172 ref.)

Foetal and placental metabolisms: their interrelationship and impact upon maternal metabolism. Battaglia FC, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1981 Jan;40(1):99-113 (24 ref.)

Ganglioside distribution in foetal rat brains from dams fed on diets with different amount of essential fatty acids. Berra B, et al. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1980;4(5):71-4

Lipid metabolism in the neonatal ruminant. Noble RC. **Prog Lipid Res** 1979;18(4):179-216 (334 ref.)

Effect of gestational age on pulmonary metabolism of prostaglandin E1 & E2. Clyman RI, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1981 Mar;21(3):503-13

Prostacyclin (PGI2) generation in lungs of fetal and newborn rabbit. Omini C, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1981 Feb;21(2):345-51

Development of fetal rat lung during prolonged gestation. Morris GS, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1980 Dec;42(3):263-85

The effect of different doses of chlorhydrate of 1-isopropilamine-3-(1-naphtyl-oxy)-2-propranolol on glycogen of liver cells of pregnant rats and their fetuses. Histochemical and biochemical study. Kulay L Jr, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 1980 Apr;13(1-3):15-20

Bile acids in the fetal rat: effect of maternal bile duct ligation. Hassan AS, et al. **Steroids** 1980 Dec;36(6):709-15

Activity of pyruvate kinase and lactic acid dehydrogenase in mouse lung after transplacental exposure to carcinogenic and non-carcinogenic chemicals. Rády P, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1981 Jun-Jul;8(4-5):223-7

[Composition and normal growth of the foetus in utero (author's transl)] Voyer M, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1979 Jun;26(6):345-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nitrogen-phosphorus-calcium ratios during intra-uterine growth (author's transl)] Voyer M, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1979 Jun;26(6):353-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Androgen receptors in the fetus of a primate (Macaca fascicularis) : preliminary results] Sultan C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1981;175(2):208-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Iron deficiency in the pregnant woman. Its repercussions on the newborn. The influence of systematic iron treatment (author's transl)] Blot I, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980;9(4):489-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The radiation dose to the foetus during isotope investigations of the mother] Hahn K, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Mar; 132(3):326-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physiopathology of the metabolism and oxygenation of the fetal brain] Massobrio M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 Oct; 32(10):859-74 (92 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Biosynthesis of steroids by human fetal kidney perfused in vitro (author's transl)] Seki M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 1981 Jun;33(6):805-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Metabolic regulation of amino acid during fetal development in rats (author's transl)] Nagata H. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Nov; 32(11):1811-9 **(Jpn)**

[Placental transfer and distribution of betamethasone 17,21-dipropionate in various regions of the brain of pregnant rats and mice (author's transl)] Nakano M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1981 Feb;77(2):165-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Metabolism and toxicity of drugs used during pregnancy and perinatal period] Prandota J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 Apr;55(4):517-24 (39 ref.) **(Pol)**

[DNA methylation characteristics of different fetal and maternal body tissues in rats administered 1,2-dimethylhydrazine] Likhachev AIa, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(7):71-3 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The isolation of Mycoplasma alkalescens from an aborted bovine foetus [letter] Rosenfeld LE, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Jul;56(7):350

[Differentiation of beta-hemolytic streptococci isolated from genital organs and fetuses of horses] Hawari AD, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1981;94(6):101-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Dermatoglyphic analysis of fetuses with chromosomal abnormalities. Suzumori K. **Am J Hum Genet** 1980 Nov; 32(6):859-68

Fetal gonadal histology in XXXXY, XYY and XXX syndromes. Autio-Harmainen H, et al. **Clin Genet** 1980 Jul; 18(1):1-5

Foetus in fetus. Shankar SK, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1980 Apr;23(2):147-50

Placental and fetal alterations due to Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus in rats. García-Tamayo J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 May;32(2):813-21

Differential embryonic cardiovascular responses to acute maternal uterine ischemia: an in vivo microscopic study of rabbit embryos with either intact or clamped umbilical cords. Millicovsky G, et al. **Teratology** 1980 Dec; 22(3):335-43

[Lithopaedion. Anatomo-clinical study in connection with a personal case and a review of the literature (author's transl)] Ahmed LT, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1979;8(8):685-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of gestosis on fetal brain] Laure-Kamionowska M. **Neuropatol Pol** 1980 May-Jun;18(2):239-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of congenital pulmonary hyperplasia] Krieger AM. **Patol Pol** 1980 Oct-Dec;31(4):615-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Structure of the visceral pleura of fetuses and newborns depending on gestational age according to contact microscopic data] Andreeva TV. **Vopr Okhr Materin Det** 1980 Aug;25(8):48-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Auditory evoked responses of the human fetus. I. Behavior during progress of labor. Luz NP, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1980;59(5):395-404

Light and electron microscopic observations of hepatic hematopoiesis of human fetuses. II. Megakaryocytopoiesis. Enzan H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1980 Nov;30(6):937-54

Workshop on nutrition of the child: maternal nutritional status and fetal outcome. Proceedings of a conference sponsored by the United States Department of Agriculture and the National Institutes of Child Health and Human Development. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Apr;34(Suppl 4):653-817

Maternal nutrition and fetal growth. Falkner F. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Apr;34(Suppl 4):769-74

Effects of protein and carbohydrate supplements on fetal and maternal weight and on body composition in food-restricted rats. Lederman SA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Sep;33(9):1912-6

Influence of smoking, weight gain, and pregravid weight for height on intrauterine growth. Luke B, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Jul;34(7):1410-7

Maternal nutrition and fetal outcome. Metcoff J, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Apr;34(Suppl 4):708-21

Placental factors conditioning fetal nutrition and growth. Morriss FH Jr. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Apr;34(Suppl 4):760-8

Placental factors conditioning fetal nutrition and development. Munro HN. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Apr; 34(Suppl 4):756-9

Nutritional/nonnutritional interactions that affect the outcome of pregnancy. Naeye RL. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Apr;34(Suppl 4):727-31

Nonnutritional factors affecting fetal growth. Newcombe RG. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Apr;34(Suppl 4):732-7

Assessment of nutritional status of mother, fetus, and newborn. Pitkin RM. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Apr;34(Suppl 4):658-68

Nutrition and maternal-fetal exchange. Rosso P. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Apr;34(Suppl 4):744-55

Maternal variables affecting fetal growth. van den Berg BJ. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Apr;34(Suppl 4):722-6

Placental factors and fetal nutrition. Young M. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Apr;34(Suppl 4):738-43

Is there a role of erythrocyte acid phosphatase polymorphism in intrauterine development? Bottini E, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1980 Sep;32(5):764-7

Copper and ceruloplasmin activity in human amniotic fluid. Chan WY, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Oct 1; 138(3):257-9

Numerical analysis of the human fetal heart rate: modulation by breathing and movement. Dawes GS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jul 1;140(5):535-44

Fetal umbilical venous flow measured in utero by pulsed Doppler and B-mode ultrasound. I. Normal pregnancies. Gill RW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Mar 15; 139(6):720-5

Detection of gestational diabetes by means of ultrasonic diagnosis of excessive fetal growth. Grandjean H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Dec 1;138(7 Pt 1):790-2

Fetal movement, biochemical and biophysical parameters, and the outcome of pregnancy. Harper RG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Sep 1;141(1):39-42

Amniotic fluid C-peptide as an index for intrauterine fetal growth. Lin CC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Feb 15;139(4):390-6

The effect of maternal, labor, and fetal factors upon fetal heart rate during the intrapartum period. Low JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Feb 1;139(3):306-10

Fetal biophysical profile scoring: a prospective study in 1,184 high-risk patients. Manning FA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jun 1;140(3):289-94

Effect of catecholamine on fetal breathing activity in rhesus monkeys. Murata Y, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Apr 15;139(8):942-7

Measurement of fetal forelimb movements in the lamb in utero. Natale R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jul 1; 140(5):545-51

THe relationship between myometrial activity and sleep state and breathing in fetal sheep throughout the last third of gestation. Nathanielsz PW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Nov 15;138(6):653-9

Multiple hyperbaric exposures during pregnancy in sheep. Nemiroff MJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jul 15; 141(6):651-5

Correlation of daily fetal movements and the nonstress test as tools for assessment of fetal welfare. O'Leary JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jan;139(1):107-8

Effects of synthetic glucocorticoid administration on human fetal breathing movements at 34 to 35 weeks' gestational age. Patrick J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Feb 1; 139(3):324-8

Amniocentesis in the second trimester: the effect on fetal movement. Platt LD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Aug 1;140(7):758-9

Effects of external physical stimulation on fetuses near term. Richardson B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Feb 1; 139(3):344-52

Current concepts of amniotic fluid dynamics. Seeds AE. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Nov 1;138(5):575-86

A comparison between maternal, tocodynamometric, and real-time ultrasonographic assessments of fetal movement. Sorokin Y, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jun 15; 140(4):456-60

Effects of maternal cigarette smoking on fetal breathing and fetal movements. Thaler I, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Oct 1;138(3):282-7

Maternofetal electrical potential difference in conscious sheep: effect of fetal death or acidosis. Weedon AP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Oct 15;138(4):422-8

Birth weight, gestation, and the fetal growth curve. Wilcox AJ. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Apr 15;139(8):863-7

Transcapillary Starling pressures in the fetus, newborn, adult, and pregnant adult. Brace RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jun;240(6):H843-7

Mathematical model of the fetal cardiovascular system: the uncontrolled case. Huikeshoven F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Sep;239(3):R317-25

Role of renin-angiotensin system in response to hemorrhage in fetal sheep. Iwamoto HS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jun; 240(6):H848-54

Ontogeny of endocrine (ACTH, vasopressin, cortisol) responses to hypotension in lamb fetuses. Rose JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jun;240(6):E656-61

Postnatal effects of prenatal sound stimulation in the guinea pig. Vince MA. **Anim Behav** 1979 Aug;27(Pt 3):908-18

Lipids and lipoproteins in maternal and fetus plasma in the rat. Argiles J, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1981;39(1-2):37-44

An estimate of the caloric requirements of the human fetus. Sparks JW, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1980;38(3-4):113-9

Noradrenergic control of blood vessels in the premature lamb fetus. Zink J, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1981;39(1-2):61-9

Maternal recognition of pregnancy in the rabbit: effect of conceptus removal. Browning JY, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1981 Mar;24(2):293-7

Effects of maternal undernutrition on the development of the ovine fetus and the associated changes in growth hormone and prolactin. Koritnik DR, et al. **Biol Reprod**

1981 Feb;24(1):125–37

The effect of intravenous glucose on human fetal breathing measured by Doppler ultrasound. Goodman JD. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Dec;87(12):1080–3

Management of patients with a live fetus and cessation of fetal movements. Homburg R, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Sep;87(9):804–7

Fetal breathing movements and maternal hyperoxia. Ritchie JW, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Dec;87(12):1084–6

The effect of genital mycoplasmas on human fetal growth. Ross JM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Jul;88(7):749–55

Micturition and the heart period cycle in the human fetus. Visser GH, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Aug; 88(8):803–5

Changes in the fetal heart rate associated with fetal breathing and fetal movement. Wheeler T, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Dec;87(12):1068–79

What the fetus feels. Valman HB, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jan 26;280(6209):233–4

Do fetal movements reflect fetal wellbeing? [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Feb 21;282(6264):588–9

Do fetal movements reflect fetal wellbeing? [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Mar 21;282(6268):993

Do fetal movements reflect fetal wellbeing? [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Apr 4;282(6270):1153–4

Do fetal movements reflect fetal wellbeing? [letter] Sadovsky E. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 2;282(6274):1476–7

Fetal macrosomia and maternal diabetic control in pregnancy. Stubbs SM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Feb 7;282(6262):439–40

A radiographic study of the changes in skeletal growth and development of the foetus caused by poor nutrition in the pregnant ewe. Wenham G. **Br Vet J** 1981 Mar–Apr; 137(2):176–87

Somatomedins and the fetus. Sara VR, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Sep;23(3):765–78 (23 ref.)

The effect of cortisol on rabbit fetal lung maturation in vitro. Snyder JM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Jul 15;85(1):129–40

Human fetal eye movements: detection in utero by ultrasonography. Bots RS, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1981 Feb; 5(1):87–94

Sex related effects of nutritional supplementation during pregnancy on fetal growth. Mora JO, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1981 Jul;5(3):243–51

The prenatal determination of fetal weight by dynamic scanning. Rossavik IK, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1981 May; 5(2):133–8

Regular and irregular human fetal respiratory movement. Timor-Tritsch IE, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1980 Sep; 4(3):315–24

Antepartum fetal heart rate monitoring. III. Fetal movements and accelerations in fetal heart rate. Milliez J, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynaecol Reprod Biol** 1981 Feb;11(4):251–61

Cytoenzymatic and cytoimmunological studies of granulocytopoiesis in the livers of human foetuses. Michalak J, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1980;28(3):298–300

Effects of food restriction on fetal and placental growth and maternal body composition. Lederman SA, et al. **Growth** 1980 Jun;44(2):77–88

The difference between fetal transcutaneous pO2 and arterial pO2 during labour. Jensen A, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1980;11(5):249–64

Antibodies against testosterone: valuable tools for the investigation of the hypothalamo-pituitary-gonadal system in the rabbit fetus. Bidlingmaier F, et al. **Horm Res** 1980; 13(1):16–27

Oogenesis in antenatal development in man. Kurilo LF. **Hum Genet** 1981;57(1):86–92

Measurement of fetal movements by moving-coil transducer. Adler D, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1980 Dec; 27(12):738–40

Effect of intrauterine position on foetal weight in CF rats. Padmanabhan R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 Jan;73:134–9

Amniotic fluid cytology gestational age and fetal maturity. Bamezai R, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1980 Jan–Feb; 47(384):51–6

Clinical evaluation of fetal movements. Birger M, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980;18(5):377–82

Antepartum fetal evaluation by assessment of fetal heart rate and fetal movements. Sadovsky E, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1981 Mar;19(1):21–6

Breathing before and after birth. Dawes GS, et al. **Int Rev Physiol** 1981;23:75–110 (185 ref.)

The intrauterine position and deformities of the lower extremity: etiologic and diagnostic significance. Clark CD, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1981 Mar;71(3):145–53

Hypercapnic stimulation of respiratory activity in unanesthetized fetal sheep in utero. Bowes G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Apr;50(4):701–8

Development of patterns of respiratory activity in unanesthetized fetal sheep in utero. Bowes G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Apr;50(4):693–700

Regular fetal breathing induced by pilocarpine infusion in the near-term fetal lamb. Brown ER, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Jun;50(6):1348–52

Fetal cardiovascular and metabolic responses to simulated diving in the Weddell seal. Liggins GC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Sep;49(3):424–30

Changes of sulfated mucopolysaccharides and mucopolysaccharidases during fetal development. Sampaio LO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Sep 10;256(17):9205–10

Normal intrauterine development of the fetus of a woman receiving extraordinarily high doses of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Marx SJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1980 Nov;51(5):1138–42

Placental diffusing capacity and its relation to fetal growth. Bissonnette JM, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1979 Oct;1(5):351–9

Regulation of blood flow through the ductus venosus. Edelstone DI. **J Dev Physiol** 1980 Aug;2(4):219–38 (43 ref.)

Chemoreceptors and their reflexes with special reference to the fetus and newborn. Purves MJ. **J Dev Physiol** 1981 Feb;3(1):21–57 (185 ref.)

Studies on experimental growth retardation in sheep. The effect of removal of a endometrial caruncles on fetal size and metabolism. Robinson JS, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1979 Oct;1(5):379–98

Plasma vasopressin levels during haemorrhage in mature and immature fetal sheep. Rurak DW. **J Dev Physiol** 1979 Feb; 1(1):91–101

Vascular response of the fetal placenta to local occlusion of the maternal placental vasculature. Stock MK, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1980 Oct;2(5):339–46

Role of the kidney in foetal erythropoiesis: erythropoiesis and erythropoietin levels in newborn mice with renal agenesis. Hågå P, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1981 Feb; 61:165–73

Interlimb coordination in 20-day-old rat fetuses. Bekoff A, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1980 Nov;214(2):173–5

Standards of intrauterine growth for an African population at sea level. Olowe SA. **J Pediatr** 1981 Sep;99(3):489–95

Sonar in early pregnancy. Hansmann M. **J Perinat Med** 1981; 9 Suppl 1:20–5

Behavioral states and breathing activity in the fetus near term. Junge HD, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1980;8(3):150–7

Alterations of the fetal EEG under the influence of labour, hypoxia and analgetics. Klink F, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1981; 9 Suppl 1:131–2

Objective recording of fetal movements in late pregnancy. Maršál K, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1981;9 Suppl 1:142–3

Fetal breathing and body movement in relation to maternal meals in normal and insulin-dependent pregnancies. Roodenburg PJ, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1981;9 Suppl 1:149–50

Biometry in the third trimester. Terinde R. **J Perinat Med** 1981;9 Suppl 1:33–5

Effect of the conceptus on quantitative and qualitative aspects of uterine secretion in pigs. Basha SM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1980 Sep;60(1):41–8

Variations in gestation length in a colony of pipistrelle bats (Pipistrellus pipistrellus) from year to year. Racey PA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Jan;61(1):123–9

Effects of prior intrauterine position and housing on oestrous cycle length in adolescent mice. vom Saal FS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 May;62(1):33–7

Variation in phenotype due to random intrauterine positioning of male and female fetuses in rodents. vom Saal FS. **J Reprod Fertil** 1981 Jul;62(2):633–50

Perspectives on fetal lung development. Perelman RH, et al. **Lung** 1981;159(2):53–80 (152 ref.)

Hyaluronidase, the fundamental cause of foetal growth. Bok SW. **Med Hypotheses** 1980 Oct;6(10):1087–96

Endocrine balance as a factor in the etiology of the fetal alcohol syndrome. Anderson RA Jr. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1981 Summer;3(2):89–104

Alcohol and fetal endocrine function. Rose JC, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1981 Summer;3(2):105–10

Fetal nutrition and peripheral nerve conduction velocity. Robinson RO, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Mar;31(3):327–9

Nonreactive inactive nonstress test; significance, management, and neonatal outcome. Ayromlooi J. **NY State J Med** 1980 Nov;80(12):1840–6

Fetal acid-base state following spinal or epidural anesthesia for cesarean section. Caritis SN, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Nov;56(5):610–5

Prognostic components of the nonreactive nonstress test. Ingardia CJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Sep;56(3):305–10

Fetal movements and fetal outcome: a prospective study. Leader LR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Apr;57(4):431–6

Influence of maternal cigarette smoking during pregnancy on fetal and childhood growth. Naeye RL. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jan;57(1):18–21

Clinical application of fetal weight determination by real-time ultrasound measurements. Ott WJ. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jun;57(6):758–62

Fetal heart rate decelerations during a nonstress test. Phelan JP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Feb;57(2):228–32

Pressure-volume relationship and fluid content in fetal rabbit lung after beta-receptor-stimulating drugs. Bergman B, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Sep;14(9):1067–70

The effect of reduced maternofetal blood flow on the development of fetal pancreatic acinar cells and enzymes. Lebenthal E, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Dec;14(12):1356–9

Retinal and choroidal blood flow in unstressed fetal and neonatal lambs. Peeters LL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Sep; 14(9):1047–52

Sleep, wakefulness and the monosynaptic reflex in fetal and newborn lambs. Ioffe S, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Nov; 388(2):149–57

Respiratory response to somatic stimulation in fetal lambs during sleep and wakefulness. Ioffe S, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Nov;388(2):143–8

Surgical manipulation of the uterine environment of rat fetuses. Blass EM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Dec; 25(6):993–5

Induction of labour in sheep after fetal hypophysectomy: an investigation of the possible involvement of a fetal pituitary secretion in the activation of placental enzymes by fetal cortisol. Ricketts AP, et al. **Placenta** 1980 Oct–Dec; 1(4):287–97

Effects of 6-keto-prostaglandin E1 on perinatal pulmonary vascular resistance. Tod ML, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Jan;166(1):148–52

Effects of placental weight and maternal nutrition on the growth rates of individual fetuses in single and twin bearing ewes during late pregnancy. Mellor DJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 Mar;30(2):198–204

Comparison of fetal movements and human placental lactogen as predictors of fetal outcome. A prospective study. Leader LR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1980 Oct 11; 58(15):609–10

Clinical assessment of fetal growth at birth [editorial] Woods DL. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Feb 14;59(7):207–8

Fetal female rats are masculinized by male littermates located caudally in the uterus. Meisel RL, et al. **Science** 1981 Jul 10;213(4504):239–42

Fetal breathing movements. **Semin Perinatol** 1980 Oct; 4(4):249–318

Ultradian rhythms in the human fetus during the last ten weeks of gestation: a review. Campbell K. **Semin Perinatol** 1980 Oct;4(4):301–9 (22 ref.)

Advanced methods for measurement of fetal breathing movements in the human fetus. Cousin AJ. **Semin Perinatol** 1980 Oct;4(4):261–8 (17 ref.)

Development of the future respiratory system before birth. Maloney JE, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1980 Oct;4(4):251–60 (45 ref.)

Human fetal breathing monitoring—clinical considerations. Manning FA, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1980 Oct;4(4):311–8 (21 ref.)

The measurement of fetal breathing movements with A-scan and Doppler techniques. Mantell CD. **Semin Perinatol** 1980 Oct;4(4):269–74 (26 ref.)

Maternal plasma glucose concentration and fetal breathing movements: a review. Natale R. **Semin Perinatol** 1980 Oct; 4(4):287–93 (36 ref.)

Measurement of human fetal breathing movements in healthy pregnancies using a real-time scanner. Patrick J, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1980 Oct;4(4):275–86 (36 ref.)

The fetal response to changes in the composition of maternal inspired air in human pregnancy. Ritchie K. **Semin Perinatol** 1980 Oct;4(4):295–9 (23 ref.)

'Fetal breathing' and the development of patterns of respiration before birth. Maloney JE, et al. **Sleep** 1980; 3(3–4):299–306

[Effect of nonspecific infections during pregnancy on intrauterine fetal development] Dziambor H, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1980;19(5–6):471–3 **(Bul)**

[Anesthesia during cesarean section. The effect of the 'induction-birth' interval on the uterus, fetus and the newborn infant] Smilov I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1980;19(5–6):456–61 **(Bul)**

[Biological rhythms of the fetoplacental system in normal and prolonged pregnancy] Timoshenko LV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1980;19(5–6):416–20 **(Bul)**

[Clinical observation of amniotic fluid creatinine as an index of fetal maturity (author's transl)] **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Jul;15(3):146–9 **(Chi)**

[Comparison of 'shake test' and amniotic fluid optical density in the assessment of fetal maturity (author's transl)] **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Oct;15(4):202–5 **(Chi)**

[estimation of intrauterine fetal growth—measurement of the height of fundus uteri (author's transl)] Zhuo JR. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Oct;15(4):193–5 **(Chi)**

[Diurnal profile of foetal motility during normal and risk pregnancy (author's transl)] Chalupa M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1981 Jul;46(6):427–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Intrauterine fetal growth] Fuchs V. **Cesk Gynekol** 1980; 45(10):726–36 (91 ref.) **(Cze)**

[Prostaglandins and their function in the fetoplacental unit] Jungmannová C. **Cesk Gynekol** 1980 Jul;45(6):424–33 **(Cze)**

[Foetal motility and newborn's condition after delivery (author's transl)] Tošner J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1981 Jul; 46(6):432–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Physiological basis of fetal and neonatal circulation] Rouault F. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1980;21(2):117–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Maternal serum levels of chorionic gonadotropin and its alpha and beta free subunits as a function of the fetal sex. Preliminary study] Deville JL, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980;174(3):365–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The problems that arise when making and using an intra-uterine growth curve (author's transl)] Chef R. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1979;8(7):613–23 **(Fre)**

[An allometric study of the relative growth of the head and the body of the fetus and of the new born (author's transl)] Mamelle N, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1979;8(8):703–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physiological foundations of the O2-supply of fetus and newborn. 1. The function of the lungs)] Menzel K, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Feb 1;74(3):127–31 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic possibilities of the function of the fetal thyroid

gland by amniocentesis (author's transl)] Friedrich E, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1981 Apr;185(2):96–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multifactorial disturbances and compensatory phenomena in the materno–fetal unit (author's transl)] Bender HG, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1980 Jun;184(3):209–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intrauterine growth curves for German–speaking countries (author's transl)] Hohenauer L. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1980 Jun;184(3):167–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thermal acclimatation in rats. I. Influence on reproductivity and fetal development] Rinaldi L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Jan 30;57(2):188–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental research on the regenerative capacity of fetal tissue of the extremities injured by teratogenic insult to vascular bases] Bracaglia R, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1979 Oct;27(5):426–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Somatomedin activity and other hormonal factors of fetal growth] Massobrio M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 Jun; 32(6):489–95 **(Ita)**

[Regulation of fetal growth] Massobrio M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 Jun;32(6):474–88 (162 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Ultrasonographic study of fetal responses to acoustic stimulation. Description of the technic] Pachì A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 Oct;32(10):905–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Smoking in pregnancy. Effect on gestation and consequent effects on the fetus] Villani C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1981 Jan;33(1):117–26 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Human fetal breathing movements: basic analysis and clinical relationship to fetal well–being (author's transl)] Higuchi M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 1981 May;33(5):597–606 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Maternal and fetal response to hemorrhagic anemia during organogenesis in rats] Matsubara Y, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1981 Jan;30(1):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of prostaglandin E1 analogue and prostaglandin F2 alpha on uterine contraction, uterine blood flow and fetal circulation in pregnant and nonpregnant rabbits (author's transl)] Koresawa M. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jan;33(1):60–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prolactin secretory dynamics in fetus and its physiological significance] Minaguchi K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep; 32(9):1257–65 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the measurement of fetal breathing movement by the impedance method (author's transl)] Utsu M. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Jan;33(1):87–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of excessive concentrations of single amino acids on the development of rat fetuses] Mánkowska E, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Jul;51(7):585–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of acupuncture on uterine contractile activity and on the fetal functional state in pregnant animals] Filimonov VG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Dec;(12):24–6 **(Rus)**

[Functional diagnostic tests of fetal status] Nesterova AA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Dec;(12):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Achievements and prospects for studying the problems of body adaptation of mother, fetus and newborn to the conditions of the Far North, Siberia and the Far East] Pobedinskiĭ NM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Dec; (12):43–5 **(Rus)**

[Fetoplacental system functional state in the protracted course of late pregnancy toxicosis] Vikhliaeva EM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 Mar;(3):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Maternal and fetal respiratory function against a background of prolonged peridural analgesia in labor] Lantsev EA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1980 Nov–Dec;(6):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hydro–osmotic activity of the cerebrospinal fluid in fetuses, children and adults] Matuliavichius VA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1980 Sep–Oct;26(5):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fetal respiratory movements] Javorka K, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1980 Dec;35(12):694–7 **(Slo)**

[Genetic foundation of the beginning of human life] Cruz–Coke R. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1980 Mar–Apr;51(2):121–4 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The prevention of hyaline membrane disease (HMD) in the preterm fetal lamb through the static inflation of the lungs: the conditioning of the fetal lungs. Kolobow T, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1980;26:567–72

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of different 90Sr doses on the microscopic structure of foetal mouse ovaries. Rönnbäck C. **Acta Radiol Oncol Radiat Phys Biol** 1980;19(2):145–52

Effects of radiation on development, especially of the nervous system. Hicks SP, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1980 Dec;1(4):309–17

Morphological signs of a direct effect of experimental cryptorchidism on the Sertoli cells in rats irradiated as fetuses. Bergh A. **Biol Reprod** 1981 Feb;24(1):145–52

Radiation dose limits for embryo and fetus in occupationally exposed women. NCRP Report No. 53 [letter] Mole RH. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Jun;53(630):608

Do childhood cancers result from prenatal x–rays? Totter JR, et al. **Health Phys** 1981 Apr;40(4):511–24

Ovary tumors in NMRI mice subjected to fractionated X–irradiation during fetal development. Schmahl W, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1980;98(1):65–74

Can prenatal X–irradiation in mice act as an initiator stimulus in a modified 2–stage Berenblum/Mottram experiment with postnatal promotion with phorbol ester TPA? Schmahl W, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1980;97(2):109–17

Observations of rat fetuses after irradiation with 2450–MHz (CW) microwaves. Berman E, et al. **J Microwave Power** 1981 Mar;16(1):9–13

Effect of prenatal ionizing radiation on the visual cortex and hippocampus of newborn squirrel monkeys. Brizzee KR, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1980 Sep;39(5):523–40

Childhood cancer and pregnancy drugs [letter] Kinnier–Wilson LM, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 8; 2(8241):314–5

Management of radiation hazard: radiology in late pregnancy and the neonate. Carmichael JH. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1980 Sep;35(9):552–3

Chronic exposure of rats to 100–MHz (CW) radiofrequency radiation: assessment of biological effects. Smialowicz RJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1981 Jun;86(3):488–505

[Effect of helium–neon laser radiation on reproductive processes and fetal development] Timoshchenko LV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1980;19(5–6):402–5 **(Bul)**

[Investigation of the exposure to radiation of the embryo in the course of x–ray examination during pregnancy. 2nd communication: Estimation of the exposure to radiation using the area–dose or the tube–current–time product (author's transl)] Bednar W, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1980 Nov;156(11):776–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rules for physician's behavior following fetal exposure to ionizing radiation or following incorporation of radioactive substances for medical indication] Leppin W. **Strahlentherapie** 1980 Jul;156(7):509–14 **(Ger)**

[Investigation of the exposure to radiation of the embryo/fetus in the course of radiographic examinations during pregnancy 1st communication: Tissue–air ratios for X–rays with tube voltages between 60 kV and 120 kV (author's transl)] Säbel M, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1980 Jul; 156(7):502–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Developmental abnormalities of the vitreous in mouse fetuses caused by simultaneous irradiation of X–rays and ultrasound (author's transl)] Shirai S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Oct 10;84(10):1497–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Investigation of the embryo and fetus caused by ionizing radiation] Devik F. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Oct 30; 100(30):1780–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Effect of helium–neon laser radiation on fetal development] Timoshenko LV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Dec; (12):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Transient congenital hypothyroidism after amniofetography. Stubbe P, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1980 Oct;135(1):97–9

[The diagnostic value of petrous bones in the fetal scalp (author's transl)] Sadoul G, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980;9(8):869–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experience from amniofoetography in second half of pregnancy (author's transl)] Leitsmann H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(16):881–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fetography and amniography in the prenatal diagnosis of genetic defects] Weise W, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1981 Jan;(1):20–2 **(Rus)**

[The role of amnio– and fetoamniography in the prenatal diagnosis of fetal developmental disorders] Koroliuk IP, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):60–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

The effect of pre–natal thymectomy on lymphocyte sub–populations in the sheep. Fahey KJ, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1980 Dec;58(6):571–83

Sheep breeding program for the year–round production of timed pregnancies for experimental foetal surgery. Grant CG, et al. **Lab Anim** 1980 Oct;14(4):317–21

[Experimental teratoma by fetectomy in the rats : influence of ovariectomy (author's transl)] Iwasawa H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 1981 Mar;33(3):361–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Surface ultrastructure of amniotic fluid cells and fetal tissues of the Rhesus monkey. Tydén O, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1981;60(3):277–86

Cochlea of the human fetus: a scanning electron microscope study. Igarashi Y. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1980 Aug;43(3):195–209

Induction of sister chromatid exchanges in mouse fetuses resulting from maternal alcohol consumption during pregnancy. Alvarez MR, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1980; 28(3):173–80

Cytological evidence for an inactive X chromosome in murine oogonia. Gartler SM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1980;28(3):203–7

Comparison of the patterns of chromosomal late replication. I. Human renal epithelium and lung fibroblasts in vitro. Sheldon S, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1981;29(1):40–50

Intercellular junctions in the developing inferior ganglion of the human vagus nerve. Woźniak W, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1980;39(2):121–6

Human ontogenesis. II. Development of the human neuromuscular junction. Fidziańska A. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1980 Sep;39(5):606–15

Karyometric studies on brains of the golden hamster fetuses from mothers kept under low methionine supply. Dłużniewski A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1981 Jan–Feb;33(1):81–5

The developing human muscle: ultrastructural differences between myoblasts and fibroblasts. Mingueitti G, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 1980 Apr;13(1–3):1–8

FEVER

see related
ANALGESICS, ANTI–INFLAMMATORY
ANTI–INFLAMMATORY AGENTS

Predicting fever response of children with pneumonia treated with antibiotics. McCarthy PL, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1980 Nov;19(11):753–60

Hyperthermia in the treatment of cancer. Baker ML, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1981 Jul;78(2):97–9

The combined action of X–irradiation, drug and hyperthermia on the DNA in mammalian cells in vitro. Djordjević O, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1981 Jan;157(1):46–9

[Different effectiveness of hyperthermia with regard to fast electrons and X–rays with different energy spectra (author's transl)] Schrader–Reichhardt U, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1981 Aug;157(8):544–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Effect of fever on blood copper level in adrenalectomized animals. Kiełczewska–Mrozikiewicz D, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1980 Jul–Aug;31(4):391–4

The effect of hyperthermic stress on blood glucagon levels in normal and diabetic rats. Kampa IS, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1981 Feb;13(2):122

Plasma renin activity in hyperthermic rats. Groza P, et al. **Physiologie** 1981;18(2):83–8

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Lumbar puncture in children with cramps and fever, as a routine procedure?] [letter] Windorfer A. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Sep 5;105(36):1259 **(Ger)**

[Lumbar puncture in children with seizures and fever, a routine procedure? (letter)] Ziehme E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Aug 29;105(35):1225–7 **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Biochemical and neuroendocrine approaches to a malignant syndrome of neuroleptics. Ansseau M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1980 Sep–Oct;80(5):600–6

Febrile and plasma iron responses of rabbits injected with endogenous pyrogen from malnourished patients. Hoffman–Goetz L, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Jun; 34(6):1109–16

Intermittent decortication and progressive hyperthermia, hypertension and tachycardia following methylglucamine iothalamate ventriculogram. Papadakis N, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1980;43(1–2):59–66

Fever caused by hydroxyurea. Bauman JL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Feb;141(2):260–1

Mutism, akinesis, and fever: a review. Martin RD. **Ariz Med** 1981 Apr;38(4):268–70

Possible causes of fever after interferon administration. Bocci VU. **Biomedicine** 1980 Dec;32(4):159–62

Fever induced by fluorine–containing lubricant on stainless steel tubes. Akesson B, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1980 Aug; 37(3):307–9

Involvement of a central alpha–adrenoceptor system in antidepressant potentiation of hyperthermia induced by thyrotropin releasing hormone. Desiles M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Jun;69(2):163–6

Drug fever due to oxprenolol. Hasegawa K, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jul 5;281(6232):27–8

Toxicity of interferon [letter] Priestman TJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Aug 22;283(6290):562

beta–Endorphin: hyperthermia in mice by intravenous injection. Tseng LF, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1980 May;15(5):471–4

Central pyrogenic activity of muramyl dipeptide. Riveau G, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Oct 1;152(4):869–77

Febrile reaction to sulindac [letter] Levites R, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Jul 17;246(3):213–4

Drug fever. Lipsky BA, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Feb 27; 245(8):851–4

Characteristic hyperpyrexia induced by LiCl and tranylcypromine in rats. Shimomura K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Apr;30(2):268–71

Development changes in the febrile response to endotoxin in rabbit. Nishio A, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1980;30(4):645–53

Pyrexia after cisplatin [letter] Ashford RF, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Sep 27;2(8196):691–2

QT prolongation and paroxysmal ventricular tachycardia

occurring during fever following trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole administration. Wiener I, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1981 Jan-Feb;48(1):53-5

Neuroleptic malignant syndrome caused by dopamine-depleting drugs in a patient with Huntington disease. Burke RE, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Aug; 31(8):1022-5

Hyperpyrexia, allergic-type response and death occurring with low-dose bleomycin administration. Levy RL, et al. **Oncology** 1980;37(5):316-7

Fever and trace metal changes in endotoxin-challenged neonates. Blatteis CM, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1981 Jan; 389(2):177-9

The hyperthermic phase of histamine action in rats. Pilc A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1980 Jul-Aug;32(4):469-73

Severe leucopenia and fever due to benzylpenicillin — a rare complication of treatment with a common antibiotic. Yap PK. **Singapore Med J** 1981 Apr;22(2):99-101

[Fever and liver function disorders caused by nomifensine (Alival)] Dankbaar H, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Dec;124(51):2184-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Isolated fever: an unusual side effect of glafenine (letter)] Garré M, et al. **Therapie** 1980 Nov-Dec;35(6):752-3 **(Fre)**

[Drug fever caused by the antidepressive agent nomifensine (Alival)] Hunziker T, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Sep 6;110(36):1295-300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early inflammatory complications in induction of abortion by means of intrauterine extra-amnial administration of prostaglandin F 2 alpha in primigravidae] Koinzer G, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1979 Nov 1;73(21):1007-9 **(Ger)**

[Pyrogenicity and microbiota of injectable solutions] Lena P. **Boll Chim Farm** 1980 Jan;119(1):1-22 **(Ita)**

[Peroperative hyperthermia in chemical hypophysectomies] Casini O, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1980 Mar;46(3):423-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The antipyretic effects of aminopyrine and sodium acetylsalicylate on endotoxin-induced fever in rabbits (author's transl)] Nishio A, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1981 Jan;77(1):9-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Drug fever due to isoniazid] Akalin HE, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1979 Jan;13(1):101-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

COMPLICATIONS

NIH concensus conference suggests treatment of febrile seizures usually not necessary [news] **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1980 Oct;37(10):1432

Short posterior ciliary artery insufficiency with hyperthermia (Uhthoff's symptom). Raymond LA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Nov;90(5):619-23

Heat-induced myasthenic crisis. Gutmann L. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Oct;37(10):671-2

Amnesia induced by hyperthermia: an unusually profound, yet reversible, memory loss. Mactutus CF, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1980 Nov;30(3):260-77

Urticaria in association with etiocholanolone fever. Goerz G, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Jul;105(1):109-12

Suggested limits to the use of the hot tub and sauna by pregnant women. Harvey MA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Jul 1;125(1):50-3

Fever with sickle cell disease [letter] Lobel JS. **J Pediatr** 1980 Dec;97(6):1038-9

Recurrent, isolated, post-febrile abducens nerve palsy. Sternberg I, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1980 Sep-Oct;17(5):323-4

Local hyperthermia and cartilage breakdown: histochemical and metabolic studies on rabbit articular cartilage in vitro. Mitrovic DR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1981 Mar-Apr; 8(2):193-203

Pseudogout mimicking systemic disease. Bong D, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Sep 25;246(13):1438-40

Consensus statement. Febrile seizures: long-term management of children with fever-associated seizures. **Pediatrics** 1980 Dec;66(6):1009-12

Febrile seizures: a consensus of their significance, evaluation, and treatment. Freeman JM. **Pediatrics** 1980 Dec;66(6):1009

Fever and convulsions—indications for laboratory investigations. Jaffe M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 May; 67(5):729-31

Central nervous system and facial defects associated with maternal hyperthermia at four to 14 weeks' gestation. Pleet H, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Jun;67(6):785-9

Hyperthermia-induced seizures in the rat pup: a model for febrile convulsions in children. Holtzman D, et al. **Science** 1981 Aug 28;213(4511):1034-6

Fever and cerebral vasospasm in ruptured intracranial aneurysms. Rousseaux P, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Dec; 14(6):459-65

[Catatonic hyperthermia. A contribution to the classification of central hyperthermia (author's transl)] Kick H. **Nervenarzt** 1981 Jan;52(1):51-5 **(Ger)**

[Value of routine skull radiography for etiology of simple febrile seizures (author's transl)] Schwarz R, et al. **Paediatr Paedol** 1980;15(3):169-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute febrile neutrophilic dermatosis (Sweet syndrome)] Dauber I, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1980 Jul 15;55(14):928-37 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Epidemiological study of a body temperature in patients in a teaching hospital. Angerami EL. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1980; 17(2):91-9

Another causal factor in the production of humidifier fever. Parrott WF, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 1980 Apr;30(2):63-8

Lack of diagnostic utility of 'febrile agglutinin' screens. Burke DS, et al. **Milit Med** 1980 Sep;145(9):624-7

Further definition of history and observation variables in assessing febrile children. McCarthy PL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 May;67(5):687-93

Differentiating environmental from disease-related fevers in the term newborn. Pomerance JJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Apr;67(4):485-8

A prospective study of computed tomography, ultrasound, and gallium imaging in patients with fever. McNeil BJ, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Jun;139(3):647-53

[Clinical pathologic conference (intermittent fever, progressive dyspnea) (author's transl) (clinical conference)] **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1980 Mar; 2(1):64-9 **(Chi)**

[Diagnosis of prolonged neoplastic fever] Fillet G. **Rev Med Liege** 1980 Mar 15;35(6):190-3 **(Fre)**

[Factitious or false fever] Schiraldi O, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1980 Dec;69(6):670-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Case report: comparative response of fever to corticosteroids in tuberculosis and in connective tissue disease. Flatauer FE, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1981 Mar-Apr;281(2):111-5

Comparative efficacy of aspirin and acetaminophen in the reduction of fever in children. Yaffe SJ. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Feb 23;141(3 Spec No):286-92

Antipyretic activity of fluproquazone in man. Fankhauser S, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(5a):934-5

Management of febrile outpatient neonates. Greene JW, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1981 Jun;20(6):375-80

Effect of indomethacin on increased resistance to bacterial infection and on febrile responses induced by muramyl dipeptide. Parant M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Nov; 142(5):708-15

Control of fever associated with visceral cancers by indomethacin. Warshaw AL, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Apr; 89(4):414-6

Cough and fever in children. Eigner FD. **Trop Doct** 1981 Jan;11(1):31

[Antipyretic effects of lysinsalicylate VUFB (author's transl)] Maturová E, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Jul 8; 119(31-32):858-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Body temperature and fever—body temperature regulation, indications and possibilities of fever reducing therapy. II. Indications and effects of fever-lowering procedures and fever-reducing drug therapy] Dittmer A. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 1981 Mar;49(3):113-21 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative study of the antipyretic effect of paracetamol and aminophenazone administered by the rectal route] Suma V, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Nov 15;95(3):297-304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fontanelle bombée : the possible consequence of sulphenazone therapy (letter)] Soriani S, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1981 May 31;33(10):495 **(Ita)**

[Acute infection with a high fever. Use of antipyretics and the appearance of a secondary febrile reaction] Tasovac B. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1981 Jul-Aug;108(7-8):757-65 **(Scc)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Absence of increase of cyclic adenosine monophosphate (cAMP) in the cerebrospinal fluid of febrile patients (author's transl)] Corrales Hernández JJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1980 May 25;74(10):408-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

The child with a high fever: a reminder [editorial] **Am Fam Physician** 1981 Feb;23(2):106

Puerperal febrile complications and cervical flora following elective manual exploration of the uterus. Berger E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Feb 1;139(3):320-3

Prolonged fever in patients treated for tuberculosis [letter] Coca A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Aug;124(2):205

Fever response of patients on therapy for pulmonary tuberculosis. Kiblawi SS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Jan;123(1):20-4

Febrile illness due to a parvovirus. Shneerson JM, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jun 28;280(6231):1580

Fever in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Peng LH, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Feb 1;47(3):583-7

Inhalation challenge in humidifier fever. Edwards JH, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1981 May;11(3):227-35

Fever in Haemophilus influenzae type B meningitis. Rutman DL, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1981 Mar;20(3):192-5

Increased body temperature secondary to total parenteral nutrition. Askanazi J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1980 Dec; 8(12):736-7

Endotoxin and dialysis-associated fever [editorial] Port FK. **Int J Artif Organs** 1980 Nov;3(6):315-7

Infection theory of eclampsia reevaluated. Ekwempu CC. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980;18(4):300-2

Effect of low-potassium diet on rat exercise hyperthermia and heatstroke mortality. Hubbard RW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Jul;51(1):8-13

Fever in Indian kala-azar: the type and the delayed response to therapy. Maitra SB, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1981 Jan; 76(1-2):25-6

Fevers of nosocomial origin. Bornstein DL. **J Med** 1980; 11(4):275-92

Infectious complications in the child with cancer. I. Pathophysiology of the compromised host and the initial evaluation and management of the febrile cancer patient. Pizzo PA. **J Pediatr** 1981 Mar;98(3):341-54 (89 ref.)

Periosteal reaction of the femur in an infant with fever. Greer LW, et al. **JAMA** 1981 May 1;245(17):1765-6

The febrile response in acute otitis media. Schwartz RH, et al. **JAMA** 1981 May 22-29;245(20):2057-8

Pontiac fever explained? [letter] Rowbotham TJ. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 1;2(8201):969

Risk factors for febrile morbidity associated with cesarean section. Rehu M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Sep; 56(3):269-73

Patterns of illness in the highly febrile young child: epidemiologic, clinical, and laboratory correlates. Wright PF, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 May;67(5):694-700

The effect of water deficit on body temperature during rugby. Cohen I, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Jul 4;60(1):11-4

Patterns of pyrexia in pulmonary tuberculosis. Cowie RL, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Jan 3;59(1):17-8

The Jeremiah Metzger Lecture. The pathogenesis of fever in human subjects. Wolff SM, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1979;91:159-66

[Febrile acute torticollis (author's transl)] Rousseau A, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1980 Dec;97(12):1057-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Granulomatous nephropathy of tuberculous origin revealed by prolonged fever (author's transl)] Laudet J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Nov 15;9(43):3259-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prolonged fever of infectious origin] Demonty J. **Rev Med Liege** 1980 Mar 15;35(6):186-9 **(Fre)**

[Prolonged fever of inflammatory origin and of various etiologies] Van Cauwenberge H, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1980 Mar 15;35(6):193-6 **(Fre)**

[Cytomegalovirus-induced lasting fever in previously healthy adults. Nine cases (author's transl)] Freymuth F, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1980 Sept 8-15;56(29-32):1262-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute disease with fever with rapidly developing shock and ecchymoses] Richter K. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Aug 7; 98(29):1100-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fever, anemia, abdominal pains] Schreiber W. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Jul 23;99(27-28):1097-101 **(Ger)**

[Acute febrile illness in a 38-year-old man with tonsilitis, leukocytosis and elevated serum transaminases] Kühnl C. **Internist (Berlin)** 1980 Apr;21(4):236-8 **(Ger)**

[Febrile morbidity in gynecological surgery. Communication between the vagina and the peritoneal cavity as the principle etiopathogenic factor] Ferrari A, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1980 Sep-Oct;101(5):342-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acute bacterial tonsillitis. Hyperthermia states. Hypothermia nocturna syndrome] Tasovac B. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1980 Jan;108(1):53-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Infections in the child with acute leukemia] Carrillo JM, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1981 Mar-Apr; 38(2):313-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prolonged fever in school and preschool children] Moya F, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1980 May-Jun;51(3):174-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

An investigation of operating theatre staff exposed to humidifier fever antigens. Cockcroft A, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1981 May;38(2):144-51

Prevalence of symptoms and immunoresponse in relation to exposure to infected humidifiers. Belin L. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1980;61 Suppl 107:155-62

Frequency of illness and immuno-response related to infected humidifiers in a book-bindery. Ekström NA. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1980;61 Suppl 107:151-3

METABOLISM

Effects of fever and hyperthermia on thyroid function. Shafer RB, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1980 Dec;21(12):1158-61

The influence of endotoxin-induced pyrexia on the pharmacokinetics of gentamicin in the rabbit. Halkin H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Feb;216(2):415-8

Neuroleptic malignant syndrome: a pathogenetic role for dopamine receptor blockade? Henderson VW, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Feb;31(2):132-7

[Role of cAMP in the mechanism of the fever reaction] Efremov OM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Apr; 91(4):416-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adenine nucleotides in experimental fever] Bardutdinov MG. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1980 Sep-Oct;(5):73-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of hyperthermia and protective effect of ionol and carbon dioxide gas on ATP, ADP and AMP content of the rat brain] Kozlov NB, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1980 Nov-Dec;52(6):696-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Fever, pharyngitis and lymphadenopathy in a patient with the Bernard-Soulier syndrome [clinical conference] **Am J Med** 1981 Apr;70(4):852–8

[Case of pyrogenic cancer of the adrenal cortex] Gerasimenko PP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1981 May; 59(5):97–9 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The influence of elevated body temperature on skin perspiration. Lamke LO, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1980; 146(2):81–4

Central and peripheral adrenergic mechanisms in endotoxin fever and newborn guinea pigs. Székely M. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1979;54(3):257–63

Endotoxin fever in the newborn kitten. The role of prostaglandins and monoamines. Székely M. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1979;54(3):265–76

Influence of lowered serum calcium level on body temperature and sensibility to thermal stress in rats. Lewin-Kowalik J. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1980 Jul-Aug; 31(4):395–401

Lung function of office workers exposed to humidifier fever antigen. Ashton I, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1981 Feb;38(1):34–7

Effect of hemorrhage on fever: the putative role of vasopressin. Kasting NW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1981 Apr;59(4):324–8

Reactivity pattern of vasopressin-containing neurons and its relation to the antipyretic reaction in the pregnant guinea pig. Merker G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;212(1):47–61

Hyperthermic cardiac arrest in monkeys. Sassano J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1981 May;9(5):409–10

Somatosensory evoked potentials during whole body hyperthermia in humans. Dubois M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Aug; 52(2):157–62

Behavioral fever induced in guinea-pigs by intrapreoptic pyrogen. Blatteis CM, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Sep 15; 36(9):1086–8

Effect of hyperthermia on rabbit macrophages. Roszkowski W, et al. **Immunobiology** 1980 Jul;157(2):122–31

Prostaglandin E1 hyperthermia: effects on ability to work in the heat. Francesconi R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Jul; 51(1):62–7

Hyperthermia in running sled dogs. Phillips CJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Jul;51(1):135–42

Ventilatory and circulatory responses to hyperthermia in the mute swan (Cygnus olor). Bech C, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1980 Oct;88:195–204

Transient functional hyposplenia and fever [letter] Ferguson RP, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Aug;22(8):748–9

Thermoregulatory characteristics of neurogenic hyperthermia in the rat. Ackerman D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Oct;307:59–70

Contrasting roles of 5-hydroxytryptamine and noradrenaline in fever in rats. Ford DM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Jul;304:51–7

Body mass and sex as determining factors in the development of fever in rats. Ford DM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Jul;304:43–50

Circulatory responses of malignant tumors during hyperthermia. Bicher HI, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1981 Jan; 21(1):19–26

Fever. Kluger MJ. **Pediatrics** 1980 Nov;66(5):720–4

Respiration during hyperthermia in the chicken as influenced by an increase in inhaled CO2. Barnas GM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1980 Feb;59(2):468–9

Increased blood-brain barrier permeability during hyperthermia in the awake rat. Mueller SM. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1979;104:81–3

[The function of fever in disease] Hensel H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 Feb 20;57(5):338–44 **(Ger)**

[Effect of sublethal hyperthermia on corneal epithelial proliferation processes in white rats] Radivoz MI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Aug;90(8):222–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Maximum oxygen consumption as a test of human resistance to hypoxia, hyper- and hypothermia] Vasilenko AM. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1980 Nov-Dec;14(6):3–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Febrile morbidity following cefamandole nafate intrauterine irrigation during cesarean section. Rudd EG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Sep 1;141(1):12–6

Suppression of fever in rabbits by a protein synthesis inhibitor, anisomycin. Cranston WI, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Aug;305:337–44

[Prevention of infections after cesarean section] Haller H, et al. **Gynaekol Rundsch** 1980 Jun;20 Suppl 2:261–3 **(Ger)**

[Prevention of pyrogenic reactions during hemodialysis] Buchko VM, et al. **Sov Med** 1981;(2):90–1 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Filtration versus gravity leukapheresis in febrile granulocytopenic patients: a randomized prospective trial. Ambinder EP, et al. **Blood** 1981 May;57(5):836–41

Paediatric emergencies [letter] Cohen DL. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Aug 22;283(6290):560

Fever in children. Weiss JC. **Del Med J** 1981 May;53(5):241–3

[Body temperature and fever—body temperature regulation as indications and possibilities for a fever reducing therapy. I. Regulation of body temperature, fever development, sequelae, causes and therapy] Dittmer A. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 1980 Dec;48(12):617–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fever physiopathological basis of rational treatment] Joder P. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1980 Aug;3(8):225–8 **(Ger)**

[The therapy of fever in children. Non-essentials and essentials in fever therapy in children] Hofweber K. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Nov 20;56(32):2185–9 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of nonurgent medical care in the emergency room] Hirschberg A, et al. **Harefuah** 1981 Jan 1; 100(1):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Hygienic basis of the standards for the ward microclimate for children with prolonged subfebrile states] Borovik EB, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1981 Mar;(3):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Effects of pregnancy on the febrile responses in sheep. Heap RB, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1981 Apr;66(2):129–44

Two outbreaks of pyrexia with dermatitis in dairy cows. Holden AR. **Vet Rec** 1980 May 3–17;106(18–20):413–4

FEVER BLISTER VIRUS see **HERPESVIRUS HOMINIS**

FEVER OF UNKNOWN ORIGIN

Unexplained fever in the postpartum period [clinical conference] **Am J Med** 1980 Sep;69(3):443–50

[Management of prolonged fever of unknown origin] Casanova P. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Mar 8–15;57(9–10):427–31 **(Fre)**

[Fever of undetermined origin in a case of total correction of persistent truncus arteriosus with agenesis of the left pulmonary artery (author's transl)] Gómez R, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1981 Feb;14(2):111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Self-limited idiopathic fever. A study of twenty cases (author's transl)] Barbado Hernández FJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1981 Jan 10;76(1):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Fever of unknown origin: a review of 25 cases in Ramathibodi Hospital. Wanvarie S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1981 Apr;64(4):155–8

Systemic Haemophilus influenzae type b infection presenting as fever of unknown origin. Broughton RA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Jun;98(6):925–8

Diagnosis of fever of unknown origin. Reznick L. **JAOA** 1980 Jul;79(11):714–25

P.U.O. of hormonal origin. Paindakhel SM. **JPMA** 1980 Sep; 30(9):213–4

[A comment on analysis of fever types and drug reactions for differential diagnosis of unknown causes low grade fever (author's transl)] Wang GL. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1980;19(1):55–9 **(Chi)**

[Laparoscopy with liver biopsy in the diagnosis of prolonged unexplained fever] Rouge PE, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1981; 2(2):151–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Temperatures within the limits of the normal and pathological] Demonty J. **Rev Med Liege** 1980 Mar 15; 35(6):181–2 **(Fre)**

['Prolonged' fever in children] Geubelle F. **Rev Med Liege** 1980 Mar 15;35(6):196–8 **(Fre)**

[Symptomatology and diagnosis of hyperthermia] Scheen A. **Rev Med Liege** 1980 Mar 15;35(6):182–6 **(Fre)**

[The clinical problem of periodic fever] Arcuri F, et al. **Arch E Maragliano Patol Clin** 1977;33:61–70 **(Ita)**

[Fever of unknown origin in the therapist's practice] Didkovskii NA, et al. **Sov Med** 1980;(9):65–70 **(Rus)**

[Fever of unknown origin. Study of 56 cases. II: Evaluation of the diagnostic methods] Barbado Hernández FJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Jun 30;157(6):407–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Fever and chloramphenicol in leukemic patients [editorial] **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1980;64(5):244–5

Beneficial effect of chloramphenicol on pyrexia in patients with acute leukemia. Klein B, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1980;64(5):246–50

ETIOLOGY

Idiopathic infarction of intraabdominal lymph nodes. A cause of fever of unknown origin. Watts JC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Nov;74(5):687–90

Placental abscess as a cause of fever of unknown origin. Levy DL. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jun 1;140(3):338–9

Fever of unknown origin. Lamphier TA. **Br J Clin Pract** 1980 Jun;34(6):165–70

Angiography in fever of unknown origin. Glickman MG. **Conn Med** 1981 May;45(5):296–301

Role of liver scan in fever of unknown origin. Padhy AK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 Apr;73:633–6

Serology of arboviral infections in cases of pyrexia of unknown origin. Bhardwaj M, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1980 Sep;12(3):167–8

Malaria: an unusual cause of FUO in Kansas. Lauver MA, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 1980 Sep;81(9):406–8

Lymphography for fever of unknown origin–a reappraisal. Tsukamoto Y, et al. **Lymphology** 1980 Jun;13(2):55–8

Relative importance of bacteremia and viremia in the course of acute fevers of unknown origin in outpatient children. Murray DL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Aug;68(2):157–60

Common duct stone and cholangitis simulating fever of unknown origin. Taub S, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Feb; 74(2):230–2

Acute brucellosis presenting as fever of unknown origin (FUO). Farid Z, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980; 74(3):402–4

Retroperitoneal fibrosis as a cause of fever of undetermined origin. Byrd WE, et al. **West J Med** 1981 Apr;134(4):357–61

[Malignant histiocytosis as a cause of fever of unknown origin] Lins RL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Jan 31;125(5):195–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Prolonged fever and latent tuberculous foci] Weiller PJ, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Mar 8–15;57(9–10):433–5 **(Fre)**

[Fever of unknown origin. Case report] Sfeir A, et al. **Union Med Can** 1980 Jul;109(7):1075–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A 29-year-old patient with fever, leukopenia, anemia and hepatosplenomegaly] Krüger R, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1981 May;22(5):301–3 **(Ger)**

[Fever of unknown origin. A study of 100 cases (author's transl)] Barbado Hernández FJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1981 Jan 10;76(1):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Fever of unknown origin with a prolonged course (author's transl)] Barbado Hernández FJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1981 May 10;76(9):405–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Fever of unknown origin. Study of 56 cases. I: Etiological, clinical and biological analysis] Barbado Hernández FJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Jun 30;157(6):401–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Fever of unknown origin. Analysis of 51 cases] Curi Pauli MA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Nov 30;159(4):261–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Persistent high fever as the primary manifestation of hyperthyroidism] Martin Mola E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 Jan 31;160(2):121–3 **(Spa)**

[Fever of unknown origin. A report of 55 cases seen at the National Institute of Nutrition from 1971 to 1977] de Lascuráin RE, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1980 Apr-Jun; 32(2):243–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

[Prolonged febrile syndrome and its neurologic picture (clinical conference)] **Medicina (B Aires)** 1980 Jul-Aug; 40(4):442–54 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The physiologic basis of fever in the postoperative patient. Vogelbach MJ. **J Foot Surg** 1980 Spring;19(1):29–31

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Modification of gallium-67 citrate distribution in man following the administration of iron. Smith FW, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 May;54(641):398–402

[Clinical evaluation of 67Ga-citrate scintigraphy to detect inflammatory lesions in patients with unknown fever (author's transl)] Tonami N, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1980 Dec; 17(10):1221–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FEVER THERAPY

Hyperthermia in the treatment of cancer. Baker ML, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1981 Jul;78(2):97–9

Synergistic effect of hyperthermia, papaverine, and chemotherapy in murine neuroblastoma. West KW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1980 Dec;15(6):913–7

Radio frequency hyperthermia of advanced human sarcomas. Storm FK, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1981;17(2):91–8

Effect of altered membrane lipid composition and procaine on hyperthermic killing of ascites tumor cells. Hidvégi EJ, et al. **Oncology** 1980;37(5):360–3

Hyperthermia and chemotherapy: preclinical considerations. Kisner DL, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1980;74:285–92

Combination of radiosensitizers and hyperthermia in tumour radiotherapy. Brückner V. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Jan 24; 59(4):116–7 (27 ref.)

Noninvasive determination of core temperature during anesthesia. Lees DE, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Oct; 73(10):1322–4

[Combined treatment of non-small cell carcinoma of the lung with radiotherapy and moderate whole-body hyperthermia (author's transl)] Hinkelbein W, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1981 May;157(5):301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyperthermia and radiotherapy] Dietzel F. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1978;75:63–9 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Wagner von Jauregg and the treatment of general paresis by fever. Kampmeier RH. **Sex Transm Dis** 1980 Jul-Sep; 7(3):142–4

INSTRUMENTATION

Computer controlled hyperthermia unit for cancer therapy. Fayos JV, et al. **Rev Interam Radiol** 1981 Jan;6(1):7–10

METHODS

Microwave hyperthermia for cancer therapy. Samaras GM, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Bioeng** 1981;5(2):123–84

Hyperthermia, still experimental, may win place in cancer therapy [news] Johnson RS. **JAMA** 1981 Mar 20; 245(11):1109–11, 1115–6

Thermal interactions between normal and neoplastic tissues in the rat, rabbit, swine, and dog during hyperthermia. Chryanthopoulos GS, et al. **Med Phys** 1980 Sep–Oct; 7(5):529–39

Hypoxic hyperthermia induced by extracorporeal circulation: a preliminary report. Bartlett RH, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1980;26:530–2

[Combined action of UHF hyperthermia and x-irradiation on Ehrlich ascites tumor] Berdnikova IP, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1981 Jun;26(6):64–6 **(Rus)**

[Experimental basis for the thermal and radiotherapy of malignant tumors] Kurpeshev OK, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1981 May;26(5):56–65 (74 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of local hyperthermia and irradiation on animal tumors] Svetitskii PV. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1981 May; 26(5):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biochemical blood serum indices after the combined effect of UHF hyperthermy and x-ray radiation on animal tumors] Ul'ianenko SE, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1981 May; 26(5):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FIBER OPTICS

Fiberendoscopic intramural lesion of the oesophagus. Mellbring G, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1980;146(7):527–8

Safety, usefulness and acceptability of fibreoptic bronchoscopy in the elderly. Macfarlane JT, et al. **Age Ageing** 1981 May;10(2):127–31

The use of the fibre-optic bronchoscope for the passage of a double lumen tube [letter] Desira WR. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Feb;36(2):233

Acromegaly—use of fiberoptic laryngoscopy to avoid tracheostomy. Ovassapian A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 May;54(5):429–30

Fiberoptic bronchoscopy. Drachler DH. **Ariz Med** 1979 Aug; 36(8):583–5

Fiberoptic bronchoscopy in patient with Hodgkin's and non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Gribetz AR, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Sep 15;46(6):1476–8

Lung abscess complicating transbronchial biopsy of a mass lesion. Hsu JT, et al. **Chest** 1981 Aug;80(2):230–2

Complications of bronchoscopy: comparison of rigid bronchoscopy under general anesthesia and flexible fiberoptic bronchoscopy under topical anesthesia. Lukomsky GI, et al. **Chest** 1981 Mar;79(3):316–21

Bronchofiberscopy with curette biopsy and bronchography in the evaluation of peripheral lung lesions. Ono R, et al. **Chest** 1981 Feb;79(2):162–6

New insights into tiny airways [editorial] Rucker RW. **Chest** 1981 Aug;80(2):121

The speech clinician's use of fiberoptics in indirect laryngoscopy. Chapey R, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1981 Jan;14(1):87–90

Fibre optics transillumination in caries diagnosis. Peltola J, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1981;77(4):240–4

Therapeutic use of fiberoptic endoscopy. Lowder WS, et al. **Tex Med** 1981 Aug;77(8):43–4

[Transbronchial biopsy with the fiberoptic bronchoscope] Nieminen P, et al. **Duodecim** 1979;95(18):1135–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Method of desinfecting the bronchofiberscope (author's transl) (letter)] Brambilla C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jan 20;8(3):213–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fiberscopic obliteration of esophageal varices (author's transl)] Soehendra N, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1980; 351(3):219–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Removal of a foreign body from the stomach by fiber endoscopy] Szántó I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Jun 29; 121(26):1581–2 **(Hun)**

[Light-conducting-fibre properties of retinal receptors (author's transl)] Romaniukowa IU, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1981 Jan;83(1):29–30 **(Pol)**

[Bronchofibroscopy. Diagnostic and therapeutic indications. Analysis of 500 cases] Rohde FC, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1980 Oct;116(10):447–51 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Prophylaxis and therapy of colon perforation in diagnostic fiber colonoscopy (author's transl)] Höllerl G, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1980 Jul;18(7):376–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Fiberoptic bronchoscopy. Cameron TJ. **Am J Nurs** 1981 Aug;81(8):1462–5

A fiberoptic fixation target for tonography. Lubkin V, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Nov;90(5):725

Flexible fiberoptic bronchoscopy for diagnosing pulmonary coccidioidomycosis. Wallace JM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Mar;123(3):286–90

Experience with the flexible fiberoptic choledochoscope. Bauer JJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Aug;194(2):161–6

A method for the measurement of light transmission using a photometer provided with a measuring and a reference photocell along with a bifurcated fiber optic light guide. Viggiani E. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Nov 30; 56(22):2340–4

Instruments to facilitate in-vivo light transmission measurements. Viggiani E. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Nov 30;56(22):2345–9

Fibre-optic endoscopy. Langdon JD. **Br Dent J** 1981 Jan 6;150(1):13–4

The use of a new ultra-thin fiberoptic bronchoscope to determine endotracheal tube position in the sick newborn infant. Vigneswaran R, et al. **Chest** 1981 Aug;80(2):174–7

Identification of pulmonary emboli in the dog: comparison of angioscopy and perfusion scanning. Shure D, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Sep;64(3):618–21

Fiberoptics and research in the last 25 years. Hirschowitz BI. **Endoscopy** 1980;(Suppl):13–8

A flexible fiberscope as secondary demonstration teaching eyepiece in ophthalmology. Aan de Kerk AL. **Int Ophthalmol** 1981 May;3(3):191–2

Fiber optics at the copystand—another application. Pier AF. **J Biol Photogr** 1981 Apr;49(2):55–7

A miniature fiber optic pH sensor for physiological use. Goldstein SR, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1980 May;102(2):141–6

a new fiber-optic liquid crystal catheter for oxygen saturation and blood flow measurements in the coronary sinus. De Rossi D, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1980 Oct;2(4):257–64

Technical anc clinical characteristics of a surgical biopsy probe. Harvey WC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Feb;22(2):184–6

Use of ureteral illumination for accurate identification of the ureters during surgery. Kasulke R. **Mo Med** 1981 Jun; 78(6):298

A new endoillumination infusion cannula for pars plana vitrectomy. Zinn KM, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1980 Dec; 11(12):850–5

Thermometry and dosimetry of heat with specific reference to the liquid-crystal optical fiber temperature probe. Livingston GK. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1980;17(3):233–43

[Progress in oesophagoscopy. The role of the conventional oesophagoscope as against the supple fibroscope (author's transl)] Lallemant Y. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1980 Oct-Nov;97(10–11):845–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental and clinical endophleboscopy] Kulik IaP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Jul;125(7):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[35 mm format in fiber-optics endoscopic photography] Santana Marques H. **Rev Interam Radiol** 1981 Apr;6(2):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FIBRIN

Experimental investigations of the effect of the fibrin adhesive on the Kiel heterologous bone graft. Bösch P, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1980;96(3):177–85

Unusual kinetic behaviour of plasmin (fibrinolysin) digestion of fibrin and N-benzyloxycarbonyltyrosine nitrophenyl ester. Steven FS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Oct; 8(5):583–4

Sites of D-domain interaction in fibrin-derived D dimer. Purves LR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Aug 19;19(17):4051–8

Properties and applications of Bioplast, an absorbable surgical implant material from fibrin. Kerényi G. **Biomaterials** 1980 Jan;1(1):30–2

Preparation of fibrin clot samples for tensile stress-strain experiments. Nowotny R, et al. **Biomaterials** 1981 Jan; 2(1):55–6

Modification of shear modulus and creep compliance of fibrin clots by fibronectin. Kamykowski GW, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1981 Feb;13(1):25–8

Rheology of fibrin clots. V. Shear modulus, creep, and creep recovery of fine unligated clots. Nelb GW, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1981 Feb;13(1):15–23

The relevance of platelet and fibrin thromboembolism of the coronary microcirculation, with special reference to sudden cardiac death. El-Maraghi N, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Nov; 62(5):936–44

Affinity chromatography on immobilized fibrin monomer, III. The fibrin affinity center of fibronectin. Hörmann H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1980 Sep; 361(9):1449–52

Role of surface mannan in the adherence of Candida albicans to fibrin-platelet clots formed in vitro. Maisch PA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Apr;32(1):92–7

Self-assembly of fibrin monomer. A light scattering and electron microscopic investigation. Cavazza B, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1981 Jan-Feb;30(1):75–89

Experimental suture of the peripheral nerves with 'fibrin glue'. Ventura R, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1980 Dec; 6(3):407–14

Oriented fibrin gels formed by polymerization in strong magnetic fields. Torbet J, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jan 1; 289(5793):91–3

A model from electron microscopy for the molecular structure of fibrinogen and fibrin. Weisel JW, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jan 22;289(5795):263–7

Human factor XIII: fibrin-stabilizing factor. Lorand L, et al. **Prog Hemost Thromb** 1980;5:245–90

Cross-linked fibrinogen dimers demonstrate a feature of the molecular packing in fibrin fibers. Fowler WE, et al. **Science** 1981 Jan 16;211(4479):287–9

Influence of alpha 2-plasmin inhibitor on adsorption of plasminogen to fibrin. Aoki N, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Jul 1–15;19(1–2):149–55

Fibrin-fragment D complex formation. Belitser VA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Mar;21(6):565–72

Light and heavy fractions of fragment D: preparation and examination of fibrin-binding properties. Belitser VA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Sep 15;19(6):807–14

Fibrin polymerization rate at different temperatures and in the presence of fragment D. Belitser VA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Feb 1;21(3):237–45

A qualitative study of soluble fibrin monomer complexes in normal labour and abruptio placentae. Estelles A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 May 1–15;18(3–4):513–9

Giant fibrin fragments derived from crosslinked fibrin: structure and clinical implication. Gaffney PJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Dec 1–15;20(5–6):647–62

Conformational identity of human fibrinogen and monomeric fibrin. Wiltzius P, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Sep 15; 19(6):793–8

Quantitative studies on the relationship of fibrinogen and 'fibrin' in intima and atherosclerotic plaque. York JL, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Jun 1;18(5):717–24

[New facts on haemostasis by using fibrin adhesive in abdominal surgery] Marczell A, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Nov 21;92(22):807–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanism of inhibition of fibrin polymerization by fibrinogen and its active fragments] Belitser VA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Jan;45(1):157–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nature of fibrinogen B-soluble fibrin monomer complexes precipitable by ethanol and 2-naphthol] Zubairov DM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Jun;45(6):1059–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reaction between heparin and fibrin monomer and fibrin monomer—fibrinogen complexes] Kudriashov BA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 May-Jun;26(3):318–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Risk of hepatitis in fibrin gluing in general surgery] Scheele J, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 May 15;32(20):783–8 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Fibrin and platelets in menstrual discharge before and after the insertion of an intrauterine contraceptive device. Christiaens GC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Aug 1; 140(7):793–98

The effect of dextran 70 on the structure of plasma-derived fibrin gels. Carr ME, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Dec; 96(6):985–93

Maintenance of fibrin solubility by plasma fibronectin. Kaplan JE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Dec;96(6):1054–61

Ethanol gelation test in disseminated intravascular coagulation of new-borns. Schickendantz S, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1981;9 Suppl 1:168–9

Defibrination in adult acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Report of four cases. Guarini A, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1980; 22(2):115–23

Fibrin assembly: a comparison of electron microscopic and light scattering results. Hantgan R, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1980 Dec 19;44(3):119–24

Soluble fibrin complexes and fibrinogen heterogeneity in diabetes mellitus. Tsianos EB, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1980 Dec 19;44(3):130–4

[Relation between maternal fibrinogen and placental fibrin in normal pregnancy at term] Fantoni A, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1981 Apr-Jun;138(2):201–2 **(Ita)**

[Assay of antithrombin III and soluble fibrin complexes in the study of blood thrombophilia (author's transl)] Colombo LA, et al. **Chir Ital** 1979 Aug;31(4):650–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The investigation on early diagnosis of the bladder tumor. II: A study on urinary cytology, urinary fibrin/fibrinogen degradation products, tissue fibrin deposition and tissue plasminogen activator activity in patients with bladder tumors (author's transl)] Tanahashi T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep;71(9):1047–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of IgG myeloma with tetrameric Bence Jones proteinemia and abnormal fibrin polymerization (author's transl)] Inoue S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1980 Feb;21(2):200–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Etiology and management of hypercoagulation in obstetrical diseases] Suzuki S. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1980 Jun;21(6):751–8 **(Jpn)**

[Soluble fibrin monomer complexes in myocardial infarct] Gryglik J, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1980;23(8):657–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Additional potentials of a method of standard fibrin plates] Kovalenko AN. **Lab Delo** 1980;(10):615–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Inhibition of fibrin assembly by fragment D and its dimer derived from fibrinogen and stabilized fibrin. Evidence for the two-step type of inhibition] Platonova TN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Oct;45(10):1780–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Mechanism of fibrin formation and its regulation. Blombäck B, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;370:536–44

Measurement of desarginine fibrinopeptide B in human blood. Eckhardt T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Mar;67(3):809–16

The effect of temperature on formation of fibrin complexes. Edgar W, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Jun 15;18(6):759–72

Fibrin oligomers of high molecular weight soluble in MCA solutions: implications on the time course of fibrinl formation. Reinhardt G. **Thromb Res** 1980 Aug 1; 19(3):359–70

[Impairment of the desmofibrinogenic activity of the fibrin stabilizing factor (FSF) due to free thiol group (SH) deficiency in middle-aged and old persons] Zuch A, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1980 Jul–Sep;11(3):129–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Desmofibrinogenesis impairment during neoplastic process] Zuch A, et al. **Patol Pol** 1980;31(3):351–6 **(Pol)**

GENETICS

Localization of a cross-link donor site in the alpha–chain of human fibrin. Corcoran DH, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Sep 15;19(6):883–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Use of glass beads to defibrinate serum in 'microtainers'. Orlowitz L, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Mar;27(3):511

METABOLISM

Effect of fibrin on arterial endothelial cells in vitro—an electron microscopic study. Okadome K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1981 May;31(3):413–21

Monocyte/macrophage-mediated catabolism of fibrinogen and fibrin. Bang NU, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981; 370:568–87

Mechanism of thrombin binding by fibrin. Liu CY. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;370:545–50

Interaction of fibrinogen/fibrin and fibronectin with collagen. Hörmann H, et al. **Artery** 1980;8(5):482–6

Fibrin membrane endowed with biological function. VI. Immobilization of multienzymes of urea cycle. Inada Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Oct 31; 96(4):1586–91

Identification of two fibrin-binding domains in plasma fibronectin and unequal distribution of these domains in two different subunits: a preliminary note. Sekiguchi K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Nov 28; 97(2):709–15

Studies on the mechanism of the antifibrinolytic action of tranexamic acid. Hoylaerts M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 18;673(1):75–85

Significance of tryptophan residues in the D–domain of the fibrin molecule in fibrin polymer formation. Matsushima A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 21;625(2):230–6

Adsorption to fibrin of native fragments of known primary structure from human plasminogen. Thorsen S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 29;668(3):377–87

Clearance of fibrin from glomeruli. Renal cortical fibrinolytic response after thromboplastin infusion in the rat. Sanchez–Ibarrola A, et al. **Clin Sci** 1981 Jan;60(1):47–53

Fibrin(ogen) degradation products in normal pregnancy and toxaemia of pregnancy. Barthels M, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1981;25:85–90

Localization of a fibrin polymerization site. Olexa SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 10;256(7):3544–9

Plasmic degradation of crosslinked fibrin. Characterization of new macromolecular soluble complexes and a model of their structure. Francis CW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Nov;66(5):1033–43

A mechanism of migration inhibition in delayed–type hypersensitivity reactions. I. Fibrin deposition on the surface of elicited peritoneal macrophages on vivo. Hopper KE, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Mar;126(3):1052–8

Fibrin Polymerization. 1. Alkylating peptide inhibitors of fibrin polymerization. Hsieh KH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Mar;24(3):322–7

A naturally occurring antibody that inhibits fibrin polymerization. Hoots WK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Apr 9;304(15):857–61

Influence of calcium ion on the binding of fibrin amino terminal peptides to fibrinogen. Laudano AP, et al. **Science** 1981 Apr 24;212(4493):457–9

Influence of collagen on fibrin cross–linking. Hörmann H, et al. **Suppl Thromb Haemostas** 1978;63:397–8

Interaction of a soluble fibroblast surface protein with fibrin. Hörmann H, et al. **Suppl Thromb Haemostas** 1978;63:379–82

Studies during rapid defibrinogenation followed by intra–arterial infusion of plasma on the pulmonary and renal function in dogs. Berglin E, et al. Thromb Res 1980 Aug 1;19(3):371–80

Enhancement of plasminogen activation and hydrolysis of purified fibrinogen and fibrin by dextran 70. Carlin G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Aug 15–Sep 1;19(4–5):535–46

The effect of streptokinase on the fibrin binding site of plasmin(ogen). Cederholm–Williams SA. **Thromb Res** 1981 Mar;21(6):649–54

Affinity of fibrinogen and fibrin to collagen type III and denatured collagen type I demonstrated at low temperature. Jilek F, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Feb 1; 21(3):265–72

Urinary fibrin–fibrinogen degradation products and intraglomerular fibrin–fibrinogen deposition in various renal diseases. Kamitsuji H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Feb 1;21(3):285–94

Differential degradation by plasmin of fragment E derived from fibrin and fibrinogen. Wallin R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Aug 1;19(3):441–5

[Effects of polymyxin B and E (colistin) on blood coagulation, thrombocyte function, and fibrin structure (author's transl)] Klingemann HG, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(10):1719–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of casein and fibrin on calcium absorption and calcium homeostasis in the rat. Wilson HD, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Mar;26(3):237–41

Selective immobilization of alpha–thrombin by surface–bound fibrin. Wilner GD, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Mar;97(3):403–11

Spectrophotometrical determination of plasminogen and plasmin inhibitors in human plasma using fibrin suspension as a substrate. Saito Y, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Nov 1; 20(3):307–13

PHYSIOLOGY

Fibrin derived peptides as mediators of increased vascular permeability. Saldeen T. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1980; Suppl 499:67–72

Bacterial adherence in endocarditis: interaction of bacterial dextran, platelets, fibrin, and antibody. Sande MA, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 24:100–5

Factor XIII, fibrin and collagen. Duckert F, et al. **Suppl Thromb Haemostas** 1978;63:391–6

The binding of glu– and lys–plasminogens to fibrin and their subsequent effects on fibrinolysis. Whitaker AN, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Aug 1;19(3):381–91

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photosensitized labeling of solvent–exposed parts of proteins. Studies on fibrinogen and the fibrinogen–fibrin conversion. Hemmendorff B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 30; 667(1):15–22

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Wound sealing and clot stabilization with human fibrin adhesive in maxillofacial surgery] Will R. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1981;36(1):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Closure of recurrent perforations of the tympanic membrane by means of cialit–conserved fascia and human fibrin tissue adhesive (author's transl)] Straehler–Pohl HJ, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1981 Mar;60(3):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bone grafting with fibrin–glue (author's transl)] Bösch P. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1981;93(124):1–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fibrin agglutination in premature rupture of amnion (author's transl)] Fettig O, et al. **Z Geburtshife Perinatol** 1981 Apr;185(2):94–5 **(Ger)**

[Application possibilities of fibrin glue in dentistry and maxillofacial surgery] Niekisch R. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1980;68(6):555–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of experimentally produced wounds by BIOPLAST (author's transl)] Ladányi J, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1980; 23(3):233–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

FIBRIN FIBRINOGEN DEGRADATION PRODUCTS

Factors influencing the structure of terminal plasmin degradation products of human fibrinogen and fibrin. Nieuwenhuizen W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 27;667(2):321–7

Natural inhibitors and fibrinogen/fibrin degradation products in patients with myocardial infarction. Engel AM, et al. **Haemostasis** 1981;10(4):203–14

Immunochemical mapping of the conformation of human fibrinogen. The gamma 95–264 segment in inaccessible to antibody in native fibrinogen but progressively exposed by plasmic cleavage. Fair DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 10;256(15):8018–23

Breakdown products of fibrin and fibrinogen: molecular mechanisms and clinical implications. Gaffney PJ. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl]** 1980;33(Suppl 14):10–7

Fibrin–fragment D complex formation. Belitser VA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Mar;21(6):565–72

Identification of D dimer–E complex in disseminated intravascular coagulation. Whitaker AN, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 May 1–15;18(3–4):453–9

[Qualitative changes in plasma fibrinogen in irradiated rabbits] Krantz S, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1980; 107(2):280–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electronmicroscopic study on the molecular shape of non–stabilized fibrin break–down products produced by complex heparin compounds] Kudrjashov BA, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1980;107(6):895–905 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanism of inhibition of fibrin polymerization by fibrinogen and its active fragments] Belitser VA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Jan;45(1):157–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Immunoenzyme histochemical localization of fibrin degradation products in tissues. Emeis JJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1981 Jun;103(3):337–44

Plasmic degradation of crosslinked fibrin. I. Structural analysis of the particulate clot and identification of new macromolecular–soluble complexes. Francis CW, et al. **Blood** 1980 Sep;56(3):456–64

Fibrinogen/fibrin degradation products in the diagnosis of pulmonary embolism in critically ill patients. Jareno AJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1980 Nov;8(11):646–50

Clinical significance of 'circulating fibrin monomers'. Haselager EM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 May;34(5):468–72

Tanned red cell haemagglutination–inhibition immunoassay of fibrinogen–fibrin degradation products. Kings GL, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1980 Oct;37(4):317–22

A clinical evaluation of Thrombo–Wellcotest as a screening test for D.I.C. Song KS, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1980; 21(1):58–61

[Alterations of plasma plasminogen and fibrinogen, serum fibrin degradation products and degree of ADP induced platelet aggregation in acute myocardial infarction (author's transl)] **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1979; 7(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The detection of serum and urine fibrin and fibrinogen degradation products by hemagglutination inhibition test (author's transl)] Wang Z. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;18(5):330–3 **(Chi)**

[Degradation products of fibrinogen in synovial fluid] Punzi L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Aug 30;55(16):1576–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The usefullness of the fibrinogen degradation products (FDP) determination in the serum and urine in diagnostics and evaluation of effectiveness of therapy of nephropathy (author's transl)] Kwiecien–Głowacka E. **Przegl Lek** 1981; 38(3):335–40 **(Pol)**

[Specificity and sensitivity of paracoagulation tests] Litvinov RI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1980;(11):662–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of fibrinogen degradation products by rocket immunoelectrophoresis] Zozuliakova SV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1981;(7):409–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical importance of determining fibrinogen and fibrin breakdown products in arterial hypertension] Ena IaM, et al. **Sov Med** 1981;(3):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation of fragmented cells with lytic products and other hematologic data] Rodriguez–Cerrillo Ríos GA, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1981 Mar–Apr;38(2):243–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Fibrinogen, fibrinogen degradation products and fibrinolytic activity in cerebrospinal fluid in stroke. Dube RK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Sep;72:454–7

[Determination of fibrin–fibrinogen degradation products (FFDP) in the diagnosis of meningitis in children] Myśliwiec B. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 Apr;55(4):421–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Fibrinogen degradation products in the cerebrospinal fluid in central nervous system diseases] Kolanowska H, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1980 Aug;52(8):729–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunoglobulins A, M and G, fibrinogen degradation products (FFDP) and alkaline phosphatase activity in the cerebrospinal fluid in differential diagnosis of meningitis in children] Rudobielska M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Aug 25;35(34):1293–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Fibrin–fibrinogen degradation products in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with meningococcal infections (author's transl)] Bajo R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1980 Nov 10; 75(8):338–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Structure–activity studies on synthetic analogs to vasoactive peptides derived from human fibrinogen. Belew M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 17;632(1):87–94

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoconglutinin and antibody against fibrinogen products in hemolytic anemia and nephritis resulting from infection with a Haemobartonella–like agent. Thoongsuwan S, et al. **J Parasitol** 1981 Aug;67(4):481–6

Antigenicity of human fibrinogen and its derivatives. Miura Y. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1980 Jun;33(3):145–53

Radioimmunoassay of fibrinopeptide A – immunoreactivity of fibrinogen and fibrinogen fragments. Kockum C. **Thromb Res** 1980 Aug 15–Sep 1;19(4–5):639–46

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Structure–activity studies on synthetic analogs to vasoactive peptides derived from human fibrinogen. Belew M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 17;632(1):87–94

Plasmic degradation of crosslinked fibrin. Characterization of new macromolecular soluble complexes and a model of their structure. Francis CW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Nov;66(5):1033–43

METABOLISM

Binding of fibrinogen degradation products to S. aureus and to beta–hemolytic streptococci group A, C and G. Runehagen A, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [B]** 1981 Apr;89B(2):49–55

Elevated fibrin(ogen) degradation products in the adult

respiratory distress syndrome. Haynes JB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Dec;122(6):841–7

Fibrinogen degradation products in pleural effusions. Raja OG, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1980 Apr;74(2):164–8

Catabolism of human fibrinogen fragment D in normal subjects and patients with liver cirrhosis. Ardaillou N, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1980 Dec 19;44(3):146–9

[Proteinase inhibitors and fibrinogen split products in patients with malignant diseases (author's transl)] Schwarz HP, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1981;8(1):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Anticoagulant and calcium-binding properties of high molecular weight derivatives of human fibrinogen, produced by plasmin (fragments X). Nieuwenhuizen W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Mar 27;668(1):81–8

Vascular smooth muscle response to fibrinogen degradation products and 5-hydroxytryptamine: possible role in cerebral vasospasm in man. Forster C, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Sep;10(3):231–6

Effect of fibrinogenolytic products D and E on fibrinogen and albumin synthesis in the rat. Franks JJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Feb;67(2):575–80

Depression of phagocytosis by plasmin degradation products of plasma fibronectin. Ehrlich MI, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Aug;98(2):263–71

Permeability enhancing and chemotactic activities of lower molecular weight degradation products of human fibrinogen. Sueishi K, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1981 Feb 23;45(1):90–4

Fibrin polymerization rate at different temperatures and in the presence of fragment D. Belitser VA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Feb 1;21(3):237–45

URINE

Urinary fibrin–fibrinogen degradation products and intraglomerular fibrin–fibrinogen deposition in various renal diseases. Kamitsuji H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Feb 1;21(3):285–94

Fibrinolytic degradation products in the urine of carcinoma of the prostate patients. Aguilo JJ, et al. **Urol Int** 1981; 36(1):10–4

[Urinary excretion of fibrin degradation products in children with nephrotic syndrome (author's transl)] Bouissou F, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1980 Mar;37(3):167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The investigation on early diagnosis of the bladder tumor. II: A study on urinary cytology, urinary fibrin/fibrinogen degradation products, tissue fibrin deposition and tissue plasminogen activator activity in patients with bladder tumors (author's transl)] Tanahashi T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep;71(9):1047–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FIBRIN FIBRINOGEN SPLIT PRODUCTS see **FIBRIN FIBRINOGEN DEGRADATION PRODUCTS**

FIBRIN FOAM

Fibrin glue in microsurgery of the middle ear. Wigand ME, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1981 Apr;6(2):127

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Ultrastructural study concerning disintegration of fibrin foam used as filling material after partial hypophysectomy in rats. Saeger W, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1980;53(3–4):247–57

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Fibrin sealing: a new method for dressing tooth extraction wounds in patients with an increased hemorrhagic diathesis] Niekisch R. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Dec; 30(12):902–7 **(Ger)**

FIBRIN STABILIZING FACTOR see **FACTOR XIII**

FIBRINASE see **FACTOR XIII**

FIBRINOGEN

Adsorption of human fibrinogen and human serum albumin onto polyethylene. Brynda E, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1980; 8(3):245–52

Bovine fibrinogens: reversible polymer formation. Becker CM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Oct 1;204(1):101–8

An analysis of the clotting curves of complex dynamic rigidity for fibrinogen–thrombin solutions. Kaibara M, et al. **Biorheology** 1980;17(3):255–9

Acquired dysfibrinogenemia in a hemophiliac with hepatoma: resolution of fibrinogen dysfunction following chemotherapy. Ballard JO, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Aug 1; 48(3):686–90

Viruslike particles in a plasma fraction (fibrinogen) and in the circulation of apparently healthy blood donors capable of inducing non-A/non-B hepatitis in humans and chimpanzees. Yoshizawa H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Sep;79(3):512–20

Correlation between structure and enzymatic digestion in fibrinogen. Gollwitzer R, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1980 Aug;65(4):528–34

Plasma concentration of platelet-specific proteins and fibrinopeptide A in patients with artificial heart valves. Dudczak R, et al. **Haemostasis** 1981;10(4):186–94

Immunochemical mapping of the conformation of human fibrinogen. The gamma 95–264 segment in inaccessible to antibody in native fibrinogen but progressively exposed by plasmic cleavage. Fair DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 10;256(15):8018–23

Molecular properties of lamprey fibrinogen. Gladner JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 25;256(4):1772–81

Segments from modified human fibrinogen. Weisel JW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Nov 5;143(3):329–34

Cryoprecipitate coagulum pyelolithotomy. Sherer JF Jr. **J Urol** 1980 May;123(5):621–4

A model from electron microscopy for the molecular structure of fibrinogen and fibrin. Weisel JW, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jan 22;289(5795):263–7

Electron microscopy of negatively stained and unstained fibrinogen. Estis LF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jun;77(6):3139–43

Immune labeling of the D and E regions of human fibrinogen by electron microscopy. Norton PA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar;78(3):1661–5

Fibrinogen Copenhagen; an abnormal fibrinogen with defective polymerization and release of fibrinopeptide A, but normal adsorption of plasminogen. Hansen MS, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1980 May;40(3):221–6

Cross-linked fibrinogen dimers demonstrate a feature of the molecular packing in fibrin fibers. Fowler WE, et al. **Science** 1981 Jan 16;211(4479):287–9

Light and heavy fractions of fragment D: preparation and examination of fibrin-binding properties. Belitser VA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Sep 15;19(6):807–14

Radioiodinated fibrinogen: simplified again. Frisbie JH, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Feb–Mar;21(4–5):483–92

A novel radioimmunometric approach to the assay of components of human haemostasis: 1. Assay of plasma fibrinopeptide A levels. Gaffney PJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Sep 15;19(6):815–22

Immunosuppressive effect of vasoactive peptides derived from human fibrinogen. Gerdin B, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 May 1–15;18(3–4):461–8

Fibrinopeptide A as a measure of coagulation activity induced by surgery. An experimental study in dogs. Medén-Britth G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 May 1–15; 18(3–4):333–41

Study of acquired dysfibrinogenaemia in liver disease. Soria J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Jul 1–15;19(1–2):29–41

Conformational identity of human fibrinogen and monomeric fibrin. Wiltzius P, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Sep 15; 19(6):793–8

Quantitative studies on the relationship of fibrinogen and 'fibrin' in intima and atherosclerotic plaque. York JL, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Jun 1;18(5):717–24

Effects of fluid shear and temperature on protein adsorption on teflon surfaces. Eberhart RC, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1980;26:185–93

[Experiences with fibrinogen glue in ENT surgery (author's transl)] Draf W. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1980 Feb; 59(2):99–107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanism of inhibition of fibrin polymerization by fibrinogen and its active fragments] Belitser VA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Jan;45(1):157–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Canine fibrinogen glycopeptides] Chenborisova GSh, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Sep;45(9):1663–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nature of fibrinogen B-soluble fibrin monomer complexes precipitable by ethanol and 2-naphthol] Zubairov DM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Jun;45(6):1059–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microcalorimetric studies of temperature transitions in fibrinogen and its proteolytic fragments] Medved' LV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1980 Jul–Aug;14(4):835–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reaction between heparin and fibrin monomer and fibrin monomer–fibrinogen complexes] Kudriashov BA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 May–Jun;26(3):318–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Essential cryofibrinogenemia. Treatment with SP-54 (fibrocid)] Monasterio MJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 Mar 31;160(6):421–2 **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A fibrin net brings in kidney stone catch [news] Johnson RS. **JAMA** 1980 Dec 5;244(22):2495–6

Coagulum pyelolithotomy. Dees JE, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1981 Jun;8(2):313–7

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The polymerization of fibrinogen under the influence of diazomethane modification. Osbahr AJ. **Biomaterials** 1980 Apr;1(2):100–2

Chromatographic isolation and identification of methylated derivatives obtained from modified fibrinogen. Osbahr AJ. **Biomaterials** 1980 Oct;1(4):183–8

[Relationship between the fluorescence spectrum of the E fragment of fibrinogen and the pH of the medium] Koval' VG, et al. **Biofizika** 1980 Jul–Aug;25(4):583–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of plasma fibrinogen concentration in the horse. Campbell MD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jan; 42(1):100–4

Accelerated fibrinogen and platelet destruction after peritoneovenous shunting. Stein SF, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Aug;141(9):1149–51

Direct determination of plasma fibrinogen levels by heat precipitation. A comparison of the technique against thrombin clottable fibrinogen with spectrophotometry and radial immuno-diffusion. Desvignes P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Feb 19;110(1):9–17

Separation of human blood clotting factors from fibrinogen and other plasma proteins by chromatography on butyl-sepharose. Vukovich T, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1980;107(1):148–51

Fibrinogen structure and fibrinolysis. Henschen A, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1980 Aug;65(4):535–41

Measurement of desarginine fibrinopeptide B in human blood. Eckhardt T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Mar;67(3):809–16

Platelet adhesiveness, plasma fibrinogen, and fibrinolytic activity in juvenile-onset and maturity-onset diabetes mellitus. Sharma SC. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 May;34(5):501–3

Fibrinopeptide A in acute coronary insufficiency [letter] Harenberg J, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 10;1(8211):96–7

Is raised plasma fibrinopeptide A a marker of acute coronary insufficiency? [letter] Neri Serneri GG, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 1;2(8201):982–3

Coronary heart disease, fibrinogen, and plasma heparin neutralising activity [letter] O'Brien JR, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 28;1(8218):495–6

Fibrinogen, coronary heart disease and prospective studies [letter] Pickart L. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 28;1(8218):495

Prognostic value of fibrinogen level in geriatric patients [letter] Rumeau M, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Apr 25;1(8226):951

Standardization of fibrinogen assays. Koepke JA. **Scand J Haematol** 1980;25(Suppl 37):130–8 (22 ref.)

Soluble fibrin complexes and fibrinogen heterogeneity in diabetes mellitus. Tsianos EB, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1980 Dec 19;44(3):130–4

Increased fibrinopeptide A after prothrombin complex concentrates. Viganó S, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1980 Oct 31;44(2):72–5

Fibrinopeptide A (FPA) radioimmunoassay influence of the affinity of the second antibody for FPA antiserum. Harenberg J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Feb–Mar; 21(4–5):531–2

A solid phase immuno enzymological assay for the measurement of human fibrinopeptide A. Soria J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Nov 15;20(4):425–35

Chemical profile of blood in fluoride toxicity. III. Plasma fibrinogen levels in rabbit. Susheela AK, et al. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1981 Mar;3(2):105–7

[Alterations of plasma plasminogen and fibrinogen, serum fibrin degradation products and degree of ADP induced platelet aggregation in acute myocardial infarction (author's transl)] **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1979; 7(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Temporal evolution of fibrinogen and platelets in reaction to various stressors in coronary and non-coronary subjects (author's transl)] Liesse M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1980 Jan–Feb;80(1):34–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Turbidimetric micromethod for estimation of fibrinogen (author's transl)] Macart M, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1981;39(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interference of fibrinogen in the determination of plasma urea by the o-phthalaldehyde method (letter)] Pauli AM, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1980;38(6):381–3 **(Fre)**

[The value of fibrinogen concentrations in neonatal bacterial infections of maternal origin (author's transl)] de Gamarra E, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1980 Mar;37(3):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relation between maternal fibrinogen and placental fibrin in normal pregnancy at term] Fantoni A, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1981 Apr–Jun;138(2):201–2 **(Ita)**

[Study of behaviour of fibrinogen and of some glycoproteins in arteriosclerotic clinical situations (author's transl)] Sarno A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(1):65–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Correlation between various hemorheological factors in peripheral obstructive arterial diseases] Perego MA, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1980 Sep;28(9):599–610 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Etiology and management of hypercoagulation in obstetrical diseases] Suzuki S. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1980 Jun;21(6):751–8 **(Jpn)**

[Structural organization and localization of the C-terminal alpha-chain fragments in the fibrinogen molecule] Zima VL, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981;256(2):480–2 **(Rus)**

[Effect of complamine, nonachlazine, riboxine and clofeline on the fibrinogen content and fibrinolytic activity of the blood] Kremneva VF, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 May–Jun;43(3):330–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fibrinogen levels in the blood of surgical patients] Fomin NN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Jun;(6):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biochemical basis of a fibrinogen B test (a discussion of V. K. Peters' article, 'The Quantitative Determination of Fibrinogen B')] Litvinov RI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1980;(9):532–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reference values obtained by laboratory studies carried out on inhabitants of Krivoĭ Rog] Vishnevskaia TM, et al. **Lab Delo** 1981;(4):248–9 **(Rus)**

[Interrelationship between blood coagulation system indices and biogenic amines in stomach cancer] Agaev IN. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(1):111–2 **(Rus)**

[Fibrinogen values in the development of active inflammatory diseases of the intestines] Petrović M. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1980 Nov–Dec;37(6):454–7 **(Scr)**

[Electrophoretic changes in fibrinogen in liver cirrhosis] Ruiz-Reyes G, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1981 Jan;117(1):31–4 **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Increased fibrinopeptide A formation and thromboxane A2 production in patients with ischemic heart disease: relationships to coronary pathoanatomy, risk factors, and clinical manifestations. Neri Serneri GG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 Feb;101(2):185–94

Biosynthesis of canine fibrinogen: in vitro synthesis of A alpha, B beta and gamma precursor chains. Yu S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Oct 16;96(3):1032–8

Modification of fibrinogen chains during synthesis: glycosylation of B beta and gamma chains. Nickerson JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 May;20(10):2818–21

Comparison of synthesis and secretion of plasma albumin, fibrinogen and alpha 2-macroglobulin by slices of Morris hepatomas and rat liver. Koj A. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1980 Jun;61(3):332–8

Evidence for fibrinogen synthesis and secretion by rat foetal hepatocytes. Legrele CD, et al. **Differentiation** 1980 Apr; 16(2):101–7

Effect of fibrinogenolytic products D and E on fibrinogen and albumin synthesis in the rat. Franks JJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Feb;67(2):575–80

Synchronous increase of four acute phase proteins synthesized by the same hepatocytes during the inflammatory reaction: a combined biochemical and morphologic kinetics study in the rat. Courtoy PJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1981 Feb;44(2):105–15

In vitro synthesis of rat fibrinogen: identification of preA alpha, preB beta, and pre gamma polypeptides. Nickerson JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jan;78(1):303–7

BLOOD

Fibrinopeptide A in acute leukemia: relationship of activation of blood coagulation to disease activity. Myers TJ, et al. **Blood** 1981 Mar;57(3):518–25

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Fibrinogen, fibrinogen degradation products and fibrinolytic activity in cerebrospinal fluid in stroke. Dube RK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Sep;72:454–7

[A study of coagulability of cerebrospinal fluid with Froin's sign (author's transl)] Maruyama I, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1980 Aug;20(8):646–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A modified 125I-fibrinogen technique in suspected deep vein thrombosis. A comparison with plethysmography and phlebography. Olsson CG, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1980; 207(6):461–7

Embolus radiolabelling in a new canine model. Kaufman HH, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1980;52(3–4):185–94

Replacement of venography in suspected venous thrombosis by impedance plethysmography and 125I-fibrinogen leg scanning: a less invasive approach. Hull R, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Jan;94(1):12–5

A method for determination of the depth of thrombi after injection of fibrinogen labelled with iodine 125. Jacobsson L, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Jul;53(631):668–72

Simplified procedure for the assay of fibrinopeptide A in plasma. van Hulsteijn H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Jan 1–15; 21(1–2):207–13

[Detection of deep venous thrombosis using 125I-fibrinogen] Kapitola J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Feb 5;120(5):125–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Reliability of phleboscintigraphy with fibrinogen Tc 99m compared to the uptake test with fibrinogen I 125] Kutnowski M, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1980;35(2):88–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Investigation of the process of thrombus formation by nuclear medicine (author's transl)] Telešev VA, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1980 Feb;21(1):102–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Accumulation 125I-fibrinogen test in diagnosis of venous thrombosis of limbs. Comparison with rtg phlebography (author's transl)] Pecháň J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1980 Nov;74(5):587–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[A new method for the determination of the degree and extent of thromboses by 125I-fibrinogen injections] Bernstein K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Aug 27; 77(35):2908–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

GENETICS

Fibrinogen Chapel Hill: hypodysfibrinogenemia with a tertiary polymerization defect. McDonagh RP, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1980;9(1):23–38

Characterization of kappa-casein and keratin domains in fibrinogen. Jollés P, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1981;17(3):188–9

Characterization of a cDNA clone coding for the beta chain of bovine fibrinogen. Chung DW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar;78(3):1466–70

Human plasma fibrinogen heterogeneity: evidence for an extended carboxyl-terminal sequence in a normal gamma chain variant (gamma'). Wolfenstein-Todel C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Sep;77(9):5069–73

Homology of polymerization domains in vertebrate fibrinogens. Cierniewski CS, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Aug 15–Sep 1;19(4–5):599–607

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunology of fibrinogen: comparison of serologic and cellular immune responses to human fibrinopeptide B (hFPB). Wilner GD, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981; 370:528–35

Nature of T lymphocyte recognition of macrophage-associated antigens. IV. Inhibition of peptide antigen presentation by brief treatment of macrophages with anti-Ia serum. Thomas DW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Oct;55(2):476–84

Nature of T lymphocyte recognition of macrophage-associated antigens. III. Definition of the antigenic regions of human fibrinopeptide B involved in guinea pig T-cell responses. Thomas DW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Mar 1;58(2):238–45

Interaction of streptococcal cell wall components with fibrinogen. I. adsorption of fibrinogen by immobilized T-proteins of streptococcus pyogenes. Schmidt KH, et al. **Immunobiology** 1981;158(4):330–7

Nature of T lymphocyte recognition of macrophage-associated antigens. V. Contribution of individual peptide residues of human fibrinopeptide B to T lymphocyte responses. Thomas DW, et al. **J Exp Med** 1980 Sep 1;152(3):620–32

Antigenicity of human fibrinogen and its derivatives. Miura Y. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1980 Jun;33(3):145–53

A naturally occurring antibody that inhibits fibrin polymerization. Hoots WK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Apr 9;304(15):857–61

Shadow-cast electron microscopy of fibrinogen with antibody fragments bound to specific regions. Price TM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jan;78(1):200–4

Fibrinogen: a rapid electroimmunoassay method on cellulose acetate. Rettondini M, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1980 Jan–Mar; 10(1):273–6

Common antigenic sites in human, bovine and porcine fibrinogens. Cierniewski CS. **Thromb Haemost** 1981 Apr 30;45(2):169–72

Rapid radioimmunoassay of human fibrinopeptide A – removal of cross-reacting fibrinogen with bentonite. Kockum C, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Aug 15–Sep 1; 19(4–5):589–98

Radioimmunoassay of fibrinopeptide A – immunoreactivity of fibrinogen and fibrinogen fragments. Kockum C. **Thromb Res** 1980 Aug 15–Sep 1;19(4–5):639–46

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Clottable and nonclottable components in products derived from single animal bovine plasmas. Becker CM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Oct 1;204(1):88–100

Isolation of size homogeneous preparations of high molecular weight and low molecular weight fibrinogens. Phillips HM. **Can J Biochem** 1981 May;59(5):332–42

Characterization of cryofibrinogen isolated from patients plasma. Stathakis NE, et al. **Haemostasis** 1981; 10(4):195–202

Purification and characterization of the sand crab (Ovalipes bipustulatus) coagulogen (fibrinogen). Madaras F, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1981 Feb 23;45(1):77–81

A simple technique for purification of fibrinogen from plasma by affinity chromatography on ristocetin-agarose. Suzuki K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Jun 1;18(5):707–15

Characterization of the ethanol and beta-naphthol precipitable proteins from pathological human plasma. Zubairov DM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Feb 1;21(3):227–36

METABOLISM

Low grade intravascular coagulation in rhabdomyosarcoma (a fibrinogen kinetic study in vivo). Goldschmidt B, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 1981;22(1–2):19–24

Prolonged defibrination syndrome after green pit viper bite with persisting venom activity in patient's blood. Visudhiphan S, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Jan;75(1):65–9

Fibrinogen Houston: a dysfibrinogen exhibiting defective fibrin monomer aggregation and alpha-chain cross-linkages. Weinger RS, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1980; 9(3):237–48

Exclusion of plasma proteins in interstitium of tissues from the dog hind paw. Bell DR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Oct; 239(4):H532–H538

Fibrinogen and dysfibrinogenemia. Morse EE. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1980 Jul–Aug;10(4):351–5

Monocyte/macrophage-mediated catabolism of fibrinogen and fibrin. Bang NU, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981; 370:568–87

Interaction of fibrinogen/fibrin and fibronectin with collagen. Hörmann H, et al. **Artery** 1980;8(5):482–6

The relation between plasma fibrinogen, blood hematocrit and exercise ST segment depressions in hyperlipoproteinemia. Olsson AG, et al. **Artery** 1980; 7(3):215–23

Prostacyclin eliminates the thrombocytopenia associated with charcoal hemoperfusion and minimizes heparin and fibrinogen consumption. Woods HF, et al. **Artif Organs** 1980 Aug;4(3):176–9

Phosphorylation of human fibrinogen in vitro with cyclic 3',5'-AMP-stimulated protein kinase and (32P)ATP. Engström L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Oct 31;96(4):1503–7

Studies on the catabolism and distribution of fibrinogen in rats. Application of the Iodogen labelling technique. Nieuwenhuizen W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Nov 17;97(1):49–55

Interaction of fibrinogen with its platelet receptor: kinetics and effect of pH and temperature. Marguerie GA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 3;20(5):1074–80

Mechanism of action of thrombin on fibrinogen. Size of the A alpha fibrinogen-like peptide that contacts the active site of thrombin. Meinwald YC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Aug 5;19(16):3820–5

Metabolic studies on human fibrinogen gamma/gamma' chain heterogeneity. Martinez J. **Blood** 1980 Sep;56(3):417–20

Fibrinogen receptor exposure and aggregation of human blood platelets produced by ADP and chilling. Peerschke EI, et al. **Blood** 1981 Apr;57(4):663–70

Participation of ADP in the binding of fibrinogen to thrombin-stimulated platelets. Plow EF, et al. **Blood** 1980 Sep;56(3):553–5

An abnormal fibrinogen with delayed fibrinopeptide A release. Lane DA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Sep; 46(1):89–98

Fibrinogen derivatives in plasma. Lane DA. **Br J Haematol** 1981 Mar;47(3):329–35 (62 ref.)

Relationship between fibrinogen binding and the platelet glycoprotein deficiencies in Glanzmann's thrombasthenia type I and type II. Lee H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1981 May; 48(1):47–57

Arterial graft maturation: the duration of thrombotic activity in Dacron aortobifemoral grafts measured by platelet and fibrinogen kinetics. McCollum CN, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Jan;68(1):61–4

Fibrinogen in the 'hepato-renal syndrome': an experimental study. Sagar S, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Aug;67(8):562–4

Platelet and fibrinogen kinetics in canine tumors. O'Donnell MR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Apr;41(4):1379–83

Measurement of fibrinopeptide A in the evaluation of heparin activity and fibrin formation during hemodialysis. Wilhelmsson S, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1981 May;15(5):252–8

Fibrin(ogen) degradation products in normal pregnancy and toxaemia of pregnancy. Barthels M, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1981;25:85–90

The metabolism of fibrinogen and plasminogen related to diabetic retinopathy in man. Cederholm-Williams SA, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1981 Apr;11(2 Suppl 1):133–8

The effects of clofibrate on plasma glucose, lipoproteins, fibrinogen, and other biochemical and haematological variables in patients with mature onset diabetes mellitus. Calvert GD, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 May; 17(5):355–62

Disturbances of desmofibrinogenesis in pateints suffering from acute myeloblastic leukemia. Kloczko J, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1980;107(1):125–30

Receptors for fibrinogen and aggregated beta 2-microglobulin detected in strains of group B streptococci. Schönbeck C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Mar;31(3):856–61

Free fatty acidemia as an inducer of systemic hyperfibrinogenemia and fibrinolytic inhibition. Pickart L. **Inflammation** 1981 Mar;5(1):61–70

Fibrinolytic activity without fibrinogenolysis during long-distance racing in horses. Ferguson EW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Feb;50(2):245–9

Effects of chymotrypsin and adenosine diphosphate on the exposure of fibrinogen receptors on normal human and Glanzmann's thrombasthenic platelets. Kornecki E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 10;256(11):5696–701

Exposure of fibrinogen receptor on human platelets by proteolytic enzymes. Niewiarowski S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 25;256(2):917–25

Induction of the fibrinogen receptor on human platelets by epinephrine and the combination of epinephrine and ADP. Plow EF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 25;255(22):10971–7

Fibrinopeptide A cleavage and platelet release in whole blood in vitro. Effects of stimuli, inhibitors, and agitation. Kaplan KL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 May;67(5):1561–8

High-resolution two-dimensional electrophoretic analysis of fibrinogen digestion by plasmin. Ferguson EW. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Oct;96(4):710–21

Inhibitors of ADP-induced platelet aggregation prevent fibrinogen binding to rabbit platelets and cause rapid deaggregation and dissociation of bound fibrinogen. Harfenist EJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 May;97(5):680–8

Influence of progesterone and pregnancy on canine fibrinogen values. Gentry PA, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1981 Apr;22(4):185–94

Fatty acids, fibrinogen and blood flow: a general mechanism for hyperfibrinogenemia and its pathologic consequences. Pickart LR, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1980 May;6(5):545–57 (79 ref.)

The relevance of platelet and fibrinogen kinetics and coagulation studies to extent of disease and performance status in patients with adenocarcinoma. Williams CK, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1980;8(4):367–74

Fibrinogen is the receptor for the endogenous lectin of human platelets. Gartner TK, et al. **Nature** 1981 Feb 19;

289(5799):688–90

Relative proteolysis of the fibrinogen B beta chain by thrombin and plasmin as a determinant of thrombosis. Nossel HL. **Nature** 1981 May 14;291(5811):165–7

Cleavage of fibrinogen by the human neutrophil neutral peptide–generating protease. Wiatroub BU, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Sep;77(9):5448–52

Application of an antibody immunodiffusion method for the determination of proteins. Boss N, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1980 Jan–Mar;10(1):259–62

Liberation of a fibrogenic factor from human blood monocytes, ascites cells, cultured histiocytes and transformed mouse macrophages by treatment with SiO2. Aalto M, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1980 Jun; 40(4):311–8

'Bis'–fibrinogenaemia. Pezzoli A, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1981 Jan;26(1):37–40

Activation of the coagulation system in connective tissue diseases. A study of [125I] fibrinogen clearance. Canesi BA, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1980;9(4):266–70

Influence of calcium ion on the binding of fibrin amino terminal peptides to fibrinogen. Laudano AP, et al. **Science** 1981 Apr 24;212(4493):457–9

Enhancement of plasminogen activation and hydrolysis of purified fibrinogen and fibrin by dextran 70. Carlin G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Aug 15–Sep 1;19(4–5):535–46

Binding of plasmin(ogen) to sepharose bound fibrin(ogen) alpha–chain. Cederholm–Williams SA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Feb–Mar;21(4–5):503–6

Degradation of human fibrinogen by chymotrypsin–like neutral protease from human granulocytes. Gramse M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Jul 1–15;19(1–2):201–9

Fibrinopeptide A release by factor–IX concentrates and FEIBA fraction (factor eight inhibitor bypassing activity). Hofmann V, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Dec 1–15; 20(5–6):623–31

No effect of ovalbumin on the thrombin/fibrinogen reaction. Janson TL, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Jan 1–15;21(1–2):187–9

Affinity of fibrinogen and fibrin to collagen type III and denatured collagen type I demonstrated at low temperature. Jilek F, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Feb 1; 21(3):265–72

Urinary fibrin–fibrinogen degradation products and intraglomerular fibrin–fibrinogen deposition in various renal diseases. Kamitsuji H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Feb 1;21(3):285–94

Detection of thrombus formation on intravascular catheters using 125I–fibrinogen. O'Connell JP, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Jan 1–15;21(1–2):111–20

Differential degradation by plasmin of fragment E derived from fibrin and fibrinogen. Wallin R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Aug 1;19(3):441–5

INfluence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa proteases on prothrombin, plasminogen and fibrinogen. Pulverer G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol** [A] 1980;248(1):99–109

[The influence of low molecular dextrans on the survival of fibrinogen and platelets in rabbits (author's transl)] Heyes H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1980 Jul;29(7):379–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A comparative study of fibrinogenolysis of adult and cord vein fibrinogen (author's transl)] Hafter R, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1981 Feb;362(2):175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pattern of blood viscosimetric values, fibrinogen, and various glycoproteins in patients with obliterating sclerotic peripheral vascular disease treated with 3GS] Sarno A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Nov 15;95(3):289–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Inhibition of fibrin assembly by fragment D and its dimer derived from fibrinogen and stabilized fibrin. Evidence for the two–step type of inhibition] Platonova TN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Oct;45(10):1780–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fibrinogen B (soluble fibrinogen), its nature and methods of determination] Belitser VA. **Lab Delo** 1980;(9):529–32 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolism of I131–fibrinogen following intravenous and intraperitoneal administration after thrombin loading and blood loss] Tsushko VS. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Mar–Apr; 26(2):227–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of changes in the sterine–fibrinogen complexes in the development of arteriosclerosis] Palamarchuk VI. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Jan;(1):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of specific binding of human albumin, fibrinogen, and immunoglobulin G on surface characteristics of bacterial strains as revealed by partition experiments in polymer phase systems. Miörner H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Sep; 29(3):879–85

Identical behavior of fibrinogen and asialo–fibrinogen in reactions with platelets during ADP–induced aggregation. Harfenist EJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Nov 1;20(3):353–8

Effects of SK–potentiator and fibrinogen on SK–plasminogen complex in the presence of tranexamic acid. Takada A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Sep 15;19(6):767–73

Effect of fibrinogen on ADP–induced platelet aggregation. Tomikawa M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Sep 15;19(6):841–55

[Platelet stimulation in rats by lambda carrageenan and fibrinogen] Deflandre E, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980; 174(6):973–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of defibrinogenation on wound strength and collagen formation. A study in the rabbit. Brändstedt S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1980;146(7):483–6

Platelet interaction with bacteria. VI. contrasting the role of fibrinogen and fibronectin. Clawson CC, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1980;9(1):43–53

Direct relationship between blood pressure and blood viscosity in normal and hypertensive subjects. Role of fibrinogen and concentration. Letcher RL, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Jun;70(6):1195–1202

Effect of defibrinogenation on lung water accumulation after pulmonary microembolism in dogs. Johnson A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Nov;49(5):841–5

Affinity labeling of a human platelet membrane protein with 5'–p–fluorosulfonylbenzoyl adenosine. Concomitant inhibition of ADP–induced platelet aggregation and fibrinogen receptor exposure. Figures WR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 10;256(15):7789–95

Platelet adhesiveness, plasma fibrinogen and fibrinolytic activity in diabetes mellitus [letter] Sharma SC. **Thromb Haemost** 1981 Feb 23;45(1):100

On the platelet–fibrinogen interaction. Tomikawa M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Sep 15;19(6):869–76

[Fibrinogen and plantar edema induced by lambda carrageenan] Damas J. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1981; 175(2):269–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photosensitized labeling of solvent–exposed parts of proteins. Studies on fibrinogen and the fibrinogen–fibrin conversion. Hemmendorff B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 30; 667(1):15–22

[Qualitative changes in plasma fibrinogen in irradiated rabbits] Krantz S, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1980; 107(2):280–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

First clinical experience with heterologous cancellous bone grafting combined with the fibrin adhesive system (F.A.S.). Arbes H, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1981;98(3):183–8

Treatment of the bleeding tendency in uremia with cryoprecipitate [letter] Maierhoter W, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Sep 10;305(11):645

Cryoprecipitate shortens the bleeding time and reduces bleeding complications in patients with uremia. Jubelirer SJ, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1980;93:182–91

Partial rat kidney resection using autologous fibrinogen thrombin adhesive system. Pflüger H, et al. **Urol Res** 1981; 9(3):105–10

[Effect of a fibrin–antibiotic compound in bone and soft tissue infections] Ulatowski L, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Jun 11; 99(22):864–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Animal experiments on cementing small osteochondral fragments with fibrin glue] Zilch H. **Handchirurgie** 1980; 12(1–2):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cementing of small osteochondral fragments in hand surgery using a fibrin glue—clinical experiences] Zilch H, et al. **Handchirurgie** 1980;12(1–2):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sealing of conjunctival fistulas by means of a fibrinogen adhesive (author's transl)] Holtmann HW. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Sep;177(3):362–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FIBRINOGEN DEFICIENCY see **AFIBRINOGENEMIA**

FIBRINOKINASE see **STREPTODORNASE AND STREPTOKINASE**

FIBRINOLIGASE see **FACTOR XIII**

FIBRINOLYSIN

Sites of D–domain interaction in fibrin–derived D dimer. Purves LR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Aug 19;19(17):4051–8

Factors influencing the structure of terminal plasmin degradation products of human fibrinogen and fibrin. Nieuwenhuizen W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 27;667(2):321–7

Activity of the alpha 2–macroglobulin–plasmin complex on the plasmin specific substrate H–D–Val–Leu–Lys–p–nitroanilide. Gyzander E, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Jul 1–15;19(1–2):165–75

[Studies on the fibrinolytic therapy in the patients with nephrotic syndrome (author's transl)] Shibata M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1980 Sep;22(9):1197–207 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intracoronary thrombolysis to abort heart attacks: wave of the future? [news] González ER. **JAMA** 1981 Jan 2; 245(1):11–3

ANALYSIS

Plasmin: photoaffinity labeling of a lysine–binding site which regulated clot lysis. Ryan TJ. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Feb 27;98(4):1108–14

Alpha2–plasmin inhibitor and alpha2–macroglobulin–plasmin complexes in plasma. Quantitation by an enzyme–linked differential antibody immunosorbent assay. Harpel PC. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Jul;68(1):46–55

Sensitive assay for plasminogen activator of transformed cells. Liu HY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul; 77(7):3796–800

Determination of total plasmin activity in human plasma assayed by turbidity method. Nakamura K, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1980 Jun;27(1–2):1–4

[Activity of proteolytic enzymes contaminating human placental immunoglobulin preparations] Iskierko J, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1980;32(1):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Modification by anionic polysaccharides of the antithrombin III inhibition of plasmin. Kindness G, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Oct;8(5):652–3

The effect of the anabolic steroid stanozolol on tissue plasminogen activator activity and plasmin inhibition in the rat. Smokovitis A, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Sep 15; 36(9):1079–80

Alpha2–plasmin inhibitor and alpha2–macroglobulin–plasmin complexes in plasma. Quantitation by an enzyme–linked differential antibody immunosorbent assay. Harpel PC. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Jul;68(1):46–55

Plasminogen concentrations and functional activities and concentrations of plasmin inhibitors in plasma samples from normal subjects and patients with septic shock. Gallimore MJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Jun 1;18(5):601–8

Plant inhibitors of serine proteinases: Hageman factor fragment, kallikreins, plasmin, thrombin, factor Xa, trypsin, and chymotrypsin. Hojima Y, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Oct 15;20(2):163–71

Spectrophotometrical determination of plasminogen and plasmin inhibitors in human plasma using fibrin suspension as a substrate. Saito Y, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Nov 1; 20(3):307–13

[Clinical evaluations of antithrombin III and alpha 2–plasmin inhibitor assay method with chromogenic substrates (S–2238, S–2251 (author's transl)] Fukuda C, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1981 Feb;29(2):179–82 **(Jpn)**

[Fibrinolytic and plasmin inhibitor activities in normal subjects and patients with acute myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Tamura Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1980 Sep; 28(9):903–6 **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

A comparison of methods used for testing staphylokinase (fibrinolysin) production in staphylococcus strains. Devriese LA, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1980; 46(5):457–65

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Technetium 99m–plasmin: a new test for the detection of deep vein thrombosis. Deacon JM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Jul;53(631):673–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Protein composition of plasmin preparation 'homolysin'. Nguyen NY, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1981;11(2):159–72

METABOLISM

H–D–val–leu–lys–aminoisophthalic acid, dimethyl ester, is sensitive to streptokinase–activator not to plasmin. Ts'ao C, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Mar;75(3):372–7

A sensitive, coupled assay for plasminogen activator using a thiol ester substrate for plasmin. Coleman PL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;370:617–26

Plasmin and plasminogen activators: kinetics, and kinetics of plasminogen activation. Robbins KC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;370:588–91

Unusual kinetic behaviour of plasmin (fibrinolysin) digestion of fibrin and N–benzyloxycarbonyltyrosine nitrophenyl ester. Steven FS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Oct; 8(5):583–4

14C–Methylated beta–casein as a substrate for plasmin, and its application to the study of milk protein transformations. Donnelly WJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 20; 626(1):117–26

Plasma kallikrein and plasmin as activators of prorenin: links between the renin–angiotensin system and other proteolytic systems in plasma. Schalekamp MA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1981 Jul;61(1):15–21 (21 ref.)

The binding of low molecular weight heparin to hemostatic enzymes. Jordan RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 10; 255(21):10073–80

The kinetics of hemostatic enzyme–antithrombin interactions in the presence of low molecular weight heparin. Jordan RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 10;255(21):10081–90

Biochemistry of the plasmin system. Ogston D. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl]** 1980;33(Suppl 14):5–9 (44 ref.)

Degradation of the P0, P1, and Pr proteins in peripheral nervous system myelin by plasmin: implications regarding the role of macrophages in demyelinating diseases. Cammer W, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 Apr;36(4):1506–14

Fibrinolytic activity in periodontal disease. The relationship between fibrinolytic activity and severity of periodontal disease. Hidaka N, et al. **J Periodontol** 1981 Apr;52(4):181–6

'Inverse substrates' for trypsin–like enzymes. Nozawa M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1980 Apr;3(4):213–9

Ovine prolactin: equilibrium characteristics of the

recombinant molecule formed by noncovalent interaction of two fibrinolysin fragments by fluorescence polarization. Jibson MD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May; 78(5):2830–2

Activation of plasminogen to plasmin by a protease associated with the outer membrane of Escherichia coli. Leytus SP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Mar;78(3):1485–9

Different assessment of plasmin with different substrates. In vitro alteration of plasmin, influence of epsilon-aminocaproic acid and tranexamic acid upon its activity. Lämmle B, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1980 Jun 18; 43(2):112–7

Binding of plasmin(ogen) to sepharose bound fibrin(ogen) alpha-chain. Cederholm-Williams SA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Feb-Mar;21(4–5):503–6

The effect of streptokinase on the fibrin binding site of plasmin(ogen). Cederholm-Williams SA. **Thromb Res** 1981 Mar;21(6):649–54

Investigation of the substrate-binding site of human plasmin using tripeptidyl-p-nitroanilide substrates. Szabó G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Oct 15;20(2):199–206

Enzymatic properties of plasmins converted from acid-treated and native Glu- and Lys-plasminogens by urokinase. Takada A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Mar; 21(6):593–601

[Comparative activity of plasmin, thrombin and trypsin on chromogenic arginine-p-nitroanilides] Somorin O, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Jul;45(7):1167–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Activation of factor XII in plasma from rats pretreated with tranexamic acid. Inhibition of a plasmin-induced loss of the functional activity of high molecular weight kininogen. Briseid K, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1980 Sep;47(3):161–70

Lysis of venous clots by local intraarterial Thrombolysin injection in the rat. Dellon AL, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1981 Jul;7(1):38–43

Plasmin-treated low density lipoproteins: polypeptide analyses and metabolism by cultured smooth muscle cells. Coetzee GA, et al. **Artery** 1980;7(1):1–15

Conversion of low-affinity platelet factor 4 to beta-thromboglobulin by plasmin and trypsin. Holt JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 1;632(2):284–9

Plasmic degradation of crosslinked fibrin. Characterization of new macromolecular soluble complexes and a model of their structure. Francis CW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Nov;66(5):1033–43

High-resolution two-dimensional electrophoretic analysis of fibrinogen digestion by plasmin. Ferguson EW. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Oct;96(4):710–21

Relative proteolysis of the fibrinogen B beta chain by thrombin and plasmin as a determinant of thrombosis. Nossel HL. **Nature** 1981 May 14;291(5811):165–7

Inhibition of the platelet function by plasminic effect on human factor VIII [letter] Castillo R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Oct 15;20(2):293–6

The destruction of factor VIII clotting activity by thrombin and plasmin. Denson KW, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 May 1–15;18(3–4):547–9

Cleavage of laminin by thrombin and plasmin: alpha thrombin selectively cleaves the beta chain of laminin. Liotta LA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Mar;21(6):663–73

Differential degradation by plasmin of fragment E derived from fibrin and fibrinogen. Wallin R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Aug 1;19(3):441–5

[In vitro study of a human plasmin (CY 218) and its association with urokinase (author's transl)] Brochier M, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1981 Mar;2(3):167–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Enzymatic degradation of nucleoproteins and their heparin complexes] Roszkowska W, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1980 Jul-Sep;11(3):153–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Evidence for a role of the plasminogen activator--plasmin system in corneal ulceration. Berman M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Oct;19(10):1204–21

Enhanced thrombin and plasmin activity with exercise in man. Hyers TM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 May;48(5):821–5

STANDARDS

Plasmin potency estimates: influence of the substrate used in assay. Philo RD, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1981 Apr 30; 45(2):107–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Wound cleansing with the enzyme combination fibrinolysin/deoxy-ribonuclease] Schwarz N. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Jul 2;99(25):978–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

Urinary fibrinolysis in toxemia of pregnancy. Chen HF, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1980;59(6):499–504

FIBRINOLYSIS

Vascular trauma induced by clamping- correlation between surface ultrastructure and fibrinolytic activity. Risberg B, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1981;147(1):25–32

An improved quantitative method for the study of fibrinolysis in the skin as exemplified in patients with leukocytoclastic vasculitis and erysipelas. Hammar H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1980;60(4):287–93

Hyperlipoproteinaemia and reduced fibrinolytic activity in healthy coronary high-risk men. Andersen P, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1981;209(3):199–202

Platelets intravascular coagulation and fibrinolysis in hyperlipidaemias: relationship to thrombo-embolic complications. Carvalho AC, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1980;642:101–12

Fibrinolytic activity and diabetes control--evidence for a relationship. A preliminary report. Gunnarsson R, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1980;639:23–4

The thrombo-haemorrhagic balance. Stormorken H. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1980;642:131–40

Platelet aggregation and fibrinolytic activity in young alcoholics. Lee K, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1980 Nov; 62(5):287–92

Fibrinolytic activity of uterine fluid in IUD-users. Casslén B, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1981;60(1):59–62

Fibrinolytic activity of human uterine fluid. Casslén B, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1981;60(1):55–8

Effect of fibrin on arterial endothelial cells in vitro--an electron microscopic study. Okadome K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1981 May;31(3):413–21

The fibrinolysin system in otitis media with effusion. Bernstein JM, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1979 Fall;1(1):28–33

Small synthetic peptides with affinity for proteases in coagulation and fibrinolysis: an overview. Claeson G, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;370:798–811 (71 ref.)

Molecular aspects of fibrinolysis. Gaffney PJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;370:551–67 (60 ref.)

Hypofibrinolysis in Menière's disease. Preliminary report. Bomholt A. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1980;226(1–2):101–5

The effect of fried versus raw garlic on fibrinolytic activity in man. Chutani SK, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1981 Feb-Mar; 38(3–4):417–21

Studies of fibrinolytic activity of uremic and longterm hemodialytic patients with special reference to fibrinolytic inhibitor. Homma T, et al. **Biochem Exp Biol** 1979; 15(3):229–36

Clot retraction facilitates clot lysis. Carroll RC, et al. **Blood** 1981 Jan;57(1):44–8

Studies on the blood fibrinolytic enzyme system of patients with cutaneous vasculitis. Toki N, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Jul;103(1):41–50

Persistent abnormalities of fibrinolytic activity and platelet function in patients with reversible oestrogen-associated hypertension. Al-Khader AA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Aug;87(8):672–7

Clotting and fibrinolytic activities in peritoneal fluid. Pattinson HA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Feb; 88(2):160–6

Postoperative changes in coagulation and fibrinolysis independent of neurogenic stimuli and adrenal hormones. Rem J, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Apr;68(4):229–33

Deep venous thrombosis of the arm: a study of coagulation and fibrinolysis. Sundqvist SB, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jul 25;283(6286):265–7

Recanalization of an acutely occluded aortocoronary bypass by intragraft fibrinolysis. Rentrop P, et al. **Circulation** 1980 Nov;62(5):1123–6

Fibrinolytic response and oral contraceptive associated thromboembolism. Pizzo SV, et al. **Contraception** 1981 Feb; 23(2):181–6

Measurement of euglobulin fibrinolysis time in women with retarded fetal development. The effect of the clamping and step tests on plasminogen activator activity. Uszyński M, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynaecol Reprod Biol** 1980 Dec; 11(3):147–55

Fibrinolytic activity of the human peritoneum. Merlo G, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1980;12(6):433–8

Effects of retinoic acid on the fibrinolytic activity of HL 60 human promyelocytic leukemia cells. Ghezzo F, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Apr 15;37(4):425–6

Studies on blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in pregnancy, during delivery and in the puerperium. I. Normal condition. Hellgren M, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1981;12(3):141–54

Fibrinogen structure and fibrinolysis. Henschen A, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1980 Aug;65(4):535–41

Natural protease inhibitors to fibrinolysis in liver diseases. Arnman R, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1980 Aug; 27(4):254–8

Fibrinogen, fibrinogen degradation products and fibrinolytic activity in cerebrospinal fluid in stroke. Dube RK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Sep;72:454–7

Fibrinolytic activity of salivary euglobulin fractions precipitated at pH 5.9 or 6.4 before and after mixing with blood. Gersel-Pedersen N. **Int J Oral Surg** 1980 Jun; 9(3):190–7

The detection and differentiation of fibrinolytic enzymes in bacteria. Jeffries L, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1980 Dec; 49(3):479–92

Fibrinolytic activity without fibrinogenolysis during long-distance racing in horses. Ferguson EW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Feb;50(2):245–9

Isolation and characterization of a human plasma protein with affinity for the lysine binding sites in plasminogen. Role in the regulation of fibrinolysis and identification as histidine-rich glycoprotein. Lijnen HR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 10;255(21):10214–22

Method for measuring fibrinolytic activity in a single layer of cells. Raftery AT. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Jun;34(6):625–9

Platelet adhesiveness, plasma fibrinogen, and fibrinolytic activity in juvenile-onset and maturity-onset diabetes mellitus. Sharma SC. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 May;34(5):501–3

Biological role of fibrinolysis. Davidson JF, et al. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl]** 1980;33(Suppl 14):1–4

Biochemistry of the plasmin system. Ogston D. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl]** 1980;33(Suppl 14):5–9 (44 ref.)

Fibrinolysis and gastrointestinal haemorrhage. Poller L. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl]** 1980;33(Suppl 14):63–7

Pathophysiology of intravascular coagulation and fibrinolysis. Sharp AA. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl]** 1980;33(Suppl 14):31–4

A lysine-absorbable plasminogen activator is elevated in conditions associated with increased fibrinolytic activity. Comp PC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 May;97(5):637–45

Rheological and fibrinolytic findings in multiple sclerosis. Brunetti A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1981 Apr; 44(4):340–3

Fibrinolytic activity of plaques and white matter in multiple sclerosis. Hirsch HE, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1981 May;40(3):271–80

Fibrinolytic activity in periodontal disease. The relationship between fibrinolytic activity and severity of periodontal disease. Hidaka N, et al. **J Periodontol** 1981 Apr;52(4):181–6

Venous cryopreservation: endothelial fibrinolytic activity and histology. Malone JM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1980 Sep; 29(3):209–22

Comparative study on the fibrinolytic activity of pseudointima in varying types of autovein grafting. Furuyama M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1980 Dec;10(4):321–7

Natural fibrinolysis and its stimulation [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Jun 27;1(8235):1401–2

Fibrinolytic and coagulation activity level during formation of experimental thrombus in dog's saphenous vein. Sasaki K, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Nov 3;27(18):1659–65

Delayed and recurrent intracranial hematomas related to disseminated intravascular clotting and fibrinolysis in head injury. Kaufman HH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Nov; 7(5):445–9

Factual or artificial inhibition of fibrinolysis and the occurrence of venous thrombosis in 3 cases of Behçet's disease. Kluft C, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1980 Nov; 25(5):423–30

The euglobulin clot lysis time, a rapid and sensitive method for the assay of fibrinolytic activity after venous stasis. Nordby E, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1980 Nov;25(5):407–11

Blood coagulation and fibrinolytic systems in patients with erysipelas and necrotizing fasciitis. Sverdrup B, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1981;13(1):29–36

Role of fibrinolysis in thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Kwaan HC. **Semin Thromb Hemostas** 1980;6(4):395–400

Evaluation of plasminogen and other fibrinolytic parameters in the amniotic fluid [letter] Aznar J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1980 Jun 18;43(2):182

On the regulation and control of fibrinolysis. Edward Kowalski Memorial Lecture. Collen D. **Thromb Haemost** 1980 Jun 18;43(2):77–89 (162 ref.)

Human spleen insoluble fibrinolytic proteinase acting at neutral pH: its partial purification and characterization. Okamoto U, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1981 Apr 30; 45(2):180–5

Inhibitors of fibrinolysis in amniotic fluid. Walker JE, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1980 Aug 29;44(1):32–4

Changes of fibrinolysis and factor VIII coagulant, antigen, and ristocetin cofactor in diabetes mellitus and atherosclerosis. Bern MM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Sep 15; 19(6):831–9

On the interaction between dextran and the primary fibrinolysis inhibitor alpha 2-antiplasmin. Carlin G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Jul 1–15;19(1–2):103–10

Binding of plasmin(ogen) to sepharose bound fibrin(ogen) alpha-chain. Cederholm-Williams SA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Feb-Mar;21(4–5):503–6

High fibrinolytic activity in the endothelium of the arteries of the rat. Guinan ME, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Aug 1; 19(3):333–8

Effect of hepatectomy on the posttraumatic fibrinolysis inhibition and the primary fibrinolysis inhibitor in the rat. Högstorp H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 May 1–15; 18(3–4):361–8

Normal blood fibrinolytic activity: its mandatory existence and role in intravascular homeostasis. Moroz LA. **Thromb Res** 1980 May 1–15;18(3–4):585–8

Fibrinolytic activity during pregnancy. Maki M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1980 Nov;132(3):349–54

The effects of carbon hemoperfusion and hemodialysis on fibrinolysis. Martin AM, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1980;26:142–3

The effect of antifibrinolysis on renal stone formation. Hisazumi H, et al. **Urol Res** 1981 Apr 24;9(2):67–73

[Nonenzymatic fibrinolysis] Dzhurdzhev A, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1981;20(3):18–22 (69 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Studies on coagulation and fibrinolysis. I. Fibrinolysodynamicogram and its application (author's transl)] Wang KQ, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1980 Jun; 2(2):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Significance of antiproteases in coagulation and fibrinolytic mechanisms] Donner L. **Vnitr Lek** 1981 Feb;27(2):199–94

(Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Anaphylactoid shock during intravenous urography. Possible interaction between complement and fibrinolytic systems (author's transl)] Kuperwasser B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Oct 4;9(36):2641–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Glomerular plasminogen activator in experimental intravascular coagulation] Giroux L, et al. **Union Med Can** 1981 Jan;110(1):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A comparative study of fibrinogenolysis of adult and cord vein fibrinogen (author's transl)] Hafter R, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1981 Feb;362(2):175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Regulatory activities of the hemostatic system] Heene DL. **Klin Anaesthesiol Intensivther** 1980;21:16–23 (Ger)
[Remarks on the article 'Decreased fibrinolytic activity in margins of decubitus ulcers' (letter)] Dettli L, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Nov 15;110(46):1748–9 (Ger)
[Coagulation properties of the extravascular fluid. II. Components of the fibrinolytic system in thoracic-duct lymph] Müller N, et al. **Z Lymphol** 1980 Jul;4(1):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Asphyxial shock and disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC) in animal experiments. 3. Secondary fibrinolysis (author's transl)] Niedner W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980; 102(11):616–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fibrinolytic activity of the human brain and the cerebrospinal fluid] Fiori M. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1980 Apr–Jun;137(2):193–6 (Ita)
[Changes of fibrinolytic activity of human HL60 acute leukemia cells responses to chemically induced differentiation] Ghezzo F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Jul 15;56(13):1355–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hemorrhagic diatheses caused by coagulation factor deficit and by primary hyperfibrinolysis] Abbadessa V, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1980 Jul;46(7):787–90 (Ita)
[Modifications of systemic fibrinolytic potential during hemodialysis] Canavese C, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1980 Jul–Sep;27(3):429–34 (Ita)
[Reduction of tissue fibrinolytic, hematic and urinary activity. Cause or consequence of renal damage?] Canavese C, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1979 Jul–Sep;26(3):281–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Coagulation and fibrinolytic system in the aged] Abe T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1981 Mar;39(3):530–5 (Jpn)
[Fibrinolytic activity and effect of anti-fibrinolytic agents on the growth of cloned cell lines in vitro (author's transl)] Sekiya S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jul;32(7):868–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Tissue fibrinolysis in the digestive mucosa. III. Treatment of ulcerative colitis by the direct administration of an antifibrinolytic agent as an enema (author's transl)] Kondo M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Mar; 78(3):653–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The clinical tests in DIC (author's transl)] Iijima K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1980 Jul;28(7):610–4 (Jpn)
[Fibrinolytic and plasmin inhibitor activities in normal subjects and patients with acute myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Tamura Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1980 Sep; 28(9):903–6 (Jpn)
[Blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in chronic myeloproliferative syndromes] Takahashi K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1980 May;21(5):577–86 (60 ref.) (Jpn)
[Fibrinolysis activation and the kininogen system and prostaglandin activity in the blood of patients with arteriosclerosis] Lukjan H, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1980 Jul–Sep;11(3):121–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[State of the fibrinolytic and kinin systems of the blood after physical loading] Andreenko GV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Oct;66(10):1473–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Interrelation of the blood kallikrein-kinin and anticoagulation systems in experimental myocardial infarct] Ponomareva AG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981 Jun;21(6):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Additional potentials of a method of standard fibrin plates] Kovalenko AN. **Lab Delo** 1980;(10):615–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determination of the activity of fibrinolysis and fibrinase in blood] Panchenko NI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1981;(7):414–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Fibrinolysis and its inhibitors, and platelet aggregation in rheumatism] Panchenko VM, et al. **Lab Delo** 1980; (11):671–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparison of the coagulating and fibrinolytic properties of blood and urine in different forms of chronic glomerulonephritis in children] Andreenko GV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1981 Apr;(4):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical value of studying the status of the blood coagulating system and blood and urine fibrinolysis in chronic glomerulonephritis in children] Ryneiskaia VA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980 Oct;(10):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Thromboplastic and fibrinolytic properties of the arterial wall] Donner L. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1981 May; 26(5):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in relation to the leukocyte count in leukemias] Krasik IaD. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1981 Apr;26(4):26–9 (Rus)
[Oxygen-transport function of fibrinolytic blood] Zhukova OT, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1981 Feb;26(2):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of chromogenic substrates for the diagnosis of blood coagulation and fibrinolytic disorders] Bokarev IN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(2):118–24 (98 ref.) (Rus)
[Effect of gastric juice on blood coagulation and platelet aggregation in peptic ulcer complicated by hemorrhage] Iumashkina AG. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(10):108–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Blood fibrinolytic system in health subjects and elderly patients with ischemic heart disease] Korkushko OV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(8):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of diet of various protein contents on the blood fibrinolytic system in the nephrotic syndrome] Samsonov MA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(12):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hypothalamo-hypophyseal correlations in regulating blood coagulation and its maintenance in a fluid state] Kalishevskaia TM, et al. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 1981;91(2):252–68 (148 ref.) (Rus)
[Fibrinolysis components in the saliva in chronic tonsillitis] Veremeenko KN, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1981;(3):65–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional state of the pancreas and fibrinolysis in peptic ulcer] Lapchinskii ID. **Vrach Delo** 1981;(6):63–6 (Rus)
[Fibrinolytic activity and platelet aggregation as risk factors in the progression of diabetic macroarteriopathy of the lower extremities] McCook Martínez J, et al. **Angiologia** 1980 Sep–Oct;32(5):221–7 (Spa)
[Fibrinolysis in diabetes mellitus and its relation to retinopathy] Sánchez Martín S, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Dec 15;159(5):355–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Coagulation and fibrinolysis alterations in renal failure (author's transl)] Rocha E, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1980; 25(5B):740–59 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of dextran on fibrinolysis inhibition activity in the blood after major surgery. Carlin G, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1980 Oct;24(5):375–8
Effect of cyproterone acetate on platelet aggregability, fibrinolytic activity and fibrinolytic capacity in normal men. Føgh M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1980 Jul; 94(3):430–2
Vascular fibrinolytic activity in long term treatment with second generation sulfonylurea compounds. Almér LO. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1980 Sep 12;239:53–5
Effects of aspirin treatment upon fibrinolytic activity of peripheral blood granulocytes. Ghezzo F, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1981;65(4):229–32
Coagulation and fibrinolysis in blood and cerebrospinal fluid after aneurysmal subarachnoid haemorrhage: effect of tranexamic acid (AMCA). Fodstad H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1981;56(1–2):25–38
Effect of dihydroergotamine on coagulation factors and components of the fibrinolytic system. Svanberg L, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1980;59(3):251–3
Is the diurnal increase of fibrinolytic activity influenced by alpha- or beta-adrenergic blockade? Harenberg J, et al. **Blut** 1980 Dec;41(6):455–8
Clearance of fibrin from glomeruli. Renal cortical fibrinolytic response after thromboplastin infusion in the rat. Sanchez-Ibarrola A, et al. **Clin Sci** 1981 Jan;60(1):47–53
Contact activation of prekallikrein and of fibrinolysis by heparinoids and heparin. Soulier JP, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1980;13(1–4):117–28
Effects of oestro-progestogenic oral contraceptives on blood coagulation, fibrinolysis, and platelet aggregation. Ghezzo F, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1980 Dec;65(6):737–45
Correlation between structure and enzymatic digestion in fibrinogen. Gollwitzér R, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1980 Aug;65(4):528–34
Generation of fibrinolytic activity in bovine plasma by the combined effects of chloroform and dextran sulphate. Jenks RL, et al. **Haemostasis** 1981;10(2):108–18
Free fatty acidemia as an inducer of systemic hyperfibrinogenemia and fibrinolytic inhibition. Pickart L. **Inflammation** 1981 Mar;5(1):61–70
Platelet function and fibrinolytic activity after a single dose of diflunisal (Donobid). Stenbjerg S, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1980 Dec;9(6):472–6
Effects of estrogen, orchidectomy, and cyproterone acetate on tissue fibrinolysis in patients with carcinoma of the prostate. Varenhorst E, et al. **Invest Urol** 1981 Mar; 18(5):355–7
Rapid fibrinolysis, augmented Hageman factor (factor XII) titers, and decreased C1 esterase inhibitor titers in women taking oral contraceptives. Gordon EM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Nov;96(5):762–9
Clofibrate, fibrinolysis and experimental myocardial damage. Saxena KK, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1981 Jan;27(1):16–9
The effect of sodium diatrizoate on the fibrinolytic activity of saphenous vein intima. Whitehouse WM Jr, et al. **J Surg Res** 1981 Apr;30(4):391–7
Intrapleural instillation of streptokinase. Effects on systemic fibrinolysis. Berglin E, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Apr;29(2):124–6
Fibrinolytic and fibrinogen clotting enzymes present in the venoms of western diamondback rattlesnake, Crotalus atrox, eastern diamondback rattlesnake, Crotalus adamanteus, and southern Pacific rattlesnake, Crotalus viridis helleri. Bajwa SS, et al. **Toxicon** 1981;19(1):53–9
[In vitro study of a human plasmin (CY 218) and its association with urokinase (author's transl)] Brochier M, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1981 Mar;2(3):167–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The influence of corticosteroids on the fibrinolytic activity indifferent tissues of the eye (author's transl)] Arnold HW. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1981; 216(1):77–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[In vitro effect of Iopamidol on coagulation, fibrinolysis and complement system (author's transl)] Schulze B, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(7):1067–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Local use of aprotinin in neurosurgical operations for the prevention of hyperfibrinolytic hemorrhage] Giromini D, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Aug 6;99(29):1153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Eighteen years' experience of thrombolytic therapy with streptokinase (author's transl)] Hess H. **MMW** 1980 Nov 28;122(48):1735–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The in-vitro-effects of loxaglate (Hexabrix) on coagulation, fibrinolysis and complement system (author's transl)] Schulze B, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 May;134(5):566–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fibrinolysis in prostate carcinomas of varying grades of differentiation with respect to estrogen therapy and castration] Oehler D, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1980 Mar; 73(3):201–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of the fibrinolytic activity of streptokinase-streptodornase administered orally] Isidori A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Feb 15;92(3):231–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Activation of fibrinolysis induced by D-glucitol-hexanicotinate] Novo S, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1980 Mar;35(3):155–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Tissue fibrinolysis in primary and secondary glomerulonephritis] Stratta P, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1980 Apr–Jun;27(2):295–300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of complamine, nonachlazine, riboxine and clofeline on the fibrinogen content and fibrinolytic activity of the blood] Kremneva VF, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 May–Jun;43(3):330–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of dibunol on plasma, erythrocyte and thrombocyte coagulating and fibrinolytic activity] Gol'denberg IuM. **Fiziol Zh** 1980 Sep–Oct;26(5):695–7 (Rus)
[Mechanism of the changes in blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in acute and chronic fluorine poisoning] Novosel'tseva TV. **Fiziol Zh** 1980 Sep–Oct;26(5):646–50 (Rus)
[Effect of a single administration of plasminogen tissue activator on the state of the fibrinolytic system of rat blood] Andreenko GV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1981 Jan–Feb; 27(1):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative study of the duration of action of heparin--thromboplastin complex in the bodies of animals maintained on natural and atherogenic diets] Liapina LA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1981 Jan–Feb;27(1):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of hypotensive preparations on the blood coagulation and fibrinolysis indices in hypertension] Tsyrul'neva NI. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Oct;(10):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Thrombogenesis and coagulolysis as affected by alfathesin] Montero Benzo R, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1981 Jan;28(1):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Influence of ellagic acid and heparin on coagulation, fibrinolysis and metastasis in traumatized animals (author's transl)] Agostino D, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1980;25(6):989–98 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Irradiation and gastro-intestinal fibrinolysis: an experimental study in the rat. Stenberg B, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1980 Apr;10(2 Pt 1):139–41

FIBRINOLYTIC AGENTS

Antithrombotic drugs in relation to prostaglandin metabolism. O'Grady J, et al. **Clin Haematol** 1980 Oct; 9(3):535–55 (161 ref.)
Is vitamin B6 an antithrombotic agent? [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Jun 13;1(8233):1299–300
Clinical potential of fibrinolytic enzyme(s) of western diamondback rattlesnake (Crotalus atrox) venom. Bajwa SS, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1981;24:165–8
A new type of antithrombotic agent: action of antithrombin III - factor Xa complex. Bajwa SS. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1981;24:275–9
All cis-5, 8, 11, 14, 17 eicosapentaenoic acid and triene prostaglandins: potential anti-thrombotic agents. Dyerberg J, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1980;40(7):589–93
Thrombolytic therapy in thrombosis. **Stroke** 1981 Jan–Feb; 12(1):17–21
Anticoagulant and antithrombotic action of novel specific inhibitors of thrombin. Hauptmann J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1980 Jun 18;43(2):118–23
Decreased vascular prostacyclin (PGI2) in diabetic rats. Stimulation of PGI2 release in normal and diabetic rats by the antithrombotic compound Bay g 6575. Carreras LO, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Aug 15–Sep 1;19(4–5):663–70
Studies on the anticoagulant and antithrombotic action of an irreversible thrombin inhibitor. Hauptmann J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Nov 1;20(3):347–51
Antithrombotic therapy with ticlopidine in chronic renal failure patients on maintenance hemodialysis--a multicenter collaborative double blind study. Kobayashi

K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Oct 15;20(2):255–61

Comparison of sulfinpyrazone and BL–3459 with S – 20344, a potent new antithrombotic agent. Vigdahl RL, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Mar;21(6):547–55

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intracoronary thrombolysis to abort heart attacks: wave of the future? [news] González ER. **JAMA** 1981 Jan 2; 245(1):11–3

[Effects of thrombolytic agents on pulmonary and venous clots in severe pulmonary embolism (author's transl)] Serradimigni A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Apr 4; 10(15):1189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An experimental study on intrathecal injection of fibrinolytic agent for angiospasm following subarachnoid hemorrhage in the dogs (author's transl)] Yoshida Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1979 Mar 1;48(2):188–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of immobilized enzymes in clinical practice] Chazov EI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Aug;58(8):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of fibrinolysis activators in treating acute thrombosis of the major veins] Danilova LM, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1981 Mar;26(3):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of anticoagulants and fibrinolytic preparations in the adjuvant treatment of acute pancreatitis] Klimov VN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Feb;126(2):120–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Thrombolytic therapy [letter] Goodenberger D. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Feb 5;304(6):360–1

Bleeding associated with antithrombotic therapy. Kelton JG, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1980 Oct;17(4):259–91 (348 ref.)

[Complications of anticoagulant and thrombolytic therapy] Sparacia A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1981 Mar; 47(3):115–22 (77 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Drug treatment during pregnancy and state of the blood coagulation system in the newborn infant] Domula M, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Aug;(8):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

The values of synthetic substrates in the improvement of diagnostic tests for haemostatic function. Seghatchian J. **Ric Clin Lab** 1981 Jan–Mar;11(1):11–25

[Immunochemical studies on coagulant, fibrinolytic factors and proteinase inhibitors in fraction (I) separated with lysine–sepharose affinity chromatography (author's transl)] Miyatani K. **Rinsho Byori** 1980 Oct;28(10):1047–50 **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Fibrinolytic activity of the human brain and the cerebrospinal fluid] Fiori M. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1980 Apr–Jun;137(2):193–6 **(Ita)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The purification and properties of a fibrinolytic neutral metalloendopeptidase from Streptococcus faecalis. Smith RA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Jul;202(2):629–38

Characterization of a fibrinogenase from northern copperhead (Agkistrodon contortrix mokasen) venom. Moran JB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 14; 659(1):161–8

Purification and properties of a fibrinolytic enzyme from Bacillus subtilis. Fayek KI, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1980; 20(6):375–82

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Lysis of venous clots by local intraarterial Thrombolysin injection in the rat. Dellon AL, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1981 Jul;7(1):38–43

Inactivation of purified human alpha 2–antiplasmin and purified human C1 inhibitor by synthetic fibrinolytic agents. Miles LA, et al. **Blood** 1981 Jun;57(6):1015–24

Thromboxane synthetase inhibition as antithrombotic strategy. Vermylen J, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 16; 1(8229):1073–5

Effect of thrombolytic therapy on pulmonary–capillary blood volume in patients with pulmonary embolism. Sharma GV, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Oct 9;303(15):842–5

Decreased vascular prostacyclin (PGI2) in diabetic rats. Stimulation of PGI2 release in normal and diabetic rats by the antithrombotic compound Bay g 6575. Carreras LO, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Aug 15–Sep 1;19(4–5):663–70

Relationship between the antithrombotic and anticoagulant effects of low molecular weight heparin. Carter CJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1981 Jan 1–15;21(1–2):169–74

[The antithrombophilic complex of the arterial wall in the therapy of obliterating arteriopathies in lower limbs (author's transl)] Catalano M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980; 10(11):1491–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of TEI–2117, a new antithrombotic compound, on arachidonic acid metabolism] Otsu A, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1979;Suppl 40:117–21 **(Jpn)**

[Combined use of terrilytin, sodium salicylate and heparin for the purpose of regulating hemostasis] Mamedov IaD, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1981 May;26(5):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antithrombotic therapy in coronary artery disease. Genton E. **Adv Cardiol** 1980;27:93–8

Antithrombotic therapy for saphenous vein bypass grafts. Goodnight SH Jr, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Oct;100(4):586–7

Therapeutic use of thrombolytic agents. Stambaugh RL, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1981 Jun;38(6):817–24 (54 ref.)

Thrombolytic therapy. Schrier SL. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Oct;93(4):629–30

Fibrinolytic treatment of thrombus on prosthetic heart valves. Witchitz S, et al. **Br Heart J** 1980 Nov;44(5):545–54

Fibrinolytic therapy. Persson AV, et al. **Compr Ther** 1980 Nov;6(11):12–7

Thrombolytic therapy in surgical patients. Sherry S. **Curr Surg** 1981 Mar–Apr;38(2):75–9

Intracoronary thrombolysis in evolving myocardial infarction. Ganz W, et al. **Herz** 1981 Feb;6(1):37–43

Non–surgical reperfusion in acute myocardial infarction. Rentrop P, et al. **Herz** 1981 Feb;6(1):44–9

NIH Consensus Development Conference. Thrombolytic therapy in thrombosis. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1980 Nov; 67(11):1021–5

Thrombosis: the relationship of hemostatic mechanisms to drug therapy. Wessler S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Jan; 54(1):1–11 (111 ref.)

Antiplatelet agents: a review. Gantmacher ML. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Jul;72(7):513–9 (28 ref.)

The role of platelets and antiplatelet drugs in ischemic heart disease. Pope EJ Jr. **J SC Med Assoc** 1981 Feb;77(2):57–60

NIH Consensus Development Conference summary: thrombolytic therapy in thrombosis. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1980 Oct;73(10):751–5

10. Antithrombotic therapy: role of platelet–inhibitor drugs. II. Pharmacologic effects of platelet–inhibitor drugs (second of three parts). Fuster V, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1981 Mar;56(3):185–95 (171 ref.)

Experimental animal models of arterial thrombosis and the screening of platelet–inhibiting, anti–thrombotic drugs: a review. Philp RB. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1979 Oct;1(4):197–224 (291 ref.)

Hemodialysis using prostacyclin instead of heparin as the sole antithrombotic agent. Zusman RM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Apr 16;304(16):934–9

NIH Consensus Development summary. Thrombolytic therapy in thrombosis [news] **South Med J** 1980 Nov; 73(11):1525–6

Thrombosis: its role and prevention in cardiovascular events–Part II. Harker LA, et al. **West J Med** 1981 Apr; 134(4):315–32

The use of fibrinolytic agents. Sasahara AA, et al. **West J Med** 1981 Feb;134(2):128–33

[Subacute embolic cor pulmonale. Diagnosis and treatment (author's transl)] Ponsonnaille J, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1980 Oct–Nov;29(6):439–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antithrombotic therapy] David JL. **Rev Med Liege** 1980 May 1;35(9):363–72 **(Fre)**

[Intravenous streptokinase infusions in acute myocardial infarction. Restoring patency of occluded thrombotic coronary vessels (author's transl)] Schröder R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Mar 6;106(10):294–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fibrinolytic treatment of acute myocardial infarction (author's transl)] Woitinas F, et al. **Herz** 1981 Feb;6(1):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Summary: Secondary prophylaxis following myocardial re–infarct. Anticoagulants or thrombocyte function inhibitors?] Breddin K, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1980 Jul; 21(7):399 **(Ger)**

[Pro and con: Aggregation inhibitors in the prophylaxis of myocardial infarct. Arguments against aggregation inhibitors] Reuter HD. **Internist (Berlin)** 1980 Jul; 21(7):390–2 **(Ger)**

[Summary: Aggregation inhibitors in the prophylaxis of myocardial infarct] Walter E, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1980 Jul;21(7):393 **(Ger)**

[Pro and con: Aggregation inhibitors in the prophylaxis of myocardial infarct. Arguments in favor of aggregation inhibitors] Walter E, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1980 Jul; 21(7):387–9 **(Ger)**

[The value of anti–thrombosis agents in acute peripheral obstructions in the extremities] Schott G. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Feb 15;74(4):172–4 **(Ger)**

[The function of thrombocytes by means of Infukoll 6% for thrombembolia prophylaxis] Luther B, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 1980 Oct;13(5):311–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of thrombocytes and thrombocyte aggregation inhibitors in coronary disease] Schlimmer P. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Sep 20;56(26):1621–4 **(Ger)**

[Acute thrombotic occlusions of the internal arteriovenous fistula for hemodialysis. Incidence, etiopathology, 1st results of bloodless therapy with fibrinolytic drugs] Andriani M, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1980 Jul–Sep; 27(3):507–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Modern pathogenetic trends in anticoagulant and thrombolytic therapy in clinical ophthalmology] Tartakovskaia AI. **Oftalmol Zh** 1980;35(6):323–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

The use of proteases as thrombolytic agents from the toxicological point of view. Klöcking HP, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1980 Mar–Apr;32(2):231–5

FIBRINOPEPTIDES A see under **FIBRINOGEN**

FIBRINOPEPTIDES B see under **FIBRINOGEN**

FIBROBLASTS

Viral susceptibility of skin fibroblasts from patients with Huntington disease. Miller CA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1981 Mar;33(2):197–202

Isolation of myoblastic, fibro–adipogenic, and fibroblastic clonal cell lines from a common precursor and study of their requirements for growth and differentiation. Darmon M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Apr;132(2):313–27

Lowered resistance to lytic agents in sucrose vacuolation. Benassi G, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1979 Dec; 32(1):47–56

[Prenatal diagnosis of hemoglobinopathies on the DNA of amniotic fluid fibroblasts] Ottolenghi S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Mar 17;72(10):647–50 **(Ita)**

[Improvement of the method of skin fibroblast culture for diagnostic purposes] Brycz–Witkowska J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1981;56(4):397–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Formation of foci of myeloid cells on colonies of thymus and bone marrow fibroblasts in monolayer cultures] Kuznetsov SA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 May; 91(5):610–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

A general, fast, and sensitive micromethod for DNA determination application to rat and mouse liver, rat hepatoma, human leukocytes, chicken fibroblasts, and yeast cells. Fiszer–Szafarz B, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Jan 1; 110(1):165–70

Purification and molecular characterization of human fibroblast interferon. Friesen HJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Feb;206(2):432–50

Normal lipid composition of fibroblasts from a case of type II achondrogenesis. Le Lous M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1980 Aug;134(2):159–60

Fibronectin from aged fibroblasts is defective in promoting cellular adhesion. Chandrasekhar S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Apr;103(1):47–54

Intracellular localization of actin in cultured fibroblasts by electron microscopic immunocytochemistry. Willingham MC, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1981 Jan;29(1):17–37

Analysis of inborn errors of metabolism and other genetic defects in human fibroblasts using two–dimensional polypeptide mapping. Singh S, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1981;4(2):97–8

Decrease in the levels of nuclear RNA precursors for alpha 2 collagen in Rous sarcoma virus transformed fibroblasts. Avvedimento E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Mar 11; 9(5):1123–31

The isolation of cloned cDNA sequences which are differentially expressed in human lymphocytes and fibroblasts. Crampton J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Dec 20;8(24):6007–17

Increased copper metallothionein in Menkes cultured skin fibroblasts. Labadie GU, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Mar; 15(3):257–61

Le interferon mRNA from human fibroblasts. Pang RH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Sep;77(9):5341–5

Localization of a highly antigenic human fibroblast surface glycoprotein (FSG) on fibroblasts and on epithelia involved in secretion or resorption. Cassiman JJ, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1981;37(2):179–89

[Scanning electron microscope microanalysis of in–vitro cultured chick–embryo fibroblasts] Caruso A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Feb 28;57(4):355–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A study of the effect of dihydrotestosterone on cultured human fibroblasts—with special reference to the hormone effect on the synthesis of proteins, collagen and DNA in fibroblasts (author's transl)] Ozasa H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Oct; 32(10):1567–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CYTOLOGY

Skin fibroblasts in Huntington disease. Goetz IE, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1981 Mar;33(2):187–96

Development of a nonthrombogenic collagenous blood–prosthetic interface. Bernhard WF, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Sep;192(3):369–81

Electron spin resonance of growing normal and virus–transformed cells. Conti F, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1981;5(3):195–9

Protein synthesis requires cell–surface contact while nuclear events respond to cell shape in anchorage–dependent fibroblasts. Ben–Ze'ev A, et al. **Cell** 1980 Sep;21(2):365–72

Selective culture of epithelioid cells from a human squamous carcinoma using a monoclonal antibody to kill fibroblasts. Edwards PA, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1980 Oct;4(10):917–22

Coupling of nuclear morphometry to cell geometry and growth in human fibroblasts. Belmont AS, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1980 Jun;2(2):165–75

Juvenile onset diabetes. Buck D, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1980;28(3):213–6

Isolation and partial characterization of mutagen–sensitive

and DNA repair mutants of Chinese hamster fibroblasts. Schultz RA, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1981;3(1):53–64

Continued in vitro growth of fibroblast-like cells (RBCF-1) derived from the caudal fin of the fish, Carassius auratus. Shima A, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1980;15(4):305–14

Cell transformation of frozen human fibroblasts by a strong magnetic field? — a reinvestigation. Haigis E, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Mar 15;37(3):255

Analysis of cellular heterogeneity in mouse thymus cultures. Jones KH, et al. **In Vitro** 1981 May;17(5):431–40

The relationship of in vitro studies to in vivo human aging. Schneider EL, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1981;69:261–70 (29 ref.)

Some metabolic differences between human skin and aponeurosis fibroblasts in culture. Lemonnier F, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Sep;104(3):415–23

Fibroblast colonies in monolayer cultures of human bone marrow. Nagao T, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Aug; 108(2):155–61

Inhibition of the adipose conversion of BALB/c 3T3 cells by 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate: dependence on pH reduction via lactic acid production. O'Brien TG, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Jul;104(1):35–40

The effect of phorbol esters on the proliferation of C3H-10T 1/2 mouse fibroblasts: consideration of both stimulatory and inhibitory effects. Tomei LD, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Jun;107(3):385–9

Inhibition of fibronectin-mediated adhesion of hamster fibroblasts to substratum: effects of tunicamycin and some cell surface modifying reagents. Butters TD, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1980 Aug;44:33–58

Human beta-globulin factors affecting growth of human lymphocytes and mouse fibroblasts. Thomou H, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1980 Aug;44:285–97

Effects of dental root posts on human gingival fibroblasts in vitro. Arvidson K, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Mar; 59(3):651–6

Demonstration of fibronectin as a major extracellular protein of human gingival fibroblasts. Baum BJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Mar;59(3):631–7

Equivalent proliferation potential different size classes of human diploid fibroblasts. Mitsui Y, et al. **J Gerontol** 1981 Jul;36(4):416–9

Cytopathogenic effect caused by Bacteroides fragilis endotoxin. Sawicka-Grzelak A, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol (Praha)** 1980; 24(2):156–63

Role of attachment factors and attractants in fibroblast chemotaxis. Gauss-Müller V, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Dec;96(6):1071–80

In vitro growth of human gingival fibroblasts on root surfaces of endodontically treated teeth. Dunlap RM, et al. **J Periodontol** 1981 Mar;52(3):140–2

Human monocyte stimulation of fibroblast growth by a soluble mediator(s). DeLustro F, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1980 Dec;28(6):519–32

Population-dynamical model of cell-density dependent growth regulation and aging of fibroblasts in vitro. Adam G. **J Theor Biol** 1980 May 21;84(2):233–57

Precipitates and particulates cause proliferative activity of density-inhibited cultured cells by disturbing the diffusion boundary layer: an artefact superimposed upon an artefact? Balk SD. **Life Sci** 1980 Nov 24;27(21):1917–20 (21 ref.)

The fibroblast of human lung alveolar structures: a differentiated cell with a major role in lung structure and function. Bradley KH, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1980; 21A:37–64 (99 ref.)

Dermal fibroblasts. Ham RG. **Methods Cell Biol** 1980; 21A:255–76

A cyanine dye distinguishes between cycling and non-cycling fibroblasts. Cohen RL, et al. **Nature** 1981 Apr 16;290(5807):593–5

The effect of lysosomal enzymes on the proliferation of aortic smooth muscle cells and fibroblasts. Rokosova B, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1980 Oct;28(8):493–500

Hormone-stimulated cyclic AMP production by skin fibroblasts cultured from healthy persons and patients with cystic fibrosis. Davis PB, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Jul; 14(7):863–8

Generation of fibroblast-like cells from cloned epithelial mammary cells in vitro: a possible new cell type. Dulbecco R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Apr;78(4):2345–9

Cell multiplication in metazoans: evidence for negative control of initiation in rat fibroblasts. Sonnenschein C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jun;78(6):3702–5

Isolation and preliminary characterization of Sindbis virus-resistant Chinese hamster ovary cells. Mento SJ, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jun;111(2):320–30

[Action of thymic extracts on the growth of different cell populations in vitro] Bimes C, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1979 Sep;63(182):273–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of platelet factor on the growth of epidermal cells and fibroblasts in vitro (author's transl)] Aso K, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep;90(10):917–20 **(Jpn)**

[Preparation of pure lines of thymus stromal fibroblasts and markers for differentiating fibroblasts and epithelia in thymus culture] Fridenshtein AIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981;91(1):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a factor (factors) secreted by human amnion cells on the proliferative activity of normal and transformed fibroblasts] Gorlina NK, et al. **Ontogenez** 1981;12(2):195–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Control of cell multiplication in vitro. II. Relationship between cell multiplication and cyclic AMP concentration] Pleskach VA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1980 Apr;22(4):448–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Improved method of cloning human diploid fibroblasts] Terekhov SM. **Tsitologiia** 1981 Jun;23(6):717–8 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Collagen synthesis in cultured mesothelial cells. Response to silica. Aalto M, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1981;147(1):1–6

Effects of purified macrophage RNase on granuloma fibroblasts with reference to silicosis. Aho S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Jul;109(3):275–81

A purified structural glycoprotein determines a strong inhibition of protein synthesis in fibroblast cultures. Maquart FX, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Sep 30;96(2):595–600

Effects of d- and l-propranolol on the responsiveness of human fibroblasts to choleragen and prostaglandin E1. Moss J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 1;30(11):1263–9

Can proline analogues be used to prevent fibroblasts from overgrowing cultures of epithelial cells? Kao WW, et al. **Birth Defects** 1980;16(2):53–9

Response of culture human skin fibroblasts to aflatoxin B1. McCoy BJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Jul; 25(1):7–14

Excess thymidine is not mutagenic in Chinese hamster V79 fibroblasts. Brennand J, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1980 Oct; 4(10):923–32

Hydrogen peroxide mediates the toxic effect of oxygen radicals on human fibroblasts. Simon R, et al. **Chest** 1981 Jul;80(1 Suppl):45

Redistribution of contractile and cytoskeletal components induced by cytochalasin. I. In Hmf cells, a nontransformed fibroblastoid line. Godman G, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1980 Oct;22(2):733–44

Extracellular potassium can simulate the role of serum as an activator of uridine uptake by quiescent hamster cells in culture. Koren R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Mar; 132(1):73–9

Differential adenosine sensitivity in fibroblasts from different age donors. Bynum JW. **Exp Gerontol** 1980;15(4):217–25

Intoxication of cultured human lung fibroblasts with Clostridium difficile toxin. Florin I, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jul;33(1):67–74

Spreading of human fibroblasts in serum-free medium: inhibition by dithiothreitol and the effect of cold insoluble globulin (plasma fibronectin). Grinnell F, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Sep;104(3):321–34

Proliferative response patterns of human fibroblasts after photoinjury with 4,5',8-trimethylpsoralen. Cohen SR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 Jan;76(1):10–4

Chlorpromazine phototoxicity: growth inhibition and DNA-interaction in normal human fibroblasts. Ljunggren B, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Sep;75(3):253–6

The effects of psychosine upon growth of human skin fibroblasts from patients with globoid cell leukodystrophy. Dickerman LH, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1981 May;50(2):181–90

Effect of malonaldehyde and acetaldehyde on cultured mammalian cells: Growth, morphology, and synthesis of macromolecules. Bird RP, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1980 Jul;6(4):811–23

Growth regulation of fibroblasts by thrombin, factor XIII and fibronectin. Bruhn HD, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Feb 2;59(3):145–6

Further evidence that ouabain-resistant variants induced by chemical carcinogens in transformable C3H/10T1/2 Cl 8 mouse fibroblasts are mutants. Landolph JR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Sep;72(2):295–310

The use of antihistamine to retard the growth of fibroblasts derived from human skin, scar, and keloid. Topol BM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Aug;68(2):227–32

Cytotoxicity of some solutions used for root canal treatment assessed with human fibroblasts and lymphoblasts. Koskinen KP, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1981 Feb;89(1):71–8

Eugenol: liberation from dental materials and effect on human diploid fibroblast cells. Lindqvist L, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1980 Dec;88(6):552–6

Synthesis of DNA in human fibroblasts treated with T-2 toxin and HT-2 toxin (the trichothecene metabolites of Fusarium species) and the effects of hydroxyurea. Agrelo CE, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1980 Feb;5(2):155–60

The effects of phthalate esters on fibroblasts in primary culture. Teranishi H, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1980 Jun;6(1):11–5

Effect of carcinogenic polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons on mouse embryonic cells in culture: induction of spindle-shaped cells. Kamei H. **Toxicology** 1980; 17(1):39–49

Regulation of interferon action in human fibroblasts: transient induction of specific proteins and amplification of the antiviral response by antinomycin D. Gupta SL, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jun;111(2):331–40

Regulation of 2'5'-oligo(A) polymerase activity in quiescent human fibroblasts treated with interferon. Krishnan I, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jun;111(2):666–70

[Cytopharmacology in fibroblast culture] Frey J, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1980;21(6):603–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of the effects of concanavalin A on cell growth and the transport of 3-O-methylglucose in chick embryo fibroblasts] Bernard B, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Sep 15;291(2):295–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of a chorioallantoic membrane preparation on the proliferation of cultivated vascular endothelial cells and mouse embryo fibroblasts] Halle W, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980;39(7):855–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The testing of dental filling materials in cell cultures] Heidemann D, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Feb; 35(2):349–53 **(Ger)**

[Composite filling materials in cell cultures] Lampert F, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980;35(4):483–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mutagenic and cytotoxic effect of ethylene oxide on human cell cultures (author's transl)] Star EG. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980;170(5–6):548–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Observations on cytolysis by cobra venom. Effect of sucrose loading] Sapigni T, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Oct 30;56(20):2136–42 **(Ita)**

[Semi-automatic determination of the variations in volume of LS fibroblasts grown in the presence of saccharose] Sapigni T, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Feb 28; 57(4):361–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Lowered osmotic resistance of mouse LS fibroblasts grown in the presence of various types of dextran] Torboli M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Jun 15;56(11):1150–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Inhibitory effect of topical glucocorticoids on the proliferation of fibroblasts (author's transl)] Aso K, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980;90(7):599–604 **(Jpn)**

[Cytostatic and cytopathogenic effect of 1,4-dioxyquinoxaline and its derivatives on human fibroblast cell cultures in vitro] Truchlinski J, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1980;32(3):221–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Isoelectric focusing of normal and tumor cells] Belisheva NK, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1981 Feb;23(2):222–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cytochalasin B on the distribution of concanavalin A receptors of the surfaces of normal mouse fibroblasts] Domnina LV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1980 Jun;22(6):705–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microtubule-independent cell surface stabilization in normal and transformed connective tissue cells] Ivanova OIu, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1981 Jan;23(1):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the mechanisms of protease-induced cell aggregation. I. Effect of trypsin on the aggregating capacity of chick embryo fibroblasts] Mazhul' VM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1980 Jun;22(6):699–704 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Alcohol dehydrogenase in cultured human skin fibroblasts. Human fibroblast alcohol dehydrogenase. Petersen BJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;132:533–41

High HPRT activity in fibroblasts from patients with Lesch-Nyhan syndrome due to bacterial 'L-form' contamination. Willers I, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980; 122A:327–31

Acid lipase cross-reacting material in Wolman disease and cholesterol ester storage disease. Burton BK, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1981 Mar;33(2):203–8

Depletion of cultured human fibroblasts of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate: effect on activities of aspartate aminotransferase, alanine aminotransferase, and cystathionine beta-synthase. Lipson MH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Oct 15;204(2):486–93

gamma-Glutamyl transpeptidase from WI-38 fibroblasts: purification and active site modification studies. Takahashi S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Mar;207(1):87–95

Exogenous UDP-xylose can inhibit UDP-glucose dehydrogenase activity of cultured human skin fibroblasts. Luca G, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1981;25(1):67–9

Dexamethasone selectively increases monoamine oxidase type A in human skin fibroblasts. Edelstein SB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Feb 12;98(3):836–43

Enzymatic phosphorylation of lysosomal enzymes in the presence of UDP-N-acetylglucosamine. Absence of the activity in I-cell fibroblasts. Hasilik A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Feb 12;98(3):761–7

Regulation of expression of tyrosine aminotransferase in somatic cell hybrids between rat hepatoma cells and mouse fibroblasts. Junker S. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Mar 16;99(1):95–101

The effect of the interdependence of protein and bile salt concentrations on the measurement of cerebroside sulphate sulphatase activity in human leucocyte and fibroblast extracts. Poulos A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct; 615(2):370–80

Quantitative cytochemical analysis of (single) cultured cells. Galjaard H. **Ciba Found Symp** 1979;(73):161–80

Assay of the beta-glucosidase activity with natural labelled and artificial substrates in cultivated skin fibroblasts from homozygotes and heterozygotes with the Norrbottnian type of Gaucher disease. Håkansson G, et al. **Clin Genet** 1980 Oct;18(4):268–73

Activities of enzymes required for the conversion of 4-carbon TCA cycle compounds to 3-carbon glycolytic compounds in human diploid fibroblasts. Sumbilla CM, et al. **Enzyme** 1981;26(4):201–5

Transport and processing of lysosomal enzymes by smooth muscle cells and endothelial cells. Hasilik A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 May;133(1):23–30

Mosaicism in female hybrid hares heterozygous for glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G-6-PD). II.

Changes in the ratios of G-6-PD types in skin fibroblast cultures carried through multiple passages. Janakidevi K, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1981 Apr;34(2):202–8

Mosaicism in female hybrid hares heterozygous for glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G-6-PD). III. Changes in the ratios of G-6-PD types in skin fibroblast cultures exposed to 25-hydroxycholesterol. Murray CD, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1981 Apr;34(2):209–15

Control of phosphorylation and decarboxylation of mevalonic acid and its metabolites in cultured human fibroblasts and in rat liver in vivo. Mitchell ED Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 25;256(12):6170–3

Decreased rates of methionine synthesis by methylene tetrahydrofolate reductase-deficient fibroblasts and lymphoblasts. Boss GR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Jun; 67(6):1659–64

The role of intracellular lysosomal enzymes in the autocellular-surveillance of unhydroxylated collagens in dermal and gingival fibroblasts. Roszkowski M, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Jun;60(6):1045–52

X-linked processes in serially passaged 'aging' human diploid cells. Paz MA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1981 Mar;36(2):142–51

Uptake of lysosomal enzymes by human fibroblasts: lack of uptake of fungal or plant glycosidases in comparison with a mammalian enzyme. Dooley KC, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1980;3(4):145–7

Increased error frequency of DNA polymerases from senescent human fibroblasts. Murray V, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1981 Feb 15;146(1):55–76

Activity of epimerases in in vitro cultured fibroblasts. Mischiu L, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1980 Jul-Sep; 26(3):231–5

Direct transfer of a lysosomal enzyme from lymphoid cells to deficient fibroblasts. Olsen I, et al. **Nature** 1981 May 21;291(5812):244–7

Ultrastructural pathology of skin biopsy and fibroblast enzyme studies in a case of GM2-gangliosidosis with deficient hexosaminidase A and thermolabile hexosaminidase B. Burck U, et al. **Neuropaediatrie** 1980 May;11(2):161–75

Detection of cell-associated aminoterminal procollagen peptidase activity in cultured fibroblasts. Layman DL. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Mar;166(3):325–9

Monoamine oxidase type A in fibroblasts from patients with bipolar depressive illness. Breakefield XO, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1980 Jul;2(3):307–14

Monoamine oxidase and catechol-O-methyltransferase activities in cultured fibroblasts and blood cells from children with autism and the Gilles de la Tourette syndrome. Giller EL Jr, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1980 May; 2(2):187–97

[Changes in enzyme activities in early passages of cultured fibroblasts] Safronova EE, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1981 Mar; 46(3):401–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of phenylalanine hydroxylase activity in human leukocytes and fibroblasts] Annenkov GA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Nov-Dec;26(6):723–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Tolerability of pure fibroblast interferon in man. Billiau A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;350:374–5

Synthesis, structure, and function of poly(I).poly(C)-induced human fibroblast interferon mRNA. Sehgal PB, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;350:405–12

Immunochemical characterization of a 150 000 dalton human fibroblast surface glycoprotein. Verlinden J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 30;667(1):1–14

Cytolysis of fibroblasts by C3a. Temple A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Jul;42(1):21–5

Application of crossed immunoelectrophoresis to the visualization and characterization of human fibroblast antigens. Verlinden J, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1981;27(1):39–48

In vitro consequences of sperm--somatic cell interactions. Higgins PJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Aug;16(8):1047–55

Artificial binding of macrophages to syngeneic cells elicits cytostasis but not cytolysis. Cabilly S, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Jan;42(1):149–55

A comparison of surface antigens of senescent and presenescent human fibroblasts. Moley J, et al. **J Gerontol** 1981 Mar;36(2):136–41

The absence of binding sites for antigens of Actinomyces viscosus on rat fibroblasts. Hefti A, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1981 Jan;16(1):20–5

Protein A-coated erythrocyte binding to cell surface antigens: application to quantitate retrovirus infectivity in vitro. Fitting T, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jun;111(2):653–5

METABOLISM

Huntington disease and Tourette syndrome. II. Uptake of glutamic acid and other amino acids by fibroblasts. Comings DE, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1981 Mar; 33(2):175–86

Alloxan action on glucose metabolism in cultured fibroblasts. I. Stimulation and inhibition of glucose utilization. Ishibashi F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jun;240(6):E640–4

Alloxan action on glucose metabolism in cultured fibroblasts. II. Effects on pentose-monophosphate shunt and tricarboxylic acid pathways. Ishibashi F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Jun;240(6):E645–8

Long-term sublytic uptake of ammonio carboxylate surfactants by cultured hamster embryo fibroblasts. Watts MT, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Sep 15;107(2):436–42

Diminished epidermal growth factor binding by neurofibromatosis fibroblasts. Zelkowitz M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1980 Sep;8(3):296–9

Examination of parameters affecting human interferon production with microcarrier-grown fibroblast cells. Giard DJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Jul; 18(1):130–6

Potentiation of hormone-stumulated accumulation of cyclic AMP in cultured fibroblasts by trypsin. Anderson WB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Apr 1;207(2):465–8

Dissociation between cellular DNA- and histone synthesis following infection by cytomegalovirus in the presence of phosphonoacetic acid. Radsak K, et al. **Arch Virol** 1981; 68(3–4):313–20

Serum cholesterol levels in patients with familial hypercholesterolemia confirmed by tissue culture. Keller C, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1981 Apr;39(1):51–9

Lack of correlation between plasminogen activator production and the continous expression of the transformed phenotype of chicken and mammalian cells as shown with S-adenosyl homocysteine analogues. Vedel M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Apr 30;99(4):1316–25

Evidence of heterogeneity of protein-turnover states in cultured cells. Amenta JS, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Sep 15; 190(3):673–83

Synthesis and accumulation of mannose-containing glycopeptides in human fibroblast cells: possible separate pathways for neutral and acidic glycopeptides. Cammarata P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 17;674(1):128–35

Involvement of glycosaminoglycans in detachment of early myeloid precursors from bone-marrow stromal cells. Del Rosso M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Aug 17; 676(2):129–36

Studies of porphyrin synthesis in fibroblasts of patients with congenital erythropoietic porphyria and one patient with homozygous coproporphyria. Grandchamp B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 May 22;629(3):577–86

Effect of temperature on normal and SV40-transformed human fibroblasts. Hara H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 18;673(1):37–45

Regulation of 3T3-L1 fibroblast differentiation by prostacyclin (prostaglandin I2). Hopkins NK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 23;663(2):457–66

Thrombin affects fibronectin and procollagen in the pericellular matrix of cultured human fibroblasts. Keski-Oja J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Mar 18; 673(3):323–31

The formation of sphingomyelin from phosphatidylcholine in plasma membrane preparations from mouse fibroblasts. Marggraf WD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 23; 664(1):61–73

Tissue and species-specific effects of small molecular weight nuclear RNA's on transcription in isolated mammalian nuclei. Liu WC, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1981 May; 59(5):343–52

Resistance to caffeine of mouse fibroblasts after acquisition of an infinite division potential. Icard C, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1981 Jan;5(1):9–13

The internalization of insulin and other hormones by fibroblastic cells. Pastan IH, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1981 Jan-Feb;4(1):33–7

Reinitiation of DNA synthesis in postmitotic nuclei of myotubes by virus-mediated fusion with embryonic fibroblasts. Schwab IA, et al. **Differentiation** 1980 Apr; 16(2):93–9

Androgen receptor in serially subcultured human endometrial fibroblasts. Wakimoto H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Aug; 27(4):477–82

Abnormal copper metabolism in menkes cultured fibroblasts. Onishi T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1980 Sep;134(3):205–10

Endogenously formed PGE2 mediates the increase in cAMP accumulation in rabbit splenic fibroblasts following alpha-receptor stimulation. Jackisch R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Apr 24;71(1):151–5

Induction of cell DNA replication in G1-specific ts mutants by microinjection of SV40 DNA. Floros J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Mar;132(1):215–23

Collagen types synthesized by isolated calvarium cells. Wiestner M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 May;133(1):115–25

The influence of calcium ions on the synthesis of collagen and glycosaminoglycans in human diploid cells in culture. Tajima T, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1981;19(4):219–25

Aberrant energy metabolism in a variant epidermal growth factor receptor-negative fibroblastic cell line. Bishayee S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 May 18;127(2):237–40

Natural killer cell activity during treatment with fibroblast interferon. Pape GR, et al. **Immunobiology** 1981 Jun; 158(5):450–3

Effects of breed and zeranol implantation on serum insulin, somatomedin-like activity and fibroblast proliferative activity. Wangsness PJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 Jan; 52(1):57–62

A stereoselective anomaly in dicarboxylic amino acid transport. Gazzola GC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 25; 256(12):6054–9

Partial characterization of a mitogenic factor with somatomedin-like activity produced by culture WI-38 human fibroblasts. Atkison PR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Jun;107(3):317–27

Formation of sulfhydryl groups in the culture medium by human diploid fibroblasts. Bannai S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Aug;104(2):215–23

Nucleic acids methylation of synchronized BHK 21 HS 5 fibroblasts during the mitotic phase. Bugler B, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Apr;103(1):149–57

Serum stimulation of potassium fluxes, ouabain binding, and sodium fluxes in quiescent chicken embryo fibroblasts. Johnson MA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 May;103(2):363–70

Effects of insulin on glycogen metabolism of serum-deprived BHK-21 fibroblasts. Lavis VR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Apr;103(1):55–62

The stimulation of the initiation of DNA synthesis by fibroblast growth factor in Swiss 3T3 cells: interactions with hormones during the pre-replicative phase. Richmond KM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Apr;103(1):77–85

Sodium fluxes in human fibroblasts: kinetics of serum-dependent and serum-independent pathways. Villereal ML. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Aug;108(2):251–9

Lactate: a major product of glutamine metabolism by human diploid fibroblasts. Zielke HR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Sep;104(3):433–41

Cooperativity of concanavalin A patching and its influence on cytoskeleton changes in fibroblast rounding and detachment. Badley RA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1981 Feb; 47:349–63

Hormonal control of immunoreactive somatomedin production by cultured human fibroblasts. Clemmons DR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Jan;67(1):10–9

HSV-1 infection inhibits procollagen and protein secretion from normal and ataxia telangiectasia cultured skin fibroblasts. Becker Y, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Nov;51(Pt 1):201–6

Fibronectin presence in native collagen fibrils of human fibroblasts: immunoperoxidase and immunoferritin localization. Furcht LT, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1980 Dec;28(12):1319–33

Abnormal copper metabolism in cultured fibroblasts from patients with Wilson's disease. Camakaris J, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1980;3(4):155–7

Glycine transport by cultured skin fibroblasts from a patient with isolated hyperglycinuria. Fénéant M, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1980;3(3):97–8

Arylsulphatase B studies in skin fibroblasts from patients with Maroteaux--Lamy syndrome with special reference to electrophoretic mobility and prenatal diagnosis. Schwartz M, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1980;3(3):99–100

Effect of peptides of bovine myelin basic protein on dermal fibroblasts. Chiang TM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1980; 5(5):439–45

Cimetidine competition with androgens for binding to human sex skin fibroblasts androgen receptors. Sultan C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jul;13(7):839–40

Enzymatic modifications of human fibroblast and leukocyte interferons. Otto MJ, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Aug;35(2):390–9

Difference between the glycosaminoglycans synthetized by corneal and cutaneous fibroblasts in culture. Klintworth GK, et al. **Lab Invest** 1981 Jun;44(6):553–9

RNA and protein synthesis in cultured human fibroblasts derived from donors of various ages. Chen JJ, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1980 Jul;13(3):285–95

Evidence for an increased level of DNA damage in high doubling level human diploid cells culture. Dell'Orco RT, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1981 Feb;15(2):141–52

Changes in cell-surface glycosaminoglycans in human diploid fibroblasts during in vitro aging. Matuoka K, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1981 Feb;15(2):153–63

Is cellular aging a stochastic process? Shmookler Reis RJ, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1980;13(4):393–5

Effect of short- or long-term treatment with exogenous glycosaminoglycans on growth and glycosaminoglycan synthesis of human fibroblasts (WI-38) in culture. Wever J, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1980 Sep-Oct;14(1–2):89–99

Uptake and metabolism of free cyanocobalamin by cultured human fibroblasts from controls and a patient with transcobalamin II deficiency. Berliner N, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Mar;30(3):230–6

Enhanced production of virus-inhibiting factor (interferon) in human diploid cells by ultraviolet irradiation and temperature shift-down after stimulation with Newcastle disease virus. Maehara N, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1980; 24(10):907–14

Cultured human skin fibroblasts: a model for the study of androgen action. Brown TR, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1981 Apr 13;36(1):3–22 (78 ref.)

Thymidine resistance in Chinese hamster V79 cells in vitro. Morrow J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Nov;73(1):143–56

Distinguishing homozygous and heterozygous cystic fibrosis fibroblasts from normal cells by differences in sodium transport. Breslow JL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jan 1; 304(1):1–5

Joseph disease and Huntington disease: protein patterns in fibroblasts and brain. Rosenberg RN, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Aug;31(8):1003–14

The amino-terminal sequence of human fibroblast interferon as deduced from reverse transcripts obtained using synthetic oligonucleotide primers. Houghton M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 May 10;8(9):1913–31

Human fibroblast interferon gene lacks introns. Lawn RM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Mar 11;9(5):1045–52

Studies of glycine metabolism and transport in fibroblasts from patients with nonketotic hyperglycinemia. Halton DM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Aug;14(8):932–4

Characterization of storage material in cultured fibroblasts by specific lectin binding in lysosomal storage diseases. Virtanen I, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Nov;14(11):1199–1203

Activation of cellular genes by avian RNA tumor viruses. Groudine M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Sep; 77(9):5351–4

Serum factors modify the cellular requirement for Ca2+, K+, Mg2+, phosphate ions, and 2-oxocarboxylic acids for multiplication of normal human fibroblasts. McKeehan WL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jun;77(6):3417–21

Genetics of cell surface receptors for bioactive polypeptides: variants of Swiss/3T3 fibroblasts resistant to a cytotoxic chimeric insulin. Miskimins WK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jan;78(1):445–9

Leukocyte and fibroblast interferon genes are located on human chromosome 9. Owerbach D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May;78(5):3123–7

Ascorbate-induced fibroblast cell matrix: reaction of antibodies to procollagen I and III and fibronectin in an axial periodic fashion. Furcht LT, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;41:829–43

Effects of oxygen on pulmonary macrophages and alveolar epithelial type II cells in culture. Sturrock JE, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1980 Sep;41(3):381–90

Fluorescence studies of fibroblasts, lymphocytes, and erythrocytes in Huntington's disease. Pettegrew JW, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1979;104:61–6

Cell cycle dependence of synthesis of unintegrated viral DNA in mouse cells newly infected with murine leukemia virus. Harel J, et al. **Virology** 1981 Apr 15;110(1):202–7

[Under-hydroxylation of collagen synthesized by cultured fibroblasts] Chamson A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Sep 15;291(2):211–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thymosin activity in thymic fibroblast culture fluid] Ivanov-Smolenskii AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Oct;90(10):487–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distribution and movement of concanavalin A receptors on the surfaces of cells in suspension] Domnina LV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1981 Jun;23(6):615–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of an industrial-frequency electromagnetic field on protein biosynthesic processes of embryonal fibroblasts in tissue culture] Kovalev SP. **Tsitologiia** 1980 Apr; 22(4):487–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of 17 beta-estradiol on calcium utilization by cultures of human skin fibroblasts] Grozdova MD, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Jul–Aug;26(4):452–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Low density lipoprotein metabolism in human fibroblast tissue cultures] Popov AV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 May–Jun;26(3):374–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Persistent in vitro interaction of virulent and attenuated canine distemper virus with bovine cells. Metzler AE, et al. **Arch Virol** 1980;66(4):329–39

Interference in hybrid clone selection caused by Mycoplasma hyorhinis infection. Boyle JM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Mar;132(1):67–72

Persistent infection of mouse fibroblasts (McCoy cells) with a trachoma strain of Chlamydia trachomatis. Lee CK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 May;32(2):822–9

In vitro studies of Rickettsia-host cell interactions: ultrastructural study of Rickettsia prowazekii-infected chicken embryo fibroblasts. Silverman DJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Aug;29(2):778–90

Role of host cell metabolism in the pathogenesis of Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection. Upchurch S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jan;31(1):174–81

Cell killing by simian virus 40: the sequence of ultrastructural alterations leading to cellular degeneration and death. Eggleton KH, et al. **Virology** 1981 Apr 15;110(1):73–86

Two populations of virus-specific particles released from feline calicivirus-infected cells. Komolafe OO, et al. **Virology** 1981 Apr 15;110(1):217–20

[Laboratory procedures in adenoviruses. vii. susceptibility of human diploid fibroblasts (author's transl)] Selzer B, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1981 Aug;249(3):287–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PARASITOLOGY

Some observations on the gametogonic development of Sarcocystis cuniculi of the common European rabbit in a feline fibroblast cell line. Tadros W, et al **Acta Leiden** 1979;47:45–52

PATHOLOGY

Fluorescence spectroscopic studies of Huntington fibroblast membranes. Lakowicz JR, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1981 Mar;33(2):155–65

The wound fibroblast and macrophage. I: Wound cell population changes observed in tissue culture. Stewart RJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Feb;68(2):125–8

Patients with myotonic dystrophy, a possible segmental progeroid syndrome, and Duchenne muscular dystrophy have fibroblasts with normal limits for in vitro lifespan and growth characteristics. Wertz RL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 May;107(2):255–60

The myofibroblast. Lipper S, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1980;15(Pt 1):409–41

The myofibroblast: biologic, pathologic, and theoretical considerations. Seemayer TA, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1980;15(Pt 1):443–70

Short communication: neurofibromatosis fibroblasts: slow growth and abnormal morphology. Zelkowitz M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Mar;15(3):290–3

PHYSIOLOGY

Structural response of adult rat Sertoli cells to peritubular fibroblasts in vitro. Cameron DF, et al. **Am J Anat** 1981 Mar;160(3):343–58

DNA repair in human fibroblasts treated with a combination of chemicals. Ahmed FE, et al. **Biophys J** 1981 Jul; 35(1):17–22

The wound fibroblast and macrophage. II: Their origin studied in a human after bone marrow transplantation. Stewart RJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Feb;68(2):129–31

Induction of anchorage-independent growth in human fibroblasts by propane sultone. Silinskas KC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 May;41(5):1620–7

Stress fiber sarcomeres of fibroblasts are contractile. Kreis TE, et al. **Cell** 1980 Nov;22(2 Pt 2):555–61

Asbestos stimulates alveolar macrophages to release a factor causing human lung fibroblasts to replicate. Bitterman P, et al. **Chest** 1981 Jul;80(1 Suppl):38–9

Interactions between human lymphoblastoid cells and human fibroblast feeder layers in vitro. Delinassios JG, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1981;49(4):177–84

Aging of chick embryo fibroblasts in vitro--IV. Doubling potential and metabolic time. Kaji K, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1980;15(5):481–5

Behaviour of normal and neoplastic rat cells on grooved substrates. Veselý P, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1981; 27(1):51–7

Fibrin clot retractile activity of mouse fibroblasts during growth and aging. Curatolo L, et al. **In Vitro** 1980 Sep; 16(9):731–7

Pharmacology of interferons I. Pharmacologic distinctions between human leukocyte and fibroblast interferons. Hanley DF, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1979;1(3):219–26

Relationship of serum somatomedin-like activity and fibroblast proliferative activity with age and body weight gain in sheep. Olsen RF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1981 Jan; 52(1):63–8

Hydrogen peroxide causes the fatal injury to human fibroblasts exposed to oxygen radicals. Simon RH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 25;256(14):7181–6

Mechanism of retraction of the trailing edge during fibroblast movement. Chen WT. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Jul;90(1):187–200

Complement-dependent induction of DNA synthesis and proliferation of human diploid fibroblasts. Korotzer TI, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Dec;105(3):503–12

Adhesion sites of murine fibroblasts on cold insoluble globulin-adsorbed substrata. Murray BA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Sep;104(3):335–48

Sodium fluxes in human fibroblasts: effect of serum, Ca+2, and amiloride. Villereal ML. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Jun; 107(3):359–69

Cytoskeleton changes in fibroblast adhesion and detachment. Badley RA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1980 Jun;43:379–90

Normal and psoriatic keratinocytes and fibroblasts compared in culture. Baden HP, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 Jan; 76(1):53–5

Comparison of the cell cytoskeleton in migratory and stationary chick fibroblasts. Badley RA, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1980 Mar;1(1):5–14

The role of endoneurial fibroblasts in myelin degradation. Schubert T, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1981 Mar; 40(2):134–54

Patterns of cell polarity in healing open wounds. Alexander SA. **J Oral Surg** 1980 Oct;38(10):736–9

Extracellular regulation of fibroblast multiplication: a direct kinetic approach to analysis of role of low molecular weight nutrients and serum growth factors. McKeehan WL, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 1981;15(1):83–110

Phagocytosis of exogenous collagen by cultured murine fibroblasts and macrophages: a quantitative electron microscopic comparison. Svoboda EL, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1980 Aug;72(2):169–73

Cell-surface changes accompanying aging in human diploid fibroblasts: effects of tissue, donor age and genotype. Aizawa S, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1980 Jul;13(3):297–307

Spontaneous structural changes in DNA during fibroblast aging and the establishment process in vitro. Icard C, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1980 Sep–Oct;14(1–2):81–7

A low-density inoculation method for the serial subcultivation of human diploid fibroblasts: an efficient model system for the study of cellular ageing. Kaji K, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1980 Jul;13(3):219–25

Effects of in vitro aging and cell growth on the viability and recovery of human diploid fibroblasts, TIG-1, after freezing and thawing. Kondo H, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1981 Jun;16(2):117–26

The effect of surface membrane modifications of fibroblastic cells on the entry process of Trypanosoma cruzi trypomastigotes. Henriquez D, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1981 Apr;2(5–6):359–66

Two distinct mechanisms of fibroblast adhesion. Harper PA, et al. **Nature** 1981 Mar 12;290(5802):136–8

Fibroblast traction as a mechanism for collagen morphogenesis. Harris AK, et al. **Nature** 1981 Mar 19; 290(5803):249–51

Distinct genes for fibroblast and serum C1q. Skok J, et al. **Nature** 1981 Aug 6;292(5823):549–51

Autonomous movements of cytoplasmic fragments. Albrecht-Buehler G. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov; 77(11):6639–43

Anchorage-independent growth of normal human fibroblasts. Peehl DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May;78(5):3053–7

The myofibroblast: a key cell for wound healing and fibrocontractive diseases. Gabbiani G. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;54:183–94 (63 ref.)

Ingestion of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis into human fibroblasts in vitro. Brunius G, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 24:162–4

[Determination of the biological age of man: study of the relevance of the in vitro aging process of fibroblasts] Mets T. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1980;42(1):41–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Polypoid pseudosarcomatous carcinoma. Histogenesis with evidence of myofibroblastic response (author's tranls)] Lagacé R, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1981;1(1):27–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of an industrial-frequency electromagnetic field on the nature of the growth and mitotic activity of cultured human fibroblast-like cells] Dyshlovoĭ VD, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1981;15(3):9–12 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photochemical damage to skin fibroblasts caused by protoporphyrin and violet light. Schothorst AA, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1980;268(1):31–42

Ultraviolet light induction of diphtheria toxin-resistant mutations in normal and DNA repair-deficient human and Chinese hamster fibroblasts. Trosko JE, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1980;15:323–41

Fluorescent-light-induced lethality and DNA repair in normal and xeroderma pigmentosum fibroblasts. Ritter MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Aug 27;655(1):18–25

The radiotoxicity of iodine-125 in ataxia telangiectasia fibroblasts. Ritter MA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 29; 652(1):151–9

An effect of ultraviolet light on RNA and protein synthesis in nondividing human diploid fibroblasts. Kantor GJ, et al. **Biophys J** 1979 Sep;27(3):359–70

Repair of radiation-induced DNA damage in nondividing populations of human diploid fibroblasts. Kantor GJ, et al. **Biophys J** 1980 Jun;30(3):399–413

Radiation survival of glutathione-deficient human fibroblasts in culture. Deschavanne PJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Apr; 54(640):361–2

The repair of potentially lethal damage in x-irradiated cultures of normal and ataxia telangiectasia human fibroblasts. Cox R, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1981 Apr; 39(4):357–65

Radiosensitivity and repair of radiation damage in human HF19 fibroblasts. Deschavanne PJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Aug;38(2):167–77

Rapid recovery in human diploid fibroblasts. Malcolm AW, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Oct;38(4):439–47

Production of cyclobutane type pyrimidine dimers in the DNA of Chinese hamster lung fibroblasts (V-79) exposed to U.V.-B light. Mang TS, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Jul;38(1):123–5

Radiosensitivity in vitro of human fibroblasts derived from patients with a severe skin reaction to radiation therapy. Smith KC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Nov; 6(11):1573–5

TRANSPLANTATION

Retinal neovascularization after intravitreal fibroblast injection. Tano Y, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1981 Jul; 92(1):103–9

Enzyme replacement therapy in the mucopolysaccharidoses by fibroblast transplantation. Dean MF, et al. **Birth Defects** 1980;16(1):445–56

The treatment of lysosomal storage diseases by fibroblast transplantation: some preliminary observations. Gibbs DA, et al. **Birth Defects** 1980;16(1):457–74

Enzyme replacement therapy by transplantation of HLA-compatible fibroblasts in Sanfilippo A syndrome. Dean MF, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1981 Jun;15(6):959–63

Living tissue formed in vitro and accepted as skin-equivalent tissue of full thickness. Bell E, et al. **Science** 1981 Mar 6; 211(4486):1052–4

[Hurler's disease. Modification of urinary mucopolysaccharides after injection of fibroblasts (letter)] Desjobert A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 May 17; 9(22):1588 **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Possible role of myofibroblasts in the pathogenesis of Dupuytren's contracture. Salamon A, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;28(1–2):71–82

Myofibroblasts in fibrous tumors and fibrosis in various organs. Nakanishi I, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1981 May; 31(3):423–37

Cytological characters, transformation, and ontogenesis of dermal histiocytes and fibroblasts of rats. Takahashi K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1980 Sep;30(5):743–66

TEM and SEM findings in cat fibroblasts cultivated in vitro with and without Mycoplasma. Larsson E, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 1981 Jan;89A(1):9–15

The myofibroblast. Bhawan J. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1981

Spring;3(1):73–8

The correction of Hunter fibroblasts by exogenous iduronate sulfate sulfatase: biochemical and ultrastructural studies. Eliahu R, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1981 Jul;33(4):576–83

Scanning and transmission electron microscopic studies of complement–mediated lysis and antibody–dependent cell–mediated cytolysis of herpes simplex virus–infected human fibroblasts. Daniels CA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1980 Sep;100(3):663–82

Sequential events in the formation of collagen secretion granules with special reference to the development of segment–long–spacing–like aggregates. Cho M, et al. **Anat Rec** 1981 Mar;199(3):309–20

Fine structure of cultured human gingival fibroblasts and demonstration of simultaneous synthesis of types I and III collagen. Engel D, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1980;25(5):283–96

Fibronectin remains in the cytoskeletal preparations of cultured human fibroblasts. Lehto VP, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1981 Apr;5(4):417–26

Association of mitochondria with intermediate filaments and of polyribosomes with cytoplasmic actin. Toh BH, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;211(1):163–9

A scanning electron microscope study of the sequential changes in morphology occuring in human fibroblasts placed in suspension culture. Garnett HM. **Cytobios** 1980; 27(105):7–18

Ultrastructural characterization of a mouse melanoma cell line, a mouse fibroblastic cell line, and hybrids between them. Junker S, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1981 Apr;24(1):16–9

Multiple sulfatase deficiency (mucosulfatidosis): impaired degradation of labeled sulfated compounds in cultured skin fibroblasts in vivo. Eto Y, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1980 Oct; 135(1):85–9

Fluorescence microscopical analysis of the life cycle of vaccinia virus in chick embryo fibroblasts. Virus–cytoskeleton interactions. Hiller G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Mar;132(1):81–7

Aging of chick embryo fibroblasts in vitro—VI. Different aging patterns of population doubling rate and polyploidization. Matsuo M, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1981; 16(1):25–30

Multinucleation in mouse fibroblasts cultured in methocel medium. Ishii K. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Apr;103(1):105–8

Correlation between Barr body and overall chromatin decondensation in vitro. Grattarola M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1981 Feb;47:187–95

Membrane particle arrays in SV40–transformed 3T3 cells. Montesano R, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1981 Feb;47:311–30

Human gingival fibroblast cell lines in vitro. II. Electron microscopic studies of fibrogenesis. Yajima T, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1980 May;15(3):267–87

Variation in cytoskeletal assembly during spreading of progressively subcultivated human embryo fibroblasts (IMR–90). Kelley RO, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1980 Jun; 13(2):127–41

In vitro assembly of homopolymer and copolymer filaments from intermediate filament subunits of muscle and fibroblastic cells. Steinert PM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jun;78(6):3692–6

The developing human muscle: ultrastructural differences between myoblasts and fibroblasts. Mingueitti G, et al. **Rev Bras Pesqui Med Biol** 1980 Apr;13(1–3):1–8

Perhexiline maleate–induced lipidosis in cultured human fibroblasts: cell kinetics, ultrastructural and biochemical studies. Hauw JJ, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1980; 34(3):239–49

Myofibroblasts in soft tissue sarcomas. Lagacé R, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1980;389(1):1–11

Myofibroblasts and myoepithelial cells in human breast carcinoma. An ultrastructural study. Ohtani H, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1980;385(3):247–61

Stromal myofibroblasts in primary invasive and metastatic carcinomas. A combined immunological, light and electron microscopic study. Schürch W, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1981;391(2):125–39

The metabolism of SV40 RNA is associated with the cytoskeletal framework. Ben–Ze'ev A, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jun;111(2):475–87

[Ultrastructural characteristics of fibroblasts, myofibroblasts, and fibroclasts in the process of wound healing (author's transl)] Buntrock P. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1980; 124(1–2):48–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FIBROCYSTIC DISEASE OF BREAST see under **BREAST DISEASES**

FIBROCYSTIC DISEASE OF PANCREAS see **CYSTIC FIBROSIS**

FIBRODYSPLASIA OSSIFICANS PROGRESSIVA see **MYOSITIS OSSIFICANS**

FIBROIN

BIOSYNTHESIS

Repeated turn–off and turn–on of fibroin gene transcription during silk gland development of Bombyx mori. Maekawa H, et al. **Dev Biol** 1980 Aug;78(2):394–406

Initiation of fibroin biosynthesis. I. Isolation of nascent fibroin peptides from the posterior silk gland of Bombyx mori. Ohmachi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Feb;89(2):531–41

GENETICS

Isoaccepting tRNAs of posterior silkgland of mutant Bombyx mori. Matsuzaki K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jun 16;100(3):1272–7

Complexity and diversity of polyadenylated mRNA in the silk gland of Bombyx mori: changes related to fibroin production. Couble P, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Feb;82(1):139–49

Internal structure of the silk fibroin gene of Bombyx mori. I The fibroin gene consists of a homogeneous alternating array of repetitious crystalline and amorphous coding sequences. Gage LP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 10; 255(19):9444–50

Internal structure of the silk fibroin gene of Bombyx mori. II. Remarkable polymorphism of the organization of crystalline and amorphous coding sequences. Manning RF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 10;255(19):9451–7

Repeated DNA sequences near the 5'–end of the silk fibroin gene. Pearson WR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 25; 256(8):4033–41

Isolation of giant silk fibroin polysomes and fibroin mRNP particles using a novel ribonuclease inhibitor, hydroxystilbamidine. Lizardi PM. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Oct; 87(1):292–6

SECRETION

Secretory mechanism of fibroin, a silk protein, in the posterior silk gland cells of Bombyx mori. Sasaki S, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1980;3(1–2):37–47

FIBROMA

Non ossifying fibroma of the mandible. A common lesion with unusual location. Makek M. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1980;96(3):225–7

[Desmoid tumors] Loch H, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 May 9; 31(19):709–11 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Elastofibroma dorsi: an immunochemical study of collagen content. Madri JA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1981 Feb; 12(2):186–90

Morphological and histochemical studies on the collagen in neurinomas, neurofibromas, and fibromas. Junqueira LC, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1981 Mar;40(2):123–33

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Dermatofibromas and systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Kravitz P. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Dec;116(12):1347

COMPLICATIONS

Intra–abdominal desmoid tumor. Logio T, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1980 Sep;23(6):423–5

Dupuytren's contracture and plantar fibromatosis: is there more than a causal relationship? Snyder M. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1980 Aug;70(8):410–5

Pathological fractures through non–ossifying fibromas. Review of the Mayo Clinic experience. Arata MA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Jul;63A(6):980–8

Orbital pseudotumor and Crohn disease. Young RS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Aug;99(2):250–2

Ureteral intussusception by a fibroepithelial polyp. Fiorelli C, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Jul;126(1):110–2

Tumor–induced osteomalacia. Evidence of a surgically correctable alteration in vitamin D metabolism. Parker MS, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Feb 6;245(5):492–3

[Desmoid tumours in the abdominal cavity in Gardner's syndrome (author's transl)] Hledik E, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1981 Jul;35(4):177–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Plantar fibromatosis] Tamás A, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1980 Aug 15;55(16):1072–81 **(Ger)**

[Ileo–ileo–colic invagination due to pure fibroma of the small intestine. Personal observation (author's transl)] Sanges G, et al. **Chir Ital** 1981 Feb;33(1):289–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital generalized fibromatosis with visceral involvement. A case report. Roggli VL, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Mar 1;45(5):954–60

Congenital fibromatosis: report of 18 cases of solitary and 4 cases of multiple tumors. Briselli MF, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1980 Sep;55(9):554–62

Localized form of congenital generalized fibromatosis. A report of 3 cases with myofibroblasts. Liew SH, et al. **Pathology** 1981 Apr;13(2):257–66

[Congenital fibromatosis. Anatomical and clinical study on three observations (author's transl)] Houcke M, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1981;29(3):143–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Systemic embolization from a mitral valve papillary endocardial fibroma detected by two–dimensional echocardiography. Fowles RE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 July;102(1):128–30

Vaginal fibroma presenting as a large rectovaginal septal mass. Milano CT, et al. **Am J Proctol Gastroenterol Colon Rectal Surg** 1980 Aug; 31(8):21–2

Lethal inflammatory pseudotumor masquerading as 'laryngitis'. Rodgers JL. **Ann Emerg Med** 1980 Oct; 9(10):532–3

Echocardiographic diagnosis and successful removal of cardiac fibroma in 4–year old child. Etches PC, et al. **Br Heart J** 1980 Mar;43(3):360–2

The diagnosis and management of benign fibrous ureteric polyps. Williams PR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1980 Aug;52(4):253–6

Primary heart tumors in infancy and childhood. Report of four cases and review of literature. Schmaltz AA, et al. **Cardiology** 1981;67(1):12–22

Sonographic detection of fibromatosis: a rare tumor in the retroperitoneum. Rogers KJ, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1981 Sep;20(9):595–8

Fibrous polyp of the ureter. Zungri E, et al. **Eur Urol** 1981; 7(4):215–9

Aggressive infiltrating plantar fibromatosis. Kashuk KB, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1981 Sep;71(9):491–6

Extrapharyngeal nasopharyngeal fibroma. Fatt–Hi A, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 1978;61(11–12):765–71

Isolated mesenteric desmoid. Bagree MM, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1980 Mar 1;74(5):95–6

Fibromatosis of dura presenting as infantile spasms. Dolman CL, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1981 Jan;49(1):31–9

Desmoid tumor of the vulva. Kfuri A, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1981 May;26(5):272–3

Upper gastrointestinal bleeding; secondary to invasive desmoid tumor. Pillari G, et al. **NY State J Med** 1980 Dec; 80(13):1961–3

An unusual localization of fibroma on the lobe of the ear. Varletzides E, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1980 Jan–Mar 22; 22(1):37–9

[Atypical fibroxanthoma of the eyelid. Apropos of a case] Haye C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1981 Apr–May; 81(4–5):415–7 **(Fre)**

[Hematuria caused by autoamputation of a pseudoparasitic fibrous polyp of the ureter] Bédard PM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Jan 15;124(2):170–2 **(Fre)**

[Inflammatory pseudo–tumors of appendiceal origin. Study of twelve cases (author's transl)] Fingerhut A, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1980 Jun–Jul;117(6–7):381–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intra–osseous desmoid fibroma with costal localization (letter)] Salliere D, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1980 Oct;47(10):579–80 **(Fre)**

[Neuralgia of the genito–crural nerve. A case confirmed surgically (compact fibrous tumor)] Stora P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1980 Jun;47(6):421–4 **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of fibromatosis in head and neck region (author's transl)] Fritzmeier F, et al. **HNO** 1981 Apr; 29(4):105–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Echographic patterns of orbital cholesteatomas and fibromyxomas] Dorn V, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Jan;176(1):140–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bladder neurofibroma. A case contribution to the nosology of juvenile bladder tumors] Matz M, et al. **Paediatr Grenzgeb** 1980;19(5):329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of sonography in the differential diagnosis of pseudotumours of the kidney (author's transl)] Welter G, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Dec;133(6):621–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fibromyxoma (myxomatous degeneration of fibrous dysplasia?] Tada S. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1980 Oct; 25(11):1249–50 **(Jpn)**

[Case of non–ossifying fibroma (fibroma non osteogenicum, fibroma non ossificans) situated in the cervical spine] Zarski S, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1980;14(6):685–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of gastric fibroma] Skrzelewski S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Jul 1;33(13):1067–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Errors in the diagnosis of desmoid tumors] Chumak DA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981;(5):53–4 **(Rus)**

[Intraepithelial laryngeal cancer] Baradulina MG, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Laryngo–pharyngeal lipoma and fibromyxoma] Mareev VM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1980 Nov–Dec;(6):74 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of heart neoplasms] Sarnatskiĭ VM. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Dec;(12):38–41 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Indomethacin and ascorbate inhibit desmoid tumors. Waddell WR, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1980;15(1):85–90

ETIOLOGY

Late subcutaneous fibrosis following megavoltage radiotherapy. James WD, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1980 Dec;3(6):616–8

An unusual case of localized multiple peptic ulcer of the gastric fundus producing a large exophytic fibrous pseudotumor. Imai T, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1981 Jun; 3(2):179–83

Fibrous lesion of the bowel complicating the management of bilateral Wilms' tumor. Mahboubi S, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1981;11(1):49–51

[Aggressive fibromatosis] Kuntz RM, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980;105(3):172–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial variant of dermatofibroma with malignancy in the proband. Roberts JT, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Jan; 117(1):12–5

Puretić syndrome--gingival fibromatosis with hyaline fibromas. Hamada K, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1980 Sep;25(3):249–55

MICROBIOLOGY

Papilloma virus particles in a fibroma of the tongue. Gross GE, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1980;60(4):315–8

PATHOLOGY

Benign mixed glial–mesenchymal tumour ('glio–fibroma') of the spinal cord. Budka H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1980;55(1–2):141–5

Papillary elastofibroma of the left ventricular septum. Flotte T, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1980 Dec;4(6):585–8

Plantar Fibromatosis. White SW. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Jun; 117(6):375–6

Pseudosarcoma of the larynx: a comprehensive analysis. Lambert PR, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1980 Nov; 106(11):700–8

Fibromyxoma of the pterygomaxillary fossa. Mallonee MS. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 Sep;107(9):555–7

Fibroma of the tongue. Stewart DJ. **Br Dent J** 1981 Aug 18;151(4):122–3

Gorlin's syndrome and the heart. Littler BO. **Br J Oral Surg** 1979 Nov;17(2):135–46

Cellular fibromas and fibrosarcomas of the ovary: a comparative clinicopathologic analysis of seventeen cases. Prat J, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jun 1;47(11):2663–70

'Paratesticular tumours'. Bhargava S, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1980 Dec;17(4):237–41

Ossifying fibroma of the tibia. Report of a new case and review of the literature. Schoenecker PL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Mar;63A(3):483–8

Infiltrating fibromatosis of the breast. Bogomoletz WV, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Jan;34(1):30–4

Infantile digital fibromatosis. Nakayasu K, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1980 Dec;7(6):431–3

'Pseudosarcoma' of the mucous membranes in the head and neck. Batsakis JG. **J Laryngol Otol** 1981 Mar;95(3):311–6

Desmoplastic fibroma of the mandible. Green TL, et al. **J Oral Med** 1981 Apr–Jun;36(2):47–9

Tonsillar pseudosarcoma. Mankodi RC, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1980 Apr;26(2):147–8

Fibrous pseudotumor of the scrotum. Sarlis I, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Nov;124(5):742–3

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Cases 47–1980. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Nov 27;303(22):1283–91

Fibromatosis following enucleation of an odontogenic keratocyst. Kraut RA. **Oral Surg** 1981 Jan;51(1):10–5

Inflammatory pseudotumors in the buccal tissues of children. Liston SL, et al. **Oral Surg** 1981 Mar;51(3):287–91

Concurrence of metaphyseal fibrous defect and osteosarcoma. Report of a case and review of the literature. Kyriakos M, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1981;6(3):179–86

Lymphoid pseudotumour of the orbit. Garner A, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1979 Jul;99(2):231–3

[Desmold fibroma of the mandibule. Two cases observed in children (author's transl)] Lebreuil G, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1980;28(4):223–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fibromatosis in children] Larrègue M, et al. **Dermatologica** 1980;161 Suppl 1:7–21 **(Fre)**

[Inflammatory fibroid polyp (author's transl)] Germain M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1980 Dec;117(12):695–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Maxillary and mandibular desmoid fibromas (author's transl)] Bertrand JC, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1981;82(2):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Desmoid tumours of the mandible (author's transl)] Lachard J, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1981;82(3):175–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inflammatory pseudo–tumors of the stomach. Report of a case (author's transl)] Delavierre P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Apr 8–15;57(13–14):646–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharyngeal diseases. 9. Benign pharyngeal tumors] Eichner H. et al. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Dec 4;98(45):1774–6 **(Ger)**

[Desmoplastic fibroma. Description of the 1st case in the literature on localization in the metatarsus] Di Stefano A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1981 Jun 30;33(12):577–82 **(Ita)**

[The clinical observation on 24 cases of ossifying fibroma (author's transl)] Iwasa T, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jun;47(2):329–35 **(Jpn)**

[A case of ossifying fibroma of the mandible] Kaźmierczak H, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 Aug;33(8):735–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of odontogenic fibroma] Pilak M, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 Jul;33(7):607–9 **(Pol)**

[Recurrent tumor of the chest wall in a child] Libov SL, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1981 Jul–Aug;(4):91–3 **(Rus)**

[Lung fibroma in a child] Oleinik VS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Oct;(10):97–8 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Juvenile hyaline fibromatosis. Stringer DA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Jun;54(642):473–8

The case of the abdominal desmoid. Seaman WB. **Hosp Pract** 1980 Feb;15(2):96–100

Interpretation of radiographs [letter] Weissman D. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 May;102(5):614, 616

Desmoplastic fibroma. Omojola MF, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1980 Dec;31(4):273–5

Ossifying fibroma of the head and neck: involvement of the temporal bone– and unusual and challenging site. Levine PA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 May;91(5):720–5

Inflammatory esophagogastric polyp: roentgen features. Ostrovsky P, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1981 Mar–Apr; 48(2):137–9

Ossifying fibroma of the parietal bone. Seitz W, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1980 Nov;7(5):513–6

Extra–abdominal desmoid tumor of the axilla. Skaane P, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Mar;132(3):349–51

Fibroepithelial polyp of ureter. Debruyne FM, et al. **Urology** 1980 Oct;16(4):355–9

[Inflammatory pseudotumors of the lungs: clinical analysis of 25 cases (author's transl)] Yan ZK. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1980 Sep;3(3):174–6 **(Chi)**

[Fibrous metaphyseal defect (fibrous cortical defect, non–ossifying fibroma) (author's transl)] Freyschmidt J, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 Feb;134(2):169–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fibrous metaphyseal defect (fibrous cortical defect, non–ossifying fibroma). Paper II: differential diagnosis (author's transl)] Freyschmidt J, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 Apr; 134(4):392–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unusual picture of secondary bone changes in desmoids] Semenov II. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1981;(3):65–6 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The variable bone scan appearances of nonosteogenic fibroma of bone. Greyson ND, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 Jun; 6(6):242–5

Extraosseous uptake of Tc-99m-MDP in congenital fibromatosis. Sty JR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 Mar; 6(3):123

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiotherapy for idiopathic inflammatory orbital pseudotumor. Indications and results. Sergott RC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 May;99(5):853–6

[Radiation therapy of orbital inflammatory lymphoid pseudotumor] Ishida T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jun; 40(6):557–64 **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Giant ossifying fibroma of the nasal cavity with intracranial extension. Tomita T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1981; 56(1–2):65–71

Lacrimal sac fibroma. Howcroft MJ, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1980 Oct;15(4):196–7

Plantar fibromatosis and fibrous hamartoma: two unusual cases. Graver HH. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1981 Apr; 71(4):215–9

Transurethral resection in a two–year–old boy. Boorjian PC. **J Med Soc NJ** 1981 Jan;78(1):39–40

Fibroma of the lacrimal sac. Sen DK, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1980 Nov–Dec; 17(6):410–1

Mesenteric fibromatosis. Koppikar MG, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1980 Jul;26(3):196–198A

Combined extracranial–intracranial resection of a maxillary desmoid tumor. Osguthorpe JD, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1981 May–Jun;89(3 Pt 1):392–7

Fibromatosis of the breast. Gump FE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Jul;153(1):57–60

[Excision of naso–pharyngeal fibromas by transpalatal approach] Miller M. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1980; 34(3):335–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fibro–xanthomatous invasion of the cornea treated with intrastromal keratectomy] Meur G, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1980;187(2):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Non–ossifying fibroma in children: a surgical condition?] Mallet JF, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1980;21(3):179–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complete haemostasis clamp for hysterectomy. New technique of hysterectomy for fibroids (author's transl)] Anglade JP. **Chirurgie** 1980;106(2):143–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of relapsing mesenchymatous tumour of the abdominal wall with metastases (author's transl)] Visset J, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1979 Nov;116(11):641–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fibrous polyp of the posterior urethra. 3 cases (author's transl)] Mazeman E, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1980;86(8):577–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgery of ossifying fibromas in the Ivory Coast] Ette A, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1980 Nov–Dec; 101(11–12):513–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Autogenous clavicular replacement in sarcomatously degenerated giant cell fibroma] Höhndorf H. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1980 Jul;27(7):409–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multiple benign fibrous histiocytoma of the lung (authors' translation)] Schneider HH, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1980;353(1):47–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Benign tumors of the small intestine. Personal observations] Cavallaro V, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1980 Jul–Sep;26(3):161–8 **(Ita)**

[Mesenteric fibromatosis: apropos of a case] Camacho Lozano A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1981 Mar; 59(3):373–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Treatment of laryngeal papillomas with mumps skin test antigen [letter] Greensher A. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 25; 2(8200):920–1

[Aggressive fibromatosis of the desmoid tumor type. Treatment and follow-up (author's transl)] Steenblock U, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1980 Sep;37(9):738–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Infantile digital fibromatosis. Ultrastructural, histochemical, and tissue culture observations. Iwasaki H, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Nov 15;46(10):2238–47

An ultrastructural study of a jejunal inflammatory fibroid polyp. Williams RM. **Histopathology** 1981 Mar; 5(2):193–203

Cardiac fibromatosis: an ultrastructural study. Turi GK, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1980 Sep;11(5 Suppl):577–80

Multiple cutaneous fibromyxomas: a light and electron microscopic study. Zina AM, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1980 Dec;7(6):335–41

Biochemical and ultrastructural demonstration of elastin accumulation in the skin lesions of the Buschke–Ollendorff syndrome. Uitto J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 Apr; 76(4):284–7

[Dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans developing for 25 years with 27 recurrences. Histological and ultrastructural study] Mandalenakis N, et al. **Ann Anat Pathol (Paris)** 1980; 25(2):139–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Adamantinoma--histogenesis and differentiation from the periodontal fibromatous epulis and squamous cell carcinoma. Mills JH, et al. **Can Vet J** 1981 May;22(5):126–9

Primary fibroma in the right atrium of a dog. Lombard CW, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1980 Aug;21(8):439–48

Systemic phycomycosis and multiple fibromas in a gray squirrel (Sciurus carolinensis). Novilla MN, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1981 Jan;17(1):89–95

Naturally occurring Yaba tumor in a baboon (Papio papio). Bruestle ME, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1981 Jun;31(3):292–4

Fibroma in the abdomen of a horse. Wilson TD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Apr 11;108(15):334

FIBROMA, SHOPE

IMMUNOLOGY

Cell-mediated immune response to Shope fibroma virus–induced tumors in adult rabbits. Scott CB, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Apr;66(4):681–9

FIBROMATOSIS GINGIVAE

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Puretić syndrome--gingival fibromatosis with hyaline fibromas. Hamada K, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1980 Sep;25(3):249–55

PATHOLOGY

Symmetrical gingival fibromatosis. Gould AR, et al. **Oral Surg** 1981 Jan;51(1):62–7

VETERINARY

Fibrous Epulis in a one–humped camel (Camelus dromedarius). Ramadan RO, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1980;27(8):875–7

FIBROMUSCULAR DYSPLASIA see under **ARTERIAL OCCLUSIVE DISEASES**

FIBRONECTINS

Polypeptide heterogeneity of hamster and calf fibronectins. Pena SD, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Aug 1;189(2):337–47

Cross–linking and binding of fibronectin with asymmetric acetylcholinesterase. Emmerling MR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 May 26;20(11):3242–7

Modification of shear modulus and creep compliance of fibrin clots by fibronectin. Kamykowski GW, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1981 Feb;13(1):25–8

Growth of human keratinocytes on fibronectin –coated plates. Gilchrest BA, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1980 Nov; 4(11):1009–16

Interaction of plasma fibronectin with selected cryoglobulins. Wood G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 May;40(2):358–64

Electron microscopy study of fibronectin structure. Koteliansky VE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Nov 3;120(2):283–6
Structural comparison of fibronectins from normal and transformed cells. Ali IU, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 25; 256(14):7671–7
Gelatin-binding domain-specific anti-human plasma fibronectin Fab' inhibits fibronectin-mediated gelatin binding but not cell spreading. McDonald JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 10;256(11):5583–7
Susceptibility of soluble and matrix fibronectins to degradation by tissue proteinases, mast cell chymase and cathepsin G. Vartio T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 10; 256(1):471–7
Isolation and characterization of Chinese hamster ovary cell variants defective in adhesion to fibronectin-coated collagen. Harper PA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Dec;87(3 Pt 1):755–63
Role of fibronectin in the prevention of adherence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to buccal cells. Woods DE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1981 Jun;143(6):784–90
Fibronectin. Mosher DF. **Prog Hemost Thromb** 1980; 5:111–51
Intermediate purity factor VIII production utilizing a cold-insoluble globulin technique. Rock GA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 May 1–15;18(3–4):551–6
[Fibronectin: its structure, function and changes in disease] Vartio T, et al. **Duodecim** 1980;96(22):1507–17 **(Fin)**

ANALYSIS

Distribution of a major connective tissue protein, fibronectin, in normal and neoplastic human nervous tissue. Paetau A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1980;51(1):47–51
Indirect immunofluorescent staining of fibronectin associated with the floor of the foregut during formation and rupture of the oral membrane in the chick embryo. Waterman RE, et al. **Anat Rec** 1980 Dec;198(4):619–35
Morphological differences between epithelial and fibroblast cells in rat liver cultures, and the roles of cell surface fibronectin and cytoskeletal element organization in cell shape. Marceau N, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;349:138–52
Two-dimensional peptide mapping of fibronectins from bovine aortic endothelial cells and bovine plasma. Birdwell CR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Nov 28; 97(2):574–81
Distribution of the LETS protein (fibronectin) in rat cerebellum. An in vitro and in vivo developmental study. Minier LN, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;214(3):491–500
Laser nephelometric quantitation of fibronectin (cold-insoluble globulin) in human cerebrospinal fluid and seminal plasma. Gressner AM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Jun 18;113(2):207–12
Topographic association of fibronectin with elastic fibers in the arterial wall. An immunohistochemical study. Natali PG, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1981;8(3–4):199–204
Immunofluorescent localization of collagens, fibronectin, and laminin during terminal differentiation of odontoblasts. Lesot H, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Mar;82(2):371–81
Immunocytochemical localization of fibronectin in embryonic chick trunk and area vasculosa. Mayer BW Jr, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Mar;82(2):267–86
Fibronectin on the surface of rat mast cells. Sugiyama K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Jun;133(2):449–52
Amino acid sequence of the factor XIIIa acceptor site in bovine plasma fibronectin. McDonagh RP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 May 18;127(2):174–8
High concentrations of fibronectin-like antigens in human seminal plasma. Vuento M, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1980 Sep;361(9):1453–6
Alterations in the extracellular matrix organization associated with the reexpression of tumorigenicity in human cell hybrids. Der CJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Oct 15;26(4):451–9
Fibronectin localization in the rat glomerulus. Courtoy PJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Dec;87(3 Pt 1):691–6
Sodium butyrate affects expression of fibronectin on CHO cells: specific increase in antibody-complement-mediated cytotoxicity. Milhaud P, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Aug; 104(2):163–70
Distribution of fibronectin in normal and diseased human kidneys. Dixon AJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Nov; 33(11):1021–8
Distribution of fibronectin in the rectal mucosa. Scott DL, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Jul;34(7):749–58
Demonstration of fibronectin as a major extracellular protein of human gingival fibroblasts. Baum BJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Mar;59(3):631–7
Intracellular localization of fibronectin using immunoperoxidase cytochemistry in light and electron microscopy. Hedman K. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1980 Nov; 28(11):1233–41
Intracellular localization of fibronectin by immunoelectron microscopy. Yamada SS, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1980 Sep;28(9):953–60
Distribution of fibronectin during wound healing in vivo. Grinnell F, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 Mar;76(3):181–9
An axial periodic fibrillar arrangement of antigenic determinants for fibronectin and procollagen on ascorbate treated human fibroblasts. Furcht LT, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 1980;13(1):15–33
[The use of laser nephelometry for the determination and computer-assisted calculation of the fibronectin concentration in various body fluids (author's transl)] Gressner AM, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1980 Nov; 18(11):797–805 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[An adhesive glycoprotein polymer on cell surface: fibronectin (author's transl)] Karasaki S. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1980;25(9):890–905 (95 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Fibronectin and collagen of cultured skin fibroblasts in diabetes mellitus. Smith BD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 May 15;100(1):275–82
Biosynthetic processing of the oligosaccharide chains of cellular fibronectin. Olden K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 15;632(3):408–16
Changes in the patterns of collagens and fibronectin during limb-bud chondrogenesis. Dessau W, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1980 Jun;57:51–60
Macrophage production of fibronectin, a chemoattractant for fibroblasts. Tsukamoto Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Aug; 127(2):673–8
Variability in collagen and fibronectin synthesis by scleroderma fibroblasts in primary culture. Fleischmajer R, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 May;76(5):400–3
Sequence rearrangement and duplication of double stranded fibronectin cDNA probably occurring during cDNA synthesis by AMV reverse transcriptase and Escherichia coli DNA polymerase I. Fagan JB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Jul 11;8(13):3055–64

BLOOD

Cold insoluble globulin levels in operative trauma: serum depletion, wound sequestration, and biological activity: an experimental and clinical study. Robbins AB, et al. **Am Surg** 1980 Dec;46(12):663–72
Plasma fibronectin is a component of cryoglobulins from patients with connective tissue and other diseases. Anderson B, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1981 Feb;40(1):50–4
Normal level of plasma fibronectin and fibrinstabilizing factor in progressive systemic sclerosis [letter] Soria J, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1980 Nov;23(11):1334–5
Identification of two fibrin-binding domains in plasma fibronectin and unequal distribution of these domains in two different subunits: a preliminary note. Sekiguchi K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Nov 28; 97(2):709–15
Polypeptides of human plasma fibronectin are similar but not identical. Kurkinen M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 21;624(2):490–8
Circulating immunoreactive and bioassayable opsonic plasma fibronectin during experimental tumour growth. Saba TM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Jun;41(6):956–65
Influence of opsonic fibronectin deficiency on lung fluid balance during bacterial sepsis. Niehaus GD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Oct;49(4):693–9
Structural studies of the sugar chains of cold-insoluble globulin isolated from human plasma. Takasaki S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Dec;88(6):1587–94
Degradation of fibronectin by human leukocyte elastase. Release of biologically active fragments. McDonald JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 25;255(18):8848–58
Domain structure of hamster plasma fibronectin. Isolation and characterization of four functionally distinct domains and their unequal distribution between two subunit polypeptides. Sekiguchi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 25;256(12):6452–62
Rapid determination of fibronectin by laser nephelometry. Fibronectin concentrations is plasma in human diseases. I. Pott G, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1980 Dec; 18(12):893–5
Plasma fibronectin in normal subjects and in various disease states. Stathakis NE, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 May; 34(5):504–8
Competitive enzyme immunoassay for human plasma fibronectin. Vuento M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981; 40(1):101–8
Fibronectin in von Willebrand's disease and thrombasthenia: role in platelet aggregation. Cohen I, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Jan;97(1):134–40
Maintenance of fibrin solubility by plasma fibronectin. Kaplan JE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Dec;96(6):1054–61
Effect of blood transfusion on in vivo levels of plasma fibronectin. Snyder EL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Sep; 98(3):336–41
Serum levels of fibronectin and a fibronectin-like DNA-binding protein in patients with various diseases. Todd HD, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Nov;65(5):901–4
Reactivity of hybridoma antibodies with amniotic and plasma fibronectin. Kuusela P, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1980; 12(4):331–7
Plasma fibronectin is not involved in ADP-induced aggregation of rabbit platelets [letter] Harfenist EJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1980 Oct 31;44(2):108
Stabilization of plasma fibronectin following sulfhydryl blockade. Gonda SR, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Dec 1–15; 20(5–6):581–6
[Reduced plasma fibronectin in patients with sepsis and shock (author's transl)] Pott G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Apr 24;106(17):532–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Human chromosome 11 is syntenic with human specific fibronectin production in human x mouse cell hybrids. Klinger HP, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1980;28(4):271–9
Effects of transformation on fibronectin gene expression using cloned fibronectin cDNA. Fagan JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 10;256(1):520–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Opsonic glycoprotein (plasma fibronectin) levels after burn injury. Relationship to extent of burn and development of sepsis. Lanser ME, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Dec;192(6):776–82
Studies on fibronectin in the skin. V. Indirect immunofluorescence studies in dermatitis herpetiformis. Fyrand O. **Dermatologica** 1981;162(4):220–9
Monoclonal antibody to human fibronectin: production and characterization using human muscle cultures. Walsh FS, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 May;84(1):121–32
Fibronectin in delayed-type hypersensitivity skin reactions: associations with vessel permeability and endothelial cell activation. Clark RA, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Feb; 126(2):787–93
The preparation of plasma fibronectin antigen and antiserum. Scott DL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;43(1):29–33
Response of plasma fibronectin to major body burn. Grossman JE, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Nov;20(11):967–70

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

An irreversible tissue inhibitor of collagenase in human amniotic fluid: characterization and separation from fibronectin. Aggeler J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jun 16;100(3):1195–201
Elution of fibronectin from collagen with chaotrophic agents. Klebe RJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Nov;130(1):111–7
A novel protein from human thymus derived (T) lymphocytes: macromolecular insoluble cold globulin (MICG). Kansu E, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1980 Oct; 65(5):664–7
Affinity chromatography on immobilized fibrin monomer, III. The fibrin affinity center of fibronectin. Hörmann H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1980 Sep; 361(9):1449–52

METABOLISM

Fibronectin in early phases of wound healing in children. Viljanto J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1981;147(1):7–13
Studies on fibronectin in the skin: VI. Intra-epidermal depositions in vulgar psoriasis, lupus erythematosus, bullous pemphigoid and dermatitis herpetiformis. Fyrand O. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1980;60(5):393–8
Significance of fibronectin in rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthrosis. Scott DL, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1981 Apr; 40(2):142–53
Effect of collagen and cell shape on binding of fibronectin to cells. Rennard SI, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Jan;206(1):205–12
Effect of cholecystectomy on cold insoluble globulin. Robbins AB, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Oct;115(10):1207–9
Interaction of fibrinogen/fibrin and fibronectin with collagen. Hörmann H, et al. **Artery** 1980;8(5):482–6
Plasma fibronectin binds glucose. Gartner TK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Oct 31;96(4):1747–54
Interaction of fibronectin with collagen fibrils. Kleinman HK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Apr 14;20(8):2325–30
Complexing of fibronectin glycosaminoglycans and collagen. Ruoslahti E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 13; 631(2):350–8
Reed-Sternberg cells in Hodgkin's disease contain fibronectin. Resnick GD, et al. **Blood** 1981 Feb; 57(2):339–42
Comparison of cartilage structural glycoproteins with matrix proteins and fibronectin. Bowness JM. **Can J Biochem** 1981 Mar;59(3):181–90
Interactions of normal, dysplastic, and malignant mammary epithelial cells with fibronectin in vivo and in vitro. Asch BB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jun;41(6):2115–25
Interferon effect on collagen and fibronectin distribution in the extracellular matrix of murine sarcoma virus-transformed cells. Gerfaux J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Sep;41(9 Pt 1):3629–34
Specific effects of fibronectin-releasing peptides on the extracellular matrices of cultured human fibroblasts. Keski-Oja J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Dec;40(12):4722–7
Production of fibronectin by normal and malignant human mammary epithelial cells. Taylor-Papadimitriou J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jun;41(6):2491–500
A transmembrane relationship between fibronectin and vinculin (130 kd protein): serum modulation in normal and transformed hamster fibroblasts. Singer II, et al. **Cell** 1981 May;24(2):481–92
Fibronectin remains in the cytoskeletal preparations of cultured human fibroblasts. Lehto VP, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1981 Apr;5(4):417–26
Morphological reverse transformation of Chinese hamster ovary (CHO) cells and surface fibronectin. Rajaraman R, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1980 Oct;4(10):897–906
Fibronectin in early avian embryos: synthesis and distribution along the migration pathways of neural crest cells. Newgreen D, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;211(2):269–91
Changes in the distribution of type IV collagen, laminin, proteoglycan, and fibronectin during mouse tooth development. Thesleff I, et al. **Dev Biol** 1981 Jan 15; 81(1):182–92
Arterial procollagen type I, and type III, and fibronectin:

effects of diabetic serum, glucose, insulin, ketone, and growth hormone studied on rabbit aortic myomedial cell cultures. Ledet T, et al. **Diabetes** 1980 Dec;29(12):964–70

The distribution of fibronectin in attachment sites of chick fibroblasts. Fox CH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Dec; 130(2):477–81

Synthesis and distribution of fibronectin in primary cultures of pig thyroid cells. Giraud A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 May;133(1):93–101

Multiple and masked pools of fibronectin in murine fibroblast cell—substratum adhesion sites. Murray BA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Feb;131(2):237–49

Mutually exclusive expression of fibronectin and glial fibrillary acidic protein in cultured brain cells. Paetau A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Oct;129(2):337–44

Redistribution of fibronectin and cytoskeletal proteins during the differentiation of rat mammary tumor cells in vitro. Warburton MJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Mar;132(1):57–66

Changes in cAMP and fibronectin concentrations in adherent and suspension forms of a hybrid cell line. White A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Oct;129(2):303–12

Location of heparin-binding sites of fibronectin. Detection of a hitherto unrecognized transamidase sensitive site. Richter H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1981 Apr; 362(4):399–408

Isolation and characterization of a heparin-binding domain of cellular fibronectin. Hayashi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Nov 10;255(21):10017–20

Alignment of biologically active domains in the fibronectin molecule. Ruoslahti E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 25; 256(14):7277–81

Kinetic studies of the intracellular transport of procollagen and fibronectin in human fibroblasts. Effects of the monovalent ionophore, monensin. Uchida N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 25;255(18):8638–44

Effects of viral transformation on synthesis and secretion of collagen and fibronectin-like molecules by embryonic chick chondrocytes in culture. Yoshimura M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Sep 10;256(17):9111–7

Extracellular matrix formation by chondrocytes in monolayer culture. Dessau W, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Jul;90(1):78–83

Fibroblast receptor for cell–substratum adhesion: studies on the interaction of baby hamster kidney cells with latex beads coated by cold insoluble globulin (plasma fibronectin). Grinnell F. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Jul;86(1):104–12

Concomitant loss of cell surface fibronectin and laminin from transformed rat kidney cells. Hayman EG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Feb;88(2):352–57

Studies of fibronectin matrices in living cells with fluoresceinated gelatin. Hsieh P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Oct;87(1):14–22

Immunocytochemical localization of procollagen and fibronectin in human fibroblasts: effects of the monovalent ionophore, monensin. Ledger PW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Dec;87(3 Pt 1):663–71

Fibronectin in the developing sea urchin embryo. Spiegel E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 Oct;87(1):309–13

Appearance of fibronectin during the differentiation of cartilage, bone, and bone marrow. Weiss RE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Mar;88(3):630–6

Inhibition of fibronectin-mediated adhesion of hamster fibroblasts to substratum: effects of tunicamycin and some cell surface modifying reagents. Butters TD, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1980 Aug;44:33–58

Chronic lymphocytic leukemia cells lack the 185,000-dalton macromolecular insoluble cold globulin present on normal B lymphocytes. Simmonds MA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Mar;67(3):624–31

Receptors for cold-insoluble globulin (plasma fibronectin) on human monocytes. Bevilacqua MP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Jan 1;153(1):42–60

Fibronectin presence in native collagen fibrils of human fibroblasts: immunoperoxidase and immunoferritin localization. Furcht LT, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1980 Dec;28(12):1319–33

Depression of phagocytosis by plasmin degradation products of plasma fibronectin. Ehrlich MI, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Aug;98(2):263–71

Fibronectin production by human mammary cells. Stampfer MR, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Aug;67(2):253–61

Basal lamina glycoproteins are produced by neuroblastoma cells. Alitalo K, et al. **Nature** 1980 Oct 2;287(5781):465–6

Dexamethasone-induced accumulation of a fibronectin and collagen extracellular matrix in transformed human cells. Furcht LT, et al. **Nature** 1979 Feb 1;277(5695):393–5

Corrugated attachment membrane in WI-38 fibroblasts: alternating fibronectin fibers and actin-containing focal contacts. Birchmeier C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul;77(7):4108–12

Fibronectin is not present in the focal adhesions formed between normal cultured fibroblasts and their substrata. Chen WT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Dec; 77(12):7318–22

Glycosaminoglycans that bind cold-insoluble globulin in cell–substratum adhesion sites of murine fibroblasts. Laterra J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov;77(11):6662–6

Deposition of plasma fibronectin in tissues. Oh E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 May;78(5):3218–21

Ascorbate-induced fibroblast cell matrix: reaction of antibodies to procollagen I and III and fibronectin in an axial periodic fashion. Furcht LT, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;41:829–43

The role of fibronectin in cellular behavior. Hynes RO. **Results Probl Cell Differ** 1980;11:112–23

Neutrophils synthesize and deposit fibronectin on surfaces to which they attach. Weissmann G, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1980;93:72–84

Modulation of chondrogenic expression in cell culture by fibronectin. Pennypacker JP. **Vision Res** 1981;21(1):65–9

[Distribution of fibronectin in normal human tissue] Birembaut P, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1980 Sep; 64(186):349–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Distribution of fibronectin in human glomeruli in various types of glomerulonephritis (author's transl)] Oinuma T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1980 Nov;22(11):1427–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A macrophage surface component related to fibronectin is involved in the response to migration inhibitory factor. Remold HG, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Feb;58(1):175–87

Fibronectin and polylysine requirement for proliferation of neuroblastoma cells in defined medium. Bottenstein JE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Oct;129(2):361–6

Cellular fibronectin promotes adrenergic differentiation of quail neural crest cells in vitro. Sieber-Blum M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Jun;133(2):285–95

Human plasma fibronectin promotes the adhesion and spreading of platelets on surfaces coated with fibrillar collagen. Koteliansky VE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jan 12; 123(1):59–62

Regulation by heparin and hyaluronic acid of the fibronectin-dependent association of collagen, Type III, with macrophages. Hörmann H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1981 Jan;362(1):87–94

Mode of action of fibronectin in promoting chicken myoblast attachment. Mr = 60,000 gelatin-binding fragment binds native fibronectin. Ehrismann R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 25;256(8):4056–62

Stimulation of Ca2+ uptake and protein phosphorylation in tumor cells by fibronectin. Rephaeli A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 25;256(12):6069–74

Serum-free growth of normal and transformed fibroblasts in milk: differential requirements for fibronectin. Steimer KS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Feb;88(2):294–300

Phagocytosis of gelatin-latex particles by a murine macrophage line is dependent on fibronectin and heparin. van de Water L 3d, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Jul;90(1):32–9

Fibronectin from aged fibroblasts is defective in promoting cellular adhesion. Chandrasekhar S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Apr;103(1):47–54

The effect of fibronectin and substratum-attached material on the spreading of chick embryo mesoderm cells in vitro. Sanders EJ. **J Cell Sci** 1980 Aug;44:225–42

Induction of fibroblast chemotaxis by fibronectin. Localization of the chemotactic region to a 140,000-molecular weight non-gelatin-binding fragment. Postlethwaite AE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1981 Feb 1; 153(2):494–9

Fibronectin (LETS) does not support epithelial cell spreading. Federgreen W, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Sep;75(3):261–3

Cold insoluble globulin and heparin interactions in phagocytosis by macrophage monolayers: mechanism of heparin enhancement. Doran JE, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1981 Apr;29(4):285–94

Cold insoluble globulin and heparin interactions in phagocytosis by macrophage monolayers: lack of heparin requirement. Doran JE, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1981 Apr;29(4):275–83

Growth regulation of fibroblasts by thrombin, factor XIII and fibronectin. Bruhn HD, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1981 Feb 2;59(3):145–6

Phagocytosis-promoting activity of avian plasma and fibroblastic cell surface fibronectins. Marquette D, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1981 May 26;36(3):147–55

Effect of cold insoluble globulin on carcinoma cell growth in vitro. Young DC, et al. **Oncology** 1981;38(5):295–300

Augmentation of human monocyte opsonin-independent phagocytosis by fragments of human plasma fibronectin. Czop JK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jun; 78(6):3649–53

The effect of human fibronectin on platelet–collagen adhesion. Sochynsky RA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 May 1–15;18(3–4):521–33

PHYSIOLOGY

Fibronectin and atherosclerosis. Stenman S, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1980;642:165–70

Platelet interaction with bacteria. VI. contrasting the role of fibrinogen and fibronectin. Clawson CC, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1980;9(1):43–53

Fibronectin. A molecular glue. McDonagh J. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1981 Aug;105(8):393–6

Role of fibronectin in the adhesion of Friend erythroleukemia cells. Benedetto A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Jul; 134(1):219–29

Fibronectin-mediated cellular adhesion to vascular subendothelial matrices. Pearlstein E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Jul;134(1):161–70

Role of fibronectin in collagenous matrix-induced mesenchymal cell proliferation and differentiation in vivo. Weiss RE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 Jun;133(2):247–54

Studies on cell adhesion and recognition. II. The kinetics of cell adhesion and cell spreading on surfaces coated with carbohydrate-reactive proteins (glycosidases and lectins) and fibronectin. Carter WG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Jan; 88(1):138–48

Fibronectin-mediated uptake of gelatin-coated latex particles by peritoneal macrophages. Gudewicz PW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 NOV;87(2 Pt 1):427–33

Substrate adhesion of rat hepatocytes: a comparison of laminin and fibronectin as attachment proteins. Johansson S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Jul;90(1):260–4

Studies on cell adhesion and recognition. I. Extent and specificity of cell adhesion triggered by carbohydrate-reactive proteins (glycosidases and lectins) and by fibronectin. Rauvala H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Jan; 88(1):127–37

Spreading of human fibroblasts in serum-free medium: inhibition by dithiothreitol and the effect of cold insoluble globulin (plasma fibronectin). Grinnell F, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Sep;104(3):321–34

Variant endothelial cells. Fibronectin as a transducer of signals for migration and neovascularisation. McAuslan BR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Aug;104(2):177–86

Adhesion sites of murine fibroblasts on cold insoluble globulin–adsorbed substrata. Murray BA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Sep;104(3):335–48

Fibronectin. Ruoslahti E. **J Oral Pathol** 1981 Feb;10(1):3–13 (98 ref.)

Fibronectin in healing rabbit corneal wounds. Fujikawa LS, et al. **Lab Invest** 1981 Aug;45(2):120–9

Two distinct mechanisms of fibroblast adhesion. Harper PA, et al. **Nature** 1981 Mar 12;290(5802):136–8

Respective roles of laminin and fibronectin in adhesion of human carcinoma and sarcoma cells. Vlodavsky I, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jan 22;289(5795):304–6

Possible functions of mesenchyme cell–derived fibronectin during formation of basal lamina. Brownell AG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jun;78(6):3711–5

Laminin and fibronectin in cell adhesion: enhanced adhesion of cells from regenerating liver to laminin. Carlsson R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Apr;78(4):2403–6

Molecular interactions of fibronectin. Ruoslahti E, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;41:821–8

Structure and function of the fibronectins. Yamada KM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;41:797–819

SECRETION

Thrombin affects fibronectin and procollagen in the pericellular matrix of cultured human fibroblasts. Keski-Oja J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Mar 18; 673(3):323–31

FIBROSARCOMA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Granuloma pouch assay. III. Enhancement of the carcinogenic effect of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Zbinden G, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1980 Sep;45(3):227–32

Dose-dependent effect of trichloropropene oxide on benzo[a]pyrene carcinogenesis. Kodama M, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1980;98(1):105–7

Cellular basis for the loss of carcinogen from methylcholanthrene-impregnated Millipore membrane. Woodruff M, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1981 Mar 11; 211(1184):269–86

COMPLICATIONS

Erosive lichen planus and fibroxanthosarcoma (malignant fibrohistiocytoma): coincidence or association? Goihman-Yahr M, et al. **Cutis** 1980 Nov;26(5):506–8, 515–6

CONGENITAL

Case report 149. Infantile congenital fibrosarcoma of humerus. Fauré C, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1981;6(3):208–11

[Darier-Ferrand's congenital dermatofibrosarcoma] Verret JL, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1981;108(1):85–7 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans: a case report and clinicopathologic review. Handel N, et al. **Cutis** 1980 Sep; 26(3):313–4, 317

Fibrosarcomas of the nose and paranasal sinuses. Broniatowski M, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1981 Jul; 60(7):302–6

Sarcoma in Paget's disease (11 cases). Giunti A, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1979 Dec;5(3):311–20

Fibrosarcoma of bladder exhibiting endocrine characteristics of phaeochromocytoma. Keenan RA, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Aug;72(8):618–20

Fibrosarcoma of nose and paranasal sinuses. Agarwal MK, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1980;15(1):53–7

Fibrosarcoma of kidney. Kansara V, et al. **Urology** 1980 Oct; 16(4):419–21

Malignant mesodermal (mesenchymal) tumors of bladder. Savir A, et al. **Urology** 1980 Sep;16(3):307–9

[Case of retroperitoneal fibrosarcoma manifesting with a clinical picture of periappendicular infiltrate] Deredzhian A, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1980;33(5):441–3 **(Bul)**

[Primary mandibular condyle tumors. Osteomas, chondroma,

fibrosarcoma, giant cell tumor (author's transl)] Deboise A, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1981;82(2):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fibrosarcoma of the neck. A difficult diagnostic and therapeutic problem (author's transl)] Brüner M, et al. **HNO** 1980 May;28(5):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fibrosarcoma of Juvenille in Middle Fossa (author's transl)] Matsumoto K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981 Jun;9(7):785–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Improving the therapeutic index of two alkylating agents. Millar JL, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Sep;42(3):485–7

Toxicity to tumour cells of diethylaminoreserpine. Lehnert S. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 1980 Apr;41(Suppl 4):222–5

The influence of intraperitoneal injections of histamine on tumour growth in fibrosarcoma-bearing mice. Burtin C, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1981 Apr;12(3):195–201

Therapy of artificial and spontaneous metastases of murine tumors with maleic anhydride–divinyl ether–2. Milas L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jun;41(6):2378–85

Antitumor activity of L-2,4 diaminobuturic acid against mouse fibrosarcoma cells in vitro and in vivo. Ronquist G, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1980;96(3):259–68

[Modification of the radiosensitivity of a transplantable fibrosarcoma by synchronization with hydroxyurea] Kummermehr J, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1978; 75:52–6 **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Destruction of extracellular matrices containing glycoproteins, elastin, and collagen by metastatic human tumor cells. Jones PA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Sep; 40(9):3222–7

[Enzyme histochemical study of dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans – tumor of neural connective tissue] Cramer HJ, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1981 Jan;167(1):38–40 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Malignant degeneration in fibrous dysplasia (presentation of 6 cases and review of the literature). Campanacci M, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1979 Dec;5(3):373–81

The effects of ultraviolet irradiation on the generation of anti–tumor cytotoxic effector cell responses in vitro. Lynch DH, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Sep;127(3):1163–8

Postradiation sarcoma of bone: review of 78 Mayo Clinic cases. Weatherby RP, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1981 May; 56(5):294–306

Malignant potential of murine stromal cells after transplantation of human tumors into nude mice. Goldenberg DM, et al. **Science** 1981 Apr 3;212(4490):65–7

SV40 mutants with an altered small–t protein are tumorigenic in newborn hamsters. Topp WC, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jun; 111(2):341–50

[Duplicate malignant tumors in pediatric otolaryngology] Bednaříková L, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1980 Aug; 29(4):236–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Radiation–induced sarcoma] Hornstra BJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Mar 21;125(12):454–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Early manifestation of a radiation–induced fibro–angio–myxosarcoma within an irradiation field for Hodgkin's disease (author's transl)] Langer R, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1980 Jun;156(6):414–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pituitary fibrosarcoma secondary to radiation therapy for the treatment of chromophobe adenoma (author's transl)] Shin H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1980 Jul;8(7):605–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiation fibrosarcoma of the pituitary] Vikhert TM, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1980 Jul–Aug;(4):57–8 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

I. Tumor growth in mice with depressed capacity to mount inflammatory responses: possible role of macrophages. Nelson M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1981 Aug;104(2):114–24

II. Tumor growth at sites of inflammation induced by mitogens in mice. Nelson M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1981 Aug; 104(2):125–31

Comparison of the chemotactic responsiveness of two fibrosarcoma subpopulations of differing malignancy. Orr FW, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1981 Feb;102(2):160–7

Immune response to chemically induced tumours: correlation of responding cell class with in vivo inhibition of tumour growth. Calderwood MB, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1981 Apr; 43(4):505–16

Immunological and biochemical characteristics of acid citrate eluates from tumour cells: a major non–immunoglobulin component. James K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1981 Mar; 43(3):294–304

Potentiation of tumour growth by endotoxin in serum from syngeneic tumour–bearing mice. Kearney R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Oct;42(4):559–67

Studies of the immune response against a polyoma virus–induced fibrosarcoma in BALB mice using the Winn's tumor neutralization assay. de Lapeyrière O, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1981;68(2):101–8

Enhanced experimental metastasis of ultraviolet light–induced fibrosarcomas in ultraviolet light–irradiated syngeneic mice. Kripke ML, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Mar; 40(3):625–9

Mouse mast cells as anti–tumor effector cells. Farram E, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Oct;55(2):294–301

Mechanism of action of mouse macrophages as antitumor effector cells: role of arginase. Farram E, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Oct;55(2):283–93

Adherent cells (macrophages?) in tumor–bearing mice suppress MLC responses. Garrigues HJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 May 1;60(1):109–18

Glucocorticosteroid modification of lymphocyte blastogenesis in tumor–bearing hosts. Willard KE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Oct;55(2):355–65

Various immune reactions in hamsters after immunization with murine tumour cells and their roles in rejection. Shiraishi M, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Jul;40(3):395–401

Effect of immunization of mice with syngeneic embryos on their ability to inhibit the growth of a challenging fibrosarcoma. Ray PK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Sep; 18(9):1027–9

Immunomodulation of chemically induced fibrosarcoma by Corynebacterium parvum. Gupta N, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Nov;72:688–95

Expression of alien minor histocompatibility antigens distinct from tumor–specific transplantation antigen on a murine fibrosarcoma. Parmiani G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Oct 15;26(4):461–5

Effect of lentinan on the production of migration inhibitory factor induced by syngeneic tumor in mice. Zákány J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Dec 15;26(6):783–8

Non–H–2–linked genetic control of resistance to BALB/c fibrosarcoma Meth–A. Mizushima Y, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1980 Dec;7(6):447–53

Macrophage activation for tumor cytotoxicity: characterization of priming and trigger signals during lymphokine activation. Meltzer MS. **J Immunol** 1981 Jul; 127(1):179–83

Adoption of tumor immunity: role of the major histocompatibility complex. Poupon MF, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jun;126(6):2342–6

Suppressive effects of thiopental and halothane on specific arms of the immune response. Lovett EJ 3d, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1980;15(4):327–34

Chemical carcinogen–induced transplantable fibrosarcomas in histocompatible chickens. II. Effect of age and thymectomy on tumor incidence. Hirota Y, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Sep;65(3):595–601

In vivo antigenic modification of tumor cells. I. Introduction of murine leukemia virus antigens on non–virus–producing murine sarcomas. Iglehart JD, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Jul; 67(1):107–15

Lectin potentiation of BCG–contact–mediated antitumor action. Poduval TB, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Nov;65(5):909–12

An immunohistologic study of Shope fibroma virus in rabbits: tumor rejection by cellular reaction in adults and progressive systemic reticuloendothelial infection in neonates. Sell S, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Feb;66(2):363–73

Wavelength dependence and dose–rate independence of UV radiation–induced immunologic unresponsiveness of mice to a UV–induced fibrosarcoma. De Fabo EC, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1980 Aug;32(2):183–8

[Antitumor activity of yeast cell wall against syngeneic tumors and its effect on mitogenic response of spleen cells from tumor–bearing mice (author's transl)] Shimizu T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1980 Jun;100(6):619–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Increased tissue histamine in tumour–bearing mice and rats. Burtin C, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1981 May;43(5):684–8

A marker for hypoxic cells in tumours with potential clinical applicability. Chapman JD, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1981 Apr; 43(4):546–50

Effect of ascorbic acid on the resistance of the extracellular matrix to hydrolysis by tumor cells. DeClerck YA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Sep;40(9):3228–31

Bradykinin–stimulated release of arachidonate from phosphatidyl inositol in mouse fibrosarcoma cells. Bell RL, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Aug;20(2):269–74

MICROBIOLOGY

Xenotropic virus expression and susceptibility to 3–methylcholanthrene–induced cancer. Nayar KT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Dec;40(12):4364–7

Impaired resistance to bacterial infection after tumor implant is traced to lactic dehydrogenase virus. Bonventre PF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1980 Oct;30(1):316–9

In vivo antigenic modification of tumor cells. II. Distribution of virus in sarcoma–bearing mice. Iglehart JD, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Jul;67(1):117–22

PATHOLOGY

Pedunculated fibrosarcoma. Unusual presentation of an intraabdominal fibrosarcoma arising from the greater omentum. Lipper S, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Sep; 140(3):457–61

Cytotoxic effect in vivo of selected chemotherapeutic agents on synchronized murine fibrosarcoma cells. Grdina DJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Nov;42(5):677–83

Malignant properties and DNA content of daughter clones from a mouse fibrosarcoma: differentiation between malignant properties. Suzuki N, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Nov;42(5):765–71

Dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans of the vulva. Case report. Soltan MH. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Feb;88(2):203–5

Tumor growth and regression rates relative to tumor size: a clinical study of metastatic pulmonary nodules. Lokich J, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Mar 15;47(6):1415–20

Cellular fibromas and fibrosarcomas of the ovary: a comparative clinicopathologic analysis of seventeen cases. Prat J, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jun 1;47(11):2663–70

Enhanced metastatic potential of murine fibrosarcomas treated in vitro with ultraviolet radiation. Fisher MS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Aug;41(8):3018–23

Dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans. Jena GP. **Cent Afr J Med** 1980 Sep;26(9):201–2

Changes in spleen morphology and lymphoid cell activity during tumor progression. Yamagishi H, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Nov;16(11):1417–26

Velocity sedimentation of tumor cells: a comparison of methods. Sigdestad CP, et al. **Experientia** 1981 May 15; 37(5):501–2

Growth dynamics of multicell spheroids from three murine tumors. Martinez AO, et al. **Growth** 1980 Jun;44(2):112–22

The activation state of macrophage subpopulations from a murine fibrosarcoma. Moore K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Nov 15;26(5):609–15

Dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans of the penis: a case report. Charuwichitratana S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1981 Mar; 64(3):148–51

Pineal gland in rats suffering from malignancy. Tapp E. **J Neural Transm** 1980;48(2):131–5

Plate–induced tumors of BALB/3T3 cells exhibiting foci of differentiation into pericytes, chondrocytes, and fibroblasts. Boone CW, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 1980;14(2):233–40

A model of tumor cell dormancy: effects of anesthesia and surgery. Varani J, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1981;17(1):9–14

A modified enzymatic technique for production of cell suspensions of a murine fibrosarcoma. Penning JJ, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Jan;66(1):85–7

Spontaneous pneumothorax during adjuvant chemotherapy for soft–tissue sarcoma. Markman M, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1981 Jun;148(6):264–5

Diagnostic problems in differentiation of uterine sarcoma. Mestwerdt W, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1980;169(2):202–4

Primary sarcomas of the parotid gland. A clinicopathologic report of two cases. Volpe R, et al. **Pathologica** 1981 May–Jun;73(1025):541–6

Primary fibrosarcoma of the skull. Arita N, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Nov;14(5):381–4

Attachment of mouse fibrosarcoma cells to precultured fragments of embryonic chick heart. An early step of invasion in vitro. Mareel MM, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1980;34(1):85–97

[Fibrosarcoma of the prostate] Kumanov Kh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1981;34(2):190–4 **(Bul)**

[Fibrosarcoma of the pancreatic head] Peychl L. **Cesk Patol** 1980 Aug;16(3):162–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Infantile fibrosarcoma of the spermatic cord] Jensen PS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Dec 1;142(49):3258–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Hematopoiesis and changes in the RES of the spleen pulp in fibrosarcoma–bearing rats] Catayee G, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1979 Jun;63(181):185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fibrosarcoma of the submaxillary gland] Gaillard de Collogny L, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1980 Jun; 29(6):391–3, 395–6 **(Fre)**

[Fibrosarcoma of the right heart. Contribution to the problem of primary heart tumors] Wolff E, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 Aug 1;35(15):623–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Needle aspiration biopsy of a thyroid fibrosarcoma suspected cytologically and confirmed histologically] Rovella LM, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Oct;32(5):1229–35 **(Ita)**

[Facial tumors. Fibrosarcoma of the mandible. Study of 2 cases] da Silveira GM, et al. **AMB** 1980 Sep;26(9):309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Recurrent tumor of the chest wall in a child] Libov SL, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1981 Jul–Aug;(4):91–3 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

In vitro and in vivo adherence of tumor cell variants correlated with tumor formation. Varani J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1980 Nov;101(2):345–52

Bacterial lipopolysaccharides and mycoplasmal lipoglycans: a comparison between their abilities to induce macrophage–mediated tumor cell killing and Limulus amebocyte lysate clotting. Weinberg JB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Nov 28;97(2):493–9

Isolation and characterization of a multiplication–stimulating activity (MSA)–like polypeptide produced by a human fibrosarcoma cell line. Marquardt H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 10;255(19):9177–81

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of 3–methylcholanthrene–induced fibrosarcomas in rats pre–inoculated with endogenous rat retrovirus. Fish DC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Apr;78(4):2526–7

[Effect of bacterial collagenases on the connective tissue around plastic implants during development of sarcoma] Eliseev VV. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(11):105–6 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Fibrosarcoma after high energy radiation therapy for pituitary adenoma. Martin WH, et al. **AJR** 1980 Nov; 135(5):1087–90

Applicability of macro- and microradiography in diagnosis of malignant neoplasms infiltrating the jaw bones. Cieślińska-Wilk G. **Int J Oral Surg** 1980 Dec;9(6):444–51

[A trial assessing the usefulness of microradiography in intraoperative investigations of malignant neoplasms infiltrating jaw bones (author's transl)] Cieślińska-Wilk G, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1980 May-Jun;44(3):213–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Computerized tomography in expanding lesions in the orbit (author's transl)] Ziemiański A. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1980 Mar-Apr;44(2):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOTHERAPY

The radiosensitivity of a murine fibrosarcoma as measured by three cell survival assays. Rice L, et al. **Br J Cancer [Suppl]** 1980 Apr;41(Suppl 4):240–4

The effect of misonidazole in situ on the radiation response of selected tumor subpopoulations. Grdina DJ, et al. **Cancer Clin Trials** 1980 Summer;3(2):149–54

Cytotoxic effect of chlorpromazine and its interaction with radiation on a mouse fibrosarcoma. George KC, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Dec;38(6):661–5

Radioprotection of normal and malignant tissue in the mouse by diethylaminoreserpine. Lehnert S, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1981 Jul;40(1):63–73

Relative biological effectiveness of a high energy modulated proton beam using a spontaneous murine tumor in vivo. Urano M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Sep; 6(9):1187–93

[On the radiation therapy of the protuberant dermatofibrosarcoma (author's transl)] Schmidt W, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1980 Oct;21(5):580–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reoxygenation in a transplantable murine fibrosarcoma (author's transl)] Kummermehr J, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1981 Apr;157(4):272–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECONDARY

Tumour sublines with different metastatic capacity induce similar blood coagulation changes in the host. Delaini F, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1981 Jan;43(1):100–4

Characterization of tumor lines derived from spontaneous metastases of a transplanted murine sarcoma. Mantovani A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1981 Jan;17(1):71–6

[Diagnosis of a cardiac metastasis of a fibrosarcoma by two-dimensional echocardiography (author's transl)] Bluschke V, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1981 Jun;70(6):492–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Scapulectomy for soft tissue sarcoma. Turnbull A, et al. **Can J Surg** 1981 Jan;24(1):37–8

Bipedicle transverse abdominal cutaneofascial flap for reconstruction of lower thoracic wall defects. Auda SP, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1980;15(2):195–9

Neurovascular flap repair of the foot for sarcoma. Kovachev D, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1980;15(2):117–9

Fibromyxosarcoma of maxillary sinus: report of a case. Kadri Z, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1981 Mar-Apr; 89(2):257–9

The use of cross-leg flap in malignancy: realization of a potential complication. Sherman JE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Feb;67(2):230–3

[Case of a permanent cure of a mandibular fibrosarcoma] Kustosz D, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 Dec;33(12):1119–22 **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Chemotherapy and immunotherapy of diabetic and non-diabetic mice bearing fibrosarcoma. Pavelić K, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Oct;16(10):1297–301

Treatment of mice with lung metastasis from a dermally implanted fibrosarcoma: comparison of intratumoral trehalose-6,6'-dimycolate (cord factor) and surgery. Yarkoni E, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1981 Mar;17(3):291–5

Tumor-necrotizing serum production by administration of BCG + Pseudomonas: its application in treatment of fibrosarcoma in mice. Kiger N, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1980;75:220–5

Ultrasonic treatment of tumors—II. Moderate hyperthermia. Child SZ, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1980;6(4):341–4

[Anti-tumor activity of BCG-CWS] Ogura T, et al. **Kekkaku** 1980 Oct;55(10):470–2 **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscopic observations on dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans. Pietrow D, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1980; 21(4):389–91

The origin of intracranial fibrosarcoma. Okeda R, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1980;52(3):223–30

The fibroblastic nature of dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans. A tissue culture and ultrastructural study. Escalona-Zapata J, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1981;391(2):165–75

VETERINARY

Treatment of fibrosarcoma in a horse. Riggott JM, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1980 Oct;12(4):193–6

A lytic mass involving S-1, suggestive of neoplasia. Bradley RL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Dec 15;177(12):1240–2

Bone sarcomas associated with multifocal medullary bone infarction in dogs. Dubielzig RR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Jul 1;179(1):64–8

Radiolucency in the dorsal portion of L-3. Tepper JM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Dec;177(11):1155–6

Orthovoltage radiotherapy of oral fibrosarcomas in dogs. Thrall DE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 JUl 15;179(2):159–62

FIBROSITIS

BLOOD

[Serological rheumatism studies: not needed for every so-called rheumatism] Hissink Muller W. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Jul 25;125(30):1185–7 **(Dut)**

DIAGNOSIS

Fibrositis: misnomer for a common rheumatic disorder. Bennett RM. **West J Med** 1981 May;134(5):405–13

[Soft-tissue rheumatism and myoarthropathies of the maxillofacial region] Graber G, et al. **SSO** 1980 Jul; 90(7):609–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of fibromyositis with fluphenazine and amitriptyline: a preliminary report. Connolly RG. **Del Med J** 1981 Apr;53(4):189–91

The relationship of alpha and delta EEG frequencies to pain and mood in 'fibrositis' patients treated with chlorpromazine and L-tryptophan. Moldofsky H, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Oct; 50(1-2):71–80

A comparative double-blind study of tiaprofenic acid and aspirin in the treatment of muscular rheumatism, fibrositis, sprains and soft tissue injuries in general practice. Donald JF, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1980;8(6):382–7

Effect of daily supplements of selenium on patients with muscular complaints in Otago and Canterbury. Robinson MF, et al. **NZ Med J** 1981 May 13;93(683):289–92

[An external antirheumatic drug under examination—possibilities and limits of a clinical trial] Brockmann P, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Nov 7;31(45):1642–5 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Tension fibrositis of the legs. Gohil P, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1981 Mar;71(3):136–8

OCCURRENCE

[Incidence of myofibrotic muscle pain and its treatment in athletes] Apor P. **Orv Hetil** 1981 May 31;122(22):1311–5 **(Hun)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The relationship of alpha and delta EEG frequencies to pain and mood in 'fibrositis' patients treated with chlorpromazine and L-tryptophan. Moldofsky H, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Oct; 50(1-2):71–80

FIBROUS DYSPLASIA, MONOSTOTIC see under **FIBROUS DYSPLASIA OF BONE**

FIBROUS DYSPLASIA OF BONE

Osteofibrous dysplasia of the tibia and fibula. Campanacci M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Mar;63A(3):367–75

COMPLICATIONS

Osteosarcoma, fibrous dysplasia, and a chromosomal abnormality in a 3-year-old child. Brodeur GM, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Sep 1;46(5):1197–201

Aneurysmal bone cyst of the jaws. Report of a case associated with fibrous dysplasia and review of the literature. El Deeb M, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1980 Aug;9(4):301–11 (66 ref.)

The Albright syndrome associated with acromegaly: report of a case and review of the literature. Lipson A, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1981 Jul;149(1):10–4

[Hemicranial fibrous dysplasia and well differentiated osteosarcoma (author's transl)] Bricout H, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1980 Jul-Sep;52(4):331–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Fibrous dysplasia in the ORL region] Tománek Z. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1980 Oct;29(5):311–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Tumor-like osteomyelitis simulating fibrous dysplasia of bone] Górecki A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1981;34(7):611–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Fibro-osseous lesions of the skull, face and jaws in Kaduna, Nigeria. Adekeye EO, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 1980 Jun; 18(1):57–72

Malignant degeneration in fibrous dysplasia (presentation of 6 cases and review of the literature). Campanacci M, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1979 Dec;5(3):373–81

Bony enlargement of the left maxilla. O'Connell KJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 Mar;102(3):340–2

Albright's syndrome involving the facial bone. Osaki JM, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1981 Mar;39(3):227–30

Computed tomography and bone scintigraphy is polyostotic fibrous dysplasia. Report of a case. Higashi T, et al. **Oral Surg** 1980 Dec;50(6):580–3

[A contribution to unilateral polyostotic fibrous bone dysplasia] Miehle D, et al. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Sep 15;74(18):859–61 **(Ger)**

[Fibrous dysplasia with unusual histological patterns. A surgical case (author's transl)] Wakabayashi T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1980 Aug;28(8):781–4 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Disorders of the gonadotropic function of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal system in the course of fibrous dysplasia of bone] Gruszka S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Jul 7;35(27):1029–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Fibrous dysplasia: findings in a pre-Columbian skull. Canalis RF, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1980 Feb;1(2):131–5

The Albright-McCune syndrome. Case report with emphasis on craniofacial bone dysplasia and fracture healing. Probst FP. **Radiologe** 1981 Apr;21(4):186–9

[X-ray diagnosis of fibrous dysplasia of bone (author's transl)] Gao YG. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1980; 14(3):217–9 **(Chi)**

[Fibrous metaphyseal defect (fibrous cortical defect, non-ossifying fibroma). Paper II: differential diagnosis (author's transl)] Freyschmidt J, et al. **ROEFO** 1981 Apr; 134(4):392–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Technetium bone imaging as an adjunct in the management of fibrous dysplasia. Nance FL, et al. **Oral Surg** 1980 Sep; 50(3):199–206

SURGERY

Gigantic monostotic fibrous dysplasia of the right humerus. A plea for advice on management. O'Connor BT, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1980;96(3):229–33

Radical treatment for fronto-orbital fibrous dysplasia: the chain-link fence. Munro IR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Jun;67(6):719–30

FIBROUS DYSPLASIA, POLYOSTOTIC see under **FIBROUS DYSPLASIA OF BONE**

FIBULA

Ankle stability after resection of the distal third of the fibula for giant-cell lesions: report of two cases. Yadav SS. **Clin Orthop** 1981 Mar-Apr;(155):105–7

Osteofibrous dysplasia of the tibia and fibula. Campanacci M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Mar;63A(3):367–75

Primary malignant fibrous histiocytoma of bone: a case report. Wongcharoen P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1981 Jun; 64(6):308–11

Case report 131: periosteal hemangioma of the fibula. Hall FM, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1980;5(4):275–8

[The fibula] Lugger LJ. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1980;(147):1–100 (173 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Carcinoma in an osteomyelitic fistula] Posinković B. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1980 Jul-Aug;37(4):294–6 **(Scr)**

ABNORMALITIES

Weismann-Netter-Stuhl syndrome: toxopachyostéose diaphysaire tibio-péronière. Amendola MA, et al. **AJR** 1980 Dec;135(6):1211–5

Lower limb anomalies in the thrombocytopenia absent-radius (TAR) syndrome. Ray R, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1980; 7(4):523–8

Midline metatarsal dysplasia associated with absent fibula. Hootnick DR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Jul-Aug;(150):203–6

Vascular dysgenesis associated with skeletal dysplasia of the lower limb. Hootnick DR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980 Oct;62(7):1123–9

[Habitual dislocation of the head of the fibula] Hochheim B, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1980 Aug;27(8):468–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of Weismann-Netter and Stuhl syndrome ('toxopachyostéose diaphysairc tibio-péronière (author's transl)] Leone G. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1981 Jun;67(6):463–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Margins and torsion of the human fibula] Reimann R. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1979;105(4):475–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Fibular blood supply. Guo F. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1981 Jun; 94(6):396–400

INJURIES

Fracture of the lateral malleolus with associated tear of the medical collateral ligament of the ankle. Ryan JR. **Ann Emerg Med** 1981 Apr;10(4):211–2

Avulsion fracture of the fibular sesamoid in association with dorsal dislocation of the metatarsophalangeal joint of the hallux: report of a case and review of the literature. Brown TI. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Jun;(149):229–31

The treatment of unstable fractures of the tibia and fibula with flexible medullary wires. A review of two hundred and thirty-five fractures. Hasenhuttl K. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Jul;63A(6):921–31

Stress fractures of the lower limb in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Young A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1981 Aug; 63–B(2):239–43

Anterior dislocation of the head of the fibula. Conforty B, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Oct;20(10):902–3

Inferior tibio-fibular diastasis treated by staple fixation. Yde J, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Jun;21(6):483–5

A reproducible approach to the internal fixation of adult ankle fractures: rationale, technique, and early results. Mast JW, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1980 Jul;11(3):661–79

[Double-fractures of the lower leg (author's transl)] Mommsen U, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1980;6(3):178–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of operatively treated malleolar fractures in adults (author's transl)] Povacz F. **Unfallheilkunde** 1981 Apr; 84(4):150–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interposition of periosteum in joint fractures in adolescents; comparison of operative and conservative treatment (author's transl)] Petrin M, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1981 May; 33(1):84–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolated posterior dislocation of the head of the fibula] Kozhin NP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981 Jun;(6):41 **(Rus)**

[Case of severe leg injury] Musakhanov TE. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981 Jun;(6):39–40 **(Rus)**

[Electromyostimulation in the training and rehabilitation of traumatological and orthopedic patients] Tkachenko SS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Dec;(12):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

The primary liposarcoma of the bone. Schneider HM, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1980;96(3):235–9

Ganglion migrans of the proximal tibiofibular joint causing lesions in the subcutaneous tissue, muscle, bone, or peroneal nerve: report of three cases and review of the literature. Barrie HJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Jun;(149):211–5 (35 ref.)

[Malignant synovioma] Zhukov VM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Oct;(10):111–2 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Holographic investigations of the human tibiofibular interosseous membrane. Vukičević S, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Sep;(151):210–4

Geometric properties of human leg bones. Piziali RL, et al. **J Biomech** 1980;13(10):881–5

[Compensatory movements of the fibula necessitated by the wedge shape of the trochlea tali] Reimann R, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1980;108(1):60–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Arthrographic diagnosis of ruptured calcaneofibular ligament. II. Clinical evaluation of a new method. Vuust M, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1980;21(2A):231–4

The calcareous peritendinitis of the long peroneal tendon. Roggatz J, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1980; 96(3):161–4

Case report 124: pseudotumor of fibula secondary to thrombocytopenic purpura. Vilar J, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1980;5(3):197–9

[A radiological method for the measurement of torsion in the lower limb skeleton. Comparison of anatomical and computed tomography findings (author's transl)] Duvauferrier R, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1980 Nov; 23(7):605–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Osteolytic bone manifestations of mycosis fungoides] Metzger H, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Sep;133(3):331–3 **(Ger)**

[Lymphatic vessels lymph nodes of the lower extremities in the x-ray image (based on external malleolus lymphographic data)] Tsyb AF, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1980 Nov–Dec;(6):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Pitfalls on the diagnosis of acute osteomyelitis by bone scan. Wald ER, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1980 Sep;19(9):597–601

SURGERY

Lengthening osteotomy of the fibula to correct a widened mortice of the ankle after fracture. Weber BG. **Int Orthop** 1981;4(4):289–93

TRANSPLANTATION

Vascularized free fibula transfer in the treatment of bone tumours. Report of three cases. Guo F, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1981;98(3):209–15

Vascularized free fibula graft in bone tumors: report of 3 cases. Guo F, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1980 Nov; 93(11):745–52

Free vascularized bone graft. Hu QT, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1980 Nov;93(11):753–7

Treatment of tibial osteomyelitic defects and infected pseudarthroses by the Huntington fibular transference operation. Agiza AR. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Jun; 63A(5):814–9

Short-term immunosuppression with fresh segmental fibular allografts in dogs. Burchardt H, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Mar;63A(3):411–5

Malignant giant-cell tumor of the distal end of the radius treated by a free vascularized fibular transplant. Pho RW. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Jul;63A(6):877–84

Vascular pedicle graft of the ipsilateral fibula for non-union of the tibia with a large defect. An experimental and clinical study. Chacha PB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1981 Aug; 63–B(2):244–53

Treatment of massive tibial diaphyseal defect with free fibular transfer. Sudasna S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1980 Aug; 63(8):478–86

Congenital pseudarthrosis of the tibia: treatment with vascularized autogenous fibular grafts. A preliminary report. Weiland AJ, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1980 Sep; 147(3):89–95

[A new treatment for congenital tibial pseudoarthrosis---free fibula graft with microvascular anastomosis: a preliminary report of 12 cases (author's transl)] Cheng ZW. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;17(3):147–50 **(Chi)**

[Trial revascularization of the femur head with a pediculed fibular transplant] Judet J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1980;66 Suppl 2:65 **(Fre)**

[Resection of a giant aneurysmal bone cyst and replacement by a massive autogenous bone graft (author's transl)] Kokino MJ, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1980 Oct;66(7):467–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Secondary chondrosarcoma with metastasis to an autogenic transplant] Knöfler EW. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Nov 15;74(22):1061–4 **(Ger)**

[Repair of large tibial defect by transposition of fibula] Garti A, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Jun;98(11–12):503–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

FICIN see under **PEPTIDE PEPTIDOHYDROLASES**

FICOLL see under **POLYSACCHARIDES**

FICUSIN see under **PSORALENS**

FIELD DEPENDENCE-INDEPENDENCE

Cognitive style, locus of control, and school achievement in learning disabled females. Swanson L. **J Clin Psychol** 1980 Oct;36(4):964–7

Color and conspicuousness. Carter EC, et al. **J Opt Soc Am** 1981 Jun;71(6):723–9

Flicker photometric study of chromatic adaption: selective suppression of cone inputs by colored backgrounds. Eisner A, et al. **J Opt Soc Am** 1981 Jun;71(6):705–17

Success on a biofeedback task: effects of congruence–incongruence between locus of control and psychological differentiation. Bourgeois A, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1980 Oct;44(5):487–92

The Group Embedded Figures Test: a measure of cognitive style or cognitive impairment. O'Leary MR, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1980 Oct;44(5):532–7

Hemispheric correlates of the Rod-and-Frame test. Berlin DF, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1981 Feb;52(1):35–41

Men's fabric preferences related to age, inherent color vision, and perceptual disembedding ability. Blackwell L, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Oct;51(2):551–7

Validation of a Group Embedded Figures Test for young children. Cromack TR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Oct; 51(2):483–6

Field dependence, practice, and low illumination as related to the Farnsworth–Munsell 100–Hue Test. Fine BJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Dec;51(3 Pt 2):1167–77

An entry in the great frame–tilt judging contest. Goodenough DR. **Percept Mot Skills** 1981 Feb;52(1):43–6

Preschool children's field independence: prediction from antecedent and concurrent maternal and child behavior. Moskowitz DS, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1981 Apr; 51(2):607–16

Reliability and validity of the Group Embedded Figures Test across the life span. Panek PE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Jun;50(3 Pt 2):1171–4

Relationship between ocular dominance and field-dependence/independence. Ruggieri V, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Dec;51(3 Pt 2):1247–51

Figure embeddedness as a function of the orientation embedding–field contours. Appelle S. **Perception** 1980; 9(6):627–32

A dichoptic edge effect resulting from binocular contour dominance. Welpe E, et al. **Perception** 1980;9(6):683–93

Cognitive styles: essence and origins. Field dependence and field independence. Witkin HA, et al. **Psychol Issues** 1981; (51):1–141

Type A behavior, field dependence, and serum lipids. McCranie EW, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1981 Apr; 43(2):107–16

FIGURAL AFTEREFFECT

Interocular transfer of visual aftereffects. Blake R, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1981 Apr;7(2):367–81

Effects of spatial-frequency specific adaptation and target duration on visual persistence. Meyer GE, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1981 Feb;7(1):151–6

Evidence against 'stimulus-governed' biases in kinesthetic figural aftereffects. Brown RT. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Jun;50(3 Pt 2):1082

Relationship between perceptual stability, and sighting dominance. Ruggieri V, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Aug; 51(1):263–6

Binocular pattern stabilization by afterimage technique: reliability of children's time-dependent judgments of chromatic features. Webb TE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1981 Apr;51(2):640–2

Visual persistence as a function of spatial frequency and age. Lovegrove W, et al. **Perception** 1980;9(5):529–32

[The problem of figural aftereffects – from the viewpoint of set theory] Kawaguchi I. **Z Psychol** 1980;188(4):377–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The psychophysics of iconic storage. Adelson EH, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1980 Aug;6(3):486–93

The perceived spatial frequency, contrast, and orientation of illusory gratings. Georgeson MA. **Perception** 1980; 9(6):695–712

Colour selectivity in the tilt after-effect: comments upon Wade and Wenderoth. Lovegrove W, et al. **Vision Res** 1981;21(3):355–9

Reversible figures and the motion after-effect. Meyer GE, et al. **Vision Res** 1981;21(3):361–3

Velocity after-effects: the effects of adaptation to moving stimuli on the perception of subsequently seen moving stimuli. Thompson P. **Vision Res** 1981;21(3):337–45

Grating induction: a new type of aftereffect. Tyler CW, et al. **Vision Res** 1980;20(5):437–41

FILARIASIS

Further studies on the development of Wuchereria bancrofti in laboratory animals. Cross JH, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1981 Mar; 12(1):114–22

[Loa loa filariasis. A review illustrated with a case report] Jensen JV. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Sep 8;142(37):2405–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

BLOOD

Relation of severe eosinophilia and microfilariasis to chronic African endomyocardial fibrosis. Andy JJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1981 Jun;45(6):672–80

The mechanisms which affect the periodic cycle of Pacific Wuchereria bancrofti microfilariae. Hawking F, et al. **J Helminthol** 1981 Jun;55(2):95–100

Alterations in blood eosinophil morphology, binding capacity for complexed IgG and kinetics in patients with tropical (filarial) eosinophilia. Spry CJ. **Parasite Immunol** 1981 Spring;3(1):1–11

COMPLICATIONS

Loasis as a possible trigger of African endomyocardial fibrosis: a case report from Nigeria. Andy JJ, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1981 Jun;38(2):179–86

Courses of infections with Plasmodium falciparum in own monkeys displaying a microfilaremia. Schmidt LH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 Jan;30(1):5–11

Filarial chyluria associated glomerulonephritis and therapeutic considerations in the chyluric patient. Waugh DA, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1980 Oct;10(5):559–62

Lymphangiosarcoma after filarial infection. Sordillo EM, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1981 Mar;7(3):235–9

Filariasis with visceral involvement and inferior vena-caval obstruction. Sanjeeva Chari J, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1980 Mar 16;74(6):114–6

Epididymal calcification in genital filariasis. Raghavaiah NV. **Urology** 1981 Jul;18(1):78–9

[Lymphoedema and elephantiasis due to filariasis. Pathogenesis and clinical aspects (author's transl)] Carme B, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1980;5(2):100–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Arm lymphedema associated with filariasis [letter] Grove DI, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Jan;141(1):137

ELISA in the diagnosis of Wuchereria bancrofti infection in man: a technique for reducing cross-reactivity. Dissanayake S, et al. **Bull WHO** 1980;58(4):655–7

Unusual parasitic infestation of cervix detected by cytology. Bhaskaran CS, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1980 Jan; 23(1):51–2

Immunodiagnosis of human filariasis by counterimmunoelectrophoresis using Litomosoides carinii antigens. Dasgupta A, et al. **J Helminthol** 1980 Jun; 54(2):83–6

Imported filarial infections in Tasmania [letter] Goldsmid JM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Jun 28;1(13):667

A case of filariasis diagnosed on gastric cytology. Whitaker D, et al. **Pathology** 1980 Jul;12(3):483–6

Animal filarial antigens in serological test for human filariasis.

Shamsuddin N, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1980 Dec; 11(4):461–7

Enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for bancroftian filariasis. Kaliraj P, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1981;75(1):119–20

Miniature anion–exchange/centrifugation technique for the diagnosis of microfilaraemia in the field. Lumsden WH, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980;74(1):40–2

Application of the enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the diagnosis of filariasis and echinococcosis. Speiser F. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1980 Dec;31(4):459–66

[Polynuclear basophil degranulation test in pathogenic human filariasis] Carme B, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1980 Sep;60(3):271–6 **(Fre)**

[Ocular loaiasis in a young Caucasian tourist (author's transl)] Fleury P, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1980;3(8–9):503–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Filarian eosinophilic lung in a patient from Upper Egypt (letter)] Carme B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 May 16; 10(22):1841 **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic characteristics of filariasis in persons returning from the tropics] Mikhailova VA, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 1980 Sep–Oct;49(5):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

The efficacy of amoscanate (C9333–Go/CGP 4540) on filarial infections of Mastomys natalensis. Sänger I, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1980 Sep;37(3):262–5

Chemotherapy of filariasis. Hawking F.
Antibiot Chemother 1981;30:135–62

Sequential alterations in the human eosinophil content of arylsulfatase B during therapy of Bancroftian filariasis. Weller PF, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 Jan; 18(1):76–84

Antifilarial action of furazolidone. Misra S, et al.
Indian J Med Res 1981 May;73:725–8

Duration of diethylcarbamazine treatment and clearance of microfilaraemia in bancroftian filariasis. Sethumadhavan KV, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1980 Mar;12(1):34–8

The anthelmintic effects of albendazole on Brugia pahangi. Denham DA, et al. **J Helminthol** 1980 Sep;54(3):199–200

Anthelmintic effects of oxibendazole on Brugia pahangi. Denham DA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1981 Feb;67(1):123

Drug trials with levamisole hydrochloride and diethylcarbamazine citrate in Bancroftian and Malayan filariasis. Mak JW, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980; 74(3):285–91

Studies on Bancroftian filariasis in Liberia, West Africa. III. Efficacy of repeated treatment with diethylcarbamazine and vector control on the microfilarial reservoir in a rural population. Chlebowsky HO, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1980 Jun;31(2):181–93

Studies on Bancroftian filariasis in Liberia, West Africa. IV. Notes on side effects observed during a diethylcarbamazine treatment campaign in a rural area endemic for Wuchereria bancrofti and Onchocerca volvulus. Chlebowsky HO, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1980 Sep;31(3):339–44

[Trial of the combination of diethylcarbamazine (Notezine)–levamisole (Solaskil) in the control of filariasis by Wuchereria bancrofti var. pacifica in French Polynesia] Louis FJ, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1979 Sep–Dec; 72(5–6):471–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lymphatic filariasis in East Timor] Janz JG, et al.
An Inst Hig Med Trop (Lisb) 1977–1978;5(1–4):257–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Use of levamisole in W. bancrofti filariasis] Pérez Avila J, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1980 Sep–Dec;32(3):185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Filarial elephantiasis in French Polynesia: a study concerning the beliefs of 127 patients about the origin of their disease. Carme B. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1979;73(4):424–6

Effect of pyridoxine deficiency on Litomosoides carinii infection in albino rats. Prasad R, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1980;74(4):459–62

IMMUNOLOGY

Hemolytic complement and its components in Syrian hamsters: a study of five strains uninfected and infected with Brugia pahangi. Barta O, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1981;134:103–10

Experimental filariasis in the Syrian hamster; immunological aspects of complex host–parasite interactions. Weiss N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1981;134:253–65

Antibody response to heterologous and homologous antigens in Brugia malayi– and B. pahangi–infected Mongolian jirds as measured by the enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Spencer HC, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 Mar;30(2):358–63

Immediate and delayed hypersensitivity skin test responses to the dirofilaria immitis filarial skin test (Sawada) antigen in Wuchereria bancrofti filariasis. Weller PF, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1980 Sep;29(5):809–14

The immunology of filariasis. Scientific Working Group on Filariasis. **Bull WHO** 1981;59(1):1–8

Antigen of Setaria digitata: cross–reaction with surface antigens of Wuchereria bancrofti microfilariae and serum antibodies of W. bancrofti–infected subjects. Dissanayake S, et al. **Bull WHO** 1980;58(4):649–54

Dipetalonema viteae infective larvae reach reproductive maturity in rats immunodepressed by prior exposure to Schistosoma mansoni or its products and in congenitally athymic rats. Haque A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1981 Jan; 43(1):1–9

Circulating immune complexes in experimental filariasis. Karavodin LM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 May; 40(2):312–7

IgE–dependent adherence and cytotoxicity of rat spleen and peritoneal cells to Litomosoides carinii microfilariae. Mehta K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Jul;41(1):107–14

Brugia pahangi: immunologic evaluation of the differential susceptibility of filarial infection in inbred Lewis rats. Gusmão RD, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1981 Aug;52(1):147–59

Dipetalonema viteae: response of spleen cells in experimental mouse filariasis to mitogens and antigens. Haque A, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1981 Aug;52(1):25–34

Antibody–dependent cell–mediated effects in bancroftian filariasis. Mehta K, et al. **Immunology** 1981 May; 43(1):117–23

The utility of human filarial serum in the detection of circulating antigen. Kaliraj P, et al. **J Helminthol** 1981 Jun; 55(2):133–9

Immunofluorescent studies in filariasis: antibody levels in jirds (Meriones unguiculatus) infected with Brugia malayi. Singh M, et al. **J Helminthol** 1980 Jun;54(2):147–53

Immunofluorescent studies in filariasis: antibody levels in rats infected with the Malayan forest filaria, Breinlia booliati. Singh M, et al. **J Helminthol** 1980 Jun;54(2):155–9

The quantitation of parasite–specific human IgG and IgE in sera: evaluation of solid–phase RIA and ELISA methodology. Hamilton RG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;44(1):101–14

Brugia pahangi infections in normal kittens (Felis cattus) and kittens born to Brugia spp. infected mothers. Denham DA, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Aug;83(4):151–6

Successful vaccination of cats against Brugia pahangi with larvae attenuated by irradiation with 10 krad cobalt 60. Oothuman P, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1979 Autumn; 1(3):209–16

IgM antibody to filarial antigens in human cord blood: possibility of transplacental infection. Dissanayake S, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980;74(4):542–4

Studies on human filariasis in Malaysia: immunoglobulin and complement levels in persons infected with Brugia malayi and Wuchereria bancrofti. Joon–Wah M, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1979;73(4):395–9

Specific depression of cell–mediated immunity in Malayan filariasis. Kwa BH, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980; 74(4):522–7

Immunogenicity of the surface of filarial larvae (Dipetalonema viteae). Weiss N, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1981;75(1):179–81

[Health of school children on the Ivory Coast. Parasitology—serologic survey] Degrémont A, et al.
Acta Trop (Basel) 1980 Dec;37(4 Suppl 11):56–62 **(Fre)**

[Immunology of filariasis] **Bull WHO** 1981;59(2):205–12 **(Fre)**

[Serum immunofluorescence examination in loa ophthalmia (author's transl)] Radda TM, et al.
Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1981 Feb;178(2):147–8 **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Mansonella ozzardi in Haiti. I. Epidemiological survey. Raccurt C, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Sep;29(5):803–8

Filariasis in the Dominican Republic. Vincent AL, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1981 May;30(3):739–41

Parasites and piranhas: a journey round Guyana. Clarke J.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1981 Feb 14;282(6263):554–5

Epidemiological studies on bancroftian filariasis in East Godavari district (Andhra Pradesh): baseline filariometric indices. Rao CK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 May; 71:712–20

Epidemiological studies on bancroftian filariasis in East Godavari district (Andhra Pradesh): II. Periodicity of microfilaria. Rao CK, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1980 Sep; 12(3):164–6

Solar eclipse and microfilaraemia. Sahai R, et al.
J Commun Dis 1980 Sep;12(3):161–3

The high prevalence of Wuchereria bancrofti infections in indigenous tribes in northern Mindanao, Philippines. Tanaka H, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1980 Apr;50(2):85–9

Parasitological and entomological studies on filariasis in seven villages, Serian District, Sarawak, East Malaysia. Rubis P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1981 Mar; 12(1):30–5

Studies on Malayan filariasis in Bengkulu (Sumatera), Indonesia with special reference to vector confirmation. Suzuki T, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1981 Mar; 12(1):47–54

[Investigation of dog filaria extract polypeptide antigen intradermal test in endemic area of filariasis malayi (author's transl)] Zheng HJ.
Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih 1980 May;19(3):230–1 **(Chi)**

[Filarial elephantiasis (Wuchereria bancrofti var. pacifica) and microfilaremia] Carme B, et al.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 1980;60(1):33–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevalence of human filariasis with microfilaremia in Gabon] Richard–Lenoble D, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1980 Mar–Apr;73(2):192–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An epidemiological study of human filariasis : loaiasis, dipetalonemiasis, tetrapetalonemiasis, in Douala fisherman of the river Wouri estuary (Cameroon) (author's transl)] Ripert C, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1980 Oct 30;28(3):331–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PARASITOLOGY

Infections of Brugia pahangi in conventional and nude (athymic) mice. Suswillo RR, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1980 Dec;37(4):327–35

Associations in filarial infections in man in the savanna zones of Mali and Upper Volta. Keita MF, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1981 May;30(3):590–2

A description of adult Wuchereria bancrofti (rural strain) from an experimental infection in the long–tailed macaque, Macaca fascicularis (sny. M. irus). Dissanaike AS, et al.
J Helminthol 1980 Jun;54(2):117–22

Evidence for increased susceptibility of Brugia pahangi–infected jirds (Meriones unguiculatus) to subsequent homologous infections. Klei TR, et al.
J Helminthol 1980 Sep;54(3):161–6

Elimination of microfilariae (Litomosoides carinii Filarioidea) in the patent and in the immunized cotton–rat. Haas B, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1981;75(1):143–4

Higher concentrations of microfilariae in capillary blood from the ear lobe than from the finger in Wuchereria bancrofti and Mansonella ozzardi infections. Nathan MB, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1979;73(4):455–7

Glycogen pattern in natural and alternate hosts infected with Litomosoides carinii. Srivastava VM, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1980;74(1):104–5

On the longevity and behaviour of microfilariae of Wuchereria bancrofti, Brugia pahangi and Dirofilaria immitis transfused to laboratory rodents. Zielke E.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1980;74(4):456–8

[A filaria taken from anterior chamber in an infant (author's transl)] Wang KC. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1979; 15(1):56–7 **(Chi)**

[Loa loa: 'the eye worm'] Kroon BB.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1981 Jan 31;125(5):199–200 **(Dut)**

[Hypotheses on the dynamic ecology of Loa infections] Rodhain F. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1980 Mar–Apr; 73(2):182–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies of the numerical distribution of microfilariae in foci of lymphatic filariasis (author's transl)] Pichon G, et al.
Tropenmed Parasitol 1980 Jun;31(2):165–80 **(Fre)**

[Seasonal fluctuations in the intensity of microfilaremia and in the size of the microfilaria in persons coming from the tropics into a region of moderate climate] Artamonova AA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1981 Jan–Feb;60(1):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Pathological changes in kidneys, livers and spleens of Brugia pahangi–infected jirds (Meriones unguiculatus). Klei TR, et al. **J Helminthol** 1981 Jun;55(2):123–31

The lymphatic pathology of Brugia pahangi in the Mongolian jird. Vincent AL, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Aug;66(4):613–20

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Suppression of microfilaraemia in Litomosoides carinii infections in cotton rats by vaccination with adult worm homogenate. Storey DM, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 1980 Apr;74(2):211–8

Relative effectiveness of different methods of control of Brugian filariasis in India. Rao CK, et al.
Indian J Med Res 1980 Aug;72:194–202

Chemoprophylactic activity of flubendazole against adult Brugia pahangi transplanted into the peritoneal cavity of jirds. Denham DA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Dec;66(6):933–4

Studies on bancroftian filariasis in Liberia, West Africa. V. The influence of treatment with diethylcarbamazine and vector control on the transmission of Wuchereria bancrofti. Zielke E, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1980 Dec;31(4):444–58

[Follow–up survey on the long–term effects of DEC medicated salt in the control of filariasis bancrofti (author's transl)] **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1979; 13(4):200–3 **(Chi)**

TRANSMISSION

The degree of susceptibility and levels of infection in ten different strains of Aedes polynesiensis Marks infected with subperiodic Brugia malayi and Brugia pahangi. Duhrkopf RE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Sep;29(5):815–9

The Anopheles gambiae Giles complex and Bancroftian filariasis transmission in a Tanzanian coastal village. Bushrod FM. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1981 Feb; 75(1):93–100

Age determination of man–biting population of Culex pipiens fatigans with particular reference to transmission of Wuchereria bancrofti in Pondicherry. Rajagopalan PK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 May;73:739–45

Sanitation and Culex pipiens mosquitoes: a brief review. Curtis CF, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 Feb;84(1):17–25

A study on vectors of Bancroftian filariasis in West Flores, Indonesia. Hoedojo, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1980 Sep; 11(3):399–404

Studies on the Liverpool and Malaysian strans of Aedes (Finlaya) togoi. Lim PK, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1980 Dec; 11(4):566–71

Transplacentral transmission of microfilaria of Brugia pahangi in a white rat. Sucharit S, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1980 Sep; 11(3):416

A survey of filariasis at Waru village and Babulu Darat Transmigration Scheme, East Kalimantan. Sudomo M, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1980 Dec; 11(4):451–60

URINE

Lymphocytopenia in chyluria. Date A, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1980;74(1):137

VETERINARY

Susceptibility of laboratory primates to infection with Mansonella ozzardi from man. Orihel TC, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1981 Jul;30(4):790–4

Combination of filtration and histochemical stain for detection and differentiation of Dirofilaria immitis and Dipetalonema reconditum in the dog. Acevedo RA, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1981 Mar;42(3):537–40

Endemicity of Dirofilaria immitis and Dipetalonema reconditum in dogs of Pleasants Valley, Northern California. Walters LL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jan; 42(1):151–4

The efficacy of diethylcarbamazine in the treatment of cotton rat filariasis (Litomosoides carinii). Ezigbo JC, et al.
Bull Anim Health Prod Afr 1980 Mar;28(1):61–7

Activity of levamisole hydrochloride against Dipetalonema reconditum–like microfilariae in bat–eared foxes. Ensley PK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Nov 1;177(9):913–4

Cerebrospinal nematodiasis caused by a filariid in a horse. Frauenfelder HC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Aug 15;177(4):359–62

Prevalence of Dirofilaria immitis and Dipetalonema reconditum infections in Missouri dogs. Pratt SE, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1981 Sep 15;179(6):592–3

Attempted transmission of Oslerus (Oslerus) osleri (=Filaroides osleri) from coyotes to domestic dogs and coyotes. Foreyt WJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 1981 Apr;67(2):284–6

Efficacy of ivermectin (22,23–dihydroavermectin B1) against adult Setaria equina and microfilariae of Onchocerca cervicalis in ponies. Klei TR, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Oct; 66(5):859–61

Seasonal prevalence of hematozoa in Willow Ptarmigan (Lagopus lagopus) from northwestern British Columbia. Mahrt JL. **J Parasitol** 1981 Apr;67(2):277–8

The treatment of Filaroides osleri infestation with albendazole. van Heerden J, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1980 Dec;51(4):281

A case of canine filariasis due to Dipetalonema reconditum (Grassi 1889) in Nigeria. Bobade PA, et al.
J Small Anim Pract 1981 Apr;22(4):201–6

Occult filariasis in crows (Corvus brachyrhynchos brachyrhynchos Brehm) infected with Splendidofilaria caperata Hibler, 1964 (Nematoda: Filarioidea). Bartlett CM, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1981 Jan;17(1):69–77

Hematozoa of mallard ducks (Anas platyrhynchos) of the Pacific Flyway, Washington. Clark GW. **J Wildl Dis** 1980 Oct;16(4):529–31

Dipetalonema spirocauda in Alaskan marine mammals. Eley TJ. **J Wildl Dis** 1981 Jan;17(1):65–7

Elaeophorosis in Barbary sheep and mule deer from the Texas Panhandle. Pence DB, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1981 Jan; 17(1):49–56

A survey of canine dirofilaria invasion in a suburb of Tokyo (Nerima Ward). Mizuno F, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1981 Jun;27(3):113–20

Anthelmintic properties of flubendazole against Dipetalonema viteae in jirds [letter] Denham DA.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1980;74(6):829

Zoonotic implications of cats and dogs in filarial transmission in Peninsular Malaysia. Mak JW, et al.
Trop Geogr Med 1980 Sep;32(3):259–64

Treatment of parasitic cutaneous ulcers with trichlorphon. Schillhorn van Veen TW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Jan 24; 108(4):77

[Filariasis in foxes in the Province of Grosseto] Gradoni L, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1980;16(2):251–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

FILARICIDES see under **ANTHELMINTICS**

FILARIOIDEA

Combination of filtration and histochemical stain for detection and differentiation of Dirofilaria immitis and Dipetalonema reconditum in the dog. Acevedo RA, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1981 Mar;42(3):537–40

The successful cryopreservation of microfilariae with hydroxyethyl starch as cryoprotectant. Minjas JN, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 1980 Oct;74(5):571–3

The genetic basis of susceptibility to infection with Dirofilaria immitis in Aedes aegypti. Sulaiman I, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 1980 Dec;74(6):635–46

Immunization of ferrets against Dirofilaria immitis by means of chemically abbreviated infections. Blair LS, et al.
Parasite Immunol 1981 Summer;3(2):143–7

Non–Mendelian inheritance of mosquito susceptibility to infection with Brugia malayi and Brugia pahangi. Trpis M, et al. **Science** 1981 Mar 27;211(4489):1435–7

Elimination of microfilariae (Litomosoides carinii Filarioidea) in the patent and in the immunized cotton–rat. Haas B, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1981;75(1):143–4

Genetic aspects of the susceptibility of Aedes aegypti to Dirofilaria and Brugia. Townson H, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1981;75(1):175–6

[Migrations of microfilariae and oceanic peoples. An approach to speciation in Bancrofti and Malayan filariae, by the study of the periodicity of microfilariae as a function of density; contribution to the prehistory of the Pacific area] Pichon G. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1981; 56(1):107–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The isolation of microfilariae of Litomosoides carinii on a Ficoll density gradient (author's transl)] Kimmig P, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1980;63(2):171–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Fine structure and cytochemical evidence for the presence of polysaccharide surface coat of Dirofilaria immitis microfilariae. Cherian PV, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1980 Jun; 10(3):227–33

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Setaria worms from the domestic pigs in Burma. Khin T, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1981;56(2):241–4

[A new filaria of a squirrel in Thailand, Breinlis (B.) manningi n. sp., and its development in Aedes (author's transl)] Bain O, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1981;56(2):193–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Two filariae of the genus Eufilaria in Turdus merula; development in Culicoides nubeculosus (author's transl)] Bain O. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1980 Sep–Oct; 55(5):583–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Seasonal fluctuations in the intensity of microfilaremia and in the size of the microfilaria in persons coming from the tropics into a region of moderate climate] Artamonova AA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1981 Jan–Feb;60(1):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

[On the Filariae of the genus Aproctella (Splendidofilariinae) (author's transl)] Bain O, et al.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 1981;56(1):95–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Description of two new species and infective stages of filariae from the genus Litomosoides (author's transl)] Bain O, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1980 Mar–Apr; 55(2):225–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The anthelmintic effects of albendazole on Brugia pahangi. Denham DA, et al. **J Helminthol** 1980 Sep;54(3):199–200

Suppression of maturation of Dirofilaria immitis in Mustela putorius furo by single dose of ivermectin. Blair LS, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Aug;66(4):691–2

Anthelmintic effects of oxibendazole on Brugia pahangi. Denham DA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1981 Feb;67(1):123

ENZYMOLOGY

Acid phosphatase staining activity in Dunnifilaria ramachandrani microfilariae. Mak JW, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1980 Sep; 11(3):422–3

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Infections of Brugia pahangi in conventional and nude (athymic) mice. Suswillo RR, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1980 Dec;37(4):327–35

The degree of susceptibility and levels of infection in ten different strains of Aedes polynesiensis Marks infected with subperiodic Brugia malayi and Brugia pahangi. Duhrkopf RE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Sep;29(5):815–9

Periodicity exhibited by microfilariae of Dirofilaria immitis in south east Queensland [letter] Angus BM.
Aust Vet J 1981 Feb;57(2):101–2

Development of Chandlerella chitwoodae Anderson, 1961 (Filarioidea: Onchocercidae) in Culicoides stilobezzioides Foote and Pratt and C. travisi Vargas (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). Bartlett CM, et al. **Can J Zool** 1980 Jun; 58(6):1002–6

Brugia pahangi: development in Aedes aegypti reared axenically on a defined synthetic diet. Sneller VP, et al.
Exp Parasitol 1981 Apr;51(2):169–74

Brugia pahangi: growth improvement with lecithin in the diet of axenically reared hosts, Aedes aegypti. Sneller VP, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1981 Jun;51(3):335–40

Evidence for increased susceptibility of Brugia pahangi–infected jirds (Meriones unguiculatus) to subsequent homologous infections. Klei TR, et al.
J Helminthol 1980 Sep;54(3):161–6

Studies on Malayan filariasis in Bengkulu (Sumatera), Indonesia with special reference to vector confirmation. Suzuki T, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1981 Mar; 12(1):47–54

Intracellular development of the cotton–rat filaria Litomosoides carinii in the vector mite Ornithonyssus bacoti. Renz A, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1981; 75(1):166–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Immediate and delayed hypersensitivity skin test responses to the dirofilaria immitis filarial skin test (Sawada) antigen in Wuchereria bancrofti filariasis. Weller PF, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1980 Sep;29(5):809–14

Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for measurement of antibody responses to Dirofilaria immitis in experimentally infected dogs. Grieve RB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jan; 42(1):66–9

Antigen of Setaria digitata: cross–reaction with surface antigens of Wuchereria bancrofti microfilariae and serum antibodies of W. bancrofti–infected subjects. Dissanayake S, et al. **Bull WHO** 1980;58(4):649–54

Brugia pahangi: immunologic evaluation of the differential susceptibility of filarial infection in inbred Lewis rats. Gusmão RD, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1981 Aug;52(1):147–59

Dirofilaria immitis: parasite–specific humoral and cellular immune responses in experimentally infected dogs. Weil GJ, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1981 Feb;51(1):80–6

Preparation of a highly purified allergen from Dirofilaria immitis. Reaginic antibody formation in mice. Fujita K, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Mar;42(3):363–70

Antigenic studies with Litomosoides carinii the filarial parasite of rodents. Tandon A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Jul;18(7):679–81

Antibodies to canine helminth parasites in asthmatic and nonasthmatic children. Desowitz RS, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1981;65(4):361–6

Quantitative fluorescent immunoassay for measurement of antibody to Dirofilaria immitis in dogs. Gittelman HJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Feb;13(2):309–12

Immunodiagnosis of human filariasis by counterimmunoelectrophoresis using Litomosoides carinii antigens. Dasgupta A, et al. **J Helminthol** 1980 Jun; 54(2):83–6

The utility of human filarial serum in the detection of circulating antigen. Kaliraj P, et al. **J Helminthol** 1981 Jun; 55(2):133–9

Immunofluorescent studies in filariasis: antibody levels in jirds (Meriones unguiculatus) infected with Brugia malayi. Singh M, et al. **J Helminthol** 1980 Jun;54(2):147–53

Immunofluorescent studies in filariasis: antibody levels in rats infected with the Malayan forest filaria, Breinlia booliati. Singh M, et al. **J Helminthol** 1980 Jun;54(2):155–9

Brugia pahangi infections in normal kittens (Felis cattus) and kittens born to Brugia spp. infected mothers. Denham DA, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Aug;83(4):151–6

Serum–mediated adherence of feline granulocytes to microfilariae of Brugia pahangi in vitro: variations with parasite maturation. Johnson P, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1981 Spring;3(1):69–80

Animal filarial antigens in serological test for human filariasis. Shamsuddin N, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1980 Dec; 11(4):461–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Modification of nuclepore filtration technique for microfilaria detection [letter] Tanaka H, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1980 Oct;50(5):393–4

Blood parasites of wild and domestic animals from South Kalimantan (Borneo), Indonesia. Masbar S, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1981 Mar; 12(1):42–6

Parasitological and entomological studies on filariasis in seven villages, Serian District, Sarawak, East Malaysia. Rubis P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1981 Mar; 12(1):30–5

Dirofilaria in dogs of Surinam. Panday RS, et al.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1981 Jan 15;106(2):suppl 3:25–30

METABOLISM

Brugia pahangi: uptake and incorporation of nuclei acid precursors by microfilariae and macrofilariae in vitro. Chen SN, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1981 Apr;51(2):296–306

Synthesis of ubiquinone 9 by adult Brugia pahangi and Dirofilaria immitis: evidence against its involvement in the oxidation of 5–methyltetrahydrofolate. Comley JC, et al.
Mol Biochem Parasitol 1981 Apr;2(5–6):271–83

Involvement of tetrahydrofolate cofactors in de novo purine ribonucleotide synthesis by adult Brugia pahangi and Dirofilaria immitis. Jaffe JJ, et al.
Mol Biochem Parasitol 1981 Apr;2(5–6):259–70

PATHOGENICITY

Greater susceptibility of PD–4 inbred hamsters to Brugia pahangi [letter] Malone JB, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1979;73(4):475

PHYSIOLOGY

Brugia pahangi: feeding and nutrient uptake in vitro and in vivo. Howells RE, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1981 Feb; 51(1):42–58

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The use of aceto–orcein–stained squash preparations for

enumeration of nuclei in microfilariae of various filarial parasites. Tada I, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 May; 30(3):593–7

FILARIOIDEA INFECTIONS see **FILARIASIS**

FILES AND FILING

The patient profile filing system. Johnson VB. **Am Pharm** 1981 Jan;NS21(1):46

Emergency medicine filing system. McMicken D. **Ann Emerg Med** 1980 Sep;9(9):471–5

Teaching residents a personal filing system. St. Clair HD. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1981 Jul;69(3):324–6

Data editing in a clinical trial. Karrison T. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1981 May;2(1):15–29

A slide filing system for endoscopic teaching purposes. Waye JD. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1981 Feb;27(1):17–9

METHODS

[Development of an automatic reporting system for radioimmunoassay test (author's transl)] Takizawa M, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1981 Jan;30(1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reports and files using mini-computer system (author's transl)] Yatomi K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1981 Jan; 26(1):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Numerical system for storing the individual records of outpatients in district polyclinics] Iakubov EA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1981;(4):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FILIPIN see under **POLYENES**

FILM BADGE DOSIMETRY see **FILM DOSIMETRY**

FILM DOSIMETRY

Evaluation of carbon felt dosimetry in comparison with one-shot air sampling method and biological monitoring: a field survey. Koizumi A, et al. **Ind Health** 1980; 18(3):153–63

[Measurement of uv-irradiation in working places (author's transl)] Barth J, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1980 Apr; 166(4):238–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New norms regarding therapeutic dosimeters] Reich H. **ROEFO** 1981 Jan;134(1):105 **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Intercomparison of two personnel dosimetry devices: film badge and pocket chamber dosimeter. Datta R. **Health Phys** 1981 Jan;40(1):119–23

Development of a polycarbonate fast neutron dosimeter and comparison with the conventional emulsion dosimeter. Eisen Y, et al. **Health Phys** 1980 Apr;38(4):497–505

Radiation dosimetric measurements around neutron irradiation facilities. Gomaa MA. **Health Phys** 1980 Aug; 39(2):313–8

Automatic read-out device for ultraviolet-radiation polymer-film dosimeters. Pepper MG, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1980 Jul;18(4):467–73

A personal dosimeter for biologically effective solar UV-B radiation. Davis A, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1981 Aug; 34(2):283–6

METHODS

Effect of badge position on the response of an albedo neutron dosimeter. Nash AE, et al. **Health Phys** 1980 Dec; 39(6):989–91

Film dosimetry of megavoltage photon beams: a practical method of isodensity-to-isodose curve conversion. Williamson JF, et al. **Med Phys** 1981 Jan-Feb;8(1):94–8

FILTRATION

Filtering TPN solutions containing trace elements or insulin [letter] Jump WG, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1980 Dec; 37(12):1615

Poliovirus concentration from tap water with electropositive adsorbent filters. Sobsey MD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Aug;40(2):201–10

Energy band selection in radiology by K absorption edge filtration. Fleay RF. **Australas Radiol** 1980 Nov;24(3):323–7

The filter cigarette and coronary heart disease: the Framingham story. Castelli WP, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 18; 2(8238):109–13

Symposium on microfiltration of blood and pulmonary function. **Vox Sang** 1980 Jul;39(1):46–59

[Of the red cell deformities in various hemolytic diseases determined by simple filtration method] Mařík T, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1980 Nov;26(11):1079–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Procedure for obtaining drinking water from polluted waters] Ciochină IN, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1980 Jul-Sep;84(3):495–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Use of inline filters and infusion pumps with TPN solutions [letter] Stein RL. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1980 Dec; 37(12):1616–7

Vena caval filter placement during pregnancy. Barnes AB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jul 15;140(6):707–8

Long-term follow-up of partial caval occlusion by clip. Askew AR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Sep;140(3):441–3

Fast tracer efflux from membrane vesicles; investigation by controlled elution. Grünhagen HH. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Nov 15;109(1):18–26

Bacterial air filters [editorial] Mazze RI. **Anesthesiology** 1981 May;54(5):359–60

The behaviour of fibrous filter media in dust respirators. Brown RC. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1980;23(4):367–80

Capture of latex beads, bacteria, endotoxin, and viruses by charge-modified filters. Hou K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Nov;40(5):892–6

Effects of activated carbon and bacteriostatic filters on microbiological quality of drinking water. Tobin RS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Mar;41(3):646–51

Greenfield filter in renal transplant patients. Jarrell BE, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Jul;116(7):930–2

Clinical experience with the Mobin-Uddin vena cava umbrella filter. Menzoian JO, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Oct; 115(10):1179–81

Extensive thrombo-embolic disease in pregnancy treated with a Kimray Greenfield vena cava filter. Case report. Scurr J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 Jul;88(7):778–80

Confusion of filters: potential hazard from ultraviolet lamps [letter] Ring EF, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Oct 18; 281(6247):1073

Light sources and shade number of welding filters. Zaborski L. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1980;31(1-2):31–40

A simple, inexpensive filtration device suitable for neurotransmitter receptor binding studies in brain tissue. Wilkinson M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1981 May; 59(5):504–6

Clinical trial of plasma exchange with a membrane filter in treatment of crescentic glomerulonephritis. Asaba H, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1980 Aug;14(2):60–5

A new method of measuring red cell deformability and the effects of pentoxifylline. Isogai Y, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1981;7(6):352–8

Entrainment of fibers from air filters. Esmen NA, et al. **Environ Res** 1980 Aug;22(2):450–65

Passage of Corynebacterium aquaticum through membrane filters. Phelps W, et al. **In Vitro** 1980 Sep;16(9):751–3

Long-term experience with the Mobin-Uddin umbrella. Rao G. **Int Surg** 1980 May-Jun;65(3):223–30

A note on the fate of El Tor cholera and other vibrios in percolating filters. Daniel RR, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1980 Apr;48(2):207–10

On the structural compatibilities of membrane filters. Lukaszewicz RC, et al. **J Parent Drug Assoc** 1980 Nov-Dec;34(6):463–72

Aqueous filter extractables: detection and elution from process filters. Olson WP, et al. **J Parent Drug Assoc** 1980 Jul-Aug;34(4):254–67

Prefilters/final filters: a matter of particle/pore size-distributions. Lukaszewicz RC, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1981 Jan-Feb;35(1):40–7

Sterile vent filter function test. Olson WP, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1981 Mar-Apr;35(2):70–1

A new filter for osseous coagulum collection. Dayoub MB. **J Periodontol** 1981 Jan;52(1):45–6

Intravenous infusion filters [letter] Brdlik GC. **JAMA** 1981 Feb 27;245(8):822

Greenfield filter vs Mobin-Uddin umbrella [letter] Cimochowski GE, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Nov 14;244(19):2160

Microcomputer realisations of Lynn's fast digital-filtering designs. Malik NR. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1980 Sep; 18(5):638–42

Clinical use of a gadolinium filter in pediatric radiography. Johnson MA, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1981;10(4):229–32

The embryotoxic effect of phototherapy: separation of therapeutic and gametotoxic activities. Speck WT, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1981 Jan;33(1):121–2

A new vena cava filter: experimental animal evaluation. Gianturco C, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Dec;137(3):835–7

A rapid membrane filter technique for preparing tissue culture cells for scoring mitotic or labeling indices. Schneiderman MH. **Stain Technol** 1981 Jan;56(1):45–7

Retrieval of the Greenfield vena caval filter. Greenfield LJ, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Nov;88(5):719–22

The efficiency of microbial retention by peritoneal dialysis filters. Leahy TJ, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1980;26:225–30

Effect of microaggregate blood filtration on platelet concentrates in vitro. Snyder EL, et al. **Transfusion** 1981 Jul-Aug;21(4):427–34

An apparatus for performing filtration assays in hyperbaric atmospheres. Sauter JF, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1980 Dec;7(4):257–63

['In vitro' glass fiber filtration of sperm (author's transl)] Marmor D, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1980;9(6):705–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Particles in infusion fluids. Preventive effectiveness of terminal filters. Comparative study] Arosio G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1981 Apr;47(4):155–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Vision organ protection against infrared radiation: II. Experimental emitter of infrared radiation (author's transl)] Szymański J. **Klin Oczna** 1981;83(3):157–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METHODS

A filter assay specific to Eco helix-destablizing Protein I in crude extracts. Whittier RF, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Jul 15;106(1):99–108

On-line separation of macromolecules by membrane filtration with cryogelation. Malchesky PS, et al. **Artif Organs** 1980 Aug;4(3):205–7

Transvenous management of pulmonary embolism and technical aspects of filters. Ferris EJ. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1980 Nov;3(4):317–8

Practical points on transvenous insertion of inferior vena cava filters. Novelline RA. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1980 Nov;3(4):319–24

[Modification of the low pressure filtration method for the preparation of a leukocyte-poor erythrocyte mass] Rovenská E. **Vnitr Lek** 1980 Aug;26(8):801–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Studies of the deformability of preserved red blood cells using a simple filtration method]. Tannert C, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1979;38(11-12):1595–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FILUM TERMINALE see **CAUDA EQUINA**

FIMBRIAE, BACTERIAL see **PILI, BACTERIAL**

FINANCIAL AUDIT see under **ACCOUNTING**

FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

see related
INCOME

The great risk: ignoring risk management. Moon JE. **Ala J Med Sci** 1980 Jul-Oct;17(3-4):332–4

Cutting costs. Selecting the best payment option. Hohenstein L. **Am Pharm** 1981 Apr;21(4):60–1

A year's experience of functional budgeting in a clinical department. Walker JS. **Anaesthesia** 1981 Mar;36(3):316–8

A financial recording system for the OR. Zinns NA. **AORN J** 1981 Mar;33(4):677–80

Leasing. The forgotten dimension. Griffiths P. **Aust Fam Physician** 1981 Feb;10(2):121–2

University budgets and medical education. Grüneberg A. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jun 13;282(6280):1987–8

An examination of characteristics related to success of friends groups in medical school rare book libraries. Mueller MH, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1981 Jan;69(1):9–13

CSMS patient risk prevention plan. CSMS Council. **Conn Med** 1980 Sep;44(9):573–5

Hospital budget review: is there a better way? Berkowitz DA. **Conn Med** 1980 Dec;44(12):813

Asset accumulation and family size. Smith JP, et al. **Demography** 1980 Aug;17(3):243–60

Looking for new sources of capital [editorial] Martin JC. **Dimens Health Serv** 1980 Sep;57(9):6–7 **(Eng, Fre)**

A budget orientation tool for nurse managers. Ruskowski U. **Dimens Health Serv** 1980 Dec;57(12):30–1

Financial considerations for medical staff office buildings. Halonen RJ, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1981 Winter; 6(1):9–24

Advisory panel improves communication, reduces risks. Adelman DN, et al. **Hospitals** 1981 Jan 16;55(2):59–60

No clear direction for financial management and survival. Aden GD. **Hospitals** 1981 Apr 1;55(7):81–2, 87–9, 176 (52 ref.)

In hospital project, 'treasurer' must plan for and manage capital. Anton CJ. **Hospitals** 1981 Aug 1;55(15):71–2

Contract housekeeping: hospital survey cites reasons for termination. Brown JD. **Hospitals** 1981 Jul 16;55(14):201–2, 205

Multi-institutional arrangements: systems diversify with ventures outside the hospital. Brown M. **Hospitals** 1981 Apr 1;55(7):147–8, 150–3 (27 ref.)

Hospital develops occupational health service for local industries. Burrow EE, et al. **Hospitals** 1981 Sep 16; 55(18):145–51

Hospital aims quality assurance risk management education at staff. Collins P. **Hospitals** 1981 Jun 1;55(11):93–5

Use existing motivations to involve physicians in risk management. Craddick JW. **Hospitals** 1981 Jun 1; 55(11):63–4, 85

Signing on the dotted line... DeWitt C. **Hospitals** 1980 Nov 16;54(22):72–3

Developing and managing HMOs: a guide for hospitals--part 2. Falkson JL, et al. **Hospitals** 1981 Mar 16;55(6):94, 99–102

Complex factors determine yield on hospital bond issues. Friedlander GD. **Hospitals** 1981 Aug 1;55(15):81–6

Urban hospitals forging links in a different kind of chain. Friedman E. **Hospitals** 1981 Jul 1;55(13):47–51

Making your hospital's Hill-Burton allocation plan work. Hofstra PS. **Hospitals** 1981 May 16;55(10):93–6

Small Utah hospital engineers successful financial turnaround. Hughes RL. **Hospitals** 1980 Dec 16; 54(24):97–8, 100–2, 104 passim

Hospital's development program built on top-level commitment. Johnson CF. **Hospitals** 1981 Aug 1; 55(15):88–9

Federal policy on hospital capital investment: review and outlook. Kinney ED. **Hospitals** 1981 Aug 1;55(15):75, 78, 80

Malpractice claims study assists claims investigation. Korsak AJ. **Hospitals** 1981 Jul 16;55(14):53–4, 57

Full coverage of issues reflects importance of risk management. Lanham GB, et al. **Hospitals** 1981 Apr 1;

55(7):165–8 (31 ref.)
Multifacility program addresses both QA and risk management. McCollum WE. **Hospitals** 1981 Jun 1; 55(11):96–7
Why risk management and quality assurance should be integrated. Orlikoff JE, et al. **Hospitals** 1981 Jun 1; 55(11):54–5
The impact of comparative negligence on malpractice. Salman SL. **Hospitals** 1981 Mar 16;55(6):46–9
Factors in and methods for maintaining fiscal solvency in the health service of a small research university. Hopkins RA, et al. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 1981 Feb;29(4):182–4
Understanding ADA finances: where your dollars are being spent. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 Feb;102(2):165–70
Federal grant support to general practice residency programs in dentistry: results of two years of funding. Balzer JA, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1980 Oct;44(10):573–9
Financial viability of community health centers. Brecher C, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1981 Winter;5(4):742–68
Financial–ratio analysis and medical school management. Eastaugh SR. **J Med Educ** 1980 Dec;55(12):983–92
Can medical practice be free of risk? Clarke C. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Jan;72(1):35–8
Tax tip for doctors: 11–point primer for investors. Brucker AP. **Med Times** 1981 May;109(5):20, 22–3
Your practice and the accountants, bankers, and consultants. McCord R. **Mod Vet Pract** 1981 Feb;62(2):107–10
Your banker. Robinson JW. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Aug; 61(8):705–6
Zero base budgeting for nursing services: an opportunity for cost containment? Goetz JF Jr, et al. **Nurs Forum** 1980; 19(2):122–37
New era for budgets. O'Shea D. **Practitioner** 1980 May; 224(1343):556–7
A concurrent surgical miniaudit procedure: use of generic outcome screening criteria to detect anesthesia and other perioperative problems. Beck B, et al. **QRB** 1981 Mar; 7(3):21–4
Patient rights—key to risk management in mental health settings. Joseph E. **QRB** 1980 Nov;6(11):4–6
A pilot study for reducing medication errors. Long G, et al. **QRB** 1981 Apr;7(4):6–9
Learning from anesthesia mishaps: analysis of critical incidents in anesthesia helps reduce patient risk. Newbower RS, et al. **QRB** 1981 Mar;7(3):10–6
Reducing risk through compliance with accreditation standards. Oulton R. **QRB** 1980 May;6(5):3–4
Risk management: a management–oriented program implemented through the medical director's office. Wright RE, et al. **QRB** 1981 Jul;7(7):10–2
Cost control: a multi–disciplinary approach. Schrijvers G. **Soc Sci Med [a]** 1981 May;15A(3):307–11
Concepts in the financial management of hospital social work departments. Rosenberg G. **Soc Work Health Care** 1980 Spring;5(3):287–97
A social work director comments. Volland PJ. **Soc Work Health Care** 1980 Spring;5(3):297–302
Appendix B: Position identification, chief financial officer, vice–president of finance, director of finance. **Top Health Care Financ** 1980 Fall;7(1):78–81
Tax management for exempt hospitals. Baer RK, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 1980 Winter;7(2):1–96
Credit evaluation of hospitals. Cleverley WO, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 1981 Summer;7(4):81–6
Capitation budgeting: an idea whose time has come. Edwards AB. **Top Health Care Financ** 1981 Spring;7(3):1–8
Health care financial objectives: what is appropriate? Emrich JS. **Top Health Care Financ** 1981 Summer;7(4):1–12
Long–range strategic financial planning. Jones KM Jr. **Top Health Care Financ** 1981 Summer;7(4):23–9
An approach to capital expenditure planning. Nelson WH, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 1981 Summer;7(4):13–22
From chief financial officer to chief executive and back again [interview] Orcutt R, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 1980 Fall;7(1):17–26
Is diversification for you? Wolford GR. **Top Health Care Financ** 1981 Summer;7(4):31–43
[Cost price analysis for intensive care services within the framework of the total budget. (Saint–Germain–en–Laye Hospital Center. 2 years' experience: 1977–1978)] Beurton MC. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1980;21(3):335–40 **(Fre)**
[Results of a multi–center survey on the expenditures for intensive care in hospital budgets] Chopin J, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1980;21(3):325–9 **(Fre)**

ECONOMICS

Purchase or lease? How to find the most profitable option. Hohenstein L. **Am Pharm** 1981 Mar;21(3):60–2
Cost–effective pharmacy services. Bishop SA. **Top Health Care Financ** 1980 Summer;6(4):75–84

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The courts look at the exclusive contract for providing anesthesia services. Kucera WR. **AANA J** 1981 Apr; 49(2):174–6
The path of lease resistance. Powers G. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Apr 1;124(7):922, 925–6
Filing for bankruptcy: the process and impact on hospital management. Cohan M. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1981 Winter;6(1):25–34
Legal review of contracts can save hospitals time and money. Kaufman RW, et al. **Hospitals** 1980 Dec 16;54(24):75–6, 80
Hospital–college education contracts ensure mutual protection. Kelly MJ. **Hospitals** 1981 Jan 16;55(2):95–6, 99
Contract management: legal and policy implications. Brown M. **Inquiry** 1981 Spring;18(1):8–17
Medical malpractice: some implications of contract and arbitration in HMOs. Stevens CM. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1981 Winter;59(1):59–88
Carter transmits an interim budget [news] Walsh J. **Science** 1981 Jan 30;211(4481):459–61
Exclusive contracts and hospital–based physicians. **Tex Med** 1981 Jul;77(7):68–71
Tax economics of charitable giving: pointers for the hospital and donor. **Top Health Care Financ** 1980 Winter;7(2):77–89
UBI applied. **Top Health Care Financ** 1980 Winter;7(2):21–8

METHODS

Plan your profits for the next three years. Hohenstein L. **Am Pharm** 1981 Jun;21(6):46–7
An OR nurse manager's guide to budgeting. Brooks RR. **AORN J** 1981 Mar;33(4):657
How to keep your financial records straight. Gordon E. **Br Dent J** 1981 Jun 16;150(12):358–9
An integrated approach to performance evaluation in the health care field. Smith HL, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1980 Winter;5(1):59–67
Hospital philanthropy: strengthening the financial base of nonprofit hospitals. Whitney JJ. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1981 Spring;6(2):19–33
Investigative reporting cuts risk at psychiatric facility. Huber GA, et al. **Hospitals** 1981 May 1;55(9):73–6
Update anesthesia equipment to reduce risks. Rendell–Baker L. **Hospitals** 1980 Nov 16;54(22):49, 52
Alternative capital reimbursement policies for Wisconsin nursing homes. Davis CJ, et al. **Inquiry** 1981 Summer; 18(2):165–78
In–office data analysis without a computer. O'Connor JT. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Oct;101(4):655–60
A zero–base approach to medical school planning and budgeting. Herrmann TJ, et al. **J Med Educ** 1981 Aug; 56(8):623–33
Financial planning for independent practice. Edmunds M. **Nurse Pract** 1980 Sep–Oct;5(5):35–6, 38
Use of incidence report data in a system–wide quality assurance/risk management program. Oulton R. **QRB** 1981 Jun;7(6):2–7
Achieving economies of scale through shared ancillary and support services. Bennett JE, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 1981 Spring;7(3):25–34
Functional value analysis: a technique for reducing hospital overhead costs. Bennett JE, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 1981 Spring;7(3):9–24

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

A consortium to coordinate public and voluntary sectors under contract in child welfare. Ryan FJ. **Child Welfare** 1980 Dec;59(10):607–14
Private sector shows how to cut health care costs. Kaplan SX. **Forum** 1980 Oct;4(4):3–7
HCMR interview: Kenneth Wessner, Bill Pollard and Alex Balc, Jr. of ServiceMaster Industries, Inc. Wessner K, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1980 Winter;5(1):93–100
Contract security force safeguards large city hospital. **Hospitals** 1981 Jul 16;55(14):178–9
Planning health services for a city jail: impact of contractual services on men's sick call. Freeman RW, et al. **Med Care** 1981 Apr;19(4):410–8
Management and management contracts in the HMO industry. Kugelman LN. **Top Health Care Financ** 1980 Summer;6(4):63–73
Contribution of hospital management firms to quality, cost–effective health care. Spencer DS. **Top Health Care Financ** 1980 Summer;6(4):1–9

STANDARDS

Industrial executives view health care financial managers. Dolan RC. **Top Health Care Financ** 1980 Fall;7(1):27–31

TRENDS

Panel explores payment issues. **Hospitals** 1981 Aug 16; 55(16):44, 48, 51
Management contracts seen as largely resolving needs. Derzon RA, et al. **Hospitals** 1981 Jun 16;55(12):59–62
Competition: how do we get there from here? Esmond T Jr. **Hospitals** 1981 May 16;55(10):49, 55
Hospital capital financing entering phase four. Lightle MA, et al. **Hospitals** 1981 Aug 1;55(15):61–3
Hospital management companies expand foreign operations. Mannisto M. **Hospitals** 1981 Feb 1;55(3):52–6
Funding sources, costs of 1979 hospital construction reported. Mullner R, et al. **Hospitals** 1981 Jul 1;55(13):59–62
Vying for capital will mean more dealing for fewer dollars. Tyrrell J. **Hospitals** 1981 Aug 1;55(15):67–8
Focus on finance: A look to the past offers hope for the future. Zucker LW. **Hospitals** 1981 Jul 16;55(14):72, 77–8
Bankrupting america: President Carter's military budget. Anderson JR. **Int J Health Serv** 1980;10(4):581–6
Changing compensation patterns for hospital financial executives. Browdy JD. **Top Health Care Financ** 1980 Fall; 7(1):33–8
The evolution of CFO requirements. Dolan RC. **Top Health Care Financ** 1980 Fall;7(1):39–46
Key questions about careers in health care management. Dolan RC. **Top Health Care Financ** 1980 Fall;7(1):57–61
Health care chief financial officers come of age. Dolan RC. **Top Health Care Financ** 1980 Fall;7(1):69–71
The changing role of the hospital chief financial officer. Freitag TR, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 1980 Fall; 7(1):1–5
Are non–for–profit hospitals experiencing a revolution in capital sources? Grimmelman FJ. **Top Health Care Financ** 1981 Summer;7(4):45–55
A financial career in a hospital management company. Herr HT. **Top Health Care Financ** 1980 Fall;7(1):53–5
The chief financial officer's qualifications for the chief executive officer's job. Levitan M. **Top Health Care Financ** 1980 Fall;7(1):7–16
2000—the year of the 'super CFO'. Silver AP. **Top Health Care Financ** 1980 Fall;7(1):47–51
A futuristic look at cost and rate controls. Silver AP. **Top Health Care Financ** 1981 Summer;7(4):57–67

FINANCING, CONSTRUCTION see under **FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT**

FINANCING, GOVERNMENT

NIDR grants for extramural research in orthodontics [editorial] Salzmann JA. **Am J Orthod** 1981 May; 79(5):572–3
The program implications of administrative relationships between local health departments and state and local government. DeFriese GH, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Oct;71(10):1109–15
Effects of restricted public funding for legal abortions: a second look. Selik RM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Jan;71(1):77–81
Perinatal practice and compensation for handicap [letter] Lorber J. **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 8;281(6250):1288
Established Programs Financing–government money for medical care. Adams O. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Jan 15; 124(2):200–3
Government aid for institutional energy conservation. Callan H. **Dimens Health Serv** 1981 Feb;58(2):18–9
The handicapped children's early education program. Swan WW. **Except Child** 1980 Sep;47(1):12–6
HCFA's initiatives will have an impact on long–term care. Koncel JA. **Hospitals** 1980 Dec 16;54(24):53, 55
Tactics. Anderson PC. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1981 Feb; 4(2):231–2
Tactics [editorial] Anderson PC. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1981 Feb;4(2):231–2
State funds in support of public and private medical schools, 1979. Rosenthal J. **J Med Educ** 1980 Oct;55(10):885–7
Subsidization of HMOs [letter] Bernstein A. **J Med Soc NJ** 1980 Dec;77(13):926
The federal budget is dangerous to your health [editorial] Whalen RP. **J Public Health Policy** 1980;1(3):193–4
The cost of medical education: the state's perspective. Ramsay FJ, et al. **Md State Med J** 1980 Nov;29(11):36–8
Making hard choices in the 97th Congress: opting for a prudent buyer approach. Altman SH, et al. **Med Care** 1981 Jan;19(1):1–2, 126
The federal government as venture capitalist: how does it fare? Iglehart JK. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1980 Fall; 58(4):656–66
Private psychiatric participation in Medicaid. Practitioner ebb and flow. Schwartz AH, et al. **NY State J Med** 1981 Jan;81(1):42–4
Financing hospital care in New Zealand. Tatchell PM, et al. **NZ Med J** 1980 Sep 24;92(668):239–42
Government funding for elective abortions. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1981;50:213–43
Social security financing. **Soc Secur Bull** 1980 May; 43(5):18–29
Worldwide trends in social security, 1979. Simanis JG. **Soc Secur Bull** 1980 Aug;43(8):6–9

ECONOMICS

The costs and benefits of government expenditures for family planning programs. Chamie M, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1981 May–Jun;13(3):117–8, 120–4

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Blocking family planning. Rosoff JI. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1981 May–Jun;13(3):125–31
Federal home repair programs and elderly homeowners' needs. Mayer NS, et al. **Gerontologist** 1981 Jun;21(3):312–22
The Supreme Court and abortion: 1. Upholding constitutional principles. Noonan JT Jr. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1980 Dec; 10(6):14–6
Making your hospital's Hill–Burton allocation plan work. Hofstra PS. **Hospitals** 1981 May 16;55(10):93–6
The Hill–Burton program and changes in health services delivery. Hochban J, et al. **Inquiry** 1981 Spring;18(1):61–9
Judicial standards and the financing of mental health services. Rubin J. **Inquiry** 1980 Summer;17(2):165–71
Public funding for partially hospitalized drug and alcohol abusers: psychiatric nosology at the nadir. Rinella VJ Jr. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1980;3(3):311–8

Money and health care [letter] Rabkin MT. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Oct 9;303(15):890

Health planners and local public finance--the case for revenue sharing. Rocheleau B, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1980 Jul-Aug;95(4):313-20

METHODS

The Hyde Amendment in action. How did the restriction of federal funds for abortion affect low-income women? Cates W Jr. **JAMA** 1981 Sep 4;246(10):1109-12

TRENDS

Is there a federal philosophy about academic medicine. Fredrickson DS. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1981 Jul-Aug; 57(6):454-69

Redefining the federal/state health partnership. Brandt EN Jr. **Forum (Wash)** 1981;5(2):2-4

Federal policy on hospital capital investment: review and outlook. Kinney ED. **Hospitals** 1981 Aug 1;55(15):75, 78, 80

Issues in graduate medical education financing. Fruen MA, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1981 Spring;6(1):87-97

A block grant to the states for long-term care. Hudson RB. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1981 Spring;6(1):9-28

State Board of Health looks at consolidation of programs, possible reductions [interview by Charles L. Mathews] Cobb AB. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1981 Jun;22(6):150-1

The Canadian health system in transition. Taylor MG. **J Public Health Policy** 1981 Jun;2(2):177-87

Washington report: a conversation with Vincent T. DeVita, Jr., M.D. [interview by Daniel S. Greenberg] DeVita VT Jr. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Oct 23;303(17):1014-6

Research advances and resource constraints: dilemmas facing medical education. Perry DR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Aug 6;305(6):320-4

Hospital board funding [editorial] **NZ Med J** 1981 Mar 25; 93(680):190-1

Current development in Social Security financing. Bartlett DK 3d. **Soc Secur Bull** 1980 Sep;43(9):10-20, 35

SSI: trends in State supplementation, 1974-78. Hawkins SC. **Soc Secur Bull** 1980 Jul;43(7):19-27

FINANCING, ORGANIZED

Support of programs for the communicatively disadvantaged child: role of the private foundation. Terry LL. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1980 Sep-Oct;89(5 Pt 2 Suppl 74):5-8

Financing a sports injuries service. King JB. **Br J Sports Med** 1981 Mar;15(1):46

Occupational health should not accept tobacco industry sponsorship [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jul 4; 283(6283):4

Getting corporate funding for health education. Sparber PG. **J Sch Health** 1980 Sep;50(7):377-9

Financing health promotion/wellness. Dayani E, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1981 Jul-Aug;6(4):37-41, 55

TRENDS

A post-Christmas carol. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Feb 14; 282(6263):549-50

FINANCING, PERSONAL

Helping disabled people with travelling costs. Roberts GS. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Aug 15;283(6289):480-1

Electronic banking and the death of privacy. McLuhan M, et al. **J Commun** 1981 Winter;31(1):164-9

Financial well-being among the aged: a further elaboration. Liang J, et al. **J Gerontol** 1980 May;35(3):409-20

Estate planning for the senior physician. Beck LC, et al. **Pa Med** 1981 Jul;84(7):35-6

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Protecting the personal funds of the mentally retarded: new federal regulations. Kapp MB. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1981 Aug;32(8):567-71

FINANCING, PUBLIC see **FINANCING, GOVERNMENT**

FINGER INJURIES

Skier's thumb. Surgical treatment of recent injuries to the ulnar collateral ligament of the thumb's metacarpophalangeal joint. Gerber C, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1981 May-Jun;9(3):171-7

'Gamekeeper's thumb'. Injuries of the ulnar collateral ligament of the metacarpophalangeal joint. Ganel A, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1980 Jul;14(2-3):92-6

The mechanism of acute ulnar instability of the metacarpophalangeal joint of the thumb. Smith MA. **Hand** 1980 Oct;12(3):225-30

Simultaneous complex dislocation of the metacarpophalangeal joints of the long and index fingers. A case report. Adler GA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Jul;63A(6):1007-9

Chronic, complex volar dislocation of the metacarpophalangeal joint. Wood MB, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1981 Jan;6(1):73-6

[Irreducible avulsion of the metacarpophalangeal ligament of the middle finger: report of a case] Calberg G. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1979;45(6):651-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Locking of the metacarpo-phalangeal joint of the fingers, from the articular origin. Clinical study and review of literature (author's transl)] Alexandre G, et al. **Ann Chir** 1980 Nov;34(9):663-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recent capsuloligamentar lesions of the metacarpophalangeal joint of the thumb (author's transl)] Cantero J, et al. **Ann Chir** 1980 Nov;34(9):655-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgery of ligament rupture of the ulnar thumb side ligament] Böhnel P, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1980; (141):127-9 **(Ger)**

[Posttraumatic arthrosis of the saddle joint] Buck-Gramcko D. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1980;(141):222-9 **(Ger)**

[Dislocations and dislocation fractures of carpo-metacarpophalangeal joints II-V] Fink D, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1980;(141):111-4 **(Ger)**

[Repair of the radial ligament of the thumb base joint] Martini AK, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1980;(141):216-22 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of the unstable thumb base joint] Reschauer R, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1980;(141):119-20 **(Ger)**

[Ruptured ligaments and dislocations of the base joint] Scharizer E. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1980;(141):114-9 **(Ger)**

[Missed lesions of the ulnar ligament of the thumb base joint] Strickner M, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1980;(141):121-4 **(Ger)**

[Injuries of the radial and ulnar thumb base joint ligaments] Vagacs H, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1980;(141):120-1 **(Ger)**

[Results of surgical treatment of ulnar ligament injuries at the thumb base joint] Vecsei V. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1980; (141):124-7 **(Ger)**

[Skier's thumb (author's transl)] Gerber C, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1981 Jun;84(6):224-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of metacarpophalangeal joint fractures of the hand] Narr H, et al. **Z Plast Chir** 1980 Dec;4(4):248-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ligamental injuries of MCP joints (author's transl)] Qvick L, et al. **Z Plast Chir** 1980 Dec;4(4):260-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hyperplasia of palmar plates and macrodactyly in a young child. Bloem JJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1981 Feb; 63-B(1):114-6

An unusual case of ectopic ossification in a finger. Altner PC, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1981 Mar;6(2):142-5

Three complications of untreated partial laceration of flexor tendon--entrapment, rupture, and triggering. Schlenker JD, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1981 Jul;6(4):392-8

Chronic boutonniere deformity--an anatomic reconstruction. Urbaniak JR, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1981 Jul;6(4):379-83

[An unusual cause of carpal tunnel syndrome] Weiland W, et al. **Handchirurgie** 1979;11(3-4):169-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Digital amputation neuromas] Pardini AG Jr, et al. **AMB** 1980 Oct;26(10):336-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Severe anaerobic infection] Sychov MD. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Jun;(6):94-5 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

The sprained finger that isn't. O'Brien ET. **Am Fam Physician** 1981 Mar;23(3):129-37

[Diagnosis and therapy of fresh and older injuries of the volar fibrocartilage of the middle joint of the fingers] Stock A, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1981 May;28(5):252-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

['Horn syndrome' in injuries of the m. extensor digitorum communis of the hand (author's transl)] Strmeń J. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1981 Apr;48(2):159-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Detection of arterial and venous fibrinolytic enzymes in traumatic finger amputation] Wriedt-Lübbe I, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 Apr 17;32(16):623-5 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Occupational hazard of infection in the operating theatre [letter] Norman JE, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jun 6;282(6279):1875

A case history of severe radiation burns from 50 kVC x-rays. Steidley KD, et al. **Health Phys** 1981 Mar;40(3):399-405

Interphalangeal joint destruction: a complication of cryotherapy. Menon J, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1980 Nov; 5(6):600-1

Seal finger. Markham RB, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1979 May-Jun;1(3):567-9

[Ring avulsions] Holst-Nielsen F. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Sep 22;142(39):2541-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Finger fractures as an industrial accident] Proschka GW, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1980;(141):314-8 **(Ger)**

[The Mora knife syndrome--a study of stab injuries] Danielsson K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Oct 8; 77(41):3647-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

HISTORY

[Immediate reimplantation of amputated fingers] Firmin F. **Ann Chir Plast** 1980;25(2):187-90 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

The proximal interphalangeal joint volar plate. II: a clinical study of hyperextension injury. Bowers WH. **J Hand Surg** 1981 Jan;6(1):77-81

RADIOGRAPHY

The roentgenographic appearance of lead paint as a foreign body. Pick RY. **Clin Orthop** 1981 Mar-Apr;(155):305-6

Simultaneous dislocation of the interphalangeal joints in a finger--Case report. Espinosa RH, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1980 Nov;5(6):617-8

Finger arthrography. Rosenthal D, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Dec; 137(3):647-51

[Roentgenological image of the hand after 3d grade frostbite] Blender W. **ROEFO** 1980 Dec;133(6):674-5 **(Ger)**

[Ligamentous injuries of the hand (author's transl)] Adler H, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1981 May;84(5):200-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolated fracture of the os trapezium--a rare injury (author's transl)] Althaus RJ. **Unfallheilkunde** 1981 Feb;84(2):65-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

Examples of simply fabricated, custom-made splints for the hand. Zide BM, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1981 Jan;6(1):35-9

[Ergotherapeutic measures in finger injuries] Reiner E. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1980;(141):288-99 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Sensory cross-forearm neurocutaneous flap Paneva-Holevich E. **Acta Chir Plast (Prague)** 1980; 22(2):86-92

Current concepts of digit replantation. Moore JR, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1981 Jul;23(1):121-5

Repair of fingertip lacerations and amputations. Peimer CA. **Am Fam Physician** 1981 Jan;23(1):177-84

Digital replantation. Cavanaugh CE. **Am J Nurs** 1980 Aug; 80(8):1433-6

Rapid skin cover in hand injuries using the reverse-dermis flap. Morris AM. **Br J Plast Surg** 1981 Apr;34(2):194-6

Long term follow up of neurovascular island flaps. Henderson HP, et al. **Hand** 1980 Jun;12(2):113-22

Delayed primary suture of flexor tendons cut in the digital theca. Matev I, et al. **Hand** 1980 Jun;12(2):158-62

Sensation in cross-finger flaps. Nicolai JP, et al. **Hand** 1981 Feb;13(1):12-6

An innervated flap, incorporating supraclavicular nerves, for reconstruction of major hand injuries. Sommerlad BC, et al. **Hand** 1981 Feb;13(1):5-11

Repair and healing of the divided digital flexor tendon. Richards HJ. **Injury** 1980 Jul;12(1):1-12

Finger replantation. Tami S, et al. **Int Surg** 1981 Jan-Mar; 66(1):9-12

Development of new methods for phalangeal fracture fixation. Alexander H, et al. **J Biomech** 1981;14(6):377-87

How to unhook persons hooked on fishhooks. Brauer EW, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1980 Aug;6(8):668-9

Treatment of fingertip trauma. Fawell TW. **J Fam Pract** 1981 May;12(5):901-4

Silastic overlay in the treatment of painful neuromata. Snow JW, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1980 Dec;67(12):1079-82

The cross thumb to index finger pedicle. Atasoy E. **J Hand Surg** 1980 Nov;5(6):572-4

Extrusion of the proximal interphalangeal joint--case report. Blair WF, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1981 Mar;6(2):146-7

New fixing screw for completely amputated fingers. Irigaray A. **J Hand Surg** 1980 Jul;5(4):381

Immediate pollicization of an amputated index finger. Keiter JE. **J Hand Surg** 1980 Nov;5(6):584-5

Prolonged refrigeration in toe-to-hand transfer--case report. Leung PC. **J Hand Surg** 1981 Mar;6(2):152

The Moberg volar advancement flap for digital reconstruction. Macht SD, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1980 Jul; 5(4):372-6

Simultaneous transfer of the right and left second toes for reconstruction of amputated index and middle fingers in the same hand--Case report. Rose EH, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1980 Nov;5(6):590-3

Free transfer of a large sensory flap from the first web space and dorsum of the foot including the second toe for reconstruction of a mutilated hand. Rose EH, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1981 Mar;6(2):196-201

Alternative hand flaps for amputations and digital defects. Russell RC, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1981 Jul;6(4):399-405

Preservation of digital length after traumatic bony loss. Stern PJ. **J Hand Surg** 1981 Jul;6(4):361-3

Digital function following flexor tendon repair in Zone II: A comparison of immobilization and controlled passive motion techniques. Strickland JW, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1980 Nov;5(6):537-43

Microvascular management of ring avulsion injuries. Urbaniak JR, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1981 Jan;6(1):25-30

Surgical correction of postburn flexion contractures of the fingers in children. Alexander JW, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Aug;68(2):218-26

Woodsplitter injuries of the hand. Jaxheimer EC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Jul;68(1):83-8

Digit replantation with full survival after 28 hours of cold ischemia [letter] May JW. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Apr; 67(4):566

Elongation in profundus tendon repair. A clinical and radiological study. Ejeskär A, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981;15(1):61–8

Flexor tendon repair in no man's land. II. Early versus late secondary tendon repair ad modum Kleinert. Ejeskär A. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980;14(3):279–83

The need for replantation centers in view of the incidence of traumatic amputations. Kiil J. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980;14(2):163–4

Digital replantation. Buncke HJ, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1981 Apr;61(2):383–94

Flexor tendon injuries. Kleinert HE, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1981 Apr;61(2):267–86

Microvascular surgery in reconstruction of the hand. McGrath MH. **Surg Clin North Am** 1980 Oct;60(5):1105–19

Fingertip injuries. Verdan CE, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1981 Apr;61(2):237–66

Replantation and revascularization of digits. Hamilton RB, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Oct;151(4):508–12

Hemodynamic studies of digital and extremity replants and revascularizations. Manke DA, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Sep; 88(3):445–52

[Experiences in replantation of severed digits in a worker's hospital: analysis of 49 cases (author's transl)] Sun F. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;17(3):160–2 **(Chi)**

[The use of neurovascular tissue remnants for replantation of crushed amputated digits (author's transl)] Sun XL. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Mar;19(3):140–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Replantation of completely severed distal digit by primary suture: observations on 49 digits (author's transl)] Zhang CY. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Mar;18(3):264–5 **(Chi)**

[External fixation in emergency treatment of severe open trauma of the hand. An original technique (author's transl)] Richard JC, et al. **Ann Chir** 1980 Nov;34(9):699–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reimplantation of the finger] Castermans A, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1980 Jun 28;135(6):356–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of finger injuries in emergencies] Gumener R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1980 Jun;47(1–2):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Successful surgery of buttonhole deformity of finger via extensor tendon graft after snow (author's transl)] Hennig F, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1981 Jun;11(3):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative hemodynamic studies in finger reimplants using intraoperative flow measurement and postoperative phlebemphraxis plethysmography (author's transl)] Heyden B, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1981 Feb;11(1):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The time factor in the treatment of injuries caused by spray pistols (author's transl)] Scharizer E. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1981 Jun;11(3):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early mobilization after primary and secondary flexor tendon su.uring] Henkert K, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1981 May;28(5):247–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The so-called paradoxical extension of pre- and post-operative therapy following injuries of the finger extensor tendons] Pollack HJ. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1980 Jul;27(7):397–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The small fragment in the finger and middle hand region] Geldmacher J. **Handchirurgie** 1980;12(1–2):83–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Corrective osteotomy in malalignment of healed fractures of the metacarpal and phalangeal bones] Renner A, et al. **Handchirurgie** 1979;11(3–4):213–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intra-articular block of the metacarpophalangeal joint of the index finger] Renner A, et al. **Handchirurgie** 1980; 12(1–2):85–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cementing of small osteochondral fragments in hand surgery using a fibrin glue--clinical experiences] Zilch H, et al. **Handchirurgie** 1980;12(1–2):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bony tendon ruptures of the terminal joints of the finger] Arzinger-Jonasch H. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1980;(141):144–6 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of pseudarthroses with the minifixateur externe] Asche G, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1980;(141):270–8 **(Ger)**

[Functional results of the truncated hand] Buch J, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1980;(141):300–3 **(Ger)**

[Closed middle hand and phalangeal fractures - surgical treatment] Ender HG. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1980;(141):48–53 **(Ger)**

[Dislocations and ligament rupture of the proximal interphalangeal joints] Gaudernak T, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1980;(141):129–35 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of fresh intra-articular fractures of the MP and PIP joints] Heim U. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1980;(141):65–74 **(Ger)**

[Faulty alignment of healed fractures of the finger and middle hand bones] Herzberg E. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1980; (141):171–5 **(Ger)**

[Fractures and dislocations of the fingers in children–conservative therapy and its results] Jonasch E. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1980;(141):43–4 **(Ger)**

[Spongiosaplasty of fingers and middle hand bones] Kleinen R. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1980;(141):190–201 **(Ger)**

[Corrective osteotomy following misalignment of healed finger fractures] Korisek G. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1980; (141):176–9 **(Ger)**

[Possibilities and limits of the plaster cast in middle hand and finger fractures] Krotscheck H. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1980;(141):44–5 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of subcutaneous extensor tendon rupture] Lugger LJ. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1980;(141):139–43 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of tendon ruptures of the terminal finger joint] Mähring M, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1980;(141):146–7 **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of joint fractures] Manninger J, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1980;(141):77–8 **(Ger)**

[Pathological fractures of the middle hand and the finger] Matuschka H, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1980;(141):154–9 **(Ger)**

[Arthoplasty of the finger joints following posttraumatic conditions (with the exception of the saddle joint)] Millesi H. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1980;(141):229–37 **(Ger)**

[Pseudarthroses of the middle hand and fingers] Narr H. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1980;(141):189–90 **(Ger)**

[Dislocations and dislocation fractures of the distal interphalangeal joints] Poigenfürst J. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1980;(141):135–8 **(Ger)**

[Infections following open bone and joint injuries of the hand] Povacz F, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1980;(141):254–6 **(Ger)**

[Injuries of the nail plate and the nail of the finger] Recht P. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1980;(141):150–4 **(Ger)**

[The value of endoprostheses following injuries] Renner A. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1980;(141):237–46 **(Ger)**

[Choice of osteosynthesis procedures in shaft fractures of the finger and middle hand bones] Rudolph H, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1980;(141):53–7 **(Ger)**

[Results of osteosynthesis of the middle hand bones and fingers] Rupnik J. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1980;(141):78–84 **(Ger)**

[Wire osteosyntheses in fractures of the MP and PIP joints] Russe F. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1980;(141):75–6 **(Ger)**

[Rotation-corrective osteotomy] Santha E. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1980;(141):175–6 **(Ger)**

[The results of traumatic finger joint empyema] Schneider H. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1980;(141):265–9 **(Ger)**

[Old ligamentous and fibrocartilage injuries] Schüller W, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1980;(141):208–16 **(Ger)**

[Pseudarthroses of the finger and middle hand bones] Schwarz N, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1980;(141):180–8 **(Ger)**

[Posttraumatic bone and joint injuries of the fingers (diagnosis and therapy)] Spängler H. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1980; (141):247–54 **(Ger)**

[Use of Kirschner wires in fractures of the middle hand and fingers] Stankovic P, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1980;(141):76 **(Ger)**

[Diaphyseal and extra-articular fractures near the joint - closed finger fractures] Wagner M, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1980;(141):15–25 **(Ger)**

[Middle hand and finger fractures in multiple trauma] Wehner W. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1980;(141):59–64 **(Ger)**

[Diaphyseal and close-to-joint fractures (finger fractures) - open finger fractures] Zechner W. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1980; (141):26–39 **(Ger)**

[Results following conservative and surgical treatment of fresh bone and ligament injuries of the finger joint] Zimmermann T, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1980;(141):148–50 **(Ger)**

[The injured proximal interphalangeal joint and its treatment] Meyer VE. **Helv Chir Acta** 1980 Jun;47(1–2):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reconstruction of gripping function (author's transl)] Buck-Gramcko D. **Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb** 1980 Jul;30 Suppl:168–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Approach to digital replantation in childhood (author's transl)] Holle J, et al. **Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb** 1980 Jul;30 Suppl:17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conservative treatment of finger fractures during growth period (author's transl)] von Laer L, et al. **Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb** 1980 Jul;30 Suppl:110–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for osteosynthesis in childhood hand injuries (author's transl)] Wagner M, et al. **Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb** 1980 Jul;30 Suppl:114–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Finger replantation in children] Brandmair W, et al. **Z Plast Chir** 1980 Jun;4(2):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary transpositions of fingers, results (author's transl)] Herndl E, et al. **Z Plast Chir** 1980 Dec;4(4):272–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of the osseous tear of extensor tendons] Narr H, et al. **Z Plast Chir** 1980 Jun;4(2):102–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modified technic of distal joint tenodesis] Siegel G, et al. **Z Plast Chir** 1980 Dec;4(4):256–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reconstruction of total loss of fingers by free sensory dorsalis pedis flap and Matev procedure] Itzchaki M, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Jul;99(1–2):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Longitudinal finger injuries caused by electric saws] Itzchaki M, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Jun;98(11–12):505–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Arthrodesis of the small joints of the hand with rigid internal fixation (author's transl)] Rupnik J, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1980; 23(2):140–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Early controlled mobilization after tendon repair (author's transl)] Sántha E, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1980; 23(2):134–9 **(Hun)**

[Trigger finger syndrome following partial lesion of flexor tendons (author's transl)] Sántha E, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1980; 23(2):131–3 **(Hun)**

[Busch fracture and its surgical treatment] Pagliughi G. **Chir Ital** 1980 Aug;32(4 Suppl):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Lesions of the extensor apparatus of the distal phalanx of fingers in children (author's transl)] Vespasiani A, et al. **Chir Ital** 1979 Aug;31 Suppl 1(4):70–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Results of treatment of traumatic lesions of the fingertips] Faflik J. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1980;45(3):213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Arthrodesis by compression of the proximal interphalangeal joint] Pardini AG Jr, et al. **AMB** 1980 Dec;26(12):401–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Bone autoplasty in ununited fractures, pseudarthroses and improperly knitted fractures of the metacarpal bones and the phalanges digitorum manus] Lazarev AA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Oct;(10):44 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of injury to the palmar digital nerves] Govensko FS. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Mar;126(3):74–7 **(Rus)**

[Emergency microsurgery in traumatic amputation of the fingers and hand] Lebedev LV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Aug; 125(8):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of amputation of the fingertips using Kutler's method] Dordević B, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1980;27 Suppl 1:465–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Traumatic defects of the terminal phalanges of the fingers and reconstructive methods] Miljković I, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1981 Jan–Feb;38(1):12–6 **(Scr)**

THERAPY

Conservative management of finger tip injuries in adults. Allen MJ. **Hand** 1980 Oct;12(3):257–65

Treatment of partial tendon lacerations. Wray RC Jr, et al. **Hand** 1980 Jun;12(2):163–6

A new method of extension-block splinting for the proximal interphalangeal joint--Preliminary report. Strong ML. **J Hand Surg** 1980 Nov;5(6):606–7

Block anaesthesia for the little fingers [letter] McKellar CC. **Med J Aust** 1980 Jun 28;1(13):676

Injuries of the distal finger. Coyle MP Jr, et al. **Primary Care** 1980 Jun;7(2):245–58

Injuries of the flexor and extensor tendons. Leddy JP, et al. **Primary Care** 1980 Jun;7(2):259–70

Pitfalls in management of fingertip injuries and hand lacerations. Massengill JB. **Primary Care** 1980 Jun; 7(2):231–43

[Treatment of subcutaneous ruptures of extensor tendons of the fingers (author's transl)] Scharf W, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1981 Aug;84(8):315–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unusual segmental fractures of the fingers] Pagliughi G. **Chir Ital** 1980 Aug;32(4 Suppl):110–2 **(Ita)**

[The treatment of fractures of the distal phalanx with avulsion of the nail] Pagliughi G, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Aug;32(4 Suppl):121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Stirrup for skeletal traction of the digits] Shugarov NA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981 Mar;(3):56 **(Rus)**

[Primary treatment of closed rupture of the terminal extensors of the fingers] Niechajev IA, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Aug 20;77(34):2811–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

FINGER JOINT

Inheritance of distal displacement of metacarpophalangeal flexion creases. Lambson G. **Birth Defects** 1979; 15(6):557–62

Unusual cause of gnawing pain in the hand. Parkington TR, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Dec 20–27;281(6256):1683–4

Diffuse pigmented villonodular tenosynovitis of the ulnar bursa--a case report. Mathews RE, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1981 Jan;6(1):64–9

Dynamic retractable key chain for the head. Schneiderwind W. **Phys Ther** 1981 Jun;61(6):914–6

The control of pain and stiffness in the osteo-arthritic hand [letter] Pybus PK. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Apr 4;59(15):514

[Osteochondrosis dissecans of the finger joints] Wulle C. **Handchirurgie** 1979;11(3–4):243–4 **(Ger)**

[On the lateral load capacity of interphalangeal joint endoprostheses of the models according to St. Georg and Englert (author's transl)] Dahmen G, et al. **Z Orthop** 1980; 118(1):116–21 **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of erosive osteoarthrosis and rheumatoid arthritis] Shusta A. **Ter Arkh** 1980; 52(12):99–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Modified treatment of thumb ray dysplasia: a case report. Fleegler EJ, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1980 Sep;5(5):505–7

'Knuckle sign', Turner's syndrome, and congenital hypothyroidism [letter] Arias S, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 20–27;2(8208–8209):1380

[Contribution to camptodactyly] Scharizer E. **Handchirurgie** 1979;11(3–4):167–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contribution to camptodactyly] Stedtfeld HW, et al. **Handchirurgie** 1979;11(3–4):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Jaccoud's arthropathy--case reports] Gburek Z, et al. **Reumatologia** 1980;18(2):183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Absence of hypoplasia of fingernails and toenails and terminal phalanges of hands and feet (author's transl)] García Nieto V, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1980 Aug;13(8):714–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Ligamentous stability of the base of the thumb. Pagalidis T, et al. **Hand** 1981 Feb;13(1):29–36

[The basic human thumb joint--an egg-shaped joint] Reimann R, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1980;108(1):1–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Flexion creases of the human finger] Aue-Hauser G. **Anthropol Anz** 1980 Jun;38(2):85–116 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anatomy of the middle hand and finger joints] Reimann R. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1980;(141):1–11 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Hyperplasia of palmar plates and macrodactyly in a young child. Bloem JJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1981 Feb; 63-B(1):114–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Forces transmitted by the finger and thumb joints. Berme N. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1980;46(6):669–77

Metacarpophalangeal joint. A biomechanic approach. Catalano F, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1980;46(6):678–85

Traumatic synovitis in a classical guitarist: a study of joint laxity. Bird HA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1981 Apr;40(2):161–3

Resultant finger joint loads in selected activities. Purves WK, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1980 Oct;2(4):285–9

Digital function following flexor tendon repair in Zone II: A comparison of immobilization and controlled passive motion techniques. Strickland JW, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1980 Nov;5(6):537–43

[Functional anatomy and biomechanics of the metacarpo-phalangeal joint of the thumb (author's transl)] Kapandji A. **Ann Chir** 1981;35(4):261–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Rheumatoid arthritis: a two-axis goniometer to measure metacarpophalangeal laxity. Hasselkus BR, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1981 Mar;62(3):137–9

The deformity of thumb in ulnar paralysis. Palande DD, et al. **Lepr India** 1981 Apr;53(2):152–9

[Method of examination of hand function in rheumatoid arthritis] Pavlenko TM, et al. **Vopr Revm** 1980 Oct–Dec; (4):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Osteoarthritis of the hand: longitudinal studies. Plato CC, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1979 Dec;110(6):740–6

Radiological articular involvement in the dominant hand in rheumatoid arthritis. Owsianik WD, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1980 Oct;39(5):508–10

Irreducible dislocation of a distal interphalangeal joint: case report and review of literature. Phillips JH. **Clin Orthop** 1981 Jan–Feb;(154):188–90

Finger arthrography. Rosenthal D, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Dec; 137(3):647–51

SURGERY

Soft tissue interposition arthroplasty for osteoarthritis of the carpometacarpal joint of the thumb. Lucht U, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1980 Oct;51(5):767–71

Operative mobilization of stiff metacarpophalangeal joints: dorsal versus volar approach. Weeks PM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Sep;5(3):178–85

Perichondrial grafting in rheumatoid metacarpophalangeal joints. Sully L, et al. **Hand** 1980 Jun;12(2):137–48

Extrusion of the proximal interphalangeal joint—case report. Blair WF, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1981 Mar;6(2):146–7

New joints for old [editorial] Flatt AE. **J Hand Surg** 1980 Nov;5(6):525–7

Spontaneous recurrent ulnar dislocation of the long extensor tendons of the fingers. Harvey FJ, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1980 Sep;5(5):492–4

Extraarticular synovial chondrometaplasia: locking of the proximal interphalangeal joint of the finger. Janecki CJ, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1980 Sep;5(5):473–6

Transferring the flexor superficialis tendon: technical considerations in the prevention of proximal interphalangeal joint disability. North ER, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1980 Sep;5(5):498–501

Metacarpophalangeal arthroplasty. A case report. Gribben MV, et al. **Phys Ther** 1981 Feb;61(2):206–9

Angulated bone peg. Baruch A, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Sep;66(3):471–3

Free vascularized whole-joint transplants with ununited epiphyses. Wray RC Jr, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Apr;67(4):519–25

Anatomical aspects on the design of metacarpophalangeal implants. Hagert CG. **Reconstr Surg Traumatol** 1981; 18:92–110

Flexible implant resection arthroplasty for the digits in the hand. Swanson AB, et al. **Reconstr Surg Traumatol** 1981; 18:111–38

[Results of over 200 implantations of silicon rubber endoprotheses in rheumatic destruction of the metacarpophalangeal and proximal interphalangeal joints] Neumann S. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1980;27(6):352–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Several years' experience with thumb saddle joint prosthesis by the de la Caffinière method] Wyss A, et al. **Handchirurgie** 1980;12(1–2):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cementing of small osteochondral fragments in hand surgery using a fibrin glue--clinical experiences] Zilch H, et al. **Handchirurgie** 1980;12(1–2):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dislocations and ligament rupture of the proximal interphalangeal joints] Gaudernak T, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1980;(141):129–35 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of fresh intra-articular fractures of the MP and PIP joints] Heim U. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1980;(141):65–74 **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of joint fractures] Manninger J, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1980;(141):77–8 **(Ger)**

[Arthoplasty of the finger joints following posttraumatic conditions (with the exception of the saddle joint)] Millesi H. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1980;(141):229–37 **(Ger)**

[Dislocations and dislocation fractures of the distal interphalangeal joints] Poigenfürst J. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1980;(141):135–8 **(Ger)**

[Infections following open bone and joint injuries of the hand] Povacz F, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1980;(141):254–6 **(Ger)**

[The value of endoprostheses following injuries] Renner A. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1980;(141):237–46 **(Ger)**

[Local antibiotic treatment in bone and joint infections] Renner A. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1980;(141):256–65 **(Ger)**

[Wire osteosyntheses in fractures of the MP and PIP joints] Russe F. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1980;(141):75–6 **(Ger)**

[The results of traumatic finger joint empyema] Schneider H. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1980;(141):265–9 **(Ger)**

[Old ligamentous and fibrocartilage injuries] Schüller W, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1980;(141):208–16 **(Ger)**

[Posttraumatic bone and joint injuries of the fingers (diagnosis and therapy)] Spängler H. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1980; (141):247–54 **(Ger)**

[Results following conservative and surgical treatment of fresh bone and ligament injuries of the finger joint] Zimmermann T, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1980;(141):148–50 **(Ger)**

[The injured proximal interphalangeal joint and its treatment] Meyer VE. **Helv Chir Acta** 1980 Jun;47(1–2):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arthroplasty with artificial joints in the MP joints of the fingers] Mannerfelt L. **Orthopaede** 1980 Apr;9(2):129–33 **(Ger)**

[Proximal interphalangeal joint arthoplasty] Nalebuff EA. **Orthopaede** 1980 Apr;9(2):119–28 **(Ger)**

[Radiographic findings of joint prostheses in the hand and wrist (author's transl)] Galeazzi G, et al. **Radiologe** 1980 Sep;20(9):451–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Silicone endoprosthesis of the finger joints in the rheumatoid hand] Zawidzka-Niewiadomska W. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1980;45(4):361–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Arthrodesis by compression of the proximal interphalangeal joint] Pardini AG Jr, et al. **AMB** 1980 Dec;26(12):401–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

FINGERPRINTS see **DERMATOGLYPHICS**

FINGERS

Flexion creases on fingers. Aue-Hauser G. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(6):697–720

Digital loss resulting from drug abuse. Reynolds IS. **Br J Clin Pract** 1980 Aug;34(8–9):246, 250

Finger wrinkling after immersion in water [letter] **Br Med J** 1980 Oct 18;281(6247):1070

Finger wrinkling after immersion in water. Alvarez G, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 30;281(6240):586–7

Observations on the natural history of dactylitis in homozygous sickle cell disease. Stevens MC, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1981 May;20(5):311–7

Bone changes in sarcoidosis. Association of tuberculosis and extensive phalangeal cystic lesions as an early manifestation of sarcoidosis. Koupaie J. **Cutis** 1980 Sep;26(3):297–8, 305

Escherichia coli infection of the finger. A possible cause of dermatitis repens. Lockshin NA. **Cutis** 1980 Sep;26(3):274

Phalangeal microgeodic syndrome in childhood: report of seven cases and review of the literature. Kaibara N, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1981 Mar;136(1):41–6

Osteosarcoma of the hand. Fleegler EJ, et al. **Hand** 1980 Oct;12(3):316–22

Soft tissue 'chondroma' of the hand. Rosenfeld N, et al. **Hand** 1980 Jun;12(2):189–92

Melanin containing clear cell sarcoma in a fingertip. Case report and review of the literature. Tyler G, et al. **Hand** 1980 Oct;12(3):308–15

Glomus tumours in the hand. Varian JP, et al. **Hand** 1980 Oct;12(3):293–9

Vascularization and anatomical model of the mesotendons of the extensor digitorum and extensor indicis muscles. Zbrodowski A, et al. **J Anat** 1980 Jun;130(4):697–705

Removal of subungual foreign bodies. Davis LJ. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Nov;11(5):714

Intraosseous glomus tumor--case report. Chan CW. **J Hand Surg** 1981 Jul;6(4):368–9

Ochronotic stenosing flexor tenosynovitis--case report. Seradge H. **J Hand Surg** 1981 Jul;6(4):359–60

Carpal tunnel syndrome combined with trigger finger in early childhood [letter] Maurer K, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 Dec;43(12):1148

[Acro-osteolysis (author's transl)] Sun SC. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1980;14(3):211–4 **(Chi)**

[Spontaneous rupture of the superficial and deep common flexors of the index finger caused by tuberculous synovitis] Leclercq D, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1980 May-Jun; 46(3):262–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Muscle disinsertion in the treatment of Volkmann's ischemic contracture (author's transl)] Iselin F, et al. **Ann Chir** 1980 Nov;34(9):703–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Normal proximal nail fold structure (author's transl)] Schnitzler L, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1980 Aug-Sep; 107(8–9):771–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphologic evolution of the human extensor digitorum and the abductor pollicis longus muscles. II. Morphologic evolution of the human extensor digiti minimi, the abductor pollicis longus, the extensor pollicis brevis and the extensor pollicis longus muscles] Kaneff A. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1980;126(4):594–630 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Osteoid osteoma of the hand] Egloff DV, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1980 Sep;47(3–4):483–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dirty fingers (author's transl)] Krähenbühl B. **Praxis** 1981 Jul 21;70(30):1327–8 **(Fre)**

[A splint for stenosing tenovaginitis of the finger] Weiser HI. **Harefuah** 1981 Jan 1;100(1):29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[A case of subungual glomic tumor] Guzzetti A, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Aug;32(4 Suppl):139–43 **(Ita)**

[Effect of a hot climate on suppurative diseases of the hand and fingers] Ivankov SD, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1980 Dec; (12):59–60 **(Rus)**

[Morphologic study of Wagner-Meissner corpuscles in the skin of the right index finger during ontogenetic development] Djordjević-Camba V, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1980 Jan;108(1):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

ABNORMALITIES

A discordant case of monozygotic twins with symbrachydactyly. Shiono H, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1980;29(3):241–5

Kirner's deformity. Juvenile spontaneous incurving of the terminal phalanx of the fifth finger. Rasmussen LB. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1981 Feb;52(1):35–7

Short rib-polydactyly syndrome, Majewski type. Chen H, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1980;7(2):215–22

The 'long-thumb' brachydactyly syndrome. Hollister DW, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1981;8(1):5–16

The Gordon syndrome: autosomal dominant cleft palate, camptodactyly, and club feet. Robinow M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1981;9(2):139–46

Non-Majewski short rib-polydactyly syndrome. Sillence DO. **Am J Med Genet** 1980;7(2):223–9

Short rib-polydactyly syndrome, type 3 with chondrocytic inclusions: report of a case and review of the literature. Yang SS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1980;7(2):205–13

Brachymesophalangia-V in five samples of children: a descriptive and methodological study. Buschang PH, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1980 Aug;53(2):189–95

Tricho-rhino-phalangeal syndrome with Perthes disease-like changes and coxa vara (report of a case). Kozlowski K, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1979 Jul;23(2):170–2

Median cleft of the upper lip in association with bilateral hexadactyly and accessory toes. Khoo CT, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1980 Oct;33(4):407–9

Familial colorectal cancer and hereditary brachydactyly. Macrae FA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 2; 282(6274):1431–2

Guadalajara camptodactyly syndrome. A distinct probably autosomal recessive disorder. Cantú JM, et al. **Clin Genet** 1980 Sep;18(3):153–9

A and B postaxial polydactyly in two members of the same family. Ventruto V, et al. **Clin Genet** 1980 Nov;18(5):342–7

Keratosis palmaris et plantaris with clinodactyly. A distinct autosomal dominant genodermatosis. Aguirre-Negrete MG, et al. **Dermatologica** 1981;162(4):300–3

Hydrometrocolpos, postaxial polydactyly, congenital heart disease, and anomalies of the gastrointestinal and genitourinary tracts: a rare autosomal recessive syndrome. Goecke T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1981 Jul;136(3):297–305

Hydrometrocolpos--polydactyly syndrome in a macerated female foetus. Haspeslagh M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1981 Jul; 136(3):307–9

Heptacarpo-octatarso-dactyly combined with multiple malformation. Töllner U, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1981 May; 136(2):207–10

An anomalous flexor digitorum superficialis indicis muscle presenting as carpal tunnel syndrome. Hutton P, et al. **Hand** 1981 Feb;13(1):85–6

Transverse deficiency of the hand in one of monozygotic twins. Ogino T, et al. **Hand** 1981 Feb;13(1):77–80

Polydactyly in Japan. Miura T. **Handchirurgie** 1980; 12(1–2):39–46

The trichorhinophalangeal syndrome. Report of 4 familial cases belonging to 4 generations. Ferrández A, et al.

Helv Paediatr Acta 1980 Dec;35(6):559–67

Symbrachydactyly: review of 50 cases and definition. Imagawa S. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1980 Sep;29(3):105–15

Brachymesophalangia–5 in a group of Australian Aboriginals. Brown T, et al. **Hum Biol** 1980 Dec;52(4):651–9

Heart–hand syndrome. III. A new syndrome in three generations. Ruiz de la Fuente S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980; 55(1):43–7

Dilantin digital defects. Johnson RB, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1981 Aug;5(2):191–6

A particular form of cranio–facio–mandibular dysostosis with type B brachydactylia. Van Damme W, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1980;63(4):491–6

Hydrometrocolpos in Kaufman syndrome. MacLachlan AK, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1980 Sep;31(3):193–5

Congenital onychodysplasia of the index fingers. A possible explanation of radially–pronounced involvement of the nail in this disorder. Kikuchi I, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1981 Apr;8(2):145–9

Functional hand reconstruction in the whistling–face syndrome. Call WH, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1981 Mar; 6(2):148–51

Bilateral inability to grasp due to multiple (ten) congenital trigger fingers. Dellon AL, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1980 Sep; 5(5):470–2

Congenital central hand deficit. Nutt JN 3d, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1981 Jan;6(1):48–60

Hand abnormalities in the fetal hydantoin syndrome. Silver L. **J Hand Surg** 1981 MAY;6(3):262–5

Chronic boutonniere deformity—an anatomic reconstruction. Urbaniak JR, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1981 Jul;6(4):379–83

Classification of inherited brachydactylies [letter] Goswami HK, et al. **J Med Genet** 1980 Aug;17(4):324–5

Craniosynostosis and syndactyly: expanding the 11q—chromosomal deletion phenotype. Lippe BM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1980 Dec;17(6):480–2

The Gordon syndrome [letter] Say B, et al. **J Med Genet** 1980 Oct;17(5):405

Brachymesophalangia of the fifth finger, stature, and weight in children with Down syndrome. Chumlea WC, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1981 Mar;25(Pt 1):7–10

The Hecht, Beals, and Wilson syndrome: report of case. Mercuri LG. **J Oral Surg** 1981 Jan;39(1):53–6

Coffee and birth defects [letter] Jacobson MF, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jun 27;1(8235):1415–6

Azathioprine teratogenicity: review of the literature and case report. Williamson RA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Aug; 58(2):247–50

The hypoglossia—hypodactylia syndrome. Report of 2 cases. Lustmann J, et al. **Oral Surg** 1981 Apr;51(4):403–8

Toe–to–hand free tissue transfer for thumb construction with multiple digit aplasia. May JW Jr, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Feb;67(2):205–13

Correlative roentgenography and morphology of the longitudinal epiphyseal bracket. Ogden JA, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1981;6(2):109–17

Reconstruction of congenital aplasia of digits. Entin M. **Surg Clin North Am** 1981 Apr;61(2):407–24

[Tricho–rhino–phalangeal syndrome with stenosis of the cerebral aqueduct and oligophrenia] Dyggve HV, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Aug;142(34):2189–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Surgical correction of pathologic interdigital webs (a new incision technic)] Schneider W, et al. **Handchirurgie** 1980; 12(1–2):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Two further cases of faciodigitogenital syndrome (author's transl)] Hoo JJ. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1980 Sep; 128(9):615–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long term results following surgical correction of camptodactylia (author's transl)] Berger A, et al. **Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb** 1980 Jul;30 Suppl:80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Camptodactylia (author's transl)] Reill P. **Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb** 1980 Jul;30 Suppl:75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Polydactylism of marginal fingers (author's transl)] Winter R, et al. **Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb** 1980 Jul;30 Suppl:68–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ehler–Danlos syndrome (type V) with urethra bifida and polydactyly: an unusual combination] Manna R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Jun 30;72(26):1725–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Stenosis of the lumbar spinal canal and dolichophalangy in a case of dyschondrosteosis (author's transl)] Leone G. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1979 Dec;65(12):905–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Meckel's syndrome – genetic counseling and prenatal diagnosis] Mikiel–Kostyra K. **Ginekol Pol** 1980 Jul; 51(7):649–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Variants of polydactyly (classification and treatment)] Mageramov KK, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Sep; (9):46–7 **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Metacarpophalangeal pattern profiles obtained and compared in a graphic terminal. Rodriguez A, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1980;10(3):115–21

The anatomy of the digitopalmar arches. Zbrodowski A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1981 Feb;63–B(1):108–13

Extensor pollicis and indicis communis tendon: a rare anatomic variation revisited. Culver JE Jr. **J Hand Surg** 1980 Nov;5(6):548–9

Soft–tissue measurements at the index finger in postmenopausal women on long–term oestrogen treatment. Dequeker J, et al. **Maturitas** 1980 Jul;2(2):125–9

Fingertip injuries. Verdan CE, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1981 Apr;61(2):237–66

[Morphologic evolution of the human extensor digitorum and abductor pollicis longus muscles. III. Morphologic evolution of the human extensor indicis. General conclusions on the morphologic evolution of human extensor digitorum and abductor conclusions on the morphologic evolution of human extensor digitorum and abductor pollicis longus muscles] Kaneff A. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1980;126(5):744–815 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Flexion creases of the human finger] Aue–Hauser G. **Anthropol Anz** 1980 Jun;38(2):85–116 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Influence of orthostatic pressure changes on blood flow in fingers in generalized scleroderma. Kristensen JK. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1981;61(1):71–3

Severe peripheral vascular deterioration in scleroderma. A case report. Posner MA, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1980 Apr;51(2):239–41

Palmar arch arterial reconstruction for the salvage of ischemic fingers. Silcott GR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Aug; 142(2):219–25

A noninvasive method to assess sympathetic activity. Stallworth JM, et al. **Am Surg** 1981 Aug;47(8):333–7

Response of digital blood pressure to cold provocation in cases with Raynaud phenomena. Thulesius O, et al. **Angiology** 1981 Feb;32(2):113–8

Finger gangrene caused by small artery occlusive disease. Taylor LM Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Apr;193(4):453–61

Evaluation and treatment of chronic digital ischemia. Wilgis EF. **Ann Surg** 1981 Jun;193(6):693–8

Blue fingertips associated with myxedema. Crotty CP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Mar;117(3):158–9

Noninvasive pulsed Doppler blood velocity measurements and calculated flow in human digital arteries. Greene ER, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1980 Apr 21–22;16:93–105

Minimum intensities of white noise which produce the vasomotor response. Mojdehi R, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1980 Nov;14(4):132–6

The effect of vibration on digital blood flow. Welsh CL. **Br J Surg** 1980 Oct;67(10):708–10

Reduced responses to noradrenaline of isolated digital arteries from hypertensives. Moulds RF. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1980 Sep–Oct;7(5):505–8

The influence of a combined oral contraceptive pill and menstrual cycle phase on digital microvascular haemodynamics. Tooke JE, et al. **Clin Sci** 1981 Jul; 61(1):91–5

A new aesthesiometer for investigating vibration white finger (VWF). Corlett EN, et al. **Ergonomics** 1981 Jan;24(1):49–54

A method for the calculation of blood flow in human digital arteries. Blair WF, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1981 Jan;6(1):90–6

Digital artery sympathectomy. Flatt AE. **J Hand Surg** 1980 Nov;5(6):550–6

The Moberg volar advancement flap for digital reconstruction. Macht SD, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1980 Jul; 5(4):372–6

Microvascular management of ring avulsion injuries. Urbaniak JR, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1981 Jan;6(1):25–30

The hazard of cigarette smoking following digital replantation. Harris GD, et al. **J Microsurg** 1980 Mar–Apr; 1(5):403–4

Bilateral digital artery thrombosis: a case report. Lucas GL. **J Microsurg** 1980 May–Jun;1(6):472–4

Morphologic changes in the digital arteries of patients with progressive systemic sclerosis (scleroderma) and Raynaud phenomenon. Rodnan GP, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1980 Nov;59(6):393–408

Hypothenar hammer syndrome. Ettien JT, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Apr;74(4):491–3

[Study on the effect of local vibration on workers' nailfold microcirculation (author's transl)] **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1980 May;14(2):96–8 **(Chi)**

[Detection of digital ischemia by direct measurement of digital systolic blood pressure (author's transl)] Krahenbuhl B, et al. **Ann Chir** 1981;35(4):304–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Raynaud's syndrome: study of fingertip blood flow by plethysmography with venous occlusion (author's transl)] Cristol R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jan 13;8(2):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of arterial and venous fibrinolytic enzymes in traumatic finger amputation] Wriedt–Lübbe I, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 Apr 17;32(16):623–5 **(Ger)**

[Occlusion of the finger arteries as a complication of thoracic outlet syndrome] Dunant JH. **Vasa** 1980;9(3):246–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Strain–gauge–plethysmography in consideration with finger venous occlusion plethysmography. A critical view of its methods and diagnostic possibilities (author's transl)] Schlögel R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1981 Jun;70(6):481–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of some digital plethysmographic parameters of the hand in healthy subjects in view to application in occupational health (author's transl)] Tomasini M, et al. **Med Lav** 1980 Jul–Aug;71(4):312–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Measurement of radius of the digital artery in patients with vibration disease—comparison of actual measurement with theoretical value (author's transl)] Kato M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1981 Apr;29(4):393–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on human adaptability to climatic conditions. Report 8. Vascular hunting reactivity of finger to cold for residents in Okinawa–mainland (author's transl)] Nohara H. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1980 Oct;35(4):643–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of local vibration exposure on the finger blood flow (author's transl)] Nagaoka R, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1981 Mar; 23(2):151–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacodynamic study of nitroglycerin preparations by methods of tetrapolar rheoplethysmography of the finger and impedance cardiography in ischemic heart disease] Savvateev KL, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1980;20(12):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The identification of developmental fields using digital distributions of fingerprint patterns and ridge counts. Siervogel RM, et al. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(6):135–47

[Development of the papillary designs of human fingers] Guseva IS, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1981 Feb; 80(2):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Fine morphological characteristics and microtopography of the free nerve endings of the human digital skin. Cauna N. **Anat Rec** 1980 Dec;198(4):643–56

The results of nerve grafting in the wrist and hand. Young VL, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Sep;5(3):212–5

Facial neuralgia with trigger point on finger. One case suggesting a cortically mediated response. Ruskin AP. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Oct;37(10):672

Two coupled oscillators as a model for the coordinated finger tapping by both hands. Yamanishi J, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1980;37(4):219–25

Overlapping representation of fingers in the somatosensory cortex (area 2) of the conscious monkey. Iwamura Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1980 Sep 22;197(2):516–20

Somatosensory evoked potentials to finger stimulation in healthy octogenarians and in young adults: wave forms, scalp topography and transit times of parietal and frontal components. Desmedt JE, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Dec; 50(5–6):404–25

Topography of scalp recorded potentials evoked by stimulation of the digits. Duff TA. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Sep; 49(5–6):452–60

Posterior interosseous nerve palsy secondary to synovial chondromatosis of the elbow joint. Field JH. **J Hand Surg** 1981 Jul;6(4):336–8

Human sensory nerve compound action potential amplitude: variation with sex and finger circumference. Bolton CF, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 Oct;43(10):925–8

The relation of tactile thresholds to histology in the fingers of elderly people. Bruce MF. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 Aug;43(8):730–4

Innervation density of mechanoreceptive fibres supplying glabrous skin of the monkey's index finger. Darian–Smith I, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Dec;309:147–55

Peripheral neural representation of spatial dimensions of a textured surface moving across the monkey's finger pad. Darian–Smith I, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Dec; 309:135–46

Peripheral neural representation of the spatial frequency of a grating moving across the monkey's finger pad. Darian–Smith I, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Dec; 309:117–33

Functional properties of monkey motor cortex neurones receiving afferent input from the hand and fingers. Lemon RN. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1981 Feb;311:497–519

[The double–innervated dorsal index finger flap] Matev I. **Handchirurgie** 1980;12(1–2):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Syndrome caused by entrapment of the anterior interosseous nerve. Description of 2 cases] Merlini L, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1979 Jul–Sep;25(3):325–31 **(Ita)**

[Digital amputation neuromas] Pardini AG Jr, et al. **AMB** 1980 Oct;26(10):336–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Surgical treatment of injury to the palmar digital nerves] Govensko FS. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Mar;126(3):74–7 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Porphyria turcica [letter] Dean G. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Jun; 117(6):318

The fingers in non–lepromatous leprosy [letter] Crawford CL. **Int J Lepr** 1981 Mar;49(1):90–1

Racial differences in macrodactyly [letter] Ofodile FA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Nov;66(5):792–3

Upper extremity acronecrosis in juvenile onset diabetics after renal transplantation. Sommer BG, et al. **Proc Clin Dial Transplant Forum** 1979;9:248–51

[Digital necrosis disclosing Reynolds' syndrome (primary biliary cirrhosis and scleroderma) with Gougerot–Sjögren syndrome (letter)] Thorel JB, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Jun 20;10(27):2295–6 **(Fre)**

[Necrosis of the fingertips after local anesthesia for nail extraction] Roser–Maass E. **Hautarzt** 1981 Jan;32(1):39–41

(Ger)

[Peripheral gangrene in a congenital sucrase isomaltase deficiency (author's transl)] Méndez Aparicio FM. **An Esp Pediatr** 1980 Aug;13(8):720–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Changes in threshold values of finger vibration sensibility depending on differences in measurement conditions. Koradecka D. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1981 Jan–Feb;32(1):83–92

Rapid repeated finger tapping. Dugdale AE, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1980 Sep;16(3):175–6

Prospects of regeneration in man. Goss RJ. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Sep;(151):270–82

Spatial distribution of somatosensory responses evoked by tapping the tongue and finger in man. Ishiko N, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Oct; 50(1–2):1–10

Cortical potentials following voluntary and passive finger movements. Shibasaki H, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Nov; 50(3–4):201–13

Decrease in grip strength induced by simultaneous bilateral exertion with reference to finger strength. Ohtsuki T. **Ergonomics** 1981 Jan;24(1):37–48

Inhibition of individual fingers during grip strength exertion. Ohtsuki T. **Ergonomics** 1981 Jan;24(1):21–36

The little finger superficialis—clinical investigation of its anatomic and functional shortcomings. Baker DS, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1981 Jul;6(4):374–8

Restoration of key grip and release in the C6 tetraplegic patient through functional electrical stimulation. Peckham PH, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1980 Sep;5(5):462–9

Alterations in perceived heaviness during digital anaesthesia. Gandevia SC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Sep;306:365–75

The fickle finger of fate [letter] Leslie D. **Med J Aust** 1981 Jun 13;1(12):652

The motor balance of the fingers of the open hand. An experimental study using a gonio-electromyographic technique. Bendz P. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1980; 12(3):115–21

[Analysis of coordinated finger tapping with both hands by phase transition curves (author's transl)] Yamanishi J, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1980 Apr;18(2):99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Regeneration of the fingers in children] Polezhaev LV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Dec;(12):76–7 (0 ref.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sensory latencies to the ring finger: normal values and relation to carpal tunnel syndrome. Johnson EW, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1981 May;62(5):206–8

Bowed fingers. A helpful sign in the early diagnosis of systemic sclerosis. Palmer DG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1981 Mar–Apr;8(2):266–72

[Absence of the formation of wrinkles of the finger tips in leprosy] Sheskin J, et al. **Hautarzt** 1981 Jan;32(1):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A kinesiologic study on the slow stiff opening of the fingers in cervical cord lesions—particularly in cervical spondylotic myelopathy (author's transl)] Date Y. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Aug;54(8):767–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Finger doses received by raediologists during Chiba needle percutaneous cholangiography. Cruikshank JG, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1980 Jun;53(630):584–5

RADIOGRAPHY

Heterotopic ossification in the hand of a patient with spinal cord injury. Lynch C, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1981 Jun;62(6):291–3

Metastasis of bronchogenic carcinoma to finger. Sarma DP, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1981 Mar;133(3):37

Radiological problem of the month: Progressive systemic sclerosis—scleroderma. **NY State J Med** 1980 Nov; 80(12):1855–6

Modified lateral view of the distal foot and hand for the evaluation of phalanges. Inchaustegui N. **Rev Interam Radiol** 1981 Apr;6(2):61

Ungual tufts in the follow-up of patients on maintenance hemodialysis. Sundaram M, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1980; 5(4):247–9

[Roentgenologic study of normal variants of metacarpals and phalanges in children (author's transl)] Zhang SS. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1980;14(1):26–9 (Chi)

[Misleading bony images during digital pasteurella infections. From the periosteal border to the pseudotumoral image] Lequesne M, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1981 Feb; 48(2):163–8 (Fre)

SURGERY

Current concepts of digit replantation. Moore JR, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1981 Jul;23(1):121–5

Progressive systemic sclerosis. Prolonged sensory blockade following regional anaesthesia in association with a reduced response to systemic analgesics. Neill RS. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 Jun;52(6):623–5

Anatomic repair of boutonnière deformity. Grundberg AB. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Nov–Dec;(153):226–9

Thumb and digit reconstruction: toe-to-hand microvascular composite tissue transplantation. Finseth F, et al. **Int Surg** 1981 Jan–Mar;66(1):13–8

Stenosing tenosynovitis (Dequervain's disease, Trigger thumb, and Trigger finger). Grimes HA. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1981 Apr;77(11):499–500

Mucoid cysts of the fingers. Differential diagnosis, ultrastructure, and surgical treatment. Armijo M. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1981 Apr;7(4):317–22

An unusual case of ectopic ossification in a finger. Altner PC, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1981 Mar;6(2):142–5

Restoration of power pinch. Hamlin C, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1980 Jul;5(4):396–401

Immediate pollicization of an amputated index finger. Keiter JE. **J Hand Surg** 1980 Nov;5(6):584–5

Use of an intramedullary bone peg in digital replantations, revascularization, and toe-transfers. Leung PC. **J Hand Surg** 1981 MAY;6(3):281–4

Digital replantation [letter] May JW Jr. **J Hand Surg** 1980 Sep;5(5):515

Microvascular surgery in reconstruction of the hand. McGrath MH. **Surg Clin North Am** 1980 Oct;60(5):1105–19

Replantation and revascularization of digits. Hamilton RB, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Oct;151(4):508–12

[Latissimus dorsi transplantation in restoration of elbow flexion or extension and finger flexion (author's transl)] Lu SB. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980;18(5):409–12 (Chi)

[Experiences in replantation of severed digits in a worker's hospital: analysis of 49 cases (author's transl)] Sun F. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;17(3):160–2 (Chi)

[Use of iliac skin-tube and bone-graft for reconstruction of finger (author's transl)] Wu BG. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 May;19(5):295–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Use of Silastic plates in tendon lesions of the hand] Kromann-Andersen C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1981 Jan 26; 143(5):269–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Treatment during the acute phase of tenosynovitis of the flexor tendons digital sheaths in the hand. Report on fourty-five cases (author's transl)] Koechlin P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1981 Jun;35(6):415–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Technical problems and indications for transfer of the pulp of the toe] Foucher G, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1981; 26(2):154–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Corrective osteotomies of the phalanges] Spier W. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1981;20:201–6 (Ger)

[Corrective surgery including osteotomies of the upper extremity following replantation] Zwank L, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1981;20:162–75 (Ger)

[The distraction method in reconstructive surgery of the thumb and fingers] Matev I. **Handchirurgie** 1979; 11(3–4):153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Current possibilities in peripheral reimplantation surgery] Stober R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980;105(1):54–61 (Ger)

[Reconstruction of total loss of fingers by free sensory dorsalis pedis flap and Matev procedure] Itzchaki M, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Jul;99(1–2):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Clinical aspects and diagnosis of bone paronychia in children] Lishke AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 May; (5):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative evaluation of the current methods of treating bone paronychia] Popov VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 May;(5):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Considerations on CRET syndrome. Apropos of an acute mutilating form] Ojeda E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Aug 15–31;158(3–4):173–6 (Spa)

TRANSPLANTATION

['Bank finger' in complex trauma of the hand (author's transl)] Foucher G, et al. **Ann Chir** 1980 Nov;34(9):693–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Microvascular thumb replacement surgery following traumatic amputation] Brüser P. **Handchirurgie** 1979; 11(3–4):135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Functional and cosmetic results in thumb replacement surgery] Ruffing L, et al. **Handchirurgie** 1979; 11(3–4):157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Scanning electron microscopic study of long flexors in human fingers. Enna CD, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1981 Jul;6(4):329–35

FINGERSUCKING

A nonaversive intervention for thumbsucking: analysis across settings and time in the natural environment. Lichstein KL, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1980 Dec;5(4):405–14

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Control of thumb-sucking in a classroom. Nwachukwu FJ. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Dec;47(3 Pt 2):1076–8

THERAPY

Hypnotic treatment of a child with thumb-sucking, enuresis and encopresis. Tilton P. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1980 Apr; 22(4):238–40

Habit reversal treatment of thumbsucking. Azrin NH, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1980;18(5):395–9

Parental control of nocturnal thumbsucking. Lewis M, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1981 Mar;12(1):87–90

[Oral habits] Perreault JG. **Union Med Can** 1980 Jun; 109(6):846–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

FIRE EXTINGUISHING SYSTEMS see under **FIRES**

FIRE RETARDANTS see **FLAME RETARDANTS**

FIREPROOFING AGENTS see **FLAME RETARDANTS**

FIRES

Air contaminants encountered by firefighters. Treitman RD, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1980 Nov;41(11):796–802

Survivors: outreach to a reluctant population. Lindy JD, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1981 Jul;51(3):468–78

The use of steroids in bronchiolitis obliterans after smoke inhalation [letter] Arora NS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1981 Jan;9(1):72–3

High FIO2 in smoke inhalation [letter] Peshkin C. **Crit Care Med** 1981 Jan;9(1):72

Chemical fire at toxic waste disposal plant: epidemiologic study of exposure to smoke and fumes. Halperin W, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1981 Aug;78(9):591–4

Pulmonary function in Royal Navy firefighting instructors and trainees. Calverley J, et al. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1980 Spring;66(1):31–44

Blood carboxyhaemoglobin and cyanide levels in fire survivors. Clark CJ, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jun 20; 1(8234):1332–5

Fire: the unsolved hospital problem. Hargest TS. **Med Instrum** 1981 Mar–Apr;15(2):104–5

Chronic respiratory disease and respiratory function in a group of fire fighters. Young I, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Jun 28;1(13):654–8

PCB transformer fire—Binghamton, New York. **MMWR** 1981 May 1;30(16):187–8, 193

Treatment protocol for smoke inhalation victims. Myers RA. **Occup Health Saf** 1980 Oct;49(9):56–7, 59–60

Trace chemistries of fire: a source of chlorinated dioxins. Bumb RR, et al. **Science** 1980 Oct;210(4468):385–90

Smoke inhalation in firemen. Unger KM, et al. **Thorax** 1980 Nov;35(11):838–42

[Gassed lung—experience of the Paris fire brigade] Noto R. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1980;21(6):711–3 (Fre)

[Occupational exposure of firefighters to carbon monoxide (author's transl)] Takano T, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1980 Jun;35(2):461–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Possibility of differentiating intravital injuries to the skull bones caused by blunt objects from posthumous fissures and decay under the action on high temperature] Begoian AG, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1980 Oct–Dec;23(4):54–5 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of fire hazard during laser microsurgery [letter] Kumar A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Apr;54(4):350

Health and the law: safety and security. Barnes G. **Dimens Health Serv** 1981 Apr;58(4):18, 20

The invisible fire safety feature–attitude. Robertson EV. **Dimens Health Serv** 1981 Apr;58(4):21–3

Development of a preventive fire education program based on a profile of the hospitalized burn victim. Lalor WR. **J Sch Health** 1981 Feb;51(2):80–4

Effect of health maintenance programs on Los Angeles City firefighters. Barnard RJ, et al. **JOM** 1980 Oct;22(10):667–9

[Physical and psychological stress components in the work of firemen] Hallmeyer A, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1981; 27(3):191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

FIRESETTING BEHAVIOR see under **IMPULSE CONTROL DISORDERS**

FIRST AID

Our organization of first aid to burned patients, readiness for the treatment of mass burns. Troshev K, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Prague)** 1981;23(1):42–5

Early management of bites by the eastern diamondback rattlesnake (Crotalus adamanteus): studies in monkeys (Macaca fascicularis). Sutherland SK, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 Mar;30(2):497–500

First-aid treatment of poisonous snakebite: are currently recommended procedures justified? Stewart ME, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1981 Jun;10(6):331–5 (45 ref.)

Who accepts first aid training? Pearn J, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1980 Sep;9(9):602–5

Emergency medicine and the airline passenger. Mohler SR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Sep;51(9 Pt 1):918–22

The Heimlich maneuver. Heimlich HJ, et al. **Clin Symp** 1979; 31(3):1–32

Life-supporting first aid self-training. Breivik H, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1980 Nov;8(11):654–8

First aid for cobra (Naja naja) bites. Sutherland SK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 Feb;73:266–8

Initial care of the burned patient. Kinkead LR, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1980 Mar;73(3):153–6

Club motorcycle racing medical aid and types of injury. Park GR. **J R Army Med Corps** 1981 Jun;127(2):87–92

First aid in disasters. Phillips GD. **Med J Aust** 1980 Oct

18;2(8):420–1, 423–4
Local inactivation of funnel-web spider (Atrax robustus) venom by first-aid measures: potentially lifesaving part of treatment. Sutherland SK, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Oct 18; 2(8):435–7
When do you remove first aid measures from an envenomed limb? [letter] Sutherland SK. **Med J Aust** 1981 May 16; 1(10):542, 544
Responding to toxic exposure emergencies. Cohen RC. **Occup Health Saf** 1980 Oct;49(9):35–7
Polaroid's first aiders respond at a moment's notice. Gibbons P. **Occup Health Saf** 1980 Oct;49(9):53–5
American Academy of Pediatrics: Committee on Accident and Poison Prevention. First aid for the choking child. **Pediatrics** 1981 May;67(5):744
[Conclusions of the first-aid treatment of emergency patients from a prospective study of 106 lethal outcomes (author's transl)] Sefrin P, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1980 Dec;29(12):667–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[General hypothermia. First aid and clinical treatment] Ostertag H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1981 May 21;99(19):707–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Rescue and emergency medicine. Legal aspects] Weissauer W. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Jun 28;99(23):890–3 **(Ger)**
[The comatose patient. First aid and differential diagnosis] Schuster HP. **Internist (Berlin)** 1980 May;21(5):245–51 **(Ger)**
[The immediate treatment of acute myocardial infarct] Rudoph W, et al. **Med Klin** 1981 Mar 27;76(7):179–85 **(Ger)**
[Considerations on the problem of first aid] Stoeckel W. **Med Welt** 1981 Feb 6;32(6):202–6 **(Ger)**
[The bomb outrage at the Munich Octoberfest on 26. 9. 1980 (author's transl)] Wischhöfer E, et al. **MMW** 1981 Apr 17; 123(16):639–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The unconscious patient] Strasser R. **Ther Ggw** 1981 Feb; 120(2):152–3 **(Ger)**
[Aspects of immediate prehospital care in acute myocardial infarct] Schaal D. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1981 Jan 1; 75(1):8–12 **(Ger)**
[First aid and life saving emergency care] Kissel D. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 Feb 28;57(6):448–56 **(Ger)**
[First aid for eye injuries] Meythaler H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Apr 30;56(12):876–80 **(Ger)**
[Prevention of tetanus in emergency and first aid services. Technical and organizational criteria] Casciani CU, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1980 Nov 30;59(5):498–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[First aid in traumatic injuries of the eye] Frustaci M, et al. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 1980 Jan–Jun;43(1–2):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Medico-legal considerations on the activities of the military physician in first aid] Jourdan S. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 1980 Jan–Jun;43(1–2):76–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[New frontiers in air transportation of the sick and injured] Ruggieri G, et al. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 1980 Jan–Jun; 43(1–2):34–46 **(Ita)**
[First-aid treatment in caustic corneo-conjunctival injuries] Terrana C. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 1980 Jan–Jun; 43(1–2):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Use of sodium oxybutyrate in hemorrhagic shock during resuscitation at the preclinical stage] Boiarinov GA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1980 Nov–Dec;(6):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Medical care in road traffic accidents before hospitalization] Mudryl SP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981 Apr;(4):61–2 **(Rus)**
[Practical experience of the surgical service in a medical first aid hospital] Toskin KD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Nov; (11):55–7 **(Rus)**
[Role and effectiveness of prehospital care for victims with multiple and combined injuries in road traffic accidents] Ivanov VI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Nov; (11):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Tactics of hypotensive therapy in hypertensive crises at the pre-hospitalization stage] Estrin VA. **Sov Med** 1980; (6):69–73 **(Rus)**
[First aid service in USSR] Komarov BD, et al. **Sov Med** 1981;(1):3–7 **(Rus)**
[Experience in automating the management of Kharkov's first aid system] Iakovtsov IZ, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1980; (10):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Problems of emergency treatment] Chazov EI. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(10):3–6 **(Rus)**
[Prolonged intraosseous blockades in first aid practice] Oborin AN. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Sep;125(9):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FISH DISEASES

Studies in fish-mycopathology – a review. Part II. Srivastava RC. **Mykosen** 1980 Jul;23(7):380–91 (0 ref.)
[Mycoses in fishes—a review] Dahle J. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1980 Sep; 93(17–18):350–4 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

The role of serum transaminases (SGO–T and SGP–T) and alkaline phosphatases in relation to inorganic phosphorus with respect to mercury poisoning in Aphanius dispar Rüpp (teleostei) of the Red Sea. Hilmy AM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1981;68C(1):69–74
[Serum proteins of rainbow trout in viral hemorrhagic septicemia] Georgiev GS, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980; 17(1):52–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Histopathological changes produced in the liver and kidney of Channa punctatus after chronic exposure to 2,3',4–triaminoazobenzene. Goel KA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Aug;25(2):330–4
Investigation on the cause of a fish-kill (Epinephelus) in the Kisamos Gulf, Crete. Kilikidis SD, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Apr;26(4):453–60
Residues of organochlorine pesticides in fishes in Sudan. El Zorgani GA. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1980;B15(6):1091–8
Studies on the toxicity of coal–tar dyes. III. Reason of acute toxicity to fish caused by coal–tar dyes and their industrial effluents. Tonogai Y, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1980 Feb; 5(1):23–33
Ammonia toxicity: metabolic disorder in nine freshwater teleosts. Shaffi SA. **Toxicol Lett** 1980 Oct;6(6):349–56
Haematological responses in a fresh water fish to experimental manganese poisoning. Agrawal SJ, et al. **Toxicology** 1980;17(1):97–100

DIAGNOSIS

Disseminated hexamitiasis in Siamese fighting fish. Ferguson HW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Nov 1;177(9):854–7
Mycotic infections. Leibovitz L, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Dec;177(11):1110–2
A viral disease of aquarium fish. Leibovitz L, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Sep 1;177(5):414–6
[Possibilities of enhancing the organ-specific value of enzymatic diagnosis in the rainbow trout (S. irrideus G.)] Boiadzhiev N. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980;17(1):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Direct immunofluorescence in the diagnosis of Aeromonas salmonicida infections in fresh water fishes] Wiedemann H. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1981 Apr;94(8):153–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Control of parasitic infestations in killifish (Fundulus parvipinnis). Puffer HW, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1981 Apr; 31(2):200–1

ECONOMICS

Protozoan threat to fish industry [letter] Dalton PJ. **Vet Rec** 1980 Sep 27;107(13):316

ETIOLOGY

The viral diseases of fish: a review through 1978. Part 2: diseases in which a viral etiology is suspected but unproven. Pilcher KS, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Microbiol** 1980;8(1):1–24 (89 ref.)
In vivo and in vitro studies on the host specificity of Trypanoplasma salmositica. Wehnert SD, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1980 Apr;16(2):183–7

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Establishment of a cell line from the platyfish-swordtail hybrid melanoma. Wakamatsu Y. **Cancer Res** 1981 Feb; 41(2):679–80

IMMUNOLOGY

Rainbow trout gill pillar cells: demonstration of inert particle phagocytosis and involvement in viral infection. Chilmonczyk S, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1980 Oct; 28(4):327–32

METABOLISM

Decrease in cadmium concentration in a Cd–contaminated fish by short–term exposure to EDTA. Muramoto S. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980;25(5):828–31

MICROBIOLOGY

Serogrouping of motile Aeromonas species isolated from healthy and moribund fish. Leblanc D, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Jul;42(1):56–60
Serogrouping of motile Aeromonas species isolated from healthy and moribund fish. Leblanc D, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Jul;42(1):56–60
Structure and ultrastructure of intra–vitam parasitic destruction of the external dental tissue in the fish, Anarhichas lupus L. Kerebel B, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1979; 24(2):147–53
Calcivirus (SMSV–5) infection in experimentally inoculated Opaleye fish (Girella nigricans). Smith AW, et al. **Arch Virol** 1981;67(2):165–8
Aeromonas hydrophila in rainbow trout: relation between virulence and surface characteristics. Mittal KR, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Dec;26(12):1501–3
Distribution of Vibrio parahaemolyticus in finfish harvested from Porto Novo (S. India) environs: a seasonal study. Nair GB, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Nov;26(11):1264–9
A toxigenic profile of Aeromonas hydrophila and Aeromonas sobria isolated from fish. Olivier G, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 Mar;27(3):330–3
Mixed infection in columnaris disease of fish. Marks JE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Nov 1;177(9):811–4
Viral hemorrhagic septicemia of rainbow trout: selection of a thermoresistant virus variant and comparison of polypeptide synthesis with the wild–type virus strain. de Kinkelin P, et al. **J Virol** 1980 Dec;36(3):652–8
Studies in fish–mycopathology—a review. Part I. Srivastava RC. **Mykosen** 1980 Jun;23(6):325–32 (0 ref.)
[SVCV infection of Carp (author's transl)] Baudouy AM, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1980;11(3):245–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

Quantitative interlake comparison of thyroid pathology in Great Lakes coho (Oncorhynchus kisutch) and chinook (Oncorhynchus tschawytscha) salmon. Moccia RD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jun;41(6):2200–10
Epizootiology and histopathology of Chloromyxum trijugum (Myxospora: Myxosporida) in centrarchid fishes from Iowa. Mitchell LG, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1980 Apr;16(2):233–6
[Occurrence of bothriocephalosis in grass carp (Ctenopharyngodon idella) in Switzerland] Meier W, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1981 Jan;123(1):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Main parasitological problems of Italian fish farms] Ghittino P. **Parassitologia** 1979 Dec;21(1–3):27–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PARASITOLOGY

Digenetic trematode infection. Leibovitz L, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Jul 1;177(1):40,42
Chilodonelliasis. Leibovitz L. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Aug 1;177(3):222–3
Bothriocephalosis in the common carp in the Eastern Transvaal. Boomker J, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1980 Dec; 51(4):263–4
Observations on the occurrence of Diplostomum spathaceum and Schistocephalus sp. in ninespine sticklebacks (Pungitius pungitius) from the Belcher Islands, Northwest Territories, Canada. Curtis MA. **J Wildl Dis** 1981 Apr;17(2):241–6
[Life cycle of Proteocephalus neglectus (Cestoda) from rainbow trout Salmo gairdneri] Priemer J. **Angew Parasitol** 1980 Aug;21(3):125–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Demonstration of the comparative relationship of the fish genus Merluccius on the basis of parasite infestation] Reimer LW. **Angew Parasitol** 1981 Feb;22(1):25–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Parasites of Salmo trutta L. from the Titino River. Part III. Histological observations of parasites of the intestinal tract] Catalini N, et al. **Parassitologia** 1978 Dec;20(1–3):169–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Parasites of Salmo trutta L. from the Tirino River. II. Host–parasite interactions of helminth species] Paggi L, et al. **Parassitologia** 1978 Dec;20(1–3):161–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Biomicroscopic and histologic pathology of the eye in riboflavin deficient rainbow trout (Salmogairdneri). Hughes SG, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1981 Jul;71(3):269–79
Electron microscopic studies on celestial goldfish retina–a possible new type of retinal degeneration in experimental animals. Matsumura M, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1981 May; 32(5):649–56
Tissue reaction to Glugea plecoglossi infection in its natural host, Plecoglussus altivelis. Dyková I, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1980;27(3):213–6
Histopathology in the rainbow darter, Etheostoma caeruleum, resulting from infections with the Acanthocephalans, Pomphorhynchus bulbocolli and Acanthocephalus dirus. McDonough JM, et al. **J Parasitol** 1981 Jun;67(3):403–9
The ultimate ovarian cyst? Bath GF. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1980 Jun;51(2):124
Tuberculosis in marine tropical fishes in an aquarium. Giavenni R, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1980 Apr;16(2):161–8
Metastatic thyroid adenocarcinomas in a captive population of kelp bass, Paralabrax clathratus. Blasiola GC Jr, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Jan;66(1):51–9
Myopathy and steatitis in the common guppy, Poecilia (Lebistes) reticulata (Peters). Helder T. **Lab Anim** 1979 Jul; 13(3):225–6
Trout mortalities as a result of Streptococcus infection. Boomker J, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1979 Jun; 46(2):71–7
Viral hemorrhagic septicemia (VHS) in pike (Esox lucius L.): clinical, macroscopic, histological and electron-microscopical findings; direct visualization of the Egtved-virus. Meier W, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1981 Jan;123(1):37–49
[A case of hermaphroditism in Scyliorhinus stellaris (Linné, 1758) (Pisces, Scyliorhinidae): morphological and histological study] Capapé C, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1979 Sep;56(3):343–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Histological study of the hypophyseal pars intermedia of the boxfish, Boops salpa L. (a marine teleost), afflicted with a disease affecting pigmentation and subjected to darkness for 2 weeks] Malo–Michele M. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Sep;42(1):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[ERG of chotengan, celestial goldfish, with spontaneons retinal degeneration (author's transl)] Honda Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jun 10;84(6):479–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Vaccine for 'white spot' in fish [letter] Leibovitz L. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Jan 15;178(2):103

RADIOTHERAPY

On potential applicability of U. V. radiation in controlling fish-mycoses caused by Dictyuchus anomalus Nagai. Srivastava RC, et al. **Mykosen** 1981 Jan;24(1):53–5

THERAPY

Suppression of melanoma development and regression of melanoma in xiphophorine fish after treatment with immune RNA. Wurm F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Sep;41(9 Pt 1):3377–83

TRANSMISSION

Fish tank granuloma. Nilsen A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1980;60(5):451–2

[Cutaneous mycobacteriosis of aquaria. A disease transmitted from fish to man] Monti M, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1979 Nov 30;58(5):429–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

FISH FLOUR see under **FISH PRODUCTS**

FISH LIVER OILS

[Specific effect of highly unsaturated lipids of animal origin on the blood lipid composition (author's transl)] Bronsgeest-Schoute HC, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1981 Mar 1;106(5):257–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of oxidized fish oil, DL-alpha-tocopheryl acetate and ethoxyquin supplementation on the vitamin E nutrition of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) fed practical diets. Hung SS, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Apr;111(4):648–57

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect on blood lipids and haemostasis of a supplement of cod-liver oil, rich in eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids, in healthy young men. Sanders TA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1981 Sep;61(3):317–24

Effect of oxidized fish oil on the ascorbic acid nutrition of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Hung SS, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1980;50(4):393–400

[Changes in the alanine aminotransferase and alkaline phosphatase activity and the bilirubin content under the action of spermaceti oil, corn oil and fish oil] Budantseva SI. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 Jul-Aug;43(4):425–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cod liver oil and skin disease [letter] Skinner RB Jr, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1981 Aug;5(2):222

FISH PRODUCTS

Devitalization of salmonellae in fish meals with propionic acid. Rejholec J. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1980; 3(4):501–8

Modification of technological properties of fish protein concentrates. Sikorski ZE, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1981;14(3):201–30 (117 ref.)

Some results of recent surveys of fish and shellfish consumption by age and region of U.S. residents. Rupp EM, et al. **Health Phys** 1980 Aug;39(2):165–75

A method for the determination of available fluoride from marine products using young chicks. Soevik T, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1981 May;32(5):467–74

Inhibition of carcinogenesis: Vitamin C and the prevention of gastric cancer. Weisburger JH, et al. **Prev Med** 1980 May;9(3):352–61

The effects of salmon oil upon plasma lipids, lipoproteins, and triglyceride clearance. Harris WS, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1980;93:148–55

Salmonella agona isolated from fish meal and a Salmonella strain isolated from shrimps in Lebanon. Roumani BM, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1981 Jan;172(4–5):411–4

[Fish meal: nutritional and economical aspects] Christophersen OA. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Mar 30; 101(9–10):555–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Biological studies of nutritive value of crill paste. II. Results of the studies on protein in metabolism] Czarnowska-Misztal E, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1980; 31(5):487–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of different kinds of Ocean paste on rat liver biochemical indices in sodium fluoride poisoning] Malstruk PN, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1981 May-Jun;(3):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Properties of gizzard erosion-inducing substance in fish meal. Umemura Y, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 1981 Spring;21(1):52–60

Nasopharyngeal carcinoma in Chinese—salted fish or inhaled smoke? Yu MC, et al. **Prev Med** 1981 Jan; 10(1):15–24

[Biological studies on the nutritional value of crill paste. I. Results of the studies on the development of 2 generations of laboratory rats] Czarnowska-Misztal E, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1980;31(4):349–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Identification of alkylureas after nitrosation-denitrosation of a bonito fish product, crab, lobster, and bacon. Mirvish SS, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 Nov-Dec;28(6):1175–82

Kjel-Foss automatic analysis using an antimony-based catalyst: collaborative study. Bjarnø OC. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1980 May;63(3):657–63

Boulti (Tilapia nilotica Linn.) fish paste. 1. Preparation and chemical composition. Ibrahim AA, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 1980 Sep;19(3):159–62

[Chlorinated aromatic hydrocarbon residues in fish flour, meat-bone meals, animal feed and broiler chicken meat] Falandysz J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1980;31(4):383–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Determination of group B vitamins in semiprocessed crill products] Wituszyńska B, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1980; 31(3):257–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

Boulti (Tilapia nilotica Linn.) fish paste. 2. Bacteriological studies of the raw fish and the produced paste. el-Zanfaly HT, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 1980 Sep;19(3):163–5

TOXICITY

Tissue retention of arsenic in rats fed witch founder or cacodylic acid. Siewicki TC. **J Nutr** 1981 Apr;111(4):602–9

FISH VENOMS

Conformation of pardaxin, the toxin of the flatfish Pardachirus marmoratus. Primor N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 16;626(2):299–306

POISONING

Diseases from fish and shellfish ingestion. Dembert ML, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1981 Aug;24(2):103–8

FISHERIES

Effects of fishery chemicals on the in vitro activity of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Schultz DP, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Aug;25(2):203–7

Activities of WHO Pilot Health Centre for Seafarers in Gdynia. Dolmierski R, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1980;31(3–4):149–56

Prevalence of schistosomiasis among fishermen of Lake Maryut. Mohamed AM, et al. **Egypt J Bilharz** 1978; 5(1–2):85–90

[Main parasitological problems of Italian fish farms] Ghittino P. **Parassitologia** 1979 Dec;21(1–3):27–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

STANDARDS

The characteristics of the microclimatic conditions in the working space of a fish cold storage plant in respect of working hygiene. Tymański S. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1980;31(1–2):49–59

FISHES

An anaphylactic reaction to protamine in a patient allergic to fish. Knape JT, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Sep; 55(3):324–5

Heavy metals and organochlorine residues in marine animals and coastal sediments of the Tirrenean sea around Naples. Camoni I, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1980;16(4):645–56

Issues in the determination of acceptable risk. Rall DP. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;363:139–44

Methylmercury in populations eating large quantities of marine fish. Turner MD, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1980 Nov-Dec;35(6):367–78

The relationship of mirror-elicited display to combat behaviors in Betta splendens. Meliska CJ, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1980 Oct;30(2):207–17

Studies on proteinases from the digestive organs of sardine. I. Purification and characterization of three alkaline proteinases from the pyloric caeca. Murakami K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Mar 13;658(1):17–26

Studies on proteinases from the digestive organs of sardine. II. Purification and characterization of two acid proteinases from the stomach. Noda M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Mar 13;658(1):27–34

Mercury and lead concentrations in some species of fish from the Tuscan coasts (Italy). Buggiani SS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Jul;25(1):90–2

Identification of gamma-chlordene in freshwater fish from the Tama River (Japan). Horii S, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Feb;26(2):254–7

Toxic effects in fish and the mutagenic capacity of water from the Save River in Yugoslavia. Kurelec B, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Feb;26(2):179–87

Impact and joint action of decamethrin and permethrin and freshwater fishes on mosquitoes. Mulla MS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 May;26(5):689–95

Influence of complexans (EDTA, DTPA) on the toxicity of cadmium to fish at chronic levels. Muramoto S. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 May;26(5):641–6

Effects of sublethal concentrations of pentachlorophenol on the liver of bluegill sunfish, Lepomis macrochirus. Owen JW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 May; 26(5):594–600

Selenium and mercury in foodstuff from a locality with elevated intake of methylmercury. Suzuki T, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 May;24(5):805–11

Acute toxicity of zinc and copper singly and in combination to the bluegill (Lepomis macrochirus). Thompson KW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Jul;25(1):122–9

Behavioral aspects of cannibalism in larval walleye, Stizostedion vitreum. Cuff WR. **Can J Zool** 1980 Aug; 58(8):1504–7

Strike tactics of Esox. Webb PW, et al. **Can J Zool** 1980 Aug;58(8):1462–9

'Heaty' fish, fishy business & two fish tapeworms [editorial] Ranasinghe L. **Ceylon Med J** 1978 Dec;23(4):102–3

Detection and identification of blue dye adsorbed on frozen tetrodon (Fugu rubripes chinensis). Tonogai Y, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1980;98:152–3

Presence of 2-aminodipyrido[1,2-a: 3',2'-d]imidazole in broiled cuttlefish. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Gan** 1980 Oct; 71(5):743–4

Effects of acute gamma-irradiation on the development of the thymus in embryos and fry of Oryzias latipes. Ghoneum MM, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1981 Mar;39(3):339–44

Evaluation of an information retrieval system for assessment of toxicological effects of chemicals on fish, wildlife, and ecosystem components. Walker CR, et al. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 1981 Feb;21(1):29–35

Commitments to aggression and nest sites in male Betta splendens. Bronstein PM. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1981 Jun;95(3):436–49

Control of parasitic infestations in killifish (Fundulus parvipinnis). Puffer HW, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1981 Apr; 31(2):200–1

Modulation of aggressive behavior in fish by alcohol and congeners. Peeke HV, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981;14 Suppl 1:79–84

Keriorrhoea—the passage of oil per rectum—after ingestion of marine wax esters. Berman P, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 May 23;59(22):791–2

Quantitative structure-activity relationships in fish toxicity studies. Part 2: the influence of pH on the QSAR of chlorophenols. Könemann H, et al. **Toxicology** 1981; 19(3):223–8

Quantitative structure-activity relationships in fish toxicity studies. Part 1: relationship for 50 industrial pollutants. Könemann H. **Toxicology** 1981;19(3):209–21

Fish toxicity tests with mixtures of more than two chemicals: a proposal for a quantitative approach and experimental results. Könemann H. **Toxicology** 1981;19(3):229–38

[Organochlorine insecticide and polychlorinated biphenyl residues in some fish species] Peneva V. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980;17(8):57–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Biology of the Rajidae from Tunisian coasts. XX. Raja clavata Linne, 1758. Weight of the body, liver and gonads. Liver and gonadal ratio. Coefficients of condition] Capapé C. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1979 Dec;56(4):425–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diet of two selachians common to the Gulf of Gabes (Tunisia): Rhinobatos rhinobatos (Linnè, 1758) and Rhinobatos cemiculus (Geoffroy Sainte-Hilarie, 1817)] Capapé C, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1979 Sep; 56(3):285–306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Colobomatoides splendidus n.g., n.sp. (Copepoda, Philichthyidae), a parasite of teleost fishes of the species Sparus (Sparidae) from the Tunisian coast] Essafi K, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1980 Dec;57(4):355–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contamination of Baltic Sea fish with polychlorinated biphenyls] Luckas B, et al. **Nahrung** 1980;24(4–5):405–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative analysis of melanoma growth in tumorous fish of the genus Xiphophorus after partial-body X-irradiation with therapeutic doses (author's transl)] Schröder JH. **Strahlentherapie** 1980 Dec;156(12):865–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the stroboscopic effect in humans and fish] Mal'kiavichius SK, et al. **Biofizika** 1981 Jan-Feb; 26(1):117–8 **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Histochemical identification of fish ultimobranchial cells with polypeptide hormone producing APUD cells. Zaccone G. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1980;67(1):13–6

Ultrastructure of synapses in the lateral line canal organ. Benshalom G, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1980 Sep-Oct;90(3–4):161–74

The ultrastructure of the gastric glands and its relation to induced secretory activity of cod, Gadus morhua (Day). Mattisson A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 May; 109(1):51–9

Distribution and structure of the adrenocortical homologue

in the garpike. Bhattacharyya TK, et al. **Am J Anat** 1981 Mar;160(3):231–46

Structural evidence for two different testicular types in teleost fishes. Grier HJ, et al. **Am J Anat** 1980 Nov; 159(3):331–45

Fine structure of a freshwater teleost (Pimelodus maculatus) hepatocytes revealed by ultrathin sections. Bonates AB, et al. **Anat Anz** 1980;148(2):132–44

The fine structure of the retinal epithelium in the scissortail (Rasbora trilineata) (Teleost). Braekevelt CR. **Anat Anz** 1980;148(3):225–35

Anatomical evidence of electroreception in the Coelacanth (Latimeria chalumnae). Northcutt RG. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1980;9(4):289–95

Cellular composition of the rostral pars distalis of the anterior pituitary gland of the alewife, Alosa pseudoharengus, during the spawning run. Betchaku T, et al. **Anat Rec** 1981 Mar;199(3):403–21

Fine structure of the rostral pars distalis of the adenohypophysis of the killifish, Fundulus heteroclitus, in fresh and salt water. Betchaku T, et al. **Anat Rec** 1980 Dec; 198(4):595–609

Electron microscopy of terminal buds on the barbels of the silurid fish, Corydoras paleatus. Fujimotu S, et al. **Anat Rec** 1980 Jun;197(2):133–41

Effects of acid–stress on epidermal mucous cells of the brown bullhead Ictalurus nebulosus (LeSeur): a morphometric study. Zuchelkowski EM, et al. **Anat Rec** 1981 May; 200(1):33–9

Elastic system fibers (oxytalan, elaunin and elastic fibers) in the skin of a freshwater teleost : optical and electron microscopy study. Ferri S. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 1980;69(4):259–66

A histochemical study on the skin of Lepidosiren paradoxa (Fitz). Singh BR, et al. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 1979;90(4):421–36

Electron microscopic study on the sinusoidal wall of the liver of the crucian, Carassius carassius, with special remarks on the fat–storing cell (FSC). Tanuma Y, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1980 Aug;43(3):241–63

Dentine structure in the rostral teeth of the sawfish Pristis (Elasmobranchii). Shellis RP, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1980; 25(5):339–43

The outer retina and tapetum lucidum of the snook Centropomus undecimalis (Teleostei). Eckelbarger KJ, et al. **Can J Zool** 1980 Jun;58(6):1042–51

Distribution, morphology, and taxonomy of the psychrolutid fish Cottunculus granulosus (Karrer) from the southwestern Atlantic. Nelson JS, et al. **Can J Zool** 1980 Jun;58(6):982–90

Description of some larval shortnose sturgeon (Acipenser brevirostrum) from the Holyoke Pool, Connecticut River, Massachusetts, U.S.A., and the Saint John River. New Brunswick, Canada. Taubert BD, et al. **Can J Zool** 1980 Jun;58(6):1125–8

The control of pigment migration in isolated erythrophores of Holocentrus ascensionis (Osbeck). I. Energy requirements. Luby KJ, et al. **Cell** 1980 Aug;21(1):13–23

Histomorphological identification of the tinctorial cells in the pituitary gland of Channa marulius (Ham.). Srivastava S, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1980;26(5):547–53

The blood–testis barrier in Aphanius dispar (Teleostei). Abraham M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;211(2):207–14

The origin of pituitary cysts in the rostral pars distalis of the nine–spined stickleback, Pungitius pungitius L. Benjamin M. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;214(2):417–30

Evidence for two secretory cell types in the Stannius bodies of the teleosts Fundulus heteroclitus and Carassius auratus. Bonga SE, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;212(2):295–306

The secondary lamellae of the gills of cold water (high latitude) teleosts. A comparative light and electron microscopic study. Boyd RB, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980; 213(3):361–7

A visual thalamo–telencephalic pathway in a teleost fish (Holocentrus rufus). Ebbesson SO. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980; 213(3):505–8

Bilateral retinal projections in the black piranha (Serrasalnus niger). Ebbesson SO, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980; 213(3):483–95

Retinal projections in the electric catfish (Malapterurus electricus). Ebbesson SO, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980; 213(3):497–503

Connections of the olfactory bulb in the piranha (Serrasalmus nattereri). Ebbesson SO, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981; 216(1):167–80

Ultrastructure of the lateral–line sense organs of the ratfish, Chimaera monstrosa. Ekström von Lubitz DK. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;215(3):651–65

The cell types in the adenohypophysis of the South–American lungfish, Lepidosiren paradoxa, with special reference to immunocytochemical identification of the corticotropin–containing cells. Hansen GN, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;209(1):147–60

Quantitative analysis of muscle breakdown during starvation in the marine flatfish Pleuronectes platessa. Johnston IA. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;214(2):369–86

The ultrastructure and vascular supply of the different fibre types in the axial muscle of the sturgeon Acipenser stellatus, Pallas. Kryvi H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;212(1):117–26

Lipoprotein crystals in the yolk platelet of a teleost, Pelvicachromis pulcher (Cichlidae). Lange RH. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;209(3):511–3

Ultrastructure of atrial endocardium and myocardium in three species of gadidae (Teleostei). Leknes IL. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;210(1):1–10

Ultrastructure of myocardial widened Z bands and endocardial cells in two teleostean species. Leknes IL. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;218(1):23–8

Retinofugal and retinopetal connections in the upside–down catfish (synodontis nigriventris). Meyer DL, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;218(2):389–401

Ultrastructure of atrial and ventricular myocardium in the pike Esox lucius L. and mackerel Scomber scombrus L. (pisces). Midttun B. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;211(1):41–50

Morphology and vascular anatomy of the gills of a primitive air–breathing fish, the bowfin (Amia calva). Olson KR. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;218(3):499–517

Occurrence of neurotensin–immunoreactive cells in the digestive tract of lower vertebrates and deuterostomian invertebrates. A correlated immunohistochemical and radioimmunochemical study. Reinecke M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;212(2):173–83

Inputs to the torus semicircularis in the electric fish Eigenmannia virescens. A horseradish–peroxidase study. Scheich H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;215(3):531–6

Structural changes in the pars intermedia of the cichlid teleost Sarotherodon mossambicus as a result of background adaptation and illumination. II. The PAS–positive cells. van Eys GJ. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;210(2):171–9

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide–like immunoreactivity in nerves of the pancreatic islet of the teleost fish, Gillichthys mirabilis. Van Noorden S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980; 212(1):139–46

The pineal complex of the three–spined stickleback, Gasterosteus aculeatus L.: a light–, electron microscopic and fluorescence histochemical investigation. van Veen T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;209(1):11–28

The structure of the coeliac ganglion of a teleost fish Myoxocephalus scorpius. Watson AH. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;210(1):155–65

The distribution of aminergic neurones and their projections in the brain of the teleost, Myoxocephalus scorpius. Watson AH. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;208(2):299–312

The ultrastructure of the innervation of the intestinal wall in the teleosts Myoxocephalus scorpius and Pleuronectes platessa. Watson AH. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;214(3):651–8

Primitive islets contain two populations of cells with differing glucagon immunoreactivity. Stefan Y, et al. **Diabetes** 1981 Mar;30(3):192–5

Cone mosaics in a teleost retina: changes during light and dark adaptation. Kunz YW. **Experientia** 1980 Dec 15; 36(12):1371–4

The effects of xenobiotics on fish tissues: morphological studies. Hawkes JW. **Fed Proc** 1980 Dec;39(14):3230–6 (21 ref.)

Ultrastructure of mucosa of the accessory respiratory organ of Ophiocephalidae. Klika E, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1980;28(4):376–80

Fine structure and intercellular junctions of a freshwater teleost (Pimelodus maculatus) hepatocytes by freeze–fracture replicas. Ferri S, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1981;127(1):20–7

Effects of prolactin on the kidney of a teleostean fish: transmission electron microscopic observations. Gona O. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Mar;43(3):346–51

Effects of teleost gonadotropins and their antibodies on gonadal histology in winter flounder. Ng TB, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Nov;42(3):355–64

Histological response of thyroid of the teleost Clarias batrachus (L) to radioiodine (131I) treatment. Joy KP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1981 Jan;19(1):29–31

Structural diversity of occluding junctions in the low–resistance chloride–secreting opercular epithelium of seawater–adapted killifish (Fundulus heteroclitus). Ernst SA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1980 NOV;87(2 Pt 1):488–97

Actin–dependent cell elongation in teleost retinal rods: requirement for actin filament assembly. O'Connor P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Jun;89(3):517–24

An ultrastructural study of the normal synaptic organization of the optic tectum and the degenerating tectal afferents from retina, telencephalon, and contralateral tectum in a teleost, Holocentrus rufus. Ito H, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Jun 15;191(4):639–59

Morphogenesis and synaptogenesis of the zebrafish Mauthner neuron. Kimmel CB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 May 1; 198(1):101–20

Presence of the ruffed cell in the olfactory bulb of the catfish, Parasilurus asotus, and the sea eel, Conger myriaster. Kosaka T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Sep 1;193(1):103–17

The organization of the extraocular motor nuclei in the Atlantic stingray, Dasyatis sabina. Rosiles JR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Oct 1;193(3):677–87

Retinofugal pathways in two chondrichthyans, the shark Scyliorhinus canicula and the ray Raja clavata. Smeets WJ. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Jan 1;195(1):1–11

Efferent tectal pathways in two chondrichthyans, the shark Scyliorhinus canicula and the ray Raja clavata. Smeets WJ. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Jan 1;195(1):13–23

Localization of smooth–muscle myosin in branchial pillar cells of snapper (Chrysophys auratus) by immunofluorescence histochemistry. Smith DG, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1981 Jan;215(1):121–4

Histological and histochemical study of the caudal neurosecretory system of the freshwater teleost Ompok bimaculatus (Bloch) with a note on its response to hypophysectomy and osmotic stress. Haider S, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1981;22(2):179–87

Freeze–fracture and morphometric analysis of occluding junctions in rectal glands of elasmobranch fish. Ernst SA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1981 Feb 15;58(2):101–14

Ultrastructure of marine teleost gill epithelia: SEM and TEM study of the chloride cell apical membrane. Dunel–Erb S, et al. **J Morphol** 1980 Aug;165(2):175–86

The caudal neurosecretory system of Poecilia sphenops (Poeciliidae). Kriebel RM. **J Morphol** 1980 Aug; 165(2):157–65

Cubic crystals in the endocrine pancreatic A–cells of a teleost, Fugu rubripes (Temminck and Schlegel, Tetraodontidae). Lange RH, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1980 Jul;72(1):20–6

A note on the reciprocal connections between the retina and the brain in the puffer fish Tetraodon fluviatilis. Meyer DL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 May 6;23(2):111–5

Guitarfish possess ipsilateral as well as contralateral retinofugal projections. Northcutt RG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Dec;20(3):237–42

The haemocytology and histology of the haemopoietic organs of South African fresh water fish. I. The haemopoietic organs of Clarias gariepinus and Sarotherodon mossambicus. Boomker J. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1979 Dec;46(4):217–22

The haemocytology and histology of the haemopoietic organs of South African freshwater fish. II. Erythrocytes ad thrombocytes of Clarias gariepinus and Sarotherodon mossambicus. Boomker J. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1980 Jun;47(2):95–100

Distribution of taste buds on the lips and inside the mouth in a minnow, Pseudorasbora parva. Kiyohara S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Jun;24(6):1143–7

Visualization of microtubules of cells in situ by indirect immunofluorescence. Byers HR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov;77(11):6657–61

Application of corrosion casting procedures in identification of perfusion distribution in a complex microvasculature. Olson KR. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1980;(3):357–64, 372

Elastoidin actinotrichia in Coelacanth fins: a comparison with teleosts. Geraudie J, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1980;12(4):637–45

'Twisted plywood' structure and mineralization in the scales of a primitive living fish Amia calva. Meunier FJ. **Tissue Cell** 1981;13(1):165–71

The morphology of enclosed testicular tubules in a teleost fish, Poecilia latipinna. Grier HJ, et al. **Trans Am Microsc Soc** 1980 Jul;99(3):268–76

Wandering phagocytes at the retinal epithelium–photoreceptor interface in the teleost retina. Braekevelt CR. **Vision Res** 1980;20(6):495–9

A histochemical study of the epidermis of the climbing perch, Anabas testudineus (Anabantidae, Pisces). Agarwal SK, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1980;94(1):143–59

Histochemistry and the structure of the epidermis of a fresh–water teleost Noemacheilus botia (Hamilton–Buchanon) (Cobitidae, Pisces). Banerjee TK, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1980;94(2):305–15

Pituitary cytology of the freshwater teleost Anabas testudineus (Bloch). Jose TM, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1980;94(1):123–32

A histochemical study on the adrenal components of the teleost Cirrhinus mrigala (Ham.). Joshi BN, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1980;94(2):327–36

Pituitary cytology of the teleost fish Tilapia mossambica (Peters). Joy KP, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1980; 94(2):337–44

Asymmetry of the habenulae in the elasmobranch 'Scyllium stellare'. I. Light microscopy. Kemali M, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1980;94(5):794–800

Asymmetry of the habenulae in the elasmobranch 'Scyllium stellare'. II. Electron microscopy. Miralto A, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1980;94(5):801–13

Neuroglia in the teleost (Channa striatus) central nervous system. Sensharma A, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1981; 95(1):108–12

[Changes in the number and distribution of intramembranous particles of electric organ synaptosomes of Torpedo during synaptic activity] Israël M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1980 Jun 23;290(23):1471–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructure of the hypophysis in Gambusia sp. (teleostfish) in situ and grafted for a long time. II. Proximal pars distalis] Chambolle P, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Jan;43(1):85–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stimulation of the corticomelanotropic cells in the hypophyseal pars intermedia of the boxfish, Boops salpa L. (a marine teleost) subjected to acoustic neurogenic stress] Malo–Michele M. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Sep; 42(1):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Structure of sperm flagella: particularly spermatozoa with annular mitochondria] Mattei C, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1981 Mar;74(3):307–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retina of albino corydoras containing equal number of rod and cone cells (author's transl)] Ohkuma M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 May 10;85(5):342–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[V. M. Shimkevich's principle of methorisis and its relation to the evolutionary dynamics of the esophageal epithelium of fish] Dzhumaliev MK. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1981 Feb;80(2):34–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphodynamics of follicular epithelium during elasmobranch oogenesis (the problem of histologic

V 2 2 / 9 8 1 UMI

paralellisms and convergences in the development of vertebrate follicular epithelia)] Gabaeva NS. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1980 Apr;78(4):70–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Optical and electron microscopic analysis of changes in loach myocardium after local heart injuries] Kolosova AA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1981 Mar;80(3):42–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Haematohistological responses of the Indian freshwater catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis, to environmental pollution by sewage, fertilisers and insecticides. Narain AS, et al. **Arch Biol (Liege)** 1979;90(2):141–59

Antifreeze proteins from the shorthorn sculpin, Myoxocephalus scorpius: isolation and characterization. Hew CL, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1980 May;58(5):377–83

Persistent vitellogenin-like protein and binding of DDT in the serum of insecticide-resistant mosquitofish (Gambusia affinis). Denison MS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1981; 69C(1):109–12

Haematological responses to mercury toxicity in the marine teleost, Aphanius dispar (Rüpp). Hilmy AM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1980;67C(2):147–58

Some properties of the Na+ + K+-linked Mg2+-dependent adenosine triphosphatase from the erythrocyte plasma membrane of the flounder (Platichthys flesus L.). Sørensen PG. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1981; 69C(1):45–52

Diazinon-induced hematological changes in Ophiocephalus (Channa) punctatus. Sastry KV, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1981 Jun;5(2):171–6

Responses of serum transaminases in Notopterus notopterus chronically exposed to phenolic compounds and their combinations. Verma SR, et al. **Environ Res** 1981 Feb; 24(1):218–23

A microanalysis of colloid osmotic pressure. Kakiuchi Y, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Apr 15;37(4):376–7

Isolation and identification of female-specific serum lipophosphoprotein (vitellogenin) in the catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Nath P, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Feb;43(2):184–90

Effect of fish angiotensins and angiotensin-like substances on killifish calcium regulation. Pang PK, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Mar;43(3):292–8

Effect of synthetic salmon calcitonin on protein-bound and free plasma calcium in the teleost Gasterosteus aculeatus. Wendelaar Bonga SE. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Jan; 43(1):123–6

Antifreeze proteins from the sea raven, Hemitripterus americanus. Further evidence for diversity among fish polypeptide antifreezes. Slaughter D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 25;256(4):2022–6

Effects of phenolic compounds on in vivo blood parameters of a fish Notopterus notopterus. Verma SR, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1981;16(3):273–82

Hematological changes due to vitamin C deficiency in Channa punctatus Bloch. Agrawal NK, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Nov;110(11):2172–81

Physiological correlation between lactate dehydrogenase genotype and haemoglobin function in killifish. Powers DA, et al. **Nature** 1979 Jan 18;277(5693):240–1

Effect of lead and zinc on the erythropoiesis of catfish. Garavini C, et al. **Riv Biol** 1979 Jan-Jun;72(1-2):71–90 **(Eng, Ita)**

Isolated and combined effects of pesticides on serum transaminases in Mystus vittatus (African catfish). Verma SR, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1981 Apr;8(1-2):67–71

[Activities of twelve enzymes in the blood plasma of rainbow trout and tench subjected to various forms of thermal disturbance] Perrier H, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 1980 Sep; 39(3):141–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

Rapid fish species identification by agarose gel isoelectric focusing of sarcoplasmic proteins. Lundstrom RC. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1981 Jan;64(1):38–43

Fish species identification by isoelectric focusing: sarcoplasmic protein polymorphism in monkfish (Lophius americanus). Lundstrom RC. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1981 Jan;64(1):32–7

[Demonstration of the comparative relationship of the fish genus Merluccius on the basis of parasite infestation] Reimer LW. **Angew Parasitol** 1981 Feb;22(1):25–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Formation of gap and tight junctions between reaggregated blastomeres of the killifish, Fundulus. Ne'eman Z, et al. **Am J Anat** 1980 Jul;158(3):251–62

Scanning electron microscopy of odontodes in the scales of a coelacanth embryo, Latimeria chalumnae Smith. Smith MM. **Arch Oral Biol** 1979;24(2):179–83

Effects of a drilling fluid on the development of a teleost and an echinoderm. Crawford RB, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Feb;26(2):207–12

Analysis of the variability in cleavage times and demonstration of a mitotic gradient during the cleavage stages of Nothobranchius guentheri. Van Haarlem R, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1981 May;14(3):285–300

Increase in acid phosphatase activity during fertilization of a teleost egg. Lessman CA. **Experientia** 1981 Apr 15; 37(4):415–6

Reversible stage-specific embryonic inhibition mediated by the presence of adults in the annual fish Nothobranchius guentheri. Inglima K, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1981 Jan; 215(1):23–33

Growing optic nerve fibers follow neighbors during embryogenesis. Bodick N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul;77(7):4374–8

[Ultrastructural study of the primordial germ cells and their differentiation in Mugil cephalus L. 1758 (Teleostei, Mugilidae)] Bruslé S. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1980 Jun; 64(185):207–16 **(Fre)**

[Development of double loach (Misgurnus fossilis) embryos in experimental polyembryony] El-Din HN, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1980 Dec;79(12):56–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the transmembrane potential of developing loach embryos under the influence of insulin, inhibition of transcription and translation] Kusen' SI, et al. **Biofizika** 1980 Jul-Aug;25(4):658–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activation of RNA synthesis in loach embryos after injection of a nuclear extract obtained by using 0.35 M NaCl] Burakova TA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1980 Jul-Aug; 14(4):922–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[DNA synthesis in isolated nuclei of Misgurnus fossilis loach embryos. I. Characteristics of the system] Mikhailov VS, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1980 Sep-Oct;14(5):1151–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[DNA synthesis in isolated nuclei of Misgurnus fossilis loach embryos. II. Sedimentation of newly-formed DNA in an alkaline sucrose concentration gradient. Effect of calcium ions] Mikhailov VS, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1980 Nov-Dec; 14(6):1273–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Protein variation in the Atlantic mackerel Scomber scombrus. Smith PJ, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1980; 11(4):207–14

'In vivo', testosterone propionate induced aberrations in Notopterus notopterus. Saxena V. **Biochem Exp Biol** 1979; 15(4):329–34

Studies on the effects of O-isopropoxyphenylmethyl carbamate on the meiotic chromosomes of Saccobranchus fossilis. Saxena V. **Biochem Exp Biol** 1979;15(2):133–8

Differential expression of allelic carboxylesterase-2 genes in oocytes of loach (Misgurnus fossilis L.) and heterogeneity of loach oocytes and eggs for the expression of allelic carboxylesterase-2 genes. Ivanenkov VV. **Biochem Genet** 1980 Apr;18(3-4):365–75

Carboxylesterase-2 in the development of the loach (Misgurnus fossilis L.). Ivanenkov VV. **Biochem Genet** 1980 Apr;18(3-4):353–64

Heteromorphic sex chromosomes in three species of the genus Leporinus (Pisces, Anostomidae). Galetti PM Jr, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1981;29(3):138–42

Karyotypes and nuclear DNA contents of Polypteridae (Osteichthyes). Vervoort A. **Experientia** 1980 Jun 15; 36(6):646–7

Rate of gene silencing at duplicate loci: a theoretical study and interpretation of data from tetraploid fishes. Li WH. **Genetics** 1980 May;95(1):237–58

Dihydropteridine reductase variation in man and the characid fish 'Cheirodon axelrodi': evidence for a dimeric enzyme structure. Kuhl P, et al. **Hum Genet** 1980;55(1):99–102

Developmental expression of glucose and triose phosphate isomerase genes in teleost fishes (brachydanio). Pontier PJ, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1981 Jul;217(1):53–71

Linkage between a regulatory locus for melanoma cell differentiation and an esterase locus in Xiphophorus. Ahuja MR, et al. **J Hered** 1980 Nov-Dec;71(6):403–7

Levels of duplicate gene expression in armoured catfishes. Dunham RA, et al. **J Hered** 1980 Jul-Aug;71(4):248–52

Expression of alcohol dehydrogenase during pearl danio development. Frankel JS. **J Hered** 1980 Nov-Dec; 71(6):430–1

The induction of chromosome aberrations in Notobranchius rachowi (Pisces: Cyprinodontidae) after treatment with ethyl methanesuphonate or Benzo[a]pyrene. Hooftman RN. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jul-Sep;91(4-5):347–52

Dominant lethal mutations in Tilapia mossambica (Peters) elicited by myleran. Wardhaugh AA. **Mutat Res** 1981 Feb; 88(2):191–6

Production of clones of homozygous diploid zebra fish (Brachydanio rerio). Streisinger G, et al. **Nature** 1981 May 28;291(5813):293–6

Ontophyletics of the nervous system: eyeless mutants illustrate how ontogenetic buffer mechanisms channel evolution. Katz MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jan;78(1):397–401

Properties of an established cell line from the atlantic croaker (Micropogon undulatus). Middlebrooks BL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Oct;165(1):123–8

Comparison of the nucleic acid sequence of anglerfish and mammalian insulin mRNA's from cloned cDNA's. Hobart PM, et al. **Science** 1980 Dec 19;210(4476):1360–3

Muscle biopsy technique for fish stock management. McAndrew BJ. **Vet Rec** 1981 Jun 13;108(24):516

Studies on the genetics of feeding behaviour in the cave fish Astyanax mexicanus f. anoptichthys. An example of apparent monofactorial inheritance by polygenes. Schemmel C. **Z Tierpsychol** 1980;53(1):9–22

[Cloning of the fish (Oncorhynchus keta) insulin gene in Escherichia coli] Dem'ianova NG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981;256(4):999–1003 **(Rus)**

[Divergence of unique and repetitive sequences in the genomes of fish] Kedrova OS, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1980 Sep-Oct;14(5):1001–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intrapopulational differences of genome structures in two structures of salmon-like fishes] Kosiuk GN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1981 May-Jun;15(3):547–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organization of nucleotide sequences in the genome of the sterlet Acipenser acipenser] Vladychenskaia NS, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1980 Sep-Oct;14(5):986–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The development of the stomach in clarias lazera and the intestinal absorption of protein macromolecules. Stroband HW, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;215(2):397–415

Increase in muscle fibres in the lateralis muscle (white portion) of Mugilidae (Pisces, Teleostei). Carpenè E, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Feb 15;37(2):191–3

Neuronal increase in various areas of the nervous system of the guppy, Lebistes. Birse SC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Nov 15;194(2):291–301

The tooth development of the parrot perch, Oplegnathus fasciatus, (family Oplegnathidae, Teleostei). Kakizawa Y, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1980 Dec;22(4):211–26

Re-evaluation of the lysine requirement and lysine utilization by fingerling channel catfish. Robinson EH, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Nov;110(11):2313–6

[Biology of Squalus blainvillei (Risso, 1826) (Pisces, Squalidae) from the Tunisian coast: relation of body, liver and gonadal weight. Relative coefficients of condition and of hepato and gonosomatic processes. Embryonic development] Capapé C, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1980 Dec;57(4):385–408 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biology of Dasyatidae of the Tunisian coast. V. Dasyatis tortonesei Capapé, 1977. Size-weight relationship of body, liver and gonads. Hepato- and gonadosomatic relations. Coefficients of condition. Female sexual cycles] Capapé C. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1980 Mar-Jun;57(1-2):61–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Length growth of the North Sea turbot (Scophthalmus maximus L. male) (author's transl)] Sager G. **Anat Anz** 1981;149(2):160–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fish as indicator of water quality (author's transl)] Mann H. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980;172(1-3):114–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The growth of fish and its regulation (author's transl)] Hibiya T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1980;25(7):611–5 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Methylmercury/copper effects on hemosiderin: possible mechanism of immune suppression in fish. Roales RR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 May;24(5):704–10

Complement consumption in eggwhite and fish sensitivity. Berrens L, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1981 Mar;11(2):101–9

Phylogeny of immunoglobulins in structure and function-x. Humoral immunoglobulins of the sheepshead, Archosargus probatocephalus. Lobb CJ, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1981 Spring;5(2):271–82

Agglutination and bactericidal responses of the channel catfish to Salmonella paratyphi. Ourth DD, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1981 Spring;5(2):261–70

Expression of H-Y antigen in the guppy (Lebistes reticulatus). Shalev A, et al. **Differentiation** 1980 Feb; 16(1):81–3

Models for investigation of immune defense mechanism in aquatic animals. Smith RT. **Fed Proc** 1980 Dec; 39(14):3184–7 (26 ref.)

The immunochemical reactivity of regions encompassing Tyr-30 and Arg-75 of allergen M from cod. Apold J, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1980 Mar;17(3):291–6

Isolation of a phosphorylcholine-containing component from the turbot tapeworm, Bothriocephalus scorpii (Müller), and its reaction with C-reactive protein. Fletcher TC, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1980 Winter;2(4):237–48

[Immunologic relationship between the pituitary glycoprotein hormones of fishes and mammals as well as their alpha and beta subunits] Burzawa-Gerard E, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Jun;41(2):199–211 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Subcellular fractionation of the liver from northern pike, Esox lucius. Balk L, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1980; 34(3):224–6

Coupling between Na+ and sugar for sugar transport in a few Indian teleosts. Garg VK. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;55(3):227–32

Biochemical compartmentation of fish tissues. IV. Adenine nucleotides and energey charge potential in the brain. Shaffi SA. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;55(4):371–7

Amino acid gluconeogenesis and glucose turnover in kelp bass (Paralabrax sp.). Bever K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Mar;240(3):R246–52

Exchange diffusion, active transport, and diffusional components of transbranchial Na and cl fluxes. Kirschner LB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 May;240(5):R364–9

Sugar absorption and secretion by winter flounder intestine. Naftalin RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 May;240(5):G392–400

Determination of lead and cadmium in fish and clam tissue by atomic absorption spectrometry with a molybdenum and lanthanum treated pyrolytic graphite atomizer. Poldoski JE. **Anal Chem** 1980 Jun;52(7):1147–51

Simple semi-automated atomic-absorption spectrometric method for the determination of arsenic and selenium in fish tissue. Agemian H, et al. **Analyst** 1980 Sep; 105(1254):902–7

Determination of alkylmercury in fish by steam distillation and cold-vapour atomic-absorption spectrophotometry. Collett DL, et al. **Analyst** 1980 Sep;105(1254):897–901

Rapid extraction of some persistent chlorinated hydrocarbons from biological material with low fat content. Norheim G, et al. **Analyst** 1980 Oct;105(1255):990–2

Insulin effects in clarias batrachus L.: a combined biochemical and anatomical study. Bhatt SD, et al. **Anat Anz** 1980; 148(2):145–51

Prolactin level in relation to gonadotrophin concentration during different phases of annual reproductive cycle in the freshwater catfish, Clarias batrachus (Linn.). Singh SP, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1980 Sep–Oct;41(5):415–24

Effect of pyridoxine on intestinal transport of nutrients in two teleosts. Garg VK. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 1980;34(4):745–6

Mercury methylation by fish intestinal contents. Rudd JW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Oct;40(4):777–82

Uptake, elimination, and metabolism of three phenols by fathead minnows. Call DJ, et al.
Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 1980;9(6):699–714

Distribution and elimination of a polychlorinated biphenyl after acute dietary exposure in yellow perch and rainbow trout. Guiney PD, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980; 9(6):667–74

Effect of environmental temperature on naphthalene metabolism by juvenile starry flounder (Platichthys stellatus). Varanasi U, et al.
Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 1981;10(2):203–14

Adrenal histochemistry of the freshwater teleost Labeo rohita (Ham.). Kulkarni RS, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1979; 84(2):171–81

The metabolism of alpha-naphthoflavone (7,8-benzoflavone) by hepatic microsomes from the marine fish Stenotomus versicolor. Stegeman JJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1980 Jul 16;95(1):328–33

Malate dehydrogenase isozymes in the longnose dace, Rhinichthys cataractae. Starzyk RM, et al.
Biochem Genet 1980 Aug;18(7–8):755–64

Lipids of marine teleost fish (Teleostei). Barbero MC, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 1980 Oct;8(5):547–8

Sulfite oxidase from Merluccius productus. Onoue Y.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1980 Sep 9;615(1):48–58

Effects of temperature on L-leucine transport in toadfish liver in vivo. Persell R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 18;602(3):653–60

Conformation of pardaxin, the toxin of the flatfish Pardachirus marmoratus. Primor N, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1980 Dec 16;626(2):299–306

Catfish vitellogenin and its messenger RNA are smaller than their chicken and Xenopus counterparts. Roach AH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 11;610(2):400–12

Ion-binding by muscular parvalbumins of the alpha phylogenetic series. A proton relaxation enhancement study with pike 5.0 parvalbumin. Cavé A, et al.
Biochimie 1981;63(5):457–61

Organochlorine residues in fish from Lake Mjøsa in Norway. Brevik EM. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 May; 26(5):679–80

Cadmium uptake by fingerlings of perch (Perca fluviatilis) studied by Cd-115m at two different temperatures. Edgren M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 May; 24(5):647–51

Effects of the polychlorinated biphenyl Aroclor 1242 on locomotor activity and on the neurotransmitters dopamine and norepinephrine in the brain of the gulf killifish, Fundulus grandis. Fingerman SW, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1980 Oct;25(4):682–7

Bioaccumulation of hexachlorobenzene in killifish (Fundulus similis). Giam CS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Dec;25(6):891–7

In vitro metabolism of carbofuran by liver microsomes of the padifield fish Trichogaster pectoralis. Gill SS.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1980;25(5):697–701

Biochemical and hematological effects of a titanium dioxide industrial effluent on fish. Larsson A, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1980 Sep;25(3):427–35

Gas chromatographic method for the determination of residues of chlordanes and related compounds in fish and shellfish. Miyazaki T, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1980 Aug;25(2):305–12

Mercury accumulation in biota of Thunder Creek, Saskatchewan. Munro DJ, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1980 Dec;25(6):884–90

Correlation between subacute toxicity of malathion and acetylcholinesterase inhibition in the tissues of the teleost Tilapia mossambica. Sahib IK, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1980 May;24(5):711–8

Responses of the hepatic enzymes of a teleost fish to trans-stilbene oxide treatment. Tan B, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1981 Jun;26(6):801–6

Bioconcentration patterns of zinc, copper, cadmium and lead in selected fish species from the Fox River, Illinois. Vinikour WS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 May; 24(5):727–34

Background hydrocarbon residues in fishes from the Great Lakes and eastern Montana. Welch KJ, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1981 Jun;26(6):724–8

Uptake, metabolism, and elimination of diphenyl ether by trout and stickleback. Wong K, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1981 Feb;26(2):243–7

Identification of musk xylene and musk ketone in freshwater fish collected from the Tama River, Tokyo. Yamagishi T, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 May;26(5):656–62

Ultrastructural localization of peroxidase activity in neutrophil leukocytes of Ictalurus punctatus. Cannon MS, et al. **Can J Zool** 1980 Jun;58(6):1139–43

Comparative immunocytochemical localization of prolactin and somatotropin in the pituitaries of Lepidosiren paradoxa, Rana temporaria and Ambystoma mexicanum. Hansen GN, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;217(1):127–41

Bilaterally asymmetrical uptake of [14C]2-deoxyglucose by the octavo-lateralis complexes in flatfish. Meyer DL, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;214(3):659–62

The distribution and fate of 3H-glucose and 3H-galactose in oocytes of Oryzias latipes: Formation of the cortical alevoli. Tesoriero JV. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;209(1):117–29

Cytological localization of alpha-MSH, ACTH and beta-endorphin in the pars intermedia of the cichlid teleost Sarotherodon mossambicus. van Eys GJ, et al.
Cell Tissue Res 1981;215(3):625–33

The effect of SK&F 64139, an inhibitor of phenylethanolamine-N-methyl transferase (PNMT), on adrenaline and noradrenaline content in sympathetic neurons of the cod, Gadus morhua. Abrahamsson T.
Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1980;67C(1):49–54

Taurine uptake in atrial myocardium by a sodium-dependent beta-amino acid system in the elasmobranch, Raja erinacea. Forster RP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1980; 67C(2):107–13

Mercury levels in some Red Sea marine pelagic and benzic food chain individuals and their biota. Hilmy AM, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1981;68C(2):195–7

Metabolism of xenobiotics by vendace (Coregonus albula). Lindström-Seppä P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1981; 68C(2):121–6

Effects of denervation and 6-hydroxydopamine on the activity of choline acetyltransferase in the spleen of the cod, Gadus morhua. Winberg M, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1981;69C(1):141–3

Alterations in the activities of a few dehydrogenases in the digestive system of two teleost fishes exposed to lead nitrate. Sastry KV, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1980 Sep;4(3):232–9

Bioaccumulation and metabolism of phthalate esters by oysters, brown shrimp, and sheepshead minnows. Wofford HW, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1981 Jun;5(2):202–10

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) in epithelial cells of the gut mucosa of an elasmobranchian cartilaginous fish, the ray. Falkmer S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Dec;27 Suppl 1:31–5

Characteristics of growth hormone isolated from sturgeon (Acipenser güldenstädti) pituitaries. Farmer SW, et al.
Endocrinology 1981 Feb;108(2):377–81

Effect of parathion and aldrin on survival, ovarian 32P-uptake and gonadotrophic potency in a freshwater catfish, heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Singh H, et al.
Endokrinologie 1981 Apr;77(2):173–8

Alterations in the activities of three dehydrogenases in the digestive system of two teleost fishes exposed to mercuric chloride. Gupta PK, et al. **Environ Res** 1981 Feb; 24(1):15–23

Effects of water pollutants and other chemicals on fish acetylcholinesterase (in vitro). Olson DL, et al.
Environ Res 1980 Apr;21(2):327–35

Thyroid activity and TSH potency of the pituitary gland and blood serum in response to cythion and hexadrin treatment in the freshwater catfish, Hetteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Singh H, et al. **Environ Res** 1980 Jun;22(1):184–9

An analysis of fish genomes by density gradient centrifugation. Hudson AP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Nov; 112(2):203–10

Comparative studies of glucose metabolism in corneas of the dogfish shark, longhorn sculpin and rainbow trout. Geroski DH, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1981 Feb;32(2):133–41

Collagen characteristics of skin and muscle of the ageing teleost, Ophiocephalus punctatus. Gantayat SC, et al.
Exp Gerontol 1980;15(5):373–87

Age-changes in basic protein contents of liver and muscle of the fresh water teleost, Channa punctatus. Rath SS, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1981;16(1):69–79

Succinic dehydrogenase activity in the brain of the ageing teleost, Ophiocephalus punctatus Bloch. Satapathy NK, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1980;15(6):499–501

DNA repair and longevity in three species of cold-blooded vertebrates. Woodhead AD, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1980; 15(4):301–4

Evolutionary implications of ascorbic acid production in the Australian lungfish. Dykhuizen DE, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Aug 15;36(8):945–6

Light and heavy forms of the acetylcholine receptor from Torpedo marmorata electric organ: morphological identification using reconstituted vesicles. Cartaud J, et al.
FEBS Lett 1980 Dec 1;121(2):327–32

Modification of acetylcholine receptor: chemical and immunological characterization of polyalanyl acetylcholine receptor. Tarrab-Hazdai R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Aug 25;118(1):35–8

Glucose metabolism in the cornea and lens in elasmobranchs, teleosts and mammals: response to thiol-oxidation. Edelhauser HF, et al. **Fed Proc** 1980 Dec;39(14):3213–21 (38 ref.)

Comparative aspects of the disposition and metabolism of xenobiotics in fish and mammals. Franklin RB, et al.
Fed Proc 1980 Nov;39(13):3144–9

Teleost kidney in evaluation of xenobiotic toxicity and elimination. Pritchard JB, et al. **Fed Proc** 1980 Dec; 39(14):3207–12 (22 ref.)

Steroid production in the ovary of the gray mullet (Mugil cephalus) during stages of egg ripening. Azoury R, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 1980 Oct;42(2):244–50

Immunohistological studies of artiodactyl and teleost pituitaries with antisera to calcitonin. Deftos LJ, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 1980 Sep;42(1):9–18

Cytosol receptor glycoprotein for 1 alpha-hydroxycorticosterone in tissues of an elasmobranch fish (Raja ocellata). Idler DR, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 1980 Oct;42(2):259–66

Annual cyclical changes in the monoamine oxidase (MAO) activity in the testis of the teleost, Channa punctatus (Bloch). Joshi BN, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Jun; 41(2):240–2

The role of cortisol in stress-induced metabolic changes in Fundulus heteroclitus. Leach GJ, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 1980 Oct;42(2):219–27

Stimulation of sodium transport across the teleost urinary bladder by urotensin II. Loretz CA, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 1981 Mar;43(3):325–30

Active chloride transport by the skin of a marine teleost is stimulated by urotensin I and inhibited by urotensin II. Marshall WS, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Apr; 43(4):484–91

Effect of estrogen and testosterone on the protein and nucleic acid contents of liver, muscle, and gonad and plasma protein content of male and female (vitellogenic and nonvitellogenic) Singi fish, Heteropneustes fossilis Bloch. Medda AK, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Dec; 42(4):427–36

Tritiated 17 beta-estradiol uptake by the brain and other tissues of the cichlid jewel fish, Hemichromis bimaculatus. Myers SF, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Oct; 42(2):203–11

Gonadotropic regulation of androgen production in flounder and salmonids. Ng TB, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Sep;42(1):25–38

A comparison of prolactins from a marine, an estuarine, and a freshwater teleost. Ng TB, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 1980 Sep;42(1):141–6

Identification of four endocrine cell types in the pancreas of Cottus scorpius (Teleostei) by immunofluorescence and electron microscopy. Stefan Y, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 1980 Oct;42(2):171–8

Corticosteroids of the coelacanth Latimeria chalumnae Smith: a provisional study on their identity. Truscott B.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 1980 Jul;41(3):287–95

Some characteristics of melanophore-concentrating hormone (MCH) from teleost pituitary glands. Westerfield DB, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Dec;42(4):494–9

Potential radiation dose from eating fish exposed to actinide contamination. Emery RM, et al. **Health Phys** 1981 Apr; 40(4):493–510

In vitro effect of some chemicals on collagen characteristics of skin & muscle of the freshwater murrel Ophiocephalus punctatus Bloch. Gantayat SC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Dec;18(12):1460–4

Purification and characterization of hatching enzyme of the pike (Esox lucius). Schoots AF, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1981; 13(5):591–602

The cumulation of methylmercury in fish (Poecilia reticulata). Starý J, et al. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 1980; 8(3):189–95

Residues of isobornyl thiocyanoacetate (thanite) and a metabolite in fish and treated ponds. Allen JL, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 1981 May-Jun;29(3):634–6

Amino acid content of Baltic herring and rainbow trout roe. Kaitaranta JK, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 Sep–Oct; 28(5):908–11

Protein and amino acid composition of select freshwater fish. Mai J, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 Jul–Aug;28(4):884–5

Determination of terbutryn and its degradation products in water, sediments, aquatic plants, and fish. Muir DC.
J Agric Food Chem 1980 Jul–Aug;28(4):714–9

Novel cleanup method for quantitative gas chromatographic determination of trace amounts of Di-2-ethylhexyl phthalate in fish lipid. Burns BG, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 1981 Mar;64(2):282–6

Identification of hazardous organic chemicals in fish from the Ashtabula River, Ohio, and Wabash River, Indiana. Kuehl DW, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1980 Nov; 63(6):1238–44

Improved cleanup technique for estimation of endosulfan residues from fish tissues under tropical conditions. Rao DM. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1981 Mar;64(2):340–2

Gas chromatographic determination of fluridone aquatic herbicide and its major metabolite in fish. West SD, et al.
J Assoc Off Anal Chem 1980 Nov;63(6):1304–9

Biosynthesis and turnover of trimethylamine oxide in the

teleost cod, Gadus morhua. Agústsson I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 10;256(15):8045–9

Evidence for a natural gene transfer from the ponyfish to its bioluminescent bacterial symbiont Photobacter leiognathi. The close relationship between bacteriocuprein and the copper–zinc superoxide dismutase of teleost fishes. Martin JP Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 25;256(12):6080–9

Microextraction and gas chromatographic analysis of selected petroleum hydrocarbons in water and fish tissue. Murray DA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Aug 7;212(3):305–11

Chemical and morphological studies on garfish peripheral nerves. Hofteig JH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 May 10; 198(2):265–74

Ultrastructural localization of gonadotropin and luteinizing hormone releasing hormone in the pituitary gland of a teleost fish (the platyfish). Margolis-Kazan H, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1981 Jan;215(1):99–102

Passive sodium movements across the opercular epithelium: the paracellular shunt pathway and ionic conductance. Degnan KJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1980 Aug 7;55(3):175–85

Protein differentiation of the superfast swimbladder muscle of the toadfish Opsanus tau. Hamoir G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Oct 15;143(1):155–60

Simultaneous release of acetylcholine and ATP from stimulated cholinergic synaptosomes. Morel N, et al. **J Neurochem** 1981 May;36(5):1766–73

Protein requirements of smallmouth bass and largemouth bass. Anderson RJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Jun;111(6):1085–97

Total aromatic amino acid requirement, phenylalanine requirement and tyrosine replacement value for fingerling channel catfish. Robinson EH, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Sep; 110(9):1805–12

Arginine requirement and apparent absence of a lysine-arginine antagonist in fingerling channel catfish. Robinson EH, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Jan;111(1):46–52

HgCl2 inhibition of nutrient transport in teleost fish small intestine. Miller DS. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Jan; 216(1):70–6

Calcium fluxes in isolated pure cholinergic nerve endings from the electric organ of Torpedo marmorata. Marsal J, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1980 Sep;76(5):443–57

On the regulation of acetylcholine release: a study utilizing Torpedo synaptosomes and synaptic vesicles. Michaelson DM, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1980 Sep;76(5):505–14

Metabolic functions of skeletal muscles of man, mammals, birds and fishes: a review. Spargo E, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Dec;72(12):921–5 (37 ref.)

Activities of cathepsins A and D in cod muscle. McLay R. **J Sci Food Agric** 1980 Oct;31(10):1050–4

Uptake of benzo[a]pyrene by gonadal tissue of flatfish (family Pleuronectidae) and its effects on subsequent egg development. Hose JE, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1981 Jun;7(6):991–1000

Characterization of multiple forms of acetylcholinesterase in electric organ of Torpedo marmorata. Witzemann V. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Dec;20(3):277–82

Organochlorine residues in fish of Lake Texoma, October 1979. Hunter RG, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 1980 Dec; 14(3):102–7

Accumulation of polychlorinated biphenyls in american shad during their migration in the Hudson River, spring 1977. Pastel M, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 1980 Jun;14(1):11–22

Pentobarbital sodium and attack behavior in male Siamese fighting fish. Figler MH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;69(2):207–8

Effect of fructose, leucine and prefeeding of sucrose on transport of nutrients. Garg VK, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1980 Sep;36(3):231–5

Effects of synthetic detergents on in vivo activity of tissue phosphatases and succinic dehydrogenase from Mystus vittatus. Mohan D, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1981 May;8(3):171–8

Ammonia toxicity: metabolic disorder in nine freshwater teleosts. Shaffi SA. **Toxicol Lett** 1980 Oct;6(6):349–56

Thiodon toxicity: non-specific phosphomonoesterases in nine freshwater teleosts. Shaffi SA. **Toxicol Lett** 1980 Oct; 6(6):339–47

Mercury toxicity: biochemical and physiological alterations in nine freshwater teleosts. Shaffi SA. **Toxicol Lett** 1981 May;8(3):187–94

Distillery waste toxicity: metabolic dysfunctioning in nine freshwater teleosts. Shaffi SA. **Toxicol Lett** 1981 May; 8(3):179–86

Glycogen in the central nervous system of adults and developing anamnia. Benedetti I, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1980;94(2):273–82

Histo-chemical mapping of phosphomonoesterases in the gonads of Notopterus notopterus and Colisa fasciatus during different seasons. Part II. Adenosine triphosphatase and glucose-6-phosphatase. Dalela RC, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1980;94(1):133–42

Histochemical mapping of alkaline phosphatase in the digestive system of a few teleost fishes. Tyagi MP, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1980;94(1):21–32

[Determination of total mercury content in fish (author's transl)] **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1979; 13(3):171–4 **(Chi)**

[Recent developments in the concept of essential fatty acids in fish] Leger C. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 1980;34(2):207–15 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructure of prolactin cells of Gambusia (teleost fish) in fresh water, deionized water and hypersaline medium] Dubourg P, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Aug; 41(4):554–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on the mercury accumulation in the fishes in the Ishikari River basin (author's transl)] Doi R, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1980 Jun;35(2):467–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[2 DNA synthesis enzyme systems in the nuclei of the loach Misgurnus fossilis. Participation of DNA polymerase alpha in the replication of embryonal nuclear DNA and DNA polymerase beta in the synthesis of hepatic nuclear DNA] Mikhailov VS, et al. **Doki Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981 Mar–Apr; 257(1):229–33 **(Rus)**

[Benz(a)pyrene accumulation, distribution and excretion in fish] Veldre IA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(10):80–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase in the taste buds of the catfish Ictalurus nebulosus] Ostretsova IB. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1980 Sep–Oct;16(5):521–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Preliminary investigation of a possible lung worm (Parafilaroides decorus), fish (Girella nigricans), and marine mammal (Callorhinus ursinus) cycle for San Miguel sea lion virus type 5. Smith AW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Nov;41(11):1846–50

Serogrouping of motile Aeromonas species isolated from healthy and moribund fish. Leblanc D, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Jul;42(1):56–60

Serogrouping of motile Aeromonas species isolated from healthy and moribund fish. Leblanc D, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Jul;42(1):56–60

Differential plating medium for quantitative detection of histamine-producing bacteria. Niven CF Jr, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Jan;41(1):321–2

Distribution of Clostridium botulinum around fishing areas of the western part of Indonesian waters. Suhadi F, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Jun;41(6):1468–71

Calcivirus (SMSV-5) infection in experimentally inoculated Opaleye fish (Girella nigricans). Smith AW, et al. **Arch Virol** 1981;67(2):165–8

Distribution of Vibrio parahaemolyticus in finfish harvested from Porto Novo (S. India) environs: a seasonal study. Nair GB, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Nov;26(11):1264–9

A toxigenic profile of Aeromonas hydrophila and Aeromonas sobria isolated from fish. Olivier G, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 Mar;27(3):330–3

Prevalence of Clostridium botulinum in fishes from markets in Osaka. Haq I, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1980 Feb; 33(1):1–6

'Fish fanciers' finger': tropical fish–tank granuloma. Hugh TB, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Jun 13;1(12):614–5

Studies in fish–mycopathology—a review. Part III. Srivastava RC. **Mykosen** 1980 Aug;23(8):462–9

Mycobacterium marinum tenosynovitis in a Long Island fisherman. Wagner RF, et al. **NY State J Med** 1981 Jun; 81(7):1091–4

Characterization of some vibrio parahaemolyticus strains isolated from seafoods in Lebanon. Abdelnoor AM, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980;170(5–6):502–7

[Investigation on contamination of seashore soil and seafood by Clostridium botulinum (author's transl)] Gao QY. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1980 Nov; 14(4):214–5 **(Chi)**

[Edwardsiella tarda and Plesiomonas shigelloides. Their role as diarrhea agents and their epidemiology] Vandepitte J, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1980 Mar–Apr; 73(2):139–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Second French case of botulism caused by fresh water fish (letter)] Dine G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Feb 7; 10(5):339 **(Fre)**

[Isolation of viral hemorrhagic septicemia (VHS) virus from fry of rainbow trout, pike and grayling] Wizigmann G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1980;27(1):79–81 **(Ger)**

[Isolation of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis from fresh water fish in the Primor'e Krai] Kuznetsov VG. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Oct;(10):113–4 **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Seasonal occurrence of helminths in freshwater fishes. Part III. Larval Cestoda and Nematoda. Chubb JC. **Adv Parasitol** 1980;18:1–120 (317 ref.)

Study of Caligus minimus (Otto, 1821), (Caligidae Copepoda) infections of the sea Bass Dicentrarchus labrax (L.) in Bardawil lagoon. Paperna I. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1980 Nov–Dec;55(6):687–706

Recovery of parasitic nematodes from fish by digestion or elution. Jackson GJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Apr;41(4):912–4

Two microsporidian parasites found in marine fishes in the Atlantic Ocean. Lom J, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1980; 27(3):197–202

Fish invading dinoflagellates: a synopsis of existing and newly proposed genera. Lom J. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1981; 28(1):3–11

Fessisentis tichiganensis sp. nov. (Acanthocephala: Fessisentidae) from Wisconsin fishes, with a key to species. Amin OM. **J Parasitol** 1980 Dec;66(6):1039–45

Eimeria duszynskii sp. n. (Protozoa: Eimeriidae), a parasite of the mottled sculpin, Cottus bairdi Girard. Conder GA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Oct;66(5):828–9

Contracaecum multipapillatum (=C. robustum) from fishes and birds in the northern Gulf of Mexico. Deardorff TL, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Oct;66(5):853–6

Trypanosoma magdalenae sp. n (Protozoa: Kinetoplastida) from a freshwater teleost, Petenia kraussii, in Colombia. Grögl M, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Dec;66(6):1022–6

Argulus maculosus (Wilson) from the pumpkinseed, Lepomis gibbosus (Linnaeus). Knuckles JL. **J Parasitol** 1980 Dec; 66(6):919

Myxobolus microcystus sp. N. (Protozoa: Myxosporida) from the gills of Micropterus salmoides (Lacépède 1802) in southern Illinois. Price RL, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Dec; 66(6):1019–21

Octomacrum microconfibula (Monogenea: Polyopisthocotylea) from a British Columbia lake. Shepard CD, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Dec;66(6):913

Echinobothrium bonasum sp. n., a new cestode from the cownose ray, rhinoptera bonasus (Mitchill 1815), in the western North Atlantic. Williams AD, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Dec;66(6):1036–8

Observations on the occurrence of Diplostomum spathaceum and Schistocephalus sp. in ninespine sticklebacks (Pungitius pungitius) from the Belcher Islands, Northwest Territories, Canada. Curtis MA. **J Wildl Dis** 1981 Apr;17(2):241–6

Apparent drug resistance to the organophosphate dimethyl (2,2,2-trichloro-1-hydroxyethyl) phosphonate by monogenetic trematodes. Goven BA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1980 Jul;16(3):343–6

Trypanosoma murmanensis: its effects on the longhorn sculpin, Myoxocephalus octodecemspinosus. Khan RA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1980 Jul;16(3):359–61

A survey of anisakid larvae in marine fish in Penang, Malaysia. Seng LT. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1980 Dec; 11(4):493–5

[Study of the life cycle of fungal parasite from fishes (author's transl)] Chauvier G. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1980 Nov–Dec;55(6):721–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oncomiracidia and phylogenesis of Monogenea (Plathelminthes). Part one: Post-larval development (author's transl)] Lambert A. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1980 Mar–Apr;55(2):165–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Demonstration of the existence of a marine cycle in the strigeides: Cardiocephalus longicollis Szidat, 1928 (Trematoda: Strigeidae)] Prevot G, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1980 Jul–Aug;55(4):407–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metazoan parasites of Boops boops (Linnaeus, 1758) (Teleostean Sparidae) in the 'Golfe du Lion', faunistic and ecology (author's transl)] Renaud F, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1980 Jul–Aug;55(4):467–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Larvae of the order Trypanorhyncha (Cestoda) from teleosts of the Indian Ocean] Reimer LW. **Angew Parasitol** 1980 Nov;21(4):221–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The applicability of parasites for group separations in the rat–tail fish Macrourus rupestris] Szuks H. **Angew Parasitol** 1980 Nov;21(4):211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Parasites of fish in the Chiascio river] Aisa E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Mar 15;57(5):556–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Systematic and ecological aspects of helminth parasites of marine fish studied at the Institute of Parasitology of the University of Rome] Orecchia P, et al. **Parassitologia** 1978 Dec;20(1–3):73–89 **(Ita)**

[Fatty acid composition of the helminths of cold- and warm-blooded vertebrates] Sidorov VS, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1980 Nov–Dec;16(6):551–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Parasitological studies in Merluccius gayi peruanus Gingsburg 1954 (author's transl)] Durán LE, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1980 Jan–Mar;35(1–2):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[New records of anisakid nematodes from Chilean marine fauna (author's transl)] George-Nascimento M, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1980 Jan–Mar;35(1–2):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Gastric anisakiasis (author's transl)] Apt W, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1980 Sep;108(9):825–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Stimulation of gastric acid secretion and suppression of VIP-like immunoreactivity by bombesin in the Atlantic codfish, Gadus morhua. Holstein B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 Jun;109(2):217–23

Effect of vagotomy and glucose administration on gastric acid secretion in the Atlantic cod, Gadus morhua. Holstein B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1980 May;109(1):37–44

Vascular response of the dogfish and sculpin to angiotensin II. Carroll RG. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Mar;240(3):R139–43

Intralamellar blood flow patterns in fish gills. Farrell AP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Nov;239(5):R428–36

Ion transport by the urinary bladder of the gobiid teleost, Gillichthys mirabilis. Loretz CA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Nov;239(5):R415–23

One why of the warmth of warm-bodied fish. Stevens ED, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Mar;240(3):R151–5

Effect of single dose melatonin treatment on ovarian growth during the preparatory phase in Mystus tengara (Ham.). Saxena PK. **Anat Anz** 1980;147(5):437–41

Effects of pulse exposure to sublethal levels of hydrogen

cyanide on reproduction of American flagfish. Cheng SK, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981;10(1):105–16

Toxicity of underground coal gasification condenser water and selected constituents to aquatic biota. DeGraeve GM, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980;9(5):543–55

Acute and embryo–larval toxicity of phenolic compounds to aquatic biota. DeGraeve GM, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980;9(5):557–68

Synergism, antagonism, and additivity of phenol, pentachlorophenol, and dinitrophenol to a fish (Notopterus notopterus). Verma SR, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981;10(3):365–70

The effect of age on tooth replacement patterns in piranhas (Pisces: Characidae). Berkovitz BK. **Arch Oral Biol** 1980; 25(11–12):833–5

Social cohesiveness of convict cichlid fish (Cichlasoma nigrofasciatum Guenther) after irradiation of parental spermatogonia and oogonia with different doses of x-rays. Schröder JH. **Behav Genet** 1980 Mar;10(2):217–24

Mutational changes in the courtship activity of male guppies (Poecilia reticulata) after X-irradiation. Werner M, et al. **Behav Genet** 1980 Jul;10(4):427–30

Belontiidae chemosignal activity: interspecific attraction and perceived chemosignal similarity. Ingersoll DW, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1980 Aug;29(4):463–72

Influences of population density on reproductive output at food excess in the guppy, Poecilia reticulata (Peters). Dahlgren BT. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Jun;22(5):1047–61

Impact of different dietary protein contents on fecundity and fertility in the female guppy, Poecilia reticulata (Peters). Dahlgren BT. **Biol Reprod** 1981 May;24(4):734–46

Determination of fish swimming speed by ultrasonic telemetry. Voegeli FA, et al. **Biotelem Patient Monit** 1980; 7(3–4):215–20

Myoglobin in the electric organ of torpedo. Greco G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Jul 15;56(13):1405–8

Acute toxicology of priority pollutants to bluegill (Lepomis macrochirus). Buccafusco RJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Apr;26(4):446–52

Evaluation of Pentron D–90 toxicity to juvenile estuarine fish and blue crabs. Burton DT. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Sep;25(3):470–6

Differences in the effects of fuel oil, an oil dispersant, and three polychlorinated biphenyls on fin regeneration in the Gulf Coast killifish, Fundulus grandis. Fingerman SW. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Aug;25(2):234–40

Acute toxicities of the herbicides komeen and hydrothol–191 to golden shiner (Notemigonus crysoleucas). Finlayson BJ. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Oct;25(4):676–81

Toxicity of paraquat to three marine organisms. Fytizas R. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Aug;25(2):283–8

Effect of 20- to 30-day continuous exposure of treated bleached kraft mill effluent on selected freshwater species. Graves WC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Oct; 25(4):651–7

Toxic and teratogenic effects of hydrazine on fathead minnow (pimephales promelas) embryos. Henderson V, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Jun;26(6):807–12

Avoidance response of juvenile Chromis punctipinnis to chlorinated seawater. Hose JE, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Dec;25(6):929–35

Toxicity of nickel, copper, zinc and aluminum mixtures to the white sucker (Catostomus commersoni). Markarian RK, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980;25(5):790–6

Eyeshine in fishes. A review of ocular reflectors. Best AC, et al. **Can J Zool** 1980 Jun;58(6):945–56 (40 ref.)

Circadian activity of the white sucker, Catostomus commersoni: comparison of individual and shoaling fish. Kavaliers M. **Can J Zool** 1980 Aug;58(8):1399–403

Histochemical evidence for granulosa steroids in follicle maturation in the African catfish, Clarias lazera. van den Hurk R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;211(2):345–8

Evidence for a direct role of alpha-MSH in morphological background adaptation of the skin in Sarotherodon mossambicus. van Eys GJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981; 217(2):361–72

Toxicity of eight solvent extraction chemicals and of cadmium to water fleas, Daphnia magna, rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri, and zebrafish, Brachydanio rerio. Dave G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1981;69C(1):83–98

Cholinergic molecules modify the in vitro behavior of cells from early embryos of the medaka Oryzias latipes, a teleost fish. Fluck RA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1980; 67C(1):29–34

A comparative study of mercury poisoning on Aphanius dispar (teleostei), Sergestes lucens (Crustacea) and Modiolus modiolus (Mollusca) of the Red Sea. Hilmy AM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1981;68C(2):199–204

Structure–activity relationships and additivity in fish toxicities of environmental pollutants. Könemann H. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1980 Dec;4(4):415–21

A multigeneration fish toxicity test as an aid in the hazard evaluation of aquatic pollutants. Newsome CS. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1980 Dec;4(4):362–9

Effects of two pesticides on testicular 32P uptake, gonadotrophic potency, lipid and cholesterol content of testis, liver and blood serum during spawning phase in Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Singh H, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1980 Jun;76(3):288–96

Relation between trophic position and mercury accumulation among fishes from the Tongue River Reservoir, Montana. Phillips GR, et al. **Environ Res** 1980 Jun;22(1):73–80

Interrelationship of concanavalin-A–binding and antigenic sites on the acetylcholine receptor from Torpedo marmorata. Wonnacott S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Jul; 108(2):621–9

Influence of chemical signals on the topographic orientation of the cave fish Caecobarbus geertsi Boulenger (Pisces, Cyprinidae). Berti R, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Dec 15; 36(12):1384–5

Reaction time of the topminnow Aplocheilus lineatus to surface waves determined by video- and electromyogram recordings. Bleckmann H, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Apr 15; 37(4):362–3

Total atresia of the ovaries of Tilapia leucosticta (Cichlidae) after intoxication with the insecticide Lebaycid. Kling D. **Experientia** 1981 Jan 15;37(1):73–4

Magnets in guitarfish vestibular receptors. O'Leary DP, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Jan 15;37(1):86–8

Penetration of regenerated neurosecretory fibres into the saccus vasculosus following hypophysectomy in the catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Prasada Rao PD. **Experientia** 1981 Feb 15;37(2):201–2

Histochemical localization of alkaline and acid phosphatase activities in the skin of Mystus (Mystus) vittatus Bl. (Siluriformes). Saxena M, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Feb 15; 37(2):190–1

Karyotypes of six species of african Cichlidae (Pisces: Perciformes). Thompson KW. **Experientia** 1981 Apr 15; 37(4):351–2

Absence of maturation of collagen crosslinks in fish skin? Cohen-Solal L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jan 26;123(2):282–4

Aquatic animals as models in biomedical research/comparative pharmacology in aquatic species. Bend JR, et al. **Fed Proc** 1980 Dec;39(14):3183

The comparative feeding mechanism of Gadidae and Macrouridae. II. Mechanics of the feeding action. Casinos A. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1981;127(2):246–62

Cortisol and osmotic adjustment of the euryhaline teleost, Sarotherodon mossambicus. Assem H, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Mar;43(3):370–80

Pituitary and melanophore responses to background in Poecilia latipinna (teleostei): role of the pars intermedia PAS cell. Ball JN, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Jun; 44(2):233–48

Hypothalamic control of the pars distalis in fishes, amphibians, and reptiles. Ball JN. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Jun;44(2):135–70 (260 ref.)

Gonadotropin specificity of in vitro testosterone secretion by fish testes. Bona-Gallo A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Apr;43(4):467–78

Effect of ambient osmolarity and calcium on prolactin cell activity and osmotic water permeability of the gills in the teleost Sarotherodon mossambicus. Bonga SE, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Apr;43(4):432–42

Effects of methyltestosterone on spermatogenesis and secondary sexual characters in the three-spined stickleback (Gasterosteus aculeatus L.). Borg B. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Jun;44(2):177–80

Daily rhythms of liver cAMP, total liver lipids, prolactin-like hormone and growth hormone cell activities in Sarotherodon mossambicus acclimated to different photoperiod regimes. Carrillo MA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Jul;41(3):325–33

The effects of melanophore-stimulating hormone and cyclic nucleotides on teleost fish chromatophores. Negishi S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Dec;42(4):471–6

Antibody inhibition of vitellogenesis and oocyte maturation in salmon and flounder. Ng TB, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Jun;41(2):233–9

Effect of fish angiotensins and angiotensin-like substances on killifish calcium regulation. Pang PK, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Mar;43(3):292–8

Hypercalcemic effects of ovine prolactin on intact killifish, Fundulus heteroclitus, subjected to different environmental calcium challenges. Pang PK. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Jun;44(2):252–5

Oogenesis in Fundulus heteroclitus. II. The transition from vitellogenesis into maturation. Wallace RA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Nov;42(3):345–54

Effects of urophysial extracts on plasma electrolyte and metabolite levels in Ophiocephalus maculatus. Woo NY, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Aug;41(4):458–66

Renal responses to vasoactive hormones in the aglomerular toadfish, Opsanus tau. Zucker A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Jan;43(1):1–9

Circadian rhythms in teleost retinomotor movement. A comparison of the effects of circadian rhythm and light condition on cone length. Levinson G, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Mar;20(3):294–303

The intracranial injection of drugs in goldfish. II. Preliminary report of behavior of serotonin as a potential hallucinogen when injected intracranially and intraabdominally. Abramson HA, et al. **J Asthma Res** 1980 Jul;17(4):175–6

Phosphorylation of a group of high molecular weight basic nuclear proteins during spermatogenesis in the winter flounder. Kennedy BP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Sep 10; 256(17):9254–9

Stimulation of cortisol secretion in vitro from the interrenal tissue of the cichlid fish, Sarotherodon aureus, by adrenocorticotrophin or cyclic AMP. Ilan Z, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1980 Aug;86(2):269–77

Nuclear basic protein changes during spermiogenesis in the longnose skate and the spiny dogfish. Bols NC, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1980 Jun;212(3):423–33

Probes of the conduction process of a voltage-gated Cl-channel from Torpedo electroplax. White MM, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1981 Jul;78(1):1–18

The interaction of some environmental factors influencing Schistosoma mansoni cercarial host-finding. Christensen NO, et al. **J Helminthol** 1980 Sep;54(3):203–5

Apparent and true availability of amino acids from common feed ingredients for channel catfish. Wilson RP, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 May;111(5):923–9

Effects of dietary protein and energy on growth, feed conversion efficiency and body composition of Tilapia aurea. Winfree RA, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Jun;111(6):1001–12

Electrical responses and photopigments of twin cones in the retina of the walleye. Burkhardt DA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Dec;309:215–28

Acclimation temperature: an important factor in power plant chlorination studies with larval white perch, Morone americana. Hall LW Jr, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1981 Jun;7(6):941–50

Ultraviolet carcinogenesis in the teleost fish, Poecilia formosa. Rosen P. **Med Hypotheses** 1980 Oct;6(10):1057–61

Regenerative and passive membrane properties of isolated horizontal cells from a teleost retina. Johnston D, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jul 30;292(5822):451–4

Circadian variations in the effects of cyclic nucleotides on the thermoregulatory behaviour of a teleost fish. Kavaliers M. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Mar;20(3):293–6

L-glutamate as possible neurotransmitter in the ampullae of Lorenzini of the skate. Akoev GN, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Dec;20(3):307–12

Changes in ERG b-wave and Müller cell structure induced by alpha-aminoadipic acid. Szamier RB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Feb 6;21(3):307–12

Photoreactivation of ultraviolet light-induced damage in cultured fish cells as revealed by increased colony forming ability and decreased content of pyrimidine dimers. Shima A, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1981 Mar;33(3):313–6

Gustatory responses in the minnow, Pseudorasbora parva. Kaku T, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Jul;25(1):99–105

Calcitonin, a major gill hormone. Milhaud G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Nov;77(11):6935–6

Urotensin II: a somatostatin-like peptide in the caudal neurosecretory system of fishes. Pearson D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Aug;77(8):5021–4

Chemistry of the body fluids of the coelacanth, Latimeria chalumnae. Griffith RW. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Jul 17;208(1172):329–47

Some advances in coelacanth biology. Locket NA. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Jul 17;208(1172):265–307

A comparative study of oxygen toxicity in vertebrates. Barthelemy L, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1981 May;44(2):261–8

Gill O2 consumption in a teleost fish, Gadus morhua. Johansen K, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1981 Jun;44(3):277–84

The relative importance of skin oxygen uptake in the naturally buried plaice, Pleuronectes platessa, exposed to graded hypoxia. Steffensen JF, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1981 Jun;44(3):269–75

Where is the spawning reflex receptor for neurohypophysial peptides in the killifish, Fundulus heteroclitus? Pickford GE, et al. **Rev Can Biol** 1980 Jun;39(2):97–105

Studies on mechanism of action of luteinizing releasing hormone (LH-RH) in ovulation of fish—intracellular distribution of LH-RH-A in pituitary gonadotrophs as revealed by electron-microscopic autoradiography. Pan XG, et al. **Sci Sin** 1981 Jul;24(7):982–8

Nonolfactory sensory pathway to the telencephalon in a teleost fish. Finger TE. **Science** 1980 Nov 7;210(4470):671–3

Temporal coding of species recognition signals in an electric fish. Hopkins CD, et al. **Science** 1981 Apr 3;212(4490):85–7

Larvae of air-breathing fishes as countercurrent flow devices in hypoxic environments. Liem KL. **Science** 1981 Mar 13; 211(4487):1177–9

Neural correlates of a nonjammable electrolocation system. Matsubara JA. **Science** 1981 Feb 13;211(4483):722–5

Osmolality and potassium ion: their roles in initiation of sperm motility in teleosts. Morisawa M, et al. **Science** 1980 Dec 5;210(4474):1145–7

The acute toxicity of endosulfan to fresh-water organisms. Gopal K, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1981 Mar;7(6):453–6

Visual receptor pigments in the African cichlid fish, Haplochromis burtoni. Fernald RD, et al. **Vision Res** 1980; 20(10):857–64

Optic nerve distention in a cichlid fish. Fernald RD. **Vision Res** 1980;20(11):1015–9

A class of catfish amacrine cells responds preferentially to objects which move vertically. Naka KI. **Vision Res** 1980; 20(11):961–5

Regeneration of gastric mucosa after aspirin induced injury in Clarias batrachus (Linn.). Kaushik S, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1981;95(1):153–9

On the pituitary gland and reproductive cycle of Indian fresh water goby, Glossogobius giuris (Ham.) II. Seasonal changes in the proximal pars distalis and their correlation with the reproductive cycle. Saksena DN. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1980;94(4):705–14

The effects of juvenile social interaction on growth rate, size and age at maturity, and adult social behavior in Girardinus metallicus Poey (Pisces: Poeciliidae). Farr JA. **Z Tierpsychol** 1980;52(3):247–68

[Toxicity of several pesticides used in Tunisia, for Aphanius fasciatus Nardo, 1827 (Pisces, Cyprinodontidae.)] Boumaiza

M, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1979 Sep;56(3):307–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of ovine prolactin on plasma testosterone and the male genital tract of Gobius niger L] Bonnin JP. **C R Acad Sci [D] (Paris)** 1981 Jan 19;292(3):319–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Review of French literature on Latimeria, notably since 1972] Anthony J. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Jul 17; 208(1172):349–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reduced oxygen consumption and reduced operculare movements in fishes by heavy water (D2O) (author's transl)] Haeser PE, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1980 Jul–Aug; 35(7–8):665–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sex differences in the pituitary gonadotropic function in Gobius melanostomus Pallas] Moiseeva EB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1981;258(5):1265–8 **(Rus)**

[Interaction of parasympathetic and sympathetic neurohumoral influences in regulating the heart rate of cod] Pevtsova EI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Jul;66(7):1093–1100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reaction of skate forebrain neurons to amino acid application] Shparkovskiĭ IA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Aug;66(8):1181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional characteristics of the electroreceptors of the Turkestan catfish] Broun GR, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1980; 12(5):508–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the mechanical sensitivity of the electroreceptors of ampullae of Lorenzini] Broun GR, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1980;12(6):656–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of focused ultrasound on the electroreceptor system of skates and certain fish and amphibian tissues] Broun GR, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1980 Jul–Aug;16(4):352–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Motor and bioelectrical activity of skate, plaice, and cod stomach] Shparkovskiĭ IA. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1980 Jul–Aug;16(4):408–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional behavioral disymmetry in fish] Gleizer SI. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1981;31(2):431–4 **(Rus)**

FISHES, POISONOUS

see related
FISH VENOMS
TETRODOTOXIN

Ciguatera fish poisoning in the Virgin Islands [letter] Hanno HA. **JAMA** 1981 Feb 6;245(5):464

Occupational injuries due to sting-rays. Grainger CR. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980;74(3):408

[Clinical features and epidemiology of weever-fish stings. A prospective study in general practice] Stefansson TA, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Aug 25;142(35):2270–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Symptomatic treatment of ichtyosarcotoxic disease by associated dexamethasone, cobalamine and tiapride (author's transl)] Germain R, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1981 Mar–Apr;41(2):173–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sting-ray injuries (author's transl)] Mebs D. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Sep 12;105(37):1289–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A crinotoxin from the skin tubercle glands of a stonefish (Synanceia trachynis). Cameron AM, et al. **Toxicon** 1981; 19(1):159–70

The cardiotoxic effects of alligator gar (Lepisosteus spatula) roe on the isolated turtle heart. Goodger WP, et al. **Toxicon** 1980;18(4):489–94

FISSURE IN ANO

CONGENITAL

Mild form of neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis masked by anal fissures. Bowen A 3d. **Radiology** 1980 Dec; 137(3):657–9

ETIOLOGY

Anal complications in Crohn's disease. Williams DR, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1981 Jan–Feb;24(1):22–4

[Crohn's disease of the anus] Arnous J. **Phlebologie** 1980 Oct–Dec;33(4):699–704 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Lateral internal sphincterotomy in chronic anal fissure—a surgical technique. Bell GA. **Am Surg** 1980 Oct; 46(10):572–5

Treatment of anal fissure by lateral subcutaneous sphincterotomy should be under general anaesthesia. Keighley MR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Jun;68(6):400–1

Lateral internal sphincterotomy for chronic anal fissure. Nelson RL, et al. **Curr Surg** 1981 Jul–Aug;38(4):223–5

Anal fissure: a preferred method of treatment. MacLaughlin WJ Jr. **J Maine Med Assoc** 1980 Nov;71(11):337–8

Outpatient lateral internal subcutaneous sphincterotomy: a safe and effective procedure. Norwood SH, et al. **Milit Med** 1981 Apr;146(4):288–9

[Pathology of the anal region and its care in proctologic practice] Buchholz B, et al. **Phlebologie** 1980 Oct–Dec; 33(4):645–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anal fissure (author's transl)] Herzog U, et al. **Praxis** 1980 Nov 25;69(47):1734–43 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Subcutaneous lateral internal sphincterotomy in treatment of anal fissures (author's transl)] Catona A, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Feb;32(1):151–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Late results of treatment of fissure in ano by the method of lateral internal sphincterotomy] Arendt J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1980;52(10):877–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of anal fissure by internal lateral sphincterotomy. Personal experience] Cerdan Miguel FJ, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1981 Mar;59(3):343–50 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

[Treatment of anal fissure] Bensaude A. **Phlebologie** 1980 Oct–Dec;33(4):683–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FISTULA

see related
ARTERIOVENOUS FISTULA
BILIARY FISTULA
BLADDER FISTULA
BRONCHIAL FISTULA
DENTAL FISTULA
ESOPHAGEAL FISTULA
FISSURE IN ANO
GASTRIC FISTULA
INTESTINAL FISTULA
OROANTRAL FISTULA
PANCREATIC FISTULA
RECTAL FISTULA
RECTOVAGINAL FISTULA
SALIVARY GLAND FISTULA
TRACHEOESOPHAGEAL FISTULA

The anaesthetic management of a patient with a broncho-pleural fistula and intestinal obstruction. Zideman DA, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1981 Feb;9(1):58–9

[Pre-auricular fistulas in Senegal] Debrie JC, et al. **Dakar Med** 1981;26(1):101–4 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Low-tone perceptive hearing loss. Schmidt PH. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1981 May–Jun;91(5–6):463–8

A fistula from pyriform sinus in recurrent acute suppurative thyroiditis. Abe K, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Feb; 135(2):178

Colovenous fistula complicating diverticulitis. Demonstration by contrast enema. Rothman BJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1981 Jun;75(6):464–8

Fatal haematemesis from an aorto-oesophageal fistula of obscure aetiology: a case report. Ferguson LJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1980 Aug;50(4):412–4

Do perilymph fistulae cause otitis media—or vice versa? [letter] Gordon AC. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1980 Dec;5(6):429

Internal iliac aneurysm with a trans-sacral fistula. Craxford AD, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1981 Mar;26(2):82–5

Eyelid epiphora secondary to lacrimal gland fistula. Putterman AM. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1980 Oct;11(10):682–5

Recurrent reflux caused by vesicoureteral fistula. Grechi G, et al. **Urology** 1981 Apr;17(4):360–1

[Mondini's syndrome and recurrent meningitis caused by a fistula of the oval window] Charachon R, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1981 Mar;30(3):151–4 **(Fre)**

[Labyrinth malformation, perilymphatic fistula, and recurrent meningitis] Wayoff M, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1980 Nov;29(9):599–601 **(Fre)**

[Exposed intestinal fistulas and peritonitis. Treatment] Bories-Azeau A, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 1980;9(4):327–8 **(Fre)**

[Hydrothorax in cirrhotic patients and diaphragmatic communication. A case (letter)] Thierman-Duffaud D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 Jun 13;10(26):2206 **(Fre)**

[Lumbosacral dysrhaphia with anterior fistula: apropos of 2 cases in infants] Bernard R, et al. **Pediatrie** 1980 Mar; 35(2):165–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Occipital dermic fistula associated with a dermoid cyst of the posterior fossa (author's transl)] Lesoin F, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1980 Oct–Dec;52(5):439–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous extracranial pneumatocele. Report of a case] Oliveira HA, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1980 Jun;38(2):200–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Cancerous degeneration of the fistulous tissues in chronic osteomyelitis] Nadzhmitdinov NN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981; (5):75–6 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of pleural empyema associated with bronchopleural fistula using drainage and continuous lavage] Glavaš M, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1980;27 Suppl 1:147–50 **(Scr)**

CONGENITAL

Piriform sinus fistula. A route of infection in acute suppurative thyroiditis. Miyauchi A, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 Jan;116(1):66–9

Congenital fistula between left ventricle and coronary sinus. McGarry KM, et al. **Br Heart J** 1981 Jan;45(1):101–4

Congenital fistulae of the lacrimal gland. Blanksma LJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1980 Jul;64(7):515–7

Congenital coronary artery fistulae: six new cases with a collective review. Wilde P, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1980 May; 31(3):301–11

Congenital labyrintho-tympanic fistula — a recently recognized entity in children. Guindi GM. **J Otolaryngol** 1981 Feb;10(1):67–71

[Congenital fistulae of the lacrimal gland—a case report (author's transl)] Bergdolt K, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Jun;176(6):972–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Massive tongue hemorrhage following resection of a congenital neck fistula] Uherek-Straszko H, et al. **MMW** 1981 Jan 9;123(2):45–6 **(Ger)**

[Anorectogenital malformations in the woman: a case of anovaginal atresia and a case of vulvoperineal abnormality] Tromboni E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 Sep;32(9):755–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Coronary-cavitary fistulae] Botelho GM, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1980 Jun;34(6):463–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DIAGNOSIS

Endoscopic diagnosis of aortoduodenal fistula. Complication of abdominal aortic by-pass grafts. Puppala AR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 May;73(5):414–7

Use of the glycerin test in the diagnosis of post-traumatic perilymphatic fistulas. Lehrer JF, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1980 May;1(3):207–10

Secondary aorto-enteric fistulas: prosthetic and paraprosthetic. Criado FJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1981 Jul; 47(7):313–21

The bronchial leak squeak: a new sign for the physical diagnosis of bronchopleurocutaneous fistula. Krumpe P, et al. **Chest** 1981 Mar;79(3):336–9

Congenital coronary artery fistulae: six new cases with a collective review. Wilde P, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1980 May; 31(3):301–11

Aortoduodenal fistula; endoscopic diagnosis [letter] Champion MC, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1980 Oct;25(10):811–2

Spontaneous appendico-cutaneous fistula (case report). Vohra R, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1980 Jul;17(7):629–31

Aorto enteric fistula. Williams CD. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1980 Dec;73(12):798–9

In-111 DTPA detection of cerebrospinal fluid leakage from the thoracic spine [letter] Dean B, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 May;22(5):480–1

Perilymphatic fistulas. Love JT Jr, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Jul;91(7):1118–28

'How I do it'—otology and neurotology. A specific issue and its solution: perilymph fistula. Rybak LP. **Laryngoscope** 1980 Dec;90(12):2049–50

[Two rare complications in coronary artery surgery: dissection and fistulas] Pailloncy M, et al. **Coeur Med Interne** 1979 Oct–Dec;18(4):601–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tuberculous ganglio-oesophageal fistula. A case revealed by hematemese (author's transl)] Fuentes P, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1980 May–Jun;36(3):219–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lateral cysts and fistulae: two different cervical lesions (author's transl)] Stoll W. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1980 Sep;59(9):585–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIET THERAPY

Nutritional support in gastrointestinal disease. Levine GM. **Surg Clin North Am** 1981 Jun;61(3):701–8

DRUG THERAPY

Vesico-uterine fistula treated by amenorrhoea induced with contraceptive steroids. Two case reports. Rubino SM. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Apr;87(4):343–4

[Treatment of fistulized pilonidal sinuses by phenol injection] Pezzangora V, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Aug;32(4):848–54 **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Porto-biliary fistula and portal hypertension due to gallstones. A case report. Osborne DR. **Acta Chir Scand** 1980;146(5):363–5

Aortoduodenal fistula after surgery for renal artery stenosis. Takolander RJ, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1980; 502:137–40

Postcesarean vesico-uterine fistula. Kihl B, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1980;59(3):277–80

Colo-uterine fistula. An unusual case report and a literature review. Kaban FR, et al. **Am J Proctol Gastroenterol Colon Rectal Surg** 1981 Jul; 32(7):36–7, 40

Ben H. Senturia lecture. Leaking labyrinth lesions, deafness, tinnitus and dizziness. Goodhill V. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1981 Mar–Apr;90(2 Pt 1):99–106

Acquired left ventricular-right atrial fistula following aortic valve replacement. Silverman NA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Nov;30(5):482–6

Pharyngocutaneous fistula complicating total laryngectomy. Wei WI, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1980 Aug;50(4):366–9

Aorto-duodenal and subsequent aorto-colonic fistula following operation for ruptured aortic aneurysm. Cranston D, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Sep;67(9):649–50

Endometriosis and the development of tuboperitoneal fistulas after tubal ligation. Rock JA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1981 Jan; 35(1):16–20

Gastroesophageal cardiac fistula due to perforation of an esophagogastric anastomotic ulcer into the left atrium. Brynjolfsson G, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1980 Nov;11(6):677–9

Uretero-urinary fistulae in obstetrics: report of three cases. Oumachigui A, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980; 18(4):258-63

Post-cesarean vesicouterine fistula. Kalis EG, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1980;12(2):123-7

Management of thoracic duct fistula following insertion of cardiovascular prosthesis. Maples MD, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1980 Nov;21(11):233-6

Asymptomatic continuous murmur due to acquired coronary artery to right ventricular fistula. McLarin CW, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1981 May;73(5):447-9

Intradiploic cerebrospinal fluid fistula. Report of two cases. D'Almeida AC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Jan;54(1):84-8

Cerebrospinal fluid fistulas complicating missile wounds of the brain. Meirowsky AM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Jan; 54(1):44-8

Spontaneous opening of large occipital-vertebral artery anastomosis during embolization. Case report. Spetzler RF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1980 Dec;53(6):849-50

Emergency thoracotomy for acquired bronchopleural fistula in the premature infant with respiratory distress. Grosfeld JL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1980 Aug;15(4):416-21

Lymph fistulas and lymphocysts after peripheral vascular surgery. Smellie GD, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1981 Mar; 26(2):78-81

Bronchopleural fistula following pneumonectomy for carcinoma of the bronchus: mechanical stapling versus hand suturing. Forrester-Wood CP. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1980 Sep;80(3):406-9

Extensive suprapubic vesicocutaneous fistula following trauma. Bockrath JM, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Feb;125(2):246-8

Extragenital granuloma inguinale in North Queensland. Brigden M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Nov 15;2(10):565-7

Traumatic intrathoracic meningocele (traumatic subarachnoid-pleural fistula). Osaka K, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1981 Feb;15(2):137-40

Postpneumonectomy oesophagopleural fistula. Van Den Bosch JM, et al. **Thorax** 1980 Nov;35(11):865-8

Vesico-uterine fistula following caesarean section. Henriksen HM. **Urol Int** 1980;35(6):386-7

[Wound healing after laryngectomy] Jelínek R. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1980 Dec;29(6):336-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Fistulas] Kuijjer PJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Sep 13; 124(37):1529-33 **(Dut)**

[Uretero-uterine fistula after caesarian section. A report on one case (author's transl)] Moussu J, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1980;86(9):691-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Exposed fistula of the small bowel. Diagnosis and treatment] Flament JB, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 1980;9(4):287-8 **(Fre)**

[Exposed fistulas of the small intestines] Levy E, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 1980;9(4):281-6 **(Fre)**

[Dermoid cyst of the mediastinum fistulized into the bronchi (author's transl)] Le Vot J, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1980; 36(6):385-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thyroglossal duct fistulae: congenital or iatrogenic? (author's transl)] Stoll W. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1980 Sep;59(9):581-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transdiaphragmatic and retroperitoneal cutaneous fistulas in purulent chest diseases. Diagnosis and treatment] Wex P, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1980 Mar;34(3):148-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coronary fistula following myocardial infarct] Goebel N, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Jun;132(6):737-8 **(Ger)**

[Filling of a fistula after cholecystectomy--demonstration of foreign body] Schlegel TF. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1979 Nov 15;73(22):1054-5 **(Ger)**

[Aorto-esophageal fistula as a complication of peptic esophageal ulcer (author's transl)] Allmendinger G, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1980 Nov;18(11):568-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Esophagopleural fistula after pneumonectomy for bronchogenic carcinoma (author's transl)] Shirakusa T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1980;33(7):530-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of uretero-cervical fistula as a result of cesarean section] Kazoń M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1981 Jan;52(2):183-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pathogenesis of intrapulmonary fistulae and of so-called pseudocaverns] Kakitelashvili IaV, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1981 Jan-Feb;(1):49-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of extraocular factors in the formation of external filtration fistula] Kolesnikova LN, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1980 Nov-Dec;(6):16-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Congenital paramedian lip fistulas] Wirth H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1980 Nov;31(11):610-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Spontaneous ventriculocisternostomy. Taborelli A, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1980 Jul-Dec;24(3-4):179-81

[Pharyngeal diseases. 4. pharyngeal abnormalities] Eichner H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Jun 5;98(21):807-10 **(Ger)**

[Hodgkin's disease: gastric relapse with pleuric fistula after 4-years' complete remission] Tummarello D, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1980 Jun;65(3):356-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Renogastric fistula in renal tuberculosis] Krivtsova MA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1981 Jul-Aug;(4):61 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Small fistulas between circumflex coronary artery and left atrium associated with rheumatic valvular cardiomyopathy. A case report (author's transl)] Carini G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1980;10(8):1085-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic signs in post pneumonectomy bronchopleural fistula. Lams P. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1980 Sep;31(3):178-80

Ureterovaginal fistula detected by vaginogram. Macaluso JN Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Sep 18;246(12):1339-40

Seldinger sinography. Sequeira FW, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Oct;137(1 Pt 1):238-9

Congenital arterio-venous fistulas (4 systemic extra-visceral fistulas). Hoeffel JC, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Oct;133(4):405-9

Lacrimal sac fistulas. Dayton GO Jr, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1980;78:301-10

[Tubo-intestinal fistulae. A report on 4 cases (author's transl)] Sbihi H, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1980 Nov;23(7):565-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Left renal colic fistula; a case report] Melcore G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Jul-Aug;66(7-8):505-7 **(Ita)**

[Post-appendectomy arterio-ureteral fistula] Martínez Verduch M, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1980 Nov-Dec;4(6):331-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Systemic-pulmonary fistulas. Hemodynamic-angiographic diagnosis in 3 cases] Esplugas E, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1980;33(6):627-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Spinal cerebrospinal fluid leak demonstrated by retrograde myeloscintigraphy. Silverman ED, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 Jan;6(1):27-9

Demonstration of traumatic pleuro-biliary fistula with 131I-rose bengal. Oluwole SF, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1980 Oct;72(10):1002-4

SURGERY

Persistent tracheostomy stoma. Bishop JB, et al. **Am J Surg** 1980 Nov;140(5):709-10

Tracheo-innominate artery fistula. Nelems JM. **Am J Surg** 1981 May;141(5):526-7

Secondary aortoenteric fistula. A 20 year experience. O'Mara CS, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Aug;142(2):203-9

Intraoperative dual-mode independent lung ventilation of a patient with bronchopleural fistula. Benjaminsson E, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Feb;60(2):118-9

Tongue flaps and the closing of large fistulas of the hard palate. Carreirão S, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Mar; 4(3):182-90

Roux-en-Y operation in the management of postoperative fistula. Ujiki GT, et al. **Arch Surg** 1981 May;116(5):614-7

Anterior rectal advancement flap in the repair of benign rectoprostatic fistula. Johnson WR, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1981 Aug;51(4):383-5

A double flap technique for the closure of oro-nasal and oro-antral fistulae. Quayle AA. **Br J Oral Surg** 1981 Jun; 19(2):132-7

Results of closure of pharyngocutaneous fistulae. Hawkes AC, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1980 Aug;5(4):249-53

Spontaneous appendicocutaneous fistula: case report and literature review. Nanni G, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1981 Apr;24(3):187-90

A lower trapezius myocutaneous free flap in facial reconstruction: a case report. Maruyama Y, et al. **J Microsurg** 1981 Mar;2(3):214-8

Complications of spinal drainage in the management of cerebrospinal fluid fistula. Graf CJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Mar;54(3):392-5

Controlled spinal drainage in the treatment of CSF fistulae. Matricali B. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1980 Jul-Dec;24(3-4):147-9

The use of cancellous bone for closure of oroantral and oronasal defects. Whitney JH, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1980 Sep; 38(9):679-81

Management of cardiocutaneous fistulas [letter] McCormick JR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Feb;81(2):317-8

Successful management of esophagopericardial fistula complicating esophagogastrectomy. Shahian DM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Jul;82(1):83-7

A method of repair of recurrent recto-vesico-prostatic fistula following prostatectomy. Antony J. **J Urol** 1980 Dec; 124(6):936-7

Aortic graft-enteric fistula. Kiernan PD, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1980 Dec;55(12):731-8

The trapezius myocutaneous flap used for closure of pharyngeal fistulas. McInnis WD, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980;14(2):197-200

Colo-tubo-ovarian fistula as complication of pelvic inflammatory disease. Simstein NL. **South Med J** 1981 Apr; 74(4):512-3

Detachable balloon technique in the treatment of direct carotid-cavernous fistulas. Peeters FL, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Jul;14(1):11-9

Operative management problems in nephrobronchial fistula. Rao MS, et al. **Urology** 1981 Apr;17(4):362-3

[Surgical treatment of right post-traumatic aorto-ventricular fistula. Report of a case] Aubert M, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1981 Mar-Apr;30(2):125-31 **(Fre)**

[Problems of the abdominal wall in exposed intestinal fistulas] Chevrel JP, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 1980;9(4):323-4 **(Fre)**

[Exposed intestinal fistulas in evisceration. Prevention and surgical treatment] Fagniez PL, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 1980; 9(4):291-2 **(Fre)**

[Exposed fistulas of the small bowel in evisceration. Bilateral exclusion treatment] Maillet P. **Med Chir Dig** 1980; 9(4):305-6 **(Fre)**

[Major lymphatic fistula of Scarpa's triangle. Treatment by transplantation of the omentum (letter)] Peix JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Oct 18;9(38):2850 **(Fre)**

[Aorto-pulmonary windows. Report of fifteen cases (author's transl)] Marchand M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Mar 18-25; 57(11-12):575-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A surgical case report of bilateral coronary to pulmonary arterial fistula (author's transl)] Oka Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1981 Mar;34(3):222-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neurosurgical treatment of traumatic intracranial-nasal fistulae (closure of intracranial intradural fistulae with fascia lata transplant)] Szwagrzyk E. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1980;14(6):645-50 **(Pol)**

[2 cases of successful closure of a fenestrated tracheal defect in the presence of empyema and a large thoracic defect after a right-sided pulmonectomy] Ivanov AV, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1980 Sep-Oct;(5):84-5 **(Rus)**

[Temporary closing of external lip-shaped intestinal fistulae] Udod VM. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Nov;125(11):48-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Aortobronchial fistula: keys to successful management. Demeter SL, et al. **Angiology** 1980 Jun;31(6):431-5

Treatment of purulent wounds and fistulae with an adhesive wound irrigation device. A multicentre trial of 100 patients. Westaby S, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1981 Sep; 63(5):353-6

A technique for temporary obturation of fistulae. Bless DM, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1980 Oct;17(4):297-300

Intramedullary reaming in chronic diaphyseal osteomyelitis: a preliminary report. Lidgren L, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Sep;(151):215-21

Ventilatory management of life-threatening bronchopleural fistulae. A summary. Powner DJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1981 Jan;9(1):54-8

Treatment of fistula by parenteral nutrition [letter] Allan R. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Jan;80(1):215-6

Stomal care in pharyngocutaneous fistulas. Belisle G, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1980 Oct;9(5):399-404

The relationship between peak inspiratory pressure and positive end expiratory pressure on the volume of air lost through a bronchopleural fistula. Dennis JW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1980 Dec;15(6):971-6

Perilymph fistulas. Althaus SR. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Apr; 91(4):538-62 (147 ref.)

The current management of external fistulas. Hari Rajah S, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1980 Dec;35(2):155-61

[Serious enterocutaneous fistulas. Reinstillation of digestive chyme apropos of 16 cases] Berta JL, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 1980;9(4):321 **(Fre)**

[Exposed fistulas of the small bowel in childhood (25 cases)] Fekete CN, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 1980;9(4):299-302 **(Fre)**

[Exposed intestinal fistulas in evisceration. Place of parenteral nutrition] Gouzi JL, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 1980;9(4):313-5 **(Fre)**

[Intestinal fistulas in evisceration. Therapeutic considerations apropos of 10 cases] Hollender LF, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 1980;9(4):309-10 **(Fre)**

[Exposed fistulas of the small bowel. Possibilities and limitations of non-operative treatment] Rignault D, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 1980;9(4):295-6 **(Fre)**

[Experience in the treatment of external intestinal fistulas] Capizzi FD, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1981 Jun 20; 111(25):930-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sealing of conjunctival fistulas by means of a fibrinogen adhesive (author's transl)] Holtmann HW. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Sep;177(3):362-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous broncho-bilio-cutaneous fistula] Lange VA. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980;105(4):236-7 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Oronasal fistula repair in a dog. Slocum B, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Sep;61(9):769-71

FIXATION, OCULAR

The pretrigeminal cat as an instrument for investigation of the ocular fixation reflex. Zernicki B. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1980;40(1):381-5

Parameters of fixation disparity. Carter DB. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1980 Sep;57(9):610-7

A disparity analysis of the anomalous correspondence horopter. Reading RW. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1981 May;58(5):372-7

Fixation of disparity: a steady state error of disparity-induced vergence. Schor C. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1980 Sep; 57(9):618-31

Fixation disparity analysis of oculomotor imbalance. Sheedy JE. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1980 Sep;57(9):632-9

The perceived stability of fixation. Sheedy JE. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1981 Feb;58(2):149-54

Sustained upgaze in coma. Keane JR. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Apr;

9(4):409–12
Perception of images moving at saccadic velocities during saccades and during fixation. Brooks BA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1980;40(1):71–8
A quantitative assessment of eye alignment in cats after corpus callosum transection. Payne BR, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;43(3–4):371–6
Some features of binocular fixation during object discrimination and recognition. Polezhaev EF, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1980 May–Jun;6(3):205–8
Control of unsteady, eccentric fixation in amblyopic eyes by auditory feedback of eye position. Flom MC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Nov;19(11):1371–81
Alternating exotropia: temporal course of the switch in suppression. Steinbach MJ. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Jan;20(1):129–33
Actual measurement of fixation disparity and its use in diagnosis and treatment. Sheedy JE. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1980 Dec;51(12):1079–84
A case of total gaze avoidance [letter] Grumet GW. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1981 Jun;42(6):255
Masking of foveal and parafoveal vision during eye fixations in reading. Rayner K, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1981 Feb;7(1):167–79
Effect of instructions on the disappearance of steadily fixated luminous figures. Belton D, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1981 Apr; 104(Second Half):249–56
Spatial properties of visual fixation neurons in posterior parietal association cortex of the monkey. Sakata H, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1980 Jun;43(6):1654–72
Gaze control in cats achieved by rewarding tongue push movements during the flickering of a light–emitting diode. Hamada T. **J Neurosci Methods** 1980 Oct;3(1):77–82
Development of monofixation syndrome in congenital esotropia. Botet RV, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1981 Mar–Apr; 18(2):49–51
An audio–visual distant fixation system for infants and children. Fisher NF. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1981 Jul–Aug;18(4):41–3
Millimetric cover test—a linear strabismometric technique. Paliaga GP, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1980 Sep–Oct;17(5):331–6
Development of monofixation syndrome in congenital esotropia. Vazquez R, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1981 Jan–Feb;18(1):42–4
Changes in the binocular fixation patterns and the visually evoked potential in the treatment of esotropia with amblyopia. Wilcox LM Jr, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Dec;87(12):1273–81
State of awakeness during visual fixation in preterm infants. Hack M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Jul;68(1):87–92
Functional role of the prepositus hypoglossi nucleus in the control of gaze. Lopez–Barneo J, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1979;50:667–79
Visual fixation: a collicular reflex? Roucoux A, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1979;50:745–53
A theory of reading: from eye fixations to comprehension. Just MA, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1980 Jul;87(4):329–54
A functional test of foveal fixation based upon differential cone directional sensitivity. Bedell HE. **Vision Res** 1980; 20(6):557–60
Ocular translation and cyclotorsion due to changes in fixation distance. Enright JT. **Vision Res** 1980;20(7):595–601
[Fixation reflex and coordination of eye and head movements (author's transl)] Crommelinck M, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1980 May–Jun;80(3):144–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Flexibility of saccades and fixations during reading] Lévy–Schoen A. **Annee Psychol** 1980;80(1):121–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Optic ataxia with apraxic disorders and spatial orientation disorders: long–term study of 2 cases] Megna G, et al. **Acta Neurol [Quad] (Napoli)** 1979;39:191–5 **(Ita)**
[Gaze control using tongue push movement in cats (author's transl)] Hamada T. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1980 Apr; 18(2):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The pattern of miniature eye movements made by normal persons during binocular fixation (author's transl)] Maruo T. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Dec 10; 84(12):2113–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Correlation between the height of amblyopia, the place of excentric fixation, and the degree of strabismic deviation] Milenković D. **Med Pregl** 1980;33(1–2):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Oculogyric crises and tardive dyskinesia [letter] Munetz MR. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Dec;137(12):1628

FIXATIVES

see related
PRESERVATION, BIOLOGICAL

The value of ethanol as a fixative in urinary cytology. Crabtree WN, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1980 Sep–Oct; 24(5):452–5
Structure of the hair rootlets on cochlear sensory cells by tannic acid fixation. Itoh M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1980 Nov–Dec;90(5–6):385–90
The use of potassium ferricyanide in neural fixation. Langford LA, et al. **Anat Rec** 1980 Jul;197(3):297–303
Quantitative assessment of changes in aortic dimensions in response to in situ perfusion fixation at physiological pressures. Hirsch EZ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1981 Jan–Feb; 38(1–2):63–74
'Freeze artifacts' in human tissue samples: their formation and prevention. Zappi EA, et al. **Cryobiology** 1981 Jun; 18(3):301–5
Improved preservation of neuronal glycogen by fixation with iodoacetic acid–containing solutions. Cammermeyer J, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 May;72(2):429–45
Tubulin immunohistochemistry. Fixation methods affect the response of spinal cord cells in vitro. Debbage PL, et al. **Histochemistry** 1980;68(2):183–95
Optimal fixation conditions for the immunoperoxidase identification of human J chain from tissue sections. Käyhkö K. **Histochemistry** 1980;70(1):23–7
The use of a carbodiimide–containing fixative for the immunohistochemical demonstration of coagulation factor VIII in rat vascular tissue. van Pelt–Verkuil E, et al. **Histochemistry** 1981;71(2):187–94
Effect of fixation upon the histochemistry of glycosaminoglycans (mucopolysaccharides) in intraoral wounds. Alexander SA, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1980 Jun; 9(3):198–205
Improved method for detection of anti–tissue antibody by indirect immunofluorescence using fixed tissue. Rabin BS, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1980 Sep;4(2):119–24
Modification of Schaudinn fixative. Horen WP. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Jan;13(1):204–5
Effects of fixation and processing on immunohistochemical demonstration of immunoglobulin in paraffin sections of tonsil and bone marrow. Curran RC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Nov;33(11):1047–57
Fixation and immunohistochemistry of lymphoid tissue. Leathem A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Oct;33(10):1010–2
Residual cyclic nucleotide associated with tissues after exposure to aqueous buffer analogous to that used in immunocytochemistry. Ortez RA. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1980;6(2):93–104
Evaluation of periodate/lysine/paraformaldehyde fixation as a method for cross–linking plasma membrane glycoproteins. Hixson DC, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1981 Apr;29(4):561–6
Influence of aqueous fixation on articular surface morphology. A reflected light interference microscope study. Wilson NH, et al. **J Pathol** 1980 Aug;131(4):333–8
Bouin's solution versus formalin fixation in cutaneous histopathology. Kwittken J. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1980 Nov–Dec;47(6):600–5
Use of tannic acid as a fixative–mordant to improve the ultrastructural appearance of Candida albicans blastospores. Persi MA, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1981 Mar;19(1):1–8
Cytogenetic analysis of bone marrow and peripheral blood samples stored in fixative for several years. Èques C, et al. **Stain Technol** 1981 Mar;56(2):109–12
Alcoholic Bouin fixation of insect nervous systems for Bodian silver staining. II. Modified solutions. Gregory GE. **Stain Technol** 1980 May;55(3):151–60
Alcoholic Bouin fixation of insect nervous systems for bodian silver staining. III. A shortened, single impregnation method. Gregory GE. **Stain Technol** 1980 May;55(3):161–5
Tannic acid as an electron microscope tracer for permeable cell membranes. Núñez–Durán H. **Stain Technol** 1980 Nov; 55(6):361–5
[Conformation preserving methods of fixation (author's transl)] Halbhuber KJ. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1980; 22:81–97 (88 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Investigations for improving the microscopic detection of mycobacteria following rapid cultivation by means of a rotating incubator. I. Improvement of the fixation technique (author's transl)] Reutgen H, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1980;155(1):59–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The Gömóri reaction (periodic acid–argentomethenamine or PASM): the histochemical significance in relation to fixation and inclusion] Marinozzi V. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1979;23 Suppl:31–5 **(Ita)**
[Nomarski interference microscopy: use of combined contrast uranyl acetate–PTA for in vitro observation of monolayer cultures] Tajana G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Oct 15;56(19):2020–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Fixation on presence of rutenic red in the fixative solution (author's transl)] Blažeková J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1980 Aug;74(2):145–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ANALYSIS

Alcoholic Bouin fixation of insect nervous systems for Bodian silver staining. I. composition of 'aged' fixative. Gregory GE, et al. **Stain Technol** 1980 May;55(3):143–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of fixation and trypsinization on the immunohistochemical demonstration of intracellular immunoglobulin in paraffin embedded material. Jacobsen M, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 1980 Nov; 88A(6):369–76
Glutaraldehyde reactions with alkaline phosphatase of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Day DF, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 May;27(5):531–5
Lipid droplets in the visceral yolk sac endodermal cells of the postimplantation rat embryo: application of malachite green–glutaraldehyde fixative. Takeuchi IK. **Cell Tissue Res** 1980;209(1):29–41
Interaction of DNA and deoxyribonucleoprotein with methylene blue. Influence of acid fixation and pretreatment used in chromosome G–banding techniques. Krejčí P, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1980;26(4):275–88
Effects of different fixative solutions on labeling of concanavalin–A receptor sites in human T–lymphocytes. Renau–Piqueras J, et al. **Histochemistry** 1981;71(4):559–65
Detection of immune deposits in glomeruli: a comparative study of paraffin–embedded, enzyme–treated sections and cryostat sections as substrates in immunofluorescence. Enestrom S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;37(3–4):343–51
[Immunological and enzymatical activity after dimiimidoester fixation (author's transl)] Halbhuber KJ, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1980;66(1):85–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Feasibility of maintaining the structure and amount of DNA in nuclei of different cells during acid hydrolysis] Kotel'nikov VM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Feb; 91(2):248–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FIXED ACTION PATTERN see **INSTINCT**

FLA 63 see under **IMIDAZOLES**

FLACCIDITY, MUSCLE see **MUSCLE HYPOTONIA**

FLAGELLA

'Cilium' and 'flagellum'. **Biosystems** 1981;13(4):321–3

ANALYSIS

In vitro polymerization of polyhook protein from Salmonella SJW880. Aizawa SI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 21;625(2):291–303
Isolation and partial characterization of flagellar tubulin from Marsilea vestita. Ludueña RF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Dec;130(2):455–9
Radial spokes of Chlamydomonas flagella: polypeptide composition and phosphorylation of stalk components. Piperno G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Jan;88(1):73–9

ENZYMOLOGY

A [Ca2+ + Mg2+]-ATPase in epididymal and ejaculated sperm flagellar plasma membranes: possible modulation by extracellular factors. Forrester IT, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;356:382–4
ATPase activities associated with the flagellar basal apparatus of Polytomella. White RB, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1981 May;75(2):151–61

IMMUNOLOGY

Trypanosoma cruzi: antigenic composition of axonemes and flagellar membranes of epimastigotes cultured in vitro. Piras MM, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1981 Feb;51(1):59–73
A comparison of flagellar typing and phage typing as means of subdividing the O groups of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Pitt TL. **J Med Microbiol** 1981 Aug;14(3):261–70
Preparation of agglutinating antisera specific for the flagellar antigens of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Pitt TL. **J Med Microbiol** 1981 Aug;14(3):251–60
Differences between surface antigenic determinants of polar monotrichous flagella of Vibrio parahaemolyticus and of related species. Shinoda S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1980; 24(5):409–18
[Ionizing radiation–induced changes in the H antigen content of typhoid fever bacteria] Sinilova NG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Sep;(9):112–4 **(Rus)**
[Immunoprotective effect of the flagellar fraction obtained from different Trypanosoma cruzi homogenates (letter)] Esteva M, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1980;40 Suppl 1:257 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Regulation of periodic protein synthesis in the cell cycle: control of initiation and termination of flagellar gene expression. Sheffery M, et al. **Cell** 1981 Apr;24(1):49–57
Two classes of region III flagellar genes in Escherichia coli. Kondoh H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 May;146(2):823–5
Isolation and characterization of multiflagellate mutants of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Suzuki T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Sep;143(3):1471–9
Similarities and dissimilarities between calmodulin and a Chlamydomonas flagellar protein. Van Eldik LJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Aug;77(8):4779–83

PHYSIOLOGY

Flagellar structure and function in eubacteria. Doetsch RN, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1980;34:69–108 (198 ref.)
Flagellar hydrodynamics. A comparison between resistive–force theory and slender–body theory. Johnson RE, et al. **Biophys J** 1979 Jan;25(1):113–27
Multiple alpha– and beta–tubulin genes in Chlamydomonas and regulation of tubulin mRNA levels after deflagellation. Silflow CD, et al. **Cell** 1981 Apr;24(1):81–8
The action of antimitotic herbicides on flagellar regeneration in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii: a comparison with the action of colchicine. Quader H, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1980

Aug;21(3):301–4
Flagellar waveform reversal in Euglena. Nichols KM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1980 Oct;129(2):377–81
Passive rotation of flagella on paralyzed Salmonella typhimurium (mot) mutants by external rotatory driving force. Ishihara A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Feb;145(2):1082–4
Quantitative measurements of proton motive force and motility in Bacillus subtilis. Shioi JI, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Dec;144(3):891–7
Radial spokes of Chlamydomonas flagella: genetic analysis of assembly and function. Huang B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Jan;88(1):80–8
Micro-video study of discontinuous growth of bacterial flagellar filaments in vitro. Ishihara A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 May 25;139(3):265–76
The steady-state counterclockwise/clockwise ratio of bacterial flagellar motors is regulated by protonmotive force. Khan S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Apr 15;138(3):563–97
Energetics of flagellar rotation in bacteria. Manson MD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1980 Apr 15;138(3):541–61
Transient flagellar waveforms during intermittent swimming in sea urchin sperm. I. Wave parameters. Gibbons IR, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1980 Mar;1(1):31–59
Bacterial sheathed flagella and the rotary motor model for the mechanism of bacterial motility. Fuerst JA. **J Theor Biol** 1980 Jun 21;84(4):761–74
Motile flagellar axonemes with a 9 + 1 microtubule configuration. Marchese-Ragona S, et al. **Nature** 1980 Oct 30;287(5785):867–9
Functionally significant central-pair rotation in a primitive eukaryotic flagellum. Omoto CK, et al. **Nature** 1981 Apr 23;290(5808):708–10
Building bacterial flagella. Silverman M. **Q Rev Biol** 1980 Dec;55(4):395–408

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Flagella on Legionnaires' disease bacteria: ultastructural observations. Chandler FW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Nov;93(5):711–4
Flagella on Legionnaires' disease bacteria in the human lung. Chandler FW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Nov;93(5):715–6
Flagellar structure and function in eubacteria. Doetsch RN, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1980;34:69–108 (198 ref.)
Bend propagation in flagella. II. Incorporation of dynein cross-bridge kinetics into the equations of motion. Hines M, et al. **Biophys J** 1979 Mar;25(3):421–41
Morphogenesis of the plastidome and the flagellar apparatus during the vegetative life cycle of the colourless phytoflagellate Polytoma papillatum. Gaffal KP, et al. **Cytobios** 1980;27(105):43–61
Microtubule-membrane interactions in cilia and flagella. Dentler WL. **Int Rev Cytol** 1981;72:1–47 (204 ref.)
Ubiquinone synthetic pathway in flagellation of Salmonella typhimurium. Bar-Tana J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Aug; 143(2):637–43
Polyprenyl p-hydroxybenzoate carboxylase in flagellation of Salmonella typhimurium. Howlett BJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Aug;143(2):644–51
Ultrastructure of Naegleria fowleri enflagellation. Patterson M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jul;147(1):217–26
Incomplete flagellar structures in Escherichia coli mutants. Suzuki T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Feb;145(2):1036–41
Bacterial cell envelopes with functional flagella. Eisenbach M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 25;256(16):8807–14
Isolation, ultrastructure, and protein composition of the flagellar rootlet of Naegleria gruberi. Larson DE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 Jun;89(3):424–32
Reassembly of flagellar B (alpha beta) tubulin into singlet microtubules: consequences for cytoplasmic microtubule structure and assembly. Linck RW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 May;89(2):323–37
Arrangement of tubulin subunits and microtubule-associated proteins in the central-pair microtubule apparatus of squid (Loligo pealei) sperm flagella. Linck RW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1981 May;89(2):309–22
Flagellar roots, mating structure and gametic fusion in the green alga Ulva lactuca (Ulvales). Melkonian M. **J Cell Sci** 1980 Dec;46:149–69
Sliding velocity between outer doublet microtubules of sea-urchin sperm axonemes. Yano Y, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1980 Aug;44:169–86
Rapid flagella stain. Forbes L. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Apr; 13(4):807–9
Electron microscopic evidence of flagella and pili on Legionella pneumophila. Rodgers FG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Dec;33(12):1184–8
Specializations in the flagellar membrane to Tritrichomonas foetus. Benchimol M, et al. **J Parasitol** 1981 Apr; 67(2):174–8
Stigma and flagellar swelling in relation to light and carotenoids in Euglena gracilis var. bacillaris. Osafune T, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1980 Dec;73(3):336–49
Control of flagellum maturation in Naegleria gruberi. (I) An electron microscope study and vinblastine-binding assay. Usami K, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 1980 Mar;30(3–4):87–93
[Isolation, depolymerization and repolymerization of flagella of Pseudomonas aeruginosa (author's transl)] Ansorg R, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1980 Mar;246(3):363–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FLAGELLATA see **MASTIGOPHORA**

FLAGELLIN see under **BACTERIAL PROTEINS**

FLAIL CHEST see under **THORACIC INJURIES**

FLAME IONIZATION see under **CHROMATOGRAPHY, GAS**

FLAME RETARDANTS

Pathogenesis of toxic and neoplastic renal lesions induced by the flame retardant tris (2,3-dibromopropyl)phosphate in F344 rats, and development of colonic adenomas after prolonged oral administration. Reznik G, et al. **Lab Invest** 1981 Jan;44(1):74–83

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Anti-Triser--where are you? [letter] Crikelair GF. **Pediatrics** 1980 Dec;66(6):1027–8

ANALYSIS

Characterization of four commercial flame retardant aryl phosphates. Nobile ER, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980;25(5):755–61
GC-EC analysis of polybrominated biphenyl constituents of Firemaster FF-1 using tetrabromobiphenyl as an internal standard. Domino EF, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1980 Nov-Dec; 4(6):299–304
Tris(dichloropropyl)phosphate, a mutagenic flame retardant: frequent cocurrence in human seminal plasma. Hudec T, et al. **Science** 1981 Feb 27;211(4485):951–2

METABOLISM

The in vitro metabolism of 2,2',4,4',5,5'-hexabromobiphenyl. Purdy R, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Aug; 4(1):277–84
The metabolism and disposition of tris(1,3-dichloro-2-propyl) phosphate (Fyrol FR-2) in the rat. Nomeir AA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Mar 15;57(3):401–13

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Potent induction of rat liver microsomal, drug-metabolizing enzymes by 2,3,3',4,4',5-hexabromobiphenyl, a component of fireMaster. Robertson LW, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1981 Apr;35(1):13–24

TOXICITY

Workplace environmental exposure level guide: decabromodiphenyl oxide. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1981 Apr; 42(4):A76–7
Nephrotoxicity of the flame retardant tris(2,3-dibromopropyl)phosphate. Dybing E, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1980;(4):219–22
Porphyrinogenic action of fire retardants. Koster P, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Aug;25(2):313–5
Flame-retardant chemicals in textiles. Ulsamer AG, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 1980 Aug;17(1):101–31 (85 ref.)
Rat teratology study of orally administered tris-(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate. Seabaugh VM, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1981 Feb;19(1):67–72
The mutagenic evaluation of tetrakis (hydroxymethyl) phosphonium sulfate using a combined testing protocol approach. Connor TH, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Aug;4(1):145–58
Alterations in hepatic mixed-function oxidase activity of rainbow trout after acute treatment with polybrominated biphenyl isomers and FireMaster BP-6. Franklin RB, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1981 May;7(5):817–27
Pyrolyses products of polyurethane and polyimide foams: effects on unsignalled shock escape behavior. Russo DM, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1981;24:255–8
The effects of orthophenylphenol, tris(2,3-dichloropropyl) phosphate, and cyclophosphamide on the immune system and host susceptibility of mice following subchronic exposure. Luster MI, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Apr;58(2):252–61
Nephrotoxicity and hepatotoxicity of tris(2,3-dibromopropyl)phosphate in the rat. Söderlund E, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;56(2):171–81
[Method for the study of the toxicity of fireproofing substances. II] Paolucci G. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 1978 Jul-Dec;41(3–4):493–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Toxicologic-hygienic studies of industrial fluid NGZh-4] Beliaeva NN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Jun;(6):80–2 **(Rus)**

FLAPS see **SURGICAL FLAPS**

FLATFOOT

The painful flat foot and its management [letter] Pybus PK. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Feb 14;59(7):211

COMPLICATIONS

An interpretation of the pronation syndrome and foot types of patients with low back pain. Botte RR. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1981 May;71(5):243–53

DIAGNOSIS

[Goniometer for determining the degree of flatfootedness] Shvetsov GN. **Voen Med Zh** 1980 Oct;(10):72 **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Podographical and metrical study for pes planus in a northwestern Indian population. Qamra SR, et al. **Hum Biol** 1980 Sep;52(3):435–45

PATHOLOGY

[Change in the talus in flatfoot] Iakovets VV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Sep;(9):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pathomorphological characteristics of the joint cartilage in disorders of the congruence of the joint surfaces] Pavlova MN, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Oct;(10):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Tarsal coalitions: review of the literature and case report of bilateral dual calcaneonavicular and talocalcaneal coalitions. Wheeler R, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981 May; (156):175–7
[Military medical expertise on recruits with flatfoot and pes cavus] Grevtsov VV. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Oct; (10):50–2 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Results of surgical treatment of idiopathic pes plano-valgus by means of Grice's operation combined with reconstruction of the glenoid (accessory plantar) ligament and anterior transposition of tibialis posterior. (A review of 90 cases). Dal Monte A, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1979 Apr;5(1):19–34
Grice-Green's extra-articular subtalar arthrodesis. 1. Notes on the operative technique. Vigliani F, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1978 Dec;4(3):287–95
[An original surgical procedure for the treatment of valgus flat foot in children (author's transl)] Mittelmeier H, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1980 Jul-Aug;66(5):335–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Modified Villadot's operation in brain-damaged patients] Caserta S, et al. **Chir Ital** 1980 Aug;32(4 Suppl):101–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Myotenoplastic correction of transverse splay of the forefoot and valgus deformation of the great toe] Novikov NV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Sep;(9):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Allotendoplasty in the complex surgery of transverse flatfoot] Nikitin GD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Jun; 126(6):76–80 **(Rus)**

FLATULENCE

DIET THERAPY

Update in gastroenterology. **Med Times** 1981 Feb;109(2):31–4

ETIOLOGY

Flatulence production abilities of different Indian foods and effect of certain spices on flatulence. Jha K, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1980 Oct;23(4):279–88
Flatulence. Bouchier IA. **Practitioner** 1980 Apr; 224(1342):373–7
Gastrointestinal barotrauma [letter] Kizer KW. **West J Med** 1981 May;134(5):449–50

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effects of orally administered activated charcoal on intestinal gas. Hall RG Jr, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1981 Mar; 75(3):192–6
Removal of flatulence principles from legumes by mold fermentation. Jha K, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1980 Jun; 18(6):658–9
Elimination of flatus factors in soya bean preparation for a rural community. Kay T. **J Trop Pediatr** 1981 Apr; 27(2):108–9

THERAPY

[Pathogenetic basis and therapeutic management of meteorism (author's transl)] Hafter E. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1980 Sep;10(9):403–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FLATWORMS see **PLATYHELMINTHS**

FLAVIN-ADENINE DINUCLEOTIDE see **FAD**

FLAVIN MONONUCLEOTIDE see **FMN**

FLAVINS

The interaction of flavins with egg white riboflavin-binding protein. Choi JD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Oct 1;204(1):41–51
A model of flavin adenine dinucleotide exhibiting intramolecular hydrogen bonding: crystal structure of 7,8-dimethylisoalloxazine-10-acetic acid-adenin-9-ylethylamine heptahydrate complex. Ishida T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Apr 30; 99(4):1179–84
Chromatium vinosum cytochrome c-552. Reduction by

photoreduced flavins and intramolecular electron transfer. Cusanovich MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Jul 8; 19(14):3343–7

Role of tryptophanyl and tyrosyl residues of flavoproteins in binding with flavin coenzymes. X-ray structural studies using model complexes. Inoue M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 May;20(10):2936–45

Laser chemically induced dynamic nuclear polarization study of the reaction between photoexcited flavins and tryptophan derivatives at 360 MHz. McCord EF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 May;20(10):2880–8

Energy transfer in artificial membrane systems. Singlet–singlet energy transfer from alloxazines to isolloxazines in dipamitoyl phosphatidylcholine liposomes and dialkylammonium chloride vesicles. Aso Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 July;599(2):403–16

Apoflavodoxin aggregation following dissociation of flavin. Fitzgerald MP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 23; 625(1):127–32

Structure and properties of 5–deazaflavin radicals as compared to natural flavosemiquinones. Goldberg M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 3;673(4):570–93

On the molecular and submolecular structure of the semiquinone cations of alloxazines and isoalloxazines as revealed by electron–paramagnetic–resonance spectroscopy. Müller F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 May; 116(1):17–25

Vibrational modes of flavin bound to riboflavin binding protein from egg white. Resonance Raman spectra of lumiflavin and 8–substituted riboflavin. Nishina Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Aug;88(2):403–9

Stabilization of lactate oxidase flavin anion radical by complex formation. Choong YS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 25;255(18):8672–7

Formation of epoxide intermediates in the reaction of enzyme–bound 5–deazaflavin with peroxides. Vargo D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 25;256(12):6027–33

ANALYSIS

Identification of neutral and anionic 8 alpha–substituted flavin semiquinones in flavoproteins by electron spin resonance spectroscopy. Edmondson DE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Apr 15;208(1):69–74

Identity of the active site flavin–peptide fragments from the human 'A'–form and the bovine 'B'–form of monoamine oxidase. Nagy J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 May; 208(2):388–94

Normal mode analysis of lumiflavin and interpretation of resonance Raman spectra of flavoproteins. Bowman WD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 May 26;20(11):3313–8

Resonance Raman spectra of flavin derivatives containing chemical modifications in positions 7 and 8 of the isoalloxazine ring. Schopfer LM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Oct 14;19(21):4932–5

Magnetic circular dichroism studies on the active–site flavin of lipoamide dehydrogenase. Templeton DM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Aug 5;19(16):3868–73

Flavin content of intracellular compartments of pancreatic islets compared with acinar tissue and liver. MacDonald MJ. **Endocrinology** 1981 May;108(5):1899–902

The measurement of subnanosecond fluorescence decay of flavins using time–correlated photon counting and a mode–locked Ar ion laser. Visser AJ, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1979 Aug;1(4):195–208

Thermodynamic and electron paramagnetic resonance characterization of flavin in succinate dehydrogenase. Ohnishi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 10;256(11):5577–82

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Analytical and preparative high–performance liquid chromatography separation of flavin and flavin analog coenzymes. Light DR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Nov 15; 109(1):87–93

METABOLISM

Ubiquinone, nonheme iron, and flavins in the renal brush border plasma membranes. Benavides J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Feb;206(2):451–3

Resonance Raman evidence for intramolecular electron transport from flavin to heme in flavocytochrome c–552 and nature of chromophoric interactions. Kitagawa T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Dec 9;19(25):5721–9

Binding of Cibacron blue F3GA to the flavin and NADH sites in cytochrome b5 reductase. Pompon D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Sep;110(2):565–70

Lumiflavin and lumichrome transport in the central nervous system. Spector R. **J Neurochem** 1981 Mar;36(3):1186–91

Evolutionary constraints in the mechanism of flavin catalysis. Visser CM. **Naturwissenschaften** 1980 Nov;67(11):549–55

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Stereochemical studies of 8–hydroxy–5–deazaflavin–dependent NADP+ reductase from Methanococcus vannielii. Yamazaki S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Oct 10;255(19):9025–7

Riboflavin transport in the central nervous system. Characterization and effects of drugs. Spector R. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Oct;66(4):821–31

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antihypertensive effect of riboflavin analogs in rats with mineralocorticoid–induced hypertension. Trachewsky D. **Hypertension** 1981 Jan–Feb;3(1):75–80

FLAVIVIRUSES

ANALYSIS

Nomenclature of flavivirus–specified proteins. Westaway EG, et al. **Intervirology** 1980;14(2):114–7

GENETICS

Variation among strains of St. Louis encephalitis virus: basis for a genetic, pathogenetic, and epidemiologic classification. Trent DW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980; 354:219–37 (51 ref.)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Transovarial transmission of St. Louis encephalitis virus by Culex pipiens complex mosquitoes. Francy DB, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 May;30(3):699–705

Transovarial transmission of Murray Valley encephalitis virus by Aedes aegypti (L.). Kay BH, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1980 Oct;58(5):501–4

Replication of TBE and Langat viruses in cells from immune individuals. Hofmann H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1980 Mar;246(2):151–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Cross–reactive killer T lymphocytes in a flavivirus infection. Gajdošová E, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1980 Jun;24(4):291–3

Cell–mediated immunity in flavivirus infections. I. Induction of cytotoxic T lymphocytes in mice by an attenuated virus from the tick–borne encephalitis complex and its group–reactive character. Gajdošová E, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1981 Jan;25(1):10–8

Transfer with dialysable transfer factor of T–lymphocyte cytolytic response to tick–bone encephalitis virus antigen in naive mice. Mayer V, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1980 Dec;24(6):459–63

Attenuated Langat E5 virus as a live virus vaccine against Kyasanur Forest disease virus. Thind IS. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 Feb;73:141–9

Potential use of attenuated langat E5 virus as a live vaccine — long term protection against Russian spring–summer encephalitis virus in mice. Thind S. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1981;25(2):155–62

An investigation of flavivirus infectons of cattle in Zimbabwe Rhodesia with particular reference to Wesselsbron virus. Blackburn NK, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Aug;85(1):1–33

A micro–neutralization test for flavivirus antibodies. Ksiazek TG, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1980 Jun;11(2):189–93

Development of a kit for the assay of haemagglutination inhibition antibodies to flaviviruses using formalinized goose erythrocytes. Nagarkatti PS, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980;74(1):22–5

[Serological evaluation of vaccine against human encephalitis caused by Rocio virus] Lopes O de S, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1980 May–Jun;22(3):108–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Species–specific flavivirus antigens for the indirect hemagglutination reaction] Shmidt OA. **Vopr Virusol** 1980 Jul–Aug;(4):495–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Emergence of a new arbovirus disease in Brazil. III. Isolation of Rocio virus from Psorophora Ferox (Humboldt, 1819). de Souza Lopes O, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1981 Feb; 113(2):122–5

Isolation of St. Louis encephalitis virus from a patient in Belém, Brazil. Pinheiro FP, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 Jan;30(1):145–8

Method to detect asymptomatic carriers of simian hemorrhagic fever virus. Gravell M, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Dec;30(6):988–91

METABOLISM

Replication of flaviviruses: separation of membrane translation sites of Kunjin virus proteins and of cell proteins. Westaway EG, et al. **Virology** 1980 Oct 15; 106(1):107–22

Synthesis of glycoproteins in cells infected by the flavivirus Kunjin. Wright PJ, et al. **Virology** 1981 Mar;109(2):418–27

PATHOGENICITY

Variation in virulence for mice and rhesus monkeys among St. Louis encephalitis virus strains of different origin. Monath TP, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Sep; 29(5):948–62

PHYSIOLOGY

Mosquito cells infected with Banzi virus secrete an antiviral activity which is of viral origin. Lee CH, et al. **Virology** 1981 Apr 30;110(2):402–10

[Comparative characteristics of reproduction of Getah and West Nile viruses in cell cultures of mosquitoes of 3 species] Izotov VK, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1980 Jul–Aug; 49(4):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FLAVOBACTERIUM

Bacteriophages of methanotrophic bacteria. Tyutikov FM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1980 Oct;144(1):375–81

Flavobacterium meningosepticum in the neonatal period. Ferlauto JJ, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Jun;74(6):757–9

Flavobacterium meningosepticum sepsis: disease due to bacteria with unusual antibiotic susceptibility. Harrington SP, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Jun;74(6):764–6

[Septic endocarditis due to Gram–negative nonfermenting flora after open–heart operations] Konstantinov BA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 May;(5):88–92 **(Rus)**

[2 cases of Flavobacterium meningosepticum infection in a neonatology ward] Borda N, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1980 Mar–Apr;40(2):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Comparison of four methods for identification of gram–negative non–fermenters: organisms less commonly encountered in clinical specimens. Appelbaum PC, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1981;169(3):163–8

DRUG EFFECTS

[Non–fermentative gram–negative bacilli: their distribution to clinical materials and antibiotic susceptibility (author's transl)] Akalin HE, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1980 Jan; 14(1):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Heparinase production by Flavobacterium heparinum. Galliher PM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Feb; 41(2):360–5

Purification and characterization of polyethylene glycol dehydrogenase involved in the bacterial metabolism of polyethylene glycol. Kawai F, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Oct;40(4):701–5

Dextran alpha–(1 yields 2)–debranching enzyme from Flavobacterium Sp. M–73. Properties and mode of action. Mitsuishi Y, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1980 Aug 15;83(2):303–13

Purification of heparinase and heparitinase by affinity chromatography on glycosaminoglycan–bound AH–Sepharose 4B. Ototani N, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1981 Feb 2;88(2):291–303

A bacterial glucoamylase degrading cyclodextrins. Partial purification and properties of the enzyme from a Flavobacterium species. Bender H. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Apr;115(2):287–91

Purification and characterization of 6–aminohexanoic–acid–oligomer hydrolase of Flavobacterium sp. Ki72. Kinoshita S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Jun 1;116(3):547–51

Isolation and characterization of a keratan sulfate–degrading endo–beta–galactosidase from Flavobacterium keratolyticus. Kitamikado M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 25;256(8):3906–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Flavobacterium meningosepticum infection: an epidemiological study in a newborn nursery. Thong ML, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Apr;34(4):429–33

Meningitis of infants caused by Flavobacterium meningosepticum: report of a patient and analysis of 63 infections. Dooley JR, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1980 Feb; 26(1):24–30

[Bacteremia due to Flavobacterium meningosepticum. Clinical and bacteriological aspects of patients (author's transl)] Igari J, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1980 Aug; 54(8):396–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

New cyclitols, degradation of validamycin A by Flavobacterium saccharophilum. Kameda Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1980 Dec;33(12):1573–4

Hydrolysis of selected organophosphorus insecticides by two bacteria isolated from flood soil. Adhya TK, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1981 Feb;50(1):167–72

PATHOGENICITY

[Studies on fermented corn flour poisoning—a new species of food poisoning bacteria: Flavobacterium farinofermentans n. sp. (author's transl)] **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1980 Jun; 2(2):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

FLAVODOXIN see under **FLAVOPROTEINS**

FLAVONES

[Progress in the chemical study of flavanol compounds] Liu YL. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1980 Jan;15(1):50–64 (38 ref.) **(Chi)**

[PMR of synthetic flavones with methyl group on B ring (author's transl)] Xu GY. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1980 Nov; 15(11):688–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Hematopoietic resistance to the damaging action of

cytostatics in the occurrence of tumor drug resistance] Rakhimov KD, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(7):57–61 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the biochemical picture of chronic active hepatitis in the course of interrupted treatment with Legalon (author's transl)] Hanták I, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1980 Nov;74(5):555–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ANALYSIS

[High-speed liquid chromatographic analysis of drugs. XIII. Determination of daidzin in Puerariae Radix (author's transl)] Akada Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1980 Oct; 100(10):1057–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Methods for analyzing isoflavonoids] Kazakov AL, et al. **Farm Zh** 1980 Jun;(3):70 **(Ukr)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of luteolin and kaempferol (author's transl)] Lu YH, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1980;15(8):477–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Synthesis of some (2-hydroxy-3-aminopropoxy) flavones (author's transl)] Wang D, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1980 Apr;15(4):253–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Synthesis of some flavonoid compounds with 3'- or 4'-substituted methyl group (author's transl)] Yang JM. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1980 Nov;15(11):684–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Synthetic studies of the flavone derivatives. VII. Synthesis of 6,8-dimethoxyflavone derivatives and their 13C-NMR (author's transl)] Iinuma M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1980 Jun;100(6):657–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Studies on Mosla soochowensis Matsuda. I. Isolation and structure of mosloflavone (author's transl)] Wu FW, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1981 Apr;16(4):310–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Disposition of [2-14C] flavanone in the rat. Buset H, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 1980;17(3):157–65

Disposition of [2-14C]flavone in the rat. Svardal A, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 1981;18(1):55–62

The metabolism of alpha-naphthoflavone (7,8-benzoflavone) by hepatic microsomes from the marine fish Stenotomus versicolor. Stegeman JJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jul 16;95(1):328–33

Metabolism of alpha-naphthoflavone by rat liver microsomes. Nesnow S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jul; 41(7):2621–6

ATP Complexes with the ATPase inhibitor quercetin. Chávez E, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Oct 20;27(16):1477–82

[Mechanism of silybin action, III. Resorption of the flavonolignane derivative silybin into rat liver cells (author's transl)] Sonnenbichler J, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1980 Nov;361(11):1751–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Flavonoids with antioxidant action (naringin and rutin) and the release of mastocytic and nonmastocytic histamine. Lambev I, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1980; 6(2):70–5

Experimental studies on the cardiological effects of ipriflavone on the isolated rabbit heart and in rat and dog. Feuer L, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(6):953–8

The influence of silybin on the hepatotoxic and hypoglycemic effects of praseodymium and other lanthanides. Strubelt O, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(10):1690–4

The effect of beta-naphthoflavone on rabbit liver protein synthesis, and on the induction of cytochrome P-450 LM4 mRNA. Nash KL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jun 16;100(3):1111–7

Characterization of the activation of hepatic microsomal hydroxylation by betamethasone and alpha naphthoflavone. Benford DJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Sep 1; 29(17):2345–9

Inhibition of lung cyclic AMP- and cyclic GMP-phosphodiesterases by flavonoids and other chromone-like compounds. Ruckstuhl M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Apr 1;30(7):697–702

Effects of phenobarbital, 3-methylcholanthrene and beta-naphthoflavone pretreatment on mouse liver microsomal enzymes and on metabolite patterns of benzo[a]pyrene. Wang IY. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jun 1;30(11):1337–43

Effects of quercetin on magnesium-dependent adenosine triphosphatase and the metabolism of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Long GD, et al. **Blood** 1981 Mar;57(3):561–6

Activation and inhibition of benzo(a)pyrene and aflatoxin B1 metabolism in human liver microsomes by naturally occurring flavonoids. Buening MK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jan;41(1):67–72

Species-specific enhancement by 7,8-benzoflavone of hepatic microsomal metabolism of benzo[e]pyrene 9,10-dihydrodiol to bay-region diol epoxides. Thakker DR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Apr;41(4):1389–96

Modulation of monooxygenase activities by hematin and 7,8-benzoflavone in fetal tissues of rats, rabbits, and humans. Omiecinski CJ, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1980; 1(1):90–100

The effect of phenobarbital and beta-naphthoflavone induction on the metabolism of biphenyl in the rat and mouse. Halpaap-Wood K, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1981 Mar-Apr;9(2):97–102

Paradoxical effect of flavoxate on human uterine contractility in vivo. Coutinho EM, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980 May-Jun;17(6):581–84

Purification to homogeneity and characterization of a form of cytochrome P-450 with high specificity for benzo[alpha]pyrene from beta-naphthoflavone-pretreated rat liver microsomes. Saito T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 25;256(2):984–8

Quercetin interaction with the (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Shoshan V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 25;256(2):887–92

Quercetin: an inhibitor of antigen-induced human basophil histamine release. Middleton E Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Aug;127(2):546–50

The suppressive effect of hepatic 9,000 x G supernatant fraction from 3-methylcholanthrene-treated rats on the mutagenic activity of 2-acetylaminofluorene. Kojima A, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Aug;30(4):421–6

Lack of mutagenicity of some phytoestrogens in the salmonella/mammalian microsome assay. Bartholomew RM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Aug;78(4):317–21

Activity of the plant flavanol quercetin in the mouse lymphoma L5178Y TK+/- mutation, DNA single-strand break, and Balb/c 3T3 chemical transformation assays. Meltz ML, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Mar;88(3):317–24

4',6-Dichloroflavan (BW683C), a new anti-rhinovirus compound. Bauer DJ, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jul 23; 292(5821):369–70

The effect of silymarin and related phenolics on the activity of catalase. Koch H, et al. **Planta Med** 1980;Suppl:107–11

Quercetin inhibits Ca2+ uptake but not Ca2+ release by sarcoplasmic reticulum in skinned muscle fibers. Shoshan V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Aug;77(8):4435–8

Flavonoids and related compounds as inhibition of arachidonic acid peroxidation. Baumann J, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1980 Oct;20(4):627–39

Reduction in the transplacental carcinogenic effect of methylcholanthrene in mice by prior treatment with beta-naphthoflavone. Anderson LM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1980 Dec; 30(3):431–46

Effects of phenobarbital and beta-naphthoflavone on cerium induced biochemical changes in rat serum. Arvela P, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1981 Jun-Jul;8(4–5):213–6

Stimulation of mammalian epoxide hydrase activity by flavones. Alworth WL, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1980 Jun; 10(6):395–400

[Studies on the syntheses and structure-biological activity relationships of daidzein and its derivatives (author's transl)] Shao GX, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1980 Sep; 15(9):538–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Mechanism of silybin action, IV. Structure-action relationship (author's transl)] Sonnenbichler J, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1980 Nov;361(11):1757–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aspects of liver damage after experimental administration of some drugs. Preliminary note] Martines G, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1980 Jul-Sep;137(3):367–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of flavoxate on uninhibited detrusor contractions and urinary incontinence in the elderly. Briggs RS, et al. **J Urol** 1980 May;123(5):665–6

Hepatoprotective effect of silymarin (carsil) on liver of D-galactosamine treated rats. Biochemical and morphological investigations. Tyutyulkova N, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Mar-Apr;3(2):71–7

[Antiexudative effect of naringin in experimental pulmonary edema and peritonitis] Lambev I, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1980;19(4):207–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[A comparison of compositus yiqi huoxue. Huang Qi (Astragalus monogholicus Bunge) and daidzein on acute mountain sickness (author's transl)] Xu LN, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1979 Dec; 1(3):274–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The influence of therapy with silymarin on the survival rate of patients with liver cirrhosis (author's transl)] Benda L, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1980 Oct 10;92(19):678–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Silymarin in the prevention of hepatic damage by psychopharmacologic drugs. Experimental premises and clinical evaluations] Carrescia O, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Oct 31;95(2):157–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Milk thistle (Silybum marianum) derivatives in the therapy of chronic hepatopathies] De Martiis M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Aug 15;94(3):283–315 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Membrane protectors and silymarin in hepatology therapy] Grossi F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1981 Jan 15;96(1):11–23 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the therapeutic effects of silymarin] Margaroli P, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Dec 31;95(6):663–72 (Eng. Abs.r.) **(Ita)**

[Therapy of hepatic diseases in ambulatory medicine. Multicenter studies] Martines G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Jan 15;92(1):33–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The use of silymarin and SAMe in the treatment of acute infective hepatitis in childhood] Musso A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 Sep 15;32(17):1057–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Quercetin, a rat intestinal and bladder carcinogen present in bracken fern (Pteridium aquilinum). Pamukcu AM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Oct;40(10):3468–72

FLAVOPROTEINS

An anaerobic spectroelectrochemical cell for studying the spectral and redox properties of flavoproteins. Stankovich MT. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Dec;109(2):295–308

Normal mode analysis of lumiflavin and interpretation of resonance Raman spectra of flavoproteins. Bowman WD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 May 26;20(11):3313–8

Role of tryptophanyl and tyrosyl residues of flavoproteins in binding with flavin coenzymes. X-ray structural studies using model complexes. Inoue M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 May;20(10):2936–45

Apoflavodoxin aggregation following dissociation of flavin. Fitzgerald MP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 23; 625(1):127–32

Circular dichroism studies of acyl-CoA dehydrogenase and electron transfer flavoprotein. Auer HE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Sep 10;255(17):8157–63

Active site probes of flavoproteins. Determination of the solvent accessibility of the flavin position 8 for a series of flavoproteins. Schopfer LM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 25;256(14):7329–37

ANALYSIS

Identification of neutral and anionic 8 alpha-substituted flavin semiquinones in flavoproteins by electron spin resonance spectroscopy. Edmondson DE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Apr 15;208(1):69–74

[Simultaneous registration of pyridine nucleotides and flavoproteins in contracting myocardium by the luminescence method] Sarapul'tsev EI. **Tsitologiia** 1980 Oct;22(10):1241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Efficiency of ferredoxins and flavodoxins as mediators in systems for hydrogen evolution. Fitzgerald MP, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Nov 15;192(2):665–72

Relationship of the single-electron reduction potential of quinones to their reduction by flavoproteins. Powis G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Oct 1;29(19):2567–72

Protein-ligand interactions in lumazine protein and in Desulfovibrio flavodoxins from resonance coherent anti-Stokes Raman spectra. Irwin RM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Sep 30;19(20):4639–46

Yeast methanol oxidases: an unusual type of flavoprotein. Geissler J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Apr 20;126(2):152–6

Circular dichroism studies on flavoproteins containing covalently bound coenzymes. Ohta-Fukuyama M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Jul;88(1):205–9

Oxidation-reduction midpoint potentials of mitochondrial flavoproteins and their intramitochondrial localization. Voltti H, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1978 Apr; 10(1–2):45–58

Structure-function relations in flavodoxins. Simondsen RP, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1980 Dec 10;33(1–2):13–24 (71 ref.)

Comparative flavoprotein catalysis of anthracycline antibiotic. Reductive cleavage and oxygen consumption. Pan SS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1981 Jan;19(1):184–6

Flying spot studies of brain flavoproteins in the gerbil. Silberstein BR, et al. **Neurol Res** 1980;2(1):19–34

Glutaric aciduria type II: in vitro studies on substrate oxidation, acyl-CoA dehydrogenases, and electron-transferring flavoprotein in cultured skin fibroblasts. Rhead W, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1980 Dec; 14(12):1339–42

Influences of starvation on mitochondrial and extra-mitochondrial flavoproteins. Harisch G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed** [A] 1980;27(9–10):835–9

Flavoproteins, glutathione and NADH oxidation rate in the liver of rats of various ages. Harisch G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed** [A] 1980;27(9–10):829–34

[State of cardiac pyridine nucleotides and flavoproteins during preservation with a 0.5% formalin solution] Muratov MM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Mar; 91(3):318–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FLAVORING AGENTS

Flavours in food products – art or science? Heath HB. **R Soc Health J** 1981 Feb;101(1):6–12

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Beware of bay leaf. Johns AN. **Br Med J** 1980 Dec 20–27; 281(6256):1682

METABOLISM

The side-chain epoxidation and hydroxylation of the hepatocarcinogens safrole and estragole and some related compounds by rat and mouse liver microsomes. Swanson

AB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 3;673(4):504–16

TOXICITY

Report on carcinogenesis bioassay of cinnamyl anthranilate. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1981 Mar;42(3):A24, A26
Acute oral toxicity of selected flavor chemicals. Moran EJ, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1980;3(3):249–58
Mutagenicity of products obtained from a maltol–ammonia browning model system. Shibamoto T, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1981 May–Jun;29(3):643–6

FLAVOXATE see under **FLAVONES**

FLEAS

Tungiasis: a case report. Soei KI, et al. **Acta Leiden** 1980; 48:43–6
Surveillance of small mammals and their flea–indices in plague endemic area at Boyolali, Central Java, Indonesia. Kusharyono C, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1980 Jun;7(1):1–14
Prevalence of fleas on dogs and cats in an area of central London. Beresford-Jones WP. **J Small Anim Pract** 1981 Jan;22(1):27–9
Tungiasis: imported disease. Ott AK, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Nov 29;2(11):623–4
Ctenocephalides canis infestation of sheep and goats. Obasaju MF, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1980 May;12(2):116–8
Flea collars. Bedford PG. **Vet Rec** 1980 Nov 15;107(20):456–7
Problems in cats caused by flea collars. Wilkins DB. **Vet Rec** 1980 Sep 27;107(13):311
[Presence of Pulex irritans L. (Siphonaptera) in Burundi, plague risk area] Guiguen C, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1979 Sep–Dec;72(5–6):481–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A flea plague resulting from swine manure] Schneider R. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1981 Mar;43(3):149–50 **(Ger)**
[Effect of temperature and humidity on the pulicidal activity of an opoka dust (opaline silica) under laboratory experimental conditions] Mironov AN. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1981 Jan–Feb;60(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Method of flea labeling with dyes] Nikitina NA, Nikolaeva GA. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1980 Jul–Aug;49(4):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Spatial distribution of fleas (Siphonaptera) in the burrows of the greater gerbil in the south central Kara–Kum] Starozhitskaia GS, et al. **Parasitologia** 1981 Jan–Feb; 15(1):31–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Alternative prognostication of the population of fleas of the genus Xenopsylla (Siphonaptera)] Dubianskiĭ MA, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1980 Nov–Dec;14(6):482–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

A new species of Nearctopsylla Rothschild 1915 (Siphonaptera: Hystrichopsyllidae) from the southern Appalachians. Benton AH. **J Parasitol** 1980 Oct; 66(5):841–3
[Fleas (Siphonaptera) of the Taimyr Peninsula] Bogdanov II. **Parazitologiia** 1981 May–Jun;15(3):293–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Fleas of eastern Mongolia with a description of male and female Echidnophaga tiscadaea Smit, 1967 (Siphonaptera)] Skalon OI. **Parazitologiia** 1981 May–Jun;15(3):280–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Effect of air temperature and relative humidity on the preimaginal development of Ctenophthalmus teres fleas (Siphonaptera)] Iurgenson IA, et al. **Parassitologia** 1981 Jan–Feb;15(1):38–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Natural occurrence of spotted fever group rickettsiae in the dog flea Ctenocephalides canis in Karnataka. Stephen S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Jun;71:870–2
[Characteristics of microbial multiplication in parenterally infected Xenopsylla cheopis (Siphonaptera) fleas] Vashchenok VS. **Parazitologiia** 1980 Nov–Dec; 14(6):477–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Development of Hepatozoon erhardovae Krampitz, 1964 (Protozoa: Haemogregarinidae) in experimental mammalian and arthropod hosts. II. Sexual development in fleas and sporozoite indices in xenodiagnosis. Krampitz HE. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1981;75(1):155–7
[Tungiasis – 'Vacation dermatitis'] Bäurle G, et al. **Hautarzt** 1981 Jul;32(7):372–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Capacity of Xenopsylla gerbilli minax and X. conformis fleas to feed on man] Morozov IuA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1981 May–Jun;50(3):62–4 **(Rus)**
[Migration of fleas of the Isabelline wheatear (Oenanthe isabellina Temm. 1829), Frontopsylla frontalis Alatau Fed. 1946] Shevchenko VL. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1981 May–Jun;50(3):64–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Chromosome elimination in Ctenocephalides orientis (Siphonaptera). Thomas C, et al. **Cytobios** 1980; 29(114):109–14

FLICKER FUSION

The relationship between manipulative dexterity and fusion frequencies of the eye, ear and hand. Johnson RE, et al. **Am Correct Ther J** 1980 Sep–Oct;34(5):132–6
Eye colour, critical flicker frequency, and pressure sensitivity. Jurenovskis M, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1980 Jun; 34(2):187–9
Specific deficits of flicker sensitivity in glaucoma and ocular hypertension. Tyler CW. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Feb;20(2):204–12
Signal detection analysis of visual flicker in deaf and hearing individuals. Bross M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Dec; 51(3 Pt 1):839–43
[Flicker fusion threshold and its diagnostic value in multiple sclerosis (author's transl)] Frank C, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1980 Mar;51(3):168–75 **(Ger)**
[Flicker response measurement of vision using campbell pattern based on temporal frequency modulation (author's transl)] Sakata H. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1980 Sep; 18(5):347–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Characteristics of genetic carriers of congenital color vision defects. (3) Spatial summation function of proto–carriers (author's transl)] Yasuma T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981;85(4):306–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Critical flicker fusion (CFF) test for sedative effect of antidepressants. Holmberg G. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1981;63(Suppl 290):289–301
Smoking and vigilance. The effects of tobacco smoking on CFF as related to personality and smoking habits. Waller D, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;70(2):131–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Critical flicker fusion in Siamese cats. Loop MS, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;43(1):65–8
Flicker: a 'decay' effect after light deprivation. Cornwell AC. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Jun;20(6):809–12
X–linked retinitis pigmentosa: reduced rod flicker sensitivity in heterozygous females. Ernst W, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Jun;20(6):812–6
Binocular flicker appears faster than monocular flicker. Bowker DO, et al. **J Opt Soc Am** 1981 Apr;71(4):496–8
Phase effects in monoptic and dichoptic temporal integration: flicker and motion detection. Green M, et al. **Vision Res** 1981;21(3):365–72
Velocity specificity of the flicker to pattern sensitivity ratio in human vision. Harris MG. **Vision Res** 1980;20(8):687–91
Temporal modulation sensitivity of macaque monkeys. Merigan WH. **Vision Res** 1980;20(11):953–9
Development of Critical flicker frequency in human infants. Regal DM. **Vision Res** 1981;21(4):549–55
[Fourier analysis of flicker ERG response. III. The differences on Fourier analysis in flicker ERG responses between the rod and the red, green systems (author's transl)] Kobayashi Y. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Oct 10;84(10):1581–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FLIES, TRUE see **DIPTERA**

FLIGHT, ANIMAL

Measuring flight activity after DDT–irritation of anopheline mosquitoes. Gerold JL. **Acta Leiden** 1980;48:47–59
Development of wing–flapping and flight in normal and flap–deprived domestic chicks. Provine RR. **Dev Psychobiol** 1981 May;14(3):279–91
Neurons for flight, a horseradish peroxidase study. Martin AH, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1981 Apr;72(1):252–6
Homing experiments on birds. Part XV. The influence of radio waves on the homing of swallows (Hirundo rustica L.). Wojtusiak RJ, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1980; 28(2):127–44
Effect of population density upon life expectancy and wing retention in the common house fly, Musca domestica L. Rockstein M, et al. **Gerontology** 1981;27(1–2):13–9
Physiological development of a monosynaptic connection involved in an adult insect behavior. Heathcote RD. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 May 15;191(2):155–66
Interspike interval relationship among flight muscle fibres in Drosophila. Koenig JH, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1980 Aug; 87:137–47
Neural interactions controlling timing of flight muscle activity in Drosophila. Koenig JH, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1980 Aug;87:121–36
Flight pattern induced by temperature in a single–gene mutant of Drosophila melanogaster. Koenig JH, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1980 Sep;11(5):509–17
Dipteran flight motor pattern: invariabilities and changes during postlarval development. Kutsch W, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1981 Jan;12(1):1–14
[Frequency characteristics of the flight sounds and of Johnson's organs in sympatric mosquitoes of the genus Aedes (Culicidae)] Tamarina NA, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1980 Sep–Oct;14(5):398–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Directional sensitivity of the receptors of the base of the antennae of Periplaneta americana cockroaches] Iagodin SV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1980 Sep–Oct; 16(5):529–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FLIGHT REACTION see **ESCAPE REACTION**

FLOCCULATION see under **PRECIPITATION**

FLOCCULATION TESTS

Relationship of phospholipid chemistry to serological reactivity in the Venereal Disease Research Laboratory slide test antigen. Reeves MW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Jul;14(1):48–54

FLOCTAFENINE see under **ANTHRANILIC ACIDS**

FLOODS see under **DISASTERS**

FLOOR OF MOUTH see **MOUTH FLOOR**

FLOORS AND FLOORCOVERINGS see under **FACILITY DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION**

FLOPPY MITRAL VALVE see **MITRAL VALVE PROLAPSE**

FLOUR

Thyreophagus callegoi a new mite from flour and house dust in Spain (Acaridae, Sarcoptiformes). Portus M, et al. **Acarologia** 1980 Nov;21(3–4):477–81
Hydrolysis of the phytate of wheat flour during breadmaking. Daniels DG, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1981 Jul;46(1):1–6
Characteristics of a cream of cheese with bacon frozen soup concentrate. Brown C, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 Aug; 79(2):154–8
Growth of Bacillus cereus in media containing plant seed materials and ingredients used in Chinese cookery. Beuchat LR, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1980 Jun;48(3):397–407
Incomplete absorption of the carbohydrate in all–purpose wheat flour. Anderson IH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Apr 9;304(15):891–2

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bakers' asthma [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Feb 28; 282(6265):678
Bakers' asthma: development and possibility for treatment. Thiel H, et al. **Chest** 1980 Aug;78(2 Suppl):400–5
Clastogenic effect of aqueous extracts of palmyrah (Borassus flabellifer) flour on human blood lymphocytes. Kangwanpong D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 May;89(1):63–8
[Provocation tests in the diagnosis of food hypersensitivity] Kurek M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Dec 15;33(24):1995–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

The occurrence of ochratoxin A in mouldy bread and flour. Osborne BG. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1980 Dec;18(6):615–7
A fine fibrous silica contaminant of flour in the high oesophageal cancer area of north–east Iran. O'Neill CH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Nov 15;26(5):617–28
Analysis of ergot alkaloids in flour. Scott PM, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 Nov–Dec;28(6):1258–61
New brine saturation for extraction of light filth from corn meal: collaborative study. Freeman CC. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1981 Jan;64(1):191–3
Use of sunlight to partially detoxify groundnut (peanut) cake flour and casein contaminated with aflatoxin B1. Shantha T, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1981 Mar;64(2):291–3
[Aflatoxin B1 in flours (author's transl)] Duru S, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1979 Oct;13(4):371–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

POISONING

[Studies on fermented corn flour poisoning—a new species of food poisoning bacteria: Flavobacterium farinofermentans n. sp. (author's transl)] **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1980 Jun; 2(2):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

FLOWMETERS

Multiplexed Doppler velocimetry. Histand MB, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1980 Apr 21–22;16:87–92
Calibration of peak flow meters [letter] Wright BM. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Jul;53(7):777–8
Hypoxic gas mixtures delivered by anaesthetic machines equipped with a downstream oxygen flowmeter. Chung DC, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1980 Nov;27(6):527–30
Dynamics and limitations of blood/muscle interface detection using Doppler power returns. Wildi E, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1980 Oct;27(10):565–73
Dynamic gas mixing techniques. Degn H, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1980 Oct;3(4):233–42 (19 ref.)
Determination of volume of arterial blood flow by an ultrasonic device. Uematsu S. **JCU** 1981 May Jun; 9(5):209–16
A serious problem of the heated thermocouple flowmeter. Satoh M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1980 Sep;44(9):762–9

Direct flowmetry of the mitral valve. A simple approach in the experimental study. Taira A, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1981 May;22(3):431–7

Thermodynamic flow methods in biochemistry: calorimetry, densimetry, and dilatometry. Jolicoeur C. **Methods Biochem Anal** 1981;27:171–287 (222 ref.)

Electromagnetic flowmetry: additional data [letter] Acland RD, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Apr;67(4):565–6

Electromagnetic blood flowmetry [letter] Nigra CA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Sep;68(3):454–5

Ultrasonic Doppler assessment of hemodynamics in gradual carotid ligation. Moritake K, et al. **Stroke** 1981 Mar–Apr; 12(2):177–82

An infinite gate pulse Doppler. Nowicki A, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1981;7(1):41–50

[Examination of the carotid–vertebral vascular system with the directional Doppler flow–meter] Farkas P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Jul 13;121(28):1683–9 **(Hun)**

[Constriction and occlusion of the major cerebral arteries in patients with arterial diseases of the lower extremities (screening tests with the Doppler flowmeter)] Farkas P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Nov 9;121(45):2743–6 **(Hun)**

[Technical characteristics of an electromagnetic transducer of aortic flow, with reduced structure] Dalla Valle R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Sep 15;55(17):1700–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electromagnetic flow probes for the measurement of mitral flow (author's transl)] Yoshikawa T, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seital Kogaku** 1980 Apr;18(2):143–4 **(Jpn)**

[Electromagnetic flow measurement in kidney transplantation] Belorusov OS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Feb;(2):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of electromagnetic flow measurement in lung surgery] Biriukov IuV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Feb;(2):102–5 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Leak from an oxygen flow meter [letter] Powell J. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Jun;53(6):671

INSTRUMENTATION

Comparison of power density spectra of turbulent flow through tubes obtained with hot film and laser Doppler anemometers. Walburn FJ, et al. **Biorheology** 1980; 17(3):267–73

The hot–film anemometer—a method for blood velocity determination. I. In vitro comparison with the electromagnetic blood flowmeter. Paulsen PK. **Eur Surg Res** 1980;12(2):140–8

Blood flow detection using the flat crossed–coil nuclear magnetic resonance flowmeter. Halbach RE, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1981 Jan;28(1):40–2

Evaluation of a laser Doppler flowmeter for measurement of tissue blood flow. Nilsson GE, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1980 Oct;27(10):597–604

Ultrasonic measurement of respiratory flow. Plaut DI, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1980 Oct;27(10):549–58

Design and construction of an ultrasonic pneumotachometer. Plaut DI, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1980 Oct; 27(10):590–7

Wave speed in noncircular collapsible ducts. Bonis M, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1981 Feb;103(1):27–31

High–speed time–domain spectrum analyser. Coghlan BA, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1981 Mar;19(2):247–9

METHODS

Comparison of pulmonary monitor and Wright peak flow meter. Rohatgi N, et al. **J Asthma Res** 1980 Jul;17(4):149–52

Method and application of weight differentiating flowmeter. Murakami M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1980;30(5):791–4

Electromagnetic flowmetry—an experimental method for continuous blood flow measurement using a new island flap model. Banis JC Jr, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Oct;66(4):534–44

[Studies on arterial blood flow velocity pattern in cases of aortic regurgitation with directional ultrasonic Doppler flowmeter (author's transl)] Komata M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1980 Aug;28(8):821–3 **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Standardization of flow microfluorometers using glutaraldehyde fixed lymphocytes. Zbroja RA, et al. **Pathology** 1980 Jul;12(3):467–71

FLOXACILLIN see under **CLOXACILLIN**

FLOXURIDINE see **FLUORODEOXYURIDINE**

FLUBENISOLONE see **BETAMETHASONE**

FLUCLORONIDE see under **PREGNADIENETRIOLS**

FLUCYTOSINE see under **CYTOSINE**

FLUDROCORTISONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Therapeutic problems in the adrenogenital syndrome caused by salt–losing 21–hydroxylase deficiency. Appearance of signs of corticoid overdosage at normally used doses] Iester A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1981 Apr 30;33(8):367–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of mineralocorticoid replacement therapy on renal acid–base homeostasis in adrenalectomized patients. Sebastian A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1980 Dec;18(6):762–73

FLUDROXYCORTID see **FLURANDRENOLONE**

FLUFENAMIC ACID

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Contact dermatitis from an antirheumatic gel containing etofenamate. Vanhee J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1981 Jan; 7(1):50–1

[Studies on metabolism and elimination of etofenamate by dogs (author's transl)] Dell HD, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(1):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolism of etofenamate / Identification and analytic of metabolites, their pharmacological properties and species dependence of metabolism (author's transl)] Dell HD, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981;31(1):9–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gas–liquid chromatographic determination of etofenamate/ Determination, method and use in biological material (author's transl)] Dell HD, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1981; 31(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of a salicylate–heparin gel with a monosubstance preparation. Results of a double–blind cross–over study] Geller O. **MMW** 1980 Sep 5; 122(36):1231–2 **(Ger)**

[Etofenamate (Rheumon gel). Quickly effective, risk–reduced rheumatism therapy through cutaneous application] **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 May 10;56(13):939–41 **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Flufenamic acid and placebo compared in rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis. Kagan G, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1981;9(4):253–6

[An external antirheumatic drug under examination—possibilities and limits of a clinical trial] Brockmann P, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Nov 7;31(45):1642–5 **(Ger)**

FLUFENAZIN see **FLUPHENAZINE**

FLUID THERAPY

A review of past and current thinking in pediatric fluid therapy. Rando JT. **AANA J** 1980 Oct;48(5):437–40

Body weight, hemodynamics and blood volume during intra operative parenteral fluid therapy. Stieglitz P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1980;31 Suppl:109–12

Renal failure after major angiography can be avoided with hydration. Eisenberg RL, et al. **AJR** 1981 May; 136(5):859–61

Does hydration prevent contrast material renal injury? [editorial] Talner LB. **AJR** 1981 May;136(5):1021–2

Comparison of the relative effectiveness of colloids and crystalloids in emergency resuscitation. Shoemaker WC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Jul;142(1):73–84

Effects of hydration and physical therapy on tracheal transport velocity. Chopra SK, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1977 Jun;115(6):1009–14

Formulas for calculating fluid maintenance requirements [letter] Oh TH. **Anesthesiology** 1980 Oct;53(4):351

A burn formula in clinical practice. Griffiths RW, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1981 Jan;63(1):50–3

Influence of injury and nutrition on muscle water electrolytes: effect of elective operation. Bergström J, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Jun;193(6):810–6

The relationship between experimental fluid therapy and wound edema in scald wounds. Sokawa M, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Feb;193(2):237–44

Oral rehydration therapy for treatment of rotavirus diarrhoea in a rural treatment centre in Bangladesh. Taylor PR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 May;55(5):376–9

Treatment of ketoacidosis and diabetic coma by continuous intravenous administration of water, glucose, regular insulin and electrolytes. Escobar–Cauz G, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1981;12(2):179–92 **(Eng, Spa)**

The effect of intravenous therapy during labour on maternal and cord serum sodium levels. Spencer SA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1981 May;88(5):480

A diarrheal diseases control program among Nicaraguan refugee children in Campo Luna, Honduras. Isaza P, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1980;14(4):337–42

Administration of oral rehydration therapy. Ramlal AM. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1980;14(2):204–6

Fluid and electrolyte management following open heart surgery. Boutros AR. **Cleve Clin Q** 1981 Spring;48(1):202–4

Fluid therapy in emergency resuscitation: clinical evaluation of colloid and crystalloid regimens. Shoemaker WC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1981 May;9(5):367–8

Fluid replacement therapy during surgical procedures. Thorén L, et al. **Curr Surg** 1980 Nov–Dec;37(6):374–81

Safe and effective two–hour outpatient regimen of hydration and diuresis for the administration of cis–diamminedichloroplatinum (II). Vogl SE, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1981 Mar;17(3):345–50

A study of oral rehydration therapy in childhood diarrhea. Bai KI, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1980 Jul–Aug;47(387):279–82

Oral rehydration therapy for diarrhea in children. Kumar V. **Indian Pediatr** 1980 Sep;17(9):739–43

Oral rehydration therapy. Jain A, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1980 Sep 16;75(6):120–3

Reversibility of hyporeninemia and hypoaldosteronemia in chronic hemodialysis patients by correction of fluid excess. Krause JZ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Oct;96(4):734–42

Oral rehydration in diarrheal infants and children. Kasemsarn P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1980 Dec;63(12):646–50

Comparison of oral rehydration with electrolytes solution and soy milk in acute diarrhea. Varavithya W, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1980 Nov;63(11):593–7

Can fluids and electrolytes be 'extraordinary' treatment? Strong C. **J Med Ethics** 1981 Jun;7(2):83–5

Comparison of low and high sodium and potassium content in oral rehydration solutions. Nalin DR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1980 Nov;97(5):848–53

Electrolyte/glucose concentration and bacterial contamination in home–prepared oral rehydration solution: a field experience in northeastern Brazil. Shields DS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 May;98(5):839–41

Fluid resuscitation in live Escherichia coli shock in puppies. Benner JW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1980 Aug;15(4):527–30

Transcutaneous oxygen (tcPO2) measurements as an aid to fluid therapy in necrotizing enterocolitis. Buntain WL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1979 Dec;14(6):728–32

Flow rate variance of commonly used IV infusion techniques. Dula DJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Jun;21(6):480–2

A practical, reliable method for preparing simple sugar/salt oral rehydration solution. Levine MM, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 Apr;84(2):73–6

Beneficial effects of oral electrolyte—sugar solutions in the treatment of children's diarrhoea. I. Studies in two ambulatory care clinics. **J Trop Pediatr** 1981 Apr;27(2):62–7

Potassium supplements for oral diarrhoea regimens [letter] Clements ML, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 18;2(8199):854

Homemade oral solutions for diarrhoea [letter] Cutting WA, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 2;1(8227):998

Composition of oral solutions prepared by Jamaican mothers for treatment of diarrhoea. Erasmus PS, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Mar 14;1(8220 Pt 1):600–1

Glucose electrolyte solutions in a European context [letter] Kahn A, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 15;2(8242):361–2

Fluid and electrolyte therapy in diabetic ketoacidosis. Hamburger S. **Mo Med** 1981 Mar;78(3):126–9

Oral rehydration solution: an appropriate formula for acute infantile diarrhoea. Sunoto, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1980 Sep–Oct;20(9–10):205–15

Oral rehydration therapy (ORT) for childhood diarrhea. **Popul Rep [L]** 1980 Nov–DEC;(2):L41–L75

Oral rehydration therapy — an overview. Ghatikar KN. **Q Med Rev** 1980 Oct;31(4):1–12 (27 ref.)

Hypernatraemic dehydration. A prospective study in children with diarrhoeal disease. Hill ID, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Mar 28;59(14):479–81

Effect of intravenously administered fluid on hemodynamic change and respiratory function in extensive thermal injury. Yoshioka T, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1980 Oct; 151(4):503–7

Oral rehydration in diarrhoea [letter] Coulter JB, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980;74(6):827–9

Oral rehydration in diarrhoea : applied pathophysiology. Cutting WA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980; 74(1):30–5

The use of oral glucose electrolyte solution prepared with untreated well water in acute non–specific childhood diarrhoea. Watkinson M, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980;74(5):657–62

[Clinical observations on 40 cases of epidemic hemorrhagic fever shock treated mainly with balanced salt solution (author's transl)] Dai KQ. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;18(3):208–9 **(Chi)**

[The principal biochemical alterations and fluid therapy during the course of epidemic hemorrhagic fever: clinical analysis of 200 cases (author's transl)] Yu DP. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;18(6):456–60 **(Chi)**

[Hyperosmolality (author's transl)] Leeman M. **Rev Med Brux** 1980 Jun;1(6):357–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of highly varying parenteral fluid intakes in premature and newborn infants during the first three days of life (author's transl)] von Stockhausen HB, et al. **Klin Paediatr** 1980 Nov;192(6):539–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of acute urate nephropathy] Engelhardt R, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Oct;31(40):1450–4 **(Ger)**

[Infusion therapy after burn injuries (author's transl)] Zellner PR. **Unfallheilkunde** 1980 Nov;83(11):535–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fluid infusions during shock] Fujita T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980; 38(4):1930–6 **(Jpn)**

[Ureteral calculi and fluid therapy. A clinical trial] Johansen S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Jan 30;101(3):211–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Oral rehydration in pediatrics] Carrazza FR, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1980 Jul–Sep;17(3):168–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Sugar content in the blood and urine of newborn infants undergoing infusion therapy] Tyl'kidzhi IuA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1980 Dec;(12):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of tubarine action in relation to infusion and

transfusion therapy under combined anesthesia] Kivik AA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1980 Sep-Oct;(5):21-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Infusion therapy in intensive care of patients in the postoperative period] Margulis MS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Nov;(11):92-6 **(Rus)**

[Infusion therapy in emergency surgery] Savel'ev VS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1980 Sep;(9):3-7 **(Rus)**

[Bases of transfusion and infusion therapy in burn shock] Murazian RI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1981 May; 26(5):28-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Extent of infusion and transfusion therapy with burn patients and the treatment outcome] Pekarskii DE, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Dec;25(12):20-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transfusion therapy of burns complicated by diabetes mellitus] Kul'baka VS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Jun; 124(6):126-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Criteria for optimal infusion and transfusion therapy in massive blood loss] Lisitsyn KM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 Mar;(3):19-22 **(Rus)**

[Rehydration therapy without insulin in severe hyperglycemia. Report of one case (author's transl)] Pérez Padilla JR. **Rev Invest Clin** 1981 Jan-Mar;33(1):49-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Monitoring of fluid replacement in extensively burned patients with oliguric renal insufficiency. Dobke M, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Prague)** 1981;23(2):107-12

Respiratory distress syndrome--a result of disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC) or of fluid overload. Brismar B, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1980;146(3):145-8

Fluid administration and bronchopulmonary dysplasia. The lack of an association. Spahr RC, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Oct;134(10):958-60

Postoperative deep vein thrombosis caused by intravenous fluids during surgery. Janvrin SB, et al. **Br J Surg** 1980 Oct;67(10):690-3

Controlled fall in natremia in hypertonic dehydration: possible avoidance of rehydration seizures. Kahn A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1981 Feb;135(3):293-6

Hyperkalaemia and glucose/electrolyte solutions [letter] Santosham M, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Sep 13;2(8194):583-4

Hyperosmolar oral electrolyte solutions in childhood gastroenteritis [letter] Abbott GD. **NZ Med J** 1980 Dec 24;92(674):478

[Hypernatremia caused by incorrect preparation of glucose-saline solution] Atti G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1981 Apr 15;33(7):323-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hypervolemia in burns] Dobke M, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1980 Sep;52(9):787-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Potential problems with Intraflow arterial lines [letter] Morris JA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 May 28;304(22):1368-9

METHODS

Expansion of the intravascular space in severe shock. Hardaway RM 3d. **Am J Surg** 1981 Aug;142(2):258-61

Circulatory shock associated with purulent peritonitis. Vincent JL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Aug;142(2):262-70

Oral solutions for infantile gastroenteritis--variations in composition. Hutchins P, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Aug; 55(8):616-8

A low volume burn resuscitation regimen: assessment of performance by probit analysis. Griffiths RW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Apr;68(4):225-8

Oral rehydration therapy for diarrhea [letter] Steinhoff MC. **J Pediatr** 1980 Sep;97(3):515

Oral rehydration therapy for diarrhea [letter] Woodward WE. **J Pediatr** 1980 Sep;97(3):515-8

Second conference on supportive therapy in burn care. Fluid resuscitation. **J Trauma** 1981 Aug;21(8 Suppl):686-99

Thermodilution right ventricular volume: a novel and better predictor of volume replacement in acute thermal injury. Martyn JA, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Aug;21(8):619-26

Dehydration in marathon runners [letter] Travis SP. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 18;2(8238):155

Treatment of diarrhea caused by rotavirus [letter] Sack DA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 May 14;304(20):1239

Oral electrolyte solutions for infantile diarrhea [letter] Santosham M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Sep 3;305(10):581

Coconut water and rehydration [letter] Karalus J. **NZ Med J** 1980 Jul 23;92(664):67

Oral rehydration therapy. Sugar-salt solution using special scoop measurement vs. glucose-electrolyte solution. Mawardi J, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1981 Mar-Apr; 21(3-4):61-8

Oral rehydration salts A simple and appropriate tool against dehydration due to diarrhoea. Sunoto. **Paediatr Indones** 1981 Mar-Apr;21(3-4):90-100

Common fluid and electrolyte problems in the pediatric intensive care unit. Perkin RM, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1980 Aug;27(3):567-86

Glucose vs sucrose in oral rehydration solutions for infants and young children with rotavirus-associated diarrhea. Black RE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Jan;67(1):79-83

Effects of fluid resuscitation on total fluid loss following thermal injury. Hilton JG. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Apr; 152(4):441-7

The hemodynamic effect of rapid fluid infusion in critically ill patients. Calvin JE, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Jul;90(1):61-76

[Infusion therapy via retrograde cannulation of the saphenous vein in burn patients] Boiadzhiev Kh, et al. **Probl Khig** 1980;8:36-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Treatment of hypovolemic shock mainly using electrolyte solutions (author's transl)] **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;17(1):26-9 **(Chi)**

[On parenteral infusion therapy adapted to the requirements of the neonatal period (author's transl)] von Stockhausen HB. **Klin Padiatr** 1981 Jul;193(4):311-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infusion and transfusion therapy of burn shock] Kozlov AI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Dec;25(12):7-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of burn shock with crystalloid solutions] Murazian RI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981 Feb;126(2):88-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intensive infusion therapy in ileus] Mitar B, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1980;27 Suppl 1:249-54 **(Scr)**

[Indications for rehydration in out-patiet clinics and prehospital care of children at risk] Ljumović R, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1980 Jul-Aug;37(4):262-5 **(Scr)**

[Oral rehydration in acute diarrhea (editorial)] Jones LV, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1980 Sep-Oct;37(5):859-66 **(Spa)**

[Rehydration by the oral route and its maintenance in patients from birth to 3 months old dehydrated due to diarrhea] Pizarro D, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1980 Sep-Oct; 37(5):879-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

A physiological approach to fluid and electrolyte therapy in the horse. Rose RJ. **Equine Vet J** 1981 Jan;13(1):7-14 (35 ref.)

Fluid therapy in horses with acute diarrhea. Carlson GP. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1979 Nov; 1(2):313-29

Oral rehydration in TGE [letter] Marriott DW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Mar 21;108(12):264

FLUKES see **TREMATODA**

FLUMETHASONE

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Control of birth: about the influence on partus, puerperium, and rate of conception following the injection of flumethasone/dexamethasone (corticoids) and Planipart (beta-adrenergic agent) in cattle (author's transl)] Arbeiter K, et al. **DTW** 1980;87(7):249-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FLUNITRAZEPAM see under **BENZODIAZEPINE TRANQUILIZERS**

FLUOCINOLONE ACETONIDE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Flunisolide intranasal solution combined with intrabronchial steroids in adults with both bronchial asthma and perennial rhinitis. Gale AE, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1981 May;46(5):268-72

Episodic asthma as a bronchial provocation test. Leech SH, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1980 Nov;45(5):288-93

A comparative trial of flunisolide and sodium cromoglycate nasal sprays in the treatment of seasonal allergic rhinitis. Brown HM, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1981 Mar;11(2):169-73

Intranasal topical flunisolide therapy in children with seasonal allergic rhinitis. Gale AE, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1980 Sep;10(5):527-33

Long-term study of flunisolide treatment in perennial rhinitis with special reference to nasal mucosal histology and morphology. Sahay JN, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1980 Jul; 10(4):451-7

Short-term efficacy trial and twenty-four-month follow-up of flunisolide nasal spray in the treatment of perennial rhinitis. Clayton DE, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1981 Jan;67(1):2-7

Multicenter study of flunisolide aerosol in adult patients with steroid-dependent asthma. Slavin RG, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1980 Nov;66(5):379-85

Mechanism for the oxidative defluorination of flunisolide. Teitelbaum PJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Jul; 218(1):16-22

Apparent sex difference in the metabolism of flunisolide in rats. Chaplin MD, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1981; 24:285-7

A HPLC radiometric assay to quantitate flunisolide metabolites in body fluids. Chu NI, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1981;24:281-4

ANALYSIS

Determination of fluocinolone acetonide in pharmaceutical preparations by differential-pulse polarography. Leung CP, et al. **Analyst** 1981 Jan;106(1258):100-4

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Interval treatment with local corticosteroids and bases] Schmid P. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Jul 23;99(27-28):1102-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FLUOCINONIDE see under **FLUOCINOLONE ACETONIDE**

FLUOCORTOLONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Fluocortolon, azathioprine and cyclophosphamide in the therapy of myasthenia gravis] Jušić A, et al. **Neurologija** 1979;27(1-4):167-79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Corticosteroid therapy of polymyositis] Nemet D, et al. **Neurologija** 1979;27(1-4):221-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Glaucoma and amaurosis associated with long-term application of topical corticosteroids to the eyelids. Vie R. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1980;60(6):541-2

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Adrenocortical function after chronic inhalation of fluocortinbutyl and beclomethasone dipropionate. Vlasses PH, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1981 May;29(5):643-9

Diflucortolone valerate (Nerisona): a comparative vasoconstriction test in artificially induced hyperemia of the skin. Reckers R, et al. **Clin Ther** 1980;3(3):190-3

Safety and efficacy of clocortolone pivalate 0.1 percent cream in the treatment of atopic dermatitis, contact dermatitis, and seborrheic dermatitis. Nierman MM. **Cutis** 1981 Jun; 27(6):670-1 (11 ref.)

[Are topical corticoids advantageous and justifiable in the treatment of dermatomycoses? (Travocort cream and Travogen cream were compared in 100 patients in an interindividual double-blind trial) (author's transl)] Nolting S, et al. **Mykosen** 1980 Dec;23(12):699-706 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Endocrinologic control of corticoid therapy in myasthenia gravis] Tepavčević D, et al. **Neurologija** 1979;27(1-4):181-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

FLUOCORTOLONE CAPROATE see **FLUOCORTOLONE**

FLUOCORTOLONE PIVALATE see **FLUOCORTOLONE**

FLUON see **POLYTETRAFLUOROETHYLENE**

FLUORENES

Binding of ligands to a one-dimensional heterogeneous lattice. II. Intercalation of tilorone with DNA and polynucleotides. Sturm J, et al. **Biopolymers** 1981 Apr; 20(4):765-85

Interaction between DNA and some congeners of tilorone. Marciani Magno S, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1979 Sep; 34(9):759-73

Solid-phase peptide synthesis of somatostatin using mild base cleavage of N alpha-9-fluorenylmethyloxycarbonylamino acids. Chang CD, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1980 May; 15(5):485-94

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Retinopathy after tilorone hydrochloride. Weiss JN, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Dec;90(6):846-53

ANALYSIS

Quantitative analysis of N-(guanin-8-yl)-N-acetyl-2-aminofluorene and N-(guanin-8-yl)-2-aminofluorene in modified DNA by hydrolysis in trifluoroacetic acid and high pressure liquid chromatography. Westra JG, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1979 Dec; 8(2):155-62

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to N-(guanosin-8-yl)-2-aminofluorene. Rio P, et al. **Biochimie** 1980;62(7):487-90

Adjuvant effects of tilorone hydrochloride (analog 11,567) with inactivated Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus vaccine. Harrington DG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Feb;166(2):257-62

METABOLISM

Identification of mutagenic dihydrodiols as metabolites of benzo(j)fluoranthene and benzo(k)fluoranthene. LaVoie EJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Dec;40(12):4528-32

Metabolic activation of 2-aminofluorene by isolated rat liver cells through different pathways leading to hepatocellular DNA-repair and bacterial mutagenesis. Brouns RM, et al. **Toxicology** 1981;19(1):67-75

Biochemical basis for the resistance of guinea-pig and monkey to the carcinogenic effects of arylamines and arylamides. Razzouk C, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1980 Jul-Aug; 10(7-8):565-71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Characterization of tilorone-induced mouse migration inhibitory factor by affinity chromatography and isoelectric focusing. Fahlbusch B, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1981; 40(2):147-52

Conformation of acetylaminofluorene and aminofluorene modified guanosine and guanosine derivatives. Leng M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Oct 16; 96(3):1095–102

Selective depression of hepatic cytochrome P-450 hemoprotein by interferon inducers. Zerkle TB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Sep 16;96(1):121–7

Bile salts and neuromuscular blocking agents. Westra P, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1981 Apr;53(4):407–15

Antitumour effects of tilorone hydrochloride on the in vivo growth of chemically induced and spontaneously arising rat tumours. Basley WA, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1981; 27(1):44–52

Antiviral activity of some congeners of tilorone. Baccichetti F, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1980 Jun;35(6):481–9

Mechanism of cellular suppression induced by oral tilorone treatment of mice. Collins FM. **Infect Immun** 1980 Oct; 30(1):289–96

Mutagenicity of methylated fluorenes and benzofluorenes. Lavoie EJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 May;91(3):167–76

2-fluorenamine-indirect recombinogen for Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Pavlov YI, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 May; 91(3):221–4

Conformation of poly(dG-dC) . poly(dG-dC) modified by the carcinogens N-acetoxy-N-acetyl-2-aminofluorene and N-hydroxy-N-2-aminofluorene. Sage E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Aug;77(8):4597–601

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prevention of succinylcholine induced hyperkalemia by neurolept anesthesia and hexafluorenium in anephric patients. Radnay PA, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1981 Jul; 30(7):234–7

Effects of tilorone on hemopoietic stem cells and on the development of Friend leukemia. Seidel HJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;5(1):49–54

[Therapy of severe epithelial dysplasia of esophagus. I. Therapeutic effects of Antitumor B III, Antitumor B and tilorone (author's transl)] Cai HY, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1980;2(2):92–5 **(Chi)**

[Influence of tilorone on carcinogenesis of the esophagus by N-nitrososarcosine ethylester in rats (author's transl)] Cai HY, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1979;1(3):186–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

FLUORENYLACETAMIDE see **ACETYLAMINOFLUORENE**

FLUORESCAMINE see under **SPIRO COMPOUNDS**

FLUORESCEIN ANGIOGRAPHY

Fluorescein angiography in diabetic children. A follow-up. Frost-Larsen K, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1980 Jun; 58(3):355–60

Fluorescein angiography in diabetic children. Starup K, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1980 Jun;58(3):347–54

Iris fluorescein angiography and Irvine Gass' syndrome. Bonnet M, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1980; 213(3):187–94

Fluorescein angiography in hypertensive pregnancies. Donkers B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Oct 15; 138(4):461–3

Increased fluorescein filling defects in the wall of the optic disc cup in glaucoma. Adam G, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Sep;98(9):1590–2

Age, increased ocular and blood pressures, and retinal and disc fluorescein angiogram. Schwartz B, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Nov;98(11):1980–6

Fluorescein angiography of the optic disc. A longitudinal follow-up study. Talusan ED, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Sep;98(9):1579–87

Fluorescein angiography. Demonstration of flow pattern of anterior ciliary arteries. Talusan ED, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Jun;99(6):1074–80

Fluorescein angiography. Donaldson EJ. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1980 Nov;8(4):329–31

Iris fluorescein angiography. Lewis ML. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1981;2:282–5

Fluorescein iris angiography in nodular sarcoid iritis. Karma A, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1981 Mar;3(2):97–106

Fluorescein retinal angiographic studies of functional amblyopia. Romano PE, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1980 Sep-Oct;17(5):318–9

Indications for fluorescein angiography in disease of the ocular fundus: a review. Ffytche TJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1980 May;73(5):362–5 (12 ref.)

Light levels in fundus photography and fluorescein angiography. Delori FC, et al. **Vision Res** 1980; 20(12):1099–104

[Treatment of central serous retinopathy with argon laser combined with fluorescein angiography (author's transl)] Guo XR. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;15(4):254–7 **(Chi)**

[Changes in architecture of local circulation after retinal branch vein occlusion as observed by fluorescein angiography (author's transl)] Liang SJ. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1980;16(1):1–5 **(Chi)**

[Early diagnosis of retinopathy in juvenile diabetes using fluorescein angiography] Krzywicki S, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1980 Sep;36(5):317–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Computer analysis of angiograms] Weigelin E, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1980;92:116–8 **(Fre)**

[Ophthalmoscopic aspects of diabetic retinopathy] Toussaint D, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1980;(188–189):43–71 **(Fre)**

[Value of fluorescein angiography in occlusions of the retinal veins] Bacin F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Aug-Sep; 80(8–9):759–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fluorography of the anterior segment following intraocular implantation] Baikoff G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Apr-May;80(4–5):451–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fluorography of the anterior segment and intraocular surgery (a preliminary study)] Béchetoille A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Oct;79(10):897–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fluorescein angiography of the anterior segment in chronic open-angle glaucoma] Mounier G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1981 Mar;81(3):331–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Angiographic aspects of the peripapillary region in the aged patient with cardiovascular diseases] Poletti J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1979 Oct;79(10):893–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fluorescent angiography in different diagnosis of intra-ocular tumours/melanomas, metastatic tumours and haemangiomas of the uvea (author's transl)] Tanev V, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1980;3(11):631–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diabetic retinopathy and fluorescent angiography. Apropos of a year of systematic examination] Lahlou G, et al. **Maroc Med** 1980 Jun;2(2):155–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fluorescein angiography and its importance in the diagnosis of certain ocular diseases] Zografos L, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1980 Jun;100(6):503–13 **(Fre)**

[Electroophthalmological, Fluorescence angiographical and computer perimetrical examinations in cases of contusio bulbi (author's transl)] Bartl G, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Dec;177(6):858–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fluorescein angiographic findings in retinal venous thromboses (author's transl)] Hammerstein W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Sep;177(3):319–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The importance of fluorescein angiography in the diagnosis of Stargardt's mascular degeneration (author's transl)] Hammerstein W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1981 Jan;178(1):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of blurred optic disks by fluorescein angiography (author's transl)] Kottow M. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Dec;177(6):696–705 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dye-filling patterns in routine serial angiograms] Laux U, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1979 Dec;175(6):786–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physiological side differences in fluorescein inflow into eyes (author's transl)] Laux U. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 May;176(5):801–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fluorescein fundus angiography and laser coagulation in central serous chorioretinitis] Makabe R. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Jan;176(1):157–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modern eye ground diagnosis] Mewe L. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1980 Jul;32(4):92–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of retinal vascular changes in diabetic children by means of fluorescein-angiography (author's transl)] Klemen UM, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1980 Jul; 128(7):502–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fluorescence angiography findings in hemangioma cavernosa of the retina and optic nerve disk] Svěrák J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1980;23(2):211–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fluorescence angiography of the supraorbital region. A noninvasive method for the diagnosis of carotid artery occlusive processes] Fischer M, et al. **Vasa** 1980;9(4):266–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fluorescence angiography in retinal tumours (author's transl)] Fuhrmann M. **Klin Oczna** 1980;82(11):577–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Fluorescence angiographic signs of retinal artery embolism] Atanov DI. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1980 Jul-Aug;(4):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship of the angiographic symptoms to the clinical morphological characteristics of choroidal tumors] Brovkina AF, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1980 Jul-Aug;(4):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Retinal hemodynamic evaluation by fluorescein angiographic data on the fundus oculi] Krol' DS, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1981 Jan-Feb;(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypertensive crisis and myocardial infarction after fluorescein angiography. McAllister RG Jr. **South Med J** 1981 Apr;74(4):508–9

Fluorescein angiography: risks. Bloome MA. **Vision Res** 1980;20(12):1083–97

[Pulmonary edema in the course of fluorescence angiography. Introductory note] Miele G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1979 Mar;45(3):147–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Format-filled detail photographs with the Kowa RC-W retinal camera. Aan de Kerk A, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1980;181(1):1–6

[Use of argon laser for fluoroscopy of the retinal periphery] Bernard JA. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1980;92:191–3 **(Fre)**

[Angiography of the retinal periphery using a biomicroscope with a xenon lamp and laser light] Coscas G, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1980;92:197–201 **(Fre)**

[Examination technic in fluorescein angiography of the retinal periphery in binocular ophthalmoscopy] Ducrey N, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1980;92:194–6 **(Fre)**

[Angiography of the retinal periphery with a xenon slit-lamp. Preliminary study] Coscas G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1981 Jan;81(1):17–20 **(Fre)**

[A new apparatus for ophthalmoscopy and angioscopy (author's transl)] Delori FC, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Apr;176(4):625–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Televised flurescein angiography of the retina--new technical aspects (author's transl)] Körber N, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1980; 213(1):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Utility of low light level television cameras for the fluorescein angiography of the retina (author's transl)] Körber N, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1980; 215(2):129–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Fluorescein angiography printouts. Merin LM. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1980 Apr;12(4):441–3

A technique for comparing past fundus photographs with present fundus condition [letter] Schatz H. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Dec;98(12):2244

Two-point fluorophotometry in the evaluation of glaucomatous optic disc. Sonty S, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Aug;98(8):1422–6

Continual monitoring of fluorescein angiography. Greer DV, et al. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1980 Aug;8(3):253–5

Diabetic retinopathy. Is it a maculopathy? A super-wide fluorescein angiographic evaluation. Shimizu K, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1981;2:235–42

Stereoscopic fluorescein angiography of the fundus. Blanksma LJ, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1981 Mar 20; 50(2):237–41

Slides of fluorescein angiograms with an illumitran copy unit. Canto JW, et al. **J Biol Photogr** 1980 Oct;48(4):175–8

Densitometric analysis of macular fluorescein angiography. Cardillo Piccolino F, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1981; 182(3):171–4

Fluorescein angiography in retrolental fibroplasia: experience from 1969–1977. Flynn JT, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1979 Oct;86(10):1700–23

Viewing through the asteroids. Hampton GR, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Jul;88(7):669–72

Retinal fluorograms using oral fluorescein. Kelley JS, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Aug;87(8):805–11

Midperipheral fundus involvement in diabetic retinopathy. Shimizu K, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 Jul; 88(7):601–12

[Infrared absorption angiography with indocyanine green. Appearance in the normal subject and choroid tumors] Bacin F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1981 Mar;81(3):315–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fluorescein angiography of the anterior chamber in artificial lens wearers - study of 30 cases] Tremoulet O, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1980 Apr-May;80(4–5):345–7 **(Fre)**

[Fluorescein angiography. Why not in color? (author's transl)] Bianchi C. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1980 Dec;3(12):715–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fluorescein fundus angiography of the iris (author's transl)] Bisantis C, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Oct; 177(4):500–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Usefulness of ophthalmological examinations, particularly fluoroangioscopy, for the diagnosis of cerebral death: II. Pattern of eye fundus changes and their dynamics (author's transl)] Chomicz J. **Klin Oczna** 1980 Jul;82(7):345–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The usefulness of ophthalmological investigations, fluoroangioscopy, in particular, for the diagnosis of brain death: III: Fluorescein tests arm-retina and retinal circulation in brain death (author's transl)] Chomicz J. **Klin Oczna** 1980 Aug;82(8):403–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FLUORESCEINS

Evaluation of the dye-protein tracers in pathophysiology of the blood-brain barrier. Wolman M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1981;54(1):55–61

4',5'-Dimethoxy-6-carboxyfluorescein: a novel dipole-dipole coupled fluorescence energy transfer acceptor useful for fluorescence immunoassays. Khanna PL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Oct;108(1):156–61

The fluorescein-mediated interaction of bovine serum albumin with fluorescent derivatives of prolactin and other polypeptides in polarization of fluorescence based assays. Church WR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Feb; 206(2):285–90

Photosensitized labeling of solvent-exposed parts of proteins. Studies on fibrinogen and the fibrinogen-fibrin conversion. Hemmendorff B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 30; 667(1):15-22

B-cell subsets responsive to fluorescein-conjugated antigens. I. Sensitivity to anti-IgD, tolerance, and cross-priming. Scott DW. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Aug 1;53(2):365-75

B-cell subsets responsive to fluorescein-conjugated antigens. II. 'Cross-priming' and its elimination by bromodeoxyuridine and light. Scott DW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1980 Aug 1;53(2):376-81

Fluorescein-concanavalin A conjugates distinguish between normal and malignant human cells: a preliminary report. Louis CJ, et al. **Experientia** 1981 May 15;37(5):508-9

Quantitative cytospectrophotometrical determination of the total protein thiols with 'mercurochrom': optimization and calibration of the histochemical reaction. Nöhammer G, et al. **Histochemistry** 1981;71(2):291-300

FITC-dextran tracers in microcirculatory and permeability studies using combined fluorescence stereo microscopy, fluorescence light microscopy and electron microscopy. Thorball N. **Histochemistry** 1981;71(2):209-33

A comparison of fluorescein isothiocyanate and lissamine rhodamine (RB 200) as labels for antibody in the fluorescent antibody technique. McKay IC, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Jul;43(3):591-602

Permeability of blood-ocular barriers of neonatal and adult cat to sodium fluorescein. Bellhorn RW. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Aug;19(8):870-7

Preparation of biologically active fluorescent heparin composed of fluorescein-labeled species and its behavior to antithrombin III. Uchiyama H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Jan;89(1):185-92

Characterization of conformational changes in (Na,K) ATPase labeled with fluorescein at the active site. Karlish SJ. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1980 Aug;12(3-4):111-36

Conformational changes of renal sodium plus potassium ion-transport adenosine triphosphatase labeled with fluorescein. Hegyvary C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 25; 256(12):6296-303

Kinetics and mechanism of deuterium oxide-induced fluorescence enhancement of fluorescyl ligand bound to specific heterogeneous and homogeneous antibodies. Kranz DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 10;256(9):4433-8

Optimal fluorescein-to-protein ratios of bacterial direct fluorescent-antibody reagents. Hébert GA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Mar;13(3):498-502

Short time bleaching of fluorescein isothiocyanate. A possible parameter for the specific binding of conjugates in immunofluorescence. Schauenstein K, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1980 Sep;28(9):1029-31

Characterization of living normal and leukemic mouse lymphocytes by fluorescein diacetate. Szöllösi J, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1981 Apr;29(4):503-10

Preparation and characterization of a new molecular cytochemical probe: 5-iodoacetamidofluorescein-labeled actin. Wang YL, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1980 Nov; 28(11):1198-206

Direct fluorescent labeling of cells with fluorescein or rhodamine isothiocyanate. I. Technical aspects. Butcher EC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;37(2):97-108

Direct fluorescent labeling of cells with fluorescein or rhodamine isothiocyanate. II. Potential application to studies of lymphocyte migration and maturation. Butcher EC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;37(2):109-21

Synthesis of fluorescein labelled steroid hormone-albumin conjugates for the fluorescent histochemical detection of hormone receptors. Gaetjens E, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Aug;13(8):1001-3

The effects of radioiodination and fluorescent labelling on albumin. Crandall RE, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1981; 11(2):111-38

The use of fluorescein diacetate and ethidium bromide as a stain for evaluating viability of mycobacteria. Jarnagin JL, et al. **Stain Technol** 1980 Jul;55(4):253-8

Platelet HLA typing and cross-matching by a direct microcytotoxic assay. A new method employing carboxyfluoresceindiacetate-stained platelets. Stux S, et al. **Vox Sang** 1980 Jul;39(1):16-21

[A simple method for preparing autologous and homologous FITC/plasma protein conjugates to be used in vital microscopy] Weigelt H, et al. **Z Lymphol** 1980 Jul;4(1):3-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of falloidin on permeability of intercellular channels for inorganic ions and fluorescein] Mazhul' VM, et al. **Biofizika** 1981 May-Jun;26(3):478-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Aqueous humor dynamics in man studied by topical fluorescein: an analysis by a method of least squares (author's transl)] Araie M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Nov 10;84(11):1983-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sensitization to mercury from Mercurochrome. van Ketel WG. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Dec;6(7):499

Hazards of intravenous indigo carmine, fluorescein, and methylene blue. Flewellen EH. **Tex Med** 1980 Oct; 76(10):49-51

Antihistamines as prophylaxis against side reactions to intravenous fluorescein. Ellis PP, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1980;78:190-205

[Pulmonary edema in the course of fluorescence angiography. Introductory note] Miele G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1979 Mar;45(3):147-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

The measurement of subnanosecond fluorescence decay of flavins using time-correlated photon counting and a mode-locked Ar ion laser. Visser AJ, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1979 Aug;1(4):195-208

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Process for producing fluorescein for injection purposes (author's transl)] Friedrich F, et al. **Pharmazie** 1980; 34(5-6):300-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A medication monitor and fluorescein technique designed to study medication behaviour. Norell SE, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1980 Jun;58(3):459-67

Applanation tonometry with and without fluorescein. Roper DL. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1980 Nov;90(5):668-71

Seidel's test using 10% fluorescein. Romanchuk KG. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1979 Oct;14(4):253-6

Magnetisable solid-phase separation fluoroimmunoassay for total oestriol in pregnancy serum. Ekeke GI, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Jan 8;109(1):31-7

Azidofluorescein diacetate — a novel intracellular photolabelling reagent. Rotman A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Dec 29;122(2):215-8

Evaluation of groin and vulvar flap viability by the use of intravenous fluorescein. Magrina JF, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1981 Feb;11(1):96-101

Retinal fluorograms using oral fluorescein. Kelley JS, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Aug;87(8):805-11

The fluorescein test in dark-skinned patients. Asokan R, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Nov;66(5):766-8

A simple technique for fluorescein photography [letter] Grossman JA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Feb; 67(2):257-8

Quantification of tissue fluorescein delivery and prediction of flap viability with the fiberoptic dermofluorometer. Silverman DG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Oct; 66(4):545-53

Intravenous fluorescein for evaluating the dusky nipple-areola during reduction mammaplasty. Singer R, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Apr;67(4):534-5

Hematoxylin toluidine blue-phloxinate staining of glycol methacrylate sections of retina and other tissues. Turner KW. **Stain Technol** 1980 Jul;55(4):229-33

Reliable intraoperative prediction of intestinal viability using a fluorescent indicator. Marfuggi RA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 Jan;152(1):33-5

Cardioplegia with fluorescein for visualization of coronary arteries. Burstin J, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Jun; 29(3):178-9

[A method for morphometry of bone formation using fluorochromes (author's transl)] Rahn BVA, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1980 Apr;10(2):109-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of pancreatic insufficiency using fluorescein-dilaurate in children (author's transl)] Neis P, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1981 Jun;129(6):347-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on disturbances in the blood-retinal barrier. 1. A trial to measure the fluorescein concentration in the vitreous (author's transl)] Ichikawa H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Aug;84(8):736-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the usefulness of fluorescence with fluorescein sodium in microlaryngosurgery—its fundamental and clinical studies (author's transl)] Nakashita K. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1980 Sep 20;83(9):1052-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of rhodamine for luminescence studies] Nuritdinov VA. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1980 Jul-Aug;(4):64-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

H-2-dependent cell-mediated immunity in vivo: delayed-type hypersensitivity and contact sensitization induced by fluorescein isothiocyanate-conjugated cells. Domoto DT, et al. **J Immunol** 1980 Nov;125(5):2161-6

METABOLISM

Enhancement of pulmonary absorption of fluorescein isothiocyanate-labelled dextran (FITC-dextran) by sodium glycocholate in rats. Takada K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980 Sep;28(9):2806-8

Intracellular binding of fluorescein in lymphocytes. Meisingset KK, et al. **Cytometry** 1981 Jan;1(4):272-8

Reversible opening of the retinal pigment epithelium by hypercapnia. Rapoport SI, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1980 FEB; 30(2):129-41

The effect of phytohaemagglutinin on the kinetics of fluorescein diacetate hydrolysis by human lymphocytes. Mullen PW, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1979;1(3):183-8

Estrogen receptor cytochemistry by fluorescent estrogen. Nenci I, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1980 Oct; 28(10):1081-8

Purification of fluorescein-labeled specific anti-hemoglobin antibody using cross-linked immunoabsorbent. Ansari AA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;42(1):45-51

Interaction of unilamellar liposomes with serum lipoproteins and apolipoproteins. Guo LS, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1980 Nov; 21(8):993-1003

Slit-lamp fluorophotometry in intraocular lens patients. Kraff MC, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Sep; 87(9):877-80

Monitoring tissue elimination of fluorescein with the perfusion fluorometer: a new method to assess capillary blood flow. Silverman DG, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Aug; 90(2):409-17

[Videodensitometric measurement of the transcapillary passage and tissue distribution of Na fluorescein in human skin capillaries] Jäger K, et al. **Vasa** 1980;9(2):132-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physiological study of the eye as studied by oral fluorescein. I. Oral administration of fluorescein and its pharmacokinetics (author's transl)] Araie M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Aug;84(8):1003-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of inorganic anions on organic acid transport in rat kidney tubules] Mozhaeva MG, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1981 Jun; 23(6):660-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Tritiated fluorescein binding to normal human plasma proteins. Ianacone DC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Sep; 98(9):1643-5

Erythrosine B (red dye No. 3) mediated oxidation-reduction in brain membranes. Floyd RA. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Oct 16;96(3):1305-11

Indications for an oligomeric structure and for conformational changes in sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+-ATPase labelled selectively with fluorescein. Pick U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 20;626(1):255-61

H-2-linked genetic control of murine cell-mediated lympholysis to autologous cells modified with high and low concentrations of fluorescein isothiocyanate. Gilheany P, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Mar 15;59(1):97-105

B-cell subsets responsive to fluorescein-conjugated antigens. IV. Cross-stimulation of B cells genetically unresponsive to LPS by hapten-conjugated lipopolysaccharide. Scott DW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1981 Jul 1;61(2):292-9

Dynamic interconversions of phosphorylated and non-phosphorylated intermediates of the Ca-ATPase from sarcoplasmic reticulum followed in a fluorescein-labeled enzyme. Pick U. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jan 12;123(1):131-6

Modification of the ATP binding site of the Ca2+ -ATPase from sarcoplasmic reticulum by fluorescein isothiocyanate. Pick U, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Jan 12;123(1):127-30

Hapten-specific murine colony-forming B cells: in vitro response of colonies to fluoresceinated thymus independent antigens. Pillai PS, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 May; 126(5):1883-6

Studies on the genotoxicity of some fluorescein dyes. Haveland-Smith RB, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jan;88(1):1-15

Absence of mutagenicity of phloxine and phloxine B in Escherichia coli and in Salmonella typhimurium. Maus KL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jul-Sep;91(4-5):315-20

Erythrosin B is a specific inhibitor of high affinity 3H-quabain binding and ion transport in rat brain. Silbergeld EK. **Neuropharmacology** 1981 Jan;20(1):87-90

Effect of Mercurascan on sodium transport in frog skin and bladder. Bureš L, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1980; 29(6):569-75

Early events in herpes simplex virus type 1 infection: photosensitivity of fluorescein isothiocyanate-treated virions. DeLuca N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Feb;78(2):912-6

Inhibition of housefly oxidative detoxication by phthaleins, fluoresceins and related compounds. Jordan TW, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1981 Jan;11(1):1-7

[Mercurochrome. Testing of antimycetic effect on dematophytes, yeasts and molds] Behring H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 May 31;56(15):1097-101 **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Protective effect of Mercurascan after coronary artery ligation in the dog. Málek I, et al. **Eur J Cardiol** 1980; 12(1):55-62

The treatment of indolent ulcers with ten per cent aqueous mercurochrome. Abramson DJ. **Milit Med** 1981 May; 146(5):311-3

URINE

Studies on the metabolites of fluorescein in rabbit and human urine. Chen SC, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980 May; 28(5):1403-7

Determination of fluorescein and fluorescein monoglucuronide excreted in urine. Chen SC, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980 Sep;28(9):2812-6

FLUORESCENCE

Picosecond fluorescence kinetics and fast energy transfer processes in photosynthetic membranes. Breton J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 22;594(1):1-32 (105 ref.)

Mechanisms for the production of DNA damage in cultured

human and hamster cells irradiated with light from fluorescent lamps, sunlamps, and the sun. Erickson LC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 14;610(1):105–15

Fluorescence emission by wild-type- and mutant-strains of Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Feick R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 3;593(2):241–53

The effect of redox potential on the kinetics of fluorescence induction in pea chloroplasts. I. Removal of the slow phase. Horton P. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Mar 12;635(1):105–10

Fluorescence emission spectra of cells and subcellular preparations of a green photosynthetic bacterium. Effects of dithionite on the intensity of the emission bands. Karapetyan NV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 3;593(2):254–60

Fluorescence and energy transfer in phycobiliprotein-containing algae at low temperature. Rijgersberg CP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 3; 593(2):261–71

Fluorescent-light-induced lethality and DNA repair in normal and xeroderma pigmentosum fibroblasts. Ritter MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Aug 27;655(1):18–25

Magnetic field affects the fluorescence yield in reaction center preparations from Rhodopseudomonas spaeroides R-26. Voznyak VM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 5;592(2):235–9

The orientational freedom of molecular probes. The orientation factor in intramolecular energy transfer. Dale RE, et al. **Biophys J** 1979 May;26(2):161–93

A systems-theory approach to the analysis of multiexponential fluorescence decay. Eisenfeld J, et al. **Biophys J** 1979 Apr;26(1):73–83

Fluorescence properties of neutral protease from Bacillus subtilis. Grandi C, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1980 May; 15(5):430–40

Intrinsic fluorescence of the amniotic fluid. Leiberman JR, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1981 Apr;17(4):266–70

The measurement of subnanosecond fluorescence decay of flavins using time-correlated photon counting and a mode-locked Ar ion laser. Visser AJ, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1979 Aug;1(4):195–208

A fluorescent assay for complement activation. Caporale LH, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 May;126(5):1963–5

Direct fluorescent labeling of cells with fluorescein or rhodamine isothiocyanate. I. Technical aspects. Butcher EC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;37(2):97–108

Direct fluorescent labeling of cells with fluorescein or rhodamine isothiocyanate. II. Potential application to studies of lymphocyte migration and maturation. Butcher EC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;37(2):109–21

Fluorometric assay for measurement of viral neuraminidase--application to the rapid detection of influenza virus in nasal wash specimens. Yolken RH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Oct;142(4):516–23

Fluorescent thyroid imaging. Physical evaluation of an alternative instrument. Esser PD, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Feb; 138(2):491–3

Endoscopic system for simultaneous visual examination and electronic detection of fluorescence. Kinsey JH, et al. **Rev Sci Instrum** 1980 Oct;51(10):1403–6

[Further studies on fluorescent compounds in drinking water of blackfoot endemic areas (author's transl)] Lu FJ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1980 Dec;79(12):1094–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Fluorescence of artificial teeth: comparative study using 5 methods of physical analysis] Losman D. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1980 Jan; 23(1):23–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Porphyrin fluorescing egg for the hepatolcgist] Doss M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Jul 10;106(28):911–4 **(Ger)**

[Fluorescence analysis of dermatophytogeneous plasm (author's transl)] Krause H, et al. **Mykosen** 1980 Jun; 23(6):296–317 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fluorescent method of determining the pH in cells that uses the 'fluorochromasia' phenomenon] Iarantseva OV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1980 May;22(5):610–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fluorescent light-induced chromosome damage in human IMR-90 fibroblasts. Role of hydrogen peroxide and related free radicals. Parshad R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Nov; 73(1):115–24

METHODS

Catecholamine fluorescence and tissue culture morphology. Technics in the diagnosis of neuroblastoma. Reynolds CP, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Mar;75(3):275–82

FLUORESCENCE ANGIOGRAPHY see **FLUORESCEIN ANGIOGRAPHY**

FLUORESCENCE MICROSCOPY see **MICROSCOPY, FLUORESCENCE**

FLUORESCENCE POLARIZATION

Evaluation of fluorescence polarization of human blood lymphocytes (SCM test) in the diagnosis of cancer. Schnuda ND. **Cancer** 1980 Sep 1;46(5):1164–73

Identification of mitogen responding lymphocytes by fluorescence polarization. Udkoff R, et al. **Cytometry** 1981 Jan;1(4):265–71

Evolution of fluorescence polarization of 1,6-diphenyl-1,3,5-hexatriene (DPH) during the labelling of living cells. Bouchy M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1981 May; 133(1):39–46

INSTRUMENTATION

A design for a real-time fluorescence polarization computer. Stewart SS, et al. **Cytometry** 1980 Nov;1(3):204–11

METHODS

The SCM test for cancer. an evaluation in terms of lymphocytes from healthy donors and cancer patients. Mitchell H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 May;41(5):772–7

Fluorescence polarization immunoassay. iii. an automated system for therapeutic drug determination. Jolley ME, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Sep;27(9):1575–9

[Microviscosity. Principle of its determination and an experience of determination in obstetrics & gynecology (author's transl)] Nakamura Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1980 Sep;28(9):851–5 **(Jpn)**

FLUORESCENCE SPECTROPHOTOMETRY see **SPECTROMETRY, FLUORESCENCE**

FLUORESCENT ANTIBODY TECHNIC

Detection of histamine binding sites (receptors) in Tetrahymena by fluorescence technique. Kovács P, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980;39(2-3):237–41

Immunofluorescent staining experiments in parathyroid glands. Ali SS. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1980;67(1):28–31

Antigenicity restoration of formaldehyde-treated material with chymotrypsin. Brozman M. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1980;67(1):80–5

Anti-steroid antibodies and their application for immunohistochemical localization of sex hormones. Mirecka J. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1980;22:245–51

Quantitative immunohistochemistry. Schauenstein K, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1980;22:101–10

Evaluation of the staining conditions of immunofluorescence in primary glomerulonephritis. Tomino Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1981 Jan;31(1):99–104

Evaluation of a direct fluorescent antibody staining method for rapid identification of members of the bacteroides fragilis group. DeGirolami PC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Jul;76(1):78–82

Fluorescent enzyme immunoassay for antibody to single- or double-stranded DNA. Jones CE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Apr;75(4):509–18

A comparison of the sensitivities and specificities of different substrates for the fluorescent antinuclear antibody test. Kozin F, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Dec;74(6):785–90

Fluorescent nuclear antibodies [letter] Lipscomb MF, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Aug;76(2):243

Diminished complement reactivity in the paraffin-embedded immunofluorescence technic [letter] Pittman DL. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1980 Dec;74(6):852–3

Specific identification of hemoglobin and myoglobin in renal tubular casts by the fluorescent antibody technic on fixed embedded tissues. Williams GA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 May;75(5):726–30

Immunofluorescent detection of angiotensin-converting enzyme (ACE) in Gaucher cells. Silverstein E, et al. **Am J Med** 1980 Sep;69(3):408–10

Immunoperoxidase and immunofluorescence in lymph node biopsies: a comparative study. Vernon SE, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1980 Aug;4(4):357–63

Assessment of the sensitivity, specificity, and reproducibility of the indirect immunofluorescent technique for the diagnosis of amebiasis. Thomas V, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 Jan;30(1):57–62

Evaluation of chemotherapy of American leishmaniasis by the indirect fluorescent antibody test. Walton BC. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1980 Sep;29(5):747–52

Canine babesiosis: indirect fluorescent antibody test for a North American isolate of Babesia gibsoni. Anderson JF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Dec;41(12):2102–5

Immunofluorescence studies on the pathogenesis of hemagglutinating encephalomyelitis virus infection in pigs after oronasal inoculation. Andries K, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Sep;41(9):1372–8

Immunofluorescent studies on localization of secretory immunoglobulins in the intestines of turkeys recovered from turkey coronaviral enteritis. Nagaraja KV, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Aug;41(8):1283–4

Identification of bovine T- and B-lymphocyte subpopulations by immunofluorescence surface marker analysis. Yang TJ. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 May;42(5):755–7

4',5'-Dimethoxy-6-carboxyfluorescein: a novel dipole-dipole coupled fluorescence energy transfer acceptor useful for fluorescence immunoassays. Khanna PL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Oct;108(1):156–61

Indirect immunofluorescent staining of fibronectin associated with the floor of the foregut during formation and rupture of the oral membrane in the chick embryo. Waterman RE, et al. **Anat Rec** 1980 Dec;198(4):619–35

Quantitation of serum immunoglobulins by three different methods. Nguyen TH, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1981 Jan; 46(1):8–11

Estrogen receptors by immunofluorescence: comparison with a dextran coated charcoal technique. Alonso K, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1981 Mar-Apr;11(2):132–7

Rapid random-donor screening for the selection of viral antibody-containing blood donations. Cuthbertson B, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1980 Jun;12(3):105–8

An immunofluorescence test to detect serum antibodies to Giardia lamblia. Visvesvara GS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1980 Dec;93(6):802–5

Immunofluorescent study on middle ear mucosa. Mogi G, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1980 May-Jun;89(3 Pt 2 Suppl 68):333–8

Application of the indirect fluorescent antibody test in the serodiagnosis of cutaneous and visceral leishmaniasis in Iran. Edrissian GH, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1981 Feb;75(1):19–24

Substrate-labeled fluorescent immunoassay for amikacin in human serum. Thompson SG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Aug;18(2):264–8

Sperm immunofluorescence in infertile men: Its relationship with sperm agglutination and gel agglutination. Jequier AM, et al. **Arch Androl** 1980 Sep;5(2):201–4

Immunofluorescence microscopy studies of the granular and keratin layers of normal human skin. Burnham TK. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 May;117(5):268–72

A microfluorometric immunoassay for the demonstration of human AFP. Fiebach H, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1980; 50(3):238–42

Urinary tract infection in patients with spinal cord lesions: antibody-coated bacteria tests as a diagnostic aid. Newman E, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1980 Sep;61(9):406–9

A comparison of direct fluorescent antibody and Giemsa staining for the post-mortem diagnosis of anaplasmosis. Johnston LA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Mar;56(3):116–8

Blocking of immunofluorescence in the titration of membrane and intracellular reactive antibodies associated with herpesvirus of turkeys. Inoue M, et al. **Avian Dis** 1980 Apr-Jun;24(2):468–73

Quantitative immunoferritin microscopy of Fya, Fyb, Jka, U, and Dib antigen site numbers on human red cells. Masouredis SP, et al. **Blood** 1980 Dec;56(6):969–77

Rapid diagnosis of respiratory syncytial virus infections by immunofluorescence on cell smears from nasopharyngeal secretions. Battaglia MF, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1980 May 31;59(2):121–5

An immunospecific double-staining procedure for rapid quantitative assessment of dissociation in Brucella cultures. Brewer RA, et al. **Br Vet J** 1980 Sep-Oct;136(5):484–7

Use of monoclonal antibodies in immunocytochemistry with special reference to the central nervous system. Cuello AC, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1980 Sep-Oct;5(5):575–87

Simultaneous monoamine histofluorescence and neuropeptide immunocytochemistry: V. A methodology for examining correlative monoamine-neuropeptide neuroanatomy. McNeill TH, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1980 Sep-Oct; 5(5):599–608

A comparison of immunofluorescence and immunoperoxidase techniques for use in the study of malignant catarrhal fever. Rossiter PB. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 1980 Jun; 28(2):109–14

The application of the soluble antigen fluorescent antibody test for the diagnosis of avian influenza. Al-Attar M, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1981 Apr;45(2):140–6

Immunofluorescent detection of double-stranded RNA in cells infected with reovirus, infectious pancreatic necrosis virus, and infectious bursal disease virus. Macdonald RD. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Feb;26(2):256–61

The use of immunocytochemical techniques for the detection of steroid hormones in breast cancer cells. Mercer WD, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Dec 15;46(12 Suppl):2859–68

A fluorescent probe for rapid detection of estrogen receptors. Rao BR, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Dec 15;46(12 Suppl):2902–6

Direct immunofluorescence in the diagnosis of Legionnaires' disease. Saravolatz LD, et al. **Chest** 1981 May;79(5):566–70

Normal range for the third component of complement by solid-phase immunofluorescence [letter] Fleetwood MK, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Mar;27(3):503–4

Magnetizable solid-phase fluoroimmunoassay of thyroxine by a sequential addition technique. Nargessi RD, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Nov;26(12):1701–3

Fluorescence polarization immunoassay. II. Analyzer for rapid, precise measurement of fluorescence polarization with use of disposable cuvettes. Popelka SR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Jul;27(7):1198–201

Fluoroimmunoassay: present status and key problems. Soini E, et al. **Clin Chem** 1979 Mar;25(3):353–61 (81 ref.)

A solid-phase fluoroimmunoassay of tobramycin. Tsay YG, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Jan 22;109(2):151–7

A two-site immunofluorometric assay for human placental lactogen. Viinikka L, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Jul 18; 114(1):1–9

Techniques for localizing contractile proteins with fluorescent antibodies. Fujiwara K. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1980;14(Pt 2):271–96 (94 ref.)

Immunocytochemical evidence for colocalization in neurite growth cones of actin and myosin and their relationship to cell--substratum adhesions. Letourneau PC. **Dev Biol** 1981 Jul 15;85(1):113–22

Surface immunoglobulin of rabbit peripheral blood lymphocytes: detection of allotypes by fluorescence and rosetting. Abdi HB, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1980 Nov; 10(11):852–9

Detection of mouse ectromelia virus using the heterologous rabbit antiserum conjugated with fluorescein

isothiocyanate. Ríhová B, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1980;25(5):442–4

Heterozygosity and homozygosity for the high oxygen affinity hemoglobin Tarrant or alpha 126 (H9) Asp replaced by Asn in two Mexican families. Ibarra B, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1981;5(4):337–48

Comparison of alternative chromogens for renal immunohistochemistry. Sheibani K, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1981 Apr;12(4):349–54

Identification of prekeratin by immunofluorescence staining in the differential diagnosis of tumors. Sieinski W, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1981 May;12(5):452–8

Immunofluorescence studies on the subcomponents of the first component of complement (C1): detection of C1q and C1s in different cells of biopsy material and on human as well as on guinea pig peritoneal macrophages. Loos M, et al. **Immunobiology** 1981;158(3):213–24

A comparison of fluorescein isothiocyanate and lissamine rhodamine (RB 200) as labels for antibody in the fluorescent antibody technique. McKay IC, et al. **Immunology** 1981 Jul;43(3):591–602

Antibody coating of bacteria in experimental infection of the urinary bladder. Riedasch G, et al. **Invest Urol** 1981 Jan; 18(4):247–50

Nuclear immunofluorescent patterns in mixed connective tissue disease (MCTD) [letter] Burnham TK. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1981 Jan;4(1):95–6

Improved method for detection of anti–tissue antibody by indirect immunofluorescence using fixed tissue. Rabin BS, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1980 Sep;4(2):119–24

Evaluation of solid–phase immunofluorescence for quantitation of antibodies to herpes simplex virus and cytomegalovirus. Benjamin WR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Oct;12(4):558–61

Detection of bacterial pathogens in purulent clinical specimens by immunofluorescence techniques. Clausen CR. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Jun;13(6):1119–21

Legionella micdadei (Pittsburgh pneumonia agent): direct fluoresent–antibody examination of infected human lung tissue and characterization of clinical isolates. Cordes LG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Apr;13(4):720–2

Comparison of the hemagglutination inhibition test and an indirect fluorescent–antibody test for detection of antibody to rubella virus in human sera. Cremer NE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Jun;11(6):746–7

New paper enzyme–linked immunosorbent technique compared with microimmunofluorescence for detection of human serum antibodies to Rickettsia tsutsugamushi. Crum JW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Jun;11(6):584–8

Cryopreservation of virus–infected cells for use in the fluorescent antibody to membrane antigen test. Fishaut M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Jun;11(6):687–90

Multiple–antigen slide test for detection of immunoglobulin M antibodies in newborn and infant sera by immunofluorescence. Gallo D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Apr;13(4):631–6

Automated immunofluorescence test for toxoplasmosis. Gordon MA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Feb;13(2):283–5

Chlamydial antigens stabilized with formalin for use in the micro–immunofluorescence test. Hanna L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Sep;12(3):409–12

Fluorescent–antibody detection of Legionella dumoffii in a fatal case of pneumonia. Harris PP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Apr;13(4):778–80

Optimal fluorescein–to–protein ratios of bacterial direct fluorescent–antibody reagents. Hébert GA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Mar;13(3):498–502

Indirect immunofluorescence antibodies to Legionella pneumophila: frequency in a rural community. Helms CM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Sep;12(3):326–8

Comparison of fluorescent–antibody, neutralizing–antibody, and complement–enhanced neutralizing–antibody assays for detection of serum antibody to respiratory syncytial virus. Kaul TN, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 May; 13(5):957–62

Infectivity of human coronavirus strain 229E. Macnaughton MR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Sep;12(3):462–8

Comparison of direct immunofluorescent staining of clinical specimens for respiratory virus antigens with conventional isolation techniques. Minnich L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Sep;12(3):391–4

Anticomplement immunofluorescence test that uses isolated fibroblast nuclei for detection of antibodies to human cytomegalovirus. Mintz L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Oct; 12(4):562–5

Comparison of viral isolation, direct immunofluorescence, and indirect immunoperoxidase techniques for detection of genital herpes simplex virus infection. Moseley RC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 May;13(5):913–8

Further studies with the fluorescent treponemal antibody–absorption double–staining procedure. Mote PT, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Sep;12(3):402–5

Evaluation of Fluoretec–M for detection of oral strains of Bacteroides asaccharolyticus and Bacteroides melaninogenicus. Mouton C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Jun;11(6):682–6

Improved method for trypsin digestion of Paraplast sections before immunofluorescence staining. Rowse–Eagle D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 May;13(5):996–7

Enzyme immunoassay for detection of antibody–coated bacteria. Stamm WE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Jan; 13(1):42–5

Immunofluorescence staining for detection of variola virus. Tarantola DJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Apr;13(4):723–5

Immunofluorescence technique for detection of human cytomegalovirus (HCMV) antibodies against HCMV–induced late antigens with elimination of immunoglobulin G–receptor staining. Tardy–Panit M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Jun;11(6):717–9

Detection of antibodies to Legionella pneumophila in immune guinea pig serum by solid–phase immunofluorescence. Vogel FR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Apr;13(4):726–9

Validation of Legionella pneumophila indirect immunofluorescence assay with epidemic sera. Wilkinson HW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Jan;13(1):139–46

Antibody–coated bacteria in urine [letter] Howie AJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1980 Oct;33(10):1012–3

Studies in cutaneous immunofluorescence. I. The effect of storage time on direct immunofluorescence of skin biopsies from bullous disease and lupus erythematosus. Mackie RM, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1980 Aug;7(4):236–43

Use of a specific antiserum for renin detection in human kidney. Camilleri JP, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1980 Dec;28(12):1343–6

Short time bleaching of fluorescein isothiocyanate. A possible parameter for the specific binding of conjugates in immunofluorescence. Schauenstein K, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1980 Sep;28(9):1029–31

Unlabeled antibody peroxidase–antiperoxidase method combined with direct immunofluorescence. Valnes K, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1981 Jun;29(6):703–11

Amplification of the biotin–avidin immunmofluorescence technique. Berman JW, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980; 36(3–4):335–8

A rapid technique for detecting IgGFc and complement receptors on T and B cells in the neonatally thymectomized and normal adult rat. Clancy J Jr, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;40(2):131–41

Discrimination in immunofluorescence between labeled and unlabeled cells by quantitative microfluorometry and computer analysis. Dörmer P, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;40(2):155–63

Detection of immune deposits in glomeruli: a comparative study of paraffin–embedded, enzyme–treated sections and cryostat sections as substrates in immunofluorescence. Enström S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;37(3–4):343–51

A quantitative immunofluorescence test for the detection of anti–Candida antibodies. Estes GB, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;35(1–2):105–13

A simple method of reducing the fading of immunofluorescence during microscopy. Johnson GD, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;43(3):349–50

Homogeneous substrate–labeled fluorescent immunoassay for IgG in human serum. Ngo TT, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;42(1):93–103

Toward a system for detecting somatic–cell mutations. V. Preparation of fluorescent antibodies to hemoglobin hasharon, a human alpha–chain variant. Nute PE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;42(1):35–44

Propidium iodide as a nuclear marker in immunofluorescence. I. Use with tissue and cytoskeleton studies. Ockleford CD, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;43(3):261–7

A simple quantitative immunofluorescence assay for FITC–labeled antibody on platelets. Sugiura K. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;40(2):165–70

Rapid preparation of multiple cell samples for immunofluorescence analysis using microtiter plates. Uchańska–Ziegler B, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980; 39(1–2):85–93

Propidium iodide as a nuclear marker in immunofluorescence. II. Use with cellular identification and viability studies. Yeh CJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;43(3):269–75

Immunofluorescence mapping of antigenic determinants within the dermal–epidermal junction in the mechanobullous diseases. Hintner H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 Feb;76(2):113–8

Simultaneous fluorescent retrograde axonal tracing and immunofluorescent characterization of neurons. van der Kooy D, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1980;5(6):479–84

Fluorescence immunoassay. Visor GC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 May;70(5):469–75 (52 ref.)

Evaluation of immunofluorescence on pig zone pellucida for detection of anti–zone antibodies in human sera. Dakhno FV, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1980 Dec;2(5):281–91

Immunofluorescence techniques for determining the numbers of inner and outer blastomeres in mouse morulae. Handyside AH. **J Reprod Immunol** 1981 Mar;2(6):339–50

The prevalence of Encephalitozoon antibodies in dogs and an evaluation of the indirect fluorescent antibody test. Stewart CG, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1979 Sep;50(3):169–72

Detection of monoclonal influenza antibodies synthesized in culture by hybridoma cells with a solid–phase indirect immunofluorometric assay. Phillips DJ, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1980;1(5):275–83

Preliminary application of a formalin fixed tissue section to the indirect fluorescent antibody test and intraoval precipitin reaction for the diagnosis of Schistosomiasis japonica. Kamiya H, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1980 Oct; 28(4):155–60

Antibody–coating of bacteria in the urine in relation to various immunologic indexes. Budde E, et al. **Kidney Int** 1981 Jan;19(1):65–9

Hyaline arteriolar nephrosclerosis. Immunofluorescence findings in the vascular lesions. Valenzuela R, et al. **Lab Invest** 1980 Dec;43(6):530–4

An immunofluorescent test for faecal occult blood. Vellacott KD, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 3;1(8210):18–9

Correlative light and immunohistological study of the basement membrane of the human squamous cervical carcinoma. Yamasaki M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Nov; 32(11):1859–64

Direct immunofluorescence in oral mucosal disease: a diagnostic analysis of 130 cases. Daniels TE, et al. **Oral Surg** 1981 Jan;51(1):38–47

Cicatricial pemphigoid: direct and indirect immunofluorescent studies. Laskaris G, et al. **Oral Surg** 1981 Jan;51(1):48–54

Immunofluorescent study of cytologic smears in oral pemphigus: A simple diagnostic technique. Laskaris G, et al. **Oral Surg** 1981 May;51(5):531–4

The antinuclear antibody test. Keeping it relevant. Paxton H. **Postgrad Med** 1981 Sep;70(3):197–8

Fluorescence immunoassay based on long time correlations of number fluctuations. Nicoli DF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Aug;77(8):4904–8

Persistence in tissues of Border disease virus antigen demonstrable by immunofluorescence. Roeder PL, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Nov;29(3):394

Immunofluorescence as an aid in the detection and classification of paraproteinaemia. Hijmans W, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1980 Jan–Mar;10(1):17–21

A comparative study of three ANA assays. van Kamp GJ, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1980 Jan–Mar;10(1):263–6

Further evaluation of indirect immunofluorescence methods for detection of antibodies against Aspergillus fumigatus. Warnock DW, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1981 Mar;19(1):49–54

Homogeneous fluorescent immunoassay. Briggs J, et al. **Science** 1981 Jun 12;212(4500):1266–7

The humoral immune response in rabbits infected with Treponema pallidum: Comparison of antibody levels measured by the staphylococcal protein A–IgG (SPA–TP) microassay with VDRL, FTA–Abs, and TPI antibody responses during the development of acquired resistance to challenge. Pepose JS, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1980 Jul–Sep;7(3):125–9

Substrate–labeled fluorescent immunoassay for phenobarbital. Krausz LM, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1980; 2(3):261–72

A fluorometric assay for red blood cell antibodies. Schreiber AB, et al. **Transfusion** 1981 Mar–Apr;21(2):178–83

Correlation of antibody–coated bacteria with intravenous pyelogram in children with refluxing and nonrefluxing units. Hawatmeh IS, et al. **Urology** 1980 Oct;16(4):350–3

Diagnosing ovine epididymitis by immunofluorescence. Ajai CO, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Nov 1;107(18):421–4

Modification of the platelet suspension immunofluorescence test. Andersen E, et al. **Vox Sang** 1981 Jan;40(1):44–47

Demonstration of beta 2–microglobulin in the kidney by direct immunofluorescent staining. Chung–Park M, et al. **Vox Sang** 1980 Jun;38(6):348–52

Detection of platelet antibody using rosette technique with anti–IgG antibody–coated polyacrylamide gel: a preliminary report. Salmassi S, et al. **Vox Sang** 1980 Nov; 39(5):264–70

[Immunofluorescent diagnosis of bovine adenoviruses] Sizov I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980;17(5):18–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The use of indirect fluorescent antibody technique in malaria studies (author's transl)] Long WH. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1980 Aug; 14(3):168–70 **(Chi)**

[Application of the indirect immunofluorescence test to seroepidemiological surveys of malaria—results of indirect fluorescent antibody test of malaria from several different types of endemic areas (author's transl)] Wu KC. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1979;13(3):129–35 **(Chi)**

[Omentum as substrate for immunofluorescence detection of antinuclear antibodies (author's transl)] Holub M. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Jan 15;120(1):14–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Demonstration of helper suppressor lymphocytic subpopulations in normal blood donors' peripheral blood (author's transl)] Koubek K. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1981 Jul 30; 120(29–30):914–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Purulent vaginal discharge and gonorrhoea – criticism of the clinical interpretation of vaginal smear grading (author's transl)] Presl J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1981 May; 46(4):265–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Skin immunofluorescence in lepromatous leprosy] Wallach D, et al. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1979 Sep–Dec; (76–77):149–59 **(Fre)**

[Rheumatoid factors : a cause of non–specific results in IgM antitoxoplasma fluorescent tests (author's transl)] Ambroise–Thomas P, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1980; 38(5):315–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Characterisation of Corynebacterium vaginale by the fluorescent antibody technic (author's transl)] Bourlioux P, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1981;39(3):127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serotyping of 'Chlamydia psittaci' by microimmunofluorescence test (author's transl)] Eb F, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1981 Jan–Feb;132A(1):81–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indirect hemagglutination in the diagnosis of bilharziasis.

Comparison with indirect immunofluorescence in the study of 3624 human serums] Ambroise-Thomas P, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1980 May-Jun;73(3):277-88 **(Fre)**

[Positive amebic immunofluorescence reaction during hepatic brucellosis] Chabasse D, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1980 Mar-Apr;73(2):150-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of comparison of titration of rabies antibodies by two immunofluorescence methods] Guillemin F, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1981;9(2):157-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Purification and specificity control of labelled antibodies (author's transl)] Franz H, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1980;22:41-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunohistochemical detection of antibodies against smooth muscle (author's transl)] Storch W. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1980;22:275-89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Standardization of indirect immunofluorescence for detection of autoantibodies (author's transl)] Storch W, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1980;26(3):199-205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Direct immunofluorescence in the diagnosis of Aeromonas salmonicida infections in fresh water fishes] Wiedemann H. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1981 Apr;94(8):153-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative investigations on the serological diagnosis of the equine infectious anemia (author's transl)] Frenzel B, et al. **DTW** 1981 Apr 5;88(4):128-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of antibodies against the canine parvovirus in healthy dogs with indirect immunofluorescence technique (author's transl)] Maess J, et al. **DTW** 1981 Mar 5; 88(3):113-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Examination of various conjugates for their convenience in rabies diagnostics by immuno-fluorescence (author's transl)] Wachendörfer G, et al. **DTW** 1981 May 5; 88(5):171-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum immunofluorescence examination in loa ophthalmia (author's transl)] Radda TM, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1981 Feb;178(2):147-8 **(Ger)**

[Relevance of immunofluorescence microscopy for diagnosis and prognosis of chronic hepatitis B (author's transl)] Drescher M, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1981 Jan;11(1):1-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with the Antibody-coated Bacteria Test in the diagnosis of urinary tract infections] Emmrich J, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 Aug 1;35(15):Suppl 43-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of Leptospirae antibodies in the sera of immunized rabbits by the indirect immunofluorescence test (author's transl)] Fröhlich W. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1980 Jun;247(1):124-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A contribution to the technique of immunofluorescence in leptospirosis (author's transl)] Staak C, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1980 Jun;247(1):138-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modifications of the fluorescence method for detecting salmonella in feces] Bisicchia R, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1979 Nov 30;58(5):382-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Research on the core and delta antigens of human hepatitis virus B using immunofluorescence, with liver biopsy of pediatric subjects affected by various forms of chronic hepatitis] Calzia R, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1979 Jan 31;57(6):744-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunofluorescence studies on HBsAg positive chronic hepatitis in children. Correlation with the clinical pattern] Calzia R, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1980 Sep 30; 59(4):314-30 **(Ita)**

[Indirect immunoperoxidase technic in the biological diagnosis of human parasitic disease] Vullo V, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1979 May 31;58(2):141-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Serological diagnosis of systemic connective tissue inflammation; a new immunofluorescence method for demonstrating antinuclear antibodies] Scagliusi P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Jan 21;72(2):81-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Identification by immunofluorescence of estrogen receptors in rat thymocytes] Malacarne P, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 1978;25(5-6):189-97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cellular heterogeneity of steroid reactivity in human endometrial carcinoma: an approach by an immunofluorescent steroid-antibody technique (author's transl)] Kato Y, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynaecol Jpn** 1980 Dec; 32(12):2007-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of the lupus band test in systemic lupus erythematosus (author's transl)] Yasue T. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep;90(10):901-7 **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistopathological studies of renal diseases. I, The classification and clinical significance of the immunofluorescent staining pattern of the glomerulus (author's transl)] Sato M. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1980 Oct;22(10):1325-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A quantitative immunofluorometric assay for alpha-fetoprotein and antibodies to varicella-zoster virus in human serum (author's transl)] Ogata M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1980 Sep;28(9):856-63 **(Jpn)**

[Peroxidase-antiperoxidase technic (PAP) in renal biopsy: a comparative study] Sarno EN, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1980;75(1-2):173-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Identification of enteropathogenic strains of Escherichia coli in stool samples, by direct immunofluorescent reaction] Longo IM, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1980 Jun;14(2):199-204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Determination of antibody-coated bacteria in the urine in the diagnosis of urinary infections] Smirnova NP. **Lab Delo** 1981;(3):187-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunofluorescent study of blood smears from children in viral hepatitis foci] Reĭzis AR, et al. **Pediatriia** 1980;(9):9-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of an immunofluorescence method for determining the species and group affiliation of isolated cells] Zagriadskaia AP, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1980 Oct-Dec;23(4):27-30 **(Rus)**

[Immunofluorescence reaction in the cerebrospinal fluid diagnosis of syphilis and the importance of the quantitative method for the immunofluorescence reaction in syphilis] Gedvilene AP. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Sep;(9):62-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indirect immunofluorescence reaction for the diagnosis of Chagas disease. Preservation of the imprints (letter)] Streiger ML, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1980;40 Suppl 1:250-1 **(Spa)**

[Diagnosis of hydatid cyst by immunofluorescence] Auffray Baudet P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1980 Sep 15;158(5):197-201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Adaptation of a low-power stereomicroscope to scan cell colonies labelled with fluorescein isothiocyanate. McMahon JB, et al. **J Microsc** 1981 Feb;121(Pt 2):225-7

[Utility of LAB-TEK tissue culture chamber/slides in virological laboratory diagnostic (author's transl)] Neumann W, et al. **DTW** 1980 Nov 5;87(11):408-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Soluble antigen fluorescent antibody (SAFA) test in serodiagnosis of disseminated and extra-pulmonary tuberculosis. Bhardwaj OP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1981 Feb;73:150-6

Surface immunoglobulin receptors of rabbit lymphoid cells. Evaluation of fluorescent staining with antibodies to immunoglobulin light chain allotypes. Szymanska I, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1980;63(3):241-9

Expression of the blood group I, i, H, and A1 antigens on erythrocyte membranes studied by immunofluorescence. Rochant H, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1980 Jul;4(1):35-40

[The indirect immunofluorescence method for the detection of Candida antibodies] Kühn G. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1981; 27(3):241-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies of application of indirect fluorescent antibody technique for serodiagnosis of leptospirosis. 1. Basal experiments with immune rabbit sera (author's transl)] Ishimaru M. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1980 Aug;54(8):365-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies of application of indirect fluorescent antibody technique for serodiagnosis of leptospirosis. 2. Experimental studies on sera from patients and stray dogs (author's transl)] Ishimaru M. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1980 Aug;54(8):374-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Evaluation of fluorescent antinuclear antibody test kit [letter] Hartz TP Jr. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Aug;76(2):241

Evaluation of the FIAX test for the detection of antibodies to herpes simplex virus and cytomegalovirus. Segar JE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Mar;75(3):387-90

Standardisation of tests for antinuclear antibody [letter] Johnson GD, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1980 Oct;39(5):529

Reliability of indirect immunofluorescence testing [letter] Chorzelski TP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Nov; 116(11):1228-9

Standardization of FIAXtm for schistosomiasis using crude cercarial and adult worm antigens. Slemenda SB, et al. **J Parasitol** 1980 Dec;66(6):893-7

[Studies into diagnostic value of detection of antibody to Candida in patients with vaginal mycosis (author's transl)] Neumann G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynaekol** 1980;102(21):1254-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

UTILIZATION

Use of indirect immunofluorescence method for detection of rhinovirus-specific antibodies. Hrušková J, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1981;25(1):60-4

VETERINARY

[Use of immunofluorescence technic for the diagnosis of rotavirus infection in the calf] Schirrmeier H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1981;35(2):187-98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FLUORESCENT DYES

Quantitative fluorescent analysis of different conformational forms of DNA bound to the Dye, 4',6-diamidine-2-phenylindole, and separated by gel electrophoresis. Naimski P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Aug; 106(2):471-5

Activation of calmodulin by terbium (Tb3+) and its use as a fluorescence probe. Tallant EA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;356:436

Fluorescence double labeling and energy transfer in studying intracellular interactions. Damjanovich S, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1980;28:142-6 (0 ref.)

The effect of the fluorescent probe, 3,3'-dipropylthiodicarbocyanine iodide, on the membrane potential of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Smith TC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jul 31;95(2):722-7

Manganese ion interaction with glutamine synthetase from Escherichia coli: kinetic and equilibrium studies with xylenol orange and pyridine-2,6-dicarboxylic acid. Hunt JB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Apr 14;20(8):2226-33

Selectivity of fluorescent lipid analogues for lipid domains. Klausner RD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Dec 23; 19(26):6199-203

Fluorescence lifetime and time-resolved polarization anisotropy studies of acyl chain order and dynamics in lipid bilayers. Wolber PK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 May; 20(10):2800-10

Hydrophobicity determined by a fluorescence probe method and its correlation with surface properties of proteins. Kato A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Jul 24;624(1):13-20

Emission-wavelength-dependent decay of the fluorescent probe N-phenyl-1-naphthylamine. Matayoshi ED, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jun 22;644(2):233-43

Interaction of liposomes with homologous series of fluorescent berberine derivatives. New cationic probes for measuring membrane potential. Mikeš V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 8;640(1):341-51

Carbocyanine dye orientation in red cell membrane studied by microscopic fluorescence polarization. Axelrod D. **Biophys J** 1979 Jun;26(3):557-73

Interactions of voltage-sensing dyes with membranes. I. Steady-state permeability behaviors induced by cyanine dyes. Krasne S. **Biophys J** 1980 Jun;30(3):415-39

Interactions of voltage-sensing dyes with membranes. II. Spectrophotometric and electrical correlates of cyanine-dye adsorption to membranes. Krasne S. **Biophys J** 1980 Jun;30(3):441-62

Charge-shift probes of membrane potential: a probable electrochromic mechanism for p-aminostyrylpyridinium probes on a hemispherical lipid bilayer. Loew LM, et al. **Biophys J** 1981 Jun;34(3):353-65

Emission wavelength-dependent decay of the 9-anthroyloxy-fatty acid membrane probes. Matayoshi ED, et al. **Biophys J** 1981 Jul;35(1):215-35

Use of fluorescent probes that form intramolecular excimers to monitor structural changes in model and biological membranes. Melnick RL, et al. **Biophys J** 1981 Jun; 34(3):499-515

Use of Hoechst 33258 fluorochrome for detection of mycoplasma contamination in cell cultures: development of a technique based on simultaneous fixation and staining. Battaglia MF, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1980 May 31; 59(2):155-8

Haematoporphyrin diacetate: a probe to distinguish malignant from normal tissue by selective fluorescence. Henderson RW, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1980 Aug;61(4):345-50

Monitoring the resolution of proteins and peptides in the course of their electrophoresis. Use in studying the degradative inactivation of cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Alhanaty E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 Mar 23; 125(2):151-4

Histochemical demonstration of thiols and disulfides by the fluorescent labeling agent, monobromobimane: an application to the hypothalamo-neurohypophysial system. Gainer H, et al. **Histochemistry** 1980;68(3):309-15

Infrared fluorescence microscopy of stained tissues: principles and technic. Puchtler H, et al. **Histochemistry** 1980; 68(3):211-30

Fluorescence and N.M.R. studies of the binding of cholinergic fluorescent probes to horse serum cholinesterase. Narayanan R, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1981 Feb;17(2):170-80

Visualization of individual DNA molecules in solution by light microscopy: DAPI staining method. Morikawa K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Feb;89(2):693-6

Reappraisal of the binding processes of N-(3-pyrene)maleimide as a fluorescent probe of proteins. Lux B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 25;256(4):1767-71

Characterization of 2',3'-O-(2,4,6-trinitrocyclohexadienylidine)adenosine 5'-triphosphate as a fluorescent probe of the ATP site of sodium and potassium transport adenosine triphosphatase. Determination of nucleotide binding stoichiometry and ion-induced changes in affinity for ATP. Moczydlowski EG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 10;256(5):2346-56

Induced circular dichroism of incorporated fluorescent cholesteryl esters and polar lipids as a probe of human serum low density lipoprotein structure and melting. Sklar LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 10;256(9):4286-92

Use of an encapsulated fluorescent probe to measure intracellular PO2. Podgorski GT, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Jun;107(3):329-34

Optimal fluorescein-to-protein ratios of bacterial direct fluorescent-antibody reagents. Hébert GA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1981 Mar;13(3):498-502

Alternative complement pathway-dependent ingestion of

fluolite particles by human granulocytes. Arnaout MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Jul;127(1):278–81

Catabolism of human very low density lipoproteins in vitro: a fluorescent phospholipid method for monitoring lipolysis. Taskinen MR, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1981 Feb;22(2):382–6

DiO–C3–(5) and DiS–C3–(5): Interactions with RBC, ghosts and phospholipid vesicles. Guillet EG, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1981 Mar 15;59(1):1–11

A membrane–bound fluorescent probe to detect phospholipid vesicle–cell fusion. Owen CS. **J Membr Biol** 1980; 54(1):13–20

The behavior of the fluorescence lifetime and polarization of oxonol potential–sensitive extrinsic probes in solution and in beef heart submitochondrial particles. Smith JC, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1981;60(3):173–85

A retrograde double label tracing technique using horseradish peroxidase and the fluorescent dye 4'–,6–diamidino–2–phenylindole 2HC1 (DAPI). Yezierski RP, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1981 Jun;4(1):53–62

New chromogenic and fluorogenic substrates for the determination of butyrylcholinesterase and arylesterase activities. Nozawa M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1980 Jul; 3(7):321–7

Estradiol–3–dansylate used as a fluorescent histochemical stain, a possible prognostic aid for nondisseminating prostatic carcinoma. Van Dalen JP. **J Surg Oncol** 1981; 17(4):373–8

The partition of cis–parinaric acid and trans–parinaric acid among aqueous, fluid lipid, and solid lipid phases. Sklar LA. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1980 Nov 20;32(3):169–77 (56 ref.)

Flow cytometry: a novel approach for the quantitative analysis of receptor—ligand interactions on surfaces of living cells. Bohn B. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1980 Oct; 20(1):1–15 (34 ref.)

Fluorescent organophosphates: novel probes for studying aging–induced conformational changes in inhibited acetylcholinesterase and for localization of cholinesterase in nervous tissue. Amitai G, et al. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1980; 7:70–84

A method for mapping peptide receptors. Schwyzer R, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1981 Feb;68(2):95–6

Ribosome binding by tRNAs with fluorescent labeled 3' termini. Wells BD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1980 Jul 25; 8(14):3229–46

The determination of the heparin neutralising capacity of protamine using acridine orange fluorescence. Edwards HE, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1980 Jun 18;43(2):108–11

[Fluorescent dyes of the Schiff–type] Böhm N, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1981;24:181–8 **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Labeling of neurons by intracellular injection of fluorescent dyes. Gahwiler BH. **JAMA** 1981 May 15;245(19):1957

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

7–Nitrobenz–2–oxa–1,3–diazole (NBD)—phallacidin: synthesis of a fluorescent actin probe. Barak LS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Jan 1;110(1):31–8

Synthesis of a fluorescent boronic acid which reversibly binds to cell walls and a diboronic acid which agglutinates erythrocytes. Burnett TJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Sep 16;96(1):157–62

New fluorochromes for thiols: maleimide and iodoacetamide derivatives of a 3–phenylcoumarin fluorophore. Sippel TO. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1981 Feb;29(2):314–6

DIAGNOSTIC USE

H–D–val–leu–lys–aminoisophthalic acid, dimethyl ester, is sensitive to streptokinase–activator not to plasmin. Ts'ao C, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1981 Mar;75(3):372–7

Fluorescence spot tests for DNA endonuclease, ligase, and topoisomerase activities. Kowalski D. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Sep 15;107(2):311–3

Effects of prostaglandin D2 on membrane potential in neuroblastoma X glioma hybrid cells as determined with a cyanine dye. Kondo K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Feb 12;98(3):648–55

Pulse fluorimetry of N–(1–pyrenesulfonyl)dipalmitoyl–L–alpha–phosphatidylet in concanavalin A–stimulated human lymphocytes. Kido N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 12;603(2):255–65

Chemiluminescent evaluation of the human lacrimal outflow system. Raflo GT, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1981 Jan; 16(1):30–1

Semen separation technique monitored with greater accuracy by B–body test. Bhattacharya BC, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1979; 24(4):256–9

Lysyl residues of cardiac myosin accessible to labeling with a fluorescent reagent, N–methyl–2–anilino–6–naphthalenesulfonyl chloride. Hiratsuka T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Nov; 88(5):1437–48

Surface potential dependence of the distribution of charged dye molecules onto photosynthetic membranes. Masamoto K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1981 Feb;89(2):397–405

Donnan potential in sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles measured by using a fluorescent cyanine dye. Yamamoto N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Nov;88(5):1425–35

The expanding use of potential–sensitive dyes [news] **Nature** 1981 Aug 27;292(5826):801–2

A cyanine dye distinguishes between cycling and non–cycling fibroblasts. Cohen RL, et al. **Nature** 1981 Apr 16;290(5807):593–5

Localization of pacemaking activity in early embryonic heart monitored using voltage–sensitive dye. Kamino K, et al. **Nature** 1981 Apr 16;290(5807):595–7

Staining of blue–sensitive cones of the macaque retina by a fluorescent dye. DeMonasterio FM, et al. **Science** 1981 Sep 11;213(4513):1278–81

The fluorescent staining of heparin in mast cells using berberine sulfate: compatibility with paraformaldehyde or o–phthalaldehyde induced fluorescence and metachromasia. Dimlich RV, et al. **Stain Technol** 1980 Jul; 55(4):217–23

[A method for morphometry of bone formation using fluorochromes (author's transl)] Rahn BVA, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1980 Apr;10(2):109–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Luminescence diagnosis of stomach cancer by gastroscopy (a clinical and experimental study)] Gavrilenko IaV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1980 Sep;58(9):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The behavior of oxonol dyes in phospholipid dispersions. Bashford CL, et al. **Biophys J** 1979 Jan;25(1):63–85

Double retrograde neuronal labeling through divergent axon collaterals, using two fluorescent tracers with the same excitation wavelength which label different features of the cell. Kuypers HG, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1980;40(4):383–92

Interaction of a fluorescent procaine analogue with phosphatidylcholine vesicles. Trzos W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 May 18;127(2):196–200

Increased binding of a hydrophobic, photolabile probe to Escherichia coli inversely correlates to membrane potential but not adenosine 5'–triphosphate levels. Wolf MK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Jan;145(1):341–7

Kinetics of chlorotetracycline permeation in fragmented, ATPase–rich sarcoplasmic reticulum. Millman MS, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1980;3(4):291–315

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of the myeloperoxidase system on fluorescent probes of granulocyte membrane potential. Whitin JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Sep 10;256(17):8904–6

Investigations on the interaction between several aromatic compounds and influenza virus A(H1N1). Zaharia CN, et al. **Virologie** 1981 Apr–Jun;32(2):165–9

[Intermolecular interactions between fluorescent probes bound to linear DNA] Barcellona ML, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1981;52(1):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

STANDARDS

Spectral properties and relative quantum yields of new fluorescent stains. Bedrick AE, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1979 Dec;2(1):33–7

Fluorescent brightening agents for biological staining. Painter JL, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1980 Jun;2(3):247–9

FLUORESCENT PROBES see **FLUORESCENT DYES**

FLUORIDATION

The effect of drinking water fluoridation on the fluoride content, strength and mineral density of human bone. Alhava EM, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1980 Jun;51(3):413–20

Effect of fluorine content of drinking water on fluorine concentration of foods. Tóth K, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;56(2):213–8

Community structural characteristics and the adoption of fluoridation. Smith RA. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Jan; 71(1):24–30

South Australian kindergarten children: effects of fluoride tablets and fluoridated water on dental caries in primary teeth. Fanning EA, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1980 Oct;25(5):259–63

The changes in dental health of 12–year–old school children resident in a naturally fluoridated area of Gloucestershire. A review after an interval of 15 years. Anderson RJ. **Br Dent J** 1981 Jun 16;150(12):354–5

The effect of fluoridation upon the relationship between caries experience and social class in 5–year–old children in Newcastle and Northumberland. Carmichael CL, et al. **Br Dent J** 1980 Sep 16;149(6):163–7

Fluoridation in Leeds. A clinical survey of 5–year–old children. Jackson D, et al. **Br Dent J** 1980 Oct 21; 149(8):231–4

'Fluoridation?' A role–playing simulation game for use in schools and colleges. Percival F, et al. **Br Dent J** 1980 Sep 2;149(5):149–50

Dental caries experience in Birmingham and Wolverhampton school children following the fluoridation in Birmingham water in 1964. Method and overall caries experience in the two populations. Rock WP, et al. **Br Dent J** 1981 Feb 3;150(3):61–6

Caries experience in West Midland school children following fluoridation of Birmingham water in 1964. Caries of first permanent molars. Rock WP, et al. **Br Dent J** 1981 May 19;150(10):269–73

Analyzing selected criticisms of water fluoridation. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1981 Mar;47(3):i–xii

Bone fluoride concentrations after 16 years of drinking water fluoridation. Hefti A, et al. **Caries Res** 1981;15(1):85–9

Effect of an interruption in water fluoridation on the caries prevalence of the primary and secondary dentition. Künzel W. **Caries Res** 1980;14(5):304–10

Fluoridation and the prevalence of congenital malformations. Knox EG, et al. **Community Med** 1980 Aug;2(3):190–4

Water quality and dental fluorosis. Chandra S, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1981 Jan–Mar;25(1):47–51

Fluoridation: the health care professional's responsibility. Sutnick MR, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1981 Jun;20(5):355–6

Community organization and a regional approach to fluoridation of the greater Boston area. Allukian M, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 Apr;102(4):491–3

Factors that influence the attitude of first–term Massachusetts legislators toward fluoridation. Allukian M, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 Apr;102(4):494–6

Fluoridation election victory: a case study for dentistry in effective political action. Boriskin JM, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 Apr;102(4):486–91

Fluoride benefits — after 36 years. Schrotenboer GH. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 Apr;102(4):473–4

Relationship between dental caries experience and surface enamel fluoride concentration in young men from three optimally fluoridated cities. Keene HJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Nov;59(11):1941–5

Fluoridation: a review of social research. Frazier PJ. **J Public Health Dent** 1980 Summer;40(3):214–33 (127 ref.)

A health systems agency and a fluoridation campaign. Dolinsky HB, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1981 Jun; 2(2):158–63

Dental caries and fluoride [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Jun 20; 1(8234):1351

Fluoridation and cancer mortality rates [letter] Diesendorf BS. **Med J Aust** 1980 Jun 28;1(13):670, 672

Fluoridation and cancer mortality in New Zealand. Goodall CM, et al. **NZ Med J** 1980 Aug 27;92(666):164–7

Human ionic plasma fluoride concentrations and age in a fluoridated community. Hanhijärvi H, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1981;77(4):211–21

Fluoridation. A clinical survey in Corby and Scunthorpe. Beal JF, et al. **Public Health** 1981 May;95(3):152–60

Anticaries effect of various concentrations of fluoride in drinking water: evaluation of empirical evidence. Eklund SA, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1980 Sep–Oct;95(5):486–90

Attitudes of recent medical graduates and East Rand doctors to water fluoridation. Jodaikin A. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Jun 20;59(26):951–2

Fluoridation of water [letter] **South Med J** 1981 Apr; 74(4):519–20

The fluoridation controversy [editorial] Collier DR. **South Med J** 1981 Apr;74(4):391

[A survey of dental caries and mottled–enamel in middle school students in Kuangzhou after eleven years of water flouridation (author's transl)] **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;14(1):35–6 **(Chi)**

[Dental health status in 12–14 year olds in 2 fluoride–endemic regions in northern Bavaria] Hübers B, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Feb;35(2):265–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the fluoridation time on the CaF2 formation on etched enamel surfaces] Reinhardt KJ, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 May;35(5):571–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of sweets on the dental health in children in a city with fluoridated water] Mühlemann R, et al. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1981 Feb;43(2):71–7 **(Ger)**

[Factors influencing dental caries in school children in a city with fluoridated water] Keller K, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 1980 Sep;25(4):173–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of the anticarious effects of fluorides from models of the time course of production of caries in permanent teeth (author's transl)] Bauer P, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1980;68(3):214–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Constant fluoridation of drinking water and the incidence of dental caries in children and juveniles (author's transl)] Künzel W. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1980;68(4):312–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mottled enamel caused by fluoridation of drinking water] Stephanopoulos–Brettos B. **Stomatologia (Athenai)** 1980 Jul–Aug;37(4):243–53 concl **(Gre)**

[Relationship between caries intensity and drinking water fluoride levels in the child population of Szirák and environs] Zimmermann P, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1980 Oct; 73(10):311–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Effect of endogenous and exogenous fluoride prophylaxis on the enamel solubility of the permanent teeth in in vivo studies with the CRT test] Koślacz D, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 Jul;33(7):577–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of 8 years of water fluoridation in Wroclaw on the course of dental caries in children and adolescents] Wigdorowicz–Makowerowa N. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 Sep; 33(9):773–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative evaluation of the methods of preventing caries with fluorine] Klimenko VG. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Sep;(9):86–7 **(Rus)**

[Water fluoridation and dental caries] Sataeva AA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Jun;(6):67–9 **(Rus)**

[Social and medical aspects of the problem of drinking water fluoridation] Petrikas AZh. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981

May-Jun;60(3):87-90 (28 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Dental caries in schoolchildren of the Estonian SSR depending on the fluorine content in the drinking water] Russak SA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Sep-Oct; 59(5):73-4 **(Rus)**

[Fluoridation and the prevention of dental cavities (author's transl)] Guerrero S, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1981 Jan; 109(1):55-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Community economic calculation: dental caries for 2 billion crowns can be prevented by water fluoridation] Kempe C. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Jun 4;77(23):2206 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Fluoridation II: an interim economic analysis. Carr SM, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1980 Dec;25(6):343-8

METHODS

Fluoride [letter] Deakin P. **Mich Med** 1981 Jul;80(20):337

STANDARDS

Inquiry into the fluoridation of Victorian water supplies [editorial] **Med J Aust** 1980 Dec 27;2(13):697-8

[Principles for determining fluoride standard in drinking water (author's transl)] **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1980 Aug; 14(3):159-61 **(Chi)**

TRENDS

Fluoridation: strategies for success. Isman R. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Jul;71(7):717-21

Water fluoridation in Canada: a status report 1980. The Canadian Dental Association. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1981 Feb; 47(2):7pp. preceding 67

The 1980 fluoridation campaigns: a discussion of results. Faine RC, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1981 Summer; 41(3):138-42

An agenda for the eighties: community and school fluoridation. Faine RC. **J Public Health Dent** 1980 Summer; 40(3):258-67

Achievements of the seventies: community and school fluoridation. Newbrun E. **J Public Health Dent** 1980 Summer;40(3):234-47

FLUORIDE POISONING

TLV of carbonylfluoride [letter] Dalderup LM. **J Soc Occup Med** 1980 Apr;30(2):87

A subacute fluoride intoxication during treatment of osteoporosis with sodium fluoride (NaF): case report. Van Kesteren RG, et al. **Neth J Med** 1981;24(1):14-6

[Morphofunctional characteristics of certain rat liver hepatocytic ultrastructures during prolonged exposure to sodium fluoride] Lavrushenko LF, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1980 Jul-Aug;14(4):10-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Chemical profile of blood in fluoride toxicity. III. Plasma fibrinogen levels in rabbit. Susheela AK, et al. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1981 Mar;3(2):105-7

COMPLICATIONS

Acute fluoride poisoning leading to fatal hyperkalemia. Baltazar RF, et al. **Chest** 1980 Oct;78(4):660-3

DIET THERAPY

[Effect of different kinds of Ocean paste on rat liver biochemical indices in sodium fluoride poisoning] Malstruk PN, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1981 May-Jun;(3):48-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Chronic fluorosis [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 24;282(6260):253-4

Fatal fluoride intoxication in a dialysis unit [news] **J Public Health Dent** 1980 Fall;40(4):360-2

[Food-borne endemic fluorosis (author's transl)] **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1980 Aug; 14(3):164-7 **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Fluoride poisoning and the effect on collagen biosynthesis of osseus and non-osseus tissues of rabbit. Susheela AK, et al. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1981 Mar;3(2):99-104

[RNA synthesis in different mouse organs against a background of chronic fluorine poisoning] Avtsyn AP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Oct;90(10):420-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of protein synthesis in several organs of mice with fluorosis] Avtsyn AP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Feb; 91(2):148-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Fatality due to acute systemic fluoride poisoning following a hydrofluoric acid skin burn. Tepperman PB. **JOM** 1980 Oct;22(10):691-2

OCCURRENCE

[A survey of mottled enamel and dental caries in endemic fluorosis area (author's transl)] Li ZL. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Sep;15(3):178-9 **(Chi)**

[Endemic food-borne fluorosis in Guizhou Province (author's transl)] **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1979;13(3):148-51 **(Chi)**

[Clinical features, epidemiology and control of endemic fluorosis (author's transl)] Shangguan CM. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1980;14(1):27-35 **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

[Morphofunctional characteristics of certain rat liver hepatocytic ultrastructures during prolonged exposure to sodium fluoride] Lavrushenko LF, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1980 Jul-Aug;14(4):10-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Mechanism of the changes in blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in acute and chronic fluorine poisoning] Novosel'tseva TV. **Fiziol Zh** 1980 Sep-Oct;26(5):646-50 **(Rus)**

[State of the absorptive-excretory function of the liver according to the 131I-rose bengal test in chronic occupational fluorine poisoning of aluminum electrolysis workers] Tret'iakova MA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 Apr;(4):57-8 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Effects of reduced water fluorine content in the control of endemic flurosis (author's transl)] Guo CS. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1980 Nov; 14(4):233-4 **(Chi)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological criteria of industrial fluorosis. Boillat MA, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1980;5(3):161-5

[Dietary skeletal fluorosis (a roentgen analysis of 34 cases) (author's transl)] Huo DJ. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1980;14(3):174-5 **(Chi)**

[Clinic-roentgenologic analysis of 107 cases of bone fluorosis (author's transl)] Qin ZK. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1979;13(3):181-3 **(Chi)**

[Radiologic diagnosis of skeletal fluorosis (author's transl)] Yang YQ. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1980; 14(3):170-3 **(Chi)**

URINE

[Application of urine trifluoroacetic acid determination in treatment and prevention of organic fluoride intoxication (author's transl)] Ding XC. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1979;13(4):233-5 **(Chi)**

VETERINARY

New York State and U.S. Federal fluoride pollution standards do not protect cattle health. Crissman JW, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1980 Apr;70(2):183-92

FLUORIDES

Mechanism for exoelectron emission mainly from LiF. Samuelsson LI. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1979;359:1-93

Thermoluminescence dosimetry in the muGy range. Theoretical and experimental investigations of the optimum performance of a LiF-TLD system. Spanne P. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1979;360:1-118

Resonance Raman and absorption spectroscopic detection of distal histidine--fluoride interactions in human methemoglobin fluoride and sperm whale metmyoglobin fluoride: measurements of distal histidine ionization constants. Asher SA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Jun 9; 20(12):3339-46

Differences in iron-fluoride bonding between the isolated subunits of human methemoglobin fluoride and sperm whale metmyoglobin fluoride as measured by resonance Raman spectroscopy. Asher SA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 31;20(7):1866-73

Fluoride ion as an NMR relaxation probe of galactose oxidase-substrate binding. Marwedel BJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 13;657(2):495-506

Artificial caries-like lesions around conventional, fluoride-containing and dispersed amalgams. Heintze U, et al. **Caries Res** 1980;14(6):414-21

Formation and reactions of negative ions relevant to chemical ionization mass spectrometry. I. CL mass spectra of organic compounds produced by F- reactions. Tiernan TO, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1980 Jun;36:47-62

Council accepts Aim with sodium monofluorophosphate. Council on Dental Therapeutics. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Nov;101(5):822

Fluoride binding to the cytochrome c ferric heme octapeptide. A model for anion binding to the active site of high spin ferric heme proteins. Huang YP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jun 10;256(11):5327-31

The effect of sodium fluoride in acid etching solution on sealant bond and fluoride uptake. Takahashi Y, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Mar;59(3):625-30

Addition of fluoride compounds to acrylic resin plates: bending strength and fluoride release. Zitz A, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1981 Jan;8(1):37-41

Pion dosimetry with thermoluminescent materials. Hoffmann W, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1980 Sep;25(5):913-21

[Fluoramalgam--a filling material for special purposes?] Tveit AB. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 1981;91(9):297-300 **(Nor)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Preventing dental caries. Pinkerton RE, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1981 Mar;23(3):167-70

Enzymology of otospongiosis and NaF therapy. Causse JR, et al. **Am J Otol** 1980 Apr;1(4):206-14

Intraocular fluid dynamics. Measurements following vitrectomy and intraocular sulfur hexafluoride administration. Killey FP, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Aug;98(8):1448-52

A review of clinical research on the use of prenatal fluoride administration for prevention of dental caries. Driscoll WS. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1981 Mar-Apr;48(2):109-17 (55 ref.)

The rationale for the administration of a NaF tablet supplement during pregnancy and postnatally in a private practice setting. Glenn FB. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1981 Mar-Apr;48(2):118-22

Perspectives on the use of prenatal fluorides: a reactor's comments. Schrotenboer G. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1981 Mar-Apr;48(2):123-5

Perspectives on the use of prenatal fluorides: a reactor's comments. Stamm JW. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1981 Mar-Apr; 48(2):128-33

Perspectives on the use of prenatal fluorides: a reactor's comments. Stookey GK. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1981 Mar-Apr;48(2):126-7

Is there a biological rationale for prenatal fluoride administration? Thylstrup A. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1981 Mar-Apr;48(2):103-8

South Australian kindergarten children: effects of fluoride tablets and fluoridated water on dental caries in primary teeth. Fanning EA, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1980 Oct;25(5):259-63

Fluoride supplements--age related dosages [letter] **Br Dent J** 1981 Jul 21;151(2):40-2

Fluoride supplements--age related dosages. Dowell TB, et al. **Br Dent J** 1981 May 19;150(10):273-5

Fluoride tablet trial: use of measure PDMFS and PDMFT [letter] Stalewski AJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1980 Aug 19;149(4):96

Preparation of an experimental low-fluoride diet from single-cell organisms for rats and mice. Khalawan SA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1980 Nov;44(3):371-80

Effect of fluoridated citrus beverage on dental caries and on fluoride concentration in the surface enamel of children's teeth. Gedalia I, et al. **Caries Res** 1981; 15(1):103-8

Fluoride deposition in enamel from monofluorophosphate application. Grøn P, et al. **Caries Res** 1981;15(1):90-7

Cariostatic effect of daily use of a fluoride-containing lozenge compared to fortnightly rinses with 0.2% sodium fluoride. Poulsen S, et al. **Caries Res** 1981;15(3):236-42

A program self-administered fluorides in a rural school system. Horowitz HS, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1980 Aug;8(4):177-83

Iontophoretic application of fluoride by tray techniques for desensitization of multiple teeth. Gangarosa LP Sr. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 Jan;102(1):50-2

Supervised weekly rinsing with a 0.2% neutral NaF solution: results of a demonstration program after four school years. Ripa LW, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 Apr;102(4):482-6

Fluoride rinsing: what dentists should know. Ripa LW. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 Apr;102(4):477-81

Effect of topically-applied solutions of iodine, sodium fluoride, or chlorhexidine on oral bacteria and caries in rats. Caufield PW, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 May;60(5):927-32

An agenda for the eighties: self-applied fluorides. Horowitz AM. **J Public Health Dent** 1980 Summer;40(3):268-75

Achievements of the seventies: self-applied fluorides. Silversin JB, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1980 Summer; 40(3):248-57

Professional strength fluoride mouthrinses for use in dental offices [letter] Wade JR. **J Public Health Dent** 1981 Winter; 41(1):5-7

The use of intraocular gases. The results of sulfur hexafluoride gas in retinal detachment surgery. Sabates WI, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1981 May;88(5):447-54

Fluoride in infant formulas and fluoride supplementation [letter] Barness LA. **Pediatrics** 1981 Apr;67(4):582-3

The release rate of fluorides: a laboratory test for fluoride availability of therapeutic dentifrices. Friedman M. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1981;56(1):9-13

Comments on magnesium intake and fluoride intake in the modern-day world. Marier JR. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1980; 76(2):82-92

The oral administration of stannous chloride to rats. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1980 Mar;5(3-4):275-8

[Collective prophylaxis of caries in the canton of Vaud: table salt fluoridation] de Crousaz P, et al. **SSO** 1980 Sep;90 Spec No:790-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of a sodium fluoride solution acidified with orthophosphoric acid in the prevention of dental caries in children. A 1-year comparative study of the anticaries action of selected fluorine preparations] Cichocka D. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 Nov;33(11):985-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Oral hygiene and the efficacy of selected methods of contact tooth fluoridation] Cichocka E. **Czas Stomatol** 1981 Feb; 34(2):145–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Microscopic study of the developing parodontium in white rats after administration of low concentrations of sodium fluoride in drinking water and diet of varying nutritional value] Pawlak J, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 Apr;33(4):359–68 **(Pol)**

[Experimental porquisites for including fluorine in the combined therapy of periodontosis] Rybakov AI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 May–Jun;60(3):4–7 **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the inhibitory action of stannous fluoride and chlorhexidine on the formation of dental deposits] Svatun B, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 Jan–Feb;60(1):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of sodium fluoride on calcium resorption during osteoporosis therapy] Kocián J, et al. **Med Pregl** 1980; 33(5–6):233–7 **(Scr)**

[Experiences with Ossin] Kocián J. **Med Pregl** 1980; 33(7–8):309–16 **(Scr)**

[Fluoridation and the prevention of dental cavities (author's transl)] Guerrero S, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1981 Jan; 109(1):55–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Microradiography of the effect of acute and chronic administration of fluoride on human and rat dentine and enamel. Fejerskov O, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1979; 24(2):123–30

Osteomalacia developing during treatment of osteoporosis with sodium fluoride and vitamin D. Compston JE, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Oct 4;281(6245):910–1

Introductory remarks for the symposium on fluoride toxicosis in cattle. Ammerman CB. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Sep;51(3):744–5

Clinicopathologic features of fluoride toxicosis in cattle. Shupe JL. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Sep;51(3):746–58

[Multiple bony fissures during treatment of osteoporosis with sodium fluoride (letter)] Glimet T, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1980 Oct;47(10):581 **(Fre)**

[Side effects reported following dental caries prevention with fluorides in Norway in the decade of 1970–79] Løkken P, et al. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 1980 Nov;90(15):515–21 **(Nor)**

[Adverse effects reported in the caries prevention with fluorides in Norway during the 10 years between 1970 and 1979] Lokken P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Dec 10;100(34–36):2070–3 **(Nor)**

ANALYSIS

The release of fluoride from two products of alginate impression materials. Hattab F, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1980;38(6):385–95

The effect of drinking water fluoridation on the fluoride content, strength and mineral density of human bone. Alhava EM, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1980 Jun;51(3):413–20

Fluoride levels in milk formulations. Supplementation for infants. Howat AP, et al. **Br Dent J** 1981 May 19; 150(10):276–8

Caries experience of 5–year–old children living in four communities in N.E. England receiving differing water fluoride levels. Rugg–Gunn AJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1981 Jan 6;150(1):9–12

Relationships of fluoride rates in human blood plasma and saliva to the occurrence of dental caries. Kerebel B, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1980 Oct; 23(4):219–24

Crystallographic nature of fluoride in enameloids of fish. LeGeros RZ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1980;32(2):169–74

Human vertebral bone: relation of strength, porosity, and mineralization to fluoride content. Stein ID, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1980;32(3):189–94

The production of artificial caries–like lesions in shark enameloid in vitro. Clement JG, et al. **Caries Res** 1981; 15(5):451–2

Total and ionic fluoride in milk. Duff EJ. **Caries Res** 1981; 15(5):406–8

Bone fluoride concentrations after 16 years of drinking water fluoridation. Hefti A, et al. **Caries Res** 1981;15(1):85–9

Fluoride tablets and salivary fluoride levels. McCall D, et al. **Caries Res** 1981;15(1):98–102

Influence of anatomical site on fluoride levels in rat molars. Weatherell JA, et al. **Caries Res** 1981;15(5):386–92

Fluoride in gingival crevicular fluid and a new method for evaporative water loss correction. Whitford GM, et al. **Caries Res** 1981;15(5):399–405

Determination of optimal fluoride concentration in drinking water in an area in India with dental fluorosis. Chandra S, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1980 Apr; 8(2):92–6

Fluoride in drinking water [letter]. Hattab F. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1980 Aug;8(4):211

Industrial considerations related to fluoride toxicity. Thompson DJ. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Sep;51(3):767–72

Relationship between dental caries experience and surface enamel fluoride concentration in young men from three optimally fluoridated cities. Keene HJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Nov;59(11):1941–5

Solubility and crystallinity in relation to fluoride content of fluoridated hydroxyapatites. Okazaki M, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Apr;60(4):845–9

Fluoride distribution in teeth using a silicate model. Swartz ML, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Oct;59(10):1596–603

X–ray diffraction and fluoride analysis of enamel powder treated with concentrated phosphoric acid containing sodium fluoride. Gedalia I, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1980 Nov; 7(6):471–4

Fluoride release from a fluoride–containing amalgam, a glass ionomer cement and a silicate cement in artificial saliva. Tveit AB, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1981 May;8(3):237–41

Fluoride content of domestic waters and mortality due to ischemic heart disease. Miller SL. **J Public Health Dent** 1980 Fall;40(4):346–53

Particle size effects in thermoluminescent lithium fluoride. Driscoll CM, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1981 Mar;26(2):321–7

Fluoride cycles in an estuarine ecosystem. Murray F. **Sci Total Environ** 1981 Mar;17(3):223–41

[The relationship between water fluoride content and mottled enamel and the incidence of dental caries] Hu GC. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Dec;15(4):238–40 **(Chi)**

[A survey of drinking water floride content in Tong county, Beijing (author's transl)] Wang BK. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Sep;15(3):171–4 **(Chi)**

[Effects of reduced water fluorine content in the control of endemic flurosis (author's transl)] Guo CS. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1980 Nov; 14(4):233–4 **(Chi)**

[Problems posed by the quantitative determination of fluoride ions in complex drug preparation] Hanocq M, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1980;55(11–12):288–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Reversal of fluoride inhibition of in vivo nitrate reduction by pyruvate: further evidence for citric acid cycle origin of NADH for nitrate reduction. Ramarao CS, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1980 Dec;17(6):475–6

Manganese antagonizes the inhibitory effect of fluoride on the glucose metabolism of Streptococcus mutans. Beighton D. **Microbios** 1980;28(113–114):149–56

BLOOD

Serum inorganic fluoride and renal function in dogs after methoxyflurane anesthesia, tetracycline treatment, and surgical manipulation. Fleming JT, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Dec;41(12):2025–9

Ionic fluoride: a study of its physiological variation in man. Cowell DC, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1981 Mar;18(2):76–83

Ionic serum fluoride concentrations and age in a low–fluoride community. Hanhijärvi H. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1981; 77(4):222–7

Human ionic plasma fluoride concentrations and age in a fluoridated community. Hanhijärvi H, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1981;77(4):211–21

Organic fluorine in human serum: natural versus industrial sources. Belisle J. **Science** 1981 Jun 26;212(4502):1509–10

Solubility of helium, argon, and sulfur hexafluoride in human blood measured by mass spectrometry. Hlastala MP, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1980 Dec;7(4):297–304

[Osteofluorosis after prolonged niflumic acid treatment (letter)] Texier–Bardon F. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 May 17; 9(22):1586 **(Fre)**

[Clinical use of perfluorochemical FDA 20—in special reference to blood volume, blood level of HES, PFC and fluoride ion (author's transl)] Matsuki A, et al. **Masui** 1981 Jan;30(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Measurement of intrapulmonary shunt by SF6 retention rate. Part 1. Experimental study on dogs with normal lung (author's transl)] Shinozaki M, et al. **Masui** 1981 Jan; 30(1):47–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

The monofluorophosphate story. **Br Dent J** 1981 May 19; 150(10):285–6

METABOLISM

Fluoride uptake in enamel and dentin surfaces exposed to a fluoride–containing amalgam in vitro. a proton microprobe analysis. Tveit AB, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1980;38(5):279–83

Enamel fluoride uptake from orthodontic cements and its effect on demineralization. Sadowsky PL, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1981 May;79(5):523–34

Effect of calcium, phosphorus, magnesium, and aluminum on fluoride metabolism in man. Spencer H, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;355:181–94

Fluoride metabolism in patients with chronic renal failure. Spencer H, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1980 Oct;140(10):1331–5

Ionized and bound fluoride in resting and fermenting dental plaque and individual human caries experience. Agus HM, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1980;25(8–9):517–22

Measurements of the diffusion coefficient of NaF in human dental plaque in vitro. McNee SG, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1980;25(11–12):819–23

Retention of fluoride by enamel during maturation in unerupted permanent teeth of the domestic pig. Speirs RL. **Arch Oral Biol** 1980;25(11–12):805–8

Proteolysis of skeletal muscle adenylate cyclase. Destruction and reconstitution of fluoride and guanylnucleotide sensitivity. Drummond GI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Sep 1;631(3):393–401

Redistribution of enamel fluoride during white spot lesion formation: an in vitro study on human dental enamel. Clarkson BH, et al. **Caries Res** 1981;15(2):158–65

Diffusion of monofluorophosphate in whole bovine enamel at pH 7. de Rooij JF, et al. **Caries Res** 1981;15(5):363–8

Pharmacokinetics of fluoride gels in children and adults. Ekstrand J, et al. **Caries Res** 1981;15(3):213–20

Fluoride deposition in enamel from monofluorophosphate application. Grøn P, et al. **Caries Res** 1981;15(1):90–7

Effect of aluminum hydroxide on fluoride metabolism. Spencer H, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1980 Oct; 28(4):529–35

Fluoride pharmacokinetics during acid–base balance changes in man. Ekstrand J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Aug; 18(2):189–94

In vitro release and in vivo serum fluoride levels and urinary excretion after different sodium fluoride tablets. Hasvold O, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Feb;19(3):225–30

Fluoride accumulation by oral microorganisms. Gaugler RW, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Feb;60(2):187–92

Blood and urine fluoride concentrations associated with topical fluoride applications on dog gingiva. Hock J, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Aug;60(8):1427–31

The biologic availability of fluoride from alginate impressions and APF gel applications in children. LeCompte EJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Apr;60(4):776–80

In vitro fluoride uptake, distribution and retention by human enamel after 1– and 24–hour application of various topical fluoride agents. Retief DH, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Mar; 59(3):573–82

A study of in vivo fluoride uptake by dental tissues from fluoride–containing silver amalgams. Souganidis DJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Feb;60(2):105–8

Evaluation of fluoride prophylaxis pastes. Wei SH, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Jul;60(7):1297–300

Biological rat assay for total fluoride availability in foods. Navia JM, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Apr;111(4):755–61

A method for the determination of available fluoride from marine products using young chicks. Soevik T, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1981 May;32(5):467–74

Fluoride balances in pregnant and nonpregnant women. Maheshwari UR, et al. **JOM** 1981 Jul;23(7):465–8

Studies on the hydrolysis and absorption of monofluorophosphate ions. Ericsson Y, et al. **Pharmacol Ther Dent** 1980;5(3–4):47–54

Early appearance of methoxyflurane fluorometabolites in mice. Fry BW, et al. **Pharmacol Ther Dent** 1980; 5(3–4):79–86

Fluoride and magnesium in dental plaque. Tatevossian A. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1980;76(2):103–12

Fluoride tissue distribution: intracellular fluoride concentrations. Armstrong WD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Sep;164(4):500–6

Comparison of fluoride balances during ambulation and bed rest. Maheshwari UR, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1981; 24:151–3

Intrapulmonary gas transport of He and SF6 in healthy subjects and patients with chronic obstructive lung disease. Magnussen H, et al. **Respiration** 1981;41(2):73–81

Studies of fluoride metabolism in man. A review and report of original data. Spencer H, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1981 Jan;17(1):1–12 (42 ref.)

Effect of aluminum hydroxide on plasma fluoride and fluoride excretion during a high fluoride intake in man. Spencer H, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Mar 30; 58(1):140–4

[Release of fluoride by fluoridated amalgams and its incorporation by dental enamel] Bercy P, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1980 Dec;8(4):383–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fluoride uptake and retention in the dental enamel after the application of NaF tablets in schoolchildren] Klimek J, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 May;35(5):574–6 **(Ger)**

[The reaction of sodiummonofluorophosphate with dental enamel. 1.] Reinhardt KJ, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 MAR;35(3):415–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fluoride resorption and retention from brick–dust by lactating cows fed over one year period (author's transl)] Gründer HD, et al. **DTW** 1980 Sep 5;87(9):329–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fluoride clearance in the saliva after local application of various fluoride–containing preparations] Treide A, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Dec;30(12):888–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Skeletal fluorosis in senility (author's transl)] Schmidt CW, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1980;34(6):557–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[What happens with fluorides in the body when they are used in caries prevention?] Holland RI. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 1981 Jan;91(2):45–8 **(Nor)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Histological and histochemical appearance of livers and kidneys of rats after long–term treatment with different concentrations of sodium fluoride in drinking water. de Camargo AM, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1980;108(3):288–94

Effect of sodium fluoride on collagen content in skin and lungs of growing rats. Dróżdż M, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1980;39(2–3):287–93

The effects of stannous and stannic ions on the formation

and acidogenicity of dental plaque in vivo. Ellingsen JE, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1980;38(4):219–22

Comparison of orthodontic cements containing sodium fluoride or stannous fluoride. Shannon IL. **Am J Orthod** 1980 Dec;78(6):640–5

Inactivation of poliovirus and other enteroviruses by solutions of sodium fluoride at low pH. Eubanks RD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Mar;41(3):686–9

The action of various fluorides on rat mast cells. A comparative study. Kazimierczak W, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1980;28(6):941–6

The influence of fluoride on the uptake of radiosulphate by rat incisor odontoblasts in vitro. Embery G, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1980;25(10):659–62

Fluoride, cAMP production and enzyme inhibition [letter] Fitzherbert JC. **Aust Dent J** 1980 Oct;25(5):297

Fluoride and magnesium [letter] Fitzherbert JC. **Aust Dent J** 1981 Feb;26(1):53–4

Effect of fluoride on root resorption of autogenous dental replants. Clinical study. Mahajan SK, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1981 Feb;26(1):42–5

Magnesium and fluoride [letter] O'Sullivan WJ. **Aust Dent J** 1980 Oct;25(5):298

Improved method for the identification of the fluoride-resistant plasmacholinesterase genotypes. Zsigmond EK, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1980 Oct; 18(9–10):861–7

Restoration of guanine nucleotide- and fluoride-stimulated activity to an adenylate cyclase-deficient cell line with affinity-purified guanine nucleotide regulatory protein. Nielsen TB, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Aug 15;190(2):439–43

Effects of fluoride on the oxidative metabolism of human neutrophils. DeChatelet LR, et al. **Biochem Med** 1981 Feb; 25(1):106–13

Fluoride-induced superoxide production in rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Elferink JG. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jul 15;30(14):1981–5

The interaction of fluoride with rabbit polymorphonuclear leukocytes: induction of exocytosis and cytolysis. Elferink JG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Nov 15;29(22):3051–7

Effects of halides on reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide binding properties and catalytic activity of beef heart lactate dehydrogenase. Anderson SR. **Biochemistry** 1981 Feb 3;20(3):464–7

Temperature dependence of beta receptor, adenosine receptor, and sodium fluoride stimulated adenylate cyclase from turkey erythrocytes. Rimon G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Sep 16;19(19):4451–60

Use of fluoride to inactivate phosphorylase a phosphatases from rat liver cytosol. Presence of fluoride-insensitive glycogen synthase-specific phosphatase. Mackenzie CW 3d, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Aug 7;614(2):413–24

Neutrophil iodination reaction induced by fluoride: implications for degranulation and metabolic activation. Clark RA. **Blood** 1981 May;57(5):913–21

Chemotactic factor enhancement of superoxide release from fluoride and phorbol myristate acetate stimulated neutrophils. English D, et al. **Blood** 1981 Jul;58(1):129–34

Effects of fluoride on human enamel and selachian enameloid in vitro: a high-resolution TEM and electron diffraction study. Daculsi G, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1981;33(1):9–13

Effects of fluoride, calcium, and phosphate administration on mineralization in rats. Larsen MJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1980;31(3):225–30

Effect of fluoride varnishes and Nuva-Seal resin treatment on the formation of artificial carious lesions. Dérand T, et al. **Caries Res** 1981;15(3):250–5

A mechanism for the anticaries action of fluoride. Ingram GS, et al. **Caries Res** 1980;14(5):298–303

The effect of fluoride in saliva on remineralization of dental enamel in humans. Lambrou D, et al. **Caries Res** 1981; 15(5):341–5

Phosphorus translocation between enamel and Streptococcus mutans in the presence of sucrose and fluoride with observations on the acid phosphatase of S. mutans. Luoma H. **Caries Res** 1980;14(5):248–57

Relationship between fluoride resistance of Streptococcus mutans 6715 and medium pH. Schuster GS, et al. **Caries Res** 1981;15(1):32–9

Remineralization of artificial enamel lesions in vitro. IV. Influence of fluorides and diphosphonates on short- and long-term reimineralization. ten Cate JM, et al. **Caries Res** 1981;15(1):60–9

Diffusion inhibition as a mechanism for the caries-reducing effect of fluoride. Verbeeck RM, et al. **Caries Res** 1980; 14(5):311–4

Dissolution of hydroxyapatites treated with salivary glycoproteins and fluoride. Voegel JC, et al. **Caries Res** 1981;15(3):243–9

Ultrastructural observations on the mechanism of secretion in the rat parathyroid after fluoride ingestion. Ream LJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981;214(3):569–73

Action and interaction of fluoride in dentifrices. Forward GC. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1980;8(5):257–66

Effect of fluoride on in vivo nitrate reduction in the rive leaves (Oryza sativa L.). Srinivasan, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Jun 15;36(6):634–5

Stabilization of partially-purified glucose 6-phosphatase by fluoride. Is enzyme inactivation caused by dephosphorylation? Burchell A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Sep 8;118(2):180–4

An attempt at localizing adenylate cyclase in rat calvaria. Influence of sodium fluoride and parathyroid hormone. Walzer C. **Histochemistry** 1980;68(3):281–96

Changes in acid–base balance of chick embryos exposed to a He or SF6 atmosphere. Tazawa H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Apr;50(4):819–23

Contribution to the physicochemical rationale for the caries reducing effect of fluoride. Driessens FC, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1980 Sep;8(3):239–53

The effect of fluoride on ameloblasts of mouse molar tooth germs 'in vitro'. Levenson GE. **J Biol Buccale** 1980 Sep; 8(3):255–63

Effect of stannous fluoride mouthrinse on dental plaque formation. Tinanoff N, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1980 Jun; 7(3):232–41

Inappetence in ruminants as a measure of fluoride solubility in various phosphates. Ammerman CB, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1980 Jul;63(7):1167–71

Effects of a single application of sodium fluoride gel on dental plaque acidogenesis. Brown LR, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Aug;60(8):1396–402

Death of Streptococcus mutans SL-1 following growth in fluoridated medium. Thibodeau EA, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Nov;59(11):1987

Effects of fluoride, lithium and strontium on extracellular polysaccharide production by Streptococcus mutans and Actinomyces viscosus. Treasure P. **J Dent Res** 1981 Aug; 60 Spec No C:1601–10

Effect of fluoride on the absorption of dietary fat in rats. Schnitzer-Polokoff R, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Mar;111(3):537–44

The effcts of sodium fluoride on gastric acid and electrolyte output in the anaesthetized cat. Reed JD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 Apr;301:39–48

Inactivation of chick oviduct progesterone receptors. Grody WW, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1980 Jan;12:115–20

The selective effects of charged local anaesthetics on the glucagon- and fluoride-stimulated adenylate cyclase activity of rat-liver plasma membranes. Gordon LM, et al. **J Supramol Struct** 1980;14(1):21–32

The effect of fluoride intake on the total lipid, cholesterol and vitamin E levels in sera and liver of guinea pigs on high fat diet. Vatassery GT, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Nov 24; 27(21):1961–6

First experimental evidence of the carcinogenic effects of vinylidene fluoride; long-term bioassays on Sprague-Dawley rats by oral administration. Maltoni C, et al. **Med Lav** 1979 Sep–Oct;70(5):363–8

The effects of fluoride on the growth of oral streptococci. Beighton D, et al. **Microbios** 1980;27(108):117–24

Effect of NaF on rat tissue cAMP levels in vivo. Allmann DW, et al. **Pharmacol Ther Dent** 1980;5(3–4):73–8

Fluorides and magnesium and their interactions in health preservation. Theme for the Day of Research of the Finnish Dental Society, November 23, 1979. Luoma H. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1980;76(2):71–112

Observations and implications of the Mg-vs-F in interrelations in biosystems. A review. Marier JR. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1980;76(2):93–102

The effects of long-term fluoride administration on immature murine leukocytes. Greenberg SR. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1980 Oct–Dec;33(4):126–8

Naturally soluble component(s) that confer(s) guanine nucleotide and fluoride sensitivity to adenylate cyclase. Bhat MK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Jul; 77(7):3836–40

Partial purification and characterization of a macromolecule which enhances fluoride activation of adenylate cyclase. Rasenick MM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Aug; 77(8):4628–32

Calcium, sequestering agents and nystatin--interactions on cell wall morphology and fungistasis of Candida albicans. Pugh D, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1980 Jun;18(2):157–9

Some effects of bone meal and NaF tablets on the composition of saliva. Rasmussen P, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1980 Aug;88(4):352–4

Effect of stannous fluoride and sodium fluoride on hepatic mixed-function oxidase activities in the rat. Shargel L, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Jul;59(3):452–6

[Antibacterial in vitro activity of sulfurhexafluoride (SF6) (author's transl)] Clajus P, et al. **Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol** 1981; 215(3):187–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of tin on rats. II. Comparison of the effects of tin (II) chloride and yeast-incorporated tin] Kujawa M, et al. **Nahrung** 1980;24(4–5):455–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of fluoride on the calcium and phosphorus content of the femur of pregnant rats (author's transl)] Stösser L, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1981;69(1):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dental status in adults after long-term consumption of fluoridated table salt] Tóth K, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1980 Nov; 73(11):336–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Fluoride effect on tooth morphology. A review] Ogaard B, et al. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 1981 Apr;91(5):147–50 **(Nor)**

[Effects of GTP and NaF on rabbit heart adenylate cyclase activated by guanyl-5'-ilimidodiphosphate] Avdonin PV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Nov;45(11):1970–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ionic currents of neuroblastoma clone N18 A-1 cultured cells under potassium fluoride and phosphate intracellular dialysis] Zubov AN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1980 Oct; 22(10):1200–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kinetic characteristics and effect of sodium fluoride on AMP-aminohydrolase from rat liver hyaloplasm] Rymar'-Shcherbina NB, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1980 Nov-Dec;52(6):774–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Fluorine: an essential element for good dental health. Collier DR. **J Public Health Dent** 1980 Summer;40(3):296–300

[Role of the fluoride ion in blood, saliva and bacterial plaque in the occurrence of dental caries: preliminary study] Kerebel B, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1980 Apr; 23(2):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Thermoluminescent response of LiF and Li2B4O7:Mn to pions. Cooke DW, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1980 Jul; 25(4):657–66

Depth dose and off-axis characteristics of TLD in therapeutic pion beams. Hogstrom KR, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1980 Jul;25(4):667–76

Thermal quenching by phototransfer in LiF TLD-100. Kathuria SP, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1981 Jul;26(4):707–10

STANDARDS

Regulatory aspects of fluoride toxicity. Kirkpatrick RL. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Sep;51(3):773–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Relief of osteoporotic backache with fluoride, calcium, and calciferol. Grove O, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1981; 209(6):469–71

Fluoride supplements for children. A survey of physicians' prescription practices. Margolis FJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Sep;134(9):865–8

Fluorides—and the pharmacist's role in the prevention of dental caries. Vivian AS, et al. **Am Pharm** 1981 Aug; 21(8):25–9

Microbiological, ultrastructural and spectroscopic analyses of the anti-tooth-plaque properties of fluoride compounds in vitro. Tinanoff N, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1980; 25(8–9):531–43

Control of dental caries [letter] Gilders BT. **Br Dent J** 1980 Oct 21;149(8):222

Caries prevention by dentifrices containing a combination of sodium monofluorophosphate and sodium fluoride. Report of a 3-year clinical trial. Hodge HC, et al. **Br Dent J** 1980 Oct 7;149(7):201–4

Caries-preventive effects of polycarboxylate cement containing Na2PO3F sealed on occlusal surfaces in newly erupted permanent molars. Sobue S, et al. **Caries Res** 1981; 15(4):289–95

Th use of fluoride dentifrices: a public health measure. Glass RL. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1980;8(5):278–82

Two-year study on the effect of professional toothcleaning on schoolchildren in Oppegård, Norway. Kjaerheim V, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1980 Dec;8(8):401–6

Stability of fluoride levels in surface layer of normal enamel during a 21-month fluoride mouthrinsing program. Pearce EI, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1980 Dec; 8(8):396–400

Fluorides in preventive dentistry. König KG. **Int Dent J** 1980 Dec;30(4):364–8

Clinical study to compare the effect of stannous fluoride and chlorhexidine mouthrinses on plaque formation. Helldén L, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1981 Feb;8(1):12–6

The effect of daily mouthrinsing with stannous fluoride on dental plaque and gingivitis—four-month results. Leverett DH, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Apr;60(4):781–4

Effect of stannous fluoride treatments on the progression of initial lesions in approximal surfaces of permanent posterior teeth. Powell KR, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Sep;60(9):1648–54

Proceedings of s symposium on promoting the use of fluorides in communities: past accomplishments and future perspectives. Sponsored by the Committee on Health Promotion American Association for Dental Research. **J Public Health Dent** 1980 Summer;40(3):211–83

Fluoride's role in health promotion: a national perspective. Iverson DC. **J Public Health Dent** 1980 Summer; 40(3):276–83

Posttreatment benefits from participation in a school-based fluoride mouthrinsing program. Leske GS, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1981 Spring;41(2):103–8

Sodium fluoride in osteoporosis. Van Gastel C, et al. **Neth J Med** 1980;23(4):155–8

Fluoride and leg cramps [letter] Knowles FW. **NZ Med J** 1981 Jan 28;93(676):60

A three-year study of the effect of a sodium fluoride-silica abrasive dentifrice on dental caries. Beiswanger BB, et al. **Pharmacol Ther Dent** 1981;6(1–2):9–16

Effect on dental caries of a stannous fluoride-calcium pyrophosphate dentrifice in an adult population: one-year results. Lu KH, et al. **Pharmacol Ther Dent** 1980; 5(1–2):11–6

A three-year clinical caries evaluation of the effect of a sodium fluoride-silica abrasive dentifrice. Zacherl WA. **Pharmacol Ther Dent** 1981;6(1–2):1–7

Fluoride and magnesium, two ions in the prevention of calcium salt imbalance, including caries prevention, in man and animals. Luoma H. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1980;

76(2):73–81
Plaque inhibition and improved gingival condition by use of a stannous fluoride toothpaste. Bay I, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1980 Aug;88(4):313–5
Effect of mouthrinses with SnF2, LaCl3, NaF and chlorhexidine on the amount of lipoteichoic acid formed in plaque. Beazley VC, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1980 Jun; 88(3):193–200
A 2-year report on caries prevention by fluoride varnishes in a community with fluoridated water. Seppä L, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1981 Apr;89(2):143–8
Effect of mouthrinsing with a sodium fluoride solution in children with different caries experience. Bawden JW, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1980;4(3):111–7
[Control of artificial caries with topical application of fluoride] Wang Q. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Dec;15(4):227–8 **(Chi)**
[SF6–gas within the actual retinal surgery (author's transl)] Kroll P, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1981;4(1):67–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Histological effects of the treatment of osteoporosis with the combination of sodium fluoride, vitamin D and calcium] Briançon D, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1980 Dec; 67(12):693–8 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pharmacokinetics of fluorides in thyroid dysfunctions. The plasma fluoride concentration after oral administration of 40 mg of NaF in delayed and nondelayed form depending on the thyroid function] Börner W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1980 Jul 26;98(28):1083–6 **(Ger)**
[Osteoporosis therapy and thyroid function. Influence of 6 months of sodium fluoride treatment on thyroid function and bone density] Eichner R, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Mar 12;99(10):342–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intravitreal injection of SF6 gas in vitreoretinal surgery (author's transl)] Freyler H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Dec;177(6):719–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment in cases of retractions of the tympanic membrane, adhesive processes and middle ear effusions with the inert gas sulfur hexa fluoride (SF6) (author's transl)] Koch U, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1981 Apr;60(4):198–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pharmacokinetic examinations of various fluoride preparations for osteoporosis treatment] Fuchs C, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 Mar 6;32(10):336–9 **(Ger)**
[Application of sulfur hexafluoride (SF6) in retinal surgery (author's transl)] Kroll P, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1980; 180(1):20–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cariostatic results in the Canton of Glarus 4 years after the introduction of fluoridated salt] Marthaler TM, et al. **SSO** 1981 Jan;91(1):9–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparison between the caries-protective effects of the fluoride containing dentifrices 'Fluorodent' and 'Silca mit Flour'] Maiwald HJ, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Jan; 30(1):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effects of inorganic and organic fluorides combined with molybdenum and chlorohexidine upon processes of metabolism, fluoride content, and cariosity of the teeth of Wistar rats (author's transl)] Novikov LL, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1980;68(1):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of fluoride on hypercalcemia caused by intravenous calcium loading] Arvay G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Feb 1; 122(5):277–9 **(Hun)**
[Cariostatic effect of Fluocaril; controlled clinical research] Di Maggio M, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1980 Jan–Feb; 29(1):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Controlled clinical study of the caries prophylactic activity of a new bifluoride toothpaste (sodium monofluorophosphate + sodium fluoride)] Piccione N. **Minerva Stomatol** 1979 Oct–Dec;28(4):325–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Fluorides in caries prevention at the turn of the century] Hunstadbråten K. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 1981 May; 91(7):227–31 **(Nor)**
[Preventive fluoride therapy in Norway in the decade of 1970–79] Løkken P, et al. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 1980 Nov;90(15):513–5 **(Nor)**
[Fluoride prophylaxis in Norway in the 10 years between 1970 and 1979] Lokken P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Dec 10;100(34–36):2069–70 **(Nor)**
[Results of treatment of osteoporosis with sodium fluoride] Pizio Z. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1980;45(4):373–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Nutritional aspects of fluoride toxicosis. Suttie JW. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Sep;51(3):759–66
Comparison of sodium and stannous fluoride nephrotoxicity. Kassabi M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1981 Mar;7(6):463–7
Acute kidney toxicity of sodium fluoride in the rat. Kessabi M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1980 Feb;5(2):169–74
[Toxicological studies of inorganic fluoride in drinking water (author's transl)] **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1980 Aug; 14(3):140–5 **(Chi)**
[Fluoride resorption and retention from brick-dust by lactating cows fed over one year period (author's transl)] Gründer HD, et al. **DTW** 1980 Sep 5;87(9):329–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cytotoxicity test of endodontal bactericidal drugs on pulmonary fibroblasts and flEp-2 cell cultures (author's transl)] Hoyer I, et al. **Zahn Mund Kierferheilkd** 1981; 69(2):110–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of contamination of drinking water with sodium fluoride on the alkaline phosphatase activity of peripheral granulocytes in the rat] Orzechowska-Juzwenko K, et al. **Med Pr** 1980;31(5):371–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Hygienic standardization of sulfur hexafluoride] Sanotskil IV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981 Jun;(6):48–9 **(Rus)**
[Toxicological study of a fluorine-containing paste intended for filling tooth root canals] Ruchkovskil BS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Sep–Oct;59(5):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Renal fluoride excretion and plasma fluoride levels during and after enflurane anesthesia are dependent on urinary pH. Järnberg PO, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Jan;54(1):48–52
Human urinary fluoride excretion as influenced by renal functional impairment. Schiffl HH, et al. **Nephron** 1980; 26(2):69–72
[Normal urine fluoride assay in 191 subjects in the Huangmailing area (author'a transl)] Zhang ZJ. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1980;14(1):48–9 **(Chi)**

FLUORIDES, TOPICAL

The effect of topical fluorides, after acid etching of enamel, on the bond strength of directly bonded orthodontic brackets. Hirce JD, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1980 Oct; 78(4):444–52
The effect of topical application of fluoride on composite resin restorations. Yaffe A, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1981 Jan; 45(1):59–62

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Children's response to various local fluoride treatments. Kirkegaard E, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1980;38(4):235–40
An efficient application of topical fluoride with a dual-arch tray. Speicher KA, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1980 Sep–Oct; 47(5):343–5
Fluoride paste and rinse in a school dental program. Gray AS, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1980 Oct;46(10):651–4
Pharmacokinetics of fluoride gels in children and adults. Ekstrand J, et al. **Caries Res** 1981;15(3):213–20
Monitoring and evaluation of results of community fluoride programs in Norway during the 1960's and 1970's. Rise J, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1980 Apr; 8(2):79–83
Professionally (operator) applied topical fluoride therapy: a critique. Ripa LW. **Int Dent J** 1981 Jun;31(2):105–20 (132 ref.)
In vivo remineralization using a sustained topical fluoride delivery system. Abrahams LJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Mar; 59(3):583–7
Blood and urine fluoride concentrations associated with topical fluoride applications on dog gingiva. Hock J, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Aug;60(8):1427–31
In vitro fluoride uptake, distribution and retention by human enamel after 1- and 24-hour application of various topical fluoride agents. Retief DH, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Mar; 59(3):573–82
Intraoral delivery system for fluoride [news] **J Public Health Dent** 1980 Summer;40(3):275
[Collective preschool caries prevention using a fluoride-containing varnish] Treide A, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Oct;30(10):734–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fluoride clearance in the saliva after local application of various fluoride-containing preparations] Treide A, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Dec;30(12):888–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fluoroprophylaxis of odontodystrophy in radiotherapy of the cervicofacial area] Szpirglas H, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1979 Oct–Dec;28(4):329–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effect of fluoride lacquering on the need of dental care in a group of adolescent school pupils] Schiøth JT. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 1981 Mar;91(4):123–6 **(Nor)**
[Stomatologic fluorogalvanizer] Jatczak J, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 Mar;33(3):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Comparative evaluation of the methods of preventing caries with fluorine] Klimenko VG. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Sep;(9):86–7 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Side effects reported following dental caries prevention with fluorides in Norway in the decade of 1970–79] Løkken P, et al. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 1980 Nov;90(15):515–21 **(Nor)**

METABOLISM

In-vivo uptake of topically applied fluoride by human dental enamel. Baijot-Stroobants J, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1980; 25(8–9):617–21
Fluoride uptake by powdered human enamel treated with prolonged acting fluoride pellets in vitro. Friedman M. **Arch Oral Biol** 1981;26(2):131–4
Fluoride uptake in enamel. In vitro comparison of topical agents. Arends J, et al. **Caries Res** 1980;14(6):403–13
Apatitic fluoride increase in enamel from a topical treatment involving intermediate CaHPO4 . 2H2O formation, an in vivo study. Chow LC, et al. **Caries Res** 1981;15(5):369–76
A study on accumulation and release and loosely bound fluoride on enamel. Larsen MJ, et al. **Caries Res** 1981; 15(4):213–7
Fluoride uptake by enamel surfaces, root surfaces and cavity walls following application of a fluoride varnish in vitro. Tveit AB. **Caries Res** 1980;14(5):315–23
In vivo enamel fluoride uptake from and caries inhibition by topical fluoride agents. Gibbs M, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Apr;60(4):770–5
The biologic availability of fluoride from alginate impressions and APF gel applications in children. LeCompte EJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Apr;60(4):776–80

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of fluoridation on lesion depth and microhardness indentations of artificial white spot lesions. Arends J, et al. **Caries Res** 1981;15(2):176–8
Effect of fluoride varnishes and Nuva-Seal resin treatment on the formation of artificial carious lesions. Dérand T, et al. **Caries Res** 1981;15(3):250–5
Antimicrobial effect of fluorides on Bacteroides melaninogenicus subspecies and Bacteroides asaccharolyticus. Yoon NA, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1980 Dec;7(6):489–94
Effect of topically-applied solutions of iodine, sodium fluoride, or chlorhexidine on oral bacteria and caries in rats. Caufield PW, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 May;60(5):927–32
Reactions of tooth surfaces to three fluoride gels. Shannon IL, et al. **NY State Dent J** 1980 Aug–Sep;46(7):426, 428–30
Effect of fluoride and non-fluoride salts of copper, silver and tin on the acidogenicity of dental plaque in vivo. Oppermann RV, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1980 Dec; 88(6):476–80
[Electron spectroscopic potentials for studying fluorine interactions on enamel surfaces; a critical comment on an article by K. -J. Reinhard and J. Vahl] Duschner H, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980;35(12):1105–6 **(Ger)**
[Concluding words on the critical remarks by H. Duschner and coauthors] Reinhardt KJ, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980;35(12):1107–8 **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The anticaries effect of single and combined topical fluoride systems in school children. DePaola PF, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1980;25(10):649–53
Topical fluoride application for adults [letter] Hogan JI. **Br Dent J** 1981 Mar 3;150(5):115–6
Towards a rational approach to topical fluoride therapy at the mixed dentition stage. Craig GG. **Int Dent J** 1981 Jun; 31(2):121–4 (22 ref.)
Effect of stannous fluoride treatments on the progression of initial lesions in approximal surfaces of permanent posterior teeth. Powell KR, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Sep;60(9):1648–54
[Effectiveness of topical fluoridation agents] Strübig W. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980;35(12):1067–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experimental animal studies of the caries-protective activity of the anticarious agent Fluorprotektor (author's transl)] Stösser L, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1980;68(2):99–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Preventive fluoride therapy in Norway in the decade of 1970–79] Løkken P, et al. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 1980 Nov;90(15):513–5 **(Nor)**
[Evaluation of the cariostatic activity of chlorhexidine--fluoride solutions] Trykowski J. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 May–Apr;60(2):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

[Base embryotoxic values of organic fluorides and their fluoride-free bases] Stratmann KR, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980;35(12):1070–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FLUORINATED HYDROCARBONS see **HYDROCARBONS, FLUORINATED**

FLUORINATED POLYMERS see **FLUOROCARBON POLYMERS**

FLUORINE

18F-labeled lower fluoroalkanes; reactor-produced gaseous physiological tracers. Gatley SJ, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1981 Apr;32(4):211–4
Emission tomographic images of the skull with fluorine-18. Elmaleh DR, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1980;7(3):289–93
Testicular uptake of 18F-labeled steroids and comparison with relevant radiopharmaceuticals including 201Tl. Hosain F, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1980;7(3):267–9
Deuterium NMR of specifically deuterated fluorine spin probes. Oldfield E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 25; 255(24):11652–5
Remote, semiautomated production of F-18-labeled 2-deoxy-2-fluoro-D-glucose. Barrio JR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Apr;22(4):372–5
A shielded synthesis system for production of

2-deoxy-2-[18F]fluoro-D-glucose. Fowler JS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1981 Apr;22(4):376-80

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fever induced by fluorine-containing lubricant on stainless steel tubes. Akesson B, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1980 Aug; 37(3):307-9

[Calcium and magnesium in the blood serum of workers exposed to fluorine compounds, in relation to age and duration of employment] Hlyńczak AJ, et al. **Med Pr** 1980; 31(5):345-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Effect of fluorine content of drinking water on fluorine concentration of foods. Tóth K, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;56(2):213-8

Determination of fluorine in urine and blood serum by aluminum monofluoride molecular absorption spectrometry and with a fluoride ion selective electrode. Chiba K, et al. **Anal Chem** 1980 Sep;52(11):1582-5

[Microdetermination of fluorine in organic compounds] Yang SD, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1980 Jan;15(1):27-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Gas chromatographic determination of gaseous fluorine compounds in the air] Hanika G. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980 Mar 3;26(3):218-9 **(Ger)**

[Fluorine in selected samples from domestic market] Sadowski S, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1980;31(4):413-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Fluorine content of bottled mineral waters and its possible effect on health] Armijo Valenzuela M. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1980;97(3):429-62 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Organic fluorine in human serum: natural versus industrial sources. Belisle J. **Science** 1981 Jun 26;212(4502):1509-10

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Improved method of isolating the flourine ion and its determination in a diffusion device] Radovskaia TL, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Aug;(8):47-9 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Change in the plasma and urine levels of ionized fluorine under the influence of low doses of niflumic acid. Possible application to the treatment of osteoporosis] Prost A, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1980 Nov;47(11):635-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Theoretical motivations of fluorine incorporation into the complex therapy of parodontosis. Rybakov AI, et al. **Int Dent J** 1981 Mar;31(1):60-6

PHYSIOLOGY

Fluorine: an essential element for good dental health. Collier DR. **J Public Health Dent** 1980 Summer;40(3):296-300

POISONING

Compressive myelopathy in skeletal fluorosis (case reports with review of literature). Raman PG, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1980 Jul;28(7):193-6

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Mouth preparation before radiotherapy for cervicofacial carcinomas. Fluoride prophylaxis against dental lesions (author's transl)] Mignon H, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1980 Jun;97(6):501-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

Energetic erythrocyte pathways in persons exposed to the action of fluorine compounds according to age and length of service. Hlyńczak AJ, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1980;31(1-2):61-7

[Blood serum content of zinc, copper and iron in workers exposed to fluorine compounds, depending on age and length of employment] Hlyńczak AJ, et al. **Med Pr** 1980; 31(3):195-202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FLUORMETHYLDEHYDROCORTICOSTERONE see **FLUOCORTOLONE**

FLUOROACETATES

ANALYSIS

Determination of sodium fluoroacetate (compound 1080) in poison baits by HPLC. Collins DM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 May;26(5):669-73

Gas-chromatographic method for the halothane metabolites, trifluoroacetic acid and bromide, in biological fluids. Maiorino RM, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1980 Sep-Oct; 4(5):250-4

High pressure liquid chromatographic determination of sodium fluoroacetate (compound 1080) in canine gastric content. Ray AC, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1981 Jan; 64(1):19-24

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

N-(beta-Iodoethyl)trifluoroacetamide: a new reagent for the aminoethylation of thio groups in proteins. Schwartz WE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Jul 15;106(1):43-8

METABOLISM

Mechanism of defluorination of enflurane. Identification of an organic metabolite in rat and man. Burke TR Jr, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1981 Jan-Feb;9(1):19-24

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Ammonia and disinhibition in cat motor cortex by ammonium acetate, monofluoroacetate and insulin-induced hypoglycemia. Raabe WA. **Brain Res** 1981 Apr 6; 210(1-2):311-22

The energy metabolism of Schistosoma japonicum. Huang TY. **Int J Biochem** 1980;12(3):457-64

Characterization of the protective effect of radioprotective substances by means of long-term changes in oxygen consumption. Mišustová J, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1980 Nov; 156(11):790-4

[Hypolactatemic effect of sodium difluoroacetate] Dalstein JM, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1980;174(5):821-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of sodium difluoroacetate on retinal lactate levels in diabetic rats] Illy N, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1981; 175(2):242-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

POISONING

Subacute fluoroacetate poisoning. Peters RA, et al. **JOM** 1981 Feb;23(2):112-3

Evaluation of the role of ionized calcium in sodium fluoroacetate ('1080') poisoning. Shapira AR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;56(2):216-20

URINE

[Application of urine trifluoroacetic acid determination in treatment and prevention of organic fluoride intoxication (author's transl)] Ding XC. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1979;13(4):233-5 **(Chi)**

FLUOROCARBON AEROSOLS see **FREONS**

FLUOROCARBON EMULSIONS see **FLUOROCARBONS**

FLUOROCARBON POLYMERS

Use of fluorocarbon polymer and carbon fiber for restoration of facial contour in a horse. Valdez H, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Feb 1;178(3):249-52

[Defect coverage in the surgical therapy of advanced skin tumors] Müller RP. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Jun 25; 99(24):929-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Therapy of toxin absorption in skin burns. Synthetic skin replacement or tannic acid (author's transl)] Schölmerich J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1981 Apr;30(4):185-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of decubitus ulcer using a synthetic skin substitute] Kahle D, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Jul 9; 99(26):1058-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FLUOROCARBON PROPELLANTS see **FREONS**

FLUOROCARBON RESINS see **FLUOROCARBON POLYMERS**

FLUOROCARBONS

see related
BLOOD SUBSTITUTES

Intravitreal expansion of perfluorocarbon bubbles. Lincoff A, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Sep;98(9):1646

Superiority of perfluorocarbon cardioplegia over blood or crystalloid cardioplegia. Kanter KR, et al. **Circulation** 1981 Aug;64(2 Pt 2):75-80

Extracorporeal partial bypass with the use of fluorocarbon liquid-membrane oxygenator. Belojartsev FF, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1981 Spring;48(1):97-103

Pulmonary and systemic embolism after deliberate intravenous fluorocarbon administration. Heinsen H, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1980;386(3):331-41

[Perfluorochemical artificial blood] Moisseiev J, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Oct 15;99(8):221-5 **(Heb)**

[Clinical use of perfluorochemical FDA 20--in special reference to blood volume, blood level of HES, PFC and fluoride ion (author's transl)] Matsuki A, et al. **Masui** 1981 Jan;30(1):1-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Indices of oxygen supply to the bodies of rats following blood replacement by a perfluorodecalin emulsion] Chaplygina ZA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Nov; 90(11):546-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kinetics of oxygen saturation of fluorocarbon emulsions] Aprosin IuD, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Nov-Dec; 26(6):793-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Development of new methods in suppressing brain infarction--combined administration of mannitol and perfluorochemicals (author's transl)] Suzuki J, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1981 Mar;9(4):465-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Electron microscopy findings in fetal organs after perfusion of the amniotic cavity with oxygenated fluorocarbon. Czekelius P, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1981;230(3):179-87

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Perfluoroctylbromide contrast enhancement of malignant neoplasms: preliminary observations. Young SW, et al. **AJR** 1981 Jul;137(1):141-6

Arthrography using perfluorocarbon compounds. Enzmann DR, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1981 Jan-Feb;16(1):46-9

METABOLISM

[Ultrastructural studies of fluorocarbon excretion and uptake in the lung (author's transl)] Schnoy N, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1980;34(3):269-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An experimental investigation of the use of a fluorocarbon (FC 43) as blood substitute] Motta G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Jan 28;72(3):167-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Intravitreal behavior of perfluorocarbons. Lincoff A, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1981;2:17-23

Fluorocarbon perfusion medium applied to the isolated rat brain. Dirks B, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1980 Sep; 4(2):95-108

Fluorocarbon emulsions as a synthetic blood substitute: effects on microvascular hemodynamics in the rabbit omentum. Endrich B, et al. **J Surg Res** 1980 Dec; 29(6):516-26

Effects of potential blood substitutes (perfluorochemicals) on rat liver and spleen. Lutz J, et al. **Pfluegers Arch** 1980 Sep; 387(2):175-81

[Morphology of the pig liver after Fluosol infusion] Petutschnigk D, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1980; 94(5):908-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of fluosol-DA, an artificial blood, on the osmotic fragility of erythrocytes (author's transl)] Nogami T, et al. **Masui** 1980 Nov;29(12):1495-502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in lactate dehydrogenase activity and lactic and pyruvic acid concentration in the blood and tissues of animals following intravenous administration of perfluorotributylamine emulsions] Afonin NI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1980 Mar-Apr;26(2):185-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Experimental study of new cerebral protective substances - functional recovery of severe, incomplete ischaemic brain lesions pretreated with mannitol an fluorocarbon emulsion. Mizoi K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1981;56(3-4):157-66

Intravitreal longevity of three perfluorocarbon gases. Lincoff H, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Sep;98(9):1610-1

Fluorocarbons reduce myocardial ischemic damage after coronary occlusion. Glogar DH, et al. **Science** 1981 Mar 27;211(4489):1439-41

[Clinical application of fluorocarbon artificial blood in 10 cases (author's transl)] Xiong RC. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 Apr;19(4):213-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies of blood substitutes] Ohyanagi H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980;38(4):1966-79 (32 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Fluorocarbons as possible oxygen-carrying blood substitutes] Afonin NI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1981 Jan;26(1):41-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Effects of inhaled chlorotrifluoroethylene and hexafluoropropene on the rat kidney. Potter CL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1981 Jul;59(3):431-40

[Parenchymal morphology after oxygenated alveolar lavage (L.A.O.) with liquid fluorocarbons] Spinelli E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Nov 15;56(21):2159-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

FLUOROCHROMES see **FLUORESCENT DYES**

9-FLUOROCORTISOL see **FLUDROCORTISONE**

FLUORODEOXYURIDINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The practicality of chronic hepatic artery infusion therapy of primary and metastatic hepatic malignancies: ten-year results of 124 patients in a prospective protocol. Reed ML, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jan 15;47(2):402-9

Implanted pump concentrates chemotherapy for liver cancer [news] Gonzalez ER. **JAMA** 1981 Aug 28;246(9):925-6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Gastroduodenal ulceration after hepatic arterial infusion chemotherapy. Hall DA, et al. **AJR** 1981 Jun;136(6):1216–8

ANALYSIS

Determination of 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine[6-3H] as an impurity in 5-fluoro-uracil[6-3H] by high-performance liquid chromatography. Day JL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Feb 20;206(2):407–9

BLOOD

A sensitive method for determination of 5-fluorouracil and 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine in human plasma by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Buckpitt AR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Aug;106(2):432–7

Measurement of 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine serum levels by gas chromatography chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Gelijkens CF, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1980 Nov;7(11–12):572–5

METABOLISM

Specificity of pyrimidine nucleoside phosphorylases and the phosphorolysis of 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine. Woodman PW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Mar;40(3):507–11

Identification and quantitation of 5-fluorouridine in rat urine after administration of 5-fluorouracil or 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine. Gelijkens CF, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1980 Sep–Oct;8(5):363–6

Tissue distribution of 5'-deoxy-5-fluorouridine and derived 5-fluorouracil in tumor-bearing mice and rats. Suzuki S, et al. **Gan** 1980 Apr;71(2):238–45

5-Fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine incorporation in L1210 DNA. Kufe DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Sep 10;256(17):8885–8

The role of deoxyuridine triphosphate nucleotidohydrolase, uracil-DNA glycosylase, and DNA polymerase alpha in the metabolism of FUdR in human tumor cells. Caradonna SJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;18(3):513–20

PHARMACODYNAMICS

FUdR induction of the X chromosome fragile site: evidence for the mechanism of folic acid and thymidine inhibition. Glover TW. **Am J Hum Genet** 1981 Mar;33(2):234–42

The effects of inhibitors of DNA biosynthesis on the cytotoxicity of 6-thioguanine. Lee SH, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1981;5(3):189–94

Double-stranded DNA with the size expected of replicons can be released from Chironomus polytene chromosomes. Lönn U. **Chromosoma** 1981;81(5):641–53

fluoropyrimidine-induced antagonism to free and tightly bound methotrexate: suppression of [14C] formate incorporation into RNA and protein. Bowen D, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Jul;16(7):893–9

Toxoplasma gondii: genetic recombination between drug resistant mutants. Pfefferkorn LC, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1980 Dec;50(3):305–16

Comparative studies on the immunosuppressive effect among 5'-deoxy-5-fluorouridine, ftorafur, and 5-fluorouracil. Ohta Y, et al. **Gan** 1980 Apr;71(2):190–6

Mechanism of cytotoxicity of 5-fluorouracil: distinction between the irreversible cytotoxic effect of 5-fluorouridine and the reversible cytotoxic effect of 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine on murine lymphoma L5178Y cells in culture. Kanzawa F, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1980;98(1):85–90

Achievement of age synchrony in Caenorhabditis elegans [letter] Zuckerman BM. **J Gerontol** 1980 Mar;35(2):282–3

The difference in mechanism of action of 5-fluorouracil and its nucleosides in L5178y cells. Yoshida M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1980 Aug;3(8):374–9

Effect of 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine on deoxyribonucleotide pools in vivo. Ritter EJ, et al. **JNCI** 1980 Sep;65(3):603–5

Reverse mutation tests in Salmonella typhimurium and chromosomal aberration tests in mammalian cells in culture on fluorinated pyrimidine derivatives. Yajima N, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Mar;88(3):241–54

Limb development in mouse embryos. III. Cellular events underlying the determination of altered skeletal patterns following treatment with 5'fluoro-2-deoxyuridine. Knudsen TB, et al. **Teratology** 1981 Apr;23(2):241–51

[Effect of 5-fluoro-2-deoxyuridine on gamma-induced chromosome aberration formation in the G1 phase in human lymphocytes] Korotkov EV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1980 Jul–Aug;20(4):592–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Metabolism and biological activity of 5'-deoxy-5-fluorouridine, a novel fluoropyrimidine. Armstrong RD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Sep;40(9):3333–8

Differences between 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine and 5-fluorouridine in their cytotoxic effect on growth of murine lymphoma L5178Y cells in in vivo and in vitro systems. Kanzawa F, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Aug;16(8):1087–92

URINE

Gas chromatographic measurement of urinary 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine levels after barium salt precipitation and sephadex LH-20 cleanup. Gelijkens CF, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Jun;105(1):106–11

FLUORODEOXYURIDYLATE see under **DEOXYURACIL NUCLEOTIDES**

FLUORODEXAMETHASONE see **FLUMETHASONE**

FLUOROMETHOLONE

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparative ocular pressure elevation by medrysone, fluorometholone, and dexamethasone phosphate. Mindel JS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1980 Sep;98(9):1577–8

FLUOROMETRY

Erythrocyte protoporphyrin/heme ratio by hematofluorometry [letter] Lamola AA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Apr;26(5):677–8

Is the fluorometric method for blood bilirubin accurate? [letter] Cembrowski G, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Oct; 66(4):653–5

[Monoclonal antibodies and flow microfluorometry. Decisive progress in the study of markers of normal and cancer cells] Bernard A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1981 May;38(5):369–74 (26 ref.) **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Automated in-line ratio-correcting filter fluorometer. Khalil OS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Sep;27(9):1586–91

Measurement of near-normal concentrations of erythrocyte protoporphyrin with the hematofluorometer: influence of plasma on 'front-surface illumination' assay. Schifman RB, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Jan;27(1):153–6

Standardization of flow microfluorometers using glutaraldehyde fixed lymphocytes. Zbroja RA, et al. **Pathology** 1980 Jul;12(3):467–71

METHODS

Comparative single cell and flow DNA analysis in aspiration biopsies from breast carcinomas. Auer G, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 1980 Nov;88A(6):355–8

FMFPAK1: a program package for routine analysis of single parameter flow microfluorimetric data on a low cost mini-computer. Milthorpe B. **Comput Biomed Res** 1980 Oct;13(5):417–29

Cytofluorometry on cells isolated from paraffin sections after blocking of the background fluoroscence by azocarmine G. Takamatsu T, et al. **Histochemistry** 1981;71(2):161–70

Fluorometric determination of cyanide in biological fluids and pyridoxal. Morgan RL, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1980 Mar-Apr;4(2):78–81

An improved automated fluorimetric method for determination of histamine. Wilhelms OH. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;36(3-4):221–6

Flow analysis of hairy cell leukemia. Braylan RC, et al. **Leuk Res** 1980;4(1):177–83

Cytofluorometric and cytophotometric measurements by using the exposure control device in the automatic photomicroscope. Juarranz A, et al. **Microsc Acta** 1980 Sep; 83(4):297–305

Slit-lamp fluorophotometry in intraocular lens patients. Kraff MC, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1980 Sep; 87(9):877–80

Rapid fluorometric assay of bilirubin and bilirubin binding capacity in blood of jaundiced neonates: comparisons with other methods. Cashore WJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Sep; 66(3):411–6

Quantification of tissue fluorescein delivery and prediction of flap viability with the fiberoptic dermofluorometer. Silverman DG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Oct; 66(4):545–53

Monitoring tissue elimination of fluorescein with the perfusion fluorometer: a new method to assess capillary blood flow. Silverman DG, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Aug; 90(2):409–17

[An improved fluorometric method for the determination of urine estriol in pregnant woman and its application (author's transl)] Yuan QX. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;14(3):134–8 **(Chi)**

[Kinetic fluorophotometry of the papilla in diabetics] Morales-Stoppello J, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1980;92:100–4 **(Fre)**

[Fluorometry of the vitreous body (principles and technics)] Coscas G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1981 Jan; 81(1):109–11 **(Fre)**

[Simplex optimization of a fluorometric determination of pyruvate kinase and phosphofructokinase activities of rabbit muscles using fluorescent adenine nucleotides] Zimmermann C, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1980;21(5):259–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

P-FLUOROPHENYLALANINE see under **PHENYLALANINE**

FLUOROSCOPY

Long needle for fluoroscopically guided arterial puncture [letter] Dotter CT. **AJR** 1981 Mar;136(3):635

Fluoroscopic radiation measurement in Saskatchewan. Brown MR, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1981 Jun;32(2):118–20

Diagnostic advantages of fluoroscopic monitoring during urodynamic evaluation. McGuire EJ, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Jun;125(6):830–4

Fluoroscopically guided percutaneous bone biopsy. Carrera GF, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Aug 21;246(8):884–5

Modulation transfer function of fluorescent screens excited by x-rays. Giakoumakis GE, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1980 Nov;25(6):1105–10

Positioning by fluoroscopy [letter] Ladefoged LA. **Radiography** 1980 Sep;46(549):216

Fluoroscopy by technologist [letter] Gordy BC. **Radiol Technol** 1980 May-Jun;51(6):855

Fluoroscopy by technologist [letter] Nanus JM. **Radiol Technol** 1980 May-Jun;51(6):855–6

Percutaneous approach to the renal pelvis: combined use of ultrasonography and fluoroscopy. Hay MS, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Jan;74(1):31–3

[Exposure rates in fluoroscopy in Quebec] Carrier R, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1981 Jun;32(2):121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[On a further development of the classical photofluorography (author's transl)] Angerstein W. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1980; 21(6):837–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the radiation exposure of children with fluoroscopy with and without automatic control of the dose rate (author's transl)] Hörmann D, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1980; 21(5):687–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Retrospective analysis of the fluorograms of patients with primary lung cancer] Shuglia IS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981; 27(3):76–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Scatter radiation to the hands from insertion of transvenous pacemakers. Antkowiak JG. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1980 Oct; 30(4):405–6

Basal cell epitheliomas after repeated fluoroscopic examinations of the chest [letter] Zeligman I. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Oct;116(10):1100–1

Papillary carcinoma of the thyroid in two brothers after chest fluoroscopy in childhood. Fisher C, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Dec 13;281(6255):1600–1

Complications of gastrointestinal radiologic procedures: I. Complications of routine fluoroscopic studies. Gelfand DW. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1980 Nov 15;5(4):293–315

Cancer mortality in women after repeated fluoroscopic examinations of the chest. Boice JD, et al. **JNCI** 1981 May; 66(5):863–7

INSTRUMENTATION

Comparison of image intensifier photofluorography and full-size radiography in abdominal angiography. Aakhus T, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1981;22(1):39–47

X-ray equipment performance: a 3.5 year case history. Rossi RP, et al. **AJR** 1981 Jun;136(6):1199–205

Performance evaluation of image-intensifier tubes. Lee D, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Feb;138(2):455–9

[Serial angiofluorography in the operation theater] Maurer HJ. **Roentgenblaetter** 1981 Mar;34(3):100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intensifier fluorography and full-size radiography (author's transl)] Renda F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1981; 67(3):153–8 **(Ita)**

[Relationship between image quality and diagnostic accuracy in X-ray diagnosis of gastric cancer.—ROC analysis on X-ray diagnosis of the stomach by means of 100 mm mirror camera (author's transl)] Iinuma T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1980;40(3):193–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Estimation of tissue and organ doses in stomach photofluorographic examination by a 12 inch dia. image intensifier system (author's transl)] Urahashi S. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1980;40(3):222–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Personnel radiation load and a method for determining it during operation of the 12F7 x-ray fluorographic apparatus] Chikirdin EG, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1981 Jan-Feb;(1):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Arthrography of the knee using remote-control fluororadiography. Arida EJ, et al. **AJR** 1980 Dec; 135(6):1295–7

Computerized fluoroscopy: digital subtraction for intravenous angiocardiography and arteriography. Crummy AB, et al. **AJR** 1980 Dec;135(6):1131–40

Implantation of permanent transvenous atrial J lead using lateral view fluoroscopy. Bognolo DA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1981 Jun;31(6):574–6

Double contrast arthrography of the knee joint using horizontal beam fluoroscopic positioning. Faithfull GR, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1979 Jul;23(2):150–7

Fluoroscopic visualization of megavoltage therapeutic x ray beams. Baily NA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Jul;6(7):935–9

Detection and correction of geometrical distortion in x-ray fluoroscopic images. Wallace WA, et al. **J Biomech** 1981; 14(2):123–5

Video techniques for x-ray imaging and data extraction from roentgenographic and fluoroscopic presentations. Baily NA. **Med Phys** 1980 Sep-Oct;7(5):472–91

A renewed role for fluoroscopy in the evaluation of cardiac disease. Green CE, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1980 Dec;

18(3):345–57 (41 ref.)
Objective performance measurements versus perceived image quality in intensified fluoroscopic or photospot images. Gould RG, et al. **Radiology** 1980 Dec;137(3):783–8
Pressure–infusion venography of the leg with remote–control fluoroscopy. LeVeen RF, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Mar; 138(3):730–1
Cardiac catheterization: dosimetry on patients. Noel A, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 May;132(5):561–5
[Possibilities and importance of 70mm fluography in angiocardiography in infants and children] Bühlmeyer K. **Roentgenpraxis** 1980 Aug;33(8):183–9 **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of the potentials of large–frame fluorography in detecting stomach cancer and precancerous diseases in prophylactic examinations] Aleksandrov NN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(6):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

An added quality–control measurement for fluoroscopic x–ray systems. Miller KL, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Aug; 140(2):518–9

FLUOROSIS, ENDEMIC DENTAL see **MOTTLED ENAMEL**

FLUOROURACIL

Symbrachydactyly: pathogenesis of 5–fluorouracil induced model in mice. Imagawa S. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1980 Dec;29(4):169–81

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Therapy of hepatocellular cancer with combined intrahepatic arterial chemotherapy and whole liver irradiation. Friedman MA, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1980 Apr; 9(2):260–3
Topical chemotherapy of recurrent respiratory papillomatosis. A preliminary report. Smith HG, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1980 Sep–Oct;89(5 Pt 1):472–8
Transient hepatic dearterialization followed by regional intra–arterial 5–fluorouracil infusion as treatment for liver tumors. Dahl EP, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 Jan;193(1):82–8
A new concept in the management of Marjolin's ulcers. Ryan RF, et al. **Ann Surg** 1981 May;193(5):598–605
Topical chemotherapy of dysplastic melanocytic nevi with 5% fluorouracil. Bondi EE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Feb; 117(2):89–92
A prospective trial of 5–FU and BCNU in the treatment of advanced gastric cancer. Jamieson GG, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1981 Feb;51(1):16–9
Controlled release of multi–component cytotoxic agents from radiation polymerized composites. Kaetsu I, et al. **Biomaterials** 1980 Jan;1(1):17–22
Randomized study of 5–FU and CCNU in pancreatic cancer: report of the Veterans Administration Surgical Adjuvant Cancer Chemotherapy Study Group. Frey C, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jan 1;47(1):27–31
Preliminary report on the efficacy of sequential methotrexate and 5–fluorouracil in advanced breast cancer. Gewirtz AM, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jun 1;47(11):2552–5
Combination therapy of hormone and cytotoxic agents in advanced breast cancer. Kiang DT, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Feb 1;47(3):452–6
5–Fluorouracil, methyl–CCNU, and radiotherapy with or without testolactone for localized adenocarcinoma of the exocrine pancreas: a Southwest Oncology Group Study. McCracken JD, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Oct 1;46(7):1518–22
Cyclophosphamide versus cyclophosphamide, methotrexate, and 5–fluorouracil in advanced prostatic cancer: a randomized trial. Muss HB, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Apr 15; 47(8):1949–53
5–fluorouracil, adriamycin, and mitomycin–C (Hi–FAM) chemotherapy for adenocarcinoma of the lung. Rosi DR, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Jul 1;48(1):21–5
5–fluorouracil, Adriamycin, and mitomycin–C (FAM) chemotherapy for advanced adenocarcinoma of the pancreas. Smith FP, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Nov 1;46(9):2014–8
MItomycin C, methyl–CCNU and 5–fluorouracil in the treatment of metastatic colorectal carcinoma. Bonomi PD, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;5(1):39–42
Phase II trial of streptozotocin, mitomycin C, and 5–fluorouracil in adenocarcinoma of the pancreas. Bukowski RM, et al. **Cancer Clin Trials** 1980;3(4):321–4
Phase I and pharmacological studies of 5–fluorouracil administered intraperitoneally. Speyer JL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Mar;40(3):567–72
Therapy for advanced colorectal cancer with a combination of 5–FU and anguidine: a Southwest Oncology Group Study. Goodwin W, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Mar–Apr; 65(3–4):359
Phase II trial of 5–FU melphalan in advanced colorectal carcinoma [letter] Gough IR, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Jul–Aug;65(7–8):735–6
Phase I trial of combination therapy with PALA and 5–FU. Meshad MW, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Mar–Apr; 65(3–4):331–4
Clinical pharmacologic effects of thymidine plus 5–FU. Ohnuma T, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980;64(12):1169–77
Baker's antifol in combination with 5–fluorouracil and methyl–CCNU in the treatment of metastatic colorectal cancer: a Southwest Oncology Group Study (Protocol 7764). Shaw MT, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Feb–Mar; 64(2–3):247–50
Effectiveness of intermediate–dose methotrexate and high–dose 5–fluorouracil as sequential combination chemotherapy in refractory breast cancer and as primary therapy in metastatic adenocarcinoma of the colon. Tisman G, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Aug–Sep;64(8–9):829–35
Preparation and phase II clinical examination of topical dosage forms for the treatment of carcinoma colli containing bleomycin, carboquone, or 5–fluorouracil with hydroxypropyl cellulose. Machida Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980;28(4):1125–30
Drug–carrier property of albumin microspheres in chemotherapy. IV. Antitumor effect of single–shot or multiple–shot administration of microsphere–entrapped 5–fluorouracil on Ehrlich ascites or solid tumor in mice. Morimoto Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980 Oct; 28(10):3087–92
Combined treatment of squamous cell carcinoma of the anal canal: radical radiation therapy with 5–fluorouracil and mitomycin–C, a preliminary report. Cummings BJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1980 Sep;23(6):389–91
A study over a 5–year period of adjuvant chemotherapy after mastectomy for breast cancer. Fennelly JJ, et al. **Ir Med J** 1981 Feb;74(2):46–8
Studies in an animal model on the effectiveness of adjuvant chemotherapy with 5–FU and BCNU in cases of colorectal adenocarcinoma. Schmitz R, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1981;100(2):213–20
Relationship of chemotherapy on human cancer xenografts in nude mice to clinical response in donor patient. Fujita M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1980;15(3):211–9
A phase II evaluation of a 3–drug combination of cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin and 5–fluorouracil and of 5–fluorouracil in patients with advanced bladder carcinoma or stage D prostatic carcinoma. Smalley RV, et al. **J Urol** 1981 Feb;125(2):191–5
Clinical studies of intrarectal administration of 5–FU emulsion as an adjunct to surgical treatment of rectal cancer. Nishioka B, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1980 Jun;10(2):110–4
Methyl–CCNU, 6–thioguanine, and 5–fluorouracil in advanced colorectal cancer. Aroney RS, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1981;9(2):181–6
5–fluorouracil and cis–platinum in the treatment of refractory solid tumors: a pediatric oncology group phase I–II study. Land VJ, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1981;9(3):289–91
Dose–response effect of adjuvant chemotherapy in breast cancer. Bonadonna G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jan 1; 304(1):10–5
Treatment of primary breast cancer with chemotherapy and tamoxifen. Fisher B, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jul 2; 305(1):1–6
Streptozocin alone compared with streptozocin plus fluorouracil in the treatment of advanced islet–cell carcinoma. Moertel CG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Nov 20;303(21):1189–94
Chemotherapeutic activity and histopathologic feature of BCNU + 5–FU effect on Lewis lung carcinoma. Greco C, et al. **Neoplasma** 1980;27(3):279–87
Cyclic combination chemotherapy for metastatic breast cancer: comparison of two CMF schedules. Biran S, et al. **Oncology** 1981;38(5):257–9
Vinblastine, cyclophosphamide and 5–fluorouracil (VEF) combination chemotherapy for metastatic hypernephroma. Halpren J, et al. **Oncology** 1981;38(4):193–4
Improving the anti–tumor activity of 5–fluorouracil by increasing its incorporation into RNA via metabolic modulation. Spiegelman S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Aug;77(8):4966–70
Human ovarian cancer colony formation: growth from malignant washings and pharmacologic applications. Ozols RF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;48:247–57
A new CMF regimen. Demicheli R, et al. **Tumori** 1980 Dec 31;66(6):743–8
Early combined hormonal and chemotherapy for metastatic carcinoma of prostate. Mukamel E, et al. **Urology** 1980 Sep;16(3):257–60
Chemotherapy of carcinoma of renal pelvis: preliminary report. Trindade A, et al. **Urology** 1981 Jul;18(1):54–9
[Giant condyloma of the anus: tumor of Buschke–Loewenstein (author's transl)] Hooghe L, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1980 Sep–Oct;79(5):333–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of inoperable liver metastases: preliminary results with intrahepatic chemotherapy via a new type of indwelling catheter (author's transl)] Wopfner F. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1981 Aug 28;106(35):1099–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Adjuvant chemotherapy of human colorectal adenocarcinoma after growth on mice with congenital thymic dysplasia ('nude'). 1.Experiments to test the feasibility of combined chemotherapy with VCR and 5–FU (author's transl)] Schmitz R, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1980;96(3):269–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Long–term results of synchronized radiotherapy in inoperable orofacial squamous cell carcinoma] Esser E, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1978;75:120–5 **(Ger)**
[Preoperative irradiation of rectal carcinoma wit 5–fluorouracil] Kutzner J, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1978;75:162–5 **(Ger)**
[Anatomical and functional changes of the human small intestine induced by 5–fluorouracil (author's transl)] Kelch L, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1980 Nov;18(11):576–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Retinoic acid and 5–FU mixture in the topical treatment of several skin diseases (author's transl)] Benoldi D, et al. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 1980;51(3):187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Treatment with 5–fluorouracil: randomized study comparing an oral preparation with intravenous administration] Veronesi A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1981 May 31;97(4):389–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Indications and technic of percutaneous external biliary drainage] Recchia F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1981 Jun 30; 36(12):827–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Use of Ufudix ointment for the treatment of keratoacanthoma. I. Clinical evaluation of the results] Starzycki Z. **Przegl Dermatol** 1980 Jul–Aug;67(4):469–74 **(Pol)**
[Use of Efudix ointment for the treatment of keratoacanthoma. II. Histological observations during treatment] Starzycki Z. **Przegl Dermatol** 1980 Jul–Aug; 67(4):475–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Experimental study of the combined effect of 5–fluorouracil and cyclophosphane on growth of Zajdela hepatoma and nucleic acid metabolism] Reztsova VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Oct;90(10):469–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hematopoietic resistance to the damaging action of cytostatics in the occurrence of tumor drug resistance] Rakhimov KD, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(7):57–61 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bilateral cicatricial ectropion following topical administration of 5–fluorouracil. Galentine P, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1981 May;13(5):575–7
Mental depression secondary to fluorouracil therapy for actinic keratoses [letter] Milstein HG. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Oct;116(10):1100
Punctal–canalicular stenosis related to systemic fluorouracil therapy. Caravella LP Jr, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Feb; 99(2):284–6
The social, emotional and financial implications of adjuvant chemotherapy in breast cancer. McArdle CS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Apr;68(4):261–4
The relationship of the possible hepatic toxicity of chemotherapeutic drugs and carcinoembryonic antigen elevation. Savrin RA, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Feb 1;47(3):481–5
Unusual pigmentary changes associated with 5–fluorouracil therapy. Hrushesky WJ. **Cutis** 1980 Aug;26(2):181–82
'Organic brain syndrome' secondary to 5–fluorouracil toxicity. Lynch HT, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1981 Mar–Apr;24(2):130–1
Thiamin status of patients treated with drug combinations containing 5–fluorouracil. Aksoy M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Aug;16(8):1041–5
Cardiotoxic effects of 5–fluorouracil in the guinea pig. Matsubara I, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1980 Dec;30(6):871–9
Liver assessment in women receiving adjuvant CMF chemotherapy. Bajetta E, et al. **Tumori** 1981 Feb 28; 67(1):27–30
Cardiotoxicity of 5–fluorouracil. Gamucci T, et al. **Tumori** 1980 Oct 31;66(5):635–6
[Cardiotoxicity induced by 5–fluorouracil. A case report] Manente P, et al. **Tumori** 1980 Apr 30;66(2):255–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Cytogenetic studies of the effects of 5–fluorouracil in vivo] Akulenko TV. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1981;17(3):560–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effects on 1,3–bis(tetrahydro–2–furanyl)–5–fluoro–2,4–pyrimidinedio on the central nervous system: 1. Effects on monoamines in the brain. Toide K, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Oct;247(2):243–56
Mass spectra of N–substituted derivatives of 5–fluorouracil. Marunaka T. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1981 Mar;8(3):105–10
Effect of normal allogeneic lymphoid cell transfer in combination with chemotherapy on a transplantable tumor in rats. Yamada Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Mar;40(3):954–8
Phase II ftorafur therapy in previously treated squamous cell cancers of the head and neck. Campbell M, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Apr–May;64(4–5):713–5
Serum concentrations of 5–FU, ftorafur, and a major serum metabolite following ftorafur chemotherapy. Hornbeck CL, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Jan–Feb;65(1–2):69–72
Phase I study of a new antitumor drug, 1–hexylcarbamoyl–5–fluorouracil (HCFU), administered orally: an HCFU clinical study group report. Koyama Y, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Aug–Sep;64(8–9):861–7
A review of the United States clinical experience of the fluoropyrimidine, ftorafur (NSC–148958). Friedman MA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1980 Dec;7(4):205–13
1–Hexylcarbamoyl–5–fluorouracil (HCFU)—a masked 5–fluorinated pyrimidine. Koyama Y. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1981 Jun;8(2):147–56
Identification of metabolites of 1–(tetrahydro–2–furanyl)–5–fluorouracil (FT–207) formed in vitro by rat liver microsomes. Marunaka T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980 Jun;28(6):1795–80

Clinical trials with oral Futraful (INN: Tegafur) in cancer of the head and neck. Inuyama Y, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1981 Jun;7(2):131–9

Differential toxicity and pharmacokinetics of sodium and Tris salts of 5–fluorouracil in the rat. Plumb JA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1981 Jun;60(6):707–10

Chemotherapeutic study on canine gastric cancer induced by N–ethyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine. Matsukura N, et al. **Gan** 1980 Jun;71(3):349–55

Comparative studies on the immunosuppressive effect among 5'–deoxy–5–fluorouridine, ftorafur, and 5–fluorouracil. Ohta Y, et al. **Gan** 1980 Apr;71(2):190–6

Effect of 1–hexylcarbamoyl–5–fluorouracil on spontaneous mammary adenocarcinoma of mice. Tokuzen R, et al. **Gan** 1980 Oct;71(5):724–8

Clinical basis of chemotherapy for gastric cancer with uracil and 1–(2'–tetrahydrofuryl)–5–fluorouracil. Kimura K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1980;15(4):324–9

Chemoprevention of development of colonic adenomatosis and carcinomatosis with 5–fluorouracil and ftorafur on animal model. Narisawa T, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1980;97(3):223–32

Comparing cell kinetic studies of the effect of ftorafur and 5–fluorouracil on the L 1210 ascites tumor. Schultze B, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1981;100(1):25–40

Differential effects of 5–fluorouracil analogs on humoral and cell–mediated responses in mice: augmentation of delayed hypersensitivity response against picryl chloride by 1,3–bis(tetrahydro–2–furanyl)–5–fluoro–2,4–pyrimidinedio (FD–1), a new anti–tumor drug. Yamada Y, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1980 Nov;4(3):153–7

Studies on the synthesis of chemotherapeutics. 10. Synthesis and antitumor activity of N–acyl– and N–(alkoxycarbonyl)–5–fluorouracil derivatives. Kametani T, et al. **J Med Chem** 1980 Dec;23(12):1324–9

High–pressure liquid chromatographic determination of ftorafur [1–(tetrahydro–2–furanyl)–5–fluorouracil] and GLC–mass spectrometric determination of 5–fluorouracil and uracil in biological materials after oral administration of uracil plus ftorafur. Marunaka T, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Nov;69(11):1296–300

Antitumor activity of metabolites of 1–hexylcarbamoyl–5–fluorouracil and related compounds against L1210 leukemia in vivo and L5178Y lymphoma cells in vitro. Hoshi A, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1980 Sep; 3(9):478–81

Antitumor activity of 1–alkoxycarbonylalkylcarbamoyl–5–fluorouracil derivatives by oral administration. Iigo M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1981 Mar;4(3):203–10

Relationship of chemotherapy on human cancer xenografts in nude mice to clinical response in donor patient. Fujita M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1980;15(3):211–9

Metabolic fate on 1–hexylcarbamoyl–5–fluorouracil and 5–fluorouracil in mice bearing ascites sarcoma 180. Iigo M, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Feb;66(2):345–9

Clastogenic effects of ftorafur. II. Cytogenetic analyses of bone marrow in mice. Goetz P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Mar; 88(3):301–6

Toxicologic and therapeutic examinations with ftorafur in different mouse strains. Fichtner I, et al. **Neoplasma** 1981; 28(2):133–40

Altered pharmacodynamics of 1–(2–tetrahydrofuryl)–5–fluorouracil by pretreatment of rats with phenobarbital, indomethacin, diclofenac sodium and carbon tetrachloride. Hobara N, et al. **Pharmacology** 1980;21(5):323–6

The pharmacology of ftorafur (R, S–1–(tetrahydro–2–furanyl)–5–fluorouracil. Au JL, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1981;76:100–14 (64 ref.)

Studies of analogs of fluorinated pyrimidine in Japan. Sakurai Y. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1981;76:91–9 (15 ref.)

Metabolic fate of 1–hexylcarbamoyl–5–fluorouracil after oral administration in mice. Iigo M, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1980 Nov; 10(11):847–54

Metabolism of 1–hexylcarbamoyl–5–fluorouracil (HCFU), a new antitumour agent, in rats, rabbits and dogs. Kobari T, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1981 Jan;11(1):57–62

[Studies in vivo and in vitro on the influence of 5–fluorouracil and n'–(2'–furanidyl)–5–fluorouracil on the walker carcinosarcoma 256 in the rat (author's transl)] Mattern J, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(6):981–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[5'–deoxy–5–fluoruridine, a new antineoplastic pyrimidine antimetabolite] Hartmann HR, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jul 8;110(27–28):1078–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synthesis and study of the antitumor activity of glucuronide derivatives of 5–fluorouracil] Carissimi M, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1979 Dec;118(12):721–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[ACF combination consisting of adriamycin, cyclophosphamide and oral futraful for recurrent advanced breast cancer (author's transl)] Murosaki S, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1981 Feb 20;16(1):8–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemo–endocrine therapy for advanced breast cancer—a combined treatment with tamoxifen and FT 207— (author's transl)] Wada T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1981 Feb 20;16(1):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Induced chromosome aberrations in multiple primary neoplasms] Chudina AP, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1980; 16(7):1301–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of 5–fluoro–2'–deoxyuridine[6–3H] as an impurity in 5–fluoro–uracil[6–3H] by high–performance liquid chromatography. Day JL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Feb 20;206(2):407–9

High–pressure liquid chromatographic determination of ftorafur [1–(tetrahydro–2–furanyl)–5–fluorouracil] and GLC–mass spectrometric determination of 5–fluorouracil and uracil in biological materials after oral administration of uracil plus ftorafur. Marunaka T, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Nov;69(11):1296–300

Spectrophotometric analysis for fluorouracil in biological fluids. Morimoto Y, et al. **Pharmazie** 1981;36(2):155–6

BLOOD

A sensitive method for determination of 5–fluorouracil and 5–fluoro–2'–deoxyuridine in human plasma by high–pressure liquid chromatography. Buckpitt AR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Aug;106(2):432–7

Determination of 5–fluorouracil in human plasma by high–pressure ion–exchange chromatography. Hsu LS, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1980 Sep;17(5):272–6

Analysis of fluorouracil in human plasma by combined gas–liquid chromatography mass spectrometry. Cosyns–Duyck MC, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1980 Feb; 7(2):61–4

Serum concentrations of 5–FU, ftorafur, and a major serum metabolite following ftorafur chemotherapy. Hornbeck CL, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Jan–Feb;65(1–2):69–72

Clinical basis of chemotherapy for gastric cancer with uracil and 1–(2'–tetrahydrofuryl)–5–fluorouracil. Kimura K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1980;15(4):324–9

Determination of 5–fluorouracil and pyrimidine bases in plasma by gas chromatography–chemical ionization–mass fragmentography. Marunaka T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Dec 12;221(2):382–6

METABOLISM

Enhancement of 5–fluorouracil incorporation into human lymphoblast ribonucleic acid. Kufe DW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jan 15;30(2):129–33

Disposition of 5–fluorouracil during chronic hepatic arterial infusion to patients with carcinoma in the liver and effect on circulating platelets. Sitar DS, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1979 Jul–Sep;1(1):19–26

Modulation of 5–fluorouracil metabolism and cytotoxicity by antimetabolite pretreatment in human colorectal adenocarcinoma HCT–8. Benz C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Mar;41(3):994–9

Portal levels and hepatic clearance of 5–fluorouracil after intraperitoneal administration in humans. Speyer JL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 May;41(5):1916–22

Identification and quantitation of 5–fluorouridine in rat urine after administration of 5–fluorouracil or 5–fluoro–2'–deoxyuridine. Gelijkens CF, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1980 Sep–Oct;8(5):363–6

Tissue distribution of 5'–deoxy–5–fluorouridine and derived 5–fluorouracil in tumor–bearing mice and rats. Suzuki S, et al. **Gan** 1980 Apr;71(2):238–45

The influence of methotrexate pretreatment on 5–fluorouracil metabolism in L1210 cells. Cadman E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Feb 25;256(4):1695–704

Facilitated transport of uracil and 5–fluorouracil, and permeation of orotic acid into cultured mammalian cells. Wohlhueter RM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1980 Sep; 104(3):309–19

Pharmacokinetics of oral and intravenous fluorouracil in humans. Phillips TA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Dec; 69(12):1428–31

Metabolic fate on 1–hexylcarbamoyl–5–fluorouracil and 5–fluorouracil in mice bearing ascites sarcoma 180. Iigo M, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Feb;66(2):345–9

Comparative studies on absorption patterns of the drug after intrarectal administration of 5–FU emulsion and 5–FU solution. Watanabe S, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1980 Jun;10(2):105–9

Increased formation of 5–fluoro–2'–deoxyuridine 5'–monophosphate from 5–fluorouracil in the presence of 2–deoxy–alpha–D–ribose 1–phosphate and 2'–deoxyuridine in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Tamemasa O, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1980;(8):s169–72

Inhibition of phosphoribosylation of 5–fluorouracil by purines. Yoshida M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1980; (8):s175–8

5–fluorouracil uptake by irradiation perturbed tumor. Young JA, et al. **Oncology** 1981;38(3):138–43

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Physiological and pharmacological determinants of sensitivity and resistance to 5–fluorouracil in lower animals and man. Ardalan B, et al. **Adv Pharmacol Chemother** 1980; 17:289–321 (91 ref.)

Studies of the effects of treatment with 5–flourouracil alone and in combination with either cyclophosphamide, methotrexate, or methyl–CCNU on hepatic drug–metabolizing enzymes in murine L1210 leukemia. Klubes P, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Jul; 246(1):122–37

Biochemical and genetic basis of the response to 5–fluorouracil in Drosophila melanogaster. O'Byrne–Ring N, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1980 Aug;18(7–8):717–26

The differential effects of two salts of 5–fluorouracil and of dietary restriction on absorption by rat small intestine. Gardner ML, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Feb 1; 30(3):201–7

Nucleoside changes in tRNAs from Bacillus subtilus treated with 5–fluorouracil. Kaiser II, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Jan 29;652(1):218–22

Effect of excess folates and deoxyinosine on the activity and site of action of 5–fluorouracil. Evans RM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Sep;41(9 Pt 1):3288–95

Assessment of growth–limiting events caused by 5–fluorouracil in mouse cells and in human cells. Evans RM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Nov;40(11):4113–22

Cytotoxic and cytokinetic effects of thymidine, 5–fluorouracil, and deoxycytidine on HeLa cells in culture. Fried J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jul;41(7):2627–32

Effect of 5–fluorouracil on the release of thymidine kinase from hepatoma cells in vitro. Taylor A Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jan;41(1):192–6

Effects of chemotherapy with mitomycin C and 5–FU on pancreatic functions in patients with gastric cancer. Fujii M. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Oct–Nov;64(10–11):1151–2

Enhanced megakaryocyte repopulating ability of stem cells surviving 5–fluorouracil treatment. Jones BC, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Jan;8(1):61–4

Increased megakaryocytes in the spleen during rebound thrombocytosis following 5–fluorouracil. Radley JM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980 Oct;8(9):1129–38

Comparative studies on the immunosuppressive effect among 5'–deoxy–5–fluorouridine, ftorafur, and 5–fluorouracil. Ohta Y, et al. **Gan** 1980 Apr;71(2):190–6

A Salmonella typhimurium mutant dependent upon carbamyl aspartate for resistance to 5–fluorouracil is specifically affected in ubiquinone biosynthesis. Zak VL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1981 Feb;145(2):1095–8

In vivo rates of pyrimidine nucleotide metabolism in intact mouse T–lymphoma (s–49) cells treated with 5–fluorouracil. Maybaum J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Mar 10;256(5):2126–30

Mechanism of cytotoxicity of 5–fluorouracil: distinction between the irreversible cytotoxic effect of 5–fluorouridine and the reversible cytotoxic effect of 5–fluoro–2'–deoxyuridine on murine lymphoma L5178Y cells in culture. Kanzawa F, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1980;98(1):85–90

Comparing cell kinetic studies of the effect of ftorafur and 5–fluorouracil on the L 1210 ascites tumor. Schultze B, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1981;100(1):25–40

Differential effects of 5–fluorouracil analogs on humoral and cell–mediated responses in mice: augmentation of delayed hypersensitivity response against picryl chloride by 1,3–bis(tetrahydro–2–furanyl)–5–fluoro–2,4–pyrimidinedio (FD–1), a new anti–tumor drug. Yamada Y, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1980 Nov;4(3):153–7

Metabolic effects of certain cytotoxic drugs II: In vitro effects of 5–fluorouracil on aerobic and anaerobic oxidation of carbohydrates. Hamdy MA, et al. **J Egypt Med Assoc** 1978; 61(5–6):399–409

Inhibition of two homeotic mutants of Drosophila by 5–bromodeoxyuridine and fluorouracil. Ibars GC, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1981 May;216(2):261–5

Isolation and characterization of the murine lymphoma L5178Y cell line highly resistant to 5–fluorouracil. Kanzawa F, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1980 Aug;3(8):390–4

The difference in mechanism of action of 5–fluorouracil and its nucleosides in L5178y cells. Yoshida M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1980 Aug;3(8):374–9

A mutation in Salmonella typhimurium imparting conditional resistance to 5–fluorouracil and a bioenergetic defect: mapping of cad. Kelln RA, et al. **MGG** 1980;179(3):677–81

Analysis of the effect of 5–fluorouracil on the synthesis and translation of polysomal poly(A)RNA from Ehrlich ascites cells. Glazer RI, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1981 Jan; 19(1):117–21

Reverse mutation tests in Salmonella typhimurium and chromosomal aberration tests in mammalian cells in culture on fluorinated pyrimidine derivatives. Yajima N, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Mar;88(3):241–54

5–fluorouracil–methotrexate synergy: enhancement of 5–fluorodeoxyridylate binding to thymidylate synthase by dihydropteroylpolyglutamates. Fernandes DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Oct;77(10):5663–7

Differences in chemotherapeutic susceptibility of human T–, B–, and non–T–/non–B–lymphocytes in culture. Ohnuma T, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1980;75:61–7

[Effect of dan–shen and anticancer drugs on the cancer cell surface agglutination induced by phytoagglutinin (author's transl)] Fu NW, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1980 Mar;2(1):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Modification of endocrine secretions induced by antineoplastic medications] Di Renzo GF, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1979 Jan–Dec;26(1–2):259–61 **(Ita)**

[Effects of immunosuppressive drugs on the fetal–placental unit] Miccolis N. **Minerva Ginecol** 1980 Sep;32(9):787–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

['Killer' plasmid mutants obtained by exposure to 5–fluorouracil] Nesterova GF, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1981;17(3):391–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the bone marrow lymphoid reaction in restoring hemopoiesis in suppression by cytostatic preparations]

Melik-Gaikazian EV. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1980 Aug;25(8):48-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Intraarterial 5-FU infusion with or without oral testolactone treatement in irresectable pancreatic cancer. Hafström L, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1980;146(6):445-8

Angiography after temporary inhibition of blood flow followed by intraarterial 5-FU infusion in the treatment of liver metastases. Tylén U, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1981;22(1):15-23

Vaginal intraepithelial neoplasia: Biologic aspects and treatment with topical 5-fluorouracil and the carbon dioxide laser. Petrilli ES, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1980 Oct 1;138(3):321-8

The effect of fluorouracil on survival in metastatic colorectal cancer fluorouracil response improves survival. Payne JE, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1981 Feb;51(1):12-6

In vivo interaction of anti-cancer drugs with misonidazole or metronidazole: methotrexate, 5-fluorouracil and adriamycin. Tannock IF. **Br J Cancer** 1980 Dec; 42(6):861-70

A new regimen for the treatment of vaginal carcinoma in situ using 5-fluorouracil. Case report. Stokes IM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Oct;87(10):920-1

Chemotherapy following palliative resection of gastric cancer. Lawton JO, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Jun;68(6):397-9

Single-drug chemotherapy with 5-FU and adriamycin in metastatic bladder cancer. Fosså SD, et al. **Br J Urol** 1981 Aug;53(4):320-3

Combined chemotherapy in the management of metastatic bladder cancer. Garcia-Giralt E, et al. **Br J Urol** 1981 Aug; 53(4):318-9

The non-hormone chemotherapy of prostatic cancer. Jones MA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1980 Apr;52(2):127-30

Multimodal treatment in operable breast cancer: five-year results of the CMF programme. Rossi A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 2;282(6274):1427-31

Adjuvant chemoimmunotherapy for gastric carcinoma. Makowka L, et al. **Can J Surg** 1980 Sep;23(5):429-31

An experimental model for treatment of mesothelioma. Smith WE, et al. **Cancer** 1981 Feb 15;47(4):658-63

Failure of intensive combination therapy (cyclophosphamide, adriamycin, 5-fluorouracil) to control adenocarcinoma or large-cell anaplastic carcinoma of lung. Taylor RE, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;4(4):271-3

Biochemical determinants of responsiveness to 5-fluorouracil and its derivatives in xenografts of human colorectal adenocarcinomas in mice. Houghton JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jan;41(1):144-9

Regulation of RNA- and DNA-directed actions of 5-fluoropyrimidines in mouse T-lymphoma (S-49) cells. Maybaum J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Nov;40(11):4209-15

Increased gastrointestinal absorption of large molecules in patients after 5-fluorouracil therapy for metastatic colon carcinoma. Siber GR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Oct; 40(10):3430-6

5-FU in the treatment of small cell anaplastic carcinoma of the lung: a phase II trial. Havsteen H, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1981 Jan-Feb;65(1-2):123-5

Phase III study of ICRF-159 versus 5-FU in the treatment of advanced metastatic colorectal carcinoma. Paul AR, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Oct-Nov;64(10-11):1047-9

Combination chemotherapy for advanced colorectal cancer with triazinate, ICRF-159, 5-FU, and methyl-CCNU. Vogl SE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Oct-Nov; 64(10-11):1143-5

Treatment of recurrent and metastatic carcinoma of the cervix: comparison of doxorubicin with a combination of vincristine and 5-fluorouracil. Malkasian GD Jr, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1981 Apr;11(2):235-9

Chemotherapy of human colorectal tumor xenografts in athymic mice with clinically active drugs: 5-fluorouracil and 1-3-bis-(-2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea (BCNU). Comparison with doxorubicin derivatives: 4'deoxydoxorubicin and 4'-O-methyldoxorubicin. Giuliani FC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1981 Jan 15;27(1):5-13

Combination chemotherapy for advanced endometrial adenocarcinoma. Deppe G, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980;18(3):168-9

Evaluation of chemotherapeutic responsiveness in Nb rat prostate cancer model. 5-fluorouracil, methotrexate, cyclophosphamide, and adriamycin. Drago JR, et al. **Invest Urol** 1980 Jul;18(1):80-1

Topical chemotherapy with 5-fluorouracil. A review. Goette DK. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1981 Jun;4(6):633-49 (178 ref.)

5-Fluorouracil as an aid in management of acne and melasma [letter] Milstein HG. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1981 Jan; 4(1):97-8

Chemoprevention of development of colonic adenomatosis and carcinomatosis with 5-fluorouracil and ftorafur on animal model. Narisawa T, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1980;97(3):223-32

Schedule-dependent cytotoxicity of methotrexate and 5-fluorouracil in human colon and breast tumor cell lines. Benz C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Nov;66(5):1162-5

5-fluorouracil/chemosurgery for intraepithelial neoplasia of the lower genital tract. Silliman FH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Sep;58(3):356-60

Prevention and delay of spontaneous mammary and pituitary tumors by long- and short-term ingestion of 5-fluorouracil in Wistar-Furth rats. Ferguson T. **Oncology** 1980; 37(5):353-6

Sequential carcinoembryonic antigen levels. A predictor of response and relapse in combination chemotherapy of advanced gastrointestinal cancer. Ichiki AT, et al. **Oncology** 1981;38(1):27-30

Effect of anticancer agents on invasion of mouse fibrosarcoma cells in vitro. Storme G, et al. **Oncology** 1981; 38(3):182-6

Early clinical experience with radiation therapy of the advanced tumors following synchronization of the cell cycle with 5-fluorouracil. Marzecki Z, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1980;21(4):417-23

Prediction of clinical response to 5-fluorouracil-containing chemotherapy: preliminary results of in vitro assay in human breast cancer. Ardalan B, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1980;74:84-90

The FAM regimen for gastric cancer: a progress report. Schein PS, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1981;76:241-3

The chemotherapy of prostatic carcinoma. Beckley S, et al. **Scan J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1980;55:151-62

[Therapy of severe epithelial dysplasia of esophagus. I. Therapeutic effects of Antitumor B III, Antitumor B and tilorone (author's transl)] Cai HY, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1980;2(2):92-5 **(Chi)**

[Oral 5-fluorouracil therapy in liver metastasis] Kühböck J, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca [Suppl]** 1979;6:327-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies in vivo and in vitro on the influence of 5-fluorouracil and n'-(2'-furanidyl)-5-fluorouracil on the walker carcinosarcoma 256 in the rat (author's transl)] Mattern J, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(6):981-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Animal experiments using adjuvant 5-FU and BCNU chemotherapy in stomach cancer] Knorr V, et al. **Chirurg** 1980 Sep;51(9):601-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of morbus Bowen with 5-fluoro-uracil ointment (author's transl)] Krause H, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1979; 27(6):176-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ancillary chemotherapy with trofosfamid, methotrexate and fluoro-uracil in cancer of the breast (author's transl)] Albrecht M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1981 Jan; 41(1):1-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and morphological determination of the effectiveness of preoperative radiologic and combined radiologic-chemotherapeutic therapy in locally metastasized rectal cancer] Aleksanjan AZ, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1980;21(4):401-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of radiobiological parameters of radiation therapy of local rectum carcinomas after preceding synchronization of the tumour cell cycle (author's transl)] Goldobenko GV, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1981;22(2):184-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemo-(hormonal)-therapy of advanced ovarian neoplasms in FIGO stages III and IV. Prospective SAKK-study 20/71] Senn HJ, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Aug 16;110(33):1202-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fluorouracil, mitomycin-C and adriamycin in the treatment of metastasizing gastrointestinal adenocarcinomas] Späti B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jul 8; 110(27-28):1076-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with radiotherapy of malignant tumors in the head-neck-esophagus area using the synchronization effect of 5-FU] Dietz R, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1978; 75:158-61 **(Ger)**

[Efudix therapy of extensive basal cell carcinomas] Kovacs L. **Z Hautkr** 1980 Jun 15;55(12):834-6 **(Ger)**

[Double-blind randomized clinical study on treatment of warts with a fluorouracil-containing topical preparation (author's transl)] Schmidt H, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1981 Jan 1; 56(1):41-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies on rat ear duct tumor. Part 2: Effects of anticancer drugs on rat ear duct tumor induced by DMBA and DAS (author's transl)] Harada H. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1980 Jul;83(7):757-68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Remote results of treatment of basal cell epitheliomas of the skin with 5-fluorouracil] Chodynicka B. **Przegl Dermatol** 1981 Jan-Feb;68(1):85-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Fluorouracil in the treatment of acute pancreatitis] Orłowski T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Nov 15;33(22):1799-802 **(Pol)**

[Dynamics of morphologic changes during treatment of experimental acute pancreatitis with 5-fluorouracil and intralipid] Kaem RI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Dec; 90(12):742-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of 5-fluorouracil on the enzymatic activity of the pancreas and blood serum of rats with acute pancreatitis] Karelin AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1980 Aug; 90(8):155-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the antitumor action of 5-fluorouracil] Reztsova VV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980; 253(2):488-91 **(Rus)**

[5-fluorouracil treatment of destructive pancreatitis] Laptev VV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Jan;(1):67-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Late results of the combined treatment of stomach cancer in relation to individual tumor sensitivity to 5-fluorouracil] Savran VR, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981;(5):16-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of chemotherapy on the growth of human gastrointestinal tumor strains] Revazova ES. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1980;(11):68-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biochemical characteristics of the individual sensitivity of human stomach cancers to 5-fluorouracil] Shlemkevich MP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1980;26(10):36-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Multiple clear cell acanthoma in a patient with psoriasis. Treatment with 5-fluorouracil] García Almagro D, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1979;7(4-6):109-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Differential toxicity and pharmacokinetics of sodium and Tris salts of 5-fluorouracil in the rat. Plumb JA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1981 Jun;60(6):707-10

Morphological study of cleft palate development in 5-fluorouracil-treated hamster fetuses. Shah RM, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1980 Jun;57:119-28

[Animal experiments on the toxicity of tumoricidal agents] Hassenstein E, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1978; 75:171-6 **(Ger)**

FLUORTRIAMCINOLONE ACETONIDE see **FLUOCINOLONE ACETONIDE**

FLUOSTIGMINE see **ISOFLUROPHATE**

FLUOXETIN see under **PROPYLAMINES**

FLUOXIMESTERON see **FLUOXYMESTERONE**

FLUOXYMESTERONE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ataxia caused by fluoxymesterone therapy in breast cancer [letter] Agrawal BL. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Jun; 141(7):958-9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The relationship of androgen to the thyrotropin and prolactin responses to thyrotropin-releasing hormone in hypogonadal and normal men. Morley JE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Feb;52(2):173-6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Fluoxymesterone and the development of sexual behavior in the golden hamster. Vomachka AJ, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1981 Jul;14(4):333-41

Transport of steroid hormones: interaction of 70 drugs with testosterone-binding globulin and corticosteroid-binding globulin in human plasma. Pugeat MM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Jul;53(1):69-75

FLUPENTHIXOL see under **THIOXANTHENES**

FLUPHENAZINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effects of a drug holiday on relapse and tardive dyskinesia in chronic schizophrenics [proceedings] Goldberg SC, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1981 Jan; 17(1):116-7

Natural and therapeutic environmental indicators of maintenance dosage requirements [proceedings] Hogarty GE. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1981 Jan;17(1):36-7

Plasma fluphenazine and prolactin levels in schizophrenic patients during treatment with low and high doses of fluphenazine enanthate. Wiles D, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;71(2):131-6

Clinical trial of amitriptyline and fluphenazine in diabetic peripheral neuropathy. Battla H, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Apr;74(4):417-8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fluphenazine jaundice. Report of a case. Snyder S. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1980 Apr;73(4):336-40

Hypersexuality in men receiving fluphenazine decanoate [letter] Gomez EA. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Sep;138(9):1263

Oculogyric crises and tardive dyskinesia [letter] Munetz MR. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Dec;137(12):1628

Extrapyramidal reaction to fluphenazine potentiated by thyrotoxicosis. Witschy JK, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Feb;138(2):246-7

Disturbed behavior induced by high-dose antipsychotic drugs. Barnes TR, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Jul 26; 281(6235):274-5

Intrauterine effect of phenothiazines. O'Connor M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Apr 18;1(8):416-7

Neuroleptic-induced syndrome mimicking myasthenia gravis. Crews EL, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1981 Jan;22(1):67-8

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Animal model for investigation of fluphenazine kinetics after administration of long-acting esters. Altamura AC, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1979 Oct-Dec;1(2):65-72

Depot fluphenazine maintenance treatment and associated weight changes. Marriott P, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1981 May-Jun;22(3):320-5

Prolonged dopamine receptor blockade in rats after termination of long-term depot fluphenazine [letter] Waddington JL, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jun 20;1(8234):1375–6

[The course of long-term care with fluphenazine decanoate (Dapotum D)] Deiser R, et al. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 1980; 13(3–4):193–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of schizophrenia by intensive neuroleptic therapy and the course of the disease after withdrawal of neuroleptic drugs] Steiner S. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 1980; 13(3–4):165–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Flufenazine decanoate in the ambulatory treatment of schizophrenic patients] Populin M, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1981 Apr–Jun;22(2):85–92 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of therapeutically resistant paranoid schizophrenic patients with Moditen-depot combined with other psychotropic drugs and Leponex] Gamburg AL, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1980;80(8):1211–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of treatment by Moditen Depot in outpatients' wards in the South Moravian Region (author's transl)] Rektor L, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1980;76(6):369–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of fluphenazine, related phenothiazine drugs and metabolites by combined high-performance liquid chromatography and radioimmunoassay. Goldstein SA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Apr;217(1):36–43

BLOOD

Radioimmunoassay for fluphenazine in human plasma. Midha KK, et al. **Commun Psychopharmacol** 1980;4(2):107–14

Slow decline of plasma drug and prolactin levels after discontinuation of chronic treatment with depot neuroleptics [letter] Wistedt B, et al. **Lancet** 1981 May 23; 1(8230):1163

IMMUNOLOGY

Conformational requirements for antibody recognition of fluphenazine and the thermodynamics of the binding processes. Rowell FJ, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1980 Jun; 17(6):719–22

PHARMACODYNAMICS

behavior of rats and mice administered active metabolites of fluphenazine, 7-hydroxy-fluphenazine and fluphenazine-sulfoxide. Yamada K, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1980 Nov;248(1):76–85

Effects of molindone and fluphenazine on the brain concentration of some phenolic and catecholic amines in the mouse and the rat. Juorio AV. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;70(3):475–80

Biochemical mechanism of tolerance to neuroleptic drugs; regional differences in rat brain. Bacopoulos NG. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Apr 9;70(4):585–6

Emergence of apomorphine-induced 'vacuous chewing' during 6 months continuous treatment with fluphenazine decanoate. Waddington JL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1980 Dec 5;68(3):387–8

Effects of dobutamine on cyclic AMP accumulation induced by the stimulation of dopamine receptors in rabbit retina in vitro. Forster A, et al. **Experientia** 1980 Sep 15; 36(9):1108–10

Effects of fluphenazine hydrochloride on the bone-marrow cells of Swiss mice. Rao KP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jul; 89(3):237–40

[Circadian behavior of plasma testosterone and gonadotropins during hyperprolactinemia induced by administration of fluphenazine decanoate] Magnatta R, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Mar 15;92(5):469–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Influence of endogenous hyperprolactinemia induced with administration of fluphenazine decanoate on urinary excretion of sodium and potassium] Spallone L, et al. **Clin Ter** 1980 Feb 29;92(4):389–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The influence of trihexyphenidyl on the antiamphetaminic action of fluphenazine (author's transl)] Kleinrok Z, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1979;34:341–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The influence of atropine on the antiamphetaminic action of fluphenazine (author's transl)] Rechberger T, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1979;34:333–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Late (4–8 years) outcome of treatment with megadoses of fluphenazine enanthate in drug-refractory schizophrenics. Dencker SJ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1981 Jan;63(1):1–12

Psychiatric disturbance in mentally handicapped patients. A prospective study of current clinical usage of depot fluphenazine in hospitals for the mentally handicapped. Craft MJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 Sep;137:250–5

Intermittent pimozide versus fluphenazine decanoate as maintenance therapy in chronic schizophrenia. McCreadie RG, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 Dec;137:510–7

Treatment of irritable bowel syndrome [letter] Stevens J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 3;282(6257):75

Fluphenazine resistant psychosis. Brent R, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1981 Mar;26(2):118–9

Treatment of fibromyositis with flupnenazine and amitriptyline: a preliminary report. Connolly RG. **Del Med J** 1981 Apr;53(4):189–91

Appropriate treatment of fibromyositis [letter] Labowitz RJ, et al. **Del Med J** 1981 Aug;53(8):389

Flupenthixol versus combined fluphenazine-nortriptyline in depressive illness. Conway JF. **Practitioner** 1981 Mar; 225(1353):400–4

Low dose fluphenazine decanoate in maintenance treatment of schizophrenia. Kane JM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1979 Dec; 1(3):341–8

Fluphenazine pharmacokinetics and therapeutic response. Dysken MW, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981; 73(3):205–10

[Fluspirilen and fluphenazine in schizophrenic patients. Comparative study] Magnus RV. **MMW** 1980 Dec 5; 122(49):1758–60 **(Ger)**

[The plasma prolactin level under fluphenazine treatment (author's transl)] Hinterhuber H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1980 Sep 15;130(17):566–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FLUPREDNIDENE ACETATE see under **PREGNADIENETRIOLS**

FLUPREDNISOLONE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Hypermineralcorticism syndrome secondary to topical application of 9-alpha-fluoroprednisolone (author's transl)] Vasconez F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1980 Dec 15; 75(10):430–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FLURANDRENOLIDE see **FLURANDRENOLONE**

FLURANDRENOLONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Anti-inflammatory activity of a topical glucocorticoid, fludroxycortide tape in experimental animals (author's transl)] Nakamura H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1980 Oct;76(7):595–607 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FLURAZEPAM

Digital loss resulting from drug abuse. Reynolds IS. **Br J Clin Pract** 1980 Aug;34(8–9):246, 250

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cholestatic jaundice induced by flurazepam hydrochloride. Reynolds R, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Apr 1; 124(7):893–4

Flurazepam-induced sleep apnea syndrome in a patient with insomnia and mild sleep-related respiratory changes. Mendelson WB, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1981 Apr; 169(4):261–4

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Gas chromatographic determination of two fluorinated benzodiazepines in rats and mice. Marcucci F, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Oct 3;198(2):180–4

Rapid quantitation of flurazepam and its major metabolite, N-desalkylflurazepam, in human plasma by gas-liquid chromatography with electron-capture detection. Riva R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Mar 13;222(3):491–5

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Ethyl beta-carboline carboxylate lowers seizure threshold and antagonizes flurazepam-induced sedation in rats. Cowen PJ, et al. **Nature** 1981 Mar 5;290(5801):54–5

BLOOD

Determination of flurazepam in human plasma by gas chromatography-electron capture negative chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Miwa BJ, et al. **Anal Chem** 1981 May;53(6):793–7

Rapid quantitation of flurazepam and its major metabolite, N-desalkylflurazepam, in human plasma by gas-liquid chromatography with electron-capture detection. Riva R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Mar 13;222(3):491–5

[On determination and pharmacokinetics of flurazepam metabolites in human blood (author's transl)] Aderjan R, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(11):1944–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Neurophysiological effects of benzodiazepines on identified neurones. Hoyer J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1979 Jul; Suppl 2:326–8

Tolerance during chronic benzodiazepine treatment associated with decreased receptor binding. Rosenberg HC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1981 Apr 9;70(4):453–60

Regional specificity of benzodiazepine receptor down-regulation during chronic treatment of rats with flurazepam. Rosenberg HC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Jun 12;24(1):49–52

Acute effects of viloxazine HCl and flurazepam when given alone and in combination on sleep EEG: a double-blind interaction study with normals. Wilson WH, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1980 Apr–Jun;15(2):68–73

Dose-related effects of flurazepam on human sleep-walking patterns. Karacan I, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;73(4):332–9

Flurazepam effects on methylphenidate-induced stereotyped behavior. Risch C, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980; 70(1):79–82

THERAPEUTIC USE

Evaluation of single-dose hypnotic treatment before elective operation. Keighley MR, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Sep 27; 281(6244):829–31

TOXICITY

Central excitatory actions of flurazepam. Rosenberg HC. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1980 Sep;13(3):415–20

URINE

Determination of the major urinary metabolite of flurazepam in man by high-performance liquid chromatography. Weinfeld RE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Apr 10; 223(1):123–30

FLURBIPROFEN see under **PROPIONATES**

FLUROTHYL

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Are convulsant gases also anesthetics? Koblin DD, et al. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 Jul;60(7):464–70

FLUROXENE

Cardiovascular effects of pancuronium in patients anaesthetized with enflurane and fluroxene. Pauca AL, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1981 Jan;28(1):39–45

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of fluroxene [(2,2,2-trifluoroethoxy)ethane] on haem biosynthesis and degradation. Ziman MR, et al. **Biochem J** 1980 Sep 15;190(3):571–80

Reaction schemes for the degradation of cytochromes P-450 by allyl-isopropylacetamide and fluroxene. Ivanetich KM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Oct 15;29(20):2805–14

TOXICITY

Role of hepatic microsomal cytochrome P-450 in the toxicity of fluorinated ether anesthetics. Murphy MJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Dec;29(24):3257–63

FLUSPIRILENE see under **SPIRO COMPOUNDS**

FLUTAMIDE see under **ANILIDES**

FMN

Metal-flavin complexation. A resonance Raman investigation. Benecky M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 20;626(1):197–207

Stopped flow studies on the nonenzymatic reduction of methemoglobin by reduced flavin mononucleotide. Yubisui T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1980 Dec 25;255(24):11694–7

[Bacterial luciferase in reactions with catalytically reduced flavin mononucleotide] Shumikhin VN, et al. **Biofizika** 1981 Jan-Feb;26(1):130–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

In vitro dissolution test and absorption study of a per oral controlled release dosage form containing pyridoxine hydrochloride or sodium riboflavin phosphate with hydroxypropyl cellulose. Machida Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980;28(4):1082–9

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Active site probes of flavoproteins. Determination of the solvent accessibility of the flavin position 8 for a series of flavoproteins. Schopfer LM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jul 25;256(14):7329–37

ANALYSIS

A flavin-mononucleotide-binding site in Hansenula anomala nicked flavocytochrome b2, requiring the association of two domains. Gervais M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Oct; 111(1):17–31

BLOOD

Hydrolysis of flavin adenine dinucleotide and flavin mononucleotide by rabbit blood. Okumura M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1980;26(3):231–6

METABOLISM

Anaerobic reduction of nitroimidazoles by reduced flavin mononucleotide and by xanthine oxidase. Clarke ED, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Oct 1;29(19):2684–7

Protein–ligand interactions in lumazine protein and in Desulfovibrio flavodoxins from resonance coherent anti-Stokes Raman spectra. Irwin RM, et al.

Biochemistry 1980 Sep 30;19(20):4639–46
Identification of the factor responsible for autogenous bleaching of glycollate oxidase. Meyers RD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Feb 13;657(2):438–47
Reduction of exogenous FMN by isolated rat liver mitochondria. Significance to the mobilization of iron from ferritin. Ulvik RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 May 13;635(3):457–69
Separate roles for FMN and FAD in catalysis by liver microsomal NADPH–cytochrome P–450 reductase. Vermilion JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Jan 10;256(1):266–77
[Changes in the content of riboflavin and its coenzyme in tissues during the aging of rats] Leclerc J, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1981 Jan–Feb;25(1):20–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on lactate oxidase substituted with synthetic flavins. Iso–FMN lactate oxidase. Choong YS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 25;256(16):8671–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effect of the combined use of flavin coenzyme preparations and pyridoxine on the body vitamin balance in animals] Stroev EA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1980 Sep–Oct; 43(5):601–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of flavin coenzymes on the pyridoxine treatment of avitaminosis B6] Stroev EA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FOAM CELLS see under **MACROPHAGES**

FOAMY VIRUS see under **RETROVIRIDAE**

FOCAL INFECTION

Uveitis syndromes and foci of infection. Knox DL. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc NZ** 1981;33:155–6
[Secondary hematogenous infection in hip arthroplasties] Ovrum E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1980 Aug 30; 100(24):1406–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Evaluation of computer tomography in the diagnosis of postoperative intraperitoneal septic foci] Trunet P, et al. **Agressologie** 1980;21(C):153–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Complex roentgen radiological and instrumental diagnosis of focal liver formations] Afanas'eva NI. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1981 Jun;26(6):71–7 (68 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Rheoencephalography in the clinical examination of otogenic intracranial complications] Bussel' LG. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1981;(3):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Nonsurgical management of focal intracranial infection. Weisberg LA. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 May;31(5):575–80
[Treatment of acute focal pneumonia without using antibiotics] Sheleg VA. **Vrach Delo** 1981 May;(5):10–2 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunology of the pustular bacterid of Andrews. I Immune responses (author's transl)] Djawari D, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1980 May;166(5):297–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

[Incidence and clinical importance of chronic focal infection in persons with internal diseases] Senenko AN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1980 Oct;(10):32–6 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Lung pictures of the 'target sign' in septic embolism] Lo Russo GP, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Mar;66(3):157–9 **(Ita)**

SURGERY

[Outcome of the surgical treatment of children with tubercular foci near the hip joint] Rovinskiĭ MS. **Probl Tuberk** 1981 Jan;(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Resection of the liver in focal lesions] Shalimov AA, et al. **Sov Med** 1981;(3):87–9 **(Rus)**

FOCAL INFECTION, DENTAL

['Focal disease, search for the focus and stomatology'. Contribution to the discussion of R. Zuhrt's and U. Jurkschat's paper] Pilz ME. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Jan; 30(1):35–8 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hemophilus aphrophilus endocarditis with a probable primary dental focus of infection. Root TE, et al. **Chest** 1981 Jul;80(1):109–10
Life–threatening infection after extraction of third molars. Dever CB, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Oct;101(4):649–50
Orbital cellulitis of dental origin: differential diagnosis and the use of computed tomography as a diagnostic aid. Kaban LB, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1980 Sep;38(9):682–5
Necrotizing faciitis: report of case. Mruthyunjaya B. **J Oral Surg** 1981 Jan;39(1):60–2
Paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria: report of case with odontogenic infection. Super S, et al. **J Oral Surg** 1981 May;39(5):389–92
Complications of space infections of the head and neck. Wills PI, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Jul;91(7):1129–36
Draining skin lesions of dental origin: the path of spread of chronic odontogenic infection. Kaban LB. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Nov;66(5):711–7
[Case of odontogenic infection caused by endogenous anaerobic flora] Radomińska I, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Jul 15;33(14):1163–6 **(Pol)**
[Odontogenic maxillary sinusitis, an emergency disease] Stefaniu A, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1980 Oct–Dec; 25(4):279–84 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Myocardial infarct and chronic focal infection] Isakhanian GS. **Kardiologiia** 1981;21(1):104–5 **(Rus)**
[Combined intracranial complication in chronic odontogenic maxillary sinusitis] Khmel'nik VM. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1981;(3):87–8 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Discussion on focal infection assessment and the suggestions of R. Zuhrt and U. Jurkschat] Balan E. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Apr;30(4):278–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Closing comment on the discussion: 'Focal diseases, the search for foci and stomatology'] Zuhrt R, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 Jun;30(6):415–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Chronic odontogenic osteomyelitis of the mandible with prevalence of the destructive processes in children] Roginskii VV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 Jan–Feb; 60(1):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

[Odontostomatogenic focal disease; embryologic and clinical causes of autoimmune pathogenesis] Bonazzi P, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1980 Sep–Oct;29(5):363–71 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[T–cell sensitivity to thymus factors in chronic infectious foci in the periodontium] Marchenko AI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 May–Jun;60(3):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Actinomycotic granuloma of the Gasserian ganglion with primary site in a dental root. Case report. Perna E, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Apr;54(4):553–5
[Microflora of dental and periodontal inflammatory foci in persons with and without antibiotic treatment] Dreszer–Wasielica B, et al. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 Jun; 33(6):529–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Biology and treatment of odontogenic inflammatory processes in light of the latest views] Kępiński R. **Czas Stomatol** 1981 Jan;34(1):27–31 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MORTALITY

[Death after a dental infection] Gotte P. **Minerva Stomatol** 1979 Jul–Sep;28(3):241–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

[State of the mediastinal tissue in inflammatory processes of the mouth floor and neck] Korotaev VG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 Jan–Feb;60(1):80–1 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Problem of acute odontogenic infection and injuries to the maxillofacial area] Solov'ev MM. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 May–Apr;60(2):8–14 (106 ref.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Management of a dental infection in a patient with Sturge–Weber disease. Crinzi RA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Nov;101(5):798–800

THERAPY

[An important problem in modern stomatology] Rybakov AI. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 May–Apr;60(2):6–8 **(Rus)**
[Intraosseous lavage as a treatment of acute odontogenic osteomyelitis of the mandible in children] Sultanbaev TZh, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Nov–Dec;59(6):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FOG FEVER see **PNEUMONIA, ATYPICAL INTERSTITIAL, OF CATTLE**

FOLIC ACID

Cleavage of naturally occurring folates to unsubstituted p–aminobenzoylpoly–gamma–glutamates. Foo SK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Sep 1;107(1):109–15
Methotrexate and folate binding to dihydrofolate reductase. Separate characterization of the pteridine and p–aminobenzoyl binding sites by resonance Raman spectroscopy. Ozaki Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 May 26; 20(11):3219–25
Folic acid: crystal structure and implications for enzyme binding. Mastropaolo D, et al. **Science** 1980 Oct 17; 210(4467):334–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Folic acid hypersensitivity or tartrazine allergy? [letter] Gotz VP, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1980 Nov;37(11):1470, 1474

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Determination of three different pools of reduced one–carbon–substituted folates. 1. A study of the fundamental chemical reactions. Eto I, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Nov 15;109(1):167–84
Radioiodinated pteroyltyrosine: a novel analog for folate radioassay. Farina PR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 May 1; 113(1):124–9
Polyglutamylfolate synthesis in Neurospora crassa: changes in pool size following growth in glycine– and methionine–supplemented media. Chan PY, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1980 Apr 1;200(2):346–56
Effect of alcohol on hepatic secretion of methylfolate ($CH_3H_4PteGlu_1$) into bile. Steinberg SE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1981 Jan 1;30(1):96–8
Folate polyglutamate biosynthesis in the liver, tumour and intestine of rats bearing the Walker 256 carcosarcinoma. Bates J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Oct;8(5):567–8
An inverse relationship of rat liver folate polyglutamate chain length to nutritional folate sufficiency. Cassady IA,.et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 1;633(2):258–68
Utilization of [2–14C]tetrahydropteroylglutamic acid and 5–[G–3H]methyltetrahydropteroylglutamic acid as substrates for folate polyglutamate synthesis in fruit bats: effect of vitamin B–12–deficiency. Perry J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 May 22;629(3):566–76
Mass spectrometry of permethylated folic acid analogs. Smith RG, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1981 Apr;8(4):144–8
Pteroyl polyglutamate hydrolase and the intestinal absorption of folate polyglutamates. A review. Elsborg L. **Dan Med Bull** 1980 Sep;27(4):205–6
Purification of mouse liver thymidylate synthetase by affinity chromatography using 10–methyl–5,8–dideazafolate as the affinant. Priest DG, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Feb 15; 37(2):119–20
Synthesis of pteroylpolyglutamates in rat liver during regeneration after partial hepatectomy. Tolomelli B, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1980;50(4):412–5
Determination of folacin derivatives in selected foods by high–performance liquid chromatography. Day BP, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1981 Mar–Apr;29(2):374–7
Electrophoretic identification of poly–gamma–glutamate chain–lengths of 5,10–methylenetetrahydrofolate using thymidylate synthetase complexes. Priest DG, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1980 Oct;3(4):201–6
5–fluorouracil–methotrexate synergy: enhancement of 5–fluorodeoxyridylate binding to thymidylate synthase by dihydropteroylpolyglutamates. Fernandes DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Oct;77(10):5663–7
Distribution of pteroylglutamates during liver regeneration after partial hepatectomy in folic acid–deficient rats. Barbiroli B, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Oct; 165(1):63–8
[Folate derivatives in motor cortex of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (author's transl)] Yoshino Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1981 Feb;21(2):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Histochemical localization of folic acid in the cells. Onicescu D, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1980;66(1):28–31
Radioiodinated pteroyltyrosine: a novel analog for folate radioassay. Farina PR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1981 May 1; 113(1):124–9
Liquid chromatographic determination of folic acid in multivitamin––mineral preparations. Holcomb IJ, et al. **Anal Chem** 1981 Apr;53(4):607–9
Measurement of a folate binding protein from rat liver cytosol by radioimmunoassay. Cook RJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 May;208(2):358–64
Folic acid in serum and cerebrospinal fluid of chronic alcoholics and methamphetamine addicts. Nakazawa Y, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1981 Apr;7(2):193–9
Folic acid binding protein in subjects with low serum folate. Areekul S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1980 Sep; 11(3):413–4
[Folates and vitamin B12 in chronic renal failure. A prospective study in haemodialysis patients (author's transl)] Hernández Nieto L, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1980; 25(5B):665–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The synthesis of folate–binding protein in lymphocytes during transformation. da Costa M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1980 Dec;46(4):575–9

BLOOD

Different binding proteins for folic acid in serum of patients with acute hepatitis. Corrocher R, et al.

Acta Haematol (Basel) 1980;64(5):281–4

Plasma and red blood cell folate during normal pregnancies. Ek J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1981;60(3):247–51

Low serum folate among persons taking Fansidar (pyrimethamine plus sulfadoxine) for prophylaxis of malaria. Stürchler D, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1980 Sep; 37(3):243–8

Folate status and its relation to vitamin C in healthy elderly men and women. Bates CJ, et al. **Age Ageing** 1980 Nov; 9(4):241–8

High and low affinity binding of folate to proteins in serum of pregnancy women. Holm J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 May 22;629(3):539–45

Do patients receiving haemodialysis need folic acid supplements? Cunningham J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 16;282(6276):1582

Red cell folate values of a group of non pregnant mothers. Martinez OB. **Can J Public Health** 1980 May–Jun; 71(3):163–9

Cryoprotected Lactobacillus casei: an approach to standardization of microbiological assay of folic acid in serum. Grossowicz N, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 May; 27(5):745–7

Radioimmunoassay for pteroylglutamic acid. Hendel J. **Clin Chem** 1981 May;27(5):701–3

High-affinity binding of folate to a serum protein in chronic myelogenous leukemia: effect of binder concentration, pH, and temperature. Holm J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Feb; 27(2):316–8

Evaluation of pteroylglutamic acid and n-5-methyltetrahydrofolic acid reference standards in a new 'No-Boil' radioassay for serum folate. Theobald RA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Apr;27(4):553–5

Breast cancer and serum folate binding capacity. Corrocher R, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Sep;16(9):1233–6

Radioisotope binding capacity of serum in folic acid, vitamin B12 and ferritin in haematologic and rheumatologic patients. Rinhelhann B, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1980; 107(4):661–71

Folate status in pregnant Chinese women in Hong Kong. Tso SC, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980;18(4):290–4

Folic acid and B12 in autism and neuropsychiatric disturbances of childhood. Lowe TL, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1981 Winter;20(1):104–11

Folic acid and mental symptoms in children with epilepsy. Trimble MR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1980 Nov;43(11):1030–4

A high affinity folate binding protein in umbilical cord serum. Holm J, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1980 Oct;40(6):523–7

The concentration of vitamin B12, transcobalamins and folate in blood in a Greenland Eskimo population sample. Increased cobalamin and transcobalamin II in plasma compared with a Danish reference group. Hansen PK, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1980 Aug;25(2):175–80

High-affinity folate finding in chronic myelogenous leukaemia serum, relationship of binding characteristics to activity of disease and binder concentration. Holm J, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1981 Feb;26(2):153–5

Changes in plasma folate levels in rats inhaling nitrous oxide. Lumb M, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1981 Jan;26(1):61–4

Serum vitamin B12 and erythrocyte folate in chronic uraemia and after renal transplantation. Milman N. **Scand J Haematol** 1980 Aug;25(2):151–7

Serum folate binding capacity in patients with solid tumors. Corrocher R, et al. **Tumori** 1981 Mar–Apr;67(2):101–4

[Interrelations between serum folic acid and hematologic changes in psychiatric patients] Heilmann E, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1980;107(2):229–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Levels of vitamin B1 and B12 and of folic acid in alcoholic polyneuropathy (author's transl)] Meyer JG, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1981 Jun;52(6):329–32 **(Ger)**

[Usefulness of the radioisotope method of determining serum folate in gastroenterology] Sategna-Guidetti C, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1981 Jan–Mar;27(1):39–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Blood folates in chronic uremic patients in dialysis treatment] Chelazzi G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Oct 31;71(42):3073–86 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Preliminary observations on the application of the radiometric method for serum folic acid assay in patients with hemopathy] Liotta A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 May 15;32(9):595–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The folic acid absorption test compared with other laboratory tests for malabsorption. Elsborg L. **Acta Med Scand** 1981; 209(4):323–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of a folate binding protein from porcine choroid plexus. Suleiman SA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Apr 15;208(1):87–94

Cofactor in serum for high-affinity folate binding in milk. Holm J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1980 Oct;26(11):1591–2

Chromatographic isolation and characterization of folate binding proteins in porcine intestinal epithelial brush border membrane. Elsborg L, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1980; 50(3):267–71

Identification of the folate-binding proteins of rat liver mitochondria as dimethylglycine dehydrogenase and sarcosine dehydrogenase. Purification and folate-binding characteristics. Wittwer AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 25;256(8):4102–8

[Isolation of specific binding protein for folic acid with the aid of rivanol (author's transl)] Přistoupilová K, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Sep 19;119(38):1016–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

METABOLISM

Involvement of folate-dependent enzymes in thymidine synthesis during early rat brain development. Mendible JC, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1978;29(5):389–92

Effect of a folate-binding protein on the plasma transport and tissue distribution of folic acid. Rubinoff M, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1981;65(3):145–52

On the mechanism of folate transport in isolated intestinal epithelial cells. Eilam Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Feb; 240(2):G170–5

Transport and metabolism of water-soluble vitamins in intestine. Rose RC. **Am J Physiol** 1981 Feb;240(2):G97–101

Nutritional interactions of vitamin B12, folic acid, and thyroxine. Stokstad EL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980; 355:119–29

Folate and anti-folate transport in mammalian cells. Kamen BA, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1980;28:62–7 (0 ref.)

The role of methionine in regulating folate-dependent reactions in isolated rat hepatocytes. Billings RE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Apr 15;208(1):108–20

Folate and mineral metabolism in poorly nourished epileptic children. Marcus JC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1980 Dec; 37(12):772–4

The effect of nitrous oxide-induced vitamin B12 deficiency on in vivo folate metabolism. Steinberg SE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Feb 27;98(4):983–9

An impurity, N10-methylfolate, associated with methotrexate inhibits folate binding in milk and serum. Holm J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Nov 15; 29(22):3109–12

Folate metabolism in the guinea pig. Choolun R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Oct;8(5):568–9

The effect of malignant disease on the metabolism of pteroylglutamic acid in man. Saleh AM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Oct;8(5):566–7

The effect of pregnancy, ovariectomy and the administration of ethynyloestradiol and oestradiol on the intestinal transfer of folic acid in the rat. Swanston-Flatt SK, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1980 Oct;8(5):589–90

Kinetics of substrate, coenzyme, and inhibitor binding to Escherichia coli dihydrofolate reductase. Cayley PJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Feb 17;20(4):874–9

Metabolic responses of folic acid and related compounds to thyroxine in rats. Chan MM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Oct 1;632(2):244–53

Evidence that the decreased liver folate status following vitamin B-12 inactivation in the mouse is due to increased loss rather than impaired uptake. McGing PG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Apr 3;673(4):594–7

The effect of methotrexate on folate metabolism in the rat. Barford PA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1980 May;41(5):816–20

Effect of methionine on the metabolic fate of liver folates in vitamin B12-deficient rats. Jägerstad M, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1980 Nov;44(3):361–9

Utilization of administered folacin derivatives by rats fed a diet low in methionine and folacin. Farnworth ER, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Aug;58(8):988–91

Folic acid degradation is not a property specific to cancer cells in culture. Clynes MM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1980 Aug; 10(2):133–40

Evidence that the low-affinity folate-binding protein in erythrocyte hemolysate is identical to hemoglobin. Hansen SI, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Jul;27(7):1247–9

Abnormalities in folate binding pattern of serum from a patient with megaloblastic anemia and folate deficiency. Bentsen KD, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Jan 22;109(2):225–8

Characteristics of high-affinity folate binding in serum of a patient with chronic myelogenous leukemia. Holm J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Aug 19;105(3):383–6

Effect of acute and chronic alcohol ingestion on the rate of folate catabolism and hepatic enzyme induction in mice. Kelly D, et al. **Clin Sci** 1981 Feb;60(2):221–4

The toxic effects of alcohol on folate metabolism. Steinberg SE, et al. **Clin Toxicol** 1980 Oct;17(3):407–11 (23 ref.)

Malabsorption of vitamin B12 and folate. Lindenbaum J. **Curr Concepts Nutr** 1980;9:105–23

Binding of the chemoattractant folic acid by Dictyostelium discoideum cells. Van Driel R. **Eur J Biochem** 1981 Apr; 115(2):391–5

Reversible binding of the chemoattractant folic acid to cells of Dictyostelium discoideum. Wurster B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Aug;109(2):613–8

A case of formiminoglutamic aciduria. Clinical and biochemical studies. Duran M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1981 Jul;136(3):319–23

Effect of urethane on folate contents of chick embryos measured with a microbial assay. Gokhale V, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1980;48(6):467–72

Intestinal absorption of [3H]folic acid in the chronic alcoholic monkey. Romero JJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Jan; 80(1):99–102

Protein, iron, and folate status of patients prior to and following surgery for morbid obesity. Updegraff TA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 Feb;78(2):135–40

Folate transport in isolated brush border membrane vesicles from rat intestine. Selhub J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 May 10;256(9):4489–93

Identification of the folate-binding proteins of rat liver mitochondria as dimethylglycine dehydrogenase and sarcosine dehydrogenase. Flavoprotein nature and enzymatic properties of the purified proteins. Wittwer AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Apr 25;256(8):4109–15

The specific folate-binding capacity of serum. Evidence that levels are not directly related to folate nutrition but influenced by hormonal status. Fernandes-Costa F, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Jul;98(1):119–26

Hepatic folate metabolism in the chronic alcoholic monkey. Tamura T, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 May;97(5):654–61

Therapy of congenital folate malabsorption. Poncz M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Jan;98(1):76–9

Characteristics of the transport of pteroylglutamate and amethopterin in rat jejunum. Strum WB. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Feb;216(2):329–33

Folate metabolism in ageing. Onicescu D. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1980 Jul–Sep;26(3):213–7

Secondary isotope effects in studies using radiolabelled folate tracers. Connor MJ, et al. **Nature** 1980 Sep 18; 287(5779):253–4

Alcohol and the enterohepatic circulation of folate. **Nutr Rev** 1980 Jun;38(6):220–3

Identification of folate binding protein of mitochondria as dimethylglycine dehydrogenase. Wittwer AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Aug;77(8):4484–8

Distribution of pteroylglutamates during liver regeneration after partial hepatectomy in folic acid-deficient rats. Barbiroli B, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Oct; 165(1):63–8

Detection of a milk factor that facilitates folate uptake by intestinal cells. Colman N, et al. **Science** 1981 Mar 27; 211(4489):1427–9

[Inhibitors of folic acid metabolism (author's transl)] Drews J. **Infection** 1980;8 Suppl 3:S 268–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mathematical description and study of the folic acid cycle reactions] Vorontsov IN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Jan; 45(1):83–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of a folate-binding protein on the plasma transport and tissue distribution of folic acid. Rubinoff M, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1981;65(3):145–52

The effects of ascorbic acid, vitamin B6, vitamin B12, and folic acid supplementation on the breast milk and maternal nutritional status of low socioeconomic lactating women. Sneed SM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Jul;34(7):1338–46

FUdR induction of the X chromosome fragile site: evidence for the mechanism of folic acid and thymidine inhibition. Glover TW. **Am J Hum Genet** 1981 Mar;33(2):234–42

Characterization of the enzyme complex involving the folate-requiring enzymes of de novo purine biosynthesis. Smith GK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Sep 2;19(18):4313–21

An inverse relationship of rat liver folate polyglutamate chain length to nutritional folate sufficiency. Cassady IA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 1;633(2):258–68

Dietary folic acid and the activity of brain cholinergic and gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) enzymes. Botez MI, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1980 May;7(2):133–4

Peptide formation during kidney regeneration following the administration of folic acid to rabbits and rats. Girgis GR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1981;68C(2):213–20

The influence of folic acid on the frequency of epileptic attacks. Gibberd FB, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Jan; 19(1):57–60

Effect of riboflavin and folic acid supplementation on some haematopoietic parameters in the rat. Dako DY, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1980;50(3):254–60

Effects of topical and systemic folic acid supplementation on gingivitis in pregnancy. Pack AR, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1980 Oct;7(5):402–14

Failure of folic acid (pteroylglutamic acid) to affect hyperuricemia. Boss GR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1980 Nov; 96(5):783–9

Effect of folic acid supplementation on pregnancy in the squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Rasmussen KM, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1980;9(3):169–84

Methionine recycling in brain: a role for folates and vitamin B-12. Spector R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1980 Jan;34(1):132–7

Kainate-like neurotoxicity of folates. Olney JW, et al. **Nature** 1981 Jul 9;292(5819):165–7

[Folic acid and its effect on lymphocyte blastic transformation in patients with recurrent aphthous stomatitis (author's transl)] Haškovcová H, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1980 Jul 8;119(31–32):853–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of folates in methanol toxicity. Noker PE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1980;132:305–15

Folate deaminase and cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase in Dictyostelium discoideum: their regulation by extracellular cyclic AMP and folic acid. Bernstein RL, et al. **Cell Differ** 1981 Mar;10(2):79–86

The methyl folate trap. A physiological response in man to prevent methyl group deficiency in kwashiorkor (methionine deficiency) and an explanation for folic-acid induced exacerbation of subacute combined degeneration

in pernicious anaemia. Scott JM, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 15;2(8242):337–40

THERAPEUTIC USE

Methanol toxicity: treatment with folic acid and 5-formyl tetrahydrofolic acid. Noker PE, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1980 Oct;4(4):378–83

Trial of folate treatment to prevent recurrence of neural tube defects [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 30; 282(6278):1793

Double-blind randomised controlled trial of folate treatment before conception to prevent recurrence of neural-tube defects. Laurence KM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 9;282(6275):1509–11

Trial of folate treatment to prevent recurrence of neural tube defect [letter] Laurence KM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jun 27;282(6282):2131

Trial of folate treatment to prevent recurrence of neural tube defects [letter] Mamtani R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jun 20;282(6281):2056–7

Acute intermittent porphyria--another approach to therapy. Wider de Xifra EA, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1980; 12(5–6):819–22

Folic acid and phenytoin hyperplasia [letter] Inoue F, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jul 11;2(8237):86

Effect of folate supplementation and malaria on the folate content of human milk. Osifo BO, et al. **Nutr Metab** 1980; 24(3):176–81

[Modern iron-folic acid therapy during pregnancy] Eydam F. **Med Welt** 1980 Sep 5;31(36):1284–7 **(Ger)**

[Safe post partum iron, folic acid treatment] Bergmann W. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 May 20;56(14):1028–33 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of iron-folic acid deficiency in pregnancy] Buss M. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 Aug 10;57(22):1526–32 **(Ger)**

[Rational iron and folic acid therapy in advanced age] Jansen W. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Nov 30;56(33):2318–25 **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic action of nucleic acid-synthesis stimulants in peptic ulcer] Defneko NF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Oct; (10):70–2 **(Rus)**

FOLIC ACID ANTAGONISTS

Fluorine-19 nuclear magnetic resonance characterization of ternary complexes of folate derivatives, 5-fluorodeoxyuridylate and Lactobacillus. Lewis CA Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Apr 14;20(8):2275–85

Antifolate actions of sulfasalazine on intact lymphocytes. Baum CL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1981 Jun;97(6):779–84

[Inhibitors of folic acid metabolism (author's transl)] Drews J. **Infection** 1980;8 Suppl 3:S 268–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Combination antifol therapy: observations on the development of resistant L1210 leukemic cells in vivo. Browman GP, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Feb–Mar; 64(2–3):231–6

Baker's antifol in combination with 5-fluorouracil and methyl-CCNU in the treatment of metastatic colorectal cancer: a Southwest Oncology Group Study (Protocol 7764). Shaw MT, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1980 Feb–Mar; 64(2–3):247–50

ANALYSIS

Enzymatic assays for 2,4-diamino-5-methyl-6-[(3,4,5-trimethoxyanilino)methyl a promising new 'nonclassical' antifolate. Heusner JJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Jul;70(7):827–8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A potent antitumour quinazoline inhibitor of thymidylate synthetase: synthesis, biological properties and therapeutic results in mice. Jones TR, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1981 Jan; 17(1):11–9

Folate antagonists. 18. Synthesis and antimalarial effects of N6-(arylmethyl)-N6-methyl-2,4,6-pteridinetriamines and related N6,N6-disubstituted 2,4,6-pteridinetriamines. Elslager EF, et al. **J Med Chem** 1981 Feb;24(2):140–5

METABOLISM

Folate and anti-folate transport in mammalian cells. Kamen BA, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1980;28:62–7 (0 ref.)

Human plasma and amino acids as moderators of uptake and metabolic consequences of antifolates in WIL-2 and human leukemia cells. Fyfe MJ, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Mar;66(3):445–51

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Target and non-target metabolic effects of aminofolates and of a 5-methylquinazoline antifolate in mouse cells. Grzelakowska-Sztabert B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Oct 15;29(20):2741–9

Analog specific aberrancies in antifolate inhibition of L1210 cell dihydrofolate reductase. Sirotnak FM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Dec;29(24):3293–8

On the cofactor specificity of glycinamide ribonucleotide and 5-aminoimidazole-4-carboxamide ribonucleotide transformylase from chicken liver. Smith GK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Mar 3;20(5):1241–5

Replication pattern of a large homogenously staining chromosome region in antifolate-resistant Chinese hamster cell lines. Hamlin JL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1981 Apr; 107(1):101–14

Inhibition of histamine-metabolizing enzymes and elevation of histamine levels in tissues by lipid-soluble anticancer folate antagonists. Duch DS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1980 Jul;18(1):100–4

Biochemical pharmacology of lipophilic diaminopyrimidine antifolates in mouse and human cells in vitro. Greco WR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;18(3):521–8

[Histochemical demonstration of tetrahydrofolate dehydrogenase in human bone marrow: apparent enzymatic induction after administration of folic acid antagonists] Gerzeli G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Mar 30; 55(6):590–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Phase II study of diamino-dichlorophenyl-methylpyrimidine (DDMP) with folinic acid (CF) protection and rescue. Alberto P, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1980 Sep;16(9):1243–9

Combination chemotherapy of advanced colorectal cancer with triazinate and ICRF-159 after failure of 5-Fluorouracil. Vogl SE, et al. **Oncology** 1980;37(5):314–5

[Chemotherapy of malignant tumors with folic acid antagonists] **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(11):1950–9 **(Ger)**

FOLIC ACID DEFICIENCY

see related
ANEMIA, SIDEROBLASTIC

Folacin and iron status in low-income pregnant adolescents and mature women. Bailey LB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Sep;33(9):1997–2001

BLOOD

Abnormalities in folate binding pattern of serum from a patient with megaloblastic anemia and folate deficiency. Bentsen KD, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1981 Jan 22;109(2):225–8

Changes in serum levels of cobalamin and cobalamin analogues in folate deficiency. Sheppard K, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1980 Nov;25(5):401–6

Folic acid binding protein in subjects with low serum folate. Areekul S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1980 Sep; 11(3):413–4

[Various modes of folic acid deficiencies in neoplasms] Matsumoto H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980;38(4):2013–9 **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acute megaloblastosis due to cotrimoxazole. Chan MK, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1980 Jun;34(6):187–8

Role of sulphasalazine in the aetiology of folate deficiency in ulcerative colitis. Swinson CM, et al. **Gut** 1981 Jun; 22(6):456–61

Dilantin and folic acid status. Clinical implications for the periodontist. Mallek HM, et al. **J Periodontol** 1981 May; 52(5):255–9

[Folic-acid deficiency due to long-term anticonvulsant therapy as a causal factor of cerebellar degeneration (author's transl)] Meyer-Wahl L. **Nervenarzt** 1980 Oct; 51(10):619–22 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Nutritional anemia in alcoholism. Lindenbaum J, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Dec;33(12):2727–35 (67 ref.)

The neuropsychiatry of megaloblastic anaemia. Shorvon SD, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Oct 18;281(6247):1036–8

Severe thrombocytopenia secondary to acute folate deficiency. Watson AJ, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1981 Apr; 150(4):125

New concepts in nutrition and cancer: implications for folic acid. Butterworth CE Jr. **J Med Soc NJ** 1981 Apr; 78(4):300–2

The role of folate deficiency in the development of peripheral neuropathy caused by anticonvulsants. Martinez Figueroa A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1980 Dec;48(3):315–23

Reversible dementia and neuropathy associated with folate deficiency 16 years after partial gastrectomy. Enk C, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1980 Jul;25(1):63–6

[Macrocytic anaemia induced by folic acid deficiency during myxoedema. A malabsorption syndrome (author's transl)] Lederer J. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1980 Nov-Dec; 43(11–12):508–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reversible pseudotabetic ataxia caused by folic acid deficiency] Leys D, et al. **Lille Med** 1980 Oct;25(8):422–4 **(Fre)**

[Usefulness of the radioisotope method of determining serum folate in gastroenterology] Sategna-Guidetti C, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1981 Jan-Mar;27(1):39–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIET THERAPY

Effect of folate supplementation and malaria on the folate content of human milk. Osifo BO, et al. **Nutr Metab** 1980; 24(3):176–81

DRUG THERAPY

Therapy of congenital folate malabsorption. Poncz M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1981 Jan;98(1):76–9

[Therapy of iron-folic acid deficiency in pregnancy] Buss M. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1981 Aug 10;57(22):1526–32 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Folate deficiency in alcoholism. Halsted CH. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Dec;33(12):2736–40 (35 ref.)

Acute folate deficiency during peritoneal dialysis. Watson AJ, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Dec 13;281(6255):1602

Acute onset of folate deficiency in patients under intensive care. Beard ME, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1980 Sep;8(9):500–3

Malabsorption of vitamin B12 and folate. Lindenbaum J. **Curr Concepts Nutr** 1980;9:105–23

[Folate deficiency after surgery (letter)] Audebert M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1980 Dec;4(12):911–2 **(Fre)**

[Acute folic acid deficiency during exclusive parenteral feeding (letter)] Genin R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jan 13;8(2):137 **(Fre)**

[Blood folates in chronic uremic patients in dialysis treatment] Chelazzi G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Oct 31;71(42):3073–86 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Effects of dietary folate, vitamin B12 and methionine/choline deficiency on immune function. Nauss KM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1981;135:63–91 (95 ref.)

Effect of folic acid deficiency on nonspecific immunity (phagocytic activity and nitroblue – tetrazolium reduction). Youinou P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1981 Mar;29(3):175–8

METABOLISM

An inverse relationship of rat liver folate polyglutamate chain length to nutritional folate sufficiency. Cassady IA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Dec 1;633(2):258–68

Utilization of administered folacin derivatives by rats fed a diet low in methionine and folacin. Farnworth ER, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Aug;58(8):988–91

Distribution of pteroylglutamates during liver regeneration after partial hepatectomy in folic acid-deficient rats. Barbiroli B, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1980 Oct; 165(1):63–8

OCCURRENCE

[Prevalence of anemia and deficiencies for iron, folic acid and B12 vitamin in an apparently healthy population from 0 to 15 years of age and poor socio-economic level (author's transl)] Romero García F, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1980;25(5):549–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Folic acid deficiency and depression. Ghadirian AM, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1980 Nov;21(11):926–9

FOLIC ACID REDUCTASE see **TETRAHYDROFOLATE DEHYDROGENASE**

FOLIE A DEUX see **SHARED PARANOID DISORDER**

FOLINIC ACID see **CITROVORUM FACTOR**

FOLK MEDICINE see **MEDICINE, TRADITIONAL**

FOLKLORE

The role of humor and folklore themes in psychotherapy. Heuscher JE. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Dec;137(12):1546–9

The trickster: the use of folklore in psychoanalytic psychotherapy. Hamilton NG. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1980 Jul;44(4):364–80

FOLLICLE-STIMULATING HORMONE see **FSH**

FOLLICULITIS

BLOOD

[Eosinophilic pustular folliculitis (Ofuji)] Toribio J, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 1980 Jul–Aug;71(7–8):309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Squamous cell carcinoma arising in dissecting perifolliculitis of the scalp. A case report and review of secondary squamous cell carcinomas. Curry SS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1981 Jun;4(6):673–8

DIAGNOSIS

Pityrosporum folliculitis: a common acneiform condition of middle age. Borton LK, et al. **Ariz Med** 1981 Aug; 38(8):598–601

DRUG THERAPY

Anhydrous formulation of aluminum chloride for chronic folliculitis. Shelley WB, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Oct 24–31; 244(17):1956–7

[Therapy of sycosis barbae candidomycetica] Hauss H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1980 Oct;31(10):562 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Pseudofolliculitis vibrissa. White SW, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Jun;117(6):368–9

Jeans folliculitis [letter] Heckman BH. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Aug 27;305(9):524

[Folliculitis caused by pityrosporum organisms] Berretty PJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Oct 25;124(43):1818–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Folliculitis and abscessed nodular perifolliculitis of the upper limb caused by Trichophyton mentagrophytes, presumably corticoid-related] Mirande LM, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1980;8(1–3):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Eosinophilic pustulosis with pemphigus-like antibody. Vakilzadeh F, et al. **Dermatologica** 1981;162(4):265–72

MICROBIOLOGY

[Folliculitis caused by pityrosporum] Berretty P, et al. **Hautarzt** 1980 Nov;31(11):613–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Pruritic folliculitis of pregnancy. Zoberman E, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Jan;117(1):20–2

Eosinophilic pustular folliculitis--particularly with reference to lesions on the palm of the hand and sole of the foot. Saruta T, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1980 Aug;7(4):239–46

[Little-Lassueur syndrome] Zhavoronkova TS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Sep;(9):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Evaluation of a foil-guarded shaver in the management of pseudofolliculitis barbae. Alexander AM. **Cutis** 1981 May; 27(5):534–7, 540–2

FOLLOW-UP STUDIES

Follow-up questions [letter] McCord J. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1981 Jan;51(1):179–81

Automated follow-up facilities in Canada for monitoring delayed health effects. Smith ME, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1980 Dec;70(12):1261–8

Comparison of the inflatable penile and the Small-Carrion prostheses in the surgical treatment of erectile impotence. Malloy TR, et al. **J Urol** 1980 May;123(5):678–9

Symptomatic sinus node disease: natural history after permanent ventricular pacing. Simon AB, et al. **PACE** 1979 May;2(3):305–14

Long-term outcome in cerebrovascular disease in relation to findings at aortocervical angiography. A 12-year follow up. Asplund K, et al. **Stroke** 1981 May-Jun;12(3):307–13

[Long term follow up of patients with intermittent claudication and correlated with the management of risk factors (author's transl)] Cristol R, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1980; 5(4):257–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METHODS

Fallibility of postal questionnaire follow-up for detection of hypothyroidism after iodine-131 therapy. Hoffman L, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 Mar 21;1(6):303–4

FOMINOBEN see under **MORPHOLINES**

FOMOCAIN see under **PHENYL ETHERS**

FONAZINE MESYLATE see under **PHENOTHIAZINES**

FOOD

see related
DIET
PLANTS, EDIBLE

Pancreatic B-cell response to a test-meal in lean and obese diabetic patients: relation to metabolic control. Daubresse JC, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1980 Jul-Dec;17(3–4):247–54

Gastric emptying of ordinary food: effect of antrum on particle size. Meyer JH. **Am J Physiol** 1980 Sep; 239(3):G133–5 (21 ref.)

Food, sanitation, and the socioeconomic determinants of child growth in Colombia. Koopman JS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Jan;71(1):31–7

Metabolic rate and blood hormone and metabolite levels of individuals susceptible to malignant hyperpyrexia at rest and in response to food and mild exercise. Campbell IT, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Jul;55(1):46–52

More so-called big-big gastrin in patients with duodenal ulcer after feeding. Sanders DJ, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1981 Mar;18(2):123

Influence of food on absorption of erythromycin ethyl succinate. Thompson PJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1980 Nov;18(5):829–31

Mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Candida utilis with increased susceptibility to digestive enzymes. Mehta RD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Apr;41(4):992–9

Influences of population density on reproductive output at food excess in the guppy, Poecilia reticulata (Peters). Dahlgren BT. **Biol Reprod** 1980 Jun;22(5):1047–61

Changes in skeletal muscle cellularity in starved and refed young rats. Hegarty PV, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1980 Sep; 44(2):123–7

The effects of caerulein and a meal stimulus on gallbladder intraluminal pressure and bile flow in the pig. Mitchenere P, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 Mar;68(3):154–7

Feeding patients with advanced dementia [letter] Burns-Cox CJ. **Br Med J** 1980 Oct 18;281(6247):1068

Postprandial blindness. Pantin CF, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Dec 20–27;281(6256):1686

Human pancreatic polypeptide: studies of fasting and postprandial plasma concentrations. Track NS, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1980 Dec;58(12):1484–9

Zymogen granules of pancreas decrease in size in response to feeding. Ermak TH, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1981; 214(1):51–66

Influence of dietary components on the bioavailability of phenytoin. Sekikawa H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1980 Aug;28(8):2443–9

Reduction of first-pass hepatic clearance of propranolol by food. McLean AJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Jul; 30(1):31–4

Gut hormones and the first meals. Lucas A, et al. **Clin Sci** 1981 Apr;60(4):349–53 (30 ref.)

Effects of a meal on plasma clearance of [14C]glycocholic acid and indocyanine green in man. Marigold JH, et al. **Clin Sci** 1981 Sep;61(3):325–30

Postprandial thermogenesis in obesity. Shetty PS, et al. **Clin Sci** 1981 May;60(5):519–25

Phytic acid interactions in food systems. Cheryan M. **CRC Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1980;13(4):297–335 (202 ref.)

Heat transfer and temperature of foods during processing. Holmes ZA, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1981; 14(3):231–94 (297 ref.)

The reproducibility of serial meal and oral glucose tolerance tests in normal subjects. Owens DR, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1981 Mar;7(1):25–33

Attenuation of the pancreatic beta cell response to a meal following hypoglycaemia in man. Frier BM, et al. **Diabetologia** 1980 Apr;18(4):297–300

Actions of motilin on gastrointestinal motility and plasma immunoreactive motilin concentration in interdigestive and postprandial states. Chey WY, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Dec;27 Suppl 1:173–7

Regulation of motilin secretion in the postprandial state in man. Saito S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1980 Dec;27 Suppl 1:157–62

Influence of food intake on the absorption and effect of glipizide in diabetics and in healthy subjects. Wåhlin-Boll E, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1980 Oct;18(3):279–83

The influence of food on the absorption of diclofenac after single and multiple oral doses. Willis JV, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Jan;19(1):33–7

The influence of food on the absorption of diclofenac as determined by the urinary excretion of the unchanged drug and its major metabolites during chronic administration. Willis JV, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1981 Jan;19(1):39–44

Papua New Guinea's national food and nutrition policy. Lambert J. **Food Nutr (Roma)** 1980;6(1):28–33

Effects of test meal, intragastric nutrients, and intraduodenal bile on plasma concentrations of immunoreactive somatostatin and vasoactive intestinal peptide in dogs. Chayvialle JA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Nov;79(5 Pt 1):844–52

Size of liver particles emptied from the human stomach. Meyer JH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Jun;80(6):1489–96

Intestinal control of human postprandial gastric function: the role of components of jejunoileal chyme in regulating gastric secretion and gastric emptying. Miller LJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Apr;80(4):763–9

Simultaneous gastric emptying of two solid foods. Weiner K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Aug;81(2):257–66

Gastric, pancreatic, and biliary responses to meals in hyperthyroidism. Miller LJ, et al. **Gut** 1980 Aug; 21(8):695–700

Forensic dental aspects of bite marks in food. Webster G, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1981 Mar;39(2):107–11

Serum gastrin response to feeding in achlorhydric patients. Lamers CB. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1980 Jun;27(3):217–9

Evidence of a delayed feedback effect on the mid-day plasma cortisol peak in man. Follenius M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1980 Nov;12(11):638–9

The mechanism of abnormal pancreatic beta cell response to food following acute hypoglycaemia in man. Frier BM, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1981 Apr;13(4):191–5

Formation of N-nitrosamine and N-nitrosamino acids from food products and nitrite under simulated gastric conditions. Groenen PJ, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1980; (31):215–29

Flatulence production abilities of different Indian foods and effect of certain spices on flatulence. Jha K, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1980 Oct;23(4):279–88

Acquisition of food preferences and attitudes to food. Rozin P. **Int J Obes** 1980;4(4):356–63 (26 ref.)

Cariogenicity of foods [letter] Firestone A, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Sep;101(3):443–4

Cariogenicity of food [letter] Gedalia I. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 Mar;102(3):306, 309

Cariogenic food predictions [letter] Newbrun E. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Dec;101(6):893

Cariogenicity of foods [letter] Walker AR. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 Jul;103(1):10

Excessive circulating large molecular weight immunoreactive glucagon components in subjects with the idiopathic postprandial syndrome. Charles MA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Aug;53(2):366–71

Acute prolactin release triggered by feeding. Quigley ME, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 May;52(5):1043–5

Peripheral plasma somatostatin-like immunoreactive responses to insulin hypoglycemia and a mixed meal in healthy subjects and in noninsulin-dependent maturity-onset diabetics. Vinik AI, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Feb;52(2):330–7

Blunted pancreatic polypeptide responses in children with obesity of Prader-Willi syndrome. Zipf WB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1981 Jun;52(6):1264–6

The effects of fasting and feeding on preproinsulin messenger RNA in rats. Giddings SJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1981 Apr; 67(4):952–60

Initiation of oxidative changes in foods. Korycka-Dahl M, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1980 Jul;63(7):1181–98 (157 ref.)

Effects of dietary consistency on maxillary arch breadth in macaques. Beecher RM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 Jan;60(1):68

Evaluating the safety of food constituents. Wodicka VO. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Jun-Jul;3(5–6):139–47

Dietary survey methods. 1. A semi-weighted technique for measuring dietary intake within families. Nelson M, et al. **J Hum Nutr** 1980 Oct;34(5):325–48

Dietary survey methods. 2. A comparison of nutrient intakes within families assessed by household measures and the semi-weighed method. Nettleton PA, et al. **J Hum Nutr** 1980 Oct;34(5):349–54

Solid phase radioimmunoassay for detection of circulating food protein antigens in human serum. Paganelli R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;37(3–4):333–41

Lysosomal vacuolar apparatus of cardiac myocytes in heart of starved and refed rabbits. Decker RS, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1980 Nov;12(11):1175–89

Effects of estrogen on the responses of male and female rats to starvation-refeeding. Berdanier CD. **J Nutr** 1981 Aug; 111(8):1425–9

Effect of adrenalectomy on the diurnal variation in glycogen metabolism in starved-refed rats. Bouillon DJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Aug;111(8):1462–74

Tissue glutathione as a cyst(e)ine reservoir during fasting and refeeding of rats. Cho ES, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 May; 111(5):914–22

Rat liver DNA synthesis during the 'catch-up' growth of varied nutritional rehabilitation. Jasper HG, et al. **J Nutr** 1980 Dec;110(12):2336–40

Analysis of particles produced at the end of mastication in subjects with normal dentition. Jiffry MT. **J Oral Rehabil** 1981 Mar;8(2):113–9

Fetal breathing and body movement in relation to maternal meals in normal and insulin-dependent pregnancies. Roodenburg PJ, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1981;9 Suppl 1:149–50

Retardation of ethanol absorption by food in the stomach. Shultz J, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1980 Sep;41(9):861–70

Food antigen handling by the gut. Levinsky RJ. **J Trop Pediatr** 1981 Feb;27(1):1–4

Can food influence the absorption of methotrexate in children with acute lymphoblastic leukaemia? Pinkerton CR, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 1;2(8201):944–6

Ascorbic acid absorption in man: influence of divided dose and food. Yung S, et al. **Life Sci** 1981 Jun 1;28(22):2505–11

Velocity of lymph flow in the head and neck lymphatics during food stimulation. Preliminary communication. Thommesen P, et al. **Lymphology** 1980 Sep;13(3):161–3

Hormonal and substrate responses to a standard meal in normal and hypertriglyceridemic subjects. Crapo PA, et al. **Metabolism** 1981 Apr;30(4):331–4

Fat cell number, resting metabolic rate, mean heart rate, and insulin elevation while seeing and smelling food as predictors of slimming. Krotkiewski M, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Oct;29(11):1003–12

Peripheral insulin in response to the sight and smell of food. Sjöström L, et al. **Metabolism** 1980 Oct;29(10):901–9

Human nutrition: safety and risk. Haenel H. **Nahrung** 1980; 24(4–5):335–50 (59 ref.)

The bioavailability of vitamin B6 in foods. Gregory JF 3d, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1981 Jan;39(1):1–8 (58 ref.)

Diet and hyperactivity [letter] Rapp DJ. **Pediatrics** 1981 Jun; 67(6):937–8

Effects of anorectic drugs and prior feeding on food-rewarded runway behavior. Thurlby PL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Jun;14(6):799–804

The effect of toothbrushing with a fat-containing toothpaste on food debris. Breyer L, et al. **Pharmacol Ther Dent** 1980; 5(1–2):35–8

Psychological, educational, ethnic, religious constraints on crop conservation. Weymes H. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1980; 4(3–4):127–30

The effects of feeding conditions on drug-reinforced behavior: maintenance at reduced body weight versus availability of food. Carroll ME, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;68(2):121–4

Fixed ratio schedules of food presentation and stimulus shock termination: effects of d-amphetamine, morphine, and clozapine. McKearney JW. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;70(1):35–9

Role of the duodenum in motilin release. Mori K, et al. **Regul Pept** 1981 Jan;1(4):271–7

Role of histamine H2-receptors in gastric and pancreatic release of somatostatin-like immunoreactivity during the gastric phase of meal. Schusdziarra V, et al. **Regul Pept** 1981 Feb;1(5):353–63

What did our forefathers eat? [letter] Walker AR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Jan 3;59(1):3–4 (13 ref.)

'Partial' sham feeding releases gastrin in normal human subjects. Feldman M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1981;

16(1):13–6
The effect of a test meal on serum group I pepsinogens (PG I) and serum gastrin in persons with normal gastric H+ secretion and in persons with achlorhydria. Waldum HL, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1980;15(3):267–71
Biomaterials as foods. Lucas PW. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1980; 34:463–4
Bioavailability of oxalate in foods. Brinkley L, et al. **Urology** 1981 Jun;17(6):534–8
[Food, nutrition and health. Some views on food chemistry] Hansen HL. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Aug 11;142(33):2139–42 **(Dan)**
[Morbidity and etiology of diseases transmitted by food in the Haarlem area] Bouwer-Hertzberger SA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Aug 30;124(35):1460–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Foods of animal origin and public health (author's transl)] Hermus RJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1981 Mar 1; 106(5):265–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[The influence of food on the bioavailability of drugs on the example of sulfamethoxydiazine (author's transl)] Kaumeier HS. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(10):1794–800 **(Ger)**
[Studies about influence of food intake on gastroesophageal reflux. II. Reproducibility of gastroesophageal reflux after a standard meal (author's transl)] Pflücke F, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1980;40(3–4):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Nutritional influencing of drug action] Kuhlmann J. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1980 May;3(5):133–43 (75 ref.) **(Ger)**
[The duodenal contents during digestion of a standard meal in cystic fibrosis] Faber J, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Apr 15; 98(8):337–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Total blood bile acid concentration after meal–test in acute and chronic liver disorders: influence of a choleretic agent. Preventive note] Grossi F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1981 Feb 28; 96(4):353–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Research results in nutritional hygiene and food toxicology (1977–1978)] Shtenberg AI. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Sep;(9):49–52 **(Rus)**
[Food habits of the Pre–Columbian natives of Panama] Cooke RG. **Rev Med Panama** 1981 Jan;6(1):65–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Urinary bladder stones in aboriginal children. Wisniewski ZS, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1981 Jun;51(3):292–5
Chinese Restaurant syndrome in an infant. Asnes RS. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1980 Oct;19(10):705–6
Quantitative risk assessment. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1980 Dec; 18(6):711–34
New approaches to safety screening. Conning DM. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1981 Jan;40(1):87–91
Evaluation of the safety of foods. Philp JM. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1981 Jan;40(1):47–56 (25 ref.)

ECONOMICS

Determinants of growth among poor children: relation of nutrient intakes to expenditure for food. Graham GG, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Apr;34(4):555–61
Determinants of growth among poor children: effect of expenditure for food on nutrient sources. Graham GG, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Apr;34(4):562–7
Food co–op run by employee, dietary department volunteers. Ristino RJ. **Hospitals** 1981 Apr 16;55(8):89–92
Influences on food decisions across the family life cycle. Schafer RB, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 Feb;78(2):144–8

STANDARDS

Subtoxic effects of certain chemicals on food crops. Kadam SS, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1981;14(1):49–109 (250 ref.)
Free radical initiation in proteins and amino acids by ionizing and ultraviolet radiations and lipid oxidation—part III: free radical transfer from oxidizing lipids. Schaich KM. **CRC Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1980;13(3):189–244 (362 ref.)
The eyes have it. Little AC. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1980 Dec; 77(6):688–91
The appearance and the nutritional value of food products. Bender AE. **J Hum Nutr** 1981 Jun;35(3):215–7
Flavours in food products – art or science? Heath HB. **R Soc Health J** 1981 Feb;101(1):6–12
[Nitrite and nitrate content of foods sampled during national food quality monitoring] Deschamps P. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 1980;34(5–6):901–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Problems of maintaining hygienic and microbiological quality standards in the production of foodstuffs, particularly those of vegetable origin. Second report: Demands regarding hygiene and microbiology–theory is useless without practice (author's transl)] Ruschke R. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980 Feb;170(1–2):143–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Studies on the valuation of peroxide value and acid value of mayonnaise, margarine and shortening for establishing food standards (author's transl)] Mihara M, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1980;98:135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Sanitary microbiological norms for food products] Kozareva MN. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Jul;(7):56–8 **(Rus)**

FOOD ADDITIVES

Biochemical evidence for a deficiency of vitamin B6 in subjects reacting to monosodium L–glutamate by the Chinese restaurant syndrome. Folkers K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jun 16;100(3):972–7
Desmutagenic actions of ascorbic acid and cysteine on a new pyrrole mutagen formed by the reaction between food additives; sorbic acid and sodium nitrite. Osawa T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1980 Jul 31;95(2):835–41
Knowledge and attitudes of Vancouver residents toward food additives. Zibrik DA, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1981 Jan–Feb;72(1):49–54
Sensitivity to ingested metabisulfites in asthmatic subjects. Stevenson DD, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1981 Jul; 68(1):26–32
Aspartame sugar substitute: new court overruled [news] Dickson D. **Nature** 1981 Jul 23;292(5821):283
Legal aspects of prevention. Kothmann G. **Oncology** 1980; 37(4):297–8
Use of nitrates and nitrites as food additives in Nordic countries. Poulsen E. **Oncology** 1980;37(4):299–301
Production of oxytetracycline by Streptomyces rimosus 12,907 as an animal feed supplement. Baghlaf AO, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 1980;135(5):427–34
[Use of biosynthetic materials in animal feed and veterinary practice] Sevčík B, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1980 Dec; 29(10):368–72 **(Cze)**
[On ammonium phosphatides] Ferrando R. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1980 Nov;164(8):792–3 **(Fre)**
[Growth stimulating effect of salinomycine in breeding and fattening of pigs (author's transl)] Dzapo V, et al. **DTW** 1981 Jan 5;88(1):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Magnitude estimates of amino acids for young and elderly subjects. Schiffman SS, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1980 Summer;1(1):81–91

ADVERSE EFFECTS

In rebuttal. Food additives and hyperkinesis. Weiss B. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Dec;134(12):1126–8
New evidence on food additives and hyperkinesis. A critical analysis. Wender EH. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Dec; 134(12):1122–5
Regulation of carcinogens in food. Rodricks JV. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;363:29–35
In vitro stimulation of lymphocytes in patients with chronic urticaria induced by additives and food. Valverde E, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1980 Nov;10(6):691–8
Reactions to food additives. Terr AI. **Conn Med** 1979 Aug; 43(8):487
Medication bezoar: intestinal obstruction by an isocal bezoar. Case report and review of the literature. O'Malley JA, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1981;6(2):141–4
Incidence of intolerance to food additives. Juhlin L. **Int J Dermatol** 1980 Dec;19(10):548–51 (62 ref.)
Diet and hyperactivity: is there a relationship. Stare FJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Oct;66(4):521–5
Food additives and cancer. Fairweather FA, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1981 Jan;40(1):21–30 (18 ref.)
Bladder cancer and artificial sweeteners: a methodological issue. Bross ID. **Science** 1980 Oct;210(4468):447–8
[Is nitrite desirable in cured meat products? (author's transl)] van Roon PS. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1980 Nov 15; 105(22):951–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[The Chinese restaurant syndrome] De Francisci G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1981 Apr;70(4):353–7 **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Report prepared by the Medicinal Additives in Animal Feeds Sub–Committee (B). Determination of halquinol (chloroquinolin–8–ols) in pre–mixes and medicated feeding stuffs. **Analyst** 1981 Jan;106(1258):105–13
Gas chromatographic determination of propionic acid in bread and cake. Isshiki K, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1981 Mar;64(2):280–1
[Analytical problems posed by nitrates and nitrites in food additives used in pork, curing and canned meat] Berger JA, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 1980;34(5–6):883–92 **(Fre)**
[Energy requirement and nitrogen balance with a new fully balanced formula diet] Matzkies F, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Jun 11;99(22):880–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Studies on the metabolism of calcium stearoyl–2–lactylate in the rat, mouse, guinea–pig and man. Phillips JC, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1981 Feb;19(1):7–11
The metabolism of some food additives related to piperonal in the rabbit. Wright DJ, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1980 Apr; 10(4):265–70
[Usefulness and harmfulness of food additives (letter)] Giulietti M. **Clin Ter** 1980 Feb 15;92(3):317–9 **(Ita)**
[Changes in the lipid metabolic indices of rats receiving canned meats for infant nutrition containing various food additives] Petrovskii KS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Oct;(10):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of various feed additives on immune response of turkeys vaccinated with live Pasteurella multocida in drinking water. Derieux WT. **Avian Dis** 1980 Apr–Jun; 24(2):481–5
The role of a noxious taste in determining food intake in the rat. Kratz CM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Jun; 24(6):1027–30
The effect of DPFM on serum lipids in normo– and hyperlipaemic subjects. A preliminary report. Mendelsohn D. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Jul 25;60(4):127–9
Effect of feed additives on the incidence of naturally acquired Salmonella in turkeys. Smith H, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Sep 20;107(12):289
[The effect of Rumensin on the metabolic profile of rumen fluid in feedlot cattle] Dvořák R, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1980;25(10):585–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The effect of Rumensin on the health status and energy metabolism of feedlot cattle] Dvořák R, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1980;25(10):601–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The effect of Rumensin on mineral metabolism and on the conversion of nutrients in feedlot cattle] Dvořák R, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1980 Nov;25(11):641–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

POISONING

The beer drinker's kidney. Greenberg SR. **Nephron** 1981; 27(3):155

TOXICITY

Report on carcinogenesis bioassay of cinnamyl anthranilate. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1981 Mar;42(3):A24, A26
Weighing the risks of chemicals in food. Griffin RJ. **Am Pharm** 1981 Jan;NS21(1):6–7
Subchronic effects of guar gum in rats. Graham SL, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1981 Jun;19(3):287–90
Present and future uses of mutagenicity tests for assessment of the safety of food additives. Green S. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1977 Nov–Dec;1(2):49–54
Report of carcinogenesis bioassay of sodium benzoate in rats: absence of carcinogenicity of sodium benzoate in rats. Sodemoto Y, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Aug; 4(1):87–95
A case study of statistics in the regulatory process: the FD&C Red No. 40 experiments. Lagakos S, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Jan; 66(1):197–212
Safety of carrageenan used in foods [letter] Sarett HP. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 17;1(8212):151–2
An animal model of the hyperactive–child syndrome suitable for the study of the effects of food additives. Barcus R, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1980 Oct–Dec;15(4):183–7
New approaches to safety screening. Conning DM. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1981 Jan;40(1):87–91
Evaluation of the safety of foods. Philp JM. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1981 Jan;40(1):47–56 (25 ref.)
Toxicity and teratogenicity of food additive chemicals in the developing chicken embryo. Verrett MJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Nov;56(2):265–73
Evaluation of certain food additives. Twenty–third Report of the Joint FAO/WHO Expert Committee on Food Additives. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** 1980;648:1–45
Evaluation of certain food additives. Twenty–fourth Report of the Joint FAO/WHO Expert Committee on Food Additives. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** 1980;(653):1–38

FOOD ADULTERATION see **FOOD CONTAMINATION**

FOOD ANALYSIS

Effect of fluorine content of drinking water on fluorine concentration of foods. Tóth K, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1980;56(2):213–8
The composition of the Eskimo food in north western Greenland. Bang HO, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Dec; 33(12):2657–61
Zinc and mineral content of weight reducing diets. Kramer L, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Jul;34(7):1372–8
Relationship between calculated dietary and crude fiber intakes of 200 college students. Marlett JA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Mar;34(3):335–42
Amount and food sources of total sugar intake by children ages 5 to 12 years. Morgan KJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Mar;34(3):404–13
Lectins in the United States diet: a survey of lectins in commonly consumed foods and a review of the literature. Nachbar MS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Nov; 33(11):2338–45 (63 ref.)
Retinoids in experimental diets [letter] Ruttenberg H, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Jun;34(6):1157–9
13C abundances of nutrients and the effect of variations in 13C isotopic abundances of test meals formulated for 13CO2 breath tests. Schoeller DA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Nov;33(11):2375–85
Effect of different alkalies, temperature, and hydrolysis times on tryptophan determination of pure proteins and of foods. Lucas B, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Nov 15;109(1):192–7
Determination of phytate in foods by phosphorus–31 Fourier transform nuclear magnetic resonance spectrometry. O'Neill IK, et al. **Anal Chem** 1980 Jul;52(8):1288–91
Changes in the mineral composition of food as a result of

cooking in 'hard' and 'soft' waters. Haring BS, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1981 Jan-Feb;36(1):33-5

Mercury levels in food and its intake in high-risk population groups. Mariani A, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1980;29:32-8

Measurement of chemically-available iron in foods by incubation with human gastric juice in vitro. Lock S, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1980 May;43(3):413-20

A source of error in mutagen testing of foods. Iwaoka WT, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1981 Jan;11(3):225-30

Cooperation between the clinical laboratory and the dietician: keeping track of sodium in low-sodium diets [letter] Gilbertson TJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1981 Jul;27(7):1306

The chemistry of oxazoles and oxazolines in foods. Maga JA. **CRC Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1981;14(3):295-307 (31 ref.)

Geographical distribution and recent changes in world supply of vitamin A. Périssé J, et al. **Food Nutr (Roma)** 1980; 6(1):21-7

Determination of volatile N-nitrosamines in foodstuffs: I. A new clean-up technique for confirmation by II. A continued survey of foods and beverages. Fazio T, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1980;(31):419-33

Combination of a GC-TEA and a GC-MS-data system for the microgram/kg estimation and confirmation of volatile N-nitrosamines in foods. Hotchkiss JH, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1980;(31):361-76

Occurrence, formation and precursors of N-nitroso compounds in the Japanese diet. Kawabata T, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1980;(31):481-92

Further studies on the occurrence of volatile and non-volatile nitrosamines in foods. Sen NP, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1980; (31):457-65

Occurrence of volatile nitrosamines in food: a survey of the West German market. Spiegelhalder B, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1980;(31):467-79

Determination of folacin derivatives in selected foods by high-performance liquid chromatography. Day BP, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1981 Mar-Apr;29(2):374-7

Sulfosalicylic acid as an extraction agent for vitamin B6 in food. Vanderslice JT, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 Nov-Dec;28(6):1145-9

Gas-liquid chromatographic determination of tyramine in fermented foot products. Yamamoto S, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 Jul-Aug;28(4):790-3

Dietary analysis with programmable calculator: a simplified method. Dorea JG, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 Feb; 78(2):161-2

Zinc and copper content of foods used in vegetarian diets. Freeland-Graves JH, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1980 Dec; 77(6):648-54

Estimation of dietary iodine intake of Americans in recent years. Park YK, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 Jul;79(1):17-24

Pantothenic acid content of 75 processed and cooked foods. Walsh JH, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 Feb;78(2):140-4

Analysis of dietary data; an interactive computer method for storage and retrieval. Witschi J, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 Jun;78(6):609-13

pH Determination in acidified foods: collaborative study. Boland FE, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1981 Mar; 64(2):332-6

Acid digestion determination of iodine in foods. Fischer PW, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1981 Jan;64(1):71-4

Analysis of foods for lead, cadmium, copper, zinc, arsenic, and selenium, using closed system sample digestion: collaborative study. Holak W. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1980 May;63(3):485-95

Differential pulse polarographic determination of saccharin in foods: collaborative study. Holak W, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1980 Mar;63(2):163-7

Gas-liquid chromatographic detection an determination of diacetyl tartaric acid ester of diglyceride in dairy and nondairy coffee cream powders. Inoue T, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1981 Mar;64(2):276-9

Gas chromatographic determination of propionic acid in bread and cake. Isshiki K, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1981 Mar;64(2):280-1

Isotachophoretic determination of ethylenediaminetetraacetate in salad dressing, mayonnaise, and margarine. Ito Y, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1980 Nov;63(6):1219-23

Evaluation of high pressure liquid chromatography and gas-liquid chromatography for quantitative determination of sugars in foods. Iverson JL, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1981 Jan;64(1):139-43

Wiley award address. Food safety in Canada---past, present, and future. McKinley WP. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1980 Mar;63(2):158-62

High pressure liquid chromatographic determination of cholesterol in foods. Newkirk DR, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1981 Jan;64(1):54-7

Comparison of manual and benzenesulfonyl chloride-semiautomated thiochrome methods for determination of thiamine in foods. Soliman AG. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1981 May;64(3):616-22

Oxygen doping of carrier gas in the determination of dichloromethane in liquid foodstuffs by headspace gas chromatography with electron-capture detection. Di Pasquale G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Feb 27;206(3):589-93

Determination of styrene in foods by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Gawell BM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Oct 3;198(2):198-202

Gas chromatographic determination of vinylidene chloride monomer in packaging films and in foods. Gilbert J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Sep 5;197(1):71-8

Separation and detection of synthetic food colors by ion-pair high-performance liquid chromatography. Lawrence JF, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 May 29;210(1):168-73

Ion-pair extraction and ion-pair adsorption thin-layer chromatography for rapid identification of ionic food dyes. Van Peteghem C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 May 29; 210(1):113-20

Selenium: occurrence in foods and its toxicological significance--a review. Lo MT, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Aug;4(1):193-218 (196 ref.)

Survey of selected mycotoxins in food. Fritz W, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1981;16(2):193-210

Oxalate content of some common foods: determination by an enzymatic method. Kasidas GP, et al. **J Hum Nutr** 1980 Aug;34(4):255-66

Heredopathia atactica polyneuritiformis (Refsum's disease): 2. Estimation of phytanic acid in foods. Masters-Thomas A, et al. **J Hum Nutr** 1980 Aug;34(4):251-4

Biological rat assay for total fluoride availability in foods. Navia JM, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Apr;111(4):755-61

Protein quality of a snack food. Jones GP, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1981 Feb;32(2):121-4

Volatile nitrosamines in food. Spiegelhalder B, et al. **Oncology** 1980;37(4):211-6

Daily dietary intakes of nitrate, nitrite and volative N-nitrosamines in the Netherlands using the duplicate portion sampling technique. Stephany RW, et al. **Oncology** 1980;37(4):203-10

The exposure to humans to nitrite. Walters CL. **Oncology** 1980;37(4):289-96

Human exposure to preformed environmental N-nitroso compounds in the UK. Webb KS, et al. **Oncology** 1980; 37(4):195-8

Adventures in nutrition over half a century. Widdowson EM. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1980 Sep;39(3):293-306

Studies on some Egyptian foods. Part 1: Biochemical and biological evaluation. Awadalla MZ, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 1980 Dec;19(4):244-7

Determination of calcium intake of help of atomic absorption spectrophotometry. El-Shaarawy MI, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 1981 Jun;20(2):119-31

[Dietary fiber in food products. Its importance for public health] Verdonk G. **Arch Belg Med Soc** 1980 Oct; 38(8):468-78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Nitrite and nitrate content of foods sampled during national food quality monitoring] Deschamps P. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 1980;34(5-6):901-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blockade of nitrogen oxide and nitrites by various substances] Frouin A, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 1980; 34(5-6):1025-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis of volatile nitrosamines in foods and beverages: validity of results] Klein D, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 1980; 34(5-6):779-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Presence of volatile nitrosamines in food] Klein D, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 1980;34(5-6):915-28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunochemical method for study and identification of unicellular organisms (yeasts and bacteria) incorporated into food products as a protein source] Wal JM, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 1979;33(5):631-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Average lead and cadmium content in food in Belgium] Fouassin A, et al. **Arch Belg Med Soc** 1980 Oct;38(8):453-67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contamination of the food chain by cadmium and lead] Noirfalise A, et al. **Arch Belg Med Soc** 1980 Apr; 38(4):237-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intake of trace elements and heavy metals with the diet of 2-14 years old children. Zinc, manganese, copper, fluoride, iodine, selen; lead, cadmium, mercury (author's transl)] Stolley H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1981 Apr; 129(4):233-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Does dietary phosphate change the neurophysiologic functions and behavioral signs of hyperkinetic and impulsive children?] Walther B, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1980 May;128(5):382-5 **(Ger)**

[Capillary gas chromatographic separation of residues of chlorohydrocarbons in foods and identification of Mirex in human fat tissue] Schulte E, et al. **Nahrung** 1980; 24(6):577-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gas chromatographic determination of thiocyanate in vegetable and animal foods and in human serum following paper chromatographic separation (author's transl)] Thürkow B, et al. **Pharmazie** 1981;36(2):96-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Direct determination of 2-imidazolidinethione in foods by high pressure liquid chromatography] Caccialanza G, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1980 Sep;35(9):449-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on analysis of pesticide residues in foods. XXX. Identification of hexachlorobenzene (HCB) residue in foods and drinking water by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry (author's transl)] Sekita H, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1980;98:138-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hygienic chemical studies on plastics (V). Migration of acrylonitrile from acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene copolymer and acrylonitrile-styrene copolymer into various food simulating solvents in long period (author's transl)] Tatsuno T, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1980; 98:110-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antimony content in the water, food products and prepared dishes consumed by the inhabitants of an antimony-rich subregion in the Fergana Valley] Fuzallov IuM. **Vopr Pitan** 1981 Jan-Feb;(1):71-3 **(Rus)**

[Histamine in nutritional products] Nesterin MF, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1981 Jan-Feb;(1):3-7 (81 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Studies in the field of food chemistry] Skurikhin IM. **Vopr Pitan** 1980 Sep-Oct;(5):74-9 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Sample introduction system for simultaneous determination of volatile elemental hydrides and other elements in food by inductively coupled argon plasma emission spectrometry. Wolnik KA, et al. **Anal Chem** 1981 Jun; 53(7):1030-5

INSTRUMENTATION

Super diet--food analysis by computer [letter] **J Hum Nutr** 1980 Aug;34(4):299-300

METHODS

Myo-inositol content of common foods: development of a high-myo-inositol diet. Clements RS Jr, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Sep;33(9):1954-67

Food. Sloman KG, et al. **Anal Chem** 1981 Apr; 53(5):242R-273R (1319 ref.)

Observations on the determination of total copper, iron, manganese and zinc in foodstuffs by flame atomic-absorption spectrophotometry. Evans WH, et al. **Analyst** 1980 Jun;105(1251):529-43

Determination of vitamin E in foods--a review. Parrish DB. **CRC Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1980;13(2):161-87 (171 ref.)

Determination of vitamin K in foods: a review. Parrish DB. **CRC Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1980;13(4):337-52 (70 ref.)

Comparison between a spectrophotometric and a high-pressure liquid chromatography method for determining tryptophan in food products. DeVries JW, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 Sep-Oct;28(5):896-8

Analytical methods for sulfonamides in foods and feeds. I. Review of methodology. Horwitz W. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1981 Jan;64(1):104-30 (94 ref.)

Modification of the method for vitamin A in foods and feeds for use with margarine and butter: collaborative study. Parrish DB. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1980 May;63(3):468-75

Automated on-line multi-dimensional high-performance liquid chromatographic techniques for the clean-up and analysis of water-soluble samples. Apffel JA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Feb 6;206(1):43-57

Quantitative analysis of cholesterol in foods by gas-liquid chromatography. Kaneda T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1980;26(5):497-505

[Analysis of volatile nitrosamines in food of animal origin] Fritz W, et al. **Nahrung** 1980;24(4-5):471-7 **(Ger)**

[Various problems of analytical methods and specimen collection in the World Codex Alimentarius FAO/WHO] Brzozowska B. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1980;31(4):393-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Modification of a rapid method of determining nitrites] Rooma MIa, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1980 Nov-Dec;(6):71-2 **(Rus)**

[Methods of determining the mineral substance content in food products] Skurikhin IM. **Vopr Pitan** 1981 Mar-Apr; (2):10-6 (47 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Vitamin value of food products and improved methods of vitaminological analysis] Stepanova EN. **Vopr Pitan** 1980 Nov-Dec;(6):3-6 (13 ref.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Quality assurance in the analysis of foods and trace constituents. Horwitz W, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1980 Nov;63(6):1344-54

FOOD COLORING AGENTS

see related

DYES

Assessing laboratory evidence for neoplastic activity. Mantel N. **Biometrics** 1980 Sep;36(3):381-99

Evaluation of Lac dye as a possible food colour: studies on hepatic biochemistry. Chakravarty I, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1981 Jul-Sep;24(3):170-5

The eyes have it. Little AC. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1980 Dec; 77(6):688-91

Evaluation of the genotoxicity of some natural food colours using bacterial assays. Haveland-Smith RB. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jul-Sep;91(4-5):285-90

Sunkissed urine [letter] Roseman BD. **Pediatrics** 1981 Mar; 67(3):443

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of artificial food colorings in children with hyperactive symptoms. A critical review and results of a controlled study. Mattes JA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1981 Jun;38(6):714-8

Present problems of food colours. Kläui H. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1980;29:75-81

Conspectus: food colorings and hyperkinetic children. Horwitz DL. **Compr Ther** 1980 Nov;6(11):3-4

Mutagenicity of arylmethane dyes in Salmonella. Bonin AM,

et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 May;89(1):21–34
Food colors and behavior [letter] Brunner RL, et al. **Science** 1981 May 1;212(4494):578–9
Food dyes and impairment of performance in hyperactive children [letter] Ferguson HB, et al. **Science** 1981 Jan 23; 211(4480):410–1
[Chronic urticaria and Quinke's edema. Detection of the role of food dyes (letter)] Dry J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jan 20;8(3):211 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of indigo carmine in boiled sweets and similiar confectionary products. Boley NP, et al. **Analyst** 1981 Jun; 106(1263):710–3
Determination of synthetic colours in foods using high-performance liquid chromatography. Boley NP, et al. **Analyst** 1980 Jun;105(1251):589–99
Voltammetric determination of synthetic food colouring matters at a stationary glassy carbon electrode. Fogg AG, et al. **Analyst** 1980 Sep;105(1254):868–72
Separation and detection of synthetic food colors by ion-pair high-performance liquid chromatography. Lawrence JF, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 May 29;210(1):168–73
Ion-pair extraction and ion-pair adsorption thin-layer chromatography for rapid identification of ionic food dyes. Van Peteghem C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 May 29; 210(1):113–20
The identification of dyes in illicit tablets. Joyce JR. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1980 Oct;20(4):247–52
[Food coloring in the light of the methods of detecting synthetic dyes and their determination in food products] Andrzejewska E. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1980;31(6):587–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Method of determination of synthetic organic dyes in chewing gum] Andrzejewska E. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1980;31(3):277–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Determination of the amount of synthetic organic food coloring agents in accordance with the regulations and the quantitative composition of dye mixtures] Andrzejewska E. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1980;31(5):457–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Pharmaceutical preparations which contain tartrazine] Alvarez Cuesta E, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1981 Jan–Feb;9(1):45–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Patch test sensitization to D & C yellow No. 11 and simultaneous reaction to quinoline yellow. Björkner B, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1981 Jan;7(1):1–4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Comparison of extraction procedures for insoluble food dyes in illicit drug preparations. Joyce JR, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1980 Jul;20(3):177–81

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of continuous gastric infusion of food dyes on developing rat pups. Goldenring JR, et al. **Life Sci** 1980 Nov 17;27(20):1897–904
Genetic effects of turmeric and curcumin in mice and rats. Vijayalaxmi. **Mutat Res** 1980 Oct;79(2):125–32

TOXICITY

Genotoxicity of the food colours red 2G and brown FK in bacterial systems; use of structurally-related dyes and azo-reduction. Haveland-Smith RB, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1980 Jun;18(3):223–8
Screening of food dyes for genotoxic activity. Haveland-Smith RB, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1980 Jun; 18(3):215–21
Effects of chronic administration of food colorings on activity levels and cognitive performance in developing rat pups treated with 6-hydroxydopamine. Shaywitz BA, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol** 1979 Spring;1(1):41–7
Action of several food colours on whole and regenerant Planaria. Margotta V, et al. **Riv Biol** 1979 Jan–Jun; 72(1–2):11–38 **(Eng, Ita)**
Cytotoxicity of food dyes on cultured fetal rat hepatocytes. Sako F, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1980 Jun 30; 54(2):285–92

FOOD CONTAMINATION

Heavy metals and organochlorine residues in marine animals and coastal sediments of the Tirrenean sea around Naples. Camoni I, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1980;16(4):645–56
Investigation of Salmonella infection in goats fed corn silage grown on land fertilized with sewage sludge. Ayanwale LF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Aug;40(2):285–6
Heat resistance of Desulfotomaculum nigrificans spores in soy protein infant formula preparations. Donnelly LS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Oct;40(4):721–5
Improved method for virological analysis of food. Finance C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Jul;42(1):176–9
Behavior of pathogenic bacteria in the oyster, Crassostrea commercialis, during depuration, re-laying, and storage. Son NT, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Dec; 40(6):994–1002
Microbiological quality of frozen shrimp and lobster tail in the retail market. Swartzentruber A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Oct;40(4):765–9
Organic mercury exposure from fungicide-contaminated eggs. Englender SJ, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1980 Jul–Aug;35(4):224–8
Nutritional implications of pesticides in foods. Berger S, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1980;29:1–10
Epidemiological scope on cadmium pollution in japan and experimental studies on cadmium poisoning. Fujiwara M. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1980;29:106–9
Naturally occurring toxicants in food. Somogyi JC. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1980;29:110–27 (57 ref.)
Enteral feeds contaminated with Enterobacter cloacae as a cause of septicaemia. Casewell MW, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Mar 21;282(6268):973
Contaminated enteral feeds [letter] Gill KJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jun 13;282(6280):1971
Contamination of food: mycotoxins and metals. Gloag D. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Mar 14;282(6267):879–82
Milk-borne campylobacter infection. Robinson DA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Apr 25;282(6273):1374–6
Comparative toxicity to rats of lead acetate from food or water. Mahaffey KR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Oct;25(4):541–6
Pediatric aspects of the Michigan polybrominated biphenyl contamination. Barr M Jr. **Environ Res** 1980 Apr; 21(2):255–74
The role of location of food consumption in the prevention of travelers' diarrhea in Mexico. Ericsson CD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Nov;79(5 Pt 1):812–6
Pesticide residues in human foods in Calcutta. Mukherjee D, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1980 Oct;72:577–82
A fine fibrous silica contaminant of flour in the high oesophageal cancer area of north-east Iran. O'Neill CH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1980 Nov 15;26(5):617–28
A case of adult Ascaridia galli in hen's egg. Akinyemi JO, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1980 Dec;7(2):171–2
Food-transmitted parasitic zoonoses—sociocultural & technological determinants. Arambulo PV 3d, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1980 Dec;7(2):135–41
The recovery of viable Taenia saginata cysticerci in grilled beef, 'suya', in Nigeria. Mosimabale FO, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1980 Dec;7(2):115–9
Repeated isolation of Yersinia enterocolitica from pasteurized milk in a holding vat at a dairy factory. Hughes D. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1980 Jun;48(3):383–5
Drug residues in food-producing animals. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Jun–Jul;3(5–6):1–147
Dietary nutrients and contaminants in laboratory animal experimentation. Newberne PM, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Nov;4(5–6):105–22
The symposium on safety assessment of drug residues in food-producing animals. Phillipson DA. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Jun–Jul;3(5–6):5–9
Survey of selected mycotoxins in food. Fritz W, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1981;16(2):193–210
Some toxic compounds produced in food by cooking and processing. Gray JI, et al. **J Hum Nutr** 1981 Feb;35(1):5–23 (146 ref.)
Real and perceived issues on food safety – a nutrition perspective. Forbes AL. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1980 Oct; 69(10):845–7
Influence of weed seed oil contamination on the nutritional quality of diets containing low erucic acid rapeseed (Brassica napus, Tower cultivar) oil when fed to rats. Rose SP, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Feb;111(2):355–64
Tissue retention of arsenic in rats fed witch founder or cacodylic acid. Siewicki TC. **J Nutr** 1981 Apr;111(4):602–9
Bacterial contamination and dilution of milk in infant feeding bottles. Surjono D, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1980 Apr; 26(2):58–61
Lead-glazed pottery: a potential health hazard in the Middle East. Acra A, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 21;1(8217):433–4
Toxic polyneuropathy due to gingili oil contaminated with tri-cresyl phosphate affecting adolescent girls in Sri Lanka. Senanayake N, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jan 10;1(8211):88–9
Hepatitis A transmission by cold meats [letter] Zachoval R, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 1;2(8240):260
A comparative study of the lethal effect of metabisulphite on the viability of three bacterial species in bone meal and gelatin. Abalaka JA, et al. **Microbios** 1980;27(108):79–88
Viability of Salmonella typhimurium in metabisulphite-treated bone meal: effect of inocula and moisture variation on the lethal potency of metabisulphite. Abalaka JA, et al. **Microbios** 1980;27(109 110):167–74
Analysis of certain fungi in stored food products and their toxic effect. Baruah P, et al. **Mykosen** 1980 Oct; 23(10):583–9
An outbreak of foodborne giardiasis. Osterholm MT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jan 1;304(1):24–8
Occasional notes. Please don't eat the salads. Remington JS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Feb 12;304(7):433–5
Human nutrition: safety and risk. Haenel H. **Nahrung** 1980; 24(4–5):335–50 (59 ref.)
The status of Salmonella in dressed poultry and pork products. Green SS. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** 1979;(83):410–8
Effects of aflatoxin in corn on production and reproduction in dairy cattle. Guthrie LD, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** 1979;(83):202–4
Keeping things in perspective. Van Houweling CD. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** 1979;(83):311–6
Chagas' disease in the Amazon basin: speculations on transmission per os. Lainson R, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1980 Nov–Dec;22(6):294–7
Antibiotic residues and withdrawal periods [letter] Jones CR. **Vet Rec** 1980 Nov 8;107(19):451
Insect-contaminated dog food. Edwards WC. **VM SAC** 1981 Apr;76(4):531–2
[Food-borne endemic fluorosis (author's transl)] **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1980 Aug; 14(3):164–7 **(Chi)**
[The relationship between Aspergillus flavus contamination inside or outside the corn grains and aflatoxin B1 content in corn (author's transl)] **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1980 May;14(2):92–5 **(Chi)**
[Investigation on the brown sugar polluted with mites (author's transl)] Wang YZ. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1979;13(1):44–6 **(Chi)**
[Toxicological aspects of the use of hormones as anabolic agents (author's transl)] van Logten MJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1981 Apr 1;106(7):353–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Contamination of the food chain by cadmium and lead] Noirfalise A, et al. **Arch Belg Med Soc** 1980 Apr; 38(4):237–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Typically appearing infection due to Listeria monocytogenes after ingestion of oysters (letter)] Vilde JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Nov 15;9(43):3281 **(Fre)**
[Contamination and secondary reactions in the processing of dietary fats] Wolff JP. **Nutr Metab** 1980;24 Suppl 1:187–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Epidemiologic studies of trichinosis of wild animals in Belgium. Preliminary findings and occurrence in food] Famerée L, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1981 Mar; 123(3):145–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Contamination of human milk, cow milk and butter with chlorinated hydrocarbons in East Germany] Hesse V, et al. **Kinderaerztl Prax** 1981 Jun;49(6):292–309 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Contamination of foods and feeding stuffs from selected areas of the district of Erfurt with lead and cadmium. 2. Burden in agricultural products in the effective range of a lead emitter as compared to a control area] Engst R, et al. **Nahrung** 1981;25(2):175–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dynamics of hexachlorobenzene residues in meat and eggs from chickens] Szokolay A, et al. **Nahrung** 1980; 24(4–5):381–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Tyroglyphoidea/stored food mites (author's transl)] Rufli T, et al. **Praxis** 1981 May 19;70(21):962–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Water in the processing of meat and meat products (author's transl)] Prändl O. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980; 172(1–3):105–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[About the identification of sources and routes of mould contamination of bread in large bakeries (author's transl)] Spicher G. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980;170(5–6):508–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The role of water in the production and processing of milk (author's transl)] Terplan G. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980; 172(1–3):96–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Anionic detergents in Mytilus Galloprovincialis of the gulf of Naples] Sansone G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Oct 15;55(19):2031–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Salmonella infection epidemic caused by milk product contamination with Salmonella enteritidis in the Wroclaw Province in June 1978] Suchowiak T, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1980;34(3):325–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Levels of organochlorine pesticide residues in meat products under federal inspection] Carvalho JP, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1980 Sep;14(3):408–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Establishment of hygienic standards for metazin in food products and in the water of reservoirs] Makarian ASh. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Aug;(8):74–5 **(Rus)**
[Environment and the problem of nutritional health] Shaternikov VA. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1981; (3):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[State of rat embryogenesis and progeny during exposure to foreign substances contained in the food] Shtenberg AI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1980 Nov–Dec;(6):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Gastric anisakiasis (author's transl)] Apt W, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1980 Sep;108(9):825–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Antibiotic residues in pasteurized and bottled milk consumed in the metropolitan area] Velázquez F, et al. **SPM** 1980 Jan–Feb;22(1):91–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Thin-layer chromatography of nickel ion in the detection of vanaspati as an adulterant in ghee. Baruah AB, et al. **Analyst** 1980 Nov;105(1256):1120–3
Determination of polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons in food, water and smoke using high-performance liquid chromatography. Crosby NT, et al. **Analyst** 1981 Feb; 106(1259):135–45
The development of a rapid and sensitive method, based on hemagglutination inhibition, for the measurement of cow milk in goat milk. Levieux D. **Ann Rech Vet** 1980; 11(2):151–6
Estimation of Escherichia coli in raw ground beef. Stiles ME, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Aug;40(2):346–51
The occurrence of carcinogenic polycyclic hydrocarbons in

foodstuffs in Hungary. Soós K. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1980; (4):446–8

Aflatoxin contamination of Australian animal feeds and suspected cases of mycotoxicosis. Bryden WL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Apr;56(4):176–80

Field desorption mass spectrometry of cyanogenic glycosides. Dreifuss PA, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1980 May;7(5):201–4

Mass fragmentographic determination of polymethylbiphenyl in foods contaminated with petroleum products. Adachi K. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1981 Jun;26(6):737–44

Aflatoxin contamination in grains from the Pacific coast in Guatemala and the effect of storage upon contamination. de Campos M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 May;24(5):789–95

Estimate of the volatile nitrosamine content of Japanese food. Maki T, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 Aug; 25(2):257–61

Selenium and mercury in foodstuff from a locality with elevated intake of methylmercury. Suzuki T, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1980 May;24(5):805–11

Sulfamethazine residues in uncooked edible tissues of port following recommended oral administration and withdrawal. Saschenbrecker PW, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1980 Jul;44(3):338–45

Detection and identification of blue dye adsorbed on frozen tetrodon (Fugu rubripes chinensis). Tonogai Y, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1980;98:152–3

Negative chemical ionization studied of human and food chain contamination with xenobiotic chemicals. Dougherty RC, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1980 Jun;36:103–17

Critical study of the iron content of TEF (Eragrostis tef). Besrat A, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1980 Apr;18(2):45–52

Age dependent values of dietary intake for assessing human exposures to environmental pollutants. Rupp EM. **Health Phys** 1980 Aug;39(2):151–63

Influence of constituents of country liquor on the induced toxicity of some muscle relaxants in mice and phrenic nerve diaphragm preparations of rats: a preliminary report. Patel VK, et al. **Ind Health** 1980;18(4):215–6

Impact monitoring of residues in tomato. Kannan N, et al. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 1981;9(2):145–51

Extraction and separation of staphylococcal enterotoxin in foods: collaborative study. Bennett RW, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1980 Nov;63(6):1205–10

Modified Storherr method for determination of organophosphorus pesticides in nonfatty food Total Diet composites. Carson LJ. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1981 May; 64(3):714–9

Determination of Geotrichum mold in cream style corn: collaborative study. Cichowicz SM, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1980 May;63(3):481–2

Determination of Geotrichum mold in citrus juices: collaborative study. Cichowicz SM, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1980 May;63(3):483–4

Extraction of light filth from barley, oatmeal, and mixed dry infant cereals: collaborative study. Dent RG. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1980 Mar;63(2):187–8

Extraction of light filth from ground allspice: collaborative study. Dent RG. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1980 Nov; 63(6):1266–8

Extraction and thrips and other whole or equivalent insects from frozen blackberries and raspberries: collaborative study. Dent RG. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1981 Jan; 64(1):194–5

Gas chromatographic—mass spectrometric determination of volatile organic compounds in fish. Easley DM, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1981 May;64(3):653–6

New brine saturation for extraction of light filth from corn meal: collaborative study. Freeman CC. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1981 Jan;64(1):191–3

Brine saturation technique for extraction of light filth from rubbed and ground sage: intralaboratory study. Freeman CC. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1981 May;64(3):773–4

Spectrophotometric determination of urea in urine stains on foods and containers. Goo RK, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1980 Sep;63(5):985–7

Container-derived contamination of maple sirup with methyl methacrylate, toluene, and styrene as determined by headspace gas–liquid chromatography. Hollifield HC, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1980 Mar;63(2):173–7

Gel permeation system for removal of fats during analysis of foods for residues of pesticides and herbicides. Hopper ML. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1981 May;64(3):720–3

Analytical methodology and reported findings of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in foods. Howard JW, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1980 Sep;63(5):1077–104 (208 ref.)

Enzyme immunoassay for staphylococcal enterotoxin A. Kauffman PE. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1980 Sep; 63(5):1138–43

Extraction of light filth from tea: collaborative study. Lim FF, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1981 Mar;64(2):287–90

Visible and ultraviolet absorption and fluorescence excitation and emission characteristics of Florida orange juice and orange pulpwash: detection of adulteration. Petrus DR, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1980 Nov;63(6):1317–31

Fourth interlaboratory study of methods for determining total migration of plastic materials in liquids simulating fatty foodstuffs. Rossi L. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1981 May; 64(3):697–703

Gas chromatographic determination of cadaverine, putrescine, and histamine in foods. Staruszkiewicz WF Jr, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1981 May;64(3):584–91

Sampling procedure and determination of lead in canned foods. Suddendorf RF, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1981 May;64(3):657–60

Extraction and thin layer chromatographic confirmation of urine residues: new plate development. Thrasher JJ, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1980 Mar;63(2):189–93

Chemical test for mammalian feces: collaborative study. Thrasher JJ, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1981 Jan; 64(1):196–8

High pressure liquid chromatographic determination of aflatoxins in soy sauce and fermented soybean paste. Wei RD, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1980 Nov;63(6):1269–74

Single-ion monitoring of styrene in foods by coupled mass spectrometry-automatic headspace gas chromatography. Gilbert J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1981 Jan 30;205(2):434–7

Gas chromatography combined with mass spectrometry for the identification of organic sulfur compounds in shellfish and fish. Ogata M, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1980 Nov; 18(11):594–605

Gas chromatographic estimation of malathion in seven vegetables. Narain NK, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1981;16(1):75–81

High-pressure liquid chromatographic determination of sulfamethazine residues in beef tissues. Seymour D, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Jun;69(6):701–3

The effect of the dye-marking of mastitis remedies on the incidence of antibiotic residues in Pretoria's market milk supplies. Bester BH, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1979 Sep; 50(3):151–3

Aflatoxin B1 in domestic food [letter] Bryden WL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Jul 26;2(2):93–4

The stability of dichlofluanid and vinclozolin and their influence on the quality of strawberries. Davídek J, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1981 May;172(5):368–72

[Contamination of cow's milk during ingestion of small quantities of aflatoxin] Lafont P, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 1980;34(4):699–707 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Model studies on incubated hen's eggs for the detection of synthetic gestagens within the framework of residue determination] Scheibner G, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1981;35(1):57–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies on the contamination of foods by cancerogenic hydrocarbons in the Soviet Union and in the GDR. Part 2. Contribution to the method (author's transl)] Fritz W, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1981;51(2):161–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Efficiency of mycotoxicological tests] Bauer J. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1980 Sep; 93(17–18):354–9 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interaction between foreign substances and nutrients] Hötzel D. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1980;29:128–30 **(Ger)**

[Contamination of milk after teat redisinfection with iodophores] Scheybal A, et al. **Nahrung** 1980;24(6):563–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A screening method for the determination of various mycotoxins in food (author's transl)] Gertz C, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1980;171(5):335–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Toxic heavy metals in foodstuffs (author's transl)] Käferstein FK. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980 Sep;171(4–5):352–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lead and cadmium contamination of food. I. Wheat analyses] Bolasco A, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1981 Apr; 36(4):223–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Various problems of analytical methods and specimen collection in the World Codex Alimentarius FAO/WHO] Brzozowska B. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1980;31(4):393–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Determination of arsenic in various food products. II. Determination of arsenic in fish, fruit and vegetable preserves] Brzozowska B. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1980; 31(5):461–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of fruit and vegetable product contamination during storage] Legat T. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1980; 31(4):389–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of nitrogen/fertilizers on the nitrate and nitrite contents of carrots, lettuce and spinach] Michalik H, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1980;31(5):471–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[N-nitroso compounds in the food products in regions with a high stomach cancer morbidity] Arkhipov GN, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1981 May-Jun;(3):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carcinogenic N-nitroso compounds in food products] Bogovskiĭ PA. **Vopr Pitan** 1981 Mar-Apr;(2):3–5 (14 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative studies of food product contamination with carcinogenic polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in the USSR and the GDR (methods of determining the benz (a) pyrene content)] Dikun PP, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1981 May-Jun;(3):63–7 **(Rus)**

[Non-flame atomic absorption determination of the lead and cadmium content of poultry products] Martyniuk TG, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1981 Mar-Apr;(2):16–9 **(Rus)**

[Analysis of organophosphate pesticides in food products and biosubstrates by a chromatoenzymatic method] Pis'mennaia MV. **Vopr Pitan** 1981 Jan-Feb;(1):69–71 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Aflatoxins and disease. Patten RC. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1981 Mar;30(2):422–5 (26 ref.)

The detection of arthritis in pigs in an abattoir and its public health significance. Cross GM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1981 Apr; 57(4):153–8

New aspects in preventing contamination in the production of infant foods. Müller HR, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1980; 29:89–105

Occurrence and methods of control of chemical contaminants in foods. Jelinek C. **Environ Health Perspect** 1981 Jun; 39:143–51

Recommended practices for the prevention of mycotoxins in food, feed and their products. **FAO Food Nutr Pap Ser** 1979;(10):1–71

Current food safety and quality service residue control program. Engel RE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 May 15; 176(10 Spec No):1145–7

The veterinarian's role in contamination prevention [editorial] Bixler W. **Mod Vet Pract** 1981 Sep;62(9):673–4

The control of bacterial contamination in carcass meal with propionic acid. van Staden JJ, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1980 Jun;47(2):77–82

[Improvement in Hygiene of the slaughter line (author's transl)] Snijders JM, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1981 Feb 15;106(4):198–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The Salmonella problem in carcass-rendering plants. 3. Prevention of recontamination of the 'clean side' with salmonellas by cleaning and disinfection] Strauch D, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1981 May 15; 94(10):198–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hygienic-bacteriologic examination of prepared foods to prevent food contamination and food poisoning] Marcy G, et al. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1981 May;43(5):241–2 **(Ger)**

[Food hygiene and toxicology problems of cockroach control using dichlorvos] Schumann G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980; 26(11):806–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems of maintaining hygienic and microbiological quality standards in the production of foodstuffs, particularly those of vegetable origin. Second report: Demands regarding hygiene and microbiology-theory is useless without practice (author's transl)] Ruschke R. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980 Feb;170(1–2):143–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hygienic evaluation of new polyolefin class polymer materials for the food industry] Braun DD, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Jun;(6):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aims of scientific studies on the nutritional health of rural workers in the Ukraine] Maĭstruk PN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1980 Dec;(12):5–9 **(Rus)**

FOOD CONTAMINATION, RADIOACTIVE

Stochastic calculations for radiation risk assessment: a Monte-Carlo approach to the simulation of radiocesium transport in the posture—cow—milk food chain. Matthies M, et al. **Health Phys** 1981 May;40(5):764–9

Parameter uncertainty and estimated radiological dose to man from atmospheric 131I releases: a Monte Carlo approach. O'Neill RV, et al. **Health Phys** 1981 May;40(5):760–4

Projected dose commitment from fallout contamination in milk resulting from the 1976 Chinese atmospheric nuclear weapons test. Simpson RE, et al. **Health Phys** 1981 May; 40(5):741–4

ANALYSIS

Potential radiation dose from eating fish exposed to actinide contamination. Emery RM, et al. **Health Phys** 1981 Apr; 40(4):493–510

Radionuclide concentrations in waterfowl using a liquid radioactive waste disposal area and to the potential radiation dose to man. Halford DK, et al. **Health Phys** 1981 Feb;40(2):173–81

Measurements of the deposition of iodine onto vegetation and of the biological half-life of iodine on vegetation. Heinemann K, et al. **Health Phys** 1980 Sep;39(3):463–74

The usage of transfer coefficients to describe radionuclide transport from a cow's diet to its milk. Lassey KR. **Health Phys** 1980 Aug;39(2):321–5

Dietary radioactivity intake from bioassay data: a model applied to 137Cs intake by Bikini Island residents. Lessard ET, et al. **Health Phys** 1980 Aug;39(2):177–83

Age dependent values of dietary intake for assessing human exposures to environmental pollutants. Rupp EM. **Health Phys** 1980 Aug;39(2):151–63

Radionuclides at the U.S. radioactive waste disposal site near the Farallon Islands. Schell WR, et al. **Health Phys** 1980 Sep;39(3):475–96

Agricultural factors affecting the radionuclide foodchain pathway: green forage consumption of dairy cows. Shor RW, et al. **Health Phys** 1980 Aug;39(2):325–32

Survey of radionuclides in foods, 1961–77. Simpson RE, et al. **Health Phys** 1981 Apr;40(4):529–34

Lead-210 content of food samples in India. Lalit BY, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1980;18(1):13–17

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Comments on 'The recommendations of the Bureau of Radiological Health on how to deal with fallout contamination are not sufficiently conservative' by C. Swick and K. Z. Morgan [letter] Shleien B.

Health Phys 1981 Jan;40(1):128

FOOD DEPRIVATION

Hyperlipemia in horses: effects of undernutrition and disease. Naylor JM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Jun;41(6):899–905
Water deprivation and food restriction on pulmonary bacterial defenses in mice. Baetjer AM, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1980 Sep–Oct;35(5):303–7
Food hoarding in the mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus): effects of food deprivation. Nyby J, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1980 Sep;30(1):39–48
Compensatory growth and sexual maturity in broiler females reared under severe food restriction from day of hatching. Brody T, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1980 Nov;21(6):437–46
Effects of early undernutrition on dendritic spines of cortical pyramidal cells in the rat. Salas M. **Dev Neurosci** 1980; 3(3):109–17
Effect of undernutrition on cerebral protein metabolism. Banay–Schwartz M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1979 Jul;65(1):157–68
Adrenergic neuroplasticity is maintained in the nutritional rehabilitated adult rat. Gottesfeld Z, et al. **Experientia** 1981 Feb 15;37(2):168–9
Weight reduction. Renal mineral and hormonal excretion during semistarvation in obese patients. Chan JC, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Jan 23–30;245(4):371–3
Pharmacokinetic study of apomorphine–induced stereotypy in food deprived rats. Watanabe H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Apr;14(4):493–6
Rewarding effect of noradrenergic stimulation of the amygdala in food deprived rats. Jurkowlaniec E, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Jul;27(1):27–31
Meal patterning of rats with changes in day length and food availability. Kersten A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Dec; 25(6):953–8
Metabolic consequences of food restriction in rats. Lima FB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Jul;27(1):115–23
Schedule–induced polydipsia in F1 generation of wild/domestic Norway rats. McCaffrey RJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Apr;26(4):747–9
Effects of unpalatable diets and food restriction on feed efficiency in growing rats. Naim M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Nov;25(5):609–14
The effects of food deprivation on restraint induced gastric lesions in the rat. Vincent GP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Nov;25(5):727–30
Comparison between milk deprivation and oral rehydration with a glucose–glycine–electrolyte formulation in diarrhoeic and transported calves. Bywater RJ. **Vet Rec** 1980 Dec 13;107(24):549–51

DRUG EFFECTS

Differential effects of morphine on food and water intake in food deprived and freely–feeding rats. Sanger DJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1980;72(1):103–6

PHYSIOLOGY

The influence of perinatal undernutrition of twin–bearing ewes on milk yields and lamb performance and the effects of postnatal nutrition on live weight gain and carcass composition. Lawlor MJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1981 May; 45(3):575–86
The effect of acute dietary restriction on muscle fibre number in weanling rats. Layman DK, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1981 May; 45(3):475–81
Effects of feeding pattern on the pituitary–thyroid axis in the Japanese quail. Almeida OF, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1981 Aug;44(4):508–13
Restricted food intake and annual thyroid cycle of spotted munia. Chandola A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1980 Sep; 42(1):39–46
Effects of food restriction on fetal and placental growth and maternal body composition. Lederman SA, et al. **Growth** 1980 Jun;44(2):77–88
Metabolic effects of short term food deprivation in the rat. Palou A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1981 Jun;13(6):326–30
Effect of portacaval anastomosis and chronic underfeeding on the hypothalamic–pituitary–gonadal axis in the rat. Milligan SR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1981 Jan;88(1):39–47
A morphometric comparison of central and peripheral hypomyelination induced by postnatal undernourishment of rats. Delaney AJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Apr;111(4):746–54
Effects of food restriction and body weight loss on metabolic fecal nitrogen excretion in the rat. Williams VJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Apr;111(4):581–5
Intravenous self–administration of etonitazene, cocaine and phencyclidine in rats during food deprivation and satiation. Carroll ME, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 May; 217(2):241–7
Food and water deprivation: changes in rat feeding, drinking, activity and body weight. Armstrong S, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1980 Fall;4(3):377–402
Naloxone suppresses food/water consumption in the deprived cat. Foster JA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Mar;14(3):419–21
Efficiency of food utilization during body weight gain in dormice (Glis glis). Melnyk RB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Jun;24(6):1017–21
Ventromedial hypothalamic lesions and stomach ulcers: reduction by non–nutritive bulk ingested in the post lesion period. Ossenkopp KP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Jun; 24(6):1125–31
Estrogen modification of feeding behavior in the female rat: influence of metabolic state. Sieck GC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1978 DEC;21(6):893–7
The effect of food restriction and low protein diet upon collagen type I and III ratio in rat skin. Deyl Z, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1981;30(3):243–50
Determinants of increased drug self–administration due to food deprivation. Carroll ME, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981;74(3):197–200
[Biological parameters during fasting (letter)] Francois G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Nov 22;9(44):3360 **(Fre)**
[Weight increase in chickens subjected to hypoalimentation] Bolzani R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Jan 15; 56(1):49–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Histophysiologic changes in rat kidneys following unilateral nephrectomy] Ortiz T, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 Mar 15; 160(5):305–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FOOD DISPENSERS, AUTOMATIC see under **FOOD SERVICES**

FOOD, DRUG AND COSMETIC ACT see **LEGISLATION, DRUG**

FOOD FADS see **DIET FADS**

FOOD, FORMULATED

Utilization and metabolic effects of a conventional and a single–solution regimen in postoperative total parenteral nutrition. Jacobson S, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Jul; 34(7):1402–9
Fecal characteristics in healthy young adults consuming defined liquid diets or a free–choice diet. Kien CL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Mar;34(3):357–61
Warfarin resistance and vitamin K [letter] Lee M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1981 Jan;94(1):140–1
The effect of a formula diet on preparation of the colon for barium enema examination. Impact on health care and costs. Gutwein I, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Jul; 141(8):993–6
Prevention of upper gastrointestinal bleeding in burn patients: a role for 'elemental' diet. Choctaw WT, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Sep;115(9):1073–6
Comparison of proprietary elemental and whole–protein diets in unconscious patients with head injury [letter] Allison SP. **Br Med J** 1980 Aug 2;281(6236):390
Elemental diets in treatment of acute Crohn's disease [letter] Hall MJ. **Br Med J** 1980 Dec 13;281(6255):1641
Elemental diets in treatment of acute Crohn's disease. O'Morain C, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 1;281(6249):1173–5
Elemental diets in treatment of acute Crohn's disease [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 10;282(6258):144–5
Effect of diet on fecal excretion and gastrointestinal tract distribution of unmetabolized benzo(a)pyrene and 3–methylcholanthrene when these compounds are administered orally to hamsters. Mirvish SS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1981 Jun;41(6):2289–93
Protection of the gastrointestinal mucosa by elemental diets. Bounous G. **Clin Invest Med** 1980;3(3–4):237–44
The need for special foods and sugar substitutes by individuals with diabetes mellitus. Talbot JM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1978 Jul–Aug;1(4):231–40 (66 ref.)
Comparison of dye and pellet gastrointestinal transit time during controlled diets differing in protein and fiber levels. Marlett JA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Mar;26(3):208–13
Effects of liquid formula diets on proximal gastrointestinal function. Ruppin H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Mar;26(3):202–7
Perifusin—a solution without a problem? **Drug Ther Bull** 1981 Jul 17;19(15):57–9
The effect of diet on the metabolic state during the development of a diabetic syndrome followed up in the sand rat (Psammomys obesus). Schäfer H, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1980;75(3):341–9
Continuous elemental enteral alimentation in children with Crohn's disease and growth failure. Morin CL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1980 Dec;79(6):1205–10
Reduction of gastrointestinal protein loss by elemental diet in Crohn's disease of the small bowel. Logan RF, et al. **Gut** 1981 May;22(5):383–7
Regional blood flow and the localisation of lymphoblasts in the small intestine of the mouse: effect of an elemental diet. Ottaway CA, et al. **Gut** 1981 May;22(5):376–82
The treatment of obesity with a new liquid formula diet. Hickey N, et al. **Int J Obes** 1981;5(1):45–9
Studies of lipid peroxide formation in irradiated synthetic diets and the effects of storage after irradiation. Wills ED. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Apr;37(4):383–401
Effects of antioxidants on lipid peroxide formation in irradiated synthetic diets. Wills ED. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Apr;37(4):403–14
Evaluation of a supplementary feeding programme through take home system. Mittal S, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1980 Apr; 26(2):50–3
Osmolality of liquid and defined formula diets: the effect of hydrolysis by pancreatic enzymes. Cha CJ, et al. **JPEN** 1981 Jan–Feb;5(1):7–10
Enteral nutrition: frequency of formula modification. Freed BA, et al. **JPEN** 1981 Jan–Feb;5(1):40–5
An enteral elemental diet for infants and children with surgical disorders. Hirai Y, et al. **JPEN** 1980 Sep–Oct; 4(5):460–3
Elemental diet composition and the structure and function of rat small intestine: comparison of the effects of two diets on morphology and in vivo absorption of water. Nelson LM, et al. **JPEN** 1981 May–Jun;5(3):204–6
Use of a peptide rather than free amino acid nitrogen source in chemically defined 'elemental' diets. Silk DB, et al. **JPEN** 1980 Nov–Dec;4(6):548–53
Essential fatty acid status in adult patients receiving soybean–base formula. Tanphaichitr V, et al. **JPEN** 1981 Mar–Apr;5(2):106–9
Marketing breast milk substitutes [letter] Saunders EW. **Lancet** 1980 Sep 20;2(8195 pt 1):646
Ketogenic diets [letter] Condon RF. **Med J Aust** 1981 Jun 13;1(12):650
Nutritional support of hospitalized patients. Michel L, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 May 7;304(19):1147–52
Dietary goals—past and present. Whitehead RG. **R Soc Health J** 1981 Apr;101(2):58–62
The effect of DPFM on serum lipids in normo– and hyperlipaemic subjects. A preliminary report. Mendelsohn D. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Jul 25;60(4):127–9
Home enteral tube feeding with a liquid diet in the long term management of inflammatory bowel disease and intestinal failure. Main AN, et al. **Scott Med J** 1980 Oct;25(4):312–14
Elemental diet therapy in the management of complicated Crohn's disease. Russell RI, et al. **Scott Med J** 1979 Oct; 24(4):291–5
[Significance and characteristics of enteral nutrition in massive intestinal resections] Escoffier JM, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1980;21(1):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Parenteral feeding and urea nitrogen balance after binephrectomy. The hemodialysed dog as an experimental model] Pils P. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1980;7(1):1–16 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Enteral feeding. New technics and feeding mixtures] Dölp R, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 1981 Feb;8(1):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Postoperative feeding of patients after maxillofacial surgery with the new instant tube–feeding preparation Sokoham] Fabisiak D, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 1980; 7(5):279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Plasma amino acid levels during postoperative parenteral feeding with a complete nutritional solution] Weidler B, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 1980 Jun;7(3):157–63 (79 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of gastrointestinal disease with elemental diets (author's transl)] Kasper H, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1980 Oct;10(5):269–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Platelet aggregation and prostaglandin turnover in man during defined linoleic acid supply with formula diets (author's transl)] Adam O, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1980; 177(3):227–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Enteric resorption of an oral, balanced synthetic diet (Berlamin). Clinical experimental study using the modified D–xylose resorption test] Weiner R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980;105(2):121–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Appraisal of the protein efficiency ratio of diverse protein concentrates] Pignatti C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Mar 15;55(5):417–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Coupling sugar in preventive dentistry] Ozaki F. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Sep;47(3):401 **(Jpn)**
[A case of kwashiorkor–like syndrome improved dramatically by elemental diet (author's transl)] Nishio H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jun; 77(6):963–8 **(Jpn)**
[Low–residue diets] Tymowska–Umińska A. **Pediatr Pol** 1981;56(1):103–10 **(Pol)**
[Non–residual diet Terapin (Polfa) administered to patients treated at a surgical clinic] Klukowski M, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1980 May;52(5):407–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Advances in parenteral and enteral feeding] Bojanowicz K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1981;34(7):579–83 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Dietotherapy in jaw fractures] Latyshev SV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1980 Nov–Dec;59(6):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Method of producing sour cream for infant and dietetic nutrition] Aristova VP, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1981 Mar–Apr; (2):71–2 **(Rus)**
[Factors to be considered in the production and introduction of high–quality protein foods] Chávez JF. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1980 Mar;30(1):11–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prolonged QT interval—ventricular tachycardia syndrome from massive rapid weight loss utilizing the liquid–protein–modified–fast diet: sudden death with sinus node ganglionitis and neuritis. Siegel RJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1981 July;102(1):121–2
Accidental intrapulmonary Clinifeed. Harvey PB, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1981 May;36(5):518–22
Low–iodine diet for producing iodine deficiency in rats. McIntosh GH, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1980 May;33(2):205–11
Inhibition of the hypoprothrombinemic effect of warfarin (Coumadin) by Ensure Plus, a dietary supplement. Michaelson R, et al. **Clin Bull** 1980;10(4):171–2
Medication bezoar: intestinal obstruction by an isocal bezoar. Case report and review of the literature. O'Malley JA, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1981;6(2):141–4

Essential fatty acid deficiency after prolonged treatment with elemental diet [letter] Dodge JA, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 6;2(8206):1256–7

Essential fatty acid deficiency after prolonged treatment with elemental diet [letter] Farthing MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 15;2(8203):1088–9

Chronic protracted diarrhea: intolerance to dietary glucose polymers. Fisher SE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Feb;67(2):271–3

ANALYSIS

Elemental content of predigested liquid protein products. Jones AO, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Dec;33(12):2545–50

Determination of trace amounts of nitrites in fabricated nonmeat products. DeSiena A, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1981 Jan;64(1):226–7

Trace element balance in adults receiving parenteral nutrition: preliminary data. Phillips GD, et al. **JPEN** 1981 Jan–Feb;5(1):11–4

[Kinetic tracer studies on protein synthesis during infancy using chemically defined diets containing 15N-lysine as a tracer (author's transl)] Richter I, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1981;41(2):89–98 **(Ger)**

[Energy requirement and nitrogen balance with a new fully balanced formula diet] Matzkies F, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Jun 11;99(22):880–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microbiological studies of newly obtained textured milk protein and high-protein food products containing a texturate as meat substitute] Szydłowski A, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1980;31(3):293–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

Comparative study of nutritional adaptation to defined formula diets in rats. Young EA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Oct;33(10):2106–18 (82 ref.)

Rational use of elemental and nonelemental diets in hospitalized patients. Fairfull-Smith R, et al. **Ann Surg** 1980 Nov;192(5):600–3

Is there a role for dietetic foods in the management of diabetes and/or obesity? Wunschel IM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1978 Jul–Aug;1(4):247–9

Protein quality of supplements and meal replacements. Amino acids and calculated indicators of protein quality. Marable NL, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1980 Sep;77(3):270–6

An assessment of nutritive values of common Thai supplementary foods. Rajatasilpin A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1981 Jan;64(1):42–8

Imitation milks from Cicer arietinum (L.), Vigna unguiculata (L.) Walpers and Vigna radiata (L.) Wilczek and other legumes. Caygill JC, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1981 Jun; 32(6):601–7

[Artificial enteral nutrition. Overview of the technics and their applications] Regnier B, et al. **Ann Anesthesiol Fr** 1980;21(1):29–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The instant formulated parenteral solution Fresubin in the postoperative feeding of patients after maxillofacial surgery] Kahle W, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 1980; 7(2):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolic studies on intensive care patients during gastric tube feeding with a formulated diet, rich in bulk] Semsroth M, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernaehr** 1980 Jun;7(3):137–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FOOD, FORTIFIED

Methionine supplementation of soy protein formulas [letter] de Oliveira JE. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Apr;34(4):605–6

Potassium supplementation [letter] Feigenbaum AS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Sep;33(9):2053–5

The effect of diet on weight gain in infancy. Ferris AG, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Dec;33(12):2635–42

Research design. Lechtig A. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Apr; 34(Suppl 4):814–7

Nutritional supplementation, maternal education, and cognitive development of infants at risk of malnutrition. Waber DP, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Apr;34(Suppl 4):807–13

Plasma 25-hydroxyvitamin D concentrations in preterm infants receiving oral vitamin D supplements. Robinson MJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1981 Feb;56(2):144–5

Effect of early oral calcium supplementation on serum calcium and immunoreactive calcitonin concentration in preterm infants. Sann L, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Aug; 55(8):611–5

Vitamin A – application technology. Bauernfeind JC. **Food Nutr (Roma)** 1980;6(1):10–20 (28 ref.)

Reversal of growth retardation in Crohn's disease with therapy emphasizing oral nutritional restitution. Kirschner BS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Jan;80(1):10–5

Haemoglobin and serum-ferritin in the Thai population: levels in rural villagers before and after receiving iron-fortified foodstuffs. Tuntawiroon M, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1980 Jun;63(6):330–8

Supplementary foods for infants. Woodruff CW. **J Med Soc NJ** 1981 Jun;78(6):473–4

Determination of free and loosely protein-bound formaldehyde in the tissues of pigs fed formalin-treated skim milk as a protein supplement. Florence E, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1981 Mar;32(3):288–92

Changes in serum calcium caused by supplementation of low protein diets with keto-acid analogues in patients with chronic renal failure. Jackson MA, et al. **JPEN** 1981 Jan–Feb;5(1):52–6

Preventing and treating malnutrition in the elderly. Tomaiolo PP, et al. **JPEN** 1981 Jan–Feb;5(1):46–8

Dietary supplementation of Gambian nursing mothers and lactational performance. Prentice AM, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Oct 25;2(8200):886–8

Rehabilitation of malnourished preschool children with Nutri-Pak. Wai TN, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1980 Dec; 35(2):122–8

A controlled trial of prenatal nutritional supplementation. **Nutr Rev** 1980 Jun;38(6):210–2

[The quality of meat from pigs fed a diet supplemented with the biostimulator, Vitamycin] Habrda J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1980 Aug;25(8):485–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The use of a nutritive powder for hospitalized patients] Balzola F, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1981 Jan–Mar;27(1):127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of a physical load and vitamin- and trace element-enriched feed on the reproductive function of white rats under prolonged hypokinesia] Stroganova EA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1980 Sep–Oct;14(5):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nutritive quality of ayocote beans (Phaseolus coccineous) supplemented with methionine at different cooking stages] Hernández Infante M, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1980 Mar; 30(1):99–116 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of different nutrients on the consumption of diets with tuber and legume bases] Jorge João WS, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1980 Jun;30(2):187–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Maternal nutrition and fetal growth: Chilean perspectives (author's transl)] Atalah E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1980 Apr; 108(4):351–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Fluoride in infant formulas and fluoride supplementation [letter] Barness LA. **Pediatrics** 1981 Apr;67(4):582–3

STANDARDS

Infant feeding practices. Marlin DW, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1980 Dec;77(6):668–76

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Iron Deficiency anaemia and endemic goitre: selective fortification for their elimination from the Thai population. Suwanik R, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1980 Nov;63(11):611–6

WIC—agent for improved health. Douglass EI, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1981 Jun;66(6):133–5

FOOD HABITS

Binge eating in obesity: preliminary findings and guidelines for behavioral analysis and treatment. Loro AD Jr, et al. **Addict Behav** 1981;6(2):155–66

Restraint and age at onset of obesity. O'Neil PM, et al. **Addict Behav** 1981;6(2):135–8

Husband–wife correspondence in smoking, drinking, and dietary habits. Kolonel LN, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Jan;34(1):99–104

Food eating patterns and health: a reexamination of the Ten-State and HANES I surveys. Schwerin HS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Apr;34(4):568–80

Infant feeding practices and lactation diets amongst Vietnamese immigrants. Mathews M, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1980 Dec;16(4):263–6

Reported lactose tolerance of members of various racial/ethnic groups in Hawaii and Asia. Johnson RC, et al. **Behav Genet** 1980 Jul;10(4):377–85

Food habits of two Vancouver Island wolf packs: a preliminary study. Scott BM, et al. **Can J Zool** 1980 Jun; 58(6):1203–7

Some methodological issues in epidemiological studies of fat and cancer. Howe GR. **Cancer Res** 1981 Sep;41 Pt 2(9):3731–2

Longitudinal study of oral hygiene and dietary habits among immigrant children in Sweden. Aurelius G, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1980 Aug;8(4):165–70

Dental caries in South African black and white high school pupils in relation to sugar intake and snack habits. Walker AR, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1981 Feb; 9(1):37–43

Diet in Crohn's disease two studies of current and previous habits in newly diagnosed patients. Mayberry JF, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 May;26(5):444–8

How dietary salt contributes to hypertension. Kent S. **Geriatrics** 1981 Jun;36(6):14, 18, 20 (13 ref.)

Some results of recent surveys of fish and shellfish consumption by age and region of U.S. residents. Rupp EM, et al. **Health Phys** 1980 Aug;39(2):165–75

Nutritional beliefs among pregnant Nigerian Women. Ojofeitimi EO, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1980 Jul–Aug; 18(1):66–9

Effects of culture: geographical and historical approaches. Simoons F. **Int J Obes** 1980;4(4):387–94

Comparison of dietary habits and dental health of subjects with hereditary fructose intolerance and control subjects. Newbrun E, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Oct;101(4):619–26

'Mini' assessment of nutritional interest, knowledge, and food habits. Howat PM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1980 Nov; 77(5):582–3

Health, laxation, and food habit influences on fiber intake of older women. Johnson CK, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1980 Nov;77(5):551–7

Discriminators of perceived dietary adequacy among the rural elderly. Learner RM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 Apr;78(4):330–7

The effect of altering the position of a sugary food in a meal upon plaque pH in human subjects. Rugg-Gunn AJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1981 May;60(5):867–72

Intervention strategies in management of obesity. Adams DB, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1981 Jun;12(6):1063–7

Migratory history as a factor influencing dietary habit. Uchino S. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1979 Dec;8(2):117–23

Federal agencies vie with food habit surveys [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1980 Oct 3;244(14):1536–7

Urinary phosphorylated inositols and renal stone. Modlin M. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 22;2(8204):1113–4

Structure of fat consumption in Hungary and role of interpersonal relations in its modification. Kurucz E, et al. **Nutr Metab** 1980;24 Suppl 1:184–6

Palatability of sugar solutions and dietary selection? Castonguay TW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1981 Jul;27(1):7–12

Problems in implementing a good food and nutrition policy in Britain. James WP. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Aug; 56(658):597–603

Coronary heart disease. The size and nature of the problem. Turner RW. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Aug;56(658):538–47

Healthy vending: a cooperative pilot research program to stimulate good health in the marketplace. Wilbur CS, et al. **Prev Med** 1981 Jan;10(1):85–93

Dietary habits and sleep after bedtime food drinks. Adam K. **Sleep** 1980;3(1):47–58

[Copenhagen schoolchildren's breakfast. Report of a questionnaire study] Biering A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Sep 29;142(40):2650–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Health of school children on the Ivory Coast. Survey of food consumption] N'Zi G, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1980 Dec;37(4 Suppl 11):34–40 **(Fre)**

[Food habits of adolescents--implications for prevention (author's transl)] Jeanneret O, et al. **Praxis** 1981 Jun 16; 70(25):113–47 **(Fre)**

[Food habits of Italian adolescents living in Geneva: effects of integration] Raymond L, et al. **Soz Praeventivmed** 1980 Sep;25(4):175–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nutrition behavior, eating habits and mass index of 4 Swiss cities] Ritzel G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1981;12:suppl 32–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The diet of obese and normal men and women in 6 countries of the German Democratic Republic] Karst H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of nutrition and diet in diseases of the extrahepatic biliary tract] Hasik J. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1980 Aug 15;35(16):647–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypertension and nutrition] Kasper H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 May 10;56(7):449–51 **(Ger)**

[Nutritional behavior of the pregnant woman. Current role of the obstetrician in relation to dietary habits in pregnancy] Gatti E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1981 May;33(5):447–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Stroke and dietary habits] Komachi Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1980 Sep;38(9):3185–92 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on food habits of the population based on the results of questionnaire inquiries] Jędrychowski W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Aug 18;35(33):1257–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Characteristics of food habits of men aged 40–59 working in selected Warsaw factories. III. Characteristics of consumed meals in relation to educational status and type of work] Małecka Z, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1980; 31(2):145–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of feeding frequency on the utilization of substandard dietary protein supplement with methionine in rats] Raczyński G, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1980; 31(5):479–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Excessive table salt consumption in arterial hypertension: a habit or a need?] Merzon KA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1981 Mar;21(3):96–7 **(Rus)**

[Food salting and chronic diseases] Mimica M, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1980;31(2):131–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Epidemiology of reno-ureteral lithiasis in the province of Toledo] Díaz Calleja E, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1981 Mar–Apr;34(2):115–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The relationship of the alimentary habits with standing height, weight and body surface area (author's transl)] Malacara JM, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1981 Jan–Mar;33(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FOOD HANDLING

Behavior of pathogenic bacteria in the oyster, Crassostrea commercialis, during depuration, re-laying, and storage. Son NT, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Dec; 40(6):994–1002

Enterobacteriaceae associated with meats and meat handling. Stiles ME, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Apr; 41(4):867–72

Radiation methods in agriculture. Kuzin AM. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 1979 Sep–Oct;6(5):566–72

Occupational dermatitis in the catering industry. Hjorth N. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Sep;105 Suppl 21:37–40

Protease production by fermentation of fish solubles from salmon canning processes. Wah-On HC, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Sep;26(9):1049-56

Meat wrapper's asthma: identification of the causal agent. Pauli G, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1980 May;10(3):263-9

The biochemistry and technology of tea manufacture. Bokuchava MA, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1980; 12(4):303-70 (310 ref.)

Heat transfer and temperature of foods during processing. Holmes ZA, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1981; 14(3):231-94 (297 ref.)

Effects of different methods of processing maize on its pellagragenic activity. Carpenter KJ. **Fed Proc** 1981 Apr; 40(5):1531-5

Potential formation of N-nitrosamines in the course of technological processing of some foodstuffs. Kann J, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1980;(31):319-27

A survey of feeding N-nitrosodimethylamine (NDMA) to domestic animals over an 18 year period. Koppang N. **IARC Sci Publ** 1980;(31):779-85

Model system studies on N-nitrosamine formation in relation to cured meat: the non-polar phase and S-nitroso peptides. Massey RC, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1980;(31):291-303

Variations of the concentration of N-nitroso compounds in meat products processed with minimal amounts of nitrite. Preda N, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1980;(31):503-6

Glucosinolate products in commercial sauerkraut. Daxenbichler ME, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 Jul-Aug; 28(4):809-11

Effect of preprocessing procedures for green bellies on N-nitrosopyrrolidine formation in bacon. Pensabene JW, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 Sep-Oct;28(5):966-70

Gas chromatographic determination of vinylidene chloride monomer in packaging films and in foods. Gilbert J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1980 Sep 5;197(1):71-8

Fishmeal and oil from lantern fish (myctophidae) with special emphasis on protein quality. Haque A, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1981 Jan;32(1):61-70

The nutritive value for rats of high- and low-tannin sorghums treated with magadi soda. Muindi PJ, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1981 Feb;32(2):139-45

Health examination of food handlers--Europe. **MMWR** 1981 Jun 12;30(22):267-8, 273

London milk defended [letter] Morton J. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jan 22;304(4):237

Nurture turned to poison. Stenn F. **Perspect Biol Med** 1980 Autumn;24(1):69-80

Factors leading to cargo loss--the diagnostic approach. Lowings PH. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1980;4(3-4):21-4

FDA plans action on sodium in foods [news] Smith RJ. **Science** 1981 Jun 19;212(4501):1373

[Appearance of aflatoxin M1 during the manufacture of Camembert cheese] Frémy JM, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 1979;33(5):619-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of treatment technologies on the nitrate and nitrite content of milk] Guingamp MF, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 1980;34(5-6):1061-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of saxitoxin in canned shellfish (author's transl)] Hellwig E, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1980 Sep;171(3):165-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Water in the processing of meat and meat products (author's transl)] Prändl O. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980; 172(1-3):105-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The behaviour of the microflora of wheat related to the cleaning- and the flour mill-flow diagram. IV. Communication: Investigations regarding the behaviour of the microflora during the cleaning and milling of grain (author's transl)] Spicher G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 1980;135(4):313-27 **(Ger)**

[Hygienic evaluation of the production cycle of homogenized cheeses] Burzyńska H. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1980; 31(3):243-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Supplement to the tables of composition and nutritive value of food products. V. Effect of food handling on vitamin B content in selected elements of pork] Piekarska J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1980;31(4):361-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bacteriologic and parasitologic survey of hospital food handlers (author's transl)] Díaz MC, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1980 Oct;108(10):900-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Investigation in primary grain storage. Is there a payback? Greig D. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1980;4(3-4):103-10

INSTRUMENTATION

[Biological effort of women doing wholesaling operations in food warehouses using shelf-handling equipment] Frauendorf H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980 Apr;26(4):250-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Microbial profiles of country-cured hams aged in stockinettes, barrier bags, and paraffin wax. Draughon FA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Apr;41(4):1078-80

UHT milk: production, quality, and economics. Kosaric N, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1981;14(2):153-99 (46 ref.)

Cereal sprouts: composition, nutritive value, food applications. Lorenz K. **CRC Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1980; 13(4):353-85 (62 ref.)

Modification of technological properties of fish protein concentrates. Sikorski ZE, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1981;14(3):201-30 (117 ref.)

Recommended practices for the prevention of mycotoxins in food, feed and their products. **FAO Food Nutr Pap Ser** 1979;(10):1-71

Application of low-cost extrusion cooking to weaning foods in feeding programmes. Part 1. Jansen R, et al. **Food Nutr (Roma)** 1980;6(1):2-9

Survey examines hospitals' use of convenience foods. Franzese R. **Hospitals** 1981 Jan 16;55(2):109-10, 112

Effects of adding potassium iodate to milk before UHT treatment. ii. iodate-induced proteolysis during subsequent aseptic storage. Skudder PJ. **J Dairy Res** 1981 Feb; 48(1):115-22

Effects of adding potassium iodate to milk before UHT treatment. I. Reduction in the amount of deposit on the heated surfaces. Skudder PJ, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1981 Feb; 48(1):99-113

[Quantitative and qualitative decreases of germs in standard and specially treated diets] Hörter R, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1980 Aug;93(15):293-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Salmonella destruction by heating during the customary preparation of dehydrated food products (author's transl)] Ruschke R. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980;170(5-6):529-38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hygienic basis of processes utilizing plant products grown using Bac. thuringiensis-based bacterial insecticides] Daburov KN. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Dec;(12):22-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmaceutic technic in the preparation of mixtures for parenteral nutrition in pediatrics] Villanueva Méndez C, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1980 Jul-Aug;51(4):271-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Requirements for food packaged in polymeric films. Rizvi SS. **CRC Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1981;14(2):111-34 (92 ref.)

Some toxic compounds produced in food by cooking and processing. Gray JI, et al. **J Hum Nutr** 1981 Feb;35(1):5-23 (146 ref.)

Food hygiene [editorial] Bostock AD. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Jul;72(7):481-3

[Influence of hydrothermic and enzymatic treatments on the nutritive value of Faba beans: in vitro study] Laurent S, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 1980;34(3):565-78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FOOD HYPERSENSITIVITY

Rheumatoid arthritis and food: a case study. Parke AL, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jun 20;282(6281):2027-9

Pediatric review: cow's milk intolerance. Butler HL. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1981 Jan;77(8):329-33

[Milk and atopy (editorial)] Etzioni A, et al. **Hare'uah** 1980 Sep;99(5-6):141-2 **(Heb)**

BLOOD

Solid phase radioimmunoassay for detection of circulating food protein antigens in human serum. Paganelli R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;37(3-4):333-41

[Cholinergic shifts and nibufin therapy in food allergy in children] Khamidullina AKh, et al. **Pediatriia** 1981 Apr; (4):51-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Etiopathogenesis of atopic dermatitis in children. Madamba A, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1980 Sep-Oct; 8(5):579-86

Morphology of the jejunum in children with eczema due to food allergy. McCalla R, et al. **Allergy** 1980 Oct; 35(7):563-71

Secretory otitis media and allergy. With special reference to the cytotoxic leucocyte test. Ruokonen J, et al. **Allergy** 1981 Jan;36(1):59-68

Abdominal pain [letter] Rapp DJ. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Oct; 134(10):998

Allergic rhinitis [letter] Crook WG. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1981 May;20(5):366

School problems and hypersensitivities. South MA, et al. **Cutis** 1980 Dec;26(6):545, 548, 561

Aging, arthritis and food allergies: a research opportunity revisited. Moment GB. **Growth** 1980 Sep;44(3):155-9

Dietary allergy and specific IgE in ulcerative colitis. Jones DB, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1981 Apr;74(4):292-3

Infantile colic. Association with lactose and milk intolerance. Liebman WM. **JAMA** 1981 Feb 20;245(7):732-3

Thrombocytopenia caused by cow's milk [letter] Caffrey EA, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 8;2(8241):316

The diagnosis and evaluation of allergic disorders with food intolerance in Meniere's disease. Shambaugh GE Jr, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1980 Nov;13(4):671-9

Thrombocytopenia in allergic protein-losing gastroenteropathy. Report of an infant with Down's syndrome. Similä S, et al. **Paediatr Padol** 1981;16(3):373-6

The clinical features of migraine as a manifestation of allergic disease. Wilson CW, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Sep; 56(659):617-21

[Treatment of chronic urticaria with Corontin forte] Temesvári E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 May 11;121(19):1145-6 **(Hun)**

[Bronchial asthma induced by food hypersensitivity] Chuchalin AG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(10):91-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Usefulness of measurement of antibodies in serum in diagnosis of sensitivity to cow milk and soy proteins in early childhood. May CD, et al. **Allergy** 1980 Jun;35(4):301-10

Food allergy: current concerns. Fries JH. **Ann Allergy** 1981 May;46(5):260-3

A double-blind study of sublingual provocative food testing: a study of its efficacy. Lehman CW. **Ann Allergy** 1980 Sep; 45(3):144-9

The leukocytic food allergy test: a study of its reliability and reproducibility. Effect of diet and sublingual food drops on this test. Lehman CW. **Ann Allergy** 1980 Sep; 45(3):150-8

The provocative sublingual method [letter] McGovern JJ. **Ann Allergy** 1981 Jan;46(1):44-7

More about sublingual food testing [letter] Miller JB. **Ann Allergy** 1981 May;46(5):292-3

Sublingual provocative food testing [letter] Rapp DJ. **Ann Allergy** 1981 Jan;46(1):44

Milk hypersensitivity: RAST studies using new antigens generated by pepsin hydrolysis of beta-lactoglobulin. Schwartz HR, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1980 Oct;45(4):242-5

Egg and cows' milk allergy in children. Ford RP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1980 Aug;55(8):608-10

Wheat grain immunofluorescent antibodies as an indication of gluten sensitivity? Kalimo K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Dec;103(6):657-61

Leukocyte inhibition factor in delayed-onset food allergy. Minor JD, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1980 Oct; 66(4):314-21

Food allergy. Golbert TM. **J Med Soc NJ** 1980 Dec; 77(13):895-9 (69 ref.)

Food allergy: fact or fiction? [editorial] Lessof MH. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1981 Jul;15(3):140

Food allergy and intolerance [editorial] **Lancet** 1980 Dec 20-27;2(8208-8209):1344-5

Food allergy and intolerance [letter] Edwards AM. **Lancet** 1981 Feb 7;1(8215):326

One-hour blood-xylose test in cow's milk protein intolerance [letter] Ford R, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 8;2(8241):312

Food allergy [letter] Heiner DC. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jan 1;304(1):55

In vitro cell-mediated immunologic assay for cow's milk allergy. Ashkenazi A, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Sep; 66(3):399-402

Food allergies may cause sick feelings [letter] Crook WG. **Pharos** 1980 Summer;43(3):33-4

Food allergy and intolerance in 100 patients---local and systemic effects. Lessof MH, et al. **Q J Med** 1980; 49(195):259-71

[Challenging diets in prurigo, urticaria and eczema] Rudzki E. **Przegl Dermatol** 1980;67(6):743-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Provocation tests in the diagnosis of food hypersensitivity] Kurek M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Dec 15;33(24):1995-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIET THERAPY

Rheumatoid arthritis and food: a case study [letter] Williams R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Aug 22;283(6290):563

Effect of gluten-free diet on an immunological assay for coeliac disease. Ashkenazi A, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Apr 25; 1(8226):914-6

DRUG THERAPY

A study of the protective effect of ketotifen in food allergy. Neffen H, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1980 Mar-Apr;8(2):97-104

Food allergy and atopic dermatitis in children: treatment with oral sodium cromoglycate. Molkhou P, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1981 Sep;47(3):173-5

[Effects of disodium cromoglycate on the clinical manifestations of true and pseudo food allergies in adults (author's transl)] Moneret-Vautrin DA, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Sep 27;9(35):2549-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Extraction and properties of apple allergens. Björkstén F, et al. **Allergy** 1980 Dec;35(8):671-7

An anaphylactic reaction to protamine in a patient allergic to fish. Knape JT, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Sep; 55(3):324-5

In vitro stimulation of lymphocytes in patients with chronic urticaria induced by additives and food. Valverde E, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1980 Nov;10(6):691-8

Chronic excretion of enteropathogenic bacteria in the faeces--a possible association with allergy to cow's milk. Withrington RH, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1981 Mar;11(2):185-9

Gluten sensitivity of small intestinal mucosa in vitro: quantitative assessment of histologic change. Howdle PD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1981 Mar;80(3):442-50

Incidence of intolerance to food additives. Juhlin L.

Int J Dermatol 1980 Dec;19(10):548–51 (62 ref.)

Hypersensitivity reaction to kiwi fruit (Chinese gooseberry, Actinidia chinensis). Fine AJ. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1981 Sep;68(3):235–7

Sensitivity to ingested metabisulfites in asthmatic subjects. Stevenson DD, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1981 Jul; 68(1):26–32

Cow's milk sensitive enteropathy in Indonesian infants [letter] Manuel PD, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Dec 20–27; 2(8208–8209):1365–6

[Phytodermatoses sensu lato (author's transl)] Krauskopf J. **Cesk Dermatol** 1980;55(6):410–6 **(Cze)**

[Cow's milk protein allergy] Eggermont E. **Tijd Kindergeneeskd** 1981 Feb;49(1):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Role of sodium nitrite in histamine urticaria of dietary origin] Moneret-Vautrin DA, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 1980; 34(5–6):1125–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acquired nutritive-enteral food allergies, especially to grain products] Gallwas K. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1980 Sep 15;74(18):852–7 **(Ger)**

[The Chinese restaurant syndrome] De Francisci G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1981 Apr;70(4):353–7 **(Ita)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

D-2-hydroxyglutaric aciduria: case report and biochemical studies. Chalmers RA, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1980; 3(1):11–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunohistochemical study of intestinal biopsies from children with atopic eczema due to food allergy. Perkkiö M. **Allergy** 1980 Oct;35(7):573–80

Food sensitivity: a critical review and practical approach. Bock SA. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Oct;134(10):973–82 (65 ref.)

Food leukocytic test: time for a new refined technical investigation [letter] Podleski WK. **Ann Allergy** 1981 Feb; 46(2):121

Schizophrenia, celiac disease, and antibodies to food. McGuffin P, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1981 Mar;16(3):281–5

Complement consumption in eggwhite and fish sensitivity. Berrens L, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1981 Mar;11(2):101–9

Hazards to sufferers from food intolerance from medical investigations [letter] Rippere V. **J Hum Nutr** 1981 Feb; 35(1):4

Depressed neutrophil chemotaxis in infants with cow's milk and/or soy protein intolerance. Butler HL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1981 Feb;67(2):264–8

[Food antibodies in immunofluorescence in various disorders of gastrointestinal metabolism of food antigens] Stern M, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1980 May;128(5):314–6 **(Ger)**

[Clinical and immunological parallels in diseases related to food sensitization in children] Vorontsov IM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1981 Apr;(4):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Passage of ingested protein into the blood during gastrointestinal hypersensitivity reactions: experiments in the preruminant calf. Kilshaw PJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1980 Sep;41(3):575–82

Intestinal permeability in patients with eczema and food allergy. Jackson PG, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Jun 13; 1(8233):1285–6

OCCURRENCE

Changing pattern of cow's milk intolerance. An analysis of the occurrence and clinical course in the 60s and mid-70s. Verkasalo M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1981;70(3):289–95

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A comparison of three infant feeding formulae for the prevention of delayed recovery after infantile gastroenteritis. Manuel PD, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 1981 Jan-Mar;34(1):13–20

[Prevention of food hypersensitivities with aspirin] **MMW** 1980 Jul 18;122(29):1049–50 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Allergic edema of arytenoids and aryepiglottic folds. Bernstein AD, et al. **NY State J Med** 1981 Aug; 81(9):1359–60

FOOD, INFANT see **INFANT FOOD**

FOOD INSPECTION

Prophylactic medication with pyrantel to prevent liver condemnation in pigs naturally exposed to Ascaris infections. Kennedy TJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Dec; 41(12):2089–91

Group R streptococcal meningitis (Streptococcus suis type II): a new industrial disease? Twort CH. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Feb 14;282(6263):523–4

The incidence of breast-blister down-grading in broiler chickens. Mayes FJ. **Br Poult Sci** 1980 Nov;21(6):497–504

A survey of causes of organ condemnation in slaughtered cattle at Zaria, Nigeria. Ojo SA, et al. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 1980 Sep;28(3):235–8

Mineralized onchocercal lesions resembling tuberculosis in cattle. Report of cases from meat inspection. Dukes TW, et al. **Can Vet J** 1981 Jan;22(1):12–4

Taenia saginata cysticercosis: a comparison of routine meat inspection and carcase dissection results in calves. Walther M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 May 3–17;106(18–20):401–2

[Food control in Denmark. Microbiological assessment] Kristiansen PH. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Oct 13; 142(42):2805–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Comments on 'Veterinarian's role in the quality control of food of animal origin (letter)] Heida J. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1980 Dec 15;105(24):1091–3 **(Dut)**

[Storage stability of Guelders smoked sausage (Gelderse rookworst) containing 20 per cent mechanically processed pork (author's transl)] van den Hazelkamp GP, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1980 Nov 1;105(21):900–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Role of the veterinarian in safeguarding the quality of foods of animal origin (author's transl)] van der Meijs CC. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1980 Nov 1;105(21):887–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Dark, firm and dry meat in beef bulls I. Appearance and significance (author's transl)] Corstiaensen GP, et al. **Tijdschrift Voor Diergeneeskd** 1981 Jul 1;106(13):655–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Control of ice for human consumption (author's transl)] Husmann KH. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1980 Dec;42(12):972–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of food microbiology and microbiological on-line control in food hygiene inspection] Achtzehn MK, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(10):714–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Planning the systematic monitoring of the handling of foodstuffs and essential commodities] Arfert H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(11):804–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microbiological testing of commercial ice cream in Messina as required by the Ministerial Ordinance of 11 October 1978] Delia S, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1980 Jul-Aug;22(4):624–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METHODS

Problems encountered with the capillary tube immunodiffusion method for detection of botulinal toxin. Guilfoyle DE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Oct; 40(4):847–51

Current food safety and quality service residue control program. Engel RE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 May 15; 176(10 Spec No):1145–7

[Experiences with monitoring the ice cream industry by the public health department] Schmitt HJ. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1981 Jun;43(6):257–60 **(Ger)**

FOOD IRRADIATION

Factors affecting inactivation of Moraxella-Acinetobacter cells in an irradiation process. Firstenberg-Eden R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Sep;40(3):480–5

Effects of antioxidants on lipid peroxide formation in irradiated synthetic diets. Wills ED. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Apr;37(4):403–14

Studies of lipid peroxide formation in irradiated synthetic diets and the effects of storage after irradiation. Wills ED. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1980 Apr;37(4):383–401

The role of radiation treatment in crop storage. Stott AN. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1980;4(3–4):73–7

Investigations on the origin of two radiation-induced compounds in irradiated meat. Partmann W, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1980 Jul;171(1):1–4

Stability of fat during irradiation and subsequent storage of irradiated buffalo meat. El-Zeany BA, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1980 Jul;171(1):5–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

An investigation of the genetic toxicology of irradiated foodstuffs using short-term test systems. 1. Digestion in vitro and the testing of digests in the Salmonella typhimurium reverse mutation test. Phillips BJ, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1980 Aug;18(4):371–5

An investigation of the genetic toxicology of irradiated foodstuffs using short-term test systems--II. Sister chromatid exchange and mutation assays in cultured Chinese hamster ovary cells. Phillips BJ, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1980 Oct;18(5):471–5

Micronucleus test in mice fed on irradiated whole diet. Reddy PP, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1981 Feb;39(2):217–9

[Pathomorphologic changes in the testes of rats fed gamma ray irradiated products] Ivanov AE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Feb;91(2):233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Wholesomeness of irradiated food: report of a joint FAO/IAEA/WHO Expert Committee. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** 1981;(659):1–34

FOOD LABELING

Protein products for dieting may sport warning labels [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1980 Nov 21;244(20):2251

FOOD LAWS see **LEGISLATION, FOOD**

FOOD MICROBIOLOGY

Fatty acids liberated by mutants of lactic acid bacteria from milk fat. Singh J, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1980;29(2):157–9

Identification of genera in the family of Enterobacteriaceae by a U-tube multitest method in food microbiology. Geressu B, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1981;28(3):241–5

Pathogenic, enterotoxin-producing staphylococci in mink feed and mink feed raw materials. Juokslahti T, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1980;21(4):516–22

The effect of the bacteriological status of feed on some haematological and blood chemical data on mink. Juokslahti T. **Acta Vet Scand** 1980;21(4):504–15

Role of dietary lactobacilli in gastrointestinal microecology. Shahani KM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Nov;33(11 Suppl):2448–57 (68 ref.)

Survival of viruses in fermented edible waste material. Wooley RE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Jan;42(1):87–90

False-negative results in examining food for staphylococcal thermonuclease. Bouwer-Hertzberger SA, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1981;47(3):245–6

An actidione resistant Candida tropicalis from custard apple juice. Onkarayya H, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1981; 47(2):159–64

Antibiotic resistance and R-plasmids in food chain Salmonella: evidence of plasmid relatedness. Bezanson GS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Mar;41(3):585–92

Bacterial growth in ground beef prepared from electrically stimulated and nonstimulated muscles. Butler JL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Apr;41(4):915–8

Relationship of sporulation, enterotoxin formation, and spoilage during growth of Clostridium perfringens type A in cooked chicken. Craven SE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 May;41(5):1184–91

Microbial profiles of country-cured hams aged in stockinettes, barrier bags, and paraffin wax. Draughon FA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Apr;41(4):1078–80

Improved method for virological analysis of food. Finance C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Jul;42(1):176–9

Factors affecting inactivation of Moraxella-Acinetobacter cells in an irradiation process. Firstenberg-Eden R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Sep;40(3):480–5

Histopathology of Mycotoxicosis produced in Swiss albino mice by metabolites of some fungal isolates. Gupta J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Mar;41(3):752–7

Prevention of surface mold growth on Italian dry sausage by natamycin and potassium sorbate. Holley RA. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Feb;41(2):422–9

Enterotoxigenic bacteria in food and water from an Ethiopian community. Jiwa SF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Apr;41(4):1010–9

Flocculants for recovery of food-borne viruses. Kostenbader KD Jr, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Jan;41(1):318–20

Inactivation of Mycobacterium bovis in meat products. Merkal RS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Aug; 40(2):282–4

Heat inactivation of in vivo- and in vitro-grown mycobacteria in meat products. Merkal RS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Jun;41(6):1484–5

Classification of bacteria from commercial egg washers and washed and unwashed eggs. Moats WA. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Oct;40(4):710–4

Enteropathogenic bacteria in frozen chicken. Norberg P. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Jul;42(1):32–4

Enteropathogenic bacteria in frozen chicken. Norberg P. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Jul;42(1):32–4

Lethal cold stress of Vibrio vulnificus in oysters. Oliver JD. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Mar;41(3):710–7

Filtering out food debris before microbiological analysis. Peterkin PI, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Jul; 42(1):63–5

Nisin: a possible alternative or adjunct to nitrite in the preservation of meats. Rayman MK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Feb;41(2):375–80

Detection of Escherichia coli in foods: indole staining methods for cellulosic and polysulfone membrane filters. Sharpe AN, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Jun; 41(6):1310–5

Rapid radiometric method for detection of Salmonella in foods. Stewart BJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Aug; 40(2):223–30

Estimation of Escherichia coli in raw ground beef. Stiles ME, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Aug;40(2):346–51

Biochemical characteristics and identification of Enterobacteriaceae isolated from meats. Stiles ME, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Mar;41(3):639–45

Enterobacteriaceae associated with meats and meat handling. Stiles ME, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Apr; 41(4):867–72

Distribution of Clostridium botulinum around fishing areas of the western part of Indonesian waters. Suhadi F, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Jun;41(6):1468–71

Gentamicin-thallous-carbonate medium for isolation of fecal streptococci from foods. Thian TS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Mar;41(3):724–8

Attachment of Salmonella spp. to chicken muscle surfaces. Thomas CJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Jul; 42(1):130–4

Attachment of Salmonella spp. to chicken muscle surfaces. Thomas CJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Jul; 42(1):130–4

Spoilage of chicken skin at 2 degrees C: electron microscopic

study. Thomas CJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Feb; 41(2):492–503
Characterization of Vibrio cholerae isolated from oysters. Twedt RM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Jun; 41(6):1475–8
Emetic food poisoning caused by Bacillus cereus. Holmes JR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 May;141(6):766–7
Bacillus cereus food poisoning [editorial] Morris JG Jr. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 May;141(6):711
Norwalk virus gastroenteritis in volunteers consuming depurated oysters. Grohmann GS, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1981 Apr;59(Pt 2):219–28
The isolation of antibiotic resistant coliforms from meat and sewage. Bensink JC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1981 Jan;57(1):12–3, 15–6, 19
Survival of Vibrio cholerae of food and tobacco. Lalko J, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1980;31(1–2):85–92
Flock infection and transport as sources of salmonellae in broiler chickens and carcasses. Rigby CE, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1980 Jul;44(3):328–37
Sources of salmonellae in an uninfected commercially-processed broiler flock. Rigby CE, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1980 Jul;44(3):267–74
Influence of sodium nitrite, temperature, and lactic acid bacteria on the growth of Brochothrix thermosphacta under anaerobic conditions. Collins-Thompson DL, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Dec;26(12):1416–21
The influence of temperature on the growth inhibitory effect of carbon dioxide on Pseudomonas fragi and Bacillus cereus. Enfors SO, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 Jan; 27(1):15–9
Distribution of Vibrio parahaemolyticus in finfish harvested from Porto Novo (S. India) environs: a seasonal study. Nair GB, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1980 Nov;26(11):1264–9
The Anderson--Baird-Parker direct plating method versus the most probable number procedure for enumerating Escherichia coli in meats. Rayman MK, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 Jan;27(1):147–9
Sensory and microbiological qualities of beef loaf in four commissary food service treatments. Rini MJ, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 May;78(5):483–9
Growth of Bacillus cereus in media containing plant seed materials and ingredients used in Chinese cookery. Beuchat LR, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1980 Jun;48(3):397–407
The occurrence of Bacillus cereus in some dried foods including pulses and cereals. Blakey LJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1980 Apr;48(2):297–302
Relationship between the increased sensitivity of heat injured Clostridium perfringens spores to surface active antibiotics and to sodium chloride and sodium nitrite. Chumney RK, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1980 Aug;49(1):55–63
Aerobic metabolism of Brochothrix thermosphacta growing on meat surfaces and in laboratory media. Dainty RH, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1980 Jun;48(3).387–96
Identification of pathogenic staphylococci isolated from animals and foods derived from animals. Devriese LA, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1980 Aug;49(1):1–11 (51 ref.)
Growth of bacteria on meat at room temperatures. Gill CO, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1980 Oct;49(2):315–23
Evaluation of virulence test procedures for Yersinia enterocolitica recovered from foods. Lee WH, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1981 Jun;50(3):529–39
The recovery of sublethally injured Escherichia coli from frozen meat. Mackey BM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1980 Apr; 48(2):315–24
The effect of cultural procedures on the attachment to chicken breast meat. Notermans S, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1980 Oct;49(2):273–9
A note on the occurrence of Bacillus cereus and other species of Bacillus in Indian spices of export quality. Seenappa M, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1981 Apr;50(2):225–8
Bacteriological examination of ice-cream in The Netherlands: comparative studies on methods. Tamminga SK, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1980 Oct;49(2):239–53
A note on scanning electron microscopic assessment of stomacher action on chicken skin. Thomas CJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1980 Oct;49(2):339–44
Particle size and concentration adjustments of tomato products for Howard mold count. Bandler R, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1981 May;64(3):570–3
Comparison of modified A-1 method with standard EC test for recovery of fecal coliform bacteria for shellfish. Hunt DA, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1981 May;64(3):607–10
Enumeration and confirmation of Bacillus cereus in foods: collaborative study. Lancette GA, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1980 May;63(3):581–6
Symposium: heat resistant microorganisms in dairy food system: heat resistant mesophilic microorganisms. **J Dairy Sci** 1981 Jan;64(1):149–77
Salmonellae isolated from domestic meat waste. Durrant DS, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1981 Jun;86(3):259–64
Growth of Salmonella on chilled meat. Mackey BM, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Aug;85(1):115–24
The bacteriological quality of minced beef in the U.K. Roberts TA, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Oct;85(2):211–7
The effect of incubation temperature and site of sampling on assessment of the numbers of bacteria on red meat carcasses at commercial abattoirs. Roberts TA, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Dec;85(3):371–80
Isolation of Salmonella with the use of 100 ml of the R10 modification of Rappaport's enrichment medium. Vassiliadis P, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1981 Aug;87(1):35–41
Cook/chill foodservice system with a microwave oven: aerobic plate counts from beef loaf, potatoes and frozen green beans. Dahl CA, et al. **J Microwave Power** 1980 Jun; 15(2):95–105
Monitoring of bacteriological contamination and assessment of carcase surface growth by using direct and indirect contact examination techniques and various colony counting procedures. McCulloch B, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1979 Jun;50(2):123–33
Patulin production by Paecilomyces species isolated from silage in the United Kingdom. Hacking A, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1981 Jun;32(6):620–3
Bacterial contamination and dilution of milk in infant feeding bottles. Surjono D, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1980 Apr; 26(2):58–61
Prevalence of Clostridium botulinum in fishes from markets in Osaka. Haq I, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1980 Feb; 33(1):1–6
Drug resistance of Escherichia coli strains isolated from chicken. Sato A, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1980 Jun; 33(3):185–8
Effect of steam temperature in the pelleting process of chicken food on the viability of contaminating bacteria. Furuta K, et al. **Lab Anim** 1980 Oct;14(4):293–6
Person-to-person spread of Salmonella typhimurium phage type 10 after a common-source outbreak. Palmer SR, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Apr 18;1(8225):881–4
The occurrence of enteric bacteria on lettuce leaves sold in local markets in Penang, Malaysia. Chapman SJ. **Med J Malaysia** 1980 Sep;35(1):7–8
Toxigenicity of fungi from grain sorghum. Diener UL, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1981 Jul 10;75(1):23–6
Fungal contamination and mycotoxin-producing potential of dried beans. Hitokoto H, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1981 Jan 30;73(1):33–8
The role of zinc in the aflatoxigenic potential of Aspergillus flavus NRRL 3251 on foodstuffs. Obidoa O, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1981 Apr 10;74(1):3–6
Survey of aflatoxin-producing fungi in certain fermented foods and beverages in Thailand. Sripathomswat N, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1981 Feb 13;73(2):83–8
Doctors in the kitchen. Experiments with cooking bivalve mollusks. Giusti G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 May 28; 304(22):1371–2
Bacteria in food [letter] Pizzo PA. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jun 11;304(24):1495
Occasional notes. Please don't eat the salads. Remington JS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Feb 12;304(7):433–5
The microbial flora of Awshari cheese with special reference to Lactobacilli. Hegazi Z, et al. **Nahrung** 1980;24(6):551–61
Reliability of VRB agar and BGLB broth for enumeration of 44 degrees C coliforms in food. Tham W, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1980 Jul-Aug;32(7–8):325–31
Medium for the determination of lactobacilli in foods. De Felip G, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1979 Nov-Dec; 30(6):421–7
Determination of the physicochemical and microbiological quality of carcass, bone and blood meal. Van der Made HN, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1980 Dec;47(4):197–201
The challenge of catering. Control measures. Foulger R. **R Soc Health J** 1980 Oct;100(5):183–9
Survival of Aujeszky's disease virus in frozen pig meat. Durham PJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Mar;28(2):256–8
Food and environmental aspects of infant botulism in California. Chin J, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1979 Jul-Aug; 1(4):693–7
Antibiotic resistance patterns of coliform bacteria isolated from food. Persson L, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1980; 12(4):289–94 (28 ref.)
Aujeszky's disease virus in meat [letter] Heard TW. **Vet Rec** 1980 Aug 9;107(6):139
Cultural and nutritional studies of zoopathogenic fungi associated with livestock feeds in Nigeria. Ogundero VW. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1981;21(3):255–9
Boulti (Tilapia nilotica Linn.) fish paste. 2. Bacteriological studies of the raw fish and the produced paste. el-Zanfaly HT, et al. **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 1980 Sep;19(3):163–5
Studies on the formation of aflatoxin M1 in bakery products. Mycotoxins in foodstuffs. XIII. Reiss J. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1981;172(1):26–9
Pathogenic yeast-like fungi in meat products. Staib F, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [A]** 1980;248(3):422–9
Characterization of some vibrio parahaemolyticus strains isolated from seafoods in Lebanon. Abdelnoor AM, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980;170(5–6):502–7
Microbiological quality of frozen precooked and peeled shrimp from South-East Asia and from the North Sea. Beckers HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1981 Jan; 172(4–5):401–10
Prevalence of food-poisoning (enterotoxigenic) Clostridium perfringens type A in blood and fish meal. Chakrabarty AK, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1981 Jan;172(4–5):427–33
Use of a starter for the manufacture of French dried sausage. Favier MJ, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980 Feb; 170(1–2):126–32
Collaborative study of the effectiveness of the screening test on APA medium for aflatoxin producing aspergilli. Jesenská Z, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980 Sep; 171(4–5):408–15
Survival of Salmonella typhi in oysters. Nishio T, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1981 Jan;172(4–5):415–26
Salmonella agona isolated from fish meal and a Salmonella strain isolated from shrimps in Lebanon. Roumani BM, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1981 Jan;172(4–5):411–4
Air aspirator for the detection of Aspergillus flavus in foodstuffs. Staib F, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1981 Jan; 172(4–5):377–81
Characterization of the inhibitory power of Lactobacillus of meat origin. Talon R, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980 Feb;170(1–2):133–42
Laboratory induced variations in a standardized Salmonella isolation method. van Schothorst M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980;171(2–3):224–30
Comparative study of several culture media to determine coliforms and E. coli in dairy and cocoa products. Bindschedler O, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 1981; 136(2):146–51
Characters of Lactobacillus coryniformis, isolated from an Iraqi cheese. Hegazi FZ, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 1980;135(3):205–11
Degradation of organic acids by dairy lactic acid bacteria. Hegazi FZ, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 1980; 135(3):212–22
[Enterococcal and coliform content in white brine cheese] Aleksieva V. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980;17(2):85–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Staphylococci in uncut raw dried meat products] Gogov I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980;17(9–10):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Psychrotrophic microorganisms in raw and pasteurized milk] Gogov I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980;17(3):100–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Diagnosis of fecal coliforms in diary products by the temperature tests] Ikonomov L. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980; 17(2):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Devitalization of salmonellal bacteria in boiled and smoked sausages] Iordanov I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980; 17(6–7):87–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Characteristics of th staphylococci isolated from slaughtered sheep] Zakhariev Ts, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980;17(4):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[The relationship between Aspergillus flavus contamination inside or outside the corn grains and aflatoxin B1 content in corn (author's transl)] **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1980 May;14(2):92–5 **(Chi)**
[Investigation on contamination of seashore soil and seafood by Clostridium botulinum (author's transl)] Gao QY. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1980 Nov; 14(4):214–5 **(Chi)**
[Epidemiologic investigation of an outbreak of hepatitis A due to contaminated blood clams (author's transl)] Qiu HS. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1979;13(4):229–32 **(Chi)**
[Methods of detection of coliflora in foods--a preliminary report on the detection and type variations of coliflora in ice sticks (author's transl)] Zhou GL. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1979;13(3):167–70 **(Chi)**
[Effects of fungi on the formation of carcinogenic nitrosamines and their precursors in food (author's transl)] Lu SX, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1980 Mar; 2(1):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Microbiological quality of dried milk products for child nutrition in Czechoslovakia] Jarchovská H, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1980 Nov;25(11):691–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Chlortetracycline residues in the meat of slaughter calves in relation to transmissible microbial resistance to antibiotics] Maliková M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1980; 25(10):627–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Microbiological evaluation of milk feed mixtures for calves] Pawel O, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1981 Jan;26(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Nitrate, nitrite and nitrosamines in foods. Higher production hygiene as an alternative to nitrite (author's transl)] Skovgaard N. **Nord Vet Med** 1980 Sep;32(9):387–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[An outbreak of Campylobacter infection in a barrack, probably caused by raw hamburger] Oosterom J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Sep 27;124(39):1631–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Hygienic aspects of bovine udders: collection, storage and processing (author's transl)] Bijker PG, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1981 Feb 1;106(3):97–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[STudies on the likelihood of growth of Streptococcus faecium following thermal treatment in meat suspensions (author's transl)] Houben JH. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1980 Nov 15;105(22):959–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Food microbiology] Jacquet J. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 1980; 34(1):77–88 **(Fre)**
[Antimicrobial effects of nitrates in meat products] Jouve JL, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 1980;34(5–6):807–26 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Food bacteriology in Madagascar. Laboratory activities from 1965 to 1977. Techniques and results] Rasolofonirina N. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1980;47(1):325–38 **(Fre)**
[Quantitative and qualitative decreases of germs in standard and specially treated diets] Hörter R, et al. **Berl Muench Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1980 Aug;93(15):293–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Salmonella problem in carcass-rendering plants. 2. Recontamination of carcass meal by salmonellas] Bisping W, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1981 May 15; 94(10):195–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Salmonella problem in carcass-rendering plants. 1. Salmonellas in carcass meal] Kempf G, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1981 May 15; 94(10):189–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Salmonella problem in carcass-rendering plants. 3. Prevention of recontamination of the 'clean side' with salmonellas by cleaning and disinfection] Strauch D, et al. **Berl Munch Tieraerztl Wochenschr** 1981 May 15; 94(10):198–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibiotic resistance and transmission of R factors from E. coli and Salmonella typhimurium, isolated from food samples of animal origin] Biru G, et al. **DTW** 1981 May 5;88(5):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the microflora of sour milk cheese and curd (author's transl)] Feder H. **DTW** 1981 Jan 5;88(1):30–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bacteriological aspects of holding freshly prepared spinach at warm temperatures. Relation between bacterial count and nitrate reduction] Bomar MT, et al. **Nutr Metab** 1980; 24(2):65–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hygienic-bacteriologic examination of prepared foods to prevent food contamination and food poisoning] Marcy G, et al. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1981 May;43(5):241–2 **(Ger)**

[Problems of ice cream control from the hygienic viewpoint (author's transl)] Müller HE. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1980; 42(9):612–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of food microbiology and microbiological on-line control in food hygiene inspection] Achtzehn MK, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(10):714–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Definition of the term 'work with pathogenic microorganism' a problem of quality control in the food industry (author's transl)] Busse M. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1981 Jun;172(6):471–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Molds in foods of the Czechoslovak Socialistic Republik (author's transl)] Jesenská Z, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1981;173(1):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phage-typing of staphylococcus aureus from slaughtered poultry (author's transl)] Hentschel S, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980;170(5–6):492–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Salmonella destruction by heating during the customary preparation of dehydrated food products (author's transl)] Ruschke R. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980;170(5–6):529–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems of maintaining hygienic and microbiological quality standards in the production of foodstuffs, particularly those of vegetable origin. Second report: Demands regarding hygiene and microbiology-theory is useless without practice (author's transl)] Ruschke R. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980 Feb;170(1–2):143–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hygienic problems encountered in the production and utilization of meat meal and bone meal as well as of silage from animal raw material (author's transl)] Skovgaard N. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980 Mar;170(3–4):328–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The behaviour of the microflora of wheat related to the cleaning- and the flour mill-flow diagram. IV. Communication: Investigations regarding the behaviour of the microflora during the cleaning and milling of grain (author's transl)] Spicher G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 1980;135(4):313–27 **(Ger)**

[Microbiological testing of commercial ice cream in Messina as required by the Ministerial Ordinance of 11 October 1978] Delia S, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1980 Jul–Aug;22(4):624–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Further observations on the hygenic conditions of cream and whipped cream sold in Modena] Aggazzotti Zanasi G, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1979 Sep–Oct; 30(5):343–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Further studies on the microbiological condition of some types of sausages for sale in Modena] Quaglio Fabio G, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1979 Nov–Dec;30(6):377–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Further considerations on hygienic conditions of pastry cream sold in Modena] Quaglio Fabio P, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1979 Sep–Oct;30(5):331–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[On the antibiotic-sensitivity in vitro of Salmonellae isolated from imported meats (III). Results of the isolates in 1976 to 1978 (author's transl)] Kawanishi T, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1980;98:144–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Microbial flora of beef extract imported from Australia, Uruguay, Italy and Brazil (author's transl)] Konuma H, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1980;98:36–40 **(Jpn)**

[Salmonella infection epidemic caused by milk product contamination with Salmonella enteritidis in the Wroclaw Province in June 1978] Suchowiak T, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1980;34(3):325–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Preliminary study of bacterial resistance to antibiotics isolated from food products] Burzyńska H, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1980;31(2):187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hygienic evaluation of the production cycle of homogenized cheeses] Burzyńska H. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1980; 31(3):243–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Isolation of Enterobacteriaceae for evaluation of the quality of dairy products] Maciejska-Roczan K, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1980;31(2):193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparison of culture media for quantitative determination of Bacillus cereus in various food products] Stec E, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1980;31(4):407–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Microbiological studies of newly obtained textured milk protein and high-protein food products containing a texturate as meat substitute] Szydłowski A, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1980;31(3):293–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hygienic basis of processes utilizing plant products grown using Bac. thuringiensis-based bacterial insecticides] Daburov KN. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Dec;(12):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Survivability of the causative agents of ozena in water and food products] Gorbacheva VN. **Gig Sanit** 1981 May; (5):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sanitary microbiological norms for food products] Kozareva MN. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Jul;(7):56–8 **(Rus)**

[Effect of microbial preparations used in the alcohol and brewing industries on intestinal microflora] Kviatkovskaia IIa. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981 Apr;(4):38–9 **(Rus)**

[Detection of pathogenic staphylococci in meat products] Zagaevskii IS. **Vopr Pitan** 1980 Nov–Dec;(6):67–8 **(Rus)**

[Salmonella infection of meat and meat products] Zvolibovskiĭ VA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of viruses in food products] Aĭzen MS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):5–12 (50 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Indications of the pseudotuberculosis microbe in contaminated food products using the indirect hemagglutination-inhibition test] Kolesnikova VV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Dec;(12):100–1 **(Rus)**

[Viability of enterococci and Escherichia coli group bacteria on vegetables and fruit] Lialina LV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 May;(5):113 **(Rus)**

[Yersinia enterocolitica in the food-chain. A survey (author's transl)] Christensen SG. **Nord Vet Med** 1980 Jul–Aug; 32(7–8):332–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

FOOD PLANTS see **PLANTS, EDIBLE**

FOOD POISONING

BLOOD

Relationship between the consumption of toxic rice oil and the long-term concentration of polychlorinated biphenyls in the blood of Yusho patients. Hayabuchi H, et al. **Food Cosmet Toxicol** 1981 Feb;19(1):53–5

COMPLICATIONS

Biochemical evidence for a deficiency of vitamin B6 in subjects reacting to monosodium L-glutamate by the Chinese restaurant syndrome. Folkers K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Jun 16;100(3):972–7

Foodborne gastroenteritis of unknown aetiology: a virus infection? Appleton H, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 30;282(6278):1801–2

On the pathogenetic mechanism of quail myopathy [letter] Papapetropoulos T, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Nov 21; 244(20):2263–4

[Microcirculatory disorders in food toxin infections and means of prevention] Pokrovskiĭ VI, et al. **Sov Med** 1981; (3):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

'Vibrio alginolyticus' enteritis. Nacescu N, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1980 Mar–Apr;22(2):169–72

Clostridium perfringens food-borne disease and bacteriological analysis for strain identification. Bittner J, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1980 Apr–Jun; 39(2):95–103

[Clinical aspects and diagnosis of food poisoning caused by associations of opportunistic bacteria] Bogomolov BP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980;52(11):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis of food toxinfections] Bogomolov BP. **Ter Arkh** 1981;53(2):137–42 **(Rus)**

[Etiological and clinical diagnosis of various types of Escherichia coli infections] Bitiuk AV. **Vrach Delo** 1981 Jan;(1):114–6 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Effect of quartasol, trisol and hemodes on microcirculation in food poisoning] Pokrovskiĭ VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1980; 52(11):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Emetic food poisoning caused by Bacillus cereus. Holmes JR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 May;141(6):766–7

Bacillus cereus food poisoning [editorial] Morris JG Jr. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 May;141(6):711

Oyster-associated gastroenteritis in Australia: the detection of Norwalk virus and its antibody by immune electron microscopy and radioimmunoassay. Grohmann GS, et al. **J Med Virol** 1980;6(1):11–9

Aeromonas hydrophila-induced fulminant diarrhea. Dhalla S, et al. **NY State J Med** 1980 Dec;80(13):1965–6

[Studies on fermented corn flour poisoning--a new species of food poisoning bacteria: Flavobacterium farinofermentans n. sp. (author's transl)] **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1980 Jun; 2(2):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Various aspects of food poisoning] Wnuk R. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Sep 22;35(38):1463–5 (34 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Pathogenesis of food poisoning due to enterococci] Sedova NN, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1981 May–Jun;(3):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Paralytic poisoning caused by mollusks] Noya M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1981 Mar 15;160(5):283–6 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Mold poisoning: an unrecognized English health problem, 1550–1800. Matossian MK. **Med Hist** 1981 Jan;25(1):73–84

MICROBIOLOGY

Foodborne gastroenteritis of unknown aetiology: a virus infection? Carson J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Aug 22; 283(6290):558

Bacteriophage typing of food poisoning strains of C. perfringens type A. Satija KC, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1980 Oct;23(4):261–5-A

Active perfringocin typing of food poisoning strains of Clostridium perfringens type A--a new tool for epidemiological investigations. Satija KC, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1980 Dec;7(2):78–84

Passive bacteriocin typing of strains of Clostridium perfringens type A causing food poisoning for epidemiologic studies. Satija KC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Dec;142(6):899–902

Bacterial food-poisoning versus coliforms-faecal streptococci and gamma radiation survival/dose. Saleh FA, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 1981;136(1):59–62

[Severe intestinal diseases caused by aerobic bacterial spores] Nikodemusz I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1981 May 31;122(22):1317–9 **(Hun)**

OCCURRENCE

Surveillance of food poisoning and salmonella infections in England and Wales: 1970--9. **Br Med J** 1980 Sep 20; 281(6243):817–8

Food poisoning and salmonellosis surveillance in England and Wales: 1979. **Br Med J** 1980 Nov 15;281(6251):1360–1

Investigation into an outbreak of food poisoning. Hayden BJ, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Dec;85(3):327–30

Application of serological typing to the investigation of outbreaks of Clostridium perfringens food poisoning, 1970–1978. Stringer MF, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Jun; 84(3):443–56

Food poisoning and salmonella infections in England and Wales, 1976--1978. An analysis of reports to the Communicable Disease Surveillance Centre of the Public Health Laboratory Service. Hepner E. **Public Health** 1980 Nov;94(6):337–49

[Endemic food-borne fluorosis in Guizhou Province (author's transl)] **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1979;13(3):148–51 **(Chi)**

[A food-borne outbreak of infection possibly with Vibrio cholerae serovar 6 (author's transl)] Muramatsu K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1981 Jan;55(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Epidemiological study of food poisoning: [I]. (sequential changes and annual statistics)] Murata G. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1981 Feb;55(2):129–39 **(Jpn)**

[Epidemiologic and clinico-laboratory characteristics of group illnesses caused by bacteria of the genus Citrobacter] Romanov VL, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Jun;(6):110–1 **(Rus)**

[Isolation of halophilic vibrios from humans and the environment] Shikulov VA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Jun;(6):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Preventing food poisoning by bacterial toxins [letter] Noah ND, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Aug 15; 283(6289):497–8

Prophylactic effect of tea on pathogenic micro-organism infection to human and animals. (1). Growth inhibitive and bacteriocidal effect of tea on food poisoning and other pathogenic enterobacterium in vitro. Ryu E. **Int J Zoonoses** 1980 Dec;7(2):164–70

Food hygiene [editorial] Bostock AD. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Jul;72(7):481–3

The challenge of catering. Control measures. Foulger R. **R Soc Health J** 1980 Oct;100(5):183–9

The use of radio broadcasts in the prevention of food poisoning outbreaks. Williams D. **R Soc Health J** 1981 Apr; 101(2):78–9

[Hygienic-bacteriologic examination of prepared foods to prevent food contamination and food poisoning] Marcy

G, et al. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1981 May;43(5):241–2 **(Ger)**

[Problems of ice cream control from the hygienic viewpoint (author's transl)] Müller HE. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1980; 42(9):612–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibiotic residues in pasteurized and bottled milk consumed in the metropolitan area] Velázquez F, et al. **SPM** 1980 Jan–Feb;22(1):91–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Barbiturate poisoning from pet shop meat: possible association with perivascular injection [letter] Humphreys DJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Nov 29;107(22):517

FOOD PREFERENCES

Reducing junk food palatability and consumption by aversive conditioning. Abramson EE, et al. **Addict Behav** 1981; 6(2):145–8

Influence of food odors on food aversions and preferences in patients with cancer. Nielsen SS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Nov;33(11):2253–61

Evidence for a physiological regulation of food selection and nutrient intake in twins. Wade J, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1981 Feb;34(2):143–7

Food accessibility and food choice. A test of Schachter's externality hypothesis. Meyers AW, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1980 Oct;37(10):1133–5

A natural food aversion in Norway rats and in house mice. Carr WJ, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1981 Mar;31(3):314–23

Sex affects the initial strength but not the extinction of poison-based taste aversions in deer mice (Peromyscus maniculatus bairdi). Robbins RJ. **Behav Neural Biol** 1980 Sep;30(1):80–9

Changes in salt intake lesions of the area postrema and the nucleus of the solitary tract in rats. Contreras RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 May 4;211(2):355–66

Taste preferences and their relation to obesity in dogs and cats. Houpt KA, et al. **Can Vet J** 1981 Apr;22(4):77–85

Behavioral differences in young and aged mice: strain differences for activity measures, operant learning, sensory discrimination, and alcohol preference. Goodrick CL. **Exp Aging Res** 1975 Nov;1(2):191–207

Diet choice among red colobus (Colobus badius rufomitratus) on the Tana River, Kenya. Marsh CW. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1981;35(2–3):147–78

Influence of chemoreception and psychologic state on food selection. Bartoshuk L. **Int J Obes** 1980;4(4):351–5 (8 ref.)

Food selection in the aged. Blass J. **Int J Obes** 1980; 4(4):377–80

Influence of pregnancy on dietary selection. Hook EB. **Int J Obes** 1980;4(4):338–40

Social and immediate environmental influences on food selection. Rodin J. **Int J Obes** 1980;4(4):364–70 (19 ref.)

Acquisition of food preferences and attitudes to food. Rozin P. **Int J Obes** 1980;4(4):356–63 (26 ref.)

Human food selection: why do we know so little, and what can we do about it? Rozin P. **Int J Obes** 1980;4(4):333–7

Perspectives on nutrition and behavior from the neurobiological point of view. Stellar E. **Int J Obes** 1980; 4(4):395–7

Measuring individual plate waste in school lunches. Visual estimation and children's ratings vs. actual weighing of plate waste. Comstock EM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 Sep;79(3):290–6

Alternate lunch patterns in high schools. III. Food acceptability. Jansen GR, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1980 Oct; 77(4):443–9

The appearance and the nutritional value of food products. Bender AE. **J Hum Nutr** 1981 Jun;35(3):215–7

Students' perceptions of favourite and disliked foods. Worsley A, et al. **J Hum Nutr** 1981 Jun;35(3):173–87

Objectives and methods in nutrition education—let's start again. Yudkin J. **J Hum Nutr** 1981 Jun;35(3):205–13

Protein intake regulation and nitrogen retention in young obese and lean mice. Chee KM, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Jan; 111(1):58–67

Children's food preferences. Lamme AJ 3d, et al. **J Sch Health** 1980 Sep;50(7):397–402

Observations on the initiation of eating of new food by weanling kittens. Wyrwicka W, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1980 Jul–Sep;15(3):115–22

Dietary preference behavior in rats fed bitter tasting quinine and sucrose octa acetate adulterated diets. Aravich PF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Aug;25(2):157–60

Associative history determines strength of taste-aversion conditioning in thiamine-deficient rats. Buskist WF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Dec;25(6):989–92

[Comparative studies about food selection of chamois and reddeer with special regard to the rumen microbes and the fermentation in the reticulorumen (author's transl)] Drescher-Kaden U. **Fortschr Tierphysiol Tierernaehr** 1981; (12):1–108 (212 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Short-term zinc deficiency in the rat and self-section of dietary protein level. Reeves PG, et al. **J Nutr** 1981 Feb; 111(2):375–83

Effect of the angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor, captopril, on NaCl appetite of rats. Fregly MJ. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1980 Nov;215(2):407–12

Altered saccharin preference during chronic dietary administration of lead in adult rats. Kutscher CL, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol** 1979 Winter;1(4):259–62

Sustained decrease in fat consumption produced by amphetamine in rats maintained on a dietary self-selection regime. Kanarek RB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 Apr;14(4):539–42

The role of a noxious taste in determining food intake in the rat. Kratz CM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1980 Jun; 24(6):1027–30

Food preference following acute or chronic chlordiazepoxide administration: tolerance to an antineophobic action. Cooper SJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1981; 73(1):70–4

FOOD PRESERVATION

Enteropathogenic bacteria in frozen chicken. Norberg P. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Jul;42(1):32–4

Digestion and absorption of precooked frozen protein foods–1). Effect of presence of absence of polysaccharides. di Stefano CM, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Dec 30;56(24):2646–52

The Anderson–-Baird-Parker direct plating method versus the most probable number procedure for enumerating Escherichia coli in meats. Rayman MK, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1981 Jan;27(1):147–9

Characteristics of a cream of cheese with bacon frozen soup concentrate. Brown C, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 Aug; 79(2):154–8

The recovery of sublethally injured Escherichia coli from frozen meat. Mackey BM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1980 Apr; 48(2):315–24

The French connection in the early history of canning. Graham JC. **J R Soc Med** 1981 May;74(5):374–81

Rodent and insect control in stored food crops. A contractor's view-point. Bull JO. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1980; 4(3–4):91–5

Problems encountered in protecting stored grain from damage by rodents, birds, insects and mites in England and Wales. Hunter FA. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1980; 4(3–4):79–90

The physiological basis for the conservation of food crops. Rhodes MJ. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1980;4(3–4):11–20

Post-harvest food losses-–world over-view. Singer DD. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1980;4(3–4):3–9

Loss prevention of horticultural crops in the tropics. Tindall HD, et al. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1980;4(3–4):25–39

Lipid oxidation. Frankel EN. **Prog Lipid Res** 1980; 19(1–2):1–22

Microbiological quality of frozen precooked and peeled shrimp from South-East Asia and from the North Sea. Beckers HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1981 Jan; 172(4–5):401–10

[Human milk bank of the University Hospital in Hradec Kralové. Organization] Klen R. **Cesk Pediatr** 1980 Aug; 35(8):450–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[School lunches with frozen foods] **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 1980 Jun;19(2):95–102 **(Ger)**

[On the problems in respect ot the formation of N-nitroso compound precursors when using alkylating agents in the fumigation of foodstuffs. I. Investigations of the formation of secondary amines by the action of ethylene oxide on primary amines and amino acids (author's transl)] Dunkelberg H. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980 Jun;171(1):42–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On the problems with respect to the formation of N-nitroso compound precursors when using alkylating agents in the fumigation of foodstuffs. II. N-methylation of various amino acids by the action of methyl bromide (author's transl)] Dunkelberg H. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980 Jun; 171(1):48–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Salmonella destruction by heating during the customary preparation of dehydrated food products (author's transl)] Ruschke R. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980;170(5–6):529–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vitamin C changes during handling and storage of food] Nadolna I, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1980;31(5):503–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prospects for using canned products in the nutrition of children in different age groups] Druzhinina LV. **Pediatriia** 1980 Nov;(11):3–5 **(Rus)**

[Chemical evaluation of morro or jícaro (Crescentia alata) flours prepared by ensilaging and/or dehydration] Gómez-Brenes RA, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1980 Jun; 30(2):236–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dangerous canning practices in Manitoba. McDaniel MR, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1981 Jan–Feb;72(1):58–62

METHODS

Biological aspects of protecting harvested crops of potatoes, vegetables, and fruits against storage losses. Metlitskii LV. **Biol Bull Acad Sci USSR** 1980 Jan–Feb;7(1):47–61

Practical temperature control and cooling methods in relation to crop preservation. Bartlett D. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1980; 4(3–4):47–53

Dormavac: low pressure storage for perishable commodities. Jamieson W. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1980;4(3–4):61–72

Humidity control in stores for food crops. Rastovski A. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1980;4(3–4):55–60

Meat preservation in Scotland. Walker B. **R Soc Health J** 1981 Feb;101(1):19–28

[Preservation of human milk] Vávra L, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1980 Aug;35(8):447–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hygienic chemical studies on plastics (V). Migration of acrylonitrile from acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene copolymer and acrylonitrile-styrene copolymer into various food simulating solvents in long period (author's transl)] Tatsuno T, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1980; 98:110–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of Aeromonas isolated from dry and pasteurized milk] Grafova TI. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 May;(5):107–8 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Requirements for food packaged in polymeric films. Rizvi SS. **CRC Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1981;14(2):111–34 (92 ref.)

A comparison of fresh and frozen poultry. Baker RC, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 Apr;78(4):348–51

FOOD PRESERVATIVES

see related
ANTIOXIDANTS

Nisin: a possible alternative or adjunct to nitrite in the preservation of meats. Rayman MK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Feb;41(2):375–80

Antimicrobial effects of N alpha-palmitoyl-L-lysyl-L-lysine ethyl ester dihydrochloride and its use to extend the shelf life of creamed cottage cheese. Mills CJ, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1980 Jul–Aug;28(4):812–7

The chemical stability of metabisulphite in bone meal and gelatin. Abalaka JA. **Microbios** 1981;29(115):15–21

Chemical preservation of stored agricultural crops. Drysdale AD. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1980;4(3–4):97–102

[Antimicrobial effects of nitrates in meat products] Jouve JL, et al. **Ann Nutr Aliment** 1980;34(5–6):807–26 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Smoked food and cancer. Fritz W, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1980;29:57–64

Sulphur dioxide in foods and beverages: its use as a preservative and its effect on asthma. Freedman BJ. **Br J Dis Chest** 1980 Apr;74(2):128–34

Antithyroid effect of a food or drug preservative: 4-hydroxybenzoic acid methyl ester. Rousset B. **Experientia** 1981 Feb 15;37(2):177–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Combined effects of solutes and food preservatives on rates of inactivation of and colony formation by heated spores and vegetative cells of molds. Beuchat LR. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Feb;41(2):472–7

Inhibition of growth and uptake processes in bacteria by some chemical food preservatives. Eklund T. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1980 Jun;48(3):423–32

Increase of NAD(P)H:quinone reductase by dietary antioxidants: possible role in protection against carcinogenesis and toxicity. Benson AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Sep;77(9):5216–20

[Nitrate, nitrite and nitrosamines in foods. Higher production hygiene as an alternative to nitrite (author's transl)] Skovgaard N. **Nord Vet Med** 1980 Sep;32(9):387–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

FOOD PROCESSING see **FOOD HANDLING**

FOOD-PROCESSING INDUSTRY

Classification of bacteria from commercial egg washers and washed and unwashed eggs. Moats WA. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1980 Oct;40(4):710–4

Pulmonary function and symptoms in herbal tea workers. Castellan RM, et al. **Chest** 1981 Apr;79(4 Suppl):81S–85S

The role of the dietitian in industry. Griffin JF. **J Hum Nutr** 1980 Dec;34(6):450–1

Study on hearing ability and its relationship to noise levels in an East London factory. El Alami AM. **J Soc Occup Med** 1981 Jan;31(1):27–8, 29–30

The infant food industry and the W.H.O. code [letter] Flache S. **Lancet** 1981 Mar 21;1(8221):667–8

Paediatricians and the baby food industry [letter] Lossel R. **Lancet** 1981 Mar 28;1(8222):725

Should paediatricians support infants and/or the baby food industry? [letter] Sjölin S. **Lancet** 1981 Mar 14;1(8220 Pt 1):612–3

Domestic rabbits: a new industry for New Zealand? Lifton JM. **NZ Vet J** 1980 Nov;28(11):221

The taboo zone [letter] Jelliffe DB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1980 Nov;66(5):814–5

Hormones: advantages outweigh hazards [news] **Vet Rec** 1981 Feb 28;108(9):175–6

Some aspects of microbial contamination of hands of workers in food industries. de Wit JC, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1981 Jan;172(4–5):390–400

Potential producers of aflatoxin in working environment. Jesenská Z, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1981 Jan;

172(4–5):382–9
[Airborne bacterial flora on various poultry farms and processing plants] Dutkiewicz J. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980; 26(1):45–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Phage–typing of staphylococcus aureus from slaughtered poultry (author's transl)] Hentschel S, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980;170(5–6):492–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hygienic problems of slaughterhouse wastewaters (author's transl)] Rosocha J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980 Mar; 170(3–4):337–41 **(Ger)**
[Systems and methods in the processing of carcasses, abattoir offals and foodstuff waste (author's transl)] Wichmann H. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980 Mar;170(3–4):262–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Air–borne fungal spores as a risk factor from the operation of citrus–industry plants] Todaro F. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1978 Nov–Dec;29(6):443–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Problems in the sanitary improvement of the working conditions of hop–processing factory workers] Kiril'chuk PP. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Sep;(9):78–80 **(Rus)**
[State of the physiological functions in fruit and vegetable cannery workers] Vangeli VS. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1980 Oct; (10):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hygienic study of polyamide resins intended for use in the food industry and foodstuffs engineering] Babaev DA. **Vopr Pitan** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

The French connection in the early history of canning. Graham JC. **J R Soc Med** 1981 May;74(5):374–81

STANDARDS

[Deception and misleading in the food trade] Coduro E. **Naturwissenschaften** 1980 Oct;67(10):488–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experiences with monitoring the ice cream industry by the public health department] Schmitt HJ. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1981 Jun;43(6):257–60 **(Ger)**
[Definition of the term 'work with pathogenic microorganism' a problem of quality control in the food industry (author's transl)] Busse M. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1981 Jun;172(6):471–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bacteriological and hygienic control of rendering plants (author's transl)] Thiemann G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980 Mar;170(3–4):297–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FOOD SELECTION see **FOOD PREFERENCES**

FOOD SERVICE, HOSPITAL

Survey examines hospitals' use of convenience foods. Franzese R. **Hospitals** 1981 Jan 16;55(2):109–10, 112
Effect of microwave heating in cook/chill foodservice systems. Some data on temperature, yield, moisture and fat content of typical foods. Dahl CA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1980 Sep;77(3):289–95
Technique for in–service education. Jernigan AK. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1980 Sep;77(3):303–6
In–service education practices in large hospital departments of dietetics. Mier CS. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1980 Sep; 77(3):306–8
Hospital dietetics in the People's Republic of China. Yang SP. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 Jan;78(1):57–61
[Research of enterotoxigenic Staphylococcus aureus in the nasal fossa of hospital food handlers in São Paulo, 1976] Iaria ST, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1980 Mar;14(1):93–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Bacteriologic and parasitologic survey of hospital food handlers (author's transl)] Diaz MC, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1980 Oct;108(10):900–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Anti–litter law moves hospital to action. Haven CO. **Hospitals** 1981 Jan 1;55(1):43–4
Redesign of employee cafeteria increases efficiency, satisfaction. Snook ID Jr, et al. **Hospitals** 1980 Dec 1; 54(23):73–4
Assessing fees for nutritional counseling. Cross N. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 Jul;79(1):57–9

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The law of dietary services. Rozovsky LE, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1981 Jan;58(1):24

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Statement on the guidelines on the establishment and responsibilities of a committee on nutrition and diet of a hospital medical board. Recommendations of the Subcommittee on Nutrition of the Committee on Public Health of the New York Academy of Medicine. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1981 Jun;57(5):400–2
Insight into offsite planning. Nyland B. **Dimens Health Serv** 1981 Jun;58(6):20–1
Sharing meals. **Hospitals** 1981 Jul 1;55(13):36
Food service systems of 79 hospitals studied. Franzese R. **Hospitals** 1981 Feb 1;55(3):64–6
Job satisfaction is high for hospital food service directors. McNeil GF, et al. **Hospitals** 1981 Mar 1;55(5):106–11
Computer–assisted instruction for decision making in food systems management. Canter DD, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 Apr;78(4):338–42
Organization and administration of a nutrition support service. Blackburn GL, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1981 Jun;61(3):709–19

STANDARDS

JCAH revises dietetic service standards. Miller B, et al. **Hospitals** 1980 Nov 1;54(21):102–5
Court–ordered dietary standards: RDAs and mental retardation. Ponder KB, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1980 Oct; 77(4):428–33

TRENDS

Finding and feeding the malnourished: a report on three of the growing number of nutritional support units in US hospitals. Sandrick KM. **QRB** 1980 Nov;6(11):13–6
Nutritional management of hospitalized patients. Simko MD, et al. **QRB** 1980 Nov;6(11):20–5

FOOD SERVICES

see related
FOOD SERVICE, HOSPITAL

Association of participation in a nutritional program for the elderly with nutritional status. Kohrs MB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1980 Dec;33(12):2643–56
Grub. Dixon B. **Br J Hosp Med** 1981 Jun;25(6):612
Computer–planned menus for patients with diabetes mellitus. Wheeler ML, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1980 Nov–Dec; 3(6):663–7
Nutritional status of elderly participants in a congregate meals program. Grandjean AC, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 Apr;78(4):324–9
In–basket exercise to teach computer–assisted food systems management. Sifferman CK, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 Feb;78(2):165–8
Interrelationships of dietetics, energy resources, and menu items. Unklesbay N, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1980 Sep; 77(3):296–300
Evaluation of preschool meals programmes on the nutritional health of Aboriginal children. Coyne T, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Oct 4;2(7):369–75
School catering: the place for change. Collins SC. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Aug;56(658):610–2
Healthy vending: a cooperative pilot research program to stimulate good health in the marketplace. Wilbur CS, et al. **Prev Med** 1981 Jan;10(1):85–93
Health status and school achievement of children from Head Start and Free School Lunch Programs. Gietzen D, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1980 Jul–Aug;95(4):362–8
The challenge of catering. Latest developments in technology. Glew G. **R Soc Health J** 1980 Oct;100(5):174–9
Second report by the Sub–committee on Nutritional Surveillance. Committee on Medical Aspects of Food Policy. **Rep Health Soc Subj (Lond)** 1981;21:1–143
[School lunches with frozen foods] **Z Ernaehrungswiss** 1980 Jun;19(2):95–102 **(Ger)**
[Implementation of the regulation of school and kindergarten meals in the city of Eisenach] Fandrey K, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980;26(8):615–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Study of the differences between analytical and theoretical results regarding nutritive value of lunches. II. Protein content of lunch meals in the workers' cafeterias under controlled conditions] Trzebska–Jeske I, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1980;31(2):139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[A community food program] Vinha VH, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1981 Mar;90(3):189–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ECONOMICS

Measuring individual plate waste in school lunches. Visual estimation and children's ratings vs. actual weighing of plate waste. Comstock EM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 Sep;79(3):290–6
Coordination of Older Americans Act programs. Greene JM. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 Jun;78(6):617–20
A systems model for food purchasing. Webster DB, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 Mar;78(3):255–60
Variables affecting productivity in food service systems of nursing homes. Yung LS, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 Apr; 78(4):342–8
The challenge of catering. Controlling costs and meeting customers' needs. Forte AJ. **R Soc Health J** 1980 Oct; 100(5):179–83
[Family food basket. Definition and methodology] Flores M, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1980 Mar;30(1):58–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Alternate lunch patterns in high schools. II. Student and foodstaff reactions. Harper JM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1980 Sep;77(3):282–8
Alternate lunch patterns in high schools. III. Food acceptability. Jansen GR, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1980 Oct; 77(4):443–9
Alternate lunch patterns in high schools. IV. Nutritive value. Jansen GR, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1980 Nov;77(5):546–51
Impact of providing milk options and nutrient information in school lunch progams. Martilotta M, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1980 Oct;77(4):439–43
Mastering basic energy concepts for effective food handling. Unklesbay K, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1980 Sep;77(3):301–3
[Hygiene in mass catering establishments] Eschment R. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1980 Dec;30(12):472–6 **(Ger)**
[Role of the chief specialist in the nutrition of the healthy and sick child in improving the organization of child nutrition] Druzhinina LV. **Pediatriia** 1981 Feb;(2):65–9 **(Rus)**

FOOD, SUPPLEMENTED see **FOOD, FORTIFIED**

FOOD SUPPLY

Food and energy choices for India: a programming model with partial endogenous energy requirements. Parikh KS, et al. **Behav Sci** 1980 Sep;25(5):367–86
Food supply studies and consumption survey statistics on fat in United States diets. Rizek RL. **Cancer Res** 1981 Sep; 41 Pt 2(9):3729–30
Space victualling. Pirie NW. **Endeavour** 1980;4(2):74–7
Food availability and daily biological rhythms. Boulos Z, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1980 Summer;4(2):119–31
Agriculture and nutrition at village level, Underexploited village resources. Vietmeyer ND. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Jul 28;209(1174):47–58
Post–harvest food crop conservation. Proceedings of a symposium, organized by the association of consulting scientists, held in Harrogate, England, November 1979. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1980;4(3–4):1–138
Crop conservation and the third world: famine and plenty. Payne P, et al. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1980;4(3–4):123–6
Post–harvest food crop conservation. Valedictory essay. Sinclair HM. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1980;4(3–4):131–4
Post–harvest food losses––world over–view. Singer DD. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1980;4(3–4):3–9
Psychological, educational, ethnic, religious constraints on crop conservation. Weymes H. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1980; 4(3–4):127–30
[Human nutrition with reference to animals as sources of protein (author's transl)] de Wijn JF. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1981 Mar 1;106(5):243–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Sustained supply of protein coming from the neotropical forests: an alternative to deforestation] Smythe N. **Rev Med Panama** 1981 Jan;6(1):56–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

The deterioration of the food situation in the third world and the capitalist system. Feder E. **Int J Health Serv** 1981; 11(2):247–62
Mother milk and the Indonesian economy: a major national resource. Rohde JE. **Paediatr Indones** 1980 Sep–Oct; 20(9–10):177–94
Economic aspects of village health. Elliott C. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Jul 28;209(1174):71–82
Investigation in primary grain storage. Is there a payback? Greig D. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1980;4(3–4):103–10
The economics of fruit and vegetable conservation. Hinton WL. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1980;4(3–4):111–21

HISTORY

Effects of culture: geographical and historical approaches. Simoons F. **Int J Obes** 1980;4(4):387–94
The future of our food supplies. Bender AE. **R Soc Health J** 1981 Aug;101(4):158–62

STANDARDS

The better use of food resources for infants and mothers. Whitehead RG. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Jul 28; 209(1174):59–69
FAO's action programme for the prevention of food losses, its scope and objectives. Barreveld WH. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1980;4(3–4):41–5
[Environment and the problem of nutritional health] Shaternikov VA. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1981; (3):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FOOD TECHNOLOGY

Peanut protein ingredients: preparation, properties, and food uses. Natarajan KR. **Adv Food Res** 1980;26:215–73 (137 ref.)
The biochemistry and technology of tea manufacture. Bokuchava MA, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1980; 12(4):303–70 (310 ref.)
Characteristics of a cream of cheese with bacon frozen soup concentrate. Brown C, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 Aug; 79(2):154–8
Sensory and microbiological qualities of beef loaf in four commissary food service treatments. Rini MJ, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 May;78(5):483–9
Chlorinated aliphatic hydrocarbons used in the foods industry: the comparative pharmacokinetics of methylene

chloride, 1,2 dichloroethane, chloroform and trichloroethylene after I.V. administration in the rat. Withey JR, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol** 1980 Jun-Jul; 3(5-6):313-32

The challenge of catering. Control measures. Foulger R. **R Soc Health J** 1980 Oct;100(5):183-9

The challenge of catering. Latest developments in technology. Glew G. **R Soc Health J** 1980 Oct;100(5):174-9

[Starting-points and objectives of the technology of products of animal origin (author's transl)] Krol B. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1980 Nov 1;105(21):885-6 **(Dut)**

[Contamination and secondary reactions in the processing of dietary fats] Wolff JP. **Nutr Metab** 1980;24 Suppl 1:187-99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Activity of the dental caries process in those engaged in dextrin manufacture] Szponar E. **Czas Stomatol** 1980 Oct; 33(10):857-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Toxicologic characteristics of new printing inks intended for food package design] Izotova PV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Jun;(6):88-9 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of the organic sulfur vulcanization accelerators in rubbers for the food industry] Stankevich VV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Oct;(10):88-9 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic characteristics of working conditions in the manufacture of premixes] Lebed' PI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1981 May;(5):35-6 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic study of polyamide resins intended for use in the food industry and foodstuffs engineering] Babaev DA. **Vopr Pitan** 1981 Jan-Feb;(1):54-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current status of higher education of food technology in Argentina, with reference to the place of nutrition in study plans] Salibián A, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1980 Jun; 30(2):171-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

The challenge of catering. Controlling costs and meeting customers' needs. Forte AJ. **R Soc Health J** 1980 Oct; 100(5):179-83

HISTORY

[60 years' V.V.D.O. (Department of the Science of Food of Animal Origin) - 10 years' section of technology (author's transl)] van Logtestijn JG. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1980 Nov 1;105(21):883-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

STANDARDS

[Hygienic evaluation of new polyolefin class polymer materials for the food industry] Braun DD, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Jun;(6):29-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FOOT

Wooden foreign bodies in the foot. Cracchiolo A 3d. **Am J Surg** 1980 Oct;140(4):585-7

Dermal and epidermal structures of the volar skin. Okajima M. **Birth Defects** 1979;15(6):179-98

Seronegative inflammations of the ankle and foot: diagnostic challenges. Capen D, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981 Mar-Apr; (155):147-55

The history of medicine dolls and foot-binding in China. Veith I. **Clio Med** 1980 Jul;14(3-4):255-67

Comments on the functional asymmetries of the lower extremities. Vanden-Abeele J. **Cortex** 1980 Aug; 16(2):325-9

Immune elimination and immune retention: the relationship between antigen retained in the foot and the elicitation of footpad swelling. Tew JG, et al. **Immunology** 1980 Jul; 40(3):425-33

Foreign bodies found in the foot. Byron TJ. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1981 Jan;71(1):30-5

A pedal variant of Ehlers-Danlos syndrome with osseous adaptation. Reinherz RP, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1980 Nov;70(11):583-4

The effects of exercise on the biomechanical and biochemical properties of swine digital flexor tendons. Woo SL, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1981 Feb;103(1):51-6

Lymphocyte stimulation assay utilizing newborn heel skin puncture blood samples. Ruuskanen O, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1980 Sep;4(2):111-4

Acrometastases. Bricout PB. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1981 Apr; 73(4):325-9

Efferent activity during fictitious scratch reflex in the cat. Deliagina TG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1981 Apr;45(4):595-604

Plantar fasciitis and Achilles tendinitis among 150 cases of seronegative spondarthritis. Gerster JC. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 1980 Nov;19(4):218-22

The architecture of rat lymph nodes. IV. Distribution of ferritin and colloidal carbon in the draining lymph nodes after foot-pad injection. Fossum S. **Scand J Immunol** 1980; 12(5):433-41

[Aseptic osteochondronecrosis of the second cuneiform bone] Göblyös P. **ROEFO** 1980 Oct;133(4):447-8 **(Ger)**

[Giant Cell reaction of the metatarsal bone] Helpap B. **ROEFO** 1980 Jul;133(1):101-2 **(Ger)**

[Plantar ulcer secondary to spondylolisthesis. Report of a case] Borges AC, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1980 Jun; 38(2):190-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ABNORMALITIES

The Greig polysyndactyly craniofacial dysmorphism syndrome. Fryns JP, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 1980;Suppl 15:113-20

Historical note: the extraordinary handless and footless families of Brazil - 50 years of acheiropodia. Freire-Maia A. **Am J Med Genet** 1981;9(1):31-41

Corrective shoes for children [editorial] **Br Med J** 1980 Jun 28;280(6231):1556-7

The painful os intermetatarseum: a brief review and case reports. Reichmister JP. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Nov-Dec; (153):201-3

An interpretation of the pronation syndrome and foot types of patients with low back pain. Botte RR. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1981 May;71(5):243-53

Foot surgery in Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease. Cavuoto JW. **J Foot Surg** 1980 Fall;19(3):130-4

An evaluation for compensated anterior cavus. Grumbine NA, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1980 Fall;19(3):142-7

Freeman-Sheldon syndrome with unusual hand and foot anomalies. Estrada R, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1981; 73(7):664-7

The hand and foot malformations in fibrodysplasia ossificans progressiva. Schroeder HW Jr, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1980 Aug;147(2):73-8

Management of foot and knee deformities in the mentally retarded. Lindsey RW, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1981 Jan;12(1):107-12

Correlative roentgenography and morphology of the longitudinal epiphyseal bracket. Ogden JA, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1981;6(2):109-17

['EEC'-syndrome (ectrodactyly-ectodermal dysplasia-clefting syndrome)] Wiedemann HR, et al. **Med Welt** 1980 Dec 19;31(51-52):1862-3 **(Ger)**

[The Carraro syndrome (author's transl)] Wendler H, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Jul;133(1):43-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malformations and anomalies of the foot] Rosenkranz U. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1981 Jan 31;131(2):39-43 **(Ger)**

[Incidence of skeletal anomalies of hands and feet in children with acute leukaemia (author's transl)] Wojtulewicz-Potocka K. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1980; 44(6):505-9 **(Pol)**

[Military medical expertise on recruits with flatfoot and pes cavus] Grevtsov VV. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Oct; (10):50-2 **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Correlation of shoe size and obstetric outcome: an anthropometric study. Kennedy JL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jun 15;140(4):466-7

The Harris and Beath footprinting mat: diagnostic validity and clinical use. Silvino N, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Sep; (151):265-9

Structure and topography of the muscular system of the foot of coypu (Myocastor coypus Mol.). Langenfeld M. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1981;39(3):253-61

Cavus foot in runners. Lutter LD. **Foot Ankle** 1981 Jan; 1(4):225-8

Effects of body weight on the configuration of the plantar arch (planimetric study). Smahel Z. **Hum Biol** 1980 Sep; 52(3):447-57

Limb dominance: its relationship to foot length. Baum I, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1980 Oct;70(10):505-7

A footpad weight assay method to evaluate delayed-type hypersensitivity in the mouse. Kitamura K. **J Immunol Methods** 1980;39(3):277-83

An instrument for the measurement of foot and ankle volume. Fernie G. **J Med Eng Technol** 1979 May;3(3):140

Foot-length asymmetry, sex, and handedness. **Science** 1981 Jun 19;212(4501):1416-8

Morphologic structure of the pedal arch and its relationship to patency of crural vascular reconstruction. Dardik H, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1981 May;152(5):645-8

BLOOD SUPPLY

Forefoot vasoconstrictor response to increased venous pressure in normal subjects and in arteriosclerotic patients. Eickhoff JH. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1980;502:7-14

Local regulation of blood flow in peripheral tissue. Henriksen O, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1980;502:63-74

Healing of ulcers on the feet correlated with distal blood pressure measurements in occlusive arterial disease. Holstein P, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1980 Dec; 51(6):995-1006

Cannulation of the anterior peroneal artery in adults. Moorthy SS. **Anesth Analg (Cleve)** 1981 May;60(5):360-1

Effect of therapy with the pneumatic end-diastolic leg compression boot on peripheral vascular tests and on the clinical course of peripheral vascular disease. Dillon RS. **Angiology** 1980 Sep;31(9):614-38

Occlusion of dorsalis pedis artery [letter] Hurter D. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 Jul;52(7):705

The relationship between the number of capillaries in the skin of the venous ulcer-bearing area of the lower leg and the fall in foot vein pressure during exercise. Burnand KG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1981 May;68(5):297-300

Syme's two stage amputation in diabetic dysvascular disease. Pinzur MS, et al. **IMJ** 1981 Jul;160(1):23-7

Arteriovenous fistula of the lower extremity: a case study. Mauro G, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1980 Dec; 70(12):614-8

The foot and systemic disease in the Veterans Administration: a quantitation of the relationship between systemic disease and pedal problems. Port M, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1980 Aug;70(8):397-404

Podiatric screening for occlusive peripheral vascular disease. Whittaker DF. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1980 Aug;70(8):426-9

Idiopathic aneurysm of the dorsalis pedis artery. Fitzpatrick WH. **J Foot Surg** 1980 Winter;19(4):185-6

Approaches to revascularization of the ischemic foot. Richardson JD, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1981 Jan;79(1):31-6

Leg pain and platelet aggregates in thrombocythemic myeloproliferative disease. Salem HH, et al. **JAMA** 1980 Sep 5;244(10):1122-3

Arteriographic pattern of plantar ulcers in lepromatous leprosy--study of 20 cases. Debi BP, et al. **Lepr India** 1980 Jul;52(3):429-32

Another use for the first web space of the foot: neurovascular island flap. Hendel PM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Sep;66(3):468-70

Correlation of foot arterial anatomy with early tibial bypass patency. O'Mara CS, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Jun;89(6):743-52

Hemodynamic study of ischemic limb by velocity measurement in foot. Shionoya S, et al. **Surgery** 1981 Jul; 90(1):10-9

Endothelial factors in relation to peripheral circulation in diabetics. Almér LO, et al. **Thromb Res** 1980 Oct 15; 20(2):231-8

[Clinical significance of dorsal pedal vessels in thumb reconstruction and flap graft (author's transl)] Ling T. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1981 May;19(5):297-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Anatomical study and systematization of veins in the foot] Guillot M, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1979 Dec; 63(183):425-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Musculo-cutaneous circulatory alternation in the extremities] van der Stricht J. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1979 Dec 15;134(11):678-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Angiological aspects of local frostbite] Segantini P. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 1980;73(4):171-4 **(Ger)**

[Adrenergic blockade and vascular blood flow in diabetes] Krzymień J. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1980 Sep;64(3):249-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Criteria of operability and evaluation of the results of reconstructive operations on the arteries in ischemia of the lower limbs and necrosis caused by arteriosclerosis] Przetakiewicz Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1980 JUN; 52(6):507-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Ossification in the hand and foot of the pigtail macaque (Macaca nemestrina). II. Order of appearance of centers and variability in sequence. Newell-Morris L, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1980 Sep;53(3):423-39

Formation of feathers on chick foot scales: a stage-dependent morphogenetic response to retinoic acid. Dhouailly D, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1980 Aug;58:63-78

INJURIES

Ankle and foot fractures in diabetics provoking neuropathic joint changes. Kristiansen B. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1980 Dec; 51(6):975-9

Puncture wounds of the foot. Sanford CC. **Am Fam Physician** 1981 Aug;24(2):119-22

Newer applications of the cross-leg flap. Hodgkinson DJ, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 May;4(5):381-90

Less common stress fractures in the foot. Meurman KO. **Br J Radiol** 1981 Jan;54(637):1-7

Problems of immobility and pain. Herzberg L. **Br Med J** 1980 Jul 12;281(6233):125-6

Emergency approximation noncutting sutures. Ascencio CF. **Clin Orthop** 1981 Jan-Feb;(154):339-40

Acute, traumatic rupture of a flexor hallucis longus tendon: a case report. Krackow KA. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Jul-Aug; (150):261-2

Pseudomonas osteomyelitis following puncture wounds of the foot in children. Das De S, et al. **Injury** 1981 Jan; 12(4):334-9

A design to resolve the question of sports injury and foot type. Block P. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1981 Jan;71(1):36-9

Bicycle injuries in children. Subrahmanyam M, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1980 Dec;75(11-12):220-1

'Painful legs and moving toes': the role of trauma. Schott GD. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1981 Apr;44(4):344-6

Volumetry in the evaluation of swelling in the ankle and foot. Nilsson S, et al. **J Oslo City Hosp** 1981 Jan;31(1):11-5

Preoperative Orthoplast splinting in cross-leg flaps. Schwartz BM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Sep;66(3):459-62

Stress fractures. Fulford P. **Practitioner** 1981 Feb; 225(1352):142-9

[Fractures of ankle and foot in children (author's transl)] Bensahel H, et al. **Ann Chir** 1981;35(2):114-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fractures of ankle and foot in children (author's transl)] Bensahel H, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1981 Jun;28(6):437-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fatigue fractures: clinical aspects, biomechanics, and histopathology. Considerations on adaptation hypertrophy] Chamay A. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1980 Oct; 100(10):855-61 **(Fre)**

[Fatigue fractures of the foot (author's transl)] Doury P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1981 Jan 18-25;57(3-4):121-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapy and results of a treatment for fresh injuries of the foot distal to the Chopart joint (author's transl)] Habekost HJ, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1980 Aug;10(4):215–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Foot pain due to overuse-surgical therapy (author's transl)] Thiel A. **Orthopaede** 1980 Jun;9(3):215–20 **(Ger)**

[Osteosynthesis of fractures of the hands and feet in children according to the principles of the tension wire device (author's transl)] Schärli AF. **Unfallchirurgie** 1980;6(1):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphology of bullet entrance wounds in palms and plantae (author's transl)] Pollak S. **Z Rechtsmed** 1980;86(1):41–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathology of sports injuries of the foot] Pisani G. **Minerva Med** 1981 May 7;72(18):1139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of fractures and fracture-dislocations of the anterior portion of the foot] Kolontai Iulu, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Aug; (8):70–5 **(Rus)**

[Errors and complications in the treatment of foot injuries] Kozhukharov K. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Nov; (11):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conduction anesthesia in the treatment of leg and foot injuries and diseases] Grishko AIa, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1980 Nov;(11):59 **(Rus)**

[Lawn mower injuries--a study of causes and types of injury] Dahlstrand C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1981;78(17):1770–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

INNERVATION

Uptake of horseradish peroxidase of sensory terminals of lamellated corpuscles in mouse foot pads. Jirmanová I, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1980;52(2):129–34

Mimocausalgia. Black JR. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1980 Aug; 70(8):430–2

Pacinian corpuscles as a cause for metatarsalgia. Goldman F, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1980 Nov;70(11):561–7

Local sympathectomy of the foot: a quantitative analysis. Louis JM, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1980 Dec; 70(12):604–8

Entrapment neuropathy of muscle branch of lateral plantar nerve: a cause of heel pain. Przylucki H, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1981 Mar;71(3):119–24

Restoration of sensation to the sole of the foot by nerve transfer. A case report. Gordon L, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Jun;63A(5):828–30

2-Deoxyglucose uptake in the cat spinal cord during sustained and habituated activity in the plantar cushion reflex pathway. Proshansky E, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1980 Dec 1;194(3):505–17

The curious 'tibialis posterior' tendon reflex. Grieve GP. **Physiotherapy** 1980 Jun;66(6):192

[The sensory nerve component of the digital cushions in swine] Palmieri G, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1980; 85(3):211–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sensory innervation of the digital pads of swine] Asole A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Jan 30;56(2):171–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sensory innervation of the digital, palmar and plantar pads of the rat and guinea pig] Asole A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Jan 30;56(2):173–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Metatarsalgia caused by compression of the internal plantar nerve] Pagliughi G. **Chir Ital** 1980 Aug;32(4 Suppl):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Studies on fractionated hyperthermia in experimental animal systems I. The foot reaction after equal doses: heat resistance and repopulation. Urano M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1980 Nov;6(11):1519–23

Response in the hindfoot pad and popliteal lymph node of C57BL mice to infection with Mycobacterium marinum. Mor N, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1981 Apr;17(4):236–44

Necrosis and gangrene as a complication of coumarin therapy. A case report. Campbell R, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980 Sep;62(6):1016–7

[Orthopaedic findings of the foot as related to age and body weight among women (author's transl)] Brückner L, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1981;36(1):29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The repartition of pressures within the forefoot. Leduc A, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1980 Sep-Oct;46(5):566–71

The measured effect of taping on combined foot and ankle motion before and after exercise. Fumich RM, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1981 May-Jun;9(3):165–70

Latency of plantar grasp. Maekawa K, et al. **Brain Dev** 1980; 2(2):137–41

Normal foot--ground pressure pattern in children. Aharonson Z, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Jul-Aug;(150):220–3

The mechanics of normal and hallux valgus feet--a quantitative study. Hutton WC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981; (157):7–13

Controlled hypothermia influence on foot physiology. Pitkow HS, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1981 Mar; 71(3):125–35

Electronic measurement of instantaneous foot--floor contact patterns during gait. Draganich LF, et al. **J Biomech** 1980; 13(10):875–80

Foot pressure measurement: a review of methodology. Lord M. **J Biomed Eng** 1981 Apr;3(2):91–9

The relationship between body sway and foot pressure in normal man. Koles ZJ, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1980 Nov;4(6):279–85

Reflex cardiovascular responses to cold exposure of the face or foot. Frey MA, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1980 Sep;21(5):665–79

[Electrical study and functional approach to the peroneal muscles] Guillot M, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1979 Dec;63(183):411–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Static and dynamic foot-pressure measurements in clinical orthopaedics. Betts RP, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1980 Sep;18(5):674–84

Preliminary study on static weight distribution under the human foot as a measure of lower extremity disability. Ghosh AK, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1979 Nov; 17(6):737–41

Back and leg complaints in relation to muscle strength in young men. Karvonen MJ, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1980;12(2):53–9

RADIATION EFFECTS

Residual radiation damage in the mouse foot after exposure to heavy particles. Carpenter SG, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Feb;138(2):483–5

RADIOGRAPHY

Optimum radiographic examination for consideration of compensation awards: III. Knee, hand and foot. Eisenberg RL, et al. **AJR** 1980 Nov;135(5):1075–8

Axial views and angle and base of gait: review of a new technique. Crystal L, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1981 Jun; 71(6):331–2

[X-ray diagnosis of soft tissue lesions in deep frostbite] Zavadovskaia VD. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 May;(5):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Foot algodystrophy with hypofixation diagnosed by bone scan with technetium 99m pyrophosphates (letter)] Doury P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Nov 8;9(42):3189 **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Management of island and free dorsalis pedis flaps in surgery of lower extremities. Kobus K, et al. **Acta Chir Plast (Prague)** 1980;22(3):138–48

The Grice procedure: indications and evaluation of long-term results. Ross PM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Nov-Dec;(153):194–200

Scotch Cast - an improved fiber glass casting material for use in podiatry. Albert SF. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1981 Jun; 71(6):338–40

The McBride bunionectomy with closing abductory wedge osteotomy: a postoperative review. Curda GA, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1981 Jul;71(7):349–55

Transmetatarsal amputation: a literature review and case presentation. Menacker LW, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1981 Jun;71(6):302–6

Surgical wound drainage system using silicone tubing. Miller SJ. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1981 Jun;71(6):287–96

Amputations through the middle part of the foot. Christie J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1980 Nov;62-B(4):473–4

Transcutaneous neural stimulation: postoperative pain reduction and stimulation of osteoblasts. Cimino AB, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1980 Spring;19(1):12–5

Gas gangrene: a postoperative complication. Cohen RF, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1980 Winter;19(4):202–6

Hallux adductus as a surgical complication. Feinstein MH, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1980 Winter;19(4):207–11

Office and hospital post-surgical infection: a survey. Shapiro SL, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1980 Spring;19(1):32–3

Ipsilateral flaps of the lower extremity [letter] Lung RJ. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Jul;68(1):122

Case note-a combined end-bearing and patellar-tendon-bearing prosthesis for Chopart's amputation. Mustapha NM, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1980 Dec;4(3):156–8

[Palliative and reconstructive surgery of the foot in progressive chronic polyarthritis] Kiessling H. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1980 Jun;27(6):357–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cross leg flap in successful partial foot amputation for peripheral arteriopathy as an alternative to leg amputation] Farallo E, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1979 Feb;27(1):53–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE

IMMUNOLOGY

[Foot-and-mouth disease in buffaloes (Bubalus bubalis, Linnaeus, 1758): search of antiantigen antibodies and isolation of the virus] Jerez JA, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 1979 Jul-Dec;46(3-4):111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The 1975 foot-and-mouth disease epidemic in Malta. I: Experimental studies with the causal virus strain O1 Malta. Donaldson AI, et al. **Br Vet J** 1981 May-Jun;137(3):300–7

OCCURRENCE

Thoughts on the epidemiology of foot-and-mouth disease. Leech FB. **Br Vet J** 1981 May-Jun;137(3):308–13

The Northumberland epidemic of foot-and-mouth disease, 1966. Sellers RF, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Aug;85(1):129–40

Foot-and-mouth disease--a world problem. Callis JJ. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** 1979;(83):261–9

PATHOLOGY

Morphogenesis of vesiculation in foot-and-mouth disease. Yilma T. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Sep;41(9):1537–42

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The response of some African wildlife species to foot-and-mouth disease vaccination. Hedger RS, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1980 Jul;16(3):431–8

Vaccination against foot-and-mouth disease. Morgan DO, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1980;47:169–78 (24 ref.)

[Specific immunoprophylaxis trials with calves against foot-and-mouth disease] Tekerlekov P, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980;17(2):28–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

TRANSMISSION

Overview of airborne contagion in animals. Falk LA Jr, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1980;353:174–8 (21 ref.)

FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE VIRUS

ANALYSIS

Visualization by chilling of protein bands in polyacrylamide gels containing 8 M urea: preparation and quantitation of foot-and-mouth disease virus capsid proteins. Bachrach HL. **Anal Biochem** 1981 Jan 15;110(2):349–54

A study of the level of nucleotide sequence conservation between the RNAs of two types serotypes of foot-and-mouth disease virus. Harris TJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Oct;50(2):403–18

The structural polypeptides of aphthovirus are phosphoproteins. La Torre JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1980 Dec;77(12):7444–7

Differential precipitation of foot and mouth disease virus proteins made in vivo and in vitro by hyperimmune and virus particle guinea pig antisera. Harris TJ, et al. **Virology** 1981 Jul 15;112(1):91–8

[Enzymatic synthesis and properties of DNA, complementary to foot and mouth disease virus RNA] Titov IN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1980 Nov;45(11):2059–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Subtyping of foot-and-mouth disease virus by the micro-enzyme-labelled immunosorbent assay (MICROELISA). Rai A, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1981 Jan;25(1):53–6

DRUG EFFECTS

[Comparative study of the antiviral activity of pancreatic and microbial RNAse] Alekseeva II, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1981 Jul;26(7):527–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Isolation of a foot-and-mouth disease polyuridylic acid polymerase and its inhibition by antibody. Polatnick J. **J Virol** 1980 Feb;33(2):774–9

Isolation of a soluble and template-dependent foot-and-mouth disease virus RNA polymerase. Lowe PA, et al. **Virology** 1981 May;111(1):23–32

GENETICS

Nucleotide sequence heterogeneity of the RNA from a natural population of foot-and-mouth-disease virus. Domingo E, et al. **Gene** 1980 Nov;11(3-4):333–46

A sensitive method for the detection and isolation of recombinants of foot-and-mouth disease virus. McCahon D, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1981 Apr;53(Pt 2):333–42

Comparison of the nucleotide sequence at the 5' end of RNAs from nine aphthoviruses, including representatives of the Seven serotypes. Harris TJ. **J Virol** 1980 Dec;36(3):659–64

Molecular cloning of foot and mouth disease virus genome and nucleotide sequences in the structural protein genes. Boothroyd JC, et al. **Nature** 1981 Apr 30;290(5809):800–2

Nucleotide sequence and corresponding amino acid sequence of the gene for the major antigen of foot and mouth disease virus. Kurz C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1981 Apr 24; 9(8):1919–31

IMMUNOLOGY

Storage-related potency changes in monovalent type O1, A5 and C foot-and-mouth disease vaccine preparations. Sólyom F, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1981;28(3):289–95

A micro-enzyme-lavelled immunosorbent assay (MICORELISA) for the detection of foot-and-mouth disease virus antigen and antibody. Rai A, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1981 Jan;25(1):49–52

Localization of foot-and-mouth disease viral antigens in

mammary gland of infected cows. Blackwell JH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 May;42(5):770–3
Immunogenicity studies of foot and mouth disease vaccines at different concentrations of antigen and saponin. Sólyom F, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1980;11(1):35–44
Serological and immunological relations between the 146S and 12S particles of foot-and-mouth disease virus. Cartwright B, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Oct;50(2):369–75
A study of the cross-reacting antigens on the intact foot-and-mouth disease virus and its 12S Subunits with antisera against the structural proteins. Meloen RH, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1980 Nov;51(Pt 1):107–16
Detection and quantification of IgM, IgA, IgG1 and IgG2 antibodies against foot-and-mouth disease virus from bovine sera using an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Abu Elzein EM, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1981 Feb;86(1):79–85
The response of some African wildlife species to foot-and-mouth disease vaccination. Hedger RS, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1980 Jul;16(3):431–8
Genetic engineering and foot and mouth disease vaccines [news] Brooksby JB. **Nature** 1981 Feb 12;289(5798):535
Cloning of cDNA of major antigen of foot and mouth disease virus and expression in E. coli. Küpper H, et al. **Nature** 1981 Feb 12;289(5798):555–9
[Developments in foot-and-mouth disease (FMD) vaccine production (author's transl)] Barteling SJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1980 Sep 1;105(17):695–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Foot-and-mouth disease in buffaloes (Bubalus bubalis, Linnaeus, 1758): search of antiantigen antibodies and isolation of the virus] Jerez JA, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 1979 Jul–Dec;46(3–4):111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Isolation of bovine cell lines and susceptibility to foot-and-mouth disease virus] Koseki I, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 1979 Jan–Jun;46(1–2):45–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Foot and mouth disease virus. Properties of a clone selected by terminal dilution technique from the original population. Auti MM. **Ann Rech Vet** 1980;11(1):21–6
Sites of release of airborne foot-and-mouth disease virus from infected pigs. Donaldson AI, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1980 Nov;29(3):315–9

PATHOGENICITY

[Treatment of swine cell line with antibiotics: effect on growth kinetics and susceptibility to foot-and-mouth disease virus and to mycoplasma-like organisms] Koseki I, et al. **Arq Inst Biol (Sao Paulo)** 1979 Jan–Jun;46(1–2):11–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

FOOT DEFORMITIES, ACQUIRED

Unilateral outward-turning leg in infancy. Birch R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Mar 7;282(6266):776–7

DIAGNOSIS

Stereophotogrammetry and relief photography in the assessment of foot disorders. Craxford AD, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1981 Feb;40(1):83–6

ETIOLOGY

Becker's nevus associated with limb asymmetry. Lucky AW, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Apr;117(4):243
Unilateral outward-turning leg in infancy [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Apr 11;282(6271):1236
'Doctor, my feet hurt'. Forsey RR. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Oct 18;123(8):745–7
Morphogenetic influence of intensive physical load on foot-arch during childhood and adolescence. Linc R, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1980;28(4):395–7
Hallux adductus as a surgical complication. Feinstein MH, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1980 Winter;19(4):207–11
[Diabetic osteoarthropathy. A complication of diabetes mellitus] Welter FL, et al. **Med Welt** 1981 Mar 20; 32(12):377–9 **(Ger)**
[The rheumatoid foot: pathomechanics of hallux deformities (author's transl)] Vidigal EC, et al. **AMB** 1980 Jan; 26(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Procedure for the analysis of the gait biomechanics in patients with various impairments. Cova P, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1980 Sep–Oct;46(5):545–57
[Static deformations of the feet in the process of human aging] Podrushniak EP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Sep; (9):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Correction of hammer toe surgery deformity by Z-plasty and bone graft. Mladick RA. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Mar; 4(3):224–6
Reconstructive surgery in the arthritic hand and foot. Swanson AB. **Clin Symp** 1979;31(6):1–32 (7 ref.)
Erysipeloid of Rosenbach a postoperative complication. Ary KR Jr, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1981 Jan;71(1):40–1
Treatment of pes cavus in a patient with Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease. Colon MJ, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1980 Spring;19(1):41–4
The treatment of acquired hallux varus after the McBride procedure. Kimizuka M, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1980 Fall; 19(3):135–8
'Painful legs and moving toes': the role of trauma. Schott GD. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1981 Apr;44(4):344–6
Surgical treatment of the lower limbs in cerebral palsy: a review. Fixsen JA. **J R Soc Med** 1979 Oct;72(10):761–5
[Pantalar arthrodesis. A follow up study of 45 operations (author's Transl)] Danan JP, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1979 Dec;65(8):433–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Progress in surgery in rheumatic diseases] Kerschbaumer F, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Sep 10;56(25):1547–50 **(Ger)**
[Comprehensive evaluation of long-term results of operations of rheumatic feet (author's transl)] Makai F, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1980 Oct;47(5):414–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPY

EMG biofeedback in tendon transplantation for foot drop. Takebe K, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1980;97(1):77–9
[Experiences in using compression-distraction devices for the treatment of foot deformities] Vorontsov AV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 May;124(5):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FOOT DERMATOSES

You name it. Jillson OF. **Cutis** 1981 May;27(5):461–2, 464

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Purple toe syndrome. Akle CA, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1981 Mar;74(3):219
[Effect of shoe leather on the course of eczema of the feet in servicemen] Siukhin VI. **Voen Med Zh** 1980 Nov;(11):63 **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Chronic cutaneous polyarteritis nodosa: a distinct subset of polyarteritis nodosa? [letter] Rawlinson T, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1981 Jun;141(7):961

COMPLICATIONS

[Arthro-osteitis associated with pustulosis palmaris et plantaris (author's transl)] Sonozaki H, et al. **Ryumachi** 1980 Jun;20(3):132–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Peridigital dermatitis in children. Enta T. **Int J Dermatol** 1980 Sep;19(7):390–1
Acral acanthotic anomaly (AAA) [letter] Schwartz RA. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1981 Sep;5(3):345–6
Prevalence of dermatologic problems of the lower extremity: Part II. Port M, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1980 Sep; 70(9):445–8
An unusual case of squamoid hyperplasia of heel simulating carcinoma. Nagar RC, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1981 Jan; 76(1–2):20–1
Tungiasis: imported disease. Ott AK, et al. **Med J Aust** 1980 Nov 29;2(11):623–4
[Hyperkeratosis haemorrhagica] Rufli T. **Hautarzt** 1980 Nov; 31(11):606–9 **(Ger)**
[A study on the preoperative diagnosis of pustulosis palmaris et plantaris due to focal tonsillar infection (author's transl)] Noda Y, et al. **HNO** 1980 Mar;28(3):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diabetic bullous skin disease] Pietraszek F, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1980 Jun 2;35(22):831–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Transient form of epidermolysis bullosa] Biernat A, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1980;67(6):779–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Pitted keratolysis: a new form of treatment [letter] Burkhart CG. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Oct;116(10):1104
A controlled trial of photochemotherapy for persistent palmoplantar pustulosis. Murray D, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Jun;102(6):659–63
[Perhydrol treatment experience with warts] Gusakov NI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Oct;(10):56–7 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Juvenile plantar dermatosis in an adult. Czarnecki DB, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 May;104(5):599–600
Plantar and palmar hyperkeratosis in young castrated women. Wachtel TJ. **Int J Dermatol** 1981 May;20(4):270–1
Exophiala jeanselmei causing mycetoma pedis in India. Thammayya A, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1980 Jun;18(2):91–5
[Systemic amylosis, with monoclonal gammapathy disclosed by an ulcero-mutilans acropathy (author's transl) (letter)] Barriere H, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Jan 6;8(1):51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Neurotrophic plantar ulcers in myelodysplasia] Diem E, et al. **Hautarzt** 1981 Jun;32(6):292–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[An aetiological study on pustulosis palmaris et plantaris due to tonsillar focal infection (author's transl)] Noda Y, et al. **HNO** 1980 Dec;28(12):409–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Articular mycetoma caused by Petriellidium boydii. Report of a case] da Rocha OM, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1980 Jan–Feb;22(1):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Mycosis of the foot in people over 40] Wertheim de Magaldi S. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1981;9(1):11–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary sensory radicular neuropathy (HSN). Yalaz K, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1980 Jan–Apr;22(1–2):32–8

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunology of the pustular bacterid of Andrews. I Immune responses (author's transl)] Djawari D, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1980 May;166(5):297–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Glucose tolerance in pustulosis palmaris et plantaris. Uehara M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Nov;116(11):1275–6

PARASITOLOGY

[Tungiasis – 'Vacation dermatitis'] Bäurle G, et al. **Hautarzt** 1981 Jul;32(7):372–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

A distinctive variant of pernio. Clinical and histopathologic study of nine cases. Herman EW, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Jan;117(1):26–8
Mucinous syringometaplasia [letter] Mehregan AH. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Sep;116(9):988–9
An atlas of uncommon conditions on feet (part one). Gibbs RC, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1980 Aug;6(8):622–5
Eosinophilic pustular folliculitis—particularly with reference to lesions on the palm of the hand and sole of the foot. Saruta T, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1980 Aug;7(4):239–46
Suprabasal bulla in mycetoma. Kamalam A, et al. **Mykosen** 1981 Jan;24(1):43–6
[Characteristics of the course of foot mycoses in children] Shapiro VI. **Pediatriia** 1980 Jul;(7):62–3 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The role of autonomic neuropathy in diabetic foot ulceration. Deanfield JE, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1980 Aug;47(2):203–10

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A friction blister prevention study in a population of marines. Jagoda A, et al. **Milit Med** 1981 Jan;146(1):42–4

RADIOGRAPHY

Arteriographic pattern of plantar ulcers in lepromatous leprosy—study of 20 cases. Debi BP, et al. **Lepr India** 1980 Jul;52(3):429–32

SURGERY

'Hourglass excision' of adjacent dermatologic lesions. Gohil P. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1981 Jan;71(1):27–9
Epidermabrasion for diabetic and peripheral vascular patients. Jones RH **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1980 Aug; 70(8):433–6

THERAPY

Plantar warts: practical therapy. Fishman HC. **Cutis** 1980 Aug;26(2):199
[Clinical evaluation of tonsillectomy in palmoplantar pustulosis (author's transl)] Takahashi A, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Oct;90(11):981–6 **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Anatrichosoma sp. infestation in the footpads of a cat. Lange AL, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1980 Dec;51(4):227–9
[A digital disorder in dairy cattle. Dermatitis digitalis? (author's transl)] Cornelisse JL, et al. **Tijdschrift Voor Diergeneeskd** 1981 May 1;106(9):452–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

FOOT DISEASES

Burning feet syndrome [letter] Mathur JG. **Med J Aust** 1980 Dec 27;2(13):733
A prognostic model for clinical stage I melanoma of the lower extremity. Location on foot as independent risk factor for recurrent disease. Day CL Jr, et al. **Surgery** 1981 May;89(5):599–603

COMPLICATIONS

TAR syndrome: Dorsal pedal edema and excessive perspiration. Feingold M, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1980 Sep; 134(9):895–6
Dystocia, consumptive coagulopathy, and cardiac failure as complications of a congenital benign mesenchymoma. Becker SN. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1980 Aug;4(4):401–5
Dupuytren's contracture and plantar fibromatosis: is there more than a causal relationship? Snyder M. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1980 Aug;70(8):410–5
Sarcoidosis presenting as subacute polydactylitis [letter]

Lovy MR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1981 Mar–Apr;8(2):350–2
[Simultaneous occurrence of Ledderhose syndrome and Dupuytren contracture] Mészáros L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Jul 20;121(29):1775–6 **(Hun)**
[Multiple xanthomatosis] Canziani R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1981 Jun 16;72(24):1549–52 **(Ita)**
[Cancerous degeneration of the fistulous tissues in chronic osteomyelitis] Nadzhmitdinov NN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981; (5):75–6 **(Rus)**
[Pigmented neurofibromatosis of the feet associated with multiple abnormalities] Zaĭtseva SIu, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1981 Mar;(3):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Primary squamous cell carcinoma of the plantar surface of the foot. Demuth RJ, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Apr; 4(4):310–4
The great toe sesamoid bones: the lus or lost souls of Ushaia. Helal B. **Clin Orthop** 1981;(157):82–7
The sesamoids of the hallux. Jahss MH. **Clin Orthop** 1981; (157):88–97
Bone changes in sarcoidosis. Association of tuberculosis and extensive phalangeal cystic lesions as an early manifestation of sarcoidosis. Koupaie J. **Cutis** 1980 Sep;26(3):297–8, 305
The foot health status and certain complications of insulin regulated diabetics. Black JR. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1981 Aug;71(8):440–2
Psoriatic arthritis relative to the foot. Canter KG, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1980 Aug;70(8):437–41
The limping child: a review of the literature. Fields L. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1981 Feb;71(2):60–4
Lower extremity examination of the infant. Ganley JV. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1981 Feb;71(2):92–8
Aggressive infiltrating plantar fibromatosis. Kashuk KB, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1981 Sep;71(9):491–6
Abductor hallucis myocele: a discussion and case presentation. Mueller TJ, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1981 Jun;71(6):333–7
Pedal infections in the vascularly compromised: evaluation and treatment. Pack LG, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1981 Jan;71(1):24–6
A ready reference outline for history taking in podopediatrics. Tax HR, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1981 Feb;71(2):99–108
Aneurysmal bone cyst on the foot: report of a case and review. West A, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1981 Aug; 71(8):446–9
Plantar basal cell carcinoma: a case report. Galinski AW. **J Foot Surg** 1980 Spring;19(1):34–5
The value of H. L. A. in podiatric diagnosis. Reinherz RP. **J Foot Surg** 1980 Spring;19(1):36–7
Verrucous carcinoma of the foot. Schwartz RA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1980;14(4):333–9
Case for diagnosis. Clear cell sarcoma. Shmookler BM. **Milit Med** 1980 Sep;145(9):623, 630–1
[Foot algodystrophy with hypofixation diagnosed by bone scan with technetium 99m pyrophosphates (letter)] Doury P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Nov 8;9(42):3189 **(Fre)**
[Mycetoma of the feet] Polishchuk SI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1980 Aug;(8):67–8 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Plantar fibromatosis [letter] Cameron Hu. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Nov 8;123(9):846
The incidence and antimicrobial treatment of infections of the foot. Curin G, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1981 Apr; 71(4):209–14

ETIOLOGY

The diabetic foot. Levin ME. **Angiology** 1980 Jun; 31(6):375–85 (16 ref.)
'Doctor, my feet hurt' [letter] **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Mar 1;124(5):541–3
'Doctor, my feet hurt'. Forsey RR. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Oct 18;123(8):745–7
'Doctor, my feet hurt' [letter] Shugar JL. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Apr 1;124(7):851
The diabetic foot. Horwitz DL. **Compr Ther** 1980 Oct; 6(10):3–4
Madura Foot: a case report. Mollica PW, et al. **Cutis** 1981 Jun;27(6):634–5, 643–4, 659
Pseudomonas osteomyelitis following puncture wounds of the foot in children. Das De S, et al. **Injury** 1981 Jan; 12(4):334–9
Podiatric manifestations of aortoiliac arteriosclerosis obliterans. Baron HC. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1981 Jun; 71(6):311–7
Mimocausalgia. Black JR. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1980 Aug; 70(8):430–2
Diabetic peripheral neuropathies affecting the lower extremity. Kaplan WE, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1981 Jul;71(7):356–62
Fetal position as a cause of right– and left–sided foot and leg disorders. McDonough MW. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1981 Feb;71(2):65–8
The sudden onset of digital ischemia in a diabetic: a case report. Page JC, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1981 Aug; 71(8):443–6
Painless footdrop secondary to lumbar disc herniation: report of two cases. Garrido E, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Apr; 8(4):484–6
Foot problems in the overweight [editorial] Munsey WF. **Postgrad Med** 1981 Jan;69(1):33
[Further studies on fluorescent compounds in drinking water of blackfoot endemic areas (author's transl)] Lu FJ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1980 Dec;79(12):1094–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Thrombocythemia with livedo, distal gangrene and colonic pseudo–tumor due to vascular thrombosis (letter)] Dao C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1979 Feb 3;8(6):441 **(Fre)**
[Postural and food disorders in school–age children] Koelschtzky W. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1981 Jun;43(6):272–5 **(Ger)**
[Treatment of the diabetic foot] Giduce PA, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Jul 15–31;35(13–14):1067–9 **(Ita)**
[Morphology of the microcirculation in a case of perforating planter disease in a diabetic subject] Ponte E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1980 Oct 13;71(39):2825–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial acrogeria (Gottron). de Groot WP, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1980 Aug;103(2):213–23
Talonavicular synostosis. Yeates HA. **Ulster Med J** 1980; 49(2):165–8
[Ulcero–multilating acropathy] Accornero N, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1980 Jan–Feb;50(1):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The value of H. L. A. in podiatric diagnosis. Reinherz RP. **J Foot Surg** 1980 Spring;19(1):36–7

MICROBIOLOGY

The multiple flora of diabetic foot ulcers. Walsh CH, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1980 Sep;149(9):366–9
Quantitative aerobic and anaerobic bacteriology of infected diabetic feet. Sapico FL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1980 Sep; 12(3):413–20
[Use of the edema test of the extremities in white mice for studying purulent Proteus infection] Aksenova EV. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1980 Nov;(11):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

The epidemiology of lower limb ischaemia in a new South Wales rural community. Hill DA, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1981 Apr;51(2):157–60
The characteristics of outpatients in metropolitan foot clinic. Kamel WW, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1981 Jan;71(1):1–7
The foot and systemic disease in the Veterans Administration: a quantitation of the relationship between systemic disease and pedal problems. Port M, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1980 Aug;70(8):397–404

PATHOLOGY

Malignant melanoma of the foot. A clinicopathological study of 125 primary cutaneous malignant melanomas. Søndergaard K, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand [A]** 1980 Sep;88(5):275–83
Ciliated plantar cyst. True L, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Sep; 116(9):1067–8
Plantar Fibromatosis. White SW. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Jun; 117(6):375–6
Melanomas of the palm, sole, and nailbed: a clinicopathologic study. Feibleman CE, et al. **Cancer** 1980 Dec 1; 46(11):2492–504
Degenerative lesions of the accessory plantar ligaments. Fitton JM, et al. **Int Orthop** 1981;4(4):295–8
Giant cell tumor of the tendon sheath: a case report. Buggiani FP, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1981 Mar;71(3):166–7
Subungual squamous cell carcinoma. Dale SJ, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1980 Aug;70(8):421–5
Squamous cell carcinoma: a review of the literature and case report. Galinski AW, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1981 Sep; 71(9):505–8
Solitary neurofibroma of the foot: a case report. Mason WH, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1980 Oct;70(10):527–31
Eccrine poroma. Aoki K, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1980 Aug;7(4):263–9
Dupuytren's disease of the foot. Gibson PH. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1980 Spring;66(1):53–5
A clinicopathologic study of acrodystrophic neuropathies. Said G. **Muscle Nerve** 1980 Nov–Dec;3(6):491–501
[Childhood nodular calcinosis of the heel (letter)] Marchal C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1981 May 2;10(20):1658–9 **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Overview and results of a foot health screening project. Gurnick KL, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1981 Jul; 71(7):368–73

RADIOGRAPHY

Sinography in the diagnosis of foot infections. Goldman F, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1981 Sep;71(9):497–502

SURGERY

A new osteotomy for hallux valgus: a horizontally directed 'V' displacement osteotomy of the metatarsal head for hallux valgus and primus varus. Austin DW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1981;(157):25–30
Hallux valgus and hallux flexus associated with cerebral palsy: analysis and treatment. Goldner JL. **Clin Orthop** 1981;(157):98–104
Syme's two stage amputation in diabetic dysvascular disease. Pinzur MS, et al. **IMJ** 1981 Jul;160(1):23–7
Elective foot surgery and the alcoholic: some presurgical considerations. Albert SF. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1981 Jan; 71(1):8–18
Neurilemmoma of the foot: a case report. Ary LR Jr, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1981 May;71(5):278–80
Foreign body granuloma bone cyst: a case report. Gerbert J, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1981 Aug;71(8):450–3
Plantar fibromatosis and fibrous hamartoma: two unusual cases. Graver HH. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1981 Apr; 71(4):215–9
Multiple fascial defects of the foot: a case report. Holberg S, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1980 Sep;70(9):472–5
Surgical technique for resection of Morton's neuroma. Miller SJ. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1981 Apr;71(4):181–8
Osteocartilaginous exostosis of the hallux: a case report. Patterson BT, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1980 Nov; 70(11):585–6
Ganglions of the foot: a six–year retrospective study and a review of the literature. Slavitt JA, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1980 Sep;70(9):459–65
Neurilemmoma of a digit: a case report. Tisa VN, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1980 Oct;70(10):524–6
Calcinosis circumscripta: case report and review. Cohen SJ. **J Foot Surg** 1980 Winter;19(4):190–2
Treatment of pes cavus in a patient with Charcot–Marie–Tooth disease. Colon MJ, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1980 Spring;19(1):41–4
Idiopathic aneurysm of the dorsalis pedis artery. Fitzpatrick WH. **J Foot Surg** 1980 Winter;19(4):185–6
An unusual variation of a malignant fibrous histiocytoma: a case report. Nachlas M, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1980 Winter; 19(4):212–4
The surgery of tendon. Seeburger RH. **J Foot Surg** 1980 Winter;19(4):193–8
Evaluation of the V–osteotomy as a procedure to alleviate the intractable plantar keratoma. Young DE, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1980 Winter;19(4):187–9
Neurovascular flap repair of the foot for sarcoma. Kovachev D, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1980;15(2):117–9
Hemodynamic studies of digital and extremity replants and revascularizations. Manke DA, et al. **Surgery** 1980 Sep; 88(3):445–52
[Drilling of os calcis for persistently painful heel (author's transl)] Li ZM. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980; 18(4):347–8 **(Chi)**
[Annular granuloma] Pagliughi G. **Chir Ital** 1980 Aug;32(4 Suppl):94–6 **(Ita)**

THERAPY

A new shoe for drop foot with automatic raising of the fore–foot. Giontella M. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1980 Aug; 6(2):295–7
Frostbite with main reference to the feet: a case report. Gurkoff JF, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1981 Apr; 71(4):219–21
The characteristics of podiatric care in the Veterans Administration. McCarthy DJ, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1980 Aug;70(8):385–96
Hyperbaric oxygenation and ulcer treatment: a case report. Sourifman HA, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1981 Jul; 71(7):381–5
Frostbite: a review and case study. Vanore JV, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1980 Dec;70(12):619–27
The physician's foot. Dixon AS. **J R Soc Med** 1981 Feb; 74(2):101–10
Chiropody and the painful foot. Smidt LA, et al. **Rep Rheum Dis** 1980 Jul;74:1p.
[Mycetoma: attempt at intra–arterial management] Itani ZS, et al. **Hautarzt** 1981 Jul;32(7):345–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Conduction anesthesia in the treatment of leg and foot injuries and diseases] Grishko AIa, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1980 Nov;(11):59 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

An attempt to induce laminitis in cows by intraruminal infusion of lactic acid. Andersson L. **Acta Vet Scand** 1981; 22(1):140–2
Blood serum and synovial fluid in bovine laminitis and arthritis, with particular reference to the protein composition. Andersson L, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1980; 21(4):567–77
Pathology of bovine laminitis especially as regards vascular lesions. Andersson L, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1980; 21(4):559–66
Interdigital papillomatosis in dairy cattle. Rebhun WC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Sep 1;177(5):437–40
Effects of denervation of the digit of the horse. Taylor TS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Nov 15;177(10):1033–9
A randomized trial for evaluation of bandaging sole abscesses in cattle. White ME, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Feb 15;178(4):375–7
Foot pad swelling and ulceration in cats: a report of five cases. Gruffydd–Jones TJ, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1980 Jul;21(7):381–9

Drug-induced laminitis in a colt. Lose MP. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Jul;61(7):608–10
Radiography of bovine foot disorders. Nigam JM, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Jul;61(7):621–4
Clinico-biochemical studies on fattening cattle with stiff gait as main symptom in Japan. Motoi Y, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 1980 Spring;20(1):23–9
Update on equine laminitis. Garner HE. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1980 May;2(1):25–32 (19 ref.)
Corrective shoeing. Moyer W. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1980 May;2(1):3–24
Influence of biotin supplementation on foot lesions in sows [letter] **Vet Rec** 1980 Nov 1;107(18):430
Review of disorders of the ruminant digit with proposals for anatomical and pathological terminology and recording. Weaver AD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1981 Feb 7;108(6):117–20
Protocol for differential diagnosis of diseases of the equine foot. Merriam JG, et al. **VM SAC** 1981 Jan;76(1):89–93
[Economic effect on the milk yield in cows after trimming and treating their hooves] Neichev O, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980;17(5):38–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Lameness caused by laminitis (penetrating circular cleft) in all hoofs of a cow] Stoeber M. **DTW** 1980 Nov 5;87(11):415 **(Ger)**
[Frequency studies and clinical observations in bovine laminitis (author's transl)] Andersson L. **Nord Vet Med** 1980 Jul–Aug;32(7–8):301–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

FOOT JOINT see **TARSAL JOINT**

FOOT ROT

DRUG THERAPY

Zinc sulfate foot bath for control of ovine foot rot. Cross RF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Apr 1;178(7):706–7
Oral administration of zinc sulfate for control of ovine foot rot. Cross RF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Apr 1; 178(7):704–5

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation and characterisation of Bacteroides nodosus from foot lesions of cattle in Western Australia. Richards RB, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1980 Nov;56(11):517–21
Serotypic and biochemical characterization of Bacteroides nodosus isolates from Oregon. Schmitz JA, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1980 Oct;44(4):440–6
Differentiation of Bacteroides nodosus biotypes and colony variants in relation to their virulence and immunoprotective properties in sheep. Skerman TM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 May;32(2):788–95
[Experimental induction of foot rot in sheep] Masalski N. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980;17(8):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of alum-precipitated or oil-adjuvant Bacteroides nodosus vaccines on the resistance of sheep to experimental foot rot. Egerton JR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 Jan;30(1):28–31
Comparison of alum-absorbed or non-alum-absorbed oil emulsion vaccines containing either pilate or non-pilate Bacteroides nodosus cells in inducing and maintaining resistance of sheep to experimental foot rot. Thorley CM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1981 Jan;30(1):32–7
Foot rot of pigs: the influence of biotin supplementation on foot lesions in sows. Penny RH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Oct 11;107(15):350–1

THERAPY

Foot rot in sheep [letter] de L Banting A. **Vet Rec** 1979 Oct 13;105(15):359–60

FOOTBALL

Osteoarthritis of the hip and knee joint in retired football players. Klünder KB, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1980 Dec; 51(6):925–7
Use of the air-inflated jacket in football. Cain TE, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1981 Jul–Aug;9(4):240–3
Biomechanics of hyperextension injuries to the cervical spine in football. Carter DR, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1980 Sep–Oct;8(5):302–9
Indirect assessment of cardiovascular 'demands' using telemetry on professional football players. Gleim GW, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1981 May–Jun;9(3):178–83
Myositis ossificans of the upper arm. Huss CD, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1980 Nov–Dec;8(6):419–24
Cineradiographic study of football helmets and the cervical spine. Virgin H. **Am J Sports Med** 1980 Sep–Oct;8(5):310–7
The extent of injuries in VFL footballers. Sali A, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1981 Mar;10(3):169–70, 172
Football injuries in Hawaii 1979. Hale RW, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1981;40(7):180–2
Salter-Harris type-III fracture of the medial femoral condyle occurring in the adolescent athlete. Torg JS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Apr;63A(4):586–91
The effect of emotional factors on football injury rates--a pilot study. Coddington RD, et al. **J Human Stress** 1980 Dec;6(4):3–5
Neck injuries in football players. Sherk HH, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1981 Aug;78(9):579–83
Anthropometric characteristics of Indian university football players. Kansal DK, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1980 Sep;20(3):275–84
Intrasportive differences in maximum oxygen uptake and body composition of Indian players in hockey and football. Kansal DK, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1980 Sep; 20(3):309–16
Prediction of body composition in college football players. White J, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1980 Sep; 20(3):317–24
Biochemical and physiological changes in football players. Pohl AP, et al. **Med J Aust** 1981 May 2;1(9):467–70
Aseptic meningitis in a high school football team - Ohio. **MMWR** 1981 Jan 9;29(52):631–7
Evaluation of head and neck trauma. McWhorter JM. **NC Med J** 1980 Aug;41(8):512–4
Junior League Football: risks versus benefits. Godshall RW. **Primary Care** 1980 Jun;7(2):331–41
Pneumomediastinum as a complication of athletic competition. Morgan EJ, et al. **Thorax** 1981 Feb; 36(2):155–6
[Echocardiographic supervision of high level sportsmen (author's transl)] Wazana M, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1980 Dec;29(7):515–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Echocardiographic and ergospirometric studies on a federation league football team] Muss N, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1980 Sep;28(4):104–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Electrocardiographic changes in professional athletes: I. Ventricular overloads] Batlouni M, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1980 Aug;35(2):95–110 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Electrocardiographic changes in professional athletes. II. Rhythm and conduction disorders] Batlouni M, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1980 Sep;35(3):187–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

FORAMEN MAGNUM

Neoplasms of spinal origin involving the foramen magnum. Neurodiagnostic considerations on 36 cases. Bortoluzzi M. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1980 Apr–Jun;24(2):71–6

ABNORMALITIES

[Diagnosis and treatment of congenital malformation in the foramen magnum region (author's transl)] Suo JX. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1979; 12(3):140–4 **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Sarcoidosis of the foramen magnum. Delgado TE, et al. **Pa Med** 1981 May;84(5):62–3

RADIOGRAPHY

Normal and pathological growth of the foramen occipitale magnum shown in the plain radiography. Bliesener JA, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1980 Nov;10(2):65–9

FORAMEN OF MONRO see **CEREBRAL VENTRICLES**

FORAMEN OVALE see **HEART SEPTUM**

FORAMEN OVALE, PATENT see **HEART SEPTAL DEFECTS, ATRIAL**

FORCED EXPIRATORY FLOW RATES

The maximal expiratory flow-volume curve. Normal standards, variability, and effects of age [letter] Douglas RB. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Dec;122(6):990–1
Usefulness of forced expiration slope ratios for detecting mild airway abnormalities. Jansen JM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Aug;122(2):221–30
Use of maximal expiratory flow-volume curves with air and helium-oxygen in the detection of ventilatory abnormalities in population surveys. Lam S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Feb;123(2):234–7
Respiratory performance and grip strength tests in Indian school bodys of different socio-economic status. De AK, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1980 Jul;14(2–3):145–8
The flow volume curve: normal standards in young subjects. Giosuè S, et al. **Bronchopneumologie** 1979;29(6):483–94
The mid maximum expiratory flow [letter] Douglas RB. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1980 Sep–Oct; 16(5):283P–285P
The mini-Wright expiratory peak flow meter. Levin E, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1981 May;28(3):285–7
The maximum expiratory flow-volume curve with air and a low-density gas misture. An analysis of subject and observer variability. Berend N, et al. **Chest** 1981 Jul; 80(1):23–30
Volume adjustment of maximal midexpiratory flow. Importance of changes in total lung capacity. Cockcroft DW, et al. **Chest** 1980 Oct;78(4):595–600
Volume-adjusting the FEF25-75%. When is change significant? [letter] Sherter CB. **Chest** 1980 Oct;78(4):551
Variability of the volume of isoflow. Zeck RT, et al. **Chest** 1981 Mar;79(3):269–72
Lung function changes by ethanol inhalation. Zuškin E, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1981 May;11(3):243–8
Influence of breath holding at total lung capacity on maximal expiratory flow measurements. Higenbottam T, et al. **Clin Sci** 1981 Jan;60(1):11–5
Differential lung ventilation with a modified ventilator. Popovich J Jr, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1981 Jun;9(6):490–3
Diurnal variation in peak expiratory flow in asthmatics. Bagg LR, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1980 Oct;61(5):298–302
Effect of freon inhalation on maximal expiratoryflows and heart rhythm after treatment with salbutamol and ipratropium bromide. Thiessen B, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1980 Jun;61(3):156–61
Reproducibility of maximum flows in air and He-O2 and of delta Vmax50 in the assessment of the site of airflow limitation. Bonsignore G, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1980;Suppl 106:29–34
Expiratory ventilatory capacity measurements in children with cystic fibrosis treated by oral acetylcysteine. Steil E, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1980;61(111):132–3
Experience with Wright's new mini peak flow meter for monitoring airways obstruction. Malik SK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1980 Oct–Dec;22(4):220–3
Partial flow-volume curves to measure bronchodilator dos-response curves in normal humans. Barnes PJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Jun;50(6):1193–7
Determinants of maximal expiratory flow and density dependence in normal humans. Castile RG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1980 Nov;49(5):897–904
Series distribution of airway collapsibility in dogs. Nakamura M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Feb;50(2):325–33
Sensitivity of forced expiration indices to induced changes in peripheral airway resistance. Racineux JL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Jan;50(1):15–20
Fast integrated flow plethysmograph for small mammals. Sinnett EE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 May;50(5):1104–10
How does HeO2 increase maximum expiratory flow in human lungs? Mink SN, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1980 Oct;66(4):720–9
Familial and individualized longitudinal autorhythmometry for 5 to 12 years and human age effects. Halberg E, et al. **J Gerontol** 1981 Jan;36(1):31–3
Calibration of some instruments for measuring peak expiratory flow. Shaw A, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1980 Nov;4(6):291–4
Forced end-expiratory flow (FEF75-85) measurement: use in diagnosis of small airways dysfunction from routine spirometric tracings. Sorbello A, et al. **JAOA** 1981 Jul; 80(11):731–2
Abnormalities in maximum flow volume curve and closing volume in patients with hepatic cirrhosis. Hara N, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1980 Dec;10(4):265–9
The mechanisms that limit expiratory flow. Wilson TA, et al. **Lung** 1980;158(4):193–200
Nocturnal asthmâ and circulating epinephrine, histamine,and cortisol [letter] Fairfax AJ. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Nov 27; 303(22):1300–1
Effects of volume history and time dependence of flow-volume curves on assessment of bronchial response to inhaled methacholine in normals. Brusasco V, et al. **Respiration** 1981;41(2):106–12
Use of isovolume flow curves in the detection of exercise-induced bronchospasm. Rodriguez CH, et al. **Respiration** 1981;41(2):82–9
Study on maximal expiratory flow and volume in Chinese. II. Normal smoking adults. Wu MC. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1981 Feb;80(2):174–82
Study on maximal expiratory flow and volume in Chinese. III. Patients with chronic obstructive lung disease. Wu MC. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1981 Mar;80(3):304–9
Comparison of normal and asthmatic circadian rhythms in peak expiratory flow rate. Hetzel MR, et al. **Thorax** 1980 Oct;35(10):732–8
Peak expiratory flow rate and malnutrition. Carswell F, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1980;74(6):814
[Maximum expiratory flow-volume: normal values compared with those in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases (author's transl)] **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1979;2(3):146–8 **(Chi)**
[A preliminary analysis of maximum expiratory flow-volume (MEFV) curve (author's transl)] Guo XJ. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1980 Sep;3(3):144–8 **(Chi)**
[Comparison of 'flow-volume curve' with pathological findings in the diagnosis of small airway obstruction: a preliminary analysis (author's transl)] Zhang YW. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1980 Sep;3(3):149–50 **(Chi)**
[Asthma-tobacco interaction and alterations of maximal expiratory flow in air and in helium-oxygen (author's transl)] Grimaud C, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1980 May–Jun; 36(3):165–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Correlations between chest X-rays, clinical data, and lung function tests (flow-volume curve) in asbestos workers (author's transl)] Bedu M, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1979 Dec;7(7):723–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Interest of helium-oxygen flow volume and isoflow volume curves in chronic obstructive lung disease (author's transl)] Bussi S, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1979 Dec;7(7):665–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Scale of normal values of peak expiratory output in healthy children and adolescents based on flow-volume curves (author's transl)] Tessier JF, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1980; 8(4):297–306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Maximum mid expiratory flow rate, forced expired volume in one second and 'normal' values for ventilatory function in smokers, ex-smokers and non-smokers (author's transl)] Jancik EH, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1980 Nov; 34(11):657–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interrelation between FEV1.0% and MEFV curve (author's transl)] Nakashima A, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1981 Jan; 29(1):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postoperative changes in flow–volume curve and spirogram after pulmonary resection (author's transl)] Yamazaki S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jun; 28(6):952–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of pulmonary function in heart disease with flow–volume curve (author's transl)] Kado T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 May; 18(5):311–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Maximal expiratory flow (peak flow) in the evaluation of bronchial obstruction] Cukier A, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1980 Oct;35(5):236–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Value of 25–75 percent maximum expiratory flow as compared with vital capacity (ratio of MEF 25–75 to VC) in the detection of ventilatory disorders of the small air passages] Wipf R. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1981 Jan–Mar; 30(1):15–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Useful spirometric test—mid–expiratory flow time (author's transl)] Sprung J. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 1981 Jan–Mar; 33(1):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Contribution to suitable parameters of spirometric screening examinations in occupational medicine (author's transl)] Kolesár D, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1980 Sep;74(3):253–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Dependence of some functional parameters of the respiratory system on body weight (author's transl)] Veselá O, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1980 Aug;74(2):169–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Peak flow whistle: preliminary report. Chiaramonte LT, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1981 Aug;47(2):95–8

Calibration and stability of Standard and Mini–Wright peak flow meters. Morrill CG, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1981 Feb; 46(2):70–3

Home–monitoring of peak expiratory flow rate using mini–Wright peak flow meter in diagnosis of asthma. Prior JG, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Oct;73(10):713–3

METHODS

Comparison of pulmonary monitor and Wright peak flow meter. Rohatgi N, et al. **J Asthma Res** 1980 Jul;17(4):149–52

STANDARDS

Reference values for functional residual capacity and maximal expiratory flow in young children. Buist AS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Dec;122(6):983–8

FORCED EXPIRATORY VOLUME

The influence of smoking habits and body weight on vital capacity and FEV1 in male Air Force personnel: a longitudinal and cross–sectional analysis. Bande J, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1980 Nov;122(5):781–90

Longitudinal effect of age and smoking cessation on pulmonary function. Bossé R, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Apr;123(4 Pt 1):378–81

Influence of the previous deep inspiration on the spirometric measurement of provoked bronchoconstriction in asthma. Orehek J, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1981 Mar;123(3):269–72

The relation of lung function to subsequent employment status and mortality in cotton textile workers. Beck GJ, et al. **Chest** 1981 Apr;79(4 Suppl):26S–30S

Pulmonary function response to dust from standard and closed boll harvested cotton. Boehlecke B, et al. **Chest** 1981 Apr;79(4 Suppl):77S–81S

Longterm exposure to air pollution and decline in VC and FEV1. Recent results from a longitudinal epidemiologic study in the Netherlands. van der Lende R, et al. **Chest** 1981 Jul;80(1 Suppl):23–6

Ultrasonic measurement of respiratory flow. Plaut DI, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1980 Oct;27(10):549–58

Sensitivity of forced expiration indices to induced changes in peripheral airway resistance. Racineux JL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1981 Jan;50(1):15–20

Absolute FEV1 values [letter] Cotes JE. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 22;2(8243):423

Random error with the FEV1 = case for absolute values [letter] Vale JR, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 8;2(8241):313

Calibration of forced expiration curves by explosive decompression. Arossa W, et al. **Med Lav** 1980 May–Jun; 71(3):199–203

The decay of thoracic gas volume during forced expiration. Damato S, et al. **Respiration** 1980;40(1):9–12

Drug–induced changes in airways obstruction reflected by forced expiratory flows and airway resistance measured with an oscillometric method using quiet breathing. Kabiraj MU, et al. **Respiration** 1981;41(2):90–5

Study on maximal expiratory flow and volume in Chinese. III. Patients with chronic obstructive lung disease. Wu MC. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1981 Mar;80(3):304–9

[Maximum mid expiratory flow rate, forced expired volume in one second and 'normal' values for ventilatory function in smokers, ex–smokers and non–smokers (author's transl)] Jancik EH, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1980 Nov; 34(11):657–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of ambient exposure to manganese on the respiratory system. A study using school children as a model] Hrustić O, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1980; 31(2):149–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Importance of spasm and way of reactivity to bronchodilatator of patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (author's transl)] Sprung J. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 1981 Jan–Mar;33(1):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Evaluation of forced vital capacity in smokers and non–smokers] Kulišiek V, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1981 May; 30(3):263–5 **(Slo)**

[Pulmonary ventilation and carboxyhemoglobin levels in pregnancy] Pullmann R, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1981 May; 30(3):277–8 **(Slo)**

FORCED VITAL CAPACITY, TIMED see **FORCED EXPIRATORY VOLUME**

FOREARM

Direct longitudinal computed tomography of the forearm. Nesbit D, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Feb; 5(1):144–6

Functional electrical stimulation of the upper limb: charting the forearm surface. Nathan RH. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1979 Nov;17(6):729–36

[Prevalence of dermatoses of the hands and forearms in a non–urban population group] Coenraads PJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Mar 14;125(11):412–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Haemangiopericytoma of the anterior space of the forearm (author's transl)] Sautot J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1980; 106(6):438–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ABNORMALITIES

Primary absence–defects of limbs and dermatoglyphics. Shiono H, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1981;9(1):89–90

The management of congenital radial aplasia. Pernet A. **Ann Plast Surg** 1981 Jun;6(6):430–6

[Congenital and acquired forearm length inequality, etiology and pathogenesis] Refior HJ. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1981;20:46–8 **(Ger)**

[The Leri–Weill syndrome. Report of a clinical case] Salti R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1980 May 31;32(10):703–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A peculiar variation of the musculature of the front of the forearm. Pijman PL, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1980 Dec;18(4):305–10

Dependence of working hyperemia in the forearm and leg muscles force of contraction. Tkhorevskii VI. **Hum Physiol** 1980 Nov–Dec;6(6):411–5

BLOOD SUPPLY

The effect of method of radial artery cannulation on postcannulation blood flow and thrombus formation. Jones RM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Jul;55(1):76–8

Allen's test—neither positive nor negative [letter] Messick JM Jr. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Jun;54(6):523

Central haemodynamic and forearm vascular effects of morphine in patients after open heart surgery. Samuel IO, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1980 Dec;52(12):1237–46

Early vascular grafting to prevent upper extremity necrosis after electrical burns. Wang XW, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1981 Mar;94(3):185–94

Different behavior of the resistance vessels of the human calf and forearm during contralateral isometric exercise, mental stress, and abnormal respiratory movements. Rusch NJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Jun;48(6 Pt 2):I118–30

The forearm blood flow during intermittent hand–grip isometric exercise. Williams CA, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Jun; 48(6 Pt 2):I110–7

Effect of morphine on limb capacitance and resistance vessels. Cohen RA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1981 Jan;60(1):5–9

The acute metabolic effects of glucagon and its interactions with insulin in forearm tissue. Schneider SH, et al. **Diabetologia** 1981 Jun;20(6):616–21

Decreased vasodilator capacity of forearm resistance vessels in borderline hypertension. Takeshita A, et al. **Hypertension** 1980 Sep–Oct;2(5):610–6

Volkmann's ischaemic contracture of the forearm. Reigstad A, et al. **Injury** 1980 Sep;12(2):148–50

The peripheral pulse following arterial injury. Gelberman RH, et al. **J Trauma** 1980 Nov;20(11):948–51

Palpating the radial artery [letter] Susman MP. **Lancet** 1981 Mar 7;1(8219):557

Influence of the normal human forearm vascular bed on platelet aggregation, counts, size. Mehta P, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1981 Mar;21(2):229–33

Forearm ischaemia as a test of prostacyclin production: studies in normal subjects and in patients with diabetes mellitus. Webster J, et al. **Prostaglandins Med** 1981 Jun; 6(6):661–7

Transposition of the basilic vein in the forearm for the construction of haemodialysis arteriovenous fistula. Lindstedt E, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1980;14(2):207–9

Size and position of the plethysmograph in relation to forearm blood flow values obtained by venous occlusion plethysmography. Breier C, et al. **Vasa** 1981;10(1):28–31

[Hemodynamics of arteriovenous shunts in chronic renal insufficiency during the course of 1 year] Kadeřávek F. **Vnitr Lek** 1981 Jan;27(1):43–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Patterns of forearm blood flow response to emotional stress in endogenous and psychogenic depression (author's transl)] Lacoste V, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1980 Jul;51(7):406–10 **(Ger)**

[Influence of ultrasound on the blood flow through the forearm (author's transl)] Trnavsky G. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1980 Aug 31;130(15–16):539–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Persistence of the median artery: possible cause of the carpal tunnel syndrome] Galassi E, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1980 May–Jun;50(3):159–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical tactics in the case of injuries to small–diameter arteries] Dudkin BP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Jun;124(6):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Correlation of some features of the internal structure of the medial cutaneous nerve of the forearm with age and body height and weight. Urbanowicz Z, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1981;39(3):293–302

Internal structure of the medial cutaneous nerve of the forearm in postfoetal life in man. Urbanowicz Z, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1980;39(2):159–70

Correlation of some elements of the internal structure of the lateral cutaneous nerve of the forearm with the age, body weight and height. Załuska S. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1981; 39(3):303–12

Abnormal course of the median nerve associated with an anomalous belly of flexor digitorum superficialis. Figueiredo UM, et al. **Hand** 1980 Oct;12(3):273–4

[A case of anterior interosseus nerve lesion (Kiloh–Nevin syndrome)] Penkert G, et al. **Handchirurgie** 1980; 12(1–2):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Formation of the neurovascular connections in human forearm muscles] Zagrebin AM, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1980 Oct;79(10):67–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Forearm glucose uptake in cirrhosis and its relationship to glucose tolerance. Leatherdale BA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1980 Sep; 59(3):191–8

PARASITOLOGY

Onchocerciasis of the flexor compartment of the forearm: a case report. Simmons EH, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1980 Sep; 5(5):502–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of resistance, speed of movement, and forearm position on recruitment of the elbow flexors. Stewart OJ, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 1981 Aug;60(4):165–79

The effect of a 'wind–up' on forearm rotational velocity. Chapman AE. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1980 Dec;5(4):215–9

Relative tension and potential excursion of muscles in the forearm and hand. Brand PW, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1981 MAY;6(3):209–19

The effects of temperature on human compound action potentials. Bolton CF, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1981 May;44(5):407–13

Grip and forearm position effects on tests of static and dynamic upper body endurance. Gabbard C, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1981 May;52(2):174–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Rotatory contracture of the forearm. Bert JM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980 Oct;62(7):1163–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Gas in soft tissues of forearm in an 18–year–old emotionally disturbed diabetic. Kusumi RK, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Aug 7;246(6):679–80

[X–ray picture of the surface lymphatic collectors of the normal upper extremity via different methodological variants of lymphography] Tsyb AF, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1981;(3):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Transposition of the pronator radio teres muscle to the radial extensors of the wrist, in infantile cerebral paralysis. An improved operative technique. Patella V, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1980 Apr;6(1):61–6

Treatment of pronation contractures of the forearm in cerebral palsy by changing the insertion of the pronator radii teres. Sakellarides HT, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1981 Apr;63A(4):645–52

Rehabilitation of unilateral below–elbow amputees with myoelectric prostheses. Herberts P, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1980;12(3):123–8

[Corrective osteotomies of the distal end of the lower arm including corrective osteotomies of the radius base – indication and technic] Cotta H, et al.

Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop 1981;20:147–50 **(Ger)**
[Corrective osteotomies in post-traumatic length defects of bones in the proximal and middle third of the lower arm] Mockwitz J, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1981;20:109–16 **(Ger)**
[Silicon interposition after bridge callus resection of the forearm – technic and results] Zilch H. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1981;20:128–32 **(Ger)**
[Severe disability of the hand caused by sequelae of osteomyelitis of the forearm during childhood. Analysis of 10 cases] Flores A. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1980 Nov–Dec;37(6):1161–72 **(Spa)**

FOREARM INJURIES

COMPLICATIONS

Simultaneous ipsilateral fractures of the arm and forearm in children. Stanitski CL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Nov–Dec; (153):218–22
[Corrective osteotomies in post-traumatic length defects of bones in the proximal and middle third of the lower arm] Mockwitz J, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1981;20:109–16 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

The mechanical cornpicker. Nachlas N, et al. **IMJ** 1981 Jun; 159(6):371–4

MICROBIOLOGY

Hand and forearm infections caused by Aeromonas hydrophila. Liseki EJ, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1980 Nov;5(6):605

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Decreased risk of fractures of the hip and lower forearm with postmenopausal use of estrogen. Weiss NS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1980 Nov 20;303(21):1195–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Injury to the shoulder, elbow, and forearm. Dalinka MK, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1981 Mar;57(2):113–26

SURGERY

Ipsilateral elbow and forearm injuries in children. Bhuller GS, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1981 Feb;51(1):65–8
Early vascular grafting to prevent upper extremity necrosis after electrical burns. Wang XW, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1981 Mar;94(3):185–94
The abdominohypogastric flap—an axial pattern flap for forearm coverage. Schlenker JD, et al. **Hand** 1980 Oct; 12(3):248–52
The management of segmental bone loss associated with forearm fractures. Grace TG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1980 Oct;62(7):1150–5
Palm of hand free flap for forearm length preservation in nonreplantable forearm amputation: a case report. May JW Jr, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1980 Jul;5(4):377–80
Thumb-to-thumb transfer following severe electrical burns to both hands. Tegtmeier RE. **J Hand Surg** 1981 MAY; 6(3):269–71
Vascularized transplantation of skeletal muscle: a case report. Serafin D, et al. **J Microsurg** 1980 Jan–Feb;1(4):259–66
Management of severe forearm injuries. Faibisoff B, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1981 Apr;61(2):287–301
[A reduction and fixation apparatus for fracture of forearm: its investigation and clinical application (author's transl)] Meng H. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980;18(5):405–8 **(Chi)**
[Krukenberg's operation: is it topical today?] Frenkel H, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1981 Jun;(6):35–6 **(Rus)**
[Osteosynthesis with metal compression plates in fresh and ununited fractures, pseudarthroses and bone defects of the forearm] Gol'dman BL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1981;126(5):113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Surgery of acute injuries of the forearm and hand] Sabec R. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1980;27 Suppl 2:39–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Care of open fractures of the distal part of the forearm] Tocilj D, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1980;27 Suppl 1:491–6 **(Scr)**

THERAPY

[Forearm fractures in children (author's transl)] Rigault P. **Ann Chir** 1980 Dec;34(10):810–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Splints for temporary immobilization in fractures of the forearm bones] Oparin MM. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1981 Jun; (6):86 **(Rus)**

FORECASTING

The future of neurosurgery. Cohadon F. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1981;55(3–4):169–79
Daily hay fever forecast in the Netherlands. Radio broadcasting of the expected influence of the weather or subjective complaints of hay fever sufferers. Spieksma FT. **Allergy** 1980 Oct;35(7):593–603
Issues related to the prediction of craniofacial growth. Todd JT, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1981 Jan;79(1):63–80
Response to the presidential address. Freedman DX. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Aug;138(8):1017–20
Presidential address: Today's teachers and tomorrow's psychiatrists. Langsley DG. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Aug; 138(8):1013–6
Humanism and futures research. Lesse S. **Am J Psychother** 1981 Apr;35(2):195–205
Sources of individual and group decompensation in our future society: a psychosocial projection. Lesse S. **Am J Psychother** 1980 Jul;34(3):308–21
Prediction of adult Sheldon somatotypes I and II from ratings and measurements at childhood ages. Walker RN, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1980 May–Jun;7(3):213–24
Midlo and Cummins updated: primate dermatoglyphics today and tomorrow. Newell-Morris L. **Birth Defects** 1979; 15(6):739–64 (67 ref.)
New medicine and new biology. Stoker M. **Br Med J** 1980 Dec 20–27;281(6256):1678–82
Canadian psychiatry of the 80's: gateway or goal. Lipinski E. **Can J Psychiatry** 1981 Feb;26(1):3–12
GMENAC forecasts 38% increase in number of otolaryngologists by 1990 and says that's about right–but is it? Call WH. **Colo Med** 1981 Jul;78(7):258–61
Psychiatry and the American Psychiatric Association: past and future. Masserman JH. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 1980; 19:3–25
Advances in dental technology and their implication for dental education and practice in the future. Goldhaber P. **Del Med J** 1981 May;53(5):255–60
Periodontics in the twenty–first century. Vandersall DC, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1980 Oct;24(4):827–32
Government report gives hospital prognosis. Wightman C. **Dimens Health Serv** 1980 Mar;57(3):35
The future marital status and living arrangements of the elderly. Glick PC. **Gerontologist** 1979 Jun;19(3):301–9
America in the 1980s: 10 major changes ahead. Loeb M. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1981 Mar;78(3):228–34
A brief life-graft technique for work with geriatric patients. Rakowski W, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1981 Aug;29(8):373–8
Future perspectives of automatization in clinical chemistry. Haeckel R. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1980 Aug; 18(8):455–9 (18 ref.)
Clinical psychology: emergent trends and future applications. Hartman LM. **J Clin Psychol** 1981 Apr;37(2):439–45
The future of telecommunications: a Delphi survey. Pelton JN. **J Commun** 1981 Winter;31(1):177–89
Dental education: preparing for the 1980s. Blendon RJ, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1981 Sep;45(9):559–66
Issues in forecasting graduate dental education manpower supply and requirements. Born DO. **J Dent Educ** 1981 Jun; 45(6):362–73
Photobiology and photomedicine: the future is bright. Smith KC. **J Invest Dermatol** 1981 Jul;77(1):2–7
The future of geriatric medicine. Williams TC. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1981 Jan;15(1):45–7
Contempo '81. Ethics. Veatch RM. **JAMA** 1981 Jun 5; 245(21):2187–9
The future of quality assurance and PSROs. Gertman PM. **Med Care** 1981 Mar;19(3):253–4
Physicians of the future [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1981 Aug 6;305(6):348–9
Nursing in the future. Schlotfeldt RM. **Nurs Outlook** 1981 May;29(5):295–301
The ability to look into the future (probabilistic prognosis). Feigenberg IM. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1980 Jul–Sep;15(3):135–8
The march of medicine; a positive beat. Tupper CJ. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1980; 5:137–44
The future of psychiatry in science and society. Blakemore C. **Psychol Med** 1981 Feb;11(1):27–37
The future of our food supplies. Bender AE. **R Soc Health J** 1981 Aug;101(4):158–62
Electric currents may guide development. Marx JL. **Science** 1981 Mar 13;211(4487):1147–9
The National Science Foundation looks to the future. Slaughter JB. **Science** 1981 Mar 13;211(4487):1131–6
Panel conference. Hybrid organs. Richardson PD, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1980;26:584–7
Towards 2000 in a rapidly changing environment. Harvey DG. **Vet Rec** 1980 Apr 26;106(17):381–3
[Health for all by the year 2000] Houštěk J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1981 Jul;36(7):397–9 **(Cze)**
[Health and environment – perspectives for the year 2000] Recht P. **Arch Belg Med Soc** 1980 Mar;38(3):129–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Academic year 2047 – report on medicine] Bassi G. **Phlebologie** 1980 Apr–Jun;33(2):391–400 **(Fre)**
[Psychotherapies: current status and perspectives] Garrone G. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1981; 128(2):197–210 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Health insurance in work disability. Evaluation of the present and future position in Switzerland] Bernet A. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Jul 23;99(27–28):1063–4, 1096 **(Ger)**
[Future aspects in diabetology] Pfeiffer EF. **Internist (Berlin)** 1981 Apr;22(4):229–41 **(Ger)**
[The future of public health service] Göttsching C. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1980 Aug;42(8):548–53 **(Ger)**
[Scientific recognition and practical management of ground water protection] Quentin KE. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1980 Aug;42(8):554–62 **(Ger)**
[What can we expect from psychotherapy? Present crisis — future development (author's transl)] Moeller ML. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1980 Nov;30(6):247–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[State of the art and future of roentgen television] Haendle J. **Roentgenpraxis** 1981;34(6):234–46 **(Ger)**
[Present status of method awareness in the specialty of social hygiene and outlook on further theoretical work] Ewert G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1981;27(6):474–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Norwegian medicine in the year 2000] Hjort PF. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 Jan;101(1):19–24 **(Nor)**
[Experience in using different types of medical meteorological forecasts] Orményi I. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1981 Mar–Apr; (2):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Will there be employment for general practitioners in the future?] Ebenius AM, et al. **Nord Med** 1980 Dec; 95(12):313–6 **(Swe)**

METHODS

An evaluation of influenza mortality surveillance, 1962–1979. I. Time series forecasts of expected pneumonia and influenza deaths. Choi K, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1981 Mar; 113(3):215–26
An evaluation of influenza mortality surveillance, 1962–1979. II. Percentage of pneumonia and influenza deaths as an indicator of influenza activity. Choi K, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1981 Mar;113(3):227–35
GMENAC: its manpower forecasting framework. McNutt DR. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Oct;71(10):1116–24
Predicting adult stature: a comparison of methodologies. Harris EF, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1980 May–Jun;7(3):225–34
Forecasting hospital bed needs. Sweeney TK, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jul 25;283(6286):331–4
Long-term forecasts of economic activity in the dental sector. Hixson JS. **J Am Coll Dent** 1981 Summer; 48(2):78–85
Forecasting need and demand for home health care: a selective review. Sharma RK. **Public Health Rep** 1980 Nov–Dec;95(6):572–9
[Determination of the oxygen content in the atmosphere based on meteorological parameters (pressure, temperature, humidity) for the purpose of predicting the hypoxic effect of the atmosphere] Ovcharova VF. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1981 Mar–Apr; (2):29–34 **(Rus)**

FOREHEAD

Peculiar forehead mark from praying. Harahap M. **Int J Dermatol** 1981 Mar;20(2):133
The midline vertical forehead flap. Conley JJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1981 Jan–Feb;89(1):38–44
Forehead weakness: a concomitant of hemiparesis. Alter M, et al. **Pa Med** 1980 Nov;83(11):41–2

ABNORMALITIES

Methylmethacrylate onlay implants in the treatment of forehead deformities secondary to craniosynostosis. Ousterhout DK, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1980 Aug; 8(3):228–33

INNERVATION

[The post-traumatic neuralgia of the frontal nerve (author's transl)] Risos A. **Unfallheilkunde** 1980 Oct;83(10):525–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Closure of large central forehed defect by coronal incision and bilateral forehead and posterior scalp advancement. Blackburn WW 2d, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1980 Nov; 5(5):393–5
Elimination of glabellar frown lines. Rafaty FM. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 Jul;107(7):428–30
The treatment of fractures involving the frontobasal region. Tajima S, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1980 Oct;7(4):525–39
Indications for and treatment of frontal and glabellar wrinkles in an analysis of 3,404 consecutive cases of rhytidectomy. Pitanguy I. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1981 Feb;67(2):157–68

FOREIGN BODIES

Migration of redundant pacing electrode [letter] Perelman MS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1980 Oct;100(4):591–2
Beware of bay leaf. Johns AN. **Br Med J** 1980 Dec 20–27; 281(6256):1682
Bullet embolism following gunshot wound of the chest. Case report and review of the literature. Burihan E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1980 Nov–Dec;21(6):711–6
Identification of a foreign body using energy dispersive x-ray analysis. Gettleman L, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1981 Jan; 26(1):58–63
Malfunctioning ventriculoperitoneal shunt due to extrusion of the abdominal catheter into the scrotum. Villarejo FJ, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1980 Jul–Dec;24(3–4):187–9
Watch in the stomach [letter] Duboys EB. **JAMA** 1981 May 1;245(17):1731
A fly in the fornix [letter] Goldbaum J. **Med J Aust** 1980 Jul 26;2(2):101
Intracranial penetration of nasogastric tube. Borovich B, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1981 Feb;8(2):245–7
Late complication of closed capsulotomy of the breast [letter] Edmond JA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1980 Sep; 66(3):478–9

Christmas bow pins: a potential inhaled foreign body made safer by industrial modifications. Siegel LG, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Jan;74(1):17–20

[Foreign body in the heart. An unusual complication of intravenous drug addiction] Botfeldt T. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Nov 24;142(48):3188–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Aspiration of Fero–gradumet] Hirschler–Schulte CJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Jan 3;125(1):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[A rare accident of peritoneo–jugular derivation: migration of the prosthesis into the peritoneum (author's transl)] Boulez J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1980 Nov 15;9(43):3275–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Foreign bodies in the rectum] Vigoni M. **Phlebologie** 1980 Oct–Dec;33(4):711–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pneumomediastinum and subcutaneous emphysema following foreign body aspiration] Hanukoglu A, et al. **Harefuah** 1980 Mar 16;98(6):262–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[An accident during endodontic treatment] Guareschi G, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1981;52(1):67–9 **(Ita)**

[Physiopathology and therapy of foreign bodies in the upper digestive tract] Franzini M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Jul 15–31;35(13–14):1021–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Expectoration of cerebrospinal fluid: an unusual complication of ventriculoperitoneal shunt] Ferreira NP, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1980 Dec;38(4):415–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[An unusual case of retropharyngeal foreign body] Popovici G. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1980 Jul–Sep;25(3):227–8 **(Rum)**

[Foreign bodies in the lower respiratory tract during our 5–years experience] Krejović B, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1979 Nov;107(11):645–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Safety pins in the esophagus in mental disorders] Laurent C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1981 Jan 21;78(4):224–5 **(Swe)**

COMPLICATIONS

Esophageal foreign body as a cause of respiratory symptoms. Puig–Abuli M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Belg** 1980 Jul–Sep; 33(3):183–4

Cephalic tetanus as a complication of nasal foreign body. Sarnaik AP, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1981 Jun;135(6):571–2

Shell splinter in the common bile duct: a rare cause of obstructive jaundice. Klein E, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Mar; 141(3):376–7

Ascending cholangitis secondary to a chicken bone lodged at the ampulla of Vater. Zonnebelt S, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 May;141(5):610–1

Grassheads in the tracheobronchial tree: two different outcomes. Spencer MJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1981 Jul–Aug;90(4 Pt 1):406–8

Migratory silicone granuloma. Mason J, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1981 Jun;117(6):366–7

Artificial eustachian tube–induced keratin foreign–body granuloma. Hawke M; et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 Sep; 107(9):581–3

Migration of silicone gel to axillary lymph nodes after prosthetic mammoplasty. Hausner RJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1981 Jul;105(7):371–2

Retained Grafenberg ring for 39 years discovered during abdominal hysterectomy. Farghaly SA, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1980 Nov;20(4):248–50

Unusual cause of gnawing pain in the hand. Parkington TR, et al. **Br Med J** 1980 Dec 20–27;281(6256):1683–4

Unsuspected esophageal foreign bodies in adults with upper airway obstruction. Handler SD, et al. **Chest** 1981 Aug; 80(2):234–7

An unusual perforation of the esophagus. Hardaway RM 3d. **Dig Dis Sci** 1981 Apr;26(4):378–9

Recurrent bleeding due to an unrecognized foreign body embedded in the efferent limb of a gastrojejunostomy. Rattan J, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1980 Nov;26(4):152–3

Arterial bullet embolism. Nehme AE. **Int Surg** 1980 Nov–Dec;65(6):547–53

Implantation dermatosis. Wood splinter with fungus contamination. Mehregan AH, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1980 Oct;7(5):330–1

Foreign body aspiration in children. Awotwi JD, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1981 Jun;133(6):87–9

Foreign body perforation of the stomach. Chandrasekhara KL, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1981 Aug;73(8):756–8

The orbital puncture wound: intracranial complications of a retained foreign body. Kazarian EL, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1980 Jul–Aug; 17(4):247–50

Obstructive uropathy due to a vesical calculus around a foreign body. Bapat RD, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1981 Jan; 27(1):51–2

Plant thorn synovitis. Carandell M, et al. J **Rheumatol** 1980 Jul–Aug;7(4):567–9

Retrograde venous bullet embolism. Sclafani SJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1981 Aug;21(8):656–7

An unusual cause of cystolithiasis: a migrant intrauterine device. Woods M, et al. **J Urol** 1980 Nov;124(5):720–1

'A–pin–dicitis' and liver abscess [letter] Wood MK, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Aug 28;246(9):940

Cerebral abscesses in children after pencil–tip injuries. Foy P, et al. **Lancet** 1980 Sep 27;2(8196):662–3

Severe complication of a Zenker's diverticulum with endoscopic diverticulotomy rescue. White IL. **Laryngoscope** 1981 May;91(5):708–19

Foreign body obstruction of the esophagus. Doman DB, et al. **Med Times** 1981 Jul;109(7):32–9

Shotgun pellet embolus to the middle cerebral artery. Kase CS, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1981 Apr;31(4):458–61

Surgical glove starch granuloma. Wilson DF, et al. **Oral Surg** 1981 Apr;51(4):342–5

Effect of erythrocyte debris on reticuloendothelial function and susceptibility to experimental peritonitis. Grover GJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 May;167(1):30–5

Retroperitoneal fibrosis due to starch granuloma. Chenoweth CV. **Urology** 1981 Feb;17(2):157–9

[Late mortal complication of an old shot wound of the lungs, casuistical report (author's transl)] Fanta J, et al. **Sb Lek** 1981 May;83(5):145–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Foreign body in esophagus with fatal outcome] Toftgaard C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Aug;142(34):2188–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Common bile duct stone formation on migrating ligature threads. A report on three cases (author's transl)] Leborgne J, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1981 May;118(5):343–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Incidence of pneumothorax caused by foreign bodies inhaled in the lower respiratory tract in children] Stanisavljević B, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1981 Feb;30(2):75–8 **(Fre)**

[Migration of cement into the bladder after total hip replacement (author's transl)] Tostain J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1980 Sep;66(6):391–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An intra–abdominal complication caused by a foreign body in the urinary tract] Jonas P. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1981 Jan; 74(1):61–3 **(Ger)**

[Investigations and review of literature relating to carcinogenesis. II. Communication: Cancer from foreign bodies (author's transl)] Brand G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980 Sep;171(4–5):359–87 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Investigations and review of literature relationg to carcinogenesis III. Communication: the results of experimental foreign body–carcinogenesis in relation to asbestos, schistosomiasis and scar cancer in man (author's transl)] Brand G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1980; 171(6):544–73 (550 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Case of conservative treatment of high esophageal lesions] Berizzi GF, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Sep 30;35(18):1419–24 **(Ita)**

[Rare obstructive pathology of the common bile duct. Report of a clinical case] Galuppi G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1980 Sep 15;35(17):1329–31 **(Ita)**

[Foreign body of the parotid gland (author's transl)] Piziewicz A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1981;35(1):79–81 **(Pol)**

[Bronchial foreign body as a cause of recurrent pneumonia] Bednarski Z, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1981;49(6):461–2 **(Pol)**

[Foreign body in the bronchus of a child with recurrent bronchitis and pneumonia] Modelska K. **Pneumonol Pol** 1981;49(4):301–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Stab wounds of the chest with foreign bodies left in the heart and large vessels] Brabletz A, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1980;52(10):839–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Esophageal injuries from metallic foreign bodies] Broda R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Feb 1;34(3):187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Duodenal perforation by a foreign body] Miszczak Z. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Dec 15;33(24):1991–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Unusual foreign body as a cause of intestinal obstruction] Nieróbca J. **Wiad Lek** 1981 Jan 15;34(2):133–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Perforation of the duodenum and gallbladder by a fish bone] Ordabekov S, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Jun;124(6):89 **(Rus)**

[Lung cancer after a foreign body (polyvinyl chloride) remaining 2 years in the bronchus] Dovgan'VI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1981;27(6):68–9 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Wooden foreign bodies in the foot. Cracchiolo A 3d. **Am J Surg** 1980 Oct;140(4):585–7

Foreign body of the nasal septum [letter] Abraham DA. **Ann Emerg Med** 1981 Mar;10(3):166–7

Foreign bodies in the larynx and tracheobronchial tree in children. A review of 225 cases. Rothmann BF, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1980 Sep–Oct;89(5 Pt 1):434–6

Needle in the heart. Potek IJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1981 Mar; 45(3):325–7

Shrapnel presenting with symptoms 62 years after wounding. Knox J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jul 18;283(6285):193

Clinical study of foreign metal bodies in the airways. Stoychev S, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1980;22(3):19–21

Deceptive foreign bodies in the tracheobronchial tree. Saxena N, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1981 Feb;18(2):138–40

Foreign body of the tonsil. Soni NK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1980 Jun;17(6):557–8

Ingestion of partial denture. Jacobs LI. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Nov;101(5):801

Ingestion of mandibular complete denture. Perenack DM. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Nov;101(5):802

Bubble gum story [letter] Rao KN, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1980 Nov 1;75(9):187–8

Undiagnosed bronchial foreign body–golf tee. Abdel–Salam AS, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1980 Jun;94(6):671–5

Intrabronchial tablets—jet propelled. A case report. Wiesel JM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1981 Feb;95(2):219–20

Tick and cockroach as foreign bodies in the ear. Sucharit S. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1981 Feb;64(2):96–8

Experimental study of high–resolution ultrasound imaging of hemorrhage, bone fragments, and foreign bodies in head trauma. Enzmann DR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Mar; 54(3):304–9

Right ventricular bullet embolectomy without cardiopulmonary bypass. Graham JM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981 Aug;82(2):310–3

Food particles in the gallbladder mimic cholelithiasis in a patient with a cholecystojejunostomy. Gooding GA. **JCU** 1981 Jul–Aug;9(6):346–7

Ultrasonic appearance of metallic foreign bodies in parenchymal organs. Wendell BA, et al. **JCU** 1981 Mar; 9(3):133–5

Trichogranulomatous mastopathy: an unusual cause of bleeding from the nipple. Goepel JR. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Dec;56(662):850–1

Intrahepatic foreign bodies—the ultrasound appearances. Andrew WK, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Mar 7;59(10):334–6

Thorn granuloma of the lung. Cigtay OS, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Jan;74(1):84

[Clinical application of a metallic foreign body detector (author's transl)] Chou DB. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;17(2):114–5 **(Chi)**

[Tracheo–bronchial foreign bodies in the child. Analysis of 43 cases (author's transl)] Omanga U, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1980 Sep;97(9):769–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tracheobronchial foreign bodies. Current thoughts apropos of 112 cases] Chobaut JC, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1981 Jun;30(6):401–6 **(Fre)**

[Fibroscopy and endobronchial foreign bodies (author's transl)] Guérin JC, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1980 Sep–Oct; 36(5):345–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Implant and foreign body detector for surgery] Gerngross H, et al. **Chirurg** 1980 Nov;51(11):733–4 **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnostic and therapeutic measures after aspiration of foreign bodies] Zeidler D, et al. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Feb;35(2):220–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Swallowed foreign bodies] Struwe FE. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1980 May;128(5):333–4 **(Ger)**

[Which diagnosis would you have made? (oroantral fistula)] Grundmann EM, et al. **Stomatol DDR** 1980 May; 30(5):340–2 **(Ger)**

[A method for the detection of metal in biological tissues (author's transl)] Schäfer JH, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1980; 6(3):189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of an endobronchial foreign body, difficult in diagnosis and complicated with empyema (author's transl)] Endo K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1981 Jun;34(6):475–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Contribution to the method of diagnosis of bronchial foreign bodies in children] Gniazdowski R, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1980 Jul;55(7):867–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnosis of a non–x–ray contrast foreign body in the bronchus] Sorokina TA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1981 May; (5):71–2 **(Rus)**

[Long–term presence of foreign bodies in the esophagus] Pogosov VS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1981 Jan–Feb; (1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Migration of a foreign body from the femur to the lesser pelvis] Janec M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1980 Sep;59(9):643–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Vegetable foreign body in the respiratory tract] Valenzuela Fuenzalida P, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1980 Mar–Apr; 51(2):136–40 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Xenophagy. Samson E. **Br Dent J** 1981 Mar 3;150(5):136

Retrograde embolization of a detached polyethylene catheter. Schachner A, et al. **Chest** 1981 May;79(5):600–1

Entrapped foreign body within the acetabular cup in total hip replacement. Vakili F, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Jul–Aug; (150):159–62

Foreign bodies of the esophagus. Buchin PJ. **NY State J Med** 1981 Jun;81(7):1057–9

[Foreign body of the airways due to rupture of the tracheal tube cuff] Landry YC, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1981 Jan; 28(1):89 **(Fre)**

[Removal of a shell splinter by endoscopic papillotomy (letter)] Sucker J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Dec 19;105(51):1788 **(Ger)**

[Intrathoracic dislocation of a metal–piece after the use of wires in bone–surgery (author's transl)] Keferstein R, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1980;6(1):57–61 **(Ger)**

[Late complications of the surgically treated femoral neck fracture: central nail migration with erosion hemorrhage of the pelvis] Klems H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1980; 105(12):780–2 **(Ger)**

[Cases of unusual foreign body aspiration with fatal outcome in traffic accidents] Huszár A, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1981 Apr;21(2):150–2 **(Hun)**

[Dental prosthesis as foreign bodies in the respiratory tract and esophagus] Møller P, et al. **Nor Tannlaegeforen Tid** 1981 Feb;91(3):79–81 **(Nor)**

OCCURRENCE

[Epidemiology and prevention of bronchial foreign bodies] Piquet JJ, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1980 Nov; 29(9):565–7 **(Fre)**

[Foreign bodies in the brain. 20-year autopsy material] Torvik A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1981 May 10; 101(13):799–801 **(Nor)**

PATHOLOGY

Metallic foreign body embedded in the cheek for 20 years. McKinney RV Jr, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1981 Mar; 102(3):331–3

[Rare case from an outpatient oral surgery service] Rennefarth I. **Stomatol DDR** 1981;31(1):40–1 **(Ger)**

[Foreign bodies in the knee joint in children] Atamanov IuA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Sep;125(9):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metallic mercury—appendicular foreign body in a 2 1/2-year-old child] Krutman BF. **Vestn Khir** 1980 May; 124(5):101–2 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[AN attempt to clear up the fact why the foreign bodies are impacted between the first and second narrowing of the oesophagus (author's transl)] Balogh M, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1981 Mar;60(3):123–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Complications after pacemaker-implantation and their treatment (author's transl)] Klövekorn WP, et al. **Herz** 1978 Dec;63(36):357–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Endobronchial foreign body demonstrated by xerotomography. Ravikrishnan KP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1977 Jun;115(6):1057–60

Coins in the esophagus: two for the price of one. Simon DJ. **Ann Emerg Med** 1981 Sep;10(9):489–91

A foreign body in the palate. Papadopoulos MS. **Br J Oral Surg** 1980 Sep;18(2):183

The roentgenographic appearance of lead paint as a foreign body. Pick RY. **Clin Orthop** 1981 Mar–Apr;(155):305–6

Unsuspected esophageal foreign bodies. Humphry A, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1981 Mar;32(1):17–20

Computed tomography of sponges retained after laparotomy. Parienty RA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1981 Apr; 5(2):187–9

Foreign bodies in the stomach and duodenum. Crymes JE. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1981 Jan;68(1):30–6

An acquired oesophageal pouch in childhood: a problem of diagnosis. Ramadan MF, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1981 Jan; 95(1):101–8

Gas in soft tissues of forearm in an 18-year-old emotionally disturbed diabetic. Kusumi RK, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Aug 7;246(6):679–80

Intra-appendiceal foreign body: report of case and review of the literature. Zagoren AJ, et al. **JAOA** 1981 May; 80(9):622–4

Unusual presentation of translocated intrauterine contraceptive device [letter] Beard RJ. **Lancet** 1981 Apr 11;1(8224):837

Radiology of fish foreign bodies in the hypopharynx and cervical esophagus. Bachman AL. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1981 May–Jun;48(3):212–20

Dental bridge in th GI tract. Priddy WL. **Oral Surg** 1981 Aug;52(2):221

Computed tomography of the infratemporal fossa. Doubleday LC, et al. **Radiology** 1981 Mar;138(3):619–24

Radiographic case of the month: Acute obstructive emphysema secondary to aspirated peanut. Deutsch AM, et al. **RI Med J** 1980 Nov;63(11):425–6

Fatal ingestion of a radiolucent dental prosthesis. Raff LJ, et al. **South Med J** 1981 Jul;74(7):900–1

Migration of left hip pin with involvement of left ureter. Kleinman SZ, et al. **Urology** 1980 Oct;16(4):396–7

[Roentgen diagnosis of non-metallic foreign bodies in trachea and bronchi (author's transl)] Yang YQ. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1979;13(3):148–51 **(Chi)**

[Radiographic examination in the diagnosis of inhaled foreign bodies] Záhejská M, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1980 Dec; 29(6):365–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Radiologic case of the month] Fauré C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1979 Nov;36(9):937–9 **(Fre)**

[Filling of a fistula after cholecystectomy—demonstration of foreign body] Schlegel TF. **Z Aerztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1979 Nov 15;73(22):1054–5 **(Ger)**

[Radiologic demonstration of a transparent bronchial foreign body which migrated to the pleural cavity] Gallo E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1980 Mar;66(3):159–61 **(Ita)**

[Foreign body in the abdominal cavity with 10-year clinical course] Goldstein J, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1980 JUN; 52(6):545–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

['Glass hands' in workers producing incandescent lamps] Grzegorczyk L, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1980 Sep–Oct; 67(5):627–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of foreign bodies in the appendix and retroperitoneal part of the duodenum] Dziubiński S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Aug 1;33(15):1257–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of metallic foreign body in the lung tissue of a child] Rzepecka-Raczyńska L, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Sep 15; 33(18):1489–91 **(Pol)**

[Prolonged presence of foreign bodies in the bronchi] Granov AM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 May;124(5):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[2 cases of foreign bodies in the myocardium] Parashchak PV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1981 Jan–Feb;(1):84–5 **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity of native chest radiographs in the diagnosis of non-contrasting foreign body aspiration] Laho L, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1981 May;36(5):262–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Foreign bodies in the gastrointestinal tract] Velasco García MA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1980 Aug;58(2):149–54 **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Intermittent common bile duct obstruction at ampulla of Vater due to chicken bone impaction: diagnosis by hepatobiliary imaging. Rao BK, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1981 Feb;6(2):59–61

SURGERY

Instrument and technique for removal of subungual foreign bodies. Andrus CH. **Am J Surg** 1980 Oct;140(4):588

Technique of finding a metallic foreign body. Bhavsar MS. **Am J Surg** 1981 Feb;141(2):305

Colorectal foreign bodies and perforation. Crass RA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1981 Jul;142(1):85–8

Management of a vaginal foreign body. Kurzel RB, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1981 Sep;10(9):492–3

Endoscopic orbital surgery: report of a case. Norris JL. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1981 Aug;99(8):1400–1

A misplaced caval filter: its removal from the heart without cardiopulmonary bypass. Akins CW, et al. **Arch Surg** 1980 Sep;115(9):1133

Inhaled foreign bodies [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 23;282(6277):1649–50

Report of an unusual case of foreign body in the oesophagus. Thompson DT. **Cent Afr J Med** 1981 Feb;27(2):21–3

Surgical and conservative management of esophageal perforation. Keszler P, et al. **Chest** 1981 Aug;80(2):158–62

Surgical removal of subgingival dental cement. Harris WE. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1980 Sep;101(3):488–9

Foreign bodies found in the foot. Byron TJ. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1981 Jan;71(1):30–5

Foreign body granuloma bone cyst: a case report. Gerbert J, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1981 Aug;71(8):450–3

Removal of subungual foreign bodies. Davis LJ. **J Fam Pract** 1980 Nov;11(5):714

Foreign bodies in the rectum: a review. Schofield PF. **J R Soc Med** 1980 Jul;73(7):510–3

Retrieval of missile fragment from right infratemporal fossa: case report. Hendrickson DA, et al. **Milit Med** 1980 Aug; 145(8):550–1

Mediastinoscopic removal of a superior mediastinal foreign body. Larrieu AJ, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Nov; 73(11):1539–40

Unusual craniocerebral injuries from nailing. Ohaegbulam SC, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1980 Nov;14(5):393–5

[Foreign body of oral and maxillofacial region (author's transl)] Wang SY. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1980 Sep;15(3):185–6 **(Chi)**

[Localization and removal of a broken needle in the buttock (author's transl)] Chen GZ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;17(2):116–8 **(Chi)**

[Surgical treatment of bronchial foreign bodies in children (author's transl)] Fang SQ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1979;17(6):459–61 **(Chi)**

[Clinical application of samarium-cobalt extracting magnet for projectile splinter in soft tissue (author's transl)] Gao JB. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1980;18(4):366–7 **(Chi)**

[Foreign body migration from the femur to the lesser pelvis] Janec M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1980;59(9):643–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Injuries of the colon caused by foreign bodies] Urban M. **Rozhl Chir** 1981 Apr;60(4):255–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Foreign bodies in the esophagus treated in a thoracic surgery department] Toftgaard C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Aug; 142(34):2185–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Surgical approach to esophageal foreign bodies (author's transl)] Popovici Z, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1980 Sep; 117(8–9):481–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blurt abdominal trauma and perforation by an intestinal foreign body] Büttner D, et al. **Chirurg** 1980 Nov; 51(11):731–2 **(Ger)**

[Problems of anesthesia and resuscitation in the extraction of tracheo-bronchial foreign bodies in children] Cardaci SB, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1981 Mar;47(3):107–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of foreign bodies penetrating into the maxillary sinus] di Lauro F, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1980 Nov–Dec;29(6):437–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Transpleural bronchotomy for removal of a foreign body (author's transl)] Kobayashi M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1980 Nov;80(11):857–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical complications in patients with artificial pacemakers] Juszczyński M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1980;23(12):1017–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of metal foreign body in the lumen of the appendix] Kul E, et al. **Pol Przegl Chir** 1980 May;52(5):431–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Experience with removal of coiled catheters and electrodes introduced into the right heart through subclavian vein puncture] Kutarski A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1980 Sep 1; 33(17):1409–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical management of pharyngo-esophageal foreign bodies subsequent to the failure of endoscopic interventions] Popovici Z, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1980 Sep–Oct;29(5):357–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Foreign bodies of the esophagus, stomach and intestines] Lebed' LD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981 Apr;(4):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Foreign bodies in the alimentary canal] Romaniak MI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1980 Aug;(8):58–9 **(Rus)**

[Foreign bodies in the gastrointestinal tract] Udod VM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1980 Jun;124(6):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Foreign body aspiration. Pinney M. **Am J Nurs** 1981 Mar; 81(3):521–2

Thoracoscopy for retrieval of intrathoracic fc .eign bodies [letter] Brodsky JB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1981 Jan; 54(1):91–2

Removal of an esophageal foreign body using a Foley catheter. Dunlap LB. **Ann Emerg Med** 1981 Feb; 10(2):101–3

Unusual presentations and problems created by mismanagement of foreign bodies in the gerodigestive tract of the pediatric patient. Cohen SR. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1981 Jul–Aug;90(4 Pt 1):316–22

Foreign bodies in the airway. Five-year retrospective study with special reference to management. Cohen SR, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1980 Sep–Oct;89(5 Pt 1):437–42

Foreign bodies in the respiratory tract. A review of forty-one cases. Bose P, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1981 Mar; 63(2):129–31

Current management of esophageal foreign bodies. Giordano A, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1981 Apr;107(4):249–51

Removing the embedded fish hook. Rose JD. **Aust Fam Physician** 1981 Jan;10(1):33

Non-surgical extraction of a broken catheter sheath lodged in the right atrium, using a Dormia ureteral stone dislodger. Wahi PL, et al. **Br Heart J** 1980 Sep;44(3):349–51

How to remove a foreign body from the trachea and bronchial tree. Moussalli H. **Br J Hosp Med** 1981 Mar; 25(3):300–5

Injuries and foreign bodies. Ludman H. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Apr 4;282(6270):1136–9

Catheter-aided extraction of a steel coil accidentally lodged in the right ventricle. Radojković S, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1980 Jul;3(3):153–5

A complication with the Gianturco coil and its non-surgical management. Weber J. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1980 Jul;3(3):156–8

Transfemoral snaring of broken catheters from the right heart in small infants. Chung KJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1980;6(3):331–5

An improved snare system for the nonsurgical retrieval of intravascular foreign bodies. Hubert JW, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1980;6(4):405–11

Foreign body aspiration in children. Yalaburgi SB. **Cent Afr J Med** 1980 Jun;26(6):129–32 (7 ref.)

Removal of a glass foreign body from the rectum. Garber HI, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1981 May–Jun;24(4):323

Multiple foreign bodies extraction from the airways: report of two cases. Stoychev S, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1980; 22(3):22–3

Laparoscopic removal of translocated retroperitoneal IUDs. Valle RF. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1981 Feb;27(1):28–30

Fiberbronchoscopic retrieval of an aspirated laryngoscope bulb. Perel A, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1981 Apr; 7(3):143–4

Wire basket extraction of foreign bodies from the tracheobronchial tree of small children. Tsueda K, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1981 Jan;79(1):13–5

Endoscopic retrieval of an unusual gastric foreign body. Iyer SK, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1981;73(7):667–8

Swallowed endotracheal tube: a neonatal emergency. Case report. Mack JW Jr, et al. **Milit Med** 1981 May; 146(5):354–5

Successful percutaneous removal of cardiac foreign body afer 13 months in situ. Whitaker JA, et al. **South Med J** 1981 May;74(5):645–6

Stone basket rescue. Beall ME, et al. **Urology** 1981 Jun; 17(6):590–1

Removal of intravascular foreign body with stone retriever. Noe HN. **Urology** 1981 Feb;17(2):184–5

[Difficult extractions of foreign bodies from the lower respiratory tract] Rous J, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1980 Oct; 29(5):303–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Removal of a foreign body using the flexible bronchoscope with roentgen irradiation and image intensification] Broess AA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1980 Nov 1;124(44):1871–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Bronchial foreign bodies] Desnos J, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1980 Dec;29(10):651–3 **(Fre)**

[Percutaneous removal of intravascular fragments from infusion, angiography and cerebrospinal fluid drainage catheters with the loop-snare technic] Weber J, et al. **Chirurg** 1980 Nov;51(11):711–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic emergency endoscopy] Soehendra N, et al. **Intensivmed Prax** 1980;(2):1–8 **(Ger)**

[Removal of foreign bodies from the upper airways and the bronchial tree of small children] Teixidor de Otto J, et al. **Z Kinderchir Grenzgeb** 1980 Jun;30(2):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Removal of a foreign body from the stomach using an endoscope (letter)] Sawinsky I. **Orv Hetil** 1981 Apr 26; 122(17):1043–4 **(Hun)**

[Removal of a foreign body from the stomach by fiber endoscopy] Szántó I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1980 Jun 29; 121(26):1581–2 **(Hun)**

[Removal of endobronchial foreign bodies by respiratory physiotherapy] Bardini R, et al. **Torace** 1977 Dec; 20(1–4):10–4 **(Ita)**

[Nonsurgical technic for removal of a fragmented catheter from the pulmonary artery (author's transl)] Tanaka M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Aug; 28(8):1310–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Removal of foreign bodies from the upper gastrointestinal tract using fiber endoscopes] Sinev IuV, et al. **Sov Med** 1981;(3):115–6 **(Rus)**

[Foreign bodies in the larynx] Krejović B, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1980 Jan;108(1):27–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Removal of an unusual foreign body from the pharynx using an electromagnet] Droppa J, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1980 Oct;29(5):308–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Removal of a foreign body from the duodenum by fibroscope] Wenger J, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1980 Nov–Dec;51(6):445–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Extraction of foreign bodies from the esophagus] Güemes Artiles B, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1981 Jan; 28(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Radiopaque foreign body in the caudal portion of the abdomen. Johnston HS. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Jan 15;178(2):154–6

Radiopaque foreign body in the caudal portion of the abdomen. Wehrung GD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1981 Jan 15;178(2):153–4

Unilateral epistaxis in a dog. Brückner GK, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1979 Mar;50(1):55

A bronchial foreign body in a chimpanzee. Odkvist LM, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1980 Jun;21(6):347–50

Esophagotomy in a cow. Jones GF. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Sep;61(9):782

Unusual gastric foreign body in a beagle. Rivers G. **Mod Vet Pract** 1981 Jun;62(6):465–6

Gastric foreign body in a dog. Rouholamin R. **Mod Vet Pract** 1980 Oct;61(10):843–5

Lead pellets in Danish cattle. Clausen B, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1981 Feb;33(2):65–70

Thymoma and food-bolus choke in a dog. Swalley J. **VM SAC** 1981 Mar;76(3):347–9

Recurrent esophageal hairballs in a cat (a case report). Van Stee EW, et al. **VM SAC** 1980 Dec;75(12):1873–8

[2 new tests for diagnosing traumatic reticuloperitonitis in cattle] Ivanov I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1980;17(5):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Bilateral atrioventricular valve endocarditis in a cow as metastasis of reticuloperitonitis caused by a foreign body] Schiele R. **DTW** 1981 Feb 5;88(2):70–1 **(Ger)**

FOREIGN BODY MIGRATION see under **FOREIGN BODIES**

FOREIGN BODY REACTION

Plasmacytoma arising in the vicinity of a foreign body in the nasal cavity. Ben-David J, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Jul;91(7):1150–4

[The inflammatory response to inoculation of silica dust in transplantable tumors in mice and rats] Burlando F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1981 Feb 28;57(4):470–6 **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Monoarthritis from blackthorn injury: a novel means of diagnosis. Blake DR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jan 31;282(6261):361–2

[Extensive osteolysis secondary to the implantation of thread in bone (author's transl)] Vives P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1980 Sep;66(6):395–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Gallium scans and serum angiotensin converting enzyme levels in talc granulomatosis and lymphocytic interstitial pneumonitis. Farber HW, et al. **South Med J** 1980 Dec; 73(12):1663–7

ENZYMOLOGY

Muramidase content of cells in human granulomatous reactions. Blennerhassett JB, et al. **Pathology** 1981 Jan; 13(1):101–9

ETIOLOGY

Foreign body granuloma bone cyst: a case report. Gerbert J, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1981 Aug;71(8):450–3

A surgical complication: allergic reaction to bone wax. Julsrud ME. **J Foot Surg** 1980 Fall;19(3):152–4

[Tissue reaction to abrasion of upper extremity joint endoprostheses (author's transl)] Willert HG, et al. **Orthopaede** 1980 Apr;9(2):94–107 **(Ger)**

[Potential secondary effects in pollen–desensitization with mixed pollen–depot–extracts in regards to foreign body granuloma (author's transl)] Kirsten D, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1980;154(1):84–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

The response to the intramuscular implantation of pure metals. McNamara A, et al. **Biomaterials** 1981 Jan; 2(1):33–40

Biologic response to sutures. Salthouse TN. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1980 Nov–Dec;88(6):658–64

[Specific granulomas and foreign body reaction in the female genital tract, seen by a gynecologist (author's transl)] Fettig O. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1980;64:502–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphological studies on foreign body granules fate in the guinea pig dermis (author's transl)] Tada H. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Aug;90(9):795–802 **(Jpn)**

[Foreign body giant cells: ultrastructure, cytochemistry, origin] Satdykova GP. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1980 Jul; 79(7):104–11 (138 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Perforation of the sigmoid by a fish bone with the formation of an inflammatory infiltrate] Lemeshko PT, et al. **Klin Khir** 1981 Feb;(2):54 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The response to the intramuscular implantation of pure metals. McNamara A, et al. **Biomaterials** 1981 Jan; 2(1):33–40

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Histologic investigations of PTFE–surface acting for direct tissue contact on implants (author's transl)] Schneider UA, et al. **Z Orthop** 1980 Oct;118(5):788–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Intra–abdominal textile foreign bodies. Apropos of 6 cases, clinical and radiological manifestations and review of the literature] Froidevaux A, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 1980; 9(6):471–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FOREIGN MEDICAL GRADUATES

Performance of U.S. citizen–foreign medical graduates on certifying examinations in internal medicine. Benson JA Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 1981 Aug;71(2):270–3

Doctors abroad and at home: American medical education in 1981. Devereux RB. **Am J Med** 1981 Aug;71(2):189–92

Faculty perceptions of American and foreign pediatric residents. Sheehan TJ, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1980;(19):137–41

Overseas trainees in psychiatry [editorial] Leff J. **Br J Psychiatry** 1980 Sep;137:288–9

Overseas doctors: a step forward into chaos? [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jun 20;282(6281):1996

Planning to work in the USA? Connor JM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 16;282(6276):1645–6

Overseas doctors: coming to Britain. Smith R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Mar 28;282(6269):1045–7

Second class status for immigrant doctors in the UK? Gray C. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 May 1;124(9):1198, 1200, 1202

Foreign medical graduates: screening out the poorly trained. Korcok M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Mar 1;124(5):626–30

Will offshore medical schools graduate quality physicians? Korcok M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Feb 15;124(4):461–8

Veterinary degrees and titles [editorial] Price DA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Dec;177(11):1108–9

Foreign dental graduates: admission criteria and predicted success in an American dental school. Browder HC, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1980 Oct;44(10):580–4

Indian qualified doctors in the British Medical Register, 1976. Nayar BK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1980 Mar 16;74(6):120

GAO report on U.S. citizens studying medicine abroad [editorial] Cooper JA. **J Med Educ** 1981 Feb;56(2):149–50

The British contribution to sponsored postgraduate training for overseas doctors. Bishop JM. **Med Educ** 1981 Jul; 15(4):246–50

An English view of the Visa Qualifying Examination [letter] Peacock A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jun 4;304(23):1435–6

Supervised clinical clerkship (fifth pathway); effectiveness of program as measured by NBME Part II. Rosner F, et al. **NY State J Med** 1980 Nov;80(12):1880–3

Tapping the foreign medical graduate source. Barnes FV. **Ohio State Med J** 1981 Jan;77(1):17

Experience and reform in the training of foreign graduates. Connell AM. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1980 Jul;100(Pt 2):317–8

[Approbation for foreigners] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1980 Jul 4;105(27):947–8 **(Ger)**

EDUCATION

Overseas doctors: future training and employment. SMith R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Apr 11;282(6271):1214–5

The impact of the foreign medical graduate on future health manpower needs. Stimmel B. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1980 Sep; 56(7):631–42

[Characteristics of training foreign students in ophthalmology] Gmyria AI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1980 Nov–Dec;(6):6–8 **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The DOL and FMGs [editorial] **Am Fam Physician** 1981 Apr;23(4):79–80

Registration of overseas qualified doctors [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Jun 13;1(8233):1301

Restoring America's role in international graduate medical education: the need for new FMG legislation. Evans JP. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jun 18;304(25):1542–3

Sounding Boards. State approval of foreign medical schools: ensuring the quality of the training of the students and graduates from foreign medical school entering New York State. Jonas S. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Jul 2;305(1):45–8

Medical education and the Regents of the State of New York. Are the last two years of medical school really necessary? Stimmel B. **N Engl J Med** 1981 Mar 5;304(10):602–7

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Overseas doctors: working, training, and failing in Britain. Smith R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Apr 4;282(6270):1133–4

Foreign medical graduates and graduate medical education. Goodman LJ, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Aug 21;246(8):854–8

[Should guest workers be attended by physicians of their own nationality?] Becker W. **Med Klin** 1980 Aug 29; 75(18):637 **(Ger)**

UTILIZATION

[The foreign physician] Becker W. **Ther Ggw** 1981 Apr; 120(4):375–8 **(Ger)**

FOREIGN PROFESSIONAL PERSONNEL

The migration of nursing personnel. Logan W. **Int Nurs Rev** 1980 Jul–Aug;27(4):119–22

Overseas nurses—effective therapeutic agents? Shanley E. **J Adv Nurs** 1980 Sep;5(5):539–3

FORELIMB

Foreleg lameness in rapidly growing dogs. Stogdale L. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1979 Sep;50(3):193–200

Diseases of the carpus. Auer J. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1980 May;2(1):81–99

Disease of the metacarpophalangeal joint and metacarpus. Haynes PF. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1980 May;2(1):33–59 (30 ref.)

A mixed mesodermal sarcoma in a Macaca mulatta. Gleiser CA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1981 May;18(3):399–402

ABNORMALITIES

Surgical management of salter–type fractures in an immature dog — a study in limb deformity. Peter KM. **VM SAC** 1980 Jun;75(6):983–9, 992–3

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphological organization and contractile properties of the wrist flexor muscles in the cat. Gonyea WJ, et al. **Anat Rec** 1981 Mar;199(3):321–39

Vestibular reflexes in neck and forelimb muscles evoked by roll tilt. Schor RH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1981 Jul; 46(1):167–78

Lymph drainage of the major joints of the porcine forelimb. Turner GV, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1980 Sep;51(3):133–5

BLOOD SUPPLY

Projection of limb venous afferents to the feline motor–sensory cortex. Thompson FJ, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1980 May;2(1):39–45

Blockade of histamine–mediated increases in microvascular permeability by H1– and H2–receptor antagonists. Dobbins DE, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1981 May;21(3):343–50

[Effect of Radix salviae miltiorrhize on blood volume of forearm following fracture of radius in rabbits (author's transl)] Hu MZ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1979; 17(1):33–6 **(Chi)**

[Methods for intravenous injection and blood collection in the guinea pig via veins of the forelimb without anesthesia (author's transl)] Takahashi KW, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1980 Jul;29(3):351–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Autoradiographic investigations on the cell kinetics of epidermis and periderm of limb buds from mouse embryos in vitro. Herken R, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1981 Mar; 104(3):277–84

Development of ferret limb buds in organ culture. Gulamhusein AP, et al. **J Anat** 1980 Sep;131(Pt 2):347–54

Vitamin A alters the internal viscosity of fragments of limb–bud mesenchyme. Kwasigroch TE, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1980 Oct;59:325–39

Regulation and potency in the forelimb rudiment of the axolotl embryo. Slack JM. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1980 Jun;57:203–17

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Experiments on developing limb buds of the axolotl Ambystoma mexicanum. Maden M, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1980 Jun;57:177–87

Radiographic studies on skeletal growth of the pectoral limb of the beagle. Yonamine H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1980 Aug;42(4):417–25

INJURIES

Cryotherapy influence on posttraumatic limb edema. McMaster WC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1980 Jul–Aug;(150):283–7

Unusual case of pedal bone fracture in the horse. Gerring EL. **Equine Vet J** 1980 Jul;12(3):150–1

Dislocation of the elbow and its social consequences for an African elephant. Hall–Martin AJ, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1979 Mar;50(1):19–22

Trauma to the carpus, tarsus, and phalanges of dogs and cats. Earley TD, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1980 Aug; 10(3):717–47

INNERVATION

Clinical approach to determine the contribution of the palmar and palmar metacarpal nerves to the innervation of the equine fetlock joint. Gray BW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1980 Jun;41(6):940–3

Control of food handling by cutaneous receptor input in squirrels. Brenowitz GL. **Brain Behav Evol** 1980; 17(6):478–90

Weight–lifting by normal and deafferented monkeys: evidence for compensatory changes in ongoing movements. Wylie RM, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Aug 24;219(1):172–7

Mapping of forelimb afferents to the cuneate nuclei of the rat. Beck CH. **Brain Res Bull** 1981 Jun;6(6):503–16

Fibre size distribution in the elbow joint nerve of the cat. Todd A, et al. **J Anat** 1980 Aug;131(1):173–8

Anatomical demonstration of multiple representation in the forelimb region of the cat motor cortex. Pappas CL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Aug 20;200(4):491–500

Physiological demonstration of multiple representation in the forelimb region of the cat motor cortex. Pappas CL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Aug 20;200(4):481–90

Postnatal histogenetic death of rat forelimb motoneurons. Rootman DS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1981 Jun 10; 199(1):17–27

Recovery of forelimb placing after lateral hypothalamic lesions in the cat: parallels and contrasts with development. Wolgin DL, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1980 Oct; 94(5):795–807

The effects of low spinal injury on the latencies of cortical evoked responses from forelimb stimulation. Katz S, et al. **Neurol Res** 1980;1(3):265–70

Location of dorsal interosseus motor nuclei in the cat. Fritz N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1981 Feb 6;21(3):243–8

Role of vestibular inputs in the organization of motor output to forelimb extensors. Anderson JH, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1979;50:413–21

Tonic cervical influences on forelimb and hindlimb monosynaptic reflexes. Thoden U, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1979;50:281–8

[The sensory nerve contingent of the proximal sesamoid ligament of the sheep] Panu R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Jan 30;56(2):176–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Responses of caudate nucleus neurons to electrocutaneous stimulation of a paw] Mikhailov AV. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1980 Sep;66(9):1325–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Experimentally induced arthritis of the equine carpus: histologic and histochemical changes in the articular cartilage. McIlwraith CW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1981 Feb; 42(2):209–17

PHYSIOLOGY

Fine structure of the surfaces of the epithelium and mesenchyme of the newt limb regenerate, separated in salt solution: 14 to 25 days. Jasch LG. **Am J Anat** 1980 Jun; 158(2):171–91

Measurement of fetal forelimb movements in the lamb in utero. Natale R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1981 Jul 1; 140(5):545–51

The activity of the Nucleus preopticus during limb regeneration in adult newts, Triturus vulgaris. Sliwa L. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1981;29(2):111–7

Increased activities of acid protease and acid phosphatase in denervated forelimb regenerates of the adult newt, Notophthalmus viridescens. Morzlock FV. **Growth** 1980 Jun;44(2):123–32

Morphogenetic properties of the skin in axolotl limb regeneration. Slack MJ. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1980 Aug; 58:265–88

Newt forelimb regeneration blastemas in vitro: cellular response to explanation and effects of various growth–promoting substances. Mescher AL, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1981 May;216(2):235–45

A method for the routine assessment of fore– and hindlimb grip strength of rats and mice. Meyer OA, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol** 1979 Fall;1(3):233–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Interactions among inflammatory mediators on edema formation in the canine forelimb. Amelang E, et al. **Circ Res** 1981 Aug;49(2):298–306

SURGERY

Craniolateral approach to the canine elbow for repair of condylar fractures or joint exploration. Turner TM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Jun 1;176(11):1264–6

Osteochondrosis of the elbow joint in young dogs. Mason TA, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1980 Dec;21(12):641–56

The effects of autologous bone grafting on bone healing after carpal arthrodesis in the dog. Johnson KA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1980 Aug 9;107(6):126–32

FORENSIC DENTISTRY

see related

JURISPRUDENCE

When disaster strikes [editorial] Harris R. **Aust Dent J** 1981 Feb;26(1):51–2

Forensic dental aspects of bite marks in food. Webster G, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1981 Mar;39(2):107–11

Chewing gum–an unusual clue in a recent homicide investigation. Sperber ND. **Int J Orthod** 1981 Jun;19(2):7–8

Denture evidence in a case of alleged culpable homicide. Webster G, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1981 Apr;21(2):134–6

Dental aspects of the Mt Erebus disaster. Pert DI. **NZ Dent J** 1980 Oct;76(346):187–93

[Dental age determination for forensic purposes] Cesteleyn L, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1980;77(1):43–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Value of odonto–stomatological identification] Görtz R. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1980;164(6):500–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Medicolegal identification : teeth and blood groups (author's transl)] Haertig A, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1980; 81(6):361–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The possibility of odontologic identification of nationality] Endris R, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1980 Nov–Dec; 166(5–6):167–74 **(Ger)**

[Identification from bite marks] Schulz P. **Dtsch Zahnaerztl Z** 1980 Feb;35(2):239–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Age determination by the degree of tooth wear in forensic medicine and dental expertise] Cherniavskaia ZP. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 May–Apr;60(2):76–7 **(Rus)**

[Forensic medical characteristics of maxillofacial injuries] Shargorodskiĭ AG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1981 Jan–Feb;60(1):70–3 **(Rus)**

[Establishing the time of burial of skeletalized cadavers by postmortem dental changes] Garazha NN. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1980 Oct–Dec;23(4):23–5 **(Rus)**

EDUCATION

Education in forensic odontology. Johanson G, et al. **Int Dent J** 1981 Mar;31(1):6–13

HISTORY

Hitler and Bormann identifications compared by postmortem craniofacial and dental characteristics. Sognnaes RF. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1980 Jun;1(2):105–15

METHODS

The Big Thompson Flood. Charney M, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1980 Jun;1(2):139–44

Unusual dental forensic cases in Norway. Solheim T. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1980 Sep;1(3):197–203

Dental identification in fatal aircraft accidents. Hill IR. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Sep;51(9 Pt 2):1021–5

Photographic superimposition in dental identification. Is a picture worth a thousand words? Klonaris NS, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1980 Oct;25(4):859–65

Gustafson's method for age determination from teeth––a modification for the use of dentists in identification teams. Metzger Z, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1980 Oct;25(4):742–9

Identification from bite marks. Holt JK. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1980 Oct;20(4):243–6

Military requirements for dental identification of human remains. Jerman AC. **Milit Med** 1981 Apr;146(4):262–4

[Identification of victims following the Alfaques accident (Catalonia, 1978). Technics and results––organization] Corbella J, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1980; 30(2):147–57 **(Fre)**

[Odontology and identification] Libourel P. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1980;30(2):33–8 **(Fre)**

FORENSIC MEDICINE

see related

JURISPRUDENCE

Applications of cytology to forensic pathology. Murphy GK. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1981 Mar–Apr;25(2):153–6

Recent American experiences in mass deaths. Eckert WG. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1980;30(2):185–92

The organization of the Commission of Identification of the Federal Bureau of Investigation. Leithoff H, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1980;30(2):43–8

Handling of sinisters in Venezuela. Rodriguez C. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1980;30(2):135–9

Resources. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1980 Sep;1(3):281–4

Important references––forensic aspects of blood. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1980 Jun;1(2):189–91

Natural disasters. Cullen JM. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1980 Sep;1(3):209–12

Medicolegal challenges. Eckert WG. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1980 Mar;1(1):87–90

Forensic detection and investigation of occupational–environmental disease. Ehrenreich T, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1980 Dec;1(4):325–33

A rapid screening blood alcohol analysis for the local pathologist. Kaye S. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1980 Sep; 1(3):205–8

The doctor and the police. Bush JP. **Aust Fam Physician** 1980 Jun;9(6):442–4

The value of postmortem examination of passengers in fatal aviation accidents. Cullen SA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Sep;51(9 Pt 2):1071–3

Law and the general practitioner, assisting the police. Carne S. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Jun 6;282(6279):1839–41

Uses of polymorphic red cell enzymes in forensic science. Sensabaugh GF. **Clin Haematol** 1981 Feb;10(1):185–207 (59 ref.)

Use of medicolegal case material in establishing a data base of mineral–element concentrations in human tissues. Gantner GE. **Fed Proc** 1981 Jun;40(8):2157–8

Bite mark evidence in crimes against persons. Sperber ND, et al. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 1981 Feb;29(4):165–7

Toxicological analysis of benzodiazepine–type compounds in post–mortem blood by gas chromatography. Peel HW, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1980 May–Jun;4(3):105–13

Plenary session: concern for the quality of life. 32nd annual meeting of the American Academy of Forensic Sciences, New Orleans, La., 20–23 Feb. 1980. **J Forensic Sci** 1980 Oct;25(4):886–931

New concepts about hair identification revealed by electron microscope studies. Clement JL, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1981 Jul;26(3):447–58

Sites of suicidal gunshot wounds. Eisele JW, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1981 Jul;26(3):480–5

The importance of examining skin and hair for semen in sexual assault cases. Enos WF, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1981 Jul;26(3):605–7

Concern for the quality of life and future importance of the forensic sciences (the living and working environment). Gantner GE. **J Forensic Sci** 1980 Oct;25(4):922–5

Sudden unexpected death caused by neuroepithelial (colloid) cyst of the third ventricle. Leestma JE, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1981 Jul;26(3):486–91

Radiologic identification of unknown human remains. Murphy WA, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1980 Oct;25(4):727–35

Interpretation of shoe wear patterns in a personal injury case. Rowe WF. **J Forensic Sci** 1981 Jul;26(3):608–11

Quality of life––theme. Schroeder O Jr. **J Forensic Sci** 1980 Oct;25(4):886–92

The 'body packer syndrome'–toxicity following ingestion of illicit drugs packaged for transportation. Wetli CV, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1981 Jul;26(3):492–500

Abstracts of the 9th Meeting of the International Association of Forensic Sciences, Bergen, Norway, 22–26 June 1981. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1981 Apr;21(2):79–166

Examination of the badly damaged bullet. Booker JL. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1980 Jul;20(3):153–62

The effect of winter road conditions on broken pieces of glass from vehicle sealed beam units. Holleyhead R. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1980 Jul;20(3):151–2

Cases of cannabis abuse detected by analysis of body fluids. Law B. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1981 Jan;21(1):31–9

Drug misuse – the barbiturate problem. Stead AH, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1981 Jan;21(1):41–53

Multiple refractive index in float glass. Underhill M. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1980 Jul;20(3):169–76

Antitrust law and the practice of medicine. Calvani T, et al. **J Leg Med (Chicago)** 1980 Apr;1(4):75–102

Test tube babies: medical and legal considerations. Sweeney WJ 3d, et al. **J Leg Med (Chicago)** 1980 Apr;1(4):1–17

Doctors and torture: the police surgeon. Burges SH. **J Med Ethics** 1980 Sep;6(3):120–3

Significance of mongolian spots [letter] Smialek JE. **J Pediatr** 1980 Sep;97(3):504–5

Cyclical criminal acts in premenstrual syndrome. Dalton K. **Lancet** 1980 Nov 15;2(8203):1070–1

Injury–vehicle correlations in the investigation of motor vehicle accidents. Blackbourne BD. **Leg Med** 1980;:1–19

Evaluation of psychological stress as an investigative tool. Chapman JL. **Leg Med** 1980;:57–74

Search of the homicide scene. Fox RH Sr, et al. **Leg Med** 1980;:21–9

Broadening of existing medicolegal office legislation. Jason D. **Leg Med** 1980;:137–48

Marihuana: a forensic problem. McBay AJ. **Leg Med** 1980; :111–20

Toxicology and law––1980. Schroeder O Jr. **Leg Med** 1980; :91–110

The battered child syndrome: a forensic pathologist's viewpoint. Wecht CH, et al. **Leg Med** 1980;:31–55

Sudden death related to the use of psychotropic drugs. Zugibe FT. **Leg Med** 1980;:75–90

Medical evidence 1. Legal restraints. Thomson C. **Med J Aust** 1981 Jun 13;1(12):613–4

Statistical data 1979. Hufner WB. **Med Leg Bull** 1981 Mar–Apr;30(2):1–15

Natural death under circumstances leading to civil liability. Taylor EW. **Med Leg Bull** 1980 Nov–Dec;29(6):1–7

Science against crime––the work of the home office central research establishment. Kind S. **Med Leg J** 1980;48(Pt 3):92–101

Transsexualism and the sex-change operation: a contemporary medico-legal and social problem. Roth M. **Med Leg J** 1981;49 Pt 1:5–19

Proceedings of the Forensic Medicine Society. **Med Sci Law** 1980 Jul;20(3):184–202

The role of the private laboratory. Grant J. **Med Sci Law** 1980 Oct;20(4):250–3

Diatoms and drowning––a review. Peabody AJ. **Med Sci Law** 1980 Oct;20(4):254–61

Some legal and medical problems in aircraft accident investigations. Pile RL, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1980 Jul; 20(3):203–11

Alcohol and forensic medicine. Lundberg GD. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1980;5:3–35

Current concepts of rape victim management. Raynal A, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1981 Jan 31;59(5):144–6 (35 ref.)

Limited health practitioners––when should the physician be called? Wilcox DP. **Tex Med** 1980 Nov;76(11):66–7

Comparison between predicted cause of death and cause of death found at autopsy in medicolegal autopsy material. Gerdin B, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1980;85(3):181–7

The forensic application of the blood group antigens Lua and Lub. Henke J, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1981;86(2):129–32

The macroscopic detection of metallization in the latent current mark. Pierucci G, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1980; 85(2):97–105

[Proof of fatal potassium poisoning] Erben J, et al. **Soud Lek** 1981 Jan;26(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Toxicologic investigation of toluene poisoning] Smysl B, et al. **Soud Lek** 1980;25(2):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Diagnostic significance of immunocomplexes] Srch M, et al. **Soud Lek** 1980;25 Suppl 3:33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Investigation of magnesium and calcium in ischemic changes in the human myocardium] Tesař J, et al. **Soud Lek** 1980; 25(2):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[High incidence of autopsies in hospitals. Forensic medicine has become a society profession] Gregersen M, et al. **Nord Med** 1981 May;96(5):131–3 **(Dan)**

[The current status of forensic medicine as a medical discipline in practice and education] Voigt J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1980 Aug 11;142(33):2146–9 **(Dan)**

[Medicolegal problems associated with catastrophies] André A, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1980;30(2):57–64 **(Fre)**

[Assistance by information services and statistical technics in the identification of victims of major catastrophies] Barres D, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1980;30(2):75–85 **(Fre)**

[Medico-legal aspects in organophosphorous poisoning] Duarte-Santos LA. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1980; 30(3):161–6 **(Fre)**

[Contribution of osteo-articular surgery in identification technics] Gacon G. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1980; 30(2):21–3 **(Fre)**

[Identification of French victims of the Los Alfaques catastrophy] Haertig A, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1980;30(2):127–34 **(Fre)**

[Participation of the departmental Director of Civil Defense] Laroche J. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1980;30(2):15–6 **(Fre)**

[Attempt at systematization of international cooperation in identification matters of victims of mass accidents] Milcinski J. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1980;30(2):39–42 **(Fre)**

[Catastrophies and mass casualties: contribution of anthropological expertise] Perrot R. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1980;30(2):25–31 **(Fre)**

[Death by poisoning. Introduction] Roche L. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1980;30(3):9–10 **(Fre)**

[Results of toxicological analyses at the time of medicolegal autopsies. Importance––interpretation problems] Rouzioux JM. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1980;30(3):25–42 **(Fre)**

[The body, locus of oppression in the restrained person] Vedrinne J. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1980;30(1):11–7 **(Fre)**

[Medicolegal identification : teeth and blood groups (author's transl)] Haertig A, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1980; 81(6):361–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Identification of fracture patterns in skull injuries] Bonte W. **Arch Kriminol** 1980 Sep–Oct;166(3–4):83–8 **(Ger)**

[Atomic absorption spectrophotometric study of the inorganic substance content of skeletal remains as a means of determining the duration of burial in the ground] Földes V, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1980 Sep–Oct;166(3–4):105–11 **(Ger)**

[Criminal aspects of sex offenses. Problems of detection in cases of rape and sexual coercion (sections 177, 178 of the penal code)] Teufert E. **Arch Kriminol** 1980 Nov–Dec; 166(5–6):175–84 **(Ger)**

[Contributions to forensic medicine] **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1980; 38:1–456 **(Ger)**

[Problems in the determination of digoxin poisonings] Aderjan R. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1980;38:223–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Two unusual cases of suicidal strangulation] Alhassan A, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1980;38:71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems and prognosis in skull and brain injuries from the neurological and forensic points of view] Altenburg H, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1980;38:97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stomach contents and time of death] Baur C, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1980;38:193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unusual cardiac deaths of noncoronary origin] Blick U, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1980;38:271–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of cold or death through freezing on early wound healing of skin lacerations] Bode G, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1980;38:119–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructure of the human lung in fat embolism] Böhm E. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1980;38:155–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fatal poisoning with the antiarrhythmic agent propafenon] Bösche J, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1980;38:231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Injuries resulting from electric current] Bratzke H. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1980;38:139–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intravital fat embolisms in resectioned lungs] Brunner P, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1980;38:173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Observable documentation of medicinal drugs] Dadisch GL. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1980;38:385–7 **(Ger)**

[The physician malpractice process, causes and proof] Dahse G. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1980;38:9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of cannabinoids and other relevant street drugs in small amounts of blood] Daldrup T. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1980;38:67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Suicide of two persons] Dolenc A, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1980;38:353–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Examination to determine traces of sperm (sperm acid phosphatase, microcrystal formation, morphological demonstration)] Dufková J. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1980; 38:303–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidents resulting from endoscopy and their judgment from the forensic medicine point of view] Eisenmenger W, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1980;38:25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Forensic significance of lithium determination] Erkens M, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1980;38:241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Suicide through hanging in front of witnesses] Friedrich-Schöler E, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1980; 38:293–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Culpability of the drug addict with reference to the panorama of drug abuse and addiction] Gerchow J. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1980;38:45–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The electrophoretic stability of galactose-1-phosphate-uridyltransferase (E.C.2.7.7.12) after aging under various methods of preservation] Haass E, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1980;38:263–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of methaqualome in putrefaction] Käferstein H. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1980;38:217–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Air embolism or putrefaction gas? The diagnosis of cardiac air embolism in the cadaver] Keil W, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1980;38:395–408 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Toxicological proceedings in a 'usually fatal'arsenic poisoning treated by intensive therapy] Kijewski H, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1980;38:235–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of severe skull and brain trauma] Krauland W. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1980;38:75–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recognition of injuries to the cerebral arteries in blunt skull and brain injuries] Krauland W, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1980;38:89–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Legal problems in inquiries and criminal proceedings against physicians - presented from selected cases] Kuhlmann GJ. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1980;38:1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occipital gunshots - a now frequent form of fatal gunshot injury?] Leymann J, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1980;38:113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The quantitative and qualitative procedure for the determination of gas or air embolisms] Mallach HJ, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1980;38:409–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Short term narcosis with ketamine as a substitute drug - forensic judgment of responsibility] Mattern R, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1980;38:57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[T3, T4 thyroid hormone values before and after death] Missliwetz J, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1980;38:297–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Muscle electrophoretic study in the determination of the time of death] Mittmeyer HJ. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1980; 38:177–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Identification of opiates through thin layer chromatography] Neuninger H. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1980;38:421–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fat and bone marrow embolism as a vital reaction] Reh H. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1980;38:147–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oxalosis. The forensic significance of oxalate crystals in tissues] Reiter C, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1980;38:441–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute cardiac arrest in the Legal Section of the Heidelberg Institute for Forensic Medicine. First results of a statistical survey] Sander E, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1980;38:267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Temperature decline in the cadaver (statistical evaluation of measurements on 155 homicide victims)] Schneider V, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1980;38:187–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A rational method of age determination by teeth] Schwarz HR, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1980;38:289–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphology of gunshots from small-calibered weapons - a contribution to the development of impression injuries] Sigrist T, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1980;38:103–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Forensic medicine problems in the judgment of malpractice-injuries by healing practitioners] Staak M, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1980;38:33–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Usefulness of drunkenness symptoms determined by a physician in blood alcohol values under 1.3%] Teige K. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1980;38:317–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of nuclear Y-chromosome sex determination in forensic trace examination] Tröger HD, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1980;38:259–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Munich model for acquiring organs for transplantation] Tröger HD, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1980;38:135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Violence against children. Responsibility of forensic medicine] Trube-Becker E. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1980; 38:125–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Time dependence of lung changes following suicidal sleeping pill poisoning] Tutsch-Bauer E, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1980;38:213–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The formation with time of granular cell necrosis] Umach P, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1980;38:85–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Massive organ injuries resulting from resuscitation measures] Umach P, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1980;38:29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of low blood volume in the venule on the blood alcohol concentration] Unterdorfer H, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1980;38:343–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Murder and attempted murder with Gevisol or Ivisol] Voigt GE. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1980;38:227–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative serum morphine determination using enzyme immunoanalysis] von Meyer L, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1980;38:63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tuberous sclerosis - an unusual case of a sudden death in an infant] Wilske J. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1980;38:451–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Trust and legal rights in the physician-patient relationship] Deutsch E. **Chirurg** 1980 Jun;51(6):407–10 **(Ger)**

[How blurred is vision in myopia? -- An attempt at demonstration by means of photography (author's transl)] Kleberger E. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1980 Mar; 176(3):457–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reasons, results and value for insurance purposes of autopsy following exhumation] Naeve W, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1981 Feb 12;33(2):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The problem of unorthodox methods in medicine (I)] Oepen I. **Med Welt** 1980 Jul 25;31(29–30):1106–10 **(Ger)**

[Legal constraints in so-called living wills] Uhlenbruck W. **Ther Ggw** 1980 Nov;119(11):1374–93 **(Ger)**

[The fatal traffic accident from a medico-legal viewpoint] Barz J, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1980 Jun;83(6):288–95 **(Ger)**

[Value of cyanosis and petechiae in strangulation and concurrent severe anemia (author's transl)] Adebahr G. **Z Rechtsmed** 1981;86(2):123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stereotactic operations-complications and the legal position (author's transl)] Albrecht K, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1981; 86(2):109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Accidents on circular bench saws (author's transl)] Fritze A, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1980;85(2):107–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Another example of N2 showing a negative direct antihuman globulin test (author's transl)] Henke J, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1980;85(3):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pre- and postoperative difficulties in transsexuals including the current legal issues (author's transl)] Kröhn W, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1981;86(2):115–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lethal aqueous pericardium-tamponade after overtreatment by forced diuresis (author's transl)] Lins G. **Z Rechtsmed** 1980;85(3):241–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined suicide-two case reports (author's transl)] Lutz FU, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1981;86(2):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Decollement as initial collision injury (author's transl)] Metter D. **Z Rechtsmed** 1980;85(3):211–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental examinations on forensic determination of time of death by electrofocusing of soluble muscle protein (author's transl)] Mittmeyer HJ, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1980; 85(3):235–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of the myo-albumin content. A possibility to determine the hour of death (author's transl)] Mittmeyer HJ. **Z Rechtsmed** 1980;84(3):233–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fatal subarachnoid hemorrhage originating from the region of the great vein of Galen following a 'fight' (author's transl)] Schmitt HP, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1981;86(2):149–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Remarks on the paper by B. Schellmann and W. Sperl, 'Detection of diatoms in the bone marrow (femur) of non-drowning victims,' J Legal Med 83:319—324 (1979) (author's transl)] Schneider V. **Z Rechtsmed** 1980; 85(4):315–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rupture of intestine and mesentery due to fall from height (author's transl)] Vock R. **Z Rechtsmed** 1980;85(2):119–26

(Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Contribution of intracranial 'traumatic aneurysm' (author's transl)] Weiler G, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1980;85(3):225–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Identification of unknown bodies in case of disasters. Cooperation of the physician—an experience report] Leithoff H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Apr 30;56(12):837–45 (Ger)
[Cases of unusual foreign body aspiration with fatal outcome in traffic accidents] Huszár A, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1981 Apr;21(2):150–2 (Hun)
[Medicolegal aspects of traffic accidents involving pedestrians, especially children, I] Kelemen J. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1980 Oct;20(4):296–303 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Medicolegal aspects of traffic accidents involving pedestrians, especially children. II] Kelemen J. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1981 Jan;21(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Need for participation of the legal physician in investigations on the spot] Masotti G. **Ateneo Parmense [Acta Biomed]** 1979;50(1):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Experimental poisoning due to gaseous hydrocarbons: changes of the concentration of propane and butane in the lung and adipose tissue as a functon of the time of death] Gagliano Candela R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1979 Jan 15;55(1):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Flight fitness of the pilot over 60: clinical characteristics and forensic considerations] D'Antino E. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 1979 Jan–Jun;42(1–2):85–102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Medico-legal considerations on the activities of the military physician in first aid] Jourdan S. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 1980 Jan–Jun;43(1–2):76–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Organizational experience with the socialist competition in a bureau of forensic medical expertise] Grechikhin EI, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1980 Oct–Dec;23(4):49–50 (Rus)
[Forensic medical establishing of the properties of blunt instruments and the mechanism of their action from the nature of the injuries they caused] Gromov AP, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1981 Jan–Mar;24(1):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[New literature on forensic medicine] Kanter EI. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1980 Oct–Dec;23(4):58–9 (Rus)
[Forensic medical diagnosis of sudden death from ischemic heart disease] Kapustin AV, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1981 Jan–Mar;24(1):25–8 (Rus)
[Activities of the All-Russian Society of Forensic Medical Officers] Kapustin AV. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1981 Jan–Mar; 24(1):10–2 (Rus)
[Fracture of the bones of the cranial vault as a result of freezing of the corpse] Klevno VA. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1980 Oct–Dec;23(4):56 (Rus)
[Process of acceleration and the forensic medical criteria of neonatal term development and maturity] Kutov IIa, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1981 Apr–Jun;24(2):30–2 (Rus)
[Forensic osteologic diagnosis of age] Nekliudov IuA. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1981 Apr–Jun;24(2):33–4 (Rus)
[Forensic medical expertise problems of topical interest for investigatory practice] Nikolaev AI. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1981 Jan–Mar;24(1):12–4 (Rus)
[Forensic medical assessment of head injuries caused by elongated hard instruments] Orunkulova RO. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1981 Jan–Mar;24(1):36–8 (Rus)
[Status and basic tasks of scientific research in forensic chemistry] Rubtsov AF, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1981 Jan–Mar;24(1):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Forensic medical expertise in keloid and hypertrophic scars (diagnosis and evaluation)] Serebrennikov IM. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1981 Jan–Mar;24(1):38–40 (Rus)
[Work organization problems in a provincial forensic medical expertise office] Sinel'shchikov VV, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1981 Apr–Jun;24(2):54–5 (Rus)
[Biologic matter as a source for personal identification] Tomilin VV, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1981 Apr–Jun; 24(2):36–41 (Rus)
[Current status of the scientific bases of forensic medical service organizations] Torsueva MV. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1981 Jan–Mar;24(1):48–50 (32 ref.) (Rus)
[Forensic medical service in the RSFSR] Vavulina NN, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1981 Jan–Mar;24(1):6–10 (Rus)
[Forensic medical identification of stabbing and cutting weapons from the marks of the blade's microrelief on rib cartilage] Zagriadskaia AP, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1981 Jan–Mar;24(1):45–8 (Rus)
[Importance of the history of a disease as a legal document] Sosedko IuI. **Voen Med Zh** 1981 May;(5):27–9 (Rus)
[25 years of May forensic medicine conferences and their contribution to the development of the science] Kokavec M. **Soud Lek** 1981 Jan;26(1):9–13 (Slo)
[The use of hereditary blood and serum traits in criminal cases] Porubský V. **Soud Lek** 1981 Jan;26(1):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Difficulties in determining the degree of drunkeness in drivers refusing the blood test] Urbanský A, et al. **Soud Lek** 1980;25(4):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

CLASSIFICATION

Lethal barrelled weapons. Arnold B. **Med Leg J** 1981;49 Pt 1:21–7

EDUCATION

Law and medicine: a model academic program at Southern Illinois University School of Medicine. LeBlang TR. **J Leg Med (Chicago)** 1979 Apr;1(1):1–29
Undergraduate teaching in legal medicine. Knight B. **Med Sci Law** 1980 Jul;20(3):148–50
[Unremitting attention to the training and education of personnel] Gromov AP, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1980 Oct–Dec;23(4):3–6 (Rus)
[Personnel training and placement in the forensic medical service of the USSR] Gromov AP. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1981 Apr–Jun;24(2):6–10 (Rus)
[Experience with the specialization and advanced training of experts in the Department of Forensic Medicine of the Leningrad S. M. Kirov Institute of Physician Advanced Training] Porksheian OKh. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1980 Oct–Dec;23(4):47–9 (Rus)
[Let us develop the tutorial system in forensic medical expertise institutions] Shmidt VK. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1981 Apr–Jun;24(2):52–4 (Rus)
[Improvement in the teaching of forensic medicine at institutions of higher medical education] Smol'ianinov VM, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1981 Apr–Jun;24(2):4–6 (Rus)
[Improved professional training of forensic medical experts in the USSR] Solokhin AA, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1980 Oct–Dec;23(4):44–7 (Rus)

HISTORY

The establishment and practice of forensic medicine in Iraq. Ali WM. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1980 Mar;1(1):81–4
Forensic serology in the United States. I. Blood grouping and blood transfusion—Historical aspects. Camp FR Jr. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1980 Mar;1(1):47–55
Dr. Benjamin M. Vance (1886–1962). Eckert WG. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1980 Mar;1(1):73–6
The murder masquerade. The Domer case. Eckert WG. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1980 Mar;1(1):71–2
The St. Valentine's Day Massacre. Eckert WG. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1980 Mar;1(1):67–70
The Lindbergh case. A triumph in forensic investigation. Eckert WG. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1980 Jun;1(2):151–3
A history of firearms identification to 1930. Goddard CH. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1980 Jun;1(2):155–68
The case of Stanley Setty. Murphy GK. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1980 Sep;1(3):245–7
Historic development of forensic toxicology in America up to 1978. Niyogi SK. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1980 Sep; 1(3):249–64
Forensic laboratory work in Burma (with special reference to the Office of the Chemical Examiner, Burma). Shi, NC. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1980 Jun;1(2):173–6
Hitler and Bormann identifications compared by postmortem craniofacial and dental characteristics. Sognnaes RF. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1980 Jun;1(2):105–15
George Burgess Magrath. Tribute to a resting lion. Tedeschi LG. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1980 Jun;1(2):169–72
Early forensic medicine in England: the Angus murder trial. Forbes TR. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1981 Jul;36(3):296–309
Medicolegal progress in inquests of felonious deaths: Westminster, 1761–1866. Greenwald GI, et al. **J Leg Med (Chicago)** 1981 Jun;2(2):193–264
The crime of incest. Ackner D. **Med Leg J** 1980;48(Pt 3):79–91
John Hunter as expert witness. Forbes TR. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1980 Jun;2(2):75–80
[Medical questions and aspects of the death dance in the Middle Ages (a contribution from Yugoslavia)] Dolenc A. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1980;38:347–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Desk-top computers in the chemical laboratory] Machata G. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1980;38:245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experience with the automation of forensic blood alcohol determination] Wolf M, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1980; 38:249–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Accelerated extraction of morphine from aqueous liver extracts using a perforator] Chichuev IuA. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1981 Jan–Mar;24(1):53–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Legislative report 1981 Virginia General Assembly. Gravely SD. **Med Leg Bull** 1981 Jul–Aug;30(4):1–10
The background to a royal commission. Heritage J. **Med Leg J** 1981;49(Pt 2):58–71

METHODS

Method of identification of the casualties in the civil aviation disaster happened on September 20, 1976. Janjio M, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1980;30(2):65–8
The identification of mass casualties. Mason JK. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1980;30(2):17–20
Discussion: Forensic uses of hypnosis. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1980 Oct;23(2):103–11
The case of Dora. Crasilneck HB. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1980 Oct;23(2):95–7
Forensic uses of hypnosis. Kroger WS, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1980 Oct;23(2):86–93
Investigative hypnosis: a developing specialty. Reiser M, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1980 Oct;23(2):75–84
The Big Thompson Flood. Charney M, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1980 Jun;1(2):139–44
The study of gunshot wounds in surgical pathology. Murphy GK. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1980 Jun;1(2):123–30
Estimation of time in forensic biology and pathology. An introductory review. Raekallio J. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1980 Sep;1(3):213–8
Mass identification: a multidisciplinary operation. The Dutch experience. van den Bos A. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1980 Sep;1(3):265–70
Blood group determination from teeth. Higginson AG, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Sep;51(9 Pt 2):1026–9
Fingerprint identification and the disaster victim. Leapley FM. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Sep;51(9 Pt 2):1015–8
Role of radiology in aviation accident investigation. Lichtenstein JE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Sep; 51(9 Pt 2):1004–14
An organizational concept for pathologic identification in mass disasters. McMeekin RR. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Sep;51(9 Pt 2):999–1003
Summary of the means used to positively identify the American victims in the Canary Islands crash. Wolcott JH, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Sep;51(9 Pt 2):1034–5
Use of personal effects in the Canary Island accident investigation. Wolcott JH, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Sep;51(9 Pt 2):1019–20
Administrative organization and function during the identification process for mass disasters—Canary Islands crash. Wolcott JH, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Sep;51(9 Pt 2):1030–3
Immersion or drowning? [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Apr 25;282(6273):1340–1
Rapid histological examination of trace evidence by means of cellophane tape. Ishiyama I. **J Forensic Sci** 1981 Jul; 26(3):570–5
The identification of human bloodstains by means of a micro-thin-layer immunoassay procedure. Lappas NT, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1981 Jul;26(3):564–9
The evidential value of multiple continuous measurements – a simplified approach to data analysis. Smalldon KW, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1980 Jul;20(3):154–62
Radiography in forensic investigations. Sinclair JT. **Radiography** 1980 Apr;46(544):88–92
On recent observations in the rhesus blood group system. I. A weak expression of the Rh antigen e. II. Finding of the rare Rh antigen Cx. Henke J, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1981; 86(4):255–9
Fluorescent technique for macroscopic detection of electrical metallization. Pierucci G, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1981; 86(4):245–8
[Determination of subgroups A1–A2 in blood stains] Klir P, et al. **Soud Lek** 1980;25 Suppl 3:44–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Determination of M and N characteristics in hair] Tesař J, et al. **Soud Lek** 1980;25(4):52–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Practical considerations on technics to be used in identification matters of aviation catastrophy victims] Bailly J, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1980;30(2):69–74 (Fre)
[Methodology in catastrophies] Catrix G, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1980;30(2):167–71 (Fre)
[Identification and major catastrophies] David JJ. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1980;30(2):11–4 (Fre)
[Role of foreign physicians in the identification of catastrophy victims (the Kolwezi affair)] Durigon M, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1980;30(2):141–5 (Fre)
[The thanatologist facing mass casualties] Fesneau R. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1980;30(2):177–9 (Fre)
[Technical considerations apropos of collecting cadavers and cadaveric fragments at the time of a mass catastrophy] Kursawski V, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1980; 30(2):49–56 (Fre)
[Forensic corpse dissection. Anatomy of a criminal procedure] Krauland W, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1980 Jul–Aug; 166(1–2):1–17 (Ger)
[Some experience with the enzymatic digestion of liver tissue by means of subtilisin Carlsberg (author's transl)] Klug E. **Z Rechtsmed** 1981;86(2):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Identification by superimposition of the skull on face photography using television: experimental application of a new method] Colonna M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1980 Nov 30;56(22):2271–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Use of duplicate-negative photography of forensic medical expertise objects] Karshenbim MD, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1981 Apr–Jun;24(2):56 (Rus)
[Use of physicotechnical methods in studying injuries inflicted by blunt instruments] Nazarov GN. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1981 Jan–Mar;24(1):20–2 (Rus)
[Organization of forensic medical studies in aviation accidents] Velisheva LS, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1981 Apr–Jun;24(2):20–3 (Rus)

STANDARDS

Critique of videotape presentation on forensic hypnotic regression: 'The Case of Dora'. Mutter CB. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1980 Oct;23(2):99–101
The Milton Helpern International Center for the Forensic Sciences. A reference center in forensic medicine. Eckert

WG, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1980 Mar;1(1):9–18
Federal government resources for the forensic scientist. Eckert WG. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1980 Mar;1(1):91–4
The Milton Helpern library of legal medicine. Helpern M. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1980 Mar;1(1):19–21
Forensic medicine in Britain. Knight B. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1980 Jun;1(2):177–80
The imported forensic expert. Larson CP. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1980 Sep;1(3):233–7
Forensic medical service in the U.S.S.R. Tabakman M. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1980 Sep;1(3):271–6
Forensic pathology. Last stronghold of the autopsy. Wright RK, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1980 Mar;1(1):57–60

TRENDS

[The change in the causality concept of the Austrian criminal justice system] Bauer G. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1980;38:357–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The place of autopsy in modern medicine] Breitfellner G, et al. **Pathologe** 1980 Nov;2(1):1–7 **(Ger)**
[Forensic toxicological studies and prospects for their development] Berezhnoi RV, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1981 Jan–Mar;24(1):17–20 **(Rus)**
[Status and prospects of using technical physical study methods in the practice of forensic medical expertise] Nazarov GN. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1980 Oct–Dec;23(4):6–10 **(Rus)**
[Status and tasks for further improvement and development in the forensic medical service, and important link in public health] Safonov AG, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1981 Jan–Mar; 24(1):3–6 **(Rus)**
[Tasks of a society of forensic physicians in realizing the decision of the Central Committee of the CPSU on 'Work Improvement in preserving law and order and in combating legal transgressions'] Smol'ianinov VM, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1981 Apr–Jun;24(2):10–3 **(Rus)**
[Fulfilling the recommendations of te First All-Union Congress of Forensic Physicians] Solokhin AA. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1981 Apr–Jun;24(2):13–6 **(Rus)**

FORENSIC PSYCHIATRY

Sex status, mental health referral processes, and involuntary disposition. Richardson JG. **Am J Community Psychol** 1980 Aug;8(4):443–53
A patient's perspective on involuntary treatment [letter] Cameron DG. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1981 Jul;51(3):386,568
Patient satisfaction and involuntary treatment. Spensley J, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1980 Oct;50(4):725–7
Dangerousness: in the eye of the beholder? [letter] **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Jul;138(7):995–6
Empirical assessment of competency to consent to psychiatric hospitalization. Appelbaum PS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Sep;138(9):1170–6
Psychiatric participation in the Hootch case: effects on Alaska native education. Bloom JD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Aug;137(8):959–62
Credibility and incredibility: the psychiatric examination of the complaining witness. Goldstein RL. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Oct;137(10):1238–40
Pity, morality, and the law [letter] Koegler RR. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Jan;138(1):125
Treatment of persons found incompetent to stand trial. Pendleton L. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Sep;137(9):1098–100
Effect of the Rennie decision on private hospitalization in New Jersey: two case reports. Perr IN. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Jun;138(6):774–8
A political implication of drug-induced supersensitivity [letter] Pitman RK. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Aug;137(8):993
The prediction of dangerous behavior in emergency civil committment. Rofman ES, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Sep;137(9):1061–4
Empirical data and insanity acquittals [letter] Rose DW. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Sep;137(9):1127
Rogers vs. Okin: the public's reaction. Guttmacher S, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;368:133–6
Right to refuse what? Images, ambiguities and possibilities in Rogers v. Okin. Hopper K. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981; 368:137–40
Mental patients, treatment, and the right to refuse. Olson JS. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981;368:119–21
A behavioral analysis of the psychiatric patient's right to refuse treatment. Salzinger K. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1981; 368:129–32
Morbidity and mortality in the commitment process. Shore JH, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1981 Aug;38(8):930–4
The right to refuse treatment: why psychiatrists should and can make it work. Stone AA. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1981 Mar;38(3):358–62
Psychiatry and family law in Western Australia. Quadrio C. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1981 Mar;15(1):19–22
Four years' experience of an interim secure unit. Higgins J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 Mar 14;282(6267):889–93
The psychiatric autopsy: its legal application. Bendheim OL. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1979;7(4):400–10
Voluntariness of waiver of Fifth Amendment rights. Bursten B. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1979;7(4):352–62
The insanity defense in Illinois — a psychiatric perspective. Cavanaugh JL Jr, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1980; 8(1):56–61
Female offenders referred for pre-trial psychiatric evaluation. Daniel AE, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1981;9(1):40–7
Involuntary commitment and the treatment process: a clinical perspective. Eisenberg GC, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1980;8(1):44–55
The rights of juveniles in 'voluntary' psychiatric commitments: some empirical observations. Lidz CW, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1980;8(2):168–74
Confidentiality or communication in the treatment of the mentally ill. Miller RD. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1981; 9(1):54–9
Wills, testamentary capacity and undue influence. Peer IN. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1981;9(1):15–22
The pre-trial examination process in Missouri: a descriptive study. Petrila J, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1981; 9(1):60–85
Mania, crime and the insanity defense: a case report. Ratner RA. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1981;9(1):23–32
The episodic dyscontrol syndrome and criminal responsibility. Ratner RA, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1979;7(4):422–31
The prostitution of forensic psychiatry in the Soviet Union. Scarnati R. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1980;8(1):111–3
Assault in hospitals and placement in the community. Tardiff K. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1981;9(1):33–9
The state of Michigan versus a battered wife. A case study. Berkman AS. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1980 Nov;44(6):603–16
Ontario Mental Health Act, 1978 [letter] **Can J Psychiatry** 1980 Mar;25(2):195–7
Alcoholism and the forensic-psychiatric patient: a comparative study. Elliott-Harper CA, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1981 Mar;26(2):108–9
Assessing competence to consent to treatment [letter] Sharpe G. **Can J Psychiatry** 1980 Oct;25(6):527–30
Perceptions of dangerousness among forensic psychiatrists. Menzies RJ, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1981 Jul–Aug; 22(4):387–96
Law & Psychiatry. Appelbaum PS. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1981 Jan;32(1):14–5
Characteristics of women forensic patients in a federal hospital. Baridon PC, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1981 Jan;32(1):50–3
Strategic interventions with involuntary patients. Wathney S, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1980 Oct; 31(10):696–701
Some legal consequences of treating mental patients. Bernstein AH. **Hospitals** 1981 Feb 1;55(3):39–42,. 79
Problems of law and psychiatry: the Italian experience. Basaglia F. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1980;3(1):17–37
The Dutch situation and some problems. Beyaert FH. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1980;3(2):173–8
Forensic psychiatric evaluation of Alaska native homicide offenders. Bloom JD. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1980; 3(2):163–71
The phenomenology of crime. Hoefnagels GP. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1980;3(1):39–59
The limitations of the legal approach to mental health. Jones K. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1980;3(1):1–15
Psychological and psychiatric aspects of determinate criminal sentencing. Monahan J, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1980; 3(2):143–54
Forensic psychiatry a Swedish perspective. Roslund B. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1980;3(2):179–86
The spousal-homicide syndrome. Showalter CR, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1980;3(2):117–41
The phenomenology of crime: a reply to Professor Hoefnagels. Thompson IE. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1980; 3(1):81–7
Structured group intervention for psychiatric patients with social conflicts: a consideration of psychiatric and legal labeling. Fineberg DE, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1980; 26(4):263–71
Screening psychiatric admissions: 6-months' experience in the assessment centre of a large urban psychiatric hospital. McGennis AJ, et al. **Ir Med J** 1980 Sep;73(9):351–6
Procedures for involuntary hospitalisation for mental illness and addiction. Weir H, et al. **Ir Med J** 1980 Mar;73(3):112–6
Myxedema psychosis—insanity defense in homicide. Easson WM. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1980 Sep;41(9):316–8
An empirical approach to insanity evaluations. Rogers R, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1981 Jul;37(3):683–7
A study of criminal defendants referred for multiple psychiatric examinations regarding their competency to stand trial. Bluestone H, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1981 Apr; 26(2):416–23
The role of the defense psychiatrist in workmen's compensation cases. Parlour RR, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1981 Jul;26(3):535–42
The rights of mental patients: weighing the interests. Tancredi LR. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1980 Summer; 5(2):199–204
Due process in the 'voluntary' civil commitment of juvenile wards. Glaessner PO. **J Leg Med (Chicago)** 1981 Jun; 2(2):169–92
The fiction of legal insanity and the misuse of psychiatry. Halpern AL. **J Leg Med (Chicago)** 1980 Apr;1(4):18–74
Criminal law review on the concept of dangerousness. Dasananjali T, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1981 May; 64(5):236–41
The right to treatmen: and involuntary commitment. Carroll MA. **J Med Philos** 1980 Dec;5(4):278–91
Interface between psychiatry and the law on the issue of murder. Bell CC. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1980 Nov; 72(11):1093–7
Rorschach simulation of mental illness and normality by psychotic and nonpsychotic legal offenders. Seamons DT, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1981 Apr;45(2):130–5
Voluntary intoxication from phencyclidine. Will it raise a reasonable doubt of the mental capacity of a person charged with a crime requiring specific intent or mental state? Baxley RC. **J Psychedelic Drugs** 1980 Jul–Dec; 12(3–4):331–5
Sutcliffe and after [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Jun 6; 1(8232):1241–2
Unwilling patients. Koryagin A. **Lancet** 1981 Apr 11; 1(8224):821–4
Evaluation of psychological stress as an investigative tool. Chapman JL. **Leg Med** 1980;:57–74
The legal restraints on psychiatric care. Feldman WS. **Leg Med** 1980;:221–7
The patient always pays: reflections on the Boston State case and the right to rot. Gutheil TG, et al. **Man Med** 1980; 5(1):3–11
Psychiatric referrals from court. Baird JA. **Med Sci Law** 1981 Jan;21(1):51–6
The medical recommendation for psychiatric remands into prison—the Hong Kong scene. Lau BW. **Med Sci Law** 1981 Jan;21(1):57–65
Legal views of psychiatric evidence. Williams JE. **Med Sci Law** 1980 Oct;20(4):276–82
Psychotic mother charged with infanticide; new dispositional developments. Halpern AL, et al. **NY State J Med** 1980 Sep;80(10):1553–6
Psychiatrists, state hospitals, and civil rights. Many SE. **NY State J Med** 1980 Nov;80(12):1873–7
Compulsory admissions in a London borough: I. Social and clinical features and a follow-up. Szmukler GI, et al. **Psychol Med** 1981 Aug;11(3):617–36
Multiple psychiatric competency examinations in borough of the Bronx. Baskin D, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1981 Feb; 48(1):263–6
[Defensive psychiatry and repressive psychiatry] Bourgeois M, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1980;138(8):954–66 **(Fre)**
[Crime in Martinique. Various psychiatric and medicolegal aspects (apropos of 96 cases)] Durand J, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1980 Dec;138(10):1238–46 **(Fre)**
[Nature and examination of the mentally retarded. Contribution to psychological examination] von Gössweiler-Saiko T. **Arch Kriminol** 1980;165(5–6):159–67 **(Ger)**
[Acts of misappropriation in endogenous depressives—aspects of psychiatric criminology and 'general criminality' in melancholics (author's transl)] Mundt C. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1981 May;49(5):214–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychopathological symptoms in commitment of mentally ill] Stumpfe KD. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1981 Jan;43(1):29–33 **(Ger)**
[Course of institutional treatment in the commitment of the mentally ill] Stumpfe KD. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1981 Mar; 43(3):137–9 **(Ger)**
[Liability for the consequences of a grossly negligent expert opinion (author's transl)] Barnikel W. **Z Rechtsmed** 1980; 84(3):239–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Forensic and psychiatric expertise in homicides committed in atypical mental states, caused by affective disorders] Pisztora F. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1980 Oct; 20(4):304–8 **(Hun)**
[The 75th Congress of the Japanese Society of Psychiatry and Neurology. Symposium IV. Forensic psychiatry] **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1980;82(4):187–215 **(Jpn)**
[Chronic manic-depressive illness and mixed state — a case study of a patient with collection mania for stolen art objects (author's transl)] Kiyota K. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1981;83(2):84–108 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A critical consideration on the mental expert evidence by Dr. Marui — the case of at Hirosaki (author's transl)] Tsukasaki N. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1981;83(2):109–16 **(Jpn)**
[New tasks facing experts in psychology in dealing with forensic psychiatry (personal experiences)] Kaflik I, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1980 Jul–Aug;14(4):389–94 **(Pol)**
[Tormentors of the mentally ill] Karwat J. **Psychiatr Pol** 1980 Jul–Aug;14(4):430–4 **(Pol)**
[Precise definition of the forensic psychiatric evaluation criteria of psychopathic-like states in schizophrenics] Kudriavtsev IA, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1980 Oct–Dec; 23(4):41–4 **(Rus)**
[Clinical and immunological characteristics of reactive depression patients in forensic psychiatric practice] Oskolkova SN. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1981 Jan–Mar;24(1):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Activities of the Forensic Physicians' Commission in the National Social Welfare Board during 1977] Lidberg L. **Lakartidningen** 1980 Nov 12;77(46):4285–90 **(Swe)**

EDUCATION

Forensic psychiatry: a comprehensive residency program at Southern Illinois University School of Medicine. LeBlang TR, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1979;7(4):363–80

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Parham v. J. R.: 'voluntary' commitment of minors to mental institutions. Tiano LV. **Am J Law Med** 1980 Spring; 6(1):125–49

Effects of new commitment laws on the mental health system. Luckey JW, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1981 Jul; 51(3):479–83

Legislating social control of the mentally ill in California. Lamb HR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Mar;138(3):334–9

Incompetence to refuse treatment: a necessary condition for civil commitment. Lebegue B, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Aug;138(8):1075–7

Treatment of persons found incompetent to stand trial. Pendleton L. **Am J Psychiatry** 1980 Sep;137(9):1098–100

The case of William Chidley: a study in psychiatry, morality and lunacy law. Edwards GA, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1980 Jun;14(2):133–9

Mental health review tribunals [letter] Gostin L. **Br Med J** 1980 Oct 25;281(6248):1142–3

Committing a patient. Josse SE. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1981 May 30;282(6278):1762–4

Legislating human rights: informed consent and the Pennsylvania Mental Health Procedures Act. Ashley M, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1980;8(2):133–51

Oregon's civil commitment, statute: Stone's 'thank-you theory' – a judicial survey. Bloom JD, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1979;7(4):381–9

Civil commitment of American Indians. Bloom JD, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1980;8(1):94–103

Involuntary commitment and the treatment process: a clinical perspective. Eisenberg GC, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1980;8(1):44–55

The Virginia Commitment Law: clinical characteristics of patients hospitalized involuntarily by court order. LeBuffe FP, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1979;7(4):411–21

Informed consent· psychotic patients and research. Mills MJ, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1980;8(2):119–32

New civil commitment legislation. The relevance of commitment 'criteria'. Page S. **Can J Psychiatry** 1980 Dec; 25(8):646–50

Involuntary commitment in Ontario: some barriers to the provision of proper care. McCormick WO. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Mar 15;124(6):715–7

Compliance by physicians with the 1978 Ontario Mental Health Act. McCready J, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Mar 15;124(6):719–24

Difficulties in commitment of the mentally ill [editorial] Sherrington A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1981 Mar 15;124(6):663–4

British Columbia's independent forensic psychiatric services. Robertson DR. **Dimens Health Serv** 1980 Nov;57(11):37–8

Civil Rights litigation and mental health: section 1983. Appelbaum PS. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1981 May; 32(5):305–6

Legal rights and involuntary transfer following voluntary admission. Griffith EE, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1981 May;32(5):319–22

The impact of a new state commitment law on psychiatric patient careers. Haupt DN, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1980 Nov;31(11):745–51

Pennsylvania's commitment law: problems in implementation, differences in interpretation. Kappler G. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1981 Apr;32(4):283–4

A living will for a commitment hearing. Reinert RE. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1980 Dec;31(12):857–8

Changes in the law have improved treatment of the mentally ill. Sadoff RL. **Hospitals** 1981 May 1;55(9):61–4

Decade of litigation has led to redefinition of patients' rights. Weiner BA. **Hospitals** 1981 May 1;55(9):67–70

The use of guardianships to achieve—or to avoid—the last restrictive alternative. Morris GH. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1980;3(2):97–115

Warren Burger and the civil commitment tetralogy. Shuman D. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1980;3(2):155–61

Mental health legislation: a clinical matter [editorial] Rich CL, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1981 Feb;42(2):46

Dangerousness as the criterion for involuntary hospitalization: a time to reassess [editorial] Rabin P, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Aug 28;246(9):990

The judge, the adversary posture, the rhetoric of generalization. Gutheil TG. **Man Med** 1980;5(2):92–6

Mental health law reform: the 'Second Wave'. Kirby MD. **Med J Aust** 1981 Apr 18;1(8):421–5

The Nebraska Mental Health Commitment Act and common physician problems. Wengert JW, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1980 Dec;65(12):322–4

Mental illness; involuntary admissions in New York State. Fribush MA. **NY State J Med** 1981 Jan;81(1):37–41

The validity of emergency recommendations for compulsory psychiatric care. Masterton G, et al. **Scott Med J** 1980 Oct; 25(4):299–301

The many faces of competence. Bernstein BE, et al. **Tex Med** 1980 Nov;76(11):54–7

Some legal issues concerning access to care. McKnight RA. **Wis Med J** 1981 Apr;80(4):33–5

[The current necessity to enforce various clauses of the law of 30 June 1838 strictly] Benezech M. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1980 Jun;138(6):749–54 **(Fre)**

[The rights of mental patients. The legal viewpoint] Heim W. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1980 Aug;100(8):685–91 **(Fre)**

[Legal and medical criteria with respect to deprival of freedom of movement in mental patients (author's transl)] Hess M. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1980 Aug;42(8):520–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Some problems in compulsory hospitalization of the mentally sick from the aspect of the public health office (author's transl)] Körmendy E. **Oeff Gesundheitswes** 1980 Apr; 42(4):223–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The psychiatric hospital between obligatory admission and legal responsibilities (author's transl)] Bernsmann K. **Psychiatr Prax** 1981 Feb;8(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Obligatory admission of patients — a contribution to the demythologization of a cardinal concept in psychiatry (author's transl)] Crefeld W. **Psychiatr Prax** 1981 Feb; 8(1):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Initial experiences in psychiatric emergency service. Comments on the prevention or indication of compulsory hospitalization in accordance with the Hamburg Law on Aid and Protective Measures in Mental Diseases (author's transl)] Spengler A, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1981 Feb; 8(1):18–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Commitment of the mentally ill. Medical and legal problems] Köster R. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1980 Sep 20;56(26):1669–76 **(Ger)**

[Involuntary psychiatric examination and treatment under the mental health draft proposal (author's transl)] Dąbrowski S. **Przegl Lek** 1980;37(12):773–6 **(Pol)**

[Commitment of the mentally ill by psychiatric hospitals] Fleszar-Szumigajowa J. **Psychiatr Pol** 1980 Jul–Aug; 14(4):337–41 **(Pol)**

METHODS

[Juvenile delinquency–problems of diagnosis and competence in forensic psychiatry] Gierowski JK. **Psychiatr Pol** 1980 Mar–Apr;14(2):173–8 **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

Psychiatric expert witnesses: proposals for change. Needell JE. **Am J Law Med** 1980 Fall;6(3):425–49

Law, trial judges, and the psychiatric witness—reflections on how a change in legal doctrine has been implemented in Wisconsin. Dickey WJ, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1980; 3(3):331–41

The law, the psychiatrist, and the patient. Bazelon DL. **Man Med** 1980;5(2):77–86

Forensic psychiatry in the Navy. Patterson JF. **Milit Med** 1980 Aug;145(8):564–5

The many faces of competence. Bernstein BE, et al. **Tex Med** 1980 Nov;76(11):54–7

TRENDS

Diversion of the mentally ill into the criminal justice system: the police intervention perspective. Bonovitz JC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Jul;138(7):973–6

Modernization of a mental health act: I. Commitment patterns. Munetz MR, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1980;8(1):83–93

Guest editorial. Quen JM. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1979;7(4):viii–x

The right to refuse treatment and the abolition of involuntary hospitalization of the mentally ill. Tanay E. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1980;8(1):1–14

Commitment of the mentally ill. Toews J, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1980 Dec;25(8):611–8

[Developmental trends in forensic psychiatry] Mende W. MMW 1981 May 8;123(19):772–4 **(Ger)**

FORESTIER-CERTONCINY SYNDROME see **POLYMYALGIA RHEUMATICA**

FORHISTAL see **DIMETHINDENE**

FORM PERCEPTION

Evidence for direct visual access to letter identities. Haber RN, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1980 Dec;46(3):181–92

Iconic store readout of mildly mentally retarded and nonretarded individuals. Mosley JL. **Am J Ment Defic** 1981 Jul;86(1):60–6

Information processing dysfunction in paranoid schizophrenia: a two-factor deficit. Braff DL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1981 Aug;138(8):1051–6

Effects of label distinctiveness and label testing on recognition of complex pictures. Bartlett JC, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1980 Sep;93(3):505–27

Memory for faces: testing method, encoding strategy, and confidence. Deffenbacher KA, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1981 Mar;94(1):13–26

Modality effects in short term recognition memory. Elliott ML, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1981 Mar;94(1):85–98

Within-race and between-race recognition of transformed and untransformed faces. Ellis HD, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1981 Mar;94(1):27–35

How does adaptation to disparity affect the perception of reversible figures? Harris JP. **Am J Psychol** 1980 Sep; 93(3):445–57

Guessing instructions, experience with stimuli, and array structure in tachistoscopic letter identification. Henshenson M. **Am J Psychol** 1980 Dec;93(4):657–63

Item and attribute storage of pictures and words in memory. Park DC. **Am J Psychol** 1980 Dec;93(4):603–15

The golden section hypothesis. Plug C. **Am J Psychol** 1980 Sep;93(3):467–87

Eye movements and choice times in mirror image pattern discrimination. Staller J, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1980 Dec; 93(4):665–81

Pattern-reversal visual evoked potentials in the hereditary ataxias and spinal degenerations. Bird TD, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1981 Mar;9(3):243–50

Device for measuring the precision of eye-hand coordination while tracking changing size. Regan D, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Jul;51(7):688–93

Contrast Discrimination by the human visual system. Burton GJ. **Biol Cybern** 1981;40(1):27–38

Diagnosis of craniofacial anomalies: subjective evaluation--Gestalt. Gorlin RJ. **Birth Defects** 1980; 16(5):35–46

The use of orientations in children's drawings of familiar objects: principles versus percepts. Ives SW. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1980 Nov;50(Pt 3):295–6

The aesthetics of simple figures. McManus IC. **Br J Psychol** 1980 Nov;71(Pt 4):505–24

Experimental reversal of a left visual field superiority for forms. Hannay HJ, et al. **Brain Lang** 1981 May;13(1):54–66

The 'lag effect' in dichoptic viewing. May JG, et al. **Brain Lang** 1980 Sep;11(1):19–29

Bilateral tachistoscopic perception, handedness, and laterality. II. Nonverbal stimuli. Schmuller J, et al. **Brain Lang** 1980 Sep;11(1):12–8

Studies toward a model of laterality effects for picture and word naming. Young AW, et al. **Brain Lang** 1980 Sep; 11(1):54–65

Proportion judgments in haptic and visual form perception. Appelle S, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1980 Jun;34(2):161–74

The category effect in visual search: identification versus localization factors. Butler BE. **Can J Psychol** 1980 Sep; 34(3):238–47

Identification and localization in tachistoscopic recognition: the effects of data- and resource-limitations. Butler BE. **Can J Psychol** 1981 Mar;35(1):36–51

Cross-modality transfer between pictures and their names. D'Agostino PR, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1980 Jun;34(2):113–8

Preschoolers' picture recognition memory: the pitfalls of knowing how a thing shall be called. Luszcz MA, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1980 Jun;34(2):155–60

Laterality effects for Chinese characters: differences between pictorial and nonpictorial characters. Nguy TV, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1980 Sep;34(3):270–73

Life-span age trends in the perception of the Mueller-Lyer: additional evidence for the existence of two illusions. Porac C, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1981 Mar;35(1):58–62

The role of mental rotation in letter processing by children and adults. Young JM, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1980 Sep; 34(3):265–9

The perception of facial expressions by the three-month-old. Barrera ME, et al. **Child Dev** 1981 Mar;52(1):203–6

Development of visual organization: the perception of subjective contours. Bertenthal BI, et al. **Child Dev** 1980 Dec;51(4):1072–80

The role of symmetry in infant form discrimination. Fisher CB, et al. **Child Dev** 1981 Jun;52(2):457–62

Preschoolers' understanding of simple object transformations. Gelman R, et al. **Child Dev** 1980 Sep;51(3):691–9

Recognition memory for components of pictures in children and adults. Ironsmith M. **Child Dev** 1980 Sep;51(3):899–901

Preschool children's ability to coordinate spatial perspectives through language and pictures. Ives W. **Child Dev** 1980 Dec;51(4):1303–6

Developmental differences in visual backward masking. Lawrence VW, et al. **Child Dev** 1980 Dec;51(4):1081–9

Intersensory function in newborns: effect of sound on visual preferences. Lawson KR, et al. **Child Dev** 1980 Dec; 51(4):1295–8

Infants' perception of natural and distorted arrangements of a schematic face. Maurer D, et al. **Child Dev** 1981 Mar; 52(1):196–202

Life-span differences in semantic integration of pictures and sentences in memory. Pezdek K. **Child Dev** 1980 Sep; 51(3):720–9

Development of cardiac and behavioral responses to a three-dimensional toy stimulation in one- to six-month-old infants. Pomerleau A, et al. **Child Dev** 1980 Dec; 51(4):1187–96

The development of perception and recognition of objects. Ruff HA. **Child Dev** 1980 Dec;51(4):981–92

Infant saccadic eye movements to visible and previously visible targets. Salapatek P, et al. **Child Dev** 1980 Dec; 51(4):1090–4

Early word meanings: perceptually or functionally based? Tomikawa SA, et al. **Child Dev** 1980 Dec;51(4):1103–9

Perception of a 'subjective' contour by infants. Treiber F, et al. **Child Dev** 1980 Sep;51(3):915–7

Sex differences in pattern copying: spatial cues or motor skills? Vasta R, et al. **Child Dev** 1980 Sep;51(3):932–4

The visual evoked response to pattern reversal in 'normal' 6–11-year-old children. Fenwick PB, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Jan;51(1):49–62

Pattern processing and slow-wave activity in visual cortex of cat. Glass JD, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Aug; 52(2):116–26

The power spectra of visually evoked potentials to pseudorandom contrast reversals of gratings. Srebro R, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Jan; 51(1):63–8

Detecting the unexpected in photointerpretation. Biederman I, et al. **Hum Factors** 1981 Apr;23(2):153–64

Integration of visual patterns in schizophrenics. Knight RA, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1980 Oct;89(5):623–34

Visual pattern integration in psychiatric patients. Spaulding W, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1980 Oct;89(5):635–43

Generalization of naming responses to objects in the natural environment as a function of training stimulus modality with retarded children. Welch SJ, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1980 Winter;13(4):629–43

Effect of choosing an incorrect photograph on a later identification by an eyewitness. Gorenstein GW, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1980 Oct;65(5):616–22

The question of egocentrism: the young child's competence in the co-ordination of perspectives. Hobson RP. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1980 Oct;21(4):325–31

Memory scanning in a visual search task by schizophrenics and normals. Pharr DR, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1980 Jul; 36(3):625–31

The Weigl Color–Form Sorting Test as an index of cortical function. Tamkin AS. **J Clin Psychol** 1980 Jul;36(3):778–81

Movement detection by cats: invariance with direction and target configuration. Pasternak T, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1980 Oct;94(5):943–52

A validity study of the Hooper Visual Organization Test. Boyd JL. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1981 Feb;49(1):15–9

Encoding specificity in the recall of pictures and words in children and adults. Ackerman BP. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1981 Apr;31(2):193–211

Infant pattern vision: a new approach based on the contrast sensitivity function. Banks MS, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1981 Feb;31(1):1–45

Dimensional separability or flexibility of attention? Age trends in perceiving configural stimuli. Chapman M. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1981 Apr;31(2):332–49

Selective attention by children and adults to pictures specified by color. Day MC. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1980 Oct; 30(2):277–89

Categorical and spatial modes of representation in young children's recall. Garrison A. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1980 Dec;30(3):383–8

Children's incidental memory for pictures: item processing versus list organization. Ghatala ES, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1981 Apr;31(2):231–44

Relationships between perceptual and conceptual mediational systems in young children. Gollin ES, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1980 Oct;30(2):325–35

Visual scanning during pattern recognition in children and adults. Sigman M, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1980 Oct; 30(2):265–76

The infant's acquisition of knowledge of bimodally specified events. Spelke ES. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1981 Apr; 31(2):279–99

Predictive reaching for moving objects by human infants. von Hofsten C. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1980 Dec;30(3):369–82

Serial probe recognition performance by a rhesus monkey and a human with 10- and 20-item lists. Sands SF, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1980 Oct;6(4):386–96

Tracing the time course of picture-–word processing. Smith MC, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 1980 Dec;109(4):373–92

The representation of pictures in memory. McKoon G. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Learn]** 1981 May;7(3):216–21

The feature-positive effect in adult human subjects. Newman J, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Learn]** 1980 Sep;6(5):630–50

Elaboration and distinctiveness in memory for faces. Winograd E. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Learn]** 1981 May; 7(3):181–90

Optic array determinants of apparent distance and size in pictures. Bengston JK, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1980 Nov;6(4):751–9

Coding theory of visual pattern completion. Buffart H, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1981 Apr;7(2):241–74

Perceptual encoding and decision strategies for integral dimensions. Dykes JR Jr. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1981 Feb;7(1):56–70

Shape, orientation, and apparent rotational motion. Farrell JE, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1981 Apr; 7(2):477–86

Familiarity, redundancy, and the spatial control of visual attention. Flowers JH, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1981 Feb;7(1):157–66

Effects of perceptual quality and visual field of probe stimulus presentation on memory search for letters. Hellige JB. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1980 Nov;6(4):639–51

Sex and handedness as factors in visual-field organization for a categorization task. Jones B. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1980 Aug;6(3):494–500

Why search for target absence is so slow (and careful!): the more targets there are, the more likely you are to miss one. Krueger LE, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1980 Nov;6(4):662–85

Context and the allocation of resources in word recognition. Larochelle S, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1980 Nov;6(4):686–94

Effect of depth separation on metacontrast masking. Lehmkuhle S, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1980 Nov;6(4):605–21

Congruity and the perceptual comparison task. Marschark M, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1981 Apr; 7(2):290–308

Effects of spatial-frequency specific adaptation and target duration on visual persistence. Meyer GE, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1981 Feb;7(1):151–6

Irrelevant differences in the 'same'-–'different' task. Miller J, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1981 Feb; 7(1):196–207

Symbolic comparisons of objects on color attributes. Paivio A, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1980 Nov; 6(4):652–61

Configural effects in perceived pointing of ambiguous triangles. Palmer SE, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1981 Feb;7(1):88–114

Processing line location and orientation. Redding GM, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1981 Feb;7(1):115–29

Induced movement based on subtraction of motion from the inducing object. Rock I, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1980 Aug;6(3):391–403

The effect of inattention on form perception. Rock I, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1981 Apr;7(2):275–85

The Poggendorff illusion: consider all the angles. Weintraub DJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1980 Nov; 6(4):718–25

Effect of instructions on the disappearance of steadily fixated luminous figures. Belton D, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1981 Apr; 104(Second Half):249–56

The regular-random numerosity illusion: rectangular patterns. Ginsburg N. **J Gen Psychol** 1980 Oct;103(Second Half):211–6

The effects of pretraining on children's recognition memory for pictures. Hoffman CD, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1980 Dec; 137(2):301–2

Children's recognition memory for their drawings. Nolan E, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1980 Sep;137(First Half):11–5

Gratings: why frequency discrimination is sometimes better than detection. Olzak LA, et al. **J Opt Soc Am** 1981 Jan; 71(1):64–70

Artistic creation as stimulated by superimposed versus separated visual images. Sobel RS, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1980 Nov;39(5):953–61

Preschool children's conceptual tempo and performance on visual discrimination tasks. Green HG. **J Psychol** 1980 Sep; 106(First Half):21–5

Implications for phonetic symbolism: the relationship between pure tones and geometric figures. O'Boyle MW, et al. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1980 Nov;9(6):535–44

Textons, the elements of texture perception, and their interactions. Julesz B. **Nature** 1981 Mar 12;290(5802):91–7

Perception of sign language from an array of 27 moving spots. Tartter VC, et al. **Nature** 1981 Feb 19;289(5799):676–8

Unitization and automaticity in perception. LaBerge D. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 1980;28:53–71

A central processor for hierarchically-structured material: evidence from Broca's aphasia. Grossman M. **Neuropsychologia** 1980;18(3):299–308

Naming and discrimination of Chinese ideograms presented in the right and left visual fields. Huang YL, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1980;18(6):703–6

Hemispheric differences in memory search. Madden DJ, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1980;18(6):665–73

Cross-modal matching of objects and photographs in the monkey. Malone DR, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1980; 18(6):693–7

Cross-modal matching in monkeys: altered visual cues and delay. Tolan JC, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1981;19(2):289–300

Prolonged visual memory in macaques and man. Overman WH Jr, et al. **Neuroscience** 1980;5(11):1825–31

Satiation effects with reversible figures. Babich S, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1981 Feb;52(1):203–10

Sex-related differences in hemispheric asymmetries in processing simple geomerical figures. Bagnara S, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Aug;51(1):223–9

Reliability of reversal rates as a measure of perceptual stability. Bergum JE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Jun; 50(3 Pt 2):1038

Role of brightness contrast and brightness contrast-reversal in illusory contour formation. Brigner WL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1981 Apr;51(2):415–24

Visual-field differences in recognition of male and female faces. Brouwers P, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Oct; 51(2):627–33

Effects of feedback and reinforcement in tachistoscopic training on a fault-detection task. Bustamante J, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Dec;51(3 Pt 1):987–93

Does brightness contrast really affect the Mueller-Lyer illusion. Butler DL. **Percept Mot Skills** 1981 Apr; 51(2):623–9

Visual vs auditory encoding of linguistic material in comparison of sentences and pictures. Carlson RD, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Dec;51(3 Pt 2):1051–8

Age differences in acoustic and semantic recognition memory. Coyne AC, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Oct; 51(2):439–45

Validation of a Group Embedded Figures Test for young children. Cromack TR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Oct; 51(2):483–6

Effects of multi-chromatic and achromatic targets and darts on throwing. Eason BL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Oct;51(2):519–22

Classification of figural spatial tests. Eliot J. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Dec;51(3 Pt 1):847–51

Differences in visual analysis and sequence memory of skilled and poor readers. Gildemeister JE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Dec;51(3 Pt 1):852

How does a figure appear and disappear in visual perception? Holt-Hansen K. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Jun;50(3 Pt 2):1327–44

Perception of verticality by boys and girls in grade 6. Johnson WS, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Oct;51(2):355–8

Lateralization: a closer look at the verbal laterality pattern in the bilateral paradigm. Kirby HW, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1981 Feb;52(1):57–8

Effect of stimulus perspective on perception of oscillation. Martinetti RF. **Percept Mot Skills** 1981 Jun;52(3):911–7

Children's reaction times to verbal and nonverbal tachistoscopic stimuli exposed to the left and right visual hemifields. Messina TM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1981 Apr; 51(2):459–62

Extensionality of information accompanying effect of numerosity on estimation of time duration. Mo SS. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Dec;51(3 Pt 1):899–902

Reliability and validity of the Group Embedded Figures Test across the life span. Panek PE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Jun;50(3 Pt 2):1171–4

Recognition of matching tasks and stimulus novelty as a function of unilateral brain damage. Paradowski W, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Oct;51(2):407–18

Influence of background patterns of coincidence-anticipation performance. Ridenour MV. **Percept Mot Skills** 1981 Feb; 52(1):47–50

Rate of optokinetic nystagmus to the left and right and performance on the portable Rod and Frame Test. Rosenberg BA. **Percept Mot Skills** 1981 Apr;51(2):407–12

Correlational structure as a determinant of goodness of complex patterns. Royer FL. **Percept Mot Skills** 1981 Feb; 52(1):99–108

Relationship between perceptual stability and reversal of perspective. Ruggieri V, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1981 Feb; 52(1):109–10

Implicit verbal coding of visual information for normal and learning disabled readers. Scarpati S, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Dec;51(3 Pt 2):1158

Comparative study of factor structure of Raven's Coloured Progressive Matrices. Schmidtke A, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Dec;51(3 Pt 2):1244–6

Hemispheric asymmetry: a signal detection analysis. Shefsky MW, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Oct;51(2):599–604

Depth perception in moving line patterns. Shoji K, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Dec;51(3 Pt 1):683–7

Pupillary response to auditory versus visual mental loading: a pilot study using super 8-mm photography. Taylor JS. **Percept Mot Skills** 1981 Apr;51(2):425–6

Binocular pattern stabilization by afterimage technique: reliability of children's time-dependent judgments of chromatic features. Webb TE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1981 Apr;51(2):640–2

Aesthetic judgment of shapes: eye color, complexity, and first- and second-order symmetry as predictors. Whissell CM. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Oct;51(2):395–401

Hemispheric specialization in normally and slowly developing children: a tachistoscopic and dichaptic evaluation. Williams HG, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1980 Dec;51(3 Pt 2):1187–201

Figure embeddedness as a function of the orientation embedding-field contours. Appelle S. **Perception** 1980; 9(6):627–32

Perception of an illusory triangle with masked inducing figure. Gellatly AR. **Perception** 1980;9(5):599–602

Orientation-specific adaptation: effects of checkerboards on the detectability of gratings. Green M. **Perception** 1980; 9(4):369–77

The role of context in the perception of orientation by the rat. Jones BT, et al. **Perception** 1980;9(5):591–8

A psychophysical study of apparent rarefaction. Masin SC. **Perception** 1980;9(5):533–6

An invariant for wheel-generated motions and the logic of its determination. Proffitt DR, et al. **Perception** 1980; 9(4):435–49

A new illusion and possible links with the Münsterberg and Fraser illusions of direction. Taylor SP, et al. **Perception** 1980;9(4):479–81

Learning to see the impossible. Young AW, et al. **Perception** 1981;10(1):91–105

Differential hemispheric processing of faces: methodological considerations and reinterpretation. Sergent J, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1981 May;89(3):541–54

On the use of distractors for testing recognition memory. Wallace WP. **Psychol Bull** 1980 Nov;88(3):696–704

Information transmission in normal and schizophrenic subjects by grids and tilt of matrix patterns. Shanker P. **Psychol Rep** 1980 Oct;47(2):552–4

Respiratory and vascular responses to simple visual stimuli in autistics, retardates and normals. James AL, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1980 Nov;17(6):541–7

The effects of helplessness manipulations on perceptual responding: a signal detection theory analysis. Bekerian DA. **Q J Exp Psychol** 1980 Nov;32(4):571–84

Letter interactions in brief visual displays. Gilmore GC. **Q J Exp Psychol** 1980 Nov;32(4):649–68

Structure of the visual array and saccadic latency: implications for oculomotor control. Heywood S, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol** 1980 May;32(2):335–41

Target duration effects on iconic memory: the confounding role of changing stimulus dimensions. Long GM, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol** 1980 May;32(2):269–85

Short-term visual recognition memory in pigeons. Macphail EM. **Q J Exp Psychol** 1980 Nov;32(4):521–38

Functional differences between upright and rotated images. Roldan CE, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol** 1980 Aug;32(3):397–412
Preserved learning and retention of pattern-analyzing skill in amnesia: dissociation of knowing how and knowing that. Cohen NJ, et al. **Science** 1980 Oct 10;210(4466):207–10
[Perception of the human face and hemispheric differences in the normal human subject] Bruyer R. **Annee Psychol** 1980;80(2):631–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Brain lesions and perception of blurred faces: hemispheric differences] Bruyer R. **Annee Psychol** 1980;80(2):379–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hemispheric specialization, perception of and memory for words] Juan de Mendoza JL, et al. **Annee Psychol** 1980; 80(2):367–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The object and space: the problem of orientation error] Maury L. **Annee Psychol** 1980;80(1):221–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Judging relative numerosity: foveal and peripheral vision] Mengal P, et al. **Annee Psychol** 1980;80(1):137–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[What's new in visual form perception?] Molnar F. **Annee Psychol** 1980;80(2):599–629 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Visual agnosia without right hemianopia in a right-handed patient (author's transl)] Cambier J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1980;136(11):727–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Influence of mnemonic, semantic, and conceptual factors on the performance of aphasic patients in the Token Test (author's transl)] Naumann E, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1980;228(4):317–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of the Preschool Embedded Figures Test of 5-year-old German kindergarten students] Deegener G. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1981 May-Jun; 30(4):144–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Flicker response measurement of vision using campbell pattern based on temporal frequency modulation (author's transl)] Sakata H. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1980 Sep; 18(5):347–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of stimulus parameters on the pattern reversal VECP (author's transl)] Katsumi O, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Oct 10;84(10):1723–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of meridional defocus on the pattern reversal VECP (author's transl)] Katsumi O, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Dec 10;84(12):2079–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Differentiation of figures by dogs according to volume and plane cues] Dashevskii BA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1981;31(2):406–8 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of thioridazine (Mellaril) on titrating delayed matching-to-sample performance of mentally retarded adults. Wysocki T, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1981 Mar; 85(5):539–47
Methylphenidate impairs learning and memory in normal adults. Wetzel CD, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1981 Apr; 31(4):413–24
Cerebral evoked potential changes produced by treatment with lithium carbonate. Straumanis JJ Jr, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1981 Feb;16(2):113–29

PHYSIOLOGY

Self-recognition as a test of consciousness in left and right hemisphere of 'split-brain' patients. Preilowski B. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1979 Jul;Suppl 2:343–4
Damages to cortical associative areas: effects on visual discrimination learning in cats. Batuev AS, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1980;40(4):757–67
Haptic to visual cross-modal recognition of objects in the vervet monkey. Rodríguez Echenique C, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1981;41(1):113–8
Pattern visual evoked potentials in multiple sclerosis. Rizzo PA, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1980 Aug;35(4):270–5
Fluctuations of visibility during dichoptic viewing: Preliminary report. Cogan AI, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1980 Aug;57(8):508–15
Visual evoked potentials (VEP) elicited by checkerboard versus foveal stimulation in multiple sclerosis. A clinical study in 235 patients. Oepen G, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1981;229(4):305–13
The effects of visual discrimination of image movement across the stationary retina. Barnes GR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1981 Aug;52(8):466–72
Pattern discrimination after unilateral and bilateral ablation of the occipital lobe in the rabbit. De Vos-Korthals WH, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1981 Mar;2(2):219–22
Spatial tuning properties in human amblyopia cannot explain the loss of optotype acuity. Rentschler I, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1980 Oct;1(5):433–43
Some psychophysical determinants of discrete Moiré patterns. Caelli TM. **Biol Cybern** 1981;39(2):97–103
Identification of figural elements in a visual domain. Eijkman EG, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1980;38(4):213–21
Extraction of objects from structured backgrounds in the cat superior colliculus. Part I. Frömel G. **Biol Cybern** 1980; 38(2):63–73
Extraction of objects from structured backgrounds in the cat superior colliculus. Part II. Frömel G. **Biol Cybern** 1980; 38(2):75–83
Modelling the visual cortex with 'Modulo system' concept. Fuhrmann G. **Biol Cybern** 1981;40(1):39–48
A template matching model for pattern recognition: self-organization of templates and template matching by a disinhibitory neural network. Hirai Y. **Biol Cybern** 1980; 38(2):91–101
A theory of preattentive texture discrimination based on first-order statistics of textons. Julesz B. **Biol Cybern** 1981; 41(2):131–8
The effect of repetition of infrequent familiar and unfamiliar visual patterns on components of the event-related brain potential. Kok A, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1980 May;10(3):167–88
Interocular comparison of contrast sensitivities in glaucoma patients and suspects. Atkin A, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1980 Nov;64(11):858–62
The effects of familial sinistrality and preferred hand on dichaptic and dichotic tasks. Nilsson J, et al. **Brain Lang** 1980 Jul;10(2):390–404
Temporal and spatial response characteristics of the cat superior colliculus. Pinter RB, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Feb 23;207(1):73–94
Single cell activity in ventral prefrontal cortex of behaving monkeys. Rosenkilde CE, et al. **Brain Res** 1981 Mar 30; 209(2):375–94
Asymmetric identification of parafoveal stimulus pairs: feature perturbations on failure in feature extraction? Chastain G. **Can J Psychol** 1981 Mar;35(1):13–23
Spatio-temporal visually evoked scalp potentials in response to partial-field patterned stimulation. Darcey TM, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1980 Dec; 50(5–6):348–55
Effects of spatially structured stimulus fields on pattern reversal visual evoked potentials. Ristanović D, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Jun; 51(6):599–610
Comparison of two types of visual evoked potentials: pattern reversal and eye movement (lambda). Scott DF, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1981 Jul;52(1):102–4
Intra-cortical inhibition prevents simple cells from responding to textured visual patterns. Burr D, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;43(3–4):455–8
Two firing patterns in the discharge of complex cells encoding different attributes of the visual stimulus. Cattaneo A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;43(1):115–8
Grating detection and visual acuity after lesions of striate cortex in hooded rats. Dean P. **Exp Brain Res** 1981; 43(2):145–53
The primate visual system after bilateral removal of striate cortex. Survival of complex pattern vision. Dineen J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;41(3–4):338–45
Moving background patterns reveal double-opponency of directionally specific pigeon tectal neurons. Frost BJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;43(2):173–85
Simultaneous determination of directional tuning of complex cells in cat striate cortex for bar and for texture motion. Hammond P. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;41(3–4):364–9
Edge sensitive mechanisms in humans with abnormal visual experience. Levi DM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981; 43(3–4):270–80
The dependence of response amplitude and variance of cat visual cortical neurones on stimulus contrast. Tolhurst DJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1981;41(3–4):414–9
Discrimination of shape of figures by healthy subjects and patients with local brain lesions. Bereznaya IY, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1979 Nov-Dec;5(5):774–80
Left-right confusion and the perception of bilateral symmetry. Brandt J, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1981;12(2):87–94
The role of efferent inhibition in human auditory attention: an examination of the auditory brainstem potentials. Lukas JH. **Int J Neurosci** 1981;12(2):137–45
Influence of the spatial periodicity of moving gratings on motion response. Keck MJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1980 Nov;19(11):1364–70
Aging and low-contrast vision: face perception. Owsley C, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1981 Aug;21(2):362–5
Mental rotation and age reconsidered. Cerella J, et al. **J Gerontol** 1981 Sep;36(5):620–4
Absolute estimation of line length in three age groups. Verrillo RT. **J Gerontol** 1981 Sep;36(5):625–7
Spatiotemporal characteristics of visual mechanisms: excitatory-inhibitory model. Burbeck CA, et al. **J Opt Soc Am** 1980 Sep;70(9):1121–6
Motion and vision. III. Stabilized pattern adaptation. Kelly DH, et al. **J Opt Soc Am** 1980 Nov;70(11):1283–9
Contrast sensitivity measures and accuracy of image stabilization systems. Tulunay-Keesey U, et al. **J Opt Soc Am** 1980 Nov;70(11):1306–10
Suppression of cat retinal ganglion cell responses by moving patterns. Enroth-Cugell C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1980 May;302:49–72
Pattern rotation system for a visual stimulator. Macellari V. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1980 Sep;18(5):601–6
Spatial frequency analysis in vision [news] Braddick O. **Nature** 1981 May 7;291(5810):9–11
Perceptual learning specific for orientation and spatial frequency. Fiorentini A, et al. **Nature** 1980 Sep 4; 287(5777):43–4
Spatial summation and contrast sensitivity of X and Y cells in the lateral geniculate nucleus of the macaque. Shapley R, et al. **Nature** 1981 Aug 6;292(5823):543–5
Activation and interference in tactile perception. Beaumont JG. **Neuropsychologia** 1981;19(1):151–4
Material-specific hemispheric activation. Bowers D, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1980;18(3):309–19
Lateral asymmetries for the identification of concrete and abstract Kanji. Elman JL, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1981; 19(3):407–12
Cross-modal recognition by the monkey: the effects of cortical removals. Ettlinger G, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1980;18(6):685–92
Perception of surface slant and edge labels from optical flow: a computational approach. Clocksin WF. **Perception** 1980; 9(3):253–69
Faces, vases, subjective contours, and the McCollough effect. Meyer GE, et al. **Perception** 1980;9(5):603–6
Slant underestimation: a model based on the size of the viewing aperture. Perrone JA. **Perception** 1980; 9(3):285–302
The binocular: monocular sensitivity ratio for movement detection varies with temporal frequency. Rose D. **Perception** 1980;9(5):577–80
Is accommodation colorblind? Focusing chromatic contours. Wolfe JM, et al. **Perception** 1981;10(1):53–62
Spatial frequency tuned channels: implications for structure and function from psychophysical and computational studies of stereopsis. Frisby JP, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Jul 8;290(1038):95–116
Spatial frequency analysis in early visual processing. Georgeson MA. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Jul 8;290(1038):11–22
Spatial nonlinearities in the instantaneous perception of textures with identical power spectra. Julesz B. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1980 Jul 8;290(1038):83–94
Changes in components of the event-related potential (ERP) during visual recognition: effects of stimulus degradation and stimulus familiarity. Kok A. **Prog Brain Res** 1980; 54:640–6
Binocularly evoked potentials: slow, late components to random-dot stereograms and correlograms (dynamic Julesz patterns). Lehmann D, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:286–90
Task-related hemispheric asymmetry of contingent negative variation. Rebert CS, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:776–81
Checkerboard-evoked potentials: topography and latency for onset, offset, and reversal. Skrandies W, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:291–5
Task acquisition with feedback of steady potential shifts from monkeys' prefrontal cortex. Stamm JS, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1980;54:410–5
Electrophysiological and psychophysical measures of interocular suppression. May JG, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1981 Jan;18(1):26–31
Color and luminance: independent frequency shifts. Favreau OE, et al. **Science** 1981 May 15;212(4496):831–2
Electroretinographic responses to alternating gratings before and after section of the optic nerve. Mafei L, et al. **Science** 1981 Feb 27;211(4485):953–5
The photoreceptor sensory code for pattern identification during visual masking. Felsten G, et al. **Sens Processes** 1979 Sep;3(3):230–9
Narrow-band spatial mechanisms in apparent contrast matching. Arend LE Jr, et al. **Vision Res** 1980;20(2):143–7
A noise masking experiment in grating perception at threshold: the implications on binocular summation. Braccini C, et al. **Vision Res** 1980;20(4):373–6
The lateral effect of oscillation of peripheral luminance gratings on the foveal increment threshold. Breitmeyer B, et al. **Vision Res** 1980;20(9):799–805
Sensitivity to spatial phase. Burr DC. **Vision Res** 1980; 20(5):391–6
Spatial and temporal receptive-field analysis of the cat's geniculocortical pathway. Citron MC, et al. **Vision Res** 1981;21(3):385–96
Pattern discrimination with flickering stimuli. Derrington AM, et al. **Vision Res** 1981;21(4):597–602
Adaptation to gratings: equal spatial selectivity for light and dark bar width variation. Georgeson MA, et al. **Vision Res** 1981;21(3):419–21
Angular selectivity of monocular rivalry: experiment and computer simulation. Georgeson MA, et al. **Vision Res** 1980;20(11):1007–13
Phase effects in monoptic and dichoptic temporal integration: flicker and motion detection. Green M, et al. **Vision Res** 1981;21(3):365–72
Spatiotemporal variations in the square/sine ratio: evidence of independent channels at low spatial frequencies. Green M, et al. **Vision Res** 1981;21(3):423–5
Hyperacuity in the detection of absolute and differential displacements of random dot patterns. Hadani I, et al. **Vision Res** 1980;20(11):947–51
Velocity specificity of the flicker to pattern sensitivity ratio in human vision. Harris MG. **Vision Res** 1980;20(8):687–91
Superposition of edges and gratings: interaction between central and peripheral regions. Hauske G. **Vision Res** 1981; 21(3):373–84
A comparison of the responses of single cells in the LGN and visual cortex to bar and noise stimuli in the cat. Hoffmann KP, et al. **Vision Res** 1980;20(9):771–7
Phase perception in the high spatial frequency range. Holt JJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1980;20(11):933–5
The detection and recognition of two lines. King-Smith PE, et al. **Vision Res** 1981;21(2):235–50
On inhibition between spatial frequency channels: adaptation to complex gratings. Klein S, et al. **Vision Res** 1980; 20(5):459–66

Spatial summation for complex bar patterns. Koenderink JJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1980;20(2):169–76
A power law for contrast discrimination. Legge GE. **Vision Res** 1981;21(4):457–67
Colour selectivity in the tilt after-effect: comments upon Wade and Wenderoth. Lovegrove W, et al. **Vision Res** 1981;21(3):355–9
Reversible figures and the motion after-effect. Meyer GE, et al. **Vision Res** 1981;21(3):361–3
Spatial and temporal interaction of pattern-evoked cortical potentials in human infants. Moskowitz A, et al. **Vision Res** 1980;20(8):699–707
On the psychometric function for contrast detection. Nachmias J. **Vision Res** 1981;21(2):215–23
A comparison of accommodative responsiveness and contrast sensitivity for sinusoidal gratings. Owens DA. **Vision Res** 1980;20(2):159–67
Some evidence against Fourier analysis as a function of the receptive fields in cats striate cortex. Petrov AP, et al. **Vision Res** 1980;20(11):1023–5
Behavioural determination of the contrast sensitivity function of the eagle Aquila audax. Reymond L, et al. **Vision Res** 1981;21(2):263–71
Probability summation and regional variation in contrast sensitivity across the visual field. Robson JG, et al. **Vision Res** 1981;21(3):409–18
Phase and detection of compound gratings. Ross J, et al. **Vision Res** 1980;20(2):189–92
Visibility of red and green spatial patterns upon spectrally mixed adapting fields. Stromeyer CF 3d, et al. **Vision Res** 1981;21(3):397–407
Grating induction: a new type of aftereffect. Tyler CW, et al. **Vision Res** 1980;20(5):437–41
The lateral effect of oscillation of peripheral luminance gratings: test of various hypotheses. Valberg A, et al. **Vision Res** 1980;20(9):789–98
A temporal analogue of MacAdam ellipses. Description of rod–cone interaction. van den Berg TJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1980;20(9):767–70
Summation and discrimination of gratings moving in opposite directions. Watson AB, et al. **Vision Res** 1980;20(4):341–7
A possible confounding between the orthogonal perceived spatial frequency shift and the vertical–horizontal illusion. Wenderoth P. **Vision Res** 1980;20(11):1021
Spatiotemporal characterization of a transient mechanism in the human visual system. Wilson HR. **Vision Res** 1980; 20(5):443–52
Interaction of pre- and postsaccadic patterns having the same coordinates in space. Wolf W, et al. **Vision Res** 1980; 20(2):117–25
[An inducing mechanism of the Craik–O'Brien and the Cornsweet effects (author's transl)] Hamada J. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1980 Jun;51(2):55–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Perceptual set and selective information processing (author's transl)] Saito M. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1980 Apr;51(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Comparison processes in 'same' versus 'different' judgment on orientations of lines: an approach through a discrimination reaction time (author's transl)] Sukigara M. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1980 Jun;51(2):76–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[An analysis of the factors affecting haptic illusion of a rotated disk (author's transl)] Watanabe I. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1980 Apr;51(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Spatial-frequency tuning of orientationally-selective inhibition in the receptive fields of the cat visual cortex] Dudkin KN, et al. **Biofizika** 1980 Jul–Aug;25(4):703–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hemispheric specialization during differentiation of visual stimuli by rats] Bianki VL, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1981 Jan–Feb;31(1):180–2 **(Rus)**

FORMALDEHYDE

Detection of basic proteins and low molecular weight peptides in polyacrylamide gels by formaldehyde fixation. Steck G, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1980 Sep 1;107(1):21–4
Calibrant solutions for continuous-flow urate analysis: interference by formaldehyde. Beetham R, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1980 Nov;17(6):323–7
Formaldehyde degradation by catalytic oxidation. Shirey WN, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Jan;41(1):196–8
The effect of formaldehyde solution in the gas chromatographic determination of morphine. Manders WW, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1980 Sep;51(9 Pt 2):993–5
Isolation and identification of cross-links from formaldehyde-treated nucleic acids. Chaw YF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Nov 25;19(24):5525–31
Formaldehyde as a pre-treatment for dermal collagen heterografts. Barker H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 3;632(4):589–97
Demonstration of various antigens on paraffin sections of formalin-fixed tissues: trypsin-treated, indirect peroxidase-labelled antibody technique. Eishi Y, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1981 Jun;28(2):27–43
Stability of formalin test solutions. Wahlberg JE, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1981 Jan;7(1):43–4
The interaction of hydroxyl radicals with dimethylsulfoxide produces formaldehyde. Klein SM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1980 Jul 28;116(2):220–2
Cellolite (Merocel): a new form of neurosurgical patty. Evaluation of histological responses in rats. Meyer CH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Feb;54(2):204–7
Health Hazards of formaldehyde [letter] Slater D. **Lancet** 1981 May 16;1(8229):1099
Bouin's solution versus formalin fixation in cutaneous histopathology. Kwittken J. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1980 Nov–Dec;47(6):600–5
Novolacs: synthetic resins suitable for mounting biological materials. Crumpton WG, et al. **Trans Am Microsc Soc** 1980 Jul;99(3):347–8
Synthesis of phospholipids in microstructures, prepared by the interaction of ammonium thiocyanate, minerals, calcium acetate, potassium dihydrogen phosphate, and formaldehyde. Ranganayaki S, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 1980;135(3):265–9
Study of the effect of amines on structure of coacervates formed by photochemical effect on metal ions in presence of formaldehyde. Tripathi P, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 1980;135(3):260–4
[Volume controlled fixation of the lung by formalin vapor (author's transl)] Rau WS, et al. **ROEFO** 1980 Sep; 133(3):233–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The treatment of thermolabile instruments with water after cold sterilization with Gigasept (author's transl)] Harke HP, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [B]** 1981;172(6):520–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Choice of operating conditions for gaseous formaldehyde sterilization] Frosin VN, et al. **Med Tekh** 1980 Sep–Oct; (5):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect in rats of 6-months exposure to formaldehyde, methanol, phenol, ammonium emitted from woodlike set. Wiglusz R, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1980; 31(3–4):219–30
Asthma induced by dust from urea-formaldehyde foam insulating material. Frigas E, et al. **Chest** 1981 Jun; 79(6):706–7
Formaldehyde in technical EDTA and NTA. Fregert S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Aug;6(5):366
Formaldehyde dermatitis from a gypsum-melamine resin mixture. Fregert S. **Contact Dermatitis** 1981 Jan;7(1):56
Forcide 78 — another formaldehyde releaser in a coolant oil. Hamann K. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Oct;6(6):446
Dermatitis due to the presence of formaldehyde in certain sodium lauryl sulfate (SLS) solutions. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1981 Apr;27(4):360–2, 366
Urea formaldehyde foam insulation may be banned [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1981 Mar 6;245(9):906
Formaldehyde sensitivity and toxicity [letter] Morris DL. **JAMA** 1981 Jul 24–31;246(4):329
The health hazards of formaldehyde [editorial] **Lancet** 1981 Apr 25;1(8226):926–7
Health hazards of formaldehyde [letter] **Lancet** 1981 Jun 6; 1(8232):1263–4
Formaldehyde in insulated housing [letter] Bernardini P, et al. **Lancet** 1981 Aug 15;2(8242):375
Cancer risk from formaldehyde [letter] Jensen OM. **Lancet** 1980 Aug 30;2(8192):481–2
Health Hazards of formaldehyde [letter] Slater D. **Lancet** 1981 May 16;1(8229):1099
Recurrent laryngeal nerve damage following formalin infiltration of ductus arteriosus. Seibert RW, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1981 Mar;91(3):392–3
Modification of interrenal function during formalin stress in birds belonging to different ecological habitat. Maiti BR, et al. **Mikroskopie** 1980 Sep;36(5–6):169–74
Carcinogen regulations: cleansing solution [news] Dickson D. **Nature** 1981 Jul 23;292(5821):282–3
A firing over formaldehyde [news] Sun M. **Science** 1981 Aug 7;213(4508):630–1
Histophysiological responses to formalin stress in some passerine birds belonging to different ecological habitat. Maiti BR, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1980;94(3):430–4
[The man in stocking feet: contact hypersensitivity to materials in shoes and clothing textiles] Malten KE. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1981 Apr 25;125(17):649–54 **(Dut)**
[Toxic effects on the kidney by endovesical instillations of formol. Hematogenic diffusion or reflux (author's transl)] Merimsky E, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1980;86(7):527–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Side effects from the use of formaldehyde solutions during the surgical removal of hydatid cysts (author's transl)] Galland MC, et al. **Therapie** 1980 May–Jun;35(3):443–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Formaldehyde contact allergy] Kleinhans D, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1980;28(4):101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Criteria for evaluation of noxious chemical agents. Research in the clothing industry] Garnati A, et al. **Med Lav** 1981 Jan–Feb;72(1):22–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Formaldehyde allergy in a synthetic resins factory (author's transl)] Pisati G, et al. **Med Lav** 1980 Jan–Feb;71(1):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[State of metabolic functions in workers in phenol-formal dehyde resin manufacture] Skvortsova RI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Aug;(8):69–71 **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Onycholysis secondary to toluene sulfonamide formaldehyde resin used in a nail hardener mimicking onychomycosis[letter] Brauer EW. **Cutis** 1980 Dec; 26(6):588
Behavioral alterations induced by formaldehyde-derived tetrahydroisoquinolines. Makowski EC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1981 May;14(5):639–43

ANALYSIS

Solid sorbent tube sampling and ion chromatographic analysis of formaldehyde. Kim WS, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1980 May;41(5):334–9
Reliability of the chromotropic acid method for qualitative formaldehyde determination. Dahlquist I, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Aug;6(5):357–8
Detection of formaldehyde in corticoid creams. Dahlquist I, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1980 Dec;6(7):494
Effect of metabisulphite on residual free formaldehyde estimations. Chandler MD, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1980; 8(2):145–9
Estimation of residual free formaldehyde in biological products. Frerichs GN, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1980;8(2):139–44
Levels of methylmethacrylate, formaldehyde, and asbestos in dental workroom air. Brune D, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1981 Feb;89(1):113–6
[Determination of non-bound formaldehyde residues in textiles] Mazur H, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1980; 31(3):283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Air pollution by formaldehyde in newly built apartment houses] Rutkowska I, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1980; 31(6):623–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Glutaraldehyde and formol-gel tests in bovine traumatic peritonitis. Liberg P. **Acta Vet Scand** 1981;22(1):78–84

IMMUNOLOGY

Relationship between formaldehyde-related antibodies and cross-reacting anti-N-like antibodies in patients undergoing chronic haemodialysis. Sharon R. **J Clin Pathol** 1981 Jan;34(1):41–3

METABOLISM

Enzymological aspects of caffeine demethylation and formaldehyde oxidation by Pseudomonas putida C1. Hohnloser W, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1980 Dec;361(12):1763–6
Systemic distribution of 14C-formaldehyde from formocresol-treated pulpotomy sites. Pashley EL, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Mar;59(3):602–8
Determination of free and loosely protein-bound formaldehyde in the tissues of pigs fed formalin-treated skim milk as a protein supplement. Florence E, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1981 Mar;32(3):288–92
Systemic distribution of N2 paste containing 14C paraformaldehyde following root canal therapy in dogs. Block RM, et al. **Oral Surg** 1980 Oct;50(4):350–60
[Permeation of formaldehyde (methanal) through supravital and preserved tissue] Wenzel KP, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 1980; 13(3):137–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antigenicity restoration of formaldehyde-treated material with chymotrypsin. Brozman M. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1980;67(1):80–5
T1 bacteriophage as an indicator for decontamination of laminar-flow biological safety cabinets. Jones KE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1981 Apr;41(4):1072–3
Effect of protein cross-linking aldehydes on nerve activity. Margineanu DG, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1981 May; 89(2):159–65
Effect of cadmium acetate on the uptake and degradation of formaldehyde-treated 125I-labelled human serum albumin in rat liver non-parenchymal cells in vitro. Lillevold PE. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1980 Nov 15; 29(22):3103–5
Effect of aldehyde cross-linking on human dermal collagen implants in the rat. Oliver RF, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1980 Oct;61(5):544–9
The mode of antibacterial action of some 'masked' formaldehyde compounds. Gidley MJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1981 May 18;127(2):225–7
Phagocytosis of formol treated red blood cells. Nikolov C. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1980;107(3):391–6
New aspects on factors determining the sensitivity of the formaldehyde and glyoxylic acid fluorescence histochemical methods for monoamines. Lindvall O, et al. **Histochemistry** 1980;68(2):169–81
Effect of formalin toxoiding on Pseudomonas aeruginosa toxin A: biological, chemical, and immunochemical studies. Cryz SJ Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 May;32(2):759–68
Nitrogen metabolism of growing lambs fed coastal bermudagrass as influenced by formaldehyde treatment and glucose. Amos HE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980 Sep;51(3):712–21
Detection of immune deposits in glomeruli: the masking effect on antigenicity of formalin in the presence of proteins. Hed J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1981;41(1):57–62
Inactivation of an agent of human non-A, non-B hepatitis by formalin. Tabor E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1980 Nov;

142(5):767–70
The production of antibodies to cell membranes of squamous epithelium by the use of aldehyde-induced membrane vesicles. Dabelsteen E, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1980 Aug; 75(2):136–9
Influence of aqueous fixation on articular surface morphology. A reflected light interference microscope study. Wilson NH, et al. **J Pathol** 1980 Aug;131(4):333–8
Formaldehyde treatment of hepatitis B micelle vaccine. Skelly J, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1981 Jul;3(1):51–9
Comparison of DNA damage by methylmelamines and formaldehyde. Ross WE, et al. **JNCI** 1981 Jul;67(1):217–21
Genetic effects of formaldehyde in the mouse. Fontignie-Houbrechts N. **Mutat Res** 1981 Jan;88(1):109–14
Formaldehyde mutagenesis in the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Moerman DG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1981 Feb; 80(2):273–9
Relationship between DNA damage and survival in formaldehyde-treated mouse cells. Ross WE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1980 Nov;79(3):277–83
Formalin destruction of salmonellae in poultry litter. Williams JE. **Poult Sci** 1980 Dec;59(12):2717–24
[The stability of formalized, tanned and sensitized erythrocytes after lyophilization and stocking under different temperatures] Mihăilescu R, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1979 Apr–Jun; 38(2):221–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Anatomopathological results following penetration of a ZOE/trioxymethylene paste into the periapical tissue] Levy G, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1981 Mar–Apr; 10(2):139–46 **(Fre)**
[Experimental studies of the effectiveness and compatibility of formaldehyde gas as well as peracetic acid and hydrogen peroxide aerosols] Dietz P, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [B]** 1980;27(4):268–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experimental studies on the bactericidal activity of formaldehyde] Finzi G, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1980 Oct–Dec;137(4):767–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Relaxation of vascular smooth muscle induced by formaldehyde (author's transl)] Tani T. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1981 Feb;77(2):221–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of formalin on antigenic properties of influenza virus] Zgorzelska K, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1980; 32(2):103–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of formalin fixation on the ultrastructure of connective tissue components] Omel'ianenko NP, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1981;43(4):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Respiratory chain of rat heart mitochondria during heart preservation in formaldehyde] Burbaev DSh, et al. **Biofizika** 1981 Jan–Feb;26(1):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[State of cardiac pyridine nucleotides and flavoproteins during preservation with a 0.5% formalin solution] Muratov MM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Mar; 91(3):318–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experimental protection of the myocardium from anoxic damage by a weak solution of formalin] Rozvadovskiĭ VD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1981 Apr;91(4):400–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Survival of tissues preserved in weak formalin solutions] Feĭgel'man SS. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1980 Dec; (12):45–50 **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of Fc IgG receptors on the surface of formalinized sheep erythrocytes] Levi MI. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1981 Apr;(4):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Formaldehyde poisoning. Rapid metabolism to formic acid. Eells JT, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Sep 11;246(11):1237–8
[Complex study of manufacture of fiberboard with specific hygienic properties] Stankevich KI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Jun;(6):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Formalin infiltration of ductus arteriosus in cyanotic congenital heart disease. Deanfield JE, et al. **Br Heart J** 1981 May;45(5):573–6
A critical study on the preparation and application of gelatin–resorcinol tissue adhesive crosslinked by formaldehyde. Vándor E, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 1980; 13(1):43–51
Experiences about the application of gelatin–resorcinol–formaldehyde tissue adhesive in experimental ruptured liver injury. Vándor E, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 1980;13(1):52–8
[Experimental and clinical experiences with the synthetic skin cover of polyvinylalcohol–formaldehyde foam (PVA)] Mutschler W, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1980 Jun;47(1–2):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Stomatological hemorrhages; hemostasis with GRF (gelatin–resorcin–formol)] Szpirglas H, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1979 Oct–Dec;28(4):285–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The surgical management of pulmonary atresia with intact ventricular septum – a case of formalin infiltration of the ductus arteriosus (author's transl)] Nagata M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jul;28(7):1191–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Formaldehyde: evidence of carcinogenicity. Blackwell M, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1981 Jul;42(7):A34, A36, A38, passim (27 ref.)
Induction of squamous cell carcinomas of the rat nasal cavity by inhalation exposure to formaldehyde vapor. Swenberg JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1980 Sep;40(9):3398–402
The health cost of 'tight' homes [editorial] Breysse PA. **JAMA** 1981 Jan 16;245(3):267–8
Toxicology of urea formaldehyde and polyurethane foam insulation. Harris JC, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Jan 16;245(3):243–3
Influence of formaldehyde and Sonacide (potentiated acid glutaraldehyde) on embryo and fetal development in mice. Marks TA, et al. **Teratology** 1980 Aug;22(1):51–8
[Hygienic evaluation of phenol–formaldehyde construction materials used for building agricultural structures] Kharchenko TF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Dec;(12):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of formaldehyde on liver function in white rats with chronic toxic hepatitis] Nikiforov B, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1980 Sep;(9):73–4 **(Rus)**

URINE

Simultaneous determination of methenamine and formaldehyde in the urine of humans after methenamine administration. Gollamudi R, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1979 Jul–Sep;1(1):27–36
Urinary excretion of methenamine and formaldehyde: evaluation of 10 methenamine products in humans. Gollamudi R, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1981 Jun;70(6):596–9

FORMALIN see under **FORMALDEHYDE**

FORMAMIDASE see under **AMIDOHYDROLASES**

FORMAMIDES

Dissociation of the DNAse-I . actin complex by formamide. Zechel K. **Eur J Biochem** 1980 Sep;110(2):337–41

METABOLISM

Jack bean urease (EC 3.5.1.5). V. On the mechanism of action of urease on urea, formamide, acetamide, N-methylurea, and related compounds. Dixon NE, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1980 Dec;58(12):1335–44

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Reversible increase in the maximal potassium permeability of a nerve fiber membrane following formamide application] Peganov EM. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1980; 253(4):986–9 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

[Studies on acetamides and formamides for embryotoxic and teratogenic activities in the rabbit (author's transl)] Merkle J, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1980;30(9):1557–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FORMATE DEHYDROGENASES see under **ALDEHYDE OXIDOREDUCTASES**

FORMATES

Effects of adenosine 5'-diphosphate on bovine glutamate dehydrogenase: diethyl pyrocarbonate modification. George A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1980 Dec 23;19(26):6057–61
A useful method for formylation of peptides. Day AR, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1980 Summer;1(2):187–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Possible in vivo formation of a carcinogenic substance from diethyl pyrocarbonate and ammonia. Uzvölgyi E, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1980;97(2):205–7

METABOLISM

Oxygen consumption by Campylobacter sputorum subspecies Bubulus with formate as substrate. Niekus HG, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1980 Sep;127(2):137–43
Hydrogen formation by the biophotolysis of water via glycolate and formate. Krampitz LO. **Basic Life Sci** 1981; 18:273–7
Effect of glucose on the biochemical properties of the bacterial cytoplasmic membrane. Janderová B, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1980;25(6):457–63
Formylation of glucose by cefamandole nafate at alkaline pH. Indelicato JM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1980 Oct; 69(10):1183–8
Methanol poisoning and formate oxidation in nitrous oxide-treated rats. Eells JT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1981 Apr;217(1):57–61

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Human red cell galactose 1-phosphate uridylyltransferase: effects of site-specific reagents on catalytic activity. Williams VP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1981 Feb; 206(2):353–61
Diethylpyrocarbonate inhibition of estrogen binding to rat alpha-fetoprotein: evidence that one or more histidine residues regulate estrogen binding. Baker ME, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1981 Feb 27;98(4):976–82
Inhibition of D(−)-beta-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase by butanedione, phenylglyoxal, and diethyl pyrocarbonate. Phelps DC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1981 Feb 3;20(3):459–63
The inactivation of thymidylate synthase by diethyl pyrocarbonate. Daron HH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1981 Mar 13;658(1):132–7
Inhibition of photosystem II by formate. Possible evidence for a direct role of bicarbonate in photosynthetic oxygen evolution. Stemler A. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1980 Nov 5; 593(1):103–12
Inhibition of the mitochondrial nicotinamide nucleotide transhydrogenase by dicyclohexylcarbodiimide and diethylpyrocarbonate. Phelps DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1981 Aug 10;256(15):8217–21
Formate oxidation as a measure of hydrogen peroxide production: effect of pH and involvement of superoxide anion. DeChatelet LR, et al. **J Immunol** 1981 Aug; 127(2):742–5
Diethylpyrocarbonate inhibition of estradiol receptor binding to oligonucleotides. Gross SC, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1981 Jun;22(3):371–84
Histidine modification with diethyl pyrocarbonate shows heterogeneity of benzodiazepine receptors. Burch TP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1981 Jun;78(6):3945–9
[Hemolytic effect of primaquine and the protective properties of sodium formate in vitro] Grinberg LN, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1981 Mar–Apr;50(2):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Use of folate analogue in treatment of methyl alcohol toxic reactions is studied. National Institutes of Health [news] **Clin Toxicol** 1981 Feb;18(2):241–3

FORMAZANS see under **AZO COMPOUNDS**

FORMETANATE see under **CARBAMATES**

FORMIC ACID ESTERS see under **FORMIC ACIDS**

FORMIC ACIDS

Formaldehyde poisoning. Rapid metabolism to formic acid. Eells JT, et al. **JAMA** 1981 Sep 11;246(11):1237–8
Improved recovery of somatomedin activity from plasma by prolonged formic acid extraction. Pickart L, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1980;10(5):531–47
Chemical preservation of stored agricultural crops. Drysdale AD. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1980;4(3–4):97–102

POISONING

Delayed onset of pulmonary oedema following accidental exposure to ethyl chloroformate. Bowra GT. **J Soc Occup Med** 1981 Apr;31(2):67–8
Formic acid poisoning. Jefferys DB, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Nov;56(661):761–2
Ingestion of formic acid–containing agents––report of three fatal cases. Naik RB, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1980 Jun; 56(656):451–6

TOXICITY

Glial cell effects of subacute formic acid vapour exposure. Savolainen H, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1980 Sep;47(3):239–40

URINE

A simple and reliable enzymatic assay for the determination of formic acid in urine. Triebig G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1980 Dec 22;108(3):355–60
Methanol monitoring. Comparison of urinary methanol concentration with formic acid excretion rate as a measure of occupational exposure. Ferry DG, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1980;47(2):155–63

FORMIMINOGLUTAMIC ACID see under **GLUTARATES**

FORMOCRESOLS

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Beechwood–creosote, formocresol, bactericidal and irritant properties for endodontia. Marquez-Aviles JR, et al. **Br Dent J** 1980 Aug 19;149(4):105–8
Tissue–irritation potential of dilute formocresol. Gazi HA, et al. **Oral Surg** 1981 Jan;51(1):74–85

THERAPEUTIC USE

Formocresol vital pulpotomy on permanent dentition. Schwartz EA. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1980 Sep;46(9):570–7
Systemic distribution of 14C-formaldehyde from formocresol-treated pulpotomy sites. Pashley EL, et al. **J Dent Res** 1980 Mar;59(3):602–8

FORMOTHION see under **INSECTICIDES, ORGANOTHIOPHOSPHATE**

FORMS AND RECORDS CONTROL see under **OFFICE MANAGEMENT**

FORMULARIES

ECONOMICS

The Medicaid drug program in Louisiana: critique of the Hefner–Pracon Study. Rucker TD, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1980 Oct;37(10):1350–3

FORMULARIES, HOSPITAL

Computer assistance for the P&T committee [letter] Gurtel AL, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1980 Oct;37(10):1305

STANDARDS

Experience with a hospital formulary. Bateson MC, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1981 Jan;39(1):45–50

FORMULARY COMMITTEE see **PHARMACY AND THERAPEUTICS COMMITTEE**

FORMYCINS see under **ANTIBIOTICS, ANTINEOPLASTIC**

N-FORMYLMETHIONINE see under **METHIONINE**

N(5)-FORMYLTETRAHYDROFOLATE see **CITROVORUM FACTOR**

FORMYLTETRAHYDROFOLATE SYNTHETASE see under **LIGASES**

FORMYLTETRAHYDROFOLATES see under **TETRAHYDROFOLATES**

FORSSMAN ANTIGEN

Synthesis of the pentasaccharide chain of the Forssman antigen. Paulsen H, et al. **Angew Chem [Engl]** 1980; 19(11):902–3

Cells from a chronic lymphocytic leukemia patient display surface immunoglobulins specific for Forssman antigen. Bertoglio J, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1981 Jun; 19(3):325–9

Expression of Forssman antigen in the post-implantation mouse embryo. Stinnakre MG, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1981 Feb;61:117–31

Human monoclonal antibody against Forssman antigen. Nowinski R, et al. **Science** 1980 Oct 31;210(4469):537–9

ANALYSIS

Distribution of Forssman antigen in chickens. Kitamoto N, et al. **Biken J** 1980 Dec;23(4):179–92

Isolation, characterization, and biosynthesis of Forssman antigen in human lung and lung carcinoma. Yoda Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1980 Dec;88(6):1887–90

Expression of Forssman antigen of avian lymphoblastoid cell lines transformed by Marek's disease virus or avian leukosis virus. Ikuta K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1981 Jan;52(Pt 1):145–51

IMMUNOLOGY

Evaluation of the role of the pneumococcal Forssman antigen (F-polysaccharide) in the cross-serotype protection induced by pneumococcal subcellular preparations. Au CC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1981 Jan;31(1):169–73

Immunopharmacological approach to Forssman shock. Nagai H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1980;24(7):649–55

FOSFOMYCIN see under **ANTIBIOTICS**

FOSSILS see under **PALEONTOLOGY**

FOSTER HOME CARE

Decision-making under uncertainty: foster care for abused or neglected children? Fanshel D. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Jul;71(7):685–6

Determinants of foster care placement for the maltreated child. Runyan DK, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1981 Jul; 71(7):706–11

Interaction of genotype and fostering in the development of behavior of DBA and C57 mice. Maxson SC, et al. **Behav Genet** 1981 Mar;11(2):153–65

Foster parenting a retarded child: the Arizona story. Drydyk J, et al. **Child Today** 1980 Jul–Aug;9(4):10, 24–5

Specialized foster homes for severely mistreated children. Harling PR, et al. **Child Today** 1980 Jul–Aug;9(4):16–8

Foster parenting a retarded child: the new curriculum. Stone HD. **Child Today** 1980 Jul–Aug;9(4):11, 24–6

Reactive depression in youths experiencing emancipation. Anderson JL, et al. **Child Welfare** 1981 Jul–Aug; 60(6):383–90

Health care supervision of foster children. Schor EL. **Child Welfare** 1981 Jul–Aug;60(5):313–9

Community Care Program for the elderly. Oktay JS, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1981 May;6(2):41–7

Characteristics of operators of adult psychiatric foster homes. Beatty LS, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1980 Nov; 31(11):774–6

A checklist for selecting board-and-care homes for chronic patients. Betts J, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1981 Jul;32(7):498–500

Community homes as hospital alternatives for youth in crisis. Walker PW, et al. **J Psychiatr Nurs** 1981 Mar;19(3):17–9

Factors related to the quality of community adjustment in family care homes. Intagliata J, et al. **Monogr Am Assoc Ment Defic** 1981;(4):217–30

A study of small family care for mentally retarded people. Lei T, et al. **Monogr Am Assoc Ment Defic** 1981;(4):265–81

Out-of-home placement of children. Alston JF. **Nurse Pract** 1980 Sep–Oct;5(5):39, 44, 52

[Foster family care from the viewpoint of the pediatrician] Dunovský J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1981;36(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Drug addiction: the special features of foster families (author's transl)] **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1980 Jul–Aug;28(7–8):327–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Protecting the family: a California Act. Broeck ET. **Child Today** 1981 Jan–Feb;10(1):7–11

METHODS

Training in permanency planning: using what is known. Jones ML, et al. **Child Welfare** 1980 Sep–Oct;59(8):481–9

[Geel, the concept of psychiatric family therapy passed on. Possibilities and limits in today's psychiatry] Dieckhöfer K. **Fortschr Med** 1981 Mar 12;99(10):319–20, 338 **(Ger)**

[Housing of behavior-disordered children in foster families – experiences in the selection and differentiation within the framework of a foster parent project] Budde H, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1981 Jul;30(5):165–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Foster parent training: an opportunity for skills enrichment and empowerment. Jacobs M. **Child Welfare** 1980 Dec; 59(10):615–24

Beyond permanency planning. Maluccio AN, et al. **Child Welfare** 1980 Nov;59(9):515–30

Foster parent input: a crucial element in training. Noble LS, et al. **Child Welfare** 1981 Jan;60(1):35–42

Adoption planning for handicapped children. A medical-social work partnership. Davis JH, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1981 Apr;20(4):292–6

PSYCHOLOGY

Cognitive and academic functioning in foster children. Fox M, et al. **Child Welfare** 1980 Sep–Oct;59(8):491–6

STANDARDS

A review of training programs for providers of foster family care to mentally retarded persons. Intagliata J, et al. **Monogr Am Assoc Ment Defic** 1981;(4):282–315

Foster family care for mentally retarded people: a qualitative review. Intagliata J, et al. **Monogr Am Assoc Ment Defic** 1981;(4):233–59

FOUNDATIONS

A new direction: the James Picker Foundation [editorial] Moseley RD Jr. **AJR** 1980 Oct;135(4):871–2

The Children's Hospital of Winnipeg Research Foundation. Haworth JC, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1980 Dec 20; 123(12):1233–4

The Robert Wood Johnson Foundation National School Health Program. A presentation and progress report. DeAngelis C. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1981 May;20(5):344–8

The Robert Bosch Foundation and the establishment of the Institute for the History of Medicine. Wittern R. **Clio Med** 1980 Dec;15(1–2):89–91

Private philanthropy in support of health service demonstrations and research. DeVries RA. **Health Serv Res** 1981 Spring;16(1):7–10

Foundation for International Education in Neurological Surgery, Inc. Report of activities, 1978–1980 [letter] Mosberg WH Jr. **J Neurosurg** 1981 Feb;54(2):279–81

National organization for quality assurance in hospitals. Reerink E. **Med Educ** 1980 Sep;14(5 Suppl):52–5

The role of the Foundation for the Study of Infant Deaths. Limerick S. **Med Sci Law** 1981 Apr;21(2):112–6

Peer review, foundation restraints serve public. Speaker F. **Pa Med** 1980 Nov;83(11):15–6

Foundation funding for clinical research. Lovelace-Chandler V, et al. **Phys Ther** 1981 Feb;61(2):213–6

[The Research Foundation of Human Ecology and the preschool Colombian child] Sinisterra L. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1980 Sep;30(3):309–13 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Abraham Flexner's unpublished report: foundations and medical education, 1909–1928. Fox DM. **Bull Hist Med** 1980 Winter;54(4):475–96

Wellcome research: virology and the promotion of animal health. Henderson WM. **Vet Rec** 1980 Oct 11; 107(15):347–50

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Dermatology Foundation 1980 [editorial] Jansen GT. **Arch Dermatol** 1980 Nov;116(11):1251

HCMR interview: David E. Rogers. Rogers DE. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1980 Spring;5(2):41–8

Hospital philanthropy: strengthening the financial base of nonprofit hospitals. Whitney JJ. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1981 Spring;6(2):19–33

FOURIER ANALYSIS

Pulsed Doppler echocardiographic audio spectrum analysis: time interval histogram versus multifilter spectrogram and fast Fourier transform. Greene ER, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1980 Apr 21–22;16:139–47

The use of optimally regularized Fourier series for estimating higher-order derivatives of noisy biomechanical data. Hatze H. **J Biomech** 1981;14(1):13–8

Microscopic image analysis by the optical Fourier transform. Lenczowski S, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1980;12(4):272–85

Fourier transform analysis of periodic variations of red cell velocity in capillaries of resting skeletal muscle in frogs. Tyml K, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1980 Jul;20(1):9–18

Fourier analysis differences of flicker human ERG responses among the rod, the blue and the red-green systems. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Feb; 85(2):175–8

Fourier analysis of electrograms. Parker B. **PACE** 1979 Mar; 2(2):246–8

[Time series analysis using a Fourier spectrum, an autocorrelogram and a power density spectrum] Mletzko HG, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1980 Mar 3;26(3):208–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Consideration of the cephalometric data analysis applied to the Fourier Series (author's transl)] Soma K, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Mar;47(1):135–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fourier analysis of flicker ERG response. III. The differences on Fourier analysis in flicker ERG responses between the rod and the red, green systems (author's transl)] Kobayashi Y. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Oct 10;84(10):1581–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fourier analysis of flicker ERG response. II. The differences on Fourier analysis in flicker ERG responses between the blue and the red, green systems (author's transl)] Kobayashi Y. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1980 Jul 10;84(7):617–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FOVEA CENTRALIS see under **MACULA LUTEA**

FOWL PARALYSIS see **MAREK'S DISEASE**

FOWL PARALYSIS VIRUS see **MAREK'S DISEASE VIRUS**

FOWL PEST see **FOWL PLAGUE**

FOWL PLAGUE

DIAGNOSIS

The application of the soluble antigen fluorescent antibody test for the diagnosis of avian influenza. Al-Attar M, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1981 Apr;45(2):140–6

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of an Influenza A virus from the budgerigar, Melopsittacus undulatus. Imada T, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 1980 Spring;20(1):30–1

OCCURRENCE

Isolation of avian influenza virus in Texas. Glass SE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1981 Apr–Jun;25(2):545–9

Report on avian influenza outbreak in Minnesota turkeys—1978. Moulthrop JI, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1980;3(1–2):193–200

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention and control of avian influenza in turkeys. Bahl AK, et al. **Proc Annu Meet US Anim Health Assoc** 1979; (83):355–63

Turkey influenza vaccination [letter] Beard CW. **Vet Rec** 1981 Jun 20;108(25):545

TRANSMISSION

Contact infection of mink with influenza A viruses of avian and mammalian origin. Yagyu K, et al. **Arch Virol** 1981; 68(2):143–5

FOWL PLAGUE VIRUS see **ORTHOMYXOVIRUS TYPE A, AVIAN**

FOWL POX

COMPLICATIONS

Avian pox infection, aspergillosis and renal trematodiasis in a Royal tern. Jacobson ER, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1980 Oct; 16(4):627–31

DIAGNOSIS

Avian pox in a whistling swan. Montgomery RD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1980 Nov 1;177(9):930–1